CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 29, 1988

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 29, 1988

SUBJECT INDEX Cy-Fo

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 89-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1989

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 975

Full Title Listing 1049

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1113

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1985

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs 2591

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L 3770

Book 5 Author Index M-R 4976

Book 6 Author Index S-Z 6270

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli 7651

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu 9050

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo 10317

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins 11612

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh 12906

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi 14218

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk 15533

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z 16839

Polytene chromosomes of Orthopodomyia pulcripalpis (Diptera, Culicidae). Munstermann LE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):267–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of the conditions for mosquito larval development on their sensitivity to bacterial insecticides] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Larval study of Culex (C) nigripalpus Theobald, 1901 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Bisset Lazcano J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of hepatitis B viral antigens in Culex quinquefasciatus. Chen CC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):44–51

[Severe local reactions to mosquito bites. Apropos of 20 cases] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 18(9):19, 21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oxo-type organophosphate-resistant acetylcholinesterase from organophosphate-unsusceptible Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):312–5

Binding of the Bacillus sphaericus (Eubacteriales: Bacillaceae) toxin to midgut cells of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae: relationship to host range. Davidson EW. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):151–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution of Rift Valley fever virus in the mosquito Culex pipiens as revealed by viral titration of dissected organs and tissues. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):206–13

Reduced survival of adult Culex pipiens infected with Rift Valley fever virus. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):403–9

Bacillus sphaericus asporogenous mutants: morphology, protein pattern and larvicidal activity. Charles JF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):243–59

Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593–4 and preliminary field trials for control of Culex quinquefasciatus in septic tanks. Paing M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):164–7

Route of invasion and histopathology of Metarhizium anisopliae in Culex quinquefasciatus. Lacey CM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jul;52(1):108–18

An orbivirus of mosquitoes which induces CO2 sensitivity in mosquitoes and is lethal for rabbits. Vazeille MC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3484–7

Amplified ELISA for the detection of western equine encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Manitoba, Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):233–42

The pathogenesis of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex tritaeniorhynchus mosquitoes. Leake CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):681–5

PARASITOLOGY

Large mitochondrial genome and mitochondrial DNA size polymorphism in the mosquito parasite, Romanomermis culicivorax. Powers TO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):71–7

Effectiveness of membrane feeding method in relation to development of filarial infective larvae in Culex quinquefasciatus. Rao PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec; 18(4):315–6

Vector competence to Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex pipiens collected from the Nile Delta. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):259–72

Life cycle of Amblyospora dyxenoides sp. nov. in the mosquito Culex annulirostris and the copepod Mesocyclops albicans. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan; 51(1):46–57

Exsheathment of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Culex quinquefasciatus. Shih CM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):521–5

[Observation of the parasitic stage of the Romanomermis culicivorax nematode (Ross and Smith, 1976) (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in larvae of the Culex (Culex) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The age of cultures of Romanomermis culicivorax (Ross and Smith, 1976) (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in the infestation of mosquito larvae of the species Culex quinquefasciatus Say, 1823, under laboratory conditions)] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the infestation of Romanomermis culicivorax (Ross and Smith, 1976), Rhabditida, Mermithidae in larvae of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus Say 1823 under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and bionomics of Egyptian Culex antennatus (Becker). Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):591–608

Preferential accumulation of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae in response to adenine nucleotides and derivatives. Ellgaard EG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):633–6

[Estimation of some entomological parameters in relation to the transmission of bancroftian filariasis] Shi ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various aspects of the ecological niche of Aedes (S.) aegypti (Linnaeus, 1762) (Diptera: Culicidae) and Culex (C.) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae) in an urban environment] Bisset Lazcano JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural effects of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin on cultured mosquito cells. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Nov;50(3):213–20

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

The relationship of late positive ERPs, age, intelligence and lead absorption in socioeconomically disadvantaged children. Baumann S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:617–23

Effect of mega doses of vitamin A on the vitamin A status of underprivileged school-age boys (7–15 yr). Pant I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:196–206

Optometry and the underprivileged—an investigative report. Gambino MJ 3d. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Dec; 46(12):1247–55

[An early stimulation program in preventive health care] Palti H. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Parasuicidal snow-wandering in Arctic northern Norway. Nissen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):309–13

Alaska elementary school exchange program. Doak J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:35–7

History of Greenland. Wedin B. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:27–30

Which way to turn? Inuit culture, alcohol, and change. Hild CM. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(3):83–94 (74 ref.)

Indirect vertical cultural transmission: a model for nongenetic parental influences on the liability to psychiatric illness. Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):657–65

Culture and society in posttraumatic stress disorder: implications for psychotherapy. Boehnlein JK. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):519–30

Acculturation and alcohol consumption among Mexican Americans: a three-generation study. Markides KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1178–81

Legitimate violence, violent attitudes, and rape: a test of the cultural spillover theory. Baron L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:79–110

Traditional belief and practice among the Pokot people of Kenya with particular reference to mother and child health: 1. The Pokot people and their environment. O'Dempsey TJ. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):49–60

The Sambia "turnim-man": sociocultural and clinical aspects of gender formation in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5-alpha-reductase deficiency in Papua New Guinea. Herdt GH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb;17(1):33–56

Genetic counseling in eastern Kentucky. Cadle R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):258–61

Cultural influences and neural tube defects in the East Indian Sikh population of British Columbia. Keena BA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):245–8

Practical methods in reaching and counseling the new American. Lum RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):188–205

Islamic religion and culture: principles and implications for genetic counseling. Swinford AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):253–7

Defining our cultures—bridging the gap. Wilkerson LA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):162–3

Cultural patterns of drug and alcohol use: an analysis of host and agent in the cultural environment. Westermeyer J. **Bull Narc** 1987;39(2):11–27 (98 ref.)

Cognitive consequences of contrasting pedagogies: the effects of Quranic preschooling in Morocco. Wagner DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1207–19

Culture-specific substance abuse prevention for blacks. Maypole DE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):135–9

The impact of culture on the cognitive structure of illness. Angel R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):465–94 (94 ref.)

Ritual, the state, and the transformation of emotional discourse in Iranian society. DelVecchio Good MJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):43–63

The baladi curative system of Cairo, Egypt. Early EA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):65–83

Biomedical versus cultural constructions of abnormality: the case of idiopathic hirsutism in the United States. Ferrante J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;12(2):219–38 (65 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome as a western culture-specific disorder. Johnson TM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 11(3):337–56

The butterfly and the serpent: culture, psychopathology and biomedicine. Littlewood R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;11(3):289–335

Angels with wet wings won't fly: maternal sentiment in Brazil and the image of neglect. Nations MK, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;12(2):141–200

Reading Saedi's Ahl-e Hava: pattern and significance in spirit possession beliefs on the southern coasts of Iran. Safa K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):85–111

A study of change and depression among Havik Brahmin women in a south Indian village. Ullrich HE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;11(3):261–87

The effect of Southeast Asian refugees on medical services in a rural county. Ernst TN, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):141–2

An approach to the study of food in culture. Harper LJ, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1987;13(1):48–52 (0 ref.)

Providing culturally sensitive care: intervention by a consultation-liaison team. Johnson TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):200–2

Social correlates of consanguineous marriages in Beirut: a population-based study. Khlat M. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug; 60(4):541–8

Breast-feeding and fertility: the sociocultural context. Hull VJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:77–109 (147 ref.)

Four culture-bound psychiatric syndromes in India. Akhtar S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):70–4

Social psychiatry in Zimbabwe or the interplay of culture and psychosocial disorders. Romme MA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):263–9

Culture, personality and psychotherapy. Varma VK. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Summer;34(2):142–9

Mental health implications of living in an ultra-orthodox Jewish subculture. Goslien-Gottstein ER. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(3):145–66

Cultural factors considered in selected diagnostic criteria and interview schedules. López S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):270–2

Cultural and cognitive considerations in the prevention of American Indian adolescent suicidc. LaFromboise TD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):139–53

Cultural factors in working with Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Lee E. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):167–79

Perception of parental punitiveness toward aggression as influenced by sex and socio-economic class in Ekpoma, Bendel State, Nigeria. Efoghe GB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):847–54

"Natural highs" in an historical and biological context. Emboden WA. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):33–47

Gene-culture waves of advance. Aoki K. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(5):453–64

A workshop on ethnic and cultural awareness for second-year students. Mao C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):624–8

Pregnancy in Hispanic women. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):929–35

Traditional public health practices in Nigeria. Oladepo O, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):181–2, 186

The checkerboard cardiovascular curriculum: a culturally oriented program. Harris MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):104–7

Socio-economic, dietary, and cultural factors associated with diarrhoeal disease in Trinidad and Tobago. King J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):104–7

Genetic and cultural inheritance of plasma fibrinogen concentration. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):988–91

Prevention of disease in the poor world. Meegan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):152–3

Prevention of disease in the Third World [letter] Plaut GS. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282

Culture, traditional medicine and sports injury in Oceania. Finau SA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):183–5

The multicultural society—implications for New Zealand doctors. Pomare EW. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):297–8

Medical education needs [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):667

Is the Likert scale format culturally biased? Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):185–6

Use of the Piers-Harris Self-Concept Scale with Indian children: cultural considerations. Long KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):42–6

The Stendhal syndrome. Hyperkulturemia. Fried RI. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):519–20

Culture versus biology: children's attitudes toward thinness and fatness. Feldman W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):190–4

Sociocultural perspective on child occupant protection. Foss RD. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):886–93

Threads of cultural nutrition: arts and humanities. Grivetti LE, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987;11(3–4):249–306 (317 ref.)

Scent of the Reef's baby: Arnhem Land concept of illness. Cawte J. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):63–70

Suffering on the fringe: aboriginal help seeking in an urban environment. Mobbs R. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):57–61

Agency and structure in the sociology of sickness. Turner BS. **Psychistr Med** 1987;5(1):29–37

Cultural aspects of the psychiatric hospital. Gralnick A. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring;59(1):3–9

Hysteria, anorexia and the culture of self–denial. Bemporad JR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):96–103 (23 ref.)

Ethnocultural identification in psychotherapy. Comas–Díaz L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):232–41

Perception and concern about sociocultural change and psychopathology in a Saudi Arabian sample. Abdel–Sattar I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):250–4

The cultural reasons underlying this meeting. Manuali C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:7–13

Nurse impairment: the significance of the professional culture. Solari–Twadell A. **QRB** 1988 Apr;14(4):103–4

"Customs and consequences": The public health practitioner. Dolton WD. **R Inst Public Health Hyg J** 1965 Oct; 28(10):265–76

Cultural practices contributing to the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa. Hrdy DB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1109–19 (73 ref.)

Game depletion hypothesis of amazonian adaptation: data from a native community. Vickers WT. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1521–2

Interparental differences in attitudes to cultural changes in Kuwait. Fakhr el–Islam M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):109–13

Dreams and behaviour. Attribution of causation to dreams in a Nigerian population. Uzoka A. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):60–3

Heart disease and the cultural construction of time: the type A behaviour pattern as a Western culture–bound syndrome. Helman CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(9):969–79

Cultural issues in maternal and child health and nutrition. Pelto GH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):553–9 (50 ref.)

Cultural, ethical, and religious aspects of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1053–88

Research in cultural diversity. Qualitative methods in cultural research. Cohen MZ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr; 10(2):226–8

[Exotic syndromes in psychiatry] Nerad J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The legitimacy of the nursing home for somatic diseases in health care. A cultural–sociological approach] ten Have H. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Apr;19(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethnopsychiatry. The guardians of culture. Effects of geographic migration in late adulthood] Arpin JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental mutilations in exotic civilizations and their significance] Migraine D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Nov; 53(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First relations between mother and child in Algeria] Garnero S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):519–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcultural aspects of depression] Fernandes da Fonseca A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):167–70 **(Ita)**

[Cultural aspects concerning helminthiasis in the Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe (Equatorial Africa)] Pirazzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec;26(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of hallucinatory voices arguing and its dependence on culture] Nishiyama A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(5):359–67 **(Jpn)**

[The culture of the guaro] Míguez HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Latin Americans in Europe. Experience in deracination and the psychocultural identity process] Riquelme H. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A cultural model of adolescents and their parents at different socioeconomic levels] Alvarez ML, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CULTURE MEDIA

Evaluation of two vacuum bottle blood culture media—supplemented peptone broth and brain heart infusion broth. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):257–9

Evaluation of broth media for routine culture of cerebrospinal and joint fluid specimens. Reinhold CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):671–4

Comparison of chondroitin sulfate to McCarey–Kaufman medium for corneal storage. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):490–3

Quality control of culture media for in vitro fertilisation. Naaktgeboren N. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):368–72

Differentiation of Kluyvera cryocrescens from Kluyvera ascorbata by irgasan susceptibility testing. Altwegg M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 137A(2):159–68

Components of media used for isolation of certain slow growing mycobacteria. Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):745–9

The influence of "slip" on rheological measurements on a mycelial broth of Aspergillus niger. Allen DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:589–99

Scaleup strategies for bioreactors containing non–Newtonian broths. Hubbard DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:600–7 (29 ref.)

A comparison between Bactec aerobic resin and hypertonic blood culture media. Sjöberg L, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug; 96(8):720–2

A new selective medium for isolating Listeria spp. from heavily contaminated material. Bannerman ES, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):165–7

Development of a defined medium and two–step culturing method for improved exotoxin A yields from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blumentals II, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2013–20

Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate–polymyxin B–sucrose medium for isolation of Vibrio vulnificus from shellfish. Bryant RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1556–9

Improved method of screening for aflatoxin with a coconut agar medium. Davis ND, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1593–5

Enumeration of Klebsiella spp. in cold water by using MacConkey–inositol–potassium tellurite medium. Dutka BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1716–7

A selective medium for enumeration and recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia biotypes from soil. Hagedorn C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2265–8

New selective and differential medium for Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio vulnificus [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jan;54(1):280] Massad G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2262–4

Comparison of media for recovery of total coliform bacteria from chemically treated water. Rice EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1571–3

Development of improved defined media for Clostridium botulinum serotypes A, B, and E. Whitmer ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):753–9

Glycinebetaine as an osmoregulant and compatible solute in the marine cyanobacterium Spirulina subsalsa. Gabbay–Azaria R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):333–9

Comparison of media used for the primary isolation of Mycobacterium bovis by veterinary and medical diagnostic laboratories. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):202–5

Culture of an epithelial cell line (MDCK) with a serum substitute. Gutiérrez MC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):241–5

Minimal nutrient requirements for culture of one–cell rabbit embryos. Kane MT. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):775–8

Hypoxanthine causes a 2–cell block in random–bred mouse embryos. Loutradis D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):311–6

In vitro differentiation of human granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid progenitors: comparative analysis of the influence of recombinant human erythropoietin, G–CSF, GM–CSF, and IL–3 in serum–supplemented and serum–deprived cultures. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):248–56

Evaluation of a commercial selective enrichment broth for campylobacters. Maini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(4):329–31

Histological study of corneas preserved in two new media. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):570–7

Schwann cell–conditioned medium promotes neurite outgrowth from explants of fetal rat retina and tectum in vitro. McLoon LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):61–8

Nerve growth factor, not laminin, is the major neurite–promoting component in medium conditioned by mouse L929 fibroblast cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):123–37

Two theoretical concepts. II: The knee as a tissue culture medium for ovulation with the aid of the arthroscope. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring; 48(1):65–6

A modified m–CP medium for enumerating Clostridium perfringens from water samples. Armon R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):78–9

Natural sea–water may be unreliable for the culture of Acetabularia. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):1–3

Discrepancy between growth of Coccidioides immitis in bacterial blood culture media and a radiometric growth index. Ampel NM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):7–10

Usefulness of pyridoxal–containing blood agar as a primary plating medium to enhance recovery of nutritionally deficient streptococci. Gill VJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):119–21

Controlled evaluation of trypticase soy broth with and without gelatin and yeast extract in the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer LG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):19–24

Gas chromatographic comparison of peptone yeast glucose and gas liquid chromatography growth media for anaerobic bacteria. Holst E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):724–8

Comparison of two selective blood agar media for the culture of group A streptococci from throats [letter] Kurzynski TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):602–3

Improved isolation of mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis on isoniazid–containing Löwenstein–Jensen medium. Miörner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):47–9

Evaluation of modified trypticase soy broth versus supplemented peptone broth in the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):384–7

Role of pokeweed mitogen spleen conditioned medium in regulating haematopoiesis in long–term human marrow cultures. Williams Z, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):237–44

Modification of MCDB 110 medium to support prolonged growth and consistent high cloning efficiency of diploid human fibroblasts. Ryan PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):318–28

Hemin acts synergistically with interleukin–3 to promote the growth of multipotent stem cells (CFU–GEMM) in "serum–free" cultures of normal murine bone marrow. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):727–9

The effect of preimplantation culture conditions on murine embryo implantation and fetal development. Arny M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):861–5

Mouse embryo culture as quality control for human in vitro fertilization: the one–cell versus the two–cell model. Davidson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):516–21

In vivo development of transferred mouse embryos conceived in vitro in simple and complex media. Han HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):159–63

High potassium concentration improves the rate of acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Roblero L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):676–9

Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum–free media: growth–supporting substances. IV. Lipids and serum albumin. Kovář J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):377–84

Utilization of cystine by dermatophytes on a gelatin medium. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):121–8

Cultivation on cellophane agar as a method for the assay of bacterial enzymes. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):137–9

Freezing–thawing behaviour and cell membrane ultrastructure of mouse embryos pre–cultured in B2–Menezo medium before cryopreservation. Bernart W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):679–87

Methods of water purification for the preparation of culture media in an IVF–ET programme. Yovich JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):245–8

Effects of culture media on murine hybridomas: definition of optimal conditions for hybridoma viability, cellular proliferation, and antibody production. Long WJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):69–77

Control of angiotensinogen production by H4 rat hepatoma cells in serum–free culture. Togami M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):699–704

Role of iron chelators in growth–promoting effect on mouse hybridoma cells in a chemically defined medium. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):815–20

On the "Culture medium for cultivation of M. leprae" published by Dr. Laszlo Kato [letter] Kato L. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):358

The use of a selective staphylococcal broth v direct plating for the recovery of Staphylococcus aureus. Sautter RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May;9(5):204–5

Corneal storage in MK medium and K–Sol. Effect on ionic and non–ionic fluxes. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2088–91

A new agar medium suitable for screening of anti–clostridium agents. Masuma R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1773–5

The effect of cultural conditions on the activity of LY146032 against staphylococci and streptococci. Andrew JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):213–21

The influence of culture medium on the comparative in–vitro activity of amoxycillin and amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):285–6

A low–cost antifoam additive for agar–based culture media. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):465–8

Design and performance of a new medium for the quantitative recovery of Staphylococcus aureus from recreational waters. Borrego JJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;63(1):85–93

Some modification to the media for rapid automated detection of salmonellas by conductance measurement. Gibson DM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;63(4):299–304

The inhibition of Staphylococcus hyicus on a selective medium for staphylococci. Harvey J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):435–41

A modified conductance medium for the detection of Salmonella spp. Ogden ID, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):459–64

Reconstituted basement–membrane matrix modulates fibroblast activities in vitro. Emonard H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):95–102

Survival of bacteria in Difco CultureSwab and Marion

Culturette II transport systems. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):136–8

Evaluation of substrates for radiometric detection of bacteria in blood cultures. Bopp H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):919–22

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of isolation media for Campylobacter jejuni. Gun–Munro J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2274–7

Improved selective culture media for Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Holm A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1985–8

Failure of charcoal–horse–blood broth with cephalexin to significantly increase rate of Bordetella isolation from clinical specimens. Hoppe JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1248–9

Effect of egg yolk on growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in 7H12 liquid medium. Kononov Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1395–7

Comparison of selective media for primary isolation of Aeromonas species from human and animal feces. Mishra S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2040–3

Growth of Campylobacter pylori in liquid media. Morgan DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2123–5

Modified Thayer–Martin medium for recovery of Nocardia species from contaminated specimens. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1219–20

Indicator medium for isolation of Campylobacter pylori. Queiroz DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2378–9

Selective medium with DNase test agar and a modified toluidine blue O technique for primary isolation of Branhamella catarrhalis in sputum. Soto–Hernandez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):405–8

Evaluation of Leathers–Awasthi medium for identifying Coccidioides immitis isolates. Standard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2428–9

New plate medium for screening and presumptive identification of gram–negative urinary tract pathogens. Thaller MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):791–3

Does the broth become simpler? Serumless and chemically–defined medium for in vitro cell, tissue, and organ cultures [editorial] Slavkin HC. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):319–20

Media for the isolation of Shigella [letter] Pitarangsi C, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):42

Xylose lysine desoxycholate agar for recovering Shigella dysenteriae 1 and Shigella flexneri from faeces. Sen D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):94–6

Isolation of organisms in CAPD peritonitis: use of nutrient broth cultures and Bactec blood culture media. Stokely DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):77–81

Mitogen–induced lymphocyte transformation in four different serum–free media. Blaehr H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):125–9

Duck lymphocytes. II. Culture conditions for optimum transformation response to phytohaemagglutinin. Higgins DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):135–45

Studies of serum–free culture medium in the generation of lymphokine activated killer cells. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):183–92

Evaluation of Chang's culture medium for mouse in vitro fertilization and embryonic development. Ariff B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):102–6

Deterioration of stored culture media as monitored by a sperm motility bioassay. Stewart–Savage J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):76–80

Coordination chemistry in biological media: reactions of antitumor Pt(II) and Au(III) complexes with cell culture media. Bell JD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Dec;31(4):241–6

Removal of transferrin from fetal bovine serum. Huebers E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):719–25

Long–term cultivation of functional human macrophages in Teflon dishes with serum–free media. Helinski EH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):111–21

The influence of culture media on chromosome aberration levels, sister chromatid exchange frequencies, and the rate of cell proliferation: comparison of Iscove's low folate medium with Eagle's MEM. Tawn EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):419–21

Prospective addition of beta–lactamase to blood culture medium. Brown DF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(2):147–52

Sporulation media for Basidiobolus species. Shipton WA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):323–7

Serum–free culture of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes: proliferative response. Webber RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):13–23

Analysis of glutathione–enhanced differentiation by microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) in vitro. Pollack RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):353–9

Comparison of growth and drug response of human tumor cells in serum–free and serum–supplemented media in human tumor–clonogenic assay. Zirvi KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):88–93

The use of beta–cyclodextrin–containing culture medium for in vitro evaluation of immunomodulating agents. Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):225–7

Comparison of Teknaf enteric agar and MacConkey/salmonella–shigella agar in evaluation of Shigella infection [letter] Farhoudi Moghaddam AA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1165–6

Legionella: a case for culture [letter] Nash JQ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1275–6

Effects of bone marrow fibroblastic cells and fibroblastic conditioned medium on HL–60 and KG–1. Greenberg BR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):61–6

Human AML colony growth in serum–free culture. Salem M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):157–65

A comparison of six selective media for the enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Lim YS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1983 Aug;6:35–8

Culture media variation as related to in vitro aging of human fibroblasts: II. Effects on nucleolar number/cell, volume/nucleolus and total nucleolar volume/cell. Weinstein ME, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Mar; 42(3):215–27

Application of a new medium supplement for propagation and storage of human cytomegalovirus. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):657–64

Utility of egg yolk medium for cultivation of some Mycoplasma species. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):491–6

A synthetic medium for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vidotto V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):143–50

A factor present in fetal calf serum enhances oncogene–induced transformation of rodent fibroblasts. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3380–5

Growth of Candida albicans in a minimal synthetic medium without biotin. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):7–15

Fetal bovine serum alternatives. Jayme DW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):547–8

Selective medium for isolation of urinary corynebacteria and detection of the organisms from bovine vulva and vaginal vestibule using the medium. Hiramune T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):111–4

A comparative study of the growth of Campylobacter fetus strains in liquid media. van der Walt ML. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):553–6

Isolation of genital mycoplasmas from the blood of neonates and women with pelvic infection using conventional SPS–free blood culture media. Kelly VN, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):277–80

The use of pregnancy serum to obtain trophoblastic cell cultures. Ungár L, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):639–46

The growth of cells with LAK activity in an automated tissue culture system (Acusyst P). Alter BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:301–11

Spreading of dentinoclasts on various substrata in vitro. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):310–6

Studies on the ability of hypotonic solutions to induce chromosomal aberrations in V 79 cells. Nowak C. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(6):515–25

A comparison of five selective media for the primary isolation of Leishmania strains in India. Ghosh AK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):187–90

[Tween 80 egg medium for isolation of mycobacteria] Xie JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):281–2, 309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Culture methods for the study of biocenosis conditions in the vagina] Pohunek M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by a combination of culture and direct immunofluorescence] Sturcová E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul;36(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimization of sensitivity tests to ketoconazole. Value of experience planning in the choice of a medium] Mary C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a new selective culture medium for isolation of Staphylococcus aureus in different types of water] LeBaron P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(10):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the water activity of culture media on the yield of molds in dust samples] Schober G. **Mycoses** 1988 May;31(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of dermatomycoses in horses with the dermatophyte test medium Fungassay] Haack D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for incubating isolated fetal liver cells in miniaturized experimental designs] Haufe CC, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and transport media] Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec; 122(12):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective media for Pasteurella pneumotropica] Mikazuki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modified Tanabe–Chiba medium for detection of Entamoeba histolytica] Yoshimura M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of selective enrichment broth for detection of beta–hemolytic Streptococcus in throat culture of children] Kouda M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved selective medium, EPGS agar, for isolating Staphylococcus aureus] Tokoro M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of a lyophilized culture medium used for growing Trichomonas vaginalis in the diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A perfluorocarbon emulsion as a stimulant of the clonogenic properties of precursor cells of granulomonocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An original method for accelerating the growth of cell cultures] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Culture of the discharge from the urogenital organs on a casein–yeast–serum agar] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of basic media for the culture of thermophilic strains of the genus Campylobacter] Kuboňová K. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Mar;37(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience with homemade substrates for mycology] Borelli D. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of molasses and whey in culture media for the development and production of a toxin from Clostridium perfringens type D] Silva HJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laboratory maintenance of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli Tejera, 1920] Vallejo GA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun;34(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new medium for the isolation, culture and identification of Mycobacterium] Morales Carranza A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Vasopressin is the only component of serum–free medium that stimulates phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis and accumulation of diacylglycerol in cultured REF52 cells. Welsh CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):565–72

Effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I on growth of human leukemia cells in serum–free and protein–free medium. Sinclair J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):66–72

Demonstration of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in serum–free culture medium conditioned by the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line CAPAN–1. Ogata N. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13427–31

H–2–dependent binding of xenogeneic beta 2–microglobulin from culture media. Kievits F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4253–5

A turbidometric assay for measuring proteins in culture media. Wojciechowicz D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):57–61

Use of serum–free, compositionally defined medium for analysis of macrophage differentiation in vitro. Vogel SN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):136–42

Presence of urokinase–converting protease in the cultured medium of human kidney cells. Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):130–6

Removal of endotoxin from culture media by a polymyxin B sepharose column. The activity of contaminating endotoxin in culture media measured by the interleukin 1 inducing effect on human monocyte cultures and by the Limulus test. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):611–9

Protein and nucleotide contamination of bovine liver catalase used in culture medium explains growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. O'Daly JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):1–2

[Analytical characterization of culture media and culture media ingredients. 1. Characterization of nitrogen sources for cell culture media] Kludas KH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Advantages of the 2FMC macromolecular medium in the determination of Rh (D) antigenicity] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Plasmodium falciparum: improved method for continuous in vitro cultivation without daily medium replacement. Schnelle V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 81(1):63–4

Nerve growth factor in medium conditioned by embryonic chicken heart cells. Norrgren G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):41–9

A chemically defined medium for the culture of mature oligodendrocytes. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):202–11

Potassium currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones maintained in culture in L15 (Leibovitz) medium. Bossu JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):55–62

[Growth of a mixed population of yeasts on a complex nutrient medium containing whey] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of a synthetic medium for the growth of the mycophilous fungus Hypomyces rosellus 94/77 and its synthesis of an antibiotic and a pigment] Piskunkova NF, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of epidermocytes cultured on

media with a standard concentration of calcium ions and on hypocalcic media] Tumanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cation transport in murine L fibroblasts cultured long term in a serum–free medium] Pashinin IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nitrate–ethanol synthetic accumulation medium for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the water of surface reservoirs and sewage] Komzolova NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of pili and capsule by the avian strain P-1059 of Pasteurella multocida. Rebers PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):313–8

A factor from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promotes outgrowth from human fetal brain neurons. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):346–50

Species specificity in the responsiveness of chick embryo neural tube explants to target–conditioned medium. Heaton MB. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):152–4

Puff induction in permeabilized Drosophila salivary glands in a chemically defined medium. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):462–5

Effect of treatment medium on induction of aneuploidy by nocodazole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor–Mayer RE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):323–31

Hyperosmolarity–induced stress proteins in chick embryo fibroblasts. Petronini PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):450–62

Routine heat inactivation of serum reduces its capacity to promote cell attachment. Giard DJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;23(10):691–7

Growth of human–human hybridomas in serum–free media enhances antibody secretion. Glassy MC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;23(11):745–9

Medium conditioned by spleen cells of Nematospiroides dubius–infected mice does not support development of cultured mast cells. Reed ND, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):113–5

Influence of various growth factors and conditions on development of resting membrane potential and its electrogenic pump component of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):327–37

Allergic rhinitis nasal mucosal conditioned medium stimulates growth and differentiation of basophil/mast cell and eosinophil progenitors from atopic blood. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1149–54

Effect of spleen cell conditioned medium on megakaryocytopoiesis in a short–term bone marrow culture system. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):110–7

Ganglioside potentiation of NGF–independent trophic agents on sensory ganglia. Spoerri PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):21–6

Conditioned medium alters electrophysiological and transmitter–related properties expressed by rat enteric neurons in cell culture. Nishi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):759–69

Evaluation of media, protein supplements and potassium concentration for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by preimplanted mouse embryo development. Wada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):640–6

Effects of culture substrates and normal hepatic sinusoidal cells on in vitro hepatocyte synthesis of Apo–SAA. Subrahmanyan L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):251–60

A great improvement of fusion efficiency in mouse B cell hybridoma production by use of the new culture medium, GIT. Kudo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep; 153(1):55–66

The abrogation of thyroid allograft rejection by culture in acid medium [letter] La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):592

[Use of different nutrient medium variants in determining the antimicrobial activity of neomycin] Ermolova OB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov;32(11):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the proliferation of cell line 3T6 on a totally serum–free medium on epidermal growth factor] Gudkova DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of the nutrient media and culture conditions on the growth of strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli] Gericke B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of broth accumulation media in the search for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in environmental objects and pathological material] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):98–105 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–experimental study of a dried selective medium for isolating fungi in the genus Candida] Milikhina AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peptide and amino acid composition of nutrient bases on the parameters of microorganism growth] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a modification of the medium on the structure of bacterial cells based on electron microscopy data] Sventitskiĭ EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a leukocyte medium conditioned with PHA on the proliferation and differentiation of leukemic cells] Del Cañizo MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Error and possibly misleading statements concerning standards for culture media [letter] Bartlett RC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):572–3

[A means of refining the sterilization criterion] Motina GL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of light–exposed Hepes media [letter] Lepe–Zuniga JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):145

CULTURED CELLS see **CELLS, CULTURED**

CULTURED TUMOR CELLS see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic application of curare does not increase the level of motoneuron survival–promoting activity in limb muscle extracts during the naturally occurring motoneuron cell death period. Tanaka H. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):347–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of anticurare agents produced in Bulgaria on the smooth muscles of the gastro–intestinal tract. Mitzov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):56–65

Anti–curare action of stannous ion in the frog neuromuscular junction. Hattori T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2639–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Multiple effects of alpha–toxins on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bradley RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30; 224(2):277–82

Regenerated fibers of the lamprey spinal cord can coordinate fictive swimming in the presence of curare. Cohen AH. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):193–8

Presynaptic actions of curare and atropine on quantal acetylcholine release at a central synapse of Aplysia. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:665–80

[Postsynaptic potentiation of miniature currents of muscle fiber endplates in the rat diaphragm. The effect of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, temperature and curare] Krivoĭ II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CURARE–LIKE AGENTS

Monitoring the neuromuscular junction. Beemer GH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):62–6 (34 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of midazolam and opioid associations in anesthesia (ataranalgesia). De Castro J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(3 Suppl 1):33–44 (60 ref.)

The "arm–drop" test and the priming principle [letter] Goodrum D. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):122

Priming with nondepolarizing relaxants for rapid tracheal intubation: a double–blind evaluation. Baumgarten RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):5–11

The priming saga: where do we stand now? [editorial] Donati F. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):1–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comparative evaluation of intubating doses of atracurium, d–tubocurarine, pancuronium and vecuronium in children. Montgomery CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):36–40

Fetal curarization for prenatal magnetic resonance imaging. Daffos F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):312–4

[Gastrodyne, a glycopyrrolate in anesthesiology practice] Počta J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of physostigmine in anesthesiology] Toman Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia and a full stomach: accelerated or gradually primed anesthesia?] Blanié P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct; 35(6):499–500 **(Fre)**

[Precurarization with antidepolarizing muscle relaxants during induction of anesthesia using fentanyl] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Postoperative care: antagonism of drugs used in anaesthesia: muscle relaxants. Buzello W. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;87:25–7 (12 ref.)

Anti–curare effect of plasma from patients with thermal injury. Storella RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):35–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical pharmacology of doxacurium chloride (BW A938U) in children. Sarner JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):303–6

Mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U)–induced neuromuscular blockade during nitrous oxide–isoflurane and nitrous oxide–narcotic anesthesia in adult surgical patients. Weber S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):495–9

The clinical neuromuscular pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U). A short–acting nondepolarizing ester neuromuscular blocking drug. Savarese JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):723–32

Cardiovascular effects of non–depolarizing neuromuscular blockers in patients with aortic valve disease. Sethna DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):582–8

[Electromyographic study of the effects of vecuronium bromide compared with those of pancuronium, tubocurarine, fazadinium and suxamethonium] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 34(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium. Motsch J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1528–32

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE–LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Value of endocervical curettage in the staging of endometrial carcinoma. Frauenhoffer EE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):195–202

Multifocal recurrent basal cell carcinoma following primary tumor treatment by electrodesiccation and curettage. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1047–9

Assessment of uterine curettage in women under 30 with abnormal uterine bleeding. Suchartwatanachai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb;71(2):92–5

Accuracy of office and operating room curettage in the grading of endometrial carcinoma. Daniel AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):612–4

Treatment of periorbital Molluscum contagiosum by incision and curettage. Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):325–7

Arthroscopy update #1. Treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee by arthroscopic curettage, follow–up study. Denoncourt PM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct; 15(10):652–7

Giant cell tumors treated by curettage. Urban K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(4–5):427–42

INSTRUMENTATION

Outpatient diagnostic endometrial aspiration curettage with a new aspiration curette. Pascal B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;25(5):369–73

A new method of endometrial cytological sampling—the Gynoscann: a comparison with Vabra curettage. Kovacs G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):498–9, 502–3

CURIOSITY see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of 233U, 237Np, 238Pu, 241Am and 244Cm from the gastrointestinal tracts of rats fed an iron–deficient diet. Sullivan MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):311–6

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

College and university requirements for teachers of the deaf at the undergraduate level. Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):11–3

Students in the ICU. Pattillo MM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May; 88(5):713–4, 717

Developing an occupational therapy curriculum at a small college. Heater SL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):179–83

Continuity of care. A teaching model. Klingbeil GE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):77–81

Implementing the recommendations of the GPEP report pertaining to preventive medicine. Jonas S. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):233–8

A curriculum for education in geriatric psychiatry. Marin RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):836–43

The practicing doctor's perspective on the surgical curriculum. Reznick RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):38–43

Basic trauma life support. Werman HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1240–3

The indigestible curriculum (editorial)] Alpert JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):277–8

Humanities in the medical school curriculum [letter] Hamilton RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):484–5

The pathology curriculum in US medical schools. 1986 survey by the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Davis JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1088–92

The undergraduate pathology curriculum revisited [editorial] Neff JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1029–30

In praise of electives. Van Zyl I. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):380–1

Anaesthesia in the undergraduate medical curriculum [editorial] Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):355–7

The undergraduate curriculum: robbing Peter to pay Paul? [editorial] Stephens CD. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):55–6

Integrating bibliographic instruction into an undergraduate nursing curriculum. Fick GR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):269–71

Evaluations of death education in nursing. A critical review. Degner LF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):151–9 (62 ref.)

Preparing nurses for care of the dying. A longitudinal study. Degner LF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):160–9

Death education. McCorkle R. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun; 11(3):150

Enhancing cancer nursing concepts in undergraduate curricula. Quinn-Casper P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct; 10(5):274–8

The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856–1895. Acheson RM. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372–81

There's a computer in the curriculum! Thiele JE. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–40

Recommendations for program content for fellowship training in critical care medicine. Task Force on Guidelines. Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):971–7

A surgical residency curriculum. Aslakson H, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):363–4

Curricular needs in general surgery: a national survey. Lewis L, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):365–8

Training for professional competence in general surgery. Spence R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):273–8

A statewide examination of secondary special education for students with mild disabilities: implications for the high school curriculum. Halpern AS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):122–9

Behavioral science in family medicine residencies: Part I. Teachers and curricula. The STFM Task Force on Behavioral Science. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):64–9

Redesigning a psychological counseling course: issues and guidelines. Conroe RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):151–4

Family practice curriculum: how well does it reflect family practice? Meier RS, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):147–50

DOC as an integral part of the community medicine curriculum. Shank JC. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):96–8

Curriculum revision using a three-dimensional model. Soefer EF, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):139–41

Health and disease. An interdisciplinary course, published in book form, from the Open University. Learmonth AT. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:9–46

Education for gerontological social workers: problems and prospects. Kim PK, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):69–76

Geriatric pharmacy curriculum in U.S. pharmacy schools, 1985–86. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987 Spring–Summer;7(3–4):17–27

Jacks of all trades: masters of none? Wilson CC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summe ;6(4):27–39

Perspectives: a medical editor. Angell M. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):58–62

Perspectives: a medical school dean. Bondurant S. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):63–5

Developing service-based teaching in health education for medical students. Brieger WR. **Health Educ Monogr** 1978 Winter;6(4):345–58

Evaluation of a tobacco and alcohol abuse prevention curriculum for adolescents. Hansen WB, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):93–114

Drug education. Values in a total curriculum. Gay JE. **Hygie** 1988 Mar;7(1):9–12

Neonatology in the undergraduate medical education. Current status. Narayanan L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):81–5

Presidential address. XXIII National Conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Sundaravalli N. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):5–8

A categorical course curriculum for radiology residencies. Grabowski WS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):312–5

The debriefing method of curriculum evaluation: 13 years' experience. Benor DE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):987–91

Early clinical program for novice medical students: 13 years' experience at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Benor DE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1013–21

Lacunae in the educational program. Glick S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1041–3

The curriculum: a 13-year perspective. Segall A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):955–63

Curriculum evaluation: an approach towards appraising a post-basic psychiatric nursing course. Chambers M. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):330–40

The limitations of questionnaires as a method of defining residency content. Greengold MC. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):63–5

Continuing education course listing for July to December 1988. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):907–30

Incorporating a critical care experience into the CUP program. Miller MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1553–4

The effectiveness of a short curriculum unit in death education for dietetic students. Oakland MJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):26–8

A case for geriatric dentistry in the curriculum [letter] Liccardi T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):959–60

Geriatric curricula needed [letter] Cavalieri TA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):582

The development of educational programs in biomedical equipment technology. Hubbard WD. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jul;3(4):135–8

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics education for senior medical students. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):682–4

A longitudinal study of the impact of a school heart health curriculum. Petchers MK, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Summer;13(2):85–94

Curriculum guidelines for pathology for dental hygiene education. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):611–3

Curriculum guidelines for aspects of oral pathology for dental assisting education. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):607–10

The University of Saskatchewan Dental Option Program. Chenail BL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):476–8

Traditional 'one size fits all' dental education: no longer adequate [letter] Ciarlone AE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug; 52(8):489–90

Workload and student course ratings in dental school. Cohen PA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):98–101

The hidden curriculum in dental education. DeSchepper EJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):575–7

Traditional "one size fits all" dental education: no longer adequate. Gerhardt DE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):310–2

Treatment planning instruction in North American dental schools, 1984–85. Kennon S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct; 49(10):702–6

Dental hygiene and predoctoral dental curricula concerning dietary fluoride supplements. Levy SM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):250–4

The effect of dental geriatric curricula on attitudes toward the elderly. Mann J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):516–8

Geriatric dentistry in the predoctoral curriculum. Moshman J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):689–95

A six-year combined B.A./D.D.S. degree curricular program. Tira DE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May; 52(5):265–70

A fellowship curriculum in behavioral-developmental pediatrics. Coury DL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 9(2):92–5

Differential impact of three alcohol prevention curricula on hypothesized mediating variables. Hansen WB, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(2):143–53

Liberal education and medical school admission. McGaghie WC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):361–3

Chiropractic residency at Lindell Hospital: a program description. Carmichael JP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):177–80

Comparison of graduates of regular curriculum and unified basic-science-clinical curriculum. Barbato A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):505–14

Project to identify essential faculty skills and develop model curricula for faculty development programs. Bland CJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):467–9

Promoting exercise and physical fitness in the medical school curriculum. Cohen JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):438–41

Determining geriatric content in a medical school curriculum. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr; 63(4):301–8

A required and elective curriculum in ethics for medical students. Frank HA. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):329–31

An elective course for first-year students based on the New England Journal of Medicine. Griffith OW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):559–61

Effects of curriculum and format changes in a medical pharmacology course, 1983 to 1987. McMillan DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):836–41

An all-elective senior year as viewed by physicians 20 years after graduation. Miller JQ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):477–8

A program to teach house calls for the elderly to fourth-year medical students. Page AE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan; 63(1):51–8

Teaching social sciences in the clinical years through psychosocial conferences. Priel B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):555–8

Instruction in research-related topics in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Springer JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):591–5

Increasing correspondence between test items and objectives as part of a physician assistant curriculum evaluation. Stumpf SH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):488–9

Duke curriculum [letter] Terris D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):204

Teaching clinical medical ethics: a model programme for primary care residency. Arnold RM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):91–6

Medical ethics and the clinical curriculum: a case study. Doyal L, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):144–9

Medical ethics education [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):115–6

Final report and recommendations of Mississippi's Health Curriculum Committee. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 29(3):78–83

Training psychiatric residents to treat blacks. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):637–41

Preparing nurse executives for tomorrow's health management challenges. Boerstler H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):6, 29

The MBA: getting it into perspective [editorial] Jackson BS. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):7–8

Preparing a reentry program for inactive RNs. Belock S. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):165–70

Competencies of liberal education and registered nurses' behavior. Bottoms MS. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):124–30

The nursing portfolio of prior learning: access and credibility for the RN. Bunkers S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun; 27(6):280–2

Value analysis: a method for teaching nursing ethics and promoting the moral development of students. Frisch NC. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):328–32

Substance abuse education in schools of nursing: a national survey. Hoffman AL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep; 26(7):282–7

Suggestions for graduate education in nursing service administration. Wagner L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May; 27(5):210–8 (80 ref.)

Nursing curricula in the 80s—the impact of nursing diagnosis. Whitley G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):233–5

The evolution of a medical school curriculum in death and dying. Penney JC. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):14–8

The pediatric general surgery undergraduate medical curriculum: what should medical students learn? Postuma R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):746–9

Life-long learning: one answer to the content controversy. Billue JS. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):241, 308–9

Curriculum, the professional person, and accountability. Conway ME. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):74

Guidelines for effective school health education to prevent the spread of AIDS. Centers for Disease Control. Center for Health Promotion and Education. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):142–8

Educators concur; liberal arts can influence successful coping skills [letter] Black DR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 May; 58(5):174

AIDS: what you and your friends need to know—a lesson plan for adolescents. Miller L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):137–41

The UMKC medical education experiment. An alternative pathway to physicianhood. Dimond EG. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):956–8

Stirring the pool [editorial] Mellinkoff SM. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):984

Medical students are being taught SI units [letter] Salva PS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2694

Information processing enters medical classroom [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3487–8

Critical questions: critical incidents; critical answers [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1373–4

Core curriculum in medicine [letter] Carmichael AJ. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1112

Parallel-track curricula [editorial] **Med Educ** 1988 May; 22(3):171–2

Ethics and the cognitive development of the dentist. Odom JG. **Med Law** 1987;6(6):565–72 (16 ref.)

Determinants in physiotherapy education. Beenhakker JC. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):161–5

The analysis of medical curriculum. Jayawickramarajah PT. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):167–78

A writing curriculum for physician faculty members. Schmitz CC, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):261–70

The case-based learning day: introducing problem-based learning into a traditional medical curriculum. Schwartz PL, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):275–80

A method of deriving definitions of specific medical competencies: a framework for curriculum planning and evaluation. Stone DH. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):155–9

The use of application test, a novel type of problem-solving exercise as a tool of teaching and assessment of competence in medical biology. Szeberényi J, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):73–82

Undergraduate education in emergency medicine and initial management of trauma casualties in Israel. Klausner JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):458–61

Evaluation of five training courses in microsurgery. Kort WJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):90–2

Model curriculum [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1505–6

A model clinical neuroscience curriculum. Mancall EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1697–9

How we developed a university program in nursing in Turkey. Velioglu P. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):97–101

Research preparation for undergraduates. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):288-9

Keeping the focus on nursing. Davis GC. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):285-7

Teaching objectives for fellowship programs in clinical electrophysiology. Scheinman M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul; 11(7):989-96

Concerning the curriculum: a dialogue. Rangachari PK. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):369-80

Craniosacral therapy and myofascial release in entry-level physical therapy curricula. Ehrett SL. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr; 68(4):534-40

Proprietary physical therapy service in entry-level physical therapy curricula. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul; 68(7):1123-6

Evaluation of students' approaches to studying in a problem-based physical therapy curriculum. Van Langenberghe HV. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):522-9

Symposium: What works: toward a meta-evaluation of innovative programs. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:253-8

Symposium: Patient education: clinical applications in medicine. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:297-303 (27 ref.)

Question on philosophy, organization and function of medical school curriculum committees. Hendricson WD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:185-90

Student ratings of clerkship activities as a basis for curriculum modification: a four year comparison of six departments. Rodgers JF, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:179-84

Curriculum mania [editorial] Young-Graham KJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):133-4

Preparing and presenting an introductory course on motor vehicle injury. Holden JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar-Apr;103(2):153-61

The standardized radiography curriculum: apples, oranges, kumquats. Campeau FE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 May-Jun;59(5):433-7

Integrating clinical education into the curriculum development process. Scott E. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar-Apr;59(4):329-33

Competency-based education versus traditional education: a comparison of effectiveness. Thurman GK, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(2):164-9

Experience obtained from study reorganization at medical faculty in Hradec Králové. Kyntera F. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):307-12

AIDS 101 [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Oct 23; 238(4826):477

Nursing research in practice. A survey of research utilization content in master's degree programs. Firlit SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):612-6

[The place of psychotherapy in psychiatric education (letter)] Bolwig TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2568 **(Dan)**

[Medical ethics education in the United States and The Netherlands (letter)] Rolies J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1779 **(Dut)**

[Is medicine a scientific education? (letter)] Schippers EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1409 **(Dut)**

[Medical ethics education in the United States and The Netherlands] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1447-9 **(Dut)**

[7 Dutch medical students in China] von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2433-5 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition education in the International Course for Health Promotion] Beghin I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):303-10 **(Fre)**

[Israeli medical schools] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15; 113(12):411-3 **(Heb)**

[The scientific and teaching activities of the Department of Foreign Languages of the Medical Academy, in Lublin] Trochimiak J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The main tasks in the reorganization of the postgraduate training of public health physicians] Bushtueva KA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):4-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the curriculum in secondary rural schools] Chernykh OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching a course on the history of the CPSU with reference to professional orientation in a medical institute] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience and means of improving of the quality of training of internists during primary graduate specialization] Zaretskiĭ MM. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):155-9 **(Rus)**

[Integration of oncology teaching in medical institutes] Golotiuk IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):97-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 plans of study for the career of surgeon: a theoretical-conceptual approach] Herrero Ricaño R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(3):221-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reform of the curricula in Spanish medical schools] Oliva Aldamiz H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):445-52 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Potential collaborative academic programmes among universities of the Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health. Marsella AJ. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(1):6-8

Perspectives: the pharmaceutical industry. Cooper T. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):92-5

Science literacy and the role of the physician [editorial] Hendee WR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1941-2

[The quality of veterinary education is served by a differentiated curriculum] Rutgers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):346-50 **(Dut)**

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

Cushing's syndrome--1988. Sheeler LR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):329-37 (58 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Aron DC. **Compr Ther** 1987 Dec;13(12):37-44 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of naloxone on plasma adrenocorticotropin levels and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients with Cushing's disease and in Addison's disease. Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3-4):131-9

Cushing syndrome with food-dependent periodic hormonogenesis. Hamet P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):530-3

Plasma immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in normal dogs and dogs with Cushing's syndrome: diurnal rhythm and responses to various stimuli. Orth DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1250-62

The effect of low-dose naloxone infusion on plasma ACTH and LH in patients with Cushing's and Addison's diseases. Moreira AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):230-4

Osteocalcin levels in Cushing's disease before and after treatment. Sartorio A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan; 20(1):70

Bilateral and simultaneous sinus petrosus inferior catheterization in patients with Cushing's syndrome: plasma-immunoreactive-ACTH-concentrations before and after administration of CRF. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:66-7

The effect of clonidine on pituitary hormone secretion in physiological and pathological states. Baranowska B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S235-9

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic hormone in Cushing's syndrome. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):348-52

Usefulness of preoperative inferior petrosal vein sampling in Cushing's disease. Snow RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):17-21

[Clinical significance of atrial natriuretic factor in primary hyperaldosteronism, Cushing syndrome and pheochromocytoma] Chen JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Oct;171(7):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspicion of Cushing's syndrome--what to do?] Müller J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 2;77(5):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin-releasing factor--pathophysiology, clinical significance] Müller OA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987; 93:394-407 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptides. c. Endocrine diseases] Yamaji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2616-22 **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors of the blood lymphocytes in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Davydova IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the corticotropin, cortisol and prolactin content of the blood plasma of women with Itsenko-Cushing disease administered luliberin] Manusharova RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potent topical steroids and psoriasis [letter] Sandoval Cruz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):387

Cushing's syndrome due to the abuse of betamethasone nasal drops. Stevens DJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):219-21

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's disease: a study of prevalence with review of the literature. Kirkman S, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):390-4 (33 ref.)

Complications of intramuscular glucocorticoids. Youngblood T, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):34-6

[Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome caused by an acute overdose of triamcinolone] Girre C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May-Jun; 42(3):317-8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome presenting as sudden death. Scott BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):487-8

Development of Nelson's syndrome in a patient with recurrent Cushing's disease. Analysis of secretory behavior of the pituitary tumor. Bitton RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):319-24

Phenomenology and family history of affective disorder in Cushing's disease [letter] Starkman MN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):390-1

Cushing's disease presenting with avascular necrosis of the femoral heads and complicated by pituitary apoplexy. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):783-6

Reversible panhypopituitarism due to Cushing's syndrome. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1358-60

Pulmonary aspergillosis and endophthalmitis: complications of Cushing's syndrome. Naylor CD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):719-20

Diabetic ketosis with alkalosis in Cushing's syndrome. Sözen T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):907-9

Bilateral adrenal myelolipomas with Cushing's syndrome. Kanj HA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3034-6

[Forms of adrenal hypertension] Baumgart P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):252-9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Islet cell carcinoma associated with concurrent Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and Cushing's syndrome] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aseptic femur head necrosis in endogenous hypercorticism] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal lesions in Cushing's syndrome and corticosteroma] German SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychiatric manifestations of Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case] Morales Socorro MP, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):311-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes: a rare complication of Cushing's syndrome] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):573 **(Spa)**

[Nelson syndrome and Cushing syndrome: a rare association. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23; 90(16):664-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Appropriate laboratory testing in the screening and work-up of Cushing's syndrome. Fuhrman SA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):345-50 (19 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation for Cushing's syndrome in psychiatric patients with cortisol nonsuppression following the overnight dexamethasone suppression test. Lampe TH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1264-70

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I with Cushing's disease, primary hyperparathyroidism, and insulin-glucagonoma. Miyagawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1232-6

Corticotrophin-releasing factor-test used with bilateral, simultaneous inferior petrosal sinus blood-sampling for the diagnosis of pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease. Landolt AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):687-96

A case of Cushing's disease with growth retardation as its sole feature. Lastowiecki P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(1):139-43

The use of CRF-41 in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome and obesity. Grossman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:62-4

Pregnancy and Cushing's syndrome: example of endocrine interaction. Barasch E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):101-4

[Tendency to edema as the initial symptom of Cushing's syndrome] Jarløv AE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14; 150(11):679 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simultaneous bilateral catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus in Cushing's syndrome. ACTH determination for the diagnosis and location of the side of a hypophyseal microadenoma before and after administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone] Schulte HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weakness, chest pain, hypertension, hirsutism (clinical conference)] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 2;77(5):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome associated with severe exophthalmos] Nezu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1290-3 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudo-Cushing syndrome caused by alcohol: un infrequent cause of failure of suppression by high doses of dexamethasone (letter)] Riobó P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):557 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to neurotransmitter modulating drugs in patients with Cushing's disease. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):661-7

Clinical experience with ketoconazole as a therapy for patients with Cushing's syndrome. McCance DR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):593-9

Use of bromocriptine for treatment of Cushing's disease caused by an adenoma originating from the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):97-105

Long acting somatostatin treatment of paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):838-42

Prolonged remission of Cushing's disease following bromocriptine therapy. McKenna MJ, et al.

Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1987;35(4):188–91 (24 ref.)

Nonhypnotic low-dose etomidate for rapid correction of hypercortisolaemia in Cushing's syndrome. Allolio B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):361–4

Ketoconazole as an inhibitor of steroid production [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):710–1

[Ketoconazole therapy of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal polyadenomatosis (letter)] Feve B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):278 **(Fre)**

[Remission of recurrent Cushing's disease with an analog of somatostatin (letter)] Lorcy Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1217 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic intracranial hypertension during treatment of Cushing's disease with mitotane (letter)] Marechaud R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2131 **(Fre)**

[Adrenostatic treatment of ACTH-dependent Cushing syndrome using metyrapone and aminoglutethimide] Reincke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2; 112(40):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antimycotic ketoconazole. Indications in prostate disease, hirsutism, precocious puberty and Cushing syndrome?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May;11(5):166–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stable adrenocorticotropin-stimulated 11-beta-hydroxylase activity but loss of age-related changes in patients with hypercortisolemia. Kathol RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1243–52

ETIOLOGY

False lateralization of a pituitary microadenoma [letter] Jackson LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):767–8

Cushing's disease and craniopharyngioma. Ackland FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1077–8

Oncocytic carcinoid of the kidney associated with periodic Cushing's syndrome. Hannah J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2136–40 (21 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome in a woman with a left perihilar mass. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1249–50

CRH test after pituitary microsurgery suggests tertiary adrenocortical insufficiency in successful operated patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:64–5

Malignant pituitary adenoma presenting as Cushing's syndrome. Garg SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):536–8

Recurrence of Cushing's disease due to corticotrophe hyperplasia following transphenoidal hypophysectomy [letter] Clark JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1079–80

Steroid content of the peripheral and adrenal vein in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma and carcinoma. Levine AC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):11–5

Cushing's syndrome due to primary multinodular corticotrope hyperplasia. Young WF Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):256–62 (28 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1987. A 20-year-old woman with Cushing's disease and a pulmonary nodule. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1648–58

Cushing's syndrome caused by an ectopic pituitary adenoma. Schteingart DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):223–7

Ectopic Cushing's syndrome with periodic hormonogenesis--a case suggesting a pathogenetic mechanism. Estopiñán V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):887–9

[Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic production of CRF by a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid body] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal forms of Cushing syndrome. Problems in preoperative differential diagnosis and application of therapeutic methods] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome caused by an adrenal black adenoma] Tsuji A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May; 33(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical variant of Cushing's syndrome] Antonov VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):139–41 **(Rus)**

[The alcoholic variant of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Belovalova IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Cushing's syndrome. Micronodular adrenocortical dysplasia. Hodge BO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1133–6

HISTORY

Cleveland Clinic Quarterly 1961: Cushing's syndrome. By E. Perry McCullagh [classical article] **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):339–56

[The man behind the syndrome: Harvey Cushing. The neurosurgeon who operated every day but still had time ieft to initiate research] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):241–4 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-mediated sensitivity to Trichophyton rubrum in a patient with chronic dermatophytosis and Cushing's syndrome. Espiritu BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):847–51

Immunoglobulins of patients with Cushing's syndrome due to pigmented adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia stimulate in vitro steroidogenesis. Wulffraat NM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):301–7

[Immunologic indices in Itsenko-Cushing disease and syndrome] Shabanova LF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased insulin binding and antilipolytic response in adipocytes from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Calle C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep;7(9):713–9

Steroid biosynthesis in human adrenal tumors. D'Agata R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):386–8

Lack of inhibitory effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on cortisol secretion in cultured adrenocortical adenoma cells from the patients with Cushing's syndrome. Higuchi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):360–3

Aberrant production and regulation of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in ectopic Cushing's syndrome. Roth KA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr; 20(4):225–9

Usefulness of inferior petrosal sinus venous endocrine markers in Cushing's disease. Zovickian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):205–10

Abnormalities of steroid hormone receptors (primary steroid hormone resistance). Nawata H. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):222–3

Effect of human growth hormone-releasing hormone on GH secretion in Cushing's syndrome and non-endocrine disease patients treated with glucocorticoids. Hotta M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):979–84

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytes in bronchial brushings [letter] Chess Q. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan-Feb;32(1):130–1

Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(3):191–3

Nodular hyperplasia and Cushing's syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):434

Pituitary adenomas in Cushing's disease: do they arise from the intermediate lobe? Raffel C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):125–30

[Cushing syndrome--a leading symptom in bronchial carcinoid] Bier B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1; 66(7):314–22 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple pituitary hormone gradients from inferior petrosal sinus sampling in Cushing's disease. Crock PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):75–80

Response of pituitary-adrenal axis to corticotrophin releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease before and after ketoconazole treatment. Boscaro M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):461–7

Cushing's disease. Aron DC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):705–30 (130 ref.)

Effect of ketoconazole on CRH-induced ACTH and cortisol release in patients with Cushing's disease. Berselli ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:58–9

ACTH response to corticotropin releasing hormone in Cushing's disease before and after ketoconazole: in vivo and in vitro studies. Boscaro M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:60–2

CRH in Cushing's syndrome. Müller OA, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:51–8

Altered circadian blood pressure rhythm in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul; 12(1):11–9

A pituitary adenoma secreting high molecular weight adrenocorticotropin without evidence of Cushing's disease. Reincke M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1296–300

Transition from pituitary-dependent to adrenal-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Hermus AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):966–70

Daily variation of blood pressure in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Imai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep; 153(1):67–74

[Sources of secretion of sex hormones in various forms of hypercorticism] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous resolution of pituitary Cushing's syndrome (letter)] Díaz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26; 89(9):394–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Macronodular adrenal hyperplasia in Cushing disease. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):347–52

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal localization in the adrenocorticotropic hormone-independent Cushing syndrome. Fig LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):547–53

RADIOTHERAPY

Anterior pituitary function after treatment of Cushing's disease with interstitial irradiation. Donckier J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):185–93

SURGERY

Results of transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease. Cleveland Clinic experience. Bay JW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):357–64

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy: the timing of definitive treatment. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug; 27(2):225–33

Successful management of Cushing's disease during pregnancy by transsphenoidal adenectomy. Casson IF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):423–8 (40 ref.)

The definition of true recurrence of pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome after transsphenoidal operation. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun; 26(6):707–12

The corticotropin-releasing hormone test in the postoperative evaluation of patients with cushing's syndrome. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):906–13

Transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for the treatment of Cushing's disease: results in 64 patients and long term follow-up studies. Guilhaume B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1056–64

Coexistence of hypothalamic and pituitary failure after successful pituitary surgery in Cushing's disease? Hermus AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):365–9

Diagnosis of lung carcinoid with cutaneous hyperpigmentation eight years after bilateral adrenalectomy. Rodriguez Vaca MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):537–40

Long term results of transsphenoidal adenomectomy in patients with Cushing's disease. Nakane T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):218–22

[Late results of adrenal surgery in Cushing's disease and syndromes. 44 cases] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of the surgical approach to the adrenal glands and means of reducing suppurative complications in Cushing syndrome] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for Cushing disease. A report of 216 cases. Mampalam TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):487–93

Therapy of Cushing disease: a consensus for pituitary microsurgery. Melby JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):445–6

Treating Cushing's disease. Jeffcoate WJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):227–8 (28 ref.)

[Embolization of adrenal arteries in the combined treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):118–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Equine Cushing's disease: differential regulation of beta-endorphin processing in tumors of the intermediate pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1598–604

Assessment of two tests for the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism. Rijnberk A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):178–80

[Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of kidney lesions in a case of Cushing's syndrome in a dog] Castagnaro M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Oct; 129(10):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CUSPID

Substitution of a transposed premolar for a congenitally absent lateral incisor. Nestel E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):395–9

Early diagnosis and prevention of impaction of the maxillary canine. Nagan PW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):335–8

Mandibular incisor and canine ectopia. A case of two teeth erupted in the chin. Gadalla GH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10; 163(7):236

Favourable spontaneous eruption of severely displaced maxillary canines with associated follicular disturbance. Fearne J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):93–8 (8 ref.)

Relationship of first primary palatine rugae to the maxillary canines in man. Grove HF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar; 15(2):133–9

Tooth in an ovarian cystic teratoma. Kitamura A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):495–7

[The significance of leeway space and of sequential eruption of the lateral teeth for the space relationship in the area of the cuspids and premolars] Löhr E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of primary canines and anlagen of permanent canines:

a cleft-specific condition? Holtgrave EA.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):365-8
Oligodontia in the primary dentition with permanent successors: report of case. Ooshima T, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):75-7
Supplemental maxillary deciduous canines. Saad Ismail S.
Br J Orthod 1987 Nov;14(4):251-2
Duplication of the premolar dentition. Kantor ML, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Jul;66(1):62-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio-Pleistocene hominids. IV. Mandibular postcanine root morphology. Wood BA, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:107-39
Estimating age and sex by using color, form, and alignment of anterior teeth. Burchett PJ Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):175-9
Use of a fiber-optic colorimeter for in vivo color measurements of 2830 anterior teeth. Goodkind RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):535-42
Relationship of mandibular anterior tooth apices to genial muscle attachments. Zhang X, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Jun;65(6):653-6
[Relation between the mesiodistal width of the maxillary anterior teeth and the width of the facial organs] Yin XM.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jan; 23(1):36-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

The restoration of traumatized teeth in military working dogs. Royal JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jul;153(7):341-5
[Extraction of the canine teeth?] van Foreest AW.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Jul 1;113(13):766-7 **(Dut)**

INNERVATION

Periapical innervation of the ferret canine and the local retrograde neural changes after pulpectomy. Holland GR.
Anat Rec 1988 Mar;220(3):318-27
A morphological study of the collateral reinnervation of the cat's canine tooth. Holland GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):489-98
Effects of ionic and non-ionic solutions on intradental nerve activity in the cat. Bilotto G, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb; 32(2):231-8

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of dentition in children with a frontal prognathic bite] Kamysheva LI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A cinephotographic study of the role of the canine in limiting lateral jaw movement in Macaca fascicularis. Kay CN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1300-2
An electrophysiological and morphological study of the innervation and reinnervation of cat dentine. Holland GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:31-43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[What is the role of the cuspid in tertiary tooth crowding?] Dausch-Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb; 49(1):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Incisor resorption caused by maxillary cuspids. A radiographic study. Ericson S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Oct;57(4):332-46
Radiographic localization of unerupted teeth in the anterior part of the maxilla: a survey of methods currently employed. Southall PJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 14(4):235-42
CT diagnosis of ectopically erupting maxillary canines--a case report. Ericson S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May; 10(2):115-21
Bilateral transposition of maxillary canines. Schoen B, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Oct;64(4):503-4

SURGERY

A modified flap design in exposing the palatally impacted canine. Abrams H, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul-Aug; 55(4):285-7
Impacted maxillary canines--a study of surgically treated patients over 20 years of age. Nordenram A.
Swed Dent J 1987;11(4):153-8
[Surgical and orthodontic treatment of upper impacted canines. Remarks on methods of anchorage for traction] Ruffino S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pulp re-innervation in re-implanted canine teeth of the cat. Holland GR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(8):593-7
A comparison of monopolar and bipolar electrical stimuli and thermal stimuli in determining the vitality of autotransplanted human teeth. Robinson PP.
Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(3):191-4
Radiographic pattern of root resorption in autotransplanted maxillary canines. Fagade OO, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr; 16(2):80-4

CUSTODIAL CARE

Coping with Alzheimer's disease. **Ala Med** 1987 Oct; 57(4):47-9

CUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION, DRUG see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CUTIS LAXA

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic synovitis in patients with dermatographism [letter] Amor B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1313

DIAGNOSIS

[Acquired cutis laxa (elastolysis generalisata)] Kövary PM.
Hautarzt 1987 Sep;38(9):560 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A disease with features of cutis laxa and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Report of a mother and daughter. Tsukahara M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):9-12
Cutis laxa: reduced elastin gene expression in skin fibroblast cultures as determined by hybridizations with a homologous cDNA and an exon 1-specific oligonucleotide. Olsen DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6465-7
Congenital cutis laxa with retardation of growth and development. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 24(9):556-61

CYANAMIDE see under **CYANIDES**

CYANATES

Use of semipermeable polyurethane hollow fibers for pituitary organ culture. Lamberton P, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Jun;24(6):500-4
A nasal allergy model developed in the guinea pig by intranasal application of 2,4-toluene diisocyanate. Tanaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):392-7
[Technology of producing p-toluene isocyanate ($C_6H_4CH_3NCO$) and a human albumin complex for clinical purposes] Sieradzki E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987; 44(2):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long term results of ruptured aneurysms treated by coating. Minakawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):660-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of airway inflammation for late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Boschetto P, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:1080-4
Isocyanates and respiratory disease: current status. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(3):331-49 (114 ref.)
Occupational asthma due to toluene diisocyanate among velcro-like tape manufacturers. Wang JD, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;14(1):73-8
Protective effect of antiasthma drugs on late asthmatic reactions and increased airway responsiveness induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Mapp C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Dec;136(6):1403-7
Exposure, lung function, and symptoms in car painters exposed to hexamethylendiisocyanate and biuret modified hexamethylendiisocyanate. Alexandersson R, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):367-73
Outcome of asthma induced by isocyanates. Lozewicz S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):14-22
Exposure and response to methyl isocyanate: results of a community based survey in Bhopal. Andersson N, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1988 Jul;45(7):469-75
Small airway hyperreactivity among lifelong non-atopic non-smokers exposed to isocyanates. Hjortsberg U, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1987 Dec;44(12):824-8
Facts and fallacies involved in the epidemiology of isocyanate asthma. Diller WF. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):551-3 (34 ref.)
The development of an animal model for TDI asthma. Karol MH. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec; 23(6):571-6 (30 ref.)
Pathogenesis of late asthmatic reactions induced by exposure to isocyanates. Mapp CE, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):583-6 (23 ref.)
Prognosis of occupational asthma induced by isocyanates. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):565-9 (25 ref.)
Effects of chronic exposure to diisocyanates. Pham QT, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):561-4
Occupational asthma due to isocyanates. Mapp CE, et al.
Eur Respir J 1988 Mar;1(3):273-9
Methyl isocyanate: a review of health effects research since Bhopal. Bucher JR. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 9(3):367-79 (66 ref.)
Comparison among five mutagenicity assays in workers producing polyurethane foams. Holmén A, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1988;60(3):175-9
Pulmonary and immunologic evaluation of foundry workers exposed to methylene diphenyldiisocyanate (MDI). Liss GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):55-61
[The isocyanates: respiratory pathology] Blandin G, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1987 Apr;19(4):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A fatal case of asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate (letter)] Carona PC, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov-Dec; 78(6):501-2 **(Ita)**
[Two cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to isocyanate in foundry castworkers] Takazakura E, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug; 25(8):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Technology of producing p-toluene isocyanate ($C_6H_4CH_3NCO$) and a human albumin complex for clinical purposes] Sieradzki E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987; 44(2):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of hypothyroidism probably caused by environmental factors] Czarnobilski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15; 40(12):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Trace analysis of airborne aromatic isocyanates and related aminoisocyanates and diamines using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. Dalene M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Jan 15;435(3):469-81
Trace analysis of airborne 1,6-hexamethylenediisocyanate and the related aminoisocyanate and diamine by glass capillary gas chromatography. Skarping G, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Jan 15;435(3):453-68
[Determination of toluene diisocyanates in aqueous solutions] Dukhovnaia IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):42-3 **(Rus)**
[Reaction-chromatographic method of determining toluylene diisocyanates in the air] Dukhovnaia IS, et al.
Gig Sanit 1988 May;(5):54-6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atropine does not inhibit late asthmatic responses induced by toluene-diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Paggiaro P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1237-41
Inhibition of methyl isocyanate toxicity in mice by starvation and dexamethasone but not by sodium thiosulfate, atropine, and ethanol. Varma DR, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;24(1):93-101

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies to isocyanates in hemodialyzed patients. Chanard J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):551-3
The antibody response to methyl isocyanate: experimental and clinical findings. Karol MH, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):591-7
Cross-reaction between aromatic isocyanates (TDI and MDI): a specific bronchial provocation test study. Innocenti A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):323-9
Sensitisation of guinea pigs by inhalation exposure to low molecular weight chemicals. Botham PA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1988 May;41(2):159-73
[Experimental studies on toluene-diisocyanate (TDI) specific IgG antibodies (II). TDI-specific IgG antibody and TDI conjugated proteins of the mouse skin] Nagao N.
Arerugi 1988 Feb;37(2):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of selenocyanate in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):1-6
In vivo binding of [1-14C]methylisocyanate to various tissue proteins. Bhattacharya BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2489-93
Bonding of nitrosobenzene and phenyl isocyanide to chelated mesoheme, hemoglobin and ferrous phthalocyanine. Ozaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):220-30
Release of methyl isocyanate from the antitumor agent caracemide (NSC-253272). Newman RA, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1987;5(3):267-71
Asymmetric incorporation of [14C]cyanate and of fluorescein isothiocyanate in mamillary body of conditioned rats. Burgal M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):435-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nutritional availability and chronic toxicity of selenocyanate in the rat. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):718-22
Uptake and distribution of 14C during and following exposure to [14C]methyl isocyanate. Ferguson JS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Jun 15;94(1):104-17

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel dynamic flow cytoenzymological determination of intracellular esterase inhibition by BCNU and related isocyanates. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov

1;36(21):3731–8
Effects of carbamoylating agents on tumor metabolism. Lea MA. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(4):329–71 (303 ref.)
High-molecular-weight crystallin aggregate formation resulting from non-enzymic carbamylation of lens crystallins: relevance to cataract formation. Beswick HT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):569–78
Toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs depleted of granulocytes. Cibulas W Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1773–8
Chronic administration of sodium cyanate decreases O2 extraction ratio in dogs. Warley AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1584–90
Gas chromatographic studies of the carbamylation of haemoglobin by methyl isocyanate in rats and rabbits. Ramachandran PK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29; 426(2):239–47
Toluene diisocyanate increases airway responsiveness to substance P and decreases airway neutral endopeptidase. Sheppard D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1111–5
Cyanate specifically inhibits arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12: a case of by-product inhibition? Guilloton M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):655–65
Mutagenicity of methyl isocyanate in the modified test conditions of Ames Salmonella/microsome liquid-preincubation procedure. Meshram GP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):123–9

POISONING

Immunological evaluation of four arc welders exposed to fumes from ignited polyurethane (isocyanate) foam: antibodies and immune profiles. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):463–72
Disaster at Bhopal: the accident, early findings and respiratory health outlook in those injured. Weill H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):587–90
Bhopal gas disaster: clinical & experimental studies. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):149–204
Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part I--Epidemiological, clinical, radiological & behavioral studies. Gupta BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):149–60
Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part II--Respiratory impairment. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):161–4
Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part IV--Immunological and chromosomal studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):173–6
Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part III--Assessment of toxic manifestations in humans--haematological and biochemical studies. Srivastava RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):165–72
Scientific studies on Bhopal gas victims. Part-A. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:1–86
Psychiatric morbidity in patients attending clinics in gas affected areas in Bhopal. Sethi BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:45–50
Bhopal--what is their suffering? Srivatsa LP. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):323–9
Medico-legal aspects of the Bhopal tragedy. Parikh CK. **Leg Med** 1986;:28–39
Bhopal aftermath re-assessed [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):752
Workers risk occupational asthma by exposure to myriad of chemicals. Korbee L, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Mar; 57(3):28, 30–1
[Clinical aspects of the disaster in Bhopal] Nussinovitch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):251–2 **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by dietary organoselenium, benzylselenocyanate, in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5901–4

TOXICITY

Effects of methyl isocyanate on rat muscle cells in culture. Anderson D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):269–74
Toxicity of inhaled methyl isocyanate in experimental animals--a review of studies published less than two years after the Bhopal disaster. Nemery B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):315–22 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Chronobiologic considerations of the Bhopal methyl isocyanate disaster [letter] Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):61–2
Contact sensitivity induced in mice by methylene bisphenyl diisocyanate. Tanaka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):199–204
Four-day repeated inhalation and recovery study of methyl isocyanate in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Mitsumori K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):480–95
Inhalation toxicity studies of methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats: Part I--Pulmonary pathology and genotoxicity evaluation. Dutta KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):177–82
Inhalation toxicity studies of methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats: Part IV--Immunologic response of rats one week after exposure: effect on body and organ weights, phagocytic and DTH response. Dwivedi PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):191–4
Inhalation toxicity studies on methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats: Part II--Biochemical studies on hemolysates, lactate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes and lipid peroxidation. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):183–6
Mutagenic and toxic effects of methylisocyanate (MIC) in Salmonella typhimurium. Meshram GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):548–50
Inhalation toxicity studies of methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats: Part III--Studies on biotransformation enzymes. Mishra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):187–90
Inhalation toxicity studies of methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats: Part V--Immunologic response of rats two weeks after exposure: phagocytic response, endotoxin susceptibility, local lung immunity, mitogenic and DTH response. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):195–200
Effects of inhaled sublethal concentration of methyl isocyanate on lung mechanics in rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):535–8
Acute toxicity of methyl isocyanate and ineffectiveness of sodium thiosulphate in preventing its toxicity. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):531–4
Evaluating the potential for genotoxic carcinogenicity of methyl isocyanate. Ennever FK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):502–5
Cytogenetic activity of methyl isocyanate in vivo in the mouse micronucleus test. Meshram GP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):65–71

CYANIDANOL-3 see **CATECHIN**

CYANIDES

Oxidation of cyanide to the cyanyl radical by peroxidase/H2O2 systems as determined by spin trapping. Moreno SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):267–71
One-pot preparation of 1-chlorovinylisocyanides from carbonyl compounds. Isshiki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1199–201
Total synthesis of indisocin and N-methylindisocin. Isshiki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1202–3
Cyanide scavengers: kinetics of the reactions of cyanide with a water soluble cobalt(III) porphyrin. Hambright P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Mar;32(3):197–205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyanamide hepatotoxicity. Incidence and clinico-pathological features. Bruguera M, et al. **Liver** 1987 Aug;7(4):216–22
[Liver lesion caused by cyanamide. Study of a case and review of the bibliography] Sáenz de Santa María J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):417–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of low sulphide and cyanide levels in biochemical and environmental control using a deposited-on-wire Ag-Ag2S electrode. Jovanović VM, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):71–5
Determination of cyanide through its reaction with gelatin-stabilised gold sol in air. Pal T, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Sep;112(9):1327–9
Determination of cyanide using a microdiffusion technique and potentiometric measurement. Rubio R, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Dec;112(12):1705–8
In vitro cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside in various intravenous solutions. Ikeda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):360–2
Natural abundance 13C-NMR study of paramagnetic horse heart ferricytochrome c cyanide complex: assignment of hyperfine shifted heme methyl carbon resonances. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):262–9
Enzymatic analysis of cyanogenic glycosides. II. A simple method by using a microdiffusional apparatus. Nashida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):249–53

BLOOD

Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside [letter] Ivankovich AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):744–6
Apparent post-mortem production of high levels of cyanide in blood. Lokan RJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):253–9
Cyanide toxicity in burned patients. Silverman SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):171–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Specific inhibitors of tyrosine-specific protein kinase. I. Synthesis and inhibitory activities of alpha-cyanocinnamamides. Shiraishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):974–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protein binding studies of technetium-99m-labeled phosphine and isocyanide cationic complexes. Zanelli GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):62–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cyanamide to cyanide and an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH) by rat liver microsomes. Shirota FN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:219–23
Effects of anions, Ca2+, Mg2+, and aliphatic alcohols on the reaction of hemocyanin with cyanide. Beltramini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):149–58
Formation of cyanide after i.v. administration of the oxime HI 6 to dogs. Eyer P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):63–9
Microsomal metabolism of acetonitrile to cyanide. Effects of acetone and other compounds. Freeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1153–9
Spectroscopic and ligand-binding properties of an oxygen-binding heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Gaul DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14; 953(3):226–31
Kinetics and activation parameters of the reaction of cyanide with free aquocobalamin and aquocobalamin bound to a haptocorrin from chicken serum. Marques HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12378–83
Cyanide binding to Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase. An NMR study of the Cu(II), Co(II) derivative. Paci M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):162–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of cyanamide to cyanide and an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH) by rat liver microsomes. Shirota FN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:219–23
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous potassium cyanide. Bright JE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):183–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyanamide given ICV or systemically to the rat alters subsequent alcohol drinking. Critcher EC, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):347–53
Elimination kinetics of ethanol and acetaldehyde in healthy men during the calcium carbimide-alcohol flush reaction. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:213–7
Carbamylation of hemoglobin in vivo with chronic sublethal dietary cyanide: implications for hemoglobin S. Jackson LC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):64–8
Acute effects of the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors, disulfiram, pargyline and cyanamide, on circulating ketone body levels in the rat. DeMaster EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):229–34
pH-related effects of sodium cyanate on macromolecular synthesis and tumor cell division. Hu JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2259–66
Magnetic resonance studies on the copper site of dopamine beta-monooxygenase in the presence of cyanide and azide anions. Obata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4962–8
Effects of basolateral ouabain, amphotericin B, cyanide and potassium on amiloride noise during voltage clamp of Rana pipiens skin support sodium-amiloride competition. Hoshiko T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):186–98
Cyanamide: a new substrate for nitrogenase. Miller RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):290–6
The possible role of the closed-open transition in proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase: the pH dependence of cyanide inhibition. Thönström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):103–8
Concentration-time profiles of ethanol and acetaldehyde in human volunteers treated with the alcohol-sensitizing drug, calcium carbimide. Jones AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):213–21
Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268–79
Osmotica, dimethyl sulfoxide, parahydroxymercuribenzoate, and cyanide change the period of the circadian clock in the pulvini of Phaseolus coccineus L. Mayer WE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):11–7
Effect of the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor, cyanamide, on the ex vivo sensitivity of murine multipotent and committed hematopoietic progenitor cells to mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Kohn FR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2-3):163–76
Effects of metabolic inhibition on ion transport by dog bronchial epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):253–8
The induction of cyanide-resistant respiration in Hansenula anomala. Minagawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1141–6
Chaotropic ions affect the conformation of quisqualate receptors in rat cortical membranes. Honoré T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):457–61
Effects of the external ions and metabolic poisoning on the constriction of the squid giant axon after axotomy. Gallant PE. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1479–84
The contribution of intracellular acidosis to the decline of developed pressure in ferret hearts exposed to cyanide. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:99–108
Potentiation of evoked adrenal catecholamine release by cyanide: possible role of calcium. Borowitz JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):37–45
[Effect of cyanamide on the level of endogenous ethanol in the liver of normal rats and in hypocorticism] Tarasov IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

CT diagnosis of toxic brain injury in cyanide poisoning: considerations for forensic medicine. Varnell RM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1063–6
Toxic smoke inhalation and cyanide poisoning [letter] Cohen MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):203–5
Toxic smoke inhalation and aircraft fires [letter] Pane GA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):82
Cyanide poisoning victims as corneal transplant donors. Lindquist TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):354–5
Cyanide poisoning and the anion gap [letter] Brennan DF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):298–9
Management of cyanide poisoning [letter] Israeli A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):108–9
The efficacy of superactivated charcoal in treating rats exposed to a lethal oral dose of potassium cyanide. Lambert RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):595–8
Computer tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in cyanide poisoning. Messing B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(3):139–43
Possible adaptation to serum thiocyanate overload associated with chronic sublethal dietary cyanide ingestion. Jackson LC. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):615–22
Optic neuropathy and chronic cyanide intoxication: a review. Freeman AG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):103–6 (40 ref.)
Hydroxocobalamin in chronic cyanide poisoning. Bismuth C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–8 (38 ref.)
Hydroxocobalamine in cyanide poisoning. Brouard A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):155–68
Therapeutic problems in cyanide poisoning. van Heijst AN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(5):383–98
Cyanide and fire victims [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):796
Cyanide and fire victims [letter] Jones GR. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):457
Effect of various classes of drugs on complete ischemia induced by decapitation and cyanide intoxication in mice. Araki H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):349–56
Chronic cyanide poisoning: unifying concept for alcoholic and tropical pancreatitis. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):220–2
Peroxidation of brain lipids following cyanide intoxication in mice. Johnson JD, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12; 46(1):21–8
Seizures in a puppy. Bradley M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):121
[Pharmacological treatment of cyanide poisoning] Izraeli S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cyanide poisoning—an overlooked risk] Rammer L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):853–4, 856 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The influence of season and exercise on the lethal toxicity of cyanide to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). McGeachy SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 17(3):313–8
Behavioral effects of chronic sublethal dietary cyanide in an animal model: implications for humans consuming cassava (Manihot esculenta). Jackson LC. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):597–614
Cyanide-related changes in cerebral O2 delivery and metabolism in fluorocarbon-circulated rats. Lee PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):34–44

CYANOACRYLATES

The treatment of dural AVM by embolization with aron , alpha (ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate). Sano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):10–9
Assessment of aging and actinic damages by cyanoacrylate skin surface strippings. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):500–9
Endoscopic closure of bronchopleural fistulas using a tissue adhesive. Menard JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):415–6
New approach for oral administration of insulin with polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules as drug carrier. Damgé C, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):246–51
Cyanoacrylate as a retrofilling material. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):468–73
[Removal of non-magnetic foreign bodies from deep layers of the cornea using cyanoacrylate glue] Khodak RA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):500–1 **(Rus)**
[Use of MK-8 glue in therapeutic endoscopy] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):78–81 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyalkylcyanoacrylates as colloidal drug carriers. Couvreur P. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988;5(1):1–20 (75 ref.)
Long term results of ruptured aneurysms treated by coating. Minakawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):660–3
Cyanoacrylate adhesive application [letter] Mathers WD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):851
[Pharmacokinetics of anthracycline antibiotics deposited by polymers] Rusakov IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with cyanoacrylate glue. Carlson AN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):437–8
Panic attacks and exposure to chemical agents [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):532–3
Transthoracic needle biopsy with bucrylate [letter] Vincent JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):583–4
Treatment for inadvertent cyanoacrylate tarsorrhaphy: Case report. Raynor LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1033
Corneal abrasion from accidental instillation of cyanoacrylate into the eye [letter] Silverman CM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1029–30
Glue ear—cyanoacrylic [letter] Pollock HD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1188
Contact dermatitis to ethyl-cyanoacrylate-containing glue. Belsito DV. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):234–6
The effect of fibrin tissue adhesive on the middle and inner ears of chinchillas. Wood AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):104–10

ANALYSIS

Monolayer studies on poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate)–ampicillin association. Baszkin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):973–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of polyhexylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles in nude mice over extended times and after repeated injection. Gipps EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):208–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of osteochondral fragments using limited placement of cyanoacrylate in rabbits. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):272–6

POISONING

Abuse of cyanoacrylate in child abuse. Case report. Blinder KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1632–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative embolization of brain AVMs with isobutyl-2 cyanoacrylate. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):757–64
Isobutyl cyanoacrylate as a soft tissue adhesive. An in vitro study in the rabbit Achilles tendon. Bonutti PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):241–8
Viscous isoamyl 2-cyanoacrylate as an osseous adhesive in the repair of osteochondral osteotomies in rabbits. Harper MC. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):287–92
Unloaded polyisobutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: efficiency against bloodstream trypanosomes. Lherm C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):650–2
The prevention of carotid artery rupture with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Costantino PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):377–81
Management of incurable urinary fistulas by percutaneous ureteral occlusion. Stern JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):958–60
Treatment of a central arteriovenous malformation of the mandible with cyanoacrylate: a 4-year follow-up. Shultz RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):267–71

TOXICITY

Retinal toxicity of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the rabbit. Hida T, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):148–53

CYANOBACTERIA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOCOBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Cross-linking of collagen CNBr peptides by ozone or UV light. Fujimori E. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):98–102
[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. IV. Cyanogen bromide—a highly effective reagent in the condensation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides] Sokolova NI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyanogen bromide peptide mapping of collagen polypeptides after separation using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and detection using staining or autoradiography] Sher BM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cyanogen bromide fragments of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in Lewis rats. Redmond TM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):375–85
Retained T-cell reactivity of rye grass pollen extract following cleavage with cyanogen bromide and nitrothiocyanobenzoic acid. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):1–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Assignment of several epitopes to cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine retinal S-antigen by immunoblotting with peptide-specific antibodies. Knospe V, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):181–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Different sensitivity of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors towards cyanogen bromide. Severne Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:122–30
Chemical reactions within DNA duplexes. Cyanogen bromide as an effective oligodeoxyribonucleotide coupling agent. Sokolova NI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):153–5
A 10-kDa cyanogen bromide fragment from the epidermal growth factor homology domain of rabbit thrombomodulin contains the primary thrombin binding site. Kurosawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):5993–6
[Comparison of the effect of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) and its cyanogen bromide derivative on EGF receptor phosphorylation and uridine uptake in a cell culture] Nesterov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYANOKETONE see under **ANDROSTENOLS**

CYANOMETHANES see **ACETONITRILES**

CYANOPHYCEAE see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOPHYTA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOSIS

BLOOD

Erythropoietin in cyanotic heart disease. Gidding SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):128–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acrocyanosis due to imipramine. Anderson RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):204–5

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting cyanosis in children [letter] Johnson BH. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):148–9
A practical approach to diagnosis and immediate care of the cyanotic neonate [letter] Pleasure JR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):260
How to become a practical physician [letter] Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):260–1
Radiologic and real time echocardiographic evaluation of the cyanotic newborn. Unger FM, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jul;6(4):603–60
Deoxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the detection of central cyanosis. Goss GA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):212–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Primary acrosyndrome. Treatment combining an alpha-blocked and a calcium blocker] Stamm D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cyanosis and clubbing with liver cirrhosis. Zawar PB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):644–6
Acute respiratory distress with cyanosis. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):209–10
Blue toe syndrome: treatment with anticoagulants and delayed percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Brewer ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):31–6
Blue digit syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Kumpe DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):37–44
[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. 4 new cases and review of the literature] Gelmetti C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1517–28 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent acral pain] Frauchiger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 10;76(46):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Reddish-blue hands and feet. Acrocyanosis with atrophy. Bigby M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):265, 268

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cyanotic Raynaud's phenomenon: a peculiar symptomatologic entity (letter)] Andreozzi GM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):179 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Cardiac arrhythmias and cyanotic spells. Thora S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:85–97 (22 ref.)

CYBERNETICS

see related
BIONICS

A method for the biocybernetic physiological investigation of postural motor control and its disorders in children. Scholle HC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):363–70
Cybernetics, activation, and drug effects. Klein DF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:126–37
Neurobiological approach to computing devices. Erdi P. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):125–33
Cybernetic origins of replication. Bloch DP. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):87–96
[The physician and the computer. 6. Evaluation of processes in biological systems] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of biocybernetics] Drischel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:21–8 **(Ger)**
[Cybernetics and systems analysis in science] Herlitzius E. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:9–19 **(Ger)**

CYCASIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

CYCLACILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

CYCLAMATES

Reversible malabsorption caused by high doses of cyclamate. Derfler K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):446–7
Carcinogenicity prediction and battery selection procedure: an in-depth analysis of cyclamate and its major metabolite cyclohexylamine. Haimes YY, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–60
Intake of saccharin and cyclamate from Finnish foods between 1979 and 1985. Sjöberg AM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar;186(3):197–200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Artificial sweeteners as a risk factor for cancer of the bladder] Bravo P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;61(3–4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

No evidence found for induction of dominant lethal mutations and heritable translocations in male mice by calcium cyclamate. Cain KT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(2):207–13
Effects of sodium cyclamate and sodium saccharin on focus induction in explant cultures of rat bladder. Nicholson LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):295–8

CYCLANDELATE see under **MANDELIC ACIDS**

CYCLAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

CNS blockade of acoustic stress-induced gastric motor inhibition by kappa-opiate agonists in dogs. Gue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G802–7
Ethylketocyclazocine and N-cyclopropylmethyl-norazidomorphine are antagonists of morphine-induced analgesia in frog spinal cord. Benyhe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):555–6
Neurochemical actions of ethylketocyclazocine and ketocyclazocine in different regions of rat brain. Gavend MM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(7):400–6
Effects of neonatal spinal serotonin depletion on opiate-induced analgesia in tests of thermal and mechanical pain. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):121–7
Temperature dependence of the binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to the opiate receptors in guinea-pig brain. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):247–52
Opioid kappa-receptor agonists suppress sexual behaviors in male rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):371–83
Heterogeneity of opioid receptor binding in brain slices. Barchfeld-Rothschild CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):358–65
Extraordinary postmortem stability of kappa opioid receptors in guinea-pig brain. Ori C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):951–4
Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, U-50,488H and naloxone on the acquisition of a classically conditioned response in the rabbit. Schindler CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1010–7
Mu antagonist properties of kappa agonists in a model of rat urinary bladder motility in vivo. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):234–40
Positive inotropic action of kappa opiate agonists, ethylketocyclazocine and dynorphin-A(1–13), in isolated rat atrium. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 45(1):125–8
Inhibition of cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase activity by dynorphin-A and ethylketocyclazocine. Maeda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):461–8
[3H]U-69593 labels a subtype of kappa opiate receptor with characteristics different from that labeled by [3H]ethylketocyclazocine. Nock B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2403–12
Different effects of ethylketocyclazocine on phencyclidine- and N-allylnormetazocine-induced stereotyped behaviors in rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):489–94
Effects of ethylketocyclazocine on behaviors in mice using multi-dimensional behavioral analyses. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):43–6
Effect of ethylketocyclazocine on acetylcholine release in guinea-pig brain slices. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):73–85
[Cardiohemodynamic and respiratory effects of eptazocine, a new analgesic agent, in anesthetized dogs] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;91(3):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus effects of the stereoisomers of alpha- and beta-cyclazocine in rats. Slifer BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):606–12
Effects of ketamine and (+)cyclazocine on 4-aminopyridine and "magnesium free" epileptogenic activity in hippocampal slices of rats. Sagratella S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1181–4

CYCLIC AMP see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASES**

3',5'-CYCLIC AMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

3',5'-CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

[Effect of several cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the permeability of the skin of Rana esculenta] Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31; 63(10):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical demonstration of cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Benedeczky I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(4):231–43
Treatment of intact hepatocytes with the calcium ionophore A23187 perturbs both the synthesis and the degradation of the second messenger cyclic AMP. Actions on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities. Irvine FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15; 37(14):2773–9
Ultracytochemical localizations of adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity on the trophoblast in the human placenta. Direct histochemical evidence. Matsubara S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):505–9
Regulated expression of calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the central nervous system. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(7):473–86
[Characterization and pathological alteration of cAMP phosphodiesterase in renal brush border membrane] Nagasawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb; 30(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultracytochemical localization of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human term placenta] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different sensitivities of Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rabbit aorta and brain to dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Matsushima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1468–74
Anagrelide: a potent and selective inhibitor of platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase enzyme activity. Gillespie E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2866–8
Selective inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from various human tissues by milrinone, a potent cardiac bipyridine. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):2041–4
Proteolysis of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase-II attenuates its ability to be inhibited by compounds which exert positive inotropic actions in cardiac tissue. Price B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4047–54
Increase in calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils contributes to the cardiotonic action of sulmazole. van Meel JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):213–20
Effects of felodipine (a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker) and analogues on calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1569–80
Methylisobutylxanthine, a potent inhibitor of cAMP phosphodiesterase, enhances the sensitivity of Chinese hamster ovary cells to mitomycin C. Otsu Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):13–22
Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by lignan glucosides of Eucommia bark. Deyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):435–9
Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by flavonoids. II. Nikaido T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):654–61
Stimulation of the erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase and of bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by chemically modified calmodulin. Guerini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):35–42
Differential pharmacologic sensitivity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes isolated from cardiac muscle, arterial and airway smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):85–94
Model system to study interaction of platelets with damaged arterial wall. II. Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by dipyridamole and AH-P719. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb; 48(1):116–34
Anti-inflammatory & anti-ulcerogenic activity of amentoflavone. Gambhir SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:689–93
Griseolic acids B and C, an inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 May;41(5):705–6
Inhibition of mouse oocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by steroid hormones: a possible mechanism for steroid hormone inhibition of oocyte maturation. Kaji E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):489–93
Cardiotonic agents. 8. Selective inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase III. Elaboration of a five-point model for positive inotropic activity. Moos WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1963–72
A selective inhibitor of cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase, Ro 20-1724, has no effect on the quantal release of acetylcholine from the mouse phrenic nerve. Chiou LC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):148–9
Differential inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase and Ca++-adenosine triphosphatase by chlorpromazine-linked calmodulin. Prozialeck WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):171–9
Inhibition of the low km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact canine trachealis by SK&F 94836: mechanical and biochemical responses. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):843–50
Comparison of vasodilator effects of DN-9693, a selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, and isobutylmethylxanthine, a non-selective one, in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 44(4):405–12
Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by CD-349, a novel 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative: effect of EGTA on the inhibitory activity. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):203–10
Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by colchicine: implications for glucagon and corticosteroid secretion. Ewart R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(25):2587–92
Selective inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase and other enzymes. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:652–60
Acylpeptide inhibitors of phosphodiesterase produced by Bacillus subtilis. Hosono K. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:497–504
Heat-sensitive inhibitor of calmodulin-regulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jedlicki E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:660–7
Selective inhibitors of specific phosphodiesterases in intact adipocytes. Manganiello V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:504–20
Methylxanthine inhibitors of phosphodiesterases. Wells JN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:489–96
Cardiotonic agents. 3. A topographical model of the cardiac cAMP phosphodiesterase receptor. Erhardt PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–13
Effects of cilostazol, a selective cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor on the contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Tanaka T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):313–20
Inhibition of thromboxane A2 production by trapidil and trapidil derivatives in the arachidonic acid-injected rat. Heinroth-Hoffmann I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2–3):87–92
Role of plasma adenosine in the antiplatelet action of HL 725, a potent inhibitor of cAMP phosphodiesterase: species differences. Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(2):191–200
DN.9693, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, compared with prostaglandin E1 and prostacyclin in four platelet "function" tests. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1; 50(1):237–41
Inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase by some phototherapeutic agents. Bovalini L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):1009–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of calcium antagonists on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase induction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):379–88

BLOOD

Phosphorylation results in activation of a cAMP phosphodiesterase in human platelets. Macphee CH, et al.

J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10353–8
Intact cell and cell-free phosphorylation and concomitant activation of a low Km, cAMP phosphodiesterase found in human platelets. Macphee CH, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986–87; 11(7):487–96
Purification of cAMP phosphodiesterase from platelets. Grant PG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:772–7

CLASSIFICATION

Subclasses of cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase in left ventricular muscle and their involvement in regulating myocardial contractility. Weishaar RE, et al. Circ Res 1987 Oct;61(4):539–47

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of phosphodiesterase in Drosophila. Davis RL. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:786–92
Cloning and characterization of the low-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;7(10):3629–36
SRA5 encodes the low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson RB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jan;8(1):505–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation, characterization, and properties of affinity-purified antibodies to calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and the protein phosphatase calcineurin. Kincaid RL. Methods Enzymol 1988; 159:627–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of soluble cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases and partial purification of a major form in human leiomyoma of the uterus. Robinson MF, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1987;5(5):249–60
Purification of an insulin-sensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Boyes S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Jun 1;174(2):303–9
Purification and characterization of calmodulin-dependent functional protein, phosphodiesterase, in the lens. Yamamoto T, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1987;31(4):570–81
Brain low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase. de Mazancourt P, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:766–72
Purification of calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase by affinity chromatography on calmodulin fragment 1–77 linked to sepharose. Draetta G, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:573–81
Purification of calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Hansen RS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988; 159:543–57
Isolation and characterization of insulin-stimulated, high-affinity cAMP phosphodiesterases from rat liver. Houslay MD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:751–60
Purification and properties of calmodulin-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from mammalian brain. Kincaid RL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:557–73
Zinc-containing cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bakers' yeast. Londesborough J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:777–85
Isolation of bovine brain calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes. Sharma RK, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:582–94
Preparation of dog kidney high-affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase. Thompson WJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:760–6
[Use of dye affinity chromatography in the purification of cytosol phosphodiesterases (type II) from the bovine heart] Dettmer D, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(8):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the properties of photostimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the retina of rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Ostapenko IA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated phosphoinositide metabolism. Agranoff BW. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;221:69–79
Histamine induced elevation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in human monocytes. Holden CA, et al. Agents Actions 1987 Oct;22(1–2):36–42
Calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in plasma membranes of bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Chaudhry PS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 May 1; 262(2):439–44
Specific antibodies and the selective inhibitor ICI 118233 demonstrate that the hormonally stimulated 'dense-vesicle' and peripheral-plasma-membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases display distinct tissue distributions in the rat. Pyne NJ, et al. Biochem J 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):897–901
Tissue distribution and selective inhibition of subtypes of high affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase. Kariya T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3267–70
Role of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterases in the control of cyclic nucleotide levels and smooth muscle tone in rat isolated aorta. A study with selective inhibitors. Schoeffter P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3965–72
Involvement of arginine residues in the activation of calmodulin-dependent 3',5'-cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Nibhanupudy N, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2212–7
Subcellular distribution of high-affinity type IV cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in rabbit ventricular myocardium: relations to the effects of cardiotonic drugs. Kithas PA, et al. Circ Res 1988 Apr;62(4):782–9
Isolation from lugworm (Arenicola cristata) of four proteases that activate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Parker GR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;88(1):349–57
Changes in low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in liver Golgi fractions from hyper- and hypoinsulinemic rats. Benelli C, et al. Diabetes 1988 Jun;37(6):717–22
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the quail oviduct: hormonal regulation and involvement in estrogen-induced growth. Dumas MY, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Jan;122(1):165–72
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in cultured normal and RCS rat pigment epithelium: kinetics of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP hydrolysis. Kurtz MJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 1987 Jul;45(1):67–75
Production of an antiserum against cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and its use for the immunocytochemical demonstration of this enzyme in rat cerebellum. Poeggel G, et al. Histochemistry 1988;88(3–6):513–8
Analysis of the kinetics of cyclic AMP hydrolysis by the cyclic GMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wada H, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13938–45
Hormonal regulation of adipocyte particulate "low Km" cAMP phosphodiesterase. Manganiello VC, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986–87; 11(7):497–511 (31 ref.)
Thyrotrophin and prostaglandin E2 increase calmodulin levels and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. J Endocrinol 1988 Apr;117(1):109–14
Interactions of spin-labeled calmodulin with trifluoperazine and phosphodiesterase in the presence of Ca(II), Cd(II), La(III), Tb(III), and Lu(III). Buccigross JM, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1988 Jun;33(2):139–47
Subclasses of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in cardiac muscle. Weishaar RE, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Oct; 19(10):1025–36
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of 8-bromo-cyclic GMP by the light-activated phosphodiesterase of toad rods. Barkdoll AE 3d, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Mar;50(3):839–46
Alterations in the adenylate cyclase-cAMP-phosphodiesterase system in the locus coeruleus during the development of spontaneous hypertension of the rat. Bahner U, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;18(3):473–8
Ontogeny of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities and of calmodulin levels in guinea pig ureter. Cho YH, et al. J Urol 1988 May;139(5):1095–8
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterases in epididymis and prostate of castrate and of aged rats. Razzaboni B, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1988 Apr;43(1):61–9
cAMP analogs used to study low-Km, hormone-sensitive phosphodiesterase. Beebe SJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988; 159:531–40
Cyclic nucleotide analogs used to study phosphodiesterase catalytic and allosteric sites. Erneux C, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:520–30
Preparation of fluorescent, cross-linking, and biotinylated calmodulin derivatives and their use in studies of calmodulin-activated phosphodiesterase and protein phosphatase. Kincaid RL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988; 159:605–26
Assay of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase using radiolabeled and fluorescent substrates. Kincaid RL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:457–70
Insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipose tissue. Kono T. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:745–51
High-affinity, calmodulin-dependent isoforms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat testis. Purvis K, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:675–85
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity: histochemical and cytochemical methods. Ueno S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:477–89
Analysis of phosphodiesterase reaction mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watterson DM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:471–7
Interaction of calmodulin with iodothyronines: effect of iodothyronines on the calmodulin activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Rao GS, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Sep;53(1–2):45–52
[Enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism in the CNS of the leech Hirudo m] Pareschi MC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Aug 31;63(8):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allosteric regulation of Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase activity from the bovine brain] Bobruskin ID, et al. Biokhimiia 1987 Aug;52(8):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic properties and regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in lymphoid cells] Azhaeva EV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1987 Sep;13(9):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of human interferons on cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in a culture of human ovarian carcinoma cells (CaOv)] Kalmakhelidze KA, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Sep;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of phosphodiesterase and the regulation of cardiac muscle contractility. Weishaar RE, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986–87; 11(7):513–27
Subcellular localization and biological function of specific cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Manganiello VC. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Oct;19(10):1037–40 (27 ref.)
Role of high affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase activities in the response of S49 cells to agonists. Barber R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Dec;32(6):753–9

CYCLIC AMP RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

CYCLIC GMP see GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see 3',5'-CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Presence of retina-specific proteins in the lamprey pineal complex. Kuo CH, et al. Brain Res 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):147–51
Ultracytochemical localizations of adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity on the trophoblast in the human placenta. Direct histochemical evidence. Matsubara S, et al. Histochemistry 1987;87(6):505–9
[Ultracytochemical localization of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human term placenta] Matsubara S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec; 39(12):2173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dibenzoquinazoline diones as antihypertensive cyclic guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Booth RF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3517–21
Increase in calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils contributes to the cardiotonic action of sulmazole. van Meel JC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jan 15;37(2):213–20
Differential pharmacologic sensitivity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes isolated from cardiac muscle, arterial and airway smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 May 20;150(1–2):85–94
Effect of AD6 (8-monochloro-3-beta-diethylamino-ethyl-4-methyl-7-ethoxycarbonylme tho xy coumarin) on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in human platelets. Hakim G, et al. Experientia 1988 Mar 15;44(3):226–8
Methylxanthine inhibitors of phosphodiesterases. Wells JN, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:89–96
cGMP phosphodiesterase of retinal rods is regulated by two inhibitory subunits. Deterre P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(8):2424–8
Effects of IBMX on the ERG of the isolated perfused cat eye. Sandberg MA, et al. Vision Res 1987;27(9):1421–30
[Different functional domains of the molecule of gamma-subunit of 3',5'-phosphodiesterase from rod outer segments: evaluation with the use of monoclonal antibodies] Dumler IL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988; 298(4):1019–21 (Rus)

BLOOD

Platelet cGMP-binding phosphodiesterase. Hamet P, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;159:710–22

GENETICS

Characterization of revertants of stmF mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence that stmF is the structural gene of the cGMP-specific phosphodiesterase. Coukell MB, et al. Dev Genet 1986;6(3):163–77
Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from bovine retina. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding cDNA. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Oct 19;223(1):169–73
Gamma-subunit of mouse retinal cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase: cDNA and corresponding amino acid sequence. Tuteja N, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 May 9; 232(1):182–6
[Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from the bovine retina. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit and nucleotide sequence of corresponding cDNA] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;296(2):487–91 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a bovine cone photoreceptor phosphodiesterase purified by cyclic GMP-sepharose chromatography. Gillespie PG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988

Jun 15;263(17):8133–41
Purification of cGMP-binding protein phosphodiesterase from rat lung. Francis SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:722–9
Isolation and comparison of bovine heart cGMP-inhibited and cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterases. Harrison SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:685–702
Purification of rod outer segment GTP-binding protein subunits and cGMP phosphodiesterase by single-step column chromatography. Yamazaki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:702–10

METABOLISM

Calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in plasma membranes of bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1; 262(2):439–44
Role of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterases in the control of cyclic nucleotide levels and smooth muscle tone in rat isolated aorta. A study with selective inhibitors. Schoeffter P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3965–72
Effects of pH on allosteric and catalytic properties of the guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from calf liver. Wada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6565–70
Can metarhodopsin I activate rod outer segment phosphodiesterase? Knowles A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):43–53
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the quail oviduct: hormonal regulation and involvement in estrogen-induced growth. Dumas MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):165–72
Cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase of rd retina: biosynthesis and content. Farber DB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):363–74
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in cultured normal and RCS rat pigment epithelium: kinetics of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP hydrolysis. Kurtz MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):67–75
On the role of transducin GTPase in the quenching of a phosphodiesterase cascade of vision. Arshavsky VYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):19–22
Active sites of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit of retinal rod outer segments. Lipkin VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):287–90
Light-stimulated protein movement in rod photoreceptor cells of the rat retina. Philp NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):127–32
Chemical cross-linking of bovine retinal transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase. Hingorani VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6916–26
Atrial natriuretic factor reduces cyclic adenosine monophosphate content of human fibroblasts by enhancing phosphodiesterase activity. Lee MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):388–93
Ontogeny of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities and of calmodulin levels in guinea pig ureter. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1095–8
Cyclic nucleotide analogs used to study phosphodiesterase catalytic and allosteric sites. Erneux C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:520–30
Assay of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase using radiolabeled and fluorescent substrates. Kincaid RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:457–70
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity: histochemical and cytochemical methods. Ueno S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:477–89
Analysis of phosphodiesterase reaction mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watterson DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:471–7
Photoaffinity labeling of high-affinity cGMP-specific noncatalytic binding sites on cGMP phosphodiesterase of rod outer segments. Yamazaki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:730–6
Rod light adaptation may be mediated by acceleration of the phosphodiesterase-guanylate cyclase cycle. Kondo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1322–6
Inherited disorders of rd mice and affected Irish setter dogs: evaluation of transducin and cGMP-phosphodiesterase. Lolley RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:269–87
Activation of retinal rod cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase by transducin: characterization of the complex formed by phosphodiesterase inhibitor and transducin alpha-subunit. Deterre P, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):188–93
Reciprocal control of retinal rod cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by its gamma subunit and transducin. Wensel TG, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):90–9
[cGMP-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from human lymphoid cells] Azhaeva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic properties and regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in lymphoid cells] Azhaeva EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties and content of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in photoreceptor outer segments of ground squirrel retina. Orlov NYa, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13; 954(3):325–35
Multiple molecular forms of phosphodiesterase and the regulation of cardiac muscle contractility. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(7):513–27

2',3'-CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibody production to human and bovine 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNPase): high-specificity recognition in whole brain acetone powders and conservation of sequence between CNP1 and CNP2. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24; 426(2):349–57
Characterization by DEAE-cellulose chromatography of a single molecular form of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the myometrium of nonpregnant women. Leroy MJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(3):190–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of SK&F 94120, an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase type III, on human platelets. Simpson AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2315–20
Cardiotonic agents. 7. Inhibition of separated forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from guinea pig cardiac muscle by 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-3(2H)-pyridazinones and related compounds. Structure-activity relationships and correlation with in vivo positive inotropic activity. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1955–62
In vitro vascular relaxation by new inotropic agents: relationship to phosphodiesterase inhibition and cyclic nucleotides. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):864–72

BLOOD

Reduced 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocyte membranes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Dreiling CE, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):69–74

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence of human brain 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):837–42
Mutations affecting cyclic phosphodiesterases and adenylate cyclase in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):893–901
Gene expression of the central and peripheral nervous system myelin membrane 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in development. Edwards AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):75–80
Nucleotide sequence of bovine retina 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Vogel US, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7204

METABOLISM

Characterization of cpd-1 and cpd-2 mutants which affect the activity of orthophosphate regulated cyclic phosphodiesterase in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):197–203
Activation of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and of a protein kinase by chemically modified calmodulin. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):949–55
Calmodulin fragments can not activate target enzymes. Minowa O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):531–6
Myelin composition and activities of CNPase and Na+,K+-ATPase in hypomyelinated "pt" mutant rabbit. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):122–30
Cellular and subcellular distribution of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and its mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):859–68
Immunocytochemical localization by electron microscopy of 2'3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in developing oligodendrocytes of normal and mutant brain. Braun PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3057–66
Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I) on oligodendrocyte-enriched glial cultures. van der Pal RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):483–90
Insulin: its binding to specific receptors and its stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in cerebral cells cultured from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):429–33
[Detection of peptide, an activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases, in uterine tissue] Artem'ev NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep;52(9):1438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the localization of the enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the mammalian brain] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of the olfactory membrane in rats: its distribution and possible connection with the estradiol receptor] Parfenova EV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from plasma membranes of rat synaptosomes at early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular structure, localization, and possible functions of the myelin-associated enzyme 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Vogel US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1667–77 (133 ref.)

CYCLIC N-OXIDES

Use of membrane spin label spectra to monitor rates of reaction of partitioning compounds: hydrolysis of a local anesthetic analog. Bianconi ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):344–50
Thiol peroxyl radical formation from the reaction of cysteine thiyl radical with molecular oxygen: an ESR investigation. Sevilla MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):405–10
Morpholino spin-labeling for base-pair sequencing of a 3'-terminal RNA stem by proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements: yeast ribosomal 5S RNA. Lee KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5534–40
Solution of the nitroxide spin-label spectral overlap problem using pulse electron spin resonance. Yin JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):525–31
NMR measurement of the degree of oil/water partition of paramagnetic contrast media. Hall LD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):248–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Phenoxypyridine 1-oxides as anticonvulsant agents. Pavia MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):841–7
Synthesis of spin traps specific for hydroxyl radical. Rosen GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):428–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of ionic and non-ionic nitroxide spin labels for urographic enhancement in magnetic resonance imaging. Grodd W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):593–600
[Distribution of the tempo-dichlorotriazine spin label in the immunoglobulin molecule] Bondarev GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of enzyme-mediated reduction of lipid soluble nitroxide spin labels by living cells. Chen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):477–84
Oxidant stress in malaria as probed by stable nitroxide radicals in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. The effects of primaquine and chloroquine. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):267–75
Biological N-oxidation of adenine and 9-alkyl derivatives. Lam SP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec;12(4):239–43
Metabolic fate in the dog of the nitroxide moiety in a compound with potential utility as a contrast agent in MRI. Eriksson UG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):73–7
Nitroxides as potential contrast enhancing agents for MRI application: influence of structure on the rate of reduction by rat hepatocytes, whole liver homogenate, subcellular fractions, and ascorbate. Keana JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Dec;5(6):525–36
Noncompetitive inhibitors reach their binding site in the acetylcholine receptor by two different paths. Blanton M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):634–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrroxamide, a nonionic nitroxyl spin label contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Mutagenesis and cell survival. Gordon DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):616–20
Antiarrhythmic activity of two quinidine metabolites in experimental reperfusion arrhythmia: relative potency and pharmacodynamic interaction with the parent drug. Vozeh S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):297–301
[Effect of the lipophilic spin-labeled inhibitor of cytochrome P-450 on the activity of the microsomal system] Subkhankulova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of 4-benzylideneamino-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (BAPO) and 3-carboxamido-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-pyrrolidine-1-oxyl (CATPO) in aqueous solutions. Anastassopoulou JD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):511–5
Radiolysis of 4-benzylideneamino-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (BAPO) in aqueous didodecyldimethyl-ammonium bromide (DDAB) membrane mimetic systems. Anastassopoulou JD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):507–9

CYCLIC S-OXIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XL. N-(tert-aminoalkynyl)-substituted 3-isothiazolidinone-1,1-dioxides and tetrahydro-1,2-thiazin-3-one-1,1-dioxides. Lindeke B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):161-8

CYCLICITY see **PERIODICITY**

CYCLIZINE

[Cyclizine as a drug of abuse?] Maier RD. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Nov-Dec;180(5-6):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detrimental haemodynamic effects of cyclizine in heart failure. Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):560-1

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of cyclizine and dipipanone in biological fluids. Cathapermal S, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):385-8

CYCLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

CYCLOBUTANES

DNA cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers with a cleaved internal phosphodiester bond can be photoenzymatically reversed by Escherichia coli PhrB photolyase. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5693

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled study of the efficacy of topical immunotherapy in alopecia areata: squaric acid versus placebo] Pigatto PD, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination and stability of the Fusarium mycotoxin moniliformin in cereal grains. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct; 70(5):850-3

Capillary gas chromatographic-electron capture detection of coca-leaf-related impurities in illicit cocaine: 2,4-diphenylcyclobutane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, 1,4-diphenylcyclobutane-2,3-dicarboxylic acids and their alkaloidal precursors, the truxillines. Moore JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):297-318

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of moniliformin by Canadian isolates of Fusarium. Farber JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):187-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual complication of sensitizing therapy for alopecia areata. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):322

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous penetration of squaric acid and its esters in hairless mouse and human skin in vitro. Sherertz EF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):57-60

CYCLOCYTIDINE see under **CYTARABINE**

CYCLOFENIL see under **CRESOLS**

CYCLOGUANIL PAMOATE see under **TRIAZINES**

CYCLOHEPTANES

Optimum conditions for radiolabelling human granulocytes and mixed leucocytes with 111In-tropolonate. Danpure HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(10):537-42

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. 6. Structure-activity relationships of antitumor-active tropolone and 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1897-900

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-ulcer activities of sodium alkylazulene sulfonates. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):641-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple in vitro method of radiolabelling human erythrocytes in whole blood with 113mIn-tropolonate. Osman S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):125-7

In vivo kinetics of canine leukocytes labeled with technetium-99m HM-PAO and indium-111 tropolonate. Mock BH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1246-51

In vivo red blood cell compatibility testing using indium-113m tropolone-labeled red blood cells. Morrissey GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):684-8

99Tcm-HMPAO labelled leucocytes: comparison with 111In-tropolonate labelled granulocytes. Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):449-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Use-dependent blockade of sodium channels induced by bencyclane in frog skeletal muscle and canine cardiac Purkinje fiber. Nánási PP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):278-87

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of bencyclane on the visual field in glaucoma] Szymaniak R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Chorismate aminations: partial purification of Escherichia coli PABA synthase and mechanistic comparison with anthranilate synthase. Walsh CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4734-45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous tranexamic acid in the management of hereditary angio-oedema. Crosher R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;25(6):500-6

Oral tranexamic acid in the management of epistaxis. White A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;13(1):11-6

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):566

Low-dose tranexamic acid combined with aprotinin in the pre-operative management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Spallone A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):172-6

Effect of tranexamic acid on gastric bleeding in rats. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):402-6

Tranexamic acid in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Isacson S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:64-6 (8 ref.)

[Drug administration schedule of anti-ulcer agents to prevent recurrence of peptic ulcer; administration of synergistic drugs for protective factors in peptic ulcer--criteria of drug selection according to clinical symptoms and administration methods] Fukuchi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):119-23 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on recurrence and relapse rate in peptic ulcer treated with various types of anti-ulcer agent; synergistic drugs for protective factors in peptic ulcer] Miyake T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):79-83 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal artery occlusion associated with tranexamic acid therapy. Parsons MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):688-9

Deep-vein thrombosis induced by tranexamic acid in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Endo Y, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3561-2

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, associated with deep vein thrombosis induced by tranexamic acid] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of tranexamic acid in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Iskender G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):290

METABOLISM

Synthesis of bacilysin by Bacillus subtilis branches from prephenate of the aromatic amino acid pathway. Hilton MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):482-4

Blood-brain barrier transport of 1-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, a nonmetabolizable amino acid for in vivo studies of brain transport. Aoyagi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1220-6

Catalysis of concerted reactions by antibodies: the Claisen rearrangement. Hilvert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4953-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of tranexamic acid as a prodrug in healthy volunteers. Svahn CM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):735-8

Distribution of tranexamic acid to plasma and saliva after oral administration and mouth rinsing: a pharmacokinetic study. Sindet-Pedersen S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1005-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of prolonged oral administration of cetraxate hydrochloride on experimentally-induced intestinal metaplasia in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1045-8

The relationship between inhibition of plasminogen-activator activity and prostatic involution. Rennie PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):759-64

Inhibition of human platelet secretion and of Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation by the antiallergic agent GMCHA. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2537-42

Chorismate aminations: partial purification of Escherichia coli PABA synthase and mechanistic comparison with anthranilate synthase. Walsh CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4734-45

gamma-Aminobutyric acid release from synaptosomes prepared from rats treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and gabaculine. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1839-43

Cytoprotective action of cetraxate against HCl.ethanol-induced gastric lesion in rats. Kurebayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):17-25

A gene induced by the plant hormone abscisic acid in response to water stress encodes a glycine-rich protein. Gómez J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):262-4

A comparison of the stimulus effects of codeine in rhesus monkeys under the contingencies of a two lever discrimination task and a cross self-administration paradigm: tests of generalization to pentazocine, buprenorphine, tilidine, and different doses of codeine. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(3):315-20

Clinical pharmacology of tranexamic acid. Astedt B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:22-5 (32 ref.)

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) capacity of human plasma in presence of oxidants: a novel principle. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15; 50(4):559-73

Degradation of Glu- and Lys-plasminogen by elastase in the presence or absence of tranexamic acid. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):285-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tranexamic acid to reduce hemorrhage in hemophiliacs [letter] Peterson J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar; 46(3):176

Control of gingival hemorrhage in hemophilic patients by inhibition of fibrinolysis with tranexamic acid. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):72-4

Dicyclomine for idiopathic dyspepsia [letter] Stephens CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1004

Tranexamic acid in gastric and duodenal bleeding. von Holstein CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 137:71-4

[Prevention and treatment of IUD-induced menorrhagia with antifibrinolytic and antiprostaglandin drugs] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):291-4, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity evaluation of Bendectin in CD rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):539-52

CYCLOHEXANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to a cyclohexanone resin in humans and guinea pigs. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan; 18(1):46-9

[Acute recurrent hepatitis caused by plethoryl (letter)] Prudent A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):27 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis probably caused by Plethoryl. Apropos of 7 cases] Larrey D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric identification of chlorinated and oxygenated cyclohexene artifacts formed during the analysis of chlorinated water samples. Dietrich AM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 15; 15(8):453-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholesterol prevents the teratogenic action of AY 9944: importance of the timing of cholesterol supplementation to rats. Barbu V, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):774-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. V. Synthesis and esterase-inhibitory activity of 2-(1,4- and 4,4-dialkylcyclohexyl)-2-oxoethyl arenesulfonates. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4130-6

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. IV. Syntheses and biological activities of trans- and cis-2-(4-alkylcyclohexyl)-2-oxoethyl arenesulfonates. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 35(8):3276-83

[Trans-1-(4-phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine derivatives with antidepressant activity. II] Carenini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):861-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deuterium and tritium labeling of (3-xenyl)cyclohexane by Clemmensen and Wolff-Kishner reduction. Fukuoka M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):391-6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nephrotoxic isopropylcyclohexane in male Fischer 344 rats. Henningsen GM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):19–25

The metabolism of t-butylcyclohexane in Fischer-344 male rats with hyaline droplet nephropathy. Henningsen GM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):313–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the resistance of activated sludge bacteria to high concentrations of methanol, butanol, glycol, cyclohexanone and cyclohexylamine. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):259–65

Cyclohexane triones, novel membrane-active antibacterial agents. Lloyd WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):814–8

Inhibition of plant acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by the herbicides sethoxydim and haloxyfop. Burton JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1039–44

Comparison of the effects of indomethacin, RHC80267 and R59022 on superoxide production by 1,oleoyl-2,acetyl glycerol and A23187 in human neutrophils. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):63–8

Enantioselectivity of muscarinic antagonists. 2,2-Dicyclohexyl-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1,3-oxathiolane methiodides and related 3-oxides. Romanelli MN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1698–702

Enantioselectivity of muscarinic antagonists. Isomeric 2-cyclohexyl-2-phenyl-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1,3-oxathiolane methiodides. Romanelli MN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1703–8

Tiletamine is a potent inhibitor of N-methyl-aspartate-induced depolarizations in rat hippocampus and striatum. ffRench-Mullen JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):915–20

Cuprizone-induced giant mitochondria: a useful system for studies on ion pumps? Petronilli V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:315–20

Amphipathic dithiocarbamates as cadmium antagonists: N-cyclohexyl-N-sulfonatoalkyl derivatives. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):371–91

POISONING

Blood-brain barrier permeability to horseradish peroxidase in twitcher and cuprizone-intoxicated mice. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):186–90

TOXICITY

Cuprizone neurotoxicity in the rat: morphologic observations. Love S. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 84(2–3):223–37

URINE

Urinary metabolites of dodecylcyclohexane in Salmo gairdneri: evidence of aromatization and taurine conjugation in trout. Cravedi JP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1103–11

CYCLOHEXANOLS

[Obstetrical analgesia with tramadol--results of a prospective randomized comparative study with pethidine] Husslein P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;191(6):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Selected ion monitoring analysis of CP-55,940, a cannabinoid derived analgetic agent. Fouda HG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):599–602

METABOLISM

Beta 2 (Oriental) human liver alcohol dehydrogenases do not exhibit subunit interaction: oxidation of cyclohexanol by homo- and heterodimers. Fong WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5733–8

Reactivity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase with 3-methylcyclohexanols. Lee KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3528–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tramadol on motor and sensory responses of the spinal nociceptive system in the rat. Carlsson KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):1–10

[Metabolites of cyclandelate. Vasodilator action and inhibition of phosphodiesterase by metabolites of cyclandelate] Himber J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor on fatty liver in obesity] Inui Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of tramadol and pethidine in laparoscopic interval sterilization. Chaturachinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:55–7

An open-label, variable-dose study of WY-45,030 (venlafexine) in depressed outpatients. Goldberg HL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):198–9

An open-label, dose-finding study of WY-45,030, a novel bicyclic antidepressant. Schweizer E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):195–7

The mucolytic effect of Sputolosin in horses with respiratory disease. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30; 122(5):106–8

CYCLOHEXANONES see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Presence of genetic exchange in Crithidia oncopelti (Trypanosomatidae) studied with drug resistance markers] Samovar AG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the protein profile of Streptomyces griseus during a cycloheximide fermentation. Dykstra KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:511–22

[Characteristics of [3H]cycloheximide distribution, protein and DNA biosynthesis in rat organs after sublethal blocking of translation] Mitrokhin IuI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cycloheximide efflux in antibiotic-adapted cells of the fungus Mucor racemosus. Shearer G Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):341–5

Differential effects of cycloheximide on rat liver cytochrome P-450 gene transcription in the whole animal and hepatoma cell culture. Bhat GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1118–23

Change in the amount of rRNA precursor synthesized in rat ventral prostates after administration of androgen and cycloheximide: application of quantitative S1 nuclease mapping. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):553–9

Isoprenaline-induced transcription of 4 beta-galactosyltransferase is inhibited by both cycloheximide and actinomycin D in rat parotid acinar cells. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):357–62

Cycloheximide decreases glucose transporters in rat adipocyte plasma membranes without affecting insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Matthaei S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):491–7

Abrogation of etoposide-mediated cytotoxicity by cycloheximide. Chow KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1117–22

A new method for studies of the effects of locally applied drugs on peripheral nerve regeneration in vivo. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):116–21

Effect of cycloheximide or puromycin on induction of thermotolerance by heat in Chinese hamster ovary cells: dose fractionation at 45.5 degrees C1. Lee YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5960–6

The induction of a neural-specific gene, SCG10, by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells is transcriptional, protein synthesis dependent, and glucocorticoid inhibitable. Stein R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):316–25

Involvement of serum factor(s) adsorbed to the dish in the response of cycloheximide-pretreated BP-A31 cells to serum pulses. Buchou T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb; 174(2):411–20

Regression of autophagic vacuoles in pancreatic acinar, seminal vesicle epithelial, and liver parenchymal cells: a comparative morphometric study of the effect of vinblastine and leupeptin followed by cycloheximide treatment. Kovács J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):244–51

Cycloheximide-induced mitotic delay in Physarum polycephalum. Scheffey C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):259–62

Oncogenic ras protein induces meiotic maturation of amphibian oocytes in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitors. Allende CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):426–30

Cycloheximide-resistant temperature-sensitive lethal mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCusker JH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):303–15

Cycloheximide, an inhibitor of protein synthesis, prevents gamma-interferon-induced expression of class II mRNA in a macrophage cell line. Böttger EC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):215–20

Identification of the 40 S ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation sites induced by cycloheximide. Krieg J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11473–7

Human adrenodoxin: cloning of three cDNAs and cycloheximide enhancement in JEG-3 cells. Picado-Leonard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3240–4

Effects of inhibition of RNA or protein synthesis on CHO cell cycle progression. Traganos F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):277–87

Expression of pemphigus vulgaris antigen in cultured human keratinocytes: effect of inhibitors, tunicamycin, and lectins. Konohana I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):708–15

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on replication of Sindbis virus in Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2629–35

The cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: characterization of antibiotic sensitivity and cycloheximide-resistant mutants. Fleming GH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):419–28

Evidence that the functional beta-actin gene is single copy in most mice and is associated with 5' sequences capable of conferring serum- and cycloheximide-dependent regulation. Elder PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):480–5

Characterization of a 40S ribosomal subunit complex in polyribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with cycloheximide. Helser TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 1(1):51–7

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821–9

Effect of cycloheximide on development of methotrexate resistance of Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Sherwood SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2822–7

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on gene expression during early development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):10–6

Polymerase III transcription factor B activity is reduced in extracts of growth-restricted cells. Tower J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):1001–5

Cycloheximide suppresses the enhancing effect of sodium arsenite on the clastogenicity of ethyl methanesulphonate. Huang RY, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):467–70

Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca2+-mediated reduction of K+ currents in molluscan neurons. Alkon DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6948–52

Effect of cycloheximide on heat-induced cell killing, radiosensitization, and loss of cellular DNA polymerase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):575–80

Inhibition of heat shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance by cycloheximide. Freeman ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):564–74

Influence of gamma-radiation and cycloheximide on by hydrocortisone induced tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase activity in the rat liver. Toropila M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):805–9

[Effect of cycloheximide on transcription in eukaryotic cells] Peresleni TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification by cycloheximide of the effects of insulin on the transport of calcium by sarcolemma of the myocardium] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on the morphological and biochemical changes in chromatin in non-irradiated and irradiated rat thymocytes] Aleksandrova SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D, cycloheximide, puromycin and mitomycin C on the biosynthesis of heat shock proteins in the nuclear matrix of Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec; 33(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

Carcinogenicity prediction and battery selection procedure: an in-depth analysis of cyclamate and its major metabolite cyclohexylamine. Haimes YY, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):49–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Highly selective kappa opioid analgesics. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel N-[(2-aminocyclohexyl)aryl]acetamide and N-[(2-aminocyclohexyl)aryloxy]acetamide derivatives. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):831–6

METABOLISM

Antibodies against arylcyclohexylamines and their similarities in binding specificity with the phencyclidine receptor. Owens SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):472–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyamine metabolism as a target for growth inhibition of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):550–5

Polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and cyclohexylamine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):119–26

CYCLOLEUCINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

CYCLOOXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

CYCLOPARAFFINS

ANALYSIS

[Determination of muscone contents in Chinese drug preparations containing Moschus by the TLC scanning method] Zhang GQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov; 12(11):24–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dezocine–MAC reduction and evidence for myocardial depression in the presence of enflurane. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1169–74

Interaction of civetone with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and steroidogenic enzymes. Rowlands MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2291–3

Induction of cytochrome P-450 and related drug-oxidizing activities in muscone (3–methylcyclopentadecanone)–treated rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4263–7

CYCLOPENTANES

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of pentoxiverine citrate in some pharmaceutical preparations. Weclawska K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):483–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enantiospecific synthesis of carbocyclic (+)-(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Bodenteich M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):13–6

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XIV. Amide derivatives of 3alpha–tetrahydrofuranyloxy–5–hydroxyimino–2beta–(3alpha–tetrahydrofuranyloxy–trans–1–octenyl)–cyclopentane– 1alpha–acetic acid] Kudriashova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of an organosilicon compound on the tubular apparatus of rat kidney. A histological and enzyme histochemical report. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):9–12

Blockade by brefeldin A of intracellular transport of secretory proteins in mouse pituitary cells: effects on the biosynthesis of thyrotropin and free alpha–subunits. Magner JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):912–20

The effects of brefeldin–A on the high mannose oligosaccharides of mouse thyrotropin, free alpha–subunits, and total glycoproteins. Perkel VS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):310–8

POISONING

[Pentoxyverine poisoning via maternal milk in a fully breast–fed newborn infant] Stier BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE see under **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

CYCLOPENTOLATE see under **PHENYLACETATES**

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

A mass spectral study of cyclophosphamide concerning a thermally induced rearrangement reaction. Busker E, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 1;15(3):163–73

Administration of silica particles or anti–Lyt2 antibody prevents beta–cell destruction in NOD mice given cyclophosphamide. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):930–5

The stability of cyclophosphamide in lyophilized cakes. Part I. Mannitol, lactose, and sodium bicarbonate as excipients. Kovalcik TR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 42(1):29–37

Biological and environmental monitoring of occupational exposure to cyclophosphamide in industry and hospitals. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):465–79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer with a cis–dichloro–diammine platinum, cyclophosphamide, and bleomycin combination. Israël L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):7–11

Sequential administration of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and folinic acid as salvage treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):404–6

Plasmapheresis and pulse cyclophosphamide in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Barr WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):152–3

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia after busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Report on 88 cases. Galimberti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:464–7

Cyclophosphamide treatment of steroid dependent nephrotic syndrome: comparison of eight week with 12 week course. Report of Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1102–6

Controlled pilot trial of monthly intravenous cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis. Killian JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):27–30

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia following a new busulfan and cyclophosphamide regimen. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1382–8

Fractionated total body irradiation and high dose cyclophosphamide: a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation for patients with hematologic malignancies in first complete remission. Snyder DS, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):7–13

Intermittent high–dose dexamethasone–cyclophosphamide therapy for pemphigus. Pasricha JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):73–7

Double alkylating agent therapy with ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide for advanced non–small cell lung cancer. From the Manchester Lung Tumour Group. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):14–8

Repeated high–dose cyclophosphamide administration in bone marrow transplantation: exposure to activated metabolites. Schuler U, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):248–52

Effect of low dose cyclophosphamide on the immune system of cancer patients: depletion of CD4+, 2H4+ suppressor–inducer T–ceils. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1671–5

Schedule–dependent variations in the response of murine P388 leukemia to cyclophosphamide in combination with interferons–alpha/beta. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2329–34

Effect of continuous administration of interleukin 2 on active specific chemoimmunotherapy with extracted tumor–specific transplantation antigen and cyclophosphamide. Naito K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):101–8

Combination of N,N',N"–triethylenethiophosphoramide and cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):94–100

The effectiveness of cis–platinum, cyclophosphamide and melphalan in treating disseminated tumor cells in mice. Kanclerz A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep; 5(3):199–211

Weekly low–dose cyclophosphamide and alternate–day prednisone: an effective low toxicity regimen for advanced myeloma. Brandes LJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):362–8

Chemoimmunotherapy of experimental hepatic metastases. Williams DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1296–304

The role of drug timing and histoincompatibility barrier in prolongation of cardiac graft survival in mice treated with donor–specific blood and cyclophosphamide. Lasek W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):357–60

Long–term effects of steroid and cytostatic treatment on the clinical course of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis (retrospective study). Mohácsi G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):315–25

Anticoagulative and antiaggregate therapy of glomerulonephritis. Slugeň I. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(3):313–4

An evaluation of cyclophosphamide as an immunomodulator in multiple septic animal models. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):271–4

Coordinated use of sequentially escalated cyclophosphamide and cell–cycle–specific chemotherapy (N4SE protocol) for advanced neuroblastoma: experience with 100 patients. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1746–51

Effectiveness and tolerability of low–dose cyclophosphamide and low–dose intravenous interleukin–2 in disseminated melanoma [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1988 Jun;6(6):1067] Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 6(3):409–24

Cyclophosphamide and thiotepa with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with solid tumors. Eder JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1221–6

Cyclophosphamide and bone marrow transplantation [letter] [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1988 Aug 11;319(6):384] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1540–2

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after hyperfractionated total–body irradiation and cyclophosphamide in children with acute leukemia. Brochstein JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1618–24

Clinical and immunologic effects of monthly administration of intravenous cyclophosphamide in severe systemic lupus erythematosus. McCune WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1423–31

Induction of immune tolerance in patients with hemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII by combined treatment with intravenous IgG, cyclophosphamide, and factor VIII. Nilsson IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):947–50

Can cyclophosphamide pulse therapy change the natural course of idiopathic glomerulopathy resistant to steroids? [letter] Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):236–7

Trimetrexate and cyclophosphamide for metastatic inoperable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):32–7

Splenic fine–needle aspiration cytology in Lewis lung tumor–bearing mice after low–dose cyclophosphamide. Lersch C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):670–1

Short–term effect of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine on selected aspects of the canine blastogenic response. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):119–27

[A comparison of the therapeutic effects of high and low dosages of cyclophosphamide on mice bearing various growth intervals of S–180 subcutaneous tumors] Chiou CY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the cyclophosphamide bolus in severe systemic diseases. Preliminary results] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) with T–cell lymphocytosis successfully treated with cyclophosphamide and metenolone] Uozumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T–cell immunodeficiency in mice receiving lectin and cyclophosphamide] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immune reactivity to the administration of a chemical agent into different parts of the lymphatic system] Bordiushkov IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of T cell cloning to detect in vivo mutations induced by cyclophosphamide. Palmer RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):757–61

Cyclophosphamide–induced bladder toxicity in Wegener's granulomatosis. Stillwell TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):465–70

High–dose intravenous cyclophosphamide treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus–associated aplastic anemia [letter] Winkler A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May; 31(5):693–4

Cyclophosphamide and ureteric carcinoma. Shetty SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):274

Cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. A review of 100 patients. Stillwell TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1; 61(3):451–7

Mechanisms in cyclophosphamide induction of cytogenetic damage in human lymphocyte cultures. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):239–43

Mesna and oxazaphosphorine cancer chemotherapy. Shaw IC. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):359–64

Growth retardation of the midpalatal suture by cyclophosphamide. Tu MG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):177–86

Development of porphyria cutanea tarda after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Manzione NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1119–22

Treatment of cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis in five dogs. Laing EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):233–6

Immunotherapy with Chinese medicinal herbs. II. Reversal of cyclophosphamide–induced immune suppression by administration of fractionated Astragalus membranaceus in vivo. Chu DT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):125–9

Cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis in Ewing's sarcoma. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):76–82

Treatment of complications of cyclophosphamide cystitis. Jerkins GR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):923–5

The relationship of gonadal activity and chemotherapy–induced gonadal damage. Rivkees SA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2123–5

Elevated frequencies of 6–thioguanine–resistant lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis patients treated with cyclophosphamide: a prospective study. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):509–20

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder after treatment with cyclophosphamide for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1028–32

Teratogenic effects of first–trimester cyclophosphamide therapy. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):462–4

Early–onset diagnosis of lung toxicity caused by cyclophosphamide, melphalan and procarbazine therapy. Lauta VM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):351–8

[Cyclophosphamide–induced pneumonitis] Glatt E, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):545–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder irrigation with prostaglandin E2 in cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cytostatic preparations used in the treatment of glomerulonephritis in children on the functional activity of the gonads] Kalinicheva EO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):102–4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications caused by fungi of the genus Candida in patients with glomerulonephritis during pathogenetic therapy] Kudriavskaia VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized Castleman's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma] Reverter JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ex vivo treatment of myeloma cells by 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and VP-16-213. Shimazaki C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):17-22

Kinetic characterization of the catalysis of "activated" cyclophosphamide (4-hydroxycyclophosphamide/aldophosphamide) oxidation to carboxyphosphamide by mouse hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases. Manthey CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2781-90

Monitoring the behaviour of 4-ketocyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide during capillary gas chromatography by mass spectrometry. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):643-7

Variability in 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide activity during clinical purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1490-4

Limiting-dilution analysis for the determination of leukemic cell frequencies after bone marrow decontamination with mafosfamide or merocyanine 540. Porcellini A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1543-9

The growth-inhibitory effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide against human non-small cell lung carcinoma is enhanced by low-dose difluoromethylornithine. Tsai DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):36-40

Intrathecal administration of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in rhesus monkeys. Arndt CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5932-4

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of active metabolites of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide in rhesus monkeys. Arndt CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2113-5

Survival of highly proliferative colony forming cells after treatment of bone marrow cells with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Komatsu N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6371-6

DNA cross-linking and single-strand breaks induced by teratogenic concentrations of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard in postimplantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5421-6

Cytotoxicity of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide for the blast progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2348-52

Role for aldehyde dehydrogenase in survival of progenitors for murine blast cell colonies after treatment with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in vitro. Sahovic EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1223-6

Current status of oxazaphosphorine analogue development. Hilgard P. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3-4):187-92

Regrowth of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (GM-CFC) in suspension cultures of bone marrow depleted of GM-CFC with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide (4-HC). Beran M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):118-24

Preclinical studies of the combination of mafosfamide (Asta-Z 7654) and etoposide (VP-16-213) for purging leukemic autologous marrow. Tamayo E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):97-101

Effect of the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor, cyanamide, on the ex vivo sensitivity of murine multipotent and committed hematopoietic progenitor cells to mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Kohn FR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2-3):163-76

New appli[illegible] of a stabilized active cyclophosphamide deriv[illegible]sfamide, ASTA Z 7654)--immunogenic prope[illegible]iphatic leukemia L 1210 cells treated in vitro [illegible] drug. Skórski T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(2):167-9

Immunomodulation by oxazaphosphorines. Proceedings of the Oxazaphosphorine Workshop. Bielefeld, June 6, 1986. Dedicated to Prof. Norbert Brock on the occasion of his 75th birthday on May 26, 1987). **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):551-640

Aspects of the experimental immunopharmacology of oxazaphosphorines. Fazioli F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):595-614 (26 ref.)

Preclinical and early clinical trial with mafosfamide as immune modulator. Klein HO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):627-40

Oxazaphosphorine effects in L 5222 rat leukemia. Pohl J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 9(9):589-94

In vitro effects of 4-hydroxyperoxycyclophosphamide on human immunoregulatory T subset function. Smith JJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):555-68

Induction of sperm abnormalities in mice by ifosfamide and trofosfamide. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):113-6

Role of the 4-hydroxy intermediate in the in vitro embryotoxicity of cyclophosphamide and dechlorocyclophosphamide. Slott VL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):170-8

[Rapid hematological reconstitution after combined reinjection of autologous bone marrow treated by Asta-Z and stem cells from peripheral blood in a patient with Ewing sarcoma (letter)] Lopez M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):211 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ambient monitoring of cyclophosphamide in manufacture and hospitals. Pyy L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun; 49(6):314-7

Monitoring the behaviour of 4-ketocyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide during capillary gas chromatography by mass spectrometry. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):643-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lithium and hematopoietic toxicity. III. In vivo recovery of hematopoiesis following single-dose administration of cyclophosphamide. Gallicchio VS. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):192-7

Protective effects of Indian medical plants against cyclophosphamide neutropenia. Thatte UM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):185-8

[Butylhydroxytoluene inhibition of the mutagenic activity of carcinogenic nitroso compounds and cyclophosphamide: the role of the glutathione conjugation reaction] Kalinina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of cyclophosphamide in whole blood and plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Rustum AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:125-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclophosphamide hypersensitivity and cross-reactivity with chlorambucil [letter] Kritharides L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1323-4

METABOLISM

N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-[2-(7-guaninyl)ethyl]amine, the putative major DNA adduct of cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Benson AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2979-85

Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in cyclophosphamide metabolism in rat hepatoma cell lines. Lin KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3305-7

The metabolism of oxazaphosphorines--an introduction. Hilgard P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 9(9):551-3

Metabolism of oxazaphosphorines. Sladek NE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;37(3):301-55 (330 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enantiomers of cyclophosphamide and iphosphamide. Farmer PB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1;37(1):145-8

Effect of body weight on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in breast cancer patients. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):219-22

Phenotypically deficient urinary elimination of carboxyphosphamide after cyclophosphamide administration to cancer patients. Hadidi AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5167-71

The pharmacokinetics of high dose cyclophosphamide and high dose etoposide. Cunningham D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):117-23

[Do endothelial cells participate in the biotransformation of cyclophosphamide?] Meizig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec; 42(12):844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Granulopoietic effects of colony-stimulating factor obtained from urine of patients with aplastic anemia on normal and cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):1-7

HSV-1 infection and immunity in immunosuppressed mice. Litwińska B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug; 31(4):298-306

Accumulation of large VLDL in cyclophosphamide treated rabbits. Relationship with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Lespine A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):633-40

Morphological changes in the testis and epididymis of rats treated with cyclophosphamide: a quantitative approach. Trasler JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):463-79

Response of spheroids implanted in the peritoneal cavity of mice exposed to cyclophosphamide and ionizing radiation. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):321-4

Behaviorally conditioned enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Bovbjerg D, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):64-71

Behavioral trait associated with conditioned immunity. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar; 1(1):72-80

Analysis of lymphocytes in, and host environment of, mice showing conditioned immunosuppression to cyclophosphamide. Gorczynski RM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):21-35

Modulation of antibody response to sheep red blood cells by cyclophosphamide in Calomys callosus (Rodentia). Borges MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):703-11

Lipid peroxidation induced by cyclophosphamide. Berrigan MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;9(3):265-70

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immunogenicity of monoclonal antimelanoma antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxin in rats. Harkonen S, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):151-7

Modification of regression of virally xenogenized tumor cells by cyclophosphamide and busulfan. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):18-22

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the pathophysiology of RIF-1 solid tumors. Braunschweiger PG. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4206-10

Enhancement of in vivo and in vitro murine immune responses by the cyclophosphamide metabolite acrolein. Kawabata TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):41-5

Enhancement of cytogenetic damage and of antineoplastic effect by caffeine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with cyclophosphamide in vivo. Mourelatos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1129-31

Effect of whole-body hyperthermia and cyclophosphamide on natural killer cell activity in murine erythroleukemia. Shen RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4561-3

Interactions of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide with the pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil in an animal model. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1267-9

Stimulation of suppressor cells in the bone marrow and spleens of high dose cyclophosphamide-treated C57Bl/6 mice. Nikcevich DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):349-59

Anti-suppressor effect of cyclophosphamide on the development of spontaneous diabetes in NOD mice. Yasunami R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):481-4

Polyclonal B cell anergy induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and cyclophosphamide. Fontalin LN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(2):72-83

Potentiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by pertussigen or cyclophosphamide with release of different lymphokines. Sewell WA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):483-8

Lethal vaccinia infection in cyclophosphamide-suppressed mice is associated with decreased expression of Thy-1, Lyt-2 and L3T4 and diminished IL-2 production in surviving T cells. Tabi Z, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar; 63(3):423-9

Cyclophosphamide-sensitive activity of suppressor T cells during treponemal infection. Tabor DR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):127-32

Increased production of Kurloff cells and accompanying lymphocyte subset changes in immunized guinea-pigs treated with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporin A. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):477-82

Effect of oral vs. parenteral cyclophosphamide on in vitro IgA and IgG production by murine Peyer's patches and cultured jejunal fragments. Karacic JJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):441-65

The effect of cyclophosphamide on B cells and 'background' immunoglobulin-secreting cells in mice. Sabbele NR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):21-30

Characterization of cyclophosphamide-rat model of cryptosporidiosis. Rehg JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2669-74

Modification of radiation-induced damage to bone marrow stem cells by dose rate, dose fractionation, and prior exposure to cytoxan as judged by the survival of CFUs: application to bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):491-5

Antimitotic drugs in the male rat. Behavioral abnormalities in the second generation. Auroux MR, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):153-9

Effects of cyclophosphamide on selected cytosolic and mitochondrial enzymes in the epididymis of the rat. Trasler JM, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):142-52

Toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs depleted of granulocytes. Cibulas W Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1773-8

Analysis of the in vitro concanavalin A response of mouse regenerating spleen cells after cyclophosphamide treatment. Sato M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):224-32

Cyclophosphamide-induced alterations in human monocyte functions. McBride WH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec; 42(6):659-66

Effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide on drug absorption, enzyme activities and mucosal lipid composition of intestine. Mizuno M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):321-9

Effects of repeated exposure to cyclophosphamide on drug resistance and biological properties of a newly autonomy-acquired mouse mammary tumor (T4-OI320). Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;58(2):87-98

Regeneration of spleen colony-forming cells and granulocyte-monocyte progenitors in T-cell deprived mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Milenković P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1099-103

Elimination of immune suppressor mechanisms in humans by oxazaphosphorines. Berd D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):569-77

Aspects of the experimental immunopharmacology of oxazaphosphorines. Fazioli F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):595-614 (26 ref.)

Preclinical and early clinical trial with mafosfamide as immune modulator. Klein HO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):627-40

The MOPC-315 tumor as a model for the immunomodulatory effects of cyclophosphamide. Mokyr MB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 9(9):579–88 (31 ref.)

Oxazaphosphorine effects in L 5222 rat leukemia. Pohl J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 9(9):589–94

Immunotherapeutic effects of local chemotherapy with an active metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Scheper RJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):611–5 (35 ref.)

Influence of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity on the sensitivity of lymphocytes and other blood cells to oxazaphosphorines. Sladek NE. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):617–26 (77 ref.)

Enhancement of the delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction by oxazaphosphorines. Turk JL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;9(9):605–10 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of the experimental pathogenicity of some Cryptococcus species in normal and cyclophosphamide-immunodepressed mice. De Bernardis F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):449–60

Tolerance induction of alloreactivity by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells followed by the injection of cyclophosphamide. II. Cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying tolerance. Kokudo S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):283–92

Influence of dietary carrot on cytostatic drug activity of cyclophosphamide and its main direct, acting metabolite: induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in normal human lymphocytes, Chinese hamster ovary cells, and their DNA repair-deficient cell lines. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):327–35

Induction of specific-locus and dominant-lethal mutations by cyclophosphamide and combined cyclophosphamide-radiation treatment in male mice. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):21–30

In vivo and in vivo/in vitro kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow and spleen cells. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):297–305

Spontaneous and cyclophosphamide-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in diploid and endoreduplicated tetraploid metaphases of preimplantation mouse embryos. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 192(2):137–40

DNA damage and repair in patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide and radiation. Ford CD, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):41–4

Generation of large granular lymphocytes and lymphocyte subset changes linked with cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia in rats--and the effects of ciclosporin. Mathie IH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):417–25

The necessity of both allogeneic antigens and stem cells for cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):139–41

Effects of cyclosporine A on cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia, concomitant B lymphocytosis, and generation of large granular lymphocytes in the rat. Sewell HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4327–8

Enhanced production and immunophenotypic analysis of Kurloff cells in immunized guinea pigs treated with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine A: correlation with increased large granular lymphocyte production in the rat. Sewell HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):196–201

Dependency of cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance on age of adult recipient mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):451–3

Vaccination of cyclophosphamide-treated chickens against Newcastle disease virus infection. Lam KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):41–8

Effect of cyclophosphamide and carrageenan on resistance of mice to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sawada T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):341–6

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on the development of exo-erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium yoelii in rats] Wang XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):180–3, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of various antibiotics on granulopoiesis, in mice treated with cyclophosphamide, in an in vivo model of experimental C. albicans infection] Escande MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autovaccination in chronic pyelonephritis in the animal experiment—effect of cyclophosphamide on splenic and thymus lymphocytes] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on SRCA (subrenal capsule assay)--using immunosuppressive maneuvers] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the 6-day subrenal capsule assay by cyclophosphamide pretreatment] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of folliculogenesis in the mouse ovary after the intrauterine elimination of germ cells by administering cyclophosphamide] Petropavlovskaia MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of polyclonal tolerance induced by lipopolysaccharide and cyclophosphamide] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of immunodeficiency induced by injections of lectins and cyclophosphamide] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric research on the nuclei and argentophilic structures of the nucleoli of granulocytopoietic cells in rats after long-term cyclophosphamide exposure] Pogorelov VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of recombinant alpha-2b-interferon and low-dose cyclophosphamide in advanced melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Wadler S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):55–9

Correction of hypoprothrombinemia by immunosuppressive treatment of the lupus anticoagulant-hypoprothrombinemia syndrome. Simel DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):563–6

Immunochemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with glucan and cyclophosphamide. Thompson IM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):294–300

Sex hormones modulate the response of pulmonary perivascular inflammation to cyclophosphamide therapy in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. McKenzie WN Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):530–8

A treatable multifocal motor neuropathy with antibodies to GM1 ganglioside. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul; 24(1):73–8

Alkylating cytostatic treatment in renal amyloidosis secondary to rheumatic disease. Berglund K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):757–62

Antitumor efficacies of maltose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy alone and in combinations with radiotherapy and with cyclophosphamide chemotherapy against dimethylhydrazine induced colon and anal cancers in CDI mice. Benrezzak O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):499–506

MXT mammary tumor treated by low dose chemotherapy. A 31P-NMR and 1H-MRI study. Scheiber C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):403–7

Kaposi's sarcoma in an elderly man with Wegener's granulomatosis treated with cyclophosphamide and corticosteroids. Erban SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1201–3

Childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Failure of intensive immunosuppression to arrest neurologic progression. Naidu S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):846–8

Reversal of progressive necrotizing vasculitis with intravenous pulse cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Fort JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1194–8

Cyclophosphamide and tamoxifen as adjuvant therapies in the management of breast cancer. CRC Adjuvant Breast Trial Working Party. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):604–7

Thermochemotherapy-induced resistance to cyclophosphamide. Urano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar; 57(3):295–7

Bleeding tendency caused by IgG inhibitor to factor XIII, treated successfully by cyclophosphamide. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):313–9

Chemotherapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Jenkins BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):326–9

Improved therapeutic effects of interleukin 2 after the accumulation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in tumor tissue of mice previously treated with cyclophosphamide. Hosokawa M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(3):250–6

Clinical adoptive chemoimmunotherapy with allogeneic alloactivated HLA-haploidentical lymphocytes: controlled induction of graft-versus-host-reactions. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):74–82

Response of radiation-induced fibrosarcoma-1 in mice to cyclophosphamide monitored by in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Li SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4736–42

Combined effects of immunity and antitumor drugs against cancer. I. In vivo studies with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and cyclophosphamide in mouse models. Ricci F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec; 6(6):403–9

Myocardial sarcoidosis unresponsive to steroids. Treatment with cyclophosphamide. Demeter SL. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):202–3

The effect and mechanism of pretreatment on organ transplantation. Chen HF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):411–8

Effect of 2'-fluoro-5-methyl-ara-uracil and cyclophosphamide on herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Zheng ZM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):158–63

Potentiation of the therapeutic activity of cyclophosphamide by an original N-acyldehydroalanine. Allemon AM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(6):359–65

Cyclophosphamide in treatment of minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Shohet I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 147(3):239–41

Cancer-induced alterations in T-cell subsets in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated mice. A flow cytometric analysis. Tonner E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):180–3

Effect of thermochemotherapy on the development of spontaneous lung metastases. Ando K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):453–8

Cytostatic therapy, its value and indications in the management of prostatic carcinoma. Hübler J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):307–13

Adult-onset minimal-change nephrotic syndrome: a benign disease. O'Neill TW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 156(9):268–9

Short-term intensive cyclophosphamide treatment in progressive multiple sclerosis. Siracusa GF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):589–92

Use of cyclophosphamide in azathioprine failures in pemphigus. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):437–42

Idiopathic adult minimal change disease. A clinicopathological study and response to therapy. Tiwari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):756–9

Eradication of palpable intradermal murine bladder tumors by systemic interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide in C3H mice. Lee K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb; 7(1):32–42

Ineffectiveness of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells, interleukin-2, and cyclophosphamide on palpable intradermal murine bladder cancer. Lee K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb; 7(1):43–53

Immunomodulators for the prevention of infections in burned guinea pigs. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):363–5

Plasma cell leukemia with an unusual karyotype and prolonged survival with oral alkylating agent therapy. Wiernik PH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(6):576–8

Evidence of a castration-mediated effect of adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy in premenopausal breast cancer. Brincker H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1771–8

High-dose cytarabine and total body irradiation with or without cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Riddell S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):576–82

Preoperative chemotherapy for fungating breast cancer. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):295–8

Relationship between tumor size and the curability of metastatic prostatic cancer by surgery alone or in combination with adjuvant chemotherapy. Henry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1119–23

Cyclophosphamide and sequential cisplatin for advanced seminoma: long-term followup in 52 patients. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):789–94

Effect of glutathione depletion by L-buthionine sulfoximine on the cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in single and fractionated doses to EMT6/SF mouse tumors and bone marrow. Ono K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):811–5

Effect of a rice-rich diet on the therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide with special reference to the enhancement of transplantation immunity. Kodama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):608–17

A controlled trial of cyclophosphamide in patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. West ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct;32(4):579–84

Continuous distributions of NMR relaxation times applied to tumors before and after therapy with X-rays and cyclophosphamide. Kroeker RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):24–36

The application of depth-pulse localized 31P NMR spectroscopy to monitor tumor metabolism and response to chemotherapy in the rat kidney. Stewart CA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):100–10

High grade nonHodgkin's lymphoma: management with moderate dose combination chemotherapy. Palmer MC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):255–8

Administration of radiation or cyclophosphamide versus alternated radiation and cyclophosphamide treatment of primary tumor and pulmonary metastases. Looney WB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):145–6

Immunosuppression with high-dose i.v. cyclophosphamide and ACTH in progressive multiple sclerosis: cumulative 6-year experience in 164 patients. Carter JL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):9–14

Experience with cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis: the cons. Likosky WH. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):14–8

Schilder's disease: additional aspects and a therapeutic option. Konkol RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):149–52

Observations on the "minimal change" lesion: adult onset patients and results of cyclophosphamide treatment in children. Cameron JS, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973;1 Pt 1:211–6

Combined irradiation and low-dose cyclophosphamide in the treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Teoh R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):777–9

Modalities of chemotherapy and endocrine therapy for growth inhibition of androgen-stimulated mouse carcinoma (Shionogi carcinoma 115). Hara S, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):107–15

Effect of cyclophosphamide on leukocytic subset distributions in rats carrying the Dunning

R3327-MAT-LyLu prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):117-25

Effects of immunosuppressive agents and particularly of cyclophosphamide on lymphocytes subsets in treated multiple sclerosis patients. Gonsette RE, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 May-Jun;57(3):181-4

Antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide and lipopolysaccharide in tumor-bearing mice pretreated with BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):151-60

Attempts to induce tolerance with cyclophosphamide after renal transplantation in swine. Hoshino T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):144-8

A comparative trial of posttransplant immunosuppression in patients transplanted for thalassemia. Cyclosporine alone versus cyclosporine, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate. Galimberti M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):566-9

Cyclophosphamide in renal transplantation. Yadav RV, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):421-4

[Immunochemotherapy of mice S-180 ascitic tumor by combination of cyclophosphamide and BCG] Chiou CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preparation of liposome entrapment of cyclophosphamide (CPL) in its reconstituted form and the properties and antitumor activities of reconstituted CPL] Gao XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oxymatrine on the antitumor activity and toxicity of cyclophosphamide in mice] Yuan C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe digestive vasculitis: value of bolus of cyclophosphamide (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):402-4 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Scleromyxedema: immunosuppressive therapy with cyclophosphamide] Aberer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May; 39(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with CRST syndrome (calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Effect of cytostatic therapy in a case of our observation] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enhancement of the efficacy of cytostatic therapy of experimental leukemia by using a water-soluble complex of splenic blood-regulating factors] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of methotrexate, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Matulis AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan-Mar; (1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled prospective study of chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer--cyclophosphamide monochemotherapy versus polychemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate] Chylak V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun;109(6):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cyclophosphamide ex juvantibus in obscure inflammatory disease] Jacobson SH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 8; 85(23):2102, 2104 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

A time-course study of chronic paternal cyclophosphamide treatment in rats: effects on pregnancy outcome and the male reproductive and hematologic systems. Trasler JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):317-26

Type 2 pneumocyte responses to cyclophosphamide-induced pulmonary injury: functional and morphological correlation. Kumar RK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb; 69(1):69-80

Glutathione monoethyl ester can selectively protect liver from high dose BCNU or cyclophosphamide. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1275-81

Potentiation of the gonadotoxicity of Cytoxan in the dog by adjuvant treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Goodpasture JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2174-8

Effect of mitomycin-C and cyclophosphamide on the polytene chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi (Culicidae:Diptera). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 52(210-211):153-60

The effects of amrinone, cyclophosphamide and anti-platelet serum on platelet production in the Gunn rat. Eason CT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):29-34

Reduction of cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity by diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide and its possible mechanism. Furusawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):284-7

Effects of treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, artificial sweeteners, and cyclophosphamide on adult rat urinary bladder in vitro. Norman JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 57(4):429-38

Experimental model for evaluating the effects of genetic and exogenous factors on transplacental mutagenesis. Barale R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):173-7

Species differences in mutagenicity testing. II. Sister-chromatid exchange and micronucleus induction in rats, mice and Chinese hamsters treated with cyclophosphamide. Madle E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov; 1(6):419-22

Toxicity and sister-chromatid exchange in cultured preimplantation mouse embryos exposed to serum from cyclophosphamide-treated rats: possible implications for testing maternal serum genotoxicity. Porter AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):45-9

Synaptonemal complex damage in relation to meiotic chromosome aberrations after exposure of male mice to cyclophosphamide. Backer LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug; 203(4):317-30

Chromosomal abnormalities and sister-chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters after inhalation and intraperitoneal administration. II. Cyclophosphamide. Jenderny J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):1-10

Induction and survival of micronuclei in rat spermatids. Comparison of two meiotic micronucleus techniques using cyclophosphamide. Lähdetie J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):47-53

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder after treatment with cyclophosphamide [letter] O'Keane JC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):871

Modification of cyclophosphamide-induced pulmonary toxicity in normal mice. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):51-3

The role of reactive metabolites in drug-induced teratogenesis. Hales BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 253:181-91

The role of the abdominal visceral innervation and 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptors in vomiting induced by the cytotoxic drugs cyclophosphamide and cis-platin in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):7-21

Bladder damage in mice after combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and X-rays. The influence of timing and sequence. Edrees G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):349-60

Light microscopic studies on the pathogenesis of exencephaly and cranioschisis induced in the rat after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):29-36

Role of the 4-hydroxy intermediate in the in vitro embryotoxicity of cyclophosphamide and dechlorocyclophosphamide. Slott VL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):170-8

In vitro/in vivo effects of Mesna on the genotoxicity and toxicity of cyclophosphamide--a study aimed at clarifying the mechanism of Mesna's anticarcinogenic activity. Pool BL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):49-56

Studies on hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cis-diamminodichloroplatinum combined with sodium-2-mercaptoethane sulfonate. Lerza R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):333-7

[Embryo-fetotoxic activity of antineoplastic agents: comparison of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in the rat] Mariani L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul-Aug;108(4):213-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism and toxicity of various xenobiotics in vitamin B1 deficiency and after administration of thiamine and thiamine diphosphate] Lychko AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Combined thin-layer chromatography-photography-densitometry for the quantitation of cyclophosphamide and its four principal urinary metabolites. Hadidi AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):121-30

CYCLOPLEGICS see **MYDRIATICS**

CYCLOPROPANES

Nucleophilic ring-opening in a carbohydrate nitrocyclopropane: a stereospecific approach to chiral isoalkyl structures. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 15;174:291-303

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized comparison of imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime in the empiric therapy of severe abdominal infections. A multicenter study. Broze B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):431-6

[Use of imipenem-cilastatin in neonatal septicemias caused by gram-negative bacilli multiresistant to beta-lactam antibiotics] Bompard Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of alopecia areata with diphenylcyclopropenone] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):94, 96, 99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cilastatin sodium, an inhibitor of dehydropeptidase-I, on human urinary peptide excretion. Patients with renal insufficiency] Kumon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1571-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Testing of cellular immune reactivity in melanoma patients with diphenylcyclopropenone in comparison to dinitrochlorobenzol] Mayerhausen W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by hypoglycin: alternate interpretations. Tanaka K. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1377-9

[Do imipenem and cilastatin interfere with the determination of serum creatinine?] Dauchy F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XXV: imipenem/cilastatin sodium] Mashimo K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1713-23 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Organic aciduria in rats made resistant to hypoglycin toxicity by pretreatment with clofibrate. Veitch RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):775-8

Pesticide toxicity or hypoglycine A poisoning (Ivory Coast, 1984)? [letter] Brun T. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):934

A re-examination of the mechanism of ackee-induced vomiting sickness. Addae JI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):6-8 (20 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized controlled study of ciprofloxacin versus imipenem-cilastatin in severe clinical infections. Lode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1491-6

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe hospital infections. Patoia L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr; 7(2):105-8

The efficacy results and safety profile of imipenem/cilastatin from the clinical research trials. Calandra GB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;28(2):120-7 (27 ref.)

Hospital acquired native valve endocarditis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and treated with imipenem/cilastin. Cumberland NS, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):156-8

Imipenem/cilastatin [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):376-7

[Efficacy and tolerability of imipenem/cilastatin in infections at various sites] Grassi C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May-Dec;33(2-3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of diphenylcyclopropenone for photochemically induced mutagenicity in the Ames assay. Wilkerson MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):606-11

CYCLORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

CYCLOSERINE

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of cycloserine with 9-methoxyacridine. Stewart JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):452-4

PHARMACOLOGY

A screening method for cell wall inhibitors using a D-cycloserine hypersensitive mutant. Kamogashira T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;41(6):803-6

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis macrofiber twist development by D-cycloserine. Mendelson NH. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2336-43

Inhibition of serine palmitoyltransferase activity in rabbit aorta by L-cycloserine. Williams RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1478-81

CYCLOSPORIN A see **CYCLOSPORINS**

CYCLOSPORINES see **CYCLOSPORINS**

CYCLOSPORINS

Cyclosporine: structure, pharmacokinetics, and therapeutic drug monitoring. Vine W, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(4):275-311 (262 ref.)

Study of the conformation of cyclosporine in aqueous medium by means of monoclonal antibodies. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):173-85

The insecticidal activity of cyclosporines on mosquito larvae. Weiser J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan;51(1):92-3

Cyclosporins: basic science summary. Borel JF. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):722-30 (81 ref.)

Economic impact of cyclosporine in transplantation. Evans RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):49-62

Interaction of erythromycin with cyclosporine. Lysz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):543-8

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cyclosporine and model unilamellar vesicles: where does the drug sit within the membrane? Rossaro L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):41-5

Biologic significance of cyclosporine metabolites. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):575-84

Cyclosporine: conformation and analogues as tools for studying its mechanism of action. Wenger RM. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):313-8

[Cyclosporin. A provisional appraisal] Gross R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;137(17):414-5 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin and kidney] Stabile Neto C, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):74-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratesticular islet xenograft survival in relation to tissue cyclosporine levels. Selawry HP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):497-502

The selective use of antilymphocyte serum for cyclosporine treated patients with renal allograft dysfunction. Delmonico FL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):649-54

Topical application of cyclosporine on guinea pig allergic contact dermatitis. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):907-10

Alternating-day cyclosporine and prednisone for treatment of high-risk chronic graft-v-host disease. Sullivan KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):555-61

Low-dose cyclosporin A in severe psoriasis. A double-blind study. Van Joost T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):183-90

Efficacy of incorporating cyclosporine into liposomes to reduce its nephrotoxicity. Smeesters C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):34-6

Synergism between anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine in small-intestinal transplantation. Koltun WA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug; 44(4):315-8

Acute rejection in human liver grafts: a comparative histologic study of cases maintained on azathioprine and prednisone versus cyclosporine A and low-dose steroids. Gouw AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1036-42

Topically applied cyclosporine in azone prolongs corneal allograft survival. Newton C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):208-15

Regulation of MHC expression in vivo. Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces class I and II MHC products in mouse tissues by a T cell-independent, cyclosporine-sensitive mechanism. Jephthah-Ochola J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):792-800

Timing of cyclosporine administration in patients with delayed graft function. Matas AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):489-94

Cadaveric renal transplantation: surgical results and expectations in the cyclosporine era. Koyle MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):493-6

Risk of relapse upon withdrawal of cyclosporin therapy for psoriasis [letter] Higgins E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):802-3

Intralesional injection of cyclosporin in psoriasis [letter] Powles AV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):537

Absence of allergic reaction to cyclosporin capsules in patient allergic to standard oral and intravenous solution of cyclosporin [letter] van Hooff JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1456

Comparison of three immunosuppressive regimens in cadaver renal transplantation: long-term cyclosporine, short-term cyclosporine followed by azathioprine and prednisolone, and azathioprine and prednisolone without cyclosporine. Hall BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1499-507

The peripheral nerve allograft: a dose-response curve in the rat immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A. Bain JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):447-57

A prospective study of conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine: comparison of clinical and morphologic findings. Abbud-Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):164-8

Efficacy of a low-dose two-drug regimen of oral cyclosporine and delayed alternate day prednisone for immunosuppression in cadaver kidney transplantation. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):78-81

Treatment of severe vernal keratoconjunctivitis with cyclosporine A eyedrops. BenEzra D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):644-9

Conversion of long-term renal allograft recipients from prednisolone/azathioprine to cyclosporine monotherapy. Birkeland SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):171-5

Transdermal application of cyclosporine prolongs skin allograft survival. Black KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):660-2

Synergistic effects of cyclosporine and rabbit antithymocyte sera on suppression of the one-way allogeneic mixed lymphocyte response. Brady HR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):229-32

Triple therapy including cyclosporine A versus conventional regimen--a randomized prospective study in pediatric kidney transplantation. Broyer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3582-5

No effect of blood transfusions or HLA matching on renal graft success rate in recipients treated with cyclosporine-prednisolone or cyclosporine-azathioprine-prednisolone: the Scandinavian experience. Brynger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):261-3

A brief course of cyclosporine A pretransplant reduces posttransplant cyclosporine A requirements in beagles and humans. Burke G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):478-80

The effect of triple therapy on graft outcome in renal transplantation. Cağlar S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):140-2

Cyclosporine dose adjustment in patients with normal serum creatinine and trough levels: a challenge for successful long-term treatment. Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):402-6

The effect of cyclosporine alone and with steroids on arachidonic acid metabolites. Casas A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):670-4

Studies on the action of cyclosporine A against Schistosoma mansoni and other parasitic infections. Chappell LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):291-7

The effects of long-term, low-dose cyclosporine A on renal tubular function in humans. Dawnay A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):725-31

The effect of low-dose cyclosporine A and multiple blood transfusions on heart graft survival in highly sensitized rats. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1094-6

Patient noncompliance: a major cause of late graft failure in cyclosporine-treated renal transplants. Didlake RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):63-9

Cyclosporine A administration: once a day or in fractional doses? Dieperink H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):703-6

Modulation of accelerated rat cardiac allograft rejection by cyclosporine and ART-18. DiStefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):217-22

Cyclosporine provides better success rates for both higher- and lower-risk cadaveric kidney transplant recipients. Fabuska NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):102-9

Cyclosporine A in low doses induces functional and morphologic changes in rat pancreatic B cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4015-6

Survival of pancreas allografts in rats treated with cyclosporine and bromocriptine. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3923-6

Adjunctive azathioprine and antilymphocyte serum immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Ford HR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):8-12

Low-dose triple immunosuppression in pediatric cadaveric renal transplantation. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3677-8

Triple therapy with low-dose cyclosporine, azathioprine, and steroids: long-term results of a randomized study in cadaver donor renal transplantation. Fries D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):130-5

Effects of mizoribine and combination mizoribine/cyclosporine immunosuppression on canine renal allograft recipients. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):223-5

Low-dose cyclosporine monotherapy in renal transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):3685-6

Low-dose cyclosporine, ALG, and steroids in first cadaveric renal transplants. Griño JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3674-6

Sequential conventional and cyclosporine therapy in cadaver renal transplantation--a prospective randomized trial. Grundmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4033-4

Use of cyclosporine A in combination with low-dose corticosteroids and azathioprine in liver transplantation. Gugenheim J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):366-8

Discontinuation of one drug in triple-drug immunosuppression with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and steroids: an interim report. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):449-50

Syngeneic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and cyclosporine treatment. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):487-92

Optimal results in cadaver-donor renal transplantation using prophylactic ALG, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3670-1

Is withdrawal of steroids hazardous to cadaveric renal transplants under treatment with cyclosporine? Hillebrand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):126-9

Comparison of antithymocyte globulin antirejection treatment in renal transplant patients with either cyclosporine or azathioprine as basic immunosuppression. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3589-91

Cyclosporine treatment with conversion after three months is a safe treatment protocol in renal allograft recipients. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):161-3

Glybenclamide and cyclosporine A: an interaction on glucose metabolism. Hopps V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):979-84

Results of conversion immunosuppression in 193 cadaver and 42 living-related donor renal allografts. Jacobson JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):155-6

Long-term skin allograft survival by combined therapy with suboptimal dose of cyclosporine and ribavirin. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):703-6

An update on the use of low-dose maintenance cyclosporine A therapy after renal transplantation. Karmi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):110-3

Intraocular penetration of topically applied cyclosporine. Kaswan RL. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):650-5

Comparison of the efficacy of unilateral, bilateral, and oral cyclosporine in experimental immunogenic uveitis in rabbits. Kaswan RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):149-57 (35 ref.)

Rigid-dose regimen versus blood level-adjusted cyclosporine in elderly cadaveric renal allograft recipients. Königsrainer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):426-7

A randomized study comparing high- and low-dose regimens of cyclosporine in renal transplantation. Kootte AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):136-9

Cyclosporine potentiates the immunosuppressive effects of anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):207-16

Conversion of immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients from cyclosporine A to azathioprine and prednisolone 6 months after transplantation. Lennard TW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3594-6

Plasma and tissue cyclosporine A concentrations in developing rats. Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):696-702

A retrospective analysis of long-term renal allograft function associated with cyclosporine-prednisone immunosuppressive therapy. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):534-9

Influence of early cyclosporine dosage and plasma and whole blood levels on acute rejections in cadaveric renal allograft recipients. Lindholm A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):444-6

Small intestinal transplantation and cyclosporine predose calculation. Lokiec F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):491-3

Long-term acceptance of pancreatic allografts in rats during trough level-controlled cyclosporine A treatment. Loske G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4334-5

Influence of infusion duration on the efficacy and toxicity of intravenous cyclosporine in bone marrow transplant patients. McGuire TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):501-4

Intravenous cyclosporine to induce immunosuppression in cardiac allograft recipients. Macris MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):311-5

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine after renal transplantation: long-term effects on renal function, rejection, and allograft survival. Maddux MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):152-4

Prospective controlled trial of steroid withdrawal after six months in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporine. Maiorca R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):121-5

A clinical study of renal transplant patients receiving triple-drug therapy--cyclosporine A, mizoribine, and prednisolone. Marumo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):406-9

An application of population pharmacokinetics to the clinical use of cyclosporine in bone marrow transplant patients. Mentré F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):466-70

Predictors of outcome in cyclosporine-treated recipients of second renal transplants. Merion RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):194-7

Triple drug immunosuppression (cyclosporine, azathioprine and low-dose prednisolone): a safe and effective regimen in first-cadaver kidney transplantation. Mourad G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3672-3

Use of cyclosporine by constant-rate intravenous infusion immediately after heart transplantation. Myre SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):316-22

Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by injection of a small dose of cyclosporine into the thoracic duct. Nakaji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):298-300

Effect of the application form of cyclosporine on blood levels: comparison of oral solution and capsules. Nashan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):637-9

The intake of initially high doses of cyclosporine A in cadaveric kidney transplantation is not justified. Results of a prospective study. Niebel W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):394-7

Combination therapy of cyclosporine and azathioprine in living-related kidney transplant recipients compared with patients converted totally from cyclosporine to azathioprine. Oka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):143-6

Synergy between cyclosporine and other immunosuppressive regimens in experimental organ transplantation. Padberg WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4234-5

Synergistic immunosuppressive effect of subtherapeutic doses of cyclosporine A on immunologic enhancement in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Padberg WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1053-6

Low-dose cyclosporine and antithymocyte globulin improve renal allograft survival in highly sensitized patients. Palmer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):198-200

Improved renal graft function in triple-drug treatment with low-dose cyclosporine. Persson H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3586-8

Potentiation of immunosuppressive action of cyclosporine A by platelet-activating factor antagonists: an approach of the mechanism of action of these drugs in the prevention of graft rejection. Pignol B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):259-65

Renal transplants maintained on low-dose cyclosporine and prednisolone. Rogerson ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):114-6

Late cyclosporine conversion carries risk of irreversible rejection. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):157-60

Cyclosporine mono-drug therapy. Salaman J. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):117–20

First month cyclosporine A sparing in renal transplantation. Segoloni GP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):233–8

Reduced nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A after [illegible]poration into liposomes. Smeesters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):831–2

Long-term results of cadaveric renal transplantation after conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine: a controlled randomized trial. Spielberger M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):169–70

Low-dose cyclosporine A and donor-specific blood transfusions in pancreas transplantation in rats. Spillenaar Bilgen EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):431–5

Dramatic reduction in sandimmune (CyA) dosage may be effective in reversal of severe hyperbilirubinemia and post-transplant acute kidney failure linked to CyA toxicity. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4021–4

Combined immunosuppression with low-dose cyclosporine, mizoribine, and prednisolone. Takahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):147–51

Synergistic interaction of cyclosporine A with interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy. Tellides G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):202–6

Two immunosuppressive drug regimens after renal transplantation: low dosage of cyclosporine adjusted on the basis of high-performance liquid chromatography whole blood levels and prednisone. Uchida K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):401–5

Minimal low dosage of cyclosporine therapy in renal transplantation by careful monitoring of high-performance liquid chromatography whole blood trough levels. Uchida K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):394–401

Nicardipine enhances the effect of cyclosporine A on T lymphocyte activation in vitro. van Eendenburg JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):245–52

Combination low-dose thalidomide and cyclosporine prophylaxis for acute graft-versus-host disease in a rat mismatched model. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):226–8

Interaction of calcium blockers and cyclosporine. Wagner K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):561–8

Cyclosporine immunosuppression for more than three years in kidney transplants. Yagisawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):92–8

Cyclosporine A capsules: bioavailability and clinical acceptance study in renal transplant patients. Zehnder C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):641–3

The prolongation of skin allograft survival by topical use of cyclosporine A. Zhao XF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):670–3

Modulation of host defenses by cyclosporine. Influence of the route of administration on the course of infection. Findon G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):815–7

Effects of combination cyclosporine/mizoribine immunosuppression on canine renal allograft recipients. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):856–9

Failure to decrease antibody levels in sensitized patients by repeated transfusions from one donor and cyclosporine. Jones MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):251–3

The influence of repeated transfusions and cyclosporine on secondary alloantibody responses in inbred rats. Jones MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1094–9

Complete replacement of methylprednisolone by azathioprine in cyclosporine-treated primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Kupin W, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):53–5

Small bowel transplantation in the rat. Effect of pretransplant blood transfusions and cyclosporine on host survival. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1021–6

Induction of donor-specific unresponsiveness to rat cardiac allograft by donor leukocytes and cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1131–5

Synergy between subtherapeutic doses of cyclosporine and immunologic enhancement in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Padberg WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):162–8

Graft stability in a heart transplant recipient whose immunosuppressive therapy was discontinued for 8 months. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):242–3

A randomized trial comparing triple-drug and double-drug therapy in renal transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):913–8

Low-dose cyclosporine maintenance therapy after immunosuppressive induction in a rat cardiac transplant model. Takiff H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):297–301

Comparison of two intravenous cyclosporine infusion schedules in marrow transplant recipients. Tallman MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):810–3

Norfloxacin-cyclosporine interaction. Thomson DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):312–3

Synergy between subtherapeutic doses of cyclosporine and immunobiological manipulations in rat heart graft recipients. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):122S–128S

[Diabetes in children in 1987 (letter)] Lestradet H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):297, 299 **(Fre)**

[Addition of HPA 23 to cyclosporin in the treatment of thrombopenic purpura in HIV-positive subjects] Laporte JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with a cyclosporin-corticosteroid combination] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 7;117(45):1751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cyclosporin A eyedrops in the treatment of severe chemical burns] Zierhut M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve regeneration in autologous and allogeneic transplant of the sciatic nerve of the rat with and without immunosuppression by cyclosporin A] Schaller E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A in organ transplantation—expectations and side-effects (editorial)] Weinstein T, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):140–3 **(Heb)**

[Pituitary-testicular axis in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin with prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 11;43(15):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary cytologic abnormalities in bone marrow transplant recipients of cyclosporin. Stella F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep-Oct;31(5):615–9

Angiography in non-functioning renal allografts receiving cyclosporin A. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):313–7

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:303–20 (63 ref.)

Coagulation defects in cyclosporine A treated allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):137–40

Kaposi's sarcoma in cyclosporine-induced gingival hyperplasia. Qunibi WY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr; 11(4):349–52

The incidence of gout in renal transplant recipients. West C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov;10(5):369–72

Effect of cyclosporine on the endocrine and exocrine pancreas in kidney transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul;12(1):11–7

Synergistic nephrotoxicity due to ciprofloxacin and cyclosporine. Avent CK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep; 85(3):452–3

Hypomagnesemia and renal magnesium wasting in renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine. Barton CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):693–9

Cyclosporine-associated hypertension [editorial] Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):131–3

Hypertension in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients is sodium dependent. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):134–8

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal transplant patient receiving cyclosporine. Ledley GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 294(3):211–3

Cyclosporine and myopathy [letter] Noppen M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):945–6

Cyclosporine-induced acute renal failure in the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Praga M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):786

Interaction between cyclosporine and warfarin [letter] Snyder DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):311

Alleviation of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity with verapamil and ATP-MgCl2. Mitochondrial respiratory and calcium studies. Sumpio BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):655–60

Renal lesions in ciclosporin A-treated kidney transplant patients. Banfi G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(2):95–100

Ultrastructural renal findings in allografted kidneys of patients treated with ciclosporin A. Sacchi G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(2):101–7

Rapid occurrence of nodular cutaneous T-lymphocyte infiltrates with cyclosporine therapy. Brown MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1097–100

Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin. Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):709–14

Pregnancy after renal transplant [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1400–1

Does nifedipine ameliorate cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity? Feehally J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):310

Does nifedipine ameliorate cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity? [letter] Kwan JT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):851

Pregnancy after renal transplantation: severe intrauterine growth retardation during treatment with cyclosporin A. Pickrell MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):825

Cyclosporine-pancuronium interaction in a patient with a renal allograft. Crosby E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May; 35(3 (Pt 1)):300–2

Development of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine and prednisone. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):827–34

Liver-function studies in heart-transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Gulbis B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1772–4

Hypertrichosis in patients receiving cyclosporine therapy. Wysocki GP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May; 12(3):191–6

Risk factors for the development of chronic cyclosporine-nephrotoxicity. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):165–75

Reversible acute renal toxicity by toxic sinergic effect between gentamicin and cyclosporine [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May;29(5):272

Unexpected severe reversible cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and tubulointerstitial renal disease. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):93–5

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of renal transplant failure. Goldsmith MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):250–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of renal transplants: its value in the differentiation of acute rejection and cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. te Strake L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):220–8

No cyclosporin A to diabetic children [letter] Kitagawa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):447

Systemic hypertension associated with cyclosporine: a review. Weidle PJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun; 22(6):443–51 (54 ref.)

Cyclosporine interactions with metronidazole and cimetidine [letter] Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):504–5

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A in humans: effects on glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption rates. Dieperink H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):493–6

Plasma exchange for the management of cyclosporin A-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):209–11

Histological lesions associated with cyclosporin: incidence and reversibility in one year old kidney transplants. Versluis DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):498–503

Hemiplegia and focal convulsions as a manifestation of cyclosporine A toxicity. Vellodi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):914–5

Pulmonary "cyclosporinoma" mimicking infection after heart transplantation. Gould K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):375–7

Kidney function in heart-lung transplant recipients: the effect of low-dosage cyclosporine therapy. Imoto EM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):204–13

Effects of prophylactic rabbit antithymocyte globulin in cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul-Aug; 6(4):214–7

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in heart transplant recipients. Stevens L, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):119–22

Cyclosporine and gingival overgrowth. Bartold PM. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;16(9):463–8

Effect of cyclosporine on the kidney. Keown PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1029–33 (18 ref.)

Cyclosporine in diabetes mellitus [letter] Kitagawa T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):500–1

Relapse of systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient receiving cyclosporine A. Makover D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):117–9

The long-term course of cyclosporine-associated chronic nephropathy. Myers BD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):590–600

Cyclosporin-associated nephropathy in patients with autoimmune diseases. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):43–7

Streptococcus suis type 2 valvular endocarditis and sepsis combined with multiple enteric infections in a pig treated continuously with cyclosporine after experimental intestinal transplant. Sanford SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):487–8

Kidney pathology in liver allograft recipients after long-term treatment with cyclosporin A. Dische FE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):395–402

Cyclosporin and erythraemia [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):285

Cyclosporin-associated cerebral lesions in liver transplantation [letter] Boon AP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1457

Life-threatening psoriasis relapse on withdrawal of cyclosporin [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):219–20

Cyclosporin metabolites and central-nervous-system toxicity [letter] Kunzendorf U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28; 1(8596):1223

Cyclosporin-induced dysmorphic changes in the BB/W rat [letter] Mu L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):963

Itraconazole and cyclosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Nováková I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):920–1

Psoriasis and cyclosporin withdrawal [letter] Powles AV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):513

Cyclosporin, nifedipine, and gingival hyperplasia [letter] Slavin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):739

Erythraemia in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin [letter] Tatman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1279

Adverse reactions and interactions of cyclosporin. Scott JP, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Mar-Apr; 3(2):107–27 (247 ref.)

Cyclosporine and oncogenesis. Penn I. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):460–4

Diagnosis of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Salaman JR.

Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1987 Sep;54(6):457–9

Cyclosporine–associated central nervous system toxicity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):788–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1988. Fever and renal dysfunction in a 22–year–old diabetic woman after renal and pancreatic transplantation. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):31–40

A permissive effect of cyclosporin on the development of isohaemagglutinins of graft origin in ABO–mismatched organ transplantation. Watzke H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):89–90

Development of chronic renal cyclosporin–A toxicity. Klintmalm G. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(3):131–3

Brief review of the morphology of cyclosporin A nephropathy. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(3):143–5

Irreversible dementia following cyclosporin therapy in a renal transplant patient. Bertoli M, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(4):333–4

The engymetric determination of acute functional impairment in kidney graft function caused by cyclosporine A. Nowack C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):389–97

Cyclosporine–induced gingival overgrowth: an ultrastructural stereologic study. McGaw WT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):186–90

Pulmonary infections in renal transplantation patients treated with cyclosporine. Moore EH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):97–103

No cyclosporin A for young diabetics [editorial] Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):3–4

Morphologic diagnosis of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 Feb; 5(1):104–21 (71 ref.)

Factor XII, plasma prekallikrein, alpha 2–macroglobulin and C1–inhibitor levels in renal allograft recipients during immunosuppression with cyclosporin A—sequential measurements over four months in 17 patients. Lohri A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):993–7

Evidence for chronic platelet hyperaggregability and in vivo activation in cyclosporin–treated renal allograft recipients. Cohen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):91–101

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in cyclosporine–treated organ allograft recipients. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):959–62

Cyclosporine A–induced arteriolopathy. Antonovych TT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):951–8

Cyclosporine A interferes with postoperative blood glucose control after clinical pancreas transplantation. Baumgartner D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4009–10

Pathophysiology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: role of eicosanoids. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):628–33 (59 ref.)

Effects on renal function of combined treatment with trimethoprim and cyclosporine A in kidney transplant patients. Berg KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):413–5

Serum creatinine levels two years later: follow–up of a placebo–controlled trial of cyclosporine in rheumatoid patients. Boers M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):371–5

Correlation of increased serum calcium fractions with the onset of cyclosporine–associated hypertension in renal transplant patients. Buscemi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4003–4

Clinical prevalence and significance of electrolyte disorders in cyclosporine A–treated patients. Chan MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):705–8

An interim analysis of the on–going long–term safety study of cyclosporine in renal transplantation. Cockburn I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):519–29

Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity: pathophysiology of decreased blood flow. Curtis JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):540–3

Cyclosporine neurotoxicity in liver transplant recipients: report of three cases. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):116–8

Functional consequences and risk factors of chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in type I diabetes trials. Feutren G. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):356–66

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in orthotopic liver transplantation. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):401–4

Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity in liver graft recipients: determination of nephrotoxic cyclosporine blood concentrations in liver graft recipients as defined by the HPLC and RIA tests. Hamilton G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4045–8

Tubular vacuolization in kidney graft biopsies in different cyclosporine protocols. Hedman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):722–4

Cyclosporine–associated encephalopathy in childhood transplant patients. Lavenstein B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):285–7

Cyclosporine A does not increase the frequency of thromboembolic events. Leitha T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):436–8

The nephrotoxic effects of cyclosporine metabolites. Leunissen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):738–9

Nephrotoxicity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with cyclosporine. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):367–70

Analysis of rejection in cyclosporine–treated cardiac allograft recipients. Macris MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):346–50

Fractional excretion of sodium represents an index of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the early post–transplant period. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4005–7

Usefulness of fractional excretion of sodium as index of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):691–9

Studies of post–transplant glomerulonephritis in patients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A. Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3707–15

Cancers after cyclosporine therapy. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):276–9 (4 ref.)

Cancers after cyclosporine therapy. Penn I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):885–92

Asymptomatic hyperamylasemia after cyclosporine therapy in patients with renal transplants. Prevost X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):555–8

Cyclosporine therapy and the development of interstitial fibrosis in renal allografts. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):807–11

Cyclosporine–associated posttransplant hypertension incidence and effect on renal transplant function. Schorn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):610–4

Cyclosporine A–related nephrotoxicity after cardiac transplantation: the role of plasma renin activity. Schüler S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3998–4001

Exercise–induced hypertension in normotensive renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine A. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4002

Experimental models of malignancies after cyclosporine therapy. Shinozuka H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):893–9

Hemolytic anemia in cyclosporine–treated recipients of kidney or heart grafts from donors with minor incompatibility for ABO antigens. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4236–8

Sympathetic nervous system in cyclosporine hypertension. Steigerwalt S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):341–5

Serum interleukin 2 activity in renal graft recipients. Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):387–9

Prospective serial renal function studies in patients with nonrenal disease treated with cyclosporine A. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):530–3

Prospective serial renal function studies in patients with nonrenal disease treated with cyclosporine A. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):390–3

De novo accelerated hypertension during sequential cyclosporine and prednisone therapy in normotensive bone marrow transplant recipients. Textor SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):480–6

Expression of class II antigens in human renal allografts: comparison of acute rejection, chronic rejection, and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Toma H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3719–20

Is cyclosporine–associated nephrotoxicity progressive? Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4031–2

Morphologic and phenotypic analysis of cellular infiltration in renal allograft biopsies after long–term cyclosporine A therapy. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):800–6

Cyclosporine A–related proximal tubular dysfunction: impaired handling of uric acid. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4029–30

Morphological findings in kidney transplants before and after late conversion from cyclosporine A to azathioprine. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3592–3

Impaired fractional excretion of lithium: a very early marker of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Vincent HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4147–8

Five–year serial renal graft biopsy study in cyclosporine–treated patients. Wilczek H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):812–5

One hundred eighty graft biopsies in cyclosporine–treated kidney transplants. Yagisawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):772–6

Differentiation of cyclosporine A–induced nephrotoxicity from acute rejection in renal transplantation using fine–needle aspiration biopsies. Zannier A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3630–2

Cyclosporine–induced pseudo–graft–versus–host disease in the early post–cyclosporine period. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):112S–117S

Syngeneic graft–versus–host disease induced by cyclosporine—a reappraisal. Chow LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):107S–112S

Cyclosporine–associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following liver transplantation—successful treatment with plasma exchange. Dzik WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):570–2

The impact of cytomegalovirus infection on seronegative recipients of seropositive donor kidneys versus seropositive recipients treated with cyclosporine–prednisone immunosuppression. Johnson PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):116–21

Acetazolamide and cyclosporine. Keogh A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):478–9

Effect of disopyramide in a cyclosporine–treated patient [letter] Nanni G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):257

Impaired glucose tolerance in cyclosporine–prednisolone–treated renal graft recipients. Ost L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):370–2

Protection against cyclosporine–induced impairment of renal microcirculation by verapamil in mice. Rooth P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):433–7

Associations between cyclosporine therapy and interstitial fibrosis in renal allograft biopsies. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):91–5

Cyclosporine—relationship of side effects to mode of action. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):90S–96S

[Cyclosporin: precise and limited indications] David L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of pristinamycin–cyclosporin interaction in renal transplant patients (letter)] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1761 **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin–induced nephrotoxicity (letter)] Heering P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 20;113(20):833–4 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy during cyclosporin medication following a kidney transplant] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous manifestation and regression of a Kaposi's sarcoma under cyclosporin A therapy] Pilgrim M. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gingival hyperplasia due to diphenylhydantoin, cyclosporin A and nifedipine. A histopathological comparison] Silvestri E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with psychoneurological symptoms possibly due to hypomagnesemia caused by cyclosporin A] Urase F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postmortem study of renal lesions in 4 recipients of liver transplants treated with cyclosporin A] Carrera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections in the heart transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A] Gurguí M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of cyclosporine kit utilizing an iodinated tracer and double antibody precipitation. Yatscoff RW. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):191–5

Liquid–chromatographic measurement of cyclosporin A and its metabolites in blood, bile, and urine. Christians U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):34–9

Radioimmunoassay of salivary cyclosporine with use of 125I–labeled cyclosporine. Coates JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1545–51

Cyclosporine: interlaboratory Q.C. program [letter] Hurrell GE Jr. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2128

Cyclosporine binding to components in medication administration sets [letter] Parr MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):173–4

Optimized high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of cyclosporine and three of its metabolites in blood and urine. Awni WM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):233–6

Cyclosporin–induced gingival overgrowth: correlation with dental plaque scores, gingivitis scores, and cyclosporin levels in serum and saliva. McGaw T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):293–7

Isolation and characterization of cyclosporine metabolites using high–performance liquid chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry. Bowers LD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):597–601

Measurement of cyclosporine and 18 metabolites in blood, bile, and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Christians U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):609–13

An accurate, simple, and rapid 125I–cyclosporine assay. Hesse CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4025–6

[A method of determining cyclosporin A and its main metabolite by high performance liquid chromatography. Comparison with the radioimmunologic method] Birckel P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economical modification of a commercial cyclosporin radioimmunoassay] Lampe D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan; 43(1):49 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cimetidine reduces cyclosporine inhibition of interleukin–2 production. Gifford RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep; 45(3):276–80

Dopamine counteracts the acute renal effects of cyclosporine in normal subjects. Conte G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):563–7

Ameliorating cyclosporine nephrotoxicity with intravenous protective agents. Karim MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):239–43

The prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol reverses acute

cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Paller MS. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):634–7

Cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity: preventive effect of a PAF-acether antagonist, BN 52063. Pirotzky E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):665–9

Reduction of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by prostaglandin E2 after experimental renal transplantation. Pomer S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4041–2

Beneficial effects of calcium antagonist pretreatment and albumin infusion on cyclosporine A-induced impairment of kidney microcirculation in mice. Rooth P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3602–5

Prevention of acute cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Smeesters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):658–64

Stimulation of intrinsic prostacyclin synthesis and inhibition of thromboxane production to minimize cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):638–45

Pharmacologic and immunologic agonists and antagonists of cyclosporine. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):13–22

Controlled trial of the protective effect of dihydroergotoxine (Hydergine) on cyclosporine-associated nephrotoxicity in renal graft recipients. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):615–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The fungal production of cyclosporine. Agathos SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:657–62

Enzymatic synthesis of cyclosporin A. Billich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17258–9

Cyclosporin-yielding fungus found [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):671

BLOOD

Ciclosporin A: correlation of blood levels with acute graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Bandini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):6–12

Correlation between low CSA plasma concentration and severity of acute GvHD in bone marrow transplantation. Schmidt H, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):139–42

Concentrations of ciclosporin in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Comparison of assay methods. Sonneveld P, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov;55(5):467–72

The influence of haematocrit on blood cyclosporin measurements in vivo. Johnston A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):509–13

Specific 3H radioimmunoassay with a monoclonal antibody for monitoring cyclosporine in blood. Ball PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):257–60

Monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of cyclosporine: a multicenter comparison of their performance with the Sandoz polyclonal radioimmunoassay kit. Holt DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1091–6

Automated solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography for assay of cyclosporine in whole blood. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2272–4

Identification and analysis of nine metabolites of cyclosporine in whole blood by liquid chromatography. 1: Purification of analytical standards and optimization of the assay. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1841–50

Identification and analysis of nine metabolites of cyclosporine in whole blood by liquid chromatography. 2: Comparison of patients' results. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1851–5

Abbott's fluorescence polarization immunoassay for cyclosporine and metabolites compared with the Sandoz "Sandimmune" RIASanghvi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1904–6

Determination of cyclosporine concentrations with monoclonal antibodies. Schran HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2225–9

Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of cyclosporine and its metabolites in blood. Shah AK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1467–71

Cyclosporine concentrations in plasma at 37 degrees C are not predictable from concentrations measured in whole blood at room temperature. Suit P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):597

Cyclosporine: assay by HPLC and assay with monoclonal antibodies equivalent? [letter] Vine W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):998

Modified TDx assay for cyclosporine and metabolites, for use with whole-blood samples. Vogt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1459–61

Results of a national interlaboratory quality assessment of cyclosporine assays. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1923–4

Trough levels and concentration time curves of cyclosporine in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Frey FJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):55–62

Influence of a platelet-activating factor antagonist on circulating levels of cyclosporine in the dog. Tse FL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):497–8

What biological specimen should be used for therapeutic cyclosporine monitoring? [letter] Camsonne R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):468

High-performance liquid chromatographic column-switching method for two cyclosporine metabolites in blood. Gmur DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):343–52

Monitoring of cyclosporin in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography on a butyl column. Lambert WE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):195–8

Blood protein binding of cyclosporine in transplant patients. Zaghloul I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):240–2

Effect of erythromycin on blood cyclosporine concentrations in kidney transplant patients. Ben-Ari J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):992–3

Cyclosporin: measurement of fraction unbound in plasma. Legg B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):599–603

Cyclosporin radioimmunoassay and cardiac transplantation [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):459

Monitoring of cyclosporin by monoclonal radioimmunoassay [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):687–8

Therapeutic range of cyclosporin in renal transplant patients by specific monoclonal radioimmunoassay [letter] Kwan JT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):962–3

Monitoring of cyclosporin by monoclonal radioimmunoassay in cardiac transplantation [letter] Loo JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):162

Time course of cyclosporin/itraconazole interaction [letter] Trenk D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1335–6

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity is minimized by adjusting dosage on the basis of drug concentration in blood. Moyer TP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):241–7

Serum cyclosporine concentration and risk of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Yee GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):65–70

A simplified method for monitoring blood concentration of cyclosporin by a finger-stab technique. Albano JD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):81–3

Reversible acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity induced by colchicine administration [letter] Menta R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):380–1

Quantitative determination of cyclosporin A in whole blood and plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Shibata N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;57(2):261–71

A modified assay for cyclosporin in blood using solid-phase extraction with high-performance liquid chromatography. Charles BG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):97–100

Distribution of cyclosporin A between blood cells and plasma of cardiac and renal transplant recipients. Hamberger C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):28–33

Cyclosporin: erythrocyte binding and an examination of its use to estimate unbound concentration. Legg B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):16–9

A model to account for the variation in cyclosporin binding to plasma lipids in transplant patients. Legg B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):20–7

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography determination of cyclosporin in human blood. Sangalli L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):353–7

Monitoring of blood cyclosporine concentration by a finger stab method and its applications. Albano JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):451–6

Computer-assisted graphic display of serial cyclosporine determinations in blood with parallel creatinine concentrations. Backfisch GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):536–42

Cyclosporine A-induced side effects related to a low total serum cholesterol level: an indication for a free cyclosporine A assay? de Groen PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):374–6

Radioimmunoanalysis of blood cyclosporine concentration in kidney transplant using solid phase sampling. Foradori AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4027–8

Comparison and correlation of assays for monitoring cyclosporine drug levels in renal transplant recipients. Gibbons S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):339–44

Is the new specific monoclonal radioimmunoassay for cyclosporine of value in liver transplantation? Gunson BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):323–9

Biologic assessment of cyclosporine in serum of kidney transplant patients. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):494–8

Cyclosporine levels are not helpful. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):419–21

Effect of rewarming on determination of plasma concentration of cyclosporine A. Hosotsubo H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):542–4

Modification of the specific Sandimmun kit radioimmunoassay for the measurement of blood cyclosporine by use of a nylon-based second antibody separation. Jones SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):361–9

The free fraction of cyclosporine in plasma: clinical findings with a new method. Lindholm A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):377–81

Monoclonal antibodies for the radioimmunoassay of cyclosporine. Marsden JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):319–22

Cyclosporine monitoring in kidney and liver transplant patients: comparison between radioimmunoassay (37 degrees C plasma) and high-performance liquid chromatography (whole blood) measurements. Mojaverian P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):414–8

Cyclosporine A monitoring by radioimmunoassay (RIA) and high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) after liver transplantation: influence of route of administration and of liver function on the RIA:HPLC ratio. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):361–5

The measurement of cyclosporine A and metabolite M17 in whole blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Roberts NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):625–32

Cyclosporine and metabolites in blood from renal allograft recipients with nephrotoxicity, rejection, or good renal function: comparative high-performance liquid chromatography and monoclonal radioimmunoassay studies. Rosano TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):330–8

Renal artery thrombosis associated with elevated cyclosporine levels: a case report and review of the literature. Samara EN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):119–23 (27 ref.)

Comparison of Abbott TDx fluorescence polarization immunoassay, Sandoz radioimmunoassay, and high-performance liquid chromatography methods for the assay of serum cyclosporine. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):345–7

Blood cyclosporine concentrations in liver transplant recipients: assay method and influence of changed hepatic and renal function. Tredger JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):391–3

Improved incubation conditions for the Sandoz cyclosporine radioimmunoassay kit. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):370–3

Therapeutic drug monitoring of cyclosporine by high-performance liquid chromatography in high volume. Vine W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):354–6

Failure of whole blood cyclosporine levels to provide a reliable measure of immunosuppression in clinical heart and heart/lung transplantation. White D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):422–5

Fast and specific measurement of cyclosporine A blood levels: a reliable high-performance liquid chromatography method. Wilms HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):357–60

Comparison of two radioimmunoassay kits for the determination of cyclosporine concentrations in transplantation. Wong PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):348–53

Measurement of blood cyclosporine metabolite concentrations with a new column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic assay. Yee GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):585–90

Cyclosporine plasma levels six hours after oral administration. A useful tool for monitoring therapy. Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):389–94

Cyclosporine concentration sampling from an in vitro central venous catheter system [letter] Fitzsimmons WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1158–9

Cyclosporine levels in whole blood. Comparison of the polyclonal Sandoz Ciclosporin Radioimmunoassay Kit with the specific antibody in the new Sandimmun Kit. Jones SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):991–2

Substitution of 125I-labeled cyclosporine in the radioimmunoassay of plasma cyclosporine. McBride JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):495–7

[Plasma levels of cyclosporin 6 hours after its oral administration, T6: key to the surveillance of the treatment] Cantarovich F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(3):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin-nicardipine interaction in the kidney-transplant patient] Kessler M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May-Jun; 42(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug monitoring of cyclosporin by using high-performance liquid chromatography] Sewing KF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):311–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, conformation, and immunosuppressive activity of a conformationally restricted cyclosporine lactam analogue. Aebi JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1805–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological mechanisms of cyclosporin in skin allograft [letter] Dreno B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1270–1

Fine specificity and cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to cyclosporine. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1159–68

Treatment and prognosis of chickenpox in adult renal transplant recipients on cyclosporin [letter] Al-Hasani MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):379–80

The absence of an allergic reaction to cyclosporine capsules in a patient allergic to standard oral and intravenous solutions of cyclosporine. van Hooff JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):640

METABOLISM

Gross malabsorption of oral cyclosporin in panenteropathy [letter] Charles BG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):890–1

Reduced cyclosporin accumulation in multidrug-resistant cells. Goldberg H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

1988 Apr 29;152(2):552–8
Hepatocellular uptake of cyclosporin A by simple diffusion. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8; 938(1):44–50
Cyclosporin A metabolites suppress T-cell proliferation by concanavalin A and in a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Abecassis M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):145–50
Confirmation of the interaction between cyclosporine and the calcium channel blocker nicardipine in renal transplant patients. Cantarovich M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):190–3
Cyclosporine metabolism in human liver: identification of a cytochrome P-450III gene family as the major cyclosporine-metabolizing enzyme explains interactions of cyclosporine with other drugs. Kronbach T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):630–5
p1B15: a cDNA clone of the rat mRNA encoding cyclophilin. Danielson PE, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):261–7
Metabolism of cyclosporin A. III. Interaction of the macrolide antibiotic, erythromycin, using rabbit hepatocytes and microsomal fractions. Fabre I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):296–301
Cyclophilin binds to the region of cyclosporine involved in its immunosuppressive activity. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1359–65
Tissue and subcellular localizations of 3H-cyclosporine A in mice. Bäckman L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):110–7
The covalent binding of cyclosporin A to rat liver macromolecules in vivo and in vitro: the role of cytochrome P-450. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):277–84
Cyclosporine metabolite disposition after oral administration in pretransplant end-stage renal disease patients. Alexander DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):499–508
Tissue distribution of [3H]cyclosporine A in mice. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):684–91
Generation and characterization of cyclosporine metabolites produced in a hepatic microsomal system. Cheung F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):633–6
Identification of cyclosporine metabolites in human bile, blood, and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography/radioimmunoassay/fast atomic bombardment mass spectroscopy. Cheung F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):602–8
Comparison of binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes between active and inactive derivatives of cyclosporine. Colombani PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):46–50
A study of the correlation between cyclophilin binding and in vitro immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine A and analogues. Durette PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):51–7
Inhibition of cyclosporine metabolism by other drugs in vitro. Henricsson S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):569–71
Correlation of blood levels and tissue levels of cyclosporine with the histologic features of cyclosporine toxicity. Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):407–13
Deposition of nine metabolites of cyclosporine in human tissues, bile, urine, and whole blood. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):614–22
Predominance of native cyclosporine over metabolites in rat blood and tissue. Pell MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):674–9
Absorption profiles of renal allograft recipients receiving oral doses of cyclosporine: a pharmacokinetic study. Phillips TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):457–61
Cyclosporine-cyclophilin interaction. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):58–62
Species-specific cyclosporine metabolism. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):680–3
Cyclosporine metabolite concentrations in the blood of liver, heart, kidney, and bone marrow transplant patients. Wang CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):591–6
Increased hepatocyte cyclosporine A deposits during liver allograft rejection. Zannier A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):654–6
Immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporine metabolites from human bile on alloreactive T cells. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):115–21
A comparison of cyclosporine binding by cyclophilin and calmodulin and the identification of a novel 45 KD cyclosporine-binding phosphoprotein in Jurkat cells. Foxwell BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):35S–40S
Cyclophilin, a primary molecular target for cyclosporine. Structural and functional implications. Harding MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):29S–35S (62 ref.)
Inverse correlation of cyclosporine binding with sensitivity and resistance. Hess AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2 Suppl):61S–67S
Molecular characteristics of cyclophilin–cyclosporine interaction. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2 Suppl):23S–28S
Photoaffinity labeling of membrane proteins from rat liver and pig kidney with cyclosporine diazirine. Involvement of binding to plasma membranes cytotoxic effects. Ziegler K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):15S–20S
[Resorption of cyclosporin administered by oral route to renal transplant patients. Influence of breakfast and an antacid drug] Penouil F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of cyclosporin and ethambutol–isoniazid] Leimenstoll G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cyclosporine absorption in apancreatic dogs. Kakizaki K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):467–9
Cyclosporin A augments angiotensin II–stimulated rise in intracellular free calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):883–7
Erythromycin enhances the absorption of cyclosporin. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):401–2
Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporin: influence of rate of constant intravenous infusion in renal transplant patients. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):519–26
Effect of bile on cyclosporin absorption in liver transplant patients. Mehta MU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May; 25(5):579–84
Cyclosporin–verapamil interaction. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):402–3
Cyclosporin–phenytoin interaction: re-evaluation using metabolite data. Rowland M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):329–34
Cyclosporine controversies. Gerson B. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):669–86 (77 ref.)
Enteral absorption of cyclosporine after small-intestinal transplantation. Lee KK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 45(3):205–8
Cyclosporine absorption in two patients with short-bowel syndrome. Roberts R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):570–2
Cyclosporine–phenytoin interaction. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):256–8
Marked interspecies differences between humans and pigs in cyclosporine and prednisolone disposition. Frey BM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):285–9
The in vitro activity, radioimmunoassay cross-reactivity, and molecular weight of thirteen rabbit cyclosporine metabolites. Hartman NR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):661–4
A preliminary pharmacokinetic study of cyclosporine A in 10 Japanese renal transplant patients. Takada K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):438–42
Cyclosporine kinetics in healthy volunteers. Ptachcinski RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):243–8
Cyclosporin A does not inhibit epidermal growth at therapeutic levels [letter] Fry L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):536
Biological and pharmaceutical factors affecting the absorption and lymphatic delivery of ciclosporin A from gastrointestinal tract. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb;11(2):80–7
Influence of blood components on the tissue uptake indices of cyclosporin in rats. Lemaire M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):740–3
Percutaneous absorption of cyclosporin [letter] Thomson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1000
Time-dependent disposition of cyclosporine after pancreas transplantation, and application of chronopharmacokinetics to improve immunosuppression. Cipolle RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(1):47–51
Cyclosporine disposition in the hyperlipidemic rat model. Brunner LJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):339–48
Cyclosporine drug interactions: a review. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):399–406 (90 ref.)
Changes in the pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine and three of its metabolites in renal transplant patients early in the posttransplant period. Awni WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):623–4
The effect of phenobarbital and methylprednisolone on the biotransformation of cyclosporine in the rat. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):553–6
The chronopharmacokinetics of cyclosporine and its metabolites in recipients of pancreas allografts. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):471–7
Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. de Groen PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):509–11
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after oral administration in the rat. Didlake RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):692–5
Significance of cyclosporine pharmacokinetics. Grevel J. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):428–34 (39 ref.)
Is elimination of cyclosporine in bile dependent on liver graft function and biliary drainage? Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):516–22
Alterations in cyclosporine pharmacokinetics after renal transplantation are linked to rapid increases in hematocrit, lipoproteins, and serum protein. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):485–6
The effect of Roux-en-Y biliary enterostomy on the absorption of cyclosporine: relevance to poor drug bioavailability in children after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kehrer BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):523–8
The effect of food and cholestyramine on the absorption of cyclosporine in cardiac transplant recipients. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):27–30
Cyclosporine A pharmacokinetics in a cardiac allograft recipient with a jejuno-ileal bypass. Knight GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):351–5
Effect of the calcium channel blocker diltiazem on cyclosporine A blood levels and dose requirements. Kohlhaw K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):572–4
Autonomic function limits mucosal transport in cyclosporine-treated small intestinal transplants. Lear PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):436–42
Concomitant immunosuppressive and antibiotic therapy—reduction of cyclosporine A blood levels due to treatment with imipenem/cilastatin. Mraz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4017–20
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in pancreas transplant recipients. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):487–90
Effect of the application form of cyclosporine on blood levels: comparison of oral solution and capsules. Nashan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):637–9
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in uremic patients: influence of different assay methods. Reynolds KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):462–5
FK-506 enhances cyclosporine uptake by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sanghvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5 Suppl 6):45–9
Subcutaneous absorption of cyclosporine in rabbits. Shah AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):710–4
Ocular bioavailability of cyclosporine after oral administration. Tabbara KF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):656–9
Influence of biliary T tube clamping on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in liver transplant recipients. Tredger JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):512–5
Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine A in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Vernillet L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):529–35
Different pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine A early and late after renal transplantation. Wilms HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):481–4
Pharmacology: profiles, parameters, interpretations, and drug interactions. Yee GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):715–21 (0 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic profile of cyclosporine A and G and their effects on cellular immunity and glucose tolerance in male and female Wistar rats. Faraci M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):617–21
Effect of danazol on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics [letter] Koneru B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):1001
Serum cyclosporine kinetic profile. Failure to correlate with nephrotoxicity or rejection episodes following sequential immunotherapy for renal transplantation. Sommer BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):86–90
Cyclosporine and its metabolites in mother and baby. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep; 46(3):468–9
Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine G in patients with renal failure. Wenk M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):558–61
Blood cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in patients undergoing marrow transplantation. Influence of age, obesity, and hematocrit. Yee GC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep; 46(3):399–402
Effect of obesity on cyclosporine disposition. Yee GC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):649–51
[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of cyclosporin; drug interactions] Le Bigot JF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood pharmacokinetic parameters of cyclosporin A and nephrotoxicity. Diagnostic and predictive value in renal transplantation] Serre-Debeauvais F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of diltiazem on blood cyclosporin levels] Kunzendorf U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppressive effect of cyclosporin A on the induction of chronic serum sickness nephritis in the rat. Shigematsu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):11–9
Resistance to murine hepatitis virus strain 3 (MHV-3) infection in A/J mice is not affected by cyclosporin A (CsA). Abecassis M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:469–71
Effect of cyclosporin A on MHV3-induced chronic CNS infection in mice. Boespflug O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:467–8
Immunopharmacodynamic profiles in children with renal allografts receiving cyclosporine therapy. Reisman L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):104–9
Additive and synergistic antiproliferative effects of cyclosporin A and gamma interferon on cultured human keratinocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 131(1):12–8
Effect of cyclosporin on blood pressure and renin-aldosterone axis in rats. Lustig S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1596–600
Cyclosporin A and islet function. Basadonna G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):191–3
Effect of cyclosporin A on hepatocyte proliferation after partial hepatectomy in rats: comparison with standard immunosuppressive agents. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):245–9

19th forum in immunology. Mode of action of cyclosporin A. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):605-61
Cyclosporin-resistant and -sensitive T-lymphocyte subsets. Hess AD, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 138(4):606-11
Evidence for a B-cell memory-forming factor (BMFF) able to reconstitute cyclosporin-A-induced suppression of the secondary response. Jurado A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):612-7
Cyclosporin as an adjunct to the induction of specific unresponsiveness. Kahan BD. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):618-21
The cyclosporin-A-sensitive event in lymphocyte activation. Kay JE. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 138(4):622-5
Cyclosporin as a probe for different modes of lymphocyte activation. Klaus GG. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):626-8
Cyclosporin-induced alterations of lymphocyte physiology. Loor F. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 138(4):628-32
Cyclosporin A. Nussenblatt RB. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):633-5
Mechanism of cyclosporin action: in vitro studies. Ryffel B. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):635-9
Immunobiology of cyclosporin A, with particular reference to its effects on delayed hypersensitivity and regulatory T-cell functions. Thomson AW. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):639-43
Cyclosporin A: a tool for dissecting the mechanisms of the immune response. Truffa-Bachi P. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):644-8
Properties of suppressor cells induced to acetylcholine receptor using cyclosporin A. McIntosh KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:628-38
Dosage, timing, and route of administration of cyclosporin A and nonimmunosuppressive derivatives of dihydrocyclosporin A and cyclosporin C against Schistosoma mansoni in vivo and in vitro. Chappell LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1567-71
Cyclosporin A induced augmentation of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of pig epidermis. Kato N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):89-92
The influence of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, prostaglandin E2, and cyclosporine on the polyclonal and anti-DNA antibody secretion in lymphocyte cultures derived from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Volk HD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S92-6
The weak immunosuppressant cyclosporine D as well as the immunologically inactive cyclosporine H are potent inhibitors in vivo of phorbol ester TPA-induced biological effects in mouse skin and of Ca2+/calmodulin dependent EF-2 phosphorylation in vitro. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):545-51
Enhancement of lectin-induced cap formation in human neutrophils by cyclosporin A. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):435-40
Cyclosporin A inhibits proteolytic cleavage and degradation of membrane-bound protein kinase C in hepatocytes after stimulation by phorbol ester. vonRuecker AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):997-1003
T-lymphocyte inhibition by cyclosporine. Potential mechanisms of action. Colombani PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3789-93 (52 ref.)
Cyclosporin A suppresses proliferation of renal mesangial cells in culture. Martin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1083-8
Autocrine growth of a human T-cell line is inhibited by cyclosporin A. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):588-92
Effect of cyclosporin A on 2ry MLR in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Sabbadini MG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(6):466-70
Modification of cytotoxic drug resistance by non-immuno-suppressive cyclosporins. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):254-8
The pathomechanisms of psoriasis; the skin immune system and cyclosporin. Bos JD. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):141-55 (107 ref.)
Cyclosporin A and anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody glomerulonephritis in rats. Wood A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):189-95
The effect of cyclosporin A on Trypanosoma musculi infection of mice. Roger M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):92-4
Correction of altered plasma membrane potentials. A possible mechanism of cyclosporin A and verapamil reversal of pleiotropic drug resistance in neoplasia. Vayuvegula B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):163-8
Cyclosporine and the thymus: influence of irradiation and age on thymic immunopathology and recovery. Beschorner WE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):350-64
Differential effects of cyclosporins A and G on functional activation of a T-helper-lymphocyte line mediating experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):350-60
Mechanism of cyclosporin A-induced immunosuppression. Cyclosporin A inhibits receptor-mediated and non-receptor-mediated lymphokine production as well as interleukin-2-induced proliferation in cloned T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1; 109(1):104-14
Cyclosporin A and prednisolone do not inhibit the expression of high-affinity receptors for interleukin 2. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):308-13
Effects of cyclosporin A on expression of IL-2 and IL-2 receptors in normal and multiple sclerosis patients. Calder VL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):570-7
Effect of cyclosporin A on rat mucosal mast cells and the associated protease RMCPII. Cummins AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):136-40
The influence of cyclosporin A on alloantibody responses in inbred rats: provisional evidence for a serum factor with antiidiotypic activity. Cunningham C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):130-5
Inhibition of in vitro NZB antibody responses by cyclosporine. Pisetsky DS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):155-8
Effect of Cyclosporin A on rat thymus: time course analysis by immunoperoxidase technique and flow cytofluorometry. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):216-21
The influence of cyclosporin A on cell-mediated immunity. Thomson AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar; 71(3):369-76 (149 ref.)
Augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity to high dose sheep erythrocytes by cyclosporin A in the mouse: influence of drug dosage and route of administration and analysis of spleen cell populations. Webster LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):149-54
Effects of cyclosporin A, gentamicin and furosemide on rat renal function: a lithium clearance study. Dieperink H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 14(11-12):825-36
Prednisolone and cyclosporin A exert differential inhibitory effects on T-cell proliferation in vitro. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):380-91
Cyclosporine-induced specific unresponsiveness to retinal soluble antigen in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Fujino Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb; 46(2):234-48
Decreased reactivity of allosera against target lymphocytes obtained following thermal injury or long-term cyclosporine treatment. Hewitt CW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):395-404
Cyclosporin A prevents sensitization after blood transfusion in multiparous rats. Jones MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):389-92
Hypomagnesaemia, hypoalbuminaemia and plasma lipid changes in rats following the oral administration of ciclosporin. Evans GO. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):375-6
Induction of long-term rat cardiac allograft survival in rats with multiple donor specific transfusions and cyclosporine. Perez RV, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):9-12
Cyclosporin A does not inhibit the PHA-stimulated increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration but inhibits the increase in E-rosette receptor (CD2) expression and appearance of interleukin-2 receptors (CD25). Redelman D. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):156-63
Cyclosporin A suppresses insulin autoantibodies and heterologous insulin antibodies in type I diabetic children. Castaño L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1049-52
Resting lymphocytes are the target of cyclosporin action. Kimball PM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):113-6
Ciamexon in the low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes of mice. Linn T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):113-7
Response to cyclosporine administration at onset of diabetes in BB rats. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):129-33
Ultrastructural and functional studies of pancreatic B cells in Wistar rats treated with immunotherapeutic doses of cyclosporin. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):135-43
Cyclosporine-cimetidine interaction. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):57-9
Effect of cyclosporine on hepatic oxidative and conjugative metabolism in rats. Galinsky RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):731-3
Effects of cyclosporine on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat: mechanism of action. Sikka SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1069-74
Cyclosporin-A prevents endotoxin-induced beta-adrenoceptor impairment in lymphocytes. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1-2):191-2
Xenografting of fetal mouse hippocampal tissue to the brain of adult rats: effects of cyclosporin A treatment. Finsen B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):117-33
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor regulation in murine T cells and its relation to cyclosporin A. Bickel M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):691-5
Inhibition of taurocholate and ouabain transport in isolated rat hepatocytes by cyclosporin A. Stacey NH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):780-6
Sensitivity of activated human lymphocytes to cyclosporine and its metabolites. Zeevi A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Feb;21(2):143-53
The immunosuppressive activities of different cyclosporins are correlated to inhibition of the early membrane phospholipid metabolism in activated lymphocytes. Kroggel R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Sep;175(3):159-71
Cyclosporine and dexamethasone inhibit T-lymphocyte MHC class II antigens and IL-2 receptor expression in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Jun;16(4):319-31
Differential effect of cyclosporin A (CyA) on IgE response: role of CyA-induced suppressor cells. Carrière V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):145-9
Cyclosporin alters the induction of allospecific tolerance in vivo. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul; 15(3):193-7
Cyclosporin A inhibits autoimmune experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Thoenes GH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):301-6
Immunophenotypic analysis of blood and spleen lymphocyte subsets in rats protected against schistosomiasis by cyclosporin A. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):169-72
Lymphokine-induced MHC class II antigen expression on cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells and the influence of cyclosporin A. Liversidge J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):313-7
Increased production of Kurloff cells and accompanying lymphocyte subset changes in immunized guinea-pigs treated with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporin A. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):477-82
Cyclosporin A enhances the pulmonary granuloma response induced by Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Metzger JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):103-15
Cyclosporin A inhibits the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in a murine model. Mody CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):7-12
Prevention by gamma interferon of fatal infection with Listeria monocytogenes in mice treated with cyclosporin A. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2011-5
Influence of cyclosporin A on growth of an acute T-cell leukaemia in PVG rats. Thomson AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):873-9
Cyclosporine inhibits soluble antigen and alloantigen presentation by human monocytes in vitro. Esa AH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(8):893-902
Cyclosporine in the treatment of steroid resistant rejection episodes in living donor kidney transplants. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):333-40
Effect of cyclosporin A immunosuppression on primary lymphotropic herpesvirus infection in the guinea pig. Nagy-Oltvai Z, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(2):105-9
Effects of oral ciclosporin on acute and chronic murine cytomegalovirus infection. Zhang XQ, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(3):130-7
Cyclosporine and alpha-difluoromethylornithine exhibit differential effects on colon and pancreatic cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):251-8
Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the mouse: histologic and immunologic features and their modulation with cyclosporin A. Takizawa H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):391-400
Cyclosporin A inhibits late steps of T lymphocyte activation after transmembrane signaling. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1193-201
Cyclosporin A inhibits rDNA transcription in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16150-6
Cyclosporin A and pressor responsiveness in sheep. de Lima JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):676-81
Effect of cyclosporin A treatment on the production of antibody in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients. Boitard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1607-12
Thymus and autoimmunity. Transplantation of the thymus from cyclosporin A-treated mice causes organ-specific autoimmune disease in athymic nude mice. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1479-85
Effects of cyclosporine and antibody adsorption on pig cardiac xenograft survival in the baboon. Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):238-46
Comparative effect of cyclosporin A and G on weight gain of primates during the pubertal growth period. Harjula A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):222-7
The effect of cyclosporine on epidermal cells. I. Cyclosporine inhibits accessory cell functions of epidermal Langerhans cells in vitro. Furue M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4139-43
Cyclosporine-induced tolerance requires antigens capable of initiating an immune response. Haug CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2947-9
Cyclosporine blocks the activation of antigen-dependent cytotoxic T lymphocytes directly by an IL-2-independent mechanism. Havele C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3303-8
Mechanism of action of cyclosporin A in vivo. I. Cyclosporin A fails to inhibit T lymphocyte activation in response to alloantigens. Kroczek RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3597-603
Reversal of the effects of cyclosporin A on the production of human interferon-gamma. Vaziri N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):389-95
Levels of cyclosporin in epidermis of treated psoriasis patients differentially inhibit growth of keratinocytes cultured in serum free versus serum containing media. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):142-6
The effect of cyclosporin A on epidermal cells. II. Cyclosporin A inhibits proliferation of normal and transformed keratinocytes. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):796-800

Cyclosporin A and epidermal cell growth [letter] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 89(4):436
Skin granuloma formation in mice immunosuppressed by cyclosporine. Suya H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):430-3
Effect of cyclosporine on urinary kallikrein excretion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Spragg J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):324-32
Brain xenografts: the effect of cyclosporin A on graft survival. Howard MA 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):121-6
Inhibitory activity of cyclosporine is dependent on the activating signal(s) provided to T cells. Suthanthiran M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1008-11
Evaluation of the in vivo dose-response relationship of immunosuppressive drugs using a mouse heart transplant model: application to cyclosporine. Babany G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):259-62
Cyclosporine A inhibits bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):584-90
Effect of cyclosporine and irradiation on experimental pancreatic allografts in the primate. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):215-9
Significant prolongation of segmental pancreatic allograft survival in two species. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):136-9
Phorbol diester-inducible, cyclosporine-suppressible transcription from a novel promoter within the mouse mammary tumor virus env gene. Elliott JF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1373-80
Cyclosporine A enhances platelet aggregation. Grace AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):889-95
Cyclosporine A enhances renin secretion and production in isolated juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):947-53
Cyclosporine increases calcium in kidney medulla. Borowitz JL. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1215-22
T-cell proliferation involving the CD28 pathway is associated with cyclosporine-resistant interleukin 2 gene expression. June CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4472-81
Cyclosporine differentially affects estrogen and progestin synthesis by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Gore-Langton RE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):187-98
Effects of cyclosporin on renal microcirculation. Barros EJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):261-5
Effect of ciclosporin on active Heymann nephritis. Cattran DC. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):142-8
Cyclosporin A and Trichinella spiralis: anthelminthic effects in immunosuppressed mice. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):111-6
Treatment with cyclosporin A does not affect macrophage procoagulant activity and plasminogen activator inhibitor in mice. Montemurro P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr;20(4):255-64
Cyclosporin A inhibits smooth muscle proliferation in the vascular response to injury. Jonasson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2303-6
Calcium and calmodulin antagonists inhibit human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum): implications for drug design. Scheibel LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7310-4
Prolonged urinary excretion of 51chromium label from cyclosporine-pretreated human fetal splenocytes following infusion in the NOD mouse. Peterson CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):265-8
Effects of cyclosporine on adrenocortical stress response of Wistar rats. Hirano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):3-17
Cyclosporin A inhibits the release of histamine and peptide leukotriene C4 from human lung mast cells. Marone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Jan-Mar;18(1):53-9
Generation of large granular lymphocytes and lymphocyte subset changes linked with cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia in rats--and the effects of ciclosporin. Mathie IH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):417-25
Haemostatic aspects of renal transplantation. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):59-63
Effects of cyclosporine A on T cell development and clonal deletion. Jenkins MK, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23; 241(4873):1655-8
Cyclosporin A stimulates proliferation of the liver cells after partial hepatectomy in rats. Kim YI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):317-22
Effects of cyclosporin A and predegeneration on survival and regeneration of peripheral nerve allografts in rabbits. de la Monte SM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):95-100
The effects of cyclosporine on varying segments of small-bowel grafts in the rat. Kimura K, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):64-9
Ultrastructural study on acute rejection of canine allograft using cyclosporin A. Shirakusa T. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):361-5
Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Cyclosporine. November 4-7, 1987, Washington, DC. I. Nature of the agent and its immunologic actions. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):1-734
Additive effects of cyclosporine and cold preservation upon the integrity of the renal cortical microcirculation. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3606-11
Effects of cyclosporine A on hepatic protein synthesis. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):853-8
The effects of cyclosporine A on T lymphocyte and dendritic cell subpopulations in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):72-7
Thymic immunopathology after cyclosporine: effect of irradiation and age on medullary involution and recovery. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1072-8
Cyclosporine A-induced alterations in rat hepatic glycogen metabolism. Betschart JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):880-4
Cyclosporine A does not prevent expression of biologically active IL 2 receptors in vitro. Bloemena E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):131-5
The effect of cyclosporine A on humoral and cellular immunity in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Boitard C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):193-6
Mechanism of inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis by cyclosporine in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Brown Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):654-7
Effect of cyclosporine on glomerular prostaglandin production. Bunke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):646-9
Cyclosporine as a biologic response modifier in the regulation of monocyte and endothelial cell procoagulant synthesis. Carlsen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):528-30
In vitro effects of cyclosporines A and G on activation of an autoimmune T cell line. Caspi RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):110-4
In vivo cyclosporine A treatment inhibits spleen cell mitogen-triggered free [Ca2+] increase. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):170-2
Cyclosporine A acts as a potent co-stimulator in up-regulation of IgE antibody synthesis and expression of Fc receptor for IgE--a unifying hypothesis of the cellular mechanisms of cyclosporine A. Chen SS. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):92-102
Effects of cyclosporine on nuclear function. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):75-9
Cyclosporine A in contrast to a cyclosporine metabolite (OL-17) specifically inhibits growth of renal cells in culture. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):732-7
Histologic changes in atrophic spleens of mice treated with cyclosporine A. Daar AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4329-30
Renal function studies in cyclosporine-treated non-kidney transplant recipients of pancreas grafts. De Francisco AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3995-7
Impact of a combined regimen of cyclosporine and 3M KCl extracted histocompatibility antigen on heterotopic rat cardiac allograft survival. Didlake RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1034-7
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after oral administration in the rat. Didlake RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):692-5
Donor-specific blood transfusion reduces cyclosporine effect on the survival of canine renal allografts. Dienst SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1102-4
Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on in vitro mitogenic stimulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):253-8
Cyclosporine--mechanism of action. Drugge RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):301-9 (42 ref.)
The effect of cyclosporine A on the hepatic clearance rate of prednisone in isolated perfused livers of normal and uremic rats. Egfjord M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):549-52
Cyclosporine inhibits ornithine decarboxylase gene expression and acute inflammation in response to phorbol ester treatment of hairless mouse skin. Elder JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):95-104
Sensitivity of monocyte subpopulations to cyclosporine. Arachidonate metabolism and in vitro antigen presentation. Esa AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):80-6
The effect of cyclosporine and standard immunosuppressive drugs on the exocrine rat pancreas. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):453-6
A comparison of the effects of cyclosporine and steroids on human T lymphocyte responses. Freed BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):233-9
Three phenotypically distinct populations of T suppressor cells resistant to cyclosporine A in the rat. Freitas Rodrigues MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4281-2
Cyclosporine A induces decreased blood flow in cadaveric kidney transplants. Fry WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):222-5
Mutagenicity of cyclosporine in vivo. Fukuda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):929-30
Cyclosporine A inhibits accessory cell and antigen-presenting cell functions of epidermal Langerhans cells. Furue M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):87-91
Cyclosporine A in orthotopic rat liver transplantation: influence on major histocompatibility complex antigen expression and graft adaptation. Gassel HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1081-90
Effects of cyclosporine A on T lymphocytes and accessory cells from human blood. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):136-42
The effect of cyclosporine on liver regeneration. Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):877-9
Cyclosporine A and cyclosporine G enhance IgG rheumatoid factor production in MRL/lpr mice. Gunn HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):238-42
Lymphocyte-mediated effects of cyclosporine on human fibroblasts. Hassell TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):993-1002
Renin-aldosterone system and renal function under cyclosporine A. Heering P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):556-62
Mechanisms of action of cyclosporine: effect on cells of the immune system and on subcellular events in T cell activation. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):29-40 (64 ref.)
Comparison of kidney, composite tissue, and skin allograft survival in rats prolonged by donor blood and concomitant limited cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1110-3
Cyclosporine effects on isolated membranes, proximal tubule cells, and interstitium of the kidney. Humes HD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):748-58
Frequency of T cytotoxic cells after perioperative treatment with extracted antigen and cyclosporine in rat cardiac transplantation. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1045-52
Effects of cyclosporine A and prednisolone on glucose and lipid metabolism. Jensen SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4011-4
Effect of cyclosporin A on glucose-induced insulin secretion by isolated human islets of Langerhans. Jutte NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4152-3
Important role of cyclosporine for the induction of immunologic tolerance in adult hosts. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):23-35 (191 ref.)
Important role of cyclosporine for the induction of immunologic tolerance in adult hosts. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):438-50 (191 ref.)
Cyclosporine A augments the regenerative response after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Kahn D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):850-2
Effects of cyclosporine on renal hemodynamics and autoregulation in rats. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):603-9
Effects of cyclosporine immunosuppression in humans. Kerman RH. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):143-52 (100 ref.)
Cyclosporine-ischemia effects in the rat kidney: biochemical and morphological observations. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):203-8
Cyclosporine ischemia effects in the rat kidney: further biochemical observations with emphasis on calcium handling. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):551-5
Cyclosporine and urinary prostaglandins. Kho TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):650-3
Cyclosporine impairs the renal response to volume depletion. Laskow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):568-71
Cyclosporine-induced cholestasis: inhibition of bile acid secretion is caused by the parental molecule. Le Thai B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4149-51
Unresponsiveness to class I antigens is not equal to tolerance to class I antigens induced by cyclosporine A. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1031-3
Cyclosporine A-induced acceptance of major histocompatibility complex-incompatible grafts differs immunologically from class I or minor antigen-mismatched grafts accepted in the absence of immunosuppression. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4252-3
Cyclosporine coverage during the risk period leads to 100% long-term graft acceptance in the rat. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1013-5
Exacerbation of experimentally induced infection by cyclosporine A. Miller TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):913-9
Antigen-specific suppressor cells induced by cyclosporine. Mochizuki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):158-62
Cyclosporine and unresponsiveness to allografts induced by polyclonal antilymphocyte serum and donor-specific bone marrow. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):36-48
Effects of chronic cyclosporine therapy on renal vascular reactivity in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Monaco DO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):578-83
Splenectomy antagonizes the action of cyclosporine. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1079-80
Effects of cyclosporine A treatment on psoriasis. I: Influence of low-dose cyclosporine on human monocyte function in vitro. Mrowietz U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):53-7
Effect of cyclosporine A on post-ischemic acute renal failure in conscious dogs: role of vasoactive renal hormones. Neumayer HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4035-40
Effect of cyclosporine A on post-ischemic acute renal failure in conscious dogs: role of vasoactive renal hormones.

Neumayer HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):584–94

Direct cytopathic effects of cyclosporine A on rapidly proliferating cultured keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):85–90

Cyclosporine A enhances the natural suppressor monocyte precursor population in the rat. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1057–67

The effect of cyclosporine on atrial natriuretic peptide in goats. Oaks TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):549–50

The role of suppressor T lymphocytes in the induction of specific immunologic unresponsiveness to rat cardiac allografts by donor leukocytes and cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1038–44

Mechanism of prolonged allograft survival induced by ultraviolet B irradiated donor-specific blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1097–101

Cyclosporine A inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Pigatto PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):91–4

Effect of cyclosporine A treatment on vascular reactivity of the rat thoracic aorta. Rego A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):572–7

Cyclosporine does not abrogate donor-specific class II expression in allografted human heart. Rose M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):333–40

Acute effects of cyclosporine on glomerular dynamics—micropuncture study in the rat. Sabbatini M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):544–8

Cyclosporine does not inhibit the early transducing signals generated by the activation of human thymocytes. Schleuning M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):63–8

Immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine metabolites in vitro. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4248–51

Evidence for a cyclosporine-resistant pathway of T cell activation triggered via the CD3/T cell receptor complex. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):103–9

In vitro effects of cyclosporine A on allogeneic and autologous lymphocyte stimulation: influence of HLA phenotypes. Scorza R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):122–4

Effect of cyclosporine on platelet aggregation in renal transplant recipients. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4008

Enhanced production and immunophenotypic analysis of Kurloff cells in immunized guinea pigs treated with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine A: correlation with increased large granular lymphocyte production in the rat. Sewell HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):196–201

Effects of cyclosporine A on cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia, concomitant B lymphocytosis, and generation of large granular lymphocytes in the rat. Sewell HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4327–8

Cyclosporine A and acute T cell leukemia in the rat. Smart LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):900–12

Cyclosporine regulation of blood transfusion sensitizing and enhancing potential in rabbit skin allograft recipients. Smit WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1105–9

Donor-specific transfusions add only in a minor degree to the effect of cyclosporine A. Stevens DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1091–3

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone and interleukin 1-stimulated bone resorption by cyclosporine A but not by cyclosporine H or F. Stewart PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):989–92

Effect of cyclosporine on proliferation of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):868–76

Effect of cyclosporine A on cultured human kidney cells: lipid peroxidation and cytosolic calcium. Trifillis AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):717–21

The influence of cyclosporine A on proximal tubular function in renal allografts. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):686–90

Impaired fractional excretion of lithium: an early marker of cyclosporine-induced changes in renal hemodynamics. Vincent HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):681–5

Inhibition of tolerance induction by cyclosporine A. Webster LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4254–5

Additive effect of cyclosporine and verapamil on the inhibition of activation and function of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):240–4

Peripheral insulin resistance and decreased insulin secretion after cyclosporine A treatment. Yale JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):985–8

Cyclosporine effect on immunoregulatory cells in kidney transplant recipients: suppression of gamma-interferon and interleukin production. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):69–74

Alloreactive suppressor T cells and cytokine (gamma-IFN, interleukin 1, 2, and 3) production in cyclosporine-treated mice. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1016–24

Immunosuppressive effect of FK-506 on in vitro lymphocyte alloactivation: synergism with cyclosporine A. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):40–4

Absence of genotoxic potential for cyclosporine in experimental systems. Zwanenburg TS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):931–3

International Symposium on the Mechanism of Action of Cyclosporine. Basel, Switzerland, June 16–18, 1987. Proceedings. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):1S–142S

Failure of cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients to increase glomerular filtration rate following an amino acid infusion. Cairns HS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul; 46(1):79–82

Effect of cyclosporine, cyclosporine metabolite 17, and other cyclosporine-related compounds on T lymphocyte clones derived from rejected human kidney grafts. I. Inhibition of proliferation. Chabannes D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):813–7

Effect of cyclosporine on interleukin 2 receptor expression in a human alloreactive T cell clone. Chabannes D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):97S–100S

T cell activation in the presence of cyclosporine in three in vivo allograft models. Chisholm PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):80S–85S

Suppression of thymidine incorporation into alloresponding adult peripheral blood leukocytes in vitro by cyclosporine-pretreated human fetal isletlike cell clusters. Christiaansen JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):575–7

Growth of transplanted tumors in cyclosporine-treated normal recipients [letter] Deeg HJ. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):671

Cyclosporine's effect on canine pancreatic endocrine function. Garvin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1027–31

Evidence that cyclosporine inhibits cell-mediated immunity primarily at the level of the T lymphocyte rather than the accessory cell. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):53S–60S

Effects of cyclosporine on systemic MHC expression. Evidence that non-T cells produce interferon-gamma in vivo and are inhibitable by cyclosporine. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):68S–72S

Effect of cyclosporine on the renal tubular amino acid handling after kidney transplantation. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):73–8

Interactions of cyclosporine with renal proximal tubule cells and cellular membranes. Jackson NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):109–14

Cyclosporine-sensitive and cyclosporine-insensitive modes of B cell stimulation. Klaus GG. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2 Suppl):11S–14S

Blocking of acquisition and presentation of antigen by dendritic cells with cyclosporine. Studies with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Knight SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2 Suppl):48S–53S

Retardation of renal growth and ornithine decarboxylase activity by cyclosporine after uninephrectomy in rats. Logan JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):559–62

Inhibition of antigen-specific activation of an L3T4+ T cell line by cyclosporine with maintenance of macrophage-mediated antigen presentation. Lu CY, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):187–94

Interleukin 2, interferon, and lymphotoxin in renal transplant recipients. McKenna RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):76–81

Effect of cyclosporine on the antigen-presenting function of human and murine accessory cells. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):40S–43S

Successful engraftment of high-risk corneal allografts with short-term immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Miller K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):651–3

Areas for further experimentation to elucidate the immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine. Möller E. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):20S–23S (30 ref.)

Lack of influence of cyclosporine on antigen presentation to lysozyme-specific T cell hybridomas. Muller S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):44S–48S

Frequency of human alloantigen-reactive T lymphocytes. III. Evidence that cyclosporine has an inhibitory effect on human CTL and CTL precursors, independent of CsA-mediated helper T cell dysfunction. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):73S–79S

Impairment of prednisolone metabolism by cyclosporine treatment in renal graft recipients. Ost L. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):533–5

Effect of cyclosporine on urinary prostanoid excretion, renal blood flow, and glomerulotubular function. Petric R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):883–9

Twelve-hour and twenty four-hour preservation of small bowel allografts by simple hypothermia. Survival utilizing cyclosporine. Raju S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):290–3

Regulation of gene expression in lectin-stimulated or lymphokine-stimulated T lymphocytes. Effects of cyclosporine. Reed JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):85S–89S

The effect of cyclosporine on the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in renal transplant patients. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):656–60

Cyclosporine—relationship of side effects to mode of action. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):90S–96S

Discordant heart xenografts in the rat. Additional effect of plasma exchange and cyclosporine, cyclophosphamide, or splenectomy in delaying hyperacute rejection. Van de Stadt J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):514–8

Cyclosporine suppression of endothelial prostacyclin generation. A possible mechanism for nephrotoxicity. Voss BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):793–6

The induction of tolerance by cyclosporine. White DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):118S–121S

The effect of cyclosporine on the induction of unresponsiveness in antilymphocyte serum-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):449–51

The in vivo immunosuppressive action of suppressor cells from alloantigen-cyclosporine-treated mice and the capacity of spleen cells to release interleukins and gamma-interferon. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):157–62

The influence of cyclosporin A on the vascular permeability of the pancreatic islets and on diabetes induced by multiple low doses of streptozotocin in the mouse. Jansson L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):225–30

Toward understanding the mechanism of ciclosporin (cyclosporine) immunosuppression. Lorber MI. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:291–302 (48 ref.)

[Cyclosporin in dermatology] Milpied B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):391–7 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of 3 immunosuppressive drugs. Comparison of the effect of cyclosporin A, methylprednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine] Dupont E. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of cyclosporine in the microbiological assay of cefotaxime and ceftazidime. Interaction of cefotaxime and ceftazidime in the radioimmunological assay of cyclosporine (letter)] Aubert G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2075 **(Fre)**

[Role of cyclosporin in renal transplantation] Lang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1398–400 **(Fre)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on the occurrence of infectious complications] Mancini C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of menstrual function in kidney transplant patients treated with cyclosporin A] Piccione E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 May–Jun;108(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on SRCA (subrenal capsule assay)—using immunosuppressive maneuvers] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay as a chemosensitivity test (V)—Experimental chemotherapy of cyclosporin A-treated mice and nude mice] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent light reaction. Successful treatment with cyclosporin A. Duschet P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):176–8

Time-dependent effect of cyclosporin-A on the TSH-receptor antibody synthesis in patients with Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):43–52

Myasthenia gravis treated with ciclosporin. Nyberg-Hansen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):307–13

Cyclosporine in steroid-resistant Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Seip M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):464–6

Treatment of severe childhood nephrosis. Niaudet P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:151–72

Leukocyturia in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Ashton A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):113–7

Cyclosporine therapy for steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. A controlled study. Garin EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):985–8

Cyclosporin-A for the treatment of pure red cell aplasia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chikkappa G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Oct;26(2):179–89

Cyclosporine A in the treatment of aplastic anemia [letter] Mackenzie IL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):211

Successful treatment of Weber-Christian disease by cyclosporin A. Usuki K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):276–8

Respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):1–10

Cure of mucormycosis in a renal transplant patient receiving ciclosporin with maintenance of immunosuppression. Kaplan AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(2):139–42

Cyclosporine in the treatment of red cell aplasia. Williams DL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter; 9(4):314–6

Incidence and treatment of candida esophagitis in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Data from the Minnesota prospective randomized trial of cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin-azathioprine. Frick T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):311–3

Hypercalcemia associated with pancreatitis and hyperamylasemia in renal transplant recipients. Data from the Minnesota randomized trial of cyclosporine versus

antilymphoblast azathioprine. Frick TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):487–9
Cyclosporin in Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Gremmel F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):491
Cyclosporine versus azathioprine in the long–term treatment of multiple sclerosis––results of the German multicenter study. Kappos L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):56–63
Cyclosporin in rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind, placebo controlled study in 52 patients. Dougados M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):127–33
Lymphocyte subpopulation monitoring in cyclosporine–treated patients following heart transplantation. Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):11–5
Stage–selective inhibition of rodent malaria by cyclosporine. Murphy JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):462–6
Cyclosporine and male–pattern alopecia [letter] Picascia DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1432
A double–blind study of the effectiveness of cyclosporine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Appel SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):381–6
Cyclosporine v methotrexate for graft–v–host disease prevention in patients given marrow grafts for leukemia: long–term follow–up of three controlled trials. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):293–8
Immunosuppressive treatment of aplastic anemia: a prospective, randomized multicenter trial evaluating antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) versus ALG and cyclosporin A. Frickhofen N, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr; 56(4):191–2
Cyclosporin A in adult–onset cyclic neutropenia. Selleri C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):137–8
Triple therapy in cadaver renal transplantation. Jones RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):4–8
Cyclosporin treatment of IgA nephropathy: a short term controlled trial. Lai KN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1165–8
Cross–species grafting of embryonic mouse and grafting of older postnatal rat retinas into the lesioned adult rat eye: the importance of cyclosporin A for survival. Aramant R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):303–7
Enhancement by cyclosporin A of daunorubicin efficacy in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and murine hepatoma 129. Meador J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6216–9
Application of cyclosporin A in renal transplant recipients. Preliminary report. Lai MK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):1–9
Effect of cyclosporin A on autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in the brown Norway rat. Giménez A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):550–6
EAU in the guinea pig: inhibition of cell–mediated immunity and Ia antigen expression by cyclosporin A. Liversidge J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):591–600
Effects of cyclosporin on T–cell subsets in human immunodeficiency virus disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 May;47(2):181–98
Digoxin–cyclosporine interaction: severe digitalis toxicity after cyclosporine treatment. Dorian P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):108–12
Immunosuppression in autoimmune disease: the double–edged sword. Jaworski MA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):488–95
Is serum creatinine a reliable expression of an adequate cyclosporine immunosuppression? Cantarovich F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):9–11
Successful outcome of a complicated pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporine A. Derfler K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):96–102
Association of cytomegalovirus infection and immunosuppressive treatment with cyclosporine A and antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients [letter] Peraldi MN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):52
Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and vasopressin in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Stanek B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct;28(4):186–9
Inhibition of insulin release in vitro mediated by mononuclear cells from diabetic patients treated with cyclosporin A or placebo. Debray–Sachs M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):873–7
Adoptive immunotherapy of diabetes in autologous nonobese diabetic mice with lymphoid cells ex vivo exposed to cyclosporin plus interleukin 2. Formby B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1305–9
Cyclosporin A in treatment of new–onset type I diabetes mellitus [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):297
Insulin–dependent diabetes: strategy for immune intervention. Debray–Sachs M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):297–300
Effect of cyclosporine A on the corneal inflammatory response in herpes simplex virus keratitis. Meyers–Elliott RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):281–303
Modulation of experimental retinal vasculitis using dexamethasone, cyclosporin A, and prazosin. Stanford MR, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):626–31
The protective effect of cyclosporin A on experimentally–induced acute hepatic injury in mice. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec;22(6):743–7
Successful treatment of atypical sprue in an infant with cyclosporine. Bernstein EF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):199–204
Effective intravenous cyclosporin therapy in a patient with severe Crohn's disease on parenteral nutrition. Allam BF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1166–9
Ciclosporin A in idiopathic and CLL–associated pure red cell aplasia. Finelli C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):537–40
Preventive and therapeutic effects of cyclosporin and valine2–dihydro–cyclosporin in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Feurer C, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):219–23
Prevention of murine cerebral malaria by low–dose cyclosporin A. Grau GE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):521–5
Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of ciclosporin A in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni: studies on bisexual and unisexual infections and the hepatic inflammatory response. Smith SW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(2):174–9
Pyoderma gangrenosum. Response to cyclosporin A. Penmetcha M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):253
Treatment of chronic erythema nodosum leprosum with cyclosporine A produces clinical and immunohistologic remission. Miller RA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):441–9
Treatment of nine cases of pemphigus vulgaris with cyclosporine. Barthelemy H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1262–6
Topical cyclosporine in psoriasis [letter] Gilhar A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):378–9
Cyclosporin a (cyclosporine) in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) [letter] Kreis W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1138–40
Treatment of resistant severe psoriasis with systemic cyclosporine. Picascia DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):408–14
Cyclosporine therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum associated with sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Shelley ED, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1084–8
Cyclosporine A in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Zachariae H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1058–9
Possible interaction of ciprofloxacin with cyclosporin A [letter] Elston RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):679–80
Cyclosporin A and osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Landmann J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct; 69(8):1226–8
Cyclosporine–induced long–term allograft survival and its potential in posttrauma tissue replacement. Black KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):531–5
Natural killer–cell activity in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Lefkowitz M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):121–7
The comparative effects of azathioprine and cyclosporin on some gingival health parameters of renal transplant patients. A longitudinal study. Seymour RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Nov;14(10):610–3
The effect of cyclosporine on native renal function in non–uremic diabetic recipients of pancreas transplants. De Francisco AM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):128–31
Long–term residence of a graft is an insufficient stimulus for the induction of tolerance. Investigating the role of cyclosporine in class I–disparate heart grafts in the rat. Lim SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):807–10
Arteriolar vasculitis on endomyocardial biopsy: a histologic predictor of poor outcome in cyclosporine–treated heart transplant recipients. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):127–36
Effects of cyclosporine on the transplanted human heart. Stovin PG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):180–5
Effect of cyclosporin A and some derivatives in Litomosoides carinii–infected Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):282–90
Serial immune evaluation of cyclosporine– and placebo–treated multiple sclerosis patients. Kerman RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):325–31
Cyclosporine in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bach JF. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1073–4 (12 ref.)
Effects of cyclosporine in severe systemic lupus erythematosus. Feutren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1063–8
Cyclosporine for juvenile dermatomyositis [letter] Girardin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):165–6
Parent–to–child transplantation with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Kahan BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 2):1012–6
Renal transplantation without steroids. Salaman JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1026–8
Low–dose cyclosporine therapy combined with standard immunosuppression in pediatric renal transplantation. So SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1017–21
Effects of cyclosporine in recent–onset juvenile type I diabetes: impact of age and duration of disease. Stiller CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1069–72
Cyclosporine–induced remission of relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children. Tejani A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 2):1056–62
Severe atopic eczema: response to oral cyclosporin A. Logan RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):417–8
Cyclosporine treatment of steroid resistant interstitial pneumonitis associated with dermatomyositis/polymyositis. Gruhn WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1045–7 (35 ref.)
Low dose cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1108–14
Long–term hemodynamic results after cardiac transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):685–93
Enhanced allograft survival in H–2 compatible cyclosporine–treated mice. Krob MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):225–7
Repeat cadaver kidney transplantation using cyclosporine A immunosuppression. Anderson PA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1376–8
Immunosuppressive treatment of aortic allografts. Schmitz–Rixen T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):82–92
Cyclosporine, in combination with other drugs, studied in insulin–dependent diabetes therapy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1609, 1613–4
The effect of cyclosporine on mortality and renal function in living related pediatric kidney transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):187–93
Effects of cyclosporin A on the development of immune–mediated interstitial nephritis. Shih W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1113–8
Cyclosporine A induced remission of relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children. Tejani AT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):729–34
Graft survival and long–term renal function after sequential conventional cyclosporin A therapy in cadaver kidney transplantation––a prospective randomized trial. Grundmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15; 65(18):879–84
Bone histology in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1048–9
Cost of cyclosporin [letter] Evans RW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1472
On the potential role of cyclosporin in the treatment of lymphoproliferative diseases. Zwitter M. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):243–8 (54 ref.)
Acute graft–versus–host disease: clinical characteristics in the cyclosporine era. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 May;67(3):163–74 (93 ref.)
Cyclosporine and liver transplantation. Calne RY. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):465–6
Cyclosporine experience in renal transplantation in children. Tejani A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):467–74
Cyclosporine in type I diabetes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):649–50
Factors associated with early remission of type I diabetes in children treated with cyclosporine. Bougneres PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):663–70
Immunosuppression for insulin–dependent diabetes [editorial] Herold KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):701–3
Cyclosporine: GVHD and beyond [editorial] Parkman R. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):110–1
Histopathological changes in cyclosporin–treated renal allografts biopsied at one and twelve months. Bignardi L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):366–70
Elective conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine in living related donor kidney transplants. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):258–60
Idiopathic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis resistant to ciclosporin–A therapy [letter] Dakshinamurty KV, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):340
Comparative clinical trial of cyclosporine in multiple sclerosis: the pros. Dommasch D. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):28–9
Cyclosporine and multiple sclerosis: the cons. Rudge P. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):29–30
Ciclosporin A prevents P2 T cell line–mediated experimental autoimmune neuritis (AT–EAN) in rat. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):195–200
Successful twin pregnancy after renal transplant maintained on cyclosporine A immunosuppression. Burrows DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):459–61
Effect of cyclosporine on fresh and preserved orthotopic small bowel allografts. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Dec;6(3):147–52
Cyclosporin A in steroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome with frequent relapses. Chan MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):757–9
Treatment of malignant Graves' ophthalmopathy with cyclosporin–A––a case report. Bakó G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):574–6
Treatment of Weber–Christian panniculitis with cyclosporine A [letter] Entzian P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(4):181
Treatment with cyclosporin of patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Meyrier A. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1987;9(4):441–50 (56 ref.)
Permanent rat cardiac allograft survival induced by ultraviolet B–irradiated donor lymphocytes and peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):231–8
Technical aspects; histopathology; surgical alternatives [clinical conference] Kramer SG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:267–78
Delayed immune hemolysis in a patient receiving cyclosporine after orthotopic liver transplantation. Hyma BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):276–9
Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Cyclosporine. November 4–7, 1987, Washington, DC. II. Therapeutic use in transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988

Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1–1137
The Second International Congress on Cyclosporine. November 4–7, 1987, Washington, DC. III. Applications in autoimmune diseases. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):1–383
Immunosuppression: Cyclosporine. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):149–208
Renal transplantation from HLA-haploidentical living donors. Efficacy of cyclosporine in a multicenter study. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):3579–81
Cyclosporine: therapeutic effects in rheumatic diseases. Amor B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):218–23 (28 ref.)
Cyclosporine trials in diabetes: updated results of the French experience. Assan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):178–83
Cyclosporine in autoimmunity. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):379–81
Evaluation of conventional therapy versus cyclosporine A in Behçet's syndrome. BenEzra D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):136–43
Treatment of endogenous uveitis with cyclosporine A. BenEzra D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):122–7
"Erythrocytosis" in renal transplantation patients treated with cyclosporine. Besarab A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):945–7
Effect of cyclosporine and cyclosporine plus prednisone in primary biliary cirrhosis. Beukers R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):340–3
Uveitis, cutaneous and neurosarcoid: treatment with low-dose cyclosporine A. Bielory L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):144–8
Dose response of cyclosporine-treated composite tissue allografts in a strong histoincompatible rat model. Black KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):266–8
Cyclosporine as monotherapy for polymyositis? Borleffs JC. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):333–4
Wegener's granulomatosis and cyclosporine. Borleffs JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):344–5
Cyclosporine A for treatment of nephrotic syndromes. Brandis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):275–9
Cyclosporine treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children. Brodehl J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):269–74
Cyclosporine for the treatment of psoriasis. Brown MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):26–31
Cyclosporine in inflammatory bowel disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):309
Effect of intrasplenic hepatocellular allotransplantation in homozygous Gunn rats using cyclosporine as immunosuppressor. Cantón T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3852–3
Occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant recipients treated with low doses of cyclosporine. Civati G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):924–8
Five years' experience with cyclosporine in children. Conley SB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):280–4
Cyclosporine A and histocompatibility in kidney transplantation. Cook DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):244–8
Eosinophilic fasciitis and severe aplastic anemia: favorable response to either antithymocyte globulin or cyclosporine A in blood and skin disorders. Debusscher L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):310–3
Treatment of severe alopecia areata by topical applications of cyclosporine: comparative trial versus placebo in 43 patients. de Prost Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):112–3
Cyclosporine in auxiliary partial liver transplantation. de Rave S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):397–400
Nephrotoxicity and hypertension in patients with autoimmune disease treated with cyclosporine. Dieterle A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):349–55
The effects of antilymphocyte serum and cyclosporine on orthotopic small bowel allografts in the rat. Diflo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):200–2
Effects of immunosuppression with cyclosporine in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of recent onset: the Canadian open study at 44 months. Dupré J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):184–92
The effect of cyclosporine in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome resistant to immunosuppressive therapy. Erbay B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):289–92
Allogeneic small bowel transplantation with cyclosporine and donor whole-body irradiation. Frantz FW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):193–6
Long-term cyclosporine in the management of psoriasis. Fry L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):23–5
Blood transfusions and HLA compatibility in first cadaveric kidney transplants treated with cyclosporine A. Garcia LF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4):715–9
Use of cyclosporine for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):461–9
Small intestinal transplantation in a child using cyclosporine. Goulet OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):288–96
Results of a one-year open trial of cyclosporine in ten patients with severe myasthenia gravis. Goulon M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):211–7
Combination of cyclosporine A and topical corticosteroid in the treatment of psoriasis. Griffiths CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):50–2
Effect of treatment with anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody and CsA on peripheral nerve allograft rejection. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4302–3
Erythrocytosis and thromboembolic complications after renal transplantation: results from a randomized trial of cyclosporine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):948–50
Cyclosporine A in the treatment of severe alopecia areata. Gupta AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):105–8
Cyclosporine for psoriasis: beneficial effect in refractory skin and joint disease. Harper JI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):63–7
A patient with a spontaneous factor VIII:C autoantibody: successful treatment with cyclosporine. Hart HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):323–8
Improved results using pediatric cadaver donor kidneys with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Hayes JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):209–14
Effects of cyclosporine, azathioprine, and steroids on the renal transplant, on the cytologic patterns of intragraft inflammation, and on concomitant rejection-associated changes in recipient blood. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):153–62
Low-dose cyclosporine effective in severe psoriasis: a double-blind study. Heule F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):32–41
Lymphocyte chimerism in a full allogeneic composite tissue (rat-limb) allograft model prolonged with cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):272–8
Effect of cyclosporine A on local inflammation in rejecting allografts. Hopt UT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):163–9
Four years' experience with cyclosporine A in pediatric kidney transplantation. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):274–9
Tubular function in renal transplants treated with cyclosporine A. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4143–6
Experience in 1,000 liver transplants under cyclosporine-steroid therapy: a survival report. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):498–504
Kidney graft survival in sensitized, cyclosporine A-treated recipients in Scand.atransplant. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):365–6
Long-term results of cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation from a single center. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):82–5
Cyclosporine therapy in chronic slowly progressive polymyositis--preliminary report of clinical results in three patients. Jongen PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):335–9
Cyclosporine therapy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy--a preliminary report of clinical results in two patients. Jongen PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):329–32
Quadruple immunosuppressive therapy for liver transplantation. Kalayoglu M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):524–9
Cyclosporine and pure red cell aplasia. Katakkar SB. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):314–6
Cyclosporine suppresses immune-mediated pancreatic islet allograft primary nonfunction and enhances long-term functional survival. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):426–30
Optimizing cyclosporine therapy: dose, levels, and monitoring. Keown PA. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):382–9 (22 ref.)
Impact of blood transfusions and HLA on cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):264–9
Cyclosporine in living related renal transplantation--single unit experience. Al-Khader A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3669
Cyclosporine therapy or dietary protein manipulation in chronic renal allograft rejection. Kootte AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):821–6
Decreasing initial hospitalization of the cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipient is safe. Koyle MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):204–6
Cyclosporine A treatment in four cases with corneal melting syndrome. Kruit PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):170–2
A short-term controlled trial of cyclosporine A in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):297–303
Cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation: five-year follow-up results of the European Multicentre Trial. Land W. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):73–7
Cyclosporine in the treatment of birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Le Hoang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):128–30
The effect of cyclosporine A on renal graft function is dependent on donor age. Leunissen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):207–8
Identifying a susceptible period following cyclosporine A-induced tolerance of heart grafts in the rat. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4218–20
Cyclosporine A, experimental autoimmune uveitis, and major histocompatibility class II antigen expression of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Liversidge J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):163–9
Role of HLA matching and pretransplant blood transfusions in cyclosporine-treated recipients of cadaveric renal allografts: 2- to 3-year results. Lundgren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3614–8
Cyclosporine A in rheumatoid arthritis: results at 30 months. Madhok R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):248–52
The effect of cyclosporine on one-center long-term multivariate analysis of kidney transplants. Madrenas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):86–91
Survival of cadaveric donor renal allografts in cyclosporine A-treated recipients: the influence of HLA-DR antigen matching. Madsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):369–71
The effect of bromocriptine and cyclosporine on spontaneous diabetes in BB rats. Mahon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):197–200
Cyclosporine in pediatric liver transplantation: is there a therapeutic blood level that abrogates rejection? Margarit C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):369–74
Low-dose cyclosporine A in severe psoriasis. Marks J. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):68–71
Therapeutic effect of cyclosporine in thrombocytopenia associated with autoimmune disease. Matsumura O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):317–22
Cyclosporine maintenance therapy in psoriasis. Meinardi MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):42–9
Treatment with cyclosporine of adult idiopathic nephrotic syndrome resistant to corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants. Meyrier A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):259–61
The place of cyclosporine A in the treatment of connective tissue diseases. Miescher PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):224–37
The management of liver transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Mills JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):405–19 (0 ref.)
Cyclosporine A in psoriasis: an immunohistological study. Mozzanica N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):78–84
Elevated arterial blood pressure in survivors of liver transplantation treated with cyclosporine and corticosteroids. Munoz SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):623–7
Cyclosporine immunosuppression and early kidney graft function. Neumayer HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):226–32
Cyclosporine and childhood idiopathic nephrosis. Niaudet P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):265–8
The immunobiology of experimental lung transplantation with cyclosporine immunosuppression: cytolytic T lymphocytes and delayed type hypersensitivity in rejecting and tolerant recipients. Norin AJ. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):125–30
The use of cyclosporine in ocular inflammatory disorders. Nussenblatt RB. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):114–21 (52 ref.)
Cessation of steroids in renal allograft recipients on combined cyclosporine A, azathioprine, and prednisolone. O'Connell P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):11–3
Decreased rate of growth of hepatocellular carcinoma recurrence after liver transplantation in patients maintained on cyclosporine immunosuppression. O'Grady JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):394–6
In-vitro mechanisms responsible for prolonged rat cardiac allograft survival induced by ultraviolet irradiated donor-specific blood and cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4331–3
HLA matching analysis of cyclosporine-treated cadaver kidneys transplanted in 1986. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3557–8 (2 ref.)
Therapy for human autoimmune uveitis with low-dose cyclosporine plus bromocriptine. Palestine AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):131–5
Prolonged pancreas transplant survival following graft donor pretreatment with cyclosporine A or concanavalin A. Parikh Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4336–9
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in liver grafted patients under cyclosporine therapy. Pecorella I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):378–82
Effects of oral and topical cyclosporine in male pattern alopecia. Picascia DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):109–11
Resistant severe psoriasis controlled with systemic cyclosporine therapy. Picascia DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):58–62
Cyclosporine in nephrotic syndrome. Ponticelli C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):253–8 (43 ref.)
Low incidence of severe acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease as a result of prolonged cyclosporine prophylaxis and early aggressive treatment with corticosteroids. Ruutu T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):491–3
Antiproteinuric effect of cyclosporine A in passive

antiglomerular basement membrane nephritis in the mouse. Schrijver G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):304–8

Comparison of the new immunosuppressive agent 15–deoxyspergualin and cyclosporine A after highly allogeneic pancreas transplantation. Schubert G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3978–9

Donor–specific transfusion with and without cyclosporine A—a controlled clinical trial. Sells RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):270–3

Infection patterns in cyclosporine–treated cadaveric renal transplant patients. Sender MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):920–3

Cyclosporine in dermatology. Shuster S. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):19–22

Pediatric cadaveric kidneys in recipients treated with cyclosporine. Smith AY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):215–21

The outcome of repeat cadaveric kidney transplants in recipients managed with cyclosporine. Smith AY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):180–93

Critical hypotheses on cyclosporine in bone marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):505–15 (28 ref.)

Hand transplantation in baboons. Stark GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3968–71

New approaches in the use of cyclosporine: with particular reference to the liver. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):356–60

Cyclosporine as an immunosuppressive agent for autoimmune disease: theoretical concepts and therapeutic strategies. Talal N. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):11–5 (15 ref.)

A randomized trial of cyclosporine with low–dose prednisone compared with high–dose prednisone in nephrotic syndrome. Tejani A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):262–4

Suppressor cells influence maintenance and reversal of late rejection in indefinitely surviving skin allografts in cyclosporine–treated rats. Thornburg LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1025–30

Canine kidney transplantation with FK–506 alone or in combination with cyclosporine and steroids. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl 6):57–61

Decreased incidence of graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow transplantation recipients treated with a combination of cyclosporine and methotrexate. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):494–8

Decreased incidence and severity of graft–versus–host disease in HLA matched and mismatched marrow recipients of cyclosporine and methotrexate. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):470–9

Is cyclosporine effective in preventing recurrence of immune–mediated glomerular disease after renal transplantation? Tomlanovich S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):285–8

Immunosuppressive treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy with cyclosporine A. Utech C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):173–7

The influence of cyclosporine A treatment on immune responsiveness in vitro and in vivo in kidney transplant recipients. van der Heyden AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):190–5

Cyclosporine and other therapy–resistant nephrotic syndrome. van Hooff JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 4):293–6

The effect of long–term cyclosporine therapy on natural killer cell activity. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):179–85

Triple low–dose immunosuppression with cessation of steroids in pediatric renal transplantation. Walker RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):7–10

Use of cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation in China. Xie T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):99–101

Prolonged survival of hepatic xenografts in the hamster to rat combination: efficacy of cyclosporine in combination with splenectomy. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):731–3

Successful treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with low–dose cyclosporine A. Yoshinoya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):243–7

Fractional excretion of protein: a marker of the efficacy of cyclosporine A treatment in nephrotic syndrome. Zietse R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):280–4

Cyclosporine conversion. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplant Rev (Orlando)** 1987;1:197–224 (113 ref.)

Use of cyclosporine in transplantation of nonprimarily vascularized tissues. Towpik E, et al. **Transplant Rev (Orlando)** 1987;1:85–100 (10[illegible] ref.)

Natural history of multiple intrahepatic canine islet allografts during and following administration of cyclosporine. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1036–44

Significance of delayed graft function in cyclosporine–treated recipients of cadaver kidney transplants. Barry JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):346–8

Cyclosporine and skin allografts for the treatment of thermal injury. II. Development of an experimental massive third–degree burn model demonstrating extensive graft survival. Black KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):13–6

Serum C–reactive protein concentrations in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Cohen DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):919–22

Segmental small intestinal allografts. II. Inadequate function with cyclosporine immunosuppression: evidence of a protein–losing enteropathy. Collin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):479–83

Specific tolerance and immunocompetence in haploidentical, but not in completely allogeneic, canine chimeras treated with methotrexate and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):621–32

Effect of combined anti–gamma interferon antibody and cyclosporine therapy on cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Didlake RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):222–3

Red blood cell and serum biochemical alterations in dogs receiving long–term cyclosporine therapy. Feldman EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):837–40

Total orthotopic small bowel transplantation with cyclosporine. Fujiwara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):469–74

A comparative trial of posttransplant immunosuppression in patients transplanted for thalassemia. Cyclosporine alone versus cyclosporine, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate. Galimberti M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):566–9

Successful intestinal transplantation in pigs treated with cyclosporine. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):279–84

Experimental transplantation and cyclosporine. Green CJ. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):3S–10S (108 ref.)

Thromboembolic complications in renal allograft recipients. A report from the prospective randomized study of cyclosporine versus azathioprine–antilymphocyte globulin. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):775–8

Comparative studies of FK506 with cyclosporine [letter] Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):482–3

Cyclosporine and skin allografts for the treatment of thermal injury. I. Extensive graft survival with low–level long–term administration and prolongation in a rat burn model. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):8–12

A randomized trial comparing cyclosporine with antilymphoblast–globulin–azathioprine for renal allograft recipients. Results at 2 1/2–6 years. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):380–5

Successful transplantation of 100 untransfused cyclosporine–treated primary recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):37–40

The impact of HLA A, B, and DR blood transfusions and immune responder status on cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):333–7

Successful pregnancy in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. al–Khader AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):987–8

Long–term normoglycemia in pancreatectomized dogs following pancreatic islet allotransplantation and cyclosporine immunosuppression. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):595–9

Monitoring of cyclosporine therapy with in vitro biological assays. Lennon TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec; 44(6):799–804

The adverse impact of cytomegalovirus infection on clinical outcome in cyclosporine–prednisone treated renal allograft recipients. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):353–9

Successful pregnancy in a cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipient with sickle cell disease. Mallat SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):660–1

A comparison of cyclosporine, donor–specific transfusion, and antilymphocyte serum suppression of skin, heart, and fetal pancreatic islet allograft rejection in mice. Mason A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1155–7

Prolongation of primate cardiac xenograft survival with cyclosporine. Michler RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov; 44(5):632–6

Mechanisms of immunologic unresponsiveness induced by ultraviolet–irradiated donor–specific blood transfusions and peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):352–8

Effect of ultraviolet–B–irradiated donor–specific blood transfusions and peritransplant immunosuppression with cyclosporine on rat cardiac allograft survival. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):293–7

The Milan clinical trial with cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. A three–year follow–up. Ponticelli C, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):908–13

Treatment of chronic renal allograft rejection with cyclosporine and prednisone. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):232–4

Cyclosporine and pregnancy. Ross WB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1142

Short–term and long–term function of cadaveric kidneys from pediatric donors in recipients treated with cyclosporine. Smith AY, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):360–7

Kidney retransplantation in the cyclosporine era. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):40–5

Effect of a new immunosuppressant, 15–deoxyspergualin, on heterotopic rat heart transplantation, in comparison with cyclosporine. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):483–7

Prolonged survival of hamster–to–rat liver xenografts using splenectomy and cyclosporine administration. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):759–63

Low–dose cyclosporine for cadaveric renal transplantation. Vanderwerf BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):320–3

Effect of cyclosporine on immunologically mediated diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Wang Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):101S–106S

Cyclosphorine sensitivity in renal transplant patients. Quantitative assessment of interleukin–2–producing alloreactive helper T cells by limiting dilution analysis. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):313–6

[Care of kidney transplant patients using different immunosuppressive drugs] Yu PP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):165–6 **(Chi)**

[Bacterial infection complications in the early period after kidney transplantation: azathioprine vs cyclosporin A] Janda P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A 3–year prospective study of cyclosporine and conventional immunosuppression in kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behçet's disease (letter)] Stokvis JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1585–6 **(Dut)**

[Cyclosporin as a possible new therapy in severe psoriasis] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19; 132(12):528–31 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of the acute graft versus host skin reaction with cyclosporin and PUVA] Read D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cyclosporin A in dermatomyositis in a child] Reinert P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of delayed cyclosporin A in after administration of anti–lymphocyte serum in kidney transplantation] Hourmant M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia during treatment with cyclosporin after liver transplantation] Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[[Cyclosporin forever?] Borel JF. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(3):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results, over a 3–year, period of a triple combination: cyclosporin, azathioprine, prednisolone in high–risk kidney transplants] Hiesse C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe uveitis with cyclosporin A] Harada T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin in organ transplantation in children] Touraine JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of 3 months' prolonged treatment with cyclosporin in AIDS (letter)] Leport C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2127–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of an experimental animal controlled long–term study of cyclosporin A in diabetes mellitus type 1] Gardell C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:393–5 **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic approaches in autoimmune diseases. The goal: selective modification of cell or antibody–mediated immunity] Bicker U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10; 105(26):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor following kidney transplantation with cyclosporin A. Case report and review of the literature] Endler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):660–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diltiazem on blood cyclosporin levels] Kunzendorf U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus: immunopathogenesis and chances of primary immunotherapy] Ziegler AG, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):796–800 **(Ger)**

[Successful outcome of high–risk pregnancy within 1 year following kidney transplantation with cyclosporin as the immunosuppressive agent] Biesenbach G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 18;118(24):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cyclosporin A therapy in the early phase of type I diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):454–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A in chronic active hepatitis. Results of a pilot study of 20 patients] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin as treatment for insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (editorial)] Yust I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15; 114(2):93–4 **(Heb)**

[Successful cyclosporin therapy in aplastic anemia] Pecze K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cyclosporine therapy of refractive uveitis] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cyclosporine G and D treatment on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and kidney in rats] Kawashima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):940–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of 513 kidney transplantations] Kanda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with cyclosporine in two cases of pure red cell aplasia] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive drugs for rheumatoid arthritis] Azuma T. **Ryumachi** 1987 Oct;27(5):392–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness and safety of using cyclosporin A in the treatment of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Drosos AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclosporin A in renal transplantation in children and its effects on growth] Gordillo-Paniagua G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jan;45(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D antibody and a lymphoproliferative process in a patient with a kidney transplant immunosuppressed with cyclosporine] Oyonarte S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):545–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sudden death as the only manifestation of rejection in the heart transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study of the transplanted heart in patients treated with cyclosporin A] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood in the diagnosis of heart rejection in patients treated with cyclosporin A] Amengual MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987; 40 Suppl 2:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplant patients treated with cyclosporin A] Bordes R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987; 40 Suppl 2:36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary function in the heart transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A] Casan P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987; 40 Suppl 2:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal function in the immediate postoperative period after heart transplantation using very low initial doses of cyclosporin A] Cladellas M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987; 40 Suppl 2:70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection using scintigraphy with monoclonal anti-myosin in recurring myocarditis treated with cyclosporin A in a heart transplant candidate] Obrador D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal pathology following orthotopic transplantation of the liver in the pig] Arias J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Automated measurement of kidney lysosomes by light microscopy. Influence of cyclosporine treatment. Coen H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):87–93

Interactions between cyclosporin A, indomethacin and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2: effects on renal, hepatic and gastrointestinal toxicity in the rat. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):777–86

Diversity of the promoting action of cyclosporine on the induction of murine lymphoid tumors. Hattori A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1091–4

The haemodynamic effects of cyclosporin A in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):573–80

Lithium clearance measurements as an indication of cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in the rat. Whiting PH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):173–8

Does cyclosporine increase early arterial anastomotic thrombosis? Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):485–7

Induction of a diabetes-like syndrome by cyclosporine in Wistar rats and its reversibility after drug withdrawal. Hahn HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):46–50

Influence of cyclosporine A on protein synthesis in rat liver. Bäckman L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):38–49

31P-NMR spectroscopy and ultrastructural studies on nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A. Ellermann J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(2):73–9

Effects of cyclosporine on chronic cytomegalovirus infection in the guinea pig. Markham DF Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 28(3):171–80

Analysis of the immunosuppressive and nephrotoxic effects of cyclosporin G. Hoyt EG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):111–7

Exacerbation of experimental pyelonephritis by cyclosporin A. Miller TE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(4):245–50

Low-dose cyclosporin A induces relapsing remitting experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Polman CH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):209–16

Evaluation of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats with various renal radioactive agents. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1577–81

Effect of cyclosporine A on male reproduction in rats. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):991–5

Toxicity of cyclosporin metabolites [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):333

Evidence for suppression of beta cell function by cyclosporin A. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:707–11

Effect of animal sex on experimental ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Ross N, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):58–60

Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity--the role of thromboxane A2. Grace AA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;32(3):157–64 (54 ref.)

Proposed mechanism of cyclosporine toxicity: inhibition of protein synthesis. Buss WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):863–7

Is cyclosporine toxic for human pancreas? Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):449–52

Interleukin 2 levels and urine cytology distinguish between cyclosporine toxicity and rejection in renal and liver allograft recipients. Cornaby A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):827–30

Cyclosporine A in high dosages induces renal interstitial fibrosis in the rat. Dieperink H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):525–7

Comparative pathophysiology and histopathology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Dieperink H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):785–91 (31 ref.)

Toxic effects of cyclosporine A and G in Wistar rats. Faraci M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):963–8

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in conscious sheep. Friedman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):595–602

Pathologic alterations in the skin component of composite tissue and skin allografts treated with cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1003–4

Experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat: effect of biliary ligation and cannulation. Heys SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):845–9

Rifampicin reduces nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A in rats: studies of renal enzyme excretion. Hopps V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):557–60

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: a workshop to discuss mechanisms, diagnosis, and treatment. Humes HD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):833–40 (6 ref.)

Effect of a stable analogue of prostacyclin on cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity: morphological qualitative and quantitative studies. Kobayashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):183–6

The effect of cyclosporine A on fetal mouse pancreas used for isografts. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):72–5

Histopathology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):759–71 (55 ref.)

Neurologic abnormalities and mortality in rats treated with cyclosporine A. Racusen LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):934–6

In vivo fluorescence microscopy reveals cyclosporine G to be less nephrotoxic than cyclosporine A. Rooth P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):707–9

Cyclosporine chronic nephrotoxicity: histologic follow-up at 6 and 18 months after renal transplantation. Savoldi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):777–84

Cyclosporine-induced testicular dysfunction: a separation of the nephrotoxic component and an assessment of a 60-day recovery period. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1005–10

Chronic renal damage caused by cyclosporine. Simpson JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):792–9

Prevention of acute cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Smeesters C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):663–9

Ultrastructural study of collapsed proximal tubules in perfusion/fixed kidneys of Sprague-Dawley rats treated with cyclosporine. Starklint H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):740–7

Subcapsular interstitial fibrosis in kidneys of rats treated with cyclosporine for 16 weeks. Starklint H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):816–20

The mechanism of cyclosporine-induced cholestasis in the rat. Stone B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):841–4

Cyclosporine toxicity in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Sumpio BE. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):712–6

Prevention of cyclosporine-associated nephrotoxicity by K-MAP. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):179–82

Cyclosporine-induced hepatotoxicity: a microassay by hepatocytes in tissue culture. Vine W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):859–62

The use of lithium clearance measurements to assess renal tubular function in experimental and clinical cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Whiting PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):675–80

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine in renal tubule cultures and attenuation by calcium restriction. Wilson PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):709–11

Is the inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation chains in kidney mitochondria responsible for cyclosporine nephrotoxicity? Zenatti M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):700–4

Absence of genotoxic potential for cyclosporine in experimental systems. Zwanenburg TS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):435–7

Cyclosporine-induced cell-mediated injury of the thymic medullary epithelium. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):797–803

Transfer of cyclosporine-associated syngeneic graft-versus-host disease by thymocytes. Resemblance to chronic graft-versus-host disease. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):209–15

Influence of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme-inducer phenobarbitone on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in renal-allografted rats. Duncan JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):693–7

Chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. A rodent model. Gillum DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):285–92

Severe reversible cyclosporine-induced acute renal failure. A role for urinary PGE2 deficiency? Morales JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):163–5

Differential sensitivity of rat exocrine and endocrine pancreas to cyclosporine. Müller MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):698–700

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nahman NS Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):768–72

An analysis of cyclosporine efficacy and toxicity after liver transplantation. O'Grady JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):575–9

A simple and reliable way of differentiating acute rejection from cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation. Oh CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):311–2

Effects of the prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Paller MS. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1126–31

Selective enhancement of thromboxane in macrophages and kidneys in cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Dietary protection by fish oil. Rogers TS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):153–6

Reversibility of cyclosporine-induced hypoandrogenism in rats. Sikka SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):784–7

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A and cyclosporine G in a rat model. Tejani A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):184–7

[Studies on nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin. 1. Nephrotoxicity in rats receiving cyclosporin] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):1966–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation of the nephrotoxicity in rats receiving cyclosporine] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYCLOSTOMES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Phylogenetic differences in the position of large and small cells of the formatio reticularis. Patková K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5-6):407–22

Fine structure and immunocytochemistry of cells within the endocrine pancreas of larval and adult sea lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Elliott WM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):73–83

Trabecular, nasal, branchial, and pericardial cartilages in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus: fine structure and immunohistochemical detection of elastin. Wright GM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):1–15

Immunocytochemical studies on the islet and the gut of the arctic lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Yui R, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Mar;51(1):109–19

A new class of small inhibitory interneurones in the lamprey spinal cord. Buchanan JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):404–7

Possible target neurons of the reticulospinal cholecystokinin (CCK) projection to the lamprey spinal cord: immunohistochemistry combined with intracellular staining with lucifer yellow. Ohta Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):400–3

Glomerular bypass shunts in the kidney of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Brown JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):377–81

The trochlear motoneurons of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis): location, morphology and numbers as revealed with horseradish peroxidase. Fritzsch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):223–9

Neuronal systems immunoreactive with antiserum to lamprey gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of Petromyzon marinus. King JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):1–8

The nervus terminalis also exists in cyclostomes and birds. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):431–4

A comparison of endocrine pancreatic tissue in adults of four species of lampreys in British Columbia: a morphological and immunohistochemical study. Youson JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):247–61

The organ culture and grafting of lamprey cartilage and teeth. Langille RM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):1–8

Fibril-forming collagens in lamprey. Kelly J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):980–7

Primary neurons of the lateral line nerves and their central projections in hagfishes. Kishida R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15;264(3):303–10

Somatotopic organization of the primary sensory trigeminal neurons in the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Nishizawa H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):281–95

Differential distribution of synaptic terminals on intracellularly marked giant interneurons of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Sekiya S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;

37(5):899–909
Immunological evidence for the presence of myelin-related integral proteins in the CNS of hagfish and lamprey. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):869–73
A Golgi study on the olfactory bulb in the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Iwahori N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec; 5(2):126–39
Gap junctions and synaptic relations of horizontal cells in lamprey retina. Tonosaki A, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S107–17
The pharyngeal lymphoid tissue of lampreys. A morpho-functional equivalent of the vertebrate thymus? Ardavin CF, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(1):59–65

BLOOD

Calculation and experimental verification of the frictional ratio of hagfish proteinase inhibitor. Ikai A.
J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1986 Jul–Sep;96(1–3):146–50
Open quaternary structure of the hagfish proteinase inhibitor with similar properties to human alpha-2-macroglobulin. Osada T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):136–45

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomical and physiological evidence for electroreception in larval lampreys. Ronan M. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):173–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of retina and the optic tectum of petromyzon marinus, L. A light microscopic study. de Miguel E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):445–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Two types of lamprey retina photoreceptors immunoreactive to rod- or cone-specific antibodies. Negishi K, et al.
Vision Res 1987;27(8):1237–41

METABOLISM

Exceptional iron concentrations in larval lampreys (Geotria australis) and the activities of superoxide radical detoxifying enzymes. Macey DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15; 252(1):167–72
Presence of retina-specific proteins in the lamprey pineal complex. Kuo CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):147–51
Lactate dehydrogenase from Lampetra planeri is composed of chains of unique type which show intermediate properties between the heart and the muscle isozymes of vertebrates. Dell'Agata M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;89(2):323–7
Enzymes of gluconeogenesis and the synthesis of glycogen from glycerol in various organs of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Savina MV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;57(3):185–90
Primary structures of somatostatins from the islet organ of the hagfish suggest an anomalous pathway of posttranslational processing of prosomatostatin-1. Conlon JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1855–9
Arginine vasotocin from the pituitary gland of the lamprey (Petromyzon marinus): isolation and amino acid sequence. Lane TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):152–7
Isolation and structure of lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) insulin. Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):46–55
Hormone studies in Myxine glutinosa: failure of calcitonin to influence urine flow or plasma and urine electrolyte balance. Wales NA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 71(1):80–4
Immunohistochemical studies of cholecystokininlike peptides and their relation to 5-HT, CGRP, and bombesin immunoreactivities in the brainstem and spinal cord of lampreys. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1; 271(1):1–18
Structure of the lamprey yolk lipid-protein complex lipovitellin-phosvitin at 2.8 A resolution. Raag R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):553–69
The preparation of poly(A)+mRNA from the hagfish slime gland. Gadbois DM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(1):67–76
[Insulin receptor reaction of the lamprey Lampetra fluvialis to hyperinsulinemia induced by administration of the hormone] Leibush BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High tolerance of lampreys to Kepone toxicity. Mallatt J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):73–80
Fictive locomotion in the lamprey; a comparison using bicarbonate and HEPES buffers. Burton NR, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Feb 2;440(1):159–61
The dorsal cell, one class of primary sensory neuron in the lamprey spinal cord. II. A light- and electron microscopical study. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2; 440(1):9–17
The dorsal cell, one class of primary sensory neuron in the lamprey spinal cord. I. Touch, pressure but no nociception--a physiological study. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):1–8
Functional regeneration of descending brainstem command pathways for locomotion demonstrated in the in vitro lamprey CNS. McClellan AD. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):339–45
The axon reaction of lamprey spinal interneurons. Yin HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):48–56
Efficiency of electrical transmission in reticulomotoneuronal synapses of lamprey spinal cord. Batueva IV.
Exp Brain Res 1987;69(1):131–9
Ultrastructural organisation and the sites of calcium localisation in the lamprey striated muscle. Samosudova NV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):479–89
Organization of sensory and motor nuclei of the trigeminal nerve in lampreys. Koyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):437–48
Functional significance and neural basis of larval lamprey startle behaviour. Currie SN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov; 133:121–35
Effects of oscillator frequency on phase-locking in the lamprey central pattern generator. Cohen AH.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Oct;21(2–4):113–25 (27 ref.)
Specificity of synaptic regeneration in the spinal cord of the larval sea lamprey. Mackler SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:183–98
Simulation of the segmental burst generating network for locomotion in lamprey. Grillner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):31–5
Cranial components of startle behavior in larval and adult lampreys. Currie SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb; 24(2):709–18
External sodium ions are required for the light response in pineal photoreceptors. Samejima M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(2):251–8
[Inhibitory effects of taurine on spinal cord motoneurons of the lamprey] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOTHYMIC DISORDER see under **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

CYCLOTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

CYLINDROMA

[Ceruminous adenoma and adenoid-cystic carcinoma--report of four cases] Lin CC, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1986 Sep 20;9(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Poncet-Spiegler cylindroma. Apropos of a recent case] Santini J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the uterine cervix] Pajtler M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Pleomorphic adenoma and adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands: comparative immunohistochemical patterns. Tomasino RM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan–Apr;2(1):1–8
Immunolocalization of keratin proteins in sweat gland tumours by the use of monoclonal antibody. Noda Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):284–91

COMPLICATIONS

Facial paralysis and occult parotid cancer. A characteristic syndrome. Broderick JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Feb;114(2):195–7

DIAGNOSIS

MRI in the pre-operative assessment of tracheal cylindroma. Case report. Laissy JP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 7(4):281–2
Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland: a clinical, histological and immunocytochemical study of a case. Amichetti M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug; 14(4):335–9
Derivation of a murine monoclonal antibody useful for immunohistochemical diagnosis of human adenoid cystic carcinoma and stomach cancer. Kusama K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Sep;78(9):952–9
[Diagnosis, surgical treatment and prognosis of primary tracheobronchial adenoid cystic carcinoma] Sun CF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):586–8, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Principles of the diagnosis of primary tumors of the trachea] Bagirov MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinomas of salivary gland origin. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2869–72
[Therapy of adenoid cystic carcinoma with cisplatin, etoposide and vindesine] Görg C, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):106–8 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant multiple cylindromas associated with solitary lung cylindroma. Vernon HJ, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):397–400

METABOLISM

Two human tumors with high basement-membrane-producing potential. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1798–806
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands: an immunohistochemical analysis. Chen JC, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Mar;65(3):316–26

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival of patients with adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Ampil FL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Dec;45(12):1005–10
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland, is there a cure? Henderson JW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987; 85:312–9
[Prognosis of adenoid cystic carcinoma] Beleites E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1988 May;37(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of bronchial gland carcinoma. Nguyen GK.
Acta Cytol 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):235–9
Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Mar;89(3):308–14 (35 ref.)
"Adenoid cystic" carcinoma and adenoid basal carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A study of 28 cases. Ferry JA, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1988 Feb;12(2):134–44
Membranous basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Malignant transformation in a patient with multiple dermal cylindromas. Hyman BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):209–11
Bronchial carcinoid tumor with amyloid stroma. Al-Kaisi N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):211–4
Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):378–80
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Ro JY, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Dec;18(12):1276–81 (18 ref.)
Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. Rosen PP.
Hum Pathol 1987 Dec;18(12):1232–7
The significance of perineural spread in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. Vrielinck LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 17(3):190–3
The adenoid cystic carcinoma. Special aspects of its growth and therapy. Hemprich A, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Apr;16(3):136–9
Mucinous (adenocystic) sweat gland carcinoma of the great toe. Geraci TL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 26(6):520–3
Ceruminous gland tumour (a case report). Ahmed GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):346–9
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea and main-stem bronchus. A clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical study. Nomori H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Aug;96(2):271–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1987. A 20-year-old woman with Cushing's disease and a pulmonary nodule.
N Engl J Med 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1648–58
Sweat gland carcinomas: a comprehensive review. Cruz DJ.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1987 Feb;4(1):38–74 (126 ref.)
[A case of bronchial carcinoid with marked ossification] Hoshi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of atypical carcinoid of the lung with hilar lymph node metastasis] Muro K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;35(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary neoplasms of the mucous glands of the bronchi (data based on our experience)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray features of primary non-squamous cell carcinoma and other malignant neoplasms in the trachea and main bronchi--analysis of 23 cases] Shi ML, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 May;9(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of radiation therapy in the management of minor salivary gland tumors. Ellis ER, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):613–7
[The value of radiation therapy in the management of adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the head and neck] Kreitner KF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug;164(8):451–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in combined hyperthermia/radiotherapy of adenoid cystic carcinomas compared with conventional treatment] Weischedel U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[A case report of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lung with brain metastasis] Matsumura A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Adenoid-cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the pyriform sinus in pediatric age. De Campora E, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Dec;14(2-3):235-42
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma: diagnosis and treatment] Ma DQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov; 22(6):319-22, 369 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience in the surgical treatment of tumors of the base of the tongue] Sui LP.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May; 22(3):164-5 **(Chi)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Apropos of 52 cases] Maes JM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(5):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea treated surgically with recurrence after 8 years] Głuskowski J.
Pneumonol Pol 1987 May;55(5):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of locally advanced, high-grade, malignant tumors of major salivary glands. Reddy SP, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Apr;98(4):450-4
[Cylindromas of the head] Piquet JJ, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary cutaneous adenoid cystic carcinoma: case report, immunohistochemistry, and review of the literature. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):567-77 (34 ref.)
Immunohistochemical demonstration of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of human neurofilament subunits in human pulmonary carcinoids. Christen B, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Oct;18(10):997-1001
Intraluminal crystalloids in malignant salivary gland tumors (electron microscopic and X-ray microanalytic studies). Ro JY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1175-81

CYMARIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CYMARINE see under **STROPHANTHINS**

CYPRINIDAE

A fish story [letter] Dresser CK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):493, 496
Gonadotropin content of the pituitary gland of gonadal tumor-bearing common carp x goldfish hybrids from the Great Lakes, as assessed by bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Down NE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Feb;69(2):288-300
Ultrastructural and biochemical responses of photoreceptor pinealocytes to light and dark in vivo and in vitro. McNulty JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):845-50
Oral obstruction in a gold fish [letter] Clark PJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):311
Oral obstruction in a goldfish [letter] Earl JA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):400
Ivermectin for use in fish [letter] Hyland KP, et al.
Vet Rec 1987 May 30;120(22):539
Oral obstruction in a goldfish [letter] Macholc EJ.
Vet Rec 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340
[A case of acute renal failure after eating the raw gallbladder of a carp] Matsumoto J, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;77(1):102-5 **(Jpn)**
[The use of the aquarium fishes Danio rerio and Poecilia reticulata as highly sensitive species for testing the carcinogenicity of chemical compounds] Khudolei VV.
Eksp Onkol 1987;9(5):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of mercury on the fish (Alburnus alburnus) chemoreceptor taste buds. A scanning electron microscopic study. Pevzner RA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(3-4):159-67
Functional-anatomical studies on the terminal nerve projection to the retina of bony fishes. Stell WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:80-96
Regional difference in the dendritic morphology of dopamine cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):9-17
Allometric relations of total volumes of prolactin cells and corticotropic cells to body length in the annual cyprinodont Cynolebias whitei: effects of environmental salinity, stress and ageing. Ruijter JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):691-9
Morphology and anatomy of the olfactory organs of a silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Val.). Sinha RK.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1987;35(2):198-201
Isolation and characterization of carp prolactin. Miyajima K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):407-17
Morphology of physiologically identified mitral cells in the carp olfactory bulb: a light microscopic study after intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Fujita I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):253-68
Asymmetric distribution of retinal ganglion cells in goldfish. Mednick AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):49-59
Ultrastructural study on the meninx of the goldfish brain. Momose Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):327-36
Topographic representation of the sensory and motor roots of the vagus nerve in the medulla of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8; 264(2):231-49
Small vesicle bouton synapses on the distal half of the lateral dendrite of the goldfish Mauthner cell: freeze-fracture and thin section study. Tuttle R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):254-74 (76 ref.)
FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in brain and pituitary of Xenotaca eisenii: (Ciprinidontoformes, Teleostei). Bonn U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):121-31
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of a teleost, Carassius auratus (Cyprinidae). Bonn U.
J Hirnforsch 1987;28(5):529-64
Patterns of brain morphology in mid-European Cyprinidae (Pisces, Teleostei): a quantitative histological study. Kotrschal K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):341-52
Intercellular junctions in the follicular envelope of the teleost, Brachydanio rerio. Kessel RG, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1988 Apr;20(2):415-24
Responsivity and absolute sensitivity of retinal ganglion cells in goldfish of different sizes, when measured under "psychophysical" conditions.Falzett M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):223-37
Gap junctions in the inner plexiform layer of the goldfish retina. Marc RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):9-24

BLOOD

Red cell function of carp (Cyprinus carpio) in acute hypoxia. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):53-8
Evidence for a gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding protein in goldfish (Carassius auratus) serum. Huang YP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):308-16
Binding of beta-adrenergic antagonists 3H-DHA and 3H-CGP 12177 to intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) red blood cells. Niina O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):429-35
Development of heterologous radioimmunoassay for Indian carp and murrel gonadotropin hormone. Banerjee PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):220-7
Influence of heat treatment on osmotic fragility of carp erythrocytes. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):299-303
Effects of nitrite exposure on blood respiratory properties, acid-base and electrolyte regulation in the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Jensen FB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(5):533-41
The adrenergic responses of carp (Cyprinus carpio) red cells: effects of PO2 and pH. Salama A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:405-16

EMBRYOLOGY

Iron stimulated RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity from goldfish eggs. Beljanski M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):17-25
Mesodermal metamerism in the teleost, Oryzias latipes (the medaka). Martindale MQ, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Sep; 193(3):241-52

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a carp beta s-crystallin cDNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9; 910(1):89-92
Morphological and electrophoretic identification of a hybrid cyprinid fish, Notropis cerasinus x Notropis c. cornutus, with implications on the evolution of Notropis albeolus. Menzel BW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):215-8
A neural degeneration mutation that spares primary neurons in the zebrafish. Grunwald DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):115-28
A zebrafish engrailed-like homeobox sequence expressed during embryogenesis. Fjose A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):355-60
A zebrafish homologue of the murine Hox-2.1 gene. Njølstad PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):25-30
Cloning and characterization of a highly repetitive fish nucleotide sequence. Datta U, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):331-6
Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene evolution: structure and family relationships of two genes and a pseudogene in a teleost fish. Wilson MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(5):1566-70
[The studies on chromatin structure and basic protein composition of mature sperm in Carassius auratus gibelio] Zhao T. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 20(2):155-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the number of tissue compatibility genes in the carp using the transplantation test in the third generation of induced gynogenesis] Abramenko MI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1658-63 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ultrastructure of prolactin cells in the annual cyprinodont Cynolebias whitei during its life cycle. A morphometric study in freshwater- and saltwater-reared fish. Ruijter JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):477-83
Toxicity of chlorpyrifos, endrin, or fenvalerate to fathead minnows following episodic or continuous exposure. Jarvinen AW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb; 15(1):78-95
The development of acellularity of the vertebral bone of the Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei; Cyprinidontidae). Ekanayake S, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Sep; 193(3):253-61
[Reaction of the carp Cyprinus carpio L. at different periods of its ontogeny to the action of organophosphorus compounds] Guseva SS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like immunoglobulins from the serum of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.), frog (Rana ridibunda Pall.) and tortoise (Testudo graeca Pall.). Atanassov CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;89(4):737-41
Characterization of the alternative complement pathway of carp. Matsuyama H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring; 12(2):403-8
Transferability of immune plasma and pronephric cells in isogeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic transfer systems in crucian carp. Nakanishi T. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):521-8

METABOLISM

Comparative antioxidant enzyme and lipid peroxidation study in erythrocytes and liver of some freshwater fish. Gabryelak T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3-4):219-24
The effect of an organophosphorus pesticide on the enzymes of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Nemcsók J, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1987;38(1):77-85
Chemical modification of histidine, tyrosine, tryptophan and cysteine residues in carp (Cyprinus carpio) muscle enolase. Pietkiewicz J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):805-14
Comparison of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase staining patterns in the optic tectum of the goldfish Carassius auratus. A histochemical and immunocytochemical analysis. Zottoli SJ, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1987;30(3-4):143-59
A factor from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promotes outgrowth from human fetal brain neurons. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):346-50
Accumulation of pesticides in the organs of carp, Cyprinus carpio L., at 4 degrees and 20 degrees C. Nemcsók J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):370-8
Toxicity of crude oil to the metabolism of freshwater minor carp, Puntius sophore. Prasad MS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Aug;39(2):188-93
Immunoreactive methionine-enkephalin in the caudal neurosecretory system of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Yamada C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):485-7
Chemical composition of blood and seminal plasma of Barbus aeneus (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(1):49-51
Isolation of types I and V collagens from carp muscle. Sato K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):155-8
Metabolic activation of 2-aminofluorene, 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-acetylaminofluorene to bacterial mutagens with mussel (Mytilus galloprovincialis) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) subcellular preparations. Kurelec B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;88(1):171-7
Characterization of some monooxygenase activities and solubilization of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in two species of freshwater fish, the nase (Chondrostoma nasus) and the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Monod G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;88(1):83-9
Fathead minnow FHM cells for use in in vitro cytotoxicity assays of aquatic pollutants. Babich H, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1987 Aug;14(1):78-87
A high abundance androgen receptor in goldfish brain: characteristics and seasonal changes. Pasmanik M, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Aug;123(2):1162-71
Characterization of immunoreactive substance P and neurotensin in the goldfish retina. Marshak DW, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1987 Jun;44(6):839-48
Serotonin-accumulating cells in the iris-ciliary body and cornea of various species. Osborne NN, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1987 Jun;44(6):731-45
Light and temperature affect retinyl ester hydrolase activity and visual pigment composition. Tsin AT, et al.
Experientia 1988 Jan 15;44(1):20-1
In vivo steroid regulation of aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase in goldfish brain and pituitary. Pasmanik M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Jul;71(1):175-82
Light microscopic characterization of glycoconjugates in secretory cells of the carp (Cyprinus carpio) gill epithelium. Hidalgo J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):65-73
Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with alpha-bungarotoxin and (-)-nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9686-91
Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the retina and optic tectum of normal goldfish: a combined cytochrome oxidase-horseradish peroxidase study. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):354-71
Does the natural diet influence the intestine's ability to regulate glucose absorption? Buddington RK.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1987;157(5):677-88

Ultrastructural localization of lysosomal enzymes in the egg cortex of Brachydanio. Hart NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct;244(1):17–32

GABAergic inhibition on dopamine cells of the fish retina: a [3H]dopamine release study with isolated fractions. Ishita S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):1–6

Phosphorylation of proteins in normal and regenerating goldfish optic nerve. Larrivee DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1747–57

Characterization and regional distribution of glutamatergic and cholinergic ligand binding sites in goldfish brain. Henley JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2101–7

Vitamin E deficiency in goldfish fed a shellfish derived diet. Huerkamp MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):178–82

Inhibition of CRF- and urotensin I-stimulated ACTH release from goldfish pituitary cell columns by the CRF analogue alpha-helical CRF-(9–41). Weld MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Dec;19(5–6):273–80

Accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid by horizontal cells isolated from the goldfish retina. Ayoub GS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2027–34

Intracellular potassium activities of horizontal cells and extracellular potassium activity in isolated retinae of a cyprinid fish. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):711–21

The metabolism of phenol and substituted phenols in zebra fish. Kasokat T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1215–21

[Physiopathologic data on the action of selected fungicides and herbicides in carp] Vig E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Jul;41(4):491–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cation exchange in the crucian carp in media with various ion compositions] Vinogradov GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 Jul;73(7):986–9 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Histological studies on the development of Myxobolus pseudodispar Gorbunova, 1936 in the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Baska F. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):251–7

Contribution to the knowledge of Gyrodactylus gurleyi Price, 1937 (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae). Ergens R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):205–9

Experimental verification of the effect of the form (scaly or scaleless) of carp host (C. carpio L.) on the growth rate of micropopulations of Gyrodactylus katharineri Malmberg, 1964 (Monogenea). Gelnar M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1987;34(4):305–9

Experimental verification of the effect of physical condition of Gobio gobio (L.) on the growth rate of micropopulations of Gyrodactylus gobiensis Gläser, 1974 (Monogenea). Gelnar M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):211–7

First record of Sphaerospora renicola Dyková et Lom, 1982 and Myxobolus encephalicus Mulsow, 1911, pathogenic protozoans of carp from the U.S.S.R. Pavlásková M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):285–6

The suprapopulation dynamics of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina reservoir: abundance, dispersion, and prevalence. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):877–92

The growth, biomass, and fecundity of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina cooling reservoir. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):893–900

Fish infected with Sphaerospora spp. Thélohan (Myxosporea) from waters enzootic for proliferative kidney disease of salmonids. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):13–8

Myxosporidian lesions of the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus). Bursey CR. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):572–5

[Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia), the agent of protozoal swim bladder inflammation in young carp (renicola sphaerosporosis)] Odening K. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec;28(4):S1–16 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chloromyxum barbi (Myxosporea) in Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Osteichthyes)] Sedlaczek J. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between water temperature and intensity of infection of the bream with parasites of the genus Dactylogyrus] Dzika E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The biochemical effects of plerocercoids of the tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (L.) on the bream Abramis brama (L.)] Rzeczkowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurrence of parasites in the bream (Abramis brama L.), roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) and perch (Stizostedion lucioperca L.) in the Włocławek dam reservoir on the Vistula River] Waluga D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of teleost GnRH on reinitiation of oocyte meiosis in goldfish, in vitro. Habibi HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R268–73

Thermoregulatory effects of intracranial norepinephrine injections in goldfish. Wollmuth LP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R821–6

Studies on the terminal nerve and its central connections in goldfish. Sloan HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:421–32

Rotation speed of labyrinthectomized fish during short-duration weightlessness. Wetzig J.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A257–61

Spatial discrimination in goldfish following bilateral tectal ablation. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 25(3):255–60

Effects of telencephalic ablation on habituation of arousal responses, within and between daily training sessions in goldfish. Rooney DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):83–96

Large olfactory responses of the carp after complete removal of olfactory cilia. Kashiwayanagi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 15;154(1):437–42

Sensorimotor mapping and oropharyngeal reflexes in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Finger TE.
Brain Behav Evol 1988;31(1):17–24

Spinal inputs to the ventral dendrite of the teleost Mauthner cell. Chang YT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):205–13

Retinotopically inappropriate synapses of subnormal density formed by surgically misdirected optic fibers in goldfish tectum. Hayes WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1; 466(2):304–12

Intratectal targeting by optic fibers in goldfish under impulse blockade. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):115–24

Inhibition of long-term memory formation by anti-ependymin antisera after active shock-avoidance learning in goldfish. Piront ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):53–62

Calcium action potential in ON-OFF transient amacrine cell of the carp retina. Takahashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):29–37

Toxicity of methylene chloride to life stages of the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque. Dill DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):869–76

Acute toxicity of sodium molybdate dihydrate (Molyhibit 100) to selected saltwater organisms. Knothe DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):785–90

Adaptation of intestinal morphology in the temperature-acclimated carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Lee JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):451–6

Daily changes in the gonadotropin levels and response of carp oocytes to hypophysial homogenate. Bieniarz K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):93–101

Pharmacological properties of the atropine-resistant contraction of the carp (Cyprinus carpio) intestinal bulb induced by transmural stimulation. Kitazawa T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;88(2):225–32

Contractile response to substance P in isolated smooth muscle strips from the intestinal bulb of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):277–85

Changes in brain aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase activities correlate significantly with seasonal reproductive cycles in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Pasmanik M, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Apr;122(4):1349–56

Critical daylength and temperature level for photoperiodism in gonadal maturation of goldfish. Razani H, et al.
Exp Biol 1987;47(2):89–94

A sharp retinal image increases the topographic precision of the goldfish retinotectal projection during optic nerve regeneration in stroboscopic light. Cook JE.
Exp Brain Res 1987;68(2):319–28

Central GABAergic innervation of the pituitary in goldfish: a radioautographic and immunocytochemical study at the electron microscope level. Kah O, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Sep;67(3):324–32

Immunocytochemical detection of parathyroid hormone-like substance in the goldfish brain and pituitary gland. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):147–52

Hormone changes during the ovulatory cycle in goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):301–7

Effects of [D-Arg6, Trp7, Leu8, Pro9NEt]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (sGnRH-A) and [D-Ala6, Pro9NEt]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH-A), in combination with pimozide or domperidone, on gonadotropin release and ovulation in the Chinese loach and common carp. Lin HR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Jan;69(1):31–40

Enhancement of water intake by captopril (SQ14225), an angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Okawara Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Jan;69(1):114–8

In vivo effect of dopamine antagonists on melanocyte-stimulating hormone cells of the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) pituitary. Olivereau M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Oct;68(1):12–8

Angiotensin II stimulation of teleost adrenocorticotropic hormone release: interactions with urotensin I and corticotropin-releasing factor. Weld MM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Mar;69(3):335–40

Stimulation by angiotensins I and II of ACTH release from goldfish pituitary cell columns. Weld MM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Oct;68(1):19–27

Carp (Cyprinus carpio) heart has a high sensitivity to the positive inotropic effect of strophanthidin despite negative force-frequency relationships. Temma K, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1987;18(6):617–22

Release of chemicals by prostaglandin-treated female fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, that stimulate male courtship. Cole KS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):440–56

Effect of relative immobilization on histochemical characteristics of various fibre types in myotomal muscle of the Indian major carp (Catla catla) fingerlings. Nair VM.
Indian J Exp Biol 1987 May;25(5):319–22

Isolation and properties of the pituitary gonadotropin from silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix). Chang YS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):150–6

Circadian rhythm in goldfish visual sensitivity. Bassi CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1811–5

Dopaminergic regulation of horizontal cell gap junction particle density in goldfish retina. Baldridge WH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Nov 15;265(3):428–36

Studies of the early stages of optic axon regeneration in the goldfish. Lowenger E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):319–30

Descending projection neurons to the spinal cord of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Prasada Rao PD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Nov 1;265(1):96–108

Staining of regenerated optic arbors in goldfish tectum: progressive changes in immature arbors and a comparison of mature regenerated arbors with normal arbors. Schmidt JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):565–91

Trajectories of regenerating retinal axons in the goldfish tectum: I. A comparison of normal and regenerated axons at late regeneration stages. Stuermer CA.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Jan 1;267(1):55–68

Trajectories of regenerating retinal axons in the goldfish tectum: II. Exploratory branches and growth cones on axons at early regeneration stages. Stuermer CA.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Jan 1;267(1):69–91

In-vivo evaluation of dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion from the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Omeljaniuk RJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1987 Sep;114(3):449–58

Piscicidal plants of Nepal: preliminary toxicity screening using grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) fingerlings. Kulakkattolickal AT. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 21(1):1–9

Scanning electron microscope studies of sperm incorporation into the zebrafish (Brachydanio) egg. Wolenski JS, et al.
J Exp Zool 1987 Aug;243(2):259–73

Effects of cytochalasins B and D on the fertilization of zebrafish (Brachydanio) eggs. Wolenski JS, et al.
J Exp Zool 1988 May;246(2):202–15

Activity sharpens the regenerating retinotectal projection in goldfish: sensitive period for strobe illumination and lack of effect on synaptogenesis and on ganglion cell receptive field properties. Eisele LE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jul; 19(5):395–411

Compression and expansion without impulse activity in the retinotectal projection of goldfish. Meyer RL, et al.
J Neurobiol 1987 Nov;18(6):549–67

Regeneration of goldfish retina: rod precursors are a likely source of regenerated cells. Raymond PA, et al.
J Neurobiol 1988 Jul;19(5):431–63

Flexible body dynamics of the goldfish C-start: implications for reticulospinal command mechanisms. Eaton RC, et al.
J Neurosci 1988 Aug;8(8):2758–68

Synaptic transmission mediated by single club endings on the goldfish Mauthner cell. I. Characteristics of electrotonic and chemical postsynaptic potentials. Lin JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1302–12

Synaptic transmission mediated by single club endings on the goldfish Mauthner cell. II. Plasticity of excitatory postsynaptic potentials. Lin JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1313–25

Fluorescence recordings of electrical activity in goldfish optic tectum in vitro. Manis PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):383–94

Measurement of DC and AC spectral sensitivities of retinal horizontal cells by "voltage clamp by light".Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):65–72

Calcium action potential and its use for measurement of reversal potentials of horizontal cell responses in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May; 386:165–80

Neural activity in the regenerating optic nerve of the goldfish. Northmore DP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:299–312

Differential recovery rates of horizontal and amacrine cell responses from intense irradiation in the isolated retina of cyprinid fish. Djamgoz MB. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7; 88(3):263–70

Preferential loss of collaterals from goldfish retinal axons in the optic tract is delayed by tetrodotoxin. Hartlieb E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):1–5

Glutamate and dopamine modulate synaptic plasticity in horizontal cell dendrites of fish retina. Weiler R, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 May 3;87(3):205–9

Properties of glutamate channels in solitary horizontal cells of the goldfish retina. Murase K, et al.
Neurosci Res [Suppl] 1987;6:S175–89

Effects of external calcium on horizontal cells in the superfused goldfish retina. Rowe JS.
Neurosci Res [Suppl] 1987;6:S147–63

Reversal potentials of rod horizontal cell responses in the carp retina. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S165–74

Membrane properties and the signal conduction of the horizontal cell syncytium of the teleost retina. Yagi T, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S119–32 (17 ref.)

Ca and Na homeostasis in horizontal cells of the cyprinid

fish retina: evidence for Na–Ca exchanger and Na–K pump. Yasui S. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S133–46

An efferent inhibition of auditory afferents mediated by the goldfish Mauthner cell. Lin JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):829–36

Regenerating retinal fibers of the goldfish make temporary and unspecific but functional synapses before forming the final retinotopic projection. Matsumoto N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1103–10

Epileptogenesis is associated with heightened arousal responses in fish. Laming PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):617–24

Refractive index within the lens of a goldfish eye determined from the paths of thin laser beams. Axelrod D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):57–65

Micro-electrode measurements and functional aspects of chloride activity in cyprinid fish retina: extracellular activity and intracellular activities of L- and C-type horizontal cells. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1481–9

Visual detection by the rod system in goldfish of different sizes. Powers MK, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):211–21

A QSAR study of the acute toxicity of some industrial organic chemicals to goldfish. Narcosis, electrophile and proelectrophile mechanisms. Lipnick RL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug;17(8):1011–25

[Rhythmic activity of the endbrain in the carp evoked by adequate visual stimulation] Kaplan AIa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation-induced lethality and repair of pyrimidine dimers in fish embryos. Applegate LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):85–92

CYPRINIFORMES

Branchial pathogenesis in a freshwater fish, Puntius conchonius Ham., chronically exposed to sublethal concentrations of cadmium. Gill TS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):153–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Supracellular microtubule alignments in cell layers associated with the secretion of certain fish scales. Dane PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:273–91

BLOOD

Structural alterations in blood cell of Clarias batrachus exposed to aldrin and swascofix CD–38. Verma SR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):714–8

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of local cortical microfilament disorganization on ooplasmic segregation in the loach (Misgurnus fossilis) egg. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):19–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for a maternal yolk factor associated with increased tolerance and resistance of feral white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) to waterborne copper. Munkittrick KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):7–20

[Polypeptide growth factors from the loach embryo at the blastula stage] Stoĭka RS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Two human cases of gnathostomiasis and discovery of a second intermediate host of Gnathostoma nipponicum in Japan. Ando K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):623–7

Neotropical monogenea. 13. Rhinonastes pseudocapsaloideum n. gen., n. sp. (Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae), a nasal parasite of curimatã, Prochilodus nigricans Agassiz (Cypriniformes, Prochilodontidae), in Brazil. Kritsky DC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):695–8

[Studies on the zoonoses in Hokkaido, Japan. 8. The prevalence of metacercariae of Echinostoma hortense Asada, 1926 in Loaches] Miyamoto K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;62(6):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of [D-Arg6, Trp7, Leu8, Pro9NEt]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (sGnRH-A) and [D-Ala6, Pro9NEt]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH-A), in combination with pimozide or domperidone, on gonadotropin release and ovulation in the Chinese loach and common carp. Lin HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):31–40

CYPRINODONTID see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Granulomatous peritonitis in fish associated with Fusarium solani. Ostland VE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26; 121(25–26):595–6

[The use of the aquarium fishes Danio rerio and Poecilia reticulata as highly sensitive species for testing the carcinogenicity of chemical compounds] Khudolei VV. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Liver cell carcinomas in the medaka (Oryzias latipes) induced by methylazoxymethanol-acetate. Harada T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):441–52

Reinvestigation of spermatic flagella structure: the teleostean Cyprinodontidae. Thiaw OT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct–Dec;97(1–3):109–18

Establishment of a cell line derived from top-minnow (Gambusia patruelis). Wang SY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jul;11(3):245–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of the neural crest in development of the cartilaginous cranial and visceral skeleton of the medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei). Langille RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(4):297–305

Effect of pteridines on normal and neoplastic cell lines of Xiphophorus. Ritter S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun; 12(6):431–42

Electrical currents associated with rhythmic contractions of the blastoderm of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Fluck RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):609–13

Fundulus deep cells: directional migration in response to epithelial wounding. Fink RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep; 129(1):179–90

Development of spontaneous motility in the guppy embryo (Lebistes reticulatus) and the effect of spinal transection. Richards C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):223–9

[Embryonic development of guppies in weightlessness] Cherdantseva EM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differences in response to a chemical carcinogen within species and clones of the livebearing fish, Poeciliopsis. Schultz ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1029–32

A sex chromosomal restriction-fragment-length marker linked to melanoma-determining Tu loci in Xiphophorus. Schartl M. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):679–85

RFLP for an EGF-receptor related gene associated with the melanoma oncogene locus of Xiphophorus maculatus. Adam D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7212

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The amylase gene-enzyme system of fishes. I. Developmental expression of amylase in the mosquitofish. Yardley DG. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):24–32

METABOLISM

Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme systems in test fish—II. The ethylmorphine N-demethylase activity of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) liver. Verdina A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):619–24

Metabolism and DNA-binding in vivo of aflatoxin B1 in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Toledo C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):275–81

Mechanism of Ca2+ release in medaka eggs microinjected with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and Ca2+. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):191–7

Metabolic inhibition and di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate pharmacokinetics in fish. Karara AH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):146–50

A sensitive bioassay for melanotropic hormones using isolated medaka melanophores. Negishi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):127–32

Sexually dimorphic age-related differences in the immunocytochemical distribution of somatostatin in the platyfish. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1–2):139–48

PARASITOLOGY

Diversity of the parasite assemblage of Fundulus zebrinus in the Platte River of Nebraska. Janovy J Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):207–13

The growth, biomass, and fecundity of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina cooling reservoir. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):893–900

The suprapopulation dynamics of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina reservoir: abundance, dispersion, and prevalence. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):877–92

Pathology of pentastomid infections (Sebekia mississippiensis) in fish. Boyce WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):689–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile salt absorption in killifish intestine. Honkanen RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G730–6

Reproductive biology of the terminal nerve (nucleus olfactoretinalis) and other LHRH pathways in teleost fishes. Schreibman MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:60–8

Combined use of biochemical indicators to assess sublethal pollution effects on the gulf killifish (Fundulus grandis). Schoor WP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 17(4):437–41

Toxicity of selected insecticides (Thiodan, Security, Spartan, and Sevin) to mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):779–84

Circadian and seasonal variations of lipogenesis in the Gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Weld MM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):151–9

Effects of cholecystokinin peptides on digestive enzymes in killifish in vivo. Honkanen RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):655–60

Responses of the melanophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes, to adrenergic drugs: evidence for involvement of alpha 2 adrenergic receptors mediating melanin aggregation. Morishita F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):69–74

A subtype of adenosine receptors mediating pigment dispersion in leucophores of the medaka: evidence for an A2-receptor. Namoto S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):75–81

Calcium dependence of rhythmic contractions of the Oryzias latipes blastoderm. Sguigna C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):369–74

Effect of methylmercury on egg and juvenile viability in two populations of killifish Fundulus heteroclitus. Khan AT, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):272–8

Evidence for the sexual bipotentiality of spermatogonia in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Shibata N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):71–7

[Predatory capacity of Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata Peters, 1895 (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecillidae) against larvae of Culex quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 and Aedes aegypti Linnaeus, 1762 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions in Cuba] Garcés Fonseca JF, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary results on the fecundity of the larvivorous fish Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1985 (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilidae)] Koldenkova L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The predatory capacity of the larvivorous fish Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1985) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecillidae) in a natural breeding-ground for the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus Say, 1823] Koldenkova L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of oestrogen treatment on the survival of irradiated fish of the species Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):25–31

Induction of mutations in males of the fish Oryzias latipes at a specific locus after gamma-irradiation. Shima A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):93–8

CYPROHEPTADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An anticholinergic crisis associated with cyproheptadine treatment of desipramine-induced inorgasmia [letter] Pontius EB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):230–1

[Hepatitis caused by cyproheptadine (Periactine). A case and review of the literature] Freneaux E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):573–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of loratadine (SCH 29851) in suppression of histamine-induced skin wheals. Kassem N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):505–7

A multicentric study of loratadine, terfenadine and placebo in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Horak F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):124–8

Metabolism and disposition of cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine in pregnant and fetal rats. Chow SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):740–8

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of loratadine, terfenadine, and placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gutkowski A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):902–7

Double-blind placebo-controlled study of loratadine, mequitazine, and placebo in the symptomatic treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Skassa-Brociek W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):725–30

Efficacy and safety of loratadine (10 mg once daily) in the management of idiopathic chronic urticaria [letter] Monroe EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):138–9

Excretion of loratadine in human breast milk. Hilbert J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):234–9

Pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of loratadine. Hilbert J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):694–8

Loratadine: multiple-dose pharmacokinetics. Radwanski E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;27(7):530–3

The pharmacokinetics of loratadine in normal geriatric volunteers. Hilbert J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 16(1):50–60

[Congestan] Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3122–4 **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine in pregnant and fetal rats. Chow SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):740-8

Evidence that drug metabolites are involved in cyproheptadine-induced loss of pancreatic insulin. Chow SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):143-9

PHARMACOLOGY

On the ionic mechanism of cyproheptadine-induced bradycardia in a rabbit sinoatrial node preparation. Kotake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):307-13

Cyproheptadine inhibits the corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH)--induced hormone release in normal subjects. Allolio B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:36-8

The influence of cyproheptadine on immobilization and oestradiol benzoate induced anorexia in ovariectomized rats. Haslam C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):201-6

[Effect of changes in hypothalamic neurotransmitters on the release of growth hormone by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in chronic renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Barba A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cyproheptadine poisoning. Bharucha BA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):165-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyproheptadine and growth [letter] Arisaka O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):914-5

Carcinoid syndrome and intravenous cyproheptadine. Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):989-92

A model for quantitative evaluation of embolic stroke therapy. Zivin JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1-2):305-9

Response to neurotransmitter modulating drugs in patients with Cushing's disease. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):661-7

Comparison of bulimic and non-bulimic anorexia nervosa patients during treatment. Eckert ED, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):891-8

[Drug therapy of pituitary neoplasms] Kato Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1429-38 **(Jpn)**

[Peritol in the combined treatment of dermatoses in children] Lipets ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):92-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antiserotoninergic preparation cyproheptadine on the levels of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones and testosterone in patients with polycystic ovaries] Tudose TI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritol in exacerbated chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):95-6 **(Rus)**

CYPROTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral and oral cyproterone acetate treatment in severe hirsutism. Schmidt JB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(2):125-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyproterone-induced hyperosmolar hyperglycemia [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(7-8):632-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hair growth and androgen responses in hirsute women treated with continuous cyproterone acetate and cyclical ethinyl oestradiol. Jones DB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):497-501

Female hypersexuality treated with cyproterone acetate [letter] Mellor CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1037

Cyproterone acetate and two doses of oestrogen in female acne; a double-blind comparison. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):95-9

The influence of castration and antiandrogenic treatment on the sensitivity of rat seminal vesicle to sympathomimetic drugs. Porto CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(5):603-5

Sadistic homosexual pedophilia treatment with cyproterone acetate [letter] [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):77] Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):738-40

Cyproterone acetate, an alternative gestagen in postmenopausal oestrogen/gestagen therapy. Riis BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):327-34

A reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of serum concentrations of cyproterone acetate and 15 beta-hydroxycyproterone acetate. Yodo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):143-8

Response to cyproterone acetate treatment in primary hepatocellular carcinoma is related to fall in free 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Forbes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1659-64

Clinical and endocrine effects of cyproterone acetate in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Willemse PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):417-21

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the growth of children with central precocious puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):500-3

Effect of cyproterone acetate on testicular delta 5-3 beta- and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ghosh PK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3-4):157-60

Microsomal effects of cyproterone acetate and flutamide in rat testis. Clos V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):393-7

Antiandrogens and hirsutism. Biffignandi P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2-4):242-9

Comparative effects of cyproterone acetate or a long-acting LHRH agonist in polycystic ovarian disease. Schaison G, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2-4):169-74

Suitability of cyproterone acetate in the treatment of osteoporosis associated with athletic amenorrhea. De Crée C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):187-92

Testosterone-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat ventral prostate. I. Effects of cyproterone acetate. Buchanan LJ, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:159-67

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for cyproterone acetate and 15 beta-hydroxycyproterone acetate in plasma. Kuhnz W. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25; 420(2):432-8

HPLC method for the analysis of cyproterone acetate in tablets. Scott JC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Sep; 25(9):415-7

Sex-related differences in renal size in mice: ontogeny and influence of neonatal androgens. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):241-6

Psychopharmacological therapy of deviant sexual behavior. Murray JB. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan;115(1):101-10 (62 ref.)

Effects of androgen and antiandrogen on growth, morphology and synthesis of specific proteins in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):353-8

Action mechanisms of physiological doses of androgen or pharmacological doses of estrogen in growth stimulation of Shionogi carcinoma 115 in mice. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):459-64

Effects of two different medical treatments on dihydrotestosterone content and androgen receptors in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Petrangeli E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):395-9

The effect of short term treatment with cyproterone acetate or flutamide on the metabolism of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in human testicular tissue. Tamm J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):251-2

Relative effectiveness of alternative androgen withdrawal therapies in initiating regression of rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1337-42

Treatment of prostatic cancer with cyproterone acetate as monotherapy. Beurton D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:369-77

Advantages and disadvantages of pure antiandrogens and of antiandrogens of the cyproterone acetate-type in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:63-75 (29 ref.)

Cyproterone acetate versus medroxyprogesterone acetate versus diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of prostate cancer: results from EORTC Study 30761. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:379-82

EORTC protocol 30805: a phase III trial comparing orchidectomy versus orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate and low dose stilboestrol in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:101-10

Complete androgen blockade: the EORTC experience comparing orchidectomy versus orchidectomy plus cyproterone acetate versus low-dose stilboestrol in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:383-90

The kinetics of antiandrogens in humans. Tremblay D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:341-50

Clinical experience with cyproterone acetate in a randomised and in an open trial. Tunn UW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:365-8

Synergic inhibitory effects of the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-androsta-1, 4-diene-3, 17-dione and the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on androstenedione-induced hyperplastic effects in the prostates of castrated dogs. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):133-43

5 alpha-reductase activity in epithelium and stroma of prostates from intact and castrated dogs treated with androstenedione, the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione, and cyproterone acetate. Tunn S, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):243-53

[Treatment of hirsutism by the long-term administration of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate] Stárka L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):790-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apropos of a letter by Mal et al.: Treatment of 25 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with an antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate (Androcur) (letter)] Schlumberger JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):835 **(Fre)**

[Cyproterone acetate and cancer of the prostate. Experience in 46 cases] Tauveron I, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May; 43(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antiandrogen cyproterone acetate. Its history from discovery to marketing] Neumann F, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Mar;17(2):33-50 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of prostatic cancer with cyproterone acetate] Maier U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;100(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cyproterone acetate in the treatment of female acne] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):887-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A cyproterone acetate-ethinyl estradiol combination in the treatment of acne. Data of a survey of gynecologists] Vignini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency relative to survival in hormone therapy plus cryotherapy versus hormone therapy alone in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Fioccardi R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 39(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with antiandrogens (cyproterone acetate) and antiestrogens (tamoxifen)] Giovannoni S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct-Dec;39(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of low-dose cyproterone acetate compared with minocycline in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):319-22

Antiandrogenic medication of cluster headache. Sicuteri F. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):21-4

[Antiandrogen therapy in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Messina M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 12(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A cyproterone acetate-ethinyl estradiol combination in the treatment of acne. Data of a survey of gynecologists] Vignini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma in pregnancy. Case report. van Dessel T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):527-9 (10 ref.)

Characterization of a human ovarian carcinoma cell line, OTN 14, derived from a mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. van Niekerk CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 42(1):104-11

Appendiceal malignancies. Lyss AP. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):129-37 (35 ref.)

Percutaneous drainage of a cystic tumor for relief of pain [letter] Mauro MA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1466

[Mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas (cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas). Apropos of 3 cases] Taborelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Significance of multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of ovarian cancer. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):838-45

The potential value of imprint cytology in cytochemical localization of steroid hormone receptors in ovarian cancer. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):42-7

[Steroid receptors in epithelial ovarian tumors] Klarić P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May-Aug;27(3-4):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma producing alpha-fetoprotein. Konishi I, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):182-9

[Free amino acids in normal and carcinomatous ovarian tissue in correlation with serum level--tumor diagnostic possibilities] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(16):1013-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant pericardial effusion in ovarian carcinoma cured by systemic chemotherapy. Mäenpää J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):298-301

Resolution of malignant ascites after intraperitoneal chemotherapy in women with carcinoma of the ovary. Lind SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):519-22

[The first case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with ovarian carcinoma in Japan] Tsuda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):227-31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging diagnosis of bile duct cystadenocarcinoma. Takayasu K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):941-6

CA-125 serum level in the diagnosis of pelvic masses: comparison with other methods. Maggino T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):590-5

Mucin-hypersecreting intrahepatic biliary neoplasms. Kokubo T, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):609-14

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Kerlin DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):475-8

[Serum level of the tumor marker CA 125 in ovarian

pathology] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov; 74(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of serous papillary adenocarcinoma of the ovary initially suspected to be a uretero-vaginal fistula] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the prostate; report of a case] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):2023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antineoplastic activity of two taxol derivatives on an ovarian tumor xenografted into nude mice. Riondel J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):387–90

Development of porphyria cutanea tarda after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Manzione NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1119–22

[Amylase-producing ovarian cancer treated with postoperative QF chemotherapy--a case report] Kawamurra S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 34(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective intra-arterial administration of CDDP in a malignant ovarian tumor with peculiar ultrastructural findings] Tateyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study of an amylase-producing, CA19-9 positive ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Teshima H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):372–80

ETIOLOGY

[Induction of lung tumors in mice by low doses of ionizing radiation and diethylnitrosamine] Gao FM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):288–91, 51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-specificity of the tumour marker CA 19-9: a case of ovarian carcinoma with recurrent venous thrombosis. Smellie S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):241–2

Detection of human ovarian tumor-associated antigens by antibodies isolated from ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid. Rao GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):94–8

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for the ovarian carcinoma-associated antigenic determinant CA 125 in serum. Boerman OC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2191–4

CA-125 in gynecological malignancies. Meier W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):713–7

Detection of human ovarian tumor-associated antigens by sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Rao GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):423–8

[Circulating immune complex of ovarian epithelial carcinoma and its clinical use] Cui H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):223–5, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Placental proteins (PP 5, PP 12 and PP 14) in ovarian tumors. A preliminary report. Boltenberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):213–5

MORTALITY

[Long-term follow-up of serous and mucinous cystadenocarcinoma and borderline epithelial tumors of the ovary] Zhu GZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):35–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

[Ovarian cancer in Denmark 1943–1982] Kjaer SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3356–60 (16 ref.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Further observations. Vellet D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):43–8

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma of extrahepatic duct origin arising in previously benign cystadenoma. O'Shea JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1306–10 (28 ref.)

Experiments with tissue cultures from a human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma producing cancer antigen 125 (CA125), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Fukazawa I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(2):69–81

Primary retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Nelson H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2117–21 (13 ref.)

Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Stamm B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2542–7

Enhanced potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity in human ovarian carcinoma cells by prolonged glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 65(1):51–8

Characteristics of a newly established ovarian carcinoma cell line--OC-3-VGH. Chao KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):147–52

Ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of low malignant potential associated with a mature cystic teratoma. Hunter V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):250–4

Parovarian cystadenocarcinoma of low-malignant potential. Seltzer VL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):216–21

Cystic mucinous tumours of the mesentery and retroperitoneum: report of three cases. Banerjee R, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):527–32

Immunohistology of a sarcomatous mural nodule in an ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Bruijn JA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):287–93

A case of double cancer (pancreatic and ovarian adenocarcinomas) diagnosed by exfoliative and fine needle aspiration cytology. Niwa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):167–73

Borderline epithelial tumors of the ovary: ovarian intraepithelial neoplasia. Yoonessi M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Aug;43(8):435–44 (53 ref.)

[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the salivary glands] Dong SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):8–10, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary cancer of the appendix] Schwesinger G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solid and cystic acinar cell tumor of the pancreas. A neoplasm with favorable prognosis] Cacopardo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA synthetic cell analysis by monoclonal antibody of bromodeoxyuridine in patients with endometrial carcinoma] Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):217–8 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line and the mechanism of resistance] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma] Kasai Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1835–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The evaluation of postoperative irradiation in patients with early-stage ovarian cancer. Leers WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):41–9

Intraperitoneal radioactive chromic phosphate P 32 in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Powell JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1513–7

SECONDARY

Malignant pericardial effusion in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Hayashi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb; 29(2):234–9

Cerebral metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma. de Metz CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):192–4

Brain metastases from ovarian cancer. Ziegler J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):211–5

Ovarian cancer manifested as exertional hypotension due to obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Knodel DH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1193–5

Splenic metastases in ovarian carcinoma. Khan O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):251–5

SURGERY

An alternative approach to the vertical midline abdominal incision for staging in ovarian carcinoma. Barnes WA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):129–32

Lymphoceles following second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Terada KY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):382–4

[A case of bilateral ovarian pseudomucinous cystadenoma treated surgically] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):63–4 **(Bul)**

[Biliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas. Apropos of a case of cystadenocarcinoma of the left hepatic duct associated with cholangiocarcinoma of the upper bile duct junction] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Different substrates influence the expression of intermediate filaments and the deposition of basement membrane proteins. Liscia DS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):183–7

Sarcoma-like mural nodules in cystic serous ovarian tumours. Clarke TJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1443–8

Primary tumor of the rectovaginal septum: mesothelioma or papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma. A case report with transmission electron microscopy. Kengsakul K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):410–5

[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with Leydig cell hyperplasia] Detre Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Oct;27(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYSTADENOMA

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis. Billesbølle P, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1062

Testicular papillary cystadenomatous tumor of low malignant potential: a case report and discussion of the literature. Brito CG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):378–9

Huge mesenteric mucinous cystadenoma in normal pregnancy. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1030–2

[Mucinous cystic neoplasms of the pancreas (cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas). Apropos of 3 cases] Taborelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization and radioimmunometric detection of molecules shed by human ovarian cancer. Leoni F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):592–7

[Estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the endometrium in benign tumors of the uterus and ovary] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):26–8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Borderline tumor of the ovary. I. History, classification, anamnesis and etiology] Lundvall L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3311–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction of the bile duct by a papillary adenoma of the gallbladder. Molina LM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Apr;35(2):91–3

Borderline ovarian cystadenoma. Spontaneous rupture and reaccumulation documented by ultrasound. Hamper UM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):283–6

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis due to tiny (0.6 to 8 mm) benign tumors obstructing pancreatic ducts: report of three cases. Sarles H, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):232–7

[Hypergastrin and hyperprolactin syndrome caused by mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Garret M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by papillary adenoma of the distal common bile duct. Treatment by endoscopic excision] Mancheron H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute cerebellar degeneration in cystadenopapillary carcinoma of the ovaries] Colangelo U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Delcenserie R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):52–4

Biliary cystadenoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: report of a case and review of the literature. Okamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):281–8 (21 ref.)

An unusual cause of right lower quadrant pain in a prepubertal child. Fosarelli P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):21–3

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Kerlin DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):475–8

Radiographic and clinical findings in mucocele of the appendix. Czarnecki DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov; 86(11):23–4

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Jia ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):385–7, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum level of the tumor marker CA 125 in ovarian pathology] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov; 74(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Papillary adenoma of the bladder in a patient with intermittent self-catheterization. Sakashita S, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):107–9

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to serous ovarian tumours. Söderström KO. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):308–13

PATHOLOGY

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma of extrahepatic duct origin arising in previously benign cystadenoma. O'Shea JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1306–10 (28 ref.)

Microcystic adenoma (serous cystadenoma) of the pancreas. A study of 14 cases with immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic correlation. Alpert LC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):251–63

Papillary cystadenoma of the mesosalpinx in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Gersell DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):145–9

Papillae formation in parathyroid adenoma. A source of possible diagnostic error. Sahin A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):99–100

A urological pancreatic cyst. Rose MB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):180

Ovarian mullerian mucinous papillary cystadenomas of borderline malignancy. A clinicopathologic analysis. Rutgers JL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):340–8

Ovarian mixed-epithelial papillary cystadenomas of

borderline malignancy of mullerian type. A clinicopathologic analysis. Rutgers JL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):546–54

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of neoplastic cysts of the pancreas. Jones EC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):238–43

Mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary with stromal luteinization and hilar cell hyperplasia during pregnancy. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):179–80

Serous papillary cystadenoma of borderline malignancy of broad ligament. A report of 25 cases. Aslani M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):131–8

Mucinous cystadenoma occurring in heterotopic pancreatic tissue. A case report. Tocchi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):355–7

Papillary eccrine adenoma. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Sexton M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1114–20

Cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle. Bullock KN. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):294–5

Mucinous cystadenoma of Bartholin's gland. A case report. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):939–41

Epithelial ovarian tumor in a phenotypic male. Monge OR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):126–9

A clinicopathological study of 107 ovarian tumours. Muzaffar M, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):194–7

Entero-endocrine cell differentiation in carcinomas of the gallbladder and mucinous cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Apr;183(2):169–75

[Histological and histochemical changes in ovarian mucinous tumors. A study of 112 cases] Zhu YG. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):272–4, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Borderline tumor of the ovary. II. Pathology, treatment and prognosis] Lundvall L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3313–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated panglandular pancreatic serous cystadenomatosis. Apropos of a case] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary neoplasms of the mucous glands of the bronchi (data based on our experience)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in cystic parathyroid adenoma located within the thyroid] Strat V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatitis with a twist. Smith BL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):150, 154, 156

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma: CT and angiographic appearance. Genkins SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):527–9

SURGERY

Removal of a giant ovarian cyst. Anaesthetic and intensive care management. Morrison P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep; 42(9):965–74

Surgical treatment of biliary cystadenoma. A report of 15 cases. Lewis WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):563–8

[Apocrine hidrocystoma] de Souza Sittart JA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[1-stage radical nephrectomy and left-sided hemicolectomy in tumors of the kidney and large intestine] Polianichko MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intratesticular serous papillary cystadenoma of low malignant potential: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study suggesting müllerian differentiation. Axiotis CA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jan;12(1):56–63

VETERINARY

Multicentric papillary cystadenoma in the udder of a cow. Reimer JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1297–8

CYSTADENOMA LYMPHOMATOSUM, PAPILLARY see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

CYSTAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Augmentation of glucose induced insulin secretion by pertussis vaccine, phentolamine and benextramine: involvement of mechanisms additional to prevention of the inhibitory actions of catecholamines in rats. Smith M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):89–95

Structure-activity relationships among benextramine-related tetraamine disulfides. Chain length effect on alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking activity. Quaglia W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1861–6

Selective blockade and recovery of cell surface alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Studies with the irreversible antagonist benextramine. McKernan RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):51–7

ANALYSIS

Cysteamine and cystamine. Duffel MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:149–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Social behaviour of rats after cystamine and mexamine--effect of pharmacological stress. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):157–9

Effects of ethacrynic acid and cystamine on sodium nitroprusside-induced relaxation, cyclic GMP levels and guanylate cyclase activity in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):61–5

Effect of local injection of cysteamine and cystamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y levels in the rat striatum. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1682–6

[Radioprotective effect of gammaphos (WR-2721) and cystamine in the whole-body irradiation of mice using fission neutrons] Kuna P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Apr;90(4):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of cystamine and gammaphos on the specific activity of succinate dehydrogenase in selected organs in the rat] Zima M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the course of experimental bacteriemia in irradiated mice. Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):493–501

[Functional capacity of the kidneys in whole-body irradiated rats protected with gammaphos and merkamine] Sukhacheva EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug; 28(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTAPHOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CYSTATHIONINE

METABOLISM

Cystathionine metabolism in neuroblastoma. Klein CE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):291–8

Contents of cystathionine and taurine in various cerebellar regions of DL-propargylglycine-treated rats. Kodama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1046–8

URINE

Cystathioninuria in a profoundly mentally retarded woman with spastic tetraplegia, deafness and abnormal liver function tests. Hestnes A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):299–301

CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEAMINE

Modification of the cysteamine side chain of thienamycin. III. Sato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 40(9):1292–302

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of sustained-release radioprotective drugs in vivo. Shani J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(11–12):1323–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cysteamine induces cataracts in newborn rats. Truong T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1710–3

[Study on vascular architecture and hemodynamics in cysteamine induced duodenal ulcer in rats] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of cysteinylphenol, cysteaminylphenol, and related compounds, and in vivo evaluation of antimelanoma effect. Miura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):219–25

Sulfur-containing acylamino acids. II. Syntheses and angiotensin I converting enzyme-inhibitory activities of N-mercaptoalkanoyl-S-ethyl-L-cysteine. Komori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2388–93

Studies on antitumor agents. VII. Antitumor activities of O-alkoxyalkyl derivatives of 2'-deoxy-5-trifluoromethyluridine. Yamashita J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2373–81

ANALYSIS

Measurement of cyst(e)amine in physiological samples by high performance liquid chromatography. Garcia RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):432–40

Determination by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of cysteamine and cysteine, possible precursors of N-nitrosothiazolidine. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec; 70(6):1033–5

Cysteamine and cystamine. Duffel MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:149–54

BLOOD

Measurement of total plasma cysteamine using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Smolin LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):374–9

METABOLISM

Pantethine lipomodulation: evidence for cysteamine mediation in vitro and in vivo. Wittwer CT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):41–9

Myeloperoxidase-oxidase oxidation of cysteamine. Svensson BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):521–30

Preferential interaction of [35S]cysteamine with pituitary secretory granule storage forms of prolactin. Lorenson MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):358–64

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of cysteamine and propionitrile on duodenal phosphoprotein phosphatase in rats. Japundžić I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):525–32

Intra-cerebral cysteamine infusions attenuate the motor response to dopaminergic agonists. Lee N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):179–83

Promotion of cystine uptake and its utilization for glutathione biosynthesis induced by cysteamine and N-acetylcysteine. Issels RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):881–8

Effect of cysteamine administration on growth and efficiency of food utilisation in chicks. Zavy MT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):409–17

Biphasic effect of duodenal ulcerogens on gastric emptying in the rat. Kline TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):926–30

Cysteamine-induced inhibition of mucosal and pancreatic alkaline secretion in rat duodenum. Ohe K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):330–7

Cysteamine-induced decrease of somatostatin in rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Widmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1383–9

The effects of cysteamine on neurogenic responses in the stomach and small intestine of the rat. Krantis A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):257–66

2-Mercaptoethylamine, a competitive inhibitor of spermidine synthase in mammalian cells. Hibasami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):243–6

Simultaneous protective and damaging effects of cysteamine on intracellular DNA of leukocytes. Kanabus-Kaminska JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(3):141–5

A radioprotector: cysteamine, inhibits oxygen transport in lipidic membranes. Vachon A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):847–52

Radioprotection by glutathione esters and cysteamine in normal and glutathione-depleted mammalian cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):273–81

Effect of local injection of cysteamine and cystamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y levels in the rat striatum. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1682–6

Roles of gastric motility changes in cytoprotection induced by acetazolamide and cysteamine in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):269–81

Effect of cysteamine on suckling-induced prolactin secretion in the rat. Millard WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16; 41(20):2255–60

Local injection of cysteamine into the rat striatum decreases number and intensity of staining of neurons by indirect NADPH diaphorase reaction. Tinhofer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):30–4

Effects of cysteamine on blood pressure: possible mediation through vasopressin release. Vrba J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):485–8

Mechanisms of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine in Escherichia coli. Korystov YuN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):550–5

Cysteamine-induced reduction in gastrointestinal somatostatin: evidence for a region-specific loss in immunoreactivity. McIntosh CH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):205–18

[Small intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity and changes induced by cysteamine administration in fecal excretions of male Wistar rats] Kim SH, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cysteamine on vocalization responses by arterial algogenics in guinea pigs] Ando R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cysteamine protects against diarrhoea induced by castor oil. This protective effect can be potentiated by SH-alkylator treatment. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(3):429–33

Inhibitory effect of prolonged administration of cysteamine on experimental carcinogenesis in rat stomach induced by

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):423-6

A comparison of the effectiveness of cysteamine and phosphocysteamine in elevating plasma cysteamine concentration and decreasing leukocyte free cystine in nephropathic cystinosis. Smolin LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):616-20

TOXICITY

Quantity of glycogen in the liver of 19-day-old foetuses after AET, 5-HT, MEA, or GSH treatment of pregnant mice on the first day of gestation. Manowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):51-4

[Effect of the ulcerogenic agent cysteamine on the content of glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal region in the rat] Morenkova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTEIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

CYSTEINAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

CYSTEINE

Site-specific mutagenesis of the human interleukin-1 beta gene: structure-function analysis of the cysteine residues. Kamogashira T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1106-14

Thiol peroxyl radical formation from the reaction of cysteine thiyl radical with molecular oxygen: an ESR investigation. Sevilla MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):405-10

Covalent binding of catechols to proteins through the sulphydryl group. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1707-10

Function and reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of rat liver glycine methyltransferase. Fujioka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5696-702

Kinetic analysis of the folding and unfolding of a mutant form of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor lacking the cysteine-14 and -38 thiols. Goldenberg DP. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2481-9

Conformational sensitivity of beta-93 cysteine SH to ligation of hemoglobin observed by FT-IR spectroscopy. Moh PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6243-9

Specific labeling of the essential cysteine residue of L-methionine gamma-lyase with a cofactor analogue, N-(bromoacetyl)pyridoxamine phosphate. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1587-91

Identification of cysteine-644 as the covalent site of attachment of dexamethasone 21-mesylate to murine glucocorticoid receptors in WEHI-7 cells. Smith LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3747-53

Spin trapping the cysteine thiyl radical with phenyl-N-t-butylnitrone. Graceffa P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):227-30

A carboxyl-terminal cysteine residue is required for palmitic acid binding and biological activity of the ras-related yeast YPT1 protein. Molenaar CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):971-6

The production of antibodies against the conserved cysteine region of steroid receptors and their use in characterizing the avian progesterone receptor. Smith DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2816-25

Ligand-triggered conformational perturbations elicit changes at the single cysteinyl residue of spinach calmodulin. Yuan SX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):119-24

An ESR investigation of the reactions of glutathione, cysteine and penicillamine thiyl radicals: competitive formation of RSO., R., RSSR-., and RSS(.). Becker D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):767-86

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. III. Identification of cysteine residues whose modification with N-ethylmaleimide leads to loss of the Ca2+-transporting activity. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):103-9

Fibrinogens Kawaguchi and Osaka: an amino acid substitution of A alpha arginine-16 to cysteine which forms an extra interchain disulfide bridge between the two A alpha chains. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):93-101

Solid-state NMR observation of cysteine and lysine Michael adducts of inactivated estradiol dehydrogenase. Auchus RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11640-5

Single amino acid substitutions in the reactive site of antithrombin leading to thrombosis. Congenital substitution of arginine 393 to cysteine in antithrombin Northwick Park and to histidine in antithrombin Glasgow. Erdjument H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5589-93

Human plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. The vicinal nature of cysteine 31 and cysteine 184 in the catalytic site. Jauhiainen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6525-33

Role of cysteine residues in glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Chemical modification and oligonucleotide site-directed mutagenesis. Kato H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11646-51

On the nature of cysteine coordination to CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Martin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8420-9

Glucose permease of Escherichia coli. The effect of cysteine to serine mutations on the function, stability, and regulation of transport and phosphorylation. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6647-55

Identification of the reactive sulfhydryl and sequences of cysteinyl-tryptic peptides from beef heart aconitase. Plank DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8184-9

Fluorescent modification of the cysteine 202 residue of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. Seifried SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13511-4

Substitution of gamma Arg-275 by Cys in an abnormal fibrinogen, "fibrinogen Osaka II". Evidence for a unique solitary cystine structure at the mutation site. Terukina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13579-87

Effect of mutation of cysteinyl residues in yeast Cu-metallothionein. Thrower AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7037-42

Cysteine adducts of human haemoglobin measured by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels with a non-linear pH gradient. Evelo CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):35-42

Structure-function relationships for the IL-2 receptor system. V. Structure-activity analysis of modified and truncated forms of the Tac receptor protein: site-specific mutagenesis of cysteine residues. Rusk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2249-59

Cysteine S-conjugates. Hayden P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:228-34

Disruption of a putative Cys-zinc interaction eliminates the biological activity of the Krüppel finger protein. Redemann N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):90-2

[Role of sodium pyrosulfite and L-cysteine hydrochloride in retarding discoloration of ascorbic acid injection] Cheng ZP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 19(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary protein deficiency and L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate on the diurnal rhythm of hepatic glutathione in the rat. Bauman PF, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1049-54

Efficacy of sustained-release radioprotective drugs in vivo. Shani J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(11-12):1323-7

[L-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid as a source of cysteine in parenteral nutrition] Böhler S. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr; 15(2):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transamination of L-cysteine sulfinate in the growing rat. Akahori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):279-83

Radioprotective effects of thiomethylhydantoin derivatives on Escherichia coli and mice. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):187-93

Determination of the sulphoxide metabolites of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Woolfson AD, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Oct;112(10):1421-5

Toxicity of S-pentachlorobutadienyl-L-cysteine studied with isolated rat renal cortical mitochondria. Wallin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):365-72

Synthesis of cysteinylphenol, cysteaminylphenol, and related compounds, and in vivo evaluation of antimelanoma effect. Miura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):219-25

Effect of hydrazide cysteine on the humoral immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):193-200

L-leucine and its analogue: specific inhibitors for S-benzyl-L-cysteine-p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing enzyme in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):767-72

Recognition of aminoethylhomocysteine and aminopropylcysteine by aminoacid transport systems and aminoacyl tRNA synthetases. Cini C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):35-43

Degradation of thialysine- or selenalysine-containing abnormal proteins in CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):971-80

Relative bioavailability of carbocysteine from three dosage forms, investigated in healthy volunteers. Bron J. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):97-111

Responses to oral methionine supplementation in sheep fed on kale (Brassica oleracea) diets containing S-methyl-L-cysteine sulphoxide. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):753-61

Histological localization of 4-S-cysteinylphenol in melanoma-bearing mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Dec;34(4):93-8

Mutagenicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and its S-conjugates in the Ames test--role of activation by the mercapturic acid pathway in its nephrocarcinogenicity. Vamvakas S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):907-10

Occurrence and distribution of D-cysteinolic acid in fish and shellfish. Satake M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):151-3

Carbocysteine. Brown DT. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):603-8 (51 ref.)

Cardiac troponin I, isolated from bovine heart, contains two adjacent phosphoserines. A first example of phosphoserine determination by derivatization to S-ethylcysteine. Swiderek K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15; 176(2):335-42

The conversion of phosphoserine residues to selenocysteine residues on an opal suppressor tRNA and casein. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):243-8

Evaluation of the activity of the carbocysteine-sobrerol combination on mucus spinnability. Distefano SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):31-5

Thialysine and selenalysine incorporation into CHO cell proteins and its effects on cell growth. Blarzino C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):227-32

Inactivation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase, but not of glutamine synthetase, by S-sulfocysteine and S-sulfohomocysteine. Moore W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16771-7

The role of mitochondrial matrix enzymes in the metabolism and toxicity of cysteine conjugates. Stevens JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3395-401

Cysteinesulfonate and beta-sulfopyruvate metabolism. Partitioning between decarboxylation, transamination, and reduction pathways. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3735-43

Isotachophoretic analysis of amoxycillin and carboxymethylcysteine in pharmaceuticals. Fanali S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:441-4

Specific incorporation of 4-S-cysteinylphenol into human melanoma cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):725-8

Coulometric determination of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine. Nikolić KI, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):26-8

The effects of bromhexine hydrochloride and S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine on guinea-pig uterine microflora. Malhi JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1025-8

Selenocysteine. Esaki N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:148-9

Alanine sulfodisulfane. Fellman JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:223-7

Sulfinic acids from disulfides: L-[35S]cysteinesulfinic acid. Griffith OW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:270-4

Amino acid sulfones: S-benzyl-DL-alpha-methylcysteine sulfone. Griffith OW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:274-9

Cysteine S-conjugates. Hayden P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:228-34

Cysteinesulfinic acid and cysteic acid: high-performance liquid chromatography. Kuriyama K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:164-6

Cysteinesulfinic acid: fuchsin method. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:160-3

3-Mercaptopyruvate, 3-mercaptolactate and mercaptoacetate. Sörbo B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:178-82

Cysteinesulfinic acid, hypotaurine, and taurine: reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Stipanuk MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:155-60

Selenocysteine. Tanaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:240-3

Mechanism of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine- and S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-homocysteine-induced renal mitochondrial toxicity. Lash LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):549-56

Biochemical characterization of a thialysine-resistant clone of CHO cells. di Girolamo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):221-5

Mutagenicity of amino acid and glutathione S-conjugates in the Ames test. Vamvakas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 206(1):83-90

Gene for a novel tRNA species that accepts L-serine and cotranslationally inserts selenocysteine. Leinfelder W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):723-5

Genetic code: enter a new amino acid [news] Söll D. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):662-3

Cysteine sulfinate modulated calcium permeability in synaptosomes from rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):71-6

A termination codon specifies selenocysteine in glutathione peroxidase. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):202-5

Bioactivation mechanism of the cytotoxic and nephrotoxic S-conjugate S-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl)-L-cysteine. Dekant W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7443-7

Selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex: purification and amino acid sequence of the selenocysteine-containing peptide. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):368-71

A mechanism of S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachloro-1,3-butadienyl)-L-cysteine toxicity to rabbit renal proximal tubules. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):513-21

[Mucosal pathology of experimental otitis media with effusion due to nitrogen dioxide exposure and the effects of carbocysteine on pathological middle ear mucosa] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan; 91(1):71-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pharmacological activities of D-cysteinolic acid] Satake M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):917-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antifibrinolytic activity of dipeptides of E-aminocaproic acid and sulfur-containing amino acids] Midura-Nowaczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988; 45(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping and analysis of protein sulfhydryl groups by

modification with 2-bromoacetamido-4-nitrophenol. Gardner JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):140-4

Analysis of strongly acidic amino acids by the conventional amino acid analyzer: application to determination of protein-bound cysteine and glutathione. Odani S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):305-9

Cyst(e)ine residues of bovine white-matter proteolipid proteins. Role of disulphides in proteolipid conformation. Oteiza PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):507-13

The histones of the sperm of Spisula solidissima include a novel, cysteine-containing H-1 histone. Ausio J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):175-89

Familial dysbetalipoproteinemic subjects with the E3/E2 phenotype exhibit an E2 isoform with only one cysteine residue. Smit M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):335-41

Low-molecular-mass surfactant protein type 1. The primary structure of a hydrophobic 8-kDa polypeptide with eight half-cystine residues. Curstedt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):521-5

Fluorescent labeling of cysteinyl residues. Application to extensive primary structure analysis of proteins on a microscale. Gorman JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):169-79

Spatial relationship between the nucleotide-binding site, Lys-61 and Cys-374 in actin and a conformational change induced by myosin subfragment-1 binding. Miki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):339-45

The structure of jack bean urease. The complete amino acid sequence, limited proteolysis and reactive cysteine residues. Takishima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15; 175(1):151-65

Quantitative determination of water-soluble scavengers in neoplastic and non-neoplastic human breast tissue. Honegger CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):690-4

Determination by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of cysteamine and cysteine, possible precursors of N-nitrosothiazolidine. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec; 70(6):1033-5

First cysteine-rich repeat in ligand-binding domain of low density lipoprotein receptor binds Ca2+ and monoclonal antibodies, but not lipoproteins. van Driel IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17443-9

A point mutation in a type I procollagen gene converts glycine 748 of the alpha 1 chain to cysteine and destabilizes the triple helix in a lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. Vogel BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14737-44

Separation of human haemoglobin alkylated at beta 93 cysteine from its native form by fast protein liquid chromatography. Evelo CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):335-40

Increased yield of the phenylthiocarbamyl-amino acids tyrosine, cysteine and phenylalanine using diethylether-based liquid-liquid extraction. Tedesco JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:299-306

Cysteine and cystine: high-performance liquid chromatography of o-phthalaldehyde derivatives. Cooper JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:141-3

Lung and systemic thiol homeostasis during an acute lung inflammation in the rat. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):331-43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cysteine-proteinase-inhibiting function of T kininogen and of its proteolytic fragments. Moreau T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):185-90

BIOSYNTHESIS

L-cysteine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence and expression of the serine acetyltransferase (cysE) gene from the wild-type and a cysteine-excreting mutant. Denk D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):515-25

BLOOD

[Cysteine in parenteral nutrition: comparative study of N-acetyl-cysteine and N,N-diacetylcystine in the rat model] Böhler S, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr; 15(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione deficiency and peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones during dietary cysteine deprivation in rats. Suberville C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):451-6

GENETICS

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium cys genes by transduction with a library of recombinant plasmids packaged in bacteriophage P22HT capsids. Monroe RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):42-7

In vitro mutagenesis of HLA-B27. Substitution of an unpaired cysteine residue in the alpha 1 domain causes loss of antibody-defined epitopes. Taurog JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):987-92

Lambda transducing phage and clones carrying genes of the cysJIHDC gene cluster of Escherichia coli K12. Hunt CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2707-17

Identification of the Escherichia coli cysM gene encoding O-acetylserine sulphydrylase B by cloning with mini-Mu-lac containing a plasmid replicon. Sirko AE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2719-25

IMMUNOLOGY

A C terminus cysteine of diphtheria toxin B chain involved in immunotoxin cell penetration and cytotoxicity. Dell'Arciprete L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2466-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of cysteine and methionine enantiomers. Griffith OW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:166-72

[Chemical modification of cysteine residues of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450. Identification of the cysteine residue participating in the formation of a proximal ligand] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):725-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a single active-site cysteinyl residue in the streptococcal NADH peroxidase. Poole LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):261-6

Metabolism of cysteine in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for cysteinesulphinate-independent pathways. Drake MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):279-86

Sulphation by cultured cells. Cysteine, cysteinesulphinic acid and sulphite as sources for proteoglycan sulphate. Humphries DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):305-8

Incorporation of sulfhydryl compounds into melanins in vitro. Ito S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12; 964(1):1-7

Bacterial cysteine conjugate beta-lyase and the metabolism of cysteine S-conjugates: structural requirements for the cleavage of S-conjugates and the formation of reactive intermediates. Vamvakas S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 65(1):59-71

Mistranslation in twelve Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Cysteine misincorporation at neutral amino acid residues other than tryptophan. Laughrea M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):59-64

Identification of a cysteine residue as the binding site for the dipyrromethane cofactor at the active site of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):189-93

Thiol reagents are substrates for the ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of pertussis toxin. Lobban MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):229-32

Two adjacent cysteine residues in the C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of bovine rhodopsin are palmitylated. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):1-5

Roles of cysteine as both precursor of thiazolidine 4-carboxylic acids found in human urine and possible inhibitor of endogenous N-nitrosation. O'Neill IK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):322-7

Identification of the reactive cysteines of Escherichia coli 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase and their nonessentiality for enzymatic catalysis. Padgette SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1798-802

Identification of the cysteine residue in the active site of horse liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Tu GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1212-7

Regulation of glutathione levels in mouse spleen lymphocytes by transport of cysteine. Ishii T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):330-6

Evidence for an alanine, serine, and cysteine system of transport in isolated brain capillaries. Tayarani I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):585-91

Incidence of cysteine dependent Escherichia coli in a general practice population [letter] Sanyal D. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):930

Utilization of glutathione disulfide as cysteine source during long-term parenteral nutrition in the growing rat. Neuhäuser-Berthold M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug; 37(8):796-801

Intracellular delivery of cysteine. Anderson ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:313-25

Cysteine requirements of naturally occurring cysteine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. McIver CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):361-3

Cysteine and glutathione levels in developing rat kidney and liver. States B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):605-8

A decrease in cysteine levels causes the glutathione deficiency of aging in the mosquito. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):235-40

[Cysteine stones. Principles of prevention and irrigation treatment] Sommer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6; 150(23):1400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mercury 203 distribution in pregnant and nonpregnant rats following systemic infusions with thiol-containing amino acids. Aschner M, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):321-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cysteine and antioxidants on the hepatic redox-state, acetaldehyde and triglyceride levels after acute ethanol dosing. Ryle PR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:289-93

The effect of L-cysteine on the portion-selective uptake of cadmium in the renal proximal tubule. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):365-9

Role of nonprotein thiols in enzymatic reduction of 2-nitroimidazoles. Wong KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):473-9

A new relationship between cholesterolemia and cholesterol synthesis determined in rats fed an excess of cystine. Sérougne C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17; 921(3):522-30

Effects of low-level cadmium in rats: influence of pretreatment with thiol-modulating agents. Muller L, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):204-12

Inhibitory effects of various sulfur compounds on the activity of bovine erythrocyte enzymes. Khan AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):481-90

2-Mercaptoethanol acts as a potentiating factor of interleukin-2-dependent lymphocyte proliferation. Sugama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):691-700

Salmonella decontamination of broiler carcasses with lactic acid, L-cysteine, and hydrogen peroxide. Mulder RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1555-7

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and cysteine on toxicity of Lathyrus odoratus to broiler and Japanese quail chicks. Raharjo YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):153-5

Efficacy of cysteine in replacing methionine in the immune responses of broiler chicks. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1138-46

[The studies for protective effect of SH-compounds on alcoholic liver injury] Toda T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Sep;22(3):176-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of cysteine-requiring strains of Klebsiella isolated from urinary tract infections. McIver CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):211-5

The contribution of cysteine residues to antigenicity and extent of processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Wilcox WC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1941-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prodrugs of L-cysteine as protective agents against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. 2-(Polyhydroxyalkyl)- and 2-(polyacetoxyalkyl)thiazolidine-4(R)-carboxylic acids. Roberts JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1891-6

URINE

[A semiquantitative rapid test for cysteine: possible use for monitoring the ascorbic acid therapy in cystinuria and cystine lithiasis] Berg W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;26(4):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple rapid test with carbonate/nitroprusside for the semiquantitative determination of cysteine in the urine--possible use for control of ascorbic acid therapy in cystine urolithiasis] Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(4):302-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTEINE PROTEASES see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cysteinproteinases and Their Inhibitors and Other Proteinases. Magdeburg, German Democratic Republic, September 12, 1985. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):1-131

Safer proteinase treatment of sciatica. A biochemical preview of chymopapain inhibitors. Grubb A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):63-5 (12 ref.)

Characterization and amino acid sequence of a new acidic cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin SA) structurally closely related to cystatin S, from human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):693-704

ANALYSIS

Active site ionizations of papaya proteinase A. Kaarsholm NC. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Sep;41(8):629-32

Comparative study on the active sites of ficin and papain by the spin labeling method. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):531-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of a Western blotting technique in the purification of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Korth MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):181-4

Inhibition of cathepsin L-induced degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):78-85

Cathepsin D inactivates cysteine proteinase inhibitors, cystatins. Lenarčič B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):765-72

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors of the canine intervertebral disc. Cole TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29; 952(2):201-7

The effects of inhibitors of cysteine-proteinases and collagenase on the resorptive activity of isolated osteoclasts. Delaisse JM, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):305-13

Amino acids and peptides. XVII. Synthesis of a tridecapeptide corresponding to the sequence 165–177 of T-kininogen (tryptic peptide) containing Gln–Val–Val–Ala–Gly sequence and the relationship between structure and effect on thiol proteinase. Teno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3853–8

Porcine high molecular weight kininogen: its purification and properties as a thiol proteinase inhibitor as compared to human high molecular weight kininogen. Tani Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):429–41

Human cysteine–proteinase inhibitors: nucleotide sequence analysis of three members of the cystatin gene family. Saitoh E, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):329–38

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. Matsuishi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):259–64

Amino acids and peptides. XV. Synthesis of Gln–Val–Val–Ala–Gly and derivatives, a common sequence of thiol proteinase inhibitors and their effects on thiol proteinase. Teno N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):93–8

Molecular cloning of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor of rice (oryzacystatin). Homology with animal cystatins and transient expression in the ripening process of rice seeds. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16793–7

The cysteine protease inhibitor, E–64, stimulates the polarization and locomotor responses of endothelial cells to wounding. Mascardo RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):361–7

[Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in the synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases] Keilová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystatins] Warwas M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):231–41 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosyntheses and processing of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in rat macrophages. Kominami E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):225–8

BLOOD

A new procoagulant in acute leukemia. Falanga A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):870–5

Folate and vitamin B 12 in eating disorders [letter] Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:133

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of proteolysis with ficin, for immunostaining of paraffin sections. A study of lymphoid, mesenchymal, and epithelial determinants in human tissues. Andrade RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):33–9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for rat cathepsin H. Homology in pro–peptide regions of cysteine proteinases. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):33–7

Sequence analysis of cDNA coding for a major house dust mite allergen, Der p 1. Homology with cysteine proteases. Chua KY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):175–82

Two divergently transcribed genes of Dictyostelium discoideum are cyclic AMP–inducible and coregulated during development. Driscoll DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4482–9

Drosophila small cytoplasmic 19S ribonucleoprotein is homologous to the rat multicatalytic proteinase. Falkenburg PE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):190–2

Multiple copies of a G–rich element upstream of a cAMP–inducible Dictyostelium gene are necessary but not sufficient for efficient gene expression. Pears CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8467–86

mRNA for kininogens and thiostatins (major acute phase alpha 1–proteins) in the liver of kininogen–deficient rats. Fung WP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):113–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to a purified parasite proteinase (SMw32) in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Chappell CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):66–73

Schistosoma mansoni: anti–SMw32 proteinase response in vaccinated and challenged baboons. Zerda KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):320–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Drosophila cathepsin B–like proteinase: a suggested role in yolk degradation. Medina M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):355–63

Separation and partial characterization of four cysteine proteinases from a human epidermal cell line. Joronen IA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):524–9

Characterization of a proteolytic enzyme in the skin secretions of Xenopus laevis. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1193–200

Affinity purification and biochemical characterization of histolysin, the major cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Luaces AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):903–9

Purification and characterization of bradykinin–hydrolyzing enzyme from 2–day–old rat epidermis. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):176–84

Characterization of an alkaline proteinase of fish muscle. Makinodan Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):1041–6

Cysteine protease and its inhibitor in experimentally produced squamous cell carcinomas in hairless mouse skin. Alidina R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):118–27

Characterization of N–CBz–glycyl–glycyl–arginyl peptidase and glycyl–prolyl peptidase of Bacteroides gingivalis. Suido H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):412–8

Factor X–activating activity from Guerin epithelioma. Mielicki W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):279–84

Isolation and partial characterization of Bromelia hemisphaerica protease by affinity chromatography. Ochoa N, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):337–47

METABOLISM

Cathepsin B–like thiol proteases and collagenolytic proteases in middle ear effusion from acute and chronic otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):119–24

The role of folylpolyglutamate synthetase and gamma–glutamyl hydrolase in altering cellular folyl– and antifolylpolyglutamates. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:147–55

Preliminary studies on cysteine and serine proteinase activities in inflamed human gingiva using different 7–amino–4–trifluoromethyl coumarin substrates and protease inhibitors. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):599–605

Phosphorylation of platelet actin binding protein protects against proteolysis by calcium dependent sulfhydryl protease. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):355–60

Substrate–derived two–protonic–state electrophiles as sensitive kinetic specificity probes for cysteine proteinases. Activation of 2–pyridyl disulphides by hydrogen–bonding. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):173–81

Differences in the chemical and catalytic characteristics of two crystallographically 'identical' enzyme catalytic sites. Characterization of actinidin and papain by a combination of pH–dependent substrate catalysis kinetics and reactivity probe studies targeted on the catalytic–site thiol group and its immediate microenvironment. Salih E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):181–93

Enkephalin is liberated from metorphamide and dynorphin A1–8 by endo–oligopeptidase A, but not by metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):35–8

Factor X–activating activity in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Dover R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1122–4

Characterization of a neutral, divalent cation–sensitive endopeptidase: a possible role in neuropeptide processing. Supattapone S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):173–81

Effects of streptozotocin and of glucose loading on activities of lysosomal thiol proteinases in rat pancreatic tissue. Shikimi T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):1210–3

Comparison of pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase (folate conjugase) from porcine and human intestinal brush border membrane. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1135–41

Cysteine proteinases from human thyroids and their actions on thyroglobulin. Dunn AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1089–97

Interaction with phospholipids of a membrane thiol peptidase that is essential for the signal transduction of mating pheromone in Rhodosporidium toruloides. Jeong YK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):511–5

Plasma membrane–associated cysteine proteinases in human and animal tumors. Sloane BF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(4):209–24 (81 ref.)

Cysteine proteases: the S2P2 hydrogen bond is more important for catalysis than is the analogous S1P1 bond. Asbóth B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):339–41

Degradation of elastin by a cysteine proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2664–7

Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica towards the alpha 1–CB2 peptide of bovine collagen type I. Schulte W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 25(1):39–43

A processing enzyme for prodynorphin derived peptides. Metters KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:247–50

The measurement of gamma–glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) activity in rat brain. Hartley DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):147–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of gamma–glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase; EC 3.4.22.12) and amylase treatment procedures in the microbiological assay for food folates. Pedersen JC. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):261–71

Production of chemotactic factor for lymphocyte by digestion of IgG with a highly purified polymorphonuclear leukocyte neutral thiol proteinase. Yamazaki K, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):323–34

PHYSIOLOGY

An acid protease secreted by transformed cells interferes with antigen processing. McCoy K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):1879–84

SECRETION

Lack of pleiotropic compensation in extracellular protein production by hypoproducing variants of Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Robinson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):253–7

CYSTEINE SYNTHASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEINYLDOPA see under **DOPA**

CYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

CYSTIC DUCT

Suture granuloma simulating a cholangiocarcinoma. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1181

Incidental Mirizzi syndrome. Fernandez RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Nov;51(11):703–4

The Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Schreiber JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):289–90

Idiopathic perforation of the biliary tract in infancy and childhood. Hammoudi SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb; 23(2):185–7 (52 ref.)

Granular cell myoblastoma of the cystic duct. Timberlake GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb;153(2):98–9 (15 ref.)

[Modern diagnosis of a cystic duct stump] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Missed gallstones in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Case reports] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of a stump of the cystic duct] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive icterus caused by a stone in the cystic bile duct. Mirizzi's syndrome] Colović R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the gallbladder and cystic duct: nonoperative diagnosis. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1190–2

Anomalous insertion of the right hepatic duct into the cystic duct demonstrated by hepatobiliary imaging. Reitz MD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):61

Cystic malformations of the cystic duct. Champetier P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(4):287–91

[The extra–hepatic bile ducts. Apropos of a new case of abnormalities] Lucas S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 125(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective intraoperative cholangiography. A case for its use on an anatomic basis. Mansberger JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):31–3

INJURIES

[Injuries of major bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lectin binding sites in the human gallbladder and cystic duct. Karayannopoulou G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):75–83

Identification and characterization of specific binding sites for somatostatin in cytosol of bovine cystic duct mucosa. Colás B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):653–66

PATHOLOGY

Does low entry of cystic duct predispose to stones in the common bile duct? Bornman PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):31–2

RADIOGRAPHY

The cystic duct remnant: an unusual case of a biliary intraluminal filling defect [letter] Barnett JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1189–91

SURGERY

Long–term occlusion of the porcine cystic duct by means of endoluminal radio–frequency electrocoagulation. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):63–8

Can the newer interventional procedures replace cholecystectomy for cholecystolithiasis? The potential role of percutaneous cystic duct ablation. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):275–9 (66 ref.)

Exploration of the common bile duct through the cystic duct. Khanna TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):145–7

[Cancers of the cystic and hepatic ducts. Apropos of 19 cases operated on from 1980 to 1985] Kéhila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Dec;64(12):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysticocholedochoduodenostomy] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**

[A method of draining the common bile duct through the

stump of the cystic duct] Trunin MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):66–7 **(Rus)**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

see related
SWEATING

Isolation of a polymorphic genomic clone from chromosome 7. Physical and genetic linkage studies to markers around the cystic fibrosis locus. Davies KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):122–6

Cystic fibrosis. Part II. **Infection** 1987;15(5):375–407

Computer-assisted documentation of the clinical course of cystic fibrosis patients. Tümmler B, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15(5):375–7

Cystic fibrosis and physical activity. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:1–65

Recent advances in management of cystic fibrosis. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:1–54

Ultrasound findings of chronic intussusception in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Mulvihill DM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):353–5

North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. October 14–17, 1987. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987;Suppl 1:23–153

Cystic fibrosis: a review of pulmonary infections and interventions. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):334–51 (184 ref.)

Lipid composition of milk from mothers with cystic fibrosis. Bitman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):927–32

Cystic fibrosis—clinical viewpoint—a disease that doesn't make sense. Beaudry PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:1–5

Proceedings of the 15th annual meeting of the European Working Group for Cystic Fibrosis. Oslo, 17–20 June 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:1–183

Social-medical aspects of cystic fibrosis in Norway. IV. A comparison of the parents' and the professionals' judgement of the severity of the handicap. Bentsen BS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:65–7

Family planning decisions after the birth of a cystic fibrosis child. The impact of prenatal diagnosis. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:38–46

Investigation of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in cystic fibrosis patients. Godson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:70–3

Social-medical aspects of cystic fibrosis in Norway. III. The education and occupation of mothers. Michalsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:60–4

Cystic fibrosis in adolescents and adults. Penketh AR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):526–32

Cystic fibrosis [clinical conference] Harwood I, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):62–9

[Cystic fibrosis in the past, present and future] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of mucoviscidosis in an adult] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):125–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance and insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):67–71

Determinants of serum vitamin D levels in preadolescent cystic fibrosis children. Thompson GN. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):962–5

Glycosylated haemoglobin in cystic fibrosis [letter] Flückiger R. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):223–4

C reactive protein concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Moreton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):958–60

Glycosylated haemoglobin and cystic fibrosis [letter] Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):1000

Serum concentrations of a granulocyte-derived calcium-binding protein in cystic fibrosis patients and heterozygotes. Hayward C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):45–55

Proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in cystic fibrosis after an oral glucose tolerance test. Hartling SG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):165–9

Fatty acids in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Ceder O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:51–5

Dopamine and catecholamines in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Kollberg H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:56–9

Arachidonic acid metabolites from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of healthy donors, severely burned patients and children with cystic fibrosis—routine monitoring by high-performance liquid chromatography. Knöller J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):199–208

Phosphoinositide content of erythrocyte membranes in cystic fibrosis. Cohn RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar; 111(3):336–40

Serum C-reactive protein in assessment of pulmonary exacerbations and antimicrobial therapy in cystic fibrosis. Glass S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):76–9

Interleukin-2 production by lymphocytes from blood of children with arthritis is less suppressed than in systemic lupus or cystic fibrosis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):736–9

Status of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids and vitamin A and E in young children with cystic fibrosis. Biggemann B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:135–41

[Fatty acid pattern in children with mucoviscidosis in relation to the degree of exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Henker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in the serum in mucoviscidosis] Müller U, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the changes in the ultrastructure and the energy system of erythrocytes in children with mucoviscidosis] Badriashvili NR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E deficiency in cystic fibrosis] Muñoz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of IgG serum levels in cystic fibrosis] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and esophagitis in cystic fibrosis. Feigelson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):989–90

Back pain and spinal deformity in cystic fibrosis. Ross J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1313–6

The cause of rectal prolapse in children. Zempsky WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):338–9

Postcholecystectomy pain relief by intrapleural bupivacaine in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1187–9

Factors influencing pseudomonas colonization in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May; 60(5):423–8

Vocal cord paralysis associated with cystic fibrosis. Zitsch RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 96(6):680–3

The arthropathy of cystic fibrosis. Dixey J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):218–23

Pathogenic mechanisms of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in cystic fibrosis patients. Høiby N, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:60–76 (90 ref.)

In vitro activity of aztreonam combined with tobramycin and gentamicin against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia from patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1403–5

In vitro activity of amiloride combined with tobramycin against Pseudomonas isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cohn RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):395–6

Mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa persistence during treatment with broad-spectrum cephalosporins of lung infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1438–9

Home intravenous antibiotic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):512–7

Glycosylated haemoglobin and glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 62(8):805–10

Pseudomonas cepacia-associated pneumonia in cystic fibrosis. Relation of clinical features to histopathologic patterns of pneumonia. Tomashefski JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):166–72

Vitamin A deficiency in treated cystic fibrosis: case report. O'Donnell M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 71(10):787–90

Arthropathy in a patient with cystic fibrosis taking ciprofloxacin. Alfaham M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):699

Pulmonary infection and antibiotic treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):97S–169S

Antimicrobial therapy against Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Pseudomonas cepacia. Geddes DM. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):140S–145S

Antibiotic treatment. Aerosol therapy. Hodson ME. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):156S–162S

Hemophilus influenzae, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas cepacia, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Høiby N. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):97S–103S (91 ref.)

Tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Adjustment in dosing interval for effective treatment. Horrevorts AM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):844–8

Home treatment of pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Kuzemko JA. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):162S–166S

Antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis. Evaluation of efficacy. Levy J. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):150S–156S

Antibacterial therapy in cystic fibrosis. A review of the literature published between 1980 and February 1987. Michel BC. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):129S–140S (67 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. Dosage schedules and duration of treatment. Strandvik B. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):146S–149S

Amenorrhoea in cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):187–95

Totally implantable system for venous access in children with cystic fibrosis. Cassey J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):91–5

Absence of rapidly developing resistance during treatment of cystic fibrosis patients with aztreonam. Allen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):51–5

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(7–8):551–3

Ofloxacin in cystic fibrosis. Meyer H. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:177–9

Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in vitamin E deficiency with cystic fibrosis. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):266–72

Efficacy of oral fluoroquinolones versus conventional intravenous antipseudomonal chemotherapy in treatment of cystic fibrosis. Jensen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):618–22

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus catalase in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):40–4

The epidemiology of Pseudomonas cepacia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tablan OC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):336–42 (79 ref.)

Ceftazidime treatment of chronic Pseudomonas infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fluge G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):239–43

Cystic fibrosis—a gastroenterological cornucopia. Zentler-Munro PL. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1531–47 (132 ref.)

Bacteriological effects of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa chemotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):403–6

Clinical course of an exacerbated pulmonary infection in a girl with cystic fibrosis (CF). Dockter G. **Infection** 1987; 15(5):378–80

Rational parameters for antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Govan JR, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):300–7 (39 ref.)

Antimicrobial chemotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):397–402

Central venous catheter infections in pediatric patients—in a community hospital. Kumar A, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):86–90

Treatment of infections in patients with cystic fibrosis [editorial] Marks MI. **Infection** 1987;15(5):313–4

Serologic response to Candida albicans and Aspergillus fumigatus in cystic fibrosis. Przyklenk B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):308–10

Clinical and serological survey of pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):472–7

The clinical effect of correction of vitamin E depletion in cystic fibrosis. Kelleher J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(3):253–9

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments. Nutman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4–5):228–32

The efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Jensen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):585–94

Ciprofloxacin therapy in cystic fibrosis. Raeburn JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):295–6

Imipenem/cilastatin, an alternative treatment of pseudomonas infection in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):471–80

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin therapy in a cystic fibrosis patient [letter] Willems FT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):810–1

Two unusual pilin sequences from different isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pasloske BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3738–41

The association of cystic fibrosis, gastroesophageal reflux, and reduced pulmonary function. Stringer DA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):100–2

Comparative immunochemistry of lipopolysaccharides from typable and polyagglutinable Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Fomsgaard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):821–6

Prospective study of serum antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteins in cystic fibrosis. Hollsing AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1868–74

Diagnosis of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1830–6

Serum IgG antibody to outer membrane antigens of Pseudomonas cepacia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):934–40

Temporal changes in biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Watson KC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):129–32

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome associated with mucoviscidosis in the same patient. Bitar J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):123–6

Diabetes mellitus associated with cystic fibrosis. Finkelstein SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):373–7

Osteoporosis in cystic fibrosis. Gibbens DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):295–300

Diabetes and cystic fibrosis: new questions emerging from increased longevity [editorial] Knowles MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):415–6

Prevalence of giardiasis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Roberts DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):555–9

Efficacy of inhaled amikacin as adjunct to intravenous combination therapy (ceftazidime and amikacin) in cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):599–605

Sputum changes associated with therapy for endobronchial exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Smith AL, et al.

J Pediatr 1988 Apr;112(4):547–54
Neurologic symptoms during coughing paroxysms in cystic fibrosis. Stern RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):909–12
Ceftazidime versus placebo in respiratory exacerbations of cystic fibrosis [letter] Weston B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):618
Digestive and absorptive phase anomalies associated with the exocrine pancreatic insufficiency of cystic fibrosis. Roy CC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S1–7 (68 ref.)
Spaced administration of antibiotic combinations to eliminate pseudomonas from sputum in cystic fibrosis [letter] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):749–50
Cystic fibrosis and ileal carcinoma [letter] Siraganian PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1158
The usefulness of trypsin determination in the serum in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases in children. Socha J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):164–8
Liver disease and common-bile-duct stenosis in cystic fibrosis. Gaskin KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11; 318(6):340–6
Microscopic nephrocalcinosis in cystic fibrosis. Katz SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):263–6
Biliary disease in cystic fibrosis [letter] Roy CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):312–3
Cystic fibrosis--an otolaryngologic perspective. Cepero R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):356–60
Recurrent cutaneous vasculitis in cystic fibrosis. Fradin MS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):108–11
Controlled trial of aztreonam vs. tobramycin and azlocillin for acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):171–6
Prevalence and significance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in patients with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):159–63
Airway obstruction and airway wall instability in cystic fibrosis: the isolated and combined effect of theophylline and sympathomimetics. Eber E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):205–12
Comparison of piperacillin alone versus piperacillin plus tobramycin for treatment of respiratory infections in children with cystic fibrosis. McCarty JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):201–4
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome with stippled epiphysis and cystic fibrosis. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):365–7
An immunohistological evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection in two patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):743–7
Short stature and pubertal delay in cystic fibrosis. Landon C, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):253–60 (58 ref.)
Orthotopic liver transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. Cox KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):571–4
Microbiologic and therapeutic aspects of Staphylococcus aureus in cystic fibrosis patients. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:99–102
Gastroesophageal reflux: a primary defect in cystic fibrosis? Dab I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:125–31
Long-term tobramycin aerosol therapy of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gappa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:74–6
Acute hypomagnesaemia complicating the treatment of meconium ileus equivalent in cystic fibrosis. Godson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:148–50
Strategies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to colonize and to persist in the cystic fibrosis lung. Kubesch P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:77–80
Sclerosing cholangitis in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:121–4
Home intravenous antibiotic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:119–20
Does monotherapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis lead to early development of resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa? Watkins J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:81–5
Pulmonary infections in children with cystic fibrosis. Stutman HR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):166–76 (55 ref.)
Meconium ileus: a fifteen-year experience with forty-two neonates. Caniano DA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):699–703
Sarcoidosis in two patients with cystic fibrosis: a fortuitous association? Cooper TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):818–20
Ursodeoxycholic acid dissolution of gallstones in cystic fibrosis. Salh B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):490–1
[Appendicular mucoid impaction disclosing mucoviscidosis with cirrhosis in a young adult without pulmonary lesion] Glibert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis: what is the cause of bronchitis?] Bellon G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):5–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Manifestation of intolerance to cow's milk protein in mucoviscidosis with the symptom triad of hypoproteinemia, edema and anemia] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis] Küster P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of amikacin in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and mucoviscidosis in children] Volkov IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the pancreas in a child with mucoviscidosis and generalized cytomegalic disease] Kahvić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cholestasis as the first sign of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Barranco Peña F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 28(4):361–3 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Myocardial fibrosis in 2 children with cystic fibrosis] González MP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sweat test in children with cystic fibrosis. McDowell J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):439–40
Prenatal diagnostic options in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):947–52
Usefulness of linked DNA probes for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: report of a case in a 1:4 risk pregnancy. Fontaine F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):102–4
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):701–4 (26 ref.)
Misdiagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1271–3
Sweat tests and flucloxacillin. Williams J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):847–8
Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Shepherd R. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):165–6
Fetal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):677–96 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Baxter PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):355–6
Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid: implications in prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Stinson RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;20(4):241–4
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: microvillar enzymes and DNA analysis compared. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):933–7
Newborn screening for cystic fibrosis using an enzyme linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) technique. Bowling FG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):257–61
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme pattern in human amniotic fluid is dependent on the level of total activity. Implications in cystic fibrosis diagnosis. Dictus-Vermeulen C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):173–81
Clinical applications of DNA probes in the diagnosis of genetic diseases. LeGrys VA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(4):255–74 (38 ref.)
Is chymotrypsin output a better diagnostic index than the measurement of chymotrypsin in random stool? Remtulla MA, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(4):190–8
Application of a new test for vitamin E deficiency to cystic fibrosis. Cynamon HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):512–4
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by microvillar enzyme assay on a sequence of 258 pregnancies. Brock DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):271–5
Use of linkage disequilibrium data in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Strain L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep; 80(1):75–7
Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis in Wales and the West Midlands: 1. Evaluation of immunoreactive trypsin test. Ryley HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):726–9
Protocol for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis based on studies of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Novelli G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):201–7
Confirmation of prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by DNA typing of fetal tissues. Curtis A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):79–82
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Beaudet AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):630–3
Three additional DNA polymorphisms in the met gene and D7S8 locus: use in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dean M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):490–5
The steatocrit: a simple method for monitoring fat malabsorption in patients with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):926–30
Pancreatic function testing in meconium disease in CF: two case reports. Lands L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):276–9
Principles of DNA-based prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: an introduction for the clinician. Read AP. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:9–12
The experience and expectations of parents of a child with cystic fibrosis. Wilkinson J. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:7–8
Re: Cystic fibrosis presenting in a 45-year-old man with infertility [letter] Mouriquand P. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1259
Fetal small bowel simulating an abdominal mass at sonography [letter] Meizner I. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):494–5
CA 19-9, CA 50 and elastase 1 as additional markers of cystic fibrosis. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 200(2):89–95
False positive in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Berry AC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1333–4
Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] O'Halloran M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1156
False positive in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Sharples PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):595
Clinic experience of prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by use of linked DNA probes [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):926] Super M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):782–4
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis where single affected child has died [letter] te Meerman GI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):745
Experience with new DNA markers for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Beaudet AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):50–1
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by chorionic villus sampling using 12 polymorphic deoxyribonucleic acid markers. Nugent CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):213–5
Incidence and implications of false-negative sweat test reports in patients with cystic fibrosis. LeGrys VA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):169–72
Cystic fibrosis: recent developments in diagnosis and treatment. Stern RC. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Mar;7(9):276–86 (7 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: ultrasonographic appearance of meconium ileus in the fetus. Caspi B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):379–82
Intestinal dysfunction in CF affected fetuses. Results of 240 prenatal diagnoses based on microvillar enzyme activities. Muller F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:191–200
Borderline sweat test: criteria for cystic fibrosis diagnosis. Canciani M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:19–27
Interventional assessment of physical and mental health in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Jedlicka-Köhler I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:34–7
Unsaturated B12-binding proteins in amniotic fluid of cystic fibrosis-affected foetus. Vaillhet M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:9–12
[Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Vávrová V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):441–3 **(Cze)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive digestive abnormalities and mucoviscidosis] Morin PR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):531–8 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with molecular genetic methods] Schmidtke J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):119–24 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic findings in the gallbladder in mucoviscidosis patients] Winkielman J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic fibrosis: linked DNA markers in prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection] Voss R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by DNA studies in the first trimester of pregnancy] Németi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 6;128(49):2577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The value of a simple screening test using thin layer chromatography for the analysis of fecal lipids in patients with malabsorption] Sólyom E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):937–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Progress in DNA diagnosis] Nojima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2183–98 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of mucoviscidosis in adults] Gerasin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):126–7 **(Rus)**
[A simple and economical method of screening diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Kovach L, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):30–2 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Predigested formula for infants with cystic fibrosis. Farrell PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1353–6
Comparison of the macronutrient intake of healthy controls and children with cystic fibrosis on low fat or nonrestricted fat diets. Daniels L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):381–6
Nutritional requirements in cystic fibrosis: a review. Dodge JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S8–11 (19 ref.)
The impact of nutrition in cystic fibrosis: a review. Gaskin KJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S12–7 (23 ref.)
Rationale of modern dietary recommendations in cystic fibrosis. Littlewood JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:16–24 (120 ref.)
Taurine supplementation in cystic fibrosis. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):257–8 (6 ref.)
Diet for cystic fibrosis. Nutritional requirements and prescriptions. Warwick WJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec; 82(8):121–6, 129–30
Food intake in patients with cystic fibrosis on an ordinary diet. Kindstedt-Arfwidson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:160–2
A normal fat diet for cystic fibrosis: is a dietitian still needed? MacDonald A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:157–9
[Dietetics of mucoviscidosis. Toward a normolipid diet] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):673–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quantitative deposition of aerosolized gentamicin in cystic fibrosis. Ilowite JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1445–9

Silastic catheters for antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Williams J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):658–9

A controlled trial of nebulized aminoglycoside and oral flucloxacillin versus placebo in the outpatient management of children with cystic fibrosis. Carswell F, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):356–60

Inhaled ceftazidime compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in older patients with cystic fibrosis infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stead RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):272–9

Individualized aminoglycoside dosage regimens in patients with cystic fibrosis. Delage G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):386–9

Tobramycin pharmacokinetics in cystic fibrosis [letter] Fraser GL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):755

High dose treatment with antibiotics in cystic fibrosis—a reappraisal with special reference to the pharmacokinetics of beta-lactams and new fluoroquinolones in adult CF-patients. Sörgel F, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):385–96 (92 ref.)

Use of beclomethasone in CF patients [letter] Donaldson JD. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):199

Observations on the efficacy of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate in cystic fibrosis patients. Donaldson JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):43–5

Randomized trial of ceftazidime versus placebo in the management of acute respiratory exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gold R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):907–13

Efficacy of pancreatic enzyme supplementation in children with cystic fibrosis: comparison of two preparations by random crossover study and a retrospective study of the same patients at two different ages. Ansaldi-Balocco N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S40–5

Malabsorption in cystic fibrosis: mechanisms and treatment. Bouquet J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S30–5

Efficacy of pancrease: crossover comparative study versus eurobiol in cystic fibrosis. Chazalette JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S46–8

The management of enzymatic therapy in cystic fibrosis patients by an individualized approach. Costantini D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S36–9

Neonatal long lines for intravenous antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis [letter] Tyrrell JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):740

Bronchodilator therapy in cystic fibrosis: for better or worse? Raeburn D. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):59–62 (18 ref.)

Taurine improves the absorption of a fat meal in patients with cystic fibrosis. Belli DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):517–23

The use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S68–71

The use of a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue (misoprostol) as an adjunct to pancreatic enzyme replacement in cystic fibrosis. Cleghorn GJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:142–7

Effect of taurine supplementation on fat and bile acid absorption in patients with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:151–6

Deposition of carbenicillin aerosols in cystic fibrosis: effects of nebuliser system and breathing pattern. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):318–22

Use of a totally implantable system for venous access in cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):149–50

Enteric coated microspheres of pancreatin in the treatment of cystic fibrosis: comparison with a standard enteric coated preparation. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):533–7

[Multicenter comparative study of a new formulation of pancreatin in gastro-resistant microgranules for the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in children with mucoviscidosis] Duhamel JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan;35(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic enzyme replacement in mucoviscidosis (CF): clinical evaluation of a gastric acid-resistant pancreatin preparation in encapsulated microtablet form] Stern M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of airway instability and alveolar gas compression on bronchodilator-induced changes in flow-volume curves and airway resistance] Nicolai T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of kreon and cotazyme forte in children with cystic fibrosis] Zsíros J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 8;129(19):995–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intravenous administration of antibiotics at home in patients with cystic fibrosis improves quality of life] Hjelte L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1614–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings and economic considerations using home intravenous antibiotic therapy for cystic fibrosis patients. Kane RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):84–9

Social-medical aspects of cystic fibrosis in Norway. II. Economy and housing situation. Follerås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:56–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of the lysosomal cysteine proteinases (cathepsin B,H,L) and a metalloproteinase (MMP-7-ase) in the serum of cystic fibrosis homozygous children. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):175–8

Protease inhibitor and defective proteolysis in cystic fibrosis. Hsieh MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):282–8

Phorbol ester-induced protein kinase C translocation and lysosomal enzyme release in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Hermelin B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):161–6

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent kinase in cystic fibrosis tracheal epithelium. Barthelson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1799–802

Fibronectin-cleaving activity in bronchial secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):89–100

Elastase alpha 1-antiproteinase complexes in cystic fibrosis [letter] Suter S. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):507–8

Kallikrein-like esteroprotease activity and kininase activity in submandibular gland from a mutant mouse with human cystic fibrosis like alterations. Dodera Martínez G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):533–6

The assay of chymotrypsin in stool as a simple and effective test of exocrine pancreatic activity in cystic fibrosis. Girella E, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):254–62

[Activity of various pancreatic enzymes in children with mucoviscidosis] Sereda EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA typing of a cystic fibrosis family with borderline sweat tests. Darnedde T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):448–9

The gene for the alpha i1 subunit of human guanine nucleotide binding protein maps near the cystic fibrosis locus. Bloch DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 42(6):884–8

Linkage disequilibrium between cystic fibrosis and linked DNA polymorphisms in Italian families: a collaborative study. Estivill X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):23–8

A test of the heterozygote-advantage hypothesis in cystic fibrosis carriers. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):808–15

Detection of a NotI polymorphism with the pmetH probe by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):45–8

Refined linkage map of chromosome 7 in the region of the cystic fibrosis gene. Lathrop GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):38–44

Studies of cystic fibrosis in Hutterite families by using linked DNA probes. Ober C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1145–51

Exclusion of catalytic and regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase as candidate genes for the defect causing cystic fibrosis. Scambler P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):925–32

No evidence for genetic heterogeneity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Tsui LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):184

Linkage of DNA probe B79a (D7S13) to cystic fibrosis. Wainwright BJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 41(5):944–7

High degree of satellite association and decreased nucleolar organizer activity in cystic fibrosis subjects. Ravia Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):593–605

Hypothesis: a selective advantage for cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Meindl RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep; 74(1):39–45

Cystic fibrosis: recent advances in genetics and molecular biology. Kane K. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul-Aug; 18(4):289–96 (32 ref.)

Sex ratio and heterozygote advantage in cystic fibrosis: hypothesis and research proposal [letter] James WH. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):574–5

Genotyping of cystic fibrosis families with linked DNA probes. Curtis A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):53–6

Effect of screening for cystic fibrosis on the influence of genetic counseling. Dankert-Roelse JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):271–5

The cystic fibrosis locus. Williamson R, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):8–13 (26 ref.)

Carrier prediction of cystic fibrosis in 36 families by means of restriction fragment length polymorphism. Simon P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):199–201

Patterns of polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium for cystic fibrosis. Estivill X, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov; 1(3):257–63

Crossovers in two German cystic fibrosis families determine probe order for MET, 7C22 and XV-2c/CS.7. Berger W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):197–9

Linkage of the DNA-segment D7S13 (pB79a) with the cystic fibrosis locus. Böhm D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):186–7

Isolation of a polymorphic genomic clone from chromosome 7. Physical and genetic linkage studies to markers around the cystic fibrosis locus. Davies KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):122–6

Cystic fibrosis typing with DNA probes: experience of a screening laboratory. Harris A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):76–9

Allelic association of the cystic fibrosis locus and two DNA markers, XV2c and KM19, in 55 German families. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):78–80

Cystic fibrosis: screening for a DNA deletion by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Morreau J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):64–7

Genetic counselling and antenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Super M. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:13–5

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by DNA amplification for detection of KM-19 polymorphism [letter] Feldman GL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):102

Genetic differences between cystic fibrosis with and without meconium ileus. Mornet E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):376–8

Guthrie spots for DNA-based carrier testing in cystic fibrosis [letter] Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):693

Same-day, first-trimester antenatal diagnosis for cystic fibrosis by gene amplification [letter] Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):102-3

Research yields new clues to cystic fibrosis. Wells PW, et al. **MCN** 1988 May-Jun;13(3):187–90

Cystic fibrosis allele segregation [letter] **Nature** 1988 Jul 7; 334(6177):20

Accounting for cystic fibrosis [letter] Baxter PS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):211

Cystic fibrosis and chloride-secreting diarrhoea [letter] Hansson GC. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):711

Unusual segregation of cystic fibrosis allele to males [news] Kitzis A, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):215

Cystic fibrosis, fertility and birth intervals [letter] Pritchard DJ. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):122

Why cystic fibrosis is on the increase [letter] Pritchard DJ. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):319

Segregation of cystic fibrosis allele [letter] Tümmler B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):110

Hyposecretion of beta-adrenergically induced sweating in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Behm JK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):271–6

Progress towards cloning the cystic fibrosis gene. Tsui LC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15; 319(1194):263–73 (42 ref.)

Two rearranged MET alleles in MNNG-HOS cells reveal the orientation of MET on chromosome 7 to other markers tightly linked to the cystic fibrosis locus. Park M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2667–71

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene is located at region q21.3-q22 of chromosome 7 and genetically linked with cystic fibrosis. Klinger KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8548–52

Genetics and epithelial cell dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Proceedings of a symposium. Kimberly, Ontario, Canada. November 12–15, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:1–223

Current status of the genetics of cystic fibrosis. Buchwald M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:19–29 (50 ref.)

The application of molecular genetics to the study of the basic defect causing cystic fibrosis. Estivill X, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:181–90 (33 ref.)

DNA markers for the cystic fibrosis locus. O'Connell P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:127–37

Molecular approaches to the cystic fibrosis gene. Tsui LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:73–87

The nasal polyps as a tool for basic research in cystic fibrosis. Bautsch W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:5–8

Cystic fibrosis research [letter] **Science** 1988 Jun 17; 240(4859):1593–4

Race for cystic fibrosis gene nears end [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):282–5

The race for the cystic fibrosis gene [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):141–4

Cystic fibrosis: report of a Chinese case with suggestive family history. Wang JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):897–901

Pulmonary abnormalities in obligate heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):120–5

[Determination of haplotypes of DNA markers linked to the mucoviscidosis locus: detection of heterozygotes] Vasseur F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology and mucoviscidosis. Brest experience in 1987] Parent P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What genetic risk should suggest prenatal diagnosis for cystic fibrosis?] Journel H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec; 35(5):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with recombinant DNA methods] Schmidtke J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis based on restriction fragment length polymorphism of DNA] Burg K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 6;128(49):2571–2, 2575 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Cystic fibrosis in the XIX century. Busch R. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):427–34

Was Frédéric Chopin's illness actually cystic fibrosis? O'Shea JG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):586–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous and stimulated lymphocyte transformation test in homozygous children with cystic fibrosis. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):101–5

Increased IgG2 and IgG3 concentration is associated with advanced Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and poor pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Pressler T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):576–82

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in cystic fibrosis: a secretory immune response to a colonizing organism. Feanny S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):64–8

IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in cystic fibrosis: a laboratory correlate of disease activity. Forsyth KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):953–7

Prospective study of serum staphylococcal antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Hollsing AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):905–11

Immunologic aspects of cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):109S–115S (84 ref.)

Longitudinal study of antibody response to lipopolysaccharides during chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2270–8

Decreased T helper cell function in patients with cystic fibrosis. Knutsen AP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):208–12

Immune responses to Aspergillus in cystic fibrosis. Zeaske R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):73–7

Influenza immunization in children with cystic fibrosis. Adlard P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):344–51

Role of autoimmunity in insulinopenia and carbohydrate derangements associated with cystic fibrosis. Geffner ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):419–21

The role of IgG subclass antibodies in chronic infection: the case of cystic fibrosis. Moss RB. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–61

Leukocyte L1 protein and the cystic fibrosis antigen [letter] Andersson KB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):688

The molecular nature of the cystic fibrosis antigen [letter] Brüggen J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):570

Correlation of serum opsonic activity in cystic fibrosis with colonization and disease state: measurement of opsonins to Pseudomonas aeruginosa by neutrophil superoxide anion generation. Bender JG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):383–8

Altered antibody isotype in cystic fibrosis: impaired natural antibody response to polysaccharide antigens. Moss RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):708–13

Significance of immunologic factors in cystic fibrosis. Przyklenk B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:103–9

Secretory immunoglobulin A (sIgA) in the serum of cystic fibrosis patients. Hein J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;100(2):57–9

[Cellular immunity in chronic lung diseases and mucoviscidosis in children] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein metabolism during treatment of chest infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Morton RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):214–9

Protein metabolism in cystic fibrosis: responses to malnutrition and taurine supplementation. Thompson GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):606–13

Rectum has abnormal ion transport but normal cAMP-binding proteins in cystic fibrosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C719–24

Changes in bombesin, calcitonin, and serotonin immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cystic fibrosis and after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johnson DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):123–31

Increased sulfate uptake in skin fibroblasts isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Elgavish A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):99–106

Pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs in cystic fibrosis. Aminoglycoside antibiotics. Horrevorts AM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):120S–125S (55 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs in cystic fibrosis. Beta-lactam antibiotics. Lietman PS. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2 Suppl):115S–120S

A pitfall in analysis of proteins synthesized by sweat glands from patients with cystic fibrosis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and double-label autoradiography. Kirkpatrick CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2310

Altered calmodulin activity in buccal epithelial cells from cystic fibrosis patients. McPherson MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):135–42

Analysis of cell surface glycoconjugates in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15;172(2–3):311–22

An altered calmodulin binding protein in cystic fibrosis--a clue to the biochemical defect. Shori DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):283–9

Assessment of taurine deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Thompson GN. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):233–7

Antibiotic pharmacokinetics in cystic fibrosis. Differences and clinical significance. de Groot R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct;13(4):228–53 (116 ref.)

Influence of the glomerular filtration rate on renal clearance of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul;15(1):57–65

Cystic fibrosis: enhanced theophylline metabolism may be linked to the disease. Knoppert DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):254–64

The relationship of plasma aldosterone-binding globulin to blood pressure regulation in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(5):276–86

Are lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors altered in patients with cystic fibrosis? Feldman RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):407–10

The biochemical defect in cystic fibrosis. McPherson MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):337–45 (106 ref.)

Carbohydrate malabsorption is minimal in school-age cystic fibrosis children. Hoffman RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1071–4

Bile acid sequestration by the solid phase of stools in cystic fibrosis patients. Role of pancreatic enzymes. Jonas A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):724–31

Clinical pharmacology of antibiotics and other drugs in cystic fibrosis. Prandota J. **Drugs** 1988 May;35(5):542–78 (198 ref.)

Structure of sialyl-oligosaccharides isolated from bronchial mucus glycoproteins of patients (blood group O) suffering from cystic fibrosis. Breg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):57–68

Altered intestinal chloride transport in cystic fibrosis. Berschneider HM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2625–9

Impaired chloride secretion, as well as bicarbonate secretion, underlies the fluid secretory defect in the cystic fibrosis pancreas. Kopelman H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):349–55

Calmodulin in normal and cystic fibrosis human intestine at different developmental stages. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):571–9

Failure to induce secretion in jejunal biopsies from children with cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):957–62

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis patients with particular reference to the bronchopulmonary tree (review). Bergogne-Berezin E. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):288–94 (28 ref.)

Kinetic parameters of amikacin in cystic fibrosis children. Grenier B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):295–9

Vigorous exercise in a female with cystic fibrosis: spirometric, biochemical, and endocrine responses during four types of intensive exercise. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:60–4

Biochemical changes and endocrine responses in cystic fibrosis in relation to a marathon race. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:45–50

Biochemical changes and endocrine responses in cystic fibrosis in relation to incremental maximal exhaustive exercise. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb; 9 Suppl 1:41–4

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in cystic fibrosis patients. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):575–83

Increased resting energy expenditure in cystic fibrosis. Buchdahl RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1810–6

Identification of a defective cAMP-stimulated Cl- channel in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Lin PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15345–7

Variable reduction in beta-adrenergic sweat secretion in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Sato K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):511–8

Taurine supplementation, fat absorption, and growth in cystic fibrosis. Thompson GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):501–6

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled salbutamol in patients with cystic fibrosis versus healthy young adults. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):914–7

Energy expenditure of patients with cystic fibrosis. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):496–500

Methane production in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bujanover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):377–80

Absorption of medium chain triglycerides in the stomach of the human infant. Faber J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):189–95

Excessive fecal taurine loss predisposes to taurine deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Thompson GN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):214–9

Laboratory measurement of nutrition in cystic fibrosis. Kelleher J. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:25–9 (61 ref.)

Lack of pancreatic [3H]estradiol-binding activity in cystic fibrosis. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep; 28(3):349–51

Resting energy expenditure and energy intake in cystic fibrosis [letter] Buchdahl RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737–8

Energy expenditure and cystic fibrosis [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):737

Energy expenditure in children with cystic fibrosis [letter] Pencharz PB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):513–4

Mitochondrial dysfunction, energy expenditure, and cystic fibrosis [letter] Shapiro BL. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):289

Increased energy expenditure in young children with cystic fibrosis. Shepherd RW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1300–3

The end organ defect in cystic fibrosis; a hypothesis: disinhibited inositol cycle activation? van Woerkom AE. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):383–92

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase opens chloride channels in normal but not cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Li M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):358–60

Variability of tobramycin pharmacokinetics in cystic fibrosis. Munzenberger PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):739–43

Drug disposition in cystic fibrosis: progress in understanding pathophysiology and pharmacokinetics. Prandota J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1111–26 (201 ref.)

Cell calcium levels of normal and cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium. Murphy E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul; 24(1):79–84

Biochemical properties of tracheobronchial mucins from cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis individuals. Rose MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):545–51

Is cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelium characterized by a single defect (Cl-) or multiple ion transport defects? Boucher RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:89–100 (21 ref.)

Resolution and reconstitution of the factors controlling chloride permeability in the trachea. Dubinsky WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:167–80

Chloride channel regulation in cystic fibrosis epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:101–13

Utilization of cultured epithelial cells from the sweat gland in studies of the CF defect. Riordan J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:59–71

Altered chloride transport of tracheal epithelium in cystic fibrosis. Widdicombe JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 254:115–26

Cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells in primary culture: disease-specific ion transport abnormalities. Yankaskas JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:139–49

Ileal pH in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:132–4

The sweat chloride concentration and prolactin activity in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:28–30

Relation between defective regulation of arachidonic acid release and symptoms in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:1–4

Vitamin D and parathyroid hormone and bone mineralisation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):190–4

[Plasma level of dibekacin in children with mucoviscidosis. Comparison with a control population] Loeuille GA, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the determination of azotorrhea and steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Ramos Gracia M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Management of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Pedersen SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):955–61

Bacteriophages in sputum of cystic fibrosis patients as a possible cause of in vivo changes in serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ojeniyi B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):294–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from cystic fibrosis patients bind specifically to gangliotetraosylceramide (asialo GM1) and gangliotriaosylceramide (asialo GM2). Krivan HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):493–6

Role of sialic acid in saliva-mediated aggregation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Komiyama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2364–9

Serial isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a cystic fibrosis patient have identical pilin sequences. Pasloske BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):665–72

Cystic fibrosis. Part I. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):269–312

Selective pressure of antistaphylococcal chemotherapeutics in favour of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):469–70

Qualitative and quantitative microbiological analysis of sputa of 102 patients with cystic fibrosis. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):270–7

Selective procedure to isolate haemophilus influenzae from sputa with large quantities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):278–80

Why is Pseudomonas the colonizer and why does it persist? Ramphal R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):281–7 (37 ref.)

Unusual mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Tümmler B. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):311–2

Selective and differential medium for recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia from the respiratory tracts of patients with cystic fibrosis. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1730–4

Chemistry and biology of the alginate of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Russell NJ, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(1):1–91 (232 ref.)

In situ hybridization for the detection of Haemophilus in sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Terpstra WJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):641–6

[Significance of the isolation of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus

(letter)] Chomarat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26; 17(11):537–8 **(Fre)**
[Bronchopulmonary infections in mucoviscidosis] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):201–11 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

A comparison of survival, growth, and pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis in Boston and Toronto. Corey M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):583–91
Are sex, age at diagnosis, or mode of presentation prognostic factors for cystic fibrosis? Hudson I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):288–97

OCCURRENCE

An evaluation of screening for cystic fibrosis. Wilcken B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:201–15
Cystic fibrosis in Cape Town. Hill ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):147–9
Social-medical aspects of cystic fibrosis in Norway. I. Characterization of the material. Michalsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:52–5
Cystic fibrosis in Norway. Michalsen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:31–3

PATHOLOGY

The chronically furosemide-treated mouse as a possible ultrastructural model for cystic fibrosis. Szeifert GT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):207–10
Pathological confirmation of cystic fibrosis in the fetus following prenatal diagnosis. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):935–47
Ultrastructure of the bronchial epithelium in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):187–94
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical characterization of submandibular duct cells in culture and modification of outgrowth differentiation by manipulation of calcium ion concentration. Kurth BE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):593–600
Establishment of a tissue culture system for epithelial cells derived from human pancreas: a model for the study of cystic fibrosis. Harris A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):695–703
What is a "pulmonary exacerbation" in cystic fibrosis? [editorial] Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):841–2
Sonographic diagnosis of meconium ileus in utero. Goldstein RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):663–6
Episodic arthropathy in adult cystic fibrosis. Bourke S, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Aug;64(244):651–9
Surface morphology of human airway mucosa: normal, carcinoma or cystic fibrosis. Jeffery PK, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):553–60
Neonatal jaundice in cystic fibrosis: a conservative approach is not always justified. Festen C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):106–7
[Necrotic and scarring changes in the myocardium and skeletal muscles in mucoviscidosis] Herout V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cystic fibrosis—initial results of echocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Hofmann H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Massive fatty liver in cystic fibrosis in infancy] Koepp P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep;135(9):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic study of upper abdominal organs in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis] Metz O, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchodilator responsiveness in infants and young children with cystic fibrosis. Hiatt P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):119–22
The mechanical effects of expiratory airflow limitation on cardiac performance in cystic fibrosis. Hortop J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):132–7
Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a regulator of exocrine function and as a possible factor in cystic fibrosis. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:568–73 (51 ref.)
Reserpine treatment increases viscosity of fluid in the epididymis of rats. Wen RQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):969–74
The molecular and biochemical basis of cystic fibrosis. McPherson MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):167–85 (115 ref.)
Defective regulation of apical membrane chloride transport and exocytosis in cystic fibrosis. McPherson MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):27–33 (37 ref.)
Airway hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis. Clinical correlates and possible effects on the course of the disease. Eggleston PA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):360–5
Restricted pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Ries AL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):575–9
The clinical effect and the effect on the ciliary motility of oral N-acetylcysteine in patients with cystic fibrosis and primary ciliary dyskinesia. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):161–7
Cystic fibrosis patients running a marathon race. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:37–40
Physical exercise for patients with cystic fibrosis: a review. Stanghelle JK. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:6–18 (135 ref.)
Effect of daily short bouts of trampoline exercise during 8 weeks on the pulmonary function and the maximal oxygen uptake of children with cystic fibrosis. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:32–6
Five-year follow-up of pulmonary function and peak oxygen uptake in 16-year-old boys with cystic fibrosis, with special regard to the influence of regular physical exercise. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:19–24
Cystic fibrosis. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1523–6 (34 ref.)
Gastric intrinsic factor hypersecretion stimulated by pentagastrin in cystic fibrosis. Naimi D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):899–903
Reticuloendothelial clearance in cystic fibrosis and other inflammatory lung diseases. Mantzouranis EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):338–43
Phosphorylation fails to activate chloride channels from cystic fibrosis airway cells. Schoumacher RA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):752–4
The effect of exocrine pancreatic function on chloramphenicol pharmacokinetics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr; 23(4):388–92
In vivo bile acid uptake from terminal ileum in cystic fibrosis. Thompson GN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):323–8
Pancreatic and intestinal dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Forstner GG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:7–17
Right ventricular contractility is preserved in patients with cystic fibrosis and pulmonary artery hypertension. Burghuber OC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:93–8
Measurement of nasal potential difference in adult cystic fibrosis, Young's syndrome, and bronchiectasis. Alton EW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):815–7
[Mucoviscidosis: a genetic disease of adulthood] Bellon G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical performance of children with mucoviscidosis] Günzel G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucoviscidosis and precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Lindemann H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov; 135(11):728–34 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of determining the transepithelial potential difference (PD) of the respiratory epithelium in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Unal-Maelger OH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Bowling F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb,63(2):196–8
Sweat testing by capillary collection and osmometry: suitability of the Wescor Macroduct System for screening suspected cystic fibrosis patients. Barnes GL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):191–3
Implications of the new genetics for screening for cystic fibrosis. Dodge JA. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):672–4
Screening for cystic fibrosis among newborns in Norway by measurement of serum/plasma trypsin-like immunoreactivity. Results of a 2 1/2-year pilot project. Edminson PD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:13–8
[Reflections on the neonatal screening of mucoviscidosis] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:735–7 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal screening of mucoviscidosis] Gilly R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:731–4 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Decentralized screening for mucoviscidosis with a chloride-sensitive electrode] Zöllner H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jan;56(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Children's understanding of cystic fibrosis. Harbord MG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):241–4
Living with cystic fibrosis: patient, family, and physician realities. Levison H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Oct; 13(10):38–45 (19 ref.)
Disclosure of psychosocial concerns of young adults with advanced cystic fibrosis (CF) by a nurse home visiting program. Brissette S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):67–72
Young patients with cystic fibrosis: attitude toward physical activity and influence on physical fitness and spirometric values of a 2-week training course. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:25–31
The development of independence in adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Sinnema G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan; 9(1):61–6
Stress reactions in children with cystic fibrosis. Jacque CA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:47–51
Interventional assessment of physical and mental health in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Jedlicka-Köhler I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:34–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest radiograph in cystic fibrosis in children and the role of other radiological techniques. Carty H. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:38–46 (26 ref.)
Evaluation of time interval difference digital subtraction fluoroscopy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Desprechins B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:86–92
[The place of CT in mucoviscidosis. A comparative study of conventional x-ray diagnosis and CT] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A false-positive hepatobiliary scan in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Lane JI, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):331–3

REHABILITATION

Cystic fibrosis, independence, and tae kwon do. If you dream it, you can do it. Sontag SJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1; 83(2):235–6, 238
The current physical therapy regimens of 108 consecutive patients attending a regional cystic fibrosis unit. Morton S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:110–3
[Cystic fibrosis and physical activity] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1755–8, 1750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Successful heart-lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Jones K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):644–5
Heart-lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):192–4

THERAPY

Pulmonary resection for localized bronchiectasis in cystic fibrosis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Steinkamp G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 77(4):569–75
Short-term nutritional supplementation during management of pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis: a controlled study, including effects of protein turnover. Shepherd RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):235–9
NHLBI workshop summary. Clinical-behavioral aspects of cystic fibrosis: directions for future research. Eigen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1509–13 (44 ref.)
Comparison of a positive expiratory pressure (PEP) mask with postural drainage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):283–4
Regular exercise and reduction of breathlessness in patients with cystic fibrosis. O'Neill PA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):62–9
Cystic fibrosis in adults: diagnosis and management. Murphy S. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):695–710 (63 ref.)
Improved exercise tolerance with long-term parenteral nutrition in cystic fibrosis. Skeie B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):960–2
Longterm histopathologic follow-up of bronchial arteries after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon) in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):555–61
Chest physiotherapy—the mechanical approach to antiinfective therapy in cystic fibrosis. Zach MS, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):381–4 (20 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis and physical activity: an introduction. Kollberg H. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:2–5
Exercise tolerance and exercise conditioning in children with chronic lung disease. Orenstein DM. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):1043–7
Nutritional considerations of pancreatic enzyme therapy in cystic fibrosis. An international symposium. Oslo, Norway, June 18, 1987. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S1–57
Nutritional management and pancreatic enzyme therapy in cystic fibrosis patients: state of the art in 1987 and projections into the future. George DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S49–57 (25 ref.)
Permanent enteral feeding in cystic fibrosis: advantages of a replaceable jejunostomy tube. Boland MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):843–7
The case for cystic fibrosis centres. David TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:51–4
Provision of health care for cystic fibrosis [editorial] Dodge JA. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):405
Our experiences of cystic fibrosis and what we expect from the paediatrician. Grant J. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:5–6
Management of the chest in cystic fibrosis. Phillips BM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:30–7 (63 ref.)
The treatment of our son with cystic fibrosis. Standing C. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:2–4
The difficulties of treating cystic fibrosis in adults. Webb AK. **J R Soc Med** 1987;80 Suppl 15:47–50 (23 ref.)
Nutrition support in cystic fibrosis. Gerson WT, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Dec;45(12):353–60
Use of a single silastic i.v. catheter for cystic fibrosis pulmonary exacerbations. Dietrich KA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):181–4
Distal intestinal obstruction syndrome in cystic fibrosis treated by oral intestinal lavage, and a case of recurrent obstruction despite normal pancreatic function. Davidson AC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):538–41
Cystic fibrosis--on the threshold of a rational therapy

[editorial] Colten HR. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):82–4
[Development of mucoviscidosis management in East Germany] Dietzsch HJ. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(1):8–16 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment organization and procedure in the hospital for patients with mucoviscidosis] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):70–3 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care of children with mucoviscidosis in an urban pulmonology center] Platonova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):68–70 **(Rus)**

CYSTICERCOSIS

Cysticercosis. Luna A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan; 37(1):105–8 (5 ref.)
Childhood central nervous system cysticercosis in Australia. McKelvie PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):42–4
Intraparenchymal cerebral cysticercosis in children: diagnosis and treatment. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):76–82 (24 ref.)
Vertebral cysticercosis. A case report. Vlok GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):730–1
[Cysticercosis] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May; 36(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An intraocular parasite (Cysticercus?)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Host–parasite relations in human and porcine cysticercosis] Flisser A. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):157–64 **(Spa)**
[Neurocysticercosis in Panama] Acuña ER, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of praziquantel into cerebrospinal fluid and cysticerci in human cysticercosis. Overbosch D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):287–92
[A cerebrospinal fluid syndrome in neurocysticercosis] Livramento JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):261–75 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The cerebrospinal fluid and neurocysticercosis: evolutional aspects of the cellular inflammatory response] Machado LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ataxic hemiparesis from cysticercosis [letter] Barinagaremenferia F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):246
Neurocysticercosis. Two hundred thirty–eight cases from a California hospital. Scharf D. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul; 45(7):777–80 (28 ref.)
Unusual cause of acquired inflammatory Brown's syndrome. Rao VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):320–3
Severe dementia associated with neurocysticercosis. Rosselli A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):87–95
Cerebral cysticercosis presenting as progressive dementia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):251–4
Cysticercosis presenting as acute scrotal pain and swelling. Andrews R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):942–3
Acute psychosis in a patient with cerebral cysticercosis. Signore RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):106–8
Brain scans, epilepsy and cerebral cysticercosis [letter] Campbell GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):885–6
Heterotopic bone formation following cerebral cysticercosis. A case report. Spencer RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):35–6
Neurocysticercosis and pure motor hemiparesis. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1156–8
Neurocysticercosis in childhood. Kalra V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):371–3
[Intracranial hypertensive type of cerebral cysticerosis (a report of 33 cases)] Feng YQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Association of cerebral cysticercosis and multifocal glioma. Discussion of interactions] Hautecoeur P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of intramedullary spinal cysticercosis. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):393–5
Comparative evaluation of brain CT and ELISA in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):125–30
The value of an antigenic fraction of Cysticercus cellulosae in the serodiagnosis of cysticercosis. Pammenter MD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):117–23
Neurocysticercosis [letter] Rangel–Guerra RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):492
Immunodiagnosis of human neurocysticercosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Plancarte A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):203–5
Cysticercosis. Paloyan RG, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Apr; 173(4):259–61
Neurocysticercosis. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):815–8
Cerebral cysticercosis presenting with hemichorea [letter] Bhigjee AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1561–2
Cerebral cysticercosis. Demonstration by intraoperative neurosonography. Rosner NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):623–5
Improved immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis with scolex protein antigens. Nascimento E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):446–50
Acanthameba meningoencephalitis masquerading as neurocysticercosis. Matson DO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):121–4
Seventy black epileptics. Cysticercosis, computed tomography and electro–encephalography. Naidoo DV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):837–8
Species–specific immunodiagnosis of Taenia solium cysticercosis by ELISA and immunoblotting. Gottstein B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):299–303
[Studies on immuno–diagnosis for Cysticercosis cellulosae. 1. Electrophoretic analysis of protein and antigenic preparation of Cysticercus cellulosae] Jiang HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis on Réunion Island by an immuno–enzymological method (ELISA): comparison with x–ray computed tomography] Michault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subretinal cysticercosis] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of cysticercosis cellulosae hominis] Hiraki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of serological tests in the immunological diagnosis of neurocysticercosis] Pialarissi CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole vs praziquantel for therapy for neurocysticercosis. A controlled trial. Sotelo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):532–4
Praziquantel therapy in childhood neurocysticercosis. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1095–8
Failure of praziquantel treatment in cerebral cysticercosis. A case report. Salpietro F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):187–90
Praziquantel (pyrazinoisoquinolone) in active cerebral cysticercosis. van Dellen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):92–6
Cerebral cysticercosis successfully treated with praziquantel. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):105–8
Cerebral infarct precipitated by praziquantel in neurocysticercosis--a cautionary note. Woo E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):143–6
[Therapeutic effect of pyquiton in the treatment of 52 cases of cerebral cysticerosis] Li ZR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An opinion on the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with pyquiton] Zhai YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Further study on the effects of pyquiton in treating cerebral cysticercosis and criteria of its evaluation] Zhan QM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observation on the treatment of 300 cases of cysticercosis with albendazole] Liu DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of anthelmintics on the viability of Taenia saginata oncospheres] Knaus BU, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 28(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cysticercosis with praziquantel (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10; 89(11):485 **(Spa)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis in a 3–year–old child treated with praziquantel] Báez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of porcine cysticercosis in Mexico] Martínez–Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):77–90 (138 ref.) **(Spa)**
[History of 2 important zoonoses. Trichinosis and "lepra" (porcine cysticercosis). II. Swine "lepra" with or without porcine cysticercosis] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 61(11–12):1147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dependency of resistance of mice immunized against Taenia crassiceps on the dose of soluble antigen. Lukeš S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):329–33
Levamisole--biological response modifier in Taenia crassiceps--mouse experimental system. Lukeš S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):37–40
[Evaluation of Cysticercus cellulosae antigens in the immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis by ELISA] Chen JP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[IgE concentration in the serum of patients with neurocysticercosis] Gorodezky C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Cysticercosis in the UK [letter] Hitchcock ER. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1080–1
Human cysticercosis and intestinal parasitism amongst the Ekari people of Irian Jaya. Muller R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Dec;90(6):291–6
Neurocysticercosis in the United States: 35 cases and a review. Earnest MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):961–79 (129 ref.)
Another sinister silent epidemic? [editorial] Campbell GD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):821
[Seroepidemiologic study of human cysticercosis in Brasilia, Federal District] Vianna LG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul–Sep;19(3):149–56 **(Por)**
[Taeniasis–cysticercosis as a public health problem] Carrada–Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul; 44(7):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Taeniasis and cysticercosis in Mexico (a bibliographic review)] Sarti Gutierrez EJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):556–63 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercosis presenting as a solitary dominant breast mass [letter] Kunkel JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1190–1

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral cysticercosis in a 22–month–old infant. Binstock PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):655–8
Induced Taenia solium cysticercosis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a clinicopathological study. Saleque A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):103–5
Sex–related severity of inflammation in parenchymal brain cysticercosis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):544–6
Host response in childhood neurocysticercosis. Some pathological aspects. Sanz CR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):206–7
Computed axial tomography versus NMR for the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Mancuso P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;30(5):152–3
Neurocysticercosis: correlative pathomorphology and MR imaging. Lotz J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):35–41
[Headache, epilepsy and an organic psychosyndrome in a 46–year–old female: cerebral manifestation of cysticercosis (clinical conference)] Bamborschke S, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Dec 11;82(25–26):908–13 **(Ger)**
[Neuropathologic analysis of 8 undiagnosed cases of cerebral cysticercosis] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against experimental rabbit cysticercosis using liposome–associated antigen preparations. Craig PS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):58–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Disseminated cysticercosis. New observations, including CT scan findings and experience with treatment by praziquantel. Wadia N, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):597–614
The role of computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Rodriguez–Carbajal J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):199–202
Intrasellar cysticercosis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):58–60
Pulmonary cysticercosis. A case report. Scholtz L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):573–4
[CT examination of 100 cases of cerebral cysticercosis] Jiang ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis. Diagnostic value of x–ray computed tomography. Apropos of 117 cases] Bouilliant–Linet E, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):405–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Our experience in the removal of intravitreal and subretinal cysticerci. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):75–7
Surgical considerations in neurocysticercosis. Rueda–Franco F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):212
[Surgical treatment of voluminous structures in the 3d ventricle] Apucco M. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapy of neurocysticercosis. Sotelo J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):208–11 (40 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Cysticercosis. Weedon JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov

1;191(9):1080-1

VETERINARY

Epizootiology of Cysticercus bovis in Imo state, Nigeria. Okafor FC. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):25-30

Larvocysts of the cestode T. polyacantha (Leucart, 1856) parasitizing Oryctolagus cuniculus. Tenora F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):21-2

Bicephalic larval cestode of Taeniidae from rats in Malaysia. Kamiya M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):275-82

The prevalence of cysticercosis and hydatidosis in Ethiopian sheep. Bekele T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):267-70

The histopathology of porcine cysticercosis. de Aluja A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1-2):65-77

Cerebral cysticercosis in pigs studied by computed tomography and necropsy. González D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1-2):55-69

[Implementation of a surveillance program for human taeniarhynchosis and cattle cysticercosis in the South Moravia Region] Pospíšilová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and diagnosis of tapeworm in the larval stages in the liver of rabbits] Lávička M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul;33(7):429-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppression T-lymphocytes in swine, modulated by Cysticercus cellulosae] Molinar JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYSTICERCUS see under **TAENIA**

CYSTINE

Chain reversals in model peptides: studies of cystine-containing cyclic peptides. II. Effects of valyl residues and possible i-to-(i + 3) attractive ionic interactions on cyclization of [Cys1], [Cys6] hexapeptides. Milburn PJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar; 31(3):311-21

Substitution of gamma Arg-275 by Cys in an abnormal fibrinogen, "fibrinogen Osaka II". Evidence for a unique solitary cystine structure at the mutation site. Terukina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13579-87

Re: Percutaneous catheter dissolution of cystine calculi [letter] Lippman HR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):142

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification and characterization of Clostridium sticklandii D-selenocystine alpha, beta-lyase. Esaki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):751-6

Effect of cystine dimethylester on renal solute handling and isolated renal tubule transport in the rat: a new model of the Fanconi syndrome. Foreman JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1185-91

[Cysteine in parenteral nutrition: comparative study of N-acetyl-cysteine and N,N-diacetylcystine in the rat model] Böhler S, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr; 15(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cyst(e)ine residues of bovine white-matter proteolipid proteins. Role of disulphides in proteolipid conformation. Oteiza PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):507-13

Studies on peptides. CLI. Syntheses of cystine-peptides by oxidation of S-protected cysteine-peptides with thallium(III) trifluoroacetate. Fujii N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2339-47

Percutaneous chemolitholysis of cystine stones. Possibilities for ambulatory procedure. Berkhoff WB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):168-70

Cysteine and cystine: high-performance liquid chromatography of o-phthalaldehyde derivatives. Cooper JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:141-3

Cystine: binding protein assay. Smith M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:144-8

Cystine calculi: clinical management and in vitro observations. Singh A, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):207-10

[Chemolysis of cystine calculi incarcerated in the ureter by the alkaline organic amine, tromethamine-E] Tada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1782-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Oxidative stresses induced the cystine transport activity in human erythrocytes. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):160-6

Cystine exodus from normal leucocytes is stimulated by MgATP. Greene AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1; 246(2):547-9

A comparison of the effectiveness of cysteamine and phosphocysteamine in elevating plasma cysteamine concentration and decreasing leukocyte free cystine in nephropathic cystinosis. Smolin LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):616-20

DEFICIENCY

The trichothiodystrophy syndrome of Pollitt. Chapman S. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):154-6

METABOLISM

Spatial and temporal sequence of corneal crystal deposition in nephropathic cystinosis. Melles RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):598-604

Cystine storage in cultured myotubes from patients with nephropathic cystinosis. Harper GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):841-5

Cystinosis phenotypes have identical defective cystine clearance pattern. Steinherz R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(9-10):473-7

Utilization of cystine by dermatophytes on a gelatin medium. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):121-8

Utilization of cystine by dermatophytes on glucose-peptone media. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):188-97

Utilization of various concentrations of free cystine by the fungus Microsporum gypseum. Kunert J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):207-13

Methionine metabolism in mammals. The methionine-sparing effect of cystine. Finkelstein JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11750-4

Polyamines stimulate lysosomal cystine transport. Jonas AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16391-3

Important differences in cationic amino acid transport by lysosomal system c and system y+ of the human fibroblast. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15011-8

Physiology and virulence determinants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae grown in glucose-, oxygen- or cystine-limited continuous culture. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3289-302

Successful pregnancy despite placental cystine crystals in a woman with nephropathic cystinosis. Reiss RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):223-6

Use of cystine to distinguish glutamate binding from glutamate sequestration. Kessler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):221-6

Receptors for L-cystine in cell membranes from the matrix of the bovine hoof. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):241-6

[The activity of and requirements for selected amino acids in growing female swine. 2. Methionine and cystine] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity and requirement of selected amino acids in growing female pigs. 4. Combination of protein sources with lysine, methionine/cystine and threonine limitation] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):559-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichothiodystrophy] Radomyska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct;62(10):717-20 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Promotion of cystine uptake and its utilization for glutathione biosynthesis induced by cysteamine and N-acetylcysteine. Issels RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):881-8

Characteristics of cystine uptake by cultured LLC-PK1 cells. Foreman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11; 968(3):323-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of cystine to distinguish glutamate binding from glutamate sequestration. Kessler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):221-6

Influence of Fermacto on the performance of laying hens when fed diets with different levels of methionine. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):842-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability of wild-type and mutant RTEM-1 beta-lactamases: effect of the disulfide bond. Schultz SC, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):290-7

CYSTINEAMINE see **CYSTAMINE**

CYSTINOSIS

NIH conference. Cystinosis: progress in a prototypic disease. Gahl WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):557-69 (67 ref.)

Late-onset type cystinosis: report of a case. Lin E, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1307-11

COMPLICATIONS

Nephropathic cystinosis with central nervous system involvement. Jonas AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):966-70

Corneal sensitivity in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):413-6

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, cystinosis, and vitamin D. Katzir Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):548-50

Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency in a patient with nephropathic cystinosis. Fivush B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):49-51

Ocular changes in long-term evolution of infantile cystinosis. Dufier JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun; 8(2):131-7

Inflammatory bowel disease in a patient with nephropathic cystinosis. Treem WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):584-7

DRUG THERAPY

Oral carnitine therapy in children with cystinosis and renal Fanconi syndrome. Gahl WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):549-60

A comparison of the effectiveness of cysteamine and phosphocysteamine in elevating plasma cysteamine concentration and decreasing leukocyte free cystine in nephropathic cystinosis. Smolin LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):616-20

ETIOLOGY

Glare disability in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1670-1

Contrast sensitivity function in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1667-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cystinosis phenotypes have identical defective cystine clearance pattern. Steinherz R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(9-10):473-7

Lack of complementation in somatic cell hybrids between fibroblasts from patients with different forms of cystinosis. Pellett OL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3531-4

METABOLISM

Spatial and temporal sequence of corneal crystal deposition in nephropathic cystinosis. Melles RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):598-604

Cystine storage in cultured myotubes from patients with nephropathic cystinosis. Harper GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):841-5

Disorders of lysosomal membrane transport--cystinosis and Salla disease. Gahl WA. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):154-60 (29 ref.)

Glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts. Butler JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):158-67

Successful pregnancy despite placental cystine crystals in a woman with nephropathic cystinosis. Reiss RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):223-6

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal mucosa in nephropathic cystinosis. Iancu TC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):359-64

[Late onset cystinosis. Apropos of a case] Hamdoun S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurologic and cognitive deficits in children with cystinosis. Trauner DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):912-4

THERAPY

Clear graft two years after keratoplasty in nephropathic cystinosis. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):318-9

CYSTINURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term followup in patients with cystine urinary calculi treated by percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. Knoll LD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):246-8

Cystine calculi: clinical management and in vitro observations. Singh A, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):207-10

[A case of cystinuria with bilateral urolithiasis in a 2 1/2-year-old girl] Lamesch A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:54-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cystine lithiasis] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(6):403-11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Simple rapid test with carbonate/nitroprusside for the semiquantitative determination of cysteine in the urine--possible use for control of ascorbic acid therapy in cystine urolithiasis] Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(4):302-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A further contribution to our knowledge of cystinuria diagnosed by high-voltage electrophoresis] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23-24):1171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mercaptoethane sulphonate in cystinic calculosis therapy. Di Silverio F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:193-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Metabolic studies in 28 families of patients with cystinuria] Kytnarová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of cystinuria. Study of 12 families] Nissiotou J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Determination of urinary cystine for monitoring

anticystinuric therapy. Backer ET, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):351–8
[A semiquantitative rapid test for cysteine: possible use for monitoring the ascorbic acid therapy in cystinuria and cystine lithiasis] Berg W, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1988 Apr;26(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of clinically normal and cystinuric dogs with 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Hoppe A, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Jun;49(6):923–8

CYSTITIS

Summary of the National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases Workshop on Interstitial Cystitis, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, August 28–29, 1987. Gillenwater JY, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):203–6
[Abdominal actinomycosis] Gutowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 1;40(11):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclophosphamide–induced bladder toxicity in Wegener's granulomatosis. Stillwell TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):465–70
Allergy to mitomycin C complicating topical administration for urothelial cancer. Inglis JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun; 59(6):547–9
Cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. A review of 100 patients. Stillwell TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1; 61(3):451–7
Cytomorphologic features of antiallergic drug–induced eosinophilic cystitis with bronchial asthma. Abe S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;62(6):907–12
Cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis in Ewing's sarcoma. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):76–82
A serious complication of vesical ether instillation: ether cystitis. Gattegno B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):357–8
Treatment of complications of cyclophosphamide cystitis. Jerkins GR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):923–5
Inadvertent urethral insertion of a contraceptive suppository. Pliskin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1049–50
Bonney's blue [letter] Christmas TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):459–60
[Cantharidin poisoning. Transitory impairment of kidney function and hemorrhagic cystitis] Tenschert W, et al.
Fortschr Med 1987 Dec 10;105(35):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita associated with vesicular cystitis. Lee CW. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):101–5
Escherichia coli infection of the urinary bladder: induction of tumours in rats receiving nitrosamine precursors and augmentation of bladder carcinogenesis by N–nitrosobutyl (4–hydroxybutyl)amine. Higgy NA, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1987;(84):380–3
High spontaneous premature labor rate in insulin–dependent diabetic pregnant women: an association with poor glycemic control and urogenital infection. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):175–80
Appendicitis with bladder involvement: CT appearance. Wojtasek DA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;9(4):237–9
[Cystitis cystica in children] Jankowski A. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):595–7 **(Pol)**
[Schistosomiasis of the bladder neck and the proximal segment of the urethra] Aslamazov EG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Escherichia coli urethritis in women with symptoms of acute urinary tract infection. Fihn SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):196–9
[Inflammatory infiltrate in the bladder wall simulating an extra–organic tumor of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG.
Klin Khir 1988;(5):54 **(Rus)**
[Location of latent urinary tract infection in children using the results of the bladder lavage test] Kal'tianis PA, et al.
Pediatriia 1988;(1):39–43 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single–dose therapy for genitourinary infections. Fox GN.
Am Fam Physician 1987 Dec;36(6):111–6
Activity of E–3846, a new fluoroquinolone, in vitro and in experimental cystitis and pyelonephritis in rats. Gargallo D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):636–41
Treatment of experimental cystitis in the rat with a single dose of fosfomycin trometamol. Dubini F, et al.
Chemioterapia 1988 Feb;7(1):24–8
Pharmacokinetics of cinoxacin in elderly patients following repeated oral administration. Braga PC, et al.
Chemotherapy 1987;33(5):309–15
Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole in acute cystitis. Block JM, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:100–6
Comparison of enoxacin and norfloxacin in patients with cystitis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2141–4
Activity of fosmidomycin in an in vitro model of the treatment of bacterial cystitis. Kanimoto Y, et al.
Infection 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):465–8
Cystitis syndrome in women (a design of therapy). Bhose LN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):282–4
A controlled study of dimethyl sulfoxide in interstitial cystitis. Perez–Marrero R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):36–9
Desipramine for interstitial cystitis [letter] Renshaw DC.
JAMA 1988 Jul 15;260(3):341
Single dose fosfomycin trometamol (Monuril) for the treatment of women with bacterial cystitis [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):582–3
Double blind, randomised trial comparing single dose enoxacin and trimethoprim for treatment of bacterial cystitis. Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14; 100(833):618–9
Noncomparative, open label, multicenter trial of cefixime for treatment of bacterial pharyngitis, cystitis and pneumonia in pediatric patients. Risser WL, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Oct;6(10):1002–6
[Experimental cystitis in the rat and the therapeutic effect of a single dose of fosfomycin trometamol] Dubini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cinoxacin in infections of the lower urinary tract] Montefiore F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical effect of fosfomycin on cystitis] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov;40(11):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of acute radiation cystitis with preparations of immobilized trypsin] Pronin VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Sep;33(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic cystitis due to herpes simplex virus as a marker of disseminated herpes infection. DeHertogh DA, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):632–5
Recurrent cystitis and bladder mass in two adults with chronic granulomatous disease. Southwick FS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Jul 15;109(2):118–21
An animal model for chronic infection of the unobstructed urinary tract. Miller TE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):575–83
Emphysematous cystitis—another alcohol–related problem? O'Connor P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):420–1
Perforation of the external iliac artery and ureter presenting as acute hemorrhagic cystitis after total hip replacement. Report of a case [letter] Casteleyn PP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Oct;69(8):1304
Emphysematous prostatitis and cystitis secondary to Candida albicans. Bartkowski DP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1063–5
A report of cytomegalovirus cystitis and a review of other genitourinary manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):153–4
Corynebacterium–induced cystitis with mucosal incrustations. Sofras F, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):810
Chronic thyroiditis complicated by nephrotic syndrome and marked hydroureteronephrosis. Mizuno M, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 May;29(5):561–9 (23 ref.)
Hemorrhagic cystitis due to adenovirus type 11 after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in two patients with aplastic anemia. Itoh T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;50(6):1134–41
Renal allograft dysfunction with acute hemorrhagic cystitis caused by adenovirus in a recipient of a transplanted kidney. Shiramizu T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):371–5
Clostridial cystitis in a nondiabetic man: case report. Bergman S, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Mar;115(3):130–1
[Irritation of the urinary bladder as a rare complication of a LeVeen shunt and its surgical correction] Vincze K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 27;129(13):671–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prevention and treatment of early radiation reactions of the urinary bladder in patients with cancer of the cervix and corpus uteri] Kan IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental autoimmunity against male accessory glands of rats. Correlation between specific tissular lesion and lymphocyte reactivity of thymus, bone marrow, spleen, ganglia and blood] Depiante–Depaoli M, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1987;47(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

P–fimbriated Escherichia coli in children with acute cystitis. Lidefelt KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):775–80
Antibacterial activity in human urine of fosfomycin trometamol in an in vitro model of the urinary bladder. Dubini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):15–9
Staphylococcus haemolyticus urinary tract infection in a male patient. Gunn BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1055–7
Bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections. Kumamoto Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:158–60
[Detection of beta–lactamase–producing bacteria from female patients with acute uncomplicated cystitis] Ohkawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological studies of Escherichia coli in the urine of patients with acute simple cystitis treated with cefbuperazone] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Papillary and polypoid cystitis. A report of eight cases. Young RH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul;12(7):542–6
Prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase–reactive cells in cystitis cystica and glandularis. Nowels K, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Jul;112(7):734–7
Pathomorphological analysis of proliferative cystitis and its associated tumors. Zhang JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):388–91
Mast cell involvement in interstitial cystitis. Lynes WL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):746–52
Painful bladder diseases: interstitial or abacterial cystitis?
Lancet 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):337–8 (25 ref.)
Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), some cytokeratins and epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) in normal, inflamed and malignant urothelium. Carbin BE, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(4):191–4
Metaplastic cystitis complicated with Von Brunn nests, cystitis cystica, and intestinal type of glandular metaplasia. Erturk E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):165–7
Endocrine differentiation in inflamed urinary bladder epithelium with metaplastic changes. Hamid QA, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1988;412(3):267–72
[Lesions of epitheliosis in the bladder mucosa and its clinical significance] Chen LZ.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;16(3):223–5, 42 **(Chi)**
[Architectural ultrastructure of the urinary bladder epithelium. II. Changes in the urine–blood barrier in the contracted and distended state in the normal and inflammatory bladder] Konishi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three–dimensional observation of the early phase of experimental rat cystitis—mainly on the activity of PMN in the lumen and on the surface] Suzuki Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;78(5):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilic cystitis] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):287–92 **(Spa)**
[Eosinophilic cystitis] Leal Arenas J, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1987 Jul–Aug;40(6):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent acute cystitis by methenamine hippurate [letter] Brumfitt W, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):390–1
[Pipemidic acid in the prevention of recurring cystitis in women] Schulman C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late onset hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, and its preventive effect of bladder irrigation] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renaissance for the use of methenamine in the prevention of recurrent cystitis] Cronberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2728–9 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in emphysematous cystitis. Bohlman ME, et al.
Urology 1988 Jul;32(1):63–4
[Emphysematous cystitis. Our experience] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Functional results after ileocystoplasty. Myrén CJ, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1988;20(3):269–74
Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of cystitis glandularis. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1298–9
[Enterocystoplasty for small tuberculous bladder. Apropos of 40 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(4):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transposition of the urinary meatus in recurrent cystitis in adult women] Hennebert P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(4):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of cystitis: the patient's viewpoint. Pill R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):24–8
Long–term results of cystolysis (supratrigonal denervation) of the bladder for intractable interstitial cystitis. Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1205–6
[Bladder irrigation with prostaglandin E2 in cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycan levels following induced cystitis in monkeys. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1103–5

Chronic cystitis: excretion of epidermal growth factor (EGF)/urogastrone (URO). Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):203–5

Skin reactions to urine in patients with interstitial cystitis. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):17–20

[Pneumaturia and emphysematous cystitis. Contribution of a new case with echographic images] Gil Salom M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ivermectin treatment of urinary capillariasis in a dog. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):701–2

Treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in five dogs. Laing EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):233–6

CYSTOID MACULAR EDEMA see **MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID**

CYSTOPYELITIS see **PYELOCYSTITIS**

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

Multiple giant fibroadenomas in an adolescent female breast. Kuusk U. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):133–4

Cystosarcoma phylloides in the adolescent female. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):907–10

Cystosarcoma phyllodes tumors. Chua CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):302–6

DIAGNOSIS

Practical aspects in the diagnosis and management of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Hart J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep; 123(9):1079–83

[Clinical diagnosis and treatment of giant fibroadenoma and cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast: an analysis of 25 cases] Yang MT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):209–11, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Cystosarcoma phyllodes—Asian variations. Chua CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):301–5

Breast masses in adolescents. Chamadol W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep;70(9):504–5

PATHOLOGY

Phyllodes tumor (cystosarcoma phyllodes) of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 45 cases. Inoshita S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):21–33

Histopathological and clinical correlations of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Murad TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul;112(7):752–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of mesenchymal tumors of the breast. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):50–8

Cystosarcoma phyllodes: epithelial and mesenchymal changes [letter] Aneiros J, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb; 12(2):229–30

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma developing within cystosarcoma phyllodes—a case report. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):326–9

[Phyllodes tumor of the breast with stromal metaplasia] Mazanec K. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes with pseudomesotheliomatous sarcomatosis of the contralateral pleura] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):119–23 **(Ger)**

[Location of epi-myoepithelial markers (EMA, keratin, protein S-100) and connective tissue markers (vimentin) in carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous metaplasia of the human breast. A study of 3 cases using a dual color immunohistochemical technic] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foliaceous fibroadenoma in an 18-year-old patient] Brytvin AA. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic study of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Halbauer M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar-Apr;110(3-4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to the maxilla. Tenzer JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan; 46(1):80–2

SURGERY

Multiple giant fibroadenomas [letter] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):79

CYSTOSCOPY

Selective renal embolization for hematuria: coordination with cystoscopy. Swartz DA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):325–6

Intravenous lignocaine & haemodynamic responses to cystoscopy. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun; 85:674–9

Our experience with a new method of urinary cytology during cystoscopy. Defidio L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:275–81

Flexible cystoscopy in surgical repair of traumatic urethral strictures in children. Rich M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):129–31

[Control of bladder tumors. Transabdominal ultrasonic scanning versus cystoscopy] Graversen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of the invasion of uterine cervical cancer to the bladder by transurethral ultrasonography and cystoscopy] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technic of transcystoscopic intracavitary irradiation in carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of cystoscopy in the evaluation of the severity and course of vesicoureteral reflux in children] Batinić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan-Feb;110(1-2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nifedipine on cystoscopy-induced autonomic hyperreflexia in patients with high spinal cord injuries. Dykstra DD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1155–7

Is antibiotic administration indicated after outpatient cystoscopy. Manson AL. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):316–7

[Prevention of infectious endocarditis following manipulations of the urogenital tract] Grimard M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Norfloxacin in the prevention of postoperative infection] Costantini A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 39(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Removal of ureteric stents with the flexible cystoscope. Fowler CG. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):280

The integrated cystoscope: an alternative to conventional and fibreoptic cystoscopy. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):128–31

re The integrated cystoscope: an alternative to conventional and fibreoptic cystoscopy [letter] Thornhill JA. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):271

Flexible cystoscopy and retrograde catheterization in renal transplant patients. Kramolowsky EV. **Urology** 1988 Apr; 31(4):324–6

How to enlarge image of cystoscopic telescopes with Endo-Loupe. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1988 May;:5

METHODS

Flexible cystoscopy. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):525–8

Cystoscopic transvesical placement of sutures for repair of posterior urethral strictures. Boileau MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:19

Transcystoscopic ureteral dilatation and ureteroscopy. Siegel AL, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:8–9

[Pediatric cystoscopy. Prospective study] Rodó Salas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYSTOSTOMY

Pancreas transplant results according to the technique of duct management: bladder versus enteric drainage. Prieto M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):680–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed bladder rupture after augmentation enterocystoplasty. Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):344–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Soft radiopaque loop percutaneous suprapubic cystostomy catheter. Corriere JN Jr. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):522–3

Percutaneous placement of suprapubic tube using peel-away sheath introducer. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun; 31(6):524–5

METHODS

The choice of suprapubic continent catheterisable urinary stoma. Cumming J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):227–30

A simple percutaneous procedure for permanent or long-term cystostomy. Yachia D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):469

Calicocystostomy in the treatment of giant hydronephrosis. Krzeski T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(6):420–2

Result of suprapubic cystostomy only as primary management of posterior urethral rupture following pelvic fracture. Singh PB, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan-Mar; 73(1):59–62

An operation to create a continent catheterizable urinary sphincter from a short intestinal segment: experimental observations. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):996–9

Ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation: a simple transvesical technique. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):270–2 (12 ref.)

Intermittent catheterisation versus percutaneous suprapubic cystostomy in the early management of traumatic spinal cord lesions. Noll F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb;26(1):4–9

Pancreas transplantation with pancreaticocystostomy and quadruple immunosuppression. Sollinger HW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):674–9

Percutaneous technique for enlargement of cystostomy tract. Singh B, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:12

Suprapubic cystostomy using Lowsley retractor. Zeidman EJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):54–5

[Continent cystostomy] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral prostatic resection with suprapubic trocar technic] Osawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYSTS

Xanthogranulomatous renal cyst [letter] Dupuy DE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):410–1

Spinal meningeal malformations in children (without meningoceles or meningomyeloceles). Richaud J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):79–87 (124 ref.)

Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Held JL, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Sep; 40(3):259–60

Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Case report. Oyen R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):122–4

Cystic dilatation of diverticulum of canaliculus and its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):69–70

Choledochus cyst. Mallick BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):457–8

Cystic cemento-ossifying fibroma of the ethmoidal cells (a case report). Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):946–52

Pseudocyst of the auricle. Job A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):344–5

Intraventricular arachnoid cyst. Report of two cases. Nakase H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):482–6

Benign intraparenchymal brain cysts without an epithelial lining. Wilkins RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):378–82

A cyst of the second part of the duodenum. Ross ER, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):170–2

Urethral cyst in a man. Burks D, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):611–2

Complex tunica albuginea cysts: a review of the literature. Heetderks DR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1318–20 (14 ref.)

Fetal cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis and management. Pijpers L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):223–4 (9 ref.)

Clinical aspects of abdominal masses in children. Mahaffey SM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jul;23(3):161–74 (58 ref.)

Choledochocele: a rare form of choledochal cyst. de Lange EE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):265–6

Cystic disease of the lungs. Shamji FM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;68(3):581–620

Diagnosis and treatment of cystic disease of the thyroid by aspiration. Sarda AK, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):593–6 (24 ref.)

Splenic pseudocysts—diagnosis and management. Gibeily GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):464–6

[Simple cysts of the testis in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Leconte D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(4):227–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudocysts of the diaphragm] Solaini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary cystic diseases—clinical study] Sumimoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cyst of the common bile duct in a child] Kononenko NG. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Neck masses in children—presentation of 3 years' material and a suggestion on management] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 7;84(41):3266–9 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

In vitro magnetic resonance properties of CNS neoplasms and associated cysts. Jungreis CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6

BLOOD

Research on oxygen transport in jaw cysts: investigation of changes of erythrocyte membrane fluidity. Anezaki K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:647–53

Apparent isolated elevation of serum triiodothyronine level in a patient with a thyroid nodule. Wortsman J. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1866–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral hemorrhagic parapelvic pseudocysts. Cover DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr;11(4):343–8

Computerized tomography in pneumatoceles after paraffin ingestion. Stones DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):443–6

Pneumatoceles as a complication of paraffin pneumonia. Stones DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):535–7

CLASSIFICATION

Updated assessment and current classification of spinal meningeal cysts. Nabors MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):366–77

[Cystic formations of the maxilla and mandible (apropos of a case of dentigerous cyst with invasion of the maxillary sinus. Standardization of the nomenclature] Dalmau Galofré J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(5):521–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

CT-findings in cystic meningiomas. Kolluri VR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):31–3

Hematobilia due to a pseudoaneurysm complicating a choledochal cyst. Eliscu EH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):783–4

Reversible true precocious puberty secondary to a congenital arachnoid cyst [letter] Clark SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):255–6

Obstructive jaundice from benign, nonparasitic hepatic cysts: identification of risk factors and percutaneous aspiration for diagnosis and treatment. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):93–6

Infection in a patient with polycystic kidney and liver disease: noninvasive localization and treatment. London RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1082–5

Unusual ocular findings in multicystic encephalomalacia. Fiore PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):436–7

Progressive visual loss caused by an arachnoidal brain cyst in a patient with an optic nerve coloboma. Rosenberg LF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):322–5

Massive hepatomegaly in adult polycystic liver disease. Kwok MK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):321–4

Unexpected difficult intubation [letter] Millar SW. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1021–2

Choledochal cyst with biliary atresia in an infant. Lam AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):384–5

Idiopathic spinal arachnoid cyst and syringomyelia. Clifton AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1023–5

Pulmonary leiomyomatosis showing endobronchial extension and giant cyst formation. Uyama T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):644–6

Chylous cyst of shoulder joint in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Fishel B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 6(1):79–80

Pelvic mass causing vesical compression after total hip arthroplasty. Case report. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:184–9

Infantile vomiting due to a disappearing hairy polyp. Camacho AE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jun; 27(6):294–6

Nasal obstruction in the neonate secondary to nasolacrimal duct cysts. Lusk RP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):315–22

Portal hypertension: an unusual presentation of polycystic disease of kidneys & liver. Kapoor SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):851–2

Giant radicular cyst in the maxillary antrum presenting with chronic epiphora. Baer ST, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):365–7

Ataxic hemiparesis from parenchymal brain cysticercosis [letter] Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):325

A reappraisal of the relationship between arachnoid cysts of the middle fossa and chronic subdural haematoma. Page A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1001–7

Protracted vomiting as the presenting sign of posterior fossa mass lesions. Torrealba G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1539–41

Ependymal cyst of the spinal cord presenting with acute paraplegia [letter] Wackym PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):885

Intradural arachnoid cysts of the spinal canal associated with intramedullary cysts. Andrews BT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):544–9

Dysfibrinogenemia in obstructive liver disease. Levy J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):967–70

Vitreous cyst combined with bilateral juvenile retinoschisis. Lusky M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr;25(2):75–6

Medial discoid meniscus with cyst formation in a child. Stern A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):471–3 (17 ref.)

Bladder neck obstruction secondary to Brunn's cyst. Franco I, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):126–7

Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage owing to a ruptured adrenal cyst. Pasciak RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan; 139(1):98–100

A multicystic wandering spleen. Siniluoto T, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):475–7

Choledochal cyst and cholangiocarcinoma. Yeoh NT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):365–9

Radicular compression due to lumbar intraspinal gas pseudocyst: case report. Demierre B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):731–3

Coincidence of an arachnoid cyst of the middle fossa and a pituitary adenoma. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):261–2

Urinary retention secondary to a Gartner's duct cyst. Muram D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):510–1

Spasmus nutans as a presenting sign of an arachnoid cyst. Spaide RF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(6):311–4

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and severe cervical spondylotic myelopathy in a patient with a posterior fossa arachnoid cyst: diagnostic dilemma. Lee KS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1580–3

Supracallosal interhemispheric arachnoid cyst: resolution after intracystic hemorrhage and infection. Coffey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):153–8

Spontaneous disappearance of a middle fossa arachnoid cyst associated with subdural hematoma. Inoue T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):447–50

Adrenal cyst associated with hypertension: report of a case. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):233–7

[A cyst of Vater's ampulla] Costa Lobo JA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer on a cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case treated by excision with a 37-month follow-up] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7–8):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice caused by compression of the common bile duct: a rare complication of a biliary cyst of the liver (letter)] Kalouche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):80–1 **(Fre)**

[9 cases of mucoid nerve degeneration. Complication of a tunnel syndrome?] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73 Suppl 2:243–8 **(Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery: an unusual cause of intermittent claudication] Bounameaux H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 7;118(18):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of intra-abdominal hemorrhage: rupture of a liver cyst] Lotz GW, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):46–9 **(Ger)**

[Unusual cause of post-traumatic hemoperitoneum: rupture of enterogenous cysts] Marinoni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis] Tanikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1474–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple nodular pulmonary amyloidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome and multiple bullae] Tsunoda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cleidocranial dysostosis associated with arachnoid cyst] Nakahara I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of subdural hematoma and middle fossa arachnoid cyst: report of 3 cases and a review] Saito A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):689–93 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal cyst of the sacral canal with coexistent hernia of the nucleus pulposus L4–L5] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An hourglass-shaped enteric cyst of the cervico-thoracic region with extra- and intramedullary location] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyst of the vermiform process] Khaavel' AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of an appendiceal cyst] Nikonov AA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):63 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a true cyst of the spleen in negligible blunt abdominal trauma] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Spread of a maxillary cyst to the hard palate] Aliev BA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):88 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic polycystosis associated with a retroperitoneal cyst (letter)] Manuel Palazuelos JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):426–7 **(Spa)**

[Cystic hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma] Martín Duce A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple hepatic hemangiomas associated with serous cysts of the liver] Sebastián Domingo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Efficacy of anomalous pancreatic drainage in choledochal cysts correlates with age of presentation and suggests etiology. Ford EG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):641–6

Coexistent carcinoma in congenital dilatation of the bile duct and anomalous arrangement of the pancreatico-bile duct. Carcinogenesis of coexistent gall bladder carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1883–90

Subependymal pseudocyst:a new sonographic finding of an old pathologic lesion. Wang HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):46–50

Destructive hydrocephalus and porencephaly combined with the hydrocephalic process [letter] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):194

Arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa--aplasia of temporal lobe? von Wild K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):232–4

Congenital cystic eye--a case report with CT scan. Pillai AM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):88–91

Gingival cysts of the newborn. Gilhar A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):261–2

Carcinoma arising in previously partially excised congenital choledochal dilatation. Case report and review of literature. Valabrega S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):257–9

Sonographic double target in a case of type Ia cecal duplication cyst. Gupta AK, et al. **JCU** 1987 May; 15(4):273–5

Laryngeal saccular cyst: an unusual clinical presentation. Niparko JK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):576–9

Diagnosis and treatment of congenital choledochal cyst (report of 40 cases). Wang ZG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):83–9

Ultrasound case of the day. Bilateral arachnoid cysts, diagnosed in utero. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):358–61

Congenital thoracal extradural cyst. Poppe P, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):325–7

Cystic malformations of the cystic duct. Champetier P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(4):287–91

[Diagnosis of Caroli's disease by non-invasive radiological studies: value of cholangio-scanner. Apropos of 3 cases] Puech JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of 16 cases] Reding R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis and choledochal cyst] Rémy P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Reflections apropos of 8 cases] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):803–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination of Caroli's disease, cyst of the choledochus, congenital hepatic fibrosis and renal polykystosis. Proposal of a new classification of ectatic biliary dysembryoplasia of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case] Henry X, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):834–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of congenital dilatation of the choledocus in children] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):111–4 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct, anomaly of the biliopancreatic junction and cancer of the bile ducts] Baumann R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):849–55 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of cyst of the common bile duct with an anomaly of the bilio-pancreatic convergence] Sainte-Rose G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive cystic duplications: contribution of ultrasonography in the neonatal period. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cysts of the larynx] Albanese S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;67(6):282–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochal cyst simulating a septated gallbladder] Hinkel E, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):33–6 **(Ger)**

[Cystic hygroma of the neck and non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Schmid G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug; 135(8):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of cystic abnormalities of the lung] Bobkow AG. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of congenital fistulas and cysts of the neck] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):271–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency thoracotomy in the newborn infant] Tóth T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):121–5 **(Ger)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case] Capaccioli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma associated with Caroli's disease] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):73–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal duplication in an adult] Mishima I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital biliary dilatation with choledochoduodenal fistula] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2603–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal change and combination of carcinoma in the gallbladder in the cases of congenital choledochal dilatation] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1049–52 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of ascending transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa cystic masses. Balsara VJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):194–6

Thornwaldt cyst: an incidental MR diagnosis [letter] Ford WJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):922–3

Differentiation of hepatic metastases from hepatic hemangiomas and cysts by using MR imaging. Wittenberg J, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):79–84

Transient cysts of the fetal choroid plexus: morphology and histogenesis. Farhood AI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):977–82 (13 ref.)

Glossal cysts in four infants. Harari MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1173–4

Dorsal enteric cysts--a study of eight cases. Sen S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):51–5
Extratarsal chalazia. Gonnering RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):202–5
Diagnostic-therapeutic ventriculocystostomy. Bret J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):178–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Alcock MK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):308–9
Sonography in Caroli's disease. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):173–4
MR imaging of thoracic extradural arachnoid cysts. Gray L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):646–8
Cervical esophageal duplication cyst: MR imaging. Rhee RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):693–5
MR imaging with gadolinium–DTPA in the differentiation of tumor, syrinx, and cyst of the spinal cord. Slasky BS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):845–50
CT and MR demonstration of nabothian cysts mimicking a cystic adnexal mass. Togashi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1091–2
Laryngopyocele (a report of two cases). Maharaj D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):838–42
Nasopharyngeal cyst (report of eight cases). Robinson PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):182–3
Cystic schwannoma of the trochlear nerve mimicking a brain–stem tumor. Case report. Garen PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):928–30
Intervertebral disc space cyst simulating a recurrent herniated nucleus pulposus. Case report. Grabel JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):137–9
Sonography of the Zellweger syndrome. Luisiri A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):169–73
Haemorrhagic adrenal pseudocyst: a case report. Jain P, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):98–100
Multicentric parotid cysts and cervical adenopathy in AIDS patients. A newly recognized entity: CT and MR manifestations. Shugar JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):772–5
MR imaging of multiple hepatic cysts in a patient with polycystic liver disease. Davis PL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):407–11
MR appearance of Rathke's cleft cysts. Nemoto Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):155–9
Choroid plexus cysts in the fetus: a benign anatomic variant or pathologic entity? Report of 41 cases and review of the literature. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):185–9 (14 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of cysts of the fetal choroid plexus. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):585–7
Contact lenses in the upper eyelid masquerading as lid masses [letter] Chappell JJ Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov; 18(11):851
Testicular cysts: differentiation with US and clinical findings. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):19–23
Transrectal US of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts: clinical correlation. Littrup PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):625–8
Müllerian duct cyst: diagnosis with MR imaging. Thurnher S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):25–8
Two cases of calcified cysts of the spleen. Matsukuma H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):115–22 (19 ref.)
Hepatobiliary fibropolycystic diseases. Two cases of Caroli's disease. Teufel J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 139:76–80
[Laparoscopy in children] Chen MZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):632–3, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous remission of congenital liver cysts] van Nieuwenhuize H. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Jun; 56(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cysts of Tornwald's bursa. Apropos of 3 cases] Meyer B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic astrocytomas in children. Contribution of MRI] Vilgrain V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic hamartoma of the hepatic pedicle in the adult. A case and review of the literature] Bugnon PY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(10):906–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic parathyroid adenoma: an unusual case] Sava P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep;124(8–9):483–4 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Preoperative diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Guérin E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A benign tumor of the cavum: Thornwald's cyst] Marsot–Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledochal cyst. The clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy] Braun E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonparasitic parenchymatous liver cysts] Lotz GW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;112(43):1666–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Liver apudoma simulating cystic liver] Schlauri H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;112(51–52):1986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery: nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and computerized tomography] Augustiny N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr; 148(4):452–3 **(Ger)**
[Nuck canal cyst simulating inguinal hernia] David R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):163 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnosis of a parathyroid cyst with hormonal activity] Enat R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15;113(12):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Comparative study of echography and pneumocystomammography in the diagnosis of breast cysts] Amato C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nasolabial cysts. Clinical, histological and therapeutic aspects] Lolli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep; 36(9):661–9 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cystic ureteritis] Vinci A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Echotomographic findings] Bianchi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun; 75(6):684–6 **(Ita)**
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Difficult preoperative diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Ettorre GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):110–3 **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonographic aspects and course of hepatic cystic lesions with special reference to hydatid cysts] Teggi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of simple cyst derived from the common bile duct; undiscriminated from malignant lesion] Ueki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1889–90 **(Jpn)**
[A case of prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of an intracranial arachnoid cyst] Sanjoh N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):255–8 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of a cystic lesion in the spinal cord--studies on delayed CT myelography and MRI] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic assessment of neck masses] Yamashita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leiomyoma diagnosed and treated as a ganglion] Tyszka JJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arachnoid cyst of the 3d ventricle: report of 2 cases] Tamburus WM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep; 45(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Splenic cysts] Ciurea S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar–Apr; 37(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of chronic urethritis, paraurethral fibrosis and paraurethral cysts in women] Kan DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extraorganic cysts of the retroperitoneal space] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non–parasitic splenic cyst simulating a tumor of the adrenal gland] Baran EE. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):60 **(Rus)**
[Polycystic disease in children] Deliagin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):90–7 **(Rus)**
[Paraurethral cysts in women in venereological practice] Terpigor'ev AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (10):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of adrenal cysts] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):59–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non–parasitic cysts of the spleen] Kul'nev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):88 **(Rus)**
[Solitary, non–parasitic hepatic cyst in childhood] Hernández–Siverio N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):269–70 **(Spa)**
[Cyst of the common bile duct: diagnosis by imaging] García Peña P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glandular cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium in the perimenopausal years. Meden–Vrtovec H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):49–52
Tetracycline for sclerosis of thyroid cysts. A randomized study. Hegedüs L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1116–8
Recalcitrant nodulocystic acne in black Americans: treatment with isotretinoin. Kelly AP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1266–70
[Kenalog injection--one possibility in the treatment of chronic chalazion] Vácha J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of hepatic polycystosis by intracystic injection of alcohol] Valette PJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

ALS and retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst. Milandre L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr;10(2):132–6
Spontaneous urinoma complicating pelvic abscess [letter] Dimopoulos PA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):409–10
Neodymium:YAG laser for the treatment of encapsulated blebs after filtration surgery. Ofner S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):232–4
Abdominal complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Case reports and review of the literature. Bryant MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):50–5 (36 ref.)
Encapsulated filtering blebs. Feldman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1589
Cysts of Tenon's capsule following filtration surgery. Medical management. Sherwood MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1517–21
Pathogenesis of acquired renal cysts in hemodialysis patients. The role of oxalate crystal deposition in renal tubules. Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):245–9
Epithelial cyst in the anterior chamber after penetrating keratoplasty: a rare complication. Claoué C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):36–40
Pneumatocele formation in adult pneumonia. McGarry T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):717–20
Biliary pseudocyst. A rare consequence of an iatrogenic lesion of the bile ducts. Fiocca F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):36–7
Acquired subglottic cysts in premature infants. Toriumi DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec; 14(2–3):151–60
Parotid cysts and HIV infection [news] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):523
Traumatic lung pseudocyst. Shirakusa T, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):516–9
Mechanical production of pleural cysts in isolated rat lungs: an experimental model for pleural blebs. Mitsuhashi T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):381–9
[Subhepatic pseudocyst caused by an injury of a lateral bile duct after cholecystectomy] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(5):486–90 **(Fre)**
[Natural history of glandulocystic fundic polyposis in Gardner's syndrome] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):579–82 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post–traumatic pneumatocele and hemato–pneumatocele of the lung. Apropos of 3 cases] Desrues B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic medulloblastoma. Case report] Morikawa E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A staged surgical treatment of an abdominal and iliac aneurysm associated with hydronephrosis and urinoma: report of a case] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of traumatic pneumatocele in a junior high school male student] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):1018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystitis cystica in children] Jankowski A. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):595–7 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Caroli syndrome. Clinical aspects--diagnosis--therapy] Sulkowski U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):351–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycystic liver. Clinico–radiological considerations on nine cases in the same family] Balli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):103–6 **(Ita)**
[Polycystic disease of the liver. Considerations on a case. Clinico–echographic study of the family] Mengoli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Quantitative determination of proteins in the contents of pseudocysts of the maxillary sinus] Grundmann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin in Rathke's cysts of the human pituitary gland. Kasper M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):419–24
Transmucosal elimination of sialomucin in a ruptured mucous cyst of the lip [letter] Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):133

OCCURRENCE

Myospherulosis in Japan. A report of two cases and an immunohistochemical investigation. Shimada K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun;12(6):427–32
Granular cell tumours of the vulva. Raju GC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):349–52
[A statistical analysis on cysts of the oral and maxillofacial region] Lai DR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):75–87 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Splenic cysts in childhood. Presentation of 4 cases and review of the literature] Ferro F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):499–506 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of pars plana cysts in autopsy eyes] Chun ZY, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Retroperitoneal cyst of filarial origin. Chittipantulu G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):386–7

PATHOLOGY

Perineal nodular indurations ("accessory testicles") in cyclists. Fine needle aspiration cytologic and pathologic findings in two cases. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 32(1):86–90

A glioependymal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):382–8

Dot–map–fingerprint dystrophy––Cogan's microcystic dystrophy––normal reactions of the corneal epithelium? Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:62–6

Low sensitivity of clinical MR imaging to small changes in the concentration of nonparamagnetic protein. Hackney DB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1003–8

MR of benign pineal cyst. Welton PL, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):612

Pulmonary pneumatocele: pathology and pathogenesis. Quigley MJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1275–7

Ventilator–induced pulmonary pseudocysts in preterm neonates. Williams DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):885–7

Tailgut cysts. Report of 53 cases. Hjermstad BM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):139–47 (45 ref.)

Pseudoparasitic Liesegang structures in perirenal hemorrhagic cysts. Sneige N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):148–53

Unusual proliferating trichilemmal cyst [letter] Jaworski R. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):459–61

Squamous cell cancer of the liver arising from a solitary benign nonparasitic hepatic cyst. Lynch MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):426–31 (19 ref.)

Solitary cystic dilation of the intrahepatic bile duct: morphology of two autopsy cases and a review of the literature. Terada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1301–5 (34 ref.)

Synovial hemangioma of the meniscal wall simulating a meniscal cyst. A case report. Tudisco C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):191–2

Epithelial (true) splenic cysts. Pathogenesis of the mesothelial and so–called epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Bürrig KF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):275–81

Metaplastic synovial cyst [letter] Gómez Dorronsoro ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):649–50

Multicystic mesothelioma. An analysis of pathologic findings and biologic behavior in 37 cases. Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):737–46

Peritoneal, benign, cystic mesothelioma with free–floating cysts, re–examined by new methods. A case report. Iversen OH, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):123–7

Intramucosal cysts of the stomach. VIII: Histochemical studies. Rubio CA, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jul;96(7):627–34

Blue papules on the chest. Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Haynie LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1103, 1106

Simple dacryops. Nerad JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1129

Polycystic (dysgenetic) disease of the parotid glands. Batsakis JG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1146–8

Pneumocystis carinii in sputum. Comparable efficacy of screening stains and determination of cyst density. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug; 112(8):816–20

Choledochal cysts. Oligoganglionosis in the narrow portion of the choledochus. Kusunoki M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):984–6

A case of atypical psychosis associated with alexithymia and a left fronto–temporal lesion: possible correlations. Blackshaw S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 32(8):688–92

Microcystic meningiomas. Rutherfoord GS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):143–8

Cystic changes and vascular permeability in meningiomas. Schober R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):16–21

Eleven cases of nonfunctioning parathyroid cyst––significance of needle aspiration in diagnosis and management. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 34(5):769–77

Lacunae and cribriform cavities of the brain. Correlations with pseudobulbar palsy and parkinsonism. Mancardi GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):11–7

Histological classification of spermatic cord cysts in relation to their histogenesis. Nistal M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(5):327–30

Polycystic disease of the parotid glands: case report of a rare entity and review of the literature. Dobson CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):953–61 (14 ref.)

Enteritis cystica profunda––revisited [letter] O'Donnell N. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1300–1

Non–parasitic gut–associated cysts in south India. Mahmood S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):15–22

Arachnoidal cysts. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 24(7):592–5

Development of epidermal cysts following chronic dermabrasion. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):465–6

Transient global amnesia associated with a large arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa of the non dominant hemisphere. Stracciari A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 8(6):609–11

Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex: two related conditions? Sánchez–Yus E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):40–2

Arachnoid cysts of the middle fossa and subdural hematoma [letter] Williams B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):467–8

Enterogenous cyst in the cervical spinal canal. Case report. Miyagi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):292–6

Sperm retention cysts in the efferent duct and testicular atrophy of TE inbred rats. Ikadai H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):635–41

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising from a preexisting cyst of the liver. Hayashi I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 36(2):122–5 (12 ref.)

Simple cyst of the rete testis. Tejada E, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):376–7

The choledochocele: a case report and the finding of its mucosa under choledochofiberscope. Lee KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):646–51

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1988. A 77–year–old man with a draining fistula in the right lower abdominal quadrant. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1378–87

Benign epithelial inclusion cyst in an axillary lymph node. Hong HY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):384–5

Spinal extradural meningeal cysts that contain nerve fibers: case report. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep; 21(3):411–3

Test and teach. Number Fifty–six. Diagnosis: benign cystic peritoneal mesothelioma. McArdle JP. **Pathology** 1987 Jul; 19(3):239, 315–6

Biliary tract duplication cyst with gastric heterotopia. Grumbach K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):357–9

Acquired, hypermelanotic disorders: clinical and pathological features. Hori Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:237–45

Theoretical models of cyst formation and growth. Welling LW, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1097–102

Iatrogenic desquamation of lining epithelium in choledochal cyst diagnosed by ERCP. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;34(1–2):19–22

Bilateral cysts of tunica albuginea of testes. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):259–61

[Simultaneous polycystosis of the liver, kidneys and ovaries] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):55–7 **(Bul)**

[Solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver combined with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):61–2 **(Bul)**

[Case observation of cystic transformation of the hepatocholedochus] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(1):62–3 **(Bul)**

[Iris and ciliary body cysts] Liu AN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy as a routine method in renal masses] Sørensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case for diagnosis: pseudocyst of the external ear] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(3):361–3 **(Fre)**

[Nodular indurations of the perineum or accessory testes in cyclists. Pathological anatomy and pathogenic discussion] Vuong PN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological diagnosis of pseudocystic tumors of the liver] Arrive L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme polyporencephalia in early childhood] Schäfer A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of nonparasitic splenic cysts] Kienzle HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):175–7 **(Ger)**

[Intraneuronal ganglia: value of diagnostic radiologic possibilities] Nägele M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar; 8(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain contusion and "fetal" cyst in the arachnoid space. Question of correlation and long–term course] Hörmann M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):579–82 **(Ger)**

[Cystic fibrotic lung changes with aspergilloma in ankylosing spondylitis] Knöll P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb; 42(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic assessment of neck cysts] Reimer P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Oct;40(10):391–4 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tomography in postoperative monitoring of infratentorial space–occupying lesions] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erdheim–Gsell cystic medionecrosis. Histomorphologic analysis of 3 clinically different cases] Candinas R. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of the choledochal cyst wall] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 84(9):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic observations of cysts in the brain from an autopsy case of cryptococcus meningitis] Asada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of colloid cyst: immunoperoxidase study] Shibata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial cyst of the papillary muscle of the left heart ventricle] Wierzchowski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Large cysts of the mouth floor] Szymczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyst of the common bile duct containing calculi] Maliuta OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):65 **(Rus)**

[Coexistence of multilocular cyst and adenocarcinoma in the same kidney] Morales Jiménez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):637–40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intratesticular epidermal inclusion cyst: clinical case] Ramírez Coronel H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct; 40(8):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteric cyst of multiple localization] Varela–Beltrán J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal cystic mesothelioma] Saelzar E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic serous cyst] García Correa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Highly symptomatic adult polycystic disease of the liver. A report of fifteen cases. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):109–17

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of a solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver. Case report. Ayyash K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):241–3

CT findings in cystic intramedullary oligodendroglioma [letter] Pinto I, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):213–4

Craniocervical neuroepithelial cyst (colloid cyst). Romero FJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1001–2

Arthrography for acromioclavicular joint cysts [letter] Sholkoff SD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):838

Arachnoid cysts: a critical review of 41 cases. Hanieh A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):92–6

Recurrent intramedullary enterogenous cyst of the cervical spinal cord. Mizuno J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 4(1):47–9

Intradiploic leptomeningeal cyst of the frontal bone occurring as a complication of head injury in an adult. Cook PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):214–5

Ruptured middle cerebral aneurysm with accumulation of subarachnoid blood within convexity arachnoid cyst. Jinkins JR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):185–7

Post–surgical anterior pseudomeningocele presenting as an abdominal mass. Kolawole TM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):237–40

Rathke's cleft cyst: incidental finding in an orthognathic surgery patient. Grotepass F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):67–70

Lacrimal gland cyst: computed tomographic appearance. Osborn RE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):553–5

Hypodense colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Hine AL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):288–91

The radiology of sacral cysts. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):21–5

Contrast layering in a choledochal cyst: a new CT observation. Wolfe BK. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):51–3

CT demonstration of giant choledochal cysts in adults. Farman J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):771–4

Cystic seminal vesiculitis: CT demonstration. Patel PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1103–4

Computed tomography of midline cysts of the prostate. Schwartz JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):215–8

Acoustic neuroma presenting as a cyst with fluid level. Patel PJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):383–4

Recurrent cystic meningiomas. Report of two cases. Ferrante L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):177–82 (58 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma in the free wall of a simple renal cyst. Chapple CR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct; 32(5):320–1

Bronchogenic and enteric cysts presenting as asymptomatic mediastinal masses at routine chest radiography. Hogg JI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):153–9 (36 ref.)

Proximal migration of the Hakim's valve into a porencephalic cyst. Chee Pin Chee. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):309–13

Intradural, extramedullary high cervical neurenteric cyst. Rodacki MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):588

Answer please. Hemophilic pseudotumor. Bruns BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):193–4

Computed tomography of a meniscal cyst. Chen WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov;10(11):1569–72

Subglottic cysts and asymmetrical subglottic narrowing on neck radiograph. Holinger LD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):306–8

Adrenal cysts––report, review and classification. Davenport M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):71–3

Benign lymphoepithelial parotid cysts and hyperplastic cervical adenopathy in AIDS–risk patients: a new CT appearance. Holliday RA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):439–41

Computed tomographic diagnosis of ectopic ureter with seminal vesicle cyst. Schwartz ML, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):55–6

[CT diagnosis of intracranial arachnoid cysts] Wu EH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):206–8

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of choledochal cyst] Tiu CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;39(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Slow progressive brain stem syndrome and cyst formation in the posterior fossa demonstrated by the x-ray scanner (clinical conference)] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(4):306–12 **(Fre)**

[Do cystic lumbosacral root sheath enlargements cause neurologic symptoms?] Szendröi M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complications in surgically treated rectal and anal atresia with submucous pull-through of the rectal mucosa] von Bodmann J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of nasopalatine cyst] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):50–3 **(Ita)**

[Syringocele or cystic diagnosis of Cowper's gland ducts] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 75(1–2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enterogenous cysts of the duodenum] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):353–5 **(Ita)**

[CT analysis of the postoperative cyst of the maxilla] Fukuta M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec; 90(12):1922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the evaluation of sphenoidal sinus lesions] Shirahata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interhemispheric glio-ependymal cyst in a newborn infant] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noncommunicating cysts of the septum pellucidum] Temirov ES, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A young woman with antecedents of nephropathy and changes in hepatic biochemistry] Saiz Ayala A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):322–3 **(Spa)**

[Choledochal cyst: another manifestation of fibropolycystic disease of the liver. Apropos of a case] Quintela Ozores A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):207–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bile ascites from a ruptured choledochal cyst detected by hepatobiliary imaging. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):366–7

A target lesion of the thyroid. Alter AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):211

Pre-operative detection an I localisation of a duplication cyst by Tc-99m pertechnetate abdominal scintigraphy. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):683–6

SURGERY

Cystic meningiomas. Fortuna A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):23–30

Results of surgical treatment in patients with arachnoid cysts. Lange M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):99–104

Somatosensory evoked potential measurements in percutaneous fluid aspiration from intraspinal cystic lesions. Quencer RM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):551–5

Jejunal interposition hepaticoduodenostomy for choledochal cyst. Narasimha Rao KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1042–5

Therapeutic dilemmas in patients with symptomatic polycystic liver disease. Turnage RH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):365–72

Reoperation for congenital choledochal cyst. Todani T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):142–7

Stereotactic aspiration of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Preliminary report. Musolino A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):210–7

Combined excision and drainage with intralesional corticosteroid injection in the treatment of chronic chalazia. Epstein GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):514–6

Intraoperative reinflation of ruptured cystic tumors with a balloon catheter [letter] Gonnering RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):580–1

Treatment of common eyelid cysts. Briner AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):828, 830

Surgical treatment of a chalazion or hordeolum internum. BrinerAM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):834–5

Mullerian duct cyst (utricular cyst): treatment with the transvesical, transtrigonal approach. Goon HK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):683–6

Surgical management of hepatic cysts. Cruz N, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1979 Dec;71(12):455–8

Methods of treatment for cysts and abscesses of Bartholin's gland [editorial] Heah J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr; 95(4):321–2

Partial splenectomy for splenic cysts. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):488

Silver nitrate injury to the cornea. Stein RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):279–81

The spur valve jejunal interposition in choledochus cystectomy. A clinical and experimental study. Zhang JZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):535–40

Surgery of masses affecting the third ventricular chamber: techniques and strategies. Apuzzo ML. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:499–522 (62 ref.)

Vallecular cyst in the newborn. Myer CM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):122–4

Acute laryngeal obstruction in a patient with chronic bronchitis. Bell M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul; 4(4):293–7

Intraoperative ultrasonography in cystic brain lesions. Pery M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):405–9

Cysts of the infant larynx. Mitchell DB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):833–7

Surgical treatment of a large emphysematous bulla complicated by accumulation of fluid and infection. Vaghei R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):97, 100–2

CT-guided stereotaxic aspiration of colloid cysts [letter] Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):150

Critiquing the critique [letter] Raveh J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):444

Nonparasitic splenic cysts: changing trends in surgical management. Hollis HW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jul; 153(7):345–50 (39 ref.)

Arachnoid cysts: unusual aspects and management. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;31(1):25–8

Cysts with mural tumor nodules in the cerebral hemispheres. Maiuri F. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):703–6

The management of persistent clear pelvic cysts diagnosed by ultrasonography. Hurwitz A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):320–2

The value of cryoprobe-assisted removal of orbital tumors. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):94–7

Laser chalazion removal. Korn EL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):428–31

Arachnoid cyst manifested as an ethmoid mass with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Toriumi DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):406–8

Bilateral middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts. Nagaya T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):184–7

An i.v. cannula stent for ear piercing [letter] Zackowski DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):751

A giant thyroid cyst. Howel-Evans W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):577–8

Inferior gluteal musculocutaneous flap for the obliteration of acute and chronic proctocolectomy defects. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):169–70

Spontaneous retraction of cerebellar tonsils after surgery for Arnold-Chiari malformation and posterior fossa cyst. Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):137–40

Adenocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst during pregnancy: a case report and guidelines for management. Binstock M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):588–92

Laryngocele: an uncommon entity. Melnick HB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):610–3

[Clinical study of embryonic bone implantation] Xu XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):317–8 **(Chi)**

[Splenic cysts: report of 9 cases] Wu YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):202–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial splenectomy in the treatment of traumatic hemorrhagic pseudocyst in the spleen] Weincke HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2539 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Benign liver tumor--apropos of 2 case reports] Cardoen G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment of colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle. Apropos of 7 cases] Musolino A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngocele] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic pseudocyst of the lung] Bernasconi G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion of gonadal hydatids in childhood] Mazurkiewicz I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraneural ganglion of the peroneal nerve] Barth H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(16):1055–9 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic splenic cyst] Knaut S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):42–7 **(Ger)**

[Enterocyst perforation] Tóth T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4; 128(40):2107–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cystic dilatation of the choledocus] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic disease of the liver. Report of a case of a solitary giant cyst] Marchese E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Aug 31; 42(15–16):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Skene's duct cyst] Nakachi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):957–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fossa cysts. Clinical, neuroradiological, and surgical features] Arai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical removal of giant bulla with mediastinal herniation] Ohsaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Block" excision of post-traumatic epithelial cyst with reconstruction of the anterior segment of the eye] Naumann G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined cyst of the appendix with an intraligamentous cyst of the uterus] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (12):60 **(Rus)**

[Cystic dilatation of the bile duct] Antoniello L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adrenocorticosteroid injection vs. conservative therapy in the treatment of chalazia. Garrett GW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):196–8

Choledochocele: treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Gerritsen JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):495–6

Treatment of thyroid cysts by aspiration and injection of sclerosant. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):529

Eleven cases of nonfunctioning parathyroid cyst--significance of needle aspiration in diagnosis and management. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 34(5):769–77

Percutaneous tetracycline instillation for sclerosis of recurrent thyroid cysts. Goldfarb WB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1096–100

[Ultrasonically guided puncture of endometrial cysts--aspiration of contents and infusion of ethanol] Akamatsu N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetracycline sclerotherapy in hydrocele and epididymal cysts] Baksaas ST, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of a suppurating epithelial coccygeal cyst using low-frequency ultrasound] Morozov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):111–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Choroidal epithelial cyst of the prepontine region: case report and ultrastructural study. Fukushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):128–33

Gastric duplication cyst: electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Wieczorek R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):433–7 (4 ref.)

VETERINARY

Prostatic cyst and concurrent Sertoli cell tumor in a dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1096–8

Cystic mucinous hyperplasia in the gallbladder of a ferret. Reindel JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):601–4

Polycystic liver disease in golden hamsters. Somvanshi R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):615–8

[Endometrial cysts in the mare. 2. Clinical studies: occurrence and significance] Leidl W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTS, HYDATID see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

CYTARABINE

In vitro stability and compatibility of daunorubicin, cytarabine, and etoposide. Seargeant LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1189–92

[Scavenging effects of cytosine arabinoside hydrochloride on hydroxyl free radicals] Lu CS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytarabine] Ota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Cavanna L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(3):179–80

Effects of cisplatin plus fluorouracil vs cisplatin plus cytarabine on head and neck squamous multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):157–61

High-dose VP-16 with intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of relapsed acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Chan HY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):265–6

All-trans retinoic acid with or without low dose cytosine arabinoside in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Report of 6 cases. Huang ME, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec; 100(12):949–53

Results of induction and consolidation treatment with intermediate and high-dose cytosine arabinoside and m-Amsa of patients with poor-risk acute myelogenous leukaemia. Peters WG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):198–204

Effects of cadeguomycin on cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside and other pyrimidine nucleoside analogs; a comparative study. Kim SH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1776–7

Target-sensitive immunoliposomes as an efficient drug carrier for antiviral activity. Ho RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13973–8

Synergy between high-dose cytarabine and asparaginase in the treatment of adults with refractory and relapsed acute myelogenous leukemia--a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Capizzi RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;

6(3):499–508
Combined intraommaya methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, hydrocortisone and thio–TEPA for meningeal involvement by malignancies. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(4):315–22
Low dose cytosine arabinoside in myelodysplasia and acute myelogenous leukemia: a review. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug;1(8):575–9 (20 ref.)
High dose cytarabine: a review. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):253–60 (92 ref.)
Variables predicting response to high dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Estey E, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug;1(8):580–3
Prolonged high dose ARA–C infusions in acute leukemia. Spriggs DR, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):304–6
Synergism of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine with itself and aphidicolin. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 207(1):37–40
Loss of ras oncogene mutation in a myelodysplastic syndrome after low–dose cytarabine therapy [letter] Layton DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1468–9
Cerebrospinal fluid protein findings during prophylaxis and treatment of neuromeningosis in leukaemic patients. Marra R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):765–9
Response of a case of myelodysplastic syndrome with partial myeloperoxidase deficiency to continuous infusion of low–dose cytosine arabinoside. Cheong SK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):577–8
Treatment of refractory acute leukemia with high–dose cytosine arabinoside. Liu MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):628–33
The pharmacologic basis for the efficacy of high–dose Ara–C and sequential asparaginase in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Capizzi RL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 61(1):11–22
[Chemotherapy of medium–to–large doses in the treatment of acute leukemia: report of 16 cases] Zhao SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bone marrow changes in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia patients treated with low–dose Ara–C––implications of therapeutic mechanism] Lin SF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[High doses of cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of refractory leukemia] Klener P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep; 89(8–9):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of low–dose Ara–C regimen on myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Kuriyama K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between plasma Ara–C and intracellular Ara–CTP levels by intermediate dose and high dose Ara–C administration in the treatment of AML] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A therapeutic trial with low–dose Ara–C in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes: a study of 15 cases] Maruta A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low–dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in relapsed acute leukemia: correlation of clinical response and in vitro sensitivity tests] Ninomiya T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of low dose Ara–C in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes––analysis of factors influencing the duration of responses, survival and clinical effects] Sawada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute leukemia subsequent to sideroblastic anemia: response to low dose cytosine arabinoside] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of non–lymphoblastic leukemia with small doses of cytosine arabinoside] Brodzki LM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 14;43(11):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of patients with myelodysplastic syndrome using low doses of cytosar] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):44–8 **(Rus)**
[Therapy of patients with myeloid leukemia with small doses of cytosine arabinoside] Patterson D, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(12):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe persistent cerebellar dysfunction complicating cytosine arabinoside therapy. Boesen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):189–91
Clostridium difficile colitis induced by cytarabine. Roda PI. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):451–2
Cytarabine anaphylaxis [letter] Slater J. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):483
Comparison of the prophylactic effects of 2–deoxycytidine and prednisolone for high–dose intravenous cytarabine–induced keratitis. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):476–80
Rhabdomyolysis associated with high–dose cytarabine [letter] Margolis D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1325–6
Acute cerebellar syndrome, conjunctivitis, and hearing loss associated with low–dose cytarabine administration. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct; 21(10):798–803
Ara–C vasculitis [letter] Hippe E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):96
Sensitivity of stromal elements from human bone marrow cells to cytosine arabinoside in vitro. Elstner E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:177–80
Toxicity evaluation of dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD) in combination with cytosine arabinoside (Ara–C). Steuber CP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987 Dec;5(4):379–82
High risk of streptococcal septicemia after high dose cytosine arabinoside treatment for acute myelogenous leukemia. Kern W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):773–80
Non–cardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating intermediate and high–dose Ara C treatment for relapsed acute leukemia. Jehn U, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):41–7
Ocular toxicity of low dose cytosar [letter] Kumar L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):361
Management of an acute abdomen following high–dose cytosine arabinoside [letter] Lakhani A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):413–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An ultrastructural study of salivary gland radiosensitivity after alpha–adrenergic stimulation. Norberg LE, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(1):1–17
Carbohydrate recognition systems in amphibians: primitive alpha 2–macroglobulin receptors. Pizzo SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1197–204
Influence of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of lipids on the growth and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):826–9
Clinical use of intermediate to high dose of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in children with acute leukemia. Takashima Y. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):356–62
Acetylenic nucleosides. 4. 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–ethynylcytosine. Improved synthesis and evaluation of biochemical and antiviral properties. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2154–7
Nucleoside conjugates. 10. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'–diphosphate–1,2–dipalmitins. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1793–8
1–(2,3–Anhydro–beta–D–lyxofuranosyl)cytosine derivatives as potential inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus. Webb TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1475–9
Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of orally administered N4–palmitoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Ohno R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(2):67–73
Immunological erythroblastopenia induced by HCO–60 as a solvent of enocitabine (BH–AC). Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):777–83
[Pharmacokinetic studies of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine (BH–AC) by 30–minute infusion with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia––the possibility of administration for outpatients] Hirosawa S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1991–3 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) with oral administration of N4–palmitoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl cytosine (PLAC)] Ohno R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2–2):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapeutic effects in hypoplastic leukemia] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine on human erythrocytes] Moriguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine incorporation into DNA in vivo. Spriggs D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6532–6
Chromatography of functionalized liposomes and their components. Schott H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 27; 441(1):115–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressive effect of novobiocin on the frequency of chromosome–type aberrations induced by ara C in the G1 phase of human lymphocytes. Kishi K. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):109–13

GENETICS

Preparation of covalently linked DNA–RNA hybrids and arabinocytidine containing DNA fragments. de Vroom E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2987–3003

METABOLISM

Prevention of 1–beta–D arabinofuranosylcytosine toxicity by 4–nitrobenzyl–6–thioinosine or dipyridamole in human leukemia cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):339–42
Differential modulation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism by hydroxyurea in human leukemic cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1745–9
Pharmacology of combination chemotherapy of cytosine arabinoside (ara–C) and uracil arabinoside (ara–U) or tetrahydrouridine (THU) against murine leukemia L1210/0 in tumor–bearing mice. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):293–9
Modulation of arabinosylnucleoside metabolism by arabinosylnucleotides in human leukemia cells. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):329–34
Bromodeoxyuridine enhancement of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolic activation and toxicity in HL–60 leukemic cells. Ross DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):517–21
Pyrimidine pathways enzymes in human tumors of brain and associated tissues: potentialities for the therapeutic use of N–(phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Madani S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1485–90
Formation of cytosine arabinoside–5'–triphosphate in cultured human leukemic cell lines correlates with nucleoside transport capacity. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):851–7
Deamination rates of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine, deoxycytidine and 5–methyl–2'–deoxycytidine in seven hematopoietic cell lines. Jekunen A. **Med Biol** 1987; 65(4):203–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biochemical pharmacology of high dose 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in childhood acute leukemia. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6786–92
Comparison of the cellular pharmacokinetics and toxicity of 2',2'–difluorodeoxycytidine and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Heinemann V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4024–31
Effect of tetrahydrouridine on the clinical pharmacology of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine when both drugs are coinfused over three hours. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1337–42
Pharmacokinetic studies of intermediate–to high–dose 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in children with acute leukemia and lymphoma. Takashima Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):330–3
Spinal cord penetration of intrathecally administered cytarabine and methotrexate: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Burch PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1211–6
Comparison between the plasma and intracellular pharmacology of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine 5'–monophosphate in patients with relapsed leukemia. Danhauser L, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):638–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of UVC and araC on L5178Y–R and L5178Y–S cells. Nucleoid sedimentation. Walicka M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):345–55
Inhibition of thymidylate synthase in intact L1210 cells by ara–C, daunomycin, hydroxyurea and 3,4–dihydroxybenzylamine. FitzGerald GB, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):281–9
Differential inhibition of mitogen induced T cell proliferation by 5–azacytidine and cytosine–arabinoside. Schauenstein K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):548–53
Effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara–C) on nuclear topoisomerase II activity and on the DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity produced by 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (m–AMSA) and etoposide in m–AMSA–sensitive and –resistant human leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4067–77
Induction to erythroid differentiation of K562 cells by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine is inhibited by iron chelators: reversion by treatment with hemin. Feriotto G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):25–30
High–dose cytosine arabinoside: pharmacological and clinical aspects. Peters WG, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):1–11 (90 ref.)
Cell kinetic effect of low dose arabinosyl cytosine. Baccarani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):33–7
Lack of cross–resistance between cytosine arabinoside and a new halogenated nucleoside analogue, 2–bromo–2'–deoxyadenosine in human acute myeloid leukaemia cells. Pemble LB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):155–61
In vitro pharmacodynamics of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine: synergy of antitumor activity with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kern DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):117–21
Effects of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine incorporation on elongation of specific DNA sequences by DNA polymerase beta. Ohno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1494–8
Metabolism, incorporation into DNA, and interactions with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine of 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60). Vilpo JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3117–22
Time course of sister chromatid exchanges and gene amplification induced by

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in V79-AP4 Chinese hamster cells. Caligo MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(4):306-10

Enhanced capacity of cytosine-arabinoside-treated murine bone marrow to maintain hematopoiesis in long-term culture. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb; 16(2):106-11

Arabinofuranosyl nucleosides induce common fragile sites. Leonard JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):157-62

Absence of fungistatic antagonism between flucytosine and cytarabine in vitro and in vivo. Wingfield HJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):523-7

A direct assay for detection of chemically induced changes in the rejoining kinetics of radiation induced DNA strand breaks. Sandström BE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):183-90

Mechanism of Hb F stimulation by S-stage compounds. In vitro studies with bone marrow cells exposed to 5-azacytidine. Ara-C, or hydroxyurea. Galanello R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1209-16

Differentiation of human leukaemic cell lines and fresh leukaemia cells by low dose Ara-C: monitoring by expression of c-myc and c-fos oncogenes. Pinto A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):91-7

Effect of cytostatics on liver retinol store in rat. Wathne KO, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988; 5(2):107-12

Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid-type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root-tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183-8

Activation of a well-behaved cell cycle in araC-treated V79 cells by caffeine. Das SK. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 207(3-4):171-7

An investigation using inhibition of G2 repair of the molecular basis of lesions which result in chromosomal aberrations. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):229-33

Antigen-specific drug-targeting used to manipulate an immune response in vivo. Abu-hadid MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7232-6

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the growth and phenotypic expression of GI-ME-N, a new human neuroblastoma cell line. Ponzoni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:437-48

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-detectable sites in 40-75 kVp X-irradiated compared to 60Co gamma-irradiated human cell lines. Mirzayans R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):168-85

[Cytogenetic effect of irradiation and subsequent cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea treatment on Chinese hamster cells in the G1 phase of the cell cycle] Elisova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Exchange of cerebrospinal fluid in accidental intrathecal overdose of cytarabine. Lafolie P, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):248-52

RADIATION EFFECTS

Examination of the photokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and deoxyribocytidine. Schott H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):517-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Present results of the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with low-dose cytosine arabinoside. Preliminary results of a cooperative protocol (38 patients) and review of the literature. Chomienne C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 78 Suppl 1:109-15 (34 ref.)

Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wiley JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):379-86

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and fractionated total-body irradiation: an improved preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. Coccia PF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):888-93

Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in elderly patients. A retrospective study. Sebban C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 61(2):227-31

Experimental studies on the response of nude mouse-grown human urothelial cancer to high dose of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):145-9

Influence of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of lipids on the growth and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):826-9

Etoposide-cytarabine therapy for acute leukemia following myelodysplastic syndromes or secondary to treatment for malignant diseases. Lazzarino M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):341-5

Retinoic acid alone and in combination with cytosine arabinoside induces differentiation of human myelomonocytic and monoblastic leukaemic cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):39-45

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside-induced remission of lymphoblastic leukemia in a cat. Helfand SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):707-10

High-dose cytarabine and total body irradiation with or without cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Riddell S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):576-82

Combination of low-dose cytarabine and 13-cis retinoic acid in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Ho AD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):1041-4

Evidence for a selective antileukemic effect of cytosine arabinoside in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):453-8

Mitoxantrone and ara-C in previously treated patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):565-7

Low dose Ara-C for patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar; 2(3):153-6

Antineoplastic activity of conjugates of lipids and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Berdel WE, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):943-6

[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia by retinoic acid with or without low dose cytosine arabinoside: report of 4 cases] Huang ME, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;26(6):330-2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of neurological forms of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever with cytarabine] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liposomes as carriers of lipophilic cytosine arabinoside and fluorodeoxyuridine derivatives. Their cytostatic effect and possibilities of tumor cell specific therapy] Schwendener RA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):232-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with low-dos Ara-C in the therapy of hematological neoplasms] Jacky E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Feb;45(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low doses of subcutaneous cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes] Avilés A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan-Mar;40(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

N4-chloroacetylcytosine arabinoside--a possible pro-drug of cytosine arabinoside. Ariatti M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1097-103

The mechanism of cytosine arabinoside toxicity on quiescent astrocytes in vitro appears to be analogous to in vivo brain injury. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):378-81

A refined primary culture system of adult mouse sensory neurons for neurotoxicity testing. Smith RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:69-75

Analysis of diurnal difference in teratogen (Ara-C) susceptibility in mouse embryos by a progressive phase-shift method. Endo A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):475-82

CYTIDINE

Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis: tautomeric shifts and proton exchange between the promutagen N6-methoxyadenosine and cytidine. Stolarski R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4332-7

NMR studies of A.C mismatches in DNA dodecanucleotides at acidic pH. Wobble A(anti).C(anti) pair formation. Gao XL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16973-84

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of techniques to monitor for exposure to vinyl chloride: monoclonal antibodies to ethenoadenosine and ethenocytidine. Young TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):589-92

An improved synthesis of N4-aminocytidine. Negishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3884-7

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of carbocyclic analogues of 2'-azido- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxycytidine. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):484-6

Cyclopentenylcytosine. A carbocyclic nucleoside with antitumor and antiviral properties. Marquez VE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1687-94

Induction of mutation in mouse FM3A cells by N4-aminocytidine-mediated replicational errors. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):347-52

The genotoxicity of N4-aminocytidine in the Drosophila wing spot test. Negishi T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan; 3(1):11-3

Effects of cytidine analogs on methylation of DNA and retrovirus induction. Rascati RJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):21-5

Method for the introduction of the reactive functional groups via cytidine residues and/or 3'-terminal of the nucleic acids. Kritsky AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):89-92

2'-OH-protection by the p-nitrophenylethylsulfonyl group in oligocytidylate synthesis. Pfister M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):165-8

[Determination of thermodynamic parameters of proflavine interaction with ribodinucleoside monophosphates CpG and PpC in an aqueous solution from data of proton magnetic resonance] Veselkov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Specific chemical modification of cytidine in T4 DNA by a spin label] Kamzolova SG. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rates of rat liver RNA degradation in vivo as determined from cytidine release during brief cyclic perfusion in situ. Lardeux BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):363-7

RNA degradation in perfused rat liver as determined from the release of [14C]cytidine. Lardeux BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14507-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cytidine analogs on methylation of DNA and retrovirus induction. Rascati RJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):21-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of short-term administration of cytidine, uridine and levoglutamine, alone or in combination, on the cerebral electrical activity of patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Manna V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(3):199-210

CYTIDINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID see under **SIALIC ACIDS**

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTOCHALASIN B

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dihydrocytochalasin B promotes adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Pairault J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):149-54

Microfilament modification by dihydrocytochalasin B causes retinoic acid-modulated chondrocytes to reexpress the differentiated collagen phenotype without a change in shape. Benya PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):161-70

Alterations in chondrocyte cytoskeletal architecture during phenotypic modulation by retinoic acid and dihydrocytochalasin B-induced reexpression. Brown PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):171-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Normalizing effect of saiko-keishi-to commercial formula on cytochalasin-B distorted neurites using primary cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):193-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of the monkey lens glucose transporter by photoaffinity labelling with cytochalasin B. Lucas VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):630-5

METABOLISM

Autoradiography of [3H]cytochalasin B binding in rat brain. Tucker SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):131-6

Comparison of adrenergic agonist and insulin effects on 3-O-methyl-D-glucose efflux and sarcolemmal cytochalasin B binding by perfused rat heart. Abel KC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):291-5

Low [3H]cytochalasin B binding in the cerebral cortex of newborn rat. Morin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):206-11

Effects of cytochalasin-B and phloretin on digitalis inotropy. Ogbaghebriel A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):290-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on distribution of concanavalin A receptors in isolated and cultured guinea pig epidermal cells. Takigawa M, et al.

Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(6):392–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of metabolism of round spermatids: cytochalasin B binding to cell membrane in relation to glucose transport. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):178–82

Cytochalasin B as a probe for the two hexose-transport systems in rat L6 myoblasts. Chen SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):63–72

Effects of cytoskeleton-disrupting drugs on ouabain-stimulated catecholamine secretion from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3357–9

Colchicine, colcemide and cytochalasin B do not affect translocation of the glucocorticoid hormone-receptor in rat thymocytes or Ehrlich ascites cells. Vorgias CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–7

Blockade of the inotropic effect of Bay K 8644 by cytochalasin-B and phloretin. Dresel PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):552–6

Effects of cytochalasin B, N-formyl peptide and plasma on polarisation, zeiosis (blebbing) and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in suspension. Bignold LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):195–203

Killing of Friend erythroleukaemia cells by cytochalasin B is cell cycle specific. McMenamin M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):825–30

"Pull" and "push" in neurite elongation: observations on the effects of different concentrations of cytochalasin B and taxol. Letourneau PC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(3):193–209

Cytochalasins and colchicine increase the lateral mobility of human chorionic gonadotropin-occupied luteinizing hormone receptors on ovine luteal cells. Roess DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):261–9

Cytochalasin-B and phloretin depress contraction and relaxation of aortic smooth muscle. Dresel PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):153–7

Increase in the number of fenestrae in mouse endothelial liver cells by altering the cytoskeleton with cytochalasin B. Steffan AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1230–8

Effects of cytochalasin B on cell to cell adhesion and cellular shape of embryo mesoderm cells in vitro. Chamorro CA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:201–5

Effects of colchicine– and cytochalasin B–treatment on the intracellular distribution of yolk droplets, lipid bodies, and Golgi apparatus of the chick neuroepithelial cells. Fernandez JG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):17–23

Effects of cytochalasins B and D on the fertilization of zebrafish (Brachydanio) eggs. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):202–15

Effects of cytochalasin B on the synthesis and secretion of plasma proteins by developing rat liver. Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):107–14

Spontaneous expulsion of micronuclei by enucleation in the micronucleus assay. Nito S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):185–92

Potentiation of neutrophil biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor by cytochalasin B: evaluation of acetyltransferase activity. Ozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):799–812

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the morphology of SW-13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells in culture. Murray SA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1079–87

Synergistic teratogenic effect produced in mice by whole cell pertussis vaccine. Au-Jensen M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):215–8

[Variants of asynchronous DNA synthesis and mitoses in multinucleate cells induced by cytochalasin B] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of multipolar mitoses in the proliferation of multinucleate cells induced by cytochalasin B] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHALASINS

ANALYSIS

Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane receptors for cytochalasins in Ehrlich tumor cells. Bogyo D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):187–91

BLOOD

Spectrin-4.1-actin complex of the human erythrocyte: molecular basis of its ability to bind cytochalasins with high-affinity and to accelerate actin polymerization in vitro. Lin DC. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 15(2):129–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Actin localization in male germ cell intercellular bridges in the rat and ground squirrel and disruption of bridges by cytochalasin D. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep; 180(1):25–40

Effects of cytochalasin D on the integrity of the Sertoli cell (blood–testis) barrier. Weber JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):130–47

Alteration of intestinal tight junction structure and permeability by cytoskeletal contraction. Madara JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C854–61

Actin assembly activity of cytochalasins and cytochalasin analogs assayed using fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Walling EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):321–32

Cytochalasin E enhances the protein kinase C-dependent process of secretion. Cox AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):745–51

Regulation of enzyme release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: further evidence for the independent regulation of granule subpopulations. Murphy P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1007–15

The influence of deoxyribonuclease I and cytochalasin D on the release of glycolytic enzymes from digitonized cells. Chen NH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):197–203

Cytochalasin inhibition of hexose transport by platelets. Horne MK 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2; 903(2):349–57

Kinetic and morphological changes induced in human blood leucocytes by cytochalasin D and E. Boll I, et al. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):65–8

The effect of local cortical microfilament disorganization on ooplasmic segregation in the loach (Misgurnus fossilis) egg. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):19–28

Blockage of prereplicative progression by cytochalasin D in serum-stimulated GC-7 cells. Takasuka T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):559–65

Cytochalasins and colchicine increase the lateral mobility of human chorionic gonadotropin-occupied luteinizing hormone receptors on ovine luteal cells. Roess DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):261–9

Early stimulation by EGF plus insulin of rRNA, c-fos, and actin mRNA expression: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Rebillard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):432–8

GC-7 cells are growth arrested by cytochalasin D at two different points in the cell cycle. Takasuka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):287–93

Cytochalasin D suppresses sound evoked potentials in the guinea pig cochlea. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 31(2):147–53

Effects of retinal adhesion of temperature, cyclic AMP, cytochalasin, and enzymes. Yoon YH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):910–4

Effects of cytochalasin and phalloidin on actin. Cooper JA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1473–8 (55 ref.)

Disruption of microfilament organization and deregulation of disk membrane morphogenesis by cytochalasin D in rod and cone photoreceptors. Williams DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):161–76

Effects of cytochalasins B and D on the fertilization of zebrafish (Brachydanio) eggs. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):202–15

Cytochalasin stimulates phosphoinositide metabolism in murine B lymphocytes. van Haelst C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1256–8

Effect of laminin and cytoskeletal agents on neurite formation by NG108-15 cells. Luckenbill-Edds L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):219–29

Two-step stimulation of B lymphocytes to enter DNA synthesis: synergy between anti-immunoglobulin antibody and cytochalasin on expression of c-myc and a G1-specific gene. Buckler AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1371–5

TOXICITY

Glutathione status and the incidence of neural tube defects elicited by direct acting teratogens in vitro. Harris C, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):577–90

CYTOCHEMISTRY see **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

CYTOCHROME AA3 see **CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**

CYTOCHROME B

Primary structure of the bc1 complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Nucleotide sequence of the pet operon encoding the Rieske cytochrome b, and cytochrome c1 apoproteins. Davidson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):13–24

ANALYSIS

Identification of b, c, and d cytochromes in the membrane of Vitreoscilla. Georgiou CD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Oct;148(4):328–33

Green algal cytochrome b6-f complexes: isolation and characterization from Dunaliella saline, Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Scenedesmus obliquus. Wynn RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):115–22

Presence of cytochrome b-558 in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages-subcellular localization and relationship with NADPH oxidase. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 11;933(3):450–9

Amino-acid sequence of the cytochrome-b5-like heme-binding domain from Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2. Haumont PY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):539–46

Redox and acid-base characterization of cytochrome b-559 in photosystem II particles. Ortega JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):449–55

Topography of the C terminus of cytochrome b5 tightly bound to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Arinç E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15563–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of mouse nuclear and mitochondrial mutants with increased resistance to cytochrome b inhibitors. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep; 13(5):529–37

BLOOD

Phosphorylation of the subunits of cytochrome b-245 upon triggering of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils and macrophages. Garcia RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):901–4

The quaternary structure of the plasma membrane b-type cytochrome of human granulocytes. Parkos CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):71–83

Purification of the solubilized NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Isolation of its catalytically inactive cytochrome b and flavoprotein redox centers. Green TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5617–23

[Regulation of methemoglobin reduction in human erythrocytes] Saito T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):590–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Reduction of exogenous quinones and 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in cytochrome b-deficient yeast mitochondria: a differential effect on center i and center o of the cytochrome b-c1 complex. Zhu QS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):447–53

Classification of chronic granulomatous disease on the basis of monoclonal antibody-defined surface cytochrome b deficiency. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):458–62

Chronic granulomatous disease with neutrophil membrane cytochrome b deficiency: demonstration by immunochemical staining with monoclonal antibody. Minegishi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb; 154(2):143–8

GENETICS

The primary structure of chicken liver cytochrome b5 deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. Zhang H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):343–7

Initiation codons in mammalian mitochondria: differences in genetic code in the organelle. Fearnley IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8247–51

Cytochrome b-559 genes from Oenothera hookeri and Nicotiana tabacum show a remarkably high degree of conservation as compared to spinach. The enigma of cytochrome b-559: highly conserved genes and proteins but no known function. Carrillo N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(8):619–24

Missense exonic mitochondrial mutation in cytochrome b gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, resulting in core protein deficiency in complex III of the respiratory chain. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):111–7

Organization of the psbE, psbF, orf38, and orf42 gene loci on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):173–80

Nuclearly-encoded CBP1 interacts with the 5' end of mitochondrial cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):391–7

Cloning of a nuclear gene MRS1 involved in the excision of a single group I intron (bI3) from the mitochondrial COB transcript in S. cerevisiae. Kreike J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):185–91

The onset of senescence is affected by DNA rearrangements of a discontinuous mitochondrial gene in Podospora anserina. Kück U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):373–82

Molecular cloning of the yeast nuclear genes CBS1 and CBS2. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):47–53

Mitochondrial suppression of a yeast nuclear mutation which affects the translation of the mitochondrial apocytochrome b transcript. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):641–8

Distribution of mitochondrial introns in the species Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the origin of the group II intron in the gene encoding apocytochrome b. Zimmer M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):329–36

Targeted mutagenesis of the psbE and psbF genes blocks photosynthetic electron transport: evidence for a functional role of cytochrome b559 in photosystem II. Pakrasi HB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):325–32

Genetic and biochemical characterization of Bacillus subtilis mutants defective in expression and function of cytochrome b-558. Fridén H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):695–701

Chronic granulomatous disease. Molecular genetics. Dinauer MC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 2(2):225–40 (51 ref.)

Structural gene of cytochrome b-562 from the cytochrome b-c1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Iba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1511–8

Molecular basis for resistance to antimycin and diuron, Q-cycle inhibitors acting at the Qi site in the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12564–70

Isolation of the structural genes for the Rieske Fe-S protein, cytochrome b and cytochrome c1 all components of the ubiquinol: cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Daldal F, et al.

J Mol Biol 1987 May 5;195(1):1-12

fbc operon, encoding the Rieske Fe-S protein cytochrome b, and cytochrome c1 apoproteins previously described from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, is from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Davidson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):25-9

Nucleotide sequence of the cybB gene encoding cytochrome b561 in Escherichia coli K12. Nakamura H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):1-5

Expression of the X-CGD gene during induced differentiation of myeloid leukemia cell line HL-60. Barker KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2804-10

The self-splicing intron in the Neurospora apocytochrome b gene contains a long reading frame in frame with the upstream exon. Collins RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1125-34

Specific translational activation by nuclear gene products occurs in the 5' untranslated leader of a yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2677-81

Induction of phagocyte cytochrome b heavy chain gene expression by interferon gamma. Newburger PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5215-9

Primary structure and unique expression of the 22-kilodalton light chain of human neutrophil cytochrome b. Parkos CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3319-23

Creation of AUG initiation codons by addition of uridines within cytochrome b transcripts of kinetoplastids. Feagin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):539-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a cytochrome f-Rieske protein subcomplex in the cytochrome b6f system from spinach chloroplasts. el-Demerdash M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):408-15

Purification of cytochrome b558 from bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Morel F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):46-55

Purification and characterization of two soluble cytochromes from the alkalophile Bacillus firmus RAB. Davidson MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 11;933(3):470-7

METABOLISM

Inverse relationship between cytochrome P-450 phosphorylation and complexation with cytochrome b5. Jansson I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):441-8

Modification of trypsin-solubilized cytochrome b5, apocytochrome b5, and liposome-bound cytochrome b5 by diethylpyrocarbonate. Konopka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):55-63

Oxidation-reduction reactions of cytochrome b6 in a liposome-incorporated cytochrome b6-f complex. Willms I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):248-58

Photoreduction of QA, QB, and cytochrome b-559 in an oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparation from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Yamagishi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):124-30

Restoration of high-potential cytochrome b-564 by integration of baker's yeast complex III into liposomes. Hervás M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):981-6

Interaction of cytochrome b5 with surfactant vesicles. Davies DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):391-6

Effects of poly I: poly C on rat pulmonary and hepatic cytochromes P-450 and b5. Mettler NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3873-8

Enzymic reduction of N-hydroxyamphetamine: the role of electron transfer system containing cytochrome b5. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):368-70

Comparisons of redox kinetics of methemerythrin and mu-sulfidomethemerythrin. Implications for interactions with cytochrome b5. Pearce LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8709-17

Rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 LM2: roles of substrates, inhibitors, and cytochrome b5 in modulating the partition between productive and abortive mechanisms. Pompon D. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6429-35

Electron transfer from cytochrome b5 to iron and copper complexes. Reid LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7102-7

The oxidation-reduction kinetics of cytochromes b, c1 and c in initially fully reduced mitochondrial membranes are in agreement with the Q-cycle hypothesis. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):208-16

Interactions of cytochromes b5 and c with phospholipid monolayers. Heckl WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):166-76

Chemical modification of cytochrome b5, cytochrome c and myoglobin with diethylpyrocarbonate. Konopka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):189-200

Modulation of the reductive metabolism of halothane by microsomal cytochrome b5 in rat liver. Tamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):231-8

Cytochrome b5 and NADH-cytochrome-b5 reductase from sipunculan erythrocytes; a methemerythrin reduction system from Phascolopsis gouldii. Utecht RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):164-78

Electron conduction between b cytochromes of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in the presence of antimycin plus myxothiazol. West IC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):35-41

CO-reacting haemoproteins of neutrophils: evidence for cytochrome b-245 and myeloperoxidase as potential oxidases during the respiratory burst. Edwards SW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):193-9

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) increases oxidation of cytochrome-b in rat striatal slices. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):183-9

Studies on the effect of stigmatellin derivatives on cytochrome b and the Rieske iron-sulfur cluster of cytochrome c reductase from bovine heart mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):385-9

Drug metabolism in experimental tuberculosis: I. Changes in hepatic and pulmonary monooxygenase activities due to infection. Batra JK, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr-Jun; 12(2):109-14

Reconstitution of isolated Rieske Fe-S protein into a Rieske-depleted cytochrome b6-f complex. Adam Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):67-71

The relationship between superoxide generation, cytochrome b and oxygen in activated neutrophils. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):39-42

Cytochrome b-245 and its involvement in the molecular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):213-23 (56 ref.)

Influence of phenobarbital dosage, dietary crude protein level and interval to measurement on hepatic monoxygenase activity in ewes. Thomford PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1446-52

Calculation of the three-dimensional structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome b inserted in a lipid matrix. Brasseur R. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12571-5

NADH binding to cytochrome b5 reductase blocks the acetylation of lysine 110. Hackett CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7539-43

Picosecond kinetics of cytochromes b5 and c. Jongeward KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6027-30

Determination of cytochrome b5 association reactions. Characterization of metmyoglobin and cytochrome P-450cam binding to genetically engineered cytochromeb5. Stayton PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13544-8

Probing the mechanisms of macromolecular recognition: the cytochrome b5-cytochrome c complex. Rodgers KK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1657-9

Molecular dynamics of a cytochrome c-cytochrome b5 electron transfer complex. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):794-7

[Oxidation of cytochrome b5 reduced by ascorbic acid] Vasilinin GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the monooxygenase system of the liver in experimental myocardial infarct] Grek OR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional role of cytochrome b5 reincorporated into hepatic microsomal fractions. Golly I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):232-40

Cytochrome b is necessary for the assembly of subunit VII in the cytochrome b-c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Japa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):231-7

Cytochrome b6f complex is required for phosphorylation of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex II in chloroplast photosynthetic membranes. Bennett J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):95-100

RADIATION EFFECTS

A photo-chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization NMR study on rabbit and bovine cytochrome b5. Hori A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):503-8

CYTOCHROME BC1 COMPLEX see **UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

CYTOCHROME C

A change in the heme stereochemistry of cytochrome c upon addition of sodium dodecyl sulfate: electron paramagnetic resonance and electronic absorption spectral study. Yoshimura T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):450-61

Thermal properties of chemically modified cytochrome c. Ismond MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):245-53

Amino acid sequences of cytochrome c-554(548) and cytochrome c' from a halophilic denitrifying bacterium of the genus Paracoccus. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):365-71

The amino acid sequence of the cytochrome c2 from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas globiformis. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):115-20

Identification of the ligand-exchange process in the alkaline transition of horse heart cytochrome c. Gadsby PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):43-54

Towards a synthesis of a cytochrome P-450 from a cytochrome c. Armstrong S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):759-62

Interaction of ferricytochrome c with zwitterionic phospholipid bilayers: a Raman spectroscopic study. Vincent JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3438-46

Kinetics of electron transfer between cytochrome c and iron hexacyanides. Evidence for two electron-transfer sites. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 6; 934(2):161-8

Influence of heme and importance of the N-terminal part of the protein and physical state of model membranes for the apocytochrome c-lipid interaction. Zhou LX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):115-24

Yeast iso-1-cytochrome c: genetic analysis of structural requirements. Hampsey DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):275-83 (27 ref.)

Multidimensional diffusion modes and collision frequencies of cytochrome c with its redox partners. Gupte SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5241-7

The role of cytochrome c diffusion in mitochondrial electron transport. Gupte SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5248-53

Conformational stability of ferrocytochrome c. Electrostatic aspects of the oxidation by tris(1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III) at low ionic strength. Rush JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7514-20

Primary structure of the bc1 complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Nucleotide sequence of the pet operon encoding the Rieske cytochrome b, and cytochrome c1 apoproteins. Davidson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):13-24

Crystallization and preliminary analysis of crystals of cytochrome c2 from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Holden HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):229-31

Yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. A 2.8 A resolution three-dimensional structure determination. Louie GV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):295-314

Quantum simulation of ferrocytochrome c. Zheng C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):726-8

Brownian dynamics of cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase association. Northrup SH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):67-70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assignment of the human cytochrome c1 gene to chromosome 8. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr; 16(4):655-60

Enzyme-assisted semisynthesis of polypeptide active esters and their use. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):83-8

The oxidation-reduction kinetics of cytochromes b, c1 and c in initially fully reduced mitochondrial membranes are in agreement with the Q-cycle hypothesis. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):208-16

Successive translocation into and out of the mitochondrial matrix: targeting of proteins to the intermembrane space by a bipartite signal peptide. Hartl FU, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1027-37

Porphyrin cytochrome c. pH effects and interaction with cytochrome-c oxidase. Kornblatt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):475-9

Time-resolved fluorescence and circular dichroism of porphyrin cytochrome c and Zn-porphyrin cytochrome c incorporated in reversed micelles. Vos K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):259-68

Triplet-state kinetics of Zn-porphyrin cytochrome c in micellar media. Measurement of intermicellar exchange rates. Vos K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):269-73

Expression of modified cytochrome c1 genes and restoration of the respiratory function in a yeast mutant lacking the nuclear cytochrome c1 gene. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):401-10

A carboxyl-terminal hydrophobic region of yeast cytochrome c1 is necessary for functional assembly into complex III of the respiratory chain. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):411-9

Isolation of the structural genes for the Rieske Fe-S protein, cytochrome b and cytochrome c1 all components of the ubiquinol: cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase complex of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Daldal F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):1-12

fbc operon, encoding the Rieske Fe-S protein cytochrome b, and cytochrome c1 apoproteins previously described from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, is from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Davidson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):25-9

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor to human cytochrome c1. Nishikimi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3577

ANALYSIS

Direct electron transfer reactions of cytochrome c at silver electrodes. Reed DE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 1; 59(19):2334-9

Identification of b, c, and d cytochromes in the membrane of Vitreoscilla. Georgiou CD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Oct;148(4):328-33

Natural abundance 13C-NMR study of paramagnetic horse heart ferricytochrome c cyanide complex: assignment of hyperfine shifted heme methyl carbon resonances. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):262-9

Functional consequences of the excision of an omega loop,

residues 40–55, from mitochondrial cytochrome c. Wallace CJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16767–70

Characterization of wild-type and mutant forms of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic tryptic peptide mapping. Mauk MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):408–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthesis of cytochrome c analogues. The effect of modifying the conserved residues 38 and 39. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):965–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Zinc cytochrome c fluorescence as a probe for conformational changes in cytochrome c oxidase. Alleyne TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):475–84

The preparation of kits for labelling macromolecules of biological interest with technetium-99m. Zanelli GD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):199–206

GENETICS

Effect of enzymatic methylation on the import of in vitro synthesized apocytochrome C into mitochondria. Paik WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:317–25

Alpha-actin and cytochrome c mRNAs in atrophied adult rat skeletal muscle. Babij P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May; 254(5 Pt 1):C651–6

Phenotypic and genetic characterization of cytochrome c2 deficient mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Donohue TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1918–25

Changes in conformation and slow refolding kinetics in mutant iso-2-cytochrome c with replacement of a conserved proline residue. White TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4358–66

Yeast HAP2 and HAP3 activators both bind to the CYC1 upstream activation site, UAS2, in an interdependent manner. Olesen J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):953–61

Comparison of expression of the endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase gene from Bacillus subtilis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae from the CYC1 and ADH1 promoters. Cantwell BA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):65–70

The overproducing CYP1 and the underproducing hap1 mutations are alleles of the same gene which regulates in trans the expression of the structural genes encoding iso-cytochromes c. Verdière J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(5):339–42

Metal ion regulated gene expression: use of a plastocyanin-less mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii to study the Cu(II)-dependent expression of cytochrome c-552. Merchant S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2531–5

Deficiency in mRNA splicing in a cytochrome c mutant of neurospora crassa: importance of carboxy terminus for import of apocytochrome c into mitochondria. Stuart RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2121–7

Transport of proteins to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the 'matrix-targeting' and the 'sorting' domains in the cytochrome c1 presequence. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2433–9

Transport of proteins to the mitochondrial intermembrane space: the 'sorting' domain of the cytochrome c1 presequence is a stop-transfer sequence specific for the mitochondrial inner membrane. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2441–8

Cloning of genes encoding redox proteins of known amino acid sequence from a library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) genome. Voordouw G. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):75–83

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of conformational changes in protein-engineered cytochrome c. Collawn JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8625–34

Structure and expression of rodent genes encoding the testis-specific cytochrome c. Differences in gene structure and evolution between somatic and testicular variants. Virbasius JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6791–6

mRNA structures influencing translation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baim SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1591–601

Oxygen-dependent upstream activation sites of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c genes are related forms of the same sequence. Cerdan ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2275–9

Cell-type-dependent gene activation by yeast transposon Ty1 involves multiple regulatory determinants. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3205–11

Both upstream and intron sequence elements are required for elevated expression of the rat somatic cytochrome c gene in COS-1 cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):35–41

Mutational analysis of upstream activation sequence 2 of the CYC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a HAP2-HAP3-responsive site. Forsburg SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):647–54

The HAP3 regulatory locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes divergent overlapping transcripts. Hahn S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):655–63

Functional characterization of a pyrimidine-rich element in the 5'-noncoding region of the yeast iso-1-cytochrome c gene. McNeil JB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1045–54

Organization of the regulatory region of the yeast CYC7 gene: multiple factors are involved in regulation. Prezant T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3252–9

The nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the genes for cytochrome cL and a hypothetical second subunit of the methanol dehydrogenase of Methylobacterium AM1. Nunn DN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7722

Orientation-dependent function of a short CYC1 DNA fragment in directing mRNA 3' end formation in yeast. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5041–5

Yeast HAP2 and HAP3: transcriptional activators in a heteromeric complex. Hahn S, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15; 240(4850):317–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen presenting cells: detection and quantification of a cytochrome c determinant important for activation of T-cells on bone marrow derived macrophages by using specific anti cytochrome c monoclonal antibody. Demotz S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:129–45

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome c: analysis of the antigenic structure of holo- and apo-cytochromes, and CNBr-peptide fragments of horse cytochrome c. Kim IC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):783–9

Site-directed mutations in the VDJ junctional region of a T cell receptor beta chain cause changes in antigenic peptide recognition. Engel I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):473–84

The activation of pigeon cytochrome c-specific T cell hybridomas by antigenic peptides is influenced by non-native sequences at the amino terminus of the determinant. Bhayani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15; 141(2):377–82

Clonal analysis of the BALB/c secondary B cell repertoire specific for a self-antigen, cytochrome c. Jemmerson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1762–9

Allogeneic non-T spleen cells restore the responsiveness of normal T cell clones stimulated with antigen and chemically modified antigen-presenting cells. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3324–30

Two distinct mechanisms account for the immune response (Ir) gene control of the T cell response to pigeon cytochrome c. McElligott DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4123–31

Processing of a minimal antigenic peptide alters its interaction with MHC molecules. Fox BS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):538–40

Antigenicity and native structure of globular proteins: low frequency of peptide reactive antibodies. Jemmerson R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9180–4

Antimeasles specificity of anticytochrome C serums. Cernescu C. **Virologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;38(3):177–84

[Mechanism of immune recognition of cytochrome c in vivo and in splenocyte culture] Skok MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(6):1505–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two soluble cytochromes from the alkalophile Bacillus firmus RAB. Davidson MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 11;933(3):470–7

Assignment of hyperfine-shifted resonances in yeast ferricytochrome c isozyme 2 using the proton pre-steady-state nuclear Overhauser effect. Satterlee JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):317–24

Cytochrome c allergens isolated from the pollens of the dicotyledons English plantain (Plantago lanceolata) and Paterson's curse (Echium plantagineum). Matthews PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):63–8

METABOLISM

c-Type cytochromes: oxidation-reduction properties. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1988;7:37–91 (122 ref.)

Differences in renal metabolism of insulin and cytochrome c. Herrman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E419–28

Purification of Vibrio fischeri nitrite reductase and its characterization as a hexaheme c-type cytochrome. Liu MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):259–65

Binding of horse heart cytochrome c to yeast porphyrin cytochrome c peroxidase: a fluorescence quenching study on the ionic strength dependence of the interaction. Vitello LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):621–9

Formation of electrostatically-stabilized complex at low ionic strength inhibits interprotein electron transfer between yeast cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):429–34

ADP increases the affinity for cytochrome c by interaction with the matrix side of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Hüther FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1268–75

Electron self-exchange in Pseudomonas cytochromes. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1044–50

Modification of carboxyl groups on NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase involved in binding of cytochromes c and P-450 LM2. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):823–32

Photoinduced electron transfer reaction from N-formyl-L-kynurenine and L-kynurenine to cytochrome C. Goda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):635–43

Cytochrome b2, an electron carrier between flavocytochrome b2 and cytochrome c. Rapid kinetic characterization of the electron-transfer parameters with ionic-strength-dependence. Capeillère-Blandin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):159–65

The oxidation-state-dependent ATP-binding site of cytochrome c. Implication of an essential arginine residue and the effect of occupancy on the oxidation-reduction potential. Corthésy BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):349–55

The soluble cytochromes c of methanol-grown Hyphomicrobium X. Evidence against the involvement of autoreduction in electron-acceptor functioning of cytochrome cL. Dijkstra M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):467–74

Free and membrane-bound forms of bacterial cytochrome c4. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):427–35

The effect of rate limitation by cytochrome c on the redox state of the ubiquinone pool in reconstituted NADH: cytochrome c reductase. Reed JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):657–62

Influence of 8 alpha-imidazole substitution of the FMN cofactor on the rate of electron transfer from the neutral semiquinones of two flavodoxins to cytochrome c. De Francesco R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5036–42

Thermodynamics of carbon monoxide binding to monomeric cytochrome c'. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8055–8

Thermodynamic parameters of cytochrome c3-ferredoxin complex formation. Guerlesquin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7438–43

Reaction of cytochromes c and c2 with the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center involves the heme crevice domain. Hall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4494–500

The binding domain on horse cytochrome c and Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 for the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome bc1 complex. Hall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4501–4

Kinetics of intracomplex electron transfer and of reduction of the components of covalent and noncovalent complexes of cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase by free flavin semiquinones. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2002–8

Proton NMR and electrophoretic studies of the covalent complex formed by cross-linking yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and horse cytochrome c with a water-soluble carbodiimide. Moench SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3821–6

Cytochrome c and c2 binding dynamics and electron transfer with photosynthetic reaction center protein and other integral membrane redox proteins. Moser CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2450–61

A hypothetical model of the flavodoxin-tetraheme cytochrome c3 complex of sulfate-reducing bacteria. Stewart DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2444–50

Flavodoxin-cytochrome c interactions: circular dichroism and nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Tollin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5042–8

Differences in the solution structures of oxidized and reduced cytochrome c measured by small-angle X-ray scattering. Trewhella J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1121–5

15N and 1H NMR studies of Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2. Yu LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1949–56

Kinetics of the interaction of the cytochrome c oxidase of Paracoccus denitrificans with its own and bovine cytochrome c. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;933(2):341–50

Modification of the structural and redox properties of cytochrome c by heteropolytungstate binding. Chottard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):402–10

Interpretation of effects of pH on rate constants for the oxidation of three ferrocytochromes c-551 with $[Fe(CN)6]^{3-}$ and $[Co(phen)3]^{3+}$, and assignment of pKa values. de Silva DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):334–41

The oxidation-reduction kinetics of cytochromes b, c1 and c in initially fully reduced mitochondrial membranes are in agreement with the Q-cycle hypothesis. de Vries S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):208–16

Interactions of cytochromes b5 and c with phospholipid monolayers. Heckl WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):166–76

Chemical modification of cytochrome b5, cytochrome c and myoglobin with diethylpyrocarbonate. Konopka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):189–200

Interaction of cytochrome c with liposomes: covalent labeling of externally bound protein by the fluorescent probe, azidonaphthalenedisulfonic acid, enclosed in the inner aqueous compartment of unilamellar vesicles. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):153–9

Oxidation of cytochrome c2 and of cytochrome c by reaction centers of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. The effect of ionic strength and of lysine modification on oxidation rates. van der Wal HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 7;893(3):490–8

Direct measurement of the initial and early ratios of proton

extrusion to oxygen uptake accompanying cytochrome c oxidation by rat liver mitoplasts. Hendler RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):205–13

The location of cytochrome c on the surface of ultrathin lipid multilayer films using x-ray diffraction. Pachence JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):735–47

Superoxide anion production by rainbow trout macrophages detected by the reduction of ferricytochrome C. Secombes CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):201–6

Ion binding to cytochrome c. Arean CO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):607–15

Assignment of individual heme EPR signals of Desulfovibrio baculatus (strain 9974) tetraheme cytochrome c3. A redox equilibria study. Moura I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):365–9

Sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. Further characterization of the role of carboxyl groups in the reaction with cytochrome c. Ritzmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):377–81

Alkylamine derivatives of cytochrome c. Comparison with other lysine-modified analogues illuminates structure/function relations in the protein. Wallace CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):293–8

Early reduction of cytochrome c in hypoxia. Chance B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):343–6

Activity of proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase in the submitochondrial orientation. Cooper CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):155–60

Adsorption of cytochrome c to phospholipid monolayers studied by reflection spectroscopy. Kozarac Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):372–6

Proton NMR studies of horse ferricytochrome c. Completion of the assignment of the well resolved hyperfine shifted resonances. Santos H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):179–85

How relevant is the reoxidation of ferrocytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide when determining superoxide anion production? Turrens JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18; 227(1):43–6

Cytochrome c2-independent respiratory growth of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Daldal F. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2388–91

Cytochrome c: ion binding and redox properties. Studies on ferri and ferro forms of horse, bovine, and tuna cytochrome c. Gopal D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11652–6

The reaction domain on Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2 and horse cytochrome c for the Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome bc1 complex. Hall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14005–9

Picosecond kinetics of cytochromes b5 and c. Jongeward KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6027–30

Intramolecular flip between two alternative forms of complex formed from a heme fragment and apoprotein of horse cytochrome c. Juillerat MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13440–8

A mutant of Neurospora crassa deficient in cytochrome c heme lyase activity cannot import cytochrome c into mitochondria. Nargang FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9388–94

Enzymatic methylation of in vitro synthesized apocytochrome c enhances its transport into mitochondria. Park KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14702–8

Cocrystals of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and horse heart cytochrome c. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13881–4

Hemes and hemoproteins. 5: Kinetics of the peroxidatic activity of microperoxidase-8: model for the peroxidase enzymes. Baldwin DA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul; 30(3):203–17

Hydroperoxide-dependent folic acid degradation by cytochrome c. Taher MM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):133–41

Kinetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c551 and cytochrome oxidase oxidation by Co(phen)3(3+) and Mn(CyDTA)(H2O)-. Tordi MG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):155–66

pH-induced changes in Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2 and subsequent renaturation: an 15N NMR study. Yu LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2894–8

Spectroscopic analysis of the cytochrome c oxidase–cytochrome c complex: circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism measurements reveal change of cytochrome c heme geometry imposed by complex formation. Weber C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6687–91

Intramolecular and intracomplex electron transfer in redox proteins. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:401–18

The interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome oxidase. Garber EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:749–69

Determinants of electron transfer rates: the cytochrome c: cytochrome c peroxidase system. McLendon G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:387–400

Kinetics of the interaction of cytochrome c oxidase of Paracoccus denitrificans with Paracoccus and mitochondrial cytochrome c. Smith L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:619–35

Regulation of interprotein electron transfer by residue 82 of yeast cytochrome c. Liang N, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15; 240(4850):311–3

Probing the mechanisms of macromolecular recognition: the cytochrome b5–cytochrome c complex. Rodgers KK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1657–9

Molecular dynamics of a cytochrome c–cytochrome b5 electron transfer complex. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):794–7

[The effect of biomaterials on cytochrome c] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron transport in hemoproteins. IX. The effect of zinc ions on the rate of oxymyoglobin oxidation by ferricytochrome c] Postnikova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):1040–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

On the relationship between oxidation–reduction potential and biological activity in cytochrome c analogues. Results from four novel two-fragment complexes. Wallace CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):773–9

Cytochrome C, a potent oxygen free radical scavenger against the calcium paradox injury in the myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):156–64

[Effect of cytochrome C on the intensity of tissue respiration of the mother–placenta–fetus complex] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrochemical study of the electron exchange between cytochrome c3 and hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Haladjian J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1289–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of acute hepatitis B with cytochrome C] Levina LD, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):92–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME C-1 see under **CYTOCHROME C**

CYTOCHROME C OXIDASE see **CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

Structure and function of cytochrome oxidase: a second look. Brunori M, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1988;7:93–153 (268 ref.)

Zinc cytochrome c fluorescence as a probe for conformational changes in cytochrome c oxidase. Alleyne TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):475–84

Comparison of p25 presequence peptide and melittin. Red blood cell haemolysis and band 3 aggregation. Clague MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):791–4

Studies on the oligomeric state of isolated cytochrome oxidase using cross-linking reagents. Finel M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):174–9

Monomerization of cytochrome oxidase may be essential for the removal of subunit III. Finel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):125–9

Identification of different quaternary structures of beef heart cytochrome-c oxidase by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Heinrichs M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):255–61

On the nature of cysteine coordination to CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Martin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8420–9

Evidence for structural heterogeneities and a study of exchange coupling. Mössbauer studies of cytochrome c1aa3 from Thermus thermophilus. Rusnak FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16328–32

Crystalline cytochrome c oxidase of bovine heart mitochondrial membrane: composition and x-ray diffraction studies. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1354–8

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretically monodisperse cytochrome c oxidases. Heinrichs M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):623–9

Immunological and spectral characterization of partly purified cytochrome oxidase from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6714. Wastyn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):102–11

Characterization of the near infrared absorption spectra of cytochrome aa3 and haemoglobin for the non-invasive monitoring of cerebral oxygenation. Wray S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):184–92

Histochemical demonstration of sensory maps in the rat and mouse cerebral cortex. Wallace MN. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):178–82

Models of protein lateral arrangements in lipid bilayer membranes. Application to electron spin resonance studies of cytochrome c oxidase. Pink DA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):267–77

The Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome aa3 has a third subunit. Haltia T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15; 172(3):543–6

Porphyrin cytochrome c. pH effects and interaction with cytochrome-c oxidase. Kornblatt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):475–9

The location of CuA in mammalian cytochrome c oxidase. Rich PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):25–30

Human placental trophoblast in regions of high and low environmental pollution. A histochemical and morphological study. Zamorska L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):169–73

Cytochemical and ultracytochemical demonstration of cytochrome c oxidase in spermatozoa and dynamics of its changes accompanying ageing or induced by stress. Hrudka F. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec;10(6):809–28

Cytochrome oxidase staining marks dendritic zones of the rat olfactory bulb external plexiform layer. Mouradian LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):507–18

Ultrastructural analysis of cytochrome oxidase in chick epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1161–6

Segregation of form, color, and stereopsis in primate area 18. Hubel DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3378–415

Connections between layer 4B of area 17 and the thick cytochrome oxidase stripes of area 18 in the squirrel monkey. Livingstone MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3371–7

Cytochrome oxidase histochemistry reveals regional subdivisions in the rat periaqueductal gray matter. Conti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):629–33

Cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans: both hemes are located in subunit I. Müller M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6647–51

Subcellular toxicity of low level cadmium in rats: effect on cytochrome c oxidase. Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):25–34

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with myoclonic attacks, hyper-lactic-pyruvic acidemia, and decreased activities of complex II and cytochrome c oxidase] Harigaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan; 28(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-doxorubicin on isolated perfused rat heart and cardiac mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase activity. Del Tacca M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):803–6

The iron(III)–adriamycin complex inhibits cytochrome c oxidase before its inactivation. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):827–34

Inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase and hemolysis caused by lysosphingolipids. Igisu H, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr; 23(4):345–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Orientation of the cytoplasmically made subunits of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase determined by protease digestion and antibody binding experiments. Zhang YZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1389–94

DEFICIENCY

Myo-, neuro-, gastrointestinal encephalopathy (MNGIE syndrome) due to partial deficiency of cytochrome-c-oxidase. A new mitochondrial multisystem disorder. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(3):248–58

Variability in the activity of respiratory chain enzymes in mitochondrial myopathies. Koga Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):135–41

Biochemical and molecular aspects of cytochrome C oxidase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:93–105 (46 ref.)

Abnormal kinetic behavior of cytochrome oxidase in a case of Leigh disease. Glerum M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):584–93

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh syndrome. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):498–506

Ketogenic effects of carnitine in patients with muscular dystrophy and cytochrome oxidase deficiency. Paulson DJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):40–7

Molecular defects in cytochrome oxidase in mitochondrial diseases. DiMauro S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Jun; 20(3):353–64 (48 ref.)

Immunochemical study in three patients with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency presenting Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Miyabayashi S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):289–92

Deficiency of subunits of complex I or IV in mitochondrial myopathies: immunochemical and immunohistochemical study. Tanaka M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(3):284–8

A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with a partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency of muscle. Van Erven PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):704–8

A morphometric study of muscle mitochondria in cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Chung S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):269–82

de Toni-Fanconi-Debré syndrome with Leigh syndrome revealing severe muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Ogier H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):734–9

Enzyme activity measured in single muscle fibers in partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Reichmann H. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):244–9

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with decreased cytochrome c oxidase] Amitani H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with a defect in electron transport at complex I and IV in skeletal muscle showing peripheral neuropathy] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Subunit III of cytochrome c oxidase is expressed in Paracoccus denitrificans. Müller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1260–5

Extensive editing of the cytochrome c oxidase III transcript in Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):413–22

Long-range intron–exon and intron–intron pairings involved in self-splicing of class II catalytic introns. Michel F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:201–12

Reactions mediated by yeast mitochondrial group I and II introns. Tabak HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:213–21

Expression of the oxi1 and maturase-related RF1 genes in yeast mitochondria. Bordonné R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):227–33

Expression of the mitochondrial split gene coding for cytochrome oxidase subunit I in S. cerevisiae: RNA splicing pathway. Carignani G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):55–63

Identification and characterization of mitochondrial translation products in various yeasts and in Prototheca zopfii. Ewing MW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):661–70

Cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene is adjacent to an initiator methionine tRNA gene in soybean mitochondrial DNA. Grabau EA. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):287–93

Nuclear functions required for cytochrome c oxidase biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiple trans-acting nuclear genes exert specific effects on expression of each of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits encoded on mitochondrial DNA. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):311–22

The onset of senescence is affected by DNA rearrangements of a discontinuous mitochondrial gene in Podospora anserina. Kück U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):373–82

Identification and isolation of the cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene in mitochondria of the yeast Hansenula saturnus. Lawson JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):345–50

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene in the yeast Hansenula saturnus. Lawson JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):351–60

Primary structure of a gene for subunit V of the cytochrome c oxidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Séraphin B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):435–9

RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit– mutants deficient in the excision of introns aI1 and aI2 of the gene for subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase. van der Veen R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):219–26

The cytochrome oxidase subunit I gene of Tetrahymena: a 57 amino acid NH2-terminal extension and a 108 amino acid insert. Ziaie Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):357–68

Organization and nucleotide sequence of two chromosomal genes for rat cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIc: a structural and a processed gene. Suske G, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):163–71

Unfolding and refolding of a purified precursor protein during import into isolated mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1139–45

Mutations at the lariat acceptor site allow self-splicing of a group II intron without lariat formation. van der Veen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3827–31

Import of an incompletely folded precursor protein into isolated mitochondria requires an energized inner membrane, but no added ATP. Verner K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2449–56

Point mutations destabilizing a precursor protein enhance its post-translational import into mitochondria. Vestweber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1147–51

Subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. DNA sequence, gene expression and the protein. Steinrücke P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):431–9

Molecular cloning and further characterization of cDNAs for rat nuclear-encoded cytochrome c oxidase subunits VIc and VIII. Suske G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):233–7

Two bovine genes for cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV: a processed pseudogene and an expressed gene. Bachman NJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):219–29

A processed pseudogene with an intact coding sequence for rat liver cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIc. Seelan RS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):125–30

Sequence of cDNAs encoding subunit Vb of human and bovine cytochrome c oxidase. Zeviani M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):1–11

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding subunit IV of human cytochrome c oxidase. Zeviani M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2–3):205–17

Identification of a third nuclear protein-coding gene required specifically for posttranscriptional expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene is Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1399–402

Group II intron self-splicing. Alternative reaction conditions yield novel products. Jarrell KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3432–9

Structure and evolution of primate cytochrome c oxidase subunit II gene. Ramharack R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14014–21

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection on mitochondrial gene expression. Latchman DS. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1405–10

SCO1, a yeast nuclear gene essential for accumulation of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase subunit II. Schulze M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):492–8

Structural analysis of two genes encoding divergent forms of yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit V. Cumsky MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3511–9

Differential effectiveness of yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit genes results from differences in expression not function. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3520–6

Estrogen induces accumulation of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid for subunit II of cytochrome oxidase in pituitary tumor cells. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):332–7

RNA editing. In search of a template [news] Maizels N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):469–70

Evidence of natural selection to maintain a functional domain outside of the 'core' in a large subclass of group I introns. Collins RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2705–15

Translational regulation of mitochondrial gene expression by nuclear genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox TD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):97–105

Specific translational activation by nuclear gene products occurs in the 5' untranslated leader of a yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2677–81

Evolution of cytochrome c oxidase. Kadenbach B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:653–68

Bacterial cytochrome c oxidases: cloning and sequence determination of subunit II of the Paracoccus oxidase. Ludwig B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:605–17

How many transmembrane helices are there in the mitochondrially coded and other subunits of cytochrome c oxidase? Where are the metal binding sites? Lundeen M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:671–86

Mitochondrial transformation in yeast by bombardment with microprojectiles. Johnston SA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10; 240(4858):1538–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of the cytochrome c oxidase of Micrococcus luteus (lysodeikticus). Artzatbanov V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):476–80

Separation, stability and kinetics of monomeric and dimeric bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Hakvoort TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):347–54

A Triton X-100-hydroxyapatite procedure for a rapid purification of bovine heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Characterization of the cytochrome-c oxidase/Triton X-100/phospholipid mixed micelles by laser light scattering. Valpuesta JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 10;955(3):371–5

Isolation and characterization of cytochrome c oxidase from bird and fish heart mitochondria. Montecucco C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):851–6

Heterogeneity in an isolated membrane protein. Has the 'authentic cytochrome oxidase' been identified? Hartzell CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):1–4 (12 ref.)

Cytochrome aa3 from the aerobic photoheterotroph Erythrobacter longus: purification, and enzymatic and molecular features. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):777–84

The cytochrome c oxidase from the yeast Candida parapsilosis. Camougrand N, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):495–503

Purified lac permease and cytochrome o oxidase are functional as monomers. Costello MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17072–82

Both hemes are located in subunit one of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Müller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:591–604

[Extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gels—plant storage proteins and membrane enzymes] Maeshima M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1040–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Near-infrared spectrophotometric monitoring of haemoglobin and cytochrome a, a3 in situ. Hazeki O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:283–9

The influence of storage temperature on the transition, activation enthalpy, and activity of enzymes associated with inner mitochondrial membranes. Brown MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):798–805

ADP increases the affinity for cytochrome c by interaction with the matrix side of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Hüther FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1268–75

Intraliposomal nucleotides change the kinetics of reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase from bovine heart but not from Paracoccus denitrificans. Hüther FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):525–34

Metals and activity of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase are independent of polypeptide subunits III, VII, a, and b. Yewey GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1520–6

Modulation of cytochrome oxidase activity by inorganic and organic phosphate. Malatesta F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):161–5

pH dependence of the tryptophan fluorescence in cytochrome c oxidase: further evidence for a redox-linked conformational change associated with CuA. Copeland RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3552–5

Cytochrome c oxidase exhibits a rapid conformational change upon reduction of CuA: a tryptophan fluorescence study. Copeland RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7311–6

Labeling of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase with analogues of phospholipids. Synthesis and reactivity of a new cardiolipin benzaldehyde probe. Kuppe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7693–701

Chemical modification of the CuA site affects the proton pumping activity of cytochrome c oxidase. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):296–301

Spin-label studies on the specificity of interaction of cardiolipin with beef heart cytochrome oxidase. Powell GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8138–45

Differential detergent solubility investigation of thermally induced transitions in cytochrome c oxidase. Rigell CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4366–71

Photodissociated cytochrome c oxidase: cryotrapped metastable intermediates. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2496–502

Kinetics of the interaction of the cytochrome c oxidase of Paracoccus denitrificans with its own and bovine cytochrome c. Bolgiano B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;933(2):341–50

The mechanism of electron gating in proton pumping cytochrome c oxidase: the effect of pH and temperature on internal electron transfer. Brzezinski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 29;894(1):29–38

Rate enhancement of the internal electron transfer in cytochrome c oxidase by the formation of a peroxide complex; its implication on the reaction mechanism of cytochrome c oxidase. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 9;932(3):277–86

Principles of coupling between electron transfer and proton translocation with special reference to proton-translocation mechanisms in cytochrome oxidase. Krab K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(1):25–39 (52 ref.)

Protonmotive stoichiometry of rat liver cytochrome c oxidase: determination by a new rate/pulse method. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):209–27

Control of state 3 respiration in liver mitochondria from rats subjected to chronic ethanol consumption. Spach PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):460–7

The possible role of the closed–open transition in proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase: the pH dependence of cyanide inhibition. Thönström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):103–8

A new high potential redox transition for cytochrome aa3. Hendler RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):121–33

Influence of thyroid hormone state on the activity of cytochrome oxidase isolated from rat liver. Altamura N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):181–7

A denaturation study of liver cytochrome oxidase from different thyroid hormone state rats. Altamura N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):189–93

Chronic sensory deprivation affects cytochrome oxidase staining and glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in adult rat ventrobasal thalamus. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):178–81

Cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in the effect of light deprivation on the fly visual system. Mimura K. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):228–33

Effect of naphthalene on cytochrome oxidase activity. Harmon HJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 40(1):105–9

Dimethyl sulfoxide elicited increase in cytochrome oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria in vivo and in vitro. Desai SD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):147–55

Changes in concentrations of respiratory components and cytochrome oxidase activity in mitochondria obtained from carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhotic rat liver. Morimoto T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):485–9

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity in alkali-burned corneas. Hayashi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 7(2):131–8

Cytochrome oxidase activity of postsurgical bullous keratopathy endothelium. Tuberville AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1057–63

Latent membrane perturbation activity of a mitochondrial precursor protein is exposed by unfolding. Endo T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1153–8

Structural models of the redox centres in cytochrome oxidase. Holm L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2819–23

Cytochrome-c oxidase. Subunit structure and proton pumping. Brunori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):1–8 (82 ref.)

The stoichiometry of charge translocation by cytochrome oxidase and the cytochrome bc1 complex of mitochondria at high membrane potential. Murphy MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):645–51

Foamy myocardial transformation in a child with a disturbed respiratory chain. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):582–6

Activity of proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase

in the submitochondrial orientation. Cooper CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):155–60

Proteolysis of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome oxidase by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Finel M. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):415–9

Characterization of cytochrome-c oxidase mutants in human fibroblasts. Glerum DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):100–4

Redox loops and proton pumps. Malstrom BG. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):268–9

A new redox loop formality involving metal-catalysed hydroxide-ion translocation. A hypothetical Cu loop mechanism for cytochrome oxidase. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):235–45 (60 ref.)

Strategy of research on the chemiosmotic mechanism of cytochrome oxidase. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):270–1

Alpha-toxin binding to acetylcholine receptor alpha 179–191 peptides: intrinsic fluorescence studies. Radding W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):212–6

Protonic sidedness of the binuclear iron-copper centre in cytochrome oxidase. Wikström M. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):247–52

The mechanism of cytochrome oxidase and other reaction centres for electron/proton pumping. Williams RJ. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):1–7 (16 ref.)

Cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in the rat hippocampus. A quantitative methodological study. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):269–75

Monitoring of cerebral oxygenation and cytochrome aa3 redox state. Jöbsis-Vandervliet FF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Fall;25(3):209–30 (18 ref.)

Abnormalities of skeletal muscle in patients with chronic heart failure. Lipkin DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):187–95

Superoxide dismutase and cytochrome oxidase in collapsed lungs: possible role in reexpansion edema. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):235–41

A mechanism of respiratory control: studies with proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase and bacteriorhodopsin. Miki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):199–209

Evidence against proton pump activity by cytochrome c oxidase of Pseudomonas AM1. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):481–6

Catalytic properties of cytochrome c oxidase purified from Nitrosomonas europaea. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):499–503

Interactions of the anesthetic nitrous oxide with bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Effects on protein structure, oxidase activity, and other properties. Einarsdóttir O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9199–205

The site and mechanism of dioxygen reduction in bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Einarsdóttir O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13641–54

An electron nuclear double resonance investigation of redox-induced electronic structural change at CuA2+ in cytochrome c oxidase. Fan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3588–91

Topological studies of monomeric and dimeric cytochrome c oxidase and identification of the copper A site using a fluorescence probe. Hall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8142–9

Does the peroxide compound of cytochrome oxidase contain a ferryl iron? Kumar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7159–63

On the environment of zinc in beef heart cytochrome c oxidase: an x-ray absorption study. Naqui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12342–5

Nitrosyl cytochrome c oxidase. Formation and properties of mixed valence enzyme. Rousseau DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5681–5

Identification and properties of a quinol oxidase super-complex composed of a bc1 complex and cytochrome oxidase in the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15386–91

Autoreduction phenomena of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase and other metalloproteins. Young LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15019–25

Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the retina and optic tectum of normal goldfish: a combined cytochrome oxidase-horseradish peroxidase study. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):354–71

Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase activity in the visual system of the tree shrew:normal patterns and the effect of retinal impulse blockage. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):562–78

Kinetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c551 and cytochrome oxidase oxidation by Co(phen)3(3+) and Mn(CyDTA)(H2O)-. Tordi MG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):155–66

Glial glutamate dehydrogenase: ultrastructural localization and regional distribution in relation to the mitochondrial enzyme, cytochrome oxidase. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):305–18

Effects of crying on cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3. Brazy JE. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):457–61

Response of cytochrome a,a3 to carbon monoxide in canine hearts with prior infarcts. Snow TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(8):927–31

Near-infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygen sufficiency. I. Spectra of cytochrome c oxidase. Jöbsis-VanderVliet FF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):7–17

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity of mesencephalic neurons in developing rats displaying methylmercury-induced movement and postural disorders. Dyck RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):271–6

Neuronal uptake and laminar distribution of tritiated aspartate, glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and glycine in the prestriate cortex of squirrel monkeys: correlation with levels of cytochrome oxidase activity and their uptake in area 17. Carroll EW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):395–412

Spectroscopic analysis of the cytochrome c oxidase-cytochrome c complex: circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism measurements reveal change of cytochrome c heme geometry imposed by complex formation. Weber C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6687–91

A proposal for the site and mechanism of redox-linked proton translocation in cytochrome c oxidase. Chan SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:731–47

Intramolecular and intracomplex electron transfer in redox proteins. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:401–18

The interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome oxidase. Garber EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:749–69

Antibodies as probes of cytochrome oxidase structure and function. Nicholls P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:637–51

Cytochrome c oxidase and its protonmotive activity, an overview. Papa S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:707–30 (62 ref.)

Kinetics of the interaction of cytochrome c oxidase of Paracoccus denitrificans with Paracoccus and mitochondrial cytochrome c. Smith L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:619–35

Integral complexes of cytochrome c oxidase contain three coppers. Steffens GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:687–705

[Lactate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity as the indicator of general metabolic processes in Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1911] Rusek G. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(6):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultracytochemical heterogeneity of cytochrome oxidase activity in rat cardiomyocytes] Monastyrskii VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of blue light on electron transport in the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Kondrat'ev KIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(5):1271–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME P-450

Heme enzyme crystal structures. Poulos TL. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1988;7:1–36 (165 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the prostacyclin synthase. Inoue M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:29–33

Role of electrostatic interactions in the reaction of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase with cytochromes P-450. Nadler SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar; 261(2):418–29

Active site model of cytochrome P-450 LM2. Schwarze W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):996–1005

Secondary structure prediction of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450; proposed model of spatial arrangement in a membrane. Hudeček J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 10;955(3):361–70

Structural requirements for substrates of cytochromes P-450 and P-448. Lewis DF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 64(1-2):39–60

Cytochromes P-450. Guengerich FP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):1–4 (13 ref.)

Surface enhanced resonance Raman study of phenobarbital-induced rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 LM2. Hildebrandt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18; 227(1):76–80

High-resolution crystal structure of cytochrome P450cam. Poulos TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):687–700

[Temperature quenching of cytochrome P-450 fluorescence in proteoliposomes with different physical states of the lipid bilayer] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the partial specific volume of cytochrome P450 LM2] Berndt P, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radiometric assay for cytochrome P-450-catalyzed progesterone 16 alpha-hydroxylation and determination of an apparent isotope effect. Osawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):355–61

Immunochemical similarity of P-450 HFLa, a form of cytochrome P-450 in human fetal livers, to a form of rat liver cytochrome P-450 inducible by macrolide antibiotics. Kitada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):61–6

Interlaboratory comparison of total cytochrome P-450 and protein determinations in rat liver microsomes. Reinvestigation of assay conditions. Rutten AA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):27–33

Immunochemical detection of cytochrome P450C-M/F and NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase in rat liver and kidney. Sugita O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):925–30

Unresponsiveness of female rat hepatic monooxygenases to physiological levels of testosterone. Bitar MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3543–5

In vivo selection of a low spin form of cytochrome P-448 from 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat cytochrome P-450 isozymes by carbon tetrachloride. Degawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3315–7

Cytochrome P-450 alterations in the BB/Wor spontaneously diabetic rat. Favreau LV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3505–9

DNA recombinant and monoclonal antibody directed methods for determining cytochrome P-450 specificity. Gelboin HV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1; 37(1):98–102

Loss of 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible form of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes following administration of carbon disulfide in C57BL/6 Cr mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2363–71

Effects of long-term choline deficiency on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-mediated steroid and xenobiotic hydroxylases in the female rat. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1187–92

Identification of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes induced and decreased by picloram. Reidy GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1021–5

Interaction of stanozolol with cytochrome P-450. Rendić S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):766–8

Interaction of civetone with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and steroidogenic enzymes. Rowlands MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2291–3

The content and activity of cytochrome P-450 in long-term culture of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1371–5

Identification of a cytochrome P-450 in human fetal liver related to glucocorticoid-inducible cytochrome P-450HLp in the adult. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3053–5

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing unique epitopes on sexually differentiated rat liver cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Morgan ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4193–200

Chemical modification of cytochrome P-450 LM4. Identification of functionally linked tyrosine residues. Jänig GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):512–23

The immunocytochemical localisation and distribution of cytochrome P-450 in normal human hepatic and extrahepatic tissues with a monoclonal antibody to human cytochrome P-450. Murray GI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):465–75

Localization of cytochrome P-450 in the colonic mucosa of 3-methylcholanthrene-pretreated and untreated rats. An immunohistochemical study. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):397–401

Detection of elution profile of protein in the presence of phenyl-based detergent during high-performance liquid chromatography of cytochrome P-450. Imaoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4868–71

Composition changes in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 during onset of streptozocin-induced diabetes and during insulin treatment. Favreau LV, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):577–84

Characterization of mixed-function oxidases and purified cytochrome P-450 of livers of house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mizokami K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):151–5

Cytochrome P-450 localization in normal human adult and foetal liver by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody against human cytochrome P-450. Murray GI, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct-Nov;19(10-11):537–45

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of DNA of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(11 beta) of bovine adrenal cortex. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):559–68

Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and level of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver and kidney after clofibrate administration (an in vivo study). Seifert J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):59–63

Regional distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the rat brain: spectral quantitation and contribution of P-450b,e, and P-450c,d. Warner M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1057–65

Immunoblot analysis of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in corpora lutea of cyclic and late-pregnant sheep. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):843–50

Cytochrome P-450-dependent biotransformation of a series of phenoxazone ethers in the rat conceptus during early organogenesis: evidence for multiple P-450 isoenzymes. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):67–73

Evidence for the presence of cytochrome P-450 in mastitic bovine mammary gland. Atroshi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):673–8

[Hepatic mono-oxygenases] Robillart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lipids on CO recombination with ferrocytochrome P-450] Khanina OIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug; 32(4):686-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of tetranitromethane-modified tyrosine residues in the polypeptide chain of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450] Pikuleva IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cytochrome P-450 and its induction capacity in primary liver tumors in rats] Koliada AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonic acid metabolism. Capdevila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):257-63

MPTP, the neurotoxin inducing Parkinson's disease, is a potent competitive inhibitor of human and rat cytochrome P450 isozymes (P450bufI, P450db1) catalyzing debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation. Fonne-Pfister R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1144-50

Flavonoids as inhibitors of rat liver monooxygenase activities. Beyeler S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):1971-9

Studies on the interaction of minoxidil with prostacyclin synthase in vitro. Hecker M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3363-5

The mechanism of the suicidal, reductive inactivation of microsomal cytochrome P-450 by carbon tetrachloride. Manno M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):1981-90

Interactions of imidazole antifungal agents with purified cytochrome P-450 proteins. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4277-81

Species differences in adrenal spironolactone metabolism: relationship to cytochrome P-450 destruction. Sherry JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):355-7

Self-catalyzed inactivation of cytochrome P-450 during microsomal metabolism of cannabidiol. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3371-7

Crystal structures of metyrapone- and phenylimidazole-inhibited complexes of cytochrome P-450cam. Poulos TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8165-74

Suppression of the chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium berghei by treatment of infected mice with a microsomal monooxygenase inhibitor. Rabinovich SA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):387-9

Differential behaviour of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase and 1-hydroxylase in response to protein synthesis inhibitors and cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Kung M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):586-91

Role of xanthine oxidase in the interferon-mediated depression of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 system in mice. Mannering GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2107-12

Mechanism-based inhibition of cytochrome P-450 by heterocyclic analogues of phencyclidine. Brady JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):648-52

Selective inactivation by chloramphenicol of the major phenobarbital-inducible isozyme of dog liver cytochrome P-450. Ciaccio PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):852-6

Phencyclidine iminium ion. NADPH-dependent metabolism, covalent binding to macromolecules, and inactivation of cytochrome(s) P-450. Hoag MK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):485-90

Mechanism-based inactivation of the major beta-naphthoflavone-inducible isozyme of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by the chloramphenicol analog N-(2-p-nitrophenethyl)dichloroacetamide. Miller NE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):846-51

Mechanisms of the inhibition of cytochrome P-450-mediated drug oxidation by therapeutic agents. Murray M. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(1):55-81 (128 ref.)

Potentiation and suppression of mouse liver cytochrome P-450 isozymes during the acute-phase response induced by bacterial endotoxin. Stanley LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):31-6

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride and cimetidine on cytochrome P-450-mediated drug-metabolism in mouse hepatic microsomes and in man in vivo. Morita K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):287-95

Inhibition of testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase but not 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase or 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase by ketoconazole and other imidazole drugs. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):521-31

Characteristics of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase in pig blastocysts: inhibition by steroidal and nonsteroidal agents. Chakraborty C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):231-5

Effect of ketoconazole, etomidate and other inhibitors of steroidogenesis on cytochrome P-450sccII-catalyzed reactions. Nagai K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep; 28(3):333-6

Kinetic studies of inhibition of estradiol 2- and 16 alpha-hydroxylases in rat liver microsomes with various cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):221-6

Dose dependent suppression of hepatic cytochrome P-450 content by doxorubicin and Mitomycin-C: correlation with antipyrine biotransformation. Wissel PS. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(11):1139-45

Selective inactivation of four rat liver microsomal androstenedione hydroxylases by chloramphenicol analogs. Stevens JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):103-10

Monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to rat hepatic cytochromes P-450: P-450 form specificities and use as probes for cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid hydroxylations. Waxman DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):615-24

Inhibitor panel studies of human hepatic and placental cytochrome P-450-associated monooxygenase activities. Pasanen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):311-7

Spectral and kinetic studies of the interaction of imidazole anti-fungal agents with microsomal cytochromes P-450. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov;17(11):1315-27

[Relation of the inhibition of cortisol synthesis in vivo to plasma etomidate concentrations] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inactivation of sodium dithionite reduced cytochromes P-450 of different origins] Mokhosoev IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1649-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the lipophilic spin-labeled inhibitor of cytochrome P-450 on the activity of the microsomal system] Subkhankulova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different inactivating agents on microsomal cytochromes P-450 and P-448] Poliakova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrazoles as effectors of ethanol oxidizing enzymes and inducers of cytochrome P450. Cornell NW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:251-5

Expression and function of three cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat extrahepatic tissues. Christou M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):519-34

Mechanism of induction of cytochrome P-450ac (P-450j) in chemically induced and spontaneously diabetic rats. Dong ZG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15; 263(1):29-35

Multiplicity of steroid-inducible cytochromes P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Halpert JR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):59-68

Inducers of cytochrome P-450d: influence on microsomal catalytic activities and differential regulation by enzyme stabilization. Voorman R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):76-84

Formation of acetaldehyde adducts with ethanol-inducible P450IIE1 in vivo. Behrens UJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):584-90

Ligand-dependent maintenance of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 in primary rat hepatocyte cell cultures. Eliasson E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):436-43

Induction of renal cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes of diabetic rats. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):680-7

Molecular regulation of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450-IIE1 in hamsters. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):304-10

Eightfold induction of nicotine elimination in perfused rat liver by pretreatment with phenobarbital. Rüdell U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):192-8

Cytochrome P450 induction by phenobarbital (PB) is inhibited by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA): evidence that protein kinase C regulates induction. Steele DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):728-33

Purification and characterization of diabetes-inducible cytochrome P-450. Funae Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar; 16(3):503-9

Haem synthesis during cytochrome P-450 induction in higher plants. 5-Aminolaevulinic acid synthesis through a five-carbon pathway in Helianthus tuberosus tuber tissues aged in the dark. Werck-Reichhart D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):473-80

The effect of terpenoid compounds on cytochrome P-450 levels in rat liver. Austin CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2223-9

Expression of five forms of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in primary cultures of rabbit hepatocytes treated with various classes of inducers. Daujat M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3597-606

Biochemical and immunochemical evidence for the induction of an ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozyme in male Syrian golden hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Biocnem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1563-8

Effect of 1-benzylimidazole on cytochromes P-450 induction and on the activities of epoxide hydrolases and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in rat liver. Magdalou J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3297-304

Differential induction of cytochrome P-450 by the enantiomers of trans-stilbene oxide. Rauch P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4355-9

Effect of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol on the induction of cytochrome P-450 by 3-methylcholanthrene in cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Sundstrom SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1003-8

Induction of cytochrome P-450 and related drug-oxidizing activities in muscone (3-methylcyclopentadecanone)-treated rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4263-7

The 4S binding protein acts as a trans-regulator of the polycyclic hydrocarbon-inducible cytochrome P450. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Apr; 7(1):51-65 (51 ref.)

P-450 enzyme induction by 5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin and 5,5-diethylhydantoin, analogues of barbiturate tumor promoters phenobarbital and barbital, and promotion of liver and thyroid carcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2492-7

Benzene metabolism by ethanol-, acetone-, and benzene-inducible cytochrome P-450 (IIE1) in rat and rabbit liver microsomes. Johansson I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5387-90

Rat liver immuno-ultrastructural localization of the specific (4-5S) 3-methylcholanthrene-binding protein; evidence for its involvement as a receptor protein in cytochrome P-4501A1 induction. Arnold PS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):21-8

Species, sex and organ differences in induction of a cytochrome P-450 isozyme responsible for carcinogen activation: effects of dietary hepatocarcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysate components in mice and rats. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1913-8

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozyme(s) induced by dietary carcinogenic aromatic amines preferentially in female mice of DBA/2 and other strains. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):567-71

Inhibition of 2-aminofluorene mutagenesis in bacteria by inducers of cytochrome P-450d. Miller DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):327-9

Oxidation of the alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor pyrazole to 4-hydroxypyrazole by microsomes. Effect of cytochrome P-450 inducing agents. Feierman DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):634-9

6-Fluoro-2-methylspiro(chroman-4,4'-imidazolidine)-2',5'-dione and related compounds as inducers of monooxygenase in rat liver microsomes. Horie T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):560-4

N-benzylimidazole, a high magnitude inducer of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 exhibiting both polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon- and phenobarbital-type induction of phase I and phase II drug-metabolizing enzymes. Papac DI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):259-64

Induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats treated with 1-nitropyrene. Belisario MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb;45(1):91-100

Binding characteristics of Ah receptors from rats and mice before and after separation from hepatic cytosols. 7-Hydroxyellipticine as a competitive antagonist of cytochrome P-450 induction. Fernandez N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):585-92

Genetic differences in response to pulmonary cytochrome P-450 inducers and oxygen toxicity. Mansour H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1376-81

A mutant rat strain deficient in induction of a phenobarbital-inducible form of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):487-92

Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Identification and characterization of a precursor form of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Niranjan BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):575-80

Characterization and identification of a pyrazole-inducible form of cytochrome P-450. Palakodety RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):878-84

Adult male-specific and neonatally programmed rat hepatic P-450 forms RLM2 and 2a are not dependent on pulsatile plasma growth hormone for expression. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11396-406

Identification of glucocorticoid-inducible cytochromes P-450 in the intestinal mucosa of rats and man. Watkins PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1029-36

Inhibition and induction of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by pyridine. Kaul KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):384-90

Pyridine induction of cytochrome P-450 in the rat: role of P-450j (alcohol-inducible form) in pyridine N-oxidation. Kim SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1175-82

Co-induction of 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C-17,20-lyase activities in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells in response to ACTH treatment. McCarthy JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):307-12

Altered expression of immunohistochemically detected cytochrome P-450 component(s) in nitrosamine-induced rat urinary bladder lesion. Masuko T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):840-5

6-Methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran as a 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin antagonist: inhibition of the induction of rat cytochrome P-450 isozymes and related monooxygenase activities. Astroff B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):231-6

Hepatic cytochrome P-450j induction in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Bellward GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):140-3

Diethyl ether as a substrate for acetone/ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 and as an inducer for cytochrome(s) P-450. Brady JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;

33(2):148–54

Suppression of the constitutive, male-specific rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 2c and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 3-methylcholanthrene. Yeowell HN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):340–7

Induction of rat cytochrome P-450 3 and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. Yeowell HN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):272–8

Isolation of S9 fractions from mouse and rat with increased enzyme activities after repeated administration of cytochrome P-450 and P-448 inducers. Paolini M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):239–43

Microsomal enzyme induction, lipoproteins and atherosclerosis. Luoma PV. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May; 62(5):243–9 (54 ref.)

Regulation of cytochrome P-450c in differentiated and dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cells: role of the Ah receptor. Gudas JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep; 13(5):513–28

The properties of cytochrome P-450 induced in the rat small intestine by estradiol. Breskvar K. **Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug; 48(1–2):85–92

Protective effect of beta-naphthoflavone against NO2 toxicity in mice with genetically inducible lung cytochrome P450. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):220–30

Hepatic Ah-receptor levels and the effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities in a TCDD-susceptible and -resistant rat strain. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):131–40

Induction of the rat hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases by 3 imidazole-containing antifungal agents: selectivity for the cytochrome P-450IIB and P-450III families of cytochromes P-450. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):283–301

Effect of cytochrome P-450 induction and inhibition on the antihypertensive function of the kidney. Muirhead E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:196–203

[Comparison of cytochrome P-450 forms induced by phenobarbital and 1,4-bis[3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene in the mouse and rat liver] Duzhak TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenobarbital-type induction of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes by perfluorodecalin] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of isolated forms of cytochrome P-450 induced by phenobarbital and perfluorodecalin] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the physico-chemical properties of fluorocarbon inducers of cytochrome P-450 in membranes of liver endoplasmic reticulum] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triphenyldioxan--a new effective inducer of cytochrome P-450] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(2):496–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of metabolism of organochlorine insecticides in warm-blooded animals after induction of the monooxygenase system of the liver] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Characterization of human neutrophil leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase as a system involving a unique cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sumimoto J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):315–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Towards a synthesis of a cytochrome P-450 from a cytochrome c. Armstrong S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):759–62

DEFICIENCY

Enzymatic basis of the debrisoquine/sparteine-type genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation. Characterization of bufuralol 1'-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of in vivo phenotyped carriers of the genetic deficiency. Dayer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4145–52

Structural characterization of normal and mutant human steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase genes: molecular basis of one example of combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20 lyase deficiency. Kagimoto M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):564–70

Two mutant alleles of the human cytochrome P-450db1 gene (P450C2D1) associated with genetically deficient metabolism of debrisoquine and other drugs. Skoda RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5240–3

[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17,20-desmolase deficiency] Nomura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):259–62 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning and pretranslational hormonal regulation of testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (P-45016 alpha) in male rat liver. Ström A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):314–20

Sequence and regulation of two growth-hormone-controlled, sex-specific isozymes of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver, P-450(15)beta and P-450(16)alpha. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:161–7

The gene CYP3 encoding P450pcn1 (nifedipine oxidase) is tightly linked to the gene COL1A2 encoding collagen type 1 alpha on 7q21-q22.1. Brooks BA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):280–4

Human cytochrome P-450 PB-1: a multigene family involved in mephenytoin and steroid oxidations that maps to chromosome 10. Meehan RR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):26–37

Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid probe for cytochrome P-450C-21OH. Reindollar RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):545–7

Regional localization of a human cytochrome P-450 (CYP1) to chromosome 19q13.1-13.3. Davis MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):237–40

Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and cytochrome P-450 (CYP1) on chromosome 19. Davis MB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;51 (Pt 1):9–12

Heme is a positive regulator of cytochrome P-450 gene transcription. Bhat GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):584–90

Interaction of the 4 S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-binding protein with the cytochrome P-450c gene. Houser WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):215–23

Differential effects of cycloheximide on rat liver cytochrome P-450 gene transcription in the whole animal and hepatoma cell culture. Bhat GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1118–23

Use of a conserved consensus oligomer in the identification of cytochrome P-450 mRNAs. Hassett C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):326–33

A single amino acid substitution converts cytochrome P450(14DM) to an inactive form, cytochrome P450SG1: complete primary structures deduced from cloned DNAS. Ishida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):317–23

Human P451A1 upstream regulatory sequences expressing the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene. Effect of Ha-MSV enhancer and comparison of transient with stable transformation assays. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):857–63

Heme regulates cytochrome P-450 gene transcription elongation. Jayarama Bhat G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):737–42

Isolation and partial characterization of the gene for cytochrome P-450 3a (P-450ALC) and a second closely related gene. Khani SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):10–7

Oxygen limitation induces indirectly the synthesis of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in alkane-growing Candida maltosa. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):859–65

Polymorphisms of four hepatic cytochromes P-450 in twenty-eight inbred strains of rat. Rampersaud A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7-8):527–34

Synergy of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in "superinduction" of cytochrome P-450c mRNA but not enzyme activity. Iversen PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3399–403

Inhibition of cytochrome P-450p (P450IIIA1) gene expression during liver regeneration from two-thirds hepatectomy in the rat. Marie IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3515–21

Cytochrome P-450 enzymes involved in genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation in humans. Guengerich FP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):576–8

Human P-450 genes: evolution, regulation and possible role in carcinogenesis. Nebert DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):586–9

Comparison of primary structures deduced from cDNA nucleotide sequences for various forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from phenobarbital-treated rabbits. Imai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):80–8

Ethanol-, fasting-, and acetone-inducible cytochromes P-450 in rat liver: regulation and characteristics of enzymes belonging to the IIB and IIE gene subfamilies. Johansson I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1925–34

Microheterogeneity in the major phenobarbital-inducible forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 as revealed by nucleotide sequencing of cloned cDNAs. Komori M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):73–80

Genetic polymorphism of human cytochrome P-450 (S)-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase. Studies with human autoantibodies suggest a functionally altered cytochrome P-450 isozyme as cause of the genetic deficiency. Meier UT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8466–74

Gene structure of cytochrome P-450(M-1) specifically expressed in male rat liver. Morishima N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8279–85

Site-directed mutageneses of rat liver cytochrome P-450d: axial ligand and heme incorporation. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4138–41

Immunohistochemical determination of inducibility phenotype with a monoclonal antibody to a methylcholanthrene-inducible isozyme of cytochrome P-450. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6079–85

Differential expression of the cytochrome P-450c and P-450d genes in the rat ventral prostate and liver. Söderkvist P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3045–9

TCDD receptor ligands present in extracts of urban air particulate matter induce aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450c gene expression in rat hepatoma cells. Franzén B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):111–5

Identification of multiple regulatory elements on the human cytochrome P450IA1 gene. Hines RN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1599–605

Effect of modifying agents on the phenotypic expression of cytochrome P-450, glutathione S-transferase molecular forms, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rat liver preneoplastic lesions. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):547–54

Induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 gene expression in human breast tumour cell lines. Pasanen M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3-4):223–32

Debrisoquin oxidation polymorphism in a Spanish population. Benítez J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul; 44(1):74–7

Cyclosporine metabolism in human liver: identification of a cytochrome P-450III gene family as the major cyclosporine-metabolizing enzyme explains interactions of cyclosporine with other drugs. Kronbach T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):630–5

Differences in the cytochrome P-450 enzymes of sterol C-14 demethylase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):261–7

Complete sequence of cytochrome P450 3c cDNA and presence of two mRNA species with 3'untranslated regions of different lengths. Dalet C, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan-Feb; 7(1):39–46

Human P450PCN1: sequence, chromosome localization, and direct evidence through cDNA expression that P450PCN1 is nifedipine oxidase. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar; 7(2):79–86

Simple sequence DNA associated with near sequence identity of the 3'-flanking regions of rat cytochrome P450b and P450e genes. Jean A, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):361–9

A constitutive member of the rat cytochrome P450IIB subfamily: full-length coding sequence of the P450IIB3 cDNA. Labbé D, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):253–60

Analysis of two benzo[a]pyrene-resistant mutants of the mouse hepatoma Hepa-1 P(1)450 gene via cDNA expression in yeast. Kimura S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):1929–33

A short amino-terminal segment of microsomal cytochrome P-450 functions both as an insertion signal and as a stop-transfer sequence. Sakaguchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2425–31

Expression of a constitutive form of cytochrome P450 during rat-liver development and sexual maturation. Barroso M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):363–9

Isolation of a cDNA for adrenodoxin reductase (ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase). Implications for mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 systems. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):449–55

Phenobarbital, dexamethasone and benzanthracene induce several cytochrome P450 mRNAs in rat hepatoma cells. Corcos L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):37–40

Synthesis of functional mouse cytochromes P-450 P1 and chimeric P-450 P3-1 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cullin C, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):203–17

Human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (P450IID1): cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence and assignment of the CYP2D locus to chromosome 22. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):174–9

Cytochrome P-450 gene expression in the functional units of the fetal liver. Chianale J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):318–26

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P-450 b,e genes is dependent on protein synthesis. Chianale J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):327–31

Cytochrome P-450 related to P-4504 from phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver: molecular cloning of cDNA and characterization of cytochrome P-450 obtained by its expression in yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1129–39

Characterization of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 (laurate omega-1 hydroxylase) synthesized in transformed yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):143–8

Structural analysis of cloned cDNAs for polycyclic hydrocarbon-inducible forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1471–9

Nucleotide sequence of a human liver cytochrome P-450 related to the rat male specific form. Yasumori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1075–82

Differential gene expression in response to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Noncoordinate regulation of a TCDD-induced aldehyde dehydrogenase and cytochrome P-450c in the rat. Dunn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10878–86

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 messenger RNA and apoprotein levels by heme. Dwarki VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16958–62

Cytochrome P3-450 cDNA encodes aflatoxin

B1–4–hydroxylase. Faletto MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12187–9

Organization and differential expression of two highly similar genes in the rabbit alcohol–inducible cytochrome P–450 subfamily. Khani SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7170–5

Complementary DNA cloning of cytochrome P–450s related to P–450(M–1) from the complementary DNA library of female rat livers. Predicted primary structures for P–450f, PB–1, and PB–1–related protein with a bizarre replacement block and their mode of transcriptional expression. Kimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):701–7

The genetics of aflatoxin B1 metabolism. Association of the induction of aflatoxin B1–4–hydroxylase with the transcriptional activation of cytochrome P3–450 gene. Koser PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12584–95

cDNA cloning and inducible expression during pregnancy of the mRNA for rabbit pulmonary prostaglandin omega–hydroxylase (cytochrome P–450p–2). Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13366–71

Characterization of multiple human cytochrome P–450 1 cDNAs. The chromosomal localization of the gene and evidence for alternate RNA splicing [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2576] Okino ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16072–9

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding cytochromes P–450c and P–450d in vivo and in primary hepatocyte cultures. Pasco DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8671–6

Expression of cytochromes P–450c and P–450d mRNAs in cultured rat hepatocytes. 3–Methylcholanthrene induction is regulated primarily at the post–transcriptional level. Silver G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11802–7

Reciprocal regulation of sex–dependent expression of testosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase (P–450(15 alpha)) in liver and kidney of male mice by androgen. Evidence for a single gene. Squires EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4166–71

Expression of cytochrome P450b and P450e genes in small intestinal mucosa of rats following treatment with phenobarbital, polyhalogenated biphenyls, and organochlorine pesticides. Traber PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9449–55

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin receptors regulate transcription of the cytochrome P1–450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):153–60 (53 ref.)

Demonstration by in situ hybridization of the zonal modulation of rat liver cytochrome P–450b and P–450e gene expression after phenobarbital. Wojcik E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):658–66

Human P(3)450: cDNA and complete protein sequence, repetitive Alu sequences in the 3' nontranslated region, and localization of gene to chromosome 15. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):1–17

Expression of the mouse P(1)450 gene during differentiation without foreign chemical stimulation. Kimura S, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):61–74

Structure of genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes. Miller WL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):759–66 (88 ref.)

Evolution of cytochrome P–450 proteins. Nelson DR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):572–93

Characterization of the protein expressed in Escherichia coli by a recombinant plasmid containing the Bacillus megaterium cytochrome P–450BM–3 gene. Narhi LO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):63–71

In situ protein–DNA interactions at a dioxin–responsive enhancer associated with the cytochrome P1–450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3008–11

Comparison of human mouse P1450 upstream regulatory sequences in liver– and nonliver–derived cell lines. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):312–20

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450, 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450, adrenodoxin, and low density lipoprotein receptor in bovine follicles and corpora lutea throughout the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):274–9

Primary structures of multiple forms of cytochrome P–450 isozyme 2 derived from rabbit pulmonary and hepatic cDNAs. Gasser R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):22–30

cDNA and amino acid sequences of two members of the human P450IIC gene subfamily. Kimura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10053–4

A novel human cytochrome P450 gene (P450IIB): chromosomal localization and evidence for alternative splicing. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5783–95

Inducible, receptor–dependent protein–DNA interactions at a dioxin–responsive transcriptional enhancer. Denison MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2528–32

Stable expression of rat cytochrome P–450IIB1 cDNA in Chinese hamster cells (V79) and metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1. Doehmer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5769–73

A DNA–binding factor specific for xenobiotic responsive elements of P–450c gene exists as a cryptic form in cytoplasm: its possible translocation to nucleus. Fujisawa–Sehara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5859–63

Chromosomal organization of the cytochrome P450–2C gene family in the mouse: a locus associated with constitutive aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Meehan RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2662–6

cDNA cloning, sequence, and regulation of a major female–specific and growth hormone–inducible rat liver cytochrome P–450 active in 15 beta–hydroxylation of steroid sulfates. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4214–7

Regulation of the induction of a cytochrome P–450 prostaglandin omega–hydroxylase by pregnancy in rabbit lung. Muerhoff AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7911–4

Evolution of the P450 gene superfamily. Nebert DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:557–76

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression. Waterman MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:543–55

Induction of cytochrome P–450 mRNA in rainbow trout: in vitro translation and immunodetection. Haasch ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):246–53

[Gene and molecular structure of cytochrome p–450] Inano H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2687–702 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the activity of enzyme systems oxidizing foreign compounds] Adrianov NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a form of hamster liver cytochrome P–450 highly specific to aflatoxin B1. Sunouchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):441–7

Monoclonal antibodies against human cytochrome P–450 recognizing different pregnenolone 16 alpha–carbonitrile–inducible rat cytochromes P–450. Barnes TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):301–4

A monoclonal antibody against cytochrome P–450 enhances mutagen activation of N–nitrosodimethylamine by mouse liver S9: studies on the mode of action. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1775–9

An investigation of the antigenic determinants on chloroperoxidase and purified rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450b. Pandey RN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):518–23

Effect of antibodies against cytochrome P–450 on demethylation and denitrosation of N–nitrosodimethylamine and N–nitrosomethylaniline. Amelizad Z, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(4):380–4

Anti–liver kidney microsome antibody recognizes a cytochrome P450 from the IID subfamily. Gueguen M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):801–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of ethanol–inducible human hepatic cytochrome P–450HLj. Wrighton SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):292–7

Purification and characterization of human liver cytochrome P–450–ALC. Lasker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):232–8

Partial purification of cytochrome P450 from rat brain and demonstration of estradiol hydroxylation. Sugita O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1245–50

Macrolide antibiotic biosynthesis: isolation and properties of two forms of 6–deoxyerythronolide B hydroxylase from Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythreus). Shafiee A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6204–10

Cytochrome P–450C–M/F, a new constitutive form of microsomal cytochrome P–450 in male and female rat liver with estrogen 2– and 16 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Sugita O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):678–86

Purification and characterization of liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 from untreated male rats. Funae Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):349–58

Purification and characterization of two constitutive cytochromes P–450 (F–1 and F–2) from adult female rats: identification of P–450F–1 as the phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P–450 in male rat liver. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):358–67

Purification and characterization of a liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 isoenzyme with a high affinity and metabolic capacity for coumarin from pyrazole–treated D2 mice. Juvonen RO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):205–11

Purification and characterization of six cytochromes P–450 from hepatic microsomes of immature female rats. Imaoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):843–51

Purification of human liver cytochrome P–450 catalyzing testosterone 6 beta–hydroxylation. Kawano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):493–501

Purification and characterization of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450 of untreated rabbit liver microsomes. Miki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1087–94

Isolation and characterization of an altered cytochrome P–450 from a yeast mutant defective in lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylation. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14260–4

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P–450–dependent arachidonic acid epoxygenase from human liver. Laniado–Schwartzman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2536–42

Differences in the constitutive forms of hepatic cytochrome P–450 in male and female adult beagle dogs. Amacher DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:61–73

Ion–exchange fast protein liquid chromatography; optimization of the purification of cytochrome P–450 from marmoset monkeys. Kastner M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:153–63

Purification of a human liver cytochrome P–450 immunochemically related to several cytochromes P–450 purified from untreated rats. Wrighton SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1017–22

Purification and characterization of liver cytochrome P–446 isolated from protein energy malnourished rats. Gil L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):5–16

Identification and quantitation in human liver of cytochromes P–450 analogous to rabbit cytochromes P–450 forms 4 and 6. McManus ME, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):207–16

[Multiple forms of cytochrome P–450. Characteristics of isolated aminopyrine–N–demethylase (cytochrome P–450AP)] Gerasimov KE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan; 53(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of cysteine residues of cholesterol–hydroxylating cytochrome P–450. Identification of the cysteine residue participating in the formation of a proximal ligand] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):725–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

P–450 cytochromes: structure and function. Black SD, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;60:35–87 (264 ref.)

Regulation of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P–450 enzymes in Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:467–87

Paracrine control of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17,20–lyase and aromatase enzyme systems in porcine thecal cells. Tonetta SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:665–70

Formation of biologically active cytochrome P450–arachidonate metabolites in renomedullary cells. Carroll MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:714–8

Renal cytochrome P450–dependent oxygenation of arachidonic acid. Abraham NG, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:19–25

Cimetidine and the cytochrome P–450 system [letter] Leiber BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):1006–7

Renal microsomal cytochrome P–450 and the oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid. Lapuerta L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):275–9

Renal cytochrome P–450–related arachidonate metabolism in rabbit aortic coarctation. Carroll MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F151–7

Stimulatory effects of halothane and isoflurane on fluoride release and cytochrome P–450 loss caused by metabolism of 2–chloro–1,1–difluoroethene, a halothane metabolite. Baker MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1141–7

Role of cytochrome P–450 in porphyria caused by halogenated aromatic compounds. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:96–112 (47 ref.)

Degradation of rat hepatic cytochrome P–450 heme by 3,5–dicarbethoxy–2,6–dimethyl–4–ethyl–1,4–dihydropyridine to irreversibly bound protein adducts. Correia MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):436–51

Selective inactivation by 21–chlorinated steroids of rabbit liver and adrenal microsomal cytochromes P–450 involved in progesterone hydroxylation. Halpert J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):462–71

Identification of P–450ALC in microsomes from alcohol dehydrogenase–deficient deermice: contribution to ethanol elimination in vivo. Handler JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):114–24

Inverse relationship between cytochrome P–450 phosphorylation and complexation with cytochrome b5. Jansson I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):441–8

Regioselective hydroxylation of prostaglandins by constitutive forms of cytochrome P–450 from rat liver: formation of a novel metabolite by a female–specific P–450. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15; 261(1):186–95

Rat liver cytochrome P–450b, P–420b, and P–420c are degraded to biliverdin by heme oxygenase. Kutty RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):638–44

Isozyme specificity of testosterone 7 alpha–hydroxylation in rat hepatic microsomes: is cytochrome P–450a the sole catalyst? Levin W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):630–5

Complexation of cytochrome P–450 isozymes in hepatic microsomes from SKF 525–A–induced rats. Murray M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):381–8

The expression and metabolic activity of cytochrome P–450 isozymes in control and phenobarbital–induced primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Turner NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):204–15

The role of iron chelates on the selectivity of Fenton reagent in hydroxylation, N–demethylation, and sulfoxidation of cimetidine: a novel biomimetic model for the regioselectivity of cytochrome P–450. Zbaida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):12–5

Cytochrome P–450–dependent covalent binding of carbon

disulfide to rat liver microsomal protein in vitro and its prevention by reduced glutathione. Dalvi RR. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec;61(2):155–7

m-Xylene inhalation destroys cytochrome P-450 in rat lung at low exposure. Elovaara E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):21–6

Inhibition of CCl4 metabolism by oxygen varies between isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1463–7

Bioactivation of the narcotic drug codeine in human liver is mediated by the polymorphic monooxygenase catalyzing debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation (cytochrome P-450 dbl/bufl). Dayer P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):411–6

Reduction and catalytic properties of cytochrome P-450 LM2 in reconstituted system containing monomeric carriers. Kanaeva IP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1295–9

Localization of the active center of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Krainev AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):426–35

7-Ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase activity in human hair roots: a potential marker for toxifying species of cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Merk HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):755–61

Aromatization and 19-hydroxylation of androgens by rat brain cytochrome P-450. Miyairi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):311–5

Effects of azadirachtin on insect cytochrome P-450 dependent ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity. Smith SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29; 154(2):559–63

The aromatase active site: the C-6 "front" side of the androgen molecule is required for binding. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1259–67

Effects of growth hormone on cytochrome P-450j. Williams MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):392–7

Tin-protoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase and prevents the decline in hepatic heme and cytochrome P-450 contents produced in nude mice by tumor transplantation. Wissel PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):822–7

Modification of carboxyl groups on NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase involved in binding of cytochromes c and P-450 LM2. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):823–32

Differences in the lipid peroxidative status, cytochrome P-450 content and microsomal oxygen consumption between right and left lobes of the liver in fetal sheep. Comparison with maternal liver. Germain A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):571–7

The non-linear dependence of cytochrome P450 activity at low microsome concentration. Rabovsky J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1033–41

25-Hydroxylation of vitamin D3 by a cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver mitochondria. Dahlbäck H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):207–13

Immunochemical evidence for multiple steroid-inducible hepatic cytochromes P-450 in the rat. Hostetler KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):27–33

Reconstitution of cytochrome P-450-dependent digitoxin 12 beta-hydroxylase from cell cultures of foxglove (Digitalis lanata EHRH.). Petersen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):537–43

Effect of nutritional imbalances on cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver. Amelizad Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3245–9

Studies on the pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible form of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Arlotto MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3859–66

A direct, highly sensitive assay for cytochrome P-450 catalyzed O-deethylation using a novel coumarin analog. DeLuca JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1731–9

Chirality and cytochrome P-450: a perspective. Gelboin HV. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1;37(1):103

Effects of chronic acetone administration on ethanol-inducible monooxygenase activities in the rat. Hétu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):421–6

Monoclonal antibody characterization of hepatic and extrahepatic cytochrome P-450 activities in rats treated with phenobarbital or methylcholanthrene and fed various cholesterol diets. Hietanen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3973–80

Effects of intravenous emulsified perfluorochemicals on hepatic cytochrome P-450. Huang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4331–4

The interaction of metyrapone and alpha-naphthoflavone with rat olfactory cytochrome P-450. Jenner J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):558–9

Induction of xenobiotic biotransformation by the insecticide chlordimeform, a metabolite 4-chloro-o-toluidine and a structurally related chemical o-toluidine. Leslie C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2529–35

Effects of poly I: poly C on rat pulmonary and hepatic cytochromes P-450 and b5. Mettler NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3873–8

Characterisation of theophylline metabolism by human liver microsomes. Inhibition and immunochemical studies. Robson RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1651–9

Renal cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sacerdoti D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1; 37(3):521–7

Metabolic activation of environmental carcinogens and mutagens by human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P-450 homologous to a 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible isozyme in rat liver. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):459–65

In vitro studies on the interaction of famotidine with liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wang RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3049–53

Interactions of hepatic cytochromes P-450 with steroid hormones. Regioselectivity and stereospecificity of steroid metabolism and hormonal regulation of rat P-450 enzyme expression. Waxman DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1; 37(1):71–84 (76 ref.)

Alteration of hepatic drug metabolizing activities and contents of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1687–91

Stereoselectivity of cytochrome P-450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase in the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Yang SK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1; 37(1):61–70 (54 ref.)

Pretranslational hormonal control of male-specific cytochrome P-450 16 alpha in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):575–6

Deuterium isotope effects in norcamphor metabolism by cytochrome P-450cam: kinetic evidence for the two-electron reduction of a high-valent iron-oxo intermediate. Atkins WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1610–6

Cytochrome P-450 dependent ethanol oxidation. Kinetic isotope effects and absence of stereoselectivity. Ekström G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7348–54

Temperature jump relaxation kinetics of the P-450cam spin equilibrium. Fisher MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4797–803

Evidence for functional and structural multiplicity of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver microsomes. Graves PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3887–94

NMR studies of cytochrome P-450scc. Effects of steroid binding on water proton access to the active site of the ferric enzyme. Jacobs RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4541–5

Rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 LM2: roles of substrates, inhibitors, and cytochrome b5 in modulating the partition between productive and abortive mechanisms. Pompon D. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6429–35

Regioselective progesterone hydroxylation catalyzed by eleven rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Swinney DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7073–83

Protein-protein and lipid-protein interactions in a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 dependent microsomal monooxygenase. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7084–90

Effects of cholesterol analogues and inhibitors on the heme moiety of cytochrome P-450scc: a resonance Raman study. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4535–40

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of ferrous cytochrome P-450scc-nitric oxide complexes: effects of cholesterol and its analogues. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4527–34

Evidence that the catalytic differences of two structurally homologous forms of cytochrome P-450 relate to their heme environment. Wolf CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1597–603

Chemical modification of cytochrome b5, cytochrome c and myoglobin with diethylpyrocarbonate. Konopka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):189–200

Examination of differences between benzo[a]pyrene and steroid hydroxylases in guinea pig adrenal microsomes. Mochizuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12; 964(1):83–9

Animal and plant cytochrome P-450 systems. Riviere JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):743–52 (69 ref.)

Regulation of drug-metabolizing enzymes during the perinatal period in rat and human liver. Cresteil T. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):120–4 (36 ref.)

Kinetic isotope effects and 'metabolic switching' in cytochrome P450-catalyzed reactions. Miwa GT, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):215–9 (32 ref.)

Roles of cytochrome P-450 enzymes in chemical carcinogenesis and cancer chemotherapy. Guengerich FP. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2946–54 (132 ref.)

Regulation of N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase in rat liver and kidney. Hong JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5948–53

Oxidative metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by rabbit liver microsomes and purified microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Howard PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4261–5

Reconstitution of rabbit liver microsomal N-nitrosopyrrolidine alpha-hydroxylase activity. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3987–92

Role of cytochrome P1-450 in the induction of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in a murine hepatoma cell line and its mutants. De Long MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1549–53

Cytochrome P-450 dependent binding of methapyrilene to DNA in vitro. Lampe MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1525–9

Metabolic activation of a protein pyrolysate promutagen 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline by rat liver microsomes and purified cytochrome P-450. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):105–9

Hepatic cytochrome P450-mediated oxidation function in migraine. Amery WK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):71–4

Chlorophenoxyacid herbicides induce microsomal cytochrome P-450 IVA1 (P-452) in rat liver. Bacher MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(2):145–56

Cytochrome P-450-mediated oxidation of substrates by electron-transfer; role of oxygen radicals and of 1- and 2-electron oxidation of paracetamol. van de Straat R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;64(3):267–80

The oxidation of tetrachloro-1,4-hydroquinone by microsomes and purified cytochrome P-450b. Implications for covalent binding to protein and involvement of reactive oxygen species. van Ommen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(3):247–59

Characterization of mouse thymocyte subpopulations by the enzymatic marker 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: differential responses to IL-1 and IL-2. Aflalo E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):578–84

Studies on comparative drug metabolism by hepatic cytochrome P-450-containing microsomal enzymes in quail, ducks, geese, chickens, turkeys and rats. Dalvi RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):421–4

Characterization of some monooxygenase activities and solubilization of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in two species of freshwater fish, the nase (Chondrostoma nasus) and the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Monod G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):83–9

Hepatic metabolism of cyclodiene insecticides by constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 from lower vertebrates. Ronis MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):375–88

Cytochrome P450 of fungi: primary target for azole antifungal agents. Yoshida Y. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988; 2:388–418 (123 ref.)

Presence of hexobarbital in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes maintains cytochrome P-450 levels and drug metabolizing enzyme activities. Kim HM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(1):29–41

Comparative defluorination and cytochrome P-450 loss by the microsomal metabolism of fluoro- and fluorochloroethenes. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):499–503

Bioactivation of tetrachloroethylene. Role of glutathione S-transferase-catalyzed conjugation versus cytochrome P-450-dependent phospholipid alkylation. Dekant W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):702–9

Cytochrome P-450-dependent formation of ethylene from N-nitrosoethylamines. Ding XX, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):265–9

Mechanism of azoreduction of dimethylaminoazobenzene by rat liver NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and partially purified cytochrome P-450. Oxygen and carbon monoxide sensitivity and stimulation by FAD and FMN. Levine WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun; 16(3):441–8

Interaction of epicatechins derived from green tea with rat hepatic cytochrome P-450. Wang ZY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):98–103

Steroid synthesis-dependent, oxygen-mediated damage of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes in rat Leydig cell cultures. Georgiou M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1390–9

Immunohistochemistry of cytochrome P-450 21-hydroxylase: microscopic examination of the enzyme in the bovine adrenal cortex and kidney. Sasano H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):291–5

Elicitor-induced biosynthesis of psoralens in Ammi majus L. suspension cultures. Microsomal conversion of demethylsuberosin into (+)marmesin and psoralen. Hamerski D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1-2):369–75

Synthesis, structure and spectroscopic properties of two models for the active site of the oxygenated state of cytochrome P540. Schappacher M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):419–29

Drug metabolism in experimental tuberculosis: I. Changes in hepatic and pulmonary monooxygenase activities due to infection. Batra JK, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr-Jun; 12(2):109–14

The importance of threonine-301 from cytochromes P-450 (laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylase and testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase) in substrate binding as demonstrated by site-directed mutagenesis. Imai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):313–5

Surface enhanced resonance Raman scattering as a probe of the spin state of structurally related cytochromes P-450 from rat liver. Kelly K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):120–4

Reconstituted microsomal lipid peroxidation: ADP-Fe3+-dependent peroxidation of phospholipid vesicles containing NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase and cytochrome P450. Morehouse LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(5):269–77

Some aspects of cytochrome P450-dependent denitrosation of N-nitrosamines. Appel KE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;

(84):117–23
Enzymatic mechanisms in the metabolic activation of N-nitrosodialkylamines. Yang CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):104–8
Influence of phenobarbital dosage, dietary crude protein level and interval to measurement on hepatic monoxygenase activity in ewes. Thomford PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1446–52
Purification and reconstitution of the electron transport components for 6-deoxyerythronolide B hydroxylase, a cytochrome P-450 enzyme of macrolide antibiotic (erythromycin) biosynthesis. Shafiee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1548–53
Novel properties of human placental aromatase as cytochrome P-450: purification and characterization of a unique form of aromatase. Harada N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):106–13
The effect of NADPH concentration on the reduction of cytochrome P-450 LM2. Backes WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):247–53
Single turnover kinetics of the reaction between oxycytochrome P-450cam and reduced putidaredoxin. Brewer CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):791–8
Theoretical study of the product specificity in the hydroxylation of camphor, norcamphor, 5,5-difluorocamphor, and pericyclocamphanone by cytochrome P-450cam. Collins JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3164–70
Responses to insulin by two forms of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 that undergo major (RLM6) and minor (RLM5b) elevations in diabetes. Favreau LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14319–26
Cytochrome P-450–catalyzed dehydrogenation of 1,4-dihydropyridines. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8168–75
Cytochrome P-450–catalyzed hydroxylation and carboxylic acid ester cleavage of Hantzsch pyridine esters. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8176–83
P-450 HFLa, a form of cytochrome P-450 purified from human fetal livers, is the 16 alpha-hydroxylase of dehydroepiandrosterone 3-sulfate. Kitada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13534–7
On the membrane topology of vertebrate cytochrome P-450 proteins. Nelson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6038–50
Inhibition of sterol synthesis by delta 5-sterols in a sterol auxotroph of yeast defective in oxidosqualene cyclase and cytochrome P-450. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11844–50
Oxidative metabolism of the carcinogen 6-fluorobenzo[c]phenanthrene. Effect of a K-region fluoro substituent on the regioselectivity of cytochromes P-450 in liver microsomes from control and induced rats. Prasad GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3676–83
Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Purification and characterization of two distinct forms of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 from beta-naphthoflavone-induced rat liver. Raza H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9533–41
Cytochrome P-450–catalyzed desaturation of valproic acid in vitro. Species differences, induction effects, and mechanistic studies. Rettie AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13733–8
Determination of cytochrome b5 association reactions. Characterization of metmyoglobin and cytochrome P-450cam binding to genetically engineered cytochromeb5. Stayton PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13544–8
Differential stereoselectivity on metabolism of triphenylene by cytochromes P-450 in liver microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene- and phenobarbital-treated rats. Thakker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):98–105
Signals for the incorporation and orientation of cytochrome P450 in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Monier S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):457–70
Cytochrome P-450 accumulation and loss as controlled by growth phase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: relationship to oxygen, glucose and ethanol concentrations. Blatiak A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):1053–9
Differential inhibition of indirect immunofluorescence in rat liver sections incubated with antibodies against microsomal cytochromes P-450a, b, and c and epoxide hydrolase. Moody DE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar; 36(3):291–5
Regio- and stereochemical studies on the alpha-carbon oxidation of (S)-nicotine by cytochrome P-450 model systems. Peterson LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):637–40
Effects of chronic treatment with amiodarone on hepatic demethylation and cytochrome P450. Duenas-Laita A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):757–9
Cytochrome P450 metabolic intermediate complex of nefopam. Leurs R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 39(10):835–7
Theophylline metabolism by human, rabbit and rat liver microsomes and by purified forms of cytochrome P450. McManus ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 40(6):388–91
Interaction of the anticonvulsants, denzimol and nafimidone, with liver cytochrome P450 in the rat. Salmona M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):17–21
Characterization of halothane oxidation by hepatic microsomes and purified cytochromes P-450 using a gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):454–9
Albendazole sulfonation by rat liver cytochrome P-450c. Souhaili-El Amri H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):758–64
Estrogen hydroxylase activity in the human placenta at term. Barnea ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):253–5
The reoxidation of cytochrome P-450 by paraquat inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis from 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Blanchouin-Emeric N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):331–5
Characterization of progesterone 11 alpha-hydroxylase of Aspergillus ochraceus TS: a cytochrome P-450 linked monooxygenase. Samanta TB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):327–32
Estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activities in rat brain and liver microsomes exhibit different substrate preferences and sensitivities to inhibition. Theron CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):533–41
Conversion of 11-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone to aldosterone by cytochrome P-450 11 beta-/18-hydroxylase from porcine adrenal. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):665–75
Neonatal imprinting and hepatic cytochrome P-450. II. Partial purification of a sex-dependent and neonatally imprinted form(s) of cytochrome P-450. Chung LW, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):193–204
Differences in response of glucuronide and glutathione conjugating enzymes to aflatoxin B1 and N-acetylaminofluorene in underfed rats. Rajpurohit R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):103–9
Qualitative and quantitative changes in cytochrome P-450-dependent xenobiotic metabolism in pulmonary microsomes and isolated Clara cell populations derived from ozone-exposed rats. Rietjens IM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):515–31
Further studies on the persistence of neonatal androgen imprinting on sex-specific cytochrome P-450, testosterone and drug oxidations. Shimada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):467–78
Drug oxidation activities of horseradish peroxidase, myoglobin and cytochrome P-450cam reconstituted with synthetic hemes. Shinohara A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):107–14
A new aspect of the protective functions of the blood-brain barrier: activities of four drug-metabolizing enzymes in isolated rat brain microvessels. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2515–23
Hydroxylation of fatty acids and alcohols by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 system from the Mongolian gerbil. Miura Y, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):987–93
Two-step activation of valproic acid (VPA) by hepatic cytochrome P-450. Chung JH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):227–9
Immobilization of a cytochrome P-450 enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:675–86
Organelle electrodes. Schubert F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:152–60
Levels of adrenodoxin, NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and cytochromes P-45011 beta, P-45021, P-450scc, in adrenal zona fasciculata-reticularis tissue from androgen-treated rats. Brownie AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):15–20
ACTH control of cholesterol side-chain cleavage at adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450scc. Regulation of intramitochondrial cholesterol transfer. Privalle CT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1-2):87–101
Oxidation of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol by human liver cytochrome P-450. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):500–8
Cytochrome P-450 b and c in the rat brain and pituitary gland. Näslund BM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):31–7
Modulation of rabbit and human hepatic cytochrome P-450-catalyzed steroid hydroxylations by alpha-naphthoflavone. Schwab GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):493–9
Nitrosamine carcinogen activation pathway determined by quantum chemical methods. Poulsen M, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):35–47
Comparative activation of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and related benzidines to mutagens in the Salmonella typhimurium assay by hepatic S9 and microsomes from rats pretreated with different inducers of cytochrome P-450. Iba MM. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;182(5):231–41
Influence of fried meat and fiber on cytochrome P-450 mediated activity and excretion of mutagens in rats. Lindeskog P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):553–63
EDTA affects cytochrome P450-dependent biotransformation reactions during incubations for the liver microsomal assay. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 208(3-4):189–94
Interactions of the histamine H2-receptor antagonist etintidine with rat liver cytochrome P-450: a comparison with cimetidine. Schulz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):453–8
Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P-450 in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22; 84(2):109–14
First evidence of cytochrome P-450 induction in the mouse brain by phenytoin. Volk B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):219–24
7-Ethoxycoumarin and 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase in human foetal and adult liver: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 63(1):26–9
Ontogenic development of 7-ethoxycoumarin and 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase in the rat and effect of monoclonal antibodies. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):101–3
Positive charges at the NH2 terminus convert the membrane-anchor signal peptide of cytochrome P-450 to a secretory signal peptide. Szczesna-Skorupa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):738–42
Role of cytochrome P-450 in hydrocarbon formation from xenobiotic and lipid hydroperoxides. Coon MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:497–507
Some enzymatic vagaries of a bovine adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 introduced and expressed in transformed monkey kidney cells. Estabrook RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:525–40
A unique deuterium/proton exchange during cytochrome P-450 mediated expoxidation of propene and butene. Groves JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:509–24
Phenytoin metabolic activation: role of cytochrome P-450, glutathione, age, and sex in rats and mice. Roy D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):173–90
Famotidine: a notable lack of drug interactions. Humphries TJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;134:55–60 (8 ref.)
Sex-specific isozymes of cytochrome P-450. Morgan ET, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr-May;49(4-5):215–45 (59 ref.)
Characterization and identification of an indirect cytochrome P-450-initiated denitrosation of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in rat hepatic microsomes. Myers LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 95(1):139–52
Comparison of xenobiotic biotransformation enzymes in kidney and liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pesonen M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 91(1):75–84
Genotoxic and mutagenic activation of aflatoxin B1 by constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Shimada T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):13–21
Metabolism of dichloromethane and the subsequent binding of its product, carbon monoxide, to cytochrome P-450 in perfused rat liver. Takano T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan; 40(1):93–6
Inhibitory effect of zinc-protoporphyrin on the induction of heme oxygenase and the associated decrease in cytochrome P-450 content in rats. Matsuura Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):169–80
The covalent binding of cyclosporin A to rat liver macromolecules in vivo and in vitro: the role of cytochrome P-450. Nagelkerke JF, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):277–84
Sulphoxidation of albendazole by the FAD-containing and cytochrome P-450 dependent mono-oxygenases from pig liver microsomes. el Amri HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct; 17(10):1159–68
Participation of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in N-demethylation, N-hydroxylation and aromatic hydroxylation of methamphetamine. Baba T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):475–84
Stereospecificity in the oxidation of phorate and phorate sulphoxide by purified FAD-containing mono-oxygenase and cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Levi PE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):29–39
Biophysical and catalytic properties of the phenobarbital p-hydroxylase--a cytochrome P-450 dependent mixed function oxidase. Maniara W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May; 18(5):545–50
[Effect of copper and zinc on the metabolism of N-nitrosamine and the activity of cytochrome P-450 in the liver of rats] Luo FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of schizandrins and diphenyl dimethyl bicarboxylate on enzymes of liver smooth and rough endoplasmic reticula in rats] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interindividual variability in drug metabolism, especially in the elderly. Underlying mechanisms and a possible solution] van Bezooijen CF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Apr; 19(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of normobaric oxygen on rat hepatocytes] Nasraoui A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy on various forms of cytochrome P-450-dependent biotransformation reactions] Ortweiler W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies in drug allergy can bind to cytochrome P-450 (editorial)] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1121–2 **(Ger)**
[Hepatic effects of sevoflurane--changes in the drug-metabolizing enzyme and morphologic features] Miyoshi S. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism of lidocaine by cytochrome P-450] Nakahira Y. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens by cytochrome P-450] Kawajiri K.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Feb;33(2):167-73 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of 15 alpha-methyl-8-aza-16-oxagona-1,3,5(10), 13-tetraen-17-ona oxidation by cytochrome P-450 from rat liver microsomes] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun;52(6):1037-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monooxygenase reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 on the microsomal membrane] Karuzina II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1090-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate reduction and oxygen activation during microsomal metabolism of quinones] Sushkov DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1898-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed modification of the structure of cytochrome P-450 substrates as a method of generating new inducers of the microsomal monooxygenase system] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria by acetylimidazole] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct; 52(10):1717-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the monooxygenase system of the liver in experimental myocardial infarct] Grek OR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hydrogen peroxide on cytochrome P-450 inactivation] Karpetz LZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the polar group in complex formation of cytochrome P-450 with phospholipids] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(3):755-8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of dibasol and levamisole on the microsomal enzyme system] Astashkin EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the P-450-hydroxylase system in the evaluation of the effect of environmental factors on the body] Dolinskaia SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):53-5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the monooxidase system of the liver after exposure to chemical compounds] Tkacheva TA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Oct;(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome P-450 and the respiratory activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus growing on n-nonane] Eremina SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;56(5):764-9 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cytochrome P-450 with phospholipids in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol mixtures] Gurinovich NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1525-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the electron transfer reaction of the monooxygenase system] Kariakin AV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxygenase reactions: the main products, intermediates and by-products of the oxygenase cycle] Zhukob AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (1):33-43 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of folic acid on the activity of monooxygenase system, UDP-glucuronyl- and glutathione-S-transferase in the normal and regenerating rat liver] Bushma MI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inter- and intramolecular deuterium isotope effects on the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidative dehalogenation of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. Hales DB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):319-25

The effect of vesicle lipid composition on the metabolism of lignocaine by a male-specific isozyme of cytochrome P-450 from rat liver. Meftah NM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3771-2

Reductive metabolism of halothane by purified cytochrome P-450. Van Dyke RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2357-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Protection of rat from oxygen toxicity by inducers of cytochrome P-450 system. Mansour H, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Mar;137(3):688-94

Aminopyrine metabolism by multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from rat liver microsomes: simultaneous quantitation of four aminopyrine metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Imaoka S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Aug 15;265(1):159-70

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase and its effects on testosterone hydroxylation by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sonderfan AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Aug 15;265(1):208-18

A male-specific renal cytochrome P-450 isozyme(s) responsible for mutagenic activation of 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene in mice. Degawa M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Apr 29;152(2):843-8

Involvement of the macrolide antibiotic inducible cytochrome P-450 LM3c in the metabolism of midazolam by microsomal fractions prepared from rabbit liver. Fabre G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1947-53

The cytochromes P-448--a unique family of enzymes involved in chemical toxicity and carcinogenesis. Ioannides C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4197-207 (126 ref.)

Tolbutamide hydroxylation by human liver microsomes. Kinetic characterisation and relationship to other cytochrome P-450 dependent xenobiotic oxidations. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1137-44

Possible involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the epithelium-modulated response to methacholine in guinea pig trachea. Raeburn D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):573-6

Specificity of rabbit cytochrome P-450 isozymes involved in the metabolic activation of the food derived mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f] quinoline. McManus ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4513-9

Bioactivation of N-nitrosopiperidine to mutagens: role of hepatic cytochrome P-450 proteins and contribution of cytosolic fraction. Ayrton AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1691-5

Activation of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine in rat liver microsomes to mutagens: involvement of cytochrome P-450d. Iba MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):717-23

Role of specific cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes in the regio-selective metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in microsomes from rats treated with phenobarbital or Sudan III. McCord A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1485-91

Further evidence implicating a cytochrome P-450-mediated reaction in the contractile tension of the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):471-7

Effect of cytochrome P-450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase modifying factors on the in vitro metabolism of amiodarone by rat and rabbit. Young RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):511-7

Disruption of hepatic heme biosynthesis after interaction of xenobiotics with cytochrome P-450. Marks GS, et al.
FASEB J 1988 Sep;2(12):2774-83 (40 ref.)

Oxidative metabolism of hexobarbital in human liver: relationship to polymorphic S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation. Knodell RG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun;245(3):845-9

Drug metabolite toxicity assessed in human lymphocytes with a purified, reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system. Leeder JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):956-62

Primary and secondary progesterone hydroxylation by the rabbit liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 system. Senciall IR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):711-6

Chemical toxicity, cytochrome P-450, and computer graphics [editorial] Parke DV. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):220-1

Cytochrome P450-dependent alkoxyphenoxazone dealkylase activities in lung microsomes from untreated and beta-naphthoflavone-treated rats: effect of in vitro inhibitors. Rabovsky J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Sep; 57(3):375-87

Cytochromes P-450 and the regulation of steroid synthesis. Hall PF. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(3-4):131-96 (136 ref.)

Studies with nitrogen-containing steroids and freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: role of cytochrome P-450 in detoxication. Kedderis GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May; 93(3):403-12

The possible role of the ethanol-inducible isozyme of cytochrome P450 in the metabolism and distribution of carbon disulfide. Snyderwine EG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Mar 30;93(1):11-21

Inhibition of cytochrome P-450c-mediated benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase and ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase by dihydrosafrole. Kao LR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jul; 17(7):793-805

[Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed xenobiotic metabolism--initial results with an in vitro test system] Skölziger R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOCHROME P-450(AROM) see **AROMATASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450(SCC) see **CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE**

CYTOCHROME PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES

Immunochemical probing of the structure and cofactor of NADH dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. George CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):661-8

Preliminary X-ray data of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from human erythrocytes [letter] Takano T, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Jun 5;195(3):749-50

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of the existence of an organo-specific NADH dehydrogenase in heart mitochondria. Nohl H.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Dec 15;169(3):585-91

Demonstration of cytochrome reductases in rat liver peroxisomes: biochemical and immunochemical analyses. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):613-28

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition site of MPP+, the neurotoxic bioactivation product of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine is near the Q-binding site of NADH dehydrogenase. Ramsay RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):645-9

The opposite effect of bivalent cations on cytochrome b5 reduction by NADH:cytochrome b5 reductase and NADPH:cytochrome c reductase. Tamura M, et al.
Biochem J 1988 May 1;251(3):711-5

Characterisation of binding of the methoxyacrylate inhibitors to mitochondrial cytochrome c reductase. Brandt U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 May 2;173(3):499-506

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induces NADPH cytochrome c (P-450) reductase in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Manjunath GS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):41-51

BLOOD

Concentration of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase in erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic individuals measured with a quantitative radioimmunoblotting assay. Borgese N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1296-302

[Regulation of methemoglobin reduction in human erythrocytes] Saito T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):590-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Succinic acidemia: a new syndrome of organic acidemia associated with congenital lactic acidosis and decreased NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Asano K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1988 Apr 29;173(3):305-12

[Gene analysis and genetic diagnosis of hereditary erythrocyte abnormalities. Cytochrome b5 reductase deficiency] Yokota E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2911-6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of NADH dehydrogenase-1 and aromatic alcohol dehydrogenase-2 in hexaploid wheat. Hart GE.
Biochem Genet 1987 Dec;25(11-12):837-46

Initiation codons in mammalian mitochondria: differences in genetic code in the organelle. Fearnley IM, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8247-51

The subunit I of the respiratory-chain NADH dehydrogenase from Cephalosporium acremonium: the evolution of a mitochondrial gene. Peñalva MA, et al.
Curr Genet 1986;10(11):797-801

Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH-dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al.
Curr Genet 1988 Feb;13(2):191-7

Six chloroplast genes (ndhA-F) homologous to human mitochondrial genes encoding components of the respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase are actively expressed: determination of the splice sites in ndhA and ndhB pre-mRNAs. Matsubayashi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):385-93

The NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 5 gene in Oenothera mitochondria contains two introns and is co-transcribed with the 5 S rRNA gene. Wissinger B, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):56-65

Identification of two factors which bind to the upstream sequences of a number of nuclear genes coding for mitochondrial proteins and to genetic elements important for cell division in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7287-301

Nucleotide sequence of rat mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1. GTG, a new initiator codon in vertebrate mitochondrial genome. Gadaleta G, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6233

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural comparison of bovine erythrocyte, brain, and liver NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase by HPLC mapping. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1147-59

Purification and properties of NADH dehydrogenase from a thermoacidophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Wakao H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):255-62

Improved isolation of rat microsomal cytochrome b5 reductase. Perkins DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18; 405:319-25

METABOLISM

Variability in the activity of respiratory chain enzymes in mitochondrial myopathies. Koga Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;76(2):135-41

Methylene blue competes with paraquat for reduction by flavo-enzymes resulting in decreased superoxide production in the presence of heme proteins. Kelner MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):422-6

The effect of rate limitation by cytochrome c on the redox state of the ubiquinone pool in reconstituted NADH:

cytochrome c reductase. Reed JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):657–62

Pathways of reducing equivalents in hepatocytes from rats. Estimation of cytosolic fluxes by means of 3H-labelled substrates for either A- or B-specific dehydrogenases. Vind C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):625–30

Cytochrome b5 and NADH-cytochrome-b5 reductase from sipunculan erythrocytes; a methemerythrin reduction system from Phascolopsis gouldii. Utecht RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):164–78

Studies on the effect of stigmatellin derivatives on cytochrome b and the Rieske iron-sulfur cluster of cytochrome c reductase from bovine heart mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):385–9

One-electron reduction of hepatic NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase as studied by pulse radiolysis. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7493–9

Enzyme histochemical demonstration of NADH dehydrogenase on resin-embedded tissue. Murray GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):815–9

CYTOCHROMES

Structural requirements for substrates of cytochromes P-450 and P-448. Lewis DF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 64(1-2):39–60

Studies on algal cytochromes VI: some properties and amino acid sequence of cytochrome c6 from a green alga, Bryopsis maxima. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 102(5):1251–60

ANALYSIS

Measurement of cytochrome f in thylakoids of higher plants using quantitative gel electrophoresis. Holloway PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):31–4

Spectral evidence for cytochrome o in the brown membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Hartsel SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):74–81

Identification of b, c, and d cytochromes in the membrane of Vitreoscilla. Georgiou CD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Oct;148(4):328–33

In vivo selection of a low spin form of cytochrome P-448 from 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat cytochrome P-450 isozymes by carbon tetrachloride. Degawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3315–7

Phosphorylation of the oxidase-related 48K phosphoprotein family in the unusual autosomal cytochrome-negative and X-linked cytochrome-positive types of chronic granulomatous disease. Okamura N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):811–6

Determination of cytochromes in human liver contaminated with hemoglobin. Tanaka A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):93–9

Porphyrin test as an alternative to benzidine test for detecting cytochromes in catalase-negative gram-positive cocci. Wong JD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2006–7

Properties of a copper-containing cytochrome ba3: a second terminal oxidase from the extreme thermophile Thermus thermophilus. Zimmermann BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5779–83

[Spectral properties of cytochromes from Staphylococcus aureus] Kotelevets LM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochromes in different stages, strains, and populations of Trypanosoma cruzi] Schwarcz de Tarlovsky MN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anthraflavic acid is a potent and specific inhibitor of cytochrome P-448 activity. Ayrton AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):328–31

[Effect of different inactivating agents on microsomal cytochromes P-450 and P-448] Poliakova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cytochrome P-448 isozyme(s) in primary cultured rat hepatocytes by drugs which induce different isozymes in vivo. Hishinuma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):947–53

Microsomal cytochrome P-452 induction and peroxisome proliferation by hypolipidaemic agents in rat liver. A mechanistic inter-relationship. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1193–201

Co-induction of microsomal cytochrome P-452 and the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation pathway in the rat by clofibrate and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Dose-response studies. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1203–6

Organ selective induction of cytochrome P-448 isozymes in the rat by 2-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Degawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1437–45

Isolation of S9 fractions from mouse and rat with increased enzyme activities after repeated administration of cytochrome P-450 and P-448 inducers. Paolini M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):239–43

GENETICS

Defects in cytochrome cd1-dependent nitrite respiration of transposon Tn5-induced mutants from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Zumft WG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 149(6):492–8

Location and nucleotide sequence of the pre-apocytochrome f gene on the Oenothera hookeri plastid chromosome (Euoenothera plastome I). Tyagi AK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):481–6

Differential splicing in the 3' non-coding region of rat cytochrome P-452 (P450 IVA1) mRNA. Earnshaw D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):357–61

Primary structure of cotranscribed genes encoding the Rieske Fe-S and cytochrome f proteins of the cyanobacterium Nostoc PCC 7906. Kallas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5794–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for a cytochrome f-Rieske protein subcomplex in the cytochrome b6f system from spinach chloroplasts. el-Demerdash M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):408–15

Isolation of water-soluble cytochromes from cyanobacteria by adsorption chromatography. Kang BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):387–93

Purification and partial characterization of the membrane-bound cytochrome o(561,564) from Vitreoscilla. Georgiou CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6521–6

Relationships between membrane-bound cytochrome o from Vitreoscilla and that of Escherichia coli. Georgiou CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):179–83

The purification of cytochrome f and plastocyanin using affinity chromatography. Molnar SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):327–31

The fluorescence intensity of the lipophilic probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine responds to the oxidation-reduction state of purified Escherichia coli cytochrome o incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Sedgwick EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):127–30

[Isolation and characteristics of coumarin-specific cytochrome P-450 (P-450Cho) from liver microsomes of DBA/2N mice, induced with pyrazole] Shkumatov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rat liver cytochrome P-450b, P-420b, and P-420c are degraded to biliverdin by heme oxygenase. Kutty RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):638–44

Kinetics of reduction by free flavin semiquinones of algal cytochromes and plastocyanin. Meyer TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):307–14

Quinone interactions with the chloroplast cytochrome b6-f complex. Willms I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):36–44

The two terminal oxidases of the aerobic respiratory chain of Escherichia coli each yield water and not peroxide as a final product. Minghetti KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):243–8

Decreased expression of cytochrome P-452 in the resistance phenotype characteristic of putative preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules during hepatocarcinogenesis. Roomi MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):921–5

The switching of electron flux from the cyanide-insensitive oxidase to the cytochrome pathway in mung-bean (Phaseolus aureus L.) mitochondria. Wilson SB. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):301–3

Enhancement by alloxan-induced diabetes of the rate of metabolic activation of three pyrolysate carcinogens via increase in the P-448-H content in rat liver. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2503–6

The effect of ethylenediamine chemical modification of plastocyanin on the rate of cytochrome f oxidation and P-700+ reduction. Anderson GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):386–98

Optical, EPR and Mössbauer spectroscopic studies on the NO derivatives of cytochrome cd1 from Thiobacillus denitrificans. Liu MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):253–8

The effect of hypoxia on hepatic cytochromes and heme turnover in rats in vivo. Jordi-Racine AL, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15;44(4):343–5

Alpha-toxin binding to acetylcholine receptor alpha 179–191 peptides: intrinsic fluorescence studies. Radding W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):212–6

Amino acid identities in the three redox center-carrying polypeptides of cytochrome bc1/b6f complexes. Hauska G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Apr;20(2):211–28 (66 ref.)

Role of the cytochrome b6.f complex in the redox-controlled activity of Acetabularia thylakoid protein kinase. Gal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7785–91

Trypsin proteolysis of the cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli selectively inhibits ubiquinol oxidase activity while not affecting N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity. Lorence RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5271–6

O2 dependence of in vivo brain cytochrome redox responses and energy metabolism in bloodless rats. Sylvia AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–72

Effect of chronic aurothioglucose treatment of rats on kidney catalase and cytochromes. Hu ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jul;33(3):175–81

PHYSIOLOGY

The cytochromes P-448--a unique family of enzymes involved in chemical toxicity and carcinogenesis. Ioannides C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4197–207 (126 ref.)

Cytochrome b6f complex is required for phosphorylation of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex II in chloroplast photosynthetic membranes. Bennett J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):95–100

CYTODIAGNOSIS

Abstracts. Scientific session of the 35th annual meeting of the American Society of Cytology. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 4–8, 1987. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 31(5):646–86

American Society of Cytology, 36th annual scientific meeting. Kansas City, Missouri, November 1–6, 1988. Abstracts. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):743–87

Cytologic diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis in a nonendemic area. Hira PR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):267–9

Quality control measures for cervical cytology laboratories. Mitchell H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):288–92

Primary cytodiagnosis of dually differentiated lung cancer by transthoracic fine needle aspiration. Rollins SD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):231–4

The interval between the diagnosis of malignancy and the development of effusions, with reference to the role of cytologic diagnosis. van de Molengraft FJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):183–7

Quality assurance measures in cytopathology [editorial] Wied GL. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):287

Impression cytology: a practical index of vitamin A status. Natadisastra G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):695–701

The interventional cytopathologist. A new clinician/pathologist hybrid. Grohs HK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):351–4

Endometrial carcinoma: feasibility of case-finding in a family physician's office. Gray GL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):125–8

Is expertise in cytology diagnosis on thyroid nodules transferable? [letter] Hamburger JI. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):88–9

Laparoscopic cytology—an evaluation. Cussó X, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):102–3

A comparison of direct brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):370–1

Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB) of intrathoracic lesions. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):81–9

[Diagnostic value of cytology in oral cancer] Lai DR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 2(2):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exfoliative cytology of the bile ducts using percutaneous transhepatic external drainage] Marinoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1763–7 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma using ultrasound-guided intralesional hormonal determination] Salomone A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Oct-Dec;12(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the anal canal] Chistiakova OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of metastases in fluids from serous cavities] Topuridze OM. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological screening for the identification of oncological risk groups] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of rectal melanoma] Lazarev IM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of aspirates from cancer of the prostate] Puchkov IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. Naylor B. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):613–21

INSTRUMENTATION

Advantage of a particular method in cytodiagnosis by aspiration with a fine needle. Onnis GL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1-2):21–3

[Use of the "Integral-2MT" television analyzer in the cytologic diagnosis of neoplasms] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Urethral cytology of Cytobrush specimens. A new technique for detecting subclinical human papillomavirus infection in men. Cecchini S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):314–7

Cytologic diagnosis of occult breast lesions using stereotaxic

needie aspiration. A preliminary report. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1343–6

The possibilities of the automated morphometry in the diagnosis of the hyperlipoproteidemia. Morphometry in the diagnosis of the hyperlipoproteidemias. Zhukotsky AV, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):137–49

Differential staining techniques in amniotic fluid cytology diagnosis of neural tube defects: a prospective study of 129 pregnancies. Cohen ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):271–7

The influence of the wet-fixed Papanicolaou and the air-dried Giemsa techniques on nuclear parameters in breast cancer cytology: a cytomorphometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):256–61

Clinching the diagnosis: fine needle aspiration cytology. Philips JN, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):371–6

Cytopathology for the tropical doctor. Melkert PW. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):147–50

[Morphometrical methods and histopathological diagnosis in the borderline cases] Arai S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1357–62 **(Jpn)**

[Advances and applications in clinical cytology] Ishioka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;35(12):1348–56 **(Jpn)**

[Application of immunohistochemistry to diagnostic histopathology] Sasou S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1341–7 **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic method in the diagnosis of precancerous conditions and early cancer of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic method of detecting dysplasia of the epithelium of the cervix uteri] Kliukina LB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Measuring screening skills in gynecologic cytology. Results of voluntary self-assessment. Plott AE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):911–23

Classification of cervical smears with discordance between the cytologic and/or histologic ratings. Willocx F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):883–6

Retrospective evaluation of gynecologic cytodiagnosis. II. Interlaboratory reproducibility as shown in rescreening large consecutive samples of reported cases. Yobs AR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):900–10

VETERINARY

Diagnostic cytology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May;3(2):83–182

CYTOFLUOROMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

CYTOGENETICS

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHROMOSOME MAPPING
KARYOTYPING

Undergraduate and postgraduate training programs for cytogenetic technologists. Gasparini RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):200–3

Partial chimerism after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemic HLA-matched patients: a cytogenetic documentation. Bertheas MF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):89–93

Cytogenetic findings and clinical features in acute leukemia and transient myeloproliferative disorder in Down's syndrome. Hayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):15–23

Prognostic significance of additional cytogenetic abnormalities at diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):294–8

On the origins of cancer genetics and cytogenetics. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):187–90

Comparative cytogenetics and the determination of primitive karyotypes. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):100–3 (58 ref.)

Cytogenetics and Karl Sax. Swanson CP. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):5–7

Cytogenetic evaluation of bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Mark-Vendel E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):263–5

Mammalian male germ cell cytogenetics. Albanese R. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):79–85 (33 ref.)

A simple and reliable in vitro test system for the analysis of induced aneuploidy as well as other cytogenetic end-points using Chinese hamster cells. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):121–6

Implications of germ cell cytogenetic tests in the regulatory process. Kirkland DJ. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):61–7

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication no. 14. Considerations for population monitoring using cytogenetic techniques. Carrano AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):379–406

Cytogenetic monitoring of industrial populations potentially exposed to genotoxic chemicals and of control populations. de Jong G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):451–64

Mutation cytogenetics: past, present and future. Evans HJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):355–63 (53 ref.)

Progress in the molecular cytogenetics of man. Ferguson-Smith MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15;319(1194):239–48 (32 ref.)

An embryogenic model to explain cytogenetic inconsistencies observed in chorionic villus versus fetal tissue. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):119–29

[The contribution of cytogenetics to the evaluation of residual disease in malignant hemopathies] Bertheas MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcytogenetics: a new view of genetics] Plauchu H. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):229–30 **(Fre)**

[Tissue specificity and the genetics of somatic cells] Mikhailov VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct; 93(10):22–38 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetics of the eukaryotic cell] Georgiev GP. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1734–40 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological model of the stabilizing form of natural selection at the cellular level] Ushakov VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOKERATIN see **KERATIN**

CYTOKINESIS see **CELL DIVISION**

CYTOKINETICS see **CELL CYCLE**

CYTOKININS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CYTODIAGNOSIS

Properties of luminal and contraluminal vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex by Percoll gradients. Leal-Pinto E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):157–63

Endoscopic suction cytology in upper gastrointestinal tract malignancy. Bhasin DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 32(4):452–4

The role of brushing cytology in the diagnosis of gastric malignancy. Cook IJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 32(4):461–4

Value of the filter imprint technique in the cytologic study of ocular lesions. Guazzi A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 32(4):601–3

A simple method for the preparation of paraffin-embedded cell blocks from fine needle aspirates, effusions and brushings. Krogerus LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 32(4):585–7

Influence of prefixation and fixation times on cellular preservation and epithelial cellularity in filter imprints. Mygind H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):950–3

Endoscopic brushing cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract lesions. A study of 350 cases. Shroff CP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):455–60

Preparation of methacrylate-embedded cytologic smears from prefixed cells. Toivonen T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):582–4

Studies on effects of co-culturing on the development of embryonic and postnatal cerebellar cells. Madarász E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):409–20

Rehydration of air-dried smears with normal saline. Application in fine-needle aspiration cytologic examination. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):30–4

A simple method for continuous measurement of the volume of cells in suspension. Blumenfeld JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C192–9

Effect of seeding density and time in culture on vascular smooth muscle cell proteins. Seidel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C235–42

Detection of diagnostic clues in stained histometry. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):355–68

Analysis of object clustering. Buser MW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):303–14

Hormone receptor analysis in endometrial cytologic samples collected with the Gynoscann device. Costa MM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):211–3

Automated cytology and histology, A historical perspective. Koss LG. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):369–74

Improved nuclear contour indices for lymphoid morphometry. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):469–74

A quantitative method for the detection and localization of quantum-limited events from radionuclides in cells and tissue sections by computer-enhanced video microscopy. Pressman NJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):291–302

Applications of multivariate analysis in diagnostic cytology. Weber JE. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):54–72

Applications of statistical analysis in diagnostic histopathology and cytopathology. Weber JE. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):73–86

Computerized morphometric image analysis of cytologic nuclear parameters in breast cancer. Wittekind C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):480–4

Culturing and robotic harvesting of bone marrow, lymph nodes, peripheral blood, fibroblasts, and solid tumors with in situ techniques. Spurbeck JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):59–66

Exploration of a quantitative dansyl chloride technique for measurement of the rate of desquamation. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):246–9

Development of stereological analysis software for the calculation of volume, number and surface density. Cornacchia L, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(2):75–88

Impression cytology. Nelson JD. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):71–81

Characterization of retinal pigment epithelial cells cultured on microporous filters. Heth CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1007–19

Abstracts for the XIII international meeting of the Society for Analytical Cytology. September 4–9, 1988, Breckenridge, Colorado. **Cytometry** 1988;Suppl 2:1–112

Mouse spinal cord neurons in serum-free culture media: suitability for patch clamp studies on chemical and electrical excitability. Salamanca MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(3):174–82

The potential value of imprint cytology in cytochemical localization of steroid hormone receptors in ovarian cancer. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):42–7

A modified mouse peripheral blood lymphocyte culture system for cytogenetic analysis. Erexson GL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):377–86

Kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells in a hypoxic culture. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb;40(2):126–9

Myoblast-mediated fusion-injection: a new technique for introduction of macromolecules specifically into living skeletal muscle cells. Matsuda R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):366–70

Origin of T-lymphocytes in human mixed hematopoietic colonies. van der Maazen R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov; 15(10):1080–5

Isolation and culture of auditory cells from the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Sweeney TK, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 28(2–3):153–60

Electropermeabilization: getting inside the cell to study autophagy. Yamazaki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):418–9

Single-cell immuno-beta-galactosidase staining of heterogeneous populations. Practical application on limited cell numbers. Leenen PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep; 19(9):497–503

Victoria blue B--a nuclear stain for cytology. A cytophotometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):427–33

Culture of embryonic mouse brain cells in vitro. Suri NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:135–47

Growth of retinal capillary endothelia using pericyte conditioned medium. Wong HC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1767–75

Fibroblast-dependent growth of mouse mast cells in vitro: duplication of mast cell depletion in mutant mice of W/Wv genotype. Fujita J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan; 134(1):78–84

Culture of functionally active human pituitary cells: investigation of gonadotropin regulation. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1272–7

New method for the measurement of eosinophil migration. Håkansson L, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):689–96

Total number of neurons and glial cells in human brain nuclei estimated by the disector and the fractionator. Pakkenberg B, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Apr;150 (Pt 1):1–20

Induction of glutamine synthetase in rat astrocytes by co-cultivation with embryonic chick neurons. Wu DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):929–35

Structural components in the synaptic cleft captured by freeze-substitution and deep etching of directly frozen cerebellar cortex. Ichimura T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):3–12

Junctional transfer in wounded cultures of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Larson DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep; 59(3):373–9

Rationale for the in vitro study of neuromuscular activity. Sturek M. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S121–9 (46 ref.)

Wet-smear diagnosis of genital schistosomiasis. Swart PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):631–2

Is cytology capable of adequately grading prostate carcinoma? Matched series of 50 cases comparing cytologic and histologic pattern diagnoses. Maksem JA, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):437–44

[French Society of Quantitative Microscopy. New methods of microscopy and analyses and cytometry; pathologic anatomy: contribution to diagnosis, case-finding and research; automated analysis of the genome. Paris, 15–16 March 1988. Abstracts] **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1 Suppl):1a–14a **(Fre)**

[Cytological studies in pneumonological diagnosis] Dalquen P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 23;118(29):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 methods of obtaining an enriched population of peripheral blood monocytes] Mikheenko TV. **Lab Delo** 1987; (10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Teaching cytological methods of study at courses on specialized subjects] Enokhovich VA. **Lab Delo** 1987; (9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A short commemoration of Camillo Golgi 60 years after his death. Bani G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):202–12

INSTRUMENTATION

Design, construction, and use of an electroporator for plant protoplasts and animal cells. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):342–8

A sluicing device for reproducibly measuring the strength of attachment of cultured cells to their substrate. Dudman NP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):35–8

CYBEST–CDMS Model 2. Automated cell dispersion and monolayer smearing system for CYBEST. Tanaka N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):445–8

CYBEST Model 4. Automated cytologic screening system for uterine cancer utilizing image analysis processing. Tanaka N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):449–54

Acousto-optic laser-scanning cytometer. Burger D, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):101–10

Evaluation of the urethral mucosa before and after oestrogen treatment in postmenopausal women with a new sampling technique. Ulmsten U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(3):208–11

New culture tube with an inside wall devised for studies of short-term hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):567–70

Cell motility. Movements made visible by microchip technology [news] Amos L. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25; 330(6145):211–2

[A simple highly sensitive recording microspectrophotometer] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Application of a modified Diff-Quik stain to fine needle aspiration smears: rapid staining with improved cytologic detail [letter] Henry MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):954–5

Quality control measures for cervical cytology laboratories. Mitchell H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):288–92

Quality assurance measures in cytopathology [editorial] Wied GL. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):287

Characterization and practical benefits of keratinocytes cultured in strontium-containing serum-free medium. Furukawa F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):690–6

CYTOLOGY

see related
CELL NUCLEUS
CYTOPLASM

A comprehensive internal quality control system for a large cytology laboratory. Anderson GH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):895–9

Computerized recording and reporting system for cytology and colposcopy. Jimenez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):593–8

The interventional cytopathologist. A new clinician/pathologist hybrid. Grohs HK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):351–4

Molecular and cell biology in clinical medicine: introduction. Weatherall D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5; 295(6598):587–9

HISTORY

The histologist Sigmund Freud and the biology of intracellular motility. Triarhou LC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(3):111–4

[Development of cytological research in the Ukrainian SSR] Kordium EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):403–12 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the October Revolution and the science of cytology in the USSR] **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1219–25 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Cytology services [letter] Husain OA. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):225

STANDARDS

Cytology services [letter] Allison RT. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):398–9

TRENDS

[Development of clinical cytology in Switzerland] Spieler P, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

CYTOLYSINS see **CYTOTOXINS**

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

Cytomegalovirus infections of the neonate and infant. Nankervis GA, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:61–74 (86 ref.)

Inflammatory cells in transplanted kidneys are infected by human cytomegalovirus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):239–48

Multifocal cytomegalovirus encephalitis in AIDS. Masdeu JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):97–9

Resolution of cytomegalovirus retinitis with zidovudine therapy. Case report. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1168–9

Treatment and prevention of viral infections (HSV, CMV, HPV, HBV). Amstey MS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):501–9

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with DHPG in a patient with AIDS. Hooymans JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):5–12

Cytomegalovirus infections and the skin. Lesher JL Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1333–8 (38 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Doerr HW. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):127–32 (24 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis and optic neuritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Report of a case. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1601–4

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir. Jabs DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):824–30

Combined short- and long-term therapy for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis using ganciclovir (BW B759U). Orellana J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):831–8

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Klotman ME, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Jun;2(2):95–103 (68 ref.)

[Acute cytomegalovirus glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant patient] Legendre C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial lymphocytic myositis in cytomegalovirus infection. First case (letter)] Charneau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19;16(44):2229 **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a heart surgery patient: atypical clinical case] Boni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Feb;69(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytomegaloviral hepatitis] Božić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb;115(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Pediatric kidney transplants and herpesvirus infections] Reyes Martín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus. Current problems] Calicó I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):246–8 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Monitoring of serum beta 2 microglobulin and neopterin levels in renal transplant recipients: increased values during impaired renal function and cytomegalovirus infection. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):410–2

[Effect of cytomegalovirus infection on the mechanism of coagulation] Li N. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 67(12):675–6 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus associated with acalculous cholecystitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Aaron JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):879–81

Cytomegalovirus infection of the conjunctiva in AIDS. Brown HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15; 106(1):102–4

Erythema nodosum associated with acute cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in an adult. Spear JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):323–4

Intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection associated with fetal ascites and oligohydramnios. Kishikawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):297–300

Murine cytomegalovirus–Pseudomonas synergistic infections: comparison of virulent and attenuated virus. Kournikakis B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct;33(10):923–7

Concomitant cytomegalovirus infection and congenital toxoplasmosis in a newborn. de Zegher F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):424–5

Adult acquired cytomegalovirus infection with gastric and duodenal ulceration. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1109–11

Possible role of cytomegalovirus infection in the etiology of the Posner-Schlossmann syndrome. Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):95–6

Prevention of pre- and perinatal acquired hearing defects, Part I: Study of causes. Robillard TA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jul;26(3):207–18

Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus duodenitis and ulceration after heart transplantation. Bramwell NH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):303–6

Treatment of cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal ulceration in a heart transplant patient. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):186–8

Cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Drew WL. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):449–56

Persistent virus infection and type 1 diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):450–1

CMV, HIV, and the pancreas [letter] Boudes P. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):748

Cytomegalovirus and atherosclerosis [letter] Haines A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):990–1

Association of cytomegalovirus infection with autoimmune type 1 diabetes. Pak CY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):1–4

The development of endolymphatic hydrops following CMV inoculation of the endolymphatic sac. Fukuda S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):439–43

Intrauterine resolution of nonimmune hydrops associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1003–5

Relapse of idiopathic pulmonary haemorrhage and glomerulonephritis associated with cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. Chan CN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):52–5

Bone marrow granulomas in mononucleosis. Fiala M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):277–9

Concomitant alveolar haemorrhage and cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kwong YL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):56–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in a healthy adult associated with recurrent branch retinal artery occlusion. Digre KB, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):230–2

Experimental analysis of concurrent viral and bacterial infection in the mouse. Hashimoto K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:59–63

Peliosis hepatis and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in renal transplants. Is cytomegalovirus the cause of this severe disease? Mourad G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3697–8

Impact of cytomegalovirus infection and HLA-matching on outcome of renal transplantation. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4077–80

Cytomegalovirus infection of the upper gastrointestinal tract before and after liver transplantation. Alexander JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):378–82

Interstitial pneumonitis during murine cytomegalovirus infection and graft-versus-host reaction. Characterization of bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Shanley JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):658–62

HIV and HCMV coinfect brain cells in patients with AIDS. Nelson JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):286–90

[Viral infections in patients with hematologic diseases] Bláha M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytomegalovirus and acquired congenital deafness] Robillard T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ulcerative colitis and cytomegalovirus infection in a non-immunodeficient patient: late appearance of specific antibodies (letter)] Arsene D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):375 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis in cytomegalovirus infection in healthy adults] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus and chronic fever in adults] Jeantils V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathies and cytomegalovirus] Lanfranchi J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegaloviruses and Kaposi sarcoma] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in hepatitis due to cytomegalovirus in a 5-month-old nursing infant] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of latent and chronic viral infections in the transplantation of organs and tissues] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the pancreas in a child with mucoviscidosis and generalized cytomegalic disease] Kahvić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Colitis caused by cytomegalovirus in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of 2 cases of autopsy] González Cueto D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 16(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin IgM in the AIDS patient (letter)] Sanchís-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):241 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cyclopia and congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Byrne PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):61–5

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: a cause of sensorineural hearing loss. Peckham CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1233–7

Congenital cytomegalovirus: immunological alterations. Cauda R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):41–9

Neutropenia and congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Ivarsson SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):436–7

Endonuclease cleavage pattern of cytomegalovirus DNA of strains isolated from congenitally infected infants with neurologic sequelae. Grillner L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):27–30

Infectious diseases in the intrauterine period. Ahlfors K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:173–4

[Congenital cytomegalovirus infection with fatal outcome] Jahn G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18; 113(11):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hepatitis in a newborn infant caused by cytomegalovirus] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens by immunofluorescent staining of shell vial cultures. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 89(4):528–32

Comparison of immunoperoxidase and DNA in situ hybridization techniques in the diagnosis of

cytomegalovirus colitis. Robey SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):666–71

Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for mucosal cytomegalic inclusion disease in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Culpepper-Morgan JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1264–70

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus pulmonary infection by bronchoalveolar lavage and centrifugation culture. Crawford SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):180–5

Infectious causes of esophagitis. Goff JS. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:163–9 (38 ref.)

Detection of cytomegalovirus and AIDS-associated retrovirus in tissues of patients with AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma and persistent lymphadenopathy. McDougall JK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:99–112

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Morris DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):269–70

Evaluation of a commercially available cytomegalovirus-specific IgM test for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in the symptomatic newborn. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):211–4

Non-radioactive in situ hybridization for the detection of cytomegalovirus infections. Raap AK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):367–73

Rapid demonstration of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens. Rothbarth PH, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):228–31

Cytomegalovirus infection in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):543–5

Problems in detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples by dot blot hybridization. Augustin S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1973–7

Detection of antibody to cytomegalovirus-induced early antigens and comparison with four serologic assays and presence of viruria in blood donors. Lentz EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):133–5

Evaluation of number of shell vial cell cultures per clinical specimen for rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Paya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):198–200

Comparison of antibodies for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus. Randazzo DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):369–70

Dot immunoperoxidase assay using monoclonal antibody for direct detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples. Zerbini M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2197–9

Rapid technique of DNA-DNA in situ hybridisation on formalin fixed tissue sections using microwave irradiation. Coates PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):865–9

Antigen test for early diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplant recipients. van der Bij W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):106–9

Laboratory diagnosis of simultaneous cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infection [letter] Morris DJ, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):309–10

Failure to detect human cytomegalovirus DNA in IgM-seropositive blood donors by spot hybridization. Jackson JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):1013–6

Detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens by virus isolation and by a monoclonal antibody against the early nuclear antigen. Popow-Kraupp T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar;24(3):275–82

Rapid detection of infectious cytomegalovirus in blood with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):31–40

Rapid immunodiagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection by monoclonal antibody staining of blood leucocytes. van der Bij W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):179–88

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus using immune scanning electron microscopy. Andersson J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):253–62

The use of ELISA and nonradioactive DNA hybridization assays for the detection of human cytomegalovirus. Olive DM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):289–98

Comparative sensitivity of three methods for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus lung infection. Stirk PR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jun;20(2):133–41

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus by tissue culture, centrifugation, and immunofluorescence with a monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen. Thiele GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):327–38

In-situ hybridisation for detection of cytomegalovirus in liver from patients after marrow grafting [letter] Einsele H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):634–5

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by in-situ hybridisation in liver grafts. Naoumov NV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1361–4

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by immunofluorescent detection of early antigen in cell culture. Phillips PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):552–4

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus infections by a tissue culture-centrifugation-monoclonal antibody-biotin/avidin immunofluorescence technique. Ho WZ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):83–93

Cytomegalovirus infection and blood transfusion. Beresford CH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):2–4

Early detection of cytomegalovirus in the allograft liver biopsy: a comparison of methods. Rabah R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):549–56

The diagnostic, prophylactic, and therapeutic uses of monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Emanuel D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):132–7

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):408–9

Prognostic value of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM in kidney graft recipients. Tardy JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4066–7

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA and viral antigens in tissues of different manifestations of CMV infection. Borisch B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(2):93–9

[Persistent cytomegalovirus infection with a systemic course] Rejman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 11;127(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early detection of cytomegaloviruses from pathological matter and feces] Mazeron MC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cytomegalovirus in pediatrics] Agut H. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep;34(7):532–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever, reduced general status] Richter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 3;76(45):1262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus using an enzyme-labelled antigen (ELA)] Tajima M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological studies for the detection of Cytomegalovirus (CMV) and herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections among girls and women in Poland] Imbs D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical laboratory manifestations of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with leukemias] Lazareva EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar;33(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody levels in renal transplant patients by complement fixation and ELISA tests] Saify SJ, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with ganciclovir of disseminated cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Stein DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):684–6

Ganciclovir—have we established clinical value in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infections? Whitley RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):452–4 (22 ref.)

CMV retinitis treated with ganciclovir [9(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine] in patients with AIDS. Bach MC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):369–73,375

Efficacy of S26308 against guinea pig cytomegalovirus infection. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):678–83

9-(1-3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine prevents death but not immunity in murine cytomegalovirus-infected normal and immunosuppressed BALB/c mice. Wilson EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1017–20

Treatment of experimental cytomegalovirus infections with acyclovir. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(1–2):27–35

Treatment of CMV retinitis in an AIDS patient. Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):810–6

Intravenous and intraocular ganciclovir for CMV retinitis in patients with AIDS or chemotherapeutic immunosuppression. Daikos GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):521–4

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir (9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine (BW B759U). Orellana J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 72(7):525–9

Treatment of cytomegalovirus infection. Reed EC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):831–52 (84 ref.)

Antiviral chemotherapy for cytomegalovirus disease. Morris DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):519–22 (39 ref.)

DHPG effectively treats CMV infection in heart and heart-lung transplant patients: a preliminary report. Icenogle TB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):199–203

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in heart transplant recipients with 9(1,3-dihydroxy-2-proproxymethyl)-guanine (DHPG). Watson FS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):102–5

Aerosol administration of antiviral agents to treat lung infection due to murine cytomegalovirus. Debs RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):327–31

Ganciclovir for treatment of renal transplant-associated primary cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Hecht DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):187–90

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in iatrogenically immunocompromised patients. Keay S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):1016–21

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with trisodium phosphonoformate hexahydrate (Foscarnet). Walmsley SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):569–72

Steroids for pneumonitis after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] MacDonald D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):971

The effect of biological response modifiers on chronic and latent murine cytomegalovirus infections. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):435–47

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinopathy with ganciclovir. Holland GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):815–23

Treatment of cytomegalovirus enterocolitis with ganciclovir in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lim W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):354–7

Successful treatment of cytomegalovirus disease with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl guanine). de Hemptinne B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):652–5

Effect of human interferon-beta on life-threatening viral pneumonitis in kidney transplant recipients. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4089–95

Treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant recipients with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine. Cantarovich M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1139–41

Ganciclovir therapy of severe cytomegalovirus infections in solid-organ transplant recipients. Harbison MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):82–8

Efficacy of ganciclovir in liver and kidney transplant recipients with severe cytomegalovirus infection. Paya CV, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):229–34

[Clinicopathologic analysis and treatment of infantile cytomegalic inclusion disease. A report of 30 cases] Ning SQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):472–3, 496, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroretinography in AIDS retinopathy and AIDS cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir therapy] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of acyclovir on cytomegalovirus in tissue culture and in chronic infection in women] Martynova VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with dihydroxypropoxymethylguanine in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Guelar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):439–40 **(Spa)**

[Cytomegaloviruses and antiviral agents--a review] Akesson-Johansson A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 16; 85(11):942–4 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pancreatitis with cytomegalovirus infection. Iwasaki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1661–8

Cholestasis and disseminated cytomegalovirus disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jacobson MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):218–24

Serious cytomegalovirus disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Clinical findings, diagnosis, and treatment. Jacobson MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):585–94 (88 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus screened blood for neonatal intensive care units. Logan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):753–5

Cytomegalovirus infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation with comparison to infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1432–7

Can AZT treatment in AIDS patients aggravate pre-existing CMV retinitis? [letter] Büchi ER, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):239–40

Cytomegalovirus infection. Jacobson MA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):443–8 (42 ref.)

Association of cytomegalovirus infection and immunosuppressive treatment with cyclosporine A and antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients [letter] Peraldi MN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):52

Multiple small bowel perforations secondary to cytomegalovirus in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Houin HP, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):17–9

Pulmonary complications of AIDS: Henry Ford Hospital experience between January 1984 and July 1986. Lesser B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):42–6

Ultrastructural observations on the cytomegalic inclusion cell in peripheral blood. Hirose Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan; 19(1):95–8

Cytomegalovirus infection in HIV-1-infected individuals. Süttmann U, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–4

Effects of cyclosporine on chronic cytomegalovirus infection in the guinea pig. Markham DF Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 28(3):171–80

Cytomegalovirus infection of the liver in transplant recipients. Snover DC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):659–65

Cytomegalovirus infections in heart and heart and lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):660–7

Seropositivity in liver transplant recipients as a predictor of cytomegalovirus disease. Fox AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):383–5

A multivariate analysis of the risk of cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplant recipients. Gorensek MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):515–22

The risk of cytomegalovirus infection in seronegative transfusion recipients not receiving exogenous immunosuppression. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):523–9

Occurrence of cytomegalovirus hepatitis in liver transplant patients. Bronsther O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):423–34

Cytomegalovirus infections in adult T-cell leukemia patients. Eizuru Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):123–33

Incidence and prognosis of cytomegalovirus infections following allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):393–9

A report of cytomegalovirus cystitis and a review of other genitourinary manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):153–4

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [letter] Fend F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):176

Symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in seropositive kidney recipients: reinfection with donor virus rather than reactivation of recipient virus. Grundy JE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):132–5

Cytomegalovirus infection of the uterine cervix in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brown S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):489–91

Cytomegalovirus infections in renal, heart, heart–lung and liver transplantation. Pollard RB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S97–102 (50 ref.)

Unexpected death in an infant with AIDS: disseminated cytomegalovirus infection with pancarditis. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):205–14

Cytomegalovirus infection complicating immunosuppressive treatment. Griffiths PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan; 64(747):1–3

Massive cytomegalovirus pneumonia and myocarditis in a renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with DHPG. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):562–3

Natural cytotoxic activity against cytomegalovirus-infected target cells following marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):504–8

Cytomegalovirus infection complicating renal transplantation and its relationship to acute transplant glomerulopathy. Boyce NW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):706–9

Natural killer function following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Very early reemergence but strong dependence of cytomegalovirus infection. Hokland M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1080–4

The impact of cytomegalovirus infection on seronegative recipients of seropositive donor kidneys versus seropositive recipients treated with cyclosporine–prednisone immunosuppression. Johnson PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):116–21

The adverse impact of cytomegalovirus infection on clinical outcome in cyclosporine–prednisone treated renal allograft recipients. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):353–9

Incidence and morbidity of cytomegalovirus disease associated with a seronegative recipient receiving seropositive donor–specific transfusion and living–related donor transplantation. A multicenter evaluation. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):111–6

[Complications of infections attributed to cytomegalovirus in a group of 52 kidney transplant patients] Galezowski N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of retinal manifestations of AIDS] Mostefaoui JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1277–9 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1 infections in patients with chronic renal failure] Adamiec R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul–Oct;41(4–5):495–511 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegalovirus disease in immunosuppressed patients] Mares Bermúdez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephropathy associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Baquera Heredia J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987;39 Suppl:105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prolonged excretion of an identical cytomegalovirus strain by two siblings and the intermittent isolation of an adenovirus from the urine of one of them. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):283–7

Selective induction of chromosomal gene expression by human cytomegalovirus. Colberg–Poley AM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):217–28

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathophysiology of enhanced susceptibility to murine cytomegalovirus respiratory infection during short–term exposure to 5 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Rose RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):912–7

Early acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection. Peckham CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):780–5

Studies of depressed interleukin–2 production by spleen cells from mice following infection with cytomegalovirus. Blackett S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):1–8

Inhibition of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytolysis of tumor cells by Fc receptor of human cytomegalovirus. Brief report. Murayama T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(1–2):145–50

Characterization of a murine cytomegalovirus–induced immunosuppressive factor. Whyte PF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):169–83

Human cytomegalovirus–associated DNase and the specific immune response in different clinical conditions. Ripalti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1873–4

Pyrimidinone (bropirimine) mediated alteration of T lymphocyte subsets during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Brideau RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):613–20

The influence of cytomegalovirus carrier status on lymphocyte subsets and natural immunity. Gratama JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):16–24

Multiple autoantibodies following cytomegalovirus infection: virus distribution and specificity of autoantibodies. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul; 64(3):397–405

Kinetics of specific immunoglobulins M, E, A, and G in congenital, primary, and secondary cytomegalovirus infection studied by antibody–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):654–61

Antibody responses to murine cytomegalovirus in genetically resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Lawson CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1987–98

Genetically determined resistance to murine cytomegalovirus: a role for lymphocytostatic macrophages. Price P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):2997–3008

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response in primary cytomegalovirus infection. Gold D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):319–26

Use of temperature–sensitive mutants of mouse cytomegalovirus as vaccines. Sandford GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):596–601

Analysis of a major target of the human immune response to cytomegalovirus using monoclonal antibodies. Gold D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):237–43

Low and high molecular weight cytomegalovirus–specific immunoglobulin M antibody in renal transplant patients with cytomegalovirus infections. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr;24(4):445–51

Cytomegalovirus–specific antibody responses in renal transplant patients with primary and recurrent CMV infections. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):461–70

Is cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis in transplant recipients an immunopathological condition? Grundy JE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):996–9

Cytomegalovirus infection and donor/recipient HLA antigens: interdependent co–factors in pathogenesis of vanishing bile–duct syndrome after liver transplantation. O'Grady JG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):302–5

Natural killer activity against viral targets in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. Cauda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):186–9

Serum thymidine–kinase and cytomegalovirus–specific antibodies after renal transplantation. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):405–7

Immunologic recovery in thalassemic marrow graft recipients following high–dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Andreani M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):394–8

Perivascular deposits of IgM in the skin of transplant recipients during active cytomegalovirus infections. Correlation with IgM rheumatoid factors and IgM immune complexes. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):519–23

Determinants of the source of cytomegalovirus in murine renal allograft recipients. Klotman ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):636–9

Altered threshold for the induction of graft–versus–host immunodeficiency following murine cytomegalovirus infection. Host and donor contributions. Via CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):298–302

Cytomegalovirus infection. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;100(2):33–43 (73 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;100(9):303

[Cytomegalovirus infection and its effect on immunologic indicators in patients on a chronic dialysis regimen] Korčáková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the detection of serum anti–cytomegalovirus antibodies applied to the diagnosis of recent infection] Harzic M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined effect of cytomegalovirus infection and allo–immunization on the cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in the mouse] Lang P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific IgM of cytomegaloviruses and primary infection in kidney transplant patients] Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;35(8):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and serologic diagnosis of cytomegalic infections following heart transplantation in 1986] Milbradt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of antibodies of the IgG class against cytomegaloviruses in blood donors] Eichler C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):560–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with immunofluorescence determination of antibodies to cytomegalovirus] Schmitz H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code—trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. k. Cytomegalovirus infections and the defense antigens] Tanaka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2285–91 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgM antibodies in primary and secondary infections by cytomegalovirus in patients subjected to renal transplantation] Pannuti CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of immunity in patients with hemoblastosis during cytomegalovirus infection] Martynova VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Calicó I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7;89(15):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus: a study of 4,977 pregnant and non–pregnant women] Cour MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Polypeptide synthesis in human fibroblasts infected with DNA–negative mutants of cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(2):101–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral infection of human fetal islets of Langerhans. Replication of human cytomegalovirus in cultured human fetal pancreatic islets. Numazaki K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):52–7

The status of CMV as a human pathogen. Griffiths PD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):1–15 (97 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of nucleocapsid forms from cells infected with human cytomegalovirus strains AD169 and Towne. Sedarati F, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(2):86–100

Effects of oral ciclosporin on acute and chronic murine cytomegalovirus infection. Zhang XQ, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(3):130–7

Disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Molecular analysis of virus and leukocyte interactions in viremia. Saltzman RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):75–81

Detection of cytomegalovirus by 24–well plate centrifugation assay using a monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen and by conventional cell culture. Woods GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):207–13

Human cytomegalovirus infection of kidney glomerular visceral epithelial and tubular epithelial cells in culture. Heieren MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):426–32

In situ hybridization analysis of cytomegalovirus lytic infection in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. A study of 14 autopsy cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):441–8

MORTALITY

Cytomegalovirus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical and autopsy findings. Klatt EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):540–4

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of acquired cytomegalovirus infection among children in group day care. Murph JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):843–6

Epidemiologic characteristics of cytomegalovirus infection in mothers and their infants. Yow MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1189–95

Sero–epidemiological survey of cytomegalovirus infection in Ethiopia. Mengesha B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr; 26(2):91–5

Cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric house officers: susceptibility to and rate of primary infection. Brady MT, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):329–32

A prospective molecular epidemiological study of cytomegalovirus infections in two day care centers in Sweden: no evidence for horizontal transmission within the centers. Grillner L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1080–3

Factors predictive of cytomegalovirus immune status in pregnant women. Walmus BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):172–7

Comparative seroepidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in the Canadian Arctic and an urban center. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar;24(3):299–307

Prevalence of CMV antibodies among women of childbearing age in different social environments in southern Israel. Urkin J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):19–25

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in female patients in Rawalpindi/Islamabad. Azmi FH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Sep; 37(9):229–30

Incidence of cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant patients treated with conventional or cyclosporin therapy. Guerin C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):77–80

Risk of cytomegalovirus infection among educators and health care personnel serving disabled children. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):725–9

Incidence and clinical course of CMV- (and herpes simplex-) infections under triple drug therapy. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4057-60

Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection and effects of cytomegalovirus immune globulin prophylaxis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Saliba F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4081-2

[Prevalence of cytomegalic disease, hepatitis (HBs antigen) and toxoplasmosis in 300 school-age children living in a tropical forest region] Haller L, et al. **Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel)** 1980 Dec;11:123-9 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Glial nodule encephalitis in the guinea pig: serial observations following cytomegalovirus infection. Booss J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):465-73

Disseminated cytomegalovirus infection in immunodeficient rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 129(2):345-52

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Reyes MG. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):98

Progressive cytomegalovirus encephalopathy following congenital infection in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Curless RG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):255-7

Cytomegalovirus infection in infantile autopsies. Zhao YT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):753-5

Cytomegalovirus colitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rene E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):741-50

Self-limited cytomegalovirus colitis in immunocompetent individuals. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):194-9

Liver findings in infantile cytomegalovirus infection: similarity to extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Lurie M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1171-80

Failure in generating hemopoietic stem cells is the primary cause of death from cytomegalovirus disease in the immunocompromised host. Mutter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1645-58

Phorbol ester-induced differentiation permits productive human cytomegalovirus infection in a monocytic cell line. Weinshenker BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1625-31

Presence of a partially acid-labile alpha-interferon in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis is associated with a poor prognosis. Lever AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):67-73

Expression of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigens is responsible for a novel chromatin structure of infected human embryonic lung cells. Maeda-Takekoshi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):161-71

Case for diagnosis--military medicine--December 1987. Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral cholecystitis. Kahn D, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):M81-8

Endothelial alterations in AIDS with cytomegalovirus infection. Severin M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):7-10

[Gastroenteritis with high fever in immunosuppressive treatment following kidney transplantation] Stoffner-Hacker D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May; 29(5):360-3 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection as a cause of intestinal perforation] Dörfler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease of the salivary glands in sudden infant death syndrome] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):281-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A chronic type of adult T-cell leukemia accompanied by generalized cytomegalovirus infection] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathology related to HIV in AIDS] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 50(6):345-57 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis caused by cytomegalovirus. Apropos of a patient with complicated juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Grases PJ, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jul-Sep;40(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated cytomegalovirus disease with severe colonic involvement] Torné J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory patterns in viral septicemia. Okrent DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):681-6

Spontaneous remission of retinitis in a case of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) [letter] Nahass RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):168

Pathogenesis of murine cytomegalovirus infection: identification of infected cells in the spleen during acute and latent infections. Mercer JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):987-97

Outcome for fetus with ascites and cytomegalovirus infection. Binder ND, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):100-3

Induction of endothelial cell procoagulant activity by cytomegalovirus infection. Van Dam-Mieras MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):69-75

Cytomegalovirus: sodium entry and development of cytomegaly in human fibroblasts. Nokta M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):411-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoglobulin therapy in bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 23;83(4A):34-45 (132 ref.)

Protection of neonates from transfusion-associated AIDS by the use of CMV-seronegative blood before availability of specific serologic tests for HTLV-III (HIV). Brady MT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):305-7

Effect of immunoglobulin G therapy on serum antibody titers to cytomegalovirus in burn patients. Moran KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):294-7

Toxicity trial of prophylactic 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine (ganciclovir) after marrow transplantation in dogs. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):271-3

Ganciclovir prophylaxis for cochlear pathophysiology during experimental guinea pig cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis. Woolf NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):865-72

Pharmacokinetics and safety of high-dose oral acyclovir for suppression of cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation. Fletcher CV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):158-63

Prevention of transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection in neonates by screening blood donors for IgM to CMV. Lamberson HV Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):820-3

Antiviral effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells: characterization of effector cells mediating prophylaxis. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3642-8

A nonstructural viral protein expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus protects against lethal cytomegalovirus infection. Jonjić S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1653-8

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections in patients receiving CMV-IgG-hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis after bone-marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):967-74

Issues concerning the use of intravenous immunoglobulins for the immunoprophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Emanuel D. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:216-24

Acyclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):70-5

Use of cytomegalovirus immune globulin to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in renal-transplant recipients. Snydman DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22; 317(17):1049-54

Prevention of CMV infection by screening for CMV antibodies in renal allograft recipients and their blood and kidney donors. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(2):135-9

Cytomegalovirus-seronegative blood components for the prevention of primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Considerations for blood banks. Bowden RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):478-81

Four-year experience with exclusive use of cytomegalovirus antibody (CMV-Ab)-negative donors for CMV-Ab-negative kidney recipients. Ackermann JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):469-71

Preliminary results of a multicenter trial to prevent death from cytomegalovirus pneumonia with intravenous immunoglobulin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Elfenbein G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):138-43

Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis after heart transplantation using specific hyperimmunoglobulin. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4061-2

Human cytomegalovirus-associated pneumonitis: pathogenesis, prevention, and treatment. Zaia JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):125-31 (58 ref.)

[Specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins in the prevention of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow allografts] Huart JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological evaluation of the preventive role of anti-cytomegalovirus specific immunoglobulins in bone marrow grafts. Randomized study of 60 patients] Bordigoni P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can a reduction of CMV infection be achieved with leukocyte-poor blood?] Frank U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:35-6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in opportunistic lung infections. Hartelius H. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):171-3

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS: radiographic features in 16 patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):919-23

CMV colitis mimicking Crohn's disease in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Caroline DF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):227-8

Opportunistic esophagitis in AIDS: radiographic diagnosis. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):815-20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serial quantitative 99mTc DTPA imaging in CMV-associated renal allograft dysfunction. Carrington D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):152-5

THERAPY

Management of cytomegalovirus infection. Meyers JD. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):102-6 (39 ref.)

Restoration of immunological responses by THF, a thymic hormone, in mice infected with murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV). Katorza E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):268-75

Ganciclovir and hyperimmunoglobulin for treating cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Aulitzky WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):488-9

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine cytomegalovirus adrenalitis in the immunocompromised host: CD4-helper-independent antiviral function of CD8-positive memory T lymphocytes derived from latently infected donors. Reddehase MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1061-5

FDA's newly designated treatment INDs. Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):224-5

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [letter] Lohse AW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1407

[Hyperimmunoglobulin treatment in CMV infections following heart transplantation] Cremer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted cytomegalovirus proctitis in a woman. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):885-7

Method of blood processing affects the prevalence of cytomegalovirus excretion in newborn nurseries. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):245-8

Factors associated with cytomegalovirus excretion in hospitalized children. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):41-5

The risk of cytomegalovirus transmission by penetrating keratoplasty. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):357-60

The risk of cytomegalovirus transmission by penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Pepose JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):238-40

Cytomegalovirus transmission and corneal transplantation [letter] Maguire MG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):877

Infections with cytomegalovirus and other herpesviruses in 121 liver transplant recipients: transmission by donated organ and the effect of OKT3 antibodies. Singh N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):124-31

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus: viral transmission among children attending a day care center, their parents, and caretakers. Adler SP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):366-72

Transmission of cytomegalovirus infection in mice by skin graft. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):203-6

Declining prevalence of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual AIDS patients paralleled by fall in cytomegalovirus transmission [letter] Drew WL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2-9; 1(8575-6):66

Young children as a probable source of maternal and congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Logan S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1539-40

Cytomegalovirus transmission among children in day care, their mothers and caretakers. Adler SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):279-85 (38 ref.)

Epidemiologic and legal considerations in the exclusion of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus infection from group care. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1011-5 (50 ref.)

Transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in neonates. A prospective study. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):205-9

The use of cytomegalovirus-screened blood in neonates. Tegtmeier GE. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):201-3

The influence of donor factors other than serologic status on transmission of cytomegalovirus to transplant recipients. Chou SW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):89-93

[Risk of transmission of cytomegalovirus infection from mother to newborn infant] Gibert R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion cytomegalovirus infections. The position in 1987] Andreu G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov;30(4):331-6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegaly infections after heart transplants (letter)] Loebe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 8;113(14):574 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection after blood transfusion. A common but usually unrecognized complication?] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Comparison of dot-blot DNA hybridisation and immediate

early nuclear antigen production in cell culture for the rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):47–55

VETERINARY

Morphologic study of inclusions in tissues from pigs inoculated with cytomegalovirus. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1398–402

Spontaneous disseminated cytomegalic inclusion disease in an ageing laboratory mouse. Chen HC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):489–93

Cytomegalic changes and "inclusions" in lacrimal glands of laboratory rats. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):79–82

Superinfection with porcine cytomegalovirus initiating transplacental infection. Edington N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):189–93

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Science, society, and changing viral-host relationships. Weller TH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):113–4, 116–20

Possible role of cytomegalovirus infection in the etiology of the Posner-Schlossmann syndrome. Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):95–6

Cytomegalovirus infection and viral-induced transformation of human endothelial cells. Smiley ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):213–26

Cytomegalovirus matching in renal transplantation [letter] Williams PF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):569

Cytomegalovirus and beta 2 microglobulin in urine specimens. Reciprocal interference in their detection is responsible for artifactually high levels of urinary beta 2 microglobulin in infected transplant recipients. Grundy JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1075–9

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein containing a high content of O-linked oligosaccharides. Kari B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 98(3–4):171–88

Comparative study with monospecific and monoclonal antibodies against a 65 K human cytomegalovirus protein. Shimokawa K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(1–2):79–86

Comparison of radioactive (32P and 35S) and biotinylated probes for detection of cytomegalovirus DNA. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;20(4):231–5

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in classic and epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma by in situ hybridization. Grody WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):524–8

Structural components of human cytomegalovirus: in situ localization of the major glycoprotein. Landini MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(3):154–60

Characterization of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex (gcI). Gretch DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun; 69 (Pt 6):1205–15

Identification and characterization of a 50K DNA-binding protein of guinea-pig cytomegalovirus. Nogami-Satake T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2267–76

Analysis and isolation of cytomegalovirus DNA by field inversion gel electrophoresis. van den Berg FM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):699–704

Identification and characterization of three distinct families of glycoprotein complexes in the envelopes of human cytomegalovirus. Gretch DR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):875–81

Detection of cytomegalovirus by 24-well plate centrifugation assay using a monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen and by conventional cell culture. Woods GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):207–13

Virion basic phosphoprotein from human cytomegalovirus contains O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Benko DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2573–7

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA and viral antigens in tissues of different manifestations of CMV infection. Borisch B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(2):93–9

CLASSIFICATION

Determinants of the source of cytomegalovirus in murine renal allograft recipients. Klotman ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):636–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of S26308 against guinea pig cytomegalovirus infection. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):678–83

Effects of oral ciclosporin on acute and chronic murine cytomegalovirus infection. Zhang XQ, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(3):130–7

Effect of acyclic pyrimidines related to 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine on herpesviruses. Beauchamp LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):144–9

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis inhibit growth of human cytomegalovirus and reactivation of latent virus in a productively and latently infected human cell line. Tanaka J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):205–8

[Action of acyclovir on cytomegalovirus in tissue culture and in chronic infection in women] Martynova VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus-associated DNase and the specific immune response in different clinical conditions. Ripalti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1873–4

A 46 KD polypeptide, present in purified human cytomegalovirus, is provided with DNase activity and is antigenically related to a higher molecular weight, enzymatically inactive, cellular protein. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):69–76

GENETICS

In situ hybridization for cytomegalovirus DNA in AIDS patients. Keh WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):490–6

Transfer and expression of plasmids containing human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 1 promoter-enhancer sequences in eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells. Davis MG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):6–12

The effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on cytoskeleton-associated polysomes. Jones NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):31–8

Disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Molecular analysis of virus and leukocyte interactions in viremia. Saltzman RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):75–81

Resistance to methylation de novo of the human cytomegalovirus immediate early enhancer in a model for virus latency and reactivation in vitro. Boom R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2839–52

Induction of gene expression under human cytomegalovirus immediate early enhancer-promoter control by inhibition of protein synthesis is cell cycle-dependent. Boom R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1179–93

Transcriptional activation of the major immediate early transcription unit of human cytomegalovirus by heat-shock, arsenite and protein synthesis inhibitors. Geelen JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2925–31

Abundant 5 kb RNA of human cytomegalovirus without a major translational reading frame. Plachter B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2251–66

Location, transcript analysis, and partial nucleotide sequence of the cytomegalovirus gene encoding an early DNA-binding protein with similarities to ICP8 of herpes simplex virus type 1. Anders DG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1364–72

Identification and expression of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein with homology to the Epstein-Barr virus BXLF2 product, varicella-zoster virus gpIII, and herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein H. Cranage MP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1416–22

Translational control of cytomegalovirus gene expression is mediated by upstream AUG codons. Geballe AP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3334–40

Specific interactions between transcription factors and the promoter-regulatory region of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene. Ghazal P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1076–9

A multigene family encodes the human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex gcII (gp47–52 complex). Gretch DR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1956–62

Identification and procaryotic expression of the gene coding for the highly immunogenic 28-kilodalton structural phosphoprotein (pp28) of human cytomegalovirus. Meyer H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2243–50

trans-activation and autoregulation of gene expression by the immediate-early region 2 gene products of human cytomegalovirus. Pizzorno MC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1167–79

The 89,000-Mr murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early protein stimulates c-fos expression and cellular DNA synthesis. Schickedanz J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3341–7

Identification of sequence requirements and trans-acting functions necessary for regulated expression of a human cytomegalovirus early gene. Staprans SI, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3463–73

Four phosphoproteins with common amino termini are encoded by human cytomegalovirus AD169. Wright DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):331–40

Ultrastructural localization of viral nucleic acid by in situ hybridization. Wolber RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul; 59(1):144–51

DNA homology between a novel human herpesvirus (HHV-6) and human cytomegalovirus [letter] Efstathiou S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):63–4

Multiple sequence-specific transcription factors modulate cytomegalovirus enhancer activity in vitro. Ghazal P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1809–11

Negative and positive regulation by a short segment in the 5'-flanking region of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene. Nelson JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4125–9

Human cytomegalovirus encodes a glycoprotein homologous to MHC class-I antigens. Beck S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):269–72

MHC gene in cytomegalovirus [news] Wiley D. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):209–10

Endonuclease cleavage pattern of cytomegalovirus DNA of strains isolated from congenitally infected infants with neurologic sequelae. Grillner L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):27–30

Localization and DNA sequence analysis of the transforming domain (mtrII) of human cytomegalovirus. Razzaque A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5709–13

Immediate-early gene region of human cytomegalovirus trans-activates the promoter of human immunodeficiency virus. Davis MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8642–6

Insertion and deletion mutagenesis of the human cytomegalovirus genome. Spaete RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7213–7

In situ hybridization analysis of cytomegalovirus lytic infection in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. A study of 14 autopsy cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):441–8

Molecular cloning and mapping of rat cytomegalovirus DNA. Burns WH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):140–8

Selective induction of chromosomal gene expression by human cytomegalovirus. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):217–28

Reactivation of the methylation-inhibited late E2A promoter of adenovirus type 2 by a strong enhancer of human cytomegalovirus. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):166–74

An immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus encodes a potential membrane glycoprotein. Kouzarides T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):151–64

Replication of the murine cytomegalovirus genome: structure and role of the termini in the generation and cleavage of concatenates. Marks JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):98–107

Participation of two human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene regions in transcriptional activation of adenovirus promoters. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):276–85

An enhancer element in the short unique region of human cytomegalovirus regulates the production of a group of abundant immediate early transcripts. Weston K. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):406–16

[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA sequence in biopsy samples of cervical cancer] Wang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid quantitation of cytomegalovirus and assay of neutralizing antibody by using monoclonal antibody to the major immediate-early viral protein. Chou SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):504–7

Effect of human sex hormones on cytomegalovirus growth and Fc receptor expression. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):427–32

Application of a new medium supplement for propagation and storage of human cytomegalovirus. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):657–64

Latency of mouse cytomegalovirus in sciatic nerve. Abols Mantyh I, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1809–12

Cytomegalovirus replicates efficiently in human kidney mesangial cells. Heieren MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1642–6

Human cytomegalovirus infection of kidney glomerular visceral epithelial and tubular epithelial cells in culture. Heieren MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):426–32

Subcellular localization of the major immediate early protein (IE1) of human cytomegalovirus at early times after infection. Otto SM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):478–82

Establishment and biological characterization of an in vitro human cytomegalovirus latency model. Tanaka J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):62–72

Human cytomegalovirus structural components: intracellular and intraviral localization of p28 and p65-69 by immunoelectron microscopy. Landini MP, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):15–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Temporal sequence of viral antigen expression in the cochlea induced by cytomegalovirus. Keithley EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1–2):46–54

Human antibody response to human cytomegalovirus-specific DNA-binding proteins. Gergely L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–5

Seroepidemiology of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in twins and their families. Bodurtha J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):268–76

Effect of immunoglobulin G therapy on serum antibody titers to cytomegalovirus in burn patients. Moran KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):294–7

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a complement-fixation test for the detection of IgG to bovine herpesvirus type 4 (bovine cytomegalovirus). Guo WZ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):667–70

Studies on cell-mediated immune defects to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in HIV-related disorders. Sirianni MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:385–9

Comparison of the immune response to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Musiani M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):837–42

Early acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection. Peckham CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):780–5

Comparison of cytomegalovirus antibodies by means of CF, ELISA and immunoblotting techniques. Jankowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):313–9

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of tumor cells by Fc receptor of human cytomegalovirus. Brief report. Murayama T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(1–2):145–50

Suppression of humoral antibody formation against sheep red blood cells by infections with HSV-2 and the influence of mouse cytomegalovirus. Brief report. Nick S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):131–5

Characterization of a murine cytomegalovirus-induced immunosuppressive factor. Whyte PF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):169–83

Effects of interleukin 2 and large envelope glycoprotein (gp 120) of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) on lymphocyte proliferative responses to cytomegalovirus. Krowka J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):179–85

High levels of complement fixing antibodies against cytomegalovirus in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thorn JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):71–4

Detection of an early cytomegalovirus antigen with two-color quantitative flow cytometry. Elmendorf S, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):254–60

Evaluation of a commercially available cytomegalovirus-specific IgM test for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in the symptomatic newborn. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):211–4

Comparison of four methods for screening of cytomegalovirus antibodies in normal donors and immunocompromised patients. de Ory F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):402–5

Immune response to cytomegalovirus in patients with acquired-immunodeficiency syndrome related complex (ARC) and AIDS. Sirianni MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):439–41

Human cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T cells: their precursor frequency and stage specificity. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):269–75

Stable expression of clonal specificity in murine cytomegalovirus-specific large granular lymphoblast lines propagated long-term in recombinant interleukin 2. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug; 174(4–5):420–31

Molecular analysis of herpesviral gene products recognized by protective cytolytic T lymphocytes. Koszinowski UH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec;16(3–4):185–92 (54 ref.)

Elevated antibody titers against cytomegalovirus among patients with testicular cancer. Mueller N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):399–403

Antibodies to viruses of the herpes group in glomerulonephritis of membranous, membranoproliferative and IgA types. Uj M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(2):201–9

Complete protein sequences of the variable regions of the cloned heavy and light chains of a human anti-cytomegalovirus antibody reveal a striking similarity to human monoclonal rheumatoid factors of the Wa idiotypic family. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1511–8

Establishment by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of seronegative range for herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus antibodies and evaluation of heterologous responses to live varicella vaccine. Gong AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):781–3

Detection of antibody to cytomegalovirus-induced early antigens and comparison with four serologic assays and presence of viruria in blood donors. Lentz EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):133–5

Kinetics of specific immunoglobulins M, E, A, and G in congenital, primary, and secondary cytomegalovirus infection studied by antibody-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):654–61

Latex agglutination test for detecting CMV antibodies in patients awaiting bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hunter PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1486–7

Impairment of cytomegalovirus and host balance in elderly subjects. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul; 41(7):722–5

Antibody responses to murine cytomegalovirus in genetically resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Lawson CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1987–98

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to murine cytomegalovirus in genetically resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Lawson CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep; 68 (Pt 9):2379–88

Immunoaffinity purification of a 72K early antigen of human cytomegalovirus: analysis of humoral and cell-mediated immunity to the purified polypeptide. Rodgers B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2371–8

Prokaryotic expression of immunogenic polypeptides of the large phosphoprotein (pp150) of human cytomegalovirus. Scholl BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1195–204

Antigen test for early diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplant recipients. van der Bij W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):106–9

Syngeneic monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies that bear the internal image of a human cytomegalovirus neutralization epitope. Keay S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):944–8

Generation of human cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in a short-term culture. Laubscher A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):69–77

Reactivity of cytomegalovirus structural polypeptides with different subclasses of IgG present in human serum. Landini MP, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):163–7

Seropositivity in liver transplant recipients as a predictor of cytomegalovirus disease. Fox AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):383–5

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response in primary cytomegalovirus infection. Gold D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):319–26

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse cytomegalovirus as vaccines. Sandford GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):596–601

Factors predictive of cytomegalovirus immune status in pregnant women. Walmus BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):172–7

Seroepidemiologic studies on the acquisition of antibodies to cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus, and human immunodeficiency virus among general hospital patients and those attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Berry NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):385–93

Lymphocyte transformation test responses to cytomegalovirus in healthy adults from Britain and Iraq. Booth JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):265–72

Complement-mediated cytolytic activity associated with cytomegalovirus complement-fixing IgM antibody. Booth JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar;24(3):351–9

Analysis of a major target of the human immune response to cytomegalovirus using monoclonal antibodies. Gold D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):237–43

IgG subclass reactivity against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from HIV-infected patients. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):17–26

Cytomegalovirus-specific antibody responses in renal transplant patients with primary and recurrent CMV infections. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):461–70

Prevalence of CMV antibodies among women of childbearing age in different social environments in southern Israel. Urkin J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):19–25

Induction of complement-dependent and -independent neutralizing antibodies by recombinant-derived human cytomegalovirus gp55–116 (gB). Britt WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3309–18

Sequence homology and immunologic cross-reactivity of human cytomegalovirus with HLA-DR beta chain: a means for graft rejection and immunosuppression. Fujinami RS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):100–5

Cytomegalovirus infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells: effects on interleukin-1 and -2 production and responsiveness. Kapasi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3603–7

Human immune responses to major human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complexes. Liu YN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1066–70

Functional changes in murine macrophages infected with cytomegalovirus relate to H-2-determined sensitivity to infection. Price P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3602–6

Screening of blood donors for cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibodies: an evaluation of different tests. Grillner L. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):133–9

A biotin-avidin-amplified inhibition enzyme immunoassay for detection of CMV antibodies in human serum. Nielsen CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):195–208

A one-step enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti-CMV antibodies; development and clinical validation. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):141–8

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in female patients in Rawalpindi/Islamabad. Azmi FH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Sep; 37(9):229–30

Human monoclonal antibody to a 65 kDa structural polypeptide of cytomegalovirus. Hoshi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):871–8

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections in patients receiving CMV-IgG-hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis after bone-marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):967–74

Renal deposition of cytomegalovirus antigen in immunoglobulin-A nephropathy. Gregory MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):11–4

Antibody to both human herpesvirus 6 and cytomegalovirus [letter] Irving WL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):630–1

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by immunofluorescent detection of early antigen in cell culture. Phillips PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):552–4

Generation of cytotoxic T cells to cytomegalovirus in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Neill WA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):141–9

Immunoreactivity of cytomegalovirus-induced Fc receptors. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):427–34

Expression of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigens is responsible for a novel chromatin structure of infected human embryonic lung cells. Maeda-Takekoshi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):161–71

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus infections by a tissue culture-centrifugation-monoclonal antibody-biotin/avidin immunofluorescence technique. Ho WZ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):83–93

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin in renal-transplant recipients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1065–7

Use of cytomegalovirus immune globulin to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in renal-transplant recipients. Snydman DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22; 317(17):1049–54

60% of women born in England to immigrant parents are seropositive to CMV [letter] Logan S, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Mar;102(2):178–9

Immunity to cytomegalovirus amongst pregnant women with differing racial backgrounds. Woodward CG, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):329–32

Prevention of CMV infection by screening for CMV antibodies in renal allograft recipients and their blood and kidney donors. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(2):135–9

Levels of cytomegalovirus seropositivity in homosexual and heterosexual men. Embil JA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):85–7

Age distribution of Epstein–Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and rubella virus antibodies. Lin KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1316–9

Cytomegalovirus-seronegative blood components for the prevention of primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Considerations for blood banks. Bowden RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):478–81

Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody in stored blood components [letter] Bracken MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):291–2

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody in hemophiliacs and homosexuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Jackson JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):187–9

Four-year experience with exclusive use of cytomegalovirus antibody (CMV-Ab)-negative donors for CMV-Ab-negative kidney recipients. Ackermann JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):469–71

Prevalence of CMV ELISA antibody: titer and neutralizing activity in intramuscular immune globulin of placental origin. Gibert R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4083–6

A pharmacokinetic study of anti-cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulins in cytomegalovirus seronegative cardiac transplant recipients. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4063–5

Prognostic value of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM in kidney graft recipients. Tardy JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4066–7

Serum thymidine-kinase and cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies after renal transplantation. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):405–7

Natural cytotoxic activity against cytomegalovirus-infected target cells following marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):504–8

Immunological relationships between malignant catarrhal fever virus (alcelaphine herpesvirus 1) and bovine cytomegalovirus (bovine herpesvirus 3). Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):211–8

Immunological characterization of an early cytomegalovirus single-strand DNA-binding protein with similarities to the HSV major DNA-binding protein. Anders DG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):579–88

Characterization of a major virion envelope glycoprotein complex of murine cytomegalovirus and its immunological cross-reactivity with human cytomegalovirus. Loh LC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):206–16

A neutralizing monoclonal antibody recognizes an 87K envelope glycoprotein on the murine cytomegalovirus virion. Loh LC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):498–502

Epitope analysis of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complexes using murine monoclonal antibodies. Lussenhop NO, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):362–72

Characterization of two different human cytomegalovirus glycoproteins which are targets for virus neutralizing antibody. Rasmussen L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):308–18

Cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;100(9):303

[Comparison of 2 immunoenzyme methods for the determination of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM] Billaudel S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological methods proposed for the determination of immune status with regard to cytomegaloviruses] Bertrand C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of complex dysregulation of anti-cytomegalovirus T-cellular immunity in Kaposi's sarcoma following renal transplantation] Charpentier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-cytomegalovirus T-cell immunity and HLA restriction in the transplanted kidney patient] Charpentier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the detection of serum anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies applied to the diagnosis of recent infection] Harzic M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):331–3

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins in the prevention of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow allografts] Huart JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human monoclonal anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies] Seigneurin JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological evaluation of the preventive role of anti-cytomegalovirus specific immunoglobulins in bone marrow grafts. Randomized study of 60 patients] Bordigoni P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GEK-NEU: triply washed erythrocytes from O Rh-negative and CMV-seronegative donors withdrawn less than 4 days before transfusion into newborn infants at risk] Diekamp U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:133-9 **(Ger)**

[Testing of blood donors and recipients for antibodies to the cytomegalovirus (CMV)] Flik J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:30-2 **(Ger)**

[Persistence of antibodies of the IgG class against cytomegaloviruses in blood donors] Eichler C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):560-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with immunofluorescence determination of antibodies to cytomegalovirus] Schmitz H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):283-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies and Kaposi's sarcoma] Veraldi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar; 123(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus using an enzyme-labelled antigen (ELA)] Tajima M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and standardization of cytomegalovirus antibodies in the intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Ueno I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1023-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines--aiming at efficacy and safety. Cytomegalovirus vaccine] Furukawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2421-6 **(Jpn)**

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code--trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. k. Cytomegalovirus infections and the defense antigens] Tanaka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2285-91 **(Jpn)**

[The relation between age and cytomegalovirus antibodies and EB virus-associated antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1245-9 **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological studies for the detection of Cytomegalovirus (CMV) and herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections among girls and women in Poland] Imbs D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):286-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of virology research in organic and functional psychoses] Rajčáni J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):137-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunologic changes in patients with AIDS and subjects from a group of high risk in Argentina] Ares BR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody levels in renal transplant patients by complement fixation and ELISA tests] Saify SJ, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):256-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens by immunofluorescent staining of shell vial cultures. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 89(4):528-32

Comparison of immunoperoxidase and DNA in situ hybridization techniques in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus colitis. Robey SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):666-71

Detection of viral DNA by in situ hybridization using bromodeoxyuridine-labeled DNA probes. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):1-4

Herpesviridae in the coronary arteries and aorta of young trauma victims. Yamashiroya HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):71-9

Rapid identification of cytomegalovirus in liver allograft biopsies by in situ hybridization. Masih AS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):362-7

Cytomegalovirus and male infertility. Torino G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):440-3

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus pulmonary infection by bronchoalveolar lavage and centrifugation culture. Crawford SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):180-5

Active cytomegalovirus particles in the eyes of an AIDS patient being treated with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine (Ganciclovir). Teich SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):293-8

Detection of sequences that hybridize to human cytomegalovirus DNA in cervical neoplastic tissue. Fletcher K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Oct;4(3):219-29

Computer matching of oligonucleotide patterns on electrophoretic gels: an application to the epidemiology of cytomegalovirus. Ades AE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):467-79

Cytomegalovirus detection by nonisotopic in situ DNA hybridization and viral antigen immunostaining using a two-color technique. Wolber RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):736-41

Cytomegalovirus particles in peripheral blood [letter] Yu GS. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):994

Multiple autoantibodies following cytomegalovirus infection: virus distribution and specificity of autoantibodies. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul; 64(3):397-405

Correlation of cytomegalovirus (CMV) detection in urine by tissue culture virus isolation, carly antigen immunofluorescence test and nucleic acid hybridization. Meyer G, et al. **Infection** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):153-7

Rapid demonstration of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens. Rothbarth PH, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(4):228-31

Problems in detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples by dot blot hybridization. Augustin S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1973-7

Effect of treatment of shell vial cell cultures with dimethyl sulfoxide and dexamethasone for detection of cytomegalovirus. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1091-3

Immunological detection of cytomegalovirus early antigen on monolayers inoculated with urine specimens by centrifugation and cultured for 6 days as alternative to conventional virus isolation. Janssen HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1313-5

Evaluation of number of shell vial cell cultures per clinical specimen for rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Paya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):198-200

Comparison of antibodies for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus. Randazzo DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):369-70

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus by fluorescent monoclonal antibody staining and in situ DNA hybridization in a dram vial cell culture system. Sorbello AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1111-4

Comparison of two rapid culture methods for detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2445-6

Dot immunoperoxidase assay using monoclonal antibody for direct detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples. Zerbini M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2197-9

Rapid technique of DNA-DNA in situ hybridisation on formalin fixed tissue sections using microwave irradiation. Coates PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):865-9

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in human tonsillar lymphocytes. David D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):383-91

Prolonged excretion of an identical cytomegalovirus strain by two siblings and the intermittent isolation of an adenovirus from the urine of one of them. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):283-7

Detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens by virus isolation and by a monoclonal antibody against the early nuclear antigen. Popow-Kraupp T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Mar;24(3):275-82

Rapid detection of infectious cytomegalovirus in blood with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):31-40

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus using immune scanning electron microscopy. Andersson J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):253-62

Comparison of in situ DNA hybridization and immunological staining with conventional virus isolation for the detection of human cytomegalovirus infection in cell cultures. Janssen HP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3-4):311-8

Comparison of dot-blot DNA hybridisation and immediate early nuclear antigen production in cell culture for the rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):47-55

The use of ELISA and nonradioactive DNA hybridization assays for the detection of human cytomegalovirus. Olive DM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3-4):289-98

Comparative sensitivity of three methods for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus lung infection. Stirk PR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jun;20(2):133-41

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus by tissue culture, centrifugation, and immunofluorescence with a monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen. Thiele GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):327-38

Absence of parvovirus and cytomegalovirus in red-cell aplastic crises in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Blacklock H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1331

Demonstration by light microscopy of cytomegalovirus on a renal biopsy of a renal allograft recipient: confirmation by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Payton D, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):205-8

Early detection of cytomegalovirus in the allograft liver biopsy: a comparison of methods. Rabah R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5-6):549-56

HIV and HCMV coinfect brain cells in patients with AIDS. Nelson JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):286-90

[Early detection of cytomegaloviruses from pathological matter and feces] Mazeron MC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Polypeptide synthesis in human fibroblasts infected with DNA-negative mutants of cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(2):101-7

Altered polyamine concentrations in cytomegalovirus-infected human cells. Garnett HM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):209-11

Cytomegalovirus alters the von Willebrand factor content in human endothelial cells. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):264-8

Interaction of the 89K murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early protein with core histones. Münch K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):405-12

PATHOGENICITY

Murine cytomegalovirus-Pseudomonas synergistic infections: comparison of virulent and attenuated virus. Kournikakis B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct;33(10):923-7

The status of CMV as a human pathogen. Griffiths PD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):1-15 (97 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus and human cytomegalovirus: their role in morphological transformation and genital cancers. Macnab JC. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2525-50 (171 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Culture of cytomegalovirus from frozen-thawed semen. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):554-7

Differences in cell-type-specific blocks to immediate early gene expression and DNA replication of human, simian and murine cytomegalovirus. Lafemina RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):355-74

Bidirectional interactions between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus. Skolnik PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):508-14

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) enhances bovine papilloma virus (BPV) transformation in vitro. Goldstein SC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):157-64

A human cytomegalovirus function inhibits replication of herpes simplex virus. Cockley KD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):188-95

Further studies on the mechanism of centrifugal enhancement of cytomegalovirus infectivity. Hudson JB. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):97-108

Cytomegalovirus-infected adherent cells interact synergistically and antagonistically with Staphylococcus aureus protein A in vitro. Paulin T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):177-84

[The cell infected by cytomegalovirus] Ferchal F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human cytomegalovirus morphogenesis: an ultrastructural study of the late cytoplasmic phases. Severi B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1-2):51-64

CYTOMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

see related

PLAQUE ASSAY

Isolation of a cytopathic bovine rotavirus strain in the Socialist Republic of Romania. Bărboi G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):926-9

Evaluation of a shell vial centrifugation method for the detection of herpes simplex virus. MacDonald RL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):51-4

Fetal cell tropism of human parvovirus B19 [letter] Burton PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):767

Effect of Sendai inducing virus in cytopathic effect inhibition assay of bovine leukocyte interferon. Jacobsen KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;18(3):237-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective inhibition of the cytopathic effect of type A influenza viruses by oligodeoxynucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent. Zerial A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9909-19

CYTOPHAGA

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of enzyme systems in continuous culture for the controlled lysis of microbial cells. Andrews BA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:637-41

CYTOPHAGACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the phosphatases of Lysobacter enzymogenes with those of related bacteria. von Tigerstrom RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3121-7

GENETICS

Genomic relationships and species differentiation in the genus Capnocytophaga. Speck H, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):390–402

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capnocytophaga bacteremia complicating premature delivery by cesarean section. Paerregaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):580–1

Capnocytophaga. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):170–3

Endocarditis caused by Capnocytophaga ochracea. Buu-Hoi AY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1061–2

[Assessment of serum antibodies to suspected periodontal pathogens in periodontitis patients] Chen CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):688–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of septicemia due to Capnocytophaga sputigena] Imamura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 61(6):713–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Purification and partial characterization of the membrane-bound cytochrome o(561,564) from Vitreoscilla. Georgiou CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6521–6

CYTOPHAGALES

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic manifestation of an unusual bacterial form, Simonsiella species. Greenebaum E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):465–70

GENETICS

Sulfur-oxidizing bacterial endosymbionts: analysis of phylogeny and specificity by 16S rRNA sequences. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2506–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simonsiella in ulcers in the lip of a dog. Hodgin EC. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):92–3

METABOLISM

Structure and function of bacterial hemoglobin and related proteins. Webster DA. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1988;7:245–65 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of attachment of swarm cells of Thiothrix nivea. Larkin JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5877–9

CYTOPHOTOMETRY

DNA cytophotometry of acinic cell carcinoma and its relation to prognosis. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3–4):370–6

Combined flow and absorption DNA measurements of [3H]TdR-labelled tumour cells. I. Studies of MCa-11 cells grown as tumours in vivo and as exponential cultures in vitro. Allison DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May; 20(3):273–90

Computerized nuclear morphometry: a reproducible cytopathologic marker of head and neck cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):15–21

A rapid system for static cytofluorometry enabling the simultaneous determination of nuclear size and DNA content. Stål O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun; 183(3):329–35

Applications of computerized microscopic image analysis in infectious diseases. Goldstein E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):92–102 (63 ref.)

DNA-cytophotometry of benign compound and intradermal naevi, Spitz epithelioid naevi and malignant melanomas. Lindholm C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):257–8

[Cytophotometric and morphometric monitoring of the effects of newly developed drugs on hematopoietic cells] Berger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[DNA in koilocytotic dysplasia of the cervix uteri, cytophotometric studies] Christov K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the use of interferometric and cytophotometric methods of determining hemoglobin in erythrocytes] Gudim TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A trial of digital television cytophotometry] Agroskin LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A scanning cytophotometer for the analysis of closely contiguous objects] Papaian GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul; 29(7):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated unit for manual photometry and morphometry] Ravkin IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Retrospective DNa analysis of T3/T4 breast carcinoma using cytophotometry and flow cytometry. A comparative study with prognostic evaluation. Roos G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):189–94

Selection of optimal transmittances with the cytophotometric two-wavelenght method. Galassi L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):279–91

Computer-assisted microfluorometry. Giordano PA. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):521–9

Scanning microfluorometric measurement of cell constituents. Principles of the method and its application to the determination of NAD content and redox state of XTH-2 cells in culture. Kajstura J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):63–7

[Impulse cytophotometric studies of bone marrow and blood cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). 1. Bone marrow cells] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOPLASM

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of changes in cytoplasmic pH in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Davies TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):118–23

Fluorescence and bioluminescence measurement of cytoplasmic free calcium. Cobbold PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):313–28 (122 ref.)

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of cytoplasmic proteins from Friend erythroleukemia cells chemically induced to undergo terminal erythroid differentiation. Mansfield BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1110–8

Flow cytometric measurements of cytoplasmic calcium changes in human platelets. Davies TA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):138–42

Estrogen receptor distribution in enucleated breast cancer cell lines. Welshons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2379–86

Small cytoplasmic RNA from mouse cells covalently linked to a protein. Vartapetian AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):35–8

A 250K-molecular-weight actin-binding protein from actin-based gels formed in sea urchin egg cytoplasmic extract. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):947–56

Localization and mobility of gelsolin in cells. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1229–40

Relationship between external and cytoplasmic calcium concentrations, parathyroid hormone release and weight of parathyroid glands in human hyperparathyroidism. Wallfelt C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):457–64

Are estrogen receptors cytoplasmic or nuclear? Some immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Parikh I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):185–92

Presence of argyrophilic cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in the spermatic cells of Nucella lapillus (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Azevedo C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):81–7

v-rel oncoproteins in the nucleus and in the cytoplasm transform chicken spleen cells. Gilmore TD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):703–14

Elevation of cytoplasmic calcium concentration stimulates hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate in chick heart cells: effect of sodium channel activators. McDonough PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):310–5

Biological significance of cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Lee SH. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):73–7

A cytoplasmic protein stimulates normal N-ras p21 GTPase, but does not affect oncogenic mutants. Trahey M, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):542–5

[Fluorescence of cells with melanogenetic activity] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The level of cytoplasmic receptors of steroid hormones in patients with hyperplastic endometrial processes during the postmenopause] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukotriene D4-induced increases in the cytoplasmic pH of human myelocytic leukocytes. Baud L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):355–60

Calcium control of macrophage cytoplasmic gelation: evidence for the involvement of the 70,000 Mr actin-buadling protein. Pacaud M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):81–94

[Adhesion and spreading of cells cultured in vitro after the administration of atropine] Kolářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence of acid phosphatase in the cytoplasm as a distinct entity. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):427–38

Histochemical detection of creatine kinase in the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Taffarel M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):437–9

Release of enzymes of intermediary metabolism from permeabilized cells: further evidence in support of a structural organization of the cytoplasmic matrix. Schliwa M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):214–8

Evidence that mitochondrial isozymes are genetically less variable than cytoplasmic isozymes. Ward RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Apr;51(2):121–7

Localization of phospholipase A2 in normal and ras-transformed cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1649–58

Cell surface expression of glycosylated, nonglycosylated, and truncated forms of a cytoplasmic protein pyruvate kinase. Hiebert SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):865–76

Aldolase exists in both the fluid and solid phases of cytoplasm. Pagliaro L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):981–91

Regulation of Hermissenda K+ channels by cytoplasmic and membrane-associated C-kinase. Alkon DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):903–17

Lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzyme activity, crevicular fluid volume, and clinical parameters characterizing gingival sites with shallow to intermediate probing depths. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep;58(9):614–21

Localization of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in human liver. Maeda M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):75–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Walters MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):814–7

Cytoplasmic expression of the CD3 antigen as a diagnostic marker for immature T-cell malignancies. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):603–12

Autoantibodies against cytoplasmic structures of neutrophil granulocytes in Wegener's granulomatosis. Lüdemann G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):350–7

Simultaneous cytometric analysis for the expression of cytoplasmic and surface antigens in activated T cells. Hayden GE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):44–51

Quantitative assay for human cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies. Bright GM. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1183–6

Functional analysis of a cytoplasmic domain-deleted mutant of the CD4 molecule. Sleckman BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):49–54

An easy and rapid method to screen large numbers of antibodies against internal cellular determinants. Stitz L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):211–6

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies 1988 [letter] Rasmussen N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):706–7

Diagnostic significance of anticytoplasmatic antibodies (ACPA/ANCA) in detection of Wegener's granulomatosis and other forms of vasculitis [letter] Andrassy K, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(3):257–8

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies as serological markers and activity parameters of Wegener's granulomatosis. A prospective study] Lüdemann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18;113(11):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACPA: the first serologic marker for Wegener's granulomatosis] Beigel A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Asymmetric affinity of Na+-H+ antiporter for Na+ at the cytoplasmic versus external transport site. Goldfarb D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F959–68

Effect of secretagogues on cytoplasmic free calcium in alveolar type II epithelial cells. Sano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C679–86

Glucose-induced oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the pancreatic beta-cell. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1299–304

The T-cell antigen receptor regulates sustained increases in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ through extracellular Ca2+ influx and ongoing intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Imboden JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):695–700

Cytoplasmic androgen binding protein of rat liver: molecular characterization after photoaffinity labeling and functional correlation with the age-dependent synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3965–70

Porcine ileal polypeptide causes an increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ in both parietal and chief cells resulting in acid and pepsinogen secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):118–24

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration of single normal human and bovine parathyroid cells measured by dual wavelength microfluorometry. Johansson H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep; 7(9):705–12

Cytosolic calcium, oxygen consumption and the intracellular pH of stimulated neutrophils. Nasmith PE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):65–76

Intracellular calcium homeostasis. Nicholls DG. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):353–8 (42 ref.)

Measurement and manipulation of cytoplasmic free calcium of ram and boar spermatozoa using quin 2. Simpson AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):45–56

Expression of Fc epsilon receptors and surface and cytoplasmic IgE on human fetal and adult lymphopoietic tissue. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):214–24

The effect of the nucleocytoplasmic ratio on protein synthesis and expression of a stage-specific antigen in early cleaving mouse embryos. Petzold† U, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):481–91

Degradation of the human erythrocyte membrane band 3 studied with monoclonal antibody directed against an epitope on the cytoplasmic fragment of band 3. Czerwiński M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):647–54

Reversible cAMP-induced translocation of cytoskeleton-associated 300- to 350-kDa proteins from nucleus to cytoplasm. Nakayama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):360–71

Linear relationships between mitochondrial forces and cytoplasmic flows argue for the organized energy-coupled nature of cellular metabolism. Berry MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):201–7

CCK-related peptides stimulation of the Na+/H+ antiport in pancreatic acinar cells leads to cytoplasmic alkalinisation. Bastie MJ, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:85–8

Biosynthesis of taurine peptides in brain cytoplasmic fraction in vitro. Lähdesmäki P. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 37(1–2):79–84

Nutrient secretagogues induce bimodal early changes in cytoplasmic calcium of insulin-releasing ob/ob mouse beta-cells. Gylfe E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13750–4

Delivery of folates to the cytoplasm of MA104 cells is mediated by a surface membrane receptor that recycles. Kamen BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13602–9

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-1 alpha induce transient translocation of protein kinase C activity to membranes in a B lymphoid cell line. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent pathway in lymphokine-induced cytoplasmic alkalinization. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13786–90

A prelysosomal compartment sequesters membrane-impermeant fluorescent dyes from the cytoplasmic matrix of J774 macrophages. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):887–96

Cytoplasmic transport in axons [editorial] Amos LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):1–2

Reactivation of cytoplasmic actomyosin in Physarum plasmodia extracted with glycerol and dimethylsulphoxide. Bell R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):231–9

Ca2+ ionophore A23187-induced rise in cytoplasmic free calcium and iodide discharge in porcine thyroid cells: measurement of cytoplasmic free calcium by aequorin. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):477–80

Interleukin 1 beta is localized in the cytoplasmic ground substance but is largely absent from the Golgi apparatus and plasma membranes of stimulated human monocytes. Singer II, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):389–407

T cell stimulation via CD2 molecules is regularly accompanied by an increase in cytoplasmic pH. Different effects of lectins and CD3 antibodies. Fischer GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):404–9

N-formylpeptide-receptor dynamics, cytoskeletal activation, and intracellular calcium response in human neutrophil cytoplasts. Omann GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3447–55

Newly synthesized small nuclear RNAs appear transiently in the cytoplasm. Zieve GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):259–67

Abstracts of the International symposium on localization and movement of cytoplasmic calcium in living muscle. Tokyo, May 18–20, 1987. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct; 8(5):461–72

Kainic acid inhibits the synaptosomal plasma membrane glutamate carrier and allows glutamate leakage from the cytoplasm but does not affect glutamate exocytosis. Pocock JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):745–51

Identification and quantification of calcium-binding proteins in squid axoplasm. Krinks MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2172–82

Influence of reduction of cytoplasmic ATP on catecholamine secretion from intact and digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):109–15

Potential role of cytoplasmic calcium ions in the regulation of sodium transport in renal tubules. Frindt G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):40–7 (47 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of cytoplasmic calcium concentration in renal tubular epithelium. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):58–70 (74 ref.)

Rapid cytoplasmic turnover of c-myc mRNA: requirement of the 3' untranslated sequences. Jones TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4513–21

Accurate and efficient 3'processing of U2 small nuclear RNA precursor in a fractionated cytoplasmic extract. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3131–7

Induced heat shock mRNAs escape the nucleocytoplasmic transport block in adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Moore M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4505–12

Drosophila small cytoplasmic 19S ribonucleoprotein is homologous to the rat multicatalytic proteinase. Falkenburg PE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):190–2

Free cytoplasmic Ca++ at rest and after cholinergic stimulus is increased in cultured muscle cells from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Mongini T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):476–80

Import of several tRNAs from the cytoplasm into the mitochondria in bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4777–88

Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein in cell nucleus and cytoplasm of fetal human liver and kidney and its changes during development. Nartey NO, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):233–8

A DNA-binding factor specific for xenobiotic responsive elements of P-450c gene exists as a cryptic form in cytoplasm: its possible translocation to nucleus. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5859–63

Antigen-independent regulation of cytoplasmic calcium in B cells with a 12-kDa B-cell growth factor and anti-CD19. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1897–901

[Cytoplasmic membranes are involved in the regulation of Bufo bufo gargarizans resuming meiotic division] Yang LS. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;20(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the analysis of amino acids with special reference to the determination of the intracellular amino acid pattern] Fürst P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug; 14(4):137–46 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular amino acid concentrations in various disease states] Roth E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug; 14(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric evaluation of cytoplasmic RNA in the nervous cells of Corti's spiral ganglion during protracted stimulation with low-frequency sounds. The guinea pig] Trevisi M, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(5):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unstable stenocardia: functional activity and free cytoplasmic calcium of thrombocytes and vaso- and thrombocytoactive prostanoids] Panchenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor-dependent regulation of the concentration of Ca2+ in the cytoplasm of thrombocytes in hypertensive patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of testosterone on the rate of synthesis of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in the reproductive tract of rabbit embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pH change in the medium and cytoplasm of cultured cells on the rhythm of protein synthesis] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of dimorphism in pathogenic fungi: Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] San-Blas G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Early events in the interaction of the obligate intracytoplasmic parasite, Rickettsia prowazekii, with eucaryotic cells: entry and lysis. Winkler HH. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May-Jun;137A(3):333–6

Localization of an arenavirus protein in the nuclei of infected cells. Young PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2465–70

PARASITOLOGY

Primaquine is lethal for intracellular but not extracellular Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):748–53

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in epithelioid hemangioendothelioma [letter] Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):604–5

Stimulation-dependent development of neuronal cytoplasm in mouse cochlear nucleus. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):141–9

A light and electron microscopical study of intranuclear cytoplasmic invaginations in interstitial cell tumours of dogs. Sanford SE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov; 97(6):629–35

A study of intracytoplasmic inclusions in myeloma cells from two patients with multiple myeloma. Tsuchikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep;153(1):11–20

[Clear cell acanthoma. Presentation of a case] Toni Alvarez M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic transfer between endothelium and lymphocytes: quantitation by flow cytometry. Guinan EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):406–9

Cellular mechanics as an indicator of cytoskeletal structure and function. Elson EL. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:397–430 (181 ref.)

Role of microtubules in the cytoplasmic compartmentation of neurons. Baas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8; 420(1):73–81

Role of microtubules in the cytoplasmic compartmentation of neurons. II. Endocytosis in the growth cone and neurite shaft. Sinclair GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):60–8

A role for the cytoplasmic domain in transferrin receptor sorting and coated pit formation during endocytosis. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):485–9

Identification of a microtubule-based cytoplasmic motor in the nematode C. elegans. Lye RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23; 51(2):309–18

Development of myoplasm-enriched ascidian embryos. Bates WR. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):241–52

Reconstitution of cells by fusion of cell fragments. I. Myogenic expression after fusion of minicells from rat myoblasts (L6) with mouse fibroblast (A9) cytoplasm. Ringertz NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):233–46

In vitro regulatory mechanisms for cytoplasmic maturation of murine megakaryocytes derived from colony-forming units megakaryocyte (CFU-M). Nagasawa T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):667–73

Cytoplasmic effects on selection response for increased growth rate in mice. Petters RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):287–92

Cell cycle changes in water properties in sea urchin eggs. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):14–24

Cytoplasmic pH at the onset of development in Dictyostelium. Aerts RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):423–30

Measurement of cytoplasmic viscosity by fluorescence polarization in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated and unstimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):609–13

Photoreceptor light adaptation is mediated by cytoplasmic calcium concentration. Matthews HR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):67–9

Cytoplasmic effect on gene function in Xenopus laevis. Yu HJ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 May;30(5):487–94

Cytoplasmic suppression of tumor progression in reconstituted cells. Shay JW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):345–50

[Nucleic acid hybridization analysis of the regulatory effect of the cytoplasmic factor on the malignancy of myeloma cells. II. Expression of the myc oncogene in homo- and hetero-cellular hybridization] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PAGE electrophoresis of hemoglobin from reticulocytes of myeloma cell hybrids] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The specific inhibitory effect of cancer serum on mouse lymphocyte SCM reaction] Qian XL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity of mouse pronuclei and zygote cytoplasm to Hoechst staining and ultraviolet irradiation. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):173–8

[Calculation of energy deposits in subcellular structures] Ftáčniková S. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential diagnosis of cytoplasmic vacuolization: lymphoma with immunoglobulin inclusions [letter] Cibas ES. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):957–8

A new type of cytoplasmic inclusion in human choroid plexus. A histochemical, ultrastructural and frequency study. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):11–6

The submicroscopic properties of cytoplasm as a determinant of cellular function. Luby-Phelps K, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:369–96 (141 ref.)

Incidence and characteristics of cell pieces on human milk fat globules. Patton S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2-3):146–53

Oligodendrocytes with aberrant cytoplasmic processes in a human white matter disorder. Suzuki K. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):167–73

A transient array of parallel microtubules in frog eggs: potential tracks for a cytoplasmic rotation that specifies the dorso-ventral axis. Elinson RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):185–97

Cytoplasmic mediation of malignancy. Israel BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):487–90

Cytoplasmic inclusions within developing mouse retinal photoreceptor cells maintained in culture: possible type A retrovirus particles? Bird MM. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:61–70

Subcellular changes in capillary endothelial cells during repair of hyperoxic lung injury. Mastin JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):689–96

Organization of microtubules in centrosome-free cytoplasm. McNiven MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1593–605

Cytoplasmic organization during pattern formation in the alga Micrasterias. McNally JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec; 86:305–22

Mapping cell-glass contacts of Dictyostelium amoebae by total internal reflection aqueous fluorescence overcomes a basic ambiguity of interference reflection microscopy. Todd I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):107–14

Immunoelectron microscopic application of monoclonal antibodies for identification of lymphocyte subsets bearing tubuloreticular inclusions or parallel tubular arrays. Kang

YH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984;1(2):157–73
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the myelinated nerve fibres of the mouse sciatic nerve with special reference to the Schwann cell cytoplasmic network external to the myelin sheath. Ushiki T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):737–47
Organization of axoplasm in crayfish giant axons. Viancour TA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):557–66
Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham-operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time-of-day: II. Nuclear-cytoplasmic ratio, nuclear size, and pars granulosa of nucleolus. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):141–59
Cytoplasmic organelles of trypanosomatids: a cytochemical and stereological study. Soares MJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):349–61
A membrane-anchored cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor mediates a constitutively elevated insulin-independent uptake of 2-deoxyglucose. Ellis L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):15–24
Electron microscopic studies on tumor cells of monoclonal gammopathy. Yang CL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):231–6
Contrasting views on the organization of cytoplasm. Clegg JS. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):915–24
Intracytoplasmic crystals in endothelial cells [letter] Freddo TF. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):256, 260
Cytoplasmic microvesicles in chromophobe cell renal carcinoma demonstrated by freeze fracture. Thoenes W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(2):127–30
[Intracellular lumen in cultured hepatocytes of rats. Study of an original cytoplasmic infrastructure] Remy L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron-microscopic observations on pinealocytes in various regions of the pineal gland of young and adult mice] Hayasaka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute monocytic leukemia with Auer rods in reticulum cell] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of the centrosome in L cells] Vorob'eva IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Migration of the nucleus and cytoplasm along the pseudopodium of the differentiated neuroblastoma cell] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS see **CYTOSKELETON**

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

Identification of neutrophils with an oxazine dye. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):436–41
[The human basophil degranulation test. Attempt at determining its reliability] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;20(4):133, 135–6, 140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Lewy bodies are ubiquitinated. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):345–53
A small-scale method for the isolation of insulin-containing secretory granules from islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):142–9
Tracheobronchial epithelium of the sheep: III. Carbohydrate histochemical and cytochemical characterization of secretory epithelial cells. Mariassy AT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):540–9
Two types of secretory granules in gonadotrophs: discrimination by the simultaneous EM immunocytochemical localization of serotonin and beta-follicle stimulating hormone. Payette RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):394–401
Biochemical and immunochemical characteristics of the major protein of the murine parotid-granule membrane. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(5):371–5
Intracellular localization of a leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein family in the tertiary granules of human neutrophils. Lacal P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):641–7
The major protein of pancreatic zymogen granule membranes (GP-2) is anchored via covalent bonds to phosphatidylinositol. LeBel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):818–23
Isolation and characterization of two new low-molecular-weight protein proteinase inhibitors from the granule-rich fraction of equine neutrophilic granulocytes. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):309–16
Properties of membrane phospholipids and their fatty acyl compositions of secretory granules from rat parotid gland. Mizuno M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):629–36
Endocrine pancreas of Testudo graeca L. (Chelonia) in summer and winter: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Garcia Ayala A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):235–48
Interleukin 2 inhibits migration and stimulates respiratory burst and degranulation of human neutrophils in vitro. Kowanko IC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):285–9
Chromogranin A-like proteins in the secretory granules of a protozoan, Paramecium tetraurelia. Peterson JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17264–7
Endocrine secretory granules and neuronal synaptic vesicles have three integral membrane proteins in common. Lowe AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):51–9
Microbicidal/cytotoxic proteins of neutrophils are deficient in two disorders: Chediak-Higashi syndrome and "specific" granule deficiency. Ganz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):552–6
Presence of renin secretory granules in rat adrenal gland and stimulation of renin secretion by angiotensin II but not by adrenocorticotropin. Mizuno K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1007–16
Eosinophil granule cationic proteins: major basic protein is distinct from the smaller subunit of eosinophil peroxidase. Weller PF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–4
Serotonin-storing secretory granules from thyroid parafollicular cells. Barasch JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4017–33
Cytochemical characterization of leukemic cells with numerous cytoplasmic granules. Li CY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):978–85
Purification and cloning of a corpuscles of Stannius protein from Anguilla australis. Butkus A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):123–33
Synaptophysin immunoreactivity and small clear vesicles in neuroendocrine cells and related tumours. Buffa R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):367–81
Ultrastructural demonstration that melanin-concentrating hormone-like and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like immunoreactive molecules coexist in the same neurosecretory granules. Powell KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):268–74
Evidence for anion channels in secretory vesicles. Stanley EF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1035–9
Dissimilar associations of two secretory peptides with a neurosecretory granule-enriched fraction from the bag cells. Molloy S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):829–36
Atrial-specific granules in situ have high calcium content, are acidic, and maintain anion gradients. Somlyo AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6222–6
Self-protection of cytotoxic lymphocytes: a soluble form of homologous restriction factor in cytoplasmic granules. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4827–31
Distribution of growth hormone and prolactin in secretory granules of the normal and neoplastic human adenohypophysis. Zurschmiede C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):308–15

CYTOLOGY

[Inability of large granular lymphocytes to recirculate through blood-lymph barriers] Aleshchenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the formation of protein storage granules by glutaurine in the larval fat body cells of Mamestra brassicae (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Sass M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(3–4):249–57
Caerulein in supramaximal doses fails to stimulate pancreatic growth, but it forces secretory granulopoiesis. Varga G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):99–106
Valinomycin, a degranulating agent in rat mast cells which inhibits calcium-uptake. Eleno N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):189–96
Sodium valproate inhibits the movement of secretory vesicles in rat hepatocytes. Bellringer ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):513–9
Stimulation of human neutrophil degranulation by mefloquine. Bates EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):446–52
Inhibition of secretory granule discharge during exocytosis in sea urchin eggs by polymer solutions. Whitaker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:527–39

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural quantitation of peroxidase- and elastase-containing granules in human neutrophils. Damiano VV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):235–45
Triton WR-1339 injected into rats enters renal renin granules. Morris BJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E353–6
Lymphocyte granule-mediated cytolysis requires serine protease activity. Hudig D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):882–8
Regulation of enzyme release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: further evidence for the independent regulation of granule subpopulations. Murphy P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1007–15
The insulin-secretory-granule carboxypeptidase H. Purification and demonstration of involvement in proinsulin processing. Davidson HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):575–82
Partial purification and functional properties of an endoprotease from bovine neurosecretory granules cleaving proocytocin/neurophysin peptides at the basic amino acid doublet. Clamagirand C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6018–23
Pro-opiomelanocortin and pro-vasopressin converting enzyme in pituitary secretory vesicles. Loh YP, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):11–6
Peroxidase-containing microgranules in human neutrophils: physical, morphological, cytochemical, and secretory properties. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1630–8
Macroautophagic phenomena in renin granules. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):229–31
Demonstration of prostatic-type acid phosphatase in non-lysosomal granules in the crypt epithelium of the human duodenum. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):47–52
Cation transport in vesicles from secreting rabbit stomach. Gunther RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):13966–72
Human cytotoxic lymphocyte tryptase. Its purification from granules and the characterization of inhibitor and substrate specificity. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13215–22
Atrial granules contain an amino-terminal processing enzyme of atrial natriuretic factor. Wypij DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7079–86
Secretory vesicles externalize the major plasma membrane ATPase in yeast. Holcomb CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):641–8
Biochemical and functional properties of serine esterases in acidic cytoplasmic granules of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Henkart PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2398–405
cDNA cloning of granzyme C, a granule-associated serine protease of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Jenne D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):318–23
A serine protease (CCP1) is sequestered in the cytoplasmic granules of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Redmond MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3184–8
T helper cell cytoplasmic granules. Exocytosis in response to activation via the T cell receptor. Taplits MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):1–9
[Cytochemistry of atypical forms of azurophilic granules in leukemic myeloid cells] Horský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to insulin secretory granule membranes. Grimaldi KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):557–66
Isolation and characterization of cytotoxic granules from human lymphokine (interleukin 2) activated killer cells. Lowrey DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4681–8
Resistance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to the lytic effects of their toxic granules. Verret CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1536–47
Highly lytic in vivo primed cytolytic T lymphocytes devoid of lytic granules and BLT-esterase activity acquire these constituents in the presence of T cell growth factors upon blast transformation in vitro. Berke G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1429–36
Lack of DNA degradation in target cells lysed by granules derived from cytolytic T lymphocytes. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):774–8
IFN-gamma treatment of K562 cells inhibits natural killer cell triggering and decreases the susceptibility to lysis by cytoplasmic granules from large granular lymphocytes. Grönberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4397–402
T11/CD2 activation of cloned human natural killer cells results in increased conjugate formation and exocytosis of cytolytic granules. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):991–1002
Inhibition of NK and ADCC activity by antibodies against purified cytoplasmic granules from rat LGL tumors. Reynolds CW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec; 42(6):642–52
Inhibition of cytolysin activity in large granular lymphocyte granules by lipids: evidence for a membrane insertion mechanism of lysis. Yue CC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun; 24(6):647–53
Exocytosis of cytolytic granules may not be required for target cell lysis by cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Trenn G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):72–4
The role of cytoplasmic granules in lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Henkart P, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:82–110 (106 ref.)
Antimicrobial activity of phagocyte granule proteins. Ganz T, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Jun;1(2):107–17 (103 ref.)
[In vitro effect of amphotericin B on polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and large granular lymphocytes with natural killer activity] Bernaudin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

On large, intracytoplasmic bodies [letter] Mancini AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):119
Secretagogues activate chloride transport pathways in pancreatic zymogen granules. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G93–9
Decrease of proteoglycan granule number but increase of their size in articular cartilage of young rabbits after physical exercise and immobilization by splinting. Paukkonen K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):45–52
Biosynthesis of insulin secretory granule membrane proteins. Control by glucose. Grimaldi KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):567–73

Human mast cells synthesize new granules during recovery from degranulation. In vitro studies with mast cells purified from human lungs. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):76–85

Biosynthesis and processing of lactoferrin in bone marrow cells, a comparison with processing of myeloperoxidase. Olsson I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):441–7

Autonomic control of von Ebner's lingual salivary glands and implications for taste sensation. Gurkan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):287–93

A GTP-binding protein required for secretion rapidly associates with secretory vesicles and the plasma membrane in yeast. Goud B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):753–68

Effects of cytochalasin B, N-formyl peptide and plasma on polarisation, zeiosis (blebbing) and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in suspension. Bignold LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):195–203

Cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins in rat peritoneal mast cell maturation. Jamur MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):27–31

Atropine inhibits the degranulation of Paneth cells in ex-germ-free mice. Satoh Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):397–402

Monensin turns on microtubule-associated translocation of secretory granules in cultured rat atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1159–70

Argyrophilic granules in the excretory ductal cells of the human submandibular glands. Raica M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):179–81

Mechanism of secretory granule exocytosis: can granule enlargement precede pore formation? Schmauder-Chock EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):413–8

Transport of secretory and membrane glycoproteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi. A rate-limiting step in protein maturation and secretion. Lodish HF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2107–10 (41 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes the peptide core of the secretory granule proteoglycan of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7287–91

Insulin-induced translocation of glucose transporters from post-Golgi compartments to the plasma membrane of 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Blok J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):69–76

Sorting of three secretory proteins to distinct secretory granules in acidophilic cells of cow anterior pituitary. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1579–86

Ultrastructural localization of human placental lactogen in distinctive granules in human term placenta: comparison with granules containing human chorionic gonadotropin. Morrish DW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):193–7

A similar calmodulin-binding protein expressed in chromaffin, synaptic, and neurohypophyseal secretory vesicles. Fournier S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):27–37

The priming effect of glucose on insulin release does not involve redistribution of secretory granules within the pancreatic B-cell. Borg LA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):219–25

Opioid receptors of bovine posterior pituitary neurosecretosomes are exclusively kappa. Pesce GO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:77–80

Preferential interaction of [35S]cysteamine with pituitary secretory granule storage forms of prolactin. Lorenson MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):358–64

Potentiation by reserpine and tetrabenazine of brain catecholamine depletions by MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) in the mouse; evidence for subcellular sequestration as basis for cellular resistance to the toxicant. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):349–53

Evidence for the co-storage and co-release of neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline from large dense cored vesicles in sympathetic nerves of the bovine vas deferens. De Potter WP, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):157–62

Comparison of the tannin-mediated secretion of granule and lysosome components from human platelets. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):117–23

Thyroid medullary carcinoma of the Djungarian hamster Phodopus sungorus. Ultrastructural evidence for the production of normal and atypical intracellular granules. Nunez EA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):284–94

[A technic for human basophil degranulation] Harrabi S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;19(7):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical and cytoenzymatic studies of large lymphocytes with azurophilic granules] Frydecka I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3–4):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limited proteolysis of prolactin in secretory granules from the pituitary gland of estrogenized rats] Kuznetsova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual clear regenerative nodules of the liver with accumulation of orcein and victoria blue-positive granules. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):83–8

Origin of granules in granular cell tumor. Intracellular myelin formation with autodigestion. Mittal KR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):302–3

Neuroendocrine features in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas of the cervix. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2325–30

Ultrastructure of swine myelogenous leukaemic cells, with particular reference to intracytoplasmic granules. Kadota K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):401–6

[Acute lymphocytic leukemia with unusual azurophilic granules: case report and review of literature] Aoki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):402–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large granule-containing lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of cancer patients] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Zymogen granule acidity is not required for stimulated pancreatic protein secretion. De Lisle RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G711–9

Evidence for two conductance/exchange pathways for chloride in rat parotid secretory granules. Goddard MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):984–9

Luminol-dependent photoemission from single neutrophil stimulated by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore—role of degranulation and myeloperoxidase. Suematsu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):106–11

Facts and hypotheses concerning the function of non-granulated cells in the adenohypophysis of vertebrates. Harrisson F. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):168–71 (34 ref.)

Control of secretory granule interaction and exocytosis in pancreatic cells. Matthews EK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May; 7(5):435–42

Twenty-four hour variations in subcellular structures of rat pancreatic islet B-, A- and D-cells, and of portal plasma glucose and insulin levels. Watanabe M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):337–45

Antimicrobial mechanisms against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus of rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule extract. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar; 56(3):552–6

Killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule proteins: evidence for species specificity by antimicrobial proteins. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):51–3

Complement proteins C5b-9 initiate secretion of platelet storage granules without increased binding of fibrinogen or von Willebrand factor to newly expressed cell surface GPIIb-IIIa. Ando B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11907–14

Targeting of secretory vesicles to cytoplasmic domains in AtT-20 and PC-12 cells. Matsuuchi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):239–51

Human platelet alpha granules contain a nonspecific inhibitor of megakaryocyte colony formation: its relationship to type beta transforming growth factor (TGF-beta). Mitjavila MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):93–100

Neutrophil C3bi receptors: formation of membrane clusters during cell triggering requires intracellular granules. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):235–42, 256

Localization of cortical granule constituents before and after exocytosis in the hamster egg. Cherr GN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):81–93

The toxicity of rat large granular lymphocyte tumor cells and their cytoplasmic granules for rodent and African trypanosomes. Albright JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2774–8

Mast cell granule enhancement of neutrophil chemiluminescence responses. Despot J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):348–57

The influence of intracellular calcium concentration on degranulation of dialysed mast cells from rat peritoneum. Neher E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:193–214

Benveniste on Nature investigation [letter] Benveniste J. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1028

[Changes in the blood flow of the lacrimal gland and the volume proportion of secretory granules by stimulation of the preganglionic trunk of superior cervical ganglion in the rabbit] Masaoka N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Human intestinal goblet cells in monolayer culture: characterization of a mucus-secreting subclone derived from the HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Phillips TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1390–403

'Neurosecretion' by aminergic synaptic terminals in vivo—a study of secretory granule exocytosis in the corpus cardiacum of the flying locust. Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1145–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Size distribution of neurosecretory granules in the supraoptic nucleus and the neurohypophysis of water-loaded, normal and water-deprived rats. Andersen L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):89–95

Neuroendocrine changes in basal cell carcinoma [letter] Aneiros-Cachaza J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):431–2

Modified staining of granules within intraepithelial granulated lymphocytes in the mouse intestine. Rell KW. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):132–3

Motor neuron disease, parkinsonism and dementia. Report of a case with diffuse Lewy body-like intracytoplasmic inclusions. Delisle MB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):104–8

Diffuse Lewy body disease. Neuropathological and biochemical studies of six patients. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):8–15

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on mitochondrial election dense inclusions and secretory granules of the bovine large luteal cell during late pregnancy. Fields MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:677–81

Morphometry of feline neutrophil granule genesis. Fittschen C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):195–202

More on large intracytoplasmic bodies [letter] Senba M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):119–20

Ultrastructural morphology of secretory granules of submandibular and parotid salivary glands of man. Harrison JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):229–34

Small-cell carcinoma of the parotid gland with neuroendocrine features. Scher RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):319–21

Cytoplasmic granular change of Sertoli cells in two cases of Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Wong TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):200–5

Weibel-Palade bodies in pig megakaryocytes. Gebrane-Younes J, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988; 1(2):58–62

Ultrastructural localization of the Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) to a distinct crystalloid-free granule population in mature human eosinophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):150–8

Hypereosinophilic syndrome human eosinophil degranulation induced by soluble and particulate stimuli. Henderson WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):13–21

Electron-microscopic characterization of mixed granulated (hybridoid) leucocytes of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Schmidt U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):175–80

Expression of neuroendocrine cell markers L-dopa decarboxylase, chromogranin A, and dense core granules in human tumors of endocrine and nonendocrine origin. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4078–82

51-kd protein, a component of microtubule-organizing granules in the mitotic apparatus involved in aster formation in vitro. Toriyama M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):117–28

Secretory morphology of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary incubated in vitro. Bäck N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):503–9

Zymogen granules of mouse parotid acinar cells are acidified in situ in an ATP-dependent manner. De Lisle RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):267–9

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of L-glutamate decarboxylase and GABA in rat pancreatic zymogen granules. Garry DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):191–7

Intragranular colocalization of arginine vasopressin and methionine-enkephalin-octapeptide in CRF-axons in the rat median eminence. Hisano S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):497–507

Unique features of secretory granules observed in the pituitary growth hormone-secreting (GH) cells of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L). Ishibashi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):111–6

The presence of chondroitin sulfate in parotid secretory granules and saliva of the rat. Iversen JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):221–6

Atrial granules in the dog heart after cardiac denervation. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):701–5

Presence of glycoconjugates in prolactin granules of male rats. Komuro M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):181–4

Ultrastructure of the meninges at the site of penetration of veins through the dura mater, with particular reference to Pacchionian granulations. Investigations in the rat and two species of New-World monkeys (Cebus apella, Callitrix jacchus). Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar; 251(3):621–31

The pituitary polypeptide "7B2" is associated with LH/FSH and TSH cells and is localized within secretory vesicles. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct; 250(1):205–14

Electron-microscopic studies on the threshold value of calcium concentration for the release of storage granules and the acceleration of their degradation in the rat parathyroid gland. Setoguti T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):531–9

Morphometry of Rambourg-positive and Rambourg-negative beta-cell granules after culture with low and high glucose concentrations. Norlund R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):194–9

Freeze-fracture study of the zymogen granule membrane of pancreas: two novel types of intramembrane particles. Cabana C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):246–55

Granular common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults: a morphological study. Hay CR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):299–305

The nature of breast dense core granules: uranaffin reactivity. Hopkinson HE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov; 11(11):1149–59

Morphologically distinctive forms of cutaneous mast cell degranulation induced by cold and mechanical stimuli: an

ultrastructural study. Murphy GF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):603–11

The granular peripolar cell of the human glomerulus: an ultrastructural study. Gardiner DS, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun; 146:31–43

Occurrence and release of histamine-containing granules in summer cells in adrenal glands of the frog Rana catesbeiana. Kawamura K. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:111–9

Quantitation of the secretory cells of the ferret tracheobronchial tree. Robinson NP, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:173–88

Studies on the molecular organization of rat insulin secretory granules. Michael J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16531–5

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of the stress granule in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Collier NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1131–9

The crystal lattice of Paramecium trichocysts before and after exocytosis by X-ray diffraction and freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Sperling L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1649–62

Protein sorting among two distinct export pathways occurs from the content of maturing exocrine storage granules. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2675–84

Congenital granuloprival hypoplasia of cerebellar and hippocampal cortex. Chou SM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):279–86

Gray platelet syndrome. Demonstration of alpha granule membranes that can fuse with the cell surface. Rosa JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1138–46

Biophysical characteristics of oxytocin secretory granules isolated from ovine corpora lutea. Rice GE. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):267–72

Changes in melanin granules in the fox due to coat color mutations. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar–Apr; 79(2):133–6

Inclusion bodies in subpial astrocytes of hamster cerebellum (Cricetus cricetus). Ultrastructural study. Gianonatti C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):315–8

Staining of neuroendocrine Merkel cells of human epidermis using the uranaffin reaction. Beiras A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):366–8

Appearance of Birbeck granule-like structures in anti-T6 antibody-treated human epidermal Langerhans cells. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):298–304

Fine structural cytochemistry of granules in atrial cardiocytes. Berger JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Sep; 3(1):111–20

Neuropathological changes of the brain in myotonic dystrophy--some new observations. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):301–20

On the dual nature and lack of specificity of intracytoplasmic inclusions in a case of adult onset orthochromatic leukodystrophy [letter] Sotrel A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):490–2

Selective binding of colloidal gold-protein conjugates to secretory granules of granular skin glands and myelin sheaths in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Asada-Kubota M. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):147–57

Effects of dextran-containing perfusion fixatives on intraluminal compounds in rat kidney tubules. Bjugn R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):222–8

Intracytoplasmic inclusions in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. An ultrastructural study. Gonzalez L, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):101–5

Isolation and characterization of gonadotropin-rich secretory granules from rat: depletion by GnRH and by a high affinity agonist. Misro MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):131–40

Qualitative changes of white blood cells and perinatal diagnosis of infection in high-risk preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):129–34

Enhanced preservation of endosecretory granules in PP-cells of the canine pancreas. Greider MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Sep;18(5–6):299–306

Differences in the kinetics of histamine formation and granulation of human basophilic cells from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):631–7

Secretory ameloblasts and calcium distribution during normal and experimentally altered mineralization. Ashrafi SH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1949–62

Elemental levels in mast cell granules differ in sections from normal and diabetic rats: an X-ray microanalysis study. Kendall MD. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):331–6

X-ray holograms at improved resolution: a study of zymogen granules. Howells M, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23; 238(4826):514–7

[Cytoplasmic structures for mucus formation in the fetal goblet cells of the bovine intestine] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor of the lung] Braun OM, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):351–4 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscope studies of human tracheal glands, with special reference to oncocytes and oncocytic cells] Kamada H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug; 90(8):1245–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory axons of the neurohypophysis of rats after resuscitation in clinical death] Loesch A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of atrial myocardiocytes in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES**

CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING

The mechanism of cytoplasmic streaming in characean algal cells: sliding of endoplasmic reticulum along actin filaments. Kachar B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1545–52

Accelerated sliding of pollen tube organelles along Characeae actin bundles regulated by Ca2+. Kohno T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1539–43

Reticulomyxa: a new model system of intracellular transport. Koonce MP, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:145–59

CYTOSINE

On tautomerism of the cytosine molecule. Kwiatkowski JS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):165–81

Hydrogen bonding between cytosine and peptides of threonine or serine: is it relevant to the origin of the genetic code? Niu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):456–62

Base pair mismatches and carcinogen-modified bases in DNA: an NMR study of A.C and A.O4meT pairing in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):100–8

DNA structure in which an adenine-cytosine mismatch pair forms an integral part of the double helix. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7707–15

Preferential location of bulged guanosine internal to a G.C tract by 1H NMR. Woodson SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):436–45

The 5'-CA DNA-sequence preference of daunomycin. Skorobogaty A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):103–6

Characterization of the Escherichia coli modified cytosine restriction (mcrB) gene. Ross TK, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):277–89

A substitution of cytosine for thymine in codon 110 of the human beta-globin gene is a novel cause of beta-thalassemia phenotypes. Naritomi Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):11–5

Asymmetric cytosine deamination revealed by spontaneous mutational specificity in an Ung- strain of Escherichia coli. Fix DF, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):78–82

The asymmetric methylation of CG palindromic dinucleotides increases sister-chromatid exchanges. Bianchi NO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):151–6

Effect of cytosine methylation on the cleavage of oligonucleotide duplexes with restriction endonucleases HpaII and MspI. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4160

Mitochondrial DNA of the yeast Kluyveromyces: guanine-cytosine rich sequence clusters. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8433–42

Inosine incorporation in GC rich RNA probes increases hybridization sequence specificity. Varshney U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4162

Reactivity of cytosine and thymine in single-base-pair mismatches with hydroxylamine and osmium tetroxide and its application to the study of mutations. Cotton RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4397–401

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of 5-methylcytosine by acid hydrolysis of DNA with hydrofluoric acid. Catania J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):347–51

Determination of trace amounts of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Patel CV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):164–9

Ab initio molecular orbital study of the mispairing ability of a nucleotide base analogue, N4-aminocytosine. Aida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):552–7

5-Hydroxymethylcytosine DNA glycosylase activity in mammalian tissue. Cannon SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1173–9

In vivo generation of lymphokine activated killer cell activity by ABPP and interleukin-2 and their antitumor effects against immunogenic and nonimmunogenic tumors in murine tumor models. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):23–30

Reduced genomic 5-methylcytosine content in human colonic neoplasia. Feinberg AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1159–61

Relationship between modulation of natural killer cell activity and antitumor activity of bropirimine when used in combination with various types of chemotherapeutic drugs. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5894–900

5-Halo-6-phenyl pyrimidinones and 8-substituted guanosines: biological response modifiers with similar effects on B cells. Wicker LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):156–65

Pyrimidinone (bropirimine) mediated alteration of T lymphocyte subsets during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Brideau RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):613–20

Endonuclease from Acholeplasma laidlawii strain JA1 associated with in vivo restriction of DNA containing 5-methylcytosine. Sladek TL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):423–6

Restriction analysis and quantitative estimation of methylated bases of filamentous and unicellular cyanobacterial DNAs. Padhy RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1934–9

Combined treatment of colon adenocarcinoma in rats with tumor necrosis factor and the interferon inducer ABPP. Marquet RL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):319–23

The distribution of the dinucleotide CpG and cytosine methylation in the vitellogenin gene family. Cooper DN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):107–15

Differential nuclear protein binding to 5-azacytosine-containing DNA as a potential mechanism for 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine resistance. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3076–83

The stability of oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplexes containing degenerate bases. Anand NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8167–76

UV-induced photoproducts of 5-methylcytosine in a DNA sequence context. Barna T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3327–40

Synthesis and physical characterization of DNA fragments containing N4-methylcytosine and 5-methylcytosine. Butkus V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8467–78

Cleavage of methylated CCCGGG sequences containing either N4-methylcytosine or 5-methylcytosine with MspI, HpaII, SmaI, XmaI and Cfr9I restriction endonucleases. Butkus V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):7091–102

BspMII and AccIII are an isoschizomer pair which differ in their sensitivity to cytosine methylation. Labbé S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7184

Effect of cytosine methylation on cutting by the restriction enzyme MaeII. Molloy PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2335

McrA and McrB restriction phenotypes of some E. coli strains and implications for gene cloning. Raleigh EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1563–75

Methylated DNA-binding protein is present in various mammalian cell types. Supakar PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8029–44

Cytosine methylation does not affect binding of transcription factor Sp1. Harrington MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2066–70

Adenallene and cytallene: acyclic-nucleoside analogues that inhibit replication and cytopathic effect of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Hayashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6127–31

[A study on the role of DNA methylation within hCG and hPL genes in trophoblastic disease] Bou M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N4-methylcytosine and 5-methylcytosine on the stability of the DNA helix] Iurgaitis AP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectropolarimetric determination of the guanine-cytosine content of DNA. Maiti M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):68–71

METABOLISM

[Effect of tamponade on the nucleotide composition and cytosine methylation level of DNA in the heart muscle of dogs] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of the main cytosine radiolytic product in ionizing radiation-induced mutagenesis. Ayaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):254–61

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see **CYTARABINE**

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Coincident start sites for divergent transcripts at a randomly selected CpG-rich island of mouse. Lavia P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2773–9

The distribution of the dinucleotide CpG and cytosine methylation in the vitellogenin gene family. Cooper DN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):107–15

Pharmacokinetics of the 5'-triphosphates of arabinosylcytosine and 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine in L1210 cells. Plunkett W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):77–9

[Determination of thermodynamic parameters of proflavine interaction with ribodinucleoside monophosphates CpG and PpC in an aqueous solution from data of proton magnetic resonance] Veselkov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a copper:S-(methylthio)-L-homocysteine complex as a glutamine antagonist of cytidine triphosphate synthesis in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Rabinovitz M,

et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):401–6
[Pyrimidine nucleotide triphosphate control of the phosphorylation of cytidine in the rat heart] Lortet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(12):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure in the dog: plasma levels, cyclic guanosine monophosphate, ultrastructure of atrial myoendocrine cells, and hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects. Riegger GA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):398–406

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2'-OH-protection by the p-nitrophenylethylsulfonyl group in oligocytidylate synthesis. Pfister M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):165–8

GENETICS

The CpG dinucleotide and human genetic disease. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):151–5
CpG islands in vertebrate genomes. Gardiner-Garden M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):261–82
[The loss of dinucleotides CpG from DNA. IV. Methylation and divergence of genes and pseudogenes of small nuclear RNA] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. III. Methylation and evolution of histone genes] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

CTP: CMP phosphotransferase activity in L1210 cells. Chiba P, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 May;9(4):353–8
Effect of HpaII and MspI restriction endonucleases on chronic myelogenous leukemia chromosomes. Detection of CpG dinucleotide demethylation in situ. Ferrucci L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):251–6
Expression of the G6PD locus on the human X chromosome is associated with demethylation of three CpG islands within 100 kb of DNA. Toniolo D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):401–6
Quantitative determination of methylated CpG in satellite DNA I and in L1Rn DNA sequences extracted from rat kidney tissue and from rat kidney cell lines. Dante R. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):135–9
A 31P MAS NMR study of cytidine 2'-phosphate bound to ribonuclease A in the crystalline state. Dobson CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):183–7
Methylation of single CpG dinucleotides within a promoter element of the Herpes simplex virus tk gene reduces its transcription in vivo. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):219–27
Structural asymmetry in the CTP-liganded form of aspartate carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Kim KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):853–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytidine 5'-triphosphate-dependent dolichol kinase and dolichol phosphatase activities and levels of dolichyl phosphate in microsomal fractions from highly differentiated human hepatomas. Eggens I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3418–24
Cyclic cytidine monophosphate stimulates DNA synthesis by bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Sheffield LG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):557–62
Inhibition of DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by araCMP. McIntosh EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(8):579–85
Regulation of mouse trophoblast giant cell nucleus development in hatched mouse blastocysts by cyclic cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cCMP). Chan PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):774–5
X-ray refinement study on the binding of cytidylic acid (2'-CMP) to ribonuclease A. Howlin B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):159–64

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP-liganded form of aspartate transcarbamoylase, the logical regulatory target for allosteric control in divergent bacterial systems. Wild JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):446–8

CYTOSKELETAL FILAMENTS see **CYTOSKELETON**

CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS

Why study the cytoskeleton in yeast? Botstein D. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:157–67 (14 ref.)
[Structural proteins of the cytoskeleton as markers for determining tumor histogenesis] Chernovskaia EM. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):18–21, 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Similarities in the composition of intermediate filaments between human ciliary and choroid plexus epithelia–correlation with similar secretory functions. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):134–6
Evidence for the nonmuscle nature of the "myofibroblast" of granulation tissue and hypertropic scar. An immunofluorescence study. Eddy RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):252–60
Vinculin, talin, and integrins are localized at specific adhesion sites of malignant B lymphocytes. Marchisio PC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):830–3
Sequential appearance of cytoskeletal components during the early stages of neurite outgrowth from cerebellar granule cells in vitro. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):197–207
Intranuclear rod-shaped actin filament bundles in poorly differentiated axillary adenosquamous cell carcinoma. Fukuda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2979–84
Ultrastructural localization of erythrocyte cytoskeletal and integral membrane proteins in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Atkinson CT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):192–9
Purified thick filaments from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: evidence for multiple proteins associated with core structures. Epstein HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):1985–95
Basic proteins of the perinuclear theca of mammalian spermatozoa and spermatids: a novel class of cytoskeletal elements. Longo FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1105–20
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of dystrophin in myofibres. Watkins SC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):863–6
Comparative neurotoxicity and pyrrole-forming potential of 2,5-hexanedione and perdeuterio-2,5-hexanedione in the rat. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):75–85
Distribution of cytoskeletal and contractile proteins in normal and tumour bearing salivary and lacrimal glands. Leoncini P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):329–37 (29 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of parathyroid hormone and forskolin on cytoskeletal protein synthesis in cultured mouse osteoblastic cells. Lomri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29; 970(3):333–42
Patterns of expression of cytoskeletal proteins in human thyroid gland and thyroid carcinomas. Dockhorn-Dworniczak B, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(1):53–71
Cytoskeletal protein synthesis and organization in cultured mouse osteoblastic cells. Effects of cell density. Lomri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):311–6
Mechanism of interferon action. I. Characterization of a 54-kDa protein induced by gamma interferon with properties similar to a cytoskeletal component. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16798–803
Mechanism of interferon action. II. Induction and decay kinetics of the antiviral state and protein P54 in human amnion U cells treated with gamma interferon. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16804–7
Alterations in aortic endothelial cell morphology and cytoskeletal protein synthesis during cyclic tensional deformation. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 7(1):130–8
New cytoskeletal proteins are induced in HeLa cells by Vinca alkaloids. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):187–91
Cell-cell and cell-matrix interactions differentially regulate the expression of hepatic and cytoskeletal genes in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2161–5

BLOOD

Platelet vinculin: a substrate of activated factor XIII. Asijee GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):303–8
Platelet adhesion onto polyether-urethane urea derivatives: effect of cytoskeleton proteins of the platelet. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):458–63
An endogenous activator of the Ca2+-dependent proteinase of human neutrophils that increases its affinity for Ca2+. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1740–3
Platelet cytoskeletal protein distributions in two triton-insoluble fractions and how they are affected by stimulants and reagents that modify cytoskeletal protein interactions. Jung SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):775–87
[The cytoskeletal proteins of erythrocytes] Goncharov EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):5–18 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Levels of neurotransmitter and cytoskeletal protein mRNAs during nerve regeneration in sympathetic ganglia. Koo EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):361–3
Aluminum neurotoxicity: altered expression of cytoskeletal genes. Muma NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):115–21
Selective expression of an erythroid-specific isoform of protein 4.1. Tang TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3713–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraneuronal and extracellular neurofibrillary tangles exhibit mutually exclusive cytoskeletal antigens. Schmidt ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):184–9
High levels of anti-cytoskeleton autoantibodies are frequently associated with chronic GVHD. Dighiero G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):301–5
Identification and characterization of a protein associated with the stembody using autoimmune sera from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kingwell B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):360–7

METABOLISM

Concanavalin A-induced cap formation in rat ascites hepatoma cells (AH 7974) and the interaction of cytoplasmic proteins with plasma membranes. Moromizato Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug;41(4):145–54
Characterization of intestinal brush border cytoskeletal proteins of normal and neoplastic human epithelial cells. A comparison with the avian brush border. Carboni JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):589–600
Alterations of surface morphology caused by the metabolism of menadione in mammalian cells are associated with the oxidation of critical sulfhydryl groups in cytoskeletal proteins. Mirabelli F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3423–7
Identification of a 33-kilodalton cytoskeletal protein with high affinity for the sodium channel. Edelstein NG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1818–22
Colocalization of calcium-dependent protease II and one of its substrates at sites of cell adhesion. Beckerle MC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):569–77
Gonadotropin-induced differentiation of granulosa cells is associated with the co-ordinated regulation of cytoskeletal proteins involved in cell-contact formation. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):222–35
Reversible cAMP-induced translocation of cytoskeleton-associated 300- to 350-kDa proteins from nucleus to cytoplasm. Nakayama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):360–71
Biogenesis of the red cell membrane and cytoskeletal proteins during erythropoiesis in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):329–37
Clostridium difficile toxin B induces reorganization of actin, vinculin, and talin in cultured cells. Ottlinger ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):215–29
Modulation of erythrocyte membrane material properties by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Implications for their role in regulation of skeletal protein interactions. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):394–400
Effect of epidermal growth factor and insulin on DNA, RNA, and cytoskeletal protein labeling in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):230–8
Effect of phenytoin on cytoskeletal protein phosphorylation and neuronal structure in the rat sensory cortex. Ruiz G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):466–72
Nerve growth factor stimulates the phosphorylation of a 250 kDa cytoskeletal protein in cell-free extracts of PC12 cells. Landreth GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):943–50
Dynamic membrane-cytoskeletal interactions: specific association of integrin and talin arises in vivo after phorbol ester treatment of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Burn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):497–501
A 60-kDa cytoskeletal protein from Trypanosoma brucei brucei can interact with membranes and with microtubules. Seebeck T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1101–4
Substances that polymerize or depolymerize cytoskeletal proteins affect platelet spreading and thrombus-formation on surfaces coated with human collagen isotypes I, IV, and V. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):627–36
Cytoskeletal proteins as targets for organophosphorus compound and aliphatic hexacarbon-induced neurotoxicity. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):469–77
[Pathology of the cytoskeleton] Dustin P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):3–19 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cytoskeleton in hereditary ichthyoses] Moll I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical bases of platelet activity in hemostasis and thrombogenesis. II] de Almeida PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Apr;48(4):249–53 (22 ref.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat shock-induced changes in the structural stability of proteinaceous karyoskeletal elements in vitro and morphological effects in situ. McConnell M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1087–98
Calcium control of macrophage cytoplasmic gelation: evidence for the involvement of the 70,000 Mr actin-bundling protein. Pacaud M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):81–94
Polymer sliding in axons. Lasek RJ. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 5:161–79
Depolarization of brain synaptosomes activates opposing factors involved in regulating levels of cytoskeletal actin. Bernstein BW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):929–35
Influence of cytomatrix proteins on water and on ions in cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):275–88 (45 ref.)

[Cytoskeletal proteins in blood platelets] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:1–13 **(Jpn)**

CYTOSKELETON

The role of cytoskeleton and nuclear matrix in virus replication. Ciampor F. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 32(2):168–89 (146 ref.)

Intermediate filaments: a review of the basic biology. Nagle RB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:4–16 (155 ref.)

The erythroid membrane skeleton: expression and assembly during erythropoiesis. Woods CM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:107–22 (60 ref.)

The large neurofilament subunit (NF–H) of the rat: cDNA cloning and in situ detection. Dautigny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1099–106

The cytoskeleton: past, present and future. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct;7(4):147–84

Structure, function and terminology of microtubule– and microfilament–containing structures. Heywood P. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):837–47

Why study the cytoskeleton in yeast? Botstein D. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:157–67 (14 ref.)

The cytoskeleton: cell function and organization. Proceedings of the British Society for Cell Biology–The Company of Biologists Limited Symposium. Norwich, April 1986. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:1–359

Electric fields determine the spatial organization of microtubules and actin filaments. Meggs WJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):165–70

ANALYSIS

Expression of intermediate filaments and actin in the embryonic human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:51–61

Age-related and site-specific adaptation of the arterial endothelial cytoskeleton during atherogenesis. Yost JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):595–604

Technical considerations in the immunohistochemical demonstration of intermediate filaments. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:17–23

Keratin filament composition of human epidermal spinous and granular cell fractions selected by flow cytometric sorting. Staquet MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):273–5

Calcium–dependant binding proteins associated with human placental syncytiotrophoblast microvillous cytoskeleton. Webb PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):288–97

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane: association with underlying actin filaments. Katsumoto T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):1–10

The alpha–tubulin of the growth cone is predominantly in the tyrosinated form. Gordon–Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):156–60

Immunocytochemical analysis of intermediate filaments in human ependymal tumors. Izukawa D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):114–8

Colocalization of F–actin and 34–kilodalton actin bundling protein in Dictyostelium amoebae and cultured fibroblasts. Johns JA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):205–18

Changes in intermediate filament composition during neurogenesis. Bennett GS. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987; 21:151–83 (104 ref.)

Cytokeratins in certain endothelial and smooth muscle cells of two taxonomically distant vertebrate species, Xenopus laevis and man. Jahn L, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):234–54

Immunolocalization of cytoskeletal elements in human mammary epithelial cells. Curschellas E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1517–27

Evidence for intermediate filaments in squirrelfish erythrophores of Holocentrus ascensionus (Rufus). Stearns ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):395–412

X–ray diffraction measurements of postmortem changes in the myofilament lattice of pork. Diesbourg L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1048–54

Cytoskeleton in vitro: preparation of isolated cytoskeletons with three–dimensional architecture. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1413–27

Localization and mobility of gelsolin in cells. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1229–40

Cytoskeleton–associated plectin: in situ localization, in vitro reconstitution, and binding to immobilized intermediate filament proteins. Foisner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):723–33

Lateral segregation of neutrophil chemotactic receptors into actin– and fodrin–rich plasma membrane microdomains depleted in guanyl nucleotide regulatory proteins. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):921–8

Identification of new actin–associated polypeptides that are modified by viral transformation and changes in cell shape. Shapland C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):153–61

Association of RNA with the cytoskeleton and the nuclear matrix. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:99–119

Myosin distribution and actin organization in different areas of antibody–labelled quick–frozen fibroblasts. Lawson D. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:45–54

Neurofilament phosphorylation in axons and perikarya: immunofluorescence study of the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia with monoclonal antibodies. Dahl D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):445–50

Neurofibrillary tangles and the neuronal cytoskeleton. Anderton BH, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:191–6 (14 ref.)

Cytoskeletal immunohistochemistry of Alzheimer's disease. Ulrich J, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:197–204

Intermediate filaments and anaplastic change of ENU–induced gliomass: immunohistochemical study with vimentin and astroprotein (GFAP). Yoshimine T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):377–85

Phosphatase and carbocyanine dye binding define different types of phosphate groups in mammalian neurofilaments. Ksiezak–Reding H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3554–60

Intermediate filaments cytokeratin and vimentin in ovarian sex cord–stromal tumours with correlative studies in adult and fetal ovaries. Benjamin E, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 152(4):253–63

Three–dimensional immunogold localization of alpha–actinin within the cytoskeletal networks of cultured cardiac muscle and nonmuscle cells. Isobe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6758–62

Recent advances in inner ear cytochemistry––microanalytical and immunomorphological investigations. Anniko M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(2–3):209–69 (117 ref.)

Immunochemical identification of a thrombospondin–like structure in an arterial microfibrillar extract. Fauvel–Lafeve F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):305–16

Intermediate filament expression in normal parotid glands and pleomorphic adenomas. Burns BF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):103–12

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of intermediate filaments. Value in routine histopathological diagnosis] Balaton AJ. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):217–27 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Intermediate filaments and their organization in human corneal endothelium. Risen LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1933–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of neuronal cytoskeletal organization in dorsal root ganglia associated with pyridoxine neurotoxicity. Montpetit VJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):71–81

Effect of agents that alter cell calcium and microfilaments on CO2 stimulated H+ secretion in the turtle bladder. Arruda JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:273–83

Alterations of surface morphology caused by the metabolism of menadione in mammalian cells are associated with the oxidation of critical sulfhydryl groups in cytoskeletal proteins. Mirabelli F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3423–7

p–Chloromercuribenzoate–induced dissociation of cytoskeletal proteins in red blood cells of rats. Kunimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):257–67

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ and proteolytic digestion of the membrane skeleton on the mechanical properties of the red blood cell membrane. Shields M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):181–94

Effect of diterpene esters on actin cytoskeleton of SV40–transformed keratinocytes is not reproduced by diacylglycerols. Delescluse C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):333–4

The effect of local cortical microfilament disorganization on ooplasmic segregation in the loach (Misgurnus fossilis) egg. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):19–28

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease: perspectives for a cytoskeletal mechanism. Bertholf RL. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(3):195–210 (140 ref.)

Tumor promoter and fibronectin induce actin stress fibers and focal adhesion sites in spreading human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Järvinen M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):238–46

Alteration in growth, cell morphology, and cytoskeletal structures of KB cells induced by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Koyasu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):107–16

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on microfilament organization, cellular adhesion, and growth of cultured mouse B16 melanoma cells. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):385–96

Cordycepin rapidly collapses the intermediate filament networks into juxtanuclear caps in fibroblasts and epidermal cells. Zieve GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):19–26

Action of anticytoskeletal compounds on in vitro cytopathic effect, phagocytosis, and adhesiveness of Trichomonas vaginalis. Juliano C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug; 63(4):256–63

Increase in the number of fenestrae in mouse endothelial liver cells by altering the cytoskeleton with cytochalasin B. Steffan AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1230–8

Contact–inhibitory factor induces alterations in the distribution and content of specific cytoskeletal elements in an established line of rat hepatic tumor cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):792–801

Microfilament modification by dihydrocytochalasin B causes retinoic acid–modulated chondrocytes to reexpress the differentiated collagen phenotype without a change in shape. Benya PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):161–70

Alterations in chondrocyte cytoskeletal architecture during phenotypic modulation by retinoic acid and dihydrocytochalasin B–induced reexpression. Brown PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):171–9

Effects of cytochalasin and phalloidin on actin. Cooper JA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1473–8 (55 ref.)

Response of neutrophils to stimulus infusion: differential sensitivity of cytoskeletal activation and oxidant production. Omann GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):951–8

Maximal Ca2+–activated force and myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in intact mammalian hearts. Differential effects of inorganic phosphate and hydrogen ions. Marban E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Nov;90(5):609–23

Cytoskeletal alterations leading to Mallory body formation in livers of mice fed 3,5–diethoxycarbonyl–1,4–dihydrocollidine. Tsunoo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):85–97

Aggregation of intermediate filaments by 2,5–hexanedione: comparison of effects on neurofilaments, GFAP–filaments and vimentin–filaments in dissociated cultures of mouse spinal cord–dorsal root ganglia. Durham HD. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):432–42

Tobacco components induce alterations in keratinocyte lipid membrane fluidity and inhibit cell proliferation in culture. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):30–3

Microfilaments and FSH stimulation of rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):263–71

Phalloidin enhances endothelial barrier function and reduces inflammatory permeability in vitro. Alexander JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):308–15

Hexahydrocarbon effects on intermediate filament organization in human fibroblasts. Durham HD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):160–5

Influence of triethyl lead on neurofilaments in vivo and in vitro. Zimmermann HP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):569–77

Paraquat–induced cytoskeletal injury in cultured cells. Li WD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):96–106

Selectivity of methyl mercury effects on cytoskeleton and mitotic progression in cultured cells. Sager PR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):473–86

Immunochemical studies of acrylamide–associated neuropathology. Hashimoto K, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):65–9

Mechanisms of neurotoxicity related to selective disruption of microtubules and intermediate filaments. Sager PR, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):479–92

Cytoskeletal alterations as a parameter for assessment of toxicity. Scapigliati G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun; 18(6):715–24

[Cyclic AMP, the cytoskeleton and control of cell replication. I. Relationship of cyclic AMP, microtubules and density–dependent growth] Kuang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reorganization of active cytoskeletons of cultured fibroblasts after treatment with the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate] Kashina AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):482–5 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the tubulin and vimentin components of the cytoskeleton as affected by the action of hypotonia on L cells] Smirnova EA. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the form and cytoskeleton of cultured fibroblasts as affected by 12–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate] Dugina VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Linkage of extracellular plasminogen activator to the fibroblast cytoskeleton: colocalization of cell surface urokinase with vinculin. Hébert CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1241–7

Association of calmodulin–dependent kinase II and its substrate proteins with neuronal cytoskeleton. Goldenring JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:341–54 (78 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–Fx1A induces association of Heymann nephritis antigens with microfilaments of cultured glomerular visceral epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):373–84

Antineurofilament antibody evaluation in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Combination with anticardiolipin antibody assay and magnetic resonance imaging. Robbins ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May; 31(5):623–31

Hybridoma lupus autoantibodies can bind major cytoskeletal filaments in the absence of DNA–binding activity. Senécal JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):864–75

Phosphorylated epitopes of neurofilaments have been conserved during chordate evolution. Mencarelli C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):807–14

Antibodies to the neuronal cytoskeleton are elicited by Alzheimer paired helical filament fractions. Perry G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):233–42

Monoclonal antibodies against plant proteins recognise

animal intermediate filaments. Parke JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):312–23

Membrane IgM: interactions with the cortical cytoskeleton in the human lymphoblastoid cell line WiL2. Salisbury JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):140–52

Isolation and initial biochemical characterisation of caps of two major rat thymocyte glycoproteins: evidence for the involvement of a 205 K Con A binding protein and cytoskeletal components in capping. Turner CE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):37–43

Monoclonal cytokeratin antibody recognizing a heterotypic complex: immunological probing of conformational states of cytoskeletal proteins in filaments and in solution. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):17–37

Membrane-microfilament interactions in the cells of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:195–6

A patient with lepromatous leprosy and anticytoskeletal antibodies. Frey FL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May; 18(5 Pt 2):1179–84

Motility-dependence of the heterogenous staining of culture cells by a monoclonal anti-tropomyosin antibody. Hegmann TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):385–93

Interaction of plasma membrane-associated filaments and H-2 histocompatibility antigens before and after induced patching and capping. Felthkamp CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):313–25

Use of cytofluorometry to evaluate binding of antibodies to the cytoskeleton of cultured cells. Bell PB Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1381–8

Human antibodies to neurofibrillary tangles and astrocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Kingsley BS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):89–99

Neurofilament antigens in acrylamide neuropathy. Gold BG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;47(2):145–57

[Significance of anti-cytoskeleton antibodies in autoimmune diseases] Youinou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28; 17(21):1061–2 **(Fre)**

[Anti-neurofilament antibodies in slow infections of the nervous system] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

ATP and microfilaments in cellular oxidant injury. Hinshaw DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):479–88

Functional dissection of nuclear envelope mRNA translocation system: effects of phorbol ester and a monoclonal antibody recognizing cytoskeletal structures. Schröder HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar; 261(2):394–404

Actin assembly activity of cytochalasins and cytochalasin analogs assayed using fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Walling EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):321–32

The 28,000 Mr microtubule-binding domain of microtubule-associated protein-2 also contains a neurofilament-binding site. Flynn G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1453–9

Effect of GPIIb-IIIa complex ligands on calcium ion movement and cytoskeleton organization in activated platelets. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):258–64

Attachment of mRNA to the cytoskeletal framework and translational control of gene expression in rat L6 muscle cells. Bag J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):565–75

Influence of the phosphorylation state of neurofilament proteins on the interactions between purified filaments in vitro. Eyer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):655–60

Properties of highly viscous gels formed by neurofilaments in vitro. A possible consequence of a specific inter-filament cross-bridging. Leterrier JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1; 245(1):93–101

The synaptic vesicle and the cytoskeleton. Walker JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):249–58 (163 ref.)

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes in cells after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):791–4

Fluorescence probe studies of the state of tropomyosin in reconstituted muscle thin filaments. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4922–5

Is an intact cytoskeleton required for red cell urea and water transport? Ojcius DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):19–28

Correlation between calpain-mediated cytoskeletal degradation and expression of platelet procoagulant activity. A role for the platelet membrane-skeleton in the regulation of membrane lipid asymmetry? Verhallen PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):206–17

The cytoskeleton and rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis: possible involvement of microtubules and microfilaments. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):100–8

Carbon disulfide axonopathy. Another experimental model characterized by acceleration of neurofilament transport and distinct changes of axonal size. Pappolla M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):272–80

Anti-calmodulin autoantibody in the sera of patients with malignancies of the urogenital tract: a new antibody against a cytoskeleton-related protein. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):507–13

Cell type-specific association between two types of spectrin and two types of intermediate filaments. Langley RC Jr, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(2):165–73

Intracellular acidification, guanine-nucleotide binding proteins, and cytoskeletal actin. Molski TF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):1–6

Cytoskeletal control of calcium absorption across the rat small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(2):197–201

Membrane-cytoskeleton interactions: inhibition of odontoblast differentiation by a monoclonal antibody directed against a membrane protein. Lesot H, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(1):62–72

Turnover of cytokeratin polypeptides in mouse hepatocytes. Denk H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):137–43

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-induced vimentin filament disassembly involves modification of the N-terminal domain of intermediate filament subunits. Evans RM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):73–8

Involvement of the membrane skeleton in the regulation of the cAMP-independent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase that control protein synthesis. Hardesty B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:268–73

Immunocytochemical study of intermediate filaments in cultured human trabecular cells. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):244–50

Beta-actinin: a capping protein at the pointed end of thin filaments in skeletal muscle. Funatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):61–71

GTP regeneration influences interactions of microtubules, neurofilaments, and microtubule-associated proteins in vitro. Flynn G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15443–7

The dynamic phosphorylation of the human intermediate filament keratin 1 chain. Steinert PM. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13333–9

The effect of filament shortening on the mechanical properties of gel-filtered actin. Zaner KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4532–6

Phosphatidylinositol cycle and its possible involvement in the regulation of cytoskeleton-membrane interactions. Burn P. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):15–24

Specificity of the interaction between phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and the profilin:actin complex. Lassing I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):255–67

Erythroid anion transporter assembly is mediated by a developmentally regulated recruitment onto a preassembled membrane cytoskeleton. Cox JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1405–16

Modulation of desmin intermediate filament assembly by a monoclonal antibody. Ip W. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(2):735–45

Probing actin polymerization by intermolecular cross-linking. Millonig R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):785–96

Incorporation of nascent myosin heavy chains into thick filaments of cardiac myocytes in thyroid-treated rabbits. Wenderoth MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2771–80

Subcellular localization of a protein kinase required for cell cycle initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for an association between the CDC28 gene product and the insoluble cytoplasmic matrix. Wittenberg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1527–38

Identification of a polyphosphoinositide-modulated domain in gelsolin which binds to the sides of actin filaments. Yin HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):805–12

The calpactin light chain is tightly linked to the cytoskeletal form of calpactin I: studies using monoclonal antibodies to calpactin subunits. Zokas L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2111–21

Aggregation-related association of lipid with the cytoskeleton of rabbit and human platelets prelabeled with [3H]palmitic acid. Similar effects of adenosine diphosphate- and thrombin-induced aggregation. Livne A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):288–99

Ligand-induced association of surface immunoglobulin with the detergent insoluble cytoskeleton may involve alpha-actinin. Gupta SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):176–82

N-formylpeptide-receptor dynamics, cytoskeletal activation, and intracellular calcium response in human neutrophil cytoplasts. Omann GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3447–55

Amyloid P component binds to keratin bodies in human skin and to isolated keratin filament aggregates in vitro. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):22–8

Interaction of C-protein with pH 8.0 synthetic thick filaments prepared from the myosin of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Davis JS. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Apr;9(2):174–83

Calcium binding and fluorescence measurements of dansylaziridine-labelled troponin C in reconstituted thin filaments. Zot HG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct;8(5):428–36

Expression of the 210 kDa neurofilament subunit in cultured central nervous system from normal and trisomy 16 mice: regulation by interferon. Plioplys AV. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):209–22

MAP2 is a component of crossbridges between microtubules and neurofilaments in the neuronal cytoskeleton: quick-freeze, deep-etch immunoelectron microscopy and reconstitution studies. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2769–79

Axotomy-induced alterations in the synthesis and transport of neurofilaments and microtubules in dorsal root ganglion cells. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1747–58

Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the human gamma-actin gene: differential evolution, location, and expression of the cytoskeletal beta- and gamma-actin genes. Erba HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1775–89

Modulation of microfilament protein composition by transfected cytoskeletal actin genes. Ng SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1790–4

Protein cytoskeleton. Functional or futile phosphorus? [news] Backman L. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):653–4

Myosin heads in muscle thick filament assembly [letter] Davis JS. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):807

Muscle-bound bacteria and weak worms [news] Sheetz MP. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):212–3

Hypophosphorylated neurofilament subunits in the cytoskeletal and soluble fractions of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Georges E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):753–63

Multiple elements are required for expression of an intermediate filament gene. Sax CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8057–76

Cytoskeletal immunohistochemistry of Alzheimer's dementia and related diseases. A study with monoclonal antibodies. Ulrich J, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(4):273–83

Expression of histocompatibility antigens, transferrin receptors, intermediate filaments, and alkaline phosphatase by in vitro cultured rat placental cells and rat placental cells in situ. Hunt JS, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):159–71

Dynamic membrane-cytoskeletal interactions: specific association of integrin and talin arises in vivo after phorbol ester treatment of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Burn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):497–501

Identification of the major multiphosphorylation site in mammalian neurofilaments. Lee VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1998–2002

Molecular structure and organization of filaments in single, skinned smooth muscle cells. Cooke PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:1–25 (28 ref.)

Differential expression of intermediate filaments and fibronectin in human neuroblastoma cells. Ross RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:277–89

A subclass of the adenovirus 72K DNA binding protein specifically associating with the cytoskeletal framework of the plasma membrane. Deppert W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):457–68

MICROBIOLOGY

Participation of cytoskeletal intermediate filaments in the infectious cycle of human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Garcia-Barreno B, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar; 9(4):307–21

PARASITOLOGY

Interaction between pathogenic amebas and fibronectin: substrate degradation and changes in cytoskeleton organization. Talamás-Rohana P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1787–94

PATHOLOGY

Effects of aluminium chloride on cultured cells from rat brain hemispheres. Langui D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):67–76

Cytoskeletal pathology in ataxia-telangiectasia. Monaco S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):44–6

Intermediate filaments in cytological specimens of thyroid tumors. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):210–4

Benign clear cell tumour of the lung—intermediate filament typing as a tool in differential diagnosis. Termeer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):288–90

Accumulation of phosphorylated neurofilaments in anterior horn motoneurons of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Munoz DG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):9–18

Immunocytochemical properties of Alzheimer straight filaments. Perry G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3736–8

Intermediate filament expression in human vascular smooth muscle and in arteriosclerotic plaques. Osborn M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):449–58

[Immunohistochemical demonstration for desmin type intermediate filament in the process of burn wound healing in the guinea pig skin—relationship between periendothelial cells and myofibroblasts] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1531–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental stage-dependent pattern of inner ear expression of intermediate filaments. Wikström SO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):71–80

Transmission of the Ca2+-regulatory signal in skeletal muscle thin filaments. Gergely J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:155–64

Minimum structural unit required for energy transduction in muscle. Yanagida T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 226:277–87

Functional coupling of tight junctions and microfilaments

in T84 monolayers. Madara JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G416–23
A reexamination of the role of microfilaments in neurulation in the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):87–102
Formation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroids requires the integrity of the microfilament network in adrenocortical cells. Feuilloley M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1354–62
Reversal of caldesmon function by anti-caldesmon antibodies confirms its role in the calcium regulation of vascular smooth muscle thin filaments. Marston SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):197–202
The membrane skeleton—a distinct structure that regulates the function of cells. Fox JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan; 8(1):14–8 (30 ref.)
On the elasticity of cytoskeletal networks. Nossal R. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):349–59
Passive interaction between sliding filaments in the osmotically compressed skinned muscle fibers of the frog. Tsuchiya T. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):415–23
The actin system and the rheology of peripheral cytoplasm. Stossel TP. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):621–31
Platelet-activating factor both stimulates and "primes" human polymorphonuclear leukocyte actin filament assembly. Shalit M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1921–7
Calcium and the cytoskeleton. Bennett J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):385–90 (38 ref.)
Role of tumor cytoskeleton and membrane glycoprotein IRGpIIb/IIIa in platelet adhesion to tumor cell membrane and tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Chopra H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3787–800
Caldesmon and thin-filament regulation of muscle contraction. Chalovich JM. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun; 12:73–85 (68 ref.)
The cytoskeletal mechanics of brain morphogenesis. Cell state splitters cause primary neural induction. Gordon R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:177–238 (238 ref.)
In vitro polymorphism and phase transitions of the neurofilamentous network isolated from the giant axon of the squid (Loligo pealei L.). Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):249–62
Commitment of adipocyte differentiation in 3T3 cells is inhibited by retinoic acid, and the expression of lipogenic enzymes is modulated through cytoskeleton stabilization. Castro-Muñozledo F, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):211–9
The reorganization of microtubules and microfilaments in differentiating keratinocytes. Lewis L, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(3):228–33
Exogenous ATP causes the contraction of intact fibroblasts in vitro. Joseph J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):1–12
Early stimulation by EGF plus insulin of rRNA, c-fos, and actin mRNA expression: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Rebillard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):432–8
The mechanism of cytoplasmic streaming in characean algal cells: sliding of endoplasmic reticulum along actin filaments. Kachar B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1545–52
Regulation of human mesothelial cell differentiation: opposing roles of retinoids and epidermal growth factor in the expression of intermediate filament proteins. Kim KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3039–51
Regulation of actin microfilament integrity in living nonmuscle cells by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the myosin light chain kinase. Lamb NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1955–71
Rat basophilic leukemia cells stiffen when they secrete. Liu ZY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2933–43
Lowering pH in blood platelets dissociates myosin phosphorylation from shape change and myosin association with the cytoskeleton. Nachmias VT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1761–9
Cytoskeletal reorganization of human platelets after stimulation revealed by the quick-freeze deep-etch technique. Nakata T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1771–80
Electric field-directed cell shape changes, displacement, and cytoskeletal reorganization are calcium dependent. Onuma EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2067–75
Regulation of the affinity state of the N-formylated peptide receptor of neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and the cytoskeleton. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2959–71
Contact formation during fibroblast locomotion: involvement of membrane ruffles and microtubules. Rinnerthaler G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):747–60
Role of the cytoskeleton in laminin induced mammary gene expression. Blum JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr; 135(1):13–22
The rearrangement of cytoskeletal systems in epithelial cells accompanying the transition from a stationary to a motile state at the start of epithelial spreading. Takeuchi S. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):109–19
Reticulomyxa: a new model system of intracellular transport. Koonce MP, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:145–59
Growth polarity and cytokinesis in fission yeast: the role of the cytoskeleton. Marks J, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 5:229–41
Cytoskeletal dynamics in the mouse egg. Maro B, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:343–59
Postnatal development of microtubules and neurofilaments in the rat optic nerve: a quantitative study. Cuenca N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):613–7
Formaldehyde sensitivity of a GFAP epitope, removed by extraction of the cytoskeleton with high salt. Bell PB Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1375–80
Interaction of the cytoskeleton with the plasma membrane. Niggli V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(2):97–121 (194 ref.)
Exchange of guanine nucleotides between tubulin and GTP-binding proteins that regulate adenylate cyclase: cytoskeletal modification of neuronal signal transduction. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):300–11
Effect of laminin and cytoskeletal agents on neurite formation by NG108-15 cells. Luckenbill-Edds L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):219–29
Platelet enhancement of tumor cell adhesion to subendothelial matrix: role of platelet cytoskeleton and platelet membrane. Menter DG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):1077–90
The role of water in cell architecture. Watterson JG. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–5 (19 ref.)
Immunofluorescence localization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC12 gene product to the vicinity of the 10-nm filaments in the mother-bud neck. Haarer BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3678–87
Intermediate filaments. Looking for a function. Geiger B. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1-7;329(6138):392–3 (20 ref.)
Force measurements by micromanipulation of a single actin filament by glass needles. Kishino A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):74–6
Myosin filaments on the move [news] Small JV. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):568–9
Cytoskeletal determinants of control of gastric acid secretion. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:23–35
The role of the cytoskeleton in endothelial repair. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1715–26
Actin polymerization and ATP hydrolysis. Korn ED, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):638–44
Genetic regulation of growth control: role of cyclic AMP and cell cytoskeleton. Puck TT. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):451–7
A functional role for intermediate filaments in the formation of frog virus 3 assembly sites. Murti KG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):264–9
[The cytoskeleton and the mitogenic action of growth factors] Pietrzkowski Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(4):501–14 (202 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Contractile properties and creatine kinase activity of myofilaments after ischemia and reperfusion of the rat heart] Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of proximal neurofilamentous giant axonal swellings: implications for the pathogenesis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gold BG. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):125–39 (76 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced structural changes of cytoskeleton in squid photoreceptor microvilli detected by rapid-freeze method. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1151–60
Environmental wavelengths of ultraviolet light induce cytoskeletal damage. Zamansky GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):603–6
Impaired of red cell membrane cytoskeleton by protoporphyrin-IX: light and dark effects. Dadosh N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):689–97
The irradiation effects on the cytoskeletons of C3H/He mouse mammary tumor cells and vascular basement membrane in relation to vascular invasion: a model of intraoperative radiotherapy. Kobayashi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):71–89

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diagnostic significance of coexpression of intermediate filaments in fine needle aspirates of human tumors. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan-Feb;32(1):49–59
Similarities in the composition of intermediate filaments between human ciliary and choroid plexus epithelia-correlation with similar secretory functions. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):134–6
Concanavalin A-induced cap formation in rat ascites hepatoma cells (AH 7974) and the interaction of cytoplasmic proteins with plasma membranes. Moromizato Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug;41(4):145–54
Striated microfilament bundles (SMF) in the glomerular cells of human kidneys. Szepesházi K, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(1-2):77–88
Cytoskeletal organization of the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;437:5–76
Cytoskeletal pathology in neurodegenerative diseases. Pendlebury WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:427–42 (86 ref.)
Cytoskeletal lesions in anoxic myocardial injury. A conventional and high-voltage electron-microscopic and immunofluorescence study. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):327–44
Force-length dependence of arterial lamellar, smooth muscle, and myofilament orientations. Walmsley JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1141–7
Distribution of vimentin-type intermediate filaments in Sertoli cells of the human testis, normal and pathologic. Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):129–36
Changes in the distribution of microtubules and intermediate filaments in mammalian Sertoli cells during spermatogenesis. Amlani S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb; 220(2):143–60
Microtubules, intermediate filaments, and actin filaments in the odontoblast of rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct;219(2):144–51
Cytoskeletal assemblies of mammalian spermatozoa. Olson GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:222–46 (28 ref.)
Views of the platelet cytoskeleton at rest and at work. White JG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:156–76
Genetic analysis of the yeast cytoskeleton. Huffaker TC, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:259–84 (94 ref.)
On the presence of high glycogen concentration and intermediate filaments in the flat cells of the electroreceptive epidermis of mormyrid fish. Denizot JP. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986-87;75(4):253–61
Plasmalemmal undercoat: the cytoskeleton supporting the plasmalemma. Ishikawa H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 May; 51(2):127–45 (96 ref.)
Intermediate filaments in mouse taste bud cells. Takeda M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Mar;51(1):99–108
The influence of insulin and glucagon on the interactions between glycolytic enzymes and cellular structure. Chen NH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):903–11
Early embryogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans: the cytoskeleton and spatial organization of the zygote. Strome S, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):145–9 (17 ref.)
Cytoskeleton of the unfertilized sea urchin egg. Foucault G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):63–9
Changes in the organization of the actin cytoskeleton during preimplantation development of the pig embryo. Albertini DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):441–51
Cytoskeletal organization of a cloned hemopoietic stromal cell line during attachment and spreading. Wang YZ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):397–406
Cytoskeleton organization of normal and neoplastic lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines of T and B origin. Zauli D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):405–9
Differential distribution of vimentin and neurofilament protein immunoreactivity in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma cells following neurite retraction distinguishes two separate intermediate filament systems. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):298–302
Differential distribution of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated neurofilaments within the retina and optic nerve of hamsters. Sloan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):365–8
Studies on microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. VII. Adhesion-dependent changes in the organization of the fibrillar actin system. Brix K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):529–36
Exclusion of red cell membrane cytoskeleton from the parasitophorous vacuole membrane of the internalised malaria parasite. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):149
Polygonal networks, "geodomes", of adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):1–7
Nuclear matrix-intermediate filament system and its alteration in adenovirus infected HeLa cell. Zhai ZH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):99–108
Hepatocellular cytoskeleton reorganization after phalloidin intoxication. An immuno-morphological view. Biagini G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):165–74
Association of intermediate filaments with vinculin-containing adhesion plaques of fibroblasts. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(3):274–83
Stress fiber reformation after ATP depletion. Glascott PA Jr, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(2):118–29
Protein phosphorylation and dynamics of cytoskeletal structures associated with basal bodies in Paramecium. Keryer G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):44–54
Actin filament patterns in mouse lens epithelium: a study of the effects of aging, injury, and genetics. Liou W, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):17–29
Characterization of the intermediate filament apparatus in skin fibroblasts from patients with giant axonal neuropathy: effect of trypsin. Manetti R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):55–60
Binding and distribution of fluorescently labeled filamin in permeabilized and living cells. Mittal B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):345–59
Fine (2-5-nm) filaments: new types of cytoskeletal structures. Roberts TM. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(2):130–42 (116 ref.)
Platelet intermediate filaments: detection of a vimentinlike protein in human and bovine platelets. Tablin F, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):61–7
Developmental organization of the intestinal brush-border cytoskeleton. Takemura R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(4):299–311
Axonal neurofilaments differ in composition and morphology from those in the soma of the squid stellate ganglion. Tytell M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(4):349–60
Intercellular contacts and the organization of actin filaments in cultured epithelial FL cells are altered by growth on type I collagen and treatment with

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate through the modulation of interactions between cells and the substratum. Shiba Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec; 12(6):549-58

Early structural changes in the axoplasmic cytoskeleton after axotomy studied by cryofixation. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):663-72

The 180-kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is involved in a cell-cell contacts and cytoskeleton-membrane interactions. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):227-36

Distribution of microtubules and other cytoskeletal filaments during myotube elongation as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. Saitoh O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):263-73

The intermediate filament system of the keratinizing mouse forestomach epithelium: coexpression of keratins of internal squamous epithelia and of epidermal keratins in differentiating cells. Schweizer J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):221-9

Cytoskeletal alterations and nuclear architectural changes during mammalian fertilization. Schatten G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:23-54 (131 ref.)

Microtubule and microfilament distribution and tubulin content in the cell cycle of Indian muntjac cells. Wang DS, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):368-73

Filamentous actin organization in the unfertilized sea urchin egg cortex. Henson JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun; 127(2):338-48

An analysis of the role of microfilaments in the establishment and maintenance of asymmetry in Caenorhabditis elegans zygotes. Hill DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):75-84

Localization of actin networks during early development of Tubifex embryos. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):321-31

Unusual organization of desmin intermediate filaments in muscular dysgenesis and TTX-treated myotubes. Tassin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):37-47

The assembly and positioning of cytoskeletal elements in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **Development** 1987 May; 100(1):23-30

Modulation of intermediate-filament expression in developing cochlear epithelium. Raphael Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):151-62

Phosphorylation of desmin in vitro inhibits formation of intermediate filaments; identification of three kinase A sites in the aminoterminal head domain. Geisler N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):15-20

Polarized thyroid cells in monolayers cultured on collagen gel: their cytoskeleton organization, iodine uptake, and resting membrane potentials. Takasu N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1021-6

Intermediate filaments in the giant muscle cells of the nematode Ascaris lumbricoides; abundance and three-dimensional complexity of arrangements. Bartnik E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):291-301

Filamentous cross-bridges link intermediate filaments to the nuclear pore complexes. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):282-90

An immunoreactive form of erythrocyte protein 4.9 is present in non-erythroid cells. Faquin WC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):168-75

Cytokeratin filament organization in the ciliated cells of the quail oviduct. Gounon P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 44(2):229-37

The effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on cytoskeleton-associated polysomes. Jones NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):31-8

Morphological aspects of interactions between asbestos fibers and human mesothelial cell cytoskeleton. Rüttner JR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(6):285-94

Metabolic inhibitors and intermediate filament organization in human fibroblasts. Klymkowsky MW. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):282-90

Calcium-induced changes in cytoskeleton and motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Magee AI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):43-53

Subunits in zonulae adhaerentes and striations in the associated circumferential microfilament bundles in chicken retinal pigment epithelial cells in situ. Sandig M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):1-14

Organization of stress fibers in cultured fibroblasts after extraction of actin with bovine brain gelsolin-like protein. Verkhovsky AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov; 173(1):244-55

Plasmodium falciparum: fine structural changes in the cytoskeletons of infected erythrocytes. Taylor DW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):178-87

Lysosome response and cytoskeleton alteration in cell cultures exposed to airborne lead. Orsi EV, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:243-8

Evidence that insulin increases the proportion of polysomes that are bound to the cytoskeleton in 3T3 fibroblasts. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):62-6

Pericanalicular microfilaments of hepatocytes in patients with familial non-hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia. Tajima J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Jun;23(3):273-8

Cytokeratin intermediate filaments of rat hepatocytes: different cytoskeletal domains and their three-dimensional structure. Katsuma Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):559-68

Changes in the cytokeratin intermediate filament cytoskeleton associated with Mallory body formation in mouse and human liver. Katsuma Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1215-23

Distribution of microtubules and microfilaments in exocrine (ventral prostatic epithelial cells and pancreatic exocrine cells) and endocrine cells (cells of the adenohypophysis and islets of Langerhans). The relationship between cytoskeletons and epithelial-cell polarity. Kurihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):223-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of human neurofilament subunits in human pulmonary carcinoids. Christen B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):997-1001

Different substrates influence the expression of intermediate filaments and the deposition of basement membrane proteins. Liscia DS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):183-7

Isoproterenol treatment causes cytoskeletal reorganization in chicken lens fiber cells. Ireland ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1356-60

The cytoskeleton of the cultured human trabecular cell. Characterization and drug responses. Ryder MI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):251-60

Rough endoplasmic reticulum and fine intracytoplasmic filaments in articular cartilage chondrocytes of young rabbits; a stereological morphometric study using transmission electron microscopy. Paukkonen K, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:47-54

The growth cone cytoskeleton. Glycoprotein association, calmodulin binding, and tyrosine/serine phosphorylation of tubulin. Cheng N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3935-42

Extracellular matrix-cytoskeletal connections at the surface of the specialized contractile fibroblast (myofibroblast) in Dupuytren disease. Tomasek JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1400-7

Vanadate-treated baby hamster kidney fibroblasts show cytoskeleton and adhesion patterns similar to their Rous sarcoma virus-transformed counterparts. Marchisio PC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):151-9

Three-dimensional reconstruction of an actin bundle. Bullitt ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):597-611

Tension and compression in the cytoskeleton of PC-12 neurites. II: Quantitative measurements. Dennerll TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):665-74

Organization of the actin filament cytoskeleton in the intestinal brush border: a quantitative and qualitative immunoelectron microscope study. Drenckhahn D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1037-48

Purified thick filaments from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: evidence for multiple proteins associated with core structures. Epstein HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):1985-95

Two classes of actin microfilaments are associated with the inner cytoskeleton of axons. Fath KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):613-21

Identification of a membrane skeleton in platelets. Fox JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1525-38

Rapidly transported organelles containing membrane and cytoskeletal components: their relation to axonal growth. Hollenbeck PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2827-35

The positional stability of thick filaments in activated skeletal muscle depends on sarcomere length: evidence for the role of titin filaments. Horowits R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2217-23

Type III collagen can be present on banded collagen fibrils regardless of fibril diameter. Keene DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2393-402

Direct demonstration of actin filament annealing in vitro. Murphy DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1947-54

The centrin-based cytoskeleton of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: distribution in interphase and mitotic cells. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):635-41

Characterization and dynamics of cytoplasmic F-actin in higher plant endosperm cells during interphase, mitosis, and cytokinesis. Schmit AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2157-66

Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. V. How the staircase pattern of stereociliary lengths is generated. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):355-65

Characterization of the thermotolerant cell. II. Effects on the intracellular distribution of heat-shock protein 70, intermediate filaments, and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Welch WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1117-30

Characterization of 83-kilodalton nonmuscle caldesmon from cultured rat cells: stimulation of actin binding of nonmuscle tropomyosin and periodic localization along microfilaments like tropomyosin. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1973-83

Cytoskeletons from a mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum with flattened cells. Claviez M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec; 86:69-82

Coumarin-phalloidin: a new actin probe permitting triple immunofluorescence microscopy of the cytoskeleton. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):21-4

Regional differentiation of the membrane skeleton in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):457-63

Intermediate filament networks: organization and possible functions of a diverse group of cytoskeletal elements. Goldman RD, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:69-97

Observations of microfilament bundles in living cells microinjected with fluorescently labelled contractile proteins. Sanger JM, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:17-44

The cytoskeleton of the early Drosophila embryo. Warn RM. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:311-28 (53 ref.)

Visualization of the living cytoskeleton by video-enhanced microscopy and digital image processing. Weiss DG. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:1-15

Cytoskeletal changes during oogenesis and early development of Xenopus laevis. Wylie CC, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:329-41

Immunoperoxidase staining of intermediate filaments in human small bowel [letter] Malik AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1262

Disruption of microfilament organization and deregulation of disk membrane morphogenesis by cytochalasin D in rod and cone photoreceptors. Williams DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):161-76

A perfusion method using low concentration of glutaraldehyde and saponin solution for the observation of the cytoskeleton of epithelial cells. Sasaki J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(1):38-44

Selective rearrangement of cytokeratin filaments in cultured liver epithelial cells induced by nickel. Katsuma Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):344-54

Scanning electron microscopy of the hepatocyte cytoskeleton in human liver tissue. Okanoue T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):291-8

A flow EPR study of deformation and orientation characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts: a possible effect of an altered state of cytoskeletal network. Ito T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):57-65

X-ray diffraction patterns from microtubules and neurofilaments in axoplasm. Wais-Steider C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):205-18

Assemblages of multiple thick filaments in nematode mutants. Epstein HF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Dec; 8(6):527-36

Density of myosin filaments in the rat anococcygeus muscle, at rest and in contraction. II. Gillis JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):18-29

Crossbridges in insect flight muscles of the blowfly (Sarcophaga bullata). Heuser JE. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):303-21

Neurofilaments are spaced randomly in the radial dimension of axons. Price RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):55-62

Neurofilamentous abnormalities in motor neurons in spontaneously occurring animal disorders. Cork LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):420-31

Ubiquitin is a common factor in intermediate filament inclusion bodies of diverse type in man, including those of Parkinson's disease, Pick's disease, and Alzheimer's disease, as well as Rosenthal fibres in cerebellar astrocytomas, cytoplasmic bodies in muscle, and mallory bodies in alcoholic liver disease. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):9-15

A monoclonal antibody to alpha tubulin recognizes host cell and Trypanosoma cruzi tubulins. Paulin JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):123-9

The platelet cytoskeleton: evidence for its structure from interactions with ZnCl2. Zobel CR. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):269-75

Failure of simian virus 40 small t antigen to disorganize actin cables in nonpermissive cell lines. Phillips B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):768-75

Electron microscopic study of striated fibers in human fibroblasts. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(2):249-54

Pathologic changes in the cytokeratin pericanalicular sheath in experimental cholestasis and alcoholic fatty liver. Ohta M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):60-74

Erythrosomes: erythrocyte cytoskeletons coated with exogenous phospholipid as an encapsulating system. Jung CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:217-21

Microfilament dynamics: few answers but many questions [news] Harris H. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2; 330(6146):310-1

In vitro reconstitution of nail intermediate filaments. Conrads A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Feb;75(2):100-1

Cytoskeletal organelles and myelin structure of beaded nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1041-56

Study of microfilaments network during volume regulation process of cultured PC 12 cells. Cornet M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):223-5

Cleavage furrow isolated from newt eggs: contraction, organization of the actin filaments, and protein components of the furrow. Mabuchi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5966-70

Ubiquitin is associated with abnormal cytoplasmic filaments characteristic of neurodegenerative diseases. Manetto V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4501-5

Isolation of a fragment of tau derived from the core of the paired helical filament of Alzheimer disease. Wischik CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4506-10

Tubulofilaments in negatively stained scrapie-infected brains: relationship to scrapie-associated fibrils. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7730-4

Tumor promoter induces reorganization of actin filaments and calspectin (fodrin or nonerythroid spectrin) in 3T3

cells. Sobue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):482–6

Class I major histocompatibility complex proteins diffuse isotropically on immune interferon-activated endothelial cells despite anisotropic cell shape and cytoskeletal organization: application of fluorescence photobleaching recovery with an elliptical beam. Stolpen AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1844–8

The protein composition and morphology of the nuclear matrix–intermediate filament scaffold reflect cell type. Fey EG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:263–72

Heat shock protein synthesis and cytoskeletal rearrangements occur independently of intracellular free calcium increases in Drosophila cells and tissues. Drummond IA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):402–13

Molecular cytology of microtubules. Maccioni RB. **Revis Biol Celular** 1986;8:1–124 (447 ref.)

An electron microscopic study of microfibrils of bone marrow. Campbell FR. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1711–4

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the morphology of SW–13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells in culture. Murray SA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1079–87

How triethyl lead chloride mangles living cells. Zimmerman H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):539–42

A method for analysis of the detergent–resistant cytoskeleton of cells within organs. Capco DG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(5):607–16

In vitro effects of antithymocyte globulin and OKT3 on the microtubular skeleton of human lymphocytes. Hašková V, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):845–6

Disassembly of cytoskeletal microtubules under various experimental conditions. An immunocytochemical study. Mráz P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):973–86

[Pathology of the cytoskeleton] Dustin P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):3–19 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cytoskeleton in hereditary ichthyoses] Moll I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cytoskeleton of hippocampus synapses after long–term potentiation] Pavlik LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(4):991–3 **(Rus)**

[The cytoskeleton of nerve cells during their differentiation] Skibo GG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):558–67 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the prekeratin set and in the intracellular distribution of intermediate filaments during the embryonic development of the liver in the rat] Chipysheva TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the structural organization of the cytoskeleton in suspension and monolayer sublines of mouse fibroblasts depending upon the type of growth in culture] Bobrova IF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal contacts and the cytoskeleton] Tint IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):739–48 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an actin cytoskeleton and adhesive structures during the spreading of cultured cells] Tint IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and morphological study of the purified fraction of paired tangle filaments of the brain in Alzheimer's disease] Vostrikov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):982–4 **(Rus)**

CYTOSOL

ANALYSIS

On the composition of the cytosol of relaxed skeletal muscle of the frog. Godt RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C591–604 (109 ref.)

An improved assay procedure and a new chemically stable ligand for cytosolic retinoic acid binding protein. Gazith J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):238–47

Multiwavelength method for measuring concentration of free cytosolic calcium using the fluorescent probe indo–1. Popov EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15; 261(1):91–6

Measurement of cytosolic free magnesium ion concentration by 19F NMR. Levy LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4041–8

Cytosolic progesterone receptors in the oviducts of reproductively active and quiescent turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Yu WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):823–31

Measurement of progesterone receptors in breast–tumor cytosols by immunoenzymatic assay: preliminary results. Métayé T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2308

Immunological investigation of a 21–kilodalton cytosolic basic protein in rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):65–74

Cytosolic retinoic acid binding protein in the human pancreas. Jutley JK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1093–7

Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):156–60

The search for the DNA of the chick embryo fibroblast cytosolic complex. Challen C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(3):265–77

The existence of an optimal range of cytosolic free calcium for insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14385–8

Purification and properties of the cytosolic substrate for botulinum ADP–ribosyltransferase. Identification as an Mr 22,000 guanine nucleotide–binding protein. Morii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12420–6

The cytosolic factor required for import of precursors of mitochondrial proteins into mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3188–93

Role of chloride/bicarbonate antiport in the control of cytosolic pH. Cell–line differences in activity and regulation of antiport. Reinertsen KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11117–25

Quantification of oestrogen receptors in breast cancer: radiochemical assay on cytosols and cryostat sections compared with semiquantitative immunocytochemical analysis. Scheres HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun; 41(6):623–32

Effects of ouabain on cytosolic calcium in lymphocytes, platelets and adrenomedullary cells. Zimlichman R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):605–9

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency and the associated drop in voluntary food intake on rat erythrocyte membrane polyamines. Avery RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug; 118(8):987–94

Cytosol type II sites in the rat uterus: interaction with an endogenous ligand. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):599–608

Whither cytosolic estrogen receptor assays? A comparison of commercially available kits for estrogen receptor assay. Bilous AM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):223–8

Cytosolic fatty acid binding proteins in rat placenta. Brandes R, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):347–50

Cytosolic retinoic acid–binding protein in human prostatic dysplasia and neoplasia. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):127–32

[Cytosol receptor levels in malignant and benign ovarian tumors] Thurzó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30; 128(36):1881–4, 1887 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Specific glucocorticoid type–III receptor from the thrombocyte cytosol of human blood] Golikov PP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar;33(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the number of specific glucocorticoid receptors in the cytosol of human veins] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase of cytosolic calcium results in formation of F–actin aggregates in endothelial cells. Stolz B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):321–9

Effect of phosphatidyl inositol on progesterone receptors in rat uterine cytosol. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):131–4

Inhibition of endocytosis from coated pits by acidification of the cytosol. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):73–81

Cytosol estradiol receptor content in the adult rat brain after neonatal treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):733–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity purification of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase using derivatized epoxy–activated Sepharose gels. Wixtrom RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):71–80

Isolation of a cytosolic beta–glucosidase from calf liver and characterization of its active site with alkyl glucosides and basic glycosyl derivatives. Legler G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):427–36

Active site directed inhibition of a cytosolic beta–glucosidase from calf liver by bromoconduritol B epoxide and bromoconduritol F. Legler G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):437–42

Phosphofructokinase is responsible for the fructose 2,6–bisphosphate inhibition of hexokinase in tissue extracts. Niemeyer H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15; 265(1):91–3

Purification of three cytosolic glutathione S–transferases from adult Schistosoma mansoni. O'Leary KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):1–12

Inhibition of mouse cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase by 4–(diethylamino)benzaldehyde. Russo JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1639–42

Propranolol inhibition of the neutral phospholipases A of rat heart mitochondria, sarcoplasmic reticulum and cytosol. Trotz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4251–6

Expression of the cytosolic and particulate forms of transglutaminase during chemically induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):137–45

Degradation of AMP in erythrocytes of man. Evidence for a cytosolic phosphatase activity. Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):317–29

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from liver of control and clofibrate–treated mice. Structural comparison by HPLC peptide mapping. Meijer J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov; 7(11):891–6

Immunoenzymatic assay of Mr 52,000 cathepsin D in 182 breast cancer cytosols: low correlation with other prognostic parameters. Maudelonde T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):462–6

Activity of the cytosolic isozyme of thymidine kinase in human primary lung tumors with reference to malignancy. Yusa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5001–6

Stereoselectivity of cytosolic glutathione S–transferases with arene and alkene oxide substrates in various tissues and isolated hepatic and pulmonary cells of the rabbit. Dostal LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1601–6

Acetylator genotype–dependent metabolic activation of carcinogenic N–hydroxyarylamines by S–acetyl coenzyme A–dependent enzymes of inbred hamster tissue cytosols: relationship to arylamine N–acetyltransferase. Hein DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1767–74

Evidence for cytosolic glutathione transferase–mediated denitrosation of nitrosocimetidine and 1–methyl–2–nitro–1–nitrosoguanidine. Jensen DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1791–800

Sex– and substrate–dependent changes in hepatic cytosolic glutathione S–transferase enzymes produced by dietary choline–deficiency. Murray M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):451–6

Light and electron microscope immunocytochemical localization of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase (c–AAT–A) in the cerebellar cortex of the rat during postnatal development. Franic LI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):7–15

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Meijer J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;64(3):207–49 (232 ref.)

20 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of neonatal pig testis: localization in cytosol fraction and comparison with the enzyme from other species. Nakajin S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2490–4

Purification and comparative properties of the cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenases (NADP) from pea (Pisum sativum) roots and green leaves. Chen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):565–72

Partial purification and characterization of cytosolic Tyr–protein kinase(s) from human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):673–8

Binding characteristics of Ah receptors from rats and mice before and after separation from hepatic cytosols. 7–Hydroxyellipticine as a competitive antagonist of cytochrome P–450 induction. Fernandez N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):585–92

Mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase from horse liver. Correlations of the same species variants for both the cytosolic and the mitochondrial forms of an enzyme. Johansson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15; 172(3):527–33

Purification and characterization of cytosolic protein–tyrosine kinase from bovine platelets. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):471–7

Purification and characterization of rat–liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Schladt L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):31–7

Plasma membrane transglutaminase and cytosolic transglutaminase form distinct envelope–like structures in transformed human keratinocytes. Schmidt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):193–6

Demonstration of hepatic cytosolic malic enzyme activity as a thyroid hormone sensitive physiologic parameter in a teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis bloch. De S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):213–7

Effects of cyclophosphamide on selected cytosolic and mitochondrial enzymes in the epididymis of the rat. Trasler JM, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):142–52

Chloroplast and cytosolic glutamine synthetase are encoded by homologous nuclear genes which are differentially expressed in vivo. Tingey SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9651–7

Time–dependence and differential induction of rat and guinea pig peroxisomal beta–oxidation, palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase, cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase after treatment with hypolipidemic drugs. Oesch F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):341–6

Immunocytochemical localization of cytosol 5'–nucleotidase in chicken liver. Yokota S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):983–9

Refined structure of porcine cytosolic adenylate kinase at 2.1 A resolution. Dreusicke D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):359–71

Histochemical demonstration of cytosolic alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.8) and mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.99.5). Lake BD. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):305–6

Interaction between cytosolic adenylate kinase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):509–12

An improved purification method for cytosolic malate dehydrogenase from several sources. Domènech C, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(1):17–35

[Use of dye affinity chromatography in the purification of cytosol phosphodiesterases (type II) from the bovine heart] Dettmer D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Somatomedins in tumour cyst fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, and tumour cytosol in patients with glial tumours. Prisell P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):48–52

The cytosolic redox is coupled to VO2. A working

hypothesis. Connett RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:133–42
PAF and PDGF increase cytosolic [Ca2+] and phospholipase activity in mesangial cells. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F87–94
Angiotensin II causes sustained elevations in cytosolic calcium in glomerulosa cells. Kramer RE. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E338–46
Influence of cytosolic pH on receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid. Samuelson AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C829–38
Relationship between quin2-determined cytosolic [Ca2+] and sweat secretion. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 1):C310–7
CA 125 in the serum and tissue of patients with gynecological disease. Fuith LC, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(3):157–64
The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets: comparison between insulin release and cytosolic redox state. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):897–902
Effects of the cytosol fraction and ATP on the kinetics of cAMP binding to human erythrocyte membranes. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):253–7
Formation and stability of vincristine–tubulin complex in kidney cytosols. Role of GTP and GTP hydrolysis. Bowman LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1; 37(7):1251–7
NAD+-dependent oxidation of 20-hydroxyleukotriene B4 to 20-carboxyleukotriene B4 by rat liver cytosol. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):342–50
Positive correlation between cytosolic free calcium and surfactant secretion in cultured rat alveolar type II cells. Pian MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):43–53
Age dependent changes in the activity of the cytosolic fraction from rat liver to stimulate polysomal protein synthesis and the role of initiation factor eIF-2. Junghahn I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):791–4
Further chemical differentiation of type I and type II adrenocorticosteroid receptors in mouse brain cytosol: evidence for a new class of glucocorticoid receptors. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):41–50
Irreversible inhibition of the cytosolic metabolism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by its glycolyl analog. Lim LO, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):205–11
Bioactivation of N-nitrosopiperidine to mutagens: role of hepatic cytochrome P-450 proteins and contribution of cytosolic fraction. Ayrton AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1691–5
A comparison of cytosolic free Ca2+ in resting feline and rat ventricular myocytes. duBell WH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):259–68
Metabolism of 2,4-dinitrotoluene, 2,4-dinitrobenzyl alcohol and 2,4-dinitrobenzaldehyde by rat liver microsomal and cytosol fractions. Shoji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1579–86
Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human epidermis and dermis. Smith K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):83–8
A comparison of the glucocorticoid receptors in the dermis and epidermis of the rat. Smith K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):89–92
Measurement of cytosolic free calcium concentration in relation to insulin release in normal rat pancreatic islets. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):291–5
Methylation of cytosolic proteins may be a possible biochemical pathway of early aldosterone action in cultured renal collecting duct cells. Minuth WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(1):23–34
Noncovalent binding of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene and its metabolites to liver cytosolic proteins and its role in their nuclear translocation. Srinivasan K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):504–10
Role of cytosolic free calcium concentration in the secretion of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin from medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Haller-Brem S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1272–7
Effect of serotonin on cytosolic free calcium in adrenal glomerulosa and vascular smooth muscle cells. Capponi AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):53–60
Cytosolic calcium in platelet activation. Rink TJ. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):97–100 (28 ref.)
Human T lymphocyte mitogenesis in response to the B oligomer of pertussis toxin is associated with an early elevation in cytosolic calcium concentrations. Strnad CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):16–20
Effects of fasting and refeeding on somatostatin concentration and binding to cytosol from rabbit gastric mucosa. Roca B, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):642–6
Fatty acid-binding protein: a major contributor to the ethanol-induced increase in liver cytosolic proteins in the rat. Pignon JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):865–71
Stimulation of uridine diphosphate-galactose: ceramide galactosyl transferase by certain soluble protein factor in rat brain cytosol. Sanyal SN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):606–12
Dynamic aspects of vacuolar and cytosolic amino acid pools of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kitamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2683–6
The role of the diphtheria toxin receptor in cytosol translocation. Johnson VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1295–300
Regulation of cytosolic free calcium in fura-2-loaded rat parotid acinar cells. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17362–9
Low pH-induced release of diphtheria toxin A-fragment in Vero cells. Biochemical evidence for transfer to the cytosol. Moskaug JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2518–25
Effects of extracellular calcium and magnesium on cytosolic calcium concentration in Fura-2-loaded bovine parathyroid cells. Chen CJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):319–27
Actions of rat growth hormone-releasing factor and norepinephrine on cytosolic free calcium and inositol trisphosphate in rat C-cells. Fried RM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):579–85
Fura-2 measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ in monolayers and suspensions of various types of animal cells. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2145–55
In vivo fluorometric measurement of changes in cytosolic free calcium from the cat cortex during anoxia. Uematsu D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):367–74
Modulation by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol of the acute change in cytosolic free calcium induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Chisholm JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):661–8
Binding of selenium-75 to blood and liver cytosolic proteins in the preruminant calf. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):442–51
Mechanism of replenishment of androgen receptors in cytosol of mouse submandibular gland. Kyakumoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):411–8
Cytosolic and nuclear androgen receptor activity in the cancer of the larynx. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):465–70
Effects of lowering extracellular and cytosolic pH on calcium fluxes, cytosolic calcium levels, and transmitter release in presynaptic nerve terminals isolated from rat brain. Drapeau P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):305–15
The regulation of cytosolic pH in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals from rat brain. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):289–303
Mitogenic and non-mitogenic ligands trigger a calcium-dependent cytosolic acidification in human T lymphocytes. Cheung RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1648–51
Changes in intracellular calcium in response to humoral agents. Fisher JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):3–4
N-methylation of nicotine enantiomers by human liver cytosol. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):153–4
Reversible inhibition of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors by mercurial agents. Application in the measurement of total and unoccupied receptors. Ellis D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):761–74
Monitoring receptor mediated regulation of cytosolic calcium in single pituitary cells by dual excitation microfluorimetry. Schlegel W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):493–507
Transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in the cell-free cytosol of the neural retina of the chick embryo: changes in the size and charge of the receptor complex during transformation suggest a multistage process. Ben-Or S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):47–56
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic calcium in dispersed parathyroid cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr;33(4):850–4
Characterization of receptors for a T cell derived cytosolic BCGF-60kD. Mehta S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):167–73
Glyburide increases cytosolic-free calcium concentrations in normal rat pancreatic islet cells. Draznin B, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):660–3
Cytosolic calcium management, regulation and biologic significance in epithelial tissue. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):1–94
Measurement of cytosolic calcium: ion selective microelectrodes. Lee CO. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(1):15–21 (32 ref.)
Measurement of cytosolic calcium: fluorescent calcium indicators. Rink TJ. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(1):7–14 (41 ref.)
Inducible high-affinity binding site for benzo(a)pyrene in cytosol from rat liver. Mureşan Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(5):523–35
Stimulation of muscarinic receptor in hippocampal neuron induces characteristic increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration. Kudo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):345–50
Is force production in the hypoxic myocardium dependent on cytosolic inorganic phosphate? Kammermeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):671–3
Ovine myometrial cytosol inhibits phospholipase A activity, in vitro. Rice GE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):563–78
Extracellular Ca2+-dependent elevation in cytosolic Ca2+ potentiates HgCl2-induced renal proximal tubular cell damage. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Mar; 4(1):107–23
[Cytoplasmic thyroxine-binding protein: the role of RNA in the interactions between thyroxine receptor and cell nuclei] Adylova AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug; 52(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of pregna-D'-pentaranes--pentacyclic derivatives of progesterone--with gestagen-binding sites of uterine cytosol] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of labeled estrogens with receptors in the cytosol of the human uterus] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in the ovine corpus luteum. III: Inhibition of 125I-labelled human growth hormone binding by a high molecular weight factor in ovine corpus luteum cytosol. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):383–9
The heat-stable cytosolic factor that promotes glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA is neither thioredoxin nor ribonuclease. Tienrungroj W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):449–57

CYTOTAXINOGENS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CYTOTOXIC T LYMPHOCYTES see **T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CYTOTOXICITY, ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL see **ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY**

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

see related
KILLER CELLS, NATURAL
T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC

Activity of acid phosphatase in target binding cells expressing NK cytotoxic potential. Myśliwska J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):127–31
Cytotoxic activity of lymphocyte subpopulations against autologous tumour cells in patients with myeloid leukaemias and preleukaemic disorders. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(1):25–33
Multistage model of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity involving NKCF as soluble cytotoxic mediators. Bonavida B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:169–87 (95 ref.)
Murine Peyer's patches are capable of generating a cytotoxic T cell (CTL) response to nominal antigens. London SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:267–78
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in human intestinal mucosa. Shanahan F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:457–63
Cellular and humoral mechanisms of cytotoxicity: structural and functional analogies. Young JD, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987;41:269–332 (473 ref.)
Autoreactive eosinophils associated with spontaneous autocytotoxicity in bronchial asthma. Podleski WK. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):20–5
Effects of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) on the cytotoxic response to Epstein Barr virus (EBV) transformed B lymphocytes. Blumberg RS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Fall;3(3):303–15
The influence of thymic preparations on natural cytotoxicity of human monocytes. Szkaradkiewicz A. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(3):169–73
Natural cytotoxicity and serum blocking in malignant cervical neoplasia. Pillai MR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):159–62
Different types of cytotoxic lymphocytes recovered from the lungs of patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Semenzato G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):70–4
Contradictory action of interleukin-1: cell growth and tumour cell killing. Lachman LB, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):500–4 (19 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody analysis of mononuclear cells in myopathies. IV: Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and muscle fiber necrosis. Arahata K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):168–73
A cytotoxic murine monoclonal antibody that recognizes a porcine T cell subset involved in lectin-induced proliferation. Kelley KW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(2):141–7
T cell cytotoxicity to Epstein-Barr virus infected B cells: comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their HLA identical siblings. Winrow VR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):280–5
Lymphotoxin. Paul NL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988; 6:407–38 (152 ref.)
Unique tumor-specific antigens. Schreiber H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:465–83 (98 ref.)
Tumor cell detection method using complement-mediated cytolytic reaction and imaging sensor system. Suzuki M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):191–200
Natural cytotoxicity impairment in familial haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Aricò M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):292–6
Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in

syngeneic DBA/2 mice. V. Spleen immunoreactivity and cell mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):265–74

Natural and lectin-dependent cytotoxicity in virus-induced human myocarditis. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):405–12

Natural killer cells and the Guy's Hospital trials [letter] Evans RA. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):913–4

Removal and prevention of resynthesis of lymphocytotoxic antibodies by plasma exchange prior to cardiac transplantation. Yamashita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):385–9

Protein kinase C mediates human neutrophil cytotoxicity. Gavioli R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1290–4

Lymphocyte granule-mediated cytolysis requires serine protease activity. Hudig D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):882–8

Cytotoxic activity of leukotoxin, a neutrophil-derived fatty acid epoxide, on cultured human cells. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):369–73

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte mediated cytolysis. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2641–6 (77 ref.)

The role of interferon in the regulation of virus infections by cytotoxic lymphocytes. Welsh RM, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):10–3 (33 ref.)

The beta subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor mediates interleukin-2 induction of anti-CD3 redirected cytotoxic capability in large granular lymphocytes. Colamonici OR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):825–8

Augmentation of neutrophil-mediated erythrocyte lysis by cells derived in vitro from human monocytes. Dallegri F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1743–9

Interleukin 2-activated killer cells in patients following transplants of soybean lectin-separated and E rosette-depleted bone marrow. Keever CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1893–903

Role of T-cell antigens in the cytolytic activities of large granular lymphocytes (LGLs) in patients with LGL lymphocytosis. Oshimi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):473–9

Ti (WT31)-negative, CD3-positive, large granular lymphocyte leukemia with nonspecific cytotoxicity. Oshimi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):923–31

What are killer cells and what do they do? Hogan PG, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):50–8 (82 ref.)

Interleukin-2 induces cytotoxic activity in lymphocytes from regional axillary nodes of breast cancer patients. Bonilla F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):629–34

Alanine inhibits cytotoxic responses: its production by different tumor cell lines explains differences in their immunogenicity. Dröge W, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):151–6

Effects of differentiation inducing chemicals on in vivo malignancy and NK susceptibility of metastatic lymphoma cells. Joshi SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):405–17

Phenotypic and functional analyses of tumour-infiltrating Leu 7 + natural killer-like cells in non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Banerjee D. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987; 1:103–9

Impaired natural killer cytotoxicity during recrudescence of recurrent herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Kuo YC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:51–5

Protein deficiency reduces natural antitumor immunity. Ruffmann R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:15–27

Lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cytotoxicity, and perioperative blood transfusion for elective colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:571–6

Effect of red ginseng on natural killer cell activity in mice with lung adenoma induced by urethan and benzo(a)pyrene. Yun YS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:301–9

Augmentation of cell number and LAK activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells activated with anti-CD3 and interleukin-2. Preliminary results in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia and neuroblastoma. Anderson PM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):82–8

Natural cytotoxicity of rat hepatic natural killer cells and macrophages against a syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma. Bouwens L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 27(2):137–41

Chemiluminescence, suppression and cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from solid tumor cancer patients. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):86–91

Suppressor cells in the effector phase of autologous cytotoxic reactions in cancer patients. Eura M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):147–53

Lysis of autologous human melanoma cells by in vitro allosensitized peripheral blood lymphocytes. Fossati G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):99–104

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells from rat thymocytes using recombinant human interleukin-2. Imaya H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):13–6

A follow-up study of urinary bladder patients tested for tumour-related lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Larsson A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 14(2):82–5

Differential sensitivity to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity of two rat colon adenocarcinoma variants differing in their tumorigenicity: identification of the effector cells as natural killer cells. Pelletier H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):263–8

Role of proliferation in LAK cell development. Ramsdell FJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):139–44

Human T-cell cultures with selective autotumor reactivity. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 14(2):73–7

Host response to myeloma: I. Induction of cytotoxic and suppressor T cells by in vivo immunization with MOPC 104E plasmacytoma. Miura T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(1):29–37

Targeting of cytotoxic cells with heterocrosslinked antibodies. Segal DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):83–92 (64 ref.)

Interleukin 2 expanded tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human renal cell cancer: isolation, characterization, and antitumor activity. Belldegrun A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):206–14

Distinction of partially purified human natural killer cytotoxic factor from recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and recombinant human lymphotoxin. Bialas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):891–8

Suppressor lymphokine produced by rat T-cells in response to syngeneic mammary adenocarcinoma 13762A. Christensen ND, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):943–9

Induction in a murine tumor of immunogenic tumor variants by transfection with a foreign gene. Fearon ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2975–80

Susceptibility of chemoresistant murine and human tumor cells to lysis by interleukin 2-activated lymphocytes. Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2372–6

Differential sensitivity of tumor targets to liver macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Gardner CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6686–91

Role of fibrin coagulation in protection of murine tumor cells from destruction by cytotoxic cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5216–21

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the peripheral blood, cervical lymph nodes, and tumor of head and neck cancer patients. Mickel RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):5017–22

Divergent dose-related effects of gamma-interferon therapy on in vitro antibody-dependent cellular and nonspecific cytotoxicity by human peripheral blood monocytes. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1042–6

Immunoregulatory effects of interleukin 2 and interferon on syngeneic murine malignant glioma-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Yamasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2981–7

Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by IgG. II. Cyclic AMP as a mediator of monomeric IgG-induced inhibition of natural killer cell activity. Bancu AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):246–56

Age-related decline in the lethal hit but not the binding stage of cytotoxic T-cell activity in mice. Bloom ET, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):440–6

Differential in vitro modulation of suppressor and antitumor functions of mouse macrophages by lymphokines and/or endotoxin. Chang ZL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul; 114(2):282–92

Nonrestricted cytotoxicity mediated by interleukin 2-expanded leukocytes is inhibited by anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibodies (MoAb) but potentiated by anti-CD3 MoAb. Chen BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec; 110(2):282–93

Enhanced interferon production and lymphokine-activated cytotoxicity of human placental cells. Chin TW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):1–9

Phosphoinositide breakdown and evidence for protein kinase C involvement during human NK killing. Chow SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):96–103

Antigen-presenting B cells: efficient uptake and presentation by activated B cells for induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against vesicular stomatitis virus. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):27–40

Veto cell H-2 antigens: veto cell activity is restricted by determinants encoded by K, D, and I MHC regions. Claësson MH. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):360–70

Definition of a secondary target cell trigger during natural killer cell cytotoxicity: possible role of phospholipase A2. Deem RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):253–64

Lysis of human monocytes by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Djeu JY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):55–65

Mechanism of target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) employing RSV-induced H-2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells: demonstration of soluble mediators released from H-2-restricted CTL clones. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):279–92

Asialo GM1 as an accessory molecule determining the function and reactivity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hargrove ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):123–34

Lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) and natural killer (NK) cell activity: LFA-1 is not necessary for all killer: target cell interactions. Hart MK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):306–17

Effect of interleukin 2 on the inhibition of human natural killer activity by monolayer cells. Heiskala M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):209–17

The regulatory effect of adherent cells on lymphokine activated killer cells. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):365–78

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte tolerance to minor H-43a alloantigen is induced exclusively in the context of the self major histocompatibility complex class I H-2Kb molecules. Ishikawa H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):436–42

Elevated NK sensitivity of Raji cells carrying acceptor-bound C3 fragments. Kai C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):227–34

Generation of CD8 (T8) cytotoxic cells has a preferential requirement for CD4+2H4- inducer cells. Kalish RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):379–89

In vivo distribution and tissue localization of highly purified rat lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Al Maghazachi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):179–94

The autoimmune mouse MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr contains cells with spontaneous cytotoxic activity against target cells bearing self-determinants. Muraoka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):20–32

Effect of antisera against recombinant tumor necrosis factor and the monocyte-derived cytotoxin(s) on monocyte-mediated killing of various tumor cells. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):384–96

Cloned cytotoxic T lymphocyte target cells fail to induce early activation events in effector cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ostergaard H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):188–97

The kinetics of generation of influenza-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursor cells. Owen JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):247–52

Functional differentiation of human lymphokine-activated killing (LAK) is distinct from expansion and involves dissimilar interleukin 2 receptors. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):235–46

Similarities between LAK cells derived from human thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes: expression of the NKH-1 and CD3 antigens. Ramsdell FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):209–21

Lysis of murine macrophages infected with intracellular pathogens by interleukin 2-activated killer (LAK) cells in vitro. Resnick M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 113(1):214–9

Simultaneous development of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) and natural killer (NK) activity in irradiated mice reconstituted with bone marrow cells. Sihvola M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):115–22

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism accompanies early activation events in tumor target cell-stimulated human natural killer cells. Steele TA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):402–13

New antigens presented on tumor cells can cause immune rejection without influencing the frequency of tumor-specific cytolytic T cells. von Hoegen P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):338–48

Membrane markers and mitogenic responses of cytotoxic cells in anuran amphibians. Ghoneum M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):807–17

The role of phospholipase activation in cell killing. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;131:83–7

Antitumour effects of tumour necrosis factor: cytotoxic or necrotizing activity and its mechanism. Haranaka K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;131:140–53

Genetic restriction of cytolysis during equid herpesvirus 1 subtype 2 infection. Bridges CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):276–82

Normal natural killer cell activity in Hodgkin's disease patients in remission. Douer D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):660–7

Increased number of circulating Leu 11+ (CD 16) large granular lymphocytes and decreased NK activity during human ageing. Facchini A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):340–7

Increased lymphokine activated killer (LAK) activity in the regional lymph nodes of mice following immunization with contact sensitizing agents. Gao LQ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):217–21

Neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity triggered by immune complexes: the role of reactive oxygen metabolites. Geffner JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):668–75

The human NK cell—a short over-view and an hypothesis on NK recognition. Jondal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):255–62 (65 ref.)

Depressed natural killer cell activity in acute myocardial infarction. Klarlund K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):209–16

Natural cytotoxicity in the neonate: high levels of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) activity. Montagna D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):177–81

Chemotactic factor-induced low density neutrophils express enhanced complement (CR1 and CR3) receptors and increased complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):676–86

BCG induced CD4+ cytotoxic T cells from BCG vaccinated healthy subjects: relation between cytotoxicity and suppression in vitro. Mustafa AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):255–62

Human fetal lymphocytes require T cell growth factors for cytotoxic responses. Rayfield LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):451–8

Selective impairment of alpha-interferon-mediated natural killer augmentation in Sjögren's syndrome: differential effects of alpha-interferon, gamma-interferon, and interleukin 2 on cytolytic activity. Takeda A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):354–63

Cytotoxic in vitro function in the lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):222–30

Factors influencing the cytotoxicity of anti–bacterial sera for lymphocytes from ankylosing spondylitis patients. Archer JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–9

Isotype and cytotoxicity spectra of anti–lymphocyte antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Edwards BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 45(3):333–47

Association between the degree of thymic dysplasia and the kinetics of thymic NK cell activity during the graft–versus–host reaction. Ghayur T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):19–30

Human immunodeficiency virus–induced cytotoxicity for CD8 cells from some normal donors and virus–specific induction of a suppressor factor. Henderson LA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):174–86

Human natural cytotoxic cells: activation by a measles virus–induced lymphocyte factor which increases the expression of the HNC–1A3 antigen. Rola–Pleszczynski M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 45(3):504–15

The application of flow cytometry in the study of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Shi TX, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):356–65

Immune cytotoxic mechanism of myocardial lesion in non–specific myocarditis and idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Zimin YuI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(2):127–34

Proliferative and cytotoxic responses of healthy bicolor damselfish. McKinney EC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):207–12

Interleukin 2 activates BB/W diabetic rat lymphoid cells cytotoxic to islet cells. Pukel C, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1217–22

The E3/19K protein of adenovirus type 2 binds to the domains of histocompatibility antigens required for CTL recognition. Burgert HG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2019–26

Sequential activation and lethal hit measured by [Ca2+]i in individual cytolytic T cells and targets. Poenie M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2223–32

Alloreactive T cell clones transformed by Theileria parva retain cytolytic activity and antigen specificity. Baldwin CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1859–62

Stimulation with dendritic cells decreases or obviates the CD4+ helper cell requirement in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Boog CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):219–23

Functional evidence that intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) is a ligand for LFA–1–dependent adhesion in T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Makgoba MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):637–40

Bovine cytotoxic T cell clones which recognize lymphoblasts infected with two antigenically different stocks of the protozoan parasite Theileria parva. Morrison WI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1703–9

Division of human helper T cells into two sets on the basis of the induction of anti–tumor cytotoxicity by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1147–50

Rapid changes in target cell lysosomes induced by cytotoxic T cells: indication of target suicide? Pitsillides AA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1203–8

Resistance of mouse cytolytic cells to pore–forming protein–mediated cytolysis. Shinkai Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):29–33

Specific lysis by CD8+ T cells of Schwann cells expressing Mycobacterium leprae antigens. Steinhoff U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):969–72

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. Cell–mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood lymphocytes against basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides. Frick E. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):120–5

Complement–dependent antibody mediated cytotoxicity (C'AMC) in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hehmke B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):375–82

In vitro and in vivo behaviour of rat islets of Langerhans treated with MHC antisera and complement. Kuttler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):283–9

Defect of cellular suppressor function in the pathogenesis of type I diabetes mellitus. Lohmann D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):340–4

Natural killer cell and islet killer cell activities in human type 1 diabetes. Negishi K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):345–53

Resistance of multidrug–resistant lines to natural killer–like cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Woods G, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2791–6 (35 ref.)

Separation of the pore–forming and cytotoxic activities from natural killer cell cytotoxic factor. Sashchenko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):261–4

Generation of LAK cells depends on the age of LAK cell precursor donors. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988; 34(1):48–52

Differential susceptibility of fresh Trichomonas vaginalis isolates to complement in menstrual blood and cervical mucus. Demeš P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun; 64(3):176–9

Tumor necrosis factor: a potent mediator of macrophage–dependent tumor–cell killing. Urban JL, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:351–4

Prevention of complement–mediated cytotoxicity against rat islets by encapsulation in a cellulose sulphate membrane. Braun K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):345–7

Relevance of soluble cytotoxic factors generated by mycoplasma–contaminated targets to natural killer cell–mediated killing. Hommel–Berrey GA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Sep;20(1):33–46

On the interactions between macrophages and developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni: the cytotoxic mechanisms involved in macrophage–mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Malkin R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec; 176(1–2):63–72

Lysis of natural killer–sensitive and –resistant tumor cells by natural killer cytotoxic factors (NKCF)–containing liposomes. Roozemond RC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec; 176(1–2):35–46

Specific inhibition of natural killer (NK) activity against different alloantigens. Fossum S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):329–38

Inhibition of in vitro generation of cytotoxicity against tumor cells by monoclonal antibody to Thy–1. Harp JA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 May;16(3):165–77

Quantitative comparison of direct and cold–target competition assay in monocyte– and complement–mediated lysis of sensitized erythrocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):89–95

Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells: I. Age–dependent decline of LAK cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Bubeník J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):113–9

Different requirements for the induction of antibody–dependent and immune complexes triggered cytotoxicity mediated by monocytes. Giordano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):109–13

Complement–mediated cytolysis: quantification of B cell surface antigen molecules and role of cell cycle. Kiesel S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):241–7

Differences in susceptibility to NK cell killing of two cloned sublines derived from a single clone. Rager–Zisman B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):269–75

Cytostatic and tumoricidal activities of tumor necrosis factor–treated neutrophils. Shau H. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan; 17(1):47–51

Molecular mechanisms of CTL–mediated lysis: a cellular perspective. Clark W, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar; 103:37–51 (49 ref.)

A comparison of the cytolytic properties of murine primary CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes and cloned cytotoxic T cell lines. Nagler–Anderson C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar;103:111–25 (53 ref.)

Perforin–dependent and –independent pathways of cytotoxicity mediated by lymphocytes. Young JD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar;103:161–202 (238 ref.)

Hypothalamic control of certain aspects of natural immunity in the mouse. Belluardo N, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct; 62(2):321–7

Regulation of clonal growth by anti–T–cell receptor antibody–directed lysis. De Berardinis P, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):439–43

Simultaneous expression of Ia and cytocidal activity by macrophages, and the consequences for antigen presentation. Friedman A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):435–41

The effect of adherence on the in vitro induction of cytocidal activity by macrophages. Friedman A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):469–74

Inhibition of tumour necrosis factor and natural cytotoxic cell lytic activities by a spleen cell–elaborated factor. Lin Y, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):663–8

Increased fucosylation of glycolipids in a human leukaemia cell line (K562–Clone I) with decreased sensitivity to NK–mediated lysis. MacDougall SL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):75–80

Lymphokine–activated killer cells lyse human renal cancer cell lines and cultured normal kidney cells. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):729–31

Anti–Trichomonas vaginalis monoclonal antibodies inducing complement–dependent cytotoxicity. Moav N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):63–9

Natural killer cells in peripheral blood and the mixed lymphocyte response: interaction with the transferrin receptor. Salmon M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):81–7

Lectin–induced cytotoxic activity in spleen cells from young and old mice. Age–related changes in types of effector cells, lymphokine production and response. Saxena RK, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):457–61

The identification of factors in seminal plasma responsible for suppression of natural killer cell activity. Vallely PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):451–6

Further evidence against a role for toxic oxygen products as lytic agents in NK cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Van Kessel KP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):675–8

Modulation of in vitro immune reactions by platelet activating factor and a platelet activating factor antagonist. Gebhardt BM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):11–9

Role of gamma interferon in induction of natural killer activity by Legionella pneumophila in vitro and in an experimental murine infection model. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1187–93

Gamma interferon–mediated cytotoxicity related to murine Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2023–7

Mouse macrophages stimulated by recombinant gamma interferon to kill tumor cells are not bactericidal for the facultative intracellular bacterium Listeria monocytogenes. Campbell PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1371–5

Recognition of typhus group rickettsia–infected targets by human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Carl M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2526–9

Natural killer cell activation and interferon production by peripheral blood lymphocytes after exposure to bacteria. Klimpel GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1436–41

Bacterial activation of human natural killer cells: role of cell surface lipopolysaccharide. Lindemann RA. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1301–8

Cerebrospinal fluid macrophage response to experimental cryptococcal meningitis: relationship between in vivo and in vitro measurements of cytotoxicity. Perfect JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):849–54

Interactions between human natural killer (NK) lymphocytes and yeast cells: human NK cells do not kill Candida albicans, although C. albicans blocks NK lysis of K562 cells. Zunino SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):564–9

Natural cytotoxicity in adult acute leukemia. Sørskaar D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):190–5

Human ovarian carcinoma lysis by cytotoxic T cells targeted by bispecific monoclonal antibodies: analysis of the antibody components. Mezzanzanica D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):609–15

Up– and down–regulation of human lymphokine (IL–2)–activated killer cell induction by monocytes, depending on their functional state. Nii A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):33–40

Anti–ovarian carcinoma anti–T3 heteroconjugates or hybrid antibodies induce tumor cell lysis by cytotoxic T–cells. Canevari S, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:18–21

Inhibition of natural killer cytotoxicity by extracellular ppp(A2'p5')nA oligonucleotides. Alarcón B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(1):73–80

Stimulation of natural host defence mechanisms in rodents by nesosteine. Luini W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(1):59–65

Inhibition of NK and K cell function by phenothiazines. Stacey NH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(6):727–32

In vivo cytotoxicity assays with 111In–labeled tumor cells: comparison with [125I]iododeoxyuridine–labeled cells and effects of chelators and inoculation site. Lockshin A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):515–21

Tumor burden impairment of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Boom M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988; 8(2):118–32

Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity in vitiligo. Ghoneum M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):600–5

Effects of heparin and other acid mucopolysaccharides on the activity of a cytolytic pore–forming protein (perforin) from cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):11–3

Natural killer and natural killer–like cell activity of peripheral blood and intrathyroidal mononuclear cells from patients with Graves' disease. Tezuka H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):702–7

Regulation of human natural killer (NK) cell function: induction of killing of an NK–resistant renal carcinoma cell line. Kanar MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):69–79

Lymphocytes expressing type 3 complement receptors proliferate in response to interleukin 2 and are the precursors of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Gray JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1247–54

Novel interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor appears to mediate IL–2–induced activation of natural killer cells. Kehri JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):200–5

Thymocytotoxic antibodies in synovial fluid. Sandberg G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):115–8

The participation of antibody in spontaneous and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in the pig. Cepica A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):709–13

Calcium ion concentrations and DNA fragmentation in target cell destruction by murine cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Allbritton NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):514–27

In vivo stimulation and restoration of the immune response by the noninflammatory fragment 163–171 of human interleukin 1 beta. Boraschi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):675–86

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by primary in vitro stimulation with peptides. Carbone FR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1767–79

Serine esterase and hemolytic activity in human cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ferguson WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):528–40

Increased intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate inhibits T lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis by two distinct mechanisms. Gray LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1; 167(6):1963–8

Antibodies as antigens. The use of mouse monoclonal antibodies to focus human T cells against selected targets. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):345–52

Evidence that the T cell antigen receptor may not be involved in cytotoxicity mediated by gamma/delta and alpha/beta thymic cell lines. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1579–84

Resistance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to the lytic effects

of their toxic granules. Verret CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1536–47

A calcium- and perforin-independent pathway of killing mediated by murine cytolytic lymphocytes. Young JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1894–9

Activation of murine natural autocytolytic cells which phagocytize normal autologous leukocytes. Watanabe H, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):35–60

Cell-mediated immunity to virus causing haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Asada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2179–88

The toxicity of rat large granular lymphocyte tumor cells and their cytoplasmic granules for rodent and African trypanosomes. Albright JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2774–8

Induction and characterization of minor histocompatibility antigens. Specific primary cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in vitro. Ando K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):723–9

Highly lytic in vivo primed cytolytic T lymphocytes devoid of lytic granules and BLT-esterase activity acquire these constituents in the presence of T cell growth factors upon blast transformation in vitro. Berke G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1429–36

CD3-negative lymphokine-activated cytotoxic cells express the CD3 epsilon gene. Biassoni R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1685–9

CD4 is involved in a post-binding event in the cytolytic reaction mediated by human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Blanchard D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1745–52

Role of dendritic cells in the regulation of class I restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Boog CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3331–7

Potentiation of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen immunotoxin cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies reacting with co-expressed carcinoembryonic antigen epitopes. Byers VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4050–5

An in vitro model for Toxoplasma infection in man. Interaction between CD4+ monoclonal T cells and macrophages results in killing of trophozoites. Canessa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3580–8

Onchocerca volvulus. Monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody as antigen signal for the microfilaricidal cytotoxicity of diethylcarbamazine-treated platelets. Cesbron JY, et al. **J Immunol** ,1988 Jul 1;141(1):279–85

Characterization of macrophage recognition and killing of SV40-transformed tumor cells that are "resistant" or "susceptible" to contact-mediated killingChapes SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):589–96

Target cell expression of MHC antigens is not (always) a turn-off signal to natural killer cells. Chervenak R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3712–6

Stimulation of the beta-subunit of the IL-2 receptor induces MHC-unrestricted cytotoxicity in T acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells and normal thymocytes. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1202–5

B cell stimulatory factor 1 induces lobster agglutinin 1-separated mouse thymocytes to express cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity. Collins JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):145–50

Surrogate receptor-mediated cellular cytotoxicity. A method for "custom designing" killer cells of desired target specificity. Colsky AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 140(8):2515–9

A C terminus cysteine of diphtheria toxin B chain involved in immunotoxin cell penetration and cytotoxicity. Dell'Arciprete L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2466–71

Cell-mediated and glucocorticoid-mediated target cell lysis do not appear to share common pathways. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):785–91

Lysis of a lung carcinoma by poly I:C-induced natural killer cells is independent of the expression of class I histocompatibility antigens. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2472–5

Identification of a putative antigen receptor on fish nonspecific cytotoxic cells with monoclonal antibodies. Evans DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):324–32

Proliferative and cytotoxic immune functions in aging mice. IV. Effects of suppressor cell populations from aged and young mice. Gottesman SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1783–90

Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII on monocytes and granulocytes are cytotoxic trigger molecules for tumor cells. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3536–41

Lack of DNA degradation in target cells lysed by granules derived from cytolytic T lymphocytes. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):774–8

Lymphocytes infiltrating human ovarian tumors. I. Role of Leu-19 (NKH1)-positive recombinant IL-2-activated cultures of lymphocytes infiltrating human ovarian tumors. Heo DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4042–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to minor H-43a alloantigen in H-43b mice. Privileged H-2Kb restriction to the response is not due to immunodominance or epistatic effect but due to Ir gene function of H-2Kb itself. Hino T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):44–51

Characterization of natural killer activity in sponge matrix allografts. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1702–10

Recognition of noninfectious influenza virus by class I-restricted murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):606–10

Nuclear disintegration induced by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Evidence against damage to the nuclear envelope of the target cell. Howell DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):689–92

Tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 associated with plasma membranes of activated human monocytes lyse monokine-sensitive but not monokine-resistant tumor cells whereas viable activated monocytes lyse both. Ichinose Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):512–8

Age-related variation in the proportion and activity of murine liver natural killer cells and their cytotoxicity against regenerating hepatocytes. Itoh H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):315–23

Expression of the tumor necrosis factor locus is not necessary for the cytolytic activity of T lymphocytes. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1916–22

Failure or success in the restoration of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response defects by dendritic cells. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3186–93

Cloned Listeria monocytogenes specific non-MHC-restricted Lyt-2+ T cells with cytolytic and protective activity. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3173–9

Asialo-GM1-positive T killer cells are generated in F1 mice injected with parental spleen cells. Knobloch C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):744–9

Target-induced changes in macrophage migration may explain differences in lytic sensitivity among simian virus 40-transformed fibroblasts. Laster SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):221–7

Heterogeneity of lymphokine-activated killer cells induced by IL-2. Separate lymphoid subpopulations lyse tumor, allogeneic blasts, and modified syngeneic blasts. LeFor AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4062–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of novel allodeterminants expressed on in vitro selected H-2Kb mutants. Lewis J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):728–35

Mechanism of target cytolysis by peptide defensins. Target cell metabolic activities, possibly involving endocytosis, are crucial for expression of cytotoxicity. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2686–94

Afferent and efferent cellular interactions in natural resistance directed against MHC class I deficient tumor grafts. Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):671–8

High strength binding of P815 mastocytoma cells is not necessary for their lysis by macrophages which have been primed and triggered in vitro. Lu CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1083–90

Proteases secreted by transforming schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni promote resistance to killing by complement. Marikovsky M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):273–8

The alpha-3 domain of class I MHC proteins influences cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of antigenic determinants located within the alpha-1 and alpha-2 domains. Maziarz RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4372–7

Induction of natural killer effectors from human thymus with recombinant IL-2. Michon JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3660–7

Protein kinase C required for cytotoxic T lymphocyte triggering. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):2888–91

Dominance of resistance to the cytocidal effect of tumor necrosis factor in heterokaryons formed by fusion of resistant and sensitive cells. Nophar Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3456–60

Cooperation between CD16(Leu-11b)+ NK cells and HLA-DR+ cells in natural killing of herpesvirus-infected fibroblasts. Oh SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2799–802

Analysis of rat natural killer cytotoxic factor (NKCF) produced by rat NK cell lines and the production of a murine monoclonal antibody that neutralizes NKCF. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3159–65

IL-4-induced lymphokine-activated killer cells. Lytic activity is mediated by phenotypically distinct natural killer-like and T cell-like large granular lymphocytes. Peace DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3679–85

Suppression of natural killer cytolytic activity in mice undergoing pulmonary granulomatous inflammation. Remick DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2225–30

Generation of helper cell-independent cytotoxic T lymphocytes is dependent upon L3T4+ helper T cells. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):391–7

Loss of adhesion. A novel and distinct effect of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target interaction. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):427–32

Prerequisite for the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells from T lymphocytes. Sawada H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3668–73

Properties and characterization of a rat spleen cell-derived factor that induces resistance to natural killer cell lysis in YAC lymphoma cells. Saxena RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1782–7

The human MHC-restricted cellular response to herpes simplex virus type 1 is mediated by CD4+, CD8- T cells and is restricted to the DR region of the MHC complex. Schmid DS. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3610–6

Human T cells can be directed to lyse tumor targets through the alternative activation/T11-E rosette receptor pathway. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):8–14

Class II antigen-specific murine cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL). II. Genuine class II specificity of Lyt-2+ CTL clones. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):30–6

Conditioned augmentation of natural killer cell activity. Independence from nociceptive effects and dependence on interferon-beta. Solvason HB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):661–5

IL-4 inhibits IL-2-mediated induction of human lymphokine-activated killer cells, but not the generation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mixed leukocyte cultures. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):29–36

NC cells [letter] Stutman O. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):3177

Mechanism of protection from graft-vs-host disease in murine mixed allogeneic chimeras. I. Development of a null cell population suppressive of cell-mediated lympholysis responses and derived from the syngeneic bone marrow component. Sykes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2903–11

Anti-CD3 and phorbol myristate acetate regulation of MHC unrestricted T cell cytotoxicity. Lack of a requirement for CD3/T cell receptor complex expression during tumor cell lysis. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3253–60

CD11a-c/CD18 and GP84 (LB-2) adhesion molecules on human large granular lymphocytes and their participation in natural killing. Timonen T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):1041–6

Augmentation by anti-T3 antibody of the lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):741–8

Mechanism of inhibition and induction of cytolytic activity in cytotoxic T lymphocytes by CD3 monoclonal antibodies. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2545–50

Recombinant interleukin 2 as an adjuvant for vaccine-induced protection. Immunization of guinea pigs with herpes simplex virus subunit vaccines. Weinberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):294–9

Mitochondrial iron loss from leukemia cells injured by macrophages. A possible mechanism for electron transport chain defects. Wharton M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1311–7

Spontaneous cytotoxicity and tumor necrosis factor production by peripheral blood monocytes from AIDS patients. Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):99–104

Murine trophoblast resists cell-mediated lysis. I. Resistance to allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zuckermann FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2856–64

Studies of serum-free culture medium in the generation of lymphokine activated killer cells. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):183–92

Development of an in vitro keratinocyte model for use in the study of HSV specific cytotoxicity. Brice SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):629–33

Phenotypic heterogeneity and cytotoxic activity of Con A and IL-2-stimulated cultures of mouse Thy-1+ epidermal cells. Nixon-Fulton JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 91(1):62–8

Tumor cell killing and cytostasis by C3H/HeJ macrophages activated in vitro by lipid A-associated protein and interferon gamma. Chapes SK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar;43(3):232–7

Human mononuclear cells which produce interferon-alpha during NK(HSV-FS) assays are HLA-DR positive cells distinct from cytolytic natural killer effectors. Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr; 43(4):323–34

1 alpha,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and mononuclear phagocytes: enhancement of mouse macrophage and human monocyte hydrogen peroxide production without alteration of tumor cytolysis. Gluck WL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):498–503

In vitro cytotoxic activity of interleukin 2-dependent murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cell lines. Okamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):502–8

Increased vascular permeability in organs mediated by the systemic administration of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 in mice. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):177–88

Purging tumor cells from bone marrow by use of antibody and complement: a critical appraisal. Gee AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):154–9 (65 ref.)

Morphology of interleukin-2-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear effector cells killing glioma-derived tumor cells in vitro. Hook GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):171–7

Human natural cytotoxic activity mediated by tumor necrosis factor: regulation by interleukin-2. Lattime EC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1035–8

Cytotoxic effect of myelin basic protein-reactive T cells on cultured oligodendrocytes. Kawai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1-2):159–65

Astrocytes are not susceptible to lysis by natural killer cells.

Liu Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1-2):101-10
Comparison of in vitro glioma cell cytotoxicity of LAK cells from glioma patients and healthy subjects. Bosnes V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):234-8
Antitumor activity of regional lymph node lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer. Yaita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):165-72
Monocyte cytolytic factor in promoting monocyte-mediated lysis of bladder cancer cells by bacillus Calmette-Guerin [editorial] Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):866
Monocyte cytolytic factor in promoting monocyte-mediated lysis of bladder cancer cells by bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Nakamura K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):867-70
Phagocytic and natural killer cytotoxic responses of murine transitional cell carcinoma to postsurgical immunochemotherapy. Woolley JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):660-3
T4+ T helper cell function in vivo: differential requirement for induction of antiviral cytotoxic T-cell and antibody responses. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2102-6
Adenovirus E1A gene induction of susceptibility to lysis by natural killer cells and activated macrophages in infected rodent cells. Cook JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3510-20
Attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts mediated by antibody-independent complement activation. van Strijp JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):847-50
T-cell killing of target cells induced by hybrid antibodies: comparison of two bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Clark MR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1393-401
In vivo antitumor activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes expanded in recombinant interleukin-2. Spiess PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1067-75
Suppressive effect of portal venous inoculation with tumor cells on the anti-tumor immune potential. Kokudo S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):946-51
Generation and characterization of lymphokine-activated killer cells against fresh human leukemia cells. Tahara T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):390-9
Generation of cytotoxic T cell response to alloantigen in three-dimensional collagen matrices. Kubota K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):251-4
Cell-mediated cytotoxic activity of spleen cells from patients with gastric carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):164-71
Heart transplantation and preformed cytotoxic antibodies [letter] Ippoliti G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2-9;1(8575-6):51-2
Cell-mediated cytotoxic response to respiratory syncytial virus in infants with bronchiolitis. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):769-71
Lytic anti-endothelial cell antibodies in haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):183-6
Removal of cells from a malignant B-cell line from bone marrow with immunomagnetic beads and with complement and immunoglobulin switch variant mediated cytolysis. Kiesel S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1119-25
Cell-mediated lysis of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Voogt PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):427-31
Low natural killer cytotoxicity in major depression. Irwin M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2127-33
Natural and activated cytotoxic lymphocytes reactivity to human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines in hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Chu MH, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug; 8(4):198-207
Liposome-mediated macrophage activities. Kirsh R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:147-57
Human macrophage-activating factors for cytotoxicity. I. Establishment of a human T-cell hybridoma that produces macrophage-activating factors for cytotoxicity. Higuchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):469-79
Human macrophage-activating factors for cytotoxicity. II. Synergism of two factors produced by a human T-cell hybridoma that induce the cytotoxicity of human monocytes. Higuchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):481-90
Tolerance induction of alloreactivity by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells followed by the injection of cyclophosphamide. II. Cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying tolerance. Kokudo S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):283-92
Homologous human macrophage hybridomas that produce a novel cytotoxic factor in their culture supernatants. Woo HJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):97-114
Synergistic complement lysis by monoclonal antibodies to the human leukocyte common antigen requires both the classical and alternative pathways. Bindon CI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):587-94
Regulation of human natural cytotoxicity by IgG--I. Characterization of the structural site on monomeric IgG responsible for inhibiting natural killer cell activity. Gherman M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jul;24(7):743-50
Directed exocytosis in the NK-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. A review. Carpén O, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(1):1-12 (106 ref.)
Role of tumor necrosis factor in monocyte/macrophage tumor cytotoxicity in vitro. Klostergaard J. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(4):161-6 (35 ref.)
HLA-A2 peptides can regulate cytolysis by human allogeneic T lymphocytes. Clayberger C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31;330(6150):763-5
Cytotoxic T cells specific for the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Kumar S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):258-60
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte mediated lysis without release of serine esterase. Ostergaard HL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):71-2
Exocytosis of cytolytic granules may not be required for target cell lysis by cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Trenn G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):72-4
Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. IV. Lymph node immunoreactivity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laatikainen A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):431-9
Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Metha BA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):61-8
Functional analysis of interleukin-2 in immune surveillance against brain tumors. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):627-30
Complement-mediated cytotoxicity against marrow late neutrophilic cells in Kostmann's syndrome. Ishiguro A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1196-209
Cytotoxic activity of rat granulocytes against Mesocestoides corti. Cook RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan; 10(1):97-109
Identification, purification, and characterization of a mast cell-associated cytolytic factor related to tumor necrosis factor. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9175-9
Cytotoxic mediators of inflammation and host defense. Volume dedicated to Manfred Mayer. **Prog Allergy** 1988; 40:1-215
The cytotoxic action of neutrophils on mammalian cells in vitro. Becker EL. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:183-208 (98 ref.)
Macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity: mechanisms of activation and cytotoxicity. Drysdale BE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:111-61 (330 ref.)
The role of cytoplasmic granules in lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Henkart P, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:82-110 (106 ref.)
The growth of cells with LAK activity in an automated tissue culture system (Acusyst P). Alter BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:301-11
Interleukin-2 activated cytotoxic lymphocytes and their application in the intraoperative immunotherapy of local tumors. Grimm EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:185-95
Augmentation of NK cell activity by IL-2. Herberman RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:267-74
Phenotype and functional characterization of NK and LAK cells following T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Keever CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:423-32
The use of T cell lines as probes for studies of cytotoxic anti-tumor response and its regulation in the human system. Mukherji B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:251-8
Analysis of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Ortaldo JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:197-206
Stimulation of lymphocyte function by monoclonal CD2 (E rosette receptor)-specific antibodies. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1988;32:227-38
Detection of lymphocyte cytotoxicity in autoimmune thyroid disorders on porcine thyroid cell culture. Forizs E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):588-90
Inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by a monoclonal antibody directed against adhesion-mediating protein gp 90 (CD18). Axberg I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov; 26(5):547-54
Modulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) expression by interferons and microbial agents. Independent regulation of MHC class II expression and induction of tumoricidal activity in bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):113-21
Human T lymphocyte differentiation antigens as target for immunotoxins or complement-mediated cytotoxicity. Preijers FW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):185-94
Altered natural killer cell activity in childhood acute non-lymphoid leukaemia. Augmented natural killer cell activity and cells expressing the Leu 7 and Leu 11b (CD 16) markers in the bone marrow of children in remission. Sørskaar D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):11-7
Enhancement of human spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity by a monoclonal antibody against the large sialoglycoprotein (CD 43) on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Vargas-Cortes M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):661-71
The killing of tumour cell targets coupled to tuberculin (PPD) by human and murine PPD-reactive T helper clones. II. Major histocompatibility complex restriction of killing. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):347-56
Cytolysis by cloned helper T cells: induction by specific antigen or by anti-CD3 hybrid antibodies. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):635-44
The killing of tumour cell targets coupled to tuberculin (PPD) by human and murine PPD-reactive T helper clones. I. PPD specificity of killing. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):337-46
A cytotoxic human-human hybridoma antibody (TrH6) specific for HLA-DRw52. Kolstad A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Feb;31(2):90-7
Lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell-mediated endothelial injury: a mechanism for capillary leak syndrome in patients treated with LAK cells and interleukin-2. Kotasek D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:21-7
Phorbol ester-induced loss of cell surface sialic acid enhances target cell sensitivity to cytolysis by natural killer (NK) cells. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:339-46
Natural killer activity against viral targets in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Cauda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):186-9
Cytotoxicity and IL 2 reactivity of cells from rejected or nonrejected allografts. Dallman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):226-8
Early detection of allograft rejection by donor-specific lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis: cloning of cytotoxic lymphocytes from positive patients. Durinović-Belló I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4283-5
The contribution of natural killer cells to the allograft response. Hoffman RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2):186-8
Cellular immune response against human red blood cell antigens and renal allograft rejection. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4511-5
Cytotoxic cells may not be responsible for renal allograft rejection. Quigley RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug; 20(4):681-3
Cloning of human CD3+ T cells and CD3- natural killer cells and requirements for long-term expansion. van de Griend RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):149-54
Cell-mediated lympholysis activity between inbred rat strains in experimental heart transplantation. Wramner L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):521-2
Natural cytotoxic activity against cytomegalovirus-infected target cells following marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):504-8
Natural killer function following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Very early reemergence but strong dependence of cytomegalovirus infection. Hokland M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1080-4
In vitro proliferative and cytotoxic responses against Xenopus minor histocompatibility antigens. Watkins D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):499-501
Augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against renal carcinoma cells by recombinant interleukin 2. Marumo K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):327-32
Study of mouse spleen "natural cytotoxic" (NC) cell activity related to in vivo administration of B4 coxsackievirus. Voiculescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;38(4):251-7
Differential effect of adenovirus 2 E3/19K glycoprotein on the expression of H-2Kb and H-2Db class I antigens and H-2Kb- and H-2Db-restricted SV40-specific CTL-mediated lysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):357-66
CTL recognition of adenovirus-transformed cells infected with influenza virus: lysis by anti-influenza CTL parallels adenovirus-12-induced suppression of class I MHC molecules. Yewdell JW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):236-8
Cytotoxic cellular mediators of the immune response to neoplasia: a review. Khavari P. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;60(5):409-19 (56 ref.)
[Study of the natural killer cell activity in lung cancer patients] Lin CC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Renaissance of macrophages. Macrophages in many cells--activity permits inference for clinical prognosis] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 30;105(22):48-9 **(Ger)**
[The function of lytic effector cells in schizophrenic patients] Resch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10; 100(12):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumoricidal activity of neutrophils] Gavioli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1059-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical features and inhibitory activity of regional lymph node cells on the cytotoxicity of autologous killer cells in patients with primary lung cancer] Kadoyama C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2906-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Augmentation of killer activity in regional lymph nodes in gastric cancer by intratumoral injection of immunopotentiators] Akura Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of oral administration of PSK on immune responses. I. Correlation of in vivo effects with in vitro biological activities] Tsuchitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of LAK cells from rat splenocytes and an anti-tumor effect of the LAK cells on the 9L-gliomas] Imaya H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;54(5):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on hematological and immunological disorders in 2 cases with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection in childhood] Tomoda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lytic potential of cytotoxic natural killer cells in the peripheral blood of healthy persons. Preliminary report] Frydecka I. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec; 18(3-4):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sera from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on organotypic culture of the cerebellum]

Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific antitumor cytotoxicity of blood platelets from the peripheral blood of patients with lung cancer] Bykovskaia SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxicity of a conjugate of ricin A-chain and monoclonal anti-allotypic antibody] Rachmanova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytolytic activity of mononuclear cells, T-lymphocytes and monocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with lung cancer] Speranskiĭ DL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglioside inhibition of the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells in man] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(2):495–7 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of effectors of normal killer activity against autologous erythrocytes] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(2):477–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on the activity of a soluble cytotoxic factor of natural killers] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

[Natural killer activity of splenocytes of C3HA mice in the early period after transplantation of hepatoma 22a cells] Filatova NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides Gm1 and Gm3 on the binding, internalization and cytotoxic activity of ricin] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1694–1701 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the cytolytic activity of lymphocytes and the level of reduced glutathione in the blood cells of patients with acute viral hepatitis B and liver cirrhosis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and cellular cytotoxic reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Natural killer activity and sensitization of the lymphocytes to tissue antigens in lung cancer] Red'ko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of natural cytotoxicity in impairment of collagen catabolism in focal scleroderma] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural antitumor cytotoxicity of the whole blood of donors and cancer patients] Balashov KE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of normal killers and the lymphocytic proliferative response to specific viral antigens in influenza in mice] Lavrov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 32(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic action of the individual membrane components of Mycoplasma arthritidis and M. fermentans on rat lymphocytes] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A hyperthermic bath increases the cytolytic activity of NK cells] Lackovič V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 7; 126(32):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[NKCELPRO: a program for microcomputer applicable to the study of responses of spontaneous cytotoxicity] Portolés A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Natural and Chang liver cell cytotoxic studies of methotrexate-treated psoriatic patients with liver cirrhosis. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):74–7

Leuprolide vs. diethylstilboestrol: effect on natural killer cells. Ablin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):73–6

Effect of PSK on cytotoxicity against sarcoma-180 in tumor-bearing mice. Oguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):681–4

Effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on cytotoxic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in melanoma patients before surgery. Jira M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(5):379–84

The influence of thymus hormones on the NK cells activity. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):657–61

Protein kinase C (PKC) inhibitors inhibit primary (1–0) but not secondary (1–1) or cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Howcroft TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1280–6

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in natural cytotoxicity using a range of calmodulin antagonists of varying potency and improved specificity. Rees RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):771–5

Decrease of natural killer cell activity and monokine production in peripheral blood of patients treated with recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Kist A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):344–8

Discordant effect of interferon on natural killer activity and tumor cell sensitivity to lysis in hairy cell leukemia. Lahat N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1141–3

Increased cytotoxicity and CD16 (Leu 11) expression in long-term, IL-2-activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Podack ER, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):117–22

Cell regulatory and immunorestorative activity of picibanil (OK432). Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:317–28

Immune response by biological response modifiers. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:385–97

TGF-beta inhibits the in vitro induction of lymphokine-activated killing activity. Grimm EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):53–8

Induction of cytotoxicity of peritoneal exudate cells by agrimoniin, a novel immunomodulatory tannin of Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):59–62

In vitro activation of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages using the chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) incorporated in liposomes. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):1–6

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits the in vitro generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells and cytotoxic T cells. Mulé JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):95–100

Differential effects of BCNU on T cell, macrophage, natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activities in mice bearing a syngeneic tumor. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):38–46

Stimulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by long-term treatment with double-stranded polynucleotides without induction of hyporesponsiveness. Nolibe D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):114–20

Synergism of synthetic acyltripeptide and its analogs with recombinant interferon gamma for activation of antitumor properties of human blood monocytes. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):33–7

An antiproliferative salicylaldoximato type copper(II) chelate as an enhancer of the cytotoxicity of murine spleen cells to tumor cells in vitro. Elo H. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep; 36(3):333–9

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on tumoricidal activation of murine macrophages: synergism between tumor necrosis factor and gamma-interferon. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5868–74

Relationship between modulation of natural killer cell activity and antitumor activity of bropirimine when used in combination with various types of chemotherapeutic drugs. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5894–900

Alteration of human lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by manipulation of protein kinase C and cytosolic Ca2+. McCrady CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):635–40

Synergy of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 2 in the activation of human cytotoxic lymphocytes: effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2 in the generation of human lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):788–92

Motility and tumoricidal activity of interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocytes. Ratner S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3374–80

Inhibition of alloantigen-induced cytolytic T lymphocytes in vitro with (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):443–50

Inhibition of normal human natural killer cell activity by human immunodeficiency virus synthetic transmembrane peptides. Cauda R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug; 115(1):57–65

Suppression of cytotoxic T-cell generation by natural suppressor cells from mice with GVHD is partially reversed by indomethacin. Choi KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):271–8

Augmentation of human natural cytotoxic cell activity by leukotriene B4 mediated by enhanced effector-target cell binding and increased lytic efficiency. Gagnon L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):243–52

Nicotinamide protects target cells from cell-mediated cytolysis. Hayward AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May; 113(2):414–22

Selective inhibition of leukotriene C4 synthesis and natural killer activity by ethacrynic acid. Leung KH. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):359–69

Studies on the mechanism of activation of human natural killer function by interferon and inhibitors of thymidylate synthesis. Matheson DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan; 111(1):118–25

The role of CD18 in phorbol ester-induced human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):66–77

Induction of anomalous killing activity from antigen-specific CTL clones by adding high doses of human recombinant interleukin 2. Moriyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb; 111(2):482–91

Effect of interleukin 2 on fetal thymocytes in organ cultures: generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Skinner M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):104–11

Characterization of a factor(s) which synergizes with recombinant interleukin 2 in promoting allogeneic human cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses in vitro. Wong HL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):39–54

Modulation of the defective natural killer activity seen in thalassaemia major with desferrioxamine and alpha-interferon. Akbar AN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):345–53

Effect of immunosuppression on cytotoxic activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Conradi S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):280–6

Antigen presentation and tumor cytotoxicity by interferon-gamma-treated microglial cells. Frei K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1271–8

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor can induce interleukin 2 receptor expression and cytolytic activity in a rat x mouse T cell hybrid. Plaetinck G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1835–8

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 on T-cell mediated cytotoxicity against isolated mouse liver cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1024–30

Activation of murine Kupffer cell tumoricidal activity by liposomes containing lipophilic muramyl dipeptide. Phillips NC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1046–50

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and the reorientation of effector cell granules towards the target cell are inhibited by the protonophore carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. McKinnon KP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jun;22(2):81–95

Modulation of natural killing by cyclo- and lipo-oxygenase inhibitors. Villa ML, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):93–7

"In vivo effects of rIL-2 pretreatment on chemotherapeutically induced in vivo natural cytolytic hyporesponsiveness". Lockhart WL 3d, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2–3):177–93

Synergistic cytotoxicity of recombinant human TNF and various anti-cancer drugs. Watanabe N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(1):117–27

Cytocidal mechanism of TNF: effects of lysosomal enzyme and hydroxyl radical inhibitors on cytotoxicity. Watanabe N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988; 10(1):109–16

Effect of methylcholanthrene on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity and lymphokine production in vitro. Ghoneum M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Sep;14(1):27–33

Suppression of cytotoxic responses by a supernatant factor derived from Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected mammalian cell lines. Teh HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):197–203

Induction of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Zehavi-Willner T. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):213–8

Interferon-gamma-induced alterations of monocyte susceptibility to lysis by autologous lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Djeu JY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):449–54

Thyroxine-dependent modulation of natural killer activity. Provinciali M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):617–22

Interferon-gamma synergizes with tumor necrosis factor and with interleukin 1 and requires the presence of both monokines to induce antitumor cytotoxic activity in macrophages. Chen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):4096–101

Recombinant tumor necrosis factors mediate platelet cytotoxicity to Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Damonneville M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3962–5

Characteristics and mechanism of IFN-gamma-induced protection of human tumor cells from lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells. de Fries RU, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3686–93

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) and recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha reciprocally regulate the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Comparison between natural porcine platelet-derived TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2, and recombinant human TGF-beta 1. Espevik T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2312–6

IFN-gamma treatment of K562 cells inhibits natural killer cell triggering and decreases the susceptibility to lysis by cytoplasmic granules from large granular lymphocytes. Grönberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4397–402

Cyclosporine blocks the activation of antigen-dependent cytotoxic T lymphocytes directly by an IL-2-independent mechanism. Havele C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3303–8

Inhibition of macrophage tumoricidal activity by glucocorticoids. Hogan MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):513–9

Low calcium concentrations support killing by some but not all cytolytic T lymphocytes, and reveal inhibition of a postconjugation step by calcium antagonists. Howell DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1982–8

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibodies and calcium ionophore A23187 modulate lytic activity in CD4+ and CD8+ alloreactive clones. Inverardi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2876–9

A synthetic peptide homologous to the envelope proteins of retroviruses inhibits monocyte-mediated killing by inactivating interleukin 1. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2329–37

Synergistic and overlapping activities of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-1. Last-Barney K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):527–30

IL-6/BSF-2 functions as a killer helper factor in the in vitro induction of cytotoxic T cells. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1543–9

Cytolysis of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-resistant tumor targets. Differential cytotoxicity of monocytes activated by the interferons, IL-2, and TNF. Philip R. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1345–9

Transmembrane chloride flux is required for target cell lysis but not for Golgi reorientation in cloned cytolytic effector cells. Golgi reorientation, N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine thiobenzyl ester serine esterase release, and delivery of the lethal hit are separable events in target cell lysis. Prochazka G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1288–94

Inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and natural killer cell–mediated lysis by O,S,S,-trimethyl phosphorodithioate is at an early postrecognition step. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):564–70

Modulation of human natural killer cell cytotoxic activity, lymphokine production, and interleukin 2 receptor expression by thymic hormones. Serrate SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2338–43

Flavone-8-acetic acid augments systemic natural killer cell activity and synergizes with IL-2 for treatment of murine renal cancer. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3261–5

Effects of interferon on natural killer (NK) cells assessed by fluorescent probes and flow cytometry. McGinnes K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):129–36

Synergistic effect of lymphokines and lipopolysaccharides on macrophage chemiluminescence. Appearance of spontaneous chemiluminescence and its correlation with cytotoxicity. Muto S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):51–7

Effect of recombinant interferon-gamma on protein content, phagocytic, and cytotoxic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr; 8(2):169–78

Polyunsaturated fatty acid–induced cytotoxicity against tumor cells and its relationship to lipid peroxidation. Bégin ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):188–94

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide treatment on H-2 expression and susceptibility to NK- or cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated lysis of the YAC-1 lymphoma and its beta 2-microglobulin-deficient variant. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):263–9

Natural killer cell activity in celiac disease in children on a gluten-free diet and after gluten challenge. Arató A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):44–6

Inhibition of macrophage- and neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity by verapamil. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):5–9

Effects of ginsenoside on the natural killer cell–interferon–interleukin-2 regulatory network and its tumor inhibiting inhibiting effect. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):135–40

Flow cytometric evaluation of leukoregulin as an intrinsic molecular mediator of natural killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Evans CH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall; 6(4):277–97

Enhancement of complement-mediated lysis of dithiothreitol-treated erythrocytes involves increased C9 insertion and polymerization. Hu VW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):887–96

Inhibition of the lytic activity of perforin (cytolysin) and of late complement components by proteoglycans. Tschopp J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):907–13

Inhibition of cytolysin activity in large granular lymphocyte granules by lipids: evidence for a membrane insertion mechanism of lysis. Yue CC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun; 24(6):647–53

Induction of macrophage antitumor activity by acetylated low density lipoprotein containing lipophilic muramyl tripeptide. Shaw JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6112–6

Suppression by cannabinoids of a cloned cell line with natural killer cell activity. Kawakami Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):355–9

In vivo and in vitro activation of NK cytotoxicity with IL-2. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:275–85

Long-term culture of LAK cells: expansion and activation signals. Ochoa AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 244:289–99

Clinical testing of IL-2: in vivo administration of IL-2 induces IL-2 dependent non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity (NRC). Sondel PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 244:173–84

Characteristics of soluble tumour-derived proteins that inhibit natural killer activity. Heiskala MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):19–27

Modulation of T cell effector function by concanavalin A. Miltenberg AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):293

The immunobiology of experimental lung transplantation with cyclosporine immunosuppression: cytolytic T lymphocytes and delayed type hypersensitivity in rejecting and tolerant recipients. Norin AJ. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):125–30

The effect of long-term cyclosporine therapy on natural killer cell activity. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):179–85

Cyclosporine-induced cell-mediated injury of the thymic medullary epithelium. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):797–803

[Effect of calcium chelators on cytotoxicity] Gardell D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:369–71 **(Ger)**

[The inhibitory effect of batroxobin against the lung metastasis of the B16-F10 melanoma cells implanted in the mice in relation to the activity of the NK cell] Kawachi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):201–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phenytoin on cell-mediated immunity] Okamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the synthetic endogenous opioid analog dalargin on the natural cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diucifon on the natural cytotoxic activity of splenic cells in old rats] Totibadze NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of NK lytic activities and NK-mediated hematopoietic colony inhibition: effect of activation with IL-2 and blocking of the T-200 molecule. Keever CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):143–57

CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Random donor platelet crossmatching: comparison of four platelet antibody detection methods. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):1–7

Human cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T cells: their precursor frequency and stage specificity. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):269–75

On the nature of natural thymocytotoxic antibodies. A screening in neonatal, young, adult and pathological human sera. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):38–46

Overnight storage at 1 degree C does not affect NK cytotoxicity [letter] Georgescu RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):151

A rapid assay for measuring both colony size and cytolytic activity of limiting dilution microcultures. Grailer A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):111–7

Natural killer function in flow cytometry. I. Evaluation of NK lytic activity on K562 cell line. Papa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):73–8

Lymphocyte proliferation and cytotoxic assays using flat-bed scintillation counting. Potter CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):171–7

Establishment of cytotoxic T-cell clones specific for cells infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2505–7

Direct lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: four cases of renal allograft rejection. Povlsen JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):385–6

[Comparative determination of the number of T-lymphocytes using the cytotoxic test and the rosette formation method] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of a new method for detecting the phenotype of target binding cells. Lindemann RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):153–5

Limiting dilution analysis of memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for individual influenza virus gene products. Wysocka M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 112(2):425–9

A modification of the natural killer cell assay by substitution of 111indium for 51chromium. Blann AD. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):379–83

Assessment of an end-point microassay for varicella vaccine. Husson-van Vliet J. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):385–8

Variation in indirect cell-mediated lympholysis. Ennulat NM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):73–6

Automated fluorometric assay for T cell cytotoxicity. Brenan M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):121–31

Decreasing the spontaneous release in NK cell assays [letter] Georgescu RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):143

Measurement of cytotoxicity by target cell release and retention of the fluorescent dye bis-carboxyethyl-carboxyfluorescein (BCECF). Kolber MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):255–64

A novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation assay. Optimized conditions for antigen receptor triggered granule enzyme secretion. Takayama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):183–90

Automated contrast fluorometry. I. Lymphocytotoxicity testing. Gardell D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):599–606

OKT3 therapy as a cause of high panel-reactive antibodies in serum using standard microcytotoxicity techniques. Wittwer CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):832–4

[Automatic lymphocyte toxicity testing by contrast fluorescence] Gardell D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:367–8 **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxicity mediated by NK cells] Tóth J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOTOXINS

Tumor necrosis factor and related cytotoxins. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;131:1–241

Preferential cytotoxicity on tumor cells by caffeic acid phenethyl ester isolated from propolis. Grunberger D, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):230–2

International Conference on Tumor Necrosis Factor and Related Cytotoxins. September 14–18, 1987, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;175(1–2):1–143

Toxicity in uremia. 1. Correlation between PTH levels and depressed cell proliferation. Esposito R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):155–8

Toxicity in uremia. 2. Correlation between PTH levels and impaired aspecific immunity. Esposito R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):159–60

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth inhibitory and cytotoxic polypeptides. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988; 12A:180–232

2-Arylidene-4-cyclopentene-1,3-diones designed as non-nitro radiosensitizers and hypoxic cytotoxins. Hori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1129–33

Enhancement of cytotoxicities of ricin and Pseudomonas toxin in Chinese hamster ovary cells by ammonium chloride. Ray B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):552–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with a variant Shiga-like cytotoxin of Escherichia coli O111. Bitzan M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):128–32

ANALYSIS

Effect of age on the sensitivity of cell cultures to Clostridium difficile toxin. Tichota-Lee J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;8(4):203–14

Snake venom toxins—II. The primary structures of cytotoxin homologues S3C2 and S4C8 from Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield-nose snake) venom. Joubert FJ. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):337–45

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxin in various tissue culture monolayers. Maniar AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1999–2000

Quantitative cell-adhesion assay for Clostridium difficile cytotoxin. Mayall BC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):197–203

[Cytolysin as an immunoserological marker of Legionella pneumophila] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutralization of cytotoxic activity of Clostridium difficile with fecal flora. Torres JF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):315–7

Inhibition of cytolysin activity in large granular lymphocyte granules by lipids: evidence for a membrane insertion mechanism of lysis. Yue CC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun; 24(6):647–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ability of two Clostridium difficile strains from man and hare to produce cytotoxin in vitro and in gnotobiotic rodent intestines. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;137B(1):113–21

A human macrophage hybridoma producing a cytotoxic factor distinct from TNF, LT, and IL-1. Shimoda O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):101–8

Production of a unique cytotoxin by Campylobacter jejuni. Guerrant RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2526–30

From the National Institutes of Health. Summary of the International Symposium and Workshop on Infections due to Verocytotoxin (Shiga-like toxin)-producing Escherichia coli. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1102–4

Cytotoxic activity in broth-culture filtrates of Campylobacter pylori. Leunk RD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(2):93–9

Verotoxin production among porcine strains of Escherichia coli and its association with oedema disease. Linggood MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):359–62

Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli from children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome and their detection by specific DNA probes. Scotland SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr;25(4):237–43

Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Smith HR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):77–85 (63 ref.)

Effect of Streptococcus parvulus and Peptostreptococcus magnus on cytotoxin levels of Clostridium difficile in anaerobic continuous flow culture. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):949–58

Cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cleary TG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):485–501 (107 ref.)

Correlation of susceptibility and cytostatic factor-inducing activity of tumour cells to peritoneal macrophages. The role of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides extracted from the tumour cell surface. Hashimoto S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):261–9

[Activation of the production of cytotoxic factors by mouse spleen cells exposed to the combined action of lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endothelial cytotoxic activity (ECA) in sera of patients with livedo racemosa generalisata Ehrmann. Drenk F, et al.

Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(6):415–7
Endogenous production of cytotoxic factors in serum of BCG-primed mice by monophosphoryl lipid A, a detoxified form of endotoxin. Bennett JA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb;7(1):65–76
Natural cytotoxins in human plasma: isolation and characterization of phospholipids associated with cytotoxic lipoproteins. Prezioso JA, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr–Sep; 1(2–3):191–208

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activity of a hybrid composed of ricin B chain–barley ribosome-inactivating protein. Ovadia M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):168–75

CLASSIFICATION

Properties of strains of Escherichia coli belonging to serogroup O157 with special reference to production of Vero cytotoxins VT1 and VT2. Scotland SM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):613–24

GENETICS

Amino-acid sequences of four cytotoxins (cytotoxins I, II, III and IV) purified from the venom of the Thailand cobra, Naja naja siamensis. Ohkura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):148–53
Nucleotide sequence of the streptolysin O (SLO) gene: structural homologies between SLO and other membrane-damaging, thiol-activated toxins. Kehoe MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3228–32
Cloning of genes for production of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin type II. Newland JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2675–80
Iron regulation of Shiga-like toxin expression in Escherichia coli is mediated by the fur locus. Calderwood SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4759–64
Cloning and sequencing of a Shiga-like toxin type II variant from Escherichia coli strain responsible for edema disease of swine. Weinstein DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4223–30
DNA probes for Shiga-like toxins I and II and for toxin-converting bacteriophages. Newland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1292–7
DNA homology and immunological cross-reactivity between Aeromonas hydrophila cytotonic toxin and cholera toxin. Schultz AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):57–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antisera against recombinant tumor necrosis factor and the monocyte-derived cytotoxin(s) on monocyte-mediated killing of various tumor cells. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):384–96
Monocyte cytolytic factor in promoting monocyte-mediated lysis of bladder cancer cells by bacillus Calmette-Guerin [editorial] Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):866
Monocyte cytolytic factor in promoting monocyte-mediated lysis of bladder cancer cells by bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Nakamura K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):867–70
Bacterial antigenic cross-reactions and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Chart H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):510–1
Serological differences between verocytotoxin 2 and shiga-like toxin II [letter] Head SC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):751

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification, isolation, and characterization of a novel cytotoxin in murine cytolytic lymphocytes. Liu CC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):393–403
Purification and characterization of toxin B from Clostridium difficile. Meador J 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul; 56(7):1708–14
Purification and characterization of Vibrio metschnikovii cytolysin. Miyake M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):954–60
Microbicidal/cytotoxic proteins of neutrophils are deficient in two disorders: Chediak–Higashi syndrome and "specific" granule deficiency. Ganz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):552–6
Identification, purification, and characterization of a mast cell-associated cytolytic factor related to tumor necrosis factor. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9175–9

METABOLISM

Intracellular pathways of ricin A chain cytotoxins. Raso V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:172–86 (20 ref.)
Globotriosyl ceramide is specifically recognized by the Escherichia coli verocytotoxin 2. Waddell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):674–9
Mechanism of target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) employing RSV-induced H-2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells: demonstration of soluble mediators released from H-2-restricted CTL clones. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):279–92
Phospholipase D activity of Vibrio damsela cytolysin and its interaction with sheep erythrocytes. Kreger AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3209–12
Functional interaction between Cerebratulus lacteus cytolysin A–III and phospholipase A2. Implications for the mechanism of cytolysis. Liu JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6619–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased membrane permeability for an antitumoral alkyl lysophospholipid in sensitive tumor cells. Storch J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):813–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Plugs, burns and poisons. Lachmann PJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov; 7(5):223–9 (40 ref.)
Subcellular changes in spleen cells of mice treated with the dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:284–9
Protection against heat-induced cell killing by alanine. Henle KJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):323–31
The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin and toxin A on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bishop MB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):315–24
Structure–cytotoxicity studies on alkyl lysophospholipids and some analogs in leukemic blasts of human origin in vitro. Danhauser S, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):911–5
Cytotoxic effects of ether lipids and derivatives in human nonneoplastic bone marrow cells and leukemic cells in vitro. Schick HD, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):904–10
Schistosoma mansoni: stage-dependent membrane vesiculation and parasite killing induced by a cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):241–51
Structure and pharmacology of elapid cytotoxins. Dufton MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(1):1–40 (126 ref.)
Damage to cell membranes by pore-forming bacterial cytolysins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:1–43 (150 ref.)
[Morphological changes in human embryonic lung fibroblasts caused by cytotoxins of various Clostridium species] Schallehn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin stimulates secretion of amylase and protease zymogens with a concomitant decrease of mRNA levels in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Lau PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):688–94
Production of cytotoxic factor for oligodendrocytes by stimulated astrocytes. Robbins DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2593–7
[Cytotoxic activity of Trichomonas vaginalis supernatants toward cellular monolayers] Martinotti MG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul–Dec;79(7–12):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Augmentation of release of cytotoxin from murine bone marrow macrophages by gamma-interferon. Okutomi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1808–11

TOXICITY

Menadione-induced bleb formation in hepatocytes is associated with the oxidation of thiol groups in actin. Mirabelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):261–9
Membrane damage by Cerebratulus lacteus cytolysin A–III. Effects of monovalent and divalent cations on A–III hemolytic activity. Liu JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):153–60
Ricin B chain-containing immunotoxins prepared with heat-denatured B chain lacking galactose-binding ability potentiate the cytotoxicity of a cell-reactive ricin A chain immunotoxin. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):55–62
Effect of intratracheal inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin on the integrity of rat lung. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):533–5
Dermonecrotic toxin and tracheal cytotoxin, putative virulence factors of Bordetella avium. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1698–707
Direct cytotoxic action of Shiga toxin on human vascular endothelial cells. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2373–8
Cytopathic effect of verotoxin on endothelial cells [letter] Kavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1035
Cytotoxins in non-enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of diarrheic calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):137–50
Comparison in gnotobiotic pigs of lesions caused by verotoxigenic and non-verotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):205–10
[Characteristics of the cytolysin of Legionella pneumophila] Belyi IuF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2,4–D see **2,4–DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

D 600 see **GALLOPAMIL**

DAB see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

DACARBAZINE

Reductive destruction of dacarbazine, procarbazine hydrochloride, isoniazid, and iproniazid. Lunn G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2519–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Visual incompatibility of dacarbazine and heparin [letter] Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2028
[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy with Dacarbazine in isolated liver metastases of a malignant melanoma] Böckers M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy (letter)] Voigt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–??):1169 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock due to dacarbazine (NSC 45388) [letter] Abhyankar S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):918
Fatal hepatic vascular toxicity of DTIC. Is it really a rare event? Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1988–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytotoxicity of 5-(3-methyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (MTIC) on Mer+, Mer+Rem- and Mer- cell lines: differential potentiation by 3-acetamidobenzamide. Lunn JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):54–8
Sensitivity of human neuroblastoma to activated dacarbazine: relationships between cell survival, methyltransferase activity and activation of adenovirus-5. Lihou MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):991–8

METABOLISM

Triazene metabolism. IV. Derivatives of hydroxymethyltriazenes: potential prodrugs for the active metabolites of the anti-tumour triazene, DTIC. Cameron LM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):27–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to chemically xenogenized tumors. I. Inhibition by specific antisera and H-2 association of the novel antigens. Romani L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):48–54
Morphological analysis of metastatic potential and antimetastatic drug effects in mice bearing two lines of Lewis lung carcinoma. Grill V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep;5(3):233–44
The effect of dacarbazine on wound healing. Robinson SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):975–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy with dacarbazine in high-risk childhood melanoma. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1720–3
Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics in mice of 8-carbamoyl-3-methyl-imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazin-4(3H)-one (CCRG 81045; M & B 39831), a novel drug with potential as an alternative to dacarbazine. Stevens MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5846–52
Dacarbazine, vindesine, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Gundersen S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):997–9
Suicide enzyme inhibition as a chemotherapeutic strategy for controlling metastases derived from intraocular melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1844–50
Adjuvant treatment of malignant melanoma with DTIC + estracyt or BCG. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):235–8
DTIC therapy in patients with malignant intra-abdominal neuroendocrine tumors. Altimari AF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1009–17
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant melanoma with DTIC. Lack of effect in stage I. Possible improvement of the prognosis for survival in stage IIb] Garbe C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful therapy of secondary melanoma of the orbit with DTIC] Ballin R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of local immunomodulation with DNCB in cases of advanced melanoma of the skin] Budzanowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DACRON see **POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Graft-versus-host disease and sialodacryoadenitis viral infection in bone marrow transplanted rats. Rossie KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1012–6
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal sac after acute post-traumatic dacryocystitis] George JL, et al.

J Fr Ophtalmol 1987;10(8-9):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral acute dacryocystitis in an infant. Lipton J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):251

ETIOLOGY

Dacryocystitis: a late complication of orbital floor fracture repair with implant [letter] Hornblass A. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1360

OCCURRENCE

[Dacryocystitis in children] Kaimbo K, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Plasma cell granuloma of the lacrimal sac. Heathcote JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):387-90

THERAPY

[The tearing eye in newborn infants and young children: good results with short-term conservative therapy] Bianchetti M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):344-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pasteurella dacryocystitis in rabbits. Jones SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):514-5

DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY

Suturing of stents after dacryocystorhinostomy [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1165-6

Plasma cell granuloma of the lacrimal sac. Heathcote JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):387-90

[Dacryocystorhinostomy for post-traumatic lacrimal stenosis. Study of 21 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound necrosis following dacryocystorhinostomy in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):800-3

INSTRUMENTATION

Double stent intubations in difficult post-traumatic dacryocystorhinostomy. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):33-6

METHODS

An alternative method of canalicular stent tube placement in lacrimal drainage surgery. Archer KF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):510-4

Dacryocystorhinostomy without flaps. Becker BB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):419-27

[A simplified dacryocystorhinostomy technic] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DACRYOCYSTOSTOMY see **DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY**

DACTINOMYCIN

Chiral discrimination between left-handed and right-handed DNA supercoils by actinomycin D. Savino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1869-70

Kinetic and equilibrium binding studies of actinomycin D with some d(TGCA)-containing dodecamers. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1843-8

1H and 31P NMR investigations of actinomycin D binding selectivity with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing multiple adjacent d(GC) sites. Scott EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):915-23

The crystal and molecular structure of the anticancer drug actinomycin D--some explanations for its unusual properties. Ginell S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May; 27(5):843-64

Methotrexate-induced resistance to dactinomycin in choriocarcinoma. Goto S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1; 62(5):873-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of isolated regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1703-7

Single-dose actinomycin-D treatment for nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. A prospective phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Petrilli ES, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2173-6

Tumor response and toxicity after single high-dose versus standard five-day divided-dose dactinomycin in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Carli M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 6(4):654-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hepatic toxicity after treatment with single-dose dactinomycin and vincristine. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Green DM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):270-3

Single-dose actinomycin-D treatment for nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. A prospective phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Petrilli ES, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2173-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymic and chemical reduction of 2-deaminoactinomycins to free radicals. Sehgal RK, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):13-25

Distinction of leucocyte classes based on chromatin-structure-dependent DNA-binding of 7-aminoactinomycin D. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):576-83

Synthesis and biological properties of actinomycin D chromophoric analogues substituted at carbon 7 with aziridine and cyclopropyl functions. Sehgal RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):790-3

Enantiomers of 7-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)actinomycin D as dual-action DNA-acting antitumor agents. Sengupta SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1540-7

New actinomycin D analogues as superior chemotherapeutic agents against primary and advanced colon tumors and colon xenografts in nude mice. Sengupta SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):768-74

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantification of actinomycin D using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4843-7

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of dactinomycin. Schneebaum S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):166-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic regulation in Streptomyces parvulus during actinomycin D synthesis, studied with 13C- and 15N-labeled precursors by 13C and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Inbar L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4055-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of actinomycin D on the lysosomes of newborn rat hepatocytes. Kotoulas OB. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):103-7

Effect of actinomycin D and puromycin upon basal and LH-induced steroidogenesis by hamster follicles in culture. Matson PL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):339-43

Isoprenaline-induced transcription of 4 beta-galactosyltransferase is inhibited by both cycloheximide and actinomycin D in rat parotid acinar cells. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):357-62

The oncogenic potential of a combination of hyperthermia and chemotherapy agents. Komatsu K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):59-63

A new method for studies of the effects of locally applied drugs on peripheral nerve regeneration in vivo. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):116-21

Novel cytogenetic expression of gene amplification in actinomycin D-resistant somatic cell hybrids: transfer of resistance by centric chromatin bodies. Jakobsson AH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):405-18

Characterization of actinomycin-D-resistant CHO cell lines exhibiting a multidrug-resistance phenotype and amplified DNA sequences. Diddens H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):635-42

Effects of inhibition of RNA or protein synthesis on CHO cell cycle progression. Traganos F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):277-87

Mechanism of actinomycin D-induced resistance in Ridgway osteogenic sarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Kamel HM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):225-35

Sensitivity of RNA synthesis to actinomycin D inhibition is dependent on the frequency of transcription: a mathematical model. Miller MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 7;129(3):289-99

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on replication of Sindbis virus in Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2629-35

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821-9

Mutagenicity of actinomycin D in mammalian cells due to clastogenic effects. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):151-5

Stabilization of type I topoisomerase-DNA covalent complexes by actinomycin D. Trask DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1417-21

The effect of estradiol-17 beta and actinomycin D on the release of PGF and PGE from separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):553-61

The effect of combined treatment of HeLa cells with actinomycin D and radiation upon survival and recovery from radiation damage. Ziegler W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):141-8

Effect of actinomycin D on tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) accumulation in isolated tobacco protoplasts under varying light conditions. Reunova GD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):198-200

Rubella virus replication: effect of interferons and actinomycin D. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Apr; 10(1):1-15

[Effect of actinomycin D on the survival and recovery capacity of irradiated connective tissue cells in the Chinese hamster] Ziegler W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct; 163(10):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the ultrastructure of the hippocampal cortex] Semenov SP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the post-denervational changes of chemosensitivity in muscle spindles in the cat] Arutiunian RS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):902-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mitochondrial function in the cells and cytoplasts of a pig embryo kidney culture as affected by the action of actinomycin D] Neverova M, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D, cycloheximide, puromycin and mitomycin C on the biosynthesis of heat shock proteins in the nuclear matrix of Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec; 33(6):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental actinomycin D overdosage in man, a case report. Choonara IA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(2):173-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chiasmatic/hypothalamic gliomas of childhood with chemotherapy: an update. Packer RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):79-85

Occurrence of a multidrug-resistant phenotype in human lung xenografts. Mattern J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct; 56(4):407-11

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see **AINHUM**

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Glycogen storage disease type I and III and pyruvate carboxylase deficiency: results of long-term treatment with uncooked cornstarch. Ullrich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):531-6

Enhanced growth of E. coli in whey from sows with agalactia syndrome. Raekallio M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):177-80

Lactose digestion from flavored and frozen yogurts, ice milk, and ice cream by lactase-deficient persons. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):636-40

Calcium absorbability from milk products, an imitation milk, and calcium carbonate. Recker RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):93-5

Incidence and characterization of Bacillus cereus isolates contaminating dairy products. Wong HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):699-702

Alkylating activity in food products--especially sauerkraut and sour fermented dairy products--after incubation with nitrite under quasi-gastric conditions. Groenen PJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):215-25

Enhancement of immune response of murine Peyer's patches by a diet supplemented with yogurt. De Simone C, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(1):87-100

Yoghurt feeding during acute diarrhea [letter] Singh T. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):530

Yoghurt: an unlikely source of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Cuk Z, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):201-5

Temperature-independent pectin gel method for aerobic plate count in dairy and nondairy food products: collaborative study. Roth JN. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):343-9

Evidence for temperate bacteriophages in two strains of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Cluzel PJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Aug;54(3):397-405

Fermented milks and their future trends. I. Microbiological aspects. Marshall VM. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):559-74 (95 ref.)

Storage stability and some nutritional aspects of milk powders and ultra high temperature products at high ambient temperatures. Renner E. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):125-42 (39 ref.)

Eighty-third annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. June 26-29, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1988;71 Suppl 1:1-294

Calcium in dairy products. Tunick MH. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2429-38 (135 ref.)

Breath hydrogen test and stools characteristics after ingestion of milk and yogurt in malnourished children with chronic diarrhoea and lactase deficiency. Dewit O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):177-80

Persistence of heptachlor in serum of people consuming contaminated dairy products [letter] Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):570-1

Stomatitis as a consequence of intolerance to bovine products. Ferguson MM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct; 83(374):101–3

Experimental aflatoxin production in commercial yoghurt. Blanco JL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar; 186(3):218–22

[Oral or vaginal yoghurt? The effect of yoghurt in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis (letter)] Intveld AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1361–2 **(Dut)**

[Yogurt stimulates the intestinal absorption of calcium (letter)] Jaisser F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1705 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lactose on the evaluation of the nutritive value of casein] Elia RP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Animal product consumption and subsequent fatal breast cancer risk among Seventh-day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):440–53

Infections associated with milk and dairy products in Europe and North America, 1980–85. Sharp JC. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(3):397–406 (58 ref.)

Safety of pasteurised milk [letter] Rampling A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1209

In vitro erosion of bovine enamel caused by acidic drinks and other foodstuffs. Rytömaa I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):324–33

ANALYSIS

L-lactate enzyme electrode obtained with immobilized respiratory chain from Escherichia coli and oxygen probe for specific determination of L-lactate in yogurt, wine and blood. Adamowicz E, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(1):27–43

Aflatoxin M1 occurrence in dairy products marketed in Italy. Piva G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Apr–Jun;5(2):133–9

Isolation and identification of Listeria monocytogenes in dairy products. Lovett J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):658–60

Modification of the vermont test for monitoring fat adulteration of dairy products. Duthie AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1764–8

Stability of vitamins A and C in fortified yogurt. Ilic DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1492–8

Photoacoustic analysis of some milk products in ultraviolet and visible light. Martel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1822–7

Experimental aflatoxin production in home-made yoghurt. Blanco JL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr; 186(4):323–6

Collaborative test of the fluorimetric determination of selenium in a test solution, milk powder and bovine liver. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec; 185(6):468–71

[Determination of retinol and alpha-tocopherol in milk and milk products using high-pressure liquid chromatography after saponification in serum vials] Bilic N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cholesterol content in some foods of wide consumption in Venezuela] Labrador OL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Yersinia in the dairy industry. Hughes D. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:22–5

STANDARDS

All yogurts are not created equal. Wytock DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):454–7

[Improved sanitary bacteriological control of dairy production] Kalamkarova LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DAIRYING

Reported frequency of dairy farm-associated health hazards, Otsego County, New York, 1982–1983. Stallones L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):189–92

Occurrence of DDE in dairy feeds in the Arizona milk shed. Whiting FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):587–92

Prognostic value of precipitins for working ability in dairy farmers. Katila ML, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 152:146–54

Atopic sensitization of dairy farmers to work-related and common allergens. Rautalahti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:155–64

Effect of indoor feeding season for cattle on lung function of dairy farmers. Rautalahti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:188–96

Sensitization to storage mites and other work-related and common allergens among Finnish dairy farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:165–74

Immunologic response to Faenia rectivirgula (Micropolyspora faeni) in a dairy farm family. Brummund W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):190–5

Eighty-third annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. June 26–29, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1988;71 Suppl 1:1–294

Effects of prepartum milking on milk production and health performance. Greene WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1406–16

Seasonal abundance of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on California dairies. Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1039–43

The Dairy Herd Management System. Application to dairy herd reproductive management as a bureau and on-farm system. Etherington WG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):545–51 (2 ref.)

Dairy Comp 305 program. Goodger W. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):553–9 (1 ref.)

Normal reproductive parameters in large "California-style" dairies. Klingborg DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):483–99 (23 ref.)

Dairy Herd Management Program. Lehenbauer TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):537–44 (3 ref.)

Boosting the veterinarian's role in dairy herd management [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):143–4

[Generalized form of cowpox in humans] Kovalevskaia DA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):143–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of milk production, 1988. Nix J. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):213–20

Milk quotas—alternative options for the farmer. Poole AH. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):221–8

Biologic and economic risks associated with use of bovine somatotropins. Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1693–6 (18 ref.)

[Economic effectiveness of housefly control in dairy cattle farms] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(4–6):591–4 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A multi-valved milking machine cluster to control intramammary infection in dairy cows. Griffin TK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 May;55(2):155–69

Compressive load applied by the teatcup liner to the bovine teat. Mein GA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Aug;54(3):327–37

METHODS

An in-line sampling technique to measure the bacterial contamination of milk during milking. McKinnon CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):33–40

Evaluation of udder preparations on intramammary infections. Galton DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1417–21

Computerized dairy reproductive herd health records. Elmore RG. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):533–6 (2 ref.)

Effect of ball-valve milking clusters on udder disease. Grindal RJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):250–2

[A stochastic computer simulation model for integrated zootechnical, veterinary and economic instruction regarding managerial decisions on dairy farms] Dijkhuizen AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1; 112(23):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Safety of pasteurised milk [letter] Rampling A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1209

[Use of the isotope indicator method in the study of cleaning systems under general practice conditions in the dairy industry] Kirst E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct; 33(10):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protein-synthesizing function of the liver in dairy cows fed feed with the addition of various urea preparations and different doses of urea] Kwiatkowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black-white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. I. Normal values for the cow population] Wolańczyk-Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black-white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. II. Effect of basic species-specific factors] Wolańczyk-Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black-white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. III. Changes in those indicators during feeding seasons and in consecutive months and years] Wolańczyk-Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):125–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DAMME see **FK 33-824**

DANAZOL see under **PREGNADIENES**

DANCE THERAPY

METHODS

An initial inquiry into the altered state experiences associated with terpsichoretrancetherapy. Morgan DW. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):26–8

DANCING

The effects of dance team participation on female adolescent physical fitness and self-concept. Blackman L, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):437–48

Bone stress lesions in ballet dancers: scintigraphic assessment. Nussbaum AR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):851–5

Lower extremity flexibility patterns in classical ballet dancers and their correlation to lateral hip and knee injuries. Reid DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):347–52

Mother-daughter differences in menarcheal age in adolescent girls attending national dance company schools and non-dancers. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–43

Jazz ballet bottom. Radford PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1173–4

The posterior tibiotalar impingement syndrome in dancers. Kleiger B. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall; 47(2):203–10

Foot and ankle injuries in dancers. Hamilton WG. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):143–73 (27 ref.)

The rehabilitation of overuse foot injuries in athletes and dancers. Marshall P. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):175–91 (16 ref.)

Musculoskeletal demands on flamenco dancers: a clinical and biomechanical study. Bejjani FJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Apr;8(5):254–63

Fatigue fracture of the tibia in dancers (report of 3 cases). Passa A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 13(2):235–40 (16 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of maximal pedal stress during ballet stance. Kravitz SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):484–9

Etiology of Freiberg's disease: ? trauma. Walsh HP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):243–4

Body structure, somatotype, maturation and motor performance of girls in ballet schooling. Claessens AL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):310–7

Break dance hip: chronic avulsion of the anterior superior iliac spine. Winkler AR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):501–2

Twisting the night away: the effects of all night disco dancing on reaction time. Tilley AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):107–12

The effect of intensity controlled aerobic dance exercise on aerobic capacity of middle-aged, overweight women. Gillett PA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):383–90

Case report 443. Florid cortical and periosteal reactions due to stress fractures of the right femur and left calcaneus in a "break dancer".Ihmeidan IH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):581–3

[Stress fractures and shin splints in dancers] Munck S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

The aesthetic surgeon, BAAPS, and the case of Serge Lifar. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):98–9

DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

DANE PARTICLE see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR see under **VIOLENCE**

DANITRACEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS

Synthesis and application of fluorescent labeled nucleotides to assay DNA damage. Kelman DJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):85–100

ANALYSIS

Rapid and simple dansylation of phenolic steroids using a two-phase system and phase transfer catalysis. De Ruiter C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 19;436(3):429–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new apparatus to measure rate of desquamation using dansyl chloride fluorescence. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):281–2

METABOLISM

Binding of N-dansylgalactosamine to winged-bean tuber lectin: studies by fluorescence quenching titrations. Shet MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28;954(1):44–9

Calcium binding and fluorescence measurements of dansylaziridine-labelled troponin C in reconstituted thin filaments. Zot HG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct;8(5):428–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective modification of thymidine by dansyl group and biological effects of the dansyl derivatives. Bonora GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1849–50

Effect of rigor and cycling cross-bridges on the structure

of troponin C and on the Ca2+ affinity of the Ca2+-specific regulatory sites in skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Güth K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13627–35

DANTROLENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A faster way to reconstitute dantrolene sodium for malignant hyperthermia. Taskalos I. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):600, 602–3

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous dantrolene on canine heart. Roewer N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):357–67

Oral dantrolene sodium for tonsillectomy pain: a double-blind study. Salassa JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):26–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden bilateral sensorineural hearing loss during treatment with dantrolene sodium (dantrium). Pace-Balzan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):57–8

[Postoperative respiratory depression thought to be due to oral dantrolene pretreatment in a malignant hyperthermia-susceptible patient] Hara Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of dantrolene sodium in horses. Court MH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):218–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects and placental passage of dantrolene in the maternal-fetal sheep model. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):68–72

Dantrolene-induced inhibition of insulin release. A mechanism independent of effects on calcium fluxes. Metz SA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2237–45

Effects of dantrolene on force development in slow- and fast-twitch muscle of euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Everts ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):47–54

Effects of TMB-8 and dantrolene on ACTH- and angiotensin-induced steroidogenesis by frog interrenal gland: evidence for a role of intracellular calcium in angiotensin action. Lihrmann I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):269–82

Dantrolene prevents the malignant hyperthermic syndrome by reducing free intracellular calcium concentration in skeletal muscle of susceptible swine. Lopez JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):385–96

Similar inhibitory effects of dantrolene sodium on twitch tension and on silver ion-induced contracture in skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10; 143(2):275–8

Comparison of the skeletal muscle relaxant properties of Portulaca oleracea extracts with dantrolene sodium and methoxyverapamil. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jul;20(2):85–106

The effects of fructose 1,6-diphosphate, caffeine and dantrolene sodium on suxamethonium-induced contractures in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Andrews MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):350–7

Selective inhibition by dantrolene of caffeine-induced catecholamine release from perfused dog adrenals. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):45–53

Dantrolene and mepacrine antagonize the hemolysis of human red blood cells by halothane and bee venom phospholipase A2. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):410–9

Effects of dantrolene on the interaction of calcium and erythrocyte membrane. Kang BS. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(4):249–54

[Effect of dantrolene on the increased discharge of the muscle spindle induced by succinylcholine] Goto K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are we really prepared for malignant hyperthermia: Part II [letter] Hargrove JC. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):815

The physiology of spasticity and its response to therapy. Young RR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:146–9

Dantrolene for amphotericin B-induced rigors [letter] da Camara CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2220

Malignant hyperthermia. Dantrolene--dynamics and kinetics. Harrison GG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):279–86 (56 ref.)

Dantrolene sodium for treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. ten Holter JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1772–3

Reversal of prolonged postoperative muscle rigidity by dantrolene: a case report. Dhandha SK. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):425–7

Pharmacotherapy of spasticity: some theoretical and practical considerations. Rice GP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):510–2 (19 ref.)

Muscle relaxants in multiple sclerosis. Basmajian JV. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):90–1

Long-term treatment of spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Molnar GE. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):170–2

Dantrolene in severe tetanus. Farquhar I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):249–50

[Evaluation of the mechanism determining the painful symptomatology after proctological interventions] Morganti I. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hyperkalemia after dantrolene and verapamil-dantrolene administration in dogs. San Juan AC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):759–62

The effect of dantrolene sodium on the discharge of alpha and gamma motoneurones to the soleus muscle in the decerebrate rat. Farquhar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):257–66

DAPHNIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of methylenebisthiocyanate (MBT) to several freshwater organisms. Maas-Diepeveen JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):517–24

Intermittent flow system for population toxicity studies demonstrated with Daphnia and copper. van Leeuwen CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):496–502

Growth of Daphnia magna exposed to mixtures of chemicals with diverse modes of action. Deneer JW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):72–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of multiple glutathione S-transferases from Daphnia magna. LeBlanc GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):39–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxicity of vanadium to different freshwater organisms. Beusen JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 39(2):194–201

Chronic toxicity of aniline and 2,4-dichlorophenol to Daphnia magna Straus. Gersich FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–7

Comparison of ethanol toxicity to Daphnia magna and Ceriodaphnia dubia tested at two different temperatures: static acute toxicity test results. Takahashi IT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):229–36

Effects of chemical stress on the population dynamics of Daphnia magna: a comparison of two test procedures. van Leeuwen CJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug; 14(1):1–11

DAPSONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A field trial among leprosy patients in Nigeria with depot injections of dapsone and monoacetyldapsone. Pieters FA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):10–20

Short-course multidrug therapy for leprosy patients in western Kenya. Preliminary communication. Orege PA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):263–70

A controlled therapeutic trial in paucibacillary leprosy comparing a single dose of rifampicin followed by 1 year of daily dapsone with 10 weekly doses of rifampicin. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):349–58

Multidrug therapy for paucibacillary leprosy: WHO regimen inadequate? [letter] Pavithran K. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep; 58(3):306–8

Combined chemotherapy of multibacillary leprosy patients. Samuel NM, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul-Sep; 55(3):65–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dapsone-associated Heinz body hemolytic anemia in a Cambodian woman with hemoglobin E trait. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):364–8

Risk of acute non-specific upper respiratory tract infections in healthy men taking dapsone-pyrimethamine for prophylaxis against malaria. Lee PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):893–5

Idiosyncratic reaction resembling toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by chloroquine and maloprim. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1605

Neurologic symptoms posing as dapsone-induced polyneuropathy in two patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Fernandez-Obregon AC, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):347–50

Dapsone-induced psychosis. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):153–4

Pharmacokinetics of aspirin and chloramphenicol in normal and leprotic patients before and after dapsone therapy. Garg SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):204–5

Association between regularity in dapsone (DDS) treatment and development of deformity. Radhakrishna S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):425–34

Severe dapsone syndrome due to weekly maloprim [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):531

Photodermatitis provoked by dapsone: a case report. Joseph MS. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):425–8

Are hypersensitivity reactions to dapsone becoming more frequent? Smith WC. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):53–8 (54 ref.)

Dapsone-induced methemoglobinemia in a patient with P. carinii pneumonia and AIDS [letter] Reiter WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1740–1

[Dapsone-induced photodermatitis in a patient with leprosy] Fumey SM. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A field trial among leprosy patients in Nigeria with depot injections of dapsone and monoacetyldapsone. Pieters FA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):10–20

Liquid chromatographic determination of sulfamoyldapsone in swine tissues. Endoh YS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):1031–2

Dapsone and monoacetyldapsone determined in serum and saliva by a sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method with a single extraction step. Pieters FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:322–7

Role of dapsone hydroxylamine in dapsone-induced hemolytic anemia. Grossman SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):118–25

ANALYSIS

Dapsone and monoacetyldapsone determined in serum and saliva by a sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method with a single extraction step. Pieters FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:322–7

BLOOD

Metabolism of dapsone to a hydroxylamine by human neutrophils and mononuclear cells. Uetrecht J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):274–9

METABOLISM

N-acetylation polymorphism of dapsone in a Japanese population. Horai Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 25(4):487–94

N-acetylation phenotyping with dapsone in a mainland Chinese population. Horai Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):81–7

Drug interaction during multidrug regimens for treatment of leprosy. George J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** '988 Feb; 87:151–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of once-monthly rifampicin and daily clofazimine on the pharmacokinetics of dapsone in leprosy patients in Nigeria. Pieters FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(1):73–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of anti-leprosy drugs with the rat serum complement system. Sahu A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):143–50

Dapsone susceptibility of M. leprae before and after 1977. Almeida JG. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec; 55(4):726–7

Dapsone susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae isolated before 1977 [letter] Baohong J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):326–8

Drug susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium leprae. Baohong J. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4 Suppl):830–5

Primary and secondary dapsone resistance of M. leprae in Martinique, Guadeloupe, New Caledonia, Tahiti, Senegal, and Paris between 1980 and 1985. Guelpa-Lauras CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):672–9

Synergistic antimalarial activity of dapsone/dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors and the interaction of antifol, antipyrimidine and antipurine combinations against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Scott HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):715–21

[Mechanism of action of dapsone in chronic inflammatory dermatoses. I: Modification of the functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Wozel G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):569–76 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Dapsone poisoning [letter] Nagaraj MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):669

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compliance with malaria chemoprophylaxis programmes in Zimbabwe. Taylor P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec; 44(4):423–31

Long-term treatment of temporal arteritis with dapsone. Reinitz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):456–7

Comparison of dosages, intervals, and drugs in the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Hughes WT. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):623–5

Continuous erythema multiforme clearing on dapsone [letter] Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):731

Thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus responsive to dapsone. Moss C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):266

Treatment of paucibacillary leprosy by WHO regimen. Dey

SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;32(1):11-3
Preliminary appraisal of a WHO-recommended multiple drug regimen in paucibacillary leprosy patients in Malawi. Boerrigter G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):408-17
Infectivity of secondary dapsone-resistant cases. Jesudasan K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep; 56(3):418-21
Dapsone and rheumatoid vasculitis leg ulcerations [letter] Bernard P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):140-1
Failure of dapsone/pyrimethamine plus chloroquine against falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Edstein MD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):237
Dapsone and remission of Crohn's disease [letter] Prantera C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):536
Characteristics of the multiplication of dapsone-resistant strains of Mycobacterium leprae in mice.Subcommittee on Clinical Trials of the C hemotherapy of Leprosy (THELEP) Scientific Working Group of UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):5-10
Primary dapsone resistance in Bamako and Chingleput: final report; THELEP. Subcommittee on Clinical Trials of the Chemotherapy of Leprosy (THELEP) Scientific Working Group of the UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):209-18
Survey of primary dapsone-resistant leprosy. Wang HY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):173-5
[Value of dapsone in the treatment of digestive manifestations of rheumatoid purpura in adults] Chamouard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):599-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of dapsone in the treatment of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and Horton's disease] Dougados M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of dapsone in chronic inflammatory dermatoses. II: Modification of lymphocyte function and mechanisms of inflammation] Wozel G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):1-9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidermolysis bullosa atrophicans gravis. Report of a therapeutic trial with dapsone] Krähe J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypereosinophilia syndrome with cutaneous manifestations, "burning hand" syndrome and increased immunoglobulin levels. Treatment with a combination of DADPS and disodium cromoglycate] Lindscheid KR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective phototherapy and immunocorrection with dimotsifon in atopic dermatitis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of Hailey-Hailey benign chronic familial pemphigus treated with dimocifon] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of dapsone hydroxylamine in dapsone-induced hemolytic anemia. Grossman SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):118-25

URINE

Method for detecting sulfones in urine [letter] Jaled MM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):560-1

DARIER'S DISEASE see **KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS**

DARK ADAPTATION

Adaptation-related changes in the spatial and temporal summation of frog retinal ganglion cells. Donner K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):479-87
Effects of yellow filter glasses on the results of photopic and scotopic photometry. Aarnisalo EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):408-11
The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic retinal sensitivity in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):132-40
The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic sensitivity in choroideremia. Fulton AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):524-32
Age and disturbance of dark adaptation by extreme peripheral light. Luria SM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):901-4
An automated portable night vision testing system. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1127-9
Dark focus measured in Navy jet tactical fighter pilots. Temme LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):138-41
Visual field in dark-reared cats after an extended period of recovery. Maire-Lepoivre E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):245-51
D1 dopamine receptors in the rat retina: effect of dark adaptation and chronic blockade by SCH 23390. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):264-71
Analysis of the photopic electroretinogram recorded before and after dark adaptation. Lachapelle P. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):354-61
Elevated dark-adapted thresholds in albino rodents. Balkema GW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):544-9
Prostaglandins E1, E2, and D2 induce dark-adaptive retinomotor movements in teleost retinal cones and RPE. Cavallaro B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):882-91
Retinal noise, the performance of retinal ganglion cells, and visual sensitivity in the dark-adapted frog. Aho AC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2321-9
Quantum efficiency of dark-adapted human vision. Hallett PE. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2330-5
Ultrastructural and biochemical responses of photoreceptor pinealocytes to light and dark in vivo and in vitro. McNulty JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):845-50
Real-time hexose monophosphate shunt activity in light- and dark-adapted rabbit retinas. Aguiar E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):298-302
Diurnal changes in human psychophysical luminance sensitivity. O'Keefe LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):193-200
Two types of change in sensitivity during light adaptation in cat retina. Shou TD. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Aug;30(8):842-52
Synaptic transmission from rods to horizontal cells in dark-adapted tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):1-8
[Effect of head and eye inclination on the resting position of the vergence system] Heuer H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):88-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ERG c-wave and slow PIII in albino rabbits. 3. Changes in wave pattern in light and dark adaptation] Yoshimura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenergic drugs on accommodation and distant refraction in daylight and darkness. A laseroptometric study. Zetterström C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):58-64
Ocular toxicity of anandron [letter] Brisset JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):639-40
Bipolar patients taking lithium have increased dark adaptation threshold compared with controls. Carney PA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May;21(3):117-20

DARKNESS

Role of vergence accommodation in correcting for night myopia. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):383-6
Light/dark regulation of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by in vivo phosphorylation. Jiao JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):409-17
Non-cyclic photoreductive carbon fixation in photosynthesis. Light and dark transients of the glycerate-3-P special pair. Fong FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):399-404
Morphine-induced analgesia and exposure to low-intensity 60-Hz magnetic fields: inhibition of nocturnal analgesia in mice is a function of magnetic field intensity. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):356-60
Benzodiazepine ([3H]flunitrazepam) binding in cat visual cortex: ontogenesis of normal characteristics and the effects of dark rearing. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1-2):67-76
The metabolic consequence of visual deprivation in the rat. Toga AW. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):209-17
Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells: effects of light, dark, and potassium on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):199-215
Intersensory coordination and the effects of early sensory deprivation. Tees RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Sep; 20(5):497-507
Quantitative morphological effects of dark-rearing and light exposure on the synaptic connectivity of layer 4 in the rat visual cortex (area 17). Gabbott PL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):103-14
Effect of light deprivation on the ERG responses of taurine-deficient rats. Quesada O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):13-20
Arousal-related changes in dark focus accommodation and dark vergence. Miller RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1168-78
Preretinal oxygen changes in the rabbit under conditions of light and dark. Tillis TN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):988-91
Masking of circadian activity rhythms in hamsters by darkness. Aschoff J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Mar; 162(4):559-62
Effects of dark-rearing on the development of area 18 of the cat's visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:293-309
Darkness-induced changes in noradrenergic input determine the 24 hour variation in beta-adrenergic receptor density in the rat pineal gland: in vivo physiological and pharmacological evidence. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):707-14
The endocrinology of sunlight and darkness. Complementary roles of vitamin D and pineal hormones. Stumpf WE. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 May;75(5):247-51 (30 ref.)
Instability of eye position in the dark in cerebellar degeneration. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):35-9
Retinal oxygen tension is higher in light than dark. Stefánsson E. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):5-8
Dark effects of hematoporphyrin derivative on lactate dehydrogenase activity and distribution in HeLa cells: cytochemical evaluation. Freitas I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):699-706
Dark effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on lymphocyte surface markers. Schaller J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec; 4(6):310-1
[Sexual dimorphism in reactions to stress during regular and altered photoperiods] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DATA ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL see **DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL**

DATA BANKS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DATA COLLECTION

Cardiology by the numbers and cost-containment. Knoebel SB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1112-5
Screening for child-molesting behavior [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):274
The limits of ascertainment. Ewens WJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):399-402
Alcohol consumption in England and Wales [letter] Whincup PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1278-9
Sources of Australian pharmacoepidemiology data. Hurley SF, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(1):82-96
Recruitment in NHLBI population-based studies and randomized clinical trials: data analysis and survey results. Probstfield JL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):141S-149S
Records as a data source: the case for health visitor records. While AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):757-63
Rapid prototyping of database systems in human genetics data collection. Gersting JM Jr. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun; 11(2-3):177-89
Number of days of food intake records required to estimate individual and group nutrient intakes with defined confidence. Basiotis PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 117(9):1638-41
Minimum data set necessary to promote the care of the elderly in general practice. Jachuck SJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):207-9
Measles immunity in children: the 1985 national immunisation survey. Tobias M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27; 100(824):315-7
Kinsey sex surveys [letter] **Science** 1988 May 13; 240(4854):867
The Cardiff health survey: teaching survey methodology by participation. Lewis PA, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov; 6(7):869-74
Investigation planning and data gathering. Hancock DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):1-15
[Nosocomial infections. Computerization of bacteriological data. Experience at a general hospital center] Saliceti E. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1163-9 **(Fre)**
[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Update of a data bank of hepatic involvements and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):48-60 **(Fre)**
[Collection, processing and archiving of primary patient data] Juranek H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:29-31 **(Ger)**
[Formation of hypotheses with available data material] Repges R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:27-34 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recording of chick embryo movements and their correlation with joint development. Llusa-Perez M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(1):55-8
Dictating machines as data recorders [letter] Lawrance DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):946
Impact of a screening family genogram on first encounters in primary care. Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):291-301
A comprehensive nutrition case management system. Clay G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):196-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HCFA will test revised Medicare cost reports. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):28

METHODS

Efficient recognition of adverse drug reactions. Simon K. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(1):65-9
Investigations of the prevalence of psychiatric disorders. Bland RC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;338:7-16 (67 ref.)
Design and field methods of the Edmonton survey of psychiatric disorders. Orn H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;338:17-23
Intensity of follow-up. Effects on estimates in a population

telephone survey with an extension of Kish's (1965) approach. Bull SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 127(3):552–61

Two one–step methods for household screening and interviewing using random digit dialing. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):857–63

Analysis of case–control data derived in part from proxy respondents. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May; 127(5):905–14 (26 ref.)

The evaluation of the data collection process for a multicenter, population–based, case–control design. Wingo PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):206–17

Effect of data collection method on results of serum digoxin concentration audit. Makela EH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):126–30

Use of hospital discharge data in the surveillance of occupational disease. Rosenman KD. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(2):281–9

A population survey on legislative measures to restrict smoking in Ontario: 1. Design, methodology, and sample representativeness. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):307–15

Attempts to increase return of surveys [letter] Hughes JR. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1474

Sports injury research. Components of injury reporting systems. Lindenfeld TN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S69–80

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project XXI. Some aspects of the collection of demographic data. Bradley AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):635–40

Uses of epidemiologic information in pollution episode management. Health CW Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):75–82

Some methodological aspects of using postal questionnaires with the elderly. Victor CR. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;7(2):163–72

Interobserver variability in collecting data from medical records. Beard CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 112(6):594–6

The Psion Organiser II as a data–collection tool for dental research and evaluation. McDonald SP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):404–5

Validation of a computer based system for assessing dietary intake. Levine JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):369–72

Better health data with a portable microcomputer at the periphery: an anthropometric survey in Cape Verde. Reitmaier P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):651–7

"Incidence" and "prevalence" as measures of the frequency of congenital malformations and genetic outcomes: application to oral clefts. Hook EB. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):97–102

A microcomputer system for on–line collection of blood flow and related physiological data. Piper I, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):279–91

Recruitment in the Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease (CSSCD). Gaston M, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec; 8(4 Suppl):131S–140S

The weekly return as a practical instrument for data collection in office based research. Green LA. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):182–4

Principles of survey research. Henry RC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):145–57

Composite scoring—methods and predictive validity: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):499–535

Why we know so little about prenatal care nationwide: an assessment of required methodology. Peoples–Sheps MD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):359–80

Metered–dose inhaler usage in subjects with asthma: comparison of Nebulizer Chronolog and daily diary recordings. Gong H Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):5–10

A new rhythm library for testing automatic external defibrillators: performance of three devices. Cummins RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):597–602

Use of a disease reporting system in a large beef feedlot. Frank GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1063–7

Effects of attrition on relationships between variables in surveys of older adults. Norris FH. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov; 42(6):597–605

National surveillance programmes. Cooke EM. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:49–52

Mental disorders in their natural settings. The application of time allocation and experience–sampling techniques in psychiatry. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep;175(9):509–78

Investigating mental disorders in their natural settings. deVries MW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep;175(9):509–13

Microbehavioral approaches to monitoring human experience. Robinson JP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep; 175(9):514–8

Infrequently occurring activities and contexts in time use data. Stone PJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep; 175(9):519–25

Physician–based surveillance of occupational disease: developing a methodology. Fontus HM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug;29(8):688–91

Response trends and nonresponse bias in a mail survey of oral and facial pain. Locker D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):20–5

Use of rapid survey methodology to determine immunization coverage in rural Burma. Frerichs RR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):125–30

Research on humans published in JAMA [letter] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3513

Obtaining clinical data on the appropriateness of medical care in community practice. Kosecoff J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2538–42

The importance of adverse reaction reporting by physicians. Suprofen and the flank pain syndrome. Rossi AC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1203–4

A community blood pressure survey: Rochester, Minnesota, 1986. Phillips SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):691–9

Guidelines for evaluating surveillance systems. **MMWR** 1988 May 6;37 Suppl 5:1–18

Comparison of observed and self–reported seat belt use rates—United States. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;37(36):349–51

Moving from the 1990 injury control objectives to state and local surveillance systems. Introduction. Rosenberg ML, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Feb;37(1):1–4

Mamre Community Health Project—rationale and methods. Hoffman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):323–8

Discovering carcinogens in the occupational environment. Methods of data collection and analysis of a large case–referent monitoring system. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Dec;13(6):486–92

Use and interpretation of diagnostic statistics from selected data systems. Harris KW, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1988 Jan;(107):1–54

Community–based health reporting. Scott W. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(1):26–31

[The Danish health survey 1982–1983. I. Collection of data by means of diaries] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Danish health survey 1982–1983. II. The validity of health diaries] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the control quality of arterial hypertension over a 10–year period at a hemodialysis center] Marichal JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosology and systems for data recording in child and adolescent psychiatry] Dugas M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988;31(1):5–47 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of an operational system for online collection and evaluation of data within the scope of drug trials and the detection of side effects] Greiser E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:59–65 **(Ger)**

[Problems in coordinating temporally and locally different health data] Jahn E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:257–62 **(Ger)**

[Data collection and epidemiologic processing as possible responsibilities of the public health service (exemplified by the cancer register)] Keding G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:81–3 **(Ger)**

[Collection of data and approximation of measurements] Duca PG. **Med Lav** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of pharyngo–laryngeal cancer in the province of Salamanca. I. Protocol for data collection] Martín Martín C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988; 15(1):15–28 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The 1989 revisions of the US Standard Certificates of Live Birth and Death and the US Standard Report of Fetal Death. Freedman MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):168–72

Uniform minimum data sets: in search of demographic comparability [editorial] Treviño FM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):126–7

Problems with surveillance methods for alcoholism: differences in coding systems among federal, state, and private agencies. Westermeyer J. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):130–3

Will "Körner" help outpatients? [editorial]Mason A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):473

Sources of age and date–of–birth misreporting in the 1900 U.S. census. Mason KO, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):563–73

Determination of the optimum period of interview for retrospective collection of data. An empirical study based on reported and documented outpatient contacts of depressive patients. Haffner J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):288–93

Data omitted from psychiatric consultation notes. Small GW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):307–9

Transfer bias and the association of cognitive impairment with falls. Buchner DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):254–9

Validity and reliability of the Experience–Sampling Method. Csikszentmihalyi M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep; 175(9):526–36

Strategies for the analysis of imputed data from a sample survey. The National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey. Lepkowski JM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):705–16

The neglected time factor and antihypertensive therapy. A pitfall in evaluating side effects in a cross–over study. Edmonds D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:40–5

[Organization, standardization and evaluation of an epidemiologic study of rheumatic diseases] Behrend T, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:173–84 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Commentary: Survey research in Social Security. Sherman SR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Mar;51(3):8, 68–9

DATA DISPLAY

Clinical experience with electronic video duodenoscopy in a community hospital. Schapiro M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1029–30

Interrogation and display of single photon emission tomography data as inherently volume data. Goris ML, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(4):168–80

Techniques for the rapid display and manipulation of 3–D biomedical data. Goldwasser SM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–24

Evaluating the role of colour in a flight information cockpit display. Macdonald WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan; 31(1):13–37

Temporal resolution: an insight into the video display terminal (VDT) "problem".Harwood K, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Aug;29(4):447–52

Information transfer rate with serial and simultaneous visual display formats. Matin E, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr; 30(2):171–80

The electronic clipboard: a semiautomatic anesthesia record. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987; 4(3):153–9

Vector (butterfly) diagrams for osteoarthritic gait: a preliminary report. Khodadadeh S. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–9

Quantitatively expressed ideas in lymphoma: text versus numerical displays. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Oct–Dec;12(4):273–9

Psychology of computer use: IV. Effects of video display units on fundamental visual processes: temporal resolution. Mikaelian HH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):951–62

Real time 3D display of gated blood pool tomograms. Gibson CJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May;33(5):569–81

Presenting stereoscopic stimuli with one monitor. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1391–2

[Presentation of results] Hakulinen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(1):62–72 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of computerized tomograms using a black and white and a color monitor: an ROC (receiver operation characteristic) comparison] Rockstroh G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Sep;7(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medically relevant data display] Schiele–Luftmann K. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:311–4 **(Ger)**

[Women at the data terminal—current status] Ott–Gerlach G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the organization and illumination of work sites with computer screen equipment] Liesemeier B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data representation] Cortinovis I, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer–aided perinatal monitoring system] Hara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):806–10 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the conditions of the rate of information presentation on the quality of the work of the operator] Nikolaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**

DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL

Application of geostatistical methods for estimation of the dispersion variance of occupational exposures. Preat B. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):877–84

Silica, silicosis, and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case–referent study [letter] Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):219–22

Comparison of occupational interview data to death certificate data in Utah. Turner DW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):145–51

Inverse diffusion methods for data peak separation. Crandall R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):15–22

Applications of multivariate analysis in diagnostic cytology. Weber JE. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):54–72

Applications of statistical analysis in diagnostic histopathology and cytopathology. Weber JE. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):73–86

Data, data everywhere, and not a thought to think [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):799–800

Meta–analysis in clinical research [letter] Gelber RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):158–9

The revenue and expense spreadsheet. A tool for evaluating departmental performance. Jordan JS. **AORN J** 1988 Jun; 47(6):1439–43, 1446–7

A microcomputer program for the indirect standardisation of rates and proportions. Koh D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):135–7

Eyes or patients? Traps for the unwary in the statistical analysis of ophthalmological studies. Newcombe RG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):645–6

Passive smoking and lung cancer: a publication bias? Vandenbroucke JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6; 296(6619):391–2

Preaveraging or postaveraging of data measured in

chronobiology: will the mean mouse please stand up? Beau J. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):47–58
Stepwise multivariate discriminant analysis (SMDA) for paired and unpaired biomedical data using microcomputers. Cugini P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):39–55
External quality assessment data analysis by microcomputer. Farag SI. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):405–11
PITMAN: a FORTRAN program for exact randomization tests. Dallal GE. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):9–15
New control chart for multivariate data with missing values. Furutani H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):1–8
Comparison of the ID3 algorithm versus discriminant analysis for performing feature selection. Kinney EL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):467–76
Time series analysis of rhythmic bacterial resistance development to antibiotics. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):137–57
Simulating failure times when the event of interest is unobservable with emphasis on animal carcinogenicity studies. Portier CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):458–66
Using smoothing splines to make inferences about the shape of gas–exchange curves. Wade TD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):16–26
Versatile software for collection, analysis and plotting of biochemical data using the IBM PC. Anderson SM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 May–Jun; 26(3):267–73
OPSEG: a general routine for smoothing and interpolating discrete biological data. Finegood DT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 May–Jun; 26(3):289–99
EXPFIT: a program for simultaneous analysis of families of exponential decay curves. Guardabasso V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):55–63
Computer–assisted centrifugal elutriation. II. Multiparametric statistical analysis. Sloot PM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):37–46
An interactive multivariate analysis of FCM data. Kosugi Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):405–8
Nifedipine and metoprolol in suspected unstable angina. Data analysis. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl H:49–69
Integrated reporting of quality and length of life--a statistician's perspective. Gore SM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9(2):228–34
Quantitatively reviewing the literature: the application of meta–analysis. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):123–9 (21 ref.)
Fitting curves to data using nonlinear regression: a practical and nonmathematical review. Motulsky HJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):365–74 (14 ref.)
Confounding and the analysis of multiple variables in hospital epidemiology. Freeman J, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov; 8(11):465–73
A box–graph method for illustrating relative–size relationships in a 2 x 2 table. Feinstein AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):222–4
Lactation and lactation related variables; contraception and fertility: an overview of data problems and world trends. Lesthaeghe R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:143–73 (34 ref.)
Microcomputer programs for diet analysis: a comparative evaluation. Penfield MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):209–11
Analysis of linear and mildly nonlinear relationships using pooled subject data. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):854–9
A method of quantify confounding in regression analyses applied to data on diet and CHD incidence. Hartz A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):331–7
Cost studies: caveats to the reader [editorial] Kwoh CK. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):211–3
Odds ratio estimation in a steady–state population. Newman SC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):59–65
Stereologic analysis of rat type II alveolar cells in vitro. Casale JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):767–72
Software for health care analysts: a modular approach. Roos LL Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Dec;11(6):445–64
Discriminant analysis for the diagnosis of childhood celiac disease. Greco L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):538–42
The patient is statistically the appropriate unit for periodontal study [letter] Newman HN. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):202
Meta–analysis. A quantitative approach to research integration. Thacker SB. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1685–9 (73 ref.)
Statistical considerations for performing multiple tests in a single experiment. 1. Introduction. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):813–5
Statistical considerations for performing multiple tests in a single experiment. 2. Comparisons among several therapies. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):816–20
Statistics and the practicing physician [editorial] Palumbo PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):835–6
Daisy: statistical program for physicians and scientists. Peiris A, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):44–8
A confidence profile analysis of the effectiveness of disulfiram in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Critchfield GC, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S66–75
Increasing the power of clinical trials through judgment analysis. Stewart TR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–8
A discrimination value of serum lipid level on the basis of healthy and diseased persons. Okada M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–92
Strategies for identifying patterns of categorical variables that have diagnostic significance. Overall JE. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:121–34
The interaction of statistical significance, biology of dose–response and test design in the assessment of genotoxicity data. Mitchell ID. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar; 2(2):141–5 (35 ref.)
Some comments on the use of statistics in the evaluation of drug trials in migraine. Amery WK, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):220–7
Structural equation models and nursing research: Part I. Boyd CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–52
Log–linear contingency table analysis: an illustration. Ihlenfeld JT. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):252–4
Experiencing the research process by using statistical software on microcomputers. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):56–9
Care practices and bronchopulmonary dysplasia debate [letter] Berry CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):968–70
Quantitative aspects of the interactive killing effects between X rays and other mutagens in microorganisms. Ager DD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):124–40
Some methodological problems in the assessment of complementary therapy. Anthony HM. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):761–71
Fluoride and dental caries: two different statistical approaches to the same data source. Busse H, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):823–42
Issues of efficiency in combining proportions of deaths from several clinical trials. Buyse M, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):565–76
Non–random sampling in human genetics: estimation of familial correlations, model testing, and interpretation. Chakraborty R, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):629–46
Meta–analysis of clinical trials as a scientific discipline. II: Replicate variability and comparison of studies that agree and disagree. Chalmers TC, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov; 6(7):733–44
The analysis of a titration study. Chuang C. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):583–90
The analysis of event history data: a review of progress and outstanding problems. Clayton D. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):819–41
Practical aspects in data monitoring: a brief review. Demets DL. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):753–60 (33 ref.)
A simple method of sample size calculation for unequal–sample–size designs that use the logrank or t–test. Hsieh FY. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):577–81
Modelling binary data from a three–period cross–over trial. Jones B, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):555–64
A method of analysis taking into account competing events: application to the study of digestive complications following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kramar A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):785–94
Using the Adverse Reactions Register to study the effects of age and sex on adverse drug reactions. Simpson JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):863–7
Evaluating risk factors in disease outbreaks. Hueston WD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):79–95
Use and interpretation of diagnostic statistics from selected data systems. Harris KW, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1988 Jan;(107):1–54
Managing and analyzing qualitative data. A description of tasks, techniques, and materials. Knafl KA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):195–218
Exploratory data analysis--comparisons of groups and variables. Verran JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov; 9(4):617–25
Computer use and nursing research. Personal computers and qualitative data analysis. Webster DC. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):219–21
[The physician and the computer. 9. Multidimensional statistical methods] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 42(9):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The physician and the computer. 6. Evaluation of processes in biological systems] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The physician and the computer. 8. Statistical methods] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Basic concepts in statistics; introduction] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1383 **(Dut)**
[The quality of measurement methods and its statistical estimation] Läärä E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):40–52 **(Fin)**
[Correlation and regression] Voutilainen P. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(1):87–90 **(Fin)**
[Clinical statistics research. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting of the German Society of Medical Documentation and Statistics. 30 September–2 October 1974, Mainz] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:1–439 **(Ger)**
[Correlations of clinical findings in healthy persons and patient groups in Special Research Area 36] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:167–251 **(Ger)**
[Statistical viewpoints in the comparison of laboratory methods] Berger J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:317–25 **(Ger)**
[Procedure for classification and cross–validation of large amounts of data] Drechsler KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:155–8 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with data processing systems for the statistical evaluation of clinical studies] Feldmann U, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:353–9 **(Ger)**
[Correlations of angiologic variables] Foltin E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:217–24 **(Ger)**
[Trials in type finding (cluster analysis)] Hodapp V. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:241–51 **(Ger)**
[Review and interpretation problems] Koller S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:167–9 **(Ger)**
[Age, sex and constitutional relations of normal values] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:171–82 **(Ger)**
[Formation of hypotheses with available data material] Repges R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:27–34 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation strategies in collaborative studies] Rickels K, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:77–81 **(Ger)**
[Correlations with vectorcardiogram variables] Scheidt E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:199–204 **(Ger)**
[Personal, anamnestic and situational factors modifying biochemical parameters] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:183–93 **(Ger)**
[Correlation differences in different patient groups] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:195–8 **(Ger)**
[Correlations of pneumologic variables] Schmidt W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:205–15 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of a temporal follow–up series of nonparametric formulations] Sonnemann E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:345–51 **(Ger)**
[Selection through patient dropouts in therapeutic series] Uberla K. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:37–45 **(Ger)**
[Difficulties in planning in therapeutic comparisons] Van de Loo J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:47–51 **(Ger)**
[Systematic multivariate correlation patterns, used in the symptom correlation of diseases] Wermuth N, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:111–20 **(Ger)**
[Correlations of psychologic variables] Weyer G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:225–39 **(Ger)**
[Methodologic example of the statistical analysis of epidemiologic data using microcomputer programs] Pernack EF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collection of data and approximation of measurements] Duca PG. **Med Lav** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An improved processing of turbidimetric immunoassay data by means of a personal computer system] Matsuda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):621–30 **(Jpn)**
[Data averaging in pharmacokinetic analysis: the population pharmacokinetics of cephalothin and cefazolin] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in statistical processing of clinical observations] Plotnikov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):60–2 **(Rus)**
["Long live the significant correlation !!" (letter)] Celada A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(5):487–8 **(Spa)**

DATA PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

DATA SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS see under **SOFTWARE**

DATABASES see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DATAPHONE see under **TELEPHONE**

DATURA see **STRAMONIUM**

DAUNOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

DAUNORUBICIN

Studies of anthracycline--DNA complexes by circular dichroism. Rizzo V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Aug; 3(2):103–15
Sequence specificity of the daunomycin–DNA interaction. Chaires JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1785–6
Low temperature photochemistry in the daunomycin--DNA intercalation complex. Floeser C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1817–8
Sequence specificity in the interaction of daunomycin with alternating polydeoxynucleotides. Xodo LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1867–8
Site and sequence specificity of the daunomycin–DNA interaction. Chaires JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8227–36
Differences in O2 reduction by the iron complexes of adriamycin and daunomycin: the importance of the sidechain hydroxyl group. Zweier JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;884(2):326–36
In vitro stability and compatibility of daunorubicin, cytarabine, and etoposide. Seargeant LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1189–92
The 5'-CA DNA–sequence preference of daunomycin. Skorobogaty A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):103–6

Structural basis for the binding of antitumor anthracycline antibiotics to model membranes: circular dichroism studies. Henry-Toulme N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):574–9

Enthalpy–entropy compensations in drug–DNA binding studies. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8922–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticancer agents coupled to N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers. II. Evaluation of daunomycin conjugates in vivo against L1210 leukaemia. Duncan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb; 57(2):147–56

High-dose daunorubicin (DNR) for induction and treatment of relapse in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL): report of 17 cases. Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb;73(1):48–53

Cytotoxic activity of daunomycin and adriamycin encapsulated in immunoliposomes against avian myeloblastosis virus-infected cells. Dhananjaya KV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):131–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiotoxicity in children treated with anthracyclines: the role of M-mode echocardiography. Galli MA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):347–50

[Evaluation of peak filling rate for the early identification of daunorubicin cardiotoxicity] Trappolini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early daunorubicin cardiotoxicity and fatal outcome in a child with acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2)] Rizzari C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Daunomycin-induced cardiogenic shock in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pericarditis caused by daunorubicin in acute myelocytic leukemia] Tohda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun;29(6):874–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of pharmacological properties of rubidomycine and its newly synthesized derivatives DR-22 and DR-27 in animals. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Sep-Oct;38(5):386–401

Phase II trial of menogarol in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):174–6

The DNA-association and biological activity of a new bis(14-thiadaunomycin). Skorobogaty A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):41–56

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by anthracycline compounds. Ash RJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Sep;8(2):71–83

In-beam light absorption measurement of anthracyclines in cells with a flow-through system. Lankelma J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):200–6

Selectivity of the anthracyclines for negatively charged model membranes: role of the amino group. Burke TG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):274–80

Phase II trial of idarubicin in patients with advanced lymphoma. Gillies H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):261–4

A phase II study of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in advanced breast cancer. Stuart NS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(4):351–4

Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of menogaril (NSC 269148) in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6104–10

Immunochemotherapy of a murine thymoma with the use of idarubicin monoclonal antibody conjugates. Pietersz GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):926–31

Phase I clinical trial of orally administered 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) with pharmacokinetic and in vitro drug sensitivity testing in children with refractory leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5348–52

Phase II evaluation of orally administered idarubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1289–90

Testing new drugs in untreated small cell lung cancer may prejudice the results of standard treatment: a phase II study of oral idarubicin in extensive disease. Cullen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1227–30

Idarubicin in the treatment of relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Harousseau JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):991–2

Oral idarubicin as single-agent treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in poor-risk patients. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1279–81

Synthesis of antitumor-active 7-O-(2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)-daunomycinone and -adriamycinone. Ok K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:69–81

A phase II study of idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in advanced myeloma. Chisesi T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):681–4

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic trial of oral menogaril administered on three consecutive days. Dodion P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1019–26

Phase II trial of menogaril in advanced malignant melanoma. An EORTC trial. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1707–8

Negative phase II trial of menogaril in advanced squamous, adeno- and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):263–5

Successful oral chemotherapy with idarubicin in refractory anaemia with excess blasts. Johnson E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):278–81

Serum procollagen-III-peptide as a marker for primary myelofibrosis: effect of anthracyclin [letter] Parmentier C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):475

Pharmacokinetic study of intravenous and oral idarubicin in cancer patients. Tamassia V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):419–26

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of N-enamine derivatives of daunorubicin, 5-iminodaunorubicin, and doxorubicin. Stefańska B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):193–8

Synthesis and antitumor activities of 14-O-acyl derivatives of 7-O-(2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)-adriamycinone. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):988–91

Phase II study of intravenous menogaril in patients with advanced breast cancer. Sessa C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1066–9

Pharmacokinetics of idarubicin after daily intravenous administration in leukemic patients. Robert J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):961–4

Pharmacokinetics of a spin-labeled rubomycin analog. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):185–90

Cardiovascular effects of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (Idarubicin) in the conscious rat. Christoffersen PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):54–6

Immunosuppression of graft rejection with idarubicin-monoclonal antibody conjugates by elimination of T cell subsets in vivo. Smyth MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):126–31

Intravenous administration of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29; 74(1):57–63

4-Demethoxydaunorubicin administered orally in advanced breast cancer. A phase II study. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):65–70

[Pharmacokinetics of new anthracyclines] Robert J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):167–74 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and antitumor properties of 3'-desamino-3'-dimethylformamidinorubomycin] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of DNA synthesis in mice by the anthracycline antibiotics daunorubicin, carminomycin and doxorubicin] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anthracycline-resistant strains of P388 leukemia] Goncharova SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of anthracycline antibiotics deposited by polymers] Rusakov IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of low levels of daunorubicin. Wang J, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Sep; 112(9):1303–7

In-beam light absorption measurement of anthracyclines in cells with a flow-through system. Lankelma J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):200–6

METABOLISM

DNA-binding characteristics of aclarubicin as compared with daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Ando S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):409–15

Equilibrium binding of daunomycin and adriamycin to calf thymus DNA. Temperature and ionic strength dependence of thermodynamic parameters. Barcelo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2133–8

Increase of daunorubicin and vincristine accumulation in multidrug resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells by a monoclonal antibody reacting with P-glycoprotein. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15; 37(12):2389–93

The carboxylic ionophore monensin inhibits active drug efflux and modulates in vitro resistance in daunorubicin resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sehested M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3305–10

Association of daunomycin to membrane domains studied by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):379–86

31P NMR study of daunorubicin-d(CGTACG) complex in solution. Evidence of the intercalation sites. Ragg E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):231–4

Local mobility of nucleic acids as determined from crystallographic data. III. A daunomycin-DNA complex. Holbrook SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):349–57

Daunomycin-DNA dissociation kinetics. Phillips DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):225–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of daunorubicin and anthrapyrazolone sensitivity and transport in resistant cell lines. McGown A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):752–4

Effects of verapamil on the pharmacokinetics of daunomycin in the rat. Nooter K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):176–8

Leukemic cell and plasma daunomycin concentrations after bolus injection and 72 h infusion. Speth PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):311–5

Antibody-directed affinity therapy applied to the immune system: in vivo effectiveness and limited toxicity of daunomycin conjugated to HPMA copolymers and targeting antibody. Říhová B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):100–14

Kinetics of daunomycin in leukemia cells and leukocytes in vivo in the rat. Sonneveld P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1109–16

Cellular pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin: relationships with the response to treatment in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Kokenberg E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May; 6(5):802–12

In vivo uptake of daunorubicin by acute myeloid leukemia (AML) cells measured by flow cytometry. Kokenberg E, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):511–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of pharmacological properties of rubidomycine and its newly synthesized derivatives DR-22 and DR-27 in animals. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Sep-Oct;38(5):386–401

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase in intact L1210 cells by ara-C, daunomycin, hydroxyurea and 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine. FitzGerald GB, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):281–9

A comparative study of the effects of anthracycline derivatives on a human adenocarcinoma cell line (LoVo) grown as a monolayer and as spheroids. Soranzo C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):369–73

Syncatalytic inactivation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase by anthracyclines. Günzler V, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):365–72

Distribution of oligonucleotide products during inhibition of the RNA polymerase-catalyzed synthesis of RNA by daunomycin. Aktipis S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1833–4

Effect of daunorubicin on dihydropyridine-sensitive binding sites in cardiac sarcolemma. Banning J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4362–6

Diversity of effects of two antitumor anthracycline analogs on the pathway of activation of PKC in intact human platelets. Lanzi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3497–504

In vitro chemosensitivity testing using the multicellular tumor spheroid model. Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987; 4(2):63–74

Evidence for inhibition of growth related to compromised DNA synthesis in the interaction of daunorubicin with H-35 rat hepatoma. Munger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2404–11

Trypanocidal activity of free and carrier bound daunorubicin. Golightly L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):77–83

Isolation of highly multidrug-resistant P388 cells from drug-sensitive P388/S cells by flow cytometric cell sorting. Ross DD, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):359–67

Antitumor activity of new N-substituted daunorubicin derivatives. Mazerska Z, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(6):345–51

Characterization of daunorubicin resistance in K562 leukemia cells lacking daunorubicin reductase activity. Ahmed NK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1329–36

Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and its associated activities by daunomycin and adriamycin. Dhananjaya KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 24(5):265–70

The effects of D-penicillamine and daunorubicin on conjunctival fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. McGuigan LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan; 29(1):112–8

Facilitation of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by a T cell-specific immunotoxin containing daunomycin. Xie SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):770–4

Lectin staining patterns of plasma membranes of daunorubicin and vincristine resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Sehested M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(6):366–70

[Suppression of DNA synthesis in mice by the anthracycline antibiotics daunorubicin, carminomycin and doxorubicin] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the spatial structure of DNA liquid crystals using anthracycline and anthraquinone compounds] Skuridin SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(5):1240–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Daunorubicin in patients with relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia previously treated with anthracycline. Velu T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):224–5

Increased plasma membrane traffic in daunorubicin resistant

P388 leukaemic cells. Effect of daunorubicin and verapamil. Sehested M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec; 56(6):747–51

Enhancement by cyclosporin A of daunorubicin efficacy in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and murine hepatoma 129. Meador J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6216–9

Daunorubicin or doxorubicin in acute myelogenous leukemia? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):209–10

[Characteristics of anthracycline-resistant strains of P388 leukemia] Goncharova SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Daunomycin- and adriamycin-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates; toxicity reduction by improved drug-delivery. Seymour LW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):319–27 (36 ref.)

Synergistic in vitro and in vivo anti-tumor effect of daunomycin-anti-96-kDa melanoma-associated antigen monoclonal antibody CL 207 conjugate and recombinant IFN-gamma. Matsui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1410–7

[The role of lipid metabolism disorders in the mechanism of the hepatotoxic effects of rubomycin] Saprykina EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DAY CARE

Transitional day hospitalization [letter] Ness DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1520–1

Nitrous oxide and day-case laparoscopy: effects on nausea, vomiting and return to normal activity. Sengupta P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):570–3

Influence of emotional distress among supporters on the outcome of psychogeriatric day care. Gilleard CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:219–23

The outcome of neurotic disorders after out-patient and day hospital care. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:57–62

Communication of drug treatment to general practitioners [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):211–2

Inpatient and day hospital treatment of the borderline: an integrated approach. Eppel AB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):360–3 (14 ref.)

A rural child psychiatry day treatment centre: systemic perspective. Greenfield B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 32(7):575–8

A long-term follow-up study of a children's psychiatric day treatment center. Sack WH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall;18(1):58–68

Ten years experience in a diabetic day centre. Drury MI, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):288–9

Promoting community living: a psychogeriatric day hospital. Muiznieks V. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Apr;65(3):18–9

Outlook on day care [letter] Skirtz A. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):141

Stockholm's Cafe 84: a unique day program for Jewish survivors of concentration camps. Fried H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):253–5

Outcome evaluation of a therapeutic day treatment program for delayed and disturbed preschoolers. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):687–93

A comparison of the outcome of day-care and inpatient treatment of paediatric surgical cases. Scaife JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):185–98

Day hospital as an alternative to inpatient care for cancer patients: a random assignment trial. Mor V, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):771–85

Day-care treatment for multiple drug abusing adolescents: social factors linked with completing treatment. Feigelman W. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):335–44

Psychiatric day-hospitals [letter] Creed F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1465

Psychiatric day hospitals [letter] Farid BT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):127

Prevention and management of infectious diseases in day care. Aronson SS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Mar;7(9):259–68 (17 ref.)

Parental involvement in treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa in a pediatric day-care unit. Danziger Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):159–62

Therapeutic factors in partial hospitalization. Hoge MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(2):199–210

Off-site day care at the Institute of Mental Health 1982–1987. Anez N. **R I Med J** 1988 May;71(5):189–93

Outcome of treatment at a psycho-educational day unit for young children. Robertson BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):552–3

Evaluation of a facility for family medicine vocational training. Smith JL. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):25–6

[Possibilities in the institutional care of mentally handicapped children] Höllge J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec;42(12):740–1 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of a district psychiatric unit. I. Patient population and treatment] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of a district psychiatric unit. II. A patient survey and therapeutic results] Kelstrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Day clinic treatment of substance-dependent patients] Kruse G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Sep;14(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The day clinic as a rehabilitation and crisis intervention center in rural health care] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Day hospitals' cost and effectiveness: a summary. Eagle DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):735–40

[Day care--an expense-saving alternative?] Steenfeldt-Fass OW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20; 108(23):1757–8 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Day clinic intensive care treatment. A new method in the rehabilitation of mentally ill offenders] Heinz G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun;59(6):350–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

An off-site day treatment program for mentally impaired nursing home residents. Simon DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):585–7

On the Eagle, Guyatt, Patterson and Turpie review of day hospitals [letter] Siu AL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):272–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The feasibility of a potentially 'ideal' system of integrated diabetes care and education based on a day centre. Day JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):70–5

St. Vincent's day hospital: an important link with the community. Schulman B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):27–8

Creating an adult day care center. Korhumel EA. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):35–7

Adapting day care to the needs of adults with dementia. Cherry DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):116–20

Community treatment environments. Patient vs. staff evaluations. Goldstein JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):227–33

Psychiatric day hospitals for all? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1184–5

Co-ordinated community geriatric care and 'day-care centres'. Morris CD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):634

[Experience with the organization of a day-time hospital department for the treatment of children with chronic diseases in the municipal pediatric hospital in Norilsk] Brileva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of inpatient care in regional hospitals] Kapitonov VF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of day-care hospitals in the perestroika of the public health system] Lushpa AM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):1–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-stay patients in a psychiatric day hospital. A case note review. McGrath G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:836–40

The problems of people in long-term psychiatric day care. An introduction to the Camberwell High Contact Survey. Brugha TS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):443–56

STANDARDS

Partial hospitalization: a review of recent literature. Rosie JS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1291–9 (46 ref.)

The future role of day hospitals for the elderly: the case for a nursing initiative. Nolan MR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov; 12(6):683–90

TRENDS

Needs for care among the long-term mentally ill: a report from the Camberwell High Contact Survey. Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):457–68

[The pediatric and adolescent psychiatric day clinic] Reinhard HG. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):509–13 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Review of geriatric clinics and day clinics in Germany] Meier-Baumgartner HP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 21(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Adult day care and medical and hospital claims. Chappell NL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):773–9

DAY DREAMS see **FANTASY**

DCMU see **DIURON**

D-D CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE**

DDAVP see **DESMOPRESSIN**

DDD

METABOLISM

Possible role of rat liver NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase in the detoxication of DDT to DDD. Zaidi SS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):327–33

O,P-DDD see **MITOTANE**

DDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolic activation and toxicity of a DDT-metabolite, 3-methylsulphonyl-DDE, in the adrenal zona fasciculata in mice. Lund BO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 65(1):25–40

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of DDE in dairy feeds in the Arizona milk shed. Whiting FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):587–92

BLOOD

Hexachlorobenzene and 1,1-di(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethene in serum of uremic patients and healthy persons: determination by capillary gas chromatography and electron capture detection. Rutten GA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):217–21

METABOLISM

Reduction in the body content of DDE in the Mongolian gerbil treated with sucrose polyester and caloric restriction. Mutter LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 92(3):428–35

Effect of polymorphic crystal forms of lantana toxins on icterogenic action in guinea pigs. Sharma OP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):29–37

Metabolism of a dicofol impurity alpha-chloro-DDT, but not dicofol or dechlorodicofol, to DDE in mice and a liver microsomal system. Brown MA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1169–74

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):361–8

TOXICITY

Biochemical effects of DDT and DDE in rat and mouse liver. Kitchin KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Jun;46(1):39–47

DDT

Comparison of the effects of Altozar and DDT on females of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. during and after feeding. Joffe ID, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Jun;1(2):153–63

[Susceptibility and/or resistance of adult Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann, 1821 (Diptera: Culicidae) to insecticides used in public health and in agriculture] Tang Chiong R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan-Apr; 39(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia and engine exhausts, fresh wood, and DDT: a case-referent study. Flodin U, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):33–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of a dicofol impurity alpha-chloro-DDT, but not dicofol or dechlorodicofol, to DDE in mice and a liver microsomal system. Brown MA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1169–74

[Study of the effect of DDT analogs on the activity of selected enzymes in rats in an acute experiment] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental and human surveillance on BHC and DDT insecticides commonly used in India. Nigam SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:694–705 (29 ref.)

Persistence of DDT in the Yakima River drainage, Washington. Johnson A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):289–97

Insecticide residues in wheat grains and straw arising from their storage in premises treated with BHC and DDT under malaria control program. Singh PP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):696–702

Human levels of DDT residues in selected Zimbabwe communities [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1987 Mar;33(3):79] Mpofu SM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Dec;32(12):285–9

Interaction of Rhizopus delemar lipase with 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethane and structurally related pesticides: importance of 1:1

pesticide–lipase complexes. Kaneki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):263–73

Levels of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and hexachlorocyclohexane in human adipose tissue of the Indian population. Jani JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Jun;14(3):201–4

[Organochlorine pesticide residues in human adipose tissue in Costa Rica] Barquero M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun; 34(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of DDT [1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(4–chlorophenyl)ethane] by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Bumpus JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2001–8

Bioaccumulation, metabolism, and effects of DDT, fenitrothion, and chlorpyrifos on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lal S, et al. **Arch Environ Cont a Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):753–7

Possible role of rat liver NADPH cytochrome P–450 reductase in the detoxication of DDT to DDD. Zaidi SS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):327–33

Binding of [14C] DDT by submitochondrial particles. Chefurka W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):213–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The contribution of metabolism to pyrethroid and DDT resistance in the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Bull DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Apr;81(2):449–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary protein, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in rats. Balakrishnan G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):563–6

Calmodulin involvement in TPA and DDT induced inhibition of intercellular communication. Wärngård L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):41–9

Selective measurement of hepatic triglyceride lipase and lipoprotein lipase in rat postheparin plasma with pentachlorophenol and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Kaneki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2887–93

In vitro effects of ethanol and DDT on myofibrillar–ATPase in cardiac and certain skeletal muscles of pigeon (Columba livia) and rat (Rattus rattus). Narang V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):853–5

Pyrethroid insecticides and DDT modify alkaloid–dependent sodium channel activation and its enhancement by sea anemone toxin. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):543–50

Role of cyclic AMP in the inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication by liver tumor promoters. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):159–70

[DDT and ethanol potentiation of the hepatotoxicity of CCl4] Tang N. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 21(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

[Manifestations of the long–term effects of Pentalidol] Lidická M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct;42(10):623–4 **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Sub–chronic effect of DDT on humoral immune response to a thymus–independent antigen (bacterial lipopolysaccharide) in mice. Banerjee BD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):822–6

Effects of sub–chronic DDT exposure on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in albino rats. Banerjee BD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):827–34

Comparative acute toxicity of DDT metabolites among American and European species of planarians. Bonner JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):437–8

Biochemical effects of DDT and DDE in rat and mouse liver. Kitchin KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Jun;46(1):39–47

Characteristics of neuronal effects of DDT and dieldrin in mice. Morio Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1039–44

Modulation of p,p'–DDT–induced tremor by catecholaminergic agents. Herr DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;91(2):149–58

DDVP see **DICHLORVOS**

DDX see **DDE**

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME

[The Brachmann–de Lang syndrome in 4 infants] Vořechovský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb;43(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lacrimal anomalies in Brachmann–de Lange's syndrome. Aguirre Vila–Coro A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):235–7

Congenital hearing loss in patients with Cornelia de Lange syndrome (a report of two cases). Egelund EP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1276–9 (27 ref.)

[Clinico–endocrinologic study of a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome with associated adrenogenital syndrome (cryptic form)] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 31;39(10):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The woman behind the syndrome: Cornelia de Lange. A successful scientist—a popular pediatrician] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2195–6 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Perri PF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psycho–social assessment of 36 de Lange patients. Beck B. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):251–7

Normal language skills and normal intelligence in a child with de Lange syndrome. Cameron TH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 May;53(2):219–22

SURGERY

Modified Orticochea pharyngoplasty for the correction of a feeding problem associated with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Schuster DI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr; 20(4):331–2

Duplication of the pinna (polyotia) in a case of Brachmann–de Lange syndrome. Gadre AK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):642–4

DE QUERVAIN THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, SUBACUTE**

DE TONI–DEBRE–FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

DEAE–CELLULOSE see under **CELLULOSE**

DEAE–CELLULOSE CHROMATOGRAPHY see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE–CELLULOSE**

DEAE–DEXTRAN see under **DEXTRANS**

DEAF–MUTISM see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS

see related
HEARING AIDS
LIPREADING

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. II. Educational programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):80–143

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. III. Supportive and rehabilitative programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):145–67

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. IV. Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr; 132(2):169–76

A model program for training teachers of the deaf. Akamatsu CT, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):366–71

Reading and deafness is a biased publication [letter] Andrews JF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):4

Computer assisted instruction with deaf children: panacea, placebo or poison? Braden JP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):189–93 (22 ref.)

Quality education for all deaf children: an achievable goal. Brownley J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):340–3

College and university requirements for teachers of the deaf at the undergraduate level. Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):11–3

Programs in Rochester serving alcohol/drug dependent deaf individuals [letter] Finton K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar; 133(1):3

From the concrete to the abstract: mathematics for deaf children. Fridriksson T, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar; 133(1):51–5

Antecedent and consequent stimuli in teacher–child dyads. Harrison MF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):227–31

On readability formulas: a critical analysis for teachers of the deaf. Israelite NK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):14–8

TDD conversations: a context for language sampling and analysis. Johnson HA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar; 133(1):19–25

Faculty development: meeting the needs of postsecondary educators of deaf students. Lang HG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):26–9 (9 ref.)

What parents of hearing impaired students need to know about student reading levels. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):218–20

The review of Reading and deafness [letter] LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):3–4

The shortage of doctoral–level personnel teaching in education of the deaf teacher training programs [letter] Luetke–Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):359

A legal audit for school counseling programs serving hearing–impaired students. McCrone WP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):206–9

Attitudes toward computers of preservice teachers of hearing–impaired students. Mertens DM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):40–2

Reflection–impulsivity in total communication and oral deaf and hearing children: a developmental study. O'Brien DH. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):213–7

Words spoken by teachers to primary–level classes of deaf children. Stuckless ER, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr; 132(2):68–72

Century 21: social trends and deafness. Trybus RJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):323–5, 354

Residential versus mainstream education [editorial] Vernon M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):245

The Gallaudet protest [editorial] Vernon M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):5–6

Hearing and deaf teacher pupil control ideology and pluralistic ignorance. Vitagliano JA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):199–205

British Society of Audiology short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness. Brighton, 30 September–1 October 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Nov;21(4):303–26

Not enough being done to teach deaf people about AIDS: editorial [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1035

Clinically specific type of focal palmoplantar keratoderma with sensorineural deafness: an entity. Blanchet–Bardon C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):148–51

Interaction of surgical deafening and photoperiod on cloacal gland and testes size in Japanese quail. Kerlan JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):448–54

Social services for deaf and hearing–impaired clients: a review of the literature. Logan SL. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring;13(2):106–13 (38 ref.)

The medical communication of deaf patients. McEwen E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):289–91

Profile analysis of pupils at a school for black deaf children. A pilot study. Clifton NA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 5;73(5):289–90

Institutes proposed for deafness, rehabilitation [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):19

[Hyperkeratosis, deafness and keratitis (KID syndrome). Study of 3 cases with dermatophytosis and review of the literature] Nazzaro V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):5–14 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple lentigines syndrome or leopard syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Pennelli GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nutritional status, glutathione levels, and ototoxicity of loop diuretics and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hoffman DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):217–22

Cochlear pathology of long term neomycin induced deafness in cats. Leake PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):11–33

Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid (a persistent clinical problem). Rybak LP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):518–20 (45 ref.)

Desferrioxamine–induced acute neurosensorial deafness [letter] Cases A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):326

COMPLICATIONS

Screening for vision problems, including Usher's syndrome, among hearing impaired students. Fillman RD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):194–8

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome: suggested changes in terminology [letter] Nowell WA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):22

Keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID syndrome). Singh K. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):38–41

Deaf in a hearing unit: coping of staff and adolescents. McCune N. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar;11(1):21–8

Optometry and a deaf child. Reckrey EA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jun;46(6):648–51

Juvenile–onset bulbospinal muscular atrophy with deafness: Vialetta–van Laere syndrome or Madras–type motor neuron disease? Summers BA, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug; 234(6):440–2

Hereditary nephritis and sensorineural deafness [letter] Reznik VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):676–7

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system presenting with longstanding deafness. Revesz T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):479–81

[A language for the psychotic deaf and their families] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neurogenic scapuloperoneal muscle atrophy with retinitis pigmentosa and neural deafness] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric pathology in cases of early acquired profound deafness] Pelegrín Valero C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[KID syndrome (keratitis–ichthyosis–deafness)] Puig L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital deafness. Isaacson G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):124–7 (38 ref.)

Thyroid function in patients with Pendred's syndrome. Friis

J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):97–101

Hirschsprung disease associated with polydactyly, unilateral renal agenesis, hypertelorism, and congenital deafness: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Santos H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):204–5

[A case for diagnosis· KID syndrome (keratosis, ichthyosis and deafness)] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):357–8 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction in a patient with Pendred syndrome (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):824 **(Fre)**

[Audiologic problems in the first year of life] Quaranta Q, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):981–6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood deafness today. del Bo M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:93–6

Identification of intonation contours by normally hearing and profoundly hearing-impaired listeners [published erratum appears in J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Dec;82(6):2150] Grant KW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1172–8

Pre-implant evaluation of speech and hearing. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):284–9

Cochlear implant experience at the University of British Columbia. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 16(5):300–6

The University of Toronto cochlear implant study: a clinical overview. Nedzelski J. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):290–4

Transtragal, transtympanic electrode placement for intraoperative electrocochleographic monitoring. Prass RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):343–50

The use of middle latency response in the diagnosis of cortical deafness. Vedder JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):333–7

[Usher's syndrome. Analysis of 13 cases] Zeng LH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):397–9 **(Chi)**

[Role of electrophysiological examinations in the diagnosis of deafness in children] Reuillard-Artières F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction angiography and iodine 123 amphetamine scintigraphy (IMP-SPECT) in the diagnosis of acute and chronic inner-ear hearing loss] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiometric research in the newborn infant: study method and initial results] Bianchi A. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974; 39(5):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of audio-electroencephalog aphic tests in the study of the auditory threshold of neonates at "high risk"]Taurozzi N. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of Soviet clinical audiology in the problem of sensorineural deafness in non-suppurative ear diseases] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):16–24 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of current Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the elaboration of aspects of the diagnosis and pathogenesis of sensorineural deafness] Sagalovich BM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Early detection of pre-linguistic deafness] Peñaloza-López Y, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital middle ear malformations. Marquet JE, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(2):117–302 (319 ref.)

Relationship of serum bilirubin levels and hearing impairment in newborn infants. De Vries LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Sep;15(5):269–77

A case of persistent cortical deafness: clinical, neurophysiologic, and neuropathologic observations. Bahls FH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1490–3

Visual loss and deafness associated with meningeal carcinoma. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):616–7

Chronic meningococcaemia with sensorineural deafness in childhood. Christie CD. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar; 37(1):41–2

[Cytomegalovirus and acquired congenital deafness] Robillard T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A further case of progressive bulbopontine paralysis with deafness and optic atrophy] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational deafness. Its indemnification] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology and deafness. Manifestations of relapsing polychondritis in the ENT area. A case report] Matschke RG. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis with deafness as the first manifestation] Hattori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited superactivity of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: association of uric acid overproduction and sensorineural deafness. Becker MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):383–90

Aniridia/glaucoma and Wilms tumor in a sibship with renal tubular acidosis and sensory nerve deafness. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:323–8

Norrie's disease in an Asian family. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):62–4

Hereditary macrothrombocytopenia, deafness, nephropathy. Catarini M. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb;73(1):43–7

Pendred's syndrome. Acoustic, vestibular and radiological findings in 17 unrelated patients. Johnsen T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1187–92

Familial spastic paraplegia, bilateral sensorineural deafness, and intellectual retardation associated with a progressive nephropathy. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):168–72

Prevalence and genetic aspects of deaf mutism in Shanghai. Hu DN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):589–92

Epiphyseal dysplasia of the femoral head, mild vertebral abnormality, myopia, and sensorineural deafness: report of a pedigree with autosomal dominant inheritance. MacDermot KD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):602–8

The use of a DNA marker for carrier diagnosis in an X-linked disorder: Norrie's disease. Hill DF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):166–8

Choroideremia, congenital deafness and mental retardation in a family with an X chromosomal deletion. Rosenberg T, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):139–43

Renal tubular acidosis with nerve deafness. McShane MA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):137–9

[Alport's syndrome: hereditary nephropathy with hematuria and deafness] Giger C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):349–55 **(Fre)**

[Keratosis palmoplantaris with periodontopathy (Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome) and inner ear deafness] Hübner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familiar appearance of unilateral total deafness in children] Ogasawara M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):1974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perrault's syndrome: familial gonadal dysgenesis with sensorineural deafness] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2217–20 **(Jpn)**

[Muckle-Welles syndrome (urticaria, deafness and amyloidosis). A new familial case] García MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):542–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Childhood deafness in Zimbabwe. Viljoen DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 5;73(5):286–8

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal deafening alters nonpyramidal dendrite orientation in auditory cortex: a computer microscope study in the rabbit. McMullen NT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1; 267(1):92–106

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mother-offspring interaction and pup development in genetically deaf mice. D'Amato FR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):465–75

Response of sparrows to songs of deaf and isolation-reared males: further evidence for innate auditory templates. Searcy WA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Sep;20(5):509–19

Neuromagnetic responses from a deaf subject to stimuli presented through a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Hari R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):148–52

The role of auditory feedback in the vocalizations of cats. Shipley C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):431–8

Cochlear implants in children: physiological considerations. Graham J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May; 15(2):107–16

Cochlear implants: a review of the principles and important physiological factors. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):268–75 (31 ref.)

Frequency modulation detection by normally hearing and profoundly hearing-impaired listeners. Grant KW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):558–63

Laryngeal kinematics in voiceless obstruents produced by hearing-impaired speakers. McGarr NS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Jun;31(2):234–9

Movement timing in deaf and hearing speakers: comparison of phonetically heterogeneous syllable strings. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):411–7

Platinum and platinum/iridium electrode properties when used for extracochlear electrical stimulation of the totally deaf. Ison KT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):403–13

Signal processing strategies for electrostimulated ear prostheses based on simulated nerve response. Motz H, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(6):777–84

[Prevalence and diagnostic value of so-called neurologic soft signs in a larger sample of severely hearing impaired 10 to 13-year-old children] Kammerer E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implantation in guinea pigs with experimentally induced deafness] Pokotilenko AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing preservation in unilateral acoustic neuroma surgery. Gardner G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 97(1):55–66 (43 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

An explanation of the superior performance IQs of deaf children of deaf parents. Braden JP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):263–6

Designing instructional formats: the effects of verbal and pictorial components on hearing-impaired students' comprehension of science concepts. Diebold TJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):30–5

Deaf readers reading beyond the literal. Erickson ME. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):291–4

Story structure recall in hearing-impaired, learning-disabled and nondisabled children. Griffith PL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):43–50

Attitudes of deaf adults regarding preferred sign language systems used in the classroom with deaf students. Kautzky-Bowden SM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct; 132(4):251–5

Deaf teenagers and family alcohol problems. Stevens RP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):289–90

Sexual abuse of deaf youth. Sullivan PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):256–62

Sequence in hearing impaired children's development of concepts. Lister C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Feb;58 (Pt 1):127–33

Strategic family therapy interventions with deaf member families. Sloman L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 32(7):558–62

The role of audition in infant babbling. Oller DK, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):441–9

Communication between health care professionals and deaf patients. Ludders BB. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall; 12(4):303–10

Partially hearing and hearing children's speaking, writing and comprehension of sentences. Exley S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):403–11

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss, and balance on kicking development by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):312

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss and balance on development of catching by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):997–8

Relations of basic arithmetic and motor skills in deaf elementary school children. Kohen-Raz R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):275–82

Latency of head movements of normal hearing and auditorially handicapped children. Netelenbos JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):863–6

Metaphors of communication in the dreams of deaf people. Hurst J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):75–8

[Deafness from the viewpoint of the child and adolescent psychiatrist. 1: Medical aspects, epidemiology and development psychology aspects] Kammerer E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May-Jun; 37(5):168–75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Figure recognition and reproduction in hearing, hard of hearing and deaf children: an empirical analysis] Reimann B. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(2):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the deaf with cochlear implants. Burian K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:169–73

Clinical rehabilitation of the deaf. Lundborg T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:158–61

Charting a course, proceedings of the 1987 CEASD forum on deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):298–356

Technology and science in the management of deafness. Boothroyd A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):326–9

Mental health services for deaf students in California. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):280–2

A survey of the deaf community concerning their opinions, needs and knowledge of audiology and audiology services. Butler CE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):221–6

Speech spectrographic display: use of visual feedback by hearing-impaired adults during independent articulation practice. Elssmann SF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct; 132(4):276–9

An investigation of speechreading with and without cued speech. Gregory JF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):393–8

The effectiveness of hearing-impaired teachers' judgment of relative text difficulty for deaf students. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):399–402

Trends and directions in vocational rehabilitation and their influence upon the education of deaf people. Melton WC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):315–6, 354

Educational and social language in deaf adolescents: TDD and school-produced comparisons. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):210–2

Working parents' dream: instructional videotapes for their signing deaf child. Seal BC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec; 132(6):386–8

Simultaneous communication: are teachers attempting an impossible task? Strong M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec; 132(6):376–82

Community service centers for deaf people: where are we now? Warner HC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):237–8
Predicting long-term benefits from single-channel cochlear implants in profoundly hearing-impaired children. Geers AE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):169–76
Our experience in rehabilitation of the severely deaf by means of a monocanal cochlear implant. Gersdorff M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):537–44
The Nucleus Children's Program. Mecklenburg DJ. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):436–42
Speech perception with multi-channel cochlear implant of short duration pulse strategy. Funasaka S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(3):153–63
The acceptability of cochlear implants and vibrotactile aids. Thornton AR. **Br J Audiol** 1988 May;22(2):105–12
Computer system for quantitative evaluation of an electrotactile vocoder for artificial hearing. Ozdamar O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):85–100
Speech recognition by a deaf-blind multichannel cochlear implant patient. Martin EL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr; 9(2):70–4
Deaf children's acquisition of prereading skills using the reciprocal teaching procedure. Andrews JF. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):349–55
Influence of utterance length upon temporal measures of syllable production by selected hearing-impaired children. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(5):230–43
Hearing-impaired children in Venezuela: 1985. Schildroth A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):185–95
Interim results of open-set speech discrimination with a wearable multichannel electrotactile speech processor [43.66.Ts, 43.66. Yw]. Cowan RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1456–7
Conflicting approaches to care of deaf adolescents [letter] MacLean G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):936–7
Helping the profoundly deaf to hear. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Aug;84(3):137–9
The effects of self-instruction training on a deaf child's semantic and pragmatic production. Swanson HL. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):425–36
Why you should have a hearing therapist. Wood C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):142–3
The nucleus implant: rehabilitation and results. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):295–9
Improvement in speech intelligibility in noise employing an adaptive filter with normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Brey RH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):75–86
Multiband compression limiting for hearing-impaired listeners. Bustamante DK, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):149–60
Application of adaptive digital signal processing to speech enhancement for the hearing impaired. Chabries DM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):65–74
Evaluation of adaptive multimicrophone algorithms for hearing aids. Chazan D, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):111–8
Assessment techniques to evaluate tactual aids for hearing-impaired subjects. Eilers RE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):33–46
Development of an ear-level digital hearing aid and computer-assisted fitting procedure: an interim report. Engebretson AM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall; 24(4):55–64
A single-microphone-based self-adaptive filter of noise from speech and its performance evaluation. Graupe D, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):119–26
Consonant burst enhancement: a possible means to improve intelligibility for the hard of hearing. Guelke RW. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):217–20
Two-state compression of spectral tilt: individual differences and psychoacoustical limitations to the benefit from compression. Haggard MP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):193–206
The short-time articulation index. Kates JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):271–6
A cancellation technique for the amplitude and phase calibration of hearing aids and nonconventional transducers. Levitt H. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall; 24(4):261–70
Towards a general measure of distortion. Levitt H, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):283–92
Experiments with a programmable master hearing aid. Levitt H, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):29–54
Digital hearing aids: a tutorial review. Levitt H. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):7–20 (25 ref.)
Speech perception by congenitally deaf subjects using an electrocutaneous vocoder. Lynch MP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer;25(3):41–50
The effects of increasing consonant/vowel intensity ratio on speech loudness. Montgomery AA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):221–8
Design and evaluation of a two-channel compression hearing aid. Moore BC. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):181–92
Digital technology and clinical practice: the outlook for the future. Neuman AC. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):1–6
The effect of filtering on the intelligibility and quality of speech in noise. Neuman AC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):127–34
Multimicrophone adaptive beamforming for interference reduction in hearing aids. Peterson PM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):103–10
Speech-cue enhancement for the hearing impaired: amplification of burst/murmur cues for improved perception of final stop voicing. Revoile SG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):207–16
A microprocessor-based acoustic hearing aid for the profoundly impaired listener. Rosen S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):239–60
Effect of two-microphone noise reduction on speech recognition by normal-hearing listeners. Schwander T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):87–92
Spectrum shaping with a hardware digital filter. Studebaker GA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):21–8
Auditory filtering and the discrimination of spectral shapes by normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):229–38
Multichannel compression processing for profound deafness. Villchur E. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):135–48
Use of an adaptive noise canceler as an input preprocessor for a hearing aid. Weiss M. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall; 24(4):93–102
Speech distortion measures for hearing aids. Williamson MJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):277–82
Speech discrimination with an 8-channel compression hearing aid and conventional aids in background of speech-band noise. Yund EW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):161–80
Multichannel cochlear implantation: Utah-design. Parkin JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):262–5
Traffic-alarm sound monitor for aurally handicapped drivers. Miyazaki S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan; 25(1):68–74
Ensuring the safety of deaf children in residential schools. Brookhouser PE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):361–8
In-the-ear hearing aids. A comparative investigation of the use of custom-made versus modular type aids. Clasen T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(4):195–200
[Hearing the deaf institutionalized psychotic child speak] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):718–21 **(Fre)**
[Clinical results of the multielectrode cochlear implant in the rehabilitation of 27 cases of acquired total deafness] Fugain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cochlear implant and vibrotactile perception] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Speech rehabilitation of children with severe and profound deafness using the verbo-tonal method] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987;7 Suppl 15:1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Speech sound perception modality in cochlear implant patients with different processing strategies] Funasaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb; 91(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of tonal hearing of deaf schoolchildren after long-term audiological training] Kuz'micheva EP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The surgery of congenital deafness. The Oxford, England series of 235 ears. Lund WS. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):5–11
The University of Melbourne/Nucleus cochlear prosthesis. Clark GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):89–102 (44 ref.)
Cochlear implants in children. Schloss MD. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):307–10
[Cochlear implants. A review of a new treatment of deafness] Bonding P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1933–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of deafness with cochlear implants] Pedersen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Changes in the speaking fundamental frequency after cochlear implantation] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operative indications of total deafness] Meyer B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of sensorineural hearing loss by cochlear implantation. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:491–502 (16 ref.)
Cochlear implants and sensory aids for deaf children. Pickett JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 13(3):323–44 (70 ref.)
Preliminary evaluation of a multichannel electrotactile speech processor. Cowan RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun; 83(6):2328–38
Speech perception by four single-channel cochlear implant users. Dent LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 30(4):480–93
Electrically evoked brainstem responses in cochlear implant recipients. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):34–8
[Development of a single channel transcutaneous inductive cochlear implant] Lin JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cochlear implant for children? Possibilities--risks--prerequisites] Matschke RG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of results of developmental physiologic studies for therapy of hearing handicapped children] Radü HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech comprehension in a deaf patient with 22 channel cochlear implant] Funasaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEAFNESS, PARTIAL see **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

DEAFNESS, SENSORINEURAL see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS, SUDDEN

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sudden bilateral sensorineural hearing loss during treatment with dantrolene sodium (dantrium). Pace-Balzan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):57–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Cogan syndrome: sudden, bilateral high-grade hearing loss] Hesse G, et al. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital subtraction angiography and iodine 123 amphetamine scintigraphy (IMP-SPECT) in the diagnosis of acute and chronic inner-ear hearing loss] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of acute inner ear diseases (sudden deafness and vestibular disorder) with meclofenoxate and acetylsalicylic acid] Weinaug P. **HNO** 1988 Jun;36(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy in sensorineural hearing loss in childhood] Nickisch A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of the treatment of sudden deafness of unknown etiology] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acoustic neuroma presenting with sudden and fluctuating hearing loss--a case report. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(3):165–70
Sudden bilateral deafness following snake bite. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):735–6
Total bilateral hearing loss as a complication of myeloma. Keay D. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):357–8
Sudden hearing loss due to coincident perilymph fistula and subluxation of the incudo-stapedial joint. Frampton MC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):111–4
Sudden hearing loss and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Real R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):409–12
Demonstration of statistically significant correlations between 8 and 12 kHz atmospherics and sudden deafness. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(7–8):999–1000
[Sudden deafness after general surgery] Guillemin P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progression of accident-induced hearing damage] Schwetz F. **HNO** 1987 Oct;35(10):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Personal experiences with tympanoscopy in sudden deafness] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 67(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and prognosis of sudden deafness with special reference to the N1 latency. Ikeda K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(5):234–41
[Rupture of the membrane of the round window in stapes fixation] Gungl M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical pictures of low tone sudden deafness] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgery of the round window. Plath P. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar; 9(2):142–3

THERAPY

Efficacy of defibrinogenation and steroid therapies on sudden deafness. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):649–52
Evaluation of a "shotgun" regimen for sudden hearing loss. Wilkins SA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987

Nov;97(5):474–80
[Unilateral patulous eustachian tube with tinnitus, inner ear damage, vertigo and sudden deafness—collagen injection] Heermann J. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden deafness and its therapy. Clinical study of 548 cases] Michels E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 67(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEAMINO ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **DESMOPRESSIN**

DEANOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DEATH

see related
ATTITUDE TO DEATH
BEREAVEMENT
CAUSE OF DEATH
HOMICIDE
MORTUARY PRACTICE
TERMINAL CARE

Death, brain death. Bossaert LL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(4):391–5 (8 ref.)
Choosing death. Withdrawal from chronic dialysis without medical reason. Roberts JC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(2):181–6
The development of antisocial behaviour and sudden violent death. Rydelius PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):398–403
Deaths in custody in Shelby County, Tennessee, January 1970–July 1985. Lanphear BP.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1987 Dec;8(4):299–301
Deceased loved ones in the dreams of mentally retarded adults. Turner JL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov; 92(3):282–9
Man-made mass death and changing concepts of self. Wyschogrod E. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):25–34
Methodological difficulties in dying [letter] Brody H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):855
The epidemiology of life and death: a critical commentary. Newman TB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):161–2
A variety of death. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):1007
Death notification. Eth S, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1987;15(3):275–81
Death and brain death: a new formulation for Canadian medicine. Canadian Congress Committee on Brain Death [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):405–6
Evaluations of death education in nursing. A critical review. Degner LF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):151–9 (62 ref.)
Death education. McCorkle R. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun; 11(3):150
Death, dying, and the brain. Roy DJ, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1986 Jan;2(1):161–72 (32 ref.)
Defining death. Developments in recent law. Ventura MG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):397–425 (135 ref.)
Fifty years of the Institute of General Reanimatology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences. Negovsky VA.
Crit Care Med 1988 Mar;16(3):287–91
Families, cancer and dying. Aldridge D. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):212–8
Experimental studies on the presumption of the time after food intake from stomach contents. Suzuki S.
Forensic Sci Int 1987 Oct–Nov;35(2–3):83–117
What carers need to understand about the near-death experience. Serdahely W, et al.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):238–41
An examination of the early impact of bereavement on psychological distress in survivors of suicide. Farberow NL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):592–8
Bereavement reactions in children: therapeutic implications. Kaffman M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987; 24(1–2):65–76
Pregnancy subsequent to perinatal loss: parental anxiety and depression. Theut SK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 May; 27(3):289–92
Preprofessional education on death, dying, and nutrition in terminal illness. Hurley RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):713–5
Follow-up study of recent graduates: the value of death education in their curriculum. Oakland MJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Sep;88(9):1096–8
The effectiveness of a short curriculum unit in death education for dietetic students. Oakland MJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Jan;88(1):26–8
Birthday and date of death. Angermeyer MC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Jun;41(2):121–6
Predicting death from behavioral test performance. Botwinick J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):755–62
On loneliness [editorial] Underwood CR.
J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Mar;77(3):144–5
Death education for physicians [letter] Dickinson GE.
J Med Educ 1988 May;63(5):412
Helping children cope with death. Bull M. **J Palliat Care** 1985 Sep;1(1):43–5
The caregiver's griefs. Parkes CM. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr; 1(2):5–7
The evolution of a medical school curriculum in death and dying. Pernev JC. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):14–8
Realizing empathy in loss. Assimacopoulos L.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1987 Nov;25(11):26–9
A piece of my mind. Dear John. Anders DL. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1713
Study says memories of violent death linger in survivors, trigger psychosocial problems [news] Raymond CA.
JAMA 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3524, 3529
A possible cure for death. Olson CB. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):77–84
Brain stem death—the evolution of a concept. Pallis C.
Med Leg J 1987;55 (Pt 2):84–107
Psychosomatic symptoms in parents 2 years after the death of a child with cancer. Moore IM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):104–7
Disease and death in Thomas Mann's fiction. Dirckx JH.
Pharos 1988 Spring;51(2):23–7
The impact of parental death on college-age women. Silverman PR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 10(3):387–404
Cotard's syndrome and temporal lobe epilepsy. Drake ME Jr. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):36–9
Voodoo death in Australian aborigines. Eastwell HD.
Psychiatr Med 1987;5(1):71–3
Wartime losses and social bonding: influences across 40 years in men's lives. Elder GH Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(2):177–98
Spirituality and well-being in terminally ill hospitalized adults. Reed PG. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):335–44
Death and dying. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1475–87
Hematocrit level as a predictor of death in the elderly [letter] Baldwin JG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):419
Time of death considerations. **Tex Med** 1981 Sep;77(9):82–3
Quality of life and terminal illness. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1981 Sep;77(9):80–2
The veterinarian's role when a pet dies; what to know and what to do. Fogle B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:14S–21S
Death and dying—a public or private matter? [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):202
[Euthanasia—a reverence for human life is a reverence for life] Häyry H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1315–7 **(Fin)**
[Hippias's triumph (editorial)] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):13–6 **(Fre)**
[The phenomenon of "early and stimulated death" in mice infected and then vaccinated against rabies] Bijlenga G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain death and somatic death] Takatori T.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Sep;62(5):682–6 **(Jpn)**
[The concept of death in educational physiology]
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1987;49(7):193–207 **(Jpn)**
[Wrong diagnosis of a patient's death (expert testimony and deontological reflections)] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(7):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methodological problems in determining the time of clinical death] Gurvich AM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):3–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in animals in the recovery period after clinical death] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analog-digital computer for establishing time of death] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of the apnea test in the neurological diagnosis of death] Monteis J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12; 90(10):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco role [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7; 260(13):1835

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Disparate costs of risk avoidance [letter] Eisenbud M.
Science 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1277–8

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Accuracy of death certificates in the diagnosis of alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Blake JE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb; 12(1):168–72
Comparability of mortality follow-up before and after the National Death Index. Edlavitch SA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 Jun;127(6):1164–78
Injuries and deaths among elderly persons. Fife D.
Am J Epidemiol 1987 Nov;126(5):936–41
Death certificates, natural death, and alcohol. The problem of underreporting. Hanzlick R.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Jun;9(2):149–50
The medical examiner and AIDS. Death certification, safety procedures, and future medicolegal issues. Klatt EC, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Jun;9(2):141–8
Comparison of occupational interview data to death certificate data in Utah. Turner DW, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1987;12(2):145–51
The 1989 revisions of the US Standard Certificates of Live Birth and Death and the US Standard Report of Fetal Death. Freedman MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):168–72
Variation in death certification of ischemic heart disease in Australia and New Zealand. Leitch DG, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1987 Jun;17(3):309–15
Post-mortem examination and certification of death under G.D.R. law. Gertler A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan; 36(1–2):139–42
The effect of inaccuracies in death certification and coding practices in the European Economic Community (EEC) on international cancer mortality statistics. Kelson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):411–4
Certification and coding of two underlying causes of death in The Netherlands and other countries of the European Community. Mackenbach JP, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Jun;41(2):156–60
Reported cocaine deaths rise in Tennessee. Hogan A, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Jan;81(1):42
Cause of death [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3252–3
Tobacco role [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7; 260(13):1835
Deaths from conditions amenable to medical intervention: are they really avoidable? [letter] Walsworth-Bell JP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1228
On death certificate accuracy [editorial] Richards NM.
Pa Med 1987 Nov;90(11):42
Improving the validity and reliability of medical-legal certifications of suicide. Jobes DA, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1987 Winter;17(4):310–25
[The physician and the certification of cause of death] Segura A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):415–22 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Vital records of Athol. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):16, 25

STANDARDS

[Various indicators of the quality of the diagnosis of death in the Valencian community] Costa Alcaraz AM.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1987 May–Jun; 61(5–6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEATH PENALTY see **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

DEATH RATE see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

see related
RESUSCITATION

Why do beta-blockers prevent sudden death? Coumel P.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1987;42(6):425–30
Cardiac sarcoidosis with sudden death: treatment with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Bajaj AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):557–60
Major circadian fluctuations in fibrinolytic factors and possible relevance to time of onset of myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death and stroke. Andreotti F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Sep 15;62(9):635–7
Psychosocial and physiological predictors of sudden cardiac death after healing of acute myocardial infarction. Brackett CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):979–83
Prognostic significance of ventricular ectopic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction who receive propranolol. Kostis JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):975–8
Nonperpetual death [letter] Spudis EV. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):170
Sudden death in childhood in a case of the G syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):293–6
Death of a psychiatric patient from amantadine poisoning [letter] Simpson DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):267–8
Stress, coronary disease, and coronary death. Siltanen P.
Ann Clin Res 1987;19(2):96–103 (74 ref.)
Sudden death in the ED: telling the living [letter] Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):382
Impending sudden cardiac death: treatment with myocardial revascularization and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Fonger JD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jul;46(1):13–9
Impending sudden cardiac death: treatment with myocardial revascularization and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator [editorial] Tyers GF.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jul;46(1):1–2 (5 ref.)
Sudden and unexpected death between 1 and 5 years [letter] Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):108–9
Circadian rhythm of successful resuscitation attempts [letter] Ilan Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1470
Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring in predicting those at risk of sudden death. Kron J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):85–90
Procainamide infusion test: inability to identify patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome who are potentially at risk of sudden death. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1291–6
Sudden death in racquet sports. Eichner ER.
Clin Sports Med 1988 Apr;7(2):245–52 (15 ref.)
Recorded sudden cardiac death: relationship to antiarrhythmic therapy. Hohnloser SH, et al.
Eur Heart J 1988 Feb;9 Suppl B:27–31 (25 ref.)

Care of sudden cardiac death survivors: the aberrant cardiac patients. Featherston RG. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):242–6

The unrecognized impact of sudden death in terminal illness and in positively progressing convalescence. Rando TA. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(1–2):125–35

Deaths associated with topical minoxidil therapy [letter] Baral J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):515–6

Analysis of morbid events and risk factors for death after cardiac transplantation. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):917–24

Livedo reticularis and sudden death [letter] Gluck SM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):181

Digoxin levels in prehospital sudden-death syndrome. Olson DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):184–6

Prediction of sudden cardiac death in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1605–6

Stratified application of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):141–9

Circadian variation of total ischaemic burden and its alteration with anti-anginal agents. Mulcahy D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):755–9

Identification of persons at risk for sudden cardiac death. Meldahl RV, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 72(5):1015–31 (109 ref.)

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy and sudden death in young people [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):174–6

Sickle-cell trait as a risk factor for sudden death in physical training [letter] Davis AM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24; 318(12):787

Sudden death in hypothyroidism [letter] Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1291

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death. Nicod P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1255–7

Automatic external defibrillators and sudden cardiac death [editorial] Ruskin JN. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):713–5

Mental distress and recovery in a high-risk bereavement sample three years after untimely death. Murphy SA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):30–5

Synergism between a phosphodiesterase inhibitor and modulators of thromboxane formation on thrombin-induced sudden death in rabbits. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:241–6

[Is it possible to identify persons at risk for sudden cardiac death?] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14; 149(51):3471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmia and left ventricular function in recent myocardial infarct. Relation of the radioisotopic ejection fraction and the modified Lown classification] Romanò M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Historical and literary notes and attitude to sudden death. Chronology as a problem of definition] Soimero L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1787–91 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A sudden death occurring in genital Paget's disease with cardiac and systemic metastases] Nanko H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1181–8 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the heart conduction system in Chagasic patients suffering sudden death] Andrade Z, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of unexpected sudden death in Chagas disease] Prata A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Mar;19(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of intravascular laser irradiation as a component of intensive therapy after clinical death] Cherednichenko IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the enzyme activity of the myocardium of sudden death victims with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ATPase activity of cell structures of the myocardium and brain in sudden cardiac death] Shkolovoĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ventricular tachycardia and sudden death after myocardial infarct. Strategies in the new cardiology] Brugada P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):67–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sudden death of a child with juvenile chronic arthritis, probably due to indomethacin [letter] Balduck N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):620

ETHNOLOGY

Sudden nocturnal death in refugee from Vietnam [letter] Flynn K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):374

ETIOLOGY

Sudden death caused by heart block in a patient with multiple myeloma and cardiac amyloidosis. Skadberg BT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):379–83

Eicosanoids and sudden cardiac death. Nowak J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:20–4 (27 ref.)

Role of thromboxane A2, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and platelet activating factor in collagen-induced sudden death in rabbits. Robertson DN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:204–7

Cocaine and sudden death. Garber MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):227–30

Exercise and sudden cardiac death. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):207–12 (85 ref.)

Arrhythmias as predictors of sudden death. Coumel P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):929–37 (56 ref.)

When "sudden cardiac death" is not so sudden: lessons learned from the automatic implantable defibrillator. Guarnieri T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):205–7

Ventricular tachycardia and sudden death in myotonic dystrophy. Hiromasa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):914–5

Cardiac failure and sudden death in the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):869–75

Cushing's syndrome presenting as sudden death. Scott BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):487–8

The role of arrhythmogenic auditory stimuli in sudden cardiac death. Topaz O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):222–6 (31 ref.)

Relation between ventricular premature complexes and sudden cardiac death in apparently healthy men. Abdalla IS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1036–42

Left ventricular hypertrophy, arrhythmias and sudden death in systemic hypertension. Borhani NO. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):131–181

Sudden death and cardiomegaly unassociated with coronary, valvular, congenital or specific myocardial disease. Kragel AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):659–60

Sudden death in hemochromatosis after closed-chest catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Lemery R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):941–3

Long-term prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Olshausen KV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):146–51

An animal model to examine the response to environmental stress as a factor in sudden cardiac death. Parker GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):9J–14J

Six-year survival of patients with and without painless myocardial ischemia and out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21; 61(12):9F–15F

Circadian variation in the incidence of sudden cardiac death in the Framingham Heart Study population. Willich SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):801–6

Sudden, unexpected death due to massive, nontraumatic intra-abdominal hemorrhage in association with cirrhosis of the liver. DiMaio VJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):266–8

Rupture of a cardiac diverticulum resulting in sudden death. Gowitt GT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun; 9(2):155–8

Aortoesophageal fistula and sudden death. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Grey TC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):19–22 (13 ref.)

Sudden death due to diabetic ketoacidosis. Irwin J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):119–21

Fourteen years' survival with an untreated traumatic rupture of the thoracal aorta. Jensen BT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):58–9

Sudden epilepsy deaths and the forensic pathologist. Leestma JE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):215–8

Sudden death due to malignant hyperthermia. Pamukcoglu T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):161–2

Childhood sudden death secondary to accidental aspiration of black pepper. Sheahan K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):51–3

Sudden death in sickle trait. Charache S. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):459–61

Diagnostic and prognostic implications of recurrences in patients with syncope. Kapoor WN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):700–8

Sudden death and the floppy mitral valve syndrome. Kleid JJ. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):734–7

Stress and cardiovascular disease: mechanisms and measurement. Eliot RS. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):88–95

Psychological factors in cardiac arrhythmias. Härtel G. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):104–9

Overweight and sudden death. Increased ventricular ectopy in cardiopathy of obesity. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1725–8

Nontraumatic prehospital sudden death in young adults. Raymond JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):303–8

Sudden death due to left coronary artery occlusion in infective endocarditis. Dowling GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):932–4

Mesodiverticular band and sudden death in children. A report of two cases. Pfalzgraf RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):182–4

Intravenous leiomyoma with intracardiac extension causing sudden death. Roman DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1176–8

Prolonged QT period in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: a possible role in sudden cardiac death? Bellavere F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):379–83

Predictors of sudden death up to 18 years after a first attack of unstable angina or myocardial infarction. Daly LE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):567–71

Maternal death from constrictive pericarditis 15 years after radiotherapy. Case report. Gray SF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):518–20

Cocktail stick injury: a fatal outcome [letter] Kasthuri N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):498

Letter from Bombay. An unmitigated tragedy. Pandya SK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):117–9

Do patients with sleep apnea die in their sleep? Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):531–8

Analysis of ambulatory electrocardiograms in 14 patients who experienced sudden cardiac death during monitoring. Savage HR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):621–32

Influence of aortic valve replacement on sudden death in patients with pure aortic stenosis. Gohlke-Bärwolf C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:139–41

Ventricular arrhythmias, syncope and sudden death in aortic stenosis. Kulbertus HE. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:51–2 (16 ref.)

Sudden death in the chronic alcoholic. Clark JC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):105–11

Re: Editorial "sudden death" [letter]Pearce JW. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Apr;47(4):145–6

Sudden death [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Dec; 46(12):458

Sudden cardiac death [letter] Lowbeer L. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1192

Fat embolism to the cardiac conduction system associated with sudden death. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):116–9

Exercise and the heart [editorial] Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):390–1

Arrhythmia and prognosis in infants, children and adolescents with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):147–53

Sensitivity and specificity of invasive and noninvasive testing for risk of sudden death in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [letter] Prior M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):894–5

Inducible polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in a subgroup of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at high risk for sudden death. Watson RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):761–74

Cardiac arrhythmia, sudden death, and psychoactive agents. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–14 (199 ref.)

Psychoactive agents, seizure production, and sudden death in epilepsy. Lipka LJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):169–83 (176 ref.)

Sudden death following administration of radio contrast media. Edelstein JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):734–7

Evaluation of sudden death in psychiatric patients with special reference to phenothiazine therapy: forensic pathology. Laposata EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(2):432–40

Sudden death in mitral valve prolapse. Scala-Barnett DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):84–91

Sudden death in a neonate as a result of herpes simplex infection. Traisman ES, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):267–71

Syncope and sudden death attributed to carbamazepine [letter] Jacome DE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1245

The cause of death: blood hyperviscosity? [letter] Dintenfass L. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):536–7

Surgical options for treating ventricular tachyarrhythmia and sudden death. Yee ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):866–73

Assessment of acupuncture in the prevention of sudden death from coronary heart disease. Tang ZL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):143–6 (14 ref.)

Sudden death of school children in Japan. Okuni M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1397–9

Sudden cardiac death in obesity and hypertension. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):628–9 (23 ref.)

Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new noninvasive test to identify patients at risk for ventricular arrhythmias. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):931–42 (58 ref.)

Night terrors and sudden unexplained nocturnal death. Melles RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):149–54

Sudden natural death due to pulmonary thromboembolism in the Medical Examiner's jurisdiction. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):288–93

Re: Pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Lawler W. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):83–4

Diet pills and sudden death [letter] Gibbs HR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1127

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy: another cause of sudden death in the young [editorial] Maron BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):178–80

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy and sudden death in young people. Thiene G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21; 318(3):129–33

Methamphetamine concentrations in blood, urine, and organs of fatal cases after abuse. Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):328–34

Methamphetamine-induced changes of peripheral catecholamines: an animal experiment to elucidate the cause of sudden death after methamphetamine abuse. Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):335–41

Trophoblastic embolism in sudden maternal death. Ikarashi

T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):793–5

Sudden death associated with alcohol consumption. Panos RJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):423–4

Sudden death in hydrocephalic spina bifida aperta patients. Staal MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(1):13–8

Sudden death associated with anomalous origin of left coronary artery [letter] Daisley H. **South Med J** 1988 Jul; 81(7):944

Sudden cardiac death [letter] Lowbeer L. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1467–8

Congestive heart failure and sudden death in a young woman with thyrotoxicosis. Magner JA, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):86–91

[Influence of propranolol withdrawal on the induction of sudden death in chronically infarcted rats by isoproterenol challenge] Dai DZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 May;8(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoma metastasis to the heart as the immediate cause of death] Almdal TP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7; 149(50):3408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autopsy findings in sudden death--with special emphasis on cardiac causes of death] Madsen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma at high risk of sudden death] Jeannin L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 19(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death of a patient with a pacemaker caused by heart rupture in a "cloisonné" pericardium]Maendely R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(7):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barlow's disease and risk for life] Bensaid J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Feb;81(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors in sudden and non-sudden death after myocardial infarction] Lascault G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26; 16(31):1533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death of cardiac origin] Lekieffre J. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia as an unexpected cause of death in adults] Hey A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death in walking] Kleinmann D.
Fortschr Med 1987 Nov 10;105(32):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden non-traumatic death in sports. 2. Risk factors and recommendations for prevention] Rost R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):131–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden, non-traumatic death in sports. 1: Incidence and causes] Rost R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 29;106(6):103–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of physical activity from the epidemiological point of view] Marti B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Aug 15;117(33):1224–37 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cases of coronary death] Schneider J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 10;117(41):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of the autumn meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 1–3 October 1987, Freiburg. Sudden cardiac death. Lysis therapy in acute myocardial infarct. Improved technics in cardiology] **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76 Suppl 2:1–85 **(Ger)**

[Significance of coupling intervals of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary heart disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec; 76(12):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagus death in foreign body bronchoscopy] Minnigerode B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death in syphilitic aortitis] Bugovics E, et al.
Orv Hetil 1987 Oct 11;128(41):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring: heart rupture in a patient with a pacemaker] Lanna P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):325–8 **(Ita)**

[Another case of juvenile sudden death caused by anomalous origin of the right coronary from the left anterior sinus of Valsalva] Mantovani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(9):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of patients at risk for malignant ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarct using methods for processing electrocardiographic signals: current possibilities] Salerno JA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 17(11):909–11 **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of sudden death from left atrial myxoma] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of sudden death after toluene sniffing] Matoba R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 41(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of sudden cardiac death risk factors after myocardial infarction. III. Changes in biochemical and humoral homeostasis and cardiac rhythm disorders] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary report on the possible mechanism of death at high altitudes] Wojtek P. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of sudden life-threatening conditions in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Niespodziański K, et al.
Wiad Lek 1988 Jan 1;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia and cardiac sudden death: cause and effect? (editorial)] Magalhães CO. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):253–4 **(Por)**

[Unstable angina: identification of subgroups with high risk of cardiac sudden death] Magalhães CO.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1987 Dec;49(6):323–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node and sudden death] P'ianov RP. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):90–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and sudden cardiac death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of non-coronarogenic injuries of the myocardium in sudden death at various stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Serov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial hypertrophy, arterial hypertension and sudden cardiac death] Vikhert AM, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of ventricular capillary blood filling of the human heart in sudden coronary death] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatal ventricular arrhythmia in dynamic electrocardiography] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):118–21 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Long QT syndrome as a risk factor of sudden death in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatal trauma in the eye of a tornado] Efimov IuP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new symptom of death caused by drowning] Rostoshinskiĭ EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical assessment of the direct cause of death during an attack of bronchial asthma] Savich VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal characteristics of "reflex death" in blunt thoracic trauma] Sosedko IuI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death of patients with kidney cancer] Bruk BB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of elongated electric systole of the heart and sudden death] Skorobogatyĭ AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, cardiac insufficiency and sudden death (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):183–90 **(Spa)**

[Sudden death as the only manifestation of rejection in the heart transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left atrial thrombus in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death] Goicolea Ruigómez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late sudden cardiac death registered with Holter monitoring after the Senning operation] Salazar J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1988 Apr;41(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors for sudden and non-sudden coronary death. Suhonen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):19–25

Death after acute myocardial infarction: interrelation between left ventricular dysfunction, arrhythmias and ischemia. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29; 61(3):7B–12B (60 ref.)

An epidemiologic study of sudden death at work in an industrial county, 1979–1982. Robinson CC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 Oct;128(4):806–20 (82 ref.)

Sudden death and exercise [letter] Virmani R, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Mar;9(1):90–2

Cardiac prognosis in hypertensive patients. Incidence of sudden death and ventricular arrhythmias. Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):65–8

Sudden cardiac arrest in morbidly obese surgical patients unexplained after autopsy. Drenick EJ, et al.
Am J Surg 1988 Jun;155(6):720–6

Sudden death in young soldiers. High incidence of syncope prior to death. Kramer MR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):345–7

Hypertension, antihypertensive treatment, and sudden coronary death. The Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):II45–50

Reduction in sudden late death by concomitant revascularization with aortic valve replacement. Czer LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):390–401

Leads from the MMWR. Update: sudden unexplained death syndrome among Southeast Asian refugees--United States. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2033

In-flight deaths during commercial air travel. How big is the problem? Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):1983–8

Update: sudden unexplained death syndrome among southeast Asian refugees--United States. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):568–70

Concurrent morning increase in platelet aggregability and the risk of myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1736–7

Comparison of baseline and repeated measure covariate techniques in the Framingham Heart Study. Cupples LA, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):205–22

[Does the lunar phase have an effect on sudden cardiac and vascular deaths?] Sitar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20; 127(21):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden death in a 29-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):265–72

The coronary arteries in cases of cardiac and noncardiac sudden death. Cliff WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 132(2):319–29

Conduction system in a trained jogger with sudden death. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):348–51

Conduction system in sudden unexpected death a considerable time after repair of atrial septal defect. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):142–8

Conduction system in sudden death [letter] Rossi L.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Dec;10(6):1366

Circadian variation of cardiovascular disease and sympathetic activity. Muller JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S104–11

Brown fat and sudden death [letter] Grist NR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1988 May;41(5):597–8

Subaortic stenosis and sudden death. James TN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Feb;95(2):247–54

Sudden unexpected death occurring four days after blunt force impact to the head. Kishida T, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;41(5):434–7

Exercise-related sudden death. What autopsy findings reveal about its causes in conditioned persons over age 30 years. Waller BF. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):273–6, 279, 282

[Unstable angina pectoris, acute myocardial infarct, sudden heart death. Patho-anatomy and pathophysiology] Hansen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3033–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Information value of potassium concentration in the vitreous humor for the time of death. Gaining precision by detecting antemortem dysregulation?] Madea B, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death in a 43-year-old patient with cardiac arrhythmia of unclear origin] Heigl F, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1988 May;29(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of sudden cardiac death in patients with 2-vessel coronary disease in relation to anatomy and rhythm profile] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the myocardium and coronary vessels in sudden cardiac death. A post-mortem study of 130 cases] Villa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):373–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in acute myocardial infarction and pathomorphological changes] Mazurek K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Apr 18;43(16):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural study of the myocardial cells of the human sinus node in sudden coronary death] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death in aortic aneurysm rupture] Korman V, et al. **Soud Lek** 1987 May;32(1–2):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress: the silent killer detection and management. Eliot RS.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1988;71:114–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transvenous catheter defibrillation for prevention of sudden cardiac death [editorial] Mirowski M, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Feb;11(2):371–2

Long-term outcome following programmed electrical stimulation in patients with high-grade ventricular ectopy. Kharsa MH, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):603–9

Preventing sudden cardiac death. Lehmann MH, et al.
Postgrad Med 1987 Nov 15;82(7):36–9, 43–5

[Recent angina pectoris: the first experience using programmed stimulation of the heart for the detection of the electrical instability of the heart ventricles] Areshev GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental evidence that tryptamine alkaloids do not cause Phalaris aquatica sudden death syndrome in sheep. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):218–20

Sudden and unexpected death in horses and ponies: an analysis of 200 cases. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):99–103

Cardiopathology of sudden cardiac death in the race horse. Kiryu K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:40–6

Sudden death attributable to exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in racehorses: nine cases (1981–1983). Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):102–6

Fatty acid composition of hepatic and cardiac tissue from chickens dying of sudden death syndrome. Buckley KE,

et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1459–65
Effect of estradiol–17 beta–monopalmitate on the incidence of sudden death syndrome in male broiler chickens. Gardiner EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):156–7
Behavior of chickens prior to death from sudden death syndrome. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1446–50
Meteoric or power strike? [letter] Gresham AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):116
[Sudden death caused by stomach dilatation in swine] Bilkei G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach torsion in swine] Wendt M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):375–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEATH WITH DIGNITY see **RIGHT TO DIE**

3–DEAZAURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

DEBRIDEMENT

Management of postoperative mediastinitis in infants and children by muscle flap rotation. Stiegel RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):45–6
Management of civilian gunshot fractures of the extremities. Woloszyn JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):247–51
Lack of immediate effects of wound excision on the hyperdynamic circulation of burned patients. Gregoretti S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):180–3
Pediatric burn injury: self- versus therapist-mediated debridement. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):567–79
Autoantibodies--a mechanism of microdebridement. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):53–8
Surgical maggots [letter] **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1333
[Primary measures in facial burns] Zellner PR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermal injuries in childhood--conclusions from local treatment in an East German study] Reuter G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of postponement of primary surgical debridement of wounds] Datsenko BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The human anterior lens capsule--an attempted chemical debridement of epithelial cells by ethylenediaminetetracetic acid (EDTA) and trypsin. Humphry RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):406–8
Treatment for severe burns of the chest wall with special reference to the involved ribs. Liu JH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):398–400
Ultrasonic wound debridement. Nichter LS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):142–6
[Initial results of the introduction of tangential necrectomies into the treatment of deep burns] Vüglenova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cryotherapy as surgical debridement] Sevilla ME. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of immobilized proteases in preparing burn wounds for plastic closure] Potapskiĭ IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Wound healing and wound dressing] Eitel F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):1–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEBRISOQUIN see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

DECALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see under **CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS**

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC

Possibilities of immunohistochemical investigation on human temporal bone. Arnold W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:62–8
Effect of decalcification agents on immunoreactivity of cellular antigens. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):874–8
A new decalcifying technique for immunohistochemical studies of calcified tissue, especially applicable to cell surface marker demonstration. Mori S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):111–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intensity-dependent effect of ultrasound in the decalcification of mineralized tissues] Müller S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(4):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DECANOATES see under **DECANOIC ACIDS**

DECANOIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal absorption enhancement of rate-controlled delivered ampicillin sodium by sodium decanoate in conscious rats. Van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):76–9

METABOLISM

Convective mixing in human respiratory tract: estimates with aerosol boli. Heyder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1273–8
Perfluorodecanoic acid and lipid metabolism in the rat. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):671–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Relative fluorescence of normal and acid lipase-deficient cultured fibroblasts following administration of pyrene decanoic acid. Nègre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):401–9

TOXICITY

Pathological and hepatic ultrastructural effects of a single dose of perfluoro–n–decanoic acid in the rat, hamster, mouse, and guinea pig. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):522–40
Effect of thyroxine supplementation on the response to perfluoro–n–decanoic acid (PFDA) in rats. Gutshall DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):491–8
Perfluoro–n–decanoic acid: induction of peroxisomal beta–oxidation by a fatty acid with dioxin–like toxicity. Harrison EH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):115–9
Interrelationships between energy and fat metabolism and hypophagia in rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):57–69

DECARBOXYCYSTINE see **CYSTAMINE**

DECARBOXYLASES see **CARBOXY–LYASES**

DECARBOXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

DECAVANADATE see **VANADATES**

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see **DMF INDEX**

DECELERATION see under **ACCELERATION**

DECEREBRATE STATE

Cholecystokinin decreases sucrose intake in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R853–6
Effects of microinjection of a cholinergic agonist into the locus coeruleus on the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Stampacchia G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Apr;125(2):107–38
The effects of clonidine and yohimbine on locomotion and cutaneous reflexes in the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):83–96
Is substance P a primary afferent neurotransmitter for nociceptive input? II. Spinalization does not reduce and intrathecal morphine potentiates behavioral responses to substance P. Bossut D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):232–9
Increased inhibitory effects on close synergists during muscle fatigue in the decerebrate cat. Hayward L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):199–203
Taste responses in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the chronic decerebrate rat. Mark GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):137–48
The reciprocal electrophysiological influence between the nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus and the substantia nigra in normal and decorticated rats. Scarnati E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):116–24
Comparative analysis of cerebellar unit discharge patterns in the decerebrate cat during passive movements. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):219–33
Cerebellar unit responses of the mossy fibre system to passive movements in the decerebrate cat. I. Responses to static parameters. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):234–48
Taste responses in the parabrachial pons of decerebrate rats. Di Lorenzo PM. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1871–87
Effects of acute dorsal spinal hemisection on motoneuron discharge in the medial gastrocnemius of the decerebrate cat. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 59(5):1540–56
A technique for measuring the mechanical actions of heterogenic (intermuscular) reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Nichols TR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):265–73
A new conditioning paradigm: conditioned limb movements in locomoting decerebrate ferrets. Lou JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):185–90
Alterations in simple spike activity and locomotor behavior associated with climbing fiber input to Purkinje cells in a decerebrate walking cat. Kim JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):475–89
[Effects of the pelvic and hypogastric nerve transection on the micturition cycle in the decerebrate dogs] Fukuda T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1608–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of bunazosin on lower urinary tract function in the decerebrated dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Decerebrate posturing misinterpreted as seizure activity. Haines SJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):173–7

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic decerebrate rigidity] Balashov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):52–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Labyrinthine influences on locus coeruleus neurons. Pompeiano O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):576–81
Pontine reticular origin of cholinergic excitatory afferents to the locus coeruleus controlling the gain of vestibulospinal and cervicospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):273–304
Characterization of hindlimb motoneuron membrane properties in acute and chronic spinal cats. Baker LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):333–9
Characterization of postsynaptic potentials evoked by sural nerve stimulation in hindlimb motoneurons from acute and chronic spinal cats. Baker LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):340–50
Neuromuscular patterns of stereotypic hindlimb behaviors in the first two postnatal months. II. Stepping in spinal kittens. Bradley NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):53–67
Effects of ginsenosides on sympathetic neurotransmitter release in pithed rats. Zhang FL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):217–220
Proprioceptive input resets central locomotor rhythm in the spinal cat. Conway BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(3):643–56
Effects of L–threo–dihydroxyphenylserine on spinal reflexes and decerebrate rigidity in rats. Ono H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):369–72
Influence of halothane on control of breathing in intact and decerebrated cats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):546–53
Role of muscle microvasculature during hyperdynamic and hypodynamic phases of endotoxin shock in decerebrate rats. Cryer HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):312–8
The partial agonist activity of xamoterol (ICI 118,587) studied by heart rate response in pithed rats. Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):60–5
Reflex modulation of phrenic activity through hindlimb passive motion in decorticate and spinal rabbit preparation. Palisses R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):719–28
[Roles of Deiter's neurons during postural disturbances in the reflex standing decerebrate cats] Tomiyama T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):2004–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of limb movementss, intensity of integral afferent impulse flow from limb receptors and level of polarization of primary afferent endings during locomotion of highly decerebrate cats] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the intensity of integral afferent inflow from limb receptors and the level of polarization of primary afferent endings in the decerebrate cat during scratching] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of the kinematics of hindlimb movement and efferent activity in the decerebrate cat during scratching] Esipenko VB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of motor neuron interaction in the isolated spinal cord of rat pups] Karamian OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restructuring of the efferent activity of the scratching generator due to cyclic shifting of the position of the hindlimb in the decerebrate immobilized cat] Shimanskiĭ IuP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECIDUA

Ectopic decidua and metastatic squamous carcinoma: presentation in a single pelvic lymph node. Cobb CJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):126–9

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and cancer antigen 125 (CA125) in the human and cynomolgus monkey placenta, umbilical cord and decidua. Itahashi K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):145–55 (40 ref.)
Amniotic fluid and decidual prolactin during pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Maslar IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1067–76
Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin, prolactin and prostaglandin synthase in human amnion, chorion and decidua. Bryant–Greenwood GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):491–6
N–terminal sequence analysis of human placental protein 14, purified in high yield from decidual cytosol. Westwood OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):493–500
Demonstration of tumor necrosis factor in human amniotic

fluids and supernatants of placental and decidual tissues. Jäättelä M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):48–52

Immunohistochemical studies of fetal trophoblast and maternal decidua in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Bulmer JN, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):183–200

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in decidualized uterus of pseudopregnant hamsters. Chen TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):588–93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of cultured cells from the mouse endometrium and decidua. Stewart I, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:197–206

[A histologic and functional evaluation of non-villous trophoblasts in the basal plate of human placenta] Dobashi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Expression of desmin, laminin and fibronectin during in situ differentiation (decidualization) of rat uterine stromal cells. Glasser SR, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):132–42

The inhibitory effect of cytosolic fraction of human decidua on prostaglandin synthesis. Ishihara O, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):793–8

Deciduoma growth in the ovariectomized guinea pig: steroid hormone-mediated vascular support of endometrial differentiation. Garris DR. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2183–90

Oestrogen and the differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in chimeric mice. Peel S, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb; 144:181–7

Granulated metrial gland cells in the non-traumatized regions of the uterus of ovariectomized mice with deciduomata maintained on progesterone. Stewart I. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):11–5

Extraction of leucocytes from human decidua. A comparison of dispersal techniques. Ritson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):231–6

Uterine blood flow during the development and regression of the decidual cell reaction in ovariectomized, steroid-treated mice. Edwards C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):525–32

In-vitro development and degeneration of stromal cells from the uterus of the rat at three stages of pregnancy. Pippard DF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):249–57

[Regression of the basal decidua and changes in the sub-decidual region in the mouse] Cinquetti R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Apr–Jun;92(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of the intrauterine infusion of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol on the decidual cell reaction in rats. Feyles V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):96–104

Trophoblastic and decidual response to RU486: effects on human chorionic gonadotrophin, human placental lactogen, prolactin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A production in vitro. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):3–6

Oxytocin stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2 alpha from human decidual cells. Wilson T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):771–80

[Abortifacient activity of caffeic acid and its antiprogestational action in early pregnant mice] Zheng YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin D metabolism in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats: identification of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase in decidual tissue. Nanes MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun; 42(6):369–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Histopathological changes in decidua in human spontaneous abortion [letter] Bulmer JN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):144–6

On preeclampsia and leukocytes in human decidua. Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;15(1):9–11 (38 ref.)

Antigen expression by cells near the maternal-fetal interface. Lessin DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–7

Antigen presenting cells in human decidual tissue: III. Role of accessory cells in the activation of suppressor cells. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):151–8

Normal murine and porcine embryos recruit NK cells to the uterus. Croy BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):471–80

Infiltrating decidual natural killer cells are associated with spontaneous abortion in mice. Gendron RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):261–7

Endometrial granulocytes in human decidua react with a natural-killer (NK) cell marker, NKH1. Ritson A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):329–31

The role of prostaglandins in the immunosuppressive effects of supernatants from adherent cells of murine decidual tissue. Matthews CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct; 12(2):109–24

Differential expression of class II major histocompatibility complex and Thy 1.2 antigens on mouse decidua. Searle RF, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–64

METABOLISM

Decidual prolactin content and secretion at term. Correlations with the clinical data. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):591–6

Steroid synthetic and prostaglandin metabolizing activity is present in different cell populations from human fetal membranes and decidua. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1474–81

Osteonectin/SPARC/BM-40 in human decidua and carcinoma, tissues characterized by de novo formation of basement membrane. Wewer UM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):345–55

Stimulation of phospholipid hydrolysis and arachidonic acid mobilization in human uterine decidua cells by phorbol ester. Schrey MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):705–13

Triton X-100 promotes the accumulation of phosphatidic acid and inhibits the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in human decidua and chorion frondosum tissues in vitro. Tóth M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17; 921(3):417–25

Steroid conversion and prostaglandin production by chorionic and decidual cells in relation to term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1052–8

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from human decidua inhibits the binding and biological action of IGF-I in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2150–7

Effect of short-duration progesterone treatment on decidual prolactin production by cultures of proliferative human endometrium. Maslar IA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):250–4

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein and endometrial beta-lactoglobulin in cultured decidual and chorionic villus cells. von Koskull H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):431–4

Use of a single-injection tissue-sampling technique to study steroid uptake by the decidualized endometrium of the mouse. Edwards C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):479–86

Coincubation--an experimental approach to the study of decidual-trophoblast interaction. Vićovac LJ, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):109–15

Progesterone and antiprogestins, a comparison of their effect on prostaglandin production by human secretory phase endometrium and decidua. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):181–6

[Interaction of the transcortin-progesterone complex with plasma membranes of human decidual epithelium] Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-uridine into the large decidual cells of rats and their differentiation] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Placental bed biopsy technique and vascular lesions [letter] Labarrere CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1320–2

Idiopathic postmenopausal decidual reaction of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic analysis of four cases. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):152–61

Chromosome mosaicism and maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi. Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct; 7(8):535–42

[Fatal course of mesenteric deciduosis in a gravida I] Theissig F, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian and decidual relaxins in human pregnancy. Bryant-Greenwood G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:709–13 (21 ref.)

Decidual luteotropin secretion and action: its role in pregnancy maintenance in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:379–97

Decidual cell function: evidence for a role in the regulation of serum CBG and a 60 kDa protein during early pregnancy in the hamster. Leavitt WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:187–205

Decidual prolactin (PRL)-releasing factor stimulates the synthesis of PRL from human decidual cells. Golander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):335–9

Effects of analogues of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):207–19

Further evidence for role of leukotrienes as mediators of decidualization in the rat. Tawfik OW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):379–86

A product from human decidua inhibits prostaglandin production by human amnion. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov;30(1):29–36

Decidualization in the rat: role of leukotrienes and prostaglandins. Tawfik OW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):221–7

[Immunosuppressive effect of culture supernatant derived from decidual cell rich fraction] Umesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional morphology of the decidua] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1807–11 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins and collagen synthesis in first-trimester human decidua. Kisalus LL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):402–15

Light and electron microscopic study of decidual cells in the human ovary during pregnancy. Myoga H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):357–65

Ultrastructural and endocrinological study of the human endometrium and decidua using the organ culture method. Morimoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):201–8

Ultrastructural classification of decidual stromal cells and their distribution during organ culture. Morimoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):209–15

DECISION ANALYSIS see **DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS**

DECISION MAKING

see related
DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS
GAME THEORY
POLICY MAKING

Decisions relating to alcohol-impaired driving: an exploratory analysis. Mannering FL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Dec;19(6):487–95

Ego identity status, identification, and decision-making style in late adolescents. Cella DF, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):849–61

Adolescent sexuality: values, morality and decision making. Juhasz AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):579–90

Statistical reasoning in clinical trials: hypothesis testing. Kelen GD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):52–61 (25 ref.)

Economic aspects of clinical decision making: applications of clinical decision analysis. Crane VS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):548–53

Economic aspects of clinical decision making: evaluating clinical programs. Hepler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):554–60

Economic aspects of clinical decision making: new perspectives. Natiello TA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar; 45(3):540–2

Economic aspects of clinical decision making: applications in patient care. Oster G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar; 45(3):543–7

Guiding individual decisions: a randomized, controlled trial of decision analysis. Clancy CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):283–8

Evaluating individualized medical decision analysis [editorial] Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):289–90

Daily decision-making in community residences: a social comparison of adults with and without mental retardation. Kishi G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Mar;92(5):430–5

Effective decision-making/problem-solving training with mothers who have mental retardation. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May;92(6):510–6

Psychiatric decision making in the emergency room: a research overview. Marson DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):918–25 (26 ref.)

Choosing a psychiatric residency [letter] Santos A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):775–6

From whom the bell tolls: the emerging decision-makers for life-support systems in choices of who shall live and who shall die. Porzio R. **Angiology** 1987 Dec;38(12):889–95

Intuition: a neglected hallmark of nursing knowledge. Rew L, et al. **ANS** 1987 Oct;10(1):49–62

Withholding medical treatment from the severely demented patient. Decisional processes and cost implications. Wray N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1980–4

Evaluation of decisions regarding candidates for cochlear implants. Spitzer JB. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(2):92–7

Risk taking. Buchanan HS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr; 76(2):186–7

Decision styles and coaching effectiveness in university soccer. Gordon S. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):56–65

Rational decision-making in health care: Is there hope? [editorial] Adams O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1; 138(7):591

Ethical decision making by Canadian family physicians. Christie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):891–7

Risk preference and decision making in critical care situations. Nightingale SD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):684–7

Decision making by and for nursing home residents. A legal view. Kapp MB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):667–79 (50 ref.)

Encouraging dialogue and autonomy in the burn intensive care unit. Imbus SH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan; 2(1):53–60

Ethics and medical-ethical decisions. Kanoti GA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):3-12

The law and intensive care. The role of the courts in the ethical decision-making process. Smith DA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):123-32

Ethical decision making and the critical care team. Walton DN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):101-9

Patient autonomy, informed consent, and the reality of critical care. Youngner SJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan; 2(1):41-51 (18 ref.)

Patient decision making: the case of delivery method after a previous cesarean section. McClain CS. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):495-508

Practice expansion. The decision-making process and related strategies. Caplan CM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):85-97

P300 and the word frequency effect. Polich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):33-45

Proceedings of a CEC Workshop on Risky Decision-making in Transport Operations. Soesterberg, The Netherlands, 9-11 November 1986. **Ergonomics** 1988 Apr;31(4):403-667

Night-time driving: the use of seat-belts and alcohol. Noordzij PC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Apr;31(4):663-8

Geriatric medical decisions: factors influencing allocation of scarce resources and the decision to withhold treatment. Wetle T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):336-43

The role of emotion in ethical decisionmaking. Callahan S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun-Jul;18(3):9-14

QL revisited. Shaw A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May; 18(2):10-2

"Thinking aloud" as a strategy to improve clinical decision making. Corcoran S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):463-8

The impact of nursing theory on the clinical decision making process. Field PA. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):563-71

Misuse of game theory. Keller JB. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(12):1147-9

Drunks, livers, and values. Should social value judgments enter into liver transplant decisions? Loewy EH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):436-41

Practice options and decision making for dental students. Manski RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):603-6

Social-cognitive skill development with sixth graders and its initial impact on substance use. Gersick KE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):55-70

Understanding the intentions of pregnant nullipara to not smoke cigarettes after childbirth. Godin G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(2):115-24

Decision-making and young people. Rickett M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(2):109-14

Problem structure and the use of base-rate information from experience. Medin DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):68-85

Decision rules in the perception and categorization of multidimensional stimuli. Ashby FG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):33-53

Medical-ethical decisions: more collegiality, please [editorial] Danis M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):449-50

Information and authenticity: rethinking free and informed consent [editorial] Engelhardt HT Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):91-3

Changing one's mind: when is Odysseus to be believed? Loewy EH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):54-8

Changing one's mind [letter] Paola F. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):417

Effects of relation similarity on part-whole decisions. Chaffin R, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):131-9

Decision-making skills and critical thinking ability among associate degree, diploma, baccalaureate, and master's-prepared nurses. Pardue SF. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):354-61

Outcome bias in decision evaluation. Baron J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):569-79

Asymmetric influence in mock jury deliberation: jurors' bias for leniency. MacCoun RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):21-33

Social influence on group moral decisions: the interactive effects of moral reasoning and sex role orientation. McGraw KM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 53(6):1080-7

Ethical decision making patterns. Garritson SH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):22-9

Preliminary report on the symposium "Criteria for Placement and Replacement of Dental Restorations". **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):178-80

Factors influencing dental decision making. Grembowski D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):159-67

Inadvertent nuclear war. Abrams HL. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3; 2(8610):559-60

Living with ethical decisions with which you disagree. Thompson JE, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jul-Aug;13(4):245-6, 248, 250

Risk preference and admitting rates of emergency room physicians. Nightingale SD. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):84-7

Clinical reasoning and cognitive processes. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct-Dec;7(4):203-11

The importance of considering single testing when two tests are available. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct-Dec;7(4):212-9

Competing rates of risk in a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage and myocardial infarction: it's now or never. McNutt RA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct-Dec; 7(4):250-9

Citation analysis of the field of medical decision making: update, 1959-1985. Pyle KI, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul-Sep;8(3):155-64

An interactive patient simulation for the study of medical decision-making. Gerritsma JG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar; 22(2):118-23

Treatment decisions in the mentally impaired. Limiting but not abandoning treatment. Loewy EH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1465-9

Geriatric assessment methods for clinical decisionmaking. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1987 Oct 19-21;6(13):1-8 (0 ref.)

Withdrawing life support. Do families and physicians decide as patients do? Munoz Silva JE, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(3):201-5

Lexical decision and priming in Alzheimer's disease. Ober BA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):273-86

Documenting patients' end-of-life decisions. Johnson RA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jun;13(6):41, 45-9, 52

Pregnancy during residency: I. The decision "to be or not to be". Phelan ST. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):425-31

First step in obtaining child health care: selecting a physician. Hickson GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):333-8

Generating probable consequences. Cooper WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):639-52

Principles of clinical decision making--an introduction to decision analysis. A special communication. Shewchuk RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):357-9

Shared decision-making in the informed treatment of acute otitis media. Pitts J. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1232-3

Decision making during the prenatal diagnostic procedure. A questionnaire and interview study of 211 women participating in prenatal diagnosis. Sjögren B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):263-73

Information seeking strategies and treatment decision making. Gruppen LD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:203-8

Medication decisions and the risk of tardive dyskinesia. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):467-72

Anxiety, conflict, and perception of everyday decisions. Shiloh S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):799-805

Nursing intervention to assist patients' decision making with respect to family planning. Zotti ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):146-50

Test wiseness. Roberts GH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb;59(3):255-7

Endodontic retreatment decision making among a group of general practitioners. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):112-7

Rapid throat-culture as diagnostic aid: ineffective in decreasing antibiotic prescriptions. Mäkelä M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):145-50

Factors influencing decisions to terminate life. Wade CH, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1-2):37-46

What we can do today [editorial] Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):948

The decision to terminate one's life: psychoanalytic thoughts on suicide. Rangell L. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):28-46

The role of the family in medical decisions. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):253-378

The role of the family in medical decisions. Introductory editorial. Brody H. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):253-7

Surrogate decision-making: the elderly's familial expectations. High DM, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct; 8(3):303-20

Family decision-making for nursing home residents: legal mechanisms and ethical underpinnings. Kapp MB. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):259-73

The role of the family and physicians in decisions for incompetent patients. Thomasma DC, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):283-92

[Clinical decision making--is it possible to avoid economic questions?] Loft A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(5):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment and abstaining policy for newborn infants with a poor prognosis for living] Boon JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1444-6 **(Dut)**

[The imperative character of medical technology and the significance of 'anticipated decision regret' (letter)] Niermeijer MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12; 131(37):1635 **(Dut)**

[Difficult choices at the sickbed; don't count on decision making] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):336-7 **(Dut)**

[Are there differences between most P-values and other statistical inferences?] Läärä E. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(1):10-25 **(Fin)**

[From research to decision: the impact of time] Gailly B. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(5-6):259-66 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis as a decision-making factor in fetal growth retardation (excluding Doppler echocardiography)] Nisand I. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1094-8 **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation and the decision factors in its management: role of Doppler velocimetry] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1099-101 **(Fre)**

[Comparison time of pictures: how does reaction time change when the number of necessary steps for decision stays the same] Czigler I, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;(Suppl 6):47-64 **(Ger)**

[Decision-making regarding the acute scrotum] Breuer P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey on the timeliness and prognostic value of the decision to hospitalize in suspected acute myocardial infarct] Pinna Pintor P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some considerations on "paternalism" and "self-determination" in psychiatric practice] Kumakura H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(8):593-614 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive changes in decision making process underlying prosocial behavior] Takemura K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Aug;58(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflections on medical decision making] Olivares L. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;123(7-8):147-55 **(Spa)**

[Acting and deciding in medicine] Uribe-Elías R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 May-Jun;123(5-6):89-103 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruptive effects of low doses of d-amphetamine on the ability of rats to organize behaviour into functional sequences. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):146-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Event-related potentials in a lexical and object decision task. Campbell KB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:383-7

Automatic and attentional priming in a letter classification task. Holcomb PJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:399-405

Event-related potentials during lexical decision: effects of repetition, word frequency, pronounceability, and concreteness. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:417-21

Interference and priming within and across visual fields in a lexical decision task. Eglin M. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(4):613-24

DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

The diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa. I. A literature-based decision analysis approach. Albert DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1117-27 (31 ref.)

Computer-aided surgical design in refractive keratotomy. Bryant MR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):238-42

Teaching medical decision analysis: the hepatitis B vaccine. Petrini MF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):351-5

Knowledge-based decision support for general practitioners: an integrated design. Timpka T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Aug;25(1):49-60

SMR (simulating medical reasoning): an expert shell for non-AI experts. Wiener F. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan-Feb; 26(1):19-31

Predicting deaths among intensive care unit patients. Chang RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):34-42

Knowledge coupling, medical education and patient care. Weed LL. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):55-79

Computerized patient care: blessing or curse? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):32, 36

Suicide risk prediction by computer interview: a prospective study. Erdman HP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 48(12):464-7

Ethical considerations concerning computers in medicine in the 1980s. de Dombal FT. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec; 13(4):179-84

Helping patients decide: from Hippocrates to videodiscs--an application for patients with low back pain. Nelson CW. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb;12(1):1-10

Numerical methods for decision-making in clinical care: where to now? [editorial] Young DW. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):128-9

Computer programs to support clinical decision making [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2374-6

Problem-solving using neural networks. Hripcsak G. **MD Comput** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):25-37

Consistency versus completeness in medical decision-making: exemplar of 155 patients autopsied after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Moore GW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jul-Sep;8(3):197-207

Computer-aided decision support--the obstacles to progress [editorial] de Dombal FT. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct; 26(4):183-4

Bayes theorem and conditional dependence of symptoms: different models applied to data of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ohmann C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 May; 27(2):73-83

Concepts of the clinical decision support system. Vienot PA. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:341-5

Technology blends computers, books for comparing protective materials. Keith VH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct;56(11):74, 76, 80-4

On my own but not alone. Anbar RD.
Perspect Biol Med 1988 Winter;31(2):194–200
Computer support for medical decision-making. de Dombal FT. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar; 92(1):137–44
[The physician and the computer. 17. Applications in decision-making] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May; 43(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Application of the t-test to between-group comparisons] Uhari M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):73–8 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Applications of a simple system of aid to medical decision-making with various patients in internal medicine: SELF] Kohler F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer science in therapeutic decision-making by the physician] Bourque M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use and experiences with a clinical decision support system] Möhr JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:347–53 **(Ger)**
[Expert systems in medicine: achievements and perspectives] Călmăţuianu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):127–35 **(Rum)**
[Achilles, the turtle and...validation of expert systems in medicine] Mihăescu T.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):363–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Computer-assisted medical decisions] Srdanović V.
Ljec Vjesn 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

A computer-controlled system to perturb the ankle joint of freely standing cats trained to maintain a given force. Sinkjaer T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):311–20

DECISION MAKING, ORGANIZATIONAL

see related
DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS
POLICY MAKING

Approaches to ethical decision making in the neonatal intensive care unit. Walters JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 142(8):825–30
Nursing home policies addressing the use or withdrawal of life-sustaining medical treatments. Miles SH, et al.
Clin Geriatr Med 1988 Aug;4(3):681–90 (71 ref.)
Effects of exercise, relaxation, and management skills training on physiological stress indicators: a field experiment. Bruning NS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Nov;72(4):515–21
Program planning of a biomedical communications center: an implementation-oriented approach. Rupp MT, et al.
J Biocommun 1988 Winter;15(1):2–8
Participative management: a contingency approach. Callahan CB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Sep;17(9):9–15
Nurse managers at the broker's table: the nurse executive's role. Johnson JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):18–21
Participative management: a contingency approach [letter] Porter-O'Grady T. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):9
Pelvic inflammatory disease. Decision making in the pharmacy and therapeutics committee. Mercer LJ.
J Reprod Med 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):135–41 (25 ref.)
Implementation of DNR orders in the Department of Medicine, the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Buchanan S, et al.
Md Med J 1988 Jun;37(6):461–4
The relationship between managerial and clinical decision making in the hospital. Griner PF. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):151–4
Economics as an aid to decision making within diagnostic imaging departments. O'Shea E. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):222–4
A decision maker's guide to information transfer in the health care industry. Lewis RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):69–76

DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT see under **MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DECISION SUPPORT TECHNICS

Routine use of a scoring system for decision-making in suspected acute appendicitis in adults. Fenyö G.
Acta Chir Scand 1987 Sep;153(9):545–51
Statistical techniques for medical decision making: applications to diagnostic radiology. Doubilet PM. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):745–50 (40 ref.)
Playing God. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):7–9
1987 Ward Burdick award lecture. Clinical decision analysis and the future of academic clinical pathology [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Feb;89(2):289] Beeler MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):663–6
Formulary evaluation of third-generation cephalosporins using decision analysis. Cano SB, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Mar;45(3):566–9
Economic aspects of clinical decision making: applications of clinical decision analysis. Crane VS.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Mar;45(3):548–53
Use of a clinical decision rule to diagnose streptococcal pharyngitis in hospital employees. DeNeef P.
Am J Infect Control 1988 Apr;16(2):60–5
Guiding individual decisions: a randomized, controlled trial of decision analysis. Clancy CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):283–8
Is behavioral modification a sufficient criterion of the effectiveness of decision analysis? [letter] Diamond GA. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):461–2
Evaluating individualized medical decision analysis [editorial] Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):289–90
Decision analysis and polio immunization policy. Hinman AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):301–3
Decision analysis for isoniazid preventive therapy: take it or leave it? [editorial] Snider DE Jr.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jan;137(1):2–4
Medical decision making and decision analysis. Webb RK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):107–9
Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and renal biopsy [letter] Dolan JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):494
Dealing with uncertainty, risks, and tradeoffs in clinical decisions. A cognitive science approach. Moskowitz AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):435–49
Testing for linear trends in proportions using correlated otolaryngology or ophthalmology data. Le CT.
Biometrics 1988 Mar;44(1):299–303
Teaching medical decision analysis: the hepatitis B vaccine. Petrini MF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):351–5
Guide to ethical decision-making for the critically ill: the three R's and Q.C. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):636–41
Improving the medical decision-making process. Wennberg JE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):99–106
Decision analysis: a tool for infection control. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):88–91
Practical applications of decision analysis. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May;9(5):214–8
Application of decisions analysis to the management of third molars [letter] Cohen ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr; 52(4):191
Decision analysis in the evaluation of clinical strategies for the management of mandibular third molars. Tulloch JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):652–60
An optimal statistical decision model for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Hsia PW, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:107
Ordinal discrimination of ECG orthogonal features. Marcus M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:91–6
Selective testing for streptococcal pharyngitis in adults. DeNeef P. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):347–53
Evaluation of two acute cardiac ischemia decision-support tools in a rural family practice. Green L, et al.
J Fam Pract 1988 Jun;26(6):627–32
How effective is cost effectiveness? [editorial] McNutt RA.
J Gen Intern Med 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):203–4
The application of decision analysis to evaluate the need for extraction of asymptomatic third molars. Tulloch JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):855–65
Numerical methods for decision-making in clinical care: where to now? [editorial] Young DW. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):128–9
Artificial intelligence: a computerized decision aid for trauma. Clarke JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1250–4
The diagnosis of neoplasia in patients with asymptomatic microscopic hematuria: a decision analysis. Corwin HL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1002–6
The consequences of uncertainty. An empirical approach to medical decision making in neonatal intensive care. Fischer AF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1929–31
Science, ethics, and the making of clinical decisions. Implications for risk factor intervention. Forrow L, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3161–7 (87 ref.)
What is inappropriate care? Mulley AG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):540–1
Optimization of MR protocols: a statistical decision analysis approach. McVeigh ER, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Mar; 6(3):314–33
A computer consultation program for primary care physicians. Impact of decisionmaking model and explanation capability. Erdman HP. **Med Care** 1987 Dec; 25(12 Suppl):S138–47 (45 ref.)
Application of decision analysis to mental health. Graham JD. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S85–6
Lithium and the single episode. When to begin long-term prophylaxis for bipolar disorder. Zarin DA, et al.
Med Care 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S76–84
Presidential address. The Society for Medical Decision Making: the right place at the right time. Berwick DM.
Med Decis Making 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):77–80
Primacy effects in clinical judgments of contingency. Curley SP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):216–22
Patient management problems: heuristics and biases. Davidoff F. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):87–9
Urinary cytology screening: the decision facing the asymptomatic patient. Ellwein LB, et al.
Med Decis Making 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):110–9
Single testing when two tests are available [letter] Glasziou P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):223–4
Status of researches on medical dialectics in China. Huang YT. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):145–6
How did the acute ischemic heart disease predictive instrument reduce unnecessary coronary care unit admissions? McNutt RA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):90–4
Interpretation of "life expectancy" [letter] Nease RF Jr.
Med Decis Making 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):147
Citation analysis of the field of medical decision making: update, 1959–1985. Pyle KI, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):155–64
Prostatic cancer in a patient with asymptomatic HIV infection: are some lives more equal than others? [clinical conference] Roach PJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):132–44
Diagnosis of cholestasis: an analytic view. Safran C, et al.
Med Decis Making 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):102–9
To biopsy or not to biopsy in suspected herpes simplex encephalitis: a quantitative analysis. Sawyer J, et al.
Med Decis Making 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):95–101
Poisson processes and gamma distributions [letter] Schechter CB. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):72
Patient management problems: heuristics and biases [letter] Schmitt BP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):224–5
Non-experimental methods in the assessment of efficacy. Wennberg JE. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):175–6
Decision-sciences aspects of medical research [editorial] Gleason JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 98(2):101–3
Decision analysis using a spreadsheet. Francis K.
Phys Ther 1988 Sep;68(9):1409–10
Diagnosis and decisions—can we do better? [editorial] Hoffbrand BI. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):729–30
Some points on the use of 'independent Bayes' to diagnose acute abdominal pain. Crichton NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):945–59
[Decision support technics for clinical practice] Habbema JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):343–9 **(Dut)**
[Difficult choices at the bedside: don't count on decision theory (letter)] van Crevel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):689–90 **(Dut)**

DECISION THEORY

One-sided sequential stopping boundaries for clinical trials: a decision-theoretic approach. Berry DA, et al.
Biometrics 1988 Mar;44(1):219–27
Quantitative approaches to clinical diagnosis of cancer in elderly patients. Feussner JR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Aug;3(3):447–61 (40 ref.)
Evaluation of univariate ranges with a multivariate standard. Stamhuis IH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):359–66
Toward operationalizing an advocacy role. Corcoran S.
J Prof Nurs 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):242–8
ROCky III. Diamond GA. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec; 7(4):247–9
Clinical reasoning and cognitive processes. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):203–11
On extending judgment analysis to clinical trials. Holmes MM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):39
The utility of thresholds and the threshold utility [editorial] Pauker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec; 7(4):201–2
Increasing the power of clinical trials through judgment analysis. Stewart TR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–8
The utility of ancillary tests in the diagnosis of jaundice. Khoo US, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):93–104
Applying general medical knowledge to individuals: a philosophical analysis. Thomasma DC. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):187–200
[The physician and the computer. 16. Decision theory] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various problems in medical decisions in psychiatry] Delaunay J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 146(1–2):67–9 **(Fre)**

DECISION TREES

Comparison of the ID3 algorithm versus discriminant analysis for performing feature selection. Kinney EL, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1987 Oct;20(5):467–76
Probability and category redefinition in the fault tree paradigm. Hirt ER, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):122–31
Is there a role for surgery in the acute management of infective endocarditis? A decision analysis and medical claims database approach. Abrams HB, et al.
Med Decis Making 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):165–74
Symptom severity and patients' values in the decision to perform a transurethral resection of the prostate. Krumins PE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–8
Solid recommendations from soft numbers: the test/treatment decision. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):220–33
Principles of clinical decision making—an introduction to decision analysis. A special communication. Shewchuk RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):357–9
Using decision analysis to communicate the importance of quality assurance studies. DeNeef P. **QRB** 1987 Sep; 13(9):309–13
The psychiatric, alcohol, and drug algorithm: a decision model for the nurse reviewer. Grossman J. **QRB** 1987 Sep; 13(9):302–8
A decision tree for early differentiation between obstructive

and non-obstructive jaundice. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):391-401

DECOMPRESSION

Changes in indices of ventricular filling, size and function during graded levels of lower body negative pressure: comparison between normal and transplanted hearts. Rahko PS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):203-9

EEG changes under hyperbaric conditions: spectral analysis during simulated diving. Dolmierski R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):437-9

Increase in vagal activity during hypotensive lower-body negative pressure in humans. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R149-56

Fluid shifts and endocrine responses during lower body negative pressure and dynamic arm exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1066-70

Central and coronary circulation of the normal man during orthostatic and lower body negative pressure tests. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A55-60

Cardiovascular response to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) following endurance training. Vroman NB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):330-4

Effects of hypobaria on lung fluid balance in awake sheep. Hirai K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):243-8

Hysteresis in response to descending and ascending lower-body negative pressure. Tomaselli CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):719-25

Effects of lower body negative pressure on sympathetic discharge to leg muscles in humans. Victor RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2558-62

Effect of muscle tension on the cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in man. Smith ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):436-42

The rate of gas-bubble growth in tissue under decompression. Mathematical modelling. Kislyakov YuYa, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):299-306

[Diagnosis of preclinical and the treatment of pronounced acute heart failure in myocardial infarct by using lower body negative pressure] Baltabaev TB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spondylogenic reflex-muscular syndromes using local negative pressure] Zaslavskiĭ LG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):56-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An explosive decompression accident. Giertsen JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):94-101

Decompression and occurrence of cataract in enucleated eyes of experimental animals. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):992-5

Aerobic fitness in women and responses to lower body negative pressure. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1149-52

METHODS

Ventilatory muscle dysfunction in patients with bilateral idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis: reversal by intermittent external negative pressure ventilation. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1276-8

Computational decompression models. Wienke BR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3-4):205-21

[Computation of low-risk compression. Computation model and results of experimental decompression research] Bühlmann AA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13; 118(6):185-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DECOMPRESSION, EXPLOSIVE see **DECOMPRESSION**

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CLASSIFICATION

[Analysis of clinical symptoms of cases of human decompression disease in altitude chamber studies] Iseev LR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of computed tomography in the assessment of neurologic sequelae of decompression sickness. Hodgson M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1033-5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of decompression sickness with a perfluorocarbon emulsion (FC-43). Spiess BD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):31-7

ECONOMICS

Who should pay for treatment of decompression sickness. Grainger CR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):200

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder pain and pneumoperitoneum following a diving accident. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 16(11):1281-4

The risk of decompression sickness after loss of cabin pressure at 35,000 ft [letter] Hawkins MF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):286

The effects of exercise on bubble formation and bends susceptibility at 9,100 m (30,000 ft; 4.3 psia). Krutz RW Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A97-9

Role of oxygen in the production of human decompression sickness. Weathersby PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2380-7

Is there a role for the autochthonous bubble in the pathogenesis of spinal cord decompression sickness? Francis TJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul; 47(4):475-87

Spinal cord decompression sickness: a case history. Jones DN, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):105-9

[Comparative study of decompression-induced formation of gas bubbles using ultrasonic equipment and the development of altitude-decompression disorders] Iseev LR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Effects of exercise on the incidence of decompression sickness: a review of pertinent literature and current concepts. Jauchem JR. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):313-9 (83 ref.)

Occupational health experience in the construction of Phase I of the Mass Rapid Transit System in Singapore. Lee HS, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring-Summer;38(1-2):3-8

Decompression sickness in women divers [letter] Robinson TJ. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):65-6

[Research on the incidence of decompression sickness in compressed air works. The development of its recent five years' study] Mano Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul; 29(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Increase in blood-brain barrier permeability by altitude decompression. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1082-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scuba diving injuries. Replogle WH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):135-42 (18 ref.)

Effect of N2-He-O2 on decompression outcome in rats after variable time-at-depth dives. Lillo RS. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2042-52

Somatosensory evoked potentials and spinal decompression sickness [letter] Smith T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):364-5

[Otorhinolaryngeal problems under hyperbaric and underwater conditions] Wassmer A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec;35(4):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of microgravity on tissue perfusion and the efficacy of astronaut denitrogenation for EVA. Gerth WA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A100-5

An evaluation of precordial ultrasonic monitoring to avoid bends at altitude. Olson RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):635-9

A likelihood analysis of experiments to test altitude decompression protocols for shuttle operations. Vann RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A106-9

The effect of extended O2 prebreathing on altitude decompression sickness and venous gas bubbles. Waligora JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A110-2

Medical examination and surveillance of compressed air workers in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring-Summer;38(1-2):9-12

Spinal-cord degeneration in commercial divers [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):365

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic assessment of cerebral decompression sickness and gas embolism. Curley MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):223-36

RADIOGRAPHY

Caisson disease of the talus: brief report. O'Doherty DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):847-8

Roentgen demonstration of air embolism in Caisson disease. Singjaroen T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):58-9

THERAPY

[Hospital appointments widen physicians' knowledge about diseases of divers] Joffe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):2000 **(Dan)**

[Divers' sickness] Joffe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26; 149(44):2980-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Barotrauma and decompression illness: diagnosis and adjuvant medical treatment in recompression] Héritier F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec;35(4):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful resuscitation in near-drowning with reference to special complications in recovery from great depth] Wulf H. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of decompression sickness with delayed cure by inappropriate recompression treatment] Ikeda T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul;29(4):298-9 **(Jpn)**

DECONTAMINATION

Proposed derivation of skin contamination and skin decontamination limits. Schieferdecker H, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:141-5

Household bleaches and HIV [letter] Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):95-7

Radionuclide contents of leafy vegetables; their reduction by cooking. Hisamatsu S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):110-8

Infectious complications in patients undergoing marrow transplantation: a prospective randomized study of the additional effect of decontamination and laminar air flow isolation among patients receiving prophylactic systemic antibiotics. Petersen FB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):559-67

Skin effects of trichothecenes and their amelioration by decontamination. Fairhurst S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov; 46(3):307-19

[Decontamination effectiveness of Ca-, Zn- and MnDTPA chelates in internal contamination with Cs-137, Ce-144, J-131, Sr-90 radioisotopes] Kossakowski S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):537-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Superfund and contamination of workers' homes. Zirschky J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):A718, A720, A722-4

METHODS

Biological safety cabinets, decontamination or sterilization with paraformaldehyde. Fink R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):277-9

How clean are your instruments? Beischer NA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):226-7

Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen. Ritchie PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):859-63

Plutonium mining for cleanup. Bramlitt ET. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):451-3

Reducing the radiation dose from inhaled americium-241 using continuously administered DTPA therapy. Guilmette RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):261-71

Selective decontamination for prevention of infection in ICU patients. van der Waaij D. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:303-8

Staphylococcal peritonitis following selective decontamination of digestive tract [letter] McClelland P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):800

Spillage of mycobacteria in the laboratory: decontaminating procedures [letter] Kar SK. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):84-5

[Hygienic assessment of the effectiveness of decontaminating the waste from large-tonnage phenazone manufacture] Geĭko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Decontamination of milk containing pesticide residues] Korolev BA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological action of 239Pu during intake by inhalation and complexon therapy with Zn or Ca DTPA under experimental conditions] Siniakov EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use of risk assessment methods in the certification of decontaminated buildings. Seiler FA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):487-95

[Hygienic validation of the decontamination of toxic industrial wastes] Perelygin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan; (1):13-5 **(Rus)**

DECOQUINATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DECUBITUS ULCER

A piece of my mind. On deeper reflection. Sachs GA. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2145

COMPLICATIONS

Internal pudendal pseudoaneurysm complicating an ischial pressure sore. Wang TN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 19(4):381-3

Sepsis of the hip in paraplegic patients. Klein N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):839-43

Osteomyelitis secondary to trauma or infected contiguous soft tissue. Dubey L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):26-34

DIAGNOSIS

Pressure sore volume measurement. A technique to document and record wound healing. Resch CS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):444-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Pressure sores: a biochemical test for early detection of tissue damage. Hagisawa S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):668–71

ETIOLOGY

Pressure sores: effect of Parkinson's disease and cognitive function on spontaneous movement in bed. Nicholson PW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar;17(2):111–5

Nutrition know–how. Combating pressure sores—nutritionally. Holmes R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1301–3

Risk factors for early occurring pressure ulcers following spinal cord injury. Mawson AR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;67(3):123–7

Iron and zinc status in multiple sclerosis patients with pressure sores. Williams CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):321–8

The diagnosis of osteomyelitis in patients with pressure sores. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb; 81(2):229–32

Decubitus ulcer as a sign of hypothyroidism [letter] Pinnella JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):364–5

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence and predictors of pressure sores in the National Health and Nutrition Examination survey follow–up. Guralnik JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):807–12

PATHOLOGY

Skin changes in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: light and electron microscopic observations. Watanabe S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1006–12

Ageing skin and pressure sores. Bennett G. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):834, 837–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mucopolysaccharide polysulphate cream in the prevention of pressure sores—a double blind study. Kuisma I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):374–7

Forward reach to reduce ischial pressure [letter] Kirby RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):552

Supine interface pressure in children. Solis I, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):524–6

Tissue pressure management in the vocational setting. Swarts AE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):97–100

Hip disarticulation for paraplegics with decubitus ulcers [letter] Goldberg B. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):258

Pacing wire–induced recurrent ventricular tachycardia secondary to kinetic therapy bed motion [letter] Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):651–2

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement over the sacrum on various anti–decubitus mattresses. Jakobsen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34(6):330–1

The decubitus ulcer. Reflections of a decade of concern. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):639–40

The nursing prevention of pressure sores in hospital and community patients. Clarke M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May; 13(3):365–73

Prevention of pressure necrosis over the medial epicondyle: the use of eggcrate cuffs. Blumer KA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):291–2

Clinical trial of foam cushions in the prevention of decubitis ulcers in elderly patients. Lim R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):19–26

Thoracic suspension: quantitative effects upon seating pressure and posture. Harris GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):446–53

Soft tissue augmentation as a method of reducing the liability to pressure sores in spinal injured patients. Sutton RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):454–65

[Prevention of decubitus ulcer by an elastomere matrix cushion] Piérard GE. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improving seating comfort in wheelchairs for the prevention of pressure sores] Diebschlag W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;26(4):153–83 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A method for quantifying the area of closed pressure sores by sinography and digitometry. Hooker EZ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):118–27

SURGERY

The distal gluteus maximus advancement musculocutaneous flap for coverage of trochanteric pressure sores [letter] Hurwitz DJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):198–200

Risks of bilateral hip disarticulation [letter] Demas C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):912

The use of the carbon dioxide laser beam in the surgery of pressure sores. Eltorai I, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar; 73(1):54–6

CO2 laser in decubitus ulcers: a comparative study. Juri H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):296–9

Reconstructive plastic surgery in hemophiliacs. Drimmer MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):91–3

A simple method for improving skin graft take in patients on Clinitron therapy. Goldstein RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):743

Island gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap [letter] Hurwitz DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):138–9

Bilateral upper–quadrant (intercostal) flaps: the value of protective sensation in preventing pressure sore recurrence. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):734–6

Recurrence of surgically treated pressure sores. Relander M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(1):89–92

The one–stage surgical treatment of multilocated pressure sores using various myocutaneous island flaps. Tizian C, et al **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(1):83–7

[Bilateral gluteal skin–muscle island flaps in deep decubital wounds in the sciatic area] Chervenkov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of bilateral pelvi–crural gangrene with arthritis of the hip in extensive bedsores of paraplegics (review of 21 cases)] Berlemont D, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun; 28(7):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dangers of ischiectomy in ulcers in the paraplegic patient. Review of 236 records] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fasciocutaneous VY flap for covering decubitus ulcers] Papp C, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):287–90 **(Ger)**

[Early pressure on the gluteus maximus rotation flap in sacral decubitus ulcer] Bruck JC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of decubitus ulcers in the area of the ischium, sacrum and trochanter major] van Twisk R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of the decubitus ulcer in the geriatric patient] Herzberg G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec; 54(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The He/Neon soft–laser in the treatment of decubitus ulcer] Ceschino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):49–56 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of decubitus eschars] Popescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Air–fluidized beds or conventional therapy for pressure sores. A randomized trial. Allman RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):641–8

Pressure sore treatment: a case in point. Shannon ML, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):154–7

Decubitus ulcers: update on new approaches to treatment. Mulder GD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Sep;43(9):37–9, 44–5, 49–50

Medical management of pressure sores. Knight AL. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):95–100 (64 ref.)

Acceleration of wound healing with high voltage, monophasic, pulsed current. Kloth LC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):503–8

Pressure sores in the elderly. A systematic approach to management. Melcher RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):299–308

Management of pressure sores [letter] Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):51–2

Fibroblast and epidermal cell–type I collagen interactions: cell culture and human studies. Doillon CJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):985–92

DECUSSATION, PYRAMIDAL see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

Effects of cost sharing on physiological health, health practices, and worry. Keeler EB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Aug;22(3):279–306

Assessment of the effects of cost–sharing in Yugoslavia. Simić S, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):148–58

Acute health care costs for the aged Medicare population: overview and policy options. Christensen S, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(3):397–425

Cost sharing and the changing pattern of employer–sponsored health benefits. Jensen GA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(4):521–50 (48 ref.)

Will cost–sharing improve the military health care delivery system [letter] Cloonan CC. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan; 153(1):50–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Coinsurance clarification [letter] Romansky MA. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1036, 1038

HHS outlines 'safe harbor' business practices. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):53

Government will examine waiver programs. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):54

Hospitals dispute Medicare rules for liability care. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):22–3

DEER

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies associated with vesicular, ulcerative and necrotizing lesions of the digestive mucosa of a roedeer (Capreolus capreolus L.) and a moose (Alces alces L.). Feinstein R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):197–200

Latent herpesvirus infection in red deer: characterization of a specific deer herpesvirus including comparison of genomic restriction fragment patterns. Rønsholt L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):23–31

Prevalence of Fascioloides magna in cattle and deer in Michigan. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):547–8

Reduced abundance of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) following elimination of deer. Wilson ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):224–8

Serological investigations for some bacterial and viral pathogens in fallow deer (Cervus dama) and wild boar (Sus scrofa) of the San Rossore Preserve, Tuscany, Italy. Giovannini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):127–32

Immobilization of white–tailed deer by etorphine and xylazine and its antagonism by nalmefene and yohimbine. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):619–24

Increased osteoarthritis in moose from Isle Royale. Peterson RO. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):461–6

Experimental anaplasmosis in mule deer: persistence of infection of Anaplasma marginale and susceptibility to A. ovis. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):120–6

Meningoencephalitis in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus) caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus. de Lisle GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):186–7

Consecutive outbreaks of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue [letter] Dulac GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340

An outbreak of meningo–encephalitis in fallow deer caused by Listeria monocytogenes. Eriksen L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):274–6

Serological and immunological study of Pasteurella multocida strains that produced septicaemia in fallow deer. Rimler RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):300–1

[Immobilization of red deer stags (Cervus elaphus L.) using etorphine] Koubek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral cavity diverticulum in a deer. Case report] Röcken H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological significance of the pectineal ligament of the eye. Costa–Vila J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(3):247–50

Comparative studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placentae of the deer and cow using the monoclonal antibody, SBU–3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug; 147:163–79

BLOOD

Circulating levels of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D, alkaline phosphatase, hydroxyproline, and osteocalcin associated with antler growth in white–tailed deer. Van der Eems KL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):407–14

Plasma levels of beta–endorphin in white–tailed deer: seasonal variation and the effect of thyroxine, GnRH, dexamethasone and ACTH administration. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):309–13

Blood biochemical reference values for farmed red deer. Knox DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):109–12

GENETICS

The chromosome field theory tested in muntjac species by DNA cloning and hybridization. Scherthan H, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):175–84

Genetic variability in white–tailed deer. Breshears DD, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):139–46

Biochemical variation in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.): are r–strategists among deer genetically less variable than K–strategists? Hartl GB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):221–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone morphometry and function: a comparison between cattle and European elk. Bartosiewicz L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):437–48

The velvet case. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):768

Protein requirements of subadult nilgai antelope. Priebe JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):495–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey of herpesvirus infections in wild ruminants of France and Belgium. Thiry E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):268–73

METABOLISM

A technique for the in vitro incubation of deer antler tissue. Ramirez V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):279–81

Xenobiotic biotransformation in livers and lungs of adult black–tailed deer: comparison with domestic goat and sheep. Helferich WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):145–9

Pattern of cadmium contamination in the liver and kidneys of moose and white–tailed deer in Québec. Crête M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:45–53

Cadmium levels in Ontario moose and deer in relation to soil sensitivity to acid precipitation. Glooschenko V, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1988 May;71(2):173–86

MICROBIOLOGY

Papillomavirus genomes in experimentally induced fibromas in white-tailed deer. O'Banion MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1453–5

Campylobacter hyointestinalis-associated enteritis in Moluccan rusa deer (Cervus timorensis subsp. Moluccensis). Hill BD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov; 97(6):687–94

Spirochetes in mammals and ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a focus of Lyme borreliosis in California. Lane RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–9

Borrelia infections of ruminants in Europe. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):63–7

Tuberculosis in red deer [letter] Griffiths LM. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):138

Tuberculosis in red deer [letter] McKeating FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):62–3

Malignant catarrhal fever in Père David's deer. Reid HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):276–7

Tuberculosis in imported red deer (Cervus elaphus). Stuart FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):508–11

PARASITOLOGY

Elaphostrongylus cervi infection in moose (Alces alces). Prevalence and pathological changes in relation to age and season. Stuve G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):157–64

Experimental Elaphostrongylus cervi infection in moose (Alces alces). Stuve G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):165–71

Incompetence of deer as reservoirs of the Lyme disease spirochete. Telford SR 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):105–9

Observations on the morphology of the hair follicle mites (Acari: Demodicidae) from Cervus elaphus L., 1758 including description of Demodex acutipes sp. n. Bukva V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):67–75

Abundance, attachment sites, and density estimators of lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting white-tailed deer. Bloemer SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):295–300

Lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae) management by host manipulation through habitat modification. Presley SM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):78–81

Growth and development of winter tick, Dermacentor albipictus, on moose, Alces alces. Addison EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):670–8

Cage design for the confinement of deer and goats infested with ectoparasites. Cooksey LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):891–3

The ultrastructure of sporogony in Theileria cervi (Bettencourt et al., 1907) in salivary glands of female Amblyomma americanum (L.) ticks. Hazen-Karr CG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1182–8

In vitro cultivation of a Babesia isolated from a white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Holman PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):111–5

Distribution of Spiculopteragia pursglovei and S. odocoilei (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in the southeastern United States. Strohlein DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):347–9

Effects of Cephenemyia spp. (Diptera: Oestridae) on the nasopharynx of black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). Cogley TP. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):596–605

Intestinal coccidia of white-tailed deer in southern Florida. Forrester DJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):369–70

Parasites of moose (Alces alces) from an agricultural area of eastern Ontario. Hoeve J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):371–4

Failure to detect infection in fallow deer (Cervus dama) exposed to Theileria cervi from white-tailed deer. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):674–6

Prevalence of Sarcocystis odocoileocanis from white-tailed deer in Alabama and its attempted transmission to goats. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):154–6

Prevalence, ultrastructure of the cyst wall and infectivity for the dog and cat of Sarcocystis sp. from fallow deer (Cervus dama). Poli A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):97–104

Efficacy of ivermectin against Parelaphostrongylus andersoni (Nematoda, Metastrongyloidea) in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Samuel WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):491–5

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in New Brunswick: the parasite in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) and moose (Alces alces). Upshall SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):683–5

Gastrointestinal nematode infections in wild ruminants Rupicapra rupicapra and Dama dama: influence of density and cohabitation with domestic ruminants. Genchi C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):211–23

Ultrastructure of the intra-erythrocytic stage of Theileria species from cattle and waterbuck. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(5):643–55

Comparison by experimental infections in cattle of a Dictyocaulus species occurring naturally in red deer and a dictyocaulus of bovine origin. Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):302–4

[Parasitic gastrointestinal nematodes of game ungulates in the Belgian Ardennes] Bernard J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):77–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy diagnosis of fallow deer by ultrasonography. Mulley RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):257–8

Comparative quantitation of the physiological response to acute stress in impala and roan antelope. Hattingh J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):547–51

Metabolism and evaporative heat loss in the dik-dik antelope (Rhynchotragus kirki). Kamau JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):567–74

Studies on renal excretion of potassium in the dik-dik antelope. Rugangazi BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):121–6

Elevated plasma IGF 1 levels in stags prevented from growing antlers. Suttie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):3005–7

Plasma LH and testosterone responses to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in adult red deer (Cervus elaphus) stags during the annual antler cycle. Fennessy PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):35–41

Induction of oestrus and ovulation in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama) by using progesterone and PMSG treatment. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):113–8

Oestrous cycles and the breeding season of the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):119–26

Cycles of antler and testicular growth in an aseasonal tropical deer (Axis axis). Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):729–38

Roaring and oestrus [letter] Bignall JC. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):24

Roaring by red deer stags advances the date of oestrus in hinds. McComb K. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):648–9

[Biotelemetrically established daily profile of the core body temperature of the female fallow deer (Dama dama L.) following immobilization with the Hellabrunner mixture in various environmental temperatures] Sancken U, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Xylazine and ketamine-induced glycosuria in white-tailed deer. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):317–21

Response of urinary hydroxyproline to dietary protein and fasting in white-tailed deer. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):75–9

DEET see under **BENZAMIDES**

DEFECATION

see related
ENCOPRESIS
FECAL INCONTINENCE

Functional role of lumbar sympathetic nerves and supraspinal mechanism in the defecation reflex of the cat. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):249–57

Videodefaecography combined with measurement of the anorectal angle and of perineal descent. Skomorowska E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):559–62

The solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: diagnosis with defecography. Goei R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):933–6

Re: "Epidemiology of fecal mutagenicity" [letter]Caldararo N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):415–6

The pharmacology of dietary fiber for laxation [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1295–6

Wheat fiber and laxation: dose response and equilibration time. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1259–63

Studies of manometric abnormalities of the rectoanal region during defecation in constipated and soiling children: modification through biofeedback therapy. Keren S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):827–31

Bowel obsessions responsive to tricyclic antidepressants in four patients. Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1347–8

Possible relationship of bowel obsessions to panic disorder with agoraphobia [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1324–5

Anorectal function and defecation dynamics in patients with rectal prolapse. Metcalf AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):206–10

Lumbar sympathectomy in the management of rectal tenesmoid pain. Bristow A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):38–9

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis: a clinico-physiological study. King DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):555–8

Neural mechanisms in disorders of defaecation. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):201–23 (92 ref.)

The relationship between stool weight and the lithocholate/deoxycholate ratio in faeces [letter] Brydon WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):635–6

Evacuation difficulties and other characteristics of rectal function associated with procidentia and the Ripstein operation. Brodén G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):283–6

Balloon sphincterography. Clinical findings after 200 patients. Lahr CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):347–51

A concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):970–82 (33 ref.)

Radiologic studies of rectal evacuation in adults with idiopathic constipation. Turnbull GK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):190–7

Evacuation proctography: an investigation of rectal expulsion in 20 subjects without defecatory disturbance. Bartram CI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):72–80

Neural pathways and pharmacological modulation of defecation reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):517–23

Manovolumetry: a new method for investigation of anorectal function. Akervall S, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):614–23

Effect of stool size and consistency on defecation. Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1246–50

Preservation of faecal continence during rises in ultra-abdominal pressure [letter] Bartolo DC. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):553–4

Symptoms and stool patterns in patients with ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):342–5

Bowel pattern and weight gain in breastfed infants. Hegde CV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):859–64

An analysis of rectal morphology in obstructed defaecation. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):17–22

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XXXI. "Strainodynia": an etiopathologic study.Shafik A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):179–84

Factors responsible for persistence of childhood constipation. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):915–22

The bowel habit of milk-fed infants. Weaver LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):568–71

Voluntary anal continence after surgery for anorectal malformations. Iwai N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):393–7

Etiology and pathogenesis of diverticulosis coli: a new approach. Sikirov BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):17–20

Defaecation after rectal surgery [letter] Caldwell PH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):20

Defecation dynamics and behavior profiles in encopretic children. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):672–9

Defecation dynamics [letter] Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):523–4

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: findings at barium enema study and defecography. Goei R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):303–6

Functional analysis of anorectal junction: defecography. Choi DL, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):50–3

A controlled study of faecal distribution in ulcerative colitis and proctitis. Allison MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1277–80

Anatomical considerations relevant to fecal continence. Peña A. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):141–5

Cecal filling and defecation of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):337–42

[Defecation block. Defecography as a diagnostic method] Berg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3037–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Constipation in the elderly (letter)] Koten JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1582–3 **(Dut)**

[Severe dyschesia caused by rectal statics: preliminary results of 22 operations (letter)] Costalat G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Distal constipation, straining at stool and fecal incontinence] Denis P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Maintenance of continence after proctocolectomy] Herfarth C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31; 113(13):519–23 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide research on the evacuatory function of the large intestine in its chronic stasis] Navruzov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of examination of the functional segment of the large intestine in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of studying the adaptive and eliminative functions of the large intestine in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical evaluation of methylcellulose as a bulk laxative. Hamilton JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):993–8

DEFECTIVE INTERFERING PARTICLES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

DEFECTIVE INTERFERING VIRUSES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

Herpes simplex type 1 defective interfering particles do not affect the antiviral activity of acyclovir, foscarnet and adenine arabinoside. Harmenberg JG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):153–5

ANALYSIS

Generation of measles virus defective interfering particles and their presence in a preparation of attenuated live-virus vaccine. Calain P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2859-66

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered replicase specificity is responsible for resistance to defective interfering particle interference of an Sdi- mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Giachetti C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3614-21

GENETICS

A defective interfering RNA that contains a mosaic of a plant virus genome. Hillman BI, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6; 51(3):427-33

Multiple viral mutations rather than host factors cause defective measles virus gene expression in a subacute sclerosing panencephalitis cell line. Cattaneo R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1388-97

Polymorphic proteins encoded within BZLF1 of defective and standard Epstein-Barr viruses disrupt latency. Countryman J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3672-9

Development of avian sarcoma and leukosis virus-based vector-packaging cell lines. Stoker AW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1008-15

Effects of 5'-terminal modifications on the biological activity of defective interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus. Tsiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):47-53

Altered expression of two Epstein-Barr virus early genes localized in BamHI-A in nonproducer Raji cells. Zhang CX, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1862-9

Defective mutants of hepatitis B virus in the circulation of symptom-free carriers. Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):217-21

Structure of a defective provirus of bovine leukemia virus. Ogawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):1009-15

A new method to propagate defective HSV-1 vectors. Geller AI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5690

An indicator gene to demonstrate intracellular transposition of defective retroviruses. Heidmann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2219-23

Segment-specific inverted repeats found adjacent to conserved terminal sequences in wound tumor virus genome and defective interfering RNAs. Anzola JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8301-5

A defective HSV-1 vector expresses Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in cultured peripheral neurons. Geller AI, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1667-9

Identification of endogenous retroviral sequences as potential donors for recombinational repair of mutant retroviruses: positions of crossover points. Colicelli J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):518-22

Site-directed mutagenesis of potential protein-coding regions in expressible cloned cDNAs of cucumber mosaic viral satellites. Collmer CW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):293-8

Molecular characterization of a polymerase mutant human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):323-9

A poliovirus mutant defective for self-cleavage at the COOH-terminus of the 3C protease exhibits secondary processing defects. Kean KM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):330-40

Detection and characterization of subgenomic RNAs in hepatitis A virus particles. Nüesch J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):419-27

Late coding region sequences required for competition by SV40 defectives. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):293-304

Viral proteins required for the in vitro replication of vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particle genome RNA. Peluso RW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):369-76

Direct adverse effects of Sendai virus DI particles on virus budding and on M protein fate and stability. Tuffereau C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):417-26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Delayed formation of defective interfering particles in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells: kinetic studies of viral protein and RNA synthesis during autointerference. Von Laer DM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1323-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of delta antigen and delta antibody in acute delta hepatitis: evaluation with different enzyme immunoassays. Dubois F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1339-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Visualization of defective measles virus particles in cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Andersson J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):928-33

METABOLISM

Characterization of adenovirus particles made by deletion mutants lacking the fiber gene. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):622-5

Defective-interfering particles of murine coronavirus: mechanism of synthesis of defective viral RNAs. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):104-11

PATHOGENICITY

Thymic lymphoma induction by the AKT8 murine retrovirus. Staal SP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):1259-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective interfering particles of coronavirus. Makino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:187-95

One defective interfering particle per cell prevents influenza virus-mediated cytopathology: an efficient assay system. McLain L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1415-9

Defective human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) particles produced by cloned cells of HTLV-I-carrying MT-4 cells persistently infected with HIV. Ikuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):418-23

Complementation for replication by unrelated animal viruses containing DNA genomes. Cockley KD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Dec;51(4):431-8 (108 ref.)

Generation of defective-interfering particles by rubella virus in Vero cells. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):22-9

Paradoxical effects of Sendai virus DI RNA size on survival: inefficient envelopment of small nucleocapsids. Re GG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):331-7

DEFECTS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Early adolescent egocentrism: a review of six articles. de Rosenroll DA. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):791-802 (7 ref.)

Therapeutic considerations with adult children of alcoholics. Cermak TL, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer; 6(4):17-32

The relation of defensive style and thematic content to children's enjoyment and comprehension of joking riddles. Dupont RT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr; 58(2):249-59

Deadlocking and stalemating: primitive defense mechanisms against progression in psychoanalysis. Kemper J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):138-79

Huntington's chorea: some psychodynamics seen in those at risk and in the responses of the helping professions. Martindale B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:319-23

Appraising the threat of illness: a mental representational approach. Ditto PH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(2):183-201

Defenses and recovery from schizophrenic episodes [letter] Rifkin A. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):116-9

An application of psychophysiology in sports psychology: heart rate responses to relevant and irrelevant stimuli as a function of anxiety and defensiveness in elite gymnasts. Tremayne P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):1-8

The picture arrangement subtest of the WAIS as an index of social egocentrism: a comparative study of normal and emotionally disturbed children. Chandler MJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct-Dec;1(4):340-9

Flexible body dynamics of the goldfish C-start: implications for reticulospinal command mechanisms. Eaton RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2758-68

A comparison of two measures of egocentrism. Cohn LD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):212-22

An empirical approach to the study of defense mechanisms: I. Reliability and preliminary validity of the Rorschach Defense scales. Cooper SH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):187-203

The rorschach assessment of borderline defenses: a concurrent validity study. Lerner H, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Fall;51(3):334-54

Five studies testing two new egoistic alternatives to the empathy-altruism hypothesis. Batson CD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):52-77

Effectiveness of defenses: a significant predictor of cortisol excretion under stress. Vickers RR Jr. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):21-9 (33 ref.)

Ego defense mechanisms among medical house officers. Beresford TP, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Jun;1(2):151-63

Dexamethasone suppression test and coping behavior in psychosocial stress. Frecska E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):137-45

A challenge to psychoanalysis: a review of the negative therapeutic reaction. Finell JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):487-515

Relation between the defense mechanisms inventory and the coping operations preference enquiry. Martin JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):464-6

Is anger elicited by the Defense Mechanism Inventory? An exploratory study. Passchier J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):431-4

Distinguishing depressive and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(5-6):234-6

Denial and overcompensation in male patients with myocardial infarction. An explorative study of the measurement of defense mechanisms by interpersonal comparison. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):22-8

Coping and defending styles among Vietnam combat veterans seeking treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder and substance use disorder. Penk WE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:69-88

The dilemma of osteopathic physicians and the rationalization of medical practice. Eckberg DL. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1111-20

Migraine and defense mechanisms: psychophysiological relationships in young females. Passchier J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(3):343-50

[Coping of the family in adult hematology: Catherine and Bernard] Cludy L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):151-3 **(Fre)**

[The relationship of a married couple, defense mechanism when faced with the anxiety of death] Ruszniewski M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):103-4 **(Fre)**

[Lack of agreement of projective and objective tests is not an indication of deficient validity] Neuser J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;37(12):431-2 **(Ger)**

[Defense and coping--recommendations for an integrated approach] Steffens W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):3-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment, coping and defense mechanisms--deciding factors in the therapeutic process] Venner M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 15;43(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In defense of egoism] Vidal G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFENSIVE MEDICINE see under **MALPRACTICE**

DEFEROXAMINE

Binding of deferoxamine to asbestos fibers in vitro and in vivo. Weitzman SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1643-5

The modified "aca" method for serum iron quantification eliminates deferoxamine interference. Wians FH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1513-4

The enzymatic oxidation of Desferal to a nitroxide free radical. Morehouse KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):246-50

Preparation of 67Ga-labeled antibodies using deferoxamine as a bifunctional chelate. An improved method. Koizumi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):93-102

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rubber band technique for slow subcutaneous infusion of desferrioxamine (Desferal). Hathirat P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):123-7

High weekly intravenous doses of desferrioxamine in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):393-6

67Ga-labeled antibodies for immunoscintigraphy and evaluation of tumor targeting of drug-antibody conjugates in mice. Koizumi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1189-94

Iron state and hepatic disease in patients with thalassaemia major, treated with long term subcutaneous desferrioxamine. Aldouri MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1353-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precipitation of dialysis dementia by deferoxamine treatment of aluminum-related bone disease. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):126-30

Mucormycosis infection in dialysis patients [letter] Boelaert JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):782-3

Uncertainty in clinical decisions [letter] Fenves A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):347-8

Fatal Rhizopus infections in hemodialysis patients receiving deferoxamine. Windus DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):678-80

Depletion of trace elements and acute ocular toxicity induced by desferrioxamine in patients with thalassaemia. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):250-5

Desferroxamine and ocular toxicity, causal or concomitant relationship. De Doncker R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:61-7

The role of desferrioxamine in dialysis-associated mucormycosis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Boelaert JR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May; 29(5):261-6 (20 ref.)

Acute visual and auditory neurotoxicity in patients with end-stage renal disease receiving desferrioxamine. Cases A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):176-8

Deferoxamine-induced bone changes in haemodialysis patients: a histomorphometric study. Charhon SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):227-34

Comment: deferoxamine-induced sepsis [letter] Eggleston SM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):835-6

High-dose desferrioxamine as a cause of growth failure in thalassemic patients [letter] Piga A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):380-1

Yersinia enterocolitis in iron overload. Kelly DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):643-5

Hearing loss attributed to desferrioxamine in patients with beta-thalassaemia major. Barratt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):177-9

Hearing loss attributed to desferrioxamine in patients with

beta-thalassaemia major [letter] Schindléry C. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):662-3
Desferrioxamine-induced acute neurosensorial deafness [letter] Cases A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):326
Fatal phycomycosis in a hemodialyzed patient receiving deferoxamine [letter] Sombolos K, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(2):169-70
Neurotoxicity associated with deferoxamine therapy. Freedman MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):283-90

ANALYSIS

Determination of desferrioxamine B, its complexes with iron and aluminium and selected derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography using a polymer column. Jenny HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22; 438(2):433-7
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of desferrioxamine using a metal-free system. Venkataram S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:494-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and comparative biodistribution of the desferrioxamine-human serum albumin (DF-HSA) conjugates prepared with various methods. Jánoki GA, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):39-44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aluminum accumulation in children on chronic dialysis: predictive value of serum aluminum levels and desferrioxamine infusion test. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):125-9
Positive imaging of venous thrombi and thromboemboli with Ga-67 DFO-DAS-fibrinogen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):60-4
Desferrioxamine infusion test [letter] Soler Amigo ... et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):381

METABOLISM

A mimic of superoxide dismutase activity based upon desferrioxamine B and manganese(IV). Darr D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):351-5
Comparisons of labeling efficiency, biological activity and biodistribution among 125I-, 67Ga-DTPA-and 67Ga-DFO-lectins. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(7):366-70
Cloning and expression of two genes of Streptomyces pilosus involved in the biosynthesis of the siderophore desferrioxamine B. Schupp T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29; 64(2):179-88

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of desferrioxamine and of its iron and aluminium chelates in patients on haemodialysis. Allain P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2-3):331-8
Pharmacokinetics of desferrioxamine and of its iron and aluminum chelates in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Allain P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29;173(3):313-6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of deferoxamine mesylate and hypoxia on the cochlea. Shirane M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):99-107
The iron chelator desferrioxamine attenuates postischemic ventricular dysfunction. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1372-80
Inhibition of peroxidase-catalyzed reactions by deferoxamine. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):600-6
Stimulation and inhibition of iron-dependent lipid peroxidation by desferrioxamine. Braughler JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):933-8
Antioxidant capacity of desferrioxamine in biological systems. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul; 15(1):205-14
Antioxidant capacity of desferrioxamine and ferrioxamine in the chemically-initiated lipid peroxidation of rat erythrocyte ghost membranes. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):799-807
Desferrioxamine (Desferal) and superoxide free radicals. Formation of an enzyme-damaging nitroxide. Davies MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):725-9
Oxygen radical injury in the presence of desferal, a specific iron-chelating agent. Gupta M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3774-7
Effects of deferoxamine on renal function in thalassemia. Hyman CB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):135-40
Subcutaneous diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid: comparison with desferrioxamine in thalassemic patients with iron overload. Pippard MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):105-9
Induction to erythroid differentiation of K562 cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine is inhibited by iron chelators: reversion by treatment with hemin. Feriotto G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):25-30
Hemin uptake by erythroleukemic cells treated with iron chelators: effects on the induced expression of differentiated functions. Feriotto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):869-73
The role of catalytic iron in asbestos induced lipid peroxidation and DNA-strand breakage in C3H10T1/2 cells. Turver CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):133-6
Cell cycle specific effects of deferoxamine on human and murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Nocka KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3571-5
Improvement of postischemic myocardial function and metabolism induced by administration of deferoxamine at the time of reflow: the role of iron in the pathogenesis of reperfusion injury. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):906-15
Prevention of hydroxyl radical formation: a critical concept for improving cardioplegia. Protective effects of deferoxamine. Menasche P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V180-5
Iron-load increases the susceptibility of rat hearts to oxygen reperfusion damage. Protection by the antioxidant (+)-cyanidanol-3 and deferoxamine. van der Kraaij AM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):442-9
Modulation of the defective natural killer activity seen in thalassaemia major with desferrioxamine and alpha-interferon. Akbar AN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):345-53
Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from paraquat-mediated cytotoxicity by a low molecular weight mimic of superoxide dismutase (DF-Mn). Darr DJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):357-63
Effects of paraquat on the green alga Dunaliella salina: protection by the mimic of superoxide dismutase, Desferal-Mn(IV). Rabinowitch HD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(2):125-31
Deferoxamine mesylate inhibits bacterial growth in vivo. Ando Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 63(2):207-12
Immuno-modulation of human lymphocyte function by desferroxamine (Desferal). Sia DY. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Dec;14(3):135-43
Lipid peroxidation in hepatocyte cell cultures: modulation by free radical scavengers and iron. Innes GK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;24(2):126-32
Protective effects of O2 radical scavengers and adenosine in PMA-induced lung injury. Allison RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2175-82
Effect of extracellular Ca++ omission on isolated hepatocytes. II. Loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and protection by inhibitors of uniport Ca++ transduction. Thomas CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):501-7
Experimental pharmacologic cerebroprotection. Pigott JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):625-30
Effect of deferoxamine on DNA synthesis, DNA repair, cell proliferation, and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):437-41
Antidotal effects of deferrioxamine in experimental liver injury--role of lipid peroxidation. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr;20(4):337-43
Effect of aluminum and deferoxamine on biliary iron elimination in the rat. Allain P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):471-3
The effect of deferoxamine, an iron chelator, on the morphology of the retina. Leure-duPree AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:517-29
Modulation of the development of bleomycin-induced fibrosis by deferoxamine. Chandler DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):358-67
[Growth inhibition and promotion of differentiation induction in cultured leukemia cell lines by deferoxamine] Tomoyasu S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 50(3):568-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effect of deferoxamine on DNA synthesis in the lymphoid cell lines] Kodama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Acute aphasia and loss of vision with desferrioxamine overdose. Dickerhoff R. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):287-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron overload and iron chelation therapy in thalassaemia and sickle cell haemoglobinopathies. Pippard MJ. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2-3):206-11 (46 ref.)
Cardiovascular adaptations to transfusion/chelation therapy of homozygote sickle cell anemia. Gaffney JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):121-5
A prospective evaluation of iron chelation therapy in children with severe beta-thalassemia. A six-year study. Maurer HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):287-92
Microcytic anemia in dialysis patients [letter] Grossman SD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr;11(4):362
Reduction in liver iron in hemodialysis patients with transfusional iron overload by deferoxamine mesylate. Mossey RT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul;12(1):40-4
Extracorporeal removal of iron with immobilized desferrioxamine. Ambrus CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):749-53
Immobilized desferrioxamine (DFO) for the extracorporeal removal of aluminum. Anthone S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):744-8
Treatment of iron overload in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):654-6
Oral ascorbic acid and iron excretion in thalassemic children treated with desferrioxamine-methansulfonate (Desferal). Hathirat P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):129-33
Iron status in thalassemia major patients after long-term subcutaneous desferrioxamine. Kontopoulou-Griva I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):111-6
Normal serum ferritin levels following prolonged desferrioxamine therapy: Melbourne experience. Matthews RN. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):117-22
Iron chelation in thalassemia. Pippard MJ. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):35-40
Protection from reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart by postischaemic deferoxamine and oxypurinol administration. Badylak SF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul; 21(7):500-6
Modulation of normobaric pulmonary oxygen toxicity by hydroxyl radical inhibition. Boyce NW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):316-20
The response of the normochromic normocytic anaemia of chronic renal failure to desferrioxamine. O'Brien AA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;156(8):236-7
Aluminum-related osteomalacia: clinical and histological improvement following treatment with desferrioxamine (DFO). Rapoport J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1242-6
Yersiniosis in acutely iron-loaded children treated with desferrioxamine [letter] Hadjiminas JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):680-1
Deferoxamine inhibition of malaria is independent of host iron status. Hershko C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1; 168(1):375-87
Inhibition of allergic encephalomyelitis by the iron chelating agent desferrioxamine: differential effect depending on type of sensitizing encephalitogen. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):127-35
Neonatal hemochromatosis: failure of deferoxamine therapy. Jonas MM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):984-8
Deferoxamine induced decreases of lipid peroxides in rheumatoid arthritis. Fudman EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):686-91
Citric, malic and succinic acids as possible alternatives to deferoxamine in aluminum toxicity. Domingo JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(1-2):67-79
Desferrioxamine, anaemia, and haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1405-6
Aluminium chelation therapy in dialysis patients: evidence for inhibition of haemoglobin synthesis by low levels of aluminium. Altmann P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1012-5
Improvement in the erythropoiesis of chronic haemodialysis patients with desferrioxamine. de la Serna FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1009-11
Correction of anaemia by desferrioxamine in a patient with alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Fargion S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):166
Anaemia and aluminium chelation therapy in dialysis patients [letter] Tielemans C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):220
Desferrioxamine improves anaemia in haemodialysis patients without aluminum or iron overload [letter] Cuvelier R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):104
Effect of desferrioxamine on anaemia of haemodialysis patients [letter] Felipe C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):105-106
Improvement of anaemia with desferrioxamine in haemodialysis patients. Praga M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):243-7
A free radical scavenger reduces hematoma-induced flap necrosis in Fischer rats. Angel MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):96-8
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with desferrioxamine. Polson RJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec;61(236):1153-8
Iron overload, but not treatment with desferrioxamine favours the development of septicemia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Seifert A, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):1015-24
Oxygen-free radical scavengers for renal preservation. Baron P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4164
[Treatment of aluminum-induced osteopathy with desferrioxamine in dialysis-dependent renal failure] Lechleitner P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15; 137(14-15):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The deferoxamine loading test as a non-invasive method for diagnosing Al-related bone disease in hemodialysis patients; efficacy of deferoxamine therapy for the disease] Umetani N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb; 30(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of desferal therapy on indices of iron metabolism in patients with intermediate forms of beta-thalassemia] Efendieva EG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A study of the ototoxicity of deferoxamine in chinchilla. Shirane M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):334-9

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Copper deficiency impairs growth of infants recovering from malnutrition. Castillo-Duran C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):710-4

The role of micronutrient deficiency in carcinogenesis. Yang CS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(4):267-87 (144 ref.)

Nutritional deficiencies: their role in allergy and intolerance. Stewart A. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):607-12

The vertebral canal: I. Nutrition and development, an archaeological study. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov; 12(9):901-6

ECONOMICS

Food costs and nutrition of aborigines in remote areas of northern Australia. Sullivan H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):334-7

ETHNOLOGY

Problems in the assessment and the overcoming of nutritional deficiencies in Australian aborigines [editorial] Patterson C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):319-20

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional problems related to diagnostic and therapeutic elimination diets. Businco L, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;19:83-100 (53 ref.)

Nutritional copper deficiency in severely handicapped patients on a low copper enteral diet for a prolonged period: estimation of the required dose of dietary copper. Higuchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):583-7

Does prolonged breastfeeding adversely affect a child's nutritional status? Brakohiapa LA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):416-8

Transient zinc deficiency in two full-term breast-fed siblings associated with low maternal breast milk zinc concentration. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):10-3

[Alternative nutrition of children. Its advantages and risks] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May; 136(5):222-7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloride depletion syndrome. Description of a clinical case and etiopathogenetic hypothesis] Bianchi C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 May 31;39(10):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha-glucosidase deficiency and basilar artery aneurysm: report of a sibship. Makos MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):629-33

Neonatal onset of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in two siblings. Nobukuni Y, et al.
Brain Dev 1988;10(2):129-34

Recessive carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency: biochemical studies in tissue cultures and platelets. Meola G, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):74-9

[Hereditary protein S deficiency and recurrent venous thrombosis. Study of a family] Bezeaud A, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Protein C and protein S clinical perspectives. Kessler CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):25-36 (74 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do nutritional alterations contribute to adriamycin-induced impaired wound healing? Greenhalgh DG, et al.
J Surg Res 1988 Sep;45(3):261-5

[The biological status of elderly persons] Ingenbleek Y.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Jun;108(6):465-70 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malnutrition and wound healing. Young ME. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):60-7 (30 ref.)

Combating undernutrition in the Third World [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):334-6

[Nutrition in pregnancy] Cario WR, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(9):537-46 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Copper oxide needles for cattle: a comparison with parenteral treatment. Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):147-51

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under **HERBICIDES**

DEFORMITIES see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION

Cineradiography in closed and open pharyngeal swallow. Birch-Iensen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):407-10

Influence of bolus volume on swallow-induced hyoid movement in normal subjects. Dodds WJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1307-9

Deglutition syncope in childhood with complete atrioventricular block [letter] Kenigsberg K.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Jul 1;62(1):170

Adaptive mechanisms of speech and swallowing after combined jaw and tongue reconstruction in long-term survivors. Allison GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct; 154(4):419-22

Depression of the swallowing reflex during sedation and/or relative analgesia produced by inhalation of 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):995-8

Eliminating the Toynbee phenomenon in patients with nasal packs. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;97(1):74-7

Study of Toynbee phenomenon by combined intranasopharyngeal and tympanometric measurements. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar-Apr;97(2 Pt 1):199-206

Projections from the medullary swallowing center to the hypoglossal motor nucleus: a neuroanatomical and electrophysiological study in sheep. Amri M, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):119-26

Effects of awake tidal breathing, swallowing, nasal breathing, oral breathing and the Müller and Valsalva maneuvers on the dimensions of the upper airway. Evaluation by ultrafast computerized tomography. Stanford W, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):149-54

Refractory swallowing-induced paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Ransbottom JC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):51-2

Pharyngeal pump and esophageal transit. Buthpitiya AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1244-8

Activity of neurons located in the region of the hypoglossal motor nucleus during swallowing in sheep. Car A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):175-82

Water swallows versus food ingestion as manometric tests for esophageal dysfunction. Allen ML, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Sep;95(3):831-3

Upper esophageal sphincter function during deglutition. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):52-62

Induction and maintenance of swallowing responses in infants with dysphagia. Lamm N, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):143-56

Functional forces on complete dentures during swallowing and mastication. Pamir AD, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1988 Mar;30(1):44-9

Swallowing-induced tachycardia. Khan QA, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Mar;81(3):141-3 (15 ref.)

Manometric and radionuclide assessment of pharyngeal emptying before and after cricopharyngeal myotomy in patients with oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Taillefer R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May; 95(5):868-75

Swallowing-induced paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Terasaka R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul; 28(4):555-60

The Santmyer swallow: a new and useful infant reflex. Orenstein SR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):345-6

Analysis of pressure generation and bolus transit during pharyngeal swallowing. McConnel FM. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):71-8

Motions of the posterior pharyngeal wall in swallowing. Palmer JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):414-7

The gentle art of swallowing pills [letter] Fink BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1762

Functional restoration after subtotal glossectomy and laryngectomy. Mitrani M, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jan;98(1):5-9

The effects of mouth movements, swallowing, and spitting on retronasal odor perception. Burdach KJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;41(4):353-6

Manofluorography of deglutition after total laryngopharyngectomy. McConnel FM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Mar;81(3):346-51

[Study of the masticatory and swallowing frequency in three meals] Wang JC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar; 1(3):156-60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Swallowing syncope, a vagovagal reaction] Piek JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jan 30;132(5):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized sonographic imaging of tongue motility using pseudo-3 dimensional reconstruction] Wein B, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1988 Apr;9(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological aspects of deglutition] Bottinelli G, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1986 Jan-Jun;29(1-6):54-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia induced by deglutition. Description of a clinical case] Iani C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1987 Jun;35(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic radiologic study with video recording of the oral and pharyngeal stages of normal deglutition] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of glossopharyngeal and chorda tympani nerve cuts on the ingestion and rejection of sapid stimuli: an electromyographic analysis in the rat. Travers JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):233-46

An electrographic characterization of ketamine-induced linguopharyngeal motor activity. Marco LA, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1988 Apr;11(2):141-50

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Swallowing disorders. Merlo A, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:17-28 (60 ref.)

Dysphagia--etiologic differentiation and therapy. Kramer P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):125-35, 139, 141 passim

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia in acute stroke [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1137-8

Cricopharyngeal induced airways obstruction. Stein M.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May; 25(5):533-4

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in the assessment of dysphagia by fibreoptic oesophagogastroscopy [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):247-8

Swallowing disorders in the elderly: a guide to diagnosis and treatment. Elliott JL. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jan;43(1):95-100, 104, 113

[Deglutition disorders caused by scleroderma was misinterpreted as achalasia cardiae] Scheja A, et al.
Lakartidningen 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1062 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia in movement disorders. Logemann JA.
Adv Neurol 1988;49:307-16 (24 ref.)

Primary upper aerodigestive tract manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux. Pearlman NW, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jan;83(1):22-5

Odynophagia from aphthous ulcers of the pharynx and esophagus in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Bach MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):338-9

Unusual pharyngeal lesion causing dysphagia. Obana KK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;96(5):527-9

Pericardial hemangiopericytoma as a cause of dysphagia. Galvin IF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):94-6

Gastrointestinal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa in children. Gryboski JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):746-52

Dysphagia in postpolio sequelae: report of three cases. Coelho CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug; 69(8):634-6

Dysphagia in acute stroke. Gordon C, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):411-4

Cardiac tamponade [letter] Hayllar JS.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1137

Dysphagia in acute stroke [letter] Prakash D.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):853

Swallowing performance after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Rourke IC, et al.
Cancer 1988 May 15;61(10):2022-6

Dysphagia caused by diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Fahrer H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):17-21

Dysphagia in infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease): a case study. Sheppard JJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):111-4

Dysphagia from benign mucocutaneous pemphigoid. Lekas MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):113-6

An approach to throat complaints. Foreign body sensation, difficulty swallowing, and hoarseness. Hess GP.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1987 May;5(2):313-34 (59 ref.)

Hairy esophagus contributing to dysphagia [letter] Llaneza PP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):331-2

Oesophageal impaction of a foreign body. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):591-3

Surgery for osteophyte-induced dysphagia. Kibel SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1291-6

Transfer dysphagia in a patient with the rare combination of scleroderma and ankylosing spondylitis. Witt P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):993-4, 996

Schatzki's ring: an obscure cause of dysphagia (a case report). Zaveri JP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):99-101

Acute cricopharyngeal obstruction in dermatomyositis. Vencovský J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1016-8

Clinical application of the manofluorogram. McConnel FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):705-11

Silent aspiration following stroke. Horner J, et al.
Neurology 1988 Feb;38(2):317-9

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis presenting with thoracic outlet syndrome and dysphagia. Kritzer RO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1071-4

Four cases of dysphagia caused by anterior cervical spondylosis. Herman O, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):319-22

DISH: a cause of anterior cervical osteophyte-induced dysphagia. Kritzer RO, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):130-2

[Reimplantation of an aberrant right subclavian artery into the ascending aorta in dysphagia lusoria in childhood] van Son JA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Jun;56(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysphagia and weight loss disclosing cicatricial pemphigus] Cuny JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):467–9 **(Fre)**

[Deglutition disorders caused by an injury to the foramen lacerum posterior] Lartigue C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of high pressure in thoracic radiology] Giron J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):79–80 **(Fre)**

[Coordinating breathing and swallowing following laryngectomy] Bumber Z. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation of breathing and swallowing coordination following partial laryngectomy] Bumber Z. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buccolinguofacial apraxia--a probably psychogenic speech and deglutition disorder] Schnider A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 28;117(48):1888–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysphagia in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1713–6 **(Ita)**

[Severe dysphagia and dyspnea caused by an ectopic hypertrophic thymus. Diagnosis and surgical therapy in a case favorably treated] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31;39(15–16):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migraine crisis and neurological focal signs of slow or absent resolution (complicated migraine)] Antonello R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;57(6):346–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Wolfram syndrome associated with dysphagia] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia lusoria in a patient with systemic scleroderma] Papirov GS. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar; (1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Cricopharyngeal dysphagia of non-tumoral origin in the aged. Radiographic diagnosis] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sudden death in childhood in a case of the G syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):293–6

A girl with G syndrome and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):287–91

G syndrome (hypertelorism with esophageal abnormality and hypospadias, or hypospadias–dysphagia, or "Opitz–Frias" or "Opitz–G" syndrome)—perspective in 1987 and bibliography. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):275–85 (34 ref.)

Chorea–acanthocytosis: a report of three new families and implications for genetic counselling. Vance JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):403–10 (27 ref.)

Apparent G syndrome presenting as neck and upper limb dystonia and severe gastroesophageal reflux. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):297–302

Further delineation of the G syndrome: a manageable genetic cause of infantile dysphagia. Wilson GN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):157–63

IMMUNOLOGY

[Plummer–Vinson syndrome (Paterson–Kelly) associated with lupus–like circulating antibody (letter)] Castella X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):115–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic focal polymyositis [letter] Noda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):728

[Severe deglutition disorders in a patient with a mediastinal space–occupying lesion] Kleinschmidt R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):293–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of peristaltic dysfunction on esophageal volume clearance. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):73–80

Aspiration following stroke: clinical correlates and outcome. Horner J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1359–62

[Ultrasound study of disorders of coordination in tongue movement in swallowing] Wein B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic study of esophageal transit times after anti–reflux plasty: comparison with radiology and pH–manometry] Crisci R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of swallowing disorders. Klinger RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Nov;28(11):572–6 (21 ref.)

[Apropos of a case of functional dysphagia] Bovier P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiography in closed and open pharyngeal swallow. Birch–Iensen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):407–10

Pharyngeal dysfunction after total and subtotal oesophagectomy. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):409–13

Aspiration in rehabilitation patients: videofluoroscopy vs bedside clinical assessment. Splaingard ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8).637–40

Is there an accessory sphincter of the cervical oesophagus? Ekberg O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):341–3

Radiologic evaluation of esophageal dysphagia. Ott DJ. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–33 (160 ref.)

Esophageal web in Plummer–Vinson syndrome. Okamura H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):994–8

Radiologic findings in Möbius syndrome. Kuhn MJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):167–70

Examination of the patient with dysphagia. Jones B, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):319–26

[Status of high–frequency roentgen cinematography in the diagnosis of the pharynx and esophagus] Hannig C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Oct;40(10):358–77 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plummer–Vinson syndrome associated with arteria lusoria] Prokopenko OP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):82–4 **(Rus)**

[The roentgenographic examination in the diagnosis of cricopharyngeal dysphagia in thyropathies] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of radiotherapy on dysphagia and survival in patients with esophageal cancer. Caspers RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):15–23

REHABILITATION

Postglossectomy deglutitory and articulatory rehabilitation with palatal augmentation prostheses. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1214–8

Training appliance for swallowing difficulties associated with Parkinson's disease: there can be a catch to it [letter] Marron K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):155–7

Swallowing disorder in a patient with a cerebrovascular accident [letter] Nair BR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1; 148(3):157–9

Training appliance for dysphagia [letter] Seeman R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):260

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser palliation for advanced malignant dysphagia. Bown SG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):799–807

Palliative laser therapy for malignant dysphagia. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):792–8

Manometric and radionuclide assessment of pharyngeal emptying before and after cricopharyngeal myotomy in patients with oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Taillefer R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May; 95(5):868–75

Endoscopic laser palliation of malignant dysphagia: a prospective study. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):867–74

[Surgery of functional disorders of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter. Value and contribution of cricopharyngeal myotomy] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cricopharyngeal myotomy in dysfunction of the pharyngo–esophageal sphincter] Schmid H, et al. **HNO** 1987 Oct;35(10):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of the pharyngo–esophageal junction and indications for myotomy of the upper esophageal sphincter] Bonavina L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic cricopharyngeal achalasia treated by cricopharyngeal myotomy] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Effect of dilatation of peptic esophageal strictures on gastroesophageal reflux, dysphagia, and stricture diameter. Penagini R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):389–92

Swallowing disorders in the elderly: a guide to diagnosis and treatment. Elliott JL. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jan;43(1):95–100, 104, 113

Induction and maintenance of swallowing responses in infants with dysphagia. Lamm N, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):143–56

Cricopharyngeal dysfunction in childhood: treatment by dilatations. Dinari G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):212–6

Ethanol–induced tumour necrosis for palliation of malignant dysphagia [letter] Spiller RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):792

Clinical and pathological study of dysphagia conservatively managed in patients with advanced malignant disease. Sykes NP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):726–8

Dysphagia lusoria: proposal of a new treatment. Bogliolo G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):225–7

Use of a Mousseau–Barbin tube in the management of a tuberculous tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Cooper G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):382–4 (13 ref.)

[Castillo–Morales orofacial regulation therapy method in children with brain lesions] Limbrock GJ, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of neuromuscular diseases of the esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):14–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Dysphagia as the result of disorders of esophagus function in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEGU see **RODENTIA**

DEHYDRATASES see **HYDRO–LYASES**

DEHYDRATION

see related

THIRST

Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic dehydration in relation to blood ketone body ratio in partially hepatectomized rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):559–63

Weight loss through dehydration in amateur wrestling. Yarrows SA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):491–3

Dehydration in the elderly: a short review. Lavizzo–Mourey RJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1033–8 (20 ref.)

[Fluid–loading test for determination of dehydration and hydration] Fukutomi O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Enteropathogens, feeding practices and biochemical disturbances in diarrheal dehydration. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):999–1005

Impaired arginine–vasopressin secretion associated with hypoangiotensinemia in hypernatremic dehydrated elderly patients. Yamamoto T, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19; 259(7):1039–42

[The effect of dehydration on hormone levels in graduated physical exertion] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 11;127(11):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolution of acute transitory renal insufficiency in severe hypernatremic dehydration] Correia AJ, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Consequences of fluid loss in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. McMurray J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May; 63(739):385–7

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration and Adiaril. A case report] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):389–90 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia in severely dehydrated children with and without convulsions. Murtaza A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):251–6

[Experimental study of drug–induced acute renal failure. Recovery after renal impairment caused by the administration of low molecular weight dextran and kanamycin in water–deprived rats] Ishikawa E. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged volume depletion imitating end–stage renal failure. Peer G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):214–7

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for dehydration among elderly nursing home residents. Lavizzo–Mourey R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):213–8

[Adjustment of fluid requirement in the sick newborn infant] Flores–Támez ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of a solution for oral hydration with or without intermediate water in children dehydrated by diarrhea] López–León VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dehydration reduces kappa–opiate receptor binding in the neurohypophysis of the rat. Brady LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):212–7

Vasopressin and oxytocin neurohypophysial content under conditions of beta–adrenergic blockade in euhydrated and dehydrated rats: further studies. Janus J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):78–84

Serum calcium and phosphate disturbances during rehydration in acute dehydrating gastroenteritis. Mohanlal D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):252–6

NURSING

Home treatment of mild, acute diarrhea and secondary dehydration of infants and small children: an educational program for parents in a shelter for the homeless. Smith LG. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):60–3

OCCURRENCE

U.S. Navy recruit hydration status. Gross TD, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):178–80

PATHOLOGY

Stimulus-related changes in the dendrites of magnocellular neurones. Dyball RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun; 20(6):675–80

Endothelial changes in experimental corneal dehydration: the specular and scanning electron microscopy appearances. Cerulli L, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):112–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output distribution in thermally dehydrated rodents. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R109–16

Changes in vasopressin and cortisol secretion during operant drinking in dehydrated pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R248–51

Renal tubular vasopressin receptors downregulated by dehydration. Steiner M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C404–10

Influence of dehydration on locally mediated hindlimb vasodilation in baboons. Thornton RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H266–71

Influence of vasoconstrictor systems on leg vasodilation during heating of dehydrated baboons. Thornton RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H11–9

Neurohumoral interactions in conscious dehydrated rabbit. Trapani AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R338–47

The effect of differential training on isokinetic muscular endurance during acute thermally induced hypohydration. Caterisano A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):269–73

Role of dehydration in heat stress-induced variations in mental performance. Gopinathan PM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):15–7

Alterations in atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in rat brain nuclei during hypertension and dehydration. Saavedra JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):288–94

Aspirin enhances evaporation in hydrated and dehydrated rats. Turlejska E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 66(1):72–6

Plasma cathepsin activity and the role of hypovolemic shock in dehydrational death in the toad, Bufo marinus. Kimmel PB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):127–33

Precedence of head homoeothermia over trunk homoeothermia in dehydrated men. Caputa M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):611–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide is only a minor diuretic factor in dehydrated subjects immersed to the neck in water. Kurosawa T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):10–4

Shift in body fluid compartments after dehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):318–24

Role of osmolality and plasma volume during rehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):325–31

Involvement of sodium retention hormones during rehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):332–6

Difference in rehydration process due to salt concentration of drinking water in rats. Okuno T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2438–43

Dehydration natriuresis in Dahl S rats: no evidence for renal excretory deficit. Gruber KA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr; 6(4):333–6

Central venous pressure and plasma Na concentration during drinking behavior in the dehydrated dog. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(1):101–8

Nutrition and hydration: relationship to preterm myometrial contractility. Frentzen BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):887–91

Taurine and osmoregulation: taurine is a cerebral osmoprotective molecule in chronic hypernatremic dehydration. Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):35–9

Change in salt appetite due to rehydration level in rats. Yawata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):363–8

Respiration in heat stressed camels. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):97–112

[Experimental study of effect of water deprivation-induced dehydration on renal function in rats] Ishikawa E. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the microcirculation bed of the small intestine mesentery in experimental dehydration in rats] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes of the myocardium during dehydration of the body] Bodnar Iala, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The danger of an inadequate water intake during prolonged exercise. A novel concept re-visited. Noakes TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):210–9

How can you prevent dehydration? Reedy DF. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):224–6

Hyperhydration with glycerol solutions. Riedesel ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2262–8

Medical operational problems in cold environment, the role of dehydration, caloric intake, and clothing. Milroy WC. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):397–8

Mechanisms of voluntary dehydration among troops in the field. Szlyk PC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):405–7

THERAPY

Formulae of sugar-salt solutions recommended for treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration at home in African countries. Lukmanji Z. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Mar;8(1):35–7

Treatment of hypernatraemic dehydration due to diarrhoea. Thomas S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):535–6

Post 400 m race collapse and vomiting. A successful prevention therapy [letter] Read MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Sep;21(3):138–9

Serum electrolytes in children admitted with diarrhoeal dehydration managed with simple salt sugar solution. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):200–4

Management of hypernatremic dehydration due to insufficient lactation. Thullen JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug;27(8):370–2

Oral rehydration therapy: comparison of a commercial product with the standard solution. David CB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):222–6

The dehydrated child: a management approach. Barkin R. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):399–406

Comparison of a lactose-free cereal-based formula and cow's milk in infants and children with acute gastroenteritis. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):208–13

Efficacy of mung bean (lentil) and pop rice based rehydration solutions in comparison with the standard glucose electrolyte solution. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):392–9

Teaching treatment of mild, acute diarrhea and secondary dehydration to homeless parents. Smith LG. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):539–42

[Oral rehydration salts in the treatment of acute diarrhea dehydration] Yie XL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):357–9 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Rehydration of infants and toddlers with diarrheal disease using drip infusion through a nasogastric tube] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dehydration therapy with electrolyte-glucose solutions in oral rehydration] Cario WR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1075–8 **(Ger)**

[Oral management of dehydration (editorial)] Finberg L. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):626–8 **(Heb)**

[Dehydration and malnutrition in children with severe psychomotor retardation] Watanabe H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):341–2 **(Jpn)**

[Use of oral rehydration in diarrhea-related diseases] Strelkova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Experience with oral rehydration in the complex treatment of acute intestinal infections in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):60–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oral rehydration therapy on the function of the kidneys in food poisoning] Maleev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Oral hydration versus intravenous hydration in patients with acute diarrhea] González-Adriano SR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New home-made formula for oral hydration] Muraira-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 oral hydration solutions with bicarbonate and sodium citrate] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Antagonism of V2-receptor effect of antidiuretic hormone by atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Brown J, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):513–6

Urine specific gravity and other correlates of chemical warfare protective clothing. Wyant KW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):649–52

VETERINARY

Ambulatory rehydration: endotoxins in farm water. Koppinen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):253–4

Renal concentrating ability in dehydrated hyponatremic dogs. Tyler RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1095–100

DEHYDROASCORBATASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

DEHYDROASCORBIC ACID see under **ASCORBIC ACID**

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see **DROPERIDOL**

DEHYDROCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

24-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL see **DESMOSTEROL**

DEHYDROCHOLESTEROLS see under **CHOLESTADIENOLS**

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID

BLOOD

[Development of enzymatic determination of 3-keto bile acids in serum] Yoneda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enzymes involved in the formation of 3 beta, 7 beta-dihydroxy-12-oxo-5 beta-cholanic acid from dehydrocholic acid by Ruminococcus sp. obtained from human intestine. Akao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):275–80

Identification of 7 beta-hydroxy metabolites of dehydrocholate in man and rat. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3955–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage on sodium dehydrocholate-induced blood-brain barrier disruption [letter] Dóczi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):153–4

DEHYDROEMETINE see under **EMETINE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

Early lesions induced by DHPN in Syrian golden hamsters: influence of concomitant Opisthorchis infestation, dehydroepiandrosterone or butylated hydroxyanisole administration. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1185–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liver composition and lipid metabolism in NZB/W F1 female mice fed dehydroisoandrosterone. Miller BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** '988 Sep 2;962(1):25–36

Reduction of atherosclerosis by administration of dehydroepiandrosterone. A study in the hypercholesterolemic New Zealand white rabbit with aortic intimal injury. Gordon GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):712–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steroid metabolic disturbances in Prader-Willi syndrome. Chasalow FI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):857–64

Antenatal detection of placental steroid sulphatase deficiency by measurement of urinary 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Wilmot RL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):155–61

Changes in the pattern of androgen formation in vitro by the baboon fetal adrenal gland at mid- and late gestation. Walker ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1192–7

Evaluation of the quantitative analysis of a steroid sulphate using fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 15;15(2):99–104

Dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate enhance memory retention in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):269–78

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate improves memory in aging mice. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):178–81

Novel dehydroepiandrosterone analogues with enhanced biological activity and reduced side effects in mice and rats. Schwartz AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4817–22

Dehydroepiandrosterone and two structural analogs inhibit 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulation of prostaglandin E2 content in mouse skin. Hastings LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1099–102

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) and 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) production in a cultured human adrenocortical carcinoma cell line (SW-13). Itoh S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb; 35(1):149–58

The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1281–7

Age-related changes in plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, cortisol, testosterone and free testosterone circadian rhythms in adult men. Montanini V, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):1–6

Neuroendocrine correlates of the type A behavior pattern: a review and new hypotheses. Fava M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):289–307 (85 ref.)

Divergent correlations of circulating dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone with insulin levels and insulin receptor binding. Schriock ED, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1329–31

Differential effects of adrenalectomy and starvation-refeeding on hepatic lipogenic responses to dehydroepiandrosterone and glucocorticoid in BHE and Sprague-Dawley rats. McIntosh MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1011–7

Differential metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrogen conjugates by normal or malignant AXC/SSh

rat prostate cells and effects of these steroid conjugates on cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Huot RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):617-21

Testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in pregnant alcohol abusers. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):731-5

Therapeutic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and its metabolites in obese-hyperglycemic mutant mice. Coleman DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:161-75

[Characterization, in the guinea pig, of a hepatic cytosol protein binding dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrone sulfate] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(13):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) and the risk of breast cancer] Gomes P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(7):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study on human placental DHA-S transport mechanism (using placental microvillous membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between size of fetal and neonatal adrenal glands and steroid levels in maternal and neonatal serum] Matsumura I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gynodian-depot in the treatment of castration-induced postmenopause] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Apr;27(1-2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of progesterone, androst-4-enedione, pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in specific regions of human brain. Lacroix C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):317-25

Effect of heterosexual olfactory and visual stimulation on 5-en-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and progesterone in the male rat brain. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):697-701

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the pattern of androgen formation in vitro by the baboon fetal adrenal gland at mid- and late gestation. Walker ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1192-7

The effects of corticotropin, opioid peptides and crude pituitary extract on the production of dehydroepiandrosterone and corticosterone by mature rat adrenal cells in tissue culture. Hung TT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):721-6

BLOOD

Adrenal androgens and illness. Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):155-60

Plasma concentration of luteinizing hormone, testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione between birth and one year in the male dog: longitudinal study and hCG stimulation. Mialot JP, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar-Apr; 20(2):145-54

Effect of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on plasma steroid levels in male and female lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis, L.). Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):189-96

Effects of flutamide and aminoglutethimide on plasma 5 alpha-reduced steroid glucuronide concentrations in castrated patients with cancer of the prostate. Brochu M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):619-22

Testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in pregnant alcohol abusers. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):731-5

[Changes in maternal plasma levels of C21 and C19 steroid hormones during pregnancy] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Breast duct fluid dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in fibrocystic disease. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1099-102

Dehydroepiandrosterone therapeutics: acetylation of DHA in mouse liver. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):149-54

Neuro-steroids: 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-derivatives in rat and monkey brain. Robel P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4-6):649-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of growth, differentiation and carcinogenesis by dehydroepiandrosterone. Gordon GB, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:355-82 (94 ref.)

Effect of short-term DHEA administration on liver metabolism of lean and obese rats. Mohan PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E1-8

Dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate enhance memory retention in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):269-78

Gene for ovarian granulosa cell tumor susceptibility, Gct, in SWXJ recombinant inbred strains of mice revealed by dehydroepiandrosterone. Beamer WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5092-5

Reversal by ribo- and deoxyribonucleosides of dehydroepiandrosterone-induced inhibition of enzyme altered foci in the liver of rats subjected to the initiation--selection process of experimental carcinogenesis. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):931-8

Dehydroepiandrosterone and two structural analogs inhibit 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulation of prostaglandin E2 content in mouse skin. Hastings LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1099-102

Sex-dependent, tissue-specific opposing effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on initiation and modulation stages of liver and lung carcinogenesis induced by dihydroxy-di-n-propylnitrosamine in F344 rats. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1507-9

Phenotypic modulation of hepatocarcinogenesis and reduction in N-nitrosomorpholine-induced hemangiosarcoma and adrenal lesion development in Sprague-Dawley rats by dehydroepiandrosterone. Weber E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1191-5

The influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on basal and gonadotrophin-stimulated testosterone secretion by Mongolian gerbil interstitial cells incubated or superfused in vitro. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(1):153-9

Androgenic activity of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1412-7

Influence of adrenocortical hormones on the onset of spermatogenesis in rats. Saxena N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):296-301

Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces serum low density lipoprotein levels and body fat but does not alter insulin sensitivity in normal men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):57-61

Effects of short-term dehydroepiandrosterone treatment on serum and pancreatic insulin in Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):382-7

Strain differences in the dose-response curves of adrenalectomized, starved-refed rats to dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA). McIntosh MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):216-22

Androgenic influence on the activity of the uropygial gland: the effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione treatment on the histodynamics and the secretory lipids of the uropygial gland of pigeons. Deadhikari H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):861-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal intervention: "buffer hormones" or "state dependency". The role of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), thyroid hormone, estrogen and hypophysectomy in aging. Regelson W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 521:260-73 (86 ref.)

SECRETION

The effects of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin on adrenal dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in the baboon fetus. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):646-50

[Diagnosis and pathogenesis of abortion in women with adrenal hyperandrogenism] Raisova AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and its metabolites in obese-hyperglycemic mutant mice. Coleman DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:161-75

[Experience with dehydroepiandrosterone therapy in intrinsic steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Koó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1995-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Induction of ovarian granulosa cell tumors in SWXJ-9 mice with dehydroepiandrosterone. Beamer WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2788-92

Enzyme histochemical and morphological phenotype of amphophilic foci and amphophilic/tigroid cell adenomas in rat liver after combined treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone and N-nitrosomorpholine. Weber E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1049-54

DEHYDROGENASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DEHYDROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

DEHYDRORELOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

The relationship between long-term psychiatric clients' psychological well-being and their perceptions of housing and social support. Earls M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):279-93

Mental disorder and social policy [letter] Lemkau PV. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):93-4

Deinstitutionalization: could the process have been better for patients? Worley NK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun; 2(3):126-33 (54 ref.)

Abuse of runaway and homeless children on the streets [letter] Kearon WG. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):587

A move from hospital to community: evaluation of community contacts. Firth H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):341-54

Relationship between the deinstitutionalization model, psychiatric disability, and homelessness. Belcher J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring;13(2):145-53

A ten-year follow-up study of the effects of deinstitutionalization. Dorwart RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):287-91

Deinstitutionalization [letter] Fleck S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):442-3

Beyond deinstitutionalization: a new ideology for the postinstitutional era. Minkoff K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):945-50

Homosexuality in institutionalized retardates [letter] Fidone GS. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):231

The Community Placement Scale: an adaptation of the Community Competence Scale for placement of the deinstitutionalized mentally ill. Oliver JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):375-84

Attitudes toward deinstitutionalization: national survey of families of institutionalized persons with mental retardation. Spreat S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):267-74

Maintaining deinstitutionalisation: a profile of a community support team. Aeschleman SR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):418-20

The future of the mental hospitals in New Zealand. Bichan H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):709-11

Deinstitutionalization in the United States: promises and prospects. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):75-90

Services organization and quality of life among the seriously mentally ill. Rosenfield S. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):47-59 (70 ref.)

[Research in psychiatric care: a contribution to the evaluation of the extramural care of schizophrenic patients] Häfner H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social psychiatric orientation and goal setting in changing times] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Normalization and deinstitutionalization of mentally retarded individuals. Controversy and facts. Landesman S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):809-16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental health law reform and psychiatric deinstitutionalization: the issues in New South Wales. Bottomley S. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):369-82 (43 ref.)

[Apropos of the new mental health law in Italy] Bondolfi G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):39-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Moving forward with deinstitutionalization: lessons of an ethical policy analysis. Plum KC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):508-14

Deinstitutionalization [letter] Rinsley DB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):310

Retention of Hispanics in public sector mental health services. Dworkin RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall; 23(3):204-16

The severely mentally ill in general hospital psychiatric units. Thompson JW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 10(1):1-9

Characteristics of state hospital patients who are hard to place. Bigelow DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):181-5

The American mental retardation service system. Rowitz L. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):337-47 (36 ref.)

[Research in psychiatric care: a contribution to the evaluation of the extramural care of schizophrenic patients] Häfner H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEITERS NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

Testing of controlled-release transdermal dosage forms. Product development and clinical trials. Shaw JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1548-56

Subcutaneous polymeric matrix system poly(HEMA-BGA) for controlled release of an anticancer drug (5-fluorouracil). I. Synthesis and structure. Denizli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):257-62

Modified release beads coated with cellulose derivatives by pan technique. Bianchini R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Nov;126(11):441-8

Preparation and evaluation of sustained release tablets

prepared with alpha-starch. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4346-50

Effect of ionic interaction on the entrapping of drug into porous microspheres and drug release characteristics. Saito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2045-51

Application of interpolymer complexation of polyvinylpyrrolidone/carboxyvinyl polymer to control of drug release. Takayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4921-7

Gastrointestinal dynamics and pharmacology for the optimum design of controlled-release oral dosage forms. Read NW, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988; 4(3):221-63 (259 ref.)

Controlled release using a new bioerodible polyphosphazene matrix system. Laurencin CT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1231-46

Variation of population release kinetics in polydisperse multiparticulate systems (microcapsules, microspheres, droplets, cells) with heterogeneity of one, two or three parameters in the population of individuals. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):93-6

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of an ethyl cellulose sustained-release delivery system. I: Effect of casting solvent on hydration properties. Azoury R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):425-7

Dry adsorbed emulsions: an oral sustained drug delivery system. Berthod A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar; 77(3):216-21

Magnetically responsive microspheres for the pulsed delivery of insulin. Saslawski O, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1521-8

Cellulose hydrogen phthalate. A coating polymer in controlled release dosage forms. Dor P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(9):255-61

In vitro study of gastrointestinal diffusion system using disopyramide phosphate. Jędras Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):842-4

Long-acting antibiotic preparations in racehorses [letter] Abraham BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639

[Development of combined inulin/p-aminohippuric acid (PAH) slow release implantation tablets for clearance determination in awake rats] Korsatko W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of retard drug forms with special reference to their therapeutic aspects] Köttig S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):58-64 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filler-controlled release from suspension matrices (laminates)] Lippold BC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov; 42(11):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A pure antiandrogen does not interfere with the LHRH agonist-induced blockade of testicular androgen secretion in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):141-7

STANDARDS

Comparative activity of drugs: a new role for USP [editorial] Robinson JR. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 42(2):39

DELIRIUM

Delirium. Gomez GE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):330-2

Consent for dental therapy in severely ill patients. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):179-82 (29 ref.)

[Delirium in the aged] Takauchi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):698-702 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholinergic mechanisms in delirium [letter] Coffman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):382-3

Relationship of plasma imipramine levels to CNS toxicity in children [letter] Preskorn SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):897

Acute postoperative delirium and extrapyramidal signs in a previously healthy parturient. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):291-5

Amiodarone-induced delirium. Trohman RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):68-9

Delirium in a patient treated with mianserin [letter] Fisch RZ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):137

Delirium related to tiaprofenic acid. Allison N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1022-3

Delirium due to digoxin intoxication--a reminder [letter] Lowenthal M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):331

Delirium due to digoxin intoxication--a reminder. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1252-3

Delirium induced by association of propranolol and maprotiline [letter] Saiz-Ruiz J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):77-8

Delirium from transdermal scopolamine in an elderly woman [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22-29;260(4):478

Salicylate-induced delirium? [letter] Blum A. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):344

Triazolam syndrome in the elderly. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1425-6

[Delirium syndrome in biperiden poisoning] Hewer W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;56(4):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delirium after withdrawal of clomethiazole] Bacia M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):256-8 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium in liver transplantation candidates: discriminant analysis of multiple test variables. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):3-14

Delirium: a test of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III criteria on medical inpatients. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov;35(11):1007-10

Bedside cognitive examination. Usefulness in detecting delirium and dementia. Roca RP. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):71-6

[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and forensic psychiatric assessment of the delirious variant of the Kandinskiĭ-Clérambault syndrome in patients with schizophrenia] Kolotilin GF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuropsychiatric evaluation and treatment of delirium in cancer patients. Adams F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988; 18:26-36 (22 ref.)

Controlled study of extrapyramidal reactions in the management of delirious, medically ill patients: intravenous haloperidol versus intravenous haloperidol plus benzodiazepines. Menza MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):238-41

Treatment of severe, refractory agitation with a haloperidol drip. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 49(6):239-41

Psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Psychopharmacologic management. Tobias CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):313-9

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric management of acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. Stern TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):59J-67J (88 ref.)

ECT-induced postictal delirium and electrode placement. Leechuy I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):880-1

"Medical clearance" and the "last hurdle" [letter] Kirby SG. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):495

Acute confusional state and acute agitated delirium. Occurrence after infarction in the right middle cerebral artery territory. Mori E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1139-43

Sensory-perceptual alterations: delirium in the intensive care unit. Easton C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):229-37 (34 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism and delirium in the elderly [clinical conference] Sier HC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):157-70 (126 ref.)

Delirium in the elderly: acute organic mental disturbance. Francke C, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):29-34 (8 ref.)

Frequency of hypoglycemic delirium in a psychiatric emergency service. Fishbain DA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):346-8

[Delirium in the general hospital] van der Mast RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):617-20 **(Dut)**

[A case of subacute encephalitis with psychiatric symptoms] Hoshi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Manic delirium and frontal-like syndrome with paramedian infarction of the right thalamus. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):116-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological crying and laughter [letter] Signer SF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):278

PSYCHOLOGY

Delirium: 100 cases. Sirois F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):375-8

Hypopituitarism presenting as delirium. Khanna S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):89-92

The relationship between pre-operative anxiety and post-operative delirium. Simpson CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):491-7

A symptom rating scale for delirium. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):89-97

[Sensory delirium of attitude in adolescence (problems of phenomenology and its dynamics)] Kopeiko GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1710-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A prospective study of delirium and prolonged hospital stay. Exploratory study. Thomas RI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):937-40

Duration of delirium shortened by the correction of electrolyte imbalance. Koizumi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):81-8

DELIVERY

see related
BIRTH INJURIES
DYSTOCIA
LABOR PRESENTATION

Cord blood atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations--lack of influence of labour stress. Ekblad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):312-3

Fetal lamb coagulation system during normal birth. Andrew M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):116-8

Second-trimester fetal monitoring and preterm delivery in pregnancies with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or circulating anticoagulant. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1503-10

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: results of a multicenter study. Flamm BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1079-84

Catechol estrogen concentrations in maternal and umbilical circulation at different modes of delivery. Gross GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1196-200

Successful pregnancy and vaginal delivery after heart transplantation. Löwenstein BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):589-90

Antepartum external cephalic version with tocolysis: a study of term singleton breech presentations. Marchick R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1339-46

Biophysical profile after premature rupture of membranes [letter] Nagey DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):790-1

Vaginal birth after cesarean section for arrest of labor: is success determined by maximum cervical dilatation during the prior labor? Ollendorff DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):636-9

External cephalic version without tocolysis. Scaling ST. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1424-30

Place of birth: a woman's choice [letter] Ernst EK. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):95

Vaginal delivery impeded by a large fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma: anesthetic considerations. Varga DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1325-7

Trend in breech delivery in Saudi Arabia. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):111-4

Re: Unexpected problems in patients selected for birthing unit delivery [letter] Howe KA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):266

Vaginal delivery after 3 previous caesarean sections. Lawson GW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):115-6

Outcome of singleton infants delivered vaginally or by caesarean section at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation. Yu VY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):196-200

In defence of the obstetrician [letter] Corbishley H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):204-5

The effect of vaginal delivery on the urethral sphincter. Tapp A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):142-6

West Berkshire perineal management trial: three year follow up. Sleep J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26; 295(6601):749-51

Midwifery and home birth: an alternative view [editorial] Brown RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):875-7

Northern obstetrics: a 5-year review of delivery among Inuit women. Lessard P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1; 137(11):1017-21

Correlation between function of the pituitary-thyroid axis and metabolism of catecholamines by the fetus at delivery. Fukuda S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):331-8

Anesthesia for twin delivery. Redick LF. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):107-22 (56 ref.)

Twin pregnancy. Management of delivery. Trofatter KF Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):93-106 (30 ref.)

Intervention in childbirth and neonatal responsiveness. Muhlen-Schulte L, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(1):69-81

Catecholamine and endorphin responses to delivery in term and preterm lambs. Padbury JF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):44-50

Growth hormone deficiency: a hidden obstetrical trauma? Van den Broeck J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):329-34

Management of a fetus affected by a genitourinary tract anomaly (excluding obstructive uropathies). D'Addario V. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):112-3

Management of pregnancy with poor intrauterine fetal growth. Salvadori B. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):129-30

Incidence of placental sulfatase deficiency on the mode of termination of pregnancy. Bedin M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):86-91

Bilateral distal femoral epiphyseal fractures following home delivery: a case report. McCollough FL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Feb;84(9):364-6

Obstetric prospects after caesarean section. Jain M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):324-6

Prolonged pregnancy and the biophysical profile. A birthing center perspective. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):171-7

Breastfeeding duration following cesarean and vaginal births. Janke JR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):159-64

Methods of fetal heart rate monitoring during labor. A selective review of the literature. Snydal SH. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):4-14 (52 ref.)

Negative pressures used for delivery room neonatal

resuscitation. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):478–81

Electrical potential difference and ion transport across nasal epithelium of term neonates: correlation with mode of delivery, transient tachypnea of the newborn, and respiratory rate. Gowen CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 113(1 Pt 1):121–7

Bacterial flora of the conjunctiva at birth. Isenberg SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Nov–Dec; 23(6):284–6

Outcome of fetal meningomyelocele after vaginal delivery. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):597–600

Third- and fourth-degree perineal tears. 50 year's experience at a university hospital. Legino LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):423–6

Successful delivery in a female with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):381–4

Hour of birth as a prognostic factor for perinatal death. Paccaud F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):340–3

Fathers' motives for birth attendance. Palkovitz R. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Summer;16(2):123–9

Home births in south-west Australia. Howe KA. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):296–7, 300, 302

Home births and the women's perspective in Australia [editorial] Spurrett B. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19; 149(6):289–90

Use of routine viral cultures at delivery to identify neonates exposed to herpes simplex virus. Prober CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):887–91

Is outcome for general practitioner obstetricians influenced by workload and locality? Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):207–9

CKBB-enzyme activity in serum in neonates born after vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Ezitis J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):146–8

Triplet pregnancy with delivery on three separate days. Cardwell MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):448–9

Maternal and fetal factors affecting success of antepartum external cephalic version. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):722–5

External cephalic version with tocolysis: factors associated with success. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 72(1):59–62

Management of genital herpes infection in pregnancy [editorial] Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):779–80

Obstetric management of a fetus with nonlethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Kuller J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):477–9

Internal podalic version with unruptured membranes for the second twin in transverse lie. Rabinovici J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):428–30

Active management of labor associated with a decrease in the cesarean section rate in nulliparas. Turner MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):150–4

Sleigh bells ringing: an introduction into medicine. Feigen GM. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):11–3

Birth care practice and tetanus neonatorum: a hospital-bases study in Mosul. Al-Mukhtar MY. **Public Health** 1987 Nov; 101(6):453–6

Home birth and hospital deliveries: a comparison of the perceived painfulness of parturition. Morse JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun;11(3):175–81

Obstetric care in The Netherlands: regional differentiation in home delivery. Hingstman L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(1):71–8

Malpresentation by birth-weight and infant outcome: fetal version and obstetric needs in Indonesia. Bernard RP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):232–4

Pregnancy and delivery in patients with a continent ileostomy. Ojerskog B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):61–4

External cephalic version at term with tocolysis. Its place in developing countries. Hofmeyr GJ. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul; 18(3):119–24

[The significance of the mode of delivery for the subsequent development of infantile colic] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Home childbirth and postpartum care in Denmark 1982–1984] Enrum VS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12; 149(42):2875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of the time interval between the delivery of the first and second twin] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2035 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in grand multiparas in Morocco] Bouaouda Lahrichi H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Version by external maneuvers in breech presentations. Analysis of 6 years' practice in the maternity department of Foch Hospital] Cynober E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternity and extreme poverty. Ways of supervising pregnancy and delivery] Baumann M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the concept of birth anxiety in the history of psychoanalysis] Janus L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 41(9):832–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Childbirth in 2 patients with congenital analgesia] Zimmermann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 9;118(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery in twin pregnancy] Polgár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28;129(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polyhydramnios and pregnancy. Review of 296 cases] Pepe F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine myomatosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Ultrasonographic study] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functions of the pediatrician in the delivery room] Moretti M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):977–9 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in adolescents. Observations on 940 cases of pregnancy in minors] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A perspective on childbirth at home and in hospitals] Bergsjø P. **Nord Med** 1988;103(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The cardiorespirogram in the first 12 hours of life. Relation to the form of termination of labor] Samalea Pérez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term ailments due to anal sphincter rupture caused by delivery—a hidden problem. Haadem K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):27–32

Perinatal antecedents of cerebral palsy. Shields JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):899–905 (30 ref.)

METHODS

Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. Haq CL. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):167–71 (17 ref.)

The relationship between labor and route of delivery in the preterm infant. Anderson GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1382–90

Obstetric management and outcome related to maternal characteristics. Dougherty CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):470–4

Management of twin pregnancy: the vaginal route is still safe. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1330–8

Preterm birth at 23 to 26 weeks' gestation: is active obstetric management justified? Nwaesei CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):890–7

Face presentation. An analysis of 163 cases. Prevedourakis CN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1092–7

The Zavanelli maneuver extended: progression of a revolutionary concept. Sandberg EC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1347–53 (9 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and perinatal procedures [letter] Swift EL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):785

How perinatologists manage the problem of the presenting breech. Amon E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):247–50

Low birthweight breech infant: short-term and long-term outcome by method of delivery. Weissman A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):289–92

Vaginal birth after cesarean (VBAC) in the 1980s. Placek PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):512–5

1986 C-sections rise; VBACs inch upward. Placek PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):562–3

Management of the mature selected breech presentation: an analysis based on the intended method of delivery. Bingham P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):746–52 (25 ref.)

Delivery after caesarean section [letter] Fitzpatrick C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):447

Remedy for the birth plan headache [letter] Reynolds JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):786

Objective diagnostic information and labour-delivery management homogeneity: our experience. Carlomagno G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):56–9

Emergency delivery: prehospital care, emergency department delivery, perimortem salvage. Higgins SD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):529–40

Maternity care monitoring: a contrast at two levels of health care delivery in Ibadan, Nigeria. Otolorin EO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):367–73

Mode of vaginal delivery and epidural analgesia. Niv D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):80–3

Blow-blow-blow [letter] Goodlin RC. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1; 260(1):32

Return of functional ability after childbirth. Tulman L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):77–81

Cord blood acid-base status in neonates delivered by Silastic vacuum cup extraction: comparison with forceps and spontaneous deliveries. Gray DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):76–80

External cephalic version at term: is a tocolytic necessary? Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):896–9

Content of care by independent midwives: assistance with pain in labor and birth. Sakala C. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(11):1141–58

[A general practitioner reprimanded for the homeopathic management of a home childbirth, which—as on a previous occasion— terminated in a retained placenta and severe hemorrhage] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22; 131(34):1492–3 **(Dut)**

[The role of external version in current obstetrics] van Raaij RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1; 131(31):1340–2 **(Dut)**

[The mode of delivery and neonatal outcome in breech presentations less than 32 weeks' of gestation] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 40(7):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of delivery after previous cesarean section] Karwan-Płońska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delivery after prior cesarean section] Maksimović J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Perinatal and infant mortality rates and place of birth in Italy, 1980. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):706–7

TRENDS

The journey to birth: medical and geographical patterns of births to women of a rural Kentucky county, 1911–1980. Shannon GW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):30–4

DELIVERY, ABDOMINAL see **CESAREAN SECTION**

DELIVERY OF DENTAL CARE see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

see related

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

The Italian mental health reform nine years on. Crepet P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):515–23

The impact of new imaging technology on health care, research, and teaching: an international symposium [published erratum appears in AJR 1988 Feb;150(2):375] Figley MM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1111–26

An alternate proposal for compensating injuries occurring in the health care delivery system. Wedekind CL Jr. **Alaska Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(5):169–75

Of football players and physicians. Webster JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):83

Toward justice in health care. Bayer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):583–8

Political violence, health, and health services in South Africa. Herman AA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):767–8

The right to health care [letter] Norman EC. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1242

The impact of political violence on health and health services in Cape Town, South Africa, 1986: methodological problems and preliminary results. Yach D. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):772–6

Emergency department observation units. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):95–6

The politics of health in the circumpolar north. Weller GR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1987 Oct;46(2):52–63

The use of dental sealants in the Washington State Medical Assistance Program: a one-year report. Faine RC. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):451–3

What you need to know about the Dutch health-care system. Kistemaker WJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):4–6

Where East meets West. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1583–4

Health delivery in Australia. The law of the zoo and the jungle [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr; 17(4):229

Doctors or dictators [letter] Nyman KC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):720

'Workshop on the Provision of Dentures' [letter] Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):100

The provision of dentures and economic pressure. Kitchen AG. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):273

Defining dental fitness [letter] Lees WN. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):182

Annual dental examination scheme for residents of homes for the elderly [letter] Yardley A. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):171–2

District cancer physicians: integration or fragmentation? [editorial] Donaldson LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):682

Health care in China today. Williams A, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Oct;101(5):114–5

Problems in community health care delivery: multidisciplinary family health services. Field PA. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):198–200

Land settlements and health care: the case of the James Bay Cree. Moffatt ME. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):223–7

The crisis at Baragwanath [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1088–9

On a wing and a prayer: health care in the Peruvian jungle. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):949–53

More effort to solve "male diseases" than female ones, MD says. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):65–6

Thailand: trying to take health care to the people. Tattersall P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):951–2

Public health aspects and optimal systems for ambulatory

care. David D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):1-4
Psychological disorders in Africa: service delivery [editorial] Chawla S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Feb;33(2):42
Meeting the mental health needs of severely emotionally disturbed minority children and adolescents: a national perspective. Katz-Leavy J, et al. **Child Today** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):10-4
Items of dental care received by adult dentate and edentulous populations. Tuominen R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):39-47
General diseases and dental treatability of the institutionalized elderly Finnish population. Ekelund R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):159-62
The delivery of dental services: information, issues and directions. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(1):16-30
An Anglo-Dutch comparison of health care delivery--the return of the prodigal son. Beck EJ. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):33-9
Potential benefits for patient care from computing. Sanderson H. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):238-46
The role of information in the development of social policy. Stacey M. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):216-25
Impact of budget cuts on diabetic control in urban adult diabetes clinic. Sacerdote AS. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):302-3
The Blanchard lecture. Barnacles, ballast, and balance. Barnett BL Jr. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):265-9
Impressions of health care and medical education in Japan. Rodnick JE, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):166-9
'Tole Mour'--the Marimed Foundation ship and the Queen's Health Care Center in memory of Charles S. Judd Jr., MD. Grossman R. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):217-8
A physician's view of managed care. Kahn L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):90-5
The AIDS challenge: a psychosocial perspective. Plotkin MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):47-51
Case management: the need to define goals. Ashley A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):499-500
The paradigm shift: options and opportunities for health care delivery [editorial] Kaufman RP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):15-6, 21
Add cooperation to regulation and competition. Hill-Chinn L. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):88
Case management plan "unbundles" managed care. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):45
Risks key to multis' HMO and venture decisions. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):116-7
Authorization denied. Payment refused. **IMJ** 1987 Dec; 172(6):419-20
The role of health journal in the delivery of health care. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):12-26
Corporatization and deprivatization of health services in Canada. Fried BJ, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(4):567-84
Canadian federalism and the Canadian health care program: a comparison of Ontario and Quebec. Palley HA. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(4):595-616
Health-care delivery in Cuba: nursing's role in achievement of the goal of 'Health for All'. Swanson JM. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):11-21
Public policy and health care. Sundwall DN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):829-31
The rationing and rationalization of cardiac care--American or Canadian style? Wigle ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):572-6
Prepaid contact lens care for the hard lens patient. Fagedes HE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1179-83
Full scope of optometric care. Hendrickson H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):526-8
Optometric care for the low vision patient [editorial] Steinberg PM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):360
The effects of distance from primary treatment centers on survival among patients with multiple myeloma. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1640-5
Corporate control of health care: impact on medicine and dentistry. Bailit HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb; 52(2):108-13
The implementation of a dental school night clinic. Gates RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):210-3
A content analysis of dental capitation plan grievances. Meetz HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):646-51
Primary care physician attitudes about gatekeeping. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):616-9
Health care in Nicaragua [letter] Mongan P. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):326, 328
Health care in Nicaragua [letter] Myer RE. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):19
A global perspective: opportunities for internists to contribute to and learn from international health collaboration. Bennett KJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 3(2):171-6
Withdrawing routine outpatient medical services: effects on access and health. Fihn SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):356-62
Black Americans and health. Essay review. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Spring;13(1):179-82
HMO promotion and the privatization of health care in Chile. Scarpaci JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall; 12(3):551-67
The need for new approach to health care. Byrne ER. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):370-2
Can a state medical society effectively sponsor a managed care delivery system? Issues for consideration. Kopit WG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;28(10):278-81
Medical education in Atlanta and health care of black minority and low-income people. Yancey AG Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):467-9, 473-6 (26 ref.)
Adolescent health care: a challenge for nursing educators. Panzarine S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):278-80
The efficient use of the hygienist: how is the public best served? [letter] Empey M. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):5
Societal expectations for oral health: response of the dental care system in Africa. Enwonwu CO. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):84-93
AIDS and dental practice. Gerbert B, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):68-73
Another opportunity to improve epilepsy services should not be lost [editorial] Betts T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct; 80(10):604-5
Human genetics and delivery of health care. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3-4):84-94
A national comparison of public- and private-sector alcoholism treatment delivery system characteristics. Yahr HT. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):233-9
Caring for the poor [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15; 259(15):2236-8
The impact of AIDS on the medical care system. Cotton DJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22-29;260(4):519-23 (14 ref.)
Medical care for adults with developmental disabilities [editorial] Crocker AC. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1455
In developed countries, the Golden Age of Medicine is at hand--for the patients [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2415-6
Caring for the patient with AIDS. Rogers DE. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1368
New York City's health care crisis: AIDS, the poor, and limited resources. Ron A, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9; 260(10):1453
From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Windom RE. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1346
Provision of health care for persons with developmental disabilities living in the community. The Morristown model. Ziring PR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1439-44
Medicine and Israel's occupied territories [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1338-9
Avoidable deaths [letter] Holland WW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):169
A prospective evaluation of the effect of managed care on medical care utilization among severely disabled independently living adults. Meyers AR, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov;25(11):1057-68
The matter of outcome. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20; 148(12):650-2
Progressing toward a modern health care system [editorial] Sreenevasan GA. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):223-4
Competition, capitation, and case management: barriers to strategic reform. Spitz B, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(3):348-70
Comparative study of patient satisfaction in the Veterans Administration. Miller TW. **Milit Med** 1988 May; 153(5):251-7
Health care in Japan. Goto K. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun; 71(6):339-42
A true believer [interview by Richard L. Reece] Leatherman S. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):333-7
The impact of AIDS on New York's not-for-profit hospitals. Raske KE. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):247-50
Hospital's disease: diagnosis and treatment [news] **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):217-9
A tale of two surveys [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13; 101(843):179-80
Where is medicine heading? A viewpoint from the community. Crosbie S. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):351-2
State control versus private enterprise [letter] Gray BV. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):246
A nurse's view of Nicaragua: another side of the Sandinista story [letter] Rubardt M. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):84-5
Nursing and health care in India. Posey SB. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):276-80
The physician-patient relationship in interesting times. Stankaitis JA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):553-9
The care of SCI patients in the developing nations--can we stem the rot? Shanmugasundaram TK. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb; 26(1):10-1
What are we learning from big business? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):338-9
Public health nursing initiatives: guideposts for future practice. Erickson GP. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Dec; 4(4):202-11
Primary care case management: a family physician's perspective. Like RC. **QRB** 1988 Jun;14(6):174-8 (32 ref.)
A model of case management for mental health services. Shueman SA. **QRB** 1987 Sep;13(9):314-7
The place of chiropractors in health care delivery: a case study of North Carolina. Gesler WM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(8):785-92
The comparison of health care systems through regional analysis: the case of hospital admissions in Belgium and The Netherlands. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):91-100
An hierarchical location-allocation model for primary health care delivery in a developing area. Hodgson MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):153-61
Linking the geographical, the medical and the political in analysing health care delivery systems. Rosenberg MW. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):179-86
Pharmacies as alternative sources of medical care: the case of Cincinnati. Selya RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):409-16
Information systems for the changing environment. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):1-88
Nursing as one solution to the nation's health care problems. Fagin CM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Sep; 9(3):162
Antenatal care in Belfast. McKnight A. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):116-23
Soviet health care system. Friedenberg DS. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):214-7
Are we losing ourselves among the trees? [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):80
Soviet medicine [letter] Zelicoff AP. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):598-9
Moonlighting. Schiedermayer DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):15-6
Geographical disparities in health economics: the case of France. Andréani S, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987; 40(4):304-12 **(Eng, Fre)**
What does equity in health mean? Mooney G. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(4):296-303 **(Eng, Fre)**
Reallocation of resources in favour of primary health care: the case of Finland. Pekurinen M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(4):313-25 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Social reconstruction and health care] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):961-3 **(Cze)**
[The health care system in Cuba: a retrospective from 1953] Krč E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr;36(4):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Outline of a system for the care and assistance of drug addicts] Deniker P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health maintenance and therapeutics (editorial)] Illés B. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3;129(14):699-700 **(Hun)**
[Health care and the medical profession (editorial)] Fazzini PF. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):1 **(Ita)**
[Registries of malformations and the programming of services] Galanti C. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov-Dec; 78(1058):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends in patterns of care for prostatic cancer in Japan: statistics of 9 institutions for 5 years] Akakura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mankind and technology in the long-lived society] Abe H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):91-6 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristic vision of the long-lived society in Japan. 5. The health system and social care for the elderly] Ohkuni M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Self care] Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17-18):1371-2 **(Nor)**
[The Spanish health system and the medical specialties law (letter)] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):752-3 **(Spa)**
[Hospital care of the Social Security system in Spain and the European Economic Community] Tejedor Muñoz JM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;61(1-2):85-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A typology of Medicaid managed care. Hurley RE, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):764-74

ECONOMICS

The unmentionable, charity care [letter] Grote CA Jr. **Ala Med** 1987 Sep;57(3):14
Implementation of an outpatient prescription drug formulary in a managed-care system. Black J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):561-5
Economic aspects of clinical decision making: applications of clinical decision analysis. Crane VS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):548-53
Relapse in health-care costs. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2749-52
Economic aspects of clinical decision making: evaluating clinical programs. Hepler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):554-60
Economic aspects of clinical decision making: new perspectives. Natiello TA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar; 45(3):540-2
Economic aspects of clinical decision making: applications in patient care. Oster G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar; 45(3):543-7
The National Academies of Practice: a new dimension in American Health Care [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):177-9
Financing the care of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):470-3
Marxism, the theory of complementarity, and medical care. Bloom BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):446-8
The corporate compromise: a Marxist view of health maintenance organizations and prospective payment. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):494-501 (97 ref.)

There is life outside the operating room. Hatcher CR Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):117–21
Withholding medical treatment from the severely demented patient. Decisional processes and cost implications. Wray N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1980–4
Rationing of health care––is it inevitable? [editorial] Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1491
Network Physician Organization and Guidelines for Reviewers of Rheumatic Disease Care. Wilske KR, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1987;37(2):1–10
Physician numbers and health care costs [letter] Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):9, 11
Keeping our health care system healthy [letter] Goodman WS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):372–3
If you get sick in US, your bank account better be healthy. Hepburn B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1133, 1137
Rationing health care services [letter] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):9
The ailing state of the Irish health care system. Lewis C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):423–4
Real–life costs of health care [letter] Muckle TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):373
Extra help needed if poor areas to close health care gap: CMA [news] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1; 139(1):72
CMS/ERF reaches around the world. IntVeld JK. **Colo Med** 1987 Dec 1;84(19):441–3
The academic challenge to address health care costs. Wiegert HT. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):123–4
Changes in the economics of health care––a challenge to all of us. Wolff LT. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):278–9
Paying for maternity care in the United States. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):190–206
Cost containment: the effect of educating family practice residents and their patients. Senf JH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):29–41
Allocating health resources. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):14–20
Medical care for profit: reality and semantics [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):10, 12, 16
The best defense: argue output, not jobs. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):17
Economists revisit competition in the health care market. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):38, 40–1
Finance dept. reorganized for managed care. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):26, 30
Managed care: whoever has the data wins the game. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):50–5
Economic appraisal of the determinants of health care in relevance to health for all by 2000 A.D. Mukhopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):83–9
A community approach to health care competition. Bradbury RC. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):253–65
Capitation and the transfer of risk in new health delivery systems [editorial] Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):14
Health care cost, competition, and the quality of care in third party vision plans. Whitener JC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):21–5 (29 ref.)
Cost studies: caveats to the reader [editorial] Kwoh CK. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):211–3
Medical care as a service industry: some limitations and possibilities for cost containment. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;74(9):697–9
Impact of economic changes on Florida's health care system: the future of the practice of medicine. Seligson RW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;74(9):685–94
Halfway competitive markets and ineffective regulation: the American health care system. Altman SH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):323–39
Has the erosion of the medical marketplace ended? Newhouse JP. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):263–78
Physician responsibility to patients under cost containment plans. Cronan CJ 4th. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 86(4):191–6
Toward a national health policy [editorial] Stewart DL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):549–50
Rationing access to advanced medical techniques. Besharov DJ, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):507–32 (100 ref.)
On team work [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May;77(5):282–3
Long hours and risks to and from residents [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):32–3
Philadelphia General Hospital [letter] Beatty SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1499
Archie Cochrane revisited. Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1284
Medical care for the poor: no magic bullets. Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3309–11
Fee for service. Chaney EJ. **Kans Med** 1988 Jun;89(6):160, 162, 164
Egypt. Medical care, public and private (news). Kandela P. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):34–5
Health care inequity in USA [letter] Minuth AN. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):798
A free market in health care. Parker P. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1210–4
Window of opportunity. Silver G. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):210
A threat to medicine's professional mandate. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):786–7
Identifying catastrophic psychiatric cases. Targeting managed–care strategies. Goldstein JM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):790–9
Paying the price: medical care, minorities, and the newly competitive health care system. Schlesinger M. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:270–96 (85 ref.)
Will cost–sharing improve the military health care delivery system [letter] Cloonan CC. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan; 153(1):50–1
The fragmentation of the medical profession. Anderson OW. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):20–1
Rugged terrain and rough waters: a senator's view of health care [interview] Durenberger D. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan; 71(1):8, 49–51
Maintaining our competitive edge. Whitesell LA. **Minn Med** 1988 Feb;71(2):99–100
Does what we think we can afford determine what we can afford? Cooper MH. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):328–9
Which economic options for the New Zealand health service? Another economic viewpoint. Kerr RL. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):335–7
"Sold to the highest bidder!": the rationing of health care. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):543–5
Can the elderly afford eye care? Can we afford eye care for the elderly? McPhillips R. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep; 94(9):1199–204
Cost containment forum airs differences. Hogg PL. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):24–8
Casualties of the health care system: patients depressed by medicine's "moral dilemmas". Rosen DH. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):19–20
Saying "no" to patients for cost–related reasons. Alternatives for the physical therapist. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug; 68(8):1243–7
Basic principles of cost–effectiveness analysis. Hillner BE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:45–53
The Miami Channeling Program: case management and cost control. Humphreys D, et al. **QRB** 1988 May;14(5):154–60
Recurrent cost and public health care delivery: the other war in El Salvador. Fiedler JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(8):867–74
Trends in medical care costs. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Jan–Mar;69(1):2–8
The medical care cost dilemma. Vatter RH. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Jan–Mar;69(1):9
Decision support systems: the next step. Haskell RE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):42–51
Proposal for a system based on the patient–physician relationship. Ayres SM. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):219–22
Linking the National Medical Expenditure Survey with the National Health Interview Survey. Analysis of field trials. Mathiowetz NA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Sep; (102):1–27
[Frozen resources––a case study in sociopathology] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):652–4 **(Fin)**

HISTORY

Ideology and health care in Britain: Chadwick to Beveridge. Bynum WF. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:75–87

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The WHO European program of health legislation and the Health for All policy. Pinet G. **Am J Law Med** 1986; 12(3–4):442–60
Not saints, but healers: the legal duties of health care professionals in the AIDS epidemic. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):844–9
The decline and fall of deregulation. Kinzer D. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):112–6
An alternative proposal for compensating injuries occurring in the health care delivery system. Wedekind C. **NJ Med** 1987 Oct;84(10):697–700
Let the debate begin... Utlak DJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Aug; 83(8):507, 510
[Current status and future in psychiatric care services in Italy] Pirella A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(11):897–909 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Registered nurses: the barefoot doctors of the United States. Denton JA. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):94–6

METHODS

Should we ration health care by age? Churchill LR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):644–7
Alternative health care delivery systems––nursing opportunity or threat? Walsh LV. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr; 13(4):56, 61, 64
A controlled trial of strategies to improve delivery of preventive care. Turner BJ. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:9–13
Health care delivery systems. McClure W. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:144–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Delivery of health care in northern Canada. Butler GC. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:56–70
The role of the McGill Medical Faculty in support of the health services in northern Canada. Cameron DG. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:108–14
Coordination of pluralistic modes of delivery of health services. Panel on delivery of medical care to isolated communities. Freedman DK. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:94–6
Delivery of medical care to isolated communities. Henriksson J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:43–6
The challenges of delivering health services to rural Alaska natives. Lee JF. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:71–93
Health service for sparcely populated areas. Health service plan for northern Norway. Øygard K. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:38–42
Delivery of medical service to isolated communities. Sandmo S. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:47–9
Veterans' Administration plans changes––can Alaska's health care system survive? Schneider G. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):75
Dysfunctions in public psychiatric bureaucracies. Marcos LR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):331–4
Future organisation of anaesthetic health care [editorial] Rosen M. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1043–4
Teamwork [editorial] Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1247
Health care of physically handicapped young adults [letter] Barnes MP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14; 296(6633):1401
Rational decision–making in health care: Is there hope? [editorial] Adams O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1; 138(7):591
The evolution of Arizona's indigent care system. Kirkman–Liff BL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter; 6(4):46–58
The new hospital challenge: organizing and managing physician organizations. McDermott S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):57–61
It's back–to–school time for HMO managers. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):83
MIGs: demo projects privatize health care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):70–1
Managed care marketing crucial. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):38, 44
Insurer venture is managed care entry for AmHS. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):75
Plan designs change to fit choice and cost. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):36–7
Swedish takes aggressive stance on contracting. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):50
HealthWest manages managed care contracts. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):64
Agency and the organization of health care delivery. Dranove D, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):405–15
Worldwide nursing unity: building a powerhouse for change. Clay T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):75–8, 80
Confrontation, consent, and corporatism: state strategies and the medical profession in France, Great Britain, and West Germany. Godt PJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall; 12(3):459–80
Health planning in Singapore: limits to privatization. Ruderman AP. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring; 9(1):121–31
Physicians and the organizational evolution of medicine. Burchell RC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):826–31 (84 ref.)
Spanish medicine: trying to heal itself. Drane JF. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1219–20
Providing health care in war–torn rural Afghanistan. Halbert RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1214–5
Presidential address. The Society for Medical Decision Making: the right place at the right time. Berwick DM. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):77–80
Effects of an Outreach Dental Care Assessment System in a military population. Parker WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb;153(2):91–6
Comprehensive case managers. Pulling it all together. Brandt L. **Minn Med** 1988 May;71(5):263
Health and medical care in Ethiopia. Hodes RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):918–24
Transformation of American health care. The role of the medical profession. Winkenwerder W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):317–9
Health care in Sweden. Nye ER. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8; 100(821):213–4
Addressing the iceberg––the hidden issues of area health boards. Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):577–9
Alternative birth centers: a four year experience at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Hoffman K, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Aug;72(8):286–8
Health care in Nicaragua. Lawton N. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jun; 13(6):30, 33, 36–7 passim
HMOs in Pennsylvania––a primer. Scharf AM. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):34–6
Improving the delivery of services in a local health department: integration versus block. Corcoran J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):76–80
Case management. Fisher K. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):287–90
Measuring quality in medical case management programs. Henderson MG, et al. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):33–9
"Customs and consequences": The administrator.O'Dwyer

JJ. **R Inst Public Health Hyg J** 1965 Oct;28(10):277–80
The bureaucratic context of international health: a social scientist's view. Justice J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1301–6
Progress towards achieving health for all New Zealanders by the year 2000. Malcolm L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(5):473–9
The AIDS crisis: a United States health care perspective. Shulman LC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):979–88 (96 ref.)
On specialized centers for patient care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):80
[The health care system in Greenland—realism] Eigaard E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2743–5 **(Dan)**
[Blockage of health care pathways] Henrard JC. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(3–4):298–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between the level of the development of the care system and the level of "preventable" mortality according to department in France] Jougla E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(5):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Age, sex, and race inequality in renal transplantation. Kjellstrand CM. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1305–9
Quality assurance in the health care system in The Netherlands. Reerink E. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):11–5
The crisis at Baragwanath [letter] Dindar F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):491–2
A model for assessing optimal health care. Probst P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:38–9
Public policy and orthopaedic surgery [editorial] Rineberg BA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):959
Field safety or an infinite loop [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):77
Beyond the cost of health care: the new era of quality and liability in managed care. Wolfson J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):165–9
The melting pot: examine before stirring [editorial] Diehl AK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):90–1
Health services in the occupied territories [letter] Smith C. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):360
Deaths from conditions amenable to medical intervention: are they really avoidable? [letter] Walsworth-Bell JP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1228
The reform of health care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1130–3
Refugee eye care: a frequently overlooked dimension of disaster assistance. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):440–9
Case management: ethical pitfalls on the road to high-quality managed care. Kane RA. **QRB** 1988 May;14(5):161–6
Quality assurance of brokered services. Torres MS. **QRB** 1988 Jun;14(6):187–92
J. K. Banerjee—contributes to make health care accessible to the poorer sections in rural area [interview by H. Araldsen and B. Austweg] Banerjee JK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1643–5
[Health care on Saba as reflected in mortality statistics] Mol R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24; 131(43):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An interview survey on health care service in small-sized manufacturers in a city of Osaka Prefecture] Sugimoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov;29(6):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cooperation—the new watchword in Swedish health- and hospital-care?] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2721–2 **(Swe)**
[Great Britain: completely tax-supported health care—private care improved by faster service] Calltorp J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10;85(32–33):2521–2 **(Swe)**
[Investing in experiments and independent organizations. You can create the world's best information system] Calltorp J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2713–5 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Health care for Alaska—continuing the commitment. Camosso AM. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(3):95–6
The health-care business—a search for a path through the jungle. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):485–8
Planning for the future [editorial] Crawford DS. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):10–1
Policy forum: an interview with Don M. Newman. Newman DM. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):54–6
Privatization of health care: a U.S. perspective. Ginzberg E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:111–7
Challenging the focus on technology: a critique of the medical model in a changing health care system. Allan JD, et al. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):22–34 (58 ref.)
If the sky is falling, what are we doing under it? Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):318–9
Coping with diagnosis related groups. The changing role of the nursing home. Tresch DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1393–6
Back to the future: study looks at health care in the 1990s. Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1041
Some of the things the United States should learn from Australasian medicine and surgery [editorial] Moore FD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):495–6
Review of control programs and future trends in the United Kingdom. Modell B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):433–42
New consultant's workshop in rheumatology [letter] Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):325–6
Psychiatry: private and public provision [editorial] Wilkinson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):79
Corporately managed health care and the new role of physicians. Winkenwerder W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(2):209–17 (52 ref.)
Health care of the elderly: infinite promise in a world of limited resources. Roth WV Jr. **Del Med J** 1988 Jun; 60(6):379–82
A preferred future through informed choice. Sager CB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):17–27
Metamorphosis of dentistry. Update on alternative delivery systems. Tekavec MM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):1–15
The end of a dream? [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Apr;65(3):5–7, 31 **(Eng, Fre)**
The reform of medical education. Ebert RH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):5–38
The 1990s: just around the corner [interview by Montague Brown] **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):81–6
A still changing health care system [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):5–6
Macrodynamic trends in health care: a distribution and retailing perspective. Gould SJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):15–22
"The paradigm shift' and patient preference [letter] Berger H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):16
Medicare shapes the nation's health care system. Bachofer H. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB14, FB17
Partial methods won't heal the health system. Glasser MA. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):104
Managed care plans expand into long-term care. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):82
1988: lean year for some, leaner for others. Traska M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):32–4
Study scrutinizes private case management. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):56
The Mandwa project: an experiment in community participation. Antia NH. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(1):153–64
Tomorrow: will today look good? Busby JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Dec;84(7):287–90
Changes in health care and public attitudes that are affecting the status of the medical profession. Brodie HK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1119–23
Whose life is this, anyway? Nineteenth annual presidential address. American Burn Association. Moylan JA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):255–9
Family medicine in Costa Rica: the beginning. Baughan DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):97–9
Is medical care different? Old questions, new answers. Pauly MV. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):227–37
Chiropractic's functional integration into conventional health care: some implications [letter] Smith VC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):231
Reflections of tomorrow or the night of the cactus by Doctor Charlie and Ray. Lowry J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug; 76(8):576–7
Health and health care in post-apartheid South Africa: a future vision. Dommisse J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 80(3):325–33 (60 ref.)
Future of health care in America: what is the NMA's role? Joyner JE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1129–33
Hospitals, nursing, and medicine: the years ahead. Mowry MM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Nov;17(11):16–22
The demographics of aging in Oklahoma: implications for health care delivery. McFarlane DR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):77–84
General practice and the hidden health care system. Helman CG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):738–40
The public's view of the future of health care. Blendon RJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3587–93
The health care revolution: a preliminary report from the front [editorial] Dans PE. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3452–3
Leaders attempt a long-term prognosis for the health of American medicine [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1129–30
Mozambique: health and war [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):360
An all-consuming journey. Weldon VV. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):821–4
A health-care industry trend analysis. Kushner J. **Md Med J** 1987 Oct;36(10):843–6
Health care for black Americans: the public sector role. Davis K, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:213–47 (47 ref.)
The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: the grand finale and the grand finesse [editorial] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):609–13
Medicine—present and future. Yaggy D. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):197–200
An end to patchwork reform of health care. Dickman RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1086–9
Japan's medical care system. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):807–12
Patients, relatives, doctors: their expectations and viewpoints. Fraser GS. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):313–7
Medical practice in a changing world. A view from outside. Kennedy I. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):300–3
A contemporary perspective on problems facing the medical profession. Scott J. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):352–5
Professions in society: medicine, ethics and law—shifting levels and balances of power. Somerville MA. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):303–9
Inaugural address. McWhorter CA. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jun; 73(6):178–82
To tier or not two tier. Deutschman DA. **Ohio Med** 1987 Sep;83(9):577–8
Pennsylvania health care: a future agenda. Tyson RR. **Pa Med** 1988 May;91(5):29–32
Future health patterns of Singapore. Peng LH. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):542–6
Employment, economy and care in Sweden by the year 2000. Lagergren M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):103–10
Communities, obligations and health-care. Loewy EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):783–91
Health care in the 1990s: old wine in new bottles. Barrocas A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):243–6
Future of health care delivery in the United States? [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):418–9
[Quantitative modernism in medicine: an attempt at arrangement] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):337–40 **(Dut)**
[Measures for improving the protection of the health of the Soviet people] **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):243–4 **(Rus)**

DELIVERY ROOMS see under **OPERATING ROOMS**

DELPHI TECHNIC see under **QUESTIONNAIRES**

DELTA AGENT

ANALYSIS

Rapid procedure for the detection of hepatitis delta virus RNA in sera of HBsAg-positive and anti-delta-positive patients. Nassal M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):748–51
Characterization of proteins associated with hepatitis delta virus. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2953–9
Demonstration of hepatitis D virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis. Rasshofer R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):191–5

GENETICS

Hepatitis D virus RNA in acute delta infection: serological profile and correlation with other markers of hepatitis D virus infection. Buti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1125–9
Molecular cloning of hepatitis delta virus RNA from an infected woodchuck liver: sequence, structure, and applications. Kuo MY, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1855–61
Antigenomic RNA of human hepatitis delta virus can undergo self-cleavage. Sharmeen L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2674–9
A single antigenomic open reading frame of the hepatitis delta virus encodes the epitope(s) of both hepatitis delta antigen polypeptides p24 delta and p27 delta. Weiner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):594–9
[Delta hepatitis] Goudeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2117–22 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to anti-delta in 218 hospitalized HBsAg carriers in Belgium. Cornu C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):62–8 (47 ref.)
Antibody to hepatitis D virus (delta agent) in selected Manitoba residents, 1974–1986. Hannan C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):209–12
Hepatitis delta virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Jordan [letter] Arya SC. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1180
Anti-delta antibodies in commercial immunoglobulin preparations. Arankalle VA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:194–6
Kinetics of delta antigen and delta antibody in acute delta hepatitis: evaluation with different enzyme immunoassays. Dubois F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1339–42
Hepatitis delta virus. Frösner GG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:161–5
An ELISA method using serum derived HDAg for the serological detection of HDV antigens and antibodies. Granato C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):388–91
Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in pregnant women in Bandung, Indonesia. Vranckx R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):17–9
[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on the newborn infant. II. The presence of hepatitis B and delta markers in the umbilical cord serum of infants born to mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence of anti-delta antibodies in chronic HBsAg carriers] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18; 126(51):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prolonged delta antigen in the blood without occurrence of anti-delta antibodies in 2 immunosuppressed patients] Grippon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;

12(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delta infection: detection using radioimmunoanalysis in selected patient samples] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta agent infection in hemophilia] Miura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:74–8 **(Jpn)**

[The frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in virtually healthy HBsAg and anti-HBs carriers in Ulan-Bator] Nimadava P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):246–7 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of delta antibodies in patients with chronic HBsAg-positive liver diseases] Hadžić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep;108(9):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus and hepatitis delta virus. Diagnosis and epidemiology. Clinical course] Ortiz de Diego R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug; 72(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Etiological implication of delta agent to HBsAg-positive liver diseases] Horiike N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug; 35(8):901–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human hepatitis delta antigen is a nuclear phosphoprotein with RNA-binding activity. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2403–10

PATHOGENICITY

[The delta hepatitis virus—what we know 10 years after its discovery] Naumov N. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):6–12 (84 ref.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delta and non-A, non-B hepatitis viruses. Bonino F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):327–36 (91 ref.)

DELTA HEPATITIS see **DELTA INFECTION**

DELTA INFECTION

Delta and non-A, non-B hepatitis viruses. Bonino F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):327–36 (91 ref.)

Assessment of hepatitis B virus DNA levels in chronic HBsAg carriers with or without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Bas C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):208–13

[Delta hepatitis] Goudeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2117–22 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Delta hepatitis. Fagan E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1322–3

COMPLICATIONS

Experience with human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients with hepatitis B virus and hepatitis delta virus infections in Los Angeles, 1977–1985. De Cock KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1250–60

Fulminant hepatitis due to HBV/HDV coinfection. Koff RS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):123–30, 139–40, 145–50 passim

Chronic hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in hepatitis B virus carrier chimpanzees experimentally superinfected with HDV. Negro F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):151–9

Seventh cranial nerve paralysis with myokymia during acute co-infection with hepatitis B and delta viruses. Cargnel A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):245–7

Hepatitis D virus infection in children with acute or chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan. Hsu HY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):888–92

Hepatitis D virus infection in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chuang WL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 3(2):121–7

Hepatitis delta virus infection in acute hepatitis in Kuwait. Al-Kandari S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):15–9

Delta infection and hepatitis B virus replication in Danish patients with fulminant hepatitis B. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):127–33

Liver transplantation in patients with B viral hepatitis and delta infection. Colledan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4073–6

[Chronic type B hepatitis with delta factor infection] Xiong HC, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the course of acute viral hepatitis B associated with delta infection] Kirilenko VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum alanine aminotransferase levels and prevalence of hepatitis A, B, and delta in outpatients. Jensen DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1734–7

Histological and immunohistochemical features in chronic delta hepatitis. Mariscotti C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):247–54

Acute delta superinfection in a previously unrecognised HBsAg carrier with transient loss of HBsAg simulating acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Chu CM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1013–5

Hepatitis D virus RNA in acute delta infection: serological profile and correlation with other markers of hepatitis D virus infection. Buti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1125–9

Demonstration of hepatitis D virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis. Rasshofer R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):191–5

[Delta infection: detection using radioimmunoanalysis in selected patient samples] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (88). Patient A. G., born 29 April 1972] Schön H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 8; 76(37):1026–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant alpha 2c-interferon therapy in fulminant viral hepatitis. Sánchez-Tapias JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct; 5(2):205–10

ETIOLOGY

Infection with hepatitis delta and human immunodeficiency viruses among hemophiliacs in Japan. Inagaki M, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):18–20

[Fulminant viral hepatitis—etiological and physiopathological aspects] Levin AS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(4):179–84 (69 ref.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Permanent HBsAg clearance in chronic hepatitis B viral infection following acute delta superinfection. Chin KP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):851–6

Liver membrane antibodies in chronic delta hepatitis. de Torres M, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):171–7

Chronic delta infection in a patient without detectable HBsAg in serum [letter] Buti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):985–6

Delta infection in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen: low prevalence of delta activity and effective suppression of hepatitis B virus replication. Chen PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1121–4

Kinetics of delta antigen and delta antibody in acute delta hepatitis: evaluation with different enzyme immunoassays. Dubois F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1339–42

Chronic HDV (hepatitis delta virus) hepatitis. Intrahepatic expression of delta antigen, histologic activity and outcome of liver disease. Negro F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb; 6(1):8–14

Rapidly progressive HBsAg-positive hepatitis in Italy. The role of hepatitis delta virus infection. Saracco G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):274–81

Hepatitis delta virus. Frösner GG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:161–5

Unexpected low prevalence of delta antibodies in the east Amazon region and São Paulo: evidence for regional differences in the epidemiology of delta hepatitis virus within Brazil. Strauss E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):73–4

[Delta agent infection and immunoglobulin G in acute HBsAg-positive hepatitis with chronic course] Tagariello G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus and hepatitis delta virus. Diagnosis and epidemiology. Clinical course] Ortiz de Diego R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug; 72(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of proteins associated with hepatitis delta virus. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2953–9

OCCURRENCE

Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis delta virus in homosexual men. A study of four cohorts. Solomon RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):51–4

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis D (delta agent) and hepatitis B among Virginia State prisoners. Tucker RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):622–8

HTLV-1, HIV-1, hepatitis B and hepatitis delta in the Pacific and South-East Asia: a serological survey. Brindle RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):153–6

Delta hepatitis virus infection in Ethiopia. Rapicetta M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):185–8

Delta infection in eastern Sicily. Smedile A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):386–9

Survey of delta infection in the Naples basin: a possible epidemiologic model for endemic areas. Amoroso P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):200–2

The epidemiology and clinical outcome of hepatitis D virus (delta) infection in Jordan. Toukan AU, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1340–5

Delta virus infection in Jerusalem. Schuger L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):156–9

Seroepidemiology of human T lymphotropic viruses and hepatitis viruses among prostitutes in Taiwan. Chen CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):633–5

Outbreak of severe hepatitis due to delta and hepatitis B viruses in parenteral drug abusers and their contacts. Lettau LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1256–62

Hepatitis delta virus infection: a recently imported disease in New Zealand. Ramirez AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):235–7

Delta hepatitis: first two cases identified in Kansas City. Schnell GA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):952–5 (20 ref.)

Hepatitis delta virus infection among chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier patients of a general hospital in northern Taiwan. Wu JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):864–8

Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in pregnant women in Bandung, Indonesia. Vranckx R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):17–9

Prevalence of hepatitis delta (delta) virus infection. A seroepidemiologic study. DeCock KM, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):307–9

Delta hepatitis in Denver. Rector WG Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):40–2

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on the newborn infant. II. The presence of hepatitis B and delta markers in the umbilical cord serum of infants born to mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):22 -5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low occurrence of delta agent infections in Morocco] Rioche M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(5):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sero-epidemiology of viral hepatitis A, B and delta in Martinique] Monplaisir N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25; 17(25):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histologic aspects of chronic delta hepatitis. Viganò P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):351–6

Hepatitis delta virus infection and Labrea hepatitis [letter] Strauss E. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3559–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and serological outcome of acute delta infection. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):59–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral hepatitis in dialysis units: a changing scenario. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:240–53 (49 ref.)

SURGERY

Delayed clearance of HBsAG after transplantation for fulminant delta-hepatitis [letter] Vogel W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):52

THERAPY

Emergency liver transplantation in fulminant hepatitis. Lorber MI. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):431–2

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis transmission by blood products. Yap PL. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:166–74

Hepatitis update [letter] Dong B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):69

[Delta agent infection in hemophilia] Miura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:74–8 **(Jpn)**

DELTA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

DELTA SLEEP-INDUCING PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Distribution and colocalization of delta sleep inducing peptide (DSIP) with corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide (CLIP) in the human hypophysis. Vallet PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):78–82

BLOOD

Delta sleep-inducing peptide response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in major depressive disorder. Comparison with CRH-induced corticotropin and cortisol secretion. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):162–72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Delta sleep-inducing peptide in CSF of patients with affective illness is elevated by lithium treatment. Regnéll G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):112–6

Comparison of DSIP- (delta sleep-inducing peptide) and P-DSIP-like (phosphorylated) immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type, multi-infarct syndrome, communicating hydrocephalus and Parkinson's disease. Ernst A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):16–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of delta sleep-inducing peptide. Sakina K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):245-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of DSIP-like material from ovine pineal glands: possible peptide-protein interaction. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):161-77

METABOLISM

[Distribution of the delta sleep-inducing peptide in the brain of rabbits: study by immunofluorescence] Charnay Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(17):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Passage of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):533-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Delta sleep inducing peptide (DSIP) stimulates the release of LH but not FSH via a hypothalamic site of action in the rat. Iyer KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):535-8

DSIP--a tool for investigating the sleep onset mechanism: a review. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3-4):345-53 (55 ref.)

The effects of DSIP on pain threshold during light and dark periods in rats are not naloxone-sensitive. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;37(1-2):85-8

Interacting sleep-modulatory effects of simultaneously administered delta-sleep-inducing peptide, muramyl dipeptide and uridine in unrestrained rats. Kimura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec;5(2):157-66

The effect of subcutaneous administration of delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) on some parameters of sleep in the cat. Sušić V. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):569-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a role of delta sleep-inducing peptide in slow-wave sleep and sleep-related growth hormone release in the rat. Iyer KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3653-6

[Recent advances in research on sleep-promoting substances] Jin GY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr; 18(2):155-9 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The role of delta sleep-inducing peptide in the electric stability of the heart] Zviaginsteva MA. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Delta sleep-inducing peptide. Effective in sleep disorders, stress, chronic pain and substance dependence?] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Sep;10(9):289-91 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex of rats and cats] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimetastatic effect of the delta-sleep peptide during stress in mice with Lewis' lung carcinoma] Shmal'ko IuP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DELTA SUPERINFECTION see **DELTA INFECTION**

DELTA(9)-THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

DELTAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

DELUSIONS

Delusional parasitosis [letter] Wessely S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:560-1

Delusions of parasitosis. Shah PA. **South Med J** 1988 Jul; 81(7):939-40

[Occurrence of a delusion disorder in AIDS] Kučerová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):629-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The delusion of place: contribution of the measurement of cerebral deficit] Ovelacq E, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun; 24(2):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methylphenidate-induced delusional disorder in a child with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Bloom AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 27(1):88-9

Postburn delirium associated with use of intravenous lorazepam. Stanford GK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):160-1

Delusions in a patient treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Lesser IM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep; 28(9):501-2

[Endocrinological and neurophysiological modifications in a case of atropinic delusional state] Delberghe X, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May-Jun;87(3):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Toward an operationalization of reactive paranoid psychoses (reactive delusional disorder). Opjordsmoen S. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(2):72-8

[Fragmentation of the field of psychiatry into 3 autonomous sectors] Sarro i Burbano R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1-2):95-7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delusional depression and suicide. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):359-63

Capgras syndrome, de Clérambault's syndrome, and folie à deux. Signer SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:402-4

Hypochondriacal delusions in paranoid psychoses. Course and outcome compared with other types of delusions. Opjordsmoen S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5-6):272-84

DIAGNOSIS

Correct diagnosis for "Alcoholic jealousy" in DSM-III-R [letter] Block B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):385

Koro in an American man [letter] Kendall EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1621

Neurochemical variables in delusional depression. Lykouras E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):214-7

More forensic romances: De Clérambault's syndrome in men. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987; 15(3):267-74

DRUG THERAPY

Assessing dementia [letter] Ticehurst S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):3

Pimozide in delusional dysmorphosis [letter] Fernandez A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):425-6

Relapse in delusional depression: a retrospective study of the course of treatment. Aronson TA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):12-21

Lithium in the elderly [letter] Gadish DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1227

Clomipramine treatment of delusional disorder-somatic type. Sondheimer A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):188-92

ETIOLOGY

Delusions of parasitosis associated with coronary bypass surgery [letter] Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):309-10

Erotomania and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Drevets WC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:400-2

Delusional infestation in late life [letter] Morris M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:272

Delusional infestation and dementia: a case report. Renvoize EB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:403-5

De Clérambault's syndrome in organic affective disorder. Two cases. Signer SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 151:404-7

Erotomania and cerebral dysfunction [letter] Signer SS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:275

Psychiatry of diencephalon damages. A case report. Ikemura Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):87-91

Primary hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia, paranoid delusions, homicide, and attempted murder. Brown RS Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1460-3

Poststroke depression and psychosis. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):133-49 (77 ref.)

Cotard's syndrome and temporal lobe epilepsy. Drake ME Jr. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):36-9

[Acute delusion psychosis (acute delusion crisis) secondary to a dental infection] Becarevici V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):257-62 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Delusional disorder in mother and daughter: case report. Stein MB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):387-8

PATHOLOGY

Reduplicative paramnesia: possible anatomical and neuropsychological mechanisms. Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):579-81

Right parieto-occipital lacunar infarction with agitation, hallucinations, and delusions. Pakalnis A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb;28(2):95-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of reduplicative paramnesia. Hakim H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):839-41

Adrenocortical hyperactivity in depression: effects of agitation, delusions, melancholia, and other illness variables. Brown RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):167-78

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical predictors of course and outcome in delusional psychosis. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):332-7

Clinical course and outcome of delusional psychosis. Jørgensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):317-23

A multivariate predictor analysis of course and outcome in delusional psychosis. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):543-50

Hypochondriacal psychoses: a long-term follow-up. Opjordsmoen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):587-97

A new and timely delusion: the complaint of having AIDS. Mahorney SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1130-2

Depressive illness with delusions of AIDS [letter] Shetty GC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):765

Measuring delusional experiences: a method and its application. Brett-Jones J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):257-65

Delusional parasitosis [letter] Hunt NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:713-4

Role reversal in folie à deux. Bankier RG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):231-2

Delusional (paranoid) disorders. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):399-404 (50 ref.)

Delusional (paranoid) disorders: etiologic and taxonomic considerations. I. The possible significance of organic brain factors in etiology of delusional disorders. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):171-4

Delusional (paranoid) disorders: etiologic and taxonomic considerations. II. A possible relationship between delusional and affective disorders. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):175-8

Delusional disorder: jealous and nonjealous types. Crowe RR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(3):179-83

The characteristics of delusions: a cluster analysis of deluded subjects. Garety PA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):112-4

Characteristics of delusional experience. Garety PA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):294-8

Delusion of exchanged doubles in an immigrant: a new Capgras variant? Arturo Silva J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):299-302

Proposed delusional depression subtypes: preliminary evidence from a retrospective study of phenomenology and treatment course. Aronson TA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):69-74

Capgras' syndrome: delusion on illusion [letter] Andrade C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49(5):204

Lycanthropy: alive and well in the twentieth century. Keck PE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):113-20

On organically based hallucinatory-delusional psychoses. Albert E. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):144-54

Two cases of Capgras symptom with dysmorphic (somatic) delusions. Signer SF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun; 28(6):327-8

First person account: the delusion girl--diary of a schizophrenic. Ganim AR. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):736-9

[The AIDS theme in psychopathologic productions] Degiovanni A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 146(3):248-50 **(Fre)**

[A voyage into paranoia. Apropos of an institutional experience with chronic delusional patients] Hassoun J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(8):695-8 **(Fre)**

[Delusions and personality development: the link] Marblé J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 146(1-2):98-100 **(Fre)**

[Chronic delusions and personality development. Historical outline] Sutter J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 146(1-2):93-4 **(Fre)**

[Delusions and society in Japan and China from a transcultural-psychiatric viewpoint] Fujimori H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Nov;55(11):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural correlation of schizophrenic thought and language disorders with delusional perception and variations of intentionality] Holm-Hadulla R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jan;56(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of delusions in physically handicapped patients] Tölle R. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):759-63 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on a case of acute alcoholic hallucination with delusions of jealousy] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):46-50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paranoid conspiratory delusion] Wulff E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:14-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Delusion parasitosis: successful non-pharmacological treatment of a folie-à-deux. Macaskill ND. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:261-3

Replacing a chronic schizophrenic man's delusional speech with stimulus appropriate responses. Foxx RM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):43-50

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depression: comparison of response to ECT. Solan WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):97-9

Delusions of parasitosis: healing impact of the physician-patient relationship. Mick RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Nov;28(11):596-8

DEMECLOCYCLINE see **DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE**

DEMECOLCINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Colchicine, colcemide and cytochalasin B do not affect translocation of the glucocorticoid hormone-receptor in rat thymocytes or Ehrlich ascites cells. Vorgias CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–7

Distribution of pericentriolar material in multipolar spindles induced by colcemid treatment in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sellitto C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):57–65

Methods of analysis of data on mitotic aneuploidy. Danford N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):391–6

Development of a rodent lung macrophage chromosome aberration assay. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):1–7

TOXICITY

Qualitative analysis of chromosomal evolution in a colcemid-treated Chinese hamster population. Simi S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(1):45–54

DEMENTIA

Dementia [letter] Frank AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):179–80

Assessment and management of dementia in the nursing home. Goldman LS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug; 4(3):589–600 (18 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and dementia: new perspectives on an old problem. Engel PA. **Conn Med** 1987 Dec;51(12):785–91 (63 ref.)

A visual recognition memory test for the assessment of cognitive function in aging and dementia. Flicker C, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):127–32

Topics in the basic and clinical science of dementia. Proceedings of the fourth Zürich meeting of the International Study Group on the Pharmacology of Memory Disorders Associated with Aging. January 16–18, 1987. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:1–329

The dental management of the patient with dementia. Friedlander AH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Nov;64(5):549–53

Consent for dental therapy in severely ill patients. Friedlander AH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Feb;65(2):179–82 (29 ref.)

[Theory of mass madness. Epilogue of the Research Program on Psychiatric Epidemiology of the National Council of Scientific and Technical Research] Pagés Larraya F.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1987 Sep;33(3):187–208 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Self-care capacity and anticholinergic drug levels in nursing home patients. Rovner BW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):107–9

Routine testing of folate levels in geriatric assessment for dementia [letter] Feigenbaum LZ, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Aug;36(8):755

[Relationship between parathyroid hormone and magnesium in sera of the dementia patients] Torizumi K, et al.
Radioisotopes 1988 Apr;37(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of progressive dementia patients: relation to clinical parameters. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):12–21

Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin and neuropeptide Y. Concentrations in aging and in dementia of the Alzheimer type with and without extrapyramidal signs. Atack JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):269–74

Effects of indeloxazine, (+)-2-[inden-7-yloxy)methyl]morpholine hydrochloride on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites. Mizuno Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):84–6

Aging brain and dementias: changes in central opioids. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):217–20

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine markers are decreased in dementia of the Alzheimer type with extrapyramidal features. Kaye JA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):554–7

CSF alpha-MSH in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Rainero I, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1281–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Computed tomography in patients with dementia probably due to toxic encephalopathy. Skjødt T, et al.
Acta Radiol 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):495–6

Precipitation of dialysis dementia by deferoxamine treatment of aluminum-related bone disease. Sherrard DJ, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Aug;12(2):126–30

Delirious woman with disabling headaches. Cohen SA.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1988 Apr 15;23(4):45, 48, 52

More on aluminum, pteridine, and dialysis dementia [letter] Dhondt JL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):582–3

Irreversible dementia following cyclosporin therapy in a renal transplant patient. Bertoli M, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(4):333–4

CLASSIFICATION

Divisions of dementia [letter] Levy R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):577

Dementia: classification and aspects of treatment. Gottfries CG. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:187–95 (23 ref.)

[Subcortical dementia syndrome] Kłoszewska I, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):137–40 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Language in dementia of recent referral. Code C, et al.
Age Ageing 1987 Nov;16(6):366–72

Pressure sores: effect of Parkinson's disease and cognitive function on spontaneous movement in bed. Nicholson PW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar;17(2):111–5

Follow-up on seven adult patients with mild Sanfilippo B-disease. van Schrojenstein-de Valk HM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Sep;28(1):125–9

AIDS and its dementia as a neuropeptide disorder: role of VIP receptor blockade by human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Pert CB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S71–3

The AIDS dementia complex: some current questions. Price RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S27–33

Eye movement abnormalities as a predictor of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Currie J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):949–53

An estimate of the prevalence of dementia in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):260–2

Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):271–84

Language disorder: a presenting symptom of alcoholic dementia. Everall IP. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):433–6

Depression, dementia and disability in the elderly. Griffiths RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:482–93

Depression, dementia, and disability in the elderly [letter] Lindesay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:415–7

Cardiac arrhythmia in geriatric patients with organic dementia. De Pedis G, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep; 1(3):115–7

Vitamin B12 deficiency in demented patients [letter] Burns A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):85–6

Excess disability in demented elderly outpatients. The rule of halves. Reifler BV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan; 36(1):82–3

Reply to Risse and Barnes: Pharmacologic treatment of agitation associated with dementia [letter] Simpson DM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):381

Adult polyglucosan body disease (APBD). Gray F, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1988 Jul;47(4):459–74

AIDS dementia complex. Brew BJ, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1988 Jul;22(3):140–4

Psychiatric aspects of HIV infection: implications for the UK. Fenton TW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):145–8

Dementia in Down's syndrome: cerebral glucose utilization, neuropsychological assessment, and neuropathology. Schapiro MB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):938–42

Anomia in cerebral diseases. Kirshner HS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1987;25(4):701–5

Agitation associated with dementia: a systematic approach to treatment. Leibovici A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):49–53 (26 ref.)

Treatment of agitation, anxiety, and depression in dementia. Salzman C. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):39–42 (30 ref.)

Dementia associated with AIDS. Price RW.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1988;71:235–40

DIAGNOSIS

Conventional EEG in the differential diagnosis of dementia syndromes. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr; 10(2):98–107

EEG in the differential diagnosis between Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):36–43

Suspected dementia: evaluation of 323 consecutive referrals. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):359–64

Neuropsychological characterization of the AIDS dementia complex: a preliminary report. Tross S, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):81–8

Dementia: clinical application of positron emission tomography. Kuhl DE. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):59–60

Clinical application of single-photon-emission computed tomography studies in dementia. Wellman HN, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1988;3(1):61–2

Symptomatic HIV infection of the CNS in a patient without clinical evidence of immune deficiency. Beckett A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;144(10):1342–4

Psychiatric disorders in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Berginer VM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):354–7

Bedside differentiation of depressive pseudodementia from dementia. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1099–103

Electroencephalographic sleep in depressive pseudodementia. Buysse DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 45(6):568–75

Reliable discrimination of elderly depressed and demented patients by electroencephalographic sleep data. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):258–64

Frontal lobe degeneration of non-Alzheimer type. II. Clinical picture and differential diagnosis. Gustafson L.
Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Sep;6(3):209–23

The diagnosis of reversible dementia in the elderly. A critical review. Barry PP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1914–8 (32 ref.)

Does reversible dementia exist and is it reversible? [editorial] Rabins PV. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1905

Vascular dementia is overdiagnosed. Brust JC.
Arch Neurol 1988 Jul;45(7):799–801 (76 ref.)

Vascular dementia: too much, or too little? Joynt RJ.
Arch Neurol 1988 Jul;45(7):801

Vascular dementia is underdiagnosed. O'Brien MD.
Arch Neurol 1988 Jul;45(7):797–8

Assessing dementia. Part I: Difficulties, definitions and differential diagnosis. McLean S.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;21(2):142–74 (226 ref.)

Range of mental illness among the elderly in the community. Prevalence in Liverpool using the GMS-AGECAT package. Copeland JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:815–23

Mental health and psychological well-being among the old and the very old living at home. Morgan K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;150:801–7

The Memory Clinic. A new approach to the detection of dementia. Van der Cammen TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:359–64

The diagnosis of dementia [letter] Gordon M.
Can Med Assoc J 1988 Jan 1;138(1):10

The diagnosis of dementia [letter] Signer SF.
Can Med Assoc J 1988 Jan 15;138(2):100–1

The diagnosis of dementia. Wilson DB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Oct 1;137(7):625–9

Electroencephalography in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan;19(1):1–6

What is a complete work-up for dementia? Horowitz GR.
Clin Geriatr Med 1988 Feb;4(1):163–80 (69 ref.)

Screening of patients admitted to a geriatric hospital with supposed organic dementia. Hedner K, et al.
Compr Gerontol [A] 1987 Jun;1(2):55–60

Depression, dementia, and pseudodementia. Addonizio G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):8–11 (13 ref.)

Rett syndrome and Heller dementia [letter] Fitzpatrick C.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Dec;29(6):834–5

Pseudodementia. Ronsman KM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):50–2

Computerized history and self-assessment questionnaire for diagnostic screening among patients with dementia. Rogers RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):13–21

The examination of physicians' awareness of dementing disorders. Rubin SM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1051–8

Mania and pseudodementia. Casey DA, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Feb;49(2):73–4

Faces of dementia: current concepts. Raskind MA.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 May;49 Suppl:3–4

Dementia update: diagnosis and neuropsychiatric aspects. Thal LJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49 Suppl:5–7 (12 ref.)

MR findings in normal-pressure hydrocephalus: significance and comparison with other forms of dementia. Jack CR Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):923–31

Schizophrenic dementia. Clinical and computed axial tomography correlates. Lawson WB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1988 Apr;176(4):207–12

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to galactolipids and uses in studies of dementia. Scicutella A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1988 Jul;47(4):406–19

Single photon emission computed tomography in AIDS dementia complex. Pohl P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1382–6

Is Alzheimer's disease distinct from normal ageing? [letter] Hofman A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):226–7

CT scan policy in assessment of dementia [letter] Letton P.
Lancet 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):991–2

Differential diagnosis of dementing diseases.
Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement 1987 Jul 6–8;6(11):1–9 (0 ref.)

Prolonged, progressive dementia with spongiform encephalopathy: a variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease? Davanipour Z, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(2):56–65

MRI and dementia [letter] Anderson B. **Neurology** 1988 Jan; 38(1):166–7

Screening for dementia by memory testing. Grober E, et al.
Neurology 1988 Jun;38(6):900–3

'Subcortical dementia': the neuropsychological evidence. Brown RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):363–87 (184 ref.)

Office evaluation of dementia. How to arrive at a clear diagnosis and choose appropriate therapy. Martin RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):176–80, 183–7 (14 ref.)

How far to investigate dementia? Kellett JM.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Nov;63(745):963–6

Diagnosis of dementia in cancer patients. Cognitive impairment in these patients can go unrecognized. Davis BD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):175–9

Bedside cognitive examination. Usefulness in detecting delirium and dementia. Roca RP. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):71–6

[A brief test for dementia screening: the ADS3] Lindeboom J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;19(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The confusion relating to the concept of dementia and Alzheimer's disease] Verhey FR, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;19(3):89–96 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Elementary test of concentration, orientation and memory. Application to the detection of dementia states in daily practice] Davous P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26; 17(11):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of positron emission tomography to the diagnosis of dementia] Heiss WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2;113(35):1362–7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rett syndrome—case report] Glaser D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of progressive paralysis. Remarks on some personal cases] Postrach F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of dementia (editorial)] Munitz H. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):376–7 **(Heb)**

[Dementia—clinical examination and differential diagnosis] Magnusson H. **Nord Med** 1988;103(6–7):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differential diagnosis of depression and dementia] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):525–32 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rett's syndrome: analysis of the 1st 5 cases diagnosed in Brazil] Rosemberg S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun; 45(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term administration of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine to patients with AIDS-related neurological disease. Yarchoan R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S82–7

Assessing dementia [letter] Ticehurst S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):3

AIDS dementia: synthesis and properties of a derivative of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) that may become 'locked' in the central nervous system. Torrence PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):135–40

Psychopharmacological treatment of elderly demented patients. Small GW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49 Suppl:8–13 (48 ref.)

Clinical and neuropsychological study with oxiracetam versus placebo in patients with mild to moderate dementia. Villardita C, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:293–8

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid vitamin B12 levels in demented patients with CH3-B12 treatment—preliminary study. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar; 42(1):65–71

Psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Psychopharmacologic management. Tobias CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):313–9

Test models and new directions in dementia research. Iversen LL. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:196–203 (34 ref.)

[Levodopa therapy in a patient with ALS-dementia complex] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity in geriatric patients with depression and dementia. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1480–3

Serum and CSF cholinesterase activity in various kinds of dementia. Szilágyi AK, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):309–11

Rett's syndrome and ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency [letter] Thomas S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1330–1

ETIOLOGY

AIDS and dementia: a quantitative neuropsychological study of unselected Danish patients. Bruhn P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):443–7

Gliomatosis cerebri presenting with hydrocephalus and dementia. Dickson DW, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):200–2

AIDS dementia: a review of the literature. Perry S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(4):221–35 (111 ref.)

AIDS and the brain. Clifford DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):101–6

Systemic noninflammatory vasculopathy with prominent CNS involvement—a case report. Molaie M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep;38(9):686–95 (21 ref.)

Further evidence for dementia of the prefrontal type in schizophrenia? A controlled study of teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Goldberg TE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14

Dementia following strokes in the mesencephalon and diencephalon. Katz DI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1127–33

Sub-cortical dementia [letter] Levy R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:559–60

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease: revised concepts of cognitive and affective status. Taylor AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):106–13 (99 ref.)

Potential involvement of retroviral elements in human dementias. Manuelidis L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 135:117–34 (35 ref.)

Primary neurologic complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kieran SN. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):33–7

The opioid system and the reversibility of the dementia in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):119–21

Severe dementia associated with neurocysticercosis. Rosselli A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):87–95

Cerebral cysticercosis presenting as progressive dementia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):251–4

Circulatory and degenerative dementias. Blass JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1127–9 (36 ref.)

AIDS as a cause of dementia in the elderly. Weiler PG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):139–41

Insulinoma with dementia. D'souza C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):656–7

Consensus conference. Differential diagnosis of dementing diseases. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3411–6 (0 ref.)

Cycads and sago [letter] Gilks CF. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):181–2

Transmissible and nontransmissible dementias: distinction between primary cause and pathogenetic mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Gajdusek DC. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):3–5

Type 3 (chronic) GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as infanto-choreo-athetotic dementia, without epilepsy, in three sisters. Guazzi GC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1124–7

Eosinophil-induced neurotoxicity: axonal neuropathy, cerebral infarction, and dementia. Weaver DF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):144–6

Factors possibly influencing the prognosis of oligodendroglioma. Sun ZM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):886–91

Destructive chronic borrelia meningoencephalitis in a child untreated for 15 years. Bensch J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):697–700

The brain in AIDS: central nervous system HIV-1 infection and AIDS dementia complex. Price RW, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):586–92 (52 ref.)

Dementias: recent experimental evidence and clinical perspectives. Szilágyi AK. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):55–65 (50 ref.)

Rapidly progressive dementia caused by spongiform encephalopathy [clinical conference] Enos BE, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):313–9

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Apropos of 8 cases, with one developing over a 13-year period] Boucebci M, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of cerebral aging and the influence of this on the health of aged subjects] Saint-Jean O. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):52–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Divry-Van Bogaert cortico-meningeal angiomatosis and Sneddon's syndrome. Nosological study. Apropos of 4 cases] Ellie E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(12):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic insufficiency following irradiation. Late, subacute and curable dementia] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dementia syndromes secondary to internal disease] Rorai E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(7–8):370–6 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of alcoholic dementia associated with Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome] Koizumi N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Sep;22(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic dementia with hypomagnesemia, hypocalcemia and hypoparathyroidism] Tsuji M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Dec;22(4):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of T-cell lymphomatoid granulomatosis with various neurological abnormalities] Shimada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-infarction dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type] Jura E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[AIDS dementia: presentation of a pediatric case in the initial phase] Prats JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):66–8 **(Spa)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency and mental deterioration] del Ser T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):748–52 (148 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rett syndrome. Rao GP. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 24(6):509–10 (2 ref.)

[Rett syndrome—a specific autistic disturbance (editorial)] Weitz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):266–7 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Dementia during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: a conceptual history. Berrios GE. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov; 17(4):829–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple cerebral infarctions and dementia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Coull BM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1107–12

METABOLISM

The metabolic pathology of the AIDS dementia complex. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):700–6

Cortical glucose utilization patterns in primary degenerative dementias of the anterior and posterior type. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Sep;6(3):289–97

5-Hydroxytryptamine-sensitive [3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in the human brain. II. Effect of normal aging and dementia disorders. Marcusson JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):137–45

Biochemistry of the human brain in old age and dementia. Gottfries CG. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Jun;1(2):53–4 (14 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of Parkinson-dementia complex. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:24–8

Neurochemistry of dementia. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:36–41

Brain neurotransmitters in aging and dementia: similar changes across diagnostic dementia groups. Carlsson A. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):159–67

MORTALITY

A controlled study of survival with dementia [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1988 Jun;45(6):619] Martin DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1122–6

Longitudinal study of death and institutionalization in patients with primary degenerative dementia. Knopman DS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):108–12

NURSING

Dementia and work load evaluation of the elderly. Nygaard HA, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Jun;1(2):65–8

Ethical concerns of family caregivers to dementia patients. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):632–8

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of dementia: a quantitative integration of the literature. Jorm AF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):465–79 (62 ref.)

Disability and dependency in elderly people in residential and hospital care. Hodkinson E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 May;17(3):147–54

Alzheimer's disease and other dementing illnesses in a defined United States population: incidence rates and clinical features. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec; 22(6):724–9

Measuring the rising tide. How many dementia cases will there be by 2001? Ineichen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 150:193–200

A search for sub-clinical arteriosclerotic dementia [letter] McDonald C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:134–5

Dementia in medical wards. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):123–6

Trends in incidence of dementing illness in Rochester, Minnesota, in three quinquennial periods, 1960–1974. Kokmen E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):975–80

Prevalence, incidence, prognosis and risk factors of dementia. Hofman A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(3–4):287–91 (24 ref.)

[Incidence of hospitalization for dementia in Rotterdam 1981–1985] de Leeuw CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of Rett syndrome: a community-based study in Tama, Tokyo] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):251–2 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of dementias in the middle-aged and elderly] Gavrilova SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia damage and subcortical dementia after possible insidious Coxsackie virus encephalitis. Peatfield RC. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):340–5

Histopathological criteria for progressive dementia disorders: clinical-pathological correlation and classification by multivariate data analysis. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):209–25

Motor neuron disease, parkinsonism and dementia. Report of a case with diffuse Lewy body-like intracytoplasmic inclusions. Delisle MB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):104–8

Diffuse Lewy body disease. Neuropathological and biochemical studies of six patients. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):8–15

Young adult-form of dementia with neurofibrillary changes and Lewy bodies. Popovitch ER, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):97–104

Calcification of the central nervous system in a new hereditary neurological syndrome. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):590–6

Magnetic resonance imaging and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Ekholm S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):227–30

The role of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in dementia: review and reconsideration. Cummings JL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(3):128–55 (136 ref.)

Implications of the neuropathology of HIV encephalitis for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease. Wiley CA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(4):236–50 (41 ref.)

Clinical, pathological, and neurochemical changes in

dementia: a subgroup with preserved mental status and numerous neocortical plaques. Katzman R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):138–44

Circuitry of the frontal association cortex and its relevance to dementia. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Sep;6(3):299–309 (55 ref.)

'Leuko-araiosis' and dementia [letter] Awad IA. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):139–40

Periventricular white matter changes and dementia. Clinical, neuropsychological, radiological, and pathological correlation. Gupta SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):637–41

The association of ventral tegmental area histopathology with adult dementia. Torack RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May; 45(5):497–501

Clinical and pathological features of diffuse cortical Lewy body disease (Lewy body dementia). Gibb WR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1131–53

Dementia in middle and late life. Scholtz CL. **Curr Top Pathol** 1988;76:105–50 (189 ref.)

Pathological basis for dementia in elderly patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Yoshimura M. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:29–35

Decreased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal neurons in dementia. A quantitative Golgi study on biopsy samples. Catalá I, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):255–9

The nucleus basalis of Meynert in neurological dementing disease: a review. Chozick B. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 37(1–2):31–48 (101 ref.)

Atypical dementia syndrome in an elderly man [clinical conference] Mahler ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1116–26 (62 ref.)

Options for the etiology of Parkinson's disease: the association with dementia. Calne DB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):58–61 (23 ref.)

Diffuse Lewy body disease and progressive dementia. Burkhardt CR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1520–8 (34 ref.)

[Progressive cerebellar ataxia with cerebral seizures and dementia in vascular hypoplasias in the areal of the vertebrobasilar blood supply] Karwasz R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):398–400 **(Ger)**

[Slowly progressive, clinically undetectable polioencephalitis with transformation from a choreo-athetosis to a Parkinsonism-dementia picture] Schwartz RB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):171–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and computerized tomography follow-up of self-induced water intoxication] Trabert W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):637–9 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography findings in normal elderly volunteers and dementia patients] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bunina bodies in the motor nuclei of the brain stem with motor neuron disease and dementia] Kuroda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical dementia and subcortical dementia--comparison with Lewy body disease] Kosaka K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):661–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single-photon emission tomography with technetium Tc 99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime in Binswanger's disease [letter] Sacquegna T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):603–4

Impaired control of information transfer at an isolated synapse treated by aluminum: is it related to dementia? Banin E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):359–63

Animal models of brain ageing and dementia. Sarter M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):4–15 (194 ref.)

The distinction between different types of dementia using evoked potentials. Goodin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:695–8

Effects of age on the late positive and slow wave components of the evoked potential: implications for clinical application. Thompson LW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:413–25 (42 ref.)

Breathing impairment in central alveolar hypoventilation and Rett syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):487–92

CRH defects in Alzheimer's and other neurologic diseases. de Souza EB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 15;23(9):59–71

Scopolamine reduces frontal cortex perfusion. Honer WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):635–41

Sleep-related respiratory disturbance and dementia in elderly females. Mant A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):M140–4

Dementing conditions studied with PET. Leenders KL, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:31–41 (36 ref.)

Prefrontal cortical blood flow and cognitive function in Huntington's disease. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):94–104

Regional cerebral blood flow in chronic stroke patients with dementia. Yoshida F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):172–6

Changes in eating in dementia. Fairburn CG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):28–9

Characteristics of memory impairment in cerebral embolized rats at the chronic stage. Kiyota Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):243–9

[EEG changes in HIV infections] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on a predictive clinical pattern of dementia in subjects with cerebral ischemia] Del Re ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):631–4 **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychological dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease: a study of 64 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood and behaviour problems following the relocation of elderly patients with mental illness. Anthony K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Nov;16(6):355–65

The spectrum of dementia: a comparison of the clinical features of AIDS/dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Benson DF. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(4):217–20 (17 ref.)

Psychological dysfunction accompanying subcortical dementias. Cummings JL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:53–61 (49 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of the extended scale for dementia. Lau C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):849–52

Assessing dementia. Part II: Clinical, functional, neuropsychological and social issues. McLean S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):284–304 (135 ref.)

The inter-rater reliability of the National Adult Reading Test (NART): a pilot study. O'Carroll RE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):229–30

Priming semantic relations in patients with Huntington's disease. Smith S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):27–40

The demetias of Parkinson's disease: prevalence, characteristics, neurobiology, and comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cummings JL. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:15–23 (117 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of dementia. Rabins PV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49 Suppl:29–31 (22 ref.)

Chronic HIV encephalitis—II. Clinical aspects. Poser S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):26–31

Is there a dementia of schizophrenia? Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):253–63 (41 ref.)

Language and dementia: a review. Hart S. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):99–112 (114 ref.)

[Dementia in Parkinson disease] Haan J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):383–6 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Dementia in Parkinson's disease (letter)] van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23; 132(17):787–8 **(Dut)**

[Significance of material factors in the assessment of cognitive functional disorders in patients with a dementia syndrome] Moerkens RM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Oct; 18(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychopathologic pictures in HIV infection: AIDS lethargy and AIDS dementia] Diederich N, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;56(6):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effects of environmental stimulation on biochemical and psychological variables in dementia. Karlsson I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):207–13

The reversible dementias: do they reverse? Clarfield AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):476–86 (103 ref.)

Withholding medical treatment from the severely demented patient. Decisional processes and cost implications. Wray N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1980–4

Alleviation of factors aggravating dementia [letter] Montela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):595

Use of services by cognitively impaired elderly persons residing in the community. Frank RG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):555–7

Conflicting attitudes toward euthanasia for severely demented patients of health care professionals in Sweden. Waxman HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May; 36(5):397–401

DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

[Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease)] Kristensen MO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22; 150(8):471–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aluminium, neurotoxicology and dementia. Davies I. **Rev Environ Health** 1986 Jan-Dec;6(1–4):251–96 (108 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Presenile dementia combined with amyotrophy: a review of 34 Japanese cases. Morita K, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Sep;6(3):263–77 (39 ref.)

Borrelia infection and presenile dementia [letter] Schmutzhard E. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1214

DIAGNOSIS

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computerized tomography--cerebral blood flow in a case of pure sensory stroke and mild dementia owing to subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). De Chiara S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):192–5

[Neuropsychological evaluation and MRI in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia] Fujii M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):713–32 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Borrelia infection as a cause of presenile dementia [letter] Carlsson M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):798

[A little known complication of arterial hypertension, Binswanger encephalopathy] Warling X, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):743–7 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Leukoencephalopathy, leukoaraiosis and cerebral infarction] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):11–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer's disease--the most common cause of severe dementia] Gustafson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2; 84(49):4139–43 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuropsychiatric studies in a family with presenile dementia different from Alzheimer and Pick disease. Gydesen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):276–84

The syndrome of opticoacoustic nerve atrophy with dementia [letter] Jensen PK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):517–8

Antiserum to scrapie-associated fibril protein reacts with amyloid plaques in familial transmissible dementia. Baron H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;47(2):158–65

[A familial syndrome: a combination of Pick's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Constantinidis J. **Encephale** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Maurice Ravel and Pick's disease] Teplý I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):412–5 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Marked loss of cerebral galactolipids in Pick's disease. Scicutella A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):606–9

Mitochondrial function in brain tissue in primary degenerative dementia. Sims NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):30–8

Studies on neurotransmitter markers of the basal ganglia in Pick's disease, with special reference to dopamine reduction. Kanazawa I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan; 83(1):63–74

PATHOLOGY

Neocortical morphometry and cholinergic neurochemistry in Pick's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):507–18

Stereotactic brain biopsies in presenile dementia. Waltregny A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):218–22

Why not Binswanger's disease? [letter] Román GC. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):141–3

Dementia of frontal lobe type. Neary D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):353–61

Isolation of the insoluble straight fibrils of Pick's disease. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):173–84

Ubiquitin is associated with abnormal cytoplasmic filaments characteristic of neurodegenerative diseases. Manetto V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4501–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory control in presenile dementia. Derderian SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):158–61

The influence of attention on visual evoked potentials in normal adults and dementias. Huisman UW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):151–6

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

DEMENTIA, SENILE

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Subject attrition and testability in research. Botwinick J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):493–6

[Clinical and CT analysis of multiple cerebral infarction (with a report of 261 cases)] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):26–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Five year follow-up study on dementia in the aged population] Urakami K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan; 28(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Platelet membrane properties in Alzheimer and multi-infarct dementias. Hicks N, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(2):90–7

Lp(a) lipoprotein in cerebrovascular disease and dementia. Urakami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):743–8

Altered lymphocyte acetylcholinesterase activity in patients with senile dementia. Bartha E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):190–4

Red blood cell/plasma choline ratio in elderly depressed and demented patients. Houck PR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):109–16

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Elovaara I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):397–401

Purine metabolites in the CSF in presenile and senile dementia of Alzheimer type, and in multi infarct dementia. Degrell I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;7(2):173–8

Comparison of DSIP- (delta sleep-inducing peptide) and P-DSIP-like (phosphorylated) immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type, multi-infarct syndrome, communicating hydrocephalus and Parkinson's disease. Ernst A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):16–21

CLASSIFICATION

[The nosological essence of senile dementia (a discussion of the article by N. F. Shakhmatov)] Rakhalskii IuE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):136–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent stroke and multi-infarct dementia in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug; 46(8):605–11

Capgras' syndrome in a patient with dementia [letter] Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:876–7

Cardiac arrhythmia in geriatric patients with organic dementia. De Pedis G, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep; 1(3):115–7

Using infrared scanning to decrease nighttime falls on a psychogeriatric unit. Dubner NP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):79–81

Short-term buspirone treatment in disinhibition with dementia [letter] Tiller JW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):510

Sleep apnea in multiinfarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):419–25

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis between Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: evaluation of common clinical methods. Erkinjuntti T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):433–42

Dexamethasone suppression test and response to antidepressant therapy in psychogeriatric patients. Shrimankar J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):712–8

Assessment of depression and dementia during the late years. Thompson LW, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987; 7:295–324 (160 ref.)

Electroencephalographic spectra and coherence in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's-type and multi-infarct dementia. A pilot study. Leuchter AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):993–8

Does the National Adult Reading Test hold in dementia? O'Carroll RE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):315–6

Dementia and the Hachinski Scale [letter] Mountjoy CQ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):254

Clinical criteria for the diagnosis of vascular dementia. Loeb C. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):87–92 (36 ref.)

Discriminant analysis of WAIS results in different types of dementia and depressed patients. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):155–63

The screening of cognitive impairment in the elderly: a critical review of current methods. Ritchie K. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):635–43 (56 ref.)

Meningioma misdiagnosed as senile dementia [letter] Howell PR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):657

Multivariate analysis of Hachinski's Scale for discriminating senile dementia of the Alzheimer's Type from multiinfarct dementia. Molgaard CA. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987; 6(3):153–60

A new hierarchic approach to the measurement of dementia. Accurate results within 15 to 30 minutes. Cole MG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun;28(6):298–301, 304

Multi-infarct dementia: diagnosis and management. Infarctions produce 20% to 35% of severe dementia cases. Cummings JL. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):117–9, 123–6 (80 ref.)

[The connection between depression and dementia in the elderly] Heeren TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9; 132(28):1282–6 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Early detection of senile dementia. Apropos of the congress on "Current problems in senile dementia"] Gilles C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;87(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The elderly patient in medical consultation. Psychiatric aspects 2: The organic brain psychosyndrome in the aged] Fischer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10;105(26):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly patient in medical consultation. Psychiatric aspects 1: Depressive syndromes in advanced age] Fischer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):483–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary research strategies in geriatric psychiatry—studies and results in dementia and depressed patients] Wagner O, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 20(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between prognosis, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and brain atrophy in dementia] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypo- and hyperdiagnosis of senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease in psychiatric practice] Shefer VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychosis, behavioral disturbance, and the use of neuroleptics in dementia. Devanand DP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):387–401 (85 ref.)

Reye-like syndrome following treatment with the pantothenic acid antagonist, calcium hopantenate. Noda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 51(4):582–5

Buspirone in treatment of agitated demented patient [letter] Colenda CC 3d. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1169

Treatment of impaired cerebral function in psychogeriatric patients with memantine—results of a phase II double-blind study. Ambrozi L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May; 21(3):144–6

Brief information on an early phase-II study with deprenyl in demented patients. Martini E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Nov;20(6):256–7

Critical review of clinical trials in senile dementia—II. Orgogozo JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May; 63(739):337–43 (134 ref.)

Critical review of clinical trials in senile dementia—I. Orgogozo JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr; 63(738):237–40 (0 ref.)

Effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone on learning and memory in patients with multi-infarct dementia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):716–7

[Therapy of multi-infarct dementia with nicergoline: double-blind, clinical, psychometric and EEG imaging studies with 2 dosage schedules] Saletu B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 30;137(22):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential use of psychotropic and nootropic drugs in cerebrovascular disorders] Lammel M. **ZFA** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):65–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of senile mental deterioration] Davoli D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):681, 684–5, 688, passim (76 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The effective of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (L-threo-DOPS) in hypersomnia and subcortical dementia caused by bilateral medial thalamic and midbrain infarcts] Komiya T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic cost of senile dementia in the United States, 1985. Huang LF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan-Feb; 103(1):3–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid neuron-specific enolase is decreased in multi-infarct dementia, but unchanged in Alzheimer's disease. Sulkava R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):549–51

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity and content of the brain structures in senile dementia and Alzheimer's diseases] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vascular dementia due to cardiac arrhythmias and systemic hypotension. Sulkava R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):123–8

NIMH report. NIH consensus conference stresses need to identify reversible causes of dementia. Wivel ME. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):22–3 (0 ref.)

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis: a case of subacute dementia with unusual cerebral CT appearances and a review of the literature. Knight RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1022–8 (26 ref.)

Dementia due to undiagnosed meningioma [letter] David A. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):775–6

Relationship between nutrition and dementia in the elderly. Vatassery GT, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Dec;1(4):429–43

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged. A challenge for the internist] Platt D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5; 106(10):197–9, 203 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of vascular dementia] Sugino M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multi-infarct dementia. Sonninen V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):209–15

IMMUNOLOGY

No antibodies to HTLV-I and HIV in patients with dementia in Finland. Sulkava R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):155–6

METABOLISM

Peripheral serotoninergic receptor sensitivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Thomas DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):136–40

Zinc in senile dementia [letter] Kenn C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:875

Do tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) and physostigmine restore acetylcholine release in Alzheimer brains via nicotinic receptors? Nilsson L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3–4):357–68

A correlative study on hippocampal cation shifts and amino acids and clinico-pathological data in Alzheimer's disease. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):487–94

MORTALITY

Survival of patients in hospital with dementia. Smithurst BA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):74–5

NURSING

A study of whether uniforms help patients recognize nurses. Pinsker H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 39(1):78–9

Feeding of severely demented patients in institutions: interviews with caregivers in Israel. Norberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):551–7

Strain on caregivers of demented elderly people living at home. Nygaard HA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb; 6(1):33–7

Withdrawing feeding and withholding artificial nutrition from severely demented patients. Interviews with caregivers. Norberg A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug; 9(3):348–56

[The record book of a general nursing station—a reflection of daily interventions?] Kuhlmey J, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A method for calculating projected increases in the number of dementia sufferers. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):183–9

Psychiatric morbidity in Hobart's dependent aged. Kay DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):463–75

Is there more dementia, depression and neurosis in New York? A comparative study of the elderly in New York and London using the computer diagnosis AGECAT. Copeland JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:466–73

Questions in the psychiatry of old age. Arie T. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;134:86–105 (32 ref.)

Prevalence of bipolar disorder in a psychogeriatric population. Yassa R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):197–201

Epidemiological study of old age mental disorders in the two rural areas of Japan. Ichinowatari N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):629–36

PATHOLOGY

Leukoencephalopathy in elderly depressed patients referred for ECT. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):143–61

Biochemical and morphological changes in the aging brain. Riederer P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:389–95 (30 ref.)

Do white matter changes on MRI and CT differentiate vascular dementia from Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Besson JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):318–9

Computed tomography brain changes in parkinsonian dementia. Inzelberg R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(6):535–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in pre-senile dementia of the Alzheimer-type, multi-infarct dementia and Korsakoff's syndrome. Christie JE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):319–29

[The hippocampus in patients with different forms of senile dementia] Bogolepova IN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Snoring and dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):305–10

Senile dementia and parietal lobe dysfunction. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:114–7

Senile dementia and parietal lobe dysfunction [letter] Levy R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:558–9

The influence of attention on visual evoked potentials in normal adults and dementias. Huisman UW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):151–6

Dementia without cholinergic deficit. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):268–72

Normal ageing, impaired cognitive function, and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a continuum? Brayne C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1265–7 (38 ref.)

Dementia: characteristics of a referral population and factors associated with progression. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1083–90

Cognition and cerebral blood flow fluctuate together in multi-infarct dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):163–9

[EEG changes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of P300 in psychiatry—II. Cognitive P300 fields in dementia] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between amplitude reduction of event related potentials (CNV) and concentration performance in vascular dementia] Kofler B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov; 58(11):700–4 **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia as the basis of hemodynamic disorders] Orlova ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute confusional states in the elderly: a radiological evaluation. Koponen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):726–31

Mental health in the population approaching retirement age in relation to physical health, functional ability and creativity. Findings of the TURVA project. Matilla V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42–51

Staff observation aggression scale, SOAS: presentation and evaluation. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):657–63

Cognitive impairment among the elderly in a Korean rural community. Park JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):52–7

Intergenerational conflict: middle-aged women caring for demented older relatives. Pett MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):405–17

Counselling carers of the elderly at home: a preliminary study. Sutcliffe C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):177–8

Dementia and mental handicap: emotional distress in carers. Whittick JE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):167–72

The psychological well-being of supporters of the demented elderly. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:293–8

Living wills and treatment refusal [letter] Baldwin B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):210

Folie à deux in the aged [letter] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):498–9

The course of depression in elderly outpatients. Magni G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):21–4

Family burden of demented and depressed elderly psychiatric inpatients. Liptzin B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun; 28(3):397–401

Detection and treatment of major depression in older medically ill hospitalized patients. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):17–31

Pathological stealing in dementia. Mendez MF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):825–6

Disruptive behavior in demented patients living within disturbed families. Silliman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):617–8

Troublesome and disruptive behaviors in dementia. Relationships to diagnosis and disease severity. Swearer JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):784–90

The WAIS-SAM: a comprehensive administrative model of modified WAIS procedures. Cargnello JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):266–70

Pragmatics of measuring recognition memory: applications to dementia and amnesia. Snodgrass JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):34–50

Disturbed behaviour in dementia—psychiatric or medical problem? O'Connor M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):481–5

Speech and language alterations in multi-infarct dementia. Powell AL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):717–9

Geriatric psychiatry. Chandler JD. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec; 14(4):761–72 (24 ref.)

Clinical issues in the assessment of dementia and depression in the elderly. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(2):40–52 (54 ref.)

Expressed emotion and perceived family interaction in the key relatives of elderly patients with dementia. Orford J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):963–70

Musical hallucinations, depression and old age. Aizenberg D, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):220–3

[Depression in the aged] Pöldinger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive syndromes in the involutional age and old age—a synopsis of computerized tomography, test psychologic and clinical findings] Ensle H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul; 15(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study between the Folstein mini-mental state and the Zurich variant in demented and non-demented patients] Noser A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dementia] Kurz A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;138(5):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and mnemonic information processing in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly patients] Kessler J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jan–Feb;21(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cognition, ventricular size, and leuko-araiosis. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):719–21

Intellectual impairment and cerebral lesions in multiple cerebral infarcts. A clinical-computed tomography study. Loeb C, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):560–5

[Clinico-tomographic study of atherosclerotic dementia] Sukiasian SG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission tomography using 99mTc-HM-PAO in the investigation of dementia. Neary D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1101–9

The investigation of dementia syndromes by 133Xenon dynamic single photon emission computed tomography. Reischies FM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):105–8

The use of 99Tcm-HM-PAO for the diagnosis of dementia. Smith FW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):525–33

REHABILITATION

Maude: a case of sensory deprivation. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Oct;41(10):673–6

Evaluation of a small group on a psychogeriatric ward and the implications for nursing staff and occupational therapy staff. Spall R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):283–9

[The value of the social service unit in ambulatory gerontopsychiatric management] Rössler W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):109–14 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery to quieten the yelling of a demented old man. Gafner G. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):195–7

Surgical intervention in dementia [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):171–2

THERAPY

Use of environmental manipulation and modified informal reality orientation with institutionalized, confused elderly subjects: a replication. Williams R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):315–8

Evaluation of a special nursing home unit for dementia sufferers: a randomised controlled comparison with community care. Wells Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):524–31

Evaluation of psychogeriatric services. Cole MG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):57–8

Adapting day care to the needs of adults with dementia. Cherry DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):116–20

The chief scientist reports ... report of the Working Party on Care of the Dementing Elderly: a review of published research and recommendations for future research priorities. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):127–38 (7 ref.)

Continuing care of the demented elderly in Inverurie. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):32–41

An audit of a primary care team's knowledge of the existence of symptomatic demented elderly. Philp I, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):93–7

Dementia research in the nursing home. Abrams R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):257–9

Cognitive, affective, and behavioral effects of reminiscence group therapy on demented elderly. Goldwasser AN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):209–22

Significance of premorbid adjustment and psychotherapy in selected case studies. Moore JT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):117–28

Surgery to quieten the yelling of a demented old man. Robertson GS. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):198–200

Justice and the severely demented elderly. Brock DW. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):73–99

Research & informed consent. The dilemma of the cognitively impaired client. Floyd J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Mar;26(3):13–4, 17, 21

[Patients with senile dementia—a group of new long-term patients] Jakubaschk J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul; 15(4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Younger psychiatric patients in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Lehmkuhl D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontopsychiatry in the general hospital—report of experiences with a newly opened gerontopsychiatric unit of the psychiatric department of a general hospital] Leuffert U. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of family therapy knowledge in gerontopsychiatry as a part of comprehensive treatment] Müller H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient-centered group therapy—an indirect form of managing gerontopsychiatric patients] Wetzikon AE. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in inpatient geriatric psychiatry care in West Germany] Jaeger J. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug;20(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly patient with dementia in the family: principles of counseling relatives] Kurz A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug;20(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of psychiatrically changed elderly patients] Seitz B. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jan–Feb;21(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training in geriatric psychiatry patients] Stetter F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug;20(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A psychosocial therapeutic program for dementia inmates of a nursing home for the aged] Weitzel-Polzer E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Jan–Feb;21(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pharmacologic treatment associated with motor-activation therapy in the prevention of senile impairment] Belloi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31; 78(20):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the medical treatment of senile dementia] Karasawa A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):690–8 **(Jpn)**

DEMETHYL EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN ETHYLIDINE GLUCOSIDE see **ETOPOSIDE**

N-DEMETHYLASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of demeclocycline in the treatment of patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring; 59(1):62–8

DEMETHYLDIAZEPAM see under **DIAZEPAM**

DEMOGRAPHY

Demography and pathology of an urban slave population from New Orleans. Owsley DW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):185–97

Uniform minimum data sets: in search of demographic comparability [editorial] Treviño FM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):126–7

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project XXI. Some aspects of the collection of demographic data. Bradley AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):635–40

Demographic consequences of natural selection. Williams GC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:235–45

Sources of age and date-of-birth misreporting in the 1900 U.S. census. Mason KO, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):563–73

On "A new look at entropy and the life table" [letter]Mitra S. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):439, 441–2

Demographic variation and survival in discrete population models. Li J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987; 4(3):237–46

Demographic heterogeneity and uncertainty in population projections. Mode CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987;4(3):223–36

Correlation patterns of cancer relative frequencies with some socioeconomic and demographic indicators in Brazil: an ecologic study. Franco EL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):24–9

Demographic and organizational variables that affect southeastern college and university student health promotion. Buck MM. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Nov; 36(3):175–9

Accuracy of estimates of premorbid intelligence based on demographic variables. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):493–5

Demographics and replantation. Goldner RD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):961–5

Black demographic trends in the 1980s. O'Hare WP. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:35–55 (21 ref.)

Possible demographic consequences of AIDS in developing countries. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):228–34 (55 ref.)

Register pleases epidemiologists [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):187

Demography of handedness in two samples of randomly selected adults (N = 2083). Lansky LM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):465–77

Demographic aspects of population aging in developed countries. Lopez AD. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(3–4):195–205

Possible consequences of increasing life expectancy in Brazil. The perspective of a European historical demographer. Imhof AE. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct;21(5):447–65

Psychotropic drug use in a Swedish community—the importance of demographic and socioeconomic factors. Isacson D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):477–83

Peru 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):191–5

Women and poverty: a demographic overview. Wilson JB. **Women Health** 1987;12(3–4):21–40

[The health of school children in the Ivory Coast. General geographic and demographic aspects] Sylla BS, et al.

Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel) 1980 Dec;11:15–25 **(Fre)**
[Surgery in the elderly. Demographic and social approach] Gilliand P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct; 107(10):785–94 **(Fre)**
[Population aging: a Brazilian reality] Ramos LR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):211–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Access to health services. A geographical approach to public health] Unglert CV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct; 21(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maternal and child welfare in the light of tasks of the present demographic policy] Katkova IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (12):3–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Prospective evaluation of a socio-demographic model of pregnancy prediction] Casanueva E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

Immunological determination of galactosylceramide level in blood as a serum index of active demyelination. Thuillier Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):380–4
Quantitation of antigen-specific T-cell-induced demyelination in vitro. Lyman WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):175–80

BLOOD

Absence of complement activation in demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathies [letter] Sanders EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):102–3
Reactivity with the peripheral myelin glycoprotein P0 in serum from patients with monoclonal IgM gammopathy and polyneuropathy. Bollensen E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1266–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and neuropathological study in Devic's syndrome. Evidence of intrathecal immune activation. Leonardi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):281–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Schwann cell degeneration induced by doxorubicin (adriamycin). England JD, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):901–13
The development of Lhermitte's sign during cisplatin chemotherapy. Possible drug-induced toxicity causing spinal cord demyelination. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2170–2
The development of Lhermitte's sign during cisplatin chemotherapy. Possible drug-induced toxicity causing spinal cord demyelination. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2170–2
Schwann cell vulnerability to demyelination is associated with internodal length in tellurium neuropathy. Bouldin TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;47(1):41–7

COMPLICATIONS

Irregular pupil cycling as a characteristic abnormality in patients with demyelinative optic neuropathy [letter] Ukai K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):370–1
Vitamin B12 deficiency, demyelination, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Reynolds EH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):920
Central pontine myelinolysis and the correction of hyponatraemia. Gledhill RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):821–2

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypo- and hypermyelination neuropathy. Two cases. Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(2):197–201

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of white matter disease in children. Nowell MA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):359–65
Striatal syndrome following hyponatremia and its rapid correction. A manifestation of extrapontine myelinolysis confirmed by magnetic resonance imaging. Dickoff DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):112–4
RE: The latency of the visual evoked potential as an index of myelin disturbance in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] O'Hare AE. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):VI–VII
The contribution of evoked potentials to the diagnosis of demyelinating diseases. Colon EJ. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:97–102
Multifocal acquired demyelinating neuropathy masquerading as motor neuron disease. Parry GJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):103–7
Autopsy validation of MRI in central pontine myelinolysis. Thompson AJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):175–7
Demyelinating disease of corpus callosum presenting as glioma on magnetic resonance scan: a case documented with pathological findings. Kalyan-Raman UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):247–50
Central pontine myelinolysis and its imitators: MR findings. Miller GM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):795–802
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: brain stem findings with MR imaging. Salomon A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):625–9
[Chronic primary polyradiculoneuritis. Foci of cerebral demyelinization visible in magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16; 17(27):1413 **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of Marchiafava-Bignami disease (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1863–4 **(Fre)**
[Devic's optic neuromyelitis. 4 cases] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(11):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI diagnosis of demyelinating disease and degenerative disease] Minami M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):703–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporine therapy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy--a preliminary report of clinical results in two patients. Jongen PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):329–32

ETIOLOGY

Some aspects of neurotoxicity associated with central nervous system prophylaxis in childhood leukemia. Russo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:139–41
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease, XXI: relationship between differentiation of rat oligodendrocytes and control of JHMV replication. Beushausen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:239–54
Differential effects of MHV-4 infection of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in vitro. Knobler RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:231–7
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease, XXIII: Infection by JHM virus of athymic rats. Sorensen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:383–90
Coronavirus JHM induced demyelinating disease: specific domains on the E2-protein are associated with neurovirulence. Wege H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:307–20
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases, XX: Replication of coronaviruses in primary neural cultures from genetically resistant and susceptible mice. Wilson GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:223–30
Hyponatremia and the brain. Clifford DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):119–24 (16 ref.)
Augmentation of demyelination in rat acute allergic encephalomyelitis by circulating mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against a myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Linington C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 130(3):443–54
Acute ischemia causes axonal stasis, swelling, attenuation, and secondary demyelination. Nukada H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):311–8
Disseminated cholesterol embolism presenting as neuromyelitis optica. Goldman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):697
Disseminated cholesterol embolism presenting as neuromyelitis optica [letter] Harney B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1139
Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis: a model of demyelination and persistence of virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(4):325–65 (158 ref.)
Antibody-mediated peripheral neuropathies associated with ARC and AIDS: successful treatment with plasmapheresis. Kiprov D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):3–7
Acute and subacute demyelination induced by mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 in C3H mice. Woyciechowska JL, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):295–306
A monoclonal antibody against a myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein induces relapses and demyelination in central nervous system autoimmune disease. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4016–21
Antibody responses in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: correlation of serum demyelinating activity with antibody titre to the myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG). Linington C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):61–9
Sensory peripheral neuropathy of vitamin B12 deficiency: a primary demyelinating disease? Steiner I, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):163–4
Chronic experimental allergic neuritis. An electrophysiological and histological study in the rabbit. Harvey GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):215–25
Comparative analysis of coronavirus JHM-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis in Lewis and Brown Norway rats. Watanabe R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 57(4):375–84
Clinical heterogeneity of central pontine myelinolysis [letter] Bearcroft CP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):688
Central pontine myelinolysis not associated with rapid correction of hyponatraemia [letter] Boon AP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):458
Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following correction of severe hyponatremia. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):160–3
Chronic relapsing demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with hepatitis B infection. Inoue A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1663–6
Central and peripheral demyelinization [letter] Wendt JS. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):665–6
[Risks of too rapid normalization of hyponatremia: central pontine myelinolysis] Vorstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lambert-Eaton and Schwartz-Bartter syndromes and peripheral neuropathies associated with bronchial carcinoma: apropos of a case] Tannier C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leukoencephalopathy, leukoaraiosis and cerebral infarction] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):11–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone due to head injury, appeared to be complicated with the demyelination around pons during his clinical course] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1429–33 **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy relapsed with different clinical features from the first time] Konishi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demyelinating neuropathy in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Michavila J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):352–3 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Disproportional expression of proteolipid protein and DM-20 in the X-linked, dysmyelinating shaking pup mutant. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1912–7
[N-acetylaspartic aciduria: a new form of demyelinating encephalopathy (letter)] Gay C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):126 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronavirus SD-induced immunoregulatory disturbances in a murine model of demyelination. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:441–7
Immune mediated clearance of JHM virus from the central nervous system. Sussman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:399–410
Search for antibodies to galactocerebroside in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in human demyelinating disorders. Rostami AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):381–3
Immunologic aspects of neurologic diseases. I. General responses and demyelinating diseases. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1067–77 (60 ref.)
Activation of terminal components of complement in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome and other demyelinating neuropathies. Koski CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1492–7
Immunoglobulins and complement in demyelination induced in mice by Theiler's virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):800–6
Anti-neuroblastoma cell line antibodies in inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: inhibition in vitro and in vivo by IV immunoglobulin. van Doorn PA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1592–5
[Immunological aspects in multiple sclerosis. I. Lymphocyte subpopulations and antilymphocyte antibodies] Tilbery CP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May-Jun;105(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

NCAM-180, the largest component of the neural cell adhesion molecule, is reduced in dysmyelinating quaking mutant mouse brain. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1–2):373–7
Ketone body utilization for lipid synthesis in the murine sciatic nerve: alterations in the dysmyelinating trembler mutant. Clouet PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1494–7
Myelin composition and activities of CNPase and Na+,K+-ATPase in hypomyelinated "pt" mutant rabbit. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):122–30
An in vitro micromethod for the quantitative assessment of central demyelination. Watson CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1469–77
Apolipoprotein E is released by rat sciatic nerve during segmental demyelination and remyelination. Gelman BB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):644–52
Rapid axonal transport in focally demyelinated sciatic nerve. Armstrong R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4044–53
Metabolic studies on dysmyelinating mutant "pt" rabbit brain in vitro. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):233–49
Alterations of lipid synthesis in the normal and dysmyelinating trembler mouse sciatic nerve by heavy metals (Hg, Pb, Mn, Cu, Ni). Cloëz I, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):65–71
[Characteristics of the brain dopamine system in mice carrying the quaking neurological mutation] Nikulina IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of JHMV variants isolated from rat brain and cultured neural cells after wild type JHMV infection. Taguchi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:343–9

The peplomer protein E2 of coronavirus JHM as a determinant of neurovirulence: definition of critical epitopes by variant analysis. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):87–98

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease: activation of the adenylate cyclase system influences JHM virus expression in explanted rat oligodendrocytes. Beushausen S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3795–803

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease: efficiency of virus spread and formation of infectious centers among glial cells is genetically determined by the murine host. Wilson GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3371–7

PATHOLOGY

Lysophosphatidyl choline–induced demyelination. A freeze–fracture study. Allt G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):456–64

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–related chronic relapsing inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with multifocal unusual onion bulbs in sural nerve biopsy. A clinicomorphological study with qualitative and quantitative light and electron microscopy. Gibbels E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):529–34

Dysmyelination in NCTR–Balb/C mouse mutant with a lysosomal storage disorder. Morphological survey. Weintraub H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):374–81

Neuroaxonal dystrophy presenting with neonatal dysmorphic features, early onset of peripheral gangrene, and a rapidly lethal course. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):171–80 (13 ref.)

Atypical psychosis with disseminated subpial demyelination. Neumann PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):634–6

A case of Dejerine–Sottas disease with prominent ataxia and brain stem involvement. A clinical, electrophysiological, otoneurologic, and ultrastructural study. Barbieri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):287–92

Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: a report of 58 cases. Gocht A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):262–70 (34 ref.)

Can head injury influence the site of demyelination in adrenoleukodystrophy? Wilkinson IA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):797–800

Extensive oligodendrocyte remyelination following injection of cultured central nervous system cells into demyelinating lesions in adult central nervous system. Blakemore WF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):1–11

Neuromyelitis optica in the old age: a clinico–pathological contribution. Ghezzi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 8(6):613–6

MR imaging of pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis. Moriwaka F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):446–9

Peripheral nerve demyelination in rabbits after inoculation with Freund's complete adjuvant alone or in combination with lipid haptens. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Nov;16(3):381–95

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type II with axonal lesions [letter] Julien J, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar; 235(4):254–5

Postinflammatory remyelination in the spinal cord of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):145–51

Demyelination and axonal degeneration in Lewis rat experimental allergic neuritis depend on the myelin dosage. Hahn AF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):115–25

The pathological effect on the central nervous system of mice following single and repeated infections of the demyelinating A7(74) strain of Semliki Forest virus. Illavia SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):207–20

The role of astroglia in pathological processes characterized by myelin disintegration. I. Morphology of astroglia in experimental injury of white matter. Goncerzewicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):369–88

MR demonstration of mesencephalic lesions in osmotic demyelination syndrome (central pontine myelinolysis). Gerard E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):582–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of normal and pathological white matter maturation. Baierl P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):183–9

[Peripheral neuropathy in severe mixed cryoglobulinemia syndrome (published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Feb 15(1):93)] Thenint JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of morphological changes in the pons in chronic alcoholism with special reference to central pontine myelinolysis] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):389–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: report of an autopsied case and review of the literature] Pittella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):302–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical course and electrophysiology of multiple sclerosis. Waxman SG. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:157–84 (102 ref.)

Irregular pupil cycling as a characteristic abnormality in patients with demyelinative optic neuropathy. Milton JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):402–7

Evoked potentials in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Pakalnis A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1014–6

Physiological consequences of antiserum–mediated experimental demyelination in CNS. Kaji R, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):675–94

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiological study of 92 cases. McCombe PA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec;110 (Pt 6):1617–30

Amantadine restores impulse conduction across demyelinated nerve segments. Schauf CL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):273–81

Autoimmune neuropathies. Pollard JD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:128–34

Reorganization of the axonal membrane in a demyelinated nerve fiber: computer simulations. Stephanova DI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):101–5

Systematic paranodal demyelination of nerve fibers: computer simulations. Stephanova DI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):107–10

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: features and prognostic factors with corticosteroid therapy. Wertman E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):199–204

Production of cytotoxic factor for oligodendrocytes by stimulated astrocytes. Robbins DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2593–7

Hypothesis: a role for tumor necrosis factor in immune–mediated demyelination and its relevance to multiple sclerosis. Brosnan CF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):87–94

Evaluation by MRI of paraparesis and tetraparesis of undiagnosed aetiology. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):401–7

The C57BL mice: an animal model for inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Dib M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):101–11

Proteinase induced demyelination. An electrophysiological and histological study. Westland K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):41–53

Serial evaluation of neuromuscular function in management of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. A case report. Fillyaw MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov; 67(11):1708–11

Molecular neurobiology of the myelinated nerve fiber: ion–channel distributions and their implications for demyelinating diseases. Waxman SG. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:7–37 (102 ref.)

[Electrophysiological and clinical significance of early and late components of the blink reflex and their role in diagnosis] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pathologic crying as a prominent behavioral manifestation of central pontine myelinolysis [letter] van Hilten JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):936

RADIOGRAPHY

[Central pontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia: diagnosis by CT scan] Kobashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):69–73 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Altered patterns of positron–emission tomography glucose metabolism in Alzheimer patients with microvascular white matter disease. De Leon MJ, et ai. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):52–3

THERAPY

Effect of hemoperfusion on the course of demyelinization processes: experimental and clinical picture. Metalnikova NP, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(1):287–95

High–dose intravenous gammaglobulin for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Currò Dossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):321–6

Successful therapy of Theiler's virus–induced demyelination (DA strain) with monoclonal anti–Lyt–2 antibody. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2950–5

VETERINARY

The fifth exon of the myelin proteolipid protein–coding gene is not utilized in the brain of jimpy mutant mice. Moriguchi A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):333–7

Demyelination in canine distemper encephalomyelitis: an ultrastructural analysis. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):871–81

Peripheral neuropathy associated with dietary riboflavin deficiency in the chicken. I. Light microscopic study. Johnson WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–16

DENDRITES

Postnatal development of cell columns and their associated dendritic bundles in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the rat. I. The ventrolateral cell column. Bellinger DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):55–67

Postnatal development of cell columns and their associated dendritic bundles in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the rat. II. The ventromedial cell column. Bellinger DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):69–82

ANALYSIS

Regional difference in the dendritic morphology of dopamine cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):9–17

Amelin: a 4.1–related spectrin–binding protein found in neuronal cell bodies and dendrites. Krebs KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3907–14

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic maturation in cat retinal ganglion cells: a Lucifer yellow study. Dann JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):21–6

[Localization of motoneurons innervating the m. ischiocavernosus, m. bulbocavernosus and m. sternocleidomastoideus in the rat with their dendritic distribution revealed by CB–HRP] Ge M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of dendritic spines of pyramidal neurons in the layers of the sensorimotor cortex of rats exposed to the Cosmos–1667 biosputnik] Belichenko PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

NMDA–receptors on Purkinje cell dendrites in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):402–6

Dendritic spine loss in hippocampus of aged rats. Effect of brain phosphatidylserine administration. Nunzi MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):501–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase staining marks dendritic zones of the rat olfactory bulb external plexiform layer. Mouradian LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):507–18

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Brain development in the symptomatic obesity model mouse with brain dysfunction. II. Dendritic development of neurons in the cerebral cortex] Nishimura O. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):460–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

An isolated growth cone–enriched fraction from developing rat brain has substance P binding sites. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):1–9

Nerve growth factor, not laminin, is the major neurite–promoting component in medium conditioned by mouse L929 fibroblast cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):123–37

Internalization of (125I) alpha–bungarotoxin into rat suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons and dendrites. Miller MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):429–37

MAP2 and tau segregate into dendritic and axonal domains after the elaboration of morphologically distinct neurites: an immunocytochemical study of cultured rat cerebrum. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3142–53

Selective dendritic transport of RNA in hippocampal neurons in culture. Davis L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):477–9

Adenosine 5'–triphosphate synthesis and metabolism localized in neurites of cultured sympathetic neurons. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1133–42

Sustained dendritic gradients of Ca2+ induced by excitatory amino acids in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Connor JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):649–53

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric parameters of Purkinje dendritic networks after ethanol treatment during aging. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):536–40

Neonatal deafening alters nonpyramidal dendrite orientation in auditory cortex: a computer microscope study in the rabbit. McMullen NT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1; 267(1):92–106

Ectopic dendritogenesis and associated synapse formation in swainsonine–induced neuronal storage disease. Walkley SU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):445–57

Neurons numbers and dendritic extent in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Brizzee KR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):579–80

Neuropil threads occur in dendrites of tangle–bearing nerve cells. Braak H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–44

Dendritic spine anomalies in fetal alcohol syndrome. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):161–3

PHYSIOLOGY

A modified cable model analysis of microscopic axonal and dendritic processes. Pongrácz F. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;

72(1):47–65
Dendritic spines are susceptible to structural alterations induced by degeneration of their presynaptic afferents. Benshalom G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):377–82
An immunocytochemical and biochemical study of the microtubule-associated protein MAP-2 during post-lesion dendritic remodeling in the central nervous system of adult rats. Cáceres A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):233–46
Comparison of epi-GM3 with GM3 and GM1 as stimulators of neurite outgrowth. Cannella MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):137–43
Spinal inputs to the ventral dendrite of the teleost Mauthner cell. Chang YT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):205–13
Developmental time course of the effect of nerve growth factor on the parasympathetic ciliary ganglion. Collins F. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):111–6
The effect of neonatal peripheral nerve section on the somadendritic growth of sensory projection cells in the rat spinal cord. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):129–36
Proximal segment retraction increases the probability of nerve cell survival after dendrite transection. Lucas JH. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):384–7
Schwann cell-conditioned medium promotes neurite outgrowth from explants of fetal rat retina and tectum in vitro. McLoon LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):61–8
Cooperation between nerve growth factor and laminin or fibronectin in promoting sensory neuron survival and neurite outgrowth. Millaruelo AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):219–28
Changes in the number and structure of dendritic spines 25 hours after passive avoidance training in the domestic chick, Gallus domesticus. Patel SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):34–46
Dendritic competition: competition for what? Perry VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):195–208
The pattern of dendritic development in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Petit TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1; 469(1–2):209–19
Developmental patterns of neurite outgrowth from chick embryo spinal cord and retinal neurons on laminin substrates. Pierce ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):213–22
Spine density on olfactory granule cell dendrites is reduced in rats reared in a restricted olfactory environment. Rehn B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):143–7
Developmental changes in spinal cord neurite-promoting activity from chick muscle extracts. Thompson JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):158–60
Do nigro-striatal neurones possess a discrete dendritic modulatory mechanism? Electrophysiological evidence from the actions of amphetamine in brain slices. Nedergaard S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):444–8
Alterations of dendritic branching and spine densities of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons induced by operant conditioning in the phase of brain growth spurt. Mahajan DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):1–15
Maintenance of neuritic arborization in mitotic neuroblasts identified by neurofilament immunoreactivity. A scanning electron microscope study of primary cell cultures from embryonic rat cerebral hemispheres. Asou H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):477–81
Retina of the tadpole and frog: delayed dendritic development in a subpopulation of ganglion cells coincident with metamorphosis. Frank BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):435–44
Influence of nerve growth factor on chick trigeminal motor nucleus explants. Heaton MB. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):362–6
Development of dendritic spines in the Vth's layer pyramidal neurons of the rat's somatosensory cortex. A qualitative and quantitative study with the Golgi method. Galofré E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):653–9
Small sex differences in song control dendrites are associated with minimal differences in song capacity. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):199–209
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on dendritic spines of layer V pyramidal neurons in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Galofré E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov; 81(2–3):185–95
Nonequivalent cylinder models of neurons: interpretation of voltage transients generated by somatic current injection. Rose PK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):125–48
Differences in somatic and dendritic specific membrane resistivity of spinal motoneurons: an electrophysiological study of neck and shoulder motoneurons in the cat. Rose PK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):149–66
Postnatal dendritic maturation of alpha and beta ganglion cells in cat retina. Dann JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1485–99
Regenerating afferent fibers stimulate the recovery of mauthner cell dendritic branching in the axolotl. Goodman LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3025–34
Mechanisms of long-term potentiation: EPSP/spike dissociation, intradendritic recordings, and glutamate sensitivity. Taube JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1632–44
Differential outgrowth of retinal neurites on purified extracellular matrix molecules. Carri NG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):428–39
Effect of laminin and cytoskeletal agents on neurite formation by NG108-15 cells. Luckenbill-Edds L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):219–29
Thresholds of action potentials evoked by synapses on the dendrites of pyramidal cells in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Anderson P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:509–26
Dendritic activities of spinal motoneurones in pigs and rabbits enhanced through chronic stimulation of a dorsal root. Fujita Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:171–90
Mapping calcium transients in the dendrites of Purkinje cells from the guinea-pig cerebellum in vitro. Ross WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:319–36
Waveform and amplitude characteristics of evoked responses to dendritic stimulation of CA1 guinea-pig pyramidal cells. Turner DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:419–39
Facilitation of a dendritic calcium conductance by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the substantia nigra. Nedergaard S, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):174–7
Effects of p-bromophenacyl bromide on neurite growth at different levels of nerve growth factor. Cei de Job C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):356–60
Bovine brain factor promotes neurite extension from chick embryo dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Goncharova V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):1–5
Inhibition by K-252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinase, of nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth of chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):11–7
Enhancement of neurite outgrowth in PC12h cells by a protease inhibitor. Saito Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):102–7
Glutamate and dopamine modulate synaptic plasticity in horizontal cell dendrites of fish retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):205–9
Measurements of dendritic conductance changes to GABA in granule cells of the rat dentate gyrus. Blaxter TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):821–7
The dendrites of single brain-stem motoneurons intracellularly labelled with horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Morphological and electrical differences. Bras H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):947–70
The distribution of microtubule-associated protein 2 changes when dendritic growth is induced in rat sympathetic neurons in vitro. Higgins D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb; 24(2):583–92
Nerve cells with irregular processes: demonstration of anisotropic core geometry of a pyramidal cell. Pongrácz F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1077–94
Evidence that associative interactions between synapses during the induction of long-term potentiation occur within local dendritic domains. White G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2368–72
Vasopressin promotes neurite growth in cultured embryonic neurons. Brinton RE, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):329–34
Dendritic development and preferential growth into synaptogenic fields: a quantitative study of Golgi-impregnated spinal motor neurons. Vaughn JE, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):69–78
[Postnatal development of rat spinal motoneurons with special emphasis on their white matter dendrites: a CT-HPR study] He F, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reaction of apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex to experimental ischemia] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):247–50 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholinergic neurons in the rabbit retina: dendritic branching and ultrastructural connectivity. Brandon C. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):119–30
Synapses on dendritic shafts exhibit a perforated postsynaptic density. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):352–6
Atrophy of medium spiny I striatal dendrites in advanced Parkinson's disease. McNeill TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):148–52
The axon initial segment as a possible determinant of retinal ganglion cell dendritic geometry. Maffei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):185–94
Stimulus-related changes in the dendrites of magnocellular neurones. Dyball RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun; 20(6):675–80
Dye coupling among supraoptic nucleus neurons without dendritic damage: differential incidence in nursing mother and virgin rats. Yang QZ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov; 19(5):559–65
Morphological differentiation of embryonic rat sympathetic neurons in tissue culture. II. Serum promotes dendritic growth. Bruckenstein DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):337–48
Morphological differentiation of embryonic rat sympathetic neurons in tissue culture. I. Conditions under which neurons form axons but not dendrites. Bruckenstein DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):324–36
Morphology of dendrite bundles in the cervical spinal cord of the rat: a light microscopic study. Anderson WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):121–38
Phrenic motor nucleus of the guinea pig: dendrites are bundled without clustering of cell somas. Johnson SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):208–20
Decreased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal neurons in dementia. A quantitative Golgi study on biopsy samples. Catalá I, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):255–9
Golgi study of the primate substantia nigra. II. Spatial organization of dendritic arborizations in relation to the cytoarchitectonic boundaries and to the striatonigral bundle. François C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):473–93
Postnatal development of dendrites of relay neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus): a quantitative Golgi study. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):234–47
Dendritic morphology and axon collaterals of corticotectal, corticopontine, and callosal neurons in layer V of primary visual cortex of the hooded rat. Hallman LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):149–60
Relationship of the axonal and dendritic geometry of spiny projection neurons to the compartmental organization of the neostriatum. Penny GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):275–89
Synaptic density on non-spiny dendrites in the cerebral cortex of the house mouse. A phosphotungstic acid study. Schüz A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):633–9
Giant Aplysia neuron R2 has distal dendrites: evidence for protein sorting and a second spike initiation site. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):722–31
Superinnervation enhances the dendritic branching pattern of the Mauthner cell in the developing axolotl. Goodman LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):776–91
Changes in the dendritic geometry of mouse superior cervical ganglion cells following postganglionic axotomy. Yawo H. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3703–11
A fraction enriched in dendrodendritic synaptosomes isolated from rat olfactory bulb: morphology and transmitter release. Chiflikian MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1597–607
The dendrites of single brain-stem motoneurons intracellularly labelled with horseradish peroxidase in the cat. An ultrastructural analysis of the synaptic covering and the microenvironment. Bras H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):971–81
Dendritic RNA and postsynaptic density formation in chick cerebellar synaptogenesis. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):111–8
Development of ligand-HRP technique and discovery of Golgi-phobic dendrites. Wan XC. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):1–10 (21 ref.)
Substructure in the postsynaptic density of Purkinje cell dendritic spines revealed by rapid freezing and etching. Landis DM, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):552–8
[Loss of dendritic spines in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in senescence accelerated mouse (SAM)—a quantitative Golgi study] Sugiyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of dendritic spines in the piriform neurons of the cerebellar cortex in human prenatal ontogeny] Volkova RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of nervous tissue developing in the anterior chamber of the eye. 1. Perikaryons and dendrites] Zhuravleva ZN. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENDRITIC CELLS

Localization of T cells, macrophages and dendritic cells in rat respiratory tract tissue: implications for immune function studies. Holt PG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):349–56

ANALYSIS

Dendritic cells from human tissues express receptors for the immunoregulatory vitamin D3 metabolite, dihydroxycholecalciferol. Brennan A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):457–61
S-100 protein alpha subunit immunoreactivity of follicular dendritic cells in germinal centers of canine and caprine lymph nodes. Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1183–5

CLASSIFICATION

MHC class II antigen-bearing dendritic cells in pulmonary tissues of the rat. Regulation of antigen presentation activity by endogenous macrophage populations. Holt PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):262–74

CYTOLOGY

Long term effect on epidermal dendritic cells of four different types of exogenous inflammation. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):305–9
Antigen-specific T lymphocytes efficiently cluster with dendritic cells in the human primary mixed-leukocyte reaction. Flechner ER, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan; 111(1):183–95
Veiled accessory cells deduced from monocytes. Peters JH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec;176(1–2):154–66
Dendritic cells in human peripheral blood: effective enrichment from the nonadherent cells. Vakkila J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):229–36
Synergistic effect of colony-stimulating factors and IL-2 on prothymocyte proliferation linked to the maturation of macrophage/dendritic cells within L3T4-Lyt-2-Ia-Mac-

cells. Papiernik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1431–4
Enrichment of dendritic cells from human peripheral blood. Räsänen L, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr;43(4):343–8
Lymph-borne dendritic leucocytes do not recirculate, but enter the lymph node paracortex to become interdigitating cells. Fossum S. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan;27(1):97–105
[Immunohistochemical and immune electron microscopy studies of the occurrence of dendritic cells in the pancreas of the rat] Heusermann U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Qualitative and quantitative effects on epidermal Langerhans (Ia+) and Thy-1+ dendritic cells following topical application of phorbol diesters and mezerein. Baxter CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1563–8
Cis-urocanic acid, a product formed by ultraviolet B irradiation of the skin, initiates an antigen presentation defect in splenic dendritic cells in vivo. Noonan FP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):92–9
Rapid induction of Thy-1 antigenic markers on keratinocytes and epidermal immune cells in the skin of mice following topical treatment with common preservatives used in topical medications and in foods. Rheins LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):489–94
The effects of cyclosporine A on T lymphocyte and dendritic cell subpopulations in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):72–7
Blocking of acquisition and presentation of antigen by dendritic cells with cyclosporine. Studies with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Knight SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2 Suppl):48S–53S

ENZYMOLOGY

Reaction of dendritic melanocytes in vitiligo to the substrates of tyrosine metabolism. Iyengar B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):203–5
Cutaneous infiltrates of histiocytosis X contain plasminogen activator-bearing epidermotropic dendritic cells different from Langerhans cells. Burg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S88–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of interferon gamma on expression of HLA-class II molecules on blood-derived dendritic cells. Bjercke S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):137–40
Isolation of Peyer's patch T cell subsets involved in isotype specific immunoregulation. Beagley KW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:177–83
Pleomorphic adenomas contain a keratin-negative population of HLA-DR-positive dendritic cells. Thrane PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:437–44
DRC antigen expression in B-cell lymphomas. Mori N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):488–92
Functional dendritic cells are required for transfusion-induced sensitization in canine marrow graft recipients. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1138–40
Peripheral blood dendritic cells in persons with AIDS and AIDS related complex: loss of high intensity class II antigen expression and function. Eales LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):423–7
Inflammatory cells in murine visceral leishmaniasis express a dendritic cell marker. Kaye PM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):515–9
Human T cell proliferative responses to particulate microbial antigens are supported by populations enriched in dendritic cells. Mittal A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):611–7
Human rheumatoid synovial and normal blood dendritic cells as antigen presenting cell--comparison with autologous monocytes. Waalen K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):1–9
Induction of autoimmunity with dendritic cells: studies on thyroiditis in mice. Knight SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):277–89
Stimulation with dendritic cells decreases or obviates the CD4+ helper cell requirement in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Boog CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):219–23
Dendritic cells of the mouse recognized by two monoclonal antibodies. Breel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov; 17(11):1555–9
Heterogeneous immunostaining patterns of follicular dendritic reticulum cells in human lymphoid tissue with selected antibodies reactive with different cell lineages. Carbone A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):51–6
Functional deficiencies of spleen dendritic cells in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Ito A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):223–8
T-cell activation by dendritic cells: CD18-dependent clustering is not sufficient for mitogenesis. Austyn JM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):537–43
Lymphoid dendritic cells. Austyn JM. **Immunology** 1987 Oct; 62(2):161–70 (102 ref.)
The interaction of interdigitating cells and lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Breel M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb; 63(2):331–7
Differential MHC class II expression on human peripheral blood monocytes and dendritic cells. Brooks CF, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):303–11
Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to PPD: dendritic cells in synergy with 5-hydroxytryptamine can substitute for macrophages. Roberts D, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):697–700
An investigation into the role of antigen presenting cells in immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Chakravarty AH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(1):11–7
Defective dendritic cell accessory function in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice. Phillips R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):139–42
Effects of trypsin on the in situ identification of epidermal cell membrane antigens. Zambruno G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Dec;14(6):331–6
Isolation and characterization of human tonsil dendritic cells. Hart DN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):157–70
The function of Ia+ dendritic cells and Ia- dendritic cell precursors in thymocyte mitogenesis to lectin and lectin plus interleukin 1. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):149–62
Localization of antigen on lymph node dendritic cells after exposure to the contact sensitizer fluorescein isothiocyanate. Functional and morphological studies. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1654–67
Role of dendritic cells in the regulation of class I restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Boog CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3331–7
Failure or success in the restoration of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response defects by dendritic cells. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3186–93
Accessory cells, dendritic cells, or monocytes, are required for the lymphokine-activated killer cell induction from resting T cell but not from natural killer cell precursors. Silvennoinen O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1404–9
A novel in vivo follicular dendritic cell-dependent iccosome-mediated mechanism for delivery of antigen to antigen-processing cells. Szakal AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):341–53
Anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies as tools for demonstration of cutaneous IgE bearing dendritic cells [letter] Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):284
Ratio of Langerhans cells to Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in murine epidermis influences the intensity of contact hypersensitivity. Bigby M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):495–9
Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in mice: precursor frequency analysis and cloning of concanavalin A-reactive cells. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May; 90(5):671–8
In vitro cytotoxic activity of interleukin 2-dependent murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cell lines. Okamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):502–8
Differential presentation of tolerogenic immunoglobulin in vivo by macrophages and by a lymphoid dendritic cell-like tumor line. Phipps RP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar; 43(3):271–8
The characterization of Ia+ cells in human parathyroid and islets. Bloom AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):117–20
Immunophenotypic analysis of the transformation zone of human cervix. Roncalli M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 58(2):141–9
Dendritic cells in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. March LM. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(3):93–100 (94 ref.)
Macrophages and dendritic cells in antigen-induced arthritis. An immunohistochemical study using cryostat sections of the whole knee joint of rat. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):513–23
Recognition of rat dendritic cells by a monoclonal antibody. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct; 26(4):347–53
Characteristics of human rheumatoid synovial and normal blood dendritic cells. Retention of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens and accessory function after short-term culture. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):525–33
Deoxyguanosine-induced survival of class II-expressing fetal mouse thymic allografts is associated with the depletion of donor lymphoid and dendritic cells. Ready AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4225–6
Characteristics of dendritic cells in rat liver. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):936–9
Inability of dendritic cells to prevent the blood transfusion effect in a mouse cardiac allograft model. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):706–11
Synergistic effects of combined immunosuppressive modulation. I. Unresponsiveness to dendritic cell-depleted renal allografts in dogs exposed to total-lymphoid irradiation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):682–6
Immunocompetent dendritic cells. Hamilos DL. **Year Immunol** 1986-87;3:89–118 (108 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Invasion of murine dendritic cells by Leishmania major and L. mexicana mexicana. Williams RO. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):186–7

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic/Langerhans cells and prognosis in patients with papillary thyroid carcinomas. Immunocytochemical study of 106 thyroid neoplasms correlated to follow-up data. Schröder S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):295–300
Dendritic reticulum cell pattern as a microenvironmental indicator for a distinct origin of lymphoma of follicular mantle cells. Manconi R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):213–8
Heterogeneous in situ immunophenotyping of follicular dendritic reticulum cells in malignant lymphomas of B-cell origin. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2919–26
Clinical, ultrastructural immunohistochemical and DNA content analysis of lymphomas having features of interdigitating reticulum cells. Rabkin MS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1594–601
Intrathyroidal dendritic cells. Kabel PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):199–207
Ratio of Langerhans cells to Thy-1+ dendritic cells in contact hypersensitivity [letter] Brown WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):770–1
Ia+ epithelial dendritic cells during oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Pitigala-Arachchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 17(3):138–44
Interdigitating reticulum cells in dermatopathic lymphadenitis: freeze-fracture and ultrathin-section morphology. Kaiserling E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(1):19–30
[Multicenter skin tumor of the interdigitating dendritic cell] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel pre-B cell precursor: phenotypic characterization and differentiation induction by dendritic cell-T cell mixtures. Spalding DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:197–208
Accessory cell requirements for the mixed-leukocyte reaction and polyclonal mitogens, as studied with a new technique for enriching blood dendritic cells. Young JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):167–82
In situ immunophenotyping of follicular dendritic reticulum cells with monoclonal antibodies in different follicular microenvironments [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):377–8
Clustering with dendritic cells precedes and is essential for T-cell proliferation in a mitogenesis model. Austyn JM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):691–6
Migration patterns of dendritic cells in the mouse. Homing to T cell-dependent areas of spleen, and binding within marginal zone. Austyn JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):646–51
Migration patterns of dendritic cells in the mouse. Traffic from the blood, and T cell-dependent and -independent entry to lymphoid tissues. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):632–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunophenotypic analysis of neoplastic cells in follicular dendritic cell sarcoma. Pallesen G, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):549–57
Interdigitating reticulum cells in lymph nodes of Sézary syndrome. Freeze-fracture and ultrathin-section morphology. Kaiserling E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(4):221–31

DENDRITIC CELLS, FOLLICULAR see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

DENERVATION

Internal neurolysis or ligament division only in carpal tunnel syndrome. II. A 3 year follow-up with an evaluation of various neurophysiological parameters for diagnosis. Holmgren H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):44–7
Long-term endoneurial changes after nerve transection. Röyttä M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):35–45
Selective peripheral denervation in 111 cases of spasmodic torticollis: rationale and results. Bertrand CM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:637–43
Role of surgical anterior rhizotomies in the management of spasmodic torticollis. Gauthier S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:633–5
Is adrenergic innervation essential for maintenance of UCP in hamster BAT mitochondria? Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1035–42
Hemodynamic and renal responses to volume expansion in dogs with cardiac denervation. Pichet R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F780–6
Abnormal physiology of the dorsal horn as related to the deafferentation syndrome. Ovelmen-Levitt J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):104–16 (48 ref.)
Deafferentation pain in man. Sweet WH. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):117–27 (18 ref.)
Effects of denervation on cell-to-cell communication between acinar cells of rat submandibular salivary gland. Kanno Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):43–6
Renal innervation and denervation: lessons from renal transplantation reconsidered. DiBona GF. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):457–62 (34 ref.)
Penile denervation. Hill JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):167

Sinoaortic denervation changes catecholamines in caudate-putamen of rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):320–4

Lack of effect of adrenal denervation on analgesia elicited by continuous and intermittent cold water swim in the rat. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):404–6

Reinnervation of serotonin fibers in the denervated rat subcommissural organ by fetal raphe transplants. An immunohistochemical study. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):361–5

Hypertrophy of radial and ulnar arteries following denervation of the chicken wing. Hartley L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):617–26

Atrial granules in the dog heart after cardiac denervation. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):701–5

Galanin-immunoreactive nerves in the rat iris: alterations induced by denervations. Strömberg I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):267–75

Attenuation of hypothalamo-sympathetic hyperactivity by renal denervation in experimental hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:75–88

Effect of baroreceptor denervation on the inhibition of renin release by vasopressin. Gregory LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):319–27

Baroreceptor influences on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP): sinoaortic denervation reduces basal levels and the response to an osmotic challenge. Morris M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):373–5

Behavioral deficits after intrahippocampal fetal septal grafts in rats with selective fimbria-fornix lesions. Dalrymple-Alford JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):545–58

The deafferentation syndrome in the rat: effects of intraventricular apomorphine. Lyerly MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):188–202

Effect of progressive denervation on glucose metabolism in gastrocnemius muscle of the dog Canis domesticus. Jabeen Begum S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):495–6

Effects of denervation on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor endings in the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:49–60

Reorganization of primary afferent nerve terminals in the spinal dorsal horn of the primate caudal to anterolateral chordotomy. Bullitt E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22; 270(4):549–58

Collateral reinnervation of taste buds after chronic sensory denervation: a morphological study. Kinnman E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):569–74

Effects of hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on breathing movements and sleep state in sinoaortic-denervated fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):131–44

Increased polyphosphoinositide responsiveness in the cerebral cortex induced by cholinergic denervation. Reed LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1566–71

Axonal signals regulate the differentiation of non-myelin-forming Schwann cells: an immunohistochemical study of galactocerebroside in transected and regenerating nerves. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3362–9

A behavioral methodology for assessing non-motoric deficits in the dopamine denervated rat. Carey RJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):115–20

Neurosurgical management of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Report of three cases. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):757–9

Pronounced supersensitivity of postjunctional alpha adrenoceptors after denervation of fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):345–51

Total denervation stabilizes the infarcted canine myocardium. Levett JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):314–20

Capsaicin-induced corneal changes associated with sensory denervation in neonatal rat. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):412–24

Growth hormone synthesis decreased after anterolateral deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus in the rat. Ieiri T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):431–6

Maintenance of estrous cycle in female rats with anterior or posterior deafferentation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nomura K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May; 47(5):444–52

[Effect of selective cardiac denervation combined with aorto-coronary bypass surgery on intraoperative myocardial protection] Sunamori M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical experience of the aortic arch denervation for prevention of the postcoarctectomy paradoxical hypertension] Yoshii S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun; 41(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of upper abdominal autonomic denervation on pancreatic and gut hormone secretion] Takaesu Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dorsal radiculotomy in the treatment of pain in Pancoast's syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;55(11–12):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological analysis of the effects of sympathetic denervation on the immune mechanisms of the intestine] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of postdenervation disorders in the structure of the uterus on is functional state in the rat] Popova LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Percutaneous radiofrequency facet denervation in low-back and extremity pain. Andersen KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):48–51

[Selective posterior rhizotomy at the posterior radiculomedullary junction in the treatment of hyperspasticity and pain in the lower limbs] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):433–54 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermocoagulation of lumbosacral facets for mechanical low-back pain syndrome] Rappaport ZH, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Splanchnicectomy by the transhiatal route in the treatment of intractable pain in pancreatic pathology (preliminary report)] Relimpio Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Chronic consequences of incisions [letter] Wall PD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):72

DENERVATION, SYMPATHETIC, CHEMICAL see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

DENGUE

Clinical and serologic study of Cuban children with dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS). Guzmán MG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987; 21(3):270–9

Dengue haemorrhagic fever: recent advances. Pang T. **Malays J Pathol** 1983 Aug;6:27–30

Proceedings of the SEAMO-TROPMED technical meeting on the pathogenesis and management of dengue hemorrhagic fever in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, 1986. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):269–431

BLOOD

Induction of interferon alpha from human lymphocytes by autologous, dengue virus-infected monocytes. Kurane I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):999–1010

DHF characterized by acute type DIC with increased vascular permeability. Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):346–50

Hemostatic derangement in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):331–9

Bleeding problem in dengue haemorrhagic fever: platelets and coagulation changes. Mitrakul C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):407–12

COMPLICATIONS

"Encephalitis" as a manifestation or co-incidence in a case of classical dengue-fever. Chauhan GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):658–9

Transient ventricular arrhythmia as a cardiac manifestation in dengue haemorrhagic fever--a case report. Chuah SK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):569–72

Three possible triggers to induce thrombocytopenia in dengue virus infection. Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):351–5

Dengue haemorrhagic fever with unusual manifestations. Nimmannitya S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):398–406

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Srichaikul T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):303–11

[Nutritional evaluation of children and adolescents with a diagnosis of dengue] Argüelles JM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Sep;103(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of specific IgM in dengue infection. Lam SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):532–8

Clinical spectrum and management of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Nimmannitya S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):392–7

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against marked plasma leakage in dengue haemorrhagic fever by infusion of carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (AC-17). Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):356–61

Effect of heparin and antiplasmin on platelet level in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Uttayopas C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):380–2

ETIOLOGY

Evidence that maternal dengue antibodies are important in the development of dengue hemorrhagic fever in infants. Kliks SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):411–9

Pathogenesis of dengue: challenges to molecular biology. Halstead SB. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):476–81 (67 ref.)

Pathogenesis of dengue haemorrhagic fever: towards a more balanced view. Pang T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):321–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective study of dengue infections in Bangkok. Burke DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):172–80

Studies into the immunopathogenesis and laboratory diagnosis of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Pang T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):612–6

Association of dengue hemorrhagic fever with the HLA system. Paradoa Pérez ML, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(2):83–7

Macrophage functions during dengue virus infection: antigenic stimulation of B cells. Rizvi N, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):493–8

Dengue virus-induced helper T cells. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:1–8

Neurovirulence detection of dengue virus using rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):13–24

Immunological changes and recovery in patients with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Cornain S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):340–5

Complement and dengue haemorrhagic fever/shock syndrome. Malasit P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):316–20

Immunological aspects of dengue haemorrhagic fever: studies in Thailand. Suvatte V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):312–5 (20 ref.)

The status of dengue fever virus in South Africa--serological studies and diagnosis of a case of dengue fever. Blackburn NK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):690–2

Serological survey on dengue virus infection in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):687–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of dengue viruses serotype 1 from an epidemic in northern Queensland, Australia. Blok J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3–4):213–20

OCCURRENCE

Dengue infections in the Philippines: clinical and virological findings in 517 hospitalized patients. Hayes CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):110–6

Dengue epidemics on the Pacific Coast of Mexico. Dantes HG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):178–86

Leads from the MMWR. Dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in the Americas, 1986. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1781–2

Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever outbreak in Lawas District, Sarawak, East Malaysia. Chang MS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):310–9

Dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in the Americas, 1986. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):129–31

An epidemic of type 3 dengue on Niue Island. Tukuitonga CF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):500–2

Dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in the Americas. Gubler DJ. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Aug;6(2):107–11 (18 ref.)

Dengue in Puerto Rico: clinical manifestations and management from 1960's to 1987. Ramirez-Ronda CH. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Aug;6(2):113–8 (23 ref.)

Virological and epidemiological studies of Dengue haemorrhagic fever in the Philippines. Chan VF. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):275–7

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia: a review. George R. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):278–83 (10 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of an outbreak of dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):295–302

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Thailand. Nimmannitya S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):291–4

Dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever in Filipino children: clinical experience during the 1983–1984 epidemic. Songco RS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):284–90

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Indonesia. Sumarmo. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep;

18(3):269–74
Why dengue haemorrhagic fever in Cuba? 1. Individual risk factors for dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS). Bravo JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):816–20
Why dengue haemorrhagic fever in Cuba? 2. An integral analysis. Kouri GP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):821–3

PATHOLOGY

Neurovirulence effects of dengue-2 viruses on the rhesus (Macaca mulatta) brain and spinal cord. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):52–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes in shock associated with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Pongpanich B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):326–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of Aedes aegypti larvae in household water containers by Chinese cat fish. Wu N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):503–6
Dengue 2 virus envelope protein expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus fails to protect monkeys against dengue. Deubel V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1921–9
Synergistic interactions of anti-NS1 monoclonal antibodies protect passively immunized mice from lethal challenge with dengue 2 virus. Henchal EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2101–7
From the World Health Organization. Current approaches to the development of dengue vaccines and related aspects of the molecular biology of flaviviruses. Brandt WE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1105–11

THERAPY

Hemodynamic response to high-dose methyl prednisolone and mannitol in severe dengue-shock patients unresponsive to fluid replacement. Futrakul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):373–9
The role of steroids in dengue shock syndrome. Sumarmo. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):383–9

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of dengue viruses by mosquitoes of the Aedes scutellaris group. Freier JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):640–7
Dengue fever threat [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1988 May 26; 333(6171):291
[Aedes aegypti (L.): importance of its bioecology in the transmission of dengue and other arboviruses. II. Bibliography] Dégallier N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):111–24 **(Fre)**
[Aedes aegypti (L.): importance of its bioecology in the transmission of dengue and other arboviruses. I] Dégallier N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):97–110 (271 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENGUE VIRUS

Subcellular changes in spleen cells of mice treated with the dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:284–9
Pathogenesis of dengue: challenges to molecular biology. Halstead SB. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):476–81 (67 ref.)
[Dengue and yellow fever arboviruses] Eyckmans L. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):935–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Functional and antigenic domains of the dengue-2 virus nonstructural glycoprotein NS-1. Putnak JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):93–103

CLASSIFICATION

Variation in dengue type 2 viruses isolated in Bangkok during 1980. Walker PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):591–602

GENETICS

Partial nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the structural proteins of dengue virus type 2, New Guinea C and PUO-218 strains. Gruenberg A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1391–8
Expression of dengue virus structural proteins and nonstructural protein NS1 by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Zhao BT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4019–22
Nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the nonstructural proteins of dengue type 2 virus, Jamaica genotype: comparative analysis of the full-length genome. Deubel V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):234–44
Nucleotide sequence of dengue 2 RNA and comparison of the encoded proteins with those of other flaviviruses. Hahn YS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):167–80
Sequence of the dengue-1 virus genome in the region encoding the three structural proteins and the major nonstructural protein NS1. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):262–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication and distribution of type 2 dengue and Japanese encephalitis viruses in Toxorhynchites splendens after intrathoracic inoculation. Yamamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1-2):37–47
The influence of higher temperature on dengue-2 virus infected C6/36 mosquito cell line. Corner LC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct;33(10):863–9
Growth characteristics of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & DEN-2 viruses in embryonic mouse brain cell cultures. Suri NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:148–61

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective study of dengue infections in Bangkok. Burke DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):172–80
Evidence that maternal dengue antibodies are important in the development of dengue hemorrhagic fever in infants. Kliks SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):411–9
Macrophage functions during dengue virus infection: antigenic stimulation of B cells. Rizvi N, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):493–8
Dengue virus-induced helper T cells. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:1–8
Dengue 2 virus envelope protein expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus fails to protect monkeys against dengue. Deubel V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1921–9
Synergistic interactions of anti-NS1 monoclonal antibodies protect passively immunized mice from lethal challenge with dengue 2 virus. Henchal EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2101–7
From the World Health Organization. Current approaches to the development of dengue vaccines and related aspects of the molecular biology of flaviviruses. Brandt WE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1105–11
Detection of flavivirus antibodies in human serum by epitope-blocking immunoassay. Burke DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):165–73
Immunization of mice with dengue structural proteins and nonstructural protein NS1 expressed by baculovirus recombinant induces resistance to dengue virus encephalitis. Zhang YM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):3027–31
An enzyme immunoassay for dengue antibody using infected cultured mosquito cells as antigen. Figueiredo LT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3-4):191–8
Antibodies to dengue viral polypeptides. I. Sensitivity and specificity of the viral-antigen-strips/enzymeimmunoassay (VAS/EIA). Churdboonchart V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):362–72
Application of peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) staining for detection and localization of dengue-2 viral antigen. II. Observations for the antibody enhancement activity in human monocytes. Kamasanttaya K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):137–41
Detection of specific IgM in dengue infection. Lam SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):532–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vertical transmission of dengue viruses by Aedes mediovittatus. Freier JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):218–22
Studies into the immunopathogenesis and laboratory diagnosis of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Pang T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):612–6
Isolation and characterization of dengue viruses serotype 1 from an epidemic in northern Queensland, Australia. Blok J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3-4):213–20
Detection of dengue virus type 2 in Aedes albopictus by nucleic acid hybridization with strand-specific RNA probes. Olson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):579–81
Development of a practicable method for isolation and identification of dengue viruses in developing countries. Nawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):79–82

PATHOGENICITY

An improved micromethod for infectivity assays and neutralization tests of dengue viruses. Ishimine T, et al. **Biken J** 1987 Jun;30(2):39–44
Neurovirulence detection of dengue virus using rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):13–24
Neurovirulence effects of dengue-2 viruses on the rhesus (Macaca mulatta) brain and spinal cord. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):52–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual transmission of dengue viruses by Aedes albopictus. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):398–402
Further observations on the mechanism of vertical transmission of flaviviruses by Aedes mosquitoes. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):123–6
Production of interferon alpha by dengue virus-infected human monocytes. Kurane I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb; 69 (Pt 2):445–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence that the mature form of the flavivirus nonstructural protein NS1 is a dimer. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):187–96

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Understanding denial in cancer patients. Wool MS. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988;18:37–53 (50 ref.)
The withheld eye-roll sign. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul;30(1):9–19
Adaptive responses to illness and disability. Healthy denial. Druss RG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 May; 10(3):163–8
Denying behavior: throwing experience out. Stowell H. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3-4):245–50
Denial: predictor of outcome following coronary bypass surgery. Folks DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):57–66
Denial of aging: age identification and reference group orientations. Bultena GL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep; 33(5):748–54
Persistent denial of handicap after infarction of the right basal ganglia: a case study. House A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):112–5
Hemichorea and its denial in a case of caudate infarction diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kawamura M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):590–1
Verbal denial and outcome in myocardial infarction patients. Havik OE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):145–57
The self-deception of the self-destructive. Lee DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):975–89
Denial in chemical dependence: special issues for impaired physicians. Talbott GD. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):349–55
Denial of physical illness in adolescence. Coilaboration of patient, family, and physicians. Reiser LW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:385–402
Denial of lineage: clinical investigation of 50 cases. Tsai N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):162–8
Denial and overcompensation in male patients with myocardial infarction. An explorative study of the measurement of defense mechanisms by interpersonal comparison. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):22–8
Anton's (-Redlich-Babinski's) syndrome associated with Dide-Botcazo's syndrome: a case report of denial of cortical blindness and amnesia. Della Sala S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):5–15
Religious-based denial in the NICU: implications for social work. York GY. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Summer; 12(4):31–45
[Anosognosia and anosodiaphoria in brain-damaged patients] Säring W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):129–37 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENS IN DENTE see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

DENSITOMETRY

CT densitometry in otosclerosis. Valvassori GE. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:47–9
Foveal densitometry in the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Keunen JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):561–2
Bone densitometry and clinical decision-making in osteoporosis [editorial] Riggs BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):293–5
Rod densitometry in night blindness: a review and two puzzling cases. Rod densitometry in night blindness. Keunen JE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 68(3-4):375–87 (40 ref.)
Localization and characterization of insulin receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland using in vitro autoradiography and computerized densitometry. Werther GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1562–70
Photonic densitometry for the diagnosis of the uremic osteodystrophy. Bordoni E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985; 3 Suppl 1:503–6
Quality assessment of a new technique for recording fluoroscopic images. Antognetti PF, et al. **Rays** 1987 May-Aug;12(2):21–4,98–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A low-priced computer-assisted densitometer and analysis software for quantitative autoradiography. Choca JI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):145–54
Automated densitometry of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams. Zaharia CN. **Virologie** 1988 Jan-Mar; 39(1):47–58
[Quantification of senile cataract in split-lamp images of the Zeiss SLC measurement system] Niesel P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a cinevideodensitometric method for measuring vessel dimensions from digitized angiograms. Nickoloff EL,

et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):875–82

Measurement of trabecular bone mineral density in the femur in vitro by using the coherent to Compton scatter ratio. Shukla SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):305–7

Linear track scanning of pathological tissue sections: an interdisciplinary approach to microscopy. Davies JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):924–6

A method for the quantification of a colored or fluorescent signal in enzyme immunoassays by photodensitometry. Labrousse H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):9–14

Simple method for scanning immunoblots. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):199–201

Bone densitometry in infants. Barden HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):172–7 (83 ref.)

Image analysis of Scheimpflug negatives. Comparative quantitative assessment of the film blackening by area planimetry and height measurements of linear densitograms. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(2):99–105

1987 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. Particle dosimetry in bone and the toxicity of bone-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):395–411 (20 ref.)

Trabecular bone mineral density measurement in vivo [letter] Lillicrap S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):283–4

[Measurement of capillary permeability in chronic venous insufficiency using sodium fluorescein video-densitometry] Ginestet MC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of osteoporosis using densitometry: value of quantitative computerized tomography] Louis O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 May;9(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Determination of urine density: comparison of refractometry and measurement of the period of oscillation using the protocols of the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards] Maggiore M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun;23(2):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY

Barbiturate anaesthesia does not cause pulmonary densities in dogs: a study using computerized axial tomography. Lundquist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 32(3):162–5

Blood flow determinations utilizing digital densitometry. Lois JF, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):635–41

CT densitometry of pulmonary nodules in a frozen human thorax. Im JG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):61–6

Bone densitometry [letter] Mazess RM. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):207–8

Density-exposure conversion curve and microblackness characteristic in the radiological domain. Uchida S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):141–8

[Lung densitometry in radiologic follow-up diagnosis in burn patients] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr; 41(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative coronary angiography: methodologic principles of a densitometric procedure] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities of the densitometric analysis of x-ray pictures in the diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Kossovoĭ AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance evaluation of density measurements of axial and peripheral bone with x-ray and gamma-ray computed tomography. Hangartner TN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1393–406

METHODS

Analysis of microdensitometric data in terms of probability of cleavage of DNA. Galat A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):333–8

Quantitative digital subtraction coronary angiography using videodensitometry. An in vivo analysis. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):98–106

Densitometric regional ejection fraction: a new three-dimensional index of regional left ventricular function—comparison with geometric methods. Chappuis FP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–82

Automated techniques in bone densitometry. Mack PB. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 May;3(3):110–5

Determination of absorbed dose within an A150 plastic phantom for a d(13.5 MeV) + Be neutron source. Brede HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):413–26

[Clinical study on densitometry of the maxillary sinus using the Copper-Step-Wedge System] Suzaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan;91(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray photodensitometric study of the second metacarpal—a new method of evaluation of metabolic bone diseases] Oguchi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1389–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increasing the accuracy of the stereoroentgenophotometric method of studying mineral saturation of the bones] Chernyĭ AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL ALLOYS

In vivo tarnish of alternative alloys. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):185–93

Evaluation of tissue response to dental alloys by subcutaneous implantation. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):247–55

Effects of cold disinfectants on the mechanical properties and the surface topography of nickel-titanium arch wires. Buckthal JE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):117–22

A comparison of shear bond strengths of metal and ceramic brackets. Gwinnett AJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):346–8

Effects of sterilization on the mechanical properties and the surface topography of nickel-titanium arch wires. Mayhew MJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar; 93(3):232–6

The super-elastic Japanese NiTi alloy wire for use in orthodontics. Part III. Studies on the Japanese NiTi alloy coil springs. Miura F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):89–96

Ceramic vs. metal brackets [letter] Scott GE Jr. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):84

Surface roughness of orthodontic archwires via laser spectroscopy. Kusy RP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jan; 58(1):33–45

Coatings of ceramics on metals. Jones DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:19–37 (152 ref.)

Glass ionomer-silver cermet Class II tunnel-restorations for primary molars. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):177–82

Composil amalgam alloy. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):61

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of a Ni-Cr-Mo dental alloy with human gingival explant culture in vitro: morphological study, immunodetection of fibronectin, and collagen production. Exbrayat P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):385–92

Reinforcement of aluminous dental porcelain crowns using a platinum alloy preformed coping technique. McLean JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):347–52

A three-year study of the clinical performance of a posterior composite and a lathe cut amalgam alloy. Robinson AA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):248–52

American Dental Association status report on the occurrence of galvanic corrosion in the mouth and its potential effects. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):783–7 (70 ref.)

Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130–4

Corrosion rate studies: measurements of corrosion rates of some non-precious dental alloys in artificial saliva. Wiegman-Ho L, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):166–70

A histological evaluation of a functional endosseous, porous-surfaced, titanium alloy dental implant system in the dog. Deporter DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1190–5

Wear and microhardness of a silver-sintered glass-ionomer cement. McKinney JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):831–5

A high-copper amalgam evaluated after three years in city and country practices. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1353–5

Carbon absorption of palladium-enriched ceramic alloys. van der Zel JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):163–6

Marginal adaptation of porcelain margins in ceramometal restorations. Arnold HN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):409–17

Mechanical and chemical retention of laboratory cured composite to metal surfaces. Barzilay I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):131–7

A new chemical method for etching metal frameworks of the acid-etched prosthesis. Doukoudakis A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):421–3

Porcelain-fused-to-metal surface oxidation effects on cemented casting retention. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):677–86

A shear test for the bond strength of ceramometals. Hammad IA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):431–7

The effect of recasting on the oxidation layer of a palladium-silver porcelain alloy. Hong JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):420–5

Internally weighted mandibular dentures. Hurtado AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):122–3

Effects of cooling methods on silver-palladium castings. Jochen DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):311–4

Gold-plating etched-metal surfaces of resin-bonded retainers. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):153–8

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part V: Interrater results of precementation evaluations of metal-ceramic crowns cast from alternative alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):52–7

A metal-based denture with soft liner to accommodate the severely resorbed mandibular alveolar ridge [letter] Mulcahy DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):121–3

Shear bond strengths and scanning electron microscope evaluation of three different retentive methods for resin-bonded retainers. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):568–73

An etched metal splint to prevent the supererruption of unopposed teeth. Solnit GS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):381–2

Porous metal coating to enhance retention of a Rochette prosthesis. Stokes AN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):657

An alternative to cast etched retainers. Taleghani M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):424–8

Overdentures with metal occlusion to maintain occlusal vertical dimension and prevent denture fracture. Windchy A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):11–4

Studies on the recasting characterization of a palladium-silver porcelain alloy: the effects of the oxidation layer. Hong JM. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):552–61

Silicoating: evaluation of a new method of bonding composite resin to metal. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):171–6

Scanning electron microscope studies on the breakdown of passivity of a nickel-chromium-molybdenum dental alloy. Geis-Gerstorfer J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1081–7

Surface analysis of tarnished dental alloys. Mueller HJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):777–87

Alternatives to high noble dental casting gold alloys type 3. An in vitro in vivo study. Bessing C. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1988;53:1–56

[Fastening mechanisms. Fastening mechanisms on metal prostheses of adherent bridges—a position assessment] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):264–72 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on Ni-Ti alloys for dental casting. Part 1: Improvement of castability and mechanical properties by addition of Cu] Kohno O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):577–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Ni-Ti alloys for dental casting. Part 2: Improvement of corrosion resistance of Ni-Ti-Cu alloys by added elements] Kohno O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):692–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems on dental alloys] Miura I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):1–4 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on super-elastic NiTi alloy square and rectangular wires for orthodontic use—2. Reversible control of force level] Okamoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 55(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of casting forces on the structure of implements used in dental practice] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience in replacing defects of the dental arches with metal ceramic dentures] Byrsa GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the accounting, storage and rational expenditure of precious metals used in prosthodontics] Bulygin AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed crack development in porcelain due to incompatibility stress. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1086–91

T-lymphocyte and Langerhans cell distribution in normal and allergically induced oral mucosa in contact with nickel-containing dental alloys. van Loon LA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;17(3):129–37

The effect of fixed partial dentures made of silver-palladium alloy on serum immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, and IgM. Vitsentzos SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):587–9

[Direct measuring of the galvanic current between different metal prostheses in the oral cavity] Guo QX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):348–50, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The use of non-precious metal alloys for dental crowns and bridges] Matthys CM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep; 42(4):114–9 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Fired alloys in the crevice corrosion test—a rejoinder (letter)] Hohmann W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(10):1329–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinical corrosion. Effect of fissures on an incompatible nonprecious-metal crown alloy] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1151–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Effect of the molding temperature and cooling regimen on the structure and properties of the cobalt-base alloy Gisadent KCM 83] Tesch U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrosion resistance of dental alloys] Koren' VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of a lathe-cut high-copper amalgam alloy. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):465–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Should the use of base-metal alloys be limited? (editorial)] Wiskott A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(8):967–70 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Critical observations on the article "Consumption alloys in the fissure corrosion test" (letter)] Meiners H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):307–9 **(Ger)**

[Probond. A precious metal-sparing reconstruction procedure for metal ceramics] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1008–18 **(Ger)**

[Immediate and late results of the use of cermet dentures by patients with periodontal diseases] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Morphogenetic behavior of in-vitro cells on the intermetallic compound SbSn, a component of the Ag–Sn–Cu–Sb amalgam, compared to tin, glass and vitreous carbon] Neupert G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL AMALGAM

Mercury release, distribution and excretion from subcutaneously implanted conventional and high-copper amalgam powders in the guinea pig. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):257–63

Composil amalgam alloy. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):61

Creep in a palladium-enriched high-copper amalgam. Greener EH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):213–7

Dental amalgam. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23; 164(8):253–6 (12 ref.)

Mercury from dental amalgam fillings in patients. Eley BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):221–6 (118 ref.)

A three-year study of the clinical performance of a posterior composite and a lathe cut amalgam alloy. Robinson AA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):248–52

The management of occlusal caries in permanent molars. A clinical trial comparing a minimal composite restoration with an occlusal amalgam restoration. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):288–92

Effect of manipulative variables on porosity and microleakage of amalgam. Hadavi F, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):343–7

Evaluation of an indirect method for assessing the quality of amalgam restorations in epidemiological studies. Kroeze J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):208–11

The safe and effective use of dental amalgam. Mjör IA. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):147–51 (28 ref.)

Effect of coefficient of thermal expansion on microleakage. Bullard RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):871–4

The use of mercury in dentistry: a critical review of the recent literature. Langan DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):867–80 (134 ref.)

Clinical performance of sealed composite restorations placed over caries compared with sealed and unsealed amalgam restorations. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):689–94

The use of extraction replicas in scanning electron microscopy for the elemental analysis of marginal seals. Witcomb MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):955–64

Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130–4

Possible products at tooth–amalgam interfaces. Jodaikin A, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):140–4

Surface tarnishing in vitro of some commercially produced high-copper silver amalgams. Ray NJ. **J Dent** 1988 Jun; 16(3):145–6

The problems associated with substituting composite resins for amalgam: a status report on posterior composites. Roulet JF. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):101–13 (111 ref.)

Determination of the rate of release of intra-oral mercury vapor from amalgam. Berglund A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1235–42

Factors affecting estimation of dental amalgam mercury exposure from measurements of mercury vapor levels in intra-oral and expired air. Mackert JR Jr. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1775–80 (19 ref.)

A high-copper amalgam evaluated after three years in city and country practices. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1353–5

The amalgam margin angle, marginal breakdown and adjacent caries in occlusal enamel, a pilot study on extracted teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):257–68

Correlation of dental amalgam with mercury in brain tissue. Eggleston DW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):704–7

Wear rates of composites, an amalgam, and enamel under stress-bearing conditions. Pallav P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):426–9

Bonding of amalgam to tooth structure: tensile adhesion and microleakage tests. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):397–402

Risk assessment of mercury exposure from dental amalgams. Reinhardt JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer; 48(3):172–7 (48 ref.)

An alternate endodontic approach to periapical pathosis. Kedici PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):742–6

Durability of amalgam restorations in Finnish children. Milén A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):271–6

Adhesion of Streptococcus rattus and Streptococcus mutans to metal surfaces. Branting C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):218–25

Marginal degradation and corrosion of a dispersed high copper amalgam. Johansson BI, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):75–82

Electrochemical properties of corroded amalgams. Moberg LE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):441–8

Corrosion behavior and microhardness of three amalgams. Patsurakos A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 96(4):376–83

Mercury exposure from dental fillings. I. Mercury concentrations in blood and urine. Langworth S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):69–70

Mercury exposure from dental fillings. II. Release and absorption. Langworth S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(1–2):71–2

[Amalgam and the environment—the current situation] Borer G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1305–6, 1317, 1320 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Amalgam disposal in refuse] Fischer W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1280–90 **(Ger, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical activity in dental amalgam of submerged divers during welding. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):313–20

Mercury (Hg) exposure from in situ dental amalgam tooth fillings [letter] Vimy MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Feb;49(2):A92, A94

Abnormal reaction to subgingivally placed dental amalgam studied by transmission electron microscopy and microprobe analysis. Case report. Ellender G. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):190–5

Further investigations of the soft tissue reaction to the gamma 1 phase (Ag_2Hg_3) of dental amalgam, including measurements of mercury release and redistribution. Cox SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):296–300

Further investigations of the soft tissue reaction to the gamma 2 phase (Sn_7–8Hg) of dental amalgam, including measurements of mercury release and redistribution. Cox SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):301–5

Renal cortical mercury levels associated with experimental amalgam tattoos: effects of particle size and amount of implanted material. Eley BM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep; 8(5):401–3

Number of amalgam tooth fillings in relation to subjectively experienced symptoms in a study of Swedish women. Ahlqwist M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):227–31

'Mercury poisoning' from dental amalgam—an evaluation of the evidence. Eley BM, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr;16(2):90–5 (69 ref.)

Mercury concentrations in the human brain and kidneys in relation to exposure from dental amalgam fillings. Nylander M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(5):179–87

[Are amalgams hazardous to the health? (letter)] van der Molen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30; 132(31):1447–8 **(Dut)**

[Toxicology of amalgams] Lussi A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1271–9, 1296 (111 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of occupational exposure to mercury on the reproduction processes in women working in dental offices] Paszkowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Microscopy and X-ray microanalysis of subcutaneously implanted conventional and high-copper dental amalgam powders in the guinea pig. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):265–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

The distribution of mercury in various tissues of guinea-pigs after application of dental amalgam fillings (a pilot study). Fredin B. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:263–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of the processing technic on amalgam creep] Friedrich T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative scanning electron microscopy study of 3 types of dental amalgams under normal conditions and following wear] Angelini E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of a lathe-cut high-copper amalgam alloy. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):465–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three-year clinical study of two composite resins and one non-gamma 2 conventional amalgam in posterior teeth. Prati C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(2):120–5

[Conservative amalgam restoration. Filling therapy in the area of the lateral teeth: amalgam—what else?] Hirt T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1260–70 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of amalgams. Kaga M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1221–4

DENTAL ARCH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A computerized analysis of the shape and stability of mandibular arch form. Felton JM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Dec;92(6):478–83

An evaluation of changes in mandibular anterior alignment from 10 to 20 years postretention. Little RM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):423–8

The effects of Fränkel II treatment on arch width and arch perimeter. McWade RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):313–20

Dental crowding and its relationship to mesiodistal crown diameters and arch dimensions. Radnzic D. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jul;94(1):50–6

Arch dimensional changes during and following fixed appliance therapy. Ho KK, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 14(4):293–7

Dental arch dimensions in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):139–45

Dentoalveolar morphology in children with asthma and perennial rhinitis. Höjensgaard E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):265–70

Multivariate patterns of variation in dental arch morphology of French-Canadians. Buschang PH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):911–20

Correlations between the dimensions of human teeth, the dental arch and the mandible. Kanazawa E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):165–79

[The dental arch in 5-year-old Chinese children] Liao SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 2(11):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The orthodontic measuring gauge—a contribution on the problem of the correlation between tooth width sums and dental arch lengths] Kinast H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):170–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Facial and dental arch asymmetries in Class II subdivision malocclusion. Alavi DG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):38–46

Lower incisor space analysis: a contrast of methods. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov; 92(5):375–80

Overtreatment with removable partial dentures in shortened dental arches. Käyser AF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun; 32(3):178–82

The Goslon Yardstick: a new system of assessing dental arch relationships in children with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Mars M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):314–22

[Characteristics of the dimensions of the dental arches and facial skeleton in deep bite] Petrova IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dental and mandibular arch widths in three ethnic groups in Texas: a radiographic study. Nummikoski P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):609–17

DENTAL ARTICULATORS see under **DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

'Ask my nurse!' [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):39

Evaluation of a dedicated dental procedure glove for clinical dentistry. Rustage KJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19; 163(6):193–5

Hepatitis B virus markers in dental care personnel practising in Harare. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Oct; 32(10):236–40

Exposure of dentists and assistants to mercury: mercury levels in urine and hair related to conditions of practice. Herber RF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):153–8

Urinary mercury levels and early changes in kidney function in dentists and dental assistants. Verschoor MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):148–52

Women in dental surgeries: reproductive hazards in occupational exposure to metallic mercury. Sikorski R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(6):551–7

The excretion of urinary mercury from dental personnel. Warren PJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Dec; 6(1–4):297–309 (23 ref.)

Dental professionals and HIV infection [letter] Schaeffer LD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):86

[Effect of occupational exposure to mercury on the

reproduction processes in women working in dental offices] Paszkowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Curriculum guidelines for aspects of oral pathology for dental assisting education. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):607–10
A longitudinal view of predictor variables for dental assisting. McDaniel SP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):466–8

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Pit and fissure sealant use in private practice: influence of state practice acts. Cohen L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):316–7
Hepatitis B virus: the risk to Australian dentists and dental health care workers. Amerena V, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):183–9
New data on the acceptance of the hepatitis B vaccine by dental personnel in the United Kingdom. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):74–7
Expanded duty dental assistants in solo private practice. Douglass CW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):145–63
Hepatitis B and dental health care workers [letter] Clark N, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):536, 538
Prevalence of hepatitis B among school dental nurses. de Liefde B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):545–7
Recommended infection-control practices for dentistry. Dental Disease Prevention Activity, Center for Prevention Svcs, Hospital Infections Program, Center for Infectious Diseases, CDC. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):170–3, 197
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): precautions for health-care workers and allied professionals. **Ohio Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):776–7
A comparison of dentists' and denturists' complete denture patients. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):53–9
[Gloves in dental medicine. A latex ABC. An ARP study] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1546–52 **(Ger)**
[Legionella pneumophila: seroepidemiologic studies of dentists and dental personnel in Austria] Reinthaler F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Appropriate dental training. Dickson M. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):205–11

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'The disappearing DSA' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5; 163(11):340
'The disappearing DSA' [letter] Cherry RJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):5
'The disappearing DSA' [letter] Harrington B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):65
'The disappearing DSA' [letter] Miron DN. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):372

DENTAL BRIDGEWORK see **DENTURE, PARTIAL**

DENTAL CALCULUS

ANALYSIS

Electron microprobe and microradiographic studies of carious enamel lesions covered with dental calculus. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):183–7
Magnesium-containing crystals in human dental calculus. Kodaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(2):73–80
Scanning electron microscopy and electron probe microanalyses of the crystalline components of human and animal dental calculi. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):345–56

DIAGNOSIS

Presence and absence of bleeding in association with calculus in segments given Code 2 in the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs (CPITN). Takahashi Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):109–11

OCCURRENCE

Tooth mortality and periodontal conditions in 60–80-year-old Chinese. Baelum V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):99–107

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of retained subgingival calculus on healing after flap surgery. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):170–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic detection of dental calculus. Buchanan SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):747–51

THERAPY

[Characteristics of a new ultrasonic apparatus for removing dental calculus] Bogdanov VI. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CARE

see related
COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Bacteremia in patients undergoing oral procedures. Study following parenteral antimicrobial prophylaxis as recommended by the American Heart Association, 1977. Baltch AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1084–8
Physical restraint, informed consent and the child patient. Klein A. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):121–2
Dentistry and the children of poverty. Pinkham JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):17–24
The implementation of a problem-oriented treatment plan. Käyser AF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):18–22
Professionally defined dental treatment needs of middle-aged and older patients attending 21 general practitioners, as related to tooth retention. Mount G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):129–32
The Brisbane Statistical Division Survey of Adult Dental Health 1984. 2. Sociological aspects of the survey. Powell RN, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):14–7
BDJ Edwina Currie interview [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):371
A cardiac arrest in the dental chair. Absi EG. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):199–200
'A cardiac arrest in the dental chair' [letter] Bourne JG. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271
'Barriers to the receipt of dental care' [letter] Cutler R. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):236
A dental visit to the Canadian Arctic. Galan D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):52–3
Prevention of infective endocarditis. Gould IM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):31–2
Consumerism [letter] Latimer JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):376–7
Rubber glove hygiene [letter] Lees AD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):371
Defining dental fitness [letter] Lees WN. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):182
Recall strategies reported to be used by general dental practitioners in Scotland. Nuttall NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):47–50
Dental care for ethnic minorities [letter] Raval H. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):236–7
'A cardiac arrest in the dental chair' [letter] Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):237–8
Annual dental examination scheme for residents of homes for the elderly [letter] Yardley A. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):171–2
Report on prosthetic joints, antibiotic prophylaxis and dental treatment. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May; 54(5):355–7
Oral health status and treatment needs of elderly patients in a teaching hospital in Saskatchewan. Hoover JN, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):177–80
Dental care in day nurseries. Gelbier S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):251–6
The dental needs and demands of an elderly population living in care in South Cumbria. Wilson GN, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec;4(4):395–405
Understanding dental attendance behaviour. Woolgrove J, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):215–21
Development of dental status and treatment behavior among Norwegian adults 1973–85. Helöe LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):52–7
Oral health concerns of an elderly population in England. MacEntee MI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):72–4
Relative importance of eight oral conditions for a fit dentition according to Dutch general practitioners. van Amerongen BM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):232–5
Appropriate dental training. Dickson M. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):205–11
Treating dental problems. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(5):31G–40G
On ethics at chairside. Ozar DT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):697
Value categories in clinical dental ethics. Ozar DT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):365–8
Dentistry for the elderly: a review and an assessment of the future. Drummond JR, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr;16(2):47–54 (77 ref.)
A content analysis of dental capitation plan grievances. Meetz HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):646–51
The dental caries status and dental treatment patterns of 12-year-old children in Hong Kong [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1987 Feb;66(2):620] King NM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1371–4
Seventh annual Dunning Memorial Symposium. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):81–111
"The best is the enemy of the good" [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):3–4
The efficient use of the hygienist: how is the public best served? [letter] Empey M. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):5
Dental care; expectations and responses. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):81
Factors influencing dental decision making. Grembowski D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):159–67
Dental care and health outcome in the Dental Benefit Scheme. de Liefde B. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):37–40
Preventive techniques in infant dental care. Moss SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):37–8, 40, 45, passim
Monitoring and evaluating the quality and appropriateness of dental care [letter] Steinholtz LH. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Dec;53(10):8
Issues in dental and surgical management of the pregnant patient. Fiese R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):292–7 (36 ref.)
Consent for dental therapy in severely ill patients. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):179–82 (29 ref.)
Age-related changes in social and psychological models predicting dental care in children. Brown DF, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov;16(6):775–82
Periodontal status in relation to education and dental attendance. A 12 year longitudinal and a cross-sectional study of a random sample of dentate middle-aged women in Gothenburg. Halling A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(4):135–45
[Stomatologic care of older persons] Mareš V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 27;127(22):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Orthodontic and dental aspects of atopic neurodermatitis in children] Finke C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun; 49(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations with drug-dependent patients in dental practice (interview by Kurt Venner)] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):289–91 **(Ger)**
[Dental care of patients with bone marrow transplants. Preventive program and initial results] Rateitschak KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dentist and liability] Weber A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):889–96 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of prevention-oriented dental care for children and adolescents] Bäz C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in performing oral hygiene in the medical unit] Aleksandrov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):56 **(Rus)**
[Dental care in school children in the area of Pontevedra] Gestal Otero JJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;61(5–6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The dentist's role in the care of HIV-positive patients and patients with AIDS] Lucht E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2169–70 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

White paper proposals [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19; 163(12):371
Dentistry in the mid 1980's: a geographic perspective. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):8–16
Capitation and fee-for-service dental benefit plans: economic incentives, utilization, and service-mix. Beazoglou TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):483–7
The impact of insurance on charges for dental care. Capilouto EI. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):631–8
Trends in dental health of ten-year-old school children in south-west Scotland after cessation of water fluoridation. Attwood D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):266–7
The influence of dentist supply on the relationship between fluoridation and restorative care among children. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):907–17

HISTORY

[The mouth and teeth in the "Canones de Medicina Solidorum" of Giorgio Baglivi] Montenero AM. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):235–8 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dentistry and AIDS: ethical and legal obligations in provision of care. Rogers VC. **Med Law** 1988 Jan; 7(1):57–63

METHODS

Cuba and Nicaragua: socialized political systems may not share a common approach to dental care. Garfield RM. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):94–7
[Rendering specialized dental care to patients with multiple and combined fractures of the facial skull] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in rendering dental care to patients before and during a cruise] Aleksandrov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun; (6):51 **(Rus)**
[Use of general anesthesia in outpatient dental practice] Kliapovskii IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):58 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Oral health care for hospitalized patients: the nurse's role. Miller R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):362–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Effect of organizational measures on the quality of stomatologic care of pregnant patients] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Validity of poverty findings questioned [letter] Berman MH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):95, 150

The role of coping in children's adjustment to the dental visit. Curry SL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):231–6 (37 ref.)

Effect of dental drawings and coloring on attitudes of child patients. Maruyama S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):129–32

Comparison of chloral hydrate–hydroxyzine with and without meperidine for management of the difficult pediatric patient. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):437–44

The effects of nitrous oxide on anxious young pediatric patients across sequential visits: a double-blind study. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):220–30

The assessment of two dental anxiety rating scales for children. Parkin SF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug; 55(4):269–72

Comparisons of psychological and social factors in patients with chronic oro–facial pain and dental phobic disorders. Gerschman JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):331–5

Dental fears and phobias. Gerschman JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):261–3, 266

Self-efficacious control over reported physiological, cognitive and behavioural symptoms of dental anxiety. Kent G. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):341–7

Expectations and preferences for routine dentistry in anxious adult patients. Lindsay SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22; 163(4):120 4

Lorazepam sublingual for the nervous dental patient [published erratum appears in Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Apr;54(4):233] Battrum D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jan; 54(1):41–2

Pain & helplessness in the anxious dental patient. A multifactorial approach. Kuhn CC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):263–6 (30 ref.)

The symptom iceberg in dentistry. Treatment-seeking in relation to oral and facial pain. Locker D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):271–4

Clinical indicators of dental status and treatment [editorial] **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):1–2

Results of a dental fear survey in Japan: implications for dental public health in Asia. Domoto PK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):199–201

Direct ratings of acceptance of dental treatment in Swedish children. Holst A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):258–63

Reasons for seeking dental care in a Malaysian urban adult population: an analysis by sex and ethnic group. Jaafar N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):75–8

Dental fear and locus of control: a pilot study. Neverlien PO. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):127

Behavior of dentists and child patients during treatment. Prins P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 15(5):253–7

Personality traits of patients suffering extreme dental anxiety. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):38–41

Interactions between dentists and anxious child patients: a behavioral analysis. ter Horst G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):249–52

A biopsychosocial approach to the management of anxious and phobic patients. Sokol SM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):73–84

Hypnotizability and dental phobic disorders. Gerschman JA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):42–7

Overcoming dental anxiety. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(5):36G

The dentist–patient relationship: perceived dentist behaviors that reduce patient anxiety and increase satisfaction. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):73–6

An agoraphobic patient with dental anxiety: report of case. Herod EL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):860–1

The prevalence and practice management consequences of dental fear in a major US city. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):641–7

Use of escape and reward in the management of young children during dental treatment. Allen KD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):381–90

An interview with Dr. Gordon Rubin. Rubin G. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Mar;58(2):56–9, 66–7

Behaviour management problems in child dentistry. Frequency, therapy and prediction. Holst A. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1988;54:1–55

[Spasmophilia: a new interpretation of psychogenic reactions in dental studies?] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov; 36(11):829–34 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid diagnosis of the psychological state of the patient in a dental therapy clinic] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of studying the patient's mental status in the practice of therapeutic dentistry] Rozhnov VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and cure of psychoemotional stress in patients during outpatient dental visits] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

"Service–first" philosophy Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):509–12

Establishing standards of care [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):1

[Incidence of dental caries for optimizing prevention and therapy] Wandelt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep; 33(9):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of stomatological care in questionnaire responses of workers at 4 industrial plants] Chruściel I. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Emphasis. Dentistry in the '80s: a changing mix of services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):616–24

The patient's interest [editorial] Wathen WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):600

Who uses the services of periodontists? Waldman HB. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):326–7

A comparison of dentists' and denturists' complete denture patients. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):53–9

UTILIZATION

Irregular users of dental services among Norwegian adults. Søgaard AJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec; 45(6):371–81

Analysis of patients utilizing emergency dental care in two Finnish cities. Widström E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):105–12

Dental aspects of an elderly population. Tobias B. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar;17(2):103–10

Use of children's oral health services in Finland with special reference to heavy consumption. Milén A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):22–6

DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED

BDA replies to AIDS claims [news] **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):64

Survey of dental school policies on the management of patients with hepatitis B or AIDS. Monsour PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):375–8

Dentists' professional and ethical responsibilities for HIV–positive patients and patients with AIDS. Scheutz F, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):298–9

Attendance patterns for dental treatment of inoculation risk patients [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):43

Problems encountered with a drug–addicted patient [letter] Cousin GC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):109–10

Treatment of infectious and- high–risk patients [letter] Cowling RD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):238

The HIV positive patient [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):64

Attendance patterns for dental treatment of inoculation risk patients [letter] Lewis DA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):377

Attendance patterns for dental treatment of inoculation risk patients [letter] Porter SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23; 164(8):238

The dental management of patients with ankyloblepharon (AEC) syndrome. Rule DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9;164(7):215–8

Barriers to dental care, and associated oral status and treatment needs, in an elderly population living in sheltered accommodation in West Essex. Tobias B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):293–5

'The dental health of the elderly mentally ill: the carers perspective' [letter] Usher PJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7; 164(9):272–3

The HIV positive patient [letter] Walsh JP. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):172

The dental health of the elderly mentally ill: the carers' perspective. Whittle JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5; 164(5):144–7

A survey of a program for the dental care of disabled adults. Sigal MJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb;54(2):103–6

Moral & ethical issues related to infectious diseases in the dental practice. Thordarson GR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):677–8

Dental health of mentally and physically handicapped children [letter] Harding M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):280–2

General diseases and dental treatability of the institutionalized elderly Finnish population. Ekelund R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):159–62

Survey of the oral health needs of institutionalised elderly patients in Western Australia. Stockwell AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):273–6

Guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis of infective endocarditis for dental patients with cardiovascular disease. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 28. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):235–6

Fetal alcohol syndrome: report of case. Webb S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):196–8 (18 ref.)

Dental care of handicapped children by general dental practitioners. Nunn JH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug; 52(8):463–5

Treatment of patients with AIDS: a matter of professional ethics [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):719

Quality dental education as a fundamental aspect of its responsibility to the community [letter] Calman HI. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Apr–May;58(3):90

Dental care of AIDS patients with tuberculosis. Shpuntoff H. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):26

Total joint replacement: a consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Cioffi GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):124–9 (38 ref.)

Review of the herpesviruses and hepatitis A: the potential hazards in dental care. Fagan EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):693–7 (37 ref.)

Dental management of the cocaine addict. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):45–8 (20 ref.)

The dental management of the patient with dementia. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):549–53

Dental management of the patient with hemophilia. Katz JO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):139–44 (33 ref.)

Impact of improved dental services on the frequency of oral complications of cancer therapy for patients with non–head–and–neck malignancies. Sonis S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):19–22

Social and medical influences on dental care provision for handicapped children. Nunn JH, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):383–91

[The role of ethics and deontology in the success of orthodontic treatment of disabled, middle–aged and elderly patients] Shvartszaĭd EE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):73–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of infection control [letter] Cresswell JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):672

HISTORY

Badges of the dental profession. British Society of Dentistry for the Handicapped. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):265

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Where have all the manners gone? [letter] Erridge PL. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):371

AIDS: separating fact from fiction [editorial] Wathen B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):660

DSSNY to appeal loss in AIDS case. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):16

METHODS

Dental care for chronically sick children. Holland TJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):284–7

[Practical problems inherent in the care of handicapped patients] Gargiulo A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep; 36(9):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dental health education for mentally handicapped children. O'Donnell D, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):8–10

DENTAL CARE PLANS see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

DENTAL CARIES

see related
CARIOGENIC AGENTS
CARIOSTATIC AGENTS
DIET, CARIOGENIC

'The most common disease in the world' [letter] Lowe C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):255

'The most common disease in the world' [letter] Sarll DW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):181

Social factors and oral hygiene habits among caries free children in a low fluoride area in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):212–4

Perplexities and controversies on diet and dental caries. Walker AR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:174–200 (133 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental effects of infants' fruit drinks [letter] Grenby TH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):992

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple brain abscesses secondary to dental caries and severe periodontal disease. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):244–7

Correcting space loss caused by severe decay: report of case. Reagan SE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):878–9

Stabilization of periodontally involved carious teeth. Chadda SH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Dec;53(10):34–5

[Rehabilitation of patients with dentition defects and deformities due to the complications of dental caries] Googe LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antimicrobial systems of human whole saliva in relation to dental caries, cariogenic bacteria, and gingival inflammation in young adults. Gråhn E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):67–74

Oral health in children treated with bone marrow transplantation: a one–year follow–up. Dahllöf G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):196–200

Patient's age at the initial detection of interproximal caries. Kronmiller JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr; 55(2):105–9

'The electronic detection of demineralisation in occlusal fissures' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):342

'Has occlusal caries become more difficult to diagnose?' [letter] Anderson RJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):9

'Has occlusal caries become more difficult to diagnose?' [letter] Bandlish LK. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):272

'Has occlusal caries become more difficult to diagnose?' [letter] Mcclean AI. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):43

The use of dental probes at school inspections [letter] Payne AG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):34

'A comparison of bitewing radiography and interdental transillumination as adjuncts to the clinical identification of approximal caries in posterior teeth' [letter] Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):101

The electronic detection of demineralisation in occlusal fissures. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23; 164(8):243–7

Has occlusal caries become more difficult to diagnose? A study comparing clinically undetected lesions in molar teeth of 14–16–year old children in 1974 and 1982. Sawle RF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9;164(7):209–11

Preliminary investigation into the validity of dentists' decisions to restore occlusal surfaces of permanent teeth. Kay EJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):91–4

Approximal caries diagnosis in epidemiological studies: transillumination or bitewing radiographs? Obry–Musset AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar;16(1):13–7

The amalgam margin angle, marginal breakdown and adjacent caries in occlusal enamel, a pilot study on extracted teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):257–68

Screening of caries in children through salivary lactobacilli and yeasts. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):397–404

DRUG THERAPY

[Preliminary study of the treatment of deep caries and pulpitis with potassium nitrate and zinc phosphate cement paste] Guo XJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of some carboxypeptidase A inhibitors on dental caries in mice] Harada A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental validation and clinical use of an ion–exchange resin for treating deep caries] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic malnutrition, dental caries, and tooth exfoliation in Peruvian children aged 3–9 years. Alvarez JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):368–72

Orthodontic appliances and enamel demineralization. Part 1. Lesion development. Ogaard B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jul;94(1):68–73

Increased dental caries activity in pre–school children with low baseline levels of serum IgG antibodies against the bacterial species Streptococcus mutans. Aaltonen AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):55–60

In–vitro adherence of oral streptococci in the presence of sucrose and its relationship to cariogenicity in the rat. Willcox MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):109–13

Relative cariogenicity and in–vivo plaque–forming ability of the bacterium Streptococcus oralis in gnotobiotic WAG/RIJ rats. Willcox MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(6):455–7

Sugar–free prescriptions [letter] Glenwright HD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):6

Demineralization potential of different concentrations of gelatinized wheat starch. Brudevold F, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):204–9

Evaluation of the effects of F in acidified gelatin gel on root surface lesion development in vitro. Feagin FF, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):145–9

Cariogenicity of frequent aspartame and sorbitol rinsing in laboratory rats. Lout RK, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):237–41

Confectionery composition and rat caries. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):538–45

Relative cariogenicity of starch and sugars in a 2–year longitudinal study of 405 English schoolchildren. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):464–73

Carious units and Streptococcus mutans in rats fed sucrose or maltose in two different types of diets. Schemmel RA, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):530–7

Cariogenicity of traditional African foodstuffs (maize, beans, sorghum, brown bread) on rat caries. Schmid R, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):242–5

Effects of cheese, breadcrumbs, and a breadcrumb and cheese mixture on microhardness of bovine dental enamel in intraoral experiments. Thomson ME. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):246–9

The association between tooth irregularity and plaque accumulation, gingivitis, and caries in 11–12–year–old children. Addy M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):76–83

Causes and control of dental caries. Shaw JH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):996–1004 (108 ref.)

Sucrose and dental caries. Sheiham A. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(1–2):25–9 (21 ref.)

Caries in pulpless teeth: a single case experiment. Schein B. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):627–9

Caries development in children in relation to the levels of salivary lactobacilli in their mothers. Aaltonen AS. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):153–60

Studies on oral complications of head and neck cancer radiotherapy. Makkonen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 4–5:1–111

Relationship between carbohydrate sweeteners and oral diseases. Makinen KK, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988; 12(1):73–109 (162 ref.)

Dependence of rat caries on the sucrose concentration in the diet; a comparative evaluation of König vs. Keyes. Stösser L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):64–8

[Evaluation of the relation of distal surface caries of the mandibular second molar with the mandibular third molar] Chen TC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20; 9(3):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Buccal manifestations of type I diabetes mellitus. Study of its oral symptomatology and dental involvement] Gisbert Sellés C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988; 89(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of radiation caries after high doses of irradiation] Willich N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug; 164(8):466–73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on the oral status] Kötzschke R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral biological models of dental caries in rats. 4. Realization and evaluation of a programmed feeding system] Végh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Nov;80(11):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dental pathology and sugar] Mangini F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):13–20 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the number of pregnancies on the condition of the teeth in older women] Wysokińska–Miszczuk J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of temperature stress in the development of enamel and dentin fissures] Shcherbakova AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioning and determining factors in the incidence of the "baby–bottle syndrome"]Jackson–Herrerías G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic contribution to dental caries, occlusion, and morphology as demonstrated by twins reared apart. Boraas JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1150–5

[Role of the genetic factor in shaping the level of the antimicrobial activity of the blood and the occurrence of dental caries in children] Iudenkova SN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associative links of genetic markers of blood and saliva with dental caries] Marchenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov; (11):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The effect of geochemical factors on prevalences of dental diseases for prehistoric inhabitants of the state of Missouri. Hildebolt CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan; 75(1):1–14

Life and death of the tooth worm theory or when I believe it, I will see it. Gorelick L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):21–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in human dental caries. Pekovic DD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):135–41

Antibody response and dental caries in the bacterium Streptococcus–mono–associated, caries–resistant and caries–susceptible rats. Peri BA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(5):341–5

METABOLISM

Proton–induced X–ray emission analysis of Zn, Sr and Pb in human deciduous tooth enamel and its relationship to dental caries scores. Anttila A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(11):723–6

Microradiography and electron–microprobe analysis of some caries–like lesions of enamel prepared in vitro in human teeth. Driessens FC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(12):837–40

Immunohistochemical localization of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the dentine of carious human teeth. Karjalainen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):801–6

Protein and mineral changes in bovine enamel during in–vitro demineralization. van der Linden AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):75–80

Coupled diffusion as basis for subsurface demineralization in dental caries. Anderson P, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(6):522–5

Glycogen synthetic and degradative activities by Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii of root surface caries and noncaries sites. Komiyama K, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):217–25

Fluoride uptake in vivo by artificial caries lesions in root surface dentin from sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Sanchez M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):150–2

Albumin uptake by caries lesions in bovine enamel––an in vitro study. van der Linden AH, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):402–10

Electron microprobe and microradiographic studies of carious enamel lesions covered with dental calculus. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):183–7

The effects of quaternary ammonium chloride (alpha C12 DME AHCl) on enamel hardness and mineral loss under intra oral cariogenicity test conditions. van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar;16(1):41–5

Mineral distributions in enamel after in vivo de– and remineralization. Van Herpen BP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):199–204

Comparison of solution– and gel–prepared enamel lesions––and in vitro pH–cycling study. Damato FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1122–5

Micro–analysis of mineral saturation within enamel during lactic acid demineralization. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1172–80

"Calcium metabolism and teeth".Walker FA. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Jun–Aug;58(4):128

[Creating an oral biology model for dental caries in rats. 3. Modulating the cariogenicity of the feed by changing the starch and saccharose content] Végh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infrared spectra of the dentin of normal human teeth and in pathology] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of xylitol on growth, establishment, and cariogenicity of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque of rats. Beckers HJ. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):166–73

A novel replica technique for localization of caries–associated bacteria on tooth surfaces: development and initial experience. Rosenberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):42–4

Recent advances in defining the cariogenicity of mutans streptococci: molecular genetic approaches. Kuramitsu HK. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):257–60

Analysis of the virulence of Streptococcus mutans serotype c gtfA mutants in the rat model system. Barletta RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):322–30

Identification of bacteria in association with immune components in human carious dentin. Pekovic DD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):223–33

Prevalence of caries–associated microflora after radiotherapy in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Keene HJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):421–6

Pulp response to and cariogenicity of Lactobacillus casei in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Paterson RC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):611–24

Microbial flora associated with presence of root surface caries in periodontally treated patients. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):40–9

Implantation and cariogenicity in hamsters of Streptococcus mutans with different hydrophobicity. Olsson J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):85–90

Studies on dental and periodontal conditions in normal mice and mice with genetic disorders. I. The effect of a hard diet or a soft sucrose–rich diet in the absence or presence of Streptococcus mutans in the normal (non–gnotobiotic) mouse, strain C57BL/6J. Gustafson GT, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(5):201–22

[Microflora in a controlled caries model study in rats] Stösser L, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of Lactobacilli in carious dentin] Kneist S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various Streptococcus mutans serotypes for the progression of caries in the dentin] Kneist VS, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of biotypes of Streptococcus mutans in Chilean school children] Linossier A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Salivary lactobacilli and yeasts in relation to caries increment. Annually repeated measurements versus a single determination. Pienihäkkinen K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb;46(1):57–62

Dental health status in two groups of refugees in Sweden. Zimmerman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb; 46(1):19–23

Incidence of tooth loss among elderly Inwans. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1330–2

Caries experience of aboriginal children in the Orana region

of New South Wales. Cooper MH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):292–4

The relationships between prevalence of caries, percentage with active caries, and caries severity. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):441–5

Dental caries in primary school children in rural areas of Dhaka. Begum J, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Dec;13(2):80–4

'Changes in the distribution of decayed and filled tooth surfaces and the progression of approximal caries in children between the ages of 11–12 years and 15–16 years' [letter] Benn DK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):377

Changes in the distribution of decayed and filled tooth surfaces and the progression of approximal caries in children between the ages of 11–12 years and 15–16 years. Dummer PM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):277–82

Reducing rates of progression of dental caries in British schoolchildren. A study using bitewing radiographs. Ekanayake LS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):265–9

Differences in dental caries experience in 14-year-old children in fluoridated South Birmingham and in Bolton in 1987. Mitropoulos CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11; 164(11):349–50

A longitudinal study of infant feeding practice, diet and caries, related to social class in children aged 3 and 8–10 years [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1988 Jan 9;164(1):21] Silver DH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7; 163(9):296–300

Caries prevalence in northern Scotland before, and 5 years after, water defluoridation. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):324–6

Fluoridation. Time for a new base line? Gray AS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):763–5

Oral health status of 13-year-old school children in Alberta Canada. Lizaire AL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Nov; 53(11):845–8

Collaborative WHO xylitol field study in French Polynesia. I. Baseline prevalence and 32-month caries increment. Kandelman D, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):55–62

Caries experience in the primary dentition of nursery school children in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Kerosuo H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):50–4

Streptococcus mutans counts obtained by a dip-slide method in relation to caries frequency, sucrose intake and flow rate of saliva. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):226–9

Norman Ainsworth [editorial] **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):201–3

Dental caries and socio-economic status in 12-year-old schoolchildren resident in Hong Kong. Bedi R. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Jun;5(2):163–8

The caries experience of 5-year-old children in England and Wales. A survey coordinated by the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry in 1985–86. Dowell TB. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Jun;5(2):185–97

New composite indicators of dental health. Sheiham A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec;4(4):407–14

The difference between the caries experience of 11- to 13-year-old children in three communities in Derbyshire. Wragg KA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar; 5(1):29–38

Dental health in Icelandic urban children aged 11 and 12 years. Bjarnason S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):289–92

Caries experience and sex related tea consumption amongst 13–14-year-old children in Palmyra, Syrian Arab Republic. Cooper MH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):296

Assessment of periodontal disease and dental caries in a population survey using the CPITN, GPM/T and DMF/T indices. Gaengler P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):236–9

Changes in prevalence of approximal caries in 17-year-olds and related restorative treatment strategies over a 6-year period. Heidmann J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):167–70

Epidemiology of root surface caries in patients treated for periodontal diseases. Keltjens H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):171–4

Salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli and dental caries experiences in a US adolescent population. Kingman A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):98–103

Mutans streptococci, lactobacilli and caries prevalence in 11- and 12-year-old Icelandic children. Köhler B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):332–5

Fluorosis and caries prevalence in a community drinking above-optimal fluoridated water. Mann J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):293–5

Dental caries among urban schoolchildren in Madagascar. Petersen PE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):163–6

Caries prediction through combined use of incipient caries lesions, salivary buffering capacity, lactobacilli and yeasts in Finland. Pienihäkkinen K. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):325–8

Long term results of chemotherapy on the developing dentition: caries risk and developmental aspects. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):68–71

Changing patterns of dental caries in Ethiopian adolescents who immigrated to Israel. Sarnat H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):286–8

Dietary habits, gingival status and occurrence of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli as predictors of caries in 3-year-olds in Sweden. Schröder U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):320–4

The impact of changing disease trends on dental education and practice. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 30. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):127–30

Total sugar consumption and dental caries in Europe--an overview. Honkala E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep; 37(3):185–91 (63 ref.)

Prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis in areas with optimal and above-optimal water-fluoride concentrations: a 5-year follow-up survey. Heifetz SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):490–5

Relationship between proximal cavity design and recurrent caries. Otto PF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun; 116(7):867–70

The effect of social class on the prevalence of caries, plaque, gingivitis and pocketing in 11–12-year-old children in South Wales. Dummer PM, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct; 15(5):185–90

Dental benefits of limited exposure to fluoridated water in childhood. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1322–5

The dental caries status and dental treatment patterns of 12-year-old children in Hong Kong [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1987 Feb;66(2):620] King NM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1371–4

Dental caries, fluorosis, and fluoride exposure in Michigan schoolchildren. Szpunar SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):802–6 (36 ref.)

Incidence of coronal and root caries in an older adult population. Hand JS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):14–9

Longitudinal study of the caries susceptibility of occlusal and proximal surfaces of first permanent molars. Ripa LW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):8–13

Dental caries among children of high fluoride regions of Kenya. Chibole O. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):32–3

Regression model of dental caries in Peng-Hu Island in Taiwan. Wu YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):172–8

Trends in dental health of ten-year-old school children in south-west Scotland after cessation of water fluoridation. Attwood D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):266–7

Dental caries and periodontal disease among Mexican-American children from five southwestern states, 1982–1983. Ismail AI, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jul;37(3):33–45

Trends in oral health: a global perspective. Pilot T. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):40–5

Tooth decay in the developing world [letter] Smith GE. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):669–70

Relative importance of dental health habits and some other factors in association with the occurrence of caries in mentally retarded Finnish children. Palin-Palokas T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):241–8

Caries occurrence and its determinants in Finnish mentally retarded children. Palin-Palokas T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 6–7:1–84

Screening for high caries increment in children. Pienihäkkinen K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 1–2:1–76

Occurrence of root caries and factors related to it. Vehkalahti V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 4–5:1–99

Prevalence of dental caries in preschool and primary school children in Mamre. Moola MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):344–6

Frequency of initial caries lesions as predictor of future caries increment in children. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):9–13

Caries risk children in the Danish child dental service. Poulsen VJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep; 5(3):169–75

Assessing diagnostic reliability and estimating incidence rates associated with a strictly progressive disease: dental caries. Espeland MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):403–16

Differences in caries status and caries recording within and between two counties in Sweden. Sköld UM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):27–32

[Report of findings on caries in 4241 pupils of Nan Tong County] Xie P. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):354–6 **(Chi)**

[Decrease in dental caries in industrialized countries] Backer Dirks O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24; 131(43):1902–7 **(Dut)**

[Patterns and indicators of dental decay in the permanent dentition of children and adolescents] Nordblad A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Occurrence of root caries and factors related to it] Vehkalahti M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Increase in caries in 15- to 18-year-old youths with an initially low or high incidence of caries] Steiner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The survival rate of primary molar fillings in schoolchildren in relation to increase in caries and caries prevention] Wundram E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of initial caries and structural anomalies of the dental enamel in patient with cheilo-gnatho-palatoschisis] Grube M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and intensity of caries in the deciduous and permanent dentition of 3-, 6- and 12-year-old children in Csongrád County 1986] Mari A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Dec;80(12):353–8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Caries frequency and intensity in the deciduous and permanent teeth of 3-, 6- and 12-year-old children in Csongrád County in 1986. Conditions of the deciduous dentition in 3- and 6-year-old children] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Nov;80(11):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Significance of epidemiologic studies of caries, periodontal diseases and carcinoma of the oral cavity] Bánóczy J. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1247–52, 1255 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prospective epidemiological study of the caries phenomenon in Lazio] Grippaudo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct; 36(10):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed eruption, enamel hypoplasia and caries in childhood celiac disease] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct; 36(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in studies on the epidemiology of dental caries] Bołtacz-Rzepkowska E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different concentrations of fluorine, calcium and magnesium in drinking water on the incidence of diseases of the teeth and periodontal tissues] Skliar VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of dental caries to infectious pathology and to a complex of sociobiological factors as well as its possible prognosis in preschool children (epidemiological research)] Artemov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 66(6):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence and intensity of dental caries and periodontal diseases among schoolchildren of various regions of the USSR] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dental caries and periodontal diseases based on survey data from 2 regions] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of the interrelation of the shape of the masticatory apparatus and the caries involvement of the teeth] Distel' VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of dental caries in Tashkent schoolchildren] Shamsiev KhN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 66(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of dental caries in the Ukrainian SSR] Skliar VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Orofacial abnormalities in patients with Down's syndrome in a sample Chilean population] Jara L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of dental caries in a coastal zone of Granada] Rodríguez-Contreras R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dental caries in the population of a zone of endemic fluorosis (Municipality of La Guancha, Santa Cruz de Tenerife)] Gómez A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Surface changes during the arrest of active enamel carious lesions in vivo. A scanning electron microscope study. Holmen L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):383–90

Macroscopic and radiographic examination of proximal root surface caries. Nordenram G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):95–9

Clinical and histological features observed during arrestment of active enamel carious lesions in vivo. Holmen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):546–54

The effect of regular professional plaque removal on dental caries in vivo. A polarized light and scanning electron microscope study. Holmen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):250–6

Bonding of fissure sealant to etched demineralized enamel (lesions). van Dorp CS, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):513–21

The granular layer of Tomes in experimental caries in rats. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):7–19

Artificial caries around restorations in roots. Purton DG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):817–21

Lattice defects in and carious dissolution of human enamel crystals. Takuma S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987; 36(6):387–91

Scanning microscopic observations on dental caries. Jones SJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1991–2002

The use of scanning electron microscopy in studying enamel caries. Shellis RP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1109–23 (87 ref.)

[Preliminary study of structures and microhardness of carious dentin by scanning electron microscopy] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The maturity of enamel fissures in erupting teeth] Binus W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of stimulated dentinogenesis after one-time stepwise deep caries therapy of deciduous molars] Heinrich

VR, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):58–9 **(Ger)**

[Observation of structural changes in human caries dentin] Lai WS. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):461–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cusp movement in molar teeth using dentine adhesives and composite filling materials. Pearson GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):473–6

The effect of three commercially available saliva substitutes on enamel in vitro. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):187–90

Sulcal plaque pH and remineralization of sulcal caries in rats exposed to dietary and water fluoride. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):177–80

The effect of X-ray irradiation on the demineralization of bovine dental enamel. A constant composition study. Jansma J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):199–203

Increased permeability of enamel to iodide ions following the ingestion of cookies varying in sucrose or fat content. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):193–8

Influence of extraoral xylitol and sucrose dippings on enamel demineralization in vivo. Smits MT, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):160–5

Effect of timing of fluoride treatment on enamel de- and remineralization in vitro: a pH-cycling study. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):20–6

Influence of the temperature of extraoral immersions in the intraoral cariogenicity test model. Effect on the demineralization of enamel and on the pH. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):37–41

A longitudinal microhardness analysis of fluoride dentifrice effects on lesion progression in vitro. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):502–12

Reactivity of fluoride dentifrices with artificial caries. II. Effects on subsurface lesions: F uptake, F distribution, surface hardening and remineralization. White DJ. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):27–36

Kinetic and physical aspects of enamel remineralization--a constant composition study. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):11–9

A method for analysing caries progression data. Ekanayake L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):19–27

The effect of sealants on dental caries: a review. Swift EJ Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):700–4 (13 ref.)

[Clinical corrosion. Effect of fissures on an incompatible nonprecious-metal crown alloy] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1151–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Creating a model of oral biology of caries in rats. 2. Dynamics of the progression of the caries process] Végh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jul;80(7):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A mucosal approach to immunoprophylaxis of dental infections. Taubman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1721–30

The effect of a fluoride program on white spot formation during orthodontic treatment. Geiger AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):29–37

Orthodontic appliances and enamel demineralization. Part 2. Prevention and treatment of lesions. Ogaard B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):123–8

A clinical investigation of a high-level fluoride dentifrice. Fogels HR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun; 55(3):210–5

Toward an end to caries and other oral plagues of childhood. The role of the National Institute of Dental Research in improving the dental health of children. Löe H. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):318–9

Fissure sealants and the DEB [letter] Lee NH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):110

Medicated syrups and caries [letter] Williams GL. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):341

Root surface caries. Epidemiology, etiology and control. Yanover LR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Nov;53(11):839–42 (87 ref.)

Influence of various fluoride varnishes on mineral loss under plaque. De Bruyn H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):76–83

Effect of professional flossing with chlorhexidine gel on approximal caries in 12- to 15-year-old schoolchildren. Gisselsson H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):187–92

Effect of fluoridated sucrose on rat caries. Mundorff SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):232–6

Reduction of cholate's cariogenicity by supplementation with sodium caseinate. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):445–51

Effects of various organic compounds and fluoride on dental plaque and caries in rats. Shern RJ. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):181–6

Effects of flushings with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride binding and caries in rat teeth. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):435–44

Effect of fluoride and selected cationic surfactants on caries in rodents. Tamura T, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):526–9

Head start combats baby bottle tooth decay. Phillips MG, et al. **Child Today** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):25–8

Fluoridation--a new opportunity [editorial] **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec;4(4):349–50

A 3-year clinical trial to compare efficacy of dentifrices containing 1.14% and 0.76% sodium monofluorophosphate. Conti AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):135–8

Adoption of fluoride-based caries preventive innovations in a public dental service. Haugejorden O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):5–10

Economic evaluation of community programs for the prevention of dental caries in Catalonia, Spain. Manau C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 15(6):297–300

Microbial conditions and caries increment 2 years after discontinuation of controlled antimicrobial measures in Swedish teenagers. Zickert I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):241–4

Protection of gnotobiotic rats against dental caries by passive immunization with bovine milk antibodies to Streptococcus mutans. Michalek SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2341–7

Restorations without conventional cavity preparations. Elderton RJ. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):112–8

Xylitol chewing gum in caries prevention: a field study in children. Isokangas P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug; 117(2):315–20

Caries inhibition of mixed NaF-Na2PO3F dentifrices containing 1,000 and 2,500 ppm F: 3-year results. Ripa LW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):69–73

Fluoride varnishes--a review. de Bruyn H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):71–82 (78 ref.)

Report of two dental health programmes for adolescents in the Lothian region of Scotland. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):213–7

Impact of an NIDR educational program on the teaching of caries prevention in dental hygiene. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):149–55

Dentifrice usage among Danish children. Bruun C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1114–7

Effects of DCPD/APF application and prolonged exposure to fluoride on caries-like lesion formation in vitro. Crall JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):488–91

The greatest good for the greatest number [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):132

Two-year follow-up of 11,000 dental sealants in first permanent molars in the Saskatchewan Health Dental Plan. Whyte RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall; 47(4):177–81

Prevention of dental caries by the use of pit-and-fissure sealants. Weintraub JA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):542–60 (84 ref.)

A school program to reduce dental caries. Weinstein LB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Jan;58(1):32–3

A study of pit and fissure sealing in the School Dental Service. Hunter PB. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jan;84(375):10–2

Preventive techniques in infant dental care. Moss SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):37–8, 40, 45, passim

Cheese and dental caries. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):215–7

Snacks and caries [letter] Rosenfield D. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May; 46(5):208

Tooth decay in the developing world: could a vaccine help prevent cavities? Smith GE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):440–53 (43 ref.)

Xylitol chewing gum in caries prevention. A longitudinal study on Finnish school children. Isokangas P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 1:1–117

Fluoride and dental caries: two different statistical approaches to the same data source. Busse H, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):823–42

Iron and dental caries. Torell P. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(3):113–24

Caries prevention with xylitol. A review of the scientific evidence. Bär A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:183–209 (148 ref.)

[Xylitol chewing gum in caries prevention. A longitudinal study on Finnish school children] Isokangas P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Controlling nutrition. A major aspect in the prevention of oral diseases] Maiwald HJ. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of caries prevention in the canton of St. Gallen] Wegelin H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cooperation between the stomatologist and teacher on the effectiveness of health care for children of the lower classes in school] Dorn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb; 34(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of organizational measures on the quality of stomatologic care of pregnant patients] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of dental caries for optimizing prevention and therapy] Wandelt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep; 33(9):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The roles of the pediatrician and the family physician in the prevention of dental caries] Gordon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):202–5 **(Heb)**

[Potentials and limitations of topical fluoride prophylaxis using the 904-nm IR laser] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of community intervention in caries prevention] Strohmenger L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the effect of fluoridated water on the course of caries in the permanent teeth of 6- and 7-year-old children] Kamińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A program for the mass prevention of dental caries and periodontal diseases in the pediatric population] Khamadeeva AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[The dental component of an integrated program for the prevention of noninfectious diseases] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Topical caries-preventing action of food products] Pilat TL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):9–13 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'A comparison of bitewing radiography and interdental transillumination as adjuncts to the clinical identification of approximal caries in posterior teeth' [letter] Holt RD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):135

A comparison of bitewing radiography and interdental transillumination as adjuncts to the clinical identification of approximal caries in posterior teeth. Sidi AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):15–8

Use of the term 'non-invasive' [letter] Oler C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):895

Non-invasive therapy for proximal enamel caries. An expanded role for bitewing radiography. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Aug;53(8):619–22

Longitudinal radiographic analysis of carious lesion progression. Berkey CS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):83–90

Detection of approximal radiolucencies in enamel: a preliminary comparison between experienced clinicians and an image analysis method. Pitts NB. **J Dent** 1987 Oct; 15(5):191–7

Clinical indicators of radiographically detectable dental diseases in the adult patient. Douglas CW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):474–82

A clinical comparison between xeroradiography and film radiography for the detection of recurrent caries. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr; 65(4):483–9

Interpretation of bitewing radiographs: application of the kappa statistic to determine rater agreements. Langlais RP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):751–6

A clinical comparison of xeroradiography and film radiography for the detection of proximal caries. White SC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb; 65(2):242–8

Longitudinal microradiography: a non-destructive automated quantitative method to follow mineral changes in mineralised tissue slices. de Josselin de Jong E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1209–20

Variation of reproducibility and agreement in radiographic caries diagnosis among dental teachers. Karjalainen S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):71–8

Microradiographic study of demineralization of shark enamel in a human caries model. Ogaard B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):209–11

[X-ray follow-up on the progress of initial proximal caries in adolescents] Irmisch B. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(8):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of dental caries and periodontal changes] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):58–60 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vitro root caries progression measured by 125I absorptiometry: comparison with chemical analysis. Almqvist H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1217–20

SURGERY

[Therapy of class V carious lesions: possible mucogingival solutions] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar; 37(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The invasive pit-and-fissure sealing technique in pediatric dentistry: an SEM study of a preventive restoration. De Craene GP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan-Feb; 55(1):34–42

The new approach to caries diagnosis and treatment [letter] Innocent CG. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):143

The new approach to caries diagnosis and treatment [letter] Saunders PJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):255

The management of occlusal caries in permanent molars. A clinical trial comparing a minimal composite restoration with an occlusal amalgam restoration. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):288–92

Changing criteria for restorative treatment of approximal caries over a 10-year period. Heidmann J, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):460–3

Constant proportion of decayed teeth in adults aged 25, 35, 50 and 65 years in a high-caries area. Tervonen T, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):45–9

Validation of a treatment need system for primary teeth. Morgan MV, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep; 4(3):245–50

Bonding of restorative resins to dentine: status of dentine

adhesives and impact on cavity design and filling techniques. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97–104

Clinical performance of sealed composite restorations placed over caries compared with sealed and unsealed amalgam restorations. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):689–94

Chemomechanical caries removal—a clinical evaluation. Zinck JH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):23–33

Dentist's influence on patient demand for local anesthesia with a chemomechanical system. Robbins A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):142–5

Chemomechanical caries removal system in pediatric dentistry. Petruzillo MA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Feb;54(2):29–32

[Critical observations on the article "Consumption alloys in the fissure corrosion test" (letter)] Meiners H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):307–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of dimexide in treating deep caries and acute focal pulpitis] Ershova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of bone meal in treating deep caries] Galiukova AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with pulpitis of the deciduous teeth and the activity of the carious process] Saifullina KhM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using oxazepam and diazepam to correct the psychoemotional state in treating uncomplicated dental caries in middle-grade schoolchildren] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CARIES ACTIVITY TESTS

METHODS

Screening of caries in children through salivary lactobacilli and yeasts. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):397–404

[Evaluation of the reliability of prognostic tests for dental resistance to caries] Vodolatskaia AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY

Antibody response and dental caries in the bacterium Streptococcus-mono-associated, caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. Peri BA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(5):341–5

Longitudinal study of the caries susceptibility of occlusal and proximal surfaces of first permanent molars. Ripa LW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):8–13

Caries risk in patients with Crohn's disease: a pilot study. Bevenius J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):304–7

Screening for high caries increment in children. Pienihäkkinen K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 1-2:1–76

Frequency of initial caries lesions as predictor of future caries increment in children. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):9–13

[Results of saliva tests on pregnant diabetic women] Albrecht M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of prognostic tests for dental resistance to caries] Vodolatskaia AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of S. mutans and Lactobacilli in the dental plaque of caries-prone and caries-free persons] Uygun H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT

Using a syringe to make void-free casts from elastomeric impressions. Schelb E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):121–2

PHARMACOLOGY

[Molding materials for the casting of dental articles] Kazachkova MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 67(1):92–5 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Index of the ash content of technical dental investment materials] Pavlenko VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC

Use of a stabilized record base in osseointegration. Axinn S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):637–8

An alternative method for the production of accurate casts and occlusal records in osseointegrated implant rehabilitation. Henry PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):694–7

The effect of recasting on the oxidation layer of a palladium-silver porcelain alloy. Hong JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):420–5

Effects of cooling methods on silver-palladium castings. Jochen DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):311–4

Simplified technique for boxing irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Kotwal KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun; 59(6):741–2

Tinfoil substitute applicator. Stevenson RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):518–9

Studies on the recasting characterization of a palladium-silver porcelain alloy: the effects of the oxidation layer. Hong JM. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):552–61

[Stress distribution on different marginal preparations of cast post-core—a finite element stress analysis] Wang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):770–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crown margins in wax and after casting: a scanning electron microscopy comparison with the model] Lehner CR. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass ceramics. Special application: nonmetallic cast fillings for the lateral teeth] Soom U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1408–16 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the molding temperature and cooling regimen on the structure and properties of the cobalt-base alloy Gisadent KCM 83] Tesch U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on Ni-Ti alloys for dental casting. Part 1: Improvement of castability and mechanical properties by addition of Cu] Kohno O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):577–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Ni-Ti alloys for dental casting. Part 2: Improvement of corrosion resistance of Ni-Ti-Cu alloys by added elements] Kohno O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):692–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of casting forces on the structure of implements used in dental practice] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Induction casting of dentures in a dental polyclinic] Borovik NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):59–61 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Using a syringe to make void-free casts from elastomeric impressions. Schelb E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):121–2

A modified box seat technique for removable dies. Zena R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):633–5

DENTAL CAVITY LINING

see related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

The effect of a cement lining upon the temperature rise during the curing of composite by visible light. McAndrew R, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):218–21

Testing sealing properties of restorative materials against moist dentin. Terkla LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1758–64

Effects of resin-compatible cavity varnishes on the polymerization of visible light-cured composites. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):559–63

INSTRUMENTATION

Syringe technique for placement of visible light-curing bases in conservative cavity preparations. Schulein TM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):385–6

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION

Bonding of restorative resins to dentine: status of dentine adhesives and impact on cavity design and filling techniques. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97–104

Restorations without conventional cavity preparations. Elderton RJ. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):112–8

A simple exercise for teaching mirror vision skills. Neumann LM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):170–2

Effect of cavity depth and application technique on marginal adaptation of resins in dentin cavities. Hansen EK. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1319–21

Continuous brushing acid-etch technique and microleakage of class V composite restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):573–6

Effect of preparation cleaning procedures on crown retention. Button GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):145–8

Enamel reduction and the bond strength of resin-bonded retainers. Olsen RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):32–5

[Does calcium hydroxide promote the survivability of antibiotically active streptomycetes on the hard cavity floor?] Kneist VS, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in the periodontium after preparation of a tooth for a plastic crown] Vasil'ev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):11–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative study of the notch effect of various burs in dentin. Faulkner MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun; 59(6):657–61

A gingival guard for crown preparation. Fitzig S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):158–60

Handpiece alignment in tooth preparation—a new approach. Deane ER, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):478–80

METHODS

Cavity designs for class II amalgam restorations. A literature review and a suggested system for evaluation. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):257–73 (141 ref.)

Cavity design for Class IV composite resin restorations—a systematic approach. Darveniza M. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):270–5

Relationship between proximal cavity design and recurrent caries. Otto PF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun; 116(7):867–70

Artificial caries around restorations in roots. Purton DG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):817–21

Chemomechanical caries removal—a clinical evaluation. Zinck JH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):23–33

Controlled tooth and mouth preparation for fixed and removable prostheses. Bass EV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):276–80

The retentive strength of slots with different width and depth versus pins. Chan CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):552–7

Tooth preparation designs for resin-bonded fixed partial dentures related to enamel thickness. Eshleman JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):18–22

A technique for preparation of lingual rest seats in light-cured composite. Latta GH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):127

The convergence angle of tooth preparations for complete crowns. Leempoel PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):414–6

The effect of a cavosurface bevel on microleakage in posterior composite restorations. Moore DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):21–4

Quantitative determination of taper adequate to provide resistance form: concept of limiting taper. Parker MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):281–8

Preparation modification for posterior ceramometal restorations with porcelain occlusal surfaces. Pipko DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):385

Dentist's influence on patient demand for local anesthesia with a chemomechanical system. Robbins A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):142–5

A dynamic method for assessing the occlusal reduction of preparations. Saravanamuttu R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan; 59(1):116–7

Bonded composite rests: a fabrication method. Yard RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):128–9

Chemomechanical caries removal system in pediatric dentistry. Petruzillo MA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Feb;54(2):29–32

STANDARDS

The effect of pictorial criteria upon the reliability of assessments of cavity preparations. Bedi R, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):222–4

DENTAL CEMENTS

Optically eliminating the visible outlines of pores in intact polycarbonate (Nuclepore) filters. Ocklind G. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):946–9

A comparison between zinc phosphate and glass ionomer cement in orthodontics. Maijer R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):273–9

Glass ionomer cements in orthodontics—an update. Mizrahi E. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun;93(6):505–7

Changes in albumin/platelet interaction with an artificial surface—due to a antibiotics, pyridoxal phosphate, and lymphocytes. Chandy T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Apr; 12(2):143–51

Glass ionomer-silver cermet Class II tunnel-restorations for primary molars. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):177–82

Provisional coronal build-up of posterior teeth for endodontic treatment. Case report. Bass EV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):417–20

Adhesion of composite resin to etched glass ionomer cement. Chin YH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):87–90

Bonding Class II composite to etched glass ionomer cement. Causton B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):321–4

Glass-ionomer cements. McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):293–300 (29 ref.)

The use of glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements in the deciduous dentition. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):13–7

The effect of the variation in pH of the eroding solution upon the erosion resistance of glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):141–4

Guide to the use of cements for luting fixed restorations. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 29. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):61

Guide to the use of glass ionomer filling materials. Fedération Dentaire Internationale. Technical Report No. 27. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):183–4

Bonding to tooth structure: clinical and biological considerations. Chohayeb AA. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):105–11 (52 ref.)

Effect of coefficient of thermal expansion on microleakage. Bullard RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):871–4
A study of the nature and formation of zinc polyacrylate cement using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Nicholson JW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jul; 22(7):623–31
Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130–4
The effect of a cement lining upon the temperature rise during the curing of composite by visible light. McAndrew R, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):218–21
The effect of acrylic acid dimer on the properties of carboxycement. Pokorný S, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr; 16(2):76–9
The relevance of controlled fluoride release with bonded orthodontic appliances. Valk JW, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec; 15(6):257–60
Factors influencing the setting reaction of glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements. Walls AW, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb; 16(1):32–5
Parameters that affect in vitro bonding of glass–ionomer liners to dentin. Barakat MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1161–3
Mechanism for erosion of glass–ionomer cements in an acidic buffer solution. Fukazawa M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1770–4
Wear and microhardness of a silver–sintered glass–ionomer cement. McKinney JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):831–5
Testing sealing properties of restorative materials against moist dentin. Terkla LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1758–64
Direct staining and visualization of endothelial monolayers cultured on synthetic polycarbonate filters. Phillips PG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):551–4
A novel polycarbonate (Nuclepore) membrane demonstrates chemotaxis, unaffected by chemokinesis, of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the Boyden chamber. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24; 105(2):275–80
Glass ionomer cement: 10 years of clinical use. Knibbs PJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):103–15 (94 ref.)
Curing contraction of composites and glass–ionomer cements. Feilzer AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):297–300
Evaluation of the retention of endodontic implants. Maniatopoulos C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):438–46
Evaluation of shear strength at the cement–endodontic post interface. Maniatopoulos C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):662–9
A comparison of three restorative techniques for endodontically treated anterior teeth [letter] Mount GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):388
Fluoride release from glass ionomers used as luting agents. Muzynski BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):41–4
A comparative study of the retentive capacity of dental cementing agents. Omar R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):35–40
Incomplete seating of cemented crowns: a literature review. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):429–33 (43 ref.)
Long–term monitoring of microleakage of dental cements by radiochemical diffusion. Powis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):651–7
Retention of cast endodontic posts: comparison of cementing agents. Radke RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):318–20
Effect of provisional cementing agents on provisional resins. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):29–33
Metal–reinforced glass ionomers: their flexural and bond strengths to tooth substrates. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):137–41
Adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma: effect of pretreatment with various amino acids. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):521–5
Influence of temporary filling materials on effect of dentin–bonding agents. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):516–20
[The analysis of the effect of KH–570 in the bonding of EB composite resin to Ni–Cr alloy] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of adhesive strength of five dental adhesive cements and two visible light–activated composite resins] Zhang CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):298–300 **(Chi)**
[Effect of cement and cementing method on retention of a new prefabricated screw post] Hsu CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Composite as an attachment cement? Initial clinical experiences in crown and bridge prosthetics] Eppenberger J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a new calcium hydroxide–based cement in the pulpotomy technic] Amato M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue response to retrograde root fillings in the ferret canine: a comparison of a glass ionomer cement and gutta–percha with sealer. Callis PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):475–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Pulpal response to a glass–ionomer luting cement. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):54–8
Glass–ionomer cement as retrograde filling material. An experimental investigation in monkeys. Zetterqvist L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):459–64
[The shearing load behavior of different conditioned adhesive retainers] Marinello CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1096–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of failure of adhesives in adhesive bridges] Marx R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glass ionomer cement fissure sealants applied by operative dental auxiliaries--retention rate after one year. McKenna EF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):200–3
[Partial fracture of the molar. Treatment of a partial fracture of the molar using a composite for posterior teeth and a glass ionomer base filling] Krejci I, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):260–3 **(Ger, Fre)**

TOXICITY

'Toxicity to the pulp of a glass–ionomer cement' [letter] Burke FJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):180
Toxic effects of two dental materials on human buccal epithelium in vitro and monkey buccal mucosa in vivo. Arenholt–Bindslev D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 95(6):467–74

DENTAL CEMENTUM

ANALYSIS

External radiolabelling of components of pellicle on human enamel and cementum. Fisher SJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):509–17
Fluoride distribution and histological structure of human cementum. Nakagaki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(4):257–64
Root surface debridement--an in vitro assessment. Cheetham WA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 May;15(5):288–92
Glycosaminoglycans of human cementum. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):13–7
Investigation of the distribution of cementum–associated lipopolysaccharides in periodontal disease by scanning electron microscope immunohistochemistry. Hughes FJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar;23(2):100–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Failure of use of cemental annulations in teeth to determine the age of humans. Miller CS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):137–43

METABOLISM

The distribution pattern of fluoride concentrations in human cementum. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(8):567–71
Distribution of fluoride across human dental enamel, dentine and cementum. Nakagaki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):651–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial invasion in root cementum and radicular dentin of periodontally diseased teeth in humans. A reservoir of periodontopathic bacteria. Adriaens PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr;59(4):222–30

PATHOLOGY

Periapical cemental dysplasia with multiple lesions. Tanaka H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):757–63 (39 ref.)
Clinicopathologic study of cemento–osseous dysplasia producing cysts of the mandible. Report of four cases. Higuchi Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):339–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of toxic cement in the pathogenesis of periodontitis] Vaia E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):147–50 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vitro root caries progression measured by 125I absorptiometry: comparison with chemical analysis. Almqvist H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1217–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of experimental cementum regeneration in rats. Knox B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):60–7
Cemento–enamel junction--revisited. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):53–9
Periodontally diseased vs. normal roots as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy and electron probe analysis. Barton NS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep;58(9):634–8
[Observations on the structure of matrix fibers in human cementum] Chen MC. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 54(4):635–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL CLINICS

A survey of patients referred to restorative dentistry clinics. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):105–8
The implementation of a dental school night clinic. Gates RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):210–3
Missing teeth and their replacement in dental school and community practice patients. Nikoukari H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):298–301
Follow–up study of patients with bridge constructions performed by private dental surgeons and at a university clinic, 8 years following insertion. Odman PA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):55–63
[A discussion on the prevention of infection] Leu M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1520–8, 1553–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Bacteriology of odontogenic infections in the patients of a pedodontic outpatient clinic. The introduction of anaerobic research methods into a district hospital] Preuss D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health education methodology in the first patient contact at a prosthodontics clinic] Marin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Expertise in temporary work incapacity at the surgical department of an oral medicine polyclinic] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Providing care to patients in anaphylactic shock in the dental polyclinic] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Induction casting of dentures in a dental polyclinic] Borovik NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care of servicemen from distant garrisons in the dental polyclinic] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):57 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of undergraduate clinic fees and general practitioner fees for selected procedures. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):683–5

HISTORY

[The Dental Clinic of the University of Turin (1912–1987)] Bellagarda G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):47–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The dental clinic of the '20s (on the 65th anniversary of the creation of the State Institute of Dentistry)] Troianskii GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The implementation of a dental school night clinic. Gates RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):210–3
Operation of a pediatric dentistry/orthodontics predoctoral clinic. Waggoner WF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):160–3

STANDARDS

[Experience in improving the work of a military district dental polyclinic] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

DENTAL CROWNS see **CROWNS**

DENTAL DEPOSITS

ANALYSIS

External radiolabelling of components of pellicle on human enamel and cementum. Fisher SJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):509–17
Lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) from individual periodontally involved teeth. Maidwell–Smith M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Sep;14(8):453–6

ETIOLOGY

[Kinetics of the formation of mineralized dental deposits] Pilat TL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of the effect of a soft dental deposit on saccharose accumulation] Kruglova LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence suggesting multiple binding sites in experimental pellicles for Streptococcus mutans JBP. Peros WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1332–4

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Toothbrush swallowing. Kirk AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar; 123(3):382–4 (13 ref.)

Effect of professional flossing with chlorhexidine gel on approximal caries in 12- to 15-year-old schoolchildren. Gisselsson H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):187–92

Ultrastructural examination of human periodontal pockets following the use of an oral irrigation device in vivo. Cobb CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar;59(3):155–63

DENTAL ENAMEL

see related
AMELOBLASTS
AMELOGENESIS

A laboratory evaluation of the tensile bond strength of some orthodontic bonding resins to enamel. Delport A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):133–7

Bonding orthodontic acrylic resin to enamel. Eversoll DK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun; 93(6):477–85

Determining radiation exposure from nuclear accidents and atomic tests using dental enamel. Aldrich JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):469–71

Dentine and enamel bonding agents. Bowen RL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):158–61

The effect of poly(acrylic acid) cleanser on the adhesion of a glass polyalkenoate cement to enamel and dentine. Aboush YE, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):147–52

The effect on marginal leakage, in vitro, of curing a composite material at elevated temperatures with or without marginal etching of the cavity. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):171–4

Wear rates of composites, an amalgam, and enamel under stress-bearing conditions. Pallav P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):426–9

Metal-reinforced glass ionomers: their flexural and bond strengths to tooth substrates. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):137–41

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental enamel defects of the primary dentition in a group of Californian children. Nation WA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):330–4

Amelogenesis imperfecta: autosomal dominant hypomaturation–hypoplasia type with taurodontism. Crawford PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):71–3

Longitudinal survey of enamel defects in a cohort of New Zealand children. de Liefde B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):218–21

Epidemiologic study of idiopathic enamel hypomineralization in permanent teeth of Swedish children. Koch G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):279–85

Prevalence and location of enamel opacities in children after anti-neoplastic therapy. Pajari U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):222–6

Relationship between periodontal furcation involvement and molar cervical enamel projections. Hou GL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):715–21

Prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in children in the Kingdom of Tonga. Hoffman MP, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jan;84(375):7–10

[Enamel pearls in the deciduous teeth] Arys A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec;15(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Lead content of deciduous tooth enamel from a high-radon area. Anttila A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):283–8

Trace-element content in the enamel surface and in whole enamel of deciduous incisors by proton-induced X-ray emission of children from rural and urban Finnish areas. Anttila A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):713–7

Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of Zn, Sr and Pb in human deciduous tooth enamel and its relationship to dental caries scores. Anttila A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(11):723–6

Microradiography and electron-microprobe analysis of some caries-like lesions of enamel prepared in vitro in human teeth. Driessens FC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(12):837–40

External radiolabelling of components of pellicle on human enamel and cementum. Fisher SJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):509–17

Protein and mineral changes in bovine enamel during in-vitro demineralization. van der Linden AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):75–80

The contribution of CO3(3-) and CO2- to the ESR spectrum near g = 2 of powdered human tooth enamel. Callens FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):124–9

Determination of mineral changes in human dental enamel by longitudinal microradiography and scanning optical monitoring and their correlation with chemical analysis. de Josselin de Jong E, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):153–9

Effects of acid-base status and fluoride on the composition of the mineral in developing enamel and dentine in the dog. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec; 15(4):225–8

Electron microprobe and microradiographic studies of carious enamel lesions covered with dental calculus. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):183–7

Mineral distributions in enamel after in vivo de- and remineralization. Van Herpen BP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):199–204

Possible products at tooth-amalgam interfaces. Jodaikin A, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):140–4

Quantification of free water in human dental enamel. Bonte E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):880–2

Micro-analysis of mineral saturation within enamel during lactic acid demineralization. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1172–80

Chemical and physical oral findings in a case of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Jensen OE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):399–402

[Composite-enamel layer systems studied by the ion-beam slope-cutting technic] Böhm B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride content of the deciduous enamel in amelogenesis imperfecta hereditaria] Schulz E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(3):289 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of inorganic components in Japanese serow horn (Capricornis crispus crispus), bovine bone and human dental enamel] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on amelogenin peptides from mineralizing enamel] Yeh JH. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):768–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Combined effect of systemic and topical fluoride treatments on human deciduous teeth--case studies. Fejerskov O, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):452–9

Tooth preparation designs for resin-bonded fixed partial dentures related to enamel thickness. Eshleman JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):18–22

Enamel reduction and the bond strength of resin-bonded retainers. Olsen RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):32–5

[The maturity of enamel fissures in erupting teeth] Binus W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Tandem scanning reflected light microscopy of primate enamel. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1935–48

Tandem scanning reflected light microscopy: applications in clinical dental research. Watson TF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1971–81

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of three commercially available saliva substitutes on enamel in vitro. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):187–90

Influence of various fluoride varnishes on mineral loss under plaque. De Bruyn H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):76–83

Effect of sodium fluoride, stannous fluoride, amine hydrofluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate on the formation of precipitates adhering to bovine enamel. Duschner H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):65–71

Etching behaviour of bovine enamel after the formation of precipitates adhering to the surface. Duschner H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):72–5

Sulcal plaque pH and remineralization of sulcal caries in rats exposed to dietary and water fluoride. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):177–80

Influence of extraoral xylitol and sucrose dippings on enamel demineralization in vivo. Smits MT, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):160–5

Reactivity of fluoride dentifrices with artificial caries. II. Effects on subsurface lesions: F uptake, F distribution, surface hardening and remineralization. White DJ. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):27–36

The effects of quaternary ammonium chloride (alpha C12 DME AHCl) on enamel hardness and mineral loss under intra oral cariogenicity test conditions. van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar;16(1):41–5

Effects of DCPD/APF application and prolonged exposure to fluoride on caries-like lesion formation in vitro. Crall JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):488–91

Effects of a sodium fluoride solution and a varnish with different fluoride concentrations on enamel remineralization in vitro. Seppä L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):304–9

[The effect of systemically administered chemotherapeutic agents on the qualitative bioparameters of hard dental tissues treated with sodium fluoride] Nossek H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local enamel fluoridation with hydrogen fluoride or a hydrogen fluoride-phosphoric acid mixture] Schneider HG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related characteristics of the enamel surface microrelief before and after exposure to acid] Lutskaia IK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The carbohydrate moiety of mineral-bound proteins from fetal enamel: a basis for enamelins heterogeneity. Menanteau J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar; 42(3):196–200

The origin of tooth cusps--a hypothesis. Radlanski RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):111–4

Ultrastructural analysis of enamel formation during in vitro development using chemically-defined medium. Bringas P Jr, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1103–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cyclic changes in the properties of maturing enamel in the bovine permanent incisor as revealed by glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) staining. Takano Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):231–6

Changes in mineral distribution and concentration during enamel development in the deciduous human maxillary and mandibular teeth. Deutsch D, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn; 51(3):334–41

Changes in amino acid composition and protein distribution during development of human deciduous enamel. Deutsch D, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):342–54

Maturation in developing permanent porcine enamel. Kirkham J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1156–60

[Scanning electron microscopy study of the dental enamel during the maturation phase] La Fauci MA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jul-Sep;92(3):223–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An extracellular matrix protein of dentine, enamel, and bone shares common antigenic determinants with keratins. Lesot H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):53–7

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of odontogenic cells during enameloid matrix synthesis in tooth buds from an elasmobranch, Raja erinacae. Prostak KS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May; 182(1):59–72

Light and transmission electron microscopy of the effects of calcium, magnesium and phosphate on dentine and enamel formed by rat molars in vitro. Ameloot PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):381–9

Uptake of 45Ca from a topically-applied monofluorophosphate sodium fluoride calcium hydroxide dentifrice by rat enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):17–20

Diffusion of fluorides in human dental enamel in vitro. Hattab FN. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):811–4

Distribution of fluoride across human dental enamel, dentine and cementum. Nakagaki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):651–4

A radioautographic study of the effects of vinblastine on the fate of injected 45calcium and [125I]-insulin in the rat incisor. Uchida T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):433–7

The enamel fluid in the early secretory stage of porcine amelogenesis: chemical composition and saturation with respect to enamel mineral. Aoba T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):86–94

Metabolic expression of intrinsic developmental programs for dentine and enamel biomineralization in serumless, chemically-defined, organotypic culture. Evans J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):220–30

Coupled diffusion as basis for subsurface demineralization in dental caries. Anderson P, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(6):522–5

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the deposition of alkali-soluble fluoride on enamel in vitro. Barkvoll P, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):139–44

Chemical changes and surface morphology of acid-etching of human enamel treated with topical fluoride agents in vitro. Hattab FN, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):482–93

Effects of flushings with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride binding and caries in rat teeth. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):435–44

Albumin uptake by caries lesions in bovine enamel--an in vitro study. van der Linden AH, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):402–10

Prenatal fluoride exposure: measurement of plasma levels and enamel uptake in the guinea pig. Parker PR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1341–5

The influence of vanadate on calcium uptake in maturing enamel of the rat incisor. Takano Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1702–7

In vitro enamel fluoride retention after brushing with dentifrices containing 0.025% F. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):126–30

Fluorine uptake in bovine enamel from various treatment agents. Malmberg E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(6):263–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of the GTGO-AD procedure in the scanning electron microscopy of streptococci adhered to pellicle-coated dental enamel. Edwards PJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Nov;148 (Pt 2):219–21

Microbiology of the early colonization of human enamel and root surfaces in vivo. Nyvad B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):369–80

PATHOLOGY

Tooth pits: an early sign of tuberous sclerosis. Requena Caballero L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):457–9

Clinical and histological features observed during arrestment of active enamel carious lesions in vivo. Holmen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):546–54

47,XXX females, sex chromosomes, and tooth crown structure. Alvesalo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):345–8

Carcinoma arising from reduced enamel epithelium. Slootweg PJ. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):479–82

The amalgam margin angle, marginal breakdown and adjacent caries in occlusal enamel, a pilot study on extracted teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):257–68

Autosomal recessive rough hypoplastic amelogenesis imperfecta. A case report with clinical, light microscopic, radiographic, and electron microscopic observations. Ooya K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr; 65(4):449–58

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of timing of fluoride treatment on enamel de- and remineralization in vitro: a pH-cycling study. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):20–6

Kinetic and physical aspects of enamel remineralization—a constant composition study. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):11–9

[Role of temperature stress in the development of enamel and dentin fissures] Shcherbakova AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cheese, breadcrumbs, and a breadcrumb and cheese mixture on microhardness of bovine dental enamel in intraoral experiments. Thomson ME. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):246–9

Influence of the temperature of extraoral immersions in the intraoral cariogenicity test model. Effect on the demineralization of enamel and on the pH. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):37–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of X-ray irradiation on the demineralization of bovine dental enamel. A constant composition study. Jansma J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):199–203

Morphology, histology and crystallography of human dental enamel treated with pulsed low-energy infrared laser radiation. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):411–26

Thermal effects of lasers on dental tissues. Launay Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):473–7

[Determination of the coefficient of enamel absorption of the radiation emitted by a He-Ne laser] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of physical changes in dental enamel by Nd-YAG laser irradiation] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-invasive therapy for proximal enamel caries. An expanded role for bitewing radiography. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Aug;53(8):619–22

Longitudinal radiographic analysis of carious lesion progression. Berkey CS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):83–90

Detection of approximal radiolucencies in enamel: a preliminary comparison between experienced clinicians and an image analysis method. Pitts NB. **J Dent** 1987 Oct; 15(5):191–7

Microradiography with an x-ray image magnifier: application to dental hard tissue. Kuriyama M, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):968–74

Microradiographic study of demineralization of shark enamel in a human caries model. Ogaard B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):209–11

SECRETION

Electron microscopy of abnormal secretory products of rat incisor ameloblasts in tetracycline-induced lesions. Kallenback E. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):347–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface changes during the arrest of active enamel carious lesions in vivo. A scanning electron microscope study. Holmen L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):383–90

The efficiency of cleaning fissures with an air-polishing instrument. Strand GV, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):113–7

Effect of the use of rubber dam versus cotton rolls on marginal adaptation of composite resin fillings to acid-etched enamel. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):303–8

Orthodontic appliances and enamel demineralization. Part 1. Lesion development. Ogaard B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jul;94(1):68–73

Earliest enamel deposits of the rat incisor examined by electron microscopy, electron diffraction, and electron probe microanalysis. Landis WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar; 220(3):233–8

Analysis of crystallite shape in rat incisor enamel. Warshawsky H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):380–90

Biochemical and scanning electron microscope study of lipids chloroform-methanol extracted from unerupted and erupted human tooth enamel. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):765–72

Ultrastructure of in-vitro recovery of mineralization capacity of fluorotic enamel matrix in hamster tooth germs pre-exposed to fluoride in organ culture during the secretory phase of amelogenesis. Lyaruu DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):107–15

The appearance of matrix vesicles and mineralization during tooth development in three teleost fishes with well-developed enameloid and orthodontine. Sasagawa I. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):75–86

Penetration of gel and solution etchants in occlusal fissures. Brown MR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul-Aug; 55(4):265–8

The invasive pit-and-fissure sealing technique in pediatric dentistry: an SEM study of a preventive restoration. De Craene GP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan-Feb; 55(1):34–42

A scanning electron microscopic study of enamel surfaces treated with topical fluoride agents in vivo. Hattab FN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):205–9

The effects of differing acid concentrations, techniques and etch time on the etch pattern of enamel of erupted and unerupted human teeth examined using the scanning electron microscope. Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb; 15(1):45–9

Bonding of fissure sealant to etched demineralized enamel (lesions). van Dorp CS, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):513–21

The effects of a commercial beverage on the enamel surface of human tooth: a scanning electron microscopy study. Lesan WR. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):345–51

Macroscopic and microscopic features of fluorosed enamel which cause difficulties in restorative dentistry. Opinya GN. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb;65(2):114–20

Bonding of restorative resins to enamel. Gwinnett AJ. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):91–6 (62 ref.)

Surface roughening of human enamel after toothbrushing. Slop D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):159–62

The ultrastructure of human dental enamel heat-treated in the temperature range 200 degrees C to 600 degrees C. Palamara J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1742–7

Lattice defects in and carious dissolution of human enamel crystals. Takuma S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987; 36(6):387–91

Fine structure of the outer enamel epithelium in the cervical loop of the rat incisor. Inage T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec;29(4):241–52

A new experimental restoration model in man for studying enamel reactions. Gängler P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):457–64

Cemento-enamel junction--revisited. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):53–9

Penetration of etched enamel by bonding agents. Baharav H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):33–6

Early hominid diets from quantitative image analysis of dental microwear. Grine FE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23; 333(6175):765–8

Effects of some commercial health beverages, effervescent vitamin C preparations and berries on human dental enamel. Linkosalo E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):31–8

Organic structures of developmental origin in human surface enamel. Nyvad B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 96(4):288–92

A review of methodology and quantification in dental microwear analysis. Gordon KD. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1139–47 (31 ref.)

Enamel structure in odontocete whales. Ishiyama M. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1071–9

Adult phyllostomid (bat) enamel by scanning electron microscopy--with a note on dermopteran enamel. Lester KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):371–83

Multiplane sectioning and scanning electron microscopy as a method for studying the three-dimensional structure of mature dental enamel. Risnes S. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1893–902 (51 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of reptilian and mammalian enamel structure. Sahni A. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1903–12

The use of scanning electron microscopy in studying enamel caries. Shellis RP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1109–23 (87 ref.)

A review of dental microwear and diet in modern mammals. Teaford MF. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1149–66 (109 ref.)

External shape of enamel crystals. Warshawsky H. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1913–23

Tooth enamel structure in the koala, Phascolarctos cinereus: some functional interpretations. Young WG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1925–34

[Interrelation of hydroxyl and fluorapatite crystals in human enamel] Li W. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):227–9, 15 **(Chi)**

[Reduced preliminary acid treatment of enamel in the bracket adhesion technic--a scanning electron microscopy and physical study] Weissenberg J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb;49(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of the conditioning of bonded bridge abutments] Buth K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of collagenase treatment in the scanning electron microscopic study of enamel subunits] Anastasi G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jan-Mar;92(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Artificially induced developmental defects in sheep enamel examined by scanning electron microscopy. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):119–24

COMPLICATIONS

Pitted enamel hypoplasia in tuberous sclerosis patients and first-degree relatives. Lygidakis NA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):216–21

ETIOLOGY

Determination of stress episode duration from linear enamel hypoplasias: a case study from St. Catherines Island, Georgia. Hutchinson DL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb; 60(1):93–110 (75 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Developmental enamel defects of the primary dentition in a group of Californian children. Nation WA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):330–4

Epidemiologic study of idiopathic enamel hypomineralization in permanent teeth of Swedish children. Koch G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):279–85

Prevalence of developmental defects of enamel in children in the Kingdom of Tonga. Hoffman MP, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jan;84(375):7–10

[Incidence of initial caries and structural anomalies of the dental enamel in patient with cheilo-gnatho-palatoschisis] Grube M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed eruption, enamel hypoplasia and caries in childhood celiac disease] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct; 36(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of tetracycline changes in permanent teeth using sodium fluoride] Antalovská Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):343–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'Radiological features of the long-term effects from treatment of malignant disease in childhood' [letter] Urbańska DK. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):215

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS

A mixed beta-turn and beta-sheet structure for bovine tooth enamel amelogenin: Raman spectroscopic evidence. Zheng S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1809–13

Selective adsorption of porcine-amelogenins onto hydroxyapatite and their inhibitory activity on hydroxyapatite growth in supersaturated solutions. Aoba T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):281–9

ANALYSIS

mRNA characterization of human fetal enamel matrix. Farge P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):655–8

Monoclonal antibody and immunogold cytochemical localization of amelogenins in bovine secretory amelogenesis. Herold RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(6):439–44

Protein and mineral changes in bovine enamel during in-vitro demineralization. van der Linden AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):75–80

The carbohydrate moiety of mineral-bound proteins from fetal enamel: a basis for enamelins heterogeneity. Menanteau J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar; 42(3):196–200

Changes in amino acid composition and protein distribution during development of human deciduous enamel. Deutsch D, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):342–54

Proteins in the enamel fluid of immature porcine teeth. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1721–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enamel protein and collagen production by cells subcultured from porcine tooth bud explants. Limeback H. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):698–709

Biosynthesis and characterization of rabbit tooth enamel extracellu'ar-matrix proteins. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):631–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical homology between elasmobranch scale and tooth extracellular matrix proteins in Cephaloscyllium ventriosum. Samuel N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):371–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on amelogenin peptides from mineralizing enamel] Yeh JH. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):768–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

An in-vitro study of enamel protein degradation in developing bovine enamel. Menanteau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):807–10

Sequential expression and differential function of multiple enamel proteins during fetal, neonatal, and early postnatal stages of mouse molar organogenesis. Slavkin HC, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(1):26–39

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY

Coupled diffusion as basis for subsurface demineralization in dental caries. Anderson P, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(6):522–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of various fluoride varnishes on mineral loss under plaque. De Bruyn H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):76–83

Etching behaviour of bovine enamel after the formation of precipitates adhering to the surface. Duschner H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):72–5

The effects of quaternary ammonium chloride (alpha C12 DME AHCl) on enamel hardness and mineral loss under intra oral cariogenicity test conditions. van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar;16(1):41–5

Effect of pH, concentration, and treatment time of aluminum solutions on acid dissolution of enamel. Putt MS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1356–8

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Cardiac pacemakers and dental equipment [letter] Mond H, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):62

Potential retinal hazards of dental visible-light resin curing units. Foster CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:251–7

Feet of clay [letter] Magennis P. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):377

'The significance of the bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems' [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):314

Contamination by hepatitis B surface antigen in dental surgeries. Piazza M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):473–4

Supplement to the list of classified and certified dental materials, instruments, and equipment. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):245

Dental units and water retraction. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):417–20

Cleaning and disinfectant properties of dental surface disinfectants. Molinari JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):179–82

Refined intraoperative repositioning of the osteotomized maxilla in relation to the skull and TMJ. Neubert J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):8–12

Articulators used in North American dental schools. Gross MD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):710–1

A new electromechanical device to measure the accuracy of interocclusal records. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):672–6

An articulator and surveyor remount technique for surveyed abutment crowns. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):708–10

Limitations of semiadjustable articulators. Part II: Straight line articulators with provision for immediate side shift. Curtis DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):569–73

A comparison of the equivalence of jaw and articulator movements. Dos Santos Júnior J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):36–42

Aid to a stable centric relation record. Garcia LT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):526

Comparison of cast positions by using four face-bows. Goska JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):42–4

An alternative technique for location of the hinge axis. Gunderson RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):448–50

Evaluation of a digitizer and computer system designed to analyze articulator-generated occlusal tracings. Kolling JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):499–503

Limitations of semiadjustable articulators. Part I: Straight line articulators without setting for immediate side shift. Wachtel HC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):438–42

"Upgrade" your operatory.Rubin MK. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):38–9

Laboratories and supply houses: a New York perspective. Peyser AC. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):20–1

Vertical tomography of the temporomandibular joint with the use of a dental chair and intraoral x-ray unit. Ludlow JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):358–65

Effects of irradiation with dental light curing units on Langerhans cells in human stratified epithelium in heterotransplanted skin. Bonding N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):463–6

Outcome of sterilization by steam autoclaves in Danish dental offices. Scheutz F, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr; 96(2):167–70

[Clarification of disinfectants and sterilizing agents: 1987] Lévy M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the registration of articular relations] Geering AH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):886–8 **(Ger)**

[Para-occlusal axiography: the Bennett angle during complete occlusion--a clinico-experimental study] Utz KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(1):22–32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the coefficient of enamel absorption of the radiation emitted by a He-Ne laser] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the mean effective power of the 904-nm IR laser] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of the illumination in stomatological lighting diagnostic equipment] Kozhukhar' AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment for determining centric occlusion] Liubomirova NK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Outlook for growth in the manufacture of instruments used in oral medicine] Repin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The laser in dentistry. Its classification and general remarks] Mangini F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Dental equipment and supplies price indexes: 1987 update. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):421–2

STANDARDS

Certification and acceptance programmes [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):151–2

Position statement [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun; 116(7):822

Accepted dental products. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):249–70

Importance of international standardization in dental products [editorial] Stanford JW. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1782

An investigation of the reproducibility of articulators. Chou TM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):442–8

DENTAL FACILITIES

[A simplified method of waste management] Borer G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):177–8, 180, 194 passim **(Fre, Ita, Ger)**

DENTAL FILLINGS, PERMANENT see **DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT**

DENTAL FILLINGS, TEMPORARY see **DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY**

DENTAL FISSURES see under **DENTAL CARIES**

DENTAL FISTULA

SURGERY

Correction of mucosal defects of periapical origin with periodontal surgical techniques. Perlmutter S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):592–7

[Surgical treatment of oro-sinus fistula] D'Ippolito A. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see **FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL**

DENTAL GRANULOMA see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Another perspective on children's dental needs and demand for services during the 1980s. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):344–8

'Promoting Better Health'. The Government's programme for improving primary health care. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):360–3

The GDP contract [letter] Bosley C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):372

'Information needs identified' [letter] Broadway RT. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):254–5

Edwina Currie MP [interview by Margaret Seward] Currie E. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):283–7

Increase in Quebec dental manpower and demand for dental care from 1971 to 1985. Brodeur JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jun;54(6):431–7

A survey of a program for the dental care of disabled adults. Sigal MJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb;54(2):103–6

Oral health status and need for dental care among elderly in East York, Ontario collective residences--1985. Leake JL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):323–8

Market forces and market failure in the general dental service: the efficiency and equity implications of manpower redistribution. Birch S. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Jun; 5(2):95–111

Items of dental care received by adult dentate and edentulous populations. Tuominen R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):39–47

The Delphi technique: its use in dental health services research assessed in a study to improve care for elderly mentally ill patients. Whittle JG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):205–14

Evaluation of governmental dental health services in rural health centers in Egypt. Wissa AA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):16–8

The delivery of dental services: information, issues and directions. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(1):16–30

The International Collaborative Oral Health Development Project. Bedford WR, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec; 37(4):212–4

Access: meeting the needs of special patients. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):319–27

Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, the Robert Wood Johnson Dental Services Research Scholars Program. Denver, Colorado, June 2–3, 1987. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov; 51(11):627–82

Corporate control of health care: impact on medicine and dentistry. Bailit HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb; 52(2):108–13

The need and demand for periodontal services: implications for dental practice and education. Bailit HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):458–62

Is there a role for dental professionals within hospice programs? Berkey DB, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Jun; 3(1):35–7

Need and effective demand for prosthodontic treatment. Douglass CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):94–104

Prosthetic status: the formation of a schedule. Hoad-Reddick G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):105–10

The edentulous population: its use and need of dental services. Waldman HB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):643–6

Societal expectations for oral health: response of the dental care system. Cohen LK. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring; 48(2):82–3

Expectations for oral health in Great Britain and the response of the dental care system. Downer MC. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):98–102

Societal expectations for oral health: response of the dental care system in Africa. Enwonwu CO. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):84–93

A health minister's point of view. Heloe LA. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):106–11

An agenda for national Senior Smile Week. May 16–20, 1988. Axelband AA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):24–5

A geriatric dental outreach program at NYU. Bachiman R. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):32–4

Dental benefits [letter] Dickens C. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr; 84(376):60

ECONOMICS

United States: old needs, new expectations. Press BH. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):103–5

The structure and function of dental-care markets. A review and agenda for research. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):132–47 (91 ref.)

HISTORY

[Role of the front-line dentist in organizing specialized care for the wounded] Zbarzh IaM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):18–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Local dental programs: a descriptive assessment of funding and activities. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):36–42

[Academic, scientific and practical cooperation as an efficient form of work to introduce the comprehensive prevention of stomatological diseases in children in rural localities] Bukreeva NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 67(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of hospital dental care for children in Sverdlovsk and Sverdlovsk Province] Bulatovskaia Bla, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the treatment of periodontal diseases in a large industrial enterprise] Erina SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the apportionment of dispensary groups of preschoolers] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational bases of orthodontic dental care at home for disabled middle-aged and elderly persons] Shvartszaid EE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Improved planning and organizing of dental care in the military district] Konstantinov BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):54–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Means for further improvement of dental care in the Army and Navy] Slepchenko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Welfare policy and planning of oral health services. Helöe LA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):65–7

Cuba and Nicaragua: socialized political systems may not share a common approach to dental care. Garfield RM. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):94–7

UTILIZATION

More children are using dental services in the second half of the 1980s. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):216–9

Dental care demand: insurance effects and plan design. Conrad DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Aug;22(3):341–67

An explanatory model of older persons' use of dental services. Implications for health policy. Kiyak HA. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):936–52

Temporomandibular disorders. Variation in clinical practice. Von Korff MR, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Mar;26(3):307–14

Utilization of oral health services by employed dentulous and edentulous populations. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):249–55

[Reserves in increasing the effectiveness of dental care] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS

The Brisbane Statistical Division survey of adult dental health 1984. 1. Design of survey and subject response. Powell RN, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):399–406

SURVEYPLUS—a review of an updated computer program. Anderson RJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):89–90

Comparison of dental caries and oral hygiene indices for 13–14 year old Quebec children between 1977 and 1984. Payette M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):183–90

Discussion of empirical approaches to the use of epidemiological survey data in predicting services required [letter] Spencer AJ. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar; 5(1):80–3

Information systems for oral health. Tala H. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):215–7

Testing reliability of plaque and gingival indices. Two methods. Nordstrom NK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):270–3

Oral health of US adults: NIDR 1985 national survey. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):198–205

Development of an oral health survey: Columbus, Ohio. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring; 48(2):116–20

Response trends and nonresponse bias in a mail survey of oral and facial pain. Locker D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):20–5

A comparison of data from dental charts, client interview, and client mail survey. Zapka JG, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):27–33

Dental status of the Penans along the Melinau and Terawan Rivers. Baram, Sarawak. Chen Jean Ai. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):225–8

Diet and dental health as measured by NHANES I data. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct;45(10):302–4

[A survey of oral health in 2,191 elderly inhabitants in Beijing] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):29–32, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dental health in school children in Rivière-du-Loup: follow-up 3 years after termination of the program] Pelletier J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):275–8 **(Fre)**

[Causes of edentulous mouth: retrospective study carried out in the Mont Amba University Hospital] Ntumba MK, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):56–9 **(Fre)**

[Relation of aerobic and anaerobic bacterial counts in human saliva to dental parameters] Broschinski L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapersonal reliability of plaque index methods] Schneider HG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a dental examination of children, native inhabitants of the Nenets Autonomous Okrug] Obraztsov IuL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT

The significance of the bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems. Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5; 163(5):152–4

Control of cross-infection risks in the dental operatory: prevention of water retraction by bur cooling spray systems. Crawford JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May; 116(6):685–7

[Bacterial contamination from high speed water spray at Chang Gung Memorial Hospital Taipei and Linkou Dental Departments] Chueh LH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of high-speed turbine drills in oral surgery and nursing care] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(9):400–2 **(Chi)**

[Infection hazards during working with turbine drills] Bori Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Air microturbines for use in oral medicine] Kovalenko AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alert glove use [letter] Ohlendorf MR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):12

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Hepatitis vaccination uptake [letter] Barnby GJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):109

Hepatitis B virus markers in dental care personnel practising in Harare. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Oct; 32(10):236–40

Employment of dental hygienists as dental educators. Fong C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):597–9

The efficient use of the hygienist: how is the public best served? [letter] Empey M. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):5

The economic contributions of dental hygienists' activities to dental practice: review of the literature [letter] Waldman HB. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):131

The economic contribution of dental hygienists' activities to dental practice: review of the literature. Walsh MM. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):193–7 (35 ref.)

A survey of aerosol-related symptoms in dental hygienists. Basu MK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring–Summer; 38(1–2):23–5

Expanded duties: usage and interest. A dental hygienists report. Geraci GM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Nov; 53(9):38, 40, 42–4

EDUCATION

Curriculum guidelines for pathology for dental hygiene education. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):611–3

Outcome comparisons of traditional and degree completion baccalaureate dental hygiene graduates. Cameron CA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):470–2

Dental hygiene students' attitudes and self-confidence in the care of the disabled. Gruythuysen RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):713–5

Dental hygiene and predoctoral dental curricula concerning dietary fluoride supplements. Levy SM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):250–4

Impact of an NIDR educational program on the teaching of caries prevention in dental hygiene. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):149–55

Teaching dental materials using the personalized system of instruction. Schweitzer KL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct; 51(10):589–93

TRENDS

Trends in dental hygiene enrollment and practitioners. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):537–9

DENTAL IMPLANTATION

Use of computer tomography in subperiosteal implant therapy. Truitt HP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):474–7

Morphologic replication of the mandible using computerized tomography for the fabrication of a subperiosteal implant. Truitt HP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):499–504

[Effects of immediate Al2O3-ceramic implants after tooth extraction] Chen ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):334–6, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of bone formation after bioapatite implantation in man] Frank RM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coral in infra-osseous lesions. Evaluation after 7 years' use] Servera C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(5):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiber-reinforced bioactive glass: a possible dental implant material] Schepers E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative clinical and radiographic evaluations in implant surgery: biometric analysis] Mangini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Reconstruction of the edentulous mandible with a lower border graft and subperiosteal implant. Cranin AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):264–8

[Technics and methods of radiological examination and progress in the surgical treatment of dental loss by implants and transplants] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS

Mandibular bone resorption in patients treated with tissue-integrated prostheses and in complete-denture wearers. Sennerby L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):135–40

Orthodontic force application to titanium endosseous implants. Turley PK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr; 58(2):151–62

Interfacial behavior of bulk bioactive glass and fiber-reinforced bioactive glass dental root implants. Schepers E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:178–89

Epithelial attachment to ceramic dental implants. Steflik DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:4–18

Osseointegrated denture in a vascularized bone transfer: functional jaw reconstruction. Lukash FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):538–44

Ectodermal dysplasia with partial anodontia: prosthetic treatment with implant fixed prosthesis. Ekstrand K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):282–4

Essentials of case planning for osseointegrated implants. Watson RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):313–8

Dental implants. Periodontal considerations. Arlin M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Aug;53(8):615–7

Treatment of the partially edentulous maxillary arch assisted by osseointegrated implants & magnets. Watson PA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):359–60

Treatment of the edentulous maxillary arch using osseointegrated implants supporting a fixed-removable prosthesis. Watson PA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb; 54(2):119–21

Uses of implants in orthodontics. Shapiro PA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;32(3):539–50 (20 ref.)

Osseointegrated titanium implants—a new approach in orthodontic treatment. Odman J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):98–105

The evaluation of the interface between bone and a bioceramic dental implant. Gatti AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):1005–11

Mucosal tattooing to locate osseointegrated implants. Lehrian JF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):816

The transmandibular implant for reconstruction following radiotherapy and hemimandibulectomy: report of a case. Sindet-Pedersen S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 46(2):158–60

Osseointegrated oral implants. A Swedish multicenter study of 8139 consecutively inserted Nobelpharma implants. Albrektsson T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):287–96

The use of blade implants in a selected population of partially edentulous adults. A 15-year report. Smithloff M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep;58(9):589–93

A multicenter report on osseointegrated oral implants. Albrektsson T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):75–84 (8 ref.)

Use of a stabilized record base in osseointegration. Axinn S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):637–8

Implant dentistry: a solution to the problem of malaligned fixtures with tissue-integrated prostheses. Brutton PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):527–8

Tissue-integrated prostheses for edentulous patients with normal and abnormal jaw relationships. Desjardins RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):180–7

Surface analysis of titanium after sterilization: role in implant-tissue interface and bioadhesion. Doundoulakis JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):471–8

Optimum placement of osseointegrated implants. Engelman MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):467–73

Implant prostheses for convertibility, stress control, esthetics, and hygiene. Garfield RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):85–93

An alternative method for the production of accurate casts and occlusal records in osseointegrated implant rehabilitation. Henry PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):694–7

Bone resorption around fixtures in edentulous patients treated with mandibular fixed tissue-integrated prostheses. Lindquist LW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):59–63

Presurgical prosthodontics. Murrell GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):447–52

Bone-metal interface in osseointegration [letter] Niznick GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):120–1

Fixed partial denture design and construction for missing mandibular molars by using an osseointegrated implant for an abutment. Rhodes SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):1–4

Porous alumina for free-standing implants. Part I: Implant design and in vivo animal studies. Yamagami A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):689–95

Transplantation and implantation procedures after surgical treatment of ameloblastoma. Nordenram A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):27–30

Restoration of masticatory function by microsurgically revascularized iliac crest bone grafts using enosseous implants. Riediger D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun; 81(6):861–77

CT in the preoperative assessment of the mandible and maxilla for endosseous implant surgery. Work in progress. Rothman SL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):171–5

Comparison of bone reactions to coated tricalcium phosphate and pure titanium dental implants in the canine iliac crest. Gerner BT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):143–8

Oral function in subjects with overdentures supported by

osseointegrated implants. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):235–42

A 10-year follow-up study of the masticatory system after treatment with osseointegrated implant bridges. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):243–52

The tissue-integrated prosthesis in the treatment of edentulous patients. A follow-up study. Köndell PA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):11–6

Prosthetic rehabilitation of the edentulous mandible. A longitudinal study of treatment with tissue-integrated fixed prostheses. Lindquist LW. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987; 48:1–39

[Clinical study of freeze-dried homogenic brephobone graft in periodontal osseous defects] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):140–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of bioceramic endosteal implantations in rabbit femora by dynamic radionuclide bone imaging] Liang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):193–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological observations and bonding-strength testing of bioactive ceramics implant-bone interfaces] Yang XD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):206–8, 254, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Our experiences with Bosker's trans-mandibular implant] Neyt L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Mar;85(1):29–32 **(Dut)**

[Implantology. Implantological care of the free-end situation in the mandible] Buser D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(7):746–57 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the size of the cross-section of endosseous implants] Komári J. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug; 80(8):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

CT-scanning in the preoperative planning of osseointegrated implants in the maxilla. Andersson JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):33–5

A histological evaluation of a functional endosseous, porous-surfaced, titanium alloy dental implant system in the dog. Deporter DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1190–5

Tissue adaptation to endosseous implants [letter] Hurt DF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):351–2

Single-crystal sapphire endosseous dental implant loaded with functional stress—clinical and histological evaluation of peri-implant tissues. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):65–76

A surgical template for aligned placement of the osseointegrated implant. Johnson CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):684–8

Bone-implant interface structures after nontapping and tapping insertion of screw-type titanium alloy endosseous implants. Satomi K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):339–42

Dental implant night guard. Yard RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):711

[The HA-TI concept. A new method in implantology] Ledermann PD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(1):40–50 **(Ger, Fre)**

METHODS

Practical mandibular implantation. Wedgwood D. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;25(6):443–51

Periodontal aspects of osseointegrated oral implants modum Brånemark. van Steenberghe D. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;32(2):355–70 (27 ref.)

Osseointegrated jawbone implants for permanent dental and maxillofacial reconstruction. Wessberg GA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jun;47(6):274–6, 281

Osseointegrated dental implants in conjunction with bone grafts. Listrom RD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):116–8

Modified technique for the placement of titanium plasma sprayed Swiss screw implant. Gaus PC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):337–40

Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study--comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part I: Methodology and comparisons between treatment groups at baseline. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):499–512

Technique for converting an existing complete denture to a tissue-integrated prosthesis. Siirilä HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):463–7

[Complete prosthetic care in patients with endosseous implants. Diagnostic and therapeutic cooperation between surgeons and prosthetists] Besimo C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(4):383–93 **(Ger, Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Edentulousness--an oral handicap. Patient reactions to treatment with jawbone-anchored prostheses. Albrektsson T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–11

Patient satisfaction after insertion of an osseointegrated implant bridge. Hoogstraten J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):481–7

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

Backscatter radiation at bone-titanium interface from high-energy X and gamma rays. Mian TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1943–7

Clinical application of endodontic implants. Madison S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):603–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Microanalysis of endodontic implants] Köhler C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the retention of endodontic implants. Maniatopoulos C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):438–46

[Effect of cement and cementing method on retention of a new prefabricated screw post] Hsu CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Aspects of the chemistry of polysulphide impression material. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):357–67

Impression materials. Wilson HJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9; 164(7):221–5 (11 ref.)

Accuracy of elastomeric impressions disinfected by immersion. Johnson GH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):525–30

The setting of vinyl polysiloxane and condensation silicone putties when mixed with gloved hands. Reitz CD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):371–5

Mechanical properties of elastomeric impression materials. Salem NS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):125–32

Tensile and peel bond strengths of tray adhesives. Grant BE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):165–8

Accuracy of impression materials for complete-arch fixed partial dentures. Lin CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):288–91

Prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and hepatitis B. II: Disinfection method for hydrophilic impression materials. Minagi S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):462–5

Use of a modified reversible hydrocolloid syringe for stick modeling compound. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):113–5

Dimensional accuracy of combined reversible and irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials. Supowitz ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):404–9

Effect of contaminants on the adhesion of light-bodied silicones to putty silicones in putty-wash impression technique. Tjan AH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):562–7

Impression materials: effect of hydrophilicity and viscosity on ability to displace water from dentin surfaces. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):253–9

Agar impression materials, dimensional stability and surface detail sharpness following treatment with disinfectant solutions. Olsson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(4):169–77

[Metallic-resinous frames] Brabant A, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):79–86 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse soft tissue response to impression procedures: report of case. Sivers JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan; 116(1):58–60

STANDARDS

[Comparative laboratory evaluation of silicone impression materials used in preparing metallocеramic dentures] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC

An alternative method for the production of accurate casts and occlusal records in osseointegrated implant rehabilitation. Henry PJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):694–7

The porcelain butt margin with hydrocolloid impression technique. Rhodes SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):418–20

An altered-cast impression technique that eliminates conventional cast dissecting and impression boxing [letter] Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):388

Effect of contaminants on the adhesion of light-bodied silicones to putty silicones in putty-wash impression technique. Tjan AH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):562–7

Changes in the buccolingual polished surfaces of the mandibular denture following anterior vestibuloplasty with free skin grafting and mylohyoid ridge resection. Watson CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):599–604

Infection control during elastomeric impressions. White JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):711–2

[Metallic-resinous frames] Brabant A, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):79–86 **(Fre)**

[Full-mouth impressions of preparations intended to receive ceramic-metallic crowns] Putz M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):75–8 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Disinfection of impressions in UK dental schools. Watkinson AC. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):22–3

The plastic cap--an improved technique for impression taking. Fitzig S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):49–54

Tensile and peel bond strengths of tray adhesives. Grant BE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):165–8

Simplified technique for boxing irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Kotwal KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun; 59(6):741–2

Use of a modified reversible hydrocolloid syringe for stick modeling compound. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):113–5

Restoring retention form to rimmed trays. Williams EO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):119

Mechanical retraction for elastic impression procedures. Carin A. **NY J Dent** 1987 Dec-1988 Jan;57(7):263–5

[Individual impression spoons. New manufacturing procedures for individual impression spoons] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1417–22 **(Ger)**

DENTAL INLAYS see **INLAYS**

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

A maxillary buccal tip. Stacy GC. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr; 33(2):136–7

Stainless steel mouth mirrors [letter] Davis JM. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):216

Hazard of autoclave bags [letter] Lawrence AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):108

Stainless steel mouth mirrors [letter] McLundie AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):341

The effect of ultrasonic cleansing and autoclaving on tungsten carbide burs. Patterson CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):113–5

The use of dental probes at school inspections [letter] Payne AG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):34

Elastomeric separation to aid assessment and conservative management of anterior proximal carious lesions. Stokes AN. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):388–90

Air rotor and clinical microrotor induced sensory loss [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):559–60

Phototoxic reaction triggered by a new dental instrument [letter] Hudson LD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):508–9

Supplement to the list of classified and certified dental materials, instruments, and equipment. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):245

Control of cross-infection risks in the dental operatory: prevention of water retraction by bur cooling spray systems. Crawford JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May; 116(6):685–7

Precautions in protection [letter] Tanchyk AP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):824

Corrosion of dental burs in sterilizing and disinfecting solutions. Bapna MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):503–11

Simple application of anterior jig or leaf gauge in routine clinical practice. Carroll WJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):611–7 (38 ref.)

The Gothic arch (needle point) tracing and condylar inclination. el-Gheriani AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):638–42

Mechanical retraction for elastic impression procedures. Carin A. **NY J Dent** 1987 Dec-1988 Jan;57(7):263–5

Cleaning procedures for small dental instruments prior to sterilization. Lester KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):229–39

[Clinical application of a quantitative occlusal analysis using photocclusion] Horng CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A plea for the use of the rubber dam in pedodontics] Boulanger T. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the efficacy of new medical technology (exemplified by instruments used in oral medicine)] Izmailov AKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hardening of cutting blades of dental cutters by laser treatment] Kosov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measures for the scientific organization of labor and management in the production of dental drills] Kozyreva LS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the working life of dental excavators by the addition of a layer of hard alloy to the working surface] Maksimov VK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outlook for growth in the manufacture of instruments used in oral medicine] Repin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Dental equipment and supplies price indexes: 1987 update. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):421-2

STANDARDS

Certification and acceptance programmes [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):151-2

Proposed criteria for matrices. Meyer A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Nov;53(11):851-3

Position statement [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun; 116(7):822

Accepted dental products. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):249-70

[Relation between cost and quality of production (e.g., the manufacturing of dental instruments)] Izmaĭlov AKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL LEAKAGE

Effect of manipulative variables on porosity and microleakage of amalgam. Hadavi F, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):343-7

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of five methods of root canal obturation by means of dye penetration. Gee JY. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):279-84

'The effect on microleakage of interchanging denture adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro' [letter] Prati C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):273

The effect on microleakage of interchanging dentine adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro. Robinson PB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):77-9

Effect of coefficient of thermal expansion on microleakage. Bullard RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):871-4

The amalgam margin angle, marginal breakdown and adjacent caries in occlusal enamel, a pilot study on extracted teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):257-68

Long-term monitoring of microleakage of dental cements by radiochemical diffusion. Powis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):651-7

Bonding of amalgam to tooth structure: tensile adhesion and microleakage tests. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):397-402

ETIOLOGY

The effect of VLC Scotchbond and an incremental filling technique on leakage around Class II composite restorations. Fisbein S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):29-33

Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130-4

The effect on marginal leakage, in vitro, of curing a composite material at elevated temperatures with or without marginal etching of the cavity. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):171-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of etchant time on microleakage. Crim GA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):339-40

Bonding to tooth structure: clinical and biological considerations. Chohayeb AA. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):105-11 (52 ref.)

Continuous brushing acid-etch technique and microleakage of class V composite restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):573-6

The effect of a cavosurface bevel on microleakage in posterior composite restorations. Moore DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):21-4

[Evaluation of the effect of Scotchbond and three other dentin adhesives on microleakage] Kuo JS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL MATERIALS

see related
BONDING, DENTAL

MR imaging artifacts produced by dental materials. Fache JS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):837-40

Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Dental and other head and neck uses. de Groot K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 523:272-7

Cusp movement in molar teeth using dentine adhesives and composite filling materials. Pearson GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):473-6

Resilient soft liners and tissue conditioners. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):357-60

New materials, bonding treatments and changes in restorative practice. Shortall AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):396-400 (35 ref.)

The future of biomaterials. Jones DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):163-73

Bone-inducing materials: their place in dentistry. Stanford JW. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):162-8 (61 ref.)

Dental equipment and supplies price indexes: 1987 update. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):421-2

Restorative materials containing fluoride. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):762-3

Biocompatibility and postoperative sensitivity. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):767-8

Era of new biomaterials in esthetic dentistry. Phillips RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:7E-12E

Biocompatibility and sensitivity [letter] Rubin PG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):288

Adsorption of N-phenylglycine on hydroxyapatite: role in the bonding procedure of a restorative resin to dentin. Misra DN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1329-39

Dental materials: 1986 literature review. Part 2. van Noort R, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):1-13 (140 ref.)

Dental materials: 1986 literature review. Part 1. van Noort R, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec;15(6):231-41 (117 ref.)

Characterization of aluminium radiopacity standards for restorative materials. Watts DC. **J Dent** 1987 Aug; 15(4):175-7

Teaching dental materials using the personalized system of instruction. Schweitzer KL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct; 51(10):589-93

Studies on polyfunctional cyclophosphazene monomers for dental use (2)--physical properties of polymers. Hirose H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Mar;30(1):30-43

In vivo wear. Part I: The Michigan computer-graphic measuring system. McDowell GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):112-20

Bonding of amalgam to tooth structure: tensile adhesion and microleakage tests. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):397-402

Dental material artifacts on MR images. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):777-9

Ranking of histologic tissue responses in the biologic evaluation of dental materials. Kallus T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):265-74

[The polishing of ceramic surfaces] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):906-14 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Analysis of polymerization shrinkage of resins used for denture bases] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct; 36(10):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How far can a frog jump? A current assessment of pulp biology research [editorial] Cotton WR. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1251

Side effects of drugs in dentistry. Haskell R. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):161-2

Bacterial contamination as a factor influencing the toxicity of materials to the exposed dental pulp. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):466-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polyfunctional cyclophosphazene monomers for dental use (I). Synthesis of monomers and physical properties of monomers. Hirose H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec;29(4):287-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Establishment of an improved implantation technique for hamster mucous membrane irritation testing. Roy M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1365-70

Tissue response to direct filling materials. Bauer JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):584-9

[Evaluation of the effect of Scotchbond and three other dentin adhesives on microleakage] Kuo JS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of surface conditioning of sintered ceramic and glass ceramic shells on the compound quality of veneer crowns] Musil R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesive properties of dental materials studied by using radioactively labelled bacteria] Pfister W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension crack formation in different cross-linked and reinforced dental resin materials] Tappe A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the method of shaping dentures from ceramic dental materials on their surface state] Iumankov AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of plastics polymerization on the roughness of the inner surface of plate dentures] Razumenko GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 66(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Certification and acceptance programmes [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):151-2

Standardization. Jones DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep; 53(9):670-1

Accepted dental products. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):249-70

Supplement to the list of classified and certified dental materials, instruments, and equipment. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):245

Position statement [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun; 116(7):822

Importance of international standardization in dental products [editorial] Stanford JW. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1782

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The possible use of glass ceramic materials in orthodontics] Kopeĭkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The influence of surface area on the in vitro cytotoxicity of a range of dental materials. Meryon SD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1179-86

Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of recently produced dentin bonding agents. Chen MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):352-7

[Experimental biological research on dental filling materials in an application test on domestic swine] Benkert O, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(6):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A chemist's view on toxicity of dental materials] Imai Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):341-8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL MEDICAID PROGRAM see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19**

DENTAL MODELS

Xerox copy of the dental cast for analysis of the stability of mandibular osteotomy. Ueda K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):69-75

A method for mounting natural teeth in a typodont. Gregory WA. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):309

The dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone, silverplated, and epoxy resin die materials. Bailey JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):307-10

Accuracy and comparative stability of three removable die systems. Covo LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):314-8

Tinfoil substitute applicator. Stevenson RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):518-9

An altered-cast impression technique that eliminates conventional cast dissecting and impression boxing [letter] Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):388

Soft surface cast for mounting processed dentures. Williams EO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):739-40

A modified box seat technique for removable dies. Zena R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):633-5

[The ZGZ training simulator. A new step in the field of practical dental continuing education. Zahnärzte-Gesellschaft des Kantons Zürich] Obreschkow C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1403-6 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Simulator--continuing education--a world innovation (interview)] Obreschkow C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1435-6, 1439 **(Ger)**

[Practical periodontology (I). Periodontology for the general practitioner--theory and practice on a phantom model and on the participants' own patients] Wolf HF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1124-34, 1144 **(Ger)**

[A method for the optical measurement of models as a contribution to recording morphological changes during experimental longitudinal studies] Kirschbaum E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(4):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of an improved method for the functional modelling of the base of a complete removable denture] Rabovil MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION

see related
JAW RELATION RECORD
MALOCCLUSION

Occlusal contact wear of prosthodontic materials. An in vivo study. Ekfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):159-69

Changes in the molar relationship between the deciduous and permanent dentitions: a longitudinal study. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):19-28

The longitudinal effects of growth on the Wits appraisal. Sherman SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):429-36

Nonlever action of the mandible: the return of the hydra. Picq PG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):305-7

Craniofacial morphology and occlusal variation in monozygous and dizygous twins. Lobb WK. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jul;57(3):219-33

Relationship between mouth-opening force and facial skeletal dimensions in human females. Bolt KJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):789–93

Variation in alkaline-phosphatase activity with changing load on the mandibular condylar cartilage in the rat. Bouvier M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):671–5

Jaw movements and patterns of mandibular bone strain during mastication in the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Hylander WL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):841–8

The control of bite-force in relation to jaw position and load in man. van Willigen JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):525–30

Tooth wear and occlusal sounds. Comparative study of restorative and orthodontic indices. Preliminary report. Dettmar DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):252–7

Control of masseter muscle tension during sleep. O'Rourke D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):11–22

Occlusion of the teeth in thalassemic patients. Pusaksrikit S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):429–33

Factors influencing the development of molar occlusion: a longitudinal study. Leighton BC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):99–103 (22 ref.)

A cephalometric study of the construction bite of the activator. Hamano Y, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 9(4):305–13

Occlusal harmony and disharmony: frauds in clinical dentistry? Møller E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):7–18 (27 ref.)

Bite force after temporomandibular joint surgery. Agerberg G. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):177–80

The occlusal topographic contact method for the assessment of occlusal contacts. Plasmans PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb; 16(1):18–21

Practical gnathosonics using accelerometers. Tyson KW, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):181–2

Globus hystericus: globus syndrome? Puhakka HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):231–4

Functional forces on complete dentures during swallowing and mastication. Pamir AD, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Mar;30(1):44–9

A comparison of stimulated bite force after mandibular advancement using rigid and nonrigid fixation. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):26–32

Tooth loss and remaining occlusion in a Dutch population. Battistuzzi P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):541–7

Forces required by complete dentures for penetrating food in simulated function. Eerikäinen E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):607–13

Dental stability and maximal masticatory muscle activity. Jiménez ID. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):591–8

Condylar and incisal border movements: a comparative study of complete denture wearers and natural dentition subjects. Colaizzi FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):453–9

Tissue-integrated prostheses for edentulous patients with normal and abnormal jaw relationships. Desjardins RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):180–7

Mechanical analysis of the equilibrium of occlusal splints. dos Santos J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):346–52

Comparison of cast positions by using four face-bows. Goska JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):42–4

Maxillary splint occlusal guidance patterns and electromyographic activity of the jaw-closing muscles. Graham GS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):73–7

Stabilizing functionally generated path recording tables. Guinn JW 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):518

Evaluation of a digitizer and computer system designed to analyze articulator-generated occlusal tracings. Kolling JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):499–503

Interfering occlusal contacts and distribution of chewing and biting forces in dentitions with fixed cantilever prostheses. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):626–32

Distribution of occlusal forces along unilateral posterior two-unit cantilever segments in cross-arch fixed partial dentures. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):106–12

Response patterns of craniomandibular muscles with and without alterations in sensory feedback. Nielsen I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):352–62

Frontal chewing patterns of the incisor point and their dependence on resistance of food and type of occlusion. Pröschel P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):617–24

A dynamic method for assessing the occlusal reduction of preparations. Saravanamuttu R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan; 59(1):116–7

Temporomandibular disorders. Part III: Occlusal and articular factors associated with muscle tenderness. Seligman DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):483–9

Changes in mandibular position during treatment with disk-repositioning onlays: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):657–62

Effect of mouth opening on bite-force discrimination. Williams WN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):227–34

Endurance tests of the masticatory system on different bite force levels. Dahlström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):137–42

[Morphological study of primary dentition and occlusion] Zhou XK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):337–40, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of a quantitative occlusal analysis using photocclusion] Horng CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of mandibular movements in present-day humans by examination of the striae found on the facets of wear] Rajaona ZJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the relation of the temporomandibular joint to occlusion. An intraoperative control procedure for optimizing oral surgery interventions in connection with bone plate osteosynthesis] Kubein D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para-occlusal axiography: the Bennett angle during complete occlusion—a clinico-experimental study] Utz KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(1):22–32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of changing the vertical dimension on the occlusal tooth contact patterns] Yamashita S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):27–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographical analysis of function of sternocleidomastoid muscle during occlusal function] Yoshida K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related characteristics of maxillofacial structure in 7- to 15-year-old children with orthognathic and prognathic bites based on teleroentgenographic data] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the occlusal height in the repeated prosthesis of the edentulous jaws by duplicating the occlusal surface] Kozhukhar' NM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The eruption time and status of the deciduous teeth and bite of young children living in rural districts of Georgia] Mikadze TG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 67(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylic nucleoside phosphates and dehydrogenases of the human gingiva during changes in masticatory pressure] Rasulov MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

Collagenase activity and protein content of sulcular fluid after scaling and occlusal adjustment of teeth with deep periodontal pockets. Hakkarainen K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):204–10

Occlusal adjustment and occlusal stability. Hellsing G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):696–702

Reproducibility of the vertical dimension of occlusion with an improved measuring gauge. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):58–61

Occlusal equilibration and other stomatognathic treatment in patients with mandibular dysfunction and headache. Wenneberg B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):478–83

Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part II: The treatment position. Wood GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):15–8

Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part I: Developing an optimum mandibular posture. Wood GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):647–51

Correction of temporomandibular joint disk displacement by occlusal therapy. Lundh H. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987; 51:1–159

[Importance of the selective grinding of the teeth in the combined treatment of periodontal diseases] Postolaki II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC

Simple application of anterior jig or leaf gauge in routine clinical practice. Carroll WJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):611–7 (38 ref.)

A simple aid to stabilize the mandibular complete denture during recording of centric relation. Chow TW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):386–7

Aid to a stable centric relation record. Garcia LT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):526

An alternative technique for location of the hinge axis. Gunderson RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):448–50

Occlusal adjustment and occlusal stability. Hellsing G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):696–702

Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part II: The treatment position. Wood GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):15–8

Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part I: Developing an optimum mandibular posture. Wood GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):647–51

[Equipment for determining centric occlusion] Liubomirova NK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):55–9 **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

AIDS and occlusal trauma [letter] Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):672, 674

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional methods of research on the complex assessment of traumatic dental overload and underload] Sychugova LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of occlusal interferences: a clinical study in teenagers and young adults. Agerberg G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):212–7

Occlusal interferences and TMJ dysfunction in patients treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala-Ylitalo UM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 6-7:1–110

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of occlusal (mechanical) stimulus on bone remodelling in rat mandibular condyle. Gazit D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):395–8

Interfering occlusal contacts and distribution of chewing and biting forces in dentitions with fixed cantilever prostheses. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):626–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Occlusal interferences related to dental panoramic radiographic changes in subjects treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala-Ylitalo UM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):405–14

DENTAL OFFICES

A survey of nitrous oxide levels in dental offices. Ship JA. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):310–4

Contamination by hepatitis B surface antigen in dental surgeries. Piazza M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):473–4

[Principles of hygiene in the dental office] Perret JB. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1560–2 **(Fre)**

[HBsAg (hepatitis B virus surface antigen) contamination in the dental environment] Piazza M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The computerized dental office of the future. Stikeleather J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):173–90

[Informatics in the dental office. A rational approach to the problem] Forrer JM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(8):1005–7 **(Fre)**

DENTAL PAPILLA see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL PINS

Gloved and ungloved: performance time for two dental procedures. Hardison JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):691–4

The retention of self-threading pins embedded in visible light-cured composites. Butchart DG, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec;15(6):253–6

The retentive strength of slots with different width and depth versus pins. Chan CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):552–7

[Development of pins for artificial teeth and of a reinforcing element for filling materials] Larionova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transdental use of pin implants] Knežević G, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of pin placement [letter] Dyer M. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):272

Complications of pin placement. A survey of 429 cases. Newsome PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):375–8

Complications of pin placement. A survey of 429 cases' [letter] Rattan R. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):100

DENTAL PLAQUE

ANALYSIS

Acid diffusion analysis of different forms of fluoride in human dental plaque. Ophaug RH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):459–61

Calcium and phosphate in human dental plaque and their concentrations after overnight fasting and after ingestion of a boiled sweet [published erratum appears in Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(8):following xiviii] Tatevossian A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):201–5

The determination of extracellular fluid volume in whole dental plaque using potassium- or chloride-selective micro-electrodes. Carey CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):866–9

Fluoride in saliva and plaque following use of fluoride-containing mouthwashes. Duckworth RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1730–4

Composition of human plaque fluid. Moreno EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1181–9 (48 ref.)

Calcium concentrations in dental plaque of patients with

juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sewon LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep;58(9):611–3

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of anterior overjet to plaque and gingivitis in children. Davies TM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):303–9

Denture plaque control—past and present [letter] Hamada T. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):35

The association between tooth irregularity and plaque accumulation, gingivitis, and caries in 11–12-year-old children. Addy M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):76–83

Dentine hypersensitivity: the distribution of recession, sensitivity and plaque. Addy M, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec; 15(6):242–8

[The respective roles of occlusal abrasion and bacterial plaque in the etiology of alveolar lysis in periodontitis in hamsters] Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Partial mouth recording of plaque, gingivitis and probing depth in adolescents. Silness J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):189–92

Cyclosporin-induced gingival overgrowth: correlation with dental plaque scores, gingivitis scores, and cyclosporin levels in serum and saliva. McGaw T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):293–7

DRUG THERAPY

Six-month effects of a sanguinarine dentifrice on plaque and gingivitis. Mauriello SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):238–43

Effects of octenidine on dental plaque and gingivitis in monkeys. Shern RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep; 58(9):628–33

Antiplaque effects and mode of action of a combination of zinc citrate and a nonionic antimicrobial agent. Saxton CA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):212–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activities in the supragingival plaque of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Smith K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):473–6

The effects of the availability of diet on the levels of exoglycosidases in the supragingival plaque of macaque monkeys. Smith K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1349–52

ETIOLOGY

Relative cariogenicity and in-vivo plaque-forming ability of the bacterium Streptococcus oralis in gnotobiotic WAG/RIJ rats. Willcox MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(6):455–7

A trial of lactitol in sweets and its effects on human dental plaque. Grenby TH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):383–7

Overcontouring in resin-bonded prostheses: plaque accumulation and gingival health. Creugers NH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):17–21

[Tooth crowding and plaque development] Schneider HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on diffusion of sugars and lactic acid in human dental plaque] Mao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluoride levels in bacterial plaque and saliva and the condition of periodontium in children living in regions with fluoridated and non-fluoridated water supply] Węgorska D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Methanogenic bacteria from human dental plaque. Belay N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):600–3

Lysis of Streptococcus sanguis by an extracellular enzyme from the bacterium Streptococcus mutans from human dental plaque. Baba H. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):849–53

The growth of bacteria and the production of exoglycosidic enzymes in the dental plaque of macaque monkeys. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):829–35

In-vitro urea-dependent pH-changes by human salivary bacteria and dispersed, artificial-mouth, bacterial plaques. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):181–9

Quantification of the bacterium Bacteroides gingivalis in human dental plaque by detection of the trypsin-like protease activity of colonies imprinted on membrane filters. Tippet B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):151–2

Isolation of bacteria lytic against Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10558 from human dental plaque. Baba H, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):385–92

Influence of xylitol on growth, establishment, and cariogenicity of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque of rats. Beckers HJ. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):166–73

Streptococcus mutans, lactobacilli and Streptococcus sanguis in plaque from abutment teeth of cemented and of loose retainers. Svanberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):474–80

Human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins and statherin promote the attachment of Actinomyces viscosus LY7 to apatitic surfaces. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):439–45

Hemagglutinating activity of lipopolysaccharides from subgingival plaque bacteria. Okuda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3192–6

Oral streptococci resistant to erythromycin after repetition of a regimen designed for dental prophylaxis [letter] Herbert M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):677–9

Comparison of three dispersion procedures for quantitative recovery of cultivable species of subgingival spirochetes. Salvador SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2230–2

The presence of methanobacteria in human subgingival plaque. Brusa T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Sep; 14(8):470–1

Clinical, microbiological and immunological features of subjects with refractory periodontal diseases. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):390–8

Microbial colonization patterns of loosely adherent subgingival plaque in adult periodontitis. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jan;15(1):53–9

Dental benefits of limited exposure to fluoridated water in childhood. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1322–5

Possible transmittance of A. actinomycetemcomitans from a dog to a child with rapidly destructive periodontitis. Preus HR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):68–71

Effect of ultrasonic instrumentation on dental plaque microflora in vitro. Thilo BE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):518–21

Dark-pigmented Bacteroides species in subgingival plaque of adult patients on a rigorous recall program. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):170–4

The in vitro effects of amine fluorides on plaque bacteria. Kay HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr;59(4):266–9

Comparison of cultural methods and DNA probe analyses for the detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis, and Bacteroides intermedius in subgingival plaque samples. Savitt ED, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):431–8

Factors associated with occurrence and reversibility of connective tissue attachment loss. Zappa UE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb;59(2):100–6

Production of bacteriocin-like substances by human oral streptococci. Fabio U, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct; 10(4):363–70

Serological typing of reference strains and clinical isolates of Streptococcus mutans by agglutination reactions and/or radioimmunoassay. Ota F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):330–9

[Isolation of the black pigmented Bacteroides from the subgingival plaque of adult patients with periodontitis] Yang SH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):273–4, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of denture cleanser and cleansing methods on the microflora of denture plaque] Lee HE, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of metal ceramic restorations on the microbial composition of plaque] Pfister VW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plaque microflora of healthy gingiva as well as gingivitis and marginal periodontitis] Pfister W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High incidence of isolation of the two specific strains of Str. sanguis from tooth plaques among the patients with MCLS] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of S. mutans and Lactobacilli in the dental plaque of caries-prone and caries-free persons] Uygun H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of plaque and gingivitis and the influence of toothbrushing hand in a group of South Wales 11-12 year-old children. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Nov;14(10):564–72

The effect of social class on the prevalence of caries, plaque, gingivitis and pocketing in 11–12-year-old children in South Wales. Dummer PM, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct; 15(5):185–90

Tooth mortality and periodontal conditions in 60–80-year-old Chinese. Baelum V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):99–107

PATHOLOGY

The effect of regular professional plaque removal on dental caries in vivo. A polarized light and scanning electron microscope study. Holmen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):250–6

A study of the association of fraenal attachment, lip coverage, and vestibular depth with plaque and gingivitis. Addy M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):752–7

Influence of oral hygiene on the mucosal conditions beneath bridge pontics. Tolboe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):475–82

[A method for the scanning electron microscopic assessment of initial plaque formation in vivo] Müller RF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the influence of the plaque accumulation upon apatite implant] Wakuda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):490–536 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of citrate in drinks on plaque pH. Duke SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):80–2

'The effect of citrate in drinks on plaque pH' [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

Influence of various fluoride varnishes on mineral loss under plaque. De Bruyn H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):76–83

Measurement of interdental plaque pH in humans with an indwelling glass pH electrode following a sucrose rinse: a long-term retrospective study. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):555–8

Sulcal plaque pH and remineralization of sulcal caries in rats exposed to dietary and water fluoride. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):177–80

Effect of sucrose concentration in saliva after a sucrose rinse on the hydronium ion concentration in dental plaque. Lindfors B, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):7–10

Influence of extraoral xylitol and sucrose dippings on enamel demineralization in vivo. Smits MT, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):160–5

Influence of the temperature of extraoral immersions in the intraoral cariogenicity test model. Effect on the demineralization of enamel and on the pH. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):37–41

The relationship between plaque pH, plaque acid anion profiles, and oral carbohydrate retention after ingestion of several 'reference foods' by human subjects. Dodds MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):861–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of a combination of copper and hexetidine on plaque formation and the amount of copper retained by dental plaque bacteria. Grytten J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):429–33

The curved-bristle toothbrush: an aid for the handicapped population. Williams NJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):291–3

The effect of hexetidine 0.1% in the control of dental plaque. Williams MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):300–2

Long-term exposure of plaque to zinc citrate. Jones CL, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):84–90

Effects of various organic compounds and fluoride on dental plaque and caries in rats. Shern RJ. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):181–6

Prevention of plaque growth with chewing gum containing chlorhexidine acetate. Ainamo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):524–7

Photographic assessment of the antiplaque properties of sanguinarine and chlorhexidine. Gazi MI. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Feb;15(2):106–9

Microbiological and clinical effects of chlorhexidine digluconate and hydrogen peroxide mouthrinses on developing plaque and gingivitis. Gusberti FA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jan;15(1):60–7

The effect on early plaque formation, gingivitis and salivary bacterial counts of mouthwashes containing hexetidine/zinc, aminefluoride/tin or chlorhexidine. Hefti AF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):515–8

Variability of histologic criteria in clinically healthy human gingiva. Brecx MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov; 22(6):468–72

Effect of personal oral hygiene on bleeding interdental gingiva. Histologic changes. Bouwsma O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb;59(2):80–6

Children's oral hygiene: spot checks and contingency management are equivalent. Street PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):300

THERAPY

Gingival abrasion and plaque removal after toothbrushing with an electric and a manual toothbrush. Niemi ML. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):367–70

A study of the effectiveness of two types of toothbrushes for removal of oral accumulations. Shory NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):717–20

Clinical evaluation of plaque removal with a double-headed toothbrush. Gibson MT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):94–8

Plaque removing effect of a convex-shaped brush compared with a conventional flat brush. Thevissen E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Dec;58(12):861–7

Risk factors of gingival injuries in plaque removal by toothbrushing. Niemi ML. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 1–2:1–64

Applications of ultrasound in dentistry. Walmsley AD. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(1):7–14 (77 ref.)

Potential hazards of the dental ultrasonic descaler. Walmsley AD. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(1):15–20 (56 ref.)

DENTAL PLAQUE INDEX see under **DENTAL HEALTH**

SURVEYS

DENTAL POLISHING

The effect of finishing resin-bonded fixed partial dentures on postcementation tensile strength. Caughman WF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):149–53

Finishing procedures for the preparation of crown margins. Theuniers G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):545–52

Effect of postponed polishing on marginal adaptation of resin used with dentin-bonding agent. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):260–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surface characteristics of posterior composites after polishing and toothbrushing. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):337–46

INSTRUMENTATION

'Methods of reducing bacterial contamination of the atmosphere arising from use of an air-polisher' [letter] Stirrups DR. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):215–6

An aid to finishing complete and removable prostheses. Cleary TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 198' May;59(5):635–6

Marginal finishing for cast gold restora ons: reciprocal-action instrumentation (published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1988 Feb;59(2):254] Small KL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):403–8

METHODS

A quantitative study of finishing and polishing techniques for a composite. Chen RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):292–7

[The effect of various finishing techniques on the surface texture of porcelain] Horng CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 1(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The polishing of ceramic surfaces] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):906–14 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTAL PORCELAIN

Occlusal contact wear of prosthodontic materials. An in vivo study. Ekfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):159–69

Bonding and debonding brackets to porcelain and gold. Andreasen GF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):341–5

Orthodontic bonding to porcelain--bond strength and refinishing. Smith GA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):245–52

Coatings of ceramics on metals. Jones DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:19–37 (152 ref.)

Factors affecting the fit of porcelain jacket crowns. Alkumru H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):39–43

Porcelain veneers: a preliminary review. Clyde JS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):9–14 (15 ref.)

'Ceramics in clinical dentistry' [letter] Judge S. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):272

Reinforcement of aluminous dental porcelain crowns using a platinum alloy preformed coping technique. McLean JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):347–52

Porcelain facings: a simple clinical and laboratory method. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):231–4

A survey of the sizes of full porcelain veneer crown preparations. Sced IR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5; 163(11):345–6

The setting of visible-light-cured resins beneath etched porcelain veneers. Strang R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):149–51

A new solution to a difficult problem of orthodontic retention. Reid J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):281–3

Porcelain posterior resin-bonded restorations: current perspectives on esthetic restorative dentistry: Part II. Nasedkin JN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):499–506

Current perspectives on esthetic restorative dentistry. Part I. Porcelain laminates. Nasedkin JN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):248–55

Ceramics: their place in dentistry. Fan PL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):197–200

The use and abuse of aesthetic materials in posterior teeth. Mitchem JC. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):119–25 (39 ref.)

Status report: effect of acidulated phosphate fluoride on porcelain and composite restorations. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):115

Multiple potential of etched porcelain laminate veneers. Friedman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:83E–87E

The mechanical strength and microstructure of all-ceramic crowns. Piddock V, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):153–8

Experimental observation of silver and gold penetration into dental ceramic by means of a radiotracer technique. Moya F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1717–20

Oxidation and ceramic coatings on 80Ni20Cr alloys. Pask JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1164–71

An evaluation of four techniques for condensation of three opaque porcelains. Aranda R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):29–31

Marginal adaptation of porcelain margins in ceramometal restorations. Arnold HN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):409–17

The fit of molded all-ceramic, twin foil, and conventional ceramic crowns. Brukl CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):408–13

Evaluation of the fit and strength of an all-ceramic fixed partial denture. Campbell SD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):301–6

In vitro biocompatibility of air-fired opaque porcelain with human gingival fibroblasts. Cobb CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):187–94

Comparison of fit of two types of all-ceramic crowns. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):12–6

Porcelain-fused-to-metal surface oxidation effects on cemented casting retention. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):677–86

A shear test for the bond strength of ceramometals. Hammad IA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):431–7

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part V: Interrater results of precementation evaluations of metal-ceramic crowns cast from alternative alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):52–7

The porcelain butt margin with hydrocolloid impression technique. Rhodes SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):418–20

A comparison of the marginal fit of three cast ceramic crown systems. Schaerer P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):534–42

All-porcelain anterior fixed partial denture: a preliminary report. Schaffer JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):669–71

Improved color matching of metal-ceramic restorations. Part III: Innovations in porcelain application. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–7

Improved color matching of metal ceramic restorations. Part II: Procedures for visual communication. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):669–77

Relationship between compressive strength and cervical shaping of the all-ceramic Cerestore crown. Sjögren G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(4):147–52

[Histological observations and bonding-strength testing of bioactive ceramics implant-bone interfaces] Yang XD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):206–8, 254, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of various finishing techniques on the surface texture of porcelain] Horng CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 1(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shear bond strength of composite to etched porcelain] Hsu CS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):652–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct porcelain inlay. A cost-reducing method for glass ceramic reconstructions] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(5):501–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Experience with improving the laboratory stages of preparing porcelain jacket crowns] Kozak MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed crack development in porcelain due to incompatibility stress. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1086–91

ANALYSIS

[A study of the bonding mechanisms of certain metals for porcelain fused to a metal crown. Part III. A study of oxidation and microstructure of base metals for metal-ceramic crown] Hsu CS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the uranium content in materials used for porcelain teeth] Yan YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative in vivo studies of the marginal accuracy of the fit of Dicor and Cerestore crowns] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

see related
DENTAL CALCULUS

The effect of regular professional plaque removal on dental caries in vivo. A polarized light and scanning electron microscope study. Holmen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):250–6

Combined antibiotic (metronidazole) and mechanical treatment effects on the subgingival bacterial flora of sites with recurrent periodontal disease. Gusberti FA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):353–9

Microbial succession in recolonizing deep periodontal pockets after a single course of supra- and subgingival debridement. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Feb;15(2):116–22

A longitudinal study comparing scaling, osseous surgery and modified Widman procedures. Results after one year. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):351–65

Scanning electron microscopy observations of initial clot formation on treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):403–11

[Morphological aspects of root surfaces prepared for periodontal surgery by various methods as seen by scanning electron microscopy] Cattaneo V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 30(3–4):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance and practice of recall/after care] Gaberthüel T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):250–6, 257–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic examination of root surfaces after scaling and root planing] Esposito V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonsurgical etiological therapy. An analysis of the literature] Vaia E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):135–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study on dental health of inhabitants in Western areas of Iriomote Island in Okinawa] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic contribution of dental hygienists' activities to dental practice: review of the literature. Walsh MM. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):193–7 (35 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The efficiency of cleaning fissures with an air-polishing instrument. Strand GV, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):113–7

Methods of reducing bacterial contamination of the atmosphere arising from use of an air-polisher. Worrall SF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):118–9

Intra-vascular thrombosis associated with dental ultrasound. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):256–9

Effect of ultrasonic instrumentation on dental plaque microflora in vitro. Thilo BE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):518–21

Hand versus ultrasonic instrumentation in the removal of endotoxins from root surfaces in vitro. Checchi L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):398–402

Subcutaneous facial emphysema secondary to use of the Cavi-Jet. Finlayson RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May; 59(5):315–7

Preliminary investigation into the performance of a sonic scaler. Gankerseer EJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):780–4

[Experience with the use of an experimental device for treatment of the mouth in patients with diseases and injuries of the maxillofacial area] Vuraki KA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Periodic subgingival antimicrobial irrigation of periodontal pockets (I). Clinical observations. Wennström JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):541–50

Root curettage and gingival repair in periodontitis. Biagini G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb;59(2):124–9

Effect of preparation cleaning procedures on crown retention. Button GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):145–8

The efficacy of nonsurgical periodontal therapy by ultrasonic scaling and root planning. I. Clinical evaluation of probing pocket depth. Hou GL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 3(11):723–33

[Practical periodontology (II). Technics of conservative periodontal treatment: scaling--deep scaling--root planing] Wolf HF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1134–43 **(Ger)**

[Scaling and root planing: principles and modalities] Vaia E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):141–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Hypnosis and concurrent denture construction for a patient with a hypersensitive gag reflex. Clarke JH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Apr;30(4):285–8

Osseointegrated denture in a vascularized bone transfer: functional jaw reconstruction. Lukash FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):538–44

A survey of patients referred to restorative dentistry clinics. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):105–8

Forecasts of preserved teeth and denture wearers among Danish adults early in the next century. Helm S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):112–6

Periodontal and prosthodontic treatment for patients with advanced periodontal disease. Guilbert PN, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;32(2):331–54

Long-term presence of a denture fragment in the airway (a report of two cases). Poukkula A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):190–3

Swallowed radiolucent dental prostheses: risk of extraluminal oesophageal perforation. Youngs RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):71–3

Evaluation of an ultraviolet disinfection unit. Boylan RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):650–4

Need and effective demand for prosthodontic treatment. Douglass CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):94–104

Prosthetic status: the formation of a schedule. Hoad-Reddick G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):105-10
Computer-aided design and manufacturing in dentistry: a review of the state of the art. Rekow D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):512-6 (20 ref.)
A new clinical approach to the problem denture patient. Rich BM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):451-4
Soft surface cast for mounting processed dentures. Williams EO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):739-40
Centric relation and the treatment position in rehabilitating occlusions: a physiologic approach. Part I: Developing an optimum mandibular posture. Wood GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):647-51
"Dentures in, dentures out" commentary [letter]Axinn S. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug-Sep;53(7):7
Subjective and objective evaluations of patients' dental and denture status. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5-6):257-64
[The effect of denture cleanser and cleansing methods on the microflora of denture plaque] Lee HE, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Forms of health education during gnatho-prosthetic treatment] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Health education trends in postprosthetic treatment in relation to the type of denture] Marin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comparative laboratory evaluation of silicone impression materials used in preparing metalloceramic dentures] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the method of plastics polymerization on the roughness of the inner surface of plate dentures] Razumenko GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 66(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction casting of dentures in a dental polyclinic] Borovik NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):59-61 **(Rus)**
[Oral prosthetic rehabilitation in adult patients with secondary sequelae of congenital clefts of the lip and hard and soft palate] Gavrilović B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985; 27:11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Denture plaque control--past and present [letter] Hamada T. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):35
Oral mucosal lesions among institutionalized elderly in Denmark. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):309-13
Asphyxial deaths as a result of aspiration of dental appliances: a report of three cases. Adelman HC. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):389-95
[The vacuum technic and its possible application in odonto-periodontal prophylaxis] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological preparation of patients prior to oral prosthesis] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 66(4):72-4 **(Rus)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Utilization of a natural tooth in acid-etch bridging. Lee GT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):201-4
A device for establishing the incisal level of registration rims. Chrystie JA. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):295-7 (7 ref.)
A rotational path of insertion for Kennedy Class IV removable partial dentures. Chow TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):180-3
Reinforcement of aluminous denial porcelain crowns using a platinum alloy preformed coping technique. McLean JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):347-52
Ceramics in clinical dentistry. McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):187-94
Treatment of the edentulous maxillary arch using osseointegrated implants supporting a fixed-removable prosthesis. Watson PA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb; 54(2):119-21
Ceramics: their place in dentistry. Fan PL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):197-200
Suction cups on maxillary dentures: report of case. Cayetano O, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):577
The etched cast metal resin-bonded (Maryland) bridge: a clinical review. Clyde JS, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):22-6
A study of the clinical fit of cast cobalt-chromium clasps. Murray MD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):135-9
Force transmission and retentive capabilities utilizing labial and palatal I-bar partial dentures. Highton R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):489-99
Fixed restorations produced by commercial dental laboratories in Vancouver and Geneva. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):301-5
Marginal adaptation of porcelain margins in ceramometal restorations. Arnold HN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):409-17
A bifurcated ceramometal crown. Baumgardner KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):658
Evaluation of the fit and strength of an all-ceramic fixed partial denture. Campbell SD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):301-6
A new ring clasp design. Chow TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):638-9
Comparison of fit of two types of all-ceramic crowns. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):12-6
Direct provisional restoration technique. Deines DN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):395-7
Two-dimensional photoelastic simulation of a castable ceramic fixed partial denture. Farah JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):8-12
Porcelain-fused-to-metal surface oxidation effects on cemented casting retention. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):677-86
Implant prostheses for convertibility, stress control, esthetics, and hygiene. Garfield RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):85-93
Metal cingulum and loop technique for retaining resin base material and mandibular incisors. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):111-3
Distribution of occlusal forces along unilateral posterior two-unit cantilever segments in cross-arch fixed partial dentures. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):106-12
A new visible light-cured composite for modification of fixed partial dentures. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):274-6
Presurgical prosthodontics. Murrell GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):447-52
Computer-aided design and manufacturing in dentistry: a review of the state of the art. Rekow D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):512-6 (20 ref.)
Fixed partial denture design and construction for missing mandibular molars by using an osseointegrated implant for an abutment. Rhodes SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):1-4
A comparison of the marginal fit of three cast ceramic crown systems. Schaerer P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):534-42
Bond strength of etched-metal resin-bonded cingulum rest seats. Seto BG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):458-62
Porous metal coating to enhance retention of a Rochette prosthesis. Stokes AN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):657
An alternative to cast etched retainers. Taleghani M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):424-8
Finishing procedures for the preparation of crown margins. Theuniers G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):545-52
Marginal accuracy of temporary composite crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):417-21
A temporary replacement for an existing complete denture. Wagner AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):522-5
Overdentures with metal occlusion to maintain occlusal vertical dimension and prevent denture fracture. Windchy A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):11-4
Porous alumina for free-standing implants. Part I: Implant design and in vivo animal studies. Yamagami A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):689-95
Prostheses by computer. Rekow D. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):21-3
Form, fit, and location of the margins of full crowns. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):51-4
Morphologic replication of the mandible using computerized tomography for the fabrication of a subperiosteal implant. Truitt HP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):499-504
Relationship between compressive strength and cervical shaping of the all-ceramic Cerestore crown. Sjögren G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(4):147-52
[From the original to the removable partial denture stress-breaking framework] Tourtet LC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):193-5 **(Fre)**
[The HA-TI concept. A new method in implantology] Ledermann PD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(1):40-50 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Crown margins in wax and after casting: a scanning electron microscopy comparison with the model] Lehner CR. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up study of the development of adult dentition from age 14 to 22] Szöllösi K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Dec; 80(12):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'An unusual fracture of a denture clasp due to contact with liquid mercury' [letter] Nairn RI. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9; 164(7):204
Overcontouring in resin-bonded prostheses: plaque accumulation and gingival health. Creugers NH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):17-21

INSTRUMENTATION

Controlled tooth and mouth preparation for fixed and removable prostheses. Bass EV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):276-80
Accuracy and comparative stability of three removable die systems. Covo LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):314-8
Use of a paralleling post for cast orientation when fabricating removable partial denture abutment crowns. Curtis DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):117-8
Reproducibility of the vertical dimension of occlusion with an improved measuring gauge. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):58-61
A handpiece-mounted electronic axial alignment indicator. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):574-8
Improved color matching of metal ceramic restorations. Part II: Procedures for visual communication. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):669-77

METHODS

The effect of resilient layer and occlusal reactive complete dentures on the residual alveolar ridge. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):598-602
The hollow denture: an alternative treatment for atrophic maxillae. Fattore LD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):514-6
Technique for converting an existing complete denture to a tissue-integrated prosthesis. Siirilä HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):463-7

STANDARDS

Reliability of ratings in evaluation of crowns. Helft M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):647-9

DENTAL PROSTHESIS REPAIR

Repair of an overcontoured cemented crown. Fitzig S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):558-9
A laboratory evaluation of rebond strengths of solid retainers of the acid-etched fixed partial denture. Naifeh D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):583-7
Single appointment intraoral repair of a broken solder joint. Tebrock OC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):517

DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION

Principles of clasp retention: a review. Chrystie JA. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):96-100 (13 ref.)
The effects of surface roughness and surface area on the retention of crowns luted with zinc phosphate cement. Darveniza M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):446-57
Zinc phosphate cement and retention [letter] Game R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):154
Suction cups on maxillary dentures: report of case. Cayetano O, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):577
Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures: a controlled clinical trial. Creugers NH, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):114-9
Force transmission and retentive capabilities utilizing labial and palatal I-bar partial dentures. Highton R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):489-99
Effect of preparation cleaning procedures on crown retention. Button GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):145-8
Removal of parallel prefabricated posts: a clinical report. Cheuk SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):531-3
A simple aid to stabilize the mandibular complete denture during recording of centric relation. Chow TW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):386-7
Porcelain-fused-to-metal surface oxidation effects on cemented casting retention. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):677-86
Recementation of dental castings with zinc phosphate cement: effect on cement bond strength. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):579-83
Evaluation of resin-bonded retainers with the scanning electron microscope. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):160-5
Significance of abutment tooth angle of gingival convergence on removable partial denture retention [letter] Grabow W. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):640
Metal cingulum and loop technique for retaining resin base material and mandibular incisors. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):111-3
A comparative study of the retentive capacity of dental cementing agents. Omar R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):35-40
Quantitative determination of taper adequate to provide resistance form: concept of limiting taper. Parker MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):281-8
A four-year clinical evaluation of resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Priest GF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):542-6
Retention of cast endodontic posts: comparison of cementing agents. Radke RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):318-20
Porous metal coating to enhance retention of a Rochette prosthesis. Stokes AN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):657
Effect of variation in powder-to-liquid ratio of zinc phosphate cement on the retention of posts. Wacker DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):49-52
A tenacious temporization. A case report. Leopold HS. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):35
Restoration of deciduous molars with ion-crowns: retention and subsequent treatment. Eriksson AL, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):95-9
[Development and clinical evaluation of a new denture adhesive] Yang ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):20-2 **(Chi)**
[Comparative in vivo studies of the marginal accuracy of the fit of Dicor and Cerestore crowns] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1223-8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of mucosal overload areas of the prosthetic bed following fixation of a removal denture] Kalivradzhiian ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of fixing dentures to the edentulous mandible using magnets made of SmCo5] Markov BP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Post-palatal seal. Klein IE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Nov; 53(9):54, 56-7

[Fastening mechanisms. Fastening mechanisms on metal prostheses of adherent bridges--a position assessment] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):264-72 (66 ref.) (Ger)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION**

DENTAL PULP

see related

ENDODONTICS

The ability of a mathematical model to evaluate the effects of two pain modulating procedures on pulpal pain in man. Fors UG, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):253-64

The efficacy of hypnosis- and relaxation-induced analgesia on two dimensions of pain for cold pressor and electrical tooth pulp stimulation. Houle M, et al. **Pain** 1988 May; 33(2):241-51

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical observation on the correlation between substance P- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in the feline dental pulp. Wakisaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):449-53

Aspiration and characterization of predentin fluid in developing rat teeth by means of a micropuncture and micro-analytical technique. Larsson PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):870-5

[Lipid composition and characteristics of dental pulp ultrastructure at different stages of development] Arendariuk VN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec; 59(6):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long-term evaluation of human teeth after Le Fort I osteotomy: a histologic and developmental study. Di S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr; 65(4):379-86

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow changes in the dental pulp of the cat and rat measured simultaneously by laser Doppler flowmetry and local 125I clearance. Edwall B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):81-91

An investigation of pulp capillaries and tight junctions between odontoblasts in cats. Bishop MA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):131-8

The fine structure of capillaries in the pulps of impacted human teeth. Oguntebi B. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):855-9

Examination of blood capillaries in rat incisor pulp by TEM of thin sections and freeze-fracture replicas. Tabata S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(5):283-93

CYTOLOGY

Neurokinin A-like immunoreactivity in feline dental pulp: its distribution, origin and coexistence with substance P-like immunoreactivity. Wakisaka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):565-9

Transmission electron microscopy of the morphological relationship between fibroblasts and pulp calcifications in temporary teeth. Dard M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 17(3):124-8

[Studies on sex determination using human dental pulp. I. The observation of Y-chromatin for the paraffin section using quinacrine mustard staining] Adachi H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

'Toxicity to the pulp of a glass-ionomer cement' [letter] Burke FJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):180

Pulpal response to a glass-ionomer luting cement. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):54-8

How far can a frog jump? A current assessment of pulp biology research [editorial] Cotton WR. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1251

The tissue reactions after capping of dog teeth with calcium hydroxide experimentally crammed into the pulp space. Tziafas D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):604-8

[Clinico-morphological validation of the use of a lysozyme-containing paste for preserving dental pulp viability in pulpitis] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the pulp of periodontally damaged, impacted and partially impacted teeth] Jentsch VH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):52-3 (Ger)

[Changes in the succinate and lactate dehydrogenase activities of the dental pulp during sensory denervation] Gemonov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 66(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Degeneration and regeneration of the endodontium and periodontium as a replica of the pattern of phylogenetic tooth development] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):4-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against mouse molar papilla: preliminary indirect immunofluorescence. Zidan G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):89-98

INJURIES

Induced root apexification following traumatic injuries of the pulp in children: follow-up study. Thäter M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):190-5

Traumatised incisors treated by vital pulpotomy: a retrospective study. Gelbier MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):319-23

Dental pulp exposed to the CO2 laser beam. Melcer J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):347-52

Electron microscopic localization of acid phosphatase in the injured dental pulp. Kukletová M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):806-14

INNERVATION

The effect of nerve section on the incidence and distribution of gap junctions in the odontoblast layer of the cat. Holland GR. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):458-65

Pulp re-innervation in re-implanted canine teeth of the cat. Holland GR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(8):593-7

The projection pathway from the tooth pulp to the ipsilateral first somatosensory cortex (SI) in the cat. Matsumoto N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):251-6

A comparison of monopolar and bipolar electrical stimuli and thermal stimuli in determining the vitality of autotransplanted human teeth. Robinson PP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):191-4

Immunohistochemical study on regeneration of substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat molar pulp and periodontal ligament following resection of the inferior alveolar nerve. Wakisaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):225-7

Innervation of periodontal ligament and dental pulp in the rat incisor: an immunohistochemical investigation of neurofilament protein and glia-specific S-100 protein. Sato O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):13-21

The effect of dentinal stimulation on pulp nerve function and pulp morphology in the dog. Hirvonen TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1290-3

Representation of tooth pulp in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and the trigeminal ganglion in the cat, as revealed by retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Amano N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):127-32

Physiological properties of tooth pulp-driven neurons in the first somatosensory cortex (SI) of the cat. Matsumoto N, et al. **Pain** 1987 Nov;31(2):249-62

Cell size analysis of primary neurons innervating the cornea and tooth pulp of the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):375-81

An interpretation of dental innervation based upon the pattern of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive thin sensory axons. Silverman JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(2):157-75

[Pulp nerve responses to dentin stimulation in the dog: activation mechanisms and connection with tissue damage in the pulp] Hirvonen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Electrophysiological studies of afferent C-fiber innervation in the dental pulp] Jyväsjärvi E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

METABOLISM

Arachidonic-acid metabolism in normal and experimentally-inflamed rat dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):723-7

Manganese inhibits benzoyl peroxide/copper-dependent lipid peroxidation in the microsomal fraction of rabbit dental pulp. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb; 12(2):143-7

Supernatant from an activated human CD4+ T-cell clone modulates the proliferation and collagen synthesis of human dental pulp fibroblasts. Melin M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):371-81

[Evaluation of an in vivo perfusion technic for the dental pulp in rats as validated by demonstration of the release of prostaglandins] Favre de Thierrens C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec;15(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulp response to and cariogenicity of Lactobacillus casei in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Paterson RC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):611-24

Pulp response to Streptococcus mutans. Paterson RC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):339-47

Bacterial contamination as a factor influencing the toxicity of materials to the exposed dental pulp. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):466-74

PATHOLOGY

A histological comparison of direct pulp capping agents in primary canines. Turner C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):423-8

A comparative study between clinical and pathological diagnoses using extirpated pulps. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):196-202

[Reticular atrophy of dental pulp. An artifact or pathomorphological reality?] Binus W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathological study on pulpal response to restorative composite resins and their ingredients] Otsuki M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):203-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Low dose naloxone enhances buprenorphine in a tooth pulp antinociceptive assay. Bergman SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:229-37

Interstitial fluid pressure in the pulp of the rat incisor. Aladdin QI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):307-9

Potassium-ion activity in the trigeminal central nervous complex during tooth pulp-evoked slow mass potentials. Satoh T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):87-9

Pulpal integrity of anterior teeth treated with composite resins. A long-term clinical evaluation. Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):133-5

Response characteristics of tooth pulp-driven postsynaptic neurons in the spinal trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris of the cat: comparison with primary afferent fiber, subnucleus caudalis, reflex, and sensory responses. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):205-17

Intrapulpal nerve stimulation in the rat. Myslinski N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):73-8

Caries in pulpless teeth: a single case experiment. Schein B. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):627-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro effects of zinc oxide-eugenol (ZOE) on biosynthesis of cyclo-oxygenase products in rat dental pulp. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1092-6

The effect of temporal parameters on subjective sensations evoked by electrical tooth stimulation. Virtanen AS, et al. **Pain** 1987 Sep;30(3):361-71

[Limit of the reparative capacity of deciduous dental pulp] Heinrich VR, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of chemical protection against radiogenic osteodentin synthesis. Geist JR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):26-9

Thermal effects of lasers on dental tissues. Launay Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):473-7

[Histopathological changes in dental pulp in rats after irradiation of Nd:YAG laser] Nakamura Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):705-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of degenerative changes following ricin application to feline dental pulps. Henry MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):601-11

[Structural characteristics of the inorganic dentin walls of the pulp in young and older subjects] Schroeder HE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(4):357-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION

PATHOLOGY

Transmission electron microscopy of the morphological relationship between fibroblasts and pulp calcifications in temporary teeth. Dard M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 17(3):124-8

DENTAL PULP CAPPING

see related

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Bacterial contamination as a factor influencing the toxicity of materials to the exposed dental pulp. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):466-74

METHODS

A histological comparison of direct pulp capping agents in primary canines. Turner C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987

Nov-Dec;54(6):423-8
The tissue reactions after capping of dog teeth with calcium hydroxide experimentally crammed into the pulp space. Tziafas D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):604-8
[Effect of the soft laser on the neoformation of a dentin bridge following direct pulp capping of human teeth with calcium hydroxide. I. Histological study with the scanning electron microscope] Paschoud Y, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(4):345-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENTAL PULP CAVITY

ABNORMALITIES

'Amelogenesis imperfecta: autosomal dominant hypomaturation-hypoplasia type with taurodontism' [letter] Aldred MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21; 164(10):310
Amelogenesis imperfecta: autosomal dominant hypomaturation-hypoplasia type with taurodontism. Crawford PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):71-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on electric method for measuring root canal length. Iizuka H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec; 29(4):278-86
An evaluation of xeroradiographs and radiographs in length determination in endodontics. Barkhordar RA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Dec;64(6):747-50
[A study of the root canal morphology of the mandibular permanent premolars in Chinese] Chen JH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jan; 3(1):56-63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Root canal morphology of the mandibular permanent incisors in the Chinese] Diau MH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Sep; 2(9):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of root canal morphology of the maxillary permanent first molar] Rou WJ, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 1(10):605-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the structure of molar root canals on the quality of their obturation] Vinnichenko IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the degree of curvature of molar root canals on the quality of their instrumental treatment] Vinnichenko IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Scanning electron microscopy research on the effectiveness of various root canal irrigants] Beer R, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1987;75(5):476-8 **(Ger)**
[Experimentally induced osteoplasia in the root canal of canine teeth after application of the hydrogel poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and collagen]
Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory assessments of camphorated monochlorophenol in endodontic therapy. Koontongkaew S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun; 65(6):757-62
Ultrastructure of a novel anaerobic gram-positive nonsporing rod from dental root canal. Kerosuo E, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1988 Feb;96(1):50-5
[Pathogen colonization in the infected root canal] Glockmann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The calcifying potential of the pulpless open apex in untreated teeth of dogs. Tziafas D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):368-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulp chamber warming due to CO_2 laser exposure. Neiburger EJ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):25-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of the enlargement of the apical foramen in periapical repair of contaminated teeth of dog. de Souza Filho FJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 64(4):480-4

SURGERY

[A new method for closing the dental pulp canal, elective for apicectomy, based on Bernoulli's theorem. Preliminary report] della Capanna GP. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of 4 per cent sodium hypochlorite, with or without ultrasound, in cleansing of uninstrumented immature root canals; SEM study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun; 32(3):204-13
The use of ultrasonic instrumentation in the cleansing and enlargement of the root canal. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Mar;65(3):349-53

DENTAL PULP DISEASES

see related
ENDODONTICS

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of etiologic factors in 382 patients treated in a postgraduate endodontic program. Saad AY, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Jan;65(1):91-3

ETIOLOGY

Prodromal odontalgia and multiple devitalized teeth caused by a herpes zoster infection of the trigeminal nerve: report of case. Goon WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):500-4
Herpes zoster infection [letter] Iacono FR.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Aug;117(2):288, 290

THERAPY

[Clinical use of dental pulp preparation of which the chief component is guaicol-formaldehyde resin] Wong SQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;23(1):46-8 **(Chi)**
[Healing of bone rarefaction by root canal therapy alone. II] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE

DIAGNOSIS

[Partial pulp necrosis] Wang XY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jul; 22(4):243-5, 15 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diffusion of metronidazole through the dentinal tubules of extracted teeth. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(2):121-4

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of endodontically and periodontally involved teeth. A case report. Barkhordar RA. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):469-71

MICROBIOLOGY

[The genus Bacteroides in human dental root canal infections. Taxonomic, ultrastructural, and clinical studies] Haapasalo M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study between clinical and pathological diagnoses using extirpated pulps. Yamamoto H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1987 Sep;29(3):196-202
The tissue reactions after capping of dog teeth with calcium hydroxide experimentally crammed into the pulp space. Tziafas D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):604-8

THERAPY

Prophylactic penicillin versus penicillin taken at the first sign of swelling in cases of asymptomatic pulpal-periapical lesions: a comparative analysis. Morse DR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Feb;65(2):228-32
A prospective randomized trial comparing periapical instrumentation to intracanal instrumentation in cases of asymptomatic pulpal-periapical lesions. Morse DR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Dec;64(6):734-41

DENTAL PULP STONES see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTAL PULP TEST

METHODS

A comparison of monopolar and bipolar electrical stimuli and thermal stimuli in determining the vitality of autotransplanted human teeth. Robinson PP.
Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(3):191-4
Optical assessment of dental pulp vitality. Daley J, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1988 Apr;10(2):146-8
Electric pulp testing with examination gloves. Kolbinson DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan; 65(1):122-6
[Sensitivity testing] Velvart P, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(5):517-26 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

DENTAL RECEPTIONISTS see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL RECORDS

Computer analysis of Air Force aviator oral health status. Foster CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:133-8
Role of the general practitioner in data collection and cross matching. Fischman SL. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):201-4
History, evaluation, and signed consent [letter] Atterbury RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):538
An optical scan card system for operative dentistry. Joynt RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):712-4
Presence of periodontal data in patient records of general practitioners. McFall WT Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul; 59(7):445-9
[Identification of an immersed cadaver based on dental status] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of orthodontic treatment using individual reaction curves] Bimler HP, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sampling study of the dentition status of students based on machine-read examination cards] Schmitt L, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;8:357-9 **(Ger)**
[Data recording concepts] Marxer H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(2):155-8 **(Ger, Fre)**

STANDARDS

A review of a dental record audit program within a predoctoral dental curriculum. Logan H, et al.
J Dent Educ 1988 Jun;52(6):302-5

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Cavity designs for class II amalgam restorations. A literature review and a suggested system for evaluation. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):257-73 (141 ref.)
Reinforced practice of children's cooperative behavior during restorative dental treatment. Allen KD, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):273-7
Cavity design for Class IV composite resin restorations--a systematic approach. Darveniza M. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):270-5
Tooth wear and occlusal sounds. Comparative study of restorative and orthodontic indices. Preliminary report. Dettmar DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):252-7
Pulpal integrity of anterior teeth treated with composite resins. A long-term clinical evaluation. Gerke DC.
Aust Dent J 1988 Apr;33(2):133-5
Mercury from dental amalgam fillings in patients. Eley BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):221-6 (118 ref.)
What is a sealant restoration? [letter] Hyde TP.
Br Dent J 1988 Jul 23;165(2):44
A three-year study of the clinical performance of a posterior composite and a lathe cut amalgam alloy. Robinson AA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):248-52
The use of glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements in the deciduous dentition. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):13-7
Surgical crown lengthening in periodontics. Pruthi VK.
Can Dent Assoc J 1987 Dec;53(12):911-5
Clinical evaluation of light-cured and auto-cured composite resin restorations. Richardson AS, et al.
Can Dent Assoc J 1987 Sep;53(9):681-3
A 12-year cross-sectional and longitudinal radiographic study of dental restorations in women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Ahlqwist M, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Jun;16(3):175-80
Changes in prevalence of approximal caries in 17-year-olds and related restorative treatment strategies over a 6-year period. Heidmann J, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1988 Jun;16(3):167-70
Preliminary investigation into the validity of dentists' decisions to restore occlusal surfaces of permanent teeth. Kay EJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):91-4
Transactions of the 75th annual World Dental Congress. Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 1987. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):83-130
Bonding of restorative resins to dentine: status of dentine adhesives and impact on cavity design and filling techniques. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97-104
Wear patterns and rates of posterior composite resins. Leinfelder KF. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):152-7 (22 ref.)
The use and abuse of aesthetic materials in posterior teeth. Mitchem JC. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):119-25 (39 ref.)
The safe and effective use of dental amalgam. Mjör IA.
Int Dent J 1987 Sep;37(3):147-51 (28 ref.)
Biocompatibility and postoperative sensitivity. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 May;116(6):767-8
Restorative materials containing fluoride. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 May;116(6):762-3
A comparison of restoration longevity in maxillary and mandibular teeth. Drake CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May; 116(6):651-4

Gloved and ungloved: performance time for two dental procedures. Hardison JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):691–4
The artistry of conservative esthetic dentistry. Heymann HO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:14E–23E
Wear of composite resins in permanent posterior teeth. Swift EJ Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):584–8 (22 ref.)
Composite resin restoration in esthetic dentistry. Valentine CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:55E–61E
The use of extraction replicas in scanning electron microscopy for the elemental analysis of marginal seals. Witcomb MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):955–64
Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130–4
The problems associated with substituting composite resins for amalgam: a status report on posterior composites. Roulet JF. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):101–13 (111 ref.)
Marginal sealing of curing contraction gaps in Class V composite resin restorations. Kemp-Scholte CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):841–5
Artificial caries around restorations in roots. Purton DG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):817–21
A high-copper amalgam evaluated after three years in city and country practices. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1353–5
Assessing composite resin wear in primary molars: four-year findings. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):876–9
The amalgam margin angle, marginal breakdown and adjacent caries in occlusal enamel, a pilot study on extracted teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):257–68
An evaluation of a lathe-cut high-copper amalgam alloy. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):465–73
Tissue response to direct filling materials. Bauer JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):584–9
The retentive strength of slots with different width and depth versus pins. Chan CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):552–7
Determination of demand for posterior resin restorations. Davis EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):242–8
The effect of a cavosurface bevel on microleakage in posterior composite restorations. Moore DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):21–4
A comparison of three restorative techniques for endodontically treated anterior teeth [letter] Mount GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):388
Three-year findings of a multiclinical trial for a posterior composite. Norman RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):577–83
Long-term monitoring of microleakage of dental cements by radiochemical diffusion. Powis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):651–7
Clinical evaluations of gold foils [letter] Smith BB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):120
Effects of resin-compatible cavity varnishes on the polymerization of visible light-cured composites. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):559–63
Preliminary report on the symposium "Criteria for Placement and Replacement of Dental Restorations". **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):178–80
The key to successful therapy. Periodontics before rehabilitation. Yudkoff I. **N Y State Dent J** 1987 Dec; 53(10):38–40
Criteria for placement and replacement of dental restorations. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):133–5
Durability of amalgam restorations in Finnish children. Milén A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):271–6
Wall-to-wall polymerization contraction of composite resins versus filler content. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):526–31
The significance of overhanging filling margins for the health status of interdental periodontal tissues of young adults. Lang NP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(7):725–30
Three-year clinical study of two composite resins and one non-gamma 2 conventional amalgam in posterior teeth. Prati C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(2):120–5
Mercury exposure from dental fillings. I. Mercury concentrations in blood and urine. Langworth S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):69–70
Mercury exposure from dental fillings. II. Release and absorption. Langworth S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(1–2):71–2
[A study of the abrasive rule of composite restorative resins in vivo: observation by SEM over a 4-year period] Xu HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):200–2, 254, 13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The survival rate of primary molar fillings in schoolchildren in relation to increase in caries and caries prevention] Wundram E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental biological research on dental filling materials in an application test on domestic swine] Benkert O, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of metal ceramic restorations on the microbial composition of plaque] Pfister VW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of composite restorations on the posterior teeth after 4 years] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of pins for artificial teeth and of a reinforcing element for filling materials] Larionova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral lichenoid reactions related to composite restorations. Preliminary report. Lind PO. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb; 46(1):63–5
Abnormal reaction to subgingivally placed dental amalgam studied by transmission electron microscopy and microprobe analysis. Case report. Ellender G. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):190–5
Number of amalgam tooth fillings in relation to subjectively experienced symptoms in a study of Swedish women. Ahlqwist M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):227–31
Restorations without conventional cavity preparations. Elderton RJ. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):112–8

ECONOMICS

The influence of dentist supply on the relationship between fluoridation and restorative care among children. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):907–17

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of the use of rubber dam versus cotton rolls on marginal adaptation of composite resin fillings to acid-etched enamel. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):303–8
Complications of pin placement. A survey of 429 cases. Newsome PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):375–8
The curing powers that be [letter] Hartz K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):312
Temperature rise produced by various visible light generators through dentinal barriers. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):433–8

METHODS

Glass ionomer-silver cermet Class II tunnel-restorations for primary molars. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):177–82
The invasive pit-and-fissure sealing technique in pediatric dentistry: an SEM study of a preventive restoration. De Craene GP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan-Feb; 55(1):34–42
The effect of VLC Scotchbond and an incremental filling technique on leakage around Class II composite restorations. Fisbein S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):29–33
Re-attachment of original tooth fragment to a fractured crown. Case report. Liew VP. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):47–50
What is a sealant restoration? [letter] Elderton RJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):375
New materials, bonding treatments and changes in restorative practice. Shortall AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):396–400 (35 ref.)
Elastomeric separation to aid assessment and conservative management of anterior proximal carious lesions. Stokes AN. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):388–90
The management of occlusal caries in permanent molars. A clinical trial comparing a minimal composite restoration with an occlusal amalgam restoration. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):288–92
Twelve-month clinical study of dentinal adhesives in class V cervical lesions. Heymann HO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):179–83
Clinical performance of sealed composite restorations placed over caries compared with sealed and unsealed amalgam restorations. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):689–94
The restoration of traumatized teeth in military working dogs. Royal JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jul;153(7):341–5
[Preparation of ceramic-metallic crowns] François M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):87–93 **(Fre)**
[Conservative amalgam restoration. Filling therapy in the area of the lateral teeth: amalgam--what else?] Hirt T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1260–70 **(Ger)**
[Esthetic care of anterior teeth] Hotz PR. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1116–23 **(Ger)**
[Preparation for adhesive dental prostheses] Marinello C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):138–54 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The shearing load behavior of different conditioned adhesive retainers] Marinello CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1096–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glass ceramics. Special application: nonmetallic cast fillings for the lateral teeth] Soom U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1408–16 **(Ger)**
[Probond. A precious metal-sparing reconstruction procedure for metal ceramics] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1008–18 **(Ger)**
[A new method for closing the dental pulp canal, elective for apicectomy, based on Bernoulli's theorem. Preliminary report] della Capanna GP. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method in the measured conservative preparation of teeth for artificial crowns] Podkorytov IuM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Nursing in metal-ceramic restoration] Yu HF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):260–1 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Acceptance by American Dental Association [letter] Cowan DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170
Evaluation of an indirect method for assessing the quality of amalgam restorations in epidemiological studies. Kroeze J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):208–11
The effect of pictorial criteria upon the reliability of assessments of cavity preparations. Bedi R, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):222–4
[Examination of pillar teeth in fixed substitutes] Sedlarzhova I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Changing criteria for restorative treatment of approximal caries over a 10-year period. Heidmann J, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):460–3

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

METHODS

Provisional coronal build-up of posterior teeth for endodontic treatment. Case report. Bass EV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):417–20

DENTAL SAC see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL SEALANTS see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
DENTAL FACILITIES

Emergency care in pediatric dentistry. Battenhouse MA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):68–71
'A 25-year review of general anaesthesia at the Leeds Dental Hospital' [letter] Holden CG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6; 164(3):67
Attendance patterns for dental treatment of inoculation risk patients [letter] Lewis DA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):377
'A 25-year review of general anaesthesia at the Leeds Dental Hospital' [letter] Parbrook GD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19; 163(12):372
Oral surgery specialisation in general practice. Wood GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):331–3
An assessment of the demands made by orthodontic conditions on the oral surgery facilities at one general hospital in southern England. Broadway RT, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):231–8
Restrictions on hospital dentistry [letter] Gelbman JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):312
Hospital dental services [letter] Rhyne RR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):824
Hospital dentistry and general practice. A symbiotic relationship. Black HA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun-Jul; 54(6):37–8
Student hospital dentistry experiences. D'Ambrosio J. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun-Jul;54(6):41–3
A Veterans Administration dental service. Rosen PR. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun-Jul;54(6):39–40
Creating balance in hospital dentistry. Sciubba JJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun-Jul;54(6):28–30
[Air bacteria pollution in dental treatment rooms] Chen ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):296–7 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

A cost and production analysis of hospital dental care programs. Wan TT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct; 102(5):512–22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The multi-hospital dental service. Zambito RF. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun-Jul;54(6):32–5

TRENDS

Emphasis. Dentistry in hospitals: looking to the future. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):545–51, 554–5
Dental hospitals and schools: planning for the future. Jones JH. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):611–4

UTILIZATION

An evaluation of the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Hospital-Sponsored Ambulatory Dental Services Program. Schoen MH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Aug;22(3):327-39

DENTAL STAFF

Motivating the dental staff. Schwartz S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):35-45

Dentists' attitudes and behaviors in counseling patients about oral self care. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):48-53

Award of merit to Jo Clark. O'Grady GL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):21

[A study of urinary mercury levels among the dental professions in Kaohsiung City] Roan RT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 1(4):219-25 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

Communication between a specialist dental hospital department and referring general dental practitioners: an attempt at clinical audit. Lamey PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):277-8

Use and acceptability of rubber gloves for outpatient dental treatment. Girdler NM, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):209-12

DENTAL STONE, ARTIFICIAL see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

The influence of distraction on coping with stress in dentistry. Wostratzky S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):120-1

Bonding orthodontic acrylic resin to enamel. Eversoll DK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun; 93(6):477-85

The super-elastic Japanese NiTi alloy wire for use in orthodontics. Part III. Studies on the Japanese NiTi alloy coil springs. Miura F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):89-96

The effect of the variation in pH of the eroding solution upon the erosion resistance of glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):141-4

Fracture of polycarbonate brackets--a related photoelastic stress analysis. Aird JC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May; 15(2):87-92

Delayed crack development in porcelain due to incompatibility stress. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1086-91

Single-crystal sapphire endosseous dental implant loaded with functional stress--clinical and histological evaluation of peri-implant tissues. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):65-76

The effect of finishing resin-bonded fixed partial dentures on postcementation tensile strength. Caughman WF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):149-53

Evaluation of the retention of endodontic implants. Maniatopoulos C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):438-46

A laboratory evaluation of rebond strengths of solid retainers of the acid-etched fixed partial denture. Naifeh D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):583-7

Tensile strengths of composite core materials containing added colorants. Netti CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):547-52

Shear bond strengths and scanning electron microscope evaluation of three different retentive methods for resin-bonded retainers. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):568-73

Bonding of amalgam to tooth structure: tensile adhesion and microleakage tests. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):397-402

METHODS

Structural responses of orthodontic wires in flexure from a proposed alternative to the existing specification test. Nikolai RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun;93(6):496-504

A method of intra-oral measurements of force produced in the 'tissue pressure technique'. Easthope DW. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):336-42

Two-dimensional photoelastic simulation of a castable ceramic fixed partial denture. Farah JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):8-12

Photoelastic stress analysis of supporting alveolar bone as modified by nonrigid connectors. Moulding MB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):263-74

Wear rates of composites, an amalgam, and enamel under stress-bearing conditions. Pallav P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):426-9

[Stress distribution on different marginal preparations of cast post-core--a finite element stress analysis] Wang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):770-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

Technicians at risk [letter] Courtney WL. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):109

Small opacities among dental laboratory technicians in Copenhagen. Sherson D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May; 45(5):320-4

Infection control recommendations for the dental office and the dental laboratory. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Practice. Council on Dental Therapeutics [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1988 May;116(6):614] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):241-8

Dentist and laboratory: communication for success. Kessler JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:97E-102E

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):889

EDUCATION

Recommendations on the education and training of dental technicians. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):274-5

'Recommendations on the education and training of dental technicians' [letter] Walter JD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5; 163(11):341

DENTAL VENEERS

Porosity of resin veneer materials. Berge M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):321-8

Porcelain veneers: a preliminary review. Clyde JS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):9-14 (15 ref.)

'Ceramics in clinical dentistry' [letter] McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):310

Porcelain facings: a simple clinical and laboratory method. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):231-4

A survey of the sizes of full porcelain veneer crown preparations. Sced IR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5; 163(11):345-6

The setting of visible-light-cured resins beneath etched porcelain veneers. Strang R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):149-51

A new solution to a difficult problem of orthodontic retention. Reid J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):281-3

Porcelain posterior resin-bonded restorations: current perspectives on esthetic restorative dentistry: Part II. Nasedkin JN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):499-506

Current perspectives on esthetic restorative dentistry. Part I. Porcelain laminates. Nasedkin JN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):248-55

Multiple potential of etched porcelain laminate veneers. Friedman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:83E-87E

Improved color matching of metal-ceramic restorations. Part III: Innovations in porcelain application. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):1-7

Fracture repair of maxillary central incisors on a pediatric dental patient. Curatola GP. **NY J Dent** 1987 Nov; 57(6):219, 221-3

[Porcelain shells. Clinical and technological tips for dental practice] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(5):509-15 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTICLE see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTIFRICES

see related
MOUTHWASHES

Something about taste [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):121-2

Uptake of 45Ca from a topically-applied monofluorophosphate sodium fluoride calcium hydroxide dentifrice by rat enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):17-20

A clinical investigation of a high-level fluoride dentifrice. Fogels HR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun; 55(3):210-5

Effect of flavour and detergent on fluoride availability in whole saliva after use of NaF and MFP dentifrices. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):427-34

Fluoride uptake in vivo by artificial caries lesions in root surface dentin from sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Sanchez M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):150-2

A longitudinal microhardness analysis of fluoride dentifrice effects on lesion progression in vitro. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):502-12

A 3-year clinical trial to compare efficacy of dentifrices containing 1.14% and 0.76% sodium monofluorophosphate. Conti AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):135-8

Caries inhibition of mixed NaF-Na2PO3F dentifrices containing 1,000 and 2,500 ppm F: 3-year results. Ripa LW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):69-73

Clinical effectiveness of a dentifrice containing fluoride and a citrate buffer system for treatment of dentinal sensitivity. McFall WT JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):701-5

The oral disposition of zinc following the use of an anticalculus toothpaste containing 0.5% zinc citrate. Gilbert RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 40(6):399-402

ANALYSIS

Identification of carbohydrate gums in dental cream by thin-layer chromatography. Mann B. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:369-76

Radon estimation in some Indian tobacco, tea and tooth powder using CR-39 nuclear track detector. Khan AJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):233-7

[Fluoride content of Spanish dentifrices and recommendations for its use in pediatrics] González de Aledo Linos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Redundant dentist [letter] Burt JR. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23; 164(8):237

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro enamel fluoride retention after brushing with dentifrices containing 0.025% F. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):126-30

PHARMACOLOGY

The antibacterial effect of toothpastes on the salivary flora. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):193-9

Determination of minimum inhibitory concentrations of commercial toothpastes using an agar dilution method. Moran J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):27-31

[The effect of denture cleanser and cleansing methods on the microflora of denture plaque] Lee HE, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary fluoride levels in pre-school children in relation to the use of fluoride toothpaste. Dooland MB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):101-3

'Dentine hypersensitivity: a comparison of five toothpastes used during a 6-week treatment period' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):214

'Dentine hypersensitivity: a comparison of five toothpastes used during a 6-week period' [letter] Rigby J. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):181

Long-term exposure of plaque to zinc citrate. Jones CL, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):84-90

The influence of a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and a nonionic antimicrobial agent on the maintenance of gingival health. Svatun B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Sep; 14(8):457-61

Dentifrice usage among Danish children. Bruun C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1114-7

Six-month effects of a sanguinarine dentifrice on plaque and gingivitis. Mauriello SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):238-43

Objective testing of the efficiency of denture-cleansing agents. Minagi S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):595-8

DENTIGEROUS CYST

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of headache: a dentigerous cyst in the maxillary sinus. Freedland ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1174-6

Dentigerous cysts associated with supernumerary teeth. Lustmann J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 17(2):100-2 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst associated with a dentigerous cyst: report of case. Nadimi H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):859-61

Fiberoptic endoscopy of a marsupialized dentigerous cyst. Skouteris CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):74-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radicular cysts of primary teeth mimicking premolar dentigerous cysts: report of three cases. Wood RE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):288-90 (6 ref.)

VETERINARY

Heterotopic polyodontia in horses: nine cases (1969-1986). Fessler JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):535-8

DENTIN

see related
ODONTOBLASTS

Clinical evaluation of two materials for the bonding of composite resins to dentine: one-year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):5-8

The effect on microleakage of interchanging dentine adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro. Robinson PB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):77-9

Bonding of restorative resins to dentine: status of dentine adhesives and impact on cavity design and filling techniques. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97-104

Dentine and enamel bonding agents. Bowen RL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):158-61

Twelve-month clinical study of dentinal adhesives in class V cervical lesions. Heymann HO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):179-83

Adsorption of N-phenylglycine on hydroxyapatite: role in

the bonding procedure of a restorative resin to dentin. Misra DN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1329–39

The effect of poly(acrylic acid) cleanser on the adhesion of a glass polyalkenoate cement to enamel and dentine. Aboush YE, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):147–52

Initial wound healing attachments to demineralized dentin. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar;59(3):176–83

Metal-reinforced glass ionomers: their flexural and bond strengths to tooth substrates. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):137–41

Temperature rise produced by various visible light generators through dentinal barriers. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):433–8

Adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma: effect of pretreatment with various amino acids. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):521–5

Influence of temporary filling materials on effect of dentin-bonding agents. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):516–20

[Dentinal protection during periodontal therapy] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

'Amelogenesis imperfecta: autosomal dominant hypomaturation–hypoplasia type with taurodontism' [letter] Aldred MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21; 164(10):310

ANALYSIS

Two classes of dentin phosphophoryns, from a wide range of species, contain immunologically cross-reactive epitope regions. Rahima M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):104–12

Difference in noncollagenous matrix composition between crown and root dentin of bovine incisor. Takagi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):97–103

Unusually high circumpulpal lead concentrations as valid evidence of lead intoxication. Maresky LS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):475–7

Effects of acid–base status and fluoride on the composition of the mineral in developing enamel and dentine in the dog. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec; 15(4):225–8

Possible products at tooth–amalgam interfaces. Jodaikin A, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):140–4

Abnormal amino acid analyses obtained from osteogenesis imperfecta dentin. Gage JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1097–102

Aspiration and characterization of predentin fluid in developing rat teeth by means of a micropuncture and micro-analytical technique. Larsson PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):870–5

Differences between non-collagenous protein content of rat incisor and permanent bovine dentin. Linde A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):188–98

[Isolation of a phosphoprotein from preeruptive dentin from molars of domestic pigs (Sus scrofa domesticus)] Udich HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age estimation using the racemization of aspartic acid on human dentin] Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrared spectra of the dentin of normal human teeth and in pathology] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in the predentin thickness and mineralization front configuration in developing human premolars. Couve E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):324–8

Influence of irradiation time on effect of a light-activated dentin–bonding agent. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):347–51

Spreading of human fibroblasts on pretreated human root dentine. De Jong HP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar; 16(1):31–4

Effect of cavity depth and application technique on marginal adaptation of resins in dentin cavities. Hansen EK. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1319–21

Structural variation in labial dentin and lingual dentin in the rat incisor. Mishima H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Mar;30(1):1–10

[Measurement of elastic modulus of human dentin and supporting bone by laser speckle photography] Feng D. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):153–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Spreading of dentinoclasts on various substrata in vitro. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):310–6

Tandem scanning reflected light microscopy: applications in clinical dental research. Watson TF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1971–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in bovine dentin mineral with sodium hypochlorite treatment. Sakae T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1229–34

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on teeth in rabbit. Wigdor HA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;17(2):79–83

Effects of ionic and non-ionic solutions on intradental nerve activity in the cat. Bilotto G, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb; 32(2):231–8

[Evaluation of the effect of Scotchbond and three other dentin adhesives on microleakage] Kuo JS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of systemically administered chemotherapeutic agents on the qualitative bioparameters of hard dental tissues treated with sodium fluoride] Nossek H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

New Achromobacter collagenase and its immunological relationship with a vertebrate collagenase. Nguyen TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):43–9

IMMUNOLOGY

An extracellular matrix protein of dentine, enamel, and bone shares common antigenic determinants with keratins. Lesot H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):53–7

INNERVATION

The response of dog intradental nerves to hypertonic solutions of CaCl2 and NaCl, and other stimuli, applied to exposed dentine. Närhi MV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):781–6

An electrophysiological and morphological study of the innervation and reinnervation of cat dentine. Holland GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:31–43

[Pulp nerve responses to dentin stimulation in the dog: activation mechanisms and connection with tissue damage in the pulp] Hirvonen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Diffusion of metronidazole through the dentinal tubules of extracted teeth. Csukás Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(2):121–4

Light and transmission electron microscopy of the effects of calcium, magnesium and phosphate on dentine and enamel formed by rat molars in vitro. Ameloot PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):381–9

Immunohistochemical localization of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the dentine of carious human teeth. Karjalainen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):801–6

Distribution of fluoride across human dental enamel, dentine and cementum. Nakagaki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):651–4

A radioautographic study of the effects of vinblastine on the fate of injected 45calcium and [125I]-insulin in the rat incisor. Uchida T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):433–7

Metabolic expression of intrinsic developmental programs for dentine and enamel biomineralization in serumless, chemically-defined, organotypic culture. Evans J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):220–30

Fluoride uptake in vivo by artificial caries lesions in root surface dentin from sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Sanchez M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):150–2

Localization of phosphophoryn in rat incisor dentin using immunocytochemical techniques. Rahima M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):153–7

In vitro study of the giant tubule collagen formation in bovine dentin by [3H]-proline incorporation. Dyngeland T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):317–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of bacteria in association with immune components in human carious dentin. Pekovic DD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):223–33

Bacterial invasion in root cementum and radicular dentin of periodontally diseased teeth in humans. A reservoir of periodontopathic bacteria. Adriaens PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr;59(4):222–30

Dentinal candidiasis in cancer patients. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):56–60

[The presence of Lactobacilli in carious dentin] Kneist S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various Streptococcus mutans serotypes for the progression of caries in the dentin] Kneist VS, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

47,XXX females, sex chromosomes, and tooth crown structure. Alvesalo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):345–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Parameters that affect in vitro bonding of glass-ionomer liners to dentin. Barakat MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1161–3

The effect of dentinal stimulation on pulp nerve function and pulp morphology in the dog. Hirvonen TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1290–3

Testing sealing properties of restorative materials against moist dentin. Terkla LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1758–64

A comparative study of the notch effect of various burs in dentin. Faulkner MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun; 59(6):657–61

Impression materials: effect of hydrophilicity and viscosity on ability to displace water from dentin surfaces. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):253–9

Evidence for a dentin-derived inhibitor of macrophage spreading. Wedenberg C. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 95(5):381–8

[The physiological role of the dental fluid] Lutskaia IK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):91–3 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of temperature stress in the development of enamel and dentin fissures] Shcherbakova AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Shear strength of composite bonded to laser-pretreated dentin. Cooper LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):45–9

Thermal effects of lasers on dental tissues. Launay Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):473–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradiography with an x-ray image magnifier: application to dental hard tissue. Kuriyama M, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):968–74

TRANSPLANTATION

[Dentin ossicle prostheses (DOP)—a new concept in replacing the ear ossicles] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of treating pulpitis by using low-frequency ultrasound and an autogenous dentin conglomerate] Berezhnoĭ VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission electron microscopy of the human odontoblast process in peripheral root dentine. Frank RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):91–8

Scanning electron microscopy of the substructure of smear layers in human dentine. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):265–70

Ultrastructure of the relationship between odontoblast processes and nerve fibres in dentinal tubules of rat molar teeth. Tsukada K. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):87–92

Marginal adaptation of composite resins and dentinal bonding agents. Davila JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb; 55(1):25–8

Bonding to tooth structure: clinical and biological considerations. Chohayeb AA. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):105–11 (52 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopic search for peritubular dentine in some early perissodactyls. Frank RM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):139–52

Dentin resorption in replanted monkey incisors. Morphology of dentinoclast spreading in vivo. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):365–70

Dentin in chronic renal failure: an ultrastructural study. Clark DB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;17(2):60–9

Transmission electron microscopic study of giant tubules in bovine dentin. Dyngeland T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 96(4):293–303

X-ray microanalysis of dentin: a review. Hals E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):357–69 (84 ref.)

[Preliminary study of structures and microhardness of carious dentin by scanning electron microscopy] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the soft laser on the neoformation of a dentin bridge following direct pulp capping of human teeth with calcium hydroxide. I. Histological study with the scanning electron microscope] Paschoud Y, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural characteristics of the inorganic dentin walls of the pulp in young and older subjects] Schroeder HE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(4):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of a dentinal wound of the porcine tooth as viewed by scanning electron microscopy] Klinke VG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):54–5 **(Ger)**

[Observation of structural changes in human caries dentin] Lai WS. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):461–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTIN DYSPLASIA

PATHOLOGY

[Type II dentin dysplasia combined with a skeletal anomaly] Beliakov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH**

PERMEABILITY

DENTIN, SECONDARY

ANALYSIS

Localization and synthesis of type III collagen and fibronectin in human reparative dentine. Immunoperoxidase and immunogold staining. Magloire H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):141–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The tissue reactions after capping of dog teeth with calcium hydroxide experimentally crammed into the pulp space. Tziafas D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):604–8

PATHOLOGY

A histological comparison of direct pulp capping agents in primary canines. Turner C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):423–8

The calcifying potential of the pulpless open apex in untreated teeth of dogs. Tziafas D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):368–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of chemical protection against radiogenic osteodentin synthesis. Geist JR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):26–9

DENTIN SENSITIVITY

COMPLICATIONS

Dentine hypersensitivity: the distribution of recession, sensitivity and plaque. Addy M, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec; 15(6):242–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Sensitivity testing] Velvart P, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(5):517–26 **(Ger, Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effectiveness of a dentifrice containing fluoride and a citrate buffer system for treatment of dentinal sensitivity. McFall WT JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):701–5

ETIOLOGY

Tooth hypersensitivity after periodontal treatment. A case report including SEM studies. Haugen E, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1988 Jul;15(6):399–401

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The mechanism of pain and the treatment of cervical dentin sensitivity] Touyz LZ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep; 53(9):699–700 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

'Dentine hypersensitivity: a comparison of five toothpastes used during a 6-week treatment period' [letter]
Br Dent J 1987 Oct 10;163(7):214

'Dentine hypersensitivity: a comparison of five toothpastes used during a 6-week period' [letter] Rigby J.
Br Dent J 1987 Sep 19;163(6):181

DENTINOGENESIS

Changes in the predentin thickness and mineralization front configuration in developing human premolars. Couve E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):324–8

The lingual (root analogue) and the labial (crown analogue) mouse incisor dentin promotes ameloblast differentiation. Amar S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87; 75(4):229–39

An ultrastructural study of reparative dentinogenesis in the rat incisor after colchicine administration. Yamada M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(6):398–407

[The quality of stimulated dentinogenesis after one-time stepwise deep caries therapy of deciduous molars] Heinrich VR, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):58–9 **(Ger)**

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dentinogenesis imperfecta in a six-generation family. A clinical, radiographic and histologic comparison of two branches through three generations. Malmgren B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(3):73–84

PATHOLOGY

Developmental dental aberrations in osteogenesis imperfecta. A clinical, radiographic, histological and immunohistochemical study. Lukinmaa PL.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1988;84 Suppl 6–7:1–97

DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS

To understand is to forgive [editorial] Teuscher GW.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):320

'Barriers to the receipt of dental care' [letter] Cutler R.
Br Dent J 1988 Apr 23;164(8):236

'They see you as a mouth' [letter] Hemphill B.
Br Dent J 1988 May 21;164(10):310

Effective communication skills. A key to practice building. Brandon RA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):333–6

Decision processes preceding full mouth extractions. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 15(5):268–72

Behavior of dentists and child patients during treatment. Prins P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 15(5):253–7

Interactions between dentists and anxious child patients: a behavioral analysis. ter Horst G, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Oct;15(5):249–52

Getting through to your patients. Psychologic motivation. Mittelman JS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):29–33

The dentist–patient relationship: perceived dentist behaviors that reduce patient anxiety and increase satisfaction. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):73–6

Modern dentistry and the esthetically aware patient. Sheets CG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:103E–105E

Endodontic intervention—is it paternalism? Sokol DJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Jul;117(1):205

The patient's interest [editorial] Wathen WF.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Apr;116(4):600

Patient preference for forms of address and other behaviors of dentists. Green TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May; 52(5):255–8

Can we talk? [editorial] Laskin DM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Mar;46(3):175

Dentist's influence on patient demand for local anesthesia with a chemomechanical system. Robbins A, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1988 Feb;59(2):142–5

The dental appointment and patient behavior. Differences in patient and practitioner preferences, patient satisfaction, and adherence. Zimmerman RS. **Med Care** 1988 Apr; 26(4):403–14

Focus on relationships. Barbakoff E. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):182–3

[Contract of the dentist] Forrer JM.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(7):901–5 **(Fre)**

[Relations with drug-dependent patients in dental practice (interview by Kurt Venner)] Brunner T, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(3):289–91 **(Ger)**

[The case: unpleasant feelings all around] Saladin R.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(8):1036–7 **(Ger)**

DENTISTRY

Russia: inside impressions. Caplan B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):24–6

A career in dentistry from a female viewpoint. Howat AP.
Br Dent J 1987 Oct 10;163(7):242–4

Dentistry the Chinese way. Lester D. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):280

The Psion Organiser II as a data-collection tool for dental research and evaluation. McDonald SP, et al.
Br Dent J 1988 Jun 25;164(12):404–5

Dentistry with dim sum. Newton T. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23; 165(2):64–7

What makes a dental practice grow? Tidman SJ, et al.
Br Dent J 1987 Sep 19;163(6):201–3

Pneumoconiosis in an elderly dentist. Loewen GM, et al.
Chest 1988 Jun;93(6):1312–3

Supply of dental health information by 182 Dutch organizations working in the field of dentistry. van Riel CB, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 16(1):36–7

External marketing. How it can build a dental practice. Ascher S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):59–71

Internal marketing of the dental practice. Bonner P.
Dent Clin North Am 1988 Jan;32(1):47–58

Dentistry and the dental trade working together. Beazley BJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):22–6

Gies award to Lynden M. Kennedy. Biddington WR.
J Am Coll Dent 1988 Spring;55(1):18

Gies award to Frank P Bowyer, Jr. Cappuccio JP.
J Am Coll Dent 1988 Spring;55(1):17

Expanded duty dental assistants in solo private practice. Douglass CW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):145–63

Interface of the dental profession and the public. Nelsen RJ.
J Am Coll Dent 1976 Jul;43(3):176–85

The process of deprofessionalization. Getting down to business in dentistry: the effect of advertising on a profession. Schiedermayer DL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):10–6

Dentistry and peer review: sham, smoke screen or reality. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):164–75, 185

Gies award to Russell I. Todd. Wasserman A.
J Am Coll Dent 1988 Spring;55(1):19

Professionalism in dentistry: one man's opinion. Weber FN.
J Am Coll Dent 1988 Spring;55(1):44–7

Questionable care: what can be done about dental quackery?
J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Nov;115(5):679–85

Questionable care [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan; 116(1):10, 12, 14 passim

A quality assurance primer for dentistry. Quality Assurance Advisory Committee. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul; 117(1):239–42

Professional liability: has the crisis passed?
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Apr;116(4):470–8

Thanks for legal advice [letter] Beal JA.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Mar;116(3):310, 312

Dentistry on stamps. Kowitz A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):536

Standardized intraoral photography for the dental team. Kumagai T, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):677–80

Dentistry on stamps (Emilio Núnez Rodríguez). Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):863

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):874

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):667

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):530

A solution for burnout [letter] San Filippo JJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Jul;117(1):12

National Institute of Dental Research: 40 years of progress. Sheridan P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):837–44

Focusing on quality assurance. Voelker AM.
J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Jul;117(1):165–8

Recent changes in antibiotic prophylactic measures taken by dentists against infective endocarditis. Holbrook WP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):439–46

A dental view of controversies in the prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. McGowan DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:105–9 (31 ref.)

Changing support for dental research (in Canada) [editorial] Ten Cate AR. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1136–7

Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):703–38 (536 ref.)

A comparison of data from dental charts, client interview, and client mail survey. Zapka JG, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):27–33

Low occupational risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection among dental professionals. Klein RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Jan 14;318(2):86–90

Golf and dentistry in Scotland. Martenson BD.
N Y State Dent J 1988 Apr;54(4):28–30

Is the news media fair in its coverage of dentistry? Florentz C. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):41–2

[Odontology is a medical specialty, a section of stomatology] Dechaume M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 171(3):349–52 **(Fre)**

[Dental foreign aid in Sri Lanka] Schatzmann M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(8):1040 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in dentists: results of a longitudinal study] Corrao G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1987;24(2):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risks deriving from the use of mercury in dental practice] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(7–12):311–6 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Italian Society of Dentistry and Maxillofacial Surgery (founded in Turin, 6 June 1957)] **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):1023–78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the patient at risk in oral medicine] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on mechanism and prevention of systematic complications during dental procedures] Kubota Y.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;54(4):625–34 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The history of dental congresses] Gol'braikh VR.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;67(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Changing patterns of oral health and implications for oral health manpower. Responsibility to the public. Bailit HL.
Int Dent J 1988 Mar;38(1):56–60

The responsibilities and role of universities in dental manpower. Beagrie GS. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):51–5

Responsibilities of the national associations. Hanedoes P.
Int Dent J 1988 Mar;38(1):49–50

Manpower planning for oral health. Ross CB. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):45–8

Federal report predicts manpower decline. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):486–9

Number of physicians should rise; health care costs likely to follow [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec;56(13):38

TRENDS

Controversies in dentistry [editorial] Harcourt JK.
Aust Dent J 1987 Aug;32(4):301–2

BDA annual conference. Presidential address. Bramley P.
Br Dent J 1988 Jul 9;165(1):1–2

President's address to the General Dental Council. Lawton F. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):305–7

A preferred future through informed choice. Sager CB.
Dent Clin North Am 1988 Jan;32(1):17–27

Metamorphosis of dentistry. Update on alternative delivery systems. Tekavec MM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):1–15

Modern restorative dentistry: a new approach. Macchi RL.
Int Dent J 1988 Jun;38(2):87–90

Relationships: tending the garden in a high tech society.

Legler DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):4–7
Emphasis. Dentistry in the '80s: a changing mix of services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):616–24
Supply and demand: lessons from dental medicine? Cohen DW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):108–16
Scrutinizing dental innovation [editorial] Rubin SM. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Jun–Aug;58(4):129
Dental practice costs increase: but dental practice continues to be favorable. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep–Oct; 57(5):174–6
Planning for the future of dentistry...now. Queen AN. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Nov;53(9):60, 66, 68
[The tasks of perestroika in dentistry. The resolution of the 8th All-Union Congress of Dentists] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):4–7 **(Rus)**

DENTISTRY FOR HANDICAPPED see **DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED**

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

The relevance of consultants in restorative dentistry [letter] Bettles RH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):56–6
Variation in the position of the inferior dental canal and its significance to restorative dentistry. Heasman PA. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):36–9
Examination of Kliostom in the prophylaxis of oral surgery cases and treatment of microbial diseases of the oral mucosa. Balogh G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):50–3
[Hemostasis. Disorders of hemostasis in dental medicine] Samson J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(11):1398–402 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Individualization of premedication for enhancing the effectiveness of anesthesia during operations at dental polyclinics] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A survey of remediation in operative dentistry. Hardison JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):263–4
An optical scan card system for operative dentistry. Joynt RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):712–4
Learning self-assessment in preclinical restorative dentistry. Kunovich RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):259–62
A simple exercise for teaching mirror vision skills. Neumann LM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):170–2

HISTORY

Badges of the dental profession. British Society for Restorative Dentistry. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):198

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of the use of rubber dam versus cotton rolls on marginal adaptation of composite resin fillings to acid-etched enamel. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):303–8
Rubber dam and cross-infection [letter] Emery C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):215
Rubber dam and cross-infection [letter] Weir DI. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):314
Apply the rubber dam [letter] Stebner C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):820, 822
Value of rubber dams [letter] Stebner C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):16

METHODS

The use of flumazenil as an antagonist to midazolam in intravenous sedation for dental procedures. Rosenbaum NL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:183–90

TRENDS

The future of esthetic dentistry. Hunt PR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:106E–112E

DENTISTS

Hepatitis B virus infection in Danish dentists. A case-control and follow-up study. Scheutz F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):190–6
Increasing numbers of minority group dentists. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):3–4
Hygiene in dental practice. Part II: Measures to reduce the risk of contamination. de Graaff J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):56–63 (51 ref.)
AIDS in dentistry [editorial] Kohn DW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):319
Hygiene in dental practice--Part I: Potential pathogens and possibilities of contamination. van Amerongen WE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):47–55 (86 ref.)
BDA replies to AIDS claims [news] **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):64
Hepatitis B virus: the risk to Australian dentists and dental health care workers. Amerena V, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):183–9
Selection for dental practice of chemical disinfectants and sterilants for hepatitis and AIDS. Cottone JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):368–74 (14 ref.)
A survey of removable partial denture prosthodontics: attitudes of dentists to treatment planning. Parker DA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):343–53
The cost of infection control [editorial] Woods RG. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):379–80
Duties of dentists infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or suffering from AIDS [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):61
'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):134
Rubber glove hygiene [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):6
'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170
'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):66–7
Hepatitis vaccination uptake [letter] Barnby GJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):109
The use of pit and fissure sealants in the General Dental Service in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Cohen L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):50–3
Permanent health insurance. Cooke GR. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):334
Attitudes and practices regarding control of cross-infection [letter] Dowell TB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):237
'General anaesthesia in dentistry--whose decision?' [letter] Howell B. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):67
Sir Wilfred Fish memorial lecture. The dentist and the socially secure society. Pohl H. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):401–3
Evaluation of a dedicated dental procedure glove for clinical dentistry. Rustage KJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19; 163(6):193–5
New data on the acceptance of the hepatitis B vaccine by dental personnel in the United Kingdom. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):74–7
Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection. Shovelton DS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):383–6
A study of dental graduates at British medical schools in April 1987. Langton SG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):89–94
AIDS and dentists [news] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):435
Does screening high risk dental patients for hepatitis B virus protect dentists? Smith HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):309–10
Costa Rican dentist builds bridges not walls as Ambassador [interview by Carolyn Hackland] Guillen MA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):759–60
Dentists attitudes towards AIDS. A survey. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Nov;53(11):823–5
Potential problems associated with occupational exposure to nitrous oxide. Kestenberg SH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):277–86 (47 ref.)
Factors influencing dental professionals' uptake of new preventive clinical procedures and materials. Ringrose LC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):695–7 (19 ref.)
Dentistry, the law and AIDS. Tremayne-Lloyd T. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jun;54(6):407–8
Magnification devices for the presbyopic dentist. Woo GC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jun;54(6):447–9
Hepatitis B virus markers in dental care personnel practising in Harare. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Oct; 32(10):236–40
Prediction of periodontal treatment capacity. Alvesalo I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):317–9
Exposure of dentists and assistants to mercury: mercury levels in urine and hair related to conditions of practice. Herber RF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):153–8
Patient complaints of dental malpractice in Denmark 1983–86. Schwarz E. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):143–7
Effect of a nationwide periodontal health campaign on dentists' awareness, attitude and behavior in Norway. Sögaard AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 16(1):30–5
The practice of dentistry by male and female dentists. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):202–7
Relative importance of eight oral conditions for a fit dentition according to Dutch general practitioners. van Amerongen BM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):232–5
Urinary mercury levels and early changes in kidney function in dentists and dental assistants. Verschoor MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):148–52
Swedish and Finnish dental practitioners' opinions of their undergraduate education. Widström E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):139–42
Update of the "quest" concept. Mastermind Study Club. Urcioli JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 32(1):113–22
The physically disabled dentist: 10 years' experience at the Kriser Institute. Greenfield W. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987; 9(3):136–7
Air rotor and clinical micromotor induced sensory loss [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):559–60
Developing a retirement plan investment portfolio. Ryan MP. **Int J Orthod** 1987 Fall;25(3–4):15–6
A treasury of dentistry. Dentist inventors. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):54–5
A treasury of dentistry. Dentist inventors. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Winter;54(4):27–8 contd
Dentists' attitudes concerning infection control and occupational health hazards. Yablon P, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):35–40
Dentist health status and risks. Zwemer JD, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Winter;54(4):7–12 (13 ref.)
Young dentists: making choices, facing the future. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):164–8
Infection control procedures and products: cautions and common sense. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):293–301
What do I do now? [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):462
Informed consent: a risk management view. Council on Insurance. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):630–5
Infection control recommendations for the dental office and the dental laboratory. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Practice. Council on Dental Therapeutics [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1988 May;116(6):614] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):241–8
Infectious hazards for both dental personnel and patients in the operatory. ADA Research Institute, Department of Toxicology. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):374
Hepatitis B and dental health care workers [letter] Clark N, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):536, 538
Maintaining vitality in the mature dental practice. Cooper TM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):323–6
Today's young dentist: graduation--transition--ownership. Crete MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):333–5
Changing dentists' knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors relating to AIDS: a controlled educational intervention. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):851–4
Ethical or legal perceptions by dental practitioners. Hasegawa TK Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar; 116(3):354–60
They're still out there...[letter] Hedge HR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):536
Dentist and laboratory: communication for success. Kessler JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:97E–102E
Legal implications of infectious disease in the dental office. Logan MK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):850–4
The British connection [letter] Lux LB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):288
Practice defensively [letter] Tumolo AT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):670
Practice patterns of male and female dentists. Wilson AA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):173–7
Have dentists assimilated information about AIDS? Atchison KA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):668–72
Recent graduates' evaluation of their dental school education. Gerbert B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):697–700
Comparison of personality variables and values among dental students, practitioners, and faculty. McDaniel SP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):156–9
The ADA in an age of anxiety. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):139–42
The dentist and AIDS. Moore FA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):236–42 (29 ref.)
Estimates of the effects of a statewide sealant initiative on dentists' knowledge and attitudes. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):186–92
Hepatitis B vaccine usage among dental practitioners in the United States: an epidemiological survey. Echavez MI, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):182–5
Factors influencing dental decision making. Grembowski D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):159–67
Importance of variables associated with practitioners' estimates of pit and fissure sealant use. Romberg E, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):138–46
Dentists and risk of HIV [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):112–4
Screening dentists for HIV and hepatitis B [letter] Siew C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1400–1
Dentists as public health officers [letter] Shpuntoff H. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Mar;58(2):46
Favoring gloves [letter] **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):10
Avoidance of lawsuits [letter] Axelband AA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):8
Gloves--a public health issue [letter] Gaskin E. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun–Jul;54(6):12
Another view on wearing gloves [letter] Kopp WK. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Jun–Jul;54(6):12
Are we spreading AIDS by wearing gloves? An open letter to the profession. Neiburger EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):6–7
Dental franchises: considerations before purchase. Waldman MB. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):32–4
Malpractice prevention: new problems require new solutions. Weinberg LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):18–21
Beware of the handshake agreement. Wentworth ET Jr. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):23–4
The dentists Bill [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):35–6
Dentist infected by AIDS [news] **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr; 84(376):64
The employment, experience, and professional development of first-year New Zealand dental graduates. Newton JW. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct;83(374):98–100
Recommended infection-control practices for dentistry. Dental Disease Prevention Activity, Center for Prevention

Svcs, Hospital Infections Program, Center for Infectious Diseases, CDC. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep-Oct;57(5):170-3, 197
Investing. Ehrenkrantz L. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep-Oct; 57(5):177-8
Pensions, Keoghs, IRA's. A poor gamble for the professional? Glaser P. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug-Sep;53(7):32-4
Laboratories and supply houses: a New York perspective. Peyser AC. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):20-1
The metamorphosis of an artist. Samuels D. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Dec;53(10):36-7
"Barriers" and a Happy New Year [editorial]Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):3
Practice defensively! Tumolo AT. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Dec; 53(10):6
Changing dental practice configurations in New York State during the 1980's. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug-Sep;53(7):36-8
Review of hepatitis non-A, non-B: the potential hazards in dental care. Fagan EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):167-71 (39 ref.)
A comparison of dentists' and denturists' complete denture patients. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):53-9
Dentists' opinions of their undergraduate education. I. Widström E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):101-7
Dentists' opinions of their undergraduate education. II. Comparisons of the Finnish dental schools. Widström E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):191-6
The excretion of urinary mercury from dental personnel. Warren PJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1986 Jan-Dec; 6(1-4):297-309 (23 ref.)
Antibody to human papilloma virus in Danish dentists. Genner J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):118-20
Mercury concentrations in blood from Danish dentists. Möller-Madsen B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb; 96(1):56-9
What do dentists know about statistics? Scheutz F, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):281-7
Suicide among Swedish dentists. A ten-year follow-up study. Arnetz BB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(4):243-6
Dental professionals and HIV infection [letter] Schaeffer LD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):86
[Gloves in dental medicine. A latex ABC. An ARP study] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1546-52 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B vaccination. Hepatitis B vaccination and booster vaccination--duration of vaccine protection] Guggenheim B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1529-31 **(Ger)**
[A discussion on the prevention of infection] Leu M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1520-8, 1553-9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Legionella pneumophila: seroepidemiologic studies of dentists and dental personnel in Austria] Reinthaler F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1-2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection hazards during working with turbine drills] Bori Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hepatitis B and AIDS in dental practice: occupational risk and pharmacoprophylactic possibilities] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):798, 804 **(Rus)**
[The dentist's role in the care of HIV-positive patients and patients with AIDS] Lucht E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2169-70 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

85,000 new orthodontists [editorial] White LW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):169-70
The dental workforce [letter] Cooper MH. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):303
A palatal package [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23; 164(8):233
Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):375-6
Manpower requirements in dentistry' [letter] Sutcliffe P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):313
Increase in Quebec dental manpower and demand for dental care from 1971 to 1985. Brodeur JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jun;54(6):431-7
Market forces and market failure in the general dental service: the efficiency and equity implications of manpower redistribution. Birch S. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Jun; 5(2):95-111
The dental manpower issue and the future of dental education. Mumma RD Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct; 49(10):681-3
The influence of dentist supply on the relationship between fluoridation and restorative care among children. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):907-17
Imported dentists. New York State continues to be dependent on out-of-state schools for many of its dentists. Waldman HB. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Apr-May;58(3):92-3
Issues for the dental profession: manpower and education. Pilot T. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):46-51

DENTISTS, WOMEN

A career in dentistry from a female viewpoint. Howat AP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):242-4
The practice of dentistry by male and female dentists. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):202-7
Women in dental surgeries: reproductive hazards in occupational exposure to metallic mercury. Sikorski R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(6):551-7
Practice patterns of male and female dentists. Wilson AA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):173-7
Gender trends in the career patterns of recent dental graduates. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov; 51(11):639-45
Professional and family commitments of women dentists in New Zealand. Pack AR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct; 83(374):94-7
[Participation of female colleagues on our panels (letter)] Zimmermann H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(8):1052 **(Ger)**
[Effect of occupational exposure to mercury on the reproduction processes in women working in dental offices] Paszkowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTITION

Developmental differences between singletons and twins in distributions of dental diameter asymmetries. Boklage CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):319-31
Polymorphisms in eruption sequence of permanent teeth in American children. Smith BH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):289-303
Evidence for a secular trend in the Negro dentition. Kieser JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):517-32
Static intraspecific maxillofacial allometry in the chacma baboon. Kieser JA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(3-4):151-63
Discussion of "The Bite Mark Standard Reference Scale--ABFO No. 2". Ebert JI. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(2):301-4
A simple overlay system for data comparison in dental identification. Jones GF. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):254-9
Gastric mill activity in the lobster. III. Effects of proctolin on the isolated central pattern generator. Heinzel HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):566-85
Gastric mill activity in the lobster. I. Spontaneous modes of chewing. Heinzel HG. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):528-50
Gastric mill activity in the lobster. II. Proctolin and octopamine initiate and modulate chewing. Heinzel HG. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):551-65
Condylar and incisal border movements: a comparative study of complete denture wearers and natural dentition subjects. Colaizzi FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):453-9
The origin of tooth number of the human deciduous dentition: a hypothesis. Radlanski RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):139-40
The nature of Taung dental maturation continued [letter] Conroy GC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):808
The nature of Taung dental maturation [letter] Mann A. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):123
Comparative morphology, histology and growth of the dental plates of the Devonian dipnoan Chirodipterus. Smith MM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Oct 14; 317(1185):329-63
The relationships of Uronemus: a carboniferous dipnoan with highly modified tooth plates. Smith MM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Oct 14; 317(1185).299-327
[Morphological study of primary dentition and occlusion] Zhou XK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):337-40, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pedodontics. The deciduous dentition and its development] Maréchaux SC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(11):1384-97 **(Fre)**
[Paleodontologic study of skeletal findings at Takht-i Suleiman, West Iran] Kniebel C, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):203-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Tübingen index for deciduous dentition] Dausch-Neumann D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(4):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permanent dentition--a longitudinal study of 250 schoolchildren between 7 and 15 years of age] Harzer W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):779-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the development of the permanent teeth in children] Matveeva NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the means whereby mammals achieve increased functional durability of their dentitions, with special reference to limiting factors. Janis CM, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1988 May; 63(2):197-230 (116 ref.)
Multivariate patterns of variation in dental arch morphology of French-Canadians. Buschang PH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):911-20

PHYSIOLOGY

[Evolution of the omnivorous dentition] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan-Jun;29(1-6):27-30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic cephalometric study of soft tissue profiles of Beijing Han people with normal occlusion] Yu XH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):222-6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTITION, MIXED

see related
SERIAL EXTRACTION

Morphological changes in the attached and keratinized gingiva and gingival sulcus in the mixed dentition period. A 5-year longitudinal study. Bimstein E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):175-9
Treatment of cross-bite in early mixed dentition. Hannuksela A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):175-82
[Mixed dentition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Poppe B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTOALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

DENTURE BASES

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of visible light-cured denture base resins and their application to orthodontics. Lewis EA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):207-15
The effect of including ultra-high-modulus polyethylene fibre on the impact strength of acrylic resin. Gutteridge DL. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):177-80
An investigation of the accommodation of the tongue to a dental appliance using electropalatography. Likeman PR, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec;15(6):249-52
Denture bases: the effects of various treatments on clarity, strength and structure. Robinson JG, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):159-65
Some mechanical properties of denture-base polymers treated with an ultraviolet light-activated coating material. Szabó G, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec;15(6):261-5
A basic study on visible light-curing resin as a denture base--Part 6. Use as a trial relining material. Ishigami K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):221-7
Colour effect of denture base on denture tooth materials. Millstein PL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):173-9
Pressures recorded at the denture base-mucosal surface interface in complete denture wearers. Watson CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):575-89
Water sorption by denture acrylic resin and consequent changes in vertical dimension [letter] **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):130-1
Metal cingulum and loop technique for retaining resin base material and mandibular incisors. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):111-3
A metal-based denture with soft liner to accommodate the severely resorbed mandibular alveolar ridge [letter] Mulcahy DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):121-3
Correction of the posterior palatal seal by using a visible light-cured resin: a clinical report. Nimmo A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):529-31
Water sorption by denture acrylic resin and consequent changes in vertical dimension. Ristic B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):689-93
[Analysis of polymerization shrinkage of resins used for denture bases] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct; 36(10):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of an improved method for the functional modelling of the base of a complete removable denture] Rabovil MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to denture materials in the burning mouth syndrome. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb; 18(2):97-9

DENTURE CLEANSERS see under **DENTIFRICES**

DENTURE, COMPLETE

see related
MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

The effect of different prosthetic restorations on the dietary selection in edentulous patients. A longitudinal study of patients initially treated with optimal complete dentures and finally with tissue-integrated prostheses. Sandström B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):423-8
Mandibular bone resorption in patients treated with tissue-integrated prostheses and in complete-denture wearers. Sennerby L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):135-40
Removable prosthodontic needs of prison inmates. Parker WA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):46-50, 54
'Workshop on the Provision of Dentures' [letter] Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):100
Re: Quality of complete dentures [letter] Zacharin D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):751
Mandibular function and dysfunction in complete denture wearers--a literature review. Agerberg G. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):237-49 (42 ref.)

Edentulousness--an oral handicap. Patient reactions to treatment with jawbone-anchored prostheses. Albrektsson T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–11

Forces required by complete dentures for penetrating food in simulated function. Eerikäinen E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):607–13

Rehabilitation with removable dentures among the dentate population in Finland. Ranta K. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 14(6):615–21

Pressures recorded at the denture base-mucosal surface interface in complete denture wearers. Watson CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):575–89

An aid to finishing complete and removable prostheses. Cleary TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):635–6

Condylar and incisal border movements: a comparative study of complete denture wearers and natural dentition subjects. Colaizzi FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):453–9

The effect of resilient layer and occlusal reactive complete dentures on the residual alveolar ridge. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):598–602

The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part I. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):687–9

The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part III. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):169–73

The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part II. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):45–8

Evaluation of the barrier system, an infection control system for the dental laboratory. Henderson CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):517–21

Difficult denture birds--new sightings. Koper A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):70–4

Objective testing of the efficiency of denture-cleansing agents. Minagi S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):595–8

Video-assisted prosthodontics. Murrell GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):590–2

Technique for converting an existing complete denture to a tissue-integrated prosthesis. Siirilä HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):463–7

A temporary replacement for an existing complete denture. Wagner AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):522–5

Age and denture experience as determinants in patient denture satisfaction. Weinstein M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):327–9

A review of the problem of the occlusal vertical dimension of complete dentures. Lyons MF. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr; 84(376):54–8 (45 ref.)

Prosthetic rehabilitation among the adult Finnish population. An epidemiological study. Ranta K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 8–10:1–69

A comparison of dentists' and denturists' complete denture patients. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):53–9

A 10-year follow-up study of the masticatory system after treatment with osseointegrated implant bridges. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):243–52

[The functional requirements of complete dentures] Dette KE. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical characteristics of abutment numbers, pontic numbers and index of maximum abutments in fixed dentures] Kivovics P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Restoration of the occlusal height in the repeated prosthesis of the edentulous jaws by duplicating the occlusal surface] Kozhukhar' NM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of an improved method for the functional modelling of the base of a complete removable denture] Rabovil MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial involvement in denture-induced stomatitis. Koopmans AS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1246–50

Oral function in subjects with overdentures supported by osseointegrated implants. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):235–42

[Trigeminal neuralgia due to ill-fitting dentures] Bernardini UD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The provision of dentures and economic pressure. Kitchen AG. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):273

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER

Implant dentistry: a solution to the problem of malaligned fixtures with tissue-integrated prostheses. Brutton PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):527–8

A simple aid to stabilize the mandibular complete denture during recording of centric relation. Chow TW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):386–7

Internally weighted mandibular dentures. Hurtado AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):122–3

Bone resorption around fixtures in edentulous patients treated with mandibular fixed tissue-integrated prostheses. Lindquist LW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):59–63

Changes in the buccolingual polished surfaces of the mandibular denture following anterior vestibuloplasty with free skin grafting and mylohyoid ridge resection. Watson CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):599–604

[Method of fixing dentures to the edentulous mandible using magnets made of SmCo5] Markov BP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER

A device for establishing the incisal level of registration rims. Chrystie JA. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):295–7 (7 ref.)

Treatment of the edentulous maxillary arch using osseointegrated implants supporting a fixed-removable prosthesis. Watson PA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb; 54(2):119–21

Functional forces on complete dentures during swallowing and mastication. Pamir AD, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Mar;30(1):44–9

Ultrastructural investigation of hard palate mucosa under complete dentures. Akbay T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):52–8

The hollow denture: an alternative treatment for atrophic maxillae. Fattore LD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):514–6

The midline and its relation to anatomic landmarks in the edentulous patient. Latta GH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun; 59(6):681–3

Correction of the posterior palatal seal by using a visible light-cured resin: a clinical report. Nimmo A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):529–31

Anchoring the palatal prosthesis after maxillectomy. DeMarino DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):791–2

Training appliance for dysphagia [letter] Seeman R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):260

Post-palatal seal. Klein IE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Nov; 53(9):54, 56–7

Denture and oral brush for elderly people. Mäkilä E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):197–200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A simplified culture for the diagnosis of denture stomatitis. Hamada T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 36(3):289–94

Suction cups on maxillary dentures: report of case. Cayetano O, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):577

Model system for the in vitro testing of a synthetic histidine peptide against Candida species grown directly on the denture surface of patients with denture stomatitis. Santarpia RP 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):62–70

DENTURE IDENTIFICATION MARKING

In support of denture identification [letter] Davenport RE. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):6

On denture identification [letter] Kamen S. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Oct;53(8):4

DENTURE LINERS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

The softness and initial flow of temporary soft lining materials. Newsome PR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb;46(1):9–17

Resilient soft liners and tissue conditioners. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):357–60

Properties of LTV vinyl silicone rubber-based resilient denture base liner and directions for use. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Jun;29(2):100–11

The effect of resilient layer and occlusal reactive complete dentures on the residual alveolar ridge. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):598–602

Influence of thickness, boxing, and storage on the softness of resilient denture lining materials. Kazanji MN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):677–80

A metal-based denture with soft liner to accommodate the severely resorbed mandibular alveolar ridge [letter] Mulcahy DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):121–3

DENTURE, OVERLAY

Endodontic problems in an overdenture population. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):459–62

Prosthetic treatment of malocclusion in patients with muscular dystrophy. Leinbach TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):604–6

Overdentures with metal occlusion to maintain occlusal vertical dimension and prevent denture fracture. Windchy A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):11–4

Oral function in subjects with overdentures supported by osseointegrated implants. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):235–42

[Statistical characteristics of abutment numbers, pontic numbers and index of maximum abutments in fixed dentures] Kivovics P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biomechanics: the design and prognosis of overdentures with attachments on root caps] Fraccari F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):771–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL

Posterior edentulousness and the prescription of partial dentures. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):43–6

Missing teeth and their replacement in dental school and community practice patients. Nikoukari H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):298–301

Partial edentulism, prosthetic treatment and oral function in a Dutch population. Battistuzzi P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):549–55

A new chemical method for etching metal frameworks of the acid-etched prosthesis. Doukoudakis A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):421–3

Improved color matching of metal-ceramic restorations. Part III: Innovations in porcelain application. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–7

Prosthetic rehabilitation among the adult Finnish population. An epidemiological study. Ranta K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 8–10:1–69

[Etched casting resin bonded bridge: a laboratory study of electrolytic etching of a Co-Cr alloy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):287–9, 311, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A short-term clinical evaluation of etched casting of resin-bonded bridges fabricated with Co-Cr alloy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):325–6, 369 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of non-precious metal alloys for dental crowns and bridges] Matthys CM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep; 42(4):114–9 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of non-precious metal alloys for dental crowns and bridges. A review of the literature. 3] Matthys CM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):149–56 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with adhesive bridges and splints--a multicenter observational study. 4. 1986 results] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1087–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantology. Implantological care of the free-end situation in the mandible] Buser D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(7):746–57 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Composite as an attachment cement? Initial clinical experiences in crown and bridge prosthetics] Eppenberger J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of failure of adhesives in adhesive bridges] Marx R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in adhesive bridge technology. 1. A review of the literature and enamel etching] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(7):717–24 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probond. A precious metal-sparing reconstruction procedure for metal ceramics] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1008–18 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the corrosion resistance of dentures with protective decorative coatings] Bogatskii VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the metal-dependent enzyme activity of the blood and saliva in subjects with dissimilar metals in the oral cavity] Doinikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using adhesion bridge-like dentures] Gumetskii RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 66(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of shaping dentures from ceramic dental materials on their surface state] Iumankov AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of using metal ceramic dentures in deep bite] Kalamarova SKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of the use of cermet dentures by patients with periodontal diseases] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dentures made of steel combined with gold and of the factors in phosphorus manufacture on the salivary activity of phosphatases and transaminases] Ruzuddinov S. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

Occlusal contact wear of prosthodontic materials. An in vivo study. Ekfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):159–69

Adhesive fixed partial dentures (bridges) as posttreatment retention in missing tooth cases. Deguchi T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Dec;92(6):511–8

Ectodermal dysplasia with partial anodontia: prosthetic treatment with implant fixed prosthesis. Ekstrand K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):282–4

Utilization of a natural tooth in acid-etch bridging. Lee GT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):201–4

Clinical evaluation of rebonded acid-etch retained bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):276–8

'The etch-retained metal restoration in hospital clinical use'

[letter] Hogan JI. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):6-7
The etch-retained metal restoration in hospital clinical use. Kellett M. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):259-62
A new solution to a difficult problem of orthodontic retention. Reid J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):281-3
The use of a cast etch bridge in a diastema situation. McCann KJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):687-9
Streptococcus mutans, lactobacilli and Streptococcus sanguis in plaque from abutment teeth of cemented and of loose retainers. Svanberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):474-80
The etched cast metal resin-bonded (Maryland) bridge: a clinical review. Clyde JS, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):22-6
Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures: a controlled clinical trial. Creugers NH, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):114-9
Delayed crack development in porcelain due to incompatibility stress. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1086-91
Occlusal interferences related to dental panoramic radiographic changes in subjects treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala-Ylitalo UM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):405-14
Patient satisfaction after insertion of an osseointegrated implant bridge. Hoogstraten J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):481-7
Fixed restorations produced by commercial dental laboratories in Vancouver and Geneva. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):301-5
First experiences with resin-bonded bridges and splints--a cross-sectional retrospective study, Part II. Marinello CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):223-35
Follow-up study of patients with bridge constructions performed by private dental surgeons and at a university clinic, 8 years following insertion. Odman PA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan;15(1):55-63
Significance of the width of keratinized gingiva on the periodontal status of teeth with submarginal restorations. Stetler KJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):696-700
Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study--comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part I: Methodology and comparisons between treatment groups at baseline. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):499-512
Controlled tooth and mouth preparation for fixed and removable prostheses. Bass EV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):276-80
Evaluation of the fit and strength of an all-ceramic fixed partial denture. Campbell SD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):301-6
The effect of finishing resin-bonded fixed partial dentures on postcementation tensile strength. Caughman WF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):149-53
Tooth preparation designs for resin-bonded fixed partial dentures related to enamel thickness. Eshleman JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):18-22
Two-dimensional photoelastic simulation of a castable ceramic fixed partial denture. Farah JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):8-12
Evaluation of resin-bonded retainers with the scanning electron microscope. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):160-5
The cantilever fixed partial denture: a 10-year follow-up. Hochman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):542-5
Distribution of occlusal forces along unilateral posterior two-unit cantilever segments in cross-arch fixed partial dentures. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):106-12
Interfering occlusal contacts and distribution of chewing and biting forces in dentitions with fixed cantilever prostheses. Laurell L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):626-32
Accuracy of impression materials for complete-arch fixed partial dentures. Lin CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):288-91
Gold-plating etched-metal surfaces of resin-bonded retainers. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):153-8
Two unique clinical applications using acid-etched restorations. Miller TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):9-11
Clinical evaluation of etched-metal resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Mohl G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):403-4
Prosthetic management of postsurgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):614-6
Photoelastic stress analysis of supporting alveolar bone as modified by nonrigid connectors. Moulding MB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):263-74
A new visible light-cured composite for modification of fixed partial dentures. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):274-6
A laboratory evaluation of rebond strengths of solid retainers of the acid-etched fixed partial denture. Naifeh D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):583-7
Enamel reduction and the bond strength of resin-bonded retainers. Olsen RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):32-5
A four-year clinical evaluation of resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Priest GF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):542-6
Shear bond strengths and scanning electron microscope evaluation of three different retentive methods for resin-bonded retainers. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):568-73
Management of Class III furcally involved abutments for fixed prosthodontic restorations. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):23-8 (30 ref.)
Fixed partial denture design and construction for missing mandibular molars by using an osseointegrated implant for an abutment. Rhodes SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):1-4
A handpiece-mounted electronic axial alignment indicator. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):574-8
All-porcelain anterior fixed partial denture: a preliminary report. Schaffer JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):669-71
Porous metal coating to enhance retention of a Rochette prosthesis. Stokes AN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):657
An alternative to cast etched retainers. Taleghani M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):424-8
Single appointment intraoral repair of a broken solder joint. Tebrock OC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):517
The effect of fixed partial dentures made of silver-palladium alloy on serum immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, and IgM. Vitsentzos SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):587-9
A technique for removal of etched metal resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Zena RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan; 59(1):118
Application of the Maryland Bridge to a difficult case: a clinical report. Li DW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan; 54(1):23-4
Occlusal interferences and TMJ dysfunction in patients treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala-Ylitalo UM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 6-7:1-110
Microbial flora associated with presence of root surface caries in periodontally treated patients. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):40-9
Influence of oral hygiene on the mucosal conditions beneath bridge pontics. Tolboe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):475-82
[Fixed prosthetic rehabilitation] Hess D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(4):399-404 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Long-term study of the mobility of the abutment teeth in Class I or II patients wearing a lower fixed denture] Nally JN. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):973-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fastening mechanisms. Fastening mechanisms on metal prostheses of adherent bridges--a position assessment] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):264-72 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a comparative study on the evaluation of dental bridgework in the lateral dental arch] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[15 years' experience in the preparation of metal-ceramic bridges for adolescent patients]] Szöllösi K. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Late orthodontic management and prosthetic rehabilitation of a child after accidental injuries] Werner P. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Nov;80(11):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience in replacing defects of the dental arches with metal ceramic dentures] Byrsa GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bridge dentures with abutments on equator crowns] Gutsutsui VL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 67(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of gold-coated clasp dentures] Poluev VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 67(1):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of structural and color changes in acrylic plastics used in fixed dentures] Shterenberg AKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral subpontic osseous hyperplasia. A case report. Takeda Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):311-4
Overcontouring in resin-bonded prostheses: plaque accumulation and gingival health. Creugers NH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):17-21
Retrieval of a swallowed casting 6 weeks after ingestion. A case report. Beaumont RH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):287-8
[Trigeminal neuralgia due to ill-fitting dentures] Bernardini UD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE

Utilization of a natural tooth in acid-etch bridging. Lee GT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):201-4
Limited esthetic try-in for some immediate dentures. Beaumont AJ Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):655-6
Efficient and effective immediate removable partial dentures. Johansen RE, et al. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Mar;58(2):70-2

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE

Sturge-Weber syndrome--a combined surgical, periodontal and prosthetic treatment. Aviv I, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):27-30
Removable prosthodontic needs of prison inmates. Parker WA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):46-50, 54
Principles of clasp retention: a review. Chrystie JA. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):96-100 (13 ref.)
Overtreatment with removable partial dentures in shortened dental arches. Käyser AF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun; 32(3):178-82
A survey of removable partial denture prosthodontics: attitudes of dentists to treatment planning. Parker DA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):343-53
A rotational path of insertion for Kennedy Class IV removable partial dentures. Chow TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):180-3
'An unusual fracture of a denture clasp due to contact with liquid mercury' [letter] Nairn RI. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9; 164(7):204
'An unusual fracture of a denture clasp due to contact with liquid mercury' [letter] Parkins DR. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):341
An unusual fracture of a denture clasp due to contact with liquid mercury. Parkins DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):148-50
Treatment of the partially edentulous maxillary arch assisted by osseointegrated implants & magnets. Watson PA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):359-60
Use of an unerupted third molar for a prosthetic abutment. Seberg DC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):65-6
A study of the clinical fit of cast cobalt-chromium clasps. Murray MD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):135-9
Student wearing of partial denture frameworks to teach removable prosthodontics. Grove HF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):715-7
Force transmission and retentive capabilities utilizing labial and palatal I-bar partial dentures. Highton R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):489-99
Rehabilitation with removable dentures among the dentate population in Finland. Ranta K. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 14(6):615-21
Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study--comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part I: Methodology and comparisons between treatment groups at baseline. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):499-512
Controlled tooth and mouth preparation for fixed and removable prostheses. Bass EV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):276-80
A new ring clasp design. Chow TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):638-9
An aid to finishing complete and removable prostheses. Cleary TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):635-6
Use of a paralleling post for cast orientation when fabricating removable partial denture abutment crowns. Curtis DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):117-8
Significance of abutment tooth angle of gingival convergence on removable partial denture retention [letter] Grabow W. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):640
Evaluation of the barrier system, an infection control system for the dental laboratory. Henderson CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):517-21
Metal cingulum and loop technique for retaining resin base material and mandibular incisors. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):111-3
A technique for preparation of lingual rest seats in light-cured composite. Latta GH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):127
Prosthetic treatment of malocclusion in patients with muscular dystrophy. Leinbach TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):604-6
The influence of removable partial dentures on the level of Streptococcus mutans in saliva. Mihalow DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):49-51
Prosthetic management of postsurgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):614-6
An aid for swing-lock partial denture removal [letter] Stevenson RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):640
Resin-bonded components for maxillofacial prosthesis construction: a clinical trial. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):334-9
Efficient and effective immediate removable partial dentures. Johansen RE, et al. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Mar;58(2):70-2
[Maxillofacial prosthesis design in a case after hemimaxillectomy] Horng CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 1(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[From the original to the removable partial denture stress-breaking framework] Tourtet LC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):193-5 **(Fre)**
[Misinterpreted expansive process of the middle lobe of the lung caused by unnoticed aspiration of a tooth] Schmidberger H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep; 40(9):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and failures in extension bridges. A clinical and roentgenological follow-up study of free-end bridges] Landolt A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of preparing graded hinge clasps in clasp denture manufacture] Drogobetskii PK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):58-9 **(Rus)**
[Prosthetic characteristics in the presence of defects in the maxillary dentition and hard palate] Strel'nikov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):79-80 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periodontal reactions related to removable partial dentures: a literature review. Bergman B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):454–8 (46 ref.)

Ingestion of a unilateral removable partial denture causing serious complications. Nimmo SS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):24–6

[Trigeminal neuralgia due to ill-fitting dentures] Bernardini UD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of mucosal overload areas of the prosthetic bed following fixation of a removal denture] Kalivradzhiian ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY

An unusual fracture of a denture clasp due to contact with liquid mercury. Parkins DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):148–50

Direct provisional restoration technique. Deines DN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):395–7

A technique for visible light-cured provisional restorations. Haddix JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):512–4

Effect of provisional cementing agents on provisional resins. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):29–33

Marginal accuracy of temporary composite crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):417–21

Composite dowels and cores: effect of moisture on the fit of cast restorations. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):429–31

DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT

Treatment of the edentulous maxillary arch using osseointegrated implants supporting a fixed-removable prosthesis. Watson PA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb; 54(2):119–21

Edentulousness--an oral handicap. Patient reactions to treatment with jawbone-anchored prostheses. Albrektsson T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–11

Implant dentistry: a solution to the problem of malaligned fixtures with tissue-integrated prostheses. Brutton PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):527–8

Two-dimensional photoelastic simulation of a castable ceramic fixed partial denture. Farah JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):8–12

Implant prostheses for convertibility, stress control, esthetics, and hygiene. Garfield RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):85–93

Bone resorption around fixtures in edentulous patients treated with mandibular fixed tissue-integrated prostheses. Lindquist LW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):59–63

Prosthetic management of postsurgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):614–6

DENTURE RETENTION see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION**

DENTURE STABILITY see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION**

DENTURES see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS**

DENTURISTS see under **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DEODORANTS

A no sweat artifact. Cuomo L. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 59(6):517–8

[Deodorant gaskets for colostomy patients] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chigger relief [letter] Nelson RT. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergic dermatitis caused by freon 12 in deodorants. Valdivieso R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):243–5

DEONTOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

DEOXY SUGARS

Stereochemical studies of D-glucal hydration by alpha-glucosidases and exo-alpha-glucanases: indications of plastic and conserved phases in catalysis by glycosylases. Chiba S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1464–9

Use of 2-methyl-(3,6-di-O-acetyl-1,2,4-trideoxy-4-fluoro-alpha-D- glucopyrano)-[2,1-d]-2-oxazoline as a glycosyl donor. Synthesis of benzyl 2-acetamido-6-O-(2-acetamido-2,4-dideoxy-4-fluoro-beta-D-glucopyran osy l)-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranoside. Thomas RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):153–7

[Production of [18-F]-F2 and [18-F]-FDG in the Rossendorf cyclotron] Steinbach J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):823–7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ethanol-induced modulation of hippocampal EEG and cerebral 2-deoxyglucose accumulation in rat lines with differing alcohol sensitivities. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:713–7

Identification and determination of absolute and anomeric configurations of the 6-deoxyaltrose residue found in polysialoglycoprotein of Salvelinus leucomaenis pluvius eggs. The first demonstration of the presence of a 6-deoxyhexose other than fucose in glycoprotein. Iwasaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):185–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morphine inhibits the gastric acid secretion stimulated by 2-deoxy-D-glucose via a central mechanism in anesthetized rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):293–8

BLOOD

Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes--II. Comparative aspects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose catabolism in opossum and human red cells in vitro. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(2):113–7

Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes--III. Metabolic depletion with 2-deoxyglucose markedly accelerates methemoglobin reduction in opossum but not in human erythrocytes. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):119–24

Reduction of plasma 1,5-anhydroglucitol (1-deoxyglucose) concentration in diabetic patients. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):41–5

Impaired glucose transport in polymorphonuclear leukocytes in glycogen storage disease Ib. Bashan N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):234–41

1-Deoxyglucose (1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol) concentration during pregnancy and puerperium. Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1657–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Alkylating derivatives of 2-amino-2-deoxysugars and 1-methylamino-1-deoxypolyols (synthesis and experimental study)] Shkodinskaia EN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between Tl-201, Tc-99m (Sn) pyrophosphate and F-18 2-deoxyglucose uptake in ischemically injured dog myocardium. Sochor H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1066–77

F-18 deoxyglucose and stress N-13 ammonia positron emission tomography in anterior wall healed myocardial infarction. Fudo T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1191–7

Comparison of [14C]glucose and [14C]deoxyglucose as tracers of brain glucose use. Hawkins RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E310–7

Positron emission tomography in patients with glioma. A predictor of prognosis. Alavi JB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1074–8

Fluorodeoxyglucose imaging: a method to assess the proliferative activity of human cancer in vivo. Comparison with DNA flow cytometry in head and neck tumors. Minn H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1776–81

Assessment of thallium-201 redistribution versus glucose uptake as predictors of viability after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Melin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):927–34

18F-fluorodeoxyglucose imaging in preoperative diagnosis of thyroid malignancy. Joensuu H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(10):502–6

The frequency organization of the inferior colliculus of the guinea pig: A [14C]-2-deoxyglucose study. Martin RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):245–55

Comparison of cerebral glucose metabolic rates measured with fluorodeoxyglucose and glucose labeled in the 1, 2, 3-4, and 6 positions using double label quantitative digital autoradiography. Lear JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):575–85

Single-scan Bayes estimation of cerebral glucose metabolic rate: comparison with non-Bayes single-scan methods using FDG PET scans in stroke. Wilson PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):418–25

A combined 2-deoxyglucose and neurophysiological study of primate somatosensory cortex. Juliano SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):514–25

High [18F]FDG uptake in primary cerebral lymphoma: a PET study. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–8

Evaluation of treatment response to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer with fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Minn H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1521–5

Validity of the operational equation of the 14C-deoxyglucose method modified for changing arterial plasma glucose level. Tanaka K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Apr;36(2):217–22

Positron emission tomography with the deoxyglucose technique and the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. de Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):88–90

Metabolic responses of the flocculus to optokinetic stimuli as revealed by the [14C]2-deoxyglucose method in pigmented rats. Mori K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 5(3):258–64

Double-label autoradiographic deoxyglucose method for sequential measurement of regional cerebral glucose utilization. Redies C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):601–19

F-19 MR imaging of glucose metabolism in the rabbit. Nakada T, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):823–5

[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in ischemic myocardium--II. Comparison with myocardial perfusion and regional wall motion] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in the ischemic myocardium: III. Assessment of the effects of coronary bypass surgery] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May; 25(5):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, inexpensive quality control of fluorine-18 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose preparations using the hexokinase reaction in vitro. Gatley SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1443–7

METABOLISM

Effects of melatonin on 2-deoxy-[1-14C]glucose uptake within rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cassone VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R332–7

Phenylarsine oxide and denervation effects on hormone-stimulated glucose transport. Sowell MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E159–65

Fluorodeoxyglucose brain metabolism studied by NMR and PET. Bolo NR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:451–9

The postnatal development of stimulated deoxyglucose uptake into the mouse cochlea and the inferior colliculus. Canlon B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):273–7

Isolation-dependent enhancement of 2-[14C]deoxyglucose uptake in the forebrain of zebra finch males. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):386–97

Effect of chronic isoproterenol exposure on insulin binding and insulin-stimulated hexose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Sandra A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1093–7

Local cerebral glucose utilization non-selectively elevated in rapid eye movement sleep of the fetus. Abrams RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):65–70

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization during electrical stimulation of the striatum and globus pallidus in rats. Aiko Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):43–52

Metabolic mapping of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat piriform cortex using computerized image processing. Cattarelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):180–4

Effects of the GABA receptor agonist, progabide, upon local cerebral glucose utilization. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):162–72

Stimulation of brain metabolism by perinatal cocaine exposure. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):137–41

Acute ethanol administration selectively alters localized cerebral glucose metabolism. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):53–8

Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid analgesics on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):257–66

Regional brain glucose uptake in genetically diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice: modulation by the opiate antagonist, nalmefene. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):262–7

Asymmetric uptake of 2-deoxy-D-[14C]glucose in the dorsal cochlear nucleus during Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit. Harvey JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1-2):213–24

Caffeine-diazepam interaction and local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):272–8

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Orzi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):144–8

Administration of MPTP acutely increases glucose utilization in the substantia nigra of primates. Palombo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):227–34

Differential glucose utilization in the parafascicular region during slow-wave sleep, the still-alert state and locomotion. Pavlides C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1-2):399–402

Effects of square-wave gratings and diffuse light on metabolic activity in the rat visual system. Rooney BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):311–21

Development of tonotopic representation in the Mongolian gerbil: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):61–70

In vivo metabolic activity of the suprachiasmatic nuclei: non-uniform intranuclear distribution of 14C-labeled deoxyglucose uptake. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):249–57

Decreases of cortical and thalamic glucose metabolism produced by parietal cortex stimulation in the rat. Sharp JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):357–62

Effects of calcium ions on glucose utilization in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S. et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):332–8

Electrical and metabolic activity of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in hamster hypothalamic slices. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):374–8

Detection of propionic acid vapor by rats with lesions of olfactory bulb areas associated with high 2-DG uptake. Slotnick BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):343–6

The metabolic consequence of visual deprivation in the rat. Toga AW. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):209–17

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by phencyclidine. Weissman AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):29–40

3H-2-deoxyglucose uptake after electrical stimulation of cardioactive sites in insular cortex and mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in rabbits. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):439–52

Locus coeruleus input affects glucose metabolism in activated rat barrel cortex. Craik RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):495–9

Nicotine enhances cerebral glucose utilization in central components of the rat visual system. London ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):381–5

Local spinal cord glucose utilization in conscious and halothane-anaesthetized rats. Crosby G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):359–63

Cerebral glucose and dopa metabolism in movement disorders. Martin WR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3 Suppl):448–51 (34 ref.)

Metabolic pathway of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose and 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-mannose in mice bearing sarcoma 180 studied by fluorin-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. Kojima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):1194–7

Catecholamine stimulation, substrate competition, and myocardial glucose uptake in conscious dogs assessed with positron emission tomography. Merhige ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II124–9

Effects of dopamine antagonists and apomorphine on regional energy metabolism in rat CNS. Carvey PM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):247–60

Direct effects of sulfonylurea agents on glucose transport in the BC3H-1 myocyte. Rogers BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1292–6

Augmentation of the effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors I and II on glucose uptake in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells by sulfonylureas. Wang PH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):797–803

Relationship between cytosolic free calcium concentration and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in adipocytes isolated from 2- and 12-month-old rats. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2578–83

Effects of thyrotropin, carbachol, and protein kinase-C stimulators on glucose transport and glucose oxidation by primary cultures of dog thyroid cells. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1288–95

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange by insulin and phorbol ester during differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Relation to hexose uptake. Klip A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):296–304

Augmented uptake of 2-C-14-D-deoxyglucose in reversibly-injured myocardium. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):557–62

Anomalous 2-deoxyglucose uptake and acetylcholinesterase activity in cat LGN after optic chiasm section. Shaw C, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):43–8

Intestinal absorption of two glucose analogues in rats of different ages. Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(5):351–7

Metabolic aspects of aging brain and related disorders. Battistin L, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):253–8

Local cerebral metabolic changes in acute ischemic strokes. Kushner M, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):265–7

Glucose uptake in rat soleus: effect of acute unloading and subsequent reloading. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1428–32

Reduced renal reabsorption of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol in diabetic rats and mice. Kametani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1599–607

Insulin-induced glycerolipid mediators and the stimulation of glucose transport in BC3H-1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8696–705

Ketamine effects on local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the rat. Cavazzuti M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):806–11

Time-dependent changes of lumped and rate constants in the deoxyglucose method in experimental cerebral ischemia. Nakai H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):640–8

Spatial organization of the retinal projection to the avian lentiform nucleus of the mesencephalon. Bodnarenko SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):431–47

Effect of hypothyroidism on the in-vivo and in-vitro uptake of sugar by rat thymocytes and on the stimulatory response to 3,5,3'-tri-L-iodothyronine. Segal J. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):107–14

Cerebral glucose utilization: comparison of [14C]deoxyglucose and [6-14C]glucose quantitative autoradiography. Collins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1564–70

Deoxyglucose-6-phosphate stability in vivo and the deoxyglucose method. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1941–60

Application of autoradiographic analysis of 2-deoxyglucose in the study of locomotion. Shimamura M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):303–10

Tegumental glucose permeability in male and female Schistosoma mansoni. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):116–28

Effects of opioid analgesics on local cerebral glucose utilization. London E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:379–81

Local cerebral glucose utilization is increased in acutely adrenalectomized rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):329–34

Investigation of central mechanisms underlying compensation in the hemilabyrinthectomized cat. Maeda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):18–26

Melatonin inhibits metabolic activity in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Cassone VM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):29–34

The effect of unilateral and bilateral removal of the entorhinal cortex on the glucose utilization in various hippocampal regions in the rat. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):227–32

The effect of transient ischemia on 2-[14C]deoxyglucose metabolism in the rat hippocampus pretreated with kainic acid. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):90–6

An attempt to localize the lumbar locomotor generator in the rabbit using 2-deoxy-[14C]glucose autoradiography. Viala D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):139–43

Differential patterns of local cerebral glucose utilization in response to 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):907–15

Effects of subacute capsaicin treatment on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Szikszay M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):917–23

The effect of euglycemic hyperinsulinemia on cerebral cortical glucose metabolism in newborn beagles. Trindade C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):474–9

Selection of amylolytically active Aspergillus niger mutants to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Fiedurek J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(5):407–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolites of 2-deoxyglucose in rat brain at 12–24 h: bounds on kinetic constants. Bass L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 1):E453–60

An investigation of glucose uptake in relation to steroidogenesis in rat testis and tumour Leydig cells. Amrolia P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):925–8

Properties of hexose-transport regulatory mutants isolated from L6 rat myoblasts. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):59–64

Phorbol esters stimulate 2-deoxyglucose uptake in glia, but not neurons. Clarke D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):358–62

Uncoupling of hexose transport and phosphorylation in human gliomas demonstrated by PET. Herholz K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1139–50

Tracer 2-deoxyglucose kinetics in brain regions of rats given kainic acid. Cremer JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):244–53

Cortical hypometabolism and its recovery following nucleus basalis lesions in baboons: a PET study. Kiyosawa M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):812–7

A membrane-anchored cytoplasmic domain of the human insulin receptor mediates a constitutively elevated insulin-independent uptake of 2-deoxyglucose. Ellis L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):15–24

Changes in lumped and rate constants in experimental cerebral ischemia—intra-animal comparison before and after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Nakai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):11–7

Concomitant in vivo measurement of lumped and rate constants for F-18 FDG in cat brain. Nakai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):1–10

The patterns of [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in female rat brain produced by electrical stimulation of hypothalamic and limbic brain areas. Maxwell RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):241–63

The connections between the suprachiasmatic, ventrolateral geniculate and raphe nuclei studied by uptake of [14C]2-deoxyglucose. Maxwell RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):265–74

In vivo measurement of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose rate constants in rat brain by external coincidence counting. Redies C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):593–9

Analysis of kinetic rate constants in [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose model using a least square fitting package SALS (statistical analysis with least squares). Uehara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):653–6

2-Deoxyglucose uptake in the rat visual system following pupil dilation with atropine. Rooney BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):259–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Integrated metabolic control of food intake after 2-deoxy-D-glucose and nicotinic acid injection. Even P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R82–9

Metabolic stress produces rapid immunosuppression in humans [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Jan;45(1):68] Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1108–9

Temporary suppression of the hyperglycemic response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose by blinding. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):37–46

Effect of an amino group at carbon 2 of 1-deoxyglucose analogues on anorexia in the rat. Fujimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):477–9

Membrane glycoproteins are involved in the differentiation of the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Simard G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):144–55

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of neonatal rats: effect of 2-deoxyglucose on insulin biosynthesis. Kagawa S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):285–92

2-Deoxy-D-glucose induced enhancement of radiation damage in 5-bromo-2'-deoxy-uridine sensitized mammalian cells. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:580–3

Evidence for in vitro regulation of IgE receptors on the human basophil membrane by their removal and reexpression: effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, some metabolic inhibitors and fetal calf serum. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):368–73

The mechanism of 2-deoxy-glucose-induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Karlsson S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):135–44

Saccharomyces cerevisiae acquires resistance to 2-deoxyglucose at a very high frequency. Heredia MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2870–2

Maintenance of neonatal rat B cells in glucose-depleted medium: a perifusion study. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):169–75

Dissociation of adenosine triphosphate levels and contractile function in isovolumic hearts perfused with 2-deoxyglucose. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):729–40

Effects of D-glucose, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-xylose on renal function in the rat. Garland HO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:447–58

Complex regulation of heat shock- and glucose-responsive genes in human cells. Watowich SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):393–405

Effect of peptide YY on insulin release stimulated by 2-deoxyglucose and neuropeptides in dogs. Guo YS, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):128–34

Norepinephrine release from PVN and lateral hypothalamus during perfusion with 2-DG or insulin in the sated and fasted rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):715–21

[Monolayer culture of pancreatic islet cells of the adult rat: effect of 2-deoxy-2-fluoroglucose] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 20;64(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perifusion of monolayer-cultured B cells of the infant rat: a comparative study of the effects of 2-deoxy-2-fluoroglucose and iodoacetic acid] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 20;64(3):182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-Deoxyglucose as a tool for analyzing the humoral component of the cardiovascular reaction to stress] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decrease in calcium ion concentration and pH in mitogen-stimulated thymocytes during treatment with synthetic cycloamidophosphates of glucofuranoses] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(6):1482–5 **(Rus)**

DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

Poly(2-amino-8-methyldeoxyadenylic acid): contrasting effects in deoxy- and ribopolynucleotides of 2-amino and 8-methyl substituents. Kanaya EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7159–65

Nucleic acid-like structures. III. Oligomerization of 3'-deoxyadenosine 2',5'-diphosphoimidazolide. Visscher J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):291–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of deoxyadenylate and deoxycytidylate antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Vaishnav YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):118–23

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic visualization of sites of nascent DNA synthesis by streptavidin-gold binding to biotinylated nucleotides incorporated in vivo. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):33–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III from Leishmania mexicana and inhibition by purine analogs. Nolan LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1734–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

A survey of photoproducts of an irradiated oligodeoxynucleotide by monochromatic photons with the energy ranged from 6.5 to 22.5 eV. Ito T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):979–84

DEOXYADENOSINE

NMR studies of abasic sites in DNA duplexes: deoxyadenosine stacks into the helix opposite the cyclic analogue of 2-deoxyribose. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):924–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Modulation of graft versus host disease by in vitro incubation of donor cells with deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine] Schofer O, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep;15(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical genetic analysis of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine metabolism in human T lymphocytes. Carson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):788–93

2',3'-Dideoxynucleoside phosphorylation by deoxycytidine kinase from normal human thymus extracts: activation of potential drugs for AIDS therapy. Johnson MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1252–8

Investigations on the anti-HIV activity of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine analogues with modifications in either the pentose or purine moiety. Potent and selective anti-HIV activity of 2,6-diaminopurine 2',3'-dideoxyriboside. Pauwels R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1317–25

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: an effective new agent for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Piro LD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1069–73

2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine is selectively toxic for TdT-positive cells. Spigelman Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1601–8

Lack of cross-resistance between cytosine arabinoside and a new halogenated nucleoside analogue, 2-bromo-2'-deoxyadenosine in human acute myeloid leukaemia cells. Pemble LB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):155–61

Synergistic effect of 3'-deoxyadenosine N1-oxide and adenosine deaminase inhibitors on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Svendsen KR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):35–9

A metabolite of the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene that reacts predominantly with adenine residues in DNA. Cheng SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1721–3

Association of SIBA treatment and a Met-depleted diet inhibits in vitro growth and in vivo metastatic spread of experimental tumor cell lines. Breillout F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):3–16

Metabolism and anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 activity of 2-halo-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine derivatives. Haertle T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5870–5

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry to the analysis and identification of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and its metabolite in biological media. Blau PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):1–12

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a naturally occurring xylosyl thioether, 9-[5'-deoxy-5'(methylthio)-beta-D-xylofuranosyl]adenine. Porcelli M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:151–5

Failure of dideoxynucleosides to inhibit human immunodeficiency virus replication in cultured human macrophages. Richman DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1144–9

Restricted transport of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and dideoxynucleosides through the blood-brain barrier. Terasaki T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):630–2

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of various 2'- and 3'-substituted 2',3'-dideoxyadenosines: a structure-activity analysis. Herdewijn P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2131–7

Potent and selective activity of 3'-azido-2,6-diaminopurine-2',3'-dideoxyriboside, 3'-fluoro-2,6-diaminopurine-2',3'-dideoxyriboside, and 3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyguanosine against human immunodeficiency virus. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):243–9

The influence of N6-protecting groups on the acid-catalyzed depurination of 2'-deoxyadenosine. Remaud G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):145–8

Metabolic effects of 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2-halo-3'-deoxyadenosine on repair of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hiraoka W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):231–9

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl adenosine (SIBA) on the synthesis of polyoma virus constituents in infected mouse cells] Raies A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(15):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Deoxyadenosine deamination and phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Seals RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):939–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenosine kinase deficiency in tritiated deoxyadenosine-resistant mouse S49 lymphoma cell lines. Sastry KJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):765–77

Enhanced cytotoxicity and inhibition of DNA damage repair in irradiated murine L5178Y lymphoblasts and human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells treated with 2'-deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3981–6

Modulation of induced reversion frequency by nucleotide pool imbalance as a tool for mutant characterization. Randazzo R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):17–26

Cordycepin rapidly collapses the intermediate filament networks into juxtanuclear caps in fibroblasts and epidermal cells. Zieve GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):19–26

The effect of deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin on replicative and repair synthesis of DNA in human lymphoblasts and isolated nuclei. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7153–8

Induction of achromosomal cleavage by hydroxyurea in starfish embryo and the reversal by a combination of deoxyadenosine and deoxycytidine: possible involvement of salvage pathway for deoxynucleoside triphosphate biosynthesis in the presence of hydroxyurea. Yamada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):326–32

Metabolic effects of 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2-halo-3'-deoxyadenosine on repair of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hiraoka W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):231–9

TOXICITY

Differential effects of cordycepin on the induction of sister-chromatid exchange and chromatid breaks in BALB/Mo mouse lymphocytes treated with mitomycin C. Majone F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):259–62

Expression of deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine toxicity at different stages of lymphocyte activation. Scharenberg JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):87–93

DEOXYADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYADENOSINECOBALAMINS see **COBAMIDES**

DEOXYCHOLATE see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Activation of deoxycholic acid by the lipid peroxy radical and its covalent binding to nucleic acids. Kodama M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):574–8

[Chemical dissolution of cholesterol gallstones with ursodeoxycholic acid] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dissolving gallstones. Fromm H, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988; 33:409–30 (63 ref.)

Taurodeoxycholate and the developing rabbit distal colon: absence of secretory effect. Potter GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G483–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid choleresis: relationship to biliary HCO-3 and effects of Na+–H+ exchange inhibitors. Renner EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G232–41

Effect of ursodeoxycholate on the biliary excretion of cefotiam and sulbenicillin in patients with percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Higashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):726–9

The role of aromatic side chain residues in micelle binding by pancreatic colipase. Fluorescence studies of the porcine and equine proteins. McIntyre JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):821–9

Feeding rats diets containing cheno- or ursodeoxycholic acid or cholestyramine modifies intestinal uptake of glucose and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):160–70

Serum bile acids and oral ursodeoxycholic acid tolerance test in the diagnosis of esophageal varices. Kadohara M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):614–20

A combination therapy of vitamin K1 and bile acid on hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with decompensated liver cirrhosis. Nambu M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 23(2):160–4

Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange in the rat is associated with decreased ursodeoxycholate hypercholeresis, decreased secretion of unconjugated urodeoxycholate, and increased ursodeoxycholate glucuronidation. Lake JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):454–63

Maintenance of hepatic bile acid secretion rate during overnight fasting by bedtime bile acid administration. Lanzini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1029–35

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid coupling and on cholesterol absorption during fasting and eating in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Lanzini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):408–16

Modulation of bile secretion by hepatic low-density lipoprotein uptake and by chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in the hamster. Malavolti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1104–15

Ileal excretion of bile acids: comparison with biliary bile composition and effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1201–6

Gallbladder function during gallstone dissolution. Effect of bile acid therapy in patients with gallstones. Sylwestrowicz TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):740–8

Dissolution of gall stones with an ursodeoxycholic acid menthol preparation: a controlled prospective double blind trial. Leuschner M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):428–32

Recurrence and re-recurrence of gall stones after medical dissolution: a longterm follow up. O'Donnell LD, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):655–8

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. I. Effects of conjugated ursodeoxycholate and cholate on bile acid synthesis in chronic bile fistula rat. Heuman DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):358–65

Effect of side chain length on bile acid conjugation: glucuronidation, sulfation and coenzyme A formation of nor-bile acids and their natural C24 homologs by human and rat liver fractions. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):353–7

Newly synthesized compound, PABA-ursodeoxycholic acid, for evaluation of intestinal bacteria. Takahashi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):377–81

Medical dissolution of gallstones. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):699–702

Role of the hepatic artery in canalicular bile formation by the perfused rat liver. A multiple indicator dilution study. Reichen J. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1462–9

Hyodeoxycholate-6-O-glucuronide cannot be quantitated with 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Little JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1370–2

Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by bile acids: differential effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids in the hamster. Malavolti M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1281–95

Biotransformation of ursodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomonas sp NCIB 10590. Owen RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr; 29(4):459–68

Bile acids with a cyclopropyl-containing side chain. IV. Physicochemical and biological properties of the four diastereoisomers of 3 alpha,7 beta-dihydroxy-22,23-methylene-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1384–97

Bile acids with a cyclopropyl-containing side chain. 3. Separation, identification, and properties of all four stereoisomers of 3 alpha,7 beta-dihydroxy-22,23-methylene-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):730–6

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of homoursodeoxycholic acid in rats. Kuramoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):309–16

Ursodeoxycholic acid for cholestatic diseases [letter] Kitani K. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):49

Ursodeoxycholic acid in biliary atresia [letter] Nittono H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):528

Deterioration in primary biliary cirrhosis in patient on ursodeoxycholic acid [letter] Poupon R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):166–7

Treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid renders children with biliary atresia suitable for liver transplantation [letter] Ullrich D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1324

Deterioration of primary biliary cirrhosis during treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid [letter] Vogel W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1163

Ursodiol for dissolving cholesterol gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Aug 26;30(773):81–3

In vitro transformation of cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acids and their 7-oleyl esters by human intestinal microflora. Ferrari A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May; 188(1):108–11

Na-taurodeoxycholate acts as a specific intestinal stimulus of exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Lehnert P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:14–9

A convenient synthesis of 3 beta,12 alpha-, 3 beta,7 alpha-, and 3 beta,7 beta-dihydroxy-5-cholen-24-oic acids: unusual bile acids in human biological fluids. Tohma M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5–6):331–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid dissolution of gallstones in cystic fibrosis. Salh B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):490–1

[Current developments in the drug treatment of cholesterol gallstones] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1424–8 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis] Poupon R. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatments. Etiopathogenesis and medical treatment of cholesterol lithiasis] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 May 1;43(9):365–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of litholysis and lithotripsy of gallstones] Paumgartner G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):190–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacologic activity of ursulcholic acid, a soluble form of ursodeoxycholic acid] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Jul;126(7):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics and hepatic metabolism of ursulcholic acid (a soluble form of ursodeoxycholic acid in the rat] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Jul;126(7):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. a) Theory of litholysis and development of litholytic agents] Makino I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1539–46 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. b) Application, administration

and clinical efficacy of oral litholytic agents] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1547–54 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the size of molecular aggregates formed by bile acid in human gallbladder bile: with special reference to a comparison of bile treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and with ursodeoxycholic acid] Yoneda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and pigment metabolism in the liver of patients with gallstones before and after treatment with cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acid preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The relationship between stool weight and the lithocholate/deoxycholate ratio in faeces [letter] Brydon WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):635–6

On the solubility of calcium deoxycholate: kinetics of precipitation and the effect of conjugated bile salts and lecithin. Lichtenberg D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr; 46(4):279–91

Hyodeoxycholate-6-O-glucuronide cannot be quantitated with 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Little JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1370–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential bile acid metabolites. 13. Improved routes to 3 beta, 6 beta- and 3 beta, 6 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholanoic acids. Iida T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):165–71

METABOLISM

6 alpha-glucuronidation of hyodeoxycholic acid by human liver, kidney and small bowel microsomes. Marschall HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):392–7

Simultaneous determination of pool sizes and fractional turnover rates, of deoxycholic acid, cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in man by isotope dilution with 2H and 13C labels and serum sampling. Stellaard F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):609–11

PHARMACOLOGY

The action of sodium deoxycholate on Escherichia coli. D'Mello A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1944–6

Biliary lipid secretion in the rat during infusion of increasing doses of unconjugated bile acids. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):221–33

Kinetics of the inactivation of the protein-lipid complex, firefly luciferase, by sodium deoxycholate and its reactivation by phosphatidylcholine. Ugarova NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):465–72

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and histidine decarboxylase activities in rat colon mucosa after application of 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA), sodium deoxycholate and indole. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):77–84

Positive influence of dietary deoxycholic acid on development of pre-neoplastic lesions initiated by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rat liver. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1103–5

Elevation of ammonia contents in the cerebral hemisphere under the blood-brain barrier opening. Watanabe A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):415–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Deoxycholic acid and the pathogenesis of gall stones. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):522–33 (113 ref.)

TOXICITY

A CHO cell line resistant to deoxycholic acid. Caderni G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):119–27

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 in bile acid-caused promotion of colon carcinogenesis and anti-promotion by the cyclooxygenase inhibitor indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):791–8

DEOXYCORTICOSTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DEOXYCYTIDINE

1H and 31P NMR investigations of actinomycin D binding selectivity with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing multiple adjacent d(GC) sites. Scott EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):915–23

Nucleosides and nucleotides: Part 28 [1]. 13C-NMR spectra of 2'-deoxycytidine and 3-deaza-2'-deoxycytidine. Strazewski P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5191

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unusual structural features of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, an inhibitor of the HIV (AIDS) virus. Birnbaum GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):608–14

2',3'-Dideoxynucleoside phosphorylation by deoxycytidine kinase from normal human thymus extracts: activation of potential drugs for AIDS therapy. Johnson MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1252–8

The in vitro and in vivo anti-retrovirus activity, and intracellular metabolism of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine are highly dependent on the cell species. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):897–903

Methylation of cytosine in the 5-position alters the structural and energetic properties of the supercoil-induced Z-helix and of B-Z junctions. Zacharias W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2970–8

Comparison of the cellular pharmacokinetics and toxicity of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Heinemann V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4024–31

Radical deoxygenation of tert-alcohols in 2'-branched-chain sugar pyrimidine nucleosides: synthesis and antileukemic activity of 2'-deoxy-2' (S)-methylcytidine. Matsuda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3967–70

The disposition and metabolism of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, an in vitro inhibitor of human T-lymphotrophic virus type III infectivity, in mice and monkeys. Kelley JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):595–601

The role of fluorinated pyrimidine analogues in the induction of the in vitro expression of the fragile X chromosome. Vandamme B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):341–6

Genetic analysis of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine incorporation into cultured human T lymphoblasts. Ullman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12391–6

Failure of dideoxynucleosides to inhibit human immunodeficiency virus replication in cultured human macrophages. Richman DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1144–9

Restricted transport of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and dideoxynucleosides through the blood-brain barrier. Terasaki T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):630–2

Synergistic interaction of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and recombinant interferon-alpha-A on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Vogt MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):378–85

Synthesis and antiviral properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxycytidine-related compounds. Jones AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan; 31(1):268–71

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of carbocyclic analogues of 2'-azido- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxycytidine. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):484–6

Design, synthesis, and antineoplastic activity of 2'-deoxy-2'-methylidenecytidine. Takenuki K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1063–4

Sensitive and rapid assay on MT-4 cells for detection of antiviral compounds against the AIDS virus. Pauwels R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):171–85

Follow-up of neuropathy from 2',3'-dideoxycytidine [letter] Dubinsky RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):832

Phase I studies of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine in severe human immunodeficiency virus infection as a single agent and alternating with zidovudine (AZT). Yarchoan R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):76–81

Deamination rates of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, deoxycytidine and 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine in seven hematopoietic cell lines. Jekunen A. **Med Biol** 1987; 65(4):203–8

2',3'-Dideoxycytidine: regulation of its metabolism and anti-retroviral potency by natural pyrimidine nucleosides and by inhibitors of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):798–806

Incorporation of 5-bromodeoxycytidine in the adenovirus 2 replication origin interferes with nuclear factor 1 binding. de Vries E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7223–34

Nucleosides and nucleotides: Part 28 [1]. 13C-NMR spectra of 2'-deoxycytidine and 3-deaza-2'-deoxycytidine. Strazewski P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5191

A comparison of non-radioisotopic hybridization assay methods using fluorescent, chemiluminescent and enzyme labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Urdea MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4937–56

Radiation chemistry of 2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanosine and its sequence isomer in N2O- and O2-saturated solutions. Paul CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):464–77

METABOLISM

Deoxycytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. Spasokukotskaja T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):923–9

Differential modulation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism by hydroxyurea in human leukemic cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1745–9

O-Alkyl deoxythymidines are recognized by DNA polymerase I as deoxythymidine or deoxycytidine. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):37–40

Deamination rates of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, deoxycytidine and 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine in seven hematopoietic cell lines. Jekunen A. **Med Biol** 1987; 65(4):203–8

Deoxycytidine methylation does not affect DNA.RNA hybrid formation or B-A transitions of (dG)n.(dC)n sequences. Walker GT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3091–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of induced reversion frequency by nucleotide pool imbalance as a tool for mutant characterization. Randazzo R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):17–26

Induction of achromosomal cleavage by hydroxyurea in starfish embryo and the reversal by a combination of deoxyadenosine and deoxycytidine: possible involvement of salvage pathway for deoxynucleoside triphosphate biosynthesis in the presence of hydroxyurea. Yamada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):326–32

Effect of deoxycytidine on the metabolism and cytotoxicity of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and arabinosyl 5-azacytosine in normal and leukemic human myeloid progenitor cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):814–9

Modulation of DNA precursor pools, DNA synthesis, and ultraviolet sensitivity of a repair-deficient CHO cell line by deoxycytidine. Newman CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1-2):201–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Examination of the photokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and deoxyribocytidine. Schott H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):517–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the prophylactic effects of 2-deoxycytidine and prednisolone for high-dose intravenous cytarabine-induced keratitis. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):476–80

DEOXYCYTIDINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

DEOXYCYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

NMR study of stacking interactions and conformational adjustments in the dinucleotide-carcinogen adduct 2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'----5')-2'-deoxy-8-(N-fluoren-2-ylac etamido)guanosi ne. Evans FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3046–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of deoxyadenylate and deoxycytidylate antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Vaishnav YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):118–23

METABOLISM

Compartmentation of dCTP pools. Evidence from deoxyliponucleotide synthesis. Spyrou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16425–32

Electron microscopic visualization of sites of nascent DNA synthesis by streptavidin-gold binding to biotinylated nucleotides incorporated in vivo. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):33–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of 2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanosine and its sequence isomer in N2O- and O2-saturated solutions. Paul CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):464–77

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see **METHAMPHETAMINE**

DEOXYEPINEPHRINE see under **DOPAMINE**

DEOXYGALACTOSE see **FUCOSE**

DEOXYGLUCOSE see under **DEOXY SUGARS**

DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

METABOLISM

A unique deoxyguanosine triphosphatase is responsible for the optA1 phenotype of Escherichia coli. Beauchamp BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2563–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of butylphenyl-guanine, butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine, and butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine triphosphate inhibition of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis using permeable human fibroblasts. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1033–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of 2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanosine and its sequence isomer in N2O- and O2-saturated solutions. Paul CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):464–77

DEOXYGUANOSINE

1H and 31P NMR investigations of actinomycin D binding selectivity with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing multiple adjacent d(GC) sites. Scott EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):915–23

1,N2–ethenodeoxyguanosine as a potential marker for DNA adduct formation by trans–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal. Sodum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):320–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NMR study of stacking interactions and conformational adjustments in the dinucleotide–carcinogen adduct 2'–deoxycytidylyl–(3'——5')–2'–deoxy–8–(N–fluoren–2–ylac etamido)guanosi ne. Evans FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3046–55

Formation of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine by asbestos and man made mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):309–11

Antibodies against 7–methyldeoxyguanosine: its detection in rat peripheral blood lymphocyte DNA and potential applications to molecular epidemiology. Degan P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5065–70

Detection of O6–methyldeoxyguanosine in human placental DNA. Foiles PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4184–8

1,N2–ethenodeoxyguanosine as a potential marker for DNA adduct formation by trans–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal. Sodum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):320–3

O6–alkyldeoxyguanosine detection by 32P–postlabeling and nucleotide chromatographic analysis. Wilson VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2156–61

Lack of acetylaminofluorene–-DNA adduct formation in enzyme–altered foci of rat liver. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):647–52

Oral administration of the renal carcinogen, potassium bromate, specifically produces 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in rat target organ DNA. Kasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1959–61

Formation and persistence of O6–(2–hydroxyethyl)–2'–deoxyguanosine in DNA of various rat tissues following a single dose of N–nitroso–N–(2–hydroxyethyl)urea. An immuno–slot–blot study. Ludeke BI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):147–51

Reaction of N–hydroxylamine and N–acetoxy derivatives of 2–amino–3–methylimidazolo[4,5–f]quinoline with DNA. Synthesis and identification of N–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–IQ. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1061–5

Formation of reactive oxygen species and of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA in vitro with betel quid ingredients. Nair UJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(2):157–69

N2–phenyldeoxyguanosine: a novel selective inhibitor of herpes simplex thymidine kinase. Focher F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1496–500

Potent and selective activity of 3'–azido–2,6–diaminopurine–2',3'–dideoxyriboside, 3'–fluoro–2,6–diaminopurine–2',3'–dideoxyriboside, and 3'–fluoro–2',3'–dideoxyguanosine against human immunodeficiency virus. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 M.ar;33(3):243–9

Guanine modification during chemical DNA synthesis. Eadie JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8333–49

Synthesis and structure assignments of amide protected nucleosides and their use as phosphoramidites in deoxyoligonucleotide synthesis. Mag M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3525–43

Radiation chemistry of 2'–deoxycytidylyl–(3'–5')–2'–deoxyguanosine and its sequence isomer in N2O– and O2–saturated solutions. Paul CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):464–77

[Modification of esophageal epithelium DNA in the human fetus by N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine (NMBzA)] Feng L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

A new way to carcinogenicity of azo dyes: the benzenediazonium ion formed from a non–aminoazo dye, 1–phenylazo–2–hydroxynaphthalene(Sudan I) by microsomal enzymes binds to deoxyguanosine residues of DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):327–33

Identification of C8–modified deoxyinosine and N2– and C8–modified deoxyguanosine as major products of the in vitro reaction of N–hydroxy–6–aminochrysene with DNA and the formation of these adducts in isolated rat hepatocytes treated with 6–nitrochrysene and 6–aminochrysene. Delclos KB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1703–9

The metabolism of deoxyguanosine in mitochondria. Characterization of the uptake process. Watkins LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):71–7

Phosphorylation of deoxyguanosine in intact and fractured mitochondria. Watkins LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):153–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Deoxyguanosine–induced survival of class II–expressing fetal mouse thymic allografts is associated with the depletion of donor lymphoid and dendritic cells. Ready AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4225–6

Factors affecting the acceptance of deoxyguanosine–treated thymus allografts. Buckley G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):202–5

TOXICITY

Effects of 8–aminoguanosine on the toxicity of guanosine and deoxyguanosine for malignant and normal lymphoid cells. van der Kraan PM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jul; 44(1):46–50

Expression of deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine toxicity at different stages of lymphocyte activation. Scharenberg JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):87–93

DEOXYGUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYMANNOSE see **RHAMNOSE**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I

Aberrant DNase I digestion kinetics of nucleosomal core particles from sea urchin sperm. Landsman D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):66–73

The DNase I generated disomal series is coherent to 16N. Implications for coiling models of chromatin structure. Davis SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):88–90

Human T–cell leukemia virus types I and II exhibit different DNase I protection patterns. Altman R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1339–46

The use of DNase I, buffer gradient gel, and 35S label for DNA sequencing. Hong GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:93–110

Stability of DNase I in footprinting experiments. Ward B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8724

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease I activity by actin covalently cross–linked to chick brain actin depolymerizing factor through exposed sulfhydryls. Daoud EW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):890–4

Association of deoxyribonuclease I with the pointed ends of actin filaments in human red blood cell membrane skeletons. Podolski JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):638–45

GENETICS

Double–stranded cleavage of T–DNA and generation of single–stranded T–DNA molecules in Escherichia coli by a virD–encoded border–specific endonuclease from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Jayaswal RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5035–45

Transcriptional activation and DNase I hypersensitive sites are associated with selective expression of the gastrin–releasing peptide gene. Markowitz S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):808–15

Comparative study of DNase I sensitivity at the X–linked human HPRT locus. Lin D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):261–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of RNA for dot hybridization by heparin–DNase I treatment of whole cell lysate. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):20–7

METABOLISM

DNAase I footprinting of restriction enzymes. Fox KR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):779–85

Assessment of preferential cleavage of an actively transcribed retroviral hybrid gene in murine cells by deoxyribonuclease I, bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, or ionizing radiation. Beckmann RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5409–15

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the ovomucoid–ovoinhibitor gene complex in oviduct nuclei and relative location of CR1 repetitive sequences. Scott MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6831–40

DNAase–I–hypersensitive sites in the mouse albumin gene. Parnaik VK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):27–33

Nuclear architecture, intranuclear DNA distribution, and nuclease digestion. Nicolini C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug; 13(1):1–14

The mouse albumin promoter and a distal upstream site are simultaneously DNase I hypersensitive in liver chromatin and bind similar liver–abundant factors in vitro. Liu JK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):528–41

DNase protection by recA protein during strand exchange. Asymmetric protection of the Holliday structure. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3335–47

DNase I footprint of ABC excinuclease. Van Houten B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13180–7

Tissue–specific DNase I–hypersensitive sites and hypomethylation in the chicken cardiac myosin light chain gene (L2–A). Winter BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13750–7

Changes in the DNase I sensitivity of DNA sequences within the yeast 2 micron plasmid nucleoprotein complex effected by plasmid–encoded products. Fagrelius TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):415–23

Avian retrovirus pp32 DNA endonuclease is phosphorylated on Ser in the carboxyl–terminal region. Horton R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2067–75

Structure refined to 2A of a nicked DNA octanucleotide complex with DNase I. Suck D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):464–8

Properties of DNase I digestion of the deoxyoligonucleotide: 5'd(ATCGTACGAT)2(3'). Fish EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9417–28

Rate enhancements in the DNase I footprinting experiment. Ward B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1359–69

Genomic sequencing and in vivo footprinting of an expression–specific DNase I–hypersensitive site of avian vitellogenin II promoter reveal a demethylation of a mCpG and a change in specific interactions of proteins with DNA. Saluz HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6697–700

Native genomic blotting: high–resolution mapping of DNase I–hypersensitive sites and protein–DNA interactions. Pauli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):16–20

[Effect of various factors on the methylation of DNAse I] Rachkus IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of DNase I digestion of interphase chromatin in differentiated cell nuclei of the mouse: a flow cytometric study. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):501–9

The influence of deoxyribonuclease I and cytochalasin D on the release of glycolytic enzymes from digitonized cells. Chen NH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):197–203

The effect of local cortical microfilament disorganization on ooplasmic segregation in the loach (Misgurnus fossilis) egg. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):19–28

DNase I sensitivity of Microtus agrestis active, inactive and reactivated X chromosomes in mouse–Microtus cell hybrids. Kerem BS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):227–30

A progesterone responsive element maps to the far upstream steroid dependent DNase hypersensitive site of chicken lysozyme chromatin. Hecht A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2063–73

The site–specific cleavage of synthetic Holliday junction analogs and related branched DNA structures by bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I. Dickie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14826–36

Characterization of DNA binding proteins released from sarcoma–180 chromatin during brief digestion with DNase–I. Panda CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):101–8

Inactivation of DNA–mediated transformation of hamster cells by gamma–rays and deoxyribonuclease I. Herskind C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):169–78

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Analysis of the effects of antibiotics on the structure of nucleosome core particles determined by DNAase I cleavage. Portugal J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug; 69(8):825–40 (33 ref.)

[Effect of exogenous DNAses on various stages of DNA replication in microorganisms] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of the clot assay, an easy quantitative assay of DNA endonucleases. Cervera M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):41–8

Functional evaluation of tryptophanyl residues of bovine and porcine pancreatic deoxyribonucleases. Hashizume H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):19–25

[Localization of neutral Mn–dependent DNAse in rat hepatocytes. An immunofluorescent study] Abramova ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An activity necessary for in vitro transcription is a DNase inhibitor. Sluder AE, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec; 69(11–12):1199–205

Effect of gamma radiation alone or in combination with mitomycin C on endogenous nuclease activity of sarcoma 180 nuclei. Karuri A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):706–9

ATP as an alternative inhibitor of bacterial and endogenous nucleases and its effect on native chromatin compaction. Rosenberg NL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):113–21

[Restoration of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease activity by p–aminobenzoic acid] Kozhevnikova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):1009–12 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two–level factorial screening for influence of temperature, pH, and aeration on production of Serratia marcescens nuclease. Jepsen PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2593–6

BLOOD

Variations in serum alkaline DNase activity. A new means

for therapeutic monitoring of malignant lymphomas. Economidou-Karaoglou A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1838-43

GENETICS

Mutagenicity of the nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion. Feig AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):338-43

LiCl treatment releases a nickase implicated in genetic transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Fujii T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4901-6

Colicin E8, a DNase which indicates an evolutionary relationship between colicins E2 and E3. Toba M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3237-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase and DNA polymerase in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Jones JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1957-60

Human cytomegalovirus-associated DNase and the specific immune response in different clinical conditions. Ripalti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1873-4

Comparison of three rapid methods for detection of antibodies to streptolysin O and DNase B. Hostetler CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1406-8

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control groups. Chen JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):11-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical properties and hormonal regulation of barley nuclease. Brown PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):357-64

Purification and properties of the major nuclease from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dake E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7691-702

METABOLISM

Elimination of non-specific nucleases from restriction endonuclease preparations by different binding on free DNA ligand. Geck P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(3-4):241-5

Adsorption of DNA to sand and variable degradation rates of adsorbed DNA. Lorenz MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2948-52

In situ detection of alkaline nuclease activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1). Hafner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):72-84

Alkaline nuclease activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) and HSV-1 temperature-sensitive mutants. Hafner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):85-8

A predictive model of enzymatic cleavage of nucleic acids. Hough CJ. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1789-807

Effect of X-irradiation and vitamin C on DNA degradation and endogenous DNase in embryonic chick lens cells. Trevithick JR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1275-81

Substrate specificity and pH sensitivity of deoxyribonucleotidase and pyrimidine nucleotidase activities in human hemolysates. Paglia DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1041-7

Hydrolytic enzymes of "Streptococcus milleri".Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1645-7

Analysis in vivo of the bacteriophage P22 headful nuclease. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):467-74

Enzymes for modifying and labeling DNA and RNA. Cobianchi F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:94-110

A 46 KD polypeptide, present in purified human cytomegalovirus, is provided with DNase activity and is antigenically related to a higher molecular weight, enzymatically inactive, cellular protein. Ripalti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):69-76

The use of large-fragment DNA polymerase I improves the DNAse dependence of the in situ nick-translation procedure. de Graaf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1621

[Histochemistry observation on the activity of deoxyribonucleases (DNase), glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G 6P DH) and acidic alpha-naphthol acetate esterase (ANAE) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Xie ZX, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see **DNA**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Comparison of tRNA gene transcription complexes formed in vitro and in nuclei. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3212-20

Helical repeat and linking number of surface-wrapped DNA. White JH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):323-7

ANALYSIS

[Structural changes of the chromatin DNA in situ in partial deproteinization of DNP by a 0.6 M NaCl solution. A polarization-fluorescence microscopic study] Zotikov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Comparative characteristics of DNA and DNA-associated plasma proteins in the normal state and in leukemia] Kozak VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic behaviour of a stable DNA-protein complex. Avramova Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):61-5

In situ protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive enhancer associated with the cytochrome P1-450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3008-11

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Localization of lysine residue in histone H3 forming the thymine-lysine cross-link after UV-irradiation of deoxyribonucleoprotein] Kurochkina LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

Effect of DNA conformation on the hydroxyl radical-induced formation of 8,5'-cyclopurine 2'-deoxyribonucleoside residues in DNA. Dirksen ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):195-204

Pulse radiolytic study of the interaction of SO4.- with deoxynucleosides. Possible implications for direct energy deposition. O'Neill P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):577-87

Nucleoside adducts are formed by cooperative reaction of acetaldehyde and alcohols: possible mechanism for the role of ethanol in carcinogenesis. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3758-61

ANALYSIS

Determination of deoxymononucleotides and deoxynucleosides as a tool for toxicological examination--a trial for conversion of absorbance unit into molar amount in deoxydinucleotide. Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):31-9

Properties and biological consequences of alkylpyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Richardson FC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):181-213 (134 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides by enzymatic trans-glycosylation. Carson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):829-34

Induction of achromosomal cleavage by hydroxyurea in starfish embryo and the reversal by a combination of deoxyadenosine and deoxycytidine: possible involvement of salvage pathway for deoxynucleoside triphosphate biosynthesis in the presence of hydroxyurea. Yamada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):326-32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pyrimidine dideoxyribonucleosides: selectivity of penetration into cerebrospinal fluid. Collins JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):466-70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile preparation of purine and pyrimidine 2-deoxy-beta-D-ribonucleosides by biotransformation on encapsulated cells. Holý A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):69-72

Synthesis of 5-aza-7-deazapurine and 3,7-dideazapurine 2'-deoxyribofuranosides by solid-liquid phase-transfer glycosylation. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):49-52

Regiospecific synthesis of deuterium-labelled 2'-deoxyribonucleosides. Wu JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):21-4

METABOLISM

Effects of deoxycytidine and thymidine kinase deficiency on substrate cycles between deoxyribonucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Höglund L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3681-7

Effects of cryptorchidism and orchidopexy on deoxyribonucleoside-activated nucleotidase (DAN) in the rat testis. Haugen TB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(11):1023-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Visna virus as an in vitro model for human immunodeficiency virus and inhibition by ribavirin, phosphonoformate, and 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Frank KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1369-74

Reversal by ribo- and deoxyribonucleosides of dehydroepiandrosterone-induced inhibition of enzyme altered foci in the liver of rats subjected to the initiation--selection process of experimental carcinogenesis. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):931-8

Effects of cell fusion and deoxynucleosides on sister-chromatid exchanges in B-lymphoblastoid cell lines from 5 Bloom syndrome patients. Shiraishi Y. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):75-83

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Structure of a bent DNA: two-dimensional NMR studies on d(GAAAATTTTC)2. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3423-32

Characterization of base-pair opening in deoxynucleotide duplexes using catalyzed exchange of the imino proton. Leroy JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):223-38

Sequencing DNA with dideoxyribonucleotides as chain terminators: hints and strategies for big projects. Barnes WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:538-56

A system for rapid DNA sequencing with fluorescent chain-terminating dideoxynucleotides. Prober JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):336-41

[Analogs of deoxyribonucleoside-5'-triphosphates modified in the base and sugar moieties: substrate properties in DNA biosynthesis in cell-free systems] Atrazhev AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of deoxymononucleotides and deoxynucleosides as a tool for toxicological examination--a trial for conversion of absorbance unit into molar amount in deoxydinucleotide. Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):31-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defect in synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides by a bacteriophage T4 nrdB mutant is suppressed on mutation of T4 DNA topoisomerase gene. Wirak DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6193-201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An approach to chemotherapy based on base sequence information and nucleic acid chemistry. Matagen (masking tape for gene expression). Ts'o PO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:220-41 (14 ref.)

Chemical synthesis of deoxyribonucleotide with a 5'-phosphoryl group on a polystyrene polymer support by the phosphotriester method. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2726-33

Structures of the mismatched duplex d(GGGTGCCC) and one of its Watson-Crick analogues d(GGGCGCCC). Rabinovich D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):151-61

Phosphoramidate analogues of DNA: synthesis and thermal stability of heteroduplexes. Froehler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4831-9

Synthesis of decadeoxyribonucleotides containing 5-modified uracils and their interactions with restriction endonucleases Bgl II, Sau 3AI and Mbo I (nucleosides and nucleotides 82). Hayakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4761-76

Synthesis and structure assignments of amide protected nucleosides and their use as phosphoramidites in deoxyoligonucleotide synthesis. Mag M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3525-43

Synthesis and characterization of deoxy- and ribo H-phosphonate dimers. Jäger A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):197-200

Some aspects of DNA polymerase functioning. Krayevsky AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):121-4

A new scheme for the synthesis of 5'-nucleotide phosphonate analogs. Padyukova NSh, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):85-8

GENETICS

Non-enzymatic transcription of an oligodeoxynucleotide 14 residues long. Acevedo OL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):187-93

METABOLISM

Effects of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on the deoxynucleotide triphosphate pools of cultured human cells. Frick LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):124-9

Regulation of deoxyribotide synthesis. Reichard P. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3245-8

Transfection of a DNA/protein complex into nuclei of mammalian cells using polyoma capsids and electroporation. Bertling W. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb; 7(2):107-12

Effects of deoxycytidine and thymidine kinase deficiency on substrate cycles between deoxyribonucleosides and their 5'-phosphates. Höglund L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3681-7

Hydroxyurea: effects on deoxyribonucleotide pool sizes correlated with effects on DNA repair in mammalian cells. Collins A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):299-305

H-n.m.r. studies on the specificity of the interaction between bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and dideoxynucleoside monophosphates. Alonso J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):537-43

Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Affinity labeling and identification of the deoxynucleoside triphosphate binding domain of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Pandey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3744-51

Microinjection of deoxynucleotides into mouse cells. No evidence that precursors for DNA synthesis are channeled.

Wawra E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9908–12
Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells is related to deoxyribonucleotide pool imbalance. Ashman CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):254–60
Regulation of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide metabolism by substrate cycles in dCMP deaminase–deficient V79 hamster cells. Bianchi V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4218–24
Genetic aspects of deoxyribonucleotide metabolism. Prepared on the occasion of the 16th International Congress of Genetics. Toronto, Canada, 20–27 August 1988. Proceedings. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):1–256
Deoxyribonucleotide pools as targets for mutagenesis by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Arecco A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):165–75
The role of deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):149–55
Mutagenesis and deoxyribonucleotide pool imbalance. Kunz BA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):133–47 (152 ref.)
Modulation of DNA precursor pools, DNA synthesis, and ultraviolet sensitivity of a repair–deficient CHO cell line by deoxycytidine. Newman CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):201–6
Role of carcinogen–modified deoxynucleotide precursors in mutagenesis. Snow ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 200(1–2):157–64
Consequences of the depletion of cellular deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools on the excision–repair process in cultured human fibroblasts. Snyder RD. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):193–9
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in Neurospora crassa: effects of histidine and hydroxyurea. Srivastava VK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):45–53
The TFIIIA recognition fragment d(GGATGGGAG).d(CTCCCATCC) is B–form in solution. Aboul–ela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3559–72
Microinjected deoxynucleotides for the study of chemical inhibition of DNA synthesis. Wawra E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5249–61
[Effectiveness of complex–formation of nucleotides with human DNA polymerase alpha from data of enzyme modification by reactive nucleotide analogs] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):1070–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A new approach to chemotherapy based on molecular biology and nucleic acid chemistry: Matagen (masking tape for gene expression). Miller PS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):117–28 (12 ref.)
Inhibition of HIV reverse transcriptase by 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside triphosphates. Chen MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4361–2
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by using an oligonucleoside methylphosphonate targeted to the tat–3 gene. Zaia JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3914–7
Comparative hybrid arrest by tandem antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides or oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates in a cell–free system. Maher LJ 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3341–58

DEOXYRIBOSE

Coherence transfer in deoxyribose sugars produced by isotropic mixing: an improved intraresidue assignment strategy for the two–dimensional NMR spectra of DNA. Flynn PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1191–7
Analysis of intrasugar interproton NOESY cross–peaks as an aid to determine sugar geometries in DNA fragments. Chary KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):319–25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NMR studies of abasic sites in DNA duplexes: deoxyadenosine stacks into the helix opposite the cyclic analogue of 2–deoxyribose. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):924–31

ANALYSIS

The deoxyribose method: a simple "test–tube" assay for determination of rate constants for reactions of hydroxyl radicals. Halliwell B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):215–9

METABOLISM

Hydroxyl–radical–induced iron–catalysed degradation of 2–deoxyribose. Quantitative determination of malondialdehyde. Cheeseman KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):649–53
Ferrous–salt–promoted damage to deoxyribose and benzoate. The increased effectiveness of hydroxyl–radical scavengers in the presence of EDTA. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):709–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by 2–deoxy–D–ribose of DNA synthesis and growth in Raji cells. Ulrich F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):488–92

DEOXYTHYMIDINE KINASE see **THYMIDINE KINASE**

DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES

Substrate specificity of DNA polymerases. II. 5–(1–Alkynyl)–dUTPs as substrates of the Klenow DNA polymerase enzyme. Otvös L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):125–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion of encapsulated 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–monophosphate to the antineoplastic drug 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine in human erythrocytes. De Flora A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3145–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concurrent allopurinol and 5–fluorouracil: 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate formation and thymidylate synthase inhibition in rat colon carcinoma and in regenerating rat liver. Berne M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):193–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antitumor agents. VII. Antitumor activities of O–alkoxyalkyl derivatives of 2'–deoxy–5–trifluoromethyluridine. Yamashita J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2373–81
Substrate specificity of DNA polymerases. II. 5–(1–Alkynyl)–dUTPs as substrates of the Klenow DNA polymerase enzyme. Otvös L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):125–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of a biotinylated probe for the rapid detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Geary SJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):747–51

METABOLISM

Incorporation of the carbocyclic analogue of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphate into a synthetic DNA. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1105–12
Characterization of a photoaffinity analog of UTP, 5–azido–UTP for analysis of the substrate binding site on E. coli RNA polymerase. Woody AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):917–24
Kinetics and thermodynamics of the interaction of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate with thymidylate synthase. Santi DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8606–13
Base analogue mutagenesis in yeast and its modulation by pyrimidine deoxynucleotide pool imbalances: incorporation of bromodeoxyuridylate and iododeoxyuridylate. Ross LS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):421–7
Electron microscopic visualization of sites of nascent DNA synthesis by streptavidin–gold binding to biotinylated nucleotides incorporated in vivo. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):33–44
Purification and characterization of porcine liver DNA polymerase gamma: utilization of dUTP and dTTP during in vitro DNA synthesis. Mosbaugh DW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5645–59
Nonenzymatic sequence–specific methyl transfer to single–stranded DNA. Iverson BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4615–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of 5–fluoro–4–thio–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–phosphate with mammalian tumour thymidylate synthase: role of the pyrimidine N(3)–H dissociation. Dzik JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1200–7
Products of the inactivation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli with 2'–azido–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–diphosphate. Salowe SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3408–16
Linear free energy relationship studies of enzyme active site binding: thymidylate synthase. Chang G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;31(6):1141–7

DEOXYURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo antiviral activity of 2'–fluorinated arabinosides of 5–(2–haloalkyl)uracil. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jun;7(5):271–87
Nucleosides. CXLIV. Some reactions of 2'–O–triflyl–2,3'–anhydroxylosyluracil with nucleophilic reagents. Synthesis of 2'–chloro–2',3'–dideoxyuridinene. Studies directed toward the synthesis of 2'–deoxy–2'–substituted arabino nucleosides. (5). Pankiewicz KW, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4498–502
Specific phosphorylation of 5–ethyl–2'–deoxyuridine by herpes simplex virus–infected cells and incorporation into viral DNA. De Clercq E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14905–11
Phosphonoformate and phosphonoacetate derivatives of 5–substituted 2'–deoxyuridines: synthesis and antiviral activity. Griengl H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1831–9
Nucleosides. 150. Synthesis and some biological properties of 5–monofluoromethyl, 5–difluoromethyl, and 5–trifluoromethyl derivatives of 2'–deoxyuridine and 2'–deoxy–2'–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil. Matulic–Adamic J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1642–7
Effect of exogenous thymidine on sister–chromatid exchange frequency in Chinese hamster ovary cells with bromodeoxyuridine– and chlorodeoxyuridine–substituted chromosomes. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 192(4):277–82
The stability of oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplexes containing degenerate bases. Anand NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8167–76
Enantiospecific synthesis of carbocyclic (+)–(E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Bodenteich M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):13–6
[Synthesis and antimetabolite properties of 5–substituted 2'–deoxyuridines. Anomeric 5–(2–aminohexafluoroprop–2–yl)– and 5–(2–trifluoroacetylaminohexafluoroprop–2–yl)–2'–deoxyuridine] Mel'nik SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul; 13(7):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The deoxyuridine suppression test performed on phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated peripheral blood cells fails to reflect in vivo vitamin B12 or folate deficiency. Matthews JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb;40(2):174–80
[Deoxyuridine suppression test. A modified method and specificity in megaloblastic anemia] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of methotrexate on the deoxyuridine suppression test: results with different cell preparations. Kanazawa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):89–92
Role of deoxyuridine incorporation and DNA repair in the expression of human chromosomal fragile sites. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):215–20 (46 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Laser radiation: its action on drug distribution in ocular tissue (experimental research). (2)] Kiselev GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Folate– and deoxyuridine–sensitive chromatid breakage may result from DNA repair during G2. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):217–9

DEOXYURIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PERSONALITY**

DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

DEPERSOLONE see under **PREDNISOLONE**

DEPERSONALIZATION see **DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER**

DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER

DRUG THERAPY

Desipramine: a possible treatment for depersonalization disorder. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):782–4

THERAPY

The psychotherapeutic treatment of depersonalization disorder. Torch EM. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987; 9(2):133–51

DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

DEPOT PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED–ACTION PREPARATIONS**

DEPRECIATION see under **ACCOUNTING**

DEPRESSION

A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. V. Depression and mania. Comings BG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 41(5):804–21
Psychosocial effects of a catastrophic botulism outbreak.

Hardin SB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):173–84
Depression and suicide in adolescence. Birleson P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):331–3 (25 ref.)
Suicide risk in depression [letter] Katona C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):170
Psychiatric disorders among nursing home residents. Depression, anxiety, and paranoia. Phan TT, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):601–11 (33 ref.)
A questionnaire to assess premonitory symptoms of myocardial infarction. Appels A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):15–24
The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part I. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):687–9
The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part II. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):45–8
Initiative aims to bring depression out of shadows, spurs help-seeking [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):309–10
Anxiety, depression, and hostility in mothers of preterm infants. Brooten D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(4):213–6
Postpartal anxiety and depression in mothers of term and preterm infants. Gennaro S. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 37(2):82–5
Consent for dental therapy in severely ill patients. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):179–82 (29 ref.)
A biopsychosocial model to explain personal sources of medical student distress. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:228–34
Distinguishing depressive and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(5–6):234–6
[Clinical analysis of 40 cases with chronic pain in a psychiatric outpatient department] Huang MG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Depression in children] Blumensohn R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):249–51 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Use of DST in a depressed patient with mixed aphasia [letter] Snyder S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):497–8
The circadian rhythm of plasma thyrotropin in depression and recovery. Souetre E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(3):197–205
Platelet serotonin content and plasma tryptophan in peri- and postmenopausal women: variations with plasma oestrogen levels and depressive symptoms. Guicheney P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):297–304
[3H-serotonin fixation by human platelets: application to depression] Gastó C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):89–91 **(Fre)**
[Erythrocyte membrane transport and plasma levels of tyrosine and tryptophan in depression] Bovier P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid correlates of depression in Huntington's disease. Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):881–3
Prednisone decreases CSF somatostatin in healthy humans: implications for neuropsychiatric illness. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1929–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-blocker therapy and clinical depression [letter] Golden RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):559–60
Behavioural disturbances after effective ACTH-treatment of the dancing-eyes syndrome [letter] Rutgers AW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):408–9
Extrapyramidal syndrome and depression induced by flunarizine. Lugaresi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):208–11
Increased adult behavioral 'despair' in rats neonatally exposed to desipramine or zimeldine: an animal model of depression? Hilakivi LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov; 28(3):367–9
Verapamil may cause depression, confusion, and impotence [letter] Fogelman J. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):8
[An unusual secondary effect of etretinate] Borbujo Martínez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):577 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The concepts of mild depression. Snaith RP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:387–93
Aspects of the relationship between depressive symptomatology and personality. Popescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):181–96
A study of depressive typologies using grade of membership analysis. Davidson J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):179–89

COMPLICATIONS

Dysthymic states and depressive syndromes in physical conditions of presumably psychogenic origin. Lyketsos CG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):529–34
Obtundation in the elderly patient: presentation of a drug overdose. Svenson J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 5(6):524–6
Depressive symptoms and substance use among adolescent binge eaters and purgers: a defined population study. Killen JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1539–41
A WorkCare survey [letter] Moraitis S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1587
Depression, dementia, and disability in the elderly [letter] Lindesay J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:415–7
Depression in schizophrenia: the influence of intelligence [letter] Dalby JT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):816–7
Spontaneous and evoked coccygeal pain in depression. Maroy B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):210–5
The association and implications of anxiety and depression in university medical and paramedical students in Kenya. Ndetei DM. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):214–26 (36 ref.)
Depression among alcoholics. Hyer L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Dec;22(12):1235–41
Relationship of depression to hypothyroidism in geriatric patients [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):284
Cognitive distortion in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to depression and disability. Smith TW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):412–6
The influence of early malnutrition on subsequent behavioral development. VII. The effects on maternal depressive symptoms. Salt P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 9(1):1–5
Predisposition to drug use in rural adolescents: preliminary relationships and methodological considerations. Blau GM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):13–22
Trichotillomania associated with depression. Sachdeva JS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):151–2
Chronic muscle contraction headache: the importance of depression and anxiety. Hackett GI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):689–91
Clonidine, depression, and smoking cessation. Hughes JR. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2901–2
On the relationship between chronic pain and depression when there is no organic lesion. Magni G. **Pain** 1987 Oct; 31(1):1–21 (116 ref.)
A double-blind comparative study of alprazolam and dothiepin hydrochloride in the treatment of anxiety associated with depression. Cropper M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(2):76–82
Depression and disability in Parkinson's disease: a follow-up of 132 cases. Brown RG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):49–55
Clinical neuropsychiatric and neuromuscular manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Omdal R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):113–7
Overt psychopathology in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rimon R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(2):143–6
Post-stroke depression and lesion location [letter] Robinson RG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):125–6
[2 cases of psychogenic pruritus ani in the same family] Magni G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychometric properties of the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale. Kožený J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):279–84
Selection of subjects for study of depression in adolescents [letter] Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):395–6
A new scale for the assessment of depressed mood in demented patients. Sunderland T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):955–9
Prevalence of clinically significant depressive symptoms in black and white patients in family practice settings. Zung WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):882–3
The depressive impulse-ridden character and the core borderline personality. Goldstein WN. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):28–39
Depression, anxiety and chronic pain [letter] Jack TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1235–6
Assessment of depression and dementia during the late years. Thompson LW, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987; 7:295–324 (160 ref.)
Range of mental illness among the elderly in the community. Prevalence in Liverpool using the GMS-AGECAT package. Copeland JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:815–23
Depression assessment in Brazil. The first application of the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale. Dratcu L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:797–800
Depression in school phobia [letter] Kolvin I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:268–70
Huntington's chorea [letter] Roberts H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:874
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-rated depression and the incidence of breast cancer. Hahn RC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):845–8
Depression, dementia, and pseudodementia. Addonizio G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):8–11 (13 ref.)
Diagnostic efficacy of computerized spectral versus visual EEG analysis in elderly normal, demented and depressed subjects. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):110–7
Psychosocial status [letter] Barr CJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):266
Symptoms associated with the diagnosis and treatment of depression in family practice. Diamond EL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):206–14
Pseudodementia. Ronsman KM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–2
Managing depressive symptoms after the onset of leukemia. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 39(6):610–1
Screening for depressive symptoms among the elderly in Israel. A reliability and validity study. Auslander GK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):32–7
Differentiating anxiety and depression: a test of the cognitive content-specificity hypothesis. Beck AT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):179–83
Diagnosing depression among new patients in ambulatory training settings. Block M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):91–7
Self-rated depression scales and screening for major depression in the older hospitalized patient with medical illness. Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug; 36(8):699–706
The ability of family practice residents to diagnose depression in outpatients. Henley CE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):118–22
Stress symptoms among third-year dental students. Grandy TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):245–9
The development of depressive symptoms in elderly following onset of severe physical illness. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):71–6
Comparison of self-administered and rater-administered methods of assessing levels of severity of depression in elderly patients. Toner J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):P136–40
Assessment of depression in children with cancer. Worchel FF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):101–12
Diagnosis and treatment of depression in a 102-year-old woman [letter] Kushnir SL. **JAMA** 1988 May 6; 259(17):2547
How to evaluate a diagnostic marker test. Lessons from the rise and fall of dexamethasone suppression test. Nierenberg AA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1699–702 (14 ref.)
Recognizing depression in the primary care patient. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):855–6
Identifying depression in the old old. McKegney FP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):175–81
Subtypes of depression in patients with chronic pain. France RD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):485–8
Application of a screening test for depression in the Health Counselling Center. Hosaka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 May;12(2):73–8
[Depression in the elderly. Report of 34 cases] Cai N. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):221–3 **(Chi)**
[The connection between depression and dementia in the elderly] Heeren TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9; 132(28):1282–6 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of depression in the elderly] Kielholz P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 6;76(41):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Masked depression] Fisch RZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15; 114(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Recited depression] Barucci M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Sep–Oct;105(5):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of torpid schizophrenia with senestopathic and depressive disorders] Prokopochkin AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of depression in our society] Alonso Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(3):309–32 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Animal model of depression: effect of nicotergoline and metergoline. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):115–7
Neuroendocrine responses to intravenous tryptophan in major depression. Cowen PJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):958–66
Lithium in depression: a review of the antidepressant and prophylactic effects of lithium. Johnson GF. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):356–65 (62 ref.)
Tiapride in the long-term management of alcoholics of anxious or depressive temperament. Shaw GK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:164–8
Antidepressants in the medically ill: diagnosis and treatment in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):829–36 (113 ref.)
Pharmacologic role of rubidium in psychiatric research. Williams RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):46–54 (57 ref.)
Mianserin and trazodone for cardiac patients with depression. Bucknall C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):565–9
Interpreting significance in an antidepressant drug trial. Wheatley D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):353–9
Depression in adolescence: a perspective [letter] Ryan ND. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):344–5
Depressive symptoms and intellectual functioning in anxiety patients treated with clorazepate. Fabre LF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49(5):189–92
The immune system and its control: a possible model in

herpes virus infections [letter] Green MD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):68–9

Effect of moclobemide on clinical and neurochemical variables in depressed patients (preliminary findings). Stefanis CN, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1988;26:87–95

Pharmacologic profile of fezolamine fumarate: a nontricyclic antidepressant in animal models. Baizman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):40–54

Desipramine for interstitial cystitis [letter] Renshaw DC. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):341

Oxytocin acts as an antidepressant in two animal models of depression. Arletti R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5; 41(14):1725–30

Noradrenergic rather than GABAergic processes as the common mediation of the antidepressant profile of GABA agonists and imipramine-like drugs in animals. Poncelet M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):321–6

Psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Psychopharmacologic management. Tobias CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):313–9

Effects of trazodone treatment on serotonergic function in depressed patients. Price LH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):165–75

A controlled trial of phenelzine in posttraumatic stress disorder. Shestatzky M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May; 24(2):149–55

A 5-HT1A ligand with both antidepressant and anxiolytic properties. Cott JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):164–7

An open-label, variable-dose study of WY-45,030 (venlafexine) in depressed outpatients. Goldberg HL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):198–9

The drug treatment of depression in general practice: a comparison of nocte administration of trazodone with mianserin, dothiepin and amitriptyline. Blacker R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S18–24

Is the forced swimming test a suitable model for revealing antidepressant activity? Borsini F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):147–60 (134 ref.)

A comparison of two oral dosage regimens of 150 mg trazodone in the treatment of depression in general practice. Davey A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S25–30

The efficacy and residual effects of trazodone (150 mg nocte) and mianserin in the treatment of depressed general practice patients. Moon CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S7–13

Beyond the limits of typical antidepressants. Silvestrini B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S1–2

[2d-generation antidepressive agents (letter)] Drijkoningen GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1408–9 **(Dut)**

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of respiratory activity in "depressive" rats as affected by tricyclic antidepressants] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation and management of resistant depressions with an amitriptyline–isocarboxazid combination] Ramón de la Fuente J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec; 123(11–12):275–80 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Depression in Southeast Asian refugees. De Lay P, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):179–84

Depressive symptoms among Mexican Americans: a three-generation study. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):150–60 (34 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Animal model of depression: retention of motor depression not predictable from the threshold of reaction to the inescapable shock. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):113–4

Animal model of depression: drug induced changes independent of changes in exploratory activity. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):114–5

Alcohol use and depression symptoms among female nursing students. Haack MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun; 12(3):365–7

Psychiatric management of acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. Stern TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):59J–67J (88 ref.)

Decreased vitamin B-6 status of submariners during prolonged patrol. Reynolds RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):463–9

Depression in opioid users varies with substance use status. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987; 13(4):375–85

Adrenocortical activity and depressive symptoms in alcoholics. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):267–71

Comment on article by Strauss et al: Group therapies for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Allaire SH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1319–20

Chronic exposure to ELF fields may induce depression. Wilson BW. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):195–205 (85 ref.)

Depressed mood after stroke. A community study of its frequency. Wade DT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:200–5

Psychological problems associated with lymphomas [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1346–7

A one-year psychological follow-up of the most severely burned victims of the Bradford fire. Khoosal DI, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):411–5

Depression and diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):268–74

Memory self-assessment and performance in aged diabetics and non-diabetics. Tun PA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):151–7

Stressful life events and depressive symptomatology in obstetric patients: a pilot study in a family practice setting. House JD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):98–105

Does cold winter weather produce depressive symptoms? Garvey MJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Jun;32(2):144–6

Psychiatric presentation of medical illness. Spaite DW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):367–73

Adult psychosocial assets and depressive mood over time. Effects of internalized childhood attachments. Richman JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):703–12

Depression: a possible complication of orthognathic surgery. Stewart TD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 45(10):847–51

Depression and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Bishop DS. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):888–9

Depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Frank RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):920–5

Anxiety and depression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective study of 400 patients. Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):932–41

Studies question how much role menopause plays in some women's emotional distress [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3522–3

Hypercalcaemia and depression. Acland PR. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):139–41

Depression through the ages. Sunderland T. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):125

The neurobiology of aging: does it predispose to depression? Veith RC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):101–17 (225 ref.)

Compulsive pre-sleep behavior and apathy due to bilateral thalamic stroke: response to bromocriptine. Catsman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):647–9

Casualties of the health care system: patients depressed by medicine's "moral dilemmas". Rosen DH. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):19–20

Association of pain and physical dependency with depression in physically ill middle-aged and elderly persons. Williams AK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug;68(8):1226–30

Personal health habits and symptoms of depression at the community level. Frederick T, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar; 17(2):173–82

Stress reactions in children with cystic fibrosis. Jacque CA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:47–51

Prolonged unemployment and depression in older workers: a longitudinal study of intervening variables. Frese M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):173–8

Disability and rehabilitation after stroke [letter] Parikh RM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1055–6

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and depression. McFarlane JR Sr, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):46–9

[Depression and somatic diseases] Gunn-Séchehaye A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):753–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transcultural aspects of depression] Fernandes da Fonseca A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):167–70 **(Ita)**

[Post-stroke depressive disorder and its relation to brain lesion] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain structures related to the mechanisms of depression and the mechanisms of action of antidepressive drugs] Kostowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):317–25 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Depressions in the projection of interference between endo- and psychogenesis] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:187–202 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Depression and disorders of circadian rhythm (a review)] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):126–31 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A twin study of the psychiatric side effects of oral contraceptives. Kendler KS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar;176(3):153–60

Depressive illness and the family [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):569–70

Familial parkinsonism, apathy, weight loss, and central hypoventilation: successful long-term management. Roy EP 3d, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):637–9

HISTORY

Medical origins of Duke University? Halperin EC. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):664–6

[William James, physician, philosopher and a man suffering from melancholia] Kelemen G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13; 128(50):2639–41 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune and neuroendocrine changes during bereavement. Irwin M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 10(3):449–65 (77 ref.)

METABOLISM

Dopamine action and disorders of neurotransmitter balance. Birkmayer W, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):168–71

Cerebral correlates of depressed behavior in rats, visualized using 14C-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):1951–61

On the role of endogenous GABA in the forced swimming test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):275–9

[Depression, antidepressives and neurotransmission] Valchář M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;84(2):106–11 (45 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Joint evolution of erythrocyte membrane transport of tyrosine and tryptophan as a function of the clinical course of depression] Bovier P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Depression and cancer mortality and morbidity: prospective evidence from the Alameda County study. Kaplan GA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–13

NURSING

[Nursing of patients in the depression states of paralysis agitans] Tu LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 22(10):440–1 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Stress and social support as predictors of anxiety and depression during pregnancy. Mercer RT, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):26–39

Alcohol use and depression among U.S. Hispanics. Caetano R. **Br J Addict** 1987 Nov;82(11):1245–51

Sex differences in depression [letter] Jenkins R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):485–6

Depression in the elderly living in the community. Its presentation and features. Ben-Arie O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:169–74

Choice of surgery for early breast cancer: pre- and postoperative levels of clinical anxiety and depression in patients and their husbands. Morris J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1017–9

Symptoms of depression in a Canadian urban sample. Barnes GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):386–93

Development of self-perceived risk behaviour and psychosomatic symptoms in adolescents: a longitudinal approach. Choquet M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep; 10(3):291–308

Epidemiology of depression and dysphoria in an elderly Hispanic population. Prevalence and correlates. Kemp BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):920–6

Assessment of depression in geriatric medical outpatients: the validity of two screening measures. Norris JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov;35(11):989–95

Prevalence of postburn depression following burn injury. Ward HW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):294–8

A longitudinal study of depressed mood and sleep disturbances in elderly adults. Rodin J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):P45–53

Depression and nightmares among Vietnam veterans in a military psychiatry outpatient clinic. Deeken MG, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):590–1

The prevalence and treatment of depression in general practice. Blacker CV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S14–7

Alcohol and drug use and mood disorders among medical students: implications for physician impairment. Clark DC. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):50–4 (24 ref.)

Psychological distress, perceived health status, and physician utilization in America and West Germany. Cockerham WC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(8):829–38

Offering patients a choice of surgery for early breast cancer: a reduction in anxiety and depression in patients and their husbands. Morris J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):583–5

[Boredom and depression in old age] Calvo Melendro J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(3):395–413 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right hemisphere involvement in depression: toward a neuropsychological theory of negative affective experiences. Otto MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1201–15

Critical interval hypotheses for depression. Kripke DF. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):73–80

Probability processing in depressed patients. Banquet JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:645–50

Neurotic depression: a diagnosis based on preexisting characteristics. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):343–8

A prolonged investigation of mood and sleep rhythms in healthy individuals and patients with depressions and neuroses. Madjirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987; 29(1):14–21

Stimulation response to corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in patients with depression, alcoholism and panic disorder. Holsboer F, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987; 16:80–8 (47 ref.)

Measuring the rate of change of voice fundamental frequency

in fluent speech during mental depression. Nilsonne A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb;83(2):716–28
Role of central histaminergic mechanism in behavioural depression (swimming despair) in mice. Nath C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2413–7
Drug abuse and depression: possible models for geriatric anorexia. Giannini AJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):26–7
A harvest of confusing results: the depressing outcome of two decades of research on aging and the neurobiology of depression. Jarvik LF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):119–20
The neurobiology of aging and the neurobiology of depression: is there a relationship? Nemeroff CB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):120–2
Effects of stress on muscarinic mechanisms. Dilsaver SC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring;12(1):23–8 (93 ref.)
Re: Chronic pain, depression, and the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Dworkin RH. **Pain** 1988 Feb; 32(2):257–8
5HT2 receptors, depression and anxiety. Deakin JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):819–20
Monoamines, depression and antidepressant drugs. Checkley S. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):6–8 (23 ref.)
Facial muscle activity during induced mood states: differentiai growth and carry-over of elated versus depressed patterns. Sirota AD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):691–9
[REM sleep in primary depression before and after treatment with amitriptyline] Sun XL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Visual potentials evoked by a pattern reversal checkerboard in 50 depressed patients] Chakroun H, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cortisol secretion in depressed patients. Review of the literature] Truffinet P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):1–17 (270 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in various activation indices as a function of the value given by a stimulus in anhedonic and deprossogenic subjects] Pierson A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Feb; 18(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Major depression in the elderly. Clinical contribution] Carucci G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;28(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[EEG of the interstimulus intervals during habituation of auditory evoked potentials in depressive moods] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):866–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sleep characteristics in patients with anxiety crises] Canetti A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The maternity blues: exploration of a psychological hypothesis. Condon JT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):164–71
Impact of depressive symptomatology on alcohol problems in women. Turnbull JE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun; 12(3):374–81
Validating a test of functional performance with psychiatric patients. Thibeault R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Aug; 41(8):515–21
Social supports in relation to physical health and symptoms of depression in the elderly. Grant I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1254–8
Maternal depression and impact on children's development. Cox AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):90–5 (39 ref.)
Dependency, self-criticism and depressive attributional style. Brewin CR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):225–6
Negative self-schema: the effects of induced depressed mood. Sutton LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):188–90
The maternity blues in post-partum and post-operative women. Levy V. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:368–72
The relationship between academic performance and severity of depressed mood during medical school. Clark DC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):409–20
On the relationship between depression, coping behavior and suicide. Scholz OB, et al. **Crisis** 1987 Winter;8(2):138–50
Attention impairment and psychomotor retardation in depressed patients: an event-related potential study. el Massioui F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):46–55
Comparative event-related potential (ERP) studies of attention impairment in workers exposed to organic solvents, in chronic alcoholics and in a group of depressed inpatients. Massioui FE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:675–80
Depressive symptoms among younger and older couples. Keith PM. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):605–10
Depression, life events and somatic symptoms. Rozzini R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):229–32
Learned helplessness at work. Lennerlöf L. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):207–22 (77 ref.)
Neuropsychological performance in psychiatric patients with or without documented brain dysfunction. Crockett D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):71–9
Professional depression, 'burnout' and personality in longstay nursing. Firth H, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):227–37
Dysfunctional attitudes are mood-state dependent. Miranda J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):76–9
Depressive symptoms in children and adolescents with cancer: a longitudinal study. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):782–7
Pregnancy subsequent to perinatal loss: parental anxiety and depression. Theut SK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May; 27(3):289–92
Irritability as a symptom of depression in the elderly. Rohrbaugh RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug; 36(8):736–8
The differential effects of inductions of worry, somatic anxiety, and depression on emotional experience. Andrews V, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):21–6
MMPI item subtlety: another look. Hryckowian MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):148–52
Velten's mood induction technique: "real" change and the effects of personality and sex on affect state. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):441–4
Self-esteem and negative affect. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):36–9
Factor structure of the Heiby Self-Reinforcement Questionnaire. Wagner MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar; 44(2):198–202
Hopelessness, social desirability, depression, and parasuicide in two college student samples. Cole DA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):131–6
Young adolescents and maternal depression: assessment, interrelations, and family predictors. Forehand R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):422–6
Sex differences in depression symptoms among adult family medicine patients. Williamson MT. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):591–4
The effect of mood and pleasant versus unpleasant information feedback on performing a motor skill. Anshel MH. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):117–29
Birth order and its relationship to depression, anxiety, and self-concept test scores in children. Gates L, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):29–34
Social psychological aspects of reporting behavior: lifetime depressive episode reports. Aneshensel CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep;28(3):232–46
Geriatric psychiatry—options and opportunities. Camann MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):629–30
Depression and stress responses in parents of burned children. Cella DF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):87–99
Personal vulnerability, life events, and depressive symptoms: a test of a specific interactional model. Robins CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May;54(5):847–52
Depression and interpersonal attraction: the role of perceived similarity. Rosenblatt A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):112–9
Automatic activation of self-discrepancies and emotional syndromes: when cognitive structures influence affect. Strauman TJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 53(6):1004–14
Determinants of perceived social support: interpersonal transactions, personal outlook, and transient affective states. Vinokur A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec; 53(6):1137–45
Intraindividual and interindividual analyses of positive and negative affect: their relation to health complaints, perceived stress, and daily activities. Watson D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1020–30
The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part III. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):169–73
The dimensionality of cognitive appraisal and its relationship to physical and psychological well-being. Gall TL, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Nov;121(6):539–46
The relationship between Army families' financial well-being and depression, general well-being, and marital satisfaction. Thoresen RJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;127(5):545–7
Depressive symptoms and persistence in treatment for alcohol dependence. MacMurray JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May;48(3):277–80
Political campaign pinpoints 'stigma hurdle' facing nation's mental health community [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1338–9
Predictors of bereavement depression and its health services consequences. McHorney CA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep; 26(9):882–93
Empathic processes: perception by medical students of patients' anxiety and depression. Hornblow AR, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):15–8
The role of family difficulties in adolescent depression, drug-taking and other problem behaviours. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):250–6
Why are you in my room? [editorial] Holyoke EA. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep;72(9):301–2
Commentary on review by Veith and Raskind: the many faces of depression. Maletta GJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):122–4
Maternal stresses and depressive symptoms: correlates of behavior problems in young children. Hall LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):156–61
Family dynamics and emotional expression among patients with chronic pain and depression. Beutler LE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):65–72
Effects of depressed mood induction on reasoning performance. Radenhausen RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):855–60
Is immobility of rats in the forced swim test "behavioral despair"?Nishimura H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):93–5
The relation of essential hypertension to feelings of anxiety, depression and anger. Boutelle RC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):206–17
Mood change following an acute delay of sleep [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1988 Apr;24(1):121] Surridge-David M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct; 22(2):149–58
Relations among self-esteem, depression and anxiety of children. Battle J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun; 62(3):999–1005
Sex differences in depression in early adolescents. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):475–81
Depressive symptoms before and one year after heart surgery. Magni G. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):173–4
Psychological distress and well-being in Hare Krishnas. Weiss AS. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):23–35
Comparison of color preference in depressives and controls. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):268–71
On the daily rhythm of depression symptomatology. Tölle R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):237–49
Psychological and spiritual well-being in college students. Fehring RJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):391–8
Alleviating depression in the unemployed: adequate financial support, hope and early retirement. Frese M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):213–5
Effect of antidepressant on behavior and central catecholamine of depression-model rats. Kitayama I, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):433–6
[Moroseness] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):55–9 **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneity of the depressive mood. Construction of a polydimensional scale] Jouvent R, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trans-cultural research on depression] Sartorius N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1019–23 **(Fre)**
[Between past and future: the atavistic forms and symbol-forming paradoxicality of depression] Iorio D. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):223–5 **(Ita)**
[Time course and prognosis of industrial workers with major depression] Kawakami N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep; 29(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Depression and attempted suicide in a patient, a sporadic user of "crack"]García López A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Hamilton depression scale: Bech's short version or complete version?] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Individual characteristics of each item of the Hamilton depression scale] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental study of depression caused by social stress] Guzmán-Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1987 Jan–Jun; 35(1–2):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Early subjective reactions predicting the outcome of hospital treatment in depressive patients. Priebe S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):134–8
Total sleep deprivation and Parkinson disease. Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):224–30
Comparison of electrical measurements on constant voltage and constant current ECT machines [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;151:701] Railton R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:244–7
Dysthymia: a randomized study of cognitive marital therapy and antidepressants. Waring EM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):96–9
Treating depression in elderly patients. Weiner MF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):65–70 (15 ref.)
Improved food intake and weight gain in adult patients following electroconvulsive therapy for depression. Tayek JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):63–5
The diagnosis and treatment of depression in the old [letter] Fink M. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1405–6
Sleep patterns scrutinized as depression therapy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):959–60
Exercise training reduces depression and increases the performance of pleasant activities in hemodialysis patients. Carney RM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):194–8
Solution may be diet and antifungal therapy [letter] Crook WG. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Oct;12(10):10
The treatment of depression in an ambulatory care setting. Dreyfus JK. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):14–5, 18, 25 passim
Depression. Management tips for the primary care physician. Rifkin A. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):111–4, 117–8
[Relation of the psychotherapist to the general practitioner] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The association of MHPG to dexamethasone suppression test status. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May; 24(2):223–30
Relationship of urinary free cortisol levels in patients with

panic disorder to symptoms of depression and agoraphobia. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):211–21

[Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyethylene-glycol and its urinary conjugates. Value in the diagnosis and therapeutic follow-up of depression] Tapie M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEPRESSION, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, ENDOGENOUS see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

DIAGNOSIS

Late paraphrenia [letter] Levy R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:702

ETIOLOGY

[Psychogenic depression in involution. Social medicine significance] von Gall M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):640–3 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers in late paraphrenia: a study of HLA antigens. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:124–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Late onset paranoid disorder [letter] Dixon T. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):310–1

[The time of life--observations apropos the psychopathological mechanisms of involution] Perivier E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):448–50 **(Fre)**

[Depressive syndromes in the involutional age and old age--a synopsis of computerized tomography, test psychologic and clinical findings] Ensle H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul; 15(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEPRESSION, NEUROTIC see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE, PSYCHOTIC see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

DEPRESSION, UNIPOLAR see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

The borderline of depression. 8th annual forum of the Belgian College of Neuropsychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry (BCNBP). Gand, 6 December 1985. Proceedings. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May–Jun; 87(3):257–331

A comparison of child and parent ratings of depression for normal and clinically referred children. Mokros HB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):613–24

Childhood and adolescent depression [editorial] Green M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):433–4

Depression in medical patients [letter] Simon GE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):208

Depression: an integrative approach. Report of a joint conference of the Royal College of Physicians and the Mental Health Foundation. Johnstone EC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):185–7

Anxiety and depression. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 72(4):745–977

Geriatric depression. Meyers BS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):847–66 (156 ref.)

Childhood depression. Shaw JA. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):831–45 (60 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical manifestations of depression. Relation to the neurobiology of stress (1). Gold PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):348–53 (83 ref.)

Psychosis and depression in the elderly. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):1–286

Postpartum depression. Daw JL. **South Med J** 1988 Feb; 81(2):207–9

[Cerebral imaging and depressive disorder] Martinot JL, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):273–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The cortisol suppression index and the dexamethasone suppression test in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:633–9

Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol response to lysine vasopressin in relation to the outcome of the dexamethasone suppression test in major depressive disorder. Akner G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):404–10

Depressed mood and reality disturbance correlate with decreased nocturnal melatonin in depressed patients. Brown RP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(3):272–5

Total and free testosterone in depressed men. Levitt AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):346–8

Blunted beta-adrenergic responsivity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in endogenous depression. Isoproterenol dose-response studies. Halper JP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):241–4

The diurnal variation in plasma homovanillic acid level persists but the variation in 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol level is abolished under constant conditions. Sack DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):162–6

Effect of insulin on phosphorus metabolism in red blood cells from patients with schizophrenia and psychotic depressions. Tabechian H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):228–34

Method for prediction of serum lithium levels. Alda M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):218–24

Effect of a chronic stress model of depression on basal and acute stress levels of LH and prolactin in adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):447–50

Seasonal variation of imipramine binding in the blood platelets of normal controls and depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):217–26

The neuroendocrine response to fenfluramine in depressives and normal controls. Asnis GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):117–20

Thyroid hormones during sleep deprivation [letter] Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1; 23(5):537–8

Calcium function in affective disorders and healthy controls. Bowden CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15; 23(4):367–76

Lymphocyte beta adrenergic receptor function versus catecholamines in depression. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):451–7

A preliminary study of plasma alpha MSH concentrations in depressed patients and normal subjects. Charlton BG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1276–9

Measurement of 3H-serotonin uptake in blood platelets in major depressive episodes. Faludi G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):833–6

Cortisol, ACTH, and dexamethasone concentrations in a psychogeriatric population. Ferrier IN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):252–60

Decreased mononuclear leukocyte TSH responsiveness in patients with major depression. Harbour DV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):797–806

Prolactin secretion during sleep: a comparison between depressed patients and healthy control subjects. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1216–26

Attenuated growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1495–9

Pituitary response to TRH in bulimia. Levy AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):476–84

Changes in platelet 3H-imipramine binding in depressed patients receiving electroconvulsive therapy. Maj M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):469–72

Serum testosterone differences between patients with schizophrenia and those with affective disorder. Mason JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):357–66

Plasma catecholamine metabolites in subtypes of major depression. Mazure CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1469–72

Postdexamethasone plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin levels in depression: relationship to severity of illness. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 22(9):1137–50

Neuroendocrine effects of intravenous ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in affective disorder patients and normal controls. Risch SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):755–8

Pre- and postdexamethasone cortisol and prolactin levels in sexual dysfunction and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):527–30

Cortisol response to clonidine in panic disorder: comparison with depressed patients and normal controls. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):322–30

Plasma dexamethasone kinetics during the DST after oral and intravenous administration of the test drug. Wiedemann K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1340–8

Plasma 10-hydroxynortriptyline and renal function in elderly depressives [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1988 Mar 15;23(6):650] Young RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1283–7

The dexamethasone suppression test in depression. A World Health Organization Collaborative Study. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:459–62

A combined study of cortisol, ACTH and dexamethasone concentrations in major depression. Multiple time-point sampling. Charlton BG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:791–6

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin in depressed patients with and without pain. Daly RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:224–7

Effect of imipramine on the circadian rhythm of plasma melatonin in unipolar depression. Hariharasubramanian N, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):65–9

Plasma cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone, and immunoreactive beta-endorphin response to fenfluramine challenge in depressed patients. Weizman A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):250–6

Kinetics of erythrocyte lithium-sodium countertransport in patients with affective illness before and during lithium therapy. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):75–81

Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor binding in depression: normal values following recovery. Hunter R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):155–9

Plasma dexamethasone and the dexamethasone suppression test. Initial and follow-up tests in depressed patients. Johnson GF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug; 15(1):93–100

The unipolar-bipolar depressive dichotomy and the relationship between afternoon prolactin and cortisol levels. Joyce PR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):189–93

Abnormal responsiveness of growth hormone to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):245–50

The cortisol responses to 5-hydroxytryptophan, orally, in depressive inpatients. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):23–30

Plasma HVA levels in depressed patients and controls. Roy A. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):293–6

Salivary cortisol hypersecretion in juvenile depression. Foreman DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May; 29(3):311–20

Pulsatile rhythms of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and cortisol in women with endogenous depression: evidence for increased ACTH pulse frequency. Mortola JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):962–8

Plasma trazodone concentrations in elderly depressed inpatients: cardiac effects and short-term efficacy. Spar JE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):406–9

Platelet imipramine binding in patients with panic disorder and major familial depression. Pecknold JC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):319–26

Noradrenergic function and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Morinobu S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):669–76

Total biopterin levels of plasma in patients with depression. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):176–7

A 3H-flunitrazepam binding inhibitor is present in psychiatric patients' sera. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):74–6

WHO pilot study on the validity of imipramine platelet receptor binding sites as a biological marker of endogenous depression. A preliminary report on the initial evaluation phase of a World Health Organization Collaborative Study. Bech P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May;21(3):147–50 (37 ref.)

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding and response to minaprine in patients with major depression. Maj M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):101–3

Super high affinity 3H-para-aminoclonidine binding to platelet adrenoceptors in depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):541–53

Hormonal response to a pharmacological challenge [letter] Ansseau M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):361

The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in psychiatric patients and healthy subjects: Parts 1–4. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):271–332 (160 ref.)

Biological markers in juvenile depression. Carstens ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):77–88

Diminished prolactin responses to repeated fenfluramine challenge in man. Coccaro EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):257–9

Red blood cell/plasma choline ratio in elderly depressed and demented patients. Houck PR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):109–16

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor function in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):11–22

Mood and orthostatic norepinephrine response in anorexia nervosa. Laessle RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr; 24(1):87–94

Corticotropin and cortisol response to human CRH as a probe for HPA system integrity in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):25–34

Serum phosphate and anxiety in major depression. Maddock RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):29–36

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding sites: a possible state-dependent marker for major depression. Marazziti D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):229–37

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors in the leukocytes of depressed patients. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):265–73

Pirenzepine inhibits growth hormone, but not thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with endogenous depression. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):313–7

The dexamethasone and cortisol suppression test in depression: beta-endorphin as a useful marker. Gispen-de-Wied CC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):355–66

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin responses after GH-releasing hormone in major depressive disorder: relationship to somatomedin C levels and dexamethasone suppressibility of cortisol. Lesch KP, et al.

Psychoneuroendocrinology 1988;13(3):255–63

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression—IV. Pituitary–thyroid axis activity in patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):333–47

Platelet membrane fluidity and treatment response in cognitively-impaired, depressed elderly: initial results. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(3):347–9

[A preliminary study on platelet aggregation activity in two kinds of mental disease] Yang SC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test and endogenous components of evoked potentials in depressed subjects] Pholien P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of plasma norepinephrine in depressive disorders. Preliminary study] Candito M, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between blood catecholaminergic variables in depressive patients and normal subjects] Karège F, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma amino acid disturbances and depression] Mathis P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clomipramine and demethylclomipramine. Correlation of plasma levels and efficacy in 24 depressive patients] Pascalis G, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine rhythms in uni- and bipolar depressions] Linkowski P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr; 18(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF somatostatin in patients with Alzheimer's disease, older depressed patients, and age-matched control subjects. Sunderland T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1313–6

Monoamine neurotransmitter interactions and the prediction of antidepressant response. Hsiao JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1078–83

CSF corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoactivity in chronic pain patients with and without major depression. France RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):86–8

CSF dopamine increased in depression: CSF dopamine, noradrenaline and their metabolites in depressed patients and in controls. Gjerris A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(3):279–86

Monoamine metabolites, corticotropin releasing factor and somatostatin as CSF markers in depressed patients. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):99–107

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-blocker therapy and clinical depression [letter] Golden RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):559–60

Depression and decongestants [letter] Climko RP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1376–7

Verapamil caused depression, confusion, and impotence [letter] Fogelman J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):380

Depression associated with nifedipine-induced calcium channel blockade. Hullett FJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1277–9

Affective and psychotic symptoms associated with anabolic steroid use. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):487–90 (12 ref.)

Severe depressive illness in the context of hypervitaminosis D. Keddie KM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:394–6

Association between depression and propranolol use in ambulatory patients. Bartels D, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb; 7(2):146–50

Severe depression from TMP-SMX [letter] Saxe TG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;22(3):267

Major depression with psychotic features associated with acyclovir therapy. Sirota P, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):306–8

Mood effects of alternate-day corticosteroid therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Joffe RT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):56–60

Depression and diethylstilbestrol exposure in women. Fried-Cassorla M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):847–50

Barbiturate anticonvulsants as a cause of severe depression [letter] Barabas G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):284–5

Dextro-propranolol and depressive symptoms in a schizophrenic population. Manchanda R. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):625–32

Drug-induced psychosis and depression in the elderly. Wood KA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):167–93 (123 ref.)

Visual hallucinations and suicidal ideation attributed to isosorbide dinitrate. Rosenthal R. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct; 28(10):555–6

Chorea and psychiatric changes in organophosphate poisoning. A report of 2 further cases. Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):32–4

[Flunarizine and a depressive syndrome (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):60–1 **(Fre)**

[Depression induced by salazosulfapyridine in cyclothymia and Crohn disease] Scherer J. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun; 59(6):371–3 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Concept of mild endogenous depression [letter] Bech P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:271

The early—late onset distinction in DSM-III-R dysthymia. Klein DN, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):25–33

A proposed new approach to the clinical subclassification of depressive illness. Cassano GB, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):19–23

A study of depressive typologies using grade of membership analysis. Davidson J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):179–89

Subtypes in major depression without melancholia. Gagiano CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):106–8

[Current classifications of depression and their effects on prognosis and therapy] Pichot P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):981–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delusional depression and suicide. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):359–63

Dementia and depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1368–9

Epidemiologic evidence for early onset of mental disorders and higher risk of drug abuse in young adults. Christie KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):971–5

Clinical and psychobiological characteristics of simultaneous panic disorder and major depression. Grunhaus L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1214–21 (97 ref.)

Somatization and depression in fibromyalgia syndrome. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):950–4

Personality pathology in recurrent depression: nature, prevalence, and relationship to treatment response. Pilkonis PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):435–41

Evidence for atypical depression in Parkinson's disease. Schiffer RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1020–2

Secondary depression in panic disorder and agoraphobia. I. Frequency, severity, and response to treatment. Lesser IM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):437–43

Diagnosing personality disorder in depressed patients. A comparison of patient and informant interviews. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):733–7

Depression, dementia and disability in the elderly. Griffiths RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:482–93

Not a case of pseudo-AIDS [letter] O'Brien LS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:127

Depression in attention deficit-disordered and normal children and their parents. Brown RT, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Spring;18(3):119–32

Depression in multiple sclerosis. Minden SL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):426–34

Two diagnostic correlates of dexamethasone nonsuppression in normal weight bulimia. Blinder BJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):211–6

Recognition memory in depression. Watts FN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):273–5

Major depression in cardiology chest pain patients without coronary artery disease and with panic disorder. Beitman BD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):51–9

Suicide and the borderline depressed adolescent and young adult. Friedman RC, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):429–48

Preexisting psychiatric disorders in burn patients. Rockwell E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–6

Further evidence for an association between affective disorders and anxiety disorders: review and case reports. Cohen LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):313–6 (40 ref.)

Major depression, anxiety, and substance abuse in a multiple sclerosis patient: diagnosis, treatment, and outcome [letter] Olivera AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):78

The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia: nonsuppression associated with depression and suboptimal weight. Perez EL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 49(3):94–6

Prognostic validity of self-report and interview measures of personality disorder in depressed inpatients. Pfohl B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):468–72

Eating disorders, affective illness, and borderline personality disorder [letter] Piran N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 49(3):125

Associations among major psychiatric diagnoses. Wolf AW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):292–4

Improvement of tardive dyskinesia associated with electroconvulsive therapy. Gosek E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):120–2

Rhabdomyolysis in self-induced water intoxication. Mor F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):742–3 (9 ref.)

Untimely death: suicide in children and adolescents. Allen JR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;80(12):860–9

Anxiety and depression in substance abuse: clinical implications. Kranzler HR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):867–85 (101 ref.)

Peroneal palsy in depressed patients. Weight loss, psychomotor retardation predispose patients to this complication. Massey EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):93–4

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with major depression responsive to ECT. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):386–7

Depression and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):113–6

Depression in mentally retarded children. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(1):39–46

[Agoraphobia and (or) depression?] Knoppert-van der Klein EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29; 131(35):1505–7 **(Dut)**

[Constipation: the role of depression is underestimated by gastroenterologists (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):74–5 **(Fre)**

[Melancholia as a secondary disease. On the coincidence of endogenous depression with another psychiatric disease] Tölle R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Nov;55(11):335–42 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychometric properties of the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale. Kožený J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):279–84

Epileptic aphasia and dysphoria interpreted as endogenous depression. Plesner AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(3):215–8

Assessing depression in elderly patients. Godderis J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):288–301

The effect of sodium valproate on serum cortisol levels in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Aggernaes H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):170–4

Homogeneity of Beck's Depression Inventory (BDI): applying Rasch analysis in conceptual exploration. Bouman TK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):568–73

The differentiation of anxiety and depression by rating scales. Bramley PN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb; 77(2):133–8

A comparison of different diagnostic tools for childhood depression. Kronenberg Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):194–8

Reliability and validity of the Newcastle Scales in relation to ICD-9-classification. Maier W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):619–27

Masked depression in Nigerians treated at the Neuro-Psychiatric Hospital Aro, Abeokuta. Makanjuola JD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):480–5

Measurement of ACTH and prolactin in the dexamethasone suppression test. Risch SC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):535–40

Prolactin response to dexamethasone: a study on normal controls and depressed patients. Rupprecht R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):139–43

Dexamethasone suppression test and response to antidepressant therapy in psychogeriatric patients. Shrimankar J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):712–8

Dexamethasone nonsuppression in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):58–62

Comparison of the cortisol suppression index and the DST within major depressive disorder. Whiteford HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):579–82

Secondary school professionals' ability to identify depression in adolescents. Maag JW, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring; 23(89):73–82

Chest pain: relationship of psychiatric illness to coronary arteriographic results. Katon W, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):1–9

The dexamethasone suppression test: an overview of its current status in psychiatry. The APA Task Force on Laboratory Tests in Psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1253–62 (121 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression index: enhancement of DST diagnostic utility for depression by expressing serum cortisol as a function of serum dexamethasone. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):707–11

Influences of time, ethnicity, and attachment on depression in Southeast Asian refugees. Beiser M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):46–51

Seasonal affective disorder in the southern hemisphere. Boyce P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):96–9

The DST and suicide among depressed alcoholic patients [letter] Boza RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):266–7

Validity of subtyping psychotic depression: examination of phenomenology and demographic characteristics. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):35–40

Phenomenology of major depression from childhood through adulthood: analysis of three studies. Carlson GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1222–5

Depressive disorders in 100 adolescents who attempted suicide [letter] Chabrol H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):379

Depression and panic attacks: the significance of overlap as reflected in follow-up and family study data. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):293–300

Sex differences in recurrent depression: are there any that are significant? Frank E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 145(1):41–5

Comparison of seasonal and nonseasonal affective disorders. Garvey MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):100–2

Double depression and episodic major depression: demographic, clinical, familial, personality, and

socioenvironmental characteristics and short-term outcome. Klein DN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1226–31

A critical discussion of DSM-III dysthymic disorder. Kocsis JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1534–42 (39 ref.)

Growth hormone-releasing factor stimulation test in depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 145(1):90–2

DSM-III and DSM-III-R dysthymia and major depression [letter] Ladds B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1186

Neurochemical variables in delusional depression. Lykouras E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):214–7

HPA axis abnormalities in depressed patients with normal response to the DST. Meller W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):318–24

Graphic representation of the life course of illness in patients with affective disorder. Post RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):844–8

Bedside differentiation of depressive pseudodementia from dementia. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1099–103

Phenomenology and family history of affective disorder in Cushing's disease [letter] Starkman MN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):390–1

Weaning and depression: another postpartum complication. Susman VL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):498–501 (14 ref.)

Idiopathic basal ganglia calcification and organic mood disorder. Trautner RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):350–3

Insulin resistance after oral glucose tolerance testing in patients with major depression. Winokur A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):325–30

The diagnosis of depression and the DSMs. Goldstein WN, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):180–96 (48 ref.)

Is paranoid schizophrenia really camouflaged depression? Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Apr;43(4):284–90

Suicide in subtypes of major affective disorder. A comparison with general population suicide mortality. Black DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):878–80

Seasonal dexamethasone suppression test results [letter] Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 44(10):920–1

Electroencephalographic sleep in depressive pseudodementia. Buysse DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 45(6):568–75

Adrenal gland in major depression: enlarged capacity or enhanced sensitivity? [letter] Fang VS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):964–6

The importance of past psychological trauma and pathophysiological process as determinants of current biologic abnormalities [letter] Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):293–4

Predicting hospital discharge status for patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, borderline personality disorder, and unipolar affective disorder. Heinssen RK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):353–60

Hospital discharge status and long-term outcome for patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, borderline personality disorder, and unipolar affective disorder. McGlashan TH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 45(4):363–8

Reliable discrimination of elderly depressed and demented patients by electroencephalographic sleep data. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):258–64

The clinical picture of major depression in children and adolescents. Ryan ND, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):854–61

A structured interview guide for the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Williams JB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):742–7

The validity of a self-report questionnaire for diagnosing major depressive disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):738–40

The evening urine cortisol excretion test in depression [letter] Zis AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):919–20

Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):271–84

Pituitary-adrenal disinhibition and suicide attempts in depressed patients. Ayuso-Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1409–12

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. III. Investigation of basal and post-TRH prolactin during different forms of acute and chronic psychological stress. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):286–98

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. I. Cross-sectional study of basal and post-TRH and postdexamethasone prolactin levels. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):249–67 (80 ref.)

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. II. Longitudinal study of basal prolactin and post-TRH-stimulated prolactin levels. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):268–85

Lack of effects of hospitalization and oral contraceptives on DST results in control subjects. D'haenen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1499–502

Dealing with differential gender and age effects in evoked potential studies of psychopathology. Josiassen RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):612–27

Cardioacceleratory responses to arecoline infusion during sleep in depressive, anxious, and normal subjects. Keshavan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1473–7

Clinical correlates of sleep onset REM periods in depression. Kumar A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1477–81

Laboratory evaluation for Cushing's syndrome in psychiatric patients with cortisol nonsuppression following the overnight dexamethasone suppression test. Lampe TH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1264–70

Delta sleep-inducing peptide response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in major depressive disorder. Comparison with CRH-induced corticotropin and cortisol secretion. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):162–72

Platelet MAO activity and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in major depression. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):129–42

Pre- and postdexamethasone plasma ACTH and beta-endorphin levels in endogenous and nonendogenous depression. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):531–5

Depressive disorder in primary care. Blacker CV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:737–51 (92 ref.)

The prognosis of primary depressive illness. Its relationship to the dexamethasone suppression test. Bowie PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:787–90

Prediction of outcome in depressive illness by the Newcastle Diagnosis Scale. Its relationship with the unipolar/bipolar and DSM-III systems. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:43–8

Detection of postnatal depression. Development of the 10-item Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Cox JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:782–6

Mental health and psychological well-being among the old and the very old living at home. Morgan K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:801–7

Validity study of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale among a group of Saudi patients. el-Rufaie OE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:687–8

The relationship between anxiety and depression in children: rating scales and clinical variables. Stavrakaki C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):433–9

Some issues in the diagnosis of depression in China. Xu JM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):368–70

Self-reported depression in psychiatric, pediatric, and normal populations. Saylor CF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Summer;18(4):250–4

Differential diagnosis of anorexia nervosa and depressive illness: a review of 11 studies. Rothenberg A. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):427–32 (22 ref.)

New concepts in the diagnosis and management of depression. Blazer D. **Compr Ther** 1988 Apr;14(4):56–60

Treating depression in elderly patients. Weiner MF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):65–70 (15 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test and depression. Approaches to the use of a laboratory test in psychiatry. Arana GW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):21–39 (109 ref.)

Discriminant analysis of WAIS results in different types of dementia and depressed patients. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):155–63

A comparison of the symptoms of medical and psychiatric patients matched on the Beck Depression Inventory. Emmons CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 9(6):398–404

Depression in patients referred for psychiatric consultation. A need for a new diagnosis. Rosen DH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):391–7

Hospitalization or severity as additional criteria for major depressive diagnosis. Lake CR. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):207–10

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: I. Discriminant analysis of selected variables in untreated depressives. Lieber AL, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988; 10(1):71–83

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: II. Interhemispheric measures are abnormal in major depressives and frequency analysis may discriminate certain subtypes. Lieber AL. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):84–97

Depression, anxiety and the dexamethasone suppression test in hospitalized prepubertal children. Livingston R, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):55–63

Depressive symptomatology and dexamethasone suppression test in preschool age children. Rosenthal PA, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):3–15

Chronic pain masks depression, multiple personality disorder. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 38(9):933–5

What's in a diagnosis--and what isn't? Pepper B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):7

Depression in intensive care units. Goldman LS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):201–12 (38 ref.)

Depression and internal medicine. Kuhn CC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):269–83 (43 ref.)

Properties of the Beck Depression Inventory as a screening instrument for adolescent depression. Barrera M Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):263–73

Parent-completed and adolescent-completed CDIs: relationship to adolescent social and cognitive functioning. Slotkin J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):207–17

Bipolar versus unipolar and primary versus secondary affective disorder: which diagnosis takes precedence? Andreasen NC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul-Aug; 15(1):69–80

Depression in adolescents and young adults--polysomnographic and neuroendocrine aspects. Appelboom-Fondu J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):35–40

The Diagnostic Melancholia Scale (DMS): dimensions of endogenous and reactive depression with relationship to the Newcastle Scales. Bech P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):161–70

The importance of Axis II in patients with major depression. A controlled study. Black DW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):115–22

The Manchester Nurse Rating Scales for the daily simultaneous assessment of depressive and manic ward behaviours. Brierley CE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(1):45–54

Primary and secondary affective disorders: baseline characteristics of unipolar patients. Grove WM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):249–57

Extrafamilial information sources in the study of childhood depression. Hoier TS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):21–33 (46 ref.)

Biochemical profile of depressed adolescents. Khan AU. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):873–8

Concordance among sources of information for ratings of anxiety and depression in children. Stavrakaki C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):733–7

The Diagnostic Interview for Children and Personality Inventory for Children in studies of children at risk for anxiety disorders or depression. Sylvester CE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):668–75

Use of the Cornell scale in nondemented patients. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar; 36(3):230–6

Major depression with melancholia: a comparison of middle-aged and elderly adults. Blazer D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):927–32

A comparison of child and parent ratings of depression for normal and clinically referred children. Mokros HB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):613–24

Diuretic use as a marker for eating problems and affective disorders among women. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):267–70

TRH stimulation test and sleep measures in depression [letter] Peabody CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):371–2

Multiple sclerosis presenting as major depression: a diagnosis suggested by MRI scan but not CT scan. Salloway S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):364–6

Screening for postpartum depression: a methodological note. Whiffen VE. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):367–71

Children's Depression Inventory: construct and discriminant validity across clinical and nonreferred (control) populations. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):755–61

Concurrent validity of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory depression scales. Goldberg JO, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):785–7

Measuring depression in a clinical population using the MMPI. Nelson LD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct; 55(5):788–90

Childhood depression: an overlooked problem in family practice. Davis TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov; 25(5):451–7

Physical illness and depression [editorial] Reifler BV. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):27–8

The CES-D as a measure of depressive mood in the elderly Puerto Rican population. Mahard RE. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):P24–5

The medical evaluation of elderly patients with major depression. Sweer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May; 43(3):M53–8

The clinical significance of thought disorder across time in psychiatric patients. Braff DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):213–20

Symptom patterns of depression in ambulatory medical and psychiatric patients. Coulehan JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):284–8

An elaborate description of the symptomatology of patients with Research Diagnostic Criteria endogenous depression. de Jonghe F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):475–9

Somatoform disorder in a psychiatric setting. Systematic comparisons with depression and anxiety disorders. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):431–9

Knowledge of the diagnostic criteria for major depression. A survey of mental health professionals. Rubinson E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):480–4

MMPI and Rorschach indices of schizophrenic and depressive diagnoses among adolescent inpatients. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):276–87

The relationship of the Depression Adjective Check List to positive affect and activity level in older adults. Shoskes JE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Winter;51(4):565–71

A new clinical approach to the problem denture patient. Rich BM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):451–4

Lactate infusions in major depression without panic attacks. Cowley DS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):243–8

Diagnosing depressive disorders in patients with alcohol and drug problems: a comparison of the SADS-L and the DIS. Hasin DS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):301–11

Plasma 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol following dexamethasone in psychiatric patients. Joyce PR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(1):29–33

The estimation of diagnostic sensitivity using stability data: an application to major depressive disorder. Rice JP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):337–45

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY as possible cerebrospinal fluid markers for major depression and schizophrenia, respectively. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):69–79

The dexamethasone suppression test as a variable in clinical diagnosis and research: a review. Oei TI. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):31–3 (24 ref.)

Serotonin 5-HT2 receptor binding on blood platelets—a peripheral marker for depression? Biegon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2485–92

Development of a brief screening instrument for detecting depressive disorders. Burnam MA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):775–89

Diagnosis of anxiety and depression. Gulledge AD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):753–63 (23 ref.)

Anxiety and depression in the medical setting: an overview. Kamerow DB. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):745–51 (34 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatry. Joyce PR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):173–5

The dexamethasone suppression test and depression. Approaches to the use of a laboratory test in psychiatry. Arana GW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):21–39 (109 ref.)

Simple laboratory test of neuroendocrine disturbance in depression: 11 p.m. saliva cortisol. Guéchot J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):1–4

Biological heterogeneity of major depressive disorder: indications by sleep EEG and TRH stimulation test findings. Pugnetti L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(3):124–9

Effect of TRH on the central nervous system. Aslanov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):130–4

Factors interfering with the 1 mg dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Barocka A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Nov;20(6):258–61

Platelet MAO activity, TRH test, and dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients. Loosen PT, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May;21(3):131–5

Intracranial mass lesions associated with late-onset psychosis and depression. Galasko D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):151–66 (95 ref.)

Depression in the aged. An overview. Ruegg RG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):83–99 (112 ref.)

The value of DST in unipolar depression. Clower CG. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):329–35

The utility of the dexamethasone suppression test in affective disorder associated with multiple sclerosis. Gaughan TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):323–7

TSH response to TRH stimulation in depression: effects of endogenicity [letter] Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):115–6

A comparative evaluation of three discriminant scales for endogenous depression. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):193–200

Chronic caffeine consumption and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Lee MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):61–5

TRH stimulation test and depression. Peabody CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):21–8

Distinguishing anxiety and depression with field survey data. Eaton WW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):155–66

A comparison of psychiatric decision-making by trainee general practitioners and trainee psychiatrists using a simulated consultation model. Wilkinson G. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):167–77

Test-retest reliability of Battle's Depression Inventory for Children. Battle J. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):71–4

Mental health and older women. Liptzin B. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:34–8

Subtypes of depression in patients with chronic pain. France RD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):485–8

[Clinical trial of the Newcastle scale (N-I) in 115 depressive patients] Shu L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of psychiatric interventions in patients with symptoms of a depressive nature, admitted to internal medicine departments] Ancion FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Depression and anxiety] Wilmotte J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):281–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dexamethasone test today. Results in 68 depressed patients] Rigal J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 145(4):361–5 **(Fre)**

[Sleep and depression: toward a standardization of the use of the latency of paradoxical sleep as a biological marker of major depression] Ansseau M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):411–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The elderly patient in medical consultation. Psychiatric aspects 1: Depressive syndromes in advanced age] Fischer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):483–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the dexamethasone suppression test in anorexia nervosa] Herpertz-Dahlmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and different etiologies of monopolar and bipolar phasic psychoses] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between clinico-psychiatric findings and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression] Rupprecht R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture specific or universal depressive diseases? Comparison of depressive symptoms of WHO/SADD (Standardized Assessment of Depressive Disorders) in Mannheim, West Germany and Addis Abeba, Ethiopia] Haffner J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(5):31–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acral rewarming. II: Comparison of healthy probands and depressed patients] Lacoste V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary research strategies in geriatric psychiatry—studies and results in dementia and depressed patients] Wagner O, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 20(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of depression and dementia] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):525–32 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The practical value of the dexamethasone test in psychiatry] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):33–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia and endogenous depression] Strzelecka I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The contribution of D.D. Pletnev to the description of masked depression] Kuznetsov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Dexamethasone test in the diagnosis of depressions in childhood and adolescence (a review)] Belkin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):140–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology and the clinical picture of adynamic depressions in the course of schizophrenia] Burba BV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late manic-depressive psychosis manifested by an endoreactive depression syndrome] Siuniakov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review and updating of the diagnostic sensibility of the dexamethasone suppression test and urinary determination of phenylethylamine and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylglycol in the diagnosis of endogenous depression] Ciprian-Ollivier J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):142–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of depression in our society] Alonso Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(3):309–32 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic procedures for depression] Civeira Murillo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(1):17–40 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Citalopram versus maprotiline: a controlled, clinical multicentre trial in depressed patients. Bouchard JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):583–92

Treatment of depression with clonazepam. Kishimoto A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):81–6

Treatment of periodic depression with carbamazepine. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):364–7

Paroxetine in the treatment of depression. A double-blind multicenter study versus mianserin. Mertens C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):683–8

Treatment of depression using citalopram with less side-effects [letter] Robinson ML. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):239

Is the dexamethasone suppression test predictive of response to specific antidepressant treatment in major depression? Steardo L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):129–33

Thyroid hormones in the treatment of affective disorders. Stein D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):623–36 (133 ref.)

Electrodermal activity in antidepressant medicated and unmedicated depressive patients and in matched healthy subjects. Thorell LH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec; 76(6):684–92

S-adenosylmethionine and affective disorder. Carney MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20;83(5A):104–6

Inadvertent imipramine challenge in panic [letter] Beitman BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):764

S-adenosylmethionine treatment of depression: a controlled clinical trial. Bell KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1110–4

Prolactin response to tryptophan during mianserin treatment. Cowen PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):740–1

Prolactin, cortisol, and antidepressant treatment. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):358–60

The combination of lithium carbonate and an MAOI in refractory depressions. Fein S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):249–50

Response of psychotic and nonpsychotic depression to phenelzine. Janicak PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 145(1):93–5

T3 and lithium potentiation of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Joffe RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1317–8

DST results in nonpsychotic depressed outpatients. Khan A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1153–6

Imipramine and social-vocational adjustment in chronic depression. Kocsis JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):997–9

Possible role of antidepressants in precipitating mania and hypomania in recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):804–8

Combined drug therapy for an elderly depressed patient [letter] Lieff S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1034–5

Phenelzine versus imipramine for atypical depression [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1322

Possible synergism between fluoxetine and lithium in refractory depression. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1292–4

Relationship of plasma imipramine levels to CNS toxicity in children [letter] Preskorn SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):897

Phenelzine versus imipramine in the treatment of probable atypical depression: defining syndrome boundaries of selective MAOI responders. Quitkin FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):306–11

Atenolol in seasonal affective disorder: a test of the melatonin hypothesis. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):52–6

Carbamazepine and hyponatremia in patients with affective disorder. Yassa R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):339–42

Advances in the diagnosis and management of depression. Part II. **Am Pharm** 1988 Feb;NS28(2):33–7 (28 ref.)

An efficacy study of isocarboxazid and placebo in depression, and its relationship to depressive nosology. Davidson JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):120–7

How effective and safe is continuation therapy in elderly depressed patients? Factors affecting relapse rate. Georgotas A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 45(10):929–32

Bupropion in depression. I. Biochemical effects and clinical response. Golden RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 45(2):139–43

Bupropion in depression. II. The role of metabolites in clinical outcome. Golden RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):145–9

Antidepressants reduce whole-body norepinephrine turnover while enhancing 6-hydroxymelatonin output. Golden RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):150–4

Neuroendocrine response to 5-hydroxytryptophan in seasonal affective disorder. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1086–91

Imipramine treatment for chronic depression. Kocsis JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):253–7

Antidepressant specificity in atypical depression. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):129–37

Effect of ketoconazole on a hypophysectomized, hypercortisolemic, psychotically depressed woman [letter] Ravaris CL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 45(10):966–7

Alprazolam, diazepam, imipramine, and placebo in outpatients with major depression. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):862–6

Antidepressant drug treatment for poststroke depression: retrospective study. Finklestein SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov;68(11):772–6

L-tryptophan: a rational anti-depressant and a natural hypnotic? Boman B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 22(1):83–97 (187 ref.)

The pharmacological treatment of tricyclic-resistant depression: review and management guidelines. Mitchell P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):442–51 (103 ref.)

Effect of desipramine treatment on 3H-imipramine binding in the blood platelets of depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):397–404 (46 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent unipolar major depression with captopril. Germain L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15; 23(6):637–41

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on H-reflex recovery curves in normal subjects and patients with affective disorders. Metz JT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):602–11

Rapid antidepressant response to alprazolam in depressed patients with high catecholamine output and heterologous desensitization of platelet adenylate cyclase. Mooney JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):543–59

Serum dexamethasone concentrations in endogenous depressives before, during, and after treatment: preliminary observations. Poland RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):705–10

Platelet MAO deamination of serotonin in depressed patients. Changes after imipramine treatment and clinical correlations. Quintana J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1; 23(1):44–52

Delta sleep-inducing peptide in CSF of patients with affective illness is elevated by lithium treatment. Regnéll

G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):112–6

Decreased plasma serotonin in melancholic patients: a study with clomipramine. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1429–38

Effect of recovery on the cortisol circadian rhythm of depressed patients. Souêtre E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):336–40

Rebound antidepressant cardiac arrhythmia [letter] Van Sweden B. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):363–4

Exaggerated corticotrophic cell response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in two patients during long-term carbamazepine treatment. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):331–5

Biological differences in endogenous depressive placebo responders versus nonresponders: dexamethasone suppression test and sleep EEG data. Zammit GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):97–101

Switch mechanism in affective illness and oral S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) [letter] Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:724–5

Clomipramine and flupenthixol—additive antidepressants? [letter] Connelly P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 150:721–2

Response of depressive symptoms to nortriptyline, phenelzine and placebo. Georgotas A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 151:102–6

Clomipramine, tryptophan and lithium in combination for resistant endogenous depression: seven case studies. Hale AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:213–7

A comparative trial of a new antidepressant, fluoxetine. Levine S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:653–5

Double-blind study of imipramine versus phenelzine in Melancholias and Dysthymic Disorders. Vallejo J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:639–42

Depressive disorder in primary care [letter] Wood K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:410

A controlled comparison of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in depressed out-patients. Young JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:337–40

Late life depression: undertreated [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):929–30

Antidepressant drugs in the elderly: are the indications as long term as the treatment? Duncan AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1230–2

Transient mood elevation associated with antidepressant drug decrease. Corral M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):764–7

Allergic skin eruption with desipramine treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):695–6

Treatment of recurrent major depression agitation and dissociative state with trimipramine [letter] Khouzam HR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):816

Tricyclic maintenance therapy in unipolar depression. Kleinman I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):7–10 (14 ref.)

Treatment of self abusive behavior with trazodone [letter] Patel H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):331–2

A double blind comparison of alprazolam and amitriptyline hydrochloride in the treatment of nonpsychotic depression. Singh AN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):218–22

Case report of hepatotoxicity associated with maprotiline. Weinstein RP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):233–4

Anorgasmia associated with desipramine [letter] Yeragani VK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):76

Therapeutic drug monitoring in the management of depression: clinical and methodological issues. A conference. Dallas, TX, October 30–31, 1987. Proceedings. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):805–87

Use of antidepressants in the frail elderly. When, why, and how. Katz IR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):203–22 (71 ref.)

Dissociation of norepinephrine turnover from alpha-2 responses after clorgiline. Hauger RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):32–8

Antidepressant activity of 2-hydroxydesipramine. Nelson JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):283–8

The clinical use of amitriptyline in a family practice unit. Goll SR, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Oct;59(10):669–73

Minaprine and imipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorders. A comparative double-blind study. Bohacek N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(7):435–42

L-acetylcarnitine in depressed elderly subjects. A cross-over study vs placebo. Tempesta E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(7):417–23

Prediction of therapeutic response in acute treatment with antidepressants. Results of an empirical study involving 159 endogenous depressive inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):349–57

Response of HIV-related depression to psychostimulants: case reports. Fernandez F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):628–31

Schizophrenic woman on neuroleptic medication suffers secondary depression. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):24–7

Lithium in the elderly [letter] Gadish DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1227

A double-blind multi-centre trial of fluoxetine and dothiepin in major depressive illness. South Wales Antidepressant Drug Trial Group. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 3(1):75–81

First clinical experience with ifoxetine, a new 5-HT reuptake blocker with particular emphasis on the side-effect profile of the 5-HT-uptake inhibiting drugs. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):201–15

Antidepressant withdrawal syndromes: phenomenology and pathophysiology. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):1–19 (151 ref.)

Citalopram—a highly selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor—in the treatment of depressed patients. Dufour H, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):225–37

Hematological effects of lithium potentiation of carbamazepine in patients with affective illness. Joffe RT. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):53–7

Lithium versus placebo in acute depression: a clinical trial. Khan MC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):47–54

Application of an individually predicted dosage of amitriptyline to the treatment of depression. Roy D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):307–15

A double-blind comparative clinical trial of citalopram vs maprotiline in hospitalized depressed patients. Timmerman L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):239–53

Anhedonic ejaculation with desipramine. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):85–8

Antidepressants not effective in headache associated with minor closed head injury. Saran A. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):75–83

The oCRH stimulation test before and after clinical recovery from depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):213–22

The cortisol suppressing effect of dexamethasone and oxazepam in depressed patients; significance of spontaneous levels and interindividual distribution. Christensen P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(3):273–8

Efficacy of fluvoxamine in treatment-refractory depression. Delgado PL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug; 15(1):55–60

MAOI treatment response: multiaxial assessment. Giller E Jr, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):171–5

Failure of T3 to potentiate tricyclic antidepressant response. Gitlin MJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(3):267–72

Predictors of therapeutic benefit from amitriptyline in mild depression: a general practice placebo-controlled trial. Paykel ES, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):83–95

Affective changes with estrogen and androgen replacement therapy in surgically menopausal women. Sherwin BB. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):177–87

Placebo response rates in psychotic and nonpsychotic depression. Spiker DG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–3

Lithium antidepressant augmentation in TCA-refractory depression in adolescents. Ryan ND, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):371–6

Antidepressant metabolism in the elderly [letter] Young RC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):380–1

Factors associated with premature medication discontinuation among responders to an MAOI or a tricyclic antidepressant. Agosti V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49(5):196–8

Clinical effects of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of depressive illness. Burrows GD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:18–22 (55 ref.)

Adinazolam mesylate and placebo in depressed outpatients: a 6-week, double-blind comparison. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):142–7

A fixed-dose clinical trial of fluoxetine in outpatients with major depression. Fabre LF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):406–8

'Spontaneous' hypertensive episodes with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Fallon B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49(4):163–5 (9 ref.)

Who benefits from tricyclic antidepressants: a survey. Goldberg SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):224–8

Pretreatment dexamethasone suppression test as a predictor of response to phenelzine. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):480–2

Secondary depression: treatment and outcome [letter] Kranzler HR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):370–1

Methylphenidate in treating poststroke depression. Lingam VR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):151–3

Differential effect of amitriptyline and bupropion on primary and secondary depression: a pilot study. Othmer SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):310–2

High-dosage tranylcypromine in refractory depression [letter] Pearlman C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 48(10):424–5

Time course of clinical effects of carbamazepine: implications for mechanisms of action. Post RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:35–48 (116 ref.)

Sequence of drug administration in lithium augmentation: a case study. Price LH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49(4):161–2

Alprazolam in the treatment of panic attack patients with and without major depression. Pyke RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):66–8

Plasma levels and therapeutic response with trimipramine treatment of endogenous depression. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):113–6

Patterns of plasma imipramine–desipramine concentrations in patients receiving concomitant fluphenazine decanoate. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):64–5

Reversible depression in Binswanger's disease. Venna N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):23–6

Alprazolam as an antidepressant. Warner MD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):148–50 (29 ref.)

Triazolam-induced brief episodes of secondary mania in a depressed patient. Weilburg JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):492–3

Fluoxetine, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor, for the treatment of outpatients with major depression. Byerley WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):112–5

Captopril in the treatment of recurrent major depression [letter] Cohen BM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):143–4

A comparative double-blind controlled study of trimipramine and amitriptyline in major depression: lack of correlation with 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake blockade. Cournoyer G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):385–93

The response of depressed inpatients to isocarboxazid. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):100–7

Clonazepam-induced reduction in serum desipramine concentration [letter] Deicken RF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):71–3

Alprazolam: an antidepressant? Alprazolam, desipramine, and an alprazolam–desipramine combination in the treatment of adult depressed outpatients. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):295–310

A placebo-controlled comparison of the effect of nortriptyline and phenelzine on orthostatic hypotension in elderly depressed patients. Georgotas A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):413–6

Exploration of the clinical profile of rubidium chloride in depression: a systematic open trial. Placidi G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):184–8

Recent studies on selective serotonergic antidepressants: trazodone, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):44S–49S (56 ref.)

Effects of alpha 2-receptor blockade in addition to tricyclic antidepressants in therapy-resistant depression. Schmauss M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):108–11

Prediction of individual dosage of nortriptyline in depressed elderly outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):311–4

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of imipramine and its major active and conjugated metabolites in depressed patients. Sutfin TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):48–53

Adjunct low dose lithium carbonate in treatment-resistant depression: a placebo-controlled study. Zusky PM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):120–4

Urinary phenylacetate and response to methylphenidate. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(2):131–9

The dexamethasone suppression test and antidepressant response in major depression. Simon JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):313–7

Serum levels of maprotiline and its adverse effects on depressed patients. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):247–54

A comparison of maprotiline and its desmethylated metabolite serum concentrations in outpatients and inpatients. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):255–60

The drug treatment of anxiety and depression. Cole JO. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):815–30 (32 ref.)

Recognizing the drug-resistant patient in anxiety and depression. Laage TA. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 72(4):897–909 (62 ref.)

Fluoxetine for depression. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Apr 22;30(764):45–7

Circadian rhythm of free urinary cortisol, temperature and heart rate in endogenous depressives and under antidepressant therapy. Goetze U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):175–84

Efficacy and safety of fezolamine in depressed patients. Zisook S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):133–8

Lithium carbonate: effects on sleep patterns of normal and depressed subjects and its use in sleep–wake pathology. Billiard M. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):195–6 (13 ref.)

Compliance with long-term lithium treatment in major affective disorders. Danion JM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):230–1

Antidepressant combination therapy of endogenous depressions with benzodiazepines or neuroleptics—a study comparing adjuvant treatment with oxazolam versus chlorprothixene. Laux G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):87–92

High-dose infusion therapy for severe depressions. Magyar I, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):93–7

Are tricyclic antidepressants useful for mild depression? A placebo controlled trial. Paykel ES, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):15–8

Results of an open clinical trial of brofaromine (CGP 11 305 A), a competitive, selective, and short-acting inhibitor of MAO-A in major endogenous depression. Steiger A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Nov;20(6):262–9

Use of antipsychotic drugs in depression. Problems and opportunities. Wright JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec; 82(8):61–4, 67

Rational use of antidepressants. Perry PJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):773–83 (18 ref.)

Behavioural and neuropharmacological properties of the

dibenzazepines, desipramine and lofepramine: studies on the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(1):41–51

Combined MAO-inhibitor and tri- (tetra) cyclic antidepressant treatment in therapy resistant depression. Schmauss M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(4):523–32

Treating depressions of bereavement with antidepressants. A pilot study. Jacobs SC, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1987 Sep;10(3):501–10

Antidepressant drug studies in the elderly. Rockwell E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):215–33 (81 ref.)

Comparison of adinazolam, amitriptyline, and placebo in the treatment of melancholic depression. Hicks F, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1988 Feb;23(2):221–7

Tyramine pressor response with moclobemide—a reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tiller JW, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Nov;22(3):213–20

Cortical evoked potentials and clinical rating scales as measures of depressive illness. Ashton H, et al.
Psychol Med 1988 May;18(2):305–17

Biochemical hypotheses on antidepressant drugs: a guide for clinicians or a toy for pharmacologists? Garattini S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):287–304 (197 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of depression. Avant R.
Psychopathology 1987;20 Suppl 1:13–9 (19 ref.)

Geriatric depression and treatment with trazodone. Gerner RH. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:82–91 (54 ref.)

Cardiovascular toxicity of antidepressant medications. Jackson WK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:64–74 (65 ref.)

Recent experience with trazodone. Lader M.
Psychopathology 1987;20 Suppl 1:39–47 (39 ref.)

The greater safety of trazodone over tricyclic antidepressant agents: 5-year experience in the United States. Rakel RE.
Psychopathology 1987;20 Suppl 1:57–63 (11 ref.)

Trazodone: a 5-year review of antidepressant efficacy. Schatzberg AF. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:48–56 (20 ref.)

United States experience with trazodone: a literature review. Schuckit MA. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:32–8 (60 ref.)

Predictors of placebo response in depression. Brown WA.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):14–7 (20 ref.)

Cortisol differentially predicts response to imipramine and alprazolam. Ettigi PE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):206–9

Clomipramine by different routes of administration: short- and long-term efficacy and predictors of clinical outcome. Faravelli C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):459–63

Is loss of antidepressant effect during continuation therapy related to placebo effect? Harrison W, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):9–13

Undertreatment of major depression. Keller MB.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):75–80

Depression in children: concentration-dependent CNS toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants. Preskorn SH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):140–2

Sertraline, a selective inhibitor of serotonin uptake, for the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorder. Reimherr FW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):200–5

An open-label pilot study of oral S-adenosyl-L-methionine in major depression: interim results. Rosenbaum JF, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):189–94

Treatment of agitation, anxiety, and depression in dementia. Salzman C. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):39–42 (30 ref.)

An open-label, dose-finding study of WY-45,030, a novel bicyclic antidepressant. Schweizer E, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):195–7

Drug therapy strategies for treatment-resistant depression. Wager SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):69–74 (34 ref.)

Low-dose fluoxetine therapy for depression. Wernicke JF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):183–8

Treating depression in acute stage: biochemical and clinical aspects. Rafaelsen OJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988; 5:113–7 (20 ref.)

Pharmacological management of treatment-resistant depression. Shaw DM. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:118–29 (47 ref.)

Unsolved problems in the pharmacotherapy of depression. Woggon B. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:159–65 (42 ref.)

Symposium on trazodone. Recent advances in psychiatric treatment. Berlin, April 1987. Proceedings.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95 Suppl:S1–56

Trazodone in late life depressive states: a double-blind multicenter study versus amitriptyline and mianserin. Altamura AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S34–6

Clinical experience with antidepressive infusion therapy: trazodone. Berzewski H. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95 Suppl:S31–3

Antidepressive effect of amitriptyline treatment with plasma drug levels controlled within three different ranges. Burch JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):197–205

Overview of USA controlled trials of trazodone in clinical depression. Feighner JP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95 Suppl:S50–3 (17 ref.)

Experimental comparison between the effect of standardized trazodone-amitriptyline and placebo treatment in vitalized depressive patients. Klieser E, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95 Suppl:S3–5

Effects of trazodone on the sleep of depressed subjects--a polygraphic study. Mouret J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95 Suppl:S37–43

Antidepressant effect of 5-methoxypsoralen: a preliminary report. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(3):430–1

Thyroid hormone potentiation of tricyclics. Extein IL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):166–74 (40 ref.)

Methylphenidate for depressive disorders in cancer patients. An alternative to standard antidepressants. Fernandez F, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep;28(9):455–61

Use of tricyclic antidepressants in patients with glaucoma. Assessment and appropriate precautions. Lieberman E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):145–8

Psychosis in association with combined cimetidine and imipramine treatment. Miller ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):217–9

Isomers of 10-hydroxynortriptyline in geriatric depression. Young RC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):164–7

Psychotropic polypharmacy in Nigeria. The danger can be avoided and cost reduced. Famuyiwa OO. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):7–11

[Neuroleptics as anxiolytics and antidepressants (letter)] Knoppert-van der Klein EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):691 **(Dut)**

[Neuroleptics as anxiolytics and antidepressive agents] Zitman FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21; 132(9):378–9 **(Dut)**

[Neuroleptics in anxiety, depression and poorly understood physical symptoms] Zitman FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1380–3 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The hyperventilation syndrome treated with antidepressive agents] Saarijärvi S, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(7):417–20 **(Fin)**

[Manic switch induced by clorazepate (5 cases)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):855–60 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[L-tyrosine cures, immediate and long term, dopamine-dependent depressions. Clinical and polygraphic studies] Mouret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Citalopram. An open study of a highly selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor administered by infusion to depressive patients] Charbonnier JF, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with tianeptine of depressive disorders in drug addicts under withdrawal. Assessment of efficacy and study of dependence] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in slow evoked potentials in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline and oxaprotiline] Giedke H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems encountered in the pharmacological treatment of depression (resistance to treatment, metabolic problems, undesirable secondary effects, non-compliance)] Garrone G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec; 107(12):1007–12 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and therapeutic relevance of the adverse effects of antidepressive agents within the scope of ambulatory neurologic treatment] Schmidt LG, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Apr;56(4):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaco-endocrinology and depression research] Laakmann G. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1988; 46:1–220 (223 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Phase IV research. Antidepressive agents in neurologic practice] Linden M.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 1987;49:1–160 (361 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Critical comments on the methods of assessing the effectiveness of antidepressive pharmacotherapy] Maier W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):595–602 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse drug reactions in combined treatment with tricyclic antidepressants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors] von Oefele K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):118–23 **(Ger)**

[Placebo-controlled studies with mianserin. Discussion from the viewpoint of a re-evaluated placebo concept] Langer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;175:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical predictive factors in the pharmacotherapy of endogenous depression] Beręsewicz M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):46–53 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma amitriptyline levels and its therapeutic effect in endogenous depression] Gałuszko P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavioral laboratory models and various tests in the evaluation of the effect of antidepressive drugs] Kostowski W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):170–9 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of antidepressive drugs and histamine receptors in the brain] Nowak JZ, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):220–31 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Membrane phospholipids as a substrate for the therapeutic action of lithium] Nowak JZ. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):199–205 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The place of drugs acting "selectively" on synaptic transmission in the treatment of endogenous depression] Pużyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):308–16 (4 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Synergistic effect of lithium and thymoleptics in endogenous depression] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of pharmacotherapy of endogenous depression] Strzyżewski W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):206–11 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical presynaptic and receptor adaptations during long-term antidepressive treatment] Vetulani J.
Psychiatr Pol 1987 May-Jun;21(3):190–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lithium on mechanisms of membrane transport and adenyl cyclase activity] Wielosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):326–32 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Various physiological parameters as predictive factors in the pharmacotherapy of endogenous depression] Załuska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):39–45 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biological treatment of depressive syndromes in general practice] Franco Filho HC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical contribution by double-blind studies in diazepam therapy of mental diseases] Chiriță V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-experimental data on the efficacy of viloxazine in depressive states] Pirozynski T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical considerations regarding the use of maprotiline in psychiatric treatment] Pirozynski T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Apr-Jun;91(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of the renal enzyme N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in affectively disordered patients. Garvey MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):247–52

The decrease of erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in depressed patients and its diagnostic significance. Karege F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):303–8

Partial 11 beta-hydroxylase activity suppression after dexamethasone in patients with major depression. Kathol RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):175–80

Platelet MAO activity in geriatric patients with depression and dementia. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1480–3

Stable adrenocorticotropin-stimulated 11-beta-hydroxylase activity but loss of age-related changes in patients with hypercortisolemia. Kathol RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1243–52

Platelet MAO-B and endogenous MAO-A inhibitory activity in depressed patients: stability with electroconvulsive treatment. Moriearty PL, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Sep;22(9):1155–8

Action of maprotiline on the erythrocyte membrane Na++K+/Mg++ ATPase and Ca++/Mg++ ATPase in depressed patients. Isbir T, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(2):15–7

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in depressed patients and controls. Roy A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):57–9

Clinical correlations of one-carbon metabolism abnormalities. Tolbert LC, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(4):491–502

DBH, MHPG, and MAO in children with depressive, anxiety, and conduct disorders: relationship to diagnosis and symptom ratings. Pliszka SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):35–44

Psychiatric morbidity and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in cancer patients. Prasad A, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Oct;22(2):111–6

ETIOLOGY

Stressors and aetiology of depression: a comment on Hällström, March 11, 1987. Brown GW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Aug;76(2):221–3

Major depressive disorder in coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1273–5

Depression in women with normal-weight bulimia [letter] Burket RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1375–6

Seasonal depression in postgraduate medical trainees? [letter] Harris HI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):899

Comparison of mania and depression after brain injury: causal factors. Robinson RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):172–8

Poststroke mood disorders [letter] Van Sweden B.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;144(10):1372–4

Seasonal affective disorder with summer depression and winter hypomania. Wehr TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1602–3

Depressions secondary to other psychiatric disorders and medical illnesses. Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):233–7

Social zeitgebers and biological rhythms. A unified approach to understanding the etiology of depression. Ehlers CL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):948–52 (45 ref.)

Comparison of patients with and without poststroke major depression matched for size and location of lesion. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):247–52

Depression in elderly hospitalized patients with medical illness. Koenig HG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1929–36

Life events, vulnerability and onset of depression: some refinements. Brown GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:30–42

Five risk factors for depression. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:536–41

An American validation study of the Newcastle Diagnostic Scale. II. Relationship with clinical, demographic, familial and psychosocial features. Zimmerman M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:526–32

Depressive disorders following posterior circulation as compared with middle cerebral artery infarcts. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):375–87

Managing depression in the patient with cancer. Holland JC. **CA** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):366–71

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease: revised concepts of cognitive and affective status. Taylor AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):106–13 (99 ref.)

Factors associated with depression among primary alcoholics. Yates WR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):28–33

Psychiatric illness in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Andrews H, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1600–4

Affective cycling in thyroid disease. Tapp A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49(5):199–200

Neurological manifestations in AIDS--a case report. Arya SC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):89–90

Physical disability and depression: a longitudinal analysis. Turner RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Mar;29(1):23–37

Depression after each respiratory tract infection in an adolescent girl. Abe K. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Sep; 176(9):573–4

Amenorrhoea/depression in famine [letter] Basta SS. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):789

Miscarriage and delayed depression [letter] Hayton A. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):834

A physiological theory of sex differences in suicide. Lester D. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):115–7

Psychiatric morbidity in patients with life-threatening asthma: initial report of a controlled study. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):246–9

Traumatic brain injury as an etiology of organic affective syndrome. Zeff K, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):529–30

Poststroke depression and psychosis. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):133–49 (77 ref.)

Major depression associated with endocrine disease. Fava GA, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):321–48 (223 ref.)

The diagnosis of major depression in renal dialysis patients. Craven JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 49(5):482–92

Affective disorder associated with subclinical hypothyroidism. Krahn DD. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Aug; 28(8):440–1

Power frequency magnetic field and illness in multi-storey blocks. Perry S, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):11–8

Emotional distress and psychosocial adaptation in cancer patients [corrected and republished article originally in Tex Med 1987 Aug;83(8):34–7] McMahon TC. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):44–7 (29 ref.)

Depression in a male hemophiliac: unusual presentation for HIV infection? Swinker M, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Apr; 84(4):121–2

[Depression in Parkinson disease] Haan J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1228–31 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

['It's bound to be a virus...' (letter)] van Hiele LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):642 **(Dut)**

[Biological markers of depression] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):180–9 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The structure of the endogenous depressive syndrome] Pużyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental status of women with myocardial infarction] Zaitsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of vitalization of asthenodepressive syndromes in psychogenic diseases] Voronkov EG. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motivation, social support and depression] Dragunskaia LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Borderline mental disorders in workers in chemical industry plants] Kornilov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosocial factors and diagnostic categories of depression] Ezquiaga Terrazas E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Resilient adolescents whose parents have serious affective and other psychiatric disorders: importance of self-understanding and relationships. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):63–9

Pedigrees, functioning, and psychopathology in families of school phobic children. Bernstein GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):70–4

Attention deficit disorder and depression [letter] Pugh DD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1366

Family and genetic studies of affective disorders. Blehar MC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):289–92 (18 ref.)

The heritability of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. A family study. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):323–7

A controlled family study of chronic psychoses. Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):328–36

Children of depressed parents. Increased psychopathology and early onset of major depression. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):847–53

Testing genetic models for multiple symptoms: an application to the genetic analysis of liability to depression. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):331–41

Genetic and environmental factors in primary dysmenorrhea and its relationship to anxiety, depression, and neuroticism. Silberg JL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):363–83

A longitudinal test of the attributional vulnerability model in children at risk for depression. Hammen C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):37–46

The relationship of HLA to depression and manic depression. I. The Newfoundland follow-up. Stancer HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):768–72

Familial syndrome patterns in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, mania, and depression. Stassen HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):115–23

Prognostic validity of the familial subtypes of depression. Zimmerman M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(3):166–70

Risk for depression in families over time: a pilot epidemiologic study. Schwab JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):58–62

The woman who fought the devil. Gold DD Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):188–90, 192

Self-cognitions, stressful events, and the prediction of depression in children of depressed mothers. Hammen C. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):347–60

Cognitive vulnerability in children at risk for depression. Jaenicke C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):559–72

Psychopathology in children of parents with recurrent depression. Orvaschel H, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):17–28

Risk factors in families of unipolar depression. I. Psychiatric illness and reduced REM latency. Giles DE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–9

Familial subtypes of depression: a longitudinal perspective. Smith EM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):145–54

Parent and child reports of depressive symptoms in children at low and high risk of depression. Angold A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):901–15

Neuropeptide gene polymorphisms in affective disorder and schizophrenia. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):581–7

Searching for a major genetic locus for affective disorder in the Old Order Amish. Kidd JR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):577–80

Hazard, heredity and depression. A family study. McGuffin P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):365–75

Migraine and depression: association and familial transmission. Merikangas KR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(2):119–29

Lifetime prevalence and age of onset of psychiatric disorders: recall 4 years later. Prusoff BA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(2):107–17

The familial transmission of primary major depressive disorder. Reich T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):613–24

The association of supersensitive cholinergic REM-induction and affective illness within pedigrees. Sitaram N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):487–97

Morbid risks of subgroups of affective disorders: some methodological and empirical results. Stassen HH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):347–55

Family (genetic) studies in neurotic depression. Winokur G. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):357–63

Assortative mating and affective disorders: psychopathology in offspring. Merikangas KR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(1):48–57

Depressed mothers as informants in family history research--are they accurate? Breslau N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):345–59

Neuroendocrine dysfunction in schizophrenia: a familial perspective. Keshavan M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):345–8

HISTORY

[Acedia or the depressed between sin and illness] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):393–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of depression and suicidal behavior in childhood and adolescence--with reference to the monograph by Hermann Emminghaus 1887] Lobert W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov; 39(11):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antithyroid antibodies in major depression. Joffe RT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):598–9

Epstein-Barr virus and depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1374–5

Natural killer cell activity in major depression [letter] Mohl PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1619

Antisomatostatin IgG in major depressive disorder. A preliminary study with implications for an autoimmune mechanism of depression. Roy BF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):924–8

Age-specific prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in adult patients with affective disorders. Cooke RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):361–3

Lytic effector cell function in schizophrenia and depression. Urch A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):291–301

Low natural killer cytotoxicity in major depression. Irwin M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2127–33

METABOLISM

The thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone as a biological marker of suicidal risk in depressive patients. Kørner A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):355–8

Somatostatin immunoreactivity in postmortem brain from depressed suicides [letter] Charlton BG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):597–8

Cerebrospinal fluid and urinary biogenic amines in depressed patients and healthy controls. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):705–17

Marked reduction in the number of platelet-tritiated imipramine binding sites in geriatric depression. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):919–23

Acetylation of maprotiline and desmethylmaprotiline in depressive patients phenotyped with sulfamidine, debrisoquine, and mephenytoin. Baumann P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):292–6

Further studies of vanadium in depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:656–61

Brain 5-HT2 receptor binding sites in depressed suicide victims. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):272–80

Down syndrome and Cu/Zn-SOD: an additional interpretation [letter] Zitron IM. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):503

Tricyclic antidepressant binding to lymphocyte membranes and changes during depression. Krulik R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):357–61

Platelet 5-HT receptor binding during depressive illness and tricyclic antidepressant treatment. Cowen PJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):45–50

5-HT receptor binding in post-mortem brain from patients with affective disorder. McKeith IG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):67–74

Lack of correlation between DST results and urinary MHPG in depressed inpatients. Lôo H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(2):121–30

Increased alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in the frontal cortex of depressed suicide victims. Meana JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):377–81

Positron emission tomographic scans in depressive disorders [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11; 259(10):1499–500

Neuroendocrine aspects of suicidal behavior. Yehuda R, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):83–102 (162 ref.)

Melatonin in serum and urine in patients with idiopathic pain syndromes. Almay BG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov; 22(3):179–91

11C-glucose metabolism in manic and depressed patients. Kishimoto H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):81–8

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemic response and release of growth hormone in depressed patients and healthy controls. Brunswick DJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):79–91

The relationship of the dexamethasone suppression test (1 mg and 2 mg) to basal plasma cortisol levels in endogenous depression. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):295–301

Nocturnal prolactin and cortisol secretion and recovery from melancholia. Lisansky J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):303–11

Alprazolam does not inhibit the metabolism of nortriptyline in depressed patients or inhibit the metabolism of desipramine in human liver microsomes. Bertilsson L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):231–3

[Biological markers in affective diseases] Klein HE. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1987;45:1–164 (405 ref.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in severe depression. A prospective study including 103 suicides. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):372–80

Prognosis of depression in old age [letter] Baldwin RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:129

Mortality in patients with primary unipolar depression, secondary unipolar depression, and bipolar affective disorder: a comparison with general population mortality. Black DW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):351–60

NURSING

[Using the SDS (self-rating depression scale) for observations on depression] Xu MY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):156–9 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of depression and distress in a large sample of Canadian residents, interns, and fellows. Hsu K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1561–6

A controlled study of lifetime prevalence of affective and other psychiatric disorders in bulimic outpatients. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1283–7

The epidemiology of dysthymia in five communities: rates, risks, comorbidity, and treatment. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):815–9

Incidence of depression and anxiety: the Stirling County Study. Murphy JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May; 78(5):534–40

Prevalence of major depression, simple phobia, and other psychiatric disorders in patients with long-standing type I diabetes mellitus. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):64–8

Is there more dementia, depression and neurosis in New York? A comparative study of the elderly in New York and London using the computer diagnosis AGECAT. Copeland JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:466–73

Depression in the general population: comparability of survey results. Craig TK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 150:707–8

The extent and nature of depressive phenomena in primary health care. A study in Calcutta, India. Sen B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:486–93

The changing epidemiology of depression. Klerman GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):807–12

Prevalence and recognition of depressive disorders in general medical inpatients. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):341–9

The mental health of old homeless men. Cohen CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):492–501

Epidemiology of depression and dysphoria in an elderly Hispanic population. Prevalence and correlates. Kemp BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):920–6

Phenobarbital treatment and major depressive disorder in children with epilepsy. Brent DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):909–17

Affective disorders in five United States communities. Weissman MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):141–53

Correlates of CES-D depressive scores in the elderly of a rural community. Fu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):365–8

[Sociomedical problems of patients with depressive syndromes in the psychiatric outpatient health service in Elbląg 1972–1981] Lech-Sobczak A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The epidemiology of depression] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 32(4):303–17 **(Rum)**

[Juvenile depression (epidemiological study)] Bomba Ia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory depression. Comparative study between a child-juvenile group and an adult group] Chinchilla A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Leukoencephalopathy and depression [letter] Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1181–2

Leukoencephalopathy in elderly depressed patients referred for ECT. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):143–61

Leukoencephalopathy in patients diagnosed as major depressive. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):519–22

Somatostatin content and receptors in the cerebral cortex of depressed and control subjects. Charlton BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):719–21

Characterisation of messenger RNA extracted post-mortem from the brains of schizophrenic, depressed and control subjects. Perrett CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):325–31

Ventricular-brain ratio and life course of illness in patients with affective disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):277–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychological correlates of the dexamethasone suppression test response and of the shortened REM sleep latency in depressed outpatients. Cluydts RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):317–24

The significance of sleep physiological disturbances in depression. van den Hoofdakker RH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):302–16

Multivariate study of sleep EEG in depression. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):463–8

REM sleep and cortisol response to the cholinergic challenge with RS 86 in normals and depressives. Krieg JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):600–2

Acoustic analysis of speech variables during depression and after improvement. Nilsonne A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):235–45

Relationships between EEG and biochemical parameters in major depressive disorder. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):457–62

Thyrotropin releasing hormone test in unipolar depressed patients and controls: relationship to clinical and biologic variables. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb; 77(2):151–9

Electrodermal activity in suicidal and nonsuicidal depressive patients and in matched healthy subjects. Thorell LH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):420–30

Noradrenergic and serotonergic receptor system function in panic disorder and depression. Heninger GR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:138–50 (64 ref.)

Implications of altered limbic-hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (LHPA)-function for neurobiology of depression. Holsboer F. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:72–111 (195 ref.)

On the contribution of sleep wake physiology to the explanation and the treatment of depression. Van den Hoofdakker RH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 341:53–71 (57 ref.)

Occult thyroid dysfunction in patients with refractory depression. Gewirtz GR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1012–4

Lithium augmentation of antidepressant treatment: partially due to an effect on a cholinergic mechanism? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):96–7

alpha 2-Adrenergic receptor sensitivity in depression. The plasma MHPG, behavioral, and cardiovascular responses to yohimbine. Heninger GR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):718–26

Electroencephalographic sleep profiles in recurrent depression. A longitudinal investigation. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):678–81

Norepinephrine and its metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and urine. Relationship to hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in depression. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):849–57

Electrodermal responsivity and suicide risk [letter] Thorell LH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1112

Stress-responsive neuromodulators. Gold PW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):371–4 (34 ref.)

Learned helplessness: an experimental model of the DST in rats. Haracz JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15; 23(4):388–96

Nocturnal panic in a depressed patient: pathophysiological implications. Herman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):432–6

Dexamethasone nonsuppression and EEG abnormalities. Miller KB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1151–5

Increased level of salivary prostaglandins in patients with major depression. Ohishi K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):326–34

Changes in auditory P3 event-related potential in schizophrenia and depression. Blackwood DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:154–60

Amitriptyline action on sympathetic neuronal function in depressed women. Corona GL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):877–85

Depression in Alzheimer's disease: an overview of adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Liston EH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):444–57

Biorhythm of core temperature in depressive and non-depressive alcoholics. Kodama H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):1–6

Contingent negative variation in major depressive patients. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:762–71

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in major depression. Stokes PE, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):1–19 (52 ref.)

Diurnal variation of mood and the cortisol rhythm in depression and normal states of mind. von Zerssen D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):36–45

Neurotic depression: a diagnosis based on preexisting characteristics. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):343–8

Brain output dysregulation induced by olfactory bulbectomy: an approximation in the rat of major depressive disorder in humans? Jesberger JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):241–65 (193 ref.)

Executive functions in unipolar depression before and after electroconvulsive therapy. Jones BP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):287–97

Event-related potentials and item recognition in depressed, schizophrenic and alcoholic patients. Sandman CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):215–25

Schizophrenia is associated with altered orienting activity; depression with electrodermal (cholinergic?) deficit and normal orienting response. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):3–12

Construct accessibility and clinical depression: a longitudinal investigation. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug; 96(3):199–204

Sleep and neuroendocrine correlates of affective illness in childhood and adolescence. Puig-Antich J. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):505–29 (280 ref.)

Enhanced histamine- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cyclic AMP formation in leukocytes from patients with endogenous depression. Klysner R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(3):227–32

Growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in depression. Lesch KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1278–81

Serotonin and its place in the pathogenesis of depression. Coppen AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:4–11 (129 ref.)

Carbohydrate craving, mood changes, and obesity. Wurtman JJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:37–9 (16 ref.)

Modifications of the serotonin system by antidepressant treatments: implications for the therapeutic response in major depression. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):24S–35S (131 ref.)

Pretreatment systolic orthostatic blood pressure (PSOP) and treatment response in elderly depressed inpatients. Stack JA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):116–20

Psychomotor slowing and subcortical-type dysfunction in depression. Hart RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1263–6

Stimulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis with arginine vasopressin in patients with depression. Meller WH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):269–77

Biology of depression. Rothschild AJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):765–90 (251 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical manifestations of depression. Relation to the neurobiology of stress (2). Gold PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):413–20 (98 ref.)

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in major depression. Stokes PE, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–19 (52 ref.)

Depressing normal sleep: two tests of the Process S deficiency hypothesis. Campbell SS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):169–74

Psychophysiological aspects of depressive syndromes. Giedke H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):177–80

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the pathogenesis of major depression. Nemeroff CB. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):76–82 (42 ref.)

Adrenocortical hyperactivity in depression: effects of agitation, delusions, melancholia, and other illness variables. Brown RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):167–78

Noradrenergic function and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in primary unipolar major depressive disorder. de Villiers AS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct;22(2):127–40

Function of the adrenal cortex in patients with major depression. Kalin NH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct; 22(2):117–25

Naloxone has no effect on hormonal responses to ECT in man. Turner TH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov; 22(3):207–12

The pineal and psychiatry: still fumbling in the dark? Grasby PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):817–20 (40 ref.)

Neuroendocrine responses to cold stress in normal subjects and depressives. Bauer M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):483–90

Effects of ECT on the TRH stimulation test [letter] Kirkegaard C. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):491–3

Episodic depression and hypomania with temporal EEG paroxysms. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):354–7

Sleep spindle activity changes in patients with affective disorders. de Maertelaer V, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Oct; 10(5):443–51

[REM sleep in primary depression before and after treatment with amitriptyline] Sun XL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polygraphic, clinical and therapeutic markers of dopamine-dependent depressions] Mouret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(8):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual evoked potentials and attention processes in depression] Chakroun H, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr; 18(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of attention mechanisms in depressed patients with characteristics of psychomotor retardation] el Massioui F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of biological rhythm in psychopathology] Souêtre E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):359–76 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of depression in elderly persons] Michel JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec; 107(12):1013–8 **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm-related EEG changes in endogenous depressions and manias] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A long-term retrospective follow-up study of patients treated with prophylactic lithium carbonate. Page C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:175–9

Is there a long-term protective effect of mood-altering agents in unipolar depressive disorder? Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:130–9 (30 ref.)

[Clinical and biochemical aspects of the prevention of depression] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):212–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-diction of suicide in a group of depressive patients. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):504–10

Comparison of depressed patients with and without suicide attempts in their past history. Bronisch T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):438–49

Social networks, social support and the type of depressive illness. Brugha T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec; 76(6):664–73

Somatization, depression and medical illness in psychiatric inpatients. Chandler JD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):67–73

Stressor and etiology of depression: reply to Brown & Harris [letter] Hällström T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec; 76(6):733–4

Self rated depression in relation to DSM–III classification: a statistical isolinear multiple components analysis. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):27–31

Speech characteristics as indicators of depressive illness. Nilsonne A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):253–63

Depressed pathological gamblers. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):163–5

Identifying anxiety and depressive disorders among primary care patients: a pilot study. el–Rufaie OE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):280–2

Electrodermal activity in relation to diagnostic subgroups and symptoms of depressive patients. Thorell LH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):693–701

Prediction of clinical change by ethological methods. Bouhuys AL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 341:23–43

Affective lability versus depression as determinants of bing eating. Greenberg BR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):357–61

Parent–adolescent communication and its relationship to adolescent depression and suicide proneness. Stivers C. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):291–5

Cultural differences in the predictors of depression. Aldwin C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(6):789–813

Social support and coping: a longitudinal analysis. Fondacaro MR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):653–73

Alcohol use and depression in women with bulimia. Bulik CM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):343–55

Social skill deficiencies associated with depressed mood of mentally retarded adults. Laman DS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):224–9

Assessment of depression in persons with mental retardation. Reynolds WM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul; 93(1):93–103

Depression and academic achievement among Indochinese refugee unaccompanied minors in ethnic and nonethnic placements. Porte Z, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct; 57(4):536–47

Anxiogenic effects of caffeine on panic and depressed patients. Lee MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):632–5

A new and timely delusion: the complaint of having AIDS. Mahorney SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1130–2

Depressive illness with delusions of AIDS [letter] Shetty GC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):765

Kleptomania as risk–taking behavior in response to depression. Fishbain DA. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct; 41(4):598–603

Imipramine treatment and preference for sweets. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):149–55

The effects of acute scopolamine in geriatric depression. Newhouse PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 45(10):906–12

San Diego Suicide Study. III. Relationships between diagnoses and stressors. Rich CL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):589–92

Increased activity and phase delay in circadian motility rhythms in geriatric depression. Preliminary observations. Teicher MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 45(10):913–7

Re–evaluation of the evidence on the prognostic importance of schizophrenic and affective symptoms. Herrman H. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):424–7

The Zelig phenomenon: a specific form of identity disturbance. McGorry PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):532–8

Enduring deficits after remissions of depression: a test of the scar hypothesis. Zeiss AM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(2):151–8

Taste and smell perception in depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1481–5

Age of illness onset and sleep EEG variables in elderly depressives. Buysse DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 24(3):355–9

Urinary MHPG, platelet 3H–imipramine binding and symptomatology in depression: an exploratory study of clinical heterogeneity. Carr V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):560–74

Depression as a correlate of starvation in patients with eating disorders. Laessle RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1; 23(7):719–25

Nocturnal penile tumescence is diminished in depressed men. Thase ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):33–46

The hopelessness theory of depression: attributional aspects. Alloy LB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):5–21 (78 ref.)

Estimation of premorbid intellectual status in depression. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):313–4

Defining dependence. Birtchnell J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):111–23 (59 ref.)

Brief Structured Recall: a more efficient method for studying significant therapy events. Elliott R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):141–53

The influence of depression on the processing of personal attributes. Clifford PI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:98–103

Hostility and deliberate self–poisoning: the role of depression. Farmer R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:609–14 (47 ref.)

The structure of depressive symptoms in the elderly. Good WR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:463–70

Self–appraisal, anxiety and depression in women. A prospective enquiry. Ingham JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:643–51

Associations between phenomenal and objective aspects of concentration problems in depressed patients. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 May;79 (Pt 2):241–50

Myotonic dystrophy of Steinert: are anxiety and depression necessarily concomitants? Cuthill J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):203–6

The course of depression in elderly outpatients. Magni G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):21–4

A case of atypical depression [clinical conference] Minde K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):307–13

Childhood depression: new theoretical formulations and implications for foster care services. Zimmerman RB. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):37–47

Age of onset in bipolar and unipolar illness with and without delusions or hallucinations. Blumenthal RL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):547–54

Beck's cognitive theory of depression: convergence of constructs. Giles DE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):416–27

Secondary affective disorder in women with somatization disorder. Morrison J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):433–40

An assessment of social skills deficiencies in depression. Vanger P. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):508–12

A study of change and depression among Havik Brahmin women in a south Indian village. Ullrich HE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;11(3):261–87

Psychomotor disturbances in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new attempts at differential diagnosis and therapy. III. Cross validation study on depressed patients: the psychotic motor syndrome as a possible state marker for endogenous depression. Günther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):65–73

A linear mathematical model for computerized analyses of mood curves. An empirical investigation on mood courses in depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):260–8

Time estimation of depressive patients: the influence of interval content. Münzel K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(3):171–8

A comparison of depressed and anxious chronic pain patients. Chaturvedi SK. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):383–6

Association of affective disorder with migraine headaches and neurodermatitis. Garvey MJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;10(2):148–9

Depressive disorder associated with physical illness. The impact of stroke. Morris PL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):324–30 (51 ref.)

Disabling tinnitus. Association with affective disorder. Sullivan MD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):285–91

Depression in patients referred for psychiatric consultation [letter] Viederman M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):306–7

The depressed patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 10(2):142–7

Family burden of demented and depressed elderly psychiatric inpatients. Liptzin B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun; 28(3):397–401

The dexamethasone suppression test in essential headache. Formisano R, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):51–2

A model for predicting depression in elderly tenants of public housing. Bojrab SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):304–9

Prevalence of a history of sexual abuse among female psychiatric patients in a state hospital system. Craine LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):300–4

Outcome from carotid endarterectomy. Neuropsychological performances, depressive symptoms and quality of life: 8–month follow–up. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):317–25

Masked depression: its interrelations with somatization, hypochondriasis and conversion. Fisch RZ. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):367–79 (53 ref.)

Nonpsychotic patients referred to a consultation service. Kellner R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):381–90

Detection and treatment of major depression in older medically ill hospitalized patients. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):17–31

A two year longitudinal study of poststroke mood disorders: prognostic factors related to one and two year outcome. Parikh RM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):45–56

The social behavior of depressed children: an observational study. Altmann EO, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):29–44

Peer status and social competence in child psychiatric inpatients: a comparison of children with depressive, externalizing, and concurrent depressive and externalizing disorders. Asarnow JR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):151–62

The Children's Depression Adjective Check lists (C–DACL) with emotionally disturbed adolescent boys. Eddy BA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):83–8

Attributional style and self–control behavior in depressed and nondepressed children and their parents. Kaslow NJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):163–75

Association between anxiety and depression in children and adolescents with anxiety disorders. Strauss CC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):57–68

Maternal depression and its relationship to life stress, perceptions of child behavior problems, parenting behaviors, and child conduct problems. Webster–Stratton C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):299–315

Negative cognition and the persistence of depression. Dent J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):29–34

Specificity of attributions and overgeneralization in depression and anxiety. Ganellen RJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):83–6

Depressed patients have atypical hemispace biases in the perception of emotional chimeric faces. Jaeger J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):321–4

The response of others to face–to–face interaction with depressed patients. McNiel DE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):341–4

An Expanded Attributional Style Questionnaire. Peterson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):87–9

Distinguishing the role of eating disturbance from depression in the sex role self–perceptions of anorexic and bulimic inpatients. Pettinati HM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug; 96(3):280–2

Self–disclosure and mental health: a problem of confounded measurement. Raphael KG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):214–7

Explanatory style change during cognitive therapy for unipolar depression. Seligman ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):13–8

Depression and the magnification of failure. Wenzlaff RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):90–3

Emotional information processing: modulation of fear in normal and dysthymic subjects. Yee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):54–63

Proposed delusional depression subtypes: preliminary evidence from a retrospective study of phenomenology and treatment course. Aronson TA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):69–74

Mood, cognition and cortisol: their temporal relationships during recovery from depressive illness. Blackburn IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):31–43

The clinical picture of the depressed form of puerperal psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):29–37

Factors affecting help–seeking during depression in a community sample. Dew MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):223–34

Age at onset in geriatric depression: relationship to clinical variables. Greenwald BS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):61–8

Assessment of sexual function, interest and activity in depressed men. Howell JR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):61–6

Assessment of depression in Kuwait by principal component analysis. el–Islam MF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):109–14

The Hamilton Anxiety Scale: reliability, validity and sensitivity to change in anxiety and depressive disorders. Maier W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):61–8

A non–linear mathematical model for computerized analysis of mood curves: construction of the model and its application to the mood curves of depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):203–11

Parental representations of neurotic and endogenous depressives. Parker G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):75–82

Differential changes in areas of social adjustment from depressive episodes through recovery. Perugi G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(1):39–43

Distinct quality of depressed mood: an attempt to develop an objective measure. Ramos–Brieva JA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(3):241–8

Cortisol nonsuppression in depression: relationship to clinical variables. Roy A. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):265–70

Suicide and course of illness in major affective disorder. Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug; 15(1):1–8

Seasonal affective disorder—a British sample. Symptomatology in relation to mode of referral and diagnostic subtype. Thompson C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–11

A comparison of normal, bipolar and seasonal affective disorder subjects using the Seasonal Pattern Assessment Questionnaire. Thompson C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):257–64

Verbal memory deficits associated with major affective disorders: a comparison of unipolar and bipolar patients. Wolfe J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):83–92

Past loss as a symptom formation factor in depression. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):235–7

Recurrent depression in adolescents: a follow–up study.

Garber J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):49–54

Perception of family conflict resolution and depressive symptomatology in adolescents. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):42–8

A longitudinal study of depression in nine-year-old children. McGee R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):342–8

Phenomenology of depression in children and adolescents. Mitchell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):12–20

The transference of the therapist of the elderly. Muslin H, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):295–315

Toddlers' concentration: does maternal depression make a difference? Breznitz Z, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):267–79

The impact of maternal depression in young children. Cox AD, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 28(6):917–28

Recurrent depression: an assessment of family burden and family attitudes. Jacob M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):395–400

Suicide prevention in depressed women. Jamison KR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49 Suppl:42–5 (21 ref.)

Induction and reversal of depression, anxiety, and hostility. Cairns SL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):416–24

Redundancy in measures of depression. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):372–4

Test–retest reliability of the Hopelessness Scale and its items in a university population. Holden RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):40–3

Attributional style of depressed chronic low back patients. Love AW. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):317–21

Affects, demographic variables, and health. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):131–41

Interaction and attachment in normal and atypical infants. Field T. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):853–9 (53 ref.)

Marital interactions of alcoholic couples: comparison with depressed and nondistressed couples. Jacob T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):73–9

Anger, hostility, and depression in domestically violent versus generally assaultive men and nonviolent control subjects. Maiuro RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):17–23

Depression among adolescent mothers: a pilot study. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 9(2):62–5

Social comparison and depression. Furnham A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):191–8

Life-event types and attributional styles as predictors of depression in elderly women. Patrick LF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(2):241–62

The relative contributions of endocrine changes and social circumstances to depression in mid-aged women. McKinlay JB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):345–63

Comparison of DSM-III personality disorders in recovered depressed and panic disorder patients. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):300–4

Cyclic 48-hour unipolar depression. Zisook S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jan;176(1):53–6

Relationship of motor symptoms, intellectual impairment, and depression in Parkinson's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):855–8

Anxiety and depression after mild head injury: a case control study. Schoenhuber R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):722–4

Depressive attributional style: the role of self-esteem. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Dec;55(4):631–60

Depression, alexithymia, and pain prone disorder: a Rorschach study. Acklin MW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Fall;51(3):462–79

Relationships between dimensions of depressive experience and perceptions of the lives of people in general. Shapiro JP. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):297–308

Personality trait characteristics in relation to neuropsychological dysfunction in schizophrenia and depression. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):288–96

Context-dependent automatic processing in depression: accessibility of negative constructs with regard to self but not others. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):925–39

Attributional style, depression, and perceptions of consensus for events. Crocker J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May; 54(5):840–6

Cognitive specificity in emotional distress. Ingram RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):734–42

Attributions and depression: why is the literature so inconsistent? Robins CJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May; 54(5):880–9 (97 ref.)

Improving depression severity assessment—II. Content, concurrent and external validity of three observer depression scales. Maier W, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):13–9

Improving depression severity assessment—I. Reliability, internal validity and sensitivity to change of three observer depression scales. Maier W, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):3–12

A new validation of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression. Ramos-Brieva JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):21–8

The relationship between heart rate, heart rate variability and depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):159–64

Sleep movements and poor sleep in patients with non-specific somatic complaints—II. Affective disorders and sleep quality. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):631–7

Dieting and depression: a critical review. Smoller JW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):429–40 (41 ref.)

Nondominant temporal lobe epilepsy with depressive reaction. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):677–84

Depressive symptoms displayed by persons with mental retardation: a review. Pawlarcyzk D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):325–30 (29 ref.)

Effect of method of suicide on perception of the suicidal person. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):578

Situational-specificity of motivational differences between depressed and nondepressed subjects. Sigmon ST, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):860–2

Geriatric psychiatry. Chandler JD. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec; 14(4):761–72 (24 ref.)

Depression. Yates WR. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):657–68

Some aspects of stress and depression. Danysz W, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):405–19 (83 ref.)

Late-onset depression. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):101–15 (106 ref.)

Primate models of separation-induced depression. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):437–47 (48 ref.)

Panic disorder and major depression. A tale of two syndromes. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):441–61 (104 ref.)

Characterization of the affective diathesis as it relates to bulimia. Wold PN. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov; 12(4):234–8

The relationship of hypochondriacal fears and beliefs to anxiety and depression. Kellner R, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(1):15–24

Clinical issues in the assessment of dementia and depression in the elderly. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(2):40–52 (54 ref.)

Homatropine eyedrops change sleep and mood disorders in depressive patients. Stojek A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):239–45

The role of parental disciplinary practices in the development of depression and alcoholism. Holmes SJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):24–36

Family functioning and suicidal behavior in psychiatric inpatients with major depression. Keitner GI, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):242–55

Decoding of facial emotions, in terms of expressiveness, by schizophrenics and depressives. Mandal MK. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):371–6

Diagnostic determinants of short-term spontaneous course of major depression [letter] Maier W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):117–8

Interconvertability of five self-report measures of depression. Plutchik R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):243–56

Assessment of sexual function in depressed, impotent, and healthy men: factor analysis of a Brief Sexual Function Questionnaire for men. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):231–50

Psychosocial functioning and depression: distinguishing among antecedents, concomitants, and consequences. Barnett PA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jul;104(1):97–126 (197 ref.)

Relapse after recovery from unipolar depression: a critical review. Belsher G, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jul;104(1):84–96 (74 ref.)

Dysrhythmia, dysphoria, and depression: the interaction of learned helplessness and circadian dysrhythmia in the pathogenesis of depression. Healy D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar;103(2):163–78 (170 ref.)

Biases resulting from the use of indexes: an application to attributional style and depression. Perloff JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jan;103(1):95–104

Appraisal of the self-schema construct in cognitive models of depression. Segal ZV. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar; 103(2):147–62 (155 ref.)

The relationship between breast feeding persistence, sexuality and mood in postpartum women. Alder E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):389–96

Depressive thoughts in general practice attenders. Williams P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):469–75

Relation of depression to anger and hostility constructs. Biaggio MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):87–90

Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale scores of psychiatric outpatients by age and sex. Holmes CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):259–62

Factor structure of the Depression-Proneness Rating Scale. Hong SM. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):863–6

Prediction of depression-proneness. Hong SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):122

Suicidal preoccupation and dysthymia in college students. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):762

Depression and health behavior of adolescents. McDermott RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):111–3

Relationships of depression, hopelessness, and dysfunctional attitudes to suicide ideation in psychiatric patients. Ranieri WF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):967–75

Dialysis patients and patterns of symptom report on the Symptom Checklist-90-R. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):827–31

Musical hallucinations, depression and old age. Aizenberg D, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):220–3

Somatic manifestations of depressive patients in different psychiatric settings. Ierodiakonou CS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):136–43

Sleep and depression. Jones D, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20 Suppl 1:20–31 (84 ref.)

Unrealistic wishes and physiological change. An overview. McGuire MT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 47(2):82–94

Social support, onset of depression and personality. An exploratory analysis. Andrews B, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):99–108

A matched pairs study of depression among Hmong refugees with particular reference to predisposing factors and treatment outcome. Westermeyer J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):64–71

[Rorschach test and post-traumatic depressive syndromes] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:676–87 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cotard syndrome in young people: apropos of 2 cases] Degiovanni A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 145(10):874–6 **(Fre)**

[Mental disorders due to retirement] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1–2):138–44 **(Fre)**

[Representations of causality and depression. A factorial approach to the resignation model in the depressed patient] Comiskey F, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of the depressive mood. Construction of a polydimensional scale] Jouvent R, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent crisis, a model for psychopathology] Amado G. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):375–418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression in the child: internal reaction or psychological elaboration?] Denis P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):301–28 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practitioner, depression and the depressed patient] Robert M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec; 107(12):1001–6 **(Fre)**

[Depression in the aged] Pöldinger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and suicide in physical diseases] Wolfersdorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):269–74 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Season-related forms of depression. I. Principles and clinical description of the syndrome] Kasper S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):191–9 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology and biographical method as a principle of social medicine assessment, especially of depressions] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb; 50(2):111–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contested childhood—on the discussion of the long-term effects of early experiences] Heekerens HP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 36(8):295–301 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic significance of depressive syndromes] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenology of depression] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jun; 39(6):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of pain, complaints and depression in patients with chronic headache syndromes] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(9–10):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with stress by neurotic and endogenously depressed patients] Perrez M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the reliability and validity of the German version of the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)] Schmidtke A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosis and melancholia] Tölle R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):43–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential experience of anxiety conditions: a contribution to the diagnosis and pathogenesis of anxiety attacks. A case report] Wacker HR. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of the depressive syndrome in children and adolescents] Buddeberg-Fischer B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide without depression] Pohlmeier H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 May 1;40(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential etiologic studies of the causal attribution of failures in depressive subgroups in the clinical field] Steinmeyer EM. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Learned helplessness and depression in the aged. A study of the concept of Seligman's depression in the old age

home] **Bayer C, et al. Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul-Aug;20(4):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa and depression--a case study] Herpertz-Dahlmann B. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987; 15(3):198-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXIII. Types and syndromes of a higher order] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(4):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with stress by endogenously depressed patients] Reicherts M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(3):197-210 **(Ger)**

[Monosymptomatic depression] Gallese A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):347-51 **(Ita)**

[Current concepts of various anxiety disorders: "panic attacks"] Brzeziński R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):509-17 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Depression in the self assessment of depressed patients] Wciórka J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Childhood depression: a study of psychosocial factors and family history] Bescós Garcia S, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

The relationship between long-term psychiatric clients' psychological well-being and their perceptions of housing and social support. Earls M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):279-93

A psychoeducational workshop for depressed patients, family, and friends: description and evaluation. Jacob M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):968-72

Prognoses about vocational achievement behavior of first admitted psychiatric patients under special consideration of the diagnoses of depressive illnesses. Blumenthal S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):187-95

Reconciliations with parents as a treatment goal for adolescents in an acute care psychiatric hospital. Levy LP, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):1-21

SURGERY

Psychosurgery--a very effective last resort [letter] Eccleston D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):263

THERAPY

Management of depressive illness in a Nigerian neuro-psychiatric hospital. Makanjuola JD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):486-9

The timing and duration of sleep in partial sleep deprivation therapy of depression. Sack DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):219-24

Mutual aid for affective disorders: the manic depressive and depressive association. Kurtz LF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):152-5

Effects of ECT on brain structure: a pilot prospective magnetic resonance imaging study. Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):701-6

Morning versus midday phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1301-5

Failure of sleep deprivation to prolong seizures in ECT [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):530

Administration of ECT 4 years after aortic aneurysm dissection [letter] Rosenfeld JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):128-9

Effects of electrode placement on the efficacy of titrated, low-dose ECT. Sackeim HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1449-55

Advances in the diagnosis and management of depression. Part I. Blumhardt C. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jan;NS28(1):46-50 (47 ref.)

Talk therapy vs drug therapy for depression [letter] Goldberg S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):923

Importance of timing and duration of phototherapy [letter] Stewart JW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):921-3

Effects of antidepressant treatments on platelet tritiated imipramine binding in major depressive disorder. Wägner A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):870-7

Dosage, threshold, and duration of ECT [letter] **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1293-6

ECT instrumentation [letter] **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 24(3):361-3

The effect of electroconvulsive therapy on endorphins in depression. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):459-64

Complications of concurrent lithium and electroconvulsive therapy: a review of clinical material and theoretical considerations. el-Mallakh RS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):595-601 (41 ref.)

Predictors of response to electroconvulsive therapy in major depressive disorder. Pande AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):91-3

Methysergide reduces the prolactin response to ECT. Papakostas Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):465-8

Client perceptions of significant events in prescriptive and exploratory periods of individual therapy. Llewelyn SP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):105-14

Group psychotherapy for prolonged postnatal depression. Morris JB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):279-81

ECT in the elderly [letter] Benbow SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:877

Marital problems and treatment outcome in depressed women. A clinical trial of social work intervention. Corney RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:652-9

Caring and its burdens. A study of the spouses of depressed patients. Fadden G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 151:660-7

The dexamethasone suppression test and prediction of outcome in patients receiving ECT. Katona CL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:315-8

Cerebral and brain stem changes after ECT revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Mander AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:69-71

Electroconvulsive therapy and cognitive improvement in a very elderly depressed patient. O'Shea B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:255-7

Late life depression: undertreated? Baldwin B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):519

Shock therapy of another kind [letter] Reichenfeld HF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):736-7

New concepts in the diagnosis and management of depression. Blazer D. **Compr Ther** 1988 Apr;14(4):56-60

Cognitive therapy of depression: a means of crisis intervention. Diekstra RF, et al. **Crisis** 1988 Apr;9(1):32-44 (18 ref.)

Determination of the optimum period of interview for retrospective collection of data. An empirical study based on reported and documented outpatient contacts of depressive patients. Haffner J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):288-93

The impact of coexisting depression and timing of psychiatric consultation on medical patients' length of stay. Ackerman AD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 39(2):173-6

The Newcastle chronic depression study: results of a treatment regime. Barker WA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jul;2(3):261-72

Psychiatric consultations with depressed medical inpatients: a randomized controlled cost-effectiveness study. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):33-43

Nonpsychotic patients referred to a consultation service. Kellner R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):381-90

The analytic frame in the treatment of schizophrenia and its relation to depression. Arvanitakis K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):525-33

Group coping skills training for anxiety and depression: its application with chronic patients. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):358-64

Analysis of time to stabilization in the treatment of depression: biological and clinical correlates. Greenhouse JB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):259-66

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in depressed patients treated only with electroconvulsive therapy. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):233-40

Phototherapy and its mechanisms of action in seasonal affective disorder. Isaacs G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):13-9

Therapeutic sleep deprivation for depression in children. King BH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):928-31

Adaptations of cognitive therapy for depressed adolescents. Wilkes TC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):381-6 (19 ref.)

Psychodynamic treatment of depressed adolescents. Bemporad JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49 Suppl:26-31 (13 ref.)

Treatment and outcome in secondary depression: a naturalistic study of 1087 patients. Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):438-41

Treatment of seasonal affective disorder with morning light. Byerley WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):447-8

The development of mania and organic euphoria during ECT. Devanand DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 49(2):69-71

Arterial hypertension and multiple cerebral aneurysms in a patient treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Drop LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):280-2

Electroconvulsive therapy in one child and three adolescents. Guttmacher LB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):20-3

ECT versus tricyclic antidepressants in depression: a review of the evidence. Rifkin A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):3-7 (16 ref.)

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depression: comparison of response to ECT. Solan WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):97-9

Running versus weight lifting in the treatment of depression. Doyne EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct; 55(5):748-54

Group treatment of depression: individual predictors of outcome. Hoberman HM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):393-8

Six-month outcomes for medical patients with major depressive disorders. Schulberg HC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):312-7

A comparison of adequately vs. inadequately treated depressed patients. Goethe JW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):465-70

The adequacy of treating depression. Keller MB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):471-4

Response of the melatonin cycle to phototherapy for Seasonal Affective Disorder. Short note. Terman M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):147-65

Understanding ECT. Sands D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Aug;25(8):27-30 (32 ref.)

The Nottingham study of neurotic disorder: comparison of drug and psychological treatments. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):235-40

Electroconvulsive therapy. II: Present methods of administration. Komrad MS. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):270

Educating the patient and family about depression. Goldwyn RM. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):887-96

Psychological approaches to the assessment and treatment of anxiety and depression. Hickey JS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):911-27 (96 ref.)

The treatment of psychiatric disorders in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Yellowlees PM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):349-52

Exorcism and psychiatric illness. Two case reports. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):317-9

The woes of the elderly ... and how you can help. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):849-51

Electroconvulsive therapy as a treatment of choice [letter] Whitmire LE. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):251-2

Exercise prescription. Hill JW. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec; 14(4):817-25

Electroconvulsive therapy and plasma prostaglandin E2 metabolite in major depressive disorder. Mathe AA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):701-7

Monitoring of antidepressant response to ECT with polysomnographic recordings and the dexamethasone suppression test. Grunhaus L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):177-85

Differential time course of antidepressant effects after sleep deprivation, ECT, and carbamazepine: clinical and theoretical implications. Post RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):11-9

Component and process analysis of cognitive therapy. Zettle RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):939-53

Effects of seizure duration on serum TSH concentration after ECT. Dykes S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(6):477-82

The phase shift hypothesis for bright light's therapeutic mechanism of action: theoretical considerations and experimental evidence. Lewy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):349-53 (22 ref.)

The timing of phototherapy: effects on clinical response and the melatonin cycle. Terman M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):354-7

Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of combined depression and Parkinson's disease. Burke WJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):341-6

Meningioma with depression: ECT risk or benefit? Goldstein MZ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):349-51

Treatment-responsive depression and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Grillo RA Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):138

[Clinical study of electro-acupuncture on 133 patients with depression in comparison with tricyclic amitriptyline] Luo HC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 8(2):77-80, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hastening the onset of effects of tricyclic antidepressants by the use of bright white light] Praško J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):376-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of light in the treatment of season-connected mood disorders] van Houwelingen CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2178-9 **(Dut)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy in depressed elderly subjects; a retrospective study of efficacy and safety] van Marwijk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23; 132(30):1396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protection of welfare and hospitalized aged persons] Berges C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 146(1-2):167-9 **(Fre)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy: new technical aspects] Louis O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):861-7 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of maintenance electroshock therapy in recurrent depression. Apropos of 4 cases] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of treated and untreated depressions and anxiety disorders. A clinico-psychiatric and epidemiological follow-up study] Wittchen HU, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1988;50:1-421 **(Ger)**

[Depressive symptoms and the dexamethasone suppression test in the course of inpatient treatment of anorexia nervosa] Herpertz-Dahlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct; 58(10):610-6 **(Ger)**

[Season-related forms of depression. II. Modification by phototherapy and biological results] Kasper S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):200-14 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy-induced cardiac decompensation] Volz HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb; 59(2):124-6 **(Ger)**

[The depression ward--a review of the current status] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):134-41

(24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts and therapeutic programs on depression wards] Wolfersdorf M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects in the treatment of depression] Greger J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):265–70 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training in geriatric psychiatry patients] Stetter F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug;20(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental aspects of electroconvulsive therapy] Wielosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):495–502 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Optimization of treatment of patients with circular depressions] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

High intercorrelations among urinary outputs of norepinephrine and its major metabolites. A replication in depressed patients and controls. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):158–61

Interepisode reliability of urinary MHPG excretion in major depression. Conte G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):243–5

Peak amplitude and frequency of urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with a history of major depressive disorder. Kathol RG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):281–7

Limited clinical utility of urinary MHPG. Lieber AL. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):98–104

Urinary-free cortisol in depressed patients and controls: relationship to urinary indices of noradrenergic function. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):93–8

DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS see **DEPRESSION**

DEPRESSIVE SYNDROME see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPTH INTOXICATION see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

DEPTH PERCEPTION

Adult age differences in visual acuity, stereopsis, and contrast sensitivity. Greene HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):749–53

The effect of test proximity and induced refractive error on stereoacuity [letter] Larson W. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):796

Target crowding in foveal and peripheral stereoacuity. Westheimer G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May; 65(5):395–9

Learning the skill of chiastopic direct stereopsis [letter] Brod RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):15–6

Determinants involved in the perception of the Necker cube: an application of catastrophe theory. Ta'eed LK, et al. **Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;33(2):97–115

Monovision and related techniques in the management of presbyopia. Garland MA. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):179–81

Distance judgement in comitant strabismus with anomalous retinal correspondence. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):229–35

Testing visual perception of three-dimensionally moving objects (dynamic stereoscopy). Sachsenweger M. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(4):379–85

Stereopsis in strabismic subjects [letter] Romano PE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1462–4

Piecemeal organization and cognitive components in object perception: perceptually coupled responses to moving objects. Hochberg J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Dec; 116(4):370–80

Minimum points and views for the recovery of three-dimensional structure. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):335–43

Development of three-dimensional form perception. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov; 13(4):545–57

Effects of flicker-induced depth on chromatic subjective contours. Meyer GE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):353–60

The distorted room illusion, equivalent configurations, and the specificity of static optic arrays. Runeson S. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):295–304 (47 ref.)

Mental rotation: effects of dimensionality of objects and type of task. Shepard S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):3–11

The cue interaction model of depth perception: a stability analysis. Chipalkatti R, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(3):235–62

The polarized three-dot test. Arthur BW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):305–8

Stereopsis testing in a preschool vision screening program. Ruttum MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Nov–Dec;23(6):298–302

An occlusion-related mechanism of depth perception based on motion and interocular sequence. Shimojo S, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):265–8

Discriminating the structure of rotated three-dimensional figures. Barfield W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):453–4

Phenomenal thickness of a transparent surface. Masin SC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):205–6

Depth on a flat screen: II. Overbeeke CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):120

Asymmetry in perception of movement-in-depth of a luminous rotating spiral. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):246

The recovery of structure from motion: no evidence for a special link with the convergent disparity mechanism. Bradshaw MF, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):351–7

Learning to see stereokinetic effects. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):187–92

Stereokinesis with moving visual phantoms. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):73–8

Line correspondence in binocular vision. Clement RA. **Perception** 1987;16(2):193–9

Apparent motion in depth resulting from changing size and changing vergence. Heuer H. **Perception** 1987;16(3):337–50

Pseudoscopic viewing: transfer and persistence of reversed depth relations from the viewing of photographs to the real scene. Kalaugher PG. **Perception** 1987;16(3):359–74

Putting order in the impossible. Kulpa Z. **Perception** 1987; 16(2):201–14

Serial and parallel search in pattern vision? Steinman SB. **Perception** 1987;16(3):389–98

On the late invention of the stereoscope. Wade NJ. **Perception** 1987;16(6):785–818

The way the ball bounces: visual and auditory perception of elasticity and control of the bounce pass. Warren WH Jr, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):309–36

The representation of depth in children's drawings of a table. Lee M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Aug;39(3):479–96

[Stereovision with a stereo distance test for street traffic situations] Kolling GH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring stereoscopic vision using a stereo distance vision instrument and a new stereo near vision instrument] Römhild H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan; 192(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why two eyes?] Fahle M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Aug; 74(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatic imbalance due to commonly used red–green filters reduces accuracy of stereoscopic depth perception. Cornforth LL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov; 64(11):842–5

Field processes in stereovision. A description of stereopsis appropriate to ophthalmology and visual perception. Shipley T. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(2):95–170 (143 ref.)

Evidence of pericentral stereopsis in random dot VECP. Teping C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):261–6

Scalp response topography to dynamic random dot stereograms. Neill RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):209–17

Electrophysiological assessment of the human depth-perception threshold. Wesemann W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):429–36

Depth resolution in the pigeon. Martinoya C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):33–42

Role of extraocular muscle proprioception in the development of depth perception in cats. Graves AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;58(4):816–31

Impaired stereoscopic detection thresholds after left or right temporal lobectomy. Ptito A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(4):547–54

The clinical assessment of binocular vision before and after a working day. Yekta AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):349–52

Stereoscopic contours and optokinetic nystagmus in normal and stereoblind subjects. Archer SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):841–4

Detecting the displacements of spatial beats: a monocular capability. Badcock DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):793–7

Human binocular interaction: towards a neural model. Cogan AI. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2125–39

Perspective vergence: oculomotor responses to line drawings. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1513–26

Fusional limits for a large random-dot stereogram. Erkelens CJ. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):345–53

Presenting stereoscopic stimuli with one monitor. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1391–2

Local and global factors in disparity detection of rows of points. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):171–8

What causes stereoscopic tilt from spatial frequency disparity. Halpern DL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1619–29

The nature of sensory compensation during fusional response. Kertesz AE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):313–22

The binocular depth stereoacuity of the pigeon and its relation to the anatomical resolving power of the eye. McFadden SA. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1967–80

Detection threshold differences to crossed and uncrossed disparities. Manning ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1683–6

Chronometric analysis supports fusion rather than suppression theory of binocular vision. O'Shea RP. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):781–91

Visual persistence of stereoscopic stimuli: electric brain activity without perceptual correlate. Skrandies W. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2109–18

Depth attraction and repulsion of disparate foveal stimuli. Westheimer G, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1361–8

[Relative amplitude reduction by prisms in binocular VEP] Schmidt B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Random dot stereograms and the limits of their detectability] Pittke EC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEQUALINIUM see under **QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DERCUM'S DISEASE see **ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA**

DERMABRASION

Improvement of the appearance of full-thickness skin grafts with dermabrasion. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1340–5

Delayed wound healing and keloid formation following argon laser treatment or dermabrasion during isotretinoin treatment. Zachariae H. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):703–6

Dermabrasive surgery. State of the art. Yarborough JM Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):75–80 (5 ref.)

A dermabrasion issue oversight [letter] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1158

Surgical treatment of psoriasis: a review including a case report of dermabrasion of hypertrophic psoriatic plaques. Gold MH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1326–31 (41 ref.)

Ablation of facial scars by programmed dermabrasion. Yarborough JM Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar; 14(3):292–4

Dermabrasion for giant nevi [letter] Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):470

ADVERSE EFFECTS

AIDS and dermabrasion [letter] Mahaffey P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):757

HISTORY

Dr. Abner Kurtin, father of ambulatory dermabrasion. Robbins N. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):425–31

METHODS

Refinements in combined chemical peel and simultaneous abrasion of the face. Horton CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):504–11

Carbon dioxide laserabrasion: a new approach to management of familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Don PC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1187–94

[Dermabrasion] Aubinière E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):895–8 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

DERMACENTOR see under **TICKS**

DERMAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

DERMAL SINUS see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DERMATAN SULFATE see under **CHONDROITIN**

DERMATITIS

ABC of dermatology. Eczema and dermatitis. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1048–51

BLOOD

Inflammation and transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure in dermatology. Ott A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:79–82

Serum IgE in non-atopic adults and in dermatitis patients. Peltonen L, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):152–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epoxy resin and gemstone polishing [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):43

A direct in vivo comparison of the inflammatory properties of human C5a and C5a des Arg in human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2376–81

Actions of platelet activating factor (PAF) homologues and their combinations on neutrophil chemokinesis and cutaneous inflammatory responses in man. Archer CB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):82–5

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic dermatitis evolving to mycosis fungoides: report of four cases and review of the literature. Fransway AF, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):330–5 (32 ref.)

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia in Wells syndrome] Gigli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):238–41 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema dyschromicum perstans following human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion in a child with hemophilia B [letter] Venencie PY, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1988 Jul;124(7):1013–4

Skin metastasis from renal carcinoma presenting as an inflammatory lesion. Jevtic AP. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):18–20

[Kaposiform angiodermatitis (pseudo–Kaposi's disease) on an amputation stump. A new entity] Hödl S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anapsos, an antipsoriatic drug, in atopic dermatitis. Jiménez D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):185–9

Widespread dermatitis after topical treatment of chronic leg ulcers and stasis dermatitis. Hogan DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):336–8

Topical mupirocin versus oral erythromycin in the treatment of primary and secondary skin infections. Gratton D. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):472–3

A clinical study of Sudocrem in the management of dermatitis due to the physical stress of incontinence in a geriatric population. Anthony D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):599–603

[Use of glucocorticoids in dermatitis] Wozniak KD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):789–91 **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin ointment in the treatment of various dermatoses] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sources of extracellular lysosomal enzymes released in organ–culture by developing and healing inflammatory lesions. Kajiki A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb; 43(2):104–16

ETIOLOGY

Oral challenge with nickel and cobalt in patients with positive patch tests to nickel and/or cobalt. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):321–5

Neurogenic inflammation. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:35–8

Eyelid phimosis and chronic radiation dermatitis associated with iridium brachytherapy. Kronish JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):431–2

An unusual skin rash associated with a pancreatic polypeptide–producing tumor of the pancreas. Choksi UA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):64–5

Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, phospholipase, platelet activating factor, and cytokines: an integrated approach to inflammation of human skin. Greaves MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S33–41 (82 ref.)

Nosocomial dermatitis and pruritus caused by pigeon mite infestation. Regan AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2185–7

Dermatitis artefacta with artefact of patch tests. Maurice PD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):204–6

Bypass disease. Clarke J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):275–87 (119 ref.)

Allergy to non–toxoid constituents of vaccines and implications for patch testing. Cox NH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):143–6

Fiberglass dermatitis in Japan––report of four cases. Okano M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):590–3

Fiddler's neck in a child. Kaufman BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):89–90

Meningococcal rash [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):111–2

Delayed–onset synergism between leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in human skin. Archer CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):799–805

[Skin infection with atypical Mycobacteria. Swimming pool/aquarium granuloma] Esmann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy dermatoses] Milbradt R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1539–42, 1545 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes, pathophysiology and therapy in deficiency of essential fatty acids] Truchetet E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):290–301 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial histiocytic dermatoarthritis. Histologic and ultrastructural findings in two cases. Valente M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):491–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Linear IgM dermatosis of pregnancy. Alcalay J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):412–5

Mast cell–dependent amplification of an immunologically nonspecific inflammatory response. Mast cells are required for the full expression of cutaneous acute inflammation induced by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Wershil BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2356–60

[Mechanism of action of dapsone in chronic inflammatory dermatoses. I: Modification of the functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Wozel G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):569–76 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of dapsone in chronic inflammatory dermatoses. II: Modification of lymphocyte function and mechanisms of inflammation] Wozel G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):1–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inflammatory mediators in the skin. Camp RD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Apr;43(2):401–14 (58 ref.)

Biogenic amines in the Arthus reaction. Taniguchi S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):185–92

OCCURRENCE

A flea–borne outbreak of dermatitis. Chua EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):648–50

[An epidemiological survey of an outbreak of scrotal dermatitis] Yuan JW, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Halo dermatitis around a melanocytic naevus: Meyerson's naevus. Nicholls DS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 118(1):125–9

Progression of pigmented purpura–like eruptions to mycosis fungoides: report of three cases. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):25–31

Tubuloreticular structures in a papular eruption associated with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Berk MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):452–6

Ulerythema ophryogenes with multiple congenital anomalies. Burnett JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):437–40

Chronic heliodermatitis: a morphologic evaluation of chronic actinic dermal damage with emphasis on the role of mast cells. Lavker RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):325–30

[Dermatoses of the vulva] Rufli T. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241 Suppl:S139–51 **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of alcoholism from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Arenberger P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb; 39(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infiltrating lymphadenosis benigna cutis as borreliosis of the skin] Büchner SA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glucagonoma syndrome] Rappersberger K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis: Sweet syndrome] Mensing H. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypereosinophilic dermatitis (Nir–Westfried). A variant in the spectrum of the hypereosinophilia syndrome] Oppolzer G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet syndrome)] Török L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic pigmentary dermatoses] Zaun H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 15;62(20):1485–8, 1491 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lichen sclerosis et atrophicus as a cause of acquired phimosis––circumcision as a preventive procedure against penis cancer?] Flentje D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct; 42(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nociceptor functions in intact skin and in neurogenic or non–neurogenic inflammation. Handwerker HO, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3–4):333–42

Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions. Punnia–Moorthy A. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):154–9

Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation. Nordlund JJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Apr;6(2):185–92

[An optical method of examination of dermatological patients] Akimochkina RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

ABC of dermatology. Treatment of eczema and inflammatory dermatoses. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1112–4

Widespread dermatitis after topical treatment of chronic leg ulcers and stasis dermatitis [letter] Watson WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):103

Remission of hyper–IgE syndrome treated with plasmapheresis and cytotoxic immunosuppression. Dau PC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):8–12

[Effect of chamomile on wound healing––a clinical double–blind study] Glowania HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 1;62(17):1262, 1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in dermatological practice] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov; 32(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Eczema and skin lesions in health care staff. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):290–1

URINE

[Disorders of steroid metabolism in inflammatory skin diseases] Buhles N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 15; 62(18):1356–8, 1363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Granulomatous dermatitis in peach–faced lovebirds. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):285–7

Staphylococcus–induced gangrenous dermatitis in broilers. Cervantes HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):140–2

Ultrastructural aspects of equine pemphigus foliaceus–like dermatitis. Report of cases. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):453–61

Experimental nasal dermatitis in the Mongolian gerbil: effect of bilateral harderian gland adenectomy on development of facial lesions. Farrar PL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):72–6

Granulomatosis dermatitis in dogs and cats. Fadok VA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):186–94 (41 ref.)

Small animal dermatopathology: 'what's old, what's new, what's borrowed, what's useful'. Goldschmidt MH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):162–5 (9 ref.)

Frequency of involvement of pox virions in lesions of bovine dermatophilosis. Isitor GN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):2–10

Aspects of the immunopathogenesis of flea allergy dermatitis in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):483–94

In Practice quiz: sweet–itch [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8; 121(6):136

Digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):505–8

Digital dermatitis in dairy cattle [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):311

Skin lesions of sweet itch and the distribution of dermal mast cells in the horse. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):347–55

[Etiology and pathogenesis of papular dermatitis in fattened pigs] Raszyk J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blue wing disease and chicken anemia agent in broilers] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 15; 113(8):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epizootiology and incidence of cattle dermatophilosis in Madagascar] Ranaivoson A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunogenic effect of bacteria–containing ointments (in this study: Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 14885)] Bötcher L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Atopic eczema and preterm birth. David TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):435–6

Allergic skin disorders. Kaplan AP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2900–9 (25 ref.)

[Atopic dermatitis––diffuse neurodermatitis (apropos of terminology)] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum IgE in non–atopic adults and in dermatitis patients. Peltonen L, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):152–8

Plasma levels of cyclic nucleotides are elevated in atopic eczema. Schwarz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S59–62

[Are shifts in circadian cortisol rhythm an endocrine symptom of atopic eczema?] Heubeck B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopic dermatitis and cAMP] Tɑɯ I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):883–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of NADH oxidase activity in spontaneous and stimulated tests in patients with atopic dermatitis] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sex hormone levels in the blood of patients with atopic dermatitis treated by acupuncture] Rumiantseva EE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermatitis in a rubber tyre factory. Zina AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):17–20

Dermatitis due to orthopaedic implants. A review of the literature and report of three cases. Rostoker G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1408–12 (49 ref.)

[Toxico–allergic dermatitis induced by ethylenediamine in the manufacture of the herbicide zineb] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Adverse effect of phthivazid in the treatment of children with tuberculosis] Galaev VS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):90–1 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of terminology: diffuse neurodermatitis or atopic dermatitis?] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidence of immune (atopic dermatitis) and behavioral (attention deficit) disorders in children: empirical data. Beyreiss J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):127–8

Osteomyelitis of the distal phalanges in three children with severe atopic dermatitis. Boiko S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):418–23

Mupirocin and the eradication of Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. Luber H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):853–4

Contrasting disease patterns in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Christophers E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S48–51

Ultrastructural study of the occurrence of autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris in atopic eczema. Fartasch M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):270–2

The 'dirty neck'—a reticulate pigmentation in atopics. Colver GB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–4

Screening for cataracts in patients with severe atopic eczema. Norris PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–2

Cutis verticis gyrata. Wyatt EH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):293

Efficacy and tolerability of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin stearate in acute skin infections of patients with atopic eczema. Salo OP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:101–6

Risk factors for infantile recurrent otitis media: atopy but not type of feeding. Tainio VM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):509–12

[Association of constitutional eczema and allergic contact eczema (hybrid eczema)] Bousema MT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2180–3 **(Dut)**

[Eye changes in atopic dermatitis] Gelmetti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A role for IgE in patch test reactions to inhalant allergens in patients with atopic dermatitis. Bruynzeel-Koomen CA, et al. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 5:15–21

Diagnosis of dermatologic food allergy. Hannuksela M. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):153–6

Atopic dermatitis—an obvious diagnosis? Archer CB. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):560–3

Diagnostic procedures for eczema patients. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):35–40

[Seborrheic dermatitis in infants: a clinical form of atopic dermatitis?] Venencie PY. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May; 35(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of contact allergies in atopic eczema. Relation to simultaneously detected atopic markers] Huber A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of diaper dermatitis in the eczema group] Günther E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic and dental aspects of atopic neurodermatitis in children] Finke C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun; 49(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PRIST and RAST tests using main food allergens in children with atopic dermatitis] Litewska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of immunomorphological studies in the differential diagnosis of various forms of eczema and atopic dermatitis] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined allergic skin and gastrointestinal lesions in children] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of atopic dermatitis] Kaliuzhnaia LD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of erysipelas and allergic dermatitis] Svirid GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary restrictions in the treatment of adult patients with eczema. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):223–8

[Nutrition and atopic eczema] Ruzicka T. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostico-therapeutic validity of elimination diets in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in infants] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substantiation of diet therapy of young children with food allergy] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):71–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remarkable success of antioxidant treatment (selenomethionine and vitamin E) to a 34-year old patient with posterior subcapsular cataract, keratoconus, severe atopic eczema and asthma [letter] Ahlrot-Westerlund B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):237–8

Steroid scare. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):876–8

The role of psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) in the treatment of severe atopic eczema in adolescents. Atherton DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):791–5

Effect of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Bjørneboe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):463–9

Treatment of atopic eczema with evening primrose oil [letter] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):449–51

Evening primrose oil in the treatment of atopic eczema: effect on clinical status, plasma phospholipid fatty acids and circulating blood prostaglandins. Schalin-Karrila M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):11–9

Treatment of atopic dermatitis with salbutamol. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):323–5

The effect of a new non-sedative H1-receptor antagonist (LN2974) on the itching and scratching of patients with atopic eczema. Savin JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):600–2

Effects of widespread dermatitis and topical steroid therapy on thyroid function tests. Ormerod AD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):257–9

Improvement of chronic neurotic excoriations with oral doxepin therapy. Harris BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):541–3

Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of oral cromolyn in children with atopic dermatitis and documented food hypersensitivity. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):417–23

Efamol in the treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Guenther L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):860

Severe atopic eczema: response to oral cyclosporin A. Logan RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):417–8

[Clinical evaluation of external drugs] Koch E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:53–60 **(Ger)**

[Chloroquine—therapy of atopic dermatitis] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 15;62(16):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an experimental study on skin tolerance and photo-biological activity of a product based on itraconazole] Santucci B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment by the PUVA method in patients with atopic dermatitis] Cisło M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peony tincture in the complex treatment of allergic dermatoses] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vilosen treatment of patients with atopic dermatitis and pollenosis] Giulling EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May; (5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Terfenadine compared to clemastine in the treatment of pruriginous cutaneous diseases. Double-blind comparative study] Castro Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(8):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine and diamine oxidase activities in atopic eczema. Ionescu G, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):318–9

Altered leukocyte protein kinase activity in atopic dermatitis. Trask DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):526–31

[Significance of high serum LDH (lactate dehydrogenase) activity in atopic dermatitis] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1623–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Atopic dermatitis, house dust mite allergy and month of birth. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):448–51

Immediate reactions following challenge-tests in children with atopic dermatitis. Meglio P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):57–62

Atopic dermatitis exacerbated by inhalant allergens. Burges GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1437–8

Infant feeding and atopy. Midwinter RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):965–7

Diet and atopic eczema. Atherton DJ. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May; 18(3):215–28 (84 ref.)

Juvenile Plantar Dermatosis—atopy or footwear? Ashton RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):529–34

Itching from wool fibres in atopic dermatitis. Bendsöe N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):21–2

Patch testing in children. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):117–8

Atopic dermatitis-like eruption with elevated IgE levels possibly due to chenodeoxycholic acid. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):3734

Late-phase response to food in atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):111–8, 121–2, 127–8 (0 ref.)

Atopic dermatitis and aeroallergen contact sensitivity. Adinoff AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):736–42

Jerome Glaser lectureship. The role of food allergy and mediator release in atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):635–45

Clinical effects of diaper types on the skin of normal infants and infants with atopic dermatitis. Seymour JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):988–97

Atopic dermatitis: clinical relevance of food hypersensitivity reactions. Burks AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):447–51

Allergy in atopic dermatitis. Paller AS. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep; 14(3):491–501 (38 ref.)

Rash from nicotine gum: nicotine as a hapten [letter] Sudan BJ. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):287

[The Homburg model for recording allergologic data using electronic data processing] Bahmer FA. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by Asteraceae. Identification of an 8,9-epoxythymol-diester as the contact allergen of Arnica sachalinensis] Passreiter CM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):79–82 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of environmental factors on the incidence of allergic diseases in children] Pilawska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course of dietary toxicoderma in patients with kidney diseases] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional and personality aspects of the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxidermia caused by peanuts] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food allergy in patients with pruritic dermatoses] Kashirskii IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial factors and feeding modality in allergic pathology in childhood. Retrospective study] Pellegatta B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE in atopic dermatitis: a study of the intercellular fluid. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):476–80

Enhanced releasability of prostaglandin E2 and leukotrienes B4 and C4 from leukocytes of patients with atopic eczema. Ruzicka T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):469–75

Natural killer cell function in atopic dermatitis. Chiarelli F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):275–8

The influence of substance P on the proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal individuals and birch pollen-allergic patients. Nilsson G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):516–23

Immunologically mediated reactions to foods: IgE in eczema. Sampson HA. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):71–6

T-cell subset assay. A useful differentiating marker of atopic and seborrheic eczema in infancy? Podmore P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1235–8

Immediate hypersensitivity skin reactions to human dander in atopic dermatitis. Partial purification and characterization of human dander allergens. Yu B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1530–3

Production of interferon and lymphoproliferative response in whole blood cultures derived from patients with atopic dermatitis. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S55–8

Decreased monocyte production of interleukin-1 and impaired lymphocyte proliferation in atopic dermatitis. Räsänen L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):215–8

Active participation of eosinophils in patch test reactions to inhalant allergens in patients with atopic dermatitis. Bruynzeel-Koomen CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):229–38

IgG4 antibodies in patients with atopic dermatitis. Gondo A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):301–10

A study of the role of house dust mite in atopic dermatitis. Norris PG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):435–40

T cell peripheral subsets in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Betti R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):569–73

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with atopic dermatitis. Silny W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(12):724–9

IgE antibodies to D. pteronyssinus in atopic patients. Thompson SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):311–4

Hapten-specific antibodies in allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea pig. Boerrigter GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):385–91

Allergenicity of major component proteins of soybean determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoblotting in children with atopic dermatitis and positive soy challenges. Burks AW Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1135–42

Wheal-and-flare reactions induced by allergen and histamine: evaluation of blood flow with laser Doppler flowmetry. Olsson P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):291–6

Effect of a PAF antagonist, BN52063, on antigen-induced, acute, and late-onset cutaneous responses in atopic subjects. Roberts NM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):236–41

A subclass IgG4-specific antigen-binding radioimmunoassay (RIA): comparison between IgG and IgG4 antibodies to food and inhaled antigens in adult atopic dermatitis after desensitization treatment and during development of

antibody responses in children. Rowntree S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):622-30

Iontophoretic study of skin vessel reactivity in atopic dermatitis and its correlation to serum IgE levels. Hörnqvist R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):269-74

Inhalant allergens as contactants in patients with atopic dermatitis. Bruynszeel-Koomen CA, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):524-32 (28 ref.)

Surface-bound immunoglobulin E on antigen-presenting cells in cutaneous tissue of atopic dermatitis. Barker JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):117-21

Hyper-IgE/recurrent staphylococcal infection syndrome [letter] Snowden N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):416

[Umbilical cord IgE: a test for sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of atopy?] Compagnoni G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of specific IgE, IgG and IgG4 antibodies to egg white, milk and soybean in children with atopic dermatitis] Iikura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):921-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergen-induced IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis and/or bronchial asthma. Its chronological change and clinical significance] Noma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec;36(12):1075-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Values of hypersensitivity test in patients with atopic dermatitis and normal healthy adults--normal values of serum IGE, IGG2, and IGG4] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;97(7):805-11 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotactic activity of granulocytes (PMN) in atopic dermatitis using PPD and E. coli filtrate as chemoattractants] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgE levels in various skin dis] Kurowska-Madejska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mathematical approach to the evaluation of the immunological status of allergy patients] Ustinenko AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of immunity in atopic dermatitis] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic sampling analysis of the immune status of patients with neurodermatitis receiving laser therapy] Karagezian MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of melatonin secretion in atopic eczema. Schwarz W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):224-9

Influence of age and severity of dermatitis on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in children. Turpeinen M. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):517-22

Prostaglandin D2 and histamine during the immediate and the late-phase components of allergic cutaneous responses. Pienkowski MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul; 82(1):95-100

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of immediate allergy to latex gloves in hospital personnel. Turjanmaa K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):270-5

Epidemiology of atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;21:116-31 (47 ref.)

[Characteristics of the structure of occupational pathology of the skin in recent years] Alieva TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):51-2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Membrane-coating granules in "dry" non-eczematous skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Werner Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):385-90

Sweat pore density on the fingertips of atopic patients. Andersen LB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):225-30

Sutton's summer prurigo: a morphologic variant of atopic dermatitis. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 4(3):205-8

[Development of cancer (vulvar cancer) in the Netherton syndrome (ichthyosis, hair anomalies, atopic diathesis)] Kübler HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct; 47(10):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poikiloderma-like skin lesion on the neck of patient with atopic dermatitis--clinical and histological study] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):923-9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dry skin factor in atopic dermatitis [letter] Scholtz JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1057

Histamine release by scratching inflamed skin. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):284-5

[Disorders of thermoregulation in adaptation to external cold and heat stimuli in patients with atopic eczema] Heyer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal changes in the course of atopic eczema] Imai S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantified determination of dermographism in patients with atopic eczema] Schönberger A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb; 39(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relation of stress and family environment to atopic dermatitis symptoms in children. Gil KM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):673-84

[Pediatric psychiatry and dermatology: presentation of a case of atopic dermatitis] Breton JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of selective phototherapy of patients with neurodermatitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunomodulation in the therapy of atopic dermatitis] Giulling EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct; (10):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of itching and atopic eczema by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Bjørnå H, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(2):101-12

Atopic dermatitis: the (wet) wrap-up. Nicol NH. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Dec;87(12):1560-3

Group psychotherapy as an aid in the medical treatment of eczema. Cole WC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 18(2 Pt 1):286-91

[Additional oral therapy of atopic dermatitis with unsaturated fatty acids] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immune-modulating effects of the treatment with unsaturated fatty acids in atopic dermatitis] Wehrmann W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment of true eczema in young children] Bugrova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):57-61 **(Rus)**

[Selective phototherapy and immunocorrection with dimotsifon in atopic dermatitis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparative aspects of canine and human atopic dermatitis. Rhodes KH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):166-72 (48 ref.)

Investigation into the immunopathogenesis of canine atopy. Rhodes KH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):199-201

[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: symptomatology and diagnosis] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15; 113(2):66-73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: current diagnostic criteria] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):74-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: therapeutic possibilities] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):80-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

Selected papers from Ove Groth's bibliography 1963-86: studies utilizing experimental contact reaction models. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:71-2

Pustulosis palmoplantaris and chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. Treatment, epidermal Langerhans cells and association with thyroid disease. Rosén K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;137:1-52

Induction of contact hypersensitivity to dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene in C3H/HeN mice. Klemme JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6074-8

Nicotinate white response of monkey sexual skin--a model for atopic reactivity. Winkelmann RK. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):641-2

Common and uncommon dermatologic diseases related to sports activities. Kantor GR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:215-53 (72 ref.)

Properties of the extract and spicules of the dermatitis inducing sponge Neofibularia mordens Hartman. Flachsenberger W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(4):255-72

Allergic skin disorders. Kaplan AP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2900-9 (25 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact sensitization through Langerhans cell-deficient plantar skin. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(7):489-90

[Chromium and nickel salts: a cause of allergic contact dermatitis from detergents] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Persistence of allergic contact sensitivity in subjects with photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):555-9

Differential hypermelanosis induced by allergic contact dermatitis. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 89(6):540-6

[Pigmented contact dermatitis] Osmundsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2856-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Association of constitutional eczema and allergic contact eczema (hybrid eczema)] Bousema MT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2180-3 **(Dut)**

[The role of contact allergy in patients with eczema] de Groot AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):630-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro testing of contact sensitivity. Tjernlund U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):417-21

Disulfiram and allergy to rubber [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):651-2

Pruritus and rash after bathing in a 12-year-old girl [clinical conference] Weinreb BD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct; 59(4):254-5, 307-10

Experiences with Freund's complete adjuvant test (FCAT) when screening for contact allergens in colophony. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):25-9

Multiple parameter assessment of skin irritancy. Frödin T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):92-9

Trends in allergic contact sensitization. Gollhausen R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):147-54

Ultrasound for assessment of allergic and irritant patch test reactions. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):80-4

Contact thermography--towards the Sherlock Holmes magnifying glass for solving allergic and irritant patch test reactions? [letter] Serup J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul; 17(1):61-2

Allergic and irritant skin reactions evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Staberg B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan; 18(1):40-5

Contact dermatitis from triclosan (Irgasan DP 300). Steinkjer B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):243-4

Diagnostic procedures for eczema patients. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):35-40

Snags in gold patch testing. Walton S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):248-9

Experimentally-induced irritant contact dermatitis. Determination of optimum irritant concentrations. Willis CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):20-4

Allergic contact dermatitis mimicking mycosis fungoides. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):19-21

Adhesive dressing allergy [letter] Kitchen N. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):111

[Occupational dermatology in Denmark. Comment on the Arhus model] Thestrup-Pedersen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1052-3 **(Dan)**

[Methods of diagnosis of contact eczema] Castelain PY. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;18(6):9-10, 12-3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of contact allergies in atopic eczema. Relation to simultaneously detected atopic markers] Huber A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy in children] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Oct;74(4-5):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitization of workers in the leather-processing industry to occupational irritants] Medvid' IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of hypersensitivity to contact allergens in patients with occupational skin diseases] Hegyi E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):149-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the role of leukotrienes in murine allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Rosenbach T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):1-6

Some adverse effects of disulfiram in the treatment of nickel-allergic patients. Kaaber K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):209-11

[Corticoid allergy] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct; 38(10):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of external drugs] Koch E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:53-60 **(Ger)**

[Profilometry, a method for the assessment of the therapeutic effectiveness of Kamillosan ointment] Nissen HP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an experimental study on skin tolerance and photo-biological activity of a product based on itraconazole] Santucci B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Contact thermography for assessment of skin damage due to experimental irritants. Agner T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):192-5

Contact allergy to the active ingredients of Kathon CG in the guinea pig. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):315-20

Common warts suggestive of allergy to metals: a case report. Kokelj F. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):453–5
Pustular irritant dermatitis due to croton oil. Evaluation of the role played by leukocytes and complement. Torinuki W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):257–60
Systemic contact dermatitis. Andersen KE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:62–3
Animal models in predictive testing and scientific experiments. Andersen KE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:16–8
Irritant contact reactions versus non-immunologic contact urticaria. Anderson C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:45–8
Molecular aspects of allergic contact dermatitis. Benezra C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:62–3
Relevance of sensitization studies in guinea pigs. Bruze M. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:21–3
What can nickel allergy teach us about allergic contact dermatitis? Christensen OB. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:64–6
Allergy to cosmetics. Cronin E. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:77–82
Organic pigments in plastics can cause allergic contact dermatitis. Jolanki R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:95–7
Non-immunologic contact urticaria. Animal tests and their relevance. Lahti A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:43–4
Detection of allergic dermatitis to fragrances. Larsen WG. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:83–6
Compositae and Frullania phytodermatitis. Mitchell JC. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:69–76
Allergy to lichen and compositae compounds in perfumes. Investigations on the sensitizing, toxic and mutagenic potential. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:87–9
Severe allergic contact dermatitis secondary to nitroglycerin in a transdermal therapeutic system. Topaz O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):365–6
Pruritus and rash after bathing in a 12-year-old girl [clinical conference] Weinreb BD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct; 59(4):254–5, 307–10
Contact allergy to gold after systemic administration of gold for rheumatoid arthritis. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):421–2
Contact allergy to clobetasol propionate. Cox NH. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):911–3
Allergic contact dermatitis to gold [letter] Fowler JF Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):181–2
Consort contact dermatitis due to oak moss. Held JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):261–2
Allergic contact dermatitis to Alstroemeria. Marks JG Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):914–6
Severe allergic contact dermatitis from dinitrochlorobenzene in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Rietmeijer CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):490–1
Allergic contact dermatitis to tulips: an example of enantiospecificity. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):5–7
Is it possible to work with pao ferro (Machaerium scleroxylum, Tul.)? Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S108–10
Imidazolidinyl urea (germall 115) causing cosmetic dermatitis. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 28(1):36–7
Apparently normal phenytoin metabolism in a patient with phenytoin-induced rash and lymphadenopathy. Maguire JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):554–7
Contact urticaria to locusts. Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):707–8
Cross reaction to a Christmas tree. MacFarlane AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1660–1
A case of organ pipe dermatitis. Spitzer R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1653
Systemic toxicity of coal liquefaction products: results of a 14-day dermal exposure. Yagminas A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):433–8
Widespread dermatitis after topical treatment of chronic leg ulcers and stasis dermatitis [letter] Watson WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):103
Allergic contact dermatitis to glutaraldehyde in a hair conditioner. Jaworsky C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):443–4
Allergy in chronic haemodialysis. 1. Double-blind intravenous challenge with formaldehyde. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):499–506
"Seabather's eruption". Bernhardt MJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):101–2
Contact dermatitis to diving equipment, swimming pool chemicals, and other aquatic denizens. Fisher AA. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):36–40
Seaweed (Lyngbya majuscula) dermatitis. Izumi AK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):92–100 (49 ref.)
Aquagenic urticaria. Panconesi E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):49–51
Water-induced pruritus. Steinman HK. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):41–8 (28 ref.)
Pigmented contact dermatitis from 'kumkum'. Goh CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):603–6
Cheyletiella dermatitis: a case report and the role of specific immunological hypersensitivity in its pathogenesis. Maurice PD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):381–4
Acute contact urticaria from Hakea suaveolens [letter] **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):126
Skin reactions to irritants assessed by polysulfide rubber replica. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):205–11
Neonatal allergic contact dermatitis. Aihara M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):105
Allergic contact dermatitis due to ranitidine. Alomar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):54–5
Allergic contact dermatitis from minoxidil. Alomar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):51–2
Pyrocatechol contact allergy from a permanent cream dye for eyelashes and eyebrows. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):306–7
Psoriasis and contact allergy to propolis. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):251–3
Acute contact urticaria from Grevillea juniperina [letter] Apted J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):126
Contact dermatitis to a carotidian Doppler gel. Ayadi M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):118–9
Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis. Ayala F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):311–3
Mercury exanthem. Bártolo E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):172
Contact dermatitis to indomethacin. Beller U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):121
Contact dermatitis to ethyl-cyanoacrylate-containing glue. Belsito DV. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):234–6
Racial differences in sodium lauryl sulphate induced cutaneous irritation: black and white. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):65–70
Delayed and immediate-type hypersensitivity to chlorhexidine. Bergqvist-Karlsson A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):84–8
Allergic contact dermatitis to propyl gallate. Bojs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):294–8
Contact allergy to garlic used for wound healing. Bojs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):179–81
Sensitivity to ramin wood. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):318–9
Contact dermatitis to lauryl pyridinium chloride and benzoxonium chloride. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):41–2
Contact allergy to a cyclohexanone resin in humans and guinea pigs. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan; 18(1):46–9
Sensitization studies in the guinea pig with the active ingredients of Euxyl K 400. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):37–9
Nummular dermatitis-like eruption from ethylenediamine hydrochloride in 2 children. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):313–4
IPPD contact allergy from an orthopedic bandage. Carlsen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):119–21
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from anaerobic acrylic sealants. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):129–32
Unusual allergic contact dermatitis to aromatic amines. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul; 17(1):42–4
Thiomersal allergy and vaccination reactions. Cox NH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):229–33
Frequency of sensitisation to the preservative Kathon CG. Cronin E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):274–9
Dermatitis of the hands in caterers. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):265–9
Photo-contact dermatitis from ketoprofen. Cusano F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):108–9
Sensitisation to dichlorobenzoyl chloride. De Boer J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):116–7
Kathon CG [letter] de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):189–90
Contact allergy to cosmetics: causative ingredients. de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):26–34
Patch test reactivity to DMDM hydantoin. Relationship to formaldehyde allergy. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):197–201
Hidden contact allergy to formaldehyde in imidazolidinyl urea. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):124–5
Contact allergy to diazolidinyl urea (Germall II). de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):202–5
A patient with a contact allergy to jogging cream. de Leeuw J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):260–1
Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis from diethyl-beta-chloroethylamine. Deschamps D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):103–5
An outbreak of contact dermatitis from toluenesulfonamide formaldehyde resin in a nail hardener. de Wit FS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):280–3
Occupational contact dermatitis from vitamin K3 sodium bisulphite. Dinis A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):170–1
Contact allergy to an emulsifier in a cosmetic lotion. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):249–50
Unusual sensitization to black rubber. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):47–8
Systemic contact dermatitis after inhalation of 2-aminothiophenol. Ducatman AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):57–8
Sensitivity to sunscreens. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):159–62
Allergic contact dermatitis from methyl heptine and methyl octine carbonates. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):174–5
Allergic contact dermatitis from Cistus creticus. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):123
Occupational contact dermatitis to N-methylol-chloracetamide. Farli M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):182–4
Multiple sensitizations to plants in a farmer. Fernández de Corrés L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):315–7
A case of erythema multiforme with allergy to isopropyl-p-phenylenediamine of rubber. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):183
A case of allergic isopropyl-p-phenylenediamine (IPPD) dermatitis from a watch strap. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):253
Selection of patch test materials for gold allergy. Fowler JF Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):23–5
Facial dermatitis from a neoprene rubber mask. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):310–1
Experimental contact sensitization with 3,4,5-trichloropyridazine. Freeman JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):259–62
Artificial limb dermatitis [letter] Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):62–3
Allergic contact dermatitis caused by an acetone-formaldehyde condensate. Gailhofer G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):110–1
Occupational dermatosis among sanders in the furniture industry. Gan SL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):237–40
Erythema multiforme-like and purpuric eruption due to contact allergy to proflavine. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):53–4
Allergic contact dermatitis to Curcuma longa (turmeric). Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):186
Occupational dermatitis from Mesonia chinensis. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):113
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from Rengas wood. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):300
Occupational dermatitis from gold plating. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):122–3
Contact urticaria to naphtha present in a solvent. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):187
Fragrance sensitivity in coal miners. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):81–3
Oakmoss photosensitivity in a ragweed-allergic patient. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):240–2
Structural determinants of the response of the skin to chemical irritants. Hamami I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):71–5
Primin as the source of sea-urchin hypersensitivity? Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):319–21 (18 ref.)
Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis from falcarinol and didehydrofalcarinol in common ivy (Hedera helix L.). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):1–9
Propolis allergy. (II). The sensitizing properties of 1,1-dimethylallyl caffeic acid ester. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):171–7
The sensitizing capacity of tixocortol pivalate. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):63–4
The sensitizing capacity of sulfuretin. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):323–5
Propolis allergy. (I). Origin, properties, usage and literature review. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep; 17(3):163–70 (68 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis due to hexamethylenetetramine in core molding. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):226–8
Is sesamol present in sesame oil? Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):133–5
Epoxy resin dermatitis in a stained glass window maker. Heskel NS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):182–3
Chromium in US household bleach. Hostynek JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):206–9
Contact sensitivity to newsprint: a rare manifestation of coal tar allergy. Illchyshyn A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):52–3
Occupational airborne contact dermatitis in a florist. Illuminati R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):246
Contact allergy to dexpanthenol in sunscreens. Jeanmougin M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):240
Sensitization to patch test acrylates. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):10–5
Contact urticaria from mustard in fish-stick production. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):153–5
Airborne contact dermatitis due to propolis. Kleinhans D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):187–8
Contact dermatitis to Loctite 221 and 270. Kokelj F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):51
Allergic contact dermatitis due to rubber chemicals in haemodialysis equipment. Kruis-de Vries MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):303–5
Contact dermatitis from ibuprofen piconol. Kubo K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):188–9
Contact sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):245–7
Allergic contact dermatitis from Dioscorea batatas Decaisne. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):111–2

Contact dermatitis from a compound mixture of sugar and povidone-iodine. Kudo H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):155-7

Human cutaneous irritation: induced hyporeactivity. Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):193-8

Allergic contact dermatitis from resorcinol. Langeland T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):126

Occupational dermatosis among chrome platers. Lee HS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):89-93

Irritant contact dermatitis due to a Chinese herbal medicine lu-shen-wan. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):213-8

Lichenoid contact dermatitis due to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):122-3

Irritant dermatitis from tri-butyl tin oxide and contact allergy from chlorocresol. Lewis PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):129-32

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone. Lindelöf B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):309

Irritation and sensitization potential of pesticides. Lisi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):212-8

Irritant contact dermatitis from diallylglycol carbonate monomer and its prevention. Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):284-6

Allergic contact dermatitis from multiple topical corticosteroids. Lozinski AZ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):244-5

The incidence of allergy to propolis in 605 consecutive patients patch tested in Prague. Macháčková J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):210-2

Evaluation of the sensitising potential of 4 polyamines present in technical triethylenetetramine using 2 animal species. Maisey J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):133-7

Kathon CG in cosmetics. Marston S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):58-9

Contact dermatitis from variegated ivy (Hedera helix subsp. canariensis Willd.). Massmanian A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):247-8

Sea anemone dermatitis. Massmanian A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):169-70

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis in beauticians. Matsunaga K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):94-6

Immunologic contact urticaria to fish. Melino M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):182

Contact allergy to Kathon CG. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):247-9

Allergic contact dermatitis to D & C yellow 11 in a hair cream. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):57-8

Allergic contact dermatitis to colophony in a wart remover. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):242

Contact allergy from ketoprofen. Mozzanica N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):325-6

Contact dermatitis to thioxolone. Näher H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):250-1 (5 ref.)

Occupational contact dermatitis due to glutaraldehyde in health care workers. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):193-6

Contact dermatitis in funeral service workers. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):263-7

Allergic contact dermatitis from henna. Nigam PK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):55-6

Contact dermatitis in Nigeria. (III). Dermatitis of the neck. Olumide Y. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):139-41

Contact dermatitis in Nigeria. (IV). Dermatitis of the feet. Olumide Y. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):142-5

Contact dermatitis in Nigeria. (II). Hand dermatitis in men. Olumide Y. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):136-8

Airborne contact dermatitis to tobacco. Pecegueiro M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):50-1

Contact dermatitis to Hirudoid cream. Pecegueiro M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):290-3

Contact dermatitis to sesquiterpene lactones in Inula viscosa Aiton. Pinedo JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):322-3

Contact allergy to Nobecutan. Pock-Steen B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):52-3

Occupational allergic contact urticaria from colophony. Rivers JK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):181

Structure-activity relationships for skin sensitisation potential of diacrylates and dimethacrylates. Roberts DW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):281-9

Purpuric contact dermatitis from black rubber chemicals. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):166-8

Contact dermatitis to thioureas. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):175-6

Contact dermatitis from swimming goggles. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):178-9

Epidemic of occupational contact dermatitis from ranitidine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):177-8

Shoe contact dermatitis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):178

Contact dermatitis from N-(alpha-chlorobenzylidene)phenylhydrazine. Rothe A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):16-9

Reactions to cadmium. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):183-4

Allergic contact dermatitis from tetrachlordecaoxide (Oxofërin). Schallreuter KU, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):253-4

Epidemiology of nickel allergy: results of a follow-up analysis of patients with positive patch tests to nickel. Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):237-9

Allergic contact dermatitis from hydroxypropyl cellulose in a transdermal estradiol patch. Schwartz BK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):106-7

Allergic contact dermatitis to crystal violet lactone [corrected] in carbonless copy paper [published erratum appears in Contact Dermatitis 1988 April;18(4):256] Shehade SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):310-1

Allergic contact dermatitis from dodecyldiaminoethyl glycine. Sinclair S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):320

"Thin mint" cookie dermatitis.Spencer LV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):185-6

Allergenic agent in contact dermatitis from Holigarna ferruginea. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):219-22

Allergic contact dermatitis of the face from contact with nickel and ammoniated mercury in spectacle frames and skin-lightening creams. Sun CC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):306-9

Contact sensitivity induced in mice by methylene bisphenyl diisocyanate. Tanaka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):199-204

Nickel sensitivity from dental prosthesis. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):50-1

Contact dermatitis after ultrasonography and electrocardiography. Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):149-52 (12 ref.)

Contact dermatitis to phenylephrine. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):110-1

Contact dermatitis from clobetasol propionate. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):256-7

Prevalence and sources of Kathon CG sensitization in Italy. Tosti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):173-4

Erythema multiforme with contact dermatitis to hair dyes. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):321-2

Hand dermatitis and contact sensitivity in twins. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):113-4

Contact dermatitis from butylated hydroxyanisole. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):257-8

Contact allergic dermatitis caused by freon 12 in deodorants. Valdivieso R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):243-5

Contact urticaria from nickel. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):187

Contact allergy to Cerumenex. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):312

Contact allergy to iodine in Japanese sargassum. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):250-2

Contact dermatitis to safflower. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):184-6

Allergic contact dermatitis from an ostomy bag. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):121-2

The meaning of positive patch tests to copper sulphate in nickel allergy. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):101-2

Allergy to spermicidal lubricant in a contraceptive. van Ulsen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):115-6

Chromate dermatitis from a homeopathic drug. van Ulsen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):56-7

3 cases of contact dermatitis sensitive to grotan BK. Veronesi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):255

Allergic contact dermatitis from sodium sulfite. Vissers-Croughs KJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):252-3

Primary irritant effect of 3,4,5-trichloropyridazine. Warshaw TG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):257-8

Contact dermatitis from Santos rosewood. Woods B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):249-50

Eyelid contact dermatitis due to Liquifilm wetting solution of hard contact lenses. Yorav S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):314-5

Germall II and triclosan [letter] Zaugg T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):262

The significance of ethylenediamine hydrochloride dermatitis caused by a "generic" nystatin-triamcinolone II cream. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):241

Toxic and allergic cutaneous reactions to jellyfish with special reference to delayed reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):303-5

Highlights of the AAD post-graduate course "Recent Developments in Contact Dermatitis and Occupational Dermatology" sponsored by the AAD with the North American Contact Dermatitis Group San Diego, May 21-28, 1988. Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):93-5

Local skin reaction caused by the plastic catheter tubing of the continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion system. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):355-6

Allergic to money. Zussman BM. **Cutis** 1987 Sep;40(3):234

Skin telangiectasia in workers of an aluminium processing plant. Balić J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan-Feb; 36(1):20-2

Contact allergy to a contaminant in Kathon CG in the guinea pig. Bruze M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep-Oct; 35(5):165-8

Isothiazolinone preservative as important contact allergen in cosmetics. de Groot AC. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep-Oct;35(5):169-73

Mechanisms of subjective (sensory) irritation. Propensity to non-immunologic contact urticaria and objective irritation in stingers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):45-9

Contact urticaria from rubber gloves. Turjanmaa K, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):47-51 (25 ref.)

Investigation of the irritative potency of environmental products in a primary suspension of epidermal cells. Bandemir B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):290-2

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Ford RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):273-415

Comparison of a radioisotopic incorporation method and the mouse ear swelling test (MEST) for contact sensitivity to weak sensitizers. Cornacoff JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):40-4

Comparison of NiSO4 and NiCl2 as sensitizers in the guinea pig. Dorn CR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):332-6

Successful contact sensitization to chromate in mice. Mor S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):452-7

Exogenous and endogenous factors in skin irritation. Lammintausta K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May; 27(4):213-22 (190 ref.)

Shoe contact dermatitis. Romaguera C. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):532-5

Sandalwood dermatitis. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):597

Atopic dermatitis and aeroallergen contact sensitivity. Adinoff AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):736-42

Contact urticaria caused by rubber gloves [letter] Dooms-Goossens A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1360-1

Ear piercing and sensitivity to nickel and gold [letter] Fisher AA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):853

Allergic contact dermatitis from bacitracin. Held JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):592-4

Delayed hypersensitivity to scopolamine in transdermal therapeutic systems [letter] van der Willigen AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):146-7

Mafenide-induced pseudochondritis. Perry AW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):145-7

Allergic contact dermatitis from cosmetics--a report from Singapore. Goh CL. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):248-52

Recalcitrant contact shoe dermatitis. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;26(5):456-9

Contact sensitivity to gentamicin-hydrocortisone ear drops. Robinson PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):577-8

Stereospecificity in allergic contact dermatitis to simple substituted methylene lactone derivatives. Mattes H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1948-51

Allergic contact dermatitis from a nonbisphenol A epoxy in a graphite fiber reinforced epoxy laminate. Mathias CG. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):754-5

Apparent absence of local response to bone screws in guinea pigs with contact sensitivity. Lewin J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):604-8

Contact allergy to self-adhesive dressings [letter] Hindson C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1224

Percutaneous nitroglycerine patches [letter] Apted J. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):482

Blister beetle dermatosis [letter] Mein JN. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):641

Contact allergy to fungicide [letter] Oakley AM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):180-1

Contact dermatitis and related dermatoses associated with petroleum recovery and use. Birmingham DJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jul-Sep;3(3):511-23 (22 ref.)

The roles of cosmetics and the production rate of skin surface lipids in facial dermatitis. Sun CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):346-51

Collaborative multidisciplinary approach to investigation of chemical-induced contact dermatitis. Ruben Z. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(3):281-2

[Epidemiologic study on dermatitis of workers exposed to N'N-methylene-bis-(2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole) and changes in dermal pigment in children in the neighborhood of the factory] Qian C. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 21(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eczema due to bandages] Avnstorp C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):980-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contact allergy to chlorhexidine] Osmundsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3048-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hairy caterpillars and pseudoallergic reactions] de Jong MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1149-50 **(Dut)**

[Contact eczema caused by surgical gloves] van der Meeren HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):963-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Life-threatening contact urticaria due to glove powder] van der Meeren HL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):968-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Skin disorders due to the use of rubber gloves in health care] van der Walle HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):952-6 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sensitization for external treatment with minoxidil] van Joost

T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1141–2 **(Dut)**

[Contact allergy for medications containing plant extracts] van Ketel WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):609–10 **(Dut)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by mephenesin] Drain JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;18(7):36, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Externally caused dermatitis in athletes] Robin J. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;18(6):15–7 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous accidents caused by self-defense sprays] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "false-positive" patch test reaction]Aberer W. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):13–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Homburg model for recording allergologic data using electronic data processing] Bahmer FA. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and systemic disease caused by occupational contact with p-tert-butylphenol. Case reports] Budde J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczema caused by an acetone–formaldehyde condensate in billboard workers] Gailhofer G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted recording and processing of patch test data. A model] Gailhofer G. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and N-hydroxyphthalimide] Lang MH, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by Asteraceae. Identification of an 8,9-epoxythymol-diester as the contact allergen of Arnica sachalinensis] Passreiter CM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):79–82 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczemas caused by selenite] Richter G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczema caused by dicyanodiamide] Senff H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of the effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the surface of the skin in childhood] Záhejský J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczema caused by propyl gallate] Fiss I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the irritability of the skin for the development of occupationally-induced allergic contact eczema] Gehese M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact sensitization caused by tosylchloramide sodium (chloramine) and hydroxyquinoline (Sulfachin)] Metzner HH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jellyfish poisoning] Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic appliance—a step toward sensitization to metals? An interdisciplinary study] Koppenburg P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb;49(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eczema of the dorsum of the foot caused by sensitization to leather] Gehring W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30; 106(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to Kathon CG] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propolis-induced contact allergy] Schuler TM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to dexpanthenol] Schulze-Dirks A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urticaria due to an intrauterine device (letter)] Lang H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 19;77(3):45 **(Ger)**

[Occupational dermatoses as predominant occupational diseases in public health and social welfare] Krüger W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational dermatologic aspects of disinfectants and possibilities of skin protection] Schubert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formaldehyde problem] Agathos M. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15;62(24):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current contact allergens] Frosch PJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1631–4, 1637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions to fragrances and textiles] Hausen BM. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1649–52, 1655–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic dermatitis caused by contact with ethylenediamine] Balato N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov; 122(11):583–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contact sensitization in eczema of the hands] Cantone R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contact dermatitis due to befunolol hydrochloride eyedrops] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 97(10):1113–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of toxic effects of 1,3,5-trioxane and 1,3-dioxolane. I. Acute toxic effect] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of solvents in the development of skin changes] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy among physicians] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbon fibers as a cause of occupational dermatoconioses] Lok SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of occupational skin diseases in automobile factory workers] Sinitsyn BI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of occupational allergic contact dermatitis in workers exposed to plastic substances] Cvetanov V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by nickel] Romaguera C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by perfumes and essences contained in various preparations for topical use] Romaguera C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic basis of ultraviolet-B effects on contact hypersensitivity. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 27(4):252–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Papulo-vesicular count for the rating of allergic patch test reactions. A simple technique based on polysulfide rubber replica. Peters K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):491–5

Comparative multi-center study with TRUE Test and Finn Chamber Patch Test methods in eight Swedish hospitals. Ruhnek-Forsbeck M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):123–8

Immunological aspects of allergic contact dermatitis. Hed J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:67–9

Modulation of contact sensitivity in mice by interleukins. Linna TJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988; 135:58–9

The rat as an experimental model for studies on immune regulating mechanisms in contact allergic reactions. Scheynius A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:54–6

Immunologic mechanism in contact allergy--a review. Goh CL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):243–6 (45 ref.)

Langerhans' cells in vitiligo [letter] **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1267–8

Cellular kinetics of delayed hypersensitivity test reactions to topical glucocorticosteroids. Lauerma AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):379–84

L3T4-positive cells in the lymph nodes during induction phase of contract hypersensitivity reaction of mice: flow cytometric analysis. Morita H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):491–4

Delayed-type skin reaction to 2,4-dinitrophenylated epidermal cells in guinea pigs with contact sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):236–40

Ragweed dermatitis and the distribution of ragweed in Australia. Watt GC. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 28(1):27–9

Recovery of contact hypersensitivity responses following murine bone marrow transplantation: comparison of gamma-irradiation and busulfan as preparative marrow-ablative agents. Samlowski WE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1910–20

Control of the immune response to contact sensitizing chemicals by cutaneous antigen-presenting cells. Botham PA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):1–9

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on surface marker expression by epidermal immunocompetent cells and contact sensitization to dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. Orita M. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):721–33

Selective perturbation of epidermal cell membranes in human acute contact dermatitis [letter] Wollina U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):531–3

Suppression of contact sensitivity by a plastic adherent T-cell, induced in mice infected with Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Lio D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):663–74

Role of macrophages in bypassing the inhibitory activity of Newcastle disease virus on the T-suppressor-cell circuit which regulates contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):332–40

Studies of the role of mast cells in contact sensitivity responses. Passive transfer of the reaction into mast cell-deficient mice locally reconstituted with cultured mast cells: effect of reserpine on transfer of the reaction with DNP-specific cloned T cells. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):39–52

Ultraviolet-induced suppressor T cells and factor(s) in murine contact photosensitivity. I. Biological and immunochemical characterization of factor(s) extracted from suppressor T cells. Tokura Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):305–20

Regional variations in contact sensitization [editorial] Menné T. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):377–8

Binding of nickel to the mononuclear cells and in the serum of nickel-sensitive and healthy subjects. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):265–9

HLA-A, -B and DR antigens in nickel sensitive females. Walton S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):636–40

Suppression of contact hypersensitivity by short-term ultraviolet irradiation: II. The role of urocanic acid. Harriott-Smith TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):174–7

Suppression of contact hypersensitivity by short-term ultraviolet irradiation: I. Immunosuppression by serum from irradiated mice. Harriott-Smith TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):144–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in experimental allergic contact dermatitis. Malorny U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):164–70

Sex differences in regulation of contact sensitivity reaction in mice. 1. Influence of sex on the generation of contrasuppressor and afferent suppressor cells. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;47(3):289–95

Desensitization to DNFB in hairless mice. Copeman MC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):146–8

Allergic dermatoses and respiratory diseases from reactive dyes. Estlander T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):290–7

Contact dermatitis from propyl gallate. Heine A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):313–4

Chloracetamide as an allergen in the paint industry. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):304–5

Contact allergy to benzyl alcohol in a cutting oil reodorant. Mitchell DM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):301–2

Sensitivity to propolis in Japan. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):313

Photoallergic contact dermatitis from fentichlor. Norris PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):318–20

Contact dermatitis in patients with leg ulcers. The prevalence of late positive reactions and evidence against systemic ampliative allergy. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):30–6

Contact allergic dermatitis from oatmeal. Riboldi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):316–7

Contact allergy to Eusolex 8021. Roberts DL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):302–3

Cross reactions between aminoglycoside antibiotics. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):314–6

Unusual complication of sensitizing therapy for alopecia areata. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):322

Thimerosal: a hidden allergen in ophthalmology. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):268–73

Sensitization to DD soil fungant during manufacture. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):307–8

Direct and indirect nickel-specific stimulation of T lymphocytes from patients with allergic contact dermatitis to nickel. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):977–82

Induction of sensitization and tolerance in contact sensitivity with haptenated epidermal cells in the guinea-pig. Baker D, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):659–64

Non-specific regulatory mechanism of contact sensitivity: the requirement of intermediate cells for non-specific suppressor factor (NSF) activity. Nakano Y. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):261–6

Hapten-specific antibodies in allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea pig. Boerrigter GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):385–91

Depression of lymph node cell proliferation induced by oxazolone. Kimber I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):256–62

The development of contact hypersensitivity in mouse skin is suppressed by tumor promoters. Czerniecki B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):1–8

Localization of antigen on lymph node dendritic cells after exposure to the contact sensitizer fluorescein isothiocyanate. Functional and morphological studies. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1654–67

Immune studies in the depigmenting C57BL/Ler-vit/vit mice. An apparent isolated loss of contact hypersensitivity. Amornsiripanitch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3438–45

Immunoregulatory role of Ig isotypes. I. Induction of contrasuppressor T cells for contact sensitivity responses by antibodies of the IgM, IgG1, and IgG3 isotypes. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):756–64

Immunoregulatory role of Ig isotypes. II. Activation of cells that block induction of contact sensitivity responses by antibodies of IgG2a and IgG2b isotypes. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):765–73

Parallel recovery of epidermal antigen-presenting cell activity and contact hypersensitivity responses in mice exposed to ultraviolet irradiation: the role of a prostaglandin-dependent mechanism. Jun BD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):311–6

Glucocorticoid effects on contact hypersensitivity and on the cutaneous response to ultraviolet light in the mouse. Ross PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):366–71
Suppression of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity and inflammatory cell delivery by sterile barium peritonitis. Bohnen JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):430–5
[Contact allergy from cigarette smoking] Rat JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;19(4):153, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the chemical structure of low molecular weight hapten carriers on immunoreactivity] Schwartze G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin E–mediated contact urticaria and bronchial asthma caused by household rubber gloves containing latex. 3 case reports] Seifert HU, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Chemical aspects of hapten–carrier interaction in contact allergy] Ginanneschi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Hospital employees and skin problems. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):156–8
Variable incidence of nickel dermatitis. Lunder M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):287–9
Nickel allergy [letter] Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep; 17(3):190–1
Contact dermatitis in Nigeria (i). Hand dermatitis in women. Olumide Y. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):85–8
Measurement of risk of sensitisation and its application to Kathon. Shuster S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov; 17(5):299–302
Epidemiology of contact allergy in Singapore. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):308–11
Epidemiology of allergic contact sensitization. Menné T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;21:132–61 (150 ref.)
[Allergic dermatoses and premorbid skin changes in workers in worsted woolens manufacture] Tartakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in dermal infiltrating cells of granulomatous contact dermatitis due to gold earrings. Aoshima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):261–4
Long term effect on epidermal dendritic cells of four different types of exogenous inflammation. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):305–9
Mast cells and basophil granulocytes in contact sensitivity. Roupe G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988; 135:39–41
Ratio of Langerhans cells to Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in murine epidermis influences the intensity of contact hypersensitivity. Bigby M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):495–9
Ratio of Langerhans cells to Thy-1+ dendritic cells in contact hypersensitivity [letter] Brown WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):770–1
[Remarks on contact eczemas—etiopathogenetic considerations based on immunohistochemical studies] Smolle J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15;62(24):1681–8, 1693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oral challenge with nickel and cobalt in patients with positive patch tests to nickel and/or cobalt. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):321–5
The angry back syndrome and Trafuril [letter] Bruynzeel DP. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):670–1
Effect of BN 52021, a platelet activating factor antagonist, on experimental murine contact dermatitis. Csató M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):475–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical application of cyclosporine on guinea pig allergic contact dermatitis. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):907–10
Prevention of cement dermatitis in construction workers with iron sulphate. Goh CL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):91–3
The effect of nedocromil on weal reactions in human skin. Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):405–8
Colophony–free wart removers in Sweden [letter] Karlberg AT. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):254
Cutaneous reactions to aluminium in vaccines: an avoidable problem [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):43
[Prevention of occupational skin diseases in workers engaged in the wet spinning of flax] Makushkina VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Oral hyposensitization in Parthenium dermatitis. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):242–3
Oral hyposensitization in nickel allergy. Sjövall P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):774–8
Household treatment for "chile burns" of the hands.Jones LA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(6):483–91

VETERINARY

Allergic dermatitis in a great Dane due to contact with hippeastrum. Willemse T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):490–1

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, PHOTOSENSITIVE see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rifampin and exfoliative dermatitis [letter] Goldin HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):789
Exfoliative dermatitis after amiodarone treatment. Moots RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1332–3
[Exfoliative dermatitis caused by quinidine. Description of a clinical case] Bellogini GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatitis exfoliativa caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Giménez García RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec; 181(9):542–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The red man syndrome. Exfoliative dermatitis of unknown etiology: a description and follow–up of 38 patients. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1307–12
[Acquired dermatitis exfoliativa in a 19–month–old child with Down's syndrome] Abdurakhmanov NG. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):82–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Exfoliative dermatitis: presenting sign of fallopian tube carcinoma. Axelrod JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1045–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Leiner's disease associated with diminished third component of complement. Sonea MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):105–7

PATHOLOGY

Sézary cell count in exfoliative dermatitis. Duangurai K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):248–52

VETERINARY

Alopecic exfoliative dermatitis in goats [letter] Jefferies AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):576

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

[New etiopathogenic and therapeutic findings in bullous skin diseases] Rozsivalová V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):497–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

A comparative serological and molecular study of linear IgA disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Sachs JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):759–64

COMPLICATIONS

Primary biliary cirrhosis in a diabetic male with dermatitis herpetiformis. Walton C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):46–7
Malignant pancreatic somatostatinoma in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Levi S, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):1–6
Local immunoglobulin production is different in gastritis associated with dermatitis herpetiformis and simple gastritis. Valnes K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1589–94
Dermatitis herpetiformis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related complex [letter] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):583

DIAGNOSIS

Antiendomysial antibody—useful serological indicator of dermatitis herpetiformis. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):454–8
Linear IgA bullous dermatosis mimicking erythema multiforme in adult. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):513–7

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1378a–1380a
Diet therapy of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Campbell JA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;51:189–233 (171 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Neurologic symptoms posing as dapsone–induced polyneuropathy in two patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Fernandez–Obregon AC, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):347–50
[Herpetiformis dermatitis, pregnancy and disulon (letter)] Marguery MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(2):199 **(Fre)**
[Complex treatment of patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis using drugs with antioxidant effects] Mirzoev IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dermatitis herpetiformis and hemodialysis. Joly P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):249–52
Dermatitis herpetiformis in an insulin–dependent diabetic [letter] Adelson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May; 18(5 Pt 1):1147–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial incidence of dermatitis herpetiformis. Meyer LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):643–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Striking elevation of serum IgA, IgA–containing immune complexes, and IgA rheumatoid factor in clinically silent dermatitis herpetiformis. Julian BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov;10(5):378–84
IgA anti–endomysial antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: correlation with jejunal morphology, gluten–free diet and anti–gliadin antibodies. Reunala T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):185–91
The prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Weetman AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):377–83
Identification of IgA subclasses in skin of dermatitis herpetiformis patients. Barghuthy FS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):268–71
IgA dermatosis in an adult Chinese population. A 10–year study of linear IgA and dermatitis herpetiformis in Singapore. Ratnam KV. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 27(1):21–4
Aggressive gluten challenge of dermatitis herpetiformis cases converts them from seronegative to seropositive for IgA–class endomysial antibodies. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):672–8
Dermo–epidermal blister formation by linear IgA dermatosis sera in normal human skin in organ culture. Akahoshi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):352–8
Characterization of the mucosal immune response to dietary antigens in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):658–63
[Clinical significance of endomysium autoantibodies of the IgA type in dermatology] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):377–89 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatitis herpetiformis in childhood: evaluation of anti–reticulin and anti–gliadin antibodies] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability in dermatitis herpetiformis. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):147–9
Cellobiose/mannitol sugar absorption test in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: a preliminary report. Bridges JG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):45–9

PATHOLOGY

Is pemphigus herpetiformis an entity? Maciejowska E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):571–7
Ultrastructural sites of blister formation in dermatitis herpetiformis: report of a case and retrospective electron microscopy using routine histologic preparations. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):462–70
Prevalence of duodenal and jejunal lesions in dermatitis herpetiformis. Primignani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):243–9
[Purpuric palmar sites of dermatitis herpetiformis] Massone L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1545–7 **(Fre)**
[Impetigo herpetiformis] Winzer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb; 39(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional status in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug; 48(2):355–60

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Fixed drug eruption in an 8–month–old infant [letter] Bharija SC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):108
Fixed drug eruption due to chlormezanone [letter] McFadden N. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):106

BLOOD

[Pathogenetic significance of a decrease in the alpha-tocopherol level in drug-induced disease] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (9):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nummular dermatitis-like eruption from ethylenediamine hydrochloride in 2 children. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):313-4

Corticosteroid-modified tinea faciei simulating rosacea. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):509-11

[Results of an experimental study on skin tolerance and photo-biological activity of a product based on itraconazole] Santucci B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Drug-induced skin reactions and acute cutaneous graft-versus-host reaction: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Blut** 1988 Feb;56(2):69-73

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatopathic lymphadenopathy associated with carbamazepine: a case mimicking a lymphoid malignancy [letter] Severson GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):597-9

Drug-induced pseudolymphomatous skin reactions. Kardaun SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):545-52

Bullous pemphigoid mimicking bullous erythema multiforme: an untoward side effect of penicillins. Alcalay J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):345-9

Evaluation of the skin test reactions in patients with delayed type rash induced by penicillins and cephalosporins. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):440-8

[Cutaneous tests in endogenous drug allergy] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):989-97 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of drug eruptions due to tiopronin] Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observations with anteovin in dermatological disorders. Vánkos J. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):204-11

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure, skin rash, and eosinophilia associated with aztreonam. Pazmiño P. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):68-70

Adverse cutaneous reactions to antidepressants. Warnock JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):425-30 (74 ref.)

Weals after propofol [letter] Aitken HA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):170

Allergy to propofol? [letter] Jamieson V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):70

A peculiar "allergic reaction" [letter]Bailey P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1311

Severe dermatologic reactions reported after treatment with tocainide. Arrowsmith JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 107(5):693-6

Azathioprine and hypersensitivity vasculitis [letter] Bergman SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):83-4

Danazol and erythema multiforme [letter] Gately LE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):85

Rifampin and exfoliative dermatitis [letter] Goldin HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):789

Captopril and vasculitis [letter] Miralles R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):514

Hypersensitivity dermatitis following suction-assisted lipectomy: a complication of local anesthetic. Fine PG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):573-5

Association of HLA-B35 with mucocutaneous lesions in Israeli patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold treatment. Tishler M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar; 47(3):215-7

Adverse cutaneous reaction to technetium Tc 99m methylene diphosphonate [letter] Collins MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):180-1

Toxic pustuloderma following carbamazepine therapy [letter] Commens CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):178-9

Contact allergy to clobetasol propionate. Cox NH. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):911-3

Systemic contact dermatitis medicamentosa occurring after intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide treatment for interstitial cystitis [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):182-3

Testing of controlled-release transdermal dosage forms. Product development and clinical trials. Shaw JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1548-56

Red child syndrome. Salazar de Sousa J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1181

Chlorambucil allergy--a series of three cases. Hitchins RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):600-2

Fixed drug eruption due to paracetamol [letter] Bharija SC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):85

Vasculitis complicating treatment with intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Bucknall C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):9-11

Fixed eruption due to trifluoperazine hydrochloride [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):798-9

Acute generalized exanthematous pustular dermatitis induced by diltiazem [letter] Lambert DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):308-9

Skin reaction following aminoglutethimide and radiotherapy. Williams DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1226-7

Skin reactions and fever with indapamide [letter] Kandela D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):573

Benzydamine oral rinse and rash. Motley RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1402

Exfoliative reaction to vancomycin [letter] Neal D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):137

Skin reactions and fever with indapamide. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1313-4

Benzydamine oral rinse and rash. Turner M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071

Severe toxic erythema caused by diltiazem. Wakeel RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071

Allergic skin eruption with desipramine treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):695-6

Allergic skin eruption with desipramine treatment [letter] McLean JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):331

Widespread dermatitis after topical treatment of chronic leg ulcers and stasis dermatitis. Hogan DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):336-8

Drug extravasation along the route of a peritoneal catheter during intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Kerr IG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1731-3

Adult linear IgA disease associated with an erythema multiforme-like drug reaction. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):445-50

Visual and cutaneous toxicity which occurs during N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide therapy for psoriasis. Kingston TP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 11(6):624-7

Psoriasis and contact allergy to propolis. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):251-3

Contact dermatitis to indomethacin. Beller U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):121

Allergic contact dermatitis to propyl gallate. Bojs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):294-8

Bactroban allergy due to polyethylene glycol. Daly BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):48-9

Contact allergy to metipranolol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):107-8

A patient with a contact allergy to jogging cream. de Leeuw J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):260-1

Identification of undetected corticosteroid allergy. Dooms-Goossens A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb; 18(2):124-5

Photodermatitis from triamterene. Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):114-5

Piroxicam-induced photosensitivity. Figueiredo A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):73-9

Patch testing with dithranol and its degradation products. Green PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):117-9

Contact dermatitis from Emulgin RO/40, an emulsifier in Hioxyl cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):108-10

Allergic contact dermatitis from resorcinol. Langeland T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):126

Allergic contact dermatitis to yunnan paiyao. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):59-60

Lichenoid contact dermatitis due to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):122-3

Irritant dermatitis from tri-butyl tin oxide and contact allergy from chlorocresol. Lewis PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):129-32

Allergic contact dermatitis from dibrompropamidine cream. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb; 18(2):100-1

Allergic contact dermatitis to ethyl lactate. Marot L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):45-6

Allergic contact dermatitis to tromantadine. Miranda A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):55-6

Allergic contact dermatitis to colophony in a wart remover. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):242

Contact allergy from ketoprofen. Mozzanica N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):325-6

Contact dermatitis to thioxolone. Näher H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):250-1 (5 ref.)

Contact dermatitis to Hirudoid cream. Pecegueiro M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):290-3

Medicament dermatitis around leg ulcers due to lack of protein C. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):116-7

Contact allergy to imidazole antimycotics. Raulin C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):76-80

Thioridazine photoallergy. Röhrborn W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):241

Primary sensitivity to sulphonamide and secondary sensitization to aromatic amines. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):49

Contact dermatitis due to amcinonide. Sasaki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):61-2

Allergic contact dermatitis from tetrachlordecaoxide (Oxoferin). Schallreuter KU, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):253-4

Allergic contact dermatitis to laureth-4. Svensson A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):113-4

Contact dermatitis to phenylephrine. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):110-1

Allergic contact dermatitis from minoxidil. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):58-9

Periocular dermatitis from atropine. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):56-7

Topical minoxidil sensitization in androgenic alopecia. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul; 17(1):44-5

Germall II and triclosan [letter] Zaugg T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):262

Fixed drug eruption due to pseudoephedrine. Camisa C. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):339-40

Steroid rosacea: a friendly pharmacist syndrome. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Sep;40(3):209-11

Chronic fixed drug eruption caused by acetaminophen. Guin JD, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):106-8

Polymorphous drug eruption due to nifedipine. Leibovici V, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):367

An unusual cutaneous reaction secondary to allopurinol. Raymond JZ, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):323-6

Adverse reactions in the skin from anti-hypertensive drugs. Thestrup-Pedersen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:3-5

Systemic contact-type dermatitis by derivatives of adamantane? van Ketel WG. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):23-4

Cutaneous reactions to nifedipine. Alcalay J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):191-3

Tocainide: a severe adverse reaction. Dunn JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):142-5

Ketoconazole-induced fixed drug eruption [letter] Bharija SC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):278-9

Perioral dermatitis secondary to the use of a corticosteroid ointment as mustache wax. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):649

BCG granulomas in a dysplastic nevus syndrome patient. Eftekhari N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):36-7

Tinidazole-induced fixed drug eruption [letter] Jafferany M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):279

Gentamicin: systemic exposure to a contact allergen. Ghadially R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):428-30

Wandering fixed drug eruption: a mucocutaneous reaction to acetaminophen. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):399-402

Peripheral edema and oral acyclovir [letter] Hisler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1142-3

Bacitracin: a unique topical antibiotic sensitizer. Katz BE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1016-24

Piroxicam-induced photosensitivity [letter] Morison WL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):698-9

Ibuprofen urticaria [letter] Shelley ED, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1057-8

Nonpigmenting fixed drug eruption as a distinctive reaction pattern: examples caused by sensitivity to pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and tetrahydrozoline. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):403-7

Cutaneous and immunologic reactions to phenytoin. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):721-41 (198 ref.)

Skin eruption caused by fat-soluble vitamin K injection [letter] Tsuboi R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):386-7

Fixed drug eruptions [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):608

Mafenide-induced pseudochondritis. Perry AW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):145-7

Desipramine and cutaneous reactions in pediatric outpatients. Biederman J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May; 49(5):178-83

Carbamazepine and erythema multiforme major [letter] McDanal CE Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):369-70

Cutaneous pathology following etoposide therapy. Yokel BK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Dec;14(6):326-30

Griseofulvin-induced photodermatitis--report of six cases. Kojima T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):76-82

Drug eruption caused by nitrazepam in a patient with severe pustular psoriasis successfully treated with methotrexate and etretinate. Shoji A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):274-8

Vancomycin and the red-man syndrome: pharmacodynamics of histamine release. Polk RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):502-7

Contact sensitivity to gentamicin-hydrocortisone ear drops. Robinson PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):577-8

Vancomycin-associated shock and rash in newborn infants. Lacouture PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):615-6

Tinidazole-induced fixed drug eruption. Jafferany M, et al. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):136-7

Study of fixed drug eruptions in Karachi. Jafferany M, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):175-7

Severe dapsone syndrome due to weekly maloprim [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):531

Shortness of breath with urticaria due to once monthly rifampicin [letter] Gupta CM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep; 58(3):308-9

Vulval pruritus caused by by-mouth vitamin preparation [letter] Commens C. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):658

Fenbufen: adverse reactions affecting the skin [letter] Edwards IR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):550

Catapres-TTS: a two year posttrial followup [letter] Kellaway GS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt

1):380
Hypersensitivity reaction to anticonvulsants following head injury. Hassett JM Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct; 87(10):571–3
Hypersensitivity reactions to drugs in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ackerman Z, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):55–6
Clinical aspects of skin reactions to NSAIDs. Roujeau JC. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;65:131–4 (8 ref.)
[Drug rashes caused by ampicillin] Hou SR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;27(1):36–8, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exanthema in 2 patients with ulcerative colitis treated with Pentasa] Grøn I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antabuse and nickel allergy] Grøndahl-Hansen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An unusual cutaneous reaction pattern as a side effect of penicillamine: elastosis perforans serpiginosa] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Toxidermatitis after oral pristinamycin] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):63–6 **(Fre)**
[Dermatitis caused by aldactone of a lupic annular erythema type] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(10):1237–40 **(Fre)**
[Severe psoriasis induced by chloroquine (nivaquine)] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin poisoning during treatment with 5-fluorocytosine] Thyss A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1131–2 **(Fre)**
[18 months' tracking of a drug surveillance survey in dermatology. Methodological evaluation at 30 months] Allain H, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contact allergy to the antifungal agent naftifin] Hoting E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergies to 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives] Hutzler D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):86–90 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy to olive oil] Jung HD, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy to dexpanthenol] Keilig W. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group allergies and multiple reactions in patients with allergy to hydroxyquinoline derivatives] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin reaction to dithranol and its modification by the addition of tar (LCD)] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun; 38(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy to bufexamac] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photoallergy to Neotri and cross reaction to tenoretic--detection by systemic photoprovocation] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lupoid form of rosacea-like dermatitis] Marghescu S. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corticoid allergy] Maucher OM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct; 38(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy to dexpanthenol] Schulze-Dirks A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin side effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics and so-called minor analgesics. Report from the Berne Comprehensive Hospital Monitor] Kaiser U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of local factors for the development of contact allergic reactions in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Bahmer FA. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1; 62(23):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by etofenamate] Degenhardt A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):475–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of external ophthalmologic drugs] Frosch PJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):126, 129–32, 135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactoid reaction to trypsin following local administration of Dontisolon ointment] Malzfeldt E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1657–8, 1661 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergies to antifungal agents] Raulin C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15;62(24):1705–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic contact dermatitis to prednisolone-21-trimethyl acetate] Schmoll M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15; 63(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mercury contact dermatitis in childhood. Presentation of 2 cases] Balato N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Porokeratosis and immunosuppressive therapy. Presentation of a further case and review of the literature] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 123(1-2):39–40 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thiomersal: a frequent cause of sensitization] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exfoliative dermatitis caused by quinidine. Description of a clinical case] Bellogini GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Review of side effects of anti-tuberculosis drugs--with special reference to the endocrinological approach to acneiform eruptions on the skin] Yamanaka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contact dermatitis due to befunolol hydrochloride eyedrops] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 97(10):1113–6 **(Jpn)**
[Non-hematological side effects of cytostatic drugs used in children] Krasowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 62(11–12):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypersensitivity to sulfonamides: its incidence and clinical picture] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25; 43(3–4):117–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrelation of different inflammatory processes occurring simultaneously in one organism] Ostapiak ZN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxic-allergic reaction in a patient after hemilaryngectomy for cancer of the larynx] Alimov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Oral cytostatic agents in the prevention of urothelial carcinoma. Our experience] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dermatitis exfoliativa caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Giménez García RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec; 181(9):542–3 **(Spa)**
[Contact allergy and eczema caused by topical drugs] Edman B, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(11):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Fixed drug eruptions: a study of epidemiological, clinical and diagnostic aspects of 89 cases from India. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):50–4
[Cutaneous reactions of atracurium] Wong JO, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Mar;26(1):31–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological phases of Bactrim-induced fixed drug eruption. The report of one case. Van Voorhees A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):528–32
Linear fixed drug eruption [letter] Sigal-Nahum M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):849–51
The histological effects on the guinea pig external ear of several constituents of commonly used aural preparations. Monkhouse WS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 13(2):121–31
Sparing of leprosy macule in ampicillin hypersensitivity rash. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):309–12
[Prednisolone allergy with pustular exanthema] Voss M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of skin changes after extravenous administration of adriamycin] Koralewski P. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1689–92 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DERMATITIS, PHOTOCONTACT see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see **SEBORRHEA**

DERMATITIS VENENATA see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Multivariate analysis of dermatoglyphics of severe mental retardates: an application of the constellation graphical method for discriminant analysis. Wakita Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Jun;42(3):159–68
Dermatoglyphic development on the volar pads of rats with chromosome abnormalities. Okajima M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1007–13
Dermatoglyphic findings in chromosome 1 long arm deletions [letter] Reed T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):685–9
Toe and plantar dermatoglyphics in adult American Caucasians. Fox KM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):55–64
A family study of dermatoglyphic traits in India: segregation analysis of accessory palmar triradii and the atd angle. Gilligan SB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep; 74(1):117–23
Dermatoglyphic variation and weight and length at birth. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan; 75(1):101–6
Resolution of genetic and uterine environmental effects in a family study of new dermatoglyphic measure: sole pattern ridge counts. Malhotra KC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):103–8
As to the occurrence of accessory triradii in interdigitum 3 of the human palm. Weninger M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):245–50
Dermatoglyphic patterns in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Okra Podrabinek N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):91–6
Finger ridge count in Basque populations: univariate and multivariate comparison with other Spanish populations. Arrieta MI, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(6):507–16
Dermatoglyphic findings in fragile X syndrome: a causal hypothesis points to X-Y interchange. Loesch DZ. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):385–98
Digital dermatoglyphics in mammary cancer. Bierman HR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):15–27
Discriminant analysis of dermatoglyphic measurements in fragile X males and females. Loesch DZ. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):169–75
The clinical significance of multiple hair whorls and their association with unusual dermatoglyphics and dysmorphic features in mentally retarded Israeli children. Tirosh E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):568–70
The detection of fingerprints and other marks in body fluids by the use of agar gels. Parkin BH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):267–75
Principal components analysis of digital dermatoglyphic patterns in a Basque population. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):191–204
Palmar interdigital ridge-counts in 45,X Turner syndrome. Jantz RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):453–60
Sex differences in the intraindividual diversity of finger dermatoglyphics: pattern types and ridge counts. Micle S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):123–34
Dermatoglyphics in auto-immune dermatoses. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;32(1):15–8
Discussion of "A critical analysis of quantitative fingerprint individuality models" [letter] Kingston C. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):9–13
Barefoot impressions--a preliminary study of identification characteristics and population frequency of their morphological features. Laskowski GE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):378–88
Development of human palmar and digital flexion creases. Stevens CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):128–32
Foot length measurement from foot print for identifying a newborn at risk. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 34(1):16–9
[Dermatoglyphic study in type I diabetes mellitus] Pôbišová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13;126(46):1440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Palmar and plantar flexion folds in children with Turner syndrome and their parents] Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):127–37 **(Fre)**
[Palm creases and anatomy. Palmar print of 166 patients with surgically treated carpal tunnel syndrome] Schwarz M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec;45(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathological studies of fractures of the calcaneus with special reference to findings of CT and prescale] Tajima W. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1203–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the dermatoglyphic indices of giris and young women with hyperandrogenism of various origins] Krivich IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Dermatoglyphics in patients with rheumatism] Belov BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features and value of dermatoglyphic studies in Osler-Rendu disease] Livandovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoglyphics in patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of footprints, especially forefoot prints, from the forensic viewpoint] Winkelmann W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

A new substance to reduce roughness of human skin. Weber G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:107–9
Dermatological drug development. Ehmann CW. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):950–1
[Peritol in the combined treatment of dermatoses in children] Lipets ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):92–4 **(Rus)**
[The course of skin radiation reactions after treatment with the preparation nucliderm-gel] Pandova V, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety evaluation of a barrier cream. Gupta BN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):10–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The adverse reactions of vehicles and externally applied

drugs. Zesch A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:22–9

Problems associated with "generic" topical medications. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):313–4

[Lupus syndrome induced by application of a dermatological (letter)] Lassoued S, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7; 17(17):873–4 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Development and characterization of skin-protective dermatologic preparations. 3. Determination of the protective action of hydrophobic and hydrophilic compounds] Nedewa A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul; 42(7):460–2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitizing capacity of crotamiton. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):298–9

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of Octopirox. Black JG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):53–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Generic equivalence of dermatologic products [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):389–90

PHARMACOLOGY

A new apparatus to measure rate of desquamation using dansyl chloride fluorescence. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):281–2

STANDARDS

[Active ingredients, pharmaceutic aids and efficacy of topical drugs] Zesch A. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical substances which prevent poison ivy allergic contact dermatitis. Orchard SM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:103–6

Treatment options for psoriasis. Dunn ML, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1081–7

Influence of oral isotretinoin treatment on the composition of comedonal lipids. Implications for comedogenesis in acne vulgaris. Melnik B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):97–102

Evening primrose oil in the treatment of atopic eczema: effect on clinical status, plasma phospholipid fatty acids and circulating blood prostaglandins. Schalin-Karrila M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):11–9

Glass fibre irritation and protective creams. Bendsöe N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):69–72

A clinical study of Sudocrem in the management of dermatitis due to the physical stress of incontinence in a geriatric population. Anthony D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):599–603

Dermatologic therapy: December 1986 to December 1987. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):83–90 (56 ref.)

[The modern, pharmacologically oriented prescription] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective phototherapy and immunocorrection with dimotsifon in atopic dermatitis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DERMATOLOGY

see related

SKIN DISEASES

Computers and morphology. Braverman IM. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1415–7

A delicate balance. A perspective on pharmaceutical sampling. French WD. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):588–9

Dermatologists should not be concerned in routine treatment of warts. Keefe M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):177–9

Sources of information for occupational dermatology. Cohen SR. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):15–9

The dermatologist and the right to know. Emmett EA. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):21–6

National Program for Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):947–65

American Academy of Dermatology staff: its growth and professionalism. Claxton BW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):966–8

A negative vote on academy advertising [letter] Cullen S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1367

DERM/INFONET: a concept becomes a reality. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1150–7

International Society of Dermatopathology [letter] Maize JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):751

The Academy's annual meeting. Nordstedt CK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):979–81

Survey of sterile technique used by dermatologic surgeons. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1107–13

Council on Scientific Assembly. Shalita AR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):975–8

Time-limited certification. Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1130–4

The dermatologist as cosmetic surgeon: recommendations for a high quality practice. Chrisman BB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):139–44

Toward authentic competence [editorial] Clarke DP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):163–4

On credentialing [editorial] Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):159–61

Credentialing in dermatologic surgery. Webster RC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):155–7

Referral from general practice to dermatologists. Christensen B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):29–32

[Rules for the writing of scientific papers with remarks on the art of composition and nomenclature] Nasemann T. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):I–VI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personal computer in dermatology. Use in filing, diagnosis and research] Massi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coagulation by infrared rays: uses in dermatology] Vallecchi C. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):123–4 **(Ita)**

[Development of plans for raising the quality of scientific studies and improving the training of specialists in dermato-venereology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):4–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Letter of resignation from the Academy by Drs. Edward Sprague, Ernst Epstein, Donald Paulson, and Joel Teisch [letter] Epstein E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):699–701

EDUCATION

Viewing patients at clinical conferences. A plea for more respect. Cockerell CJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):364

Dermatology training during the pediatric residency. Prose NS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):100–3

The subject of dermatology [editorial] **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;31(1):5–6

The Dermatology Foundation. Its fellowship program and the career patterns of fellowship awardees. Malkinson FD. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):650–2

[Experience conducting examinations in skin and venereal diseases using tests] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatologic problems in family medicine: analysis of an interconsultation model in 381 cases] Abreu MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatology and primary care] Ferrando J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):661–3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Professor Dr. Dr. h. c. Otto Braun-Falco. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S4–23

History of dermatologic surgery. From the beginnings to late antiquity. Marmelzat WL. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):1–10

Memories of working with Howard Whittle 1946–1953. Lyell A. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):29–30

Harold Wordsworth Barber. Pegum JS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):26–8

Of asklepiads, quacks, and early caretakers of the skin. Mandel SL. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):610–3

Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part IV. Pediatric dermatology texts. Radbill SX. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):474–9

A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. Schnalke T. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 27(2):134–9

50 year history of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):781–1002

How past presidents view the American Academy of Dermatology's growth and status. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):884–6

Past presidents' perspectives on the Academy: 1987. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):887–922

Academy reminiscences: honorary members. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):923–4

Academy reminiscences: senior members. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):925–36

The Gold Medal of the American Academy of Dermatology. Committee on History, American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):875–83

Presidential messages. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):802–61

Fifty years of benefits [editorial] Abele DC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):781–2

Forty-nine years of meetings of the American Academy of Dermatology: 1938 to 1987. Arnold HL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):862–74

The Academy and Pearl Harbor. Canizares O. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):937

The history of the American Academy of Dermatology summer session. Chalker DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):982–6

Reminiscences from the Academy office. Feeney GC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):941–2

The Academy's transition years. Goodsell DC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):943–6

Organizing American dermatology and the founding of the American Academy of Dermatology. Hubler WR Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):783–5

The Committee on History of the American Academy of Dermatology. Hubler WR Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):987–8

Felix Pinkus, M.D. (1868–1947). Mehregan AH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1158–64

Some early Academy personalities. Murrell TW Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):799–801

Founding of the Academy. Parish LC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):786–92

Remember when? An organizational review. Parish LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):993–1001

The birth of the blues--2. Smith JG Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):969–74

Medical musicians' merry melodies. Wilson JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):938–40

Our first woman dermatologist. Saffron MH. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):411–3

[90 years of the Düsseldorf dermatology clinic] Küster W. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

[The Bloch era as reflected in the moulages collection at the Zurich Dermatological University Clinic 1917–1933] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hannover synthetic moulages. A singular collection of dermatologic teaching models] Schnalke T. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moulages from the Würzburger University Dermatologic Clinic as an example of a German collection--historical development and didactic value] Schnalke T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autographs from Albert Neisser's library] Scholz A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the 100th anniversary and 35th congress of the German Society of Dermatology, the 2d congress in Munich] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):257–60 **(Ger)**

[The evolution of clinical dermatology at the School of Medicine of the University of Wilno in the 19th century] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987; 50(4):609–20 **(Pol)**

[Heads of the Departments of Dermatology and Venereology of the Brothers of Mercy Hospital in Cracow. III. Franciszek Walter] Gaertner H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatologists and venereologists of the Brothers of Mercy Hospital in Cracow] Gaertner H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Dermato-syphilological Clinic of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno headed by Prof. Tadeusz Karol Pawlas 1935–1938] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15; 41(4):267–71 **(Pol)**

[Research in the Bulletin/Revista Medico-Chirurgicală of the Iaşi Society of Physicians and Naturalists in its 100 years of existence contributed by Iaşi dermatologists] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:104–12 **(Rum)**

[On the centenary of the Leningrad V.M. Tarnovskii Scientific Medical Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists] Rodionov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):75–8 **(Rus)**

[75th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Lasers and advanced dermatological instrumentation. Groot DW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):77–85

A simple and cheap coagulator [letter] Hernandez-Perez E. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):67–8

[Suture equipment in dermatologic surgery] Letessier S. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):389–90 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

[Quantitative methods of assessing the work of the dermatologist and venereologist] Amozov ML. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sterile technique in dermatologic surgery: what is enough? Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):487–9

STANDARDS

May I be reviewed by a dermatologist? Lober CW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):158–60

TRENDS

The future of the Academy. Jansen GT. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):991–2

The Academy today and tomorrow. Odom RB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):989–90

Ethics and economics and the future of dermatology. Wilson RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):532–8

[Achievements and prospects of the development of Soviet dermatovenereology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):4–8 **(Rus)**

DERMATOLYSIS see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMEGALY see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMYCOSES

Cutaneous infection caused by Fusarium solani and Fusarium oxysporum. Uchiyama N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):471–5

Subcutaneous phycomycosis caused by Basidiobolus haptosporus: a clinicopathologic and mycologic study in a child. de León-Bojorge B, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):33–6

[Primary actinomycosis of the skin] Gregurek-Novak T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Oct;109(10):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Infections caused by black fungi. McGinnis MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1300–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma and dermatophytosis. Nielsen PG. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):223–31 (80 ref.)

Invasive Fusarium solani infections in patients with acute leukemia. Venditti M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun; 10(3):653–60

DIAGNOSIS

Pityrosporum folliculitis after bone marrow transplantation. Clinical observations in five patients. Bufill JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):560–3

ABC of dermatology. Fungal and yeast infections. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):420–2 (0 ref.)

Cutaneous cryptococcus resembling molluscum contagiosum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Miller SJ. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):411–2

Nail changes in leprosy and recognition of fungal nail infection [letter] Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul-Sep;59(3):360–1

Cutaneous rhinosporidiosis mimicking verruca vulgaris. Yesudian P. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):47–8

[Cutaneous cryptococcosis of the molluscum contagiosum type] Calzavara Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole. A monograph. Peak VJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):40–2

Conidiobolus coronatus infection treated with ketoconazole. Towersey L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1392–6 (38 ref.)

Sulconazole versus clotrimazole in the treatment of dermatophytosis. McVie DH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):613–8

One daily application of oxiconazole cream is sufficient for treating dermatomycoses. Ramelet AA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):293–5

Sulconazole. A review of its antimicrobial activity and therapeutic use in superficial dermatomycoses. Benfield P, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Feb;35(2):143–53 (30 ref.)

Clinical experience with fenticonazole 2% formulation in the treatment of dermatomycoses and pityriasis versicolor. Aste N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):503–6

Antifungal agents in dermatology [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):759–61

Antifungal agents in dermatology. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):383–94 (102 ref.)

Observations on effects of ciclopirox olamine on dermatophytosis. Zheng YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(3):187–90

Topical and systemic antifungal agents. Bodey GP. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;72(3):637–59 (12 ref.)

New therapeutic approach in skin mycoses: a comparative trial once versus twice daily application of fenticonazole in comparison to miconazole. Vannini P, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 May;31(5):280–4

The use of naftifine (Exoderil) cream in the treatment of dermatophytosis. Lee CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct; 28(5):429–31

Comparison of benefit against risk of ketoconazole therapy. Seebacher C. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):227–32

[Contact allergy to the antifungal agent naftifin] Hoting E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ketoconazole on the immune system. III. In vitro testing of ketoconazole and therapy follow-up in chronic dermatophytoses] Schütt C, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jan; 31(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxiconazole in dermatomycosis--a double-blind, randomized therapy compared with bifonazole] Wagner W, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Once daily administration of isoconazole as a cream, solution and spray: comparative studies of patients with dermatomycoses] Herms E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15; 63(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of raw materials of the neem tree and neem extracts on dermatophytes, yeasts and molds] Khan M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatophytoses and pityriasis versicolor with itraconazole] Panconesi E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Itraconazole (R 51-211) in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Preliminary results] Biggio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):XLI-XLIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of isoconazole nitrate after once or twice daily application for a 4-week period] Desirello G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep; 122(9):XXXV-XL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical form of Microsporum canis infection] Nowicki R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a chinofungin aerosol in mycotic lesions of the skin] Karaev ZO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of superficial mycoses in children with tolciclate] Jara M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental folliculitis with Pityrosporum orbiculare: the influence of host response. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):445–7

Fungal infections occurring under bandages in leg ulcer patients. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):341–5

Dermatophytosis and HIV infection. A study in homosexual men. Torssander J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(1):53–6

An unusual fungal infection in an immunocompromised oncology patient. Cutaneous alternariosis. Junkins JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1421, 1424–5

Fungal infection in renal transplant patients [letter] McLelland J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):734

Cutaneous fungal infection following renal transplantation: a case control study. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):585–90

Dermatophytosis confined to irradiated skin. A case report [letter] Maor MH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr; 14(4):825–6

Disseminated cutaneous and peritoneal hyalohyphomycosis caused by Fusarium species: three cases and review of the literature. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb; 101(2):105–11 (43 ref.)

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis associated with Hickman intravenous catheters. Allo MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1105–8

The compromised host as sentinel chicken [editorial] Rubin RH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1151–3

Cutaneous fungal infections associated with prolonged treatment in humidified oxygen hoods [letter] Lanska MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):346

Cutaneous histoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome--a report of three cases from Trinidad. Barton EN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):153–7

[Cutaneous localizations of a Fusarium oxysporum septicemia in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Nati R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):337–8 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous localizations of disseminated aspergillosis. Apropos of a case] Pedailles S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1549–53 **(Fre)**

[Chromomycosis caused by Fonsecaea compacta (Carrion 1940) with secondary phaeohyphomycotic infection caused by Phaeosclera dermatioides (Sigler 1981)] Krempl-Lamprecht L, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct; 30(10):454–60, 463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the etiology of superficial mycoses in 2 hospital services of the metropolitan region] Diaz MC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family incidence of dermatophytoses in Barcelona (Spain). Martínez Roig A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):505–6, 509–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Standardization of dermatophyte antigens and the role of Langerhans cells in dermatophytosis. Kaaman T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):498

Detection of circulating antibodies to purified keratinolytic proteinase in sera from guinea pigs infected with Microsporum canis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):45–9

Dermatophyte antigens and cell-mediated immunity in dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985; 1:117–34 (78 ref.)

IgE-mediated sensitivity to Trichophyton rubrum in a patient with chronic dermatophytosis and Cushing's syndrome. Espiritu BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):847–51

The immune response in childhood dermatophytoses. Martínez Roig A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):574–80

[Immunology in dermatophytoses] Weigl E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):308–19 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Superficial phaeohyphomycosis of the scrotum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1597–9

Tinea capitis caused by Microsporum nanum. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):709–11

Electron microscopic observation on infected hairs of kerion caused by Microsporum nanum. Zhu WY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):641–4

Primary cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. Report of three cases. Noel SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1023–30

First report of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis of the foot caused by Phoma minutella. Baker JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2395–7

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Xylohypha emmonsii. Padhye AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):709–12

Morphological and physiological studies of isolates of Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass cultured from human skin and nail samples. Moore MK. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):25–39

Phialophora richardsiae isolated from a cutaneous lesion. Suppiah M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):306–8

Fungal species isolated from skin and nail lesions of hands and feet of patients suspected of mycotic infection. Budak A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):434–9

Moniliella suaveolens var. nigra. Kocková-Kratochvílová A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):544–7

[Pseudomycetomatous subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis] Warter A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(2):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the mycotic carrier state in the development of manifest forms of fungal foot infection] Svirid SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatophytoses in the Murcia region. Changes in the frequency of isolations in the last 22 years] Hernández-Gil A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiology and emerging patterns of dermatophyte species. Rippon JW. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:208–34 (57 ref.)

The epidemiology of Malassezia (Pityrosporon) folliculitis in Singapore. Lim KB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):438–41

Incidence of dermatomycoses in Karachi in relation to variation in climatic conditions. Faruqi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):293–5

A study of dermatophytoses in Bangkok (Thailand). Imwidthaya S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):13–6

Cutaneous trichosporosis. Kamalam A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):167–75

Etiology of dermatophytoses amongst school children in Cross River State of Nigeria. Ekanem LS, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):493–8

Dermatophytoses in Würzburg 1976–1985. Elsner P, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):584–8

A ten year survey of superficial mycoses in the Tauranga district, Bay of Plenty. Weir J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):171–4

Superficial fungal infections in the Transvaal. A contemporary analysis of dermatophytoses in this region. Vismer HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):587–92

[A Microsporum canis epidemic in a Groninger rural area] ten Berge-van der Schaaf J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A Microsporum canis epidemic in a rural area of Groningen (letter)] Willemse A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):976 **(Dut)**

[Dermatophytes and immigration] Badillet G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of superficial mycoses seen at the Habib Thameur Hospital in Tunisia] Chaker E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of epidemiology and clinical features of Microsporum canis infection] Kozlenko VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of zoonotic Microsporum infections] Samarina AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features and therapy of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus affecting males. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):126–8

African histoplasmosis in Ethiopia: a case report. Aderaye G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):428–30

Diagnostic value of cutaneous cytology in opportunistic fungal infections of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Jiménez-Acosta FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):383-4

Superficial fungal infections in children. Merrill N, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Nov;84(6):235-8

Three cases of sporotrichosis with numerous fungal elements. Mohri S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):382-7

Microsporum ferrugineum infection with unusual clinical features. Shoji A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):476-82

Histopathology of cutaneous and mucosal lesions in human paracoccidioidomycosis. Uribe F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr;29(2):90-6

Subcutaneous phycomycosis mimics elephantiasis. Riganti M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):479-83

[Cutaneous localizations of disseminated Histoplasma capsulatum histoplasmosis in a case of acquired immunodeficiency] Dallot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visible stages in nail mycosis. A scanning electron microscopy study] Pfister-Wartha A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30;106(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of mycosis in a tropical practice] Bugovics E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Oct;27(4):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disseminated invasive aspergillosis with cutaneous involvement in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Puig Sanz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):116-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cutaneous fungal flora in twenty horses free of skin or ocular disease. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):770-2

Selected dermatoses of marine mammals. Migaki G. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):155-64 (71 ref.)

Mycological studies on Microsporum equinum isolated in Finland, Sweden and Norway. Aho R. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Aug;25(4):255-60

Dermal cryptococcosis in a guinea pig. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):88-91

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Scolecobasidium humicola in a cat. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May;102(2):123-7

The effect of 9a-fluoroprednisolone on the pathogenicity of Microsporum canis and Trichophyton violaceum to horses. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):71-9

Microsporum gypseum infection in a gray wolf (Canis lupus) and a camel (Camelus bactrianus) in a zoological garden. Fischman O, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul;30(7):295-7

Mycotic dermatitis in domestic fowl. A case report. Grewal GS, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):440-2

Dermatophytosis in buffaloes, cattle and their attendants. Nooruddin M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):594-600

Prevalence of chlamydia, toxoplasma, toxocara and ringworm in farm cats in south-west England. Gethings PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):213-6

[Dermatophytoses in dogs and cats] Willemse A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 1;113(13):729-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fluorescence microscopy detection of dermatophytes with Blankophor] Haack D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of dermatomycoses in horses with the dermatophyte test medium Fungassay] Haack D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsporum canis in healthy angora rabbits (Valdivia, Chile)] Zaror L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr; 35(3):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DERMATOMYOSITIS

Polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Festschrift to Professor James N. Gilliam. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):1-134

Childhood polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Roberts LJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):36-46, 49-51 (36 ref.)

Childhood dermatomyositis. Clinical course and long-term follow-up. Miller LC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov; 26(11):561-6

A case of dermatomyositis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 81(3):153

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillamine induced polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Carroll GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):995-1001

CLASSIFICATION

Dermatomyositis and polymyositis update on current controversies. Callen JP. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):62-7

COMPLICATIONS

"Sick sinus syndrome in dermatomyositis"--a case report. Badui E. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):868-70

Prolonged spontaneous pneumomediastinum in adult dermatomyositis [letter] Carmody E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):566

Dermatomyositis/polymyositis and carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Vayopoulos G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):945-6

Dermatomyositis and lymphoma [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):487

True histiocytic lymphoma associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Yamamura T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1272-4

Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis. Ganta R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):854-8

Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and dermatomyositis in a patient with diabetes mellitus and the associated linked HLA antigens. Sattar MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):146-9

Apparent haematuria: an early sign in polymyositis. Lim R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1725-6

Malignancy in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Callen JP. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):55-63 (53 ref.)

A rheumatologist's view of polymyositis/dermatomyositis: extracutaneous and extramuscular involvement and overlap syndromes. Romans B, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 6(2):15-22 (26 ref.)

Unusual severe nail involvement in dermatomyositis. Tosti A, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Sep;40(3):261-2

Calcinosis as the presenting sign of juvenile dermatomyositis in a 14-month-old boy. Martini A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2-3):181-4

Acute cricopharyngeal obstruction in dermatomyositis. Vencovský J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1016-8

Coexistent dermatomyositis and autoimmune thyroiditis. Gamsky TE, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):213-4

[Isolated muscular tuberculosis in dermatomyositis treated with corticosteroids. Developing outbreak of dermatomyositis under rifampicin treatment. 2 cases] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac complications of dermatopolymyositis. Apropos of 56 cases] Brottier L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(7):1133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of an atypical case of dermatomyositis with lambda IgG paraproteinemia associated with a neoplasm of difficult diagnosis] Baratta L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Nov;78(11):504-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of dermatomyositis associated with breast cancer] Hayashi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Panniculitis and interstitial pneumonitis in dermatomyositis] Tsuchida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 97(13):1521-30 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Cánovas E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(6):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical study of dermato/polymyositis with onset in childhood] Burgos-Vargas R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatomyositis and rapidly-evolving diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease (letter)] Piñas I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):57-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary observations on the role of magnetic resonance imaging for polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Kaufman LD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):569-72

A dermatologist's view of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Caro I. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):9-14, 47-8 (30 ref.)

The neurologist's approach to polymyositis. Greenlee R Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):23-35 (23 ref.)

Laboratory manifestations of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Targoff IN. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):76-92 (113 ref.)

Negative electromyography in dermatomyositis? [letter] Bentin J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1043-4

[Dermatopolymyositis: evaluation of 63 patients] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of age at onset on the duration of treatment in idiopathic adult polymyositis and dermatomyositis. McKendry RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1989-91

Cyclosporine for juvenile dermatomyositis [letter] Girardin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):165-6

Cyclosporine treatment of steroid resistant interstitial pneumonitis associated with dermatomyositis/polymyositis. Gruhn WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1045-7 (35 ref.)

Successful treatment of respiratory failure associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Korda J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1075-6

[Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in active polymyositis/dermatomyositis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):376-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of cyclosporin A in dermatomyositis in a child] Reinert P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the cyclophosphamide bolus in severe systemic diseases. Preliminary results] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraosseous calcification in juvenile dermatomyositis. The ineffectiveness of EHDP] Schneider HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19;113(33):1279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for a child with fulminant dermatomyositis] Mitsuda T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Feb; 27(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis in children: clinical course of 9 cases] García Consuegra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 27(5):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of elevated creatine kinase in dermatomyositis does not exclude malignancy [letter] La Montagna G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):73-4

ETIOLOGY

Questions pertaining to the etiology and pathophysiology of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):105-19 (130 ref.)

Characterization of mononuclear exudates in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Botet JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):371-4

[Role of toxoplasma and viruses in polydermatomyositis] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor dermatomyositis] Khapilova VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History and classification of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Bohan A. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 6(2):3-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase technique on paraffin sections fails to demonstrate immunoglobulin deposition in cutaneous lesions from patients with dermatomyositis. Roebker JJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):297-9

Prevalence of Ro (SS-A) antibodies in patients with polymyositis [letter] Isenberg D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1320

C4 complement allotypes in juvenile dermatomyositis. Robb SA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 May;22(1):31-8

Western-blotting method for detecting antibodies against human muscle contractile proteins in myositis. Koga K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):15-21

Damaging effect of peripheral mononuclear cells of dermatomyositis on cultured human skin fibroblasts. Saito E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):936-41

[Immunology of polydermatomyositis (editorial)] Meyer O. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):96-8 **(Fre)**

[Masking of pan-T-cell markers in patients with autoimmune diseases] Grunow R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(7):390-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis and therapy of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Tuffanelli DL, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 6(2):93-104 (102 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral avascular zones of the conjunctiva in a patient with juvenile dermatomyositis. van Nouhuys CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):440-2

Nailfold capillary microscopy in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Ganczarczyk ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):116-9

Pathology and immunopathology of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Kasper CS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):64-75 (40 ref.)

Relapsing dermatomyositis associated with sarcoidosis [letter] Hart Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):311-3

Mononuclear cell profiles in muscle biopsies from patients with polymyositis and childhood dermatomyositis [letter] Miller LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1068-70

Ureteral necrosis in dermatomyositis. Borrelli M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1275-7

Clinical-morphological correlation of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Vencovský J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:32-5

[Interstitial lung involvement in polymyositis/dermatomyositis: 3 patients with different symptoms] Wilkens H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Sep; 41(9):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis and miliary tuberculosis (case report with fatal outcome)] Durmischew A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative muscle testing in childhood dermatomyositis. Miller LC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug; 69(8):610-3

Juvenile dermatomyositis with respiratory failure and peripheral nerve paralyses. A case report. Hussein A. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;199(6):447-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Calcinosis of childhood dermatomyositis with glucoheptonate angiogram. Czarnecki DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):675–6

[Whole-body 67Ga scintigraphy in dermatomyositis] Hiraki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Response to total body irradiation in dermatomyositis. Kelly JJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):120–3

[A case of dermatopolymyositis of favourable course after total body irradiation (letter)] Aimard L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1436 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Required surgical therapy in the pediatric patient with dermatomyositis. Downey EC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1117–20

THERAPY

[Non-steroidal immunosuppression in dermatopolymyositis] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on immunobiochemical changes in children with dermatomyositis] Makarova NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Animal models of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):120–9, 52–4 (66 ref.)

DERMATOPHYTES

CLASSIFICATION

Current taxonomic concepts pertaining to the dermatophytes and related fungi. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):491–9 (73 ref.)

Taxonomic study of keratinophilic fungi isolated from soil and some mammals in France. Chabasse D. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):133–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of an antidermatophytic substance from the root of Salvia miltiorrhiza. Honda G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):408–11

Isolation of deoxyshikonin, an antidermatophytic principle from Lithospermum erythrorhizon cell cultures. Honda G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):152–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the lectin nature of some dermatophyte haemagglutinins. Bouchara JP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):729–36

Dermatophyte antigens and cell-mediated immunity in dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985; 1:117–34 (78 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Keratinophilic fungi from Nigerian soil. Ogbonna CI, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):115–8

Prevalence of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in soil and dried dung of the premises of buffalo sheds. Nooruddin M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):589–93

A modified method to detect dermatophytes in the diagnosis of tinea unguium. Jen TM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):1021–3

[Keratinophilic fungal flora isolated from small wild mammals and rabbit-warren in France. Discussion on the fungal species found] Chabasse D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence microscopy detection of dermatophytes with Blankophor] Haack D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of dermatomycoses in horses with the dermatophyte test medium Fungassay] Haack D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatophytic flora in Cuban soils] Fernández Andreu C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variations in the etiology of superficial mycoses in 2 hospital services of the metropolitan region] Diaz MC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of cystine by dermatophytes on glucose-peptone media. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):188–97

Utilization of cystine by dermatophytes on a gelatin medium. Kunert J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):121–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The changing epidemiology and emerging patterns of dermatophyte species. Rippon JW. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:208–34 (57 ref.)

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

DERMATOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

DERMOID see **DERMOID CYST**

DERMOID CYST

Benign cystic teratoma of the lung. Steier KJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):85–6, 91

Malignancy associated with benign cystic teratomas (dermoid cysts) of the ovary. Singh P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):30–4

COMPLICATIONS

Prolapse of an ovarian tumor during labor. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):721–2

Fistula between the urinary bladder and an ovarian dermoid tumor. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(8):723–4

Ovarian cystic teratoma as a cause of obstructed labour. Kifle G. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct;25(4):177–9

Malignant melanoma arising in an ovarian cystic teratoma in pregnancy. Boughton RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):871–5 (15 ref.)

Intraperitoneal rupture of benign cystic teratoma after midtrimester pregnancy termination. A case report. Ling FW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):396–8

Tubal pregnancy associated with a benign cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube. A case report. Massouda D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):563–4

Lumbosacral plexopathy due to dermoid cyst of the greater omentum. Leno C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):45–6

Testicular germ cell tumor in patient with Klinefelter syndrome. Carroll PR, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):72–4

CONGENITAL

[Congenital dermoid cysts of the nose] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The variable sonographic appearances of ovarian teratomas: correlation with CT. Sheth S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):331–4

A-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of orbital dermoid cysts. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):229–32

Echopatterns of the ovarian dermoid tumor. Di Meglio A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):242–5

Scalp and calvarial masses of infants and children. Ruge JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1037–42

[Serum level of the tumor marker CA 125 in ovarian pathology] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov; 74(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermoid cysts of the base of the tongue] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian dermoid cysts. Gustavson KH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):53–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Apparent 'auto'-anti-DE of the IgA and IgG classes in a 16-year-old girl with a mature cystic ovarian teratoma. Schönitzer D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):102–4

PATHOLOGY

The growing teratoma syndrome: an unusual manifestation of treated, nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Lorigan JG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):325–9

Giant dermoid cyst of the orbit. Bickler-Bluth ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1434–5

The imaging of an intraspinal cervical dermoid tumor by MR, CT, and sonography. Awwad EE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):169–73

Epignathus: a report of two cases and a review of literature. Abiose BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jan;65(1):60–6 (24 ref.)

Orbital dermoid cyst. Lane CM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):504–11

Squamous carcinoma arising in dermoid cysts and associated with hypercalcemia: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Ribeiro G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):222–30 (27 ref.)

Relation of ovarian dermoid cysts and immature teratomas: an analysis of 350 cases of immature teratoma and 10 cases of dermoid cyst with microscopic foci of immature tissue. Yanai-Inbar I, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):203–12

Paratesticular dermoid cyst in 6-month-old infant. Ford J Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):89–90

A benign cystic teratoma in the floor of the mouth of an infant--a case report. Kameyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(1):35–41

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1988. A 40-year-old man with a cerebral mass one month after severe pain in the region of an upper tooth. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1116–22

Epibulbar choristomas containing lacrimal tissue. Clinical distinction from dermoids and histologic evidence of an origin from the palpebral lobe. Pokorny KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1249–57

Unilateral athelia with a subcutaneous dermoid cyst. Hosokawa K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):732–3

Dermoid cyst of the testis. Burt AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):146–8

[Spontaneous myospherulosis developing at contact with a mature cystic dysembryoma of the ovary. Pathogenetic discussion apropos of a case diagnosed by laparoscopic biopsy] Vuong PN. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary carcinoid in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary] Zahradka M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of ovarian squamous cell carcinoma developing into a dermoid cyst with malignant transformation--immunohistochemical study] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermoid cyst of the testicle: contribution of a case] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr; 41(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persisting intraventricular fat-fluid levels following surgery on a ruptured dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa. Larsson EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):489–90

Temporoparietal dermoid cysts with intracranial extension. Currarino G, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):385–7

Dermoid cyst of the ovary. Fearnow EC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):109–10

MR and CT appearance of ruptured intracranial dermoid tumors. Stephenson TF, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):249–51

Orbital dermoids: features on CT. Nugent RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):475–8

Intrapulmonary dermoid cyst. Zachar CK. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Oct;22(4):231–2

[X-ray computed tomographic diagnosis of congenital dermal fistulae of the glabella and occipital tuberosity with dermoid or epidermoid cyst] Cassier C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cystic teratoma of the ovary. Its recognition using computerized axial tomography] Sannino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian dermoid cysts. Radiographic fat floating sign and CT diagnosis of chronic rupture] Dore R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal dermoid cyst: characteristic CT findings after metrizamide myelography. Case report] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intraspinal epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Surgical results of seven cases. Shikata J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):105–9

Loss of intraoperative evoked responses during dorsal column surgery associated with isolated postoperative sensory deficit. Schubert A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct; 3(4):277–81

Intraorbital dermoid: an ophthalmological problem solved by an ENT approach. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):541–2

The eyelid crease approach to superficial lateral dermoid cysts. Kersten RC. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb;25(1):48–51

[Suspected intestinal perforation during paracentesis of a giant ovarian dermoid cyst] Baffy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 8;129(19):1001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Intracranial dermoid cyst in a dog. Howard-Martin M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):215–6

DERMOTOXINS

TOXICITY

Characterization of the dermal lesions induced by a purified protein from toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Elling F, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):50–5

Dermonecrotic toxin and tracheal cytotoxin, putative virulence factors of Bordetella avium. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1698–707

DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

Sulfur hexafluoride gas in the repair of intractable descemet's membrane detachment--correction [letter]. Zusman NB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):565

Corneal hydrops in Terrien's marginal degeneration: an unusual complication. Ashenhurst M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):328–30

DRUG EFFECTS

[Posterior corneal epithelium in cataract extraction using adrenaline and a balanced saline solution] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sulfur hexafluoride gas in the repair of intractable Descemet's membrane detachment. Zusman NB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):660–2

DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Specific immunotherapy in hay fever. Obtulowicz K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;19(3):93–6

Immunological control of immunotherapy in asthma. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 18(4):21–6 (30 ref.)

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. VII. IgG subclass response and relation to the clinical efficacy of immunotherapy with Cladosporium. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan;43(1):60–70

High dose grass pollen tablets used for hyposensitization in hay fever patients. A one-year double blind placebo-controlled study. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):451–5

Modification of the late asthmatic reaction by hyposensitization in asthmatic children allergic to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) or grass pollen. Van Bever HP, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):378–85

IgG and IgE antibody response following Pollinex-R immunotherapy. Ko HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec; 59(6):441–9

Successful prevention of an anaphylactoid reaction to iron dextran [letter] Altman LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):346–7

Desensitisation to allopurinol [letter] Ridley MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):875

Desensitisation to allopurinol: a cautionary tale [letter] Unsworth J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):646

One year observation of immunotherapy for Artemisia hay fever in China: a clinical and immunological study. Leng X, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):167–72

Decrease of IgE-dependent platelet activation in Hymenoptera hypersensitivity after specific rush desensitization. Tsicopoulos A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):433–8

Double-blind, placebo-controlled immunotherapy with mixed grass-pollen allergoids. I. Rush immunotherapy with allergoids and standardized orchard grass-pollen extract. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct; 80(4):591–8

Immunotherapy for nasal allergy. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):992–6

Basophil histamine release remains unaffected by clinical desensitization to penicillin. Pienkowski MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):171–8

A subclass IgG4-specific antigen-binding radioimmunoassay (RIA): comparison between IgG and IgG4 antibodies to food and inhaled antigens in adult atopic dermatitis after desensitization treatment and during development of antibody responses in children. Rowntree S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):622–30

Sulfasalazine lung. Desensitization to sulfasalazine and treatment with acrylic coated 5-ASA and azodisalicylate. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):461–3

Desensitization. III: The role of lymphokines in the maintenance of the anergic state during desensitization. Baba T, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1983;1(1):39–48

Desensitization. IV: Permeability changes during active and passive desensitization. Baba T, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):175–82

Assessment of IgE-receptor function through measurement of hydrolysis of membrane inositol phospholipids. New insights on the phenomena of biphasic antigen concentration-response curves and desensitization. Maeyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3919–27

Immunotherapy with allergens. Creticos PS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2874–80 (55 ref.)

The development of specific IgG4 after immunotherapy with standardized extracts. Harris NS, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):429–35

IgG subclass antibody markers in grass pollen immunotherapy. Moss RB. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):409–15

IgG subclass antibodies in response to house dust mite immunotherapy. Nakagawa T. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):423–8

IgE and IgG4 levels in allergic patients during immunotherapy. Paganelli R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):393–400

Allergen specific IgG subclass antibody response in hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. Pastorello EA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):417–21

IgG4 and hyposensitization. Van der Zee S, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):389–91

Desensitisation. Frankland AW. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8; 231(1427):509–10, 513

Immunotherapy for allergic diseases. Tipton WR. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):623–9 (28 ref.)

Failure to decrease antibody levels in sensitized patients by repeated transfusions from one donor and cyclosporine. Jones MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):251–3

[Desensitization to ephedrine of the isolated guinea pig trachea in relation to beta-adrenoceptor] Xu DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influences of serum IgE-specific suppressor factor (IgE-TsF), interleukin-2(IL-2), and interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) by hyposensitization to children with bronchial asthma] Liu WJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 4(6):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal complications due to desensitization] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;18(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ketotifen in the immunotherapy of atopic asthmatics] Haddad G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 May; 18(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential analysis of specific IgE and IgG titres as a function of the cumulated doses of venoms injected in allergies to Hymenoptera and correlation with specific IgE, clinical manifestations and skin tests] Hutt N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;20(1):18–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects and complications of specific immunotherapy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;18(4):9–12 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of specific IgG4 in allergy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;19(7):268–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated desensitization to house dust acari in children. Comments apropos of a 1-year follow-up in 15 cases] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yellow fever: desensitization to an anti-amaril 17 D vaccine performed on a patient with anaphylaxis to eggs] Charpin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific desensitization in 1988] Bousquet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1087–90 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyposensitization in allergic diseases?] Fuchs E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;113(25):1025–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic reaction to human insulin. Successful desensitization] Wintermantel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basophil degranulation test (BDT) as a parameter of hyposensitization with Hymenoptera venoms] Dietschi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 31; 117(44):1728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hyposensitization therapy on asthmatic children—examination by multiple factor analysis, type II & type III] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymerization of Japanese cedar pollen antigen] Katagiri J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov; 90(11):1812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of specific immunotherapy in patients with nasal allergy to housedust and mite: histamine release assay from their peripheral leukocytes] Kitao Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific immunotherapy in the treatment of hay fever] Obtułowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined effect of the allergen and thymus extract (TFX) in the desensitization of patients with hay fever] Turowski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 15;42(24):745–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific hyposensitization of patients with the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Selivanova KF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

IgE and IgG antibody response to purified bee-venom antigens and peptides in four patients who had adverse reactions to immunotherapy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):79–84

[Type III (Arthus) reaction during desensitization] Bonneau JC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;18(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liability in desensitization accidents] Bauer G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized tree pollen extracts. III. Specific IgE response to the major allergens of alder, birch and hazel pollen during immunotherapy. Ipsen H, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):370–7

Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized tree pollen extracts. I. Clinical results from a three-year double-blind study of patients treated with pollen extracts either of birch or combinations of alder, birch and hazel. Petersen BN, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):353–62

Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized tree pollen extracts. II. Results of skin prick tests and nasal provocation tests from a three-year double-blind study of patients treated with pollen extracts either of birch or combinations of alder, birch and hazel. Wihl JA, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jul;43(5):363–9

Efficacy of grass-maize pollen oral immunotherapy in patients with seasonal hay-fever: a double-blind study. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):507–13

Oral hyposensitization in Parthenium dermatitis. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):242–3

Oral hyposensitization in nickel allergy. Sjövall P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):774–8

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole desensitization in AIDS. Papakonstantinou G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15; 66(8):351–3

[Desensitization for 4 successive years using calcium phosphate-adsorbed pollen extracts: study of sera with RAST and PRIST immunoimprints] Donat N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;18(7):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypo-sensitization by oral administration of aqueous pollen extracts] Fargetton B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;19(4):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desensitization to acarids] Giffon E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;18(6):18–22 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 3 types of immunotherapy for treating grass pollen-induced allergic rhinitis] Hébert J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;18(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific desensitization with allergen extracts absorbed on calcium phosphate (Pasteur Institute). Clinical and biological study apropos of 107 cases] Lecadet A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;20(4):153, 155–6, 158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term tolerance of specific hyposensitization with the aid of calcium phosphate-adsorbed mite extracts] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;18(9):15–6, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blocking antibodies and desensitization] Leynadier F. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;19(2):71–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyper-accelerated immunotherapy with Hymenoptera venoms] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 19(4):156–8, 160, 162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of alum-precipitated flea antigen for hyposensitization of flea-allergic dogs. Schemmer KR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):195–8

[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: therapeutic possibilities] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):80–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

DESERT CLIMATE

Portable, ambient air microclimate cooling in simulated desert and tropic conditions. Muza SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):553–8

An association between 'desert lung' and cataract—a new syndrome. Hawass ND. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 71(9):694–7

Improved thermoregulation caused by forced water intake in human desert dwellers. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):220–4

John Hull Grundy memorial lecture, 1987. Warfare, disease and the survival of arthropods in the desert. Cloudsley-Thompson JL. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct; 133(3):138–42

Measurements of solar middle ultraviolet radiation in a desert environment. Kollias N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):565–9

[Metabolic adaptations of the gerbil, Gerbillus campestris, to a desert climate. Comparison with white mice] Oufara S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of distilled water in a hot climate and in mountain and desert localities] Chakchir BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the medical, physical and psychological training for prolonged foot marches through deserts] Kondratenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition characteristics and ascorbic acid requirements in students living in an arid zone] Grafova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE**

DESICCATION

see related
FREEZE DRYING

Additives to biological substances. IV—Lyophilization conditions in the preparation of international standards: an analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of the effects of secondary desiccation. Bristow AF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):55–61

[Effect of dehydration on microorganisms] Demina NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(8):50–62 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Vacuum xerogelegraphy as a means of monitoring the human blood serum system] Savina LV. **Lab Delo** 1987; (8):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the activity of mitochondrial enzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during desiccation] Krallish IL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Office surgery: electrodessication in syringomas and trichoepithelioma. Giam YC. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug; 28(4):336–7
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone as a protective agent during the drying of Bacillus cereus by the sublimation method] Sholominskaia TD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

DESICKLING AGENTS see **ANTISICKLING AGENTS**

DESIGN, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

DESIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural and neuropharmacological properties of the dibenzazepines, desipramine and lofepramine: studies on the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(1):41–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic skin eruption with desipramine treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):695–6
Allergic skin eruption with desipramine treatment [letter] McLean JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):331
A grand mal seizure associated with desipramine and haloperidol. Mahr GC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 32(6):463–4
A grand mal seizure associated with desipramine and haloperidol [letter] Malek-Ahmadi P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):76–7
Anorgasmia associated with desipramine [letter] Yeragani VK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):76
Anhedonic ejaculation with desipramine. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):85–8
Desipramine and cutaneous reactions in pediatric outpatients. Biederman J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May; 49(5):178–83
Desipramine and weight gain [letter] Garland EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):498–9
Desipramine and testicular swelling in two patients. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):33–4
An anticholinergic crisis associated with cyproheptadine treatment of desipramine-induced inorgasmia [letter] Pontius EB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):230–1
Desipramine-induced conduction disorder [letter] Eliezer K. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):47

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antidepressant activity of 2-hydroxydesipramine. Nelson JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):283–8
Inhibition of desipramine 2-hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May; 43(5):577–81
Isolation and identification of the glucuronide conjugate of 2-hydroxydesipramine by preparative liquid chromatography. Suckow RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):287–94

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine and their deuterium-labelled analogues in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):93–101

BLOOD

Effect of desipramine treatment on 3H-imipramine binding in the blood platelets of depressed patients. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):397–404 (46 ref.)
Patterns of plasma imipramine-desipramine concentrations in patients receiving concomitant fluphenazine decanoate. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):64–5
Clonazepam-induced reduction in serum desipramine concentration [letter] Deicken RF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):71–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and detection of petilil in cadaveric material] Zaitsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in the human brain postmortem. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):120–6
First-pass metabolism of imipramine and desipramine: impact of the sparteine oxidation phenotype. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):400–6
Inhibition of desipramine 2-hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May; 43(5):577–81
Alterations in [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in the aged rat brain: an in vitro autoradiographic demonstration. Rapp PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):17–22
Alprazolam does not inhibit the metabolism of nortriptyline in depressed patients or inhibit the metabolism of desipramine in human liver microsomes. Bertilsson L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):231–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of imipramine and desipramine in alcoholics and normal volunteers. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):509–18

PHARMACOLOGY

Neonatal antidepressant administration suppresses concurrent active (REM) sleep and increases adult alcohol consumption in rats. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:339–43
5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine-induced lesions of serotonergic neurons and desipramine-induced down-regulation of cortical beta adrenoceptors: a re-evaluation. Manier DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3308–10
Organ-specific, qualitative changes in the phospholipid composition of rats after chronic administration of the antidepressant drug desipramine. Moor M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2035–9
Effects of lithium and desipramine administration on agonist-stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Newman ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1991–5
Effects of chronic oral administration of the antidepressants, desmethylimipramine and zimelidine on rat cortical GABAB binding sites: a comparison with 5-HT2 binding site changes. Cross JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 93(2):331–6
Effects of neonatal spinal cord serotonin depletion on opiate-induced analgesia in tests of thermal and mechanical pain. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):121–7
Release of norepinephrine from rat hypothalamic slices: effects of desipramine and tyrosine. Irie K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):391–4
Influence of opioids on beta-receptors down-regulation: studies in cultured C6 glioma cells. Reggiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):254–60
The modulatory effect of neurotensin on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices is enhanced after chronic desipramine treatment. Reyneke L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):114–9
Effects of yohimbine and desipramine on cardiac noradrenaline release and ventricular arrhythmias during acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2244–53
Desipramine given repeatedly enhances behavioural effects of dopamine and d-amphetamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11; 140(2):179–85
Chronic electroconvulsive shock and desimipramine reduce the degree of inhibition by 5-HT and carbachol of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampal membranes. Newman ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):257–60
Chronic desipramine treatment prevents the upregulation of cortical beta-receptors caused by a single dose of the benzodiazepine inverse agonist FG7142. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):225–32
The influence of desmethylimipramine on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin content in pinealectomized male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):26–36
A comparison of the pharmacological properties of the novel tricyclic antidepressant lofepramine with its major metabolite, desipramine: a review. Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):281–97 (72 ref.)
Possible involvement of pertussis toxin substrates (Gi, Go) in desipramine-induced refractoriness of adenylate cyclase in cerebral cortices of rats. Okada F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):194–9
Influence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the behaviour in the swim test of rats treated chronically with desipramine. Volosin M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):74–6
Effect of a protracted antidepressant treatment on signal transduction and [3H](-)-baclofen binding at GABAB receptors. Szekely AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):155–9
Effect of chronic desipramine treatment on neurotransmitter-thyrotropin releasing hormone--thyrotropin interactions in the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):1013–7
Evidence that dopamine mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens are selectively involved in the effect of desipramine in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1469–72
The influence of L-triiodothyronine (T3) on the effects of repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor function in the brain of the rat: implications for the potentiation of antidepressant therapy by T3. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1131–9
Differential effects of chronic administration of desipramine on the cyclic AMP response in cortical slices and membranes in the rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1127–30
Functional responses to baclofen and 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo (5,4-c) pyridin-3-ol (THIP) in rats repeatedly treated with desipramine. Borsini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):189–91
Effects of antidepressants on entrainment of circadian rhythms. Brown GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):299–306
Cholinergic properties of desipramine and amoxapine: assessment using a thermoregulation paradigm. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):581–99
Unaltered 5-HT- and desipramine-sensitive [3H]imipramine binding and [3H]5-HT uptake in rat brain after chronic imipramine and norzimeldine treatment. Marcusson J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):193–6
Changes in dopamine autoreceptor sensitivity in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):545–50
Reduction of sucrose preference by chronic unpredictable mild stress, and its restoration by a tricyclic antidepressant. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):358–64
Calmodulin inhibitors induce wallerian degeneration of mammalian peripheral nerves. Tajti J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):118–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of bulimia with desipramine: a double-blind crossover study. Barlow J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):129–33
Transient mood elevation associated with antidepressant drug decrease. Corral M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):764–7
Desipramine: a possible treatment for depersonalization disorder. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):782–4
Bromocriptine-desipramine protocol in treatment of cocaine addiction. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 27(8):549–54
A preliminary study of desipramine in the treatment of cocaine abuse in methadone maintenance patients. Kosten TR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):442–4
Tourette's syndrome with symptoms of attention deficit disorder treated with desipramine [letter] Linet LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):456
Pharmacological and behavioral treatments of cocaine dependence: controlled studies. O'Brien CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:17–22 (13 ref.)
Sequence of drug administration in lithium augmentation: a case study. Price LH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49(4):161–2
Effectiveness of desipramine in the treatment of dyshidrosis [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):76–7
Space-based abstinence: alleviation of withdrawal symptoms in combinative cocaine-phencyclidine abuse. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(6):493–500
Desipramine for interstitial cystitis [letter] Renshaw DC. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):341
Treating cocaine abusing methadone maintenance patients with desipramine. Kosten T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:237–41
Treating depressions of bereavement with antidepressants. A pilot study. Jacobs SC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):501–10
Treatment of childhood obsessive compulsive disorder with clomipramine and desmethylimipramine: a double-blind crossover comparison. Leonard H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):93–5

TOXICITY

Effects of high dose alpha-1-acid glycoprotein on desipramine toxicity in rats. Pentel PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1061–6
Increased adult behavioral 'despair' in rats neonatally exposed to desipramine or zimeldine: an animal model of depression? Hilakivi LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov; 28(3):367–9

DESITRIPTYLINE see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESLANOSIDE see under **LANATOSIDES**

DESMETHYLAMITRIPTYLIN see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see **DESIPRAMINE**

DESMIN

Effect of cations and temperature on kinetics of desmin assembly. Stromer MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):75–81
The intermediate-filament proteins vimentin and desmin are

phosphorylated in specific domains. Evans RM.
Eur J Cell Biol 1988 Apr;46(1):152–60

ANALYSIS

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors. An immunohistochemical study of cellular differentiation. Miettinen M.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 May;89(5):601–10

Myoglobin, desmin and vimentin in ultrastructurally proven rhabdomyomas and rhabdomyosarcomas. An immunohistochemical study utilizing a series of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Seidal T, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(4):201–19

Desmin distribution in the cardiac outflow tract of the chick embryo during aortico–pulmonary septation. Sumida H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Dec;50(5):525–31

Desmoplastic melanoma of the head and neck. Reiman HM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2269–74

Expression of desmin, laminin and fibronectin during in situ differentiation (decidualization) of rat uterine stromal cells. Glasser SR, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):132–42

Intermediate-sized filament proteins (keratin, vimentin, desmin) in metaplastic carcinomas, carcinosarcomas and stromal sarcomas of the breast. Santini D, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1987 May–Aug;2(2):83–6

Desmin distinguishes cultured fat-storing cells from myofibroblasts, smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts in the rat. Takase S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):267–76

Desmin immunoreactivity in pericapillary cells of rat [letter] Verhoeven D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1079–80

Desmin-containing stellate cells in the rat liver [letter] Verhoeven D, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):287–8

[Immunohistochemical demonstration for desmin type intermediate filament in the process of burn wound healing in the guinea pig skin—relationship between periendothelial cells and myofibroblasts] Hirano S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;97(13):1531–7 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytoskeletal components of lymphoid organs. I. Synthesis of cytokeratins 8 and 18 and desmin in subpopulations of extrafollicular reticulum cells of human lymph nodes, tonsils, and spleen. Franke WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(2):145–63

In vitro translation of the intermediate filament proteins desmin and vimentin. O'Connor CM, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1981 Apr;1(4):303–9

BLOOD

Binding of two desmin derivatives to the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope of avian erythrocytes: evidence for a conserved site-specificity in intermediate filament–membrane interactions. Georgatos SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(19):6780–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Desmin as a marker for canine botryoid rhabdomyosarcomas. Andreasen CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):23–9

Desmin-positive stellate cells associated with angiogenesis in a tumour and non-tumour system. Verhoeven D, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):263–72

GENETICS

Tissue-specific expression of a vimentin—desmin hybrid gene in transgenic mice. Krimpenfort PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):941–7

Upstream regions of the hamster desmin and vimentin genes regulate expression during in vitro myogenesis. Pieper FR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3611–8

5' flanking sequence of the hamster desmin gene. Pieper FR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):59–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against an epitope common to desmin and some keratins. Sault C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov; 16(2):151–5

Modulation of desmin intermediate filament assembly by a monoclonal antibody. Ip W. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):735–45

[Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against vimentin and desmin (VI–01) in human tissue] Lukáš Z, et al.
Cesk Patol 1987 Sep;23(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry of desmin and vimentin in smooth muscle tumors of the digestive tract. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr;38(4):455–69

Evaluation of desmin as a diagnostic and prognostic marker of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas and embryonal sarcomas. Dias P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):361–5

Unusual organization of desmin intermediate filaments in muscular dysgenesis and TTX-treated myotubes. Tassin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):37–47

Phosphorylation of desmin in vitro inhibits formation of intermediate filaments; identification of three kinase A sites in the aminoterminal head domain. Geisler N, et al.
EMBO J 1988 Jan;7(1):15–20

Storage of phosphorylated desmin in a familial myopathy. Rappaport L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):421–5

Study of abnormal formation of the aortic arch in rats: by methacrylate casts method and by immunohistochemistry for appearance and distribution of desmin, myosin and fibronectin in the tunica media. Sumida H.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1988 Mar;37(1):19–36

Intermediate filament reconstitution in vitro. The role of phosphorylation on the assembly–disassembly of desmin. Inagaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5970–8

Histogenesis of Dupuytren's disease: an immunohistochemical study of 30 cases. Shum DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):61–7

Intermediate filament expression in human vascular smooth muscle and in arteriosclerotic plaques. Osborn M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):449–58

DESMOLASES see **LYASES**

DESMOPRESSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of early postoperative diabetes insipidus with parenteral desmopressin. Chanson P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Apr;117(4):513–6

Oral desmopressin in neonatal diabetes insipidus. Stick SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1177–8

Normal response of factor VIII and von Willebrand factor to 1-deamino-8D-arginine vasopressin in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Brenner B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Jul;67(1):191–3

Nasal administration of desmopressin by spray and drops. Harris AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):932–4

Effect of viscosity on particle size, deposition, and clearance of nasal delivery systems containing desmopressin. Harris AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):405–8

Concentrated DDAVP: further improvement in the management of mild factor VIII deficiencies. Ghirardini A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):896–8

Intranasal and intravenous administration of desmopressin: effect on F VIII/vWF, pharmacokinetics and reproducibility. Lethagen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1033–6

Fibrinolytic and haemostatic responses to desamino-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) administered by intravenous and subcutaneous routes in healthy subjects. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25; 59(1):34–9

Intravenous and subcutaneous administration of desmopressin (DDAVP) to hemophiliacs: pharmacokinetics and factor VIII responses. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1037–9

Comparative study of the efficacy and safety of intranasal DDAVP administered to normal blood donors. Palmer DS, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):311–5

Plasma from donor dogs, pretreated with DDAVP, transfused into a German shorthair pointer with type II von Willebrand's disease. Turrentine MA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan;18(1):275

[The so-called pituitary snuff-taker's lung. A case contribution] Krumhaar D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 May 27;113(21):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis following desmopressin for uremic bleeding. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):63–5

Myocardial infarction in a patient with hemophilia treated with DDAVP [letter] Bond L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):121

Venous thromboembolism and transient thrombocytopenia in a patient with diabetes insipidus treated with desmopressin acetate (DDAVP). Albert SG, et al.
Thromb Res 1988 Jun 1;50(5):695–705

[Thrombogenic risk of DDAVP in chronic renal insufficiency (letter)] Viron B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(4):225 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: close linkage with markers from the distal long arm of the human X chromosome. Knoers N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):31–8

A dynamic test to investigate potential tissue plasminogen activator activity. Comparison of deamino-8-D-argininevasopressin with venous occlusion in normal subjects and patients. Sultan Y, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1988 Jun;111(6):645–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of concentration and volume on nasal bioavailability and biological response to desmopressin. Harris AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):337–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Multimeric analysis of von Willebrand factor before and after desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) administration intravenously and subcutaneously in male beagle dogs. Kraus KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1376–9

Kallikrein release from the kidney: in vitro effects of AVP and DDAVP in three species. Grenfell SJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Mar–Apr;292:281–5

von Willebrand disease "Vicenza" with larger-than-normal (supranormal) von Willebrand factor multimers. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):65–70

DDAVP and epinephrine-induced changes in the localization of von Willebrand factor antigen in endothelial cells of human oral mucosa. Takeuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):850–4

Changes in von Willebrand factor during cardiac surgery: effect of desmopressin acetate. Weinstein M, et al.
Blood 1988 Jun;71(6):1648–55

Antihaemophilic effect of vasopressin, deamino-(D-arginine8)-vasopressin and adrenaline in sheep: proposal for an in vivo assay system. Heiniger J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):279–81

Vasopressin and 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (DDAVP) reduce elevated plasma catecholamine levels in rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):225–33

Properties of [3H]1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin as a radioligand for vasopressin V2-receptors in rat kidney. Marchingo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1328–36

Renal lithium handling during water loading and subsequent d-DAVP-induced anti-diuresis. Boer WH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1988 Jun;18(3):273–8

Effect of 1-desamino-D-arginine vasopressin, ACTH 4–10 and adrenaline on acquisition of active avoidance response in prenatally ethanol-treated rats. Markel E, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1987 Aug;90(1):9–16

Effects of systemic desmopressin on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Wallace I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):406–10

Characterization of acute hemodynamic effects of antidiuretic agonists in conscious dogs. Liard JF.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Feb;11(2):174–80

Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on 1-deamino-D-Arg8-vasopressin-induced antidiuresis in man. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):124–7

Loss of renomedullary interstitial cells in Brattleboro rats after vasopressin treatment. Sundelin B, et al.
Lab Invest 1988 Apr;58(4):388–94

Desmopressin and sheared platelets: a test [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):655

Hemodynamic and coagulation responses to 1-desamino[8-D-arginine] vasopressin in patients with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Bichet DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):881–7

Desensitization of rat renal thick ascending limb cells to vasopressin. Elalouf JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(7):2407–11

Desmopressin stimulates parallel norepinephrine and tissue plasminogen activator release in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1988 Apr 8;59(2):269–72

DDAVP shortens the bleeding time in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15; 49(6):649–50

Plasma concentrations of factor VIII after administration of DDAVP to conscious dogs. Vilhardt H, et al.
Thromb Res 1987 Sep 1;47(5):585–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

1-Desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (desmopressin) shortens the bleeding time in storage pool deficiency. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 108(1):65–7

Desmopressin and blood loss [letter] Picca SM.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Apr;108(4):642–3

Vasopressinase and diabetes insipidus of pregnancy [letter] Shah SV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):435–6

Vasopressin analogues. Their role in disorders of hemostasis. Mannuccio PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:71–81 (48 ref.)

DDAVP and EACA used for minor oral surgery in von Willebrand disease. Williamson R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):32–6

Does desmopressin acetate reduce blood loss after surgery in patients on cardiopulmonary bypass? Rocha E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1319–23

Hyper-responsiveness to DDAVP for patients with type I von Willebrand's disease and normal intra-platelet von Willebrand factor. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb;40(2):163–7

Management of von Willebrand's disease with desmopressin. Royer JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 46(4):313–4

Treatment of refractory thrombocytopenic bleeding with 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (desmopressin). Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):993–6

Desmopressin control of surgical hemorrhage secondary to prolonged bleeding time. Sieber PR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1066–7

Can drugs reduce surgical blood loss? **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):155–6 (23 ref.)

Addition of desmopressin to recombinant human erythropoietin in treatment of haemostatic defect of uraemia [letter] Jacquot C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):420

Desmopressin therapy in patients with acquired factor VIII inhibitors [letter] Naorose-Abidi SM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):366

Inhibitor to factor VIII in a non-haemophilic patient: evaluation of the response to DDAVP and the in vitro kinetics of factor VIII. A case report. Chistolini A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):221-4

DDAVP in the treatment of bleeding disorders. Salva KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(2):94-9 (67 ref.)

Patients with prolonged bleeding time of undefined etiology, and their response to desmopressin. Kim HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):221-4

Shortening of bleeding time by 1-deamino-8-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in the absence of platelet von Willebrand factor in Gray platelet syndrome. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1060-3

Clinical evaluation of subcutaneously administered DDAVP. Ghirardini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):363-72

Desmopressin (DDAVP) in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1; 48(5):611-3

Use of DDAVP for management of surgical hemorrhage from a Doberman pinscher with von Willebrand's disease. Kraus KH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):276

[Treatment of post-neurosurgical diabetes insipidus with desmopressin by intramuscular route] Jedynak CP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic test using adiuretin-SD in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Voronina NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation in renal insufficiency: changes caused by desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Lens XM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

DESMOSOMES

Isolation of cDNAs encoding desmosomal plaque proteins: evidence that bovine desmoplakins I and II are derived from two mRNAs and a single gene. Green KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2613-7

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of desmosomes and comparison of the polypeptide composition of desmosomes prepared from two bovine epithelial tissues. Jones SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):223-36

Organization of desmosomal plaque proteins in cells growing at low calcium concentrations. Duden R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1049-63

Identification of a basic protein of Mr 75,000 as an accessory desmosomal plaque protein in stratified and complex epithelia. Kapprell HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1679-91

Kinetics of desmosome assembly in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: temporal and spatial regulation of desmoplakin organization and stabilization upon cell-cell contact. I. Biochemical analysis. Pasdar M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):677-85

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to desmosomal glycoprotein 1--a new epithelial marker for diagnostic pathology. Vilela MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):365-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus foliaceus antibodies and a monoclonal antibody to desmoglein I demonstrate stratified squamous epithelial-specific epitopes of desmosomes. Rubinstein N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):510-4

The new basement membrane antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody GB3 is a large size glycoprotein: modulation of its expression by retinoic acid. Verrando P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):45-56

Antidesmosomal monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of intracranial tumours. Parrish EP, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 153(3):265-73

METABOLISM

Evidence that major 78-44-kD concanavalin A-binding glycopolypeptides in pig epidermis arise from the degradation of desmosomal glycoproteins during terminal differentiation. King IA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3053-63

Dissection of the bovine epidermal desmosome into cytoplasmic protein and membrane glycoprotein domains. Skerrow CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):411-21

Biochemical changes in desmosomes of bovine muzzle epidermis during differentiation. Konohana A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):353-7

PATHOLOGY

Hemidesmosome deficiency of gastro-intestinal mucosa, demonstrated in a child with Herlitz syndrome and pyloric atresia. Weber M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(4):360-2

PHYSIOLOGY

The structure of desmosomes and their role in malignant disease. Garrod DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct; 15(5):802-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoclonal antibody AHS-7 defines a specific basement membrane antigen localized to the hemidesmosome zone. Aiba S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):399-405

Proteolytic degradation of desmosomes in plantar stratum corneum leads to cell dissociation in vitro. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):93-7

Mitochondria attached to desmosomes in the ciliary epithelia of human, monkey, and rabbit eyes. Freddo TF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):671-5

Formation of desmosomes and other contact specializations in cultured skin of the frog (Rana esculenta). Lechaire JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):157-63

Hemidesmosomes and anchoring fibril collagen appear synchronously during development and wound healing. Gipson IK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):253-62

Kinetics of desmosome assembly in Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: temporal and spatial regulation of desmoplakin organization and stabilization upon cell-cell contact. II. Morphological analysis. Pasdar M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):687-95

Structure and assembly of desmosome junctions: biosynthesis and turnover of the major desmosome components of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells in low calcium medium. Penn EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2327-34

Desmosomes of epithelial malignant mesothelioma. Burns TR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):385-8

[Prognostic value of dark cells and desmosomes in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Smirnova EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESMOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sterol sulfates in the epididymis; synthesis and possible function in the reproductive process. Roberts KD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):337-41

METABOLISM

Movement of plasma-membrane sterols to the endoplasmic reticulum in cultured cells. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):237-42

DESONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

DESOXIMETASONE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

The role of chloride in the sympathetic nervous system in DOCA-salt hypertension. Motoyama T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):287-90

Effect of transection in the brainstem on short-term maintenance of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Cannata MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):295-301

Diabetes insipidus with renal resistance to vasopressin in the desoxycorticosterone-treated dog: a possible role for prostaglandins. Gullner HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(1):40-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthesis of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in adrenal tissue of rat strains with salt-dependent hypertension. Wohlfeil S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(4):617-27

19-Nordeoxycorticosterone excretion in male and female inbred salt-sensitive (S/JR) and salt-resistant (R/JR) Dahl rats. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):1110-3

Origin of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in human pregnancy: absence of steroid 21-sulfatase activity in sulfatase-deficient placenta. Guerami A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):57-62

Production of 19-oic-11-deoxycorticosterone from 19-oxo-11-deoxycorticosterone by cytochrome P-450(11)beta and nonenzymatic production of 19-nor-11-deoxycorticosterone from 19-oic-11-deoxycorticosterone. Ohta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):699-707

Effect of Qigong therapy on plasma 18-OH-DOC level in hypertensives. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):169-70

Sleep induction by an adrenal steroid in the rat. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):226-9

A radioimmunoassay for deoxycorticosterone sulfate without hydrolysis. Tanaka T, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):523-30

BLOOD

Mineralocorticosteroids and pregnancy: regulation of extra-adrenal deoxycorticosterone production by estrogen. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):1013-5

METABOLISM

Origin of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in human pregnancy: absence of steroid 21-sulfatase activity in sulfatase-deficient placenta. Guerami A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):57-62

An alternative metabolic pathway of 11-deoxycorticosterone in bovine adrenal in vitro: evidence for the presence of a pathway of 11-deoxycorticosterone oxidation at 19-position. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):759-67

Conversion of 11-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone to aldosterone by cytochrome P-450 11 beta-/18-hydroxylase from porcine adrenal. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):665-75

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidences against a primary role for the pituitary neural lobe in the development and maintenance of DOC-salt hypertension. Cannata MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(2):207-14

Hemodynamic and neurohormonal changes in the development of DOC hypertension in the dog. Ferrario CM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):352-9 (58 ref.)

Hormone effects on NaCl permeability of rat inner medullary collecting duct. Sands JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 2):F421-8

Na-dependent effects of DOCA on cellular transport properties of CCDs from ADX rabbits. Sansom S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F753-9

Influence of infusion of deoxycorticosterone acetate on the responses of kidney function elicited by stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors with almitrine bismesylate in anaesthetized rats. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1027-33

Fine structural alterations induced in the rat hepatocyte by adrenalectomy: influence of deoxycorticosterone acetate or fasting. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):475-84

Elevated salt appetite and brain binding of angiotensin II in mineralocorticoid-treated rats. King SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):140-9

Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in mouse brain by adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):314-20

Compartmental vascular changes in dogs after nephrectomy, DOCA, and saline: effect of nifedipine. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1891-7

Dietary suppression of prostaglandin synthesis does not accelerate DOCA/salt hypertension in rats. Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):513-23

Increased inositol monophosphate production in cardiovascular tissues of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Eid H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):122-8

Sensitivity of caudal arteries and the mesenteric vascular bed to norepinephrine in DOCA-salt hypertension. Longhurst PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):133-42

Modulation of Na-K-ATPase activity in the mouse medullary thick ascending limb of Henle. Effects of mineralocorticoids and sodium. Grossman EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):885-92

Effect of DOCA-salt treatment duration and anteroventral third ventricle lesions on a plasma-borne sodium pump inhibitor in rats. Songu-Mize E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):461-7

Hypertensinogenic factors and renal alpha-adrenoceptors in young SHR and WKY rats. Sáiz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2261-8

Does the kidney 'escape' from the kaliuretic action of mineralocorticoids? Zettle RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(5):340-6

Effect of frusemide on urinary kallikrein excretion in the conscious rat: influence of adrenalectomy and DOCA treatment. Obika LF, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):49-59

Parallel effects of DOCA on salt appetite, thirst, and blood pressure in sheep. Hamlin MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):46-51

Types of adrenocorticoids and their effect on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):214-23

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the skin of newborn rat pups with prenatal exposure to desoxycorticosterone acetate] Pavlova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec; 93(12):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in rats under elevated external temperature] Mukhammedov A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):74-6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stress- and cold-induced adrenocortical responses in repetitively immobilized or cold-acclimated rats. Yahata T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1448-51

Pathophysiology of deoxycorticosterone-secreting adrenal tumors. Irony I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 65(5):836-40

Deoxycorticosterone secretion by the human ovary. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):111-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucocorticoids in muscular dystrophy: beneficial effects of dexamethasone on avian myopathy. Entrikin RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2722–5

TOXICITY

Area postrema ablation and vascular reactivity in deoxycorticosterone–salt–treated rats. Bruner CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):668–73

Characteristics of hormonal and neurogenic mechanisms of deoxycorticosterone–induced hypertension. Ueno Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I172–7

Effects of DOCA–salt treatment on the urinary prostaglandins in Sabra rats. Geoffroy J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):930–3

Effect of chronic dietary treatment with nicotinic acid on the development and maintenance of deoxycorticosterone–acetate–salt–induced hypertension. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):50–68

DESOXYCORTONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DESOXYNOREPHEDRIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

DESOXYPHENOBARBITAL see **PRIMIDONE**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DESULFOVIBRIO

ANALYSIS

Rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio gigas. A molecular model of the oxidized form at 1.4 A resolution. Frey M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):525–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrogenase activity in aged, nonviable Desulfovibrio vulgaris cultures and its significance in anaerobic biocorrosion. Chatelus C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1708–10

Identification of three classes of hydrogenase in the genus, Desulfovibrio. Prickril BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):369–77

The molybdenum iron–sulphur protein from Desulfovibrio gigas as a form of aldehyde oxidase. Turner N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):755–61

Isolation, amino acid analysis and N–terminal sequence determination of the two subunits of the nickel–containing hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio gigas. Nivière V, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):267–72

Electron transfer between the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and viologens. 1. Investigations by cyclic voltammetry. Hoogvliet JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):273–80

Electron transfer between the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and viologens. 2. Investigations by chronoamperometry. Hoogvliet JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):281–5

The relationship between activity and the axial g = 2.06 EPR signal induced by CO in the periplasmic (Fe) hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Patil DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):85–8

Purification and properties of protoporphyrinogen oxidase from an anaerobic bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Klemm DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5209–15

Crystallization, preliminary X–ray study and crystal activity of the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Nivière V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):969–71

GENETICS

Cloning, characterization, and sequencing of the genes encoding the large and small subunits of the periplasmic [NiFe]hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio gigas. Li C, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):539–51

Cloning of genes encoding redox proteins of known amino acid sequence from a library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) genome. Voordouw G. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):75–83

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the large and small subunits of the periplasmic (NiFeSe) hydrogenase of Desulfovibrio baculatus. Menon NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5401–7

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of rubrerythrin, a non–heme iron protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris that contains rubredoxin centers and a hemerythrin–like binuclear iron cluster. LeGall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1636–42

A hypothetical model of the flavodoxin–tetraheme cytochrome c3 complex of sulfate–reducing bacteria. Stewart DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2444–50

Assignment of individual heme EPR signals of Desulfovibrio baculatus (strain 9974) tetraheme cytochrome c3. A redox equilibria study. Moura I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):365–9

Purification and characterization of ferredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Ogata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):121–5

Magnetization of the oxidized and reduced three–iron cluster of Desulfovibrio gigas ferredoxin II. Day EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3684–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrochemical study of the electron exchange between cytochrome c3 and hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Haladjian J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1289–94

DETERGENTS see under **SURFACE–ACTIVE AGENTS**

DETOXICATION, DRUG, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DEUTERIUM

Human–milk intake measured by administration of deuterium oxide to the mother: a comparison with the test–weighing technique. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 47(5):815–21

Effect of deuterium substitution on the penetration of beta–phenylethylhydrazine into the rat brain. Dewar KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2703–4

Carcinogenicity of deuterium–labeled 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in mice. Turusov VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2162–7

Hypersensitivity to heavy water: a new conditional phenotype. Bartel B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):935–41

Polymerization and gelation of fibrinogen in D2O. Larsson U. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):139–44

Deuterium nuclear spin relaxation in biological tissues. Block RE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep;5(3):286–9

[Effect of heavy water on the viability of bacteria] Dronova NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of charged particles of relativistic energy on the number of chromosome aberrations in human blood lymphocytes. Dose–response relationship and the RBE of protons, deuterons and helium ions] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative neurotoxicity and pyrrole–forming potential of 2,5–hexanedione and perdeuterio–2,5–hexanedione in the rat. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):75–85

ANALYSIS

Determination of deuterium level in biological fluids by isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Penman AD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):339–42

Visual and chemical tissue markers for bovine carcass components. Lary RY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):845–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Validation of the deuterium oxide method for measuring average daily milk intake in infants. Fjeld CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):671–9

Chemical synthesis of deuterated folate monoglutamate and in vivo assessment of urinary excretion of deuterated folates in man. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):94–104

Measurement of milk intake by deuterium dilution. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):796–800

Quantitative determination of tumor blood flow and perfusion via deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in mice. Kim SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3449–53

Theoretical and practical considerations in the doubly–labelled water (2H2(18)O) method for the measurement of carbon dioxide production rate in man. Coward WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):207–12

Deuterium and tritium labeling of (3–xenyl)cyclohexane by Clemmensen and Wolff–Kishner reduction. Fukuoka M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):391–6

Dynamics of deuterium turnover in the human body using 2(1)D(gamma, n) reaction. Malik SR. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1007–12

METABOLISM

Inter– and intramolecular deuterium isotope effects on the cytochrome P–450–catalyzed oxidative dehalogenation of 1,1,2,2–tetrachloroethane. Hales DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):319–25

Hydrogen transfer by NADPH–dependent reductases in elongation of very–long–chain saturated and polyunsaturated fatty–acyl–CoA in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):361–7

Simultaneous fiberoptic detection of the kinetics of heavy water and indocyanine green dye in arterial vessels. Böck J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):6–9

Accumulation of deuterium oxide in body fluids after ingestion of D2O–labeled beverages. Davis JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2060–6

Plasma cholesterol synthesis using deuterated water in humans: effect of short–term food restriction. Jones PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):627–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady–state and stopped–flow kinetic measurements of the primary deuterium isotope effect in the reaction catalyzed by p–cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4107–17

PHARMACOLOGY

D2O induced alterations of mitosis in PtK1 cells. Leonard PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):204–11

Effect of deuterium oxide on leukotriene C4 generation in immunologically stimulated human leukocytes. Mita H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):422–7

Inhibitory effect of heavy water on mutability of chemically injured Escherichia coli cells. Hakura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):155–61

The structure–function relationships in the ionic channels of the axonal membranes as revealed by deuteration. Vasilescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):139–45

Radioprotection by pretreatment with deuterated water: cytokinetic changes in the small intestine of the mouse. Michel F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):214–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heavy water delays growth of human carcinoma in nude mice. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):462–6

The use of D2O (heavy water)–based solution for hypothermic preservation of the pancreas. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4167

TOXICITY

Effects of deuteration on hematopoiesis in the mouse. Adams WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):633–9

DEUTEROMYCETES

ANALYSIS

Mutagenic action of phaseolinone, a mycotoxin isolated from Macrophomina phaseolina. Bhattacharya G, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):349–53

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on WF–3681, a novel aldose reductase inhibitor. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1394–9

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and physiological studies of isolates of Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass cultured from human skin and nail samples. Moore MK. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):25–39

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of chymoelastases and trypsin–like enzymes in five species of entomopathogenic deuteromycetes. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):123–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First report of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis of the foot caused by Phoma minutella. Baker JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2395–7

Liver infection caused by Coniothyrium fuckelii in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2410–2

DEUTERONS see **DEUTERIUM**

DEUTEROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Problems in assessing rationality of drug utilization in less developed countries. Ali HM. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;721:27–30

Longitudinal analysis of infantile growth in an urban area of Lahore, Pakistan. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):392–401

Childhood mortality in relation to nutritional status and water supply—a prospective study from rural Malawi. Lindskog U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):260–8

Screening for the psychological consequences of a major disaster in a developing country: Armero, Colombia. Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):561–7

Senior medical students in Guatemala. **Ala Med** 1987 Sep; 57(3):19–24, 29–30

Energy expenditure and socioeconomic status in Guatemala as measured by the doubly labelled water method. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):196–200

Lead poisoning: a report from Saudi Arabia [letter] Salamah MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):252–3

Emergency medicine and the developing world. Sklar DP. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):390–3

Interaction of nutritional and socioeconomic status as determinants of cognitive development in disadvantaged urban Guatemalan children. Johnston FE, et al.

Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Aug;73(4):501–6
Primary health care: an international perspective. Sebai ZA. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):179–82
Modern approaches to vaccine development with special reference to the needs of developing countries. Ada GL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):171–6 (25 ref.)
Hand surgery in developing countries. Pulvertaft G. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):329–31
Outcome of mechanical ventilation in Central Africa. Sinclair JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):76–9
Tonsillitis and respiratory infections of viral aetiology in a developing country. Hossain A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):108–11
Paediatric oncology in the developing world: an African perspective. Nkrumah FK. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep; 7(3):155–8
The Sambia "turnim–man": sociocultural and clinical aspects of gender formation in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5–alpha–reductase deficiency in Papua New Guinea. Herdt GH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb;17(1):33–56
Changing trends of maternal mortality in developing countries. Pandit RD. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):385–94
Leadership in Health for All in developing countries: quo vadis? Banta JE. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):6–10
Disseminating health information in the Asia–Pacific region [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(2):87
Health manpower allocation in developing countries. Roemer MI. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):20–4
Radiology in developing countries: a survey of radiological resources in the South Pacific Islands (presented to the 36th RACR Annual General Meeting in Brisbane, October 1985). Baddeley H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug; 31(3):228–31
A bacteriological study of drinking water of different hospitals and hotels of Dhaka, Narayanganj, Munshiganj & Manikganj towns. Rahman KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Dec;13(2):85–91
Alcohol demand and supply management in developing countries. Curry RL. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):25–30
A framework for national alcohol programmes in developing countries. Curry RL Jr. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jul;82(7):721–6
Bolivia and cocaine: a developing country's dilemmas. Healy K. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):19–23
International trade and availability of alcoholic beverages in developing countries. Kortteinen T. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun;83(6):669–76
Trial of scar—is it safe in developing countries? Lao TT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):596–600
Brief psychoses: do they contribute to the good prognosis and equal prevalence of schizophrenia in developing countries? Stevens J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:393–6
External abdominal wall hernias: experience with elective and emergency repairs in Nigeria. Elechi EN. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):834–5
Breast feeding, nutritional state, and child survival in rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):879–82
Children in Third World slums. Cutting WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1683–4
Children in Third World slums [letter] Edwards A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):205
Fetal and neonatal mortality [letter] Macgregor DF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1416
Highly sensitive screening tests for hepatitis B surface antigen in transfusion centres of developing countries. Saha V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):334–5
Use of personal computers in a teaching hospital in Zambia. Wilson IH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23; 296(6617):255–6
The information needs of health care professionals and consumers in developing countries. Royaltey HH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jan;76(1):35–43
Selective Medical Library on Microfiche. An international experiment supported by the Rockefeller Foundation. Saracevic T. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jan;76(1):44–53
Role of infectious disease specialists in Third World infectious diseases problems. Keusch GT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):647–54
Patterns of birthweights: a summary. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):185–95
Urban cutaneous leishmaniasis in Barquisimeto, Venezuela. Bonfante–Garrido R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):149–55
A role for water supply and sanitation in the child survival revolution. Briscoe J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987; 21(2):93–105
Fixed combinations of antibiotic drugs used in Central America. Guerrero–Muñoz F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):106–11
Changes in health care strategies in Costa Rica. Jaramillo Antillón J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):136–48
The Canadian Public Health Association and international health: a perspective. White FM. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):82–5
Emergence of cardiovascular diseases in developing countries. Dodu SR. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):56–64
Health hazards in organophosphate use among farm workers in the large–scale farming sector. Bwititi T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):120–6
Cervical cancer in the Third World. Davy M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):133–4
Bromocriptine in the management of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Emembolu JO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):117–9
Nuclear disarmament: the role of the medical profession, the relevance to developing countries. Houston S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):286–9
Genital tuberculosis at the University of Benin teaching hospital: a nine year review. Ojo VA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):129–32
Ophthalmology in Zimbabwe. Weiss JS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):134–6
Health and ageing in the developing world. Andrews GR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;134:17–37
Use of microcomputers in health and social service applications in developing nations. Bertrand WE. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987;1(3):229–40 (43 ref.)
Development–related contextual effects and individual attributes in Third World migration processes: a Venezuelan example. Brown LA, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):497–516
A new look at the Easterlin "synthesis" framework. Montgomery MR. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):481–96
Disability in the Third World [editorial] Mitchell RG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):1–2
Weight change amongst Nauruans over 6.5 years: extent, and association with glucose intolerance. Sicree RA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):327–36
Dental fluorosis: a review of literature with comments on tropical characteristics. Lesan WR. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):493–8 (49 ref.)
A community study of neonatal tetanus in Kenya. Melgaard B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):458–63
The pattern of childhood bronchial asthma as seen at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Das es Salaam. Mgone CS. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):411–7
Cardiovascular research: a luxury in tropical Africa? Pobee JO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):396–410
Measles in developing countries. Part II. The predicted impact of mass vaccination. McLean AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):419–42
Measles in developing countries. Part I. Epidemiological parameters and patterns. McLean AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):111–33
Recent studies of the epidemiology of epilepsy in developing countries: a coordinated program for prevention and control. Schoenberg BS. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec; 28(6):721–2
Epilepsy in developing countries: a review of epidemiological, sociocultural, and treatment aspects. Shorvon SD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S36–54 (78 ref.)
The 13th Kellersberger memorial lecture, 1987. A view of vaccines against leprosy and a reflection on "appropriate science" and the Third World. Bloom BR. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jan;26(1):45–57 (0 ref.)
DSM–III in Ethiopia: a feasibility study. Kortmann F. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):101–5
Under the banyan tree: reflections on health care in Pakistan. Mull JD. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):391–5
International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. Guidelines for manufacturers manuals for use in developing countries [letter] Verwilghen RL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):87
The strategic significance of helping a billion children learn about health. Ling JC. **Hygie** 1987 Sep;6(3):23–5
In Nigeria. A study to identify the knowledge and misconceptions of primary school pupils about tropical diseases. Okafor CB, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Sep;6(3):17–22
Are smoking behaviours different in industrialized and developing countries? Paine P, et al. **Hygie** 1988 Mar; 7(1):27–9
School health education programmes in India. Vir S. **Hygie** 1987 Sep;6(3):12–6
K.A.P. survey of contraception in Bhopal and surrounding villages. Ranganekar G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 41(6):119–23
Infections and malnutrition among poor children. Bhaskaram P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):535–45 (73 ref.)
Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in a developing country: problems and strategies. Desai MP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):571–81
Growth monitoring—making it a tool for education. Griffiths M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S59–66
WHO programme on acute respiratory infections. Pio A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):197–205
Poisoning in children. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):769–73
Weaning: when, what and why. Reddy V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):547–52
Feeding, feedback and sustenance of primary health care. Rohde JE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S110–23
Poliomyelitis in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):755–8
Child growth as a community–surveillance indicator. Taylor CE. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S16–25
Xerophthalmia in under–five children in West Bengal. Chakraborty B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):600–2
Vitamin A deficiency. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):573–81
Anthropometric measurements and prevalence of LBW in Himachal Pradesh. Parmar VR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):561–5
Evaluation of community–based rehabilitation in Punjab, Pakistan: I: Use of the WHO manual, 'Training disabled people in the community'. Finnstam J, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):54–8
Evaluation of community–based rehabilitation in Punjab, Pakistan: II: The prevalence of diseases, impairments, and handicaps. Grimby G, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(2):59–60
Community–based rehabilitation—the challenge and opportunity. Marincek CR. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):87–8
Visual communication for health and development. Linney B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):299
Maternal deaths in the less developed world: preventable tragedies. Darney PD. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):177–9
A cost–effective but safe protocol for the staging of invasive cervical carcinoma in a third world country. Du Toit JP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):261–4
The impact of diagnostic ultrasound on the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation in developing countries. Mahran M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 26(3):375–8
Breast–feeding and the growth and development of the infant. Vis HL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:239–47 (47 ref.)
International mobility of hazardous products, industries, and wastes. Castleman BI, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(4):617–33
The well baby lottery: motivational procedures for increasing attendance at maternal and child health clinics. Elder JP, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):165–71
Psychosomatic disorders in psychiatric patients in a developing country. Chaturvedi SK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Summer;34(2):123–9
Tertiary care psychiatry in Zaire: DSM–III in the developing world. Kerson D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring; 34(1):31–9
Walk–in clinic and diagnostic stability. Khosla R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):294–8
Perceptions of mental illness in Mexico: a descriptive study in the city of Chihuahua. Parra F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):270–6
Social psychiatry in Zimbabwe or the interplay of culture and psychosocial disorders. Romme MA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):263–9
Neonatal ophthalmia in the developing world. Epidemiology, etiology, management and control. Fransen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):189–96 (46 ref.)
Potential impact of the advanced trauma life support (ATLS). Program in a Third World country. Ali J, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):179–84
The Fifth World Food Survey: an assessment of food supplies and malnutrition. Dichter CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1668–72
An Ecuador elective. Shiley J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):153–5
Andrew Taylor Still memorial lecture: the Third World of medicine. Melnick A. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):692–5
Ways that veterinary medicine can help alleviate hunger in Africa. Pritchard WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1701–5 (6 ref.)
Four years of Bangladesh National Drug Policy. Islam N. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):777–9
Breast–feeding pattern in an urban Nigerian community. Oni GA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):453–62
Covariates of age at first birth in Guyana: a hazards model analysis. Rao KV, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):427–38
Too bad toubab: or, doing good in Mali. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):607–10
Comparison of six serological assays for human immunodeficiency virus antibody detection in developing countries. Van de Perre P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):552–6
Population stabilization strategy. Vig OP. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):56–62
Measures of social class based on education for use in health studies in developing countries. Zurayk H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):173–9
A global perspective: opportunities for internists to contribute to and learn from international health collaboration. Bennett KJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):171–6
Infection control in developing countries. Meers PD. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:406–10
The need for new approach to health care. Byrne ER. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):370–2
Prescriptions and professionals. Islam N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):48–51
International perspective: the midwife's role in promoting safe motherhood. Raisler J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):155–8
Maternal–child health in Brazil [letter] Wilson A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–4
The psychosocial impact of the nuclear threat on the Third World: the case of Colombia. Ardila R. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):242–50
Technical fixes and other problems in saving lives in the world's poorest countries. Reich MR. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring;9(1):92–103

British Military Hospital Dharan: surgical experience 1985–86. Ryan JM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb; 134(1):7–15
Genetic disorders as major infant mortality factors in the future in developing countries. Wahidiyat I, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:58–60
Management of febrile seizures in a developing country. Canagarayar UT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug; 90(4):161–4
Child feeding habits in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. II. Supplementary foods and weaning patterns. Bågenholm G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):278–83
A primary health care project in a Colombian shantytown. Connery TP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):284–5
Mothers' participation in neonatal intensive care and its impact. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):274–7
On the clinical profile of delinquent children [letter] Dayal R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):288
Cancer in the developing world. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):50–1
Feeding the low birth weight (LBW) infant. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):226–7
Postgraduate psychiatric education in developing countries. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):228–32
Screening for urinary tract infections in asymptomatic elementary school children in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):249–53
Rotavirus shedding by neonates and possible modes of transmission. Al-Frayh AR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):246–8
Seroepidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus infections in a developing country. Hossain A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):257–60
Enteropathogens associated with acute infantile diarrhoea in Bloemfontein, South Africa [letter] Househam KC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):287–8
Rotavirus diarrhoea of infancy and childhood in a North Indian town--epidemiological aspects. Malik A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):243–5
Genetic content of pediatric practice in the tropics. Ogunye O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):269–73
Cerebral palsy in Zaria, northern Nigeria--is it preventable? Sathiakumar N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):263–5
Neonatal mid-upper-arm circumference as a valid proxy-measure for birth weight [letter] Sauerborn R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):220–1
Neonatal malaria: a clinical study of congenital and transfusional malaria. Thapa BR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):266–8
Doctor's declaration for breast feeding [letter] Tuchinda P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):286
Measles in the tropics [letter] Tuncer AM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):288
Effect of family structure, family size, and crowding on neonatal mortality in Indian villages. Vajpayee A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):261–2
The health status of women in developing countries of the world. Wallace HM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):239–42
Comparison of ELISA, direct electron microscopy and antibody capture technique for detection of rotavirus in human stools--an experience in a developing country. Azmi F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):172–4
Vitamin 'A' and infection. Baqai R. **JPMA** 1987 May; 37(5):115–6
Neonatal necropsy in developing countries [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):801–2
GOBI and infant mortality [letter] Costello AM. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):186
Simple signs and acute respiratory infections [letter] Gove S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):626–7
Estimating maternal mortality in developing countries [letter] Graham W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):416–7
Indigenised pharmaceuticals in developing countries: widely used, widely neglected. Haak H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):620–1
Prevention of disease in the poor world. Meegan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):152–3
Remedies for Third World diseases [letter] Missoni E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282
Health priorities and the developing world [letter] Rifkin SB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):744
Are neonatal necropsies useful in developing countries? [letter] Singh M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):502
Drug promotion in the Third World [letter] Smith EL. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):224
Potency of ergometrine in tropical countries [letter] Walker GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):393
Time-expired drugs [letter] Woodruff AW. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):798
Unused drugs for developing countries [letter] Woolford CC. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):768
Screening for beta lactamase production by Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a small laboratory. Lim VK. **Malays J Pathol** 1983 Aug;6:31–3
Underdevelopment and the health care crisis in Nigeria. Alubo SO. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Fall;9(4):319–35
Guidelines for manufacturers' manuals for use in developing countries [letter] Lewis SM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):596
Biofeedback system with interchangeable modules for applied research and clinical practice in underdeveloped countries. Zapata-Ferrer AR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov; 24(6):655–8
Catching up with history: treatment of Wilms' tumor in a developing country. de Camargo B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):270–6
The health needs of the developing countries. Medical Association for Prevention of War. **Med War** 1988 Jan-Mar;4(1):49–52
The Brundtland Commission: environment and development to the year 2000. Keeble BR. **Med War** 1987 Oct–Dec; 3(4):207–10
Possible demographic consequences of AIDS in developing countries. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):228–34 (55 ref.)
Irreducible lagophthalmos and appropoiate technology for the prevention of blindness in developing countries [letter] Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):700, 702
Community eye care 10 years after Alma Ata: progress, problems, and priorities for private voluntary organizations in developing nations. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):47–55
Public health ophthalmology: a comprehensive model for the prevention of blindness in developing nations. Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):835–9
Orthopaedics overseas [1]4. Orthopaedics in St. Lucia. Esterhai JL Jr. Orthop[illegible]v 1988 Jul;17(7):730–3
Spinal cord injuries [illegible]nugu, Nigeria--preventable accidents. Okonkwo CA. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb;26(1):12–8
The care of SCI patients in the developing nations--can we stem the rot? Shanmugasundaram TK. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb; 26(1):10–1
Immunization of young infants with high doses of Schwartz measles vaccine. Gendrel D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):523–5
Tooth decay in the developing world: could a vaccine help prevent cavities? Smith GE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):440–53 (43 ref.)
Employment-based family planning programs. Rinehart W, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Sep-Oct;(34):J921–51 (218 ref.)
The treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome by modified plasma exchange--a cost effective method for developing countries. De Silva HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1079–81
"Customs and consequences": The administrator.O'Dwyer JJ. **R Inst Public Health Hyg J** 1965 Oct;28(10):277–80
Radiology Outreach Foundation. Gooding CA. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):279
Introduction to community studies of severe measles: comparative test of the crowding/exposure hypothesis. Aaby P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):451
Fresh dried plasma: a solution for the shortage of blood products in developing countries. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):349–54
Mortality due to acute diarrheal diseases in children younger than 5 years old. Cuba, 1959–1984. Riverón-Corteguera R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):171–80
Mortality due to acute respiratory diseases in children younger than 5 years old. Cuba, 1968–1984. Riverón-Corteguera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):197–206
Use of a multinational survey to provide clinical guidelines for upper gastrointestinal bleeding in developing countries. Clamp SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:63–6
New look at health in developing nations [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):746
Household influences on childhood mortality: evidence from historical and recent mortality trends] Basu AM. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall-Winter;34(3–4):187–205 (52 ref.)
Immunization coverage of children in a semi-urban village panchayat in Nepal, 1985. Ahluwalia IB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(2):265–8
Health care in developing countries. Benyoussef A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6–7):399–408 (22 ref.)
The viability of the concept of a primary health care team in developing countries. Boerma T. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(6):747–52
Uses of formal and informal knowledge in the comprehension of instructions for oral rehydration therapy in Kenya. Eisemon TO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(11):1225–34
An hierarchical location-allocation model for primary health care delivery in a developing area. Hodgson MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):153–61
Intestinal helminthiases in relation to the socioeconomic environment of Panamanian children. Holland CV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(2):209–13
The bureaucratic context of international health: a social scientist's view. Justice J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1301–6
Historical review of the changing pattern of infant feeding in developing countries: the case of Malaysia, the Caribbean, Nigeria and Zaire. King J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1307–20
The influence of traditional medicine in shaping medical care practices in Vietnam today. Ladinsky JL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1105–10 (22 ref.)
Audiology training in Nigeria--I: A training model. Oyiborhoro JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):1035–42
Audiology training in Nigeria--II: A cost-effective approach to training programs. Oyiborhoro JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(10):1043–7
Economics of essential drugs schemes: the perspectives of the developing countries. Wang'ombe JK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):625–30
Undergraduate medical education in underdeveloped countries: the case of Pakistan. Zaidi SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(8):911–9 (35 ref.)
Brazil 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–5
Effect of supply source on oral contraceptive use in Mexico. Bailey J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):343–9
Evaluation of safety, efficacy, and acceptability of NORPLANT implants in Sri Lanka. Basnayake S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–47
Breastfeeding in Thailand: data from the 1981 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):307–15
Beyond supply: the importance of female family planning workers in rural Bangladesh. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–38
Contraception and community in Egypt: a preliminary evaluation of the population/development mix. Stycos JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):365–72, 384
Oral rehydration therapy: an assessment of mortality effects in rural Egypt. Tekçe B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov; 13(11):315–27
Sterilization acceptance in China. Tien HY. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Oct;13(10):287–92
The relative impacts of vertical and integrated FP/MCH programs in rural Nepal. Tuladhar JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Oct;13(10):275–86
"Mbotay, pasi wapi?" ("Hello, where does it hurt?"). Van Hare RS. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):84–5
What is primary hygiene? [letter] Gammeter H. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):124
External cephalic version at term with tocolysis. Its place in developing countries. Hofmeyr GJ. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul; 18(3):119–24
A system for making hospital solutions in the Third World. Monson MH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):54–9
Improving nutrition in developing countries: can primary health care help? Tomkins A. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):226–32
Compliance with anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in developing countries. Chaulet P. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2 Suppl):19–24
Mild mental retardation and severe mental retardation compared: experiences in eight less developed countries. Stein Z, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:89–96
Testing for AIDS on samples of dried blood prepared on filter papers. Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):210
Continuing global poliomyelitis morbidity and lacunae of trivalent poliovirus vaccines [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):213–4
Mayan Indian health in Guatemala. Minkowski WL. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):474–6
Drug dependence: a methodology for evaluating treatment and rehabilitation. Arif A, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987; (98):1–67
Health status and health services use among older women: an international perspective. Doty P. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):279–90 **(Eng, Fre)**
Reproductive health of adolescent girls. Ferguson J. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):211–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health manpower out of balance. Mejía A. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(4):335–48 **(Eng, Fre)**
Women and mental health: a post-Nairobi perspective. Paltiel FL. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):233–66 (0 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
On the assessment of maternal mortality. Royston E, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):214–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Women and cancer. Stanley K, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):267–78 **(Eng, Fre)**
Patterns and causes of excess female mortality among children in developing countries. Waldron I. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):194–210 **(Eng, Fre)**
Some food and nutrition problems in developing countries with special reference to Sudan. Khattab AG, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;51:74–104
[Work at a hospital in Uganda] Balslev U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1954–5 **(Dan)**
[Primary health service in the African developing country Mozambique] Bendsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25; 150(30):1867–8 **(Dan)**
[A pathologist in Kenya] Bjerregaard B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Infantile diarrhea in developing countries] Mølbak K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1757–60 **(Dan)**
[Sexually transmitted diseases and community health services. II. Planning of the program] Boutin JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexually transmitted diseases and community health services. I. Community diagnosis] Lemardeley P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective health systems: a trap for health politics in the Third World] Grodos D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(9):879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental foreign aid in Sri Lanka] Schatzmann M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1040 **(Ger)**
[Old and neglected shoulder dislocations as indications for Bankart's operation. Report of experiences in the tropics and contribution to accident surgical practice in Third World countries] Bassey L. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb; 91(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of public health in Ethiopia] Schier E, et al.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(5):227–30 **(Ger)**
[Drinking water problems in tropical climates as in the example of Abeokuta, Nigeria] Mascher F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wound healing following planned aseptic operations in relation to a tent hospital in the tropics] Rupprecht H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genital schistosomiasis—diagnosis and therapy] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-year analysis of gynecologic neoplasms treated at the Central Maputo Hospital] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental hygiene research and interventions on a population of immigrants from developing countries in Rome] Frighi L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):179–83 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia in developing countries] Hauge K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cardiovascular and cancer diseases in the population of the developing countries of Africa] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):46–50 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of leprosy control in the developing countries of Southeastern Asia] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):103–6 **(Rus)**
[Community participation in the primary health care programs in the Third World] Zakus D. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):151–74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malaria and HIV prevention in WHO's "little gem"] Bengtsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2152 **(Swe)**
[International maternal health care—Swedish professorial lecture in a parliamentary discussion] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1805–7 **(Swe)**

DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

DEVIATION, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

DEVICE DESIGN see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

DEVICE FAILURE see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

DEVICE SAFETY see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

DEVICES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

DEXAMETHASONE

Gamma-interferon restores listericidal activity and concurrently enhances release of reactive oxygen metabolites in dexamethasone-treated human monocytes. Schaffner A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):913–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous versus intrapulmonary administration of corticosteroids in combination with fluid infusion in experimental septic shock. Ottosson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):507–12
Effects of topical pre-treatment with dexamethasone on the immediate and late phases of topically induced ocular anaphylaxis in the rat. Trocmé SD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):24–32
Endotoxin-induced prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) biosynthesis, fever and miosis in dexamethasone-treated goats. Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):297–301
Reduction of the gastrointestinal side effects of metrizamide myelography with oral dexamethasone. Smoker WR, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):179–85
Prevention of peritoneal adhesions in the rat with sustained intraperitoneal dexamethasone delivered by a novel therapeutic system. Höckel M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(6):306–13
Transtympanic iontophoresis of dexamethasone and fosfomycin. Sato H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):531–3
In vivo effects of glucocorticoid excess on the contents of the rat fetal liver in erythroid progenitors. Billat C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(1):47–52
Intermittent high-dose dexamethasone-cyclophosphamide therapy for pemphigus. Pasricha JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):73–7
Intravitreal antibiotic injection and vitrectomy in acute bacterial endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):188–90
Antiemetic control and prevention of side effects of anti-cancer therapy with lorazepam or diphenhydramine when used in combination with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone. A double-blind, randomized trial. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2816–22
High-dose glucocorticoid treatment in aggressive myeloma [letter] Lejeune C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):376–7
[Nursing care of children with nephrotic syndrome treated by large doses of dexamethasone] Gong HH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):248–9 **(Chi)**
[Intrauterine therapy of the 21-hydroxylase defect (congenital adrenogenital syndrome)] Knorr D, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):148–51 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of locally applied corticoids on the morphology of peripheral nerves following neurotmesis and microsurgical suture] Becker KW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A randomized controlled trial of acute and delayed cisplatin-induced emesis with metoclopramide, dexamethasone and prochlorperazine] Nino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of metoclopramide, dexamethasone and antihistamine in the prevention of PAC chemotherapy-induced emesis] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of delayed brain injury after pituitary irradiation] Fujii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery treated by neck resection and end-to-end anastomosis under the administration of brain protective substances] Watanabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of chalazion by local injections of corticosteroids] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of metoclopramide and dexamethasone in preventing vomiting associated with antineoplastic chemotherapy] Sobkowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 6–7; 42(27–28):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system to dexamethasone administered at different times of the day in obesity] Butrova SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corticosteroid-induced pancreatitis: a case report demonstrating recurrence with rechallenge. Levine RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1161–4
Dexamethasone in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Evans JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):221
Adrenocortical responsiveness in neonates weaned from the ventilator with dexamethasone. Arnold JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):227–9
'Removal of endodontic paste from the inferior alveolar nerve by sagittal splitting of the mandible' [letter] Littler B. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):172
Vulvar pruritus after high-dose dexamethasone [letter] Taleb N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):495
Variation of drug responses in diabetic rats under environmental stress. Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):623–6
Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract in patients receiving steroids for neurologic disease. Fadul CE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):348–52
[Electro-acupuncture at "zusanli" in the prevention of dexamethasone-induced atrophy of the adrenal cortex in rabbits] Wu WK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):98–100, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental effect of Rehmannia glutinosa on the pituitary and adrenal cortex in a glucocorticoid inhibition model using rabbits] Zha LL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):95–7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aseptic bone necroses as a late complication following successful treatment of leukemias and severe aplastic anemia] Slavc I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 199(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of calcium and bone metabolism in glucocorticoid treatment] Kruse K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experience with stomach-protective therapy in high-dosage corticosteroid treatment of patients with brain tumors] Hirschl M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15; 138(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acremonium strictum meningitis in prolonged steroid therapy] Medek S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29; 128(48):2529–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Recurrent abdominal typhus in bacteria carriers related to hormone therapy] Borisova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):122–4 **(Rus)**
[Acute paranoid psychosis as a result of dexamethasone withdrawal] Vitas B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr; 110(3–4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dexamethasone on ovarian activity in rats. de Greef WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):350–6
Plasma endogenous ACTH concentrations and plasma cortisol responses to synthetic ACTH and dexamethasone sodium phosphate in healthy cats. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1719–24
The quantitative effect of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution and 0.1% dexamethasone sodium phosphate solution on postsurgical blood-aqueous barrier. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):480–3
Identification of cysteine-644 as the covalent site of attachment of dexamethasone 21-mesylate to murine glucocorticoid receptors in WEHI-7 cells. Smith LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3747–53
The effect of corticosteroids upon murine B cells in vivo and in vitro as determined in the LPS-culture system. Sabbele NR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):285–90
Betamethasone dipropionate (0.05%) plus salicylic acid (3%) ointment versus dexamethasone trimethyl acetate (1%) and salicylic acid 4% ointments in chronic dermatoses. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 32(2):41–4
Reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone acetate and cortisone acetate in bulk drug substances and dosage forms: method development. NG LL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):829–33
Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone acetate and cortisone acetate in bulk drug substance and dosage forms: collaborative study. Ng LL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):534–8
Identification of hormone-interacting amino acid residues within the steroid-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor in relation to other steroid hormone receptors. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6842–6
Inverse correlation between dexamethasone 21-mesylate agonist activity and sensitivity to dexamethasone for induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat hepatoma cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul; 31(1):1–7
Mechanisms of glucocorticoid function in human leukemic cells: analysis of receptor gene mutants of the activation-labile type using the covalent affinity ligand dexamethasone mesylate. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):63–70
The porous titanium steroid eluting electrode: a double blind study assessing the stimulation threshold effects of steroid. Mond H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):214–9
Paired comparisons of steroid-eluting and nonsteroid endocardial pacemaker leads in dogs: electrical performance and morphologic alterations. Radovsky AS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1085–94
[Dexamethasone suppression test and endogenous components of evoked potentials in depressed subjects] Pholien P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind study of the effectiveness of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor diclofenac and dexamethasone phosphate in the treatment of iritis after local administration] Quentin CD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of corticosteroids in antimycotic therapy of Candida keratitis] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory external treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: comparison of the effectiveness of a dithranol and a glucocorticoid-containing preparation] Przybilla B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Examination of exchange assay for glucocorticoid receptor. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):457–64
Liquid chromatographic determination and identification tests for dexamethasone in bulk drugs and elixirs: collaborative study. Bunch EA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):967–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-glucocorticoid effects of melatonin on adult rats. Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1143–8
Reversal of the anti-inflammatory effects of dexamethasone by the glucocorticoid antagonist RU 38486. Peers SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):556–7
Antagonist effect of RU 486 on transcription of glucocorticoid-regulated genes. Busso N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):425–30
Recombinant human interleukin-1 inhibits the induction by dexamethasone of alkaline phosphatase activity in murine capillary endothelial cells. Mulkins MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):539–45
Dexamethasone antagonism by RU 38,486 in inflammatory reactions of the rat and mouse. Part 1: Degree of inflammation. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar; 43(3):219–20

BLOOD

The dexamethasone suppression test and plasma dexamethasone in generalized anxiety disorder. Tiller JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):261–70
A combined study of cortisol, ACTH and dexamethasone concentrations in major depression. Multiple time-point sampling. Charlton BG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:791–6
Plasma dexamethasone and the dexamethasone suppression test. Initial and follow-up tests in depressed patients. Johnson GF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jul–Aug; 15(1):93–100
[Detection of glucocorticoid receptors in leukemia cells by dexamethasone-induced cytolysis and [3H]-dexamethasone binding] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dexamethasone suppression test in hirsute women. Martorana A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):255-7

Psychological correlates of the dexamethasone suppression test response and of the shortened REM sleep latency in depressed outpatients. Cluydts RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 May-Jun;87(3):317-24

The cortisol suppression index and the dexamethasone suppression test in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:633-9

Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol response to lysine vasopressin in relation to the outcome of the dexamethasone suppression test in major depressive disorder. Akner G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):404-10

Measurement of ACTH and prolactin in the dexamethasone suppression test. Risch SC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):535-40

Prolactin response to dexamethasone: a study on normal controls and depressed patients. Rupprecht R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):139-43

Dexamethasone suppression test and response to antidepressant therapy in psychogeriatric patients. Shrimankar J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):712-8

Is the dexamethasone suppression test predictive of response to specific antidepressant treatment in major depression? Steardo L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):129-33

The effect of benzodiazepine withdrawal on the dexamethasone suppression test. Weppner GJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):232-4

Dexamethasone nonsuppression in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):58-62

Comparison of the cortisol suppression index and the DST within major depressive disorder. Whiteford HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):579-82

Ectopic ACTH syndrome caused by a bronchial carcinoid tumor responsive to dexamethasone, metyrapone, and corticotropin-releasing factor. Malchoff CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):760-4

The dexamethasone suppression test: an overview of its current status in psychiatry. The APA Task Force on Laboratory Tests in Psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1253-62 (121 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression index: enhancement of DST diagnostic utility for depression by expressing serum cortisol as a function of serum dexamethasone. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):707-11

The DST and suicide among depressed alcoholic patients [letter] Boza RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):266-7

Prolactin, cortisol, and antidepressant treatment. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):358-60

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal system in panic disorder. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1320-3

Relationship of serum TSH concentration and antithyroid antibodies to diagnosis and DST response in psychiatric inpatients. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1491-3

DST results in nonpsychotic depressed outpatients. Khan A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1153-6

Drugs and the DST: need for a reappraisal. Kraus RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):666-74 (89 ref.)

HPA axis abnormalities in depressed patients with normal response to the DST. Meller W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):318-24

Seasonal dexamethasone suppression test results [letter] Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 44(10):920-1

Adrenal gland in major depression: enlarged capacity or enhanced sensitivity? [letter] Fang VS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):964-6

The importance of past psychological trauma and pathophysiological process as determinants of current biologic abnormalities [letter] Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):293-4

Prolactin in patients with major depressive disorder and in healthy subjects. I. Cross-sectional study of basal and post-TRH and postdexamethasone prolactin levels. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):249-67 (80 ref.)

Altered plasma dexamethasone and cortisol suppressibility in patients with panic disorders. Carson SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):56-62

Pharmacological modulation of cortisol secretion and dexamethasone suppression in Alzheimer's disease. Davous P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):13-24

Lack of effects of hospitalization and oral contraceptives on DST results in control subjects. D'haenen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1499-502

Cortisol, ACTH, and dexamethasone concentrations in a psychogeriatric population. Ferrier IN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):252-60

Learned helplessness: an experimental model of the DST in rats. Haracz JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15; 23(4):388-96

Anxiety and the dexamethasone suppression test monitored with saliva. Harris B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1; 23(7):698-704

Effect of tobacco withdrawal on the dexamethasone suppression test. Hughes JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):96-8

TRH test and DST in schizoaffective mania, mania, and schizophrenia. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):415-22

Laboratory evaluation for Cushing's syndrome in psychiatric patients with cortisol nonsuppression following the overnight dexamethasone suppression test. Lampe TH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1264-70

Postdexamethasone plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin levels in depression: relationship to severity of illness. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 22(9):1137-50

Platelet MAO activity and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in major depression. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):129-42

Dexamethasone nonsuppression and EEG abnormalities. Miller KB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1151-5

Pre- and postdexamethasone plasma ACTH and beta-endorphin levels in endogenous and nonendogenous depression. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):531-5

Pre- and postdexamethasone cortisol and prolactin levels in sexual dysfunction and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):527-30

Biological differences in endogenous depressive placebo responders versus nonresponders: dexamethasone suppression test and sleep EEG data. Zammit GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):97-101

DST in apathetic hyperthyroidism [letter] Clark T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:708-9

Use of DST in a depressed patient with mixed aphasia [letter] Snyder S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):497-8

Biological markers in borderline personality disorders: an overview. Steiner M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):350-4 (39 ref.)

False localization of an aldosteronoma by dexamethasone-suppressed adrenal scintigraphy. Herd GW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):699-705

The dexamethasone suppression test and depression. Approaches to the use of a laboratory test in psychiatry. Arana GW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):21-39 (109 ref.)

Comparison of the adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test with and without prior dexamethasone suppression in the diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):170-2

The dexamethasone suppression test in essential headache. Formisano R, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):51-2

Cluster headache patients' responses to dexamethasone suppression test. Frediani F, et al. **Headache** 1988 Mar; 28(2):130-2

Two diagnostic correlates of dexamethasone nonsuppression in normal weight bulimia. Blinder BJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):211-6

Depression, anxiety and the dexamethasone suppression test in hospitalized prepubertal children. Livingston R, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):55-63

Depressive symptomatology and dexamethasone suppression test in preschool age children. Rosenthal PA, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):3-15

Post-dexamethasone plasma cortisol levels in depressive patients receiving electro-convulsive therapy. Varma SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:86-91

Depression in adolescents and young adults--polysomnographic and neuroendocrine aspects. Appelboom-Fondu J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):35-40

The cortisol suppressing effect of dexamethasone and oxazepam in depressed patients; significance of spontaneous levels and interindividual distribution. Christensen P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):273-8

The effects of dieting and weight loss upon the stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and suppression of cortisol secretion by dexamethasone in men and women. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):137-44

Analysis of time to stabilization in the treatment of depression: biological and clinical correlates. Greenhouse JB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):259-66

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in depressed patients treated only with electroconvulsive therapy. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):233-40

Cortisol nonsuppression in depression: relationship to clinical variables. Roy A. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun; 14(3):265-70

Seasonal variations in the dexamethasone suppression test. Swade C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(1):9-11

Biochemical profile of depressed adolescents. Khan AU. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):873-8

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism not suppressible by dexamethasone. Voorhout G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):641-6

Salivary cortisol hypersecretion in juvenile depression. Foreman DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May; 29(3):311-20

Pretreatment dexamethasone suppression test as a predictor of response to phenelzine. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):480-2

The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia: nonsuppression associated with depression and suboptimal weight. Perez EL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 49(3):94-6

Lack of correlation between DST results and urinary MHPG in depressed inpatients. Lôo H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(2):121-30

Gonadal steroid and gonadotropin response to dexamethasone: a study in sexual dysfunction and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):227-34

Plasma 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol following dexamethasone in psychiatric patients. Joyce PR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(1):29-33

The dexamethasone suppression test and antidepressant response in major depression. Simon JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):313-7

The dexamethasone suppression test as a variable in clinical diagnosis and research: a review. Oei TI. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):31-3 (24 ref.)

How to evaluate a diagnostic marker test. Lessons from the rise and fall of dexamethasone suppression test. Nierenberg AA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1699-702 (14 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test for Japanese with eating disorders. Fukata S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):59-64

The diurnal variation and response to dexamethasone suppression test of saliva cortisol level in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun; 41(2):227-35

Noradrenergic function and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Morinobu S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):669-76

The dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatry. Joyce PR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):173-5

The dexamethasone suppression test and depression. Approaches to the use of a laboratory test in psychiatry. Arana GW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):21-39 (109 ref.)

Re: Chronic pain, depression, and the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Dworkin RH. **Pain** 1988 Feb; 32(2):257-8

Factors interfering with the 1 mg dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Barocka A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Nov;20(6):258-61

Platelet MAO activity, TRH test, and dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients. Loosen PT, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 May;21(3):131-5

The value of DST in unipolar depression. Clower CG. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):329-35

The utility of the dexamethasone suppression test in affective disorder associated with multiple sclerosis. Gaughan TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):323-7

Changes in DST before and after a bone marrow transplant conditioning regimen: a pilot study. Wolcott DL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(1):85-92

Adrenocortical hyperactivity in depression: effects of agitation, delusions, melancholia, and other illness variables. Brown RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):167-78

The association of MHPG to dexamethasone suppression test status. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May; 24(2):223-30

Neuroendocrine dysfunction in schizophrenia: a familial perspective. Keshavan M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):345-8

Chronic caffeine consumption and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Lee MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):61-5

The relationship of the dexamethasone suppression test (1 mg and 2 mg) to basal plasma cortisol levels in endogenous depression. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):295-301

Effect of dexamethasone on cortisol and prolactin responses to meals in bulimic and normal women. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):273-8

The dexamethasone and cortisol suppression test in depression: beta-endorphin as a useful marker. Gispen-de-Wied CC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):355-66

The methodological and statistical evaluation of medical tests: the dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatry. Kraemer HC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):411-27 (32 ref.)

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin responses after GH-releasing hormone in major depressive disorder: relationship to somatomedin C levels and dexamethasone suppressibility of cortisol. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):255-63

The dexamethasone suppression test in healthy controls. Zimmerman M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(4):245-51 (59 ref.)

Dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatry. Cápová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(2):259-77 (148 ref.)

Assessment of two tests for the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism. Rijnberk A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):178-80

Clinical evaluation of combined dexamethasone suppression/ACTH stimulation testing in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism, using HPLC for plasma cortisol determination. Regnier A, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Jul;35(6):409–16
[The correlation and clinical application of dexamethasone suppression test and thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation test in patient with major affective disorder--a preliminary report] Hsu DC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The dexamethasone test today. Results in 68 depressed patients] Rigal J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 145(4):361–5 **(Fre)**
[The dexamethasone test today. Discussion, critique and reflexions on the place and significance of the test in psychiatry] Rigal J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):366–71 **(Fre)**
[Value of the dexamethasone suppression test in anorexia nervosa] Herpertz-Dahlmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depressive symptoms and the dexamethasone suppression test in the course of inpatient treatment of anorexia nervosa] Herpertz-Dahlmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct; 58(10):610–6 **(Ger)**
[Correlations between clinico-psychiatric findings and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression] Rupprecht R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jul;15(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of adrenal cortex function in pre-ruminant fattening calves treated with dexamethasone] Cagnasso A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Aug;129(8):429–35 **(Ita)**
[Dexamethasone suppression test using saliva cortisol measurement in affective disorders] Yamada N. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Jun;7(2):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The practical value of the dexamethasone test in psychiatry] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):33–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia and endogenous depression] Strzelecka I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dexamethasone test in the diagnosis of depressions in childhood and adolescence (a review)] Belkin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):140–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Review and updating of the diagnostic sensibility of the dexamethasone suppression test and urinary determination of phenylethylamine and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylglycol in the diagnosis of endogenous depression] Ciprian-Ollivier J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):142–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Our experience with the diagnostic value with the dexamethasone suppression test in 100 cases of affective and non-affective mental disorders] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic value of the dexamethasone suppression test in 65 cases of affective disorders according to DSM-III] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene: functional analysis and glucocorticoid regulation of its promoter. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5525–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Improvements in the purification of an antisteroid antiserum resistant to conventional immunoadsorption chromatography. Bouzerna N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):251–9

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptors in cultured human skin fibroblasts: evidence for down-regulation of receptor by glucocorticoid hormone. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):461–8
Effect of the absence of neonatal testosterone imprinting on the activity of the microsomal enzyme system and on the dexamethasone binding of the thymus in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):421–7
Glucocorticoid binding during the differentiation of 3T3-F442A fibroblasts into adipocytes. A possible regulatory effect of insulin. Hainque B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):347–53
[3H]dexamethasone binding to plasma membrane-enriched fractions from liver of nonadrenalectomized rats. Quelle FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1642–51
Differences in the interaction of RU 486 and ketoconazole with the second binding site of the glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1902–6
On the possible mechanism of recognition of DNA base sequence by steroid hormones. Chandrasekhar B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):151–8
Aldosterone and dexamethasone binding in human arterial smooth muscle cells. Scott BA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):739–44
A correlative study of RU38486 biopotency and competition with [3H]dexamethasone for receptors in the rat central nervous system. Allen BD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):411–5
Binding and action of aldosterone, dexamethasone, 1-25(OH)2D3, and estradiol along the nephron. Bonvalet JP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):953–61 (50 ref.)
The mechanism of [3H]dexamethasone uptake into prolactin producing rat pituitary cells (GH3 cells) in culture. Furu K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):587–91
A model of antiglucocorticoid action for designing a potent glucocorticoid antagonist. Pons M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):239–47
Differential binding of dexamethasone to ammonium sulfate precipitates of human adipose tissue cytosols. Miller LK, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):507–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of topically applied dexamethasone alcohol into human aqueous humor. Watson D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):686–7
Serum dexamethasone concentrations in endogenous depressives before, during, and after treatment: preliminary observations. Poland RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):705–10
Plasma dexamethasone kinetics during the DST after oral and intravenous administration of the test drug. Wiedemann K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1340–8
Percutaneous absorption of dexamethasone acetate and palmitate, and the plasma concentration. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4263–70
The pharmacokinetics of single high doses of dexamethasone in cancer patients. Brady ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):593–6
Depending on the time of administration, dexamethasone potentiates or blocks growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release in man. Casanueva FF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan; 47(1):46–9
Studies of pharmacokinetics and therapeutic effects of glucocorticoids entrapped in liposomes after intraarticular application in healthy rabbits and in rabbits with antigen-induced arthritis. Bonanomi MH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):203–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Dexamethasone fails to suppress hyperendorphinaemia of obese children. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):90–4
Dichotomic action of glucocorticoids on growth hormone secretion. Nakagawa K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):165–71
The effect of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on the mitotic activity of regenerating adrenal cortex. Zieleniewski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(3-4):97–9
Hormonal inducibility of liver-specific enzymes in cultured rat embryos. Westenend PJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(3):165–80
Dexamethasone effects on dopamine and the "prolactin suppression test" [letter] Wolkowitz OM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):618–9
Effects of dexamethasone on electroacupuncture analgesia and central nervous system metabolism. Liu JZ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):9–23
Hydrogen peroxide production ex vivo by peritonitis exudate leukocytes of rats and influence of dexamethasone and a glucocorticoid antagonist. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1-2):101–2
Modulation of rat C-reactive protein serum level by dexamethasone and adrenaline--comparison with the response of alpha 2-acute phase globulin. Schade R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3-4):280–7
Progesterone and dexamethasone inhibition of uterine epithelial proliferation in two models of estrogen-independent growth. Bigsby RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):646–50
Steroid inhibition of canine ACTH: in vivo evidence for feedback at the corticotrope. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E241–6
Dexamethasone regulates glutamine synthetase expression in rat skeletal muscles. Max SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E397–402
Dexamethasone inhibits respiratory glycoconjugate secretion from feline airways in vitro by the induction of lipocortin (lipomodulin) synthesis. Lundgren JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):353–7
Fusion and activation of human alveolar macrophages induced by recombinant interferon-gamma and their suppression by dexamethasone. Nagasawa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):916–21
Serum sperm agglutinating antibody formation in vasectomized men treated with dexamethasone. Curtis GL, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):597–601
Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA in hepatoma cells by dexamethasone. Wolfla CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):69–76
Dexamethasone inhibition of phagocytosis by corneal keratocytes in culture. Mishima H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):978–80
Modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator messenger RNA levels in human synovial fibroblasts by interleukin-1, retinoic acid, and a glucocorticoid. Vitti G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1046–51
Effects of insulin, dexamethasone and glucagon on the production of apolipoprotein A-I in cultured rat hepatocytes. Masumoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):217–23
Interactions of triiodothyronine, insulin and dexamethasone on the binding of human LDL to rat hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Salter AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):77–80
Hemodynamic and sympathoadrenal responses to altitude in humans: effect of dexamethasone. Johnson TS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):208–12
Effect of dexamethasone on kininogen production by a rat hepatoma cell line. Baussant T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1160–6
Dexamethasone action inhibits the release of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylcholine during the suppression of yeast phagocytosis in macrophage cultures. Becker JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):583–90
Effect of insulin on the induction by dexamethasone of glucose-6-phosphohydrolase and translocase activities in cultured hepatoma cells. Garland RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):307–12
Permissive action of glucocorticoids on catecholamine-induced lipolysis: direct "in vitro" effects on the fat cell beta-adrenoreceptor-coupled-adenylate cyclase system. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):489–97
Ventricular myocytes from neonatal rats are more responsive to dexamethasone than atrial myocytes in synthesis of atrial natriuretic peptide. Matsubara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1030–8
Paradoxical stimulation of both lipocortin and prostaglandin production in human amnion cells by dexamethasone. Mitchell MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):137–41
Depletion of cellular beta-hexosaminidase by imipramine is prevented by dexamethasone; implications for treating psychotic hexosaminidase-A deficient patients. Navon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1098–103
Dexamethasone inhibits the cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):109–15
Dexamethasone effects on somatostatin receptors in pancreatic acinar AR4-2J cells. Viguerie N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):942–8
Short- and longer-term regulation of very-low-density lipoprotein secretion by insulin, dexamethasone and lipogenic substrates in cultured hepatocytes. A biphasic effect of insulin. Bartlett SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):37–43
Dexamethasone-induced alterations in lipid composition and fluidity of rat proximal-small-intestinal brush-border membranes. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):455–61
Rat lung lectin synthesis, degradation and activation. Developmental regulation and modulation by dexamethasone. Clerch LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):683–90
Induction of hepatic metallothioneins determined at isoprotein and messenger RNA levels in glucocorticoid-treated rats. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):429–33
Effects of dexamethasone treatment on insulin-stimulated rates of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in isolated incubated skeletal muscles of the rat. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):551–4
Induction of mRNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) by dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes requires on-going protein synthesis. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):237–40
Dexamethasone modulates the metabolism of type IV collagen and fibronectin in human basement-membrane-forming fibrosarcoma (HT-1080) cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):235–41
Interactions of insulin and dexamethasone in the control of pyruvate kinase activity and glucose metabolism in sheep adipose tissue. Plested CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):459–65
Characterization of rat preadipocytes from normal rat adipose tissue by their effector response. Swierczewski E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):383–7
Modulation of collagen metabolism by glucocorticoids. Receptor-mediated effects of dexamethasone on collagen biosynthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and chondrocytes. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1451–62
Glucocorticoid coordinate regulation of type I procollagen gene expression and procollagen DNA-binding proteins in chick skin fibroblasts. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2736–45
Dexamethasone-induced alterations in the glycosphingolipids of rat proximal small-intestinal mucosa. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):118–24
Modulation of rat distal colonic brush-border membrane Na+-H+ exchange by dexamethasone: role of lipid fluidity. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):485–93
Effect of dexamethasone on the activity and expression of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver and thymus. Hirvonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):229–33
Stimulation of IgG production by glucocorticoids in human myeloma lymphoblasts. Manzer DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):40–7

A dexamethasone-induced protein stimulates delta 9-desaturase activity in rat liver microsomes. Marra CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):93–8

Differential effects of glucocorticoid on expression of surfactant proteins in a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):194–204

Hormonal effects on fatty-acid synthase in cultured fetal rat lung; induction by dexamethasone and inhibition of activity by triiodothyronine. Pope TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):169–77

The biopotency of dexamethasone at causing hepatic glucocorticoid receptor down-regulation in the intact mouse. Svec F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8; 970(1):90–5

Evidence of a regulatory role of the level of poly (ADP-ribose) in chromosomal proteins in metallothionein gene expression by glucocorticoids but not by heavy metals. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):197–201

The effect of dexamethasone, insulin and triiodothyronine on microsomal NADPH-cytochrome-c (P-450) reductase in primary cultures of isolated hepatocytes. van der Hoeven T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):59–67

Effects of chronic maternal dexamethasone treatment on the hormones of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat fetus. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):216–22

Induction of parturition, progesterone secretion, and delivery of placenta in beef heifers given relaxin with cloprostenol or dexamethasone. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):797–803

Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma cholinesterase in the rat. Bradamante V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(6):439–43

Effects of hypophysectomy and dexamethasone treatment on plasma beta-endorphin and pain threshold during pregnancy. Baron SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):138–45

Effects of estradiol and dexamethasone on choline acetyltransferase activity in various rat brain regions. Kaufman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):389–92

Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in mouse brain by adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):314–20

Effect of dexamethasone on bovine leukocyte functions and bovine herpesvirus type-1 replication. Ohmann HB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):350–7

Glucocorticoid sensitivity of OVCA 433 human ovarian carcinoma cells: inhibition of plasminogen activators, cell growth, and morphological alterations. Amin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6040–5

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of glucocorticoid on androgen-induced growth of murine Shionogi carcinoma 115 in vivo and in cell culture. Hiraoka D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6560–4

Individual and combined tumoricidal effects of dexamethasone and interferons on human leukocyte cell lines. Pan LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):567–71

Effects of steroid hormones and peptide growth factors on protooncogene c-fos expression in human breast cancer cells. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):802–5

Progression to steroid insensitivity can occur irrespective of the presence of functional steroid receptors. Darbre PD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):521–8

Effects of insulin and dexamethasone on adenine nucleotide levels in cultured hepatocytes from adult rat. Gallo G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):101–5

Glucocorticosteroid-induced immunoglobulin production requires intimate contact between B cells and monocytes. Orson FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):147–55

Effect of chronic treatment with saikosaponin d and dexamethasone on responsiveness of pituitary and adrenal cortex and adrenal weight in rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2900–9

Endotoxin-induced hemodynamic and prostaglandin changes in ponies: effects of flunixin meglumine, dexamethasone, and prednisolone. Templeton CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(4):231–40

Regulation of IgE receptor expression on human peripheral blood lymphocytes by lymphocytosis promoting factor (LPF), lectins and dexamethasone. Kim KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):418–26

Production and clearance of tumor necrosis factor in rats exposed to endotoxin and dexamethasone. Waage A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):348–55

Dexamethasone alters plasma levels of beta-endorphin and postoperative pain. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):601–7

Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on glucose and glutamine metabolism by the small intestine of the rat. Salleh M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):93–100

Differential regulation by glucocorticoids of mouse pro alpha 2(I) and pro alpha 1(III) DNA-binding proteins. Sweeney C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):209–19

The effects of estrogen, insulin and dexamethasone on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):79–83

The induction of a neural-specific gene, SCG10, by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells is transcriptional, protein synthesis dependent, and glucocorticoid inhibitable. Stein R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):316–25

Effect of dexamethasone on the synthesis and degradation of insulin receptor mRNA in cultured IM-9 cells. Iwama N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):899–901

Genetic susceptibility to diabetes in inbred strains of mice: measurements of proinsulin mRNA and response to dexamethasone. Orland MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec; 30(12):934–9

Gastrointestinal damage induced by platelet-activating factor. Inhibition by the corticoid, dexamethasone. Wallace JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):225–32

Effects of methylprednisolone and dexamethasone on polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence in vivo. Bassaris HP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):267–71

The effect of dexamethasone on neutrophil adherence in umbilical cord blood. Anlar Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Sep;15(5):265–8

The estrogen-responsive element as an inducible enhancer: DNA sequence requirements and conversion to a glucocorticoid-responsive element. Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3719–27

Sequence-specific positioning of nucleosomes over the steroid-inducible MMTV promoter. Richard-Foy H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2321–8

Biphasic effects of dexamethasone on growth hormone release in vitro. Nakagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):947–53

Concomitant dopaminergic and glucocorticoid control of pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and beta-endorphin levels. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1689–96

Physiological concentrations of glucocorticoids stimulate formation of bone nodules from isolated rat calvaria cells in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):1985–92

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in outer versus inner cortices of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of adrenocorticotropin and dexamethasone. Black VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):296–305

Acyl-coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester hydrolase in the outer and inner cortices of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of adrenocorticotropin and dexamethasone. Brody RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1722–31

Dexamethasone increases adenylyl cyclase activity and expression of the alpha-subunit of Gs in GH3 cells. Chang FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1711–5

Analysis of glucocorticoid actions on rat thymocyte deoxyribonucleic acid by fluorescence-activated flow cytometry. Compton MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2158–64

Biphasic effect of dexamethasone on urinary prostaglandins in rats: relation to alterations in renal medulla triglycerides and prostaglandin metabolism. Erman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1853–61

Variable effects of dexamethasone on protein synthesis in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Hodge BO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2127–33

Comparison of glucocorticoid receptors in two rat hepatoma cell lines with different sensitivities to glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoids. Miller PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2990–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of the major surfactant associated protein (SP-A) and its messenger ribonucleic acid and of morphological development of human fetal lung in vitro. Odom MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1712–20

Decrease in number of somatostatin receptors in rat brain after adrenalectomy: normalization after glucocorticoid replacement. Rodriguez MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1147–52

Dexamethasone suppresses gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) secretion and has direct pituitary effects in male rats: differential regulation of GnRH receptor and gonadotropin responses to GnRH. Rosen H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2873–80

Enhancing effect of a phorbol ester and of retinoic acid on glucocorticoid induction of chenodeoxycholate hydroxylation in hepatoma cultures. Lambiotte M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):595–601

Calcium transport across the colon ascendens and the influence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Karbach U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):368–74

Dexamethasone inhibits platelet activating factor-induced inflammation in the paw but not the pleural cavity of rats. Peers SH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):131–5

Morphological differentiation of a murine neuroblastoma clone in monolayer culture induced by dexamethasone. Sandquist D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):375–81

Influence of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on the postnatal development of hepatic eosine transport in rats. Barth A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):190–8

Effect of dexamethasone on Fc gamma receptor expression in foetal and neonatal rat gut. Griffin P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):242–5

Phenobarbital, dexamethasone and benzanthracene induce several cytochrome P450 mRNAs in rat hepatoma cells. Corcos L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):37–40

Enhanced transcription of mitochondrial genes after growth stimulation and glucocorticoid treatment of Reuber hepatoma H-35. Kadowaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):51–6

Dexamethasone-induced reduction of phospholipase D activity in the rat. Possible role of lipocortin. Kobayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):380–2

Dexamethasone suppresses sex-hormone binding globulin. Blake RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):66–70

Dexamethasone and indomethacin attenuate cryopexy. Induced breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier. Stahl JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):418–20

The effect of dexamethasone and glucagon on the expression of hepatocyte plasma membrane proteins during development. Bujanover Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):722–7

Dexamethasone increases mRNA of preproenkephalin A in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells. Yanase T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):187–9

The differential effect of aldosterone and dexamethasone on pressor responses in adrenalectomized rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):174–8

Cyclosporine and dexamethasone inhibit T-lymphocyte MHC class II antigens and IL-2 receptor expression in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Jun;16(4):319–31

The effect of dexamethasone on growth and differentiation of bone-marrow derived mucosal mast cells in vitro. McMenamin CC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):29–34

Glucocorticoids suppress the production of tumour necrosis factor by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes. Waage A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):299–302

Corticosteroids modulate the binding of recombinant interferons alpha and gamma in Namalva cells. Diez RA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(1):115–28

Modulation of the acute phase response and in vitro measurement of interleukin-1 activity following administration of dexamethasone to adjuvant-arthritic rats. Connolly KM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May-Jun; 15(3):133–42

Effects of dexamethasone, epidermal growth factor, and retinoic acid on rat submandibular acinar-intercalated duct complexes in primary culture. Redman RS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):734–42

Interaction of different steroid hormones during progression of tumour cells to steroid autonomy. Darbre PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):802–6

Effects of dexamethasone on Litomosoides carinii: in vivo and in vitro studies. Zahner H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):155–60

Morphometric study of cartilage dynamics in the chick embryo tibia. II. Dexamethasone-treated embryos. Ranz FB, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:73–9

Dexamethasone blocks increased leukotriene B4 production during endotoxin-induced lung injury. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2100–7

Expression and dexamethasone regulation of the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene in a mouse anterior pituitary cell line. Adler GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5846–52

Transcription from the stromelysin promoter is induced by interleukin-1 and repressed by dexamethasone. Frisch SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16300–4

The glucocorticoid dexamethasone inhibits synthesis of interferon by decreasing the level of its mRNA. Gessani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7454–7

Dexamethasone causes translocation of glucose transporters from the plasma membrane to an intracellular site in human fibroblasts. Horner HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17696–702

Multihormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes. Insulin's effects oppose those of cAMP and dexamethasone. Magnuson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14917–20

Regulation of fibronectin biosynthesis by dexamethasone, transforming growth factor beta, and cAMP in human cell lines. Dean DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2159–70

Dexamethasone-dependent inhibition of differentiation of C2 myoblasts bearing steroid-inducible N-ras oncogenes. Gossett LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2127–37

Differentiation of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone from progenitor cells present in a bone-derived clonal cell population: effect of dexamethasone. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2139–51

Glucocorticoid-regulated localization of cell surface glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells is mediated within the Golgi complex. Haffar OK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1463–74

Glucocorticoid-modulated gene expression of tissue- and urinary-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and 2. Medcalf RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):971–8

The coordinated regulation of fibrinogen gene transcription by hepatocyte-stimulating factor and dexamethasone. Otto JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1067–72

Effect of dexamethasone on parathyroid hormone stimulation of cyclic AMP in an opossum kidney cell line. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):517–23

Modulation of the mitogenic response of an epidermal growth factor-dependent keratinocyte cell line by dexamethasone, insulin, and transforming growth factor-beta. Zendegui JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):257–65

Effects of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin-1) on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats with and without premedication with indomethacin or dexamethasone.

Domer FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr; 8(2):173–8

Dexamethasone effects on [125I]albumin distribution in experimental RG-2 gliomas and adjacent brain. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):687–701

Dexamethasone and indomethacin do not affect brain edema following head injury in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):395–402

Down-regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor by dexamethasone in cultured human skin fibroblasts: implications for the regulation of aromatase activity. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):1029–36

The effects of dexamethasone and anencephaly on newborn serum levels of apolipoprotein A-1. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1098–101

Dexamethasone inhibition of interleukin 1 beta production by human monocytes. Posttranscriptional mechanisms. Kern JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):237–44

Glucocorticoid regulation of insulin receptor gene transcription in IM-9 cultured lymphocytes. McDonald AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):499–504

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone and dexamethasone on proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA level in human corticotroph adenoma cells in vitro. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):110–4

Identification of glucocorticoid-inducible cytochromes P-450 in the intestinal mucosa of rats and man. Watkins PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1029–36

Effect of treatment of shell vial cell cultures with dimethyl sulfoxide and dexamethasone for detection of cytomegalovirus. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1091–3

Effect of dexamethasone on detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens by conventional cell culture and rapid 24-well plate centrifugation. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1233–5

Relative occupation of type-I and type-II corticosteroid receptors in rat brain following stress and dexamethasone treatment: functional implications. Reul JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):459–67

Plasma B-endorphin resistance to dexamethasone suppression in obese patients. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):119–23

Stimulation of brain and aortic renin substrate by central administration of steroids in the rat. Eggena P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S11–3

Interaction among hepatocyte-stimulating factors, interleukin 1, and glucocorticoids for regulation of acute phase plasma proteins in human hepatoma (HepG2) cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4122–8

Differential effects of glucocorticoids on the proliferation of a murine helper and a cytolytic T cell clone in response to IL-2 and IL-4. Bertoglio JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1191–6

Cell-mediated and glucocorticoid-mediated target cell lysis do not appear to share common pathways. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):785–91

Induction of macrophage Ia antigen expression by rIFN-gamma and down-regulation by IFN-alpha/beta and dexamethasone are regulated transcriptionally. Fertsch-Ruggio D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1582–9

Glucocorticoids inhibit transcriptional and post-transcriptional expression of interleukin 1 in U937 cells. Knudsen PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):4129–34

Selective effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and corticosteroid on in vitro lymphocyte maturation. Luster MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):928–35

Corticosteroid induction of Ig+Ia- B cells in vitro is mediated via interaction with the glucocorticoid cytoplasmic receptor. McMillan VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2549–55

Regulation of class II MHC molecules on human endothelial cells. Effects of IFN and dexamethasone. Manyak CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3817–21

Failure of dexamethasone to prevent polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration during experimental acute exudative pyelonephritis and to reduce subsequent chronic scarring. Meylan PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):480–5

The contributions of adrenal hormones, hemodynamic factors, and the endotoxin-related stress reaction to stable prostaglandin analog-induced peripheral lymphopenia and neutrophilia. Ulich TR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):5–10

Glucocorticoid regulation of spermidine acetylation in the rat brain. Ientile R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):677–82

Vascular permeability induced by protein product of malignant brain tumors: inhibition by dexamethasone. Bruce JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):880–4

Effect of dexamethasone on nitrogen metabolism in brain-injured patients. Zagara G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):207–12

The morphological effects of dexamethasone on the pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat--a quantitative study. McNicol AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):181–6

In vitro effects of dexamethasone on sodium transport across rat colon. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb; 383:69–77

Dexamethasone selectively increases sodium-dependent alanine transport across neonatal piglet intestine. James PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:569–82

Influence of dexamethasone on nocturnal melatonin production in healthy adult subjects. Demisch L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(3):317–22

Chronic noise stress and dexamethasone administration on blood pressure elevation in the rat. Alario P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):433–6

The effects of l-thyroxine and dexamethasone on steroid dynamics in male cynomologous monkeys. Bourget C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):575–9

Antagonistic action of RU38486 on the activity of transforming growth factor-beta in fibroblasts and lymphoma cells. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):381–5

Glucocorticoid action on the immune system. Compton MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):201–8

Hormonal regulation of beta-endorphin in the testis. Fabbri A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):347–52

Glucocorticoids increase the length of the G2 and M phases of the HeLa S3 cell cycle. Fanger BO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):345–7

Glucocorticoid effects on the production and actions of immune cytokines. Guyre PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):89–93

Ketoconazole inhibition and glucocorticoid action in the human lymphoblastic leukemia cell line CEM-C7. Hackney JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):15–9

Inhibition of the MtTF4 tumor growth by dexamethasone. Joly-Pharaboz MO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):369–73

Receptor-mediated effects of glucocorticoids on inflammation: enhancement of the inflammatory response with a glucocorticoid antagonist. Laue L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):591–8

Gonadotropin inhibition during chronic stress: role of the adrenal gland. Lopez-Calderon A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):609–14

Glucocorticoid effect on arachidonic acid metabolism in vivo. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):155–9

RU486 inhibits induction of aromatase by dexamethasone via glucocorticoid receptor in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–8

Morphological and functional stimulation of adrenal reticularis zone by dopaminergic blockade in dogs. Perez-Fernandez R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):465–70

Thymic hormone containing cells--IX. Steroids in vitro modulate thymulin secretion by human and murine thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):479–84

Suppression of basal plasma cortisol and adrenal androgen concentrations, but not of ACTH and cortisol responses to hCRH by low-dose dexamethasone in rhesus monkeys. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):435–7

Effect of glucocorticoids on contractile apparatus of rat skeletal muscle. Seene T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):313–7

Inverse correlation between dexamethasone 21-mesylate agonist activity and sensitivity to dexamethasone for induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat hepatoma cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul; 31(1):1–7

Dexamethasone administration induces increased glutaminase specific activity in the jejunum and colon. Fox AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):391–6

Inhibition of methyl isocyanate toxicity in mice by starvation and dexamethasone but not by sodium thiosulfate, atropine, and ethanol. Varma DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):93–101

Regulatory elements within the murine leukemia virus enhancer regions mediate glucocorticoid responsiveness. Celander D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1314–22

Dexamethasone stimulates expression of transposable type A intracisternal retroviruslike genes in mouse (Mus musculus) cells. Emanoil-Ravier R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3867–9

Both androgen and glucocorticoid induce identical secretory proteins in serum-free culture of Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep; 78(9):937–45

Dexamethasone increases the capacity of urea synthesis time dependently and reduces the body weight of rats. Sigsgaard I, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):193–7

Dexamethasone modulation of LPS, IL-1, and TNF stimulated serum amyloid A synthesis in mice. Ghezzi P, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer;7(2):157–66

The effect of dexamethasone on tissue water distribution and proton relaxation in Panc02 tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):483–92

Effects of hormones on apolipoprotein secretion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Lin RC. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug; 37(8):745–51

Dexamethasone-induced phosphorylation of high mobility group nonhistone proteins of aging rats. Prasad S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):273–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 biosynthesis and mRNA level are increased by dexamethasone in human fibrosarcoma cells. Andreasen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3021–5

Glucocorticoid receptor-dependent inhibition of cellular proliferation in dexamethasone-resistant and hypersensitive rat hepatoma cell variants. Cook PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1449–59

Enhancer and promoter elements directing activation and glucocorticoid repression of the alpha 1-fetoprotein gene in hepatocytes. Guertin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1398–407

Isolation and characterization of dexamethasone-resistant mutants from human lymphoid cell line CEM-C7. Harmon JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):512–21

Glucocorticoids selectively inhibit translation of ribosomal protein mRNAs in P1798 lymphosarcoma cells. Meyuhas O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2691–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of the genes encoding thymidine kinase, thymidylate synthase, and ornithine decarboxylase in P1798 cells. Barbour KW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):78–84

Dexamethasone inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) activity: paradoxical induction of both tPA antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):97–101

Surfactant protein of molecular weight 28,000-36,000 in cultured human fetal lung: cellular localization and effect of dexamethasone. Liley HG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):205–15 (60 ref.)

Adrenal enkephalin biosynthesis regulated by glucocorticoid. Inturrisi C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:129–35

Dexamethasone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Kovács KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):365–8

Characterization of response elements for androgens, glucocorticoids and progestins in mouse mammary tumour virus. Ham J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5263–76

Transcriptional repression of a hormone-responsive promoter. Morley KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6973–89

Isolation and characterization of minichromosome particles that contain a glucocorticoid-modulated promoter. Ostrowski MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6957–71

Inhibition of growth of B16 melanoma by glucocorticoids does not result directly from receptor-mediated inhibition of tumour cells. Crowley P, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(4):331–5

Impaired synergism between somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I and dexamethasone in the growth of fibroblasts from a patient with insulin resistance. Conover CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):188–91

Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone differentially affect postswim antinociception in mice selectively bred for high and low stress-induced analgesia. Panocka I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):597–601

Expression of the differentiation-induced gene for fatty acid-binding protein is activated by glucocorticoid and cAMP. Cook JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2949–53

Glucocorticoids facilitate the stable transformation of embryonal rat fibroblasts by a polyomavirus large tumor antigen-deficient mutant. Martens I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5571–5

Regulation of gene expression of class I alcohol dehydrogenase by glucocorticoids. Dong Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):767–71

Glucocorticoid-dependent complementation of a hepatoma cell variant defective in viral glycoprotein sorting. John NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):797–801

Glucocorticoids selectively inhibit the transcription of the interleukin 1 beta gene and decrease the stability of interleukin 1 beta mRNA. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1204–8

Glucocorticoid-induced glycogen increases in extensor digitorum longus and soleus grafts in the rat. Fay MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):192–7

Cortisol responses to physical and pharmacological stimuli in heifers. Veissier I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):553–62

Effects of low dosages of intravenous dexamethasone on serum cortisol concentrations in the normal cat. Peterson ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):38–40

The effect of dexamethasone on the enteroinsular axis. Groop PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):491–5

Negative regulation by glucocorticoids through interference with a cAMP responsive enhancer. Akerblom IE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):350–3

Effect of glucocorticoids on cows suspected of subclinical infection with M. paratuberculosis. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):57–62

Effects of dexamethasone on selected parameters of the bovine immune system. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):305–23

[The effect of indomethacin and dexamethasone on the excretion of epinephrine, levarterenol and dopamine in the urine of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Schmollack W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on corneal herpes infection--the effect of dexamethasone eyedrops on the cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in the cervical lymph nodes of mice] Kajiwara R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 92(4):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aspirin or dexamethasone on prostaglandin E and lipoperoxide in uveitic rabbit eyes] Sato N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;91(6):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological study on herpes simplex keratitis—effect of interleukin 2 on HSV-specific CTL in the presence of corticosteroid] Suehiro T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticosteroid on IL-2 production from spleen cells of mice with corneas infected by herpes simplex virus] Suehiro T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 91(6):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of neuromuscular synapses during administration of dexamethasone] Studitskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudo-Cushing syndrome caused by alcohol: un infrequent cause of failure of suppression by high doses of dexamethasone (letter)] Riobó P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):557 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antenatal corticosteroid increases serum ceruloplasmin activity in premature neonates. Szabó T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):179–85

A randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of dexamethasone and racemic epinephrine in the treatment of croup. Kuusela AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):99–104

Does dexamethasone suppress the Mazzotti reaction in patients with onchocerciasis? Stingl P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Mar;45(1):77–85

Pathologic activity of Plasmodium berghei prevented but not reversed by dexamethasone. Franz DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):249–54

Treatment of resistant Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with high dose glucocorticosteroids. Jane SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):77–8

Dexamethasone therapy in severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bourchier D. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb; 24(1):41–4

The induction of parturition as an aid in the management of dystocia in beef herds. Baker AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):32–3

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose dexamethasone: randomized, double-blind, crossover study with a combination of dexamethasone, metoclopramide and diphenhydramine. al-Idrissi HY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):308–12

Glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition with enhanced expression of ductal epithelium of human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cells transplanted into athymic nude mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):716–22

Combination antiemetics for cisplatin chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1508–17 (67 ref.)

Effects of long term dexamethasone treatment in adult patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Horrocks PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):635–42

The effect of o,p'-DDD on adrenal steroid replacement therapy requirements. Robinson BG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):437–44

Steroid treatment of head injuries in children: the nutritional consequences. Ford EG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 44(4):311–3

Successful prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from the 21-hydroxylase deficiency: is prenatal diagnosis in a mother at risk essential? Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):125–30

Carotid and coronary artery involvement in infantile periarteritis nodosa possibly induced by Coxsackie B4 infection. Favourable course under corticosteroid treatment. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):441–2

Steroid treatment in acute ischaemic stroke. A comparative retrospective study of 556 cases. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):70–2

Modulation of experimental retinal vasculitis using dexamethasone, cyclosporin A, and prazosin. Stanford MR, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):626–31

Glucocorticoids in muscular dystrophy: beneficial effects of dexamethasone on avian myopathy. Entrikin RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2722–5

Studies on inflammation in mice: dynamics of inflammatory response induced by extract from Escherichia coli and influence of antiinflammatory drugs. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):7–16

Dexamethasone therapy and endogenous cortisol production in severe pediatric head injury. Fanconi S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):163–6

Effect of dexamethasone on corneal endothelial function in Fuchs' dystrophy. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):357–61

A randomized comparison of haloperidol plus dexamethasone versus prochlorperazine plus dexamethasone in preventing nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Silvey L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1397–400

High-dose dexamethasone in quinine-treated patients with cerebral malaria: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):325–31

Steroids are out in the treatment of cerebral malaria: what's next? Wyler DJ. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):320–4

Treatment with dexamethasone of androgen excess in adolescent patients. Emans SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May; 112(5):821–6

Resolution of acquired lobar emphysema with dexamethasone therapy. Mohsini K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):901–4

Clinical aspects of antenatal glucocorticoid treatment for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Weitzel HK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):441–6

Successful treatment of respiratory failure associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Korda J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1075–6

Steroid administration potentiates urinary nitrogen losses in head-injured children. Ford EG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep; 27(9):1074–7

Efficacy of dexamethasone in benzodiazepine-resistant delirium tremens [letter] Fischer DK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1340–1

A magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental cerebral edema and its response to dexamethasone. Barnes D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):125–31

Dexamethasone in primary supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):254–5

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis. Results of two double-blind, placebo-controlled trials. Lebel MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):964–71

Neurologic sequelae of meningitis [editorial] Smith AL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1012–4

Steroids for lumbar radiculopathy [letter] **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1689–90

Praziquantel and dexamethasone [letter] Alarcón F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):997–9

Steroid-induced CT changes in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. Cairncross JG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):724–6

High dose versus low dose dexamethasone in experimental epidural spinal cord compression. Delattre JY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1005–7

Indomethacin and dexamethasone treatment in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: Part 1. Effect on water content and specific gravity. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):328–33

Indomethacin and dexamethasone treatment in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: Part 2. Effect on edema and prostaglandin synthesis. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):334–9

Quantitative evaluation of ocular anti-inflammatory drugs based on measurements of corneal temperature in rabbits: dexamethasone and glycyrrhizin. Tanaka H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):213–20

Steroid treatment of soft-tissue tumors in Bannayan syndrome [letter] Jennings WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):362–3

Our experience with the treatment of endocrine ophthalmopathy. Brovet-Zupančič J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):557–62

Treatment of experimental spinal cord injury with TRH, naloxone, and dexamethasone. Arias MJ. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):335–8

Intratracheal treatment for kennel cough [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):182–3

The efficacy of dexamethasone and flunixin meglumine in treating endotoxin-induced changes in calves. Margolis JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):479–91

[Comparison between the protective effects of anisodamine and dexamethasone on visceral lysosomes of cats in hemorrhagic shock] Wu LL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):320–3, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of urinary steroids after dexamethasone suppression and chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in cases of masculinization. Effect of wedge resection of the ovaries] Guadalix FJ, et al. **Gynecologie** 1973;24(1):75–82 **(Fre)**

[Use of steroids and the prognosis of head injuries] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dexamethasone at the level of cerebral metastases. Evaluation by CT and nuclear medicine] Bascuas Meliz S, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Contribution of vasopressin in dexamethasone-induced hypertension in rats. Iijima F, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I42–6

Chronic low-dose infusions of dexamethasone in rats: effects on blood pressure, body weight and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Tonolo G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan; 6(1):25–31

Phorbol esters potentiate glucocorticoid-induced cytotoxicity in CEM-C7 human T-leukemia cell line. Sato K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):3–9

Glucocorticoid-induced gastric mucosal damage: inhibition of leukotriene, but not prostaglandin biosynthesis. Wallace JL. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):311–23

DEXAMETHASONE ISONICOTINATE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DEXETIMIDE see under **PIPERIDINES**

DEXPROPRANOLOL see **PROPRANOLOL**

DEXTRAN-IRON COMPLEX see **IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX**

DEXTRANASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Screening of dextranase-producing strains and comparison of their enzymatic properties] Sun JW, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzymatic modification of glycocalyx in the treatment of experimental endocarditis due to viridans streptococci. Dall L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):736–40

DEXTRANS

Effects of macromolecular adjuvants on the duration of prilocaine. Experimental studies on the effect of variations of viscosity and sodium content and of inclusion of adrenaline. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):355–64

Purification of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase on an ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic column using carboxymethyl dextrans. Dunn BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):25–30

The activation of the contact system of human plasma by polysaccharide sulfates. Silverberg M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:268–79

New benzoquinone derivatives of dextran as carriers for interferon. Radzicka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):185–91

Principles of a competitive binding assay for the study of the interactions of poorly water-soluble ligands with their soluble binding partners. Application to bilirubin with the use of Sephadex G-10 as a competitive adsorbent. Meuwissen JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):263–70

In vitro drug release from macromolecule-drug conjugates of 3'-(7-carboxyheptanoyl)-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine with decylenediamine-dextran T70 of poly-L-lysine. Onishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3370–4

Serum protein reagent for use in the Parallel analytical system not susceptible to interference by dextrans [letter] Ochs L. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1953

Apparent endocytosis of fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated dextran by Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects uptake of low molecular weight impurities, not dextran. Preston RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1981–7

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia by precipitation of lipoproteins with dextran sulfate. Antwiler GD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(2–3):72–7

Energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of air-dried microdroplets containing a macromolecular solute. Bostrom TE, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Mar;149 (Pt 3):217–32

Sympathetic regional blocks with guanethidine diluted in 10% dextran 40 (Rheomacrodex). Mastroianni A. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):325–9

[Clinical evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison of FME with GSE in terms of tumor factors] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):710–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon or dextran on regional myocardial flow and function during acute coronary stenosis in the pig. Biro GP, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):99–114

Successful prevention of an anaphylactoid reaction to iron dextran [letter] Altman LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):346–7

Resuscitation with 7.5% NaCl in 6% dextran-70 during hemorrhagic shock in swine: effects on organ blood flow. Maningas PA. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1121–6

Ocular irrigating solutions: a comparison between balanced salt solution and L-410 (PO-EIS). Hessburg PC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):262–3

The significance of colloid osmotic pressure during induced hypothermia. Haneda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):614–20

Reduction of low-density lipoproteins with dextran sulfate in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Antwiler GD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(1):18–29

A new device to facilitate intrauterine instillation of dextran 70 for hysteroscopy. Lavy G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):955–7

Head injury and hemorrhagic shock: studies of the blood brain barrier and intracranial pressure after resuscitation with normal saline solution, 3% saline solution, and dextran-40. Gunnar W, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr; 103(4):398–407

Comparison of peripheral and central infusions of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70. Hands R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):684–9

[Effect of actihaemyl-Dextran 40 on platelet function and thrombosis] Haas S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 10; 106(4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of dextran, phentolamine, and dopamine in heart failure with pulmonary heart disease] Wang Z. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A severe reaction to dextran despite hapten inhibition. Bernstein RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):567–9

A presumed case of dextran-induced anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Janzen JA. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):641–2

Reduction of pressure in postcapillary venules induced by EPI-fluorescent illumination of FITC-dextrans. Bekker AY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(5–6):411–23

Dextran-40, acute renal failure, and elevated plasma oncotic pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):252–4

Evidence of a lack of enteric side-effects induced by DEAE-dextran in man. Zuccato E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Aug;19(8):547–53

Effect of low molecular weight dextran on plasma viscosity [letter] Schievink WI. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):164

[Anaphylactic shock caused by dextran during resuscitation of diabetic acidosis decompensation (letter)] Boudes P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):871–2 **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of metronidazole in experimental ulcerative colitis induced by dextran sulfate sodium] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 84(10):2337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of anaphylactic shock after transfusion of aminopeptide and polyglucin] Velichko MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective double staining of interstitial cells of Cajal and macrophage-like cells in small intestine by an improved supravital methylene blue technique combined with FITC-dextran uptake. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):191–5

Uveoscleral outflow using different-sized fluorescent tracers in normal and inflamed eyes. Toris CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):525–32

Extravasation of macromolecules and vascular reactivity of microvessels in response to nicotine in the hamster. Myers TO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):139–53

Sonographic investigation of the uterus during artificial uterine cavity distention. van Roessel J, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):439–50

The preparation of kits for labelling macromolecules of biological interest with technetium-99m. Zanelli GD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):199–206

[Volumetric load in the diagnosis of early right-ventricular heart failure in patients with alcoholic heart damage] Batyraliev TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methoxydextran as an indicator of gastrointestinal transit in Japanese quail] Snejdárková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T dependent induction of an IgA and IgM anti-polysaccharide response. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:155–67

Tolerance induction by continuous stimulation with dextran B512. Castro MR. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):225–8

Anti-alpha 1–6 epitope, specificity of a T-cell hybrid-secreted factor: affinity- and ion-exchange chromatographic separation. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):33–51

Idiotypic characteristics of lambda 1-bearing anti-alpha(1–––3)dextran response in wild mice: high frequency of responder strains and co-expression of Id1 558 and Id1 104 on the same molecule. Juy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1757–62

Picogram quantities of anti-Ig antibodies coupled to dextran induce B cell proliferation. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3364–72

A new strain-specific cross-reactive idiotope with possible regulatory function expressed on BALB/c anti-alpha (1–3) dextran antibodies. Zaghouani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3844–50

The specificities of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-idiotypes to anti-alpha(1–––6)dextrans; possible correlations of idiotype with amino acid sequence. Borden P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):251–62

Regulation of the response to alpha(1-3) dextran: an anti-dextran associated idiotope of BALB/c mice is also expressed on A/J anti-NIP antibodies. Zaghouani H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1237–42

Model-building study of the combining sites of two antibodies to alpha (1–––6)dextran. Padlan EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6885–9

Antigen-specific drug-targeting used to manipulate an immune response in vivo. Abu-hadid MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7232–6

[Immunochemical properties of immunoglobulin G conjugated with dextran] Ivanov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of ammonia or urea into L-leucine, L-valine, and L-isoleucine using artificial cells containing an immobilized multienzyme system and dextran-NAD+. Glucose dehydrogenase for co-factor recycling. Gu KF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):24–8

Effect of PGI2 on transcellular transport of fluorescein dextran through an arterial endothelial monolayer. Mizuno-Yagyu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3809–13

Intestinal macromolecular transmission in the young rat: influence of protease inhibitors during development. Telemo E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):141–8

Iatrogenic generalized storage of dextran in patients on regular dialysis. Stejskalová A, et al. **Czech Med** 1987; 10(4):201–16

The accumulation mechanism of cationic mitomycin C-dextran conjugates in the liver: in-vivo cellular localization and in-vitro interaction with hepatocytes. Nakane S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–6

Investigation on the fate of orally administered DEAE-dextran in rats. Zuccato E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun;19(6):405–13

Transport of p-aminohippuric acid (3H-PAH), inulin and dextran out of the cranial cavity: a methodological study using intraventricular injection and sample combustion. Jakobson AM. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):228–35

Nuclear reassembly excludes large macromolecules. Swanson JA, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):548–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Centripetal movement of fluorescein dextrans in the cornea: relevance to arcus. Green K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):538–44

Disposition characteristics of mitomycin C-dextran conjugate in normal and tumor-bearing muscles of rabbits. Atsumi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5546–51

Diffusion of dextrans and microspheres in the human amniotic basement membrane model. Persky B, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):321–8

Liposome encapsulated dextran: antigen distribution study. Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):587–8

Vascular permeability and interstitial diffusion of macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch: effects of vasoactive drugs. Baxter LT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):336–48

The role of the capillary wall in restricting diffusion of macromolecules. A study of peritoneal clearance of dextrans. Hirszel P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):58–61

[Pharmacokinetic study of dextran conjugates with catecholamines possessing hypotensive activity] Kulakov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of dextran sulfate and heparin on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in vitro. Ito M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jul;7(6):361–7

Effect of dextran 40 on endothelial binding and vesicle loading of ferritin in rabbit aorta. Baldwin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):140–6

The autoactivation of factor XII (Hageman factor) induced by low-Mr heparin and dextran sulphate. The effect of the Mr of the activating polyanion. Silverberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):715–20

Molecular weight dependency of the acquired anticomplementary and anticoagulant activities of specifically substituted dextrans. Crepon B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):248–53

Erythrocytes sedimentation profiles under gravitational field as determined by He-Ne laser. VII. Influence of dextrans, albumin and saline on cellular aggregation and sedimentation rate. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(1):53–61

Suppression of liver uptake of orally fed liposomes by injection (i.p.) of dextran sulfate 500. Das N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):465–70

Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: a protective mechanism in local anaesthesia. Adams HA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):645–50

Pharmacokinetic profile of epidural meperidine with and without dextran 70. Naguib M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):407–11

Comparison of effects of dextran-70 and Ringer's acetate on pulmonary function, hemodynamics, and survival in experimental septic shock. Modig J. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):266–71

Opposite effects of lipopolysaccharide and dextran sulfate on membrane phospholipid metabolism of murine B lymphocytes. Morelec MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):301–7

Clonal analysis of the synergistic mitogenic effect of lipopolysaccharide and dextran sulphate on B cell activation, growth, and differentiation into Ig-secreting cells. Bos NA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Feb;176(3):301–12

Effect of dextran sulphate on IgG subclass of antibody in efferent popliteal lymph of sheep. Kerlin RL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:411–7

Changes of lipid metabolism in surgical menopause: prevention by DEAE-dextran, a new anion exchange resin. Goisis M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:229–32

Action of DEAE-D on lipid digestion and absorption. Pupita F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:209–14

Biochemistry and pharmacology of diethylaminoethyl-dextran (DEAE-D). Soldani G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:201–7

Exercise stroke volume relative to plasma-volume expansion. Hopper MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):404–8

Comparison of the effects of infusion with hydroxyethyl starch and low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in normal baboons. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):171–80

Effectiveness of dextran sulfate on acute toxicity of paraquat in mice and rats. Ukai S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):682–4

Anti-HIV synergism between dextran sulphate and zidovudine [letter] Ueno R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):796–7

Effects of low molecular weight dextran in intraocular irrigating solutions on ERG B-wave. Kim SY, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):166–8

The ability of Sephadex to activate human complement is suppressed in specifically substituted functional Sephadex derivatives. Carreno MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):165–71

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of dextran sulfate and heparin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6132–6

Beneficial effects of dextran 70 versus Ringer's acetate on pulmonary function, hemodynamics and survival in a porcine endotoxin shock model. Modig J. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–12

Dextran sulfate suppression of viruses in the HIV family: inhibition of virion binding to CD4+ cells. Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):646–9

Stimulation by dextran sulfate of denaturation of bovine thrombin. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(1):59–67

Enhanced proteolysis of bovine fibrinogen in the presence of polysulfates. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15; 49(2):181–91

Trigger action of dextran sulfate on inactivation of thrombin. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):353–61

Plasma exchange using dextran 40-electrolyte solution as the sole replacement fluid in malignant paraproteinemia. Fujii H. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):42–5

Adjuvant effect of DEAE-dextran on cholera vaccines. Joó I, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):233–7

[A comparative study of the effects of hemodilution with dextran and fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in blood viscosity and collateral flow during myocardial ischemia] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural changes in hepatocytes during rheopolyglucine administration and subsequent stress in mice] Shkurupii VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different mechanisms of blood thymidine levels caused by irradiation and polyanion administration] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyethyl starch 120, dextran 70 and acetated Ringer's solution: hemodilution, albumin, colloid osmotic pressure and fluid balance following replacement of blood loss in pigs. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 32(3):228–33

Critical oxygen delivery levels during shock following normoxic and hyperoxic haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 215:79–87

Dihydroergotamine and the thromboprophylactic effect of dextran 70 in emergency hip surgery. Rørbaek-Madsen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):364–5

Effects of three colloid solutions on plasma volume and hemodynamics after coronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1015–22

Use of diethylaminoethyl-dextran (DEAE-D) in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias and obesity. Angelico F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:221–4

Use of DEAE-D in the treatment of obesity. Cairella M. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:225–7

Use of diethylaminoethyl-dextran (DEAE-D) in the management of obesity: effect on insulin secretion. Vita F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:215–20

Chondroitin sulphate. A new intraperitoneal treatment for postoperative adhesion prevention in the rabbit. Oelsner G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):812–4

An underground drug for AIDS [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1279–81

[Clinical experiences of "Debrisan" (dextranomer) on open wounds] Yang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 1(6):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fluorocarbon emulsion and dextran on the collateral oxygen-supply to the ischemic myocardium] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of low-molecular-weight dextran (40,000) on the levels of inorganic phosphorus and lipid-bound phosphorus

in the blood of patients with a transient disorder of cerebral circulation] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15; 40(16):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation in dogs following the compensation of acute blood loss with polyglucin and an emulsion of perfluoro compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the radioprotective action of gas–induced hypoxia by using dextran sulfate] Vacek A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of antifibrogenic activity of copovynol and rheopolyglucin] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):114–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of dextran on pneumococcal septicemia in splenic artery–ligated or splenectomized rats. Andersson R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):423–7

[Experimental study of drug–induced acute renal failure. Recovery after renal impairment caused by the administration of low molecular weight dextran and kanamycin in water–deprived rats] Ishikawa E. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEXTRINS see under **STARCH**

DEXTRO–AMINO ACID OXIDASE see **D–AMINO ACID OXIDASE**

DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long term chronic D–amphetamine–induced histobiochemical alterations of GD and AAT enzymatic activities in the rat cerebellum. Moradillo I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):43–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of scopolamine and dextroamphetamine on human performance. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):407–10

Exacerbation by dextroamphetamine of spasticity in a patient with motor neuron disease [letter] Rundell JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):146

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L–5–hydroxytryptophan attenuates positive psychotic symptoms induced by D–amphetamine. Irwin MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):283–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The amphetamine challenge test in patients with borderline disorder. Schulz SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 145(7):809–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Early pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of oral D–amphetamine in normal subjects. Angrist B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1357–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased alcohol intake induced by chronic stimulants: is "orality" involved? Ellison G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; Suppl 1:329–32

A comparison of the effects of phenylpropanolamine, d–amphetamine and d–norpseudoephedrine on open–field locomotion and food intake in the rat. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug;9(1):31–7

Vasopressin and amphetamine, but not desglycinamide vasopressin, impair positively reinforced visual attention performance in rats. Sahgal A. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):35–42

An analysis of the effects of amphetamine on brain self–stimulation behavior. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):93–101

Drug–induced place preference in rats with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):127–34

Conditioned activity and the interaction of amphetamine experience with morphine's activity effects. Krank MD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):422–33

Amphetamine's effects on food consumption and body weight: the role of adaptive processes. Caul WF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):441–50

Feeding induced by ventricular bromocriptine and amphetamine: a possible excitatory role for dopamine in eating behavior. Evans KR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):591–3

Food deprivation alters dopamine utilization in the rat prefrontal cortex and asymmetrically alters amphetamine–induced rotational behavior. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):373–7

A two–population model of rat rotational behavior: effects of unilateral nigrostriatal 6–hydroxydopamine on striatal neurochemistry and amphetamine–induced rotation. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):323–31

Lesion of dopaminergic terminals in the amygdala produces enhanced locomotor response to D–amphetamine and opposite changes in dopaminergic activity in prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Simon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):335–40

Schedule–induced polydipsia experience decreases locomotor response to amphetamine. Tazi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):211–5

What's done can't always be undone: the effects of stimulant drugs and dopamine blockers on information processing. Halliday R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:532–7

Dextroamphetamine effects on CNV magnitude in type A and B individuals. Tecce JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:549–55

Desipramine given repeatedly enhances behavioural effects of dopamine and d–amphetamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11; 140(2):179–85

The influence of oxaprotiline enantiomers given repeatedly on the behavioural effects of d–amphetamine and dopamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):97–103

Supersensitivity of d–amphetamine–induced hyperthermia in rats following continuous treatment with neuroleptics. Norman AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):349–51

Activation of striatal neurons by dexamphetamine is antagonized by degeneration of striatal dopaminergic terminals. Warenycia MW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3–4):217–32

Paroxetine, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor with antidepressant properties, lacks amphetamine–like stimulus properties in an operant drug discrimination bioassay in rodents. Goudie AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):192–6

Cross reverse tolerance between amphetamine, cocaine and morphine. Hijikuro K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep; 10(9):503–5

Discriminative stimulus properties of intragastrically administered d–amphetamine and pentobarbital in rhesus monkeys. de la Garza R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):955–62

Effects of drugs on stimulus control of behavior. III. Analysis of effects of pentobarbital and d–amphetamine. Katz JL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):76–83

Effects of d–methamphetamine on monkey brain monoamine oxidase, in vivo and in vitro. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):79–88

Amphetamine–induced in vivo release of dopamine in the striatum is influenced by local pH. Guan XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2625–31

Effect of nigrostriatal dopamine depletion on the post–training, memory–improving action of amphetamine. White NM. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):7–12

Electrophysiological pharmacology of amphetamine. Rebec GV. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:1–33 (160 ref.)

The discriminative stimulus properties of histamine H1 antagonists in d–amphetamine–trained and midazolam–trained pigeons. Evans SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:214–20

Comparison of the effects of cocaine and d–amphetamine on the pharmacological actions of methadone. Liu SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:302–8

Opposing actions of D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptor–mediated alterations of adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) formation during the amphetamine–induced release of endogenous dopamine in vitro. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):133–8

The effects of cortical ablation on multiple unit activity in the striatum following dexamphetamine. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1107–14

Amphetamine–induced increase in motor activity is correlated with higher firing rates of non–dopamine neurons in substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Olds ME. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):477–90

Amphetamine–induced activity after fetal alcohol exposure and undernutrition in rats. Blanchard BA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–9

Effects of d–amphetamine on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):431–5

Effects of methylphenidate and d–amphetamine on timing in the rat. Eckerman DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):513–5

Effects of d– and l–amphetamine on food intake: evidence for a dopaminergic substrate. Evans KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):649–52

The combined effects of morphine and d–amphetamine on the threshold for brain stimulation reward. Hubner CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):311–5

Stimulant effects of apomorphine and (+)–amphetamine in rats with varied habituation to test environment. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):249–55

The effects of d–amphetamine on food competition in male rats. Mitchell JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):707–14

Digiscan activity: automated measurement of thigmotactic and stereotypic behavior in rats. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):569–72

Amphetamine accelerates and attenuates ultradian activity rhythms in preweanling rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):517–23

Neurochemical and behavioural changes induced by ascorbic acid and d–amphetamine in the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun;19(6):441–50

d–amphetamine and active behavior—induced changes of regional brain ascorbic acid levels in the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):499–509

d–Amphetamine enhances memory performance in rats with damage to the fimbria. M'Harzi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):575–9

Stimulant effects of (+)–amphetamine are influenced by methodological variables. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):323–9

Effects of d–amphetamine, morphine, naloxone, and drug combinations on visual discrimination in rats. Andrews JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):172–7

Apomorphine, d–amphetamine, strychnine and yohimbine do not alter prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle reflex. Davis M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):151–6

Enhancement of conditioned preference for a place paired with amphetamine produced by blocking the association between place and amphetamine–induced sickness. Lett BT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):390–4

Disruptive effects of low doses of d–amphetamine on the ability of rats to organize behaviour into functional sequences. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):146–51

Dopaminergic stimulation disrupts sensorimotor gating in the rat. Mansbach RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(4):507–14

Effects of haloperidol and d–amphetamine on perceived quantity of food and tones. Martin–Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):374–81

Contrasting effects of vasopressin, desglycinamide–vasopressin and amphetamine on a delayed matching to position task in rats. Sahgal A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):243–9

Facilitation of discrimination transfers under amphetamine: the relative control by S+ and S– and general transfer effects. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):261–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological interventions for motion sickness: cardiovascular effects. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A270–6

Mechanisms of antimotion sickness drugs. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A262–5

Nuclear medicine evaluation of motion sickness and medications on gastric emptying time. Wood MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1112–4

Response of HIV–related depression to psychostimulants: case reports. Fernandez F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):628–31

Dextro–amphetamine diminishes negative symptoms in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;3(2):111–21

Effects of dextroamphetamine and contingency management on a preschooler with ADHD and oppositional defiant disorder. Speltz ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):175–8

Treatment of mania with dextroamphetamine [letter] Clower CG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):283

Dextroamphetamine treatment of mania. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):412–3

DEXTROCARDIA see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

DEXTROMETHORPHAN see under **LEVORPHANOL**

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DEXTRORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

DEXTROSE see **GLUCOSE**

DEXTROSULFENIDOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

DEXTROTHYROXINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextrothyroxine induced hyperthyroidism in a patient with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct;31(3–4):117–21

DFP see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see **ERYTHROLEUKEMIA**

DIABETES, BRONZE see **HEMOCHROMATOSIS**

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Transient diabetes insipidus of pregnancy. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):331–4

Diabetes insipidus. Lubani MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1150–5

BLOOD

Normal response of factor VIII and von Willebrand factor to 1–deamino–8D–arginine vasopressin in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Brenner B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Jul;67(1):191–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetes insipidus with renal resistance to vasopressin in the desoxycorticosterone–treated dog: a possible role for prostaglandins. Gullner HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(1):40–6

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated histiocytosis X with diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus in an adult female (histiocytosis with DI and DM). Thai AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):294–8

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, cystinosis, and vitamin D. Katzir Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):548–50

Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with transient diabetes insipidus. Case report [letter] Lindheimer MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):823–4

Transient nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with acute hepatic failure in pregnancy. Mizuno O.
Endocrinol Jpn 1987 Jun;34(3):449–55

Partial ADH deficiency vs endogenous fluid overload in hypotonic polyuria [letter] Chuecos JM, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1988;14(3):252–3

Vasopressin–resistant diabetes insipidus, liver dysfunction, hyperuricemia and decreased renal function. A case report. Harper M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):862–5

Polyuric urinary tract dilatation with renal damage. Streitz JM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):784–5

Reactions to vesical foreign bodies in two strains of rats. Shimamura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;58(1):9–13

Hypernatraemia due to a reset osmostat for vasopressin release and thirst, complicated by nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Thompson CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):979–82

[A case of clinically suggested Wegener's granulomatosis complicated by diabetes insipidus] Yamada Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun; 25(6):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with intracerebral calcification] Ohno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan; 20(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Two distinct pathophysiological mechanisms in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Moses AM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Jun;66(6):1259–64

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of polyuria. Robertson GL.
Annu Rev Med 1988;39:425–42 (17 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of thirst changes] Kokot F, et al.
Przegl Lek 1987;44(5):450–9 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of early postoperative diabetes insipidus with parenteral desmopressin. Chanson P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Apr;117(4):513–6

Vasopressinase and diabetes insipidus of pregnancy [letter] Shah SV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):435–6

Oral desmopressin in neonatal diabetes insipidus. Stick SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1177–8

Vasopressin in the treatment of diabetes insipidus. Hartshorn J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb;20(1):58–9

Venous thromboembolism and transient thrombocytopenia in a patient with diabetes insipidus treated with desmopressin acetate (DDAVP). Albert SG, et al.
Thromb Res 1988 Jun 1;50(5):695–705

[Treatment of post–neurosurgical diabetes insipidus with desmopressin by intramuscular route] Jedynak CP, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Apr 23;17(15):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of patients with diabetes insipidus] Kailakov AM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Mar;66(3):79–81 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic diabetes insipidus. Defoer F, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1987;38(4):397–9

Cranial diabetes insipidus in early infancy. Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):434–5

Cranial diabetes insipidus after upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wickramasinghe LS, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):969

Atypical diabetes insipidus in small cell lung cancer. Paraneoplastic syndrome or metastatic disease?
Wassermann K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):753–5

Monosomy 7 predisposes to diabetes insipidus in leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1987 Nov;39(5):404–11 (46 ref.)

Pituitary metastasis: lung cancer presenting as bitemporal hemianopsia with diabetes insipidus and anterior pituitary deficiency. Cryar AK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):185–7 (11 ref.)

Post–traumatic diabetes insipidus: MR demonstration of pituitary stalk rupture. Halimi P, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):135–7

Diabetes insipidus secondary to intracranial sarcoidosis confirmed by low–field magnetic resonance imaging. Lewis R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Nov;5(5):466–70

Post–traumatic diabetes insipidus combined with primary polydipsia. Labib M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):33–5

Meningococcal meningitis and diabetes insipidus. Christensen C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):341–3

Diabetes insipidus developing after subarachnoid haemorrhage from an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. McMahon AJ. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):208–9

Korsakoff's psychosis due to massive beer intake provoked by diabetes insipidus. Farr RW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):677–8

[Pituitary metastasis of a small cell bronchial carcinoma responsible for diabetes insipidus and disclosed by corticosteroid therapy] Clavier H, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1987;4(4):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial diabetes insipidus and empty sella turcica in histiocytosis X] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):181–4 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus in chronic myeloid leukemia. Remission of hypophyseal infiltration during busulfan treatment] Eichhorn P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27; 118(8):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome and diabetes insipidus complicated with central nervous system leukemia] Miyazaki S.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1988 Apr;29(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal diabetes insipidus in a 3–week–old infant] Okrzeja D.
Wiad Lek 1988 Jan 15;41(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiology of hypothalamic diabetes insipidus in children] Nikezić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Mar; 115(3):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Semilobar holoprosencephaly associated with central diabetes insipidus] Arranz Gómez J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1987 Nov;27(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes insipidus and metastases in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal area] Virgili Casas N, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Dec 5;89(19):826–8 **(Spa)**

[Pineal germinoma: an infrequent cause of diabetes insipidus and hypopituitarism. Apropos of a case (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):400–1 **(Spa)**

[Primary empty sella turcica associated with diabetes insipidus and campimetric defect (letter)] Novoa FJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1988 Mar;182(4):239 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Localization of the gene for X–linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus to Xq28. Kambouris M, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Jan;29(1):239–46

Prenatal development of the Brattleboro rat is influenced by genotype and lysine vasopressin treatment of the mother. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(5):295–304

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: close linkage with markers from the distal long arm of the human X chromosome. Knoers N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):31–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to vasopressin in patients with diabetes insipidus. Implications for diagnosis and therapy. Vokes TJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Feb;108(2):190–5

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of sodium–fluid balance and some hemodynamic parameters in the rat. II. The effect of sodium depletion and sodium loading on rats with inherited diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Somova L.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(3):16–24

Sweat tests in patients with diabetes insipidus. Doherty–Fuller E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul; 27(7):330–2

PATHOLOGY

Experimental depletion of different renal interstitial cell populations. Bohman SO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 295(4):252–7

Stimulus–related changes in the dendrites of magnocellular neurones. Dyball RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun; 20(6):675–80

Loss of renomedullary interstitial cells in Brattleboro rats after vasopressin treatment. Sundelin B, et al.
Lab Invest 1988 Apr;58(4):388–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discrepancy between aldosterone production and renin–angiotensin system activity in Brattleboro rats. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(4):43–50

Atrial natriuretic factor is biologically active also in the absence of vasopressin: studies on Brattleboro–strain diabetes insipidus rats. Obana K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):335–8

Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy. Rubens R, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Nov;26(3):265–70

Germinoma syndrome. Sachdev Y, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Jul;35(7):530–2

Taurine in the osmoregulation of the Brattleboro rat. Nieminen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2137–43

Hemodynamic and coagulation responses to 1–desamino[8–D–arginine] vasopressin in patients with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Bichet DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):881–7

Fluid and electrolyte problems associated with diabetes insipidus and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. Germon K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 22(4):785–96 (16 ref.)

Effects of naloxone and cholecystokinin on food and water intake in vasopressin–deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):763–7

Natriuretic effect of atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetes insipidus rats. Awazu M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):165–8

Thirst in diabetes insipidus: clinical relevance of quantitative assessment. Thompson CJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Oct; 65(246):853–62

Dipsogenic diabetes insipidus: a newly recognized syndrome caused by a selective defect in the osmoregulation of thirst. Robertson GL. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:241–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Aversive conditioning of homozygous and heterozygous D.I. Brattleboro rats in the light–dark box. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):439–45

THERAPY

[Catamnestic data of patients with the diabetes insipidus syndrome] Sapelkina LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):59–62 **(Rus)**

DIABETES MELLITUS

see related

PREDIABETIC STATE

Advance abstracts of papers. Scandinavian Society for the Study of Diabetes: 23rd annual meeting. May 5–7, 1988, Bergen. **Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;289:1–44

Risks associated with intraaortic balloon pumping in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Wasfie T, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Mar 1;61(8):558–62

Diabetes clinic attendance and metabolic control. A pilot pan clinic study. Kellett J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(2):95–7

Diabetes. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):578

The safety of protamine sulfate in diabetics undergoing cardiac catheterization. Reed DC, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1988;14(1):19–23

First aid and the unconscious diabetic patient [letter] Phillipp R, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):305–6

Diabetes mellitus and the surgeon. Penn I.
Curr Probl Surg 1987 Sep;24(9):535–603 (175 ref.)

Contraceptive practice in 209 diabetic women regularly attending a specialized diabetes clinic. Fontbonne A, et al.
Diabete Metab 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):411–6

A survey of patients acceptability of diabetes education programmes in Italy. Porta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):247–52

American Diabetes Association, Inc., 48th annual meeting. June 11–14, 1988, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts.
Diabetes 1988 May;37 Suppl 1:1A–254A

New devices for patients with diabetes mellitus: a reply [letter] Schiffrin A. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):98–9

Nuts and bolts [editorial] Service FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):657–8

Abstracts. International Diabetes Federation. Western Pacific Region Congress. Tokyo, Japan, 22–24 October 1987.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1987;3 Suppl 1:S1–94

British Diabetic Association Medical and Scientific Section spring meeting. 21–23 April 1988, Exeter. Abstracts.
Diabetic Med 1988;5(5 Suppl):1–44

A pilot Diabetic Support Service based on family practice attenders: comparison with diabetic clinics in east London. Boucher BJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):480–4

Computer based learning and assessment for diabetic patients. Farrant S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):309–15

Diabetic versus diabetes [letter] Hadden DR.
Diabetic Med 1984 Nov;1(4):318

A simple diabetic clinic information and audit system. Mahler RF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):301–4

Diabetes under your control: microcomputer quiz—a pilot study [letter] Reith S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):318

The diabetes education study [letter] Saunders AF, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):415–6

Who cares for the patient with diabetes? Presentation and follow–up in seven Southampton practices. Burrows PJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb;37(295):65–9

Employment of diabetics in a Post Office region. Welch RA.
J Soc Occup Med 1987 Autumn;37(3):85–91

Report and recommendations of the San Antonio Conference on Diabetic Neuropathy. American Diabetes Association.
Muscle Nerve 1988 Jul;11(7):661–7

Diabetic patient discharges from Middlemore Hospital in 1983. Isaacs RD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;

100(833):629–31

[Skin allograft from donors with diabetes] Kamenova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Advances in research on diabetes mellitus in China] Zhong XL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):584–6 **(Chi)**

[Tropical diabetes (editorial)] Canaani Z. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):576–7 **(Heb)**

[Recent advances in the clinical aspects of diabetes mellitus] Shima K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):597–604 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results and outlook in the development of diabetology] Efimov AS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):8–14 **(Rus)**

[Yugoslav diabetology—1986] Skrabalo Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A national program for the detection and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;123(9–10):203–11 **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the elderly] Farías C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sex- and age-dependence of platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Szénási P, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):115–25

Effect of biguanide derivatives (phenformin) on carbohydrate tolerance in "borderline" and asymptomatic ("chemical") diabetes. Results of a 5-year prospective study. Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(3–4):141–52

Plasma uric acid level and its association with diabetes mellitus and some biologic parameters in a biracial population of Fiji. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):321–36

Utility of serum fructosamine as a measure of glycemia in young and old diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Negoro H, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):360–4

The effect of long-term metabolic control on free thyroid hormone levels in diabetics during insulin treatment. Parr JH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):466–9

Plasma somatostatin behaviour in diabetes. Strazzulla G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):146–7

The effect of glucose priming solutions in diabetic patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Stephens JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):544–7

Serum from diabetic patients enhances synthesis of arterial basement membrane-like material in cultured smooth muscle cells. Rasmussen LM, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan; 96(1):77–83

Fructosamine or glycated haemoglobin as a measure of diabetic control? Allgrove J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):418–22

Tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in diabetes mellitus. Auwerx J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):68–72

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric, adipic, and 2-oxoglutaric acids measured by HPLC in the plasma from diabetic patients. Lippe G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;20(4):275–9

Glycation of platelet protein in diabetes mellitus: lack of correlation with platelet function. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):359–63

Feasibility of centralized measurements of glycated hemoglobin in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial: a multicenter study. The DCCT Research Group. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2267–71

Erythrocyte glutathione concentrations in diabetics with cataracts, with and without glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. el Fakhri M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1936–7

Glucose interferes in fluorometry of serum citrate in diabetic patients with hyperglycemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1940

Effect of shortened pre-incubation on results for fructosamine in normal, diabetic, and quality-control sera. Lim CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):179

Fructosamine and Hb A1c in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Pileire B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):171–2

Results with a fructosamine kit for a group of diabetics in Southeast Asia. Tho LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1948

Clinical utility of serum fructosamine in diabetes mellitus compared with hemoglobin A1c. Jerntorp P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 15;175(2):135–42

Effect of the addition of simple sugars to mixed meals on the glycemic control of insulin treated diabetic patients. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):625–9

Glycation of proteins as a source of superoxide. Gillery P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):25–30

Increased superoxide production by mononuclear cells of patients with hypertriglyceridemia and diabetes. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):832–7

Relationship of glycosylated hemoglobin to oral glucose tolerance. Implications for diabetes screening. Little RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):60–4

The effect of diabetes on blood flow properties. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:56–63 (40 ref.)

Red cell deformability, platelet aggregation, and insulin action. Vague P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:88–91 (21 ref.)

Demonstration of altered antithrombin III activity due to nonenzymatic glycosylation at glucose concentration expected to be encountered in severely diabetic patients. Villanueva GB, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1103–7

Interrelationships among insulin's antilipolytic and glucoregulatory effects and plasma triglycerides in nondiabetic and diabetic patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1271–8

Effect of hematocrit concentration on blood glucose value determined on Glucometer II. Barreau PB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):116–8

Improved method for capillary blood glucose collection. Blair SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):785–6

Evaluating clinical accuracy of systems for self-monitoring of blood glucose. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):622–8

Accuracy of time-delayed filter-paper blood glucose determination. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):517–8

Little deceits often repeat: detecting false blood glucose reports [letter] Glasgow AM. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):790–1

Reassessment of GHb measurement from blood dried on filter paper [letter] Little RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):222–3

Self-monitoring of blood glucose: tourniquet method. Mezitis NH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):793–4

Fingerstick glycosylated hemoglobin, plasma protein, and albumin. Rendell M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct; 10(5):629–32

Overview of counterregulation and its abnormalities in diabetes mellitus and other conditions. Gerich JE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):93–111 (156 ref.)

Serum antioxidant activity in diabetes mellitus. Jones AF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):89–92

Discrepancy of fasting plasma glucagon levels measured by different glucagon antisera. Tahara Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):179–83

Plasma fibrinopeptide A levels during insulin-induced plasma glucose falls in diabetics. Ishii M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):45–50

Serum IGF-1 concentration in diabetic retinopathy. Hyer SL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):356–60

Non-enzymatic glycosylation of low-density lipoprotein. Results of an affinity chromatography method [letter] Jack CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):126–7

Reduction of plasma 1,5-anhydroglucitol (1-deoxyglucose) concentration in diabetic patients. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):41–5

A prospective study of glucose profiles, insulin antibody levels and beta cells secretory patterns in non-obese Ugandan diabetic subjects. Otim MA. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jan;65(1):8–15

Serum thyroglobulin concentration in patients with diabetes mellitus. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 34(4):473–8

Studies on calcium exchange in platelets in human diabetes. Bergh CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):92–7

Diabetic metabolic control: how important? An appraisal. Khardori R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):965–8 (21 ref.)

Glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1) in renal failure. Patnaik BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):360–2

C-peptide response to glycaemic stimuli. Samal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):362–4

Measurement of glycated albumin in diabetic patients by biospecific affinity chromatography. Ducrocq R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:75–83

Plasma renin and prorenin (inactive renin) in diabetes mellitus: effects of intravenous furosemide. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):454–8

Serum lipid levels in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 May; 71(5):262–8

False elevation of hemoglobin A1 by hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Vesely DL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(2):81–92

Blood thiamine levels in outpatients with diabetes mellitus. Saito N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 33(6):421–30

The relationship between blood thiamine levels and dietary thiamine content in diabetic outpatients and healthy subjects. Saito N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;33(6):431–8

A mathematical model for insulin kinetics and its application to protein-deficient (malnutrition-related) diabetes mellitus (PDDM). Bajaj JS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 21; 126(4):491–503

Quality assessment of glucose estimation by Reflocheck glucose meter at nursing stations. An exercise in extra laboratory tests. Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Mar; 38(3):75–8

Death from hyperglycaemic ketoacidosis in a man with no history of diabetes [letter] Scott KW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):569

Triglyceride tolerance test. Is it feasible? Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):88–9

Modification of platelet adhesion by antiplatelet drugs helps prevent cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Zingg W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):119–27 (38 ref.)

A discrimination value of serum lipid level on the basis of healthy and diseased persons. Okada M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–92

Effect of improved glycemic control on the response of plasma triglycerides to ingestion of a saturated fat load in normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic diabetic subjects. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep; 37(9):866–71

Haemorheological evaluation with the Filtrometer MF4 in a group of diabetics. Caimi G, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(3–4):241–7

Fructosamine in a diabetic clinic. Baker J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):733–5

Blood viscosity and diabetes mellitus [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):550

Red blood cell electric charge and microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Lauwerys R, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(2):171–2

Platelet aggregation and vasopressin receptors in patients with diabetes mellitus. Thibonnier M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):149–52

Thrombin and plasmin activity in diabetes mellitus and their association with glycaemic control. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):1025–31

Oestradiol levels in diabetic men with and without a previous myocardial infarction. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul; 64(243):617–23

Confirmation of thyrotropin decrease in nonthyroidal illness by sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin. Shin SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 86(8):811–7

Platelet and clotting activities after cold stress in diabetic patients. Maiello M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):885–94

Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolite ratio in atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):479–84

The effect of glycemic control on plasma soluble fibrin monomer complexes and fibronectin in diabetic patients. Tada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):145–50

Levels of glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin in Saudi diabetic patients. Ajabnoor MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):276–80

Fasting plasma magnesium concentration and its relation to control in diabetic Nigerians. Erasmus RT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):357–60

Evaluation of two methods for the elimination of plasma glucose in the determination of glycated plasma proteins. Juretić D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(6):316–9

[Lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Terzieva Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):23–8 (108 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Non-enzymatically glycosylated low-density lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Tsanev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of glucose reflectance meters for self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetics] Juang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin and diabetes mellitus] Skrha J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22;127(17):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes and myocardial infarct. The significance of the blood sugar level on admission] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the stabilized blood glucose test (blood glucose clamp)] Svačina S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of 3 analytical systems for the quantitative determination of blood glucose recommended for self-monitoring by diabetics] Vozníček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of the post partum oral glucose tolerance test after delivery of large infants] Nielsen IK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Glycotronic F-meter is useless for (self)monitoring of blood glucose levels in diabetes mellitus] van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):503 **(Dut)**

[Determination of fructosamine on the Cobas-Bio centrifuge system. Importance of white reagent] Chalas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-monitoring of blood glucose and diabetic dyschromatopsia] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):359–62, 367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fructosamine and/or glycosylated hemoglobin] Chateauneuf C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):554–6 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of plasma trace elements in diabetes. Relation to blood glucose equilibrium] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoprotein E (apo E) phenotype and serum lipids in diabetics] James RW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of fructosamine in the screening and evaluation of the metabolic control of the diabetic patient] Veillon H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 31; 77(22):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cephalexin on thrombocyte function in diabetics and normal persons] Peters KM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new glucose reflectometer in 14 diabetes centers] Koberstein R. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile and transportable blood glucose monitors: significance for diagnosis and therapy of diabetes mellitus] Dolderer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:315–21 **(Ger)**

[Mobile and transportable blood glucose monitors: methodological and technical aspects] Zier H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:312–5 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of stress-induced hyperglycemia from diabetes mellitus in cerebrovascular strokes by hemoglobin A1 determination] Holländer E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What pathophysiologic significance does increased plasma levels of human atrial natriuretic peptide have in patients with diabetes mellitus?] Jungmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988; 77 Suppl 2:114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-enzymatic glycosylation of plasma proteins in the evaluation of blood glucose balance in diabetics: determination of fructosamine] Procacci V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the relationships between blood trace metal concentrations and the clinical status of patients with cerebrovascular disease, gastric cancer and diabetes mellitus] Fujimoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 62(6):913–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of nonenzymatically glucosylated albumin] Taneda S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May; 63(3):425–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the reliability of plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobins as an index of glucose control in elderly diabetics] Nakano H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide content of neutrophils in diabetic patients] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):791–5 **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of pre- and post-breakfast blood glucose as an index of glucose control in elderly diabetics] Ohba K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose, lactic acid and pyruvic acid levels of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with diabetes mellitus and cerebral infarction] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fructosamine-blood sugar relationship in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Sep–Oct; 39(5):421–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of nonenzymatic glycosylated hemoglobin in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus using a colorimetric method] Karpova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (10):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulinase activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ionushas BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characterization of the main lipid and apoprotein components of plasma lipoproteins in men with types I and II diabetes mellitus with and without coronary heart disease] Madanat AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of erythrocyte aggregation in the pathogenesis of microcirculatory changes in the retina of patients with diabetes mellitus] Beliaeva IM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):66–71 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes] Preradov-Mikić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The importance of glycosylated blood proteins in the evaluation of compensation in diabetes mellitus] Kreze A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetics] Tóthová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Insulin cell receptors in diabetes caused by pancreatitis] Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of acidosis and ketosis in the dynamic function of granulocytes of diabetic patients (chemotaxis)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of Zn and Cu in the serum of a diabetic population] D'Ocon C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins in the diabetic patient] Waitman JN, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986; 44(1):7–8 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

No effect of superoxide dismutase on spontaneous development of diabetes in db/db mice. Berglund O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):99–102

Effect of cyclosporine on the endocrine and exocrine pancreas in kidney transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul;12(1):11–7

Does long-term lithium treatment induce diabetes mellitus? Vestergaard P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):130–2

[Drug-induced diabetes] Schatz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:517–26 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia and diabetes mellitus as complications of treatment with pentamidine. Apropos of a case (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):675 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance. Harris MI. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):205–25 (53 ref.)

[Latest data on the diagnosis and classification of diabetes. Comment on the report of the WHO Diabetes Mellitus Study Group] Páv J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13; 126(46):1425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A clinical study in serum levels of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in diabetes mellitus. Special reference to types of diabetes and neuropathy] Funakoshi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic cardiomyopathy: the relationship between 201-thallium myocardial scintigraphic perfusion defect and left ventricular function in asymptomatic diabetics. Amano K, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(2):75–92

Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Somers G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:113–20

Surgical septic complications in diabetic patients. Di Palo S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):49–54

Mortality and morbidity during a five-year follow-up of diabetics with myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):31–8

Acute myocardial infarction in diabetic patients. Mølstad P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):433–7

Diabetic myopia—is it lens-induced? An oculometric study comprising ultrasound measurements. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):469–73

Heart disease and diabetes: deadly link uncovered. Duckworth WC. **Alaska Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(4):143–4

Infected diabetic foot ulcers. Amin NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):283–92 (14 ref.)

Systemic hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Felicetta JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):34H–40H (139 ref.)

Association between the severity of diabetes mellitus and coronary arterial atherosclerosis. Lemp GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1015–9

Sexual dysfunction in the diabetic patient with hypertension. Zemel P. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):27H–33H (63 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus: an independent risk factor for stroke? Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):116–23

Obesity and diabetes as risk factors for postoperative wound infections after cardiac surgery. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–6

Osteomyelitis in the feet of diabetic patients. Long-term results, prognostic factors, and the role of antimicrobial and surgical therapy. Bamberger DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):653–60

Aldose reductase inhibitor (CT-112) eyedrops for diabetic corneal epitheliopathy. Ohashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):233–8

Uveitis and diabetes mellitus. Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):17–20

A review of manifestations of diabetes mellitus in the anterior eye and cornea. Herse PR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):224–30 (94 ref.)

Disseminated histiocytosis X with diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus in an adult female (histiocytosis with DI and DM). Thai AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):294–8

A simple side-room test to screen for 'microalbuminuria' in diabetes mellitus. Hodgson BW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):581–4

More exercise for the diabetics? Physical activity and prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Siitonen O. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):71–4

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: an emergency indication for the plain abdominal radiograph. Ouellet LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):722–4

Asymptomatic gallstones in diabetic persons [letter] Hoch D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):942

Asymptomatic cardiac ischemia in diabetic persons [letter] Judge JO. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):903

Angina and exertional myocardial ischemia in diabetic and nondiabetic patients: assessment by exercise thallium scintigraphy. Nesto RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 108(2):170–5

Prediction and management of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetes [letter] Rowlandson R. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1200

Cotton-wool spots in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome compared with diabetes mellitus, systemic hypertension, and central retinal vein occlusion. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1074–7

Sexual dysfunction in the diabetes female: a review. Prather RC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun;17(3):277–84 (30 ref.)

Acute cholecystitis in the diabetic. A case-control study of outcome. Hickman MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr; 123(4):409–11

Diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulceration. Freeman JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):508–9

Diabetes mellitus and mental handicap—a preliminary report. Jancar J, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Aug;101(4):82

Osteodystrophy of diabetics in chronic dialysis: a histomorphometric study. Aubia J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):297–301

Diabetic-atherogenic connection: a continuing puzzle [editorial] Kannel WB. **Cardiology** 1987;74(5):333–4

Guidelines on renovascular hypertension and hypertension in diabetes mellitus issued [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug; 6(8):598,600

Forearm and finger hemodynamics, blood pressure control, and lipid changes in patients with diabetic hypertension treated with atenolol and prazosin. Kwan CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):202–10

Biomechanical concepts in the treatment of ulcers in the diabetic foot. Gramuglia VJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):613–26

Treatment and long-term follow-up of foot infections in patients with diabetes or ischemia: a randomized, prospective, double-blind comparison of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime. Hughes CE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:36–49

Treatment of nosocomial aspiration pneumonia and soft-tissue infections in diabetic patients. Venezio FR. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:66–71 (27 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs and diabetes mellitus. Parving HH. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:16–7

Diabetes, hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and atherosclerosis: epidemiological data. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):350–3

Glucose, insulin and platelet fatty acids following myocardial infarction: an association with infarct size. Jones DB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):463–6

Coronary heart disease in the diabetic African: frequency clinical and angiographic features. Touze JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):529–33

Statement on hypertension in diabetes. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):764–76 (40 ref.)

Diabetic ketoalkalosis [letter] Jensen IW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):368–9

Determinants of hospital admission and case fatality in diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Yudkin JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):351–8

Diabetic cardiopathy: is it a real entity? Crepaldi G, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 May;4(3):273–88 (103 ref.)

The involvement of aldose reductase in diabetic complications. Kinoshita JH, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Jun;4(4):323–37 (34 ref.)

Bacteremia with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in diabetic patients: correlation between proteinuria and non-P-fimbriated strains. Brauner A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):61–5

Asymptomatic diabetic cardiomyopathy: a noninvasive study. Attali JR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19; 4(3):183–90

Fractures due to severe generalised osteoporosis in a 44-year-old male with diabetes mellitus. Cockram CS. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):77–80

Diabetes in hypertensive women: an effect of antihypertensive drugs or the hypertensive state per se? Bengtsson C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):261–4

Scleroedema diabeticorum: a minor but often unrecognized complication of diabetes mellitus. Sattar MA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):465–8

Hypertriglyceridaemia and diabetes mellitus: cause or effect? Thomas DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):85–6

Pneumococcal osteomyelitis and cellulitis in an adult patient with diabetes mellitus. Verhelst JA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):393–5

Medial arterial calcification and its association with mortality and complications of diabetes. Everhart JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):16–23

Hypertension in diabetic clinic patients and their siblings. Kelleher C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):76–81

Diabetic eye disease in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):88–92

Hypertension and diabetes. Clinical problems. Zanella MT, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:135–41 (28 ref.)

Shigella sonnei bacteremia in an elderly diabetic patient. Dronda F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 7(3):404–5

Diabetes as risk factor for transient ischaemic attacks as opposed to strokes. Fritz VU, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):259–62

Diabetes-related impotence: putting new knowledge to waste. Whitehead ED. **Geriatrics** 1988 Feb;43(2):114, 116, 120

Recidivism and self-cure of obesity: a test of Schacter's hypothesis in diabetic patients. Orme CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):467–75

The associated diseases with leprosy. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):315–21

Captopril and proteinuria in diabetes mellitus. Kisch ES. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):833–4

Myocardial infarction in old people. The influence of diabetes mellitus. Day IJ et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep; 36(9):791–4

The role of injectable collagen in the prevention of recurrent diabetic ulcers. Mulder GD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):238–42

Subclinical cardiovascular involvement in asymptomatic males with hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes mellitus. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):488–90

Malnutrition related diabetes [letter] Samal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):170

Treating hypertensive diabetics: a comparison of verapamil and metoprolol in black and white patients. Cruickshank JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S85–6

Sorbitol, osmoregulation, and the complications of diabetes. Burg MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):635–40 (42 ref.)

Recurrent epidermal cyst infection caused by Brucella melitensis in a diabetic patient. Dhar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1040–1

Bioavailability and disposition of metoclopramide after single- and multiple-dose administration in diabetic patients with gastroparesis. O'Connell ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):610–4

Surgical management of the deep plantar abscess in the diabetic patient. Leodori M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):139–44

Lower extremity limb salvage. Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):145–8

Diabetes and hearing loss [letter] Mandel JH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar;30(3):271–2

Erythematous gingival enlargement in diabetic patients: a report of four cases. Van Dis ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):794–8 (27 ref.)

The clinical course of diabetics who require emergent foot surgery because of infection or ischemia. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):454–9

A study of dermatoses in 100 hospitalized diabetics. Anis T, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun;38(6):167–8

Oxalate loading test for screening steatorrhoea in diabetics. Gupta SK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):141–3

Effect of control of diabetes mellitus on progression of renal failure. Hasslacher C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S53–6 (37 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension: public health perspective. Levine DM. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):346–8

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension: clinical perspective. Prout TE. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):349–52

Diabetic papillopathy: fluorangiographic aspects. Brancato R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):57–61

Impotence and diabetes. Carlin BW. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb; 37(2 Suppl 1):19–21

Clinical characteristics of diabetic patients with serious pedal infections. Leichter SB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):22–4

Advanced glycosylation end products in tissue and the biochemical basis of diabetic complications. Brownlee M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1315–21 (59 ref.)

A national disgrace [editorial] Krosnick A. **N J Med** 1988 Mar;85(3):207

Influenza, pneumococcal, and tetanus vaccine recommendations for diabetics and other high-risk individuals. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):159

Familial hypertriglyceridemia aggravated by diabetes and drugs. Alger SA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Sep;45(9):266–70 (14 ref.)

How to treat hypertension in diabetic patients. Raskin P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):213–6, 225–32 (41 ref.)

Paradoxical embolism after amputation in a newly diagnosed diabetic. Wielkiewicz WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):135–8

Villous adenoma of the rectum with electrolyte depletion, diabetes and hypogonadism. Bamford JK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):186–9

The control of hypertension in persons with diabetes: a public health approach. Bild D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):522–9

The diabetic foot. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;25(6):1095–105

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in diabetes mellitus: a cholecystosonographic study. Bartoli E, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug;12(2):43–6, 102–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Imipenem/cilastatin treatment of lower extremity skin and soft tissue infections in diabetics. Calandra GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1987;52:15–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors may cause renal impairment in diabetes mellitus. Webster J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):247–8

The relationship between cholelithiasis and diabetes mellitus: discussion of age, obesity, hyperlipidemia and neuropathy. Tanno N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):11–20

[Splenic abscess in diabetes mellitus: report of 2 cases] Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 86(8):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periodic examination in patients with diabetes mellitus (letter)] Geelhoed-Duijvestijn PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):593–4 **(Dut)**

[Insulin-resistant diabetes and polycystic ovary] Lecomte P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus: value of converting enzyme inhibitors] Passa P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New antihypertensive therapy in diabetics] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):643–50 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diabetic foot. Round table] **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 41(1):31–7 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and diagnosis of the diabetic foot] Kuiper JP. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):3–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic problems of the diabetic] Van Joost MC. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):27–9 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient with a malignant thoracic mesothelioma (letter)] Costamaillère L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1923 **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans, hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance and mixed hyperlipemia] Thivolet CH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1355–9 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the digestive tract in diabetes: manifestations, treatment and pathogenic hypotheses] Doucet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):263–8 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bullosis in diabetics. Apropos of a new case] Greco F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):243–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on the oral status] Kötzschke R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the diabetic surgical patient] Giangiuliani G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Jun;33(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse idiopathic dysmetabolic hyperostosis and metabolic diseases] Delli Gatti I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 68(10):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and diabetes mellitus] Restori G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Oct;68(10):529–33 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent bronchopneumonitis with cascading metabolic decompensation (mental confusion, glucose decompensation, hyperazotemia) in a diabetic subject with probable cancer of the prostate and bone metastasis in lumbar site. Clinical case] Salvaggio GM, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):393–4 **(Ita)**

[An uncommon case of the association of psoriasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus] Bianchini E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 123(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardiopathy and diabetes. Observations in the light of 15 patients studied] Lerza P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis complicated by liver cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus: a case report and a review of the literature] Itoh K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1110–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy in mild diabetics: evaluation by thallium-201 scintigraphy and exercise radionuclide ventriculography] Amano K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec; 16(4):907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-clostridial gas gangrene associated with diabetes mellitus] Nyunoya Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis] Akanuma Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1385–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of aldose reductase inhibitors--prevention and therapy of diabetic complications] Hotta N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):3010–27 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiac dysfunction in aged diabetics] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 24(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organic pancreatic diseases in diabetics] Kirizuka K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):757 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the development of hypertrophic changes in the female genital organs] Trzeciak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trial of surface electric stimulation in the treatment of the diabetic foot syndrome] Jeziorski KG, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary tract infections in patients with diabetes mellitus] Urbański K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrovascular lesions in diabetics (a study of 109 cases)] Duțu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative-necrotic lesions of the feet in diabetes mellitus] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute surgical diseases associated with diabetes mellitus] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-septic and gangrenous lesions of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ticlopidine on hemostasis in patients with diabetic microangiopathy] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetes mellitus] Popov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of diabetes mellitus associated with opisthorchiasis] Zubarev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heart in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):77–81 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Pisarskaia IV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Diabetic angiopathies of the legs (clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment)] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):88–93 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorder syndromes in diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):85–7 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent hernias of the anterior abdominal wall in diabetes mellitus] Gorbatovskiĭ NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Anti-atherogenic effect of enterosorption in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a two-year clinico-morphological study of the natural evolution of diabetic microangiopathy and the efficacy of angioprotective therapy] Velikov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin amyloidosis in a patient with chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of postoperative skin wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of non-clostridial anaerobic infections in patients with diabetes mellitus in an isolated controlled abacterial medium] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active surgical treatment of local suppurative diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pogozheva EE. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov; 139(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gangrene in patients with diabetes mellitus] Tkach FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):136–9 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and malignant neoplasms] Solun MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):7–12 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic neuropathy of the heart (review of the literature)] Bondar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):44–8 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial dystrophy in patients with thyrotoxicosis and diabetes mellitus] Levina LI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of death in diabetics] Vlajinac H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Does diabetes increase the risk of cholelithiasis?] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diabetic hyperlipoproteinemia] Schüller Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(2):231–52 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital absence of insulin-secreting cells. Wong KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):541–5

DIAGNOSIS

The value of HbA1 and fructosamine in predicting impaired glucose tolerance--an alternative to OGTT to detect diabetes mellitus or gestational diabetes. Salemans TH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):447–52

Are high blood sugar levels in the elderly ignored? Chalmers J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct;17(5):485–90

Serum fructosamine as a screening method for diabetes mellitus in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Kyle C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct; 17(5):467–71

Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus: pitfalls in the glucose tolerance test [letter] King H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):357

Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus: pitfalls in the glucose tolerance test [editorial] Wiener K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1363

Screening for diabetes mellitus in general practice using a reflectance meter system. The Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):119–22

Fructosamine assay: an index of medium-term metabolic control parameters in diabetic disease. Lapolla A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):231–5

The OGTT: gold that does not shine. Home P. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):313–4

New referrals to a diabetic clinic. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):494–6

Diabetes mellitus: diagnostic criteria. Recommendations of the European Diabetes Epidemiology Study Group (EDESG) concerning the Second Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Diabetes Mellitus. Teuscher A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):305–7

Diabetes mellitus in elderly nursing home patients. A survey of clinical characteristics and management. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):391–6

Diagnostic role of glycosylated hemoglobins in various degrees of glucose intolerance. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):40–6

Oral glucose tolerance test [letter] Greenspoon JS.

Mayo Clin Proc 1988 Aug;63(8):838

Oral glucose tolerance test: indications and limitations. Nelson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):263–9 (20 ref.)

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in Papua New Guinea. Richens JE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):84–7

The assays of glycosylated proteins in haemoglobinopathies and their use in screening for diabetes mellitus. Moutet JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):36–40

[Toward not repeating with fructosamine the errors made with glycosylated hemoglobin assays (letter)] Passa P. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1544–5 **(Fre)**

[Early detection and follow-up documentation of diabetes mellitus] Knick B. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:163–71 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral paralysis of the face and diabetes: a new criterion for the differential diagnosis of diabetic mononeuropathy from Bell's palsy] Borsoni Ciccolungo P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of anti-islet cell antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus and autoimmune thyroid disorders] Oka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):802–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria for diabetes in the elderly—prognosis and cardiovascular disease] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A two-dimensional parameter of glucose kinetics in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV. **Lab Delo** 1988; (4):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of determining glycosylated hemoglobin in the detection of early forms of diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and control of diabetes mellitus] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):32–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Smurova TF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):123–6 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effectiveness of exchange diet vs. basic diet teaching in achieving treatment goals [letter] Schafer RG. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):666–7

Evaluation of guar biscuits for use in the management of diabetes: tests of physiological effects and palatability in non-diabetic volunteers. Ellis PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;42(5):425–35

Relapse as a model of nonadherence to dietary treatment of diabetes. Kirkley BG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(3):221–30

Diabetes graphic aids used in counseling improve patient compliance. Wedman B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1672–4

Is diet in diabetes important? Clothier C. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(3–4):189–96

[Sugar for diabetics? That's not the root of the problem] Slama G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):486–8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Views with regard to the production and use of sweetening agent substitutes in the diet of patients with diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):36–9 **(Pol)**

[Food fibers as modifiers of homeostasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Vainstein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lowering effect of pantethine on plasma beta-thromboglobulin and lipids in diabetes mellitus. Eto M, et al. **Artery** 1987;15(1):1–12

Parenteral absorption of insulin from the lung in diabetic children. Elliott RB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct; 23(5):293–7

Suspected allergy to insulin preparations [letter] Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):365–6

Perioperative management of diabetic subjects. Subcutaneous versus intravenous insulin administration during glucose-potassium infusion. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):52–8

Postoperative management of diabetes mellitus: steady-state glucose control with bedside algorithm for insulin adjustment. Watts NB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):722–8

A feasibility study of the use of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in a diabetic clinic: patients' choice of treatment. Knight G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov; 1(4):267–72

Pulsatility of insulin and glucagon release: physiological significance and pharmacological implications. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):443–52 (76 ref.)

Acarbose. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Mar;35(3):214–43 (162 ref.)

Effect of bepridil on metabolic control and insulin secretion in diabetics. Husted SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(3):221–6

Effect of anti-insulin antibodies on glycemic control in insulin treated diabetic patients. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 May;16(3):263–71

Intraperitoneal insulin in diabetic CAPD patients. Mactier RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):9–12

Artificial pancreas: state of the art. Pfeiffer EF. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–26 (21 ref.)

Assessment of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of two new alpha-glucosidase inhibitors in insulin-treated diabetics. Gerard J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):483–8

Bicarbonate haemodialysis: an adequate treatment for lactic acidosis in diabetics treated by metformin. Lalau JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):383–7

Effects of calcium antagonists on glucose homeostasis and serum lipids in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects: a review. Trost BN, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S81–104 (141 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of implantable insulin pump therapy in diabetic individuals. Meize-Grochowski R. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:546–50

Diabetes self-adjustment by a computerized program—first experiences in inpatient and outpatient treatment. Schulz G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:578–82

Practical closed-loop insulin infusion. Watson BG, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:519–23

Intraperitoneal insulin and the malignant omentum syndrome [letter] Harrison NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(1):103

Actraphane and Lentard insulin for once daily insulin supplementation [letter] Wing JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):191

[Clinical evaluation of the oral hypoglycemic agent glipizide] Lin JD, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of diabetic patients in relation to surgery] Christiansen CL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1988 Jan 20;108(2):139–40, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does somatostatin have a role in the treatment of diabetes?] Brisseau JM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):313–4 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The insulin injection pen: gadget or therapeutic progress?] Murat A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):651–3 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term remission in fresh acute diabetes mellitus] Mirouze J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pumps for insulin infusion in the ambulatory treatment of diabetes mellitus] Mirouze J. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3; 16(32):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral antidiabetic agents] Vonesch HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1;77(9):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of hypoglycemia in drug therapy of diabetes mellitus] Beyer J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:275–8 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of glucose tolerance in diabetics under nicardipine therapy] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between diabetes mellitus and cerebral infarction particularly regarding treatment in the elderly—a retrospective study] Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of high-purity insulins in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of hypoglycemia with a marked convulsive syndrome after intake of maninil] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Plant preparations in the complex therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature)] Kit SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):7–10 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The new diabetic diet—a meal for everybody] Lither F. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1979 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of budget cuts on diabetic control in urban adult diabetes clinic. Sacerdote AS. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):302–3

Prospective reimbursement and diabetes mellitus. Impact upon glycemic control and utilization of health services. Weinberger M, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):77–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycemic control and raised serum alanine aminotransferase activity in treated diabetes mellitus. Henderson J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;21(4):245–7

Enzymic glycation may decrease activity of erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in diabetes mellitus. Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1807–10

Reduced urinary kallikrein in hypertensive diabetic patients. Marre M, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):88–91

Screening for red blood cell sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with diabetes or cataracts. Medina C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):197–202

ETHNOLOGY

High prevalence of diabetes in young adult Ethiopian immigrants to Israel. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):824–8

Current epidemiologic status on aging in U.S. blacks: update on hypertension and diabetes. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):627–32

ETIOLOGY

Diabetogenic action of calcitonin in acute experiment in healthy humans. Zofková I. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):319–25

Sucrose, coronary heart disease, diabetes, and obesity: do hormones provide a link? Yudkin J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):493–8

Diabetes and pancreatic cancer [letter] Schattner A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1005

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase by glucose in primary cultures of isolated human adipocytes. Relevance to hypertriglyceridemia of diabetes. Kern PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1238–45

Speculations on etiology of diabetes mellitus. Tumbler hypothesis. Rossini AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–61

Diabetes in the undernourished: coincidence or consequence? Rao RH. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):67–87 (258 ref.)

Malnutrition related diabetes mellitus [letter] Mohan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):671

The glucagonoma syndrome—report of a case without overt diabetes. Leibovici V, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):491–6

Frequent autonomic neuropathy in malnutrition—related diabetes mellitus (MRDM). Sutjahjo A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;34(1):1–5

Effect of cyclosporine on glucose metabolism in kidney transplant recipients. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):969–78

[Prognostic significance of the delivery of infants weighting more than 4500 g for subsequent development of maternal diabetes mellitus] Nielsen GL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetes mellitus secondary to psychological stress. Personal cases and pathogenetic hypotheses] Melga P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consequences of pancreatectomy in a patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus (non-insulin-dependent). Clinico-therapeutic aspects] Quatraro A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Nov;68(11):581, 583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ALL with massively enlarged kidneys and complicated with tumor lytic syndrome, diabetes mellitus and pancreatitis while remission induction] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of environmental conditions on diabetes mellitus risk for the population of an highly industrialized region] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history of diabetes mellitus and oral glucose tolerance testing criteria. Piscitelli J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):489–92

Neonatal diabetes mellitus in first cousins. Mathew PM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):247–51

Familial diabetes mellitus [letter] Winter WE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):127–8

Insulin-resistant diabetes due to a point mutation that prevents insulin proreceptor processing. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):784–7

[Hydroxyproline and somatotropic hormone in children of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Marchenko LF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The human insulin gene and diabetes mellitus] Neumer K, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):23–32 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of lipoproteins and hormonal indicators in children of diabetic mothers] Randušková A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Death rates from diabetes mellitus in Ireland 1833–1983: a historical commentary. Crawford EM. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):109–15

[Historical review: initial attempts at continuous blood glucose determination] Molnar G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:299–308 **(Ger)**

[50 years of Garz theses] Günther O. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin receptor antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Batarseh H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):85–90

Frequency and specificity of protamine antibodies in diabetic and control subjects. Nell LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):172–6

Insulin autoantibodies in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):93–6

Normalization of the CD4/CD8 lymphocyte ratio and increased B lymphocytes in long standing diabetic patients following therapy with thymopentin. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):51–6

The immunogenetics of diabetes. Gorsuch AN. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):510–6 (50 ref.)

Immune disturbance and pathogenesis of non-obese diabetes-prone (NOD) mice. Harada M.

Exp Clin Endocrinol 1987 Aug;89(3):251–8

Autoimmunity in stiff man syndrome [letter] Williams AC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):222

[Disorders of the mechanisms of nonspecific immunity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):307–11 **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in the blood of persons with diabetes mellitus risk factors] Zel'ser ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-insulin antibodies and circulating immune complexes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diabetes mellitus and exercise. Rybka J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;118:1–133

Myocardial fuel and energy balance, acute ischemia and diabetes. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 295(3):207–11 (42 ref.)

Predisposing factors for the diabetic hyperosmolar state [letter] Wachtel TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):747

The possible contribution of glucose autoxidation to protein modification of diabetes [letter] Harding JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):617–8

The biochemistry of diabetes. Taylor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):625–40 (303 ref.)

Effects of sugar alcohols and disaccharides in inducing the hexagonal phase and altering membrane properties: implications for diabetes mellitus. Bryszewska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):485–92

Bone mineral density in diabetes mellitus. Giacca A, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):29–36

Salivary flow rate and salivary glucose concentration in patients with diabetes mellitus influence of severity of diabetes. Reuterving CO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):457–62

Nonenzymatic glycation of basement membranes from human glomeruli and bovine sources. Effect of diabetes and age. Garlick RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1144–50

Sucrose in the diabetic diet [letter] Abraira C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):667–9

De natrio diabeticorum. Increased exchangeable sodium in diabetes. O'Hare JP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):22–6 (33 ref.)

Androgen levels in men with diabetes mellitus. Semple CG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):122–5

Glycosylation and cross-linkage of cardiac myosin in diabetic subjects: a post-mortem study. Yudkin JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):338–42

Peripheral nerve concentrations of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and myoinositol in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Hale PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):464–7

The diabetic alcoholic: characteristics and treatment outcome. Crane M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep; 20(1):39–46

Immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Krarup T. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):122–34 (152 ref.)

Insulin receptors on hepatocytes from spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Oshima E, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):1–9

Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism and serum lipoproteins in hypertensive patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Benaim ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl K:15–20

Altered bile acid profiles in duodenal bile and urine in diabetic subjects. Andersén E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):166–72

The insulin receptor in circulating cells, with special reference to the red blood cells. Its characteristics in some disease states (obesity and diabetes mellitus). Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):133–7 (58 ref.)

Tear and blood glucose levels in diabetes mellitus. Desai BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):576–7

Skin thickness in normal subjects and in patients with endocrine disorders [letter] Sudhir M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):742

Diabetes mellitus and insulin effect on glucose metabolism. Hoogwerf BJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):5–6

Lowered serum Ca, blood ionized Ca, and unresponsive serum parathyroid hormone with oral glucose ingestion in infants of diabetic mothers. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):931–5

Metabolic control and B cell function in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Larsen S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct; 36(10):964–7

The plasma clearance rate of 131I-insulin in diabetic and obese patients and healthy persons. Ritzl F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):417–22

In vivo kinetics of 123I-labelled insulin: studies in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct;8(10):779–86

Metabolic changes induced by sugar in relation to coronary heart disease and diabetes. Yudkin J. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(1–2):5–8 (17 ref.)

The effect of insulin on oestradiol and progesterone release by normal and diabetic placentae in vitro. Lavy G, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):443–8

[Acylpyrin and glucose homeostasis in diabetes mellitus] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus and surgery] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autosurveillance of urinary glucose and blood glucose in diabetic children (letter)] Dorchy H. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):539–40 **(Fre)**

[Progress in the study of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis: glycosylated beta-lipoprotein and atherosclerosis complicated by diabetes] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):665–70 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and lipid metabolism] Kawahara R. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):847–52 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Acute myocardial infarction in diabetes mellitus and significance of congestive heart failure as a prognostic factor. Savage MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):665–9

Mortality among diabetics in a national sample. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):389–401

Suicide and mortality from diabetes [letter] Foster HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):272

Heart disease and diabetes: deadly link uncovered. Duckworth WC. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1057–8

Increased mortality of diabetics after acute myocardial infarction attributed to diffusely impaired left ventricular performance as assessed by echocardiography. Kouvaras G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–9

[Prevalence of diabetes at the time of death in a Swiss hospital: regional differences] Vader JP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Interactive videodisc production in a university environment. Weiner E, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):108–14

Ten years experience in a diabetic day centre. Drury MI, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):288–9

[Care of patients with leukemia complicated by diabetes mellitus during chemotherapy] Liu PL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;22(12):532–3 **(Chi)**

[Diabetes mellitus and home health care. Role and continuing education] Clemmensen NK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5; 149(41):2816–8 **(Dan)**

[The nurse's role in the follow-up of the diabetic patients (editorial)] Ravina A. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):256–7 **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of factors related to self-reported diabetes among adults. Chen MK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–9

The scope of diabetes in the United States population. Kovar MG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1549–50

The prevalence of diabetes in Indians and Caucasians living in southwestern Ontario. Evers S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):240–3

Prevalence of diabetic and atherosclerotic complications among Mohawk Indians of Kahnawake, PQ. Macaulay AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):221–4

Prevalence of diabetes in Israel. Epidemiologic survey. Stern E, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):297–302

Understanding epidemiology of diabetes mellitus [letter] Duarte PM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):296

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in rural Saudi Arabia. A reply [letter] Fatani HH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):297

Prevalence of diabetes and obesity in an urban population of Argentina. Hernández RE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):277–83

Casual blood glucose levels and prevalence of undiscovered diabetes mellitus in Lagos Metropolis Nigerians. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):153–8

Sequels to screening for hypertension and diabetes mellitus in Fiji. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):15–22

The Oxford Community Diabetes Study: evidence for an increase in the prevalence of known diabetes in Great Britain. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):539–43

Prevalence and risk factors of diabetes mellitus in the rural region of Mali (West Africa): a practical approach. Fisch A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):859–62

Diabetes mellitus in Swedish middle-aged men. The study of men born in 1913 and 1923. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):386–93

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus and an assessment of methods of detection among a community of elderly Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):863–8

An epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus in an rural population of Uttar Pradesh. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):50–9

Diabetes mellitus in Tunisia: description in urban and rural populations. Papoz L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):419–22

Diabetes mellitus in Benghazi. Kadiki OA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):19–22

Diabetes in young New Zealanders: results of national survey 1978–82. Smith RB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):581–4

Diabetes, obesity and hypertension in Vanuatu. Finlayson PJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):9–18

[Epidemiology and its use in assessing the practice of diabetology] Lombrail P, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr–Jun; 26(2):147–54 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of diabetes mellitus among the adult population of Lódź] Gdulewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 18; 42(20):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in the province of Guadalajara (letter)] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):40 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence and clinico-developmental characteristics of diabetes mellitus in a hospital internal medicine service in Santa Cruz de Tenerife] Morales Rodríguez LP, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tropical pancreatic diabetes in Zambia. Rolfe M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):126–8

Capillary basement membranes in diabetes. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:96–100 (29 ref.)

Islet morphologic changes. Gepts W, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct;3(4):859–72 (108 ref.)

Prognostic implications of renal hypertrophy in diabetes mellitus. Kleinman KS, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):179–89 (123 ref.)

Metabolic and morphological changes of the heart in Chinese hamsters (CHAD strain) with spontaneous long-term diabetes. Eto M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):297–305

Progressive ultrastructural damage and thickening of the basement membrane of the retinal pigment epithelium in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Vinores SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):545–58

Morphometric changes in sympathetic nerve fibres in diabetes. Maiorana A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):589–92

There are no morphologic abnormalities of the gastric wall or abdominal vagus in patients with diabetic gastroparesis. Yoshida MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):907–14

Lessons from the pathology of the diabetic pancreas. Hoet JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):523–5 (9 ref.)

Specific heart muscle disease in diabetes mellitus--a functional structural correlation. Das AK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):299–302

Aldose reductase, diabetes, and thickening of the retinal inner limiting membrane. Nagata M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1867–9

Neutrophil adhesive dysfunction in diabetes mellitus; the role of cellular and plasma factors. Andersen B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):275–85

Neutrophil adherence in diabetes mellitus [editorial] Sohnle PG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):263–4

Pathological changes in the vagus nerve in diabetes and chronic alcoholism. Guo YP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1449–53

An immunohistochemical study of islet cells with macronuclei in infancy. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):585–91

[The corneal endothelium of diabetic patients. A study using specular microscopy] de la Messeliere S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endocrine pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Ormos J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the case material of our hospital] Haraszti A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Oct; 27(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis, diabetes mellitus and amyloidosis in a patient with hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Panasiuk AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Modern approach to the evaluation of the condition of the periodontium in diabetics] Bokor M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(9–10):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in diabetes mellitus. Das AK, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):283–6

Visual evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Yaltkaya K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):239–41

Left ventricular diastolic function in diabetics. Kiss A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):227–32

Physiologic methods of diagnosing organic impotence in diabetic males and diabetic females. Rouleau JL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(2):176–85

Estimation of the oxygen transport to tissues from an in vitro measurement of whole blood passage time and venous blood PO2 in diabetics. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:257–66

Left ventricular filling determined by Doppler echocardiography in diabetes mellitus. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1140–3

Proteinuria and renal function in diabetic patients fed a diet moderately restricted in protein. Yue DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):230–4

Diabetes mellitus in elderly patients. Is it different? Morley JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):533–44 (136 ref.)

A comparative study of the reactive hyperemia in diabetes

and intermittent claudication. Verhaegen H, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):139–48

Myocardial ischemia in diabetic patients [letter] Kotler TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):678–9

The influence of diabetes mellitus on the healing of closed fractures. Loder RT. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):210–6 (57 ref.)

Vascular growth factors and the development of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Koschinsky T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):318–25

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in legs and feet of diabetic patients. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):714–6

Does a common mechanism induce diverse complications of diabetes? [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):372–3

Treatment of impotence with vacuum-operated erection assistance device [letter] Glugla M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):445–6

Sensitivity of R–R variation and Valsalva ratio in assessment of cardiovascular diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Rothschild AH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):735–41

Increased mean platelet volume after acute myocardial infarction relates to diabetes and to cardiac failure. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):63–9

Re: absence of ICA in malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus [letter] Sutjahjo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):313–4

Nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring with stamps in impotent diabetics. Takahashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):197–201

Pancreatic endocrine–exocrine function in diabetes: an old alliance disturbed. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):263–6 (28 ref.)

The Whitehall Study: ten year follow-up report on men with impaired glucose tolerance with reference to worsening to diabetes and predictors of death. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):279–83

Blood flow in the foot, polyneuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetes mellitus. Corbin DO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):468–73

Absence of glucopenic inhibition of the insulin response to arginine at the onset of diabetes in BB/W rats. Komiya I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):225–7

Is insulin atherogenic? [letter] Orchard TJ. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):404–5

Thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese, diabetic (KKAY) mice. Ohta Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):83–92

Impairment of gallbladder emptying in diabetes mellitus. Stone BG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):170–6

Atypical presentation of endocrine disorders in the elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jul;43(7):69–71, 76–8

Tissue specificity of premature aging in diabetes mellitus. The role of cellular replicative capacity. Mooradian AD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):831–9 (97 ref.)

Diabetic heart [letter] Mishra BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):541

A reappraisal of the influence of blood rheology on glomerular filtration and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy. Simpson LO, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):137–44 (67 ref.)

The influence of diabetes mellitus on thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in untreated acromegalic patients. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Apr; 11(4):231–7

Diabetes and healing: a review of the literature. Pearl SH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):268–70 (22 ref.)

The microcirculation: changes in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):517–20

Visual evoked potentials in diabetic teen-agers: influence of metabolic control and relationship with peripheral neuropathy. Comi G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):85–7

The roles of essential fatty acids in the development of diabetic neuropathy and other complications of diabetes mellitus. Horrobin DF. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;31(3):181–97 (188 ref.)

Modelling the liver function data in diabetes. Chen TT. **Stat Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):671–83

Desmopressin stimulates parallel norepinephrine and tissue plasminogen activator release in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):269–72

[Adaptation to sports by insulin-treated diabetics] Jandrain B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):127–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal fluorescein angiography: a routine test in diabetic patients?] Villatte Cathelineau B. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):136–7 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the islands of Langerhans] Ammon HP. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jun;11(6):210–4 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus. Pathogenesis, complications and therapy] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Oct;10(10):318–23 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of insulin] Reinauer H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:151–66 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in advanced age. 7. Kidney function and behavior of blood pressure in long-term diabetic patients in the Newbrandenburg district] Zimmermann K, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cisapride on delayed gastric emptying in diabetic patients] Lin YF, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;24(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetics—autonomic function and plasma catecholamines] Kikuchi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 20;64(2):93–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function and diabetes mellitus] Kanno K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between gastric emptying and postprandial insulin requirement determined by artificial pancreas in diabetics] Satake K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of weather and climate factors on the course of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):54–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical field of the heart in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pundová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13;126(46):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for diabetes mellitus. Singer DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):639–49 (137 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis: returning research results to the Mohawk community [editorial] Montour LT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):201–2

Four assay methods for glycated hemoglobin compared as screening tests for diabetes mellitus: the Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):145–8

Permissive role of n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carbohydrate oxidation in human infant skin fibroblasts: one possible mechanism of their intervention on coronary heart disease and diabetes. Loriette C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):375–84

Carriage of Candida species in the oral cavity in diabetic patients: relationship to glycaemic control. Fisher BM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):282–4

[A case of autotransplantation of microfragments of endocrine tissue of the pancreas after its subtotal resection] Potashov LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychologic issues in diabetes care. Bergman M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):151–7

Liaison psychotherapy in a hospital paediatric diabetic clinic [letter] Vas Dias S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1197

Causal attributions of doctor and patients in a diabetes clinic. Gillespie CR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):67–76

Depression and diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):268–74

Psychological factors and metabolic control: time for reappraisal? Williams G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr; 5(3):211–5 (42 ref.)

Age and diabetes related changes in verbal fluency. Perlmuter LC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer; 13(1–2):9–14

An evaluation of the components of compliance in patients with diabetes. Schatz PE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun; 88(6):708–12

Psychosocial aspects of disease duration and control in young adults with type I diabetes. Karlsson JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):435–40

Diabetic complications: patient experience and physician response. Leff PT, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):65–72

Perceived social support from family and friends: measurement across disparate samples. Lyons JS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):42–7

A biopsychosocial approach to the management of the diabetic patient. Schwartz LS. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun; 15(2):409–21 (75 ref.)

Development of a diabetes locus of control scale. Ferraro LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):763–70

[Selected social medicine problems of the diabetic patient] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hyperostotic bone changes of the spine in diabetes mellitus] Weiske R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct;40(10):342–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of coronary angiographic findings in diabetes mellitus and each type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Shibuya T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):471–80 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray semiotics of the changes in the osteoarticular system in diabetes mellitus] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in diabetic patients after myocardial infarction. Lomuscio A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):31–5

Coronary arterial disease in human diabetics and nondiabetics: a comparative study using dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy [letter] Imanishi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1780–1

Indium-111 platelet kinetics in patients with diabetes mellitus. Luikens B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Mar;9(3):223–34

REHABILITATION

A nursing career for people with diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1506–7

Diabetes patient education [letter] **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):214–9

[Evaluation of ambulatory teaching for diabetics in a semi-rural region] Filliettaz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Present status of islet transplantation. Lacy PE. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):496–8

Pancreas transplantations [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1400–1

Assessment of perioperative risk in the patient with diabetes mellitus. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):293–9

[Pancreas and islet cell transplantation in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Federlin K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 30;112(44):1704–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transplant of beta cells of the human embryonic pancreas into diabetics] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aspects of diabetes care in Britain, 1987. Mather HM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):98–9

Problem of comprehensive shared diabetes care [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):214–5

Develop diabetic care in general practice. Gibbins RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):187–9

Blood glucose test strips [letter] Kopelman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1671

Peer counselling in the management of diabetes mellitus. Powell ED. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):63–4

Medical management of the diabetic patient undergoing surgery. Kitai IC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Nov;32(11):271–7 (40 ref.)

Computer applications in diabetes management and education. MacDonald F. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct; 5(5):181–5

Pancreatic islet transplantation. Experimental and clinical aspects. Yderstroede KB. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec; 34(6):323–9 (160 ref.)

Interventions among primary-care practitioners to improve care for preventable complications of diabetes. Deeb LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):275–80

Residential treatment program for children with diabetes mellitus [letter] Kaufman FR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):665–6

Evaluation of comprehensive program for diabetes care at primary health-care level. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):269–74

Pancreatic islet cell transplantation: past, present and future. Nason RW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–11 (187 ref.)

District Diabetes Centres in the United Kingdom. A report on a workshop held by the Diabetes Education Study group on behalf of the British Diabetic Association. Day JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):372–80

The feasibility of a potentially 'ideal' system of integrated diabetes care and education based on a day centre. Day JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):70–5

Diabetes, the way ahead [editorial] Nabarro J. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):11–2

A role for computers in diabetes care? Williams CD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):177–99

Spreading the message further [letter] Williams DR. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):93

Guar gum: of help to diabetics? **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Aug 24;25(17):65–7

Diabetes control. Drury MI. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 156(12):i–ii

New trends in diabetic management [letter] Das AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):739

Pancreas transplantation: international registry data. Sutherland DE, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):100–3

Changes in blood pressure and body weight over ten years in men selected for glucose intolerance [published erratum appears in J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Sep;41(3):242] Jarrett RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):145–51

The Diabetes Education Study: a controlled trial of the effects of intensive instruction of internal medicine residents on the management of diabetes mellitus. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–8

An assessment instrument to measure physicians' knowledge of diabetes management. Flavin KS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):675–81

Diabetes and the general practitioner [editorial] Nabarro J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):389

New aspects in experimental and clinical islet transplantation.

Federlin KF. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:602–5 (14 ref.)
Current status of transplantation of the pancreas. Sutherland DE, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:606–34 (89 ref.)
Diabetes education at a community hospital. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1987 Oct;36(10):837–41
One minute with diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):21
Effects of educational interventions in diabetes care: a meta-analysis of findings. Brown SA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):223–30 (59 ref.)
An audit of case notes for diabetics in an inner city practice. Tsui HH, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 8;231(1434):1153–4, 1157–8
A report of the Cuban experiences to the I.E.G. on diabetes health care planning. de Acosta OM, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):35–47
Pancreas transplantation with pancreaticocystostomy and quadruple immunosuppression. Sollinger HW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):674–9
Recent improvement in clinical pancreas transplantation. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3870–1
[Diabetes therapy—sense and nonsense] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jul;11(7):247–52 **(Ger)**
[Integration of special and basic care in the dispensary treatment of diabetics] Günther O. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beib] (Jena)** 1971;2:67–70 **(Ger)**
["Conditional health" of diabetic patients]Schliack V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(13):653–5 **(Ger)**
[The artificial pancreas as an adjuvant method in a surgical environment. Indications and field of action] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(5–6):303–23 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microangiopathy complications and metabolic control in diabetic disease] Briani G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nonenzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin during human oxygenation] Karpova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Epshteĭn BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Guadalajara study (2): Results after a course in diabetologic education for family physicians from primary care centers] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of thromboxane and prostacyclin in diabetes mellitus. Gréen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):301–5
Blunted kaliuresis after an acute oral potassium load in diabetes mellitus. Smoller S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):114–21
Proteinuria in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):181–6
Microtransferrinuria is a more sensitive indicator of early glomerular damage in diabetes than microalbuminuria. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1920–1
Ames' "Microbumintest" evaluated, and its correlation with total protein and albumin concentration in urine. Linton AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1927–8
Effect of storage pH on precipitation of albumin from urine from diabetics. Townsend JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1355–6
Urinary ethanol and diabetes mellitus. Alexander WD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):463–4
Microalbuminuria in diabetes: a population study of the prevalence and an assessment of three screening tests. Gatling W, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):343–7
Microalbuminuria in diabetes: relationships between urinary albumin excretion and diabetes-related variables. Gatling W, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):348–51
Assay of microalbuminuria using gel electroimmunoassay. Samuell CT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):298–300
Side-room tests to screen for microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Watts GF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr; 5(3):298–303
Urine albumin creatinine ratio and clinical correlates in a diabetic population. Woolerton J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):130–4

VETERINARY

Canine diabetes mellitus has a seasonal incidence: implications relevant to human diabetes. Atkins CE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):83–7
Generalized demodicosis associated with diabetes mellitus in two cats. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):448–50
A shift from acute to chronic spontaneous pyelonephritis in male MM mice associated with a change in the causal micro-organisms. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan; 22(1):27–34
Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):143
Basis of feline nutrition [letter] Fertig DL. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):263
[Spontaneous diabetes in animals] Zhablenska R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(3):28–34 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIABETES MELLITUS, ADULT ONSET see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, BRITTLE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL

Zona glomerulosa morphology and function in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Rebuffat P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):949–55
Alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in pregnant sheep and chronic fetal catheterization. Lips JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):16–22

BLOOD

The lipid lowering effect of an anti-diabetic plant extract. Al-Awadi F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):1–5
Growth hormone, insulin, glucose, cortisol, luteinizing hormone, and diabetes in beagle bitches treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. McCann JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):73–80
Lowering of plasma glucose in diabetic rats by antilipolytic agents. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E23–30
Temperature dependence of glucose transport in erythrocytes from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Abumrad NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):222–30
The effects of diet and duration of diabetes on hypermethioninemia in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Dyer JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):95–100
Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate treatment on plasma ketone bodies, triglycerides, and HDL-cholesterol in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Francesconi M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):201–5
Decreased acylation of phosphatidylcholine in diabetic rat erythrocytes. Le Petit-Thévenin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):142–6
Persistent grossly elevated plasma immunoglobulin A levels in untreated streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Miller LL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):177–84
Increased plasma IgA, sIgA, and C3- and IgA-containing immune complexes with renal glomerular deposits in diabetic rats. Miller LL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):185–93
Inhibition of leukocyte chemotaxis by factor in alloxan-induced diabetic rat plasma. Pereira MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1307–14
Additive hypoglycemic effects of drugs that modify free-fatty acid metabolism by different mechanisms in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):28–32
Clinical response to feeding a high polyunsaturated fat diet in normal and diabetic rats. Rajotte RV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):41–7
Stimulatory activity on prostacyclin production decreases in sera from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Inoguchi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):243–8
In vitro insulin action on erythrocyte glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):51–3
The effect of prehepatic insulin administration on alanine flux rates in diabetic dogs. Freyse EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):402–8
Effect of high sucrose diet on insulin secretion and insulin action. A study in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced by streptozotocin. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):666–73
Beta endorphin modulation of the glucoregulatory effects of repeated epinephrine infusion in alloxan-diabetic and normal dogs. el-Tayeb KM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep; 30(9):745–54
Effects of the amino-terminal portion of human growth hormone on glucose clearance and metabolism in normal, diabetic, hypophysectomized, and diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Salem MA. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1565–76
Inhibition of somatomedin-like activity by serum from streptozotocin-diabetic rats: prevention by insulin treatment and correlation with skeletal growth. Taylor AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1360–5
Physiological relationships between growth hormone level, glycemia and metabolic control in dogs. Albisser AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):348–52
Effect of insulin deficiency on low density lipoprotein metabolism in rabbits. Golay A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):11–4
Insulin binding parameters in erythrocytes of alloxan induced diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):343–4
Hypoglycaemic and hypolipaemic effects of Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (guar) in normal and diabetic guinea pigs. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):77–83
Possible mechanisms responsible for the rise in plasma vasopressin associated with diabetic ketoacidosis in the rat. Charlton JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):343–8
Effect of Eriobotrya japonica on blood glucose levels of normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Wadood N, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):108–13
Effect of the age factor on the kinetics of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic rats. Hsu C, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 2(7):446–52
The use of glucose oxidase reagent strips to determine the metabolic status of diabetic animals. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):94–6
Concentration(s) of atrial natriuretic hormone in the plasma of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Hebden RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1789–95
Direct inhibition of collagen production in vitro by diabetic rat serum. Spanheimer RG. **Metabolism** 1988 May; 37(5):479–85
Thiamin status of the offspring of diabetic rats. Berant M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):574–5
Superactive somatostatin analog decreases plasma glucose and glucagon levels in diabetic rats. Karashima T, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):561–5
Development of rat embryos cultured in serum prepared from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Rashbass P, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):51–61
[Effects of exogenous and endogenous somatostatin on serum insulin concentration in streptozotocin diabetic mice] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Paradoxical hyperglucagonemia after oral administration of glucose in diabetic dogs. Impact of the cholinergic nervous system] Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homeostatic role of calcitonin antibodies in calcium metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the protein isolated from a blood albumin fraction in normal states and in diabetes] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amidation of blood proteins during hyperglycemia in experimental diabetes mellitus] Pushkina NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evidence for diabetogenic action of bumetanide in mice. Sandström PE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):35–41
Induction of a diabetes-like syndrome by cyclosporine in Wistar rats and its reversibility after drug withdrawal. Hahn HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):46–50
Genetic control of diabetes induction by complete Freund's adjuvant combined with subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin in Lewis rats--evidence for transient cytotoxicity against beta cells. Ziegler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):269–75
Effect of niacin/nicotinamide deficiency on the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):38–40
Variations of susceptibility to alloxan induced diabetes in the rabbit. Zhao ZH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov; 19(11):534–7
[Quantitative evaluation of the sensitivity of experimental animals to the diabetogenic effect of alloxan] Pal'chikova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Antihypertensive treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Kusaka-Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):251–69
Influence of diabetes on susceptibility to experimental pancreatic cancer. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):159–64
Mitogenesis in wound-healing cells in diabetic rats. Franzén L, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):519–24
Regression of glycogen nephrosis in experimental diabetes after pancreatic islet transplantation. Rasch R, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):749–54
Beneficial effects of verapamil in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Afzal N, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):936–42
Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on experimental diabetic cataract monitored by laser Raman spectroscopy. Mizuno A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):185–6
Diabetes-induced cholestasis in the rat: possible role of hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):332–40
Retardation of retinopathy by Momordica charantia L. (bitter gourd) fruit extract in alloxan diabetic rats. Srivastava Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):571–2
Aloe vera. A natural approach for treating wounds, edema, and pain in diabetes. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;78(2):60–8
Disparate effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium blocker treatment on the preservation of renal structure and function following subtotal nephrectomy or streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S167–9
Prevention of urinary albumin excretion in 6 month streptozocin-diabetic rats with the aldose reductase inhibitor tolrestat. McCaleb ML, et al.

J Diabetic Complications 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):16-8

Effects of insulin treatment and pancreatic transplantation on diabetic hypogonadism in the rat. Otsu I, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:635-9

Effect of islet transplantation on ventricular performance of the diabetic hearts in rats. Ströder D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:658-65

Raman spectroscopic study of the effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on experimental diabetic cataract. Nozawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):194-201

Synergistic effects of diabetes mellitus and renovascular hypertension on the rat heart--stereological investigations on papillary muscles. Mall G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(6):531-42

[The intraocular penetration of aldose reductase inhibitor in rat eyes] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rat experimental posterior subcapsular cataract model resembling human diabetic cataract] Nakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperalgesia in spontaneous and experimental animal models of diabetic neuropathy. Wuarin-Bierman L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):653-8

DIET THERAPY

Sodium restriction corrects hyperfiltration of diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F668-76

Dietary prevention of diabetes in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Elliott RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):62-4

Effects of cottonseed dietary fiber on metabolic parameters in diabetic rats and non-insulin-dependent diabetic humans. Madar Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1143-8

DRUG THERAPY

The prospects of immunosuppression in type I diabetes. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:321-40 (69 ref.)

T3 treatment does not prevent myocardial dysfunction in chronically diabetic rats. Barbee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H265-73

The protective effect of glucose, but not 3-O-methyl glucose, against alloxan-induced diabetes depends upon the route of hexose administration. Jansson L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:257-64

The reliability of a compressed mixture of insulin and palmitic acid to sustain a reduction in hyperglycemia in rodents. Wang PY. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):319-22

Hypoglycemic effect of cotton seed aqueous extract in alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Sadique J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):104-10

The effects of myoinositol on the autonomic neuropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat--a freeze fracture study. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):147-51

Effect of insulin therapy on established diabetic nephropathy in rats. Petersen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1346-50

Magnetically enhanced insulin release in diabetic rats. Kost J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):1367-73

Effect of calcium antagonists on hypertension and diabetes in new hypertensive diabetic models. Sato T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S192-4

Effect of Cassia alata leaf extract on hyperglycemic rats. Palanichamy S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 22(1):81-90

Ganglioside treatment of diabetic rats; effects on nerve adenosine triphosphatase activity and motor nerve conduction velocity. Calcutt NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1515-20

Biotin supplementation improves glucose and insulin tolerances in genetically diabetic KK mice. Reddi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(13):1323-30

MTP-1307, a novel antidiabetic agent, improves the glucose intolerance of viable yellow obese-diabetic mice. Yen TT. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2349-54

Effect of Momordica charantia Linn. pomous aqueous extract on cataractogenesis in murrin alloxan diabetics. Srivastava Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):201-9

Enzymatically controlled drug delivery. Fischel-Ghodsian F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2403-6

Effects of glyburide in a rat model of reduced B-cell mass. Leahy JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:87-98

The effect of bromocriptine and cyclosporine on spontaneous diabetes in BB rats. Mahon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):197-200

[Results of an experimental animal controlled long-term study of cyclosporin A in diabetes mellitus type 1] Gardell C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:393-5 **(Ger)**

[Effects of insulin in vitro in the fatty tissue of rats with alloxan diabetes after insulin treatment or administration of insulin-like growth factors from human serum] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Antisorbitol" preparations: problems and prospects (review of the literature and personal data)] Obrosova IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):74-80 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of diabetes and starvation on skeletal muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activity. Aftring RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E292-300

Amylase secretion by parotid glands and pancreas of diabetic rats during feeding. Kurahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G878-82

Mechanism of induction of cytochrome P-450ac (P-450j) in chemically induced and spontaneously diabetic rats. Dong ZG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15; 263(1):29-35

Rat hepatic glutaminase: purification and immunochemical characterization. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):740-51

Induction of renal cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes of diabetic rats. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):680-7

Mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase deficiency in diabetic rat heart. Savabi F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):469-75

Purification and characterization of diabetes-inducible cytochrome P-450. Funae Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar; 16(3):503-9

Regulation of enzymes of glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in diabetic rat liver by thyroid hormones. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):619-27

Hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase turnover and translation rates in fed, starved, streptozotocin-diabetic and diethylhexyl phthalate-treated rats. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):641-9

Treatment of streptozotocin-diabetic rats with metformin restores the ability of insulin to inhibit adenylate cyclase activity and demonstrates that insulin does not exert this action through the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi. Gawler D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):537-42

Role of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in the regulation of hepatic ketogenesis during the onset and reversal of chronic diabetes. Grantham BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):409-14

Enzymes involved in adenosine metabolism in rat white and brown adipocytes. Effects of streptozotocin-diabetes, hypothyroidism, age and sex differences. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):881-6

Effect of streptozotocin-diabetes on rat liver mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase turnover. Jordá A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):621-4

Purification and comparison of liver microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenase from normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Rouer E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3455-9

Aldrin epoxidase activity in liver microsomes from normal or streptozotocin-diabetic rats: comparison with activity in isolated hepatocytes from normal rats incubated with glucagon. Rouer E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):129-33

Effects of diabetes and sex steroid hormones on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3742-50

A comparative study of the rate-limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the alloxan-induced diabetic rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):547-50

Hepatic biotransformation in lean and obese Wistar Kyoto rats: comparison to that in streptozotocin-pretreated Sprague-Dawley rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):159-64

Insulin deficiency decreases lipoprotein lipase secretion by murine macrophages. Behr SR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1076-81

ATPase activity defects in alloxan-induced diabetic sciatic nerve recovered by ganglioside treatment. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1340-5

Composition changes in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 during onset of streptozocin-induced diabetes and during insulin treatment. Favreau LV, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):577-84

Increased activity of intestinal acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes and restoration by insulin supplementation. Jiao S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):342-6

Aminotransferase activity in the liver of diabetic mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19; 5(1):71-5

Adenosine triphosphatase in nerves and ganglia of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes or galactosaemia; effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Lambourne JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):379-84

Insulin-dependent changes in lysosomal cathepsin D activity in rat liver, kidney, brain and heart. Nerurkar MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):119-22

Reduced Na+ + K+-ATPase activity in peripheral nerve of streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a role for protein kinase C? Simpson CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May; 31(5):297-303

Characterization and localization of calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase-C during diabetic renal growth. Hise MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1553-8

The role of insulin in the stimulation of renal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D synthesis by parathyroid hormone in rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1721-6

Response of hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jolin T. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):248-57

ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities in erythrocyte membranes after incubation with glucose and in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Henschel S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):20-6

Effect of diabetes on the enzymes of the cholinergic system of the rat brain. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):742-6

Starvation or diabetes decreases the content but not the mRNA of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase in rat liver. Crepin KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):136-40

Serum alkaline phosphatase in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Skillen AW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):505-6

Vascular and adrenal reninlike activity in chronically diabetic rats. Ubeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):339-43

Insulin-like effects of vanadate on glucokinase activity and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in the liver of diabetic rats. Gil J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1868-71

Ganglioside treatment of streptozotocin-diabetic rats prevents defective axonal transport of 6-phosphofructokinase activity. Calcutt NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1478-83

Acute alloxan diabetes alters the activity but not the total quantity of acetyl CoA carboxylase in rat liver. Roman-Lopez CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1976-81

Changes in adrenocortical monooxygenase activities in alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Colby HD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):731-3

Renal ouabain inhibitable Na-K ATPase activity and myoinositol supplementation in experimental diabetes mellitus. Finegold DN, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun; 37(6):557-61

Brain lipoprotein lipase is responsive to nutritional and hormonal modulation. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct;36(10):919-24

Normal and diabetic malic enzyme: a biochemical comparison. McHugh KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):71-5

Hepatic cytochrome P-450j induction in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Bellward GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):140-3

Immunocytochemical and biochemical evaluation of pancreatic lipase in acinar cells of control and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Bendayan M, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):269-73

Effects of diabetes on development of small intestinal enzymes of infant rats. Wen D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):51-7

Effect of diabetes on partially purified hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase, the rate-limiting enzyme of bile acid biosynthesis. Hassan AS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;58(1):41-51

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin treatment on angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Valentovic MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;58(1):27-39

Degradation of glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. I. Susceptibility of diabetic and nondiabetic basement membrane to proteolytic degradation of isolated glomeruli. Knecht R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):323-8

Degradation of glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. II. Proteolytic activity of diabetic and nondiabetic glomeruli. Leber R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(5):347-52

[Coa biosynthesis and the structure of its reserve in the liver in mice with diabetes (db/db) after administration of pantothenic acid derivatives] Moiseenok AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum kininase I activity in experimental diabetes] Huskić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1023-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of virus-induced diabetes mellitus. Yoon JW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):450-6 (42 ref.)

Synergistic effects of adjuvants, endotoxin, and fasting on induction of diabetes with multiple low doses of streptozocin in rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):112-8

Relationship of stressful housing conditions to the onset of diabetes mellitus induced by multiple, sub-diabetogenic doses of streptozotocin in mice. Mazelis AG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):195-200

The in vivo role of experimentally produced anti-islet-cell-surface-antibodies in the development of diabetes mellitus. Nakamura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):300-10

Identification of antigenic differences between the diabetogenic and non-diabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus using monoclonal antibodies. Yoon JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1085-90

Experimental diabetes in cats induced by partial pancreatectomy alone or combined with local injection of alloxan. Reiser HJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;

37(4):449–52

Beta-cell response and insulin sensitivity after segmental pancreatic autotransplantation with systemic venous drainage. van Goor H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:701–6

[Characteristics of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in rats with stress] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic variation within genetically homogeneous populations: responsiveness to toxicants. Wolff GL. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:71–9

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced in transgenic mice by ectopic expression of class II MHC and interferon-gamma. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):773–82

Association of susceptibility to spontaneous diabetes in rat with genes of major histocompatibility complex. Colle E, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1438–43

Genetic analysis of glucose tolerance in inbred mouse strains. Evidence for polygenic control. Kaku K, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):707–13

Genetic control of organ-reactive autoantibody production in mice by obesity (ob) diabetes (db) genes. Yoon JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1287–93

Prevention of lymphocytic thyroiditis and insulitis in diabetes-prone BB rats by the depletion of macrophages. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):400–2

Genetic susceptibility to diabetes in inbred strains of mice: measurements of proinsulin mRNA and response to dexamethasone. Orland MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec; 30(12):934–9

Stimulation by insulin of glucokinase gene transcription in liver of diabetic rats. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):740–4

Expression of genetically determined diabetes and insulitis in the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse at the level of bone marrow-derived cells. Transfer of diabetes and insulitis to nondiabetic (NOD X B10) F1 mice with bone marrow cells from NOD mice. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1801–10

Diabetes in transgenic mice resulting from over-expression of class I histocompatibility molecules in pancreatic beta cells. Allison J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):529–33

Importance of genetic predisposition and maternal environment for the occurrence of congenital malformations in offspring of diabetic rats. Eriksson UJ. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):365–74

[Development of diabetes mellitus in the progeny of 6 generations of female rats with alloxan diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex gene product expression on pancreatic beta cells in acutely diabetic BB rats. Issa-Chergui B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):156–62

Diabetes and tolerance in transgenic mice expressing class II MHC molecules in pancreatic beta cells. Lo D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):159–68

Insulin autoantibodies, islet cell surface antibodies and the development of spontaneous diabetes in the BB/Edinburgh rat. Dean BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):308–13

L3T4 and Lyt-2 T cells are both involved in the generation of low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Kantwerk G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec; 70(3):585–92

Circulating lymphocyte populations and autoantibodies in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice: a longitudinal study. Pontesilli O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):84–93

The NOD mouse as a model of type I diabetes. Tochino Y. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;8(1):49–81 (106 ref.)

Accelerated glomerulosclerosis in diabetic rats with immune complex injury. Abrass CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1246–53

Administration of silica particles or anti-Lyt2 antibody prevents beta-cell destruction in NOD mice given cyclophosphamide. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):930–5

Effect of helper and/or cytotoxic T-lymphocyte depletion on low-dose streptozocin-induced diabetes in C57BL/6J mice. Dayer-Métroz MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1082–9

Adoptive immunotherapy of diabetes in autologous nonobese diabetic mice with lymphoid cells ex vivo exposed to cyclosporin plus interleukin 2. Formby B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1305–9

Prevention of recurrent autoimmune diabetes in BB rats by anti-asialo-GM1 antibody. Jacobson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):838–41

Specific immunity to streptozocin. Cellular requirements for induction of lymphoproliferation. Klinkhammer C, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):74–80

Evidence for initial involvement of macrophage in development of insulitis in NOD mice. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):989–91

Adoptive transfer of insulitis and diabetes in neonates of diabetes-prone and -resistant rats. Tissue localization of injected blasts. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1116–23

Role of host immune system in BB/Wor rat. Predisposition to diabetes resides in bone marrow. Nakano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):520–5

IDDM in BB rats. Enhanced MHC class I heavy-chain gene expression in pancreatic islets. Ono SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1411–8

Spontaneously diabetic BB rats have age-dependent islet beta-cell-specific surface antibodies at clinical onset. Pipeleers D, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1111–5

Interleukin 2 activates BB/W diabetic rat lymphoid cells cytotoxic to islet cells. Pukel C, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1217–22

Treatment with streptococcal preparation (OK-432) suppresses anti-islet autoimmunity and prevents diabetes in BB rats. Satoh J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1188–94

Molecular mimicry between insulin and retroviral antigen p73. Development of cross-reactive autoantibodies in sera of NOD and C57BL/KsJ db/db mice. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):351–8

Bacterial phagocytosis and intracellular killing by alveolar macrophages in BB rats. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):544–9

Bovine albumin antibodies in NOD mice. Beppu H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):67–9

Prodromal immune manifestations in EMC-M virus induced diabetes: islet bound and circulating antibodies, and changes in lymphocyte subsets. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):67–72

Analysis of 22 immunomodulatory substances for efficacy in low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Kolb H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):21–7

Insulin autoantibodies in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):93–6

Ontogeny of islet cell antibodies, insulin autoantibodies and insulitis in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):322–8

Immunodiabetes in rabbits. Titlbach M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):3–18

Anti-suppressor effect of cyclophosphamide on the development of spontaneous diabetes in NOD mice. Yasunami R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):481–4

Lymphocyte population dynamics in experimental murine diabetes. Wellhausen SR. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Nov; 16(7):579–87

Syngeneic transfer of autoimmune diabetes from diabetic NOD mice to healthy neonates. Requirement for both L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ T cells. Bendelac A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):823–32

T cell dysfunction in the diabetes-prone BB rat. A role for thymic migrants that are not T cell precursors. Georgiou HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):132–48

IFN-gamma induces islet cell MHC antigens and enhances autoimmune, streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse. Campbell IL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1111–6

Both the Lyt-2+ and L3T4+ T cell subsets are required for the transfer of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Miller BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):52–8

Abrogation of diabetes in BB rats by acute virus infection. Association of viral-lymphocyte interactions. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3394–400

Defective activation of T suppressor cell function in nonobese diabetic mice. Potential relation to cytokine deficiencies. Serreze DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1; 140(11):3801–7

Islet beta-cytotoxic monoclonal antibody against glycolipids in experimental diabetes induced by low dose streptozotocin and Freund's adjuvant. Ziegler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4144–50

Complete Freund's adjuvant has a differential amplification action on the induction of diabetes by streptozotocin in various murine strains: CFA amplifies STZ in murine diabetes. Richens ER, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):351–7

Diabetes mellitus in the rat: diminution in the number of cells in the thymus and of lymphocytes in the blood. Warley A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):609–15

[Effect of autoimmune destruction and rejection on the function of transplanted islands of Langerhans in spontaneous diabetes in the BB rat] Wöhrle M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Nov;15(6):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactions in animals with experimental diabetes (letter)] Szilágyi T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 27;128(39):2076 **(Hun)**

[Enhanced susceptibility of diabetic mice to gram-negative organisms] Obana Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;42(4):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical evidence for alterations of oxytocin- and vasopressin-containing neuronal profiles. Loesch A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):391–401

The sorbitol shunt in the retina and the optic nerve of mice with inherited and STZ-induced diabetes. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):693–8

Influence of the carnitine palmitoyltransferase inhibitor POCA on myocardial performance and metabolism of insulin resistant rats. Rösen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):271–80

Muscle collagen content in diabetic rats. al-Zaid NS. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):41–3

Glucose transport into skeletal muscle. Influence of contractile activity, insulin, catecholamines and diabetes mellitus. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;564:1–80

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on glucose uptake into tissues of normal and diabetic mice. Connelly DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:301–5

Lipoprotein oxidation and cytotoxicity: effect of probucol on streptozotocin-treated rats. Chisolm GM 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):20B–26B

Altered contractile proteins in skeletal muscle of diabetic rats. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E395–400

Effects of hypoglycemia and diabetes on fuel metabolism by rat brain microvessels. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E272–8

Regional amino acid transport into brain during diabetes: effect of plasma amino acids. Mans AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E575–83

Decreased autophosphorylation of EGF receptor in insulin-deficient diabetic rats. Okamoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E429–34

Altered regulation of intestinal ion transport by enteric nerves in diabetic rats. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 1):G444–9

Increased SR phospholipid N-methylation in skeletal muscle of diabetic rats. Taira Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E347–52

Diabetes and low Ca-P diet have opposite effects on adult and fetal bone mineral metabolism. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E496–504

1,25(OH)2D3 and Ca-binding protein in fetal rats: relationship to the maternal vitamin D status. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E505–12

13C and 31P NMR studies of hepatic metabolism in two experimental models of diabetes. Cohen SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:109–29

Nutrition and somatomedin. XV. Growth plate, growth factor and biologically active somatomedins in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Goldstein S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(6):367–77

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on drug metabolism in rats. Emudianughe TS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:14–9

Long-lived implanted silastic drum glucose sensors. Clark LC Jr, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):323–8

Use of a capillary filtrate collector for monitoring glucose in diabetics. Janle-Swain E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):336–40

Triacylglycerol lipase activities in isolated myocardial cells from chronically diabetic rat hearts. Severson DL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:37–43

Insulin-mediated post-transcriptional regulation of hepatic malic enzyme and albumin mRNAs. Davis BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1081–7

Enhanced synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E from sciatic nerves of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats after injury. Ishibashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):283–8

Oscillatory behaviour and unsaturated fatty acid composition of diabetic liver mitochondria. Labonia NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):137–48

Hepatic glycoprotein synthesis in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sharma C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):395–401

Effect of thyroid hormones on the levels of metabolic intermediates in diabetic rat liver. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):15–23

Glutamine and ketone-body metabolism in the gut of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):565–72

Comparison of triacylglycerol synthesis in rat brown and white adipocytes. Effects of hypothyroidism and streptozotocin-diabetes on enzyme activities and metabolic fluxes. Baht HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):325–33

Gluconeogenesis from glycine and serine in fasted normal and diabetic rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):27–32

Factors influencing the altered thermogenic response of rat brown adipose tissue in streptozotocin-diabetes. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):415–21

Changes in brown-adipose-tissue mitochondrial processes in streptozotocin-diabetes. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):293–6

Potential intercellular futile cycling of carbohydrates in diabetes. Kleckner NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1; 246(2):417–23

Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. The activity of the 'de novo' and salvage pathways of protein synthesis. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):911–4

Brain energy metabolism in streptozotocin-diabetes. Mans AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):57–62

In vivo and in vitro intervention with L-carnitine prevents abnormal energy metabolism in isolated diabetic rat heart: chemical and phosphorus-31 NMR evidence. Pieper GM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):111–20

The effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995, Sandostatin) on the concentration of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the early renal hypertrophy of experimental

diabetes in the rat. Steer KA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):226–33

Conjugation reactions in hepatocytes isolated from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Grant MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3647–55

The use of post–binding agents in studying insulin action and its relation to experimental diabetes. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1891–6 (72 ref.)

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitor Statil (ICI 128436) on the glucose over–utilization in kidney of diabetic rats. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3349–56

Enhancement by alloxan–induced diabetes of the rate of metabolic activation of three pyrolysate carcinogens via increase in the P–448–H content in rat liver. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2503–6

Treatment of the enhanced intestinal uptake of glucose in diabetic rats with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):426–34

Glycerol as a substrate for phospholipid biosynthesis in type II pneumocytes isolated from streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Uhal BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1; 961(1):122–8

Glycerol metabolism in type II pneumocytes isolated from streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Uhal BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):279–88

The influence of a high–protein, low–carbohydrate diet on bone development in the fetuses of rat dams with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Harvey WK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):57–62

Hypoglycaemic and hypoketonaemic effects of single and repeated oral doses of methyl palmoxirate (methyl 2–tetradecylglycidate) in streptozotocin/alloxan–induced diabetic dogs. Tuman RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):130–6

Regional brain glucose uptake in genetically diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice: modulation by the opiate antagonist, nalmefene. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):262–7

Obese (ob/ob) and diabetes (db/db) mutations: two factors modulating brain and peripheral tissue accumulation of estradiol in C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):153–7

Diurnal alterations in retinal tyrosine level and dopamine turnover in diabetic rats. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):60–6

Axonal transport of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rats at the onset of diabetes induced by streptozotocin. Macioce P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):291–4

Axonal transport and tissue contents of substance P in rats with long–term streptozotocin–diabetes. Effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor 'statil'. Robinson JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):339–48

Early effects of experimental diabetes on central catecholamine concentrations. Wesselmann U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):651–4

Liver trophism in dogs made diabetic by total pancreatectomy or alloxan administration. Castro–e–Silva O Júnior, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):269–76

Hypersensitivity to calcium associated with an increased sarcolemmal Ca2+–ATPase activity in diabetic rat heart. Borda E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):97–101

Glucose and lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis in normal and diabetic dogs. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):140–5

Effect of nickel chloride on streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats. Novelli EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):663–5

Degradation and conversion of somatostatin in normal and diabetic rats in vivo and in vitro. Seno M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):55–60

Alterations in tissue antioxidant systems in the spontaneously diabetic (BB Wistar) rat. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2191–5

Effect of serial administration of ginsenoside–Rb2 in diabetic rats: in terms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolites. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 35(12):4872–7

Effect of ginsenoside–Rb2 on nitrogen compounds in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4208–14

Intestinal glucose absorption in experimental burns and alloxan diabetic rats. Qin ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):319–22

Use of polyunsaturated fatty acid diet to treat the enhanced intestinal uptake of lipids in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):57–61

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes and the rat periodontium: decreased relative collagen production. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):221–32

Metallothionein metabolism in the liver and kidney of the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Chen ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):439–45

Effect of chronic diabetes on myocardial fuel metabolism and insulin sensitivity. Barrett EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):943–8

Effects of glucose and diabetes on binding of naloxone and dihydromorphine to opiate receptors in mouse brain. Brase DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1173–7

Diabetes–related changes in L–tryptophan–induced release of striatal biogenic amines. Broderick PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):956–60

Undersulfation of glomerular basement membrane heparan sulfate in experimental diabetes and lack of correction with aldose reductase inhibition. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1324–7

Glomerular Na+–K+–ATPase activity in acute and chronic diabetes and with aldose reductase inhibition. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):558–62

Role of enhanced arachidonate availability through phospholipase A2 pathway in mediation of increased prostaglandin synthesis by glomeruli from diabetic rats. Craven PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):429–35

Effect of hypocholesterolemia on cholesterol synthesis in small intestine of diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1223–9

Lipogenesis from ketone bodies in perfused livers from streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Freed LE, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):50–5

Circulating levels and bone contents of bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein are decreased in streptozocin–induced diabetes. Possible marker for diabetic osteopenia. Ishida H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):702–6

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in hearts of diabetic rats. Comparison to diaphragm, liver, and kidney. Jenkins RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):629–36

Quin 2 and manganese define multiple alterations in cellular calcium homeostasis in diabetic rat pancreas. Korc M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):13–20

Insulin effects on pantothenic acid uptake in isolated perfused working hearts from diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1335–9

Deficiency of ascorbic acid in experimental diabetes. Relationship with collagen and polyol pathway abnormalities. McLennan S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar; 37(3):359–61

Collagen browning and cross–linking are increased in chronic experimental hyperglycemia. Relevance to diabetes and aging. Monnier VM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):867–72

Blood–brain barrier choline transport is reduced in diabetic rats. Mooradian AD. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1094–7

Deficiency of cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Nishio Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1181–7

Alteration of 1,2–diacylglycerol content in myocardium from diabetic rats. Okumura K, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1168–72

Insulin production and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets of rats with NIDDM. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1226–33

Altered protein phosphorylation in sciatic nerve from rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes. Schrama LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1254–60

Decreased collagen production in diabetic rats. Spanheimer RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):371–6

Diabetes affects sorbitol and myo–inositol levels of neuroectodermal tissue during embryogenesis in rat. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):974–81

Molecular mechanisms in basement membrane complications of diabetes. Alterations in heparin, laminin, and type IV collagen association. Tarsio JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):532–9

Deficient axonal transport of substance P in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Effects of sorbinil and insulin. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):488–93

Specific macrophage receptor activity for advanced glycosylation end products inversely correlates with insulin levels in vivo. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):456–61

Does galactose feeding provide a valid model of consequences of exaggerated polyol–pathway flux in peripheral nerve in experimental diabetes? Willars GB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1425–31

Increased hypothalamic neuropeptide Y concentrations in diabetic rat. Williams G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):763–72

Na+–K+–ATPase pumping activity is not directly linked to myo–inositol levels after sorbinil treatment in lenses of diabetic rats. Yeh LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1414–9

Contributions of absorbed dietary cholesterol and cholesterol synthesized in small intestine to hypercholesterolemia in diabetic rats. Young NL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1151–6

Glucose transport is rate limiting for skeletal muscle glucose metabolism in normal and STZ–induced diabetic rats. Ziel FH, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):885–90

Increased histamine in plasma and tissues in diabetic rats. Gill DS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–4

Changes in eicosanoid synthesis in the cerebrum, cerebellum and brain stem of the diabetic rat. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):95–8

Biochemical and physiological responses of the diabetic rat heart to induced myocardial ischemia. Kilgour RD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):77–80

Influence of chronic diabetes on tissue and blood cells status of zinc, copper, and chromium in the rat. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):19–23

Effect of ovarian hormones upon liver mitochondrial function in diabetic rats. Brignone JA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):247–56

Pancreatic A– and D–cell response to arginine during acute alloxan–induced intra–islet insulinopenia. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):89–94

Transport and post–transport abnormalities of glucose metabolism in cardiocytes isolated from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):51–9

Accelerated glycation of the aorta in diabetic rats. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):23–6

Insulin receptor and postbinding defects in KK mouse adipocytes and improvement by ciglitazone. Taketomi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):125–34

Strict insulin therapy normalises organ nitrogen contents and the capacity of urea nitrogen synthesis in experimental diabetes in rats. Almdal TP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb; 31(2):114–8

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes and diet on nitrogen loss from organs and on the capacity of urea synthesis in rats. Almdal TP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec; 30(12):952–6

Assessment of subcutaneous glucose concentration: validation of the wick technique as a reference for implanted electrochemical sensors in normal and diabetic dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):940–5

Lectin detection of renal glycogen in rats with short–term streptozotocin–diabetes. Hennigar RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):804–11

Cation permeability of the blood–brain barrier in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):409–13

Liver and muscle insulin sensitivity, glycogen concentration and glycogen synthase activity in a rat model of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):304–9

Plasma membrane phospholipid content in non–insulin–dependent streptozotocin–diabetic rats—effect of insulin. Levy J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May; 31(5):315–21

Insulin release by glucose anomers in a rat model of non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Niki A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):65–7

Altered tissue content of trace metals in diabetic hyperinsulinaemic sand rats (psammomys obesus). Raz I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):329–33

Hepatic estrogen and androgen receptors and binding proteins in streptozotocin–diabetic male Wistar rats. Smith DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):957–62

Role of glucagon suppression on gluconeogenesis during insulin treatment of the conscious diabetic dog. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):782–90

Specific radioimmunoassay of glucitol–lysine—application to lens proteins in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Yano M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):221–4

Effects of genetic or chemically induced diabetes on imipramine metabolism. Respective involvement of flavin monooxygenase and cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenases. Rouer E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):524–8

Subcellular distribution of 3H—hydrocortisone and its metabolites in the liver and kidneys of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Minchenko AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):19–28

Long term improvement of glucose homeostasis by vanadate treatment in diabetic rats. Brichard SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2048–53

Bone mineral metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus: osteocalcin as a measure of bone remodeling. Glajchen N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):290–5

The number of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors is decreased in both intestine and kidney of genetically diabetic db/db mice. Ishida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2436–43

Evidence that hyperglycemia increases muscarinic binding in pancreatic islets of the rat. Ostenson CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1705–10

Renal sorbitol accumulation and associated enzyme activities in diabetes. Chauncey B, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(4):231–4

Apparent loss of Gi protein activity in the diabetic retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):193–4

Glutathione depletion in the lens of galactosemic and diabetic rats. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):517–30

The utilization of 13C and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the study of the sorbitol pathway and aldose reductase inhibition in intact rabbit lenses. Williams WF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):717–30

Collagen metabolism in the myocardium of normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):236–43

Lack of release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and calcitonin gene–related peptide during electrical stimulation of enteric nerves in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1034–40

Variation of drug responses in diabetic rats under environmental stress. Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):623–6

Modifications in the oxidative metabolism of the adrenal glands of pancreatectomized rats. Velasco Plaza AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:671–7

Hepatic adrenergic receptors in the genetically diabetic C57

BL/KsJ (db/db) mouse. Sulakhe SJ. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(12):1181–6

Pancreatic hormones in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Tomita T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):265–78

Retinal histamine synthesis is increased in experimental diabetes. Carroll WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1201–4

Reduced renal reabsorption of 1,5–anhydro–D–glucitol in diabetic rats and mice. Kametani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1599–607

Responses to insulin by two forms of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 that undergo major (RLM6) and minor (RLM5b) elevations in diabetes. Favreau LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14319–26

Increased steady–state levels of laminin B1 mRNA in kidneys of long–term streptozotocin–diabetic rats. No effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor. Poulsom R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10072–6

Secretion of high and low molecular weight phosphorylated apolipoprotein B by hepatocytes from control and diabetic rats. Phosphorylation of APO BH and APO BL. Sparks JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5001–4

Defects in beta–cell function and insulin sensitivity in normoglycemic streptozocin–treated baboons: a model of preclinical insulin–dependent diabetes. McCulloch DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):785–92

Abnormal regulation of renal kallikrein in experimental diabetes. Effects of insulin on prokallikrein synthesis and activation. Jaffa AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1651–9

Administration of an aldose reductase inhibitor induces a decrease of collagen fluorescence in diabetic rats. Suárez G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):624–7

Effects of hypoxia and adrenergic stimulation induced alterations in PGI2 synthesis by diabetic coronary arteries. Koltai MZ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):5–7

Influence of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on the concentration of immunoreactive somatostatin in the retina and peripheral blood of the rat: effect of insulin treatment. Ariznavarreta C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):363–7

Effect of Trigonella foenum graceum on blood glucose levels in normal and alloxan–diabetic mice. Ajabnoor MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–9

Reduced arachidonic acid levels in major phospholipids of heart muscle in the diabetic rat. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1141–6

A comparison of the effects of acrylamide and experimental diabetes on the retrograde axonal transport of proteins in the rat sciatic nerve: analysis by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Logan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):183–9

Brain indoleamines in alloxan– and streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Mello LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):698–703

Water content, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in intact and crushed sciatic nerves of normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Anand P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):167–77

Fast anterograde axonal transport of choline–containing lipids in rats with experimental diabetes. Robinson JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):93–100

Muscarinic receptor density is reduced in diabetic rat atria, an effect prevented by the aldose reductase inhibitor, Statil. Kofo–Abayomi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1019–21

Effect of hyperfiltration, proteinuria and diabetes mellitus on the uptake kinetics of gentamicin in the kidney cortex of rats. Pattyn VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):694–8

Nutrient uptake by rat enterocytes during diabetes mellitus; evidence for an increased sodium electrochemical gradient. Debnam ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:503–12

Steps of glucocorticoid action in normal and diabetic rat placenta. Heller CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul; 31(1):119–23

Glomerular prostaglandin production in diabetic rats with renovascular hypertension. Kopecky RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1100–6

Effect of glycation of albumin on its renal clearance in normal and diabetic rats. Layton GJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar; 33(3):673–6

Diabetic state–induced modifications of succinylcholine binding mode in the microsomal fractions of mouse skeletal muscles. Kimura M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):1029–36

Intestinal zinc transport: influence of streptozotocin–induced diabetes, insulin and arachidonic acid. Song MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):687–94

Abnormal metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids and phospholipids in diabetic glomeruli. Kanzaki T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):704–10

31P NMR studies of the diabetic lens. González RG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Apr;6(4):435–44

Tissue magnesium content in diabetic rats. Wallach S, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(6):302–6

Select cardiovascular and metabolic responses of diabetic rats to moderate exercise training. Wegner JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):497–503

Metabolic correlates and axonal transport in nerves during experimental diabetes. Alberghina M. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):42–6 (61 ref.)

The effects of exercise on lipogenic enzyme activity and glyceride synthesis by liver homogenates of diabetic rats. Barakat HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct;36(10):983–7

Statil–sensitive polyol formation in nerve of galactose–fed mice. Calcutt NA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):450–3

Insulin action on glucose uptake by soleus muscles of nonobese diabetic mice and streptozotocin diabetic mice. Goto Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):74–8

Biochemical changes in rhesus monkey during the first days after streptozotocin administration are indicative of selective beta cell destruction. Takimoto G, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):364–70

Evidence for altered methionine methyl–group utilization in the diabetic rat's brain. Dyer JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):517–23

Effects of fasting and diabetes on some enzymes and transport of glutamate in cortex slices or synaptosomes from rat brain. Galanopoulos E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar; 13(3):243–8

Hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase turnover and translation. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr;46(4):171–2 (6 ref.)

Fasting, refeeding and diabetes modulate free amino acid concentrations in the rat exocrine pancreas: role of transstimulation in amino acid efflux. Mann GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(1):67–76

Comparative effects of insulin and refeeding on DNA synthesis, HMP shunt and cholesterogenesis in diabetic and fasted rats. Dessi S, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):53–7

Effect of morphine and nalmefene on energy balance in diabetic and non–diabetic rats. Levine AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):495–500

Insulin treatment normalises the arachidonic acid induced prostacyclin release from the platelet perfused diabetic rat heart. Evidence for major changes in 15–hete production. Bresser HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:143–8

Membrane–transport of sugars in diabetes mellitus. Csaky TZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:37–42

Glomerular basement membrane collagen synthesis rates in normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;59(2):283–6

Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle from normal and diabetic rats following increased contractile activity in situ. Starnes JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):339–53

Elemental levels in mast cell granules differ in sections from normal and diabetic rats: an X–ray microanalysis study. Kendall MD. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):331–6

The role of insulin mediators in regulation of cAMP and lipogenesis as well as in diabetes. Zhang SR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Aug;30(8):832–41

Enhancement of pentose phosphate pathway in vascular intima from diabetic rabbit. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):97–100

The effect of long–term streptozotocin–induced diabetes on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride and hepatic biotransformation in rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):329–38

Intestinal transfer of sodium [14C]taurocholate in streptozotocin–treated rats. Carnovale CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):99–107

Unimpaired membrane dynamics in parathyroid cells in insulin deficient rats. Bertoni G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(1):31–7

Aminopyrine metabolism in primary monolayer cultures of diabetic rat hepatocytes. Shimeno H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):551–60

Effects of experimental diabetes on aminopyrine metabolism in rats. Toda A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1075–83

[Gene expression of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. I. Metabolic control in diabetes] Cherkaoui–Malki M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micro–biochemical features of proteins from the islands of Langerhans isolated from normoglycemic rats with alloxan diabetes] Ogneva V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in pentobarbital hypnosis and hepatic metabolism in streptozotocin–diabetic mice] Fujii E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme systems of the substrate and cofactor supply of hyperlipogenesis in non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Obrosova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with easily assimilated carbohydrates on the lipid composition of tissues of young rats with alloxan diabetes] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia and bioenergetic processes in the rat cerebral cortex] Cheshchevik AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipidemic effect of the antivitamin B1 oxythiamine in diabetic mice (db/db)] Obrosova IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of altitude on insulin binding by erythrocytes in experimental alloxan diabetes] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability and phospholipid composition of mitochondrial membranes in the testis of rats with alloxan diabetes] Tyryshkin AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptozotocin at the insulin pre–receptor, receptor and post–receptor level in adipocytes of rats] Mayor P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Impaired cytokine response in male ICR Swiss mice after infection with D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bigley NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1408–13

Insulin mRNA content in pancreatic beta cells of coxsackievirus B4–induced diabetic mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):193–202

PATHOLOGY

Morphological evidence of vestibular pathology in long–term experimental diabetes mellitus. II. Connective tissue and neuroepithelial pathology. Myers SF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):40–9

Ultrastructural alterations in cardiac and skeletal muscles in experimental diabetes mellitus. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):219–25

Morphometry and cytochemistry of Leydig cells in experimental diabetes. Anderson JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):41–8

Paradoxical organ–specific adaptations to streptozotocin diabetes mellitus in adult rats. Pillion DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E749–55

Experimental diabetes and the lung. I. Changes in growth, morphometry, and biochemistry. Ofulue AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):162–6

The changes in the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis of streptozotocin–treated male rats depend from age at diabetes onset. Pitton I, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):464–73

Hyperplasia of the mesenterial windows precedes that of the small gut in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Bergström S, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):407–14

Prevention of pericyte ghost formation in retinal capillaries of galactose–fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1099–102

Serotonergic function in diabetic rats: psychotherapeutic implications. Broderick PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):234–9

The ultrastructure of A, B and D pancreatic cells in normal and in diabetic ducks. Laurent F, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(1):34–42

The KKAy mouse: a model for the rapid development of glomerular capillary basement membrane thickening. Diani AR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):297–303

Ultrastructural study of the effect of insulin dosage on the myocardium of spontaneously diabetic BB rats. McGrath GM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):2212–8

Gastric mucosal lesions in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan; 12(1):53–63

Progression from insulitis to beta–cell destruction in NOD mouse requires L3T4+ T–lymphocytes. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1108–12

Low–dose streptozocin–induced diabetes in mice. Electron microscopy reveals single–cell insulitis before diabetes onset. Kolb–Bachofen V, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):21–7

Activation of smooth muscle cell outgrowth from BB/Wor rat aortas. Larson DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1380–5

Induction of nesidioblastosis will reverse diabetes in Syrian golden hamster. Rosenberg L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar; 37(3):334–41

Morphometric analysis of cancellous bone of young diabetic and non–diabetic sand rats (psammomys obesus). Silberberg R. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):149–51

Morphological study of nervous system in Vacor–induced diabetic rats. Lee TH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):275–9

Pathogenetic heterogeneity in retinal capillary basement membrane thickening in the diabetic BB–rat. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):966–8

Kidney tissue somatomedin C and initial renal growth in diabetic and uninephrectomized rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):310–4

Pancreatic islet allograft prevents basement membrane thickening in the diabetic rat retina. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):175–81

Distal axonopathy in streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Chokroverty S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):444–6

Muscles of diabetic (db/db) mice: fibre size, fibre type and the effects of a thermogenic, beta–adrenoceptor agonist. Almond RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):81–91

Syngeneic transplantation of rat pancreatic islets into the spleen. Light and electron microscopical findings. Wohlrab F, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):59–72

Corneal endothelial morphology in the rat. Effects of aging, diabetes, and topical aldose reductase inhibitor treatment. Meyer LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):940–8

Vascular and neural changes in the rat optic nerve following induction of diabetes with streptozotocin. Scott TM, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb;144:145–52

Histochemical and biochemical investigation of adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation of the rat ventral

prostate 8 weeks after streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Crowe R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):103–12

In situ analysis of pancreatic islets in rats developing diabetes. Appearance of nonendocrine cells with surface MHC class II antigens and cytoplasmic insulin immunoreactivity. In't Veld PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1123–8

Ultrastructural observations on myelinated fibres in experimental diabetes: effect of the aldose reductase inhibitor ponalrestat given alone or in conjunction with insulin therapy. Bhoyrul S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):131–47

The mineral and mechanical properties of bone in chronic experimental diabetes. Einhorn TA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):317–23

Non-enzymatic glycation and altered renal structure and function in the diabetic rat. Copeland KR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):664–70

Intracellular sodium in proximal tubules of diabetic rats. Role of glucose. Kumar AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr; 33(4):792–7

Ultrastructural observations on myelinated fibres in the tibial nerve of streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effect of insulin treatment. Britland ST, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:524–9

Insulin regulatory effects on purine- and pyrimidine metabolism in alloxan diabetic rat liver. Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):135–44

Islet morphology in young, genetically diabetic Chinese hamsters during the hyperinsulinemic phase. Frankel BJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(6):625–31

Morphometric analysis of the endocrine pancreas in streptozotocin-diabetic rats kept on different dietary regimens. Schwarting H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(2):79–86

Analysis of pancreatic islet cells and hormone content in the spontaneously diabetic KKAy mouse by morphometry, immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Diani AR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):53–61

The influence of cyclosporin A on the vascular permeability of the pancreatic islets and on diabetes induced by multiple low doses of streptozotocin in the mouse. Jansson L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):225–30

Morphological changes of the villous microvascular architecture and intestinal growth in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Tahara T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):151–8

Pancreatic perivascular lipid droplets--observations on adverse effects in the rat. Bodziony J. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):224–32

[Prevention of experimental diabetic corneal endotheliopathy with a new aldose reductase inhibitor] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of the skeletal musculature in alloxan diabetes] Titova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):504–6 **(Rus)**

[A histofluorimetric method of evaluating the insulin level of pancreatic islets] Meĭramov GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic restructurings in the glomerular portion of the rat nephron in streptozotocin diabetes and their possible drug correction] Zurnadzhi IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of experimental diabetes and insulin treatments on the biochemical properties of rat skin incisional wounds. Andreassen TT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug; 153(7–8):405–9

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin secretion by cultured islets from normal and diabetic hamsters. Shieh JC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):287–97

Contractile and relaxant responses of diabetic dog femoral arteries. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):213–7

Early vascular alterations in the diabetic rat heart. Rösen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):3–11

Satiating effect of fat in diabetic rats: gastrointestinal and postabsorptive factors. Edens NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R123–7

Limited capacity for renal vasodilatation in anesthetized diabetic rats. Ha H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H845–55

Pressor sensitivities to vasopressin, angiotensin II, or methoxamine in diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R726–34

Role of sialic acid in insulin action and the insulin resistance of diabetes mellitus. Salhanick AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E173–9

Differential contractile responsiveness of femoral arteries from healthy and diabetic dogs: role of endothelium. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):100–8

Reduced atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed diabetic rabbits. Giant lipoproteins do not enter the arterial wall. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):421–8

Behavioral and neurochemical profile of the spontaneously diabetic Wistar BB rat. Merali Z, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):51–60

A new prostaglandin E1 analogue (TFC-612) prevents a decrease in motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):225–30

Maternal diabetes and its effect on biochemical and functional development of rabbit fetal lung. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):396–404

Lack of effect of insulin in hepatocytes isolated from streptozotocin-diabetic male rats. Hussin AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1683–6

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of malic enzyme synthesis by insulin and triiodothyronine. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13; 950(2):113–7

Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation in aortae from spontaneously diabetic rats. Durante W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):463–8

A comparison between atria from control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: the effects of dietary myoinositol. Kofo-Abayomi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):3–8

Effect of alloxan diabetes and adrenalectomy on carrageenin-induced pleurisy in the rat. Moraes FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):47–53

Effects of experimental diabetes on the vitamin D metabolism of pregnant rats and their fetuses. Demignon J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):127–35

Vascular responses to agonists in rat mesenteric artery from diabetic rats. Agrawal DK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1484–90

Effect of diabetes on vascular smooth muscle function in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2274–80

Diabetes-induced rat tracheal segment supersensitivity to carbachol. Mongold JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):660–2

Plasma corticosterone, motor activity and metabolic circadian patterns in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Velasco A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):127–35

Metabolism of palmitate in isolated working hearts from spontaneously diabetic "BB" Wistar rats.Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):853–8

Hearts from diabetic rats are more resistant to in vitro ischemia: possible role of altered Ca2+ metabolism. Tani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):931–40

Intestinal microvascular growth during maturation in diabetic juvenile rats. Unthank JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):429–36

Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on ischemia-reperfusion injury in rabbit hearts. Vogel WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):975–82

Sensitivity changes of the perfused hindquarters' vasculature in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):481–7

Cold-acclimation improves cold-tolerance of diabetic rats. Ferro JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):425–9

Primary hypoandrogenism in experimental diabetes in the Long-Evans rat. Anderson JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1104–10

Comparison of glomerular and mesangial prostaglandin synthesis and glomerular contraction in two rat models of diabetes mellitus. Barnett R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1468–75

Continuous subtherapeutic insulin counteracts hypothalamopituitary-gonadal alterations in diabetic rats. Bestetti GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1315–9

Galactose assimilation in pups of diabetic canine mothers. Kliegman RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1280–5

Diabetes and diuretic-induced alterations in function of rat urinary bladder. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):949 -55

Secretin-induced exocrine secretion in perfused pancreas isolated from diabetic rats. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1173–80

Effect of aldose reductase inhibition on nerve conduction velocity and resistance to ischemic conduction block in experimental diabetes. Price DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):969–73

Effect of hyperglycemia on pain perception and on efficacy of morphine analgesia in rats. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1253–9

Effect of L-carnitine treatment on lipid metabolism and cardiac performance in chronically diabetic rats. Rodrigues B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1358–64

Diet-induced type II diabetes in C57BL/6J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1163–7

Distinct macrophage subpopulations in pancreas of prediabetic BB/E rats. Possible role for macrophages in pathogenesis of IDDM. Walker R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1301–4

Effect of interleukin-2 on diabetes in the BB/Wor rat. Burstein D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):163–7

Response to cyclosporine administration at onset of diabetes in BB rats. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):129–33

Evidence for a direct action of exogenous insulin on the pancreatic islets of diabetic mice: II. Prolonged insulin therapy before islet isolation and perifusion. Yates AP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):89–92

Sex differences in diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwase M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):61–5

Moderate insulinopenia can cause insulin antagonism. Shen DC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):319–26

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced axon reflex responses in diabetes mellitus of man and streptozotocin-induced diabetes of the rat. Westerman R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):49–54

Treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor can reduce the susceptibility of fast axonal transport following nerve compression in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Dahlin LB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):414–8

First phase of insulin secretion stimulated by glucose plus theophylline and inhibitory effect of somatostatin in genetically diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ-mdb). Karabatas LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):375–8

Diabetic state-induced modification of resting membrane potential and conductance in diaphragm muscle of alloxan and diabetic KK-CAy mice. Kimura M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):103–7

In vivo assessment of isolated pancreatic islet viability using the streptozotocin-induced diabetic nude rat. Lake SP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):390–4

Impaired induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity following nerve crush in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. McLean WG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):963–5

Somatostatin release from dispersed hypothalamic cells: effects of diabetes. Richardson SB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):893–8

Bone marrow irradiation chimeras in the BB rat: evidence suggesting two defects leading to diabetes and lymphopoenia. Scot: J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):774–81

Early development of nephropathy in a new model of spontaneously hypertensive rat with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wakisaka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):291–6

Effect of diabetes mellitus on pancreatic exocrine secretion from isolated perfused pancreas in rats. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):711–7

Effects of aldose reductase inhibition on the retina and health indices of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kozak WM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(4):355–77

Hormonal responses during development of streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Dubuc PU. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Dec;21(4):275–84

Insulin resistance of adjuvant-induced granuloma pouch formation in genetically diabetic KK-CAy mice. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun;34(3):347–55

Effects of diabetes on uterine condition, decidualization, vascularization, and corpus luteum function in the pseudopregnant rat. Garris DR. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):665–72

Abnormal B-cell function in neonatally streptozotocin-diabetic rats: insensitivity to alloxan toxicity. Grill V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):2171–6

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on normal and chronic streptozotocin diabetic peripheral nerves. Low PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):201–12

Regional blood flow in resting and stimulated sciatic nerve of diabetic rats. Monafo WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):607–14

Glomerular hemodynamic and structural alterations in experimental diabetes mellitus. O'Donnell MP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 May;2(8):2339–47 (40 ref.)

Alterations of the vegetative nervous system, experimental diabetes and pharmacological use of gangliosides. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):559–62

Adrenergic, but not cholinergic or purinergic, responses are potentiated in the cecum of diabetic rats. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1357–67

Enhanced apomorphine-induced hypothermia in alloxan-treated rats. Bjorenson JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):32–6

Neuroendocrine changes in female rats born from streptozotocin-diabetic mothers. Foglia VG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):545–8

Does so-called streptozocin hypertension exist in rats? Kusaka M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):517–21

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension. State of the art lecture. Ramos OL. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):114–8

Effects of moderate diabetes on cardiac performance in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):344–51

Functional microangiopathy in alloxan-treated Syrian hamsters. Colantuoni A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):105–22

Induction of islet B-cell regeneration in partially pancreatectomized rats by poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):73–82

Effect of varied protein intake on the nephropathy of the diabetic mouse (C57BL/s J db/db). Brouhard BH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;8(2):59–68

Improved postischemic recovery of cardiac pump function in exercised trained diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):187–93

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on lung mechanics and biochemistry in rats. Sahebjami H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):147–53

Experimental diabetes in the rat: alterations in the vesical

function. Paro M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov; 21(1):59–66

Effects of nonketotic streptozotocin diabetes on apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sparks JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):37–43

Antihistamines reverse blood–ocular barrier breakdown in experimental diabetes. Hollis TM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):47–9

Glomerular filtration rate in early experimental diabetes. O'Brien RC, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):8–11

Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes: some functional aspects. Seyer-Hansen K. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):7–10

Effects of nephrectomy and high–protein diets on glomerular hemodynamics and urinary protein excretion in diabetic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):30–3

Possible role of insulin status in the increased lipogenic enzyme activity by dietary medium–chain triglyceride in rat liver. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):177–84

Gingival tissue–produced inhibition of platelet aggregation and the loss of inhibition in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kawamura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar; 23(2):87–90

Presynaptic changes promoted by alloxan diabetes in the cat isolated heart. Ladosky EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):362–4

Proglumide, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, exacerbates alloxan–induced diabetes mellitus in Swiss mice. Parmar NS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1028–30

Involvement of glucocorticoid in insulin–induced angiogenesis of adjuvant pouch granuloma in diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jun;10(6):266–71

Cystometrical and in vitro evaluation of urinary bladder function in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Andersson PO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1359–62

A study of bladder dysfunction during streptozotocin–induced diabetes in the rat using an in vitro whole bladder preparation. Moss HE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1279–84

The seminal vesicle in eight and 16 week streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats: adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation. Moss HE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1273–8

Beneficial effects of coenzyme Q10 on impaired left ventricular performance in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):233–42

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor (M79175) on ERG oscillatory potential abnormalities in streptozotocin fructose–induced diabetes in rats. Funada M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):305–14

Changes in sensitivity of the rat stomach fundus to various drugs in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):99–102

Increase in basal pulse rate and blood pressure by the diabetic state in KK–CAy mice, alloxan–mice and streptozotocin–mice. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):93–6

Effects of adrenergic drugs on isolated and perfused hearts of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Sunagawa R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):233–40

Effect of 3–5–3'triiodothyronine treatment on cardiac action potential of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Legaye F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2269–74

The effects of subtotal pancreatectomy on renal growth in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Logan JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(3):247–53

Suppressive effect of ipriflavone on bone depletion in the experimental diabetic rat: dose response of ipriflavone. Shino A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1123–30

Effect of a new aldose reductase inhibitor, 8'-chloro–2',3'–dihydrospiro [pyrrolidine–3,6'(5'H)–pyrrolo[1,2,3–de] [1,4]benzoxazine]–2,5,5'– trione (ADN–138), on delayed motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):159–63

The development of electroretinogram abnormalities and the possible role of polyol pathway activity in diabetic hyperglycemia and galactosemia. Segawa M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):454–60

Studies on peripheral nerve and lens in long–term experimental diabetes: effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor statil. Willars GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May; 37(5):442–9

Resistance to ischemic conduction block of the peripheral nerve in hyperglycemic rats: an electrophysiological study. Shirabe S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):582–7

In vivo study of glucose–induced somatostatin secretion: comparison in normal and alloxan–diabetic dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(6):638–44

Effects of chronic diabetes mellitus on the electrical and contractile activities, 45Ca2+ transport, fatty acid profiles and ultrastructure of isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Horackova M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):564–72

Altered responses to calcium and trifluoperazine in K+–depolarized duodenum from alloxan diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep; 19(9):597–608

Contractility and pharmacological reactivity of isolated vascular smooth muscle from diabetic rats. Fiol de Cuneo M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):228–37

Insulin counteracts the satiating effect of a fat meal in rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):655–9

Hyperglycemia and fight–flight behavior in nondiabetic and diabetic mice. Meehan WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):397–403

Food flavor preferences produced by drinking glucose and oil in normal and diabetic rats: evidence for conditioning based on fuel oxidation. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):481–7

Quantification and gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins extracted from vascular endothelial cells. Brolin SE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):327–36

Insulin exerts metabolic and growth–promoting effects by a direct action on the liver in vivo: clarification of the functional significance of the portal vascular link between the beta cells of the pancreatic islets and the liver. Griffen SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7300–4

Induction of nephrotoxicity by high doses of gentamicin in diabetic rats. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):306–12

Effects of experimental diabetes on spontaneous contractions, on the output of prostaglandins and on the metabolism of labelled arachidonic acid, in uteri isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of estradiol. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):191–205

The role of opioid receptors in diabetes and hyperglycemia–induced changes in pain threshold in the rat. Akunne HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):167–72

Central action of cesium chloride in streptozotocin–diabetic mice. Fujii E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):173–7

Cerebral GABAergic control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic rats. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):307–21

Granulation tissue formation and metabolism of zinc and copper in alloxan–diabetic rats. Tengrup I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):41–5

Diabetes enhances growth of pancreatic carcinoma cells. Fisher WE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):431–6

Role of calcium in suppression of glucagon release from isolated diabetic rat pancreata. Fujita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):185–93

The effect of cyclosporine A on fetal mouse pancreas used for isografts. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):72–5

Long–term passage of human fetal pancreas in non–diabetic nude mice fails to allow maturation of the response to glucose. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):64–7

[Diabetic changes in pupillary reaction and iridal pathology. No. 1. The role of aldose reductase to the delayed pupillary reaction in galactose–fed rats] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the function and energy metabolism of the myocardium in experimental diabetes mellitus in dogs] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of probucol on development of diabetes mellitus in BB rats. Drash AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25; 62(3):27B–30B

Administration of branched–chain amino acids reduces the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in rats. Eizirik DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):137–44

Protective effects of prostaglandin E2 on pancreatic islet B cells of rats with alloxan induced diabetes. Wang JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):165–70

Ciamexon in the low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes of mice. Linn T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):113–7

Verapamil induces protection of alloxan but not streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):65

Nicardipine induces protection against alloxan but not streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):309–10

Melphalan attenuates streptozotocin–induced diabetes in C57BL/6 and C3H3 mice. Biener J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):190–1

Assessment of the anti–diabetic activity of deoxyspergualin in low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):145–7

Inhibition of diabetes in BB rats by virus infection. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):928–31

Anti–interleukin 2 receptor antibody suppresses murine diabetic insulitis and lupus nephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):59–61

Essential fatty acid deficiency prevents multiple low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in CD–1 mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6137–41

Prevention of type I diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by virus infection. Oldstone MB. **Science** 1988 Jan 29; 239(4839):500–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Promotion of diabetes onset by stress in the BB rat. Carter WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):674–5

The spontaneously diabetic Wistar–BB rat manifests altered grooming and catalepsy responses: implications of impaired dopamine function. Ahmad Q, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):291–8

SURGERY

Cultured human fetal pancreatic tissue reverses experimentally induced diabetes in nude mice. Bethke KP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):123–6

Preliminary report on microencapsulated islet transplantation in experimental diabetes mellitus in China. Wu Z, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):91–100

Prevention, stabilization, and reversal of the metabolic disorders and secondary complications of diabetes by pancreas transplantation. Orloff MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):868–73

THERAPY

Encapsulated versus modified endocrine cells for organ replacement. Sun AM. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct–Dec; 33(4):787–90 (29 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy in STZ–induced diabetic rat and effect of allogeneic islet cell transplantation. Morphometric analysis. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1129–36

Allotransplantation of dispersed single pancreatic endocrine cells in diabetic rats. Tze WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):383–92

The bioartificial pancreas: macroencapsulation of insulin secreting cells in hollow fibers. Altmah JJ. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):68–74

Role of the L3T4+ T cell in allograft rejection. Hao L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4022–6

Xenograft transplantation of encapsulated canine pancreas into chemically induced diabetic rats. Coletta AV, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:654–7

Influence of cryopreservation on islet allograft survival in diabetic rats. Höll E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:675–9

Reversal of osteopenia in streptozotocin diabetic rats by pancreatic transplantation. Nozawa M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:685–90

Microencapsulation of pancreatic islet cells: a bioartificial endocrine pancreas. Sun AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:575–80

Low–temperature culture of human islets or in vivo treatment with L3T4 antibody produces a marked prolongation of islet human–to–mouse xenograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8080–4

Immunotherapy of the nonobese diabetic mouse: treatment with an antibody to T–helper lymphocytes. Shizuru JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):659–62

Successful transplantation of adult and fetal mouse pancreas islet cells using anti–class II antibodies. Kirste G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3957

Natural history of multiple intrahepatic canine islet allografts during and following administration of cyclosporine. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1036–44

Decrease in the number of neonatal islets required for successful transplantation by strict metabolic control of diabetic rats. Hayek A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May; 45(5):940–2

Comparison of the metabolic control of diabetes achieved by whole pancreas transplantation and pancreatic islet transplantation in rats. Orloff MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):307–12

Reversal of diabetes in nude mice after transplantation of fresh and 7–day–cultured (24 degrees C) human pancreatic islets. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May; 45(5):994–6

Effect of cyclosporine on immunologically mediated diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Wang Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):101S–106S

[Allotransplantation of islet endocrine aggregates] Kakizaki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of embryonic pancreas into the anterior chamber of healthy and diabetic rats] Zharkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of alloxan diabetes in rats using xenotransplantation of passaged cultures of human embryonic pancreatic beta cells] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolongation of survival of allogeneic beta cells using antireceptor serum in rats with alloxan diabetes] Tsarenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of cultures of pancreatic islet cells of human fetuses to pregnant rats with alloxan diabetes] Orlov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Observations on offspring of mice made diabetic with streptozocin. Steele EJ. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1035–43

URINE

Phosphate restriction reduces proteinuria of the uninephrectomized, diabetic rat. Harris DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):489–98

The mechanism of hypercalciuria in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Guruprakash GH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr; 37(4):306–11

Reversal of proteinuria by sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor in spontaneously diabetic (BB) rats. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(2):112–20

The urinary excretion of orotic acid in diabetic rabbits. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):229–31

DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN–DEPENDENT

Diabetes and exercise. Gavin JR 3d. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178–80

Bilateral luteomas of pregnancy in a patient with diabetes. Baxi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):454–6

Evaluation of ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies in women with pregestational diabetes: University of Florida experience. Gomez KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):584–6

Insulin–dependent diabetes following neonatal diabetes [letter] Croxson SC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr; 24(2):157

Mineral metabolism and bone mass at peripheral and axial skeleton in diabetes mellitus. Auwerx J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):8–12

Determinants of IDDM and perinatal mortality in children of diabetic mothers. Warram JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1328–34

Report of the American Diabetes Association's Task Force on Nutrition. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):127–211

Brittle diabetes: strategies, diagnosis, and treatment. Schade DS. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Jun;4(4):371–90 (76 ref.)

Evaluation of a weekend group for parents of children with diabetes. Marteau TM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):488–90

Development, validation and application of computer–linked knowledge questionnaires in diabetes education. Meadows KA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):61–7

British Diabetic Association holidays—what are they worth? Vyas S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):89–92

Dietary fibre and fibre fractions in the diet of Finnish diabetic and non–diabetic adolescents. Virtanen SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):169–75

XIIth International Karlsburg Symposium on Problems of Diabetes. June 17–19, 1986. Aetiopathogenesis of type 1 diabetes. Selected papers. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):242–382

Hairy pinna—a pathognomonic sign in infants of diabetic mothers. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–9

"Brittle" and unstable diabetes: mechanisms and management. O'Hare JA. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):278–83 (116 ref.)

Postnatal decrease in insulin binding to erythrocytes in infants of diabetic mothers. Lautala P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):696–701

Combing diabetes' teratogenic 'suspect list' [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):333

Lack of relation of increased malformation rates in infants of diabetic mothers to glycemic control during organogenesis. Mills JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):671–6

[Recreational–educational camps for children with diabetes] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diabetic child. Round table] Casado de Frías EC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:1–14 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Some characteristics of neutrophils from diabetic patients and their relation to the levels of circulating immune complexes. Barañao RI, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):13–23

Plasmatic levels of fibronectin in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Correlation with some hormonal and metabolic parameters. Nardelli GM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):255–62

Glycated serum protein determination: comparison between thiobarbituric acid and fructosamine assays. Poli T, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):241–7

Platelet hyper– and hypoaggregability in different microangiopathic complications of diabetes mellitus. Szénási P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):7–12

Insulin resistance following nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):314–20

The effect of pirenzepine on growth hormone and blood glucose levels in type I diabetes mellitus. A controlled study in patients on basal bolus insulin treatment. Pietschmann P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar; 117(3):315–9

Plasma lipids and plasma lipoproteins in diabetics with and without proliferative retinopathy. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):165–9

Incidence of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin–dependent diabetic patients on intensive therapy. Bendtson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):543–8

Hemoglobin A1c self–recording in the management of diabetes mellitus. A pilot study. Jerntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):359–63

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide in newly diagnosed ketotic type I (insulin–dependent) diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):437–41

Glycaemic control, smoking habits and diabetes duration affect the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in type I diabetic patients but microangiopathy does not. Nilsson TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):123–9

Serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in long–term insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Relation to residual insulin secretion, microvascular lesions and environmental factors. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(5):445–51

Hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes. I. Clinical signs and hormonal counterregulation. Aman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):542–7

Hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes. II. Effect of subcutaneous or intramuscular injection of different doses of glucagon. Aman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 77(4):548–53

Platelet function in type I diabetes: effects of supplementation with large doses of vitamin E. Colette C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):256–61

Glycemic response in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus after high– or low–glycemic–index breakfast. Weyman–Daum M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):798–803

Glycemic responses in children [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1083–4

Prospective study of an inverse relationship between maternal glycosylated hemoglobin and serum alpha–fetoprotein concentrations in pregnant women with diabetes. Baumgarten A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):77–81

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins. II. Does glycosylation of low density lipoproteins affect lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes? Watala C, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):194–7

Subnormal pancreatic polypeptide and epinephrine responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia identify patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus predisposed to develop overt autonomic neuropathy. Kennedy FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):54–8

Amitriptyline and asymptomatic hypoglycemia [letter] Sherman KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15; 109(8):683–4

Prediction and management of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetes [letter] Davies A. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1085

Seasonal variation of glycosylated haemoglobin. Ferrie CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):959–60

Residual insulin secretion in adolescent diabetics after remission. Hocking MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1144–7

Blunted prolactin response to metoclopramide in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with secondary amenorrhoea. Prelević GM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(3):145–9

Microalbuminuria and increased plasma prorenin. Prevalence in diabetics followed up for four years. Luetscher JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):937–41

Atherosclerotic vascular disease in middle–aged, insulin–treated, diabetic patients. Association with endogenous insulin secretion capacity. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):237–44

Does diabetes mellitus affect diphenylhexatriene penetration into erythrocyte membrane ghosts? Watala C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):529–41

Secretor state of patients with insulin dependent or non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1563

Hypoglycaemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Sturgess I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1260–1

Repeated electroconvulsive shock normalizes blood glucose levels in genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J ob/ob) but not in genetically diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ db/db). Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):377–80

Hypomagnesemia and heart complications in diabetes mellitus. Zhang WG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep; 100(9):719–22

Ultradian, circadian and circannual rhythms of blood glucose and injected insulins documented in six self–controlled adult diabetics. Kolopp M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(4):265–80

Anion transport as related to hemoglobin A1c in erythrocytes of diabetic children. Brahm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1414–6

Correlations between abnormalities in chromium and glucose metabolism in a group of diabetics [letter] Morris BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1525–6

An alternative explanation for the changes in erythrocyte fatty acids observed in diabetes mellitus. Taylor AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2083–5

The accuracy of blood glucose testing by children. Strumph PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):188–94

Glycosylated hemoglobins in a diabetic patient with sickle cell anemia. Abraham EC, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(6):343–9

Oral contraceptives: effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in insulin–dependent diabetic women and women with previous gestational diabetes. A clinical and biochemical assessment. Skouby SO. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr; 35(2):157–67 (112 ref.)

Metabolic and psychological evolution of insulin dependent diabetic patients during a 6 months insulin–pen treatment. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):75–9

Characterization of the non enzymatic glycation of high density lipoprotein in diabetic patients. Calvo C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):264–9

Serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in female type I diabetics: relationships to aerobic capacity and glycaemic control. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):417–21

Mixtures of soluble insulin with zinc–suspension or protamine insulin have different effect on blood glucose and free insulin levels in insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Lunetta M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):315–6

Free insulin profiles during intensive treatment with biosynthetic human insulin. Olsson PO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):253–8

Oxytocin increases arginine–induced A and B cell secretion in normal man and in diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–7

Effects of arginine and arginine plus somatostatin infusion on insulin release in diabetic patients submitted to pancreas allotransplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):422–5

Determination of glycated plasma proteins in normal and diabetic subjects utilizing aminophenylboronic acid columns. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):575–81

Effect of intensive insulin therapy on glycemic thresholds for counterregulatory hormone release. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):901–7

Proteinuria and activated T–lymphocytes in diabetic nephropathy. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):507–11

Effect of vitamin E supplementation on platelet thromboxane A2 production in type I diabetic patients. Double–blind crossover trial. Gisinger C, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1260–4

Effect of statil (ICI 128436) on erythrocyte viscosity in vitro. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):471–5

Effect of intensive diabetes treatment on low–density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B kinetics in type I diabetes. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):393–7

Lessons from glucose monitoring at night. Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):797–8

Hypercortisolism in diabetes mellitus [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):662–4

Comparison of intravenous glucagon and dextrose in treatment of severe hypoglycemia in an accident and emergency department. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):712–5

Assessment of past glycemic control. Measure fructosamine, hemoglobin A1, or both? Dominiczak MH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):359–60

Starchy foods and glycemic index. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):149–59

Postexercise late–onset hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. MacDonald MJ. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):584–8

Hyperglycemia after intense exercise in IDDM subjects during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Mitchell TH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):311–7

Comparison of fructosamine with glycosylated hemoglobin and plasma proteins as measures of glycemic control. Smart LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):433–6

Postprandial exercise in type I diabetic patients on multiple daily insulin injection regimen. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):107–10

Dietary carbohydrate, a Big Mac, and insulin requirements in type I diabetes. Vlachokosta FV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):330–6

Somogyi and dawn phenomena: mechanisms. De Feo P, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):31–49 (91 ref.)

Serum fructosamine level as a marker of glycemic control in diabetic patients with and without a residual C–peptide secretion. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov; 6(3):129–31

Creatinine clearance evaluation in routine diabetes practice. Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):145–8

Effect on rat embryos of in vitro culture in sera from human diabetic patients. Moore DC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul; 5(3):139–43

Coagulation factors of contact phase of haemostasis are normal in well–controlled type–I diabetic patients despite presence of diabetic retinopathy. Watzke H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):197–200

The effects of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on carbohydrate homeostasis of insulin–dependent diabetics as assessed by the artificial endocrine pancreas. Hadjidakis DJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):91–8

Insulin binding to circulating monocytes in children with insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kida K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):161–6

Lack of effect of gliclazide on platelet aggregation in insulin–treated and non–insulin–treated diabetes: a two–year controlled study. Larkins RG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):81–7

The effect of diabetes mellitus on chemotactic and bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Naghibi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):27–35

Control of blood lipids in diabetes. Pometta D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:47–9

Effects of diets with high carbohydrate content on diabetic hyperlipidaemia and microalbuminuria. Pun KK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):153–7

Platelet function in uncomplicated insulin-dependent diabetic patients at rest and following exercise. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):469–73

Effect of fluctuations in albumin on serum fructosamine assay. McCance DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):434–6

The dawn phenomenon: nocturnal blood glucose homeostasis in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Perriello G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):13–21 (51 ref.)

A proficiency score for assessing the reliability of self blood glucose monitoring. Pollard RH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):489–93

Use of memory meters to measure reliability of self blood glucose monitoring. Williams CD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):459–62

Central role for sodium in the pathogenesis of blood pressure changes independent of angiotensin, aldosterone and catecholamines in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug; 30(8):610–7

Evaluation of the fructosamine test for the measurement of plasma protein glycation. Flückiger R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):648–52

Abnormalities in plasmas concentrations of lipoproteins and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with increased urinary albumin excretion. Jensen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):142–5

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes during the first two years of the disease. Kobbah M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr; 31(4):195–200

Stimulation of cholesteryl ester synthesis in human monocyte-derived macrophages by low-density lipoproteins from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: the influence of non-enzymatic glycosylation of low-density lipoproteins. Lyons TJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):916–23

Low C4 levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Mijovic CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):824

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients during exercise. Mourits-Andersen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul; 30(7):460–3

Comparison of fructosamine and glycated haemoglobin in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Mullis P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):351–4

Complement in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):823

The metabolic and hormonal effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy in diabetic children. Soltész G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):30–4

Self-selected unrefined and refined carbohydrate diets do not affect metabolic control in pump-treated diabetic patients. Venhaus A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):153–7

Sorbitol levels in normal Africans and in insulin dependent diabetics. Wambua PP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb; 65(2):99–101

The use of haemoglobin A1 in the evaluation of diabetic control in adult Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jul;26(3):127–32

Lack of primary effect of sulphonylurea (glipizide) on plasma lipoproteins and insulin action in former type 2 diabetics with attenuated insulin secretion. Sartor G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):279–82

Kinetics of human and porcine insulins in normal and type I diabetic subjects. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):173–8

Effects of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in whole blood of diabetic patients. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):232–6

Platelet glucose metabolism in type I diabetic subjects. Leoncini G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):166–71

Low serum C4 concentrations in type-1 diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):197–8

Serum calcium and magnesium in diabetes control [letter] Károlyi G. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):621–2

Ketosis, serum carnitine and its precursor amino acids in normal and diabetic ethiopians. Peters WH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):83–92

Active rosette forming T-lymphocytes in diabetes mellitus. Uriarte A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):307–11

Metabolite levels in the spontaneously diabetic rat. Burrin JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):512–3

Effect of growth hormone-releasing hormone and clonidine on growth hormone release in type 1 diabetic patients. Giampietro O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec; 19(12):636–41

Evaluation of neutrophil activity and circulating immune complexes levels in diabetic patients. Inés Barañao R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):371–4

Polymorphonuclear cell derangements in type I diabetes. Tater D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):642–7

Dietary patterns and metabolic control in diabetic diets: a prospective study of 51 outpatient men on unmeasured and exchange diets. Gallagher A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):525–32

C-peptide response to glycaemic stimuli. Samal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):362–4

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade suppresses arginine- and exercise-induced growth hormone secretion in type I diabetic subjects. Arends J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):389–94

Plasma renin and aldosterone in youngsters with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):22–4

Evidence of polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) activation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):519–23

A hemorrheological study on the effect of acupuncture in treating diabetes mellitus. Chen JF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):95–100

Plasma growth hormone-releasing hormone levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children following a mixed meal. Rosskamp R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15; 66(6):257–60

Hypercholesterolaemic effect of fish oil in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Vandongen R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):141–3

Improved glycemic control lowers plasma apoprotein E and triglyceride levels following ingestion of a fat load in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep;37(9):837–43

Glucagon responses to intravenous arginine and oral glucose in insulin-dependent diabetic patients during six months conventional or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Hermansen K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):640–4

Relationship between neonatal birth weight and maternal plasma amino acid profiles in lean and obese nondiabetic women and in type I diabetic pregnant women. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):234–9

Thromboxane biosynthesis and platelet function in type I diabetes mellitus. Alessandrini P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):208–12

Plasma glucose concentrations at the onset of hypoglycemic symptoms in patients with poorly controlled diabetes and in nondiabetics. Boyle PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1487–92

Increased sodium-lithium countertransport activity in red cells of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and nephropathy. Mangili R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):146–50

Decreased maternal serum magnesium concentration and adverse fetal outcome in insulin-dependent diabetic women [letter] Kalter H. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):143–4

Insulin clearance from plasma in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: influence of glycaemic level. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):206–9

Thromboxane and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha in the plasma of patients with diabetes type I and II. Rösen P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:247–52

Platelet synthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products in type I and type II diabetes. Abbate R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):9–15

Plasma apolipoprotein C-III levels in children with type I diabetes. Blackett P, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):469–73

Serum protein binding of phenytoin and valproic acid in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gatti G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):389–91

Hormonal control of haemostasis during hypoglycaemia in diabetes mellitus. Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):341–4

Effect of controlled hyperglycaemia on factor VIII concentrations in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):157–62

Alterations of phospholipid asymmetry in the membrane of spontaneously aggregated platelets in diabetes. Lupu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):605–16

Effect of fish oil concentrates on hemorheological and hemostatic aspects of diabetes mellitus: a preliminary study. Miller ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):201–14

Serum selenium is related to low-density lipoproteins in healthy children but not in children with diabetes. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):57–62

Blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to fat-free milk and low-lactose fat-free milk in young type 1 diabetics. Wright J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):226–9

[Fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products in diabetes mellitus] Alakhverdian R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic changes in the blood glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein values in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalpazanova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Self-monitoring of blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetics] Dryáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22; 127(17):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of diabetic compensation on plasma levels of dehydroascorbic acid in insulin-dependent diabetics] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13;126(46):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic mothers and their neonates] Roztočil A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):211–5 **(Cze)**

[The importance of strict control of blood glucose at the onset and during the remission stage in newly diagnosed diabetic children] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May; 43(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diabetic in the inpatient internal medicine department] Páv J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The number of children with congenital disorders born to women with type I diabetes mellitus in relation to the percentage of glycosylated hemoglobin in early pregnancy] Lips JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acromegaly with subnormal growth hormone in a diabetic (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):340 **(Fre)**

[Response of growth hormone to somatocrinin in diabetic adolescents (letter)] Guerin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Coagulation parameters and acid-base status during infusion of MCT-containing fat emulsions] Sailer D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:88–98 **(Ger)**

[Insulin receptor defects as a cause of disease] Dreyer M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):390–6 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of metabolic assessment in pediatric type I diabetic patients] Klinghammer A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct;55(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of antithrombin III activity in children with diabetes mellitus] Maak B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct; 55(10):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes in insulin resistance] Waldhäusl W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:498–505 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of water immersion on plasma renin activity, vasopressin and aldosterone level in diabetics] Duława J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How reliable is ambulatory blood glucose self control in the hands of the patient? Experiences with the Glucosignal blood glucose strip] Schimke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus in various stages of diabetic nephropathy] Sawicki P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of guar on plasma lipids and on the biological activity of insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus] Casimirri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of cholesterol HDL in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Chiossi F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Sep 30; 39(17–18):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of fructosamine determination in short-term monitoring of metabolic control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus at onset] De Campo C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ability of patients with type 1 diabetes in estimating their own blood glucose levels] Pocecco M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Schlichtkrull index in the monitoring of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and its comparison with levels of glycosylated hemoglobin in erythrocytes] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythropoiesis in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. I. Various parameters of the erythrocyte system] Jaklińska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 62(11–12):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythropoiesis in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. II. Selected parameters of iron metabolism] Jaklińska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 62(11–12):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected aspects of amino acid-protein metabolism in juvenile onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. II. Amino acid composition of the blood serum] Przybylska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myeloperoxidase activity and glycogen levels in peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with well controlled diabetes mellitus type 1 and 2] Kołakowska-Polubiec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of oxalate-induced segmentation of the nuclei of lymphocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starzyńska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations between hemoglobin A1C and several disorders of lipid metabolism in juvenile diabetes] Busuioc A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of determining glycosylated hemoglobin and plasma lactate for the functional characterization of children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Serum and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in children with diabetes mellitus] Turkina TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of thrombocytes in diabetes mellitus depending on the degree of microangiopathy] Kasimova GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xeroproteinography of the blood serum system in patients with diabetes mellitus] Savina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sukhanova LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor binding of insulin to erythrocytes in healthy women and in patients with diabetes mellitus during pregnancy] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin glycosylation in the erythrocytes of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Plećaś D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 27(5-6):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Biological significance of the endogenous secretion of insulin in response to breakfast in diabetic children] Gualda P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte deformability and lipids of the erythrocyte membrane in diabetes mellitus] Zamorano AF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acanthosis nigricans and diabetes mellitus in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome: a reaction to methyltestosterone. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 12(4):288-90

Antiinsulin antibodies and clinical characteristics of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases with steroid induced diabetes. Thomas JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):732-5

CLASSIFICATION

Diabetes mellitus: a study utilizing the revised diagnostic criteria. de Andino RM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):48-50

[Classification, pathogenesis and course of various types of diabetes mellitus] Fajans S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987; 93:139-44 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autonomic neuropathy in type I diabetes: influence of duration and other diabetic complications. Bergström B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):147-54

Cardiovascular risk factors in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without proteinuria. Valdorf-Hansen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(5):439-4

Optic disc swelling in an insulin-dependent diabetic. A result of drastic improvement of glucose control? Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):206-9

Natural history of diabetic retinopathy in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics. A longitudinal study. Lund-Andersen C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):481-6

The prevalence of microalbuminuria in diabetic children and adolescents and its relation to puberty. Dahlquist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):795-800

Prediction of coronary artery disease in a population of insulin-requiring diabetic patients: results of an 8-year follow-up study. Gerson MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):820-6

Treatment of systemic hypertension in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus with rilmenidine. Mpoy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):91D-94D

Bronchial reactivity in diabetic patients. Relationship to duration of diabetes and degree of glycemic control. Villa MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):726-9

Treatment of diabetic diarrhea and orthostatic hypotension with somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Dudl RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):584-8

Treatment of diabetic diarrhea with clonidine [letter] Roof LW. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):603-4

De novo clinical hypothyroidism in pregnancies complicated by type I diabetes, subclinical hypothyroidism, and proteinuria: a new syndrome. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):442-6

Multiple nerve palsies after anesthesia and surgery. Navalgund AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1002-4

Diabetic diarrhea and clonidine [letter] Migliore A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):170-1

The relationship between primary hyperparathyroidism and diabetes mellitus. Bannon MP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):430-3

Insulin dependent diabetes in thalassaemia. De Sanctis V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):58-62

Prevalence of major depression, simple phobia, and other psychiatric disorders in patients with long-standing type I diabetes mellitus. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):64-8

Thoracoabdominal neuropathy [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1663

Association of stiff-man syndrome and type I diabetes with islet cell and other autoantibodies [letter] Bosi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):246-7

Glycaemic control and exercise tolerance in hypertensive insulin-treated diabetes during nifedipine therapy. Winocour PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):772-8

Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and dermatomyositis in a patient with diabetes mellitus and the associated linked HLA antigens. Sattar MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):146-9

Early diagnosis of chronic fetal hypoxia in a diabetic pregnancy. Bradley RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):94-5

Osteolytic lesions in an elderly diabetic woman. Foss A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):280-1

Leukocytosis induced by exercise [letter] Steel JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1135-6

Successful non-invasive management of erectile impotence in diabetic men. Wiles PG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):161-2

Converting enzyme inhibition and kidney function in normotensive diabetic patients with persistent microalbuminuria [letter] Winocour PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):391

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type II. Lechuga-Gomez EE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):632-4

Increased urinary excretion of the retinol-binding protein in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the absence of microalbuminuria. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec; 170(2-3):345-9

Diminished complications in a non DR3 DR4 family with insulin-dependent diabetes. McArthur RG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):470-4

Nutritional treatment of renal failure in type 1 diabetic nephropathy. Barsotti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun; 29(6):280-7

Factors in development of diabetic neuropathy. Baseline analysis of neuropathy in feasibility phase of Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). The DCCT Research Group. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):476-81

Induction of insulitis by adoptive transfer with L3T4+Lyt2- T-lymphocytes in T-lymphocyte-depleted NOD mice. Hanafusa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):204-8

Ice-water addiction complicating painful diabetic neuropathy in childhood. Allen DB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):796-7

Acquired hemophilia and diabetes mellitus. Banerjee AK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):366-7

Oral candidiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus: a thorough analysis. Bartholomew GA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):607-12

Condylomata acuminata in IDDM. Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):295-6

Neurobehavioral complications of type I diabetes. Examination of possible risk factors. Ryan CM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):86-93 (56 ref.)

Macrosomia in pregnancy complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):594-9

Comparison of early renal dysfunction in type I and type II diabetes: differing associations with blood pressure and glycaemic control. Jerums G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):133-41

Circulating acute phase reactive proteins as indicators of infection in poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. van Eeden SF, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):99-105

Diabetic neuropathic bladder associated with clinical features of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):391-2

A clinico-pathological study of diabetic foot ulcers. Jones EW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):475-9

Osteopenia and diabetes. Selby PL. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):423-8 (51 ref.)

More on the evidence for a specific heart disease of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):826-7

The pattern of chronic complications in adult Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct;25(4):167-76

Coexistent internal ophthalmoplegia and cluster headache. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jun;27(6):319-20

Prolonged abdominal pain in a diabetic child. Schindler AM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):134-6

Clinical choroidal thrombosis, hypertension, and diabetes mellitus: an electron microscopic study. Takebayashi S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):99-106

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Vaishnava S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 23 Suppl:147-54 (24 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy in childhood diabetes mellitus: incidence, time of onset, and relation to metabolic control. Hausdorf G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):225-36

Hand syndromes in diabetes mellitus. Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):520-2 (20 ref.)

Fractures associated with neuropathic arthropathy in adults who have juvenile-onset diabetes. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1192-200

Study on some opportunistic parasitic infections in Egyptian diabetic patients. Farrag SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):197-205

Use of injectable collagen to treat chronic diabetic foot ulcers. Skorman SE. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(6):511-5

Recurrent peritonitis caused by Serratia marcescens in a diabetic patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Connacher AA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11(2):155-60

Prediction of sudden cardiac death in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1605-6

Diabetes mellitus associated with cystic fibrosis. Finkelstein SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):373-7

Perinatal asphyxia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):345-53

Screening tests to detect microalbuminuria in children with diabetes. Sochett E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):744-8

Phrynoderma and perforating folliculitis due to vitamin A deficiency in a diabetic. Neill SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):171-2

The effect of metoclopramide treatment on diabetic cystoparesis [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1646

A familial case of insulin dependent or non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus associated with hearing loss. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):211-5

Hypoglycaemia unawareness [letter] Berlin I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):966

Managing long-term diabetes mellitus. De Lawter DE. **Md Med J** 1988 Jan;37(1):20

Predisposition to hypertension and susceptibility to renal disease in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Krolewski AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):140-5

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in a patient with stiff-man syndrome, epilepsy, and type I diabetes mellitus. Solimena M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1012-20

The influence of preexisting vascular disease on the outcome of renal transplantation in diabetic patients. Rao KV. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):74-5

Intermediary metabolism and glycemic control in insulin-dependent diabetic uremic patients treated by continuous peritoneal dialysis. Spotti D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(3):219-22

High spontaneous premature labor rate in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnant women: an association with poor glycemic control and urogenital infection. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):175-80

Acute bacterial sinusitis and diabetes mellitus. Jackson RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):469-73

Why control blood glucose? Influence on chronic complications of diabetes. Skyler JS. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Sep; 16(9):713, 716-9, 723-4 (66 ref.)

Proteinuria associated with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(3):188-97

Molded double-rocker plaster shoe for healing a diabetic plantar ulcer. A case report. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct;67(10):1550-2

Diabetic plantar ulcers treated by total contact casting. A clinical report. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct; 67(10):1543-9

Unilateral vocal cord palsy in a diabetic patient. Kabadi UM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 15;84(4):53, 55-6

Nocturnal convulsions and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in diabetic patients. Fisher BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):673-6

Outcome of pregnancy in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic women between 1971 and 1984. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec;61(236):1159-69

Operative and postoperative non-surgical complications in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Heino A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):53-8

Progression of diabetic nephropathy—a multifactorial process. Nyberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:35-40

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, pernicious anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis and autoimmune adrenalitis in a single patient. Green ST, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):213-4

Renal replacement treatment for diabetic nephropathy in Northern Ireland 1979-1987. Maxwell AP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):34-40

[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct--its course and therapy] Rybka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):695-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart function and heart disease in diabetes mellitus] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):4-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Finger joint contractures in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1933-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Periodic examination of patients with diabetes mellitus (letter)] Bemelmans B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):273 **(Dut)**

[The course of diabetic retinopathy during treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion] Hooymans JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ophthalmologic examination in patients with diabetes mellitus (letter)] van Rens JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2380 **(Dut)**

[Focal nodules in necrotizing myopathies of diabetic patients] Nuutila P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(17):1046-52 (14 ref.)

(Fin)

[Incipient diabetic nephropathy] Pennaforte S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):533–45 (96 ref.) (Fre)

[Mucormycosis and diabetes in acute leukemia] Lamour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dwarfism and delayed puberty in a child with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Beaufrère B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regressive painful thoraco-abdominal neuropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes (letter)] Netter JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1099 (Fre)

[Relations between arterial hypertension and diabetic nephropathy] Passa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19; 16(44):2221–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic risk in insulin-dependent diabetics or why do they fail to perceive the warning symptoms of hypoglycemia?] Grimaldi A. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):15–7 (Fre)

[Buccal manifestations of type I diabetes mellitus. Study of its oral symptomatology and dental involvement] Gisbert Sellés C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988; 89(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteinuria in diabetes mellitus] Bratusch-Marrain P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(1):12–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term ophthalmologic follow-up of diabetic children] Klemen C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis, periods of hospitalization and work disability in type I diabetes mellitus] Willms G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Nov 1;39(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periodontology. 2. Periodontitis in juvenile diabetes (a case report)] Wolf HF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(10):1291–6 (Ger, Fre)

[A case from the practice (97). Patient: Mr. A.S., born 1931] Lavanchy JD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24; 76(48):1350–1 (Ger)

[Comments on the hepatitis B risk in insulin-dependent diabetic patients (type I) with reference to self-control of blood glucose (Glucosignal)] Anders M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1013 (Ger)

[Therapy of diarrhea in diabetic enteropathy with clonidine] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus associated with hypothalamic hypothyroidism] Kauschansky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct in the elderly: role of the age factor] Antonicelli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of autonomic neuropathies in young insulin-dependent patients. Absence of correlation with echocardiographic data] Bertoni PD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Epidemiological and physiopathological aspects] Marengo C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Oct–Dec;12(4):257–72 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prolonged treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients with enalapril. 1-year follow-up] Lanza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vaginal infections in a population of diabetic children and adolescents] Liotta A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, selective IgA deficiency and primary hypothyroidism] Ikemoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1419–23 (Jpn)

[The stiff-man syndrome in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):38–42 (Pol)

[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Podgórski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenesis of intercapillary sclerosis of the kidney glomeruli in diabetes mellitus] Bąkowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mauriac syndrome. Apropos of a clinical case] Rosa A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pathogenesis of diabetic osteopathy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):86–8 (Rus)

[Peptic ulcer and diabetes mellitus] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatitis B virus markers in children with diabetes mellitus] Pirtskhalava TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of vitamin E in children with diabetic ophthalmopathies] Shiriaeva LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):103 (Rus)

[Active surgical treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues of diabetes mellitus patients] Goriunov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):117–9 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical course of breast cancer in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kunitsyna MA. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the legs in middle-aged and elderly patients] Krekhovetskiĭ LV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and pathogenetic aspects of symmetrical diabetic neuropathy] Raĭkhel' G. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Limitation in articular movement in diabetic children] López García MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal diabetes mellitus: evaluation of pancreatic beta-cell function in two cases. Cavallo L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):437–43

DIAGNOSIS

Increased arterial wall stiffness and thickness in medium-sized arteries in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):299–302

HbA1 in the diagnosis of factitious remission of diabetes. Krentz AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):150–4

Competitive insulin autoantibody assay. Prospective evaluation of subjects at high risk for development of type I diabetes mellitus. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1286–91

Prediction and immunosuppression of type I diabetes [letter] Barbosa J. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):510–1

Futility of predicting onset of type I diabetes mellitus. Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):788–9

Computer-generated formats for SMBG data. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):514–5

Can ICA be predictive marker for IDDM [letter] Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):439

Detection of insulin antibodies in newly-diagnosed type 1 diabetic children after "acid-stripping" of seraRayner ML, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):1–4

A simple strategy to amplify specifically the HLA-DQ beta gene region with genomic DNA as template. Gu XF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):23–6

Diagnosis of pre-type I diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):807–12

Estimation of the onset time of diabetes with glycated hair proteins. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 33(4):143–7

Markers of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Elliott RB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):136

Insulin-dependent ketosis-resistant diabetes in Ethiopia. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):539–43

[Diagnosis of the pre-hyperglycemic period in type I diabetes] Hulinský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Periodic examination of patients with diabetes mellitus] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19; 131(51):2352–5 (Dut)

[Is there a prediabetic state in children?] Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):69–72 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Changes in renal protein excretion and kidney function in type I diabetic patients during and following pregnancy in relation to the stage of preexistent diabetic nephropathy] Biesenbach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2; 65(21):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes or hyperglycemia?] Ruch W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27;118(8):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of autoimmune diseases: recent trends--with special reference to progress in immunological tests and therapeutic methods. Organ-specific autoimmune diseases. 2) Type I and insulin resistance B type diabetes] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):901–6 (Jpn)

[Value of the chlorpropamide-alcohol test for determining the type of diabetes mellitus] Bońkowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urocaninase activity of the blood of patients with decompensated diabetes mellitus] Eremina IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in children] Nišić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Mar;116(3):265–72 (Scc)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary survey of Finnish adolescent diabetics and non-diabetic controls. Virtanen SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):801–8

The high-carbohydrate diet in diabetes management. Nuttall FQ. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:165–83 (84 ref.)

Intensive insulin therapy justifies simplification of the diabetes diet [letter] Strain GW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1055–6

Pediatric, adolescent, and young-adult nutrition issues in IDDM. Brink SJ. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):192–200 (69 ref.)

Measurement of food intake in children with diabetes mellitus: a comparison of protein intake and urine nitrogen. Hackett AF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):29–32

To what extent have the current recommendations on diet for diabetics been implemented for children? Hackett AF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):403–8

Dermatitis herpetiformis in an insulin-dependent diabetic [letter] Adelson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May; 18(5 Pt 1):1147–9

Role of maize bran on cardiovascular status, lipid profile and glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):353–5

[The blood sugar response in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and healthy controls following a mixed meal of carbohydrates from corn and potatoes] Nielsen GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Usefulness and side effects of a diet rich in vegetable fiber in insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents] Cerutti F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of diabetic diet] Mehnert H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:171–9 (26 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous basal insulin infusion without premeal boluses in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus therapy. Cimino A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):193–8

Management of diabetics with the use of a microprocessor: comparison of insulin treatments based on blood and urine glucose levels. Hermányi I, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):33–40

24-h blood glucose pattern in type I and type II diabetics after oral treatment with pentoxifylline as assessed by artificial endocrine pancreas. Raptis S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):181–92

Pentoxifylline, total urinary protein excretion rate and arterial blood pressure in long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):229–39

Reduction of urinary albumin excretion after 4 years of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The Oslo Study. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):19–25

Somatostatin reduces posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):173–8

Importance of growth hormone for blood glucose regulation following insulin-induced nocturnal hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):159–64

Studies of insulin resistance following hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):153–7

The Stockholm Diabetes Intervention Study (SDIS): 18 months' results. Reichard P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(2):115–22

Subcutaneous insulin substitution in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies. Olsson PO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;718:1–78

The prospects of immunosuppression in type I diabetes. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:321–40 (69 ref.)

Factors associated with discontinuation of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Bell DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):23–8

The important 3:00 am blood glucose [letter] Hirsch RF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1070

Nocturnal hypoglycemia in patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Cohen CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):536–7

Spontaneous abortion in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the effect of preconceptional diabetic control. Dicker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1161–4

Pregestational diabetes: insulin requirements throughout pregnancy. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):616–21

Insulin treatment of the insulin-dependent diabetic patient undergoing minor surgery. Continuous intravenous infusion compared with subcutaneous administration. Christiansen CL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):533–7

Prevention of exercise-induced hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients on conventional intensified insulin therapy: timing of exercise and role of counter-regulatory hormones. Trovati M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):149–51

Improved metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with insulin and tolazamide. Kabadi UM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1745–9

Multiple injection abscesses in a diabetic caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Kelly SE. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):48–9

Effect of cyclosporine on insulin binding to erythrocytes in type 1 diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Behme MT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):113–22

Immunosuppression in autoimmune disease: the double-edged sword. Jaworski MA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):488–95

Metabolic effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: evidence that a rise and fall of portal vein insulin concentration with each major meal facilitates post-absorptive glycemic control. Rodger NW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):167–86

A new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (Bay-m-1099) reduces insulin requirements with meals in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kennedy FP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):455–8

A simple computer program for insulin dose adjustment in diabetic patients. Bellomo G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 May-Jun; 26(3):257-8

New ways in treatment on insulin-dependent diabetes. Dryáková M, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(3):175-84

Insulin-mediated glucose disposal in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects treated by continuous subcutaneous or intraperitoneal insulin fusion. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):450-6

The effect of insulin mixtures in type I diabetics: influence of the intermediate acting insulin on the action of short acting insulin. Goicolea I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):467-70

Remission of insulin dependence induced by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in type I, recent onset diabetics: role of beta cell recovery and lymphocyte subsets distribution. Guastamacchia E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):138-9

Feasibility of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in young diabetic patients. Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):108-13

Immunologic aspects of human proinsulin therapy. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):276-80

Autonomic and somatosensory nerve function after 2 years of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in type I diabetes. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):452-5

Diabetic nephropathy and arterial hypertension. The effect of antihypertensive treatment. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:83-7 (12 ref.)

Effect of fat-free diet on insulin requirements in type I diabetes controlled with artificial beta-cell. Dunn FL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):225-9

Long-term use of intranasal insulin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Frauman AG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):573-8

Generalized allergy due to zinc and protamine in insulin preparation treated with insulin pump. Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):789-90

Factors related to discontinuation of continuous subcutaneous insulin-infusion therapy. Guinn TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):46-51

No cyclosporin A to diabetic children [letter] Kitagawa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):447

Prevention of dawn phenomenon [letter] Koivisto VA. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):790

Effect of SMS 201-995 in rapidly progressive diabetic retinopathy [letter] Lee HK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):441-3

Insulin levels after injection by jet stream and disposable syringe [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):298-9

Cyclosporin A in treatment of new-onset type I diabetes mellitus [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):297

Overnight metabolic control with bedtime injection of intermediate-acting insulin or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Ölsson PO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):702-6

Insulin-pump therapy: effect of phosphate-buffered human insulin. Ratner RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec; 10(6):787-8

Another complication associated with CSII systems [letter] Romero GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):370

Reduction in cardiovascular risk factors with intensive diabetes treatment in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec; 10(6):729-34

Prevention of metabolic alterations by insulin supplements administered either before or after 2-h nocturnal interruption of CSII. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):567-72

U-100 insulin gives some protection against metabolic deterioration due to CSII interruption. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):707-11

Validation of closed-loop subcutaneous insulin infusion algorithm--application of subcutaneous insulin absorption kinetics. Asakawa N, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug; 5(4):193-8

Multiple insulin injections using a pen injector versus insulin pump treatment in young diabetic patients. Bak JF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):155-8

Hyperkalaemia, ketoacidosis and subcutaneous or intravenous insulin infusions. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):153-5

Alpha-glucosidase inhibition and timing of preprandial insulin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Kennedy FP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):309-12

Efficacy of a multiple insulin injection regimen in teenagers with insulin-dependent diabetes. Carbohydrate and lipid oxidation measured by continuous indirect calorimetry. Kimura S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):77-9

Should NIDDM with microvascular disease be treated with insulin? Pernet A. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:20-3

Effect of two new alpha-glucosidase inhibitors in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Serrano-Rios M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):111-6

The Medi-Jector II: efficacy and acceptability in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with and without needle phobia. Houtzagers CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar; 5(2):135-8

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion versus injection therapy: a randomized cross-over trial under usual diabetic clinic conditions. Marshall SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):521-5

The importance of the time interval between insulin injection and breakfast in determining postprandial glycaemic control--a comparison between human and porcine insulin. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):32-5

Comparison of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion with multiple insulin injections using the NovoPen. Saurbrey N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):150-3

A comparison of morning and bed-time ultralente administration when using multiple injections in adolescence. Smith CP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun; 5(4):352-5

Human insulin: much ado about hypoglycaemia (un)awareness. Berger M. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov; 30(11):829-33

Insulin as an amyloid-fibril protein at sites of repeated insulin injections in a diabetic patient. Dische FE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):158-61

Enhanced hepatic insulin sensitivity, but peripheral insulin resistance in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov; 30(11):834-40

Comparison of human and porcine insulin therapies in children with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Zuppinger K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):912-5

Long-term therapy with biosynthetic human insulin: importance of short-acting/intermediate-acting insulin ratio on determining efficacy of treatment. Benzi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(5):321-5

Effects of prolonged administration of two new alpha-glucosidase inhibitors on blood glucose control, insulin requirements and breath hydrogen excretion in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):33-8

36 months continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin dependent diabetes (IDDM)--influence on early stages of retinopathy, nephropathy and neuropathy--psychological analysis. Bibergeil H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):51-61

Insulin-dependent diabetes: strategy for immune intervention. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):297-300

Effect of high doses intravenous IgG in newly diagnosed diabetic children. Pocecco M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):289-95

Sustained normoglycemia and remission phase in newly diagnosed type I diabetic subjects. Comparison between continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and conventional therapy during a one year follow-up. Edelmann E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):419-21

The antidiabetic action of somatostatin-28 as assessed by the artificial endocrine pancreas: greater potency than somatostatin-14. Hadjidakis DI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):574-8

Preliminary experience on treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with a long-acting somatostatin analogue (L363,586). Bolli GB, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(2-3):95-8

Effect of a long-acting somatostatin derivative SMS 201-995 (sandostatin) on glucose homeostasis in type I diabetes mellitus. Navascues I, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(2-3):92-4

Microcomputer-aided insulin dose determination in intensified conventional insulin therapy. Shimauchi T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):167-71

Evaluation of impact on diabetic control of increased surveillance, and of human and U-100 insulins. McKenna M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;156(12):347-52

Acute effect of glyburide on insulin sensitivity in type I diabetic patients. Garrel DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):896-900

Pulsatile insulin delivery is more efficient than continuous infusion in modulating islet cell function in normal subjects and patients with type 1 diabetes. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1220-6

Near normoglycemia for 1 year has no effect on platelet reactivity, factor VIII, and von Willebrand factor in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a controlled trial. Christiansen JS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):100-6

Metabolic control in newly kidney transplanted insulin-dependent diabetics: improvement by insulin pump treatment (CSII). Schmitz O, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):81-6

A self-controlled study of the effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on diabetic neuropathy. Haug PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1-3):123-32

Cyclosporine in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bach JF. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1073-4 (12 ref.)

Cyclosporine in diabetes mellitus [letter] Kitagawa T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):500-1

Effects of cyclosporine in recent-onset juvenile type 1 diabetes: impact of age and duration of disease. Stiller CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):1069-72

Preconceptional diabetes control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy. Dicker D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):161-7

Diabetic retinopathy after two years of intensified insulin treatment. Follow-up of the Kroc Collaborative Study. The Kroc Collaborative Study Group. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):37-41

Cyclosporine, in combination with other drugs, studied in insulin-dependent diabetes therapy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1609, 1613-4

Artificial beta-cell promotes positive nitrogen balance and whole body protein synthesis in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Wesson DE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):237-43

Awareness of hypoglycaemia in diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):748

Awareness of hypoglycaemia in diabetes [letter] Burden AC. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1267

Preprandial intranasal insulin [letter] Lassmann-Vague V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):367-8

Multicomponent system for normoglycemic insulin substitution in type 1 diabetic outpatients. Howorka K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:540-5

Controlled study on the use of hand-held insulin dosage computers enabling conversion to and optimizing of meal-related insulin therapy regimens. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:561-7

Long-term application of wearable artificial endocrine pancreas--closed-loop intravenous vs subcutaneous insulin infusion. Shichiri M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:583-7

Computer assisted conventional insulin therapy. Strack T, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:568-72

Critical evaluation of concepts of insulin therapy. Waldhäusl WK. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:507-18 (30 ref.)

One minute with diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):439

Insulin dosage adjustment using manual methods and computer algorithms: a comparative study. Albisser AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):577-84

Technical monitoring of miniaturized insulin infusion pumps for increased therapeutical security in the treatment of type-I diabetics. Tschöpe D, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 13(1):47-52

Prevention of the Dawn phenomenon (early morning hyperglycemia) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by bedtime intranasal administration of a long-acting somatostatin analog. Campbell PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):34-7

Cyclosporine in type I diabetes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):649-50

Nocturnal hypoglycemia as a cause of fasting hyperglycemia (Somogyi phenomenon) [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1537-8

Factors associated with early remission of type I diabetes in children treated with cyclosporine. Bougneres PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):663-70

Immunosuppression for insulin-dependent diabetes [editorial] Herold KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):701-3

Immunosuppression with azathioprine and prednisone in recent-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Silverstein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8; 319(10):599-604

Failure of nocturnal hypoglycemia to cause fasting hyperglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tordjman KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1552-9

A type I diabetic patient with nodule and abscess formation after long-term CSII therapy who benefits from jet therapy. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct; 31(3-4):171-4

Treat human diabetes with human insulin. Shelmet JJ. **NJ Med** 1987 Oct;84(10):723-4

Outcome of multiple usage of disposable syringes in the insulin-requiring diabetic. Poteet GW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):350-2

Re: 'Outcome of multiple usage of disposable syringes in the insulin-requiring diabetic' [letter] Tulman L. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):318

Management of childhood diabetes. Schiffrin A. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Sep;16(9):694-7, 701-10

No cyclosporin A for young diabetics [editorial] Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):3-4

Management of diabetes resistant to subcutaneous insulin with intravenous insulin via an implanted infusion pump. Paterson KR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):239-43

Intravenous insulin infusion system to determine insulin regimen in diabetics. Ito M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):29-36

Cyclosporine trials in diabetes: updated results of the French experience. Assan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):178-83

Effects of immunosuppression with cyclosporine in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of recent onset: the Canadian open study at 44 months. Dupré J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):184-92

Functional consequences and risk factors of chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in type I diabetes trials. Feutren G. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):356-66

[Continuous insulin infusion in diabetics treated with surgical implants] Kmoch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13; 126(46):1433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in insulin resistance in diabetic children after treatment with an insulin pump] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[General principles of intensified conventional insulin therapy of type I diabetes] Anděl M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;

33(6):475–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The insulin pump in type II diabetics] Svačina S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biosynthetic insulin. A treatment method in diabetic lipoatrophy] Hansen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increased working capacity in insulin-dependent diabetics treated with insulin pumps. A controlled study] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Advantages of pulsatile administration of human insulin on endogenous pancreatic secretion in the normal subject and in type 1 diabetics] Paolisso G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes in children in 1987 (letter)] Lestradet H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):297, 299 **(Fre)**

[Development of insulin pump utilization in France. Results of a national survey] Leblanc H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):656–8 **(Fre)**

[Value of combined subcutaneous infusion of insulin and metformin in 10 insulin-dependent obese diabetics] Leblanc H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the intraperitoneal and subcutaneous routes of administration of insulin: influence on blood sugar and lipid equilibrium (letter)] Pinget M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):654–5 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the level of anti-insulin antibodies and circulating immune complexes in diabetics treated with human insulin or monocomposed porcine insulin for a year. A multicenter study] Le Floch JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manifestation of diabetic gastroparesis during treatment with somatostatin (letter)] Meer A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):487 **(Fre)**

[Insulin therapy optimized] Vanhaeverbeek M. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):137–42 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous complications in a diabetic patient treated by the insulin pump. Value of an 100 U/ml insulin preparation] Dupon M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):513–5 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic consequences of a 6-hour interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump in insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):837–52 **(Fre)**

[Results of an experimental animal controlled long-term study of cyclosporin A in diabetes mellitus type 1] Gardell C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:393–5 **(Ger)**

[The early breakfast—an unknown pitfall in the treatment of type-I diabetes mellitus] Renner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26;113(34):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of fatty acid patterns in serum lipids in type I diabetic patients in intensive conventional insulin therapy] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miglitol in the treatment of the insulin-dependent diabetic patient. Improved metabolic control and excellent tolerance] Rinninger F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 30; 105(22):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic control in labile type I diabetes with conventional insulin therapy, basal bolus insulin therapy using pens and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion with the pump] Biesenbach G, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Gröbe H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensified conventional insulin therapy in children and adolescents with type I diabetes] Wolf J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive insulin therapy in adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus: initial experiences with a semiautomatic insulin injection device (the insulin pen)] Schönle EJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 7;117(45):1756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensified insulin therapy in Type-I diabetes] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1;77(9):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose-controlled insulin infusion systems (GCIIS, artificial pancreas) in therapy of diabetes mellitus and organic hyperinsulinism] Sailer D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:309–12 **(Ger)**

[Results of cyclosporin A therapy in the early phase of type I diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):454–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional or functional insulin therapy?] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):430–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin as treatment for insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (editorial)] Yust I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15; 114(2):93–4 **(Heb)**

[Portable insulin pump treatment of diabetic children] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):601–4, 607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes and pregnancy. A model of coordinated approach] Gamba S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):127–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects of the transition from animal insulin to biosynthetic human insulin] Gatti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):597–604, 610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term insulin treatment using continuous subcutaneous insulin infusions: metabolic control and hemorheological aspects] Lombardo A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Oct–Dec;12(4):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with an artificial pancreas] Bargero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr; 9(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medium-term results of treatment with biosynthetic human insulin in diabetic children already in therapy with insulin of animal origin] Vanelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31;39(15–16):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in type 1 diabetes: update] Pozzilli P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Nov;78(11):514–6 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of conventional and intensive insulin therapy in the treatment of diabetes mellitus type 1 in pregnant women or those planning pregnancy] Podgórski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14; 42(50):1571–6 **(Pol)**

[The risk of hypoglycemia in patients with pharmacologically treated diabetes mellitus: clinical analysis] Stępka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of automatic systems for correcting blood sugar in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):37–46 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of automatic systems for treating patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of human insulin preparations in the treatment of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin therapy and its complications] Smirnova OM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Insulin-induced panniculitis] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Counterregulatory hormonal response in short-term induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics] Micić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb;115(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin compared with blood glucose and lipid parameters in diabetics treated with an insulin preparation and diet] Preradov-Mikić M. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(3–4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Post-initial remission of diabetes in childhood] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Administration of insulin by sublingual route in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (letter)] Blanco-López A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul; 44(7):435 **(Spa)**

[Effect of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor captopril in hypertensive diabetics without nephropathy] Gómez Reyes D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2; 90(13):531–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic control using a subcutaneous insulin infusion pump: effects 2 years after treatment] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adequate substitution of insulin deficiency is the basis of treatment of diabetes in young people] Ludvigsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):2004–8 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Screening for gestational diabetes by measurement of temporary blood glucose. Preliminary results] Vinther S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P-450 alterations in the BB/Wor spontaneously diabetic rat. Favreau LV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3505–9

Behaviour of some lysosomal enzymes in the plasma of insulin dependent diabetic patients during artificial pancreas treatment. Burlina AB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec; 20(6):423–7

Urinary enzymes and low-molecular-mass proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):544–7

Lack of relationship between beta-hexosaminidase activity and retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetics. Agardh CD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):37–42

gamma-Glutamyl-transpeptidase in diabetics: a case control study. Colloredo-Mels G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 15;175(2):189–95

Identification and partial purification of a (Na-K)ATPase stimulating serine protease from plasma of insulin-dependent diabetics. Finotti P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):121–34

Platelet enzyme activities in diabetes mellitus in relation to endothelial damage. Janka HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:47–51

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity does not predict development of diabetic nephropathy. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):604–6

Does pan-pancreatic involvement occur in IDDM? [letter] Nakanishi K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):100–1

A rise in the plasma activities of hepatic enzymes is not a common consequence of hypoglycaemia. Jones RG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):253–5

Relationship between postheparin plasma lipases and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in different types of diabetes. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):703–6

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is abnormal in circulating cells and cultured fibroblasts but normal in transformed lymphocytes from a type A insulin-resistant patient. Grunberger G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):122–32

Influence of hyperglycemia on Ca2+-Mg2+ -ATPase of red blood cells from diabetic patients. Schaefer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):443–6

Serum concentrations of trypsin-like immunoreactivity and pancreatic isoamylase in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Moles KW, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):135–9

Serum alpha-1-protease inhibitor activity and pulmonary function in young insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Sandler M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):281–9

[Isoenzymes of serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Infection by multiple viruses and lymphocyte abnormalities at the diagnosis of diabetes. Surcel HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):471–4

Glycosylated haemoglobin and glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 62(8):805–10

Brittle diabetes in a drug and alcohol abuser. Mace CJ. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):931–4

Preventing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: the environmental challenge. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22; 295(6596):479–81 (33 ref.)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Introductory perspective. McArthur RG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):429–31

Possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of virus-induced diabetes mellitus. Yoon JW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):450–6 (42 ref.)

Effects of environmental factors on the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yoon JW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):457–69 (80 ref.)

Descriptive and mechanistic considerations of interleukin 1 and insulin secretion. McDaniel ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1311–5

The "natural" history of type I diabetes.Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct;3(4):873–91 (66 ref.)

Insulin autoantibodies: their role in the pathogenesis of IDDM. Palmer JP. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct; 3(4):1005–15 (56 ref.)

Environmental factors and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rayfield EJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct; 3(4):925–57 (225 ref.)

Dietary triggers of insulin-dependent diabetes in the BB rat. Daneman D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):93–7

The relationship between Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgG responses and genetic factors (HLA-DR, GM, KM) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Field LL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):169–73

Evidence for a critical role of diet in the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Scott FW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):153–7 (31 ref.)

Islet cell antibodies and viral infections. Federlin K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):368–74

C. L. Oakley lecture (1987). The pathogenesis of beta cell destruction in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Foulis AK. **J Pathol** 1987 Jul;152(3):141–8 (27 ref.)

Diabetes and cystic fibrosis: new questions emerging from increased longevity [editorial] Knowles MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):415–6

HIV and the pancreas [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1212–3

Persistent virus infection and type 1 diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):450–1

Association of cytomegalovirus infection with autoimmune type 1 diabetes. Pak CY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):1–4

What causes diabetes? Lipman TH. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb; 13(1):40–3 (28 ref.)

Epidemiologic approach to the etiology of type I diabetes mellitus and its complications. Krolewski AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1390–8 (95 ref.)

On the interrelationship between virus concentration and pathological changes of pancreas in mice induced by EMC-virus. Shichinohe K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;54(5):568–9

Etiology and pathogenesis of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Skyler JS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Sep;16(9):682–3, 686–92 (38 ref.)

Encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes mellitus in mice: model of viral pathogenesis. Jordan GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):917–24 (53 ref.)

[Diabetogenic tropical pancreatitis] Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):299–312 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Etiopathogenic perspectives] Thivolet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic hypothesis and new therapeutic prospectives of insulin-dependent diabetes] Chiumello G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jul 31;39(13–14):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patho- and morphogenesis of diabetes mellitus and early diabetic nephropathy] Severgina ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(4):80–5 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of the development and treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Aleksandrovskiĭ IaA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):31–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune aspects of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Humoral immunity] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):80–8 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acetylator phenotypes in diabetes mellitus. Stryjek-Kamińska D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan-Mar;25(1):41–8

Insulin-gene sharing in sib pairs with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: no evidence for linkage. Cox NJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):167–72

Haplotype relative risks: an easy reliable way to construct a proper control sample for risk calculations. Falk CT, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):227–33

Secretor state of patients with insulin dependent or non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Blackwell CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1024–5

Frequency of HLA antigens in a Brazilian type I diabetic population. Eizirik DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(5):533–7

Unusual clustering of diseases in a Canadian Old Colony (Chortitza) Mennonite kindred and community. Jaworski MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1017–25

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced in transgenic mice by ectopic expression of class II MHC and interferon-gamma. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):773–82

The molecular genetics of diabetes mellitus. Bell GI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:167–83 (30 ref.)

Predfawn reflections on genetic studies of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Hoogwere B. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):211–2

Incidence of diabetes mellitus in parents and grandparents of diabetic children. McFarland KF, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):217–9

The genetics of susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus--possible new markers. Field LL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):437–43 (29 ref.)

Nonislet pancreatic autoantibodies in sibship with permanent neonatal insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):347–50

HLA and genetics of IDDM. Holism vs. reductionism? Segall M. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1005–8 (13 ref.)

HLA-D region RFLPs indicate that susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes in South India is located in the HLA-DQ region. Hitman GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):57–60

Familial diabetes mellitus with variable B cell reserve; analysis of a pedigree. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):638–40

Increased proinsulin levels as an early indicator of B-cell dysfunction in non-diabetic twins of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Heaton DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):182–4

Glucose-induced insulin response and insulin sensitivity is not related to HLA-type but to age in young siblings of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Lindgren F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):727–32

The HLA-D associations of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes in Punjabi Asians in the United Kingdom. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):618–21

Heterogeneity of diabetes mellitus [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):678–9

Rheumatoid arthritis: inheritance and association with other autoimmune diseases. Grennan DM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1–2):157–62 (24 ref.)

A Gm haplotype study in relation with HLA-DR in 155 insulin-dependent diabetic patients and their affected and non affected siblings. Deschamps I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):325–32

Genetic studies of IDDM in BB rats: the incidence of diabetes in F2 and first backcross hybrids allows rejection of the recessive hypothesis. Klöting I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):312–8

Polymorphism of HLA and insulin gene is correlated to type I diabetes. Zühlke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):319–24

Further indication of a possible common genetic origin of specific dyslexia and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hansen O, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):257–8

HLA-DQ system and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Japanese: does it contribute to the development of IDDM as it does in Caucasians? Aparicio JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):240–6

Expression of genetically determined diabetes and insulitis in the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse at the level of bone marrow-derived cells. Transfer of diabetes and insulitis to nondiabetic (NOD X B10) F1 mice with bone marrow cells from NOD mice. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1801–10

Immunopathological influence of the Ay, db, ob and nu genes placed on the inbred NOD background as murine models for human type I diabetes. Nishimura M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2–3):127–30

Predicting insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):46–7

Predicting insulin-dependent diabetes. Tarn AC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):845–50

Ten-year longitudinal study of children at high risk of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19; 317(21):1352–3

Diabetes in transgenic mice resulting from over-expression of class I histocompatibility molecules in pancreatic beta cells. Allison J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):529–33

Inheritance of insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Klitz W. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):402–3

HLA-DQ beta gene contributes to susceptibility and resistance to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Todd JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):599–604

The complete sequence of the MHC class II chain RT.1D alpha u of the diabetic BB rat: mRNA levels of RT1.D alpha in lymphocytes. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10551–67

Functional assessment of families with a diabetic person. Mengel MB. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):297–310 (48 ref.)

Allelic sequence variation of the HLA-DQ loci: relationship to serology and to insulin-dependent diabetes susceptibility. Horn GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6012–6

Study of cis and trans interactions between extended HLA-haplotypes in insulin-dependent diabetes. Deschamps I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 May;31(5):259–69

Immunogenetic background of intractable disorders. Tsuji K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:205–6

[Dermatoglyphic study in type I diabetes mellitus] Pôbišová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13;126(46):1440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adult celiac disease and type 1 diabetes: a severe and sometimes unknown genetic association] Laloux S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frequency of diabetes mellitus in parents of diabetic patients relative to disease type] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):289–95 **(Fre)**

[Genetics of type 1 diabetes: study of the polymorphism of DNA restriction fragments] Vexiau P. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):139–46 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of C4 and factor B in type I diabetes] Blickle JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cis- and trans- mutations in genetic diseases] Munnich A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogenicity of type 1 diabetes in childhood] Akerblom H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar;56(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of neonatal insulin secretion for the development of disorders of carbohydrate intolerance in the first 3 years of life. Results of the 1.75 g/kg oGTT in the offspring of diabetic mothers] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct;55(10):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital type I diabetes] Kohlhoff R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of hereditary forms of diabetes mellitus based on catamnestic data gathered over a period of many years] Golovenko SA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 33(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of insulin antibodies and anti-insulin cytotoxicity in type I diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct-Dec;24(4):271–82

HLA associations in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus diagnosed during pregnancy. Møller-Jensen B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):387–9

High IgE levels in diabetic children without atopy or insulin allergy. Madácsy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):209–13

Circulating class II transplantation antigen-expressing T lymphocytes in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus at diagnosis. Karlsson-Parra A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):554–8

The mumps-specific T cell response in healthy individuals and insulin-dependent diabetics: preferential restriction by DR4-associated elements. Bruserud O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):173–5

Correlation between complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies and the clinical onset of insulin-dependent diabetes. Volta U, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):143–4

Flow-cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets in relation to virus infections at the onset of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Hyöty H. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):741–8

Evidence against an immunogenetic basis for diabetes in chronic pancreatitis. Colman PG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):392–5

Long-term study on T lymphocyte subsets in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):118–21

Analysis of IgA1 and IgA2 subclass distribution in IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):116–9

Autoimmunity-prone BB rats lack functional cytotoxic T cells. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun; 114(1):198–208

Effect of iodination site on binding of radiolabeled ligand by insulin antibodies and insulin autoantibodies. Diaz JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):356–9

Mechanisms of autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bach JF. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):1–8 (77 ref.)

Characterization of islet cell antibody in insulin dependent diabetes: evidence for IgG1 subclass restriction and polyclonality. Millward A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):353–6

T cell receptor beta chain polymorphisms are associated with insulin-dependent diabetes. Millward BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):152–7

Defective autologous mixed leukocyte reaction in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes mellitus. Räsänen L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):470–4

Insulin responses and lymphocyte subclasses in children with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes. Scheinin T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):91–5

Factors affecting insulin antibody binding in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Daneman D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):480–3

Autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: its detection and prevention. Hitchcock CL, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1988;5:144–67 (86 ref.)

Quantitative assay for human cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies. Bright GM. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1183–6

Cyclosporin A suppresses insulin autoantibodies and heterologous insulin antibodies in type I diabetic children. Castaño L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1049–52

64,000-Mr autoantigen in type I diabetes. Evidence against its surface location on human islets. Colman PG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1432–40

Inhibition of insulin release in vitro mediated by mononuclear cells from diabetic patients treated with cyclosporin A or placebo. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):873–7

Circulating anti-immunoglobulin antibodies in recent-onset type I diabetic patients. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):462–6

Strong association of HLA-DR3/DRw9 heterozygosity with early-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1297–300

Evidence of IgG autoantibodies against human proinsulin in patients with IDDM before insulin treatment. Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):130–2

Cytoadherence of lymphocytes from type I diabetic subjects to insulin-secreting cells. Marker of anti-beta-cell cellular immunity. Lang F, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1356–64

Two-color flow cytometry analysis of activated T-lymphocyte subsets in type I diabetes mellitus. Legendre CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):792–5

IDDM in BB rats. Enhanced MHC class I heavy-chain gene expression in pancreatic islets. Ono SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1411–8

Association of HLA-DQw3 (TA10-) with type I diabetes occurs with DR3/4 but not DR1/4 patients. Tait BD, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):926–9

Anti-adrenal medullary antibodies in IDDM subjects and subjects at high risk of developing IDDM. Brown FM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):30–3

Islet cell autoantibodies: pathobiology and clinical applications. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):645–56 (121 ref.)

Symposium on immunology and diabetes. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct;3(4):857–1090

Cell-mediated autoimmunity in type I diabetes. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct;3(4):981–1004 (127 ref.)

Mechanisms of autoimmunity: relevance to the pathogenesis of type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bosi E, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct;3(4):893–923 (169 ref.)

Islet-specific immune mechanisms. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct;3(4):959–80 (147 ref.)

Bovine albumin antibodies in NOD mice. Beppu H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):67–9

Serum antibody-bound insulin as a measure of insulin antibodies in diabetic children. Koskinen P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):15–9

Interferon responsiveness of natural killer cells in type I human diabetes. Negishi K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan; 7(1):49–52

In vivo determination of cell mediated immune response in diabetic patients using a multiple intradermal antigen dispenser. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):5–8

Rapid decrease of insulin-specific IgG antibody levels in insulin-dependent patients transferred to semi-synthetic human insulin. Raskin P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov; 6(3):123–8

Children with newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetes

mellitus have increased levels of cow's milk antibodies. Savilahti E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):137–40

Thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):109–12

Serum capacity to solubilize immune complexes (ICSC) in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sugiura M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):125–8

Human islet cell autoantibodies specifically bind cloned rat islet cells. Thivolet CH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct; 6(2):71–6

Detection of insulin autoantibodies using an ELISA technique in first–degree relatives of IDDM patients and in autoimmune patients. Zancheta R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):189–94

Relationship of islet cell and islet cell surface antibodies to the presentation and early course of IDDM in childhood. Daneman D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7; 4(2):127–32

HLA DR antigens in adult–onset and juvenile–onset Japanese insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Matsuda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):107–12

Insulin antibodies in diabetic children before treatment: a marker for islet B–cell destruction? De Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):441–3

Prevalence of islet cell antibodies, insulin antibodies and hyperglycaemia in 2291 schoolchildren. Bergua M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):724–6

The complement system in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun; 30(6):372–9

Insulin immunology in mono–component insulin treated patients [letter] Devlin JG. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):825–6

Humoral immune response and delayed type hypersensitivity to influenza vaccine in patients with diabetes mellitus. Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):397–401

Class II HLA DNA polymorphisms in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients of north Indian origin. Fletcher J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):343–50

Evidence that the reduced number of natural killer cells in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes may be genetically determined. Hussain MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec; 30(12):907–11

Relationship between serum insulin autoantibodies, islet cell antibodies and Coxsackie–B4 and mumps virus–specific antibodies at the clinical manifestation of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Karjalainen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):146–52

Prospective analysis of islet cell antibodies in children with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Kolb H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):189–94

The determination of detection limits for insulin antibody assays. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):395–9

Serum C3 and C4 levels and complement–dependent antibody–mediated cytotoxic activity of islet cell surface antibody in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic children. Okada S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):869–73

HLA phenotype and secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic agents [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):824–5

Reduced protection against hepatitis B virus following vaccination in patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):817–9

Class–II and IL2 receptor positive cells in the pancreas of NOD mice. Signore A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov; 30(11):902–5

A follow–up study of cell–mediated cytotoxicity and beta cell function in type I diabetes. Bierwolf B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):363–7

Humoral and cellular immune abnormalities in neonates of diabetic mothers: any pathological role? Dotta F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):333–9

Complement–dependent antibody mediated cytotoxicity (CAMC) in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hehmke B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):375–82

Immune reactions in patients with type I and with type II diabetes mellitus. Horváth M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):354–62

Screening monoclonal islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA) by radioimmunoassay—detection of crossreactivity with ICSA from insulin–dependent (type 1) diabetic patients. Keilacker H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 91(1):13–9

Cell–mediated immune reactions against islets of Langerhans in diabetes–prone BB rats. Knospe S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):290–6

Defect of cellular suppressor function in the pathogenesis of type I diabetes mellitus. Lohmann D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):340–4

Natural killer cell and islet killer cell activities in human type 1 diabetes. Negishi K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):345–53

Sequence analysis of HLA class II genes from insulin–dependent diabetic individuals. Horn GT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Apr;21(4):249–63

T–cell–defined DR4 subtypes as markers for type 1 diabetes. Rowe JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 May;22(1):51–60

HLA–DQw3.2 allele of the DR4 haplotype is associated with insulin–dependent diabetes; correlation between DQ beta restriction fragments and DQ beta chain variation. Monos DS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):299–303

Characteristics of blood cells responding to insulin in children with insulin–dependent diabetes. Scheinin T. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):273–7

Immunological concepts in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Etzioni A. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(3):215–24 (68 ref.)

Nonbinding inhibitory antiinsulin receptor antibodies. A new type of autoantibodies in human diabetes. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1971–8

Effect of cyclosporin A treatment on the production of antibody in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetic patients. Boitard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1607–12

Immunological studies in children with type I diabetes mellitus and their healthy relatives: in vitro antigen stimulated IgM production, T–cell subsets and islet–cell antibodies. Etzioni A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):163–6

Type I diabetes as a chronic autoimmune disease. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):54–8 (37 ref.)

Insulin–specific human T cells. Epitope specificity, major histocompatibility complex restriction, and alloreactivity to a diabetes–associated haplotype. Miller GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3622–9

T cell autoreactivity to insulin in diabetic and related non–diabetic individuals. Naquet P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2569–78

Abrogation of diabetes in BB rats by acute virus infection. Association of viral–lymphocyte interactions. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3394–400

Unresponsive enteropathy associated with circulating enterocyte autoantibodies in a boy with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia and type I diabetes. Catassi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 7(4):608–13

Do T cells cause IDDM? **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):661–2 (29 ref.)

Immunoreactive alpha–interferon in insulin–secreting beta cells in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Foulis AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1423–7

Differences in HLA types in children with insulin–dependent diabetes diagnosed in 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s [letter] Kontiainen S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):219

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease and at onset of diabetes in children [letter] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1034–5

MHC antigen expression in the pancreas [letter] Baird JD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):493–4

HLA antigens and insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] Todd JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):710

Serum C4 concentration and diabetic microangiopathy in insulin dependent diabetes. A study of an Italian group of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Altomonte L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):307–10

Islet–cell antibodies detection using porcine and human pancreas in type I insulin–dependent diabetes (IDD). Suriani R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):7–9

HLA–DQ rather than HLA–DR region might be involved in dominant nonsusceptibility to diabetes. Sterkers G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6473–7

Immunoprediction of diabetes and evaluation of pancreatic islet transplantation during the prediabetic period. Brayman KL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):445–52

A strong association of HLA–DR 3/4 heterozygotes with insulin–dependent diabetes among Chinese in Taiwan. Huang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 87(1):1–6

MHC classes I, II, III antigens study in 70 insulin–dependent diabetics with associated auto–immune diseases. Gony J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 May;31(5):229–34

HLA–DR and DQ antigens in insulin–dependent diabetics in Ethiopia. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Nov; 30(5):193–7

Detection of immunoglobulins and/or complement in kidney tissues from non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):201–8

The effect of cyclosporine A on humoral and cellular immunity in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Boitard C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):193–6

Functional characterization of cells isolated from the pancreas of non–obese diabetic mice. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):324–5

[Immunologic aspects of type I diabetes] Fučíková T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25;127(13):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti–insulin antibodies and their development in relation to therapy] Synek M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct;42(10):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical importance of insulin antibodies] van Haeften TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1001–4 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[HLA antigens and anti–insulin alloantibodies in type 1 diabetics] Blickle JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(2):142–3 **(Fre)**

[Auto–immune physiopathology of diabetes type 1 (insulin–dependent)] Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–8 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance of immunological origin in an insulin–dependent diabetic patient (letter)] Coutarel P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):534 **(Fre)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus: immunopathogenesis and chances of primary immunotherapy] Ziegler AG, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):796–800 **(Ger)**

[Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus of autoimmune origin] Halmos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical spectrum of type 1 diabetes mellitus of autoimmune origin] Pánczél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28; 129(9):439–43 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autoimmune origin of juvenile diabetes (letter)] Pánczél P. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3;129(1):49–50 **(Hun)**

[Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in juvenile insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Barbera C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological studies on insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). 2. Expression of interleukin–2 receptor by stimulation and interleukin–2 responsiveness] Tomoda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). 3. T–lymphocyte subpopulations] Tomoda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jul;36(7):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoendcrinology. Recent findings on insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity] Miyazaki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2558–64 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–insulin, proinsulin, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and somatostatin antibodies in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus treated with conventional insulin preparations] Dominiak K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cellular immunity in newly detected diabetes mellitus type 1] Skuratowicz–Kubica A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):325–8 **(Pol)**

[Areactivity of lymphocyte Fc receptors exposed to prostaglandins, isoproterenol and change in lipid metabolism in children with diabetes mellitus] Izvekova VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes and immunologic reactivity in children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Kravets EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The number and ultrastructure of large granule–containing lymphocytes (natural killer cells) in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Zak KP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of the pathogenesis of microangiopathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Saltykov BB, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of inhibitors of the complement activation system in the pathogenesis and therapy of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (review)] Aleksandrovskiĭ IaA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):7–15 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The T–lymphocyte subpopulation in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (type I)] Nikš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 13;126(46):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[HLA antigens in Chilean insulin–dependent diabetic patients] Uriarte M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar; 115(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Islet cell antibodies in children with diabetes in Sweden—a preliminary report] Landin M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 3;84(23):2038–40 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone reserve in diabetes mellitus. Winkler G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):269–87

Eicosanoid biosynthesis in human diabetes mellitus. Alessandrini P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:682–5

Glucose and lipid metabolism and insulin sensitivity in type 1 diabetes: the effect of guar gum. Ebeling P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):98–103

Fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies: relation among amniotic fluid insulin, prolactin, and lecithin. Fadel HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):457–63

The reliability and clinical use of a rapid phosphatidylglycerol assay in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Saad SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1516–20

Glucagon, not insulin, may play a secondary role in defense against hypoglycemia during exercise. Tuttle KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E713–9

Melatonin state in Mendenhall's syndrome. Rittey CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):852–4

Bone mineral content in patients with diabetes mellitus. Harmut M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):3–8

Interleukin–2 production and interleukin–2 receptor expression in children with newly diagnosed diabetes. Roncarolo MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;49(1):53–62

Contribution of glycemic control to the levels of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG), total protein, beta 2–microglobulin and serum NAG in type 1

(insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus without macroalbuminuria. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov;28(5):227-31

Bone mineral metabolism in human type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. McNair P. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr; 35(2):109-21 (182 ref.)

Protein binding of phenytoin and lidocaine in pediatric patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Kearns GL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):14-23

Regulation of whole-body leucine metabolism with insulin during mixed-meal absorption in normal and diabetic humans. Tessari P, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):512-9

Determinants of the penetration of proteins through the glomerular barrier in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Viberti G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:92-5

Effects of accidental intramuscular injection on insulin absorption in IDDM. Frid A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):41-5

Metabolic and hormonal changes in IDDM during long-distance run. Meinders AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):1-7

Salivary insulin in normal and type I diabetic subjects. Pasic J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):489-94

Hypoglycemia and glucose counterregulation in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):71-89 (99 ref.)

Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent-Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):159-64

Total insulin levels in type 1 diabetic patients with insulin antibodies and their effect on insulin requirement and metabolic control. Hübinger A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):65-9

The glycaemic index: effect of age in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):71-4

Hormonal and metabolic responses in brittle diabetic patients during feedback intravenous insulin infusion. Massi Benedetti M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(6):307-17

Increased diene conjugates in diabetic subjects with microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):452-6

Urinary insulin excretion rate: an index of free insulinaemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):291-4

The effects of hyperglycaemia on isotopic measurement of glucose utilisation using [2(3)H], [3(3)H] and [6(14)C] glucose in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bell PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):365-71

Factors affecting and patterns of residual insulin secretion during the first year of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in children. Sochett EB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):453-9

Metabolic control and progression of diabetic nephropathy [letter] Viberti G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):481-2

Relation between urine and blood glucose in adult Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jan; 26(1):15-20

Cytokine production in patients with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Luger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):233-6

Differential effect of type I and type II diabetes on antipyrine disposition in man. Zysset T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):369-75

Labelling of interleukin-2 (IL-2) with 123-iodine with retention of its capacity to bind to activated lymphocytes. Signore A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):301-6

Alterations in vitamin D metabolites and minerals in diabetic pregnancy. Kuoppala T. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):99-105

Energy expenditure in normal and diabetic man: the role of brown adipose tissue. Jung RT, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):55-62

Glycosylated albumin: an indicator of metabolic control of diabetic patients. Shankar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):477-8

Defects in beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in normoglycemic streptozocin-treated baboons: a model of preclinical insulin-dependent diabetes. McCulloch DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):785-92

Porcine and human insulin absorption from subcutaneous tissues in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: a deconvolution-based approach. Nosadini R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):551-9

Insulin action in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type I): measurement during constant and changing insulin concentrations. Doeden B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):28-35

Milk composition of insulin-dependent diabetic women. Butte NF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):936-41

Insulin-dependent diabetes and lactational performance. Picciano MF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 6(6):838-40 (12 ref.)

Altered placental insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in diabetes. Bhaumick B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1603-14

Whole body glucose kinetics in type I diabetes studied with [6,6-2H] and [U-13C]-glucose and the artificial B-cell. Darmaun D, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):491-8

Insulin action on glucose uptake by soleus muscles of nonobese diabetic mice and streptozotocin diabetic mice. Goto Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):74-8

Insulin action is normalized in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients after three months of insulin treatment. Nijs HG, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):473-8

Calcium and calcitonin responses to calcium infusion in type I diabetes mellitus. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):249-52

Effects of muscular exercise on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate concentration in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donatelli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):343-7

Dietary habits and metabolic control of Turkish and German children with type I diabetes. Uğur S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):25-35

Diabetes, dietary protein and glomerular hyperfiltration [clinical conference] Don BR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):449-55 (85 ref.)

[The effect of compensation in diabetes mellitus on energy metabolism in conventionally treated insulin-dependent diabetics] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22; 127(17):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of continuous subcutaneous administration of insulin on the oxidation of energy substrates in insulin-dependent diabetics] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the renal threshold for glucose excretion in diabetic children] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb;43(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin resistance is dependent on the degree of compensation in juvenile diabetes] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and marathon running] Jensen TH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3330-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selected aspects of amino acid-protein metabolism in juvenile onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. I. Serum alpha-amino nitrogen level and diurnal urinary excretion of alpha-amino nitrogen and total nitrogen] Przybylska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fructosamine levels as an indicator of the glycosylation of serum proteins in diabetes mellitus type 1: clinical significance] Podgórski G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antitoxic function of the liver and the effect of zixorin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of lipid metabolism and their relation to disorders of microcirculation in diabetes mellitus] Zvershanovskii FA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus type 1 depending upon the degree of compensation of carbohydrate metabolism] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):110-2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA) in subjects with a previous mumps infection--a prospective study over a 4 year period. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):62-70

Insulin-dependent (juvenile-onset, type 1) diabetes mellitus Coxsackie B viruses revisited. Banatvala JE. **Prog Med Virol** 1987;34:33-54 (65 ref.)

[Is type I diabetes a virus-induced disease?] Falke D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):422-30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

The preventability of 'premature mortality': an investigation of early diabetes deaths. Will JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):831-3

Myocardial infarction in patients with diabetes mellitus. Malmberg K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):259-64

Multistate models in survival analysis: a study of nephropathy and mortality in diabetes. Andersen PK. **Stat Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):661-70

NURSING

Quick! Teach this patient about insulin. Hurxthal K. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1097-100

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of childhood diabetes mellitus in Austria 1979-1984. Schober E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):299-302

Diabetes registries in Asia. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Registry Group. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(6):897-903

The epidemiology of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Drash AL. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):432-6 (19 ref.)

Geographic patterns of childhood insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Group. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1113-9

Incidence of IDDM in Montreal by ethnic group and by social class and comparisons with ethnic groups living elsewhere. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1096-102

Clinical features of diabetes in the young as seen at a diabetes centre in south India. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):117-25

Geographical variation in the incidence of diabetes mellitus in Scottish children during the period 1977-1983. Patterson CC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):160-5

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes in Tasmania: prevalence and apparent regional differences. King H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):93-7

Diabetes and oral health. Sheridan P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):741-2

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus called 'epidemiologist's dream' [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1614

Time trends in juvenile-onset diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):390-1

Predicting insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Jackson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):627-8

Changing prevalence of juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Kurtz Z, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):88-90

Diabetes in Western Australian children: descriptive epidemiology. Glatthaar C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):117-23

Diabetes in Australia: is the Cinderella of chronic disorders coming of age at last? [editorial] Zimmet PZ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):109-10

Epidemiology of diabetes and its complications [letter] O'Brien IA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16; 318(24):1619-20

The incidence of childhood diabetes in certain parts of Scotland. Barclay RP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr; 33(2):237-9

Diabetes: long-term experience of the Mayo Clinic. Zimmerman BR. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988; 71:241-52

[Epidemiology of juvenile diabetes mellitus in Poland] Nowak S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(2):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of types I and II diabetes mellitus in the inhabitants of Moscow] Babadzhanova GIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Internal diameter of the common femoral artery in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):423-5

Identification of T cell subsets and class I and class II antigen expression in islet grafts and pancreatic islets of diabetic BioBreeding/Worcester rats. Weringer EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):292-303

Histological findings in clinically normal skin of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):250-5

Progression from insulitis to beta-cell destruction in NOD mouse requires L3T4+ T-lymphocytes. Charlton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1108-12

Increased left atrial size relative to left ventricular size in young women with insulin-dependent diabetes; a pre-clinical sign of the specific heart disease of diabetes? Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):37-41

Electron microscopical investigations on lymphocyte cytotoxicity against beta-cells in recent onset IDDM. Lampeter E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):159-67

Ultrastructure of lymphocyte subsets and of activated lymphocytes in type 1 diabetes as defined by monoclonal antibodies and the immunogold technique. Lampeter EF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):59-66

Improved diabetes control reduces skeletal muscle capillary basement membrane width in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):167-75

Massive synchronous B-cell necrosis causing type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes--a unique histopathological case report. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan; 31(1):46-50

Prevalence and causes of microscopic haematuria in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with persistent proteinuria. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug; 30(8):627-30

Pattern of myelinated fibre loss in the sural nerve in neuropathy related to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):162-7

Residual insulin positivity and pancreatic atrophy in relation to duration of chronic type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy. Löhr M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):757-62

The pancreas in idiopathic Addison's disease--a search for a prediabetic pancreas. Foulis AK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):481-90

Crusted scabies in a diabetic alcoholic. Klein LJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):467-8

Histopathological heterogeneity of neuropathy in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes, and demonstration of axo-glial dysjunction in human diabetic neuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):349-64

New vessel formation in the renal corpuscles in advanced diabetic glomerulopathy. Osterby R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):122-7

Estimation of mean glomerular volume in patients with

insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bilous RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):930-2

Observations of glomerular epithelial cell structure in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Ellis EN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):736-41

Long-term follow-up of lens changes with Scheimpflug photography in diabetics. Dobbs RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):881-90

Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetic patients with minimal or no retinopathy. Roy MS, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):170-6

[Videoangiography study of juvenile diabetic patients] Wolf S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Island changes in insulin-dependent diabetes in old age. Immunocytochemical pancreas studies in a diabetic patient with hypothyroidism] Löhr M, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):103-8 **(Ger)**

[Exo- and endocrine relations in pancreatic diseases] Domschke W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the pancreas in chronic type 1 diabetes mellitus: B-cell content, exocrine atrophy and angiopathy] Löhr M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic and renal changes in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 using computerized tomography] Bruna I, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ocular fundus in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] LjubojeviC V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):919-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary secretion rate, pH, lactobacilli and yeast counts in diabetic women. Bánóczy J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul-Sep;24(3):223-8

Effects of dynamic exercise and metabolic control on left ventricular performance in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cerasola G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul-Sep; 24(3):263-70

Prevalence of residual B-cell function related to age at onset and genetic profile in newly diagnosed type I diabetics. Giordano C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct-Dec; 24(4):317-23

Pancreatic hormone secretion in chronic pancreatitis without residual beta-cell function. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):357-64

Long-acting somatostatin analogue (Sandostatin) reduces late night insulinopenic ketogenesis in diabetic teenagers. Aarsen RS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 286:45-53

Effects of cisapride on gastroparesis in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A double-blind controlled trial. Havelund T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(4):339-43

The central light reflex of retinal arteries and veins in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):474-80

Lens autofluorescence in diabetes compared with the level of glycosylated hemoglobin A1c. Kjer B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:100-2

Does control affect growth in diabetes mellitus? Herber SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):303-5

Interaction between glucose utilization and left ventricular heart function in type I-diabetics. Möricke R. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):233-41

Hyperglycemia at dawn. Ramsey PW. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1424-6

An electrophysiological investigation of visual function in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lovasik JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):236-53

Retinol binding protein as a small molecular weight marker of renal tubular function in diabetes mellitus. Rowe DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):477-82

Tubular dysfunction and microalbuminuria in insulin dependent diabetes. Walton C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):244-9

Kallikrein-kinin system in diabetic patients. Uehara S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):721-3

Impaired aerobic work capacity in insulin dependent diabetics with increased urinary albumin excretion. Jensen T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1352-4

Glycaemic threshold for changes in electroencephalograms during hypoglycaemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):665-7

Variability in vibration perception threshold among sites: a potential source of error in biothesiometry. Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):233-5

Subclinical left ventricular abnormalities in young diabetics. Arvan S, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1031-4

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade with pirenzepine abolishes slow wave sleep-related growth hormone release in young patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Page MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):355-9

Residual beta-cell function in children with type 1 diabetes: measurement and impact on glycemic control. Daneman D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):484-7

Hemodynamic alterations in long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy: role of blood hyperviscosity and plasma protein changes. Solerte SB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):138-43

Osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):599-606

Infants of diabetic mothers: late normalization of fetal cyclic motility persists after birth. Robertson SS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):477-90

Four-year follow-up of retinal status and glycosylated haemoglobin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May-Jun; 14(3):259-63

The prevalence of glomerular hyperfiltration in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):73-4

Evaluation of B-cell function in diabetics by C-peptide determination in basal and postprandial urine. Fernandez-Castañer M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(5):538-42

Vasopressin secretion during hyperglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Grimaldi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):37-9

Fibrinolytic activity, autonomic neuropathy, and circulation in diabetes mellitus. Almér LO, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:4-7

Are reduced lung volumes in IDDM due to defect in connective tissue? Bell D, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):829-31

Tubular reabsorption rates as related to elevated glomerular filtration in diabetic children. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:28-33

Correlation between minimal secretory capacity of pancreatic beta-cells and stability of diabetic control. Fukuda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):81-8

Reduced pupillary unrest. Autonomic nervous system abnormality in diabetes mellitus. Hreidarsson AB, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):446-51

Early detection of vascular dysfunction in type I diabetes. Jorgensen RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):292-6

Prospective study of predictors of beta-cell survival in type I diabetes. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):920-5

Cardiac hyperfunction in insulin-dependent diabetic patients developing microvascular complications. Thuesen L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):851-6

Distinct macrophage subpopulations in pancreas of prediabetic BB/E rats. Possible role for macrophages in pathogenesis of IDDM. Walker R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1301-4

Hypoglycemic symptoms and decreased beta-adrenergic sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Berlin I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):742-7

Glucose and insulin responses in relation to insulin dose and caloric intake 12 h after acute physical exercise in men with IDDM. Campaigne BN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):716-21

Early loss of blue-sensitive color vision in patients with type I diabetes. Daley ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec; 10(6):777-81

Cataracts in children with diabetes mellitus. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):798-9

Adrenergic urticaria [letter] Figueiredo A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):440-1

Role and management of exercise in diabetes mellitus. Horton ES. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):201-11 (92 ref.)

An entoptic test in diabetic patients. Kluxen G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):800-1

Glucagon-stimulated and postprandial plasma C-peptide values as measures of insulin secretory capacity. Koskinen PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):318-22

Eating patterns in young women with IDDM: another look [letter] La Greca AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):659-60

Early detection of neurological involvement in IDDM and NIDDM. Multimodal evoked potentials versus metabolic control. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):473-80

Improvement of postural hypotension and severe diabetic autonomic neuropathy during pregnancy [letter] Scott AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):369-70

Specific assessments of warm and cool sensitivities in adult diabetic patients. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):481-3

Rapid development of nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and hemolytic anemia early in pregnancy in patients with IDDM. Weinstock RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):416-21

Changes in thermal sensation in diabetic patients after treatment with gangliosides. Abraham RR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):129-35

Changes in some aspects of platelet function with improvement of glycaemic control over 6 months. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):79-82

Noradrenaline response to edrophonium (Tensilon) and its relation to other autonomic tests in diabetic subjects. Matthews DM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):175-80

Resting energy expenditure and food-induced thermogenesis in diabetic children receiving continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Molnár D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar; 7(3):117-21

Absent elevations in growth hormone, factor VIII related antigen, and plasminogen activator activity during exercise in diabetic patients resistant to retinopathy. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):25-30

Skin microvascular blood flow control in long duration diabetics with and without complications. Tooke JE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):189-92

Erythromelalgia associated with acute diabetic neuropathy: an unusual condition. Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):149-51

Sonographic examination of gastric motility in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):175-9

The natural history of brittle diabetes. Williams G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):13-8

Somatic and autonomic nerve function during the first year after diagnosis of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):123-7

Reduced venous compliance and increased transcapillary escape of protein in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Bell D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):454-8

The effects of physical training in people with insulin-dependent diabetes. Campaigne BN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):429-33 (29 ref.)

The nephrotic syndrome at presentation of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; cause or coincidence? Dornan TL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):387-90 (21 ref.)

Basal rate subcutaneous insulin infusion: absorption kinetics and relation to local blood flow. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):434-40

Insulin insensitivity in type 1 diabetes. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):414-22 (114 ref.)

Surface charge of red blood cells in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient and overt nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):431-3

The neurology of diabetes mellitus in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):399-401

Heart rate fluctuations in diabetic patients with cardiac vagal dysfunction: a spectral analysis. Weise F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):324-7

Insulin resistance in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes following hypoglycaemia--evidence for the importance of beta-adrenergic stimulation [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1987 Nov;30(11):906] Attvall S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):691-7

No effect of Pindolol on postural hypotension in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. A randomised double-blind controlled study. Dejgård A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):281-4

Insulin autoantibodies at the clinical manifestation of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes--a poor predictor of clinical course and antibody response to exogenous insulin. Karjalainen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):129-33

A strong correlation between glomerular filtration rate and filtration surface in diabetic nephropathy. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):265-70

Regional variation in skin blood flow response to hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients without complications. Wiles PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):98-102

VECPs and optic disc damage in diabetes. Anastasi M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):331-6

Left ventricular diastolic function in young long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men during exercise assessed by digitized echocardiography. Danielsen R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):395-402

Height at diagnosis in diabetes. Emmerson AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):319-20

Assessment of autonomic functions in insulin-dependent diabetic children and adolescents. Bongiovanni LG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):47-54

Pirenzepine blunts the nocturnal growth hormone release in insulin dependent diabetes. Martina V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):449-50

Effects of sparteine sulfate on glucagon secretion in insulin dependent (type-1) diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):389-90

Learning about diabetes: the production and evaluation of a teaching package for insulin dependent diabetic children. McSeveney ED. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):342-5

Diastolic abnormalities in young asymptomatic diabetic patients assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):114-20

Lactation outcome in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Ferris AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):317-22

The pituitary-testicular axis at rest and during moderate exercise in males with diabetes mellitus and normal sexual function. Murray FT, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):197-206

Lack of hypoglycemic symptoms and decreased beta-adrenergic sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb; 66(2):273-8

The relationship of cardiac diastolic dysfunction to concurrent hormonal and metabolic status in type I diabetes mellitus. Ruddy TD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):113-8

Gastrointestinal involvement in insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):685-92

Salivary composition in diabetic patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):96-9

Antihypertensive treatment: long-term reversal of progression of albuminuria in incipient diabetic nephropathy. A longitudinal study of renal function.

Christensen CK, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):45-52

Effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on kidney function and size in IDDM patients: a 2 year controlled study. Christensen CK, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):91-5

The effect of cyclosporine on native renal function in non-uremic diabetic recipients of pancreas transplants. De Francisco AM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):128-31

Type I insulin-dependent diabetic patients show an impaired renal hemodynamic response to protein intake. Fioretto P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):27-9

Incidence of retinopathy in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes: association with clinical nephropathy. Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):96-9

Diabetic nephropathy: is dietary protein harmful? Nyberg G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):37-40

High blood pressure is a major factor in progression of diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):92-5

The progression of diabetic nephropathy in type I diabetics: relationship to metabolic control and blood pressure. Zander E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun; 1(2):53-7

Pupillary light reflex and quantitative sensory and motor neural function tests in diabetic patients. Lanting P, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):245-7

The relationship between peripheral nerve resistance to ischaemia and diabetic control. Price DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1671-3

Comparison of the effects of continuous subcutaneous infusion and split-mixed injection of insulin on nerve function in type I diabetes mellitus. Warmolts JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1-3):161-9

Physiologic responses to acute psychological stress in adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Delamater AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):69-86

Glomerular size and charge selectivity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deckert T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan; 33(1):100-6

Impaired renal responsiveness to human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) in normotensive patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):527-32

Effects of one year of near-normoglycemia on peripheral nerve function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2; 66(9):388-96

Awareness of hypoglycaemia in diabetes [letter] Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):919

Involvment of the visual evoked potentials in type I insulin-dependent diabetes. Ponte F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2-4):77-80

Insulin action in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the relationship between hepatic and extrahepatic insulin resistance and obesity. Firth R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1091-5

Inappropriate growth hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in diabetes mellitus. Giampietro O, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1149-53

Impaired neurogenic vascular response in patients with diabetes and neuropathic foot lesions. Parkhouse N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1306-9

Intolerable secretion in tolerant transgenic mice [news] Parham P. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):500-3 (16 ref.)

Renal reserve filtration capacity in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. ter Wee PM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):504-9

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced responses in diabetes mellitus. Westerman RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):177-82

A statistical study on left ventricular peak filling rate in diabetes. Maini CL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun; 27(3):67-71

Assessment of small and large fiber function in long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without painful neuropathy. Ziegler D, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):1-10

Increased minimal vascular resistance and arteriolar hyalinosis in skin on the leg in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):475-82

Arteriolar hyalinosis does not interfere with the local veno-arteriolar reflex regulation of subcutaneous blood flow in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):483-9

Increased myocardial contractility during intravenous insulin infusion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: an echocardiographic study. Thuesen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):275-84

Increased myocardial performance following acute hyperglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A consequence of increased peripheral blood flow? Thuesen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):571-9

Abnormalities of the migrating motor complex in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy and diarrhea. Dooley CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):217-23

Growth and pubertal pattern in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Levitsky LL. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec; 3(4):233-9 (79 ref.)

Diuretics accelerate diabetic nephropathy in hypertensive insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent subjects. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:305-15

[Changes in pituitary-adrenal function and their response to aminoglutethimide in diabetics] Lu JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):543-6 **(Chi)**

[Diabetes in children in 1987] Bougnères PF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):757-8 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1145-6, 1151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged remissions in type I diabetes mellitus with ketosis (letter)] Brucker F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30; 17(16):821 **(Fre)**

[Remissions of recent onset diabetic disease] Mirouze J. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 21;16(39):1949-51 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of the diabetic pregnancy. Apropos of 34 insulin-treated cases] Hieronimus S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul-Sep;82(7-9):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exocrine and endocrine pancreas and their reciprocal relations] Gepts W. **Verh Disch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:34-7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed dentition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Poppe B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillaroscopy of the nailfold and insulin-dependent diabetes at a pediatric service] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of fetal lung maturity of maternal spontaneous diabetes in the Chinese hamster] Sasaki K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1607-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased diurnal urine volume and the function of kidney tubules in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 in the third trimester of pregnancy] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):760-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the reactivity of the adrenergic system using the isoproterenol test in diabetes mellitus type 1] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiopulmonary interrelations in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kolomoiskaia MB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with diabetes mellitus using a minor dexamethasone test] Novikov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostanoids in diabetes mellitus in children] Pashkevich DD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):54-60 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genealogical study of microcirculation in diabetes mellitus type 1] Salakhova NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural history of nephropathy in type I diabetes mellitus] Esmatjes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the infantile population of the western area of Santiago] Biancani F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):518-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: the environmental challenge [letter] King H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):923

Is insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus a preventable disease? Maclaren NK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):444-9 (34 ref.)

Prevention of spontaneous but not of adoptively transferred diabetes by injection of neonatal BB/hooded hybrid rats with splenocytes or concanavalin A blasts from diabetes-free strains. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1009-14

Diabetes prevention in BB rats by frequent blood withdrawal started at a young age. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar; 37(3):327-33

Impact of SMBG on control of diabetes as measured by HbA1. 3-yr survey of a juvenile IDDM clinic. Belmonte MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):484-8

Pre-conception counselling, birth weight, and congenital abnormalities in established and gestational diabetic pregnancy. Rowe BR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep; 6(1):33-5

Inhibition of diabetes in BB rats by virus infection. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):928-31

Identification of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus before the onset of clinical symptoms. Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):314-6

Prevention of type I diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by virus infection. Oldstone MB. **Science** 1988 Jan 29; 239(4839):500-2

[Control of diabetes management: daily profile of blood glucose? self-monitoring of blood glucose? HbA1/HbA1c?] Diem P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 4; 117(31-32):1191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive and therapeutic measures in the pre-hyperglycemic stage of diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1563-70 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological adjustment and diabetic control. Fonagy P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1009-13

Psychological adjustment and diabetic control [letter] Price DA. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):220-1

Psychoanalysis and diabetic control: a single-case study. Moran GS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):357-72

Disposal of plastic insulin syringes and needles. Alexander WD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):527

Specific intellectual deficits in children with early onset diabetes mellitus. Rovet JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb; 59(1):226-34

Fear of hypoglycemia: quantification, validation, and utilization. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):617-21

Model of associations between psychosocial variables and health-outcome measures of adolescents with IDDM. Hanson CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):752-8

Expected diabetic control in childhood and psychosocial functioning in early adult life. Pless IB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):387-92

Effect of temperament on metabolic control in children with diabetes mellitus. Rovet JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan; 11(1):77-82

Type A behavior pattern and chronic glycemic control in individuals with IDDM. Stabler B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):361-2

Family interaction and metabolic balance in juvenile diabetes mellitus. A prospective study. Gustafsson PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):7-14

A measure of treatment satisfaction designed specifically for people with insulin-dependent diabetes. Lewis KS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):235-42

An evaluation of multiple choice questionnaires for the assessment of knowledge in diabetic children and their families. McCowen C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 5(5):474-88

My sweetness problem. Schwartz LS. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):396-8

Health attitudes, self-monitoring of blood glucose, metabolic control and residual insulin secretion in type 1 diabetic patients. Sjöberg S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 5(5):449-53

Promotion of diabetes onset by stress in the BB rat. Carter WR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):674-5

Children with diabetes mellitus: perception of their behavioural problems by parents and teachers. Court S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):245-52

A developmental-psychodynamic model for diabetic control. Viederman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 10(1):34-40

Assessment of self-care agency in chronically ill adolescents. Gaut DA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):55-60

Tedium among patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lundman B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan; 13(1):23-31

Invited case transcript. The initial clinical hypothesis. Turkat ID. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):349-56

Family life and diabetic control. Marteau TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):823-33

Diabetic complications: patient experience and physician response. Leff PT, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):65-72

Salutary lessons for a diabetic patient. Andrews WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):112-3

Children's perspectives on diabetes. Leach D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):159-61

The diabetic school child. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1988 Feb;37(2):111

Psychosocial aspects of diabetes in childhood and adolescence. Tattersall R. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Sep; 16(9):728-33, 736-40

Attempted suicide by insulin overdose in insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents. Kaminer Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):526-8

Anxiety disorders in adults with diabetes mellitus. Lustman PJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):419-32 (58 ref.)

[Interaction between psychological disorders and juvenile diabetes] Moran GS. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):33-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute and long-term psychological problems following hypoglycemias] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):449-54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Office care of newly diagnosed IDDM. Gershberg H. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):294-5

Record books and patients with NIDDM. Waste of time? Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):299-300

Educational achievements, employment and social class of insulin-dependent diabetics: a survey of a young adult clinic in Liverpool. Ardron M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):546-8

Knowledge profile and control in diabetic patients. Lockington TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun; 5(4):381-6

Do diabetic children and their parents learn from each other? May B. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):291-2

[Socio-professional and familial integration of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus type I] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):247-51 **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation in diabetics. Cosimi AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):621-5

Pancreatic transplantation [editorial] Morris PJ. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):627-9

Pancreas transplantation for diabetes? Pyke D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):816-7

Effects of combined pancreatic and renal transplantation on diabetic neuropathy: a two-year follow-up study. Solders G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1232-5

Pancreatic transplantation in a patient with severe insulin resistance. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):723-5

Pancreas transplantation: curative therapeutic approach to diabetic microangiopathy? Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):469-70

Pancreatic transplantation for diabetes mellitus: the Stockholm experience. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):862-5

[Status of pancreatic organ and pancreatic islet cell transplantation] Land W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with pancreas transplantation] Margreiter R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun; 136(6):330-4 **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in islands of Langerhans transplantation] Federlin KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:55-62 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas transplantation] Gokel JM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the pancreas with persistent hyper-insulinemia and hypoglycemia following long-term pancreatic transplantation] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of labile forms of diabetes mellitus by transplantation of cultured pancreatic islet cells] Rozental' RL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical experience in pancreas transplantation in Lyon: long-term survival of duct injected pancreatic grafts. Melandri M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan-Mar; 25(1):69-80

Pancreatic transplantation. Dubernard JM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:363-73

Current status of pancreas transplantation. Squifflet JP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:343-62 (35 ref.)

Better control of diabetes through exercise (personal experience). Bresman JF, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Oct; 57(4):33-4, 36

Intensive insulin therapy justifies simplification of the diabetes diet: a prospective study in insulin-dependent diabetic patients [letter] Venhaus A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan; 47(1):162-3

Better treatment for children with diabetes but no cures yet [editorial] Brouhard BH. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):496

Diabetic control in pregnancy [letter] Bastian JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):677-8

Postprandial walking exercise in pregnant insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic women: reduction of plasma lipid levels but absence of a significant effect on glycemic control. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1359-63

Diabetes mellitus and anaesthesia. A survey of the peri-operative management of the patient with diabetes mellitus. Dunnet JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul; 43(7):538-42

Diabetes and anaesthesia--slow progress? [editorial] Hall GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):531-2

Diabetes mellitus type I. Results of a European questionaire. Elte JW, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):90-4

Improved diabetic control in a district general hospital clinic. Allgrove J. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):180-5

Insulin replacement: bionic or natural [clinical conference] **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):806-12

Diabetes mellitus in childhood. Adelaide Children's Hospital Diabetic Team. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):925, 927

Is centralized hospital care necessary for all insulin-dependent pregnant diabetics? Traub AI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):957-62

The challenges of managing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in childhood. Daneman D. **Compr Ther** 1987 Oct; 13(10):31-7 (6 ref.)

Cryopreserved human fetal pancreas: a source of insulin-producing tissue? Dawidson I, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr;25(2):83-93

Buffy coat transfusions in early type I diabetes. Cavanaugh J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1089-93

Improved glycemic control after supervised 8-wk exercise program in insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents. Stratton R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):589-93

Immune intervention studies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Skyler JS. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Oct; 3(4):1017-35 (106 ref.)

Ambulatory medical care for elderly diabetics: the Fredericia survey of diabetic and fasting hyperglycaemic subjects aged 60-74 years. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):534-8

A passport to improved diabetes care. Paterson KR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):285-7

Evaluation of an intensified insulin treatment and teaching programme as routine management of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. The Bucharest-Düsseldorf Study. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep; 30(9):681-90

The adjustment of diet and insulin dose during long-term endurance exercise in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. Sane T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):35-40

Exercise and type I diabetes mellitus. Vitug A, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:285-304 (98 ref.)

The potential of islet transplants as a cure for human diabetes. Hu YF. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):115-9

Acid-base disorders in hyperglycemia of insulin-dependent diabetic patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):75-8

Failure of both insulin-delivery system and ward-based blood glucose assessment [letter] Rattenbury JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1003

Diabetes regimen behaviors. Predicting adherence. McCaul KD, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):868-81

Are continuing studies of metabolic control and microvascular complications in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus justified? The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):246-50

Progression of diabetic retinopathy after pancreas transplantation for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ramsay RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):208-14

Improving compliance with exercise in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: results of a self-motivated home exercise program. Marrero DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):519-25

Pancreas transplant results according to the technique of duct management: bladder versus enteric drainage. Prieto M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):680-91

Pancreas transplantation in nonuremic, type I diabetic recipients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):453-64

Changes of diabetic microangiopathy after pancreas transplantation. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3886-7

Comparison of segmental pancreatic transplantation with duct obstruction and pancreaticoduodenal transplantation with enteric diversion. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3572-4

The influence of combined pancreatic and renal transplantation on advanced diabetic retinopathy. Ulbig M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3554-6

The effect of pancreas transplantation on diabetic polyneuropathy. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):368-70

Effect of cyclosporine on immunologically mediated diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Wang Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):101S-106S

[Is it possible to measure the effect of a diabetic out-patient clinic?] Seyer-Hansen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):958-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pancreatic transplantation] Squifflet JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr;88(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetes in children under 3 years of age. Indications, methods and results] Boselli E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Has immunotherapy a place in insulin-dependent diabetes of children?] Lestradet H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):143-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Program of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetics in the terminal stage of renal insufficiency] Mousson C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of managing the type I diabetic patient in Austria. Organization] Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):442-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of immunotherapy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Bretzel RG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24; 100(13):435-42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of sports training in diabetes mellitus] Zander E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(24):1265-7 **(Ger)**

[Initial status of the medical management of pediatric and adolescent type I diabetic patients] Michaelis D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of metabolic control in type I diabetic patients with chronic renal failure] Zander VE, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Mar;81(3):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental transplantation of the pancreas in juvenile diabetes: clinical experience at the Munich Transplantation Center] Fornara P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):323-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on residual insulin secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercise conducted at various times of the day on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical loads in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Kasatkina EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):43-7 **(Rus)**

[Implantation of non-preserved fetal pancreas in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Kulik VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus: prospects for therapy and the prevention of late complications] Balabolkin MI. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):3-8 **(Rus)**

[The Guadalajara study: different forms of response of diabetic patients in a course of continuing diabetology education. Preliminary results after a 1-year follow-up] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):222-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

NOD marrow stem cells adoptively transfer diabetes to resistant (NOD x NON)F1 mice. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):252-5

URINE

Microalbuminuria in long-term insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Prevalence and clinical characteristics in a normotensive population. Berglund J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):333-8

Prevalence of microalbuminuria in patients with insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Metcalfe J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):861-2

Prevalence of microalbuminuria, arterial hypertension, retinopathy and neuropathy in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Parving HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):156-60

Urinary albumin excretion in normal subjects and in diabetic patients measured by a radioimmunoassay: methodological and clinical aspects. Giampietro O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):63-8

Factors affecting the urinary excretion of albumin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Whiteside C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):282-9

Renal hemodynamics and urinary excretion of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients. Gambardella S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1044-8

Charge selectivity of proteinuria in diabetic glomerulopathy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1202-11

Short-term vs. overnight urine collection for screening of urinary albumin excretion rate. Giampietro O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):509-10

Elevated albumin excretion rate is common among poorly controlled adolescent insulin dependent diabetics. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):43-6

Microalbuminuria in diabetic subjects with chronic peripheral neuropathy. Florkowski CM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):45-8

Variability of albumin excretion in insulin-dependent diabetics. Chachati A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 4(5):441-5

The variability of overnight urinary albumin excretion in insulin-dependent diabetic and normal subjects. Cohen DL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):437-40

Progression of proteinuria in type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):361-8

Comparison of overnight, morning and 24-hour urine collections in the assessment of diabetic microalbuminuria. Eshøj O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):531-3

The prevalence of proteinuria detected by Albustix in a defined diabetic population. Gatling W, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):256-60

Variability of albumin excretion in children [letter] Price DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):501

Tamm Horsfall glycoprotein in diabetes mellitus: abnormal chemical composition and colloid stability. Rambausek M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):237-42

Intermittent microalbuminuria in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus without clinical evidence of nephropathy. Mullis P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):385-8

Increased zinc urinary excretion in type I diabetic patients with excessive microalbuminuria. Brun JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):307-9

Microalbuminuria in insulin-dependent diabetes: prevalence and practical consequences. Niazy S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):76-80

Prevalence of microalbuminuria in maturity onset primarily non-insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus: effect of disease duration, glycemic control, and mean systemic blood pressure. Schnack C, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):132-6

Suggested mechanism for the selective excretion of glucosylated albumin. The effects of diabetes mellitus and aging on this process and the origins of diabetic microalbuminuria. Kowluru A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1259-79

Is microalbuminuria a different problem for type I and type II diabetes mellitus? Cheta D, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):281-7

Residual beta-cell function and metabolic stability in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakamura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):71–80

[Mycological examination of urine in children with various diseases] Szajner-Milart I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug; 62(8):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus] Stošić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(5–6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Inheritance of diabetes mellitus in Keeshond dogs. Kramer JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):428–31

Peripheral neuropathy in diabetic bitch [letter] Misselbrook NG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE ONSET see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, KETOSIS PRONE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, KETOSIS RESISTANT see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, LIPOATROPHIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Insulin-induced panniculitis] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Improved acanthosis nigricans with lipodystrophic diabetes during dietary fish oil supplementation. Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1094–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparison of the effects of chromatographically purified insulin TZF-Polfa and highly purified insulin Nordisk on insulin-induced lipoatrophy] Leowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1577–80 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of insulin resistance in patients with lipoatrophic diabetes. Evidence for heterogeneous postbinding defects. Magré J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):421–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic studies in lipoatrophic diabetes: mechanism of hyperglycemia and evidence of resistance to insulin of lipid metabolism. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):20–4

DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes in older patients [letter] Morazán Garcia W. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):977–8

Diabetes and exercise. Gavin JR 3d. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178–80

Report of the American Diabetes Association's Task Force on Nutrition. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):127–211

Type II diabetic subjects lose less weight than their overweight nondiabetic spouses. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):563–6

Development, validation and application of computer-linked knowledge questionnaires in diabetes education. Meadows KA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):61–7

MODY--a model for understanding the pathogeneses and natural history of type II diabetes. Fajans SS. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):591–9 (55 ref.)

Microbiological and immunological studies of adult periodontitis in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zambon JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):23–31

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):205–435

Body mass index in non-insulin dependent diabetics in Kenya. Obel AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):93–6

[Education and diabetes type II (letter)] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):131 **(Spa)**

[The variety MODY of diabetes mellitus] Veit O. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):450–1 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Diagnostic use of fructosamine assay in the control of type II diabetes mellitus. Averna MR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):63–8

Some characteristics of neutrophils from diabetic patients and their relation to the levels of circulating immune complexes. Barañao RI, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):13–23

The effect of two new glucosidase inhibitors on blood glucose in healthy volunteers and in type II diabetics. Federlin KF, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):213–21

Whole blood filterability in elderly obese women. Gelmini G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):199–203

Effect of plasma metformin concentrations on serum lipid levels in type II diabetic patients. Marchetti P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):55–62

Plasmatic levels of fibronectin in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Correlation with some hormonal and metabolic parameters. Nardelli GM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):255–62

Glycated serum protein determination: comparison between thiobarbituric acid and fructosamine assays. Poli T, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):241–7

Increased plasma apolipoprotein B levels and blood hyperviscosity in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients: role in the occurrence of arterial hypertension. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):341–9

Platelet hyper- and hypoaggregability in different microangiopathic complications of diabetes mellitus. Szénási P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):7–12

Hemoglobin A1c self-recording in the management of diabetes mellitus. A pilot study. Jerntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):359–63

Stopping insulin treatment in middle-aged diabetic patients with high postglucagon plasma C-peptide. Effect on glycaemic control, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Laakso M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):61–8

Lipoproteins and metabolic control in hypertensive type II diabetics treated with clonidine. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):131–4

Postprandial metabolic responses to the influence of food form. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):560–4

Dietary fiber decreases fasting blood glucose levels and plasma LDL concentration in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Hagander B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):852–8

Glucose and insulin response in diabetic subjects: acute effect of carbohydrate level and the addition of soy polysaccharide in defined-formula diets. Thomas BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1048–52

Abnormal lipid metabolism in treated hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):899–903

Lipoprotein analyses in varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Comparison between non-insulin-dependent diabetic, impaired glucose tolerant, and control populations. Falko JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):641–7

Glucagon-C-peptide test as a measure of insulin requirement in type 2 diabetes: evaluation of stopping insulin therapy in eleven patients. Viikari J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):178–82

Microalbuminuria and increased plasma prorenin. Prevalence in diabetics followed up for four years. Luetscher JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):937–41

Atherosclerotic vascular disease in middle-aged, insulin-treated, diabetic patients. Association with endogenous insulin secretion capacity. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):237–44

Insulin therapy induces antiatherogenic changes of serum lipoproteins in noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Taskinen MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):168–77

Haemostatic variables, serum lipid abnormalities and vascular complications in diabetes mellitus: a 5 year follow-up study. Gamba G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jun;56(6):257–60

Secretor state of patients with insulin dependent or non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1563

Repeated electroconvulsive shock normalizes blood glucose levels in genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J ob/ob) but not in genetically diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ db/db). Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):377–80

Correlation studies between concentrations of glycosylated haemoglobins and lipids in non-insulin-dependent Nigerian diabetics. Erasmus RT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Oct; 32(10):231–6

Hypomagnesemia and heart complications in diabetes mellitus. Zhang WG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep; 100(9):719–22

Erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Zhang WR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):343–6

Is serum fructosamine assay specific for determination of glycated serum protein? Schleicher ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):320–3

Effect of insulin treatment on fatty acids of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids in type 2 diabetes. Tilvis RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):293–303

Bezafibrate and fenofibrate in type II diabetics with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Smud R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(9):612–24

Glucose and insulin responses to meals containing milk, lactose, glucose or fructose in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Aro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):603–6

Characterization of the non enzymatic glycation of high density lipoprotein in diabetic patients. Calvo C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):264–9

Oxytocin increases arginine-induced A and B cell secretion in normal man and in diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–7

Effect of long term acarbose (Bay g 5421) therapy on metabolic control of non insulin dependent (type II) diabetes mellitus. Rodier M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):12–4

Increased frequency of apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele in type II diabetes with hypercholesterolemia. Eto M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1301–6

Day-long integrated serum insulin and C-peptide profiles in patients with NIDDM. Correlation with urinary C-peptide excretion. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):590–9

Effect of glyburide in type II diabetes mellitus. Studies of monocyte membrane fluidity, lipid composition, and insulin binding. Neufeld ND, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1351–5

Measurement of plasma glucose, free fatty acid, lactate, and insulin for 24 h in patients with NIDDM. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1020–4

Alterations in organization of phospholipids in erythrocytes as factor in adherence to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus. Wali RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):104–11

Hypercortisolism in diabetes mellitus [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):662–4

Assessment of past glycemic control. Measure fructosamine, hemoglobin A1, or both? Dominiczak MH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):359–60

Factors affecting interpretation of postprandial glucose and insulin areas. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):759–63

Comparison of plasma glucose and insulin responses to mixed meals of high-, intermediate-, and low-glycemic potential. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):323–9

Response to single dose of aspartame or saccharin by NIDDM patients. Horwitz DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):230–4

Starchy foods and glycemic index. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):149–59

Is difference of arterial and venous oxygen content a possible marker for diabetic foot? Kida Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):515–6

Improvement of glucose tolerance in NIDDM by clofibrate. Randomized double-blind study. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):495–9

Is HbA1 measurement superfluous in NIDDM? McCance DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):512–4

Exaggerated plasma catecholamines and cortisol responses to hypoglycemic stress in essential hypertension. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):300–2

Modification of therapy from insulin to chlorpropamide decreases HDL cholesterol in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmitt JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):692–6

Comparison of fructosamine with glycosylated hemoglobin and plasma proteins as measures of glycemic control. Smart LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):433–6

Serum fructosamine level as a marker of glycemic control in diabetic patients with and without a residual C-peptide secretion. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov; 6(3):129–31

Isolation of a post-binding inhibitor of insulin action from the sera of non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Dean B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):51–7

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide response to hCRF in type 2 diabetics: restoration to normal by an opioid antagonist. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):105–8

Effect on rat embryos of in vitro culture in sera from human diabetic patients. Moore DC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul; 5(3):139–43

Non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients (NIDDMs) do not demonstrate the dawn phenomenon at presentation. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):37–44

Insulin binding to circulating monocytes in children with insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kida K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):161–6

Effects of several simple sugars on serum glucose and serum fructose levels in normal and diabetic subjects. Kim HS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):281–7

Lack of effect of gliclazide on platelet aggregation in insulin-treated and non-insulin-treated diabetes: a two-year controlled study. Larkins RG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):81–7

The effect of diabetes mellitus on chemotactic and bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Naghibi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):27–35

Control of blood lipids in diabetes. Pometta D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:47–9

Insulin secretion and insulin action in Taiwanese with type 2 diabetes. Shen DC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):289–93

Intravascular clotting factors. Standl E. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:11–4

Oral glucose tolerance: relationship with hemoglobin A1c. Starkman HS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):343–9

Responses to chickling vetch and bread meals in normal and type 2 non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects [letter] Cignarelli M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):501–2

Hormonal and metabolic changes during hypothermic coronary artery bypass surgery in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Crock PA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):47–52

Plasma C-peptide levels identify insulin-treated diabetic patients suitable for oral hypoglycaemic therapy. Grant PJ,

et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):284–6
Serum lipids, lipoproteins and macrovascular disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetics: a possible new approach to prevention. Seviour PW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar; 5(2):166–71
Effect of high sucrose diet on insulin secretion and insulin action. A study in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced by streptozotocin. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):666–73
Elevated serum uric acid--a facet of hyperinsulinaemia. Modan M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):713–8
Insulin suppression of plasma-free fatty acid concentration in normal individuals and patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Swislocki AL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):622–6
Physical training and plasma lipids in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients [letter] Trovati M. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):68
Disproportionate elevation of immunoreactive proinsulin in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and in experimental insulin resistance. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):698–702
Serum proinsulin levels at fasting and after oral glucose load in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Yoshioka N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun; 31(6):355–60
Postprandial glucose, insulin and glucagon responses to meals with different nutrient compositions in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):745–53
Postprandial changes in plasma ketone body and carnitine levels in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 34(3):415–22
The use of haemoglobin A1 in the evaluation of diabetic control in adult Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jul;26(3):127–32
Effects of four meals with different kinds of dietary fibre on glucose metabolism in healthy subjects and non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Karlström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):519–26
Glucose-lowering effect of fenugreek in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Madar Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):51–4
Active rosette forming T-lymphocytes in diabetes mellitus. Uriarte A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):307–11
Haemostatic and fibrinolytic variables in diabetics with and without thromboembolic complications. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):329–35
Hyperglycemia alters the beta-cell sensitivity to beta-endorphin in noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):306–7
Evaluation of neutrophil activity and circulating immune complexes levels in diabetic patients. Inés Barañao R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):371–4
Postprandial glycaemic effects of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (octreotide) in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Williams G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar; 20(3):168–70
Glycosylated serum protein as an index of short term glycaemic control in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Harinarayana CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:641–5
Lipid levels in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ranga Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:343–6
Dietary patterns and metabolic control in diabetic diets: a prospective study of 51 outpatient men on unmeasured and exchange diets. Gallagher A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):525–32
Effect of source of dietary fats on serum glucose, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to mixed test meals in subjects with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Lardinois CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr; 7(2):129–36
Relationship between plasma glucose and insulin concentration, glucose production, and glucose disposal in normal subjects and patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):21–5
Plasma beta-endorphin, free fatty acids and blood lipid changes in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetic patients. Solerte SB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):37–42
Glycemic effects of rice and glutinous rice on treated-type II diabetic subjects. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):401–9
A hemorrheological study on the effect of acupuncture in treating diabetes mellitus. Chen JF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):95–100
Stimulation by hCRF of C-peptide release in type 2 diabetics during concomitant opioid receptor blockade. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):175–80
Hyperinsulinaemia and hypertension in diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):343–4
Hypertension and hyperinsulinaemia: a relation in diabetes but not essential hypertension. Mbanya JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):733–4
The response of gastroenteropancreatic hormones following an oral water load in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Milosavljević T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):175–7
Red blood cell and plasma fatty acid composition in diabetes mellitus. Faas FH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):711–3
The influence of metabolic control on very low density lipoprotein composition in hypertriglyceridemic type II diabetics. A study using heparin-sepharose chromatography. Leowsky J, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug; 37(8):721–6
The effect of captopril on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in hypertensive non-insulin dependent diabetics. Matthews DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:73–5
Glycemic control: arguments for and against. Bikowski RM, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):311–26 (53 ref.)
Monitoring techniques in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Paulshock BZ, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun; 15(2):389–408 (33 ref.)
Acetyl-salicylic acid impairs insulin-mediated glucose utilization and reduces insulin clearance in healthy and non-insulin-dependent diabetic man. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:139–41
Thromboxane and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha in the plasma of patients with diabetes type I and II. Rösen P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:247–52
CIGMA as a tool in the study of NIDDM. Turner RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:13–26
Platelet synthesis of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products in type I and type II diabetes. Abbate R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):9–15
Plasma lipoprotein composition in type 2 diabetic patients. Møller A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov; 47(7):731–8
Plasma lipid profiles and vascular disease in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) Nigerian diabetic patients. Agbedana EO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):88–92
[Fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products in diabetes mellitus] Alakhverdian R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamic changes in the blood glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein values in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalpazanova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of different types of treatment on serum HDL-C apoA I and apoB100 in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lipids and apolipoproteins at the time of onset of type 2 diabetes] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22; 127(17):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nicardipine may have an adverse effect on the blood sugar equilibrium of non-insulin-dependent diabetics (letter)] Belleville I, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1760–1 **(Fre)**
[Blood glucose and insulin levels in healthy persons and diabetics after intake of coarse wholemeal preparations, especially fresh grain muesli] Sichert-Oevermann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;112(51-52):1977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin receptor defects as a cause of disease] Dreyer M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):390–6 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fructosamine determination as a screening test for diabetes mellitus in patients with acute coronary heart disease] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27;118(8):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes in insulin resistance] Waldhäusl W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:498–505 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of water immersion on plasma renin activity, vasopressin and aldosterone level in diabetics] Dulawa J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid parameters in newly detected type II diabetic patients and relations to coronary heart disease] Häntzschel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of mepindolol on the regulation of glucose metabolism] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorheologic, metabolic and blood coagulation changes in diabetics in treatment with sulfanyl ureas] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of venous stasis on plasminogen activation and plasma alpha 2-antiplasmin levels in type II diabetes mellitus] Longoni P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 78(7-8):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myeloperoxidase activity and glycogen levels in peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with well controlled diabetes mellitus type 1 and 2] Kołakowska-Polubiec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of oxalate-induced segmentation of the nuclei of lymphocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starzyńska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Probucol in patients with diabetes mellitus type II with hypercholesterolemia] Fonteles MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphotypes of blood serum crystallograms in diabetic ophthalmopathy] Savina LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid composition of thrombocytes in diabetes mellitus depending on the degree of microangiopathy] Kasimova GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sukhanova LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in serum ferritin levels after gallbladder surgery in patients with diabetes] Galajdová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diabetes mellitus: a study utilizing the revised diagnostic criteria. de Andino RM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):48–50
Do we need IGT? Jarrett RJ. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 4(6):544–5
[Classification, pathogenesis and course of various types of diabetes mellitus] Fajans S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987; 93:139–44 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteoporosis in type II diabetes. Isaia G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct-Dec;24(4):305–10
Low risk of coronary heart disease in female type II diabetic subjects with diabetic relatives. Jerntorp P. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):319–22
Diabetic retinopathy and cardiovascular disease in type II diabetics. The Framingham Heart Study and the Framingham Eye Study. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):402–9
Antihypertensive therapy in diabetic patients. The use of indapamide. Harrower AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):89–91
Diabetes mellitus in elderly patients [letter] Morris D. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):562–3
Glomerulonephritis and reversible renal failure resulting from osteomyelitis in a diabetic patient. Spital A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):235–6
Lipoproteins as predictors of ischemic heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic men. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):206–10
Diabetes in Utah among adults: interaction between diabetes and other risk factors for microvascular and macrovascular complications. Schumacher MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1195–201
The relationship between primary hyperparathyroidism and diabetes mellitus. Bannon MP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):430–3
Effect of diabetes on porphyric attacks. Yalouris AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1237–8
Aortic calcifications and their relationship to coronary heart disease and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes and in nondiabetic subjects. Siitonen O, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):335–43
Gemfibrozil has antilipemic effects on diabetic patients with hyperlipidemia. Ho LT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):1–8
Primary biliary cirrhosis in a diabetic male with dermatitis herpetiformis. Walton C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):46–7
Calcium channel blocker drugs and diabetic control. Collins WC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):420–3
Overwhelming strongyloidiasis in a diabetic patient following ACTH treatment and keto-acidosis. Debussche X, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):294–8 (72 ref.)
Serum insulin concentrations and anticipatory factors of cardiomyopathy in NIDDM. Hockaday TD. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):354–8
Daily insulin dose as a predictor of macrovascular disease in insulin treated non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Janka HU, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):359–64
Macrovascular complications in relation to hyperinsulinaemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pyörälä K, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):345–9
Hyperinsulinemia and hypertension in patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):369–74
Epidemiology of persistent proteinuria in type II diabetes mellitus. Population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota. Ballard DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):405–12
Increased rate of Cori cycle in obese subjects with NIDDM and effect of weight reduction. Zawadzki JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):154–9
Lower-extremity amputations in NIDDM. 12-yr follow-up study in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):8–16
Prevalence of hypertension and associated risk factors among diabetic individuals. The Three-City Study. Sprafka JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):17–22
Relationship of body fat distribution pattern to atherogenic risk factors in NIDDM. Preliminary results. Van Gaal L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):103–6
Comparison of early renal dysfunction in type I and type II diabetes: differing associations with blood pressure and glycaemic control. Jerums G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):133–41
Circulating acute phase reactive proteins as indicators of infection in poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. van Eeden

SF, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):99–105

A clinico–pathological study of diabetic foot ulcers. Jones EW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):475–9

Portal and mesenteric vein thrombosis in two diabetic patients. Myszor MF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):485–7

Microalbuminuria: a major risk factor in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. A 10–year follow–up study of 503 patients. Schmitz A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):126–34

Coronary heart disease and urinary albumin excretion rate in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Mattock MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):82–7

The pattern of chronic complications in adult Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct;25(4):167–76

Memory self–assessment and performance in aged diabetics and non–diabetics. Tun PA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):151–7

Limb salvage in infected lower extremity gangrene. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):212–5

The role of vasopressin in blood pressure maintenance in diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Saad CI, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I217–21

Diabetic lower cranial polyneuropathy [letter] Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):395–6

Hand syndromes in diabetes mellitus. Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):520–2 (20 ref.)

Study on some opportunistic parasitic infections in Egyptian diabetic patients. Farrag SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):197–205

A familial case of insulin dependent or non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus associated with hearing loss. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):211–5

Hypertension in diabetes [letter] Hosker J. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1001

Atherosclerosis in diabetes: the role of hyperinsulinemia. Stolar MW. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):1–9 (69 ref.)

High prevalence of microproteinuria, an early index of renal impairment, in patients with diffuse psoriasis. Madeddu P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):222–5

Cataract formation in diabetic patients and galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Simonelli F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):261–5

Diabetic neuro–osteoarthropathy. Rehabilitation of a patient with both ankle joints involved and associated skin problems. Subbarao J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul; 15(7):471–8

Acute bacterial sinusitis and diabetes mellitus. Jackson RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):469–73

Diabetes mellitus, hypertension and insulin [editorial] Abrahamson MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):148–9

Diabetic lipemia with fatty splenomegaly culminating in unnecessary splenectomy. Small JM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):196–8

[Heart function and heart disease in diabetes mellitus] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):4–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case for diagnosis: the diabetic pseudosclerodermal hand] Vignolly B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):487–8 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival and peri–ungual angioscopy in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Informational value of observed anomalies] Lagrue G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Dietze GJ, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12 Suppl 1:16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bezafibrate–induced myoglobinuric kidney failure in a 54–year–old patient with diabetes mellitus type IIa] Cissewski K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):174–7 **(Ger)**

[Consequences of pancreatectomy in a patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus (non–insulin–dependent). Clinico–therapeutic aspects] Quatraro A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Nov;68(11):581, 583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct in the elderly: role of the age factor] Antonicelli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Epidemiological and physiopathological aspects] Marengo C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Oct–Dec;12(4):257–72 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferative retinopathy in type 2 diabetes. Risk factors] Vannini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 13(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients with enalapril. 1–year follow–up] Lanza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of intercapillary sclerosis of the kidney glomeruli in diabetes mellitus] Bąkowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of moist diabetic gangrene] Danil'iants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Extensive non–clostridial anaerobic phlegmon of the occipital region, neck and back in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic osteopathy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer and diabetes mellitus] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active surgical treatment of suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues of diabetes mellitus patients] Goriunov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Dermatological characteristics of the diabetic foot] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative–necrotic foot lesions in diabetes mellitus] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of breast cancer in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kunitsyna MA. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the legs in middle–aged and elderly patients] Krekhovetskiĭ LV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic aspects of symmetrical diabetic neuropathy] Raĭkhel' G. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between diabetes and ulcer disease] Babić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Mar;116(3):243–6 **(Scc)**

[Primary renal glycosuria and diabetes mellitus] Tolosa Vilella C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Type II diabetes mellitus. Interface between clinical and epidemiological investigation. Stern MP. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):119–26 (44 ref.)

Diabetes in the Melanesian and Indian peoples of Fiji: a study of risk factors. Hoskins PL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):269–76

Screening for non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Trilling JS. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):285–95 (45 ref.)

[A 58–year–old type–II diabetic patient with severe insulin resistance (clinical conference)] Bratusch–Marrain P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):611–8 **(Ger)**

[Kidney function and behavior of blood pressure in short–term diabetic patients. A follow–up study 1982–1986] Zimmermann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15; 42(14):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the chlorpropamide–alcohol test for determining the type of diabetes mellitus] Bońkowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urocaninase activity of the blood of patients with decompensated diabetes mellitus] Eremina IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Efficacy of dietary instructions in newly diagnosed non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Comparison of two different patient education regimens. Korhonen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):323–31

Fibre and the diabetic diet. An evaluation of the metabolic response to standardized meals. Hagander B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;716:1–55

The high–carbohydrate diet in diabetes management. Nuttall FQ. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:165–83 (84 ref.)

Low–glycemic–index starchy foods in the diabetic diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):248–54

Dietary fiber and noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 46(5):866–8

Large variations of sucrose in constant carbohydrate diets in type II diabetes. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):193–200

Adverse metabolic effect of omega–3 fatty acids in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Glauber H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):663–8

The safety and efficacy of a controlled low–energy ('very–low–calorie') diet in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes and obesity. Amatruda JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):873–7

Fibre and patients with diabetes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1471

Does adding fibre to a low energy, high carbohydrate, low fat diet confer any benefit to the management of newly diagnosed overweight type II diabetics? Beattie VA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1147–9

Consensus on dietary recommendations for NIDDM [letter] Ahuja MM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):95–6

Dietary considerations for obese diabetic subjects. Hansen BC. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):183–8 (71 ref.)

Effects of leguminous seeds in a mixed diet in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Karlström B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):199–205

Guar sprinkled on food: effect on glycaemic control, plasma lipids and gut hormones in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Fuessl HS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):463–8

Role of maize bran on cardiovascular status, lipid profile and glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):353–5

Effects of cottonseed dietary fiber on metabolic parameters in diabetic rats and non–insulin–dependent diabetic humans. Madar Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1143–8

Comparison of a high–carbohydrate diet with a high–monounsaturated–fat diet in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):829–34

Dietary therapy for non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Reaven GM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29; 319(13):862–4

Diet and exercise in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986 Dec 10;6(8):1–7 (0 ref.)

The dietary management of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the obese patient. Freeman WL. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):327–52 (174 ref.)

[Non–insulin–dependent diabetes in obesity (type IIB): study of insulin secretion, insulin receptors and response to low–calorie diet] Havrankova J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Nov–Dec;116(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of diabetic diet] Mehnert H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:171–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with protein–sparing modified fasting (Nutroclin) in hospitalized obese non–diabetics and type II diabetics] Tagliaferro V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of apple pectin on selected indicators of therapeutic control in a group of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 associated with obesity] Czech A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1585–9 **(Pol)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin compared with blood glucose and lipid parameters in diabetics treated with an insulin preparation and diet] Preradov–Mikić M. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(3–4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

24–h blood glucose pattern in type I and type II diabetics after oral treatment with pentoxifylline as assessed by artificial endocrine pancreas. Raptis S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):181–92

The addition of glipizide to insulin therapy in type–II diabetic patients with secondary failure to sulfonylureas is useful only in the presence of a significant residual insulin secretion. Castillo M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):364–72

Improved beta–cell function after intensive insulin treatment in severe non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Glaser B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):365–73

Glibenclamide improves the response to insulin treatment in non–insulin–dependent diabetics with second failure to sulfonylurea therapy. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(2):171–9

The effect of various hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the cardiotoxicity of glycosides and arrhythmogenic activity due to myocardial ischaemia. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):243–50

Clinical benefits and mechanisms of a sustained response to intermittent insulin therapy in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary drug failure. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):185–92

Pregestational diabetes: insulin requirements throughout pregnancy. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):616–21

Glyburide or insulin for metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A randomized, double–blind study. Nathan DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):334–40

Effect of insulin therapy on lipoproteins in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Hughes TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):105–14

Insulin for the non–insulin dependent [letter] MacPherson JN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1401

Effects of SMS 201–995 in non–insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] Candrina R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug; 27(2):279–80

Linogliride fumarate, representing a new class of oral hypoglycemic agent for diabetes. Levin PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):498–503

Immunologic aspects of human proinsulin therapy. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):276–80

Effects of tolazamide and exogenous insulin on pattern of postprandial carbohydrate metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Results of randomized crossover trial. Firth R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1130–8

Treatment of allergy to heterologous monocomponent insulin with human semisynthetic insulin. Long–term study. Bruni B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):59–62

Efficacy of glyburide in diabetics poorly controlled on first–generation oral hypoglycemics. Cohen KL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):555–7

Hypoglycemic effect of Opuntia streptacantha Lemaire in NIDDM. Frati–Munari AC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan; 11(1):63–6

Comparison of pharmacokinetics, metabolic effects and mechanisms of action of glyburide and glipizide during long–term treatment. Groop L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):71–8

Glyburide decreases insulin requirement, increases beta–cell response to mixed meal, and does not affect insulin sensitivity: effects of short– and long–term combined treatment in secondary failure to sulfonylurea. Gutniak M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):545–54

Glyburide and glipizide in treatment of diabetic patients with secondary failures to tolazamide or chlorpropamide. Lev JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):679–82

Insulin levels after injection by jet stream and disposable syringe [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar; 11(3):298–9

Metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: factors associated with patient outcomes. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):697–701

Institution of insulin therapy reverses retinal vascular leakage: a case report [letter] Roy MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):660–2

Effects of BAYm 1099, new alpha–glucosidase inhibitor, on acute metabolic responses and metabolic control in NIDDM over 1 mo. Samad AH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):337–44

Glucose–to–insulin ratio in intravenous tolbutamide test predicts long–term therapeutic outcome in NIDDM [letter] Takeda N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):444–5

Serum C–peptide after 6 months on glibenclamide remains higher than during insulin treatment. Peacock I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):57–9

Combined glyburide and insulin therapy in type II diabetes. Reich A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):99–104

Insulin therapy for NIDDM. Edited papers based on a workshop. Geneva, Switzerland, 17 October 1986. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:1–92

Long–term comparison of oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetic retinopathy. Gliclazide vs. other sulfonylureas. Akanuma Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13; 5(2):81–90

Insulin therapy in the elderly type 2 diabetic patient. Berger W. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:24–8

Identification and treatment of patients receiving 'abusive' insulin therapy. D'Agostino AW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:50–7

Facts about combination therapy in NIDDM: insulin + oral antidiabetic agents. de Leeuw IH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:71–4

Recent status of insulin treatment of Japanese NIDDM. Doi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:82–4

The effect of short–term basal insulin supplementation with human ultralente insulin on diurnal glycemic control in NIDDM patients. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):337–41

Insulin injections: mistakes and errors made by patients and/or health care providers. Kreinhofer M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:35–40

Should non–insulin–dependent diabetics with neuropathy be treated with insulin? Liniger C. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:15–9

When to start an NIDDM patient on insulin. Which insulin programme could be recommended? Maldonato A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:29–34

Atherogenicity of insulin. Martin DB. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:58–61

Secondary failure of oral antidiabetic and dietetic therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Remission through short sessions of continuous intravenous insulin infusion. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988; 4 Suppl 1:41–6

Diagnosis and clinical aspects of secondary failure of oral antidiabetic agents. Slama G. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988; 4 Suppl 1:3–5

The combined treatment with insulin and sulfonylurea in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with secondary failure. Rationale and guidelines. Tiengo A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:75–81

Hypoglycemia––mechanisms and prevention in NIDDM treatment with insulin. Zahnd GR. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:62–5

Metformin revisited: its actions and indications for use. Bailey CJ. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):315–20 (53 ref.)

Insulin requirement in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: relation to simple tests of islet B–cell function and insulin sensitivity. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):328–32

Sulphonylurea failure in type 2 diabetes: treatment with a basal insulin supplement. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):457–62

Alpha glucosidase inhibition in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Scott AR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):42–6

Human insulin: much ado about hypoglycaemia (un)awareness. Berger M. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov; 30(11):829–33

Treatment failures in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes [letter] Groop L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):186–7

Effects of the combination of insulin and glibenclamide in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic agents. Stenman S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):206–13

Effectiveness of acarbose, an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor, in uncontrolled non–obese non–insulin dependent diabetes. Buchanan DR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):51–3

A comparison of treatment with metformin and gliclazide in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. McAlpine LG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):129–32

Long–term effects of guar gum and microcrystalline cellulose on glycaemic control and serum lipids in type 2 diabetes. Niemi MK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):427–9

Plasma glucose lowering effect of sparteine sulphate infusion in non–insulin dependent (type 2) diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):227–32

Use oral hypoglycemics with caution...but keep caution in context. Davidson MB. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug;43(8):83–4

Use oral hypoglycemics with caution... Jackson JE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug;43(8):77–83

Blood glucose and free insulin levels after the administration of insulin by conventional syringe or jet injector in insulin treated type 2 diabetics. Kerum G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):422–5

New oral hypoglycemic drug––gliclazide––in the treatment of maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Patel JC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;42(3):53–9

Combination therapy of insulin plus oral agent in the elderly diabetic [letter] Kyllästinen M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar; 36(3):286

Effects of omega–3 fish oils on lipid metabolism, glycemic control, and blood pressure in type II diabetic patients. Kasim SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):1–5

Effect of a sulfonylurea and insulin on energy expenditure in type II diabetes mellitus. Welle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):593–7

Acute effect of glibenclamide upon red cell transglutaminase activity in diabetic patients. Coves MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):565–8

Recurrent sulfonylurea induced nocturnal hypoglycemia managed with tolbutamide. Borst GC 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):129–30

Glibenclamide causing thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency: case reports and a review of the literature. Israeli A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;66(5):223–4 (7 ref.)

Biotin supplementation improves glucose and insulin tolerances in genetically diabetic KK mice. Reddi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(13):1323–30

Hyperglycemia in type II. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):271

Quantification of the relative impairment in actions of insulin on hepatic glucose production and peripheral glucose uptake in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Campbell PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):15–21

Lovastatin for lowering cholesterol levels in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):81–6

When to use insulin in the maturity onset diabetic. Tattersall RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):859–64 (53 ref.)

Oral hypoglycemic agents. Lebovitz HE. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):353–69 (51 ref.)

Combination insulin–sulfonylurea therapy in type II diabetes mellitus. Allen BT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct; 80(10):1285–9 (33 ref.)

[Our experience in treating diabetes mellitus with the preparation Minidiab] Tsanev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical study on glibenclamide] Chen H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):533–5, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of human monocomponent insulin with beef and pork monocomponent insulin in the treatment of a diabetic with insulin resistance] Wu W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;26(11):644–5, 677 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of gliclazide in clinical practice] Svoboda Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral antidiabetic agents, yes but...] Krzentowski G. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pellagra–like changes following glibenclamide treatment in a patient with diabetes mellitus and vitiligo] Berova N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Improved insulin action by ACE inhibition in type–2 diabetics] Rett K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy of obese diabetic patients? Consequences for the evaluation of insulin secretion and metabolic behavior] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(6):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and possibilities for using an insulin injection device in the treatment of type II diabetes mellitus with intermediate insulin] Zeuzem S, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfonylurea compounds] Rosak G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:180–6 **(Ger)**

[Long–term effect of combination glibenclamide–insulin treatment in the secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy––results of a one–year double blind study] Lundershausen R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glibenclamide (Maninil)–induced hypoglycemia––a case report] Adolph W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(3):139–40 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glibenclamide on lipid metabolism in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of non–steroidal antirheumatic drugs with oral antidiabetic agents: acemetacin––glibenclamide] Haupt E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;46(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined insulin–sulfonylurea in type II diabetes mellitus––an update] Ravina A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the long–term effects of the administration of gliquidone in subjects with diabetes type II] Monda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):605–11, 603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with an artificial pancreas] Bargero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk of hypoglycemia in patients with pharmacologically treated diabetes mellitus: clinical analysis] Stępka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin therapy and its complications] Smirnova OM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of glipizide and evaluation of its effect on microcirculation in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diamicron in the treatment of diabetes mellitus type 2] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor captopril in hypertensive diabetics without nephropathy] Gómez Reyes D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2; 90(13):531–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of type II diabetes mellitus. Krosnick A. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):423–32 (16 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes of lysosomal origin as indicators of the metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Goi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):331–40

gamma–Glutamyl–transpeptidase in diabetics: a case control study. Colloredo–Mels G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 15;175(2):189–95

Platelet enzyme activities in diabetes mellitus in relation to endothelial damage. Janka HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:47–51

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and vascular disease in type II diabetes––a comparison between 2 different assays for activity. Ohlin H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):91–4

The effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on human red blood cell transglutaminase activity. Gomis R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):31–6

Defective insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in human skeletal muscle in obesity and type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun; 30(6):437–40

Relationship between postheparin plasma lipases and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in different types of diabetes. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):703–6

Influence of hyperglycemia on Ca2+–Mg2+ –ATPase of red blood cells from diabetic patients. Schaefer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):443–6

[Studies on the activities of urinary N–acetyl–beta, D–glucosaminidase in diabetic patients] Arao M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Renin profiles in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(2):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Hyperinsulinemia as a possible etiology for the high prevalence of non insulin dependent diabetes in Mexican Americans. Haffner SM. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):337–44

HLA class I and II antigens in South African Indians with NIDDM. Omar MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):796–9

Impaired glucose tolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and hypertriglyceridemia in Australian aborigines from the desert. O'Dea K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):23–9

Diabetes in Mexican–Americans: pressing problem in a growing population [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1772

Diabetes and hypertension in South African Indians. A community study. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):635–7

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms associating body fat distribution to glucose intolerance and diabetes mellitus: window with a view. Kissebah AH, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:79–89 (56 ref.)

A prospective study of moderate alcohol drinking and risk of diabetes in women. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):549–58

Opiate addict as diabetic patient? [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):443

Pathogenesis of NIDDM. Efendić S. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:8–10

Age, obesity and diabetes mellitus. Rao GM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;42(4):81–8, 91, 99

Type 2 diabetes. Primary vascular disorder with metabolic symptoms? Ganrot PO, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep; 24(1):77–86

Impaired glucose tolerance as a disorder of insulin action. Longitudinal and cross–sectional studies in Pima Indians. Lillioja S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1217–25

[Patho– and morphogenesis of diabetes mellitus and early

diabetic nephropathy] Severgina ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(4):80–5 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acetylator phenotypes in diabetes mellitus.
Stryjek-Kamińska D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan-Mar;25(1):41–8

Insulin resistance in Pima Indians. A combined effect of genetic predisposition and obesity-related skeletal muscle cell hypertrophy. Lillioja S, et al.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 1988;723:103–19 (84 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the insulin gene hypervariable region in gestational onset diabetes mellitus. Ober C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1364–8

Secretor state of patients with insulin dependent or non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Blackwell CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1024–5

The molecular genetics of diabetes mellitus. Bell GI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:167–83 (30 ref.)

Insulin action and insulin secretion in identical twins with MODY. Evidence for defects in both insulin action and secretion. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):730–5

Molecular-genetic analysis and assessment of insulin action and pancreatic beta-cell function. Elbein SC, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Apr;37(4):377–82

Insulin gene in familial NIDDM. Lack of linkage in Utah Mormon pedigrees. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):569–76

In vivo insulin action is familial characteristic in nondiabetic Pima Indians. Lillioja S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1329–35

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphism in insulin-receptor gene and insulin resistance in NIDDM. McClain DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1071–5

Use of in vitro DNA amplification to screen family members for an insulin gene mutation. Miyano M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):862–6

Congenital susceptibility to NIDDM. Role of intrauterine environment. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):622–8

DNA polymorphism of the insulin gene, diabetes, and severe obesity. Isernia C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):511–2

One Japanese MODY family with severe and progressive microangiopathies. Iwasaki N, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1988 Feb 19;4(3):237–40

Prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Asian Indian families with a single diabetic parent. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):241–5

A genetic analysis of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Punjabi Sikhs and British Caucasoid patients. Hitman GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):526–30

Early-onset type 2 diabetes vs maturity-onset diabetes of youth: evidence for the existence of two discrete diabetic syndromes. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr; 5(3):224–9

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from an insulin-resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):631–7

Linkage analysis of the human insulin receptor gene and maturity onset diabetes of the young. Elbein SC, et al.
Diabetologia 1987 Aug;30(8):641–7

Concordance for type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in male twins. Newman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):763–8

Linkage analysis of the receptor gene and MODY [letter] O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):185–6

Heterogeneity of diabetes mellitus [letter] Quatraro A, et al.
Diabetologia 1987 Aug;30(8):678–9

Polymorphism of HLA and insulin gene is correlated to type I diabetes. Zühlke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 89(3):319–24

Glucose transporter gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Cox NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):793–4

Association of genetic variant of the glucose transporter with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Li SR, et al.
Lancet 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):368–70

Diabetes and the potato [letter] Bittles AH. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):307

Functional assessment of families with a diabetic person. Mengel MB. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):297–310 (48 ref.)

Two mutant alleles of the insulin receptor gene in a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Kadowaki T, et al.
Science 1988 May 6;240(4853):787–90

Maturity onset diabetes of the young in Asian Indians. Mohan V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:505–9 (29 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Trembath RC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:495–8

[Empirical risks in the development of diabetes. Genealogical studies in type 2 diabetics] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 22;127(4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The frequency of diabetes mellitus in parents of diabetic patients relative to disease type] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Med Interne 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):289–95 **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-I gene and susceptibility to non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Buraczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14; 42(50):1602–5 **(Pol)**

[Detection of hereditary forms of diabetes mellitus based on catamnestic data gathered over a period of many years] Golovenko SA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 33(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of diabetes mellitus and beta pancreatic secretion in offspring of patients with MODY (maturity onset diabetes in the young)] Durruty P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenotypic characteristics and insulin secretion in 25 cases of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, subtype MODY (maturity onset diabetes in the young people)] Muñoz S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro response to mitogens and antigens in elderly and post-cytotoxic patients can be modified by a new hypoxanthine derivative (PCF-39). Melino G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987;66(6):479–84

Analysis of IgA1 and IgA2 subclass distribution in IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987;66(2):116–9

Organ-specific autoimmunity and HLA-DR antigens as markers for beta-cell destruction in patients with type II diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):99–103

In vivo determination of cell mediated immune response in diabetic patients using a multiple intradermal antigen dispenser. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):5–8

HLA DR antigens in adult-onset and juvenile-onset Japanese insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Matsuda A, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1988 Jul 13;5(2):107–12

Humoral immune response and delayed type hypersensitivity to influenza vaccine in patients with diabetes mellitus. Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):397–401

HLA phenotype and secondary failure to oral hypoglycaemic agents [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):824–5

Humoral and cellular immune abnormalities in neonates of diabetic mothers: any pathological role? Dotta F, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1987 Aug;89(3):333–9

Immune reactions in patients with type I and with type II diabetes mellitus. Horváth M, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1987 Aug;89(3):354–62

Nonbinding inhibitory antiinsulin receptor antibodies. A new type of autoantibodies in human diabetes. Boden G, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Jun;81(6):1971–8

A case of diabetes mellitus associated with anti-insulin autoantibodies without previous insulin injection. Sakata S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):407–11

[Immunologic reactions in surgical patients with concomitant diabetes mellitus] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone reserve in diabetes mellitus. Winkler G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):269–87

Temporal study of metabolic change when poorly controlled noninsulin-dependent diabetics change from low to high carbohydrate and fiber diet. Simpson RW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jul;48(1):104–9

Lactic acidosis and insulin resistance associated with epinephrine in a patient with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Panacek EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1879

Insulin binding and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity are not altered in the liver of rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kergoat M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 16;152(3):1015–22

Hexose transport regulation in cultured fibroblasts derived from normal and type II diabetic patients. Germinario RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):295–302

Chlorpropamide pharmacokinetics in young healthy adults and older diabetic patients. Arrigoni L, et al.
Clin Pharm 1987 Feb;6(2):162–4

Physiological importance of deficiency in early prandial insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Bruce DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):736–44

Lilly lecture 1987. The triumvirate: beta-cell, muscle, liver. A collusion responsible for NIDDM. DeFronzo RA.
Diabetes 1988 Jun;37(6):667–87 (210 ref.)

Effects of fasting on plasma glucose and prolonged tracer measurement of hepatic glucose output in NIDDM. Glauber H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1187–94

Counterregulatory hormone responses preserved after long-term intravenous insulin infusion compared to continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Gulan M, et al.
Diabetes 1988 May;37(5):526–31

Insulin production and glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets of rats with NIDDM. Portha B, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Sep;37(9):1226–33

Decreased activation of skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by mixed-meal ingestion in NIDDM. Wright KS, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Apr;37(4):436–40

Quantitative importance of dietary constituents other than glucose as insulin secretagogues in type II diabetes. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–6

Effects of long-term physical exercise on serum lipids, lipoproteins and lipid metabolizing enzymes in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):79–84

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of skeletal muscle in type 2 diabetic patients. Falholt K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):27–31

Increased diene conjugates in diabetic subjects with microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):452–6

Liver and muscle insulin sensitivity, glycogen concentration and glycogen synthase activity in a rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Kruszynska YT, et al.
Diabetologia 1988 May;31(5):304–9

Plasma membrane phospholipid content in non-insulin-dependent streptozotocin-diabetic rats--effect of insulin. Levy J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May; 31(5):315–21

Insulin release by glucose anomers in a rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Niki A, et al.
Diabetologia 1988 Jan;31(1):65–7

Relation between urine and blood glucose in adult Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jan; 26(1):15–20

Captopril enhances insulin responsiveness of forearm muscle tissue in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jauch KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):448–54

Soluble and insoluble dietary fibre in diabetic diets. Del Toma E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):313–9

Disposition and hypoglycaemic action of glipizide in diabetic patients given a single dose of nifedipine. Connacher AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):81–3

Differential effect of type I and type II diabetes on antipyrine disposition in man. Zysset T, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;34(4):369–75

Glycation of cataractous lens in non-diabetic senile subjects and in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):415–20

Gastrointestinal and metabolic effects of amylase inhibition in diabetics. Boivin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):387–94

Hypertension, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, and intracellular sodium metabolism. Trevisan M, et al.
Hypertension 1988 Mar;11(3):264–8

Dietary sugars and carbohydrate metabolism in type II diabetes. Hallfrisch J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):385–96 (99 ref.)

Glycosylated albumin: an indicator of metabolic control of diabetic patients. Shankar N, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Jul;35(7):477–8

Erythrocyte insulin receptor abnormalities. Susheela L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):337–9

Secretion and hepatic extraction of insulin after weight loss in obese noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):979–86

An in vitro human muscle preparation suitable for metabolic studies. Decreased insulin stimulation of glucose transport in muscle from morbidly obese and diabetic subjects. Dohm GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):486–94

Mild type II diabetes markedly increases glucose cycling in the postabsorptive state and during glucose infusion irrespective of obesity. Efendic S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1953–61

Role of glucose transporters in the cellular insulin resistance of type II non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Garvey WT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1528–36

Long-term effect of insulin on glucose transport and insulin binding in cultured adipocytes from normal and obese humans with and without non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Sinha MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1073–81

Comparison of metabolic clearance rates of MCT/LCT and LCT emulsions in diabetics. Wicklmayr M, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):68–71

Diabetes-associated peptide [letter] Cooper GJ, et al.
Lancet 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):966

The disposal of an oral glucose load in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Ferrannini E, et al.
Metabolism 1988 Jan;37(1):79–85

First-phase insulin response to glucose in nonobese or obese subjects with glucose intolerance: analysis by C-peptide secretion rate. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep; 37(9):878–84

Abnormal glucoregulation during exercise in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Schneider SH, et al.
Metabolism 1987 Dec;36(12):1161–6

Interrelationships between body weight, insulin secretion from B cell and metabolic control in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetics with fasting hyperglycemia. Pasquali R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):181–8

Possible post-receptor defects in NIDDM: second messengers. Saltiel AR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:43–51

Diabetes, dietary protein and glomerular hyperfiltration [clinical conference] Don BR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):449–55 (85 ref.)

[Plasma clearance of MCT/LCT and LCT emulsions in diabetic patients] Rett K, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;20:179–88 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme systems of the substrate and cofactor supply of hyperlipogenesis in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Obrosova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol on the indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and lipid transport in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Filatova NP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic function of the liver and the effect of zixorin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of lipid metabolism and their relation to disorders of microcirculation in diabetes mellitus] Zvershanovskii FA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate kinase activity as a marker of erythrocyte age increases the reliability of the method of determining insulin binding to membrane receptors] Klimeš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):454-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from diabetes in Nauru. Results of 4-yr follow-up. Zimmet PZ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):305-10

Myocardial infarction in patients with diabetes mellitus. Malmberg K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):259-64

OCCURRENCE

Noninsulin-dependent diabetes in the young [letter] Jialal I. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):655-6

Diabetic retinopathy in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):878-84

Epidemiology of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Ekoé JM. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:66-70

Clinical features of diabetes in the young as seen at a diabetes centre in south India. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):117-25

Comparative prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Asian and white Caucasian adults. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):1-6

Prevalence and incidence trends of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in the population of the GDR. Michaelis D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(6):301-10

Diabetes and oral health. Sheridan P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):741-2

"Main-street" diabetes in West Africa [letter]Teuscher T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):967

Incidence, prevalence and risk factors for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nelson RG, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):227-50 (93 ref.)

Diabetes: long-term experience of the Mayo Clinic. Zimmerman BR. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988; 71:241-52

[Diagnosis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes in general practice] Kristensen LH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiologic study of types I and II diabetes mellitus in the inhabitants of Moscow] Babadzhanova GIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The size and composition of the submandibular glands in late-onset diabetes. Lindeberg H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):100-3

Glomerular morphology by light microscopy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lack of glomerular hypertrophy. Schmitz A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):38-43

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in Papua New Guinea. Patel MS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):97-101

Sulfonylurea-induced decrease of muscle capillary basement membrane thickness in diabetes. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):113-23

Diabetic macroangiopathy. Quantitative histopathological studies of the extramural coronary arteries from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Dybdahl H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):882-6

Islet amyloid polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the islet B cells of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic and non-diabetic individuals. Westermark P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):887-92

Renal involvement in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a clinicopathologic study of the Henry Ford Hospital experience. Dumler F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):221-5

The clinical relevance of pancreatic B-cell hyperplasia, hyperinsulinism and insulin insensitivity in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Mahler RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):565-8 (37 ref.)

Microvascular changes in diabetes mellitus--relation to control of diabetes and oral hypoglycaemic agents. Mitra PK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):105-11

Histopathological heterogeneity of neuropathy in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes, and demonstration of axo-glial dysjunction in human diabetic neuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):349-64

The obese Zucker rat model of glomerular injury in type II diabetes. Kasiske BL, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):26-9 (15 ref.)

Double immunofluorescence studies of glomerular sialic acids in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):61-4

Correlation of renal histopathology duration of diabetes, and control of blood glucose in patients with type II diabetes. Watanabe S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun; 1(2):41-4

Pancreatic abnormalities in type 2 diabetes mellitus [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1497-8 (39 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of lens changes with Scheimpflug photography in diabetics. Dobbs RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):881-90

[Fundus fluorescein angiography in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):459-61 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the foveal avascular zone in patients of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):320-2, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of Scheimpflug photographs in transitory hypermetropia] Kluxen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exaggerated growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in type I diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 117(2):225-9

Insulin/C-peptide response to intravenous glucagon. A dose-response study in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Snorgaard O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):109-15

Skeletal muscle adaptations to physical training in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Allenberg K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):365-73

1987 Herman award lecture. A plea for an integrated approach to characterization and management of obesity, type II diabetes, hyperlipidemias, and hypertension: a role for the personal computer? Sims EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):726-33

Captopril in patients with type II diabetes and renal insufficiency: systemic and renal hemodynamic alterations. Valvo E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):344-8

Reproductive defects in the male diabetic athymic nude mouse. Zeidler A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):240-5

Lack of effect of insulin in hepatocytes isolated from streptozotocin-diabetic male rats. Hussin AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1683-6

Quantitative electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study on newly-diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetic and non-diabetic control subjects. Uusitupa M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):1-9

Influence of acute hyperglycemia on left ventricular function in diabetics assessed by echocardiography. Frati AC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):594-7

Effects of somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):739-47

Blood pressure changes in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats with neonatal streptozotocin induced type 2 diabetes. Iwase M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(12):2157-68

Evaluation of B-cell function in diabetics by C-peptide determination in basal and postprandial urine. Fernandez-Castañer M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(5):538-42

Beta-endorphin and islet hormone release in type-2 diabetes mellitus the effects of normoglycemia, enkephalin, naloxone and somatostatin. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):618-24

Risk factors for micro- and macroangiopathic complications in type 2 diabetes: lack of association with acetylator phenotype, chlorpropamide alcohol flush and ABO and Rh blood groups. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):444-9

Hypertension in obese and non-obese non-insulin dependent diabetics a matter of regional adiposity? Van Gaal LF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):289-93

Role of lipid oxidation in pathogenesis of insulin resistance of obesity and type II diabetes. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1341-50

Different effects of glyburide and glipizide on insulin secretion and hepatic glucose production in normal and NIDDM subjects. Groop L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1320-8

Defective vasodilation response to exercise in cutaneous precapillary vessels in diabetic humans. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1386-96

Thermic effect of glucose in obese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ravussin E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1441-7

Diet-induced type II diabetes in C57BL/6J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1163-7

Progression of lower-extremity arterial occlusive disease in type II diabetes mellitus. Beach KW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):464-72

Effect of glipizide on insulin secretion and insulin metabolism in obese type II diabetic patients. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):687-91

Reproducibility of beta-cell function estimates in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):558-62

Role and management of exercise in diabetes mellitus. Horton ES. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):201-11 (92 ref.)

Glucagon-stimulated and postprandial plasma C-peptide values as measures of insulin secretory capacity. Koskinen PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):318-22

Atherosclerotic vascular disease and its risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetic and nondiabetic subjects in Finland. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):449-63

Hormonal and metabolic effects of enalapril treatment in hypertensive subjects with NIDDM. Moore MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):397-401

Early detection of neurological involvement in IDDM and NIDDM. Multimodal evoked potentials versus metabolic control. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):473-80

Specific assessments of warm and cool sensitivities in adult diabetic patients. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):481-3

Stress and autonomic nervous system in type II diabetes. A hypothesis. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan; 11(1):83-5 (37 ref.)

Diabetic impotence: risk factors in a clinic population. Cavan DA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):145-8

Beta-and alpha-adrenergic blockade and metabolic responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):135-8

Clinical correlates of basal hepatic glucose output and metabolic clearance rate of glucose using glucose-C-peptide-body mass indexes in ambulatory type 2 diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug; 5(4):181-7

Anomeric specificity of glucose-induced insulin release in normal and diabetic subjects. Rovira A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):119-24

The association between heart rate and glycemia in adult diabetic subjects. Gadia MT, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):25-9

Insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:6-7

Resistance of the peripheral nerve to ischemia in diabetic patients--an electrophysiological study. Takahashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):191-6

UK Prospective Diabetes Study. V.Characteristics of newly presenting type 2 diabetic patients: estimated insulin sensitivity and islet 4-cell function. Multi-centre study. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):444-8

UK Prospective Diabetes Study. IV. Characteristics of newly presenting type 2 diabetic patients: male preponderance and obesity at different ages. Multi-center Study. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):154-9

Nerve ischaemia-resistance: an early abnormality in diabetes. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 4(6):517-20

Application of modelling techniques to the assessment of insulin sensitivity in man. Ng LL. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr; 5(3):217-22

Type 2 diabetes in Arab patients in Kuwait. Richens ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):231-4

The neurology of diabetes mellitus in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May-Jun;5(4):399-401

Natural history of pancreatic islet B-cell function in type 2 diabetes mellitus studied over six years by homeostasis model assessment. Rudenski AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):36-41

Counterregulation in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Normal endocrine and glycaemic responses, up to ten years after diagnosis. Heller SR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):924-9

Early development of nephropathy in a new model of spontaneously hypertensive rat with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wakisaka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):291-6

Asymptomatic gastric retention and diabetic neuropathy [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):1048

Impaired exocrine pancreatic function in diabetics with diarrhea and peripheral neuropathy. el Newihi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):705-10

Pancreatic B-cell function in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during successive periods of sulfonylurea and insulin treatment: serum C-peptide response to glucagon and urine C-peptide excretion. Hsieh SD, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):561-7

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Influence of obesity and physical inactivity. Goldberg AP, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 16(4):843-65 (88 ref.)

Diabetic polyneuropathy and insulin secretion in type II diabetic patients. Aiello I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):251-7

Alteration of insulin-binding receptors in non-insulin dependent diabetes of the young. Kautzky L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):183-90

Pituitary thyrotroph function and thyroid hormones in longstanding type-II diabetes mellitus before and after insulin treatment. Schnack C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):243-8

Pupillary light reflex and quantitative sensory and motor neural function tests in diabetic patients. Lanting P, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):245-7

The relationship between peripheral nerve resistance to ischaemia and diabetic control. Price DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1671-3

Pancreatic abnormalities in type 2 diabetes mellitus [letter] Connolly AA. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):359
Decreased thyroidal response to thyrotropin in type II diabetes mellitus. Bagchi N, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul; 37(7):669–71
Inappropriate growth hormone response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in diabetes mellitus. Giampietro O, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1149–53
Impaired pulsatile secretion of insulin in relatives of patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. O'Rahilly S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1225–30
Abnormal patterns of insulin secretion in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Polonsky KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1231–9
Impaired oxidation of carbon–labeled galactose by alcoholic or diabetic liver in vivo. Shreeve WW. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Aug;26(4):159–66
Diabetes, hypertension and other associated diseases. Runyan JW Jr. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):251–76 (23 ref.)
Purification and characterization of a peptide from amyloid–rich pancreases of type 2 diabetic patients. Cooper GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8628–32
Non–beta–cell islet abnormalities in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 265:133–50 (71 ref.)
Pancreatic islet defects in NIDDM. Halter JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:1–12 (24 ref.)
The sympatho–adrenal system and NIDDM. Pyke DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:27–41 (51 ref.)
Diuretics accelerate diabetic nephropathy in hypertensive insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent subjects. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:305–15
[Changes in pituitary–adrenal function and their response to aminoglutethimide in diabetics] Lu JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):543–6 **(Chi)**
[Etiopathogenesis, physiopathology and general principles of therapy of type II diabetes] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):205–11 **(Fre)**
[Prospective analysis of the natural course of non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in early adulthood] Zabel–Langhennig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability of the blood–retinal barrier and oscillatory potential of ERG in diabetics without retinopathy] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiopulmonary interrelations in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kolomoĭskaia MB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatotropin, prolactin and thyrotropin levels of the plasma during the thyroliberin test in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Golikova AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with diabetes mellitus using a minor dexamethasone test] Novikov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of diabetes mellitus. Zimmet PZ. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):258–62
Glycosylated hemoglobin as an index of the prevalence and severity of diabetes in biethnic Fiji. Hoskins PL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):257–67
[Control of diabetes management: daily profile of blood glucose? self–monitoring of blood glucose? HbA1/HbA1c?] Diem P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 4; 117(31–32):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive and therapeutic measures in the pre–hyperglycemic stage of diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1563–70 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social environment and regimen adherence among type II diabetic patients. Glasgow RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):377–86
Differential effects of social support and social network on physiological and social outcomes in men and women with type II diabetes mellitus. Kaplan RM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):387–98
Anxiety disorders in adults with diabetes mellitus. Lustman PJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):419–32 (58 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Diet therapy for minority patients with diabetes. Gohdes D. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):189–91 (26 ref.)
Record books and patients with NIDDM. Waste of time? Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):299–300
Education of the NIDDM. Assal JP. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:85–92
Knowledge profile and control in diabetic patients. Lockington TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun; 5(4):381–6

SURGERY

[Treatment of labile forms of diabetes mellitus by transplantation of cultured pancreatic islet cells] Rozental' RL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Selective attrition causes overestimates of treatment effects in studies of weight loss. Kaplan RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):297–302
Diabetes mellitus and anaesthesia. A survey of the peri–operative management of the patient with diabetes mellitus. Dunnet JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul; 43(7):538–42
Diabetes and anaesthesia––slow progress? [editorial] Hall GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):531–2
Long–term effects of modest weight loss in type II diabetic patients. Wing RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1749–53
Insulin for the non–insulin dependent? [letter] Holman RR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1469–70
Insulin for the non–insulin dependent? [editorial] Taylor R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1015–6
Consensus Development Conference on Diet and Exercise in Non–Insulin–Dependent Diabetes Mellitus. National Institutes of Health. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct; 10(5):639–44 (1 ref.)
Community–based exercise intervention: Zuni Diabetes Project. Heath GW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct; 10(5):579–83
Influence of small–group education sessions on glucose homeostasis in NIDDM. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):67–71
Management of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Europe: a concensus view. Alberti KG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):275–81
Ambulatory medical care for elderly diabetics: the Fredericia survey of diabetic and fasting hyperglycaemic subjects aged 60–74 years. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):534–8
Non–insulin–dependent diabetes and renal replacement therapy. Grenfell A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar; 5(2):172–6
The effects of glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide infused at physiological concentrations in normal subjects and type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients on glucose tolerance and B–cell secretion. Jones IR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep;30(9):707–12
Physical training as treatment for type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes in elderly men. A feasibility study over 2 years. Skarfors ET, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):930–3
Exogenous insulin therapy slows weight loss in type 2 diabetic patients. Harris MD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(2):149–55
Preprandial intranasal insulin as adjuvant therapy in type II diabetics [letter] el–Etr M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1085–6
Community–based exercise intervention––the Zuni Diabetes Project. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 16;36(40):661–4
The management of diabetes in general practice. Tracey J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):450–3
Critique of current therapies of noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Norris RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 265:151–9 (20 ref.)
[Insulin in the balance] Razenberg P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1417–8 **(Dut)**
[The treatment of type II diabetes] Curchod B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul;108(7):559–64 **(Fre)**
[Chromium content of medicinal plants used in diabetes mellitus type II] Müller A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Mar;75(3):155–6 **(Ger)**
[Gliclazide in the non–insulin–dependent diabetic patient in geriatrics] Frühwald T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;138(5):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of sports training in diabetes mellitus] Zander E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(24):1265–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of physical exercise conducted at various times of the day on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diabetes mellitus: prospects for therapy and the prevention of late complications] Balabolkin MI. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Microalbuminuria in non–insulin–dependent diabetes: its prevalence in Indian compared with Europid patients. Allawi J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):462–4
Prevalence of microalbuminuria in patients with insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Metcalfe J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):861–2
Urinary albumin excretion in normal subjects and in diabetic patients measured by a radioimmunoassay: methodological and clinical aspects. Giampietro O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):63–8
Reevaluation of urine C–peptide as measure of insulin secretion. Tillil H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1195–201
Microalbuminuria in diabetic subjects with chronic peripheral neuropathy. Florkowski CM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):45–8
Progression of proteinuria in type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):361–8
The prevalence of proteinuria detected by Albustix in a defined diabetic population. Gatling W, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):256–60
Microalbuminuria and its associated risk factors in a representative sample of Italian type II diabetics. Garancini P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):12–5
Prevalence of microalbuminuria in maturity onset primarily non–insulin–requiring diabetes mellitus: effect of disease duration, glycemic control, and mean systemic blood pressure. Schnack C, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):132–6
Is microalbuminuria a different problem for type I and type II diabetes mellitus? Cheta D, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):281–7

VETERINARY

The association between spontaneous pyelonephritis and maturity–onset diabetes mellitus in male MM mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):318–25

DIABETES MELLITUS, STABLE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON–INSULIN–DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, TYPE 1 see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN–DEPENDENT**

DIABETES MELLITUS, TYPE 2 see **DIABETES MELLITUS, NON–INSULIN–DEPENDENT**

DIABETES, PHOSPHATE see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

DIABETES, RENAL see **GLYCOSURIA, RENAL**

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

Proceedings of a conference on diabetic microangiopathy. The Second Kroc Foundation Conference. May 17–20, 1982, Santa Ynez, California. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:1–104

BLOOD

Platelet hyper– and hypoaggregability in different microangiopathic complications of diabetes mellitus. Szénási P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):7–12
Glycaemic control, smoking habits and diabetes duration affect the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in type I diabetic patients but microangiopathy does not. Nilsson TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):123–9
Serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in long–term insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Relation to residual insulin secretion, microvascular lesions and environmental factors. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(5):445–51
Role of platelets in diabetic microangiopathy––an additional factor. Chitre AP, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):458–65
Atherosclerotic vascular disease in middle–aged, insulin–treated, diabetic patients. Association with endogenous insulin secretion capacity. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):237–44
Haemostatic variables, serum lipid abnormalities and vascular complications in diabetes mellitus: a 5 year follow–up study. Gamba G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jun;56(6):257–60
Do platelets have anything to do with diabetic microvascular disease? Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:14–9 (72 ref.)
The effect of diabetes on blood flow properties. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:56–63 (40 ref.)
Exaggerated plasma catecholamines and cortisol responses to hypoglycemic stress in essential hypertension. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):300–2
Vitamin C metabolites and microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov; 6(3):151–4
Serum lipids, lipoproteins and macrovascular disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetics: a possible new approach to prevention. Seviour PW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar; 5(2):166–71
Rheological properties of white blood cells are changed in diabetic patients with microvascular complications. Vermes I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):434–6
Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure monitoring to determine severity of limb ischemia and to predict surgical outcome. Lalka SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):507–14
Hypertension and hyperinsulinaemia: a relation in diabetes but not essential hypertension. Mbanya JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):733–4
Plasma factors influencing prostacyclin–like activity in patients with diabetic microangiopathy. Turi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):107–11
Diabetes mellitus as a hypercoagulable state: its relationship with fibrin fragments and vascular damage. García Frade LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):533–40
[Behavior of antithrombin III activity in children with diabetes mellitus] Maak B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct; 55(10):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperglycemia as a cause of diabetic complications] Wieland

OH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:187–93 **(Ger)**

[Effect of high glucose concentrations on spontaneous aggregation of human blood platelets] Lösche W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquid composition of thrombocytes in diabetes mellitus depending on the degree of microangiopathy] Kasimova GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Penile gangrene: a separate entity from Fournier's syndrome? Frydenberg M. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):532–3

Microvascular disease and limited joint mobility in diabetes. A comparison of fibrinolysis and prostacyclin in diabetes and systemic sclerosis. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):53–6

Diabetes mellitus and arteriographically-documented coronary artery disease. Freedman DS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):659–68

A comparison of transpositional neurovascular skin flaps for reconstruction of diabetic heel ulcerations. Congdon GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):127–9

[Therapeutic possibilities for the diabetic and ischemic foot] Leguit P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):13–20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of erectile potency in diabetes mellitus] Schramek P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy: preclinical pathology disclosed by the increase in ventricular afterload] De Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on various therapy for the intractable trauma of toes and fingers in cases of diabetes mellitus and peripheral ischemic diseases] Kuyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of a method of treating diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities complicated by a suppurative-necrotic process] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic assessment of diabetic microangiopathy by tcPO2 stimulation tests. Weindorf N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:83–6

Four-year follow-up of retinal status and glycosylated haemoglobin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):259–63

Early detection of vascular dysfunction in type I diabetes. Jorgensen RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):292–6

Measurement of pulse reappearance time in diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in diabetes. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):345–50

Fluoroangiographic aspects of the optic disc in diabetes. Amantia L. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(2–4):51–6

Plasma fibronectin as an indicator of microvascular damage in diabetic patients. Rapid and sensitive evaluation by a radial immunodiffusion technique. Solerte SB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):251–8

[Abnormal vascular findings by Doppler ultrasound in the lower extremities of diabetics] Liu QZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):539–42, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conjunctival angioscopy, ungual capillaroscopy and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):558 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure in the diagnosis of vascular involvement in diabetes (letter)] Andreozzi GM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):178 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival and peri-ungual angioscopy in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Informational value of observed anomalies] Lagrue G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of venous occlusive plethysmography in diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Zubkova ST. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indapamide in the diabetic hypertensive [letter] Guez D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2073, 2077

Guanfacine in the treatment of hypertensives with a pronounced response to exercise and diabetes mellitus. Dvořák I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4 Suppl 1):30–6

Hormonal and metabolic effects of enalapril treatment in hypertensive subjects with NIDDM. Moore MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):397–401

Should NIDDM with microvascular disease be treated with insulin? Pernet A. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:20–3

Mechanism of action of ketanserin: studies on cardiovascular reactivity in essential and diabetes-associated hypertension. Waser M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):471–9

Diuretics accelerate diabetic nephropathy in hypertensive insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent subjects. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:305–15

Does prostacyclin analogue Iloprost change blood rheology? Results from a double blind trial with intravenous application in diabetics. Ernst E, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(2):89–91

[Bezafibrate-induced myoglobinuric kidney failure in a 54-year-old patient with diabetes mellitus type IIa] Cissewski K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):174–7 **(Ger)**

[Results of a two-year clinico-morphological study of the natural evolution of diabetic microangiopathy and the efficacy of angioprotective therapy] Velikov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic results with xanthine derivatives in the intermittent claudication syndrome in diabetic patients] Gómez Reyes D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet enzyme activities in diabetes mellitus in relation to endothelial damage. Janka HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:47–51

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and vascular disease in type II diabetes—a comparison between 2 different assays for activity. Ohlin H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):91–4

Reduced urinary kallikrein in hypertensive diabetic patients. Marre M, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):88–91

ETIOLOGY

Lipoprotein analyses in varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Comparison between non-insulin-dependent diabetic, impaired glucose tolerant, and control populations. Falko JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):641–7

The enigma of insulin resistance and hypertension. Insulin resistance, blood pressure, and the circulation. O'Hare JA. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):505–10 (77 ref.)

Lipids, clotting factors, and diabetes: endogenous risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Lobo RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1584–91 (41 ref.)

Small-vessel disease, coronary artery vasodilator reserve, and diabetic cardiomyopathy. Zoneraich S. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):5–7 (29 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia as a possible risk factor of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Proceedings of an international workshop. Saint-Paul-de-Vence, Nice, France, January 29–30, 1987. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):277–394

Diabetes, hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and atherosclerosis: epidemiological data. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):350–3

Daily insulin dose as a predictor of macrovascular disease in insulin treated non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Janka HU, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):359–64

Hyperinsulinaemia as a possible risk factor of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. An overview. Janka HU, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):279–83 (59 ref.)

Vascular growth factors and the development of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Koschinsky T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):318–25

Macrovascular complications in relation to hyperinsulinaemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pyörälä K, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):345–9

New approaches to the pathogenesis and treatment of diabetic microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):111–7 (78 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in diabetes: the role of hyperinsulinemia. Stolar MW. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):1–9 (69 ref.)

Are continuing studies of metabolic control and microvascular complications in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus justified? The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):246–50

Plasma lipid profiles and vascular disease in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) Nigerian diabetic patients. Agbedana EO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):88–92

[Relations between arterial hypertension and diabetic nephropathy] Passa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19; 16(44):2221–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin: a cardiovascular risk factor?] Wirth A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31–32):1250–4 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility disorders in diabetes mellitus] Hetzel WD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:214–7 **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathy complications and metabolic control in diabetic disease] Briani G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus and cerebrovascular disease] Calabrese E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):623–4 **(Ita)**

[Relation of platelet-derived growth factor with vascular involvements in diabetes mellitus] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic disorders in the development of macroangiopathy] Tsushima M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy and nephrosclerosis: genetic, immunologic and biochemical basis of pathomorphologic changes. Therapeutic prospects] Maryniak RK. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetes mellitus] Popov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heart in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):77–81 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic angiopathies of the legs (clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment)] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):88–93 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and platelet function] Guillén Martínez G. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):349–50 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

One Japanese MODY family with severe and progressive microangiopathies. Iwasaki N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):237–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum C4 concentration and diabetic microangiopathy in insulin dependent diabetes. A study of an Italian group of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Altomonte L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):307–10

[Immunologic mechanisms of the pathogenesis of microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Saltykov BB, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of antihypertensive drugs on glucose intolerance in hypertensive nondiabetics and diabetics. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):640–56 (211 ref.)

Increased diene conjugates in diabetic subjects with microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):452–6

Effects of hypoxia and adrenergic stimulation induced alterations in PGI2 synthesis by diabetic coronary arteries. Koltai MZ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):5–7

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes in Utah among adults: interaction between diabetes and other risk factors for microvascular and macrovascular complications. Schumacher MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1195–201

Macrovascular disease in diabetics in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1522–5

Atherosclerotic vascular disease and its risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetic and nondiabetic subjects in Finland. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):449–63

Sequels to screening for hypertension and diabetes mellitus in Fiji. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):15–22

Prevalence of microangiopathic complications in hyperglycemia secondary to pancreatic disease. Briani G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):50–2

[Epidemiology of arteriosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Panzram G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:427–33 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of microvascular and macrovascular complications in hospitalized diabetic patients] Bompiani G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal laminated elastosis in the intrarenal arteries. An electron microscopic study. Kojimahara M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):315–23

The cutaneous immunopathology of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Quimby SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1364–71

Nailfold capillaroscopy in diabetes mellitus: morphological abnormalities and relationship with microangiopathy. Pazos-Moura CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):777–80

Capillary basement membranes in diabetes. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:96–100 (29 ref.)

Basement membrane abnormalities in diabetes mellitus: relationship to clinical microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Jun;4(4):339–70 (283 ref.)

Diabetic macroangiopathy. Quantitative histopathological studies of the extramural coronary arteries from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Dybdahl H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):882–6

Residual insulin positivity and pancreatic atrophy in relation to duration of chronic type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy. Löhr M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):757–62

Endothelial cell function in diabetic microangiopathy. Porta M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):601–9 (144 ref.)

Diabetic papillopathy: fluorangiographic aspects. Brancato R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):57–61

Delay of progression of diabetic microangiopathy. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):10–8

[Endothelial desquamation in pregnant diabetics] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on the "diabetic foot"] Stiegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31;83(7):263–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the diabetic leg] Heine M. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar;

9(2):78–81 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the pancreas in chronic type 1 diabetes mellitus: B-cell content, exocrine atrophy and angiopathy] Löhr M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gangrene in patients with diabetes mellitus] Tkach FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):136–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic characteristic of the common carotid arteries in diabetic atherosclerotic patients. Ley JA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):135–9

Clinical characteristics in diabetic stroke patients. Lithner F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–9

Cardiac hyperfunction in insulin-dependent diabetic patients developing microvascular complications. Thuesen L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):851–6

Progression of lower-extremity arterial occlusive disease in type II diabetes mellitus. Beach KW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):464–72

Rapid development of nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and hemolytic anemia early in pregnancy in patients with IDDM. Weinstock RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):416–7

Skin microvascular blood flow control in long duration diabetics with and without complications. Tooke JE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):189–92

Increased mean platelet volume after acute myocardial infarction relates to diabetes and to cardiac failure. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):63–9

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced axon reflex responses in diabetes mellitus of man and streptozotocin-induced diabetes of the rat. Westerman R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):49–54

Macrovascular disease in middle-aged diabetic patients in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Lester FT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):361–7

Functional microangiopathy in alloxan-treated Syrian hamsters. Colantuoni A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):105–22

Role of altered capillary hemodynamics in the initiation and progression of diabetic microangiopathy. Anderson S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):59–61 (24 ref.)

Diabetes, hypertension and other associated diseases. Runyan JW Jr. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):251–76 (23 ref.)

Increased minimal vascular resistance and arteriolar hyalinosis in skin on the leg in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):475–82

The importance of arterial compliance for the determination of ankle systolic pressure. Thulesius O, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(3):270–3

Obesity, atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Björntorp P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:443–8 (26 ref.)

[Wound healing after leg and thigh amputation for arteriosclerotic and diabetic gangrene. The significance of preoperative and postoperative hemoglobin and hematocrit values] Hansen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31; 149(36):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Leukocyte rheology in diabetes mellitus] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 20;105(30):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of obesity and metabolic disorders] Vague J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:448–62 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Kohlmann Júnior O. **AMB** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):144–6 **(Por)**

[Functional state of regional hemodynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Zubkova ST. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial circulation of the foot in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial disease] Ley Pozo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Polyunsaturated and saturated fat, cholesterol, and fatty acid supplementation. Kissebah A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):129–42 (148 ref.)

Reduction in cardiovascular risk factors with intensive diabetes treatment in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):729–34

Prevention of the complications of diabetes. Flint MA, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):277–84 (8 ref.)

[Late complications of diabetes--can we prevent them?] Kappeler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1; 77(9):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal artery stenosis in hypertensive diabetic patients. Ritchie CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):265–7

SURGERY

Durability of the tibial artery bypass in diabetic patients. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):133–5

Perioperative morbidity in diabetics requiring coronary artery bypass surgery. Clement R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):321–3

Hemoglobin and hematocrit as risk factors in below-the-knee amputation for incipient gangrene. Hansen ES, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):92–5

[Electric stimulation of postoperative skin wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and peripheral arteries of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Changes of diabetic microangiopathy after pancreas transplantation. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3886–7

Pancreas transplantation: curative therapeutic approach to diabetic microangiopathy? Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):469–70

[Therapy of peripheral occlusive disorders in diabetes mellitus] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(17):907–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of moist diabetic gangrene] Danil'iants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-necrotic foot lesions in diabetes mellitus] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the legs in middle-aged and elderly patients] Krekhovetskiĭ LV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary NAG activity and diabetic microangiopathy] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15; 78(19):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIABETIC COMA

BLOOD

Diabetes mellitus in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Tanabe Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):34–8 (28 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic manifestations of non-ketotic hyperglycemia. Stahlman GC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb; 81(2):77–80

Hyperosmolal state associated with rhabdomyolysis. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):202–4

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hyperosmolar coma. Case report. Vongxaiburana MP. **W V Med J** 1988 Jul; 84(7):288–9

[A case of non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma with sensory aphasia, focal seizure and hemiparesis] Kida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):74–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory brainstem response in diabetic coma and cerebral infarction. Tachibana Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):329–31

[Nuchal rigidity in hyperosmolar, non-ketotic diabetic coma] Christiansen CL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1298 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of increased serum elastase 1 level during the hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic syndrome. Umeki S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 34(5):212–4

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant endocrine tumor of the pancreas and ensuing clinical syndromes] Boumghar M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 125(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency measures in diabetic coma. Differentiation between hypoglycemic shock and diabetic coma] Jungmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):16, 18 **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Nursing of aged patients with hyperosmolar diabetic coma] He YD. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;23(2):71–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Glycogen nephrosis and postmortem biochemical equivalents of glucose metabolism] Püschel K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma: diagnosis and management. Braaten JT. **Geriatrics** 1987 Nov;42(11):83–8, 92

Blood volume in diabetic coma [letter] Lenz K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):367

Fluid and electrolyte disorders associated with diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Butts DE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 22(4):827–36 (14 ref.)

[Diabetic emergencies] Bischof P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1;77(9):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Interpreting survival rates for the treatment of decompensated diabetes: are we saving too many lives? Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1192–5

DIABETIC DIET

Fibre and the diabetic diet. An evaluation of the metabolic response to standardized meals. Hagander B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;716:1–55

Dietary survey of Finnish adolescent diabetics and non-diabetic controls. Virtanen SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):801–8

Food fiber choices for diabetic diets. Del Toma E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):243–6

Intensive insulin therapy justifies simplification of the diabetes diet: a prospective study in insulin-dependent diabetic patients [letter] Venhaus A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan; 47(1):162–3

Large variations of sucrose in constant carbohydrate diets in type II diabetes. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):193–200

Gestational diabetes: maternal response to diet and insulin therapy as reflected by glycosylated hemoglobin concentration. Grandis AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1118–21

Dietary variation in diabetics. Hackett AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):794–8

Report of the American Diabetes Association's Task Force on Nutrition. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):127–211

Sucrose in the diabetic diet [letter] Abraira C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):667–9

Pediatric, adolescent, and young-adult nutrition issues in IDDM. Brink SJ. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):192–200 (69 ref.)

Diet and the cornerstones of diabetes [editorial] Calles-Escandon J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):212

Glucose and insulin responses in relation to insulin dose and caloric intake 12 h after acute physical exercise in men with IDDM. Campaigne BN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):716–21

Use of alternative sweeteners in diabetic diet. Crapo PA. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):174–82 (93 ref.)

Diet therapy for minority patients with diabetes. Gohdes D. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):189–91 (26 ref.)

Polyunsaturated and saturated fat, cholesterol, and fatty acid supplementation. Kissebah A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):129–42 (148 ref.)

Metabolic control in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: factors associated with patient outcomes. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):697–701

Dietary fiber in management of diabetes. Vinik AI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):160–73 (146 ref.)

Evaluation of protein in dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Wylie-Rosett J. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):143–8 (74 ref.)

Measurement of food intake in children with diabetes mellitus: a comparison of protein intake and urine nitrogen. Hackett AF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):29–32

Effects of leguminous seeds in a mixed diet in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Karlström B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):199–205

Dietary prevention of diabetes in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Elliott RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):62–4

The adjustment of diet and insulin dose during long-term endurance exercise in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. Sane T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):35–40

Soluble and insoluble dietary fibre in diabetic diets. Del Toma E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):313–9

Good news for those with diabetes. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):273–4

Relapse as a model of nonadherence to dietary treatment of diabetes. Kirkley BG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(3):221–30

To what extent have the current recommendations on diet for diabetics been implemented for children? Hackett AF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):403–8

Dietary patterns and metabolic control in diabetic diets: a prospective study of 51 outpatient men on unmeasured and exchange diets. Gallagher A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):525–32

Clinical research project example requiring no additional resources: a cohort study on the impact of verbal contact in achieving revision of physician diet prescriptions. Ullrich J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1068–9

Role of maize bran on cardiovascular status, lipid profile and glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):353–5

Epidemiological and clinical studies on optimal nutrition in diabetes. Mann JI. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):485–90 (30 ref.)

Dietary habits and metabolic control of Turkish and German children with type I diabetes. Uğur S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):25–35

[Insulin in the balance] Razenberg P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1417–8 **(Dut)**

[Current aspects of diabetic diet] Mehnert H.

Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1987;93:171–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[50 years of Garz theses] Günther O.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1987 Dec 15;42(24):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of apple pectin on selected indicators of therapeutic control in a group of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 associated with obesity] Czech A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1585–9 **(Pol)**
[Views with regard to the production and use of sweetening agent substitutes in the diet of patients with diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):36–9 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diabetes mellitus in elderly patients [letter] Morris D. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):562–3

STANDARDS

Consensus on dietary recommendations for NIDDM [letter] Ahuja MM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):95–6
[The new diabetic diet—a meal for everybody] Lither F. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1979 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The high-carbohydrate diet in diabetes management. Nuttall FQ. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:165–83 (84 ref.)

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

Diabetic nephropathy. A perspective. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:52–5 (40 ref.)
The stages in diabetic renal disease. With emphasis on the stage of incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:64–78 (46 ref.)
[Postnatal adaptation of newborn infants of diabetic mothers. The effect of vascular complications in the mother on the status of the neonate] Přibylová H. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb; 53(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diabetic nephropathy] Teruel JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):67–72 (110 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Proteinuria and activated T-lymphocytes in diabetic nephropathy. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):507–11
Abnormalities in plasmas concentrations of lipoproteins and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with increased urinary albumin excretion. Jensen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):142–5
Glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1) in renal failure. Patnaik BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):360–2
Normoglycemic diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy. Schwartz NL, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):30–1
Increased sodium-lithium countertransport activity in red cells of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and nephropathy. Mangili R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):146–50
[Hyperglycemia as a cause of diabetic complications] Wieland OH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:187–93 **(Ger)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus in various stages of diabetic nephropathy] Sawicki P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretics accelerate diabetic nephropathy in hypertensive insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent subjects. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:305–15

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, cystinosis, and vitamin D. Katzir Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):548–50
Renovascular hypertension and diabetic nephropathy in blacks. Keith TA 3d. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):89S–93S
Adult polycystic kidney disease with diabetic intercapillary glomerulosclerosis [letter] Hariharan S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):32–3
Role of hypertension in diabetic renal disease. Walker WG, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):363–7
Relative hyperphosphaturia in diabetic chronic renal failure: a protective factor of hyperparathyroidism. Aubia J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(5):311–5
Diabetic glomerulosclerosis with nephrotic syndrome in early pregnancy. Furukawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May;29(5):541–5
The influence of preexisting clinical vascular disease on patient and graft outcome in diabetic and nondiabetic recipients of primary cadaver kidney transplants. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3687–8
[Calcifying panniculitis associated with renal insufficiency: a tissue calciphylaxis syndrome] Laurent R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1073–81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bezafibrate-induced myoglobinuric kidney failure in a 54-year-old patient with diabetes mellitus type IIa] Cissewski K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):174–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of combination therapy of low protein diet and captopril on proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy (DN)] Yamato E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Gut OE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Which method of urine collection and expression of results for albuminuria when screening for incipient diabetic nephropathy? [letter] Coutarel P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):371–2
Intermittent microalbuminuria in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus without clinical evidence of nephropathy. Mullis P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):385–8
Is renal biopsy necessary in the nephropathic diabetic? [editorial] Friedman EA. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):1
The selective elimination of anionic immunoglobulins as a parameter of kidney damage in diabetes and diabetic pregnancy. Morano S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):2–4
Measurement of urinary albumin excretion rate (AER) in normal and diabetic subjects: comparison of two recent radioimmunoassays. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):321–6
[Study on the characteristics of the proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy] Yu YR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nature of urinary protein in diabetic nephropathy and its early diagnosis] Yu YR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Apropos of a case diagnosed by ultrasonography] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in renal protein excretion and kidney function in type I diabetic patients during and following pregnancy in relation to the stage of preexistent diabetic nephropathy] Biesenbach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2; 65(21):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney function and behavior of blood pressure in short-term diabetic patients. A follow-up study 1982–1986] Zimmermann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15; 42(14):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of three assay methods to measure urinary albumin at low concentrations: their assay reliability and diagnostic sensitivity] Kitahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):450–4 **(Jpn)**
[Microalbuminuria and diabetic nephropathy] Morikawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):960–6 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Diabetic nephropathy. The basis for dietary and converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Narins RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):215–20 (25 ref.)
Nutritional treatment of renal failure in type 1 diabetic nephropathy. Barsotti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun; 29(6):280–7
Effects of a low-phosphorus, low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues on 'overt' diabetic nephropathy. Barsotti G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:12–6
[Effects of dietary protein restriction on the progression of renal failure in diabetes] Raz A. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug; 113(3-4):75–7 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline, total urinary protein excretion rate and arterial blood pressure in long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul-Sep;24(3):229–39
Diabetic nephropathy and arterial hypertension. The effect of antihypertensive treatment. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:83–7 (12 ref.)
Effect of insulin therapy on established diabetic nephropathy in rats. Petersen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1346–50
36 months continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin dependent diabetes (IDDM)—influence on early stages of retinopathy, nephropathy and neuropathy—psychological analysis. Bibergeil H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):51–61
Platelet-inhibitor treatment of diabetic nephropathy: a 10-year prospective study. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):3–15
[Decrease of microalbuminuria caused by antihypertensive treatment in 10 diabetics with incipient diabetic nephropathy (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):556–7 **(Fre)**
[Lack of effect of ACE inhibition on severe proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy—a 6-month-long study] Hay U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of aldose reductase inhibitors—prevention and therapy of diabetic complications] Hotta N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):3010–27 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of diabetic nephropathy] Romero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum creatine kinase levels in diabetic patients with the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Faubert PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):785–6
Urinary enzymes and low-molecular-mass proteins as indicators of diabetic nephropathy. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):544–7
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity does not predict development of diabetic nephropathy. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):604–6
The role of aldose reductase in the development of diabetic complications. Kador PF. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jul-Sep; 8(3):325–52 (185 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Genetic hypertension accelerates nephropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Cooper ME, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):5–10
Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Grande Villoria J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(2):127–37
The effect of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995, Sandostatin) on the concentration of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the early renal hypertrophy of experimental diabetes in the rat. Steer KA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):226–33
Tobacco and end stage diabetic nephropathy. Stegmayr B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):581–2
Glomerular size and charge selectivity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deckert T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan; 33(1):100–6
Hemodynamic factors in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy. Schrier RW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):325–31 (41 ref.)
What causes diabetic renal failure? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1433–4
What causes diabetic renal failure? [letter] McNally PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):501–2
The pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic neuropathy and nephropathy. Greene D. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):25–9
Predisposition to hypertension and susceptibility to renal disease in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Krolewski AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):140–5
Progression of diabetic nephropathy—a multifactorial process. Nyberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:35–40
[Incipient diabetic nephropathy] Pennaforte S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):533–45 (96 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Proteinuria in diabetes mellitus] Bratusch-Marrain P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(1):12–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glomerular diseases secondary to diabetes mellitus] Hara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1381–5 **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic microangiopathy and nephrosclerosis: genetic, immunologic and biochemical basis of pathomorphologic changes. Therapeutic prospects] Maryniak RK. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan-Mar;38(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of intercapillary sclerosis of the kidney glomeruli in diabetes mellitus] Bąkowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Patho- and morphogenesis of diabetes mellitus and early diabetic nephropathy] Severgina ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(4):80–5 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Raised arterial pressure in parents of proteinuric insulin dependent diabetics. Viberti GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):515–7
Genetic factors and susceptibility to diabetic nephropathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):180–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Accelerated glomerulosclerosis in diabetic rats with immune complex injury. Abrass CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1246–53

METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of feeding a high-carbohydrate, high-fiber diet to diabetic patients with chronic kidney failure. Parillo M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug; 48(2):255–9
Detection of glomerular sialic acids in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):21–6
Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. The activity of the 'de novo' and salvage pathways of protein synthesis. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):911–4
Polyantigenic expansion of basement membrane constituents in diabetic nephropathy. Falk RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:34–9
Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent-Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):159–64
Metabolic control and progression of diabetic nephropathy [letter] Viberti G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):481–2

Glomerular prostaglandin production in diabetic rats with renovascular hypertension. Kopecky RT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1100–6

[Impaired metabolism of guanidinoacetic acid in uremia, with special reference to diabetic nephropathy] Hirata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb;30(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Diabetic nephropathy: long-term survival [letter] Bailey RR. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):33

OCCURRENCE

Excess incidence of treatment of end-stage renal disease in Mexican Americans. Pugh JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):135–44 (28 ref.)

Renal failure in diabetics in the UK: deficient provision of care in 1985. Joint Working Party on Diabetic Renal Failure of the British Diabetic Association, the Renal Association, and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):79–84

Assessing co-morbidity in the uremic diabetic. Friedman EA. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):73–5 (19 ref.)

Multistate models in survival analysis: a study of nephropathy and mortality in diabetes. Andersen PK. **Stat Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):661–70

PATHOLOGY

The KKAy mouse: a model for the rapid development of glomerular capillary basement membrane thickening. Diani AR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):297–303

Development of diabetic nephropathy in the rat: morphological, functional, and pathophysiological aspects. Hasslacher C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:9–17 (23 ref.)

Mechanisms of proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. II. A study of the size-selective glomerular filtration barrier. Friedman S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:40–6

Diabetic glomerulopathy. Structural characteristics of the early and advanced stages. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:79–82 (19 ref.)

Prognostic implications of renal hypertrophy in diabetes mellitus. Kleinman KS, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):179–89 (123 ref.)

Basement membrane abnormalities in diabetes mellitus: relationship to clinical microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Jun;4(4):339–70 (283 ref.)

Prevalence and causes of microscopic haematuria in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with persistent proteinuria. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug; 30(8):627–30

Renal involvement in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a clinicopathologic study of the Henry Ford Hospital experience. Dumler F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):221–5

Renal vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Morley AR. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):343–58 (64 ref.)

Epithelial crescent in diabetic glomeruli. A case report. Tóth T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):347–53

The genesis of the Armanni-Ebstein lesion in diabetic nephropathy. Giordano C, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):2–3

The obese Zucker rat model of glomerular injury in type II diabetes. Kasiske BL, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):26–9 (15 ref.)

New vessel formation in the renal corpuscles in advanced diabetic glomerulopathy. Osterby R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):122–7

Double immunofluorescence studies of glomerular sialic acids in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):61–4

Correlation of renal histopathology duration of diabetes, and control of blood glucose in patients with type II diabetes. Watanabe S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):41–4

Non-enzymatic glycation and altered renal structure and function in the diabetic rat. Copeland KR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):664–70

Observations of glomerular epithelial cell structure in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Ellis EN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):736–41

Sclerosis of the renal artery and hyalinization of the renal glomeruli in diabetics. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):327–30

[Diabetic nephropathy (an analysis of 57 autopsy cases] Liu TH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycogen nephrosis and postmortem biochemical equivalents of glucose metabolism] Püschel K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic nephropathy--clinical picture and treatment guidelines] Zander E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(18):933–9 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anasarca, hyponatremia and hypokalemia (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):323–8 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of cardiovascular and renal function in subclinical and manifest diabetic nephropathy. Berglund J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;722:1–69

Captopril in patients with type II diabetes and renal insufficiency: systemic and renal hemodynamic alterations. Valvo E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):344–8

Diabetic nephropathy: pregnancy performance and fetomaternal outcome. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):56–66

Vasoregulatory hormones and the hyperfiltration of diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F202–9

Hemodynamic alterations in long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy: role of blood hyperviscosity and plasma protein changes. Solerte SB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):138–43

Galactosemic nephropathy in the rat. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(5):261–7

The prevalence of glomerular hyperfiltration in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter] Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–4

Rapid development of nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and hemolytic anemia early in pregnancy in patients with IDDM. Weinstock RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):416–21

Pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulopathy: hemodynamic considerations. Anderson S, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):163–77 (145 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy: etiology and prevention. Viberti GC, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):147–62 (164 ref.)

The nephrotic syndrome at presentation of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; cause or coincidence? Dornan TL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):387–90 (21 ref.)

Surface charge of red blood cells in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient and overt nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):431–3

Elevated urinary prostaglandin excretion and the effect of indomethacin on renal function in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar; 5(2):145–9

A strong correlation between glomerular filtration rate and filtration surface in diabetic nephropathy. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):265–70

Early development of nephropathy in a new model of spontaneously hypertensive rat with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wakisaka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):291–6

The visual status of diabetics on renal replacement therapy (RRT). MacEwen CJ, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):379–85

Glomerular hemodynamic and structural alterations in experimental diabetes mellitus. O'Donnell MP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 May;2(8):2339–47 (40 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus associated changes in glomerular glycocompounds: a fluorescence microscopical study. Holthöfer H, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun–Jul;19(6–7):351–6

Effect of varied protein intake on the nephropathy of the diabetic mouse (C57BL/s J db/db). Brouhard BH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;8(2):59–68

Bone histomorphometry of renal osteodystrophy in diabetic patients. Andress DL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec; 2(6):525–31

Antihypertensive treatment: long-term reversal of progression of albuminuria in incipient diabetic nephropathy. A longitudinal study of renal function. Christensen CK, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):45–52

Diabetic nephropathy: a clinical study of 498 patients. John L, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):87–90

Incidence of retinopathy in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes: association with clinical nephropathy. Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):96–9

Glomerular filtration rate in early experimental diabetes. O'Brien RC, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):8–11

High blood pressure is a major factor in progression of diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):92–5

A reappraisal of the influence of blood rheology on glomerular filtration and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy. Simpson LO, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):137–44 (67 ref.)

The progression of diabetic nephropathy in type I diabetics: relationship to metabolic control and blood pressure. Zander E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):53–7

[Diabetes mellitus in advanced age. 7. Kidney function and behavior of blood pressure in long-term diabetic patients in the Newbrandenburg district] Zimmermann K, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal and central hemodynamics in diabetics suffering from suppurative pyelonephritis] Neimark AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Natural history of nephropathy in type I diabetes mellitus] Esmatjes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early diabetic nephropathy: detection and prevention. Viberti G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:101–11 (28 ref.)

Preventive approach to diabetic kidney disease. Viberti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:91–100 (28 ref.)

Preventing diabetic nephropathy in 1987: what to do until the data come. Friedman EA. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):35–6

Diabetic nephropathy: is dietary protein harmful? Nyberg G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):37–40

Platelets, antiplatelet therapy, and diabetic nephropathy. Nath KA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):80–5 (36 ref.)

Prevention of the complications of diabetes. Flint MA, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):277–84 (8 ref.)

Antihypertensive treatment postpones end-stage renal failure in diabetic nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:47

Pancreas transplantation in nonuremic, type I diabetic recipients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):453–64

Prevention, stabilization, and reversal of the metabolic disorders and secondary complications of diabetes by pancreas transplantation. Orloff MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):868–73

[Can diabetic nephropathy be prevented? Or what is the point of no return?] Grimaldi A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):483–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between arterial hypertension and diabetic nephropathy] Passa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19; 16(44):2221–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications of diabetes--can we prevent them?] Kappeler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1; 77(9):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient decision-making for pancreatic transplantation. Bach S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):481–4

SURGERY

Outcome of patients with diabetic nephropathy after kidney transplantation. Ekstrand A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(3):251–60

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation in diabetics. Cosimi AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):621–5

Effect of unilateral nephrectomy on three patients with histopathological evidence of diabetic glomerulosclerosis in the resected kidney. Fattor RA, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):107–13

Pancreas transplantation for diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1100–1

Effects of combined pancreatic and renal transplantation on diabetic neuropathy: a two-year follow-up study. Solders G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1232–5

Operative and postoperative non-surgical complications in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Heino A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):53–8

Renal or combined renal/pancreatic transplantation for diabetic end-stage renal disease? Brekke IB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):467–8

Renal replacement treatment for diabetic nephropathy in Northern Ireland 1979–1987. Maxwell AP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):34–40

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of 369 diabetic patients undergoing dialysis. Matson M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):600–4

Managing diabetic patients with nephropathy and other vascular complications. Hayslett JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):939–54 (28 ref.)

Use of NovoPen in diabetic patients on CAPD [letter] Van Crombrugge P. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):373–4

Treatment of the diabetic patient with end-stage renal failure. Jacobson SH, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 May; 4(3):191–200 (56 ref.)

Intraperitoneal insulin in diabetic CAPD patients. Mactier RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):9–12

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in diabetic patients with end-stage renal failure in Hong Kong. Chan MK, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):11–5

A 2 year evaluation of diabetic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Coronel F, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):20–5

Decreasing insulin requirements in CAPD patients given intraperitoneal insulin. Grefberg N, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):16–9

Why do so few diabetic patients attend dialysis centers in central Italy? Pozzilli P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):4–6

Metabolic control in newly kidney transplanted insulin-dependent diabetics: improvement by insulin pump treatment (CSII). Schmitz O, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):81–6

Effect of control of diabetes mellitus on progression of renal failure. Hasslacher C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S53–6 (37 ref.)

Pancreas transplantations [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1400–1

Management of diabetic renal involvement and disease. Mogensen CE. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):867–70 (48 ref.)

Renal replacement therapy for diabetics [letter] Payton CD. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1003

Dialysis for diabetics [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):710

The role of endocrine changes and of hypertension in the progression of diabetic renal failure in patients following

a low protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto-analogues. Ciardella F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:41–6

Pancreatic transplantation in diabetics with preuremic nephropathy. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):471–4

[Program of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetics in the terminal stage of renal insufficiency] Mousson C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of chronic hemodialysis treatment in patients with diabetic nephropathy] Watschinger BH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;100(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of metabolic control in type I diabetic patients with chronic renal failure] Zander VE, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Mar;81(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy and nephropathy in diabetes--improved diagnosis and treatment] Grill V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1975–8 **(Swe)**

URINE

Microtransferrinuria is a more sensitive indicator of early glomerular damage in diabetes than microalbuminuria. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1920–1

Charge selectivity of proteinuria in diabetic glomerulopathy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1202–11

Comparison of early renal dysfunction in type I and type II diabetes: differing associations with blood pressure and glycaemic control. Jerums G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):133–41

Comparison of overnight, morning and 24-hour urine collections in the assessment of diabetic microalbuminuria. Eshøj O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):531–3

Microalbuminuria and its associated risk factors in a representative sample of Italian type II diabetics. Garancini P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):12–5

Prevalence of microalbuminuria in maturity onset primarily non-insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus: effect of disease duration, glycemic control, and mean systemic blood pressure. Schnack C, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):132–6

[Value of the urinary albumin/creatinine ratio in the detection of microalbuminuria] Dézier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The association between spontaneous pyelonephritis and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus in male MM mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):318–25

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

Diabetic neuropathies. Hypothetical schema of the natural history of diabetes neuropathy. Clements RS Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):416–9

Report and recommendations of the San Antonio conference on diabetic neuropathy. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):99–104 (0 ref.)

The neuropathic joint in diabetes mellitus. Reiner M, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):421–37

Diagnosis and treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. Clements RS Jr. **Compr Ther** 1987 Dec;13(12):3–5

Report and recommendations of the San Antonio conference on diabetic neuropathy. Consensus statement. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):1000–4 (0 ref.)

Diabetic lower cranial polyneuropathy [letter] Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):395–6

Report and recommendations of the San Antonio Conference on Diabetic Neuropathy. American Diabetes Association. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):661–7

Report and recommendations of the San Antonio conference on diabetic neuropathy. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1161–5

[Diabetic neuropathies (editorial)] Gimeno Alava A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):185–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Subnormal pancreatic polypeptide and epinephrine responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia identify patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus predisposed to develop overt autonomic neuropathy. Kennedy FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):54–8

Abnormal erythrocyte charge in diabetes mellitus. Link with microalbuminuria. Gambaro G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):745–8

Altered blood rheology in the pathogenesis of diabetic and other neuropathies. Simpson LO. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul; 11(7):725–44 (159 ref.)

[Relation between 2,3-DPG changes and venous blood gas in diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy] Zhou ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):536–8, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperglycemia as a cause of diabetic complications] Wieland OH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:187–93 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of diabetic neuropathy] Prikhozhan VM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):79–85 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clues to gallbladder dysfunction in patients with diabetic neuropathy [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):587

Diabetic neuropathy simulating conus medullaris syndrome. Scherokman B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):459–60

Bone scintigraphy and radiography in the early recognition of diabetic osteopathy. Tawn DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):273–9

Neurophysiological investigation of diabetic impotence. Are sacral response studies of value? Desai KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):68–73

The value of testing for unmyelinated fibre, sensory neuropathy in diabetic impotence. Fowler CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):63–7

Bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the investigation of diabetic impotence [letter] Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):95–6

Bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the investigation of diabetic impotence. Parys BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan; 61(1):59–62

Prevalence of microalbuminuria, arterial hypertension, retinopathy and neuropathy in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Parving HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):156–60

Ice-water addiction complicating painful diabetic neuropathy in childhood. Allen DB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):796–7

Diabetic neuropathic bladder associated with clinical features of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):391–2

Fractures associated with neuropathic arthropathy in adults who have juvenile-onset diabetes. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1192–200

A comparison of transpositional neurovascular skin flaps for reconstruction of diabetic heel ulcerations. Congdon GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):127–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome coincident with acute diabetic neuropathy. Schapira D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):120–2

The relationship between cholelithiasis and diabetes mellitus: discussion of age, obesity, hyperlipidemia and neuropathy. Tanno N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):11–20

Diabetic penile neuropathy. Saenz de Tejada I, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;15(1):17–22 (42 ref.)

[Neuropathic aspects of the diabetic foot] Hogenhuis LA. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):21–6 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic studies during drug treatment of diabetic gastroparesis] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 16;113(24):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying disorders in diabetic gastroparesis] Vogelberg KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 16; 113(24):988–91 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The diabetic foot from the surgical viewpoint. I. General medicine viewpoints] Brunner U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Sep; 44(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of erectile potency in diabetes mellitus] Schramek P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;100(13):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autonomic neuropathy in type I diabetes: influence of duration and other diabetic complications. Bergström B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):147–54

Discrimination of peripheral polyneuropathies caused by TTR variant or diabetes in the same pedigree through protein studies. Ferlini A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:201–8

Electrodiagnosis of diabetic peripheral polyneuropathy. A multivariate analytic approach. Rondinelli RD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):12–23

Neurofunctional testing for the detection of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Sosenko JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1741–4

Early detection of neurological involvement in IDDM and NIDDM. Multimodal evoked potentials versus metabolic control. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):473–80

RR-variation: the autonomic test of choice in diabetes. Genovely H, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 May; 4(3):255–71 (75 ref.)

Diagnostic value of the Valsalva ratio reduction in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: use of an age-related normal range. Smith SA. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):295–7

Hyperalgesia in spontaneous and experimental animal models of diabetic neuropathy. Wuarin-Bierman L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):653–8

The practical value of electromyographic parameters in diabetic neuropathy: our experience in 1,276 patients. Negrin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;27(5):283–7

Early diagnosis of diabetic small fiber neuropathy by disturbed cold perception. Hilz MJ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):38–43

Re: Penile electrodiagnosis. Value of bulbocavernosus reflex latency versus nerve conduction velocity of the dorsal nerve of the penis in diagnosis of diabetic impotence [letter] Palmer JD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):384–5

Acetylcholine sweatspot test [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6; 2(8606):339–40

Acetylcholine sweatspot test [letter] Kennedy WR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):789–90

Acetylcholine sweatspot test for autonomic denervation. Ryder RE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1303–5

Electrofunctional investigations of the optic nerve in diabetes. Steindler P. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(2–4):74–6

AAEE case report #13: diabetic amyotrophy. Chokroverty S. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Oct;10(8):679–84

Detection, characterization, and staging of polyneuropathy: assessed in diabetics. Dyck PJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan; 11(1):21–32 (38 ref.)

Sympathetic skin response in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Niakan E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar;11(3):261–4

[Periodic examination of patients with diabetes mellitus (letter)] Bemelmans B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):273 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of diabetic neuropathies] Wiefels K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;113(26):1067–70 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular stimulation tests in the evaluation of autonomic neuropathy] Segalini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic neuropathy] Rørvik J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8–9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retrograde ejaculation syndrome in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Mirza-Zade VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the variation in the R-R interval in the ECG at rest during screening for diabetic cardiac autonomic neuropathy] Krahulec B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic neuropathy with pentoxifylline: case report. Kalmansohn RB, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr; 39(4):371–4

A new prostaglandin E1 analogue (TFC-612) prevents a decrease in motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):225–30

Hyperkalaemia, ketoacidosis and subcutaneous or intravenous insulin infusions. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):153–5

Influence of long-term aldose reductase inhibitor therapy on autonomic dysfunction of urinary bladder, stomach and cardiovascular systems in diabetic patients. Green A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):67–75

Should non-insulin-dependent diabetics with neuropathy be treated with insulin? Liniger C. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988;4 Suppl 1:15–9

Diabetic neuropathy in the upper limb and the effect of twelve months sorbinil treatment. Guy RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):214–20

36 months continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin dependent diabetes (IDDM)--influence on early stages of retinopathy, nephropathy and neuropathy--psychological analysis. Bibergeil H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):51–61

Effects of long-term diabetes and treatment with gangliosides on cardiac sympathetic innervation: a biochemical and functional study in mice. Tessari F, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):34–7

A self-controlled study of the effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on diabetic neuropathy. Haug PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):123–32

Mexiletine for treatment of chronic painful diabetic neuropathy. Dejgard A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9; 1(8575–6):9–11

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy (CSII) influences cardiovascular responses to graded exercise in patients with autonomic diabetic neuropathy of the cardiovascular system (ADNCS). Sachse G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:530–4

Trial of ganglioside therapy for diabetic neuropathy. Hallett M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(9):822–5

Regeneration and repair of myelinated fibers in sural-nerve biopsy specimens from patients with diabetic neuropathy treated with sorbinil. Sima AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):548–55

[Therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine on peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Bi XL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):84–6, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diabetic neuropathy: treatment trial with an aldose reductase inhibitor (Sorbinil)] Christensen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of diabetic polyneuropathy] Ziegler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;113(26):1071–4 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of diabetic polyneuropathy with alpha-lipoic acid or vitamin B preparations. A clinical and neurophysiologic study] Jörg J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):36–44 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of aldose reductase inhibitors--prevention and therapy of diabetic complications] Hotta N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):3010–27 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of aldose reductase in the development of diabetic

complications. Kador PF. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):325–52 (185 ref.)

[A clinical study in serum levels of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in diabetes mellitus. Special reference to types of diabetes and neuropathy] Funakoshi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A cause for optimism in diabetic neuropathy. Dellon AL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):103–5

Factors in development of diabetic neuropathy. Baseline analysis of neuropathy in feasibility phase of Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). The DCCT Research Group. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):476–81

Neurobehavioral complications of type I diabetes. Examination of possible risk factors. Ryan CM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):86–93 (56 ref.)

Impaired catecholamine secretion as a cause of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):303–7

The pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic neuropathy and nephropathy. Greene D. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):25–9

[Regressive painful thoraco-abdominal neuropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes (letter)] Netter JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1099 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic polyneuropathies] Gries FA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:202–13 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility disorders in diabetes mellitus] Hetzel WD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:214–7 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic neuropathy of the heart (review of the literature)] Bondar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):44–8 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic aspects of symmetrical diabetic neuropathy] Raikhel' G. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Are disturbances of sorbitol, phosphoinositide, and Na+–K+–ATPase regulation involved in pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy? Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):688–93 (82 ref.)

Altered protein phosphorylation in sciatic nerve from rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Schrama LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1254–60

Sensitive immunoenzymatic assay for urinary immunoglobulin subclasses of different pH: its significance in diabetic patients. Morano S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):181–5

A comparison of the effects of acrylamide and experimental diabetes on the retrograde axonal transport of proteins in the rat sciatic nerve: analysis by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Logan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):183–9

Experimental diabetic neuropathy: similar changes of slow axonal transport and axonal size in different animal models. Medori R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1814–21

Metabolic correlates and axonal transport in nerves during experimental diabetes. Alberghina M. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):42–6 (61 ref.)

Nerve glucose, fructose, sorbitol, myo-inositol, and fiber degeneration and regeneration in diabetic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):542–8

Increase in albumin, IgG, and IgM blood-nerve barrier indices in human diabetic neuropathy. Poduslo JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4879–83

[Diabetic neuropathy: theories on its metabolic pathogenesis] Gregersen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3110–1 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequent autonomic neuropathy in malnutrition--related diabetes mellitus (MRDM). Sutjahjo A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;34(1):1–5

Epidemiology of diabetes and its complications [letter] O'Brien IA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16; 318(24):1619–20

PATHOLOGY

Morphological evidence of vestibular pathology in long-term experimental diabetes mellitus. II. Connective tissue and neuroepithelial pathology. Myers SF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):40–9

Susceptibility of the diabetic nerve to chronic compression. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):117–9

Morphological study of nervous system in Vacor-induced diabetic rats. Lee TH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):275–9

Pattern of myelinated fibre loss in the sural nerve in neuropathy related to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):162–7

Distal axonopathy in streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Chokroverty S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):444–6

Histopathological heterogeneity of neuropathy in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes, and demonstration of axo-glial dysjunction in human diabetic neuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):349–64

Cutaneous nerves in patients with diabetic neuropathy--an electron microscopic study. Mihara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):556–61

Ultrastructural observations on myelinated fibres in the tibial nerve of streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effect of insulin treatment. Britland ST, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:524–9

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in type I diabetes. Brogelli S, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(2–4):90–3

Optic nerve in diabetes mellitus: a case control study. Giarelli L, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):71–3

Acute ischemic atrophy of papilla disc and diabetes. Hiwatari S. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):88–9

Diabetic optic neuropathies: clinical features. Moro F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):65–70

Diabetic retrobulbar optic neuropathy. Pedrotti MM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):94–7

Understanding diabetic neuropathy [editorial] Asbury AK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):577–8

Intima of epineurial arterioles is increased in diabetic polyneuropathy. Korthals JK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1582–6

Changes in axon size and slow axonal transport are related in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Medori R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):597–601

Perineurial calcification. King RH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):105–23

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on the "diabetic foot"] Stiegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31;83(7):263–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the diabetic leg] Heine M. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):78–81 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid healing of diabetic foot ulcers with meticulous blood glucose control. Rubinstein A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–32

Urinary retention in diabetic patients [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):642

Diabetic superior division oculomotor nerve palsy. Case report. Bregman DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 106(9):1169–70

Prolonged QT period in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: a possible role in sudden cardiac death? Bellavere F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):379–83

A comparison between atria from control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: the effects of dietary myoinositol. Kofo-Abayomi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):3–8

Abnormal autonomic function in diabetic and nondiabetic patients after first acute myocardial infarction. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):849–52

Bell's palsy: factors affecting the prognosis in 200 patients with reference to hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Abraham-Inpijn L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 12(5):349–55

Increased bronchial reactivity to histamine in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Rhind GB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):401–5

Effects of hyperinsulinaemia on the cardiovascular responses to graded hypovolaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Scott AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):85–92

Fibrinolytic activity, autonomic neuropathy, and circulation in diabetes mellitus. Almér LO, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:4–7

Diminished flare response in neuropathic diabetic patients. Comparison of effects of substance P, histamine, and capsaicin. Aronin N, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1139–43

Autonomic and somatosensory nerve function after 2 years of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in type I diabetes. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):452–5

Abnormal thermoregulation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Scott AR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):961–8

Long-term follow-up of polyneuropathy in diabetic kidney transplant recipients. Van der Vliet JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1247–52

Hypoglycemic symptoms and decreased beta-adrenergic sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Berlin I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):742–7

Influence of height on quantitative sensory, nerve-conduction, and clinical indices of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Gadia MT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):613–6

Randomized controlled trial of topical hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. Leslie CA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):111–5

Sensitivity of R-R variation and Valsalva ratio in assessment of cardiovascular diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Rothschild AH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):735–41

Improvement of postural hypotension and severe diabetic autonomic neuropathy during pregnancy [letter] Scott AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):369–70

Height and diabetic neuropathy [letter] Waller JV. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):444

Chronic and remitting painful diabetic polyneuropathy. Correlations with clinical features and subsequent changes in neurophysiology. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):34–40

Pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic neuropathy. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 May;4(3):201–21 (145 ref.)

Clinical aspects of diabetic neuropathies. Vinik A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 May;4(3):223–53 (285 ref.)

Changes in thermal sensation in diabetic patients after treatment with gangliosides. Abraham RR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):129–35

The natural history of foot pressure abnormalities in neuropathic diabetic subjects. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):73–7

Erythromelalgia associated with acute diabetic neuropathy: an unusual condition. Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):149–51

Sonographic examination of gastric motility in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):175–9

Somatic and autonomic nerve function during the first year after diagnosis of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):123–7

The perception threshold to an electric stimulus deeply applied in the lower limbs in normal and diabetic subjects. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):249–56

Diabetic neuropathy as a heterogeneous syndrome: multivariate analysis of clinical and neurological findings. Sasaki H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19; 4(3):215–22

The association between symptomatic sensory neuropathy and body stature in diabetic patients. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):95–8

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced axon reflex responses in diabetes mellitus of man and streptozotocin-induced diabetes of the rat. Westerman R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):49–54

Absence of the sensory action potential of the medial plantar nerve: a sensitive indicator of diabetic neuropathy. Abraham RM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):469–74

Limited joint mobility in the diabetic foot: relationship to neuropathic ulceration. Delbridge L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):333–7

Nerve ischaemia-resistance: an early abnormality in diabetes. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):517–20

The neurology of diabetes mellitus in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):399–401

Heart rate fluctuations in diabetic patients with cardiac vagal dysfunction: a spectral analysis. Weise F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):324–7

Blood flow in the foot, polyneuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetes mellitus. Corbin DO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):468–73

Treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor can reduce the susceptibility of fast axonal transport following nerve compression in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Dahlin LB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):414–8

No effect of Pindolol on postural hypotension in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. A randomised double-blind controlled study. Dejgård A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):281–4

Asymptomatic gastric retention and diabetic neuropathy [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):1048

Impaired exocrine pancreatic function in diabetics with diarrhea and peripheral neuropathy. el Newihi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):705–10

Diabetic polyneuropathy and insulin secretion in type II diabetic patients. Aiello I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):251–7

Pelvic floor neuropathy: a comparative study of diabetes mellitus and idiopathic faecal incontinence. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):756–61

Diabetic heart [letter] Shanmugam S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):468

Experimental diabetes in the rat: alterations in the vesical function. Paro M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov; 21(1):59–66

Chronic asymptomatic ischemic optic neuropathy. A report of two cases in adults with diabetes mellitus. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):198–201

Pupillary light reflex and quantitative sensory and motor neural function tests in diabetic patients. Lanting P, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):245–7

Peripheral nerve function in patients with painful diabetic neuropathy treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Bertelsmann FW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1337–41

The relationship between peripheral nerve resistance to ischaemia and diabetic control. Price DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1671–3

Comparison of the effects of continuous subcutaneous infusion and split-mixed injection of insulin on nerve function in type I diabetes mellitus. Warmolts JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):161–9

Aesthesiometry: quantification of cutaneous pressure sensation in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Holewski JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):1–10

Effects of one year of near-normoglycemia on peripheral nerve function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2; 66(9):388–96

VEP pattern reversal in the assessment of optic nerve function in diabetics. Brovarone FV, et al.

Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1986;9(2–4):81–4
Visual evoked potentials in diabetic teen-agers: influence of metabolic control and relationship with peripheral neuropathy. Comi G, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1986;9(2–4):85–7
Resistance to ischemic conduction block of the peripheral nerve in hyperglycemic rats: an electrophysiological study. Shirabe S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):582–7
Sympathetic skin response in diabetic neuropathy. Soliven B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Oct;10(8):711–6
Impaired neurogenic vascular response in patients with diabetes and neuropathic foot lesions. Parkhouse N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1306–9
Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function: reduced responses in diabetes mellitus. Westerman RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):177–82
Assessment of small and large fiber function in long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without painful neuropathy. Ziegler D, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):1–10
The roles of essential fatty acids in the development of diabetic neuropathy and other complications of diabetes mellitus. Horrobin DF.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988;31(3):181–97 (188 ref.)
Abnormalities of the migrating motor complex in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy and diarrhea. Dooley CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):217–23
Diabetic polyneuropathy and renal transplantation. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3597–9
The effect of pancreas transplantation on diabetic polyneuropathy. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):368–70
[Clinical and electrophysiological studies of diabetic neuropathy] Tchen PH, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Oct;86(10):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroendocrine effects on one's awareness of the action of the heart] Lautenbacher S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Sep 25;112(39):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception of vibration. Normal findings and methodologic aspects] Claus D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoraco-abdominal manifestation of diabetic neuropathy] Frank B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal wall paresis in thoracic diabetic neuropathy] Lempert T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):48–9 **(Ger)**
[Nyctohemeral arterial pressure profile and heart rate in autonomic diabetic neuropathy] Liniger C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Respiratory functional changes] Grassi V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):41–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiac autonomic neuropathy in type I diabetics] Krahulec B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of myoinositol on the autonomic neuropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat—a freeze fracture study. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):147–51
Diabetic neuropathy in STZ-induced diabetic rat and effect of allogeneic islet cell transplantation. Morphometric analysis. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1129–36
Prevention of the complications of diabetes. Flint MA, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):277–84 (8 ref.)
Effect of pancreas transplantation on diabetic somatic neuropathy. Orloff MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):437–44
Prevention, stabilization, and reversal of the metabolic disorders and secondary complications of diabetes by pancreas transplantation. Orloff MJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):868–73
[Late complications of diabetes—can we prevent them?] Kappeler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1; 77(9):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic case study. Neuropathic osteoarthropathy. Brown NL. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov;10(11):1604–10
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy. Course and differential diagnosis] Imhoff A. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prediction of sudden cardiac death in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1605–6

REHABILITATION

Diabetic neuro-osteoarthropathy. Rehabilitation of a patient with both ankle joints involved and associated skin problems. Subbarao J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul; 15(7):471–8

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of polyneuropathy in diabetic kidney transplant recipients. Van der Vliet JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1247–52
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on normal and chronic streptozotocin diabetic peripheral nerves. Low PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):201–12
Effects of combined pancreatic and renal transplantation on diabetic neuropathy: a two-year follow-up study. Solders G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1232–5
Combined renal and pancreatic transplantation: effects on advanced diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. Brekke IB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:680–4
[Effect of acupuncture on diabetic cardiovascular autonomous neuropathy] Qian ZR, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;8(2):81–3, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Abnormal diurnal urinary sodium and water excretion in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):259–65
Microalbuminuria in diabetic subjects with chronic peripheral neuropathy. Florkowski CM, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1988 May 19;5(1):45–8

VETERINARY

Peripheral neuropathy in diabetic bitch [letter] Collyer JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):207
Peripheral neuropathy in diabetic bitch [letter] Misselbrook NG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

Diabetic retinopathy: a clinical overview. Davis MD.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1988 Jun;4(4):291–322 (125 ref.)
Diabetic retinopathy: recommendations for primary care management. Hector M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Dec; 42(12):51–2, 55–7, 60
Symposium: Diabetic retinopathy: ten years after the Diabetic Retinopathy Study. Presented at the American Academy of Ophthalmology annual meeting. New Orleans, November 1986. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):739–84
[List of methods (no. 1/1986) from the leading expert in ophthalmology at the Czech Ministry of Health for the implementation of the diabetology program in ophthalmology] **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):60–5 **(Cze)**
[Diabetic maculopathy. Clinical forms and treatment] Guyot-Argenton C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):521–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasmatic levels of fibronectin in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Correlation with some hormonal and metabolic parameters. Nardelli GM, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):255–62
Plasma lipids and plasma lipoproteins in diabetics with and without proliferative retinopathy. Agardh CD, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1988;223(2):165–9
Coagulation factors of contact phase of haemostasis are normal in well-controlled type-I diabetic patients despite presence of diabetic retinopathy. Watzke H, et al.
Diabetes Res 1988 Apr;7(4):197–200
Serum IGF-1 concentration in diabetic retinopathy. Hyer SL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):356–60
Red blood cell deformability index in diabetic retinopathy. Diamantopoulos EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov; 19(11):569–73
Plasma prostaglandin and diabetic retinopathy. Maurya OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):67–70
Plasma fibrinopeptide A, beta-thromboglobulin, and platelet factor 4 in diabetic retinopathy. Roy MS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Jun;29(6):856–60
Methodologic considerations in measuring glycosylated hemoglobin in epidemiologic studies. Moss SE, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(7):645–9
Normoglycemic diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy. Schwartz NL, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):30–1
Stimulation of endothelial cell growth by sera from diabetic patients with retinopathy. Petty RG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):208–11
Platelet aggregation and intraplatelet adenine nucleotides in diabetic retinopathy. Nozaki H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1987 Sep;47(5):441–5
[Endotelon. Diabetic retinopathy and hemorheology (preliminary study)] Soyeux A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Dec;87(12):1441–4 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the blood in diabetes with a well-developed retinopathy] Krišlo V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct; 33(10):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is aspirin usage associated with diabetic retinopathy? Klein BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):600–3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):245–50
Classification of diabetic retinopathy. Haut J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1987;195(3):145–55 (56 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic retinopathy and cardiovascular disease in type II diabetics. The Framingham Heart Study and the Framingham Eye Study. Hiller R, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 Aug;128(2):402–9
Anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):607–13
Clinicopathologic findings in anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy. Lewis H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec 15;104(6):614–8
Optic disk neovascularization and retinal vessel diameter in diabetic retinopathy. Wilson CA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Aug 15;106(2):131–4
Foveal neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy. Joondeph BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1672–5
Prevalence of microalbuminuria, arterial hypertension, retinopathy and neuropathy in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Parving HH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):156–60
Autonomic neuropathy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Clark CV. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):496–9
Phacoemulsification and implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens in eyes with quiescent proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fung WE.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(4):251–3
Diabetes and low vision rehabilitation [letter] DeMarco G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):362–3
An averaging method for the interpretation of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue Test—II. Colour vision defects acquired in diabetic retinopathy. Birch J, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1987;7(3):281–91
Changing indications and techniques for vitrectomy in management of complications of diabetic retinopathy. Aaberg TM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):775–9
Macular edema in Diabetic Retinopathy Study patients. Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report Number 12. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):754–60
Natural evolution of massive vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy. Cordido M, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):96–101
[Treatment of vitreous hemorrhages. Spontaneous hemorrhages] Ruellan YM. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;Spec No:41–48, 51–8, 61–8 passim (81 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of diabetic retinopathy] Rossi A, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetic retinopathy in myopia] Pop D, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Optimized macular recovery test for the early diagnosis and risk prediction of retinopathy in diabetics. Zingirian M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):311–6
Diabetic ophthalmopathy—the present state of this problem. Smečka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:423–9 (40 ref.)
Color photography vs fluorescein angiography in the detection of diabetic retinopathy in the diabetes control and complications trial. The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1344–51
Non-mydriatic photography and diabetic retinopathy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1602
Non-mydriatic Polaroid photography in screening for diabetic retinopathy: evaluation in a clinical setting. Jones D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1029–30
Charging patients for eye tests [letter] Yudkin JS.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):64
Lobular delayed choroidal perfusion as an early angiographic sign of diabetic retinopathy: a preliminary report. Zaharia M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):257–61
Four-year follow-up of retinal status and glycosylated haemoglobin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):259–63
New management concepts for timely diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy treatable by photocoagulation. Klein R, et al.
Diabetes Care 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):633–8
Detection of diabetic retinopathy by optometrists. Kleinstein RN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):879–82
The objective assessment of visual contrast sensitivity by pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in diabetes. Martinelli V, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):44–6
Fluoroangiographic aspects of the optic disc in diabetes. Amantia L. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(2–4):51–6
Echography of optic disc related pathology in diabetic retinopathy. Falco L, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1986;9(2–4):98–100
Analysis of early diabetic retinopathy by computer processing of fundus images—a preliminary study. Gilchrist J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):393–9
The association of iris color with eye disease in diabetes. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1226–31
The detection of diabetic retinopathy in general practice.

Vercoe S. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 8;231(1425):263–6

[Fundus fluorescein angiography in non–insulin dependent diabetics] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):459–61 **(Chi)**

[Ophthalmological examination in patients with diabetes mellitus] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2040–1 **(Dut)**

[Ophthalmological examinations in patients with diabetes mellitus] Oosterhuis JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2005–6 **(Dut)**

[Ophthalmological examination in patients with diabetes mellitus (letter)] Zuidweg J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):180–1 **(Dut)**

[Conjunctival angioscopy, ungual capillaroscopy and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):558 **(Fre)**

[The Haguenau automatized Farnsworth 100 Hue test] Heitz R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal fluorescein angiography: a routine test in diabetic patients?] Villatte Cathelineau B. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):136–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspects of diabetic retinopathy] Giovannini A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic retinopathy: classification and screening methods] Peduzzi M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 13(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure to suppress GH secretion after 2 weeks treatment with atropine or propanthelene in diabetics with proliferative retinopathy. Hyer SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):61–8

Transient proliferative diabetic retinopathy during intensified insulin treatment. Rosenlund EF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):618–25

The response of diabetic retinopathy to 41 months of multiple insulin injections, insulin pumps, and conventional insulin therapy. Brinchmann–Hansen O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1242–6

Effect of SMS 201–995 in rapidly progressive diabetic retinopathy [letter] Lee HK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):441–3

Institution of insulin therapy reverses retinal vascular leakage: a case report [letter] Roy MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):660–2

36 months continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin dependent diabetes (IDDM)—influence on early stages of retinopathy, nephropathy and neuropathy—psychological analysis. Bibergeil H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):51–61

Retardation of retinopathy by Momordica charantia L. (bitter gourd) fruit extract in alloxan diabetic rats. Srivastava Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):571–2

The effect of buflomedil in diabetic retinopathy estimated by ocular fluorophotometry. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):257–63

Diabetic retinopathy after two years of intensified insulin treatment. Follow–up of the Kroc Collaborative Study. The Kroc Collaborative Study Group. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):37–41

Early diabetic retinopathy. The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy. A morphometric study in a rat model. Anand R, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):563–70

[Clinical application of aldose reductase inhibitors—prevention and therapy of diabetic complications] Hotta N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):3010–27 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ticlopidine on hemostasis in patients with diabetic microangiopathy] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of diabetic retinopathy patients] Degtiarenko TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vitamin E in children with diabetic ophthalmopathies] Shiriaeva LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):103 **(Rus)**

[Phosphaden in diabetic retinopathy] Mukha AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lekozim in the treatment of the vitreoretinal traction syndrome in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of platelet antiaggregant treatment on the evolution of simple diabetic retinopathy. Preliminary results] Esmatjes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of relationship between beta–hexosaminidase activity and retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetics. Agardh CD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):37–42

The role of aldose reductase in the development of diabetic complications. Kador PF. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):325–52 (185 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of diabetic retinopathy in insulin–dependent juvenile diabetics. A longitudinal study. Lund–Andersen C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):481–6

Predicting diabetic retinopathy. Karma A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:136–9

Progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy following cataract extraction. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):745–9

Cataracts in children with diabetes mellitus. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):798–9

Central retinal vein occlusion and diabetes mellitus [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1088

[A case of unilateral proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):987–8, 993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term ophthalmologic follow–up of diabetic children] Klemen C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic compensation and the development of diabetic retinopathy] Manservigi D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis of microcirculatory changes in diabetic retinopathy] Porta M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferative retinopathy in type 2 diabetes. Risk factors] Vannini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 13(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of erythrocyte aggregation in the pathogenesis of microcirculatory changes in the retina of patients with diabetes mellitus] Beliaeva IM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):66–71 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of angioretinopathy in diabetes mellitus] Gogina IF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of corticosteroids and aminophylline on active E–rosette formation in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Antunes LJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):84–6

METABOLISM

Apparent loss of Gi protein activity in the diabetic retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):193–4

High glucose concentrations inhibit protein synthesis in retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Dircks C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):951–8

Endothelial cell proliferation and diabetic retinopathy [letter] West DC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):715–6

Effect of an insulin–induced decrease in blood glucose on the human diabetic retinal circulation. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1614–20

[Indicators of lipid metabolism and their relation to disorders of microcirculation in diabetes mellitus] Zvershanovskiĭ FA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Ophthalmic survey of a diabetic clinic [letter] Rosenblat I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):160

Diabetic retinopathy in Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):878–84

An epidemiologic approach to the study of retinopathy: the Pittsburgh diabetic morbidity and retinopathy studies. Kingsley LA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7; 4(2):99–109

Diabetic eye disease in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):88–92

The epidemiology of diabetic retinopathy: findings from the Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. Klein R. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Winter;27(4):230–8

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. VII. Diabetic nonproliferative retinal lesions. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1389–400

[Epidemiology of diabetic retinopathy] Vitelli A. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistopathologic findings in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):383–8

Asymmetric retinopathy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Browning DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15; 105(6):584–9

Ultrastructural characteristics of new vessels in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Williams JM Sr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):491–9

Prevention of pericyte ghost formation in retinal capillaries of galactose–fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1099–102

Müller's cell involvement in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Nork TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1424–9

The effect of pregnancy on diabetic retinopathy [letter] Pakalnis VA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1475–6

Non–mydriatic Polaroid photography in screening for diabetic retinopathy [letter] Paton RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1399

Studies on the pathophysiology of diabetic retinopathy. The blood–retinal barrier in diabetes. Cunha–Vaz JG. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:20–7 (32 ref.)

Basement membrane abnormalities in diabetes mellitus: relationship to clinical microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Jun;4(4):339–70 (283 ref.)

Pancreatic islet allograft prevents basement membrane thickening in the diabetic rat retina. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):175–81

Case reports to accompany Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Reports 3 and 4. The Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Winter;27(4):273–333

Diabetic papillopathy: fluorangiographic aspects. Brancato R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):57–61

Identification of the pre–proliferative diabetic eye. Mosier MA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):150–3

Diabetic retrobulbar optic neuropathy. Pedrotti MM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):94–7

Optic nerve involvement in diabetic retinopathy. Segato T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):62–4 (64 ref.)

Electrofunctional investigations of the optic nerve in diabetes. Steindler P. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(2–4):74–6

Dark–room methods of enhancing details in diabetic fundus photographs: a preliminary study. Shakespeare AR. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):387–92

Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetic patients with minimal or no retinopathy. Roy MS, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):170–6

The correlation of the results of vitreous fluorophotometry and fluorescein angiography in nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. Stur M, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):50–4

Factor VIII, von Willebrand factor and platelet adhesiveness in diabetic retinopathy. Nozaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):7–9

[Changes in the foveal avascular zone in patients of non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):320–2, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendation for staging of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Kroll P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased capillary vulnerability in diabetic retinopathy] Fuchs U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral progressive diabetic retinopathy following a filtering glaucoma operation] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitreous fluorophotometry: fluorophotometric findings of macular lesions in diabetic retinopathy] Miyazato A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno–light microscopic study of intraocular proliferative tissue using the immuno–gold–silver staining method] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ocular fundus in children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] LjubojeviC V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood–retinal barrier permeability versus diabetes duration and retinal morphology in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Krogsaa B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):686–92

Systemic factors affecting diabetic macular edema. Perkovich BT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):211–2

Early loss of blue–sensitive color vision in patients with type I diabetes. Daley ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):777–81

Incidence of diabetic retinopathy and relationship to baseline plasma glucose and blood pressure. Teuscher A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):246–51

Absent elevations in growth hormone, factor VIII related antigen, and plasminogen activator activity during exercise in diabetic patients resistant to retinopathy. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):25–30

Mechanisms of new vessel formation in the retina. Forrester JV. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):423–30 (77 ref.)

A comparison of oscillatory potential and pattern electroretinogram measures in diabetic retinopathy. Coupland SG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):207–18

Three year prospective study of visual function and retinopathy in diabetics with improved glycaemic control. Diabetic Retinopathy Study Group St Thomas' Hospital. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):744–9

Ocular autonomic nerve function in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Clark CV. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):96–101

Incidence of retinopathy in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes: association with clinical nephropathy. Kofoed–Enevoldsen A, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):96–9

Diabetic retinopathy: a self–sustaining process [letter] Beranek JT. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):939

Involvment of the visual evoked potentials in type I insulin–dependent diabetes. Ponte F, et al.

Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1986;9(2–4):77–80

Progression of diabetic retinopathy after pancreas transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28; 319(4):247–9

Progression of diabetic retinopathy after pancreas transplantation for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ramsay RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):208–14

Changes of oscillatory potentials of the ERG in diabetic retinopathy. Moschos M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):477–9

A "hidden" deficit in central vision in diabetic pan-retinal photocoagulation patients. Russell P, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):249–53

Autoregulation of retinal blood flow in diabetic retinopathy measured by the blue-light entoptic technique. Fallon TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1410–5

[Diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1145–6, 1151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on light scattering of the human lens] Mayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 191(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative visual field study using the Octopus 2,000R with the global analysis program G1 with the grid pattern] Kieselbach GF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal circulatory changes in diabetic retinopathy] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 92(4):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye function in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy following closed vitrectomy] Makhacheva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term comparison of oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetic retinopathy. Gliclazide vs. other sulfonylureas. Akanuma Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13; 5(2):81–90

Is diabetic retinopathy preventable? Engerman RL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Winter;27(4):225–9

Proposed criteria for referring diabetic retinopathy. Collins JW. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):21–2, 25, 28

Prevention of the complications of diabetes. Flint MA, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):277–84 (8 ref.)

[The course of diabetic retinopathy during treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion] Hooymans JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Late complications of diabetes--can we prevent them?] Kappeler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1; 77(9):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic retinopathies--internal medicine aspects] Standl E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:195–201 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide detection of blood–retinal integrity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Freeman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):37–40

SURGERY

Neovascular glaucoma following vitrectomy for diabetic eye disease. Summanen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):110–6

Long-term visual results after laser treatment of proliferative diabetes retinopathy in childhood onset diabetes. Vatne HO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):161–4

Anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy [letter] Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):432–4

Transient severe visual loss after panretinal photocoagulation. Kleiner RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):298–306

Hospitalization requirements after vitreoretinal surgery. Isernhagen RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):767–70

Vitrectomy for progressive macular traction associated with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Packer AJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1679–82

Viscodelamination at the vitreoretinal juncture in severe diabetic eye disease. McLeod D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):413–9

Results after vitrectomy in diabetes. Mandelcorn M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):130–3

Diabetic retinopathy: what you should know [editorial] Neuwirth J. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):361

Grid photocoagulation improves reading ability in diffuse diabetic macular oedema. McNaught EI, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 3):288–96

Time span of regression or disappearance of optic disk neovascularisation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy after panretinal argon laser photocoagulation and results over a two-year follow-up. Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):465–7

Function of the diabetic retina after panretinal argon laser coagulation. Seiberth V, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):385–90

Indications for photocoagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy: Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report no. 14. The Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Winter;27(4):239–53

Techniques for scatter and local photocoagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy: Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report no. 3. The Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Winter;27(4):254–64

Photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema: Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report no. 4. The Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Winter;27(4):265–72

The role of vitrectomy in the diabetic patient. L'Esperance FA Jr. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):120–1

Vitrectomy for complications of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Michels RG, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):62–7

Looking beyond the retina [letter] Scialli PM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3405–6

An electrophysiological study on panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Franchi A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):64–7

Treatment techniques and clinical guidelines for photocoagulation of diabetic macular edema. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report Number 2. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):761–74

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. VI. Retinal photocoagulation. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):747–53

Diabetic retinopathy diagnosis and treatment. Chandler TY, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):42–6 (42 ref.)

A clinical comparison of central and peripheral argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:176–94

[Pars plana vitrectomy in diabetics with advanced complications in other organs] Karel I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitrectomy and endolaser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted quantitative-static perimetry following panretinal argon laser coagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Becker H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocoagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraocular lens implantation in diabetic patients] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between blood sugar control expressed by the M-value and surgical prognosis of vitrectomy in diabetics] Kakehashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 91(9):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy and vitreous status in aggravated cases] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photocoagulation in simple diabetic retinopathies--follow-up study with respect to macular changes and vision] Matsubara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitrectomy in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 1. Indications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun; 89(6):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of laser coagulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery of the vitreous body in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 3. Intraoperative complications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery of the vitreous body in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 4. Postoperative complications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitrectomy in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 2. Remarks with regard to surgical procedures] Eifrig DE. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of cryocoagulation and posterior vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy complicated by hemorrhage into the vitreous body] Milen'kaia TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results in the use of various cataract extraction methods with simultaneous vitrectomy in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Vision care for the patient with diabetes [editorial] Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):872–4

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy: VIII. The incidence of retinal photocoagulation. Klein R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):79–87

Combined renal and pancreatic transplantation: effects on advanced diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. Brekke IB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:680–4

Ten years after the Diabetic Retinopathy Study. Fine SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):739–40

Knowledge of diabetic retinopathy before and 18 years after the Airlie House Symposium on Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul; 94(7):741–6

The organisation of an ophthalmological service for diabetics in a teaching hospital. Mouton DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):861–2

The influence of combined pancreatic and renal transplantation on advanced diabetic retinopathy. Ulbig M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3554–6

[Use of a decoction of wheat bran in the combined treatment of diabetic retinopathy patients] Belous VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):443–4 **(Rus)**

[Retinopathy and nephropathy in diabetes--improved diagnosis and treatment] Grill V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1975–8 **(Swe)**

DIACETYL see under **BUTANONES**

DIACETYLMORPHINE

Myocardial injury associated with polysubstance abuse. Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):675–80 (25 ref.)

Heroin availability and aggregate levels of use: secular trends in an urban black cohort. Messeri PA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1–2):109–33

Intervertebral infection due to Candida albicans in an intravenous heroin abuser. Rowe IF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):522–5

Costochondral involvement in systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts: clinical, scintigraphic, and histologic features in 26 patients. Miro JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):793–7

Prevalence of heroin misuse in Oxford City. Peveler RC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):513–8

Clinical utility of rapid clonidine–naltrexone detoxification for opioid abusers. Vining E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May; 83(5):567–75

Splenectomy for severe HIV-related thrombocytopenia in heroin abusers [letter] Landonio G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):290

Heroin users in general practice: ascertainment and features. Neville RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12; 296(6624):755–8

Rendering the "poppy-seed defense" defenseless: identification of 6-monoacetylmorphine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Mulé SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1427–30

Differential regulation of mu-opiate receptors in heroin- and morphine-dependent rats. Bolger GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):22–6

The illicit preparation of morphine and heroin from pharmaceutical products containing codeine: 'homebake' laboratories in New Zealand. Bedford KR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):197–204

The rise and fall of heroin use in an inner city area of Dublin. O'Kelly FD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;157(2):35–8

A sensory decision theory analysis of anxiety and pain responses in chronic drug abusers. Malow RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):184–9

Toxicological screening in heroin users: implications for management of drug misuse. Skidmore CA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):397–9

Primary chromoblastomycosis of the medulla oblongata: complication of heroin addiction. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):319–21

[Intracorporeal concealment of narcotics. Experience of medicolegal emergencies at the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital in Paris: 100 cases] Diamant-Berger O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atraumatic rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure secondary to a heroin overdose (letter)] Claros Gónzalez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):338 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine. Lee A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):845–50

Inhaling heroin during pregnancy [letter] Thomas CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1672

Vasopressin neuropeptides and acquisition of heroin and cocaine self-administration in rats. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1091–9

[Effect of oxytocin microinjections into the lateral septal nucleus on intravenous heroin self-administration in heroin-tolerant rats] Ibragimov RSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin and its antagonist microinjected into the hippocampus on the intravenous self-administration of heroin in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clonidine and naltrexone in the outpatient treatment of heroin withdrawal. Kleber HD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1–2):1–17

Maternal narcotic abuse and the newborn [letter] Gregg JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):684

Inhaling heroin during pregnancy: effects on the baby. Gregg

JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):754
Sterile abscess formation by continuous subcutaneous infusion of diamorphine. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1605
Treatment of heroin withdrawal with guanfacine: an open clinical investigation. Soler Insa PA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):679–82
Sleep in babies born to chronically heroin addicted mothers. A follow up study. Pinto F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):43–7
Primary cerebellar brain abscess from nocardiosis in a heroin addict. Hershewe GL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1655–6
[Heroin withdrawal syndrome and noradrenergic activity (letter)] Gurpegui M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31; 89(14):618 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Heroin addicts, AIDS, and aflatoxins [letter] Hendrickse RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1257
Analytical studies on illicit heroin. V. Efficacy of volatilization during heroin smoking. Huizer H. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Aug 21;9(4):203–11
Changes in place of origin of heroin seized in Denmark from 1981 to 1986. "Chemical fingerprint" of 138 samples.Kaa E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):87–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naltrexone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in the management of opioid dependence. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Mar;35(3):192–213 (108 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery. Bowler GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1412–9
Effects of heroin and cocaine on brain activity in rats using [1–14C]octanoate as a fast functional tracer. Trusk TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):61–6
Effects of opiate antagonist treatment into either the periaqueductal grey or nucleus accumbens on heroin–induced locomotor activation. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):545–9
Progressive ratio performance maintained by buprenorphine, heroin and methadone in Macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):81–97
Differential effects of heroin on opioid levels in the rat brain. Weissman BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2; 139(1):121–3
Systemic opiate administration has heterogeneous effects on activity recorded from nucleus accumbens neurons in vivo. Hakan RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):307–12
Heroin self–administration: effects of antagonist treatment in lateral hypothalamus. Corrigall WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):693–700

POISONING

A case of mixed transcortical aphasia following drug overdose. Chenery HJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Dec;21(3):381–91
Concentrations of free and conjugated morphine in blood in twenty cases of heroin–related deaths. Lora–Tamayo C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:267–73
Morphine concentrations in autopsy material from fatal cases after intake of morphine and/or heroin. Steentoft A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):87–94
Leads from the MMWR. Dilaudid–related deaths—District of Columbia, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):903–4
Dilaudid–related deaths—District of Columbia, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 15;37(27):425–7
[Heroin administered via a cotton wad as a possible cause of death of a 1–year–old child] Rajs J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4058–9 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after caesarean section. Semple AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):632–8
Heroin—a new old drug. Dasylva NP. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr;1(2):45–6
Diamorphine (heroin: diacetylmorphine). Henderson IW. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr;1(2):43–4
Heroin [letter] Krause G. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr;1(2):48
Heroin—the next step. Ley DC. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr; 1(2):46–7
Will heroin improve pain management? Sellers EM. **J Palliat Care** 1985 Sep;1(1):40–2

URINE

Screening for morphine/heroin abuse with the Toxi–Lab system [letter] Slim S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):641–2
Detection of drugs in the urine of body–packers. Gherardi RK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1076–8

DIAGNOSIS

The holistic approach and mechanical fault finding in clinical diagnosis—a false antagonism [editorial] Riis P. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):1–2
Use of hypnotic imagery for self–diagnosis. Wilensky MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan;30(3):195–200
Dealing with uncertainty, risks, and tradeoffs in clinical decisions. A cognitive science approach. Moskowitz AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):435–49
Inpatient pediatric diagnosis at a community hospital in Puerto Rico. Mayol PM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):406–8
Logic in medicine: the role of leads [letter] Llewelyn DE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):357–8
Diagnostic logic. Macartney FJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1325–31
Statistical methods in medical diagnosis. Begg CB. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):1–22 (130 ref.)
Reference values: relevant controls for clinical decision–making. Gräsbeck R. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan; 40(1):1–6
A topographical model of clinical decision making and interviewing. Smith RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 19(5):361–3
Selections from the current literature: 'two standard deviations from the mean'. Trilling JS. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):156–60
Memory: how we overcome its limitations. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):25–9
Assessing clinical decision making: is the ideal system feasible? Dubois RW, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):59–64
Evaluation of diagnostic accuracy in the clinical setting. Raz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1177–80
Evaluation of diagnostic tests with multiple diagnostic categories. Birkett NJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):491–4
The practice of medicine on the telephone. Curtis P. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):294–6
Use of the competing–hypotheses heuristic to reduce 'pseudodiagnosticity'. Wolf FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):548–54
Inappropriate use of epidemiologic terms [letter] Hamel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):412–3
A piece of my mind. Listen to the picture. Wagner A Sr. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):420
The other part of the elephant. Mental disorder screening in primary health care settings and physical disorder screening in psychiatric settings. Borus JF. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S100–2
Difficult diagnoses. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 72(5):979–1270
Response to ROC steady. Hanley JA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):244–6
The importance of considering single testing when two tests are available. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):212–9
Solid recommendations from soft numbers: the test/treatment decision. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):220–33
Contextual factors in the activation of first diagnostic hypotheses: expert–novice differences. Hobus PP, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):471–6
Strategies for identifying patterns of categorical variables that have diagnostic significance. Overall JE. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:121–34
Diagnostic yield of the autopsy in a university hospital and a community hospital. Landefeld CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1249–54
Diagnosis and decisions—can we do better? [editorial] Hoffbrand BI. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):729–30
Information seeking strategies and treatment decision making. Gruppen LD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:203–8
Missed physical diagnosis: conceptual and moral comments on the psychiatrist–patient relationship. Shelp EE, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):389–400
Illness and disease in female patients. II. A study of consultation techniques designed to improve the exploration of illness in general practice. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):211–6
Measuring the accuracy of diagnostic systems. Swets JA. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1285–93 (45 ref.)
A probability–based aid for teaching medical students a logical approach to diagnosis. Crichton NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):805–11
On assessing the validity of the main diagnosis in patient data bases: the impact of aims for making diagnosis. Elffors L. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):141–50
The diagnostic process, the diagnosis and homeostasis. Murphy EA. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):151–66
Detailed diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short–stay hospitals. United States, 1985. Pokras R. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1987 Apr;(90):1–290
Comparability of diagnostic data. Coded by the 8th and 9th Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. Duggar BC, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Jul;(104):1–31
[Abdominal diagnosis in Japanese Oriental medicine] Zhang TZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):559–61 **(Chi)**
[Computer processing of autopsy data. I. Model] Koukolík F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computer processing of autopsy data. II. Use of the model] Koukolík F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Registration of intensive care patients by the APACHE system: acute physiology and chronic health evaluation] Dragsted L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21;150(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Referral to specialists and ambulatory departments. Classification of reasons for referral] Nielsen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A second opinion? (letter)] Coumou HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1259–60 **(Dut)**
[Difficult choices at the bedside: don't count on decision theory (letter)] van Crevel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):689–90 **(Dut)**
[Difficult choices at the sickbed; don't count on decision making] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):336–7 **(Dut)**
[Is medicine a scientific education?] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24).1119–23 **(Dut)**
[The use of kappa in the study of variability between observers] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):199–202 **(Dut)**
[Diagnostic performance and usefulness of a research unit: prospective study] Nicolet JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bases of the planning of diagnostic studies] Windeler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 12;113(6):232–6 **(Ger)**
[Significance of time and language in view of the process of medical diagnostic processes. Philosophical methodologic preliminaries] Jacobi RM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(6):889–915 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the phenomenon of diagnosis] Ohly A. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16;82(21):754–7 **(Ger)**
[Correlations of clinical findings in healthy persons and patient groups in Special Research Area 36] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:167–251 **(Ger)**
[A general coding system] Engelbrecht R, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:95–100 **(Ger)**
[Anamnestic data in the information gathering process] Fassl H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anamnesis from the viewpoint of the clinician] Gross R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic problems in the documentation of anamnestic data] Immich H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Review and interpretation problems] Koller S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:167–9 **(Ger)**
[Special technological aspects of automatic processing of medical measurement data] Reissmann HC. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:49–52 **(Ger)**
[Performance evaluation (validation) of diagnosis] Röding H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(16):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How one can master the principles of reasoning in paraclinical research] Mihăescu T. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):313–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic importance of determining beta 2–microglobulin in biological fluids] Kratkova IF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):24–8 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Is the concept of "diagnostic hypothesis" justifiable?] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 65(11):136–8 **(Rus)**
[Program for the purposes of instruction in diagnosis in a medical institute] Kamenetskiĭ MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):31–6 **(Rus)**
[Design of a prognostic outline during diagnosis and treatment] Lerner GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):81–3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis in forensic psychiatric expert practice] Natalevich ES, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Marxist–Leninist anamnestic methodology and its role in the diagnostic process] Belʹskiĭ NE. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):131–6 **(Rus)**
[Understanding and interpretation and their methodological role in medicine] Anokhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):59–66 **(Rus)**
[Analogy in the diagnostic thinking of a physician] Vinokur VA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of the correspondence instruction of military therapists in functional diagnosis (4)] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):26–7 **(Rus)**
[Current status and outlook in improving immunoenzyme analyses for solving clinical diagnostic tasks] Vorobʹev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):3–8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis in newborn infants. Round table] Ballabriga A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:18–30 **(Spa)**
[Symptoms and signs of alarm in pediatrics] Calvo Rosales J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:5–7 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Early diagnosis in pediatrics] González–Hachero J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:1–4 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Health and early diagnostic centers in pediatrics] Muriel Fernández R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:14–7 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Methods of screening and early diagnosis] Pérez-Chóliz Albert V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:8–10 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Science and humanism in current clinical methodology. A perspective from the philosophy of science] Corral Corral C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):667–9 **(Spa)**

[Can the clinical history and the discharge report be localized in each health care episode? (letter)] García-Benavides F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):677 **(Spa)**

[Various indicators of the quality of the diagnosis of death in the Valencian community] Costa Alcaraz AM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun; 61(5–6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Detecting physical disease in psychiatric patients. Koran LM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S99

METHODS

Tibetan medicine: Part II: Pulse diagnosis in Tibetan medicine: translated from the first chapter for the fourth tantra (rGyud-bzi). Steiner RP. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(3–4):165–70

An objective method of pulse diagnosis. Yoon SH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):147–53

Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of disease in man and animals. Boyd JW. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):381–404 (160 ref.)

The diagnostic process in primary care: a comparison of general internists and family physicians. Simpson DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):861–6

Multiple reading procedures: the performance of diagnostic tests. Lachenbruch PA. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):549–57

STANDARDS

ARA diagnostic criteria for rheumatoid arthritis: an obituary [letter] Chopra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep; 35(9):667–8

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

The need for computer-aided electromyography. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–10

The diagnostic yield of automatic EMG analysis in neuromuscular diseases. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):11–9

Conventional vs computed radiography: evaluation of myelography. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):165–8

Future advances and directions in imaging research. Robb WL. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):39–42

The "diff-if". Use of microcomputer analysis to triage blood specimens for microscopic examination. McClure S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):163–8

Prognostic components of computerized fetal biophysical testing. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1144–8

Artificial intelligence in medical diagnosis. Szolovits P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):80–7 (53 ref.)

Acute abdominal pain: computer aided diagnosis by non-medically qualified staff. Lawrence PC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):233–4

Analysis of clinical judgment helps to improve agreement in the assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):138–43

Automatic calculation of epileptogenic focus location within the brain. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):374–9

Computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions. Davis DH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):172–7

Reliability indexes of automated perimetric tests. Katz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1252–4

The AI/RHEUM knowledge-based computer consultant system in rheumatology. Performance in the diagnosis of 59 connective tissue disease patients from Japan. Porter JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):219–26

Automated health testing [letter] Forsell P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;16(12):1734–5

Acute appendicitis in childhood: a feasibility study of computer-assisted diagnosis. Burton ID. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):933–4

An assessment of the Hewlett-Packard 4760 series pagewriter cardiograph with paediatric analysis program. Bentley MW. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 10(2):102–6

Artificial intelligence. Expert systems for clinical diagnosis: are they worth the effort? Carroll B. **Behav Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(4):274–92

The ultrasound Doppler echocardiograph and personal computer: a clinical tool. Ewert DL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:55–8

Small bowel obstruction: computer-assisted prediction of strangulation at presentation. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):981–3

Prediction of choledocholithiasis using a pocket microcomputer. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb; 75(2):138–40

Development of a computerized sexual assessment laboratory. Barnard GW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):339–47

Implementing RECONSIDER, a diagnostic prompting computer system, at the Georgetown University Medical Center. Broering NC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr; 76(2):155–8

Measurement of optic nerve head pallor with a video-ophthalmograph and with computerized boundary analysis. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):120–3

Computer analysis of arrhythmias in the aid of ambulatory ECG monitoring. Akselrod S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):105–21 (46 ref.)

Methodological aspects of the use of heart rate stratified RR interval histograms in the analysis of atrioventricular conduction during atrial fibrillation. Cai NS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):455–62

Bayesian statistical theory in the preoperative diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Edwards FH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):888–91

Computer-aided prediction of cephalic labor outcome. Shi YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):745–9

Expert system diagnosis of ichthyosis [letter] Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):239–40

Bayesian diagnostic theory using a programmable pocket calculator. Edwards FH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(6):401–4

Computer assisted psychiatric diagnosis: experiments in software design. Hardt SL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(4):229–37

Evaluation of clinical and screening tests on the TI-59. Hirsch RP. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):249–58

Psyxpert: an expert system prototype for aiding psychiatrists in the diagnosis of psychotic disorders. Overby MA. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):383–93

Computerized classification of congenital malformations using a modified Bayesian approach. Wiener F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):259–67

Computer-assisted localization of nervous system injuries. Hertzberg TM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):489–96

An expert system on the diagnosis of ascites. Kinney EL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):169–73

Methuselah—an expert system for diagnosis in geriatric psychiatry. Werner G. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):477–88

Influence of noise on wave boundary recognition by ECG measurement programs. Recommendations for preprocessing. Willems JL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):543–62

Causal reasoning in computer programs for medical diagnosis. Patil RS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep-Oct;25(2):117–23

Modeling diagnostic reasoning: a summary of parsimonious covering theory. Reggia JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep-Oct; 25(2):125–34

Computerized diagnosis of gastrointestinal helminths of humans. Theodoropoulos G. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar-Apr; 26(2):133–6

Design of a diagnostic encyclopaedia using AIDA. van Ginneken AM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov-Dec; 25(3):339–47

CANDI. A knowledge-based system for nursing diagnosis. Chang BL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–21

Knowledge representation in expert systems. Nursing diagnosis applications. Chase SK. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):58–64

Artificial intelligence in medical diagnosis: the INTERNIST/CADUCEUS approach. Banks G. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):23–54 (33 ref.)

Computer modeling of clinical judgment. Kleinmuntz B, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987;1(3):209–28 (118 ref.)

Automated measurement of the electro-oculogram for clinical use. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 66(1):85–94

Computer enhancement of scalp-sphenoidal ictal EEG in patients with complex partial seizures. Naylor DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):205–19

Computerized Cheirometer for assessing grip-strength indices and classification of rheumatoid patients. Chan AP, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):17–22

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in gestational diabetes and pregnancy: 'manual' versus computerized assessment. Kanter Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):307–11

A computer-assisted device for the intraoperative CT-correlated localization of brain tumors. Reinhardt H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):51–8

Reproducibility of computerized pallor measurements obtained with the Rodenstock Disk Analyzer. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(3):269–72

Comparison of computer- and interviewer-administered versions of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Greist JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1304–11

Evaluation of a computerized version of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Mathisen KS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1311–5

Computerized tests to predict risk for developing diabetes mellitus. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):623–4

New developments in medical microbiology: computer-assisted diagnosis and automated instruments. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):69–74

Benefit and advantage to clinicians of a computer-assisted microbiological diagnosis and database system. Manncke K, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):75–80

Effect of sampling frequencies on the velocity of slow and fast phases of nystagmus. Juhola M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May;20(4):253–63

On automatic diagnosis of pathological saccadic eye movements. Juhola M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3–4):239–50

PULMONOLOGIST: a computer-based diagnosis system for pulmonary diseases. Kar A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):223–35

Development of an expert system for preoperative assessment of female urinary incontinence. Riss PA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3–4):217–23

Child psychiatric diagnosis by computer algorithm: theoretical issues and empirical tests. Cohen P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):631–8

Computer-assisted versus unassisted analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram in patients without myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):794–9

Computerized history and self-assessment questionnaire for diagnostic screening among patients with dementia. Rogers RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):13–21

Artificial intelligence systems (expert systems) as diagnostic consultants for the cytologic and histologic diagnosis of cancer. Report from the Second International Conference, March 13–15, 1988, Chicago, Illinois. Baak JP. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):325–34

Electroencephalographic monitoring for ischemia during carotid endarterectomy: visual versus computer analysis. Young WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):78–85

Identification of target complaints by computer interview: evaluation of the computerized assessment system for psychotherapy evaluation and research. Farrell AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):691–700

Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference: Computerized interpretation of the electrocardiogram XII. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:1–170

AI/LEARN network. The use of computer-generated graphics to augment the educational utility of a knowledge-based diagnostic system (AI/RHEUM). Lee AS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):349–58

Computer-assisted diagnosis of strabismus. Albicka K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep-Oct; 24(5):228–31

Computer diagnosis of acid base disorders in a paediatric intensive care unit. Chong AS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:134–40

A computer program for interpreting immunophenotypic data as an aid to the diagnosis of leukemia. Alvey PL, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):527–40 (21 ref.)

Prolog: a language for programming medical logic. Shifman M, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Mar-Apr;5(2):36–40

Ventricular fibrillation detection by a regression test on the autocorrelation function. Chen S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):241–9

Aids to diagnostic decisionmaking. Greist JH. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S153–6

Computer-based diagnostic decisionmaking. Miller RA. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S148–52

An Intelligent Display System for psychiatric education in primary care. Politser PE, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S123–37

The Diagnostic Screening Procedure Writer. A tool to develop individualized screening procedures. Robins LN, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S106–22

Physicians' diagnoses compared with algorithmic differentiation of causes of jaundice. Boom R, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):177–81

Computerized diagnosis: implications for clinical education. Siegel JD, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):47–54

Two algorithms for the three-dimensional reconstruction of tomograms. Cline HE, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun; 15(3):320–7

Self-learning for a Bayesian knowledge base: how long does it take for the machine to educate itself? Chard T. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):185–8

A knowledge representation concept facilitating construction and maintenance of large knowledge bases. Puppe B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):10–6

Computerization of a chemical dependency assessment. Anderson RV. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec;70(12):697–9

Computer-derived protocol to predict myocardial infarction in patients with chest pain [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):790–2

A computer protocol to predict myocardial infarction in emergency department patients with chest pain. Goldman L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):797–803

The use of a computerised database for the diagnosis of a rare neurological syndrome. Tomiwa K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):231–4

Towards an advisor for MRI. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):245–51

Automated measurements of cerebral atrophy in multiple sclerosis. Hageleit U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(2):137–40

Computerized cortical surface electroencephalography after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):681–6

Computerized analysis of resting fetal heart rate tracings. Searle JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):407–11

Simplified diagnostic coding sheet for computerized data storage and analysis in ophthalmology. Tauber J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):846–9

Spatial summation and the cortical magnification of perimetric profiles. Wild JM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 195(2):88–96

Diagnosis of atrial fibrillation [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):535

The Geriatric Mental State (GMS) used in the community: replication studies of the computerized diagnosis AGECAT. Copeland JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):219–23

Evaluation of choroidal neovascular membranes by Octopus perimetry. Nichols PF, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):24–9

Computer assisted clinical decision making [letter] Javett SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):440–1

Use of a multinational survey to provide clinical guidelines for upper gastrointestinal bleeding in developing countries. Clamp SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:63–6

The OMGE acute abdominal pain survey. Progress report, 1986. de Dombal FT. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:35–42

Acute abdominal pain in children. Dickson JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:43–6

Do the stigmata of recent haemorrhage have additional prognostic value in patients with bleeding duodenal ulcer? Garrigues-Gil V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:59–62

Artificial intelligence in the diagnosis of low-back pain and sciatica. Mathew B, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):168–72

A digitizing technique for the study of movement of intradiscal dye in response to flexion and extension of the lumbar spine. Schnebel BE, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar; 13(3):309–12

The diagnostic process, the diagnosis and homeostasis. Murphy EA. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):151–66

TREACT. An expert system consultation program to aid in the diagnosis of transfusion reactions. Shifman MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):253–6

Optimal discrimination of mild hyperparathyroidism with total serum calcium, ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone measurements. Benson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):147–76

Improved computer-assisted reading of identification and shortened MIC data for reporting on urine specimens at a Berlin university hospital. Xander LU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):295–305

[Computer diagnosis of gastric dysplasia and program design] Wu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 10(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of autonomic neuropathies using microcomputer evaluation of inter-reflex functions] Opavský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of expert systems in the clinical genetics of polydactyly and progressive muscular dystrophies] Maříková T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the computer in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Novotný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of computer diagnosis in the detection of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Vodičková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HEPAR, an expert system for the diagnosis of liver and biliary disorders] Lucas PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer-assisted vestibular tests] Conraux C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):12–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of computerized pulmonary angiography by peripheral venous approach in the study of deep venous thromboses of the legs] Vitoux JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial intelligence and psychiatry: modeling of diagnostic reasoning] Ohayon M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 145(6):483–501 **(Fre)**

[Reasoning models viewed within the framework of medical expert systems] Magrez P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(8–10):398–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of an expert system as a teaching aid in the serological diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of disease subjacent to attempts at computerization of medical diagnosis] Fagot-Largeault A. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:89–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What medicine for medical computer technology?] Engelson B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):83–4 **(Fre)**

[Electronic media in gynecologic education and information services] Staehr C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):864–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted medical diagnosis] Wieding JU, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):188–91, 198 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at documentation of liver biopsy findings and deduction of diagnostic recommendations] Gangl A, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:265–71 **(Ger)**

[Use and experiences with a clinical decision support system] Möhr JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:347–53 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted diagnosis of bone tumors and tumor-like skeletal diseases: critical evaluation of its clinical use] Fotter R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted assessment of the 24-hour blood pressure profile in essential and secondary hypertensive patients] Staschen CM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special technological aspects of automatic processing of medical measurement data] Reissmann HC. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:49–52 **(Ger)**

[A computer-assisted electromechanical measuring system for the study of flexion and extension forces in the upper ankle joint] Gamerdinger D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):641–3 **(Ger)**

[Semi-automatic computerized analysis of ocular movements and caloric vestibular nystagmus] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expert systems in medical emergencies] Cartasegna S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a computerized system for the analysis of urine] Parco S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar; 23(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structuring and use in clinical research of a software for the diagnosis and features of polypoid lesions of the colorectum] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myocardial infarction. Study of 45 cases by means of computerized protocols] Pereira SN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the morphofunctional characteristics of the cuneometatarsal articulation in establishing indications for the surgical technic in the complex foot. A computer analysis] Baciu CC, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov-Dec; 36(6):457–62 **(Rum)**

[Computerized methods in the diagnosis and assessment of the efficacy of the surgical treatment of heart arrhythmias] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (12):78–87 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs using a shipboard computer during a cruise] Denisov GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute ischemic heart disease using a personal computer] Dulbegović B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep; 108(9):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[[Late ventricular potentials—new computer derived electrocardiographic information?] Hatala R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):34–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of a computer algorithm in the diagnosis of acute abdominal pain of the right lower quadrant] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan-Mar; 53(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Project for an automated data management system for the control of arterial hypertension] Mura MC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug;61(7–8):737–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Efficacy of computer systems in aiding in the clinical management of patients [letter] Borkenhagen R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2077

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability and validity of a Chinese computerized diagnostic instrument. Zheng Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):32–7

Objective knee evaluation using the Genucom Knee Analysis System. Clinical implications. Oliver JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):571–8

Enhanced efficacy of computerized exercise test by multivariate analysis for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A study of 558 men without previous myocardial infarction. Pruvost P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1287–94

A low-priced computer-assisted densitometer and analysis software for quantitative autoradiography. Choca JI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):145–54

Indirect blood pressure monitoring in the postpartum patient. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):799–801

[Computerized instrumentation in bacteriology. Application to the reading of antibiograms performed by the disk method] Kohler F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Octopus G1 program. Description and use] Pradines F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IRSD—individual retrieval system for diagnoses. System design and use in the field of endocrinology] Böhme GH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:305–10 **(Ger)**

[Development of a CRT-diagnosis system in nuclear medicine using a personal computer] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A system for the automatic processing of radionuclide research (the SAORI-01) in clinical practice] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Iskra-1256 microcomputer in rural public health] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the phase structure of the cardiac cycle and central hemodynamics on the Elektronika B3-21 computer] Iarovoi VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcomputer potentials for the diagnosis and choice of treatment method in nervous system diseases and injuries] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal implications of computer-aided medical diagnosis. Metzger MC. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Jun;9(2):313–28

METHODS

Methodological survey of automatic EMG analysis. Kopeć J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):20–9

Diagnosing human malformation patterns with a microcomputer: evaluation of two different algorithms. Schorderet DF. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):337–44

A microcomputer-based algorithm for digitized image simplification and information extraction. Aferzon J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):229–34

Development and use of a rule-based pathology expert consultation system. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):214–8

Diagnostic schemes for fine needle aspirates of breast masses. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):225–8

Detection of coronary artery disease from the normal resting ECG using nonlinear mathematical transformation. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):132–4

Computer-aided area measurement of ocular images. Gosbell AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):341–8

Computer aids to mammographic diagnosis. Gale AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):887–91

A computerized classification technique for screening for the presence of breath biomarkers in lung cancer. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1613–8

Thermographic imaging of myofascial trigger points. Diakow PR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):114–7

A combinatorial method for grouping cases with multiple malformations. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 25(2):118–21

Expert systems in psychiatry. A review. Morelli RA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun;11(2–3):157–68 (51 ref.)

Pancreatic carcinoma versus chronic pancreatitis: computer-aided diagnosis. Ruszkowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):153–7

Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new noninvasive test to identify patients at risk for ventricular arrhythmias. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):931–42 (58 ref.)

Using the Navy's Occupational Health Information Management System and Medical Query Language to assess hearing loss. Helmkamp JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):1–7

Human leukocyte differentiation antigens: monoclonal antibody computer databases as a tool for the future. Cobbold S. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):61–72

Integrating management and expertise in a computerised system for hypertensive patients. Devriès C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):327–31 (22 ref.)

Diagnosis of atrial fibrillation using electrograms from chronic leads: evaluation of computer algorithms. Jenkins J, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):622–31

Computer discrimination of atrial fibrillation and regular atrial rhythms from intra-atrial electrograms. Slocum J, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):610–21

Computer-aided diagnosis in dyspepsia. Dunwoodie WM. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):162–8

[Preliminary analysis of an expert system for bloodless cardiologic diagnosis] Bernardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer-assisted medical diagnosis] Bem Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):211–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual differences and individual norms in automated preflight medical checkup] Strongin GL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer method for the forensic medical determination of the degree of severity of closed craniocerebral injury] Kolpashchikov EG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Normal indices of left ventricular function assessed by using computer technology] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of computer analysis of electroencephalograms in psychiatry] Smirnov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec; (12):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Computer-assisted differential diagnosis of cerebral stroke] Tunian IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Colonic lesion expert system. Performance evaluation. Weber JE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):150-9

[Standardized psychiatric anamnesis by computer] Kalb R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Look to the future: medicine via phones. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):68, 70

[Use of computer technology in military public health] Abdrashitov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):24-5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Names and codes of the diseases and clinical signs of dogs, cats, horses, cattle, sheep, goats and swine from the consultant diagnostic database. White ME. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):suppl 3-165

Comparison of empirically developed sepsis score with a computer generated and weighted scoring system for the identification of sepsis in the equine neonate. Brewer BD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):23-4

DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL

Pseudotumor artifact of the dorsum sella in CT scanning. Tihansky DP, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(5-6):241-4

Strategies of information gathering: Part I. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15;23(1):37, 41, 44, 51-2, 55

Multiple classification and receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis. Steinbach WR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct-Dec;7(4):234-7

DIAGNOSIS, IMMUNOLOGICAL see **IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS**

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see related

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

So duplicate chemistry profiles correlate with multiple physicians. Let's not blame the doctors! [editorial] Speicher CE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):235-6

Test-ordering by multiple physicians increases unnecessary laboratory examinations. Valenstein P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):238-41

Revised nomenclature for tests of thyroid hormones and thyroid-related proteins in serum. Report of the American Thyroid Association Nomenclature Committee. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2114-9

What do the numbers say? [editorial] Killingsworth LM. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):996

Cumulative distribution analysis graphs--an alternative to ROC curves. Krouwer JS. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2305-6

Flow cytometry in the clinical laboratory. Ryan DH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2-3):125-73 (312 ref.)

Laboratory assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Beck IT. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):26S-41S (117 ref.)

The diagnostic properties of laboratory tests for rabies. Sitthi-Amorn C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 16(4):602-5

Medical findings in child psychiatric inpatients. Ricciuti A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 26(4):554-5

The dynamic nature of sensitivity and specificity [editorial] Lofgren RP. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):452-3

Screening tests for nursing home patients [editorial] Komaroff AL. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1941

Yield of routine annual laboratory tests in a skilled nursing home population. Levinstein MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1909-15

Computer predictions of abnormal test results. Effects on outpatient testing. Tierney WM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1194-8

Improving house staff ordering of three common laboratory tests. Reductions in test ordering need not result in underutilization. Kroenke K, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct; 25(10):928-35

The effect of physician personality on laboratory test ordering for hypertensive patients. Ornstein SM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun;26(6):536-43

Patient management problems: heuristics and biases. Davidoff F. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):87-9

Optimal selection of a battery of tests: a multiobjective optimization methodology. Hu SL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):19-32

Laboratory use: attitudes implicit in a national examination. Schmitt BP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr-Jun; 8(2):81-6

Near patient testing in clinical pathology: benefits and implications. Ching SL. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):225-9

IMLS 86. 18th triennial conference of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences. Southampton, 18-22 August 1986. Abstracts. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43 Suppl 1:S1-90

Unity and diversity in medical laboratory science. Rogers DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):305-6

Clinching the diagnosis: using the biochemical profile. Pannall PR. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):365-9

Medical decision making: a Bayesian approach to laboratory testing. Hillner BE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:27-37

Where is the pathologist? [letter] Bark CJ. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):340

[Laboratory medicine in primary health care--extent and costs] Matzen LE, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(3):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiences with the use of bar codes in clinical medicine] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:387-92 **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies of laboratory values] Hirsch H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:309-15 **(Ger)**

[Age, sex and constitutional relations of normal values] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:171-82 **(Ger)**

[Personal, anamnestic and situational factors modifying biochemical parameters] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:183-93 **(Ger)**

[Correlation differences in different patient groups] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:195-8 **(Ger)**

[A concept for group inservice training of specialists in general medicine in the field of clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):857-60 **(Ger)**

[From clinical tests to etiology: analysis of clinical features. Findings of new clinical features in laboratory tests] Kitamura M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;Spec No 75:27-33 **(Jpn)**

[From clinical tests to etiology: analysis of clinical features] Miyai K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;Spec No 75:1-6 **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of laboratory tests and information science] Okada M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):418-9 **(Jpn)**

[From clinical tests to etiology: analysis of clinical features. Progress of biotechnology and its application] Sakaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;Spec No 75:7-15 **(Jpn)**

[The robotic system of the clinical laboratories] Sasaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1072-8 **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of a set of laboratory tests] Balakhovskii IS. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):782-4 **(Rus)**

[Automation of laboratory studies during the annual checkup of the health of the population] Komissarov IuB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):780-2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of clinical laboratory studies in emergency situations] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):728-31 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of rapid diagnosis in clinical chemistry] Titov VN. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):731-5 **(Rus)**

[Emergency diagnosis in clinical chemistry laboratories in Finland] Uotila L. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost reduction efforts in a tuberculosis laboratory [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1128-9

Cost and performance analysis of haemagglutination inhibition, passive haemagglutination, radial haemolysis, and enzyme immunoassay for measuring rubella antibody. Mahony JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov; 18(2-3):133-42

Selling rubber band by the metre: the price of specific antibodies [letter] Moller J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):297

INSTRUMENTATION

Selection and evaluation of laboratory instrumentation in clinical chemistry: II. Guidelines for selection and evaluation. Singer R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):6-14

Personal microcomputer--a useful instrument for the control and utilization of data obtained in the laboratory of medical analyses. Otetea G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):179-82

[Experiences with mechanization and automation of diagnostic functions] Knodel W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:149-53 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A review on the methodology for assessing diagnostic tests. Linnet K. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1379-86 (39 ref.)

Microbial enzymes in laboratory diagnosis. Hammond PM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):170-7

Analytical methodology. Hawks RL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;73:30-42 (27 ref.)

Physicians' guide to the laboratory diagnosis of viral infections. Michalski FJ. **NJ Med** 1987 Nov;84(11):789-98 (15 ref.)

[Statistical viewpoints in the comparison of laboratory methods] Berger J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:317-25 **(Ger)**

[Complexes of laboratory tests for the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas, gallbladder and bile ducts] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The relationship of intralaboratory bias and imprecision on laboratories' ability to meet medical usefulness limits. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):14-8

Effect of laboratory error on the identification of persons with hypercholesterolemia in an employee health service. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):11-4

A survey of the accuracy of chemical analyses in clinical laboratories. By William P. Belk and F. William Sunderman, 1947 [classical article] Belk Wp, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):320-6

Proficiency testing programs--promises, progress, and problems. A 40-year prospective. Laessig RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):329-33

Evolution of activities in international biological standardization since the early days of the Health Organisation of the League of Nations. Sizaret P. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):1-6

Impact of intensified training of operators on the determination of cholesterol on Reflotron in the doctor's office. Rohac M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):39-41

Randomized trial interpreting sputum quality in a clinical laboratory. Mizrachi HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2327-9

The alteration of physicians' orders by nonphysicians [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1403-4

Alteration of physicians' orders by nonphysicians. Finn AF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2549-52

Quality assurance and the clinical laboratory [editorial] Wong ET, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2584-5

Tracing of laboratory contamination: quality control approach [letter] Kennedy DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27; 1(8583):471-2

"Blind" laboratory analysis [letter]Mortimer PP. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):471

Symposium on quality assurance programmes. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:1-25

Quality assurance. 2. Internal quality control. Kilshaw D. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):73-83

Wide variation in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein reports in one metropolitan area: concerns for the quality of prenatal testing. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 72(3 Pt 1):342-5

[Erythrocyte sedimentation; a study of the reproducibility of this test in family practice] Dinant GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical laboratory diagnosis (the results of the technical and scientific cooperation of Comecon member countries)] Menshikov VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis and practical treatment of patients] Wagner HA. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variation in the determination of stability of the components of the analytic substance] Fritz K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of a staged laboratory diagnostic program by statistical evaluation of random samples] Irrgang B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):442-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further expansion of the schedule of unified methods] Ertanov ID. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):784-6 **(Rus)**

[Proposal of a protocol of a general biochemical profile. Commission of the Semiologic Value of Biochemical Parameters, Spanish Society of Clinical Chemistry] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):738 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Medical laboratory sciences: a look forward. Fewell RG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):307-13

Using private pathology services. Speaight AB. **Practitioner** 1986 Nov;230(1421):1011-4

[Development of medical laboratory diagnosis in social medicine offices] Nitschmann I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the scientific development of pathological and clinical biochemistry] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of interdisciplinary cooperation as a principle for optimal management results. Observations based on 20 years' existence of the central laboratory of the Cottbus district hospital] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: serological examinations] Inai S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1090-2 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: circulatory function tests] Maeda J. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1109-12 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: clinical chemistry] Okuda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1099-102 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: structural study of antibodies and its applications] Shimizu A. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1093-8 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: from morphological analysis to function analysis] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1085-9 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: molecular

pathology] Ueda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1103–8 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years] Yamaguchi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1080–4 **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in the development of laboratory studies in the Army and Navy] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

From process to policy: a generic prescription for test over-utilization in the emergency department. Dickinson JC. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):12–21

Resident test ordering patterns. O'Brien DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):42–50

Changes in diagnostic procedure utilization in Italy, 1980–83 [letter] Pagano R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):473–4

How useful are laboratory investigations in children admitted to hospital? Bell A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):416–7

A successful experiment to reduce unnecessary laboratory use in a community hospital. Gortmaker SL, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun;26(6):631–42

Patient management problems: heuristics and biases [letter] Schmitt BP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):224–5

[Evaluation of the proper use of laboratory tests] Skibińska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):19–22 **(Pol)**

[Structure of the biochemical studies in a centralized form of laboratory service in a large multi-profile hospital] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The laboratory as an aid to clinical diagnosis. Ricketts SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Dec;3(3):445–60 (23 ref.)

The collection and submission of samples for laboratory testing. Hancock DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):33–60

The interpretation of laboratory results. Martin SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):61–78

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

EDUCATION

Integrating preclinical and clinical oral diagnosis and radiology. Rhodus NL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):177–9

DIAGNOSIS, PRENATAL see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOISOTOPE

Clinical applications of nuclear medicine. Ciofetta G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):321–8 (33 ref.)

Lymphoma, melanoma, colon cancer: diagnosis and treatment with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. The 1986 Eugene P. Pendergrass New Horizons Lecture. Larson SM. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):297–304

[The role of nuclear medicine in endocrinology] Torizuka K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ensuring radiation safety for personnel engaged in radioisotopic diagnostic studies] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Radioimmunoguided surgery joins cancer war [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3359

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

Statistical diagnosis and the influence of diagnostic error. Grayson DA. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):975–84

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tumors missed by radiologic examination in 61 patients. Bolin S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1999–2008

Autopsy as quality assurance in the intensive care unit. Fernandez-Segoviano P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):683–5

Comparing the diagnostic accuracy of live and recorded electronic video endoscopy and fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] De Reuck M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):77

Attitudes of medical undergraduates and practitioners toward diagnostic accuracy. Mellsop G, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):189–90

Continual audit of clinical diagnostic accuracy by computer: a study of 592 autopsy cases. Reid WA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):99–107

Injuries missed at operation: nemesis of the trauma surgeon. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):962–7

Interobserver variability. A source of error in obstetric ultrasound. Zador IE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May; 7(5):245–9

Analysis of false multiple primary cancers: Hiroshima Tumor Tissue Registry's experience. Hiroshima Tumor Tissue Registry, Acting Committee. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):197–204

How to avoid the 'failure to diagnose' claim. **Kans Med** 1987 Sep;88(9):265–6

Artifacts and diagnostic pitfalls on magnetic resonance imaging: a clinical review. Hahn FJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):717–35

Motion artifacts in brain and spine MR. Hinks RS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):737–53 (27 ref.)

New questions about AIDS test accuracy [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):884–5

[Iatrogenic confirmation of misdiagnosed conversion (letter)] Beunderman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):592–3 **(Dut)**

[The most common errors of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Boog G. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sources of error in the performance of the R5 test] Kulnig W. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic implications of certain medical errors (letter)] Csatai T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):528 **(Hun)**

[An analysis of diagnostic discrepancies due to subjective factors in the clinics of Moscow] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validity of the primary diagnosis at discharge from the hospital] González CA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two warnings: missed diagnosis of septic shock. Lack of communication] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2776–7 **(Swe)**

[ECG registration in chest pain. Continuous training prevents misinterpretation] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4050–1 **(Swe)**

[Diagnostic Related Groups in the Swedish application: serious errors and omissions in the registration of diagnoses] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2621, 2623–4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

see related

IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Carpal trauma—a diagnostic problem [editorial] Sollerman C. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):95

Interrelationships between the heart and central nervous system: localization of neuro-transmitters and imaging of their associated nuclei, including the raphe nuclei & the locus coeruleus, as well as the imaging of the heart and its representation areas in slices of the human central nervous system using the "Bi-Digital O-Ring Test" imaging method. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987; 12(2):139–70

Advanced diagnostic imaging techniques in ophthalmology. Weiss RA, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:207–63 (62 ref.)

The Society for Pediatric Radiology: abstracts from 1988 meeting. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):617–25

Whose turf is imaging? Professional responsibility for imaging procedures in hospital practice. Evens RG. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):261–2

The impact of new imaging technology on health care, research, and teaching: an international symposium [published erratum appears in AJR 1988 Feb;150(2):375] Figley MM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1111–26

Spine imaging: history, achievements, remaining frontiers. Hesselink JR. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1223–9

The value of imaging technology to patients' health. Hillman BJ. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1191–2

Noninvasive procedures [letter] Silverman C. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):698

Oncologic imaging: state of the art and research priorities. Bragg DG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):394–403 (41 ref.)

The maturation and recognition of the functional image [editorial] Kaplan E. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):3–4

Medical imaging of the parathyroid glands [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol Imaging 1986;1(4):230–1] Weiss SL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(3):154–66 (74 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging techniques in thyroid cancer. Friedman M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):215–23

Evaluation of brain imaging techniques in mental illness. Andreasen NC. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:335–45 (69 ref.)

Localization of parathyroid glands. Levin KE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:29–40 (24 ref.)

Cavernous haemangioma of the liver. A diagnostic problem. Philips RL. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):287–91

The application of microcomputer-based image procession system to medical imaging. Chu WK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:1–3

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiology '88. 46th annual congress. Glasgow, May 23–25, 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Aug;61(728):708–89

The use and abuse of imaging in gynecologic cancer. Lewis E. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):1993–2009 (131 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging for evaluation of the pediatric chest. Ablin DS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):641–60 (112 ref.)

A protocol of plain radiographs, hip ultrasound, and triple phase bone scans in the evaluation of the painful pediatric hip. Alexander JE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr; 27(4):175–81

Diagnostic imaging of post-irradiation changes in the chest. Bell J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):109–19

Wilms' tumour: ultrasound and changing concepts. Cremin BJ. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):465–74 (33 ref.)

Annotation: renal failure radiology–1987. Evans C. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):457–62 (62 ref.)

The computer and stereotactic surgery in neurological surgery. Jenny AB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–83 (89 ref.)

Local area networks in an imaging environment. Noz ME, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):81–133 (151 ref.)

The limping child. Alexander JE, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):229–70 (103 ref.)

Radiology of the lymphomas. Bragg DG. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):177–206 (53 ref.)

Imaging techniques in breast cancer: workshop report. Colman M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):69–71

Imaging techniques in breast cancer. What is new? What is useful? A review. Maisey MN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):61–8 (54 ref.)

Radiographic evaluation of patients with cervical spine injury. Alker G. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:473–82

Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting of the Association of University Radiologists. Charleston, South Carolina, March 22–27, 1987. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):703–60, S0–45

Imaging of the adrenal glands. Glazer GM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):3–11 (53 ref.)

PHOENIX. An expert system for selecting diagnostic imaging procedures. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):978–80

The activities of the Conjoint Committee on Diagnostic Radiology [editorial] Putman CE. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec; 22(12):925

A complicated case of mesosigmoid fibrosarcoma. Borreman P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):544–5

Tuberculous peritonitis. Hulcelle P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(6):552–3

Renal hypernephroma complicated with a large subcapsular hematoma. Smits J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):570–1

Importance of imaging in treatment planning. Van Houtte P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):531–5 (14 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma: progress in noninvasive tissue characterization. Taylor CR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):452–7 (36 ref.)

Radiologic diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Quisling RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):846–54 (40 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging approach to calcaneal fractures. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(6):524–9

Image compression for medical imaging systems. Glenn ME. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun;11(2–3):149–56

Linear estimation theory applied to the evaluation of a priori information and system optimization in coded-aperture imaging. Smith WE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Mar; 5(3):315–30

Medical merger off [news] **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):469

Assessing the utility of imaging tests [editorial] McKillop JH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jun;8(6):391–4

Nonmammographic breast imaging techniques. Current status and future developments. Kopans DB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):651–65 (37 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging in otolaryngology II: sinuses, neck, and temporomandibular joint. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):395–593

Diagnostic imaging in otolaryngology--I: The ear. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):219–394

Imaging modalities for the study of the paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. Carter BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):395–420 (26 ref.)

Assessment of salivary gland pathology. Curtin HD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):547–73 (22 ref.)

Inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses and mucoceles. Weber AL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 21(3):421–37 (22 ref.)

Tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Weber AL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):439–54 (16 ref.)

25th Congress of the European Society of Pediatric Radiology. Montreux, Switzerland, 13.–16. April 1988. Abstracts. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):252–86

The varied appearances of hepatic cavernous hemangiomas with sonography, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and scintigraphy. Bree RL, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1153–75

The visualization of diagnostic images. Ginsburg AP. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1251–60

Effective presentation of medical images on an electronic display station. Pizer SM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov; 7(6):1267–74

Gaining insight: improved images enhance understanding. Seltzer SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1221–40

Recent advances in pediatric radiology. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):181–469

Imaging in neuroradiology, Part II. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):893–1155

Pediatric interventional radiology. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):419–40 (116 ref.)

RSNA index to imaging literature. 1985–1987. Radiological

Society of North America. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 2):1–624
Symposium: Advances in hepatobiliary radiology. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):319–38
Imaging of degenerative disk disease. Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):177–86 (76 ref.)
Pancreatic transplantation: scintigraphy, US, and CT. Patel B, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):685–7
Bone marrow imaging. Vogler JB 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):679–93 (94 ref.)
Pancreatic transplant imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):679–83
Brain imaging: applications in psychiatry. Andreasen NC. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1381–8 (46 ref.)
Imaging of a pediatric abdominal mass. Seidel FG. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(3):125–38 (37 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging in children with urinary tract infection: review of current concepts and suggested guidelines. Magill HL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1557–65 (53 ref.)
Anatomic imaging: its advantages and disadvantages [editorial] Delmas A. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(1):3–4
The anatomic basis for thoracic imaging: a continuing evolution [editorial] Heitzman ER. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987; 9(3):177–8
Rational use of diagnostic imaging in paediatrics. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;757:1–102 (523 ref.)
[Diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] van den Akker HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1754–9 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Quantitative evaluation of myocardial ischemia using imaging methods] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral imaging and depressive disorder] Martinot JL, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):273–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of a case in the thoracic muscles. Contribution of imaging technics (excluding MRI). Review of the literature] Pierucci F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[French Society of Phlebology. Medical imaging in phlebology. 24 October 1987, Paris. Proceedings] **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):81–261 **(Fre)**
[Medical imaging in phlebology] Collard M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):137–44 **(Fre)**
[Modern imaging in cardiology] Brenot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1057–9 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular radiology] Essinger A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imaging of the spine] Garcia J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct; 44(10):702–14 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergistic joint diagnosis] Hempfling H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of modern imaging procedures in the primary diagnosis and after care of patients with genital cancers] Ladner HA. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec;20(4):212–21 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in diagnosis with imaging procedures in the area of the head] Götz H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:51–61 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Medical imaging diagnosis. The place of modern imaging technology] Schlaps D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Apr; 11(4):134–41 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic imaging in spinal tumors] Huk WJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Sep;16(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of pediatric radiology today] Kaufmann HJ. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):7–12 **(Ger)**
[Joint annual meeting of the Hessian Society for Medical Radiology and the Association of Southwest Germany Radiologists and Nuclear Physicians. 25–27 September 1987, Wiesbaden. Abstracts] **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):431–43 **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic collateral veins in obliteration of the inferior vena cava] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec; 27(12):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical staging of malignant tumors by the TNM system. Contribution of modern imaging procedures in patients with testicular tumors] Frössler H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Aug;27(8):332–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical staging of malignant tumors of the head and neck region by the TNM system: contribution of modern imaging procedures] Galanski M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Aug; 27(8):339–44 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of imaging procedures in the diagnosis and therapy of severe thoracic injuries] Glinz W. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):381–90 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases (editorial)] Peters PE. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):247 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic imaging of hemangiopericytomas] Haller J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of imaging procedures in the diagnosis and staging of bladder tumors] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar; 148(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of cor triatriatum dextrum with imaging procedures] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct; 40(10):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of intestinal hemorrhage] Lücker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Dec;40(12):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical course, electrophysiologic monitoring and neuroradiologic findings in acute basilar artery thrombosis and local fibrinolytic therapy] Schmid A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of femur head necrosis. A comparison of the performance of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography with scintigraphy and the conventional roentgen image] Herzog J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Feb;41(2):43–9 **(Ger)**
[Imaging diagnosis in femur head necroses] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jul;40(7):245–51 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, 75th annual meeting. Interlaken, 2–4 June 1988. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1988;24:1–30 **(Ger)**
[The future of neuroradiology] Huber P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimal possibilities in pediatric radiology] Tschäppeler H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization of adrenal tumors] Tragl KH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):829–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic imaging of bile duct diseases] Grosche N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):695–704 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of circumscribed liver changes. Synopsis: diagnostic sequence] Gerok W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:31–6 **(Ger)**
[Imaging procedures in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Deckart H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):139–44 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symposium: Usefulness and limitations of various methods in diagnosing myocardial ischemia] **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:1–129 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic imaging of the brain] Tada S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(12):1029–30 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic imaging of acute appendicitis] Skaane P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):313–4, 321 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Systems of medical diagnostic imaging] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Costing imaging procedures. Bretland PM. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):54–61
What will imaging mergers mean to hospitals? Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):62
[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Do economy and performance match?] Friedmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):195–7 **(Ger)**
[Progress in diagnostic imaging and its effect on medical care in the USA] Margulis AR, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Dec; 40(12):454–8 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Preparation of lecture slides. Conlogue GJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(6):523–5

HISTORY

[From the roentgenological image to MR. Radiological diagnosis and technical development] Frommhold W. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):219–24 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recent developments in diagnostic ultrasound. Shung KK. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):1–28 (157 ref.)
Modern image analysis methods in hematology. Ploem JS. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):45–9 (12 ref.)
[Documentation of digital image information—video or laser imager?] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Imaging and hepatocellular carcinoma. Cooper JN. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;16(4):591–9 (88 ref.)
[Primary and secondary chest wall tumors—new imaging procedures] van Kaick G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiologic diagnosis and therapy for radiologic interventions in arteriosclerosis obliterans of pelvic and leg vessels] Heiss HW. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec;27(12):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical application of new radiological measurement methods] Suzuki Y. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):414–21 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating and comparing imaging techniques: a review and classification of study designs. Freedman LS. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1071–81 (22 ref.)
Seeing things more clearly. Higson GR. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1049–57

TRENDS

Radiology looks toward 21st century [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):172, 177
[Modern imaging systems in interventional radiology] Zeitler E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Imaging studies: on request or by direction? [editorial] Ozonoff MB. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):681
The coming of age of radiologic imaging screening. Hall FM. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):579–80 (30 ref.)

VETERINARY

Diagnostic techniques in radiology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 May;1(2):91–188

DIAGNOSTIC REAGENT KITS see **REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC**

DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS

A practical application of Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of severity of aortic stenosis. Harrison MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):622–8
Psychosocial and physiological predictors of sudden cardiac death after healing of acute myocardial infarction. Brackett CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):979–83
Case selection does not permit conclusions [letter] Schnitt SJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):293
Assessing changes in risk factor effect over multiple levels of severity. MacLean CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 127(3):663–73
Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for hospitalized gastroenterology patients. Munoz E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):957–62
Case-mix and treatment in end-stage renal disease: hemodialysis v peritoneal dialysis. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–14
Changing patterns of disease on an inpatient medical service [letter] Murden RA. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):799–800
The identifier concept: clinical parameters to stratify hospital patient costs within gynecology diagnosis-related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1176–82
Effect of DRGs on three-month readmission rate of geriatric patients with congestive heart failure. Rich MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):680–2
Case shifting and the Medicare Prospective Payment System. Sloan FA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):553–6
Costs of pulmonary medicine and DRGS. Access and quality of care for the future. Muñoz E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):964–8
Financial risk and hospital cost for elderly patients in non-age stratified surgical DRGS. Muñoz E, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):535–8
One year's experience with the APACHE II system in a general intensive care unit [letter] Bion J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):62–3
Surgonomics: the costs of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Munoz E, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Sep;39(9):830–7
Decision to hospitalize: objective diagnosis-related group criteria versus clinical judgment. Graff L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):943–52
Reimbursement for nosocomial infections [letter] Boyce JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):776
A rating scale for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: description and preliminary experience. Appel V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):328–33
Case mix measures: DRGs and alternatives. Vladeck BC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:333–59 (120 ref.)
Two new reimbursement plans deserve a chance [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):454, 456
Measuring severity of injuries to children from home accidents. Alwash R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):635–8
Symptom rating scale for assessing hyperthyroidism. Klein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):387–90
Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for patients with hypertension. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1729–32
Coping with diagnosis related groups. The changing role of the nursing home. Tresch DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1393–6
Diagnostic-related groups: their impact on an inpatient rehabilitation program. Kane JT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):833–6
APACHE II score and abdominal sepsis. A prospective study. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):225–9
Diagnosis related groups and the transfer of general surgical patients between hospitals. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):68–71
DRGs and our future [editorial] Elmslie RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):695–6
Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 1. Transport of critically ill adult patients. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):319–22
Injury scoring systems in children. Wesson DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):398–400
Impact of diagnosis-related groups' prospective payment on utilization of medical intensive care. Ahmad M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):176–9
Advances in prospective payment for pulmonary patients [editorial] Bone RC. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):773–4
DRG payment for long-term ventilator patients—revisited.

Douglass PS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):629–31
Righting DRG publications [editorial] Thomas F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):2–3
Assessing the conscious level in infants and young children: a paediatric version of the Glasgow Coma Scale. Reilly PL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):30–3
Objective evaluation of degree of illness with the weighted Mahalanobis distance. A study for patients suffering from chronic obturative lung disease. Krusińska E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):321–9
Reimbursement for intensive care services under diagnosis-related groups. Bekes C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):478–81
Predicting deaths among intensive care unit patients. Chang RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):34–42
Evaluation of sepsis in a critically ill surgical population. Jordan DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):897–904
Can intermediate care substitute for intensive care? [letter] Wagner DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):361–2
GSRS--a clinical rating scale for gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Svedlund J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):129–34
Assessment of tissue reaction at suture knots; an adaptation of Sewell's scoring system. van Rijssel EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):165–72
DRGs and family care for the elderly: a case study. Fischer LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):383–9
Nursing: a major hospital cost component. Wilson L, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Feb;22(6):773–96 (56 ref.)
Injury severity scoring: influence of timing and nurse raters on accuracy. Morgan TO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):256–61
"The paradigm shift' and patient preference [letter] Berger H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):16
Mortality data to be adjusted for severity of illness. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):24, 26
AHA voices concerns about HCFA's severity index. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):26
New York state tests DRGs for AIDS patients. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):24, 26
NJ severity index will redistribute hospital revenue. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):35–6
Description of case-mix adjusters by the Severity of Illness Working Group of the Society of Hospital Epidemiologists of America (SHEA). Gross PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):309–16 (43 ref.)
Common sense on extending DRG concepts to pay for ambulatory care. Gold M. **Inquiry** 1988 Summer; 25(2):281–9
Tracking patient demographics and disease categories in a primary care residency. Wergowske GL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):233–8
A comparison of the resource intensity of inpatients in urban and rural nonteaching hospitals. Long MJ, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):323–33
How nurses can survive under DRGs. Irurita VF. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):154–7
Sickness scoring and response to treatment as predictors of outcome from critical illness. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):167–72
A comparison of three severity score indexes in an evaluation of serious bacterial pneumonia. Durocher A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):39–43
Outcome prediction in critically ill patients by means of oxygen consumption index and simplified acute physiology score. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(1):44–9
Organizing for radiologic efficiency in a DRG environment. Henschke C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):321–6
Childhood disorder diagnosis-related group: viability in a prospective payment system. Christ AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):825–8
Quantitative thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography after oral dipyridamole for assessing the presence, anatomic location and severity of coronary artery disease. Borges-Neto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):962–9
Prediction of risk of anterior myocardial infarction by lesion severity and measurement method of stenoses in the left anterior descending coronary distribution: a CASS Registry Study. Ellis S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):908–16
Nutrition care activities and DRGs. Blackburn SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1535–8
Washington burn watch. Toward an equitable outlier policy. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):314–5
Upon-admission adrenal steroidogenesis is adapted to the degree of illness in intensive care unit patients. Wade CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):223–7
Case mix in ambulatory educational settings [editorial] Shapiro MF. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):296–7
Prospective payment based on case mix: will it work in nursing homes? Rosko MD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):683–701
A case for the complete medical record: a renewed basis for patient care and reimbursement. Swamidoss P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1245–8
Report of World Federation of Neurological Surgeons Committee on a Universal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage Grading Scale. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):985–6
Replace the DRGs! Council on Medical Care, National Association for Public Health Policy [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):455–7
DRG correspondence. Young WM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):298–9
The identifier concept: variables to stratify patient costs within cardiothoracic surgical diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 96(3):376–81
The Injury Severity Score revisited. Copes WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):69–77
Do DRG payments adequately reimburse the costs of trauma care in geriatric patients? DeMaria EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1244–9
Outcome analysis of blunt injury in children. Eichelberger MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1109–17
The predictive validity of the Pediatric Trauma Score. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1038–42
DRG reimbursement for trauma: the demise of the trauma center (the use of ISS grouping as an early predictor of total hospital cost). Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul; 28(7):939–46
The economic impact of DRG payment policies on air-evacuated trauma patients. Thomas F, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):446–52
Access and quality of care for urology patients under diagnostic related group reimbursement. Muñoz E, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1256–9
DRGs: myths and money [letter] Jameson MG. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3517
Comparison of clinical assessment with APACHE II for predicting mortality risk in patients admitted to a medical intensive care unit. Kruse JA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30; 260(12):1739–42
The possible impact of DRGs on nutritional status of patients having surgery for cancer of the head and neck. Linn BS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):514–8
Prediction instruments and clinical judgment in critical care [editorial] Silverstein MD. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30; 260(12):1758–9
Impact of nutritional status on DRG length of stay [letter] Eskenazi S. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 11(6):599–600
Severity of anaemia and operative mortality and morbidity. Carson JL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):727–9
Correlation of plasma interleukin 1 levels with disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Eastgate JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):706–9
Severity of illness: concepts and measurements. Stein RE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1506–9 (38 ref.)
Disease staging and PMCs. Can they improve DRGs? Calore KA, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):724–37
Validity and reliability issues in alternative patient classification systems. Charbonneau C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):800–13
Disease staging classification system [letter] Gonnella JS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Apr;25(4):360
Severity of Illness Index and the Adverse Patient Occurrence Index: a reliability study and policy implications [letter] Horn SD. **Med Care** 1988 Jul;26(7):736–8
The impact of DRGs on clinical research centers. A multi-institutional study. Langland-Orban B, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5):510–4
Modified DRGs as evidence for variability in patient severity. McNeil BJ, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):53–61
Diagnosis-related groups. A critical assessment of the provision for comorbidity. Safran C, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):1011–4
Severity of Illness Index and the Adverse Patient Occurrence Index. A reliability study and policy implications. Schumacher DN, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):695–704
DRG errors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):726–7
The complexities of case-mix adjustment [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):520–1
The association of patients' socioeconomic characteristics with the length of hospital stay and hospital charges within diagnosis-related groups. Epstein AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1579–85
Accuracy of diagnostic coding for Medicare patients under the prospective-payment system. Hsia DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):352–5
DRGs--five years later. McCarthy CM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1683–6
Psychology of asthma [letter] Taylor GH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):585
Measurement of disease progression in Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):95–7
Clinical and neuropathologic assessment of severity in Huntington's disease. Myers RH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):341–7
Neurology, age, hospital costs, and DRGs. Sands GH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):655–60
DRGs, nursing, and health care. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):447–612
Effect of DRGs on research. Brooten D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):587–96
The changing scene in community health nursing. Harris MD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):559–68
DRGs: nursing documentation contributes to the bottom line. Hines GL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):579–86
Resource utilization groups. DRGs move to long-term care. Mitty EL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):539–57
DRGs and the measurement of quality in home care. Wilson AA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):569–78
Nursing case management. Resolving the DRG paradox. Zander K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):503–20
Effects of medical history factors on symptom severity in women meeting criteria for premenstrual syndrome. Freeman EW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):236–9
Hospital cost, resource use, and diagnostic related groups for gynecology patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):27–32
Hospital costs, cancer patients and medical diagnosis-related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):401–4
MedisGroups: quality assurance in Pennsylvania. Jones DJ. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):49–52
DRGs, costs, and outcome for plastic surgical patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):116–24
DRG-driven change in burn wound management: a success story. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):710–2
Comparisons of hospital bed utilization in Australia and the United States using DRGs. Palmer G, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jul;13(7):256–61
Targeting utilization review to diagnostic categories. Payne SM. **QRB** 1987 Dec;13(12):394–404
Systemic lupus erythematosus activity. An operational definition. Liang MH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):57–66 (35 ref.)
Social policy and professional self-interest: physician responses to DRGs. Notman M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(12):1259–67
Measuring inpatient psychosocial severity: a progress report on the development of an instrument. Hedblom JE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Winter;13(2):59–73
Impact of DRG reimbursement: implications for intervention. Walsh AM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Winter;13(2):15–23
In the healing business to look good. Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):650
Diagnosis related groups and the critically injured. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):317–22
Medical care of the disenfranchised. Walsh WB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):227–35
[Indications, clinical implications and limitations in the use of a severity of illness index in intensive therapy] Bobbio Pallavicini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation, in Raynaud's phenomenon, of clinical severity and severity as disclosed by 2 methods of non-invasive vascular diagnosis] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar; 36(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Trieste Study of Childhood Accidents. III. On the predictability of remote outcome] Casini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 31;39(10):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Estimation of total functioning hepatic cell masses for the assessment of severity in liver cirrhosis] Sato H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in health services research. Diagnostic related groups] Aas IH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20; 108(17–18):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnostic groups and the evaluation of medical services for cardiology patients] Chepurnenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):49–51 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple organ failure syndrome: correlation between mortality and the index of therapeutic intervention in the critically ill pediatric patient] García-González ER, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):661–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognostic scale for the critically ill patient: recuperation and irrecuperability] Díaz de León-Ponce M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;123(11–12):269–74 **(Spa)**
[Indicators of generalized disease in the diagnosis of the extension of lung cancer] Rodríguez Salvanés F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Course in the postoperative period of the APACHE (acute physiology and chronic health evaluation) and TISS (therapeutic intervention scoring system) indices] Asuero de Lis MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 35(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Indices and scales in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Castillo Monsegur J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):67 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**
[DRG in Sweden: possibilities and problems] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1769, 1771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Diagnostic Related Groups easy to use but Swedish diagnostic code numbers present a problem] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2618, 2620–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The identifier concept: clinical parameters to stratify hospital costs within gastroenterology DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1250–5
Diagnosis related groups, resource utilization, age, and outcome for hospitalized nephrology patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):481–8
Financial risk, hospital cost, and complications and comorbidities in medical non-complications and comorbidity-stratified diagnosis-related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):933–9
Early discharge of the postmastectomy patient: unbundling

of hospital services to improve profitability under DRGs. Litvak S, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):577–9
Financial risk, hospital cost, complications, and comorbidities in surgical noncomplication- and noncomorbidity-stratified diagnostic related groups. Munoz E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):305–9
Financial risk and hospital cost for elderly patients. Age- and non-age-stratified medical diagnosis related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):909–12
Hospitals fail to use DRGs as management tools. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):38
The impact of DRG payment on New Jersey hospitals. Hsiao WC, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):212–20
Costing out nursing services based on acuity. Rosenbaum HL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(7–8):10–5
Sources of hospital cost variation by urban–rural location. Cromwell J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):801–29
Economic incentives and organizational realities: managing hospitals under DRGs. Weiner SL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(4):463–87 (47 ref.)
A case study involving prospective payment legislation, DRGs, and certified registered nurse anesthetists. Garde JF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):521–30
DRGs: a new era for health care. Shaffer FA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):453–63
The price of nursing care. Skydell B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):493–501
Management of nursing intensity. Thompson JD, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):473–92

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reagan administration proposes physician payment plan; House committee kills it. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1987 Nov; 46(5):952–3, 956
An evaluation of the New Jersey DRG hospital payment system. Sapolsky HM. **NJ Med** 1988 Jan;85(1):32–7

METHODS

Resource utilization groups: a clinical dilemma [letter] Selikson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov;35(11):1034–5
Disease staging and PMCs [letter] **Med Care** 1988 Sep; 26(9):833–6
Should DRG assignment be based on age? DesHarnais SI, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):124–31
Prior hospitalization experience of DRG outliers versus inliers. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr; 26(4):423–9

STANDARDS

[Diagnostic Related Groups in the Swedish application: serious errors and omissions in the registration of diagnoses] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2621, 2623–4 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

DRG calculation and utilization patterns: a review of method and policy. Scarpaci JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):111–7 (31 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Using the microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Peterson LR, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):106–12 (47 ref.)

MANPOWER

Cytology services [letter] Husain OA. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):225

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Start a DNA diagnostic service. Kelly KF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):276–8
[Scientific and organizational principles of the founding and functioning of multi-profile diagnostic centers] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):3–8 **(Rus)**
[The organization of ultrasonic diagnosis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Means of improving and increasing the effectiveness of the activity of pathological anatomy services] Boĭko IuG. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Essential radiology: the PAHO–WHO system. Hanson GP. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):72–9
Chlamydial diagnostic services in the United Kingdom and Eire: current facilities and perceived needs. Royal College of Physicians Committee on Genitourinary Medicine. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):371–4

TRENDS

Survey of tissue–diagnostic services in United States dental schools--1985. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):225–7

UTILIZATION

[Conditions of rational utilization of the magnetic resonance technic in Poland] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):206–10 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Laboratory and clinical variables to predict outcome in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Havens PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):961–4
Urea and electrolyte measurement in pre-operative surgical patients. McCleane GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):413–5
Toxidrome recognition to improve efficiency of emergency urine drug screens. Nice A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):676–80
Laboratory use: persisting attitudes implicit in a national examination [letter] Schmitt BP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):159–60
The values of routine preoperative investigations [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):304–5
The value of routine preoperative investigations [letter] Jones MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):55–6
Selective medical examinations on starting school. O'Callaghan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1041–3
The value of preoperative chest X-rays in gynecological patients. Umbach GE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(3):179–85
The unproven utility of preoperative urinalysis. Clinical use. Lawrence VA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1370–3
The clinical purposes of laboratory testing. Diamond I. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):377–8
Routine screening of gynaecological and obstetric patients for Chlamydia trachomatis. el-Sheikh MM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):126–8
Evaluation of pre-operative chest x-ray. Jeavons SJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):256–9
Prostatism: how useful is routine imaging of the urinary tract? de Lacey G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2; 296(6627):965–7
Are routine superficial cultures worth while in neonatal practice? Fox GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1443
Prospective assessment of a protocol for selective ordering of preoperative chest x-rays. Charpak Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):259–64
The compelling rationale for less preoperative testing [editorial] Roizen MF. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):214–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Chest roentgenogram in pulmonary tuberculosis. New data on an old test. Barnes PF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):316–20
Creatinine clearance evaluation in routine diabetes practice. Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):145–8
The value of routine preoperative urologic evaluation in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):758–60
Routine testing of folate levels in geriatric assessment for dementia [letter] Feigenbaum LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):755
Laboratory testing in a hypertension clinic: a reappraisal. Wood DR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):365–6, 369–70
Routine investigations in psychiatric patients [letter] Thomas MJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):321–2
Is screening mammography routinely indicated for women between 40 and 50 years of age? An affirmative view. Dodd GD. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):313–6 (20 ref.)
Is screening mammography routinely indicated for women between 40 and 50 years of age? An opposing view. Taplin S. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):316–20 (40 ref.)
Preoperative laboratory testing and podiatric surgery. Rupp M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(6):493–5
Usefulness of routine admission complete blood cell counts on a general medical service. Frye EB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):373–6
How useful are routine chest x-rays of preoperative patients at risk for postoperative chest disease? Tape TG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):15–20
Is routine urinalysis worthwhile? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):747 (11 ref.)
Routine urinalysis [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1112–3
Clinical effect of admission chest X-rays in Zimbabwe. Taylor HG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):440–2
Routine admission laboratory testing for general medical patients. Hubbell FA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun; 26(6):619–30
Improving house staff ordering of three common laboratory tests. Reductions in test ordering need not result in underutilization. Kroenke K, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct; 25(10):928–35
Two-step Mantoux testing in a Minnesota nursing home. Pattee JJ. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):647–8
Routine CT screening of psychiatry inpatients. McClellan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):99–100
Preoperative chest radiography: value as a baseline examination for comparison. Mendelson DS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):341–3
Designing a study for evaluating a protocol for the selective performance of preoperative tests. Charpak Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):813–22
Comparison of admission serum glucose concentration with neurologic outcome in acute cerebral infarction. A study in patients given naloxone. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):455–8
'Screening' and 'routine' testing [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):600–1
Electrolyte, blood urea nitrogen and glucose level screening in medical admissions. Impact on patient management. Rucker L, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):287–91 (26 ref.)
Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other abnormal hemoglobins. Shahidi NT. **Wis Med J** 1988 Jun;87(6):21–2
[The value of preliminary outpatient examination] Nielsen LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Documentation of anamnesis in anesthesiology] Brückner JB. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiology by the numbers and cost-containment. Knoebel SB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1112–5
Is routine triple endoscopy cost-effective in head and neck cancer? Shaha A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):750–3
Impact of emergency room laboratory studies on the ultimate triage and disposition of the injured child. Bryant MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):209–11
Cost awareness by family practice residents of commonly used laboratory tests, X-ray tests and medications. Ringenberg R. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):136–41
Mythology of excess health care utilization: tale of Blue Cross-Blue Shield guidelines for laboratory and other diagnostic procedures. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):429–32
Inexpensive tests of limited value: sometimes you get what you pay for. Panzer RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):365–7
Changes in ambulatory testing for hypertensive patients 1971–1980. Epstein AM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–8
On reducing health care costs [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Sep; 147(3):329

METHODS

The increased use of diagnostic procedures in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A community-wide perspective. Gore JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1729–32
Of hydras, lemmings, and diagnostic tests [editorial] Robin ED. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1704–5
Prenatal screening: current policy in EC countries. Heringa M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:7–52
Routine tests for HIV antigen [letter] Peitrequin R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):916–7

STANDARDS

Rational ordering of cervical spine radiographs following trauma. Ringenberg BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):792–6
Proposed goals for analytical precision and accuracy in single-point diagnostic testing. Theoretical basis and comparison with data from College of American Pathologists proficiency surveys. Harris EK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):416–20
Evaluating diagnostic performance of clinical tests by spreadsheet modeling. Bayesian analysis using Ri/Cj ratio as a unifying concept. Krieg AF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):588–93
Cholesterol measurements. Quality assurance and medical usefulness interrelationships. Oxley DK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):387–91
Ways of assessing quality goals for diagnostic tests in clinical situations. Petersen PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):435–43
A theoretical basis for clinically relevant proficiency testing evaluation limits. Sensitivity analysis of the effect of inherent test variability on acceptable method error. Ross JW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):421–34
Medical relevance of laboratory tests. A clinical perspective. Watts NB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):379–82
Evaluation of the clinical accuracy of laboratory tests. Zweig MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):383–6
The reliability of calculated bicarbonate in clinical practice. Rivkees SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May; 27(5):240–2
Epidemiological evaluation of prenatal screening procedures. Buekens P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:53–67
Consent advised before AIDS-antibody tests. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):40, 42
Physicians wary of HCFA's proposed medical standards. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):22, 24
Testing guidelines dropped as reimbursement tool. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):26–7
Longitudinal study of error prevalence in Pennsylvania physicians' office laboratories. Bloch MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):230–5
Routine prenatal genetic screening [editorial] Elias S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1407–9
[The quality of measurement methods and its statistical estimation] Läärä E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):40–52 **(Fin)**

UTILIZATION

Usefulness of selectively ordered preoperative tests. Charpak Y, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):95–104

DIALYSIS

Renal osteodystrophy in predialysis patients without stainable bone aluminum. A cross-sectional bone-histomorphometric study. Dahl E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):157–64

Inequalities in chronic dialysis and transplantation in Sweden. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):149–56

Giving life--giving death. Ethical problems of high-technology medicine. Kjellstrand CM. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;725:1–88

Sporadic aluminum osteomalacia: identification of patients at risk. Turner MW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan; 11(1):51–6

Isolation of high-molecular-weight DNA from eukaryotic cells by formamide treatment and dialysis. Kupiec JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):53–9

Direct determination of free thyroxin in undiluted serum by equilibrium dialysis/radioimmunoassay. Nelson JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1737–44

Totally automated liquid-chromatographic assay for cortisol and associated glucocorticoids in serum, with use of ASTED sample preparation. Turnell DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1816–20

Chemically blocked analog assays for free thyronines. II. Use of equilibrium dialysis to optimize the displacement by chemical blockers of T4 analog and T3 analog from albumin while avoiding displacement of T4 and T3 from thyroxin-binding globulin. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):17–23

Slow exchanging protons in the Z-form of G-C and A-C alternating polymers by using a rapid dialysis method. Hartmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):11–5

Pregnancy in dialysis patients [editorial] Hou SH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):153–4

Extracellular lactic acid as an indicator of brain metabolism: continuous on-line measurement in conscious, freely moving rats with intrastriatal dialysis. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):130–7

In vivo microdialysis as a technique to monitor drug transport: correlation of extracellular cocaine levels and dopamine overflow in the rat brain. Hurd YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1314–6

Kinetics of theophylline clearance in gastrointestinal dialysis with charcoal. Huang JD. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):525–7

Dialysis for diabetics [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):710

EDTA Registry Centre Survey, 1985. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):475–87

[Validity of blood digoxin in pediatrics. Study in renal insufficiency patients in dialysis (letter)] Furet Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):891 **(Fre)**

[Extraction of drugs by dialysis] Singlas E, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct-Dec;42(6):529–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis-associated amyloidosis and beta-2-microglobulin. Flöge J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:27–36 (57 ref.)

ECONOMICS

HCFA, Stark eye Medicare ESRD expenditures. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):84

INSTRUMENTATION

A microtechnique for dialysis of small volume solutions with quantitative recoveries. Overall CM. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):208–14

Flow dependent changes in the effective surface area of microdialysis probes. Alexander GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(7):595–601

Metal-free dialysis tubing. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 158:13–4

METHODS

Zonular dialysis in pseudoexfoliation syndrome [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1318–9

Ocular dialysis. A new technique for in vivo intraocular pharmacokinetic measurements. Ben-Nun J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):254–9

Technical and clinical evaluation of different short, highly efficient dialysis techniques. Ronco C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:46–68

Production of toxic antigens in dialyzed cultures of microorganisms. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):148–54 (45 ref.)

Characterization of in vivo dopamine release as determined by brain microdialysis after acute and subchronic implantations: methodological aspects. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):683–7

Intraventricular microdialysis: a new method for determining monoamine metabolite concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of freely moving rats. Becker JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):259–69

Brain acetaminophen measurement by in vivo dialysis, in vivo electrochemistry and tissue assay: a study of the dialysis technique in the rat. Sabol KE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):163–8

The effect of systemically applied cholinergic drugs on the striatal release of dopamine and its metabolites, as determined by automated brain dialysis in conscious rats. Damsma G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):349–54

Dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats determined by on-line dialysis: effects of apomorphine and the neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):328–34

[Enteral dialysis--an etiopathogenetic method for the treatment of peritonitis] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intestinal dialysis] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18; 150(29):1770–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see **HEMODIALYSIS**

DIAMANTANE see **ADAMANTANE**

DIAMFENETIDE see under **ACETANILIDES**

DIAMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAMINE OXIDASE see **HISTAMINASE**

DIAMINES

The effect of lipophilic amines on the growth of hepatitis A virus in Frp/3 cells. Superti F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(3–4):289–96

A novel actin label: a fluorescent probe at glutamine-41 and its consequences. Takashi R. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):938–43

Cytotoxic effects of monodansylcadaverine and methylamine in primary cultures of rat cerebellar neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):401–5

Newly synthesized analogues of the spider toxin block the crustacean glutamate receptor. Shudo K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):82–5

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. V. Directed introduction into the DNA sugar-phosphate backbone of aliphatic diamine or glycol residues] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dansylcadaverine on the epidermal growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation of uridine] Nesterov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep;29(9):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on anti-viral mucosal immunity with the lipoidal amine adjuvant avridine. Anderson AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1781–90

ANALYSIS

Trace analysis of airborne aromatic isocyanates and related aminoisocyanates and diamines using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. Dalene M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 15;435(3):469–81

Trace analysis of airborne 1,6-hexamethylenediisocyanate and the related aminoisocyanate and diamine by glass capillary gas chromatography. Skarping G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 15;435(3):453–68

A screening method for the simultaneous determination of putrescine, cadaverine, histamine, spermidine and spermine in fish by means of high pressure liquid chromatography of their 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulphonyl derivatives. Rosier J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jan;186(1):25–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, spectroscopic, and cytotoxicity studies of some diamine and diimine platinum(II) complexes of diethyldithiocarbamate. Jain N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May;33(1):1–9

[Anti-aggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 6. Oligohydroxyalkane diamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Nov;320(11):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 5. Alicyclic di- and triamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Sep;320(9):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methoctramine, a polymethylene tetraamine, differentiates three subtypes of muscarinic receptor in direct binding studies. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5; 145(1):61–6

METABOLISM

Selectivity of methoctramine for muscarinic receptors in porcine cerebral arteries. Van Charldorp KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):197–9

Structural specificity of diamines covalently linked to peptidoglycan for cell growth of Veillonella alcalescens and Selenomonas ruminantium. Kamio Y. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4837–40

Polyamine metabolism in Acanthamoeba: polyamine content and synthesis of ornithine, putrescine, and diaminopropane. Kim BG, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):278–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Methoctramine reveals heterogeneity of M2 muscarinic receptors in longitudinal ileal smooth muscle membranes. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):305–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Cadaverine supplementation during a chronic exposure to difluoromethylornithine allows an overexpression, but prevents gene amplification, of ornithine decarboxylase in L1210 mouse leukaemia cells. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):651–5

Difluoro-phenyl-ethyl(4-aminopropylamidinohydrazone): an irreversible inhibitor for both ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases and its effect on human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):121–7

Effect of polyamine depletion by alpha-difluoromethylornithine or (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine on drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity in human and murine leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6437–43

Inhibition of alloantigen-induced cytolytic T lymphocytes in vitro with (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):443–50

Immunosuppressive effects of (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis: I. Effects on mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production in human cultured lymphocytes. Pasquali JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):141–4

Antimuscarinic action of methoctramine, a new cardioselective M-2 muscarinic receptor antagonist, alone and in combination with atropine and gallamine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 144(2):117–24

Selective blockade in vivo of cardiac muscarinic M2 receptors by a polymethylene tetramine, BHC-9C. Wess J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):475–8

Kinetic study of the inhibition of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase by diamines; considerations on the mechanism of interaction between enzyme and inhibitor. Solano F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):463–70

The effects of polyamine antimetabolites on polyamine-responsive casein kinase activity. Levasseur S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1679–83

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 4. N,N'-Bisarylalkylalkanediamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppressive effects of (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis: II. Beneficial effects on the development of a lupus-like disease in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Claverie N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):293–8

TOXICITY

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of hexamethylenediamine in rats. Johannsen FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 9(3):504–11

DIAMINO AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

3,3'-DIAMINOBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIAMINODIETHYLDISULFIDE see **CYSTAMINE**

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see **DAPSONE**

DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

DIAMORPHINE see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

DIANHYDROGALACTITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DIANISIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIANISYL TRICHLOROETHANE see **METHOXYCHLOR**

DIAPER RASH

[Newer aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of diaper dermatitis] Kahana M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):563–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma gluteale infantum: an unusual complication of napkin dermatitis. Walsh SS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988

Jun;5(2):113–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Status of diaper dermatitis in the eczema group] Günther E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diaper dermatitis: simple remedy [letter] Warner E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15;139(4):284–5

ETIOLOGY

Clinical effects of diaper types on the skin of normal infants and infants with atopic dermatitis. Seymour JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):988–97

Diaper dermatitis with granuloma following surgery for Hirschsprung's disease. Tamaki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):262–5

Diaper dermatitis and superabsorbant diapers [letter] Anderson DD. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):170

Effects of diaper types on diaper dermatitis associated with diarrhea and antibiotic use in children in day-care centers. Campbell RL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):83–7

Primary herpes simplex virus infection of a diaper rash. Jenson HB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1136–8

PATHOLOGY

Tell-tale diaper rash in Kawasaki syndrome. Baptist EC, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):942

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diaper dermatitis. Value of vitamin A topically applied. Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep; 27(9):448–50

Clinical studies with disposable diapers containing absorbent gelling materials: evaluation of effects on infant skin condition. Campbell RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):978–87

[Prevention of diaper dermatitis and the influence of the diaper used] Tio TT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAPHANOGRAPHY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHANOSCOPY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DT-DIAPHORASES see **QUINONE REDUCTASES**

DIAPHRAGM

Intradiaphragmatic abscess: a complication of biliary sepsis. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):369

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome involving the diaphragm. Wilcox PG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):604–6

Hodgkin's disease stages I and II with infradiaphragmatic presentation: a rare and prognostically unfavourable combination. Specht L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May; 40(5):396–402

Diaphragmatic neurilemoma. McHenry CR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):198–200

Radiologic evaluation of the diaphragm. Oh KS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):355–64 (30 ref.)

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome with polymyositis. Peison B, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):403–6 (14 ref.)

Severe diaphragm weakness in spinocerebellar degeneration. Mier A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):78–9

Phrenic nerve stimulation in normal subjects and in patients with diaphragmatic weakness. Mier A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):885–8

[Pseudocysts of the diaphragm] Solaini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diaphragmatic echinococcosis] Khudaĭbergenov AM. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Misdiagnosis of the Chilaiditi syndrome. Bishop CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1655

Haziness of the right hemithorax in a newborn. Hopkins RL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):662–3

Diaphragmatic paralysis due to partial diaphragmatic hypoplasia mimicking a localized muscular dystrophy: a case report. Bosman C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–8 (38 ref.)

Chilaiditis's syndrome [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):608–9

Fryns syndrome [letter] Fitch N. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 25(2):135

Unilateral agenesis of the diaphragm. Valente A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):848–50

[Hernia caused by the agenesis of the right diaphragmatic cupula as a cause of intestinal occlusion. Personal cases] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare observation: agenesis of the left hemidiaphragm] Cucu P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):175–6 **(Rum)**

[A method of roentgenological diagnosis of Chilaiditi's syndrome] Iakimanskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The diaphragm: anatomic, pathologic, and radiologic considerations. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May; 8(3):385–425

[Echographic aspect of the diaphragm] Bartoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Inferior phrenic artery embolization in the treatment of hepatic neoplasms. Duprat G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):427–9

Autoregulation of diaphragmatic blood flow in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):329–36

Correlation of left phrenic arterial flow with regional diaphragmatic blood flow. Nichols DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2230–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):699–705

Effects of milrinone on contractility of the rat diaphragm in vitro. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):841–4

Potency of succinylcholine at the diaphragm and at the adductor pollicis muscle. Smith CE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):625–30

Does diaphragmatic paralysis precede hand paralysis with vecuronium? [letter] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1342–3

Effect of theophylline on respiratory neuromuscular drive. Okubo S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):85–8

Hyperpolarizing effect of aminophylline, theophylline, and cAMP on rat diaphragm fibers. Delbono O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1893–9

Different effects of halothane on diaphragm and hindlimb muscle in rats. Dureuil B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):1757–62

[Action of aminophylline on the strength of contraction of the diaphragm in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Murciano D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturation of spontaneous fetal diaphragmatic activity and fetal response to hypercapnia and hypoxemia. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):609–22

Developmental variation of the diaphragm and liver in Fischer 344 rats. Lu CC, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun; 37(6):571–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the cooperativity of diaphragm-associated acetylcholinesterase induced by monovalent (Na+, Li+) cations. Tsakiris S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May; 66(5):382–8

Differential response of enzyme activities in rat diaphragm and intercostal muscles to exercise training. Green HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):157–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the developmental expression of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in human heart and diaphragm. Hirrell PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15; 915(3):371–7

Diaphragmatic muscle fiber type development in swine. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):449–54

INJURIES

Early diagnosis and treatment of blunt diaphragmatic injury. Flancbaum L, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):195–9

Blunt diaphragm rupture. A morbid injury. Beal SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):828–32

Blunt injuries of the diaphragm. Johnson CD. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):226–30 (51 ref.)

Tension pneumothorax following spontaneous rupture of diaphragm by a subphrenic drain in septic peritonitis [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):568

MR imaging of traumatic diaphragmatic rupture. Mirvis SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):147–9

Blunt injury to the diaphragm. Smith DP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;80(11):687–8

Major bowel and diaphragmatic injuries associated with blunt spleen or liver rupture. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1317–21

Diaphragmatic trauma in southern Saskatchewan—an 11-year review. Carter JW. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep; 27(9):987–93

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm due to blunt trauma. Epstein LI, et al. **J Trauma** 1968 Jan;8(1):19–28 (9 ref.)

Delayed diagnosis of injuries to the diaphragm after penetrating wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1135–44

Diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma. The case for timely intervention. Murray LB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):512–4

Stab wounds of the diaphragm. Jena GP. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):146–7

Diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma: morbidity and mortality in 42 cases. Holm A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):956–62

Traumatic injuries of the diaphragm. Experience in 33 cases. Freixinet JL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 35(4):215–8

[Rupture of the diaphragm. 44 cases] Rat P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Grand E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):251–4 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis in diaphragmatic trauma] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep;27(9):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misdiagnosed rupture of the diaphragm following blunt thoracic-abdominal trauma] van Loenhout RM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Oct;13(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic rupture following blunt thoracic and abdominal trauma] Schneider K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent traumatic rupture of the diaphragm in patients with multiple injuries] di Natale I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug; 39(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic rupture vein spontaneous arrest of bleeding and rupture of the right dome of the diaphragm in a child] Duiunov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):134 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Efferent projections of inspiratory neurons of the ventral respiratory group. A dual labeling study in the rat. Yamada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):283–94

Diaphragm muscle: structural and functional organization. Sieck GC. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):195–210 (67 ref.)

Motor innervation of rodent diaphragm. Comerford T, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:171–5

Somatotopy in the segmental innervation of the cat diaphragm. Fournier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):291–8

Cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat diaphragm are chromogranin A immunoreactive. Volknandt W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):241–4

Stimulus parameters for phrenic nerve pacing in infants and children. Brouillette RT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):33–8

Diaphragm pacing. Moxham J, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar; 43(3):161–2

[Neural control of the diaphragm] Kondo T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):816–26 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

14CO2 fixation in incubated rat diaphragms. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):181–92

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in hearts of diabetic rats. Comparison to diaphragm, liver, and kidney. Jenkins RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):629–36

Diaphragmatic O2 and lactate extraction during submaximal and maximal exertion in ponies. Manohar M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1203–9

Diaphragmatic energetics and blood flow during pulmonary edema and hypotension. Rutledge FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1908–15

Adaptation of a perfused rat hemidiaphragm preparation to the study of intermediary metabolism. Bassett DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):163–74

[Preoperative nutritional assessment and histochemical analysis of diaphragm in patients of esophageal cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1516 **(Jpn)**

[Anomeric preference in glycogen synthesis from glucose in rat diaphragm] Fujii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;107(10):785–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic discontinuity associated with perihepatic ascites: a sonographic refractive artifact. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):709–11

Sarcoidosis and the diaphragm [letter] Pandya KP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):223

Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat: a 25-year overview. Wilson GP 3d, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):318–26

[Sonographic analysis of the diaphragmatic echo] Niizawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Albuterol has no effect on diaphragmatic fatigue in humans. Javaheri S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):197–201

Improvement of diaphragmatic function by a thoracic extradural block after upper abdominal surgery. Manikian B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):379–86

Circulatory effects of weaning from mechanical ventilation: the importance of transdiaphragmatic pressure [editorial] Permutt S. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):157–60

A new practical method to detect respiratory muscle fatigue. Repko KD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:27–34
Effects of upper or lower abdominal surgery on diaphragmatic function. Dureuil B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1230–5
Electrical activation of the diaphragm. Nochomovitz ML, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):349–58 (75 ref.)
Effect of the diaphragmatic contraction on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in man. Mittal RK, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1564–8
Assessment of diaphragmatic function in the intensive care unit. Dureuil B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):83–5
Vagal afferents, diaphragm fatigue, and inspiratory resistance in anesthetized dogs. Adams JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2279–86
Effects of phrenic nerve cooling on diaphragmatic function. Dureuil B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1763–9
Costal and crural diaphragm in early inspiration: free breathing and occlusion. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1622–8
Mechanical coupling of upper and lower canine rib cages and its functional significance. Jiang TX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):620–6
Posterior cricoarytenoid and diaphragm activities during tidal breathing in neonates. Kosch PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1968–78
In vivo contractile properties of fatigued diaphragm. Road J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):471–8
Ventilatory and diaphragmatic EMG changes during negative-pressure ventilation in healthy subjects. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2272–8
Interaction of fatigue and hypercapnia in the canine diaphragm. Schnader J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1636–43
Fatigue of mouse diaphragm muscle in isometric and isotonic contractions. Seow CY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2388–93
Electrical and mechanical activity in the human lower esophageal sphincter during diaphragmatic contraction. Mittal RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1182–9
Mechanical properties of muscle units in the cat diaphragm. Fournier M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):1055–66
Diaphragmatic movement in newborn infants. Laing IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):638–43
Role of medullary inspiratory neurones in the control of the diaphragm during oesophageal stimulation in cats. Altschuler SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:289–98
Human diaphragmatic endurance during different maximal respiratory efforts. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:625–38
Activation of the human diaphragm from the motor cortex. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:109–18
Effects of temporal trachea-occlusion at the end of expiration on internal intercostal muscle activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):359–68
On diaphragm pacing [letter] Glenn WW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1477–8
Maximal activation of the human diaphragm but not inspiratory intercostal muscles during static inspiratory efforts. McKenzie DK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):63–8
The effect of gavage feeding on the mechanics of the lung, chest wall, and diaphragm of preterm infants. Heldt GP. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):55–8
Surface cooling rapidly induces coordinated activity in the upper and lower airway muscles of the fetal lamb in utero. Johnston BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):257–61
Blockade of pulmonary stretch receptors reinforces diaphragmatic activity during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Kohl J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan; 411(1):42–6
The development of tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials in long-term organ culture of rat muscle. Lee S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):601–8
Postinspiratory-ramp activity of diaphragm under inspiratory resistive load. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):369–85
Comparison of the response of diaphragm and upper airway dilating muscle activity in sleeping cats. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov;70(2):183–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyspnea and diaphragmatic fatigue in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Responses to theophylline. Kongragunta VR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):662–7
Diaphragm function after pulmonary resection. Relationship to postoperative respiratory failure. Maeda H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):678–81
Assessment of diaphragm weakness. Mier-Jedrzejowicz A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):877–83
Respiratory muscle weakness associated with cerebellar atrophy. Mier-Jedrzejowicz A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):673–7
Management of chronic ventilatory insufficiency with electrical diaphragm pacing. Vanderlinden RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):63–7 (19 ref.)
Unilateral diaphragmatic dysfunction in blunt chest trauma. Gastinne H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):518–21
The rise and fall of the diaphragm. Louie S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1083–4
Phrenic nerve function in patients with diaphragmatic weakness and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilcox PG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):352–8
Diaphragmatic elevation in stroke. Santamaria J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):81–3
Dissociation between diaphragmatic and rib cage muscle fatigue. Fitting JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):959–65
Low-frequency diaphragmatic fatigue in spontaneously breathing humans. Levine S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):672–80
Phonocardiographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic flutter. Ruser HR. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):411–3
Diaphragmatic origin of false atrial dissociation evidenced through intra-vascular recordings. Ebagosti A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):111–4
Experimental study on diaphragm fatigue during diaphragm pacing. Kido T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):304–13
A heart-rate-responsive diaphragm pacemaker. Kimura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):458–62
Diaphragmatic and genioglossus electromyographic activity at the onset and at the end of obstructive apnea in children with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Praud JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):1–4
Effect of hypercapnia and hypoxia on costal and crural diaphragm electromyograms in piglets. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):54–7
Transmission fatigue of the rabbit diaphragm. Aldrich TK. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):307–19
Diaphragm strength in patients with recent hemidiaphragm paralysis. Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):170–4
Diaphragm weakness in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):478–9
Urethral obstruction in a stallion with possible synchronous diaphragmatic flutter. Dyke TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):425–6
[Sonographic assessment of diaphragm motility in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory diseases] Langhorst H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of posture in respiratory function examination of obese subjects. I. In the healthy subject without ventilation disorders] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of posture in respiratory function examination in obese subjects. II. In the patient with ventilation disorders] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Function of respiratory muscles in hemiplegia. Criticism on an electromyographic method for its evaluation (letter)] Jáuregui WO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):217–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. A rare tumor with variable prognosis presenting as a pleural effusion. Bevelaqua FA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):665–6
Bilateral lipomas of the diaphragm. Tihansky DP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):151–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of diaphragmatic disruptions by peritoneoscintigraphy using technetium-99M diethylene-triamine pentacetic acid. Ramirez JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):818–22

SURGERY

Selective devascularisation of stomach and lienopulmopexy for prevention of bleedings in portal hypertension in children. Sarkar PK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb; 43(1):23–6
[Value of peripheral phrenotomy in transthoracic approach to the hypochondrium region. Apropos of 46 cases] Debesse B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left side renal cell carcinoma removed with the spleen, pancreas body, pancreas tail, and about one third of the left diaphragm: a case report] Kubota M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Neuromuscular junctions of the rat diaphragm in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Nikulin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Teratogenic effect of thiotepa despite observation of safety regulations] Brok KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1; 150(31):1898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration associated with ASD, dextrocardia, hypoplasia of the right lung and eventration of the diaphragm] Itoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated left hemi-diaphragm. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):841–2
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Rajcic D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of diaphragmatic eventration and liver echinococcosis] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb;115(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual electrocardiographic changes in intrathoracic conditions. Kounis NG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987; 42(3):179–85
Diaphragm strength in patients with recent hemidiaphragm paralysis. Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):170–4

SURGERY

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. 120 neonatal cases. Preliminary study] Kurzenne JY, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High-risk congenital diaphragmatic aplasia and hernia (apropos of 64 cases)] Bourgeois J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(5):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC**

DIAPHRAGMATIC PARALYSIS see **RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS**

DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

DIARRHEA

Diarrhoeal diseases in children [editorial] Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):193–5
Travelers' diarrhea in West Africa and Mexico: fecal transport systems and liquid bismuth subsalicylate for self-therapy. Steffen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1008–13
Bacterial diarrhoea and its treatment. Gorbach SL. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1378–82 (27 ref.)
Chronic nonspecific diarrhea. Levine JJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct;16(10):821, 824–9 (30 ref.)
Colic, constipation, and diarrhea—old symptoms, new approaches [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct; 16(10):765–7
Acute infectious diarrhea. Gyr K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):236–8 (22 ref.)
[Chronic non-specific diarrhea in infants] Paerregaard A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(2):60–1, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Traveller's diarrhea] Leibovici L, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1;114(1):36–8 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Hypoalbuminemia and diarrhea in critically ill patients [letter] Towler SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):817–8
Association between O blood group and occurrence and severity of diarrhoea due to Escherichia coli. Black RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):120–3
[Idiopathic acceleration of the blood sedimentation reaction? (letter)] Kattermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16;113(37):1454 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyrethrin poisoning from commercial-strength flea and tick spray. Paton DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May; 6(3):232–5
Diarrhoea and constipation. Ewe K. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):353–84 (261 ref.)
Acute non-inflammatory chemical diarrhoeas among employees of Polish building enterprise in a tropical country. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(3–4):229–37
Impaired colonic fermentation of carbohydrate after ampicillin. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):928–32
Devastating diarrhoea caused by azathioprine: management difficulty in inflammatory bowel disease. Cox J, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):686–8
Olsalazine and GI transit in UC [letter] Meyers S. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):695–6
Diarrhea and lethal bone marrow depression induced by nomifensine maleate. Mosseri M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):906
Severe life-threatening toxicities observed in study using leucovorin with 5-fluorouracil [letter] Grem JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1704
Auranofin dosage and diarrhea [letter] Bobrove AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):529
Studies on mechanisms of diarrhea induced by fusarenon-X, a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species:

fusarenon-X-induced diarrhea is not mediated by cyclic nucleotides. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):326-32

[Diarrhea and colitis caused by antibiotics] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):86-91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The cause of rectal prolapse in children. Zempsky WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):338-9

Formulae of sugar-salt solutions recommended for treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration at home in African countries. Lukmanji Z. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Mar;8(1):35-7

Treatment of hypernatraemic dehydration due to diarrhoea. Thomas S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):535-6

The role of chronic constipation, diarrhea, and laxative use in the etiology of large-bowel cancer. Data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):507-12

Segmental necrotising enterocolitis: pathological and clinical features of 22 cases in Bangladesh. Butler T, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1433-8

A case of recurrent malignant pheochromocytoma complicated by watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, achlorhydria syndrome. Nigawara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1053-6

Diarrhoea: a nutritional disease. Rohde J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):196-202

Trace mineral balance during acute diarrhea in infants. Castillo-Duran C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):452-7

Random faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion in children with acute diarrhoea. Hoffman HD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):299-301

[11 cases of isosporiasis (Isospora belli) in patients with AIDS] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(2):164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral hydration versus intravenous hydration in patients with acute diarrhea] González-Adriano SR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Test-of-cure stool cultures for traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1047-9

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for detection of rotavirus in stools from diarrheic patients in Thailand. Kasempimolporn S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):158-60

Alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotide probes for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in travelers to South America and West Africa. Oprandy JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):92-5

Use and limitations of the enterotest in the diagnosis of Giardia lamblia. Boghdadi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):273-8

Evaluation of various methods in the diagnosis of G. lamblia infections. Mansour NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):87-92

Clostridium difficile as a nosocomial pathogen. Silva J Jr, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:378-85

Serological investigations on the cause of diarrhoea on the Cape Verde Islands. Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):475-7

Investigations in the problem of diarrhoea in the Melut district, South Sudan (1981-1982). Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):486-9

Serological investigations for the cause of diarrhoea among patients and personnel in the Minna and Abeokuta Hospitals/Nigeria. Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):496-7

Current management of acute diarrheas in the Philippines. Ludan AC. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:153-8

Faecal osmolality and electrolyte concentrations in chronic diarrhoea: do they provide diagnostic clues? Ladefoged K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):813-20

Evaluation of the applicability of the SeHCAT test in the investigation of patients with diarrhoea. Orholm M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):113-7

[Acute infectious diarrhea--meaningful clarification and therapy] Loosli J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 21;76(30-31):843-4 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of enzyme immunoassay, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the diagnosis of rotaviruses] Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Milk or curd--what to feed during diarrhea? [letter] Karnawat BS. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):257-8

Effect of continued oral feeding on clinical and nutritional outcomes of acute diarrhea in children. Brown KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):191-200

Refeeding during recovery from acute diarrhea [editorial] Ulshen MH. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):239-40

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic diarrhea and orthostatic hypotension with somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Dudl RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):584-8

Treatment of diabetic diarrhea with clonidine [letter] Roof LW. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):603-4

Somatostatin treatment for cryptosporidial diarrhea in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May; 108(5):708-9

Diabetic diarrhea and clonidine [letter] Migliore A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):170-1

SMS 201-995, a somatostatin analogue, and diarrhea in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15; 109(8):680-1

Does bismuth subnitrate normalize intestinal conditions in patients with chronic diarrhea? [letter] Umeki S. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2073

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (Lomotil) in the treatment of acute diarrhoea. Lustman F, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):648-51

Bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment and prevention of diarrheal disease. DuPont HL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):687-93 (37 ref.)

Treatment of severe cryptosporidium-related diarrhea with octreotide in a patient with AIDS. Katz MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):134-6

Naloxone-reversible antidiarrheal effects of enkephalinase inhibitors. Marçais-Collado H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):125-32

Effect of codeine and loperamide on upper intestinal transit and absorption in normal subjects and patients with postvagotomy diarrhoea. O'Brien JD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar; 29(3):312-8

Using aspirin to treat diarrhoea [letter] Ghosh HK. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):42

Antidiarrhoeal activity of bisnordihydrotoxiferine isolated from the root bark of Strychnos trinervis (Vell.) Mart. (Loganiaceae). Melo M de F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):79-82

Bacterial diarrhoea and treatment [letter] Fontaine O. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1234-5

Antibiotics for Escherichia coli gastroenteritis [letter] Hill SM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):771-2

Diarrhea in infants with AIDS [letter] Shapiro WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):517

Use of Imodium in neurotic diarrhoeas. Perényi G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):160-3

Treatment of diarrhoeas of gynaecological patients with Imodium. Szigeti A. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(4):236-40

Examination of Imodium in patients suffering from acute and chronic diarrhoea. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):57-60

[Prevention and treatment of diarrhea in travelers] Vandepitte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Feb 1;43(3):93-8 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic non-secretory diarrhea in ileostomy with the long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995] Müller MK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of diarrhea in diabetic enteropathy with clonidine] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic alpha 2 receptor agonists in the treatment of diarrhea] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21-28; 42(51-52):1649-51 **(Pol)**

[Overuse of antibiotics and other erroneous concepts in the treatment of childhood diarrhea] Mota-Hernández F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):577-9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Socioeconomic effects of acute diarrhoea in adults. Thorén A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):317-22

ETIOLOGY

Diarrheal infections. Mitchell JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):195-207 (39 ref.)

Cryptosporidium, malnutrition, and chronic diarrhea in children. Sallon S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 142(3):312-5

Association of malnutrition and diarrhea in children aged under five years. A prospective follow-up study in a rural Sudanese community. el Samani EF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):93-105

Burkitt's lymphoma in an old patient with diarrhea: ileoscopic diagnosis. Wengrower D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):696-8

Foods as a source of enteropathogens causing childhood diarrhea in Thailand. Rasrinaul L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):97-102

Aetiology of diarrhoea in Singapore. Lam S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):571-6

Intestinal infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Etiology and response to therapy. Smith PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):328-33

Cryptosporidiosis in Rwanda. Clinical and epidemiological features. Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987; 67(2):157-65

Gastro-enteritis in Australian children: studies on the aetiology of acute diarrhoea. Gracey M. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):68-75

Rotavirus as an important cause of diarrhoea in a hospital for children in Dammam, Saudi Arabia. Huq MI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):173-6

Aetiology and clinical features of acute childhood diarrhoea in an outpatient clinic in Vellore, India. Mohandas V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):167-72

Campylobacter diarrhea and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):655-6

Intractable diarrhea in portal hypertension [letter] Edoga JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1215

Hepatocellular carcinoma and the watery diarrhea syndrome [letter] Solinas A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):124

Travellers' diarrhoea. Steffen R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;1(2):361-76 (65 ref.)

Infectious diarrhoea in tropical and subtropical regions. Wanke CA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 1(2):335-59 (87 ref.)

Prospective 14- to 18-year follow-up study after parietal cell vagotomy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1056-9

A cost effective and effective approach to the diagnosis and management of acute infectious diarrhea. Guerrant RL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;63(6):484-99

Diarrhea caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in children in Bangladesh. Butler T, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:117-21

Isospora belli and Cryptosporidium sp. from a patient not suspected of having acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peters CS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):197-9

Role of eicosanoids in diarrheal diseases. Bukhave K, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(3):149-58 (43 ref.)

Bile acid malabsorption. Clinical presentations and diagnosis. Merrick MV. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(3):159-69 (58 ref.)

Infectious diarrhea in patients with AIDS. Antony MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1141-6

Rotavirus diarrhoea in patient with antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Mifsud AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):65

Cryptosporidial diarrhoea in AIDS and its treatment. Connolly GM, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):593-7

Pathophysiological study of diarrhoea in a patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evidence against a secretory mechanism and for the role of shortened colonic transit time. Rambaud JC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):537-43

Is the diarrhoea in ulcerative colitis related to impaired colonic salvage of carbohydrate? Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1090-4

75Se HCAT test in the detection of bile acid malabsorption in functional diarrhoea and its correlation with small bowel transit. Sciarretta G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):970-5

Prevalence of cryptosporidia in patients with diarrhoea in Bombay. Saraswathi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:221-4

Escherichia coli that cause diarrhea. Levine MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):183-90 (40 ref.)

Low prevalence of intestinal cryptosporidiosis among immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients with and without diarrhoea in southern Germany. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):440-3

Cryptosporidial diarrhoea in children. Mai Nguyen X. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):444-6

Pathogens associated with acute enteritis in Brazilian children. Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun; 5(2):110-1

A preliminary study on cryptosporidiosis in diarrheal children in an urban district at Cairo. Nour NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):555-61

Infectious diarrhea due to Clostridium perfringens [letter] Larson HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):390-1

Characterization of enteroadherent-aggregative Escherichia coli, a putative agent of diarrheal disease. Vial PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):70-9

Microbial agents of diarrhea. Cox FR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep;139(9):39-44

A clinical study of rotavirus diarrhea in Thai children. Sirisanthana V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct; 70(10):567-73 (22 ref.)

Intestinal enzyme profiles in normal and rotavirus-infected mice. Collins J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):264-72

Inhibition of intestinal absorption by bile acids: should we include a serosal effect? Tavoloni N. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):479-82

Escherichia coli 0157:H7, an emerging gastrointestinal pathogen. Results of a one-year, prospective, population-based study. MacDonald KL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3567-70

Etiology of diarrhea among travelers and foreign residents in Nepal. Taylor DN, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1245-8

Diarrhea in tube-fed burn patients: incidence, etiology, nutritional impact, and prevention. Gottschlich MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):338-45

Clinical comparison of Campylobacter jejuni and C coli diarrhoea [letter] Popović-Uroić T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):176-7

Acute diarrhoea in adults: a prospective study. Pryor WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):490-3

Acute bacterial diarrhoeas due to salmonella, shigella and

enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in Zambia. Dube SD. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):26–9
Microscopic colitis [clinical conference] Schafer DF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 May;73(5):140–9
Is watery diarrhoea a feature of distal ileum resection in Crohn's disease female patients? Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):189–90
Diarrheal diseases in the immunocompromised host. Arbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):894–906 (181 ref.)
Simple clinical score and laboratory-based method to predict bacterial etiology of acute diarrhea in childhood. Fontana M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1088–91
Carbohydrate malabsorption following fruit juice ingestion in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):64–8
Role of motility in pathogenesis of constipation and diarrhea. Buéno L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:15–22 (41 ref.)
Diarrhoea in the Mamre community. A preliminary investigation into aspects of diarrhoea in preschoolers. Tatley MV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):339–41
Splenic arteriovenous fistula with portal hypertension, ascites, and diarrhea. Schmidt JH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):670–2
The aetiology of diarrhoea in a farming community in Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(4):552–3
Cryptosporidium as a pathogen for diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Shahid NS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):265–70
[A patient with acute secretory diarrhea caused by an autochthonous infection with Vibrio parahaemolyticus] van Leusen R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acute diarrhea in adults] Lumio J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(19):1117–24 **(Fin)**
[A rare but benign cause of apparent resistance to a gluten-free diet in celiac disease in an adult] Lamblin G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):113–4 **(Fre)**
[The overwhelmed intestine syndrome] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyneuritis complicating chronic bacterial colonization of the small intestine in jejunal diverticulosis (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):585–6 **(Fre)**
[Diarrhea and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the tropics (tropical AIDS). The place of digestive endoscopic examinations in diagnosing opportunistic infections] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Apropos of a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Delvenne P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1988 Jul 1–15;43(13–14):498–507 **(Fre)**
[Blastocystis hominis, a largely unknown cause of diarrhea] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 112(39):1512–5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent diarrhea as a complication of gallstone disease] Budmiger H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan;29(1):51–3 **(Ger)**
[Febrile diarrheal disease following extensive retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Sauter G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):288–91 **(Ger)**
[A 27-year-old patient with fever, diarrhea and Plasmodium-negative hemolysis following a sojourn in Africa] von Scheidt W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan; 29(1):58–62 **(Ger)**
[Chronic enteral failure to thrive cause by a neuroblastoma] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare cause of chronic diarrhea: alpha heavy-chain disease] Westhoff-Bleck M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):566–8 **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (108). Patient: L.H., 48-year-old mechanic] Lavanchy JD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):596–7 **(Ger)**
[Diarrhea (clinical conference)] Lehnert H, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Feb 23;77(8):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical demonstration] Oelz O.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Dec 8;76(50):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (93). Patient: Mrs. C. L., born 1933, a Swiss female living in Tunisia] Schneider K.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Oct 20;76(43):1211–2 **(Ger)**
[True history of a rejected publication (letter)] Matyi A.
Orv Hetil 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1399 **(Hun)**
[Pseudomembranous colitis and diarrhea caused by antibiotics] Panichi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun; 78(6):289–98 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, achlorhydria syndrome due to recurrent malignant pheochromocytoma] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 20; 63(8):923–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinologic diseases and colonic dysfunction] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):436–44 **(Jpn)**
[The role of rotaviruses in the etiology of acute diarrheal disease in children and soldiers] Krstić L.
God Vojnomed Akad 1985;27:25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Acute diarrhea caused by rotaviruses] Krstić L.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):293–6 **(Scr)**
[A 62-year-old woman with chronic diarrhea, hepatic fibrosis and interstitial lymphoid pneumonitis (clinical conference)] Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):291–7 **(Spa)**
[Collagenous colitis—a lesser known cause of chronic diarrhea] Messner T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13; 85(15):1337 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of antibody secreting cells in acute diarrhoea. Kantele AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):103–6
Measurement of total, monomeric and polymeric IgA in human faeces by electroimmunodiffusion. Meillet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):142–7
Antibody response to Campylobacter coli in children during intestinal infection and carriage. Martin PM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jul;26(7):1421–4

METABOLISM

Role of Ca2+/calmodulin in the regulation of sugar uptake in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin induced diarrhoea in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):745–52
Diarrhea associated with severe hypoalbuminemia: a comparison of a peptide-based chemically defined diet and standard enteral alimentation. Brinson RR, et al.
Crit Care Med 1988 Feb;16(2):130–6
Breath hydrogen testing in bacterial overgrowth of the small intestine. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):982–8
Role of nitrite and nitrate as a redox couple in the rat colon. Implications for diarrheal conditions. Roediger WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):915–22
Pathogenesis of postantibiotic diarrhoea caused by Clostridium difficile: an in vitro study in the rabbit intestine. Guandalini S, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):598–602
Bile acids in health and disease. Bouchier IA. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1140–2
Cystic fibrosis and chloride-secreting diarrhoea [letter] Hansson GC. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):711
Bile acids in radiation-induced diarrhea. Arlow FL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1259–61
[Bile acid metabolism in pathologic conditions. Bacterial small intestine colonization, cholegenic diarrhea and syndrome of the stagnating gallbladder] Reimold WV.
Fortschr Med 1987 Oct 30;105(31):612–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate metabolic disorder in experimental secretory diarrhea induced by cholera toxin] Vengrov PR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of DNA hybridization techniques in the assessment of diarrheal disease among refugees in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):179–87 (24 ref.)
Detection of enteric pathotypes of Escherichia coli by hybridization using six DNA probes. Bohnert MG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):189–202
Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Kaijser B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):283–8 (64 ref.)
Characteristics of Australian human enteric coronavirus-like particles: comparison with human respiratory coronavirus 229E and duodenal brush border vesicles. Schnagl RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):309–23
Adhesive Escherichia coli in inflammatory bowel disease and infective diarrhoea. Burke DA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):102–4
Further characterization of Escherichia coli O153:H45, an ETEC serotype disseminated in Chile. Fernández-Beroš ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):85–8
Antimicrobial susceptibilities of diarrhoeagenic Campylobacter jejuni and Yersinia enterocolitica isolated in Nigeria. Agbonlahor DE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jun;33(6):149–53
Acute diarrhoea in children: a microbiological study. Palasuntheram C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):11–9
Salmonella serotypes and incidence of multiply-resistant Salmonellae isolated from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973–82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):295–306
Incidence of plasmids in multiply-resistant Salmonella isolates from diarrhoeal patients in Hong Kong from 1973–82. Ling J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):307–21
Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile in a pediatric hospital and its role in diarrheal disease. Camorlinga-Ponce M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):542–6
Serogroups and biotypes of human strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in France. Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):641–5
Two-hour miniaturized system for detection of enteropathogenic bacteria in stool cultures. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):661–4
Vibrio parahemolyticus-associated diarrhea in Spain [letter] Marne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 7(3):439–40
Prevalence of enteric pathogens in homosexual men with and without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Laughon BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):984–93
Campylobacter isolation [letter] Singh SP.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;6(4):249
Etiologic role of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli & rotavirus in acute diarrhoea in Delhi children. Bhan MK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Jun;85:604–7
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in an endemic area prepares the intestine for an anamnestic immunoglobulin A antitoxin response to oral cholera B subunit vaccination. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):230–3
Biotype, serotype, and pathogenicity of attaching and effacing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al.
Infect Immun 1988 Jun;56(6):1442–8
Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia rustigianii strains from human diarrhoea and other sources. Costas M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 63(5):319–28
Case report on Escherichia hermannii isolated in an Arkansan. McCollum EN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 May; 84(12):520–1
Campylobacter jejuni infection in a general hospital. Bichile LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):731–2
Toxin production by Vibrio mimicus strains isolated from human and environmental sources in Bangladesh. Chowdhury MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2200–3
Rotavirus isolate WI61 representing a presumptive new human serotype. Clark HF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1757–62
Characterization of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Chile. Faundez G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):928–32
Subgroups, serotypes, and electrophoretypes of rotavirus isolated from children in Bangui, Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):668–71
Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by colony hybridization with biotinylated enterotoxin probes. Kirii Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1962–5
Enteroadherent Escherichia coli as a cause of diarrhea among children in Mexico. Mathewson JJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Oct;25(10):1917–9
Comparison of selective media for primary isolation of Aeromonas species from human and animal feces. Mishra S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2040–3
Clinical significance of Aeromonas species isolated from patients with diarrhea. Moyer NP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2044–8
Isolation of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis from humans with diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2330–3
Virulence factors of lactose-negative Escherichia coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Somalia. Nicoletti M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):524–9
Comparison of different procedures, transport media, and enrichment media for isolation of Campylobacter species from healthy laying hens and humans with diarrhea. Sjögren E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1966–8
Clinical and microbiologic features of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infections detected by DNA hybridization. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1362–6
Pathogenicity of rotavirus in rabbits. Thouless ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):943–7
Kinetics of intestinal replication of group B rotavirus and relevance to diagnostic methods. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):216–21
Escherichia coli associated with childhood diarrheas. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2145–9
Vibrio alginolyticus and diarrhoeal disease [letter] Chapman PA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):40
Comparison of a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with immunosorbent electron microscopy to detect coronavirus in human faecal specimens. Leechanachai P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):24–9
Investigation of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in a district general hospital: room for improvement? Lewis R.
J Hosp Infect 1987 Nov;10(3):243–7
Mucosal and systemic immune response to O antigen after colonization and diarrhea due to a Peyer's patch-adherent Escherichia coli (strain RDEC-1). Cantey JR, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Dec;156(6):1022–5
Gastrointestinal viral infections in homosexual men who were symptomatic and seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 158(2):386–91
Diarrhea-associated adenovirus from the respiratory tract [letter] Jeffries BC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1275
Use of DNA probes and HEp-2 cell adherence assay to detect diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):224–8
Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infection in a room for convalescing newborns. Vial PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):668–73
Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli in travelers with diarrhea. Wanger AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):640–2
Serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients attending a diarrhoeal disease hospital in urban Bangladesh. Neogi PK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):303–7
Latex agglutination test for adenovirus diagnosis in diarrheal

disease. Grandien M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec; 23(4):311–6

Asymptomatic excretion of rotavirus before and after rotavirus diarrhea in children in day care centers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):361–5

Regional differences in attachment of enteroadherent Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1 to rabbit intestine: luminal colonization but lack of mucosal adherence in jejunal self-filling blind loops. Sherman PM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):439–44

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from diarrhoea patients in Bangladesh. Akhtar SQ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug; 90(4):189–92

Cohort study of intestinal infection with campylobacter in Mexican children. Calva JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):503–6

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of rotavirus-associated diarrhoea. Paranjothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):31–5

Aetiology of diarrhoeal diseases and problems of rotavirus. Lombange CK. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):5–7

Role of enteric adenoviruses and rotaviruses in mild and severe acute enteritis. Bhan MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):320–3

Trimethoprim-resistant Shigella and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in children in Thailand. Chatkaeomorakot A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):735–9

Patterns of adherence of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells. Nataro JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):829–31

Update on traveler's diarrhea. Strum WB. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):163–6, 169–70

Bacterial diseases of the colon. Sawyer MK, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):125–45 (107 ref.)

A prospective study of serum antibody responses to enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli in Swedish travellers. Jertborn M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):69–75

Acute diarrhoea in adults: aetiology, clinical appearance and therapeutic aspects. Svanteson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):303–14

Plesiomonas shigelloides associated with diarrhoeal disease in Malaysian children. Lim YS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):534–6

Transmissible drug resistance among Shigellae and other enterobacteriaceae isolated from diarrhoeic human beings in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):169–75

Occurrence, serotypes and biotypes of thermophilic Campylobacters isolated in Vienna. Hirschl AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):94–103

Partial purification and biological activity of the enterotoxic component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Majtán V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):369–77

[Discovery of a new rotavirus in the feces of patients with acute diarrhea] Hu CW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):141–3, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of the clinical and epidemiological characteristics of Plesiomonas shigelloides infection] Xu XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Summary of current knowledge on Escherichia coli, agents of diarrhea] Le Minor L. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 35(4):229–32 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of Aeromonas species in the stools of healthy and diarrheic patients] Geiss HK, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infection in the older child and adult] Holländer R. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Nov;15(6):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological study of traveller's diarrhoea. (3). Isolation of enteropathogenic bacteria from patients with traveller's diarrhoea at Osaka Airport quarantine station during 1980–1983] Miyata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):108–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of enterovirulent Escherichia coli in acute diarrheal diseases in preschool children in the area of Novi Sad] Kulauzov M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Survey of the use of antibiotics and oral dehydration in acute infectious diarrhea in Mexican rural areas] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli: pathogenic mechanisms and enterohemorrhagic strains] Mancilla-Ramírez J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):437–9 **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter jejuni in patients with diarrhea] Aktaş O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death in diarrhoeal diseases after rehydration therapy: an autopsy study of 140 patients in Bangladesh. Butler T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):317–23

Estimating health service utilization, immunization coverage, and childhood mortality: a new approach in Uganda. Malison MD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):325–30

Mortality and Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in the elderly [letter] Treloar AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1279

Mortality due to acute diarrheal diseases in children younger than 5 years old. Cuba, 1959–1984. Riverón-Corteguera R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):171–80

[The impact of oral rehydration on the mortality from intestinal infections in the state of Jalisco, 1984–1986] Altamirano-Lagarda S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Home treatment of mild, acute diarrhea and secondary dehydration of infants and small children: an educational program for parents in a shelter for the homeless. Smith LG. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):60–3

OCCURRENCE

Illness and reservoirs associated with Giardia lamblia infection in rural Egypt: the case against treatment in developing world environments of high endemicity. Sullivan PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1272–81

Epidemiology of rotavirus in a periurban Gambian community. Hanlon P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):238–43

The incidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in infants acute diarrhoeal disease. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):105–10

Diarrhoeal disease in 520 cases admitted to Jijiga Hospital, east Ethiopia. Guba D. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):199–202

Incidence and significance of Clostridium difficile in hospitalized cancer patients. Gérard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):274–8

Cryptosporidium oocysts in immunocompetent children: epidemiologic investigations in the day-care centers of Poitiers, France [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Mar;4(1):134] Lacroix C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):381–5

Diarrhoeal disease in an aboriginal community. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):312–5

Bioecological factors & Salmonella diarrhoea. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:441–50

Yersinia enterocolitica diarrhoea in north India. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:9–13

The association between malnutrition and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):477–81

Comparability of results obtained by two-week home maintained diarrhoeal calendar with two-week diarrhoeal recall. Stanton B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 16(4):595–601

Campylobacter jejuni antibodies in Nigerian children [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(6):1252] Ani EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):605–6

Influence of strain characteristics and immunity on the epidemiology of Campylobacter infections in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):863–8

Childhood diarrhoea in Karachi [letter] Baqai R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):242

A case-control study of the effect of environmental sanitation on diarrhoea morbidity in Malawi. Young B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):83–8

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis in a psychiatric hospital. Galloway A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):248–54

Epidemiology of sporadic diarrhea due to verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli: a two-year prospective study. Pai CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1054–7

Occurrence of rotaviruses in Guangzhou and Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):357–63

Rotavirus in infant-toddler day care centers: epidemiology relevant to disease control strategies. Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):435–41

Prevalence and clinical aspects of Campylobacter associated diarrhoea (a preliminary report). Soepriadi M, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:165–9

Diarrhoeal problems in Indonesia past, present and future. Sunoto. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:141–52

Epidemiology of diarrhoeal diseases in Khartoum metropolitan area. Elbushra HE. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 33(6):315–8

Socio-economic, dietary, and cultural factors associated with diarrhoeal disease in Trinidad and Tobago. King J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):104–7

Malnutrition and diarrhoea in Nepal [letter] Leentjens AF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):135–6

Acute diarrhea in children in Shanghai. Duan SC, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:105–14

Laboratory aspects of gastrointestinal infections in Japan. Ohashi M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:87–96

Clinical aspects of infectious enteritis in Japan. Sagara H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:78–86

Diarrheal disease in children in São Paulo. Trabulsi LR, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:97–104

The Khartoum floods and diarrhoeal diseases [letter] Shears P. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):517

Health aspects of the use of recycled water in Windhoek, SWA/Namibia, 1974–1983. Diarrhoeal diseases and the consumption of reclaimed water. Isaäcson M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):596–9

Jakarta kampung morbidity variations: some policy implications. Lenz R. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):641–9

The epidemiology of acute diarrhoea in a rural community in Imo State, Nigeria. Huttly SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):865–70

Alternative measures of diarrhoeal morbidity and their association with social and environmental factors in urban children in The Gambia. Pickering H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):853–9

Diarrhoea associated with Clostridium difficile [letter] Handler RP. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538

[First report of an outbreak caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:9 in Shengyang] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some features of diarrheal diseases in Heilongjiang Province, China] Ke SR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infantile diarrhea in developing countries] Mølbak K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1757–60 **(Dan)**

[Food hygiene and the prevalence of diarrhea and vomiting in independent elderly] Schouten EG, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Feb;19(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Frequency of rotavirus infections in diarrheic children in Fianarantsoa] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):123–7 **(Fre)**

[An epidemic of diarrhea caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus occurring in Abidjan in 1985] Dosso M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. IV--Diarrheal disease] Benicio MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The structure, morbidity level and the frequency of acute diarrheal diseases in children in the preschool period (longitudinal cohort research)] Artemov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diarrheic diseases in Mexico] Kumate J. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;123(11–12):287–8 **(Spa)**

[Diarrheal disease after the 1985 earthquakes in Mexico] Ruiz Matus C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of protozoan diarrheas. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):339–50 (114 ref.)

Pattern of intestinal parasitic infestations in diarrhoeal subjects in a rural community. Misra RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):182–3

[Incidence of intestinal protozoal infection in traveller's diarrhoea] Kimura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptosporidiosis associated with acute diarrhea in Oxapampa, province of Oxapampa, Department of Pasco, Peru] Chang OJ. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan–Jun; 42(1-2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diarrhea and Cryptosporidium in Guatemala] Blanco RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Seronegative polyarthritis, malabsorption syndrome with diarrhea, intra-abdominal lymphomas] Rühle H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1167–70 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between gastric emptying of liquid and postvagotomy diarrhoea [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1988 May;75(5):500] Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):279–82

Migrating action potential complexes in a patient with secretory diarrhea. Coremans G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1201–6

Impaired exocrine pancreatic function in diabetics with diarrhea and peripheral neuropathy. el Newihi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):705–10

Colonic myoelectrical activity in IBS painless diarrhoea. Frexinos J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1613–8

Preserved exocrine function in patients with acute cholera and acute non-cholera diarrhoea. Molla A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3-4):259–64

Intestinal transport in constipation and diarrhoea. Ewe K. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:73–84 (24 ref.)

[More than constipation and diarrhea--gastrointestinal motility] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):16–20 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cysteamine protects against diarrhoea induced by castor oil. This protective effect can be potentiated by SH-alkylator treatment. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(3):429–33

Diarrheal illness among infants and toddlers in day care centers: effects of active surveillance and staff training without subsequent monitoring. Bartlett AV, et al.

Am J Epidemiol 1988 Apr;127(4):808–17

Clinical and field trials to assess the efficacy of vaccines against bacterial enteric infections. Levine MM. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):41–50 (36 ref.)

Looking beyond oral rehydration therapy. Ebrahim GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1222–3

Oral immunization of rabbits with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli protects against intraintestinal challenge. Sack RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):387–94

Role of PCF8775 antigen and its coli surface subcomponents for colonization, disease, and protective immunogenicity of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in rabbits. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):523–8

Case-control studies of the effect of environmental sanitation on diarrhoea morbidity: methodological implications of field studies in Africa and Asia. Briscoe J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):441–7

Norfloxacin versus placebo for prophylaxis against travellers' diarrhoea. Wiström J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):563–74

Control of chemotherapy-induced diarrhea with the synthetic enkephalin BW942C: a randomized trial with placebo in patients receiving cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):663–8

Effect of handwashing on the incidence of diarrhoea in a Calcutta slum. Sircar BK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):112–4

Community participation in the control of diarrhoea. Sarkar U. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):210–2

Protective effect of WC3 vaccine against rotavirus diarrhea in infants during a predominantly serotype 1 rotavirus season. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):570–87

Cross-protection by B subunit-whole cell cholera vaccine against diarrhea associated with heat-labile toxin-producing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: results of a large-scale field trial. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):372–7

Preventing travellers' diarrhoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):144

Impact of B subunit killed whole-cell and killed whole-cell-only oral vaccines against cholera upon treated diarrhoeal illness and mortality in an area endemic for cholera. Clemens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1375–9

Perspective on the development and deployment of rotavirus vaccines. Edelman R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):704–10 (70 ref.)

Double-blind study of traveller's diarrhoea using Nifuroxazide. Bourée P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):859

THERAPY

The benefits of the very early introduction of powdered rice and dried edible seeds (Dal moong) in the oral rehydration solution during the treatment of acute infectious diarrhoea of infancy. Murtaza A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):861–4

Oral hydration solutions in experimental osmotic diarrhea: enhancement by alanine and other amino acids and oligopeptides. Wapnir RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):84–90

The impact of an oral rehydration therapy program in Southern Thailand. Jintaganont P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1302–4

The management of acute infectious diarrhoea. Molla AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;1(2):377–95 (55 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of two oral solutions as maintenance therapy for acute diarrhea. A double-blind, randomized, multicenter trial. Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug;27(8):359–64

Effect of bicarbonate on efficacy of oral rehydration therapy: studies in an experimental model of secretory diarrhoea. Elliott EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1052–7

Treatment of acute diarrhoea with wide use of ORS packets or sugar salt solution in a rural community. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:197–201

Comparative efficacy of three different oral rehydration solutions for the treatment of dehydrating diarrhoea in children. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:229–33

Rice powder oral rehydration solution as an alternative to glucose electrolyte solution. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:234–9

Acute diarrhea and rehydration therapy. Mehta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:43–7

Diarrhea in the intensive care unit: the role of hypoalbuminemia and the response to a chemically defined diet (case reports and review of the literature). Brinson RR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):517–23 (20 ref.)

Rice-based oral rehydration. Ahmed HS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy: comparison of a commercial product with the standard solution. David CB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):222–6

The control of experimental Escherichia coli diarrhoea in calves by means of bacteriophages. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1111–26

Household teaching of oral rehydration therapy in rural Bangladesh. Abed FH. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 85(7):205–9

Impact of oral rehydration therapy and feeding advice in children with diarrhoea. Aras RY, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):202–4

The study of knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers concerning diarrhoea and oral rehydration salts in the Bangkok metropolis. Vathanophas K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):177–82

Oral rehydration therapy for low birth weight neonates suffering from diarrhea in the intensive care unit. Helmy N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):417–23

Comparison of glucose/electrolyte and glucose/glycine/electrolyte oral rehydration solutions in hospitalized children with diarrhea in Costa Rica. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):411–6

Efficacy of oral rehydration solutions in a rat model of secretory diarrhea. Rolston DD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):624–30

The management of diarrhoea in young children in a rural community in Zambia. Ng'andu NH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):199–201

Efficacy of oral rehydration solution in correcting serum potassium deficit of children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Ahmed SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 34(1):24–7

Acute diarrhoea: who needs potassium? [editorial] Moy RJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):2–3

Continuous and non-continuous use of WSS solution for oral rehydration therapy among rural Gambian women. Spain PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):88–90

Clinical effects of Bifidobacterium preparations on pediatric intractable diarrhea. Hotta M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jul; 36(3):298–314

Impact of the National Control of Diarrhoeal Diseases Project on infant and child mortality in Dakahlia, Egypt. National Control of Diarrheal Diseases Project. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):145–8

Early experiences in the treatment of acute diarrhoea with oral rehydration therapy at the University of Port Harcourt Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. Oruamabo RS, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):375–81

Teaching treatment of mild, acute diarrhea and secondary dehydration to homeless parents. Smith LG. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):539–42

Ethnomedical treatment of children's diarrheal illnesses in the highlands of Ecuador. McKee L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1147–55

Rice-flour-based oral rehydration solution for diarrhoeal diseases. Ramadas D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):127–9

[Dehydration therapy with electrolyte-glucose solutions in oral rehydration] Cario WR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1075–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of oral rehydration in diarrhea-related diseases] Strelkova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):65–70 **(Rus)**

[1,144 children with acute diarrhea undergoing oral rehydration therapy with a solution containing 90 mmol/L of sodium] López-León VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jan;45(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recommendation on oral fluid therapy in diarrhea (letter)] Torregrosa Ferráez L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):721 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of beverages of common use in the home for children with diarrhea (letter)] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):789–90 **(Spa)**

[Oral hydration of children with acute diarrhea] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiological bases of the composition of an oral rehydration solution in children with acute diarrhea] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):771–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[National program for oral hydration in diarrhea, 1983–1986. Evaluation and perspectives] Mota Hernández F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Evidence for cross-infection in an outbreak of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in a surgical unit. Testore GP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):125–8

Nosocomial rotaviral diarrhea: pattern of spread on wards in a children's hospital. Pacini DL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):359–66

Water contamination and its related diseases [editorial] Baqai R. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):90–2

VETERINARY

Analysis of electrophoretypes of rotavirus from diarrhoeic faeces of neonatal buffalo calves in India. Singh A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):156–9

Combined rotavirus and K99 Escherichia coli infection in gnotobiotic pigs. Benfield DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):330–7

Pathogenesis of porcine enteric calicivirus-like virus in four-day-old gnotobiotic pigs. Flynn WT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):819–25

Diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in foals [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):131] Myers LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1565–7

Postweaning diarrhea in swine: experimental model of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1154–9

Postweaning diarrhea in swine: effects of oxytetracycline on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1160–3

Isolation of a cytopathic bovine rotavirus strain in the Socialist Republic of Romania. Bărboi G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):926–9

Variations and persistency of electropherotypes of bovine rotavirus field isolates. Brief report. Fijtman NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):275–81

Isolation of two new serotypes of porcine rotavirus from pigs with diarrhea. Paul PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):139–43

Comparison of direct electron microscopy and enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rotaviruses in calves, lambs, piglets and foals. Ellis GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):133–5

An evaluation of the efficacy of cordial for preventing post-weaning diarrhoea in pigs. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):46–9

Diarrhea associated with intestinal Cryptosporidiosis in turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):63–7

Natural infection with an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in a diarrheic puppy. Broes A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):280–2

Viral agents associated with outbreaks of diarrhea in turkey flocks in Quebec. Dea S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):53–7

Managemental influences on the selective proliferation of two strains of haemolytic Escherichia coli in weaned pigs. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr; 100(2):213–20

Virulence properties of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8: KX105 strains isolated from diarrheic piglets. Broes A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):241–6

Cryptosporidiosis in a feline leukemia virus-positive cat. Monticello TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):705–6

Gastrointestinal zygomycosis in suckling pigs. Reed WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):549–50

Lymphocytic-plasmacytic enteritis associated with bacterial overgrowth in a dog. Rutgers HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1739–42

Diagnosis of Giardia infection in 14 calves. St Jean G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):831–2

Investigation of cryptosporidial infection in calves in San Bernardino County, California. Sobieh M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):816–8

Epidemiologic survey of diarrhea in foals. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1553–6

Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a calf. Webb DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):431–4

New porcine rotavirus serotype antigenically related to human rotavirus serotype 3. Nagesha HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):171–4

Virulence factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from Swedish piglets with diarrhea. Söderlind O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):879–84

Partial characterization of a bovine group A rotavirus with a short genome electropherotype. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1094–9

Species and serotypes of Campylobacter from domestic animals in Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):97–101

Treatment of nonspecific diarrhea with metronidazole in rhesus macaques. Reinhardt V, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(5):311–6

Acute diarrhoeal disease in rabbit: bacteriological diagnosis and efficacy of oral rehydration in combination with loperamide hydrochloride. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):314–7

Establishment of specific pathogen-free rabbits by inoculation of hysterectomy-derived rabbits with fecal suspension and anaerobic bacteria. Baba E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):765–8

Campylobacter jejuni/coli in commercially reared beagles: prevalence and serotypes. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):262–5

Detection of pilus antigen Att25 (FY) on Escherichia coli from porcine colibacillosis. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):267–8

The isolation of Campylobacter hyointestinalis from a pig in South Africa. van der Walt ML, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):85–7

Pre-weaning supplementary feed and porcine post-weaning diarrhoea. Hampson DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):309–14

Isolation of canine adenovirus-2 from the faeces of dogs with enteric disease and its unambiguous typing by restriction endonuclease mapping. Macartney L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):9–14

Cytotoxins in non-enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of diarrheic calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):137–50

Studies on bovine Breda virus. Lamouliatte F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):261–78

Gastroenteritis of basenji dogs. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):36–41

Intestinal Chlamydia in pigs. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):568–70

Enteric infections in veal calves: a longitudinal study on four veal calf units. de Visser NA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct; 9(4):289–96

Conjunctivitis, red nose and skin hypersensitivity as signs of food allergy in veal calves. Fleddérus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):633–4

Efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in the treatment of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):162–6

Treatment of scour in lambs [letter] Killen JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):494

Occurrence and properties of FY(Att25)+ Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in calves. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):189–91

Tyzzer's disease in puppies [letter] Myerscough N. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):238

Sampling scheme [letter] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23; 123(4):115

Isospora suis in pigs with post weaning diarrhoea [letter] Nilsson O. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):310–1

Campylobacter in the dog: a clinical and experimental study. Olson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):99–101

Grower scour/non–specific colitis [letter] Smith WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334

Grower scour and non–specific colitis [letter] Taylor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):479–80

Grower scour/non–specific colitis [letter] Wilkinson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):406

27–nm virus particles found in the faeces of a cat with vomiting and diarrhoea. Herbst W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):314–6

Incidence of diarrhoea and of rotavirus– and coronavirus–shedding in calves, whose dams had been vaccinated with an experimental oil–adjuvanted vaccine containing bovine rotavirus and bovine coronavirus. Möstl K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):186–96

Presence of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in intestinal samples from farm animals with diarrhoea of unknown origin. van Baelen D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec;34(10):713–6

[Pathomorphological changes in the small intestine of pigs with rotavirus diarrhea] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colibacillosis in calves, especially enterotoxic E. coli infections] Zijderveld FG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):899–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli and rotavirus in calves and lambs in Morocco] Fassi–Fehri MM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of calves with pneumonia or diarrhea in the first 3 months of life] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea in young calves. 7. "Zackenvirus" (Jena agent 117/80)—a new diarrhea pathogen in calves] Günther H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fluid balance of calves. 3. Transfer rate of a radioindicator as a measure of the fluid exchange and effect of an infusion on fluid volume during diarrhea] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infection of the calf. 2. Use of enzyme immunoassay in the detection of virus antigen in fecal samples] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various laboratory diagnostic methods in the detection of bovine Rotaviruses and Coronaviruses] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in practice evaluation of the direct immunofluorescence test in the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis and epizootic viral diarrhea and rotavirus antigens in conventional and industrial production of swine stocks] Zepezauer V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy diagnosis of viruses in enteritis of dogs during the period from 1980 to 1986] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;100(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study results of virus–caused diarrhea in dogs, cats, calves, swine and foals in 1987] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1; 101(7):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of rotavirus and fimbriae–bearing E. coli types in foals with diarrhea] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different Campylobacter–selective media in the study of feces samples of domestic animals] Treschnak E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli with the Vero cell test, ganglioside (GM1)–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and latex agglutination test—a comparative study] Zschöck M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic study of the occurrence of epizootic viral diarrhea in swine in Switzerland] Hofmann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Aug;129(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of diarrhea in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):197–200 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of plasmid distribution in Escherichia coli (E. coli) strains from healthy and diarrheic dogs and their owners] Wastlhuber UH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the electrolyte balance of the blood of healthy newborn calves and calves with diarrhea] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec; 59(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from calves with neonatal diarrhea] Campero C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An enzootic of colibacillus enterotoxicosis in calves] Fain Binda JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIARRHEA, INFANTILE

Update on infectious diarrhea. Cleary TG, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:117–43 (160 ref.)

Acute diarrhoeal diseases in newborn. Bhattacharya SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):213, 209

Diarrhoeal diseases in children [editorial] Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):193–5

Syndrome of erythroderma, failure to thrive, and diarrhea in infancy: a manifestation of immunodeficiency. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):66–72

[Chronic non–specific diarrhea in infants] Paerregaard A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(2):60–1, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Enteropathogens, feeding practices and biochemical disturbances in diarrheal dehydration. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):999–1005

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe failure to thrive and diarrhoea caused by laxative abuse. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 63(8):978–9

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal bloody diarrhea in an 18–month–old male [clinical conference] Rottem M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May; 60(5):393, 444–6

Methaemoglobinaemia in young infants with diarrhoea. Dagan R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):87–9

[Rehydration of infants and toddlers with diarrheal disease using drip infusion through a nasogastric tube] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a solution for oral hydration with or without intermediate water in children dehydrated by diarrhea] López–León VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 oral hydration solutions with bicarbonate and sodium citrate] Velásquez–Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhoea in Poland. Tomaszewski L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):271–7

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of new commercial enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus detection. Cromien JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2359–62

Lymphoblastic stimulation test with food proteins in digestive intolerance to cow's milk and in infant diarrheas. Baudon JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):244–51

[Laboratory findings and treatment of autumn infantile diarrhea caused by rotavirus] Ye LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):347–9, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIET THERAPY

Yoghurt feeding during acute diarrhea [letter] Singh T. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):530

Comparison of two special infant formulas designed for the treatment of protracted diarrhea. Galeano NF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):76–83

Response of severe infantile diarrhoea to soya–based feeds. Bowie MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):343–5

Traditional practices concerning feeding during and after diarrhoea (with special reference to acute dehydrating diarrhoea in young children). Jelliffe EF, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:218–95 (219 ref.)

[Hypoallergenic milk diets: who is the target? (letter)] Sarles J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):373–4 **(Fre)**

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration and Adiaril. A case report] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):389–90 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of idiopathic secretory diarrhea of infancy with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Jaros W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):189–93

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, achlorhydria syndrome in an infant: effect of the long–acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on the disease and linear growth. Smith SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):710–6

Effect of oral folate on duration of acute infantile diarrhoea [letter] Haffejee IE. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):334–5

Failure of ceftriaxone therapy to eradicate Salmonella enteritidis from the gastrointestinal tract of neonates. Einhorn MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1067–8

[Indications for loperamide in acute infantile diarrhea. Randomized double–blind study] Cordier MP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of loperamide on fecal electrolyte excretion in acute diarrhea in infants] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overuse of antibiotics and other erroneous concepts in the treatment of childhood diarrhea] Mota–Hernández F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):577–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Care of non–severe acute diarrhea in infants: a socioeconomic approach] Danzon A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in disaccharidases in chronic diarrhea caused by giardiasis] Dehesa Enríquez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition and diarrhea. A longitudinal study among urban Mexican children. Sepúlveda J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):365–76

Bacterial, parasitic and viral enteropathogens associated with diarrhoea in Saudi children. al–Bwardy MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Mar;8(1):26–30

Rotavirus as an important cause of diarrhoea in a hospital for children in Dammam, Saudi Arabia. Huq MI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):173–6

Aetiology and clinical features of acute childhood diarrhoea in an outpatient clinic in Vellore, India. Mohandas V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):167–72

Diarrhoea due to breast milk: case of fucose intolerance? Barfoot RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):311

Frequency of Campylobacter jejuni and other agents of acute diarrhea in Venezuelan children. Urrestarazu MI, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(3):240–9

Infection and diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium sp. among Guatemalan infants. Cruz JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):88–91

Chronic diarrhoea in children. Chakraborty BK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):83–5

Enteropathogens associated with acute infantile diarrhoea in Bloemfontein, South Africa [letter] Househam KC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):287–8

Immunological assessment and its predictive role in malnourished infants with diarrhoea and/or systemic infections. Maffei HV, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 34(2):52–8

Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of rotavirus– and EPEC–associated hospitalized infantile diarrhoea in Basrah, Iraq. Mahmood DA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 33(6):319–25

Coeliac disease as cause of protracted diarrhoea in Indian children [letter] Khoshoo V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):126–7

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O153:H45 from an outbreak of diarrhoea in Spain. Escribano A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(5):241–4

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis. Association with Pneumocystis carinii, cytomegalovirus and Candida sp. infections. Coelho KI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):323–6

Enteropathogens associated with acute infantile diarrhoea in Cape Town. Househam KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):83–7

Diarrhoea in the Mamre community. A preliminary investigation into aspects of diarrhoea in preschoolers. Tatley MV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):339–41

Intractable diarrhea in infancy—whether infection, zinc deficiency, cholestasis and hemorrhage are causes or results? Yamagishi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):329–39

[Diarrhea in the 1st month of life. Retrospective study of 53 cases with exclusion–reintroduction trial of cow's milk] Baudon JJ. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun;35(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of enteral infections in infancy and early childhood] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28;129(9):453–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Home–coming diarrhea. Presentation of a clinical case] de

Angelis GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of cefoperazone on the intestinal bacterial flora and the incidence of diarrhea in children] Kanki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal infections of Campylobacter jejuni etiology in infants in the first trimester of life] Stafiej–Modrowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: description of a nosocomial diarrhea outbreak] Escribano Montaner A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the colostrum isolated from infants with diarrhea. Kletter Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):31–4

[Breast feeding vs. acute diarrhea] Issler H, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):246–50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Breath hydrogen test and stools characteristics after ingestion of milk and yogurt in malnourished children with chronic diarrhoea and lactase deficiency. Dewit O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):177–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of three commercially available rotavirus detection methods for neonatal specimens. Prey MU, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):675–8

Emergence of gentamicin–resistant E. coli 0111:K58 in a nursery ward at Kenyatta National Hospital [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1987 May;64(5):294] Mutanda LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):241–7

Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile in a pediatric hospital and its role in diarrheal disease. Camorlinga–Ponce M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):542–6

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in hospitalized children at Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):921–5

Cultivation and characterization of rotavirus strains infecting newborn babies in Melbourne, Australia, from 1975 to 1979. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1635–40

Escherichia coli associated with childhood diarrheas. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2145–9

Serotyping and subgrouping of some rotavirus strains in China. Liu JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):175–7

Clinical features associated with enteropathogens causing acute infectious infantile diarrhoea [letter] Househam KC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):94–6

Prevalence of infection with rotavirus and enteric adenoviruses among children in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Jun;11(1):3–7

Patterns of adherence of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli to HEp–2 cells. Nataro JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):829–31

Aeromonas–associated gastroenteritis in children. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):53–7

[Direct detection in diarrheal stools of Escherichia coli adhesion factors CFA/I, CFA/II and E8775 by the india ink immune reaction] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):667–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific detection of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in human feces by competitive immunoenzyme tests in the presence of protease inhibitors] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viruses of pediatric gastroenteritis] Garbarg–Chenon A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep;34(7):503–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of pathogenic Escherichia coli in acute infantile diarrhea in Dakar] Aidara A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–O1 Vibrio in acute diarrhea of the infant] Khemiri F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E. coli dyspepsia] Lachmann D. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(3):293–303 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus as a cause of acute diarrhea in infants] Fyderek K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of rotavirus in the Menino Jesus Pediatric Hospital (SP): ELISA––a practical and efficient method for its detection] Fiore ES, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Research on enteropathogenic bacteria from children with acute diarrhea, in Belo Horizonte, MG] Queiroz DM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enteropathogenic agents isolated from intestinal juice in children with acute and protracted diarrhea] Mostaço VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun;105(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Production of Shiga–1–type (SLT) cytotoxin in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhea in a rural community] Cravioto A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged excretion of rotavirus in infants with diarrhea] Hernández–Henriquez H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between the isolation of strains of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 and the presence of hemorrhagic colitis in children] Vázquez V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Campylobacter jejuni in acute diarrheic syndrome in Chilean infants] Prado Jiménez V, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jan;104(1):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial diarrheas, searching new agents] Daricarrere R, et al. **GEN** 1986 Apr–Jun;40(2):93–108 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of enteropathogenic agents in the acute diarrheal syndrome in hospitalized and outpatient children] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Geographic variations of the isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila in infants with acute infantile diarrhea and a healthy population] Trucco O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors for mortality in children with diarrhoeal disease in Madras, India. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):36–9

Oral rehydration therapy: an assessment of mortality effects in rural Egypt. Tekçe B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov; 13(11):315–27

NURSING

[Modalities of the care of acute non–severe infantile diarrhea as a function of the place of care. Prospective study during a winter epidemic] Collet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of rotavirus in a periurban Gambian community. Hanlon P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):238–43

Prospective study of diarrhoeal disease in a cohort of rural Mexican children: incidence and isolated pathogens during the first two years of life. Cravioto A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):123–34

A three–year diagnostic and epidemiological study on viral infantile diarrhoea in Rome. Donelli G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):311–20

Rotavirus diarrhoea of infancy and childhood in a North Indian town––epidemiological aspects. Malik A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):243–5

Morbidity pattern and cause specific mortality during infancy in ICDS projects. Tandon BN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):190–3

Effects of diaper types on diaper dermatitis associated with diarrhea and antibiotic use in children in day–care centers. Campbell RL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):83–7

Epidemiological factors in acute infectious infantile diarrhoea in Cape Town. Househam KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):346–9

[Infantile diarrhea in developing countries] Mølbak K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1757–60 **(Dan)**

[Diarrhea in infants under 2 years of age––1985] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):101–2 **(Pol)**

[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. IV––Diarrheal disease] Benicio MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in northern Chile. II. Prevalence in infants with acute diarrheal syndrome] Araya J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Cryptosporidiosis associated with acute diarrhea in Oxapampa, province of Oxapampa, Department of Pasco, Peru] Chang OJ. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Small intestinal mucosal morphology, lactase and lactose hydrolysis in children with diarrhea] Jiang TA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):499–502 **(Chi)**

[Extreme polyporencephalia in early childhood] Schäfer A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of infection on growth in Sudanese children. Zumrawi FY, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 41(6):453–61

[Validation of fast nutritional scoring. Application to 80 cases of "homing" diarrhea] Goyens P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morpho–functional aspects of the mucosa of the small intestine in children with chronic diarrhea caused by giardiasis] García La Osa IC, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective antigens against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O101:K99,F41 in the infant mouse diarrhea model. Duchet–Suchaux M. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1364–70

Value of prolonged breastfeeding [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):788–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Toddler's diarrhoea: individual variation with environmental change. Dutton PV, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):297–301

THERAPY

Salt and water homeostasis during oral rehydration therapy in neonates and young infants with acute diarrhoea. II. Rehydration with a solution containing 90 mmol sodium per litre (ORS90). Marin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):37–41

The benefits of the very early introduction of powdered rice and dried edible seeds (Dal moong) in the oral rehydration solution during the treatment of acute infectious diarrhoea of infancy. Murtaza A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):861–4

Glycinuria following administration of glycine–supplemented oral rehydration solution in rotavirus diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):165–6

Serum electrolytes in children admitted with diarrhoeal dehydration managed with simple salt sugar solution. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):200–4

New understanding of the diarrheal disease process and new therapies. Hirschhorn N. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 42(2):37–44

Management of persistent diarrhea in infants. Bowie MD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):475–80

Acute diarrhea and rehydration therapy. Mehta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:43–7

Early vs. late refeeding in acute infantile diarrhea. Gazala E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):175–9

Oral rehydration therapy [letter] Khosla D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):346–7

The study of knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers concerning diarrhoea and oral rehydration salts in the Bangkok metropolis. Vathanophas K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):177–82

Efficacy of mung bean (lentil) and pop rice based rehydration solutions in comparison with the standard glucose electrolyte solution. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):392–9

Controlled clinical trial on the efficacy of rice powder–based oral rehydration solution on the outcome of acute diarrhea in infants. el–Mougi M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):572–6

The effect of feeding four different formulae on stool weights in prolonged dehydrating infantile gastroenteritis. Rajah R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):203–7

Observation of therapeutic effects of acupuncture treatment in 170 cases of infantile diarrhea. Lin YC. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):203–4

Evaluating the management of diarrhoea in health centres in Mozambique. Cutts F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr; 91(2):61–6

Clinical effects of Bifidobacterium preparations on pediatric intractable diarrhea. Hotta M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jul; 36(3):298–314

Uses of formal and informal knowledge in the comprehension of instructions for oral rehydration therapy in Kenya. Eisemon TO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(11):1225–34

[Antidiarrheal agents (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1359–61 **(Dut)**

[Oral treatment of infantile diarrhea] Isolauri E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):141–6 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Diarrheal diseases treated at the health center of Kalaa–Kebira (Sousse–Tunisia)] Ghannem H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(6):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe protracted infantile diarrhea with breast milk] Henker J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep; 135(9):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines––aiming at efficacy and safety. Rotavirus vaccines] Urasawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2415–20 **(Jpn)**

[New home–made formula for oral hydration] Muraira–Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral rehydration in children with Cryptosporidium muris diarrhea] Posada G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

The faecal coliform fingertip count: a potential method for evaluating the effectiveness of low cost water supply and sanitation initiatives. Pinfold JV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr;91(2):67–70

Rotavirus shedding by neonates and possible modes of transmission. Al–Frayh AR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):246–8

DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR see under ISLET CELL TUMOR

DIASTASE see AMYLASES

DIASTEMA

see related
LABIAL FRENUM

ETIOLOGY

The midline diastema. Baum AT. **J Oral Med** 1966 Jan; 21(1):30–9 (17 ref.)

THERAPY

Techniques for improving orthodontic results in the treatment of missing maxillary lateral incisors. A case report with literature review. Argyropoulos E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):150–65 (25 ref.)

Bonding of teeth. Teo CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):313–7

An unfortunate case of unsuccessful orthodontic treatment. Warren K. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):394–5

A new solution to a difficult problem of orthodontic retention. Reid J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):281–3

The use of a cast etch bridge in a diastema situation. McCann KJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):687–9

Computer-generated diagnostic correction of anterior diastemas. Guess MB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):629–32

Diastema correction sans orthodontic treatment. Platzer KM. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):31–3

DIASTEMATOMYELIA see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

DIASTOLE see under MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

DIATHERMY

Comparative study of shortwave heating patterns in phantoms with polyethylene and silk partitions. Moon CY, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):79–85

Radical radiation alone versus radical radiation plus microwave hyperthermia for N3 (TNM–UICC) neck nodes: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):13–24

The influence of ultrasound, galvanic currents and shortwave diathermy on pain intensity in patients with osteoarthritis. Svarcová J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:83–5

Local microwave hyperthermia in treatment of advanced prostatic adenocarcinoma. Szmigielski S, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):1–7

[Microwave-oven heating in the treatment of chronic lymphedema of the extremities. Report of 98 cases] Zhang DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 25(8):481–2, 502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune status during the combined use of microwave hyperthermia and prospidin in animals with transplantable tumors] Davydov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of heat production in the tissues of the lower extremities during capacitative heating by a UHF field] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrimetric wave therapy on local hemodynamics and the inflammatory process in parodontitis] Efanov OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Single preoperative radiation and short-wave treatment of breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves in the centimetric and decimetric ranges on the parameters of nonspecific resistance in children with diseases of the respiratory organs] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation (27.12 MHz) from a shortwave diathermy unit. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):1–10

Biochemical and cellular effects of radiofrequency induced interstitial hyperthermia on normal canine liver. Ries MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):529–36

INSTRUMENTATION

Heating rabbit joint by microwave applicator. Fadilah R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):710–2

The distribution of power and heat produced by interstitial microwave antenna arrays: II. The role of antenna spacing and insertion depth. Denman DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):537–45

Hyperthermic therapy of deep seated tumors: comparison of the heating efficiencies of an annular array applicator and a capacitively coupled radiofrequency system. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):521–8

Evaluation report: shortwave therapy units. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):285–98

METHODS

Effect of field shaping on thermal pattern produced by external microwave. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):421–5

[Unilateral bladder neck incision: endoscopic treatment of bladder neck obstruction. Results in 100 patients] Cortesse A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of intraoral orf lesions in lambs using diathermy and cryosurgery. Meynink SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):594

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see ELECTROCOAGULATION

DIATHESIS see DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

DIATRIZOATE

Superior leukocyte separation with a discontinuous one-step Ficoll-Hypaque gradient for the isolation of human neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):275–81

Rapid purification of human peripheral blood monocytes by centrifugation through Ficoll-Hypaque and Sepracell-MN. Vissers MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):203–7

Granulocyte contamination of Ficoll-Hypaque preparations of mononuclear cells following thermal injury may lead to substantial overestimation of lymphocyte recovery. Calvano SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):353–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous injection of diatrizoate, iohexol or ioxilan on renal size, urine profiles and blood profiles in the rabbit. Rygaard H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):491–4

The hemodynamic effects of the administration of ionic and nonionic contrast materials into the pulmonary arteries of a canine model of acute pulmonary hypertension. Rees CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):184–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contrast medium reactions—does Buscopan reduce them? [letter] Hartnell GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):652

The haemodynamic side-effects of ionic and non-ionic contrast media in the presence of pulmonary hypertension: experimental and clinical investigation. Schräder R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1322–31

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after excretory pyelography. Immunologic-mediated contrast medium reaction? Kaftori JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):346–7

Effects of beta-adrenergic and calcium antagonists on the development of anaphylactoid reactions from radiographic contrast media during cardiac angiography. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):698–702

Effect of calcium-binding additives on ventricular fibrillation and repolarization changes during coronary angiography. Zukerman LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1249–53

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by contrast media?] Elke M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27; 112(48):1878–9 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diatrizoate levels in cerebrospinal fluid following intravenous administration. Role of fluid production rate. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):377–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of lopamidol and diatrizoate in excretory urography: a double-blind clinical study. Cochran ST, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):523–7

Superiority of intracoronary papaverine to radiographic contrast for measuring coronary flow reserve in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):704–10

Quality of urograms in infants: a comparison of sodium diatrizoate, metrizamide and iohexol. Rawlinson J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):592–5

Comparison of ioxaglate with diatrizoate in angiography of the internal mammary artery. Davies RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):11–4

Use of Histopaque for isolating mononuclear cells from rabbit blood. Feldman DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):243–9

Contrast venography: reassessment of its role. Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):97–100

METABOLISM

Gallbladder opacification in infants following high dose angiocardiography. Markowitz RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):319–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of iohexol and diatrizoate on pulmonary arterial pressure following pulmonary angiography. A clinical comparison in man. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):487–90

Heart rate response to intracoronary contrast media injection before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kracoff OH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1117–8

The effect of lumbar sympathectomy on postsynaptic vascular smooth muscle response in the lower limb in dogs. Dalessandri KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):82–5

Differential hemodynamic effects of Hypaque-76 and Renografin-76 during coronary angiography: the role of calcium-binding additives. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):5–10

Mechanisms of action of contrast media on cranial vessels. Comparison of diatrizoate, ioxaglate, iohexol, mannitol, and NaCl on rabbit basilar and ear arteries. Jansen I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):814–21

[Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system by intravenous administration of ionic and non-ionic radiographic contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute hypomagnesaemia complicating the treatment of meconium ileus equivalent in cystic fibrosis. Godson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:148–50

TOXICITY

Intravenous injection of ioxilan, iohexol and diatrizoate. Effects on urine profiles in the rat. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):131–6

Hemodynamic effects of contrast media during coronary angiography: a comparison of three nonionic agents to Hypaque-76. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):53–8

Contrast media-induced ventricular fibrillation. A comparison of Hypaque-76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque. Piao ZE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):466–70

DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE

[A method of separating thrombocytes from blood in a stepped gradient of verografin] Klestova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The hemodynamic effects of the administration of ionic and nonionic contrast materials into the pulmonary arteries of a canine model of acute pulmonary hypertension. Rees CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):184–9

Intravascular contrast media: effect of dose on renal function. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):607–11

[Experimental evaluation of the specific and toxic properties of the liposome form of triombrast (verografin)] Rozenberg OA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local blood-brain barrier penetration following systemic contrast medium administration. A case report and an experimental study. Utz R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):237–42

Contrast agent nephrotoxicity: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Stacul F, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1287–9

Contrast media-related complications during cardiac catheterization using Hexabrix or Renografin in high-risk patients. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1334–7

Limitations and dangers of gastrografin swallow after esophageal and upper gastric operations. Fan ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):495–7

Changes in hemodynamics due to the contrast medium during left ventriculography. Koeda T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov; 38(11):825–32

Effects of beta-adrenergic and calcium antagonists on the development of anaphylactoid reactions from radiographic contrast media during cardiac angiography. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):698–702

Effect of calcium-binding additives on ventricular fibrillation and repolarization changes during coronary angiography. Zukerman LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1249–53

Neurotoxic complications of contrast computed tomography in children. Haslam RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):837–40

Acute renal failure secondary to intravenous pyelography in a child. Foulds DM, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):51–2

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by contrast media?] Elke M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27; 112(48):1878–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ionic and non-ionic contrast media used for contrast-enhanced computed tomography in experimental pancreatitis. Kivisaari L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):243–6

Contrast-enhanced computed tomography to show perivesical extension in bladder carcinoma. Sager EM, et

al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):307-11

Water-soluble contrast media in radiography of small bowel obstruction. Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast media. Stordahl A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 29(1):53-6

Gastrografin-sorbitol solution for CT opacification of bowel [letter] Lunderquist A, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):949

Percutaneous contrast examination of the stomach after gastric bypass. McNeely GF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):928-30

Superiority of intracoronary papaverine to radiographic contrast for measuring coronary flow reserve in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):704-10

Quality of urograms in infants: a comparison of sodium diatrizoate, metrizamide and iohexol. Rawlinson J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):592-5

A randomised, prospective study comparing two contrast media in ERCP. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep; 19(5):201-2

Routine post-operative gastrografin enema following anterior resection: a worthwhile auditing procedure? Creagh T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):426

Assessment of myocardial perfusion in humans by contrast echocardiography. I. Evaluation of regional coronary reserve by peak contrast intensity. Cheirif J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):735-43

Contrast layering in a choledochal cyst: a new CT observation. Wolfe BK. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):51-3

"Upside-down" contrast-urine level in glycosuria: CT features. Savit RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):911-2

Computed tomography of intracranial chondroma with emphasis on delayed contrast enhancement. Tanohata K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):820-3

Improvement of IVDSA of the brachiocephalic arteries using a non-ionic contrast medium. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):211-3

Nonfatal venous air embolism after contrast-enhanced CT. Woodring JH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):405-7

Experimental pancreatography: a comparison of three contrast media. Saari A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):53-8

[Method of determining kidney tubular secretion with verografin in rats in chronic trials] Briukhanov VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gallbladder opacification in infants following high dose angiocardiography. Markowitz RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):319-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Heart rate response to intracoronary contrast media injection before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kracoff OH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1117-8

Inotropic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast materials in isolated heart preparations. Braveny P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;3(6):300-4

The effect of lumbar sympathectomy on postsynaptic vascular smooth muscle response in the lower limb in dogs. Dalessandri KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):82-5

Differential hemodynamic effects of Hypaque-76 and Renografin-76 during coronary angiography: the role of calcium-binding additives. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):5-10

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: dose-myocardial effect relations of intracoronary microbubbles. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):765-71

[Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system by intravenous administration of ionic and non-ionic radiographic contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28-29):1138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meconium ileus: a fifteen-year experience with forty-two neonates. Caniano DA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):699-703

TOXICITY

Hemodynamic effects of contrast media during coronary angiography: a comparison of three nonionic agents to Hypaque-76. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):53-8

The effect on the blood-brain barrier of intracarotid contrast media--iopamidol and diatrizoate. Hayakawa K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):47-9

High dose brain CT with ioxaglate and diatrizoate adverse reactions and effects on urine protein tests. Raininko R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):44-6

Contrast media-induced blood-brain barrier damage. Potentiation by hypertension. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):463-5

Contrast media-induced ventricular fibrillation. A comparison of Hypaque-76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque. Piao ZE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):466-70

DIATRIZOATE METHYLGLUCAMINE see **DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE**

DIATRIZOIC ACID METHYLGLUCAMINE see **DIATRIZOATE MEGLUMINE**

DIAZEPAM

The use of neuroleptanaesthesia for experimental orthopaedic surgery in the rabbit. Mero M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):251-2

Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun; 60(7):825-30

Valium use and abuse by methadone maintenance clients. Hartog J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Nov;22(11):1147-54

Solubilization by cosolvents. IV: Benzocaine, diazepam and phenytoin in aprotic cosolvent-water mixtures. Rubino JT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Sep-Oct;41(5):172-6

Precipitation of abstinence in nordiazepam- and diazepam-dependent dogs. McNicholas LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):221-4

Prolonged and multiple immobilizations of the southern elephant seal using ketamine hydrochloride-xylazine hydrochloride or ketamine hydrochloride-diazepam combinations. Gales NJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):614-8

Apparent lesser physical dependence potential of nor-diazepam compared to diazepam in the rat. Boisse NR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:322-6

The abstinence syndrome in diazepam-dependent cats is precipitated by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-4513 but not by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist ZK 93426. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):206-10

[Total intravenous anesthesia with phentanyl-diazepam-etomidate. A controlled study] Wegmann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recovery following anesthesia with diazepam-ketamine and fentanyl-methohexital] Sandoval C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thiopental and fentanyl-seduxen induction anesthesia on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Lepilin MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind comparative study with intrarectal administration of midazolam, intramuscular administration of diazepam and intrarectal administration of diazepam: preliminary results. Dochy M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(3 Suppl 1):45-51

The use of midazolam and diazepam for sedation following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Verwaest C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3 Suppl 1):9-16

Changes in respiratory pattern after repeated doses of diazepam and midazolam in healthy subjects. Berggren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):667-72

There is an inverse relationship between the presence of significant endoscopic findings and the amount of diazepam required to obtain adequate sedation in upper endoscopy. Cantor DS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):113-7

Arterial oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: influence of sedation and operator experience. Lavies NG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):618-22

A double-blind comparative study of three formulations of diazepam in volunteers. Forrest P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):158-63

A comparative study of intraosseous versus peripheral intravenous infusion of diazepam and phenobarbital in dogs. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1141-4

Rectal administration of diazepam [letter] Tilelli JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1313-4

Nalbuphine and pentazocine in an opioid-benzodiazepine sedative technique: a double-blind comparison. Graham JL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):200-4

Single dose study on buspirone versus diazepam in volunteers. Monitoring psychomotor performance via oculomotor, choice reaction and electromyographic parameters. Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):282-7

Comparison of sedation with temazepam by mouth and diazemuls i.v. for dental surgery. Variability in absorption may influence clinical effect. Hosie HE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):18-23

Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):419-25

Comparison of midazolam and diazepam to supplement total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine for endoscopy. Toft P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):466-9

Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacologic interventions for childrens' distress during painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):860-5

Comparison of nalbuphine and fentanyl in combination with diazepam for outpatient oral surgery. Dolan EA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):471-3

Comparison of sublingual lorazepam with intramuscular diazepam as sedatives during oral surgery. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):559-68

Treatment of severe chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):1-6

Treatment of status epilepticus: a prospective comparison of diazepam and phenytoin versus phenobarbital and optional phenytoin. Shaner DM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb; 38(2):202-7

Butorphanol/diazepam compared to meperidine/diazepam for sedation in oral maxillofacial surgery: a double-blind evaluation. Zallen RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):395-401

Diazepam self-administration and resistance to extinction. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(1):81-6

Comparison of midazolam and diazepam for sedation during plastic surgery. White PF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):703-12

Microgram doses of diazepam do not induce proconvulsant or proconflict effects in rodents. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):389-92

[Rectal administration of a diazepam solution as a preanesthetic medication for infants and children] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1802-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose metoclopramide, diphenhydramine, methylprednisolone and diazepam on chemotherapy-induced emesis in gynecological malignancy] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of tranquanalgesia as a method of anesthesia during the cerclage of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Nowak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of diazepam and lorazepam by oral route, associated with meperidine in preanesthetic medication] Castiglia YM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May-Jun; 105(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Positive modulation of diazepam activity by cortexolone in alcoholic rats] Vedernikova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diazepam labeled nephrotoxin based on one case [letter] Kirschbaum B. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1845, 1849

Obsessive-compulsive disorder--a complication of benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Matthews HP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:272

Paradoxical reactions elicited by diazepam in children with classic autism. Marrosu F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 2(3):355-61

Autonomic hyperactivity on diazepam withdrawal in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):115-7

Comparative neurologic effects of diazepam and suriclone, a cyclopyrrolone anxiolytic. Shaw CA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):189-92

Enhancement of a diazepam withdrawal symptom by bicuculline and yohimbine. Idemudia SO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1739-43

The ontogeny of GABA receptors and glutamic acid decarboxylase in regions of the rat brain. Effect of prenatal exposure to diazepam. Rothe T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):661-7

[Effects of lidocaine, meperidine or fentanyl on pain and clinical thrombophlebitis induced by intravenous diazepam] Kuo WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Sep; 25(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the abstinence syndrome induced by the administration of the benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216 to rats following chronic treatment with diazepam] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of food on absorption of chlordemethyldiazepam. Bareggi SR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4):561-2

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of intravenous and oral chlordesmethyldiazepam in humans. Bareggi SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):109-12

Improved method for the determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in plasma using capillary gas chromatography and nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Karnes HT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):398-402

Analysis of chlorodesmethyldiazepam and its metabolites in plasma and urine. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):417-24

Diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam are found in rat brain and adrenal and may be of plant origin. Wildmann J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):383-98

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXV. Effect of experimental hypovolemia on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of desmethyldiazepam. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):508-12

An antagonistic activity of etizolam on platelet-activating factor (PAF). In vitro effects on platelet aggregation and PAF receptor binding. Mikashima H, et al.

Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Aug;44(4):387–91

Antagonistic activity of etizolam on platelet-activating factor in vivo experiments. Terasawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):381–6

[Chlordesmethyldiazepam as an anesthesia-inducing agent: time of loss of consciousness. Statistical analysis in man] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987; 58(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of diazepam and its active metabolites in rat serum, brain and cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:334–9

Determination of diazepam and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. St-Pierre MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):291–307

Diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam are found in rat brain and adrenal and may be of plant origin. Wildmann J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):383–98

Prescription drugs in a mail order diet aid [letter] Ambre JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):925

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of diazepam-induced sedative effects by Ro15–1788 in patients after surgery under lumbar epidural block. A double-blind placebo-controlled investigation of efficacy and safety. Dodgson MS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):629–33

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 (flumazepil) attenuates the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam in epileptic fowl. Pedder SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):139–43

Flumazenil used in the antagonizing of diazepam and midazolam sedation in out-patients undergoing gastroscopy. Jensen S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:161–6

Low dose aminophylline accelerates recovery from diazepam premedication for digestive endoscopy. Foster PN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):421–4

BLOOD

Serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in age-related decrease in renal function. Tiula E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):163–9

Drug-binding and other physicochemical properties of a large tryptic and a large peptic fragment of human serum albumin. Bos OJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):37–47

Factors affecting serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in acute renal diseases. Tiula E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):469–75

Serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in chronic renal diseases. Tiula E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):545–52

Improved method for the determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in plasma using capillary gas chromatography and nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Karnes HT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):398–402

METABOLISM

Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: in vitro interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin. Dale O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):692–6

Inhibition of [3H]diazepam binding in primary cultures of astrocytes by atrial natriuretic peptide and by a cyclic GMP analog. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8; 436(1):189–92

[3H]diazepam specific binding to rat cortex in vitro is enhanced by oleic, arachidonic and docosahexenoic acid isolated from pig brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):349–53

Interaction of propranolol with GABA stimulated diazepam binding to rat brain membranes. Benistant C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):537–9

Effects of chronic melatonin administration on GABA and diazepam binding in rat brain. Niles LP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):117–24

GABAA receptor populations bind agonists and antagonists differentially and with opposite affinities. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1865–71

Pharmacological characteristics of diazepam receptors in neurons and astrocytes in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):366–72

Penetration of diazepam and the non-peptide CCK antagonist, L-364,718, into rat brain. Pullen RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):863–4

Age-related changes in GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat brain are influenced by sampling time. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):337–44

[Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the binding of H3-diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral hemisphere cortex at various stages of ontogenesis in the rat offspring] Zhulin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of 3H-diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the neocortex in rats following the elaboration of a 2-way avoidance conditioned reflex] Zhulin VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):366–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Co-administered oral metoclopramide does not enhance the rate of absorption of oral diazepam. Chapman MH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):202–5

The effect of fluoxetine on the pharmacokinetics and psychomotor responses of diazepam. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):412–9

Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and four 3-hydroxy-benzodiazepines in the cat. Driessen JJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 12(3):219–24

Nocturnal doses of ranitidine and nizatidine do not affect the disposition of diazepam. Klotz U, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):210–2

Diffusion of [2-14C]diazepam across isolated hairless mouse stratum corneum/epidermal tissues. Koch RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):317–9

Imipramine treatment alters the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of diazepam. Okiyama M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec;76(12):880–5

Effects of HOE 760 (histamine H2-receptor antagonist) on diazepam pharmacokinetics. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):421–3

Pharmacokinetics of diazepam during multiple dosing of a 6-mg controlled-release capsule once daily. Silvestri TM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):64–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of some benzodiazepines on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone and prolactin under conditions of experimental stress. Boyadjieva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):18–21

Diazepam and fentanyl as adjuncts to local anesthesia. Michelson LN, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):207–11

Effects of diazepam, ethanol and Ro 15–1788 on ultrasonic vocalization, locomotor activity and body righting in the neonatal rat. Engel J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:709–12

Initial sensitivity and tolerance to ethanol in mice genetically selected for diazepam sensitivity. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):77–80

Benzodiazepines inhibit transport-related oxygen consumption in thick ascending limb. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C385–92

Prolonged recovery after propofol and diazepam [letter] Gademsetty MK. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):611

Effects of benzodiazepines on laryngeal reflexes. Comparison of lormetazepam and Diazemuls. Groves ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):808–14

Effects of nonvolatile agents on oxygen demand and energy status in isolated hepatocytes. Becker GL. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):923–8

Fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia with or without N2O does not attenuate cardiopulmonary baroreflex-mediated vasoconstrictor responses to controlled hypovolemia in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):548–54

Does diazepam really reduce the cardiotoxic effects of intravenous bupivacaine? Gregg RV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):9–14

Pharmacological analysis of chrono- and inotropic responses to diazepam in the isolated, blood-perfused canine atrium. Akahane K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec; 290(2):173–84

Hypoxic stress-induced convulsion and death: protective effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor and benzodiazepine receptor agonists and Ro 5-4864. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:35–44

Depression of respiratory-related nerve activities by ethanol and diazepam. Haji A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Sep;22(3):224–33

The relationship between schedule-induced polydipsia and pituitary-adrenal activity: pharmacological and behavioral manipulations. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):315–24

Drug-induced place preference in rats with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):127–34

Selective breeding of mice for differential sensitivity to diazepam. Yoong YL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Mar; 18(2):185–91

Benzodiazepines stimulate sodium ion transport in frog skin epithelium. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):93–8

Comparison of the recovery characteristics of diazepam and midazolam. Gallelly D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr; 60(5):520–4

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects in relation to plasma levels of midazolam and diazepam. Sunzel M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):561–9

Genetic selection for benzodiazepine ataxia produces functional changes in the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor chloride channel complex. Allan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):118–26

One stressful event blocks multiple actions of diazepam for up to at least a month. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):380–5

The effect of diazepam on hippocampal EEG in relation to behavior. Caudarella M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):202–12

Diazepam dissociates the analgesic and aversive effects of periaqueductal gray stimulation in the rat. Morgan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):395–8

Caffeine-diazepam interaction and local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):272–8

Social conflict analgesia: inhibition of early non-opioid component by diazepam or flumazepil fails to affect appearance of late opioid component. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):141–4

The effect of diazepam on potassium contractures, contraction threshold, and resting tension in rat skeletal muscles. Chua M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):573–9

Differential effects of diazepam on rat hindlimb muscles. Chua M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):1856–63

Potentiating effects of N1,N3-diallyluracil, N1,N3-diallylthymine and N1,N3-diallyl-6-methyluracil on pentobarbital-induced sleep and diazepam-induced motor incoordination. Tateoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4928–34

Diazepam causes no adverse cardiocirculatory effects in cardiac patients. Raza SM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):629–34

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. V. Effects of ether, urethane, pentobarbital, atropine, diazepam and bicuculline. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):84–95

Diazepam does not modify the motility of the sphincter of Oddi [letter] Ponce Garciia J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar; 20(2):87

Attenuation of cerebral glucose use in kainic acid-treated rats by diazepam. Chastain JE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):215–24

Continuous slow release of low levels of diazepam produces tolerance to its depressant and anxiolytic effects on the startle reflex. Davis M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):23–33

Effects of Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 in diazepam-dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10; 143(2):205–12

Changes induced by diazepam in the synaptic vesicle size of rat phrenic nerve terminals. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):129–32

Diazepam and endorphin independently inhibit ultrasonic distress calls in rats. Tonoue T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):133–6

The effect of chronic diazepam and medazepam treatment on the number and affinity of muscarinic receptors in different rat brain structures. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):227–31

Effects of tizanidine in healthy volunteers: double-blind study compared with diazepam and a placebo. Yanagita T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):75–94

The acquisition of vowel discriminations by nonhuman primates. Hienz RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul; 84(1):186–94

Six weeks of diazepam treatment in normal women: effects on psychomotor performance and psychophysiology. McLeod DR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):83–99

Morphological and neurochemical effects of diazepam and phenobarbital on selective culture of neurons from fetal rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):665–72

Diazepam facilitates reflex bradycardia in conscious rats. Yang CP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1034–6

Acute effects of ethanol and diazepam on the acquisition and performance of response sequences in humans. Higgins ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):1–8

Beta-carbolines as antagonists of the discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam in rats. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):275–81

Pharmacological manipulation of sexual behaviour in stallions. McDonnell SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:45–9

Involvement of the inhibitory GTP-binding regulatory protein and a low-affinity benzodiazepine receptor in the inhibitory effect of diazepam on rat brain adenylate cyclase system. Kurokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 47(1):81–6

Carbamates, atropine, and diazepam: effects on performance in the running rat. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):1925–31

Effects of diazepam on human laboratory aggression: correlations with alcohol effects and hostility measures. Cherek DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:95–101

Effects of diazepam and delta-9-THC on the discrimination of speech sounds in the baboon. Hienz RD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:226–32

Influence of oestrogen on spontaneous and diazepam-induced exploration of rats in an elevated plus maze. Nomikos GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):691–6

Effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist on some effects of diazepam. Panerai AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1285–7

Decreased sensitivity to diazepam induced by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):219–24

Lack of GABAergic modulation of acetylcholine turnover in the rat thalamus. Cosi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):293–6

Photobinding of some 7-chloro-1,4-benzodiazepines to human plasma protein in vitro and photopharmacology of diazepam in the rat. Bakri A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17;10(3):122–9

The effects of diazepam on brain 5-HT and 5-HIAA in stressed and unstressed rats. Copland AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):619–24

Diazepam and memory: evidence for spared memory function. Fang JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):347–52

Interactions of Ro 15-4513 with diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):75–9

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of ethanol, diazepam and pentobarbital in young and aged rats. Guthrie S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):308–12

Actions and interactions of indomethacin and diazepam on performance in healthy volunteers. Nuotto E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):293–7

The effect of diazepam on nociception in mice. Rosland JH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):111–5

Tolerance to diazepam-induced avoidance depression in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb, ,9(1):75–9

A single injection of diazepam induces long-lasting sensitization. Antelman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):430–4

A comparison of diazepam stimuli in aged and adult rats. Amrick CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):292–5

The effects on memory of pipequaline, alone or in combination with diazepam. Eves FF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):386–9

Cueing effects of anxiolytic benzodiazepines (DZP and Ro 11-3128): stereospecificity and antagonism by the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5-3663. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):501–6

Limited stimulus generalization between delta 9-THC and diazepam in pigeons and gerbils. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):328–31

Effect of aging on anticonflict and CNS depressant activity of diazepam in rats. Komiskey HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):443–8

Effects of diazepam, FG 7142, and RO 15-1788 on schedule-induced polydipsia and the temporal control of behavior. Mittleman G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):103–9

Diazepam blocks the interfering effect of post-training behavioral manipulations on retention of a shuttle avoidance task. Pereira ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):402–4

Effects on memory following a single oral dose of diazepam. Rodrigo G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(2):263–7

A role for the mesolimbic dopamine system in the reinforcing properties of diazepam. Spyraki C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):133–7

Effects of perphenazine, diazepam and nitrazepam on amitriptyline metabolism in rat. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):291–304

Electroimmobilization and ovine plasma cortisol concentrations: effect of current intensity, current duration and diazepam. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):21–4

Attenuating actions of diazepam on the photomyoclonic reflex. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):237–40

Marble burying and spontaneous motor activity in mice: interactions over days and the effect of diazepam. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(3):242–9

Effect of zopiclone and diazepam on ventilatory response in normal human subjects. Ranløv PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1987;10 Suppl 1:40–7

[Effects of reserpine on the protective function of diazepam against hyperbaric oxygen-induced convulsions] Jin SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of diazepam on the action potential and contractility of the rabbit papillary muscle] Han XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anxiolytic action of phenoxypropanolamine derivatives in comparison with propranolol, diazepam and placebo] Puttkammer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of diazepam on active sodium transport and permeability of skin isolated from Rana esculenta] Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30; 63(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of sufentanil-pancuronium-diazepam interaction during anesthetic induction for coronary bypass surgery] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effect of 3-carboxy-beta-carboline methylamide and diazepam on rat behavior] Barsegian GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on the specific binding of 3H-(D-Ala-2, D-Leu-5)-enkephalin by striatal membranes in the rat] Beliaev NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on parameters of higher nervous activity and amino acid composition of rat brain structures in chronic neurogenic stress] Herush PA. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam and analeptics on the structure of sleep in the cat] Amashukeli IS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):162–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of atropine, Hi-6 and diazepam on the levels and metabolism of monoamines in the brain of rats poisoned with VX] Tanasijević D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiorespirographic parameters in the first 12 hours of life. Influence of the administration of thiopental and diazepam plus thiopental on labor] Samalea Pérez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of adenohypophyseal cells of white rats subjected to the effect of a benzodiazepine in chronic form] Sancho Ugalde H, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Jun;35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Aminophylline in neonatal diazepam intoxication. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):602–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized, prospective, double-blind clinical trial of butorphanol and diazepam in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bacon BR, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:57–62

Benzodiazepine treatment of penile erection under general anesthesia [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):596–7

The physiology of spasticity and its response to therapy. Young RR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:146–9

Sedation for stereotactic headframe application: a randomized comparison of two techniques. Lanier WL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):227–32

Double-blind comparison of alprazolam, diazepam, and placebo for the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms. Csernansky JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):655–9

Alprazolam, diazepam, imipramine, and placebo in outpatients with major depression. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):862–6

Transient effect of diazepam in some sub-acute organic states [letter] Chick J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:130–1

A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome treated with diazepam [letter] Kumar V. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):815–6

A clinical trial of buspirone and diazepam in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):351–5

A multi-centre, double-blind trial of tizanidine, a new antispastic agent, in spasticity associated with hemiplegia. Bes A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):709–18

The effects of chronic sedation on experimental atherosclerosis. Kopolovic R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):482–4

Subsequent management of children with febrile convulsions. Newton RW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun; 30(3):402–6 (46 ref.)

Alprazolam withdrawal [letter] Votolato NA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):754–5

Response of status epilepticus induced by lithium and pilocarpine to treatment with diazepam. Walton NY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):267–75

Midazolam versus diazepam as premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):252–4

Short-term diazepam prophylaxis in febrile convulsions--a new approach. Knudsen FU. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):809–12 (17 ref.)

Alcohol withdrawal. Mitchell TR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):101–2

The Nottingham study of neurotic disorder: comparison of drug and psychological treatments. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):235–40

Diazepam ablates the constitutional side-effects of gamma interferon. Beattie GJ, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):129–30

Diazepam preference in subjects seeking treatment for anxiety. de Wit H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:248–54

Suriclone and diazepam in the treatment of neurotic anxiety. A double-blind cross-over trial. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):296–300

Use of fentanyl and diazepam for special procedures [letter] Neff C. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):581

Diazepam for inappetence [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25; 122(26):640

Diazepam for inappetence [letter] Bedford SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):590–1

Diazepam for inappetence [letter] White K. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):163

[Clinical contribution by double-blind studies in diazepam therapy of mental diseases] Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the effect of diazepam on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using oxazepam and diazepam to correct the psychoemotional state in treating uncomplicated dental caries in middle-grade schoolchildren] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventing the recurrence of febrile seizures: intermittent prevention with rectal diazepam compared with continuous treatment with sodium valproate] Mosquera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine and diazepam. Experimental study in the anesthetized dog] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAZINON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DIAZOACETYLGLYCINE AMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOMETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and properties of Cbz-Phe-Arg-CHN2 (benzyloxycarbonylphenylalanylarginyldiazomethane) as a proteinase inhibitor. Zumbrunn A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):621–3

The crystal structure of diazomethyl beta-D-galactopyranosyl ketone. Paddison JR Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Oct 15;168(1):7–13

DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Analyses of azopigments obtained from the delta fraction of bilirubin from mammalian plasma (mammalian biliprotein). Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):79–84

The use of N-[beta-(4-diazophenyl)ethyl]maleimide as a coupling agent in the preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):47–53

p-Diazobenzoyl-biocytin: a new biotinylating reagent for DNA. Rothenberg JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7197

ANALYSIS

The first identification of the benzenediazonium ion formation from a non-aminoazo dye, 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I) by microsomes of rat livers. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):319–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Determination of p-cresidine in FD&C red no. 40 by the diazotization and coupling procedure followed by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Richfield-Fratz N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18; 405:283–94

Aryl diazo compounds and diazonium salts as potential irreversible probes of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. Bouchet MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2222–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fast black K salt: a visualization reagent for thin-layer chromatography of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Ojanperä I, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):108–10

Diazotised [125I]iodosulphanilic acid is not a marker for the outer bilayer of the tegument of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Saunders N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 28(3):217–26

METABOLISM

Amino acids of the Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit labeled by a photoaffinity ligand for the acetylcholine binding site. Dennis M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2346–57

A new way to carcinogenicity of azo dyes: the benzenediazonium ion formed from a non-aminoazo dye, 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene(Sudan I) by microsomal enzymes binds to deoxyguanosine residues of DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):327–33

Evidence for diazotization of 14C-sulfamethazine [4-amino-N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)benzene[U-14C]sulfonamide] in swine. The effect of nitrite. Paulson GD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):841–5

Activation of carcinogens by peroxidase. Horseradish peroxidase-mediated formation of benzenediazonium ion from a non-aminoazo dye,

1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I) and its binding to DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):387-90

Formation of diazopeptides by nitrogen oxides. Challis BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):308-14

Sex pheromone receptor proteins. Visualization using a radiolabeled photoaffinity analog. Vogt RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3952-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Annular and nonannular binding sites for cholesterol associated with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Jones OT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2364-74

DIAZOOXONORLEUCINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOXIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acquired diffuse hypertrichosis during treatment with diazoxide in a newborn infant] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):191-3 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical determination of islet lysosomal enzyme activities following crinophagy-stimulating treatment with diazoxide in mice. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):81-4

Interaction of diazoxide, tolbutamide and ATP4- on nucleotide-dependent K+ channels in an insulin-secreting cell line. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):215-24

Concentration-dependent effects of tolbutamide, meglitinide, glipizide, glibenclamide and diazoxide on ATP-regulated K+ currents in pancreatic B-cells. Zünkler BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):225-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diazoxide or glucagon on hepatic glucose production rate during extreme neonatal hypoglycaemia. Mehta A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):924-30

Reversibility of primary pulmonary hypertension during six years of treatment with oral diazoxide [letter] Hall DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):420

DIBEKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

DIBENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural and neuropharmacological properties of the dibenzazepines, desipramine and lofepramine: studies on the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(1):41-51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyponatraemia and lofepramine [letter] O'Sullivan D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:720-1

A double-blind comparison of the pharmacodynamic effects of single doses of lofepramine, amitriptyline and placebo in elderly subjects. Ghose K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):505-9

Clozapine-induced agranulocytosis: non-cross-reactivity with other psychotropic drugs. Lieberman JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):271-7

[Fever caused by metapramine. Diagnosis of fever caused by psychotropic drugs] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic involvement associated with ingestion of metapramine] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumopathies caused by metapramine (letter)] Dombret MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):389 **(Fre)**

[Visual hallucinations and carpipramine (letter)] Clavelou P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):239-40 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of psychotropic drugs with automated ECG processing] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:61-5 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels and therapeutic response with trimipramine treatment of endogenous depression. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):113-6

METABOLISM

Effect of diet and gavage on the absorption and metabolism of fluperlapine in the rat. Dain JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):238-42

Binding characteristics of [3H]quinupramine to rat brain membrane fractions. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):27-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of metabolic pathways of pindolol and fluperlapine in adult human hepatocyte cultures. Guillouzo A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):131-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of antipsychotic drugs on the neurotensin concentration of discrete rat brain nuclei. Kilts CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1547-54

Clozapine and haloperidol in the amygdaloid complex: differential effects on dopamine transmission with long-term treatment. Anderson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):497-506

Antihistamine activity and central effects of WAL 801 CL in man. Adamus WS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(4):381-5

An investigation of the effects of lofepramine, nomifensine, amitriptyline and placebo on aspects of memory and psychomotor performance related to car driving. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 3(2):157-65

A comparison of the pharmacological properties of the novel tricyclic antidepressant lofepramine with its major metabolite, desipramine: a review. Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):281-97 (72 ref.)

Differential effects of pimozide and clozapine on schedule-controlled and scheduled-induced behaviors after acute and chronic administration. Kaempf GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):437-45

Effects of quinupramine on the central monoamine uptake systems and involvement of pharmacokinetics in its pharmacological activities. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):169-75

Antagonism of AP-5- and amphetamine-induced behaviour by timelotem as compared with clozapine and haloperidol. Schmidt WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1909-14

Analgesic effects of metapramine and evidence against the involvement of endogenous enkephalins in the analgesia induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Michael-Titus A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):391-400

The hypolipidemic activity of N(4-methyl-phenyl)diphenimide in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):839-58

Cholinergic mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of clozapine. Nielsen EB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):115-8

[Behavioral effects of quinupramine, a new tricyclic antidepressant] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):359-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of long-term treatment with clozapine in schizophrenia: a retrospective study in 96 patients treated with clozapine for up to 13 years. Lindström LH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):524-9

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter] Deleu D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1182-3

The tricyclic trimipramine in the treatment of subjective tinnitus. Mihail RC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar-Apr;97(2 Pt 1):120-3

Clozapine for the treatment-resistant schizophrenic. A double-blind comparison with chlorpromazine. Kane J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):789-96

Who should receive clozapine? Marder SR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):865-7 (18 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent major depression agitation and dissociative state with trimipramine [letter] Khouzam HR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):816

Computerized EEG profiles of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, clozapine and placebo in treatment resistant schizophrenia. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul; 18(3):124-35

Clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenic patients: an internationai multicenter trial. Panteleeva GP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):57-68

Auditory evoked potentials as possible predictors of outcome in schizophrenic outpatients. Hegerl U, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):207-14

The risks and benefits of clozapine versus chlorpromazine. Claghorn J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec; 7(6):377-84

A comparative double-blind controlled study of trimipramine and amitriptyline in major depression: lack of correlation with 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake blockade. Cournoyer G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):385-93

Tricyclic antidepressant therapy in duodenal ulcer. Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):265-7

Investigation of the effect of fluperlapine on the EEG in schizophrenic patients. Ferber G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):43-50

High-dose infusion therapy for severe depressions. Magyar I, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):93-7

Clozapine in treatment-resistant schizophrenics. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):62-7

[Clinical observation on patients treated with clozapinum] Fei HF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):394-5 **(Chi)**

[Application of NOSIE in the study of neuroleptic treatment] Li Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;20(6):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurotic inhibition and transnosographic approach. Apropos of a multicenter study of carpipramine] Ferreri M, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):357-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of neuroleptic therapy in the self assessment of schizophrenic patients] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the strength, homogeneity and consistency of the neuroleptic clozapine in a group of hospitalized schizophrenics] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun; 84(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIBENZEPIN see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral neuropathy associated with protriptyline. Stept ME, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May; 27(3):377-80

METABOLISM

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]-MK-801 binding sites in mammalian brain. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):944-54

[3H]MK801 binding to the NMDA receptor/ionophore complex is regulated by divalent cations: evidence for multiple regulatory sites. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):103-12

Glycine modulates [3H]MK-801 binding to the NMDA receptor in rat brain. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):487-8

Mode of binding of [3H]dibenzocycloalkenimine (MK-801) to the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor and its therapeutic implication. Kloog Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):167-70

Cooperative modulation of [3H]MK-801 binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-ion channel complex by L-glutamate, glycine, and polyamines. Ransom RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):830-6

[3H]MK-801 labels a site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel complex in rat brain membranes. Wong EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):274-81

3H-labeled MK-801 binding to the excitatory amino acid receptor complex from rat brain is enhanced by glycine. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7744-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A potential role for excitotoxins in the pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Faden AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun; 23(6):623-6

Antagonism of N-methylaspartate and synaptic responses of neurones in the rat ventrobasal thalamus by ketamine and MK-801. Salt TE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):443-8

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate evoked sodium flux by MK-801. Ransom RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):25-32

The novel anticonvulsant MK-801: a potent and specific ligand of the brain phencyclidine/sigma-receptor. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):235-40

The pharmacological selectivity of three NMDA antagonists. Childs AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):81-6

Differences in results from in vivo and in vitro studies on the use-dependency of N-methylaspartate antagonism by MK-801 and other phencyclidine receptor ligands. Davies SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):141-51

MK-801 protects the neonatal brain from hypoxic-ischemic damage. McDonald JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):359-61

MK-801 powerfully protects against N-methyl aspartate neurotoxicity. Olney J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):357-61

MK-801 stimulates the release of adrenocorticotrophin but not does affect the release of prolactin in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):323-4

Comparison of the effects of MK-801 and phencyclidine on catecholamine uptake and NMDA-induced norepinephrine release. Snell LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):223-6

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus properties of MK-801 in rats. Willetts J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):167-9

Cross-tolerance between amineptine, an atypical antidepressant and cocaine in mice. Filibeck U, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):129-36

Development of specificity and stereoselectivity of rat brain dopamine receptors. Miller JC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):21-6

Focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat: treatment with the glutamate antagonist MK-801 after induction of ischaemia. Park CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):757-62

Suppression of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mouse brain by piroheptine and trihexyphenidyl. Saitoh T. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2-3):161-6

Systemic administration of MK-801 protects against ischemia-induced hippocampal neurodegeneration in the gerbil. Gill R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3343-9

MK-801, a proposed noncompetitive antagonist of excitatory

amino acid neurotransmission, produces phencyclidine-like behavioral effects in pigeons, rats and rhesus monkeys. Koek W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun; 245(3):969-74

Anticonvulsant and antiepileptogenic actions of MK-801 in the kindling and electroshock models. McNamara JO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):563-8

The N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK-801, attenuates the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1243-6

The interaction between MK-801 and receptors for N-methyl-D-aspartate: functional consequences. Woodruff GN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):903-9 (26 ref.)

MK-801 blocks NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission and long term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):111-4

Central mammalian neurons normally resistant to glutamate toxicity are made sensitive by elevated extracellular Ca2+: toxicity is blocked by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist MK-801. Hahn JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6556-60

Block of N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated current by the anticonvulsant MK-801: selective binding to open channels. Huettner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1307-11

Effects of protriptyline on vigilance and information processing in narcolepsy. Henry GK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):109-12

POISONING

Severe acne-like lesions caused by amineptine overdose [letter] Vexiau P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):585

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutamate antagonist therapy reduces neurologic deficits produced by focal central nervous system ischemia. Kochhar A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):148-53

A double-blind trial of protriptyline in the treatment of sleep apnea syndrome. Stepanski EJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):5-8

Protective effect of the glutamate antagonist, MK-801 in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Ozyurt E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):138-43

MK-801 is neuroprotective in gerbils when administered during the post-ischaemic period. Gill R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):847-55

DIBENZOTHIEPINS

[Fluorescence reaction of Amidepine with N-bromosuccinimide] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 May;37(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antidepressants and galactorrhoea. Gadd EM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):361-3

ANALYSIS

Determination of isofloxythepin in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Mogi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 24;399:234-50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of [3H]cloflumide, a new neuroleptic drug, in rats. Lapka R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):103-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Two-generation study of neuroleptic isofloxythepin in rats. Gandalovičová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan; 30(1):40-6

Inhibition of post-decapitation convulsions in the rat by dibenzothiepin neuroleptics via alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):205-12

Conformational analysis and structural comparisons of (1R,3S)-(+)- and (1S,3R)-(-)-tefludazine, (S)-(+)- and (R)-(-)-octoclothepin, and (+)-dexclamol in relation to dopamine receptor antagonism and amine-uptake inhibition. Liljefors T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):306-12

Mechanisms by which the putative serotonin receptor antagonist metitepin alters nociception in mice. Eide PK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):31-41

Acute effect of TRH, flunarizine, lithium and zotepine on amygdaloid kindled seizures induced with low-frequency stimulation. Minabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):685-91

Methiothepin enhances the potassium-evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline in rat pineal gland. Taranger MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):374-80

Test-dependent changes in nociception after administration of the putative serotonin antagonist metitepin in mice. Eide PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1121-6

Methiothepin reduces glucose utilization in forebrain regions of awake rats. Ricchieri GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):449-56

POISONING

[Dosulepin poisoning] Schmoldt A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind multi-centre trial of fluoxetine and dothiepin in major depressive illness. South Wales Antidepressant Drug Trial Group. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan; 3(1):75-81

Interpreting significance in an antidepressant drug trial. Wheatley D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):353-9

Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with zotepine [letter] Barnas C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):370-1

The Nottingham study of neurotic disorder: comparison of drug and psychological treatments. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):235-40

A double-blind comparative study of alprazolam and dothiepin hydrochloride in the treatment of anxiety associated with depression. Cropper M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(2):76-82

[Clinical trial of isofloxythepin] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIBENZOXAZEPINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amoxapine and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Lesaca T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1514

Lithium and loxapine: a potential interaction [letter] de la Gandara J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):126

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of sensitivity to mitoxantrone in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells by the antidepressant sintamil. Chitnis MP, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):292-6

Cholinergic properties of desipramine and amoxapine: assessment using a thermoregulation paradigm. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):581-99

POISONING

Amoxapine cardiotoxicity. Munger MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):274-8

Acute myocardial failure following amoxapine intoxication [letter] Sørensen MR. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):75

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome following amoxapine overdose. Taylor NE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr; 176(4):249-51

Loss of brainstem and pupillary reflexes in amoxapine overdose: a case report. Nosko MG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(1-2):117-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amoxapine treatment of psychogenic vomiting and depression. Golden RN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):352-4

TOXICITY

Biochemical evidence that high concentrations of the antidepressant amoxapine may cause inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Roberton AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):118-26

DIBENZOXEPINS

PHARMACOLOGY

[A correlation between the species differences in anti-inflammatory activity of AD-1590, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, and its plasma level] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIBROMODULCITOL see **MITOLACTOL**

DIBROMOTHYMOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

DIBUCAINE

Influence of ion gradients on the transbilayer distribution of dibucaine in large unilamellar vesicles. Mayer LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2053-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of two ointment and suppository preparations ('Uniroid' and 'Proctosedyl') in the treatment of second degree haemorrhoids in general practice. Smith RB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(1):34-40

METABOLISM

Locations and dynamical perturbations for lipids of cationic forms of procaine, tetracaine, and dibucaine in small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles as studied by nuclear Overhauser effects in 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):395-410

Partitioning of local anesthetics into membranes: surface charge effects monitored by the phospholipid head-group. Seelig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7; 939(2):267-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Spin label study of the perturbation effect of the local anaesthetics tetracaine and dibucaine on synaptosomes at pharmacological concentrations. Ondriaš K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3999-4005

Serum pseudocholinesterase and dibucaine numbers as measured with the Technicon RA-1000 analyzer. Rostron P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1924-5

POISONING

Combined boric acid and cinchocaine chloride poisoning in a 12-month-old infant: evaluation of haemodialysis. Egfjord M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):175-8

URINE

Determination of dibucaine and its metabolites in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detector. Igarashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3033-6

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIBUTYRYL ADENOSINE-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP**

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP

Neurite extension on dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated astrocytes. Munoz DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep; 101(3):374-84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate (DBc-AMP) in the treatment of recurrent malignant gliomas--report of 7 patients] Zhu FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):460-2, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effects of insulin and glucose on the cells of the arterial wall: interaction of insulin with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and low density lipoprotein in arterial cells. Young IR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):301-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Hormonal inducibility of liver-specific enzymes in cultured rat embryos. Westenend PJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(3):165-80

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP modulation of gap junctions in SW-13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells. Murray SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):141-8

Basal and hormone-activated calcium absorption in mouse renal thick ascending limbs. Friedman PA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F62-70

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibits acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious sheep. Koyama S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):779-82

Attenuation of platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced stimulation of rabbit platelet GTPase by phorbol ester, dibutyryl cAMP, and desensitization: concomitant effects on PAF receptor binding characteristics. Homma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):32-9

Hormonal regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase in rat liver cells in culture. Miller BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):66-78

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and colforsin on mucociliary transport using frog palate. Noda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):822-5

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases expression of ED-A fibronectin by canine chondrocytes. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1088-93

Dibutyryl cAMP induction of type II 5'deiodinase activity in rat brain astrocytes in culture. Leonard JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1164-72

Activation of dolichol-phosphate mannosyltransferase by dibutryl cyclic AMP in rat liver. Sharma C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):615-21

Dibutyryl cAMP inhibits expression of transformation-related properties in Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb/c-3T3 cells despite continued presence of p21v-Ki-ras. Ridgway AA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):54-65

The effect of ionophore A23187, verapamil, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on bile acid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Botham KM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 31;922(1):46-53

Protection of tyrosine aminotransferase against proteolytic digestion by nucleotide derivatives. Kohli KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):77-84

Na+-dependent elevation of the acidic cell surface pH (microclimate pH) of rat jejunal villus cells induced by cyclic nucleotides and phorbol ester: possible mediators

of the regulation of the Na+/H+ antiporter. Shimada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):328–34
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on lipid synthesis in Microsporum gypseum. Vaidya S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jun 15;960(3):435–40
Inhibitory effect of analogues of cyclic nucleotides and cholera toxin on relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):315–23
Decreased contractile response after exposure of the rat aorta to Db cAMP or IBMX. Warbanow W, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(8–9):S477–81
Altered effect of BAY K 8644 after exposure of the rat aorta to IBMX or Db cAMP. Warbanow W, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1988;47(1):K7–11
Cyclic AMP derivatives injected into the inferior colliculus induce audiogenic seizure–like phenomena in normal rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):193–6
Regulation of nerve growth factor gene expression in primary brain monolayer cultures: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and sodium butyrate. Quarless SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):235–42
Effects of cyclic nucleotides and calcium on transduction and encoding processes in frog muscle spindle. Sokabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):254–60
Cyclic AMP induces differentiation in vitro of human melanoma cells. Giuffrè L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 61(6):1132–41
Enhancement of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and mitomycin C–induced sister chromatid exchanges by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1741–8
Effects of verapamil, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and extracellular calcium on intracellular free calcium concentrations in myocytes isolated from rat ventricles. Auld AM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1987 Oct;21(10):772–8
Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by synergistic action of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prednisolone, butyrate and sodium chloride in cultured cells. Sorimachi K. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan;6(1):25–9
Effect of cyclic AMP on human blood platelets: induction of pseudopod formation and protein phosphorylation. Maurer DR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):271–88
Differential action of nerve growth factor, cyclic AMP and neurotropin on PC12h cells. Morita S, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1988 Jun;13(3):227–34
Requirement of serum pretreatment for induction of alkaline phosphatase activity with prednisolone, butyrate, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and NaCl in human liver cells continuously cultured in serum–free medium. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):1–11
Morphometrical analysis of the gap–junctional area in parenchymal cells of the rat liver after administration of dibutyryl cAMP and aminophylline. De Mazière AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):611–8
Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and simple sugars on NK and LAK activities suggesting differences of their cytotoxic mechanism. Takagi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May; 72(2):233–7
Proteoglycan–19, laminin and collagen type IV production is correlated with the levels of mRNA in F9 cell aggregates differentiating in the presence or absence of cyclic AMP. Grover A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):138–44
Effects of limited exposure of rabbit chondrocyte cultures to parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on cartilage–characteristic proteoglycan synthesis. Kato Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1991–7
Acute stimulation of corpus luteum cells by gonadotrophin or adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate causes accumulation of a phosphoprotein concurrent with acceleration of steroid synthesis. Pon LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1942–8
Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction of interferon (alpha + beta) and its reversal by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Nishiguchi S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Mar 1;172(2):287–92
Vasodilator–stimulated protein phosphorylation in platelets is mediated by cAMP– and cGMP–dependent protein kinases. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):441–8
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on lipoprotein lipase secretion by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Gardette J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):178–82
Cholesterol ester hydrolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Effect of estradiol, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and free fatty acids. Ruiz MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):82–5
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulation of a monocyte–like cell line, U937: a model for monocyte chemotaxis and Fc receptor–related functions. Sheth B, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):483–90
Effects of dibutyryl cAMP on pulmonary air embolism–induced lung injury in awake sheep. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2201–7
Cyclic AMP mediated modification of cholesterol traffic in Leydig tumor cells. Freeman DA. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13061–8
In vitro net progesterone production by human corpora lutea: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, cholera toxin, and forskolin. Vega M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):747–52
Tumor necrosis factor–induced activation of peritoneal macrophages is regulated by prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Lehmmann V, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):587–91
Potentiation of the inotropic effects of norepinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP by theophylline. Skelton CL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1971 Dec;3(3):243–53
Cholera toxin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibit the expression of neurofilament protein induced by nerve growth factor in cultures of naive and primed PC12 cells. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1676–87
Differential regulation by butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of delta–opioid, alpha 2–adrenergic, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in NCB–20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al.
J Neurochem 1988 Jan;50(1):17–26
Inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on isoproterenol– and dibutyryl cyclic AMP–stimulated amylase release from rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Dec;45(4):487–91
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin, cyclic AMP, and potassium on protein phosphorylation in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7; 41(23):2517–24
Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on ACTH, dibutyryl cAMP, angiotensin II and potassium–stimulated aldosterone secretion by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):919–26
Effect of isoproterenol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on thyroxine type–II 5'–deiodinase and N–acetyltransferase activities in rat pineal organ cultures. Guerrero JM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Jun 29;89(2):229–33
Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by trophoblastic and non–trophoblastic cells. Futamura K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;39(9):1641–8
Properties of the luminal membrane of isolated perfused rat pancreatic ducts. Effect of cyclic AMP and blockers of chloride transport. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):546–53
Effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives on the Na+ pump activity and the release of sialic acid in dog submandibular glands. Komabayashi T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Apr; 60(1):137–40
[Cyclic AMP, the cytoskeleton and control of cell replication. I. Relationship of cyclic AMP, microtubules and density–dependent growth] Kuang J, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;9(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on coronary flow and cardiac metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP during halothane, morphine and ketamine anesthesia] Isawa E. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP during severe metabolic acidosis] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Normocalcemic patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism: effect of parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol formation [letter] Goji K.
Am J Dis Child 1988 Aug;142(8):815–7
Efficacy of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in heart failure unresponsive to catecholamines. Matsui S, et al.
Clin Ther 1987;9(5):488–99

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity studies with N6, O2'–dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (DBcAMP). Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):1–6

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC GMP see under **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

DICAMBA see under **BENZOATES**

DICARBETHOXYDIHYDROCOLLIDINE see under **DIHYDROPYRIDINES**

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dicarboxylic acids in vivo and in the perfused kidney of the rat. Bergseth S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 1;961(1):103–9
Purification and reconstitution of two anion carriers from rat liver mitochondria: the dicarboxylate and the 2–oxoglutarate carrier. Bisaccia F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 22;933(2):229–40
Dicarboxylic acid transport in Bradyrhizobium japonicum: use of Rhizobium meliloti dct gene(s) to enhance nitrogen fixation. Birkenhead K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):184–9
Rhizobium meliloti genes required for C4–dicarboxylate transport and symbiotic nitrogen fixation are located on a megaplasmid. Watson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 170(2):927–34
In situ metabolism of 1,omega medium chain dicarboxylic acids in the liver of intact rats as detected by 13C and 1H NMR. Cerdan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11664–74
Deduced products of C4–dicarboxylate transport regulatory genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum are homologous to nitrogen regulatory gene products. Ronson CW, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7921–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacologic profile of SK&F 104353, a novel, highly potent and selective peptidoleukotriene antagonist. Wasserman MA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:532–5
Azelaic acid as a competitive inhibitor of thioredoxin reductase in human melanoma cells. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):297–305
Beneficial effects of the peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist, SK&F 104353, on the responses to experimental endotoxemia in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al.
Circ Shock 1988 May;25(1):21–31
Pharmacologic profile of SK&F 104353: a novel, potent and selective peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist in guinea pig and human airways. Hay DW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Nov;243(2):474–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azelaic acid. Nazzaro–Porro M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1033–41 (39 ref.)
Preservation of the glomerular capillary ultrafiltration coefficient during rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis by a specific leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Badr KF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1702–9
[Selective anticonvulsive action of N–substituted imidazole–4,5–dicarboxylic acids against quinolinic acid] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of sodium salts of saturated medium chain length (C6, C9, C10 and C12) dicarboxylic acids on the uterine horn of rat in vitro. Mingrone G, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1988 Mar;73(2):153–62

URINE

Reversed–phase ion–pair chromatography of straight– and branched–chain dicarboxylic acids in urine as their 2–nitrophenylhydrazides. Miwa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):301–7
Dicarboxylicaciduria and secondary carnitine deficiency in glycogenosis type IV. Maaswinkel–Mooy PD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Oct;62(10):1066–7
The influence of i.v. MCT and carnitine on the excretion of dicarboxylic acids. Böhles H, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;20:69–74
Organic aciduria in rats made resistant to hypoglycin toxicity by pretreatment with clofibrate. Veitch RK, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Sep 15;246(3):775–8
Ketogenesis in hypoglycemic neonates. Carnitine and dicarboxylic acids in neonatal hypoglycemia. Sann L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):80–5
Identification of 3–hydroxydecandioic acid dimethylate in human urine. Puchta V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25; 420(2):450–3
The incidence and presentation of dicarboxylic aciduria. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):241–2
Grade I Reye syndrome and profound dicarboxylic aciduria [letter] Kimura A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):161–2
Urinary excretion of dicarboxylic acids in term newborns fed with 5% medium–chain triglycerides–enriched formula [letter] Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):313–4
Excretion of dicarboxylic acids following administration of medium chain triglycerides [letter] Lima LA, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):600–1

DICARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

DICHLOROACETATE see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE see **DDD**

DICHLOROETHYLENES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

2,6-DICHLOROINDOPHENOL see under **INDOPHENOL**

DICHLOROMETHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see under **DIPHOSPHONATES**

DICHLOROPHEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to dichlorophen in cats [letter] Edwards HG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):136

2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Serum 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin levels in US Army Vietnam-era veterans. The Centers for Disease Control Veterans Health Studies. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1249-54

The microbial degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil. Sandmann ER, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;101:1-53 (161 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A legacy from Vietnam. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr; 88(4):594

Cause specific mortality among employees engaged in the manufacture, formulation, or packaging of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and related salts. Bond GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):98-105

Vietnam veterans and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Constable JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):726

Effects of phenoxyacetic acids on the induction of chromosome aberrations in vitro and in vivo. Mustonen R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):241-5

Vietnam vet exposure to Agent Orange [letter] Stauber DJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Oct;12(10):6, 8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fate and metabolism of dichlorprop in cereals and field grass. Goedicke HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):81-5

Hypocholesterolemic activity of racemic dichlorophenoxypropionic acid or its enantiomers in rats. Ohta F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 39(6):966-73

Nucleic acid content and residue determination in tissues of chicks born from 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester treated eggs. Duffard RO, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(3-4):339-55

Neurobehavioral toxicity of 2,4-D-n-butyl ester (2,4-D ester): tolerance and lack of cross-tolerance. Schulze GE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):75-9

2,4-D-n-butyl ester (2,4-D ester) induced ataxia in rats: role for n-butanol formation. Schulze GE. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):81-4

[Effect of different routes of administration of chlorine derivatives of phenoxy acids on microsomal oxidation in the liver] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):89-91 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Recovery of picloram and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid from aqueous samples by reversed-phase solid-phase extraction. Wells MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1; 59(13):1739-42

Two enzyme immunoassays to screen for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in water. Fleeker J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):874-8

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a new plasmid from a Flavobacterium sp. which carries the genes for degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3897-902

Dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue of Agent Orange-exposed Vietnam veterans and matched controls. Kahn PC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1661-7

The effect of pretreatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the hepatic metabolism of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5-T) and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,-D). Kelley M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;91(2):295-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A laser-T-jump study of the adsorption of dipolar molecules to planar lipid membranes. I. 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Awiszus R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;15(5):299-310

PHARMACOLOGY

Ontogeny of swimming behavior and brain catecholamine turnover in rats prenatally exposed to a mixture of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. St. Omer VE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1351-8

POISONING

Agent Orange exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder. Levy CJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):242-5

Marked hypocalcemia in a fatal poisoning with chlorinated phenoxy acid derivatives. Kancir CB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3-4):257-64

TOXICITY

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication increases its accumulation within the brain. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):216-26

Effects of prenatal exposure to 2,4-D/2,4,5-T mixture on postnatal changes in rat brain glutamate, GABA, protein, and nucleic acid levels. Mohammad FK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):294-300

Acute, pharmacokinetic, and subchronic toxicological studies of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Gorzinski SJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):423-35

Neurobehavioral toxicity and tolerance to the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-n-butyl ester (2,4-D ester). Schulze GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):413-24

Vulnerability of myelin development of the chick to the herbicide 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester. Duffard RO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1077-80

Formulation and food deprivation affects 2,4-D neurobehavioral toxicity in rats. Schulze GE. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):363-7

DICHLORORIBOFURANOSYLBENZIMIDAZOLE see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

DICHLOROXACILLIN see **DICLOXACILLIN**

DICHLORPHENAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of paroxysmal hypokalemic paralysis: experience with diclofenamid] Sander C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DICHLORVOS

[Action of preparations of Neofos-2 and Prima-U on the allergenic mites Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae (Acariformes: Pyroglyphidae) (experimental research)] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Progressive deficit of retrograde axonal transport is associated with the pathogenesis of di-n-butyl dichlorvos axonopathy. Moretto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1515-22

Time course of electrophysiologic effects induced by di-n-butyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate (DBCV) in the adult hen. Robertson DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):283-94

[Action of preparations of Neofos-2 and Prima-U on the allergenic mites Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae (Acariformes: Pyroglyphidae) (experimental research)] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dissipation of DDVP and propoxur following the use of a home fogger: implication for safe reentry. Goh KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):762-8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo effects of dichlorvos on blood cholinesterase activities of cattle. Khan AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1184-7

POISONING

[2 cases of severe gastroduodenal complications as a consequence of acute poisoning by organophosphorus pesticides] Tashev TS. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxic effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) in albino rats. Naidu KA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):19-24

Dichlorvos toxicity in the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):471-3

Neurotoxicologic investigations of the pesticide dichlorvos (DDVP). Effects on the central and peripheral nervous system. Dési I, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):141-8

[Studies on dichlorvos (DDVP). II. Testing of dichlorvos for carcinogenic activity in rats] Horn KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on dichlorvos (DDVP). I. Testing of dichlorvos for carcinogenic activity in mice] Horn KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(5):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DICHOTIC LISTENING TESTS see under **HEARING TESTS**

DICLOFENAC

Diclofenac sodium. A reappraisal of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Mar;35(3):244-85 (348 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro release characteristics of diclofenac and hydrocortisone from Pluronic F-127 gels. Tomida H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(5):263-72

Suppression of sleep by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in unrestrained rats. Naito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):329-36

Preparation of controlled-release granules of sodium diclofenac. Hirotani Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3049-53

NSAIDS for renal and biliary colic: intramuscular diclofenac. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Nov 2;25(22):85-6 (6 ref.)

[Efficacy of diclofenac continuous perfusion in hyperalgic bone metastases. Apropos of 20 cases treated at Gustave Roussy Institute] Benahmed M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):571-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of locally applied prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in Nd:YAG laser surgery--initial results] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study of the effectiveness of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor diclofenac and dexamethasone phosphate in the treatment of iritis after local administration] Quentin CD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of renal colic with intramuscular diclofenac sodium. Evaluation of a regimen (letter)] Galego Feal P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):487 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolated minimal change nephropathy associated with diclofenac. Beun GD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):182-3

Acute tubular necrosis associated with acute pyelonephritis and concomitant diclofenac therapy [letter] Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug;28(2):103-4

Generalized pustular psoriasis precipitated by diclofenac and indomethacin [letter] Sendagorta E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):300-1

Peri-operative blood loss and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: an investigation using diclofenac in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Bricker SR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 4(6):429-34

Comparative study of the gastrointestinal tolerance of diclofenac and aceclofenac. Rimbau V, et al **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Jan;43(1):19-26

Acute renal failure associated with diclofenac treatment in an elderly woman [letter] Schwartz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):482

NSAID induced avascular necrosis and arthropathy of femoral head. Liebergall M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep; 16(9):652-3

[Fatal liver damage during use of diclofenac] Snijder RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2088-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Two cases of acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Arimura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):80-5 **(Jpn)**

[Use of trental for correcting the pharmacological effects caused by voltaren and indomethacin] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage caused by the interaction of acenocoumarin and sodium diclofenac (letter)] Cuadrado Gómez LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):227-8 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of the gastrointestinal tolerance of diclofenac and aceclofenac. Rimbau V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Jan;43(1):19-26

ANALYSIS

Use of hydrogenated soya phospholipids as a diluent: preparation of sustained-release tablets of theophylline and sodium diclofenac. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4271-6

Release of sodium diclofenac from vehicles prepared with hydrogenated soya lecithin and methyl palmitate. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):750-6

BLOOD

[Modified gas chromatographic method for determining diclofenac in human serum] Hennig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):861-2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rat percutaneous transport of diclofenac and influence of hydrogenated soya phospholipids. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3807-12

Lack of effect of a single-dose of sulglicotide on the bioavailability of diclofenac. De Bernardi di Valserra M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):211-2

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol, diclofenac and vidarabine during plasma exchange. Fauvelle F, et al.

Int J Artif Organs 1988 May;11(3):195–200

Comparative pharmacokinetic analysis of a novel sustained-release dosage form of diclofenac sodium in healthy subjects. Raz I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 May;26(5):246–8

[Pharmacokinetics and biological availability of diclofenac preparations following intramuscular injection of 75 mg and oral administration of 150 mg of active drug] Kurowski M. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;47(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on motility of the sheep ureter. Thulesius O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Sep;131(1):51–4

An alternate mechanism for regulation of leukotriene production in leukocytes: studies with an anti-inflammatory drug, sodium diclofenac. Kothari HV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 17;921(3):502–11

Effects of indomethacin and diclofenac on cerebral blood flow in hypercapnic conscious rats. Quintana A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 May 10;149(3):385–8

Effect of diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) and prostaglandin E2 on spermatogenesis in mature dogs. Moskovitz B, et al.
Eur Urol 1987;13(6):393–6

Effects of diclofenac sodium and disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on electrical parameters of the mucosal membrane and their relation to the permeability enhancing effects in the rat jejunum. Yamashita S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Aug;39(8):621–6

Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of cephalosporins in experimental endocarditis by altering their pharmacokinetics with diclofenac. Joly V, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Aug;246(2):695–700

[Clinical pharmacology of the new Soviet anti-inflammatory preparation ortofen] Kukes VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous diclofenac sodium decreases prostaglandin synthesis and postoperative symptoms after general anaesthesia in outpatients undergoing dental surgery. Valanne J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):722–7

A comparison of rectal diclofenac with intramuscular papaveretum or placebo for pain relief following tonsillectomy. Bone ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr; 43(4):277–80

The morphine sparing effects of diclofenac sodium following abdominal surgery. Hodsman NB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1005–8

Diclofenac sodium for post-tonsillectomy pain in children. Watters CH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):641–3

Effects of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on delayed onset muscle soreness and indices of damage. Donnelly AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):35–8

Relief of spasm with diclofenac [letter] Flygare U, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1988 Mar;7(1):124–5

Diclofenac versus pethidine in the treatment of pain after hysterectomy. Carlborg L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):241–7

Diclofenac versus dipyrone in acute renal colic: a double-blind controlled trial. Miralles R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;33(5):527–8

Tenoxicam or diclofenac in the treatment of gonarthrosis. Chahade WH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(2):77–80

Antipyretic therapy in intensive care [letter] Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):363–4

Oxaprozin versus diclofenac sodium in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Santo JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):150–6

Night pain and morning stiffness in osteoarthritis: a crossover study of flurbiprofen and diclofenac sodium. Siegmeth W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):182–8

The efficacy and safety of fentiazac and diclofenac sodium in peri-arthritis of the shoulder: a multi-centre, double-blind comparison. Thumb N, et al.
J Int Med Res 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):327–34

Comparative study of Biarison and Voltaren in acute lumbar pain and lumbo-ischialgia. Blázek M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(3):163–6

[Acute pain due to kidney/ureter stones treated with intramuscular Voltaren or Ketogan] Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Voltaren Emugel in clinical rheumatology. Comparative trial with Indocid gel] Balthazar-Letawe D.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diclofenac and cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):122–3 **(Fre)**

[Interrelation of the antialterative and antiproliferative effects of indomethacin, voltaren, piroxicam and D-glucosamine] Iakovleva LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of enzyme inducers and inhibitors of the metabolism of xenobiotics and of the coenzyme forms of vitamins B1 and B2 on the anti-inflammatory effect of voltaren] Stanislavchuk NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of benzofurocaine and voltaren] Stepaniuk GI.
Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ortofen (ortophenum)] **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):156–7 **(Rus)**

DICLOFENAMID see **DICHLORPHENAMIDE**

DICLOPHENAC see **DICLOFENAC**

DICLOXACILLIN

[Obtaining dicloxacillin-resistant mutants in Listeria monocytogenes] Mollerach ME, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1986;18(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity in isoxazolylpenicillin prophylaxis in hip surgery. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr; 59(2):144–7

[The nephrotoxicity of methicillin and dicloxacillin. A comparison on the basis of a review of the literature supplemented by 2 case reports of dicloxacillin-induced acute interstitial nephritis] Hansen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3526–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for isoxazolyl penicillins using factorial design. Hung CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):331–41

METABOLISM

Effect of antibiotic protein binding on the killing rate of Staphylococcus aureus and on the paradoxical phenomenon. Odenholt I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(5):331–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma protein binding of dicloxacillin: effects of age and diseases. Pacifici GM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Nov;25(11):622–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal interactions of a beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitors in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive overproducer of type Id beta-lactamase. Bayer AS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Nov;31(11):1750–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefamandole and isoxazolyl penicillins in antibiotic prophylaxis of patients undergoing total hip or knee-joint arthroplasty. Vainionpää S, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1988;107(4):228–30

Impetigo contagiosa: a comparison of erythromycin and dicloxacillin therapy. Barton LL, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1988 May;5(2):88–91

DICOFOL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

DICOUMARIN see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICROCOELIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Dicroceliasis: a fluke diagnosis or a false infection? [letter] Bada JL. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2998–9

ETIOLOGY

Dicroceliasis (lancet fluke disease) in an HIV seropositive man. Drabick JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):567–8

OCCURRENCE

[Rare helminthiases diagnosed in Czechoslovakia] Lofayová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dicrocoelium lanceatum infestation in humans (based on autopsy data)] Azizova OM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Seasonal occurrence of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in intermediate hosts] Schuster R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Liver fluke infections of cattle in Mali. An abattoir survey on prevalence and geographic distribution. Tembely S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May;20(2):117–21

[Pharmacokinetics and anti-Dicrocoelium activity of thiophanate and its major metabolite in ruminants] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DICROCOELIUM

ANALYSIS

Structural and electronic properties of the liver fluke hemoglobin heme cavity by nuclear magnetic resonance: hemin isotope labeling. Lecomte JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):101–10

CLASSIFICATION

[A historical survey of the nomenclature of the lanceolate liver fluke Dicrocoelium dendriticum] Schuster R.
Angew Parasitol 1987 Dec;28(4):205–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Seasonal occurrence of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in intermediate hosts] Schuster R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic structure of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819)] Gundlach JL, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 25(2–3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A method for determining the viability of Dicrocoelium eggs (miracidia)] German SM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of adult Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Cifrian B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):235–42

DICROSTONYX see **CRICETIDAE**

DICTIONARIES

Glossary of terms for thermal physiology. Second edition. Revised by The Commission for Thermal Physiology of the International Union of Physiological Sciences (IUPS Thermal Commission). **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):567–87

Common Names Index. Poisonous animals, plants and bacteria. Rosenberg P. **Toxicon** 1987;25(8):799–890

[An integrated computerized anesthesia record: indexing with a terminology dictionary] Yang TG.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Mar;26(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Auschwitz dictionary (H). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):24–46 **(Pol)**

[Abbreviations--a glossary. Cytostatics, hormones and other drugs used in treating cancer] Bild E.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):110, 132 **(Rum)**

DICTIONARIES, DENTAL

Glossary of prosthodontic terms. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):713–62

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

Glossary of basic dermatology lesions. The International League of Dermatological Societies Committee on Nomenclature. Winkelmann RK.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;130:1–16 **(Eng, Ger, Spa)**

English-French dictionary. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1 Suppl):1–49

STANDARDS

[A physician who analyzed 60,000 medical terms promises to give more exact advice for a revised lexicon] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29;85(26–27):2345–6 **(Swe)**

DICTYOCAULIASIS see **DICTYOCAULUS INFECTION**

DICTYOCAULUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

DICTYOCAULUS INFECTION

BLOOD

Endocrine effects of a trickle infection with Dictyocaulus viviparus in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):549–51

DRUG THERAPY

Interactions between chemoprophylaxis and immunity to bovine parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis: pilot studies using an oxfendazole pulse release bolus. Jacobs DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):273–5

ETIOLOGY

Lungworm infection in housed calves [letter] Zurita E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):359–60

METABOLISM

Effect of infection with lungworms (Dictyocaulus viviparus) on energy and nitrogen metabolism in growing calves. Kroonen JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):351–60

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions between lungworms and gastrointestinal worms in calves. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan; 26(3–4):305–20

Comparison by experimental infections in cattle of a Dictyocaulus species occurring naturally in red deer and a dictyocaulus of bovine origin. Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):302–4

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic granulocytes in tracheobronchial secretions of horses: evidence of parasitic lung disease?] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxfendazole pulse release intraruminal devices and bovine parasitic bronchitis: comparison of two control strategies in a field experiment. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):221–4

Controlling lungworm [letter] Parry JM. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):472

Controlling lungworm [letter] Turnbull RW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):191

TRANSMISSION

Hares and transmission of dictyocaulus [letter] Symington W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639

Role of the hare (L timidus) in the transmission of the bovine lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):490

DICTYOPTERA see **ORTHOPTERA**

DICTYOSTELIUM

ANALYSIS

Structure elucidation of two differentiation inducing factors (DIF–2 and DIF–3) from the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):903–6

Topography of the Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane: analysis of membrane asymmetry and intermolecular disulfide bonds. Shiozawa JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4884–92

Identification of inositol hexaphosphate in 31P–NMR spectra of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Relevance to intracellular pH determination. Martin JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):16–25

Colocalization of F–actin and 34–kilodalton actin bundling protein in Dictyostelium amoebae and cultured fibroblasts. Johns JA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):205–18

Cytoimmunofluorescent localization of severin in Dictyostelium amoebae. Brock AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):30–9

Nature and distribution of the morphogen DIF in the Dictyostelium slug. Brookman JJ, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):119–24

Identification of carbohydrate moieties involved in EDTA–stable or EDTA–sensitive cell contact of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yoshida M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1233–45

Two–step glycosylation of the contact site A protein of Dictyostelium discoideum and transport of an incompletely glycosylated form to the cell surface. Hohmann HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16618–24

CLASSIFICATION

The use of DNA probes for taxonomic study of dictyostelium wild isolates. Evans WB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):561–9

CYTOLOGY

S–adenosylmethionine, S–adenosylhomocysteine and S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase variations during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Guitton MC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Feb;22(3):203–10

Detergent treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum cells allows examination of internal cell type–specific antigens by flow cytometry. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):68–74

Cyclic AMP is an inhibitor of stalk cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Berks M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):108–14

Renaissance cells. Kimmel AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):217–8

The requirement for DIF for prestalk and stalk cell formation in Dictyostelium discoideum: a comparison of in vivo and in vitro differentiation conditions. Sobolewski A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):296–303

The contact site A glycoprotein mediates cell–cell adhesion by homophilic binding in Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2523–33

Relationships between cell–cell interactions, cAMP, and gene expression in a developmental mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Bozzone DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):1005–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Pertussis and cholera toxin ADP–ribosylation in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):975–81

Cyclic AMP stimulates accumulation of inositol trisphosphate in Dictyostelium. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):221–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A magnesium–dependent guanylate cyclase in cell–free preparations of Dictyostelium discoideum. Janssens PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):405–11

Regulation of diacylglycerol kinase in the transition from quiescence to proliferation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Jimenez B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):118–25

Amino acid sequence of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum as deduced from the cDNA sequence. Kasir J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):359–64

A developmentally controlled change in the post–translational modifications on the lysosomal alpha–mannosidase of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Moore BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):739–46

A high–affinity plasma membrane Ca2+–ATPase in Dictyostelium discoideum: its relation to cAMP–induced Ca2+ fluxes. Böhme R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):125–30

Agonist–stimulated high–affinity GTPase in Dictyostelium membranes. Snaar–Jagalska BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):139–44

Effects of calcium antagonists on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase induction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):379–88

An unusual protein kinase phosphorylates the chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Meier K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2181–5

GENETICS

Cell–cycle dependent transformation competence in Dictyostelium discoideum. Nellen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):54–9

Expression and properties of the regulatory subunit of Dictyostelium cAMP–dependent protein kinase encoded by lambda gt11 cDNA clones. Mutzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):481–6

Developmental control of the expression of the dihydroorotate dehydrogenase and UMP synthase genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Faure M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):159–64

Identification and localization of proteins encoded by two DIF–inducible genes of Dictyostelium. McRobbie SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):59–63

Characterization of revertants of stmF mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence that stmF is the structural gene of the cGMP–specific phosphodiesterase. Coukell MB, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;6(3):163–77

Regulation of late gene expression in a temperature–sensitive cohesion–defective mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):99–108

Homologous recombination in the Dictyostelium alpha–actinin gene leads to an altered mRNA and lack of the protein. Witke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4143–8

Mediation of cell–cell adhesion by the altered contact site A glycoprotein expressed in modB mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):338–46

Complete cDNA sequence of a Dictyostelium ubiquitin with a carboxy–terminal tail and identification of the protein using an anti–peptide antibody. Müller–Taubenberger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):273–8

Opposite effects of adenosine on two types of cAMP–induced gene expression in Dictyostelium indicate the involvement of at least two different intracellular pathways for the transduction of cAMP signals. Spek W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):231–4

Establishment of the nuclear location of Dictyostelium discoideum plasmids. Ashktorab H, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):41–9

Two vectors which facilitate gene manipulation and a simplified transformation procedure for Dictyostelium discoideum. Early AE, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):99–106

An 80–bp cis–acting regulatory region controls cAMP and development regulation of a prestalk gene in Dictyostelium. Datta S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):294–304

motA1552, a mutation of Dictyostelium discoideum having pleiotropic effects on motility and discoidin I regulation. Kayman SC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):425–36

The discoidin I gene family of Dictyostelium discoideum is linked to genes regulating its expression. Welker DL. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):571–8

Cytokinesis is defective in Dictyostelium mutants with altered phagocytic recognition, adhesion, and vegetative cell cohesion properties. Waddell DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2293–300

Sequence analysis of the DdPYR5–6 gene coding for UMP synthase in Dictyostelium discoideum and comparison with orotate phosphoribosyl transferases and OMP decarboxylases. Jacquet M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):441–5

Genetics of early Dictyostelium discoideum development. Kessin RH. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Mar;52(1):29–49 (273 ref.)

Specific mRNA destabilization in Dictyostelium discoideum requires RNA synthesis. Amara JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4585–8

Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the essential light chain. Chisholm RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):794–801

Two divergently transcribed genes of Dictyostelium discoideum are cyclic AMP–inducible and coregulated during development. Driscoll DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4482–9

Homologous recombination and the repair of double–strand breaks during cotransformation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Katz KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2779–86

A developmentally regulated membrane protein gene in Dictyostelium discoideum is also induced by heat shock and cold shock. Maniak M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):153–9

Determinants of mRNA stability in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae: differences in poly(A) tail length, ribosome loading, and mRNA size cannot account for the heterogeneity of mRNA decay rates. Shapiro RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1957–69

Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on gene expression during early development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):10–6

A ras–encoded protein in Dictyostelium discoideum is acylated and membrane–associated. Weeks G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):347–54

Identification of regions essential for extrachromosomal replication and maintenance of an endogenous plasmid in Dictyostelium. Ahern KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6825–37

Structural and functional characterization of a Dictyostelium gene encoding a DIF inducible, prestalk–enriched mRNA sequence. Ceccarelli A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7463–76

Insertion of transformation vector DNA into different chromosomal sites of Dictyostelium discoideum as determined by pulse field electrophoresis. Cole RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4891–902

Establishment of a transient expression system for Dictyostelium discoideum. Howard PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2613–23

A mini–screen technique for analyzing nuclear DNA from a single Dictyostelium colony. Hughes JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2338

Complete nucleotide sequence of a DIF–inducible, stalk–specific mRNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. McRobbie SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4738

Multiple copies of a G–rich element upstream of a cAMP–inducible Dictyostelium gene are necessary but not sufficient for efficient gene expression. Pears CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8467–86

pPAV, a promoter analysis vector for Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9610

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the transcript of a Dictyostelium ribosomal protein gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2368] Steel LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10285–98

Codon preference in Dictyostelium discoideum. Warrick HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6617–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the structural organization of the lectin discoidin I detected by limited proteolysis. Valencia A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1332–8

Repression of rRNA synthesis during slug reconstruction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Uchiyama S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):693–7

Regulation of SP60 mRNA during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hong CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):61–6

Synthesis of specific proteins for sexual development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Moriyama R, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):143–52

The developmental fate of Dictyostelium discoideum cells depends greatly on the cell–cycle position at the onset of starvation. Ohmori T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):11–8

Molecular cloning of cell–type–specific cDNAs exhibiting new types of developmental regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar; 23(1–2):119–24

The expression of two transcripts of the phosphodiesterase gene during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Franke J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):504–11

Developmentally regulated expression of temporally distinct beta-glucosidase isozymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Golumbeski GS Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):494–9

Developmental consequences of the lack of myosin heavy chain in Dictyostelium discoideum. Knecht DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):178–84

Characterization of genes which are transiently expressed during the preaggregative phase of development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):140–6

Cell cycle phase in Dictyostelium discoideum is correlated with the expression of cyclic AMP production, detection, and degradation. Involvement of cyclic AMP signaling in cell sorting. Wang M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):410–6

Two distinct classes of prestalk-enriched mRNA sequences in Dictyostelium discoideum. Jermyn KA, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):745–55

Regulation of the developmental modes in Dictyostelium mucoroides by cAMP and ethylene. Amagai A. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):111–5

Different developmental functions for calmodulin in Dictyostelium: trifluoperazine and R24571 both inhibit cell and pronuclear fusion but enhance gamete formation. Lydan MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):51–63

Characterization of antigen 117. A developmentally regulated cell surface glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sadeghi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16294–9

Developmentally regulated compartmentalization of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hagmann J. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):359–70

Cytoplasmic pH at the onset of development in Dictyostelium. Aerts RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):423–30

Chemotaxis towards pteridines during development of Dictyostelium. Tillinghast HS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb; 87 (Pt 1):45–53

Role of polyamines in proliferation and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum as ascertained by difluoromethylornithine treatment. Fernández-Pinilla R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):439–43

A chemoattractant receptor controls development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein PS, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1467–72 (52 ref.)

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane calcium pump from Dictyostelium discoideum. Milne JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):223–30

Kinetics and concentration dependency of cAMP-induced desensitization of a subpopulation of surface cAMP receptors in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7518–23

Expression of the contact site A glycoprotein in Dictyostelium discoideum: quantitation and developmental regulation. Siu CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):283–90

Finding complex oscillatory phenomena in biochemical systems. An empirical approach. Goldbeter A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):211–7

The expression of glycoproteins in the extracellular matrix of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):1–16

Localization of chemoattractant receptors on Dictyostelium discoideum cells during aggregation and down-regulation. Wang M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):72–7

Pertussis toxin inhibits cAMP surface receptor-stimulated binding of [35S]GTP gamma S to Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):148–52

Phosphorylation of threonine residues on cloned fragments of the Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain. Wagle G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):71–5

Selective removal of the carboxyl-terminal tail end of the Dictyostelium myosin II heavy chain by chymotrypsin. Côté GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13033–8

Ligand-induced modification of a surface cAMP receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum does not require its occupancy. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):897–901

Identification of two phosphorylated threonines in the tail region of Dictyostelium myosin II. Vaillancourt JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10082–7

Signal transduction in Dictyostelium fgd A mutants with a defective interaction between surface cAMP receptors and a GTP-binding regulatory protein. Kesbeke F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):521–8

How actin binds and assembles onto plasma membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):201–9

Mutant ras gene induces elevated levels of inositol tris- and hexakisphosphates in Dictyostelium. Europe-Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):13–20

Spike-shaped oscillations in the absence of measurable changes in cyclic AMP concentration in a mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):723–30

Identification and ligand-induced modification of the cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Klein P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:267–78

Excision of pyrimidine dimers from nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in ultraviolet-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Clark JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):121–7

Rates of synthesis and degradation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):35–42

Muscle-bound bacteria and weak worms [news] Sheetz MP. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):212–3

Evidence that a glycolipid tail anchors antigen 117 to the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Sadeghi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5512–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in cytoplasmic pH are involved in the cell type regulation of Dictyostelium. Aerts RJ. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):125–31

The position of the microtubule-organizing center relative to the nucleus is independent of the direction of cell migration in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sameshima M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):111–6

Amebae of Dictyostelium discoideum respond to an increasing temporal gradient of the chemoattractant cAMP with a reduced frequency of turning: evidence for a temporal mechanism in ameboid chemotaxis. Varnum-Finney B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(1):7–17

Adaptation in the motility response to cAMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Varnum-Finney B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):9–16

Frequency and orientation of pseudopod formation of Dictyostelium discoideum amebae chemotaxing in a spatial gradient: further evidence for a temporal mechanism. Varnum-Finney BJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(1):18–26

Signal transduction, chemotaxis, and cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum cells without myosin heavy chain. Peters DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):158–63

Cell motility and chemotaxis in Dictyostelium amebae lacking myosin heavy chain. Wessels D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):164–77

HLAMP—a conjugate of hippuryllysine and AMP which contains a phosphoamide bond—stimulates chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):88–93

Fusion of cell ghosts with intact cells in Dictyostelium discoideum: differential response of opposite mating-type cells. Urushihara H, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):176–80

EDTA treatment alters protein glycosylation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):26–36

Relationship of pseudopod extension to chemotactic hormone-induced actin polymerization in amoeboid cells. Hall AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):285–99

"Dynamic Morphology System": a method for quantitating changes in shape, pseudopod formation, and motion in normal and mutant amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Soll DR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):177–92

Differential effects of temperature on cAMP-induced excitation, adaptation, and deadaptation of adenylate and guanylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2301–6

Molecular basis of transmembrane signal transduction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Janssens PM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Dec;51(4):396–418 (338 ref.)

Cell surface oligosaccharides participate in cohesion during aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ziska SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):817–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

RNA synthesis during germination of UV-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Okaichi K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;28(2):172–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction between the chemotactic cAMP receptor and a detergent-insoluble membrane residue of Dictyostelium discoideum. Modulation by guanine nucleotides. Ludérus ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8326–31

Effect of heavy chain phosphorylation on the polymerization and structure of Dictyostelium myosin filaments. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2989–97

Cytoskeletons from a mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum with flattened cells. Claviez M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec; 86:69–82

DICUMAROL see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

DICYCLOMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

DIDELPHIS see **OPOSSUMS**

DIDMOAD see **WOLFRAM SYNDROME**

DIELDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic metabolism of cyclodiene insecticides by constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 from lower vertebrates. Ronis MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):375–88

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic metabolism of cyclodiene insecticides by constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 from lower vertebrates. Ronis MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):375–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dieldrin on catalytic potential of field mouse Mus booduga brain acetylcholinesterase. Begum SJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):101–4

Dieldrin-induced changes in isoenzyme composition in the livers of CF-1 mice. van Ravenzwaay B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):305–8

Inhibition of gap junctional-mediated intercellular communication in vitro by aldrin, dieldrin, and toxaphene: a possible cellular mechanism for their tumor-promoting and neurotoxic effects. Trosko JE, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):83–93

TOXICITY

Dieldrin inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in rat glial cells as measured by the fluorescence photobleaching and scrape loading/dye transfer assays. Suter S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):785–94

Virus-pesticide interactions with murine cellular immunity after sublethal exposure to dieldrin and aminocarb. Fournier M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 25(1):103–18

Characteristics of neuronal effects of DDT and dieldrin in mice. Morio Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1039–44

Transient inhibition of mixed lymphocyte reactivity by dieldrin in mice. Hugo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr; 41(1):1–9

Abrogation of graft-versus-host reaction by dieldrin in mice. Hugo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):11–22

DIENCEPHALON

Sudden diencephalic events [letter] Morris HH 3d. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):208

Dementia following strokes in the mesencephalon and diencephalon. Katz DI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1127–33

Midbrain-diencephalic horizontal gaze paresis. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):227–34

ABNORMALITIES

[Agenesis of the prosencephalon and mesencephalon from contact with the virus of variola vaccine] Konstantinova B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical distribution of [Met]enkephalin-Arg-Gly-Leu immunoreactivity in the rat diencephalon. Abe J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):735–41

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin-containing neurons in the myelencephalon, brainstem and diencephalon of the sheep. Tillet Y. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):501–27

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organisation of the efferent projections of the zona incerta. Romanowski CA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:75–95

The entorhinal cortex of the monkey: III. Subcortical afferents. Insausti R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15; 264(3):396–408

Comparative topography of projections from the mesodiencephalic junction to the inferior olive, vestibular nuclei, and upper cervical cord in the cat. Spence SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):357–74

Mesodiencephalic projections to the vestibular complex in the cat. Spence SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15; 268(3):375–88

Posterior commissural connections of area pretectalis and neighboring structures in cat, with special reference to pupilloconstrictory pathway via posterior commissure. Shoumura K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):289–304

The mesencephalic and diencephalic optic centres in the frog. Székely G. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:269–79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Kinetics of choline uptake into isolated rat forebrain microvessels: evidence of endocrine modulation. Shimon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1719–24

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of neurons in the basal forebrain nuclei of the rat: a Golgi study. Dinopoulos A, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1988 Jun 22;272(4):461–74

Distribution and organization of cholinergic neurons in the rat forebrain demonstrated by computer-aided data acquisition and three-dimensional reconstruction. Schwaber JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15; 263(3):309–25

The origin of projections from the medullary reticular formation to the spinal cord, the diencephalon and the cerebellum at different stages of development in the North American opossum: studies using single and double labeling techniques. Martin GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):87–96

Distribution of ELI-perikarya in rat diencephalon: injection site of colchicine influence on distribution. Ortiz T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):309–23

[Distribution in the diencephalon of the rat of retrogradely primuline-labelled dopamine-containing neurons forming spinal projections] Doroshenko NZ, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The existence of renin-angiotensinogen system in the rat fetal brain: II. Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the telencephalon and the diencephalon. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):681–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the cat forebrain. Kitahama K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):337–53

Role of thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor in the development of choline acetyltransferase and other cell-specific marker enzymes in the basal forebrain of the rat. Patel AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):803–11

Two developmentally regulated isoenzymes of calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase II in rat forebrain. Rostas JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):945–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Noradrenaline neuron plasticity in developing rat brain: effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine demonstrated by dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Gustafson EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):143–55

Phosphorylation of synaptic proteins in chick forebrain: changes with development and passive avoidance training. Ali SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1579–87

INJURIES

Psychiatry of diencephalon damages. A case report. Ikemura Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):87–91

METABOLISM

An isolated growth cone-enriched fraction from developing rat brain has substance P binding sites. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):1–9

Adenylate cyclase activation is not sufficient to stimulate somatostatin release from dispersed cerebral cortical and diencephalic cells in glia-free cultures. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):101–10

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in monkey diencephalon. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2003–10

Presynaptic M1 muscarinic receptor modulates spontaneous release of acetylcholine from rat basal forebrain slices. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):209–12

Selective association of neurotensin receptors with cholinergic neurons in the rat basal forebrain. Szigethy E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):47–52

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between diencephalic damages and schizophrenia? [letter] Németh G. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):114–5

Memory loss from a subcortical white matter infarct. Kooistra CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):866–9

[Diagnosis and follow-up of Russel's diencephalic cachexia by echography, x-ray computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diencephalic regions contributing to sympathetic nerve discharge in anesthetized cats. Huang ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R249–56

Cat diencephalic neurons with sympathetic nerve-related activity. Varner KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R257–67

Topographic projections to the visual cortex from the basal forebrain in the rat. Carey RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):205–15

The bed nucleus of the stria terminalis: electrophysiological properties and responses to amygdaloid and hypothalamic stimulation. Dalsass M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10; 425(2):346–50

Diencephalic organization of estradiol sensitive sites regulating sociosexual behavior in female golden hamsters: contralateral versus ipsilateral activation. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):337–45

Descending projections of the basal forebrain in the rat demonstrated by the anterograde neural tracer Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L). Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):248–55

Evidence for vasopressin V1 receptors of rostrodiencephalic neurons: iontophoretic studies in the in vivo rat. Responses to oxytocin and to angiotensin. Jeulin AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):817–23

Pulmonary vascular responses to forebrain stimulation in the cat. Hyman AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):493–501

Discharge properties of group III and IV muscle afferents: their responses to mechanical and metabolic stimuli. Kaufman MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I60–5

Diencephalic regulation of respiration and arterial pressure during actual and fictive locomotion in cat. Millhorn DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I53–9

[Nle4,D-Phe7]alpha-MSH improves functional recovery in rats subjected to diencephalic hemisection. Benelli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):211–9

A comparison between the connections of the amygdala and hippocampus with the basal forebrain in the macaque. Aggleton JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):556–68

GABAergic basal forebrain neurons project to the neocortex: the localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in feline corticopetal neurons. Fisher RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):489–502

Stimulus discrimination in the diencephalon of Eigenmannia: the emergence and sharpening of a sensory filter. Keller CH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):747–57

Polyamines, ornithine decarboxylase, and diamine oxidase in the substantia nigra and striatum of the male rat after hemitransection. Desiderio MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):25–31

Electrophysiological properties of neurons in the lateral habenula nucleus: an in vitro study. Wilcox KS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):212–25

Cholinergic divergent projections from rat basal forebrain to the hippocampus and olfactory bulb. Okoyama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):77–81

Non-cholinergic basal forebrain neurons project to the contralateral basal forebrain in the rat. Semba K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):23–8

[The central nervous system and stomach as target organ: the diencephalic-gastric axis] Lenz HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:9–14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of diencephalic structures in the regulation of cerebral blood flow] Shotter AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation-produced analgesia (SPA) from brain-stem and diencephalic sites in the rat: relationships between analgesia, aversion, seizures and catalepsy. Morgan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):109–21

[The low-frequency EEG component in the healthy subject and its changes as affected by acutely developing foci at the level of the diencephalon and brain stem structures] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(2):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cotransplantation of embryonic mouse retina with tectum, diencephalon, or cortex to neonatal rat cortex. Sefton AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):548–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) cause selective ablation of serotonergic axon terminals in forebrain: immunocytochemical evidence for neurotoxicity. O'Hearn E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2788–803

DIENESTROL see under **PHENOLS**

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

DIESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

DIET

see related
COOKERY

Increased fibrinolytic potential after diet intervention in healthy coronary high-risk individuals. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):499–506

Is body fat distribution changed by dieting? Garrow JS. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:199–203

Influence of the body condition, body mass change and different levels of energy intake on the postpartal ovarian activity of beef cows. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):359–72

Abnormal visual acuity and retinal morphology in rhesus monkeys fed a taurine-free diet during the first three postnatal months. Neuringer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:125–34

Diet, diet supplements, and cancer. Heimburger DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):442–6 (11 ref.)

Eating by the book. Morgan SL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 24(4):446–51 (28 ref.)

How quickly does diet make for change? A study of body mass index (BMI). Cheraskin E. **Ala Med** 1988 Mar; 57(9):12–3

Availability of essential amino acids and nitrogen in vegan diets. Acosta PB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):868–74 (56 ref.)

Effect of dietary phosphate restriction on renal function and deterioration. Alfrey AC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan; 47(1):153–6 (28 ref.)

Fatty acid composition of serum lipids and its relation to diet in an elderly institutionalized population. Asciutti-Moura LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 48(4):980–7

Application of glycemic index to mixed meals. Chew I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):53–6

Dietary calcium intake and bone loss from the spine in healthy postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):685–7

Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in abdominal and gluteal-femoral obese women before and after weight reduction. den Besten C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):840–7

The Tromsø Heart Study: diet, religion, and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Fønnebø V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):826–9 (15 ref.)

Mineral adequacy of vegetarian diets. Freeland-Graves J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):859–62 (40 ref.)

Effect of diet on the plasma levels, metabolism, and excretion of estrogens. Goldin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):787–90 (29 ref.)

Peripheral insulin sensitivity as modified by diet and exercise training. Grimditch GK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):38–43

Methodologic considerations for investigating the diet-cancer link. Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1068–77 (121 ref.)

Food and nutrient intake of Seventh-day Adventist women. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):850–1

Vegetarian children: appropriate and inappropriate diets. Jacobs C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):811–8 (61 ref.)

Role of dietary factors in cell replication and colon cancer. Jacobs R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):775–9 (62 ref.)

Metabolic effects of a low-glycemic-index diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):968–75

Diet and blood pressure in 9-year-old Australian children. Jenner DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1052–9

Dietary selenium intake and selenium concentrations of plasma, erythrocytes, and breast milk in pregnant and postpartum lactating and nonlactating women. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):694–8

Determinants of vitamin D status in patients with hip fracture and in elderly control subjects. Lips P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):1005–10

Interrelationships of diet, athletic activity, menstrual status, and bone density in collegiate women. Lloyd T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):681–4

Comparison of dietary intakes and iron status of vitamin-mineral supplement users and nonusers, aged 1–19 years. Looker AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct; 46(4):665–72

Daily caloric intake of normal-weight adults: response to changes in dietary energy density of a luncheon meal. Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):214–9

Ethanol metabolism in postmenopausal women fed a diet marginal in zinc. Milne DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):688–93

Role of bile acids and neutral sterols in carcinogenesis. Nair PP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):768–74 (74 ref.)

Vegetarian dietary practices and endurance performance. Nieman DC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):754–61 (82 ref.)

Food intake in dieters and nondieters after a liquid meal containing medium-chain triglycerides. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):66–71

Trends in coronary heart disease mortality and food consumption in the United States between 1909 and 1980. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1060–7

Animal product consumption and mortality because of all causes combined, coronary heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer in Seventh-day Adventists. Snowdon DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):739–48 (35 ref.)

Dietary factors in bone health of elderly lactoovovegetarian and omnivorous women. Tylavsky FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):842–9

The 120-year diet [letter] Walford RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):162

Re: "Total energy intake implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):980–3

Variability in portion sizes of commonly consumed foods among a population of women in the United States. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1240–9

Re: "The diet and 15-year death rate in the Seven Countries Study" [letter] Karon JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):238–41

Reproductive, genetic, and dietary risk factors for ovarian cancer. Mori M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):771–7

Dietary factors and the incidence of cancer of the urinary bladder. Risch HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1179–91

Diet and cancer mortality in the counties of Sweden. Rosén

M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):42–9 (35 ref.)

The relation of diet, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption to plasma beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol levels. Stryker WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):283–96

The use of a self-administered questionnaire to assess diet four years in the past. Willett WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):188–99

Effects of fiber, phytic acid, and oxalic acid in the diet on mineral bioavailability. Kelsay JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):983–6 (31 ref.)

The combination of a low-Na/high-K salt with metoprolol in the treatment of mild-moderate hypertension. A multicenter study. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):201S–205S

Effects of dietary electrolyte supplementation on gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Aynedjian HS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):444–52

Hypothesis: low dietary K may lead to renal failure in blacks with hypertension and severe intimal thickening. Tobian L. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):384–8

Dietary factors and risk of trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):93–9

Reconstruction of the diet of the Middle Woodland Amerindian population at Abbott Farm by bone trace-element analysis. Byrne KB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):373–84

Seed-eating by West African cercopithecines, with reference to the possible evolution of bilophodont molars. Happel R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):303–27

Effect of food manipulation on the GnRH–LH–estradiol axis of young female rats. Bronson FH. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 2):R616–21

Sympathetic nervous system responses to cold exposure and diet in rat skeletal muscle. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E180–8

Cardiac energetics and performance of exercised and food-restricted rats during aging. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H599–608

Diabetes and low Ca–P diet have opposite effects on adult and fetal bone mineral metabolism. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E496–504

Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an inter-regional comparison. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Promoting dietary change in adolescents: a school-based approach for modifying and maintaining healthful behavior. King AC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):68–74

Compliance with fecal occult blood testing: the role of restrictive diets. Joseph A. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul; 78(7):839–41

Effect of reduced growth rate on the prevalence and severity of osteochondrosis in gilts. Carlson CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):396–402

Effect of soft diets on craniofacial growth in mice. Ito G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):151–66

Postnatal development of the mouse temporal muscle and effects of a fine-grained diet on the muscle spindle. Maeda N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):177–92

Effects of fine-grained diet on annulospiral endings of muscle spindles in the masseter muscle in developing and adult mice. Maeda N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(4):257–61

The variability and dietary dependence of urinary oxalate excretion in recurrent calcium stone formers. Brown JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):385–90

Physiological interactions between diet and exercise in the etiology and prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Leon AS. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):114–20

Remission of Graves disease and iodine intake [letter] St. Germain DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):482–3

The role of intervention studies in ascertaining the contribution of dietary factors in lung cancer. The Seattle chemoprevention trial of retinoids in asbestos-exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:575–83

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid supplementation on pregnant rats fed a zinc-deficient diet [published erratum appears in Ann Nutr Metab 1988;32(1):following 51] Dib A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):312–9

Metabolic changes in healthy men using fat-modified diets. I. Disposition of serum cholesterol. Kohlmeier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):1–9

Metabolic changes in healthy men using fat-modified diets. II. Composition of biliary lipids. Kohlmeier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):10–4

Effects of various dietary selenium intakes on the levels of blood glutathione-peroxidase and selenium in long-term fed rats. Testolin G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(5):304–11

Non-reinforcing effects of giving 'dessert' in rats. Capaldi ED, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):99–112

Rapid loss of stimulus-specific satiety after consumption of a second food. Clifton PG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct; 9(2):149–56

Effect of high levels of dietary folic acid on folate metabolism in vitamin B12 deficiency. Stokstad EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):407–14

Relationship between dietary intake of organic chemicals and their concentrations in human adipose tissue and breast milk. Travis CC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):473–8 (45 ref.)

The effects of dieting and weight loss on neuroendocrine responses to tryptophan, clonidine, and apomorphine in volunteers. Important implications for neuroendocrine investigations in depression. Goodwin GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):952–7

Case-control study of the relationship of diet and colon cancer. Vlajinac H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(6):493–8

Neural and dietary modulation of proline-rich protein and 4 beta-galactosyltransferase biosynthesis in rat parotid glands. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(8):573–8

Rumen microbial changes in calves fed on alpha amylase diet. Kmet V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):77–9

Composition of diet modifies toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in cold-adapted rats. Muzi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):34–9

Total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in populations differing in fat and carbohydrate intake. Knuiman JT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):612–9 (50 ref.)

Dietary factors relate to cardiovascular risk factors in early life. Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):193–9

Fish and nutrition in the Pacific Islands. Kent G. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):64–73

Zinc content in Japanese food and estimated average daily intake. Teramoto K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(3):32–42

Dietary and other characteristics relevant for coronary heart disease in men of Indian, West Indian and European descent in London. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar; 70(1–2):63–72

Diet in Australia. The good and the bad news. Sali A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;16(12):1757–8, 1760

Variability in diet and its relation to risk in ethnic and migrant groups. Kolonel LN. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:129–35

A comparative study of serum lipoproteins in rabbits fed a natural ingredient diet or low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets containing casein or isolated soy protein. Hrabek-Smith JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):610–6

Effect of a 400-kilocalorie carbohydrate diet on human plasma uridine and hypoxanthine concentrations. Stene R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):44–6

Selective modulation of nucleotide levels in rat liver and hepatomas by high-orotate or arginine-deficient diets and by carbamoylating agents. Lea MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):121–8

Liver composition and lipid metabolism in NZB/W F1 female mice fed dehydroisoandrosterone. Miller BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):25–36

Effects of dietary conditions on the pool sizes of precursors of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis in rat liver. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 4;959(1):1–8

Does diet in preterm infants influence clinical outcome? Lucas A. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52 Suppl 1:141–6 (13 ref.)

The effects of meal-feeding and the diurnal cycle on lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rats. Thompson MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):871–9

A longitudinal study of infant feeding practice, diet and caries, related to social class in children aged 3 and 8–10 years [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1988 Jan 9;164(1):21] Silver DH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7; 163(9):296–300

Comparison of some dietary habits of smokers and non-smokers. Whichelow MJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Mar; 83(3):295–304

The beta-carotene-rich alga Dunaliella bardawil as a source of retinol in a rat diet. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):443–9

Selenium balance studies in apparently healthy and housebound elderly people eating self-selected diets. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):171–80

The efficiency of energy utilization in growing cattle consuming fresh perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) or white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca). Cammell SB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):669–80

Methionine metabolism in isolated perfused livers from rats fed on zinc-deficient and restricted diets. Duerre JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):395–405

The effect of varying crude protein level and the proportions of fibre in diets containing a mixture of meat-and-bone meal and wheat bran as the only protein source on nitrogen balance indices and energy digestibility in the rat. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):429–38

The effects of dietary folate and zinc on the outcome of pregnancy and early growth in rats. Fuller NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):251–9

The effects of dietary acid stress on bone metabolism in young ovariectomized and intact rats. Kunkel ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):79–86

Dynamics of large ciliate protozoa in the rumen of cattle fed on diets of freshly cut grass. Leng RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):455–62

Influence of dietary leucine content on the activities of branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.42) and branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.4.4) complex in tissues of preruminant lambs. Papet I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):475–83

Effects of vitamin D on calcium regulation in vitamin-D-deficient pigs given a phytate-phosphorus diet. Pointillart A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):661–9

The effects of age, dietary restriction, exercise and maternity on the abundance and volume of adipocytes in twelve adipose depots of adult guinea-pigs. Pond CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):29–48

Effect of guar gum on gastric emptying of test meals of varying energy content in growing pigs. Rainbird AL. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):99–109

Taurine concentrations in the diet, plasma, urine and breast milk of vegans compared with omnivores. Rana SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):17–27

Influence of environmental temperature on energy balance, diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in 'cafeteria'-fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):123–9

Effects of lactation on circulating plasma metabolites in 'cafeteria-fed' rats. Salvadó J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):139–47

The diets of pregnant and post-pregnant women in different social groups in London and Edinburgh: energy, protein, fat and fibre. Schofield C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):369–81

The effect of manipulating growth in sheep by diet or anabolic agents on plasma cortisol and muscle glucocorticoid receptors. Sharpe PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):289–304

A possible relation between dietary zinc and cAMP in the regulation of tumour cell proliferation in the rat. Skeef NS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):437–42

The effect of abrupt changes in the concentration and frequency of feeding milk-substitute diets on the voluntary food intake of calves. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):529–36

Energy, protein, zinc and copper status of twenty-one elderly inpatients: analysed dietary intake and biochemical indices. Thomas AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):181–91

Role of rumen protozoa in nitrogen digestion in sheep given two isonitrogenous diets. Ushida K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):407–19

Effect of dietary methionine on tissue selenium and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activity in rats given selenomethionine. Waschulewski IH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):57–68

Sodium and potassium intakes in a representative population sample: estimation from 24 h urine collections known to be complete in a Cambridgeshire village. Williams DR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):13–22

Dietary intakes of phytate and its meal distribution pattern amongst staff and students in an institution of higher education. Wise A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):337–46

Assessment of trace metal intake and status in a Gujerati pregnant Asian population and their influence on the outcome of pregnancy. Ward RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):676–82

Bowel movement and diet in patients with stomas. Giunchi F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):722

Computer based system for assessing dietary intake [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):785

Diet and inequalities in health in three English towns. Cade JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14; 296(6633):1359–62

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in people with different diets in Britain. Thorogood M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):351–3

Effect of early nutrition on fattening and growth of broiler chicks at 7 weeks of age [published erratum appears in Br Poult Sci 1987 Dec;28(4):798] Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):507–18

Effects of age and diet on the lipid content and composition of gallbladder bile, liver and serum in laying strains of hen. Cross KE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):577–84

Comparison of several in vivo digestibility procedures to determine lysine digestibility in poultry diets containing heat treated meat and bone meals. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):397–406

Effects of constant environmental temperatures on the performance of laying pullets. Marsden A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):361–80

Responses of broiler chicks to dietary copra cake of high lipid content. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):589–600

Influence of dietary energy, nutrient density and environmental temperature on pullet performance in early lay. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):155–65

Withdrawal of zinc oxide-containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on laying performance and the weights of selected tissues. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):437–47

Withdrawal of zinc oxide-containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on selected tissue mineral contents. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):449–59

Dietary iron and broiler performance. Vahl HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):567–76

A time course and dose-response study of the regulation of brain nicotinic receptors by dietary choline. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):21–9

Effects of diet and obesity on brain alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in the rat. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):157–66

Influence of diets on growth in the rat. Buassi N.

Braz J Med Biol Res 1987;20(5):643–4
Does dietary tryptophan play a role in the control of convulsive activity? Cabral-Filho JE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):457–9
Propagation of cortical spreading depression in malnourished rats: facilitatory effect of dietary protein deficiency. Guedes RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):639–42
Guam ALS/parkinsonism–dementia: a long–latency neurotoxic disorder caused by "slow toxin(s)" in food? Spencer PS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):347–57 (88 ref.)
Observations about amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the parkinsonism–dementia complex of Guam with regard to epidemiology and etiology. Steele JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):358–62
The effects of diet and duration of diabetes on hypermethioninemia in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Dyer JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):95–100
Evidence for liver as the major site of the diet–induced thermogenesis of rats fed a "cafeteria" dietMa SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1802–4
Ileal resection and dietary content of sucrose influence the intestinal uptake of monosaccharides. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2281–6
A study of the nutritional status of an Inuit population in the Canadian high arctic. Part 2. Some dietary sources of vitamins A and C. Verdier PC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):236–9
Influence of estrogen receptor status on dietary risk factors for breast cancer. Hislop TG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):424–30
Risk of breast cancer among Greek women in relation to nutrient intake. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):181–5
Dietary habits and past medical history as related to fatal pancreas cancer risk among Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2578–85
Diet and cancer. Evidence from associations of multiple primary cancers in the SEER program. Schatzkin A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1451–7
Initiation of carcinogenesis by a dietary deficiency of choline in the absence of added carcinogens. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):289–96
Iron nutrition and tumor growth: decreased tumor growth in iron–deficient mice. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4168–70
Dose–related inhibition of colon carcinogenesis by dietary piroxicam, a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug, during different stages of rat colon tumor development. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5340–6
Probable free radical effects on rat liver nuclei during early hepatocarcinogenesis with a choline–devoid low methionine diet. Rushmore TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6731–40
Case–control study of diet and mesothelioma in Louisiana. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2911–5
Diet and high risk of stomach cancer in Shandong, China. You WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3518–23
Tobacco, alcohol, diet, occupation, and carcinoma of the esophagus. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3843–8
Diet and cancer. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):573–741
Dietary exposure to N–nitroso compounds and the risk of human cancer. Forman D. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):719–38 (165 ref.)
The reliability and validity of dietary data as used in epidemiology. Marshall JR. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):673–83 (29 ref.)
The contribution of animal experiments to knowledge of the relationship between diet and cancer risk in humans. O'Connor TP, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):573–83 (42 ref.)
Biological markers of diet. Riboli E, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(4):685–718 (140 ref.)
Diet and faecal genotoxicity. Schiffman MH. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):653–72 (79 ref.)
Species, sex and organ differences in induction of a cytochrome P–450 isozyme responsible for carcinogen activation: effects of dietary hepatocarcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysate components in mice and rats. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1913–8
Hepatic cytochrome P–450 isozyme(s) induced by dietary carcinogenic aromatic amines preferentially in female mice of DBA/2 and other strains. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):567–71
Carious units and Streptococcus mutans in rats fed sucrose or maltose in two different types of diets. Schemmel RA, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):530–7
Dietary guidelines for healthy American adults. A statement for physicians and health professionals by the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):721A–724A
Effects of dietary supplementation with cod–liver oil on endothelium–dependent responses in porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):898–905
Maternal antigen avoidance [letter] Harris RI. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):589–91
Immune response of the atopic woman and foetus: effects of high– and low–dose food allergen intake during late pregnancy. Lilja G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):131–42
Can the synthesis of platelet–activating factor, a potent vasodilator and pro–aggregatory agent, be altered by dietary marine oils? Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):197–202
Dietary guidance for the elderly. Sutnick MR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):193–202 (41 ref.)
Use of oral opiates and diet modification as an alternative to surgical colostomy after complex anorectal procedures. Asbury WH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):649–51
Influences of diet and nutrition on clinical pharmacokinetics. Anderson KE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):325–46 (150 ref.)
Urine analysis of European moles Talpa europaea and white rats Rattus norvegicus kept on a carnivore's diet. Haim A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):179–81
The distribution and turnover of 35S methionine as influenced by diet in the dark–eyed Junco (Junco hyemalis). Merritt J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):443–5
Metabolic utilization of diets by polyploid rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oliva–Teles A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):45–7
Effects of dietary taurine on tissue taurine and free amino acid levels of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta, reared in freshwater and seawater environments. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):437–42
Effect of dietary terpenes on glucuronic acid excretion and ascorbic acid turnover in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Dash JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(2):221–6
Effects of dietary tryptophan levels on growth, feed/gain, carcass composition and liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kim K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):737–41
Chicken hepatic metabolism in vitro. Protein and energy relations in the broiler chicken—VI. Effect of dietary protein and energy restrictions on in vitro carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and metabolic hormone profiles. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(2):311–6
Kinetics of trypsin from rainbow trout are not influenced by level of feeding. Stevens ED, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):375–7
Serotonin uptake in the central nervous system of rats fed a corn–diet. Beas–Zárate C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):173–7
Uptake, distribution, and elimination of dietary quinoline by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dauble DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):355–62
A comparison of dressed crab and a cadmium salt (CdCl2) as cadmium sources in rat diets. Maage A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):209–11
Reduced and total ascorbate in guinea pig eye tissues in response to dietary intake. Berger J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):681–6
Dietary control of protein turnover. Arnal M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):630–42 (92 ref.)
Effects of diet–induced ketosis in rats with hypoglycaemia due to a serially transplantable insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):503–7
Diet–induced type II diabetes in C57BL/6J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1163–7
Comparison of plasma glucose and insulin responses to mixed meals of high–, intermediate–, and low–glycemic potential. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):323–9
Dietary carbohydrate, a Big Mac, and insulin requirements in type I diabetes. Vlachokosta FV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):330–6
Influence of age, intestinal transit time, and dietary composition on fecal bile acid profiles in healthy subjects. Nagengast FM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):673–8
Delayed gastric emptying in anorexia nervosa is improved by completion of a renutrition program. Rigaud D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):919–25
New dietary anticarcinogens and prevention of gastrointestinal cancer. Wargovich MJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):72–5 (23 ref.)
Influence of a purified diet and route of administration on the metabolism and disposition of estradiol in B6C3F1 mice. Fullerton FR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct; 15(5):602–7
The influence of nitrite on sulfonamide drug metabolism in animals. Paulson GD. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2–3):137–62 (27 ref.)
Differential effects of dietary selenium on hepatic and renal glutathione–related enzymes and on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Davies MH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):169–79
Dietary influences on ethanol metabolism. Wissel PS. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):161–8
A review of dietary supplementation with trace minerals. Maitai CK. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jan;65(1):48–50
Postprandial glucose, insulin and glucagon responses to meals with different nutrient compositions in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):745–53
Dietary phosphorus and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism: influence of insulin–like growth factor I. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1225–9
Influence of cholestyramine feeding on mevalonate–activating enzymes. Gonzalez–Pacanowska D, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):90–4
Dietary requirements and athletic performance of horses. Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):163–72 (86 ref.)
Dietary trials for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Hjermann I. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:39–44 (14 ref.)
The use of diet to lower plasma cholesterol levels. Riccardi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:79–85 (37 ref.)
Diet–induced metabolic acidosis and the performance of high intensity exercise in man. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):583–90
The effects of diet on muscle pH and metabolism during high intensity exercise. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):531–9
Lactate threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation during incremental exercise after dietary modifications. Quirion A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):192–7
Influence of diet on the transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of malic enzyme induction in the rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):487–91
Increased insulin receptors in carbohydrate–sensitive subjects: a mechanism for hyperlipaemia in these subjects? Bhathena SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):465–72
Dietary determinants of plasma lipids and lipoproteins: the Caerphilly Study. Fehily AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;42(5):405–13
Nutritional determinants of haemostatic factors in the Caerphilly Study. Rogers S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):197–205
Fatty acid composition of human milk from South African black mothers consuming a traditional maize diet. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):213–20
A comparison of the effects of a macrobiotic diet and a Western diet on drug metabolism and plasma lipids in man. Wissel PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):403–7
The urinary iodide excretion in subjects on different diets. Tišlarić D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):123–5
Baboon diet: a five–year study of stability and variability in the plant feeding and habitat of the yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus) of Mikumi National Park, Tanzania. Norton GW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(1–2):78–120
In vivo determination of the caloric value of gum arabic in the male rat—biological data. Fournier PE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep;4(3):233–46
Aluminium content of foods and diets. Pennington JA. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Apr–Jun;5(2):161–232
Advances in the safety evaluation of food additives. A conceptual and historical overview of the Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) and Acceptable Daily Intake 'not specified'. Vettorazzi G. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct–Dec; 4(4):331–56 (64 ref.)
The effect of nutritional factors on sex hormone levels in male twins. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(1):43–59
Start the year with a clean plate! Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):18
Influence of diet on photoperiod–induced gonadal regression in female hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. **Growth** 1987 Winter;51(4):385–96
Implementing organizational changes to promote healthful diet and physical activity at school. Simons–Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):115–30
Diet composition and surgical technique influence the postoperative recovery of portacaval shunted rats. Jerkins AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):855–60
Body weight and tissue composition in rats made obese by a cafeteria diet. Effect of 24 hours starvation. Gianotti M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):208–12
The vitamin and mineral intake of a free–living young elderly Australian population in relation to total diet and supplementation practices. Baghurst KI, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):327–37
Within–person variation in daily dietary intake of boys from Finland, the Netherlands, Italy, the Philippines and Ghana. De Boer JO, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug; 41(4):225–32
Diet and ischaemic heart disease in the Caerphilly Study. Fehily AM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct; 41(5):319–26
The effect of nutritional counselling on diet and plasma EFA status in multiple sclerosis patients over 3 years. Fitzgerald G, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):297–310
Dietary intake and nitrogen balance in athletes with and without consumption of a protein supplement. Holland A. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):367–72
Nutrient intakes and dietary compliance in cardiac patients: 6–year follow–up. Reid V, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):311–8
Dietary intake of individuals interested in eating a healthy diet: a validated study of intake before and after dietary advice. Warwick PM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):409–25
Importance of diet and nutrition in evaluating the safety of drugs. Newberne PM. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):4–6
Paracetamol conjugation: an interethnic and dietary study. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):407–9
Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Miller JZ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):437–42
In–vitro assays to detect alkylating and mutagenic activities of dietary components nitrosated in situ. Shephard SE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):232–6

Effect of cigarette smoking and dietary factors on the amount of N-nitrosothiazolidine 4-carboxylic acid and N-nitroso-2-methyl-thiazolidine 4-carboxylic acid in human urine. Tsuda M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):446-50

The effect of dietary restriction on mouse T cell functions. Hishinuma K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):351-6

In mice, gluten in maternal diet primes systemic immune responses to gliadin in offspring. Troncone R, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):533-7

Effect of egg as a sole diet on hepatic lipid peroxidation and related defence system in the rat. D'Souza NB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):111-3

Development of dietary regimen to achieve long term survival and subclinical vitamin A deficient status in mice. Santhanam U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):164-8

Riboflavin and hemoglobin status of urban school boys: relationship with income, diet and anthropometry. Prasad AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):529-33

Quantitative estimation of dietary intake in patients on hemodialysis. Kimura G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):161-8

Diet and cancer of the stomach: a case-control study in China. Hu JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):331-5

A case-control study of diet and gastric cancer in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 40(4):484-9

A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):492-8

Methylxanthines and breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):390-3

An estimate of the proportion of colo-rectal and stomach cancers which might be prevented by certain changes in dietary habits. Wahrendorf J. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 40(5):625-8

Case-control study of proximal and distal colon cancer and diet in Wisconsin. Young TB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):167-75

Use of quantified and frequency indices of vitamin A intake in a case-control study of lung cancer. Humble CG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):341-6

Protection against cancer through nutritionally-induced increase of endogenous proteinase inhibitors--a hypothesis. Schelp FP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):287-92 (96 ref.)

Fatty liver in rats induced by excessive intake of a nutritionally adequate liquid diet. Nomura F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):603-8

The effect of diet composition on weight gain and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in heart muscle in the gold thioglucose obese mouse. Steinbeck K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):507-18

Effect of diet on gastrin response to Ostertagia ostertagi infection in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):547-8

Dietary substitution of methionine by its precursors: influence on body growth of rats. de Weck-Gaudard D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):342

Can the mineral elements intakes recommended for the French population be provided by a balanced diet? Mareschi JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):225-30

The nutritional status of subjects with anorexia nervosa. Thibault L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):447-52

Effect of dietary fish on plasma selenium and its relation to haemostatic changes in healthy adults. Thorngren M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):429-35

Why, what, and how to implement reduction of cardiovascular risk factors by diet. Feldman EB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):475-84 (37 ref.)

Nutritional adequacy of diet and supplements in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who take medications. Bigaouette J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1687-8

Computer-analyzed dietary intake printouts: guidelines for their design and student comprehension. Byrd-Bredbenner C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):311-6

Food and nutrition services in bone marrow transplant centers. Dezenhall A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1351-3

Bone marrow transplantation: dietitians' experience and perspective. Driedger L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1387-8

Comparison of nutrient intakes by male vs. female heads of households. Enns CW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1551-3

Activities of and time spent by the project dietitian in implementing a custom-designed decision support system for a computer. Hicks ZR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):200-5

Nutritional intake from food sources of high school football athletes. Hickson JF Jr, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1656-9

Validation of the 24-hour dietary recall in preschool children. Klesges RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1383-5

Validity of a food frequency questionnaire and a food diary in a short-term recall situation. Krall EA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1374-7

Vitamin-mineral supplement use: association with dietary intake and iron status of adults. Looker A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):808-14

Caloric and selected nutrient intakes and estimated energy expenditures for adult women: identification of non-sedentary women with lower energy intakes. Marable NL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):687-93

Iron nutrition and absorption: dietary factors which impact iron bioavailability. Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):786-90 (31 ref.)

Body composition and nutrient intakes of college men and women basketball players. Nowak RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):575-8

Microcomputer programs for diet analysis: a comparative evaluation. Penfield MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):209-11

Molybdenum, nickel, cobalt, vanadium, and strontium in total diets. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1644-50

Ethnicity and Food Stamp program participation: effect upon dietary intakes of low-income mothers served by a north Florida family practice center. Perkin J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1081-6

Meeting the demands of the National Cholesterol Education Program: some ideas from the field. Van Horn LV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):161-2

The effects of diet and life-style on bone mass in women. Wardlaw G. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):17-25

Sources of sodium, potassium, and energy in the diets of adolescents. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1651-5

Contemporary diet and body weight of Navajo women receiving food assistance: an ethnographic and nutritional investigation. Wolfe WS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul; 88(7):822-7

Experimentally induced cartilaginous fractures (osteochondritis dissecans) in foals fed low-copper diets. Bridges CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15; 193(2):215-21

Chronic toxicity of dietary fluorine to mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1759-67

Effects of dried whey and copper sulfate on the growth responses to organic acid in diets for weanling pigs. Burnell TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1100-8

Effect of age, weaning and postweaning diet on small intestinal growth and jejunal morphology in young swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):574-84

Comparative effects of individual amino acid excesses when added to a corn-soybean meal diet: effects on growth and dietary choice in the chick. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):699-705

Characterization of acid-base disturbances and effects on calcium and phosphorus balances of dietary fixed ions in pregnant or lactating does. Fredeen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):159-73

Optimal beef cattle diets formulated by nonlinear programming. Hertzler G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1115-23

Effect of faunation on ruminal solubility and liver content of copper in sheep fed low or high copper diets. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1496-501

Influence of nutrition on serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone and estrous behavior in dairy heifers. Knutson RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):90-7

Some indicators of welfare of crated veal calves on three dietary iron regimens. McFarlane JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):317-25

Management of lactating sows during heat stress: effects of water drip, snout coolers, floor type and a high energy-density diet. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):885-91

Response to elemental sulfur by calves and sheep fed purified diets. Slyter LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1016-27

The use of rats associated with a human faecal flora as a model for studying the effects of diet on the human gut microflora. Mallett AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):39-45

Exercise effects on chromium excretion of trained and untrained men consuming a constant diet. Anderson RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):249-52

History of the Food and Drug Administration's total diet study--1961 to 1987. Pennington JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):772-82 (162 ref.)

Hair minerals and diet of Prader-Willi syndrome youth. Marlowe M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep; 17(3):365-74

Dietary effects on initiation and promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in rat. Hendrich S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):149-57

Unusual conjugates in biological profiles originating from consumption of onions and garlic. Jandke J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):1-8

Time-related factors in research on diet and cancer. Albanes D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:39S-44S (34 ref.)

Monodeiodination of triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine during low and high calorie diets. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):829-35

Elevated secretion and action of serum parathyroid hormone in young adults consuming high phosphorus, low calcium diets assembled from common foods. Calvo MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):823-9

A method of quantify confounding in regression analyses applied to data on diet and CHD incidence. Hartz A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):331-7

Role of the direct and indirect pathways for glycogen synthesis in rat liver in the postprandial state. Huang MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):872-8

Dietary regulation of rat intestinal cholecystokinin gene expression. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):2015-9

Meal-stimulated release of methionine-enkephalin into the canine jejunal lumen. Money SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):822-5

Dietary intake of phosphorus modulates the circadian rhythm in serum concentration of phosphorus. Implications for the renal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Portale AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1147-54

Does the natural diet influence the intestine's ability to regulate glucose absorption? Buddington RK. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):677-88

Dietary risk factors and their modification in cardiovascular disease. Jeffery RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun; 56(3):350-7 (79 ref.)

Chickpeas as a substitute for corn and soybean meal in growing heifer diets. Illg DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2181-5

Performance of calves fed combinations of whole milk and reconstituted skim milk powder. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2091-4

Metabolism of manganese in calves as affected by dietary manganese and intravenous or duodenal manganese-54 dosing. Miller WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2085-90

Lactational responses to dietary magnesium, potassium, and sodium during winter in Florida. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):971-81

Dental hygiene and predoctoral dental curricula concerning dietary fluoride supplements. Levy SM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):250-4

Cross-sectional evaluation of potential biological markers of aging in pigtailed macaques: effects of age, sex, and diet. Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov;42(6):644-54

Enhancement by food restriction of liver protein synthesis in the aging Fischer 344 rat. Ward WF. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):B50-3

Influences of aging and dietary restriction on serum thymosin alpha 1 levels in mice. Weindruch R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):B40-2

Impact of oral rehydration therapy and feeding advice in children with diarrhoea. Aras RY, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):202-4

Characterization of the mucosal immune response to dietary antigens in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):658-63

Diet, nutrition, and cancer. Correa P, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Apr;140(4):43-9

Nutrients in diet and plasma and risk of in situ cervical cancer. Brock KE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):580-5

Dietary factors in oral and pharyngeal cancer. McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1237-43

Influence of dietary choline availability and neuronal demand on acetylcholine synthesis by rat brain. Wecker L. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):497-504

Growth of juvenile white sturgeon fed different purified diets [letter] **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2161

Effects of selenium and vitamin E status on plasma creatine kinase activity in calves. Arthur JR. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):747-55

Differences in uricogenic effects of dietary purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides in rats. Brulé D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):780-6

Effect of lead and niacin on growth and serotonin metabolism in chicks. Cupo MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):107-13

Metabolic balance of manganese in young men consuming diets containing five levels of dietary manganese. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):764-73

Iron, copper and zinc metabolism of rats fed various levels and types of tea. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):52-60

Effect of extended lactation and diet on transferrin concentrations in rat milk. Grigor MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):669-74

Dietary conditions influencing relative zinc availability from foods to the rat and correlations with in vitro measurements. Hunt JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1913-23

Effect of dietary taurine on plasma and blood cell taurine concentrations in cats. Laidlaw SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1945-9

Effect of excess dietary zinc on pancreatic exocrine function in the chick. Lü J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):681-9

New method for formulation of amino acid concentrations and ratios in diets of rats. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1936-44

Effect of varying dietary zinc intake of weanling mouse pups during recovery from early undernutrition on growth, body composition and composition of gain. Morgan PN, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):690-8

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on the endogenous phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat erythrocyte membrane. Paterson PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2096-105 (71 ref.)

Feeding a liquid diet increases energy intake, weight gain and body fat in rats. Ramirez I. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2127-34

Influence of carbohydrate and fat intake on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in rats fed low protein diets. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1721-6

Retinoic acid supplementation of a vitamin A-deficient diet inhibits retinoid loss from hamster liver and serum pools. Shankar S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):675-80

Dietary amino acid analogues and transport of lysine or valine across the blood-brain barrier in rats. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):756-63

Folate deficiency in rats fed diets containing free amino acids or intact proteins. Walzem RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1089-96

Effect of dietary methionine on utilization of tissue selenium from dietary selenomethionine for glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Waschulewski IH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 118(3):367-74

Effects of manganese deficiency and dietary composition on rat pancreatic enzyme content. Werner L, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2079-85

Effects of various dietary levels of selenium as selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in rats. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):846-52

The relationship between blood thiamine levels and dietary thiamine content in diabetic outpatients and healthy subjects. Saito N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;33(6):431-8

Mineral contents in model diet samples for different age groups. Shiraishi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):55-65

Zinc balance in premature infants given the minimal dietary zinc requirement. Higashi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):262-6

Ontogenic development of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the gastrointestinal tract and the influence of dietary changes in rats. Muraki K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):290-5

A model to study the direct effect of diet on early intestinal growth and maturation using Thiry-Vella loops. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):80-3

Genetic and phenotypic adaptation of intestinal nutrient transport to diet in fish. Buddington RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:261-81

Effect of dietary components, including lignans and phytoestrogens, on enterohepatic circulation and liver metabolism of estrogens and on sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):1135-44 (53 ref.)

Dietary behavior of French men according to alcohol drinking pattern. Herbeth B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):268-72

Effects of low amine diet on gastric endocrine cell proliferation in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):215-21

Colostrum composition, maternal diet and nutrition in north India. Garg M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):79-87

Socio-economic, dietary, and cultural factors associated with diarrhoeal disease in Trinidad and Tobago. King J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):104-7

Effects of diets containing sodium fluoride on mink. Shupe JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):606-13

Recommended dietary allowances for vitamins [letter] Cerrato PL. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1242-3

International study looks at trace elements in diet [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3358

Laboratory to study micronutrients, cancer risk as part of chemoprevention efforts [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1296

Effect of a rice-rich diet on the therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide with special reference to the enhancement of transplantation immunity. Kodama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):608-17

The effects of diet on the residual small intestine following massive resection. Sumikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):308-15

Pathology of dietary carbonyl iron overload in rats. Park CH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):555-63

Timing of strict diet in relation to fetal damage in maternal phenylketonuria. An international collaborative study by the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. Drogari E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):927-30

Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] Kreitzman SN. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):581

Diet, ulcer disease, and fish oil [letter] Szabo S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):119

Effects of dietary fiber in vervet monkeys fed "Western" diets. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):164-8

Effects of hyperoxia and diet on murine tissue levels of vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tangney CC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):707-12

How do we know what Australians eat? Truswell AS. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):2-4

Hypercholesterolaemic effect of fish oil in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Vandongen R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):141-3

Meal-induced thermogenesis following exercise training in the rat. McDonald RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):44-9

Low protein and low phosphorus diet in patients with chronic renal failure: influence on glucose tolerance and tissue insulin sensitivity. Gin H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1080-5

The acute effect of prolonged walking and dietary changes on plasma lipoprotein concentrations and high-density lipoprotein subfractions. Griffin BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):535-41

Erythrocyte Na-K-ATPase membrane activity in obese patients fed over a long-term period with a very-low-calorie diet. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):86-90

Construction of assay diets for sulfur-containing amino acids. Baker DH. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:297-307

Pilot study of the effect of diet on the mutagenicity of human faeces. Venitt S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):353-8

Modifying role of dietary factors on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1: in vitro effect of trace elements. Francis AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):85-93

Diet and health [letter] Rutherford IM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):502

Changes in the fatty acid composition of dietetic ready-to-cook chicken meat products during frozen storage. Miteva E, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):981-6

Role of microorganisms in improving nutritional status of the poor. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5-6):543-51

Oxidation stability and fatty acid composition of selected storage and structural lipids: influence of different high fat diet compositions. Tsanev R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):365-74

Action of naltrexone on the sexual impairment of obese cafeteria rats. Mandenoff A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:489-92

Early hominid diets from quantitative image analysis of dental microwear. Grine FE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23; 333(6175):765-8

Grass-eating leopards: wolves turned into sheep? Hoppe-Dominik B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jan; 75(1):49-50

Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of motor neuron diseases. II. Clinical and electrophysiologic features of pyramidal dysfunction in macaques fed Lathyrus sativus and IDPN. Hugon J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):435-42

The binding of blood-borne estrogens in normal vegetarian and omnivorous women and the risk of breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):101-6

Vitamin A and female lung cancer: a case-control study on plasma and diet. Pastorino U, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(4):171-9

Dietary caffeine and calcium excretion. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun; 46(6):232-4

Diet and dental health as measured by NHANES I data. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct;45(10):302-4

Nutrition and the occurrence and prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Kannel WB. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Feb;46(2):68-78 (35 ref.)

Diet, exercise, and chronic disease patterns in older adults. Smith EL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Feb;46(2):52-61 (96 ref.)

Expression of c-myc is under dietary control in rat liver. Corcos D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):193-9

Epidemiological aspects of diet and cancer: a summary review of case-control studies from northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):364-70

Diet, pancreatic function, and chronic pancreatitis in south India and France. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(1):30-5

Effects of reserpine treatment on dietary adaptation of the rat exocrine pancreas. Hazlett DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):176-80

Major dietary changes in nineteenth-century Europe. Knapp VJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):188-93

Restricted feeding does not modify discriminative stimulus effects of morphine in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):201-3

Age and diet effects on drug action. Roberts J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;37(1):111-49 (253 ref.)

Dietary effects on drug metabolism by the mixed-function oxidase system. Yang CS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 38(1):53-72 (166 ref.)

Growth and activity but not maturation are affected by perinatal diet. Martin JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(3):279-85

Effect of lighting program and nutrition on reproductive performance of molted single comb White Leghorn hens. Andrews DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1298-305

Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 1. Genetic and correlated responses to selection. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):519-29

Effect of varying levels of phosphorus and live yeast culture in caged layer diets. Day EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1402-10

Use of peat as a bedding material and dietary component for tom turkeys. Enueme JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1508-16

Effect of altering dietary mineral balance on growth, leg abnormalities, and blood base excess in broiler chicks. Halley JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1684-92

Influence of Fermacto on the performance of laying hens when fed diets with different levels of methionine. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):842-4

Shell quality: potential for improvement by dietary means and relationship with egg size. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1702-13

Whole-body protein turnover in chicks fed control, histidine, or methionine plus cystine-free diets. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1392-7

Interaction of dietary nutrient concentration and supplemental copper on chick performance and tissue copper concentrations. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1379-84

Performance and physiological profiles of high dietary zinc and fasting as methods of inducing a forced rest: a direct comparison. McCormick CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1007-13

Selection for 8-week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under different water/feed environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1252-7

Further studies of effects of sodium aluminosilicate on egg shell quality. Roland DA Sr. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr; 67(4):577-84

Riboflavin requirement of broiler chicks fed a corn-soybean diet. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):794-9

Niacin requirement of turkey poults fed a corn-soybean meal diet from 1 to 21 days of age. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):760-5

Effects of feeding regimen during early development on body composition, gastrointestinal tract size, and semen quality of broiler breeder cockerels after maturation. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):835-41

Time course study of liver lipid, mixed-function oxidase, and estradiol metabolism in laying hens fed different diets. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1660-4

Antinutritional activity of a water-soluble pentosan-rich fraction from rye grain. Ward AT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1665-74

Dietary biotin effects on polyunsaturated fatty acids in chick tissue lipids and prostaglandin E2 levels in freeze-clamped hearts. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1818-28

Influence of Florida 301 wheat in a laying hen diet on egg yolk rupture strength. Woodward SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1414-6

Healthy eating--consensus at last? Heaton KW. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):199-202

Nutrition in pregnancy--a health education problem. McKnight A, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):530-8

Assessing knowledge of cardiovascular health-related diet and exercise behaviors in Anglo- and Mexican-Americans. Vega WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):696-709

Putative metabolites derived from dietary combinations of calcium glucarate and N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide act synergistically to inhibit the induction of rat mammary tumors by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Abou-Issa HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4181-4

Independent modulation by food supply of two distinct sodium-activated D-glucose transport systems in the guinea pig jejunal brush-border membrane. Brot-Laroche E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6370-3

Trace element status of the human diet. Aggett PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Feb;47(1):21-5

Should the national diet be altered to prevent coronary disease? James WP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Feb; 47(1):3-19

Diet, cholesterol and coronary heart disease: the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Rifkind BM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Sep;46(3):367-72 (17 ref.)

Trace element availability from the human diet. Southon S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Feb;47(1):27-35

An overview of the role of diet and nutrition in carcinogenesis. Boutwell RK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 259:81-104 (79 ref.)

Levels of epidemiologic proof in studies of diet and cancer with special reference to dietary fat and vitamin A. Mettlin C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:149-59 (24 ref.)

Dietary modifiers of cancer. Newberne PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:105-29 (107 ref.)

Ascorbate and dietary protective mechanisms in retinal light damage of rats: electrophysiological, histological and DNA measurements. Noell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:469-83

The effect of diet, intraruminal pH and osmolarity on sodium, chloride and magnesium absorption from the temporarily isolated and washed reticulo-rumen of sheep. Gaebel G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):501-11

The effects of feeding pelleted diets made from either coarsely or finely ground hay on phosphorus balance and on the partition of phosphorus excretion between urine and faeces in the sheep. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):315-22

Diet, obesity and hypertension: an hypothesis involving insulin, the sympathetic nervous system, and adaptive thermogenesis. Landsberg L. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec; 61(236):1081-90 (73 ref.)

The effect of gamma-irradiation and diet on superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxidation in some tissues of rats. Stoklasová A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):157-64

Effects of dietary glucogenic amino acid supplementation on growth performance, body composition and plasma free amino acid levels in genetically lean and fat chickens. Geraert PA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1041-51

Morphometric analysis of the endocrine pancreas in streptozotocin-diabetic rats kept on different dietary regimens. Schwarting H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(2):79-86

Skeletal changes in broiler chicks and turkey poults fed diets containing ochratoxin A. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):301–7

Pre-weaning supplementary feed and porcine post-weaning diarrhoea. Hampson DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):309–14

Diet, ageing and cancer. Hinsull SM. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):201–78 (348 ref.)

IgA antibodies to dietary antigens in liver cirrhosis. Volta U, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):235–42

Heart disease and food [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17; 72(8):575–6

Some aspects of household diet and family income problems in Transkei. Bembridge TJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19; 72(6):425–8

Uneasy bedfellows [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):520–1

Morbidity in the elderly—could dietary changes help? [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19; 73(6):325–6

Intake of macronutrients and their relationship with total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Coronary Risk Factor Study, 1979. Wolmarans P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):12–5

Food intake in patients with cystic fibrosis on an ordinary diet. Kindstedt-Arfwidson K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;143:160–2

A review of dental microwear and diet in modern mammals. Teaford MF. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1149–66 (109 ref.)

Chinese diet study [letter] Campbell TC. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1389

Paleolithic diet, evolution, and carcinogens [letter] Davis DL. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1633–4

Diet and health in China [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):27

Food classifications and the diets of young children in rural Egypt. Sukkary-Stolba S. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):401–4

Comparison of dietary intake of urban and rural elderly patients in family practice centers. Thompson MP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1216–9

Whole body X-irradiation and impact of dietary factors on brain and testes of albino rats. Hasan SS, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1988 Jan;164(1):37–43

Studies on dental and periodontal conditions in normal mice and mice with genetic disorders. I. The effect of a hard diet or a soft sucrose-rich diet in the absence or presence of Streptococcus mutans in the normal (non-gnotobiotic) mouse, strain C57BL/6J. Gustafson GT, et al.
Swed Dent J 1987;11(5):201–22

Diet in relation to number of remaining teeth in a population of middle-aged women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Halling A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1–2):39–45

Dietary immunoregulation of transfusion-induced immunosuppression. Perez RV, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):614–7

Dietary constituents and rifampicin absorption [letter] Purohit SD, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):151–2

Role of magnesium in the aetiology of ovine urolithiasis in fattening store lambs and intensively fattened lambs. Cuddeford D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):194–7

Feline struvite urolithiasis: factors affecting urine pH may be more important than magnesium levels in food. Tarttelin MF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):227–30

Aluminum and tin. Greger JL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 54:255–85 (200 ref.)

Trace element nutriture of Nigerians. Mbofung CM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;51:105–39 (114 ref.)

Feeding practices in Colombia. Analysis of a national household survey (DANE, DNP PAN, 1981). Romero ME. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:41–57

Estimates on the intake of food additives in Finland. Penttilä PL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jan;186(1):11–5

Intake of saccharin and cyclamate from Finnish foods between 1979 and 1985. Sjöberg AM, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1988 Mar;186(3):197–200

[Dietary treatment of acute gastroenteritis in children] Hjelt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1136–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Raw diet in cancer prevention (editorial)] Riis P.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Mar 7;150(10):581 **(Dan)**

[Cleansing for i.v. urography and roentgen of the colon. A comparison of 2 cleansing methods] Søholm S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aspartame, a sweet alternative] van Velzen A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1452 **(Dut)**

[The health of school children in the Ivory Coast. A survey on food consumption] N'Zi G, et al.
Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel) 1980 Dec;11:34–40 **(Fre)**

[Urinary steroids in calves following administration of anabolic compounds. Effect of total diet] Silberzahn P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diet type, grinding size and anatomo-functional characteristics of the proximal digestive tract in the rabbit] Auvergne A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):755–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the addition of a fiber-rich concentrate to a hay-based diet, offered at two levels of feeding in the adult rabbit. 2. Measurements of digestibility] Gidenne T.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1987;27(4):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called "renal" idiopathic hypercalciuria most often has a dietary origin] Jaeger P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Jan 9;118(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tell me what you eat... (interview by Robert Henry)] Mirouze J. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):270–5 **(Fre)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 3. Occurrence and dynamics of lipid deposits in the liver] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan; 42(1):118–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 1. Generation of subclinical liver function disorders by intensive feeding during advanced pregnancy] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 2. Behavior of laboratory parameters with reference to liver function] Uhlig A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan; 42(1):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea utilization in growing lambs. 6. N balance with 15N urea] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan; 38(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a raffinose diet and cooked legumes on various processes in the large bowel in the rat] Jacórzyński B.
Nahrung 1987;31(10):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the omnivorous dentition] Bottinelli G, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1986 Jan–Jun;29(1–6):27–30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of a low-residue diet in the prevention of immuno-nutritional changes caused by the preparation of the colon for surgery] Montanari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diet and immunity] Cavallo G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1986 Jan–Jun;79(1–6):168–80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence and pathogenesis of folate deficiency in patients with quiescent or clinically mildly active Crohn disease] Pironi L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 33(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial factors and feeding modality in allergic pathology in childhood. Retrospective study] Pellegatta B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1988 Jan;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor efficacy of polyamine antimetabolites and mitomycin C under polyamine-free diet] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional availability of selenium contained in rice] Yoshida M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-pharmacological treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. A randomized, controlled study—results 1 1/2 years later] Beckmann SL, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preparation and evaluation of foods made with modified seeds of beans and peas] Flaczyk E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1987;38(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. VII. Selenium and chromium levels] Rutkowska U, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1987;38(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lactose ingestion on body development. Study in rats] De Angelis RC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The school lunch in the feeding day of children enrolled at preschool education and feeding centers] Mazzilli RN. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radionuclides and protective diets] Segal B.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):409–3 (25 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Type I collagen in rat skin in an excess of dietary amino acids] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 59(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic bases of dietary prevention of dichlorobutene poisoning] Bakalian PA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of nutrition on the mutagenic activity of phosphorus and fluorine compounds] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Family nutrition and factory meals in Vojvodina] Radovanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of processing and amino acids supplementation on the protein quality of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus)] Imeri A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of diet in the development of Crohn's disease] López Martínez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in serum and urinary levels of phosphorus in pregnant women, induced by effect of milk supplementation] Salinas MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium and potassium intake and high blood pressure. McGregor GA. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:9–19

Diet and cancer. Review of the literature. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):293–304 (134 ref.)

Meat, starch, and nonstarch polysaccharides and large bowel cancer. Bingham SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):762–7 (68 ref.)

Peptide and steroid hormones in subjects at different risk for diet-related diseases. Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):782–6

Adverse effects of high dietary iron and ascorbic acid on copper status in copper-deficient and copper-adequate rats. Johnson MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):96–101

Reduced intolerance symptoms from lactose consumed during a meal. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):57–60

Diet and colorectal cancer. Mendeloff AI.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):780–1

Association of diet and other factors with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel: a prospective autopsy study. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb; 47(2):312–7

Dietary epidemiology of cancer of the colon in western New York. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 128(3):490–503

Re: "Diet in the etiology of breast cancer" [letter] Grossman EM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):678–9

A population-based case-control study of diet and breast cancer in Australia. Rohan TE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):478–89

Dietary factors and medullary sponge kidneys as causes of the so-called idiopathic renal leak of calcium. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):257–63

Nutritional problems related to diagnostic and therapeutic elimination diets. Businco L, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;19:83–100 (53 ref.)

Comparative studies on the hypercholesterolaemia induced by excess dietary tyrosine or polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):509–17

Acute appendicitis, bathrooms, and diet in Britain and Ireland. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):953–5

Lactose absorption and milk drinking habits in Estonians with myocardial infarction. Lember M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):95–6

Diet and inequalities in health [letter] Lloyd EL.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1799

Diet and atopic eczema. Atherton DJ. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May; 18(3):215–28 (84 ref.)

Evidence for a critical role of diet in the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Scott FW, et al.
Diabetes Res 1988 Apr;7(4):153–7 (31 ref.)

Diet in the etiology of breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al.
Epidemiol Rev 1987;9:120–45 (162 ref.)

Environmental factors in coronary heart disease: diet. Shaper AG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:31–8 (34 ref.)

Dietary vitamin A and the risk of intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):187–95

Food sensitivity or analgesic withdrawal? [letter]
Headache 1987 Jun;27(6):356

Behavioral effects of chronic sublethal dietary cyanide in an animal model: implications for humans consuming cassava (Manihot esculenta). Jackson LC. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):597–614

Possible adaptation to serum thiocyanate overload associated with chronic sublethal dietary cyanide ingestion. Jackson LC. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):615–22

Consumption of precursors of N-nitroso compounds and human gastric cancer. Choi NW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):492–6

Relationship between liver cirrhosis death rate and nutritional factors in 38 countries. Qiao ZK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):414–8

Dietary habits and the aetiology of cancer. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):472

Effects of acid-base disturbances caused by differences in dietary fixed ion balance on kinetics of calcium metabolism in ruminants with high calcium demand. Fredeen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):174–84

Dietary sodium, potassium, and calcium in black hypertensive subjects. Langford HC. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):36S–42S

Diet, alcohol, body mass, and social factors in relation to blood pressure: the Caerphilly Heart Study. Elliott P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar;41(1):37–43

Diet, infection, and acute appendicitis in Britain and Ireland. Morris J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar; 41(1):44–9

A case-control study of acute appendicitis and diet in children. Nelson M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Dec;40(4):316–8

Diet and hypertension: critical concepts and controversies. Beilin LJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S447–57 (129 ref.)

The effect of diet texture on healing following temporomandibular joint discectomy in rabbits. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):580–8

The effects of four levels of endophyte-infected fescue seed in the diet of pregnant pony mares. Loch WE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1987;35:535–8

Pulmonary reaction to an aspirated balanced liquid diet in a cancer patient. Yamashina M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):371–5

Mutagenic and carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in Chinese

cooked foods. Zhang XM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):181–8
Cooking methods, carcinogens, and diet–cancer studies. Archer VE. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):75–9 (42 ref.)
Colorectal cancer and the consumption of foods: a case–control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):189–204
Diet texture, moisture and starch type in dietary obesity. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):149–54
Effect of pre- and postweaning nutrition on dietary induced obesity in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):87–91
A case–control study of prostatic cancer with reference to dietary habits. Oishi K, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):179–90
Nutrition and cardiovascular diseases of women. Dustan HP. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:22–5
Diet, ageing and cancer. Hinsull SM. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):201–78 (348 ref.)
Diet and cancer. Cohen LA. **Sci Am** 1987 Nov;257(5):42–8
Cerebral artery atherosclerosis and diet [editorial] McGill HC Jr. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):801
[Diet, nutritional status and ovarian cancer—is there a connection?] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3350–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Dietary carotenodermias] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoprothrombinemia under cefotaxime during a vitamin K–deficient diet (letter)] Mahieux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1095 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional profile of patients with cancer of the pancreas] Voirol M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18; 117(29):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on the recurrence of urolithiasis: (1). Influence of diet on urinary excretion of the stone forming constituents] Murayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of diet in carcinogenesis] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):240–5 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Causative and preventive factors concerning food in cancer] Evans R. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec;40(4):193–210 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

NCI dietary guidelines: rationale. Butrum RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):888–95 (73 ref.)
Quantity vegetarian meal patterns. Connell BC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):910–2
Sciatic nerve conduction velocity of malnourished rats fed the human "basic regional diet" of the northeast of Brazil. da–Silva AT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):383–92
Are the recommended allowances for dietary antioxidants adequate? Bieri JG. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(3):193–7
Dietary supplementation with antioxidants. Is there a case for exceeding the recommended dietary allowance? Diplock AT. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(3):199–201
Micronutrients and cancer prevention: are the RDAs adequate? Draper HH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(3):203–7
Dietary standards and future developments. Jacobson HN. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(3):209–13
Views on the wisdom of using antioxidant vitamin supplements. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(3):189–91
Rodent diets for carcinogenesis studies. Rao GN. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):929–31
The cafeteria diet as a tool for studies of thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):925–8 (23 ref.)
[Characteristics of the hygienic regulation of nitrates in the human daily food ration and individual food products] Barsel'iants GB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends in fatty acid intakes of 10–year–old children, 1973 to 1982. Cresanta JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178–84
What should our children eat? Sanders TA. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):222–3
The relative validity of a retrospective estimate of food consumption based on a current dietary history and a food frequency list. Bakkum A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(1):41–53
Correspondence between perceptions of change in diet and 15–year change in diet reports in the Tecumseh Diet Methodology Study. Metzner HL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(1):61–71

VETERINARY

Vitamin E [letter] Jager FC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):615

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

see related
CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Cochlea and heart as end–organs in small vessel disease. Sidman JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):9–13
Lipids, lipoproteins and hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase activities of rabbits during adaptation to atherogenic semi–purified diets. Bauer JE. **Artery** 1988; 15(3):140–62
Quantification of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in British Halflop rabbits. A comparison between normocholesterolemic rabbits, hypercholesterolemic rabbits (modified WHHL rabbits) and rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Olsson G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar; 70(1–2):81–94
Effect of atherogenic diet on lipoprotein lipase activity in cynomolgus monkeys. Wang CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):173–80
Quantitative characterization of diet effects on glucose tolerance in rabbits. Paletta B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):65–73
Cigarette smoking, dietary hyperlipidemia, and experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. Rogers WR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):135–51
Effect of atherogenic diet on synthesis and excretion of cholesterol by intestinal wall of rabbits in vitro. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):74–5
Genetic variations in serum lipid levels of inbred mice and response to hypercholesterolemic diet. Aubert R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):48–54
What I didn't know almost killed me [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):13–4
Uneasy bedfellows [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1988 Jun 18;73(12):739] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):621–2
Effect of dietary lipids on arterial thrombus formation: rationale for the support of drug therapy by diet. Hornstra G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):59–65
[Hyperlipidemic diet and physical activity in the albino rat] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30; 63(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of aortic lesions in fat–fed quails] Toda T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr; 37(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sparkling substances of ocular fundi in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high–fat–cholesterol diet after uniligation of common carotid artery] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical and histoenzymatic studies of the myocardium of rats on an atherogenic diet] Ostapiuk HW, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atherogenic products of cholesterol oxidation] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):478–82 **(Rus)**

DIET, CARIOGENIC

Cariogenicity of traditional African foodstuffs (maize, beans, sorghum, brown bread) on rat caries. Schmid R, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):242–5
Perplexities and controversies on diet and dental caries. Walker AR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:174–200 (133 ref.)
Dependence of rat caries on the sucrose concentration in the diet; a comparative evaluation of König vs. Keyes. Stösser L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):64–8

DIET, CHEMICALLY DEFINED see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET, ELEMENTAL see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET FADS

Slimming diets [letter] Pollard S. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11; 100(835):694
Helping the patient fight fat. Obesity—a medical failure that opens the door to fads and frauds. Friedman RB. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):106–7, 111

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Alternative nutrition of children. Its advantages and risks] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May; 136(5):222–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET, FORMULA see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET, LOW–SALT see **DIET, SODIUM–RESTRICTED**

DIET, REDUCING

Effects of a dietary fibre supplement to a weight reduction programme on blood pressure. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):353–7
The time–calorie displacement approach to obesity. Liu C, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):451–3
Effects of repeated weight loss and regain on body composition in obese rats. Gray DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):393–9
Effects of exercise and food restriction on body composition and metabolic rate in obese women. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):622–30
Basal metabolism of obese adolescents: inconsistent diet and exercise effects. Katch V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):565–9
Potassium, magnesium, and calcium balance in obese adolescents on a protein–sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):220–4
Early and long–term effects of acute caloric deprivation in obese diabetic patients. Bauman WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):38–46
Metabolic effects and body fat mass changes in obese subjects on a very–low–calorie diet with and without intensive physical training. Wirth A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(6):378–86
The safety and efficacy of a controlled low–energy ('very–low–calorie') diet in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetes and obesity. Amatruda JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):873–7
Microdiets [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8; 295(6594):389–90
Dietary restriction, cell proliferation and carcinogenesis: a preliminary study. Lok E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan; 38(3):249–55
Inhibition of mammary carcinogenesis in rats by dietary restriction. Sinha DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15; 40(2):133–41
Calorie restriction modifies the delayed–type hypersensitivity response to the hapten trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and to hapten–modified syngeneic spleen cells. Pocino M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):261–71
Diet–induced changes in trough theophylline concentrations in an elderly asthmatic patient. Juan D, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1113–4
Effect of total starvation and very low calorie diets on intestinal permeability in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):205–10
Gallbladder kinetics in obese patients. Effect of a regular meal and low–calorie meal. Marzio L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):4–9
Characterization of insulin–like growth factor I receptors in the median eminence of the brain and their modulation by food restriction. Bohannon NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1940–7
Modulation of age–related hyperparathyroidism and senile bone loss in Fischer rats by soy protein and food restriction. Kalu DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1847–54
The effects of acute and life–long food restriction on basal and stress–induced serum corticosterone levels in young and aged rats. Stewart J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1934–41
The smoking habit: a cynic's question [letter] Agnew JR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 30;23(5A):17
Horizontal or vertical banded gastroplasty after pretreatment with very–low–calorie formula diet: a randomized trial. Andersen T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):295–304
Body fat distribution and the prognosis for weight reduction: preliminary observations. Vansant G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(2):133–40
The effects of dieting and weight loss upon the stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) by thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and suppression of cortisol secretion by dexamethasone in men and women. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):137–44
Metabolic effects of a very low calorie diet in obese children and adolescents with special reference to nitrogen balance. Widhalm KM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):467–74
Weight–control approaches: very–low–calorie diets [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):904–5, 982–4
Weight–control approaches: a review by the California Dietetic Association. Rock CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):44–8
Two–year follow–up of patients treated with a very–low–calorie diet and exercise training. Sikand G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):487–8
Muscle atrophy and hypoplasia with aging: impact of training and food restriction. Daw CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2428–32
Treatment of obese, diet–restricted subjects with growth hormone for 11 weeks: effects on anabolism, lipolysis, and body composition. Snyder DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):54–61
Plasma lipoproteins and lipase and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activities in obese subjects before and after weight reduction. Weisweiler P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):969–73
Blood pressure and arm circumference during large weight reduction in normotensive and borderline hypertensive obese patients. Andersen T, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):547–53
Diagnosis and treatment of normal eating. Polivy J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):635–44 (76 ref.)
Relationship between protein intake and nitrogen balance in obese patients on low energy diet. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):219–26
How useful is weight reduction in the management of hypertension? Croft PR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):445–8
Reducing diet and exercise training effects on resting metabolic rates in mildly obese women. Nieman DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):79–88
Prescription drugs in a mail order diet aid [letter] Ambre JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):925
Loss of fat, water, and protein during very low calorie diets and complete starvation. Weck M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;65(23):1142–50
Slimming and serotonin [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):629 (21 ref.)

Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):354
Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] Kreitzman SN. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):111
Dieting and slimming practices of South Australian women. Crawford DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):325–7, 330–1
Protein metabolism in obese patients during very low-calorie mixed diets containing different amounts of proteins and carbohydrates. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1141–8
Effects of aerobic exercise on energy expenditure and nitrogen balance during very low calorie dieting. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):758–65
The Micro diet [letter] Birkbeck J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):122
Slimming diets [letter] Pollard S. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11; 100(835):694
Insulin resistance and very low energy diets [letter] Scott RS. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):91–2
Effects of caloric restriction and exercise on B-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol circulating levels in obesity. Scavo D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):65–8
Very low-calorie diets. How successful? Friedman RB. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):153–4, 157, 160–1
Effect of two hypocaloric diets on HDL-cholesterol and fatty acid composition in grossly obese adolescents. Zwiauer K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:231–42
Benefits of aerobic conditioning and diet for overweight adults. Hagan RD. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar;5(3):144–55 (64 ref.)
Reduction in the body content of DDE in the Mongolian gerbil treated with sucrose polyester and caloric restriction. Mutter LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 92(3):428–35
[A reducing diet for children] Singer L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):216–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of low-energy protein diets in the treatment of obesity] Hainer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):384–92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Obese children and their treatment] Wit JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Oct;55(5):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Do sweetening agents contain too much sodium?] De Heyn T, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):120–1 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures--current status. Alternative methods--current status] Liebermeister H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10; 106(14):285–6 **(Ger)**
[Weight reduction--how?] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):363–4 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures--current status. Nutritional therapy today] Wolfram G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):284–5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of 2 different reducing diets on the concentration of HDL cholesterol in obese adolescents] Zwiauer K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;199(6):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the volume and number of fat cells in obese patients in middle age in inpatient weight reduction] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of physician-led and dietician-led weight reducing programs] Ben-Noun L. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15; 114(10):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Is arteriosclerosis reversible] Sikorski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):261–4 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Experience using reducing dietary systems in the mass screening of patients with hypertension and excessive weight] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 66(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal and cardiac response to low-calorie semistarvation diets. Young EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):981–8
Mania induced by biochemical imbalance resulting from low energy diet in a patient with undiagnosed myxoedema. Zolese G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1026–7
Diet-induced menstrual irregularities: effects of age and weight loss. Schweiger U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):746–51
Dietary selenium and zinc intake and the medium-term Se and Zn status in obese persons on low-calorie diets. Brighenti F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):185–92
Dietary modification as cause of anticoagulation instability [letter] Kalra PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):803
Health risks of dieting [letter] Crawford D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):582
Effects of low-caloric diet in puerperium on prolactin, TSH estradiol and milk secretion. Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2059–65
[Are reducing diets of 1 megajoule dangerous?] Toschnerová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Controlling laboratory binging among restrained eaters through self-monitoring and cognitive restructuring procedures. Pecsok EH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988; 13(1):37–44
The effects of program duration on continuance in a behavioral weight loss program. Pekarik G. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(4):381–4
Less food, less hunger: reports of appetite and symptoms in a controlled study of a protein-sparing modified fast. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):239–49
The (mis)measurement of restraint: an analysis of conceptual and psychometric issues. Heatherton TF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):19–28 (58 ref.)
Control and loss of control over eating: an experimental investigation. Wardle J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):35–40
Comparison of three worksite weight-loss competitions. Cohen RY, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):467–79
Confession and signification: the systematic inscription of body consciousness. Spitzack C. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov; 12(4):356–69
"Eating lightly" and the self-presentation of femininityMori D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):693–702
Value self-confrontation as a method to aid in weight loss. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):396–404
Dieting and depression: a critical review. Smoller JW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):429–40 (41 ref.)
Dieting changes serotonergic function in women, not men: implications for the aetiology of anorexia nervosa? Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):839–42
Some health-risk benefits of behavioral weight-loss treatments. Beneke WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug; 61(1):199–206
Diet types: relation of personality to approaches to dieting. Sitton SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):923–6
[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures--current status. Long-term success in behavior therapy] Pudel V. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):297–8 **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of disordered eating behavior in females. I--On the significance and function of body image and its determinants] Niebel G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(9–10):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of disordered eating behavior in females. II--Self-assessed attractiveness, chronic self-control in eating and loss of control] Niebel G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(9–10):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Additive effects of moderate dietary salt reduction and captopril in hypertension. Kristinsson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):133–7
Treatment of systemic hypertension. MacGregor GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):9E–12E
Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in healthy normotensive children. Miller JZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):113–9
Familial resemblance in the blood pressure response to sodium restriction. Miller JZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):822–30
Effect of calcium-channel blockade on the aldosterone response to sodium depletion and potassium loading in man. Favre L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):245–8
Sodium restriction corrects hyperfiltration of diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F668–76
Effect of sodium-restricted diet and posture on norepinephrine kinetics in humans. Linares OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E222–30
Electrolyte transport in distal colon of sodium-depleted rats: effect of sodium repletion. Turnamian SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G329–38
The influence of moderate reduction in dietary sodium on human salivary sodium concentration. Christensen CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):825–8
Sodium restriction can delay the return of hypertension in patients previously well-controlled on drug therapy. Morgan T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1752–5
Restriction of tumor growth in mice by sodium-deficient diet. Fine BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3445–8
Primary prevention of hypertension by sodium restriction. Liu LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):899–902
Effect of sodium depletion on pressor responsiveness in ACTH-induced hypertension in man. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):237–42
Handling of a sodium load by rats on a low sodium intake and frusemide. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):243–6
Therapeutic implications of sodium abnormalities in hypertension. Ruedy J. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):592–6 (54 ref.)
Difference in sodium sensitivity in human hypertensives. van Brummelen P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):581–5 (58 ref.)
Renal haemodynamics and sodium handling after hyperoncotic albumin infusion in sodium-restricted normal man. Boer WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 17(5):442–7
Long-term trophic effect of sodium restriction on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. I. Its partial independence of the renin-angiotensin system. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):43–50
Sodium depletion increases platelet and plasma catecholamines in hypertensive men. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May;11(5):477–82
Review of salt restriction and the response to antihypertensive drugs. Satellite symposium on calcium antagonists. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I229–32 (39 ref.)
Na+/K+-ATPase regulation in Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rayson BM. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11056–8
Effects of different sodium intakes on the antihypertensive and renal effects of single oral doses of nifedipine in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S138–9
Haemodynamic, hormonal and renal effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in sodium-restricted man. Connell JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):17–23
Psychosocial stress induces high blood pressure in a population of mammals on a low-salt diet. Henry JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):139–44
Effects of a low-sodium diet on antihypertensive and natriuretic responses to acute administration of nifedipine. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S57–60
A low-salt diet facilitates Cl secretion in hen lower intestine. Clauss W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):83–96
Failure to compensate decreased dietary sodium with increased table salt usage. Beauchamp GK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3275–8
Dietary sodium restriction as adjunctive treatment of hypertension. Weinberger MH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6; 259(17):2561–5
Induction, prevention and mechanisms of contrast media-induced acute renal failure. Vari RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):699–707
Sea-salt in Pritikin bread [letter] Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):264
Role of endogenous adenosine as a modulator of the renin response to salt restriction. Kuan CJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(6):283–6
Cell membrane handling of sodium in lymphocytes during salt restriction in normotensives. Jest P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):813–8
Is sodium restriction necessary for the antihypertensive treatment in patients with chronic renal failure? Fröhling PT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:17–9
[The role of glucocorticoids in the cardiovascular adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The combination of nifedipine and a low sodium diet with potassium supplement in the therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15; 78(19):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of regulation of arterial blood pressure: role of the sympathetic nervous system and of the renin-angiotensin system in patients on a low-sodium diet] Lembo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on dietary factor of hypertension with special reference to dietary protein and salt intake] Kanamaru T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun;29(6):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary excretion of kallikrein and prostaglandins before and after sodium deprivation and their relationships to plasma vasopressive substances] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct;29(10):1215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antihypertensive drugs for patients with chronic renal disease] de Almeida JB, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(7–8):149–50 **(Por)**
[Psychoemotional tests in patients with hypertension during moderate restriction of the use of salt] Liusov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of moderate and strict salt restriction on patients with arterial hypertension] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term trophic effect of sodium restriction on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. I. Its partial independence of the renin-angiotensin system. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):43–50
Long-term trophic effect of sodium restriction on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. II. The possible involvement of the inhibition of the dopaminergic system. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):51–8
Salt and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Millar JA. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):514

DIET SURVEYS see under **NUTRITION SURVEYS**

DIET, SYNTHETIC see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional analysis and diet therapy: the role of computers] Pilotti G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):677–9 (4 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Achievements and prospects of Soviet dietology] Samsonov MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):4–10 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic caloric restriction in pregnancy and birthweight. Gregory PB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):365–71

ECONOMICS

Nutrition care activities and DRGs. Blackburn SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1535–8

HISTORY

Classics on dietotherapy. Wang JX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):233–4

[Former dietary measures in dermatology--a historical review] Halber S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Development of a quick reference guide to accommodate vegetarianism in diet therapy for multiple disease conditions. Smith MV. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):906–9 (11 ref.)

TRENDS

[Diet as therapy--a change in the therapeutic concept?] Sailer D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIETARY CALCIUM see **CALCIUM, DIETARY**

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Changes in mood after carbohydrate consumption [letter] Drewnowski A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):703–5

Short-term energy balance: relationship with protein, carbohydrate, and fat balances. Abbott WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E332–7

Preferred sweetness of a lime drink and preference for sweet over non-sweet foods, related to sex and reported age and body weight. Conner MT, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb; 10(1):25–35

Starchy foods and glycemic index. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):149–59

Dietary carbohydrate, a Big Mac, and insulin requirements in type I diabetes. Vlachokosta FV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):330–6

Effects of diets with high carbohydrate content on diabetic hyperlipidaemia and microalbuminuria. Pun KK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):153–7

Self-selected unrefined and refined carbohydrate diets do not affect metabolic control in pump-treated diabetic patients. Venhaus A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):153–7

Serum proinsulin levels at fasting and after oral glucose load in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Yoshioka N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun; 31(6):355–60

Our national sweet tooth. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):123

The scoop on sugar. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):190

Muscle glycogen synthesis after exercise: effect of time of carbohydrate ingestion. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1480–5

Long-term hypertriglyceridemia and glucose intolerance in rats fed chronically an isocaloric sucrose-rich diet. Gutman RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1013–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of high carbohydrate diet on serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase fraction pattern in Japanese young men. Yoshimura T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):235–41

Effect of high carbohydrate diet on serum lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern in Japanese young men. Yoshimura T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):243–8

The high-carbohydrate diet in diabetes management. Nuttall FQ. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:165–83 (84 ref.)

How quickly does diet make for change? A study of body mass index (BMI). Cheraskin E. **Ala Med** 1988 Mar; 57(9):12–3

A historical perspective on the physiology of carbohydrate loading. Caldwell JE. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 30(2):53–4

Protein, carbohydrate, and ethanol consumption: interactions in AA and ANA rats. Forsander OA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):233–8

Glycogen storage capacity and de novo lipogenesis during massive carbohydrate overfeeding in man. Acheson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):240–7

Long-term effect of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet on plasma lipids of patients affected by familial endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Cominacini L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):57–65

Dietary fat:carbohydrate ratio and obesity in middle-aged men. Dreon DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 47(6):995–1000

Low-glycemic-index starchy foods in the diabetic diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):248–54

Impact of variation in carbohydrate intake on mineral utilization by vegetarians. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):875–9

Vitamin B-6 metabolism as affected by exercise in trained and untrained women fed diets differing in carbohydrate and vitamin B-6 content. Manore MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):995–1004

Metabolic consequences of feeding a high-carbohydrate, high-fiber diet to diabetic patients with chronic kidney failure. Parillo M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug; 48(2):255–9

Manipulation of maternal diet to alter fatty acid composition of human milk intended for premature infants. Silber GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):810–4

Temporal study of metabolic change when poorly controlled noninsulin-dependent diabetics change from low to high carbohydrate and fiber diet. Simpson RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):104–9

Manipulation of gut hormone response to food by soluble fiber and alpha-glucosidase inhibition. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):393–7

Profound hypophosphatemia in the course of acute renal failure. Kurtin P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov; 10(5):346–9

Large variations of sucrose in constant carbohydrate diets in type II diabetes. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):193–200

Effects of a high-protein, low-carbohydrate diet on degradation of sucrase-isomaltase in rat jejunoileum. Goda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G907–12

Dietary variation in diabetics. Hackett AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):794–8

Prediction and management of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetes [letter] Rowlandson R. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1200

Total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in populations differing in fat and carbohydrate intake. Knuiman JT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):612–9 (50 ref.)

Flavor, not postingestive, cues contribute to the salience of proteins as targets in aversion conditioning. Brot MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):683–9

Short-term effect of a high-protein/low-carbohydrate diet on aminopeptidase in adult rat jejunoileum. Site of aminopeptidase response. Raul F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):401–5

A trial of lactitol in sweets and its effects on human dental plaque. Grenby TH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):383–7

The influence of a high-protein, low-carbohydrate diet on bone development in the fetuses of rat dams with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Harvey WK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):57–62

Controlled multicentre therapeutic trial of an unrefined carbohydrate, fibre rich diet in Crohn's disease. Ritchie JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29; 295(6597):517–20

The adjustment of diet and insulin dose during long-term endurance exercise in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. Sane T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):35–40

The influence of high carbohydrate diets on endurance running performance. Brewer J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):698–706

Simple and complex carbohydrate-rich diets and muscle glycogen content of marathon runners. Roberts KM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):70–4

Lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle and adipose tissue of marathon runners after simple and complex carbohydrate-rich diets. Roberts KM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):75–80

The effect of long-term fibre and starch intake by man on faecal bile acid excretion. Ghoos Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):128–32

Measures of fat distribution as determinants of serum lipids in healthy volunteers consuming a uniform standardized diet. Seidell JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 18(3):243–9

Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrate on blood pressure of mildly hypertensive patients. Sacks FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):452–60

Total sugar consumption and dental caries in Europe--an overview. Honkala E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep; 37(3):185–91 (63 ref.)

Brain serotonin and carbohydrate craving in obesity. Caballero B. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:179–83

Dietary sugars and carbohydrate metabolism in type II diabetes. Hallfrisch J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):385–96 (99 ref.)

Acceptability of a 7-day higher-carbohydrate, lower-fat menu: the Beltsville Diet study. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):163–8, 171

Carbohydrate craving, mood changes, and obesity. Wurtman JJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:37–9 (16 ref.)

Clinical trial of low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet in subjects with mammographic dysplasia: report of early outcomes. Boyd NF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1244–8

Comparison of the effect of a protein-free and restricted high protein-low carbohydrate diet on ventricular myosin ATPase activity and isomyosin profile in young rats: evidence that protein-depleted animals are euthyroid. Carter WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2142–6

Use of immunoresponsiveness to demonstrate that the dietary requirement for copper in young rats is greater with dietary fructose than dietary starch. Failla ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):487–96

Control of hepatic utilization of glutamine by transport processes or cellular metabolism in rats fed a high protein diet. Rémésy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):569–78

Prolongation of normoglycemia in patients with type I glycogen storage disease. Chen YT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):567–70

Comparison of the macronutrient intake of healthy controls and children with cystic fibrosis on low fat or nonrestricted fat diets. Daniels L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):381–6

Nutritional modulation of tumor growth. Grube BJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):120–7

Effect of a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet on symptoms of cyclical mastopathy. Boyd NF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):128–32

Effect of different post-exercise sugar diets on the rate of muscle glycogen synthesis. Blom PC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):491–6

Exercise capacity and nitrogen loss during a high or low carbohydrate diet. Walberg JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):34–43

Protein metabolism in obese patients during very low-calorie mixed diets containing different amounts of proteins and carbohydrates. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1141–8

Effects of aerobic exercise on energy expenditure and nitrogen balance during very low calorie dieting. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):758–65

Comparison of a high-carbohydrate diet with a high-monounsaturated-fat diet in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):829–34

Dietary therapy for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Reaven GM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29; 319(13):862–4

Levels of circulating IgA immune complexes after gluten-rich diet in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yagame M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):104–6

Sugars consumption of Northumbrian children aged 11–14 years. Hackett AF, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1–2):19–23 (14 ref.)

Carbohydrate taste preferences in rats: glucose, sucrose, maltose, fructose and polycose compared. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):563–8

Dietary protein and carbohydrate effects on blood parameters related to stress in cat. Thibault L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):1–5

Epidemiological and clinical studies on optimal nutrition in diabetes. Mann JI. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):485–90 (30 ref.)

Salivary parameters and efficiency of dietary instructions to reduce sugar intake among 7–8-year-old schoolchildren. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):22–9

Effects of ingestion of carbohydrate, fat, protein, and water on the mesenteric blood flow in man. Qamar MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):26–30

The effects of consuming carbohydrate-electrolyte beverages on gastric emptying and fluid absorption during and following exercise. Murray R. **Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):322–51 (239 ref.)

Studies on dental and periodontal conditions in normal mice and mice with genetic disorders. I. The effect of a hard diet or a soft sucrose-rich diet in the absence or presence of Streptococcus mutans in the normal (non-gnotobiotic) mouse, strain C57BL/6J. Gustafson GT, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(5):201–22

[The blood sugar response in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and healthy controls following a mixed meal of carbohydrates from corn and potatoes] Nielsen GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sugar for diabetics? That's not the root of the problem] Slama G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):486–8 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Providing a protein-energy supply in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with easily assimilated carbohydrates on the lipid composition of tissues of young rats with alloxan diabetes] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose level and nutritional factors in the male population aged 20–59 years] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate amounts of food saccharose on glucose and fructose metabolism in the liver of rats] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Turnover of hexosamines in the lens and glycoproteins in the blood of rats given a xylose-containing diet] Gashimova AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fructose as an energy substrate in the body of rats

given food containing various amounts of carbohydrate] Virovets OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nutrition of elderly patients with arteriosclerosis] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of proteins in relation to age and intake of fats and saccharides] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sucrose, coronary heart disease, diabetes, and obesity: do hormones provide a link? Yudkin J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):493-8

Glycemic responses to carbohydrates [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):702-3

Effects of sucrose vs starch diets on in vivo insulin action, thermogenesis, and obesity in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):420-7

Sweeteners: nutritive and non-nutritive. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):63-5

The effect of Gypsophila saponins in the diet on mineral status and plasma cholesterol concentration in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):49-55

Relative cariogenicity of starch and sugars in a 2-year longitudinal study of 405 English schoolchildren. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):464-73

Cariogenicity of traditional African foodstuffs (maize, beans, sorghum, brown bread) on rat caries. Schmid R, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):242-5

Colorectal cancer and the intake of nutrients: oligosaccharides are a risk factor, fats are not. A case-control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(4):181-96

Relationship between carbohydrate sweeteners and oral diseases. Makinen KK, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988; 12(1):73-109 (162 ref.)

[Dental pathology and sugar] Mangini F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):13-20 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological aspects of sugar-induced cataract formation] Kamiya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of diet-reversal in rat galactose cataract] Tsutsumi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):99

Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):171

Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] Grenby TH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):341

Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

Effect of cooking, pH and polyphenol level on carbohydrate composition and nutritional quality of a sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) food, ugali. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):31-47

Determination of reducing and non-reducing carbohydrates in food products by liquid chromatography with post-column catalytic hydrolysis and derivatization. Comparison with refractive index detection. Femia RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:127-34

Carbohydrate composition and nutritional quality for rats of sorghum tô prepared from decorticated white and whole grain red flour. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May; 118(5):588-97

Sugars in baby and infants' drinks [letter] Curzon ME, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):539-40

[Chemistry of swine liver and products of liver processing. 1. Carbohydrate content of swine liver in relation to thermal stress] Westphal G, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of biguanide derivatives (phenformin) on carbohydrate tolerance in "borderline" and asymptomatic ("chemical") diabetes. Results of a 5-year prospective study. Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(3-4):141-52

Three-week psyllium-husk supplementation: effect on plasma cholesterol concentrations, fecal steroid excretion, and carbohydrate absorption in men. Abraham ZD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):67-74

Particle size of wheat, maize, and oat test meals: effects on plasma glucose and insulin responses and on the rate of starch digestion in vitro. Heaton KW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):675-82

Degree of starch gelatinization, digestion rate of starch in vitro, and metabolic response in rats. Holm J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1010-6

Estimation of energy expenditure, net carbohydrate utilization, and net fat oxidation and synthesis by indirect calorimetry: evaluation of errors with special reference to the detailed composition of fuels. Livesey G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):608-28 (45 ref.)

Glycemic index of processed wheat products. Ross SW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):631-5

Effect of carbohydrate intake on de novo lipogenesis in human adipose tissue. Chascione C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E664-9

Effects of slow release carbohydrates in the form of bean flakes on the evolution of hunger and satiety in man. Leathwood P, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):1-11

Requirements of carbohydrates, lipids and minerals in low-birth-weight infants. De Curtis M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:110-27 (56 ref.)

New thoughts on carbohydrate digestion. Southgate DA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Mar;80(3):100-2 (22 ref.)

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 4. Sites of carbohydrate and protein digestion as influenced by dietary reactive tannin concentration. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):123-37

Digestion of polysaccharides, protein and lipids by adult cockerels fed on diets containing a pectic cell-wall material from white lupin (Lupinus albus L.) cotyledon. Carré B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):669-80

Evaluation of the net energy value of glucose (cerelose) and maize starch in diets for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hilton JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):453-61

Clarification of the relationship between digestible starch content and the metabolisable energy of Australian wheats [letter] Annison EF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):781-2

Effects of tolazamide and exogenous insulin on pattern of postprandial carbohydrate metabolism in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Results of randomized crossover trial. Firth R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1130-8

Sucrose in the diabetic diet [letter] Abraira C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):667-9

Carbohydrate malabsorption is minimal in school-age cystic fibrosis children. Hoffman RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1071-4

Super-efficient starch absorption. A risk factor for colonic neoplasia? Thornton JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1088-91

Gastrointestinal and metabolic effects of amylase inhibition in diabetics. Boivin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):387-94

Starch malabsorption and breath gas excretion in healthy humans consuming low- and high-starch diets. Flourié B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):356-63

Impaired colonic fermentation of carbohydrate after ampicillin. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):928-32

Metabolic effects of isoenergetic nutrient exchange over 24 hours in relation to obesity in women. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):15-27

Carbohydrates for exercise: dietary demands for optimal performance. Costill DL. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb; 9(1):1-18 (134 ref.)

Utilization of magnesium and other macrominerals in sheep supplemented with different readily-fermentable carbohydrates. Giduck SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1667-73

Quantitation of the pathways of hepatic glycogen formation on ingesting a glucose load. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1748-54

Digestibility by sheep of total and cell wall monosaccharides of wheat straw treated chemically or chemically plus enzymatically. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1876-84

Effects of limestone on starch digestion in Holstein steers. Tissera GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):754-61

The relationship between plaque pH, plaque acid anion profiles, and oral carbohydrate retention after ingestion of several 'reference foods' by human subjects. Dodds MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):861-5

Calculation of metabolic expenditure and substrate utilization from gas exchange measurements. Westenskow DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):20-4

Castanospermine blocks the hyperglycemic response to carbohydrates in vivo: a result of intestinal disaccharidase inhibition. Rhinehart BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16; 41(20):2325-31

Carbohydrate, fat, and protein metabolism in muscle and in the whole body after mixed meal ingestion. Elia M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):542-51

Metabolic changes induced by sugar in relation to coronary heart disease and diabetes. Yudkin J. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(1-2):5-8 (17 ref.)

Carbohydrates, tryptophan, and behavior: a methodological review. Spring B, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Sep; 102(2):234-56 (102 ref.)

Carbohydrate oxidation: do we eat ourselves or our food? Melville S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):203-4

Type of dietary carbohydrate and liver cholesterol in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):158-60

[Effect of thermal treatment of potato products on nutrient decomposition in the digestive tract of swine. 1. Passage and digestibility of nutrients in the various portions of the intestine] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb; 37(2):169-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy conversion and physiologic parameters of runners during a marathon with different types of nutrition] Wenk C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Mar;35(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate digestion in the colon] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1105-6 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal liberation and resorption of monosaccharides from carbohydrates of different degrees of polymerization. I. Relation between intestinal hydrolysis of carbohydrates and resorption of monosaccharides] Bartels H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):179-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal liberation and resorption of monosaccharides from carbohydrates of different degrees of polymerization. II. Relations between monosaccharide resorption, blood glucose level and serum insulin concentration] Bartels H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):194-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Normal" malabsorption of carbohydrates]Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):192-3 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic adaptation during the intervals between food intake in children with glycogenosis types III and IV] Biurdel' P, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates in premature children] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disorders of carbohydrate digestion and absorption. Heitlinger LA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 35(2):239-55 (66 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of variations in sucrose consumption on salivary Lactobacillus count and sucrase activity in man. Karjalainen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug; 45(4):289-96

Differing effects of carbohydrate, fat and protein on the rate of ethanol metabolism. Rogers J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):345-53

Roles of hormonal and nutritional factors in the regulation of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol elimination rate in vivo. Lakshman MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):407-11

Effect of starch structure on glucose and insulin responses in adults. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar; 47(3):428-32

Reassessing the effects of simple carbohydrates on the serum triglyceride responses to fat meals. Cohen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1031-4

Postprandial metabolic responses to the influence of food form. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):560-4

Peripheral insulin sensitivity as modified by diet and exercise training. Grimditch GK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):38-43

Comparison of monounsaturated fatty acids and carbohydrates for reducing raised levels of plasma cholesterol in man. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):965-9

Secretion and removal of insulin by diet. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):976-9

Serotonin precursor influenced by type of carbohydrate meal in healthy adults. Lyons PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):433-9

Relationship between the rate of gastric emptying and glucose and insulin responses to starchy foods in young healthy adults. Mourot J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 48(4):1035-40

Glucose and insulin response in diabetic subjects: acute effect of carbohydrate level and the addition of soy polysaccharide in defined-formula diets. Thomas BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1048-52

Glycemic response in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after high- or low-glycemic-index breakfast. Weyman-Daum M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):798-803

Second-meal effect: low-glycemic-index foods eaten at dinner improve subsequent breakfast glycemic response. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1041-7

Intestinal adaptations of rainbow trout to changes in dietary carbohydrate. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G489-96

Very-low-density lipoprotein triglyceride kinetics in acute and chronic carbohydrate-fed rats. Hirano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E236-40

Energy balance in adrenalectomized ob/ob mice: effects of dietary starch and glucose. Warwick BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R141-8

Effects of sugar and aspartame on aggression and activity in children. Kruesi MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1487-90

Behavior of plasma phospholipase A2 activity in experimental acute pancreatitis according to diet. Rämö OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):47-50

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to carbohydrate food (rice) with different thermal processing. Gatti E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):296-303

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on bacterial cholyltaurine hydrolase in poultry intestinal homogenates. Feighner SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):337-42

Effects of some carbohydrates on iron absorption. Pabón de Rozo M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):688-700

Hepatic carbon flux after re-feeding. Hyperthyroidism blocks glycogen synthesis and the suppression of glucose output

observed in response to carbohydrate re-feeding. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):627–34

Development of insulin-sensitivity at weaning in the rat. Role of the nutritional transition. Issad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):685–90

Influence of partial replacement of starch by sucrose in high fat–cholesterol diet on serum lipoprotein responses of cynomolgus monkeys. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):31–9

Comparative effects of dietary fish oil and carbohydrate on plasma lipids and hepatic activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase, diacylglycerol acyltransferase and neutral lipase activities in the rat. Marsh JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):239–43

Influence of lactose on phosphate metabolism in rats. Dębiec H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):87–92

Some nutritional properties of unrefined sugar and its promotion of the survival of new-born rats. Eisa OA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):593–603

Interaction of dietary carbohydrate and fat in the regulation of hepatic and extrahepatic lipogenesis in the rat. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):233–41

Urea synthesis and leucine turnover in growing pigs: changes during 2 d following the addition of carbohydrate or fat to the diet. Reeds PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):301–11

The effect of three types of saponin on iron and zinc absorption from a single meal in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):389–96

Effects of a high-carbohydrate diet on blood glucose, insulin and triglyceride levels in normal and obese subjects and in obese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Silva ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):339–50

Increased permeability of enamel to iodide ions following the ingestion of cookies varying in sucrose or fat content. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):193–8

Carious units and Streptococcus mutans in rats fed sucrose or maltose in two different types of diets. Schemmel RA, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):530–7

Neurotransmitters, control of appetite, and obesity. Wurtman RJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:27–34 (18 ref.)

Glucose and insulin responses to meals containing milk, lactose, glucose or fructose in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Aro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):603–6

Effect of the addition of simple sugars to mixed meals on the glycemic control of insulin treated diabetic patients. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):625–9

Plasma glucose, insulin, proinsulin, C-peptide and glucagon before and after a carbohydrate-rich meal in hyperthyroid patients. Rovira A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul-Aug; 13(4):431–5

Quantitative importance of dietary constituents other than glucose as insulin secretagogues in type II diabetes. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–6

Carbohydrate feeding increases total body and specific tissue 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine neogenesis in the rat. Gavin LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1075–81

The effect of dietary carbohydrate intake on the metabolic response to prolonged walking on consecutive days. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):583–91

Carbohydrate ingestion and muscle glycogen depletion during marathon and ultramarathon racing. Noakes TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):482–9

Influence of exchanging polyunsaturated fat for carbohydrate on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):15–21

The influence of different nutrients on plasma cholecystokinin levels in the rat. Douglas BR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):21–3

Energetic efficiency and brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein of obese Zucker rats fed high-carbohydrate and high-fat diets: the effects of adrenalectomy. Allars J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):591–601

Effects of fructose feeding on blood parameters and blood pressure in impaired glucose-tolerant subjects. Koh ET, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):932–8

Effect of diet on composition of cecal contents and on excretion and composition of soft and hard feces of rabbits. Carabaño R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):901–10

Effects of feeding sows fat or fructose during late gestation and lactation. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1249–56

Digesta flows in sheep fed poor-quality hay supplemented with urea and carbohydrates. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):975–85

Decreased hepatic fatty acid oxidation at weaning in the rat is not linked to a variation of malonyl-CoA concentration. Decaux JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3284–9

The effects of the availability of diet on the levels of exoglycosidases in the supragingival plaque of macaque monkeys. Smith K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1349–52

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein response to carbohydrate feeding in cirrhotic patients. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):315–24

Chronic ethanol ingestion, dietary carbohydrate, and pancreatic amylase levels [letter] Sankaran H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):486

Fatty acid metabolism and lipid secretion by perfused livers from rats fed laboratory stock and sucrose-rich diets. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct;28(10):1156–65

Essential fatty acid deficiency during pregnancy in the rat: influence of dietary carbohydrates. Cardot P, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1504–13

Hepatic fatty acid synthesis and triglyceride secretion in rats fed fructose- or glucose-based diets containing corn oil, tallow or marine oil. Herzberg GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1061–7

Dietary lactose improves endochondral growth and bone development and mineralization in rats fed a vitamin D-deficient diet. Miller SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):72–7

Hepatic responses to edible gums during refeeding of starved rats. Osilesi O, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):462–8

Effect of carbohydrate and vitamin B6 on fuel substrates during exercise in women. Manore MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):233–41

Effects of carbohydrate ingestion on gastric emptying and exercise performance. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):110–5

The effect of fluid and carbohydrate feedings during intermittent cycling exercise. Murray R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):597–604

Effect of pre-exercise fructose ingestion on endurance performance in fed men. Okano G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):105–9

Plasma amino acids and insulin levels in obesity: response to carbohydrate intake and tryptophan supplements. Caballero B, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):672–6

Rapid changes in serum, plasma and erythrocyte lipid compositions, and serum transaminase levels during continuous enteral hyperalimentation by carbohydrates alone. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1132–40

Differential effects of carbohydrate intake on cardiac myosin isoform expression in normal weanling and adult rats. Morris GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;78(2):121–9

Effects of dietary amino acids, carbohydrates, and choline on neurotransmitter synthesis. Wurtman RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):75–86 (67 ref.)

Carbohydrate feeding and glycogen synthesis during exercise in man. Kuipers H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec; 410(6):652–6

Effect of a high fat diet fed prior to or at sexual maturity on egg weight. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1202–7

Differential responses to dietary carbohydrates and fat of turkeys kept at various environmental temperatures. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1346–57

Effect of dietary fructose on broiler chick performance. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1197–201

Antinutritional activity of a water-soluble pentosan-rich fraction from rye grain. Ward AT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1665–74

Bioavailability of copper to rats from various foodstuffs and in the presence of different carbohydrates. Johnson PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):44–50

Diet composition and the plasma levels of some peptides regulating pancreatic secretion in the pig. Corring T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):967–77

[Carbohydrates and blood pressure] Heller J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):608–15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary carbohydrates in the prevention and treatment of metabolic diseases [letter] Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):163–4

Complex carbohydrates in the dietary management of patients with glycogenosis caused by glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency. Smit GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):95–7

Diet and respiratory failure [letter] Olim AG. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1894

DIETARY CHOLESTEROL see **CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY**

DIETARY FATS

Short-term energy balance: relationship with protein, carbohydrate, and fat balances. Abbott WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E332–7

Satiating effect of fat in diabetic rats: gastrointestinal and postabsorptive factors. Edens NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R123–7

Involvement of endogenous opiates in regulation of gastric emptying of fat test meals in mice. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G158–61

Fat and fibre in the Singapore diet. Lee HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):408–11

Fat aversion in eating disorders. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):119–31

Sensory assessment of fat content in fluid dairy products. Mela DJ. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):37–44

A comparative study of serum lipoproteins in rabbits fed a natural ingredient diet or low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets containing casein or isolated soy protein. Hrabek-Smith JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):610–6

What about the effects of dietary lipids on endogenous prostanoid synthesis? A state-of-the-art review. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):639–50 (63 ref.)

Effects of vitamin A and E supplementation to diets containing two different fat levels on methylnitrosourea-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female SD-rats. Beth M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct; 56(4):445–9

Enhancement of metastasis from a transplantable mouse mammary tumor by dietary linoleic acid. Hubbard NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6171–5

Polyunsaturated and saturated fat, cholesterol, and fatty acid supplementation. Kissebah A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):129–42 (148 ref.)

Meat fat madness: conflicting patterns of meat fat consumption and their public health implications. Rathje WL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1357–62

In vivo incorporation of labeled fatty acids in rat liver lipids after oral administration. Leyton J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Aug; 22(8):553–8

Liver subcellular fatty acid profiles of chicks fed diets containing hydrogenated fats and varying linoleate levels. Rogel AM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):637–42

Augmentation of mitogen responsiveness in the aged by a special lipid diet AL 721. Rabinowich H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):131–8

Unsaturated fatty acids [letter] Birkbeck J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):124–5

Foods, fads, and fats in under fives. Taitz LS. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):203–9 (26 ref.)

Molecular forms of cholecystokinin in plasma from normal and gastrectomized human subjects following a fat meal. Jansen JB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):801–5

Serum cholesterol (total, low-density lipoprotein, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol), triglyceride levels, and fat consumption among Jerusalem Arab and Jewish schoolchildren. Tamir D, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov; 16(6):752–60

Clinical and epidemiological studies of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in Japan. Tamura Y, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):461–6

Designing food by engineering animals [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):136

[Preparation of fat products, of high biological value, of the melted butter type] Lentsova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary heart disease, serum lipids, platelets and dietary fish in two communities in northern Norway. Simonsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):237–45

Fatty meal provocation monitored by ultrasonography. A method to diagnose ambiguous gallbladder disease. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 29(2):207–10

Synthetic phospholipids in piglet and lamb nutrition. Motyčka J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7–8):579–82

The effect of phosphatide acid supplementation of lamb feeds. Stolc L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7–8):575–8

The effect of different application rates of phosphatide acid manganous salt supplements from suet diacylglycerole on broiler fattening. Strádal M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):593–6

Electrolytes and dietary fat in hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Walczyk MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30; 60(12):59G–67G (77 ref.)

Long-term effect of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet on plasma lipids of patients affected by familial endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Cominacini L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):57–65

Nutrient content of the diet when the fat is reduced. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):970–9

Dietary fat:carbohydrate ratio and obesity in middle-aged men. Dreon DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 47(6):995–1000

Effect of low- and high-fat intakes on the hormonal milieu of premenopausal women. Hagerty MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):653–9

Mineral utilization of vegetarians: impact of variation in fat intake. Kies CV. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):884–7

Compliance in a randomized clinical trial of dietary fat reduction in patients with breast dysplasia. Lee-Han H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):575–86

Dietary fat and the regulation of energy intake in human subjects. Lissner L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):886–92

Host and tumor growth and energy substrates in blood of hepatoma-bearing rats receiving high-fat parenteral infusions. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):50–6

Vegetarian diet in mild hypertension: effects of fat and fiber. Margetts BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):801–5 (26 ref.)

Manipulation of maternal diet to alter fatty acid composition of human milk intended for premature infants. Silber GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):810–4

Intestinal absorption of dietary fat from a liquid diet perfused in rats at a submaximum level. Simko V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):207–13

Diet and prostatic cancer: a case-control study in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May; 127(5):999–1012

Role of the Ito cell in liver parenchymal fibrosis in rats fed

alcohol and a high fat-low protein diet. French SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):73–85
Feeding low-fat milk during infancy. Ryan AS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):539–48
Public policy an. dietary recommendations to reduce population levels of blood cholesterol. Blackburn H. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):3–11
Calories, fat and cholesterol: intake patterns in the US population by race, sex and age. Block G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1150–5
Dietary lipids and ischaemic heart disease--progress in 20 years. Keys A. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):97–101
Do diets rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids affect disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis? Darlington LG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):169–72 (12 ref.)
Diurnal feeding and drinking patterns of adult cats as affected by changes in the level of fat in the diet. Kane E, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):89–98
Effects of saturated and polyunsaturated dietary fat on the concentrations of HDL subpopulations in African green monkeys. Babiak J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):22–32
Total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in populations differing in fat and carbohydrate intake. Knuiman JT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):612–9 (50 ref.)
Effects of selective breeding on the cholesterolemic responses to dietary saturated fat and cholesterol in baboons. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–9
Distribution of cholesterol and triglycerides among lipoprotein fractions in fat-fed rabbits at different levels of serum cholesterol. Brattsand R. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb;23(1):97–110
Investigation by immunofluorescence of arterial lesions in rabbits on two different lipid supplements and treated with pyridinol carbamate. Walton KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb;23(1):117–39
Regulation of indices of cholesterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes by dietary cholesterol and fat saturation. Young NL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1–2):137–49
Selective incorporation of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids in essential fatty acid deficient rats in response to short-term oil feeding. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):659–66
On the mechanism of induction of the enzyme systems for peroxisomal beta-oxidation of fatty acids in rat liver by diets rich in partially hydrogenated fish oil. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):122–30
Dietary control of diacylphosphatidylethanolamine species in brain. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):98–104
Lipid composition of liver microsomes in rats fed a high monounsaturated fatty acid diet. Periago JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):66–72
Effect of chronic modification of diet fat and cholesterol during gestation on plasma hormones and hepatic enzyme activities in rat fetus. Innis SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):355–61
Influence of an essential fatty acid deficient diet on absorption of topical hydrocortisone in the rat. Lambrey B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):607–15
Nutritional encephalomalacia in the chick: an exposure of the vulnerable period for cerebellar development and the possible need for both omega 6- and omega 3-fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):511–20
Effect of pectin, wheat bran and cellulose on serum lipids and lipoproteins in rats fed on a low- or high-fat diet. Vigne JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):405–13
Diet, plasma lipids, and coronary heart disease [letter] Oliver MF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):724–5
Effective lipid lowering diets including lean meat. Watts GF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):235–7
A breast cancer Nutrition Adjuvant Study (NAS): protocol design and initial patient adherence. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):21–9
Effect of high fat and nutrient depleted diets on colon tumor formation in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct; 37(1):109–14
Influence of caffeine consumption on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary gland tumorigenesis in female rats fed a chemically defined diet containing standard and high levels of unsaturated fat. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2074–7
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. The effects of dietary 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one on the fate of [4-14C]cholesterol and [2,4-3H]5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one after intragastric administration to rats. Brabson JS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 May;47(1):1–20
Low-fat diet and regular, supervised physical exercise in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease: reduction of stress-induced myocardial ischemia. Schuler G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):172–81
Alterations in high-density lipoprotein subfractions during postprandial lipidaemia induced by fat with and without ethanol. Franceschini G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug; 75(2):135–42
Statistical design of the Women's Health Trial. Self S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):119–36
Alteration of insulin-receptor kinase activity by high-fat feeding. Watarai T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):1397–404
On the within-population relationship between dietary habits and serum lipid levels in Belgium. Kesteloot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):821–31
Metabolic effects of glucose, medium chain triglyceride and long chain triglyceride feeding before prolonged exercise in rats. Auclair E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):126–31
Hepatic adenine nucleotide metabolism measured in vivo in rats fed ethanol and a high fat-low protein diet. Miyamoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–60
Dietary influences on growth and sexual maturation in premenarchial rhesus monkeys. Schwartz SM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):231–51
New approaches to cholesterol lowering: efficacy and safety. Knopp RH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun;23 Suppl 1:22–30 (37 ref.)
Effect of a low fat diet on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension. Parillo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):244–8
Dietary manipulation during experimental colorectal carcinogenesis: a morphological study in the rat. Galloway DJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):193–200
Trends in dietary fat and cigarette smoking and the decline in coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Jackson R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):377–82
Effects of low fat diets differing in degree of fat unsaturation on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in adult men. Judd JT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):223–34
Effect of source of dietary fats on serum glucose, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to mixed test meals in subjects with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Lardinois CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr; 7(2):129–36
Trends in fatty acid intakes of 10-year-old children, 1973 to 1982. Cresanta JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178–84
Acceptability of a 7-day higher-carbohydrate, lower-fat menu: the Beltsville Diet study. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):163–8, 171
A saturated fat/cholesterol avoidance scale: sex and ethnic differences in a biethnic population. Knapp JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):172–7
Prompting one low-fat, high-fiber selection in a fast-food restaurant. Wagner JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):179–85
High fat and cholesterol diet induced changes in plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in healthy human volunteers. Arora RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov; 35(11):774–5
Diet and the role of lipoproteins, lipases, and thyroid hormones in coronary lesion growth. Barth JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S42–6
Corn oil ketogenic diet for children with intractable seizures. Woody RC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):21–4
Regulation of intestinal and hepatic apoprotein synthesis after chronic fat and cholesterol feeding. Go MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1615–20
Hypolipidemic effect of beta, beta'-methyl-substituted hexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16) in normal and nephrotic rats. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr; 29(4):431–41
Postprandial plasma lipoprotein changes in human subjects of different ages. Cohn JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr; 29(4):469–79
Clinical trial of low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet in subjects with mammographic dysplasia: report of early outcomes. Boyd NF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1244–8
Issues raised by the Women's Health Trial. Greenwald P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3;80(11):788–90
Aspects of the rationale for the Women's Health Trial. Prentice RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3; 80(11):802–14 (117 ref.)
Dietary fat in relation to prognostic indicators in breast cancer. Verreault R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3;80(11):819–25
Alteration in fatty acid composition of adult rat brain capillaries and choroid plexus induced by a diet deficient in n-3 fatty acids: slow recovery after substitution with a nondeficient diet. Homayoun P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):45–8
Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on plasma lipids and lipoprotein fractions in normolipidemic men. Bowman MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):555–60
Effect of dietary linoleic acid and essential fatty acid deficiency on resting metabolism, nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Rafael J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):627–32
Effect of short-term consumption of a high fat diet on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in the rat. Chisholm KW, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 33(5):377–90
Effects of restricted diet on protein metabolism measured by [15N]glycine in high-fat-diet-induced obese rats. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 33(4):255–62
Comparison of the macronutrient intake of healthy controls and children with cystic fibrosis on low fat or nonrestricted fat diets. Daniels L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):381–6
Hypertension and dietary fat intake [letter] Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):660–1
Cardiovascular hazards of air travel [letter] Milner MR. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1242
Dietary cholesterol still a lively discussion topic [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1435–6
The concentration of serum lipids in Zen monks and control males in Japan. Kita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb; 52(2):99–104
Effect of a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet on symptoms of cyclical mastopathy. Boyd NF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):128–32
Effects of protein intake variation and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal function in chronic renal disease. Schaap GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2759–65
Adenylate cyclase and beta-receptors in salivary glands of rats fed diets containing trans fatty acids. Ren YF, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):304–8
Phospholipid profile and production of prostanoids by murine colonic epithelium: effect of dietary fat. Robblee NM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):334–9
The Victorian Nutrition Survey--intakes and sources of dietary fats and cholesterol in the Victorian population. Baghurst KI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):12–5, 18–20
Modification of cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Colquhoun D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):538
Enhanced skeletal muscle and liver protein synthesis with structured lipid in enterally fed burned rats. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):787–95
Comparison of a high-carbohydrate diet with a high-monounsaturated-fat diet in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):829–34
Dietary therapy for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Reaven GM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29; 319(13):862–4
Diet, serum cholesterol and the prevention of coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):415–8
Response to a diet low in total fat in women with postmenopausal breast cancer: a pilot study. Boyar AP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):93–9
Diet, serum, breast fluid growth hormone, and prolactin levels in normal premenopausal Finnish and American women. Rose DP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):179–87
Peroxisomal proliferation in heart and liver of mice receiving chlorpromazine, ethyl 2(5(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl) oxiran-2-carboxylic acid or high fat diet: a biochemical and morphometrical comparative study. Vamecq J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):748–54
Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive dynorphin A(1-8) levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1075–8
Lipectomy does not impair fattening induced by short photoperiods or high-fat diets in female Syrian hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):85–92
Effects of diet composition on food intake and carcass composition in rats. Jen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):551–6
Weight cycling in female rats increases dietary fat selection and adiposity. Reed DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):389–95
How to help patients cut down on saturated fat. A simple strategy. Castelli WP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1; 84(3):44–51, 55–6 (12 ref.)
Effect of dietary fat and protein levels on monensin toxicity in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1385–91
Serum lipid response to a fat-modified, oatmeal-enhanced diet. Van Horn L, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):377–86
Fat inhibits meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion after prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by indomethacin in man. Mogard MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 22(6):696–700
Effects of ingestion of carbohydrate, fat, protein, and water on the mesenteric blood flow in man. Qamar MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):26–30
A normal fat diet for cystic fibrosis: is a dietitian still needed? MacDonald A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:157–9
Surgeon General takes aim at saturated fats [news] Byrne G. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):651
Reducing the serum cholesterol level with a diet high in animal fat. Newbold HL. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):61–3
Effect of dietary fish oil supplementation on eicosanoid production by rat renal allografts. Coffman TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):470–4
High mortality with severe dystrophic cardiac calcinosis in C3H/OUJ mice fed high fat purified diets. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):113–8
Blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to fat-free milk and low-lactose fat-free milk in young type 1 diabetics. Wright J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):226–9
[Dietetics of mucoviscidosis. Toward a normolipid diet] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):673–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Chemically prepared fats and Crohn disease. A pilot study of the occurrence of trans-fatty acids in the subcutaneous tissue of Crohn patients in comparison with healthy controls as a parameter of long-term fat intake] Heckers

H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sparkling substances of ocular fundi in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat–cholesterol diet after uniligation of common carotid artery] Fujii M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;92(4):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary fat intake in Norway] Johansson L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2918–23, 2943 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is arteriosclerosis reversible] Sikorski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):261–4 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bile acids and ultrastructure of the liver in guinea pigs fed a high fat ration] Shustova SG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose level and nutritional factors in the male population aged 20–59 years] Suntsov IuI, et al.
Ter Arkh 1988;60(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral feeding of patients after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Mar;140(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with various contents of linoleic acid on the prostaglandin system in the rat kidney] Markov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets corrected for protein, fat and vitamin content on indices of the protective strength of the body in young people during exams] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biologically active food substances in the prevention and treatment of pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Pichkhadze GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets of various levels of linoleic acid on prostanoid biosynthesis and arterial blood pressure in rats] Zadkova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the total replacement of fats in the diet with a phospholipid concentrate on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria and the lipid composition of the plasma and liver in rats] Zhirnov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nutrition of elderly patients with arteriosclerosis] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of proteins in relation to age and intake of fats and saccharides] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1988 Apr;89(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of diet and intensive physical exercise on plasma concentrations of different lipoprotein fractions isolated using ultracentrifugation] Joven J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Oct 17;89(12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Diet and lung cancer risk" [letter]Hebert JR.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 Feb;127(2):416–7

The holiday cheese ball. Richards G. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1526

Dietary fat and coronary heart disease. Oliver MF.
Br Heart J 1987 Nov;58(5):423–8 (60 ref.)

Alcohol, coffee, fat, and breast cancer. Skegg DC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1011–2 (27 ref.)

The effect of a high fat diet on the incidence of colonic cancer after cholecystectomy in mice. Rodriguez PM, et al.
Cancer 1988 Aug 15;62(4):727–9

Fat and breast cancer. Kinlen LJ. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(4):585–99 (56 ref.)

Inhibition of dietary fat–promoted colon carcinogenesis in rats by supplemental calcium or vitamin D3. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):187–90

Cigarette smoking, dietary hyperlipidemia, and experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. Rogers WR, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Feb;48(1):135–51

Dietary factors and cancer [letter] Gantt RC, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1988 Mar;17(1):231–2

Effect of a high-fat diet on resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Shinomiya N, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1988 Feb;25(2):97–100

Growth of Dunning transplantable prostate adenocarcinomas in rats fed diets with various fat contents. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):908–14

Diet and coronary heart disease. Sanders TA.
J R Soc Health 1987 Oct;107(5):163–5 (28 ref.)

Association of dietary fat and lung cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):631–7

Cholesterol, ghee, and atherosclerosis [letter] Peterson D.
Lancet 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):970

Dietary fatty acids and ischaemic arrhythmias [letter] Riemersma RA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):285–6

Testing a short-term feeding trial to assess compositional and histopathological changes in hearts of rats fed vegetable oils. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):199–206

Dietary fat and natural killer cell activity. Barone J, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1988 Apr;25(4):223–6

The role of unnatural dietary trans and cis unsaturated fatty acids in the epidemiology of coronary artery disease. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):175–82

Nutritional cancer risks derived from energy and fat. Simopoulos AP. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(3–4):227–39 (51 ref.)

US faces danger in living off the fat of the land [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):370

The relationship between dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and neoplasms of the breast. Eid A, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1988;11(3):173–7

Colorectal cancer and the intake of nutrients: oligosaccharides are a risk factor, fats are not. A case–control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1987;10(4):181–96

Coronary heart disease: animal fat on trial. Cliff WJ.
Pathology 1987 Oct;19(4):325–8

What I didn't know almost killed me [editorial] Griffin GC.
Postgrad Med 1988 Sep 1;84(3):13–4

Levels of epidemiologic proof in studies of diet and cancer with special reference to dietary fat and vitamin A. Mettlin C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:149–59 (24 ref.)

Do tissue culture and animal model studies relate to human diet and cancer? Karmali RA. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):533–8 (32 ref.)

Fat and cancer aetiology. Kinlen LJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):527–31 (25 ref.)

Breast cancer study [letter] Kuller LH. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):848

Breast cancer study vetoed [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):252

Effect of postprandial lipaemia on platelet function in man evaluated in whole blood. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):567–76

Nonesterified fatty acids: role in the molecular events linking endocrinology and oncology via nutrition. Nunez EA.
Tumour Biol 1987;8(5):273–80 (45 ref.)

[Changes in milk fat consumption and infarction mortality during the 1970s in Finland] Pohjola-Sintonen S.
Duodecim 1987;103(23–24):1495–6 **(Fin)**

[Correlation between dietary fat and cancer] Hagve TA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2951–4, 2934 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nutrition and hyperlipoproteinemia as a risk factor of ischemic heart disease] Hryniewiecki L. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(6):485–8 **(Pol)**

[The role of lipid hydroperoxides in the development of fetal hepato-cerebral pathology (experimental study)] Makharadze LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simplification of analyses of fatty acids in fish lipids and related lipid samples. Ackman RG. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(2):99–103 (23 ref.)

The fatty acid composition of Northern-Canadian marine and terrestrial mammals. Innis SM, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1987;222(2):105–9

Circadian variation in fat concentration of breast-milk in a rural northern Thai population. Jackson DA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1988 May;59(3):349–63

Estimation of 24 h breast-milk fat concentration and fat intake in rural northern Thailand. Jackson DA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1988 May;59(3):365–71

Disposable cartridge extraction of retinol and alpha-tocopherol from fatty samples. Bourgeois CF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):12–5

Assisted distillation cleanup of pesticide residues in animal fats: new beadless distillation tube. Heath AB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):862–5

Determination of fat in raw milk: comparison of mojonnier (ether extraction) and Gerber method. Kleyn DH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):851–3

Comparison of values derived from selected flours by fat acidity methods of the American Association of Cereal Chemists and the International Organization for Standardization. Lane RH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 May–Jun;71(3):569–70

Ultrasonic homogenization of expressed human milk to prevent fat loss during tube feeding. Martinez FE, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):593–7

Cheek cell fatty acids as indicators of dietary lipids in humans. Sampugna J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):131–6

Chromatographic analysis of 18:1 isomers in blended feed-grade fats used in poultry diets. al-Athari AK, et al.
Poult Sci 1988 Feb;67(2):307–12

[Analysis of vitamin levels in krill fat] Batura J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1987;38(4–5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the composition of the molecular forms of triglycerides in the fat of iwashi sardines and of traditional plant oils] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of dietary fat–promoted development of (pre)neoplastic lesions in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters by supplemental vitamins A, C and E. Woutersen RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):179–89

DEFICIENCY

Recommendations for the prevention of chronic disease: the application for breast disease. Boyar AP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):896–900

HISTORY

The Lancet, Volume i, 1957: Prediction of serum-cholesterol responses of man to changes in fats in the diet. By Ancel Keys, Joseph T. Anderson, Francisco Grande [classical article] **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):195–7

METABOLISM

Chain shortening of palmitic acid in human subjects. Clandinin MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):587–91

Reassessing the effects of simple carbohydrates on the serum triglyceride responses to fat meals. Cohen JC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Oct;48(4):1031–4

Estimation of energy expenditure, net carbohydrate utilization, and net fat oxidation and synthesis by indirect calorimetry: evaluation of errors with special reference to the detailed composition of fuels. Livesey G, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Apr;47(4):608–28 (45 ref.)

Energy costs of fat and protein deposition in the human infant. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 48(4):951–5

Requirements of carbohydrates, lipids and minerals in low-birth-weight infants. De Curtis M, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;19:110–27 (56 ref.)

Effect of coix on plasma, liver, and fecal lipid components in the rat fed on lard- or soybean oil–cholesterol diet. Park Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):11–7

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E and their corresponding tetranor metabolites by rats fed a diet rich in eicosapentaenoate. Kivits GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 4;958(2):289–99

Lipid permeability of rat jejunum and ileum: correlation with physical properties of the microvillus membrane. Meddings JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):305–14

Digestion of polysaccharides, protein and lipids by adult cockerels fed on diets containing a pectic cell-wall material from white lupin (Lupinus albus L.) cotyledon. Carré B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):669–80

Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent metabolisable energy values and apparent fat availability. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):663–76

Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent availability of fatty acids. Wiseman J, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1987 Dec;28(4):677–91

Digestion, assimilation and metabolism of captive estuarine crocodiles, Crocodylus porosus. Garnett S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(1):23–9

High incorporation of dietary 1-O-heptadecyl glycerol into tissue plasmalogens of young rats. Das AK, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Jan 25;227(2):187–90

Effects of consuming toxic oils and oleoanilides on fat digestibility and adipose tissue composition of rats. Higón E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):453–7

Vagotomy and antrectomy impairs canine fat absorption from solid but not liquid dietary sources. Doty JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Jan;94(1):50–6

Comparison between oral and intravenous fat tolerance tests in normolipidaemic subjects. Feher MD, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1988 Mar;20(3):182–3

The role of the liver in the protection by elemental diets against experimental colon cancer. Barton T, et al.
Int J Color Dis 1988 Jun;3(2):119–23

Metabolic effects of isoenergetic nutrient exchange over 24 hours in relation to obesity in women. Lean ME, et al.
Int J Obes 1988;12(1):15–27

Intestinal fat malabsorption in the uremic rat. Schurr D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):129–34

Weekly digestibilities of diets supplemented with corn oil, lard or tallow by weanling swine. Cera KR, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 Jun;66(6):1430–7

Effects of dietary dried whey and corn oil on weanling pig performance, fat digestibility and nitrogen utilization. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1438–45

An evaluation of a dry-fat product as a source of supplemental energy in pig diets. Fraley JR, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 Jul;66(7):1697–702

Energy utilization and blood traits of ponies fed fat-supplemented diets. McCann JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1019–26

Fat calories may be preferentially stored in reduced-obese women: a permissive pathway for resumption of the obese state. Yost TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):259–64

Dietary fat clearance in normal subjects is regulated by genetic variation in apolipoprotein E. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1571–7

Human lactation: maternal transfer of dietary triglycerides labeled with stable isotopes. Hachey DL, et al.
J Lipid Res 1987 Oct;28(10):1185–92

Medium-chain triglyceride feeding over the long term: the metabolic fate of [14C]octanoate and [14C]oleate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Crozier GL. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 118(3):297–304

Effect of high fat diets on energy balance and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of lean and genetically obese ob/ob mice. Mercer SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2147–53 (41 ref.)

Protein-fat interaction on serum cholesterol level, fatty acid desaturation and eicosanoid production in rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):548–54

Taurine supplementation, fat absorption, and growth in cystic

fibrosis. Thompson GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):501–6

Calculation of metabolic expenditure and substrate utilization from gas exchange measurements. Westenskow DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):20–4

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in tissues of rats fed trielaidin and high or low levels of linolenic acid. Astorg PO, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1025–30

Response of urinary malondialdehyde to factors that stimulate lipid peroxidation in vivo. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):643–6

Intake of different eicosapentaenoic acid–containing lipids and fatty acid pattern of plasma lipids in the rats. Hamazaki T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):994–8

In vivo incorporation of labeled fatty acids in rat liver lipids after oral administration. Leyton J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Aug; 22(8):553–8

New findings in the fatty acid composition of individual platelet phospholipids in man after dietary fish oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):744–50

Dietary modifications of phospholipid composition and biophysical properties of the brush border membrane along the trout intestine. Pelletier X, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987; 7(1):55–66

Carbohydrate, fat, and protein metabolism in muscle and in the whole body after mixed meal ingestion. Elia M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):542–51

Polyunsaturated:saturated ratio of diet fat influences energy substrate utilization in the human. Jones PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):145–51

Relation of changes in amount and type of dietary fat to fecapentaenes in premenopausal women. Taylor PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):3–9

Questions about fats and fatty acids [letter] Walsh PL. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):246

Taurine improves the absorption of a fat meal in patients with cystic fibrosis. Belli DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):517–23

Distribution of trans and cis 18:1 fatty acid isomers in chicks fed different fats. al–Athari AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):778–86

Human hypo- and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol and fatty acids. Beynen AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:205–17 (20 ref.)

The role of dietary fatty acids in thrombosis. Nordøy A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):455–9 (33 ref.)

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid is retroconverted in man to eicosapentaenoic acid, which can be quickly transformed to prostaglandin I3. Fischer S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):367–75

New aspects of turnover of endogenous and exogenous triglycerides. Leonhardt W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(6):495–501 **(Eng, Pol)**

Effect of taurine supplementation on fat and bile acid absorption in patients with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:151–6

[Comparison of lard–tallow mixture and bone fat in digestion and growth experiments in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of monocytes/macrophages following incubation with postprandial hyperlipemic serum and its significance for the development of atherosclerosis] Henze K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of various acaloric compounds with fatlike properties in rats] Aust L, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of lipid digestion and lipid absorption with 3H–palmitic acid and 14C–tripalmitate] Müller G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Evaluation criteria for an animal model] Nagel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic adaptation during the intervals between food intake in children with glycogenosis types III and IV] Biurdel' P, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impaired absorption and digestion of fat in acute intestinal infections] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fat–free diet and myocardial excitability, refractoriness and ventricular fibrillation. Merkin MS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep;95(3):243–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary poly–unsaturated fatty acids on tracheal histaminergic and cholinergic responsiveness in experimental models of bronchial hypersensitivity and hyperreactivity. Loesberg C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):223–30

Differing effects of carbohydrate, fat and protein on the rate of ethanol metabolism. Rogers J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):345–53

Fetal growth and fetal lung phospholipid content in rats fed safflower oil, menhaden oil, or hydrogenated coconut oil. Clarke SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):828–35

Serum triglyceride responses to fatty meals: effects of meal fat content. Cohen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 47(5):825–7

Plasma cholesterol responsiveness to saturated fatty acids. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):822–4

Secretion and removal of insulin by diet. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):976–9

Effect on blood pressure of two diets differing in total fat but not in saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy volunteers. Mensink RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):976–80

Effects of fat intake on body composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activities of hamsters shortly after exercise cessation. Sandretto AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):175–9

Effect of high–fat intake on lactogenic hormone bioactivity in premenopausal women. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):791–4

Potentiation of ethanol–induced pancreatic injury by dietary fat. Induction of chronic pancreatitis by alcohol in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):246–57

Lipoprotein lipase in white and brown adipose tissues of exercised rats fed a high–fat diet. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R226–31

Resistance to adipocyte hyperplasia in ground squirrels given high–fat diets. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R576–9

Modulation of receptor–mediated gonadotropin action in rat testes by dietary fat. Sebokova E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E708–12

Behavior of plasma phospholipase A2 activity in experimental acute pancreatitis according to diet. Rämö OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):47–50

Dietary lipids and pathology of nervous system membranes. Confaloni AM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):171–7 (71 ref.)

Metabolic changes in healthy men using fat–modified diets. I. Disposition of serum cholesterol. Kohlmeier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):1–9

Metabolic changes in healthy men using fat–modified diets. II. Composition of biliary lipids. Kohlmeier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):10–4

Influence of lipid–rich diets on intestinal cholesterol uptake. Reynier MO, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):15–22

In vivo and in vitro effects of fish–containing diets on colon tumour cells in rats. Fady C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):225–8

The effects of dietary omega–3 fatty acids on the DU–145 transplantable human prostatic tumor. Karmali RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1173–9

Effect of dietary lipids on immunity and inflammation. Review article. Palmblad J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jul; 96(7):571–83 (102 ref.)

The effect of feeding high corn oil on fatty–acid–binding–protein isolated from rat liver. Catalá A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):375–80

Combined effects of chlorpromazine and high fat diet on lipid levels and enzyme activities in bile, liver and plasma of Wistar rats. Lafont H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep;95(3):203–11

Plasma lipid transfer activity in rabbits: effects of dietary hyperlipidemias. Quig DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):263–71

Evidence for an inverse relation between plasma triglyceride and aortic cholesterol in the coconut oil/cholesterol–fed rabbit. Van Heek M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):185–92

Effect of the amount and type of dietary fat on platelet function, platelet survival and response to continuous aortic injury in rats. Winocour PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Dec;68(3):221–30

Effect of fish oils on rat plasma lipoproteins. Belcher D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1063–8

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by fatty acids: effect of feeding olive oil on cytoplasmic acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase, beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase, and acetoacetyl–coenzyme A ligase. Salam WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):422–7

Oscillatory behaviour and unsaturated fatty acid composition of diabetic liver mitochondria. Labonia NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):137–48

Delta 6–desaturase activity in liver microsomes of rats fed diets enriched with cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):351–6

Effects of diet on the function of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):751–5

Development of insulin–sensitivity at weaning in the rat. Role of the nutritional transition. Issad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):685–90

Rapid inhibition by intragastric triolein of the re–activation of glucose utilization and lipogenesis in the mammary gland during the starved–refed transition in lactating rats. Evidence for a direct effect of oral lipid on mammary tissue. Mercer SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):269–76

Fatty acid metabolism in hepatocytes isolated from rats adapted to high–fat diets containing long– or medium–chain triacylglycerols. Pégorier JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):801–6

Influence of partial replacement of starch by sucrose in high fat–cholesterol diet on serum lipoprotein responses of cynomolgus monkeys. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):31–9

Rapid stimulation of liver palmitoyl–CoA synthetase, carnitine palmitoyltransferase and glycerophosphate acyltransferase compared to peroxisomal beta–oxidation and palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase in rats fed high–fat diets. Berge RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):417–26

High dietary fish oil alters the brain polyunsaturated fatty acid composition. Bourre JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):458–61

Effect of dietary lipids on plasma lipoproteins and fluidity of lymphoid cell membranes in normal and leukemic mice. Damen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):166–74

Composition, morphology and distribution of high–density lipoproteins in plasma and peripheral lymph: effect of feeding cholesterol and saturated fat. Julien P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):275–85

The influence of dietary lipid supplementation on cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase activity in the marmoset monkey. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):347–58

Comparative effects of dietary fish oil and carbohydrate on plasma lipids and hepatic activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase, diacylglycerol acyltransferase and neutral lipase activities in the rat. Marsh JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):239–43

The effect of dietary lipid hydroperoxide on lymphoid tissues in mice. Oarada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):229–35

Ribonucleic acid efflux from isolated mouse liver nuclei is altered by diet and genotypically determined change in nuclear envelope composition. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):33–42

Statistical analysis of the size of heart mitochondria in rats fed sunflower oil, primor oil or rapeseed oil. Grynberg A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):77–9

Quantitative characterization of diet effects on glucose tolerance in rabbits. Paletta B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):65–73

Influence of high–fat meal on the absorption of a silicon–containing amide, an inhibitor of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase, in man. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):201–10

Modifications of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion in man by a high–fat diet. Morgan LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):373–80

The effect of dietary modification and hyperglycaemia on gastric emptying and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion. Morgan LM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):29–37

The effect of a high–fat diet and sucrose drinking option on the development of obesity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rattigan S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):73–80

Urea synthesis and leucine turnover in growing pigs: changes during 2 d following the addition of carbohydrate or fat to the diet. Reeds PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):301–11

Dietary fat and N–nitrosation in the rat. Ward FW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):221–31

Contribution of fat metabolism to 'glucoprivic' feeding produced by fourth ventricular 5–thio–D–glucose. Tordoff MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):216–21

Effects on animal growth and lipid composition of heart, liver, and adipose tissue in male rats fed different levels and types of fats. Farnworth ER, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1872–7

Spectrum of effects of dietary long–chain fatty acids on rat intestinal glucose and lipid uptake. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2459–65

Dietary fat modulation of murine mammary tumor metabolism studied by in vivo 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Buckman DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5631–6

Influence of dietary fat, caloric restriction, and voluntary exercise on N–nitrosomethylurea–induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4276–83

Dietary fat regulation of the association of protein kinase C activity with epidermal cell membranes. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1867–70

Effects of dietary fish oil on lung phospholipid fatty acid composition and intrinsic pulmonary vascular reactivity. Archer S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):928–32

Radionuclide angiographic study of the influence of dietary lipid supplements on cardiac function in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Charnock JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):369–76

The oxidation of benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol mediated by lipid peroxidation in the rat intestine and the effect of dietary lipids. Gower JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(1):63–74

Effect of dietary essential fatty acids on pulmonary metastasis of ascites tumor cells in rats. Hori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3925–7

Dietary suppression of prostaglandin synthesis does not accelerate DOCA/salt hypertension in rats. Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):513–23

Use of polyunsaturated fatty acid diet to treat the enhanced intestinal uptake of lipids in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):57–61

Effects of dietary saturated and polyunsaturated fat on

lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activity. Coiffier E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):187–92

Oleate metabolism and endogenous triacylglycerol hydrolysis in isolated hepatocytes from rats fed a high-fat diet. Malewiak MI, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):270–6

Effect of fat–free diet on insulin requirements in type I diabetes controlled with artificial beta–cell. Dunn FL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):225–9

Clinical response to feeding a high polyunsaturated fat diet in normal and diabetic rats. Rajotte RV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):41–7

Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive beta–endorphin levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 34(6):903–9

Influence of exchanging polyunsaturated fat for carbohydrate on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):15–21

Increased systemic availability of albendazole when taken with a fatty meal. Lange H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):315–7

The influence of different nutrients on plasma cholecystokinin levels in the rat. Douglas BR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):21–3

Somatostatin may not be a hormonal messenger of fat–induced inhibition of gastric functions. Mogard MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):405–8

Influence of dietary fat on menstrual cycle and menses length. Jones DY, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):341–5

Energetic efficiency and brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein of obese Zucker rats fed high–carbohydrate and high–fat diets: the effects of adrenalectomy. Allars J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):591–601

Dietary cholesterol–fat type combinations and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats and mice. Meijer GW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):319–26

Polyunsaturated fatty acids augment insulin secretion. Lardinois CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):507–15

The postprandial response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to various dietary fats in man. Lardinois CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):241–7

Effects of feeding sows fat or fructose during late gestation and lactation. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1249–56

Comparative feeding value of supplemental fat in finishing diets for feedlot steers supplemented with and without monensin. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):213–27

Dietary lipid modulation of myocardial beta–adrenergic mechanisms, Ca2+–dependent automaticity, and arrhythmogenesis in the marmoset. McLennan PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):293–300

The acute effect of fat on insulin secretion. Collier GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):323–6

Effect of diet on oxidation of 17 beta–estradiol in vivo. Musey PI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):792–5

Regulation of gastric acid secretion by neurotensin in man. Evidence against a hormonal role. Mogard MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1064–7

Lactational responses of dairy cows to diets containing regular and high oleic acid sunflower seeds. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1267–74

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Effect of added dietary fat and bovine somatotropin on the performance and metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1161–9

Rumen and total diet digestibilities in lactating cows fed diets containing full–fat rapeseed. Murphy M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1572–82

Effect of dietary fat and lactation status on insulin binding to bovine milk fat globule membranes. Smith DH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1557–62

Influence of the restriction of individual dietary components on longevity and age–related disease of Fischer rats: the fat component and the mineral component. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):B13–21

Diet–induced asymmetry of the phosphatidylcholine fatty acyl composition in rat erythrocyte membranes. Kuypers FA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):529–36

Plasma apolipoprotein changes in the triglyceride–rich lipoprotein fraction of human subjects fed a fat–rich meal. Cohn JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):925–36

Effects of a low fat diet with and without intermittent saturated fat and cholesterol ingestion on plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in normal volunteers. Denke MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):963–9

Interactions of high density lipoprotein subclasses (HDL2 and HDLc) with dog adipocytes: selective effects of cholesterol and saturated fat feeding. Fong BS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):553–61

Effect of dietary fat composition on the metabolism of triacylglycerol–rich plasma lipoproteins in the postprandial phase in meal–fed rats. Groot PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):541–51

Congruence of individual responsiveness to dietary cholesterol and to saturated fat in humans. Katan MB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):883–92

Modification of the fatty acid composition of rat heart sarcolemma with dietary cod liver oil, corn oil or butter. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):141–7

Effect of animal and vegetable fats and proteins on distribution of cholesterol in plasma and organs of young growing pigs. Baldner–Shank GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1727–33

Effects of type and amount of dietary fat on rabbit and rat lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. De Deckere EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):11–8

Hepatic fatty acid synthesis and triglyceride secretion in rats fed fructose– or glucose–based diets containing corn oil, tallow or marine oil. Herzberg GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1061–7

Effect of dietary salmon oil feeding on rat heart lipid status. Nalbone G, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):809–17

Influence of pregnancy, lactation, litter size and diet energy density on the stomach and intestine of sows. Pelletier G, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1759–66

Repression of pentose phosphate pathway dehydrogenase synthesis and mRNA by dietary fat in rats. Tomlinson JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):408–15

Mitochondrial function in rats is affected by modification of membrane phospholipids with dietary sardine oil. Yamaoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):290–6

Effects of various combinations of omega 3 and omega 6 polyunsaturated fats with saturated fat on serum lipid levels and eicosanoid production in rats. Lee JH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):117–29

Decreases in spleen weight and blood leucocytes number with long–term feeding of oxidized oil in mice. Oarada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):163–6

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and protection of newborn rats from oxygen toxicity. Sosenko IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):630–7

Effect of temperature and fat content on the binding of hydrochlorothiazide and chlorothiazide to milk. Macheras PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):334–6

Influence of dietary lipids and linoleic acid amounts on fatty acid content and composition of pig serum lipoproteins. Persegol L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):36–44

Peripheral oestrogen metabolism in postmenopausal women with or without breast cancer: the role of dietary lipids and growth factors. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):985–9 (21 ref.)

A model for the comparison of pharmacologic agents influencing gallbladder contraction. Schlauch D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–9

Effect of low–fat diet on female sex hormone levels. Ingram DM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1225–9

Effects of high fat diet on fecal contents of bile acids in rats. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1198–202

Effect of dietary lipids on renal function in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Heifets M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep; 32(3):335–41

Influence of enkephalinase inhibitors on gastric emptying in mice depends on the nature of the meal. Liberge M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2047–53

[3H]forskolin– and [3H]dihydroalprenolol–binding sites and adenylate cyclase activity in heart of rats fed diets containing different oils. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):207–13

Effects of dietary primrose oil on mammary tumorigenesis induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. el–Ela SH, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1041–4

Effects of dietary peanut oil on serum lipoprotein patterns of rats. Miller J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):72–5

Influence of dietary soybean and egg lecithins on lipid responses in cholesterol–fed guinea pigs. O'Brien BC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):647–50

Effects of eicosatetraynoic acid on membrane lipids of trout liver and intestine. Pelletier X, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1053–6

Triglyceride tolerance test. Is it feasible? Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):88–9

Effect of improved glycemic control on the response of plasma triglycerides to ingestion of a saturated fat load in normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic diabetic subjects. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep; 37(9):866–71

The hepatic conversion of some heterocyclic amines to bacterial mutagens is modified by dietary fat and cholesterol. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May; 2(3):221–4

Cardiovascular effects of n–3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):580–1

Oxidation stability and fatty acid composition of selected storage and structural lipids: influence of different high fat diet compositions. Tsanev R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):365–74

Dietary fat and insulin receptor function in rat adipocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):26–7

Insulin counteracts the satiating effect of a fat meal in rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):655–9

Effect of a high fat diet fed prior to or at sexual maturity on egg weight. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1202–7

Response of growing turkeys to dietary fat. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):420–6

Differential responses to dietary carbohydrates and fat of turkeys kept at various environmental temperatures. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1346–57

Effect of early nutrition on abdominal fat in broilers. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1517–23

Effect of dietary fat level on dose response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1470–8

Influence of supplemental fat on weights of eggs and yolks during early egg production. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1807–12

Effects of dietary fat level and lysine:energy ratio on energy utilization and tissue synthesis by broiler chicks. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1788–97

Modulation of zymosan stimulated leukotriene release by dietary unsaturated fatty acids. German JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2–3):69–76

Effect of dietary fatty acids on experimental manifestation of Salmonella–associated arthritis in rats. II. Effect of dietary fatty acids on experimental manifestation of Salmonella–associated arthritis in rats. Karmali RA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):199–204

A low protein–high linoleate diet increases glomerular PGE2 and protects renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Ito Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):277–84

Diet composition and the plasma levels of some peptides regulating pancreatic secretion in the pig. Corring T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):967–77

Fatty acid intake and Kupffer cell function: fish oil alters eicosanoid and monokine production to endotoxin stimulation. Billiar TR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):343–9

[Effects of the level of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the diet on the functioning and depletion of energy substrates in the rat heart during perfusion by left atrial route] Chardigny JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diet on the lipid composition of cell nuclei and liver mitochondria during ontogenesis of the rat] Nikitin VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of rations with various linoleic acid contents on the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in blood platelets of rats] Atrokhov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effects of lipids isolated from sublimated mare's milk on the indicators of lipid metabolism and fatty acid composition of blood plasma, erythrocyte stroma and liver tissue in rats] Valieva TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane fatty acid composition and radiation response of Bp8 sarcoma ascites tumour cells. Harms–Ringdahl M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):615–26

Interaction of dietary cholesterol and triglycerides in the regulation of hepatic low density lipoprotein transport in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):300–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the enhanced intestinal uptake of glucose in diabetic rats with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):426–34

The effect of dietary polyunsaturated fat on cation transport and hypertension in the rat. Murray GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):587–93

Lack of effect of fish oil–enriched diet on experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Taylor WA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):193–7

Diet and respiratory failure [letter] Olim AG. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1894

Dietary changes in the North Karelia Project (1972–1982). Pietinen P, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar;17(2):183–93

Selective enhancement of thromboxane in macrophages and kidneys in cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity. Dietary protection by fish oil. Rogers TS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):153–6

DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED

Hypothesis: dietary (N–3)–fatty acids prolong gestation in human beings. Olsen SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:51–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of high–fiber and high–oil diets on the fecal flora of swine. Moore WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1638–44

Antiatherogenic effect of olive and corn oils in cholesterol–fed rabbits with the same plasma cholesterol levels. Leth–Espensen P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):281–7

Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids and liver cholesterol. Beynen AC. **Artery** 1988;15(3):170–5

The influence of a high level of corn oil on rat serum lipoproteins. Narayan KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–17

Dietary fish oils containing eicosapentaenoic acid and the prevention of atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Holub BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):377–81 (41 ref.)

Measures of fat distribution as determinants of serum lipids in healthy volunteers consuming a uniform standardized

diet. Seidell JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 18(3):243–9

Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrate on blood pressure of mildly hypertensive patients. Sacks FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):452–60

Increase in plasma phospholipid docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids as a reflection of their intake and mode of administration. Liu CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):292–6

Effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil lipids on mild asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):84–92

Effects of a fish oil enriched diet on aspirin intolerant asthmatic patients: a pilot study. Picado C, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):93–7

Effect of different ratios of dietary N–6 and N–3 fatty acids on fatty acid composition, prostaglandin formation and platelet aggregation in the rat. Takahashi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):135–46

[Additional oral therapy of atopic dermatitis with unsaturated fatty acids] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immune-modulating effects of the treatment with unsaturated fatty acids in atopic dermatitis] Wehrmann W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse metabolic effect of omega–3 fatty acids in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Glauber H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):663–8

ANALYSIS

Polyunsaturated:saturated ratio of diet fat influences energy substrate utilization in the human. Jones PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):145–51

[Determination of Cu, Hg, As and Pb in edible oils by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Wu TS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Dietary lipid intake and myocardial electrophysiology. Hasin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1186–93

Dietary long chain polyunsaturates for premature infants [letter] Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):997–8

L–carnitine effect on plasma lipoproteins of hyperlipidemic fat–loaded rats. Maccari F, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1005–8

The conversion of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid to prostanoids and leukotrienes in man. Weber PC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):273–6

Dietary linolenic acid in man—an overview. Zöllner N. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):177–80 (10 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of n–3 fatty acids on mammary tumorigenesis. Karmali RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:886–9

Influence of dietary fish oil on plasma lipid hydroperoxides. Lands WE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:876–9

High dietary linoleic acid content modulates neutrophil function in rats. Ringertz B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:858–61

Alleviation of murine autoimmune disease by dietary marine lipids. Robinson DR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:850–3

Effect of dietary supplementation of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on arachidonic acid metabolism in leukocytes and leukocyte function in healthy volunteers. Terano T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:880–5

Effect of dietary fat type on prostaglandin E production in vivo. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:871–5

Dietary fish oil prevents ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. McLennan PL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):709–17

Olive–oil–enriched diet: effect on serum lipoprotein levels and biliary cholesterol saturation. Baggio G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):960–4

Comparison of monounsaturated fatty acids and carbohydrates for reducing raised levels of plasma cholesterol in man. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):965–9

Dietary fish oil enhances monocyte adhesion and fatty streak formation in the hypercholesterolemic rat. Rogers KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):382–8

Effects of dietary fish oil on cardiac responsiveness to adrenoceptor stimulation. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H494–9

The biological actions and potential clinical significance of dietary omega–3 fatty acids. Gorlin R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2043–8 (31 ref.)

Effects of a fish oil concentrate in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Demke DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):73–80

Evidence for an inverse relation between plasma triglyceride and aortic cholesterol in the coconut oil/cholesterol–fed rabbit. Van Heek M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):185–92

The effects of dietary mackerel oil on the recovery of cardiac function after acute ischaemic events in the pig. Hartog JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:223–34

Dietary fatty acids and myocardial function. Lamers JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:209–21 (79 ref.)

Gammalinolenic acid–enriched diet alters cutaneous eicosanoids. Miller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):967–74

Alterations in hepatic microsomal protein levels in rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids analyzed by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Perdew GH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):138–43

Statistical analysis of the size of heart mitochondria in rats fed sunflower oil, primor oil or rapeseed oil. Grynberg A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):77–9

The effect of a dietary supplement of n–3 polyunsaturated fat on platelet lipid composition, platelet function and platelet plasma membrane fluidity in healthy volunteers. Gibney MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):5–12

Dietary menhaden oil: effects on the rate and magnitude of modification of phospholipid fatty acid composition of mouse heart and brain. Swanson JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):535–45

Effect of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Minoura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4790–4

The effects of dietary fish oil on hepatic high density and low density lipoprotein receptor activities in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):159–62

Dietary linoleic acid, gastric acid, and prostaglandin secretion. Grant HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):955–9

Dietary linoleic acid and rat neutrophil adhesion and chemotaxis. Lindström P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):77–81

Dietary fish oil modulation of macrophage amyloid P component responses in mice. Gonnerman WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):796–9

Effect of dietary fat composition on the metabolism of triacylglycerol–rich plasma lipoproteins in the postprandial phase in meal–fed rats. Groot PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):541–51

Modification of the fatty acid composition of rat heart sarcolemma with dietary cod liver oil, corn oil or butter. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):141–7

Dietary linolenic acid and longer–chain n–3 fatty acids: comparison of effects on arachidonic acid metabolism in rats. Hwang DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):427–37

Influence of diet on (n–3) and (n–6) fatty acids in monkey erythrocytes. Carman MA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):501–3

Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on lipids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Grataroli R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):666–70

The role of omega 3 fatty acids on insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity. Lardinois CK. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):243–8

Improved glycemic control lowers plasma apoprotein E and triglyceride levels following ingestion of a fat load in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep;37(9):837–43

Dietary oils: effects on lethal superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in the rat. Hock CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:425–31

Hypolipidemic effects of dietary omega–3 fatty acids in humans. Illingworth DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:243–53 (13 ref.)

Influence of a diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on adrenaline induced impairment of the renal function. Sadjak A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:83–8

Gamma–linolenic acid improves the constancy of contractions in uteri from sprayed rats and is metabolized to prostaglandin E1 but not to bisenoic prostanoids. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):95–106

Lack of effect of a high polyunsaturated fat diet on the growth of transplantable colon tumors and on the cytolytic activity of macrophages in rats. Reisser D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1013–21

Effect of omega–3 fatty acid supplementation on platelet aggregability and platelet produced thromboxane. Salonen R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):269–72

[Effect of dietary alpha–linolenate/linoleate balance on the formation of leukotrienes in rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hashimoto A, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Mar; 37(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha–linolenic acid deficiency in man: effect of essential fatty acids on fatty acid composition. Bjerve KS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:862–5

Effects of dietary fish oil on serum lipids and blood coagulation in peritoneal dialysis patients. Lempert KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):170–5

Dietary supplementation with omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with stable coronary heart disease. Effects on indices of platelet and neutrophil function and exercise performance. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):45–52

The effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil in patients with psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 117(5):599–606

DIETARY FIBER

Wheat fibre before radiography of the large bowel. Fork FT. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):375

Dietary fiber: chemistry, analysis, and properties. Selvendran RR, et al. **Adv Food Res** 1987;31:117–209 (379 ref.)

Dietary fiber intakes of nursing home residents and independent–living older adults. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):159–64

Dietary fiber definitions [letter] Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1079–80

Fat and fibre in the Singapore diet. Lee HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):408–11

Extrusion cooking of a high–fibre cereal product. 2. Effects on apparent absorption of zinc, iron, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in humans. Kivistö B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):255–60

Extrusion cooking of a high–fibre cereal product. 1. Effects on digestibility and absorption of protein, fat, starch, dietary fibre and phytate in the small intestine. Sandberg AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):245–54

Absence of effects of dietary wheat bran on the activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mouse liver and adipose tissue. Stanley JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):287–94

The effect of age, sex and level of intake of dietary fibre from wheat on large–bowel function in thirty healthy subjects. Stephen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 56(2):349–61

Dietary fibre, fermentation and large bowel cancer. Cummings JH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):601–21 (150 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo digestibility and metabolic effects of 3 wheat–flour products (white bread, french toast (rusk) and french toast bran–enriched) in normal subjects. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):92–6

Dietary fiber in management of diabetes. Vinik AI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):160–73 (146 ref.)

Heart rate, employment status, and prevalent ischaemic heart disease confound relation between cereal fibre intake and blood pressure. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):330–3

Effects of brown rice on apparent digestibility and balance of nutrients in young men on low protein diets. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 33(3):207–18

Reduction of colonic carcinogenesis by wheat bran independent of fecal bile acid concentration. Calvert RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):875–80

Adsorption of mutagens by refined corn bran. Takeuchi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):263–7

[Effect of the addition of a fiber–rich concentrate to a hay–based diet, offered at two levels of feeding in the adult rabbit. 2. Measurements of digestibility] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption of dietary fiber in Poland] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibre and the diabetic diet. An evaluation of the metabolic response to standardized meals. Hagander B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;716:1–55

Effects of solid and liquid guar gum on plasma cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in moderate hypercholesterolemia. Superko HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):51–5

Three–week psyllium–husk supplementation: effect on plasma cholesterol concentrations, fecal steroid excretion, and carbohydrate absorption in men. Abraham ZD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):67–74

Food fiber choices for diabetic diets. Del Toma E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):243–6

Folate bioavailability in humans: effects of wheat bran and beans. Keagy PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):80–8

Fiber supplementation results in expanded proliferative zones in rat gastric mucosa. Lupton JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):980–4

Vegetarian diet in mild hypertension: effects of fat and fiber. Margetts BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):801–5 (26 ref.)

Metabolic consequences of feeding a high–carbohydrate, high–fiber diet to diabetic patients with chronic kidney failure. Parillo M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug; 48(2):255–9

Temporal study of metabolic change when poorly controlled noninsulin–dependent diabetics change from low to high carbohydrate and fiber diet. Simpson RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):104–9

Dietary fiber and intestinal adaptation: effects on lipid absorption and lymphatic transport in the rat. Vahouny

GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):201–6

Dietary fiber and reduced ischemic heart disease mortality rates in men and women: a 12–year prospective study. Khaw KT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1093–102

Manipulation of gut hormone response to food by soluble fiber and alpha–glucosidase inhibition. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):393–7

Wheat fiber and laxation: dose response and equilibration time. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1259–63

Effect of high–fiber and high–oil diets on the fecal flora of swine. Moore WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1638–44

Reduction of energy requirements of steers fed on low–quality–roughage diets using trenbolone acetate. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):477–83

Insulin sensitivity in third trimester pregnancy. A randomized study of dietary effects. Fraser RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):223–9

Dietary fiber and diabetes mellitus [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1797–8

Controlled multicentre therapeutic trial of an unrefined carbohydrate, fibre rich diet in Crohn's disease. Ritchie JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29; 295(6597):517–20

Absence of large bowel tumors in rats injected with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and fed high dietary cellulose. Prizont R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1418–21

The effect of long–term fibre and starch intake by man on faecal bile acid excretion. Ghoos Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):128–32

Evaluation of guar biscuits for use in the management of diabetes: tests of physiological effects and palatability in non–diabetic volunteers. Ellis PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;42(5):425–35

Effects of four meals with different kinds of dietary fibre on glucose metabolism in healthy subjects and non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Karlström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):519–26

Dietary fibre [letter] Bender AE. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug;41(4):287–8

Role of dietary fiber in the prevention of cancer. Greenwald P, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:37–54 (109 ref.)

Dietary manipulation during experimental colorectal carcinogenesis: a morphological study in the rat. Galloway DJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):193–200

Position of the American Dietetic Association: health implications of dietary fiber––technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):217–21

Prompting one low–fat, high–fiber selection in a fast–food restaurant. Wagner JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):179–85

Role of maize bran on cardiovascular status, lipid profile and glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):353–5

Fiber intake, age, and other coronary risk factors in men of the Baltimore Longitudinal Study (1959–1975). Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):M64–8

Bioavailability of vitamin B–6 from rat diets containing wheat bran or cellulose. Hudson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):65–71

Processed oat hulls as potential dietary fiber sources in rats. López–Guisa JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):953–62

Digestion and passage kinetics of chimpanzees fed high and low fiber diets and comparison with human data. Milton K, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1082–8

Dietary fiber supplementation and fecal bile acids, neutral steroids and divalent cations in rats. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2009–15 (21 ref.)

Metabolizable energy of diets low or high in dietary fiber from cereals when eaten by humans. Wisker E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):945–52

Fiber supplementation of enteral formulas: effects on the bioavailability of major nutrients and gastrointestinal tolerance. Heymsfield SB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):265–73

Dietary fiber. Badaruddin S. **JPMA** 1988 Feb;38(2):28–30

Dietary fiber supplements: effects on serum and liver lipids and on liver phospholipid composition in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):318–21

Diet, serum, breast fluid growth hormone, and prolactin levels in normal premenopausal Finnish and American women. Rose DP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):179–87

Serum lipid response to a fat–modified, oatmeal–enhanced diet. Van Horn L, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):377–86

Methodological development of dietary fiber intervention to lower colon cancer risk. Ho EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:263–81

Epidemiological and clinical studies on optimal nutrition in diabetes. Mann JI. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):485–90 (30 ref.)

Oat bran as a cholesterol–reducing dietary adjunct in a young, healthy population. Gold KV, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):299–302

Oat bran [letter] Gold KV. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):94

[Dietary fiber and prothrombin complex factors] Zamrazilová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usefulness and side effects of a diet rich in vegetable fiber in insulin–dependent diabetic adolescents] Cerutti F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose and insulin levels in healthy persons and diabetics after intake of coarse wholemeal preparations, especially fresh grain muesli] Sichert–Oevermann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;112(51–52):1977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Fiber products are medical remedies! Manifold effects of raw fiber products] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):18, 20 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diet rich in fiber on enterohormones in the blood serum of obese children] Piontek E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar;56(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber in the diet––certainties and speculation] Peters P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Jun;18(3):156–63 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of constipation with wheat bran in infancy and early childhood] Becker M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of dietary fiber in the genesis of cholesterol biliary lithiasis] Scaggion G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a diet with excess cellulose on the morphofunctional status of the duodenal glands in the rat] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov; 93(11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary fiber in child nutrition] Vainshteĭn SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):91–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti–atherosclerotic diet enriched with dietary fibers on lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Saidova GB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bran–induced small–intestinal obstruction in a patient with no history of abdominal operation. McClurken JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):98–100

Phytobezoar with gastric ulcer [letter] Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):248

Foods high in fiber and phytobezoar formation. Emerson AP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1675–7

Sensory Chvostek symptoms, apparently owing to dietary fibre [letter] Marks J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan; 37(294):40–1

ANALYSIS

Dietary fiber content of selected foods. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):440–7

Dietary fiber definition and analysis [letter] Asp NG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):688–91

Dietary fiber and resistant starch [editorial] Englyst HN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):873–4

Dietary fiber intake in the US population. Lanza E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):790–7

Dietary fibre content of some cereals and legumes used in Zimbabwe. Cmelik S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Sep;33(9):213–7

Dietary fibre and fibre fractions in the diet of Finnish diabetic and non–diabetic adolescents. Virtanen SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):169–75

Improved method for measurement of dietary fiber as non–starch polysaccharides in plant foods. Englyst HN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):808–14

[Determining the level of dietary fiber in daily meals using the Fibertec System extractor] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of a biological method of analysis of dietary fiber in the foods] Gronowska–Senger A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the content of food fibers and their components in wheat and rye bran] Dudkin MS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The irritable bowel syndrome: the possible link between dietary fiber deficiency and disturbed intestinal motility [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):963–4

METABOLISM

Fermentation of oat fiber in the rat intestinal tract: a study of different cellular areas. Nyman MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):274–8

Mineral retention in young men consuming soy–fiber–augmented liquid–formula diets. Taper LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):305–11

Comparison of ileal effluents, dietary fibers, and whole foods in predicting the physiological importance of colonic fermentation. McBurney MI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):536–40

Mixed fungal populations and lignocellulosic tissue degradation in the bovine rumen. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):1987–95

Investigations of the digestibility of proximate composition in commercial palm kern meal in broiler chick rations. Ogbonna JU, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):215–9

Effect of human faecal inoculum on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 58(2):233–43

Dietary fibre fermentation in the rat intestinal tract: effect of adaptation period, protein and fibre levels, and particle size. Nyman M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):635–43

Fermentation of dietary fibre in the intestinal tract: comparison between man and rat. Nyman M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):487–96

An experimental design to study colonic fibre fermentation in the rat: the duration of feeding. Walter DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):465–79

Soluble and insoluble dietary fibre in diabetic diets. Del Toma E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):313–9

Growth, nutrient utilization and intestinal morphology of pigs fed high–fiber diets. Moore RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1570–9

Relationships between nutritive quality and fiber components of cool season and warm season forages: a retrospective study. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1275–91

Fiber and the distribution of water in the colon [editorial] Armstrong EF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):378–9

Influence of forage type on ruminal bacterial populations and subsequent in vitro fiber digestion. Jung HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1526–35

Effect of forage physical form on chewing activity, dry matter intake, and rumen function of dairy cows in early lactation. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):674–86

Evaluating constraints on fiber digestion by rumen microbes. Allen MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):261–70 (88 ref.)

Decomposition of wheat bran and ispaghula husk in the stomach and the small intestine of healthy men. Andersen JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):326–31

Short–chain fatty acid production from mono– and disaccharides in a fecal incubation system: implications for colonic fermentation of dietary fiber in humans. Mortensen PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):321–5

Metabolizable energy and dietary fiber [letter] Wisker E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):654–5

[The effect of exogenous factors on prececal nutrient and amino acid absorption, ascertained from swine with ileo–rectal anastomoses. 3. The effect of crude fiber–rich coarse meal supplements to a basic ration] Herrmann U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):257–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a dietary fibre supplement to a weight reduction programme on blood pressure. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):353–7

Hypocholesterolemic effects of oat and bean products. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):749–53 (39 ref.)

Repeated consumption of high–fiber breakfasts: effects on postprandial glucose and insulin responses after breakfast and lunch. Fleming SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 47(5):859–67

Dietary fiber decreases fasting blood glucose levels and plasma LDL concentration in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Hagander B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):852–8

Particle size of wheat, maize, and oat test meals: effects on plasma glucose and insulin responses and on the rate of starch digestion in vitro. Heaton KW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):675–82

Plasma enteroglucagon and small bowel cytokinetics in rats fed soluble nonstarch polysaccharides. Johnson IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1004–9

High–fiber foods at breakfast: influence on plasma glucose and insulin responses to lunch. Shaheen SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):804–11

Effect of psyllium gum and wheat bran on spontaneous energy intake. Stevens J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 46(5):812–7

The pharmacology of dietary fiber for laxation [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1295–6

Effects of fiber, phytic acid, and oxalic acid in the diet on mineral bioavailability. Kelsay JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):983–6 (31 ref.)

Cell surface expression of 4 beta–galactosyltransferase accompanies rat parotid gland hypertrophy induced by changes in diet. Humphreys–Beher MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):387–91

The effect of guar gum on the distribution of a radiolabelled meal in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):223–31

Digestion of polysaccharides, protein and lipids by adult cockerels fed on diets containing a pectic cell–wall material from white lupin (Lupinus albus L.) cotyledon. Carré B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):669–80

Comparative effects of wheat bran and barley husk on nutrient utilization in rats. 2. Zinc, calcium and phosphorus. Donangelo CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):269–80

Comparative effects of wheat bran and barley husk on nutrient utilization in rats. 1. Protein and energy. Donangelo CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):741–51

The effect of varying crude protein level and the proportions of fibre in diets containing a mixture of meat–and–bone meal and wheat bran as the only protein source on nitrogen balance indices and energy digestibility in the rat. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):429–38

The effect of 'fibre–filler' (F–plan diet) on iron, zinc and

calcium absorption in rats. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):585-92
The effect of wheat bran on the absorption and accumulation of cadmium in rats. Moberg A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):383-91
Kinetics of nitrogen transfer across the rumen wall of sheep given a low-protein roughage. Neutze SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):497-507
Effect of various types of dietary fibre on gastric emptying in growing pigs. Rainbird AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):111-21
Absence of effects of dietary wheat bran on the activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mouse liver and adipose tissue. Stanley JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):287-94
The effect of dietary fibre isolates on gastric secretion, acidity and emptying. Tadesse K. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):507-13
A viscous fibre (methylcellulose) lowers blood glucose and plasma triacylglycerols and increases liver glycogen independently of volatile fatty acid production in the rat. Topping DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):21-30
Effect of pectin, wheat bran and cellulose on serum lipids and lipoproteins in rats fed on a low- or high-fat diet. Vigne JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):405-13
A change in human faecal flora in response to inclusion of gum arabic in the diet. Wyatt GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):261-6
Effect of dietary fibre and caecectomy on the excretion of endogenous amino acids from adult cockerels. Green S. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):419-29
Dietary fibre and the mouse colon: its influence on luminal pH, reducing activity and bile acid binding. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):111-8
Guar delays intestinal calcium absorption in man. Gulliford MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;42(5):451-4
Proliferative effects of 'fibre' on the intestinal epithelium: relationship to gastrin, enteroglucagon and PYY. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:221-6
Inhibition by tetragastrin of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon: effect of wheat bran consumption. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):239-42
Metabolic properties of dietary fibre in weight-reducing industrial workers. Zöller H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:77-81
Effect of dietary fiber on proteolytic pancreatic enzymes in vitro. Hansen WE. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5-6):341-51
Fiber and riboflavin absorption [letter] Diaz JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):783
Feasibility and metabolic effects of a purified corn fiber food supplement. Earll L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug; 88(8):950-2
Effect of fiber supplements on the apparent absorption of pharmacological doses of riboflavin. Roe DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):211-3
Does dietary fiber affect food intake and body weight? Stevens J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):939-42, 945 (34 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of psyllium and wheat bran on gastrointestinal transit time and stool characteristics. Stevens J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):323-6
Effect of diet on composition of cecal contents and on excretion and composition of soft and hard feces of rabbits. Carabaño R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):901-10
Influence of pre-fast dietary roughage content on recovery from feed and water deprivation in beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1049-57
Low-quality roughages in high-concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism of nitrogen and energy as affected by dietary fiber concentration. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):487-500
Low-quality roughages in high-concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism characteristics as affected by corncob and(or) rice hull additions. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):501-12
Effect of dietary fiber on young adult genetically lean, obese and contemporary pigs: body weight, carcass measurements, organ weights and digesta content. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):699-706
Effects of dietary fiber of young adult genetically lean, obese and contemporary pigs: rate of passage, digestibility and microbiological data. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):707-12
The effect of dietary fiber on the bioavailability of digoxin in capsules. Johnson BF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 27(7):487-90
Effect of ratio of roughage concentrate on glucose-induced heat production in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):964-70
Dietary fiber and early weaning on growth and rumen development of calves. Klein RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2095-104
Impact of forage fiber content on digestion and digesta passage in lactating dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1556-65
Influence of feed intake, forage physical form, and forage fiber content on particle size of masticated forage, ruminal digesta, and feces of dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1566-72
A randomised controlled trial to investigate the effect of a high fibre diet on blood pressure and plasma fibrinogen. Fehily AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):334-7
Long-term effects of fermentable fibers on rat colonic pH and epithelial cell cycle. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):840-5
Effects of cottonseed dietary fiber on metabolic parameters in diabetic rats and non-insulin-dependent diabetic humans. Madar Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1143-8
Effect of dietary fiber on the metabolizable energy of human diets. Miles CW, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1075-81
Hepatic responses to edible gums during refeeding of starved rats. Osilesi O, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):462-8
Effect of dietary phytase on the digestion of phytate in the stomach and small intestine of humans. Sandberg AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):469-73
Oat fiber: composition versus physiological function in rats. Shinnick FL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):144-51
Specific effect of guar gum or gum arabic on adaptation of cecal digestion to high fiber diets in the rat. Tulung B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1556-61
Effects of brown rice on apparent digestibility and balance of nutrients in young men on low protein diets. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 33(3):207-18
Short-term changes in hepatic HMG-CoA reductase in rats fed diets containing cholesterol or oat bran. Kelley MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1057-9
Effects of dietary fiber in vervet monkeys fed "Western" diets. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):164-8
Hypocholesterolemic action of chitosans with different viscosity in rats. Sugano M, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):187-91
The effect of wheat bran on the excretion of cadmium in rats. Beltrán Llerandi G, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):987-91
Effects of wheat bran on exocrine pancreas secretion in the pig. Langlois A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):929-39
[Dietary fiber: fact and fiction] Rigaud D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):133-48 (130 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Digestibility and nitrogen balance in rabbits fed a diet with various contents of fiber and zeolite] Avallone L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of diets with various contents of fiber and zeolite on several hematochemical constants in the rabbit] Nizza A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new vegetable fiber. Clinical study conducted on 20 healthy volunteers] Pitto G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of guar on plasma lipids and on the biological activity of insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus] Casimirri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the formulation of 2 diets of rats, with wheat bran as a source of dietary fiber, on various biochemical and nutritional parameters] Barbosa C da F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):36-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance bran therapy for prevention of symptoms after rubber band ligation of third-degree haemorrhoids. Jensen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun;154(5-6):395-8
Dietary fiber, lipids and atherosclerosis. Anderson JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):17G-22G (63 ref.)
Dietary fiber and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 46(5):866-8
Dietary fibre and gastrointestinal disease. Cranston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):508-12 (98 ref.)
Fibre and patients with diabetes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1471
Does adding fibre to a low energy, high carbohydrate, low fat diet confer any benefit to the management of newly diagnosed overweight type II diabetics? Beattie VA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1147-9
Effect of wheat bran on weight of stool [letter] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1127-8
Effect of wheat bran on weight of stool and gastrointestinal transit time: a meta analysis. Müller-Lissner SA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):615-7
Glucomannan prevents postprandial hypoglycaemia in patients with previous gastric surgery. Hopman WP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):930-4
The therapeutic effect of fiber in treating obesity. Gropper SS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):533-5
Dietary fiber and cancer. Burkitt DP. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):531-3
Unprocessed bran and intermittent thiazide therapy in prevention of recurrent urinary calcium stones. Ala-Opas M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):311-4
[Epidemiologic approach in the treatment of constipation: the Mulkine example] Leymarios J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):33-7 **(Fre)**
[Dietary food fiber supplements in the treatment of absorptive calciuria] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of dietary fiber from vegetable products on the content of sulfhydryl groups in the blood and organs of rats during cobalt poisoning] Livshits OD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):72-3 **(Rus)**
[Food fibers as modifiers of homeostasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Vainstein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vegetable food fiber on liver function in chronic cobalt poisoning] Livshits OD. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):64-5 **(Rus)**
[Role of a balanced diet and fiber in the therapy and prevention of chronic pancreatitis] Skuia NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):67-71 **(Rus)**
[Dietary fiber in the prevention of disorders of lipid metabolism (review of the literature)] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):30-5 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIETARY FORMULATIONS see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIETARY HABITS see **FOOD HABITS**

DIETARY OILS see **DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED**

DIETARY PROTEINS

see related
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Short-term energy balance: relationship with protein, carbohydrate, and fat balances. Abbott WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E332-7
Protein digestion in human and rat small intestine: role of new neutral endopeptidases. Guan D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G212-20
Parkinson's disease [letter] Goldstein DJ. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):715-6
Plant proteins in milk replacers for rearing buffalo calves. I. Effect of replacing half of the milk proteins by plant proteins on the preweaning performance of buffalo calves. el-Ashry MA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):55-65
A comparative study of serum lipoproteins in rabbits fed a natural ingredient diet or low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets containing casein or isolated soy protein. Hrabek-Smith JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):610-6
Protein requirements of subadult nilgai antelope. Priebe JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):495-501
A comparison of dressed crab and a cadmium salt ($CdCl_2$) as cadmium sources in rat diets. Maage A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):209-11
Changes in rat hepatic fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase activity during three days of consumption of a high protein diet or starvation. Bois-Joyeux B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):543-8
Evaluation of protein in dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Wylie-Rosett J. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):143-8 (74 ref.)
Lack of IgA antibody response in secretions of rat dams during long-term ovalbumin feeding. Induction of systemic tolerance in pups but not in adult rats. Wold AE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):332-8
Consumption of fish and shellfish by a non-institutionalized elderly population in New England. Must A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):715-7
Diabetic nephropathy: is dietary protein harmful? Nyberg G, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):37-40
Use of a four-parameter logistic model to evaluate the protein quality of mixtures of Mormon cricket meal and corn gluten meal in rats. Finke MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1740-50
Low protein and low phosphorus diet in patients with chronic renal failure: influence on glucose tolerance and tissue insulin sensitivity. Gin H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1080-5
Protection of renal function and of nutritional status in uremic rats by means of a low-protein, low-phosphorus supplemented diet. Barsotti G, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(3):197-202
Practical application of a low-protein diet for Parkinson's disease. Riley D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1026-31
Effect of type of protein on food intake of rats fed high protein diets. Semon BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):451-8
Comment on "Trace elements intake in the Faroe Islands. II. Intake of mercury and other elements by consumption of pilot whales (Globicephalus meleanus)" [letter] Taylor D. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:235-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulinotropic effect of different formula of very low calorie protein supplemented diets in obesity. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):181-7
Decreased serum insulin-like growth factor I response to growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats fed a low protein diet: evidence for a postreceptor defect. Maes M. et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):320-6
Protein and energy intake during weaning. III. Effects on plasma amino acids. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42-8
Fasting plasma amino acid concentrations in PKU children on two different levels of protein intake. Kindt E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):60-6
Nutritional approaches to preserving renal function. Goodship TH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:337-55 (84 ref.)

Dietary protein intake modulates glomerular eicosanoid production in nephrotic rats. Hutchison FN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:725–8

The role of prostaglandins in the chronic regulation of renal function and renal adaptation to protein diet. Ruilope LM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:155–74

Protein, carbohydrate, and ethanol consumption: interactions in AA and ANA rats. Forsander OA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):233–8

Effect of amino acid ingestion on blood amino acid profile in patients with chronic renal failure. Garibotto G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):949–54

Protein nutriture of a group of free–living elderly. Munro HN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):586–92

One–year follow–up of weight, total body potassium, and total body nitrogen in obese adolescents treated with the protein–sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):91–4

Potassium, magnesium, and calcium balance in obese adolescents on a protein–sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):220–4

Proteinuria and renal function in diabetic patients fed a diet moderately restricted in protein. Yue DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):230–4

Effects of dietary protein and phosphorus restriction on the progression of chronic renal failure. Zeller KR. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):328–40 (80 ref.)

Effects of keto acid supplements on renal function and histology in azotemic rats fed high–protein diets. Hirschberg R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):50–6

Role of the Ito cell in liver parenchymal fibrosis in rats fed alcohol and a high fat–low protein diet. French SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):73–85

Serotonin and feeding responses of rats to amino acid imbalance: initial phase. Gietzen DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R763–71

Effects of a high–protein, low–carbohydrate diet on degradation of sucrase–isomaltase in rat jejunoileum. Goda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G907–12

Long–term high–protein diet induces biochemical and ultrastructural changes in rat liver mitochondria. Jordá A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):241–8

Studies on nitrogen metabolism in rats of different age fed on a protein–free diet. 3. Urinary endogenous nitrogen excretion in relation to body size and protein–free feeding duration. Bęza R. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1101–14

Flavor, not postingestive, cues contribute to the salience of proteins as targets in aversion conditioning. Brot MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):683–9

Short–term effect of a high–protein/low–carbohydrate diet on aminopeptidase in adult rat jejunoileum. Site of aminopeptidase response. Raul F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):401–5

The effect of dietary protein restriction on high dose gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):35–41

Human protein requirements: obligatory urinary and faecal nitrogen losses and the factorial estimation of protein needs of Nigerian male adults. Atinmo T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):605–11

Changes in the activity of skeletal muscle calcium–activated neutral proteinase (EC 3.4.22.17) and its specific inhibitor in chickens grown at different rates in response to graded levels of dietary protein. Ballard R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–7

The influence of a high–protein, low–carbohydrate diet on bone development in the fetuses of rat dams with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Harvey WK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):57–62

Kinetics of nitrogen transfer across the rumen wall of sheep given a low–protein roughage. Neutze SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):497–507

Dietary fibre fermentation in the rat intestinal tract: effect of adaptation period, protein and fibre levels, and particle size. Nyman M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):635–43

Absorption kinetics of dietary hydrolysis products in conscious pigs given diets with different amounts of fish protein. 2. Individual amino acids. Rérat A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):105–20

Absorption kinetics of dietary hydrolysis products in conscious pigs given diets with different amounts of fish protein. 1. Amino–nitrogen and glucose. Rérat A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):91–104

Energy, protein, zinc and copper status of twenty–one elderly inpatients: analysed dietary intake and biochemical indices. Thomas AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):181–91

Effect of adrenalectomy on glucose homeostasis in rats fed a high–protein, carbohydrate–free diet. Foss MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):261–8

Nutritional treatment of renal failure in type 1 diabetic nephropathy. Barsotti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun; 29(6):280–7

Microalbuminuria in single kidney patients: relationship with protein intake. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May; 29(5):219–28

Estimation of insulin sensitivity in uremic patients before and after initiation of a low–protein diet [letter] Gin H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar;29(3):162–3

Effect of protein–restricted diet on serum lipids and atherosclerosis risk factors in patients with chronic renal failure. Loschiavo C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):113–8

Measurement of renal functional reserve of the single kidney in man. Wheeler DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):87–92

The effect of dietary protein–calorie restriction on the renal elimination of cimetidine. Gersema LM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):471–5

Renal clearances of oxypurinol and inulin on an isocaloric, low–protein diet. Kitt TM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):681–7

Effect of high protein intake on sodium, potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop in the rat. Bouby N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):319–29

Pharmacological and dietary intervention in experimental models of chronic renal disease. Beukers JJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:101–15

Protein intake and deterioration of renal function in rats: experimental data and hypothetical mechanism. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:135–51 (70 ref.)

Growth and appetite in chronic renal failure. Role of different protein diets. Laouari D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:192–206 (16 ref.)

Progression of kidney damage in subtotally nephrectomized rats: influence of dietary manipulations. Moriconi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:126–34

Is the glomerular capillary hydraulic pressure increased in moderately hyperglycemic rats on normal protein intake? Prins B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:18–26

Low–protein diet prevents glomerular damage in experimental nephrosis. Zoja C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 60:94–100

Measurement of food intake in children with diabetes mellitus: a comparison of protein intake and urine nitrogen. Hackett AF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):29–32

Dietary prevention of diabetes in the non–obese diabetic mouse. Elliott RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):62–4

The adjustment of diet and insulin dose during long–term endurance exercise in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic men. Sane T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):35–40

A step towards using urinary nitrogen as a tool for validating 24–hour dietary recall interviews. Kahn HA. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):308–11

Profound neurological illness, relieved by protein restriction, in a baby with a transient disturbance in the metabolism of ingested isoleucine. Brown GK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):365–9

The effect of low levels of dietary protein and calcium on growth rate, growth hormone, and vitamin D metabolism in the chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):93–6

Hepatic adenine nucleotide metabolism measured in vivo in rats fed ethanol and a high fat–low protein diet. Miyamoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–60

Protein deprivation and perinatal weight changes in rhesus monkeys. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct; 59(5):847–58

Oral protein and energy supplements in cancer patients. Parkinson SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug; 41(4):233–43

Diet– and age–dependent modulation of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase levels in mouse tissues. Klaude M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):35–6

Influence of selective protein deprivation on rat adipose tissue cellularity and lipolysis in isolated adipocytes. Khardori R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):129–32

Effects of a low–phosphorus, low–protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues on 'overt' diabetic nephropathy. Barsotti G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:12–6

Amino acid therapy for patients with chronic renal failure. Bergström J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:8–11

Influence of diet and underlying renal disease on the rate of progression of chronic renal failure. Gretz N, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:21–5

Hyperfiltration due to amino and keto acid supplements of low–protein diets: influence on creatinine clearance. Gretz N, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:30–3

Influence of keto acid (KA) treatment on renal osteodystrophy. Lindenau K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:40–2

Hyperfiltration due to amino and keto acid supplements of low–protein diets: influence on proteinuria. Meisinger E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:26–9

Ambient temperature and protein level in the ration of growing pigs. Heitman H Jr, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr;32(1):44–6

Hyper– and hypoproteic diet in growing rats: comparison between effects and evaluation of damages. Gambardella P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):441–5

Effect of soybean and casein on the vitamin A status in the rat. Poiffait A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):27–31

Influence of vitamin A form and protein nature on the retinol status in the rat. Poiffait A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):33–6

Influence of protein concentration in prefast and postfast diets on feed intake of steers and nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1764–77

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on altered renal hemodynamics induced by low protein diet in the rat. Fernández–Repollet E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1045–9

Immunoglobulins A and G2a in milks of protein– and calorie–restricted dams. Elitsur Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2322–6

Effects of nephrectomy and high–protein diets on glomerular hemodynamics and urinary protein excretion in diabetic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):30–3

The role of thyroid hormones in the growth hormone response to protein restriction in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lauterio TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):223–8

Does a marginal protein intake result in osteoporosis? Kindt E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):195

beta–Ketothiolase deficiency with favourable evolution. Sabetta G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):405–6

Protein energy malnutrition and taurine supplementation: effects on vitamin A nutritional status and electroretinogram of young rats. Bankson DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):23–32

Comparison of the effect of a protein–free and restricted high protein–low carbohydrate diet on ventricular myosin ATPase activity and isomyosin profile in young rats: evidence that protein–depleted animals are euthyroid. Carter WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2142–6

Effects of ingestion of high protein or excess methionine diets by rats for two years. Fau D, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):128–33

Use of simultaneous curve fitting and a four–parameter logistic model to evaluate the nutritional quality of protein sources at growth rates of rats from maintenance to maximum gain. Finke MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1681–8

Voluntary food intake of lean and obese Zucker rats in relation to dietary energy and nitrogen content. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):503–14

Effect of concentration of some dietary amino acids and protein on plasma urea nitrogen concentration in growing kittens. Kang MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1689–96

Hypoalbuminemia in energy–malnourished rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Lunn PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):121–7

Nutritional value for young children of grain amaranth and maize–amaranth mixtures: effect of processing. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):78–85

Control of hepatic utilization of glutamine by transport processes or cellular metabolism in rats fed a high protein diet. Rémésy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):569–78

Composition of gain of rats fed low or high protein diets and grown at controlled rates from 80 to 205 grams. Thonney ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2135–41

Response surface analyses of the effects of dietary protein on feeding and growth patterns in mice from weaning to maturity. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):86–92

The effect of high calcium and/or high protein diet on bone growth in growing rats kept at high ambient temperature. Kawashima T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):47–54

Effects of brown rice on apparent digestibility and balance of nutrients in young men on low protein diets. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 33(3):207–18

Effects of restricted diet on protein metabolism measured by [15N]glycine in high–fat–diet–induced obese rats. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 33(4):255–62

Relationship between protein intake and nitrogen balance in obese patients on low energy diet. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):219–26

Comparison of the macronutrient intake of healthy controls and children with cystic fibrosis on low fat or nonrestricted fat diets. Daniels L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):381–6

Serum transthyretin levels and protein intake as predictors of weight gain velocity in premature infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):775–9

Calcium metabolism and osteoporotic ridge resorption: a protein connection. Blank RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):590–5 (66 ref.)

Nutritional modulation of tumor growth. Grube BJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):120–7

Sorghum in a mixed diet for preschool children. I. Good acceptability with and without simple reduction of dietary bulk. Svanberg US, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 33(4):181–5

Free amino acid formula: nitrogen utilization and metabolic effects in normal subjects. Heller PA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):533–9

Urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine as an index of protein nutrition in total parenteral nutrition. Kim CW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):198–204

Protein–induced glomerular hyperfiltration: role of hormonal factors. Krishna GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):578–83

Effect of diet, age and sex on the renal response to immune injury in the rat. Yared A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):561–70

Protein diet and uremic toxicity: myth or reality? Kleinknecht C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S62–6

Glucose metabolism in children with uremia: effect of dietary phosphate and protein. Mak RH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:206–9 (20 ref.)

Factors affecting progression of renal failure in patients on long–term dietary protein restriction. Maschio G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S49–52

Dietary protein and atherogenesis. Barth CA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):135–43 (82 ref.)

Low protein diet and progression of chronic renal failure. Gretz N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):416–7

Endogenous N–excretion and minimal protein requirement for maintenance of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Flurer CI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 38(2):183–6

Development of renal lesions in dogs after 11/12 reduction of renal mass. Influences of dietary protein intake. Polzin DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):172–83

Effects of protein intake variation and omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal function in chronic renal disease. Schaap GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2759–65

Hypothesis on the time course of antigen dependent changes in lymphoid organs proved by experimental data of depleted growing rats' mesenteric lymph nodes. Langini SH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):375–81

Protein metabolism in obese patients during very low–calorie mixed diets containing different amounts of proteins and carbohydrates. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1141–8

Effect of protein intake and urea on sodium excretion during inappropriate antidiuresis in rats. Verbalis JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):46–54

Four methods to recruit renal functional reserve. Mansy H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):228–32

Effect of a low–protein diet on chemiluminescence production by leukocytes from uremic patients. Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):315–8

Effects of an oral protein load on glomerular filtration rate in healthy controls and nephrotic patients. Mizuiri S, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):101–6

Importance of early initiation of dietary protein restriction for the prevention of experimental progressive renal disease. Motomura K, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):144–9

Protein redistribution diet restores motor function in patients with dopa–resistant "off" periods.Pincus JH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):481–3

The American Journal of Pathology, Volume XV 1939: The effect of diet on the pathological changes in rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. By Joseph E. Smadel and Lee E Farr [classical article] **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):224–5

Effect of keto acid diets in chronic renal failure. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct;45(10):305–9

Effects of diet composition on food intake and carcass composition in rats. Jen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):551–6

Effect of pre–feeding ammonium acetate on food intake of rats fed high protein diets. Semon BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):471–6

Dietary protein and carbohydrate effects on blood parameters related to stress in cat. Thibault L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):1–5

Efficacy of a manganese–protein chelate compared with that of manganese sulfate for chicks. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1561–3

Effect of dietary fat and protein levels on monensin toxicity in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1385–91

Threonine requirement of the broiler chick as affected by protein level and source. Robbins KR. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1531–4

A low protein–high linoleate diet increases glomerular PGE2 and protects renal function in rats with reduced renal mass. Ito Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):277–84

Effects of ingestion of carbohydrate, fat, protein, and water on the mesenteric blood flow in man. Qamar MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):26–30

Glomerular hypertension in the progression of chronic renal failure: role of low protein diet and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Cappelli P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:25–30

The role of endocrine changes and of hypertension in the progression of diabetic renal failure in patients following a low protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto–analogues. Ciardella F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:41–6

Effects of dietetic manipulation on the control of blood pressure and on the progression of chronic renal insufficiency. Gentile MG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:13–5

The effect of dietary protein levels on xenobiotic biotransformations in F344 male rats. Butler LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):301–10

High–energy feeding for protein–calorie malnutrition. Results in a rural hospital in Zambia. Hone NM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):179–81

Dietary cottonseed protein and cholesterol metabolism. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):219–25

[Effect of various amounts of soy protein in the feed on the composition of bile in the rat] Georgieva N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of protein–energy malnutrition in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with a low–protein diet] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of low–energy protein diets in the treatment of obesity] Hainer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):384–92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein–calorie intake in patients admitted to an internal medical department. Assessed by anthropometric measurements and serum proteins] Gyldendorf B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dietary study in an internal medical ward. Energy, protein and zinc intake of 56 patients during hospitalization] Stellfeld M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20; 150(25):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the glutathione content and the activity of glutathione–dependent enzymes in various tissues in rats fed a low–protein diet] Claude JR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic microsomal delta 6 and delta 5 desaturations of linoleic acid in lactating rats fed with a low–protein diet supplemented or not with methionine] Chanussot B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the granular ducts of the submandibular gland in rats subjected to dietary deficiencies] Brunel G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the protein supply of chicks and disposition to Eimeria tenella infections] Richter G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic parameters of protein metabolism in rats on protein–free diets] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1041–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of DNA and RNA in foods on serum uric acid concentration in the human] Colling M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional problems in patients treated with chronic dialysis] Korten G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1; 43(7):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hyper–protein diet on hypothalamic serotonin and tryptophan in the growing rat] Gambardella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional status and protein consumption in patients under hemodialysis] Floriani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Feb; 69(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on dietary factor of hypertension with special reference to dietary protein and salt intake] Kanamaru T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun;29(6):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination therapy of low protein diet and captopril on proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy (DN)] Yamato E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary proteins and kidney function. Pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects] Kuska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 23;42(47):1489–92 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the liver in acute galactosamine poisoning with different protein levels in the diet] Bgatova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Providing a protein–energy supply in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose level and nutritional factors in the male population aged 20–59 years] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal hydrolase activity in the rat liver and serum depending upon the quality of dietary proteins] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of urinary nitrogen indices for the evaluation and prognosis of protein nutrition in man] Bereza VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein turnover in hepatic microsomal membranes in rats during qualitatively different protein feedings] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets corrected for protein, fat and vitamin content on indices of the protective strength of the body in young people during exams] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet containing a protein enteral feeding formulation on pancreatic exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis patients] Litnitskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a varying body allowance of protein and essential amino acids on the pool of free amino acids in the blood and tissues] Mukhamedzhanov EK. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The phosphorylation state of casein and the species–dependency of its hypercholesterolaemic effect. Van der Meer R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):467–73

Relationship of animal protein–rich diet to kidney stone formation and calcium metabolism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):140–6

MAOI reaction with powdered protein dietary supplement [letter] Zetin M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 48(12):499

Do protein and phosphorus cause calcium loss? Spencer H, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):657–60 (50 ref.)

Loss of the glycocalyx of enterocytes in small intestine: a feature detected by scanning electron microscopy in children with gastrointestinal intolerance to dietary protein. Poley JR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):386–94

Inhibitory effect of myoglobin and hemoglobin on the direct–acting mutagenicity of protein pyrolysate heterocyclic amine derivatives [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):213] Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):253–8

Cow's milk protein/soy protein allergy: gastrointestinal imaging. Richards DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):721–3

Cow's milk protein/soy protein allergy: gastrointestinal imaging [editorial] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):866

[Food allergy in children] Douwes AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1388–92 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of progression of kidney insufficiency] Binswanger U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10; 77(19):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of food allergy in children] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):685–93 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aggravation and amelioration of glomerular injury in the rats fed with chaw containing various amount of protein and salt] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr; 29(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis of celiac disease––facts and theories] Tomaszewski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):353–60 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Protein content of infant formula––how much and from what age? Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):321–5 (19 ref.)

Effect of heat on the nutritional value of lupin (Lupinus angustifolius)––seed meal for growing pigs. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):169–77

Liquid chromatographic determination of some amines and their amino acid precursors in protein foods. Carlucci FV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):564–8

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of daminozide in high protein food products. Conditt MK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):735–9

Evaluation of infant formula protein quality: comparison of in vitro with in vivo methods. Harris DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):353–7

Comparison of HgO and CuSO4/TiO2 as catalysts in manual Kjeldahl digestion for determination of crude protein in animal feed: collaborative study. Kane PF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):907–11

Semiquantitative enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of soy protein in meat products: summary of collaborative study. McNeal JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):443

Comparison of LECO FP–228 "nitrogen determinator" with AOAC copper catalyst Kjeldahl method for crude protein. Sweeney RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1028–30

Effect of extrusion processing on the nutritional quality of protein in rice–legume blends. Chauhan GS, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(1):43–7

Single cell protein as food and feed. Giec A, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):219–29 (69 ref.)

Studies on Egyptian cottonseeds: fatty acid–composition and protein patterns. Hamza MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(3):255–9

Effects of additives and thermal treatment on the content of nitrogen compounds and the nutritive value of hake meat. Seidler T. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):959–70

Effects of storage time and thermal treatment on the nutritive value of squid (Illex argentinus). Seidler T, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):949–57

Effect of protein quality on weight and composition of the carcass in pregnant and non pregnant rats. Verdú MC, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):249–54

Deficient amino acids in protein of dehulled soybean meal for young turkeys. Blair ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1813–7

[Computation method for optimization of recipes for protein content] Kovalev NI, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemistry of swine liver and products of liver processing. 2. Interaction between water–soluble liver proteins and glucose––non–enzymatic browning reactions] Westphal G, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of germination on protein quality of wheat and mung beans––studies of nitrogen balance in growing rats] Harmuth–Hoene AE. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar; 27(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleo–compounds in protein–rich food] Herbel W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Aug;185(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological value of new kinds of sausage products]

Grigorashvili GZ. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of washing of brewer's yeast on its nutritive value for chickens] Poo ME, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(1):130-2 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of different levels of amaranth flour (vegetative parts), in substitution for alfalfa flour for growing rabbits] Alfaro MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):174-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of processing and amino acids supplementation on the protein quality of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus)] Imeri A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):161-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Protein enrichment of sugar beet bagasse for fermentation] Illanes A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of dietary proteins and several problems of nutrition] Chernikov MP. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of oral tolerance in NZB/W female mice: relationship of antibodies to dietary antigens in human systemic lupus erythematosus. Carr RI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:751-7

Clearance, localization and catabolism of intravenously administered protein antigens in lactating mice. Harmatz PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:363-8

Passage of dietary antigens in man: kinetics of appearance in serum and characterization of free and antibody-bound antigen. Husby S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:801-12

Size distribution of serum IgA antibodies to food proteins: bovine beta-lactoglobulin (BLG), bovine serum albumin (BSA) and gliadin (GL). Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:841-6

The role of antigen processing and suppressor T cells in immune responses to dietary proteins in mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:709-20

Detection of food antigen-specific IgA immune complexes in human sera. Russell MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:813-20

Immunochemistry of food antigens in IgE-mediated food allergy. Gjesing B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):77-81

Food allergens: structure and immunologic properties. Taylor SL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):93-9

Clinical symptoms and IgE responses to common food proteins and inhalants in the first 7 years of life. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):571-8

Antibodies to dietary antigens in IgA nephropathy. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):275-9

A genetically determined lack of oral tolerance to ovalbumin is due to failure of the immune system to respond to intestinally derived tolerogen. Mowat AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1673-6

Protein intolerance and immunocyte and enterocyte interaction. Patrick MK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):17-34 (137 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of cereal toxicity in coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):767-75 (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Excess energy and nitrogen balance at protein intakes above the requirement level in young men. Chiang AN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1015-22

Inhibitory effect of nuts on iron absorption. Macfarlane BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):270-4

Energy costs of fat and protein deposition in the human infant. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 48(4):951-5

Protein metabolism in cystic fibrosis: responses to malnutrition and taurine supplementation. Thompson GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):606-13

Iron status of premenopausal women in a university community and its relationship to habitual dietary sources of protein. Worthington-Roberts BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):275-9

Role of rat intestinal brush-border membrane angiotensin-converting enzyme in dietary protein digestion. Yoshioka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G781-6

Tissue glycogen and lactate levels in starved and in protein-fed domestic fowl chicks (Gallus domesticus). Garcia FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):299-303

Rice and beans--effect of milk, mineral, and vitamin A, on weight gain, food intake, and body protein retention. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):312-23

Dietary therapy for motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Kurlan R. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1119-21

Ileal digestibility of amino acids in pigs fed barleys differing in protein content. Buraczewska L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Oct;37(10):861-7

Estimation of the endogenous N proportions in ileal digesta and faeces in 15N-labelled pigs. Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Oct;37(10):851-9

Further results of complete replacement of fish meal by means of poultry by-products meal in feed for trout fry and fingerling (Salmo gairdneri). Steffens W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1135-9

Ruminal protein degradation and protein value of feeds. Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):63-8

Supplemental protein degradation, bacterial protein synthesis and nitrogen retention in sheep eating sodium hydroxide-treated straw. Amaning-Kwarteng K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):557-69

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 4. Sites of carbohydrate and protein digestion as influenced by dietary reactive tannin concentration. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):123-37

Determination of protein degradation rates using a rumen in vitro system containing inhibitors of microbial nitrogen metabolism. Broderick GA. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):463-75

Digestion of polysaccharides, protein and lipids by adult cockerels fed on diets containing a pectic cell-wall material from white lupin (Lupinus albus L.) cotyledon. Carré B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):669-80

Comparative effects of wheat bran and barley husk on nutrient utilization in rats. I. Protein and energy. Donangelo CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):741-51

The effect of provision of the first-limiting amino acid, gastrointestinal microbial activity and the level of nitrogen intake on protein utilization and energy digestibility in rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):727-39

Digestion of milk, fish and soya-bean protein in the preruminant calf: flow of digesta, apparent digestibility at the end of the ileum and amino acid composition of ileal digesta. Guilloteau P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May; 55(3):571-92

The utilization of lysine by young pigs from nine protein concentrates compared with free lysine in young pigs fed ad lib. Leibholz J. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):179-86

Adaptations in protein metabolism during lactation in the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):533-8

Digestibilities of amino acids in soyabean, sunflower and groundnut meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):643-52

Food intake and abdominal adipose tissue in White Leghorn hens fed diets of different protein and energy concentrations. Newcombe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):311-23

Absorption of protein, fatty acids and minerals in young turkeys under heat and cold stress. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):739-42

The hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, homocitrullinuria syndrome: an ornithine transport defect remediable with ornithine supplements. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):329-36

Elevated protein requirements in cirrhosis of the liver investigated by whole body protein turnover studies. Swart GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):101-7

Digestion, assimilation and metabolism of captive estuarine crocodiles, Crocodylus porosus. Garnett S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):23-9

Energy-nitrogen balances and protein turnover in small and appropriate for gestational age low birthweight infants. Cauderay M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):125-36

Energy and protein relations in the broiler. 5. Lipogenesis, glucose production and metabolic hormone levels as functions of age and dietary protein levels. Rosebrough R, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):309-20

Passage of dietary antigens into the blood of children with coeliac disease. Quantification and size distribution of absorbed antigens. Husby S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1062-72

Measurement of protein turnover during pregnancy [letter] Jackson AA. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;41(6):497-8

Postprandial thermogenesis at rest and during exercise in elderly men ingesting two levels of protein. Schutz Y, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):497-506

Infertility in dairy cattle fed a high percentage of protein degradable in the rumen. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):659-62

Escape protein supplementation of yearling steers grazing smooth brome pastures. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):237-42

Comparison of estimates of ruminal protein degradation by in vitro and in situ methods. Broderick GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1739-45

Genotype and sex effects on the relationship between energy intake and protein deposition in growing pigs. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):676-86

Effects of prepartum protein nutrition and birth weight on basal metabolism in bovine neonates. Carstens GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):745-51

Induced non-enzymatic browning of soybean meal. II. Ruminal escape and net portal absorption of soybean protein treated with xylose. Cleale RM 4th, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1319-26

Induced non-enzymatic browning of soybean meal. III. Digestibility and efficiency of protein utilization by ruminants of soybean meal treated with xylose or glucose. Cleale RM 4th, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1327-35

Nitrogen metabolism in crossbred steers with varying levels of Brahman using a nitrogen depletion-repletion regimen. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1077-93

Effects of ethanol and heat treatments of soybean meal and infusion of sodium chloride into the rumen on ruminal degradation and escape of soluble and total soybean meal protein in steers. Lynch GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1617-25

Limiting amino acids in an 11% crude protein corn-soybean meal diet for growing pigs. Russell LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1266-72

Growth and metabolism of growing beef calves fed tall fescue haylage supplemented with protein and(or) energy. Smith WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1094-100

Crude protein and amino acid requirements of growing-finishing Holstein steers gaining 1.43 kilograms per day. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1755-63

Comparison of different methods of expressing dietary protein for lactating dairy cows. Briceno JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1647-58

Influence of Jet-Sploding and extrusion on ruminal and intestinal disappearance of canola and soybeans. Deacon MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):745-53

Comparison of sweet white lupin seeds with soybean meal as a protein supplement for lactating dairy cows. Guillaume B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2339-48

Effects of niacin and whole cottonseed on ruminal fermentation, protein degradability, and nutrient digestibility. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1239-47

Site and extent of nutrient digestion in lactating dairy cows fed alfalfa protein concentrate or soybean meal. Lu CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):697-704

Effect of protein concentration and protein source on the degradability of dry matter and protein in situ. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1841-9

Effect of dietary soybean meal and fish meal on protein digesta flow in Holstein cows during early and midlactation. Zerbini E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1248-58

Effect of dietary protein and iron on the fractional turnover rate of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Cherry DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2054-60

Effect of dietary proteins on time-dependent changes in plasma amino acid levels and on liver protein synthesis in rats. Galibois I, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2027-35

Effects of cassava variety and processing on energy and protein digestibility and utilization by young children. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):877-82

Hepatic cysteine dioxygenase activity and sulfur amino acid metabolism in rats: possible indicators in the evaluation of protein quality. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):456-61

Digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in selected protein sources fed to mice. Keith MO, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May; 118(5):561-8

Effect of amounts consumed on the digestion of cassava by young children. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2116-20

Bioavailability of lysine in Maillard browned protein as determined by plasma lysine response in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Plakas SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):19-22

Update: dietary protein and microbial protein contribution. Polan CE. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):242-8 (27 ref.)

Protein-fat interaction on serum cholesterol level, fatty acid desaturation and eicosanoid production in rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):548-54

Effect of short-term food deprivation on luminal protein digestion in suckling and weanling rats. Britton JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):789-94

Food proteins and maturation of small intestinal microvillus membranes (MVM). I. Binding characteristics of cow's milk proteins and concanavalin A to MVM from newborn and adult rats. Stern M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):115-21

Food proteins and maturation of small intestinal microvillus membranes (MVM). II. Binding of gliadin hydrolysate fractions and of the gliadin peptide B3142. Stern M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):122-7

Characteristics of protein sparing effect of total parenteral nutrition in the surgical infant. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):538-42

The effects of gastrointestinal malignancy on whole body protein metabolism. Borzotta AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):505-12

Response of urinary hydroxyproline to dietary protein and fasting in white-tailed deer. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):75-9

Indices for physiological assessment of nutritional condition in pregnant collared peccaries (Tayassu tajacu). Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):496-506

Calculation of metabolic expenditure and substrate utilization from gas exchange measurements. Westenskow DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):20-4

Amino acid and protein metabolism during exercise and recovery. Brooks GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S150-6 (32 ref.)

Whole-body protein utilization in humans. Butterfield GE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S157-65 (44

ref.)
Protein and exercise: update 1987. Lemon PW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S179–90 (99 ref.)
Carbohydrate, fat, and protein metabolism in muscle and in the whole body after mixed meal ingestion. Elia M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):542–51
Uremia and the control of protein metabolism. Mitch WE. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):89–93 (29 ref.)
Response of growth-selected Japanese quail lines to tannin levels in grain sorghum diets with suboptimal protein. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1095–100
Postfasting dietary protein requirements of induced molted hens. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1973–9
Relationships between dietary protein, dietary energy, rearing environment, and nutrient utilization by broiler breeder pullets. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1111–8
Protein, methionine, and lysine requirements of growing hen turkeys under various environmental temperatures. Oju EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1675–83
Assay for estimating the potency of various methionine-active sources. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1779–87
Rearing early maturing pullets. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1750–7
Critical vitamin supplementation of broiler diets high in alfalfa juice protein. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1771–8
Protein and metabolizable energy requirements of hand-fed squabs from hatching to 28 days of age. Yang MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2017–23
Metal protein interactions. Sarkar B. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987;11(3–4):363–400 (160 ref.)
Diabetes, dietary protein and glomerular hyperfiltration [clinical conference] Don BR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):449–55 (85 ref.)
From analysis to reality: bioavailability in nutrition and toxicology—a misunderstood concept. Ferrando R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:28–68 (117 ref.)
Digestibility of protein and bioavailability of amino acids in foods. Effects on protein quality assessment. Sarwar G. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:26–70 (97 ref.)
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 8. 15N-labeling of nitrogen and 15N incorporation into the amino acids of the liver] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 3. Incorporation of 15N into egg shell, egg white and egg yolk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism in laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 2. 15N excretion with nitrogen and basic amino acids of the feces] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun; 37(6):505–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 5. Incorporation of 15N into the blood fraction and its amino acids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep; 37(9):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 4. 15N-incorporation into the amino acids of egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 6. 15N incorporation into the contents and tissue of segments of the gastrointestinal tract and into the pancreas] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and the digestibility of crude nutrients in broiler breeding hens. 3. Digestibility of amino acids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):629–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 1.Problems, research program and 15N-labeling of urine] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrient dependence of energy conservation requirements in rats. 4. The influence of protein levels of food on energy conservation requirements of rats during growth and after conclusion of the intensive growth phase] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a different protein supply with regard to quality and quantity on growth and serum growth hormone in weaned rats] Jacob-Hammermann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of 51-Cr2O3 and TiO2 as markers for the determination of passage rate and protein digestibility in rats] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1085–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the effectiveness and requirements of selected amino acids on growing female swine. 5. Combinations of protein sources for the derivation of lysine effectiveness using the difference method] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The activity of and requirements for selected amino acids in growing female swine. 2. Methionine and cystine] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the apparent digestibility of crude proteins in chickens using the alpha-NH2-N method] Priebs H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testing of the digestibility of crude nutrients and of the applicability of tapioca for laying hens and young chickens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy and protein concentration of broiler rations in Cuba. 4. Female broilers in the summer] Valdivie M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The energy and protein concentration of broiler rations in Cuba. 3. Male broilers in the summer] Valdivie M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of exogenous factors on prececal nutrient and amino acid reabsorption, ascertained in swine with ileorectal anastomoses. 1. Effect of the degree of grinding up of grain] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):745–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of exogenous factors on pre-cecal nutrient and amino acid resorption determined in swine with ileo-rectal anastomoses. 2. The effect of the degree of grinding of plant protein-rich concentrates in rations] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):37–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and digestibility of crude nutrients in broiler hen breeds. 1. Problems, experimental review and N-excretion in the urine] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Mar;37(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and digestibility of the crude nutrients in broiler hen breeds. 2. Digestibility of crude nutrients of rations and 15N from a straw meal and wheat] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The utilization of crude proteins from 15N-labeled straw by broiler hen breeds] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New knowledge of protein nitrogen resorption in the colon] Heine W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[15N-tracer kinetic studies on the utilization of urea in protein metabolism of infants] Heine W, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein digestibility of 15N-labeled wheat bran and its transit time through the digestive tract of the human] Zander R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar;27(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the formulation of 2 diets of rats, with wheat bran as a source of dietary fiber, on various biochemical and nutritional parameters] Barbosa C da F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Toxicologic and hygienic characteristics of yeast-like fungi—industrial producers of dietary proteins] Bodienkova GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme systems of lysosomes in cell nutrition] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):65–74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Initial stages of protein assimilation in artificial feeding in an experiment] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the biological value of beef and rice proteins and their combinations] Volkova LD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of proteins in relation to age and intake of fats and saccharides] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Protein retention in relation to age] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Optimizing conditions for the discontinuous production of unicellular protein using whey] Bainotti AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microbially corrected amino acid composition of rumen-undegraded feed protein and amino acid degradability in the rumen of feeds enclosed in nylon bags. Varvikko T. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):131–40
Reproducibility of whole-body protein turnover measurements in an 'ideal' metabolic subject. Glynn MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):273–5
Model risk analysis of nitrosatable compounds in the diet as precursors of potential endogenous carcinogens. Shephard SE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):328–32
[Quantitative evaluation of the absorption of intact protein macromolecules and their large fragments from the gastro-intestinal tract into internal organs] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):43–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differing effects of carbohydrate, fat and protein on the rate of ethanol metabolism. Rogers J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):345–53
Importance of previous nutritional status [letter] Beck B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):865–6
Splanchnic exchange of amino acids after amino acid ingestion in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Deferrari G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):72–83
Effects of dietary protein on renal function and on the progression of renal disease. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):146–52 (67 ref.)
Calcium utilization: effect of varying level and source of dietary protein. Zemel MB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):880–3
Single kidney function: effect of acute protein and water loading on microalbuminuria. Amore A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):711–7
Dietary regulation of intestinal transport of the dipeptide carnosine. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G143–50
Modulation of albuminuria by dietary protein and converting enzyme inhibition. Hutchinson FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F719–25
Glomerular and hormonal responses to dietary protein intake in human renal disease. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1083–90
Behavior of plasma phospholipase A2 activity in experimental acute pancreatitis according to diet. Rämö OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):47–50
Hepatic and serum arginase and ornithine transcarbamylase activities of rats maintained on diets of different protein quality. Nikumb SK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(6):387–94
Rats fed prolonged high protein diets show an increase in nitrogen metabolism and liver megamitochondria. Zaragozá R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):426–35
Thyroid and nutritional influences on muscle protein fractions in chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):282–7
Influence of soy protein or casein on pre-established atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Artery** 1988; 15(3):163–9
Testing a mechanism of control in human cholesterol metabolism: relation of arginine and glycine to insulin and glucagon. Sanchez A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May; 71(1):87–92
Induction of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase by a high-protein diet. Horio Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar; 16(3):579–86
Effect of diet and starvation on the activity state of branched-chain 2-oxo-acid dehydrogenase complex in rat liver and heart. Solomon M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):335–8
Effect of dietary protein, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity in rats. Balakrishnan G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):563–6
Influence of dietary protein concentration on the oxidation of phenylalanine by the young pig. Ball RO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):651–8
Bile acid and cholesterol excretion in human beings given soya-bean- and meat-protein-based diets: a study in ileostomy subjects. Bosaeus I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 59(2):215–21
Biochemical observations on rat aorta: interaction of dietary protein and cholesterol. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):295–304
Somatomedin-C and zinc status in rats as affected by Zn, protein and food intake. Cossack ZT. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):163–9
The effect of varying crude protein level and the proportions of fibre in diets containing a mixture of meat-and-bone meal and wheat bran as the only protein source on nitrogen balance indices and energy digestibility in the rat. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):429–38
Effects of the amount and quality of dietary protein on nitrogen metabolism and heat production in growing pigs. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):277–85
Effects of the amount and quality of dietary protein on nitrogen metabolism and protein turnover of pigs. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):287–300
The role of insulin and thyroid hormones in the regulation of muscle growth and protein turnover in response to dietary protein in the rat. Jepson MM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):397–415
Effect of soya-bean protein on meat iron solubility and absorption in rats. Latunde-Dada GO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):419–26
The effects of a high-animal- and a high-vegetable-protein diet on mineral balance and bowel function of young men. Van Dokkum W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):341–8
Partitioning of the response to protein between egg number and egg weight. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):93–9
Influence of dietary protein intake on whole-body protein

turnover in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):471–82

Controlled study of the effects of dietary protein on blood pressure in normotensive humans. Prescott SL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):159–62

Dietary whey protein inhibits the development of dimethylhydrazine induced malignancy. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):213–7

A randomized controlled trial of the effect on blood pressure of dietary non-meat protein versus meat protein in normotensive omnivores. Prescott SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):665–72

Relationship between glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow at different levels of protein-induced hyperfiltration in man. Rodriguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):11–5

Effect of a meal containing protein on lithium clearance and plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Solomon LR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):151–7

Incorporation of intraportal ammonia-N into blood and tissue nitrogenous compounds in chickens fed low and high protein diets. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):799–802

Effect of dietary protein on purine nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase activities of liver and kidney in chicken and pigeon. Nagahara N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):589–93

Chicken hepatic metabolism in vitro. Protein and energy relations in the broiler chicken--VI. Effect of dietary protein and energy restrictions on in vitro carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and metabolic hormone profiles. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(2):311–6

Age-dependent changes in rat hepatic fructose 2, 6-bisphosphate, 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose 2, 6-bisphosphatase and pyruvate kinase activity in response to a high protein diet or starvation. Chanez M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):80–7

Quantitative importance of dietary constituents other than glucose as insulin secretagogues in type II diabetes. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–6

Modulation of age-related hyperparathyroidism and senile bone loss in Fischer rats by soy protein and food restriction. Kalu DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1847–54

Influence of level of dietary protein on tryptophan-induced promotional activity in induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci of rat liver. Verney E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):279–89

The influence of different nutrients on plasma cholecystokinin levels in the rat. Douglas BR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):21–3

Soy protein meals stimulate less gastric acid secretion and gastrin release than beef meals. McArthur KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):920–6

Multiple opiate receptors and pharmacological response to morphine in rats maintained on diets differing in protein concentration. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(5):505–12

Dietary intake and nitrogen balance in athletes with and without consumption of a protein supplement. Holland A. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):367–72

Changes in the activity of vitamin A ester hydrolase (EC.3.1.1.21) in liver of rats in relation to quality of protein and level of vitamin A in diet. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;41(11):245–50

Effect of varied protein intake on the nephropathy of the diabetic mouse (C57BL/s J db/db). Brouhard BH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr-Jun;8(2):59–68

Effects of dietary energy level and protein source on site of digestion and duodenal nitrogen and amino acid flows in steers. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):961–74

Excess crude protein for nongravid gilts. Fox MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):911–6

Effects of dietary energy level and supplemental protein source on performance of growing steers and nutrient digestibility and nitrogen balance in lambs. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):658–68

Effect of protein and lysine levels in the diet on body gain composition and energy utilization in growing pigs. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):717–26

Feed intake and digestion by beef cows fed prairie hay with different levels of soybean meal and receiving post-ruminal administration of antibiotics. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1778–89

Influence of phenobarbital dosage, dietary crude protein level and interval to measurement on hepatic monoxygenase activity in ewes. Thomford PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1446–52

Influence of protein intake and training status on nitrogen balance and lean body mass. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):187–93

Effects of dietary protein intake on branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase activity of the rat. Immunochemical analysis of the enzyme complex. Miller RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3454–61

Functional response of healthy and diseased glomeruli to a large, protein-rich meal. Chan AY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):245–54

Wet corn gluten feed as a supplement for lactating dairy cattle and growing heifers. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):990–5

Response of dairy cows in early lactation to sodium hydroxide-treated soybean meal. Bowman JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):982–9

Soy protein concentrate and heated soy flours as protein sources in milk replacer for preruminant calves. Dawson DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1301–9

Chickpeas as a protein and energy supplement for high producing dairy cows. Hadsell DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):762–72

Influence of dietary protein on reproductive performance of dairy cows. Howard HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1563–71

Lactational response to soybean meal, heated soybean meal, and extruded soybeans with ruminally protected methionine. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):173–80

Type I insulin-dependent diabetic patients show an impaired renal hemodynamic response to protein intake. Fioretto P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):27–9

The influence of dietary protein source on longevity and age-related disease processes of Fischer rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):B5–12

Alterations in retinal tyrosine and dopamine levels in rats consuming protein or tyrosine-supplemented diets. Gibson CJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1769–74

Effect of animal and vegetable fats and proteins on distribution of cholesterol in plasma and organs of young growing pigs. Baldner-Shank GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1727–33

Intestinal zinc and carboxypeptidase A and B activity in response to consumption of test meals containing various proteins by rats. Berger J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):723–8

Influence of type and level of dietary protein on fluoride bioavailability in the rat. Boyde CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2086–90

Secretagogue-induced enzyme release from the exocrine pancreas of rats following adaptation to a high protein diet. Dubick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):305–10

Regulation of xanthine oxidase activity and immunologically detectable protein in rats in response to dietary protein and iron. Furth-Walker D, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1697–703

Effects of dietary protein, energy and tyrosine on central and peripheral norepinephrine turnover in mice. Johnston JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2046–53

Effect of dietary protein source on the activity of polysomal ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat liver. Kameji T, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1801–4

Effects of casein or soybean protein on plasma cholesterol level in jejunectomized or ileectomized rats. Saeki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1527–31

Mitotic response to high protein intake in different renal cell types in weanling rats. Jakobsson B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):662–6

Possible role of the thick ascending limb and of the urine concentrating mechanism in the protein-induced increase in GFR and kidney mass. Bouby N, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S57–61

Effects of acute protein loads of different sources on glomerular filtration rate. Dhaene M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S25–8

No rise in glomerular filtration rate after protein loading in cirrhotics. Dratwa M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S32–4

Effects of an oral protein load on glomerular filtration rate in patients with solitary kidneys. Rugiu C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S29–31

Decrease in plasma tryptophan after tryptophan-free amino acid mixtures in man. Moja EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1551–6

Ultrastructural studies of the liver and skeletal muscles of rats fed on soybeans. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):85–7

Effect of early nutrition on abdominal fat in broilers. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1517–23

Use of sunflower seeds in grower diets for pullets and subsequent performance as affected by aureomycin and pelleting. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):445–51

Effect of age and protein restriction on the clearance and secretion of growth hormone in the domestic fowl. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):120–5

Plasma corticosterone concentrations in growing chickens fed diets formulated to promote different rates of growth. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1358–66

Palm kernel cake as a broiler feed ingredient. Osei SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1870–3

Interaction of dietary protein level on dose response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):969–76

Factors affecting broiler breeder performance. 7. Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on the development and reproductive performance of the dwarf broiler breeder. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):219–25

Effect of protein and energy intake of broiler breeder hens on performance of broiler chicken offspring. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1489–94

White lupin as a protein source for layers. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1798–806

Further investigation of the dietary protein level-monensin interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of dietary protein source and type of anticoccidial drug. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):652–9

Semen and carcass evaluation of broiler breeder males fed low protein diets. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1535–40

Correlation of broiler breeder male semen production and testes morphology. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr; 67(4):660–8

Graded effect of protein on regional myoelectric activity of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Parodi JE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):326–34

Effects of varying dietary proteins on plasma lipids and rabbit platelet function. Ravel A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 15;49(4):405–14

[Effects of dietary protein restriction on the progression of renal failure in diabetes] Raz A. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug; 113(3-4):75-7 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effects of protein loading on kidney function and urinary excretion of microproteins in patients with IgA nephropathy] Tsugawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov;29(11):1435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TRH and cyclo (His-Pro) concentrations in the young rat brain are altered by a liquid protein diet] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):846-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of amino acids in the regulation of gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selection for growth on normal and reduced protein diets in mice. I. Direct and correlated responses for growth. Nielsen VH, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):7–15

Digestion of hay protein in different segments of the equine digestive tract. Gibbs PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):400–6

STANDARDS

Effect of protein quality on energy requirements for maintenance in growing rats. Aguilera JF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Oct;37(10):881–94

[Nutritional value of the school lunch and its contribution to nutritional recommendations for preschool children, enrolled in the Center for the Education and Feeding of the Preschool Child] Mazzilli RN. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biomedical aspects of the problem of utilizing fungal mycelial protein in human nutrition] Mamaeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):8–15 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soybean protein diet increases low density lipoprotein receptor activity in mononuclear cells from hypercholesterolemic patients. Lovati MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1498–502

Dietary protein prior to renal ischemia and postischemic kidney function. Andrews PM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S76–80

Comparison of ketoacids and low protein diet on advanced chronic renal failure progression. Jungers P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S67–71

High-protein feeding in an infant with Pompe's disease. Finegold DN, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):824–5

Structural and functional changes after the administration of tetrachlorr ethane in the liver of rats fed on diets with different protein contents. Cervinková Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(4):349–59

[Effect of a food ration with a low-protein content on the processes of liver parenchyma recovery in rats after tetrachloromethane damage] Shorina GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a dried albumin-casein concentrate in the combined treatment of infants with hypotrophy] Poltavtseva OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):101–2 **(Rus)**

DIETARY SERVICES

Nutrition and malnutrition in the elderly nursing home patient. Henderson CT. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug; 4(3):527–47 (118 ref.)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: Nutrition services in health maintenance organizations and alternative health care delivery systems. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1391

Nutrition services in health maintenance organizations and alternative health care delivery systems: technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1392–3

Food and nutrition services in bone marrow transplant centers. Dezenhall A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1351–3

Using a nutrition services directory as a promotional tool: a National Nutrition Month project. Henneman A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):301–2

Advice on weight-reduction practices [letter] McKeough J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):55

ECONOMICS

A report on nutrition services payment system activities. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):953–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Weight-loss program has hefty bottom line. Uhlar B. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):63

Activities of and time spent by the project dietitian in implementing a custom-designed decision support system for a computer. Hicks ZR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):200-5

[Current requirements for the organization of the nutrition of children in preschool institutions] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):5-10 **(Rus)**

[Computers in the organization of dietary services] Dedov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):43-7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comprehensive nutrition case management system. Clay G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):196-9

[Determining the level of dietary fiber in daily meals using the Fibertec System extractor] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury intake with daily meals by selected population groups] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4-5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrite and nitrate levels in daily meals of vocational school students, infants and children] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metal (Pb and Cd) levels in food served at nursery schools] Smigiel D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quality of nutrition in selected types of catering institutions] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Daily nutrition of women performing physical work in large industrial plants] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):471-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates, nitrites and group B vitamin levels in daily meals] Wituszyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4-5):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIETARY SODIUM see **SODIUM, DIETARY**

DIETETICS

see related
DIETARY SERVICES
FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

The brick whose time has come. Horton ES. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):165-70

Enteral feeding: a survey to investigate current practices and attitudes of dietitians. Green C, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):360-3

Nutritional therapy for hyperlipidemia and obesity: office treatment integrating the roles of the physician and the registered dietitian. Frank GC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1098-101

Hunger in America: an American Dietetic Association perspective (ADA timely statement). **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1571-2

Position of the American Dietetic Association: vegetarian diets. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):351

Position of the American Dietetic Association: health implications of dietary fiber--technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):217-21

Position of the American Dietetic Association: vegetarian diets--technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):352-5

Impact of the clinical nutritionist on tube feeding administration. Braunschweig CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):684-6

Mentoring: implications for career development. Bunjes M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):705-7

Malpractice liability in private practice of nutrition. Cross AT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):946-8

Health claims on food labels: an American Dietetic Association perspective (ADA timely statement). Earl R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):234, 236, 238

Enteral nutrition practices: similarities and differences between dietitians and physicians in Connecticut. Feitelson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1363-8

State associations: accountability to the membership. Gines DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):949-50

Acceptability of a 7-day higher-carbohydrate, lower-fat menu: the Beltsville Diet study. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):163-8, 171

Activities of and time spent by the project dietitian in implementing a custom-designed decision support system for a computer. Hicks ZR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):200-5

Referral sources for dietitians in private practice. Kaitschuck GK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1685-7

Member characteristics, participation, and interests: Public Health Nutrition Practice Group. Kerwin DR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):483-6

Research methods in nutrition and dietetics: design, data analysis, and presentation. Monsen ER, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1047-65 (90 ref.)

Comparing effects of two types of weight-control counseling on motivation and weight loss. Moore SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):60-1

Building partnerships with the food marketing system: an expanding role for dietitians. Mullis R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1632-4

ADA and Foundation command strong presence in international dietetics. Neville J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):785

Plans for update of the role delineation studies. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):356-7

President's page: Legislation and public policy. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):842-5

President's page: and the winner is ... ADA's honors program. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1100-2

Windows of opportunity for dietitians in public policy. Owen AL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):907-8

Food irradiation: the process and implications for dietitians. Rogan A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):833-8

The role of the clinical dietitian: I. Present professional image and recent image changes. Ryan AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):671-6

Research activities and research skill needs of nutrition support dietitians. Schiller MR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):345-6

Ethical issues in nutrition care. Schiller MR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):13-5

Research activities and interests of dietetic educators. Schiller MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1070-5

Dietitians' involvement in research and publication [letter] Schiller MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1709

Documentation of time expenditures of clinical dietitians: results of a statewide time study in Texas. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):38-43

Applying research methods in nutrition and dietetics: embodiment of the profession's backbone. Sims LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1045-6

Clinical research project example requiring no additional resources: a cohort study on the impact of verbal contact in achieving revision of physician diet prescriptions. Ullrich J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1068-9

Consulting dietitians in nursing homes: time in role functions and perceived problems. Welch P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):29-34

The backbone of our profession. Wyse BW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1394-6

Research and continuing education credit [letter] Young EA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):782

Research activities and interests of dietitians. Schiller MR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-7

Diet and cardiac rehabilitation [letter] Hamill CR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):502

A normal fat diet for cystic fibrosis: is a dietitian still needed? MacDonald A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 143:157-9

[Dietetics and maxillofacial pathology in Africa] Cantaloube D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct-Dec;47(4):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of physician-led and dietician-led weight reducing programs] Ben-Noun L. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15; 114(10):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Achievements and prospects of Soviet dietology] Samsonov MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):4-10 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of evaluating the energy and nutrient content of diets] Dárdano CA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Dietitian-patient communication: a critical appraisal and approach to training. Davidson C, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):381-9

Estimation of food portion sizes: effectiveness of training. Bolland JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):817-21

Development of a process evaluation system for a CUP. Gilbert J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):839-40

On-the-job training of clinical nutrition personnel to promote career mobility within the department. Hauptschein-Raphael M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep; 88(9):1098-9

Preprofessional education on death, dying, and nutrition in terminal illness. Hurley RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):713-5

Evaluation of a workshop model for teaching counseling skills to nutrition students. Lewis NM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1554-7

Incorporating a critical care experience into the CUP program. Miller MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1553-4

Role and nature of an interview in the selection of CUP applicants. Novascone MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1377-80

Follow-up study of recent graduates: the value of death education in their curriculum. Oakland MJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1096-8

The effectiveness of a short curriculum unit in death education for dietetic students. Oakland MJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):26-8

Computer methods in nutrition analysis: report of a prototype undergraduate course for dietetic students. Orta J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1385-6

Recognizing the nutrition professional [letter] Burley LM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):912-3

HISTORY

Early Pavlovian studies on the effects of starvation. A contribution to the history of neurodietetics. Brožek J. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):95-102

MANPOWER

A survey of National Health Service dietetics in Scotland. Coubrough H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec; 41(6):373-80

The role of the clinical dietitian: II. Staffing patterns and job functions. Ryan AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun; 88(6):679-83

METHODS

Expediting medical record charting by use of adhesive labels. Heath MK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):61-3

Task force: a management technique that produces quality decisions and employee commitment. Moore CH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):52-5

STANDARDS

Professional organisations of allied health-disciplines assessments: a review of four disciplines. Hollands L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):36-40

TRENDS

Reflections on "The Hundredth Monkey": the new consciousness in dietetics. Hess MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):669-70

DIETHYL PYROCARBONATE see under **FORMATES**

DIETHYLAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis from diethyl-beta-chloroethylamine. Deschamps D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):103-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of administration of N-nitrosodialkylamines and N-nitrodiethylamine on hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in Wistar rats. Takanashi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1-2):49-59

[Double-blind controlled study of the effects of diethylamine chromocarb on venous compliance and capillary resistance in man. Pharmacological effect/plasma concentrations ratio] Thebault JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic effect of diethylcarbamazine on Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Chakravertty RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):128-35

Bancroftian filariasis in coastal north Trinidad: the effects of mass chemotherapy using spaced doses of diethylcarbamazine citrate on human microfilaraemias and vector infection rates. Nathan MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):663-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does dexamethasone suppress the Mazzotti reaction in patients with onchocerciasis? Stingl P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Mar;45(1):77-85

Hepatotoxicosis associated with heartworm/hookworm preventive medication in a dog. Vaden SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):651-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to diethylcarbamazine cross-react with microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):7-11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between tranylcypromine and carbamazepine [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):360

[Pharmacokinetics of onchocerciasis preparations. 3. Diethylcarbamazine] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Administration of diethylcarbamazine citrate to rats-redistribution of lipids. Zachariah TJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):302-5

DEC-inhibited development of third-stage Brugia pahangi in vitro. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):299-300

Kindling models and antikindling effects of mood normalizers. Azorin JM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):189-91

Thyroid function during co-administration of lithium and carbamazepine compared to lithium alone. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring;59(1):69-72

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on serum antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis in cats. Kitchen LW. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):10–1

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on cats given feline leukaemia virus vaccine. Kitchen LW. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):266–7

Diethylcarbamazine-induced cell attachment to microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii--demonstration by scanning electron microscopy--and liberation of lysosomal enzymes by adhering cells. Zahner H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):161–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increase in natural killer cell activity during diethylcarbamazine treatment of patients with filariasis. Pedersen BK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):353–5

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on serum antibody to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen in feline leukemia virus cats. Kitchen LW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):101–3

Control of filariasis in India. Rao CK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):276–82

Control of bancroftian filariasis in rural areas through selected treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Sharma SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):283–6

Factor influencing acceptance and non-acceptance to DEC in a bancroftian endemic area. Sunny PJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):317–9

Diethylcarbamazine prophylaxis for human loiasis. Results of a double-blind study. Nutman TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):752–6

Effect of diethylcarbamazine citrate and anti-inflammatory drugs on experimental onchocercal punctate keratitis. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):129–36

New approaches to the control of lymphatic filariasis using diethylcarbamazine. Forsyth K. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):189–91

DEC treatment of onchocerciasis [letter] Plaut GS. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):94

Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis with high doses of diethylcarbamazine or a single dose of ivermectin: microfilaria levels and side effects. Albiez EJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):19–24

[Effectiveness of mass chemotherapy campaigns with diethylcarbamazine on blood microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in Mayotte] Galtier J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upper extremity lymphedema in bancroftial filariasis] Geva H, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

Inhibition of multistage tumor promotion in mouse skin by diethyldithiocarbamate. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6302–9

[Diethyldithiocarbamate-induced gastric antral ulcer in rats] Ishiyama H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 85(1):118 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influenza vaccination in the elderly: improved antibody response with Imuthiol (Na diethyldithiocarbamate) adjuvant therapy. Lesourd BM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(2):135–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dithiocarbamates and Parkinson's disease [letter] Hoogenraad TU. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):767

[Diethyldithiocarbamate-induced duodenal mucosal damage in rat] Fuse Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1701 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diethyldithiocarbamic acid-methyl ester: a metabolite of disulfiram and its alcohol sensitizing properties in the disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Yourick JJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):463–7

Synergistic enhancement of the biliary excretion of cadmium by the simultaneous administration of two dithiocarbamates. Bláha K Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):207–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, spectroscopic, and cytotoxicity studies of some diamine and diimine platinum(II) complexes of diethyldithiocarbamate. Jain N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May;33(1):1–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial uptake of thallium-201 diethyldithiocarbamate (201T1-DDC) in cultured heart cells and in humans. Maublant JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):408–9

Technetium-99m diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC): comparison with thallium-201 DDC as an agent for brain imaging. Ballinger JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(8):665–8

Thallium-201 DDC, an alternative radiopharmaceutical for rCBF. Van Royen EA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul; 8(7):603–10

METABOLISM

Reactions of bovine serum amine oxidase with NN-diethyldithiocarbamate. Selective removal of one copper ion. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):865–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential responses of mouse UDP-glucuronosyltransferases and beta-glucuronidase to disulfiram and related compounds. Ford DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):149–55

Partial depletion and altered distribution of synaptic zinc in the rat hippocampus after treatment with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):287–94

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate does not prevent hepatotoxin-induced cell death in isolated rat hepatocytes. A study with allyl alcohol, tert-butyl hydroperoxide, diethyl maleate, bromoisovalerylurea and carbon tetrachloride. Dogterom P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 66(3-4):251–65

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibits scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis of rat thymocytes in vitro and in vivo--dose-effect relationships and mechanisms of action. Spath A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1-2):151–66

In vitro O2-induced depression of T and B lymphocyte activation is reversed by diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) treatment. Lacombe P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun; 18(2):99–107

Asymmetrical involvement of the cerebral neocortex on the response to an immunopotentiator, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):230–8

Reduction of cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity by diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide and its possible mechanism. Furusawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):284–7

Influence of nootropic drugs on the learning- and memory-impairing effect of diethyldithiocarbamate in albino rats. Genkova MG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):369–75

Influence of cimetidine and diethyldithiocarbamate on the metabolism of halothane and methoxyflurane in vitro. Loesch J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun; 19(6):395–403

Effect of potassium ethylxanthate and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the accumulation and disposition of nickel in the brown trout (Salmo trutta). Gottofrey J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):46–51

Allylamine-induced vascular toxicity in vitro: prevention by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase inhibitors. Ramos K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):61–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the haematological toxicity and antitumour activity of carboplatin. Dible SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):813–8

Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ditiocarb sodium ('Imuthiol') in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lang JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):702–6

Technetium-labelled leucocytes using diethyldithiocarbamate: preliminary report on in vitro studies. Sampson CB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Feb; 9(2):123–7

[Imuthiol treatment of a symptom complex associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Initial results after 2-3 years (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):166–7 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the biodisposition of MPTP: an explanation for enhanced neurotoxicity. Irwin I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):209–17

Protective effects of glutathione on diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) cytotoxicity: a possible mechanism. Trombetta LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):154–64

[Toxicologic characteristics of combined pesticides on the base polycarbacin] Gzhegotskii MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in manufacturing polycarbacin (industrial and experimental research)] Kokot VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see **DTPA**

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIETHYLNICOTINAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

DIETHYLNITROSAMINE

Diethyl-nitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in cirrhotic rats. Zalatnai A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3-4):211–8

Comparative developmental and phenotypic properties of altered hepatocyte foci and hepatic tumors in rats. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4171–8

Differences in response to a chemical carcinogen within species and clones of the livebearing fish, Poeciliopsis. Schultz ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1029–32

Inhibitory effects of benzyl isothiocyanate administered shortly before diethylnitrosamine or benzo[a]pyrene on pulmonary and forestomach neoplasia in A/J mice. Wattenberg LW. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1971–3

Molecular dosimetry of DNA alkylation during chronic exposure to carcinogens. Swenberg JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):59–63

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of changes in peroxisomes and endoplasmic reticulum induced in mice during hepatocarcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine promoted by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate or phenobarbital. Schuller HM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):287–94

A new medium-term bioassay system for detection of environmental carcinogens using diethylnitrosamine-initiated rat liver followed by D-galactosamine treatment and partial hepatectomy. Ito N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):573–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination experiments with very low doses of three genotoxic N-nitrosamines with similar organotropic carcinogenicity in rats. Berger MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1635–43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Combined effects of L-ascorbic acid, citric acid or their sodium salts on tumor induction by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine or N-ethyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in the rat urinary bladder. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):265–73

Combination experiments with very low doses of three genotoxic N-nitrosamines with similar organotropic carcinogenicity in rats. Berger MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1635–43

Dose-time relationship of the development of preneoplastic liver lesions induced in rats with low doses of N-nitrosodiethanolamine. Zerban H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):607–10

Beta-oxidation of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in different animal species in vitro and in vivo. Bonfanti M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):91–3

In-vivo activation of N-nitrosodiethanolamine and other n-nitroso-2-hydroxyalkylamines by alcohol dehydrogenase and sulfotransferase. Denkel E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):83–6

Metabolism and cellular interactions of N-nitrosodiethanolamine. Farrelly JG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):87–90

N-nitrosodiethanolamine excretion in metal grinders. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):550–2

Gas chromatographic determination of N-nitrosodialkanolamines in herbicide Di- or trialkanolamine formulations. Wigfield YY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):328–33

Determination of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in dinoseb formulations by mass spectrometry and thermal energy analyzer detection. Wigfield YY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):792–6

Mutagenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in the Salmonella/microsome test. Mori Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):91–4

METABOLISM

Inhibition of N-diethylnitrosamine metabolism by human lung cancer cell lines with features of well differentiated pulmonary endocrine cells. Hegedus TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3339–43

Influence of thiocompounds on the metabolism of N-nitrosodiethylamine. Frank N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1303–6

Cytochrome P-450-dependent formation of ethylene from N-nitrosoethylamines. Ding XX, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):265–9

Exhalation of N-nitrosoethylvinylamine after application of N-nitrosodiethylamine to Sprague-Dawley rats. Klein RG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):148–9

Cell type-specific differences in metabolic activation of N-nitrosodiethylamine by human lung cancer cell lines. Schuller HM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):138–40

PHARMACOLOGY

A method to quantitate the relative initiating and promoting potencies of hepatocarcinogenic agents in their dose-response relationships to altered hepatic foci. Pitot HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1491–9

Effects of administration of N-nitrosodialkylamines and N-nitrodiethylamine on hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in Wistar rats. Takanashi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1-2):49–59

Establishment and characterization of a diethylnitrosamine-initiated woodchuck hepatocyte cell line. Lee H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):937–40

TOXICITY

Histology and histochemistry of the liver of chickens after DENA induced hepatocarcinogenesis and ingestion of low

chlorinated biphenyls. Brunn H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):337–42

Hepatocyte initiation during continuous administration of diethylnitrosamine and 1,2-sym-dimethylhydrazine. Richardson FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):988–92

Action of phenobarbital given to rats together with diethylnitrosamine on the O6-ethylguanine content of liver DNA. Brumioul D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1117–21

Carcinogenicity of diethylnitrosamine in vitamin-A-deficient mice. Santhanam U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 40(6):784–7

A cytochemical study of the livers of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine/phenobarbital, with benzidine/phenobarbital, with phenobarbital, or with clofibrate. Mompon P, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30; 46(2):217–36

Rat renal carcinogenesis after chronic simultaneous exposure to lead acetate and N-nitrosodiethylamine. Nogueira E. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(6):365–74

[Effect of preparations of unsaturated fatty acids on the lipid component of the endoplasmic reticulum membranes of liver cells in rats following administration of N-nitrosodiethylamine] Baglei EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hepatocarcinogenesis after single exposure of synchronized cells of the regenerating liver to N-nitrosodiethylamine and subsequent administration of phenobarbital] Osipova LA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIETHYLPROPION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diethylpropion and psychosis. Carney MW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):183–8

ANALYSIS

Prescription drugs in a mail order diet aid [letter] Ambre JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):925

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of amfepramone hydrochloride sustained release pellets formulation in healthy subjects. Dangor CM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):736–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of fenfluramine, phenylpropanolamine, phentermine and diethylpropion on acoustic startle in rats. Kutscher CL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):749–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of two psychotropic agents for the relief of pain in osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1521–2

Decrease of urinary levels of adrenergic metabolites including conjugated MHPG after a short term course of diethylpropion in obese children fed a mixed, low-calorie diet. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul-Sep; 25(3):179–86

Combined behavioral and pharmacologic treatment for obesity: predictors of successful weight maintenance. Rodin J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):399–404

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Glandular kallikrein in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors: time course of induction and correlation with prolactin. Hatala MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4158–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Costs and problems of finding women exposed to a hazardous drug. Stevens M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 1(1):11–4

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice pretreated with diethylstilbesterol: involvement of sex hormones in immunomodulation. Kato K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):530–8

Megestrol acetate plus minidose diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Venner PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):62–7

[Endocrine therapy of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Akimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited proteolysis of prolactin in secretory granules from the pituitary gland of estrogenized rats] Kuznetsova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diethylstilbestrol, clear cell adenocarcinoma, and striking discoveries in Norway [letter] Forsberg JG. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):184

Infertility among daughters either exposed or not exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Senekjian EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):493–8

Cervical and vaginal cancer detection at a regional diethylstilbestrol (DES) screening clinic. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):197–202

Increased occurrence of autoimmune disease among women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Noller KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1080–2

Immune response in DES-exposed women [letter] Turiel J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):928–9

Physical and psychological problems associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Saunders EJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):73–7 (37 ref.)

Teratogenic effects of clomiphene, tamoxifen, and diethylstilbestrol on the developing human female genital tract. Cunha GR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1132–43

Temporal and spatial factors in diethylstilbestrol-induced squamous metaplasia of the developing human prostate. Sugimura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):133–9

Infertility in a patient with abnormal spermatogenesis and in utero DES exposure. Hembree WC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):173–7

Effective radiotherapy in palliating mammalgia associated with gynecomastia after DES therapy. Chou JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):749–51

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: incidence, undetected disease, and diethylstilbestrol. Horwitz RI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):593–7

Pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer in a woman with primary infertility and in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. A case report. Alper MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):489–91

Depression and diethylstilbestrol exposure in women. Fried-Cassorla M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):847–50

Adverse outcomes of pregnancy in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Linn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):3–7

Development of cervical and vaginal squamous cell neoplasia as a late consequence of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):15–21 (52 ref.)

Synchronous bilateral primary germ cell tumors in patient receiving estrogen therapy. Hem E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):70–1

[Outcome of pregnancy in patients exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Survey by the National College of French Gynecologists and Obstetricians] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):307–16 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of intermittent diethylstilbestrol diphosphate administration on the R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma. Russo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5967–70

Evaluation of the cytotoxic activity of diethylstilbestrol and its mono- and diphosphate towards prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2867–70

Methods of analysis of data on mitotic aneuploidy. Danford N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):391–6

Analysis of mouse metaphase II oocytes as an assay for chemically induced aneuploidy. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):145–52

[Hormonal environment following treatment with a small dose of estrogen--small dose of estrogen alone and in combination with an anti-androgen] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate (DES-P) and alpha-interferon on natural killer cell activity in vitro] Ueno M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced hepatitis during the hormonal treatment of patients with prostatic tumors] Ivlev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation and isolation of the enantiomers of diethylstilbestrol metabolites. Chae K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):484–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in hamster hepatocytes. Blaich G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3135–40

Effect of 7,8-benzoflavone pretreatment on diethylstilbestrol metabolism, drug-metabolising enzymes and the aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor in male hamster liver. Blaich G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec; 12(4):259–62

Glutathione protection against irreversible binding of diethylstilbestrol in the hamster renal cortex. Adams SP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):715–21

The effects of pretreatment with 7,8-benzoflavone on drug-metabolizing enzymes and diethylstilboestrol metabolism in male hamster liver microsomal preparations. Blaich G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):199–206

PHARMACOLOGY

Delayed effects of prenatal or postnatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the adult female guinea pig. Davies J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):351–8

Effect of prenatal and/or neonatal diethylstilbestrol (DES) or allylestrenol (AE) treatment on the postnatal development of the chicken ovary. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):189–96

Influence of prenatal steroid exposure on neonatal gonadotropin imprinting. Effect of single and combined hormone treatments on the chicken ovary. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):197–203

Leuprolide vs. diethylstilboestrol: effect on natural killer cells. Ablin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):73–6

Occurrence of 2-5A and RNA degradation in the chick oviduct during rapid estrogen withdrawal. Cohrs RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3246–52

Expression of the avian c-erb B (EGF receptor) protooncogene during estrogen-promoted oviduct growth. Simmen FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20; 910(2):182–8

Effect of stilboestrol and testosterone on the incorporation of 75selenomethionine by prostatic carcinoma cells. Ferro MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):166–72

Basal and estrogen-stimulated hormone receptor profiles in four R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma sublines in relation to histopathology and androgen sensitivity. Mobbs BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3077–83

Evaluation of the cytotoxic activity of diethylstilbestrol and its mono- and diphosphate towards prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2867–70

Biological activities of 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha,beta-diethylstilbene and its isomer, diethylstilbestrol. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3502–6

Stilboestrol pretreatment of children with short stature does not affect the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):155–61

Pretreatment of chick embryos with estrogen in ovo prevents mullerian duct regression in organ culture. Doi O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2888–91

Diethylstilbestrol. Interactions with membranes and proteins and the different effects upon Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent activities of the F1-ATPase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Strid A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):281–5

Inhibition of the H+-ATPase in bovine adrenal chromaffin granule ghosts by diethylstilbestrol. Evidence for a tight coupling between ATP hydrolysis and proton translocation. Grønberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):40–4

Estrogenic contributions to sexual differentiation in the female guinea pig: influences of diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on neural, behavioral, and ovarian development. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):402–17

Behavioral action of estrogen in male hamsters: effect of the aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD). Steel E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):252–65

In vitro effects of diethylstilboestrol and the LHRH analogue leuprolide on natural killer cell activity. Ablin RJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):95–101

Neutrophil involvement in effects of diethylstilbestrol and strontium 89 on macrophage activation by Propionibacterium acnes. Ackermann MF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(1):7–13

Modulation of serum follicle-stimulating hormone bioactivity and isoform distribution by estrogenic steroids in normal women and in gonadal dysgenesis. Padmanabhan V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):465–73

Effects of postnatal DES treatment on uterine growth, development, and estrogen receptor levels. Medlock KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):527–32

Relative effectiveness of alternative androgen withdrawal therapies in initiating regression of rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1337–42

Effects of diethylstilbestrol and propylthiouracil on the rat pituitary. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Lloyd RV, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):865–73

Hormonal modification of epithelial differentiation and expression of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the mouse vaginal epithelium. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Hayashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):68–76

Hormonal regulation of a chicken oviduct messenger ribonucleic acid that shares a common domain with gizzard myosin light chain kinase. Russo MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):60–7

Interaction of some estrogenic drugs with tubulin. Formation of twisted ribbon structures. Chaudoreille MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):731–6

Radiometric detection of metabolic activity of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and its susceptibility to amphotericin B and diethylstilbestrol. Camargo EE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep-Oct;29(5):289–94

[The promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on the growth of transplanted preneoplastic liver cells] Tan XD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):100–2, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the induction of sister chromatid exchange by diethylstilbestrol and mitomycin C in lymphocytes of mothers and their newborn infants] Che XM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):191–4, 172 **(Ger)**

[In vitro growth delay induced by x-rays or diethylstilbestrol in transformed human blood cells] Catena C.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of steroid hormones in the oxidation process in the respiratory chain] Aleksandrowicz Z.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 1973;17(6):301–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical reactions in the rat liver after administration of sex hormones and long–term alcoholic intoxication] Majstruk–Majewska T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of prostate specific antigen in the baseline assessment of patients undergoing hormone therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):572–7

Flutamide versus stilboestrol in the management of advanced prostatic cancer. A controlled prospective study. Lund F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):140–2

Growth inhibition by diethylstilbestrol and relapse of the Noble rat prostatic tumor. Wakisaka M, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Jan;34(1):107–15

Chemotherapy with estrogenic recruitment and surgery in locally advanced breast cancer: clinical and cytokinetic results. Conte PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 40(4):490–4

Adjuvant estrogen following radiation therapy for stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate: long–term results of a prospective randomized study. Zagars GK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1085–91

Effect of endocrine treatment on prostatic blood flow in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma H, et al.
J Urol 1988 Jul;140(1):91–5

Deferred hormone treatment in prostate cancer. Hall RR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;243B:439–40

French multicenter study on the use of estramustine phosphate versus diethylstilbestrol. Hauchecorne J.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;243B:229–34

Cyproterone acetate versus medroxyprogesterone acetate versus diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of prostate cancer: results from EORTC Study 30761. Pavone–Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:379–82

EORTC protocol 30805: a phase III trial comparing orchidectomy versus orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate and low dose stilboestrol in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;260:101–10

Complete androgen blockade: the EORTC experience comparing orchidectomy versus orchidectomy plus cyproterone acetate versus low–dose stilboestrol in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:383–90

The case for early combined hormonal and cytostatic treatment for metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Servadio C.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;243B:449–53

Can combined DES and LHRH depot therapy (ICI 118630) prevent endocrinologic and clinical flare–up in metastatic prostate cancer? Fernandez del Moral P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):137–40

Combined hormone–chemotherapy for metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Eleven–year follow–up. Servadio C, et al.
Urology 1987 Oct;30(4):352–5

[Cancer of the prostate treated with 1 mg per day of diethylstilbestrol. Value of the determination of salivary free testosterone (letter)] Steg A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):282 **(Fre)**

[Rational combinations of hormonal and cytostatic agents in disseminated forms of breast cancer] Garin AM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1987;33(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of embryonic and/or neonatal diethylstilbestrol and allylestrenol treatment on postnatal development of the chick testis. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987; 35(1–2):19–30

Hormonal imprinting and damages caused by fetal steroid treatment. Influence of fetal treatment with pregnancy–protecting steroids (allylestrenol, diethylstilbestrol) on the effect of gonadotropin administered to cockerels perinatally and at the age of six weeks. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(1):5–18

Postnatal development of uterine abnormalities in mice exposed to DES in utero. Iguchi T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):97–103

Diethylstilbestrol–induced cervical and vaginal adenosis using the neonatal mouse model. Prahalada S, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 May;38(4):935–43

Oestrogen toxicity in the ferret. Hart J. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):601–2

Vaginal tumors in mice from methylcholanthrene and prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE.
Cancer Lett 1988 Apr;39(3):227–31

Role of metabolism and DNA adduct formation in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by diethylstilbestrol. Lundgren K, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jan 15;48(2):335–8

Tamoxifen inhibits estrogen–induced hepatic injury in hamsters. Coe JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):137–44

Lesions of testis and epididymis associated with prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Bullock BC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1988 Apr;77:29–31 (16 ref.)

Effects of diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero on the genital tracts of female ACI rats. Rothschild TC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Feb;48(1):59–76

Subacute toxicity of diethylstilboestrol and hexoestrol in the female rat, and the effects of clomiphene pretreatment. Hart JE. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):227–32

Testicular tumors in mice exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1446–50

DIFFERENCE LIMEN see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

My own viewpoint on mental measurement (1887). By Gustav Theodor Fechner (tanslation) [classical article]. Fechner GT. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):213–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of the threshold of simultaneity and temporal order using the "step–ladder" method.Mitrani L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(2):36–9

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, B–CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, B LYMPHOCYTE see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTE**

DIFFERENTIATION MARKERS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION**

DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL HYPEROSTOSIS see under **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

DIFFUSION

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

A method for the determination of diffusion coefficients for small molecules in aqueous solution. Hazel JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Nov 1;166(2):335–41

An automated method for rapid determination of diffusion coefficients via measurements of boundary spreading. Muramatsu N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 168(2):345–51

Effects of static magnetic fields on diffusion in solutions. Kinouchi Y, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):159–66

On diffusion in organized assemblies and in biological membranes. Andre JC, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):237–72

Diffusion in slice preparations bathed in unstirred solutions [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1988 Apr 19;446(2):410] Lipinski HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22; 437(1):26–34

Computer simulation of diffusion processes as a teaching aid. Holmgren M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(1):1–5

The effect of diffusion and convection on the rate of transfer of solutes across an interface. Hladky SB.
Eur Biophys J 1987;15(4):251–5

Topics in biological transport. I. Particular and ionic diffusion. Kones RJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Oct; 3(2):179–92

Mass transport in dissolution kinetics. II: Convective diffusion to assess role of viscosity under conditions of gravitational flow. Shah AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):910–3

What is the status of reaction–diffusion theory thirty–four years after turing? Harrison LG. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 21;125(4):369–84 (77 ref.)

Diffusion in a rough potential. Zwanzig R.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(7):2029–30

Diffusion of small solutes in polymer–containing solutions. Yam KL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):330–2

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION see under **COMMUNICATION**

DIFLUCORTOLONE see under **FLUOCORTOLONE**

DIFLUNISAL see under **SALICYLIC ACIDS**

DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE see **ALPHA–DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE**

DIGENIC ACID see **KAINIC ACID**

DIGEORGE SYNDROME see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

DIGESTANTS see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

DIGESTION

Degree of starch gelatinization, digestion rate of starch in vitro, and metabolic response in rats. Holm J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jun;47(6):1010–6

Solubility of inorganic iron as affected by proteolytic digestion. Slatkavitz CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar; 47(3):487–95

Effects of the pathway of bile flow on the digestion of fat and the release of gastrointestinal hormones. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):386–92

Protein digestion in human and rat small intestine: role of new neutral endopeptidases. Guan D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G212–20

Human pancreatic secretion during phase II antral motility of the interdigestive cycle. Layer P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G249–53

Digestive motor patterns and transit of luminal contents in canine ileum. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 1):G552–9

Interdigestive contractile patterns of the ileum in dogs. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G452–60

Ileal digestibility of amino acids in pigs fed barleys differing in protein content. Buraczewska L, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1987 Oct;37(10):861–7

Feeding value of corn and corn silage fed at different levels in the diets for young cattle. Burlacu G, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1987 Apr;37(4):335–49

Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 2. Rumen digestion. Dulphy JP, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1987 Sep;37(9):823–33

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance–fed beef cows. 1. Fescue and clover hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):685–99

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance–fed beef cows. 3. Bermudagrass and clover hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1009–20

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance–fed beef cows. Fescue and bermudagrass hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):701–11

The effects of frequency of feeding on some quantitative aspects of digestion in the rumens of growing steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):791–803

Investigations of the digestibility of proximate composition in commercial palm kern meal in broiler chick rations. Ogbonna JU, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):215–9

Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 1. Feed intake, digestibility, metabolizability and net energy value. Vermorel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):805–21

Development of luminal protein digestion in suckling and weanling rats. Britton JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(1):39–46

The effect of digestibility and forage species on the removal of digesta from the rumen and the voluntary intake of hay by sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 56(2):463–76

The digestion of fresh perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L. cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens L. cv. Blanca) by growing cattle fed indoors. Beever DE, et al.
Br J Nutr 1985 Nov;54(3):763–75

The effect of forage species and stage of harvest on the processes of digestion occurring in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):439–54

Effect of forage species and season on nutrient digestion and supply in grazing cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):209–25

Digestion of the zinc in human milk, cow's milk and a commercial babyfood: some implications for human infant nutrition. Blakeborough P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):209–17

The effect of varying crude protein level and the proportions of fibre in diets containing a mixture of meat–and–bone meal and wheat bran as the only protein source on nitrogen balance indices and energy digestibility in the rat. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):429–38

Use of a nylon–bag technique for pig feed digestibility studies. Graham H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):719–26

Determination of digestible and available amino acids in meat meal using conventional and caecectomized cockerels or chick growth assays. Parsons CM. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):227–40

The effect of haemonchosis and blood loss into the abomasum on digestion in sheep. Rowe JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):125–39

Extrusion cooking of a high–fibre cereal product. 1. Effects on digestibility and absorption of protein, fat, starch, dietary fibre and phytate in the small intestine. Sandberg AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):245–54

The digestion of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) by grazing cattle. Ulyatt MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):137–49

Role of rumen protozoa in nitrogen digestion in sheep given two isonitrogenous diets. Ushida K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):407–19

Clarification of the relationship between digestible starch content and the metabolisable energy of Australian wheats [letter] Annison EF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):781–2

Digestibilities of amino acids in soyabean, sunflower and groundnut meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):643–52

Digestibilities of amino acids in maize, wheat and barley meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):631–41

Comparison of several in vivo digestibility procedures to determine lysine digestibility in poultry diets containing heat treated meat and bone meals. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):397–406

Identification of N–epsilon–(2–propenal)lysine as the main form of malondialdehyde in food digesta. Piche LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):473–7

Nonfaecal and faecal losses of Pomadasys commersonni (Teleostei: Pomadasyidae) feeding on the surf clam, Donax serra. du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(1):63–70

Nonfaecal and faecal losses of the marine teleost, Lichia amia (Linnaeus, 1758), feeding on live southern mullet, Liza richardsonii (Smith, 1846). du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):71–7

Digestion, assimilation and metabolism of captive estuarine crocodiles, Crocodylus porosus. Garnett S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):23–9

In vitro and in vivo digestibility and metabolic effects of 3 wheat–flour products (white bread, french toast (rusk) and french toast bran–enriched) in normal subjects. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):92–6

Influence of gastric acid secretion on interdigestive gastric motor activity and serum motilin in the elderly. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):226–33

Experimental studies on the presumption of the time after food intake from stomach contents. Suzuki S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov;35(2–3):83–117

Comparison of estimates of ruminal protein degradation by in vitro and in situ methods. Broderick GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1739–45

Weekly digestibilities of diets supplemented with corn oil, lard or tallow by weanling swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1430–7

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. I. Dietary composition, intake, digesta kinetics and ruminal fermentation. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1342–53

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. II. Site and extent of digestion and microbial protein synthesis. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1354–61

Digestion of hay protein in different segments of the equine digestive tract. Gibbs PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):400–6

Effects of frequency of offering and type of supplemental forage on intake and digestion in calves consuming endophyte–infected fescue hay. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):228–36

Net portal nutrient flux in steers fed diets containing wheat and sorghum grain alone or in combination. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):543–51

Intake and digestion in cattle fed warm– or cool–season grass hay with or without supplemental grain. Jones AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):194–203

Effect of hay substitution on intake and digestibility of forage rape (brassica napus) fed to lambs. Lambert MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1639–46

Large particle breakdown by cattle eating ryegrass and alfalfa. McLeod MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):992–9

Breakdown of large particles in forage by simulated digestion and detrition. McLeod MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1000–4

Digestibility and blood parameters in the preruminant calf fed a clotting or a nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):986–91

Nycterohemeral patterns of acid–base status, mineral concentrations and digestive function of lactating cows in natural or chamber heat stress environments. Schneider PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):112–25

Apparent digestibility of nitrogen and nitrogen retention of forages fed to steers in metabolism stalls. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1690–9

Feed intake and digestion by beef steers consuming and receiving ruminal insertions of prairie hay differing in level and particle size. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1267–74

Effects of supplemental Bermuda grass hay or corn on intake, digestion and performance of cattle consuming endophyte–infected fescue. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):204–12

Effect of brown midrib and normal genotypes of sorghum X sudangrass on ruminal fluid and particulate rate of passage from the rumen and extent of digestion at various sites along the gastrointestinal tract in sheep. Wedig CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):559–65

Digestion and assimilation of proline–containing peptides by rat intestinal brush border membrane carboxypeptidases. Role of the combined action of angiotensin–converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase P. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1090–5

Effects of variety and particle size upon utilization of fescue hay by lactating dairy cows and dairy heifers. Adams MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1275–82

Modeling of rumen water kinetics and effects of rumen pH changes. Argyle JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1178–88

Influence of Jet–Sploding and extrusion on ruminal and intestinal disappearance of canola and soybeans. Deacon MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):745–53

Influence of forage type on ruminal bacterial populations and subsequent in vitro fiber digestion. Jung HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1526–35

Digestion and utilization of high moisture barley by lactating dairy cows. Kennelly JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1259–66

Site and extent of nutrient digestion in lactating dairy cows fed alfalfa protein concentrate or soybean meal. Lu CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):697–704

Characterization of in situ dry matter and nitrogen digestion of various corn grain forms. Nocek JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2291–301

Duodenal flow of digesta in preruminant calves fed clotting or nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2570–6

Almond hulls in diets for lactating goats: effects on yield and composition of milk, feed intake, and digestibility. Reed BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):530–3

Ration digestibilities and ruminal characteristics in steers fed chickpeas. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):843–7

Digestibility by lambs of water–stressed alfalfa as determined by total collection or internal markers. Undersander DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1719–23

In vivo digestibility of corn and sunflower intercropped as a silage crop. Valdez FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul; 71(7):1860–7

Effect of yeast culture and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal characteristics and nutrient digestibility. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2063–8

Effects of citrus molasses distillers solubles and molasses on rumen parameters and lactation. Wing JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):414–20

Dietary alteration of particle breakdown and passage from the rumen in lactating dairy cattle. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):687–96

Man's curiosity about food digestion: an historical overview. Bloch H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1223–7

Postprandial blush in multiphase bone scanning. Mandell GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1550–3

Evaluating constraints on fiber digestion by rumen microbes. Allen MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):261–70 (88 ref.)

Digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in selected protein sources fed to mice. Keith MO, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May; 118(5):561–8

Digestion and passage kinetics of chimpanzees fed high and low fiber diets and comparison with human data. Milton K, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1082–8

Effect of amounts consumed on the digestion of cassava by young children. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2116–20

Degradation products of bran phytate formed during digestion in the human small intestine: effect of extrusion cooking on digestibility. Sandberg AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2061–5

Effects of brown rice on apparent digestibility and balance of nutrients in young men on low protein diets. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 33(3):207–18

Effect of short–term food deprivation on luminal protein digestion in suckling and weanling rats. Britton JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):789–94

Spontaneous insulin fluctuations and the preabsorptive insulin response to food ingestion in humans. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):631–6

Effect of environmental temperature and feeding regimen on quantity of digestive tract contents of broilers. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):64–71

Digestibility of protein and bioavailability of amino acids in foods. Effects on protein quality assessment. Sarwar G. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:26–70 (97 ref.)

[Effect of corn germ on digestion in sheep] Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes of pollen in digestive processes] Zhou JQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):45–7, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ingestion, digestion, absorption. French Association of Nutrition. Paris, 14–16 May 1987. Abstracts] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):625–71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the addition of a fiber–rich concentrate to a hay–based diet, offered at two levels of feeding in the adult rabbit. 2. Measurements of digestibility] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Workshop on problems of digestion physiology in ruminants. Rostock, 16–17 January 1986. Abstracts] **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):451–66 **(Ger)**

[The digestibility of crude nutrients in horses. 1. Methods of determining digestibility] Fuchs R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Mar;37(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and the digestibility of crude nutrients in broiler breeding hens. 3. Digestibility of amino acids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):629–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of exogenous factors on prececal nutrient and amino acid absorption, ascertained from swine with ileo–rectal anastomoses. 3. The effect of crude fiber–rich coarse meal supplements to a basic ration] Herrmann U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):257–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The digestibility of crude nutrients in horses. 2. Comparative studies on the digestive capacity of a thoroughbred horse, pony and wether] Hoffmann M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirement of heifers. 4. Comparison of the digestibility and rumen physiologic parameters in heifers and full–grown sheep] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of 51–Cr2O3 and TiO2 as markers for the determination of passage rate and protein digestibility in rats] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1085–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of reduced drinking water supply on feed absorption, apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and rumen fermentation of sheep] Legel S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the physical properties of straw pellets on their digestibility and passage rate of Cr2O3 in sheep] Marienburg J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the apparent digestibility of crude proteins in chickens using the alpha–NH2–N method] Priebs H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of emulsifiers and fat mixtures on the digestibility and sedimentation of fatty acids in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of lard–tallow mixture and bone fat in digestion and growth experiments in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and digestibility of the crude nutrients in broiler hen breeds. 2. Digestibility of crude nutrients of rations and 15N from a straw meal and wheat] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ballast matter from a microecological viewpoint] Schulze J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdigestive motility and secretion of the gastrointestinal tract] Layer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):769–76 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic principles for digestion and immune function in the gastrointestinal tract] Pabst R. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal peptides. Their importance in digestive physiology and pathology] Banciu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(4):297–312 (67 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The physiology of digestion and absorption in the Ukrainian SSR] Esipenko BE. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes in various parts of the gastro–intestinal tract in ruminants] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1024–31 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The development of the physiology of digestion in the USSR 1917–1987] Iezuitova NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov; 73(11):1545–7 **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of neural regulation of the excretory and secretory functions of the stomach] Sikharulidze AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radial and proximo–distal distribution of hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine at rest and during digestion] Timofeeva NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and clinical significance of disorders of membrane digestion in patients with chronic enteritis] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the digestive system in food allergy] Grigor'ian ON, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Impaired absorption and digestion of fat in acute intestinal infections] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavitary and membranous digestion in patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of jejunal perfusion in the diagnosis of disorders of intestinal digestion and absorption] Parfenov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Initial stages of protein assimilation in artificial feeding in an experiment] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of the acetylating function of the liver and

indicators of digestion in children with gastroduodenal and biliary pathology] Riabchuk FN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gastric digestion in ducks as a result of the evolutionary adaptation to flight (letter)] Berdnikov PP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):688–9 **(Rus)**

[Digestibility of macronutrients and nitrogen balance in pregnant rabbits] Aranda F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Particle size of wheat, maize, and oat test meals: effects on plasma glucose and insulin responses and on the rate of starch digestion in vitro. Heaton KW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):675–82

Effects of supplement sulfate (Dynamate) and thiamin-HCl on passage of thiamin to the duodenum and site of digestion in steers. Goetsch AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1075–83

Digestion of polysaccharides, protein and lipids by adult cockerels fed on diets containing a pectic cell–wall material from white lupin (Lupinus albus L.) cotyledon. Carré B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):669–80

Effect of nitrate and its reduction products on the growth and activity of the rumen microbial population. Marais JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):301–13

Failure of salt to increase starch digestibility and glycaemic response. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):394

Effects of consuming toxic oils and oleoanilides on fat digestibility and adipose tissue composition of rats. Higón E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):453–7

Action of DEAE-D on lipid digestion and absorption. Pupita F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:209–14

Effect of diet on composition of cecal contents and on excretion and composition of soft and hard feces of rabbits. Carabaño R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):901–10

Effects of dietary energy level and protein source on site of digestion and duodenal nitrogen and amino acid flows in steers. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):961–74

Effects of dietary dried whey and corn oil on weanling pig performance, fat digestibility and nitrogen utilization. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1438–45

Influence of DL-methionine supplementation on growth, ruminal fermentation and dilution rates in heifers. Clark CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):743–9

Effects of corn gluten feed on forage intake, digestibility and ruminal parameters of cattle fed native grass hay. Fleck AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):750–7

Influence of lasalocid level on forage intake, digestibility, ruminal fermentation, liquid flow and performance of beef cattle grazing winter range. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):777–85

Influence of two levels of enzyme preparation on ruminal fermentation, particulate and fluid passage and cell wall digestion in wether lambs consuming either a 10% or 25% grain diet. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1010–5

Low-quality roughages in high-concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism characteristics as affected by corncob and(or) rice hull additions. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):501–12

Low-quality roughages in high-concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism of nitrogen and energy as affected by dietary fiber concentration. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):487–500

Influence of supplemental four- and five-carbon volatile fatty acids on forage intake and utilization by steers. McCollum FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1674–9

Effects of dietary energy level and supplemental protein source on performance of growing steers and nutrient digestibility and nitrogen balance in lambs. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):658–68

Digesta flows in sheep fed poor-quality hay supplemented with urea and carbohydrates. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):975–85

Effects of supplemental potassium and sodium chloride salts on ruminal turnover rates, acid–base and mineral status of lactating dairy cows during heat stress. Schneider PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):126–35

Feed intake and digestion by beef cows fed prairie hay with different levels of soybean meal and receiving post-ruminal administration of antibiotics. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1778–89

Effects of dietary fiber of young adult genetically lean, obese and contemporary pigs: rate of passage, digestibility and microbiological data. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):707–12

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Effects of niacin and whole cottonseed on ruminal fermentation, protein degradability, and nutrient digestibility. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1239–47

Effects of feeding synthetic zeolite A and sodium bicarbonate on milk production, nutrient digestion, and rate of digesta passage in dairy cows. Johnson MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):946–53

Effects of treating wheat straw with pH-regulated solutions of alkaline hydrogen peroxide on nutrient digestion by sheep. Kerley MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2078–84

Rumen and total diet digestibilities in lactating cows fed diets containing full-fat rapeseed. Murphy M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1572–82

Impact of forage fiber content on digestion and digesta passage in lactating dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1556–65

Influence of feed intake, forage physical form, and forage fiber content on particle size of masticated forage, ruminal digesta, and feces of dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1566–72

Effects of limestone on starch digestion in Holstein steers. Tissera GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):754–61

Effect of dietary phytase on the digestion of phytate in the stomach and small intestine of humans. Sandberg AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):469–73

Specific effect of guar gum or gum arabic on adaptation of cecal digestion to high fiber diets in the rat. Tulung B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1556–61

[The effect of citric acid on nutrient digestibility and N-balance in piglets] Pallauf J, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr; 95(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and nitrogen balance in rabbits fed a diet with various contents of fiber and zeolite] Avallone L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Use of propofol for sedation during gastrointestinal endoscopies. Dubois A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:75–80

Re: 'Hunt the thimble': a study of the radiology of ingested foreign bodies [letter] **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):197–8

[Computerized management of data at a digestive endoscopy unit. Our experience] De Berardinis F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in foreign bodies of the upper digestive tract] Romanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract caused by voluntary ingestion. Study of 73 prisoners] Dávila D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Formal comparative study of 6 journals on the digestive system] Villanueva Edo A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):754–6 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Alimentary tract duplications in children: case and literature review. Bissler JJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar; 27(3):152–7 (37 ref.)

[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive digestive abnormalities and mucoviscidosis] Morin PR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):531–8 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive cystic duplications: contribution of ultrasonography in the neonatal period. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of bowfin (Amia calva), bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), and bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Rajjo IM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):133–44

Technical aspects of intraluminal pH-metry in man: current status and recommendations. Emde C, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1177–88 (39 ref.)

Immunohistochemical distribution of hepatic fatty acid-binding protein in rat and human alimentary tract. Suzuki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr; 36(4):349–57

Quantification and characterization of enkephalins in the upper part of the cat digestive tract and the coeliac ganglia. Julé Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):161–7

The digestive tract of rat after flight in the biosatellite Cosmos 1667. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 24(3):187–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of the connective tissue in the digestive tract of the larval and metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):81–93

[Digestive endosonography in 1988. Principles and trends] Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr; 12(4):376–86 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Chronic circulatory disorders of the digestive organs of the abdominal cavity. Causes, clinical aspects and treatment] Bolle T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(7):413–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of organ blood supply and function in normal conditions and during experimental neuroses] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1315–20 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An optical method of evaluating intramural blood flow during laparoscopy] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):138–40 **(Rus)**

[Vascular molds with Araldit CY 223 by the injection–corrosion method. Possibility of microangiographic study with the scanning microscope] Martínez González S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The endocrine cells in the gut of Mugil saliens Risso, 1810 (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Elbal MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May; 70(2):231–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcium carbonate and aluminum hydroxide on human intestinal function. Saunders D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):409–13

[Calcium-channel blockers and the digestive system] Yang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;26(10):610–2 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on the motor function of the digestive tract of the plaice] Shparkovskii IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine and adrenaline on the motility function of the digestive tract in the plaice Platessa platessa] GroUisman SD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of pancreatic mesenchyme on the differentiation of endocrine cells from gastric endoderm. Kramer B, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):661–71

Gene expression in derivatives of embryonic foregut during prenatal development of the rat. Gaasbeek Janzen JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1223–30

ENZYMOLOGY

[Currently-used substitute digestive enzyme preparations] Valenkevich LN. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):96–8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative analysis of gastrin–immunoreactive and argyrophil cells in bony fish larvae. Kralj-Klobučar N. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):133–6

Feeding the premature and compromised infant: gastrointestinal considerations. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;35(2):215–38 (123 ref.)

INNERVATION

Viscerotopic representation of the upper alimentary tract in the medulla oblongata in the rat: the nucleus ambiguus. Bieger D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):546–62

[Consequences of the suppression or stimulation of visceral sensory innervation in digestive surgery and pathology] Mei N. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective decontamination. van Saene HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):462–5

Triple regimen of selective decontamination of the digestive tract, systemic cefotaxime, and microbiological surveillance for prevention of acquired infection in intensive care. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):785–90 (34 ref.)

Staphylococcal peritonitis following selective decontamination of digestive tract [letter] McClelland P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):800

Selective intestinal decontamination of the digestive tract for infection prophylaxis in severely burned patients. Manson WL, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):269–72

Fungal infections in acute leukemia patients during selective decontamination of the digestive tract—a clinical, laboratory and pathological study. Günther I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:15–22

[Implantation of a mutant of Escherichia coli requiring diaminopimelic acid in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137A(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The defense function of the digestive tract lactoflora] Lencner A, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Atypical Giardia biotopes] Majewska AC. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1083–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopy study on the action of oocysts and sporozoites of the malaria parasite on the epithelium of the mosquito midgut] Maksimova NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonic examination in emergency surgery of diseases of the abdominal organs] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):103–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interdigestive intestinal motility in dogs with chronic exclusion of bile from the digestive tract. Plourde V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2493–6

The Jubilee meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology. London, 15–18 September 1987. Abstracts. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):A1328–412

Problems of space gastroenterology and microenvironment. Smirnov KV, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):563–6

[Peptides of digestive system and brain. Model of the cholecystokinin] Gibbs J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(2):113–20 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central actions of prostaglandins on the digestive tract] Sautereau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):222–7 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[43d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases with the Section of Gastroenterological Endoscopy. Heidelberg, 21–24 September 1988. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26(9):441–635 **(Ger)**

[Advances in gastroenterology 1987. 42d meeting of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases. Salzburg, 9–12 September 1987. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:1–257 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal peptides. Their importance in digestive physiology and pathology] Banciu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(4):297–312 (67 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Somatostatin] German SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 65(10):9–15 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The ileocecal sphincter in the functional dynamics of the digestive tract: collective review] Bellón Caneiro JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):745–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Colonic pseudo-obstruction associated with diffuse digestive and vesical motor anomalies. Apropos of 2 cases] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the digestive organs in Sjogren's disease] Kochina EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for research on pressure in the digestive canal and on its motoricity] Diachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar; (3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical changes in the digestive tract in irradiated rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):179–86

RADIOGRAPHY

[Topcontral—a new form of stabilized suspension of barium sulfate. Its clinical evaluation in the roentgenological examination of the digestive tract by the double-contrast method] Drop A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Stapled sutures in digestive tract surgery. Di Matteo G, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):23–8

[Digestive surgery: which lasers for which surgery?] Sultan RA, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 23(7):389–92 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive surgery in France. A national epidemiologic survey (1978–1982)] Tiret L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive system surgery in the elderly] Chassot C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):803–7 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):279–83 **(Ita)**

[Thrombectomy associated with in situ thrombolytic therapy with urokinase: a valid surgical procedure also in digestive surgery] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):271–7 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism in gastroenterologic surgery] Odero A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):285–8 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in digestive surgery] Pancrazio F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):255–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of deep venous thrombosis in digestive surgery] Petronio R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):265–9 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of deep venous thrombosis in digestive surgery] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):249–53 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Means of reducing the incidence of emergency surgical diseases] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a segment of the greater curvature of the stomach in plastic surgery] Zurnadzh'iants VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in mechanical sutures with the EEA stapler] Culell P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug; 72(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual basement layer in the midgut of gammaridean Niphargus virei Chevreux (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Francois J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):379–83

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

Joint Meeting of Gastroenterology. Brussels, February 20–21, 1987. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):following 243] **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):p6A I–A CI

The Gastroenterological Society of Australia: annual scientific meeting. Alice Springs, 4–5 October 1987. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):185–92

The Gastroenterological Society of Australia, annual scientific meeting. Canberra, 24–26 April 1987. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4 Suppl 2):493–510

Tropical gastroenterology. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;1(2):211–471

Abstracts of selected papers: 29th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kofu, Japan, November 5–7, 1987. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 23(3):323–50

Abstracts of selected papers presented at the 73rd general meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Tokyo, Japan, April 7–9, 1987. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 23(2):201–214

Digestive Disease Week and the 89th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 14–20, 1988, New Orleans, Louisiana. Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 2):i–lxxvii, A1–714

Abstracts submitted to the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy 1988. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):171–226

The Jubilee meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology. London, 15–18 September 1987. Abstracts. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):A1328–412

The British Society of Gastroenterology. 1988 spring meeting. Leicester. Abstracts. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):A701–40

Gastrointestinal diseases. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):1–204

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-first Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and the twelfth Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Turku, Finland, 2–4 June 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;145:1–120

[43d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases with the Section of Gastroenterological Endoscopy. Heidelberg, 21–24 September 1988. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26(9):441–635 **(Ger)**

[Advances in gastroenterology 1987. 42d meeting of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases. Salzburg, 9–12 September 1987. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:1–257 **(Ger)**

[Digestive diseases in pregnant women] Pavlotzky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):182–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 23d Argentina Congress of Gastroenterology and 10th Argentina Congress of Digestive Endoscopy] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):127–87 **(Spa)**

[12th annual meeting of the Section on Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, Spanish Association of Pediatrics. Palma de Mallorca, 29–30 April 1987. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28 Suppl 31:65–71 **(Spa)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the National Congress of the Mexican Gastroenterology Association. 1987] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec;52(4):249–339 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

6th International Symposium of the Society of Toxicologic Pathologists. Gastrointestinal toxicologic pathology. Program and abstracts. June 1–3, 1987, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(3):352–74

[Voluntary poisoning by ingestion of formalin] Plane M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):649–51 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of an abdominal syndrome in workers exposed to lead] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The need for supplementing vitamin D and calcium in chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(11):767–71 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the elderly. Gandolfi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):602–7

Abstracts of the VI European Congress of Digestive Endoscopy. Rome, September 4–10, 1988. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 2:1–105

Evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in the child: CT, MRI, and isotopic studies. Riddlesberger MM Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;35(2):281–310 (136 ref.)

[Prospective study of the course of functional abdominal symptoms] Bleijenberg G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21;131(47):2142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Imaging by magnetic resonance in digestive pathology] Bruel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;23(5):273–80 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive endosonography in 1988. Principles and trends] Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr; 12(4):376–86 **(Fre)**

[Upper digestive system endoscopy in Gabon. Contribution of 2 years' experience] Flocard F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec;47(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the upper digestive system: arguments on the diagnostic interview] Coppo M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):79–86 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum levels of CA-125 in patients with digestive diseases] Takemori Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper gastrointestinal system] Odegaard S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New endoscopic methods in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the digestive tract] Labon M. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):94–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the digestive system in patients with uremia] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in middle-aged and elderly patients] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[New endoscopic diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):10–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intersystemic clinical relations in gastroenterologic diseases] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):24–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of liquid-crystal thermography in the early detection of diseases of the digestive system in children] Belousov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the biliary tract and pancreas in children with gastroduodenobiliary diseases] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency laparoscopy in the examination of middle-aged and elderly patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Ermolov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complaints concerning the digestive organs in virtually healthy persons] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov; 139(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of the digestive endoscopy in gastroenterologic diagnosis (editorial)] Campra JL, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(2):3–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Typhoid fever and digestive Salmonella infections in children: current concerns] Olivier C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):801–4 **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin, what are its uses?] Saudin F. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(5):339–49 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of antibiotherapy in digestive salmonellosis in newborn infants (letter)] Robin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):486 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with chronic opisthorchiasis] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A problem-oriented approach to intestinal and liver disease after marrow transplantation. Wolford JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):419–33 (108 ref.)

The gastroenterological manifestations of AIDS and HIV infection. Miller AR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter; 72(3):129–34 (48 ref.)

A method of analysis taking into account competing events: application to the study of digestive complications following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kramar A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):785–94

[Digestive manifestations in acquired immunodeficiency disease] Girard PM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the digestive tract in diabetes: manifestations, treatment and pathogenic hypotheses] Doucet J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):263–8 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of emotional development in children with functional disorders during puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digestive tract involvement in collagenoses] Breaz P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biological problems of total gastrectomy] Babichev SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):25–30 **(Rus)**

[Acute erosions and ulcers of the digestive organs in surgical patients] Khokholia VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized herpetic infection in an adult patient] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):127–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathology of the digestive organs] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):18–24 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the digestive organs in Sjogren's disease] Kochina

EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal complications in patients with renal transplant] Hurtado Andrade H, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[CA 19–9 in neoplasms. Comparison with CEA] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic reactions in surgical patients with concomitant diabetes mellitus] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of diseases of the digestive system on vitamin D and calcium metabolism] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Sep 21;42(38):1202–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on calcium–phosphate metabolism and vitamin D and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol levels in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E, et al.
Przegl Lek 1988;45(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of fatal outcome in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs and means of improving the results of their treatment] Mamedov IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The geography of chronic digestive disease in southern Africa. Segal I. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):649–52
[Lactose malabsorption in diseases of the digestive system] Tamulevichiute DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):83–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Puncture biopsy of the pancreas in diseases of the digestive organs] Aseev VP. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examination of the iris in diseases of the digestive organs and the role of ophthalmologists in their diagnosis] Ganich TM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Free radicals and digestive pathology] Sava P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Mar;12(3):214–21 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal peptides. Their importance in digestive physiology and pathology] Banciu T.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(4):297–312 (67 ref.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propranolol and HBsAg–positive cirrhosis [letter] Pagliaro L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):381
[Gastrointestinal pathology following orthotopic transplantation of the liver in the pig] Arias J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Sep;72(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological aspects of diet therapy of children and adolescents suffering from digestive system diseases] Skumin VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Topcontral—a new form of stabilized suspension of barium sulfate. Its clinical evaluation in the roentgenological examination of the digestive tract by the double–contrast method] Drop A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in healing wound in humans. Haukipuro K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec; 206(6):752–6
Abdominal surgery in the elderly. Crosby DL.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Sep;38(3):225, 228, 232 passim (53 ref.)
[Treatment of severe burns of the upper digestive tract by closed–chest esophagogastrectomy. Evaluation of 32 operations] Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extrahepatic digestive surgery in cirrhotic patients: mortality, morbidity and preoperative prognostic factors] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):43–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30; 42(22):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preoperative assessment of risk for gastroenterological operations in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Nagashima I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Merit of complete parenteral nutrition in advance of digestive system] Kuyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of physiotherapy on the incidence of pulmonary and thromboembolic complications in patients after surgical procedures] Markocka–Mączka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Granulomatous tumors resolved by large resections of the abdominal wall] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Therapy of digestive fistulas. Our experience] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Alpha blockers in the treatment of postoperative dynamic ileus] Novăcescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun; 36(3):237–9 **(Rum)**
[Treatment of patients with acute surgical diseases associated with diabetes mellitus] Myshkin KI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Apr;(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative ultrasonic examination in abdominal surgery] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):100–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reducing the time of treating patients in a surgical department] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic examination in emergency surgery of diseases of the abdominal organs] Kavkalo DN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Jan;66(1):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative perfusion of the liver during surgical interventions on the abdominal organs] Gantsev ShKh.
Sov Med 1987;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enteral feeding of patients after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Mar;140(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in gastric secretion in patients in the early period after surgical interventions on the abdominal organs] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative subphrenic abscesses] Lavrov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch] Hernánz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Intravascular catheter hemostasis in hemorrhages in the digestive tract] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Feb;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of severe forms of functional insufficiency of the digestive tract in the early postoperative period] Verevka VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Currently–used substitute digestive enzyme preparations] Valenkevich LN. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients in a sanatorium–dispensary] Kuzik NM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):58–60 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies associated with vesicular, ulcerative and necrotizing lesions of the digestive mucosa of a roedeer (Capreolus capreolus L.) and a moose (Alces alces L.). Feinstein R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):197–200
Rumen collapse in cattle. Rebhun WC. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul; 77(3):244–50
Gastroenterology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):231–306

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Upper GI tract cancer. Research frontier and direction of progress. Lectures given at the 1987 Nordic Postgraduate Oncology Seminar. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;541:1–87

BLOOD

Plasma selenium levels in patients with advanced upper gastrointestinal cancer. Pothier L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2251–60
[Biological rhythms and tumor markers in man. With special reference to the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in digestive system tumors] Focan C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new view of host–tumor relations. Study of the adrenal–posterior pituitary system in the digestive cancer patient] Bernard–Weil E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5–FU concentration in portal blood after oral administration of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU)] Seo Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 May;15(5):1803–5 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrate content of drinking water and tumours of the digestive organs. Takács S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):269–79

DIAGNOSIS

[Imaging by magnetic resonance in digestive pathology] Bruel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;23(5):273–80 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of urinary neopterin excretion levels in patients with various digestive cancers] Watanabe H.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;84(9):1772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new strategy in the diagnosis of digestive cancer] Dumitrașcu D. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):503–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photochemotherapy mediated by hematoporphyrin derivative in gastroenterology. Patrice T, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 May;23(5):509–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Solid tumors and enzyme activity in human lymphocytes. Giacchi R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):295–9
[Localization of enolase in the cancer nest of digestive organs] Usami S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acromegaly and gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas [letter] Ziel FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):514–5
Comparison of some environmental pollutants on the incidence of digestive tract malignancies mapped in district Blansko (Czechoslovakia). Augustin J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):251–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperdiploidy of cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with aerodigestive squamous carcinoma. Danes BS, et al.
Cytometry 1987 Nov;8(6):584–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity using a murine monoclonal antibody against human colorectal cancer in cancer patients. Takamuku K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;25(2):137–40
[The value of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) levels in malignant digestive system pathology] de Clippele C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CA 19–9 in neoplasms. Comparison with CEA] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of vibrio–cholerae neuraminidase (VCN) on the NK activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with cancer] Ohida J. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry of desmin and vimentin in smooth muscle tumors of the digestive tract. Tsutsumi Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Apr;38(4):455–69
Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Lamers CB, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 Feb;24(2):267–73 (70 ref.)
Distribution of vitamin B12 R–binder in carcinomas of the digestive tract. Kudo H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):320–3

MORTALITY

Causes of death among workers in a bearing manufacturing plant. Park RM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):569–80
Trends in food intake and digestive cancer mortalities in Japan. Takasaki Y, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):951–7

OCCURRENCE

Digestive system malignancies in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia: an analysis of 158 patients. al Quorain A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):331–6
Cancer of the alimentary tract in a West Indian population: a Trinidad study. Raju GC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):202–4
[7th report of the Study Group on Cancer of the Digestive System] de Jesús Villalobos J, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1986 Oct–Dec;51(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors. An immunohistochemical study of cellular differentiation. Miettinen M.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 May;89(5):601–10
Smooth muscle tumours of the digestive tract: report of 160 cases. He LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):184–6
Possible correlation between tumor invasiveness and low serum cholesterol. Shinitzky M, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1988;11(3–6):157–61
Peutz–Jeghers polyposis associated with carcinoma of the digestive organs. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Konishi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):790–9 (61 ref.)
Condylomatous lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Nash M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1410–6

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Gould VE, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Feb;1(1):13–8 (20 ref.)
[Histological aspects and prognostic significance of the regional immune reaction in carcinomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive lymphomatous polyposis: study of a case diagnosed by rectal biopsy] Amouyal G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical staging of malignant tumors of the digestive system by the TNM system] Castrup W. **Radiologe** 1987 Aug; 27(8):345–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of intestinal hormones on gastrointestinal carcinoma] Lamers CB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):151–4 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Nutritional status of patients with digestive system cancer: preoperative prognostic significance] Fourtanier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Percutaneous transhepatic portography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Diagnosis by imaging of secondary neoplastic lesions of the digestive tract] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immediate findings in symptomatic and exploratory operations in cancer of the stomach in middle-aged and elderly patients] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in the cancer patient. Stellato TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):419–22
[Some aspects of smooth muscle tumors of the digestive tract] Wang BS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 25(5):290–2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Indications for the laser in gastroenterology] Naveau S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):437–40 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Relevance of chemotherapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Woodard WL 3d, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):71–3
Clinical and pathological study of dysphagia conservatively managed in patients with advanced malignant disease. Sykes NP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):726–8
[Cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and bronchial cancers: metastases or multiples lesions. Our 5-year therapeutic results] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total parenteral nutrition in cancer patients] Vaona A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience on the usefulness of total parenteral nutrition in patients operated on for neoplasms of the digestive tract] De Cesare A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Observations on the pathology of non-alimentary lymphomas in the horse. Platt H. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):177–94

DIGILANIDES see **LANATOSIDES**

DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT**

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

DIGITALIS

Reduction in digitalis-associated postinfarction mortality with nadolol in conscious dogs. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):67–76
Effects of cytochalasin-B and phloretin on digitalis inotropy. Ogbaghebriel A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):290–6
Digitalis: still under suspicion? [letter] Davies MK. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):401
Two hundred years of digitalis treatment: 1785–1985. Szám I. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):181–5
[Digitalis receptor] Rey HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 28;117(48):1881–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscle weakness of the upper arms in the last trimester of administering digitalis] Yaginuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment with digitalis in chronic atrial fibrillation] Cristodorescu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):575–80 (27 ref.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reconstitution of cytochrome P-450-dependent digitoxin 12 beta-hydroxylase from cell cultures of foxglove (Digitalis lanata EHRH.). Petersen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):537–43

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of the digitalis-binding site. Rossi B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:323–33
Comparison of the digitalis receptor in erythrocytes from preterm infants and adults. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):414–7

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

[Endogenous compounds of the digitalis type in essential and arterial hypertension] Cloix JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1360–3 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digitalis receptor] Rey HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 28;117(48):1881–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ventricular arrhythmias in reduced glycoside tolerance and digitalis poisoning together with myocardial infarct] Heinrich K. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digitalis bradycardia: an often neglected adverse effect] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[Separation of 13 digitalis glycosides of the cardenolide group by reversed-phase HPLC] Zhu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characterization of an endogenous factor with digitalic activity in the guinea pig heart (II): Binding to a receptor] Castañeda Hernández G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May–Jun;57(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morphine suppression of digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Rabkin SW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):267–77

BLOOD

Plasma volume expansion increases lysophosphatidylcholine and digitalis-like activity in rat plasma. Rauch AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1189–97
[The existence of an immunoreactive digitalis-like substance in normal people and hypertensive people] van der Merwe PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Detection and measurement of plasma endogenous digitalis-like factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wu HJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic hypertension in the SHR rat and circulating digitalis compounds] Wauquier I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endogenous or "digoxin-like" digitalis compounds. Physiopathological, analytical and pharmacokinetic impact] Guedeney X, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):165–73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reevaluation of measurement of serum digitalis concentration] Takanashi A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Two hundred years of digitalis treatment: 1785–1985. Szám I. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):181–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothalamic digitalis-like substance is released with sodium-loading in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):146–51

METABOLISM

Decreased digitalis receptor activity in acute rejecting canine transplanted heart. Dumont L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):537–43
Structure-activity relationships of progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor: modifications in A and B rings. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May; 49(4–5):383–96
[Endogenous digitalis compounds and adrenal gland activity] Mohammad Ali R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cardiac glycosides. Koren G, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):587–606 (106 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The thermodynamic essence of the reversible inactivation of Na+/K+-transporting ATPase by various digitalis derivatives is relaxation of enzyme conformational energy. Beer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22; 937(2):335–46
Digitalis. Mechanisms of action and clinical use. Smith TW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):358–65 (54 ref.)
[Drug interactions with digitalis glycosides] Sato T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):239–45 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Digitalis hemoperfusion: increase of column binding capacity by pretreatment with ouabain. Savin H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):539–47
Treatment of severe digitalis intoxication with digoxin-specific antibody fragments: a clinical review. Martiny SS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):629–35 (63 ref.)
Digitalis toxicity in infancy and childhood. Singh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):27–34 (40 ref.)
The role of digoxin-specific antibodies in the treatment of digitalis poisoning. Stolshek BS, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):167–71
[Treatment of patients with acute digitalis poisoning by charcoal hemoperfusion] Marinov A. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Fatigue, lack of appetite and nausea (clinical conference)] Weber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 29; 76(40):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digitalis intoxication treated by hemoperfusion through antibody-containing polyacrolein column (editorial)] Savin H, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):254–6 **(Heb)**
[Treatment of massive digitalis poisoning with specific antibodies] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 16;85(11):945 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitalis: is it useful in congestive heart failure in patients in normal sinus rhythm? Cheitlin MD. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):376–86 (61 ref.)
Role of digitalis in chronic congestive heart failure and sinus rhythm. Selzer A. **Cardiology** 1987;74(5):369–75 (23 ref.)
Updated use of digitalis and nitrates in the elderly. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jan;43(1):71–2, 75, 78–82 passim (20 ref.)
Disadvantages of digitalis for atrial fibrillation. Constant J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):133, 137–40
Digitalis in heart failure—present day status [editorial] Kar CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):308–11
Pharmacological treatments of congestive heart failure: a look at yesterday, today and tomorrow. Akera T. **Keio J Med** 1987 Apr;36(2):168–78 (32 ref.)
The effect of chronic digitalis therapy on the course of heart failure and on endocrine function in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;58(3):413–6
Inotropic support in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Goldstein RA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):489–93 (26 ref.)
[Digitalization in acute myocardial infarction] Larsen NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Expert colloquium: The status of digitalis therapy in heart failure. Mid-December 1987, Munich] **Fortschr Med** 1988; 107 Suppl 41:1–18 **(Ger)**
[Digitalis therapy in ambulatory practice] Liebisch I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inotropic drugs in the treatment of heart failure] Iacono A. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1201–15 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Digitalis therapy] Dalla Volta S. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 68(12):627–33, 635–41, 643–8 passim (98 ref.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Monoclonal antibodies in treatment of digitalis toxicity [letter] Narang R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun; 35(6):467

DIGITIN see **DIGITONIN**

DIGITONIN

Studies on the relationship between the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria as determined by subfractionation with digitonin. Jancsik V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):295–301
ADP-ribosylation with pertussis toxin modulates the GTP-sensitive opioid ligand binding in digitonin-soluble extracts of rat brain membranes. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):114–21

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of deoxyribonuclease I and cytochalasin D on the release of glycolytic enzymes from digitonized cells. Chen NH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):197–203
Enhanced uptake of spermidine and methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) by rat liver mitochondria following outer membrane lysis. Diwan JJ,

et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):957–61

Orthogonal arrays of particles in non-pigmented cells of rat ciliary epithelium: relation to distribution of filipin- and digitonin-induced alterations of the basolateral membrane. Hirsch M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):165–73

Study on the cupric phenanthroline-induced serotonin release in digitonin-permeabilized platelets. Adachi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):713–9

Detergent treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum cells allows examination of internal cell type-specific antigens by flow cytometry. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):68–74

Loss of proteins from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells essential for exocytosis. Sarafian T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16671–6

Studies of the Ca2+ requirements for glucose- and carbachol-induced augmentation of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in digitonin-permeabilized islets. Evidence for a glucose recognition site in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3565–75

Filipin and digitonin studies of membrane cholesterol in frog atrial fibers with unusual gap junction configurations. Mazet F. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1121–8

Effects of tetanus toxin on catecholamine release from intact and digitonin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):451–6

Calcium homeostasis in digitonin-permeabilized bovine chromaffin cells. Kao LS. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):221–7

Requirement of ATP for exocytotic release of catecholamines from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):644–8

Digitonin-permeabilized cells are exocytosis competent. Schäfer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1697–707

Solubilization with digitonin alters the kinetics of pirenzepine binding to muscarinic receptors from rat forebrain and heart. Wang JX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):981–90

Influence of reduction of cytoplasmic ATP on catecholamine secretion from intact and digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):109–15

Use of digitonin-permeabilized adipocytes for cAMP studies. Mooney RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:193–202

Detection of cholesterol by digitonin in coated membranes of the Golgi complex in the guinea pig spermatid. Burgos MH, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun; 11(1):47–57

Morphology and secretory activity of digitonin- and alpha-toxin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1143–55

Effects of divalent cations on acetylcholine release from digitonin-permeabilized rat cortical synaptosomes. Toth GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):507–16

DIGITOXIGENIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-(3-(p-azido-m-[125I]iodophenyl)propionyl)-succinimide--a heterobifunctional reagent for the synthesis of radioactive photoaffinity ligands: synthesis of a carrier-free 125I-labeled cardiac glycoside photoaffinity label. Lowndes JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):39–47

Photoaffinity labeling of erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with high specific activity [125I]iodoazidogalactosyl digitoxigenin. Lowndes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):154–8

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity toward digitoxigenin-monodigitoxoside. Differences in activation and induction properties in rat and mouse liver. Hazelton GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):30–6

DIGITOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of digitoxin on cardiac arrhythmias in hemodialysis patients. Keller F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16; 65(22):1081–6

ANALYSIS

Laser desorption/fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry: digoxin, digitoxin, and their reduced and sugar-hydrolyzed metabolites. Shomo RE 2d, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Mar 1;15(5):295–302

BLOOD

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in chronic hemodialysis patients: effect on digitoxin radioimmunoassay. Walker JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(4):300–2

Free digitoxin in normal and albumin-deficient serum as estimated by centrifugal ultrafiltration. Segalstad SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):766–7

METABOLISM

Evidence for a digitoxin conjugating UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in the dog. Schmoldt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3951–5

Simultaneous analysis of digitoxin and its clinically relevant metabolites using high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Santos SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:155–64

Plasma and tissue radioactivity of 3H-digitoxin in dogs with experimental acute renal failure. Miyazawa Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):859–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digitoxin protein binding in hemodialysis patients and patients with normal renal function. Lohman JJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):565–7

[Determinants of plasma digoxin and digitoxin concentrations in elderly patients. A multivariate analysis] Koenig W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Partial neutralization of acute digitalis poisoning (letter)] Breurec JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 21;16(39):1980–1 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Digitoxin reference standard (Control 831)] Tokunaga H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of the factors influencing cardiac growth. III. Digitoxin treatment and thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Nosztray K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):209–18

[Acute electrophysiological effects of cardiac glycosides on sinus node function and ventricular repolarization under clinical conditions] Lauten A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy in chronic heart failure. Digitoxin in patients in sinus rhythm pretreated with diuretics] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of digitoxin-induced duodenal ulcers in pregnant rats. Roles of gastric acid and duodenal alkaline secretion. Furukawa O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(7):889–96

DIGLYCERIDES see under **GLYCERIDES**

DIGOXIGENIN see under **DIGOXIN**

DIGOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction in digitalis-associated postinfarction mortality with nadolol in conscious dogs. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):67–76

Fetal death after successful conversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1169–70

Direct treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia after failed transplacental therapy. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):570–3

Intravenous digoxin blunts the rise of inotropy induced by isometric exercise: a noninvasive study in healthy volunteers. Partanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(6):383–90

Minimal doses of digoxin: a new marker for compliance to medication. Mäenpää H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl I:31–7

Comparison of the digoxin marker with capsule counting and compliance questionnaire methods for measuring compliance to medication in a clinical trial. Mäenpää H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl I:39–43

Prescribing digoxin in geriatric units: the unexplained variability in dosage requirements. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):611–4

A simple aid to digoxin prescribing. Taggart AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):441–5

Esmolol-digoxin drug interaction. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):561–6

A program for optimizing drug dosage regimens: digoxin. Crevasse L, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Mar-Apr;5(2):27–35

[Digitalis glycoside overdosage in the light of therapy monitored by measurement of serum drug levels] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-pharmacological interactions of digoxin with ethmozine, disopyramide and amiodarone] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal digoxin poisoning: an unsuccessful resuscitation with use of digoxin-immune Fab. Rose SR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):509–11

Interactions with cardioactive drugs. Kounis NG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):537–8

Digoxin-cyclosporine interaction: severe digitalis toxicity after cyclosporine treatment. Dorian P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):108–12

Management of unusually high serum digoxin concentrations [letter] Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):345–6

Cardiotoxicity studies on interaction of lead, digoxin & calcium. Krishnamoorthy MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:792–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of SC-4453, a new semi-synthetic derivative of digoxin, following an infusion preceded by an i.v. loading dose in the guinea-pig. Binding to plasma proteins. Randimbivololona F. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):19–22

Pharmacokinetics of pengitoxin and its therapeutic efficacy in congestive heart failure. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):8–15

Separation of digoxin from dihydrodigoxin and the other metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. Desta B. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):381–6

[Clinical importance of determining the digoxin level in the serum in long-term beta-methyldigoxin treatment] Todorova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endogenous or "digoxin-like" digitalis compounds. Physiopathological, analytical and pharmacokinetic impact] Guedeney X, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):165–73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postprandial delay of drug absorption in a gitoformate model] Kubin S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of chronic life-threatening digitalis poisoning in infancy with immunopharmacologic treatment using antidigoxin Fab of sheep] Berger S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Laser desorption/fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry: digoxin, digitoxin, and their reduced and sugar-hydrolyzed metabolites. Shomo RE 2d, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Mar 1;15(5):295–302

Cross-reactivity of oleander glycosides [letter] Osterloh J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):53

[Correlation of the myocardial concentration with the blood concentration of digoxin] Kong XY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):337–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Will treatment with digoxin antibody benefit pregnant patients with toxemia and elevated digoxin like factor? Goodlin RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):107–10

BLOOD

Effect of data collection method on results of serum digoxin concentration audit. Makela EH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):126–30

False-positive digoxin measurements due to conjugated metabolite accumulation in combined renal and hepatic dysfunction. Vlasses PH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(5):355–9

Serum digoxin assays: investigation of use and abuse. O'Donnell JG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):408–10

Two novel endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive substances isolated from human plasma ultrafiltrate. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):623–8

Treatment of plasma samples before assay of digoxin-like immunoreactivity: three methods compared [letter] Balzan S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1519

Improved receptor assay for measuring digoxin activity. Bednarczyk B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):393–7

Microgenics' Cedia assay for serum digoxin evaluated. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1932

Lack of interference by therapeutic concentrations of Inocor (amrinone lactate) in the TDx assay for digoxin [letter] Coates JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1004–5

Is the TDx digoxin assay really overestimating? Grazioli V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):994–5

Inocor (amrinone lactate) interferences with TDX digoxin measurements. Perkins SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1944

A homogeneous, liposome-based signal amplification for assays involving enzymes. Pinnaduwage P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):268–72

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Slotki IN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):157

Interference with digoxin immunoassays [letter] Bottorff MB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):100–2

False-positive serum digoxin concentrations determined by three digoxin assays in patients with liver disease. Frisolone J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):444–9

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity in elderly patients with normal serum creatinine concentrations.

Lackner TE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):449–53
Pharmacokinetics of felodipine and effect on digoxin plasma levels in patients with heart failure. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:33–42
The effect of renal and hepatic impairment and of spironolactone on digoxin immunoassays. Morris RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):233–9
Therapeutic drug monitoring of digoxin [letter] Vožeh S. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):107–8
Effects of oral prazosin on total plasma digoxin levels. Copur S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):13–7
Lack of effect of cicletanine on plasma digoxin levels. Clement DL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):9–11
Correlation between predicted and measured digoxin serum concentrations. Tayeb OS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):159–63
Diltiazem increases steady state digoxin serum levels in patients with cardiac disease. Andrejak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):967–70
Digoxin levels in prehospital sudden-death syndrome. Olson DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):184–6
Circulating digoxin-like immunoreactivity in renal hypertensive rabbits: lack of modulation by alterations in dietary sodium intake. Scott PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):205–9
Effects of AN-132 and quinidine, antiarrhythmic agents, on plasma digoxin concentrations in rats. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):68–9
Trapidil does not affect serum levels and cardiotonic action of digoxin in healthy humans. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1305–9
An evaluation of a clinical pharmacokinetic service for serum digoxin levels. Michalko KJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):311–9
Comparison of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance cross-reactivity with two digoxin immunoassays in normotensive third trimester pregnancy [letter] Phelps S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):489
Tentative identification of a digoxin-like immunoreactive substance. Toseland PA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988; 10(2):168–71
Effect of incubation time and temperature on the interference of digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in digoxin immunoassays. Yannakou L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):461–3
[Clinical importance of determining the digoxin level in the serum in long-term beta-methyldigoxin treatment] Todorova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Validity of blood digoxin in pediatrics. Study in renal insufficiency patients in dialysis (letter)] Furet Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):891 **(Fre)**
[The value of determining digoxin levels in relation to the time of blood sample collection for the monitoring of the treatment] Gajewska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8; 43(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of corinfar on serum digoxin levels in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Sukhorukova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):109–10 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in chronic hemodialysis patients: effect on digitoxin radioimmunoassay. Walker JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(4):300–2
Oleander poisoning: treatment with digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments. Shumaik GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):732–5
Digitalis hemoperfusion: increase of column binding capacity by pretreatment with ouabain. Savin H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):539–47
Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity in congestive heart failure. Shilo L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):415–6
Haemodynamic effects of intact digoxin antibody and its Fab fragments in experimental hypertension. Mann JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):543–9
Complete variable region sequences of five homologous high affinity anti-digoxin antibodies. Panka DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2385–91
Digoxin-like immunoreactivity, endogenous cardiac glycoside-like factor(s) and natriuretic hormone: more than a hypothesis. Clerico A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):341–56 (91 ref.)
Antidigoxin antibodies in eclampsia [letter] Goodlin RC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):518–9
Protein engineering of antibody binding sites: recovery of specific activity in an anti-digoxin single-chain Fv analogue produced in Escherichia coli. Huston JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5879–83
Variable region framework differences result in decreased or increased affinity of variant anti-digoxin antibodies. Panka DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3080–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of digoxin from dihydrodigoxin and the other metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. Desta B. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):381–6

METABOLISM

Evidence of digoxin metabolism by the kidney. Koren G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2500–3
Interethnic variation in the metabolic inactivation of digoxin by the gut flora. Alam AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):117–23
Transport of digoxin into brain microvessels and choroid plexuses isolated from guinea pig. Kurihara A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):347–52
Unique distributions of natriuretic hormones in dog brain. Fujio N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):131–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of digoxin in Nigerians. Iyun AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):9–15
Discrepancies between the calculated digoxin clearance and the serum digoxin level in elderly patients [letter] Reider C. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1852–3
The statistical evaluation of a three-period two-treatment crossover pharmacokinetic drug interaction study. Ciminera JL, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):713–8
Effects of resins and activated charcoal on the absorption of digoxin, carbamazepine and frusemide. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):229–33
Interactions of amiodarone with digoxin in rats. Braunschweig J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):553–9
Clinical pharmacokinetic significance of the renal tubular secretion of digoxin. Koren G. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Nov;13(5):334–43 (60 ref.)
Comparative effects of verapamil and isradipine on steady-state digoxin kinetics. Rodin SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):668–72
Digoxin concentrations in serum and cantharides blister fluid: correlations with cardiac response. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):613–20
Agonal elevation in serum digoxin concentrations in infants and children long after cessation of therapy. Koren G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):793–5
Profile of random serum digoxin levels in out-patients receiving long-term oral therapy. Lore W, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):435–41
Digitalis and renal failure. Gault MH. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):141–3 (15 ref.)
Nitrendipine/digoxin interaction. Kirch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S74–5
The effect of dietary fiber on the bioavailability of digoxin in capsules. Johnson BF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 27(7):487–90
Effect of oral cibenzoline on steady-state digoxin concentrations in healthy volunteers. Khoo KC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):29–35
Basis for use of digoxin in small birds. Hamlin RL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):354–6
Mechanisms of digoxin-amiodarone interaction in the rat. Weinhouse E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May; 188(1):96–102
Enhancing effect of bucolome on biliary excretion of ouabain and digoxin in the rat. Sato Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):173–89
Lack of apparent effect of assay methodology on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin. Blum RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):416–21
Enhancement of digoxin clearance by mannitol diuresis: in vivo studies and their clinical implications. Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):25–7
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of digoxin in dilated cardiomyopathies. Influence of nicardipine] Scanu P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determinants of plasma digoxin and digitoxin concentrations in elderly patients. A multivariate analysis] Koenig W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between digoxin and nifedipine in the pharmacokinetic phase] Jankowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monitoring of treatment with digitalis glycosides] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8; 43(6):163–6 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of digoxin on the heart in normal subjects: influence of isometric exercise and autonomic blockade: a noninvasive study. Partanen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):331–40
Reevaluation of digoxin-encainide interactions using an animal model. Weinhouse E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 11(7):474–80
Effect of short-term digoxin treatment on ouabain-sensitive sodium transport of erythrocytes. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):89–96
Changes in platelet free Ca2+ concentration after chronic digoxin treatment. Le Quan-Sang KH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):125–34
Effects of digoxin on the vascular reactivity to infused norepinephrine in normotensive subjects. Fujii H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):233–44
Diltiazem counteracts digitalis-dependent splanchnic vasoconstriction in man. Gasic S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):553–7
Interaction of carbamazepine with digoxin. An experimental observation in dogs. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):707–8
Effect of intravenous digoxin on the heart at rest and during isometric exercise: a noninvasive study in normal and autonomically blocked volunteers. Partanen J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):158–66
The cardiac glycoside digoxin does not alter the activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Esposito AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1084–9
Effects of theophylline on inotropic and arrhythmogenic actions of cardiotonic steroids in guinea pig cardiac muscle. Kafiluddi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):556–63
Study of digoxin as inhibitor of the in vivo effects of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC) in mice. Kelefiotis D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):623–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin chain recombination among antidigoxin antibodies by hybridoma-hybridoma fusion. Hudson NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2715–23

POISONING

Acute digoxin overdose: use of digoxin-specific antibody fragments. Clarke W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 6(5):465–70
Digoxin toxicity in patients with high serum digoxin concentrations. Park GD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 294(6):423–8
Nausea, dyspnea, and heart block in an 86-year-old patient with congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Propp DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):261–7
Use of cholestyramine in the treatment of digoxin intoxication. Henderson RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):745–6
Concentrations of free serum digoxin after treatment with antibody fragments. Lemon M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1520–1
Generalised chorea due to digoxin toxicity. Mulder LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1262
Digoxin intoxication and hemoperfusion [letter] Suzuki A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7–8):633
Delirium due to digoxin intoxication--a reminder [letter] Lowenthal M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):331
Delirium due to digoxin intoxication--a reminder. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1252–3
Digoxin immune Fab. Few BJ. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec; 12(6):431
The role of digoxin-specific antibodies in the treatment of digitalis poisoning. Stolshek BS, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):167–71
Fab fragments in the treatment of digoxin overdose: pediatric considerations. Fazio A. **South Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):1553–6
[Reversal of severe digoxin toxicity in guinea pigs using specific monoclonal antidigoxin antibody (McAb) and the inotropic effects of cardiac glycosides on atria after McAb treatment] Jin JP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):351–3, 369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of intraerythrocytic Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++ and cell-membrane Na+-K+-ATPase activities: its diagnostic value in digoxin poisoning] Wang JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Management of refractory digoxin poisoning by digoxin antidotes] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(16):981–5 **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low- and medium-dose diltiazem in chronic atrial fibrillation: comparison with digoxin and correlation with drug plasma levels. Maragno I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):385–92
A controlled trial of digoxin in congestive heart failure. Guyatt GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):371–5
Appropriateness of digoxin use in medical outpatients. Papadakis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):365–8
Insufficient transplacental digoxin transfer in severe hydrops fetalis. Younis JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1268–9
Factors affecting the clinical response to treatment with digoxin and two calcium antagonists in patients with atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):603–6
Can audit improve patient care? Effects of studying use of digoxin in general practice. Anderson CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):113–4
Obstetric importance, diagnosis, and management of fetal tachycardias. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):107–10
Effects of unloading and positive inotropic interventions on left ventricular function in asymptomatic patients with chronic severe aortic insufficiency. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):804–10
Relative efficacy of oral verapamil and digoxin alone and in combination for the treatment of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Pomfret SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):351–7

Hemodynamic effects of digoxin during acute cardiac failure: a comparison in patients with and without acute myocardial infarction. Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1001–5

A comparison of digoxin, diltiazem and their combination in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):279–83

Should digoxin be the drug of first choice after diuretics in chronic congestive heart failure? Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):265–73 (73 ref.)

Maintenance digoxin: utilization in clinic, nursing home and family practice setting. Miller KE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Oct;84(5):197–8

Prescribing digoxin in geriatric units—exercise and redistribution of drug. Meghee S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Dec;12(6):415–8

Antiarrhythmic effect of lorcainide in patients taking digoxin. Giardina EG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun; 27(5):378–83

An epidemiological study of digoxin prescribing in general practice. Cupples ME, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct; 36(291):454–7

Comparative effects of therapy with captopril and digoxin in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. The Captopril–Digoxin Multicenter Research Group. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):539–44

Captopril and digoxin in mild to moderate heart failure [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3557–8

Double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of digoxin and xamoterol in chronic heart failure. The German and Austrian Xamoterol Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):489–93

Xamoterol versus digoxin in heart failure [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):877

Digitalis: still under suspicion? [letter] Davies MK. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):401

Digoxin in the 1980s. Minson RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):403–7, 410 (97 ref.)

Digoxin cannot account for the reported association of EKG abnormalities and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Frambach DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb; 19(2):98–100

[Digoxin in acute and chronic heart insufficiency] Sørensen EV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):116–8 **(Dan)**

[Digoxin] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9; 132(28):1276–80 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Acute electrophysiological effects of cardiac glycosides on sinus node function and ventricular repolarization under clinical conditions] Lauten A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient compliance in digoxin therapy] Weigl G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1155–7 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the relationship of the therapeutic effect and the concentration of drugs in the blood] Glezer MG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of treatment effectiveness in cardiopulmonary failure using digoxin controlled by determining its concentration in the blood plasma] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and arrhythmogenic actions of digoxin in ventricular rhythm disorders in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Vangeli RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Increase in experimental infarct size with digoxin in a canine model of myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1171–82

Digoxin-induced cardiac toxicity in the anaesthetized guinea-pigs and effect of heparin infusion. Kanzik I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):165–72

Effect of digoxin on the extent of injury and the severity of arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia and infarction in the dog. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):193–203

Triggered activity induced by pacing during digitalis intoxication: observations during programmed electrical stimulation in the conscious dog with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Gorgels AP, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1309–21

[Effect of strophanthin and digoxin on the activity of an experimental epileptogenic focus in the frog hippocampus] Mikhailov IB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Inter- and intrasubject variation of digoxin renal clearance in normal adult males. Wagner JG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):562–7

5,12-DIHETE see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

DIHYDRALAZINE see under **HYDRALAZINE**

DIHYDRO-BETA-ERYTHROIDINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

DIHYDROALPRENOLOL see under **ALPRENOLOL**

DIHYDROBENZOPYRENE DIOLS see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL see **HEXESTROL**

7,8-DIHYDRO-7,8-DIHYDROXYBENZO(A)PYRENE 9,10-OXIDE see under **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

DIHYDRODIOLBENZOPYRENES see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

DIHYDROERGOCORNINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRISTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRYPTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IV dihydroergotamine therapy for migraine treatment [letter] Stein M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):764

The influence of low molecular weight heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine on experimental thrombosis and haemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):893–5

[A combination of dihydroergotamine and acetylsalicylic acid—prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Clinical study in orthopedics] Stern D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dihydroergotamine and flunarizine in the prevention of migraine. A comparative double-blind study] Langohr HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 20;106(2):65–6, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroperative thromboembolism prophylaxis: low-dose heparin or low molecular weight heparin–DHE, the advantages and disadvantages. A prospective randomized study] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec; 54(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity of thromboembolism in drug prevention—5-year analysis] Hopp H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dihydroergotamine–erythromycin-induced ergotism [letter] Leroy F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):249

Vascular spasm during heparin–dihydroergotamine prophylaxis. Kilroy RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul; 6(7):575–7

Refractory vasospasm occurring in a trauma patient receiving dihydroergotamine and heparin. Shackford SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):909–10

Severe vasospastic reactions (ergotism) during prophylactic administration of heparin–dihydroergotamine. Bounameaux H, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):370–2

[Circulatory insufficiency during prevention of thrombosis with heparin/dihydroergotamine. Effect or side-effect?] Borris LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diffuse cerebral angiopathy with ergotism and persistent neurological disorders] Zumstein V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 17;76(47):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of ergotism following the use of heparin–DHE in thrombosis prevention] Wiesmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia due to vasospasm following prevention of thrombosis with dihydroergotamine/heparin] Meybier H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Aug;40(8):287–94 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery—angiospastic complications with DHE–heparin. A multicenter study] Gatterer R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Oct;13(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism within the scope of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolism] Kneist W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(22):1426–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sub-nanogram amounts of dihydroergotamine in plasma and urine using liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection with off-line and on-line solid-phase drug enrichment. Humbert H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):319–29

METABOLISM

[3H]dihydroergotamine as a high-affinity, slowly dissociating radioligand for 5-HT1B binding sites in rat brain membranes: evidence for guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist affinity states. Hamblin MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):989–1001

PHARMACOLOGY

Heart rate lowering effects of dihydroergotamine in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov; 290(1):25–35

Effect of heparin and dihydroergotamine on platelet adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Zahavi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):669–74

The effects of nitroglycerin on exercise-induced regional myocardial contractile dysfunction are not diminished by pretreatment with dihydroergotamine. Schneider W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):87–95

Lack of effect of dihydroergotamine on endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation and endothelial cell prostanoid production. Lindblad B, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):223–4

Dihydroergotamine and the pelvic pain syndrome [letter] Barton DP. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):857

[Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHE) on blood volume and circulation in the calf in peridural anesthesia in the human] Stühmeier KD, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Oct;10(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of thromboembolism in total hip replacement. Aspirin versus dihydroergotamine–heparin. Josefsson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):626–9

Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in high risk patients undergoing total hip replacement with low molecular weight heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Haas S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):839–43

Heparin/dihydroergotamine for venous thrombosis prophylaxis: comparison of low-dose heparin and low molecular weight heparin in hip surgery. Lassen MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):686–9

Dihydroergotamine and the thromboprophylactic effect of dextran 70 in emergency hip surgery. Rørbaek-Madsen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):364–5

Comment: Dihydroergotamine–heparin for thromboembolism [letter] Sasahara AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1015–6

Adjusted subcutaneous heparin versus heparin plus dihydroergotamine in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Leyvraz P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):81–6

Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A controlled, prospective, randomized multicenter trial. Beisaw NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):2–10

Dihydroergotamine in acute herpes simplex infections. Steven ID. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):448–9

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new dihydroergotoxine preparation for hypertension in the aged. Study of effectiveness and tolerance in a placebo-controlled trial] Schuback G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Autoradiographic localization of H3-dihydroergotoxine in the rat heart and kidney] De Rossi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of dihydroergotoxine in plasma by radioimmunoassay using specific antisera] Chida S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;108(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of the dopaminergic agonist 3H-dihydroergotoxine within the male reproductive system. Amenta D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):207–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of slow-release co-dergocrine mesylate (dihydroergotoxine) formulations. Woodcock BG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):660–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Facilitation of the release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agents idazoxan and hydergine in the dog spleen. Schoups AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):517–23

Dihydroergocryptine improves behavioral deficits of aged male rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):285–90

Chronic dihydroergotoxine administration increases muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in aged-rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;57(2):149–59

[Dihydroergocryptine constricts the vascular system of rats by the mediation of postsynaptic alpha-2-adrenoreceptors] Roquebert J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal by the selective D-2 dopamine receptor blocker sulpiride of the hypotensive effect of co-dergocrine in elderly hypertensives. Lombardi C, et al.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;33(5):519–21

Dihydroergocriptine in management of microprolactinomas. Faglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):779–84

Clinical efficacy of codergocrine mesylate in children with learning difficulties. Tareen KI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):204–9

Use of dihydro-ergotoxine-methanesulphonate in senile cerebral circulatory disorders and hypertension. Kovách G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):21–5

Use of Redergam (Latergal) in vascular diseases. Kovács E. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):238–42

Controlled trial of the protective effect of dihydroergotoxine (Hydergine) on cyclosporine-associated nephrotoxicity in renal graft recipients. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):615–7

[Vasobral and stabilized cerebral vascular complication: hemodynamic and psychometric study] Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of DA2 peripheral receptors in the regulation of blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients: effects of dihydroergotoxine mesylate and sulpiride] Lombardi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adjuvant treatment with the hydergine-romergan cocktail in dyspneic severe acute pneumopathies] Pap Z, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of a combination of fibrinolysin, heparin and a fibrinolysin-heparin complex with dihydroergotoxine on thrombolysis] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices and the renin and aldosterone levels of the blood plasma in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension undergoing combined kristepin and propranolol treatment] Leviashvili BI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

DIHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

Heterologous expression of the bifunctional thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase from Leishmania major. Grumont R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3776–84

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROLIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROMORPHINE see under **MORPHINE DERIVATIVES**

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient-controlled analgesia: a comparison of intravenous versus subcutaneous hydromorphone. Urquhart ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):428–32

Use of the subcutaneous route for the administration of narcotics in patients with cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):407–11

Patient-controlled subcutaneous hydromorphone versus continuous subcutaneous infusion for the treatment of cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1152–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxymorphone: cardiovascular, pulmonary, and behavioral effects in dogs. Copland VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1626–30

Delayed postoperative respiratory depression associated with oxymorphone. Patt RB. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):403–4

Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid analgesics on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):257–66

Method for determination of morphinone in urine and bile of guinea pig by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kumagai Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):155–60

Hybrid bivalent ligands with opiate and enkephalin pharmacophores. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1991–4

Irreversible opiate agonists and antagonists. IV. Analgesic actions of 14-hydroxydihydromorphinone hydrazones. Williams CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):8–12

Preparation of [3H]-oxymorphazone and its binding to rat brain membranes. Borsodi A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:220–3

Effects of opioid analgesics on local cerebral glucose utilization. London E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:379–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of hydromorphone after intravenous, peroral and rectal administration to human subjects. Parab PV, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):187–99

Absolute bioavailability of hydromorphone after peroral and rectal administration in humans: saliva/plasma ratio and clinical effects. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):647–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Three-choice drug discrimination in opioid-dependent humans: hydromorphone, naloxone and saline. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1002–9

POISONING

Leads from the MMWR. Dilaudid-related deaths--District of Columbia, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):903–4

Dilaudid-related deaths--District of Columbia, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 15;37(27):425–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with epidural hydromorphone for post-thoracotomy pain relief [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1988 Feb;67(2):204] Shulman MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1331–3

DIHYDROOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

DIHYDRO-OROTASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

DIHYDRO-OROTATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPROGESTERONE see under **PROGESTERONE**

DIHYDROPTERIDINE REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPTEROATE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIHYDROPYRIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved delivery through biological membranes. XXX. Synthesis and biological aspects of a 1,4-dihydropyridine based chemical delivery system for brain-sustained delivery of hydroxy CCNU. Raghavan KS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):25–36

ANALYSIS

Crystal structure of a 1,4-dihydropyridine with enantiomers showing opposite effects on calcium channels: structural features of calcium channel agonists and antagonists. Fossheim R. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Sep;41(8):581–8

Negative ion mass spectra of dihydropyridine calcium-channel blockers. Ehrhardt JD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 15;15(10):525–8

Fluorescence of 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives relevant to age pigments. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4656–60

BLOOD

Comparative binding of two closely related dihydropyridines (isradipine and darodipine) to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Pinquier JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):305–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activities of 1,4-dihydropyridine-5-phosphonate derivatives. I. Morita I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3898–904

Syntheses and antihypertensive activities of 1,4-dihydropyridine-5-phosphonate derivatives. III. Morita I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 35(12):4819–28

Synthesis and antihypertensive activities of 1,4-dihydropyridine-5-phosphonate derivatives. II. Morita I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4144–54

Synthesis and calcium antagonistic activity of a new class of 1,4-dihydropyridines having an alkoxyimino group in position 3. Favara D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Oct; 42(10):697–708

Dimeric 1,4-dihydropyridines as calcium channel antagonists. Joslyn AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1489–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity purification of antibodies specific for 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel blockers. Sharp AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I37–45

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of the calcium channel antagonist receptor in the heart of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):926–33

Control of expression of the 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor in BC3H1 cells. Rampe D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):769–75

A novel 1,4-dihydropyridine-binding site on mitochondrial membranes from guinea-pig heart, liver and kidney. Zernig G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):49–58

Effect of daunorubicin on dihydropyridine-sensitive binding sites in cardiac sarcolemma. Banning J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4362–6

Regional distribution of calcium channel ligand (1,4-dihydropyridine) binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in rat brain. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4163–6

Azidopine photoaffinity labeling of multidrug resistance-associated glycoproteins. Yang CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1417–21

Effect of divalent cation chelation on dihydropyridine binding in isolated cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Schilling WP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):220–30

Comparative aspects and temperature dependence of [3H]1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonist and activator binding to neuronal and muscle membranes. Rampe D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):1452–60

Prolonged morphine treatment increases rat brain dihydropyridine binding sites: possible involvement in development of morphine dependence. Ramkumar V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):73–83

Developmental changes of the distribution of binding sites for organic Ca2+-channel blockers in cat visual cortex. Bode-Greuel KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):266–75

1,4-Dihydropyridine receptor associated with Ca2+ channels in human embryonic fibroblasts. Dudkin SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):352–4

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed dehydrogenation of 1,4-dihydropyridines. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8168–75

Identification of a novel 1,4-dihydropyridine- and phenylalkylamine-binding polypeptide in calcium channel preparations. Vaghy PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14337–42

Comparison of binding affinities and negative inotropic potencies of the 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers in rabbit myocardium. Boyd RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):118–25

Calcium currents, charge movement and dihydropyridine binding in fast- and slow-twitch muscles of rat and rabbit. Lamb GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:595–617

Isolation from rat brain tissue of an inhibiting activity for dihydropyridine binding sites and voltage-dependent CA2+ uptake. Sanna E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1811–4

Kainic acid lesions decrease striatal dopamine receptors and 1,4-dihydropyridine sites. Skattebøl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):85–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of calcium antagonists under development. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul; 15(1):1–14 (67 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Altered characteristics of catecholamine release from rat cortical slices and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture after chronic exposure to ethanol and the effect of the dihydropyridine drugs on these systems. Harper JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:725–9

Calcium channel modulation by dihydropyridines in vascular smooth muscle. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:25–31 (14 ref.)

Calcium channels in the heart. Properties and modulation by dihydropyridine enantiomers. Reuter H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:16–24 (16 ref.)

Molecular properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Seagar MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:162–75 (51 ref.)

Do dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels play a role in neurosecretion in the central nervous system? Turner TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:278–83 (31 ref.)

Degradation of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 heme by 3,5-dicarbethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine to irreversibly bound protein adducts. Correia MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):436–51

Comparative effects of oxodipine and nifedipine in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Tejerina T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):186–99

Effects of the new dihydropyridine derivative 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid methyl 6-(5-phenyl-3-pyrazolyloxy)hexyl ester on the cardiohemodynamics and the energy metabolism of ischemic myocardium. Imai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1348–52

Effects of the new calcium antagonist 2-nitratopropyl 3-nitratopropyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation in cats. Kawamura J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):221–4

Effects of the new calcium antagonist 2-nitratopropyl-3-nitratopropyl-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophe nyl)- 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation in dogs. Tsuchida K, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Nov;37(11):1239–43

Pertussis toxin pretreatment abolishes dihydropyridine inhibition of calcium flux in the 235-1 pituitary cell line. Schettini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):361–9

Inhibition of calmodulin function by CV-159, a novel dihydropyridine compound. Umekawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3377–81

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes: studies with antibodies against the alpha subunits. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5518–26

Modulation of neurotransmitter metabolism by dihydropyridine calcium channel ligands in mouse brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):101–7

Central interactions between dihydropyridines and cholinergic systems in the control of blood pressure in rat. Brisac AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):160–6

In vitro and in vivo characterization of 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbomethoxy-4-(2-isothiocyano)= phenyl-1,4- dihydropy ridine as a Ca2+ channel antagonist. Gengo P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2472–82

Isolation of an N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX from chick embryo livers following the administration of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-4-ethyl-2,6-dimethylpyridine. McCluskey SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1500–2

Phorbol ester increases the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium conductance in a vascular smooth muscle cell line. Fish RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):1049–54

'Second generation' dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Greater vascular selectivity and some unique applications. Freedman DD, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):578–98 (209 ref.)

Potassium depolarization elevates cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat anterior pituitary cells through 1,4-dihydropyridine-sensitive, omega-conotoxin-insensitive calcium channels. Meier K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2764–70

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor reserve and effects of a Ca2+ entry blocker (Ro 18-3981) on aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Holck MI. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):9–15

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on rabbit renal Na,K-ATPase activity in vitro. Kloke HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):119–23

Cardiac versus vascular effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, CV-4093. In vitro comparison with other calcium antagonists. Nakaya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):35–43

Dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel in aneurally cultured human muscles. Relationship between high-affinity binding site and inhibition of calcium uptake. Desnuelle C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):95–100

Molecular properties of dihydropyridine-sensiti :e calcium channels in skeletal muscle. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3535–8 (50 ref.)

The stimulatory G protein of adenylyl cyclase, Gs, also stimulates dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Evidence for direct regulation independent of phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase or stimulation by a dihydropyridine agonist. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9887–95

Antihypertensive effects of niguldipine-HCl (B 844-39), a new calcium antagonist in dogs. Fischer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):268–73

Cardiovascular profile of FPL 62129, a novel dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in anaesthetised dogs: a comparison with nifedipine. Humphries RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):332–8

Effects of Bay k 8644 on the coronary vascular selectivity of the dihydropyridine Ca antagonists in the canine isolated, blood-perfused papillary muscle preparation. Motomura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):627–35

Comparison between the effects of MDL 72567 and nifedipine on various cardiovascular parameters in conscious sinoaortic-denervated rats and sham-operated controls. Petty MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):456–61

Pharmacology of BMY 20064, a potent Ca2+ entry blocker and selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist. Stanton HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):387–95

Effect of DHP-218, a novel dihydropyridine phosphonate, on atrioventricular nodal conductivity compared with its vascular effect in dogs. Taira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9

Cytoskeletal alterations leading to Mallory body formation in livers of mice fed 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Tsunoo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):85–97

Cardioactivity and solid-state structure of two 4-isoxazolyldihydropyridines related to the 4-aryldihydropyridine calcium-channel blockers. McKenna JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):473–6

Studies directed toward ascertaining the active conformation of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium entry blockers. Rovnyak G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):936–44

Characterization of the electrically evoked release of substance P from dorsal root ganglion neurons: methods and dihydropyridine sensitivity. Holz GG 4th, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):463–71

Selective and long-lasting inhibitory actions of the dihydropyridine derivative, CV-4093, on calcium currents in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Okabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):703–10

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by CD-349, a novel 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative: effect of EGTA on the inhibitory activity. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):203–10

Evidence for suppression of serum LH without elevation in serum estradiol or prolactin with a brain-enhanced redox delivery system for estradiol. Anderson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1493–502

Differential inhibition of hepatic ferrochelatase by regioisomers of N-butyl-, N-pentyl-, N-hexyl-, and N-isobutylprotoporphyrin IX. McCluskey SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):80–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The absence of long-term therapeutic effect of calcium channel blockade in the primary aldosteronism of adrenal adenomas. Bursztyn M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):88S–90S

Differential effects of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers: therapeutic implications. Katz AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):825–34 (70 ref.)

Dihydropyridines and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists as combination treatment in hypertension. MacCarthy EP. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S133–7 (55 ref.)

[Anti-angina activity of nifedipine and P0285 in the anesthetized rat] Luca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul; 32(7):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-hypertensive activity of P0285 and nifedipine in conscious normotensive rats and in rats with spontaneous, renal and desoxycorticosterone acetate-induced hypertension] Marchini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul; 32(7):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A dihydropyridine conjugate which generates high and sustained levels of the corresponding pyridinium salt in the brain does not exhibit neurotoxicity in cynomolgus monkeys. Brewster ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):277–82

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN

METABOLISM

Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Gravel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6227–32

On the mechanism of translocation of dihydrostreptomycin across the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Nichols WW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(1):11–23 (94 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioenergetics of dihydrostreptomycin transport by Escherichia coli. Goss SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):245–8

Antibiotic levels in bovine lacrimal fluid after single application of ointments containing procaine benzyl penicillin plus dihydrostreptomycin; and benzathine cloxacillin. Binkhorst GJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):124–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of intramammary antibiotic therapy at calving on udder health traits. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1696–700

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

Action and metabolism of dihydrotachysterol2. Bosch R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):829–36 (34 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum dihydrotachysterol levels and biological action in normal man. Taylor A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):198–202

PHARMACOLOGY

Aluminum metabolism in rats: effects of vitamin D, dihydrotachysterol, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and phosphate binders. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):61–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dihydrotachysterol and calcitriol in long-term dialyzed patients with renal bone disease. Wilczek H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5-6):339–43

1,25(OH)2D levels in dihydrotachysterol-treated patients: influence on 1,25(OH)2D assays. Taylor A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):567–70

DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

DIHYDROXYACETONE see under **TRIOSES**

DIHYDROXYACETONE PHOSPHATE see under **TRIOSES**

M-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **RESORCINOLS**

O-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **CATECHOLS**

P-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

DIHYDROXYBUTANES see **BUTANEDIOLS**

1 ALPHA,25-DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCITRIOL**

1,25-DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCITRIOL**

DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of 1 alpha,25- and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on aluminum-induced rickets in growing uremic rats. Vukičević S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):533–45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D toxicity in patients with renal failure [letter] McGuire JK. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1008–9

ANALYSIS

Vitamin D3 metabolites in amniotic fluid in relation with maternal and fetal sera in term pregnancies. Ron M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):282–90

Recent developments in the measurement of vitamin D and its metabolites in human body fluids. Porteous CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):785–801 (146 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by calvarial cells. Characterization of the enzyme systems. Puzas JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):333–8

[Regulatory mechanism of parathyroid hormone on 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in vivo] Shigematsu T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct; 29(10):1319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Recurrent hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in Hodgkin's disease. Mercier RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):165–8

Parity and vitamin D metabolites. Moghraby SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):210–3

Comparison of intestinal calcium absorption and circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in malignancy-associated hypercalcaemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Ralston SH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):281–91

METABOLISM

Assay and properties of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 23-hydroxylase. Evidence that 23,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is a major metabolite in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-treated or fasted guinea pigs. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):527–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in calcium-deficient rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):671–7

In vitro evidence that local and systemic skeletal effectors can regulate 3[H]-thymidine incorporation in chick calvarial cell cultures and modulate the stimulatory actions(s) of embryonic chick bone extract. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):23–33

Responses of rachitic cartilage cells to metabolites of vitamin D3. Blaugrund E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May; 12(5):373–81

The effects of vitamin D metabolites on the plasma and matrix vesicle membranes of growth and resting cartilage cells in vitro. Boyan BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2851–60

The effects of vitamin D metabolites on phospholipase A2 activity of growth zone and resting zone cartilage cells in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2191–8

Differential effects of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the proliferation and the differentiated phenotype of rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):831–9

Administration of pharmacological amounts of 25(s),26-dihydroxyvitamin D3 reduces serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in rats. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1671–7

Comparative effects of the ionophore A23187 and vitamin D metabolites on 45Ca desaturation curves derived from bone cells: interaction of a calcium channel channel inhibitor diltiazem. Ly SY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):103–6

Localization of vitamin D3-responsive alkaline phosphatase in cultured chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6023–6

Regulation of calcitonin gene transcription by vitamin D metabolites in vivo in the rat. Naveh-Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):270–3

Animal pharmacological effects of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 one of the endogenous substances regulating calcium metabolism. Maeda Y, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(2):125–33

Regulation of 24-hydroxylase activity in mouse skin fibroblast by cholecalciferol derivatives, triamcinolone acetonide and a calcium modulating agent, nicardipine. Cancela L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):479–84

Cytotoxic effects of 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the proliferation of various tumor cell lines in vitro and its antitumor effects in vivo. Maeda Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):206–9

[Effect of local administration of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone formation] Lidor C, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

EHDP-induced rachitic syndrome in rats is not reversed by vitamin D metabolites. Atkin I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan; 220(1):22–30

Topically active vitamin D3 analogue, 1 alpha,24-dihydroxy-cholecalciferol, has an anti-proliferative effect on the epidermis of guinea pig skin [letter] Kato T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):528–30

Healing of rachitic lesions in chicks by 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol administered locally into bone. Lidor C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):91–8

Antitumor and other effects of 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in Lewis lung carcinoma causing abnormal calcium metabolism in tumor-bearing mice. Maeda Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):202–5

DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPY= RENES

Structural properties of the covalent (+)-anti-BPDE-poly(dG-dC)(dG-dC) complex. Eriksson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1859–60

Denaturation and renaturation studies of benzo[a]pyrene metabolite modified DNAs. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4323–31

Binding geometries of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide isomers covalently bound to DNA. Orientational distribution. Eriksson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1213–21

Conformations and selective photodissociation of heterogeneous benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide enantiomer-DNA adducts. Zinger D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Aug;27(2):131–8

ANALYSIS

Interlaboratory comparison of antisera and immunoassays for benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-1-modified DNA. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1265–9

Immunohistochemical detection of anti-(+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)p yrene-bound adduct in nuclei of cultured HeLa cells and mouse lung tissue. Nemoto N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):225–30

METABOLISM

Oxene transfer, electron abstraction, and cooxidation in the epoxidation of stilbene and 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by hemoglobin. Catalano CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8373–80

Comparison of benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide binding to histone H2A with different carboxy-terminal regions. Kurokawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):419–25

The oxidation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol mediated by lipid peroxidation in the rat intestine and the effect of dietary lipids. Gower JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(1):63–74

Immunocytochemical localization of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts in human tissue. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):309–15

Comparison of DNA adducts in mouse and rat epidermis versus dermis after topical application of (+/-)r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene and (+/-) benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-oxide. Rojas M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):110–2

Benzo[alpha]pyrene diol epoxide I binds to DNA at replication forks. Paules RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2176–80

The 4-5S carcinogen binding protein binds 1-aminopyrene, 1-nitropyrene and (+)-benzo[a]pyrenediolepoxide and is found in 12 tissues of the DBA/2J mouse. Zytkovicz TH. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):147–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Contrasting disposition and metabolism of topically applied benzo(a)pyrene, trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene, and 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene in mouse epidermis in vivo. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5354–60

Persistence of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo[a] pyrene in Fischer 344 rats: time distribution of total metabolites in blood, urine and feces. Uziel M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb; 9(2):233–8

Stabilization of a reactive, electrophilic carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, by mammalian cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):279–89

PHARMACOLOGY

An analysis of DNA replication in synchronized CHO cells treated with benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Yamanishi DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):34–42

Mutational specificity of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide in monkey cells. Roilides E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):199–206

Illegitimate recombination induced by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide in Escherichia coli. Kokontis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1043–6

TOXICITY

Cytoplasmic suppression of tumorigenicity in reconstructed mouse cells. Shay JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):830–3

Metabolic activation to a mutagen of 3-hydroxy-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene, a secondary metabolite of benzo[a]pyrene. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1621–7

Differential efficiency of mutagenesis at three genetic loci in CHO cells by a benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. MacLeod MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):243–54

Role of diaxial versus diequatorial hydroxyl groups in the tumorigenic activity of a benzo[a]pyrene bay-region diol epoxide. Chang RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8633–6

DIHYDROXYETHANES see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see **DOPA**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLSERINE see under **SERINE**

DIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

DIHYDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETOPHENIDE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

5,6-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE

METABOLISM

Endogenously produced 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine may mediate the neurotoxic effects of para-chloroamphetamine. Commins DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):253–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitivity of spinal reflexes to TRH and 5-HT in 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats. Nagano N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):315–21

Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on the release, synthesis, and storage of serotonin: studies using rat brain synaptosomes. Wolf WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):534–42

The influence of injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the dorsal raphe nucleus on carbachol-induced defensive behavior and regional brain amine content in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan-Feb; 39(1):17–25

5,7-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see under **DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINES**

DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo labeling of serotonin-containing neurons by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):173–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug-induced place preference in rats with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):127–34

Endogenous levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in specific areas of the pigeon CNS: effects of serotonin neurotoxins. Alesci R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):259–71

5-HT depletion with 5,7-DHT, PCA and PCPA in mice: differential effects on the sensitivity to 5-MeODMT, 8-OH-DPAT and 5-HTP as measured by two nociceptive tests. Eide PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):42–52

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptors throughout the rat central nervous system using quantitative autoradiography. Fischette CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):263–79

Temporal effects of intrahypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: relationship between serotonin levels and [3H]serotonin binding. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):216–22

Effects of neonatal spinal cord serotonin depletion on opiate-induced analgesia in tests of thermal and mechanical pain. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):121–7

Effects of hypothalamic serotonin depletion on lordosis behavior and gonadal hormone receptors. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):47–54

The guinea pig myoclonic model: behavioral supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan induced by intracisternal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):237–42

Mechanisms by which the putative serotonin receptor antagonist metitepin alters nociception in mice. Eide PK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):31–41

Potentiation in phencyclidine-induced serotonin-mediated behaviors after intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1139–46

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats responding on a concurrent schedule of food, water and intravenous morphine self-administration. Dworkin S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:149–55

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on head-twitch response induced by serotonin, p-chloroamphetamine, and tryptamine in mice. Orikasa S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):124–31

TOXICITY

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine-induced lesions of serotonergic neurons and desipramine-induced down-regulation of cortical beta adrenoceptors: a re-evaluation. Manier DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3308–10

1 ALPHA,25-DIHYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCITRIOL**

1,25-DIHYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCITRIOL**

DIHYDROXYVITAMINS D see **DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DIIODOTHYRONINES see under **THYRONINES**

DIIODOTYROSINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of orally administered diiodotyrosine. Meinhold H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):395–8

DIIODOTYROSINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

2,3-DIKETOGULONIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

DIKETOPREGNANES see **PREGNANEDIONES**

DIKETOPREGNENES see **PREGNENEDIONES**

DILATATION

Techniques, results and complications of oesophageal dilatation. Dupin B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):809–20 (12 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumomediastinum after self-dilation of the esophagus. Noppen MM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):757–8

CNS infection after esophageal dilation [letter] Schlitt M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):794

INSTRUMENTATION

Modifications of Gianturco expandable wire stents. Uchida BT, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1185–7

A method for recovering a lost retrieval line under direct vision in children with esophageal strictures. Mercer CD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):144–5

METHODS

Fibre-endoscopic dilatation of peptic oesophageal strictures. Salo JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5-6):365–7

The contraindications for blind esophageal bouginage for coin ingestion in children. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):328–30

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

The return to ovulation following early abortion: a comparison between vacuum aspiration and prostaglandin. Cameron IT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;

118(2):161–7

Repeat curettage after evacuation of hydatidiform mole. An appraisal. Lao TT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):305–7

Sensitivity and specificity of endocervical curettage and the endocervical brush for the evaluation of the endocervical canal. Andersen W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):702–7

Hysteroscopic findings after unsuccessful dilatation and curettage for abnormal uterine bleeding. Brooks PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1354–7

A comparative study between panoramic hysteroscopy with directed biopsies and dilatation and curettage. A review of 276 cases. Gimpelson RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):489–92

Prophylactic antibiotics for suction curettage abortion: results of a clinical controlled trial. Levallois P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):100–5

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone anaesthesia (with special reference to recovery characteristics). Weightman WM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):389–93

Menstrual regulation by intramuscular injections of 16-phenoxy-tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide or vacuum aspiration. A randomized multicentre study. World Health Organization Task Force on Post-ovulatory Methods for Fertility Regulation. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):949–56

Early pregnancy termination: a comparison between vacuum aspiration and medical abortion using prostaglandin (16,16 dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester) or the antiprogestogen RU 486. Cameron IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):271–6

Spontaneous abortion in primary care. A report from ASPN. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):15–23

Acceptability of medical pregnancy termination [letter] Urquhart DR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):106–7

Endocervical curettage in the evaluation of cervical disease in patients with adequate colposcopy. Soisson AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):109–11

A critical evaluation of the endocervical curettage. Spirtos NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):729–33

[Evaluation of the reliability of fractionated curettage and vacuum curettage in the diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Rešlová T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun; 53(5):379–82 **(Cze)**

[Method for calculating the probable onset of the menstrual cycle after curettage] Seidlová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec;52(10):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute dermal gangrene: a postoperative complication. With an example from obstetrics] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and ultrasonic diagnosis of hematometra following curettage] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of a bleeding aberrant cervical artery following vacuum suction termination. Case report. Chordia SK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):411–3

Sector ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of hematometria secondary to Asherman's syndrome. Spitznagel E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):370–2

Eosinophilic endomyometritis associated with diagnostic curettage. Mikó TL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(2):162–72

Transcatheter embolotherapy of massive bleeding after surgery for benign gynecologic disorders. Finnegan MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):172–7

[Rare case of amputation of the right tube during therapeutic abortion by the vacuum aspiration method] Lapas KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):75–6 **(Bul)**

EDUCATION

Model for teaching cervical dilation and uterine curettage. Gromko LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):443–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Proposal of new gradual dilation metal dilators. Darconza G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):188–93

[Foley catheter for preoperative cervix dilatation in induced abortion] Rekkedal OK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 30;107(24):2038–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

[Vacuum curettage in the diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma] Andrýs J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DILATATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

DILATATION, PATHOLOGIC

ETIOLOGY

Visceral ischemia secondary to gastric dilatation: a rare complication of Nissen fundoplication. Idowu J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):939–40

DILATATION, TRANSLUMINAL ARTERIAL see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

DILATED CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

DILAZEP see under **AZEPINES**

DILTIAZEM

Enhancement of crystalloid cardioplegic protection against global normothermic ischemia by superoxide dismutase plus catalase but not diltiazem in isolated, working hearts of rats. Greenfield DT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 44(6):494–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low- and medium-dose diltiazem in chronic atrial fibrillation: comparison with digoxin and correlation with drug plasma levels. Maragno I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):385–92

Acute and chronic studies of diltiazem in elderly versus young hypertensive patients. Abernethy DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):116I–120I

Efficacy, electrocardiographic and renal effects of intravenous diltiazem for essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):78I–84I

Sustained-release diltiazem compared with atenolol monotherapy for mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Weir MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):36I–41I

Diltiazem treatment for the management of ischaemia in patients with poor left ventricular function: safety of long term administration. Zema MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov; 58(5):512–7

Dose-response of inhaled diltiazem on airway reactivity to methacholine and exercise in subjects with mild asthma. Hendeles L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr; 43(4):387–92

The efficacy and tolerance to three doses of diltiazem in elderly patients with stable angina. Logan RL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):561–4

Effect of size and dosage strength on the bioavailability of two diltiazem formulations during repeated administrations in humans. Campistron G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(1):67–75

Effect of two doses of inhaled diltiazem on exercise-induced asthma. Foresi A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):241–7

Effect of the calcium channel blocker diltiazem on cyclosporine A blood levels and dose requirements. Kohlhaw K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):572–4

[Experiences with parenteral administration of diltiazem in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute generalized exanthematous pustular dermatitis induced by diltiazem [letter] Lambert DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):308–9

Severe cutaneous vasculitis induced by diltiazem [letter] Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):134

Fatal renal and hepatic toxicity after treatment with diltiazem. Shallcross H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1236–7

Severe toxic erythema caused by diltiazem. Wakeel RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071

Diltiazem-lithium interaction: an opposing viewpoint [letter] Flicker MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):325–6

Organic psychosis caused by diltiazem. Busche CJ. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):296–7

Diltiazem and hyperkalemia [letter] Flicker MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1891–2

Severe complications of antianginal drug therapy in a patient identified as a poor metabolizer of metoprolol, propafenone, diltiazem, and sparteine. Wagner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;65(24):1164–8

Renal-metabolic consequences of antihypertensive therapy with diltiazem versus hydrochlorothiazide. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):72–7

Diltiazem-associated immune thrombocytopenia. Baggott LA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):500–4

Gingival overgrowth induced by diltiazem. A case report. Bowman JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):183–5

[Efficacy of intravenous administration of calcium on sinus dysfunction developed under diltiazem. Apropos of 4 cases] Andrivet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maculopapular exanthema during diltiazem therapy] Hammentgen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19;113(33):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diltiazem-induced bradycardia treated by intraoperative temporary ventricular pacing] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucagon antagonism of calcium channel blocker-induced myocardial dysfunction. Zaritsky AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):246–51 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic and column-switching technique for on-line clean-up and analysis of diltiazem in human plasma. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:239–49

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preoperative graft reperfusion with a calcium antagonist improves initial function: preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial in 110 kidney recipients. Frei U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3539–41

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of diltiazem. Distribution, excretion and protein binding in rat and dog. Nakamura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1244–52

Metabolism of diltiazem. I. Structures of new acidic and basic metabolites in rat, dog and man. Sugawara Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr;11(4):211–23

Metabolism of diltiazem. II. Metabolic profile in rat, dog and man. Sugawara Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):224–33

Potential-dependent allosteric modulation of 1,4-dihydropyridine binding by d-(cis)-diltiazem and (+/-)-verapamil in living cardiac cells. Porzig H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):172–9

Relation of diltiazem binding sites to opioid receptor subtypes in the guinea-pig brain. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):11–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diltiazem pharmacokinetics in the rat and relationship between its serum concentration and uterine and cardiovascular effects. Downing SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):735–45

Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hung J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):466–70

Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Grech-Bélanger O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):477–80

Inhibition of theophylline elimination by diltiazem therapy. Nafziger AN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 27(11):862–5

Comparative diltiazem plasma clearance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Isanta JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):862–5

Kinetics of pharmacological effect of diltiazem in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Isanta JR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):661–7

Pharmacokinetics and dynamic effects of diltiazem in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Jensen HK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):166–71

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetic profiles of various dosage strengths of sustained-release diltiazem tablets] Carazzone M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Dec; 126(12):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the respiration of HeLa cells and HeLa mitochondria and the generation of oxidising free radicals in tissues subject to calcium imbalance. Piva TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:735–40

Regional coronary hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in man. Vigorito C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):799–805

Effects of calcium antagonists on membrane fluidity in hypertension—an electron spin resonance study. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):283–6

Tocolytic and cardiovascular effects of the calcium antagonist diltiazem in the near-term pregnant rabbit. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):591–5

Interaction of theophylline, verapamil, and diltiazem on hamster diaphragm muscle force in vitro. Esau SA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C365–71

Effect of diltiazem on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in hepatocytes during endotoxic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R545–8

Effect of diltiazem on altered cellular calcium regulation during endotoxic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R549–54

The effect of oral diltiazem on airway reactivity to methacholine and exercise in subjects with mild intermittent asthma. Harman E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1179–82

Conscious state comparisons of the effects of the inhalation anesthetics and diltiazem, nifedipine, or verapamil on specialized atrioventricular conduction times in spontaneously beating dog hearts. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):519–28

Cardiovascular interactions of lidocaine with verapamil or diltiazem in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):79–85

Comparative study of direct coronary vascular responses to diltiazem, adrenergic beta-blockers and other vasodilators in isolated, perfused dog and monkey coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:153–62

The effect of diltiazem, a calcium channel-blocking drug, on cardiac rate and rhythm in hyperthyroid patients. Roti E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1919–21

Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine interactions with calmodulin stimulated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Kim HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):917–20

Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. An in vivo study in the dog. Griffin RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):655–9

Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog. Skarvan K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):660–70

Effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on renal function. Chellingsworth MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):599–602

Antiplatelet effects of oral diltiazem, propranolol, and their combination. Ring ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):615–20

Bay K 8644–induced changes in the ECG pattern of the rat and their inhibition by antianginal drugs. Abraham S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):603–8

An investigation of the actions of diltiazem on rat aorta exposed to acute hypoxia followed by re-oxygenation. Marriott JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):451–6

Effects of diltiazem and verapamil on responses to acetylcholine. Wachtel RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):561–6

Neuromuscuiar block by verapamil and diltiazem and inhibition of acetylcholine release. Chang CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):332–9

'Early' ischemia and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: antiarrhythmic effects of diltiazem in the conscious rat. Kinoshita K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–43

Influence of diltiazem on cardiac function at organ and molecular level during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;3(7):351–6

Quin2 microfluorometry and effects of verapamil and diltiazem on calcium release from rat aorta smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Kanaide H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):16–26

Modification by diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, of the pulmonary vagal and cardiac sympathetic chemoreflexes in the dog. Staszewska-Woolley J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):455–64

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on glucose tolerance in persons at risk for diabetes mellitus. Jones BJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;7(3):235–8

Diltiazem potentiates the inhibitory effect of aspirin on platelet aggregation. Altman R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):320–5

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and diltiazem on Ca2+ flux and contraction in artery. Dubé GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):39–47

The effect of diltiazem on ST-segment elevation and myocardial blood flow distribution during pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):109–17

Modification by severe hypoxia and diltiazem of dog coronary artery contractions in vitro. Inoue S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):69–77

Responsiveness of isolated monkey coronary arteries contracted with alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists to diltiazem. Toda N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):291–3

Ca-entry blockers, verapamil and diltiazem, on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in thoracic aorta, renal artery and portal vein from rabbit. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):541–5

Diltiazem and left ventricular hypertrophy in renovascular hypertensive rats. Grellet JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun; 11(6 Pt 1):495–501

Diltiazem counteracts digitalis-dependent splanchnic vasoconstriction in man. Gasic S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):553–7

Diltiazem and progression of myocardial ischemic damage during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in porcine hearts. Garcia-Dorado D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):906–11

Effect of intracoronary diltiazem on ST-segment elevation and myocardial blood flow during pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):548–54

Different interaction of bepridil and diltiazem with BAY K 8644 in the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):147–50

Antihypertensive and renal vasodilator effect of diltiazem in DOCA-salt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):730–5

Diltiazem increases steady state digoxin serum levels in patients with cardiac disease. Andrejak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):967–70

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of aqueous diltiazem in healthy humans. Fu M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;27(2):106–10

Actions of calcium ions and a calcium-influx blocker on basal and TRH- and GnRH-stimulated hormone release in patients with pituitary adenomas. Davis M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):427–33

Activation properties of the inward-rectifying potassium channel on mammalian heart cells. Tourneur Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(2):127–35

Effects of diltiazem on rheological properties of human blood. Shibata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar; 11(3):175–80

Effect of diltiazem on infarct size, reperfusion flow and flow reserve: the effect of timing of treatment. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):263–9

Inhibition of ischemia-induced subcellular redistribution of lysosomal enzymes in the perfused rat heart by the calcium entry blocker, diltiazem. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1109–13

Inhibitory effects of diltiazem on vasoconstrictor responses in the cat. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):84–90

Diltiazem and autoregulation of canine cerebral blood flow. Pearce WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):812–7

Stereoselective effect of diltiazem on endothelium-dependent relaxations in canine femoral arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):60–4

Action of diltiazem on excitation–contraction coupling in bullfrog skeletal muscle fibers. Walsh KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):531–6

Inhibition of norepinephrine contractions by diltiazem on aorta and pulmonary artery from young and aged rats: influence of alpha-adrenoceptor reserve. Wanstall JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1016–20

Effects of diltiazem cardioplegia on global function, segmental contractility, and the area of necrosis after acute coronary artery occlusion and surgical reperfusion. Melendez FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):613–7

Effect of diltiazem on acute myocardial ischemia. Study of the relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial energy metabolism. Itoh B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):747–56

Effects of calcium antagonists on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstrictions of the canine intermediate auricular artery. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 44(2):121–6

Diltiazem does not increase the in vivo sensitivity of murine hemopoietic progenitor cells to doxorubicin. Lerza R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):651–8

Effect of the calcium antagonist, diltiazem, on beta-agonist-induced reduction of beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the guinea pig lung. Taki F, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):177–86

Effect of diltiazem on the cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin in rabbits. Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):539–49

The effect of the specific PAF antagonist BN 52021 and the calcium blocker diltiazem on PAF induced arrhythmogenicity. Riedel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):703–12

Differential effects of verapamil, nicardipine and diltiazem on Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent noradrenaline release and contraction in isolated canine saphenous veins. Takata Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 37(1):24–37

Effect of diltiazem on cellular calcium alterations in skeletal muscle during endotoxic shock. Dudley CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:373–8

Cocaine-calcium channel antagonist interactions. Rowbotham MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):152–4

Effects of calcium antagonist diltiazem on liver calcium content and necrosis of hepatocytes in rats following treatment with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):133–6

Effects of verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on some parameters of hemostasis in the rat. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):325–8

[Comparison of the effects of intravenous diltiazem and a placebo on hemodynamics and blood gases in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Renard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in the subacute stage of myocardial infarct treated by thrombolysis] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between diltiazem and enflurane in the canine blood-perfused papillary muscle and sinoatrial node preparations] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential benefit of calcium antagonist (diltiazem) added to blood cardioplegia] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diltiazem and tetrodotoxin on the development of hypoxic contracture of the guinea pig myocardium] Gendvilene VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of diltiazem overdose. Jakubowski AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):932–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of sustained-release diltiazem as replacement therapy for beta blockers and diuretics for stable angina pectoris and coexisting essential hypertension: a multicenter trial. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):291–351

Exercise capacity and hemodynamics in persons aged 20 to 50 years with systemic hypertension treated with diltiazem and atenolol. Luurila OJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):832–5

Nadolol versus diltiazem and combination for preventing exercise-induced ischemia in severe angina pectoris. Miller WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):372–6

Comparison of diltiazem and atenolol in young, physically active men with essential hypertension. Myburgh DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1092–5

Effects of diltiazem alone and combined with mefruside on cardiovascular response at rest and during exercise, carbohydrate metabolism and serum lipoproteins in patients with systemic hypertension. Schulte KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):826–31

Effect of intravenous and oral calcium antagonists (diltiazem and verapamil) on sustenance of atrial fibrillation. Shenasa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):403–7

Effect of diltiazem on myocardial infarct size estimated by enzyme release, serial thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography and radionuclide angiography. Zannad F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1172–7

Prevention of posttransplant acute tubular necrosis by the calcium antagonist diltiazem: a prospective randomized study. Wagner K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):287–91

Value and limitations of calcium channel blockade in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with CREST—case reports. Pressly TA, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):385–9

Use of diltiazem to control circulatory fluctuations during resection of a phaeochromocytoma. Tokioka H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):582–7

Treatment of pulmonary hypertension with diltiazem in a child with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kasian GF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):181–4

Diltiazem prevents hypertrophy progression, preserves systolic function, and normalises myocardial oxygen utilisation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tubau JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):606–14

Diltiazem and exercise performance in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan; 93(1):20–5

Diltiazem, nifedipine, and their combination in patients with stable angina pectoris: effects on angina, exercise tolerance, and the ambulatory electrocardiographic ST segment. Frishman W, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):774–86

Combination therapy with diltiazem and nifedipine in patients with effort angina pectoris. Toyosaki N, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1370–5

Comparison of equal-weight oral dosages of verapamil hydrochloride and diltiazem hydrochloride in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Hollifield JW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):129–34

Intravenous diltiazem in the treatment of unstable angina: a study of efficacy and tolerance. Colombo G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):536–47

Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem at rest and during exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Cobelli F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):710–6

A comparison of digoxin, diltiazem and their combination in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):279–83

Acute antiischaemic properties of high dosages of intravenous diltiazem in humans in relation to its coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):965–74

Rapid relief of spontaneous angina by intraventricular diltiazem: systemic and regional coronary haemodynamic determinants. Vigorito C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8(8):910–1

Efficacy of diltiazem in variant angina. Results of a double-blind crossover study in CCU by Holter monitoring. The possible occurrence of a withdrawal syndrome. Pesola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):329–39

Prevention of coronary vasoconstriction by diltiazem during dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):892–9

Prevention of delayed graft function in cadaver kidney transplants by diltiazem: outcome of two prospective, randomized clinical trials. Neumayer HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S170–7

Effects of low-dose chronic diltiazem treatment on hemodynamic changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):465–9

Surveillance study of diltiazem use in black and nonblack angina patients. Belton ED, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):517–22

Inefficacy of diltiazem in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with associated connective tissue disease: a double blind placebo controlled study [letter] da Costa J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):858–9

Enhancement of crystalloid cardioplegic protection against global normothermic ischemia by superoxide dismutase plus catalase but not diltiazem in the isolated, working rat heart. Greenfield DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):799–813

Postoperative hypertension: a comparison of diltiazem, nifedipine, and nitroprusside. Mullen JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):122–32

Characterization of antihypertensive therapy by whole-day blood pressure monitoring. Weber MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3281–5

Diltiazem for tardive dyskinesia and tardive dystonia [letter]

Falk WE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):824–5
Diltiazem for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Leys D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):250–1
The effect of diltiazem on mortality and reinfarction after myocardial infarction. The Multicenter Diltiazem Postinfarction Trial Research Group. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):385–92
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus calcium antagonist in the treatment of hypertension. Brunner HR, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:87–9
Effect of chronic treatment with the calcium antagonist diltiazem in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):609–13
Diltiazem compared with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):13–5
Diltiazem protects against functional changes in chronic cerebrovasospasm in monkeys. Bevan RD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):73–9
[Prevention of per- and postoperative myocardial ischemia in non-cardiac surgery by intravenous diltiazem] Caramella JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of diltiazem on blood cyclosporin levels] Kunzendorf U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intravenous diltiazem on stress-induced myocardial ischemia (study of hemodynamics and reproducibility of repeated studies] Schnellbacher K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diltiazem in the acute treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias] Canonico V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of diltiazem in the control of ventricular frequency in chronic atrial fibrillation] Maragno I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation using an ergometric test of the efficacy of the 3 major calcium antagonists on exertion stable angina] Papa M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diltiazem in the treatment of angina pectoris (letter)] Pesola A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):163–5 **(Ita)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of diltiazem in primary pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of a case] Romanò M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative effects of diltiazem and nifedipine combined with propranolol, in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris] Asenjo R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun; 115(6):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Intravenous diltiazem worsens regional function in compromised myocardium. Leone BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):205–10

DILUTION TECHNICS see **INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS**

DIMENHYDRINATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of transdermal scopolamine and dimenhydrinate in acute vestibular disease] Wolf M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimenhydrinate: evidence for dependence and tolerance. Young GB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):437–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of antimotion sickness drugs. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A262–5

DIMERCAPROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Complexing activity and excretion of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propane sulfonate in rat kidney. Klotzbach JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F871–8
Gold-induced aplastic anemia. Williame LM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):600–5
Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. III. Formation of oxidized metabolites of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid in rabbit. Maiorino RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):455–63
In vivo renal tubular secretion and metabolism of the disulfide of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate. Stewart JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):189–95
Rabbit articular chondrocytes: an in vitro model for studying the effect of sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate on proliferation kinetics, type II collagen phenotype and mitochondrial activity. Ronot X, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):57–67
Estimation of mercury burdens in rats by chelation with dimercaptopropane sulfonate. Cherian MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):479–84
Complexing activity of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonate and its disulfide auto-oxidation product in rat kidney. Diamond GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):270–4
Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with gold therapy: evidence for a partial maturation blockade of B cells. Guillemin F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1034–5
2,3-Dimercapto-1-propanesulphonate in heavy metal poisoning. Hruby K, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):317–23 (70 ref.)
The interaction of copper (Cu++) with the erythrocyte membrane and 2,3-dimercaptopropanesulphonate in vitro: a source of activated oxygen species. Aaseth J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):250–3
[Comparative effectiveness of long-term treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis by using gold salts and D-penicillamine] Trofimova TM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan-Mar;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of chrysanol and auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis] Atakhodzhaeva ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phosphaden and unithiol on the cyclase system of the small intestine mucosa in rabbits in experimental salmonellosis] Balabanova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elemental mercury exposure [letter] Swinehart LT. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):743–4

DIMERCAPTOSUCCINIC ACID see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

DIMETHINDENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Terfenadine and automobile driving. A placebo controlled double-blind study of the effect of different antihistamines on driving behavior] Bieber T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 2;82(20):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of the histaminergic system on opiate-induced neurosecretion and behaviour. Duka T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):271–80
[Methodology of a study of histamine reactions in volunteers] Zanić-Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIMETHOATE

ANALYSIS

Pesticide confirmation by triple stage quadrupole mass spectrometry: etrimfos and dimethoate. Cairns T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):858–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Genotoxicity studies with four organophosphorus insecticides using the unstable white-zeste system of Drosophila melanogaster. Xamena N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):251–6

POISONING

[2 cases of severe gastroduodenal complications as a consequence of acute poisoning by organophosphorus pesticides] Tashev TS. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Effect of organophosphorus (dimethoate) and pyrethroid (deltamethrin) pesticides on semen characteristics in rabbits. Salem MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):279–90

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

DIMETHPYRINDENE see **DIMETHINDENE**

DIMETHYL ADIPIMIDATE see under **IMIDOESTERS**

DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see under **IMIDOESTERS**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

Dimethylsulfoxide maintains human thyroid cells in suspension culture, facilitating synthesis and release of thyroid hormone. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):100–5
Changes in binding of staphylococcal leukocidin to HL-60 cells during differentiation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Morinaga N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2479–83
Cytomatrix reorganization in dimethyl sulfoxide-induced "Qi" substate murine hepatic tumor cells. Ryan MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):273–8
Luciferin-luciferase assay of adenosine triphosphate from bacteria: a comparison of dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) and acetone with other solvents. Sheppard EP, et al. **Microbios** 1987;52(210):39–49
[Dimethylsulfoxide in the cryopreservation of blood platelets] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cryopreservation of swine corneas with extracellular cryoprotective agents] Hagenah M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of using dimexide phonophoresis in endogenous iridocyclitis] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of erysipelas with methyluracil and dimexide electrophoresis] Sokol AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic contact dermatitis medicamentosa occurring after intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide treatment for interstitial cystitis [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):182–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hairless mouse skin is limited as a model for assessing the effects of penetration enhancers in human skin. Bond JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):810–3

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical oxidation of bilirubin and biliverdin in dimethyl sulfoxide. Moussa F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 1;60(11):1179–85
[Simple colorimetric method of determining dimethylsulfoxide] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (8):635–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide for demonstrating the nerves and microvessels of the internal organs] Maĭboroda IuN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Improved histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerve elements in a solution of glyoxylic acid with the aid of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):91–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase operon. Bilous PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1511–8
Purification and properties of Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase, an iron-sulfur molybdoenzyme with broad substrate specificity. Weiner JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1505–10
Dimethyl sulphoxide respiration in Proteus mirabilis. Meganathan R, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):191–201

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of low O2 and antioxidants on steroidogenic capacity in cultured rat Leydig cells. Abney TO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:609–12
Dimethyl sulfoxide decreases the fluorescence yield of the reaction between histamine and ortho-phthalaldehyde and may influence histamine release. Moldt P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):35–9
Cytotoxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide and antineoplastic combinations against human tumors. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):672–6
Effect of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on virus replication and maturation. Scholtissek C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):27–35
Ligand-dependent maintenance of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 in primary rat hepatocyte cell cultures. Eliasson E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):436–43
Regulation of heme synthesis in HepG2 human hepatoma cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):869–74
Stimulation of plasminogen activator production by dimethyl sulfoxide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carlsen SA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):710–6
Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. VI. Effects of 1-nitropyrene on serum enzyme levels in rats, and protection against it by beta-naphthoflavone and dimethyl sulfoxide. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):929–34
Lipid characteristics of Friend erythroleukaemia cells differentiated by dimethyl sulphoxide or hexamethylenebisacetamide, and of non-inducible clones treated with the inducers. Fallani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):917–20
The specificity of thiourea, dimethylthiourea and dimethyl sulphoxide as scavengers of hydroxyl radicals. Their protection of alpha 1-antiproteinase against inactivation by hypochlorous acid. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):867–70
The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the kinetics of tubulin

assembly. Algaier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):235–43

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on sphingomyelinase activities in normal and Niemann–Pick type A, B and C fibroblasts. Sato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2; 962(1):59–65

Chemical inducers of differentiation, dimethylsulfoxide, butyric acid, and dimethylthiourea, induce selective ultrastructural patterns in B16 melanoma cells. Malik H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):33–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation using unfractionated cells cryopreserved in dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch without controlled-rate freezing. Stiff PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):974–8

Use of polar solvents in chemoprevention of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):944–8

Effects of differentiation inducing chemicals on in vivo malignancy and NK susceptibility of metastatic lymphoma cells. Joshi SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):405–17

Induction of the receptor for erythropoietin in murine erythroleukemia cells after dimethyl sulfoxide treatment. Tojo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1818–22

Enhanced synthesis of type IV collagen in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells associated with phenotypic modulation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Katsuda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):861–70

Changes in cell surface anionogenic groups during differentiation of Herpetomonas samuelpessoai mediated by dimethylsulfoxide. de Araujo Soares RM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):29–41

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in immature and more mature U937 induced to differentiate by dimethyl sulfoxide or phorbol myristate acetate. Sakano T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):390–7

Dimethyl sulfoxide elicited increase in cytochrome oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria in vivo and in vitro. Desai SD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):147–55

Osmotica, dimethyl sulfoxide, parahydroxymercuribenzoate, and cyanide change the period of the circadian clock in the pulvini of Phaseolus coccineus L. Mayer WE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):11–7

DMSO-induced changes in the procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of B16 melanoma cells: influence on lung colony formation. Casali B, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):377–85

Dimethyl sulfoxide interferes with in vitro differentiation of chick embryo endochondral chondrocytes. Manduca P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):234–6

The effect of dimethylsulphoxide on the microtubular system of the mouse oocyte. Johnson MH, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):313–24

At least 60 ADP-ribosylated variant histones are present in nuclei from dimethylsulfate-treated and untreated cells. Boulikas T. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):57–67

Specific reduction of N,N-dimethylnitrosamine mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster by dimethyl sulfoxide. Brodberg RK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(4):425–32

Resistance of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells to induction of differentiation and its reversal by combination treatment. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):739–43

Differential effects of sodium butyrate and dimethylsulfoxide on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Wasserman L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):188–93

Modulation of the transferrin receptor during DMSO-induced differentiation in HL-60 cells. Enns CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):89–97

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on microfilament organization, cellular adhesion, and growth of cultured mouse B16 melanoma cells. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):385–96

Precommitment states induced during HL-60 myeloid differentiation: possible similarities of retinoic acid- and DMSO-induced early events. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):80–4

Inhibitory effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the proliferation of cultured arterial smooth muscle cells: relationship to the cytoplasmic microtubules. Katsuda S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):48–58

Cryopreservation of human oocytes. Al-Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):695–700

Effect of (+)-catechin, dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol on the microsome-mediated metabolism of two hepatocarcinogens, N-nitrosodimethylamine and aflatoxin B1. Prasanna HR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):175–7

Calcium dependent effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on isolated frog heart and skeletal muscle. Hegde SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):311–4

Immunologic alterations in MRL/lpr mice after chronic dimethyl sulfoxide administration. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(7):769–73

Modulation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations by DMSO, an OH radical scavenger. 1: Dose-response studies in human lymphocytes exposed to 220 kV X-rays. Littlefield LG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):875–90

Immunochemical evidence that three protein kinase C isozymes increase in abundance during HL-60 differentiation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide and retinoic acid. Makowske M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3402–10

Stimulation by leukotriene D4 of increases in the cytosolic concentration of calcium in dimethylsulfoxide-differentiated HL-60 cells. Baud L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):983–91

Effect of treatment of shell vial cell cultures with dimethyl sulfoxide and dexamethasone for detection of cytomegalovirus. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1091–3

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide concentration on the permeability of neonatal rat stratum corneum to alkanols. Al-Saidan SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):426–9

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide treatment on H-2 expression and susceptibility to NK- or cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated lysis of the YAC-1 lymphoma and its beta 2-microglobulin-deficient variant. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):263–9

Effect of differentiation inducers on growth characteristics of human glioma cell lines. Geder L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):251–71

Developmental effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurons in vitro. Schilling KL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):27–33

DMSO potentiates aminonucleoside of puromycin nephrosis in rats. Spear GS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):183–7

A comparative investigation of glycinebetaine and dimethylsulphoxide as liposome cryoprotectants. Higgins J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):577–82

Inhibition of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits by dimethyl sulfoxide. Debons AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):745–57

Features of immaturity in cells derived from granulocytic differentiation inducer treated human myeloid leukaemia (ML-1) cells. Schwarz J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(10):869–76

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on blood-to-brain transfer of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid: examination of regional blood-brain barrier function. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):74–9

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide and the deep-freezing process on the infectivity, motility, and ultrastructure of Trypanosoma cruzi. Raether W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(4):307–13

Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin on human and murine erythroleukemia cells and modulation by phorbol ester and dimethyl sulfoxide. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6513–7

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Hassan AS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):205–10

Protection by dimethylsulfoxide against acetaminophen-induced hepatic, but not respiratory toxicity in the mouse. Jeffery EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):452–61

[Procedure for assessing the biologic suitability of dimethyl sulfoxide as a cryoprotective agent in preserving virus-infected primary poultry cells] Pick H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superoxide elimination activity and the transferrin-ceruloplasmin antioxidant system in the blood serum in chronic emotional-pain stress and the administration of dimethyl sulfoxide in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Concurrent mercuric blister and dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) application as a cause of mercury toxicity in two horses. Schuh JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):68–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of murine lupus nephritis by dimethylsulfoxide. Milner LS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov; 45(2):259–67

The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on posttraumatic limb swelling and joint stiffness. A review and an experimental study in rabbits. More RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug; (233):304–10 (51 ref.)

Dissolving agents of human mixed cholesterol stones. Dai KY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):312–9

Dimethylsulfoxide with heparin in the treatment of smoke inhalation injury. Brown M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):22–5

A controlled study of dimethyl sulfoxide in interstitial cystitis. Perez-Marrero R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):36–9

Amyloidosis presented with whitening and loss of hair which improved after dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) treatment. Hsieh SD, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):393–5

[Urethral syndrome in women and its treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide] Tereszkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of suppurative complications of surgical wounds at a polyclinic] Fil' Iula, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimexide in treating deep caries and acute focal pulpitis] Ershova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of dimethyl sulfoxide as a solvent in pharmacological experiments. Varma RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):758–60

Teratogenic effects of retinoic acid and dimethylsulfoxide on embryonic chick wing and somite. Larsen HL, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):313–20

URINE

Evaluation of the potential for interference by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in drug detection in racing animals. Craig AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):298–304

DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIMETHYLAMINES

Resolution, absolute configuration, and cholinergic enantioselectivity of (-)- and (+)-c-2-methyl-r-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1,3-oxathiolane t-3-oxide methiodide and related sulfones. Teodori E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1934–8

ANALYSIS

Mono-, di- and trimethylamine in human gastric fluid: potential substrates for nitrosodimethylamine formation. Zeisel SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):179–81

METABOLISM

Microsomal N-oxidation of long chain N,N-dimethylalkylamines: quantitative structure-activity relationships. Devinsky F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct–Dec; 12(4):267–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Investigation into the pharmacodynamics of the carcinogen N-nitrodimethylamine. Hassel M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):150–2

TOXICITY

Effects of acute and chronic dimethylamine exposure on the nasal mucociliary apparatus of F-344 rats. Gross EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):359–76

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

A study of the regulation of the glucose transporter in the plasma membranes of hepatoma cells induced by 3'-Me DAB. Ahn YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(3):192–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Computer-automated prediction of the mutagenicity of benzidine, 4,4"-diaminoterphenyl, 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and 4-cyanodimethylaniline: comparison with the results of the Second UKEMS Collaborative Study. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):275–82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A complete quantitative N-terminal analysis method. Chang JY. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):542–56

Analysis of polyamines as their dabsyl derivatives by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Koski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):261–6

Quantitative electron microscopy of carcinogen-induced alterations in hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum. I. Chronic effect of 3'MeDAB and short-term effects of azo dyes of different carcinogenic potentials. Winton DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):987–99

The binding of an aminoazo dye carcinogen to a specific methionine residue in rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase in vivo. Coles B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):181–92

Noncovalent binding of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene and its metabolites to liver cytosolic proteins and its role in their nuclear translocation. Srinivasan K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):504–10

Hepatocarcinogenic activities of hydroxymethyl derivatives of 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)azobenzene in ACI/N rats. Mori H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1159–61

Positive and negative control observations for the in vivo/in vitro rat liver assay for unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS). Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):489–90

Mutagenicity to Salmonella of four derivatives of the azo mutagen 5I: some implications for structure--activity databases and the evaluation of combinations of mutagens. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):261–5

DNA-binding studies with 6BT and 5I: implications for DNA-binding/carcinogenicity and DNA-binding/mutagenicity correlations. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):61–8

METABOLISM

Mechanism of azoreduction of dimethylaminoazobenzene by rat liver NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and partially purified cytochrome P-450. Oxygen and carbon

monoxide sensitivity and stimulation by FAD and FMN. Levine WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun; 16(3):441-8

PHARMACOLOGY

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene interferes with the binding of ribosomes to reticular membranes. Gupta R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):73-8

DIMETHYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **DANSYL COMPOUNDS**

DIMETHYLAMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

7,12-DIMETHYLBENZANTHRACENE see **9,10-DIMETHYL-1,2-BENZANTHRACENE**

9,10-DIMETHYL-1,2-BENZANTHRACENE

Induction of contact hypersensitivity to dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene in C3H/HeN mice. Klemme JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6074-8

Comparative activity of dietary or topical exposure to three retinoids in the promotion of skin tumor induction in mice. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5989-93

Reversal of the antitumor effects of tamoxifen by progesterone in the 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary carcinoma model. Robinson SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5386-90

Effects of subsequent antioxidant treatment on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated carcinogenesis of the mammary gland, ear duct and forestomach in Sprague-Dawley rats. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):101-4

Benign and malignant tumor stages in a mouse keratinocyte line treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in vitro. Kulesz-Martin MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):171-4

Expression of the angiogenic phenotype by a subpopulation of keratinocytes derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Polverini PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):117-22

Mammary cancer model induced by dimethylbenz(a)anthracene: a good experimental tool for the study of tumour markers. Escrich E. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):109-19 (49 ref.)

Validity of the DMBA-induced mammary cancer model for the study of human breast cancer. Escrich E. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep-Dec;2(3):197-206 (70 ref.)

Inhibition of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis by green coffee beans. Miller EG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):745-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of mammary tumors in Wistar rats by intragastric intubation and by intramammary injection of 9-10 dimethyl-1-2 benzanthrancene. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):469-75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relationship between 7,12-dimethyl- and 7,8,12-trimethylbenz[a]anthracene DNA adduct formation in hematopoietic organs and leukemogenic effects. Falzon M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):41-9

Oxidation of the trans-3,4-dihydrodiol metabolites of the potent carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and other benz(a)anthracene derivatives by 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: effects of methyl substitution on velocity and stereochemical course of trans-dihydrodiol oxidation. Smithgall TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1227-32

A metabolite of the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene that reacts predominantly with adenine residues in DNA. Cheng SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1721-3

Skin tumor initiating activities of the 9- and 10-fluoro derivatives of 7- or 12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and the 9- and 10-trifluoromethyl derivatives of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in SENCAR mice. Sawyer TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1465-8

Biologically active dihydrodiol metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons structurally related to the potent carcinogenic hydrocarbon 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Harvey RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):154-9

Toxicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and its prevention in cultured rat adrenal cells. Evidence for a peroxidative mechanism of action. Hallberg E, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):259-75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced genotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells by retinol and retinoic acid. Budroe JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1307-11

Modulation of ultraviolet light-, ethyl methanesulfonate-, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis by retinol and retinoic acid in the primary rat hepatocyte. Budroe JD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):129-39

METABOLISM

Stereoselective fungal metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene: identification and enantiomeric resolution of a K-region dihydrodiol. McMillan DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2560-6

Relationship between 7,12-dimethyl- and 7,8,12-trimethylbenz[a]anthracene DNA adduct formation in hematopoietic organs and leukemogenic effects. Falzon M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):41-9

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by mouse mammary epithelial cells cultured serum-free inside collagen gels. Guzman RC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):123-32

Effects of sex and age on DMBA:DNA binding in epidermis of SENCAR mice following topical administration of dimethylbenz[a] anthracene. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):25-31

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-DNA adducts in mouse skin, dermis and epidermis. Pigott M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):291-7

DNA adduct formation by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Syrian hamster cheek pouch epithelium in vivo. Lurie AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2025-8

Oxidation of the trans-3,4-dihydrodiol metabolites of the potent carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and other benz(a)anthracene derivatives by 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: effects of methyl substitution on velocity and stereochemical course of trans-dihydrodiol oxidation. Smithgall TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1227-32

Role of specific cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes in the regio-selective metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in microsomes from rats treated with phenobarbital or Sudan III. McCord A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1485-91

Comparison of 32P-postlabeling and high pressure liquid chromatographic analyses for 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene--DNA adducts. Schmeiser H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):633-8

Metabolism and DNA adduct formation of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in fish cell lines in culture. Smolarek TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1501-9

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene adduct formation with Syrian hamster cheek pouch epithelial DNA: in vitro studies in organ explant culture. Lurie AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):407-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

The distribution of DMBA and its dihydrodiols in tissues of control and Sudan-III-treated Long-Evans rats after the injection (i.v.) in vivo of a leukaemogenic dose of the hydrocarbon. O'Dowd JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):29-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired immunological surveillance by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene augments its skin tumorigenicity in C3H mice. Elmets CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):148-52

Cell kinetic effects of low doses of the skin carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on hairless mouse epidermis. Olsen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1411-5

A method to quantitate the relative initiating and promoting potencies of hepatocarcinogenic agents in their dose-response relationships to altered hepatic foci. Pitot HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1491-9

Sequential studies of skin tumorigenesis in PGK mosaic mice: the effect of repeated exposure to a carcinogen on regressed mouse skin papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1455-9

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus near-u.v. light initiates DNA damage and repair in Chinese hamster cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1439-44

Re-evaluation of the need for multiple sampling times in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay: results for DMBA. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(3):297-305

Effect of DMBA and retinyl acetate on ultrastructural morphology of hamster cheek pouch. Potdar PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):205-10

Suppression of footpad reaction in mice by 12-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Tabara M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;58(2):67-72

Variability in response pattern of DMBA induced mammary tumors of Wistar rats. Lahiri T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(5):537-43

Metabolic perspectives on in vitro toxicity tests. Oesch F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:35-44

TOXICITY

Further investigations into the effect of non-benzo ring bay-region methyl substituents on tumor-initiating activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Sawyer TW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):317-24

Comparison of sensitivity of Swiss albino and hairless Swiss bare mice to two stage skin tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):90-6

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha-ras and its critical role in post-natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818-22

Stage-related induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE in mouse embryos treated transplacentally during organogenesis with MMC and DMBA. Müller L. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):95-105

Immunosuppression following exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) in Ah-responsive and Ah-nonresponsive mice. Thurmond LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):450-60

Suppression of splenic lymphocyte function by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) in vitro. Thurmond LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May; 93(3):369-77

Toxicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and its prevention in cultured rat adrenal cells. Evidence for a peroxidative mechanism of action. Hallberg E, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):259-75

In vitro activation assays with hepatic S9 preparation from wild and laboratory reared woodchucks in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Rashid KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan; 48(1):53-9

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIMETHYLERGOMETRIN see **METHYSERGIDE**

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver disease associated with occupational exposure to the solvent dimethylformamide. Redlich CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):680-6

Dimethylformamide and testicular cancer [letter] Chen JL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2-9;1(8575-6):55

Testicular cancer in leather tanners exposed to dimethylformamide [letter] Levin SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1153

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the urokinase receptor in human colon cell lines by N,N-dimethylformamide. Boyd D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):96-100

Comparison of the antiproliferative effects of transforming growth factor-beta, N,N-dimethylformamide and retinoic acid on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Hoosein NM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):219-32

Comparison of the effects of transforming growth factor beta, N,N-dimethylformamide, and retinoic acid on transformed and nontransformed fibroblasts. Hoosein NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):125-35

The effects of dimethylformamide on the interaction of the estrogen receptor with estradiol. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):491-5

Effects of N,N-dimethylformamide and sodium butyrate on enzymes of pyrimidine metabolism in cultured human tumor cells. Naguib FN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):855-61

TOXICITY

Histopathological investigation of DMF-induced hepatotoxicity. Itoh H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1879-89

The organic solvents acetone, ethanol and dimethylformamide potentiate the mutagenic activity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, but have no effect on the mutagenic potential of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Gichner T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):31-5

[Physiological indicators in persons exposed to dimethylformamide] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIMETHYLGUANYLGUANIDINE see **METFORMIN**

DIMETHYLHYDRAZINES see under **METHYLHYDRAZINES**

DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE

Alkylation of individual genes in rat liver by the carcinogen N-nitrosodimethylamine. Milligan JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):14-7

Marked synergism of dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rats exposed to cadmium. Wade GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6606-13

A possible mechanism for the dose-response relationship observed for renal mesenchymal tumours induced in the

rat by a single dose of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Driver HE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):253–5
A morphological study of the early stages of hepatic fibrosis induced by low doses of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Jézéquel AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):174–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased numbers of N-nitrosodimethylamine-initiated lung tumors in mice by chronic co-administration of ethanol. Anderson LM. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1717–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine (AMMN) induced colorectal carcinogenesis is stimulated by chronic alcohol consumption. Garzon FT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:501–2
Effect of the esophageal carcinogen methylbenzylnitrosamine and of a putative potentiating factor, a trichothecene mycotoxin, on O6-methylguanine-dna methyl transferase in rat esophagus and liver. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):81–6
Dietary zinc deficiency increases the methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced formation of O6-methylguanine in the esophageal DNA of the rat. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1461–4
Possible mycological etiology of oral mucosal cancer: catalytic potential of infecting Candida albicans and other yeasts in production of N-nitrosobenzylmethylamine. Krogh P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1543–8
Inhibition of N-nitrosobenzylmethylamine metabolism and DNA binding in cultured rat esophagus by ellagic acid. Mandal S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1313–6
Activation of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by in-vitro reaction with N-nitrosomethyl(acetoxymethyl)amine. Hirani-Hojatti S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):26–9
Alpha-glucuronides of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Wiessler M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):170–2
Enzymatic mechanisms in the metabolic activation of N-nitrosodialkylamines. Yang CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):104–8
[Modification of esophageal epithelium DNA in the human fetus by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine (NMBzA)] Feng L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of low pg/mg amounts of N-nitrosodimethylamine in rodent body fluid and tissue samples by low resolution mass spectrometry. Timmons L, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):117–21
[Relation between N-nitroso compounds and gastric cancer] Wang RT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 67(4):217–20 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific reduction of N,N-dimethylnitrosamine mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster by dimethyl sulfoxide. Brodberg RK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(4):425–32
Protection from N-nitrosodimethylamine-mediated liver damage by indole-3-carbinol. Shertzer HG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):211–8
Nucleophilic index value: implication in the protection by indole-3-carbinol from N-nitrosodimethylamine cyto and genotoxicity in mouse liver. Shertzer HG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):105–10

METABOLISM

Chronic ethanol consumption inhibits repair of dimethylnitrosamine-induced DNA alkylation. Mufti SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):423–31
Nitrosodimethylamine metabolism in rat ovaries. Interactions of its metabolites with nucleic acids and proteins. Diaz Gómez MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):257–63
Mono-, di- and trimethylamine in human gastric fluid: potential substrates for nitrosodimethylamine formation. Zeisel SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):179–81
Effect of dietary selenium on biotransformation and excretion of mutagenic metabolites of N-nitrosodimethylamine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine in the liver perfusion/cell culture system. Beije B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):178–80
Mechanism and control of denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Haussmann HJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):109–12
Potential for metabolic deactivation of carcinogenic N-nitrosodimethylamine in vivo. Keefer LK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):113–6
Effect of (+)-catechin, dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol on the microsome-mediated metabolism of two hepatocarcinogens, N-nitrosodimethylamine and aflatoxin B1. Prasanna HR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):175–7
Kinetic isotope effect on the demethylation and denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine in vitro. Yang CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):124–8
Effect of antibodies against cytochrome P-450 on demethylation and denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosomethylaniline. Amelizad Z, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(4):380–4
Nutritional and metabolic modulation of the carcinogen nitrosodimethylamine in chronic renal failure. Lele PS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S159–61
Lack of effect of glutathione on the binding of dimethylnitrosamine to DNA in vitro. Prasanna HR, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr-Sep;1(2-3):167–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of N-nitrosodimethylamine in swine. Gombar CT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1351–4
Enzymatic mechanisms in the metabolic activation of N-nitrosodialkylamines. Yang CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):104–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors regulating activation and DNA alkylation by 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and nitrosodimethylamine in rat lung and isolated lung cells, and the relationship to carcinogenicity. Devereux TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4215–21
A monoclonal antibody against cytochrome P-450 enhances mutagen activation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by mouse liver S9: studies on the mode of action. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1775–9
Effects of administration of N-nitrosodialkylamines and N-nitrodiethylamine on hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in Wistar rats. Takanashi H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1-2):49–59
Direct recombinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) on zygotes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Preidel A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):393–5
Utilization of hydroxyurea for detection of DNA repair synthesis in liver following dimethylnitrosamine action by means of scintillation counting. Hochmann J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):342–55
Modification of macrophage differentiation: dimethylnitrosamine induced alteration in the responses towards the regulatory signals controlling myelopoiesis. Myers MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(7):817–25
Mutagenicity of instant coffee and its interaction with dimethylnitrosamine in the micronucleus test. Shimizu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):307–11

TOXICITY

Role of the transfer of metabolites from hepatocytes to splenocytes in the suppression of in vitro antibody response by dimethylnitrosamine. Kim DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2765–71
Toxicity of methylating agents in isolated hepatocytes. Reitman FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3183–8
The effect of N-acetylcysteine on the toxicity induced by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Garland WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):162–5
Long-term persistence of nitrosamine-induced structural damage to heterochromatic DNA. Stewart BW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):64–7
Studies on the mechanism of the acute and carcinogenic effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine on mink liver. Martino PE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):183–92
Calcium transport, thiol status, and hepatotoxicity following N-nitrosodimethylamine exposure in mice. Reitman FA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):321–31
A new method to reveal the genotoxic effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine in pregnant mice. Bolognesi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):57–62
Glucagon and insulin for the treatment of hepatic failure in dimethylnitrosamine-intoxicated rats. Fujiwara K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):567–73
[Morphological changes in pulmonary alveolus macrophages as affected by alcohol and nitrosodimethylamine] Fetisov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin A on the endogenous synthesis and system of N-nitrosodimethylamine detoxication in the rat liver] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumor development and monooxygenase activity in the liver of mice exposed to the combined action of N-nitrosodimethylamine and benz(a)pyrene] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the body's metabolic reactions under different levels and durations of nitrosodimethylamine exposure] Litvinov NN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low concentrations of nitrosodimethylamine on the functional state of enzymatic systems in the endoplasmatic reticulum of the rat liver] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various concentrations of nitrosodimethylamine on the functional state of enzyme systems in rat liver mitochondria depending upon the duration of exposure] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Absence of urinary N-nitrosodimethylamine in fasting humans following alcohol consumption. Milligan JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):297–8

DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

16,16-DIMETHYLPROSTAGLANDIN E2 see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

DIMETRIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

DIMEXIDE see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DIMILIN see under **JUVENILE HORMONES**

DIMINAZENE see under **AMIDINES**

DIMYRISTOYLLECITHIN see **DIMYRISTOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE**

DIMYRISTOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE

Binding of C3 molecules to membranes via the SH-residue generated by the cleavage of a thioester bond can initiate complement activation. Okada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):743–8
Pressure-induced exclusion of a local anesthetic from model and nerve membranes. Auger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8513–6
Dependence on phospholipid composition of the fraction of cholesterol undergoing spontaneous exchange between small unilamellar vesicles. Bar LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5460–5
Dynamic interactions between microtubules and artificial membranes. Caron JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3681–8
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the location of PRODAN in lipid bilayers and cellular membranes. Chong PL. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):399–404
Spin-label electron spin resonance study of bacteriophage M13 coat protein incorporation into mixed lipid bilayers. Datema KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7571–4
Time-resolved tryptophan fluorescence anisotropy investigation of bacteriophage M13 coat protein in micelles and mixed bilayers. Datema KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6145–52
A deuterium and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of melittin with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers and the effects of contaminating phospholipase A2. Dempsey CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5803–11
Role of the polar head group stereoconfiguration in the cation-induced aggregation of dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Eklund KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7542–5
Lipid bilayer perturbations induced by simple hydrophobic peptides. Jacobs RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6127–34
Distributions of fluorescence decay times for parinaric acids in phospholipid membranes. James DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6272–7
Spontaneous fusion of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles in the fluid phase. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5389–97
Dynamic properties of gramicidin A in phospholipid membranes. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2357–64
Differential scanning calorimetry and 2H NMR studies of the phase behavior of gramicidin-phosphatidylcholine mixtures. Morrow MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2024–32
Solid-state 15N NMR of oriented lipid bilayer bound gramicidin A'. Nicholson LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6621–6
Pyrene-labeled gangliosides: micelle formation in aqueous solution, lateral diffusion, and thermotropic behavior in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ollmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5943–52
Differential detergent solubility investigation of thermally induced transitions in cytochrome c oxidase. Rigell CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4366–71
Interaction of carrier ionophores with phospholipid vesicles. Sankaram MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4936–41
Carboxylic ionophore (lasalocid A and A23187) mediated lanthanide ion transport across phospholipid vesicles. Shastri BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4925–30
Solid-state 15N-NMR evidence that gramicidin A can adopt two different backbone conformations in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine model membrane preparations. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):535–40
ESR imaging of myelin basic protein induced vesicle aggregation. Páli T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):346–52
Interactions of pyrethroids with gramicidin-containing liposomal membranes. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):114–20
Pretranstional phenomena in phospholipid/water multilayers. Hawton MH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):401–4

The orientation of beta-sheets in porin. A polarized Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic investigation. Nabedryk E, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):671-6
Rotating-frame relaxation studies of slow motions in fluorinated phospholipid model membranes. Peng ZY, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):81-95
Incorporation kinetics in a membrane, studied with the pore-forming peptide alamethicin. Schwarz G, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):685-92
Solution of the nitroxide spin-label spectral overlap problem using pulse electron spin resonance. Yin JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):525-31
The effects of cholesterol on lateral diffusion and vertical fluctuations in lipid bilayers. An electron-electron double resonance (ELDOR) study. Yin JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1031-8
Influence of acylcarnitines of different chain length on pure and mixed phospholipid vesicles and on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Haeyaert P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):49-63
A calorimetric examination of the effect of myotoxin a on the thermotropic phase behavior of model lipid membranes. Liddle WK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):93-100
A differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction of free fatty acids with phospholipid membranes. Ortiz A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):75-91
Effect of lipid fluidity upon the activity and structure of the 39 kDa porin from Enterobacter cloacae 908S. Ghosh R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):154-8
The influence of cytotoxins from Central Asian cobra venom and melittin from bee venom on the thermodynamic properties of phospholipid bilayer. Aripov TF, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):343-57
Comparison of the interaction of methionine and norleucine-containing peptides with phospholipid bilayers. Epand RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct; 30(4):515-21
New substrate for determination of serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Manabe M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1206-15
Quick-freeze lipid techniques: correction [letter] Melchior DL. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):550
Scanning tunneling microscopy of freeze-fracture replicas of biomembranes. Zasadzinski JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1013-5
[Interaction of cytochrome P-450 with phospholipids in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol mixtures] Gurinovich NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1525-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Formation of mixed micelles and vesicles of human apolipoproteins A-I and A-II with synthetic and natural lecithins and the bile salt sodium taurocholate: quasi-elastic light scattering studies. Donovan JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8215-33
Probucol reduces the rate of association of apolipoprotein C-III with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. McLean LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):201-5

METABOLISM

The lateral distribution of cholesterol in the plane of lipid multibilayers. Pink DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):417-21
Alcohol interactions with lipids: a carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study using butanol labeled at C-1. Rowe ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27; 905(1):151-61
The effect of alpha-lactalbumin on the thermotropic phase behaviour of phosphatidylcholine bilayers, studied by fluorescence polarization, differential scanning calorimetry and Raman spectroscopy. Van Dael H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):126-36
Topography of the C terminus of cytochrome b5 tightly bound to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Arinç E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15563-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of red cell vesiculation by protease inhibitors. Bütikofer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):259-67

DINITOLMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

DINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe allergic contact dermatitis from dinitrochlorobenzene in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Rietmeijer CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):490-1
Contact sensitization through Langerhans cell-deficient plantar skin. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(7):489-90
Dermatitis in a rubber tyre factory. Zina AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):17-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Control of the immune response to contact sensitizing chemicals by cutaneous antigen-presenting cells. Botham PA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):1-9
[Testing of cellular immune reactivity in melanoma patients with diphenylcyclopropenone in comparison to dinitrochlorobenzol] Mayerhausen W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic dehalogenation of chlorinated nitroaromatic compounds. Thiele J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1199-202

PHARMACOKINETICS

The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups on Thy-1 positive cells in the epidermis of mouse following skin painting with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Bang D, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):27-31

PHARMACOLOGY

The relationship between natural killer cell activity and delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzene in the spectrum of chronic, intractable pulmonary tuberculosis. Yoneda T, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Mar;68(1):59-64
[Effect of para-nitrochlorobenzene and 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene on carbohydrate and energy metabolism in rats] Kashkalda DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):48-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In situ lymphocyte subsets in alopecia areata before and during treatment with a contact allergen. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):260-4
[Clinical trial of local immunomodulation with DNCB in cases of advanced melanoma of the skin] Budzanowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The Ames assay and dinitrochlorobenzene [letter] Strick RA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1570
Dinitrochlorobenzene is inherently mutagenic in the presence of trace mutagenic contaminants. Wilkerson MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):396-8
The mechanisms of histological incontinence of pigment: light and electron microscopic studies of lesions and patch test sites in female facial melanosis and DNCB reactions in guinea pigs. Onoda S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):449-61

DINITROCRESOLS see under **CRESOLS**

DINITROFLUOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROPHENOLS

Amino acid analysis by dinitrophenylation and reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Morton RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):220-7

ANALYSIS

Determination of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in dinoseb formulations by mass spectrometry and thermal energy analyzer detection. Wigfield YY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):792-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration and characterization of a transient arthritis in rats following sensitization of synovial mast cells with antigen-specific IgE and parenteral challenge with specific antigen. Malone DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1063-7
Cellular and serum immune response to dinitrophenol in adult Rana pipiens. Zettergren LD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):99-107
A kinetic analysis of the in vitro sensitization of murine peritoneal mast cells with monoclonal IgE anti-DNP antibody. Coleman JW. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):527-31
Lithium potentiates antigen-dependent stimulation of lymphocytes only under suboptimal conditions. Hart DA. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(2):153-60
Long-lasting IgE-class-selective and antigen-specific suppression by neonatal administration of DNP-Ficoll. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):203-5
[Effect of the chemical structure of low molecular weight hapten carriers on immunoreactivity] Schwartze G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium gain during postischemic reperfusion. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol. Elz JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 131(1):137-45
Inhibitory effect of salicylate on 2,4-dinitrophenol and diethyl maleate in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Nishihata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8; 970(1):7-18
Nuclear envelope reformation and chromosome decondensation are dissociable events. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):443-7
(De)phosphorylation agents influence 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone in human prostate. Le Goff JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1693-5
Evidence for in vitro regulation of IgE receptors on the human basophil membrane by their removal and reexpression: effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, some metabolic inhibitors and fetal calf serum. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):368-73
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation does not induce thermotolerance in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Rastogi D, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):333-44
Regulation of the cAMP level in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: intracellular pH and the effect of membrane depolarizing compounds. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2191-6
Effects of the external ions and metabolic poisoning on the constriction of the squid giant axon after axotomy. Gallant PE. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1479-84
Effect of sodium and calcium channel blockade on the increase in spontaneous transmitter release produced by the mitochondrial inhibitor, dinitrophenol. Moffatt EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):613-8
Effects of hypoxia, 2,4-dinitrophenol and ouabain on twitch potentiation elicited following conditioning pulses in the mouse phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Nishimura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Aug;12(3):291-300
Dome formation in cell cultures of chick embryo retinal pigment epithelium and effects of ouabain and 2,4-dinitrophenol thereon. Kishida K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):501-9
Comparison of the action of epinephrine and a respiratory chain uncoupler, 2,4-dinitrophenol, on Ca2+-mobilization in isolated hepatocytes and perfused livers. Tohkin M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):61-9
2,4-Dinitrophenol, muscle biopsy, and McArdle's disease. Heller SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):15-9

TOXICITY

[An immunotoxicologic experiment performed with the pesticide dinoseb] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DINOFLAGELLIDA

see related **SAXITOXIN**

Gambierdiscus toxicus in gut content of the surgeonfish Ctenochaetus strigosus (herbivore) and its relationship to toxicity. Campbell B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1125-7

ANALYSIS

Pyrocystis lunula bioluminescence: physicochemical characterization of the luciferin precursor. Fresneau C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):22-7
Symbioramide, a novel Ca2+-ATPase activator from the cultured dinoflagellate Symbiodinium sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):800-2
The use of fluorochromes in the cytochemical characterization of some phytoflagellates. Klut ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):35-40
In vitro red tide toxin effects on human bronchial smooth muscle. Shimoda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1187-91

ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructural localization of luciferase in three bioluminescent dinoflagellates, two species of Pyrocystis, and Noctiluca, using anti-luciferase and immunogold labelling. Nicolas MT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):189-96

GENETICS

Nuclear and plastid DNAs from the binucleate dinoflagellates Glenodinium (Peridinium) foliaceum and Peridinium balticum. Kite GC, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):151-63
The histones of the endosymbiont alga of Peridinium balticum (Dinophyceae). Rizzo PJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3-4):231-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Circadian rhythms of cell cycle processes in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Vicker MG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):5-17
Propagation of the marine dinoflagellate Amyloodinium ocellatum under germ-free conditions. Noga EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):924-8

METABOLISM

Toxin production in the dinoflagellate Protogonyaulax tamarensis. Ogata T, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):923-8
Dinoflagellate Gymnodinium catenatum as the source of paralytic shellfish toxins in Tasmanian shellfish. Oshima Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1105-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Synchronized sexuality of an algal symbiont and its dinoflagellate host, Peridinium balticum (Levander) Lemmermann. Chesnick JM, et al. **Biosystems** 1987; 21(1):69–78

Circadian rhythm of total protein synthesis in the cytoplasm and chloroplasts of Gonyaulax polyedra. Donner B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):1–9

Two photoreceptors control the circadian clock of a unicellular alga. Roenneberg T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):206–7

DIOCTOPHYMA see **NEMATODA**

DIOCTYL SULFOSUCCINATES see under **SUCCINATES**

DIODONE see **IODOPYRACET**

DIOLEFINS see **ALKADIENES**

DIOSGENIN see under **SAPOGENINS**

DIOSMIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

DIOXANES see under **DIOXINS**

DIOXINS

Carcinogenicity and genotoxicity of the herbicide 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyethanol (TCPE) contaminated with dioxin. Sugár J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:706–13 (21 ref.)

A critical evaluation of a dose–response assessment for TCDD [letter]. Crump KS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):79–83

Serum 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin levels in US Army Vietnam–era veterans. The Centers for Disease Control Veterans Health Studies. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1249–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reproductive outcomes of mothers with potential exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Stockbauer JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):410–9

A legacy from Vietnam. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr; 88(4):594

The diagnosis of dioxin–associated illness. Webb KB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):103–8

A medical follow–up of the health effects of long–term exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Evans RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):273–8

Exposure to hair dyes and polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins in AIDS patients with Kaposi sarcoma: an epidemiological investigation. Hardell L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:567–70

Vietnam veterans and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Constable JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):726

Birth defects in the Seveso area after TCDD contamination. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1668–72

HIV infection and dioxin exposure: risk factors for Kaposi sarcoma and malignant lymphoma? [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):591

Adolescent colorectal cancer and dioxin exposure [letter] Pratt CB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):803

Immunosuppressive effects of dioxin in the development of Kaposi's sarcoma and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Vineis P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):55

Long–term effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the peripheral nervous system. Clinical and neurophysiological controlled study on subjects with chloracne from the Seveso area. Barbieri S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(1):29–37

Vietnam vet exposure to Agent Orange [letter] Stauber DJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Oct;12(10):6, 8

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated derivatives of dibenzo–p–dioxin and related compounds for use as reference compounds in method development and environmental toxicology. Barnhart ER, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 15;59(18):2248–52

Correlation between serum and adipose tissue levels of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in 50 persons from Missouri. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):139–43

Bromo– and bromochloro–polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, dioxins and dibenzofurans in municipal incinerator fly ash. Sovocool GW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jun 15;15(12):669–76

Investigation of American lobster, Homarus americanus, for the presence of chlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans. Clement RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1069–75

Multivariate statistical approach to a data set of dioxin and furan contaminations in human milk. Lindström GU, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):641–6

Polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins in blue mussel from marine coastal water in Japan. Miyata H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):877–83

PCDDs, PCDFs, and metals in selected Danish soils. Nielsen PG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):147–56

Dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue of Agent Orange–exposed Vietnam veterans and matched controls. Kahn PC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1661–7

A comparison of dioxin, furan and combustion gas data from test programs at three MSW incinerators. Visalli JR. **JAPCA** 1987 Dec;37(12):1451–63

[Levels of PCDDs, coplanar PCBs and PCDFs in patients with yusho and the causal oil by HR–GC.HR–MS] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative effects of BHA and ascorbic acid on the toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) in rats. Hassan MQ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):547–50

Aroclor 1254 as an antagonist of the teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Haake JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):299–306

Aroclor 1254 as a 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin antagonist: effects on enzyme induction and immunotoxicity. Bannister R, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):29–42

BLOOD

Distribution of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in human whole blood and its association with, and extractability from, lipoproteins. Henderson LO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):604–11

Leads from the MMWR. Serum 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin levels in Air Force Health Study participants—preliminary report. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3533, 3535

Serum 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin levels in US Army Vietnam–era veterans. The Centers for Disease Control Veterans Health Studies. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1249–54

Serum 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin levels in Air Force health study participants—preliminary report. **MMWR** 1988 May 27;37(20):309–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of neolignans, americanin A and isoamericanin A. Tanaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3603–8

Formation of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins upon combustion of commercial textile products containing 2,4,4'–trichloro–2'–hydroxydiphenyl ether (Irgasan DP300). Kanetoshi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17; 442:289–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A method for the recovery of dioxane, naphthalene, PPO and POPOP from used scintillation solutions] Merkel G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):279 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for imidazoline binding sites in basolateral membranes from rabbit kidney. Coupry I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1055–60

Absence of positive co–operativity in the binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin to its cytosolic receptor protein. Farrell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):539–46

DNA binding properties of dioxin receptors in wild–type and mutant mouse hepatoma cells. Cuthill S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2978–82

Effect of monooxygenase inducers and inhibitors on the hepatic metabolism of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in the rat and hamster. Wroblewski VJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):43–51

[3H]yohimbine and [3H]idazoxan bind to different sites on rabbit forebrain and kidney membranes. Hamilton CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):345–8

Transfer of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans to fetal and neonatal rats. Van den Berg M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):635–44

A third genetic locus affecting the Ah (dioxin) receptor. Karenlampi SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10111–7

[3H]spiroxatrine: a 5–HT1A radioligand with agonist binding properties. Herrick–Davis K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):528–33

The dioxin receptor: a comparison with the glucocorticoid receptor. Cuthill S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):277–80

The dioxin receptor: characterization of its DNA–binding properties. Mason GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):307–10

Dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue of Agent Orange–exposed Vietnam veterans and matched controls. Kahn PC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1661–7

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of Ah receptor–ligand binding: use of [125I]2–iodo–7,8–dibromodibenzo–p–dioxin. Bradfield CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):229–37

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of alpha 2–antagonist binding sites in rat brain using [3H]idazoxan. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):333–7

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor blocking properties of idazoxan stereoisomers: stereoselectivity for presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Martire M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):328–33

Inducible, receptor–dependent protein–DNA interactions at a dioxin–responsive transcriptional enhancer. Denison MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2528–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between the murine Ah phenotype and the hepatic uptake and metabolism of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Shen ES, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):653–60

Bioavailability of soil–bound TCDD: dermal bioavailability in the rat. Shu H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 10(2):335–43

Bioavailability of soil–bound TCDD: oral bioavailability in the rat. Shu H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May; 10(4):648–54

Disposition of octachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (OCDD) in male rats. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):22–30

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Leung HW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul; 42(1):15–28

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of idazoxan in the rat. Lewis CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):519–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists phentolamine, phenoxybenzamine, and idazoxan on sympathetic blood flow control in the periodontal ligament of the cat. Edwall B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):127–33

Effects of two new leukotriene antagonists ONO–RS–347 and ONO–RS–411 (ONO–1078) on the guinea pig and human respiratory and other systems. Adaikan PG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:549–53

Effects of chlorinated organics on intermediates in the heme pathway and on uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Cantoni L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:128–40

Alterations of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by chlorinated organics. Elder GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:141–7

Androgen catabolism and excretion in 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–treated rats. Moore RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):560–2

Anticonvulsant action of intranigral gamma–vinyl–GABA: role of nonadrenergic neurotransmission. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):391–4

Suppression of estrogen–regulated extracellular tissue plasminogen activator activity of MCF–7 cells by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6198–203

Characterization of the Ah receptor and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and benz(a)anthracene in the human A431 squamous cell carcinoma line. Harper PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2388–95

Promotion of C3H/10T1/2 morphological transformation by polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin isomers. Abernethy DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1485–90

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) does not inhibit intercellular communication in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Lincoln DW 2d, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1817–20

A method to quantitate the relative initiating and promoting potencies of hepatocarcinogenic agents in their dose–response relationships to altered hepatic foci. Pitot HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1491–9

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons suppress retinoid–induced tissue transglutaminase in SCC–4 cultured human squamous carcinoma cells. Rubin AL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1067–70

Evidence that 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin induces NADPH cytochrome c (P–450) reductase in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Manjunath GS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):41–51

Comparison of the effects of carbon tetrachloride and of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the disposition of linoleic acid in rat liver in vitro. Albro PW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3–4):267–85

Induction of cytochrome P–450IA1 gene expression in human breast tumour cell lines. Pasanen M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3–4):223–32

Modulation of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin toxicity in F344 rats by di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Tomaszewski KE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(3):205–22

Synaptosomal free [Ca2+] is reduced by clonidine and dynorphin A–(1–13) and increased by idazoxan. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):261–6

Differential gene expression in response to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Noncoordinate regulation of a TCDD–induced aldehyde dehydrogenase and cytochrome P–450c in the rat. Dunn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10878–86

Human dioxin–inducible cytosolic NAD(P)H:menadione oxidoreductase. cDNA sequence and localization of gene to chromosome 16. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13572–8

Complete covalent structure of 60-kDa esterase isolated from 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced rabbit liver microsomes. Korza G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3486-95

Central 5-HT1A receptors and the mechanism of the central hypotensive effect of (+)8-OH-DPAT, DP-5-CT, R28935, and urapidil. Doods HN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):432-7

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptors regulate transcription of the cytochrome P1-450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):153-60 (53 ref.)

Selective effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and corticosteroid on in vitro lymphocyte maturation. Luster MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):928-35

Effects of acute and chronic administration of idazoxan on blood pressure and plasma catecholamine concentrations of rats. Harland D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):265-73

Metabolism and distribution of [14C]glucose in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Weber LW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(2):195-206

Facilitation of the release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agents idazoxan and hydergine in the dog spleen. Schoups AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):517-23

In situ protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive enhancer associated with the cytochrome P1-450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3008-11

Comparison of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes distinguished by chlorethylclonidine and WB 4101. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):509-14

Idazoxan blocks the action of noradrenaline but not spinal inhibition from electrical stimulation of the locus coeruleus and nucleus Kolliker-Fuse of the cat. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):997-1005

Effect of thyroidectomy on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced lipid peroxidation. Hermansky SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(6):301-7

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin causes increases in expression of c-erb-A and levels of protein-tyrosine kinases in selected tissues of responsive mouse strains. Bombick DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4128-32

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists idazoxan and yohimbine increase rates of DRL responding in rats. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):413-7

Biochemical and functional effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the heart of female rats. Hermansky SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):175-84

The effect of pretreatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the hepatic metabolism of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5-T) and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,-D). Kelley M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;91(2):295-8

Antagonism of bromobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by the alpha-adrenergic blocking agents, phentolamine and idazoxan. Kerger BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):12-23

Comparative activities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and progesterone as antiestrogens in the female rat uterus. Romkes M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):368-80

Physiological implications of estrogen receptor modulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Umbreit TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):5-14 (74 ref.)

Idazoxan and blood gas changes [letter] Raptopoulos D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):47

Influence of idazoxan on the respiratory blood gas changes induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist drugs in conscious sheep. Waterman AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):105-7

[Triphenyldioxan--a new effective inducer of cytochrome P-450] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(2):496-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrroxan on the behavioral and neurohormonal manifestations of emotional stress in monkeys] Chirkova SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):762-5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

An overview of the Missouri dioxin studies. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):174-7

Agent Orange exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder. Levy CJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):242-5

A dose-response curve for Yusho syndrome. Wilson JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):364-9

[Is dioxin carcinogenic? A re-evaluation of the risk (editorial)] Hubert-Habart M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(4):339-40 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracoronary alpha 2-adrenergic receptor blockade attenuates ischemia in conscious dogs during exercise. Seitelberger R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):436-42

TOXICITY

Biological effects of epidermal growth factor and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on developmental parameters of neonatal mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):27-31

Acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin to mink. Hochstein JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):33-7

Reproductive studies of C57B/6 male mice treated with TCDD-contaminated soils from a 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid manufacturing site. Umbreit TH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 17(2):145-50

Landspreading dioxin-contaminated papermill sludge: a complex problem. Olson LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):186-9

Pleiotropic effect of the gene hairless on hepatotoxicity of 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in mice. Greig JB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):350-4

In vivo and in vitro interactions of TCDD and other ligands of the Ah-receptor: effect on embryonic and fetal tissues. Hassoun EA. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec;61(2):145-9

Composition of diet modifies toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in cold-adapted rats. Muzi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):34-9

Reduction of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity as a result of in vivo administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin to the guinea pig. Brewster DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1; 37(11):2247-53

Biologic and toxic effects of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran congeners in the guinea pig. Quantitative structure-activity relationships. Holcomb M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1535-9

Disposition of toxic PCB congeners in snapping turtle eggs: expressed as toxic equivalents of TCDD. Bryan AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):791-6

Immune studies in dioxin-exposed Missouri residents: Quail Run. Knutsen AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):481-9

Induction of hepatic DNA single strand breaks in rats by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Wahba ZZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):281-6

Carcinogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the Syrian golden hamster. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1677-9

Dietary iron and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induced alterations in hepatic lipid peroxidation, glutathione content and body weight. al-Turk WA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(1):55-70

Ah receptor: relevance of mechanistic studies to human risk assessment. Cook JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:71-7

In vitro BALB/3T3 cell transformation assay of nonoxynol-9 and 1,4-dioxane. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):41-8

Species differences in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity and biotransformation in fish. Kleeman JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):206-13

TCDD. Von Burg R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):145-8 (13 ref.)

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on murine skin. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):354-8

The toxicological significance of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds in human adipose tissue. Byard JL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):381-403

Mutagenic potential of binary mixtures of nitro-polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and related compounds. Donnelly KC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):345-56

Morphologic lesions and acute toxicity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Spitsbergen JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):333-58

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity in yellow perch (Perca flavescens). Spitsbergen JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):359-83

Perfluoro-n-decanoic acid: induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by a fatty acid with dioxin-like toxicity. Harrison EH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):115-9

Heart as a target organ in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity: decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness and evidence of increased intracellular calcium. Canga L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):905-9

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) induced perturbation of calcium distribution in the rat. al-Bayati ZA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):47-56

Dioxin: are we safer now than before? Finkel AM. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):161-5

Infant exposure assessment for breast milk dioxins and furans derived from waste incineration emissions. Smith AH. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):347-53

Dioxin-like effects observed in male rats following exposure to octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (OCDD) during a 13-week study. Couture LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):31-46

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin treatment on mechanical function of the rat heart. Kelling CK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):497-501

Evidence that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and thyroid hormones act through different mechanisms in human keratinocytes. Osborne R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):522-31

Hepatic Ah-receptor levels and the effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities in a TCDD-susceptible and -resistant rat strain. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):131-40

Activity of thyroid hormone-inducible enzymes following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Roth W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):65-74

Hypothalamic site of action of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Russell DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):496-502

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity mechanisms. Shoaf CR. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):1-3

Effects of TCDD-estradiol interactions in three strains of mice. Umbreit TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):1-9

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rats. Weber LW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):241-8

Effect of a sublethal dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on interscapular brown adipose tissue of rats. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):425-30

Effects of vitamin A and/or thyroidectomy on liver microsomal enzymes and their induction in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):107-17

DIOXOLANES see under **DIOXOLES**

DIOXOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbamazepine plus stiripentol: is polytherapy by design possible? Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):476-81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is sesamol present in sesame oil? Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):133-5

ANALYSIS

Determination of safrole and myristicin in nutmeg and mace by high-performance liquid chromatography. Archer AW. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1;438(1):117-21

Determination of beta-asarone, safrole, isosafrole and anethole in alcoholic drinks by high-performance liquid chromatography. Currò P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):273-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on prodrugs. VIII. Preparation and characterization of (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl esters of sulbactam and its analogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):218-26

In vivo antitumor activity of 6-benzyl-1,3-benzodioxole derivatives against the P388, L1210, B16, and M5076 murine models. Jurd L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1752-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple assay for serum arylesterase using a specific substrate. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30; 170(1):105-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Justicidin B, a cytotoxic principle from Justicia pectoralis. Joseph H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):599-600

Isolation of the antifungal compounds falcarindiol and sarisan from Heteromorpha trifoliata. Villegas M, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):36-7

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of nasally instilled dihydrosafrole [1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propane] in dogs and monkeys. Petridou-Fischer J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1-2):1-12

The effects of 6-benzyl-1,3-benzodioxole derivatives on the alkylation of tubulin. Roach MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):432-6

PHARMACOLOGY

M2 muscarinic receptors mediate pressor responses to cholinergic agonists in the ventrolateral medullary pressor area. Sundaram K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1-2):141-9

Effect of safrazine, a monoamine oxidase inhibitor bearing a hydrazine-terminal, on phenytoin metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Eto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):456-8

2-Methyl-1,3-dioxaazaspiro[4.5]decanes as novel muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):486-91

Pharmacology of SCH 34826, an orally active enkephalinase inhibitor analgesic. Chipkin RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):829-38

Enantiomeric and diastereomeric dioxadrols: behavioral,

biochemical and chemical determination of the configuration necessary for phencyclidine-like properties. Jacobson AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):110-7

Effects of kappa agonists and dexoxadrol on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):737-44

A comparison of PCP-like compounds for NMDA antagonism in two in vivo models. Bennett DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):447-54

Inhibition of cytochrome P-450c-mediated benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase and ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase by dihydrosafrole. Kao LR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jul; 17(7):793-805

Inhibition of nasal and liver cytochrome P-450 mono-oxygenases by dioxolanes. Petridou-Fischer J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):1-9

[Effects of schizandrins and diphenyl dimethyl bicarboxylate on enzymes of liver smooth and rough endoplasmic reticula in rats] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of gomisin J and analogous lignan compounds in schisandra fruits on isolated smooth muscles] Suekawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):720-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Domiodol treatment for bronchopulmonary diseases in the paediatric age group: a double-blind controlled clinical trial versus placebo. Fiocchi A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):31-8

The therapeutic effect of biphenyl-dimethyl-dicarboxylate (DDB) on certain abnormal laboratory parameters in chronic hepatitis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):137-8

Therapeutic effects of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate (DDB) on chronic viral hepatitis B. Liu GT. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):228-33

[Reparative effects of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate on experimental liver injury in rats with histochemical and electronmicroscopy study] Wang GX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):158-60, 133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of DDB on dystrophic hamsters: an in vivo and in vitro study] Shen DG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 20(5):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurophysiological and therapeutic evaluation of stiripentol in epilepsy. Preliminary results] Loiseau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies of toxic effects of 1,3,5-trioxane and 1,3-dioxolane. I. Acute toxic effect] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the toxic effects of 1,3,5-trioxane and 1,3-dioxolane. II. Cumulation of toxic effect] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIPALMITOYLLECITHIN see **1,2-DIPALMITOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE**

1,2-DIPALMITOYLPHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE

Induction of a latency period in the time-course of phospholipase A2 action on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes in the gel phase. González-Martínez MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):851-8

Ionization state of amiodarone mediates its mode of interaction with lipid bilayers. Ferreira J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4245-50

Temperature dependence of membrane ion conductance analyzed by using the amphiphilic anion 5/6-carboxyfluorescein. Bramhall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6330-40

Attenuated total reflectance Fourier transform infrared studies of the interaction of melittin, two fragments of melittin, and delta-hemolysin with phosphatidylcholines. Brauner JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8151-8

Spontaneous transfer of ganglioside GM1 between phospholipid vesicles. Brown RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5454-60

Ca2+-induced lateral phase separation in phosphatidic acid/phosphatidylcholine monolayers as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. Eklund KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3433-7

Bilayer interactions of ether- and ester-linked phospholipids: dihexadecyl- and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholines. Kim JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6599-603

Spontaneous fusion of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles in the fluid phase. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5389-97

Influence of ion gradients on the transbilayer distribution of dibucaine in large unilamellar vesicles. Mayer LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2053-60

Differential scanning calorimetry and 2H NMR studies of the phase behavior of gramicidin-phosphatidylcholine mixtures. Morrow MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2024-32

Pyrene-labeled gangliosides: micelle formation in aqueous solution, lateral diffusion, and thermotropic behavior in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Ollmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5943-52

Interaction of carrier ionophores with phospholipid vesicles. Sankaram MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4936-41

Carboxylic ionophore (lasalocid A and A23187) mediated lanthanide ion transport across phospholipid vesicles. Shastri BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4925-30

Kinetics of the subtransition in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Tristram-Nagle S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4288-94

Interaction of ferricytochrome c with zwitterionic phospholipid bilayers: a Raman spectroscopic study. Vincent JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3438-46

Conformational analysis of lipid-associating proteins in a lipid environment. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):95-102

Effects of platelet activating factor and related lipids on phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Bratton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):76-82

Structure of fully hydrated bilayer dispersions. Nagle JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):1-10

Lamellar gel-lamellar liquid crystal phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilayers freeze-dried from aqueous trehalose solutions. A real-time X-ray diffraction study. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):315-23

Lateral electrical conduction along a phosphatidylcholine monolayer. Sakurai I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):405-9

Interactions of pyrethroids with gramicidin-containing liposomal membranes. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):114-20

Molecular interactions between sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine in phospholipid vesicles. Villalaín J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):55-62

Specific volumes of lipids in fully hydrated bilayer dispersions. Wiener MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):135-42

Fluorescence lifetime and polarization anisotropy studies of membrane surfaces with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):265-71

Origin of calcium-induced minimum in bulk compressional modulus of lipid membranes. Configurational entropy of adsorbed Ca2+. Suezaki Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct; 28(1):13-9

Pretranstional phenomena in phospholipid/water multilayers. Hawton MH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):401-4

Nuclear magnetic resonance and calorimetric study of the structure, dynamics, and phase behavior of uranyl ion/dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine complexes. Huang TH, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):173-9

Scanning calorimetry reveals a new phase transition in L-alpha-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Slater JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):667-70

The requirement of lipids for the formation of immunostimulating complexes (iscoms). Lövgren K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):161-72

Monovalent ion-phosphatidylcholine interactions: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Cunningham BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Mar;46(3):205-11

Influence of acylcarnitines of different chain length on pure and mixed phospholipid vesicles and on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Haeyaert P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):49-63

Effect of sodium octanoate and sodium perfluorooctanoate on gel-to-liquid-crystalline phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle membrane. Inoue T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jan;46(1):25-30

Interaction of surfactants with vesicle membrane of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine: fluorescence depolarization study. Inoue T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Feb;46(2):107-15

Characterization of Langmuir-Blodgett films of 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphatidylcholine and 1-palmitoyl-2-[10-(pyren-1-yl)decanoyl]-sn-glycero-3-phosphat idylcholine by FTIR-ATR. Lotta TI, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jan;46(1):1-12

Surface topography of sulfatide and gangliosides in unilamellar vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Maggio B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Feb;46(2):137-46

Dependence of trehalose protective action on the initial phase state of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Tsvetkova N, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):256-63

Lectin-mediated targeting of liposomes to a model surface. An ELISA method. Hutchinson FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):493-6

Interactions of calcium binding proteins, parvalbumin and alpha-lactalbumin, with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Permyakov EA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):95-107

Thermotropic behavior and electronmicroscopic structures of mixtures of gangliosides and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Kojima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):126-31

Magnetic resonance studies on the binding of etomidate to lipid bilayers. Srivastava S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):241-50

High-resolution 13C NMR study of pressure effects on the main phase transition in L-alpha-dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Jonas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4115-7

Quick-freeze lipid techniques: correction [letter] Melchior DL. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):550

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on spin-labeled cholesterol containing DPPC vesicles. Gulfo N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(3-4):264-8

ANALYSIS

A differential scanning calorimetry study of the thermal behavior of water-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine mixtures at subzero temperatures: effects of water content, surface charge, and cholesterol. Offringa JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):821-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathway of significance for the synthesis of pulmonary surfactant. Enhorning G. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):425-8

METABOLISM

Alcohol interactions with lipids: a carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study using butanol labeled at C-1. Rowe ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27; 905(1):151-61

Carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons in lipid membranes. A fluorescence study of pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Sanioto DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):691-8

Changes in surfactant pools after a physiological increase in alveolar surfactant. Power JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1902-11

Metabolism of extracellular phospholipids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Arai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1059-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between biliary lipid micelles and intestinal brush border membranes investigated by 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Tellier C, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 15(3):177-84

Prolonged ventilation of the premature newborn rabbit after treatment with natural or apoprotein-based artificial surfactant. Robertson B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 147(2):168-73

The activation of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 by dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine large unilamellar vesicles. Analysis of the state of aggregation of the activated enzyme. Romero G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13476-82

Mixtures of low molecular weight surfactant proteins and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine duplicate effects of pulmonary surfactant in vitro and in vivo. Smith GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):484-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ten centre trial of artificial surfactant (artificial lung expanding compound) in very premature babies. Ten Centre Study Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18; 294(6578):991-6

DIPEPTIDASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Randomized comparison of imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime in the empiric therapy of severe abdominal infections. A multicenter study. Broze B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):431-6

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe hospital infections. Patoia L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr; 7(2):105-8

Effect of captopril and other inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme on plasma prolidase activity. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):172-3

Effect of peptidyl-dipeptidase inhibitors in experimental convulsions in mice. Miñano FJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):77-83

Imipenem/cilastatin [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):376-7

[Do imipenem and cilastatin interfere with the determination of serum creatinine?] Dauchy F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cilastatin sodium, an inhibitor of dehydropeptidase-I, on human urinary peptide excretion. Patients with renal insufficiency] Kumon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1571-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma prolidase and prolinase activity in alcoholic liver disease. Brosset B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29; 175(3):291-5

Biochemical investigations on prolidase and prolinase in erythrocytes from patients with prolidase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):317-23

Effect of long preincubation on the two forms of human erythrocyte prolidase. Myara I. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec; 170(2–3):263–70

Serum carnosinase activities in patients with alcoholic chronic skeletal muscle myopathy. Duane P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):185–90

DEFICIENCY

The "Georgian ulcers": a prolidase deficiency condition? [letter] Berardesca E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):546–7

Immunochemical analyses of prolidase deficiency sera. Yonemasu K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):32–6

Immunochemical analysis of prolidase deficiency and molecular cloning of cDNA for prolidase of human liver. Endo F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):305–7

[A case for diagnosis: skin ulcers and prolidase deficiency] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):205–6 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary prolidase deficiency in 2 sisters with therapy-resistant leg ulcers] Voigtländer V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Localization of PEPD to the long arm of chromosome 19. Davis MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):195–9

Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and cytochrome P-450 (CYP1) on chromosome 19. Davis MB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;51 (Pt 1):9–12

The relationship between dipeptidase activity variation and larval viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi K, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):503–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of human prolidase with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies: absence of the subunit of prolidase in erythrocytes from a patient with prolidase deficiency. Endo F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec; 22(6):627–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human renal dehydropeptidase I. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):587–8

L-leucine and its analogue: specific inhibitors for S-benzyl-L-cysteine-p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing enzyme in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):767–72

Localization of dehydropeptidase-I, an enzyme processing glutathione, in the rat kidney. Hirota T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):547–50

Hydrolysis of the brain dipeptide N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate. Identification and characterization of a novel N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase activity from rat brain. Robinson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14498–506

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 5-S-L-cysteinyl-glycine-L-dopa, a natural substrate for serum and melanocyte dipeptidase. Kågedal B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):167–74

Renal dipeptidase is one of the membrane proteins released by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):465–9

Studies on the leukotriene D4-metabolizing enzyme of rat leukocytes, which catalyzes the conversion of leukotriene D4 to leukotriene E4. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 31;922(1):8–17

The distribution of peptidase activity in the small intestine of sheep. Richardson RI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):149–56

Hydrolysis of the brain dipeptide N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate: subcellular and regional distribution, ontogeny, and the effect of lesions on N-acetylated-alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase activity. Blakely RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1200–9

[Clinical importance of the determination of intestinal dipeptidase and enterokinase activity in patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPEPTIDES

Dipeptides as new substrates in nutrition therapy. Balanced Nutrition and Therapy. IV. International Symposium. Erlangen, July 10–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:1–196

New synthetic immunomodulators combining a 4-O-phosphono-D-glucosamine derivative related to bacterial lipid A with 1-deoxy-N-acetylmuramoyl dipeptide analogs. Fujishima Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:317–24

Heterochiral N-formyl methionyl peptides. Molecular conformation and crystal structures of N-f-L-Met-D-Phe and N-f-L-Met-D-Phe-OtBu. Eggleston DS. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):164–72

Potential energy calculations on phenylalanine rotamers in different boat forms of proline-containing cyclic dipeptides. Mazza F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb; 31(2):157–63

Cyclization under mild conditions of anthraniloyl- and N-methyl-anthraniloyl dipeptides. Pinnen F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):388–96

Purification of human renin by renin inhibitor (ES-305) affinity chromatography. Takada Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):350–4

Complexation of copper(II) by a peptide hybrid of bleomycin and amsacrine. Circular dichroism and electron spin resonance studies. Bailly C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Nov;31(3):211–20

NMR investigation of the copper(II)-carnosine complex in water solution. Gaggelli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):7–12

Microfolding: conformational probability map for the alanine dipeptide in water from molecular dynamics simulations. Anderson AG, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(4):262–5

[Aspartame] Josephsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13; 150(24):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cariogenicity of frequent aspartame and sorbitol rinsing in laboratory rats. Lout RK, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):237–41

Possible neurologic effects of aspartame, a widely used food additive. Maher TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:53–7 (26 ref.)

Aspartame and headache. Edmeads J. **Headache** 1988 Feb; 28(1):64–5

The effect of aspartame on migraine headache. Koehler SM, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):10–4

Aspartame and headache [letter] Schiffman SS. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):370–2

Saccharin and aspartame. Are they safe to consume during pregnancy? London RS. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):17–21

Aspartame and headache [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1200–2

Aspartame and susceptibility to headache. Schiffman SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1181–5

Aspartame: review of recent experimental and observational data. Janssen PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):1–26 (86 ref.)

[Aspartame, a sweet alternative] van Velzen A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1452 **(Dut)**

[Chinese restaurant syndrome. Implication of drugs] Galland MC, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sweetening agent aspartame--a health risk?] Lehmann A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jul 27;85(30–31):2453–4 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Crystal and molecular structures of the isomeric dipeptides alpha-L-aspartyl-L-alanine and beta-L-aspartyl-L-alanine. Görbitz CH. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Oct;41(9):679–85

Spectrophotometric determination of aspartame in soft drinks with ninhydrin as reagent. Lau OW, et al. **Analyst** 1988 May;113(5):765–8

Quantitation of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in microdissected rat brain nuclei and peripheral tissues: findings with a novel liquid phase radioimmunoassay. Guarda AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):223–31

Carnosine-like immunoreactivity in the olfactory bulb of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Sakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):335–8

N-acetylaspartylglutamate immunoreactivity in neurons of the cat's visual system. Tieman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):188–93

Crystal structure of (uracil-1-ylethyl)(adenin-9-ylethyl)tryptophan dipeptide: an interaction model between nucleic acid base and aromatic amino acid. Ishida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1691–701

The level of natural antioxidant glutathione and histidine-containing dipeptides in skeletal muscles of developing chick embryos. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):197–200

Fluorescent color factor calculation using dBASE-II. King RL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):111–4

Use of tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of dipeptides. Corbett ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:263–70

Resolution of stereoisomers of dipeptides by gas chromatography on Chirasil-Val. Koppenhoefer B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 27;441(1):89–98

Liquid chromatographic determination of beta-aspartame in diet soft drinks, beverage powders and pudding mixes. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28; 404(1):261–6

Separation of some enantiomeric di- and tripeptides on chiral stationary phases. Pirkle WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:203–9

Analysis of dipeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography without derivatization using amperometric detection on a copper electrode. Stulik K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5;436(2):334–7

Immunohistochemistry and biosynthesis of N-acetylaspartylglutamate in spinal sensory ganglia. Cangro CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1579–88

N-acetylaspartylglutamate. A neuropeptide in the human visual system. Tieman SB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2020

The effects of N-acetylaspartylglutamate and distribution of N-acetylaspartylglutamate-like immunoreactivity in the rat somatosensory thalamus. Henderson Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):899–906

Methylmercury-cysteinylglycine constitutes the main form of methylmercury in rat bile. Urano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):197–210

[Effervescent aspartame tablets. II. The effect of granulometry and temperature on effervescence time and the kinetics and rate of carbon dioxide liberation] Joachim J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

FAB mass spectrometric detection of epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinks and (gamma-glutamyl)polyamine derivatives produced by transglutaminase in vitro. Pucci P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:73–8

BLOOD

Method for determination of free and total glutathione and gamma-glutamylcysteine concentrations in human leukocytes and plasma. Mårtensson J. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):152–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simple peptides. II. Syntheses and properties of taurine-dipeptides containing neutral alpha-amino acid. Ienaga K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):70–7

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new 2-chloro-4-nitrobenzoylamino acid and dipeptide derivatives. el-Naggar AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jun; 42(6):457–63

Further evidence for the presence of a thiazoline ring in the isoleucylcysteine dipeptide intermediate in bacitracin biosynthesis. Ishihara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):319–23

Cyclopropane amino acid ester dipeptide sweeteners. Mapelli C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct;30(4):498–510

Chemical synthesis of phosphoseryl-phosphoserine, a partial analogue of human salivary statherin, a protein inhibitor of calcium phosphate precipitation in human saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug; 30(2):257–62

A convenient general method for synthesis of N alpha- or N omega-dithiasuccinoyl (Dts) amino acids and dipeptides: application of polyethylene glycol as a carrier for functional purification. Zalipsky S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Dec;30(6):740–83

Synthesis and biological properties of N3-(4-methoxyfumaroyl)-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid dipeptides, a novel group of antimicrobial agents. Andruszkiewicz R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1715–9

Analgesic dipeptide derivatives. 4. Linear and cyclic analogues of the analgesic compounds arginyl-2-[(o-nitrophenyl)sulfenyl]tryptophan and lysyl-2-[(o-nitrophenyl)sulfenyl]tryptophan. Garcia-López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):295–300

Renin inhibitors based on novel dipeptide analogues. Incorporation of the dehydrohydroxyethylene isostere at the scissile bond. Kempf DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1978–83

Synthesis and renin inhibitory activity of angiotensinogen analogues having dehydrostatine, Leu psi [CH2S]Val, or Leu psi [CH2SO]Val at the P1-P1' cleavage site. Smith CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1377–82

[Synthesis of the dipeptide derivatives of daunomycinone and adriamycinone] Ge P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antifibrinolytic activity of dipeptides of E-aminocaproic acid and sulfur-containing amino acids] Midura-Nowaczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988; 45(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of the chiral purity of dipeptide isosteres containing a reduced peptide bond by gas chromatographic analysis. De Bondt M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17; 442:165–73

METABOLISM

Dietary regulation of intestinal transport of the dipeptide carnosine. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G143–50

Metabolism of dipeptides and their constituent amino acids by liver, gut, kidney, and muscle. Lochs H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E588–94

Synthesis of fluorescent peptidyl thioneamides and the assay of papain in the presence of trypsin. Cho K. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):248–53

Carboxypeptidase N: colorimetric assay using a new substrate. Hendriks D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;

164(1):90–5
Utilization of intravenously administered peptides: influence of molecular structure. Adibi SA.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1987;17:69–90
Parenteral nutrition with an amino acid solution containing a mixture of dipeptides. Evidence for efficient utilization of dipeptides in man. Brandl M, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1987;17:103–16
Stress-induced intracellular glutamine depletion. The potential use of glutamine-containing peptides in parenteral nutrition. Fürst P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 17:117–36 (58 ref.)
Metabolism of glycylleucine and its constituent amino acids by liver, muscle, kidney and gut in conscious dogs. Lochs H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:167–70
Peptide mixtures for enteral and parenteral nutrition. Steinhardt HJ. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 17:91–102
L-leucine and its analogue: specific inhibitors for S-benzyl-L-cysteine-p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing enzyme in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jun 16;153(2):767–72
Substrate specificity of an acylaminopeptidase that catalyzes the cleavage of the blocked amino termini of peptides. Jones WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14; 953(3):357–60
Identification of identical binding polypeptides for cephalosporins and dipeptides in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):65–74
Characterization of the transport system for beta-lactam antibiotics and dipeptides in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):167–72
Transport of glycyl-L-proline in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles of the suckling rat: characteristics and maturation. Said HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):232–40
The absorption of free and "peptide" amino acids in the small intestine of chicks. Kushak R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;89(3):317–22
Formation of N-nitrosoiminodialkanoic acids and their unsuitability as biological monitors for endogenous nitrosation of dipeptides. Tricker AR, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1987;(84):304–7
The binding of L-valyl-L-tryptophan to crystalline thermolysin illustrates the mode of interaction of a product of peptide hydrolysis. Holden HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3256–60
Transpeptidation reactions of porcine pepsin. Formation of tetrapeptides from dipeptide substrates. Lutek MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8011–6
Hydrolysis of the brain dipeptide N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate. Identification and characterization of a novel N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase activity from rat brain. Robinson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14498–506
Binding of the Ile-Val and Val-Val effector dipeptides to the binary adducts of bovine trypsinogen with Kunitz and Kazal inhibitors as well as the acylating agent p-nitrophenyl p-guanidinobenzoate. A thermodynamic and kinetic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):751–4
Hydrolysis of the brain dipeptide N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate: subcellular and regional distribution, ontogeny, and the effect of lesions on N-acetylated-alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase activity. Blakely RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1200–9
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone degradation by rat synaptosomal peptidases: production of the metabolite His-Pro. Coggins PJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep; 10(2):147–56
Specific alterations in the levels of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in the nervous system of the dystrophic mouse. Blakely RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):223–8
[Aspartame, a sweet alternative] Drenth JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Apr 16;132(16):712–5 **(Dut)**
[Superoxide-scavenging activity of carnosine in the presence of copper and zinc ions] Guliaeva NV. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence for active dipeptide transport in isolated proximal straight tubules. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F177–81
Distribution and properties of the glycylsarcosine-transport system in rabbit renal proximal tubule. Studies with isolated brush-border-membrane vesicles. Miyamoto Y, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Jan 1;249(1):247–53
Development of dipeptide transport in rat renal brush border membranes: studies with glycylsarcosine. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):641–6
[Tyrosyl peptides for parenteral nutrition] Bässler KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:158–66 **(Ger)**
[Organ-specific in vivo dipeptide (alanylglutamine, glycylglutamine) values in catabolic dogs] Karner J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:137–43 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of the classical and alternate pathways of activation of human complement by N acetyl aspartyl glutamic acid (NAAGA). Etievant M, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Jun;24(1–2):137–44
Effects of sugar and aspartame on aggression and activity in children. Kruesi MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1487–90
Antibacterial activities of fluorovinyl- and chlorovinylglycine and several derived dipeptides. Patchett AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):319–23
Synthesis and properties of Cbz-Phe-Arg-CHN2 (benzyloxycarbonylphenylalanylarginyldiazomethane) as a proteinase inhibitor. Zumbrunn A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):621–3
Complex of alpha-chymotrypsin and N-acetyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanyl trifluoromethyl ketone: structural studies with NMR spectroscopy. Liang TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7603–8
Bilayer stabilizing peptides and the inhibition of viral infection: antimeasles activity of carbobenzoxy-Ser-Leu-amide. Epand RM, et al.
Biosci Rep 1987 Sep;7(9):745–9
The effects of excitatory amino acids and their antagonists on the generation of motor activity in the isolated chick spinal cord. Barry MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 433(2):271–6
Excitatory action of N-acetylaspartylglutamate on Purkinje cells in guinea pig cerebellar slices: an intrasomatic study. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):23–33
Excitatory amino acid antagonists depress acoustic startle after infusion into the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus or paralemniscal zone. Spiera RF, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Mar 29;445(1):130–6
gamma-L-glutamyl-L-aspartate induces specific deficits in long-term memory and inhibits [3H]glutamate binding on hippocampal membranes. Ungerer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):205–11
From lysosomes to cells, from cells to Leishmania: amino acid esters as potential chemotherapeutic agents. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):665–74 (39 ref.)
Cytotoxic action and cell cycle effects of ALGA, a peptidic derivative of the antileukemic drug amsacrine. Collyn-d'Hooghe M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;9(3):257–64
A comparison of the renal actions of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa and gamma-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosine in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):37–40
Antioxidative properties of histidine-containing dipeptides from skeletal muscles of vertebrates. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):245–50
Response to single dose of aspartame or saccharin by NIDDM patients. Horwitz DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):230–4
Kelatorphan potentiates the effect of [Met5]enkephalin in the substantia gelatinosa of the cat spinal cord. Morton CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):195–201
Pharmacological modulation of histamine release from choroidal mast cells induced by N-acetyl-aspartil-glutamic acid (MgNAAGA). Secchi AG, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Nov;42(11):319–24
A highly potent and long-acting oral inhibitor of human renin. Hiwada K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):708–12
Effects of the renin inhibitor A-64662 in monkeys and rats with varying baseline plasma renin activity. Kleinert HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):613–9
Influence of two glutamine-containing dipeptides on growth of mammalian cells. Roth E, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Jul;24(7):696–8
Leucyl-leucine methyl ester treatment of donor cells permits establishment of immunocompetent parent----F1 chimeras that are selectively tolerant of host alloantigens. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2137–42
Renin inhibitors. Dipeptide analogues of angiotensinogen incorporating transition-state, nonpeptidic replacements at the scissile bond. Bolis G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1729–37
Optimization and in vivo evaluations of a series of small, potent, and specific renin inhibitors containing a novel Leu-Val replacement. Dellaria JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2137–44
New human renin inhibitors containing an unnatural amino acid, norstatine. Iizuka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr; 31(4):701–4
Phosphinic acid inhibitors of D-alanyl-D-alanine ligase. Parsons WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1772–8
Conformationally constrained renin inhibitory peptides: gamma-lactam-bridged dipeptide isostere as conformational restriction. Thaisrivongs S, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Jul;31(7):1369–76
Effects of oral aspartame on plasma phenylalanine in humans and experimental rodents. Short note. Wurtman RJ, et al.
J Neural Transm 1987;70(1–2):169–73
Aspartame-sweetened beverage: effect on plasma amino acid concentrations in normal adults and adults heterozygous for phenylketonuria. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1989–95
Specific inhibitors for prolyl endopeptidase and their anti-amnesic effect. Yoshimoto T, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1987 Dec;10(12):730–5
Pharmacology of SCH 34826, an orally active enkephalinase inhibitor analgesic. Chipkin RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun;245(3):829–38
Cardiovascular actions of the primate-selective renin inhibitor, A-62198. Kleinert HD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Sep;246(3):975–9
Intragastric administration of cyclo(Leu-Gly) inhibits the development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(2):187–92
Repeated ingestion of aspartame-sweetened beverage: effect on plasma amino acid concentrations in normal adults. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):246–51
Plasma amino acid concentrations in normal adults ingesting aspartame and monosodium L-glutamate as part of a soup/beverage meal. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1073–9
Enkephalinase inhibitors attenuate naloxone-precipitated withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:575–8
Increase in met-enkephalin level and antinociceptive effects induced by kelatorphan in the rat spinal cord. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:454–6
Effects of a new TRH analogue, YM-14673 on the central nervous system. Yamamoto M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):561–5
Inhibition of sexual behavior in female rats by intracerebral injections of Met-enkephalin in combination with an inhibitor of enkephalin degrading enzymes. Bednar I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):341–5
Maintenance by glycyl-L-glutamine in vivo of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6215–7
Antioxidant activity of carnosine, homocarnosine, and anserine present in muscle and brain. Kohen R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 May;85(9):3175–9
Effects of glycyl-L-glutamine in vitro on the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1686–90
Direct neurotrophic action of glycyl-L-glutamine in the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6944–7
Antagonizing effects of YM-14673, a new TRH derivative, on behavioral and electroencephalographic changes in reserpinized animals. Yamamoto M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95(2):162–6
Ergothioneine, histidine, and two naturally occurring histidine dipeptides as radioprotectors against gamma-irradiation inactivation of bacteriophages T4 and P22. Hartman PE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):319–30
[Effect of carnosine on intraocular pressure] Ermakova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavioral and electrophysiologic characteristics of a peptide analog of piracetam--L-pyroglutamyl-D-alanine amide] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The antioxidative properties of carnosine, a natural histidine containing dipeptide. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1105–13 (28 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Protection and latent and patent sensitization by nucleotides of radiation-induced transformations of gylcyltryptophan and serum albumin] Kaplunskiĭ GD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A preliminary evaluation of the effect of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate on pollen nasal challenge as measured by rhinomanometry and symptomatology. Ghaem A. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):626–30
Specific inhibitors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase as potential drugs for the treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis. Kessler E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:102–12 (34 ref.)
[Open trial on the tolerance to Rhinaaxia in allergic rhinitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 May; 20(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal and chronic allergic conjunctivitis in adults with children. Multicenter evaluation of the collyrium N-acetylaspartylglutamic acid (NAAGA) in ophthalmologic and allergy practices] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):475–6, 479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled study of a new anti-allergic agent, N-acetyl-aspartyl- glutamic acid (NAAGA), in the local treatment of pollinosis] Girard JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Aug;44(8):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NAAGA and cromoglycate. A comparison in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis] Datz B, et al.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Jun;67(6):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Administration of aspartame potentiates pentylenetetrazole- and fluorothyl-induced seizures in mice. Pinto JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):51–5

DIPEPTIDYL AMINOPEPTIDASES see **DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASES**

DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASES

ANALYSIS

A study of the dipeptidylpeptidase IV activity in cat fungiform papillae: light and electron microscope histochemistry. Dubový P. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(2):173–84

Dipeptidyl peptidases in the soleus muscle of the rat before and after treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):11–24

Quantitative and qualitative studies of leukaemic cell dipeptidylpeptidases II and IV. Scott CS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):129–34

Biochemical studies on dipeptidyl peptidases I to IV of the human placenta. Lampelo S, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):389–98

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retro-inverso concept applied to the complete inhibitors of enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Hernandez JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1825–31

BLOOD

Dipeptidyl peptidase III from human erythrocytes. Abramić M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):29–38

Possible prognostic significance of the assessment of dipeptidylpeptidase II in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Klener P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):581–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of gp108, a pathogenic antigen of passive Heymann nephritis, as dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):434–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel dipeptidyl aminopeptidase in rat brain membranes. Its isolation, purification, and characterization. Hui KS. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6613–8

Characterization of N-CBz-glycyl-glycyl-arginyl peptidase and glycyl-prolyl peptidase of Bacteroides gingivalis. Suido H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):412–8

METABOLISM

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV), a functional marker of the T lymphocyte system. Ansorge S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):41–6

Cell growth and substrate effects on characteristics of a lysosomal enzyme (cathepsin C) in Duchenne muscular dystrophy fibroblasts. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):617–25

A collagen-binding glycoprotein on the surface of mouse fibroblasts is identified as dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Bauvois B. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):723–31

Effects of pH, detergent and salt on aggregation of Chinese-hamster-ovary-cell lysosomal enzymes. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):921–3

Mechanism of proline-specific proteinases: (I) Substrate specificity of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from pig kidney and proline-specific endopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Heins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):161–9

The preparation and properties of immobilised dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C). Hutchinson DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):1–4

Stepwise degradation of the hexapeptide Met-Ala-Ser-Pro-Phe-Ala by dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Berger E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):671–6

Direct evidence for the binding of rat liver DPP IV to collagen in vitro. Hanski C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):64–72

Biochemical and histochemical evidence for lysosomal proteases in rodent lenses. Gorthy WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):747–53

Fine structure histochemical study of the distribution of dipeptidylpeptidase IV (DPP IV) in the meningeal lamellae of the rat. Haninec P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15; 44(8):708–10

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in cells of T-lymphoid origin is decreased in cultures with 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Lemež P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):165–70

Dipeptidyl peptidase (DPP) IV in rat organs. Comparison of immunohistochemistry and activity histochemistry. Hartel S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):151–61

Biochemical quantitation and histochemical localization of cathepsin B, dipeptidyl peptidases I and II, and acid phosphatase in pulmonary granulomatosis and fibrosis in rats. Randell SH, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):67–86

Remodeling of a rat hepatocyte plasma membrane glycoprotein. De- and reglycosylation of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Kreisel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11736–42

Dissection of the asynchronous transport of intestinal microvillar hydrolases to the cell surface. Stieger B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1853–61

Characterization of a dipeptidyl aminopeptidase from bovine adrenal medulla. Kecorius E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):38–44

Neonatal rat brain astroglial dipeptidyl peptidase II activity regulation by cations and anions. Stevens BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):319–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of human T lymphocytes identified by antibodies to dipeptidyl peptidase IV on differentiation of human B lymphocytes stimulated with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and pokeweed mitogen. Gruber M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):423–34

The role of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in human T lymphocyte activation. Inhibitors and antibodies against dipeptidyl peptidase IV suppress lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Schön E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1821–6

DIPETALONEMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A 5th filaria of the genus Dipetalonema, parasite of South American monkeys] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of Dipetalonema viteae in Mastomys natalensis to some known antifilarials. Singh DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):48–52

Effect of milbemycin D on Dipetalonema viteae in the hamster and in vitro. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):237–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on some biochemical aspects of filarial parasites. Swamy KH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):313

IMMUNOLOGY

Tolerance in rats by transplacental transfer of Dipetalonema viteae microfilariae: recognition of putative tolerogen(s) by antibodies that inhibit antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferation. Haque A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):1167–72

Variation in class-specific humoral immune responses of different mouse strains to microfilariae of Dipetalonema viteae. Almond NM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):559–68

METABOLISM

Physicochemical characteristics of non-electrolytes and their uptake by Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae. Court JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):101–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Dipetalonema viteae and Brugia pahangi transplant infections in gerbils for use in antifilarial screening. Court JP, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):1–9

Fecundity and localization of Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda, Filarioidea) in the jird Meriones unguiculatus. Mössinger J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):84–7

DIPETALONEMA INFECTIONS see under **FILARIASIS**

DIPETALONEMA PERSTANS see **MANSONELLA**

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

[Evaluation of the local anesthetic action of dimedrol in outpatient dental surgery on patients with a drug allergy] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiemetic control and prevention of side effects of anti-cancer therapy with lorazepam or diphenhydramine when used in combination with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone. A double-blind, randomized trial. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2816–22

Treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS with combination drug therapy. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1313–22

[Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose metoclopramide, diphenhydramine, methylprednisolone and diazepam on chemotherapy-induced emesis in gynecological malignancy] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benylin dependence, metabolic acidosis and hyperglycaemia. MacRury S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):587–8

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous capillary gas chromatographic determination of guaifenesin, dextromethorphan and diphenhydramine in cough-cold syrup. Bambagiotti-Alberti M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(5–6):175–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug accumulation in lung fluid of the fetal lamb after maternal or fetal administration. Riggs KW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1286–91

[Characteristics of dimedrol, pipolfen and suprastin absorption from the small intestine of rats in systemic anaphylactic shock] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro cardiovascular antihistamine properties of cicletanine in comparison with diphenhydramine. Auguet M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):149–53

Histamine receptor antagonism of intolerance to alcohol in the Oriental population. Miller NS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):661–7

Antihistamine blockade of alcohol-induced flushing in orientals. Miller NS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):16–20

The influence of histamine receptor antagonists on antinociceptive action of narcotic analgesics. Malec D. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):229–35

Pharmacologic antagonism of platelet activating factor and peptide leukotrienes inhibits guinea pig anaphylaxis. Darius H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:303–8

POISONING

Topical diphenhydramine toxicity in a five year old with varicella. Woodward GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):18–20

[Toxic psychosis as an acute manifestation of diphenhydramine poisoning] Schreiber W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;113(5):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of diphenhydramine (AH3) poisoning in childhood with hemoperfusion] Springer W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep;55(9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical trial on diphenhydramine in pertussis. Danzon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):614–5

Sedation for patients with Parkinson's disease undergoing ophthalmologic surgery [letter] Stone DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):821

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose dexamethasone: randomized, double-blind, crossover study with a combination of dexamethasone, metoclopramide and diphenhydramine. al-Idrissi HY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):308–12

Combination antiemetics for cisplatin chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1508–17 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of temazepam and diphenhydramine as hypnotics in a nursing-home population. Meuleman JR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):716–20

Oral medications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using a small diameter endoscope. Pound DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):327–31

Oral metoclopramide with or without diphenhydramine: potential for prevention of late nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Grunberg SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3;80(11):864–8

Treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with diphenhydramine. Leikin JB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):58–9

[Effect of verapamil, cromoglycate and dimedrol on the survivability of mice in endotoxic shock] Shenkman BZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of kordaron, anaprilin, dimedrol and riboxin on the hemodynamic effects of strophanthin in experimental heart failure] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metoclopramide plus diphenhydramine compared with chlorpromazine in cisplatin-induced vomiting. Randomized, crossed and double-blind study] Alba E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIPHENHYDRAMINE THEOCLATE see **DIMENHYDRINATE**

DIPHENOL OXIDASES

Luminescence of deoxyhemocyanin and deoxytyrosinase. Sorrell TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9576–7

The effect of water on enzyme action in organic media. Zaks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8017–21

ANALYSIS

Half-lives of tyrosinase isozymes from Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. Martinez JH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):339-46

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of human melanosome associated antigens (HMSA) on melanoma cells: comparison with tyrosinase distribution. Akutsu Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):179-84

Pathology and ultrastructural characteristics of a hypomelanotic variant of transplantable hamster melanoma with elevated tyrosinase activity. Bomirski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):469-73

[Quantitative determination of phenoloxidase (EC 1.14.18.1). Spectral behavior of incubation solutions in relation to time, enzyme concentration, temperature and layer thickness] Schmidt H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):614-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron-histochemical study of the tyrosinase activity of the retinal pigment epithelium of genotypically normal and mutant rats] Poplinskaia VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct;296(1):221-3 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of a high-Mr proteinase inhibitor of pro-phenol oxidase activation from crayfish plasma. Hergenhahn HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):223-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of imidazole-induced tyrosinase activity by estradiol and estriol in cultured B16/C3 melanoma cells. Kline EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):497-502

Regulation of tyrosinase synthesis by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in hair follicular melanocytes of the mouse. Burchill SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):17-23

BLOOD

The majority of prophenoloxidase in the hemolymph of Manduca sexta is present in the plasma and not in the hemocytes. Saul SJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):479-85

Sporadic dysplastic nevus syndrome in a tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albino. Levin DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):393-6

Purification of a beta-1,3-glucan recognition protein in the prophenoloxidase activating system from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ochiai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12056-62

[Modification of the phenoloxidase activity of human leukocytes by detergents, studied by histochemical phenoloxidase detection] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):39-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS diagnosis in blood smears by means of histochemical proof for phenoloxidase (PO)] Schmidt H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Reliability of absent platelet dense bodies as a diagnostic criterion for Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Witkop CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec;26(4):305-11

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of mouse tyrosinase cDNA and the effect of melanotropin on its gene expression. Kwon BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1301-9

Expression of tyrosinase gene in amelanotic mutant mice. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):470-5

Heterosis associated with DOPA-oxidase dimorphism in Culex pipiens. Igbokwe EC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):5-7

A trans-acting gene is required for the phenotypic expression of a tyrosinase gene in Streptomyces. Lee YH, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):71-81

The tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albinism locus is not linked to the beta-globin locus in man. Heim RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):89

Cloning of DNA fragments containing Streptomyces promoter activity. Manome T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1440-7

Tyrosinase activity and the expression of the agouti gene in the mouse. Movaghar M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep; 243(3):473-80

A melanocyte-specific complementary DNA clone whose expression is inducible by melanotropin and isobutylmethyl xanthine. Kwon BS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 4(6):339-55

A cDNA encoding tyrosinase-related protein maps to the brown locus in mouse. Jackson IJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4392-6

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone for human tyrosinase that maps at the mouse c-albino locus. Kwon BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7473-7

Cloning and characterization of a human tyrosinase cDNA. Kwon BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:273-82

A study of murine albinism using tyrosinase cDNA. Shibahara S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:263-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against human tyrosinase and reactive with melanotic and amelanotic melanoma cells. McEwan M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):515-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tyrosinase of hamster melanoma: its purification and estimation by radioimmunoassay. Vachtenheim J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):709-14

METABOLISM

Formation of excited states during the oxidation of caffeic and 3,4 dihydroxyphenylacetic acids catalyzed by catechol oxidase. Villablanca M. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Dec; 58(4):557-60

Tyrosinase-positive melanocyte distribution and induction of pigmentation in human piebald skin. Hayashibe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):381-6

The effect of polyamines on tyrosinase activity. Galindo JD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1151-8

pH-dependent interconversion of two forms of tyrosinase in human skin. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):481-7

Catalytic oxidation of 2-aminophenols and ortho hydroxylation of aromatic amines by tyrosinase. Toussaint O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8567-71

Liposome-entrapped tyrosinase: a tool to investigate the regulation of the Raper-Mason pathway. Miranda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):276-86

Structural modifications in biosynthetic melanins induced by metal ions. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):193-9

Effects of estradiol on estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and tyrosinase in hamster melanoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hitselberger MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3720-7

Activation of tyrosinase in mouse melanoma cell cultures. Fuller BB. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):633-40

Mammalian tyrosinase--the critical regulatory control point in melanocyte pigmentation. Hearing VJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1141-7 (77 ref.)

Comparison of tyrosinase levels in amelanotic and melanotic melanoma cell cultures by a competitive enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay and by immunotitration analysis. Fuller BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):149-54

Effects of L-glutamine on tyrosinase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase of B-16 melanoma cells in culture. Chakraborty C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 15(1):1-6

Mammalian tyrosinase: biosynthesis, processing, and modulation by melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Jiménez M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3830-4

Protein and active-site structure of tyrosinase. Lerch K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:85-98 (23 ref.)

Multi-hormonal regulation of tyrosinase expression in B16/C3 melanoma cells in culture. Smith TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:241-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic study of sinephrine oxidation by mushroom tyrosinase. Garcia-Carmona F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun; 14(6):1003-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenol oxidase (EC 1.14.18.1). A marker enzyme for defense cells. Schmidt H. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1988; 17(3):1-194 (375 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Active site and conformation-directed photoinactivation of copper-dependent oxidoreductases: studies of pig kidney diamine oxidase and Agaricus bisporus tyrosinase. Shah MA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):233-42

DIPHENOXYLATE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

DIPHENYL OXIDES see **PHENYL ETHERS**

DIPHENYLAMINE see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLBUTAZONE see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

DIPHENYLHEXATRIENE see under **POLYENES**

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

DIPHENYLHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

DIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **PHENYTOIN**

DIPHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS see **CARBANILIDES**

DIPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **CARDIOLIPINS**

DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

High 2,3-DPG blood cardioplegia and myocardial preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Card RT, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):123-31

31P NMP relaxation time studies of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in solution and intact erythrocytes. Christensen M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):197-203

Five-week red cell storage with preservation of 2,3 DPG. Carmen RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):157-61

BLOOD

Influences of carbon monoxide on the binding of oxygen, carbon dioxide, proton and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to human hemoglobin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:299-307

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in liver diseases. Nakano T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1283-6

Mechanism of improved maintenance of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in stored blood by the xanthone compound 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-6-(1-H-tetrazole-5-yl)xanthen-9-one (BW A440C). Beutler E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1057-60

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in human red cells following prolonged incubation to steady state in vitro. Kemp GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):139-47

Interactions of Na+ with haemoglobin-organic phosphate complexes. Mendz GL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 May; 30(1):81-92

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and 3-phosphoglycerate in red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency [letter] Colombo MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):423-4

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in normal, anaemic and transfused human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):527-30

Effects of training on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in normal men. Hespel P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):456-61

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration before and after a marathon in men. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):452-5

The red cell sodium, potassium, inorganic phosphate, ATP and 2,3DPG concentrations in chronic renal failure. Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):493-5

Post-thaw storage at 4 degrees C of previously frozen red cells with retention of 2,3-DFG. Moore GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):15-8

Evaluation of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after twenty-four hours in red cells washed for neonatal transfusion. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):71-3

[Relation between 2,3-DPG changes and venous blood gas in diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy] Zhou ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):536-8, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized estimation of P50 with automatic blood gas analyzer and CO-oximeter parameters, and its modification for 2,3-DPG] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1602-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the treatment with adrenocorticotropic hormone on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the erythrocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Chmielewski H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4-5):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of changes in the rate of glycolysis and levels of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes during aging] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;59(5):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of organic phosphates in the tissue oxygen supply in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome] Haxhiu R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Variation in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in relation to the body weight and age of neonates and the age of healthy school-age children and adults] Haxhiu R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of nuclear magnetic resonance in a study of erythrocyte metabolism] Fábryová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct; 33(10):865-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of the biology of the volcano mouse (Neotomodon alstoni alstoni) XII. Comparative hematological parameters of wild and laboratory born (F1) animals] Mainero A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of hemoglobin with 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonate: covalent cross-linking in the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1804-8

pH dependence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding to human hemoglobin A0 at 21.5 degrees C. Hobish MK, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):164-75

[Effects of qixue injection on heart oxygen consumption and 2,3-DPG in RBC] Zhang XR, et al.

Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Oct;7(10):606–7, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Complex of brain D–phosphoglycerate mutase and gamma enolase and its reactivation by D–glycerate 2,3–bisphosphate. Batke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):510–8

5'–Nucleotidase activities in human erythrocytes. Identification of a purine 5'–nucleotidase stimulated by ATP and glycerate 2,3–bisphosphate. Bontemps F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):687–96

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in rat erythrocytes. Inhibition of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate synthesis and measurement by glycerate 2,3–bisphosphate. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):235–8

Effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate concentration on the alkaline fragility of phosphofructokinase–deficient canine erythrocytes. Harvey JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):105–9

The effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on the tetramer–dimer equilibrium of carbon monoxide hemoglobin in dilute solution. Correlation between sedimentation and kinetic behavior. Gray RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15890–3

Potentiation by glucose metabolites of inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium mobilization in permeabilized rat pancreatic islets. Rana RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13567–70

Light–dependent phospholipase C activity in Musca eye membranes and excitation of photoreceptor cells by inositol triphosphate and 2,3 diphosphoglycerate. Selinger Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:169–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen transport to tissue modified by entrapment of an allosteric effector of haemoglobin in erythrocytes. Villereal MC, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):488–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma radiation on the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate level of erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Dudek I, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIPHOSPHONATES

[Calcification–promoting action of vitamin D metabolites on the growth plate cartilage of rats with 1–hydroxyethylidene–1, 1–bisphosphonate (HEBP)–induced rickets] Wada F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):503–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single infusion of the bisphosphonate AHPrBP (APD) as treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Thiébaud D, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):207–12

A comparison of single and multiple intravenous infusions of 3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene–1, 1–bisphosphonate (APD) in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Yates AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):387–91

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone [letter] Anderson D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):291

Paget's disease of bone: early and late responses to three different modes of treatment with aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (APD). Harinck HI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21; 295(6609):1301–5

Single dose versus daily intravenous aminohydroxypropylidene biphosphonate (APD) for the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Morton AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):811–4

Treatment of hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter] Ralston SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1468

Prevention of leaflet calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves with diphosphonate injection therapy. Experimental studies of optimal dosages and therapeutic durations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):551–7

Treatment of severe hypercalcaemia with mithramycin and aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate [letter] Ralston SH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):277

Duration of effect of oral diphosphonate therapy in Paget's disease of bone. Gray RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Sep; 64(245):755–67

[Role of opioid peptides in the pathogenesis of vestibulo–autonomic disorders] Shashkov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Results of a randomized study of clodronate in treating cancer–related hypercalcemia [letter] Peck WA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2056–7

Cytogenetic investigations of patients on clodronate therapy for Paget's disease of bone. Borgström GH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S85–6

The acute–phase response after bisphosphonate administration. Adami S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):326–31

ANALYSIS

[The effect of biphosphonates on the formation of calcium phosphate in an in vitro matrix system] Börnig H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a phosphono analogue of cardiolipin and study of its silicic acid column chromatographic behaviour. Moschidis MC. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):253–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphy in nontraumatic femoral head necrosis. Miki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):375–8

99Tcm–MDP and 99Tcm–DPD in pathologic bone lesions. A visual and quantitative comparison. Lantto T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):631–3

Technetium Tc 99m diphosphonate bone scan. False–normal findings in elderly patients with hematogenous vertebral osteomyelitis. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2024–6

Bone scanning and photon absorptiometry in metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):59–86 (94 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for myocardial infarct imaging: a clinical comparison of 99Tcm–pyrophosphate and 99Tcm–dimethylaminomethylene diphosphonate. Bell D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):646–8

[Scintigraphic visualization of experimental cardiomyopathy in dogs using 99mTc–hexylidenaminodiphosphonate (99mTc–AHDP)] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec; 41(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of the composition of the eluent in the chromatography of 99mTc–diphosphonate complexes. Huigen YM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(5):381–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the osteotropic diphosphonate 3–amino–1–hydroxypropane–1,1–diphosphonic acid in mammals. Wingen F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1037–42

Localization of 99mTc–diphosphonates in newly formed bone matrix as a measure of bone lesion detectability. Schuemichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):8–11

A one year follow–up study of the distribution of 14C–clodronate in mice and rats. Mönkkönen J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):51–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Aminobisphosphonate inhibition of interleukin–1–induced bone resorption in mouse calvariae. Tan PL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):762–8

Bone loss and bone blood flow in paraplegic rats treated with calcitonin, diphosphonate, and indomethacin. Schoutens A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):136–43

Bisphosphonates inhibit 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced increase of osteocalcin in plasma of rats in vivo and in culture medium of rat calvaria in vitro. Stronski SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):248–54

Diphosphonates and phosphate homoeostasis in man. McCloskey EV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):607–12

Effect of 1–hydroxyethylidene–1,1–bisphosphonate (HEBP) and dichloromethylidene–bisphosphonate (Cl2MBP) on the structure of the organic matrix of heterotopically induced bone tissue. Ostrowski K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):207–12

Effect of bisphosphonates on proliferation and viability of mouse bone marrow–derived macrophages. Cecchini MG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):135–42

In vitro and in vivo elimination of macrophage tumor cells using liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. van Rooijen N, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):241–5

[Osteotropic effect of ksidifon administered subcutaneously to rats during immobilization] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of serum osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone and its response to diphosphonate treatment. Coulton LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1142–7

Clodronate—a new perspective in the treatment of neoplastic bone disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Helsinki. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S1–86

Management of hypercalcemia in relation to pathophysiology. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S29–33 (58 ref.)

Dichloromethylene diphosphonate action in hematologic and other malignancies. Canfield RE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S57–62

Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer: a controlled clodronate trial. Elomaa I, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S53–6

Clodronate in the medical management of hyperparathyroidism. Hamdy NA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S69–77

Comparative effects of calcitonin and clodronate in hypercalcaemia. Ljunghall S, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S79–83

Effects of clodronate on immobilization bone loss. Minaire P, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S63–8 (32 ref.)

Bone and plasma calcium homeostasis. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S1–8 (65 ref.)

Treatment of the hypercalcaemia of malignancy with intravenous clodronate. Urwin GH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S43–51

3(Amino–1,1–hydroxypropylidene) bisphosphonate (APD) for hypercalcaemia of breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):465–9

Radiological assessment of Paget's disease of bone after treatment with the bisphosphonates EHDP and APD. Dodd GW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):849–60

Paget's disease of the orbit: before and after APD. Buckler HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26; 295(6613):1655

Effects of diphosphonate and x–rays on bone lesions induced in rats by prostate cancer cells. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2027–32

Effect of a single injection of two new bisphosphonates on the hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria induced by Walker carcinosarcoma 256/B in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Kozak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6193–7

The effect of low calcium diet, mithramycin, and dichlorodimethylene bisphosphonate on humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in nude mice transplanted with the canine adenocarcinoma tumor line (CAC–8). Rosol TJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):395–405

Paget's disease of bone treated in five days with AHPrBP (APD) per Os. Thiébaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):45–52

Intravenous aminopropylidene bisphosphonate (APD) in the treatment of Paget's bone disease. Vega E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):267–71

Dose–response in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy by a single infusion of the bisphosphonate AHPrBP. Thiébaud D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May; 6(5):762–8

Questions about clinical trials in hypercalcemia [editorial] Warrell RP Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):759–61

Is APD a promising drug in the treatment of severe osteogenesis imperfecta? Huaux JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–2

Prevention of steroid–induced osteoporosis with (3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene)–1,1–bisphosphonate (APD). Reid IR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):143–6

Reduced morbidity from skeletal metastases in breast cancer patients during long–term bisphosphonate (APD) treatment. van Holten–Verzantvoort AT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):983–5

Protective effects of a prophylactic treatment with the bisphosphonate 3–amino–1–hydroxypropane–1,1–bisphosphonic acid on the development of tumor osteopathies in the rat: experimental studies with the Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Krempien B, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):41–6

Treatment with clodronate in patients with hypercalcemia secondary to malignancy. Lind L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):259–63

[Diphosphonates in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone] Pepersack T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep; 8(6–7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neoplastic hypercalcemia using single–infusion diphosphonate] Thiébaud D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 23;118(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge of the truth in terminal patients] Sanz Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):538–9 **(Spa)**

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

DIPHTHERIA

[Cutaneous diphtheria imported from tropical countries] Thomann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 7;118(18):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diphtheria in an elderly woman: unexpected sequelae. Robinson L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):584–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diphtheria—a forgotten disease. Warwick–Brown NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):580–2

[Analysis of errors in the diagnosis of diphtheria in children and adults] Trishkova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for determining antibacterial antibodies in diphtheria infection] Kondrashina NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Diphtheria: Dr. Joseph O'Dwyer and his intubation tubes. Gelfand C. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):1–35

Revolutions in health in the Australian colonies. Woodruff P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):572–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility to diphtheria in populations vaccinated before and after elimination of indigenous diphtheria in Denmark. A comparative study of antitoxic immunity. Simonsen O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):225–31

Immunity to diphtheria in young British adults. Masterton RG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):27–32

Diphtheria in immunized populations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):446–8

Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis: antibody detection in New Zealand. Lau RC. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):481–3

Immunity against diphtheria and tetanus in the age group 30–70 years. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(2):177–85

Determination of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxin content in dried samples of capillary blood: a convenient method applied to infants. Schou C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(4):445–51

[Indices of diphtheria (antitoxic) immunity in the dynamics of the disease and its treatment in adults] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity to diphtheria and tetanus in pregnant women and newborn infants] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in epidemiological studies of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Hallas G. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):83–90

Epidemiology of diphtheria: polypeptide and restriction enzyme analysis in comparison with conventional phage typing. Krech T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):232–7

Epidemiological typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in Sweden 1984–1986. Hallander HO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):173–6

OCCURRENCE

Diphtheria in Dhaka city. Huq AK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Jun;13(1):1–7

The changing epidemiology of diphtheria in Jordan. Khuri-Bulos N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):65–8

An outbreak of diphtheria among Swedish alcoholics. Björkholm B, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):354–8

Morbidity and mortality of tetanus, diphtheria and morbilli (measles) cases (a 1982–1985 study at the Child Health Department, Dr. Pirngadi Hospital, Medan). Lubis CP, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:66–72

Diphtheria outbreaks in immunized populations [editorial] Karzon DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):41–3

Molecular epidemiology of the 1984–1986 outbreak of diphtheria in Sweden. Rappuoli R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):12–4

Diphtheria: incidence trends and age-wise changes of immunity [letter] Galazka A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):355–6

[The epidemiological investigation of an outbreak of diphtheria in Shaodong County] Jiang ML. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of diphtheria in organized collectives of adults] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of diphtheria infection in the territory of the Azerbaijan SSR] Kasimova DIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with cases of diphtheria in Stockholm during the spring of 1986] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 30;85(13):1147–9 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunisation of the preterm baby [letter] Conway SP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1326

[Present status and prospects of diphtheria control] Zhang RZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):177–81 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Specific prevention of diphtheria in adults in foci of this infection] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A case report of pharyngeal diphtheria] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of specific antitoxic serum and hyperbaric oxygenation in treating diphtheria] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Diphtheria--the continuing hazard. Bowler IC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):194–5

Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the environment of carriers and patients. Larsson P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov; 10(3):282–6

[Toxic diphtheria in adults in Dresden 1986. Report of the first case of diphtheria in East Germany in 13 years and conclusions drawn from this case] Queisser H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):355–8 **(Ger)**

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

ANALYSIS

Adverse reactions and immunogenicity in adults to regular and increased dosage of diphtheria vaccine. Björkholm B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):637–40

Immunity to diphtheria in young British adults. Masterton RG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):27–32

Estimation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae antitoxin in human sera: a comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with the toxin neutralisation test. Melville-Smith M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 25(4):279–83

Immunity against diphtheria and tetanus in the age group 30–70 years. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(2):177–85

Determination of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxin content in dried samples of capillary blood: a convenient method applied to infants. Schou C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(4):445–51

[An observation on the effect of purified Schick toxin in field use and a comparison of 3 methods for the detection of diphtheria antitoxin levels] Xiao XL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indices of diphtheria (antitoxic) immunity in the dynamics of the disease and its treatment in adults] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A comparison of the indirect haemagglutination test with the toxin neutralization test for the estimation of diphtheria antitoxin in mouse sera. Maheshwari SC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):315–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of specific antitoxic serum and hyperbaric oxygenation in treating diphtheria] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

Interaction of diphtheria toxin with model membranes. Chung LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1245–53

The pH-dependent conformational change of diphtheria toxin. Dumont ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2087–97

Conjugation of peptide growth factors with toxin to isolate cell variants involved in endocytosis and mitogenic response. Shimizu N. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:382–7

Gene for the diphtheria toxin-susceptible elongation factor 2 from Methanococcus vannielii. Lechner K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7817–26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interleukin 2-diphtheria toxin fusion protein can abolish cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Kelley VE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3980–4

ANALYSIS

Infection due to "Corynebacterium ulcerans", producing diphtheria toxin--a case report from Denmark. Pers C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):361–2

[Immunologic methods for the detection of diphtheria toxin (passive hemagglutination and ELISA for toxin detection in cultures and serum)] Krech T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):124–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of diphtheria toxin and its degradation products by using immunoenzyme analysis] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Diphtheria toxin] Uchida K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;42(5):717–23 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetically engineered diphtheria toxin fusion proteins carrying the hepatitis B surface antigen. Phalipon A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):255–63

Iron regulation of the cloned diphtheria toxin promoter in Escherichia coli. Tai SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2430–6

High-level expression of a proteolytically sensitive diphtheria toxin fragment in Escherichia coli. Bishai WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5140–51

Cell receptor specific targeted toxins: genetic construction and characterization of an interleukin 2 diphtheria toxin-related fusion protein. Murphy JR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):467–80

Expression of a biologically active diphtheria toxin fragment B in Escherichia coli. Cabiaux V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):339–46

Amino acid sequence homology between the enzymic domains of diphtheria toxin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Carroll SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 2(2):293–6

Genetic ablation: targeted expression of a toxin gene causes microphthalmia in transgenic mice. Breitman ML, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1563–5

[Molecular genetic and biotechnology aspects in studying toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):648–58 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the structural gene for diphtheria toxin from Corynebacterium diphtheriae PW8 and expression of its deletion derivative in E. coli] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of derivatives of the diphtheria toxin gene and their expression in Escherichia coli cells] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of some bacterial oligosaccharide protein conjugates. Costantino P, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):359–66

A C terminus cysteine of diphtheria toxin B chain involved in immunotoxin cell penetration and cytotoxicity. Dell'Arciprete L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2466–71

METABOLISM

Localization of the active site of diphtheria toxin. Zhao JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3398–403

Interactions of diphtheria toxin with lipid vesicles: determinants of ion channel formation. Shiver JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):48–55

Interaction of diphtheria toxin fragment A and of elongation factor 2 with cibacron blue. Rambelli F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep;7(9):737–43

Lipid interaction of diphtheria toxin and mutants with altered fragment B. 1. Liposome aggregation and fusion. Papini E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):629–35

Lipid interaction of diphtheria toxin and mutants with altered fragment B. 2. Hydrophobic photolabelling and cell intoxication. Papini E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):637–44

Mutant with diphtheria toxin receptor and acidification function but defective in entry of toxin. Kohno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):54–64

Diphtheria toxin receptor. Identification of specific diphtheria toxin-binding proteins on the surface of Vero and BS-C-1 cells. Cieplak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13246–53

Energy requirements for diphtheria toxin translocation are coupled to the maintenance of a plasma membrane potential and a proton gradient. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4773–81

Low pH-induced release of diphtheria toxin A-fragment in Vero cells. Biochemical evidence for transfer to the cytosol. Moskaug JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2518–25

Requirement of specific receptors for efficient translocation of diphtheria toxin A fragment across the plasma membrane. Stenmark H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13449–55

Intracellular localization and degradation of diphtheria toxin. Fedde KN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):233–41

Identification of diphtheria toxin receptor and a nonproteinous diphtheria toxin-binding molecule in Vero cell membrane. Mekada E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):511–9

Binding of diphtheria toxin to CHO-K1 and Vero cells is dependent on cell density. Schaefer EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):407–15

Mutations in diphtheria toxin separate binding from entry and amplify immunotoxin selectivity. Greenfield L, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):536–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Temporal separation of protein toxin translocation from processing events. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16484–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Regional assignment of the gene for diphtheria toxin sensitivity using subchromosomal fragments in microcell hybrids. Hayes H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):26–32

Inhibition of protein synthesis by diphtheria toxin induces a peculiar pattern of synthesized protein species. Battistini A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):174–9

Diphtheria toxin-induced channels in Vero cells selective for monovalent cations. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12352–9

Interleukin 2 receptor-targeted cytotoxicity. Interleukin 2 receptor-mediated action of a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein. Bacha P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):612–22

Selective killing of human immunodeficiency virus-infected and -producing cells by liposomes containing diphtheria

toxin fragment A. Ikuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1159–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin 2 toxin: a step toward selective immunomodulation. Murphy JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):159–62

TOXICITY

[Protective reaction of the myocardium in poisoning] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

The effect of prophylactic acetaminophen administration on reactions to DTP vaccination. Lewis K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):62–5

Synthesis and physicochemical and immunological characterization of pneumococcus type 12F polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid conjugates. Fattom A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2292–8

New Haemophilus influenzae vaccine licensed [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):643, 647

Conjugated Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Apr 22;30(764):47–8

Update: prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 22;37(2):13–6

Acetaminophen prophylaxis for diphtheria–tetanus toxoids–pertussis immunization [letter] Lavin A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):305–6

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):908–11

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines: lessons for the future. Ward JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):886–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changing needles when drawing up vaccines and medications [letter] Asnes RS. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):413–4

Influence of parental knowledge and opinions on 12–month diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccination rates. Lewis T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):283–6

Antibody response of children to measles vaccine mixed with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus or diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus–poliomyelitis vaccine. Simoes EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):309–11

Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1031–2

Simultaneous administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine with routine diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccinations of childhood. Eskola J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):480–4

[Observation of the serological effect and immune resistance of 2–dose immunization with adsorbed DTP] Xie GZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leucocyte migration inhibition in diphtheria toxoid hypersensitivity. Saxby MF, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug; 42(6):473–6

Are we sweeping DTP contraindications under the rug? [letter] Brauer H. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):698

Skin rashes after triple vaccine [letter] Illingsworth R. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):979

Adverse reactions and immunogenicity in adults to regular and increased dosage of diphtheria vaccine. Björkholm B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):637–40

Erythema multiforme following diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccination. Leung AK, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 33(4):121–4

Sudden infant death syndrome and diphtheria/tetanus toxoid/pertussis/poliomyelitis immunisation [letter] Flahault A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):582–3

Risk of sudden infant death syndrome after immunization with the diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine. Griffin MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):618–23

Acetaminophen prophylaxis of adverse reactions following vaccination of infants with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus toxoids–polio vaccine. Ipp MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):721–5

Syringe preparation technique and minor adverse reactions to diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunization. Wiesenthal AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1048–50

What is 'significant' and DTP reactions [letter] **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):912–3

Infants and children with convulsions and hypotonic–hyporesponsive episodes following diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunization: follow–up evaluation. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):789–94

Neurologic events following diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunization. Walker AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):345–9

ANALYSIS

Significance of the Lf content of diphtheria toxoid as a guide to its immunogenic value in DPT vaccine. Habbu MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):141–4

[Detection of diphtheria toxin and its degradation products by using immunoenzyme analysis] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886–1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. Ebisawa I. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of specific Bordetella pertussis surface antigens in diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis (DTP) vaccines. Blaskett AC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):335–44

Significance of the Lf content of diphtheria toxoid as a guide to its immunogenic value in DPT vaccine. Habbu MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):141–4

Immunoblot analysis of humoral immune responses following infection with Bordetella pertussis or immunization with diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine. Redd SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1373–7

Priming and induction of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antibodies in early infancy by Dpo20, an oligosaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine. Anderson P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):644–50

Circulating immune complexes after DTP immunization [letter] Habig WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):162–3

Persistence of antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b at 4 years of age in children previously immunized with polysaccharide antigen alone or conjugated with diphtheria toxoid. Lepow ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):741–2

Clinical trials of the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine. Lepow M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):804–7 (12 ref.)

Vaccination of 18–month–old children with conjugated polyribosyl ribitol phosphate stimulates production of functional antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Musher DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):156–9

[20 years' use of the diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccine] Fillastre C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The effects of reductions in the numbers of animals used for the potency assay of the diphtheria and tetanus components of adsorbed vaccines by the methods of the European pharmacopoeia. Hendriksen CF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):353–62

The reduction of animal usage by the application of indirect haemagglutination in the potency testing of diphtheria toxoid in combined vaccines. Maheshwari SC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):9–14

Clinical efficacy of a new, enhanced–potency, inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Robertson SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):897–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunogenicity of the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccine in children after systemic Haemophilus influenzae type b infections. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):272–7

TOXICITY

Local reactions of the saponin Quil A and a Quil A containing iscom measles vaccine after intramuscular injection of rats: a comparison with the effect of DPT–polio vaccine. Speijers GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):425–30

DIPHTHERIA VACCINE see **DIPHTHERIA TOXOID**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

BLOOD

[Gastrin levels in the blood serum in diphyllobothriasis] Kozlova IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in intact golden hamsters infected with plerocercoids of Spirometra erinacei (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae). Hirai K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 74(2):183–7

Effect of infection with Spirometra erinacei plerocercoid on thyroid hormone in mice. Hirai K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):262–6

OCCURRENCE

[An analysis of opisthorchiasis and diphyllobothriasis morbidity of the local and native populations in endemic foci by 3 exponential models with a determination of the epidemic potential] Bronshtein AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological survey and the procedure for epidemic control measures in diphyllobothriasis] Klebanovskii VA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of anthropogenic factors in the formation of foci of diphyllobothriasis in reservoirs] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):74–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of diphyllobothriasis in southwestern Siberia and its prevention. 1. Distribution and comparative epidemiological characteristics of diphyllobothriasis foci] Smirnov PL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of diphyllobothriasis in southwestern Siberia and its prevention. The effect of natural and economic–domestic factors on the epidemic process] Smirnov PL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Early development of four Diphyllobothrium species in the final host. Yamane Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):463–8

[Routes of entry into reservoirs, of diphyllobothriid eggs and their role in forming and maintaining foci of diphyllobothriasis] Gerasimov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):82–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causative agent of human diphyllobothriasis—Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii sp. n.] Muratov IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Identification of the routes of entry of broad tapeworm eggs into the Krasnoyarsk reservoir aquifer as a basis for organizing preventive measures] Gerasimov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the diphyllobothriasis situation in an area affected by the Sayan–Sushenskoe reservoir] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

[Distribution of Diphyllobothrium latum at the southern border of its areal] Artomoshin AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routes of entry into reservoirs, of diphyllobothriid eggs and their role in forming and maintaining foci of diphyllobothriasis] Gerasimov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):82–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

X–ray microanalysis of calcareous corpuscles and trace element content in diphyllobothriid cestodes. Yamane Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):498–500

CLASSIFICATION

[Causative agent of human diphyllobothriasis—Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii sp. n.] Muratov IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Defining ATPase activity in functionally different parts of the body of the cestode Bothriocephalus scorpii] Oskol'skaia OI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early development of four Diphyllobothrium species in the final host. Yamane Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):463–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Investigation of methods for isolating the surface antigens of diphyllobothrids] Sergeeva EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agents of 2 specificities (Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. ditremum) and their use for detecting fecal antibodies in cestodiases] Sergeeva EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of the routes of entry of broad tapeworm eggs into the Krasnoyarsk reservoir aquifer as a basis for organizing preventive measures] Gerasimov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):72–5 **(Rus)**

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

DIPLOIDY

Cytogenetic study of twelve human near–diploid breast cancers with chromosomal changes. Gerbault–Seureau M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):138–45

In vitro hyperdiploidy in head and neck cancer. A genetic predisposition? Loury MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1230–3

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45

Diploid and tetraploid precursors of megakaryocytes in normal human bone marrow detected by immunofluorescence. Renner D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov; 55(5):459–66

SK–UT–1B, a human tumorigenic diploid cell line. Chen TR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):77–81

Tubulovillous adenoma of the colon with hyperdiploidy, double–minute chromosomes, and inversion of chromosome 1. Couturier–Turpin MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):253–62

Existence of two distinct processes of chromosomal evolution in near–diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):43–50

Studies of cell polyploidy in the heart [letter] Brodsky VY. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):367–8

Locating the human diploid channel [letter] Marcus JN, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):275

The development of XO gynogenetic mouse embryos. Mann JR, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):411–6

Refining the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy status in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):206–10

Correlation of karyotype and immunophenotype in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):56–61

Morphometrical investigations in benign lesions and diploid breast cancers. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):279–83

Clinical importance of near–diploid tumor stem lines in patients with osteosarcoma of an extremity. Look AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1567–72

Hybrid biphenotypic acute leukemia with extreme hypodiploidy. Tallents S, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr; 19(2):197–200

[In vitro research on the interaction of natural zeolites with diploid cells from the human embryonic lung] Nikolova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on karyotype of Paragonimus westermani from Yueqing County, Zhejiang] Lei CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):210–2, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous and UV–induced variations in the activities of biomass synthesis in haploid and diploid strains of Candida utilis] Kondrat'eva TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 57(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5S rRNA gene and its flanking sequences in diploid Aegilops tauschii Coss] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of protein degradation in diploid and trisomic human fibroblasts] Podobed OV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[14C–procollagen secretion by human embryonal fibroblasts with diploid and trisomic chromosome complement] Freidin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New human diploid cell lines] Mironov LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):626–9 **(Rus)**

DIPLOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular involvement in a case of multiple sclerosis. Woodruff RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):555–6

ETIOLOGY

Monocular diplopia accompanying ordinary refractive errors. Coffeen P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15; 105(5):451–9

Monocular diplopia accompanying ordinary refractive errors [letter] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):369

Proptosis and diplopia following traumatic asphyxia. Macnab AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1289–90

Dr Kushner's unneeded syndrome [letter] Lubow M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1162

Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Fison PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):521–5

Intractable diplopia: a clinical perspective. Gruzensky WD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):187–92

Transient first–degree AV block and sixth nerve palsy in a patient with closed head injury. Dire DJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):393–7

Cyclotorsional diplopia following retinal detachment surgery. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):287–90

Video–camera vision: transient monocular diplopia [letter] Levine SD. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):932

[Diplopia disclosing an aberrant lacrimal gland] Varène B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diplopia, enophthalmos and motility disorders in isolated orbital floor fractures] Hartmann N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional scoring of the field of binocular single vision in patients with diplopia. Woodruff G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1554–61

THERAPY

Double vision corrected by thalamic stimulation. Andy OJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):455–6

Monovision correction for diplopia. London R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jul;58(7):568–70

Elimination of monocular diplopia by corneal tattooing. Reed JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):437–9

DIPODOMYS see under **RODENTIA**

DIPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

DIPROPYL ACETATE see **VALPROATE**

DIPTERA

The effectiveness of cypermethrin in the control of summer mastitis. Egan J. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):531–6

Human cutaneous myiasis--a review and report of three cases due to Dermatobia hominis. Lane RP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):40–5

Diptera mosquitoes. Kurgansky D, et al. **Cutis** 1988 May; 41(5):317–8

Common features of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins specific for Diptera and Lepidoptera. Chungjatupornchai W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):9–16

Purification of sarcotoxin III, a new antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina. Baba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):69–74

Bloodmeal residues on mouthparts of Tabanus fuscicostatus (Diptera: Tabanidae) and the potential for mechanical transmission of pathogens. Foil LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):613–6

Seasonal abundance of carrion–frequenting blow–flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in the Kruger National Park. Braack LE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 54(4):591–7

Failure of Haematobia thirouxi potans (Bezzi) to transmit foot–and–mouth disease virus mechanically between viraemic and susceptible cattle. Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):121–2

Salivary gland lysates from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis enhance Leishmania infectivity. Titus RG, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1306–8

Surgical maggots [letter] **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1333

Skin eruptions in ked infected sheep [letter] Nelson WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):472

[Observation on the cidal effect of WS–I type insecticide coatings on mosquitoes, flies and cockroaches] Jiang ZK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synanthropic Calyptrata in selected habitats in Poland] Draber–Mońko A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):411–8 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gasterophilosis in horses] Fagasiński A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):571–4 **(Pol)**

[Control of flies and cockroaches in the zoo with Alfacron] Fagasiński A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):581–3 **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness and outlook for using attractants in controlling horseflies in pastures] Pavlova RP. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of two neuropeptides in the AKH/RPCH–family from horseflies (Diptera). Jaffe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):656–63

Purification of Sarcophaga (fleshfly) lectin and detection of sarcotoxins in the culture medium of NIH–Sape–4, an embryonic cell line of Sarcophaga peregrina. Komano H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):217–22

Histone H1 heterogeneity in the midge, Chironomus thummi. Structural comparison of the H1 variants in an organism where their intrachromosomal localization is possible. Hoyer–Fender S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1; 176(1):139–52

Methionine–enkephalin immunoreactivity in the gonads and nervous system of two insect species: Locusta migratoria and Sarcophaga bullata. Schoofs L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):1–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Larval and pupal weight relationships of six strains of screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) reared in the laboratory and in wounds. Peterson RD 2d, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1213–7

Ultrastructure of the peritrophic membrane–secreting cells in the cardia of the blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Binnington KC. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):269–81

CLASSIFICATION

[First quantitative inventory of Tabanidae (Diptera) in northern French Guiana] Raymond HL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Mapping of enkephalin–related peptides in the nervous system of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria, and their co–localization with cholecystokinin (CCK)– and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)–like peptides. Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):399–415

Factors to consider in performing survival studies with insect cells. Koval TM. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):733–7

Nonrandom chromosome arrangements in germ line nuclei of Sciara coprophila males: the basis for nonrandom chromosome segregation on the meiosis I spindle. Kubai DF. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2433–46

Ecdysteroid receptors of the blowfly Calliphora vicina: partial purification and characterization of ecdysteroid binding. Lehmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 57(3):239–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of the heat–shock response by carbon dioxide in Chironomus thummi. Barettino D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):27–36

Activity of phenoxy terpenes as insect growth regulators against Musca domestica vicina and Chrysomyia albiceps (Cyclorrhapha: Diptera). Bassal TT, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):681–9

Effect of juvenile hormone analogue ZR–515 on the parasite, Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) via its host Chrysomyia albiceps (Wiedemann). Omar AH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):503–9

Efficacy of ivermectin against Dermatobia hominis in cattle. Roncalli RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jun;28(4):343–6

[Action of phosphorus–containing aminocarboxylic acids on neuromuscular transmission in the blowfly] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of yolk polypeptides in the follicle cells during the differentiation of the follicular epithelium in Sarcophaga bullata egg follicles. Geysen J, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):33–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in the effect of light deprivation on the fly visual system. Mimura K. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):228–33

Biochemical and immunochemical properties of HPLC peak 2, an ion–exchange fraction of common cattle grub (Diptera: Oestridae). Schwinghammer KA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Apr;81(2):549–54

GENETICS

Novel feature of expression of the sarcotoxin IA gene in development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Nanbu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):540–4

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and characterization of cDNA for sarcotoxin IIA, an inducible antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Ando K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1715–21

Non–reciprocal gonadal dysgenesis in hybrids of the chironomid midge Chironomus thummi. III. Germ line specific abnormalities. Hägele K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):50–4

GATA tandem repeats detect minisatellite regions in blowfly DNA (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Kirchhoff C. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):107–11

Telomeric DNA sequences differentially activated by heat shock in two Chironomus subspecies. Morcillo G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):139–44

Humoral mediator–dependent activation of the Sarcophaga lectin gene. Shiraishi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):163–6

Two transcripts of the same ecdysterone–controlled gene are differentially associated with ribosomes. Amrein K, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):277–83

Genomic organization and primary structure of five homologous pairs of intron–less genes encoding secretory globins from the insect Chironomus thummi thummi. Antoine M, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):41–51

Isolation and characterization of abl gene sequences in Calliphora erythrocephala. Durica DS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(1):63–76

The nucleotide sequence and in situ localization of a gene for a dimeric haemoglobin from the midge Chironomus thummi piger. Hankeln T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29; 64(2):297–304

Cloning and partial characterization of the xanthine dehydrogenase gene of Calliphora vicina, a distant relative of Drosophila melanogaster. Rocher–Chambonnet C, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):201–12

From DNA to form: the achaete–scute complex. Ghysen A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):495–501 (43 ref.)

Characterization and origin of extrachromosomal DNA granules in Sarcophaga bullata. Bultmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):327–34

Mitochondrial DNA variation among geographical populations of the screwworm fly, Cochliomyia

hominivorax. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):136–41

Terminal repeats in long repeat arrays are likely to reflect the early evolution of Balbiani ring genes. Höög C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):655–64

Cotransposition of a highly repetitive DNA element with flanking sequences in the genome of the midge Chironomus thummi. Hankeln T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):311–9

Microinjection of anti-topoisomerase I immunoglobulin G into nuclei of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells leads to blockage of transcription elongation. Egyházi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4308–16

[Analysis of the DNA sequence from the tissue-specific puff (Balbiani ring) of Chironomus thummi] Bogachev SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(6):1473–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time since death. An entomological study on corpses. Kulshrestha P, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep; 8(3):233–8 (16 ref.)

Diel patterns of pupation and emergence, and protogyny, in Toxorhynchites brevipalpis brevipalpis (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae): a laboratory study. Corbet PS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):437–43

A comparison of energy-yielding reactions in the flight muscle of young adult and senescent blowflies. Hansford RG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):37–46

The role of pH in the infestation of sheep by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 18(3):407–9

Developmentally regulated expression of a Balbiani ring 1 gene for a 180-kD secretory polypeptide in Chironomus tentans salivary glands before larval/pupal ecdysis. Dreesen TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):21–7

Metamorphosis of identified neurons innervating thoracic neurohemal organs in the blowfly: transformation of cholecystokininlike immunoreactive neurons. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):343–56

Rearing Phaenicia sericata (Diptera: Calliphoridae) on dry cat food with CSMA. Mandeville JD. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):197–8

Attempts to culture the parasitic stage of Dermatobia hominis (L. Jr.) in vitro (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Zeledón R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):907–9

Studies on catalase in ageing Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera) with special reference to an antioxidant feeding. Wadhwa R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):139–47

[Evolution of vitellins in the ovary and during development in three species of Diptera, Drosophila melanogaster, Calliphora vicina and Prasarcophaga argyrostoma] Karlinsky A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(14):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of allergic hypersensitivity to chironomid midges in an English village community. McHugh SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):275–85

IgG and IgE antibodies to Chironomidae in asthmatic patients. Yamashita N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr; 68(1):93–9

Insect immunity. Purification and characterization of a family of novel inducible antibacterial proteins from immunized larvae of the dipteran Phormia terranovae and complete amino-acid sequence of the predominant member, diptericin A. Dimarcq JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):17–22

The humoral immune response of sheep to antigens from larvae of the sheep blowfly (Lucilia cuprina). Skelly PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1081–7

Epitope mapping of major insect allergens (chironomid hemoglobins) with monoclonal antibodies. Mazur G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):876–83

[Immediate reaction in native tests with red chironomid larvae] Loidolt D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun; 67(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation allergy to fly larva. A clinical case] Sgambato F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crossreactive antigenicities between Tokunagayusurika akamusi, Chironomus plumosus, Chironomus yoshimatsui and Dermatophagoides farinae] Ikegami H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Sep;36(9):855–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of bronchial asthma induced by chironomid midges. Mass screening of asthmatic children by a radioallergosorbent test on Chironomus plumosus] Saeki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec;36(12):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the accumulation of sediment-sorbed hexachlorobiphenyl by midge larvae. Swindoll CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1055–62

Serotonin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the larval retrocerebral complex of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Cantera R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):425–33

Study of the metabolism of steroids in larvae of the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. De Clerck D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):821–6

Receptor turnover and the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the salivary glands of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala, the housefly Musca domestica and frog skin epithelium. Dalton T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(2):233–9

The bioavailability of sediment-sorbed chlorobenzenes to larvae of the midge, Chironomus decorus. Knezovich JP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):226–41

Proctolin-like immunoreactive neurons in the blowfly central nervous system. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):437–54

Quantitative analysis of resting membrane electrogenesis in insect (diptera) skeletal muscle. I. Intracellular K+, Na+ and Cl- activities, measured using liquid ion-exchanger and neutral ion-carrier microelectrodes. Dawson J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:417–32

Quantitative analysis of resting membrane electrogenesis in insect (diptera) skeletal muscle. II. Testing of a model involving contributions from potassium and sodium ions, and the anomalous effect of reducing extracellular sodium. Djamgoz MB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:433–49

MICROBIOLOGY

An inapparent infection with a probable picornavirus in several stocks of laboratory reared and naturally occurring populations of Dacus oleae Gmel. pupae in Greece. Manousis T, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(207):81–8

[Arboviroses in the region of Nosy-Bé, Madagascar. Serologic and entomologic data] Fontenille D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):58–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Public health impact and epidemiogenic risk concerning synanthropic flies] Fabritius H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenicity of the nematode Steinernema feltiae Filipjev in relation to different insect hosts. Ghally SE. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):297–304

Effects of the parasitic nematodes on total proteins and total lipids of Ceratitis capitata Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). Ghally SE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):619–27

Laboratory studies on the biology and behaviour of Nasonia vitripennis (Walk.) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) reared on Chrysomyia albiceps (Wiedemann) pupae. Omar AH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):625–32

Transmission of Trypanosoma theileri to cattle by Tabanidae. Böse R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):421–4

PATHOGENICITY

Ammonia toxicity and alkalosis in sheep infested by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 18(1):79–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of zooplankton and Chaoborus to temephos in a natural pond and in the laboratory. Helgen JC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):459–71

A method of measuring the oviposition rate of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina under field conditions. Wardhaugh KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):75–7

The effect of partial covering of the eye on the results of selective deprivation of visual pattern in the fly. Mimura K. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):97–102

Many circadian oscillators regulate developmental and behavioural events in the flesh-fly, Sarcophaga argyrostoma. Saunders DS. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):71–83

Genes with specific functions in the ovarian follicles of Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Rubacha A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):449–63

Response of screwworms (Diptera: Calliphoridae) to changes in the concentration of blood, egg, and milk in the larval diet. Taylor DB. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Apr;81(2):562–7

Effect of trap placement on detection of Cochliomyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Welch JB. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):241–5

Chrysomya megacephala (F.) (Diptera: Calliphoridae) collected in North America and notes on Chrysomya species present in the New World. Greenberg B. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):199–200

Seasonal variation in body size and the relationships among body size, parity, and fecundity of host-seeking Tabanus quinquevittatus females (Diptera: Tabanidae). Leprince DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):105–10

Reflex cardiac response to various olfactory stimuli in the blowfly, Protophormia terraenovae. Angioy AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):263–6

The intracellular pupil mechanism and photoreceptor signal: noise ratios in the fly Lucilia cuprina. Howard J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Sep 22;231(1265):415–35

Synaptic limitations to contrast coding in the retina of the blowfly Calliphora. Laughlin SB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Sep 22;231(1265):437–67

[Characterization of vitellogenins and vitellines in Ceratatitis capitata (Diptera, Trypetidae): electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study] Ben Hamouda MH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jul;64(3):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of Nycteribia kolenati (Diptera, Nycteribiidae) in West Germany and West Berlin] Walter G. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maggot-induced postmortem changes simulating gunshot wounds] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 May–Jun; 181(5–6):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological faunistic research on the blood-sucking flies in the area of influence of the Krasno-Oskol Reservoir over a 30-year period (from 1954 to 1984)] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological characteristics of horse stomach botflies in Uzbekistan] Enileeva NKh. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematophagous activity of Culicidae (Diptera: Culicidae) and Simuliidae (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the Isla de la Juventud. Preliminary study] Castex M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

C-band differentiation between the chromosomes of two subspecies of the chironomid midge Chironomus thummi. Hägele K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):260–1

Scanning electron microscope observations on the anterior thoracic and post-abdominal spiracles of Gasterophilus larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae). Principato M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):191–6

DIPYLIDIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

DIPYRIDAMOLE

Safety and diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole-thallium imaging in the elderly. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):585–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) plus dipyridamole versus dipyridamole alone in the prevention of stroke in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):413–21

Prevention of pre-eclampsia by early antiplatelet therapy. McGarry J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(3–4):131–2

Anticoagulative and antiaggregate therapy of glomerulonephritis. Slugeň I. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(3):313–4

Quantitative thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography after oral dipyridamole for assessing the presence, anatomic location and severity of coronary artery disease. Borges-Neto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):962–9

Clinical significance of perfusion defects by thallium-201 single photon emission tomography following oral dipyridamole early after coronary angioplasty. Jain A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):970–6

Dipyridamole preserved platelets and reduced blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):332–41

Prophylactic low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole in pregnancy [letter] Wallenburg HC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):939

Aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Schwartz L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1714–9

[Injections into the corpora cavernosa. The pros and cons] Doremieux J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dipyridamole and low-dose aspirin in patients with aortocoronary bypass--comparison with anticoagulants (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 26;118(12):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of 2-year use of the immunosuppressive drugs dipyridamole and methindol in the treatment of patients with chronic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 24;42(34):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications and effectiveness of combined therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(8):29–34 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrest during dipyridamole imaging. Blumenthal MS, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1103–4

Dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia [letter] Castelló R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1179

BLOOD

Nucleoside transporter of pig erythrocytes. Kinetic properties, isolation and reaction with nitrobenzylthioinosine and dipyridamole. Woffendin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):18–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of maintenance oral theophylline on dipyridamole-thallium-201 myocardial imaging using SPECT and dipyridamole-induced hemodynamic changes. Daley PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1185–92

Dipyridamole cardiac imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):432–43 (65 ref.)

Comparative electrocardiographic and myocardial blood flow effects of rapid atrial pacing and dipyridamole infusion

in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):984–92

Simultaneous low level treadmill exercise and intravenous dipyridamole stress thallium imaging. Casale PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):799–802

Comparison of dipyridamole–handgrip test and bicycle exercise test for thallium tomographic imaging. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):264–8

Diagnostic value for coronary artery disease of chest pain during dipyridamole–thallium stress testing. Pearlman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):43–5

Usefulness of the dipyridamole–exercise echocardiography test for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–70

Aminophylline termination of dipyridamole stress as a trigger of coronary vasospasm in variant angina. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):694–7

Coronary angiography of Kawasaki disease with the coronary vasodilator dipyridamole: assessment of distensibility of affected coronary arterial wall. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):141–7

The physiologic basis of dobutamine as compared with dipyridamole stress interventions in the assessment of critical coronary stenosis. Fung AY, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):943–51

Thallium–201 scintigraphy perfusion defect with dipyridamole in a patient with a myocardial bridge. Bennett JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):268–70

Short–term reproducibility of dipyridamole–echocardiography test. Picano E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):588–90

Dipyridamole–induced ST segment depression during thallium–201 imaging in patients with coronary artery disease: angiographic and hemodynamic determinants. Chambers CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):37–41

Synthetic quality of some analytic quantities [letter] Diamond GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):450–1

High dose dipyridamole–echocardiography test in women: correlation with exercise–electrocardiography test and coronary arteriography. Masini M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):682–5

Thallium–201 scanning: some pharmacologic interventions. Blend MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):816–24 (43 ref.)

Coronary arterial disease in human diabetics and nondiabetics: a comparative study using dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy [letter] Imanishi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1780–1

Clinical significance of dipyridamole Tl–201 emission computed tomography perfusion abnormality for evaluating pathophysiological and pathological aspects in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):111–8

The clinical and prognostic significance of dipyridamole Tl–201 emission computed tomography in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Shiotani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1016–21

The use of intravenous dipyridamole in thallium 201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Zeller FP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):178–84 (33 ref.)

Usefulness of the dipyridamole test in estimating the rehabilitation in the patients with myocardial infarction. Cosovanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):649–54

Assessment by dipyridamole–thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy of coronary risk before peripheral vascular surgery. Sachs RN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):584–7

[Evaluation by myocardial thallium–201 scintigraphy using dipyridamole of the coronary risk in peripheral vascular surgery] Sachs RN, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17; 16(34):1685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dipyridamole–201thallium perfusion scintigraphy in coronary diseases] Nienaber CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;113(25):1029–33 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of systolic time intervals in the dipyridamole test for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dipyridamole thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in coronary diagnosis; a comparison of methods with thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy after ergometer stress] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with T1–201 scintigraphy of the myocardium under dipyridamole loading before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Gruber N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3; 129(14):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of positron emission tomography in the assessment of the effect of dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow] Himi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive detection and prognosis of coronary artery disease in elderly patients; usefulness of dipyridamole–loading myocardial scintigraphy] Hamashige N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1230–7 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the pharmacological dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of exercise–induced angina pectoris] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 16;42(46):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of [3H]dipyridamole with the nucleoside transporters of human erythrocytes and cultured animal cells. Woffendin C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):89–100

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dipyridamole: pharmacokinetics and effects on aspects of platelet function in man. Gregov D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):425–34

Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneally administered dipyridamole in cancer patients. Chan TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):215–8

[Effect of dipyridamole in liposomes on its rectal absorption] Stożek T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancing effect of dipyridamole inhalation on adenosine–induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Crimi N, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr;43(3):179–83

Reversibility by dipyridamole of thallium–201 myocardial scan defects in patients with sarcoidosis. Tellier P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):189–93

Prevention of 1–beta–D arabinofuranosylcytosine toxicity by 4–nitrobenzyl–6–thioinosine or dipyridamole in human leukemia cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):339–42

Potentiation of quinazoline antifolate (CB3717) toxicity by dipyridamole in human lung carcinoma, A549, cells. Curtin NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2113–20

Amphotericin B: a biological response modifier in targeting against the salvage pathways. Zhen YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3641–6

Species differences in sensitivity of nucleoside transport in erythrocytes and cultured cells to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine, dipyridamole, dilazep and lidoflazine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):1–8

Dynamic cerebral and systemic circulatory effects of adenosine, theophylline and dipyridamole. Puiroud S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):287–98

Correlation between the effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on platelet function and prevention of intimal hyperplasia in autologous vein grafts. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):56–9

The effect of dipyridamole on the initiation phase of postischemic acute renal failure in rats. Lin JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1491–5

Potentiation of adriamycin cytotoxicity by dipyridamole against HeLa cells in vitro and sarcoma 180 cells in vivo. Kusumoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1208–12

Collateral function modified by glyceryl trinitrate and dipyridamole during coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Nabeyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):177–87

Model system to study interaction of platelets with damaged arterial wall. II. Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by dipyridamole and AH–P719. Ingerman–Wojenski CM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb; 48(1):116–34

Inhibition of insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes by nucleoside transport inhibitors. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):215–9

Platelet deposition on human atherosclerotic lesions is decreased by low–dose aspirin in combination with dipyridamole. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–43

Lack of interferon production by dipyridamole. Havlin KA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):135–6

Neoendothelialization of small–diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is not delayed by aspirin and dipyridamole. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):93–8

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and dipyridamole on disposal of colloidal carbon via glomerular mesangial channels. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):1–6

Dipyridamole as an antithrombotic drug. Loeliger EA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):951–2

Effects of dipyridamole on adenosine concentration, insulin sensitivity and glucose utilisation in soleus muscle of the rat. Lozeman FJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):192–7

Effect of dipyridamole on spontaneous platelet aggregation in whole blood decreases with the time after venepuncture: evidence for the role of ADP. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):744–8

Dipyridamole inhibits superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils [letter] Tremoli E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):342

Inhibitory effect of dipyridamole on the growth of various human hematologic malignant cell lines. Hirose M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;33(3–4):51–7

[Effect of chlorpromazine, dipyridamole and verapamil on platelet aggregation on the arachidonic acid metabolism] Zucchella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31; 63(12):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of thallium–201 myocardial kinetics during dipyridamole loading and exercise stress in coronary artery disease] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep; 24(9):1393–8 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Prolonged myocardial ischemia after intravenous dipyridamole thallium imaging. Lewen MK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1102–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

European stroke prevention study. Lowenthal A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):14–8

Short–term infarct vessel patency with aspirin and dipyridamole started 24 to 36 hours after intravenous streptokinase. Hays LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):717–21

Systemic effects and safety of intravenous dipyridamole in elderly patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1399–401

Prevention of recurrent idiopathic fetal growth retardation by low–dose aspirin and dipyridamole. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1230–5

Long term clinical outcome of coronary surgery and assessment of the benefit obtained with postoperative aspirin and dipyridamole. Gershlick AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):111–6

Synergistic inhibitory effects of dipyridamole and vincristine on the growth of human leukaemia and lymphoma cell lines. Hirose M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):413–7

Reduction of coronary artery bypass graft occlusion by dipyridamol––is immunosuppression important? [letter] Bruserud O. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr; 47(1):120

Dipyridamole in the treatment of angina pectoris: a meta–analysis. Sacks HS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):610–5

Optimal duration of antiplatelet therapy after implantation of a small–diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):490–3

Plasma collection using nafamostat mesilate and dipyridamole as an anticoagulant. Hiraishi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):212–6

Perioperative suppression of platelet adherence to small–diameter polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):455–60

Augmentation of coronary bypass graft flow induced by dipyridamole and its relation to bypass graft patency. Suma H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):172–8

Platelet–inhibitor treatment of diabetic nephropathy: a 10–year prospective study. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):3–15

Dipyridamole [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31; 317(27):1734–6

Advertisement for dipyridamole [letter] Payne HA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1736

The effect of cyclo–oxygenase inhibition on thrombogenicity following carotid endarterectomy. Meek AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:399–402

Effects of dipyridamole on the hypoxemic pulmonary hypertension of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nenci GG, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(1):13–9

Failure of combined acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole to prevent occlusion of aortocoronary venous bypass graft. Thaulow E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(3):215–20

Effective antiplatelet drug concentrations in experimental arterial thromboembolism. Bjornsson TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):337–48

Clinical effect of dipyridamole in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yagame M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):329–33

Effect of naftidrofuryl and dipyridamole on laser–induced thrombosis in rat mesenteric vessels. Weichert W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):377–80

[Dipyridamole and low–dose aspirin in patients with aortocoronary bypass––comparison with anticoagulation] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24; 117(43):1688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive identification of collateralized myocardium by 201 thallium tomography in vasodilation and redistribution] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of episodes of cerebral ischemia. Therapeutic protocol] Mazzei B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):703–6 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery of a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve treated with antiplatelet drugs: a case report] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):803–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of administration of hydrocortisone and dipyridamole (persantin) on plasma levels of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha in patients with myocardial infarction] Mituržyńska–Stryjecka H. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1; 40(21):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrospective study of the use of dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the pre–, trans– and postoperative periods, in the prevention of thromboembolic complications, in high risk vascular surgery] da Rocha Neto JM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of curantyl in nephritis] Rogov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a two-year clinico-morphological study of the natural evolution of diabetic microangiopathy and the efficacy of angioprotective therapy] Velikov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dipyridamole efficacy as an agent for preventing acute respiratory viral diseases] Kozhukharova MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2,2'-DIPYRIDYL see under **PYRIDINES**

DIPYRINE see **AMINOPYRINE**

DIPYRONE see under **AMINOPYRINE**

DIQUAT see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DIRECT LYTIC FACTORS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

DIRECTORIES

Hungarian University of Veterinary Science. Directory. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):205-9

Mental health services for deaf students in California. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):280-2

1988 directory of nursing organizations. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):555-70

The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. Board certification. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1478-97

American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Membership List. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):565-84

The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship list 1987-88. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):66-74

Aerospace Medical Association. Directory of members. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Sep;59(9):830-911

A cancer services directory. Development and dissemination. Manchester M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct;10(5):269-73

Directory. The Shock Society. **Circ Shock** 1988 Apr; 24(4):305-56

Colorado Medical Society, Physician's directory 1988. **Colo Med** 1988 Jun 1;85(11 Spec No):1-279

Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1988/1989. Compiled and edited by The Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):71-88

Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology. 1987. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(86):1-676

Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Member associations. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):63-77

Parasitological societies of the world. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):425-30

Fellowships in Adolescent Medicine--1988. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):360-3

Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. The American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1122-45

Using a nutrition services directory as a promotional tool: a National Nutrition Month project. Henneman A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):301-2

International Neuropsychological Society. Directory. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Jan;10(1):94-104

International Neuropsychological Society. List of members. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Jun;10(3):338-43

JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb;18(2):39-79

JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(7-8):43-83

A places-rated almanac for pediatric psychology. Routh DK. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):113-9

The American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1988-1989. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):492-10

Medical schools in the United States. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26; 260(8):1131-51

Medical schools in Canada. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26; 260(8):1157-61

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):122-4

AIDS resources. **Minn Med** 1988 May;71(5):318-9

The Latin American Society for Pediatric Research membership list, 1987-1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4 Pt 2):670A-671A

The Society for Pediatric Research membership list, 1987-1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4 Pt 2):635A-663A

European Society for Paediatric Research membership list, 1987-1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4 Pt 2):664A-669A

The American Pediatric Society membership list 1987-1988. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4 Pt 2):616A-633A

American Academy of Pediatrics: Directory of overseas service opportunities for pediatricians. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):123-33

Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Membership directory. 1988. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 186(3):D13-108

South Dakota State Medical Association Roster--1987. **SD J Med** 1987 Aug;40(8):40-9

American Ophthalmological Society. Directory. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:ix-xxix

Association of American Physicians. List of members. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:vii-lxxvii

The fellows of The Medical Society of London (corrected to March 1987). **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86; 102:XXI-XXXVI

1988 Directory of Diplomates. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):141-58

[Directory of assistance agencies for the blind and vision-impaired] de Lange M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2272-5 **(Dut)**

[Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership of the Society--1988] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):XXIII-XXXVI **(Fre, Dut)**

[Royal Belgian Society of Surgery. List of members] **Acta Chir Belg** 1988;Suppl 2:1-26 **(Fre)**

[Medico-Psychological Society. List of members] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1-2):17-42 **(Fre)**

[Association des Anatomistes: 1986 membership list] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Mar;70(208):10-21 **(Fre)**

[Register of the Academy and program of conferences] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143:1-79 **(Fre)**

[Personnel of the Academy of Surgery] **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(1):I-IX **(Fre)**

[List of members of the Medical Society of French-Speaking Black Africa as of 1 January 1985] **Dakar Med** 1985; 30(1-4):iv-xii **(Fre)**

[List of members of the Medical Society of French-Speaking Black Africa as of 1 January 1986] **Dakar Med** 1986; 31(1-4):IV-XII **(Fre)**

[The French Society of Gynecology] **Gynecologie** 1973; 24(1):59-74 **(Fre)**

[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;41(1):XXVII-XXXIII **(Fre)**

[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):XXXI-XLI **(Fre)**

[Consultation services in phlebology open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):XXXV-XLI **(Fre)**

[French Language Society of Pneumology. List of members (1988)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2 Suppl):1-19 **(Fre)**

[Cantonal medical societies in French-speaking Switzerland--societies of French-speaking physicians] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul;108(7):637-9 **(Fre)**

[French Society of Neurology. Membership directory (1988)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):56-71 **(Fre)**

[Institutes and offices in West Germany for the diagnosis of viral diseases of animals] Ohlinger V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;101(3):92-100 **(Ger)**

[German Society for Pathology: list of members] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:596-624 **(Ger)**

[Italian Society of Dentistry and Maxillofacial Surgery (founded in Turin, 6 June 1957)] **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):1023-78 **(Ita)**

[The Spanish Society of Odontopediatrics] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):173-6 **(Spa)**

[List of the members of the Spanish Society of Digestive Pathology] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):107-30 **(Spa)**

DIROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIA IMMITIS see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIASIS

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Song J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jun;78(6):267-9

Filariasis in Trinidad [letter] Baird JK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):388-9

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicopathologic and histologic evaluation of Dirofilaria immitis-induced nephropathy in dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):588-96

DIAGNOSIS

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis: does diagnosis require thoracotomy? Fleisher AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):447-8

An attempt of immunodiagnosis by means of mixed passive hemagglutination (MPHA) test for human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):277-80

[Report of two cases of human ocular dirofilariasis in Sicily] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec;26(3):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis: identification and partial characterization of parasite antigens in the serum of infected dogs. Weil GJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):244-51

Active and passive immunization of mice against larval Dirofilaria immitis. Abraham D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):275-82

OCCURRENCE

Dirofilaria ursi-like parasites acquired by humans in the northern United States and Canada: report of two cases and brief review. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):357-62 (26 ref.)

The prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis in stray dog and its potential vector in Amphur Muang Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Choochote W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):131-4

PATHOLOGY

Acute arthritis occurring in association with subcutaneous Dirofilaria tenuis infection. Corman LC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1431-4

[Worm infection (Dirofilaria conjunctivae) in the ENT area] Baumann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered endothelial cell-mediated arterial dilation in dogs with D. immitis infection. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1325-9

VETERINARY

Pathophysiologic mechanism of cardiac dysfunction in experimentally induced heartworm caval syndrome in dogs: an echocardiographic study. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):403-10

Quantitative buffy coat analysis for hematologic measurements of canine, feline, and equine blood samples and for detection of microfilaremia in dogs. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):321-4

Renal microcirculatory and correlated histologic changes associated with dirofilariasis in dogs. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):826-30

An evaluation of the Dirochek test for detection of Dirofilaria immitis antigen in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):161-2

An evaluation of an ELISA test for the detection of antigens of Dirofilaria immitis. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):318-9

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of infection with Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):317-8

Limited efficacy of levamisole against adults of Dirofilaria immitis in a dog. Barriga OO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1743-4

Comparison of serologic tests for detection of antigen in canine heartworm infections. Brunner CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1423-7

Surgical removal of heartworms [letter] Shiang HH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):500-1

Surgical removal of heartworms [letter] Utroska B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):391

Hepatotoxicosis associated with heartworm/hookworm preventive medication in a dog. Vaden SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):651-4

Diagnosis of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus and Dirofilaria immitis infections in cats from a human shelter. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):913-6

Antifilarial effect of Zingiber officinale on Dirofilaria immitis. Datta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):268-70

Possible association between Dirofilaria tenuis infections in humans and its prevalence in raccoons in Florida. Isaza R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):189-90

Dirofilaria immitis in the dingo (Canis familiaris dingo) in a tropical region of the Northern Territory, Australia. Starr TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):164-5

Canine dirofilarial hemoglobinuria: changes in right heart hemodynamics and heartworm migration from pulmonary artery towards right atrium following beta 1-blocker administration. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1081-6

Semifield study on prophylactic efficacy of ivermectin by intermittent medication against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Ohishi I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):125-30

Current concepts in heartworm disease. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):1-84

Radiographic aspects of heartworm disease. Ackerman N. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):15-27 (33 ref.)

Caval syndrome in the dog. Atkins CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):64-71 (22 ref.)

Selected complications and sequelae of canine heartworm disease. Calvert CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):56-63 (32 ref.)

Indications for use of aspirin and corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of canine heartworm disease. Calvert CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):78-84 (42 ref.)

Ivermectin and heartworm. Campbell WC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):48-55 (35 ref.)

The chronic effects of experimental Dirofilaria immitis infection in cats. Dillon AR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):72-7

Advances in the immunologic diagnosis of Dirofilaria immitis infection. Grieve RB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):4-14 (69 ref.)

Microfilaricides. Jackson RF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):44-7 (13

ref.)
Thiacetarsamide treatment of heartworm infection in dogs. Knight DH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb; 2(1):36–43 (29 ref.)
The electrocardiogram in dogs with heartworm infection: clinical report and review of the literature. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):28–35 (24 ref.)
Heartworm disease: solving some problems and illuminating others. Rawlings CA.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1987 Feb;2(1):1–3
Heartworm infection. Knight DH.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 Nov; 17(6):1463–518 (269 ref.)
A rapid microassay for dirofilarial antibodies by using antigen-coated nitrocellulose paper. Matsumura K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):337–44
[Importation of the dog filariae Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum into Austria] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Assessment of severity of low back disorders. Waddell G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):269–71
Mental health in the population approaching retirement age in relation to physical health, functional ability and creativity. Findings of the TURVA project. Matilla V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42–51
U.S. Industries v. Director: "claim" versus "condition" in the analysis of workers' compensation cases. Yospe J.
Am J Law Med 1986;12(2):273–303 (213 ref.)
The occupational therapist as an expert witness. DeMaio-Feldman D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Sep; 41(9):590–4
Assessment of disability caused by rheumatic diseases in general practice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):598–600
Interrater reliability in assessing functional systems and disability on the Kurtzke scale in multiple sclerosis. Amato MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):746–8
The California syndrome. A threat to all [editorial] Keltner JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1053–4
A small-scale vehicle for assessing and training driving skills among the disabled. Hale PN Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Oct;68(10):741–2
The Los Angeles Head Injury Survey: procedures and initial findings. Jacobs HE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun; 69(6):425–31
Assessment of global function: The Reintegration to Normal Living Index. Wood-Dauphinee SL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Aug;69(8):583–90
What are we measuring? An examination of self-reported functional status measures. Spiegel JS, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 Jun;31(6):721–8
Correlates of a clinical classification schema for the arthritis helplessness subscale. Stein MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):876–81
Evaluation of hearing handicap: a critique of Ward's position. Noble W. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):53–64
Evaluation of immunization coverage and disability survey in Buhera district, 1985. Ray CS, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1986 Dec;32(12):293–8
Veracity of disability claimants' self-reports of current smoking status. Comparison of carboxyhemoglobin levels from disability claimant and reference population. Harber P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):561–4
Grading severity of childhood disablement: comparing survey measures with a paediatrician's assessment. Hirst M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):111–26
Problems in writing medico-legal reports. I. Clinical exaggeration and malingering. Hicks A.
East Afr Med J 1988 Jan;65(1):51–6
Effects of respiratory morbidity on occupational activity among farmers. Tupi K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:206–11
Musculoskeletal status and disability of MMPI profile subgroups among patients with low back pain. Rosen JC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(6):581–98
Occupational therapy: functional assessment of the severity of mental disorders. Allen CK.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Feb;39(2):140–2
The ICIDH: format, application in different settings, and distinction between disability and handicap. A critique of papers on the application of the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps. Badley EM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):122–5
The ICIDH: a review of research and prospects. Bury MR. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):118–22
Injury and disability effects of motor car accidents. Clay W, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):145–8
The assessment of people with arthritis who wish to drive a car. Cornwell M. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):174–7
Problems in the assessment of outcome in a back pain clinic. Fitzpatrick RM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):161–5
The Barthel ADL Index: a standard measure of physical disability? Wade DT, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):64–7 (38 ref.)
Rating disabilities of older patients by nurses and social workers on geriatric health care teams: a research note with implications for further study. Watson WH.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1988;26(2):155–9
Long-term disability following high-voltage electric hand injuries. Moran KT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):526–8
Medical disability assessment of the back pain patient for the Social Security Administration: the weighting of presenting clinical features. Carey TS, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(7):691–7
Predictors of disability among midlife men and women: differences by severity of impairment. Mudrick NR.
J Community Health 1988 Summer;13(2):70–84
Evaluation of impairment in the upper extremity. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):896–926
Assessment of symptoms of Parkinson's disease by apparative methods. Kraus PH, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 25:89–96
Variability in the evaluation of the Federal black lung benefits claimant. Roy TM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec; 29(12):937–41
Evaluation of a functional index and an articular index in ankylosing spondylitis. Dougados M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):302–7
The Functional Status Index: reliability and validity of a self-report functional disability measure. Jette AM.
J Rheumatol 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:15–21
The historical and conceptual framework for functional assessment in rheumatic disease. Liang MH.
J Rheumatol 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:2–5
Social Security disability determinations. Knowledge and attitudes of consultative physicians. Carey TS, et al.
Med Care 1987 Apr;25(4):267–75
Temporary disability among independently living adults with major disabling conditions. Meyers AR, et al.
Med Care 1988 May;26(5):499–503
Certificates of unfitness to work [letter] Lambert LW.
Med J Aust 1988 May 16;148(10):544
Evaluation of Parkinson's disease: reliability of three rating scales. Ginanneschi A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988; 7(1):38–41
Use of composite scores (megascores) to measure deficit in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Andres PL, et al.
Neurology 1988 Mar;38(3):405–8
Electronic equipment provides accuracy in back injury analysis. Seeds RH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jan; 57(1):38,40,42
Role of consulting examiner in workmen's compensation [letter] **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):555–7
Functional disability assessment. Jette AM, et al.
Phys Ther 1987 Dec;67(12):1854–9
Computerized system for quantitative measurement of sensorimotor aspects of human performance. Smith SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1860–6
The prevalence of disability: measuring and estimating the number and the needs of disabled people in the community. Warren MD. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):333–41
An evaluation of the hemiplegic subject based on the Bobath approach. Part III. A validation study. Arsenault AB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(1):13–6
An evaluation of the hemiplegic subject based on the Bobath approach. Part II: The evaluation protocol. Corriveau H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(1):5–11
Disability as a predictor of outcome for the elderly in a department of internal medicine. A comparison of predictions based on index of ADL and physician predictions. Hulter Asberg K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(4):261–5
Back impairment and disability determination. Another attempt at objective, reliable rating. Clark WL, et al.
Spine 1988 Mar;13(3):332–41
Correlation of objective measure of trunk motion and muscle function with low-back disability ratings. Triano JJ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul-Aug;12(6):561–5
Approaches to the control of back pain in industry: job design, job placement and education/training. Snook SH. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):45–59 (114 ref.)
[Characteristics of work capacity of patients with silicosis occurring after stopping their work in exposure to dust] Petrova E. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Subjective attitude of myocardial infarct patients to work and its objective occupational medical expert assessment] Bashliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Early pensioning of unskilled workers after previous refusal] Jeune B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Juridical evaluation of the prejudice in traumatic cataract] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun-Jul; 87(6-7):849–50, 853 **(Fre)**
[The stress effect of the conditions of the industrial environment on the work capacity of employed chronic patients] Tat M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul-Sep; 30(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The so-called accident neurosis—a controversial concept] Foerster K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment of reduced earning capacity in legal accident insurance following traumatic loss of the spleen] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment of occupationally-induced diseases caused by local body vibration] Oeser R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1987 Nov;34(11):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work disability in peripheral vestibular disorders] Holtmann S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis, periods of hospitalization and work disability in type I diabetes mellitus] Willms G, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1987 Nov 1;39(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis and assessment of the degree of disability in hip joint endoprostheses] Zichner L, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1987 Sep 1;39(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic problems in the assessment of late damage following war imprisonment based on 1,000 autopsy protocols and disability data] Höpker WW, et al.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;8:51–8 **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic depression in involution. Social medicine significance] von Gall M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):640–3 **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of the social psychiatry service in relation to legal guardianship] Crefeld W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Heise D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Female employment and the development of pensions. 2] Koch S, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reasons for disability in female workers in comparison to male workers in Württembern 1900–1940] Ott-Gerlach G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the classification of work disability diagnoses with ICD no. 714 based on rheumatologic follow-up] Wasmus A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current concepts in expert disability evaluation in silicosis] Heise D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up rehabilitation, what does it accomplish? A statistical view] Eissenhauer W, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1988 Feb;27(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the assessment of injuries of the cervical spine including cervicocephalic whiplash injuries] Laubichler W. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jul;90(7):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The need for nursing care] Gutt CP, et al.
Versicherungsmedizin 1988 May 1;40(3):61–2 **(Ger)**
[Employment disability in life insurance in relation to assessing performance] Kahlau M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 May 1;40(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis in the need for nursing care] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 May 1;40(3):62–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Altmann E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(17):911–3 **(Ger)**
[Competence in the aged] Olbrich E. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Nov-Dec;20(6):319–30 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of early presentation to the Medical Consultation Commission in the city of Dresden] Cugier B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theory and general practice of medical release from work in Czechoslovakia] Procházka R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of occupational disability in adolescents] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[District-specific peculiarities of work disability] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex-specific differences in the most important diagnostic categories for work disability caused by illness] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of industries and public health in maintaining the working capacity of society (exemplified by measures in the city of Dresden] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some problems of sex specificity in work disability] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in expert assessment] Bäurle G.
Z Hautkr 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1639–40, 1643–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New classification of recommendations for forensic assessment of patients with scoliosis] Hopf C, et al.
Z Orthop 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment instrument for the evaluation of health care needs of elderly citizens] Löschner VK, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of handicaps in elderly citizens] Schmidt B, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disabilities of the stomatognathic system because of service] Cortivo P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Absenteeism and disability certification] Tellnes G.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 May 10;108(13):996-7 **(Nor)**

[Dealing with current disability pension cases] Tellnes G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1143-5 **(Nor)**

[Our test in objective examination of the range of movement in the shoulder joint of patients with disability claims] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expert evaluation of temporary disability with regard to pregnancy, abortion and labor] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the work capacity of patients with iron-deficiency anemia as affected by short-term therapy with iron preparations] Strenev FV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of temporary disability in workers exposed to trinitrotoluene-containing explosives in open cuts at mining enrichment plants] Vysochin VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert evaluation of the work capacity of persons with a history of injuries in the area of the heart during World War II] Demin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 65(11):91-4 **(Rus)**

[Primary disability and medical care in cranio-cerebral injuries in agricultural workers] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):60-2 **(Rus)**

[The work capacity of patients with disseminated sclerosis] Ierusalimskii AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Temporary disability of women with iron deficiency anemia] Kirilenko NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic aspects of medical care for the disabled] Sumenkov KS. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morbidity with temporary disability in various branches of industry during the 10th and 11th five-year periods] Asaenok MS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among the staff of a medical institute] Bazhan EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistically reliable differences between indicators of the number of sick-leave days with temporary disability and the methods of their evaluation] Borokhov DZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expertise in temporary work incapacity at the surgical department of an oral medicine polyclinic] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):76-8 **(Rus)**

[Complications of acute appendicitis and the duration of temporary disability] Anargul K, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of temporary disability of patients after selective proximal vagotomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of diseases of the upper respiratory tract in morbidity with temporary disability among persons exposed to asbestos-containing dust] Ostapkovich EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History of military medical expertise in the Navy] Efremenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Military medical expertise in the troop unit] Komaristov AE. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment and military medical expert evaluation of servicemen suffering from enuresis] Vasin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):37 **(Rus)**

[Information value of the physical work capacity indices of patients with hypertension and sinus node involvement] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability caused by tuberculosis and cancer of the lungs] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspect of the problem of the disability of schizophrenic patients (incidence, chronogenic dynamics, risk factors)] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inter-observer reproducibility of qualitative scales in Parkinson disease (I)] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A well-defined model is necessary in the evaluation of rehabilitation] Grimby G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22;85(25):2266-9 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Measures of central tendency, variability, and relative standing in nonnormal distributions: alternatives to the mean and standard score. Maxfield M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):406-9

The 'questionnaire' versus the 'direct observation' approach to functional assessment [letter] Dorevitch M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):326-7

Methodological considerations in functional assessment. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:6-10

Traditional approaches to functional assessment in arthritis. Gresham GE. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:11-4

DISABILITY, PHYSICAL see **HANDICAPPED**

DISABLED see **HANDICAPPED**

DISACCHARIDASES

ANALYSIS

'Normal' disaccharidase levels in children. Barnes GL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):31-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Castanospermine blocks the hyperglycemic response to carbohydrates in vivo: a result of intestinal disaccharidase inhibition. Rhinehart BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16; 41(20):2325-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of sympathectomy on ontogeny of small intestinal disaccharidases in the rat. Grunwald Z, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):784-8

METABOLISM

Small bowel disaccharidase activity in the rat as affected by intestinal resection and pectin feeding. Koruda MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):448-53

Disaccharidase activity in intestine epithelium microvilli membranes of lambs during the first month after birth. Toncheva E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):321-6

Intestinal lactase and other disaccharidase activities of a suckling crabeater seal (Lobodon carcinophagus). Crisp EA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):371-4

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on blood glucose level & intestinal disaccharidases activities. Majumdar M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:511-5

Hydrolysis of alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-1,6-sorbitol and alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-1,6-mannitol by rat intestinal disaccharidases. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):131-40

Disaccharidase activities and intestinal absorption in infants with congenital intestinal obstruction. Serrano J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):238-43

Rat jejunal disaccharidase activity increases biphasically during early post-natal development. Lund EK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:487-97

Enterokinase and disaccharidase activities of the small intestinal mucosa in infants with protein-energy malnutrition and in normal infants. Sökücü S. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):15-24

[Disaccharidases and peptidases of intestinal mucosa after experimental subtotal small intestinal resection with and without retardation of the passage] Kinzel P, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(5):280-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in disaccharidases in chronic diarrhea caused by giardiasis] Dehesa Enríquez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan-Apr;39(1):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DISACCHARIDES

Lamellar gel-lamellar liquid crystal phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilayers freeze-dried from aqueous trehalose solutions. A real-time X-ray diffraction study. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):315-23

Synthetic receptor analogues: the conformation of methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside) and related derivatives, determined by n.m.r. and computational methods. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15; 176(2):253-70

Synthesis of O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1----3)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1----4)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose and two related trisaccharides containing the "lacto-N-biose II" unit.Thomas RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:201-12

Cryopreservation of murine embryos with trehalose and glycerol. Honadel TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug; 25(4):331-7

Dependence of trehalose protective action on the initial phase state of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Tsvetkova N, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):256-63

Polyphthienoyl trehalose, glycolipids specific for virulent strains of the tubercle bacillus. Daffé M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):579-84

Thermal denaturation and coagulation of whey proteins: effect of sugars. Garrett JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):10-6

[The nuclear Overhauser effect and structural factors determining the conformation of disaccharides] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):522-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Elimination of saccharose from the blood and its renal excretion following transfusion of buffy coat-free erythrocyte concentrates containing disaccharides] Schuster H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic liver diseases with lactulose and bifidum milk. Principles and problems] Müting D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thomsen-Friedenreich-related antigen in human endometrium. An immunohistochemical study employing the monoclonal antibody 49H.8. A preliminary report. Ravn V, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):552-8

Constant and variable domains of different disaccharide structure in corneal keratan sulphate chains. Oeben M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):85-93

Trehalose-containing lipooligosaccharide antigens of Mycobacterium sp.: presence of a mono-O-methyltri-O-acyltrehalose "core"Hunter SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1549-56

Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder cancer tissues detected by monoclonal antibody. Yokoyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):255-8

A test for detection of colorectal cancer. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):7-10

Location of acyl groups of trehalose-containing lipooligosaccharides of mycobacteria. Camphausen RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5473-80

Monoclonal antibodies directed to the blood group A associated structure, galactosyl-A: specificity and relation to the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen. Clausen H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):199-204

Increased expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigens during tumor progression in breast cancer patients. Wolf MF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):190-4

[Study of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder tumors] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and prognosis of the patients with bladder tumor] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):674-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical implication of serum antibody to Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in patients with gynecological malignancies] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans produces oligo-isomaltosaccharides. Yamashita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):687-93

Catabolite inactivation of trehalose synthesis during growth of yeast on maltose. Paschoalin VM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):675-83

Kinetics and subsite mapping of a D-xylobiose- and D-xylose-producing Aspergillus niger endo-(1----4)-beta-D-xylanase. Meagher MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1;173(2):273-83

Further evidence for the alternative pathway of trehalose synthesis linked to maltose utilization in Saccharomyces. Paschoalin VM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):725-31

Mechanism of expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen at the cell surface of a mammary adenocarcinoma. Hull SR, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 May;2(8):2380-4

Biochemical and genetic characterization of osmoregulatory trehalose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Giaever HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2841-9

Accumulation of trehalose by Escherichia coli K-12 at high osmotic pressure depends on the presence of amber suppressors. Rod ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3601-10

BLOOD

Circulating maltose and isomaltose in chronic renal failure. Mistry CD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S210-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antigenic determinants of the Brucella A antigen, utilizing methyl 4-azido-4,6-dideoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranoside efficiently derived from D-mannose. Bundle DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 15;174:239-51

Synthesis of methyl 3-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-talopyranoside and methyl 3-O-alpha-D-talopyranosyl-alpha-D-talopyranoside. Dubey R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 1;165(2):189-96

The synthesis of two repeating units of Haemophilus influenzae type a capsular antigen. Grzeszczyk B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 15;175(2):215-26

Total synthesis of 3-O-[2-acetamido-6-O-(N-acetyl-alpha-D-neuraminyl-2-deoxy- alpha-D-galactosyl]-L-serine and a stereoisomer. Iijima H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1; 172(2):183-93

Synthetic receptor analogues: preparation and calculated conformations of the 2-deoxy, 6-O-methyl, 6-deoxy, and 6-deoxy-6-fluoro derivatives of methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside). Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):271-86

Unexpected formation of the 3,6-anhydro and 6-O-methyl-1-fluoro derivatives of galabiose on attempted

substitution of HO-6 by fluorine in methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside). Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):287-94

A simple strategy for changing the regioselectivity of glycosidase-catalysed formation of disaccharides. Nilsson KG. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:95-103

Synthesis of alpha-(2——9)-disialic acid. Shimizu C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 1;166(2):314-6

Use of 2-methyl-(3,6-di-O-acetyl-1,2,4-trideoxy-4-fluoro-alpha-D- glucopyrano)-[2,1-d]-2-oxazoline as a glycosyl donor. Synthesis of benzyl 2-acetamido-6-O-(2-acetamido-2,4-dideoxy-4-fluoro-beta-D-glucopyran osy l)-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranoside. Thomas RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):153-7

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2,4-dideoxy-4-fluoro-3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D- glucopyranose. A potential specific substrate for (1——2)-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase. Thomas RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):158-62

Disaccharide synthesis with immobilized beta-galactosidase. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:230-3

[Synthesis of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14. 2. Synthesis of methyl-6-O-acetyl-4-O-(2,3,46-tetra-O-benzoyl -beta-D-galactosylpyranosyl)-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido-beta-D-gluco- pyranoside--a lactosamine precursor in the monomer synthesis for polycondensation] Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):977-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of drugs on oro-caecal transit time assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen method. Staniforth DH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):55-8

Impaired colonic fermentation of carbohydrate after ampicillin. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):928-32

Assessment of the lactulose-mannitol test in Crohn's disease. Andre F, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):511-5

Delayed mouth-caecum transit of a lactulose labelled liquid test meal in patients with steatorrhoea caused by partially treated coeliac disease. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1275-82

Intestinal permeability to lactulose/L-rhamnose in children with celiac disease and other gastrointestinal disorders. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):304-6

GENETICS

Organisation of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli melibiose operon. Webster C, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2-3):253-63

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell recognition of a tumor-associated glycoprotein and its synthetic carbohydrate epitopes: stimulation of anticancer T cell immunity in vivo. Henningsson CM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):231-41

Interaction between human natural anti-alpha-galactosyl immunoglobulin G and bacteria of the human flora. Galili U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1730-7

Recognition of the galactose- or N-acetylgalactosamine-binding lectin of Entamoeba histolytica by human immune sera. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2327-31

A passive hemagglutination test for leprosy using a synthetic disaccharide antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):255-8

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a cluster of a disaccharide, NeuAc alpha(2——6)GalNAc, in mucin-type glycoproteins. Kurosaka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8724-6

Serological activity against galactosyl-alpha(1-3)galactose in sera from patients with several kinetoplastida infections. Avila JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):126-32

[Expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-Ag) in gynecologic cancer tissues] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1980-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative liquid chromatography of carbohydrates: mono- and di-saccharides, uronic acids, and related derivatives. Hicks KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Oct 15;168(1):33-45

Isolation and structural characterization of an 8-O-(4-amino-4-deoxy-beta-L-arabinopyranosyl)-3-deoxy-D-manno- octulosonic acid disaccharide in the lipopolysaccharide of a Proteus mirabilis deep rough mutant. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):269-73

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of some mono- and disaccharides with detection by a post-column enzyme reactor and a chemically modified electrode. Marko-Varga G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6; 408:157-70

METABOLISM

Oral chenodeoxycholic acid increases small intestinal permeability to lactulose in humans. Erickson RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):541-4

Transport and phosphorylation of disaccharides by the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis. Martin SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2388-93

Effect of extracellular pH on growth and proton motive force of Bacteroides succinogenes, a cellulolytic ruminal bacterium. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2379-83

Kinetics of hexokinase D ('glucokinase') with inosine triphosphate as phosphate donor. Loss of kinetic co-operativity with respect to glucose. Pollard-Knight D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):625-9

Determination of the distribution of constituent disaccharide units within the chain near the linkage region of shark-cartilage chondroitin sulfate C. Uchiyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):239-48

Hydrolysis of lactitol, maltitol and Palatinit by human intestinal biopsies. Nilsson U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 58(2):199-206

Trehalose and maltose metabolism in yeast transformed by a MAL4 regulatory gene cloned from a constitutive donor strain. de Oliveira DE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):97-106

Trehalose accumulates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during exposure to agents that induce heat shock response. Attfield PV. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):259-63

Is the diarrhoea in ulcerative colitis related to impaired colonic salvage of carbohydrate? Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1090-4

Improvement of abnormal lactulose/rhamnose permeability in active Crohn's disease of the small bowel by an elemental diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1073-6

Effects of end-product inhibition of Cellulomonas uda anaerobic growth on cellobiose chemostat culture. Dermoun Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2827-31

Germination of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores without trehalose mobilization as revealed by in vivo 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Donnini C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3789-91

Heat-induced accumulation and futile cycling of trehalose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hottiger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5518-22

Effects of intracellular trehalose content on Streptomyces griseus spores. McBride MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):4995-5001

Metabolism of endogenous trehalose by Streptomyces griseus spores and by spores or cells of other actinomycetes. McBride MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5002-7

Short-chain fatty acid production from mono- and disaccharides in a fecal incubation system: implications for colonic fermentation of dietary fiber in humans. Mortensen PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):321-5

Small intestinal permeability in pediatric clinical practice. Hamilton I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):697-701

Lactitol, lactulose, and blood ammonia [letter] Wrong OM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1280-1

Microcalorimetric investigation into the metabolic activity of rat caecal flora in the presence of different sugars and sugar substitutes. Krüger D, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 51(206):43-61

Maintenance of the cellobiose utilization genes of Escherichia coli in a cryptic state. Hall BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):389-402

Widespread distribution of deletions of the bgl operon in natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):456-67

Directed evolution of cellobiose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Kricker M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb; 1(2):171-82

Aerobic metabolism of trehalose in the taxonomy of coagulase negative staphylococci. Erasmus JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):73-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Starch absorption by healthy man evaluated by lactulose hydrogen breath test. Flourié B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):61-6

Evaluation of mannitol, lactulose and 51Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetra-acetate as markers of intestinal permeability in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug; 73(2):197-204

Intestinal permeability during chemotherapy for childhood tumours. Pledger JV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 147(2):123-7

Intestinal hypersensitivity reactions in the rat. I. Uptake of intact protein, permeability to sugars and their correlation with mucosal mast-cell activation. Turner MW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):119-24

Does 'sugar' permeability reflect macromolecular absorption? A comparison of the gastro-intestinal uptake of lactulose and beta-lactoglobulin in the neonatal guinea pig. Weaver LT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):133-5

Cellobiose/mannitol sugar absorption test in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: a preliminary report. Bridges JG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):45-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity by the Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan. McNeely TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):653-7

Effects of sugar alcohols and disaccharides in inducing the hexagonal phase and altering membrane properties: implications for diabetes mellitus. Bryszewska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):485-92

Inhibition of secondary bile acid formation in the large intestine by lactulose in healthy subjects of two different age groups. Nagengast FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):56-61

Lactulose detoxifies in vitro short-chain fatty acid production in colonic contents induced by blood: implications for hepatic coma. Mortensen PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):750-4

Lactulose and ammonia [letter] Herrmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1333

New mode of action for lactulose [letter] van Leeuwen PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2-9;1(8575-6):55-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of preoperative lactulose on posthaemorrhoidectomy pain [letter] Johnson CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):725

Effect of four days of preoperative lactulose on posthaemorrhoidectomy pain: results of placebo controlled trial. London NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):363-4

Effect of ageing on the gastro-intestinal transit of a lactulose-supplemented mixed solid-liquid meal in humans. Wegener M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):40-6

Lactitol vs. lactulose in the treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients: a double-blind, randomized trial. Morgan MY, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1278-84

Enterococcus lactic acid bacteria strain SF68 and lactulose in hepatic encephalopathy: a controlled study. Loguercio C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):335-43

URINE

[Measurement of intestinal permeability to sugars: application in the diagnosis of celiac disease and cow's milk protein enteropathy] Dupont C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 35(8):1179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISARTICULATION

Risks of bilateral hip disarticulation [letter] Demas C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):912

Selection of patients for through-the-knee amputation. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun; 70(5):746-50

Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis, a case report. Jamison JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct;15(10):658-63

[Synovial chondromatosis of the hip. Value of dislocation of the hip for complete removal of pathological synovial membranes] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(7):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Upper and lower limb disarticulation in soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Lienard D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun; 12(3):340-4

[Disarticulation of the knee and the Gritti amputation] Vaucher J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure in amputation of the upper arm, elbow exarticulation and forearm amputation] Winkler W. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISASTER PLANNING

see related
CIVIL DEFENSE

Role of a hospital team at an industrial explosion. Haynes BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):260-5

Joint civilian-military cooperation for national disasters [letter] Cloonan CC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):1002-3

Major disasters will not go away! [editorial] Girotti MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):329-31 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Edmonton tornado disaster: the role of the health department. Cormie K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):6-10

The emerging role of public health in community emergencies and disasters. Korn DA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):12-5

Spectator events: medical preparation a must. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):164-5

Coastal dispersion conditions near the southwestern tip of Africa: a system for evaluation and prediction. Jury MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):421-9

Development of a hospital radiation emergency protocol. Aldrich JE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):137-9

National disasters and the veterinarian. Pefanis SM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):63-9

Medical simulation for disaster casualty management training. Cowan ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S178-82

Forensic odontology task force organization. Dailey JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar;153(3):133-7

Role of pediatricians in disasters and mass casualty incidents. Leonard RB. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):41-4

METHODS

Amateur radio communications and the National Disaster Medical System. Niemtzow RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec; 152(12):622–5

DISASTERS

Screening for the psychological consequences of a major disaster in a developing country: Armero, Colombia. Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):561–7

A simulated disaster drill. Walz JA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar; 88(3):301–3

Preventable deaths related to floods [letter] Duclos P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1474

Family functioning and overprotection following a natural disaster: the longitudinal effects of post-traumatic morbidity. McFarlane AC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):210–8

A catastrophe theory model of the conflict helix, with tests. Rummel RJ. **Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;32(4):241–66

Exposure and response to methyl isocyanate: results of a community based survey in Bhopal. Andersson N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):469–75

Hurricane Uma: a wild monster. Emrys-Roberts F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1648–50

After the horror. Raphael B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1142–4

Disaster at Bhopal: the accident, early findings and respiratory health outlook in those injured. Weill H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):587–90

The aftermath of catastrophe: the Hyatt Regency disaster [clinical conference] Menninger WW, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jan;52(1):65–74

A mental health component in the public health response to disasters. Cormie K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):97–100

The Edmonton tornado disaster: the role of the health department. Cormie K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):6–10

A comparison of biscuits used in emergency relief feeding programmes in Ethiopia and eastern Sudan—1985/86. Young H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):261–71

The seismic disaster in Mexico City September, 1985. Fuentes Aguilar L. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:63–84

The libidinal cocoon: a nurturing retreat for the families of plane crash victims. Black JW Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1322–6

The Armero tragedy: lessons for mental health professionals. Cohen RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 38(12):1316–21

Reactions to the 1985 Mexican earthquake: case vignettes. Gavalya AS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 38(12):1327–30

Mental health responses in a decade of disasters: Australia, 1974–1983. Raphael B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1331–7

Bhopal gas disaster: clinical & experimental studies. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):149–204

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part I—Epidemiological, clinical, radiological & behavioral studies. Gupta BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):149–60

A clinical study of toxic gas poisoning in Bhopal, India. Misra UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):201–4

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part II—Respiratory impairment. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):161–4

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part IV—Immunological and chromosomal studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):173–6

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part III—Assessment of toxic manifestations in humans—haematological and biochemical studies. Srivastava RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):165–72

Early observations on lung function studies in symptomatic "gas" exposed population of Bhopal.Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:1–10

Neurological manifestations among those exposed to toxic gas at Bhopal. Bharucha EP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987; 86 Suppl:59–62

Preliminary report on the spermatogenic function of male subjects exposed to gas at Bhopal. Daniel CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:83–6

Immunological, mutagenic & genotoxic investigations in gas exposed population of Bhopal. Deo MG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:63–76

Sequential respiratory changes in those exposed to the gas leak at Bhopal. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987; 86 Suppl:20–38

Morphological study of placentae of expectant mothers exposed to gas leak at Bhopal. Kanhere S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:77–82

Clinical profile of gas leak victims in acute phase after Bhopal episode. Misra NP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:11–9

Mental health needs of Bhopal disaster victims & training of medical officers in mental health aspects. Murthy RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:51–8

Psychiatric morbidity in patients attending clinics in gas affected areas in Bhopal. Sethi BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:45–50

Radiological spectrum of lung changes in gas exposed victims. Sharma PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987;86 Suppl:39–44

Older people in disaster: a comparison of black and white victims. Bolin R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 26(1):29–43

Headaches prior to earthquakes. Morton LL. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Jun;32(2):147–8

Investigating psychopathological consequences of a disaster in children: a pilot study incorporating a structured diagnostic interview. Earls F, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):90–5

What happens to early memories of trauma? A study of twenty children under age five at the time of documented traumatic events. Terr L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):96–104

Psychological functioning following an acute disaster. Barling J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Nov;72(4):683–90

The impact of natural disaster on the health of older adults: a multiwave prospective study. Phifer JF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Mar;29(1):65–78

A taxonomy of disasters and their victims. Taylor AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(5):535–44 (37 ref.)

Disasters: the social aftermath. Dyer JV. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):129–30

Correlates of responses to two potential hazards. de Man A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):385–91

Bhopal—what is their suffering? Srivatsa LP. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):323–9

EMS response to a ski lift disaster in the Colorado mountains. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):672–5

Leads from the MMWR. Tornado disaster—Texas. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1364

Leads from the MMWR. Rapid nutrition evaluation in drought-affected regions of Somalia—1987. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1927, 1929

Gaza's health services [letter] Aqel NM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1090–1

The Khartoum floods and diarrhoeal diseases [letter] Shears P. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):517

Medico-legal aspects of the Bhopal tragedy. Parikh CK. **Leg Med** 1986;:28–39

Forum shopping—trans-national claims. Pannone R. **Med Leg J** 1987;55 (Pt 4):224–40

The Bradford stadium fire. Turnbull JA. **Med Leg J** 1988; 56 (Pt 2):54–73

Conventional war and industry. Kusters E. **Med War** 1987 Oct–Dec;3(4):223–8

Tornado disaster—Texas. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 5;37(30):454–6, 461

Rapid nutrition evaluation in drought-affected regions of Somalia—1987. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 26;37(7):104–7

Bhopal aftermath re-assessed [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):752

Soviet worries about nuclear safety after Chernobyl [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):373

Mental distress and recovery in a high-risk bereavement sample three years after untimely death. Murphy SA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):30–5

Refugee eye care: a frequently overlooked dimension of disaster assistance. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):440–9

Role of pediatricians in disasters and mass casualty incidents. Leonard RB. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):41–4

Radiologic evaluation of mass casualty victims: lessons from the Gander, Newfoundland, accident. Mulligan ME, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):229–33

Medical support at the Hotel New World disaster. Lim MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):125–9

Saragosa: the medical response. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):68–9

Impact of urban disaster on a university trauma center. Hiatt JR, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):225–7

A reliability assessment of the symptom Checklist-90-R. Suitability for postdisaster-bereaved and nonloss study samples. Kiger JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov; 9(4):572–88

[Medico-legal activities in the study of victims of the ferry disaster near Zeebrugge] Timperman DJ. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(7–8):288–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Earthquakes in Mexico in 1985. Their psychological repercussions and intervention by psychoanalysts] Martinez y Aguilar Y. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):209–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of the disaster in Bhopal] Nussinovitch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):251–2 **(Heb)**

[Effects of volcanic activity on the mortality figures for respiratory diseases] Wakisaka I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of fatal trauma in the eye of a tornado] Efimov IuP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the earthquake of 19 September 1985 on Mexico City General Hospital. Some thoughts] Cicero Sabido R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The consequences of the September 1985 earthquakes in Mexico City] López Cervantes M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reorganization in the reconstruction of health services in the metropolitan zone of Mexico City] Martínez Narvaez G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):378–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diarrheal disease after the 1985 earthquakes in Mexico] Ruiz Matus C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbimortality caused by the earthquakes of September 1985 in Mexico City] Sánchez-Carrillo CI, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):389–98 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reform of health care in Mexico: before and after the 1985 earthquakes] Soberón Acevedo G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):568–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 years later.... Reflections on the 1985 earthquakes] Soberón Acevedo G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of post-traumatic stress syndrome in the population surviving a natural disaster] Tapia Conyer R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of the drinking water in Mexico City in relation to the earthquakes of September 1985] Valdespino Gómez JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medical support in the Tangshan earthquake: a review of the management of mass casualties and certain major injuries. Sheng ZY. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1130–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lessons not yet learned [letter] Tainsh AR. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1175–6

DISCHARGE PLANNING see **PATIENT DISCHARGE**

DISCLOSURE, TRUTH see **TRUTH DISCLOSURE**

DISCOLYSIS see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

DISCRETE SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

DISCRIMINATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effect of varied taste experience on negative contrast in consummatory behavior. Meinrath AB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Spring;101(1):87–96

Infant discrimination of naturalistic emotional expressions: the role of face and voice. Caron AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):604–16

Dichotic fusion of two tones one octave apart: evidence for internal octave templates. Demany L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb;83(2):687–95

Edge effects on frequency discrimination of tones presented in low- and high-pass noise backgrounds. Fantini DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1593–7

Auditory intensity discrimination in the chinchilla. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1604–7

Auditory localization in a free field using discrimination procedures. Elfner LF, et al. **J Aud Res** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–14

The effect of noncontingent feedback on attributional style. Martin MV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):456–62

The organization of taste sensibilities in hamster chorda tympani nerve fibers. Frank ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun;91(6):861–96 (96 ref.)

Enhancement of inferior temporal neurons during visual discrimination. Richmond BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1292–306

Discriminative stimulus properties of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in pigeons. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):389–93

The effects of excitotoxic lesions of the substantia innominata, ventral and dorsal globus pallidus on the acquisition and retention of a conditional visual discrimination: implications for cholinergic hypotheses of learning and memory. Everitt BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):441–69

Ability to discriminate rational responses to items on the irrational beliefs test as a predictor of rationality and trait anxiety. Gitlin DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):483–7

Discriminative stimulus and subjective effects of smoked marijuana in humans. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):206–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol on mature offspring of mice given ethanol during pregnancy. Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):388–93

Effects of intracerebroventricular pirenzepine on muscarinic discriminations in rats. Jung M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):111–6

Discriminative stimulus properties of a sigma receptor agonist in the rat: role of monoamine systems. Steinfels GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):163–6

Both competitive and non-competitive antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid disrupt brightness discrimination in rats. Tang AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):143–6

A role for receptors of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in the

discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23; 141(3):497–501

Phencyclidine–like discriminative stimulus properties of MK–801 in rats. Willetts J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):167–9

Paroxetine, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor with antidepressant properties, lacks amphetamine–like stimulus properties in an operant drug discrimination bioassay in rodents. Goudie AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):192–6

The discriminative stimulus properties of histamine H1 antagonists in d–amphetamine–trained and midazolam–trained pigeons. Evans SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:214–20

Effects of diazepam and delta–9–THC on the discrimination of speech sounds in the baboon. Hienz RD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:226–32

Effect of ceruletide on discriminated avoidance behavior in rats. Hagino Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(4):335–42

Modulation of the discriminative stimulus produced by pentylenetetrazol by centrally administered drugs. Benjamin D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1727–31

Anxiety–like subjective effect of ethanol antagonist RO 15–4513 demonstrated in pentylenetetrazol discrimination. Harris CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1545–7

Dissociation of dopaminergic and non–dopaminergic substrates for cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):251–9

Differential effects of physostigmine on cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area using two discrimination procedures. Druhan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):261–5

Restricted feeding does not modify discriminative stimulus effects of morphine in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):201–3

Are the effects of benzodiazepines on discrimination and punishment dissociable? Hodges H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):257–64

Transduction mechanisms of drug stimuli. Third International Meeting on Drug Discrimination and State Dependency. Antwerp and Beerse, 5 and 7 July 1986. Proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:1–236

Stimulus properties of dopaminergic drugs: comparisons involving selective agonists and antagonists. Appel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:44–56 (28 ref.)

Receptor mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine and sigma–opioid agonists. Balster RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:122–35 (67 ref.)

Comparison of discriminative stimuli produced by full and partial benzodiazepine agonists: pharmacological specificity. Bennett DA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:85–94 (45 ref.)

Intrinsic activity and discriminative effects of drugs. Colpaert FC. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:154–60 (12 ref.)

Discriminative and analgesic effects of mu and kappa opioids: in vivo pA2 analysis. Dykstra LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:107–21 (46 ref.)

Site–selective serotonin agonists as discriminative stimuli. Glennon RA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:15–31 (55 ref.)

Discriminative stimulus properties of anxiolytic and sedative drugs: pharmacological specificity. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:73–84 (42 ref.)

Relationship between the discriminative stimulus properties and subjective effects of drugs. Schuster CR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:161–75 (34 ref.)

Discriminative stimulus effects of cholinergic agonists and the actions of their antagonists. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:32–43 (40 ref.)

Receptor mechanisms of opioid drug discrimination. Woods JH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:95–106 (38 ref.)

Effects of d–amphetamine, morphine, naloxone, and drug combinations on visual discrimination in rats. Andrews JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):172–7

Discriminative stimulus properties of ethosuximide in the pigeon. Clark RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(4):466–9

Quantal detection and homogeneous sensitivity in a pentylenetetrazol discrimination. Harris CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):183–7

A comparison of the stimulus effects of codeine in rhesus monkeys under the contingencies of a two lever discrimination task and a cross self–administration paradigm: tests of generalization to pentazocine, buprenorphine, tilidine, and different doses of codeine. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(3):315–20

Characterization of the scopolamine stimulus in rats. Jung M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):195–9

Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in rhesus monkeys with the D1 dopamine antagonist SCH 23390. Kleven MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(3):427–9

Phencyclidine (PCP)–like discriminative stimulus effects of metaphit and of 2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate in pigeons: generality across different training doses of PCP. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):437–42

Cholinergic mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of clozapine. Nielsen EB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):115–8

Differential effects of opioid and nonopioid analgesics on conditional discriminations in pigeons. Picker M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):405–11

Effects of methsuximide and mephenytoin on the responding of pigeons under a fixed–consecutive–number schedule with and without an external discriminative stimulus. Schlinger H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(2):216–21

Morphine–like discriminative stimulus effects of opioid peptides: possible modulatory role of D–Ala2–D–Leu5–enkephalin (DADL) and dynorphin A (1–13). Ukai M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):32–7

Substitution and cross–tolerance profiles of anorectic drugs in rats trained to detect the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Wood DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):364–8

Effects of pyrazolopyridines and a triazolopyridazine on the pentobarbital discriminative stimulus. Young R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):494–7

Drug discrimination in behavioral toxicology. Colpaert FC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):48–51

[Effect of penicillin on the discrimination function of the auditory cortex neurons in the cat] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Unilateral removal of the posterior insula or of area SII: inconsistent effects on tactile, visual and auditory performance in the monkey. Hörster W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):1–17

Discrimination is not impaired by excision of the anal transition zone after restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1118–21

Emotional facial expressive and discriminative performance and lateralization in normal young adults. Braun CM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):77–90

Topographic analysis of auditory event–related potentials associated with acoustic and semantic processing. Lovrich D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):40–54

Endogenous event–related potentials in monkey: the role of task relevance, stimulus probability, and behavioral response. Pineda JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):155–71

Functional localization of current sources in the human brain associated with the discrimination of moving visual stimuli. Weinberg H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:499–506

Orientation of attention and sensory gating: an evoked potential and reaction time study in cat. Ciancia F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):274–87

Interocular transfer of extinction of visual pattern discriminations in split–chiasm and split–brain cats. Mascetti GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):276–87

The relationship between metaphoric and crossmodal abilities during development. Sepehr MM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):53–67

Tyndall's paradox of hue discrimination. Mollon JD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jan;5(1):151–9

Similarities and differences between behavioral control by drug–produced stimuli and by sensory stimuli. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:176–98 (77 ref.)

Discrimination strategies in animal psychophysics and their role in understanding sensory receptor function. Stebbins WC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:199–214 (18 ref.)

Evidence for spatially local computations underlying discrimination of periodic patterns in fovea and periphery. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1343–60

Velocity perception and discrimination: relation to temporal mechanisms. Smith AT. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1491–500

Scale invariant features of differential spatial displacement discrimination. Toet A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):441–51

[Short–term fluctuation of light discrimination sensitivity at the borders of glaucomatous visual field defects] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec; 191(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new electrode and analysis of discrimination of painful electrical stimuli] Ichishi N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING

Mentally retarded adolescents' breadth of attention and short–term memory processes during matching–to–sample discriminations. Whiteley JH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):207–12

Skills acquisition among matched samples of institutionalized and community–based persons with mental retardation. Eastwood EA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul; 93(1):75–83

Preventing a feature–positive effect in pigeons. Lindenblatt U, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Summer;101(2):193–206

Do negative air ions affect human mood and performance? Hedge A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):285–90

Matching and maximization on dependent concurrent variable–ratio schedules. Krauth J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):255–69

The contribution of the rewarded and the non–rewarded stimulus in visual discrimination learning in mice. Reuter JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):269–72

A comparison of two procedures for teaching discrimination skills to Down's syndrome and non–handicapped children. Duffy L, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Nov;57 (Pt 3):265–78

Primate learning tasks reveal strong impairments in patients with presenile or senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Irle E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):429–49

Acquisition and retention of separate elements of a conditioned olfactory discrimination in preweanling rats. Serwatka J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Mar;21(2):145–59

Response variations to Stroop color–word stimuli. Izawa C, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 May; 114(2):211–55

Diurnal variation, task characteristics, and vigilance performance. Craig A, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec; 29(6):675–84

Signal detection theory and probability matching apply to vigilance. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):645–52

A two–term exponential functional description of the time course of sustained attention. Giambra LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):635–43

Effects of task type and stimulus heterogeneity on the event rate function in sustained attention. Lanzetta TM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):625–33

Limitations of the cognitive vigilance increment. Loeb M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):661–74

Vigilance research—are we ready for countermeasures? Mackie RR. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):707–23 (25 ref.)

Application of vigilance research: rare, medium, or well done? Wiener EL. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):725–36 (37 ref.)

Multidimensional tactile displays: identification of vibratory intensity, frequency, and contactor area. Rabinowitz WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1243–52

Conditioned discrimination of airborne odorants by garter snakes (Thamnophis radix and T. sirtalis sirtalis). Begun D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar;102(1):35–43

Discrimination of shape reflections and shape orientations by Columba livia. Lohmann A, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar;102(1):3–13

Controlling relations in conditional discrimination and matching by exclusion. McIlvane WJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):187–208

Conditioned reinforcement by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):239–47

Observing responses maintained by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Nov;48(3):355–66

Establishing auditory stimulus control over an eight–member equivalence class via conditional discrimination procedures. Saunders RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jan; 49(1):95–115

Discriminating between action memories: children's use of kinesthetic cues and visible consequences. Foley MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):335–47

Some observations on control by spoken words in children's conditional discrimination and matching by exclusion. McIlvane WJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Jun; 45(3):472–95

Young children's spontaneous inspection of negative instances in a search task. Sugarman S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):170–91

Inescapable shock and attention to internal versus external cues in a water discrimination escape task. Lee RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jul;14(3):302–10

Spontaneous transfer of matching by infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Oden DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):140–5

Understanding the central processing limit in consistent–mapping visual search tasks. Fisher DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):253–66

Detection of stimulus motion in 5–month–old infants. Freedland RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):566–76

Contrast discrimination in human infants. Stephens BR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):558–65

Effect of irrelevant differences as a function of the relations between relevant and irrelevant dimensions in the same–different task. Watanabe T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):132–42

Decision rules in the perception and categorization of multidimensional stimuli. Ashby FG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):33–53

Perceptual units in the acquisition of visual categories. Hock HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan; 14(1):75–84

Frames and images: sequential effects in mental rotation. Koriat A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):93–111

Training and Stroop–like interference: evidence for a continuum of automaticity. MacLeod CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):126–35

Criterion–related versus non–criterion–related prompt training with severely mentally handicapped children. Strand SC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):137–51

Impulsivity and speed–accuracy tradeoffs in information processing. Dickman SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):274–90

Assessment of young men at risk for alcoholism with P300 from a visual discrimination task. Polich J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):186–90

Evaluation of new compounds for opioid activity: 1987 annual report. Woods J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:543–90 (15 ref.)

Sex, handedness and weight discrimination. Ross HE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):841–4

Effects of spatial arrangement of letter pairs in a name-matching task with unilateral and bilateral hemifield stimulation. Schmitz-Gielsdorf J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):591–602

Effect of practice, mapping, stimulus and size on string matching. Algarabel S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):991–4

Discriminating the structure of rotated three-dimensional figures. Barfield W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):453–4

Hemispheric dominance inferred from Your Style of Learning and Thinking on reports of Necker cube reversals and maze learning. Beer J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):887–90

Are monocular arrays discriminable from binocular arrays? Kunzendorf RG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):531–4

Psychology of computer use: IV. Effects of video display units on fundamental visual processes: temporal resolution. Mikaelian HH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):951–62

Effects of discrimination training on reading improvement among adults. Patti P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):723–8

Retrospective time judgements and clock duration. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):19–24

Rapid discrimination of visual patterns in children and adults. Saarinen J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):247–52

A cognitive maze. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):468–70

Effect of mouth opening on bite-force discrimination. Williams WN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):227–34

Finding parts within figures: a developmental study. Kolinsky R, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):399–407

Interaction of simultaneous visual events. Wilson JT. **Perception** 1987;16(3):375–83

Age difference of response strategy in radial maze performance of Fischer-344 rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):277–80

Recognition of disoriented shapes. Corballis MC. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan;95(1):115–23 (46 ref.)

Optimal timing and the Weber function. Killeen PR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Oct;94(4):455–68 (41 ref.)

Feature analysis in early vision: evidence from search asymmetries. Treisman A, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan; 95(1):15–48

Confirmation and matching biases in hypothesis testing. Beattie J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 May;40(2):269–97

Identity matching and oddity learning in patients with moderate to severe Alzheimer-type dementia. Morris RG. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Aug;39(3):215–27

Span of apprehension deficits in schizophrenia and mania. Strauss ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):699–704

[Discriminative stimulus properties of drugs; development and application] Yang XM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):47–51 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of emotions on a pattern-matching comparison] Spies K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):317–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaconceptual developments: hierarchical classification of unknown numbers of objects as a criterion for understanding class inclusion] Goede K. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(3):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a generalized reaction of choice of object according to color in a young chimpanzee] Kuznetsova TG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ro 15-4513 does not antagonize the discriminative stimulus- or rate-depressant effects of ethanol in rats. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):203–7

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the performance of monkeys in a Go/No-go visual discrimination task. Nakamura RK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):19–27

AF64A(ethylcholine aziridinium ion)-induced basal forebrain lesion impairs maze performance. Nakamura S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):119–26

Vasopressin injections impair working memory in a delayed matching to sample task in rats. Alexinsky T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):167–82

Effects of the nicotinic receptor blocker mecamylamine on radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):206–12

Acute alcohol intoxication disrupts brightness but not olfactory conditioning in preweanling rats. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):846–53

Bidirectional effects of beta-carbolines and benzodiazepines on cognitive processes. Jensen LH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):359–64

Pre- and postnatal choline supplementation produces long-term facilitation of spatial memory. Meck WH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May;21(4):339–53

Improved behavioral performance of rats after pre- and postnatal administration of vasopressin. Ermisch A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):17–25

Effects of scopolamine on repeated acquisition of radial-arm maze performance by rats. Peele DB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):275–90

Evaluation of antagonists of the discriminative stimulus and response rate effects of phencyclidine. Beardsley PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):34–40

Differences in the stimulus properties of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in animals trained to discriminate hallucinogens from saline. Callahan PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):866–70

Discriminative stimulus properties of intragastrically administered d-amphetamine and pentobarbital in rhesus monkeys. de la Garza R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):955–62

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of fentanyl and morphine. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):17–23

Acute supersensitivity to the discriminative stimulus effects of naltrexone in pigeons. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):599–605

Discriminative stimulus properties of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in rats. Kamien JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):804–11

Discriminative stimulus properties of clenbuterol: evidence for beta adrenergic involvement. McElroy JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):155–63

Effects of kappa agonists and dexoxadrol on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):737–44

Differential antagonism by naltrexone of the effects of opioids on a fixed-ratio discrimination in rats. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):237–46

Comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of U50,488 and morphine in pigeons. Picker M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):938–45

Three-choice drug discrimination in opioid-dependent humans: hydromorphone, naloxone and saline. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1002–9

Attenuation of the discriminative stimulus properties of ethanol and oxazepam, but not of pentobarbital, by Ro 15-4513 in mice. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):592–8

Toluene, halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and oxazepam produce ethanol-like discriminative stimulus effects in mice. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):931–7

Beta-carbolines as antagonists of the discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam in rats. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):275–81

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus effects of the stereoisomers of alpha- and beta-cyclazocine in rats. Slifer BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):606–12

Discriminative-stimulus effects of adenosine analogs: mediation by adenosine A2 receptors. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):610–8

Pharmacological mechanisms of action of flupirtine: a novel, centrally acting, nonopioid analgesic evaluated by its discriminative effects in the rat. Swedberg MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1067–74

The discriminative stimulus properties of the D-1 agonist SK&F 38393 and the D-2 agonist (-)-NPA are mediated by separate mechanisms. Arnt J. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):565–74

The discriminative stimulus properties of midazolam in pigeons. Evans S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:115–21

Drug discrimination in human post-addicts: agonist/antagonist opioids. Preston K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:209–15

Quantitative analysis of rat behavior patterns in a residential maze. Elsner J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:163–74

Use of discrimination behavior for the evaluation of toxicants. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:9–13

Operant conditioning of infant monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) for toxicity testing. Rice DC. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:85–92

Oral tacrine administration in middle-aged monkeys: effects on discrimination learning. Fitten LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):221–4

Go/no-go discriminated avoidance learning in prenatally x-irradiated rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):35–8

Stimulus properties of 1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane (MDA) analogs. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):443–9

Discriminative stimulus properties of pentobarbital and progesterone in male and female rats. Heinsbroek RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):371–4

Nicotine and arecoline as discriminative stimuli: involvement of a non-cholinergic mechanism for nicotine. Meltzer LT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):587–93

Tripelennamine fails to enhance the morphine-like stimulus effects of pentazocine. Oliveto AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):397–401

Rats that acquire a THC discrimination more rapidly are more sensitive to THC and faster in reaching operant criteria. O'Neal MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–71

Evidence of a central mechanism mediating tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Wood DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):401–6

Enhancement of radial maze performances in CD1 mice after prenatal exposure to oxiracetam: possible role of sustained investigative responses developed during ontogeny. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):281–5

A method to shorten the training phase of drug discrimination. Harris CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):435–6

Discriminative stimulus properties of muscarinic agonists. Jung M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):139–45

Drug discrimination studies with MDMA and amphetamine. Oberlender R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(1):71–6

Evaluation of the effects of opioid agonists and antagonists under a delayed matching-to-sample procedure in pigeons. Picker M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):230–6

Serotonin receptor subtype mediation of the interoceptive discriminative stimuli induced by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):158–66

Discriminative stimulus effects of a nicotine-midazolam mixture in rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):250–6

Facilitation of discrimination transfers under amphetamine: the relative control by S+ and S- and general transfer effects. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):261–7

Low-level lifetime lead exposure produces behavioral toxicity (spatial discrimination reversal) in adult monkeys. Gilbert SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 91(3):484–90

Changes in discrimination learning and brain activity (ERP's) due to combined exposure to NO and CO in rats. Groll-Knapp E, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):441–7

[Effects of l-stepholidine on open-field behavior and discrimination learning in mice] Yang FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facilitatory effects of huperzine A and B on learning amd memory of spatial discrimination in mice] Zhu XD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial discrimination in goldfish following bilateral tectal ablation. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 25(3):255–60

The effects of hippocampal-area parahippocampalis lesions on discrimination learning in the pigeon. Good M. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(2–3):171–84

Constraints on water maze spatial learning in rats: implications for behavioral studies of brain damage and recovery of function. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):275–86

The pretectum and visual discrimination learning in the hooded rat. Legg CR. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):27–34

Hippocampectomy and feature-positive discrimination. Loechner KJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):63–73

Effects of bilateral lesions of the central and lateral amygdala on free operant successive discrimination. Peinado-Manzano A. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):61–71

Dissociation of the effects of inferior temporal and limbic lesions on object discrimination learning with 24-h intertrial intervals. Phillips RR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb;27(2):99–107

Rats with lesions in anteromedial extrastriate cortex fail to learn a visuosomatic conditional response. Pinto-Hamuy T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):221–31

Motor behaviour and visual discrimination after neonatal and adult hemidecortication in the rabbit. van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):247–53

Differential associative conditioning and olfactory discrimination in the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Fine-Levy JB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):315–31

Cholinergic-dopaminergic interactions in radial-arm maze performance. McGurk SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):234–9

Effects of lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle on successive discrimination in the rat. Salmon P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):152–64

Hippocampal system dysfunction and odor discrimination learning in rats: impairment or facilitation depending on representational demands. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):331–9

Effects of neonatal dopamine depletion on spatial ability during ontogeny. Feeser HR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):812–8

Double dissociation of effects on learning of medial versus lateral hyperstriatal lesions in pigeons. Macphail EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):513–23

Hippocampal and amygdaloid involvement in working memory for nonspatial stimuli. Raffaele KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):349–55

Hyperstriatal lesions and classical conditioning in the pigeon.

Reilly S. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):409–21
Olfaction and the "data" memory system in rats.Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):757–65
Memory disturbances following ibotenic acid injections in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of the rat. Mayo W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):213–22
Visuospatial learning impairment following lesion of the cholinergic projection to the hippocampus. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):71–87
Evidence for synaptic potentiation in a cortical network during learning. Roman F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25; 418(2):221–6
Interocular transfer of shape discrimination in the goldfish—a reassessment of the role of the posterior commissure. Hemsley JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):664–72
Monocular visual discrimination in the goldfish after unilateral ablation of the optic tectum. Hemsley JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):659–63
Color discrimination by the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) and its relation to fruit coloration. Savage A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):57–69
Initial acquisition of visual discriminations following selective cortical lesions in cats. Ptito M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988; 29(3):279–87
Differentiation between mu and kappa receptor-mediated effects in opioid drug discrimination: apparent pA2 analysis. Bertalmio AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):591–7
Event-related potentials and the matching of familiar and unfamiliar faces. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):105–17
Interhemispheric communication of visual learning: a developmental study in 3–6-month old infants. de Schonen S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):601–12
Dissociation of item and order spatial memory in rats following medial prefrontal cortex lesions. Kesner RP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):653–64
The role of medial and lateral hippocampal perforant path lesions and object distinctiveness in rats' reaction to novelty. Myhrer T. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):371–7
A measure of taste intensity discrimination in the rat through conditioned taste aversions. Scott TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):315–20
[Task and age-dependent changes in the P300 components of the evoked brain potential in visual discrimination performance] Künstler B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr; 40(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISEASE

Concepts of disease and health in Lappish folklore. Keskitalo AI. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:31–4
Management of illness and temporary disability in children enrolled in day-care centers. The Health House experience. Chang A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):651–5
Normality and disease. Calne DB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):3–4
General diseases and dental treatability of the institutionalized elderly Finnish population. Ekelund R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):159–62
A dominantly inherited syndrome (microcephaly, short stature, peculiar facies, mental retardation) associated with two balanced rearrangements involving chromosomes 2;7 and 5;20. Vivarelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):385–8
Health and disease: two philosophical perspectives. Nordenfelt L. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):281–4
Koch is dead. Hanson RP. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):193–200
The pathological process. I. A theoretical attempt at a definition of the pathologic concept. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):23–38
The orphan patient [letter] Shelley WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):646
A word about prisons: "desmoteric" [letter]Tauxe RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1669–70
Medical profiles of patients admitted to a geriatric assessment and rehabilitation unit. Caradoc-Davies TH. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):557–9
The relationship of chronic pain, mental illness and organic disorders. Benjamin S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb;32(2):185–95
Day care for sick children [letter] Weinberg NR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):598–9
The intellectual crisis in clinical science: medaled models and muddled mettle. Feinstein AR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):215–30
Disease and death in Thomas Mann's fiction. Dirckx JH. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):23–7
Accepting illness: reflections on an essay by Montaigne. Kroenke K. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):27–9
Medicine and epistemology. Health, disease and transformation of knowledge. Perugia, Italy, 17–20 April, 1985. Proceedings. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:1–110
Stress and coping in relation to health and disease. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(3):277–392
[Illness and the family] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medicine and epistemology: transformation of knowledge of health and disease] Grmek MD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10 Suppl:3–6 **(Fre)**
[Syndromatologic data bank in Frankfurt a. M.—responsibilities and functions] Leiber B. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:187–90 **(Ger)**
[Syndromes] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Suppl:5–1334 **(Jpn)**
[The significance of amine oxidases in pathological states] Gorkin VZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):89–92 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Medical anthropology] Seguín CA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The pathology of autosurveillance systems] Rof Carballo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(1):53–83 **(Spa)**
[The processes of work and health/disease: a dialectic relationship] de Infante NB, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987; 21(2):92–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The nature of disease] Benítez-Bribiesca L. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 May-Jun;123(5–6):125–9 **(Spa)**
[The sick physician] Canals Cadafalch J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):551–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in erythrocytes as indices of oxygen loading in disease: a survey of one hundred cases. Tho LL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):74–80
Serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with non-haematological disorders [letter] Yasuda N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):573
The experimental and clinical pathology of diene conjugation. Dormandy TL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov-Dec;45(2–4):353–64 (86 ref.)
Effect of free fatty acids on concentrations of iodothyronines in plasma during nonthyroidal illness [letter] Mendel CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1368–71
Red cell ferritin and iron stores in patients with chronic disease. Brown RD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):136–41
Serum levels of c-myc and c-ras oncogene products in normal subjects and in patients with neoplastic and non neoplastic conditions. Dhokia B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan-Apr;1(1):29–32
Intralipid disappearance from the circulation in critically ill patients. Lindh A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:367–75
Male hypogonadism—a non-specific consequence of illness. Semple CG, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):601–7

CLASSIFICATION

Körner, nomenclature, and SNOMED [letter] Dodd W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1198–9
ICDS: realities and course of desired changes [letter] Kapil U. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):261–2
Tracking patient demographics and disease categories in a primary care residency. Wergowske GL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3–4):233–8
Disease staging and PMCs. Can they improve DRGs? Calore KA, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):724–37
Validity and reliability issues in alternative patient classification systems. Charbonneau C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):800–13
Automated indexing of SNOMED statements into ICD. Wingert F. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jul;26(3):93–8
Illness and disease in female patients. I. Pitfalls and inadequacies of primary health care classification systems—a theoretical review. Malterud K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):205–9
Comparability of diagnostic data. Coded by the 8th and 9th Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. Duggar BC, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Jul;(104):1–31
International statistical classification of diseases and related health problems. Tenth revision. Brämer GR. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(1):32–6

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric comorbidity and length of hospital stay [letter] Huyse FJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1319
Depressions secondary to other psychiatric disorders and medical illnesses. Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):233–7
Complicated mania. Comorbidity and immediate outcome in the treatment of mania. Black DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):232–6
A prospective study of delirium and prolonged hospital stay. Exploratory study. Thomas RI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):937–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical significance of amylase isoenzyme determination. Skrha J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987; 120:1–81 (294 ref.)
Phospholipases, lysophospholipases, and lipases and their involvement in various diseases. Farooqui AA, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):99–128 (179 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Crossing the frontier of discovery in family medicine. Murrell TG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):278–83
Understanding the causes of diseases [editorial] McPherson K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):799–800
Attitudes toward patients among different mental health professional groups. Roskin G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):188–94
Single-cause attribution [letter] Ounsted C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):266–7
Oxidants and human disease: some new concepts. Halliwell B. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):358–64 (37 ref.)
Psychosocial models of the role of social support in the etiology of physical disease. Cohen S. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(3):269–97 (89 ref.)
Identification of "high risk" children under five in an urban community. Choudhury TK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):45–9
Air conditioning and disease [letter] Anderson K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1400
Your health risk profile. Bernstein JE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987; :157–67
Cytokines are two-edged swords in disease [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):257–8
Stress and disease: the concept after 50 years. Hinkle LE Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):561–6 (11 ref.)
Unemployment causes ill health: the wrong track. Kagan AR. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):217–8
Communities, self-causation and the natural lottery. Loewy EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(11):1133–9 (26 ref.)
The study of stress and disease: some developments and requirements. Maes S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):567–78 (109 ref.)
Pluralistic etiological systems in their social context: a Brazilian case study. In memory of James S. Coleman. Ngokwey N. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(8):793–802 (22 ref.)
A case study of the interaction between indigenous and Western medicine among the Pokot of Kenya. Nyamwaya D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1277–87
International nutrition in health and disease. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;51:1–241
[Documentation of the course of disease. Problems in recording the chronology of the course of disease and medical records linkage. Proceedings of the 13th annual meeting of the East German Society of Medical Documentation and Statistics. 30 September-2 October 1968, Bochum] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:1–309 **(Ger)**
[The variable disease process—biologic conditions and theoretical scientific aspects] Hecht A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):727–31 **(Ger)**
[Determining the meaning of the concept of etiology] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of some predisposing factors for the age of manifestation of disease—results of a study] Schulz W, et al. **ZFA** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):137–40 **(Ger)**
[Concepts of the development of disease in the theory of internal medicine] Vlasov VV. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):50–3 **(Rus)**
[Problems of causality in internal pathology] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):136–40 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Pathography in medieval legends and canonization documents] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1487–8 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of human diseases as studied by 31P NMR in man and animal models. Radda GK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:300–8 (20 ref.)
Lipid peroxides and human diseases. Yagi K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov-Dec;45(2–4):337–51 (44 ref.)
Measured energy expenditure in critically ill infants and young children. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):467–72
Drug metabolism in extrahepatic diseases. Farrell GC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(3):375–404 (225 ref.)
Alterations of calcium and phosphate transport in disease. Weiser MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:301–9 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common systemic diseases in geriatric patients. Rumsey KE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):308–15 (36 ref.)
Aging or disease? Williams TF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):663–5
The influence of illnesses on the food intake of young children. Pereira SM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):445–50
Early biochemical events in leukocyte activation. Sandborg RR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):300–20 (441 ref.)
[Active oxygen species. Significance for disease and health] Müller K. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 May;17(3):71–80 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health concerns of young adolescents. Sobal J. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):739–50
Psychosocial risk factors of diseases. V Medical Symposium of the Yrjö Jahnsson Foundation. Provoo, August 27–29, 1986. Proceedings. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):44–151
Expectant fathers: emotional reactions, physical symptoms and coping styles. Teichman Y, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):225–32

Maintaining hope in adversity. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep;51(5):463–74

Adaptive responses to illness and disability. Healthy denial. Druss RG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 May; 10(3):163–8

Advances in understanding the impact of stressful life events on health. Miller TW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):615–22 (75 ref.)

Biopsychosocial approach in psychiatry and related fields. Boleloucky Z, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):20–5 (65 ref.)

The development of depressive symptoms in elderly following onset of severe physical illness. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):71–6

Adaptive potential, stress, and illness in the elderly. Colby BN, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Fall;9(4):283–95

Agency and structure in the sociology of sickness. Turner BS. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(1):29–37

Images of illness: a model of patients' psychological reactions to physical illness. Viney LL. **Psychiatr Med** 1987; 5(1):15–23

Use of a family member interview to teach the biopsychosocial model. Wehlage DF. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):371–7

Illness and the paradigm of lived body. Toombs SK. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):201–26

[Health as a biosocial process] Břicháček V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):390–4 **(Cze)**

[Illness as an experience of self] Meyer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological studies in the clinical manifestations of internal diseases] Chernysheva LN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan; (1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological problems of the sick child] Esquete C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:91–4 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Public health and non-communicable diseases [editorial] Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–2

DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL

Can brain lesions occur in experimental animals by administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde? Phillips SC. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:67–72

Experimental models for studying the effects of ethanol on the myocardium. Regan TJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:107–13 (36 ref.)

A simple mechanical model using a piston to produce localized cerebral contusions in pigs. Madsen FF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):65–72

Ultrastructural features of a brain injury model in cat. I. Vascular and neuroglial changes and the prevention of astroglial swelling by a fluorenyl (aryloxy) alkanoic acid derivative (L-644,711). Barron KD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):295–307

Dynamic model of the pathogenesis of Mengo virus infection in mice. Guthke R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug; 31(4):307–20

WHO consultation on animal models for HIV infection and AIDS, Geneva, 28–30 March, 1988. Esparza J, et al. **Aids** 1988 Jun;2(3):223–5

Rodent lines selected for factors affecting alcohol consumption. Li TK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:91–6

Animal model of acute pericarditis and its progression to pericardial fibrosis and adhesions: ultrastructural studies. Leak LV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):373–90

Genetic hypertension accelerates nephropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Cooper ME, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):5–10

Effect of indapamide on an experimental model of cerebral ischemia in hypertensive rats. Delbarre B, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):20–5

A comparative study of the lesions in cultured fibroblasts of humans and four species of animals with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Penner JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):445–54

Interspecific genetic complementation analysis with fibroblasts from humans and four species of animals with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Penner JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):455–70

Ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema: a chronically instrumented, awake sheep model mimicking human disease. Garnett R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 294(5):317–23

A rat model for the study of intrauterine growth retardation. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1203–7

Acute oocyte loss in experimental autoimmune oophoritis as a possible model of premature ovarian failure. Miyake T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):186–92

Murine chronic graft-versus-host disease as a model for lupus nephritis. Bruijn JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 130(3):639–41

Brown fat thermogenesis in a rat model of dietary obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R756–62

A potential animal model for autoimmune reproductive failure [editorial] Gleicher N. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):122

Suppression of reproductive function in autoimmune NZB/W mice: effective doses of four contraceptive steroids. Keisler LW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):115–21

Freeze dried anterior cruciate ligament allografts. Preliminary studies in a goat model [published erratum appears in Am J Sports Med 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):482] Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):295–303

Experimental leprosy in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops): a model for polyneuritic leprosy. Baskin GB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep; 37(2):385–91

Campylobacter jejuni infections in gnotobiotic pigs. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):456–8

Rabbit pasteurellosis: induced disease and vaccination. Al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):312–6

Postweaning diarrhea in swine: experimental model of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1154–9

Perilla ketone: a model of increased pulmonary microvascular permeability pulmonary edema in sheep. Coggeshall JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1453–8

Canine model of chronic bronchial injury. Lung mechanics and pathologic changes. Fujita M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):429–34

Experimental animal models of eating disorders. Recent pharmacological studies. Rolland Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(6):473–80 (33 ref.)

The role of leukotrienes in allergen-induced late responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 524:260–70 (46 ref.)

Experimental iron overload. Ultrastructural studies. Iancu TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:164–78 (33 ref.)

Induction of focal and nodular liver lesions in rodents as an indication of human carcinogenic risk. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:99–105 (28 ref.)

Animal models of AIDS. Gravell M. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S213–4

Lentivirus-host interactions: lessons from visna and caprine arthritis-encephalitis viruses. Narayan O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S95–100

The safety and angiographic efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator in a cerebral embolization model. Phillips DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):391–4

Simian immunodeficiency virus-induced meningoencephalitis: natural history and retrospective study. Ringler DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S101–7

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in pregnant mice and their offspring. Chiesa C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):241–4

Animal model for evaluating the convulsive liability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Williams PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):758–60

Intracerebral inoculation of experimental animals with brain tissue from patients with schizophrenia. Failure to observe consistent or specific behavioral and neuropathological effects. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):648–52

The relationship between antigen levels and middle ear inflammation in antigen-induced otitis media in the chinchilla. Hamaguchi F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(1):42–6

Systemic complement activation produces hemodynamic changes characteristic of sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):316–21

A new hamster model for adenoviral vaccination. Hjorth RN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3–4):279–83

Neuromuscular histopathology in (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 and MRL-lpr/lpr autoimmune mice: models for skeletal muscle involvement in connective tissue disease. Rosenberg NL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):806–11

Heart failure and Ca++ activation of the cardiac contractile system: hereditary cardiomyopathy in hamsters (BIO 14.6), isoprenaline overload and the effect of APP 201–533. Herzig JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 82(4):326–40

Coronary artery stenosis controlled by distal perfusion pressure: description of the servo-system and time-dependent changes in regional myocardial blood flow. Prinzen FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 82(4):375–87

Human amnesia and animal models of amnesia: performance of amnesic patients on tests designed for the monkey. Squire LR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):210–21

Reserpine treatment increases viscosity of fluid in the epididymis of rats. Wen RQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):969–74

Dose-specific effects of alcohol on the lifespan of mice and the possible relevance to man. Schmidt W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jul;82(7):775–88

The 5T2 mouse multiple myeloma model: characterization of 5T2 cells within the bone marrow. Croese JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):555–60

Ineffective photodynamic therapy (PDT) in a poorly vascularized xenograft model. White L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):455–8

An assessment of the influence of antigen dose in two new models of chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis in the rat. Furness PN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):527–38

Halothane hepatitis in an animal model: time course of hepatic damage. Knights KM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):613–24

An animal model for chronic infection of the unobstructed urinary tract. Miller TE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):575–83

Prolonged exposure to M. faeni in strain II guinea-pigs: pulmonary interstitial inflammation. Schuyler M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):743–54

An experimental model of post-traumatic osteomyelitis in rabbits. Worlock P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr; 69(2):235–44

Cocoa: a new mouse model for platelet storage pool deficiency. Novak EK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul; 69(3):371–8

Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: experimental cholinergic denervation. Smith G. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr–Jun; 472(2):103–18 (89 ref.)

Mouse paw edema. A new model for inflammation? Henriques MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):243–9

The development of an animal model for TDI asthma. Karol MH. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec; 23(6):571–6 (30 ref.)

A model for experimental asthma: provocation in guinea-pigs immunized with Bordetella pertussis. Vertes C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:111s–113s

Experimental studies on pathogenesis and progression of uremic neuropathy in rats. I. Development of chronic renal failure in rats. Onishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Oct;32(2):60–5

Experimental studies on pathogenesis and progression of uremic neuropathy in rats. II. Is plasma myoinositol a uremic neurotoxin? Onishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Oct;32(2):66–72

Therapeutic action of MK-436 (2,5-nitroimidazole) on Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice: a parasitological, serological, histopathological, and ultrastructural study. Andrade SG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):625–33

Modulation of leucocyte activation in the early phase of the rabbit burn injury. Lavaud P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):15–20

The effect of topical agents on haematopoiesis following thermal injury: studies on an animal model. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):259–65

The use of the MPTP-treated mouse as an animal model of parkinsonism. Heikkila RE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):436–40

Is the 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor model suitable as a preclinical model to study mammary tumor malignancy? Kort WJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):443–7

Steroid receptors and human endometrial carcinoma: studies in a nude mouse model. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):223–41

A new in vivo model to study invasion and metastasis of human bladder carcinoma. Ahlering TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6660–5

Inheritance of Sinclair swine cutaneous malignant melanoma. Tissot RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5542–5

Naturally occurring tumours in animals as a model for human disease. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(1):1–181

Naturally occurring leukaemia viruses in wild mice: how good a model for humans? Gardner MB. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(1):55–71 (87 ref.)

An animal model for neuroendocrine lung cancer. Schuller HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):293–6

Model dependent behaviour of pressure hypertrophied myocardium. Cooper G 4d, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May; 21(5):342–51

Myocardial reperfusion in the pig heart model: infarct size and duration of coronary occlusion. Garcia-Dorado D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):537–44

An experimental model of chronic cardiac failure using adriamycin in the rabbit: central haemodynamics and regional blood flow. Wanless RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):7–13

Studies on the synergy between collagen and adjuvant arthritis in rats. DeJoy SQ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):117–29

Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in the rat model. Twarog BM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):100S–101S

Infant abuse and neglect: lessons from the primate laboratory. Reite M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):347–55

An experimental model of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Qian XC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):805–8

Monoclonal anti-Ia antibody therapy in animal models of autoimmune disease. McDevitt HO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;129:184–93 (8 ref.)

Ventricular atrial natriuretic factor in the cardiomyopathic hamster model of congestive heart failure. Franch HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):31–6

Role of animal models in experimental studies of craniofacial growth following cleft lip and palate repair. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):103–13

Reevaluation of digoxin-encainide interactions using an animal model. Weinhouse E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 11(7):474–80

Acute intestinal infarction or obstruction: search for better laboratory tests in an animal model. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):281–8

Nicotinate white response of monkey sexual skin—a model for atopic reactivity. Winkelmann RK.

Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 Nov;11(6):641–2
Characterization of different types of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the Buffalo strain rat. Cohen SB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):25–32
Variable expression of Lactobacillus casei cell wall–induced coronary arteritis: an animal model of Kawasaki's disease in selected inbred mouse strains. Lehman TJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):108–18
Galactosemic nephropathy in the rat. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(5):261–7
The fruit bat as an experimental model of the neuropathy of cobalamin deficiency. Metz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):171–7 (46 ref.)
Animal models of brain ageing and dementia. Sarter M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):4–15 (194 ref.)
Contact sensitivity induced in mice by methylene bisphenyl diisocyanate. Tanaka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):199–204
Animal models in chronic renal failure. International Workshop on Animal Models for the Assessment of the Effects of Conservative Treatment in Chronic Renal Failure. Heidelberg, January 29–30, 1987. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:1–266
Focal glomerular hyalinosis and sclerosis in aminonucleoside and adriamycin nephrosis: pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations. Elema JD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 60:73–82 (31 ref.)
Partial nephrectomy and chronic renal failure: the 'mature' rat model. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:46–55
Acute renal failure after 5/6 nephrectomy: histological and functional changes. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 60:56–63
Limitations and problems of animal experiments in uremia. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:252–63 (36 ref.)
Application of puromycin aminonucleoside and adriamycin to induce chronic renal failure in the rat. Grond J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:83–93 (40 ref.)
Development of diabetic nephropathy in the rat: morphological, functional, and pathophysiological aspects. Hasslacher C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:9–17 (23 ref.)
Uremic rat model: experience with young rats. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:27–38 (24 ref.)
Partial nephrectomy and chronic renal failure: the 'adult' rat model. Sterner G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:39–45
Animal models to induce renal failure: a historical survey. Strauch M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:1–8
Natural course of the development of histological lesions after 5/6 nephrectomy. Waldherr R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:64–72
Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis: a model of demyelination and persistence of virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(4):325–65 (158 ref.)
Animal models of appetitive behavior: interaction of nutritional factors and drug seeking behavior. Kanarek RB, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:1–25 (139 ref.)
Mannosidosis: ocular lesions in the bovine model. Jolly RD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1073–8
Acute liver failure after subtotal hepatectomy in the rat: failure of testosterone pretreatment and hepatocyte transplantation to improve survival. Edmond JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):200–3
Animal models for candidiasis. Guentzel MN, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:57–116 (315 ref.)
Reversible impairment of glucose-induced insulin secretion in SHR/N-cp rats. Genetic model of type II diabetes. Voyles NR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):398–404
A model for the study of metastases from colonic tumors by autotransplantation. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):884–7
Comparative biology of test species. Calabrese EJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:55–62 (42 ref.)
Male reproductive toxicology: comparison of the human to animal models. Working PK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:37–44 (49 ref.)
Effect of zonisamide (CI-912) on a synaptic system model. Fromm GH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):673–9
A new experimental model for drug studies: effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on photosensitivity in the lateral geniculate-kindled cat. Wada Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):667–72
Experimental rat model for human yolk sac tumor. Vandeputte M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):551–8
Response to bovine surfactant (surfactant TA) in two different HMD models (lambs and baboons). Maeta H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):162–7
Prolonged ventilation of the premature newborn rabbit after treatment with natural or apoprotein-based artificial surfactant. Robertson B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 147(2):168–73
Conditioning of the early behavioral response to apomorphine in the rotational model of Parkinson's disease. Burunat E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):323–7
An animal model of allergic alveolitis. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:111–9
Disuse atrophy of skeletal muscle: animal models. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:61–87 (144 ref.)
An in vivo and in vitro study of the embryonic and adult lop mutant congenital cataractous lens. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):805–15
Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure and outflow from the lateral ventricles during development of congenital hydrocephalus in the H-Tx rat. Jones HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):573–83
Leishmania major: the suitability of East African nonhuman primates as animal models for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Githure JI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):438–47
The locus ceruleus: a possible neural focus for genetic differences in emotionality. Blizard DA. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):491–5 (43 ref.)
Genetic models in brain and behavior research, Part I. Driscoll P. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):463–4 (20 ref.)
Genetic and pharmacological models of cholinergic supersensitivity and affective disorders. Overstreet DH, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):465–72 (97 ref.)
Presbyopia: an animal model and experimental approaches for the study of the mechanism of accommodation and ocular ageing. Bito LZ, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):222–30 (58 ref.)
A rat uterine horn model of genital tract wound healing. Schlaff WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):866–72
Conditioning the placebo response in the rotational model of Parkinson's disease. Burunat E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):263–9
Indomethacin–induced gastric antral ulcers in hamsters. Kolbasa KP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):932–44
In vivo induction of gliadin–mediated enterocyte damage in rats by the mannosidase inhibitor, swainsonine: a possible animal model for celiac disease. Köttgen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):100–6
Effects of the sex-linked prenatal lethal gene tortoise (Moto) on reproduction and growth in the mouse. Erdman MD, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):189–97
Naturally occurring chronic gastritis and C pylori infection in the rhesus monkey: a potential model for gastritis in man. Baskerville A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):465–72
Longterm pancreaticobiliary diversion stimulates hyperplastic and adenomatous nodules in the rat pancreas: a new model for spontaneous tumour formation. Stace NH, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:265–8
Prospects for new information relevant to radiation protection from studies of experimental animals. McClellan RO. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):279–93
Maternal effects on the development of spontaneous hypertension. Cierpial MA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(2):125–35
Environmental–genetic interactions in experimental hypertension: the Dahl rat model. Friedman R. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):149–58
The borderline hypertensive rat: a model for studying the mechanisms of environmentally induced hypertension. Lawler JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):137–47
Animal behavior models in health psychology research [editorial] McCarty R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):111–2
Studies of psychosocial influences on coronary artery atherogenesis in cynomolgus monkeys. Manuck SB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):113–24
Hepatic heme synthesis in a new model of experimental hemochromatosis: studies in rats fed finely divided elemental iron. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1195–203
Mucus hypersecretion in the gallbladder epithelium of ground squirrels fed a lithogenic diet for the induction of cholesterol gallstones. Pemsingh RS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1267–71
Amiodarone–induced hepatic phospholipidosis: correlation of morphological and biochemical findings in an animal model. Pirovino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):591–8
Pre–implantation diagnosis of HPRT–deficient male and carrier female mouse embryos by trophectoderm biopsy. Monk M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):377–81
An experimental model for myocardial ischaemia in rabbits. Dwivedi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):753–7
Infection pattern of leishmaniasis in hamsters produced by recent isolates from kala–azar patients in India. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:14–9
A nasal allergy model developed in the guinea pig by intranasal application of 2,4–toluene diisocyanate. Tanaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):392–7
Validity of the DMBA–induced mammary cancer model for the study of human breast cancer. Escrich E. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):197–206 (70 ref.)
A new experimental metastasis model in athymic nude mice, the human malignant melanoma LOX. Fodstad O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):442–9
Experimental combination chemotherapy of ACNU and 5–FU against cultured glioma model (spheroid) and subcutaneous rat glioma. Kitahara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):557–63
Development of in vivo models for studies of brain metastasis. Schackert G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):589–94
Experimental maternal hyperpipecolatemia decreases DNA in the mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):113–8
Workshop on Experimental Chemotherapy of Leprosy. Osaka, Japan, 11–20 November 1986. Dedicated to the memory of Dr. C.C. Shepard. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4 Suppl):799–900
The search for animal models of leprosy. Johnstone PA. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):535–47 (54 ref.)
Experimental murine leprosy and its relevance for the study of resistance to mycobacterial infections in man. Løvik M. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):689–701 (92 ref.)
A Mexican armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) colony for leprosy research. Quesada–Pascual F, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):716–8
Creation of a strain of genetically obese–hypertensive rats. Chanh PH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):141–7
Radiation therapy of spontaneous autoimmunity: a review of mouse models. Loor F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):119–36 (27 ref.)
Effects of accelerated fractionation on radiation injury of the small intestine: a new rat model. Hauer–Jensen M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1205–12
Local stem cell depletion model for radiation myelitis. Yaes RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun; 14(6):1247–59
R–wave voltage in the right precordial leads in anthracycline cardiomyopathy: experimental animal model. Onouchi Z, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):45–51
Newly developed model for vitamin K deficiency in germfree mice. Komai M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):55–9
Murine models of Sjögren's syndrome. Immunohistologic analysis of different strains. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1437–43
Superior mesenteric artery balloon occlusion. A nonoperative model of small bowel ischemia in dogs. Cohen JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):871–4
Radiographic findings in a canine model of mucopolysaccharidosis I. Changes associated with bone marrow transplantation. Shull RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):124–30
Requirements and selection of an animal model. Davidson MK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):551–5 (40 ref.)
Animal models of Mycoplasma genitalium urogenital infection. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):561–4
Relevance of animal models to the prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. Glauser MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:87–98 (17 ref.)
Therapy of streptococcal endocarditis: correlation of animal model and clinical studies. Scheld WM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:71–85 (115 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotide function in trachealis muscle of dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Austin DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2309–14
Development of an animal model for investigating disparate myocardial effects of obesity and hypertension. Crandall DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1094–7
The English bulldog: a natural model of sleep–disordered breathing. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1344–50
Coronary artery embolization in closed–chest canines using flexible radiopaque plugs. Herr MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2236–9
Respiratory effects of a patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn lambs. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2315–24
A new model for studying the development of human hypertrophic burn scar formation. Robb EC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):371–5
Asserts prior claim [letter] Shetlar MR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):461
Effect of calcium antagonists on hypertension and diabetes in new hypertensive diabetic models. Sato T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S192–4
Computer–regulated constant pressure ischemia in the rat: the animal model. Boehme RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):236–43
Experimental model for repetitive ischemic attacks in the gerbil: the cumulative effect of repeated ischemic insults. Tomida S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec; 7(6):773–82
Hypercalcemia induced with an arotinoid in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. New model to study bone resorption in vivo. Trechsel U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1679–86
Sources of rats free of latent Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1794–5
New rat model of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1100–2
Rat model for human cryptosporidiosis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1037–9
Pathogenicity of rotavirus in rabbits. Thouless ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):943–7
Variable infectivity of human–derived Giardia lamblia cysts for Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):837–41
Resorption of residual ridges (RRR) in rats. Nishimura I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1753–7
Murine model of paracoccidioidomycosis. Production of fatal acute pulmonary or chronic pulmonary and disseminated disease: immunological and pathological observations. Brummer E, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):241–55
Animal models in Q fever: pathological responses of inbred mice to phase I Coxiella burnetii. Scott GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):691–700
Long–term persistent infection of macaque monkeys with the simian immunodeficiency virus. Daniel MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3183–9

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri in rabbits: a model for human encephalitis? Leib DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1609–15

Histopathology of acute myocardial necrosis: effects of immunosuppression therapy. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):218–21

Reimplantation injury after lung transplantation in a rat model. Corris PA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):234–7

Is pulmonary ischemia a factor in the reperfusion response? An experimental study in the chacma baboon. Reichart BA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):238–43

Protective, restorative, and therapeutic properties of recombinant human IL-1 in rodent models. Castelli MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3830–7

Murine graft vs host disease. A model for study of mechanisms that generate autoantibodies to ribonucleoproteins. Gelpi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4160–6

The early diagnosis of legionnaires' disease in a Legionella pneumophila aerosol-infected guinea pig model; comparison of a method developed for detecting Legionella pneumophila antigens in urine and the demonstration of circulating antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Williams A, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):47–54

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation, combined with antimicrobial agents and surgery, in a rat model of intraabdominal infection. Muhvich KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1058–61

Deficiency of UMP synthase in dairy cattle: a model for hereditary orotic aciduria. Harden KK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):201–9

Hereditary hypotransferrinemia with hemosiderosis, a murine disorder resembling human atransferrinemia. Bernstein SE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):690–705

Abnormal organic aciduria in biotin deficiency: the rat is similar to the human. Mock DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):240–7

Genetically determined susceptibility and resistance to diet-induced atherosclerosis in inbred strains of mice. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):36–42

Models of ischemic acute renal failure: do they reflect events in human renal failure? [editorial] Troyer DA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):379–80

Partial aortic ligation: a hypoperfusion model of ischemic acute renal failure and a comparison with renal artery occlusion. Zager RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):396–405

Predictive structure-activity relationships in a series of pyranoquinoline derivatives. A new primate model for the identification of antiallergic activity. Gould KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1445–53

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from infected to uninfected chimpanzees. Fultz PN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(6):341–7

Experimental tinea pedis induced by non-abrasive inoculation of Trichophyton mentagrophytes arthrospores on the plantar part of a guinea pig foot. Fujita S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Aug;25(4):203–13

Experimental pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis in the Syrian hamster: morphology and correlation of lesions with the immune response. Tani EM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):291–300

High energy phosphate stores in the hearts of genetically dystrophic hamsters. Fedelesova M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Sep;3(1):93–102

Hypertrophic and functional response to experimental chronic aortic regurgitation. Magid NM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):239–46

A model hypocholinergic syndrome produced by a false choline analog, N-aminodeanol. Jenden DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:325–9

Cerebral ischaemia produced by homologous blood clot emboli in rabbit. Fekete I, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):314–7

The C57BL mice: an animal model for inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Dib M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):101–11

Experimental induction of cerebral aneurysms in monkeys. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):903–5

A possible synergism of dietary phosphate and urine-acidifying salts in preventing silica urolithiasis in a rat model. Emerick RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1603–8

Rat models for chronic alcohol consumption [letter] Rao GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):799–801

Bone mineral in the castrated rat model of osteopenia. Grynpas MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):586–91

Chesson strain Plasmodium vivax in Saimiri sciureus boliviensis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):929–34

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in the ferret [published erratum appears in J Parasitol 1988 Feb;74(1):177] Davidson RA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):177–9

Manifestation of cerebral malaria-like symptoms in the WM/Ms rat infected with Plasmodium berghei strain NK65. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1138–45

Human hookworm Necator americanus in the intestines of young adult hamsters. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1252–4

Microcirculation in the subcutaneous air pouch: comment [letter] **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):195–8

Efficacy of oral rehydration solutions in a rat model of secretory diarrhea. Rolston DD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):624–30

Myoelectric activity differences in acute and chronic models of lamb intestinal atresia. Pawlik NA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1203–6

High dose continuous infusion of bleomycin in mice: a new model for drug-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1185–94

Extraspecific donkey-in-horse pregnancy as a model of early fetal death. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:197–209

Total and specific immunoglobulin response to acute and chronic urinary tract infections in a rat model. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1308–17

Paraplegia in the rat induced by aortic cross-clamping: model characterization and glucose exacerbation of neurologic deficit. LeMay DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):383–90

Enhanced viral resistance in transgenic mice expressing the human beta 1 interferon. Chen XZ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3883–7

Rabbit model of rotavirus infection. Conner ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1625–33

A chronic carrierlike state is established in nude mice injected with cloned hepatitis B virus DNA. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1408–15

Screening of antiviral drugs for hepadna virus infection in Pekin ducks: a review. Zuckerman AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):119–26 (17 ref.)

"Trembler"—a nervous disorder in chickens.Siripholvat V, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):77–9

An animal model of human acid sphingomyelinase deficiency (Niemann-Pick disease) and the study of its enzyme replacement (the Japan Society of Human Genetics award lecture). Kitagawa T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 32(2):55–69

Pathogenesis and preventive and therapeutic trials in an animal model of dilated cardiomyopathy induced by a virus. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):661–4

Endotoxin provocation of experimental renal cystic disease. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):329–34

Alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in pregnant sheep and chronic fetal catheterization. Lips JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):16–22

The silvered leaf monkey (Presbytis cristata) as a model for human bancroftian filariasis. Campbell JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):502–4

New model systems for hepatitis B virus research. Chisari FV. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):155–7 (49 ref.)

Oxytocin acts as an antidepressant in two animal models of depression. Arletti R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5; 41(14):1725–30

Role of central histaminergic mechanism in behavioural depression (swimming despair) in mice. Nath C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2413–7

Enhanced survival by vitamin A supplementation during a retrovirus infection causing murine AIDS. Watson RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):xiii–xviii

Changes in lymphocyte and macrophage subsets due to morphine and ethanol treatment during a retrovirus infection causing murine AIDS. Watson RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):v–xi

Vascular remodeling in Kaposi's sarcoma and avian hemangiomatosis: relation to the vertebrate lymphatic system. Dictor M. **Lymphology** 1988 Mar;21(1):53–60 (19 ref.)

Detection of myocardial infarction in the mini-pig using NMR imaging. Checkley D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep;5(3):201–16

The Manx cat: an animal model for neural tube defects. Green ST, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):219–21

Electromechanical impactor for producing experimental spinal cord injury in animals. Noyes DH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):335–40

Effect of cystine dimethylester on renal solute handling and isolated renal tubule transport in the rat: a new model of the Fanconi syndrome. Foreman JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1185–91

Mural repair following obliteration of aneurysms: production of experimental aneurysms. Young PH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(3):128–37

MPTP in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Kopin IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):43–9 (61 ref.)

Experimental central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis following intranasal inoculation of Xylohypha bantiana in cortisone-treated mice. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Dec;100(3):145–53

Cryptococcus neoformans: a central nervous system isolate from an AIDS patient that is rhinotropic in a normal mouse model. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):79–86

Experimental orbital mycosis. Mahajan VM. **Mycoses** 1988 Jan;31(1):11–6

In utero infection of an infant chimpanzee with HIV [letter] Eichberg JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):722–3

Animal models [letter] Barnes DJ. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28; 329(6141):666

Infection of rabbits with human immunodeficiency virus. Filice G, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):366–9

Transfer of a functional human immune system to mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Mosier DE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):256–9

Receding hopes of AIDS vaccines [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):699

The mdx mouse skeletal muscle myopathy: I. A histological, morphometric and biochemical investigation. Coulton GR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):53–70

Journal of Medical Primatology Volume 3, 1974: An experimental model of alcohol feeding and liver injury in the baboon. By C.S. Lieber and L.M. DeCarli [classical article] **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):263–4

Degenerative changes in maculas of rhesus monkeys. Engel HM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(3):143–50

Infectivity of Swiss Giardia isolates to jirds and mice, and in vitro cultivation of trophozoites originating from sheep. Gasser RB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):103–11

Implantation of adult Onchocerca gutturosa into laboratory rodents. el Sinnary KA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):155–8

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn beagle puppy. A limited model of intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(2):78–83

Pharmacology and anxiety: inadequacies of current experimental approaches and working models. Bignami G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):771–4 (15 ref.)

Behavioral and biochemical effects of nicotine in an MPTP-induced mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Sershen H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct; 28(2):299–303

The genetic animal model of reflex epilepsy in the Mongolian gerbil: differential efficacy of new anticonvulsive drugs and prototype antiepileptics. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun;19(6):429–40

Choosing sides for small animal research [editorial] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):606–7

Model of transplantable tumor with lymphatic and blood-borne metastases in mice. Qian SS, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):66–70

Induction of a systemic lupus erythematosus-like disease in mice by a common human anti-DNA idiotype. Mendlovic S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2260–4

Toward an analogue of alcoholism in mice: analysis of nongenetic variance in consumption of alcohol. Dole VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):827–30

Transgenic mice with increased Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase activity: animal model of dosage effects in Down syndrome. Epstein CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8044–8

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced null mutation at the mouse Car-2 locus: an animal model for human carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome. Lewis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1962–6

Hereditary glaucoma and buphthalmia in the rabbit. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:397–406

Studies on abnormal cyclic GMP metabolism in animal models of retinal degeneration: genetic relationships and cellular compartmentalization. Chader GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:289–307

Human neuroblastoma metastases in a nude mouse model: tumor progression and onc gene amplification. Gilbert F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:17–29

Development and characteristics of the available animal model systems for the study of prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:513–76 (175 ref.)

Group B streptococcal (GBSS) newborn septic shock model: the role of prostaglandins. Short BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:333–6

Limbic postictal events: anatomical substrates and opioid receptor involvement. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):389–418 (127 ref.)

Induction of estrogen-related hyperplastic changes in the prostate of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) by androstenedione and its antagonization by the aromatase inhibitor 1-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(4):313–26

Autochthonous prostate adenocarcinomas in Lobund-Wistar rats: a model system. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(3):219–27

Primate models of separation-induced depression. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):437–47 (48 ref.)

Is the forced swimming test a suitable model for revealing antidepressant activity? Borsini F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):147–60 (134 ref.)

New concepts of preparation and use of animal models in toxicology. Miller GS. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):414–6

Encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes mellitus in mice: model of viral pathogenesis. Jordan GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):917–24 (53 ref.)

Lessons learned from animal models of osteomyelitis. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–10 (51 ref.)

Use of animal models in evaluation of the quinolones. Sande MA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S113–6 (14 ref.)

Lessons for human influenza from pathogenicity studies with ferrets. Smith H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):56–75 (115 ref.)

Approaches to an understanding of pathogenetic mechanisms in AIDS. Weissman I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr; 10(2):385–98 (33 ref.)

Effects of betamethasone on the course of experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Abath FGC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul–Sep;19(3):161–4

Progress in the understanding of inducible models of chronic arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):531–44 (105 ref.)

Clues provided by animal models of arthritis. Trentham DE. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;13(2):307–18 (70 ref.)

Age and survival of an acute carbon monoxide intoxication: an animal model. Demaria Pesce VH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:41–51

Volumetrical and morphological responses of human laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma xenografts treated with fractionated irradiation. Hoogenhout J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):300–6

A suitable method to select gerbils with incomplete circle of Willis [letter] Delbarre G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):126

New model of cerebral thrombosis in dogs. Hirschberg M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):741–6

Occurrence of stroke in a nonhuman primate model of cerebrovascular disease. Prusty S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):84–90

The four-vessel occlusion rat model: method for complete occlusion of vertebral arteries and control of collateral circulation. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):913–4

Ischemic cortical lesions after permanent occlusion of individual middle cerebral artery branches in rats. Rubino GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):870–7

A model of bilateral hemispheric ischemia—modified four-vessel occlusion in rats [letter] Sugio K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):922

Subarachnoid hemorrhage fails to produce vasculopathy or chronic blood flow changes in rats. Swift DM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):878–82

Acute Chagas' disease in non-human primates. 1. Chronology of clinical events, clinical chemistry, ECG, radiology, parasitemia, and immunological parameters in the Cebus apella monkey. Rosner JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):51–5

The potential of mice as animal models for antifilarial screening. Stables JN, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):25–8

The dynamics of infection following BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis challenge in T-cell-deficient mice. Orme IM. **Tubercle** 1987 Dec;68(4):277–83

Investigation of Doppler waveforms in porcine renal allografts: Doppler-pathologic correlation. Piccirillo M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(2):111–5

Characterization of a mouse model of chronic uremia. Gagnon RF, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):119–26

Experimental Escherichia coli epididymitis in rabbits. Hackett RA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):236–40

The potential of the ovine udder as a model to determine the pathogenicity of bovine ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):157–64

An attempt to produce Ostertagia circumcincta infections in Mongolian gerbils. Court JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):79–91

Experimental infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in goats. Williams JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):85–7

Early histopathologic and ultrastructural alterations in femorotibial joints of partial medial meniscectomized guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):436–43

Progressive chronic osteoarthritis in femorotibial joints of partial medial meniscectomized guinea pigs. Bendele AM. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):444–8

Pathogenesis of Brucella abortus in chicken embryos. Detilleux PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):138–46

Development of equine models of inflammation. The Ciba-Geigy Prize for Research in Animal Health. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):517–22

Applications of equine models of acute inflammation. The Ciba-Geigy Prize for Research in Animal Health. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):522–9

Ultrastructural observations in the carbonyl iron-fed rat, an animal model for hemochromatosis. Iancu TC, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):208–17

New animal model for the study of neural tube defects. Michejda M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:32–5

XXIIIrd International Symposium on Biological Models. April 21–24, 1986, Spindleruv Mlyn/CSSR.Abstracts. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(1–2):37–73

In search of an animal model for experimental Campylobacter pylori infection: administration of Campylobacter pylori to rodents. Ehlers S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):341–6

Protective immunity against Vibrio cholerae infection in the rabbit. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):552–62

[Establishment of an animal model for the study of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Yao CZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a model of human tongue squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):17–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental observation on rhesus monkeys continuously inoculated with human hepatitis A virus (HAV)] Guo XY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental infection of human hepatitis B virus (HBV) in adult tree shrews] Su JJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):103–6, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental model of regional cerebral ischemia induced by occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the rat] Yan HJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;21(1):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii–Anopheles stephensi–Macaca mulatta simian malaria model] Dai ZR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):197–9, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental models of myocardial hypoxia and ischemia] Ošťádal B, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(1):15–32 (86 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Ontogenic development of a model of human complex partial seizures—hippocampal after-discharges in laboratory rats] Marešová D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec; 89(11–12):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of the infectivity of Plasmodium gametocytes by the serum of the parasite host. Perfecting an experimental model] Bastien P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new model for the study of filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host, Proechimys oris. 1] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rabbit, experimental host of Pneumocystis carinii] Soulez B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental models in chlamydiosis] Rodolakis A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):345–54 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental models in cerebral ischemia: application to the study of duxil] Labrid C. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb; 9(1):21–6 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Animal models of epilepsy and experimental seizures] Bizière K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):329–40 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of flare-ups of chronic progressive polyarthritis in mice after injection of type II homologous collagen] Boissier MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Dec; 54(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments with Campylobacter coli using suckling pigs] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):238–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-induced neoplasms in chickens—a model of cancer research] Benda V. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative CT studies of the lung in an animal experiment model of silicosis] Rienmüller R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr; 148(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Evaluation criteria for an animal model] Nagel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotransplantation of a human glioma and brain metastases in the athymic nude mouse—a preclinical model for radiation oncology. 1. Basic principles and methodology] Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):235–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results with a rabbit model of ocular toxoplasmosis] Friedrich R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988; 31(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[rdw rats, a new hereditary dwarf model in the rat] Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory studies on patients with Kawasaki disease (MCLS) and on the pathohistologic model of mice infected with Streptococcus sanguis] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):510–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal lung assist on premature sheep and goat delivered by cesarean-section used as an experimental model of infant respiratory failure] Tsuno K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental model of brainstem infarction] Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rat experimental posterior subcapsular cataract model resembling human diabetic cataract] Nakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of new animal model of the peritoneal metastasis] Hirayama R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1047 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental model for otitis media with effusion induced by the type III hypersensitivity reaction] Hozawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of an experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis model in mice] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A murine model of chronic bronchial infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mucoid strain] Tanaka E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental nephritis models] Okubo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1434–9 **(Jpn)**

[Production of human disease models using transgenic mice] Yamamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1177–85 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in the experimental model of the clinical death of rats] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental animal model for late post-radiation reaction of the large intestine] Trott KR, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Approaches to the creation of a model of cerebral thrombocytic microembolism and to research on the effects of drugs] Akopov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of ovarian tumors in rats] Burenin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling psychosis in cats by creating a generator of pathologically enhanced excitation in one of the septal nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis A in lower Old World monkeys (possibility of use as a model for vaccine testing)] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model systems of carcinogenesis in vitro: the interaction of the ras oncogene with immortalized cells] Topol' LZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of azafen on an experimental model of peptic ulcer] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):37 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of teturam in an alcoholic intoxication model in rats] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experiment at modelling alcoholism in minipigs] Osipov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the stress reaction of rats under different methods of simulating the effects of weightlessness] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory model of alveolar hydatid disease of the liver] Rudakov VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for reproducing acute experimental ischemia of the extremities in rats] Kosnikova IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[A new model of hemodynamic edema of the lungs] Tel' LZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Modelling a congenital developmental defect of the type in the syndrome of the 1st and 2d branchial arches] Kotov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of acute heart failure: electrode monitoring of myocardial metabolism and the implantation of an artificial heart ventricle] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of amyotrophic leukospongiosis reproduced in guinea pigs by retrobulbar infection] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of studying chemical preparations in a model of experimental influenzal infection] Nikitina LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of cerebral arachnoiditis] Samosiuk IZ. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologically adequate experimental model of aggression and emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of rats of different strains in an experimental model of emotional resonance] Meshcheriakova OA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):368–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental leprosy] Terencio de las Aguas J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(107):257–63 **(Spa)**

[Pathology of cerebral edema. II. Experimental models and modifying agents] de Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(3–4):125–54 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptorchism III. A: The gubernaculum in testicular descent. Experimental study] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histomorphometric analysis of hepatocyte changes in hypothyroidism: experimental study in male albino mice] González Reimers CE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental model of chronic portal hypertension] Landa García JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb; 73(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transition from normal to hypersecretory bronchial mucus in a canine model of bronchitis: changes in yield and composition. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(1):101–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetics of collagen–induced arthritis. Wooley PH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;8(1):1–22 (106 ref.)

T cell hyperproliferation in autoimmunity prone obese strain (OS) chickens is independent of abnormal mitogen binding in vitro and can be demonstrated in vivo. Kroemer G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):363–73

The Derrick Edward award lecture. Immunologic aspects of Mycoplasma arthritidis–induced arthritis. Washburn LR. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):326–33 (41 ref.)

Hyperthyroxinemic mice have reduced natural killer cell activity. Evidence for a defective trigger mechanism. Stein–Streilein J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2502–7

Antibacterial immunity and its modeling in experimental tumor tetanus and wound tetanus of the mouse. Schneeweiss U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 7;126(1):15–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental Lyme arthritis in rats infected with Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):842–6

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in neuron morphology in mucopolysaccharidosis type I. A Golgi study. Walkley SU, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):611–20

Possible origin of synovial lining cell hyperplasia in rheumatoid arthritis. Howat DW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug; 80(8):477–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The newborn rabbit: a model for studying hypoxemia–induced renal changes. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):115–20

Endogenous opioids do not mediate HCl–induced myocardial dysfunction. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):643–6

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

see related
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
SPACE–TIME CLUSTERING

Isolation from food and characterization by virulence tests of Yersinia enterocolitica associated with an outbreak. Marjai E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):97–109

Multiple sclerosis in the Faroe Islands. III. An alternative assessment of the three epidemics. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):317–39

Heterosexual contacts of intravenous drug abusers: implications for the next spread of the AIDS epidemic. Murphy DL. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(2):89–97

AIDS in the age of anxiety. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1987 Aug; 57(2):8–9

An outbreak of trichinosis traced to Alaskan black bear meat. Woodard TL. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):41–4

A/Brazil/11/78 influenza outbreak, St. Paul Island, Alaska. Woodard TL. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):11–5

An outbreak of acute histoplasmosis in a family. Fuortes L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):128–32

Two outbreaks of trichinosis caused by horsemeat in France in 1985. Ancelle T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1302–11

Re: "The AIDS epidemic in New York City, 1981–1984" [letter] Boldsen J. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):695–6

Outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to coxsackie A24 variant—Taiwan. Chou MY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):795–800

On the role of "transients" (biasing transitional effects) for the prognostic analysis of the AIDS epidemic. González JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):985–1005

Risk factors for secondary transmission in households after a common–source outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis. Heun EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1181–6

Acquisition of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Kaatz GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1289–94

A large outbreak of acupuncture–associated hepatitis B. Kent GP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):591–8

Chemical correlates of pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1210–27

Investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis associated with consumption of eggs in a restaurant chain in Maryland. Lin FY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):839–44

An outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis. Association with transfusions of packed red blood cells. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1165–72

A large Clostridium perfringens foodborne outbreak with an unusual attack rate pattern. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):605–11

25– to 30–nm virus particle associated with a hospital outbreak of acute gastroenteritis with evidence for airborne transmission. Sawyer LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1261–71

Shigellosis at a Caribbean resort. Hamburger and North American origin as risk factors. Spika JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1173–80

Entomologic studies after a St. Louis encephalitis epidemic in Grand Junction, Colorado. Tasi TF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):285–97

Inapparent infection of hepatitis A virus. Yang NY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):599–604

Outbreaks of smallpox due to variolation in China, 1962–1965. Yutu JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):39–45

Outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical service. Haiduven–Griffiths D. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):123–7

Risk factors for development of sepsis in a hospital outbreak of Enterobacter aerogenes. Meyers HB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):118–22

Risk factors associated with a cluster of urinary tract infections in a geriatric unit caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae resistant to multiple antibiotics. Sewell CM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):66–71

Measles (rubeola) infection in a hospital setting. Watkins NM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):201–6

Serious Pseudomonas infections associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Classen DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):590–6

Indolent epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia and pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit traced to a contaminated blood gas analyzer. Henderson DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):75–81

Community outbreak of thyrotoxicosis: epidemiology, immunogenetic characteristics, and long–term outcome. Kinney JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):10–8

Waterborne typhoid fever in Haifa, Israel: clinical, microbiologic, and therapeutic aspects of a major outbreak. Finkelstein R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):27–32

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis associated with blepharoptosis. Corin S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):360–1

Prevention of AIDS and HIV infection: needs and priorities for epidemiologic research. Allen JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):381–6 (52 ref.)

AIDS and behavioral change to reduce risk: a review. Becker MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):394–410 (67 ref.)

AIDS in historical perspective: four lessons from the history of sexually transmitted diseases. Brandt AM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):367–71

An outbreak of watermelon–borne pesticide toxicity. Green MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1431–4

Epidemic giardiasis caused by a contaminated public water supply. Kent GP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):139–43

AIDS, policy analysis, and the electorate: the role of schools of public health. Krieger N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):411–5

Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) occurrence in Iowa. Naides SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1230–1

Giardia transmission in a swimming pool. Porter JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):659–62

AIDS and public health [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):364–6

Murine typhus among Khmers living at an evacuation site on the Thai–Kampuchean border. Brown AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):168–71

Dengue infections in the Philippines: clinical and virological findings in 517 hospitalized patients. Hayes CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):110–6

St. Louis encephalitis: lessons from the last decade. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):40S–59S (66 ref.)

Critical care and iatroepidemics [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):491

Two outbreaks of blastomycosis along rivers in Wisconsin. Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from riverbank soil and evidence of its transmission along waterways. Klein BS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1333–8

A flea–borne outbreak of dermatitis. Chua EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):648–50

Human rabies in Hong Kong: a case review. Wong TW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):663–5

Enterovirus and enterovirus infections. Yin–Murphy M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):683–8 (101 ref.)

Outbreaks of asthma attacks and meteorologic parameters in Bahia Blanca, Argentina. Piccolo MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Feb;60(2):107–10

Botulism from chopped garlic: delayed recognition of a major outbreak. St. Louis ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 108(3):363–8

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Murrah WF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):36–8

Third outbreak of trichinellosis caused by consumption of horse meat in Italy. Pozio E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):48–53

Endemic Paragonimus infection in upper Igwun Basin, Nigeria: a preliminary report on a renewed outbreak. Udonsi JK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):57–62

Epidemiology of rotavirus in a periurban Gambian community. Hanlon P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):238–43

Elaboration versus simplification in refining mathematical models of infectious disease. Black FL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:677–701 (103 ref.)

The AIDS epidemic: six years. Osborn JE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:551–83 (142 ref.)

Ribavirin small–particle–aerosol treatment of influenza B virus infection. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):761–4

Intercontinental spread of Neisseria meningitidis clones of the ET–5 complex. Caugant DA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(6):389–94

A clonal analysis of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A. Crowe BA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(6):381–8

Thermal inactivation of Listeria monocytogenes within bovine milk phagocytes. Bunning VK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):364–70

Viruses in sewage waters during and after a poliomyelitis outbreak and subsequent nationwide oral poliovirus vaccination campaign in Finland. Pöyry T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):371–4

Plasmid profile analysis of a salmonellosis outbreak and identification of a restriction and modification system. Whiley SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1591–4

From the MMWR. Henoch–Schönlein purpura—Connecticut. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):639

Clostridium difficile in an oncology unit. Brunetto AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):979–81

Adult schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to an influenza epidemic. Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):189–92

Epidemiology of acute respiratory illness during an influenza outbreak in a nursing home. A prospective study. Gross PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):559–61

Association of influenza immunization with reduction in mortality in an elderly population. A prospective study. Gross PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):562–5

Reappraisal of the United Kingdom epidemic of fatal asthma [letter] Speizer FE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1853, 1856

Pathogenesis of epidemic dropsy glaucoma. Sachdev MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1221–3

Intraepidemic heterogeneity of influenza B viruses isolated in 1986. Antigenic and biological characteristics. Lupulescu E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):173–9

Isolation and characterization of dengue viruses serotype 1 from an epidemic in northern Queensland, Australia. Blok J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3–4):213–20

Persistent neuromuscular viral syndrome. Simpson G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):978–81

An outbreak of scabies in a residential home. Burns DA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):359–61

South American pemphigus foliaceus: study of an epidemic in El Bagre and Nechi, Colombia 1982 to 1986. Robledo MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):737–44

An outbreak of tuberculosis in an Oxfordshire school. Frew AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):293–5

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):778–9

Hepatitis B in general practice: epidemiology, clinical and serological features, and control. Clee WB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):530–2

Meningococcal septicaemia and meningitis: a rising tide. Raman GV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23; 296(6630):1141–2

Haemorrhagic colitis and Escherichia coli 0157—a pathogen unmasked [editorial] Symonds J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):875–6

AIDS in New York City: policy and planning. Dunne RD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):673–8

New York State in the AIDS epidemic. Novick LF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):692–712

Fatal parathion poisoning in Sierra Leone. Etzel RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):645–9

An outbreak of hepatitis B in a nursing home. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):511–2

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Canada: the first 5 years of surveillance. Losos J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):383–8

Poliomyelitis in North America: the disease is not dead yet. Morrison EG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15; 137(12):1085–7

An outbreak of Q fever probably due to contact with a parturient cat. Marrie TJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):98–103

An outbreak of Legionnaires' disease. Wang YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):954–6

Utility of radiography and clinical features in the diagnosis of community–acquired pneumonia. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):393–404 (42 ref.)

Measles in Zaire: 1987. Fischer PR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):234–5

An outbreak of S. indiana in a maternity unit: implications for control policies. Baxter DN, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):365–71

Epidemiology and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica in New York State. Shayegani M, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:41–7

Viral hepatitis in dialysis units: a changing scenario. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:240–53 (49 ref.)

Combined testing for antibodies to rubella non-structural and envelope proteins sentinels infections in two outbreaks. Chernesky MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):173-7

The Stonehouse survey: nasopharyngeal carriage of meningococci and Neisseria lactamica. Cartwright KA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):591-601

Salmonella typhimurium phage type 141 infections in Sheffield during 1984 and 1985: association with hens' eggs. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):75-82

Food-borne outbreak of group G streptococcal sore throat in an Israeli military base. Cohen D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):249-55

A milk-borne outbreak of serious infection due to Streptococcus zooepidemicus (Lancefield Group C). Edwards AT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):43-51

First recognized community outbreak of haemorrhagic colitis due to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O 157.H7 in the UK. Morgan GM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):83-91

Poultry-borne salmonellosis in Scotland. Reilly WJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):115-22

A demographic survey of campylobacter, salmonella and shigella infections in England. A Public Health Laboratory Service Survey. Skirrow MB. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):647-57

An outbreak of meningococcal disease in Stonehouse: planning and execution of a large-scale survey. Stuart JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):579-89

Epidemic cholera in Mali: high mortality and multiple routes of transmission in a famine area. Tauxe RV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):279-89

Routine surveillance data on AIDS and HIV infections in the UK: a description of the data available and their use for short-term planning. Tillett HE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):157-69

Staphylococcal food poisoning on a cruise ship. Waterman SH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):349-53

Multiply- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in the German Democratic Republic in 1985 and 1986. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):603-12

Epidemiology of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Ford E, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:244-61 (149 ref.)

Clostridium difficile plasmid isolation as an epidemiologic tool. Clabots C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):312-5

Epidemiology of diphtheria: polypeptide and restriction enzyme analysis in comparison with conventional phage typing. Krech T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):232-7

Serotyping and phage typing to identify Enterobacter cloacae contaminating total parenteral nutrition. Verschraegen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):306-7

Plasmid profiles and klebocin types in epidemiologic studies of infections by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walia S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):279-84

An outbreak of cholera in a refugee camp in Africa. Djeddah C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):227-30

The epidemiology of nosocomial Pseudomonas cepacia infections: endemic infections. Jarvis WR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):233-6

An outbreak of Trichophyton tonsurans dermatophytosis in a chronic care institution for the elderly. Kane J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):144-9

The epidemiology of nosocomial epidemic Pseudomonas cepacia infections. Martone WJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):222-32 (47 ref.)

Plasmid typing of Shigella sonnei epidemic strains and molecular relationship of their R-plasmids. Mendoza MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):158-63

Tinea corporis caused by Microsporum canis: report of a nosocomial outbreak. Shah PC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):33-8

An epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 37. Harding SP, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):314-7

Scabies. Managing an outbreak. Hetland JR. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):319-21

An epidemic of pseudomembranous colitis: importance of person to person spread. Nolan NP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1467-73

An epidemic of pseudomembraneous colitis or simply a nosocomial case clustering [letter] Tvede M, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):694-5

Legal risks and responsibilities of physicians in the AIDS epidemic. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May; 18(2):suppl 26-32

Acupuncture in epidemic HBV hepatitis: in China too? Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1176-7

Local epidemic of non-A non-B hepatitis in Hyderabad. Joshi N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):37

Intratypic serodifferentiation of poliovirus type 1 strains isolated during outbreaks of paralytic poliomyelitis. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:103-7

Influenza surveillance in Pune (India) during 1983-85. Rao BL. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:492-5

Virological & serological study on the new influenza variant A (H1N1) strain; A/Singapore/6/86 in Pune, India 1986. Rao BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:813-5

Sulphadiazine resistant group 'A' meningococci isolated during the meningitis outbreak in Delhi (1985). Sarkar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:612-6

Clinical aspects of meningococcal infections. Paul VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):207-17

Outbreak of Japanese encephalitis in two districts of Assam during 1980: some epidemiological features. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):5-11

Epidemiological investigation of a food poisoning outbreak. Mandokhot UV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):113-9

An epidemiological evaluation of viral hepatitis in Ahmedabad City (Gujarat State) during 1984. Patel TB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):99-103

Salmonella senftenberg epidemic in a neonatal nursery. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):199-202

Molecular and epidemiologic study of multiresistant Serratia marcescens infections in a spinal cord injury rehabilitation unit. Simor AE, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):20-7

An outbreak of scabies among employees in a hospital-associated commercial laundry. Thomas MC, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):427-9

An outbreak of diphtheria among Swedish alcoholics. Björkholm B, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):354-8

Hepatitis A in young Norwegian drug addicts and prison inmates. Holter E, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):91-4

Dengue epidemics on the Pacific Coast of Mexico. Dantes HG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):178-86

Epidemiological survey of a major outbreak of nosocomial legionellosis. Guiguet M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):466-71

Social and demographic aspects of a leprosy epidemic on a Polynesian atoll: implications of pattern. Lieber MD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):468-80

Sequential epidemic outbreaks of septicaemias by Serratia and Klebsiella species on a medical intensive care unit. Cortés JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):136-40

The scourge of the eighties [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1988 Mar;78(3):131

A school outbreak of tuberculosis. Connolly K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):415

Local environmental risk factors in the acquisition of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Giladi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):185-7

A prospective epidemiologic study of shigellosis in the Israel Defense Forces: implications for the use of shigella vaccines. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 23(7):811-5

Recent decline in gonorrhea incidence in Israel: possible association with the AIDS pandemic. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):137-40

An outbreak of measles among young adults. Clinical and laboratory features in 461 patients. Leibovici L, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):203-7

Clinical presentation of scabies in a nursing home population [letter] Meyers LN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):396-7

Diversity of plasmids in Achromobacter xylosoxidans isolates responsible for a seemingly common-source nosocomial outbreak. Arroyo JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1952-5

Agglutinins and antibodies to Francisella tularensis outer membrane antigens in the early diagnosis of disease during an outbreak of tularemia. Bevanger L, et al **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):433-7

Characterization of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning by quantitative fecal culture and fecal enterotoxin measurement. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):471-4

Restaurant-associated outbreak of typhoid fever in Maryland: identification of carrier facilitated by measurement of serum Vi antibodies. Lin FY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1194-7

Electrophoretic characterization of Clostridium difficile strains isolated from antibiotic-associated colitis and other conditions. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):540-3

Protein A and coagulase expression in epidemic and non-epidemic Staphylococcus aureus. Roberts JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):837-40

Entomological investigations of an outbreak of malaria in Chilacap on South coast of central Java, Indonesia during 1985. Kirnowardoya S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):121-7

Epidemiological and entomological aspects of malaria outbreak during 1986-87 in Panaji, Goa. Narasimham MV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):117-20

An outbreak of dysentery due to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in Rangoon, Burma. Han AM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):30-5

Troop-related multiple sclerosis outbreak in the Orkneys? [letter] Martin JR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):183-4

Risk factors for hepatitis B virus infection in US Army soldiers in Europe. Prier RE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):229-32

Report on an outbreak of lymphogranuloma venereum in central Florida. Epling S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 75(1):29-30

Antigenic variation among 173 strains of type 3 poliovirus isolated in Finland during the 1984 to 1985 outbreak. Huovilainen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1941-8

Strain variation of respiratory syncytial virus. Morgan LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2781-8

An outbreak of Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteraemia in an intermediate care hospital for children. Bachrach S. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):121-6

Hospital outbreak of multi-resistant Acinetobacter anitratus: an airborne mode of spread? [letter] Daschner FD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):211-2

An outbreak of infection with a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a special care baby unit: value of topical mupirocin and of traditional methods of infection control. Davies EA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):120-8

Epidemiological typing: a user's view. Falkiner FR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):303-9

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis in a psychiatric hospital. Galloway A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):248-54

Epidemic multi-resistant Escherichia coli infection in south London [letter] Waghorn DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):192-3

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United Kingdom: quarterly report I. The epidemic to 30 September 1987. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):291-302

Rotavirus in vomit [letter] Cotterill H, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):206-7

A hospital outbreak of antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gould FK, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):77-9

Meningococcal carriage, meningococcal disease and vaccination. Hassan-King MK, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan; 16(1):55-9

Risk factors for community- and household-acquired pertussis during a large-scale outbreak in central Wisconsin. Biellik RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1134-41

A multiple-strain outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis due to consumption of inadequately pasteurized milk. Birkhead G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1095-7

Nosocomial adenovirus infections: molecular epidemiology of an outbreak due to adenovirus 3a. Brummitt CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):423-32

Further characterization of the Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine strain [letter] Cryz SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1276-9

Airborne transmission of nosocomial varicella from localized zoster. Josephson A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):238-41

Epidemics of pneumonia caused by TWAR, a new Chlamydia organism, in military trainees in Finland. Kleemola M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):230-6

Hospital-acquired cryptosporidiosis in a bone marrow transplantation unit [letter] Martino P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):647-8

Respiratory syncytial virus epidemics: variable dominance of subgroups A and B strains among children, 1981-1986. Mufson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):143-8

A nosocomial outbreak of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in a geriatric unit. Patterson JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1002-7

A nosocomial outbreak of Branhamella catarrhalis confirmed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):996-1001

A food-borne outbreak of Giardia lamblia. Petersen LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):846-8

Evidence for a high attack rate and efficacy of erythromycin prophylaxis in a pertussis outbreak in a facility for the developmentally disabled. Steketee RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):434-40

A comparison of laboratory and clinical methods for diagnosing pertussis in an outbreak in a facility for the developmentally disabled. Steketee RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):441-9

Salmonellosis in nurses: lack of transmission to patients. Tauxe RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):370-3

Epidemiological aspects of a St. Louis encephalitis outbreak in Harris County, Texas, 1986. Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):351-6

Food-borne botulism in Alaska, 1947-1985: epidemiology and clinical findings. Wainwright RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1158-62

Poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis in Early County, 1982. Bloch AB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Dec; 76(12):839-44

Outbreaks of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a premature baby ward. Ekavithayopas A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:38-40

Epidemiological study of M. pneumoniae infection in Nakhon Ratchasima. Siriwanij T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb; 71(2):87-91

Professional responsibility in treating AIDS patients. Statement of the Association of American Medical Colleges. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):587, 589-90

The medical profession's duty to HIV-infected persons [editorial] Miles SH. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):573

Molecular epidemiology of two consecutive outbreaks of adenovirus 8 keratoconjunctivitis. Chastel C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb;24(2):199-204

An outbreak of gastroenteritis in a home for the elderly associated with astrovirus type 1 and human calicivirus. Gray JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):377-81

Rotavirus in infant-toddler day care centers: epidemiology relevant to disease control strategies. Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):435-41

Neonatal rotavirus-associated necrotizing enterocolitis: case control study and prospective surveillance during an outbreak. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 112(1):87–93

A search for subclinical infection during a small outbreak of whooping cough: implications for clinical diagnosis. Jenkinson D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec; 36(293):547–8

A 'herald wave' of type A influenza of the H1N1 sub-type [letter] Watkins J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct; 36(291):475–6

The hospital management of community-acquired pneumonia. Recommendations of the British Thoracic Society. Harrison BD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):267–9

Outbreak of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Royal Naval hospital. Atherton ME. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):135–40

Recent respiratory and enteric adenovirus infection in children in the Manchester area. Richmond SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):15–8

On epidemics [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):499–500

An outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia associated with a contaminated intra-aortic balloon pump. Rutala WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):157–61

Outbreak of echo virus type 11 infection in newborn infants in a maternity ward: clinical presentation. Chow CB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):305–8

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreak of viral gastroenteritis--Pennsylvania and Delaware. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3090, 3092

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza--United States update on activity. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2531

Leads from the MMWR. Viral gastroenteritis--South Dakota and New Mexico. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1459–60

Leads from the MMWR. Enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis--Mexico. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16; 258(15):2036–7, 2041

Leads from the MMWR. Western equine encephalitis--United States and Canada, 1987. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2352, 2355

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreak of a distinct strain of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae--King County, Washington. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):21, 25

Leads from the MMWR. Korean hemorrhagic fever. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1622, 1626

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreak of influenza-like illness in a tour group--Alaska. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2657

Leads from the MMWR. Henoch-Schönlein purpura--Connecticut. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1780

Leads from the MMWR. Dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in the Americas, 1986. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1781–2

Leads from the MMWR. Acute rheumatic fever at a Navy training center--San Diego, California. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1782, 1787

Bluefish-associated scombroid poisoning. An example of the expanding spectrum of food poisoning from seafood. Etkind P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3409–10

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal skin infections in a US meat-packing plant. Fehrs LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3131–4

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in the changing neonatal intensive care unit population. Is there an epidemic? Freeman J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13; 258(18):2548–52

Mumps in the workplace. Further evidence of the changing epidemiology of a childhood vaccine-preventable disease. Kaplan KM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1434–8

Massive outbreak of antimicrobial-resistant salmonellosis traced to pasteurized milk. Ryan CA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3269–74

A nurse-associated epidemic of cardiac arrests in an intensive care unit. Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):689–95

The emergence of grade A eggs as a major source of Salmonella enteritidis infections. New implications for the control of salmonellosis. St. Louis ME, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2103–7

Outbreak of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in an industrial setting. Woodard ED, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):1965–9

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in the city of Sao Paulo. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(4):532–7

An outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to Coxsackie virus type A24 variant in Japan. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):1–5

Optic disc vasculitis in epidemic dropsy. Sachdev MS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):467–74

Crisis of confidence [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1988 Apr;89(4):90

Brazilian purpuric fever: epidemic purpura fulminans associated with antecedent purulent conjunctivitis. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):757–61

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4: chicken and egg [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):720–2

The extension of AIDS [news] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):806

Pesticide toxicity or hypoglycine A poisoning (Ivory Coast, 1984)? [letter] Brun T. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):934

Outbreak of psittacosis associated with a cockatiel [letter] Buttery RB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):742

Epidemic yellow fever in eastern Nigeria, 1986. De Cock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):630–3

"Yellowfever" in eastern Nigeria [letter]Einterz EM. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):39–40

Legionnaires' disease [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):167

Family outbreaks of psittacosis in Israel. Huminer D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):615–8

The 1987 Athens heatwave [letter] Katsouyanni K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):573

Outbreak of fever caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. McEvoy MB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1361–3

Epidemic jejunitis [letter] Millar JS. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6; 1(8580):302

Delayed seroconversion in Legionnaire's disease [letter] Monforte R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):513

A small outbreak of HIV infection among commercial plasma donors [letter] Navarro V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):42

Epidemic group A meningococcal disease in Haj pilgrims [letter] Novelli VM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):863

Epidemic multiresistant Escherichia coli infection in West Lambeth Health District. Phillips I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1038–41

Epidemic regional jejunitis: a new clinical entity? [letter] Rai AN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1020

Another strain of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus epidemic in London [letter] Richardson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):748–9

Salmonella ealing infections associated with consumption of infant dried milk. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):900–3

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eradicating pharyngeal carriage of group A Neisseria meningitidis. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1239–42

The Khartoum floods and diarrhoeal diseases [letter] Shears P. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):517

Mozambique: health and war [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):360

Legionnaires' disease: early lessons from 1988 London outbreak [letter] Zumla A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1275

The AIDS epidemic: AIDS research in the life sciences. Hersh EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):i–iv (50 ref.)

Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis outbreak following home renovation. Schoenberger CI, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(6):457–60

Atypical pneumonia [letter] Roche JV. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):471

Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever outbreak in Lawas District, Sarawak, East Malaysia. Chang MS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):310–9

A food poisoning outbreak due to Staphylococcus aureus, Kapar, Malaysia, 1983. Lekhraj Rampal. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):294–8

Typhoid (enteric) fever--an outbreak in a girls camp in Zambia. Bisseru B. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):36–8

Rift Valley fever in Chisamba, Zambia. Watts TE, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Dec;18(4):10–1

The AIDS epidemic among blacks and Hispanics. Friedman SR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:455–99

Increase in pneumonia mortality among young adults and the HIV epidemic--New York City, United States. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 30;37(38):593–6

Mumps in the workplace--Chicago. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 9; 37(35):533–8

International outbreak of type E botulism associated with ungutted, salted whitefish. **MMWR** 1987 Dec 18; 36(49):812–3

Outbreak of influenza-like illness in a tour group--Alaska. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 30;36(42):697–8, 704

Viral gastroenteritis--South Dakota and New Mexico. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 12;37(5):69–71

Influenza--United States. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 8;37(13):207–9

Western equine encephalitis--United States and Canada, 1987. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 9;36(39):655–9

Outbreak of viral gastroenteritis--Pennsylvania and Delaware. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 6;36(43):709–11

Korean hemorrhagic fever. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 19;37(6):87–90, 95–6

Outbreak of a distinct strain of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae--King County, Washington. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 27;36(46):757–9

Acute rheumatic fever at a Navy training center--San Diego, California. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 26;37(7):101–4

Henoch-Schönlein purpura--Connecticut [published erratum appears in MMWR 1988 Mar 11;37(9):149] **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):121–2

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackie A24 variant--Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):123–4, 129

Dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in the Americas, 1986. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):129–31

Water-related disease outbreaks, 1985. St. Louis ME. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jun;37(2):15–24

An unexplained peak of pregnancy-associated thrombocytopenia. West AH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):481–6

A severe outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7--associated hemorrhagic colitis in a nursing home. Carter AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1496–500

Diphtheria outbreaks in immunized populations [editorial] Karzon DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):41–3

Outbreak of severe hepatitis due to delta and hepatitis B viruses in parenteral drug abusers and their contacts. Lettau LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1256–62

Epidemic listeriosis associated with Mexican-style cheese. Linnan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):823–8

Mycobacterium chelonae causing otitis media in an ear-nose-and-throat practice. Lowry PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):978–82

Molecular epidemiology of the 1984–1986 outbreak of diphtheria in Sweden. Rappuoli R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):12–4

Acute rheumatic fever in New York City. Giardina AC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):385–6

Resurgence of acute rheumatic fever. Hosier DM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):352–3

The new horizon: programmatic responses to the HIV epidemic. Valdiserri RO. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May; 88(5):219–20

Asthma mortality in New Zealand: a review with some policy implications. Beaglehole R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):231–4

Town water supply as the cause of an outbreak of Campylobacter infection. Brieseman MA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):212–3

An outbreak of respiratory disease--legionellosis? [letter] Chrisp JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):191

Measles epidemic in Auckland 1984–85. Hardy IR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):273–5

Severe outbreak of meningococcal disease in Auckland [letter] Jackson G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8; 100(821):226

Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in a New Zealand hospital. Jones MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):369–73

Rheumatic fever in the United States: no longer a disease of the past. Kaplan EL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 2):402–4

A cluster of meningococcal meningitis cases in an Auckland secondary school [letter] Sutton T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):153

An epidemic of type 3 dengue on Niue Island. Tukuitonga CF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):500–2

Compromise report issued by White House AIDS commission [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):7

Fish farming and influenza pandemics. Scholtissek C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):215

An outbreak of legionellosis (Legionella pneumophila subgroup 1) among Dutch tourists in Spain. Löwenberg A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):270–7

Epidemiological research on the phenomenon of the influenza herald wave. Nishikawa F, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):684–7

An outbreak of Moraxella (Pasteurella) anatipestifer infection in ducklings in Japan. Baba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):939–41

Outbreaks of clam-associated gastroenteritis in New Jersey: 1983–1984. Porter J, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):649–51

Typhoid fever in an extended family. Bukenya GB. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):35–7

An outbreak of unknown aetiology in a correctional institution: implications for the development of public health laboratories. Duncan LE, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):29–34

Outbreak of enterovirus 71 infection in Victoria, Australia, with a high incidence of neurologic involvement. Gilbert GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):484–8

Neonatal enterococcal sepsis: case-control study and description of an outbreak. Luginbuhl LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1022–6

Epidemic patterns of infectious diseases from the results of the surveillance of infectious diseases in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):262–6

Outbreak of echovirus 11 infection in hospitalized neonates. Rabkin CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):186–90

Clinical experience during a large Shigella sonnei outbreak: when the "hoofbeats" were really "zebras". Schulman SK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):296–7

Clinical manifestations of epidemic neonatal listeriosis. Teberg AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):817–20

An outbreak of streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Nash FW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):182–4

Epidemiologic study of Kawasaki disease in Korea. Lee DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:55–60

Kawasaki syndrome epidemiology--Hawaii 1971–1986. Melish ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:547

Epidemiological features of an outbreak of Kawasaki disease in Yokohama. Minowa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:549–51

Epidemiology of Kawasaki disease in Japan. Yanagawa H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:5–17

Risk for measles related to immunization status in two Tucson high schools. McCombie SC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar-Apr;103(2):162–6

Measles outbreaks in religious groups exempt from immunization laws. Novotny T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan-Feb;103(1):49–54

Further community studies on the role of overcrowding and intensive exposure on measles mortality. Aaby P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):474–7

A review of human salmonellosis: III. Magnitude of

Salmonella infection in the United States. Chalker RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):111–24 (101 ref.)

Increased measles mortality in households with multiple cases in the Gambia, 1981. Hull HF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):463–7

Epidemic measles in a highly immunized rural West African (Gambian) village. Lamb WH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):457–62

Increased risk of measles mortality for children with siblings among the Fula Bande, Senegal. Pison G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):468–70

Q fever in Spain: acute and chronic cases, 1981–1985. Tellez A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):198–202

Another sinister silent epidemic? [editorial] Campbell GD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):821

Measles outbreak at Baragwanath Hospital—a plea for action [letter] Harrisberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9; 73(1):62–3

Legionnaires' disease in a Johannesburg teaching hospital. Investigation and control of an outbreak. Strebel PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):329–33

Disease outbreak investigations—objectives, methods and importance. Strebel PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19; 73(6):334–6

Epidemiological typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in Sweden 1984–1986. Hallander HO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):173–6

AIDS epidemics—part two. Britton S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988; 16(2):65–6

Transmission of HIV in Belle Glade, Florida: lessons for other communities in the United States. Castro KG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):193–7

Sverdlovsk: anthrax capital? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):383–5

Genital chlamydial infection: a role for social scientists. Millar MI. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1289–99 (118 ref.)

The AIDS crisis: a United States health care perspective. Shulman LC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):979–88 (96 ref.)

Common-source outbreak of trichinosis associated with eating raw home-butchered pork. Petri WA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1056–8 (15 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of an outbreak of dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):295–302

Dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever in Filipino children: clinical experience during the 1983–1984 epidemic. Songco RS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):284–90

A small outbreak of lead neuropathy in a tile factory. Yip PK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):60–5

Rapid diagnosis of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease at Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Winter JH, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):596–9

Why dengue haemorrhagic fever in Cuba? 1. Individual risk factors for dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome (DHF/DSS). Bravo JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):816–20

Mortality from meningococcal disease during an epidemic in The Gambia, West Africa. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):536–8

Why dengue haemorrhagic fever in Cuba? 2. An integral analysis. Kouri GP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):821–3

Factors in an outbreak of Pneumocystis carinii in a transplant unit. Santiago-Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):462–5

Why cholera still takes lives in rural Bangladesh. Study of an epidemic. Siddique AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan; 18(1):40–2

Was it poisoning? Kimbrough RD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):113–8

Diarrhoea associated with Clostridium difficile [letter] Handler RP. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538

Antigenic analysis of African measles virus field isolates: identification and localisation of one conserved and two variable epitope sites on the NP protein. Giraudon P, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):137–52

Influenza virus infections in Jamaica between 1977 and 1985. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):131–9

Acute symptoms in persons residing near a field treated with the soil fumigants methyl bromide and chloropicrin. Goldman LR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):95–8

Outbreak of hepatitis A on an offshore petroleum platform, Alaska. Kosatsky T, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):163–6

Whooping cough in a remote area of Mexico. Schlenker TL. **Wis Med J** 1988 Jun;87(6):14–6

Epidemic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among intravenous drug users (IVDU). D'Aquila RT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;60(6):545–67 (129 ref.)

Streptococcal outbreaks and erythrogenic toxin type A. Köhler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1–2):104–15

Epidemiology and significance of Q fever in Czechoslovakia. Reháček J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov;267(1):16–9 (30 ref.)

[First report of an outbreak caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:9 in Shengyang]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Oct; 8(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of factors concerning an outbreak of epidemic hemorrhagic fever occurring in the forest region of Xiao Xing-An-Ling] Hou JL.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Oct; 8(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The epidemiological investigation of an outbreak of diphtheria in Shaodong County] Jiang ML.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jun; 8(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The investigation of the first outbreak of tularemia in Shandong Peninsula] Pang ZC.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Oct; 8(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological survey of an outbreak of scrotal dermatitis] Yuan JW, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antimicrobial resistance of S. typhi and an outbreak of typhoid fever] Zheng QS.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 8(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Koro epidemic in Hainan Island and Leizhou Peninsula (a preliminary report)] Mo GM.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Aug; 20(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Four outbreaks of clonorchiasis sinensis in Suibin Farm, Heilongjiang Province] Wen GZ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;21(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An outbreak of influenza caused by variant strains of new influenza A[H1N1]] Fan ZH, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec;18(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of non-influenza respiratory viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the etiology of influenza epidemics] Heinz F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1987 Jul;36(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic role of lactose-positive enterotoxigenic E. coli] Sobotková J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 May;37(3):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outbreak of hepatitis A in a day-care institution] Hornstrup M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1969–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[(Un)reliability of estimates and predictions about extent and future course of the HIV epidemic] Verbrugh HA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Feb 20;132(8):360–1 **(Dut)**

[An epidemic of diarrhea caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus occurring in Abidjan in 1985] Dosso M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1987;80(5):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 outbreaks of adenovirus 8 keratoconjunctivitis. Clinical, epidemiological and preventive approach] Chastel C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of specific immunoglobulins (total, IgG, IgM, IgA, IgE) in indirect immunofluorescence and ELISA in 40 patients with trichinosis followed over a 9-month period] Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 36(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial septicemia and pseudobacteremia caused by Serratia marcescens] Cetre JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1255–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outbreak of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis. 113 cases in a military unit returning from Central Africa] Gras C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital epidemic caused by a methicillin-, gentamycin- and tobramycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic prosthetic endocarditis with Staphylococcus epidermis] Verones S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local epidemic of neonatal listeriosis in Upper Austria—report of 20 cases] Tulzer G, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreaks of food-borne infections and microbial-induced poisonings in West Germany including Berlin (West) 1983–1986] Pöhn HP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov; 49(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of Legionella infections] Lode H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 72:15–25 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Legionella infection: research and control of legionellosis in England and Wales—the epidemic in Stafford 1985] Stanwell-Smith R.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;72:45–7 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella montevideo from a hospital outbreak with different antibiograms determined by a plasmid] Gericke B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass-infection of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 4B in Shisui, Chiba (clinical report)] Fukumoto Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Jul;61(7):772–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection—with special reference to etiology of Izumi fever] Kobari K.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Jul;61(7):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiologic study on rats associated with outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome—comparison with antibodies for two virus strain, Hantaan virus 76–118 strain and newly isolated WKM strain] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiologic study on HFRS after six years surveillance—comparison with antibodies for two virus strain, Hantaan virus 76–118 strain and WKM strain in members of college] Miyamoto H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Jun;61(6):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of plasmid profile as an epidemiological tool for outbreak of Salmonella enteritis] Murase M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;62(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on area-to-area spread of influenza epidemics] Ohkubo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 61(5):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on epidemic of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by isolation method] Okazaki N, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 May;61(5):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Community outbreak of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis occurred among primary school children] Sanbe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological analysis on an outbreak of hospital infection due to Enterobacter cloacae] Yamaoka K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Sep;61(9):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of African cholera] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):986–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patients with viral cerebrospinal meningitis treated in municipal hospitals in the Cracow province 1982] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enterovirus infections (data of the Infectious Disease Clinic and the District Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Gdańsk)] Trocha H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural and systematic features of the epidemic process (a comment on the article by V. D. Beliakov et al.: The theory of the self-regulation of parasitic systems)] Cherkasskiĭ BL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):87–92 **(Rus)**

[Development of the AIDS pandemic (editorial)]
Vopr Virusol 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):750–1 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of epidemic and interepidemic strains of the influenza A (H3N2) virus] Ivanova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virological studies in fatal outcomes in influenza and its complications in adults during the period of influenza A (H3N2) virus circulation from 1969 to 1983] Poliakova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D poisoning resembling an epidemic] Vetchinin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):102–4 **(Rus)**

[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's paradigm] Beliakov VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):31–4 **(Rus)**

[The epidemic process in mumps infection] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb; (2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's theory within the socio-ecological concept of the epidemiological process] Cherkasskiĭ BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):27–31 **(Rus)**

[The persistence of influenza A viruses and its role in the epidemic process] Frolov AF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 May;(5):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the study of the epidemic process] Garin NS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul; (7):81–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polemic and deontological aspects of current concepts of an epidemiological process] Gasanov EG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative epidemiological data on cholera during the 7th pandemic in Africa] Khot'ko NI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Dec;(12):99–105 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of noninfectious diseases] Livshits ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemic process manifested as chronic viral hepatitis] Nechaev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weather conditions in an epidemic season on the nature of the morbidity of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Nurgaleeva RG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Mar;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monthly dynamics of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis B] Shliakhtenko LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discussion of the essence of the epidemic process] Siniak

KM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):109–14 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of postoperative wound infections in a trauma center hospital] Sukhomlinova GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterocolitis as a hospital infection of neonates caused by food contaminated with B. cereus] Petković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Infection caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kohutová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of trichinellosis in Bardejov District in 1985. The ELISA reaction in the diagnosis of human trichinellosis] Mittermayer T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10; 126(28):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[An epidemic of enterotoxicosis from ice cream containing staphylococcal TSST-1] Krištúfková Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: description of a nosocomial diarrhea outbreak] Escribano Montaner A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemic outbreak of measles in La Victoria (Córdoba)] Gavira Iglesias FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23; 90(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a nutritional rehabilitation center] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of a seroepidemiologic study on epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Havana in October 1982. Preliminary report] González Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):69–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 outbreaks of botulism in Aldeadávila de la Ribera (Salamanca)] Nielsen Bentsen AM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;61(3–4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costing of a hospital-based outbreak of poultry-borne salmonellosis. Yule BF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb; 100(1):35–42

Cost-effective eradication of an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a community teaching hospital. Rao N, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):255–60

Economic aspects of an epidemic of haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in a rural community. Srinivasa DK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar;41(1):79–81

HISTORY

Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. Cutler JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–6

Wisdom and Western science: the work of Dr Wu Lien-Teh. Goh LG, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):99–109

The plague pandemics and the discovery of the plague bacillus. Wong TW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(2):144–9

Poliomyelitis epidemic 1937: a recollection. Wilkinson M. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):112–4

Diffusion of a smallpox epidemic in Launceston, Tasmania in 1903. Michalek RJ, et al. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:151–9

The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):suppl 5–10

The St. Louis encephalitis epidemic. Staros EB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):57–9, 64–7, 70, 72

The origin of the modern epidemic of coronary artery disease in England. MacKinnon AU. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr; 37(297):174–6

Global aspects of infectious disease. Benenson AS. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:367–76

Motoneuron disease and past poliomyelitis in England and Wales. Martyn CN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1319–22

The advent of malaria research in The Netherlands. Verhave JP. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):121–8

Epidemics and crowd-diseases: measles. By Major Greenwood, 1935 [classical article] **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):492–9

The 1918 influenza epidemic in Mamre. Katzenellenbogen JM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):362–4

The syphilis epidemic and its relation to AIDS. Brandt AM. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):375–80

[AIDS and syphilis—parallel cases in history?] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History and society: the plague] Zimmermann V. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pellagra that hit the Canavese between the 1700's and 1800's in the writings of various Canavese physicians] Bèttica-Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(7–12):367–408 **(Ita)**

["Influenza"—panic of the 1889 influenza epidemic. The medical mentality at the time] Bucur M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):365–71 **(Rum)**

[Epidemics and the Bran Pass. The anti-epidemic role of Bran] Nicolae GA. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 32(4):345–63 **(Rum)**

[Pages from the works of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ] Morgunov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct; (10):34–43 **(Rus)**

[Historiography of 2 important zoonoses: trichinosis and leprosy (porcine cysticercosis). I. Trichinosis] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 61(9–10):931–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Purple burps and the filtration of drinking water supplies. Jakubowski W. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):123–5

Leptospirosis: a newly identified disease in Korea. Kim JS. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):61–8

Human leptospirosis in an area of central Italy: results from a serological survey. Di Stanislao F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):134–8

Hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis units: clinical features, epidemiological markers and general control measures. Castro-Figueiredo JF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):735–42

The changing epidemiology of diphtheria in Jordan. Khuri-Bulos N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):65–8

Investigation of a possible yellow fever epidemic and serosurvey for flavivirus infections in northern Cameroon, 1984. Tsai TF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):855–60

Scabies investigation at a local nursing home. de la Rue Browne S. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):134–5

Measles outbreak in a Vancouver school population: relative risk and vaccine efficacy. Guasparini R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):26–30

Endemic institutional salmonellosis due to lactose-fermenting Salmonella newport in Nova Scotia. Farley JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):434–6

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in humans and isolation of the microorganism from pigs in Japan. Maruyama T. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:48–55

A small food-borne outbreak of hepatitis A. Latif AS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):211–3

Diarrhoeal disease in 520 cases admitted to Jijiga Hospital, east Ethiopia. Guba D. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):199–202

Foodborne diseases in India. Bhat RV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):553–62 (46 ref.)

A hospital outbreak caused by a chlorhexidine and antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Dance DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):10–6

Outbreak of Shigella sonnei dysentery on a long stay psychogeriatric ward. Hunter PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):73–6

How to deal with a hospital outbreak of Legionnaires' disease. Timbury MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:189–200

Epidemiology of hepatitis B in Sweden. Christenson B. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):269–77

Could Parkinson's disease follow intra-uterine influenza?: a speculative hypothesis. Mattock C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):753–6

Cholera outbreaks in Tanzania. Mbwette TS. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):134–6

Leads from the MMWR. Acute respiratory illness among cruise-ship passengers—Asia. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1305–6

Medical science, infectious disease, and the unity of humankind. Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):684–5

Waterborne non-A, non-B hepatitis. Ramalingaswami V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):571–3

Acute respiratory illness among cruise-ship passengers—Asia. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 5;37(4):63–6

The changing pattern of foodborne disease in England and Wales. Galbraith NS, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep; 101(5):319–28

Concurrent outbreaks of visceral gout and lymphoid leucosis in domestic fowls in Nigeria. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):275–7

[Acute gastroenteritis. An epidemic related to contaminated drinking water] Hansen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3360–1 **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological aspects of meningitis in the north of the Ivory Coast] Soro BN, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun;48(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute trichinosis. 193 cases in an epidemic] Remig J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-radiological observations on pulmonary manifestations of leptospirosis during the Montefeltro epidemic] Ercolani MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Botulism: considerations about 8 cases occurred in the Triangulo Mineiro, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Ferreira MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 29(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paralytic poliomyelitis in Guatemala] Cruz JR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Aug;103(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Q fever in Uruguay] Somma Moreira RE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of trichinosis in various localities of Rioja Baja] Perucha González M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 61(9–10):1035–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sterile needles and the epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: issues for drug abuse treatment and public health. Selwyn PA. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(2):99–105

The role of substance abuse professionals in the AIDS epidemic. Smith DE. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987; 7(2):175–95

The response of state agencies to AIDS, addiction, and alcoholism. Veatch CL 3d. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987; 7(2):117–42 (34 ref.)

The epidemiology of measles in a partially vaccinated population in an African city: implications for immunization programs. Dabis F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):171–8 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of sequential annual vaccination with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Keitel WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):353–64

The impact of AIDS on state and local health departments: issues and a few answers. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):387–93

Prevention and control of type A influenza infections in nursing homes. Benefits and costs of four approaches using vaccination and amantadine. Patriarca PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):732–40

Screening and AIDS: the limits of coercive intervention. Bayer R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:159–62

The pros and cons of screening. Black D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:157–8

Mass screening, civil liberties, and the public health. Introductory remarks. Krim M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:154–6

The roles of vaccination and amantadine prophylaxis in controlling an outbreak of influenza A (H3N2) in a nursing home. Arden NH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):865–8

Tuberculosis warning [letter] Grigg KN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):424

AIDS prevention—a strategy. Searle ES. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):41–7

The use of bacterial interference to prevent infection. Sprunt K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):332–8 (22 ref.)

Guidelines for measles control in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):527–9

Control of a Serratia marcescens outbreak in a maternity hospital. Braver DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):129–37

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus; the role of antisepsis in the control of an outbreak. Tuffnell DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):255–9

Milk—with care. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1086–7

Clinical efficacy of a new, enhanced-potency, inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Robertson SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):897–9

Tuberculosis control in the military population: apathy revisited. Smith LS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):421–3

Meningitis vaccination in Auckland [letter] Ellis-Pegler RB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):501

Public health measures for prevention and control of AIDS. Hopkins DR. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):463–7

Of epidemics and politicians [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):590

[AIDS from the viewpoint of public interest] Spann W. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec;58(12):798–800 **(Ger)**

[Position of the German Society of Internal Medicine on AIDS] **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):suppl 65–9 **(Ger)**

[HIV register of the entire population—a theoretical public health epidemiologic model or a plausible illusion?] Franke M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Mar;50(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help for AIDS—between social work and organized politics. The article by I. Schäfer in Das Offentliche Gesundheitswesen (1987: 389–93) inspires me to comment] Meyer KM. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Mar;50(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Mathematic model and prognosis of the course of tardive epidemics—studies with the object of further completion of anti-epidemic guarantee] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):603–4 **(Ger)**

[Control of epidemics and Norway's use of the WHO in the fight against contagious diseases] Lerche C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):851–4 **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological survey and the procedure for epidemic control measures in diphyllobothriasis] Klebanovskiĭ VA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience in conducting epidemic-control measures in a focus of intestinal infections with a water mechanism of transmission] Kurochka VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul; (7):36–7 **(Rus)**

[The tasks of perestroika in epidemic control work] Sergiev VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Can our endemic diseases be prevented?] Hagman E. **Nord Med** 1987;102(12):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of babesiosis (B. divergens) in a dairy herd comprising different age groups of cattle. Christensson DA,

et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):125–6
Epidemiology of bovine ephemeral fever in Australia 1981–1985. Uren MF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(2):125–36
Clostridial myocarditis in lambs. Glastonbury JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):208–9
Akabane epizootics in New South Wales: evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):305–8
Agalactica, reproductive problems and neonatal mortality in horses associated with the ingestion of Claviceps purpurea. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):192–3
Marble spleen disease of pheasants. Tham VL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):130–1
Hydatid disease in urban areas of Western Australia: an unusual cycle involving western grey kangaroos (Macropus fuliginosus), feral pigs and domestic dogs. Thompson RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):188–90
Studies of avian urolithiasis associated with an infectious bronchitis virus. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):629–36
Adenovirus infection associated with respiratory disease in commercial chickens. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):654–7
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in commercial meat-type turkeys in California. Smith JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):913–7
A descriptive study of fowl cholera in California meat turkeys: August 1985–July 1986. Snipes KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):792–9
The continuing threat of exotic disease [editorial] Rees WH. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):386–7
First report of ovine scrapie in Cyprus. Toumazos P. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):98–100
Characterization of an influenza A (H3N2) virus isolated from pigs in England in 1987. Wibberley G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):196–201
Viral agents associated with outbreaks of diarrhea in turkey flocks in Quebec. Dea S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):53–7
An updated survey of African swine fever in Malawi. Haresnape JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):723–32
Epizootic guinea pig herpes-like virus infection in a breeding colony. Connelly BL, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(1):8–13
An epizootic of blindness and encephalitis associated with a herpesvirus indistinguishable from equine herpesvirus 1 in a herd of alpacas and llamas. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):953–6
Serological and virological investigations of an equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) abortion storm on a stud farm in 1985. Mumford JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:509–18
An outbreak of lymphosarcoma in merino sheep in the South Western Cape. Green JR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):27–9
An outbreak of type E botulism among common loons (Gavia immer) in Michigan's upper peninsula. Brand CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):471–6
A plague epizootic in the white-tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys leucurus) of Meeteetse, Wyoming. Ubico SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):399–406
Bacterial infection which produces high mortality in cultured Japanese flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus) in Hokkaido. Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):227–34
An outbreak in mice of salmonellosis caused by Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis. Casebolt DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):190–2
Multidrug chemotherapy of tuberculosis in rhesus monkeys. Wolf RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):25–33
Caprine arthritis-encephalitis. Virus isolation and identification in goat herds in Italy. Agrimi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):353–61
Seal epidemic still spreading [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):553
Seal death [letter] Osterhaus AD. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28; 334(6180):301–2
Serological and bacteriological survey of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serovar 5. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1141–4
Frequency of persistent infection of cattle with bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus in epidemic areas. Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1045–51
Pathological findings in a natural outbreak of aflatoxicosis in dogs. Bastianello SS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):635–40
Mystery disease strikes Europe's seals [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):893–5
Capripox in Bangladesh. Kitching RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):203–8
Fowl cholera in quail in Burma. Myint A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):35–6
A recent outbreak of rinderpest in East Africa. Wafula JS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):173–6
Investigation of disease outbreaks and impaired productivity. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–212
The investigation of outbreaks of toxicologic disease. Blodgett DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):145–58
Disease outbreak investigation. Three case studies. Dohoo IR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):183–208
The benefit-cost analysis of disease control programs. Erb HN. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):169–81
Techniques of reporting disease outbreak investigations. Gardner I. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):109–25
The collection and submission of samples for laboratory testing. Hancock DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):33–60
Investigation planning and data gathering. Hancock DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):1–15
Evaluating risk factors in disease outbreaks. Hueston WD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):79–95
The characterization of disease outbreaks. Lessard P. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):17–32
The interpretation of laboratory results. Martin SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):61–78
The design and use of supportive epidemiologic studies. Perry BD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):97–108
The investigation of outbreaks of infectious disease. Spangler L. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):159–68
The investigation of nutritional disorders. Swecker WS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):127–44
Genome analysis of African swine fever virus isolated in Italy in 1983. Swaney LM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):101–4
Pathological and toxicological studies of calves fed a high concentration cotton seed meal diet. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):147–53
Epizootiology of swine fever. Terpstra C. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov; 9 Suppl 1:50S–60S (50 ref.)
Atrophic rhinitis in goats in Norway. Baalsrud KJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):350–3
Rickets associated with vitamin D deficiency in young sheep. Bonniwell MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):386–8
Identification of H3N2 influenza virus isolated from pigs with respiratory problems in Spain. Castro JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):418–9
Encephalitis in dogs associated with a batch of canine distemper (Rockborn) vaccine [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1988 Feb 20;122(8):187] Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):54–9
Red foot disease in Welsh mountain lambs. Davies IH. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):464–5
Meningoencephalitis in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus) caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus. de Lisle GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):186–7
Consecutive outbreaks of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue [letter] Dulac GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340
An outbreak of meningo-encephalitis in fallow deer caused by Listeria monocytogenes. Eriksen L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):274–6
Haemorrhagic syndrome in pigs [letter] Gresham AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):235
Outbreak of erysipelas in farmed geese [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):191
Keratoconjunctivitis in a hill sheep flock. Hosie BD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):40–3
Epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Zambia, 1985. Hussein NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):111
An outbreak of rabies in north-western Zimbabwe 1980 to 1983. Kennedy DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):129–33
A major outbreak of botulism in cattle being fed ensiled poultry litter. McLoughlin MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):579–81
An outbreak of ringworm in sheep in Ireland caused by Trichophyton verrucosum. Power SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):218–20
Porcine influenza outbreak in East Anglia due to influenza A virus (H3N2) [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):579] Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):548
Serological and immunological study of Pasteurella multocida strains that produced septicaemia in fallow deer. Rimler RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):300–1
An investigation of mastitis due to S agalactiae, S uberis and M smegmatis in a dairy herd. Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):271–4
Persistence of S typhimurium in calf rearing premises [letter] Twiddy N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):399
Outbreak of equine influenza in India. Uppal PK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):569–70
Outbreaks of classical swine fever in Great Britain in 1986. Williams DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):479–83
Diseases of wild-caught moustached tamarins (Saguinus mystax) in captivity. Poleshchuk VP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):69–75
The provenance of the Swedish swine influenza H1N1 virus of 1983. Abusugra IA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct;34(8):566–72
Newcastle disease and egg drop syndrome '76 in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris galeata Pallas). Durojaiye OA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):152–4
Outbreak of canine parvovirus infection and its elimination in a closed beagle dog colony. Hirasawa T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct;34(8):598–606
[Recent progress in research on toxoplasmosis in China] Cui JZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):374–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[An example of BVD infection from practice] Peterse DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1119–20 **(Dut)**
[Diseases of young breeding calves in Friesland. By H. Veenstra, 1894 (classical article)] Veenstra H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):895–8 **(Dut)**
[Modification of the behavior of Glossina palpalis palpalis linked to the swine fever epizootic of 1982 in a Congolese village] Gouteux JP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep; 44(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent knowledge in the field of epizootiology and the pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Mádr V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecologic influence on the outbreak of soil-borne diseases] Böhnel H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1; 100(10):347–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern procedures in the federal prevention of animal epidemics] Wachendörfer G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;100(9):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The danger of exotic animal epidemics to the domestic animal population] Kaaden OR, et al. **DTW** 1988 May; 95(5):207–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in Switzerland: antibody persistence after infection and seroepidemiologic studies of the significance of the TGE virus as the cause of diarrhea] Bereiter M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 May;130(5):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effort to eradicate a focus of tularemia and leptospirosis] Kmety E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1–2):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State control of animal epidemics and their occurrence in the European Community] Hammer M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Aug;34(6):397–406 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic pneumonia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mink in Argentina] Martino P, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DISEASE RESERVOIRS

see related
CARRIER STATE
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
DISEASE VECTORS
ZOONOSES

Pulmonary hypertension in hepatitis B virus carriers. Ito M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1935–43
Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San-in District, Western Japan, in the winter of 1982–1983. Otsuki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 31(5):439–42
Illness and reservoirs associated with Giardia lamblia infection in rural Egypt: the case against treatment in developing world environments of high endemicity. Sullivan PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1272–81
Indolent epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia and pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit traced to a contaminated blood gas analyzer. Henderson DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):75–81
Isoenzyme electrophoresis of 30 isolates of Giardia from humans and felines. Meloni BP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):65–73
Incompetence of deer as reservoirs of the Lyme disease spirochete. Telford SR 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):105–9
The prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in armadillos collected at a site near New Orleans, Louisiana. Yaeger RG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):323–6
Water and blastomycosis: don't blame beaver [editorial] Bradsher RW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1324–6
Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: clinical, virological and epidemiological perspectives. Chan YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):696–701 (40 ref.)
Environmental legionella--should we search for it? [editorial] Lehtonen OP. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):153–5
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan: biochemical identification of human and Psammomys obesus isolates as Leishmania major. Saliba EK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 82(1):21–5
Isolation of Campylobacter spp. and Yersinia enterocolitica from domestic animals and human patients in Kenya. Turkson PK, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):141–6
Small rodents and other mammals associated with mountain meadows as reservoirs of Giardia spp. and Campylobacter spp. Pacha RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1574–9
Migratory birds of central Washington as reservoirs of Campylobacter jejuni. Pacha RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):80–2
HIV persistence in monocytes leads to pathogenesis and AIDS. Pauza CD. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):414–24 (59 ref.)
Bovine tubercle bacilli and disease in animals and man. Grange JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):221–34 (69 ref.)

The emergence of Lyme disease in a changing environment in North America and central Europe. Matuschka FR, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Dec;2(4):337–53 (35 ref.)
Role of sexually transmitted diseases in transmitting human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Kreiss J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):1–2
Isolation of mosquito pathogenic Bacillus thuringiensis strains from mosquito breeding habitats in Tamil Nadu. Manonmani AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:462–8
Rodents in relation to cutaneous leishmaniasis in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):427–37
Is vertical transmission sufficient to maintain Junin virus in nature? Vitullo AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1437–40
Basic carriers of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. gypseum in the Sverdlovsk region. Pesterev PN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):259–67
Investigations of wild animals as leishmania reservoir in South Sudan. Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):483–5
Risk of infection by Brucella melitensis for people living near infected goats. Piffaretti JC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep; 15(2):177–81
An outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia associated with a contaminated intra-aortic balloon pump. Rutala WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):157–61
Leptospires in the marine toad (Bufo marinus) on Barbados. Everard CO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):334–8
Faithful fido fetches fever. Pletcher JM. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):288–9
Fish farming and influenza pandemics. Scholtissek C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):215
Serologic studies on five selected zoonoses in wild Japanese serows (Capricornis crispus). Kinjo T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1027–33
Measurement of malarial infectivity of human populations to mosquitoes in the Madang area, Papua, New Guinea. Graves PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):251–63
Plasmodium vivax malaria from Mexico—a problem in the United States. Brillman J. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):469–73 (24 ref.)
Prevalence of staphylococcal zoonosis in pyogenic skin infections. Rao PN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):218–26
[Epidemiological surveillance on Toxoplasma infection in Fujian Province 1985] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of factors concerning an outbreak of epidemic hemorrhagic fever occurring in the forest region of Xiao Xing-An-Ling] Hou JL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the geographic epidemiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Fujian] Li XF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The investigation of the first outbreak of tularemia in Shandong Peninsula] Pang ZC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cryptosporidiosis: a new parasitic zoonosis] Shen JD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):63–4 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological survey of paragonimiasis in Fujian Province] Li YS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 21(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Four outbreaks of clonorchiasis sinensis in Suibin Farm, Heilongjiang Province] Wen GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;21(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transmission of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus between mice and mites in EHF endemic areas] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 21(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Host transfer of Paragonimus westermani among mice and its developmental changes] Peng WD. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Tunisia: study of the disease reservoir in the Douara area] Ben-Ismail R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Population dynamics of Bulinus truncatus in a focus of bilharziasis in Khemis-el-Khechna (Northern Algeria)] Kechemir N. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(5):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic and radiologic study of urinary bilharziosis in a focus at the Barombi Lakes (Mémé Department), Cameroon] Moyou Somo R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):813–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High degree of tolerance to trypanosomiasis of dwarf Djallonké sheep and goats in the southern guinean area of Togo. Comparison with trypanosoma tolerant cattle] Mawuena K. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effort to eradicate a focus of tularemia and leptospirosis] Kmety E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1–2):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible fluorine content in the soil as the basis for preventing anthropogenic fluorosis foci] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar; (3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of opisthorchiasis and diphyllobothriasis morbidity of the local and native populations in endemic foci by 3 exponential models with a determination of the epidemic potential] Bronshtein AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Initial experience in the use of praziquantel on an outpatient basis in a focus of opisthorchiasis in the Ukrainian SSR] Bronshteĭn AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Routes of entry into reservoirs, of diphyllobothriid eggs and their role in forming and maintaining foci of diphyllobothriasis] Gerasimov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):82–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of anthropogenic factors in the formation of foci of diphyllobothriasis in reservoirs] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):74–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological characteristics of diphyllobothriasis in southwestern Siberia and its prevention. 1. Distribution and comparative epidemiological characteristics of diphyllobothriasis foci] Smirnov PL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):55–9 **(Rus)**
[Formation of enterobiasis foci at a new building site (Atommash) and their eradication] Upyrev AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kashka-Darya Province] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):47–51 **(Rus)**
[Susceptibility of Bithynia inflata mollusks from discrete populations for Opisthorchis felineus infestation from different foci of opisthorchiasis] Beér SA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The meadow tick Dermacentor reticulatus in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Udmurtia] Kislenko GS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term prognosis of the status of tick-borne encephalitis foci and morbidity] Naumov RL, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of tuberculosis in children from foci of tuberculous infection and from families where the parents are infected] Khadeeva PV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in conducting epidemic-control measures in a focus of intestinal infections with a water mechanism of transmission] Kurochka VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul; (7):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Repeat operations in nodular formations and cancer of the thyroid in a region of endemic goiter] Ageev IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of natural foci of the hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Georgian SSR] Ivanidze EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exact determination of the eastern border of the European portion of the nosogeographic range of the hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Miasnikov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of natural foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the territory of Crimean and Chernigov Provinces] Mitsevich GF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):733–5 **(Rus)**
[Detection of foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Estonian SSR] Vasilenko VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis (ecological aspects)] Bernasovskaia EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):43–9 **(Rus)**
[Results of an epidemiological study of familial foci of salmonellosis in the Western Urals] Faĭdysh AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zonal characteristics of the dynamics of viral hepatitis A morbidity over a period of many years (based on data from the Ukrainian SSR)] Fomin DKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific prevention of diphtheria in adults in foci of this infection] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recognition of natural foci of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Yugoslavia] Obradović M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Hepatozoon sp. in wild carnivores in Texas. Mercer SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):574–6
A serological investigation of Q fever in Pakistan. Ahmed IP. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):126–9
The reservoir status of goats recovered from heartwater. Barré N, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):435–7
[The role of serological examination of the excrement of predatory birds for the evaluation of the epizootic situation] Shuliarenko SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A natural focus of icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis in the floodplain of the lower Don and means for its eradication] Kondratenko VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISEASE RESISTANCE see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

see related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

An epidemiologic approach to ecogenetics. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):89–95
Recurrence risks in the presence of single gene susceptibility to environmental agents. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):159–69
Susceptibility of hamsters to caecal amoebiasis by oral infection. Radha Krishna V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):49–52
Inherited frailty and longevity. Vaupel JW. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):277–87
Multiple HLA associations and disease susceptibility. Sachs JA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1–2):13–7 (9 ref.)
Impact on radiogenic cancer risk of persons exhibiting abnormal sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Gentner NE, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):415–25
Fibronectin and age-limited susceptibility to type III, group B Streptococcus. Patterson LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):471–4
[Biochemical polymorphic systems in the migrant population of northeastern USSR. VI. Genetic structure of patients in separate nosological groups] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The problem of associated diseases] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):3–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Confounders contributing to the reported associations of coffee or caffeine with disease. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):295–309

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comment on the article by Fronek et al. (Systemic lupus erythematosus) [letter] Wordsworth BP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):572–3
Differential susceptibility: implications for epidemiology, risk assessment, and public policy. Brown SL. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:255–69
On the detection of excess disease risk in family data. Lubin JH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(6):447–56

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological stress as a public health problem: how much do we know? Graham NM. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(2):151–60 (111 ref.)
Unrealistic optimism about susceptibility to health problems: conclusions from a community-wide sample. Weinstein ND. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):481–500

DISEASE VECTORS

Laboratory studies on the efficacy of some molluscicides on Egyptian snails. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **DTW** 1988 May; 95(5):205–7
Relative larvivorous potentials of some local fishes against vector mosquito larvae. Najib MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:301–8
Retrovirus (HIV). Transfer, potential vectors, and biomedical concerns. Nutting WB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):426–33 (22 ref.)
Field evaluation of temephos one per cent sand granule formulation against cyclops. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):168–71
Observations on the transmission of Angiostrongylus cantonensis from snail to rodent. Noda S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):241–6
Meeting on research needs in the field of Chagas' disease vector control. Panama City, 28 September–2 October 1987. Proceedings. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988;20(1 Suppl):1–117
The contribution of the Entomology Laboratory of the School of Public Health to the knowledge of Brazilian endemies. Gomes A de C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun; 21(3):163–70 **(Eng, Por)**
Onchocerciasis: new foci in Brazil? [editorial] Moraes MA. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr-Jun;19(2):67–8 **(Eng, Por)**
Proceedings of Thailand-United States-SEAMEO-TROPMED Conference: Applications of biotechnology on the study of animal parasites and their vectors. Bangkok, 23–25 November, 1987. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):1–161

Biotechnology on the study of the ecology and control of mollusks. Lohachit C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):55–7

Application of biotechnology to the study of molluscan hosts of animal parasites. Michelson EH.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):47–53 (30 ref.)

Schistosomiasis japonica: epidemiology and genetic aspects. Viyanant V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):139–50 (53 ref.)

Biotechnology research in Thailand and applications to the study of animal parasites and their vectors. Yuthavong Y.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):1–3

Vector control in primary health care. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;755:1–61

Urban vector and pest control. Eleventh report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 1988;767:1–80

[Study on the geographic epidemiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Fujian] Li XF.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 9(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glossina in Brazzaville. III. Vector role in animal and human trypanosomiasis] Noireau F, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1987;40(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of Leptospira by rats in a large city (Berlin)] Becker K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969; 32:49–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of rat control in Poland during the last 2 decades (1945 to 1966)] Brodniewicz A.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:71–92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The health significance of rats] Müller G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1969;32:9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The wolf, Canis lupus L., as a rabies vector in the 16th and 17th centuries] Butzeck S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of resistance in health pests including ectoparasites— definition and present situation] Hoffmann G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):139–53 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis with a fatal outcome in a breeder of nutrias] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of the food hosts of adult Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks in circulating the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Galimov VR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of Bithynia inflata mollusks from discrete populations for Opisthorchis felineus infestation from different foci of opisthorchiasis] Beér SA, et al.
Parazitologiia 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patients with chronic viral hepatitis as sources of infection] Nechaev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Apr;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to the study of parasites and disease vectors. Proceedings from the international symposium. Rome, December 12–13, 1983. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug;27(1–2):1–185

MICROBIOLOGY

Serologic analyses of Peromyscus leucopus, a rodent reservoir for Borrelia burgdorferi, in northeastern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1138–41

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship between cercarial production levels and snail host susceptibility. Ward RD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):78–85

Transmission of Schistosoma bovis in Mkulwe (Mbozi District, Mbeya region, southern highlands of Tanzania). Mwambungu JA. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):29–32

Infectivity of Echinostoma revolutum miracidia for laboratory-raised pulmonate snails. Fried B, et al.
J Parasitol 1987 Oct;73(5):1047–8

Terrestrial gastropod hosts of Parelaphostrongylus tenuis at the National Zoological Park's Conservation and Research Center, Virginia. Rowley MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1084–9

Hosts of two canid genera, the red fox and the dog, as alternate vectors in the transmission of Sarcocystis tenella from sheep. Ford GE. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):13–20

Role of the hare (L timidus) in the transmission of the bovine lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Taylor SM, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 May 14;122(20):490

[Seasonal occurrence of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in intermediate hosts] Schuster R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissemination of snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Assir Province, Saudi Arabia. al-Madani AA.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Jun;18(1):35–45

DISEASES IN TWINS

Autonomous languages of twins. Bakker P.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(2):233–8

Twin studies of coronary heart disease and its risk factors. Berg K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(4):439–53

The possible role of homeotic genes in the causation of malformations in monozygotic twins. Flannery DB.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(3):433–6

Teratomorphism in the urinary tract of MZ twins: short case report. Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(4):565–6

Early influences on the school social adjustment of twins. Hay DA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(2):239–48

Speech and language development in preschool twins. Hay DA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(2):213–23

Meckel-Gruber syndrome in one of nonidentical twins: short case report. Juabeh II, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(4):571–2

Family history and birthweight in monozygotic twins concordant and discordant for psychosis. Lewis SW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):267–73

Twin study on myopia. Lin LL, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(4):535–40

Prospects for detecting genotype X environment interactions in twins with breast cancer. Martin NG, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(1):5–20

Unusual vascular malformation of the kidney in both twins of a monozygotic pair: short case report. Mastroberdino G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(4):567–70

Dominance and submissiveness between twins. II. Consequences for mental health. Moilanen I.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(2):257–65

Birthweight differences, the transfusion syndrome and the cognitive development of monozygotic twins. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):181–96 (46 ref.)

Ophthalmic disease in twins: a nationwide record linkage study of hospital discharges and free medications for 16,067 twin pairs. Teikari JM, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1987;36(4):523–34

High-resolution electrocardiography in twins affected by situs viscerum specularis: short case report. Villatico Campbell S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(4):563–4

Immature cervical teratoma arising in one fetus of a twin pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Hitchcock A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):377–9 (4 ref.)

Myopia and stature. Teikari JM.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;65(6):673–6

Primary open-angle glaucoma in 2 monozygotic twin pairs. Teikari JM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 65(5):607–11

Genetic factors in open-angle (simple and capsular) glaucoma. A population-based twin study. Teikari JM.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;65(6):715–20

Post-concussion syndrome. Brain damage, constitutional characteristics and environmental reactions. Nylander I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):475–7

Growth hormone deficiency in one of identical twins. Surtees RA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):837–8

Anxiety disorders and neuroticism: are there genetic factors specific to panic? Martin NG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Jun;77(6):698–706

Neurofibromatosis and agenesis of the corpus callosum in identical twins: MR diagnosis. Atlas SW, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):598–601

Developmental outcome following posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants. Comparison of twins discordant for hydrocephalus. Davis SL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Nov;141(11):1170–4

Necrotizing enterocolitis in multiple gestation [letter] Goldman HI. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1252–3

Twins and triplets with necrotizing enterocolitis. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):1004–6

Twinning, nonrighthandedness, and fusion malformations: evidence for heritable causal elements held in common. Boklage CE. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):67–84 (113 ref.)

X-linked mental retardation with marfanoid habitus. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):267–74 (4 ref.)

Monozygotic Turner syndrome twins—correlation of phenotype severity and heart defect. Lin AE, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Mar;29(3):529–31

Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome in apparently discordant monozygotic twins. Olney AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):491–9

Rett syndrome in monozygotic twins. Partington MW.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Mar;29(3):633–7

Discordance of signs in monozygotic twins concordant for the Goldenhar anomaly. Ryan CA, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Apr;29(4):755–61

Discordant expression of the G syndrome in monozygotic twins. Young ID, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):863–9

Acephalus-acardia in twins with aneuploidy. Moore CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:139–43 (15 ref.)

Growth of the human fetus. II. Abnormal growth in twins and infants of mothers with diabetes, hypertension, or isoimmunization. Gruenwald P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1120–32

Unusual ocular findings in multicystic encephalomalacia. Fiore PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):436–7

Corneal metastatic calcification in Werner's syndrome. Kremer I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):221–6

Brown's syndrome in twins. Wortham E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1988 May 15;105(5):562–3

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and management of a twin pregnancy with placenta previa and hemicardia. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):313–6

Separating heredity and environment. Susser M.
Am J Prev Med 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):5–23 (117 ref.)

A multidimensional approach to the genetics of schizophrenia. Dworkin RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1077–83

Suxamethonium apnoea in a 4-month-old twin. Mehta Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):868–70

Incidental finding of double minutes (DM), single minutes (SM), homogenously staining regions (HSR), premature chromosome condensation (PCC), and premature centromere division (PCD)? Bühler EM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1987;30(2):75–9

Secular trend of twin concordance in late fetal death. Terrenato L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):63–8

The relationship between sleep and sudden infant death. Gould JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:62–77

A single dominant gene can account for eye tracking dysfunctions and schizophrenia in offspring of discordant twins. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):641–7

Twin studies and genetic models of schizophrenia [letter] Levinson DF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):876–8

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Occurrence in identical twins with retroperitoneal disease. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 112(3):298–301

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome in identical twins: abnormality of CD4 and CD8 positive lymphocytes. Forsyth K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):73–6

Congenital anomalies in twins. Bryan E, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Sep;1(3):697–721 (159 ref.)

Testing genetic models for multiple symptoms: an application to the genetic analysis of liability to depression. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):331–41

Genetic and environmental factors in primary dysmenorrhea and its relationship to anxiety, depression, and neuroticism. Silberg JL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):363–83

Prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancies. Hager JM, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(6):95–9

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adult identical twins. Hecht T, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jun;56(6):261–4

Congenital diverticulum of the right atrium situated on the floor of the coronary sinus. Petit A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):721–3

Genetic control of sebum excretion and acne—a twin study. Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):393–6

Monozygotic twins with three different germ cell tumours. Cobb RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):262–3

Incidence of the premenstrual syndrome in twins. Dalton K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1027–8

A set of monozygotic twins with Rett syndrome. Coleman M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):475–8

Brainstem auditory evoked responses alteration in twin neonates. Delorme C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):319–20

Converging evidence for multiple genetic forms of reading disability. Decker SN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar; 33(2):197–215

Attentional and perseverative impairment in two cases of familial fatal parkinsonism with cortical sparing. Kimura D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):597–9

Closed-angle glaucoma in 20 pairs of twins. Teikari JM.
Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):14–6

The psychological development of a twin: a case study of the importance of a symptom. MacLean G, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;32(7):588–94

The association of Peyronie's disease with HLA B7 cross-reactive antigens. A case report of identical twins. Ziegelbaum M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):427–30

Microcephalic osteodysplastic dwarfism (type II-like) in siblings. Verloes A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):88–94

Twin pregnancy. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):1–162

Neonatal problems in twins. McCulloch K. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Mar;15(1):141–58 (110 ref.)

Hand dermatitis and contact sensitivity in twins. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):113–4

Cognitive resemblance in reading-disabled twins. Ho HZ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):99–107

Insulin action and insulin secretion in identical twins with MODY. Evidence for defects in both insulin action and secretion. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):730–5

Concordance for type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes

mellitus in male twins. Newman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):763–8

Total peroxidase deficiency in eosinophils: a report on twin sisters, one with a refractory anaemia. Lepelley P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):77–81

Cord entanglement in monoamniotic twin pregnancies. Lyndrup J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):275–8

Clefts of the lip and/or palate in monozygotic twins. Davies TM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):52–61

Epilepsy with primarily generalized myoclonic–astatic seizures: a genetically determined disease. Doose H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):550–4

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in an unselected population of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. A study of heritability and the influence of smoking. Tysk C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):990–6

Bacillus Alcaligenes fecalis septicemia and meningitis in the newborn. Kishan J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):789–90

Smoking and mortality: a 21-year follow-up based on the Swedish Twin Registry. Floderus B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):332–40

Growth disparity in monozygotic twins discordant for chronic renal disease. Gilli G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):203–6

Twin studies in multiple sclerosis. Heltberg A. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:35–9

Comment on Berenbaum, Oltmanns, and Gottesman (1985): "Formal thought disorder in schizophrenics and their twins". Matthysse S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):105–9

Hair transplantation between identical twins. Bertolino AP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):418–21

Melasma occurring in twin sisters [letter] Hughes BR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):841

Solid facial edema as a complication of acne vulgaris in twins [letter] Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):843–4

Stability of the type A structured interview and related questionnaires in a 10-year follow-up of an adult cohort of twins. Carmelli D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct; 10(5):513–25

A twin study of Bannatyne's "genetic dyslexic" subtypeHo HZ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–72

Familial aggregation of congenital dislocation of the hip in a Norwegian population. Kramer AA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):91–6

Genetic studies in twins. Grim CE. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):74S–78S

Further evidence for an association between affective disorders and anxiety disorders: review and case reports. Cohen LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):313–6 (40 ref.)

A genetic contribution to dental caries, occlusion, and morphology as demonstrated by twins reared apart. Boraas JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1150–5

Meningococcemia in identical twins: changes in serum susceptibility after rifampin chemoprophylaxis. Levy DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1064–8

Immunologic studies in identical twins concordant for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis but discordant for monoclonal gammopathy and amyloidosis. Husby G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):307–14

Spastic paraplegia associated with brachydactyly and cone shaped epiphyses. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):702–5

Goldenhar syndrome and overlapping dysplasias, in vitro fertilisation and ovopathy. Jongbloet PH. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):616–20

Trisomy 13 in monozygotic twins discordant for major congenital anomalies. Naor N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):500–2

A reappraisal of the CHARGE association. Oley CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):147–56

IVF and Goldenhar syndrome [letter] Yovich J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):644

Bulimia in a pair of monozygotic twins. Kaminer Y, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):246–8

A twin study of the psychiatric side effects of oral contraceptives. Kendler KS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar;176(3):153–60

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in monozygotic twins [letter] Vieregge P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1554–6

Congenital constriction band syndrome. Askins G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):461–6

Identical twins with malrotation and type IV jejunal atresia. Olson LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1015–6

The relationship of twinning to the familial–sporadic distinction in schizophrenia. Reveley AM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):515–20

Sampling problems in twin research. Torgersen S. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):385–90

Psychiatric genetics and psychiatric nosology. Zerbin-Rüdin E. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):377–83 (49 ref.)

Abdominal aortic aneurysms in identical twins. Borkett-Jones HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):471–2 (12 ref.)

Finnish type congenital nephrotic syndrome in twins: presentation with pyloric stenosis. Grahame-Smith HN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):358

Papillary thyroid cancer in identical twins. Chandler JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):175–6

Acardiac twin. Report of Doppler sonography. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):413–6

Reye's syndrome and aspirin [letter] Andreoli A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):684

Thyroid papillary carcinoma in identical twins [letter] Austoni M. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1115

Treatment of Langerhans cell histiocytosis with alpha-interferon [letter] Jakobson AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1520–1

Ceruletide to treat neonatal cholestasis [letter] Schwartz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1219–20

Haemoglobin levels in pregnancy in mothers whose infants died subsequently of sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Beal SM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):257–8

Gilbert's syndrome in identical twins [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):524

Bilateral renal agenesis—an unusual case. Lulembo O, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):39–41

Becker muscular dystrophy recombinant DNA studies in identical twins. Ionasescu V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr; 11(4):287–90

Respiratory distress in twins [letter] Abramowsky CR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1128–9

Respiratory distress syndrome in second-born versus first-born twins. A matched case-control analysis. Arnold C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1121–5

Further evidence in support of the hypothesis that one cause of multiple sclerosis is childhood infection. James WH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(3):130–3

Multiple sclerosis in a nationwide series of twins. Kinnunen E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1627–9

Kearns–Sayre syndrome in twins: lethal dominant mutation or acquired disease? Rowland LP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1399–402

Type A behavior and physiological cardiovascular risk factors in school-age twin children. Hayman LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):290–6

Amniotic band syndrome in monozygotic twins: prenatal diagnosis and pathogenesis. Lockwood C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1012–6

Effect of birth order on intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight twins. Pearlman SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):358–60

Twenty nail dystrophy in identical twins. Commens CA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):117–9

Biamnial elevated alpha-fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in twins, one with anencephaly. Holbrook RH JR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):653–5

Genetic analysis of Kawasaki disease. Sasazuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:251–5

MMPI study of identical twins: cancer patients and bone marrow donors. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):127–30

The Cook and Medley HO scale: a heritability analysis in adult male twins. Carmelli D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):165–74

Brain evoked potentials as predictors of risk. Freedman R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:323–31

Improved estimates of discordance ratios in twin studies. Franti CE, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):961–70

Hematometra–hematocolpos: a late complication of successful separation of conjoined twins. Beller U, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):704–5

Bart's hydrops fetalis in one of the dizygotic twins: report of a case. Huang LW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):398–401

Language training for generalization. Fowler SA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:208–11

Discordant findings in extrahepatic bile duct atresia in 6 sets of twins. Schweizer P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr; 43(2):72–5 (17 ref.)

[Death of a twin due to urinary tract abnormalities (letter)] Conradie JM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):618–9 **(Afr)**

[Clinical symptomatological concordance in immediate family of schizophrenic patients] Wang WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic factors of concomitant strabismus] Wei NF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case report of non-immune fetal hydrops in one twin] Kalousová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):368 **(Cze)**

[Teratogenic effect of thiotepa despite observation of safety regulations] Brok KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1; 150(31):1898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial small-cell carcinoma in twin brothers (letter)] Nores JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1214 **(Fre)**

[A case of cholecystitis in a 9-month-old infant] Lamesch A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:43–7 **(Ger)**

[The acardius amorphus] Glaser D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 cases of Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia type II) with neurological symptomatology in a Yugoslav family] Salamon T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of holoacardius] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twin pregnancy with fetal hydrocephalus] Beck R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ring chromosome 4 in twins] Giuffrè L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of familial breast cancer—identical twin sisters with a heterochronic bilateral breast cancer that developed at the same age] Sato Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial cerebellar hemangioblastoma associated with renal cell carcinoma] Kubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium. A complication of positive pressure ventilation in meconium aspiration] Larmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Liposis dolorosa. Its own entity or the common denominator for other lipoma-based diseases?] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Genetic characteristics of spinal muscular atrophy] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):97–100 **(Pol)**

[A case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth muscular atrophy in monozygotic twins] Mrowiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic Addison's disease] Khodasevich LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer and diabetes mellitus] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical polymorphism of progressive Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hereditary and environmental factors in the development of nonspecific pathology in childhood] Ivanov VP. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital adrenal hypoplasia without anencephaly in a premature twin. Autopsy study] Mayayo Artal E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):72–4 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in twin pregnancy. The dilemma of genetic counseling (letter)] Medina-Gómez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):719–20 **(Spa)**

[Twins with autism and mental retardation associated with balanced (7;20) chromosomal translocation] de la Barra F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia and radial aplasia of benign course in identical twins] Messen S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monozygotic twins suffered the same disease within 24 hours] Kolb A. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4348 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multicystic dysplastic kidney and contralateral renal aplasia in a twin: diagnosis by prenatal sonography. Campbell AF. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):145–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monozygotic twins with age-related macular degeneration. Meyers SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):651–3

[Genetic factors in the development of bronchial cancer. Apropos of a pair of identical twins] Nores JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Parkinson's disease in a nationwide twin cohort. Marttila RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1217–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optic glioma with progressive occlusion of the aqueduct of Sylvius in monozygotic twins with neurofibromatosis. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):24–9

[Apparent double atrial activation in conjoined twins. A case report] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 48(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

[Selective pregnancy termination by minor section in the 24th week in a discordant twin pregnancy and the spontaneous birth of a healthy child at term] Bollmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISGERMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

DISINFECTANTS

Microbial contamination of contact lens care systems. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):325–33

Effectiveness of a procedure for disinfecting the vaginal photoplethysmograph contaminated with herpes simplex virus type 2. Morokoff PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Aug; 17(4):363–9

Selection for dental practice of chemical disinfectants and sterilants for hepatitis and AIDS. Cottone JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):368–74 (14 ref.)
Heat vs. chemical disinfection: an exchange [letter] Shannon BJ. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):7–8
Y-system with disinfectant in the prevention of peritonitis in CAPD. Maiorca R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:178–84
Control of house-dust mites (Pyroglyphidae) with home disinfectants. Schober G, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Aug; 3(3):179–89
Accuracy of elastomeric impressions disinfected by immersion. Johnson GH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):525–30
Cleaning and disinfectant properties of dental surface disinfectants. Molinari JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):179–82
A comparison of new hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems. Krezanoski JZ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):193–7
Relative stability of sodium hypochlorite liquids and sodium dichloroisocyanurate effervescent disinfectant tablets [letter] Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):96–7
Comparison of sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate disinfectants: neutralization by serum. Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):60–7
Why bleach? Fighting AIDS contagion among intravenous drug users: the San Francisco experience. Newmeyer JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):159–63
A simple method of drying virus on inanimate objects for virucidal testing. Allen LB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):239–47
Virucidal efficacy of physico-chemical treatments against coronaviruses and parvoviruses of laboratory animals. Saknimit M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):341–5
DNA repair test of disinfectants by liquid rec-assay. Sakagami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):21–30
Recent developments in iodophor disinfectants. Leitmanová A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):809–15 (273 ref.)
Agar impression materials, dimensional stability and surface detail sharpness following treatment with disinfectant solutions. Olsson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(4):169–77
[Clarification of disinfectants and sterilizing agents: 1987] Lévy M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbial contamination of liquid-soap wall dispensers with one-way bottles] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):166–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of disinfectant solutions from central disinfectant dispensing devices in swimming pools] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine as a disinfectant in eye surgery for five years. Mørk P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):572–4
Evaluation of rapid drying hand disinfectant preparations in the intensive care unit. Tanaka K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):540–2
Prevention of mastitis by post-milking disinfection of the teats. Grootenhuis G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1974 Jul 15;99(14):691–8
[Antiseptic application of disinfectants] van Klingeren B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1949–52 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lip burn from band seater. Moore RN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):183–5
The margin of safety of polyquaternium-1 preserved lens care solutions: a phase I clinical study. Morgan JF, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):76–80
Iodine contamination of urine samples by test strips. Chanoine JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1935
Allergic contact dermatitis from dodecyldiaminoethyl glycine. Sinclair S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):320
Iodine in contrast agents and skin disinfectants is the major cause for hypothyroidism in premature infants during intensive care. l'Allemand D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 28(1):42–9
Disinfectants in dialysis: dangers, drawbacks and disinformation. Werner HP. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):1–8 (41 ref.)
[Occupational dermatoses as predominant occupational diseases in public health and social welfare] Krüger W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatologic aspects of disinfectants and possibilities of skin protection] Schubert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of stainless steel penicylinders used in disinfectant testing. Cole EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):288–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of viral inactivation by water disinfectants. Thurman RB, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1988; 33:75–105 (173 ref.)
Complete inactivation of HIV by an aldehydic-disinfectant [letter] Sprecher S, et al. **Aids** 1987 Jul;1(2):132–3
Effects of cold disinfectants on the mechanical properties and the surface topography of nickel-titanium arch wires. Buckthal JE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):117–22
A more accurate method for measurement of tuberculocidal activity of disinfectants. Ascenzi JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2189–92
A suspension method to determine reuse life of chemical disinfectants during clinical use. Robison RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):158–64
Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by hypochlorite and an organic chloramine. Swango LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2983–6
Bactericidal activities of selected organic N-halamines. Williams DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):2082–9
Antibiotic resistance & serotypic variations in Escherichia coli induced by disinfectants. Sivaji Y, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:165–72
Ineffectiveness of hospital disinfectants against bacteria: a collaborative study. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):501–6
Evaluation of penicylinders used in disinfectant testing: bacterial attachment and surface texture. Cole EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):903–6
Bacterial numbers on penicylinders used in disinfectant testing: use of 24 hour adjusted broth cultures. Cole EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):9–11
Comparative study of inactivation of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by commonly used antiseptic agents. Croughan WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):213–5
Screening the viricidal efficiency of antisepsis, disinfection and chemical sterilization--a draft methodology for practice. Bydžovská O. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):375–80
Efficacy of a pentaiodide resin disinfectant on Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) oocysts in vitro. Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):719–21
Inactivation of Bacillus piliformis spores by heat and certain chemical disinfectants. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):239–44
[Resistance of Salmonella abortus ovis to disinfectant agents] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A preliminary observation on the bactericidal effect of chlorinated trisodium phosphate] Bai CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a disinfectant solution] Zhang CW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the bactericidal effectiveness of disinfection agents using a suspension micromethod] Kneiflová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Mar;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bactericidal activity of disinfectants against certain bacterial strains. Klebsiella pneumonia] Economou-Stamatelopoulou C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the germ-carrier method for testing of the activity of disinfectants against mycobacteria strains] Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antimicrobial effect, cytotoxicity and phytotoxicity as basic information of the tolerance of disinfectants and antiseptics] Kramer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerosol disinfection of bacterial spores] Theilen U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):229–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the mechanism of bacterial inactivation after administration of the preparation Polchlor K] Pawiak R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of the interaction of chloramine with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of disinfectants on Campylobacter jejuni] Diker KS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

Antimicrobial effectiveness of some soft contact lens care systems. Tse LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov; 64(11):824–8
Efficacy of 'disinfectants' frequently used in dialysis. Werner HP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:147–57
Housekeeping products: the choice is yours. Crow S. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):40–1
Nosocomial infections on nursing units with floors cleaned with a disinfectant compared with detergent. Danforth D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):229–35
Evaluation of three disinfectants after in-use stress. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):278–85
A comparison of the effects of preoperative whole-body bathing with detergent alone and with detergent containing chlorhexidine gluconate on the frequency of wound infections after clean surgery. The European Working Party on Control of Hospital Infections. Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):310–20
[Preservation and storage of cleansing and disinfection agents] Twijnstra DS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):946–7 **(Dut)**
[Comparative study of 3 methods of evaluation of antiseptic products and disinfectants in quality control] Vincent F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Requirements for disinfectants for food areas. 1. List of tested disinfectants of the German Veterinary Association] Reuter G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1; 101(6):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a micromethod for quantitative testing of disinfectants] Kleiner U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic problems in the bacteriological laboratory testing of disinfectants for surface disinfection in veterinary medicine] Kleiner U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):138–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative testing of disinfectants against Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium terrae in a quantitative suspension test. van Klingeren B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):292–8
Clinical and laboratory assessments of camphorated monochlorophenol in endodontic therapy. Koontongkaew S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun; 65(6):757–62
[Means for the rational use of disinfecting agents] Zolochevskiĭ MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of methylenebisthiocyanate (MBT) to several freshwater organisms. Maas-Diepeveen JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):517–24
Subchronic vaginal toxicity studies of Alcide Allay gel and liquid in guinea pigs. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):257–74
Developmental toxicity of halogenated acetonitriles: drinking water by-products of chlorine disinfection. Smith MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):83–93
[Toxicology of selected biocides] Rosskamp E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;72:141–6 **(Ger)**
[The emission of toxic ingredients from disinfectant solutions into the air] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of the hygienic standardization of gaseous sterilizing agents in articles intended for medical use] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISINFECTION see under **STERILIZATION**

DISINFECTION, HAND see **HANDWASHING**

DISK, HERNIATED see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

DISLOCATION, LENS see **LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION**

DISLOCATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH LUXATION**

DISLOCATIONS

Extrication, immobilization and radiologic investigation of patients with cervical spine injuries. Karbi OA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):617–21 (20 ref.)
Dislocations and fracture dislocations of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Miller RJ. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):45–65 (100 ref.)
Dislocations and fracture-dislocations at the carpometacarpal joints of the fingers. Rawles JG Jr. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb; 4(1):103–12 (55 ref.)
Proximal interphalangeal joint dislocations without fractures. Vicar AJ. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):5–13 (42 ref.)
A critical look at the subluxation hypothesis. Brantingham JW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):130–2 (27 ref.)
Intraoral myotomy of the lateral pterygoid muscle for treatment of recurrent dislocation of the mandibular condyle. Sindet-Pedersen S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):445–9
Acute perilunate dislocations. Ferenz CC. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):213–7 (26 ref.)
Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of the interphalangeal joints in a finger. Case report and review of the literature.

Ambrosia JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1079–80 (12 ref.)

Closed complex dorsal dislocation of the middle finger metacarpophalangeal joint: anatomic considerations and treatment. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):690–3

Avoiding the pitfalls in primary care orthopedics. Haines JD Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):357–63, 367

[Instability of the cervical spine: diagnosis and indications for treatment] Dvořák J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct; 44(10):715–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Harms J. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 30; 105(28):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of translunate luxation of the carpus. Ruijters R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):461–3

Pneumorrhachis after jejunal entrapment caused by a fracture dislocation of the lumbar spine. Silver SF, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1129–30

Congenital odontoid aplasia and posterior circulation stroke in childhood. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):410–3

Nontraumatic subluxation of the atlantoaxial joint: Grisel's syndrome. Wilson BC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):705–8

Subluxation of the first rib: a possible thoracic outlet syndrome mechanism. Lindgren KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):692–5

Bilateral hypoglossal nerve palsy due to vertical subluxation of the odontoid process in rheumatoid arthritis. Macedo TF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):317–20

Anterior and posterior marginal fracture–dislocations of the distal radius. An analysis of the results of treatment. Pattee GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):183–95

Fracture of the upper end of the ulna associated with dislocation of the head of the radius in children. Theodorou SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):240–9

Radiocarpal dislocation with associated avulsion of the radial styloid and fracture of the shaft of the ulna. Matthews MG. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):70–1

The effect of rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid on radio–scaphoid contact. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):771–4

Intra–articular entrapment of the median nerve after elbow dislocation in children. Floyd WE 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):704–7

Extensor tendon involvement in Smith's and Faleazzi's fractures [letter] Lichtman DM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):313

Palmar lunate dislocation with a dorsal scaphoid fracture variant. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):440–3

Laryngeal stridor due to odontoid peg subluxation. Brooker DS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):473–5

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency in rheumatoid atlanto–axial subluxation: a case report with angiographic demonstration of left vertebral artery occlusion [letter] Howell SJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):189–90

Sudden hearing loss due to coincident perilymph fistula and subluxation of the incudo–stapedial joint. Frampton MC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):111–4

Blunt vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Cofer JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):307–9

Triple dislocation in the upper limb. Dodd CA. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1307

Total talar dislocation. Ritsema GH. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):692–4

Operative treatment of displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. Sclamberg EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr; 28(4):510–6

Successful repair of an unusual hernia associated with traumatic pubic diastasis. Jacques LF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):492–5

Brachial artery injury. A complication of posterior elbow dislocation. Amsallem JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):379–82

Answer please. Osteochondral injury of the talus. Grana WA. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):985–7

Association of a thoracic distraction fracture and an unusual avulsion fracture. A case report. Cope R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):943–5

Atlantoaxial dislocation presenting as sudden onset of quadriplegia in Down's syndrome. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):153–5

[Knee joint dislocation with arterial rupture following trampoline jumping] Højhus JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3052 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cyriax's syndrome. A cause of diagnostic error in abdominal pains] Monnin JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16; 17(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury rupture of flexors of the index finger complicating subcutaneous dislocations of the semilunar bone] Tropet Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tenovaginitis stenosans in the area of the peroneal tendon] Dammers HR. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):55 **(Ger)**

[Rare lesion of the median nerve caused by elbow dislocation with avulsion of the epicondylus humeri medialis in childhood] Uckunkaya S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):47–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant neurological injuries in talar neck dislocation–fractures] Stäubli HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee deformities in patients with Larsen syndrome] Barna J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vascular injury associated with fracture dislocation of a left costovertebral joint––a case of traumatic subcostohemiazygos fistula] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with atlanto–axial dislocation, normal pressure hydrocephalus and thyrotoxic myopathy] Kazama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fracture–dislocation of the hip joint with displacement of free bone fragments to the joint cavity] Biliński Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(5):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous inveterate dislocations of both shoulder joints] Niedzielski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(6):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the median nerve and brachial artery in dislocations of the elbow joint in children] Goven'ko FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of fractures and fracture–dislocations of forearm bones and characteristics of their treatment by the Ilizarov method] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Complicated dislocation of the 3d lumbar vertebra] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Dislocations of both forearm bones complicated by rupture of the capitate eminence of the humerus in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and roentgenological diagnosis of spinal cord compression in acute closed trauma of the cervical spine] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dislocation of the knee: a description of four cases in rural Kenya. de Vries HR. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec; 7(4):259–61

Total knee arthroplasty in a patient with congenital dislocation of the patella. Case report. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):129–33

Congenital dislocation of the knee [clinical conference] Roach JW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):226–9

Arterial tortuosity and dilatation in Larsen syndrome. Rasooly R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):258–60

Roentgen rounds #90. Newborn with club feet and dislocatable hips, knees, and elbows. Campomelic dysplasia. McAlister WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):687–90

Congenital dislocation of the knees––report on two cases treated without surgery and a review of the literature. Vila Verde VM. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):38–41

[The treatment of congenital knee dislocation] van Loon T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital luxations of the patella. Contribution of the CT scanner––surgical indications. Apropos of 22 cases] Lalain JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:152–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of congenital bilateral dislocations of the extensor tendons of the thumb] Rudigier J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital posterior dislocation of the radius head among members of one family] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexor digitorum profundus avulsions with associated distal phalanx fractures. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Buscemi MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):366–70 (14 ref.)

The use of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subluxations of the cervical spine [letter] Alarcón GS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):304

Traumatic atlanto–axial subluxation. De Beer JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):652–5

Not him, again! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jul; 81(7):455

Diagnostic arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Part II. Arthroscopic findings of arthrographically diagnosed disk displacements. Blaustein D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):135–41

Temporomandibular joint: role of direct sagittal CT air–contrast arthrogram and MRI. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):575–88

The impact of magnetic resonance on the diagnostic evaluation of acute cervicothoracic spinal trauma. Goldberg AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):89–95

Orthopedic pitfalls in emergency medicine. Moore MN. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):371–8

[Development anomalies of odontoid and atlanto–axial instability] Jia LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 67(4):211–3 **(Chi)**

[Acromioclavicular disjunction. I. Diagnosis and classification] Lom P. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr;67(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cyriax's syndrome. Pseudo–threatening infarction syndrome in a patient with known angina (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):488 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of a biceps tendon luxation] Calleja Cancho E, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):338–9 **(Ger)**

[MR tomography of the temporomandibular joint using T1–weighted multislice–gradient echo–sequences] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the assessment of injuries of the cervical spine including cervicocephalic whiplash injuries] Laubichler W. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jul;90(7):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atlanto–axial and occipito–atlantal dislocation in Down's syndrome] Yamada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987; 19(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linked fracture–dislocations in the thoracic and lumbar spine] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiphlogistics for sprained ankles. A consecutive, prospective double–blind study] Helmig O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint subluxation on induction of anesthesia [letter] Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):91–2

An unusual case of condylar dislocation. DeVita CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):534–6

Symptomatic atlantoaxial dislocation in Down's syndrome [letter] Braakhekke JP. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):421

Atlantoaxial subluxation and spinal cord compression in psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Pease CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):717–8

Atlantoaxial subluxation and spinal cord compression in psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Santavirta SS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):173

Neck injury sustained during exposure to high–G forces in the F16B. Andersen HT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):356–8

A miraculous escape. Brown JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1658

Dislocation of the upper end of the fibula. Clews AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):169–70

Irreducible dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. Jenkins NH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):40–3

Subluxation of the femoral head in coxa plana. Richards BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1312–8

Dural ectasia associated with spontaneous dislocation of the upper part of the thoracic spine in neurofibromatosis. A case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Feb;70(2):312] Stone JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 69(7):1079–83

Recurrent dislocation of the patella. Histochemical and electromyographic evidence of primary muscle pathology. Floyd A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):790–3

Progressive subluxation of the wrist in sickle–cell disease. Sadat–Ali M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):571–3

Simultaneous dislocations of the interphalangeal and carpometacarpal joints of the thumb: a case report. Wee JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):224–6

Traumatic volar dislocation of the second, third and fourth carpometacarpal joints: mechanism and manipulation. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):124–9

Infection–related spontaneous atlantoaxial dislocation in an adult. Case report. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep; 69(3):455–8 (24 ref.)

Myelopathy due to cervical spine rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Verhagen WI, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):195–9

Whiplash and disc derangement [letter] Kupperman A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):519

Injuries in children associated with trampolinelike air cushions. Olsen PA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):458–60

Anterior atlantoaxial subluxation in patients with spondyloarthropathies: association with peripheral disease. Suarez–Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun; 15(6):973–5

Seatbelt cervical injury in an intersection type vehicular collision. Sumchai A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1384–8

Patellofemoral problems following total knee arthroplasty. Doolittle KH 2d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jul;17(7):696–702

Spontaneous dislocation of the radial head in cerebral palsy. Subbarao JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):457–61

Non–traumatic atlantoaxial subluxation in an adult secondary to retropharyngeal abscess. Robertson S, et al.

Orthopedics 1987 Nov;10(11):1545–7
Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine during a grand mal epileptic seizure. A case report. Gräbe RP.
S Afr Med J 1988 Aug 6;74(3):129–31
Atlantoaxial subluxation in Reiter's syndrome. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):12–4
Upper cervical involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Morizono Y, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):721–5
[Isolated luxation of the lumbar spine. Apropos of 4 cases] Meunier C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dislocation of the patella—causality in legal accident insurance] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 17(4):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atlanto–axial dislocation in Down's syndrome] Tangerud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Habitual dislocation of the hip joint and patella in a child with congenital analgesia syndrome] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of post–traumatic displacement of the eyeball to the maxillary sinus and ethmoid cells] Malukiewicz–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb; 90(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Grisel's disease after tonsillectomy] Antoniuk MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Dislocations in the craniovertebral region in Bekhterev's disease] Golovach GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial recurrent dislocation of patella with autosomal dominant mode of inheritance. Borochowitz Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–4
Mixed hearing loss in Larsen syndrome. Stanley CS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):395–8

OCCURRENCE

Roller skating—is it a dangerous sport? Tse PY, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Sep;21(3):125–6
Pediatric spinal trauma. Review of 122 cases of spinal cord and vertebral column injuries. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):18–24

PATHOLOGY

Dislocation of adductor pollicis tendon [letter] Hamilton S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):836
Horizontal condylar angle in relation to internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):391–4
[Optical methods in the study of superficial displacements of the lumbar vertebrae under a vertical load. Initial results and methodological aspects] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of arthrosonography in the diagnosis of Tossy injuries of the shoulder joint] Schmid A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint in 211 patients: symptoms and treatment. Pedersen A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):339–43
Long–term evaluation of 211 patients with internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Pedersen A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 15(6):344–7
Injuries of the acetabular triradiate cartilage and sacroiliac joint. Heeg M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):34–7
Mechanism of fracture–dislocation of the navicular: brief report. Rymaszewski LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):492
Effects of a chiropractic adjustment on changes in pupillary diameter: a model for evaluating somatovisceral response. Briggs L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(3):181–9
Static and dynamic components of the chiropractic subluxation complex: a literature review. Dishman RW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):98–107 (62 ref.)
Cervical instability in an achondroplastic infant. Hammerschlag W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):481–4
Loss of directional orientation control of lower jaw movements in persons with internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Isacsson G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):8–12
Biomechanical analysis of cervical distraction. Miller LS, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):831–7
[Open dislocation fractures of the talocrural joint] Karadzos G, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of the quadriceps muscle for the patello–femoral malalignment syndrome] Suzuki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):905–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Design of a cervical collar for rheumatoid arthritis—with special reference to atlanto–axial subluxation] Kawashima K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Feb;28(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of superior dislocation of the patella. Fridén T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):429–30
Irreducible posterolateral elbow dislocation. A case report. Greiss M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):421–2
Prediction of the stability of minimally displaced fractures of the lateral humeral condyle. Thönell S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):367–70
CT of bilateral lumbosacral facet dislocation. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):809
CT in atlantoaxial rotatory fixation [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):947–8
Lap–belt injuries of the lumbar spine in children: a pitfall in CT diagnosis. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1355–8
Sternoclavicular dislocation. DeLuca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):137–8
Fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. A case report. Coughlin L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):614–5
An unusual presentation of bilateral facet dislocation of the cervical spine. Salomone JA 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1390–3
Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of the proximal and distal interphalangeal joints in one digit. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):368–70
Isolated dislocation of the trapezium. McKie LD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):38–40
A review of cervical–spine radiographs in casualty patients. Annis JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1059–61
Dislocation of the manubriosternal joint: detection on frontal chest radiographs. Nicholson AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):643–5
Evaluation and diagnosis of cervical spine injuries: a review of the literature. Bauer RD, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(2):71–93 (69 ref.)
An irreducible dislocation of the great toe. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):200–6 (23 ref.)
Inferior acromioclavicular separation. Report of an unusual case. Schwarz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):28–30
Injuries to the upper cervical spine. Fielding JW. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:483–94
Irreducible dorsal dislocation of the toe. Report of three cases. Katayama M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):769–70
Dislocation of the triquetrum and lunate: brief report. Fowler JL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):665
Galeazzi fractures in children. Walsh HP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):730–3
Significance of arthrography and computed tomography in the assessment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Jend–Rossmann I, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):265–9
Anterior radio–carpal dislocation: an isolated injury. Moore DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):215–7
Traumatic dislocation of the fourth and fifth carpo–metacarpal joints: a case report. Storm JO. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):210–1
Intra–articular dislocation of the patella. Nsouli AZ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):256–8
A radiologic and anatomic study of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Lewis TC. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):638–44
Comparison of arthrographic findings of the temporomandibular joint with palpation of the muscles of mastication. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):275–7
Irreducible dislocation of distal radial ulnar joint. Paley D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):228–31
A volar transscaphoid perilunate fracture dislocation. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):170–3
Radial carpal–volar lunate dislocation. A case report. Gomez W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):937–40
The acromioclavicular joint: normal variation and the diagnosis of dislocation. Keats TE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):159–62
[Radiologic diagnosis of atlanto–axial lateral subluxation] Zhang ZL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Medial luxation of the elbow] Borris LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Missed subtalar dislocation] Nielsen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):866 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Dislocation of the pisiform bone] Soete P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reducible meniscal luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Lerondeau JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Involvement of the inner malleolus and deltoid ligament in supination trauma of the ankle joint] Bruns J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocations and fractures of the ossicles—high resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone] Grobovschek M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intercarpal dislocation in early childhood. A case report] Wannske M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudodislocation of the upper cervical vertebrae—an often misdiagnosed normal variant in childhood] Verhestraeten B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May;91(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of primary diagnosis in dislocations of the carpal bones] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun; 14(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteochondral fracture in the area of the ankle joint] Holzheimer R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Aug;13(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closed atlanto–occipital dislocation (decapitation) following a motorcycle accident] Köhler T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Oct;13(5):278–80 **(Ger)**
[A case of isolated volar–ulnar dislocation of the base of the 5th metacarpus] Grandi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the carpus] Rimondi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Central dislocation of the medial cuneiform bone] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1;40(15):1071–4 **(Pol)**
[The problem of roentgenological diagnosis of transligamentous dislocation of the atlas] Kazitskiĭ VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):42–5 **(Rus)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of dislocation syndromes in craniocerebral injuries] Kuz'menko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Semiquantitative SPECT imaging for assessment of bone reactions in internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Oesterreich FU, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1022–8

SURGERY

Stabilization of the unstable upper cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):113–5
Internal fixation in 50 cases of Galeazzi fracture. Mohan K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):318–20
Coracoid process transfer for acromioclavicular dislocation. Skjeldal S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):180–2
Evaluation of the results of extensor mechanism reconstruction. Cerullo G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–6
Subluxation of the peroneal tendons within the peroneal tendon sheath. A case report. McConkey JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):511–3
Acute complete acromioclavicular dislocation. A prospective randomized trial of fixation with smooth or threaded Kirschner wires or cortical screw. Eskola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(6):323–6
Traumatic dislocation of the trapezio–metacarpal joint. Péquignot JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):14–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Arthroscopy for shoulder instability and a technique for arthroscopic repair. Wiley AM. **Arthroscopy** 1988; 4(1):25–30
Surgical treatment of chronic dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Slätis P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar; 22(1):16–8
Traumatic horizontal deviation of the second toe: mechanism of deformity, diagnosis, and treatment. Goldner JL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):123–35
Dislocation of the tarsometatarsal joints. King RE. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):190–202 (17 ref.)
Complex fracture–dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Case report. Fultz CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb; 227:255–60
Irreducible fracture–dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint secondary to entrapment of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon. Hanel DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):56–60
Displaced olecranon fractures in adults. Biomechanical analysis of fixation methods. Murphy DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):210–4
Displaced olecranon fractures in adults. Clinical evaluation. Murphy DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):215–23
Recurrent dislocations and subluxations of the patella. Riegler HF. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:201–9
Surgical treatment of displaced olecranon fractures by tension band wiring technique. Wolfgang G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):192–204
Osteochondral disruption of the second metatarsal: a variant of Freiberg's infraction? Young MC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Oct;8(2):103–9
Distal interphalangeal joint injuries. Thayer DT. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):1–4 (5 ref.)
The complications of surgical treatment of displaced fractures of the olecranon. Helm RH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan; 18(1):48–50
Operative treatment of chronic acromioclavicular

dislocation. Larsen E, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–6
Posterior pelvic disruptions managed by the use of the Double Cobra Plate. Mears DC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:143–50
Problem fractures and dislocations of the hand. Zemel NP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:235–49 (22 ref.)
Chronic recurrent anterior luxation of the mandible. A review of 12 patients treated by the LeClerc procedure. Iizuka T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 17(3):170–2
The treatment of acromio-clavicular dislocation by transfer of the short head of biceps. Brunelli G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):105–8
Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the tarsometatarsal joint. Arntz CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):173–81
Bipolar clavicular dislocation treated surgically. A case report. Echo BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 70(8):1251–3
Lateral release and proximal realignment for patellar subluxation and dislocation. A long-term follow-up. Scuderi G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 70(6):856–61
Habitual dislocation of the patella in flexion. Bergman NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):415–9
The Trillat procedure for recurrent anterior instability of the shoulder. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):130–4
Anterolateral decompression for neural involvement in thoracolumbar fractures. A review of 78 cases. Riska EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):704–8
Late reduction of the dislocated lunate. A method using distraction by an external fixator. Vegter J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):734–6
Operation for acromioclavicular dislocation. A review of 29 cases treated by one method. Warren-Smith CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):715–8
Eminectomy associated with redirectioning of the temporal muscle for treatment of recurrent TMJ dislocation. Gay-Escoda C. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec; 15(6):355–8
Hamatometacarpal fracture-dislocation: classification and treatment. Cain JE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 12(5 Pt 1):762–7
Complex dorsal dislocation of the second carpometacarpal joint. Ho PK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1074–6
Irreducible palmar dislocation of the distal interphalangeal joint of the finger. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1077–9
Irreducible trans-scaphoid perilunate dislocation. Jasmine MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):212–5
Coronal dorsal hamate fractures. Loth TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):616–8
Excision of the lunate in paraplegic patient [letter] Louw JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):312
Dorsal dislocation of the ulnar styloid and extensor carpi ulnaris tendon into the distal radioulnar joint: the empty sulcus sign. Paley D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1029–32
Displaced intra-articular coronal fracture of the body of the hamate treated with a Herbert screw. Roth JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):619–21
Treatment of chronic perilunate dislocations. Siegert JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):206–12
Transscaphoid fracture/dislocations treated with open reduction and Herbert screw internal fixation. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):992–9
Long-standing mandibular dislocation: report of a case. Chin RS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):693–6
Surgical treatment of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: evaluation of two techniques. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(9):721–6
Technique of functional disc repositioning in internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):825–7
Complex dislocation of the index metacarpophalangeal joint in children. Light TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):300–5
Permanent post-traumatic patellar dislocation. Miller MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1389–92
Anterior approach and stabilization of the disrupted sacroiliac joint. Simpson LA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1332–9
Treatment of severe lesions of the lower cervical spine (C3–C7). A clinical study and technical considerations in 102 cases. Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):1–13
The role of open surgery for patellofemoral joint malalignment. Andrews JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb; 15(2):72–82
Biceps tendon blocks reduction of isolated radial head dislocation. Armstrong RD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb; 16(2):104–8
Treatment of pelvic fractures and associated dislocations. Cohen MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):142–53 (32 ref.)
The acutely injured wrist. An anatomic basis for operative treatment. Nathan R, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jun; 16(6):401–16
Arthroscopic lateral retinacular release using a modified superomedial portal, electrosurgery, and postoperative positioning in flexion. Schreiber SN. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr; 17(4):375–80
Archer's shoulder. Recurrent posterior subluxation and dislocation of the shoulder in two archers. Fukuda H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):171–4
Internal fixation of fractures and dislocations in the cervical spine. Karlström G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov; 10(11):1549–58
Simultaneous dislocation of all five carpometacarpal joints. Fayman M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):151–4
Surgical treatment of complete acromioclavicular separations. A review of 40 patients. Stappaerts KH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Apr;91(4):161–4
[Surgical treatment of atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kao JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of fractures and dislocations of the pisiform triquetrum and hamate bone] Wang ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;25(5):269–71, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acromioclavicular disjunction. II. Surgical treatment, our modification] Lom P. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr;67(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Luxation of the hamate bone. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(3):222–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior peri-lunar dislocation of the carpus in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Herbaux B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modified Cadenat surgery in the treatment of old acromioclavicular dislocations and their equivalents. 26 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:187–90 **(Fre)**
[Surgical management of acromioclavicular joint separation with transcutaneous Kirschner wire fixation. Results of follow-up in 45 patients] Hellmich A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the Bunell operation in injuries of the acromioclavicular joint in comparison with those following conservative treatment] Haase HP, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Nov;34(11):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of indications for the treatment of vertebral fractures] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 30;105(28):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex dislocation fracture of the wrist. Transscaphoid-translunar-transstyloid dislocation fracture] Weissenborn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary operated fresh acromioclavicular luxation (Tossy III). The treatment results with 50 patients] Rüegger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replacement of the head of the humerus as a rescue operation following dislocated compound fractures of the shoulder joint] Graf R, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug; 16(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for operation in elbow dislocation] Walter E, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):306–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocation of the peroneal tendons. New possibilities in diagnosis and surgery] Becker D. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov; 90(11):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint] Lüdtke-Handjery A. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Oct;90(10):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deepening of the trochlea femoris and osteotomy of the patella as possible causal therapy of recurrent traumatic patellar dislocations. An experimental study] Paar O. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Sep;90(9):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal and concomitant injuries in patients with polytrauma in the growth stage] Pennig D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The scapho-capitate fracture syndrome (Fenton)] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec;90(12):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of rupture of the peripheral radio-ulnar joint with chronic dislocation or subluxation] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral palmar instability with dislocation between the capitate and lunate bones] Pachucki A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb;126(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results following conservative treatment of elbow dislocations] Sandner S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(11):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of unstable thoracolumbar spinal injuries--determination of its present status and a preliminary report on transpedicular stabilization] Wendsche P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowers technic in the treatment of Galeazzi's fracture-dislocation. Presentation of a case] Poggi DS, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of remote results in the treatment of conjoined fracture-luxation of the elbow] Cosco F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new technic for the surgical treatment of old isolated dislocations of the lower end of the cubitus] Floareş G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Open reduction of inveterate central fracture-dislocations in the area of the hip joint] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):41–2 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of successful treatment of fracture-dislocation of the clavicle] Lukin AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):35 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Mikhel'son ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):42–3 **(Rus)**
[A case of dislocation of the coccyx] Samsonov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of children with posttraumatic varus deformities of the elbow joint] Usikova TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lavsan plastic repair in treating dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Vorob'ev AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous short-term metal osteosynthesis of epicondylar fractures in dislocations of both forearm bones in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic dislocation of the radius head in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Mikusev IE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the patella] Muĭzhulis AK. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):123 **(Rus)**
[Posterior stabilization of the cervical segment of the spine] Nikolaev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):94–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dislocated malleolar fractures with biodegradable osteosynthesis material] Böstman O, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(11):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acute acromioclavicular dislocation. Three different methods of treatment prospectively studied. Larsen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):480–4
Elbow dislocation in children and adults. A long-term follow-up of conservatively treated patients. Borris LC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):649–51
Treatment of acute patellar dislocation. Cash JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):244–9
Radial head fractures with acute distal radioulnar dislocation. Essex-Lopresti revisited. Edwards GS Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):61–9
Divergent pediatric elbow dislocation. A case report. Holbrook JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):72–4
Treatment of patellofemoral instability in Down's syndrome. Mendez AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):148–58
Metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Hubbard LF. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):39–44 (24 ref.)
Dorsal fracture dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Lubahn JD. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):15–24 (28 ref.)
Dorsal dislocation of the metacarpal base of the little and ring fingers with ulnar nerve branch compression. Young TB. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):65–6
The halo orthosis in the treatment of cervical spine injury. Pierce DS. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:495–7
Fractures and fractures-dislocations of the lumbar spine. A retrospective study of 70 patients. Osti OL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):323–9
Presumed reduction of acute ossicular subluxation by pneumatic otoscopy. Tympanometric evidence. Frisch LE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):229–30
Cuboid syndrome and the significance of midtarsal joint stability. Blakeslee TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):638–42
Simple dislocation of the elbow in the adult. Results after closed treatment. Mehlhoff TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):244–9
Dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. An end-result study. Taft TN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 69(7):1045–51
The conservative treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation. Review after five years. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):719–22
Torn acetabular labrum in young patients. Arthroscopic diagnosis and management. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):13–6
Acute traumatic subluxation [letter] Beckenbaugh RD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):810–1
Intra-articular entrapment of the median nerve after dislocation of the elbow. Boe S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):356–8
Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report [letter] Mammano DP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):51–3
Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report and literature review. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):191–200
Treatment of long-standing mandibular dislocation. Lello GE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):893–6
A simple technique for the distraction and mobilization of the temporomandibular joint condyle in nonreducing disk

derangements. Harkins SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov; 58(5):623–5
Plantar panmetatarsophalangeal dislocation--a hyperflexion injury. Biyani A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):868–9
Closed reduction of dislocations of the lower cervical spine. Sabiston CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):832–5
Conservative treatment of elbow dislocations in adults. van der Ley J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):167–9
Changes in mandibular position during treatment with disk-repositioning onlays: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):657–62
Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Selecting treatment, avoiding pitfalls. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):421–31 (23 ref.)
Bracing of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Jones RF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct;25(5):386–93
Halo-vest treatment of unstable traumatic cervical spine injuries. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr;13(4):425–32
Correction of temporomandibular joint disk displacement by occlusal therapy. Lundh H. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987; 51:1–159
[Fixation of the cervical spine with a new halo fixation system] Böhm P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr; 18(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perilunar dislocations and dislocation fractures--evaluation of treatment results using the newest data on carpal instability] Pachucki A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of elbow dislocations] Habermeyer P. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):313–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The halo fixation device--possibilities for its use and dangers] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open dislocations and fractures of the distal crural epiphysis] Dudko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dislocations and subluxations of the atlas in children and adolescents] Bondarenko NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Transnavicular-perilunar dislocations of the hand] Kozlov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):113–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Disorders of the tarsus in the dog. II. Vaughan LC. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):498–505 (3 ref.)
Laterally luxating patella in a goat. Baron RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1471–2
Congenital patellar luxation in the cat. Davies M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):474–5

DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE

Reaction of disodium cromoglycate with hydrated electrons. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(4):215–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory tract deposition of sodium cromoglycate is highly dependent upon technique of inhalation using the Spinhaler. Auty RM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct; 81(4):371–80
Pro-drugs for the oral delivery of disodium cromoglycate. Mori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):338–44
The management of bronchial asthma in children under the age of 3 1/2 years using Intal (sodium cromoglycate) administered by Spinhaler. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:503–8
Comparison of the effects of inhaled calcium antagonist verapamil, sodium cromoglycate and ipratropium bromide on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children with asthma. Boner AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):408–11
Inhibition of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by a new calcium antagonist, gallopamil: comparison with cromolyn sodium. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 81(5 Pt 1):852–8
A multicenter evaluation of the clinical benefits of cromolyn sodium aerosol by metered-dose inhaler in the treatment of asthma. Blumenthal MN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):681–7
Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of oral cromolyn in children with atopic dermatitis and documented food hypersensitivity. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):417–23
Cromolyn sodium in 2% aqueous solution under an occlusive hydrocolloid dressing may be effective adjunctive treatment in management of pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Smith KC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):509–11
Combined inhalation of cromolyn sodium and metaproterenol sulfate in life-threatening asthma. Rogers JC. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):193–5
Pulmonary vascular response to aerosolized cromolyn sodium and repeated epochs of isocapneic alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May; 23(5):513–8
[Histamine liberation inhibitors (letter)] Pelikan Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 14;132(20):934–5 **(Dut)**
[Progress of therapeutic agents for asthma--2) Prophylactic anti-asthmatic agents] Baba M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 45(8):1837–42 **(Jpn)**
[Results of the complex treatment using intal electrophoresis in children with neurodermatitis] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assay of specific IgE antibodies to disodium cromoglycate in serum from a patient with an immediate hypersensitivity reaction. Wass U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):750–7

METABOLISM

[The relationship between Ca++ ions and a protein specific to cromolyn in the degranulation of mast cells and basophils in the rat] Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;19(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of C5a-induced basophil degranulation by disodium cromoglycate. Golden HW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):371–4
Effects of antiallergic drugs on cyclic nucleotides in guinea pig ileum and trachea. González R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):361–3
Effect of antianaphylactic agents on substance-P induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Hachisuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):158–62
Inhibitory effect of sodium cromoglycate on pulmonary responses to histamine administered after indomethacin in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):515–21
Comparative study of the effects of nedocromil sodium (4 mg) and sodium cromoglycate (10 mg) on adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Crimi N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):367–74
Synergistic activity of sodium cromoglycate and beta 2-stimulants in rat lung anaphylaxis. Riley PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):143–7
Effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) and antihistamines on postirradiation cerebral blood flow and plasma levels of histamine and neurotensin. Cockerham LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):233–42
Influence of inhibitor of mast-cell activity on carcinogenesis in rats [letter] Ionov ID. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15; 41(5):777–8
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on neutrophil movement and intracellular calcium mobilization. Skedinger MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):573–7
Indomethacin and cromolyn sodium alter ozone-induced changes in lung function and plasma eicosanoid concentrations in guinea pigs. Miller PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):175–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity. Dose-dependent effect of sodium cromoglycate metered dose aerosol. Del Bufalo D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):77–80
Measurement of intestinal permeability to mannitol and lactulose as a means of diagnosing food allergy and evaluating therapeutic effectiveness of disodium cromoglycate. Andre C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):127–30
Double-blind crossover study comparing sodium cromoglycate, reproterol, reproterol plus sodium cromoglycate, and placebo in exercise-induced asthma. Debelić M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):25–9
Effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the asthmatic response to allergen challenge I. Immediate response (IAR). Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):211–6
Effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the asthmatic response to allergen challenge II. Late response (LAR). Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):217–25
Sodium cromoglycate in asthma: correlation between response and serum concentrations. Yahav Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):592–7
The effect of nedocromil sodium, sodium cromoglycate and codeine phosphate on citric acid-induced cough in dogs. Jackson DM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):609–12
The effect of nedocromil sodium and cromolyn sodium on antigen-induced responses in allergic sheep in vivo and in vitro. Abraham WM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):913–7
Corticosteroids and cromolyn sodium as modulators of airway inflammation. McFadden ER Jr. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):181–4 (44 ref.)
Review of clinical activity and mode of action of sodium cromoglycate. Altounyan RE. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:481–9 (16 ref.)
Airway constriction by isocapnic hyperventilation of cold, dry air: comparison of magnitude and duration of protection by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Juniper EF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov; 17(6):523–8
Disodium cromoglycate and prednisolone enemas in the treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1323
Prophylactic treatment of bronchial asthma with theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and choline--a clinical, physiological and biochemical assessment. Chhabra SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):65–76
Allergic rhinitis: mechanisms and management. Berman BA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):980–4 (31 ref.)
Evaluation of the addition of cromolyn sodium to bronchodilator maintenance therapy in the long-term management of asthma. Eigen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):612–21
Therapeutic range cromolyn dose-response inhibition and complete obliteration of SO2-induced bronchoconstriction in atopic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):897–901
Effects of topical nasal treatment on asthma symptoms. Reed CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1042–7
Double-blind evaluation of nebulized cromolyn, terbutaline, and the combination for childhood asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):449–54
Failure of inhaled disodium cromoglycate aerosol to prevent exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in racing quarter horses. Hillidge CJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep; 10(3):257–60
Drug effects on exercise-induced late asthmatic responses. Iikura Y, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):203–7
Evaluation of an antiallergic agent (disodium cromoglycate) in rat conjunctiva using monoclonal IgE antibody. Tanaka H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):240–4
Effect of sodium cromoglycate on the response to Ostertagia circumcincta in adult sheep. McKellar Q, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):157–9
Effect of sodium cromoglycate and nifedipine on adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):74–80
Long term study of the effect of sodium cromoglycate on non-specific bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Jenkins CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):664–9
Effects of cromolyn in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Soma LR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(4):339–51
[Histamine release inhibitors] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19;132(12):525–7 **(Dut)**
[Comparative effects of pressurized sodium cromoglycate aerosol and placebo in the treatment of allergic asthma] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 18(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience with a protocol of reintroduction-habituation to cow's milk under cromoglycate] Mouterde O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NAAGA and cromoglycate. A comparison in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis] Datz B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;67(6):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketotifen (Zaditen) and disodium cromoglycinic acid (Intal) in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Nowak D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Sep;41(9):319–23 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hypereosinophilia syndrome with cutaneous manifestations, "burning hand" syndrome and increased immunoglobulin levels. Treatment with a combination of DADPS and disodium cromoglycate] Lindscheid KR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of bronchial asthma--disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1; 112(9):462–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Progress of therapeutic agents for asthma--1) Progress of anti-asthmatic agents] Kawamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1830–6 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of verapamil, cromoglycate and dimedrol on the survivability of mice in endotoxic shock] Shenkman BZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISODIUM ETIDRONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

DISOPYRAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinico-pharmacological interactions of digoxin with ethmozine, disopyramide and amiodarone] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemofiltration as a treatment of disopyramide overdose [letter] Jonon B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):216
Ventricular Wenckebach after intravenous therapy with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Lau CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):141–4
Electromechanical dissociation induced by intravenous disopyramide. Sethi KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):605–7
Danger of use of disopyramide in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. An electrophysiologic study. Miyajima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):115–9
Disopyramide-induced hypoglycaemia and increased serum insulin. Croxson MS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;

100(827):407–8 (14 ref.)
Effect of disopyramide in a cyclosporine-treated patient [letter] Nanni G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):257
Effects of disopyramide on detrusor muscle contraction: in vitro experiment and report of 3 cases with disopyramide-induced urinary retention. Gotoh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(6):450–5
[Cardiogenic shock caused by an overdose of disopyramide in the aged patient (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):240–2 **(Fre)**
[Disopyramide-induced hypoglycemia] Preiss MA, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous assay of disopyramide and monodesisopropyldisopyramide enantiomers in biological samples by liquid chromatography. Le Corre P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):424–9
[Effect of palpitin on plasma, thrombocytes and vascular hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May; 27(5):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness of palpitin in treating heart rhythm disorders in ischemic heart disease patients] Kurakina TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of ethacizine, etmozin and Ritmilen in patients with ventricular rhythmic disorders] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May; 27(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous assay of disopyramide and monodesisopropyldisopyramide enantiomers in biological samples by liquid chromatography. Le Corre P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):424–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of the vasodilator vs inotropic effect of milrinone using an animal model of left ventricular failure: reversal of disopyramide depression of the myocardium with milrinone. Goldberg E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep; 38(9):657–62

BLOOD

Determination of free disopyramide concentrations using fluorescence polarization immunoassay [letter] Horiuchi T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):507
Plasma free fatty acids and protein binding of disopyramide during haemodialysis. Horiuchi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):327–9
Interaction of disopyramide enantiomers for sites on plasma protein. Lima JJ. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28;41(26):2807–13
Altered protein binding of disopyramide in plasma from patients with cancer and with inflammatory disease. Echizen H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):272–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disopyramide pharmacokinetics and metabolism: effect of inducers. Kapil RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):781–91
Circadian phase dependent pharmacokinetics of disopyramide in mice. Bruguerolle B. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(4):267–71
Kinetics of disopyramide in decreased hepatic function [letter] Belpaire FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(6):639
Bioavailability of disopyramide in normal volunteers using unbound concentration. Braun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):625–9
Distribution of lidocaine and disopyramide in human blood and tissue, a case report of death caused by spinal anesthesia. Sakata K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Mar; 37(1):1–10
Clinical pharmacokinetics of controlled-release disopyramide in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Capparelli EV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):306–11
Elimination kinetics and urinary excretion of disopyramide in human healthy volunteers. Bonde J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):298–301
In vitro study of gastrointestinal diffusion system using disopyramide phosphate. Jędras Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):842–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of external and internal application of disopyramide on the ionic currents of the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):77–86
Negative inotropic effect of class-I-antiarrhythmic drugs: comparison of flecainide with disopyramide and quinidine. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1126–32
Effects of disopyramide on the isolated rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):501–4
Nicorandil shortens action potential duration and antagonises the reduction of Vmax by lidocaine but not by disopyramide in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Kojima M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):203–12
[Effects of disopyramide and quinidine on action potentials of canine ventricular myocardium and Purkinje fibers after myocardial infarction] Gao TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental studies of the hemodynamics of disopyramide in comparison with quinidine] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Fatal disopyramide intoxication from suicidal/accidental overdose. Sathyavagiswaran L. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(6):1813–8 (6 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propafenone versus disopyramide for treatment of chronic symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. A multicenter study. Jonason T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):515–23
Facilitating influence of disopyramide on atrial flutter termination by overdrive pacing. Della Bella P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1046–9
Disopyramide in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electroconversion of atrial fibrillation. A placebo-controlled one-year follow-up study. Karlson BW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):284–90
Conversion from intravenous to oral slow-release disopyramide in acute myocardial infarction. Zannad F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):219–24
Examination of the anti-arrhythmic effect of Palpitin (disopyramide). Rohla M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(4):196–9
[Effect of class I anti-arrhythmia agents on the signal-averaged ECG] Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Pre-oedipal identification and the cathexis of autistic objects in the aetiology of adult psychopathology. Innes-Smith J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):405–13
Scapegoating: identifying and reversing the process. Lartin JM. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Sep;18(9):25–31
Blaming the patient [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):594–6
[Shadow projection—a factor in the HIV/AIDS problem] Weber K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):295–6 **(Ger)**

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Separation of the hub from the shaft of a disposable epidural needle. Schlake PT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):611–3
Scanning electron microscopic examination of resterilized 29-gauge spinal needles. Tuominen MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):123–5
'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170
A disposable tip for the Birtcher Hyfrector [letter] Motley RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):581–2
Salvage autotransfusion in aortic surgery: initial studies using a disposable reservoir. Clifford PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):755–7
Clinical trial of the disposable transducer catheter. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):63–8
A disposable contact lens program: a preliminary report. Kaye DB, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):33–7
Clouding and deactivation of clear (regular) human insulin: association with silicone oil from disposable syringes? Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):786–7
Disposable pudendal nerve stimulator: evaluation of the standard instrument and new device. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1131–3
Effect of bedside needle disposal units on needle recapping frequency and needlestick injury. Edmond M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):114–6
Incontinence pads and appliances. Cottenden AM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(1):44–7
Disposable cartridge extraction of retinol and alpha-tocopherol from fatty samples. Bourgeois CF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):12–5
Chemical stability of thiopental sodium injection in disposable plastic syringes. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):339–42
Reuse of hemodialyzers. Results of nationwide surveillance for adverse effects. Alter MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14; 260(14):2073–6
EDTA Registry Centre Survey, 1985. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):475–87
Re: 'Outcome of multiple usage of disposable syringes in the insulin-requiring diabetic' [letter] Tulman L. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):318
A new accessory for adult female voiding cystourethrograms. Penrose L. **Radiol Technol** 1988 May–Jun;59(5):429–30
Preparation of miniature disposable stirring bars for use in the electron microscope laboratory. Outenreath RL. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep;62(5):355–7
Large disposable trephines for circular excision biopsy of the skin. Edlich RF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):71–2
FasTENS—a disposable transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator designed specifically for use in postoperative patients. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):78–9
[A versatile disposable fixation] Herzberg W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):793–5 **(Ger)**
[A simple gradient former made of disposable syringes] Abe O. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jan;60(1):45–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrogenic reactions associated with the reuse of disposable hollow-fiber hemodialyzers. Gordon SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2077–81
Adverse effects and pyrogenic reactions during hemodialysis. Pollak VE. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2106–7

ECONOMICS

Electrocautery recycling for office surgery. Bloomenstein RB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):87
OR procedure packs. A cost-saving approach. Gellman C. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):72–5
Staff awareness of cost of anaesthetic drugs, fluids, and disposables. Fairbrass MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1040
Choose i.v. delivery systems wisely, study urges. Amen R, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):67
The cost comparison and sterility of reusable and disposable syringes and needles at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Suwanagoon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:11–3
[Cost/need relations in medicine. Reuse of re-sterilized intravascular catheters] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul; 27(7):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reuse of angiography catheters. Results and discussion of the present state of knowledge] Zapf S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reuse of disposable medical devices in Canadian hospitals. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 15(5):196–200
National Kidney Foundation report on dialyzer reuse. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–6
Influence of disposable ('Conchapak') and reusable humidifying systems on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia. Daschner F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11(2):161–8

UTILIZATION

Plastic insulin syringes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1195
Plastic insulin syringes: reuse or waste pounds 8m a year [editorial] Alexander WD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):877–8
Evaluation of a disposable, nonelectronic, patient-controlled-analgesia device for postoperative pain. Wermeling DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):307–14
Outcome of multiple usage of disposable syringes in the insulin-requiring diabetic. Poteet GW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):350–2

DISSECTING ANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, DISSECTING**

DISSECTION

Formaldehyde vapor levels in a gross anatomy laboratory during dissection of the dog. Rumph PF. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):144–9
The effect of human dissection on first-year students and implications for the doctor-patient relationship. Gustavson N. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):62–4

HISTORY

Jeremy Bentham's self image: an exemplary bequest for dissection. Richardson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):195–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Adjustable dissection and surgical table as an aid to teaching. Work WP. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):238–41

METHODS

A new microdissection technique for regional biochemical analysis of the rat spinal cord: serotonin, norepinephrine, dopamine and uric acid. Basbaum AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):229–38
Preparation of retinal vessels for scanning electron microscopic examination using microdissection by ultrasonication. Hilliard AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1353–7
Hydrodissection of the lens at surgery. Drews RC. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:152–4
Microwave-cryostat technique for neuroanatomical studies. Marani E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):97–101
The gill arch of the striped bass, Morone saxatilis. III. Morphology of the basal lamina as revealed by various ultrasonic microdissection procedures. King JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):371–7

VETERINARY

Biology teaching [letter] Weinberg SL. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):706

[Hygienic aspects of pig's head meat. 2. Mechanical separation of pigs' heads] Bijker PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 1;113(9):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Heparin management for cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Janda A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):252–3

BLOOD

Plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in plasma of patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):162–6

Plasma vitronectin polymorphism in normal subjects and patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Conlan MG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):185–90

Preeclampsia as chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study of two parameters: thrombin–antithrombin III complex and D–dimers. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):170–8

Tissue plasminogen activator antigen and activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinicopathologic correlations. Francis RB Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):541–7

The seamless web revisited: tissue plasminogen activator in disseminated intravascular coagulation [editorial] Goldsmith GH Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):531–2

The role of leukotoxin (9,10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate) in the genesis of coagulation abnormalities. Sugiyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):221–7

Fibrinopeptide A increases after chorionic villus sampling. Al–Gailani F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):557–60

DHF characterized by acute type DIC with increased vascular permeability. Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):346–50

Relationship between fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen/fibrin fragment E in thromboembolism, DIC and various non–thromboembolic diseases. Mombelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):758–63

[Protein C levels in childhood disseminated intravascular coagulation] Hanada T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in protein C inhibitor in disseminated intravascular coagulation: relationship with heparin cofactor II and alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor] Kazama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discussion on the coagulation–fibrinolytic system in plasma during pregnancy—changes in the system in DIC] Shimada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in protein C, antithrombin III, alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor, plasminogen and von Willebrand factor during the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased endothelial antithrombogenic activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation] Tsukasato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the degree of damage to erythrocytes in disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on fibrinogen formation during experimental toxic syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial purification of tissue thromboplastin by the gel filtration method and its use for reproducing the generalized decompensated thrombinogenesis syndrome] Magerovskii IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

DIC and rhabdomyolysis following pseudoephedrine overdose [letter] Salmon J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):545–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation & disturbances in carbohydrate & fat metabolism in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:318–25

Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by the insecticide Propoxur [letter] Misra A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):311

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a case of fatal lindane poisoning. Sunder Ram Rao CV, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):132–4

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by contrast media?] Elke M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27; 112(48):1878–9 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of thrombocytes in low–dose heparin therapy] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of characteristics in the development of different toxigenic syndromes of disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plasmapheresis and haemodialysis in a case of septic cholangitis complicated by hepatic and renal failure. Case report. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):157–9

'Placental abruption' with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in the second trimester of pregnancy with fetal survival. Case report. Monteiro AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):811–2

Ophthalmic complications with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Patchett RB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 72(5):377–9

Prostatic venous plexus thrombosis secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation presenting as acute genital swelling. Sonnex C. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):593

Abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated with chronic disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case of surgical treatment. Mukaiyama H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 6(6):600–4

Ulcerative colitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Muller S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug; 63(742):689–91

Ultrasound case of the day. Twin pregnancy, intrauterine death of one twin with disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in the development of a cerebral infarct in the surviving twin. Cole–Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):389–94

[Lymph node–hepatosplenic hemangioma in an adult with consumption coagulopathy and fatal cardiac insufficiency] Dubois A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;23(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to specify the HELLP syndrome?] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation during treatment with heparin: 2 cases with neurological complications] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(4):289–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miliary tuberculosis complicated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Nagai H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Sep;62(9):469–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with DIC] Sako S, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatic failure following open heart surgery in children—associated with blood coagulopathy and thrombocytopenia] Kuboyama I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent cerebral infarction caused by chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with ovarian cancer] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1444–8 **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular diseases secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Matsuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 46(6):1408–12 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of analysis of the plasma levels of haptoglobin in patients with abruptio placentae] Kohda H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 40(7):947–50 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic refractory anemia with manifestations of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria and chronic disseminated coagulopathy preceding the onset of acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Munteanu N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):89–94 **(Rum)**

[Syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with ovarian apoplexy] Pustovoit GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prototype quantitative assay for fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products. Clinical evaluation. Sigal SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1790–3

Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia masquerading as disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute pancreatitis. Wilde JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):615–8

[Experimental study on the prognostic criteria of endotoxin shock complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] He SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):552–5 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of several parameters of coagulation in liver cirrhosis: disseminated intravascular coagulation or pseudo–disseminated intravascular coagulation?] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic usefulness and predictive value of laboratory tests in disseminated vascular coagulation] Mori PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocytic fragmentation—a sign of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Dolea A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):69–75 **(Rum)**

[Clinical laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation and associated syndromes] Ivanov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):749–52 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gabexate as a therapy for disseminated intravascular coagulation. Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1409–12

The effect of a serine proteinase inhibitor on DIC in septic abortion. Takeda S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):433–9

Clinical use of antithrombin III concentrates. Vinazzer H. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):193–8 (60 ref.)

[Treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) or pre–DIC with gabexate mesilate (FOY)] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of FUT–175 (nafamostat mesilate) on blood coagulation and experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Koshiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;90(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic consumption coagulopathy with dissecting aortic aneurysm—with special reference to the effects of danazol] Amitani H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun; 28(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FOY on DIC patients associated with hematological neoplastic disorders. Hanshin Cooperative Study Group of Hematological Disorders] Taniguchi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary splenic angiosarcoma: successful treatment with heparin for disseminated intravascular coagulation] Yuo A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun; 28(6):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparin therapy in pathologic obstetrical conditions associated with various forms of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Kazakova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protamine sulfate on experimental acute toxigenic DIC syndrome] Glazunova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in post–dysenteric haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Badami KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):919–22

Potential role of interleukin–1 as the trigger for diffuse intravascular coagulation in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Cozzolino F, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):240–50

Coagulopathy induced by aortoiliac aneurysms. Macneily AE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):27–30 (11 ref.)

Pulmonary embolus–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Pesola GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):983–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and mesenteric venous thrombosis in fatal Amanita poisoning. Sanz P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):199–201

Prolonged defibrination syndrome after Echis carinatus bite [letter] Gupta V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr; 35(4):318–9

Severe hypofibrinogenaemia after snake bite. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):367–8

Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by abdominal aortic aneurysm. Miyata T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):494–7

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome treated by trans arterial embolization and radiotherapy. Eurvilaichit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):431–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation accompanying thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm; report of three cases. Mamiya S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):91–5

Renal insufficiency and DIC in sepsis. Kohno S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:226–7

Group A beta–haemolytic Streptococcus causing disseminated intravascular coagulation and maternal death [letter] Kavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):993–4

Intravascular coagulation and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Miragliotta G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):243

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with group A streptococcal infection in pregnancy [letter] Swingler GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1456–7

Recurrent thromboembolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and coumarin–induced skin necrosis associated with protein C deficiency. Lie JT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):308–13

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome presenting as adult respiratory distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Johnson MD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):543–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Srichaikul T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):303–11

Low grade DIC in liver cirrhosis: fact or fiction? [letter] Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):344–5

Deep venous thrombosis with coagulopathy of liver disease. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Feb;115(2):76–7

[Cerebral ischemic accidents and chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation of cancerous origin] Woimant F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[OPSI syndrome ("overwhelming post–splenectomy infection") as a late sequel of post–traumatic splenectomy in an adult] Schwarz G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;

12(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications due to high-dose OK-432 administration into tumors and the peritoneal cavity in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Fukasawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic thyroid cancer to the right ventricle causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract and associated with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy: a case report] Hara K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep; 16(3):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant psittacosis with severe respiratory failure, muscle weakness and DIC] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of mycoplasma pneumonia in 81-year-old female associated with severe hemolytic anemia, multiple small lung abscess, disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure] Nakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1578–84 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm and DIC] Kamiya T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:103–12 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic aneurysm and DIC] Mamiya S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:113–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Higuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic mechanism of the DIC syndrome] Poppa C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jan–Feb; 40(1):85–7 **(Rum)**

[Thrombophilic conditions, thrombosis and thromboembolism in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):62–7 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of hemostasis disorders in children in the first 3 months of life with surgical sepsis] Kolesnichenko AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hemostasis system affected by factors of flight] Fedulova GA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Pisarskaia IV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective analysis of the causes of fatal thrombohemorrhagic complications in tuberculous patients undergoing surgery] Makinskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and capillary permeability in patients with urticaria] Kozulin EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized and disseminated intravascular coagulation of the blood in cancer of the lung] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome (a review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):73–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular disease secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation as a form of presentation of carcinomatosis of unknown origin. Clinicopathological study] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21; 90(20):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible association of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) with the chromosomal region 17q12–21 and the gene for glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex [letter] Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):142

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Toyofuku H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug;37(8):1279–90

Acquired deficiencies of protein S. Protein S activity during oral anticoagulation, in liver disease, and in disseminated intravascular coagulation. D'Angelo A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1445–54

MORTALITY

Group A beta-haemolytic streptococcus causing disseminated intravascular coagulation and maternal death [letter] Acharya U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):595

OCCURRENCE

Haematological problems of patients at the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit Dr. Kariadi Hospital Semarang, Indonesia. Hendarto T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(9–10):185–91

PATHOLOGY

Association between necropsy evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation and coagulation variables before death in patients in intensive care units. Wilde JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):138–42

[Pathomorphology of disseminated intravascular coagulation in autopsy cases] Xu XC. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Opsi syndrome (overwhelming post-splenectomy infection) in adults] Günther B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16; 82(21):758–60, 762 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of thrombin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation on the arteriolar mechanics in the rat mesentery. Kato T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Mar;24(3):169–74

[Deep venous thrombosis in children due to consumption coagulopathy] Batchvarova V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):461–4 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of antithrombin III in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hauptman JG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):111–22

[Prevention of endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation, and inhibition of endotoxin-induced release of thromboplastin activity from leukocytes by a protease-inhibitor, urinastatin] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma- and cytapheresis equipment for extracorporeal regulation of the aggregative status of the blood in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Gavrilov AO, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for using heparin in diffuse suppurative peritonitis in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of severe disseminated intravascular coagulopathy complicating placental abruption in the second trimester of pregnancy. Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):419–20

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. el-Dessouky M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):109–11 (49 ref.)

[Use of a low molecular weight heparin, CY 222, in the treatment of consumption coagulopathy] Audibert G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex intensive therapy of terminal disseminated intravascular coagulation and thromboembolic syndrome in Marchiafava-Micheli anemia] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute mastitis and disseminated intravascular coagulopathy caused by Pasteurella haemolytica in a cow. Kiper ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):205–6

Recognition and management of disseminated intravascular coagulation in horses. Morris DD. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Apr;4(1):115–43 (92 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. O'Keefe DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):270–1

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):169–84 (52 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with neoplasia. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):271–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in "Hitra disease" (hemorrhagic syndrome) in farmed Atlantic salmon. Salte R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):378–85

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

[Dissertations in forensic medicine (1986)] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Doctoral dissertations at the Purkinje School of Physiology in Breslau] Domosławski Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987; 50(3):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DISSOCIATION see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

Psychogenic fugue states: a review. Riether AM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):568–71 (25 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A laboratory procedure for the induction of flashbacks. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1317–9

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of dissociation. Riley KC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):449–50

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent major depression agitation and dissociative state with trimipramine [letter] Khouzam HR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):816

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of concurrent verbalization to assess the dissociation of conscious controls. Gorassini DR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):218–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences among patients with posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Burstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):770–1

Dissociation and hypnotizability in posttraumatic stress disorder. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):301–5

Growing up in chaos: the dissociative response. Paley AM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):72–83

The role of distractions in the maintenance of dissociative mental states. Goldberg P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):511–24

Flashback as a post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) symptom in a World War II veteran. Brockway S. **Milit Med** 1988 Jul;153(7):372–3

Defining hysterical symptoms. Miller E. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):275–7

DISTAMYCINS see under **PYRROLES**

DISTANCE PERCEPTION

How long is a piece of string? A study of line bisection in a case of visual neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):321–8

Minimodularity and the perception of layout. Bruno N, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun;117(2):161–70

Exploring environments by hand or foot: time-based heuristics for encoding distance in movement space. Lederman SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct;13(4):606–14

Visually produced locomotion in an autokinetic setup. Glanzmann PG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):884

Effects of training and visual distance on speechreading performance. Small LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):415–8

[Stereovision with a stereo distance test for street traffic situations] Kolling GH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does nondirectional signalization of target distance contribute to navigation in the Morris water maze? Burešová O, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):240–8

Brain potentials during mental distance judgments. Michalewski HJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug; 6(3):221–9

Perception of the length of voluntary movements. Hollins M, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1988;5(4):335–48

Zero horizontal disparity in binocular depth mixture stimuli [letter] Tam WJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1207–10

[Optical acuity from different distances in patients with artiphakia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISTEMPER

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis associated with immunosuppression attributable to distemper in a pup. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):79–81

Effects of induced thrombocytopenia on viral invasion of the central nervous system in canine distemper virus infection. Krakowka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):441–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of immunoglobulin G and increased antiviral antibody in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with delayed-onset canine distemper viral encephalitis. Johnson GC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):237–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of central nervous system infection by canine distemper virus: breach of the blood-brain barrier and facilitation by antiviral antibody. Krakowka S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):471–82 (26 ref.)

MORTALITY

Canine distemper may be killing North Sea seals [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1284

PATHOLOGY

Canine distemper virus: the early blood-brain barrier lesion. Axthelm MK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):27–33

Oligodendroglial pathology in canine distemper virus infection in vitro. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):366–73

Demyelination in canine distemper encephalomyelitis: an ultrastructural analysis. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):871–81

Canine distemper in black-footed ferrets (Mustela nigripes)

from Wyoming. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):385–98

Neuropathology and neurovirulence of canine distemper virus plaque isolates in the hamster. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):349–69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Canine distemper virus (CDV) immune–stimulating complexes (Iscoms), but not measles virus iscoms, protect dogs against CDV infection. De Vries P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2071–83

TRANSMISSION

Species jump may be responsible for seals' virus infection [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):3

DISTEMPER, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the F protein of canine distemper virus: a comparison of the deduced amino acid sequence with other paramyxoviruses. Barrett T, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):373–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Fixation procedures for retention of cellular morphologic features and for preservation of immunoreactivity of canine paramyxovirus antigens. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):477–81

Canine distemper virus (CDV) immune–stimulating complexes (Iscoms), but not measles virus iscoms, protect dogs against CDV infection. De Vries P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2071–83

Identification of virus causing recent seal deaths [letter] Osterhaus AD, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):20

Encephalitis in dogs associated with a batch of canine distemper (Rockborn) vaccine [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1988 Feb 20;122(8):187] Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):54–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistent infection of Vero cells by paramyxoviruses. A morphological and immunoelectron microscopic investigation. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(4):218–23

Identification of negative strand and positive strand RNA of canine distemper virus in animal tissues using single stranded RNA probes. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(2–3):121–31

Confirmation of cause of recent seal deaths [letter] Kennedy S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):404

Canine distemper virus in seals [letter] Osterhaus AD, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):403–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Establishment of central nervous system infection by canine distemper virus: breach of the blood–brain barrier and facilitation by antiviral antibody. Krakowka S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):471–82 (26 ref.)

DISTIGMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DISULFIDES

Monensin is obligatory for the cytotoxic action of a disulfide linked methotrexate–anti–transferrin receptor conjugate. Raso V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):104–10

Conformational variability in an enzyme's active site: resonance Raman evidence for different acyl group conformations in N–acylglycine and N–acylalanine dithioacyl papains. Angus RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):258–63

Conformational states of N–acylalanine dithio esters: correlation of resonance Raman spectra with structures. Lee H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):250–7

Disulphide bonds and protein stability. Creighton TE. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):57–63 (50 ref.)

Conformational stability and activity of ribonuclease T1 with zero, one, and two intact disulfide bonds. Pace CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11820–5

S152 (CD27). A modulating disulfide–linked T cell activation antigen. Bigler RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):21–8

J chain in Rana catesbeiana high molecular weight Ig. Mikoryak CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4279–85

Characterization of a cell surface–expressed disulfide–linked dimer involved in murine T cell activation. Yokoyama WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):369–76

Number of ways of joining SH groups to form multi–peptide chain proteins. Wang ZX, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Feb 7;124(3):293–301

Sulfinic acids from disulfides: L–[35S]cysteinesulfinic acid. Griffith OW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:270–4

Measurement of thiol–disulfide interchange reactions and thiol pKa values. Houk J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:129–40

Chemical reduction of disulfides. Jocelyn PC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:246–56

Electrochemical reduction of disulfides. Kadin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:257–64

Alteration of the conformation of human IgG subclasses by reduction of the hinge S–S bonds. Michaelsen TE. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):639–46

ANALYSIS

Analyses of intramolecular disulfide bonds in proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis following two–step alkylation. Hirose M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):193–201

The disulfide content of calf gamma–crystallin. McDermott MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):609–19

The –SH and SS positive components in dermal connective tissues: a study by N–(7–dimethylamino–4–methyl–3–coumarinyl) maleimide (DACM) stain. Kanamori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):406–11

Role of associated and covalently bound lipids in salivary mucin hydrophobicity: effect of proteolysis and disulfide bridge reduction. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1046–53

Disulphide bridges of bovine factor X. Højrup P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):887–91

Arrangement of the disulphide bridges in human low–Mr kininogen. Kellermann J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1; 247(1):15–21

On the disulphide bonds of rhodopsins [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Dec 15;248(3):999] Al–Saleh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):131–7

A determination of the positions of disulphide bonds in Paim I, alpha–amylase inhibitor from Streptomyces corchorushii, using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Akashi S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 15; 15(10):541–6

A high–resolution method for amino acid analysis of physiological fluids containing mixed disulfides. Lee PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):719–23

Spectroscopic studies on the mixed disulfide formation of lens crystallin with glutathione. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):197–206

The disulfide bridges of the immunoreactive forms of human pancreatic stone protein isolated from pancreatic juice. Rouimi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):171–4

Subunit interaction sites between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Identification of a specific interchain disulfide bond. First EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5176–82

Three possible disulfides in the acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit. Mosckovitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1017–22

High–performance liquid chromatography of thiols and disulfides: dinitrophenol derivatives. Fariss MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:101–9

Cellular protein–mixed disulfides. Lou MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:124–9

Analysis for disulfide bonds in peptides and proteins. Thannhauser TW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:115–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new N–alkyl–2–mercapto–1–octylamines and respective disulfides. Vieira Filho SA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Dec;58(4):547–51

Inhibitory effect of bis[2–(E–2–alkenoylaminoethyl] disulfides and 2–(E–octenoylamino)ethyl carbamoylmethyl sulfides on carrageenin–induced paw edema in rats. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4579–84

Antiradiation compounds. XXII. Methyl 3–amino–2–phenyldithiopropenoates and 1,1–bis(methylthio)–3–amino–2–phenyl–1–propenes. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):809–12

METABOLISM

Hormones, glutathione status and protein S–thiolation. Sies H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:175–89

Identification of dimethyl disulfide–forming bacteria isolated from activated sludge. Tomita B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1541–7

Sulfhydryl oxidase–catalyzed formation of disulfide bonds in reduced ribonuclease. Janolino VG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):265–71

Changes in protein sulfur groups in hepatocytes of newborn rats under glucocorticoid stimulation. Tongiani R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):441–54

Role of disulfide bonds in folding and secretion of human lysozyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taniyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):962–7

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) affects sulphydryl and disulphide levels in cultured mouse skin: possible relationship between effects of EGF and of the tabby gene on thiols. Robertson NW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):658–67

The nature of disulphide bonds in rat lens proteins. Hum TP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1103–8

Synergistic actions of disulfide–reducing agents on 1–methyladenine–induced oocyte maturation in starfish. Yoshikuni M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):236–9

Destabilization of lens protein conformation by glutathione mixed disulfide. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 47(1):17–25

Protein chemical characterization of Mucor pusillus aspartic proteinase. Amino acid sequence homology with the other aspartic proteinases, disulfide bond arrangement and site of carbohydrate attachment. Baudyš M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):271–4

Selective reduction of the disulfide bonds of ovine placental lactogen. Caridad JJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):71–6

A Raman study of disulfide and sulfhydryl in the Emory mouse cataract. DeNagel DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):823–6

Characterization of disulfide–linked crystallins associated with human cataractous lens membranes. Kodama T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):145–9

Disulfide linkage of the zeta and eta chains of the T cell receptor. Possible identification of two structural classes of receptors. Baniyash M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9874–8

Thiol/disulfide exchange between 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and glutathione. A thermodynamically facile dithiol oxidation. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12204–12

Vesicular stomatitis virus G proteins with altered glycosylation sites display temperature–sensitive intracellular transport and are subject to aberrant intermolecular disulfide bonding. Machamer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5955–60

Insulin–dependent covalent reassociation of isolated alpha beta heterodimeric insulin receptors into an alpha 2 beta 2 heterotetrameric disulfide–linked complex. Morrison BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7806–13

Inter– and intramolecular disulfide bond formation and related structural changes in the lens proteins. A Raman spectroscopic study in vivo of lens aging. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15545–51

Involvement of thiol–disulfide groups in the sensitivity of fully grown mouse oocytes to calcium–free medium. De Felici M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):283–7

Evidence for disulfide bonds in membrane–bound and solubilized opioid receptors. Kamikubo K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):503–9

Formation of disulfides with diamide. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:264–70

Assay of enzyme–catalyzed oxygen–dependent disulfide bond formation. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:119–23

Disulfide–linked membrane proteins in X–ray–induced cataract. Garadi R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):141–9

Thiol–disulfide exchange by thrombospondin. Detwiler TC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):276–80

[Regulation of enzyme activity through formation of mixed protein disulfides] Jańska H. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):243–58 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The antioxidant system in noise–induced stress] Sokolovskii VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Diphenyldisulfide inhibits indomethacin–induced ulcerogenesis in rats. Young JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):314–5

Differential responses of mouse UDP–glucuronosyltransferases and beta–glucuronidase to disulfiram and related compounds. Ford DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):149–55

Ajoene inhibition of platelet aggregation: possible mediation by a hemoprotein. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):479–86

Transbilayer movement of phosphatidylserine in erythrocytes: inhibition of transport and preferential labeling of a 31,000–dalton protein by sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Connor J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):848–51

Effects of organosulfur compounds from garlic and onions on benzo[a]pyrene–induced neoplasia and glutathione S–transferase activity in the mouse. Sparnins VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):131–4

Inhibitory effect of bis[2–(E–2–octenoylamino)ethyl] disulfide and 2–(E–octenoylamino)ethyl carbamoylmethyl sulfide on various inflammation models. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4585–91

An increase in cerebral benzodiazepine receptors induced by a subacute administration of ammonia, mercaptans and short–chain fatty acids in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):669–71

PHYSIOLOGY

No evidence for a role of disulfide bonds in the attachment of inclusion bodies to the red cell membrane. Pravatmuang P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):227–30

Importance of the thiol disulfide status of microtubule proteins for antimitotic drug action. Stearns ME. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;37(1):25–36 (59 ref.)

DISULFIRAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistent sensitivity to ethanol following a single dose of parenteral sustained-release disulfiram. Phillips M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(1):51-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some adverse effects of disulfiram in the treatment of nickel-allergic patients. Kaaber K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):209-11

Capgras delusion and seizures in association with therapeutic dosages of disulfiram. Daniel DG, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1577-9

[Antabuse and nickel allergy] Grøndahl-Hansen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adverse reactions to disulfiram with special reference to hepatotoxicity] Mach T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4; 43(14):435-7 **(Pol)**

[Psychiatric complications during the treatment with disulfiram] Wankiewicz G. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15; 40(22):1553-7 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Interaction with disulfiram] Nielsen BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2028-30 **(Dan)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urinary thioether biological monitoring in the interaction between 1,2-dichloroethane and disulfiram in Sprague-Dawley rats. Igwe OJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan;49(1):10-6

[Metabolism and the effect of disulfiram] Mach T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):253-5 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Diethyldithiocarbamic acid-methyl ester: a metabolite of disulfiram and its alcohol sensitizing properties in the disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Yourick JJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):463-7

Metabolism of biogenic aldehydes in human blood: effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde and disulfiram. Helander A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:193-7

Differential responses of mouse UDP-glucuronosyltransferases and beta-glucuronidase to disulfiram and related compounds. Ford DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):149-55

Effect of disulfiram on the pre-steady-state burst in the reactions of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):989-91

Acute effects of the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors, disulfiram, pargyline and cyanamide, on circulating ketone body levels in the rat. DeMaster EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):229-34

Effects of disulfiram therapy on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human leukocytes and erythrocytes. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3360-3

Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde and disulfiram on the metabolism of biogenic aldehydes in isolated human blood cells and platelets. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3981-5

Disulfiram is a potent inhibitor of rat 5-lipoxygenase activity. Choo LY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 65(12):2503-6

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate does not prevent hepatotoxin-induced cell death in isolated rat hepatocytes. A study with allyl alcohol, tert-butyl hydroperoxide, diethyl maleate, bromoisovalerylurea and carbon tetrachloride. Dogterom P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 66(3-4):251-65

Inhibitory effect of disulfiram (Antabuse) on alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Carper WR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1906-8

Pharmacokinetics of latamoxef and N-methyltetrazolethiol in rats associated with the development of disulfiram-like effects. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 45(2):223-32

Disulfiram prevents acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in rats. Jørgensen L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May; 62(5):267-71

[Effect of disulfiram on the interconnected activity of cortical neurons in trained cats] Merzhanova GKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1047-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical monitoring of disulfiram compliance: a study of alcoholic outpatients. Kofoed LL. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):481-5

Psychiatric complications of disulfiram treatment. Branchey L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1310-2

Disulfiram and allergy to rubber [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):651-2

A confidence profile analysis of the effectiveness of disulfiram in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Critchfield GC, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S66-75

[Toxicological characteristics of teturam in an alcoholic intoxication model in rats] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of teturam on the testosterone level and spermatogenesis in patients with alcoholism] Garber MR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of teturam on the development of the offspring of alcoholized animals] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of disulfiram and two of its metabolites in urine by reversed-phase liquid chromatography and spectrophotometric detection after post-column complexation. Irth H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):95-102

DISULFOTON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DITAZOL see under **OXAZOLES**

DITERPENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine with itself and aphidicolin. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 207(1):37-40

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitation of dolichyl esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ericsson J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):222-7

Mass spectral analysis of some derivatives and in vitro metabolites of steviol, the aglycone of the natural sweeteners, stevioside, rebaudioside A, and rubusoside. Compadre CM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 15;15(4):211-22

Diterpene glycosides from leaves of Chinese Rubus chingii and fruits of R. suavissimus, and identification of the source plant of the Chinese folk medicine "fu-pen-zi"Chou WH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3021-4

Indonesian medicinal plants. I. New furanoditerpenes from Arcangelisia flava MERR. (2). Stereostructure of furanoditerpenes determined by nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. Kawakami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4839-45

Structure of scoparic acid A, a new labdane-type diterpenoid from a Paraguayan crude drug "Typychá Kuratu" (Scoparia dulcis L.). Kawasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3963-6

Structure of scuterivulactone D determined by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. A new diterpenoid from a Chinese crude drug "ban zhi lian" (Scutellaria rivularis Wall.). Kizu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1656-9

Identification of 15-hydroperoxyabietic acid as a contact allergen in Portuguese colophony. Karlberg AT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):42-7

Diterpenoids. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Aug; 4(4):399-413 (191 ref.)

Nardostachin, an iridoid of Nardostachys chinensis. Bagchi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):87-8

Radioimmunoassays for the quantitative determination of cembratrienediol. Kolossa E, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct; 53(5):449-56

[Quantitative determination of diterpene alkaloids in Aconitum karakolicum Rap. using thin layer chromatography-densitometry] Wang R, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):33-4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of the site and mode of biosynthesis of tobacco trichome exudate components. Kandra L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):425-32

In vitro and in vivo synthesis of dolichol and other main mevalonate products in various organs of the rat. Elmberger PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):1-11

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in the retina. Quantitation of the sterol and dolichol biosynthetic pathways. Keller RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2250-4

Glycoprotein synthesis in Drosophila Kc cells. Biosynthesis of dolichol-linked saccharides. Sagami H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15610-7

Role of biosynthesis of cholesterol and isoprenoid derivatives in regulation of G1 progression and cell proliferation of 3T6 cells. Larsson O. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):163-8

BLOOD

Determination of tetraprenylacetone in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence derivatization using dansylhydrazine. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):410-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marine soft corals of the genus Pseudopterogorgia: a resource for novel anti-inflammatory diterpenoids. Fenical W. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):1001-8 (35 ref.)

Extraction and quantitation of total cholesterol, dolichol and dolichyl phosphate from mammalian liver. Crick DC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1045-8

[A survey and pharmaceutical prospects of Rabdosia species] Cheng PY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):3-8, 57 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Active constituents of Rabdosia henryi (Hemsl.) Hara] Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct;12(10):33-4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The isolation and structure of triptonoterpenol] Deng FX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on Rabdosia stracheyi (Benth ex Hook f) Hara] Li GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 22(4):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on bioactive constituents from the excreta of Trogopterus xanthipes Milne-Edwards] Yang DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of mevalonate into dolichol and other isoprenoids during estrogen-induced chick oviduct differentiation. Seifert SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):16-24

Time course of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate during chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):567-74

The half-lives of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in rat liver. Edlund C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):139-46

Chemical modification of sodium channel inactivation: separate sites for the action of grayanotoxin and tetramethrin. Takeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):308-12

Accumulation of phosphorylated dolichol in several tissues in ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Hall NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2-3):323-30

Dolichyl phosphate: rapid increase and predominant form of brain dolichol compounds during early brain development. Rust RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):25-33

A Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant F2A8 utilizes polyprenol rather than dolichol for its lipid-dependent asparagine-linked glycosylation reactions. Stoll J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10774-82

Esterification of dolichol in rat liver. Tollbom O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1347-52

Induction of N-glycosylation activity in cultured embryonic rat brain cells. Bhat NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):375-81

Dolichol-linked glycoprotein synthesis in G1 is necessary for DNA synthesis in synchronized primary cultures of cerebral glia. Ishii S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1606-12

Time course of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in regenerating rat liver. Yamada K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan; 23(1):28-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mass spectral analysis of some derivatives and in vitro metabolites of steviol, the aglycone of the natural sweeteners, stevioside, rebaudioside A, and rubusoside. Compadre CM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 15;15(4):211-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of the lipid content and physical properties of gastric mucus by geranylgeranylacetone. Bilski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4059-65

Effects of taurocholic acid/HCl alone or after pretreatment with geranylgeranylacetone on phospholipid metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4111-7

Extensive regions of single-stranded DNA in aphidicolin-treated melanoma cells. Lönn U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):566-70

Effects of dolichol on membrane permeability. Monti JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):133-42

Grayanotoxin opens Na channels from inside the squid axonal membrane. Seyama I, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):271-4

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive central depression by grayanotoxin-III in mice. Ohgaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):364-8

In vitro study of the antibiotic activity of diterpenes. Giesbrecht AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):807-10

Glucose release by the liver under conditions of reduced activity of glucose 6-phosphatase. Ishii EL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):837-43

Chemical modification of aphidicolin and the inhibitory effects of its derivatives on DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Hiranuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):1641-4

Effect of oridonin, a Rabdosia diterpenoid, on radiosensitization with misonidazole. Murayama C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1221-3

Arabinofuranosyl nucleosides induce common fragile sites.

Leonard JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):157–62
Fragile sites induced by FUdR, caffeine, and aphidicolin. Their frequency, distribution, and analysis. Rao PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):21–6
Aphidicolin, DNA repair, and fragile sites [letter] Reidy JA. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):198
Aphidicolin synchronization of mouse L cells perturbs the relationship between cell killing and DNA double-strand breakage after X-irradiation. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):205–15
Vinigrol, a novel antihypertensive and platelet aggregation inhibitory agent produced by a fungus, Virgaria nigra. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physicochemical and biological properties. Ando T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):25–30
Vinigrol, a novel antihypertensive and platelet aggregation inhibitory agent produced by a fungus, Virgaria nigra. II. Pharmacological characteristics. Ando T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):31–5
An Okazaki piece of simian virus 40 may be synthesized by ligation of shorter precursor chains. Nethanel T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2867–73
The effect of kaurenol on steroidogenesis and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in rat granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):149–56
Dose relationships for different effects of aphidicolin in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):227–31
An investigation using inhibition of G2 repair of the molecular basis of lesions which result in chromosomal aberrations. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):229–33
Inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin derivatives. Arabshahi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5107–13
Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-stimulated 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids and protein phosphorylation by 2,7,11-cembratriene-4,6-diol, an antitumor-promoting agent. Saito Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(2):122–6
Cytotoxic and antifungal diterpenes from the seeds of Alpinia galanga. Morita H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):117–20
[Relation of the antihypertensive effect and central alpha-adrenoceptor of rhomotoxin] Chen XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of oridonin on metabolism of thymine nucleotides in tumor cells in mice] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of oridonin on DNA, RNA and protein syntheses of leukemia L 1210 cells studied by autoradiography] Wang MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the C35 analog of dolichol on the electrical properties of planar black bilayers] Korolev NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biological role of dolichol. Chojnacki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):1–9 (107 ref.)

POISONING

Rhododendrons, mountain laurel, and mad honey. Lampe KF. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):2009

TOXICITY

Effect of diterpene esters on actin cytoskeleton of SV40-transformed keratinocytes is not reproduced by diacylglycerols. Delescluse C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):333–4
Effects of plasma proteins on the dehydroabietic acid-induced red cell breakdown. Mattsoff L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):157–63
Failure of diterpenes from Jatropha curcas to induce mutation in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Rojanapo W, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):397–400

URINE

Effects of moderate drinking and alcohol abstinence on urinary dolichol levels. Roine RP. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun; 5(3):229–31
Effect of heavy weekend drinking on urinary dolichol levels. Roine RP, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):509–11
Urinary dolichol—a new marker of alcoholism. Roine RP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):525–7

DITHIOERYTHRITOL see under **DITHIOTHREITOL**

DITHIONITE see under **SULFITES**

DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID see under **NITROBENZOATES**

DITHIOTHREITOL

Reaction of alkylcobalamins with thiols. Hogenkamp HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4723–7
Thermodynamics of the quenching of tyrosyl fluorescence by dithiothreitol. Swadesh JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5761–9

ANALYSIS

Simplified monitoring of reduced and oxidized dithiothreitol using high-performance liquid chromatography. Claycamp HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:239–45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of dithiothreitol to detect specific IgG antibodies in brucellosis] Zheludkov MM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):870–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thiol reagents are substrates for the ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of pertussis toxin. Lobban MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):229–32
Hemin-mediated oxidation of dithiothreitol reduces oxygen to H2O. Usha Devi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct; 77(2):111–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversible oxidation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase thiols in human lung carcinoma cells by hydrogen peroxide. Brodie AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):120–5
Rat liver cytosol contains NADPH- and GSH-dependent factors able to restore ornithine decarboxylase inactivated by removal of thiol reducing agents. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):53–8
Sulfhydryl-alkylating reagents inactivate the NAD glycohydrolase activity of pertussis toxin. Kaslow HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4397–402
Ligation of fibrinogen by factor XIIIa with dithiothreitol: mechanical properties of ligated fibrinogen gels. Shimizu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):703–13
Effects of dithiothreitol, a sulfhydryl reducing agent, on CA1 pyramidal cells of the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Tolliver JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):49–56
The effects of dithiothreitol on thyroid stimulation in vitro. Ginsberg J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Apr; 26(4):417–22
Dithiothreitol pretreatment and inducible repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 cells. Claycamp HG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):381–93
Enhanced survival of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli following pretreatment with dithiothreitol. Smith ST, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):829–37
Dithiothreitol and the translocation of preprolactin across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1555–60
Sulfhydryl modification of two nicotinic binding sites in mouse brain. Stitzel JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):920–8
Enhancement of complement-mediated lysis of dithiothreitol-treated erythrocytes involves increased C9 insertion and polymerization. Hu VW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):887–96
Enzyme activity and sulfhydryl status in rat renal cortex following mercuric chloride and dithiothreitol administration. Klonne DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):199–205
Possible regulation mechanism of potent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase in Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):464–7
[Increasing insulin binding and degradation in isolated human erythrocytes with n-heptane and n-hexane and the effect of trypsin and dithiothreitol] Svábová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the sulfhydryl-containing radioprotector dithiothreitol. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):544–54

DITHIZONE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DITHRANOL see **ANTHRALIN**

DIURESIS

see related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Altered water excretion in healthy elderly men. Crowe MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):285–93
Hormone-controlled cAMP-mediated fluid secretion in yellow-fever mosquito. Petzel DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R701–11
Evaluation of a short-term saline diuresis protocol for the administration of cisplatin. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1076–8
Diuresis, a result of arterial chemoreceptor stimulation? Koller EA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1051–4
Diuresis and syncope after renal angioplasty in a patient with one functioning kidney. Sutters M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):527–8
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide and urinary cGMP in the natriuretic and diuretic response to central hypervolemia in normal human subjects. Leung WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2076–80
Diabetes and diuretic-induced alterations in function of rat urinary bladder. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):949–55
Water excretion in the elderly. Davis PJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;16(4):867–75 (28 ref.)
Disturbed relationship between urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion, plasma arginine vasopressin and renal water excretion after oral water loading in early hepatic cirrhosis. Jespersen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):202–6
Intrarenal thromboxane A2 generation reduces the furosemide-induced sodium and water diuresis in cirrhosis with ascites. Pinzani M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):1081–7
Diuresis and natriuresis during continuous dopamine-1 receptor stimulation. Hughes JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I69–74
Activation of the humoral antihypertensive system of the kidney increases diuresis. Karlström G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):597–601
Pressure-diuresis in volume-expanded rats. Cortical and medullary hemodynamics. Roman RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):168–76
Pressure-diuresis in volume-expanded rats. Tubular reabsorption in superficial and deep nephrons. Roman RJ. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):177–83
The role of angiotensin II in the antidiuresis and antinatriuresis induced by stimulation of the sympathetic nerves to the rat kidney. Johns EJ. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):205–14
Afferent pathways of neural reno-renal reflexes controlling sodium and water excretion in the cat. Golin R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):417–24
An experimental approach to explain some misinterpretations of diuresis renography. Zechmann W. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Apr;9(4):283–94
Imaging of uretero-pelvic junction obstruction with stimulated diuresis. With consideration of the reliability of ultrasonography. Ebel KD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(1):54–6
Renal function correlates of postnatal diuresis in preterm infants. Bidiwala KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):50–8 (23 ref.)
Paradoxical relationship between atriopeptin plasma levels and diuresis-natriuresis induced by acute volume expansion. Sakata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3155–9
Renal prostaglandins in postobstructive diuresis. Comparative study of unilateral and bilateral obstruction in conscious dogs. Fradet Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):123–9
Physiology of diuretic action. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(3-4):135–220
Osmotic diuresis. Lang F. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(3-4):160–73 (104 ref.)
Impaired free water clearance: a common problem in the elderly. Baltodano N. **S D J Med** 1988 Apr;41(4):11–2
Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. II. Characteristics of diuresis and nocturia. Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):387–400
[Diuresis sonography and its significance for pre- and postoperative determination of obstructive urination disorders] Hofmann V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary excretion of prostanoids in the course of changes in diuresis over short and long terms respectively] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increased diurnal urine volume and the function of kidney tubules in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 in the third trimester of pregnancy] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atrial natriuretic peptide] Pruszczyński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 23;42(47):1485–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heart and the regulation of body fluids] Resende ES, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):57–60 (62 ref.) **(Por)**
[Functional test using hypertonic glucose solution for the evaluation of the excretory function of fetal kidneys] Pavlova NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):62 **(Rus)**
[Significance of forced diuresis for the roentgen diagnosis of upper urinary tract diseases] Maĭdan SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of magnetic fields on diuresis, particularly on saluresis] Hrubik O, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Osmometry and free water in cirrhotic patients] Tiberio López G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of osmotic diuresis studied by infusion of NaHCO3 and mannitol in dogs. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):397–409
Mechanism of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist-induced diuresis. Gellai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F317–23
Antagonists of the antidiuretic activity of vasopressin. Kinter

LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F165–77 (136 ref.)
Lysophospholipids are natriuretic and diuretic in rats. Rauch AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F824–7
Saluretic and diuretic effects of antihypertensive nitrendipine monotherapy in man. Sambhi MP. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 2):106–12
Effects of specific D-1 and D-2 dopamine agonists (LY141865 and SKF-38393) and pergolide on urinary output of rats. Leander JD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Oct;289(2):290–5
Comparison of diuretic effects and pharmacokinetics of torasemide and furosemide after a single oral dose in patients with hydropically decompensated cirrhosis of the liver. Brunner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1A):176–9
Diuretic and natriuretic effects of nifedipine in healthy persons. Wetzels JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May; 25(5):547–53
Diuretic-induced urinary flow rates at varying clearances and their relevance to the performance and interpretation of diuresis renography. Upsdell SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):14–8
Sulindac inhibits bumetanide-induced sodium and water excretion. Skinner MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):542–6
Effects of angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide alone and in combination on urinary water and electrolyte excretion in man. McMurray J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):419–25
Low dose infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide causes salt and water excretion in normal man. Morice A, et al.
Clin Sci 1988 Apr;74(4):359–63
Osmoregulatory actions of angiotensin II are independent of adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Wilson JX. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):57–60
Is clonidine-induced diuresis mediated by atrial natriuretic factor? Pan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1259–63
Renal lithium handling during water loading and subsequent d-DAVP-induced anti-diuresis. Boer WH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1988 Jun;18(3):273–8
Prolonged administration of human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy men: evanescent effect on diuresis in spite of simultaneous infusion of norepinephrine. Vierhapper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):544–7
4-Proline and 4-hydroxyproline analogs of arginine vasopressin: role of the proline substitution in the two beta-turns of vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1218–9
Effect of inherent urine output on the response of male rats to 7.5% dietary sodium saccharin. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):641–5
Effects of intravenously administered beta-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in humans. Itoh H, et al.
Hypertension 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):697–702
A comparative study of the diuretic, natriuretic, and kaluretic effects of furosemide when administered at 07:00 h and at 19:00 h. Hemal AK, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Jun;26(6):314–6
Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on 1-deamino-D-Arg8-vasopressin-induced antidiuresis in man. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):124–7
Diuretic, natriuretic and hypotensive effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in conscious newborn calves. Amadieu M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):37–45
Renal effects of angiotensin II, atrial natriuretic peptide and their interaction in man. McMurray JJ, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1987 Dec;5(5):S59–62
The diuretic effect of furosemide in relation to its disposition in man. Zhu JB, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug; 10(8):377–83
Antidiuretic effects of morphine microinjected into the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in a water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rat. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):449–57
A specific antagonist of vasopressin produced plasma hyperosmolality and reduced ischemic-induced cerebral edema in rats. Tang AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):399–403
Salidiuretic action of the calcium antagonist nitrendipine in dogs. Fukui K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):572–7
Central serotonergic influences on renal electrolyte and water excretion. Stein JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1685–92
Influence of short-term indomethacin therapy on fetal urine output. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):51–3
The diuretic effect of muzolimine. Wangemann P, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1987 Dec;410(6):674–6
Comparison of flupirtine and indomethacin on frusemide-induced diuresis. Johnston A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Nov;63(745):959–61
Avian diuretic response to renal portal infusions of the mycotoxin citrinin. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1316–25
Effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone on the action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic peptide-(99–126). Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan; 20(1):25–31
Superiority of tetraethylammonium to p-aminohippurate as a marker for renal plasma flow during furosemide diuresis. Petersen JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):102–9
Effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide on diuresis and hemodynamics in oligoanuric renal transplant recipients. Bozkurt F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4192–5
Enhancement of digoxin clearance by mannitol diuresis: in vivo studies and their clinical implications. Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):25–7
Hyperglycaemia and diuresis during sedation with detomidine in the horse. Gasthuys F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Nov;34(9):641–8
[Determination of the diuretic activity of various preparations of Thymus carnosus Boiss] Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacologic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in humans] Saxenhofer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:6–10 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of sequentially administered or combined muzolimine and furosemide on water and solute excretion: quantitative and qualitative aspects] Tartagni F, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1987 Nov;78(11):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of chronic oral administration of ketanserin and trichlormethiazide on blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minami M, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Mar;63(2):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of zixoryn on diuresis and renal transport of xenobiotics] Astaf'eva EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxic effect of methacrylonitrile on the body of experimental animals after chronic exposure] Kurzaliev SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

DIURETICS

Cicletanine: biology, pharmacology and clinical sciences.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(2–3):71–230
Study of the action of cicletanine in hyperuricemic patients. Collinge J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):802–6
Pharmacologic effects of A-49816, a new high-ceiling diuretic. Luther RR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 27(10):794–801
Diuretic use as a marker for eating problems and affective disorders among women. Mitchell JE, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Jul;49(7):267–70
Loop diuretics. Greger R, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(3–4):174–83 (33 ref.)
Potassium-sparing diuretics. Horisberger JD, et al.
Renal Physiol 1987;10(3–4):198–220 (216 ref.)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of the essential oil in the seed of Lactuca setiva L. and its diuretic action] Gu WZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-ranging study of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in chronic congestive heart failure treated with diuretics and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Debbas N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Mar 25;61(9):28E–30E
Antihypertensive effect of non-diuretic doses of cicletanine on a stress-induced model in the rat. Castro A, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(2–3):97–101
Antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin alone or in combination with a beta-blocker or a diuretic: the Swiss Ketanserin Study. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 3:S119–23
Double-blind, randomised, cross-over comparison of oral captopril and enoximone added to diuretic treatment in patients with severe heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Jan;11(1):45–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diuretics, serum potassium and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Abraham AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):177–8
Antihypertensive drug therapy and arrhythmia risk. Levy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):147–9
Do diuretics cause mitral annular calcium? [letter] Weinberger MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1216
Diuretic-associated hypomagnesemia in the elderly. Martin BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1768–71
Clinical significance of metabolic disturbances induced by the use of diuretics. Papademetriou V.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1987 Dec;49(6):361–5
Hyponatraemia associated with diuretics. Walters EG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1987 Jul;41(7):841–4 (19 ref.)
Diuretics in the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):132–3
Reduced concentrations of potassium, magnesium, and sodium-potassium pumps in human skeletal muscle during treatment with diuretics. Dørup I, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):455–8
Diuretics in the elderly: how safe? MacLennan WJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1551–2
Erythrocythemia following renal transplantation: influence of diuretic therapy. Pollak R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):119–23
Diuretics and hyperkalaemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Olczak SA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):68–9
The effect of diuretic therapy on adrenaline-induced hypokalaemia and hypomagnesaemia. Whyte KF, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;34(4):333–7
Metabolic side effects induced by diuretic therapy: problems and possible solutions. Tartagni F. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(1):45–8 (18 ref.)
Diuretics and their side effects. Dilemma in the treatment of hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):II16–20 (53 ref.)
Lack of effect of cicletanine on plasma digoxin levels. Clement DL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):9–11
Hyponatremic hypervolemia caused by a drug—drug interaction mistaken for syndrome of inappropriate ADH [letter] Goodenough GK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):285–6
Diuretics and renal cell cancer [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):378
Mineral excretion in premature infants receiving various diuretic therapies. Atkinson SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):540–5
Idiopathic oedema and diuretics. Dunnigan MG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Jan;63(735):25–6
Diuretics accelerate diabetic nephropathy in hypertensive insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent subjects. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:305–15
[Cardiovascular risk of diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Hannedouche T. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(5):247–52 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unexplained edema in females—diuretic-induced or idiopathic?] Middeke M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15; 65(24):1160–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of potassium-sparing diuretics in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ranieri G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan;69(1):31–3, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypokalemia induced by diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):391–6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of some diuretics using 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone. Sastry CS, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;113(2):255–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[(6,7-Dichlorobenzo[b]thien-5-yl)oxy]acetic acids and 1,1-dioxides. 1. A structurally novel class of diuretics with hypotensive activity. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2295–303
[C-alkylpiperazines. XII. Synthesis and diuretic activity of compounds structurally related to clopamide] Landriani L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Mar;42(3):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide in nephrotic syndrome. Rabelink AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):510–4

METABOLISM

Loop-acting diuretics do not bind to Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Brunisholz MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep; 73(3):305–10
Urodilatin (CDD/ANP-95–126) is not biologically inactivated by a peptidase from dog kidney cortex membranes in contrast to atrial natriuretic peptide/cardiodilatin (alpha-hANP/CDD-99–126).
Gagelmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):249–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Altered kinetics of etozolin and its active metabolite ozolinone in hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis with ascites. Knauf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1385–8
Influence of renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics of cicletanine and its effects on the urinary excretion of electrolytes and prostanoids. Ferry N, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Mar;25(3):359–66
Clinical pharmacokinetics of some newer diuretics. Beermann B, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct;13(4):254–66 (58 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics of cicletanine hydrochloride. Fredj G. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):181–8
Pharmacokinetics of cicletanine in patients with impaired renal function. Jungers P. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(2–3):189–94
Diuretics: mechanisms of action and uses. Jacobson HR.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Dec 15;22(12):129–36, 141–2, 147–9 passim (0 ref.)
Mechanism of triamterene transfer across the human placenta. Ching MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1093–7
[Pharmacokinetics of cicletanine hydrochloride in patients with renal insufficiency] Lize JM, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of normal neurohormonal activity in mild congestive heart failure and stimulating effect of upright posture and diuretics. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1322–8
Long-term hemodynamic actions of atrial natriuretic factor

(99–126) in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H811–5

Diuretic and uricosuric effects of traxanox sodium in healthy subjects. Single dose study. Ebihara A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1388–91

Effects of diuretics on GABA-gated chloride current in frog isolated sensory neurones. Inomata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):679–83

Natriuretic and diuretic action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic peptide (99–126): possible involvement of aldosterone and the sympathoadrenal system. Israel A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):295–300

Separan AP-273 and renal function: a novel natriuretic substance. Smyth DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):2001–3

Influence of chronic diuretic therapy on serum, lymphocyte and erythrocyte potassium, magnesium and calcium concentrations. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(1):17–23

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor during control of the renin–angiotensin system in anesthetized dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):506–14

The pharmacologic basis of diuretic therapy in the newborn. Green TP. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):951–64 (81 ref.)

Systemic and regional haemodynamic profile of diuretics and alpha- and beta-blockers. A review comparing acute and chronic effects. Mimran A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:60–9 (60 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro effects of cicletanine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Auguet M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988,14(2–3):89–95

In vitro cardiovascular antihistamine properties of cicletanine in comparison with diphenhydramine. Auguet M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):149–53

Study of the effects of cicletanine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bippi H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):215–20

Enhancement of prostacyclin generation by cicletanine (an in vivo investigation). Bourgain RH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):135–9

Haemodynamic effects of an antihypertensive diuretic substance on the forearm circulation of patients with essential hypertension. Bouthier JA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):221–4

General pharmacology of cicletanine. Clostre F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):73–82

Modulation of in vivo generation of prostanoids by drugs affecting membrane ion transport. Deby C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):123–34

Cicletanine and eicosanoids in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Dorian B, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(2–3):117–22

A patch-clamp study of the effects of cicletanine on whole-cell calcium current in ventricular myocytes. Gisbert MP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):109–15

Inhibition of histamine-induced Ca2+ efflux in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by an antihypertensive drug, cicletanine. Lonchampt MO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):155–8

Comparison of cicletanine with other antihypertensive drugs in SHR-SP models. Malherbe E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):83–8

Phosphoinositides and cicletanine. Marche P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):103–8

Antihistaminic properties of cicletanine in human isolated coronary arteries. Schoeffter P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):159–65

Stereoselective inhibition of chloride transport by loop diuretics in pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):389–92

Enalapril attenuates natriuresis of atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Gaillard CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2):160–5

Study of the action of cicletanine in hyperuricemic patients. Collinge J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):802–6

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):51–63

ICI 147,798: a novel diuretic agent with beta adrenoceptor blocking activity. Kau ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):818–26

Diuretic effect induced by intrarenal infusion of pinacidil in anesthetized dogs. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1050–5

Effects of muzolimine on the late distal tubule of necturus kidney. Planelles G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1152–7

Amphibian cornea as a model for studying intrinsic activities of loop diuretics. Li JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):283–94

Selective pharmacological modulation of renal peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding by treatment with diuretic drugs. Lukeman DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(4):367–73

Renal imaging studies at 1.5 and 9.4 T: effects of diuretics. Sarkar SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):117–24

The effect of converting enzyme inhibition on the enhanced proximal sodium reabsorption induced by chronic diuretic treatment in patients with essential hypertension. van Schaik BA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):167–72

Prolonged diuretic administration and myocardial tolerance to ischaemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):254–9

Effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone on the action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic peptide-(99–126). Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan; 20(1):25–31

Physiology of diuretic action. **Renal Physiol** 1987; 10(3–4):135–220

[Mechanism of action of ibopamine: pharmacological effects of epinine and other metabolites] Ferrini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of diuretics on the absorption of glucose in rat small intestine] Aladyshev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diuretics with the prostaglandin system of the kidneys] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):100–4 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide is only a minor diuretic factor in dehydrated subjects immersed to the neck in water. Kurosawa T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):10–4

SECRETION

Alpha-form of atrial natriuretic peptide released from dog atrium during atrial distension. Akabane S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):311–22

ANF (99–126) and its propeptide, ANF (1–16) are secreted simultaneously from the human atrial myocyte. Lindop GB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):533–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monotherapy with the calcium channel antagonist nisoldipine for systemic hypertension and comparison with diuretic drugs. Daniels AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15; 60(8):703–7

Effects of afterload reduction (diuretics and vasodilators) on left ventricular volume and mitral regurgitation in severe congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Stevenson LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):654–8

Management of hypertension in the elderly. The role of diuretics. **Am Pharm** 1987 Aug;NS27(8):59–62 (19 ref.)

Calcium antagonists: use in hypertension evaluation of calcium antagonists in combination with diuretics. Schoenberger JA. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 2):87–93 (12 ref.)

Hypomagnesemia in diuretic-treated patients [letter] Sadjadi SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):481

Ketanserin in essential hypertension: use as monotherapy and in combination with a diuretic or beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Cameron HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):705–11

Felodipine in combination with a beta-blocker and a diuretic in chronic treatment of patients with refractory primary hypertension. Andersson OK, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:156–60

The effects of cicletanine, a new antihypertensive compound, on the flare and weal response to histamine. Dewland PM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):225–30

Review of three studies to determine the efficacy and tolerance of cicletanine in the short- and long-term treatment of essential hypertension. Fodor GP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):195–204

Effects of cicletanine in the left circumflex coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion canine model of sudden death: analysis of 107 experiments using Cox's proportional hazards model. Jouve R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(2–3):167–79

Efficacy and tolerance of cicletanine, a new antihypertensive agent: overview of 1226 treated patients. Tarrade T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):205–14

Changes in transmitral flow velocity pattern with diuretic therapy. Ettles DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):561–2

Flosequinan as a third agent for the treatment of hypertension: a placebo controlled, double-blind study. Cowley AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):203–4

Effects of triamterene on serum and skeletal muscle electrolytes in diuretic-treated patients. Widmann L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):577–9

Binding of loop diuretics to their renal receptors: use as a screening model for potential diuretic activity. Giesen-Crouse E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 2(3):145–57

Antihypertensive and hypotensive effects of atrial natriuretic factor in men. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec; 10(6):582–9

Effects of peroral magnesium on plasma and skeletal muscle electrolytes in patients on long-term diuretic therapy. Dyckner T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):81–7

Should digoxin be the drug of first choice after diuretics in chronic congestive heart failure? Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):265–73 (73 ref.)

Diuretic activity of plants used for the treatment of urinary ailments in Guatemala. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 May;19(3):233–45

STOP-Hypertension--preliminary communication from the pilot study of the Swedish Trial in Old Patients with Hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S607–10

Diuretics in hypertension. Frohlich ED. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S43–9 (49 ref.)

Nifedipine, diuretics and sodium balance. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S127–31

Calcium antagonists and diuretics as combined therapy. Sever PS, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S123–6 (11 ref.)

Diuretics or paracentesis for ascites? **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):775–6 (22 ref.)

Prescription drug use in 1984 and changes over time. Baum C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):105–14

[Long-term diuretic treatment in nursing home residents. Is discontinuation possible?] Koopmans RT, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Apr;19(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[First-line treatment of cardiac insufficiency: digitalis glycosides, diuretics, vasodilator agents or new cardiotonic agents?] Komajda M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23; 17(15):747–50 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of left ventricular insufficiency. Current aspects] Jaeger P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):287–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic therapy in renal insufficiency] Knauf H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1785–9 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy in chronic heart failure. Digitoxin in patients in sinus rhythm pretreated with diuretics] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of dietary sodium restriction in hypertension. Effects and status of diuretic therapy] Düsing R. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 20;105(36):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretics in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Corea L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1217–20 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etozolin in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension of mild-to-moderate degree] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current role of diuretics in antihypertensive therapy] Rodrigues CI, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):140–3 **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic effects of diuretics in the treatment of systemic hypertension] Ramires JA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):309–10 **(Por)**

[Therapeutic schedules in essential arterial hypertension] Ribeiro AB. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):367–70 (7 ref.) **(Por)**

[Effect of pathogenetic treatment on uric acid metabolism in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Bakhtiiarov ZA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of oxodoline in patients with arterial hypertension] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[After pharmacologic blood pressure treatment: only two in ten male hypertensive patients attain the recommended diastolic pressure] Dahlöf C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1986–7 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of indacrinone is stereospecific. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):169–74

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversible inhibition of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors by mercurial agents. Application in the measurement of total and unoccupied receptors. Ellis D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):761–74

DIURETICS, SULFAMYL

Torasemide. Perspectives of a new diuretic. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1A):143–214

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of diltiazem alone and combined with mefruside on cardiovascular response at rest and during exercise, carbohydrate metabolism and serum lipoproteins in patients with systemic hypertension. Schulte KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):826–31

Cardiovascular effects of indapamide in hypertensive patients with or without renal failure. A dose-response curve. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):76–85

Microx. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jun 17;30(768):63–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loop diuretic-induced pancreatitis with rechallenge in a patient with malignant hypertension and renal insufficiency. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):89–91

Skin reactions and fever with indapamide [letter] Kandela D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):573

Skin reactions and fever with indapamide. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1313–4

Severe musculoskeletal syndrome in patients with renal failure and hypoalbuminemia receiving bumetanide. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):735–41

The influence of hydrochlorothiazide and tripamide on serum and urinary amylase. Conrad KA, et al.

J Clin Pharmacol 1988 May;28(5):436–40
Metolazone and axillary vein thrombosis. Green ST, et al. Scott Med J 1988 Feb;33(1):211–2
[Photoallergy to Neotri and cross reaction to tenoretic--detection by systemic photoprovocation] Lehmann P, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemistry and pharmacological properties of the pyridine–3–sulfonylurea derivative torasemide. Delarge J. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):144–50
Quantitative high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of guanabenz and mephruside in pharmaceutical formulations. Vio L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1988 Jan;43(1):27–36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulindac inhibits bumetanide–induced sodium and water excretion. Skinner MH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Nov;42(5):542–6

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of xipamide in human plasma. Dadgar D, et al. Analyst 1988 Feb;113(2):229–31
Serum binding of indapamide in health and disease: primary role of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Urien S, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 May;28(5):458–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on uricosuric diuretics. II. 6,7–Dichloro–4–nitro–, 6,7–dichloro–4–sulfamoyl– and 6,7–dichloro–4–acyl–2,3–dihydrobenzofuran–2–carboxylic acids. Harada H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Aug; 35(8):3215–26
Studies on uricosuric diuretics. I. 6,7–Dichloro–5–sulfamoyl–2,3–dihydrobenzofuran–2–carboxylic acids. Harada H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;35(8):3195–214

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Na,K,Cl–cotransport system: characterization by bumetanide binding and photolabelling. Haas M, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Dec;23:S134–43

METABOLISM

Coordinate expression of piretanide receptors and Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney cell mutants. Giesen–Crouse EM, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17393–7
Ionic dependence of bumetanide binding to the rabbit parotid Na/K/Cl cotransporter. Turner RJ, et al. J Membr Biol 1988 Apr;102(1):71–7
Thiazide diuretic drug receptors in rat kidney: identification with [3H]metolazone. Beaumont K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(7):2311–4
[3H]bumetanide binding and inhibition of Na+ + K+ + Cl– co–transport: demonstration of specificity by the use of MDCK cells deficient in co–transport activity. Popowicz P, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1988 Mar;73(2):193–202

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of torasemide and furosemide in healthy volunteers. Lesne M. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):160–3
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of torasemide in man. Neugebauer G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan; 38(1A):164–6
Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of piretanide in healthy volunteers following intramuscular administration. Trenk D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Dec;37(12):1382–5
Binding of indapamide to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Urien S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2963–6
Kinetics of piretanide tablets, penbutolol tablets and the fixed combination of both drugs in healthy male subjects after a single oral dose. Müller F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1987;7(6):469–75
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of piretanide in rabbits. I. Effect of different hydrated conditions. Lu W, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1987 Aug;10(8):356–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Indapamide–induced inhibition of calcium movement in smooth muscles. Mironneau J. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):10–4
Renal pharmacodynamic effects of torasemide and furosemide in normal man. Dupont AG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):172–5
Inhibition of active NaCl reabsorption in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle by torasemide. Greger R. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):151–2
Acute and chronic effects of torasemide in healthy volunteers. Lameire N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):167–71
Dose–response curve for torasemide in healthy volunteers. Scheen AJ. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):156–9
Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cells and membranes. IV. Effects of ouabain and bumetanide on 86Rb+ influx in cultured cardiac myocytes from neonatal rats. Heller M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 22;939(3):595–602
Further study of possible direct vascular actions of indapamide in the conduit and renal arteriolar vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Mar 15;147(3):327–34
Inhibition of the Cl–/NaCO3– anion exchanger by xipamide in human red blood cells. Nazaret C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Dec 15;144(3):353–62
Sidedness of action of loop diuretics and ouabain on nonsensory cells of utricle: a micro–Ussing chamber for inner ear tissues. Marcus DC, et al. Hear Res 1987; 30(1):55–64
Lack of effect of piretanide (a potassium–stable diuretic) on serum magnesium. Verho M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1987;7(6):433–42
Effects of bumetanide on chloride transport in human eccrine sweat ducts: implications for cystic fibrosis. Reddy MM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1987 Dec;23(12):1210–3
Chloride flux from blood to CSF: inhibition by furosemide and bumetanide. Johnson DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 1987 Oct;63(4):1591–600
Effects of inhibitors on chloride outflux from cerebrospinal fluid. Nishimura M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 May; 64(5):2183–9
CE inhibition and natriuresis with ramipril in conscious SHR: different modes of action of loop and thiazide diuretics. Becker RH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 7:S141–4
An examination of the site and mechanism of action of torasemide in man. Lupinacci L, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 May;28(5):441–7
Bumetanide stimulation of sodium permeability of the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Li JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Sep;246(3):980–5
Renal action of a novel uricosuric diuretic, S–8666. I. Clearance and tubular microinjection studies in rats. Shimuizu T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 May; 245(2):644–50
Cardiac effects of piretanide and furosemide on intact anesthetized dogs and on isolated atria. Chiba S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1987 Sep;28(5):783–9
Comparison of loop diuretics in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Voelker JR, et al. Kidney Int 1987 Oct; 32(4):572–8
Demonstration of a [K+,Cl–]–cotransport system in human red cells by its sensitivity to [(dihydroindenyl)oxy]alkanoic acids: regulation of cell swelling and distinction from the bumetanide–sensitive [Na+,K+,Cl–]–cotransport system. Garay RP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1988 Jun;33(6):696–701
Effect of indapamide on serum and red cell cations, with and without magnesium supplementation, in subjects with mild hypertension. Taylor DR, et al. S Afr Med J 1988 Sep 17;74(6):273–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Well–being, hypertension, and indapamide. Proceedings of the XVth international meeting. November 8, 1986, Rome, Italy. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):1–109
Platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptor modifications induced by long–term treatment with indapamide in essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):31–5
Effect of indapamide on an experimental model of cerebral ischemia in hypertensive rats. Delbarre B, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):20–5
Effects of indapamide on the quality of life of hypertensive patients. Guez D, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):53–8
Antihypertensive therapy in diabetic patients. The use of indapamide. Harrower AD, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):89–91
Analysis of well–being and 24–hour blood pressure recording in a comparative study between indapamide and captopril. Lacourciere Y. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):47–52
Tolerability and well–being with indapamide in the treatment of mild–moderate hypertension. An Italian multicenter study. Leonetti G, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):59–64
Hypertension in elderly patients. A comparative study between indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide. Plante GE, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):98–103
Effect of indapamide on phosphate metabolism and vascular reactivity. Plante GE, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):26–30 (20 ref.)
Sodium and large arteries in hypertension. Effects of indapamide. Safar M, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):15–9 (28 ref.)
Assessment of indapamide in elderly hypertensive patients with special emphasis on well–being. Werning C, et al. Am J Med 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):104–8
Indapamide in the diabetic hypertensive [letter] Guez D, et al. Arch Intern Med 1988 Sep;148(9):2073, 2077
Efficacy and safety of torasemide in patients with chronic heart failure. Achhammer I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):184–7
Comparison of diuretic effects and pharmacokinetics of torasemide and furosemide after a single oral dose in patients with hydropically decompensated cirrhosis of the liver. Brunner G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan; 38(1A):176–9
Torasemide for diuretic treatment of advanced chronic renal failure. Clasen W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan; 38(1A):209–11
Comparative pharmacodynamics of torasemide and furosemide in patients with oedema. Herchuelz A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):180–3
Single dose comparison of torasemide and furosemide in patients with advanced renal failure. Klütsch K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):200–4
Comparison of efficacy and tolerance of different oral doses of torasemide and furosemide in patients with advanced chronic renal failure. Kult J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):212–4
Dose–dependent salidiuretic efficacy of torasemide in comparison to furosemide and placebo in advanced renal failure. Mourad G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan; 38(1A):205–8
Formal comparison of the antihypertensive effects of torasemide and other diuretics by the Montevideo mathematical model. Reyes AJ. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):194–9
Comparative study on the antihypertensive efficacy of torasemide and indapamide in patients with essential hypertension. Spannbrucker N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):190–3
Assessment of intracellular sodium and calcium in essential hypertension during diuretic treatment. Spieker C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):188–90
Prophylactic treatment of adult nocturia with bumetanide. Pedersen PA, et al. Br J Urol 1988 Aug;62(2):145–7
The effect of fenquizone on the urinary inhibitors of calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Cupisti A, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1987; 58:184–6
An open comparative study of two diuretic combinations, frusemide/amiloride ('Frumil') and bumetanide/potassium chloride ('Burinex' K), in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure in hospital out–patients. Ramsay F, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1988;10(10):682–9
Serum selenium levels in diuretic–treated hypertensives: a double–blind trial of piretanide against hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride. Verho M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1988;8(1):5–8
A double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover trial to investigate the additive hypotensive effect of a diuretic (mefruside) to that produced by nifedipine. Poulter N, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 10:S53–6
Indapamide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Wadhawan DN. Med J Zambia 1984 Dec; 18(4):12–3
Acute effect of indapamide on urine calcium excretion in nephrolithiasis and human essential hypertension. Borghi L, et al. Pharmacology 1988;36(5):348–55
[Clinical effect of indapamide on hypertension] Zhao LY. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 15(6):333–7 (Chi)
[Xipamide] Beissel J. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1987;124(1):5–11 (Fre)
[Therapy of acute lung edema with piretanide] Djonlagić H, et al. Med Klin 1988 Jan 15;83(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the antihypertensive action of nitrendipine and indapamide] Cavicchi E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1987 Oct;35(10):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of hypotensive action of a diuretic, mefruside, based on the pressure–natriuresis relationship] Saito F, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Apr;29(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of a new Russian diuretic buphenox (bumetanide) in cardiac insufficiency] Denisenko BA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Feb;66(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Quantitative assessment of torasemide ototoxicity. Klinke R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1A):153–5
Evidence for diabetogenic action of bumetanide in mice. Sandström PE. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):35–41

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

Thiazide diuretics. Velázquez H. Renal Physiol 1987; 10(3–4):184–97 (79 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of sustained–release diltiazem as replacement therapy for beta blockers and diuretics for stable angina pectoris and coexisting essential hypertension: a multicenter trial. Kawanishi DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Dec 14;60(17):291–351
The case for low dose diuretics in hypertension: comparison of low and conventional doses of cyclopenthiazide. McVeigh G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jul 9; 297(6641):95–8
The effects of substituting frusemide for a thiazide diuretic in the drug regimens of patients with essential hypertension. Frewin DB, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;33(1):31–4
The effects of prazosin and propranolol in combination with thiazide diuretics on blood pressure and serum lipids: a multicentre study. Goto Y, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol

1987;33(4):339–44

Effect of low versus conventional dose cyclopenthiazide on platelet intracellular calcium in mild essential hypertension. McVeigh GE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):337–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central nervous system considerations in the use of beta-blockers, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and thiazide diuretics in managing essential hypertension. Gengo FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):305–10 (62 ref.)

Effect of potassium depletion by thiazides [editorial] Langford HG. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1265–6

Diuretic-induced potassium depletion in hypertensive patients. Ibsen H. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:12–4

Magnesuria induced by thiazides and the influence of triamterene. Labeeuw M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):225–32

Arrhythmias, electrolytes, and ACE inhibitor therapy in the elderly. Ikram H. **Gerontology** 1987;33 Suppl 1:42–7

Maintenance of potassium balance during long-term diuretic therapy in chronic heart failure patients with thiazide-induced hypokalemia: comparison of potassium supplementation with potassium chloride and potassium-sparing agents, amiloride and triamterene. Kohvakka A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May; 26(5):273–7

Diuretics, hypokalaemia and arrhythmias in hypertensive patients: still an unresolved problem. Poole-Wilson PA. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S51–5 (44 ref.)

Diet pills and sudden death [letter] Gibbs HR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1127

Transient atrial fibrillation in hypertensive patients with thiazide induced hypokalaemia. Emara MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1125–7

ANALYSIS

Bromimetric determination of some benzothiadiazine diuretics in dosage forms. Belal F, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr; 113(4):637–9

BLOOD

Determination of cyclopenthiazide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Leahey WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):401–6

METABOLISM

Thiazide diuretic drug receptors in rat kidney: identification with [3H]metolazone. Beaumont K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2311–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thiazide on erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and Na+K+ATPase in hypertensive patients. Goldenberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(1):91–103

Uric acid renal handling: spontaneous changes and influence of a thiazide alone or associated with triamterene. Labeeuw M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):79–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma and skeletal muscle electrolytes in patients on long-term diuretic therapy for arterial hypertension and/or congestive heart failure. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):231–6

Mild hypertension, diuretics, and cardiac arrhythmias: consensus amid controversy? Khair GZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):216–21 (58 ref.)

Treatment of systemic hypertension. MacGregor GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):9E–12E

Effects of oral magnesium on blood pressure and red cell sodium transport in patients receiving long-term thiazide diuretics for hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):71S–74S

Comparison of ketanserin and slow-release nifedipine added to the treatment of hypertensive patients uncontrolled by a thiazide diuretic plus beta-adrenoceptor blocker. Waller PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):591–7

Parathyroid hormone and electrolytes during long-term treatment with allopurinol and thiazide. Kohri K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):503–7

The blood pressure responses of thiazide-resistant hypertensives to a once-a-day bevantolol regimen. Snedden W, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;3(7):322–5

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral factors in the response of hypertensives to hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Fernandez PG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):513–9

Do indomethacin, thiazide, pyridoxine or allopurinol prevent calcium oxalate stones? Reis-Santos JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:176–80

Factors influencing treatment of hypertension. Robertson JI. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S76–9

HAPPHY trial: primary prevention against coronary heart disease with beta-blockers ruled out by HAPPHY? [editorial] Hansson L. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):573–4

Beta-blockers versus diuretics in hypertensive men: main results from the HAPPHY trial. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):561–72

A comparative study of frusemide-amiloride and cyclopenthiazide-potassium chloride in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure in general practice. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):143–9

Thiazide diuretics for the treatment of children with idiopathic hypercalciuria and hematuria. Hymes LC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1217–9

Primary prevention with metoprolol in patients with hypertension [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1713–6

Primary prevention with metoprolol in patients with hypertension. Mortality results from the MAPHY study. Wikstrand J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1976–82

[Changes in potassium levels in patients with hypertension treated with thiazides—current views] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):727–30 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of potassium supplementation preparations in hypertensive patients treated with thiazides. A questionnaire study] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):731–2 **(Pol)**

DIURNAL RHYTHM see **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

DIURON

ANALYSIS

Analysis of bromacil, diuron and 3,4-dichloroaniline in contaminated well water, using a high-performance liquid chromatographic column-switching procedure. Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):211–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular basis for resistance to antimycin and diuron, Q-cycle inhibitors acting at the Qi site in the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12564–70

DIVERTICULITIS

Cecal diverticulitis. A review of the American experience. Graham SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):821–6 (115 ref.)

Perforated duodenal diverticulitis. el Khatib C. **W Va Med J** 1988 Jan;84(1):663–4

[Cecal diverticulitis] Kaufman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of small bowel obstruction. Jones DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):462

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems related to Meckel's diverticulum in children] Wieczorkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in Meckel's diverticulum in children] Meshkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):43–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1987. A 61-year-old man with abdominal pain and a mass in the right side of the abdomen. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1076–83

[Combination of diverticulitis of the cecum with mucocele of the appendix] Bragin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):122–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute diverticulitis of the cecum and ascending colon diagnosed by computed tomography. Crist DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):99–102

SURGERY

Acute solitary diverticulitis of the caecum. Case report. Rasmussen I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun; 154(5–6):399–401 (16 ref.)

One-stage operation for diverticular disease. Fiora U, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):233–7

Cecal diverticulitis: changing trends in management. Wyble EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):313–6 (22 ref.)

Long term follow-up study of the marsupialization technique for urethral diverticula in women. Roehrborn CG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):191–6

[Meckel's diverticulum] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 20;107(32):2853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of duodenal diverticula] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated diverticular disease. Our experience] Suárez Muñoz MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC

COMPLICATIONS

Diverticulitis in the multiple endocrine neoplasia type II B syndrome. Eyer SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 83(2):183–6

Complications of acute diverticulitis of the colon: improved early diagnosis with computerized tomography. Labs JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):331–6

Extraintestinal manifestations in patients with diverticulitis. Klein S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):700–2

Permanent transrectal drainage of a diverticular-related abscess with a double-ended pigtail catheter. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):562

Epididymitis—an unusual presentation of colovesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Report of a case. O'Brien WM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):570–2

Internal fistulas in diverticular disease. Woods RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):591–6

Multiple liver abscesses secondary to sigmoid peridiverticulitis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(6):546–7

Sigmoidovaginal fistula secondary to diverticular disease. A report of three cases. Reeves KO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):313–6

Loss prevention case of the month. A monument to failure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):250

Unusual presentation of sigmoid diverticulitis as an acute scrotum. Klutke CG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):380–1

Acute colonic diverticulitis. Chappuis CW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;68(2):301–13 (78 ref.)

Perforated diverticulitis of the transverse colon. Peck MD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):81–4

[Surgical management of the acute complications of sigmoid diverticula. Apropos of 186 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of a solitary diverticulum of the transverse colon. Contribution of preoperative x-ray computed tomography and echography] Strouk R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of sigmoidovesical and ileovesical fistula with bladder papilloma complicating colonic diverticulitis] Mishina T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):168–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute solitary diverticulitis of the transverse colon in a child. Report of a case. Wilkinson S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul; 31(7):574–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute diverticulitis in patients under 40 years of age: radiologic diagnosis. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1311–4

The utility of computed tomography in colonic diverticulitis. Letourneau JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):154–5

Acute diverticulitis of the cecum and ascending colon diagnosed by computed tomography. Crist DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):99–102

[CT in the diagnosis of colonic diverticulitis] Narumi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early visualization of diverticulitis by technetium-99m pertechnetate imaging. Kwai AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):373–4

SURGERY

Restoration of continuity after Hartmann's procedure for the complications of diverticular disease. Sweeney JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):823–5

The Hartmann procedure. Extended indications in severe intra-abdominal infection. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):126–9

The treatment of perforated diverticulitis by one-stage intracolonic bypass procedure [published erratum appears in Surgery 1988 Mar;103(3):388] Ravo B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):771–6

[Diverticulitis] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:147–8 **(Ger)**

[Emergency interventions in complicated colonic diverticulosis] Wehrli H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(24):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diverticulitis: management patterns in a community hospital. Kirson SM. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):972–7

DIVERTICULOSIS

Jejunal diverticulosis. Palder SB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul; 123(7):889–94

Cystic dilatation of diverticulum of canaliculus and its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):69–70

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Keay DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):172–3

[Mucous diverticula of the duodenal papilla. Anatomical and physiopathological approach. Apropos of 270 cases] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(5):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticulosis of the duodenum] Kellner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant Zenker's diverticulum. Case report] Zbären P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 15;76(38):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of large diverticular stone of the anterior urethra] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thirteen cases of female urethral diverticula] Mishina T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):343–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diverticulosis of the bladder in a child] Giorgadze NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the ileocecal appendix] Martin Molinero R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):147–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute obstruction by enterolith complicating jejunal diverticulosis. Case report. Mortensen PB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):705–6

The coronary sinus diverticulum: a pathologic entity associated with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):733–5

Carcinoma in a true diverticulum of the gallbladder. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):667–9

Surgical problems of jejunal diverticulosis [letter] Durning P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):185

Small bowel obstruction caused by bezoars from intestinal diverticuli. Billings PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1186

Small bowel obstruction by intussusception in a bladder diverticulum: complication of inguinal hernia repair. Baert L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):591

Duodenal diverticula and their complications. Kiire CF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):223–4

Symptomatic biliary obstruction associated with juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):114–21

Bladder diverticula in elderly females with urgency, dysuria and incontinence. Gillon G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):34–6

Are duodenal diverticula associated with choledocholithiasis? Kennedy RH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1003–6

Carcinosarcoma of the bladder diverticulum: a case report and review of literature. Koizumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1447–9 (5 ref.)

Duodenal diverticular enterolith. A rare cause of small bowel obstruction. Roshkow J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):88–91

Re: Adenocarcinoma complicating a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Millard FC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):328

Perforation of jejunal diverticula. Pyper PC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):248

Fibroepithelial polyp associated with congenital ureteral diverticulum: report of 2 cases. Franco I, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):598–600

Urinary retention caused by a large bladder diverticulum: a simple method of diverticulectomy. Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1260–3

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of caliceal diverticula calculi. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):707–11

Incidence of Zenker's diverticulum with hiatus hernia. Gage–White L. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):527–30

Massive rectal bleeding from jejunal diverticula. Wilcox RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):425–8

Primary giant calculus in urethral diverticulum. Ginesin Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):47–8

Ureteral pseudodiverticulosis associated with carcinoma of renal pelvis. Kenney PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(3):161–3

Vesical diverticula: etiology, diagnosis, tumorigenesis, and treatment. Analysis of 74 cases. Melekos MD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):453–7

[Polyneuritis complicating chronic bacterial colonization of the small intestine in jejunal diverticulosis (letter)] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):585–6 **(Fre)**

[Intramural diverticulosis and cancer of the gallbladder] Paraf F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of a subacute perforation of a duodenal diverticulum] Tissot E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary carcinoma in a diverticulum of the bladder: a report of two cases] Go M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May; 33(5):779–85 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant vesical diverticulum: a case report] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):688–91 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant vesical diverticulum with malignant neoplasm] Takaba H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1894–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mirror image type right aortic arch with aortic diverticulum] Komoda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyst of the vermiform process] Khaavel' AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Incarceration of a diverticulum of the bladder in the inguinal canal in a patient prostatic adenoma] Bogomol'nyi NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Gastric carcinoid associated with duodenal diverticulum] Dalavurak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):65 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of an appendiceal diverticulum] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Diverticula of the anterior male urethra] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Apical left ventricular diverticulum with Ebstein malformation. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1332–4

Isolated congenital right ventricular diverticulum with ventricular premature complexes. Hamaoka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):480–1

Rupture of a cardiac diverticulum resulting in sudden death. Gowitt GT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun; 9(2):155–8

Congenital diverticulum of the right atrium situated on the floor of the coronary sinus. Petit A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):721–3

Vesicourachal diverticulum in association with other urological anomalies. Patel PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(6):417–8

Congenital anterior urethral diverticulum. Cheong WY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):171–5

Congenital duodenal diverticula: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Abdel-Hafiz AA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):74–8 (14 ref.)

Anterior urethral valves resulting from congenital urethral diverticula. Tank ES. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):467–9

[Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle apropos of a case complicated by pulmonary endocarditis] Garnier D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the lower urinary tract in a boy] Kliment J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):562–3 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding from a duodenal diverticulum. Franceschi D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):383–4

Jejunal diverticulosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Chester WJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):511–3 (10 ref.)

Sonographic appearance of urethral diverticulum in the male. Kauzlaric D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):107–9

Zenker's diverticulum: case report and review. Catalano PJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):535–40 (18 ref.)

Congenital ventricular aneurysm and diverticulum in children. Hamaoka K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(3):169–75

Female urethral diverticula. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):407–15 (49 ref.)

[Echographic diagnosis of a rare case of diverticulum of the posterior urethra. Focus on an ultrasonic method of studying the posterior urethra] De Simone G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyelocaliceal diverticulum in pregnancy] Sibi J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diverticula of the female urethra. A radiological and ultrasound study] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of Zenker's diverticulum and cancer of the upper thoracic segment of the esophagus] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillosphincterotomy in diverticulosis in the region of the major duodenal papilla] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diverticulosis of the large intestine (a review of the literature)] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):124–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Surgical problems of jejunal diverticulosis [letter] Banerjee AK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):115

Giant posterior urethral diverticulum after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Laudone VP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):364–6

[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum] Ghinelli C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticulum of the anterior urethra in males] Sánchez Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pharyngeal diverticula: is a positive family history unusual or of consequence? Osborne JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):93–5

PATHOLOGY

Do juxtapapillary diverticula of the duodenum interfere with cannulation at endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? A prospective study. Chang-Chien CS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):298–300

The pathology of ureteral pseudodiverticulosis. Wasserman NF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):592–8

Diverticula of human seminiferous tubules in the normal and pathologic testis. Nistal M, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):55–61

[Large bladder diverticulum or double bladder—diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Helmke K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung–esophagus abnormality and esophageal pseudodiverticulosis. Esophagopulmonary fistulas of various origins] Stamatis G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interdigestive motility in duodenal diverticula] Eggert A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):59–68 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Kommerell diverticulum or subclavian aneurysm? [letter] Levine E. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):695–6

Duodenal diverticula and jaundice: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography may be misleading. Hasan AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):490–1

ERCP diagnosis of a gallbladder diverticulum [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):150–1

Jejunum diverticulosis with abscess formation. Mosseray E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):560–1

Acquired lateral pharyngeal diverticulum. Mantoni M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):1092–4

Development of carcinoma in retro-pharyngeal diverticulae. Chaurasia MK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):380–2

Growing caliceal diverticular defect [clinical conference] Conrad M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(3):194–6

[Two cases of pericardial diverticulum appearing as upper mediastinal mass shadows on chest X-ray] Torii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meckel's diverticulum of an aged patient, diagnosed by small bowel enema: a case report] Sugio K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral diverticulum in women] Eri LM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[X-ray diagnosis of renal diverticula] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum: case report and update of the literature 1975–1986. Søreide JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):988–91 (31 ref.)

New endoscope for (laser) endoscopic diverticulotomy. Holinger LD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):658–60

Surgical problems of jejunal diverticulosis. Geroulakos G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):266–8

Surgical management of posterior pharyngeal pulsion diverticula: inversion versus one-stage excision. Bowdler DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):988–90

Pharyngeal diverticula [letter] Knegt P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):319–20

Percutaneous drainage of a giant pyelocaliceal diverticular abscess in pregnancy. Savion M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):349–52

Use of the fibreoptic laryngoscope in pharyngeal pouch surgery. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr; 102(4):328–31

Endoscopic diverticulotomy versus external diverticulectomy in the treatment of pharyngeal pouch. Parker AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):61–4

Unusual treatment of massive pharyngeal pouch [letter] Morris JL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):533–4

[Excision of the hypopharyngeal diverticulum in general anesthesia] Chilla R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):563 **(Ger)**

[Intramural diverticulosis of the gallbladder] Sartini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticula of the 4th portion of the duodenum. Our experience] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritonitis of sigmoid origin caused by diverticular perforation] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of stone-containing pyelocaliceal diverticulum managed by percutaneous technique] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in diverticulosis in the area of the Vater's ampulla] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of duodenal diverticula] Zemlianoi AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon dilatation in treatment of infected pyelocaliceal diverticulum. Kremers PW, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):29–32

[Therapeutic possibilities in pyelocaliceal diverticula] Cracco D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

Diverticular disease of the colon in Japan. Sugihara K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):504–8 (37 ref.)

Pelvic kidney displacing a sigmoid diverticular bleed. Scintigraphic and angiographic correlation. Zuckier LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):463–4

Symptomatic colonic diverticulosis. Kochhar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):310–1

COMPLICATIONS

Steroids, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and serious septic complications of diverticular disease. Corder A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1238

Colonic diverticulosis in patients with colorectal cancer and in controls. McCallum A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):284–6

[Surgical management of the acute complications of sigmoid diverticula. Apropos of 186 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic choice in complications of colonic diverticular disease. Apropos of 247 cases] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):356–9 **(Fre)**

[Joint occurrence of spinal anomalies and colonic diverticula] Möllers I, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal fistula as a complication of diverticulosis of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer in a diverticulum of the sigmoid] Glushkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Double-blind study of the effectiveness and tolerance of metoclopramide in the treatment of chronic constipation and diverticulosis of the colon] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and pathogenesis of diverticulosis coli: a new approach. Sikirov BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):17–20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Complicated colonic diverticular disease in two young adult brothers. Grainger R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug; 32(4):255–6

Diverticula of the colon in three Nigerian siblings. Omojola MF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):54–7

OCCURRENCE

Diverticular disease in the West Indies: a Trinidad study. Naraynsingh V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun; 32(3):137–8

[Diverticular disease of the colon] Kubo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):417–22 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant colonic diverticula—three distinct entities. Report of a case. McNutt R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):624–8

Submucosal collagen changes in the normal colon and in diverticular disease. Thomson HJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):208–13

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1988. Pelvic mass in a 42-year-old woman with a history of salmonella sepsis. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):835–42

[Vascular structure of colonic diverticula] Mikó T. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jan;28(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sigmoid motility in diverticular disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Trotman IF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):218–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverticular disease: imaging with post-double-contrast sigmoid flush. Lappas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):35–7

SURGERY

A comparison of emergency resection and staged management in perforated diverticular disease. Finlay IG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):929–33

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of diverticular disease (I: Election)] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct; 39(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Diverticular disease of the colon. Wilson JL. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):111–24 (53 ref.)

DIVERTICULOSIS, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA**

DIVERTICULOSIS, GASTRIC see **STOMACH DIVERTICULA**

DIVING

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
IMMERSION
INERT GAS NARCOSIS

Electrical activity in dental amalgam of submerged divers during welding. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):313–20

Variation in colour constancy with visual information in the underwater environment. Emmerson PG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):101–13

An explosive decompression accident. Giertsen JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):94–101

Shoulder pain and pneumoperitoneum following a diving accident. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 16(11):1281–4

The influence of simulated saturation diving on electroencephalogram of human at different depths. Shi ZY, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):123–32

Scuba diving: taking the wheelchair out of wheelchair sports. Madorsky JG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):215–8

Chromatic adaptation in the underwater environment. Emmerson PG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1087–92

Results of examinations of the hyperbaric pressure influence on the bioelectric activity of brain in divers during simulated saturated diving to the depth of 20 meters. Masłowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(3–4):239–45

Creatine kinase increased after a scuba diving incident. Williams J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1514–5

Aquatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):1–173

Contact dermatitis to diving equipment, swimming pool chemicals, and other aquatic denizens. Fisher AA. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):36–40

Presumed reduction of acute ossicular subluxation by pneumatic otoscopy. Tympanometric evidence. Frisch LE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):229–30

Dive response of children in relation to cold-water near-drowning. Ramey CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):665–8

Role of oxygen in the production of human decompression sickness. Weathersby PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2380–7

Roentgen demonstration of air embolism in Caisson disease. Singjaroen T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):58–9

Chemoreceptor control of heart rate and behaviour during diving in the tufted duck (Aythya fuligula). Butler PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:63–80

Anxiety, perceptual and motor skill in an underwater environment. De Mojà CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):359–65

Aberdeen radiographer and a Mediterranean emergency. Crichton MC. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):71–3

Applied physiology of diving. Lin YC. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan; 5(1):41–56 (149 ref.)

Seadragon VI: a 7-day saturation dive at 31 ATA. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):377–459

Seadragon VI: a 7-day saturation dive at 31 ATA. V. Cardiovascular responses to a 90 degree body tilt. Arita H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):425–36

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. III. Alterations in basal and circadian endocrinology. Claybaugh JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep; 14(5):401–11

U.S. Navy saturation diving and diver neuropsychologic status. Curley MD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan; 15(1):39–50

Carbon dioxide response and breath-hold times in underwater hockey players. Davis FM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):527–34

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VIII. Plasma enzyme profiles. Goldinger JM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):455–9

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. IV. Circadian analysis of body temperature and renal functions. Konda N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep; 14(5):413–23

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VI. Hyperbaria enhances renin but eliminates ADH responses to head-up tilt. Matsui N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):437–47

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. I. Objectives, design, and scope. Nakayama H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):377–85

A comparison of respiratory function in divers breathing with a mouthpiece or a full face mask. Norfleet WT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–26

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VII. Erythrocyte functions. Sagawa S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):449–54

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. II. Characteristics of diuresis and nocturia. Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):387–400

Nutritional status of land-based U.S. Navy divers. Singh A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):135–45

[Divers' sickness] Joffe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26; 149(44):2980–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospital appointments widen physicians' knowledge about diseases of divers] Joffe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):2000 **(Dan)**

[Ophthalmologic tests during deep diving to the saturation point] Guldner D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr; 87(4):463–5 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of diving accidents caused by marine fauna and flora] Schrafl C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec; 35(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of diving stress implication of analysis of work loads] Mano Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional tests in the selection of candidates for saturation diving] Paradowski A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987; 33:57–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in heart rate, pH and blood gas transport during diving in the water snake Liophis miliaris (Serpentes, Colubridae)] Abe AS. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug;47(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indices determining the efficiency of the occupational activities of skin divers] Apchel VIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):698–701 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of rubbers intended for the manufacture of wet suits] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of autonomic excitability in juvenile hypertensive patients using the diving reflex] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Women and diving] Novomeský F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):707–11 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scuba diving injuries. Replogle WH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):135–42 (18 ref.)

Effects of cerebral and myocardial ischemia on diving bradycardia in rats. Huang TF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987; 30(2):1–13

Otitis externa associated with aquatic activities (swimmer's ear). Strauss MB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 5(3):103–11

Bone imaging and skeletal radiology in dysbaric osteonecrosis. Williams ES, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov; 38(6):589–92

Sleep disturbances in man during different compression profiles up to 62 bars in helium-oxygen mixture. Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):127–35

Occurrence of high-pressure nervous syndrome at constant pressure during change of mixture. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1919–25

Spinal cord decompression sickness: a case history. Jones DN, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):105–9

Summer's drought reinforces diving's dangers [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1199–200

Spinal-cord degeneration in commercial divers [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):365

Spinal cord degeneration in divers. Palmer AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1365–6

Somatosensory evoked potentials and spinal decompression sickness [letter] Smith T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):364–5

Diving-associated spinal cord injuries during drought conditions—Wisconsin, 1988. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 5; 37(30):453–4

A diver's adventure with a doctor [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):297–8

Barotraumatic facial nerve palsy in a Melanesian diver. Hudson BJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec; 30(4):311–3

Mammary implants, diving, and altitude exposure. Vann RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):200–3

Lipoid pneumonitis in a commercial abalone diver. Kizer KW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):545–52

A case of delayed-onset pulmonary barotrauma in a scuba diver. Krzyżak J. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov; 14(6):553–61

Ventilatory response to transient hypoxia in O2 divers. Melamed Y, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May; 15(3):193–201

Decompression sickness in women divers [letter] Robinson TJ. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):65–6

Effects of transcutaneous scopolamine and depth on diver performance. Williams TH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):89–98

[Occurrence of middle ear trauma in amateur student divers] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastric ruptures caused by diving accidents. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):170–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barotrauma and decompression illness: diagnosis and adjuvant medical treatment in recompression] Héritier F,

et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec;35(4):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otorhinolaryngeal problems under hyperbaric and underwater conditions] Wassmer A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec;35(4):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of eustachian tube function in fishermen (oikomi-gyohoh) divers] Shibayama M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul;29(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIVORCE

Divorcing mothers and social support: testing the specificity of buffering effects. Tetzloff CE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug;15(4):419-34

Long-term effects of divorce on children: a developmental vulnerability model. Kalter N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):587-600

A preventive intervention program for parents and young children in joint custody arrangements. McKinnon R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):168-78

Significance of time in adjustment to marital separation. Melichar JF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr; 58(2):221-7

A model for group intervention with preschool children experiencing separation and divorce. Rossiter AB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):387-96

Sex differences in children's response to parental divorce: I. Research methodology and postdivorce family forms. Zaslow MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):355-78 (70 ref.)

Euripides' Medea: a psychodynamic model of severe divorce pathology. Jacobs JW. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr; 42(2):308-19

Parental discord, divorce and adolescent development. Aro H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):106-11

The visitation schedule and child adjustment: a three-year study. Isaacs MB. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):251-6

Perceived changes in grandmother-grandchild relations following a child's separation or divorce. Gladstone JW. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):66-72

Active and latent functions of grandparenting during the divorce process. Johnson CL. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):185-91

Finances of unmarried elderly people over time. Keith PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):211-23

The use of genograms in a group for latency age children. Davis L, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr; 38(2):189-210

Ongoing postdivorce conflict and child disturbance. Johnston JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):493-509

Understanding controversies in visitation. Barnum R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):788-92

Parental functioning and the home environment in families of divorce: prospective and concurrent analyses. Block J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 27(2):207-13

Children's Beliefs About Parental Divorce Scale: psychometric characteristics and concurrent validity. Kurdek LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct; 55(5):712-8

Continued high or reduced interparental conflict following divorce: relation to young adolescent adjustment. Long N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):467-9

The effects of parental divorce and parental conflict on children: an overview. Long N, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):292-6 (78 ref.)

Women's adjustment to marital separation [letter] Blake RL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):334, 404

The role of attachment in the post-divorce experience. Berman WH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;54(3):496-503

Children and divorce [editorial] Martin E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):492-3

Sex-role attitudes and divorce experience. Alain M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;128(2):143-52

Social interdependence, psychological adjustment, and marital satisfaction in second marriages. James SD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):287-303

Perceptions of parental discord and parental separations in the United States: effects on daughters' attitudes toward marriage and courtship progress. Long BH. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;127(6):573-82

A darwinian theory of divorce [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):765-6

Psychological variables of divorced and nondivorced female parent child abusers. Peretti PO. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):48-51

Grief in widowhood and divorce. Kitson GC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;10(3):369-86

Serial marriage: a heuristic analysis of an emerging family form. Brody GH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar; 103(2):211-22 (93 ref.)

Correlations among measures of divorce adjustment, self-esteem, and health of the family of origin. Bonnington S. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):561-2

Relation of sex and age of white adolescents at the time of parental divorce to the youths' perception of family climate and psychological adjustment. Enos DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):699-705

Reliability of the Personal History Inventory for children. Parish TS. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):630

Marital discord and immunity in males. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):213-29

Women's causal explanations of divorce: relationships to self-esteem and emotional distress. Barron CR. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):345-53

[Heterosexual relations and sex life in the adaptation period following divorce] Schüller V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4-5):234-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parental authority and guardianship rights: the law, the child and the practitioner] Pelet B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jun;108(6):539-44 **(Fre)**

[Recourse to alcohol and self-medication in situations of family disruption--a model of sociologic analysis] Bastard B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4-5):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive medicine for children of divorced parents] Caplan G. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):199-202 (9 ref.) **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child custody mediation: an interdisciplinary synthesis. Koopman EJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 58(3):379-86 (44 ref.)

Disputed child custody: strategies and issues in mediation. Miller TW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987; 15(1):45-56 (42 ref.)

Joint custody: a comprehensive review. Tibbits-Kleber AL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):27-43 (73 ref.)

Post-separation woman abuse: the contribution of lawyers as "barracudas," "advocates," and "counsellors". Ellis D. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):403-11

TRENDS

A hazard model analysis of the covariates of marriage dissolution in Canada. Balakrishnan TR, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):395-406

DIZZINESS

COMPLICATIONS

Postural disturbances in a 75-year-old population: I. Prevalence and functional consequences. Sixt E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Nov;16(6):393-8

ETIOLOGY

Perilymph fistula: an important cause of deafness and dizziness in children. Parnes LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):524-8

Dizziness due to dysautonomia: response to specific therapy. Pappas DG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):531-2

Postconcussive syndrome: an overview. Evans RW. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):49-53

[A well-functioning pacemaker and still dizzy?] de Voogt WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1137-40 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlations between hearing thresholds and caloric responses among a heterogeneous sample of dizzy patients. Formby C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Feb; 53(1):65-70

Intermittent ventricular standstill during chronic atrial fibrillation in patients with dizziness or syncope. Rebello R, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1271-6

DJUNGARIAN see **HAMSTERS**

DJUNGARIAN HAMSTER see **HAMSTERS**

DMBA see **9,10-DIMETHYL-1,2-BENZANTHRACENE**

DMF INDEX

Changes in the distribution of decayed and filled tooth surfaces and the progression of approximal caries in children between the ages of 11-12 years and 15-16 years. Dummer PM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):277-82

Comparison of dental caries and oral hygiene indices for 13-14 year old Quebec children between 1977 and 1984. Payette M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):183-90

Constant proportion of decayed teeth in adults aged 25, 35, 50 and 65 years in a high-caries area. Tervonen T, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):45-9

New composite indicators of dental health. Sheiham A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec;4(4):407-14

Preventive indices. Wragg KA. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):257-9

Assessment of periodontal disease and dental caries in a population survey using the CPITN, GPM/T and DMF/T indices. Gaengler P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):236-9

Decline in primary tooth decay in New Zealand. Colquhoun J. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):187-91

Regression model of dental caries in Peng-Hu Island in Taiwan. Wu YM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):172-8

Dental status of the Penans along the Melinau and Terawan Rivers. Baram, Sarawak. Chen Jean Ai. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):225-8

Age-related changes in social and psychological models predicting dental care in children. Brown DF, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov;16(6):775-82

Caries risk children in the Danish child dental service. Poulsen VJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep; 5(3):169-75

Differences in caries status and caries recording within and between two counties in Sweden. Sköld UM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(1-2):27-32

[Sampling study of the dentition status of students based on machine-read examination cards] Schmitt L, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:357-9 **(Ger)**

[Relation of aerobic and anaerobic bacterial counts in human saliva to dental parameters] Broschinski L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of occupational medicine stomatologic studies in workers exposed to lead] Schäfer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of dental caries for optimizing prevention and therapy] Wandelt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep; 33(9):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal dental caries studies on female students of secondary health professional schools] Boross E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jul;80(7):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Frequency and intensity of caries in the deciduous and permanent dentition of 3-, 6- and 12-year-old children in Csongrád County 1986] Mari A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Dec;80(12):353-8 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comment on the communication: Methodical nutritional study on children participating in the Preventive Dental Program (WHO), by R. Pados and G. Ember] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):235-7 **(Hun)**

[Prevalence of dental caries in a coastal zone of Granada] Rodríguez-Contreras R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DMPP see under **PIPERAZINES**

DMSO see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DNA

see related
GENETIC CODE
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Stereochemical complementarity between antiestrogens and DNA. Hendry LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:743-7

Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid probe for cytochrome P-450C-21OH. Reindollar RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):545-7

Rapid identification of cytomegalovirus in liver allograft biopsies by in situ hybridization. Masih AS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):362-7

Colorimetric-detected DNA sequencing. Beck S. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):514-20

Flexibility of DNA. Hagerman PJ. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:265-86 (113 ref.)

Computer methods for analyzing sequence recognition of nucleic acids. Stormo GD. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:241-63 (81 ref.)

Water: an integral part of nucleic acid structure. Westhof E. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:125-44 (102 ref.)

Relationship between the size and position of substituents on 7H-pyrido[4,3-c]carbazole monomers and dimers and their DNA binding and anti-tumor properties. Léon P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):1-13

Studies of anthracycline--DNA complexes by circular dichroism. Rizzo V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Aug; 3(2):103-15

Activation of deoxycholic acid by the lipid peroxy radical and its covalent binding to nucleic acids. Kodama M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):574-8

Synthesis and characterization of O6-(2-chloroethyl)guanine: a putative intermediate in the cytotoxic reaction of chloroethylnitrosoureas with DNA. Parker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1124-8

The B-DNA to Z-DNA transition in alkali and tetraalkylammonium salts correlated with cation effects on solvent structure. Preisler RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):609-16

Base stacking and molecular polarizability: effect of a methyl group in the 5-position of pyrimidines. Sowers LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):790-4

Binding of deoxyadenylate and deoxycytidylate antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Vaishnav YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):118-23

Chemically synthesized non-radioactive biotinylated long-chain nucleic acid hybridization probes. al-Hakim AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):935-8

Solvation effects and the mechanism of drug-DNA binding. Baldini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1825-6

Hydration of aminoacid-DNA and protein-DNA systems. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1839-40

Analysis of DNA and DNA-lexitropsin interaction using multinuclear NMR and molecular dynamics. Borer PN,

et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1821–2

Specific interactions of 4'-6-diamidino-2-phenylindole with nucleosome. Bumma C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1865–6

A functional approach to the mapping of structural polymorphisms in superhelical DNA. Carlberg C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1847–8

Sequence specificity of the daunomycin–DNA interaction. Chaires JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1785–6

Dark and photochemical interactions between monofunctional furocoumarins and DNA. Dall'Acqua F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1793–4

Low temperature photochemistry in the daunomycin—DNA intercalation complex. Floeser G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1817–8

Reaction of CC-1065 and select synthetic analogs with DNA. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1795–6

Flow linear dichroism supports an accordion model for the salt-induced condensation of chromatin. Kubista M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1813–4

Different binding modes of spermine to A–T and G–C base pairs modulate the bending and stiffening of the DNA double helix. Marquet R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1857–8

Photocleavage and photofootprinting of DNA by azidoacridines. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1831–2

Fluorescence stopped-flow kinetic analysis of anthracyclines–DNA interaction. Rizzo V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1819–20

Interaction of the C-terminal domain of the histone H1 with DNA. Rodriguez AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1841–2

Sequence specificity in psoralen–DNA photobinding. Sage E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1829–30

Cationic porphyrin–DNA interactions: importance of the number and position of the charges. Sari MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1861–2

The structure and function of alpha-actinin. Baron MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):796–8

Crystal and solution structures of the B-DNA dodecamer d(CGCAAATTTGCG) probed by Raman spectroscopy: heterogeneity in the crystal structure does not persist in the solution structure. Benevides JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):931–8

Sequence specificity in photoreaction of various psoralen derivatives with DNA: role in biological activity. Boyer V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3011–8

Competitive interactions of Co(NH3)6(3+) and Na+ with helical B-DNA probed by 59Co and 23Na NMR. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7724–31

Site and sequence specificity of the daunomycin–DNA interaction. Chaires JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8227–36

Denaturation and renaturation studies of benzo[a]pyrene metabolite modified DNAs. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4323–31

Refinement of the solution structure of the DNA dodecamer 5'd(CGCGPATTCGCG)2 containing a stable purine–thymine base pair: combined use of nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4185–97

Interaction of trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA: formation of monofunctional adducts and their reaction with glutathione. Eastman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3303–7

A dumbbell-shaped, double-hairpin structure of DNA: a thermodynamic investigation. Erie D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7150–9

Binding geometries of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide isomers covalently bound to DNA. Orientational distribution. Eriksson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1213–21

Coherence transfer in deoxyribose sugars produced by isotropic mixing: an improved intraresidue assignment strategy for the two-dimensional NMR spectra of DNA. Flynn PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1191–7

DNA hairpin structures in solution: 500-MHz two-dimensional 1H NMR studies on d(CGCCGCAGC) and d(CGCCGTAGC). Gupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7715–23

Modes of DNA cleavage by the EcoRV restriction endonuclease. Halford SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1771–7

Stabilization of Z-RNA by chemical bromination and its recognition by anti-Z-DNA antibodies. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5191–9

Degradation of structurally modified DNAs by bleomycin group antibiotics. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3164–74

Molecular basis for sequence-specific DNA alkylation by CC-1065. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3886–92

Base pair mismatches and carcinogen-modified bases in DNA: an NMR study of A.C and A.O4meT pairing in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):100–8

NMR studies of abasic sites in DNA duplexes: deoxyadenosine stacks into the helix opposite the cyclic analogue of 2-deoxyribose. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):924–31

Base pair mismatches and carcinogen-modified bases in DNA: an NMR study of G.T and G.O4meT pairing in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):108–15

Molecular recognition between oligopeptides and nucleic acids. Monocationic imidazole lexitropsins that display enhanced GC sequence dependent DNA binding. Kissinger K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5590–5

Chemical determinants of DNA bending at adenine-thymine tracts. Koo HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3745–8

Characterization of interaction between DNA and 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole by optical spectroscopy. Kubista M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4545–53

Circular dichroism microscopy of compact forms of DNA and chromatin in vivo and in vitro: cholesteric liquid-crystalline phases of DNA and single dinoflagellate nuclei. Livolant F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):3056–68

Sequence-influenced interactions of oligoacridines with DNA detected by retarded gel electrophoretic migrations. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):67–73

Refinement of the solution structure of the DNA decamer 5'd(CTGGATCCAG)2: combined use of nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Nilges M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3734–44

Refinement of the solution structure of the DNA hexamer 5'd(GCATGC)2: combined use of nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Nilges M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3718–33

Hairpin and duplex formation in DNA fragments CCAATTTTGG, CCAATTTTTGG, and CCATTTTTGG: a proton NMR study. Pramanik P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3024–31

Does tryptophan intercalate in DNA? A comparative study of peptide binding to alternating and nonalternating A.T sequences. Rajeswari MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6825–31

Interaction of synthetic analogues of distamycin and netropsin with nucleic acids. Does curvature of ligand play a role in distamycin–DNA interactions? Rao KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3018–24

Sequence context effects on 8-methoxypsoralen photobinding to defined DNA fragments. Sage E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3307–14

DNA structure in which an adenine-cytosine mismatch pair forms an integral part of the double helix. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7707–15

Structure of a bent DNA: two-dimensional NMR studies on d(GAAAATTTTC)2. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3423–32

Influence of dangling thymidine residues on the stability and structure of two DNA duplexes. Senior M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3879–85

Hybrid hexanucleotide duplex containing cyclonucleotides and deoxynucleotides: the d(TA) segment can adopt a high anti left-handed double-helical structure. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):521–5

Sequence specificity of DNA cleavage by bis(1,10-phenanthroline)copper(I). Veal JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1822–7

Sequence dependence of the B to Z transition in crystals and aqueous NaCl solutions for deoxyoligonucleotides containing all four canonical DNA bases. Wang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5178–86

Determination of netropsin–DNA binding constants from footprinting data. Ward B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1198–205

Selective strand scission by intercalating drugs at DNA bulges. Williams LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):3004–11

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons physically intercalate into duplex regions of denatured DNA. Wolfe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6392–6

Kinetic persistence of cruciform structures in reconstituted minichromosomes. Battistoni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):161–71

Condensation of vector DNA by the chromosomal protein HMG1 results in efficient transfection. Böttger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):221–8

Binding of recA protein to single- and double-stranded polynucleotides occurs without involvement of its aromatic residues in stacking interactions with nucleotide bases. Khamis MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13; 950(2):132–7

Hexammineruthenium (III) chloride: a highly efficient promoter of the B-DNA to Z-DNA transition of poly-(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC) and poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC). Thomas TJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):221–6

Antibodies to DNA. Anderson WF, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb-Mar;8(2):69–74 (28 ref.)

The effect of platinum derivatives on interfacial properties of DNA. Kašparová D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec; 28(3):191–7

Nonspecific interactions in dye binding to DNA. Influence of alcohols and amides. Varani G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):175–81

Conformations and selective photodissociation of heterogeneous benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide enantiomer–DNA adducts. Zinger D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Aug;27(2):131–8

Hydration of NaDNA by neutron quasi-elastic scattering. Schreiner LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):119–22

Loop energy in DNA. Blake RD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Dec;26(12):2009–26

A 2H-NMR study of the DNA hydration water in solid Li-DNA assembles. Brandes R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May;27(5):717–32

Effect of discrete distribution of ions on B- and Z-DNA: a theoretical investigation. Devarajan S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Feb;27(2):187–200

A critical review of the nucleosidic vibration modes appearing in the 800–500-cm-1 spectral region, based on new harmonic dynamics calculations. Ghomi M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):605–16

Enthalpy and entropy changes for the intercalation of small molecules to DNA. II. Ethidium and propidium fluoride. Hopkins HP Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1347–55

A predictive model of enzymatic cleavage of nucleic acids. Hough CJ. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1789–807

Normal-mode calculation for methylated Z-DNA poly(dG-m5dC).(dG-m5dC). Hua XM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):645–55

Orientation of DNA during gel electrophoresis studied with linear dichroism spectroscopy. Jonsson M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Mar;27(3):381–414

Molecular mechanics modeling of oligonucleotide adducts of the antitumor drug cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kozelka J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1245–71

A Brillouin scattering study of the hydration of Li- and Na-DNA films. Lee SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1637–65

Induced CD of DNA intercalators: electric dipole allowed transitions. Lyng R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1327–45

Ethidium-DNA binding kinetics in an agarose gel. MacGregor RB Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Dec; 26(12):2103–6

The melting behavior of a DNA junction structure: a calorimetric and spectroscopic study. Marky LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1621–34

Base sequence effects in double-helical DNA. II. Configurational statistics of rodlike chains. Maroun RC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):561–84

Base sequence effects in double-helical DNA. III. Average properties of curved DNA. Maroun RC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):585–603

Equilibrium dialysis study of binding of hexammine cobalt(III) to DNA. Plum GE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jun; 27(6):1045–51

B-Z DNA junctions are neither highly flexible nor strongly bent. Porschke D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1971–4

A theoretical study of the effects of driven motion on rotational correlations of biological systems. Scalettar BA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1287–99

Moments for DNA topoisomers: the helical wormlike chain. Shimada J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):657–73

Sedimentation coefficients of DNA topoisomers: the helical wormlike chain. Shimada J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr; 27(4):675–82

Hydration structure and dynamics of B- and Z-DNA in the presence of counterions via molecular dynamics simulations. Swamy KN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1901–27

Molecular mechanics studies of parallel and antiparallel phosphate-methylated DNA. Van Genderen MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1447–61

On the interaction of chromomycin A3 with calf thymus DNA in the presence of metal cations at different pH values. Weinberger S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May; 27(5):831–42

Time-resolved fluorescence polarization anisotropy of short restriction fragments: the friction factor for rotation of DNA about its symmetry axis. Wu P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1463–88

A hybridization and enzyme blocking method to enrich minor cDNA sequences. Henry L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):509–15

A simple and inexpensive method for genomic restriction mapping analysis. Huang CH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):125–31

DNA quaternary structure in the radiation sensitivity of human lymphocytes—a proposed role of copper. George AM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:141–4

The formation, identification, and significance of DNA-protein cross-links in mammalian cells. Oleinick NL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:135–40

Methods in molecular medicine. Craig RK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):646–9 (4 ref.)

A cDNA for the estradiol-regulated 24K protein: control of mRNA levels in MCF-7 cells. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):155–63

Reactivity with DNA bases and mutagenicity toward Salmonella typhimurium of methylchrysene diol epoxide enantiomers. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1781–7

1,N2-ethenodeoxyguanosine as a potential marker for DNA adduct formation by trans-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. Sodum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):320–3

A metabolite of the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene that reacts predominantly with adenine residues in DNA. Cheng SC, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1988 Sep;9(9):1721–3

HPLC enrichment of hydrophobic DNA--carcinogen adducts for enhanced sensitivity of 32P-postlabeling analysis. Dunn BP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1055–60

DNA sequence specificity of guanine N7-alkylations for a series of structurally related triazenes. Hartley JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):669–74

A theoretical study of the effect of methylation or ethylation at O6-guanine in the structure and energy of DNA double strands. Pedersen LG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1553–62

Reaction of N-hydroxylamine and N-acetoxy derivatives of 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline with DNA. Synthesis and identification of N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-IQ. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1061–5

Eukaryotic nuclear telomeres: molecular fossils of the RNP world? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):155–8 (24 ref.)

Some mathematical aspects of mapping DNA cosmids. Cornette JL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:271–93

Statistical mechanics of DNA and protein suitable for computer calculation. Saitô N. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec; 11:321–9

Donnan membrane equilibrium, sedimentation equilibrium, and coil expansion of DNA in salt solutions. Stigter D. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:139–58 (37 ref.)

Advances in DNA molecular biology and their clinical applications: update for clinicians. Houston S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):208–11

New antiamebic acridines. II. Synthesis and DNA binding of a series of 9-acridanones and 9-iminoacridines. Sharples D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):347–54

Chromosomal localization of Sau3A repetitive DNA revealed by in situ hybridization. Kiyama R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):372–5

SEQGEL: a versatile and comfortable DNA editor which supports a special keyboard and a speech synthesizer. Bürglin TR. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):99–101

Analysis of microdensitometric data in terms of probability of cleavage of DNA. Galat A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):333–8

An effective approach to the identification of subclones of a DNA of known nucleotide sequence. Golovanov EuI, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):297–9

Two computer programs for rapid entry of DNA sequence data. Jenson HB. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):283–6

Recognition of characteristic patterns in sets of functionally equivalent DNA sequences. Mengeritsky G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):223–7

A program for the graphic representation and manipulation of DNA sequences. Moote NJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):189–92

IBM microcomputer programs that analyze DNA sequences for tRNA genes. Shortridge RD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Apr;2(1):13–7

Quantitative computer analysis of signal sequence homologies in DNA. Studnicka GM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec; 2(4):269–75

AUGUR: a program to predict, display and analyze the tertiary structure of B-DNA. Tan RK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):147–51

Analysis of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor-polypeptide for ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase from spinach. Jansen T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):517–22

Mapping of probe p49f to the proximal part of the human Y chromosome long arm. Quack B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):232

Direct introduction of cloned DNA into the sea urchin zygote nucleus, and fate of injected DNA. Franks RR, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):287–99

DNA methylation can enhance or induce DNA curvature. Diekmann S. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4213–7

Hydration properties of DNA-lysine gels by microwave dielectric measurements as a function of temperature. Bonincontro A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(1):59–63

Expression of interleukins in L cells transfected with human DNA. Corbo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):669–74

A two-dimensional 1H-NMR study of the dam methylase site: comparison between the hemimethylated GATC sequence, its unmethylated analogue and a hemimethylated CATG sequence. The sequence dependence of methylation upon base-pair lifetimes. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):397–404

An NMR study of polymorphous behaviour of the mismatched DNA octamer d(m5C-G-m5C-G-A-G-m5C-G) in solution. The B-duplex and hairpin forms. Orbons LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):225–39

A high melting structure in DNA distinguishes phases of the cell cycle. Rice GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul; 177(1):221–6

Analysis of intrasugar interproton NOESY cross-peaks as an aid to determine sugar geometries in DNA fragments. Chary KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):319–25

Groove selectivity in the interaction of 9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamide antitumor agents with DNA. Chen KX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30; 224(2):361–4

Complementary addressed modification of double-stranded DNA within a ternary complex. Fedorova OS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):273–6

Refinement of the solution structure of the RNA-DNA hybrid 5'-[r(GCA)d(TGC)]2. Combined use of nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Happ CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):62–70

Identification of three pertussis toxin substrates (41, 40 and 39 kDa proteins) in mammalian brain. Comparison of predicted amino acid sequences from G-protein alpha-subunit genes and cDNAs with partial amino acid sequences from purified proteins. Itoh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):85–9

The gamma-subunit of ATP synthase from spinach chloroplasts. Primary structure deduced from the cloned cDNA sequence. Miki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):221–6

Octopus rhodopsin. Amino acid sequence deduced from cDNA. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):69–72

Multi-site binding of human nuclear protein to the Alu-family repeated DNA. Podgornaya OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):99–102

The 5'-CA DNA-sequence preference of daunomycin. Skorobogaty A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):103–6

DNA cleavage based on high voltage electric pulse. Tamiya E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):357–61

Why is the hydroxyl radical the only radical that commonly adds to DNA? Hypothesis: it has a rare combination of high electrophilicity, high thermochemical reactivity, and a mode of production that can occur near DNA. Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(4):219–23

Isolation and characterization of the Bos taurus beta-casein gene. Gorodetsky SI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):87–96

Structure and characterisation of a duplicated human alpha 1 acid glycoprotein gene. Merritt CM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):97–106

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the mature form of phosphoribulokinase from spinach. Milanez S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):55–63

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of a chicken gene expressed during the gonadal development and homologous to mammalian cytochrome P-450c17. Ono H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):77–85

Expression vectors permitting cDNA cloning and enrichment for specific sequences by hybridization/selection. Pruitt SC. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):121–34

Human cysteine-proteinase inhibitors: nucleotide sequence analysis of three members of the cystatin gene family. Saitoh E, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):329–38

Alkali myosin light chains in man are encoded by a multigene family that includes the adult skeletal muscle, the embryonic or atrial, and nonsarcomeric isoforms. Seidel U, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):135–46

In situ hybridization in the analysis of abl and sis oncogenes in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1302–3

Use of molecular probes in the study of endocrine diseases. Lloyd RV. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1199–211 (121 ref.)

Circular dichroic determination of DNA base composition. Maiti M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 24(2):96–8

Effect of DNA conformation on the hydroxyl radical-induced formation of 8,5'-cyclopurine 2'-deoxyribonucleoside residues in DNA. Dirksen ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):195–204

A DNA deletion associated with multiple impaired transcripts in the visual mutant TRP. Lu M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2092–5

Substitution reactions of iron-bleomycin-DNA with EDTA, detapac or desferrioxamine. Aronovitch J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;40(9):1344–8

A new sensitive non-isotopic method using sulfonated probes to detect picogram quantities of specific DNA sequences on blot hybridization. Lebacq P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):255–66

Computer assisted size measurement on a digitising tablet of nucleic acid and protein molecules from gels. Taylor P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Apr;14(2):71–83

The complete amino acid sequence of the catalytic domain of rat brain hexokinase, deduced from the cloned cDNA. Schwab DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3220–4

Structural and dynamic properties of a fluorouracil-adenine base pair in DNA studied by proton NMR. Sowers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15436–42

Detection and characterization of human serum antibodies to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol-epoxide DNA adducts. Newman MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):145–53

Nucleotide (cDNA) sequence encoding the horse gonadotrophin alpha-subunit. Stewart F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):341–6

Interactions of porphyrins with purified DNA and more highly organized structures. Gibbs EJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):39–65

Molecular cloning and sequence of the gene for p9Ka. A cultured myoepithelial cell protein with strong homology to S-100, a calcium-binding protein. Barraclough R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):13–20

The intrinsic curvature of DNA in solution. Calladine CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):127–37

Alterations in DNA helix stability due to base modifications can be evaluated using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Collins M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20; 198(4):737–44

Effect of Z-DNA on nucleosome placement. Garner MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):581–90

Chromatin reconstitution on small DNA rings. I. Goulet I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):253–66

The potentially Z-DNA-forming sequence d(GTGTACAC) crystallizes as A-DNA. Jain S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):141–5

Crystals of a nucleosome core particle containing defined sequence DNA. Richmond TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):161–70

Description of the topological entanglement of DNA catenanes and knots by a powerful method involving strand passage and recombination. White JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):585–603

Complete primary structure of vertebrate smooth muscle myosin heavy chain deduced from its complementary DNA sequence. Implications on topography and function of myosin. Yanagisawa M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20; 198(2):143–57

Chromatin reconstitution on small DNA rings. II. DNA supercoiling on the nucleosome. Zivanovic Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):267–90

Cloning of cDNA for DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cyclic AMP-regulated neuronal phosphoprotein. Kurihara T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):508–17

Comparison of cultural methods and DNA probe analyses for the detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis, and Bacteroides intermedius in subgingival plaque samples. Savitt ED, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):431–8

An ab initio molecular orbital study on the sequence-dependency of DNA conformation: an evaluation of intra- and inter-strand stacking interaction energy. Aida M. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 7;130(3):327–35

Monte Carlo simulations of nucleotide crystal hydrates and their counter-ions. Elliott RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21;127(4):403–12

DNA probes which unambiguously distinguish Taenia solium from T saginata [letter] Rishi AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1275–6

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Strachan T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1272–3

Transfection of a factor-dependent cell line with the murine interleukin-3 (IL-3) cDNA results in autonomous growth and tumorigenesis. Jirik FR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(12):1127–34

Use of transposon-promoted deletions in DNA sequence analysis. Ahmed A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:177–204

Random cloning and sequencing by the M13/dideoxynucleotide chain termination method. Bankier AT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:51–93

Properties and uses of restriction endonucleases. Brooks JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:113–29

pEMBL: a new family of single-stranded plasmids for sequencing DNA. Dente L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:111–9

Digestion of DNA: size fractionation. Frischauf AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:183–9

Unidirectional digestion with exonuclease III in DNA sequence analysis. Henikoff S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:156–65

The use of DNase I, buffer gradient gel, and 35S label for DNA sequencing. Hong GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:93–110

Restriction enzyme HgiCI characterization of the 6-nucleotide staggered cut sequence and its application in mismatch cloning. Kröger M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:3–10

DNA sequencing using alpha-thiodeoxynucleotides. Labeit S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:166–77

Computational simulation of DNA melting and its application to denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Lerman LS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:482–501

Computer programs for analyzing DNA and protein sequences. Lewitter FI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:582–93

Site-specific cleavage of DNA at 8-, 9-, and 10-bp sequences. McClelland M. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:22–32

DNA sequencing: a new strategy to create ordered deletions, modified M13 vector, and improved reaction conditions for sequencing by dideoxy chain termination method. Misra TK. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:119–39

Detection and localization of single base changes by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Myers RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:501–27

The use of DNA methylases to alter the apparent recognition specificities of restriction endonucleases. Nelson M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:41–8

Purification and assay of type II DNA methylases. Nelson M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:32–41

RsrII: a restriction endonuclease with a heptanucleotide recognition sequence. O'Connor CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:11–5

The use of random-sequence oligonucleotides for determining consensus sequences. Oliphant AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:568–82

A new and simple rapid method for sequencing DNA. Peng ZG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:214–31

Direct transfer electrophoresis used for DNA sequencing. Pohl FM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:250–9

NotI and SfiI: restriction endonucleases with octanucleotide recognition sequences. Qiang BQ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:15–21

Solid-phase methods for sequencing of oligodeoxyribonucleotides and DNA. Rosenthal A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:301–31

The synthesis and use of fluorescent oligonucleotides in DNA sequence analysis. Smith LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:260–301

A systematic approach to chemical DNA sequencing by subcloning in pGV451 and derived vectors. Volckaert G. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:231–50

Characterization of antigen-expressing Plasmodium falciparum cDNA clones that are reactive with parasite inhibitory antibodies. Horii T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):9–18

The simple repeat poly(dT–dG).poly(dC–dA) common to eukaryotes is absent from eubacteria and archaebacteria and rare in protozoans. Morris J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):343–55

Characterization of Novikoff hepatoma small RNAs homologous to repetitive DNAs. Reddy R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):125–32

Analysis of major histocompatibility complex class I gene transcription using oligonucleotide probes. Mellor AL. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):207–20

Biochemical pharmacology and DNA-drug interactions by Cl-958, a new antitumor intercalator derived from a series of substituted 2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazoles. Fry DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):84–92

Metabolites and DNA adduct formation from flavoenzyme-activated porfiromycin. Pan SS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):223–8

Structural details of an adenine tract that does not cause DNA to bend. Burkhoff AM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 4; 331(6155):455–7

X-ray structure of a DNA hairpin molecule. Chattopadhyaya R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):175–9

H-form DNA and the hairpin-triplex model [letter] Christophe D. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):214

Anomalous properties of adenine.thymine tracts [letter] Chuprina VP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):117

The three-dimensional structure of a DNA duplex containing looped-out bases. Joshua-Tor L, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):82–4

Amplification and analysis of DNA sequences in single human sperm and diploid cells. Li HH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):414–7

Protein-DNA interaction. No code for recognition [news] Matthews BW. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):294–5

Crystal structure of 15-mer DNA duplex containing unpaired bases. Miller M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):85–6

DNA H form requires a homopurine-homopyrimidine mirror repeat. Mirkin SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):495–7

Multiple liquid crystal phases of DNA at high concentrations. Strzelecka TE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 4;331(6155):457–60

But whose genome? [letter] Tepfer D. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14; 329(6139):480

Getting sense out of sequence data. von Heijne G. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):605–7

Decrease in intensity of DNA fluorescence caused by interaction between DNA and platinum complexes. Rauko P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):161–7

Hydrogen-bonding effects and 13C-NMR of the DNA double helix. Borer PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2323–32

Supercoiled induced transition to the Z-DNA conformation affects the ability of a d(CG/GC)12 sequence to be organized into nucleosome-cores. Casasnovas JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8899–918

Effects of A:T base pairs on the B–Z conformational transitions of DNA. Chen FM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2269–81

Tracts of A.T base pairs retard the electrophoretic mobility of short DNA duplexes. Chen JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6803–12

Structure of d(CACGTG), a Z-DNA hexamer containing AT base pairs. Coll M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8695–705

Inosine.adenine base pairs in a B-DNA duplex. Corfield PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7935–49

An abasic site in DNA. Solution conformation determined by proton NMR and molecular mechanics calculations. Cuniasse P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):8003–22

Close relationship between non-viral retroposons in Drosophila melanogaster. Di Nocera PP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4041–52

Site-directed modification of DNA duplexes by chemical ligation. Dolinnaya NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3721–38

DNA tailing without terminal transferase. Dutta C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7744

Crystal structure analysis of an A-DNA fragment at 1.8 A resolution: d(GCCCGGGC). Heinemann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9531–50

Transient orientation of linear DNA molecules during pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Holzwarth G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10031–44

A TaqI RFLP detected by the human haptoglobin (HP) cDNA probe, pULB1148. Hyland VJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8203

Three-dimensional structure of d(GGGATCCC) in the crystalline state. Lauble H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7799–816

Bent DNA structures associated with several origins of replication are recognized by a unique enzyme from trypanosomatids. Linial M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6477–92

A stable complex between homopyrimidine oligomers and the homologous regions of duplex DNAs. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2165–78

Interruptions of (CG)n sequences by GG, TG and CA need not prevent B to Z transition in solution. Mishra RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4651–65

alpha-DNA–V. Parallel annealing, handedness and conformation of the duplex of the unnatural alpha-hexadeoxyribonucleotide alpha-[d(CpApTpGpCpG)] with its beta-complement beta-[d(GpTpApCpGpC)] deduced from high field 1H-NMR. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7027–44

Speeding-up the sequencing of double-stranded DNA. Murphy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5198

Parallel stranded duplex DNA. Ramsing NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6659–76

Vacuum UV circular dichroism is diagnostic for the left-handed Z form of poly [d(A–C).d(G–T)] and other polydeoxynucleotides. Riazance JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7627–36

Rat uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase cDNA: nucleotide sequence and comparison to human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Romana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7211

The nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding acyl carrier protein (ACP) from Brassica campestris seeds. Rose RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7197

p-Diazobenzoyl-biocytin: a new biotinylating reagent for DNA. Rothenberg JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7197

Preparation and characterization of biotinylated psoralen. Saffran WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7221–31

Selective catalysis of A.T base pair proton exchange in DNA complexes: imino proton NMR analysis. Strekowski L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8511–9

Conformational flexibility in the right-handed and in the left-handed double helices of Na+-d(m5C–G–T–A–m5C–G) studied by IR spectroscopy. Taillandier E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5621–30

A laser Raman spectroscopic study of the interaction of calf-thymus DNA with Cu(II) and Pb(II) ions: metal ion binding and DNA conformational changes. Tajmir-Riahi HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):751–62

Resonance assignments of non-exchangeable protons in B type DNA oligomers, an overview. van de Ven FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5713–26

BepI restriction endonuclease, a new isoschisomer of FnuDII. Venetianer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):350

Conformation of the synthetic DNA poly(amino2dA-dT) duplex in high-salt and aqueous alcohol solutions. Vorlícková M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):279–89

Rate enhancements in the DNase I footprinting experiment. Ward B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1359–69

Analysis of the psoralen-crosslinking pattern in chromatin DNA by exonuclease digestion. Widmer RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7013–24

Synthesis of a thymidine phosphoramidite labelled with 13C at C6: relaxation studies of the loop region in a 13C labelled DNA hairpin. Williamson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1529–40

DNA and RNA sequencing utilizing phosphorothioate chemistry. Gish G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):253–6

Interaction of the MvaI restriction enzyme with synthetic DNA fragments. Pein CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):225–8

Application of in situ DNA hybridization technology to diagnostic surgical pathology. Grody WW, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 2:151–75 (86 ref.)

Photoreactions of tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)-ruthenium(II) with peroxydisulfate in deoxygenated aqueous solution in the presence of nucleic acid components, polynucleotides, and DNA. Görner H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):15–29

Estimation of an index of hydrophobicity of DNA interior using 5-methoxypsoralen as a fluorescent probe. Sasaki M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):551–5

Acrylamide and molecular oxygen fluorescence quenching as a probe of solvent-accessibility of aromatic fluorophores complexed with DNA in relation to their conformations: coronene-DNA and other complexes. Zinger D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):181–8

Thymine dimers bend DNA. Husain I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2558–62

Sequence-specific recognition and cleavage of DNA by metallobleomycin: minor groove binding and possible interaction mode. Kuwahara J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2459–63

Mutagenesis by the autoxidation of iron with isolated DNA. Loeb LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3918–22

Some rules for predicting the base-sequence dependence of DNA conformation. Peticolas WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2579–83

Influence of loop residues on the relative stabilities of DNA hairpin structures. Senior MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6242–6

Structure of an alternating-B DNA helix and its relationship to A-tract DNA. Yoon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6332–6

Enthalpy-entropy compensations in drug-DNA binding studies. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8922–6

The influence of exocyclic substituents of purine bases on DNA curvature. Diekmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8257–61

Tris(tetramethylphenanthroline)ruthenium(II): a chiral probe that cleaves A-DNA conformations. Mei HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1339–43

Sequence-specific binding and photocrosslinking of alpha and beta oligodeoxynucleotides to the major groove of DNA via triple-helix formation. Praseuth D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1349–53

Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of HhaII endonuclease-DNA cocrystals. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):263–6

Genes and DNA. "The transforming principle. Discovering that genes are made of DNA." By M. McCarty. Essay review. Fantini B. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988; 10(1):145–51

DNA and RNA: NMR studies of conformations and dynamics in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Aug;20(1–2):35–112 (208 ref.)

Sequence-specific assignments and their use in NMR studies of DNA structure. Reid BR. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Aug; 20(1–2):1–34 (102 ref.)

A spin labeling study of calf thymus DNA. Sheng PG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Sep;30(9):946–59

Scanning tunneling microscopy of recA-DNA complexes coated with a conducting film. Amrein M, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):514–6

Multiplex DNA sequencing. Church GM, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):185–8

Sequence and expression of mRNAs encoding the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of a DHP-sensitive calcium channel. Ellis SB, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1661–4

Cleaving DNA at any predetermined site with adapter-primers and class-IIS restriction enzymes. Kim SC, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):504–6

Conflict over DNA clock results [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1598–600

Sequence-specific cleavage of double helical DNA by triple helix formation. Moser HE, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30; 238(4827):645–50

Helix geometry, hydration, and G.A mismatch in a B-DNA decamer. Privé GG, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23; 238(4826):498–504 (35 ref.)

DNA databases monitored [letter] Soll D, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):375

Structure of a psoralen cross-linked DNA in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance. Tomic MT, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1722–5

Parallel stranded DNA. van de Sande JH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):551–7

Action at a distance along a DNA. Wang JC, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):300–4 (47 ref.)

Helical repeat and linking number of surface-wrapped DNA. White JH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):323–7

Computational tools for using and analyzing DNA sequences. Goad W. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):391–5

Molecular analysis of human repetitive sequence family and its use as genetic marker. Law ML, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):381–9

In situ hybridization to detect Epstein-Barr virus DNA in oral tissues of HIV-infected patients. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):127–33

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia with oligonucleotide hybridization] Huang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):121–3, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokines--DNA to immunologic diseases] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):981–3 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. TRF/IL-5 and receptor] Mita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1023–8 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in DNA diagnosis] Nojima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2183–98 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. Interleukin-4] Noma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1014–22 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. IV. cDNA library (1): Principles and applications] Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–61 **(Jpn)**

[Low-temperature heat capacity of DNA in various conformation states] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid interactions in statistical physics of biopolymers] Grosberg AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):949–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of searching for homology of nucleic acid sequences] Mironov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of DNA-probes and their immunochemical detection using nonradioactive hybridization tests] Brosalina EB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1644-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. VI. N-hydroxybenzotriazole esters of oligonucleotides--reagents for synthesis of DNA-duplexes with modified sugar-phosphate backbone] Gottikh MB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):500-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of long polynucleotide sequences from fragments using the Iskra-226 personal computer]] Kostetskiĭ PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. V. Directed introduction into the DNA sugar-phosphate backbone of aliphatic diamine or glycol residues] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):490-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of synthetic RNA-DNA hybrids with restriction endonucleases BamH1 and Sau3A] Nazarenko IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):928-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. IV. Cyanogen bromide--a highly effective reagent in the condensation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides] Sokolova NI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of apolipoprotein A-1 and ceruloplasmin genes on human, rat and mouse chromosomes by hybridization in situ with specific human DNA probes] Baranov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural heterogeneity of chromatin preparations at the level of DNA topology] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the spatial structure of DNA liquid crystals using anthracycline and anthraquinone compounds] Skuridin SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(5):1240-3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of DNA hydratation] Bukin VA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):615-29 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of forces stabilizing nucleosome structure. Dissociation of histone octamers from DNA] Dragan AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):724-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel DNA] Kuriavyĭ VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1486-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The length of DNA determines the degree of regularity of crystals of the cro-repressor complex] Malinina LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of enthalpy of B-A transition of DNA in aqueous-ethanol solutions] Minasian KA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method for physical mapping the DNA molecule] Pevzner PA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):788-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of nucleic acid bases with water molecules and formation of mismatched nucleotide pairs] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):704-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the DNA-recognizing supersecondary protein structure, alpha helix-turn-alpha helix, using the modified Ohlendorf-Anderson-Matthews method of necessary stereochemical requirements] Shestopalov BV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction in histones of the DNA-recognizing protein superstructure alpha helix-turn-alpha helix] Shestopalov BV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the conformation of native DNA in aqueous solutions of various electrolytes] Sibileva MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of structural transition in a nucleosome at low ionic strength] Sivolob AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):714-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation oscillations of DNA] Volkov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):797-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficient transient and stable expression in mammalian cells of transfected genes using erythrocyte ghost fusion. Wiberg FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):218-31

[Effect of DNA and RNA in foods on serum uric acid concentration in the human] Colling M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Transforming activity of DNA and proteins in continuous cell cultures and the safety of biologicals] Bektimitov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):519-24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of the 90 kDa heat shock protein, HSP90, on glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA-cellulose. Howard KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1226-32

ATP stimulates binding of retinol-cellular retinol binding protein complex to DNA-cellulose. Gmeiner B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):685-90

Electron microscopy and biochemical properties of polyamine-compacted DNA. Baeza I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6387-92

DNA binding properties of dioxin receptors in wild-type and mutant mouse hepatoma cells. Cuthill S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2978-82

Transcriptional stimulation by CaPO4-DNA precipitates. Pine R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1371-8

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric determination of the sperm cell number in diluted bull semen samples by DNA staining method. Takács T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(1):45-57

Diagnosis of genetic diseases by probes. Cassiman JJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):181-4

Influence of growth factors on an insulin-producing cell line (RINm5F). Dereli S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):559-65

Approach to the diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by DNA analysis. Thein SL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 78(2-3):159-67

DNA cytophotometry of acinic cell carcinoma and its relation to prognosis. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3-4):370-6

Nuclear DNA content of Trypanosoma congolense. Sternberg J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Mar;45(1):27-31

Species differentiation of DNA using dot-blots with biotinylated or 32P-labeled genomic DNA probe. Thomsen PD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):451-3

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in Hürthle cell adenomas and carcinomas of the thyroid. Bronner MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):764-9

Detection of DNA abnormalities by flow cytometry in cells from cerebrospinal fluid. Cibas ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):570-7

Correlation of DNA content and histology in prognosis of astrocytomas. Coons SW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):289-93

Flow cytometric analysis of ploidy in immunohistochemically confirmed examples of malignant epithelial mesothelioma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):240-3

A comparative study of DNA cytometry methods for benign and malignant thyroid tissue. Hostetter AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):760-3

DNA content in Barrett's esophagus and esophageal malignancy. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1012-5

A modified method of DNA extraction from peripheral blood and bone marrow specimens. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):176-80

Hemoglobin Pasadena: identification of the gene mutant by DNA analysis using synthetic DNA probes. Rahbar S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):204-8

Discordance in deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of fetus and trophoblast. Butler WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):642-5

Relative deoxyribonucleic acid content of interphase leukocytes by flow cytometry: a method for indirect diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities with potential for prenatal diagnosis. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):808-18

Flow-cytometric DNA content of histiocytosis X (Langerhans cell histiocytosis). Rabkin MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):283-9

Gene transfer of a putative mammalian K+ channel gene from genomic and cosmid DNA. Mitas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):C12-8

The use of nonradioactive DNA probes for the characterization of Leishmania isolates from Peru. López M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):308-14

Identification of isomorphic malaria vectors using a DNA probe. Panyim S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):47-9

High salt lysates: a simple method to store blood samples without refrigeration for subsequent use with DNA probes. Zolg JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):33-40

Sequence analysis of end-labeled DNA fragments by solvolysis in hot aqueous piperidine solutions. Ambrose BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):151-8

Separation of large DNA restriction fragments on a size-exclusion column by a nonideal mechanism. Boyes BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):127-34

Determination of 5-methylcytosine by acid hydrolysis of DNA with hydrofluoric acid. Catania J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):347-51

Two methods that facilitate autoradiography of small 32P-labeled DNA fragments following electrophoresis in agarose gels. Cockerill PN. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 168(2):451-4

Quantitation of genes and transcripts by saturation hybridization in urea solutions using strand-selected probes. Dutton FL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):227-35

A chemical method for introducing haptens onto DNA probes. Keller GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1; 170(2):441-50

A modified spectrofluorometric assay for DNA using adriamycin. Kennedy DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):124-7

Electrophoresis of DNA restriction fragments in poly-N-acryloyl-tris gels. Kozulić B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):478-84

Detection of a few picograms of DNA on polyacrylamide gels by silver staining. Lomholt B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):146-9

Spectropolarimetric determination of the guanine-cytosine content of DNA. Maiti M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):68-71

Adsorptive transfer stripping voltammetry: determination of nanogram quantities of DNA immobilized at the electrode surface. Paleček E. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1; 170(2):421-31

Determination of trace amounts of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Patel CV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):164-9

Quantitating small volumes of dilute DNA samples containing sodium dodecyl sulfate. Perry WL 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):236-9

A refined method for silver staining of nucleic acids fixed on nitrocellulose. Su X. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):535-6

Electronic imaging system for direct and rapid quantitation of fluorescence from electrophoretic gels: application to ethidium bromide-stained DNA. Sutherland JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):446-57

Immunological detection of B-DNA to Z-DNA transition of polynucleotides by immobilization of the DNA conformation on a solid support. Thomas TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):358-66

Direct nanogram quantitation of nucleic acid and protein with a continuous-flow microcell. Zhu JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):138-41

Simultaneous measurement of DNA content and detection of surface antigens of cervicovaginal cells by flow cytometry. Flint A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419-24

Cytophotometric determination of DNA in mesotheliomas and reactive mesothelial cells. Hafiz MA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):120-6

Modal DNA values of normal and malignant urothelial cells of the bladder in relation to nuclear size. Helander KG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):127-33

DNA cytophotometry of voided urine sediment. Comparison with results of cytologic diagnosis and image analysis. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):398-404

Retrospective DNa analysis of T3/T4 breast carcinoma using cytophotometry and flow cytometry. A comparative study with prognostic evaluation. Roos G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):189-94

Prestaining of membrane markers to identify specific areas for Feulgen cytophotometric determinations in a single section. Sudilovsky O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):323-7

Flow cytometry and colorectal neoplasia. Goh HS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):535-8

Application of an ELISA procedure for the quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into cellular DNA. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):471-4

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of normal and cancerous human endometrium and cytological-histopathological correlations. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):781-9

Structure of human sperm chromatin: a study on the accessibility of DNA to macromolecules. Ballesteros LM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):21-9

Phosphopeptides in highly purified calf thymus DNA. Welsh RS, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):281-98

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of a human liver cDNA coding for fructose-6-P,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Algaier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):328-33

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for human liver glutamate dehydrogenase precursor. Amuro N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1395-400

cDNA cloning of esterase 1, the major esterase activity in mouse plasma. Genetta TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1364-70

Protein analysis of NCA-50 shows identity to NCA cDNA deduced sequences and indicates posttranslational modifications. Grunert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1105-15

Nucleotide sequence of a bovine lens alpha A-crystallin cDNA. Hay RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):31-7

cDNA cloning and sequencing of a new gene intensely expressed in early differentiation stages of embryonal carcinoma cells and in mid-gestation period of mouse embryogenesis. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1312-8

Amino acid sequence of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum as deduced from the cDNA sequence. Kasir J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):359–64

Sequence analysis of mouse tyrosinase cDNA and the effect of melanotropin on its gene expression. Kwon BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1301–9

Comparison of human brain and liver glutamate dehydrogenase cDNAS. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):405–10

An improved electrotransfection method using square shaped electric impulsions. Presse F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):982–90

Cloned hst gene from normal human leukocyte DNA transforms NIH3T3 cells. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):965–72

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and deduced amino acid sequence for the hormone-induced regulatory subunit (RII beta) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat ovarian granulosa cells. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):705–11

Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta protein precursor. Yamada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):665–71

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding porcine kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Fukui K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3612–8

Complementary DNA cloning of complement C8 beta and its sequence homology to C9. Haefliger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3551–6

Characterization of anti-Z-RNA polyclonal antibodies: epitope properties and recognition of Z-DNA. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4169–77

Use of consensus oligonucleotides for detecting and isolating nucleic acids encoding calcium binding domains of the troponin C superfamily. Hardin SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3518–23

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of human complement protein C8: identification of a close structural and ancestral relationship to the alpha subunit and C9. Howard OM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3565–70

A novel progesterone-induced messenger RNA in rabbit and human endometria. Cloning and sequence analysis of the complementary DNA. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3975–82

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of human complement protein C8: evidence for the existence of a separate alpha subunit messenger RNA. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3556–64

Human thrombomodulin: complete cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of the gene. Wen DZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4350–7

Two-dimensional DNA gel electrophoresis as a method for analysis of eukaryotic genome structure: evaluation using Tetrahymena thermophila DNA. Hiivös PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):325–33

Optical and electrochemical detection of DNA. Downs ME, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):66–70 (23 ref.)

About the organisation of condensed and decondensed non-eukaryotic DNA and the concept of vegetative DNA (a critical review). Kellenberger E. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1-2):51–62 (61 ref.)

Nuclear and plastid DNAs from the binucleate dinoflagellates Glenodinium (Peridinium) foliaceum and Peridinium balticum. Kite GC, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):151–63

First trimester diagnosis of beta-thalassemia by DNA polymorphism analysis in the Italian population. Ferrari M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):465–70

Four categories of gamma-globin gene triplications: DNA sequence comparison of low G gamma and high G gamma triplications. Liu JZ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):480–4

Cloning of glycoprotein IIIa cDNA from human erythroleukemia cells and localization of the gene to chromosome 17. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):593–600

Flow cytometric analysis of normal human megakaryocytes. Tomer A, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1244–52

Molecular diagnosis of haematological neoplasms. Fey MF, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):78–87 (93 ref.)

Haemophilia A: carrier detection by DNA analysis. Schwaab R, et al. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):85–90

DNA polymorphisms as potential genetic risk markers for cardiovascular diseases. Cocozza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):771–7

Detection of chromosomal 7 loss in myelodysplasia using an extremely polymorphic DNA probe. Thein SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):131–4

A case of a lymphoproliferative disorder: usefulness of DNA analysis in diagnosis. Ideyama S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):261–6

A flow cytometric study of the significance of DNA aneuploidy in cutaneous lesions. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):169–74

The 12.6 kilobase DNA deletion in Dutch beta zero-thalassaemia. Gilman JG. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):369–72

Use of minisatellite DNA probes for recognition and characterization of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Min GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):195–201

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):28–33

A cDNA encoding the precursor of the rat neuropeptide, neurokinin B. Bonner TI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):243–9

DNA distribution pattern of the so-called severe dysplasias and small carcinomas of the colon and rectum and its possible significance in the tumor progression. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1555–62

Prognostic significance of DNA index, multiploidy, and S-phase fraction in ovarian cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):334–9

Prognostic factors in neuroblastoma. Clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical features and DNA ploidy in relation to prognosis. Oppedal BR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):772–80

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content at diagnosis and during the course of therapy. Pantazis CG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2443–7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of monoclonal immunoglobulin in lymph nodes. A comparison with histologic and DNA gene rearrangement studies. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2721–6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. A 10-year retrospective study. Taylor SR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):749–54

A multivariate analysis of pathologic prognostic indicators in large bowel cancer. Wiggers T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):386–95

Expression of cloned sequences in biopsies of human colonic tissue and in colonic carcinoma cells induced to differentiate in vitro. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6017–21

Antibodies against 7-methyldeoxyguanosine: its detection in rat peripheral blood lymphocyte DNA and potential applications to molecular epidemiology. Degan P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5065–70

32P-postlabeling analysis of aromatic DNA adducts in fish from polluted areas. Dunn BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6543–8

Detection of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine in human placental DNA. Foiles PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4184–8

Analysis of DNA adducts in putative premalignant hepatic nodules and nontarget tissues of rats during 2-acetylaminofluorene carcinogenesis. Gupta RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5270–4

Augmentation of tumor targeting in a line of glioma-specific mouse cytotoxic T-lymphocytes by retroviral expression of mouse gamma-interferon complementary DNA. Nishihara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4730–5

Retrospective analysis of the prognostic significance of DNA content and proliferative activity in large bowel carcinoma. Schutte B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5494–6

Analysis of DNA sequences in forty-year-old paraffin-embedded thin-tissue sections: a bridge between molecular biology and classical histology. Shibata D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4564–6

Immunocytochemical detection of interaction products of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis-diammine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) with DNA in rodent tissue sections. Terheggen PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6719–25

Measurement of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human cells and tumor tissues by restriction endonuclease inhibition. Wu RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6229–35

Interlaboratory comparison of antisera and immunoassays for benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-I-modified DNA. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1265–9

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in human and rat mammary epithelial cells. Seidman LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1071–7

Relation between ventricular DNA content and number of myocytes and non-myocytes in hearts of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. van der Laarse A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):223–9

Nuclear architecture, intranuclear DNA distribution, and nuclease digestion. Nicolini C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug; 13(1):1–14

Simultaneous measurement of transferrin receptor and DNA content of human IL 2 dependent T cells by flow cytometry. Zu YL, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb; 13(1):13–23

Reinvestigation of the modification of nucleic acids with malonaldehyde. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3364–9

A velocity-gradient flow cell for Raman and emission spectroscopy of a deoxyribonucleic acid-drug solution. Tsuboi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4405–9

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: microvillar enzymes and DNA analysis compared. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):933–7

Artifacts in RFLP analyses of human DNA samples co-precipitated with t-RNA. Fisher EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2304–5

Improved methods for the detection of unique sequences in Southern blots of mammalian DNA by non-radioactive biotinylated DNA hybridization probes. Gregersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2-3):267–80

A DNA polymorphism of the apolipoprotein C-III gene in extracoronary atherosclerosis. O'Connor G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):289–92

DNA analysis by flow cytometry. Kent M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):88–9

Chromatin texture changes related to proliferation and maturation in erythrocytes. Giroud F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–48

A correction required for calculation of DNA ratios in flow cytometric analysis of ploidy. Givan AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):271–4

Comparison of fresh and paraffin-embedded tissue as starting material for DNA flow cytometry and evaluation of intratumor heterogeneity. Kallioniemi OP. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):164–9

Effect of drug efflux blockers on vital staining of cellular DNA with Hoechst 33342. Krishan A. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):642–5

Evaluation of four methods of DNA distribution data analysis based on bromodeoxyuridine/DNA bivariate data. Lacombe F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):245–53

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in cells obtained from deparaffinized formalin-fixed lymphoid tissues. McIntire TL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):474–8

Locating the human diploid channel [letter] Marcus JN, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):275

Improved program for the analysis of DNA histograms. Ormerod MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):637–41

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content differences in blood samples obtained by leucoconcentration. Pierrez J, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):299–302

Technique and staining optimization leucoconcentration. Pierrez J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):529–33

DNA and S-phase distribution and incidence of metastasis in human primary lung carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):183–8

Sequence analysis of murine cytokeratin endo A (no. 8) cDNA. Evidence for mRNA species initiated upstream of the normal 5' end in PCC4 cells. Sémat A, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(1):40–6

DNA polymorphism of the class II genes in DR4 cells. So A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1-2):165–72

Nucleic acid content and residue determination in tissues of chicks born from 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester treated eggs. Duffard RO, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(3-4):339–55

Differential splicing and alternative polyadenylation generates distinct NCAM transcripts and proteins in the mouse. Barbas JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):625–32

Content and organization of the human Ig VH locus: definition of three new VH families and linkage to the Ig CH locus. Berman JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):727–38

Variable region genes in the human T-cell rearranging gamma (TRG) locus: V-J junction and homology with the mouse genes. Huck S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):719–26

The structure and expression of a novel gene activated in early mouse embryogenesis. Pachnis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):673–81

Chicken immunoglobulin gamma-heavy chains: limited VH gene repertoire, combinatorial diversification by D gene segments and evolution of the heavy chain locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):739–44

The S.pombe mei2 gene encoding a crucial molecule for commitment to meiosis is under the regulation of cAMP. Watanabe Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):761–7

The DNA fingerprint. Logtenberg H, et al. **Endeavour** 1988; 12(1):28–33

Isolation, structure and expression of cDNA and genomic clones for murine eosinophil differentiation factor. Comparison with other eosinophilopoietic lymphokines and identity with interleukin-5. Campbell HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):345–52

Characterization of three constituent chains of collagen type VI by peptide sequences and cDNA clones. Chu ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):309–17

Identification of a cDNA clone for sorghum leaf malate dehydrogenase (NADP). Light-dependent mRNA accumulation. Crétin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):497–501

Quantitative determination of methylated CpG in satellite DNA I and in L1Rn DNA sequences extracted from rat kidney tissue and from rat kidney cell lines. Dante R. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):135–9

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for pumpkin 11-S globulin beta subunit. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):627–32

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and predicted amino acid sequence of rat liver uricase. Ito M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):459–63

Rearrangements of chromatin structure during spermatogenesis of squid. Khrapunov SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):609–13

Mouse UDP glucuronosyltransferase. cDNA and complete amino acid sequence and regulation. Kimura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):515–21

A dimeric inhibitor or insect alpha-amylase from barley. Cloning of the cDNA and identification of the protein. Lázaro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):129–34

Molecular cloning of cDNA for human complement component C1s. The complete amino acid sequence.

Mackinnon CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):547–53

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor for mitochondrial serine:pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver. Oda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):537–42

Rat glycine methyltransferase. Complete amino acid sequence deduced from a cDNA clone and characterization of the genomic DNA. Ogawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):141–51

Characterization of cDNA clones for human glycophorin A. Use for gene localization and for analysis of normal of glycophorin-A-deficient (Finnish type) genomic DNA. Rahuel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):147–53

Identification and sequence determination of a cDNA clone for tomato pectin esterase. Ray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):119–24

Molecular analysis of resveratrol synthase. cDNA, genomic clones and relationship with chalcone synthase. Schröder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):161–9

Molecular cloning and expression of salmon prolactin cDNA. Song S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):279–85

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L5. Tamura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):83–7

Human heme oxygenase cDNA and induction of its mRNA by hemin. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 171(3):457–61

Use of DNA probes for diagnosis and prevention of inherited disorders. Ropers HH. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 17(6):475–87 (122 ref.)

Identical twin marrow transplantation for 5 patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia: role of DNA finger-printing to confirm monozygosity in 3 cases. Jones L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):144–7

DNA analysis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):368–71

Use of DiO-C5-3 to improve Hoechst 33342 uptake, resolution of DNA content, and survival of CHO cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):388–96

DNA content of microcells prepared from rat kangaroo and mouse cells. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):247–58

Changes in nuclear DNA content and cell size of injured human corneal endothelium. Ikebe H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):205–15

Enzymatic sequence-specific spin labeling of a DNA fragment containing the recognition sequence of EcoRI endonuclease. Bobst AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):33–6

Cloning, sequencing and expression of a full-length rabbit fast skeletal troponin-C cDNA. Chen Q, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):22–6

Evidence against a tumour-specific EcoRI RFLP of the c-mos locus. Corell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):81–4

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the precursor of one of the three protein components of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor complex. Gebhard W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):63–7

Mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Homology of putative targeting sequence to that of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I revealed by correlation of cDNA and protein data. Hempel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):95–8

Primary structure of rat brain sodium channel III deduced from the cDNA sequence. Kayano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):187–94

The structure of procalcitonin of the salmon as deduced from its cDNA sequence. Pöschl E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):96–100

Functional expression of cloned cDNA encoding sodium channel III. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):195–200

Further analysis of cDNA clones for maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Nucleotide sequence of entire open reading frame and evidence for polyadenylation of mRNA at multiple sites in vivo. Yanagisawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):107–10

Exclusion of a man charged with murder by DNA fingerprinting. Gill P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2–3):145–8

Dysplasia and deoxyribonucleic acid aneuploidy in the assessment of precancerous changes in chronic ulcerative colitis. Observer variation and correlations. Melville DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):668–75

The primary structure of coho salmon growth hormone and its cDNA. Nicoll CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):387–99

Chromosomal localization of human Na+, K+-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunit genes. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):128–38

Flow cytometric DNA analysis in longstanding ulcerative colitis: a method of prediction of dysplasia and carcinoma development? Löfberg R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1100–6

Inter and intraspecific variation in nuclear DNA content in Aedes mosquitoes. Rao PN, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):253–8

The impact of different fixation procedures on staining of macromolecules in a microtiter system. Barer MR, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):671–5

In situ hybridization: alkaline phosphatase visualization of biotinylated probes in cryostat and paraffin sections. Pringle JH, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):488–96

Accurate determination of DNA content in single cell nuclei stained with Hoechst 33258 fluorochrome at high salt concentration. Araki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(4):331–8

Identification of cell types in Sertoli cell–enriched cultures by immunocytochemistry and DNA-specific fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Haneji T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(1):57–61

The DNA content in cancer and dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):927–39

Feulgen DNA content and mitotic activity in proliferative breast disease. A comparison with ductal carcinoma in situ. De Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec; 11(12):1307–19

Phenylketonuria: distribution of DNA diagnostic patterns in German families. Aulehla-Scholz C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):353–5

DNA polymorphism and the study of disease associations. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):299–312 (172 ref.)

Promutagenic alkyl lesions are induced in the tissue DNA of animals treated with isoniazid. Saffhill R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):311–7

Radioimmunoassay used to detect DNA alkylation adducts in tissues from populations at high risk for oesophageal and stomach cancer. Wild CP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):534–7

Abnormalities in DNA rearrangements of immunoglobulin gene loci in precursor B cells derived from X-linked agammaglobulinemia patient and a severe combined immunodeficiency patient. Ichihara Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(5):330–7

cDNA clones coding for the complete murine B chain of complement Clq: nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences. Wood L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan; 17(1):59–62

Cloning of cDNA for the bovine IL-2 receptor (bovine Tac antigen). Weinberg AD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr; 63(4):603–10

A rapid fluorometric DNA assay for the measurement of cell density and proliferation in vitro. McCaffrey TA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):247–52

Detection of Plasmodium vivax in human blood using synthetic DNA probe. Roy KB, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):65–9

Immunoassay procedures to detect exposure to aflatoxin B1 and benzo(a)pyrene in animals and man at the DNA level. Garner RC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(3):145–50

The application of immunoassays and fluorometry to the detection of polycyclic hydrocarbon-macromolecular adducts and anti-adduct antibodies in humans. Weston A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):157–62

Evaluation of densitometry data using interactive computer graphics: application to DNA agarose gels. Freeman SE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):121–33

Diversity of citrus tristeza virus isolates indicated by dsRNA analysis. Dodds JA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):177–88

Restriction analysis and quantitative estimation of methylated bases of filamentous and unicellular cyanobacterial DNAs. Padhy RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1934–9

Structural analysis of cloned cDNAs for polycyclic hydrocarbon-inducible forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1471–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of DNA of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450(11 beta) of bovine adrenal cortex. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):559–68

cDNA and deduced primary structure of rat protein B23, a nucleolar protein containing highly conserved sequences. Chang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12824–7

Nucleotide and translated amino acid sequences of cDNA coding for the variable regions of the light and heavy chains of mouse hybridoma antibodies to blood group A and B substances. Chen HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13579–83

Complete primary structure of the rat cartilage proteoglycan core protein deduced from cDNA clones. Doege K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17757–67

Expression of an ouabain-resistant Na,K-ATPase in CV-1 cells after transfection with a cDNA encoding the rat Na,K-ATPase alpha 1 subunit. Emanuel JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7726–33

The G protein beta 2 complementary DNA encodes the beta 35 subunit. Gao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17254–7

Characterization of a Drosophila cDNA clone that encodes a 252-amino acid non-muscle tropomyosin isoform. Hanke PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17370–3

The primary structure of the human ribosomal protein S6 derived from a cloned cDNA. Heinze H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4139–44

Molecular cloning and primary structure of human chromogranin A (secretory protein I) cDNA. Helman LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11559–63

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for a carbohydrate binding receptor unique to rat Kupffer cells. Hoyle GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7487–92

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for branched chain acyltransferase with analysis of the deduced protein structure. Hummel KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6165–8

Carbohydrate binding protein 35. Complementary DNA sequence reveals homology with proteins of the heterogeneous nuclear RNP. Jia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6009–11

Molecular cloning of cDNA and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, the enzyme for epinephrine biosynthesis. Kaneda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7672–7

Complementary DNA cloning of cytochrome P-450s related to P-450(M-1) from the complementary DNA library of female rat livers. Predicted primary structures for P-450f, PB-1, and PB-1-related protein with a bizarre replacement block and their mode of transcriptional expression. Kimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):701–7

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a basic protein, TP2, involved in chromatin condensation during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17272–7

Isolation and sequence analysis of a complementary DNA encoding rat liver L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase, a key enzyme for L-ascorbic acid biosynthesis. Koshizaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1619–21

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding the human bombesin-like peptide neuromedin B. Chromosomal localization and comparison to cDNAs encoding its amphibian homolog ranatensin. Krane IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13317–23

Primary structure of human poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase as deduced from cDNA sequence. Kurosaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15990–7

Construction of a full-length cDNA encoding human pro-alpha 2(I) collagen and its expression in pro-alpha 2(I)-deficient W8 rat cells. Lee ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13414–8

The cloning, DNA sequence, and overexpression of the gene araE coding for arabinose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Maiden MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8003–10

Primary structure of maize pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase as deduced from cDNA sequence. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11080–3

Cloning and characterization of porcine brain cofilin cDNA. Cofilin contains the nuclear transport signal sequence. Matsuzaki F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11564–8

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a highly conserved, putative calcium binding protein, identified by an anti-prolactin receptor antiserum. Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2397–401

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the thioesterase domain of the rat fatty acid synthetase. Naggert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1146–50

Characterization of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit myelin P2 protein. Narayanan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8332–7

Arylamine N-acetyltransferase from chicken liver II. Cloning of cDNA and expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ohsako S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7534–8

The human cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Cloning and sequence of the full-length cDNA and expression of functional receptor in COS cells. Oshima A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2553–62

The human growth hormone gene contains both positive and negative control elements. Peritz LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5005–7

Molecular analysis of human and rat calmodulin complementary DNA clones. Evidence for additional active genes in these species. SenGupta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16663–70

Structural studies and isolation of cDNA clones providing the complete sequence of rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Shahbaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16412–6

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the muscle-specific subunit of human phosphoglycerate mutase. Shanske S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14612–7

Human microsomal xenobiotic epoxide hydrolase. Complementary DNA sequence, complementary DNA-directed expression in COS-1 cells, and chromosomal localization. Skoda RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1549–54

Primary structure of chicken liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase deduced from cDNA sequence. Takai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2651–7

Ouabain-sensitive (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity expressed in mouse L cells by transfection with DNA encoding the alpha-subunit of an avian sodium pump. Takeyasu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4347–54

Identification of a novel class of elastase isozyme, human pancreatic elastase III, by cDNA and genomic gene cloning. Tani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1231–9

Unusual DNA structures. Wells RD. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1095–8 (49 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA coding for the lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor shows that it consists of three tandem Kunitz-type inhibitory domains. Wun TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6001–4

The primary structure of the mitochondrial energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase deduced from the sequence of cDNA clones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2761–7

Sequence-dependent variability of DNA structure. Influence of flanking sequences and fragment length on digestion by conformationally sensitive nucleases. Yoon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8458–63

Chicken riboflavin-binding protein. cDNA sequence and homology with milk folate-binding protein. Zheng DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11126–9

cDNA cloning of alkaline phosphatase from rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Noda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):161–4

Drosophila spectrin. II. Conserved features of the alpha-subunit are revealed by analysis of cDNA clones and fusion proteins. Byers TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2103–10

Alteration of the Cloudman melanoma cell cycle by prostaglandins E1 and E2 determined by using a 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine method of DNA analysis. Abdel-Malek ZA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug; 136(2):247–56

Maintenance of periportal and pericentral oxygen tensions in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: influence on cellular DNA and protein content monitored by flow cytometry. Holzer C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):297–304

Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of a guanine derivative arising from acid hydrolysis of DNA. Công HN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:349–54

Isolation of high-molecular-weight nucleic acids for copy number analysis using high-performance liquid chromatography. Coppella SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:189–99

DNA-nitrosourea interactions. High-performance liquid chromatography of cross-linked dinucleosides and substituted deoxynucleosides. Maggio AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29;436(1):23–30

Oxidation-elimination of a DNA base from its nucleoside to facilitate determination of alkyl chemical damage to DNA by gas chromatography with electrophore detection. Minnetian O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):453–7

A new, very sensitive, bioluminescence-enhanced detection system for protein blotting. Ultrasensitive detection systems for protein blotting and DNA hybridization, I. Hauber R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):511–4

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human granulosa cells from in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships to oocyte maturity and fertilizability and to follicular fluid steroids. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):602–5

Isolation of a compleme tary DNA clone for thyroid microsomal antigen. Homology with the gene for thyroid peroxidase. Seto P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):1205–8

Identification of a new hereditary amyloidosis prealbumin variant, Tyr-77, and detection of the gene by DNA analysis. Wallace MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):189–93

Radiolabeled total parasite DNA probe specifically detects Trypanosoma cruzi in mammalian blood. Ashall F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):576–8

Flow cytometry, cellular DNA content, and prognosis in human malignancy. Merkel DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1690–703 (127 ref.)

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA image cytometry in myelodysplasia. Auffermann W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):604–8

In situ hybridisation in formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded liver specimens: method for detecting human and viral DNA using biotinylated probes. Naoumov NV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):793–8

Comparison of extent of disease and morphometric and DNA flow cytometric prognostic factors in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1432–6

Cloning and sequencing of murine T3 gamma cDNA from a subtractive cDNA library. Haser WG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1186–91

DNA content of hyperplastic and neoplastic acinar cell lesions in rat and human pancreas. Tanaka T, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):315–26

The autodegradation of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in human rib bone and its relationship to the time interval since death. Perry WL 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):144–53

Brain blotting: a method to detect multiple DNA copies in specific brain regions. Hernandez Bronchud M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1191–5

Hematoporphyrin/DAPI staining: simplified simultaneous one-step staining of DNA and cell protein and trial application in automated cytological screening by flow cytometry. Takahama M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1061–7

Use of Pneumocystis carinii genomic DNA clones for DNA hybridization analysis of infected human lungs. Tanabe K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):593–6

A rapid procedure for flow cytometric DNA analysis in cultures of normal and transformed epidermal cells. Tennenbaum T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):857–60

Comparison of DNA-probe and isoenzyme methods for differentiating Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles arabiensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Collins FH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):116–20

Service experience using DNA analysis for genetic prediction in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goodship J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):14–9

Affinity chromatographic purification of nucleosomes containing transcriptionally active DNA sequences. Allegra P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):379–88

Statistical analysis of DNA sequences. Weir BS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):395–406 (100 ref.)

Structure and expression of the mouse myelin proteolipid protein gene. Macklin WB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(3):383–94

Cobra nerve growth factor: structure and evolutionary comparison. Selby MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):293–8

Nuclear DNA analysis of oral hyperplasia and dysplasia using image cytometry. Abdel-Salam M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;16(9):431–5

Field inversion gel electrophoretic separation of Cryptosporidium spp. chromosome-sized DNA. Mead JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):366–9

Correlation between DNA flow cytometric and nucleolar organizer region data in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):151–6

Current status of measurement of DNA content. Quirke P. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):2–4

Southern blot analysis of DNA extracted from formal-saline fixed and paraffin wax embedded tissue. Warford A, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr;154(4):313–20

Characterization of Y chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid fragments and translocations by Southern blot analysis. Ostrer H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):678–83

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of genetic diseases by analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Ostrer H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):679–87 (43 ref.)

Screening of cDNA libraries with oligonucleotides as applied to signal transducing G proteins, receptors and effectors. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):561–88

Flow cytometric analysis for assessing the malignant potential of breast cancer. Abe R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 36(4):259–62

Electron spectroscopic imaging of DNA. Bazett-Jones DP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr;99(1):48–58

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs for human papillomavirus type 18 transcripts in HeLa cells. Inagaki Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1640–6

Cloning of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor cDNA from human macrophages and its expression in Escherichia coli. Komatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1179–81

DNA ploidy in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat tumors. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):580–3

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of neuroblastoma: correlation with prognostic variables and survival of patients. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):116–8

Rapid DNA analysis of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: application of an improved method for amplifying mutated gene sequences. Dermer SJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep; 59(3):403–8

Isolation and characterization of human elastin cDNAs, and age-associated variation in elastin gene expression in cultured skin fibroblasts. Fazio MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):270–7

Linked DNA markers in clinical diagnosis of juvenile Huntington's disease [letter] Hammer J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1088–9

Prevalence of Mycoplasma genitalium determined by DNA probe in men with urethritis. Hooton TM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):266–8

Resolution, by DNA probes, of uncertain diagnosis of inheritance of hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Humphries S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):794–5

Genetic typing and confirmation of parenthood [letter] Jeffreys AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):806

Association of genetic variant of the glucose transporter with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Li SR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):368–70

Guthrie cards for detection of point mutations in phenylketonuria [letter] Lyonnet S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):507

Prenatal exclusion of hereditary retinoblastoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):954] Mitchell C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):826

Quantifying 32P-labeled and unlabeled nucleic acids. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:49–54

An agarose gel electrophoresis assay for the detection of DNA-binding activities in yeast cell extracts. Berman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:528–37

Theileria parva: genomic DNA studies reveal intra-specific sequence diversity. Allsopp BA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):77–83

Mini-exon gene repeats of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense have internal repeats of 190 base pairs. Cook GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):113–22

Chromosome size variation in the malaria parasite of rodents, Plasmodium chabaudi. Sharkey A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):47–54

Extensive loss of human DNA accompanies loss of antibody production in heteromyeloma hybridoma cells. Koropatnick J, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr;5(2):69–83

In situ hybridization and the detection of biotinylated DNA probes. Kozma R, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 4(6):357–64

Mutational analysis of centromere DNA from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hegemann JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2523–35

B-raf, a new member of the raf family, is activated by DNA rearrangement. Ikawa S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2651–4

Androgen regulation of canine prostatic arginine esterase mRNA using cloned cDNA. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):63–70

A novel diagnostic method based on DNA strand displacement. Collins M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar; 2(1):15–30

Characterization of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for precursor of porcine motilin. Bond CT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):175–80

Analysis of the gene and multiple messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) encoding human gastrin-releasing peptide: alternate RNA splicing occurs in neural and endocrine tissue. Spindel ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 1(3):224–32

Cloning, sequence and expression of bovine interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta complementary DNAs. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May; 25(5):429–37

Expression of a human cDNA encoding the beta 2-adrenergic receptor in Chinese hamster fibroblasts (CHW): functionality and regulation of the expressed receptors. Bouvier M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):133–9

Alterations in the cellular DNA and protein content determined by flow cytometry as indicators for chemically induced structural and numerical chromosome aberrations. Maier P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):219–26

Formation, detection and repair of AP sites. Talpaert-Borlé M. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):45–56 (79 ref.)

An improved method for prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases by analysis of amplified DNA sequences. Application to hemophilia A. Kogan SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):985–90

Genetic diagnosis by DNA analysis: progress through amplification [editorial] Orkin SH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):1023–5

Diagnosis of sickle cell anemia and beta-thalassemia with enzymatically amplified DNA and nonradioactive allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):537–41

DNA analysis and genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Gardner RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13; 101(849):455–7

Haemophilia carrier detection using DNA analysis [letter] Van-de-Water NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):584

Another report smiles on human genome sequencing project [news] **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):769

DNA fingerprint ruling [news] **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25; 330(6145):197

DNA fingerprinting database to finger criminals [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):203

G-strings at chromosome ends [news] Cech TR. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):777–8

Divergent homeo box proteins recognize similar DNA sequences in Drosophila. Hoey T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):858–61

DNA fingerprinting to be used for British immigrants? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):556

Use of Y-chromosome specific probe for detection of engraftment of bone marrow transplantation. Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1254–7

Pulsed homogeneous orthogonal field gel electrophoresis (PHOGE). Bancroft I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7405–18

Optimized conditions for pulsed field gel electrophoretic separations of DNA. Birren BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7563–82

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat ventral prostate glucocorticoid receptor cDNA. Chang CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9603

Rapid DNA fingerprinting using alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotides. Edman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6235

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD85.7) on chromosome 15 [D15S37] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6256

A sensitive, bioluminescent-enhanced detection method for DNA dot-hybridization. Hauber R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1213

A mini-screen technique for analyzing nuclear DNA from a single Dictyostelium colony. Hughes JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2338

Adenine specific DNA chemical sequencing reaction. Iverson BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7823–30

T7 DNA polymerase in automated dideoxy sequencing. Kristensen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3487–96

Distinct subfamilies of primate L1Gg retroposons, with some elements carrying tandem repeats in the 5' region. Lloyd

JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6147–56

A novel human cytochrome P450 gene (P450IIB): chromosomal localization and evidence for alternative splicing. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5783–95

A novel, sensitive fluorometric staining technique for the detection of DNA in RNA preparations. Mocharla R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10589

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOC14) on chromosome 4p [D4S124] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6254

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM66) on chromosome 14 [D14S22] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6255

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOC12) on chromosome 14 [D14S20] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6257

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMCOE32) on chromosome 2 [D2S53] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6258

Complete nucleotide sequence of human glutamate dehydrogenase cDNA. Nakatani Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6237

Organization and upstream DNA sequence of the mouse protease inhibitor gene. Needham M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6229

The cDNA sequence encoding cytosolic adenylate kinase from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Proba K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7187

Multiple sequences encoding potential thyroid hormone receptors isolated from mouse skeletal muscle cDNA libraries. Prost E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6248

Polymerase chain reaction fingerprints. Rollo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9094

Detection of transcribed amplified DNA sequences by a modification of the method of DNA renaturation in an agarose gel. Rose EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8113–4

Inexpensive and simple set-up for field inversion gel electrophoresis. Roy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):768

Analysis of cDNA clones that code for the transmembrane forms of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and are generated by alternative RNA splicing. Santoni MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8621–41

Sequence of a cDNA clone encompassing the complete mature human prostate specific antigen (PSA) and an unspliced leader sequence. Schulz P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6226

DNA fingerprinting: improved DNA extraction from small blood samples. Signer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7738

Modified gel electrophoresis for higher resolution of DNA fingerprints. Signer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7739

cDNA sequence coding for human glutathione peroxidase. Sukenaga Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):7178

Resolution of DNA molecules greater than 5 megabases by contour-clamped homogeneous electric fields. Vollrath D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7865–76

Double stranded DNA sequencing as a choice for DNA sequencing. Zhang H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1220

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

Detection of Schistosoma mansoni DNA in extracts of whole individual snails by dot hybridization. Hamburger J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):97–100

Trophozoite and nuclear size, DNA base composition, and nucleotide sequence homology of several Entamoeba strains in axenic culture. López-Revilla R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):424–30

Genetically discrete populations of Trypanosoma congolense from livestock on the Kenyan coast. Knowles G, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):461–74

Use of species-specific DNA probes for detection and identification of trypanosome infection in tsetse flies. Kukla BA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):1–16

A repetitive deoxyribonucleic acid sequence distinguishes Trypanosoma simiae from T. congolense. Majiwa PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):543–58

A rapid system for static cytofluorometry enabling the simultaneous determination of nuclear size and DNA content. Stål O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun; 183(3):329–35

Nucleoid sedimentation analysis of DNA strand breaks induced in cells exposed to DNA intercalating agents. Mattern MR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):303–19 (49 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling and acceptance rate of prenatal diagnosis. Cao A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):531–3

Termination of pregnancy by a dilatation–evacuation technique to obtain placental tissue for DNA analysis. Ferrari M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):235–7

Osteonectin cDNA sequence reveals potential binding regions for calcium and hydroxyapatite and shows homologies with both a basement membrane protein (SPARC) and a serine proteinase inhibitor (ovomucoid). Bolander ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2919–23

Detection of DNA "fingerprints" of cultivated rice by hybridization with a human minisatellite DNA probe. Dallas JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6831–5

Stable expression of rat cytochrome P-450IIB1 cDNA in Chinese hamster cells (V79) and metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1. Doehmer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5769–73

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding biliary glycoprotein I: primary structure of a glycoprotein immunologically crossreactive with carcinoembryonic antigen. Hinoda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6959–63

cDNA cloning and expression of murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor from L929 cells. Ladner MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6706–10

Structure of the coding sequence and primary amino acid sequence of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. López-Casillas F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5784–8

A highly conserved repetitive DNA sequence, (TTAGGG)n, present at the telomeres of human chromosomes. Moyzis RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6622–6

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for rat liver serine dehydratase mRNA and structures of the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the serine dehydratase gene. Ogawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5809–13

cDNA cloning and complete primary structure of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase (alpha subunit). Zander NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2929–33

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA encoding a catalytically functional tumor-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1782–6

Pulsed-field electrophoresis: application of a computer model to the separation of large DNA molecules. Lalande M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8011–5

The neu gene in 4 human neuroblastoma cell lines. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:165–73

Electric linear dichroism and birefringence of biological polyelectrolytes. Charney E. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Feb; 21(1):1–60 (264 ref.)

Determination of DNA by sub- and super-equivalence method of isotope dilution analysis using enzyme reaction. Yoshioka H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):389–94

Flow cytometry of biopsy specimens from ulcerative colitis, colorectal adenomas, and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1231–7

Flow cytometric DNA studies in normal human gastric mucosa, gastritis, and resected stomachs. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):750–6

Structure in the precore region of hepatitis B core gene affecting its expression in E. coli. Ma XK, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Nov;30(11):1190–8

A ligase-mediated gene detection technique. Landegren U, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1077–80

DNA fingerprinting takes the witness stand [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1616–8

Colony hybridization to identify mammalian cells containing amplified, transfected, or expressed sequences. Rossman TG, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):321–8

DNA ploidy in bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumours. Jones DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):195–9

Methylation status and organization of the metallothionein-I gene in livers and testes of strains of mice resistant and susceptible to cadmium. Bhave MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):231–45

A DNA probe to distinguish the species Anopheles quadriannulatus from other species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Gale KR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):842–6

Ahaptoglobinaemia in Melanesia: DNA and malarial antibody studies. Hill AV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):573–7

ABH isoantigens, histology and DNA ploidy in 36 consecutive patients with transitional cell bladder cancer. Status of tumor and biopsies taken from visually normal urothelium. Borgström E, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(4):199–202

DNA distribution patterns of prostatic tissue obtained at time of transurethral resection. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):260–5

Use of DNA fingerprint analysis in identification of the sire. Morton DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26; 121(25–26):592–4

DNA flow cytometry in metastases and a recurrency of malignant melanomas. A comparison of results from fresh and paraffin embedded material. Jacobsen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):273–7

In situ microfluorometry of kinetoplast and nuclear DNAs in Trypanosoma gambiense. Unusual repairment of DNA after treatment with bleomycin. Inoki S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):386–91

[DNA hybridization in diagnostic pathology] Cao M. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):75–7 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Early diagnosis using DNA marker analysis] Nørby S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytometric analysis of the DNA content of the thymus, spleen and liver in C57BL/6 mice] Vago P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A strategy for studying a mutation] Lyonnet S. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):425–35 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of DNA in the nuclei of trophoblasts of human placental villi] Pfister C. **Anat Anz** 1987; 164(5):362–4 **(Ger)**

[DNA diagnosis of Huntington's chorea. Application and genetic counseling in 4 involved families] Hammer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carrier diagnosis and prenatal prognosis using DNA analysis in X-chromosome-linked Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy] Moser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2061–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA diagnostics] Schmid W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2055–60 **(Ger)**

[Modified treatment of DNA preparation for cultured amniotic fluid cells and chorionic tissue] Wehnert M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(2):126–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by DNA studies in the first trimester of pregnancy] Németi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 6;128(49):2577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Strategy for the identification of new DNA polymorphisms: diagnostic application as genetic markers] Cocozza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical effects of thyroid hormones on the developing rat brain; analysis of nucleic acids and protein synthesis using a cell free system] Sugie H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and DNA diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):998–1002 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. V. Structural analysis of animal genes] Sakaki Y. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):179–86 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryocyte DNA content in man by microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):230–2 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of target gene, or its transcript using oligodeoxynucleotide hybridization probes] Murasugi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jun;32(7):988–95 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of placental nucleic acids from physiological and pathological pregnancies] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the regular, optical isotropic phase of low molecular weight DNA molecules modified by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum] Skuridin SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internucleosome interactions: detecting the dinucleosome fragmentation of chromatin using micrococcal nuclease. Heterogeneity of nucleosomes and localization of histone H1] Kir'ianov GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):1983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA carrying aliphatic amino groups and the use of its fluorescent derivative as a probe in molecular hybridization] Adarichev VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Addressed modification of the promoter region of DNA in a complex with RNA polymerase by alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives] Butorin AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio in the DNA content and protein mass of human cardiomyocytes] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[G39, a GTP-binding protein from the bovine cerebellum. Amino acid sequence and nucleotide sequence of corresponding cDNA] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):1006–9 **(Rus)**

[Identification of histone H5 regions contacting with DNA in chromatin using DNA-protein crosslinking] Pruss DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1485–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chromatin and nucleic acids of tissues of rats after a short-term space flight] Mišurová E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the primary structure of reconstructed minimal nucleosomes and nucleosomes isolated from the chromatin] Bavykin SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dna organization in histone-free nuclei at various stages of rat spermatogenesis] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme immunologic method for the study of left-handed DNA] Kiseleva VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of DNA and RNA transfer onto nitrocellulose filters during blot hybridization] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxyapatite-mediated transfer of DNA on nitrocellulose filters in dot-hybridization experiments] Moiseev VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melting of short DNA fragments. Relation between the

nucleation constant of a spiral region and the ionic strength] Naritsin DB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the hydration characteristics of nucleic acid bases and their complementary pairs using the Monte–Carlo method] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1600–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of illexine I2 and its complexes with DNA] Ramm EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1590–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of DNA and sex chromatin bodies in the myocyte nuclei of different sections of the human heart] Antipanova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between DNA quantity, chromosome number and evolutionary age of the most important taxa of bony fishes] Arkhipchuk VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 49(2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of genetic diseases by DNA analysis] Baiget Bastus M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):3–7 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of carriers and diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy by DNA analysis] Nunes Martínez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular characterization of a Spanish family with alpha–thalassemia] González Redondo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-acetylprocainamide is a less potent inducer of T cell autoreactivity than procainamide. Richardson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):995–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Direct stimulatory effect of growth hormone on DNA synthesis of fetal chicken osteoblasts in culture. Slootweg MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 118(2):294–300

DNA synthesis and genome structure of Plasmodium: a review. Janse C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:1–13 (78 ref.)

Bleomycin–induced DNA synthesis in a cell–free system using a permeable mouse sarcoma cell extract. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):195–9

Biological markers of cell proliferation and differentiation in human gastrointestinal diseases. Lipkin M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;50:1–24 (101 ref.)

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on edema and DNA synthesis induced by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in the guinea pig. Delescluse C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):290–2

Amiloride inhibits rat mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis. Ulrich–Baker MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G408–15

Clinical application of the thymidine incorporation assay. Kern DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec; 17(6):383–8

Optimal temperature for synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein by human testis in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):41–4

Cell cycle–dependent inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin I2 in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):165–71

Inhibitory effects of dialyzed leukocyte extract on DNA and RNA synthesis. Rosso di San Secondo VE, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):325–30

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates DNA synthesis in the liver of intact rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):576–82

Renotropic activity of lutropin: direct stimulation of DNA synthesis of cultured rat renal cortical cells. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):506–10

Evidence for nucleoside channeling in vivo: deoxythymidine incorporation into rat liver dTTP and nuclear matrix DNA. Panzeter PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):27–33

Incorporation of the carbocyclic analogue of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphate into a synthetic DNA. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1105–12

DNA fragmentation in permeabilized cells [letter] Li JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):805–6

Regulation of protein metabolism and DNA synthesis by fibroblast growth factor in BHK–21 cells. Ross M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):363–8

Effects of pertussis toxin on growth factor–stimulated inositol phosphate formation and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):917–20

Incorporation into nucleic acids of the antiherpes guanosine analog buciclovir, and effects on DNA and protein synthesis. Stenberg K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1925–31

Calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and delta are capable of highly processive DNA synthesis. Sabatino RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2998–3004

Effects of ganglioside GM1 on DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and on the activity of DNA polymerase alpha derived from S–phase HeLa cells. Ohsawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):305–10

Stimulation of rat placental cell DNA synthesis by transferrin. De M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1123–8

Paternal influence on timing of pronuclear DNA synthesis in naturally ovulated and fertilized mouse eggs. Schabronath J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):744–9

DNA synthesis in myocytes from different myocardial compartments of young rats in norm, after experimental infarction and in vitro. Rumyantsev PP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S610–5

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis in epidermal cells of hairless mice treated with immunosuppressive drugs and UVB–UVA irradiation. Kelly GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):429–40

Dissociation of methionine synthetase (EC 2.1.1.13) activity and impairment of DNA synthesis in fruit bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus) with nitrous oxide–induced vitamin B12 deficiency. van Tonder SV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):187–92

Stimulation of chondrocyte DNA synthesis by interleukin–1. Söder O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):21–6

Circadian oscillations of DNA synthesis in rat brain. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):253–61

A direct method for cDNA cloning employing translation–released mRNA. Barardi CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):313–20

Extraction and partial purification of a hepatic stimulatory substance in rats, mice, and dogs. Francavilla A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5600–5

Effects of deoxycytidine and thymidine kinase deficiency on substrate cycles between deoxyribonucleosides and their 5'–phosphates. Höglund L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3681–7

Evidence for inhibition of growth related to compromised DNA synthesis in the interaction of daunorubicin with H–35 rat hepatoma. Munger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2404–11

Effects of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine incorporation on elongation of specific DNA sequences by DNA polymerase beta. Ohno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1494–8

Absence of DNA overreplication in Chinese hamster cells incubated with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Painter RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5595–9

Oxygen dependent regulation of DNA synthesis and growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Probst H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2053–60

Effects of tumor–promoting agents 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and phenobarbital on DNA synthesis of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Sawada N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5665–71

Effect of nafenopin and clofibrate on uptake and utilization of labeled thymidine for DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney. Seifert J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–8

DNA synthesis and the control of embryonic gene expression in C. elegans. Edgar LG, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):589–99

Demonstration that a chemically synthesized BPV1 oncoprotein and its C–terminal domain function to induce cellular DNA synthesis. Green M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):795–802

Secreted proteins induced by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta in EL2 rat fibroblasts. Role in the mitogenic response. Di Francesco P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):365–72

Vitamin A promotes DNA synthesis and mitosis in blastemas of Triturus alpestris. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Oct;11(10):723–7

Cyclic cytidine monophosphate stimulates DNA synthesis by bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Sheffield LG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):557–62

Inhibition of nuclear DNA synthesis by an autoantibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin. Wong RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):443–8

Chloroquine and monensin inhibit induction of DNA synthesis in rat arterial smooth muscle cells stimulated with platelet–derived growth factor. Bottger BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):275–85

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibits scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis of rat thymocytes in vitro and in vivo—dose–effect relationships and mechanisms of action. Spath A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):151–66

Pulmonary vascular endothelial cells modulate stretch–induced DNA and connective tissue synthesis in rat pulmonary artery segments. Tozzi CA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):169S–170S

Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of [3H]–thymidine into DNA of 13 tissues and on the mitotic index of the corneal epithelium of BD2F1 in male mice while taking into consideration circadian variation. Scheving LA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):1–15

Variations in DNA synthesis and mitotic indices in hepatocytes and sinusoid litoral cells of adult intact male mouse along a circadian time span. Surur JM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):161–8

Circadian rhythms of cell cycle processes in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Vicker MG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):5–17

The mechanisms of inhibitory effects of liver extract on lymphocyte proliferation: II. Inhibition of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and their relationship to the effects of metabolic inhibitors. Su HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):228–32

A neutrophil derived factor(s) stimulates [3H]thymidine incorporation by vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Cole CW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):62–7

Schistosoma mansoni: nucleic acid synthesis in immature females from single–sex infections, paired in vitro with intact males and male segments. Basch PF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):389–92

A rapid and simple estimation of cell cycle parameters by continuous labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):526–8

Light regulation of the cell cycle in Euglena gracilis bacillaris. Yee MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):387–93

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis during development in conjugating Tetrahymena. Allis CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):469–80

Wound healing, cell communication, and DNA synthesis during imaginal disc regeneration in Drosophila. Bryant PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):197–208

The rainbow trout metallothioneins: molecular cloning and characterization of two distinct cDNA sequences. Bonham K, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):519–28

Local versus systemically mediated effects of estrogen on normal mammary epithelial cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Haslam SZ. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):860–7

Progesterone effects on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in normal mouse mammary glands. Haslam SZ. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):464–70

Renotropic activity in ovine luteinizing hormone isoform(s). Nomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):700–12

In vitro effects of follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin on follicular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the hamster. Roy SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):952–8

Effect of insulin–like growth factor I on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and galactopoiesis in bovine undifferentiated and lactating mammary tissue in vitro. Shamay A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):804–9

Effects of transforming growth factor–beta on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodine metabolism in porcine thyroid cells in culture. Tsushima T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1187–94

Cloning of a full–length complementary DNA for fatty–acid–binding protein from bovine heart. Billich S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):549–56

Variation in iron accumulation, transferrin membrane binding and DNA synthesis in the K–562 and U–937 cell lines induced by chelators and their iron complexes. Forsbeck K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):318–25

The timing of initiation of DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia is established during the preceding cell cycle as cells become committed to cell division. Berger JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):355–66

Evidence that transferrin supports cell proliferation by supplying iron for DNA synthesis. Laskey J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):87–95

Vasoactive intestinal peptide synergistically stimulates DNA synthesis in mouse 3T3 cells: role of cAMP, Ca2+, and protein kinase C. Zurier RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May; 176(1):155–61

Relationship of cholesterolgenesis to DNA synthesis and proliferation by lens epithelial cells in culture. el–Sayed GN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Sep;45(3):443–51

Stem cell number versus the fraction synthesizing DNA. Nečas E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):231–4

Relationship between DNA and cholesterol synthesis in kidney after refeeding. Dessi S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):760

Electric stimulation of protein and DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov; 1(5):398–402

Mitogenesis in fetal rat bone cells simultaneously exposed to type beta transforming growth factor and other growth regulators. Centrella M, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct;1(4):312–7

Characterization of the cDNA synthesized by avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase using 35 S avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and an exogenous bovine primer tRNA. Sarih L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):61–6

The influence of a double–stranded hindrance on DNA synthesis performed by DNA polymerase alpha, T4 DNA polymerase, DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and AMV reverse transcriptase. Scamrov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):144–8

Colchicine acts as a progression factor to initiate DNA synthesis in quiescent Balb/c 3T3 cells. Shinohara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):19–22

Effect of etoposide (VP 16–213) on normal CFU–GM growth pattern. Santucci MA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):493–9

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and gastrin on DNA synthesis of the gastrointestinal mucosa in rats. Yasui W, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):1–6

Reinitiation of DNA synthesis in quiescent mouse keratinocytes; regulation by polypeptide hormones, cholera toxin, dexamethasone, and retinoic acid. Reiss M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):537–44

Paradoxical sleep deprivation of the mother enhances DNA synthesis in fetal rat brain: autoradiographic and biochemical evidence. Zucconi GG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):169–78

Testosterone–induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat ventral prostate. I. Effects of cyproterone acetate. Buchanan LJ,

et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:159–67

Terpentecin, an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Tamamura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 May;41(5):648–54

Decision criteria for the in vitro rat hepatocyte UDS assay. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):379–85

Role of cell–surface modulator of DNA synthesis in liver regeneration. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1385–9

DNA polymerase insertion fidelity. Gel assay for site–specific kinetics. Boosalis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14689–96

Ca2+ and pH responses to sequential additions of mitogens in single 3T3 fibroblasts: correlations with DNA synthesis. Hesketh TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11879–86

Evidence for in vitro translesion DNA synthesis past a site–specific aminofluorene adduct. Michaels ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14648–54

Microinjection of deoxynucleotides into mouse cells. No evidence that precursors for DNA synthesis are channeled. Wawra E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9908–12

Synthesis of a troponin C cDNA and expression of wild–type and mutant proteins in Escherichia coli. Xu GQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13962–9

Thermal injury and gastrointestinal function. I. Small intestinal nutrient absorption and DNA synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):469–74

Autocrine activities of basic fibroblast growth factor: regulation of endothelial cell movement, plasminogen activator synthesis, and DNA synthesis. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1199–205

Search for multienzyme complexes of DNA precursor pathways in uninfected mammalian cells and in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type I. Harvey G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):25–36

Recombinant interferon–gamma inhibits the mitogenic effect of platelet–derived growth factor at a level distal to the growth factor receptor. Hosang M. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):396–404

Leukotrienes stimulate initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Palmberg L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Sep;88 (Pt 2):151–9

DNA synthesis in irradiated mammalian cells. Painter RB, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:207–14

Recovery of DNA synthesis from inhibition by ultraviolet light in mammalian cells. Ventura AM, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:191–206

Supranormal stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL5 cells by serum from patients with untreated acromegaly. Misaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1227–32

In vitro activation of T lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–seropositive blood donors. I. Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (IL2R) production parallels cellular IL2R expression and DNA synthesis. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):114–20

Thyroid–stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor–1 synergize to elevate 1,2–diacylglycerol in rat thyroid cells. Stimulation of DNA synthesis via interaction between lipid and adenylyl cyclase signal transduction systems. Brenner–Gati L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):1144–8

Stimulatory effects of insulin–like growth factors on DNA synthesis in the human embryonic cornea. Hyldahl L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:71–83

Effect of prolactin, progesterone, pregnancy and lactation on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activities in rabbit mammary gland. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):139–45

Intrinsic abnormality of thyroid cells from a patient with a Brobdingnagian goiter. Tseng YC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):517–22

Kinetics of DNA repair synthesis induced by bleomycin and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in isolated rat liver nuclei. Costantini MG, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984;1(2):89–101

Relationship between nuclear DNA synthesis and centrosome reproduction in sea urchin eggs. Sluder G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct;244(1):89–100

Keratinocyte–derived granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor induces DNA synthesis by peritoneal macrophages. Chodakewitz JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):832–6

Effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 1 on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan and DNA in cultured rat costal chondrocytes. Ikebe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):827–31

Distribution pattern of psoriatic keratoblasts: computer–assisted image–analysis for combined evaluation of DNA synthesis and expression of 67 kD keratin polypeptides in the epidermis of stable plaques of psoriasis. Van Neste DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):382–6

Dolichol–linked glycoprotein synthesis in G1 is necessary for DNA synthesis in synchronized primary cultures of cerebral glia. Ishii S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1606–12

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in C6 glioma cells following cellular incorporation of GM1 ganglioside and choleragenoid exposure. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):688–97

DNA damage and repair in Stylonychia lemnae (Ciliata, Protozoa). Ammermann D. **J Protozool** 1988 May; 35(2):264–7

Macromolecular metabolism of a differentiated rat keratinocyte culture system following exposure to sulfur mustard. Vaughan FL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(4):507–18

The partial dependency of human prostatic growth factor on steroid hormones in stimulating thymidine incorporation into DNA. Hierowski MT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):909–12

The 89,000–Mr murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early protein stimulates c–fos expression and cellular DNA synthesis. Schickedanz J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3341–7

Synthesis of long viral complementary DNA from 7.5 Kb poly A+ RNA templates. Frankel G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):1–12

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by glandular stomach carcinogens. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1363–9

Stimulation of liver growth and DNA synthesis by glucosylceramide. Datta SC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):508–10

The effects of a static magnetic field on DNA synthesis and survival of mammalian cells irradiated with fast neutrons. Ngo FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):307–17

Methyl nitrosourea induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in vivo in mice. Effects of background genotype on excision repair during aging. Bond SL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):177–87

Lack of recovery from oxygen–induced damage to colony formation and DNA synthesis in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Honda S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14;40(1):81–7

Reversible inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis by cumene hydroperoxide and 4–hydroxy–nonenal. Poot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Apr;43(1):1–9

Full–length cDNA clones: vector–primed cDNA synthesis. Deininger PL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:371–89

Second–strand cDNA synthesis: mRNA fragments as primers. Gubler U. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:330–5

Second–strand cDNA synthesis: classical method. Gubler U. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:325–9

Combined effects of somatomedin–like growth factors with fibroblast growth factor or epidermal growth factor in DNA synthesis in rabbit chondrocytes. Hiraki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):185–93

Retroviral vector system for the study of cDNA gene formation. Dornburg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2328–34

A mutant epidermal growth factor receptor with defective protein tyrosine kinase is unable to stimulate proto–oncogene expression and DNA synthesis. Honegger AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4568–71

Induction of cell cycle progression by adenovirus E1A gene 13S– and 12S–mRNA products in quiescent rat cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3846–52

Serotonin–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells involves a novel, pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):599–605

Sequence–specific effects of ara–5–aza–CTP and ara–CTP on DNA synthesis by purified human DNA polymerases in vitro: visualization of chain elongation on a defined template. Townsend AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):330–9

Activity of germ–cell mutagens and nonmutagens in the rat spermatocyte UDS assay. Bentley KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;203(2):135–42

Metaphysics of regulated deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis. Haynes RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):5–10 (42 ref.)

Modulation of DNA precursor pools, DNA synthesis, and ultraviolet sensitivity of a repair–deficient CHO cell line by deoxycytidine. Newman CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):201–6

Serotonin stimulates DNA synthesis in fibroblasts acting through 5–HT1B receptors coupled to a Gi–protein. Seuwen K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):254–6

Insulin: its binding to specific receptors and its stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in cerebral cells cultured from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):429–33

Early effects of right or left cerebral cortex ablation on mitogen–induced spleen lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Barneoud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):302–7

Second–strand cDNA synthesis with E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNase H: the fate of information at the mRNA 5' terminus and the effect of E. coli DNA ligase. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1999–2014

A one tube reaction for the synthesis of blunt–ended double–stranded cDNA. Gubler U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2726

Follicle–stimulating hormone induces deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha before deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in immature rat ovarian follicles perfused in vitro. Usuki S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):307–10

Early gene expression and cellular DNA synthesis after stimulation of quiescent NIH3T3 cells with serum or purified simian virus 40. Mörike M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):151–8

Liver regeneration stimulatory factor detected in human serum after partial hepatectomy. Kubo S. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):27–50

DNA synthesis in gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Janse CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):1–7

Comparative effects of insulin and refeeding on DNA synthesis, HMP shunt and cholesterogenesis in diabetic and fasted rats. Dessi S, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):53–7

Effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on DNA synthesis in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Cimetidine enhanced hepatocytes proliferation stimulated with insulin and epidermal growth factor. Hirono S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):479–99

Wavelength dependence for DNA synthesis inhibition in hairless mouse epidermis. Kaidbey K. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):65–70

A milk protein gene promoter directs the expression of human tissue plasminogen activator cDNA to the mammary gland in transgenic mice. Pittius CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5874–8

Type beta transforming growth factor reversibly inhibits the early proliferative response to partial hepatectomy in the rat. Russell WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5126–30

Inhibition by 2–deoxy–D–ribose of DNA synthesis and growth in Raji cells. Ulrich F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):488–92

Human PC–3 prostate cell line DNA synthesis is suppressed by eicosatetraynoic acid, an in vitro inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(1):3–12

Successive 3H and 14C labeling of DNA in a stimulus–response system. Lindgren AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):302–11

Escape from X–ray–induced arrest for lens cells stimulated from quiescence: time relationship to RNA, protein, and DNA synthesis. Lindgren AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):133–44

Recovery from effects of heat on DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wong RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr; 114(1):125–37

A proposed role played by benzene itself in the induction of acute cytopenia: inhibition of DNA synthesis. Lee EW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):27–46

Organ culture of chicken colon: physiological observations after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Sasai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):6–8

In situ transcription: specific synthesis of complementary DNA in fixed tissue sections. Tecott LH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1661–4

Differences in immunological susceptibility to cadmium toxicity between two rat strains as demonstrated with cell biological methods. Effect of cadmium on DNA synthesis of thymus lymphocytes. Morselt AF, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):127–39

Inhibition by the mushroom toxins alpha–amanitin and phalloidin of hepatopoietin–induced 3H–thymidine incorporation into rat liver DNA and of plasma protein production in hepatocyte cultures. Fouad FM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1265–71

Effects of cyclosporine on nuclear function. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):75–9

Herpes simplex virus–directed overreplication of chromosomal DNA physically linked to the simian virus 40 integration site of a transformed hamster cell line. Gerspach R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):282–5

[Effects of pingyangmycin (bleomycin A5) on the macromolecular biosynthesis and ultrastructure of HeLa cells] Jiang TR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of DNA synthesis and DNA content in the proliferative lymphocyte] Chen HY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro translation of mRNA from respiratory syncytial virus–infected cells and preparation of cDNA] Riethdorf S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by rat thymus and spleen cells in vitro following hyperthermia] Tempel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on ontogeny of rat gastric mucosa, with special reference to cell proliferation and DNA synthesis] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on DNA synthesis and expression of ras proto–oncogenes in proliferating rat liver cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of [3H]cycloheximide distribution, protein and DNA biosynthesis in rat organs after sublethal blocking of translation] Mitrokhin IuI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent deoxyribonuclease on DNA synthesis in cell nuclei from embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analogs of deoxyribonucleoside–5'–triphosphates modified

in the base and sugar moieties: substrate properties in DNA biosynthesis in cell-free systems] Atrazhev AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new terminator of DNA biosynthesis--possible conformation analog of the substrate in a DNA-synthesizing complex] Diatkina NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and primary structure of cDNA for proopiomelanocortin from the pituitary gland of the mink (Mustella vison)] Golovin SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb; 14(2):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved chemico-enzymatic method of synthesizing long DNA segments] Kobets ML, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of hormonal secretion and DNA synthesis in the lactotrophs of the rat adenohypophysis in vitro in primary cell cultures] Komolov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myelopeptides on the synthesis of DNA and total protein in the cells of the lymphoid organs in the mouse] Strelkov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and mitotic division of cerebral cortex neurons in adult rats after intracerebral transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue based on data from an autoradiographic study] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):988-90 **(Rus)**

[The role of ribonucleotide reductase in the regulation of post-radiation DNA synthesis] Pulatova MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May-Jun;300(1):233-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of weightlessness on the DNA replicative function of rat hepatocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on the synthesis of DNA in the female rat liver] Dimitrov OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant complex on the biosynthesis of macromolecules in hepatocytes during acute experimental radiation injury] Sukolinskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of gamma-radiation and fast neutrons on the biosynthesis of DNA in rat bone marrow in different stages of proliferation] Ushenkova LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of DNA synthesis in Acetabularia] Desnitskiĭ AG. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):235-9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in heterokaryons obtained by the fusion of proliferating cells of the NIH 3T3 line with cells in transition to the resting state] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of DNA replication in the long-term culture of human cells at the stationary phase] Iurov IuB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences between collagens of the the interstitial type and their effect on the biosynthesis of DNA and RNA and activity of various enzymes in biopsy specimens of wound tissues in rats] Zaĭdenberg MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in hepatitis A virus-infected cells] Teokharova M, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered DNA repair in the lymphocytes of patients with schizophrenia depending on the form of the course of the disease] Zharikov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on mitotic index and incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA in erythropoietic mouse spleens. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):225-9

Markers of viral replication in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):233-7

Parameters affecting the yield of DNA from human blood. Gustafson S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):294-9

Human repetitive and unique sequences coexist in a large circulating DNA species found in cryoprecipitates from SLE patients. Contreras CE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):73-8

Biomonitoring of DNA damage by alkaline filter elution. Doerjer G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(3):169-74

The absence of DNA from the blood serum of Bufo arenarum. De Recondo ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep; 243(3):445-51

Identification of male bloodstains by dot hybridization of human Y chromosome-specific deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probe. Fukushima H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):621-7

Sex identification in fresh blood and dried bloodstains by a nonisotopic deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analyzing technique. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May; 33(3):613-20

Circulating DNA and lupus nephritis. Fournié GJ. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):487-97 (126 ref.)

Guthrie spots for DNA-based carrier testing in cystic fibrosis [letter] Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):693

Low levels of DNA excision repair in undamaged bovine lymphocytes. Schrader TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 194(1):65-72

A rapid method for the purification of DNA from blood. Jeanpierre M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9611

Use of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to measure DNA binding capacity of chemical carcinogens. Gupta RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3513-7

Aromatic deoxyribonucleic acid adducts in white blood cells of foundry and coke oven workers. Hemminki K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:55-6

[Comparative characteristics of DNA and DNA-associated plasma proteins in the normal state and in leukemia] Kozak VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the DNA content of the blood plasma of patients with hemoblastoses] Pan'kov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA level in the nuclei of peripheral blood lymphocytes of children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient synthesis of a supercoiled M13 DNA molecule containing a site specifically placed psoralen adduct and its use as a substrate for DNA replication. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3210-5

Chemical synthesis, cloning and expression in mammalian cells of a gene coding for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Bell LD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):155-63

Gel electrophoretic analysis of the geometry of a DNA four-way junction. Cooper JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):711-9

Chemical synthesis of deoxyoligonucleotides by the phosphoramidite method. Caruthers MH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:287-313

Simultaneous synthesis and biological applications of DNA fragments: an efficient and complete methodology. Frank R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:221-49

Mutagenesis with degenerate oligonucleotides: an efficient method for saturating a defined DNA region with base pair substitutions. Hill DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:558-68

An automated DNA synthesizer employing deoxynucleoside 3'-phosphoramidites. Horvath SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:314-26

First-strand cDNA synthesis primed with oligo(dT). Krug MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:316-25

The segmented paper method: DNA synthesis and mutagenesis by rapid microscale "shotgun gene synthesis". Matthes HW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:250-87

Synthesis and physical characterization of DNA fragments containing N4-methylcytosine and 5-methylcytosine. Butkus V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8467-78

DNA containing the base analogue 2-aminoadenine: preparation, use as hybridization probes and cleavage by restriction endonucleases. Chollet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):305-17

Guanine modification during chemical DNA synthesis. Eadie JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8333-49

Synthesis of DNA fragments containing 5,6-dihydrothymine, a major product of thymine gamma radiolysis. Schulhof JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):319-26

Modifications of guanine bases during oligonucleotide synthesis. Yeung AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4539-54

Terminating substrates of DNA polymerases: synthesis and functional study. Dyatkina NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):117-20

Synthesis and cloning of a human beta-casomorphin-5 gene. Hoffmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):229-32

Solid-phase assembly of DNA duplexes from synthetic oligonucleotides. Hostomský Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):241-4

Solid-phase methods for sequencing nucleic acids. VII. Chemical degradation of synthetic DNA-RNA hybrid fragments using CCS and DE 81 anion-exchange papers. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):249-52

Rapid DNA synthesis by use of a new functionalized 5'-hydroxyl protecting group in the phosphorothio ester approach. Sekine M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):281-4

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. The nature of the bond formed during chemical ligation using a cis-diol group] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential activation of spinal cord dynorphin and enkephalin neurons during hyperalgesia: evidence using cDNA hybridization. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):205-12

A heat shock protein localized to chloroplasts is a member of a eukaryotic superfamily of heat shock proteins. Vierling E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):575-81

DNA-cytophotometry of lymph node touch imprints in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lessin SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):425-9

DNA probes demonstrate utility in diagnosis, treatment monitoring [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 May 13; 259(18):2645-6

A solution hybridization assay for ribosomal RNA from bacteria using biotinylated DNA probes and enzyme-labeled antibody to DNA:RNA. Yehle CO, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):177-93

DRUG EFFECTS

H2O2 as a DNA fragmenting agent in the alkaline elution interstrand crosslinking and DNA-protein crosslinking assays. Szmigiero L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):88-93

The value and limitations of short-term genotoxicity assays and the inadequacy of current cancer bioassay chemical selection criteria. Ashby J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:133-8 (18 ref.)

Free-radical-mediated chemical carcinogenesis. O'Brien PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:552-64 (68 ref.)

Relationships between in vitro genetic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies in animals. Tennant RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:127-32 (10 ref.)

Direct-acting alkylating and acylating agents. DNA adduct formation, structure-activity, and carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:620-34 (49 ref.)

Yeast-mating-type switching: a model system for the study of genome rearrangements induced by carcinogens. Wintersberger U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:513-20

Mechanism of action of some bioreducible 2-nitroimidazoles: comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity and ability to induce DNA strand breakage. O'Neill P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):271-80

Major .discrepancies between results obtained with two different methods for evaluating DNA damage: alkaline elution and alkaline unwinding. Possible explanations. Taningher M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):669-80

Multimodal action of antitumor agents on DNA: the ellipticine series. Auclair C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):1-14 (68 ref.)

DNA hypomethylation in ethionine-induced rat preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):739-44

Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts have normal repair of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA damage determined by the alkaline elution technique. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):355-61

Chronic ethanol consumption inhibits repair of dimethylnitrosamine-induced DNA alkylation. Mufti SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):423-31

Reduced DNA topoisomerase II activity and drug-stimulated DNA cleavage in 9-hydroxyellipticine resistant cells. Charcosset JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2145-9

DNA modifications by potential antitumour bisaziridinylquinones. de Mol NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1837-8

Studies of the role of DNA fragmentation in selenium toxicity. Garberg P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3401-6

Structure of DNA damaged by UV and psoralen. Kim SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1791

Cytotoxicity, calmodulin and DNA lesions in cells treated with streptozotocin. Lönn U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3441-6

Early DNA damage induced in cells exposed to N10-propargyl 5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) or methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1875-6

Redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) by an NADH-dependent enzyme, and DNA damage in isolated rat liver nuclei. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3677-81

Alkaline labilization of DNA photosensitized by promazine derivatives. Piette J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3701-6

Oxygen radical damage to DNA by rifamycin SV and copper ions. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3629-33

DNA damage induced by reduced nitroimidazole drugs. Zahoor A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3299-304

Studies on the interaction of cupric isonicotinohydrazide with DNA. Divakar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3781-5

Viscosity dependence of ethidium-DNA intercalation kinetics. Macgregor RB Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4008-16

Polyamines and acetylpolyamines increase the stability and alter the conformation of nucleosome core particles. Morgan JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3643-9

NMR study of the effect of sugar-phosphate backbone ethylation on the stability and conformation of DNA double helix. Pramanik P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3807-12

Wavelength dependence for the photoreactions of DNA-psoralen monoadducts. 2. Photo-cross-linking of monoadducts. Shi YB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3792-8

Oxidant and protease injury of the lung. Schraufstatter IU, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):297-302

Effects of increased doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on matrix and DNA synthesis in condylar cartilage of suckling mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug; 41(2):95-104

Characterization of a novel reaction by human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-treated DNA. Brent TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6185-8

Role of oxygen radicals in induction of DNA damage by metabolites of benzene. Lewis JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4762-5

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks in cells exposed to methotrexate or N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2036-41

Avarol-induced DNA strand breakage in vitro and in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6565-71

DNA-directed actions of 3-deazaguanine: effects on DNA integrity and DNA elongation/ligation. Pieper RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2774-8

Resistance of human leukemic and normal lymphocytes to drug-induced DNA cleavage and low levels of DNA topoisomerase II. Potmesil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3537-43

Reduced levels of drug-induced DNA cross-linking in nitrogen mustard-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing elevated glutathione S-transferase activity. Robson CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6022-7

Mutational specificity of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Burns PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1607-10

Interaction of alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopyrrolidine with DNA assessed by loss of restriction endonuclease recognition sites and formation of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites. Gunhouse BW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1595-7

32P-adduct assay: comparative recoveries of structurally diverse DNA adducts in the various enhancement procedures. Gupta RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1687-93

DNA and hemoglobin alkylation by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and its major metabolite 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol in F344 rats. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1665-8

Fecal mutagen fecapentaene-12 damages mammalian colon epithelial DNA. Hinzman MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1475-9

Oral administration of the renal carcinogen, potassium bromate, specifically produces 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in rat target organ DNA. Kasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1959-61

Covalent binding of components of coal-tar, creosote and bitumen to the DNA of the skin and lungs of mice following topical application. Schoket B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1253-8

The correlation between DNA adducts and chromosomal aberrations in the target organ of benzidine exposed, partially-hepatectomized mice. Talaska G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1899-905

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus near-u.v. light initiates DNA damage and repair in Chinese hamster cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1439-44

Identification of alkylation products of styrene oxide in single- and double-stranded DNA. Vodička P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1657-60

Ascorbate potentiates DNA damage by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in vivo and generates DNA strand breaks in vitro. Woolley PV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1657-62

Induction and repair of DNA single-strand breaks in EM9 mutant CHO cells treated with hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):29-38

Carcinogenesis and nucleic acid alkylation by some oxygenated nitrosamines in rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1-2):37-47

DNA damage, cytotoxic effect and cell-cycle perturbation of Hoechst 33342 on L1210 cells in vitro. Erba E, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):1-6

Analysis of glucocorticoid actions on rat thymocyte deoxyribonucleic acid by fluorescence-activated flow cytometry. Compton MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2158-64

DNA adducts as a dosimeter for risk estimation. Belinsky SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:3-8

Action of phenobarbital given to rats together with diethylnitrosamine on the O6-ethylguanine content of liver DNA. Brumioul D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1117-21

Differential DNA cross-linking and cytotoxicity in PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes exposed to melphalan, m-L-sarcolysin and peptichemio. Lewensohn R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):783-8

Detection of intercalation-induced changes in DNA structure by reaction with diethyl pyrocarbonate or potassium permanganate. Evidence against the induction of Hoogsteen base pairing by echinomycin. Jeppesen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):172-6

Chemical reactions within DNA duplexes. Cyanogen bromide as an effective oligodeoxyribonucleotide coupling agent. Sokolova NI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):153-5

Simultaneous protective and damaging effects of cysteamine on intracellular DNA of leukocytes. Kanabus-Kaminska JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(3):141-5

Biologic effects of epidermal growth factor in human fetal jejunum. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):656-63

Stabilization of chromosomes by DNA intercalators for flow karyotyping and identification by banding of isolated chromosomes. Aten JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(4):359-66

Intranuclear differences in the response of Purkinje cell DNA of the rat cerebellum to bleomycin. A microphotometric and autoradiographic study. Scherini E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):227-30

Activation of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by in-vitro reaction with N-nitrosomethyl(acetoxymethyl)amine. Hirani-Hojatti S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):26-9

N-nitroso-N-methylaniline: possible mode of DNA modification. Koepke SR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):68-70

Gliotoxin causes oxidative damage to plasmid and cellular DNA. Eichner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3772-7

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulates iodide uptake, adenylate cyclase, and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured rat thyroid cells. Hershman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):74-9

Role of oxidants in DNA damage. Hydroxyl radical mediates the synergistic DNA damaging effects of asbestos and cigarette smoke. Jackson JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):1090-5

Effects of ACTH and ACTH fragments on DNA synthesis in guinea-pig adrenal segments kept in organ culture. Wulffraat NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):505-10

The enhanced rate of transcription of methyl mercury-exposed DNA by RNA polymerase is not sufficient to explain the stimulatory effect of methyl mercury on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Frenkel GD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):95-102

Bleomycin-induced DNA cleavage: studies in vitro and in intact cells. Moseley PL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov; 110(5):618-23

Sequence specificity of 125I-labelled Hoechst 33258 in intact human cells. Murray V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):437-42

Interstrand crosslinks due to 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and near ultraviolet light in specific sequences of animal DNA. Effect of constitutive chromatin structure and of induced transcription. Ross PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):339-51

Structural specificity of polyamines in left-handed Z-DNA formation. Immunological and spectroscopic studies. Thomas TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):463-7

Procainamide-DNA interaction. Tomura T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):59-64

DNA strand breaks induced by hydrogen peroxide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Olson MJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(3):407-23

DNA damage in urinary bladder epithelium of male F344 rats treated with 2-phenyl-1,4-benzoquinone, one of the non-conjugated urinary metabolites of sodium o-phenylphenate. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1027-30

Decatenation of kinetoplast DNA by an ATP-dependent DNA topoisomerase from the kinetoplast hemoflagellate Leishmania donovani. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(3):215-24

DNA cross-linked by cisplatin: a new probe for the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum. Chu G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):277-90

The role of oxidative and conjugative pathways in the activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane to DNA-damaging products in rat testicular cells. Omichinski JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):74-9

Restriction patterns of model DNA treated with 5,6-dihydroxyindole, a potent cytotoxic intermediate of melanin synthesis: effect of u.v. irradiation. Miranda M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):45-50

Molecular aspects of mutagenesis. Wood RD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):399-405 (81 ref.)

Spectra of molecular changes induced in DNA of Drosophila spermatozoa by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea and X-rays. Batzer MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):255-68

The potent hepatocarcinogen methapyrilene does not form DNA adducts in livers of Fischer 344 rats. Casciano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3-4):129-35

In vivo photoreaction of a chiral cobalt complex: DNA cleavage by Co(DIP)3(3+) in mammalian cells. Chapnick LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):17-26

Strand breakage in DNA by silicic acid. Khan SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):27-32

Distribution of O6-ethylguanine in DNA exposed to ethylnitrosourea in vitro as visualized by electron microscopy using a monoclonal antibody. Nehls P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):179-89

Effects of cytidine analogs on methylation of DNA and retrovirus induction. Rascati RJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):21-5

Interaction of the mutagenic metabolite of sodium azide, synthesized in vitro, with DNA of barley embryos. Veleminský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):73-9

Methylene blue photosensitised strand cleavage of DNA: effects of dye binding and oxygen. OhUigin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7411-27

Quantitative estimation of cisplatin-induced DNA interstrand cross-links and their repair in mammalian cells: relationship to toxicity. Roberts JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(2):215-46 (65 ref.)

High levels of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen photoinduced furan-side monoadducts can block cross-link removal in normal human cells. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):321-6

General method for quantifying base adducts in specific mammalian genes. Thomas DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3723-7

Radioprotection of mouse jejunum by WR-2721 and WR-1065: effects on DNA strand-break induction and rejoining. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):268-80

Interaction of glutathione and other low-molecular-weight thiols with DNA: evidence for counterion condensation and coion depletion near DNA. Smoluk GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):3-10

Effects of low-dose inhalation of three chlorinated aliphatic organic solvents on deoxyribonucleic acid in gerbil brain. Karlsson JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Oct; 13(5):453-8

The covalent binding of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane to macromolecules of rat and mouse organs. Colacci A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):465-74

Induction of strand breaks in DNA by trichloroethylene and metabolites in rat and mouse liver in vivo. Nelson MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):45-54

In vitro effect of aflatoxin B1 on the transcriptional activity of DNA template, chromatin and soluble DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in buffalo liver. Mashaly RI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):69-75

DNA alkylation by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the rat large intestine and liver: influence of diet and enzyme induction. Tacchi-Bedford AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul; 50(2):181-91

Role of hydroxyl radical in DNA damage. Jackson JH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:147-57

[Effects of four antitumor agents on DNA circular dichroism] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul; 8(4):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glucocorticoid-induced release of small fragmented DNA from chick embryo liver nuclei] Kitamura A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction specificity of violamycin BI and BII with DNA using the hyperchromic spectra method] Riaĭm T, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):1006-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preferential modification of replicating DNA by benz(a)pyrene)] Mironov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair in the nuclear matrix of DNA damaged by benz(a)pyrene] Mironov NM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of polyamines with chromatin and DNA: formation of compact structures] Smirnov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1411-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of nucleic acids during generation of superoxide-anion in the presence of copper ions] Vodolazkin DI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free-radical lipid oxidation and DNA synthesis in the heart in adriablastin-induced cardiomyopathy and the action of the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of asynchronous DNA synthesis and mitoses in multinucleate cells induced by cytochalasin B] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes of the chromatin DNA in situ in partial deproteinization of DNP by a 0.6 M NaCl solution. A polarization-fluorescence microscopic study] Zotikov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

From DNA transcription to visible structure: what the development of multicellular animals teaches us. Chandebois R, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987; 36(2):61-120 (77 ref.)

Cloning and pretranslational hormonal regulation of testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (P-45016 alpha) in male rat liver. Ström A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):314-20

Localization of mRNA for the beta-subunit of placental hCG by in situ hybridization. Wide M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):69-74

DNA typing of a cystic fibrosis family with borderline sweat tests. Darnedde T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):448-9

Homology between the catalytic subunits of protein

phosphatases 1 and 2A deduced from the cDNA. Cohen PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:549–57

Human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase: mRNA expression in different tissues using a specific probe isolated from a cDNA expression library. Braun T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:161–5

cDNA structures of class I human liver alcohol dehydrogenases. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:151–5

DNA polymorphism 5' to the JH region of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in leukemia. Fey MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):187–9

The prognostic value of DNA ploidy combined with histologic substaging for incidental carcinoma of the prostate gland. McIntire TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):370–3

DNA probes in diagnostic pathology. Wolfe HJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):340–4 (11 ref.)

DNA banking and DNA analysis: points to consider. Ad Hoc Committee on DNA Technology, American Society of Human Genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May; 42(5):781–3

Determination of the spectrum of beta-thalassemia genes in Spain by use of dot-blot analysis of amplified beta-globin DNA. Amselem S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul; 43(1):95–100

Resolution of a missense mutant in human genomic DNA by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and direct sequencing using in vitro DNA amplification: HPRT Munich. Cariello NF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May; 42(5):726–34

The use of field-inversion gel electrophoresis for deletion detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):777–80

DNA restriction-site polymorphisms associated with the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Cox DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):891–906

Linkage disequilibrium between cystic fibrosis and linked DNA polymorphisms in Italian families: a collaborative study. Estivill X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):23–8

A polymorphic DNA marker that represents a conserved expressed sequence in the region of the Huntington disease gene. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 42(1):125–31

Anonymous DNA probes to human chromosome 16 derived from a flow-purified library. Hyland VJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):373–9

Isolation and regional mapping of DNA sequences unique to human chromosome 21. Korenberg JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):963–78

Studies of cystic fibrosis in Hutterite families by using linked DNA probes. Ober C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1145–51

Statistical methodology in the analysis of relationships between DNA polymorphisms and disease: putative association of Ha-ras-I hypervariable alleles and cancer [letter] Peto TE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):615–7

Identification of more than 500 RFLPs by screening random genomic clones. Schumm JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):143–59

Isolation of DNA markers in the direction of the Huntington disease gene from the G8 locus. Smith B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):335–44

Isolation and analysis of DNA markers specific to human chromosome 15. Tasset DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):854–66

Linkage of DNA probe B79a (D7S13) to cystic fibrosis. Wainwright BJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 41(5):944–7

A DNA test for Indiana/Swiss hereditary amyloidosis (FAP II). Wallace MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):182–7

Direct method for prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy using the entire dystrophin cDNA. Darras BT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):713–26

DNA techniques in prenatal diagnosis and in genetic pathology. Rehder H, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:1–14 (56 ref.)

DNA aneuploidy in adenomas of endocrine organs. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):145–51

Use of a DNA hybridization assay for the detection of Plasmodium falciparum in field trials. Holmberg M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):230–4

Characterization of an Onchocerca-specific DNA clone from Onchocerca volvulus. Shah JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):376–84

Use of cyanuric chloride-activated paper for detection of subpicogram quantities of specific DNA sequences and its application to linked restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy affected family. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):45–55

Analytical strategies for the use of DNA probes. Matthews JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):1–25 (146 ref.)

Construction of cDNA libraries by blunt-end ligation: high-frequency cloning of long cDNAs from filamentous fungi. Teeri TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):60–7

Identification of bovine kappa-casein genotypes at the DNA level. Rando A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):51–4

Usefulness of linked DNA probes for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: report of a case in a 1:4 risk pregnancy. Fontaine F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):102–4

Chromosome 18 variant with increased centromeric tandemly repeated DNA in a family. Quack B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):85–90

Genetic distance analysis using DNA polymorphisms in the alpha-globin gene cluster. Summers KM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):393–404

Very close linkage between D2S1 and ACP1 on chromosome 2p. Lothe RA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):361–7

Chromosomal assignment of seven human genomic DNA sequences associated with restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Spurr NK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):145–52

Number of chromosomes, Feulgen-DNA content, and nuclear phenotypes in domestic and wild specimens of Panstrongylus megistus. Mello ML, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):641–8

DNA and protein polymorphism: application to anthropology and human genetics. Constans J. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun;46(2):97–117 (48 ref.)

Construction and characterization of complementary DNA libraries from Vero cells infected with measles virus. Kalland KH, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):265–72

Bioreactor sensors based on nucleic acid hybridization reactions. Scientific note. Moore RC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr;17:325–34

Abnormal DNA ploidy in cells of the epidermis in a case of porokeratosis [letter] Imakado S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):331–2

DNA sequence and conformation specificity of lupus autoantibodies. Preferential binding to the left-handed Z-DNA form of synthetic polynucleotides. Thomas TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):367–77

Gene technology at the threshold of clinical applications. Introduction to the subject. Philipson L. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):431–2

DNA polymorphisms of the gene for apolipoprotein B in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Monsalve MV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):123–9

Molecular biology and the functional psychoses. Mitchell P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):415–8

New technologies for studying human genetic variation. Arnheim N. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:37–44

Isolation and expression of cDNA coding for a new member of the phospholipase A2 inhibitor family. Grundmann U, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):59–67

Cloning of a rabbit brain glucose transporter cDNA and alteration of glucose transporter mRNA during tissue development. Asano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1204–11

The large neurofilament subunit (NF-H) of the rat: cDNA cloning and in situ detection. Dautigny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1099–106

Receptor density and cAMP accumulation: analysis in CHO cells exhibiting stable expression of a cDNA that encodes the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. George ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):665–72

Distinct tissue specific mitochondrial creatine kinases from chicken brain and striated muscle with a conserved CK framework. Hossle JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):408–16

The cDNA of cucumber mosaic virus-associated satellite RNA has in vivo biological properties. Jacquemond M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):388–95

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for lymphocyte proliferation potentiating factor of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: identification rabbit interleukin 1 beta. Mori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1237–43

Hormonal regulation of rat Leydig cell cytochrome P-45017 alpha mRNA levels and characterization of a partial length rat P-45017 alpha cDNA. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):151–8

Cloning of cDNA encoding a new peptide C-terminal alpha-amidating enzyme having a putative membrane-spanning domain from Xenopus laevis skin. Ohsuye K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1275–81

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and deduced amino acid sequence for a type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from human testis. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):939–45

A method for specific cloning and sequencing of human hprt cDNA for mutation analysis. Simpson D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):487–92

Primary structure of nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA), a member of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family, deduced from cDNA sequence. Tawaragi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):89–96

Human lysozyme: sequencing of a cDNA, and expression and secretion by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):794–801

Determination of nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding rat glutathione peroxidase and diminished expression of the mRNA in selenium deficient rat liver. Yoshimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1024–8

Persistence of a micrococcal nuclease sensitive region spanning the promoter-coding region junction of a cell cycle regulated human H4 histone gene throughout the cell cycle. Moreno ML, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 66(2):132–7

A comparative analysis of the amino acid and cDNA sequences of bovine elastin a and chick elastin. Raju K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):842–5

Arthrobacter viscosus DNA is modified at GATC sequence. Chen CW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):815–8

A conformational study of the sequence specific binding of HMG-I (Y) with the bovine interleukin-2 cDNA. Lehn DA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):963–71

Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the secX gene in maize chloroplast and evidence that it encodes a protein belonging to the 50S ribosomal subunit. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov; 15(5):1057–67

ID sequences in the genes of three brain-specific proteins. Usui H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):809–16

Peptide analysis of collagen produced from cDNA by transcription and translation in vitro. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):393–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for small proteoglycan II of bovine bone. Day AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):801–5

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA for human pro-(cathepsin L). Gal S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):303–6

Cloning of rat brain succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase cDNA. Regulation of the mRNA in different rat tissues and during brain development. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):853–7

Two genes encoding 'minor' legumin polypeptides in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Characterization and complete sequence of the LegJ gene. Gatehouse JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):15–24

Ornithine decarboxylase production in vitro by using mouse cDNA. Glass JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):127–32

cDNA clones encoding rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chains. Evidence for length variation of the third hypervariable region and for a novel constant region. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):691–7

Expression of the cDNA encoding for mouse sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase C in Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hou EW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):241–4

Structure of a full-length cDNA clone for the prepro alpha 2(I) chain of human type I procollagen. Comparison with the chicken gene confirms unusual patterns of gene conservation. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):633–40

Rat liver beta-glucuronidase. cDNA cloning, sequence comparisons and expression of a chimeric protein in COS cells. Powell PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):547–55

The cDNA and protein sequences of human lactate dehydrogenase B. Sakai I, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):933–6

Sequence and expression of the cDNA for MEP (major excreted protein), a transformation-regulated secreted cathepsin. Troen BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):731–5

Non-radioactive probes in Southern blots. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):139–40

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and characterization of cDNA for sarcotoxin IIA, an inducible antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Ando K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1715–21

Heparin cofactor II: cDNA sequence, chromosome localization, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and expression in Escherichia coli. Blinder MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):752–9

Sequence of a full-length cDNA for rat lung beta-galactoside-binding protein: primary and secondary structure of the lectin. Clerch LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):692–9

Comparison of cDNA-derived protein sequences of the human fibronectin and vitronectin receptor alpha-subunits and platelet glycoprotein IIb. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8158–65

Primary structure of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8087–92

Beta subunit of rat liver mitochondrial ATP synthase: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, expression in Escherichia coli, and structural relationship to adenylate kinase. Garboczi DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):553–60

Amino acid sequence of guinea pig liver transglutaminase from its cDNA sequence. Ikura K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2898–905

Comparison of primary structures deduced from cDNA nucleotide sequences for various forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from phenobarbital-treated rabbits. Imai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):80–8

Microheterogeneity in the major phenobarbital-inducible forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 as revealed by nucleotide sequencing of cloned cDNAs. Komori M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):73–80

Immunoselection of cDNAs to avian intestinal calcium binding protein 28K and a novel calmodulin-like protein: assessment of mRNA regulation by the vitamin D hormone. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;

26(25):8332–8
Complete cDNA sequence of human complement Cls and close physical linkage of the homologous genes Cls and Clr. Tosi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8516–24
Generation and statistical mechanical modeling of Z–DNA in the mouse metallothionein I promoter. Visentin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6578–83
Gene family of male–specific testosterone 16 alpha–hydroxylase (C–P–450(16) alpha) in mouse liver: cDNA sequences, neonatal imprinting, and reversible regulation by androgen. Wong G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8683–90
Induction by torsional stress of an altered DNA conformation 5' upstream of the gene for a high mobility group protein from trout and specific binding to flanking sequences by the gene product HMG–T. Wright JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):576–81
Cloning and sequencing of a carp beta s–crystallin cDNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9; 910(1):89–92
Frog lens beta A1–crystallin: the nucleotide sequence of the cloned cDNA and computer graphics modelling of the three–dimensional structure. Luchin SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):163–71
Use of a transient expression assay for the optimization of direct gene transfer into tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by electroporation. Guerche P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):621–8
Expression of normal and mutant human pre–pro–insulins in Xenopus oocytes. Shennan KI, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):99–107
Complete nucleotide sequence of bovine alpha–lactalbumin gene: comparison with its rat counterpart. Vilotte JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):609–20
Mesodermal determination genes: evidence from DNA methylation studies. Harrington MA, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr;8(4):100–3 (22 ref.)
Topological aspects of site–specific DNA–inversion. Kanaar R, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):195–200 (30 ref.)
cDNA cloning of human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor discloses three different proteins. Schreitmüller T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):963–70
A study of autism using X chromosome DNA probes. Crowe RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):473–9
Neutral mutations and repetitive DNA. Loomis WF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):599–606
Geographic origin and spread of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri deduced from restriction enzyme patterns of repeated DNA. De Jonckheere JF. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):269–75
Molecular studies of beta–thalassemic DNA of Chinese patients. Liu VW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):87–92
Gene diagnosis: detection of genetic disorders by DNA analysis. Phillips JA 3d. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):259–95 (116 ref.)
DNA polymorphisms of beta N– and beta E–globin genes in Thais. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):99–106
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a mouse erythrocyte beta–spectrin cDNA. Cioè L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):915–20
Mild and severe beta–thalassemia among homozygotes from Turkey: identification of the types by hybridization of amplified DNA with synthetic probes. Diaz–Chico JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):248–51
Molecular analysis of synapsin I, a candidate gene for Rett syndrome. DeGennaro LJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):469–74
Formal language theory and DNA: an analysis of the generative capacity of specific recombinant behaviors. Head T. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(6):737–59
Mutual antagonism among killer yeasts: competition between K1 and K2 killers and a novel cDNA–based K1–K2 killer strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bussey H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):38–44
Evidence for unequal crossing–over as the mechanism for amplification of some homogeneously staining regions. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):139–49
Differential expression of cellular oncogenes during rat liver development. Zhang XK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 41(2):147–55
DNA methylation and gene activity. Cedar H. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):3–4 (0 ref.)
Expression of a single transfected cDNA converts fibroblasts to myoblasts. Davis RL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):987–1000
Isolation of cDNA encoding transcription factor Sp1 and functional analysis of the DNA binding domain. Kadonaga JT, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1079–90
Molecular cloning of the cDNA for human tissue factor [letter] Konigsberg WH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):639–40
Human genome organization: Alu, lines, and the molecular structure of metaphase chromosome bands. Korenberg JR, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):391–400
Structure of the beta subunit of translational initiation factor eIF–2. Pathak VK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):633–9
Isolation of a higher eukaryotic telomere from Arabidopsis thaliana. Richards EJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):127–36
Mapping protein–DNA interactions in vivo with formaldehyde: evidence that histone H4 is retained on a highly transcribed gene. Solomon MJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):937–47
Functional expression of the cDNA encoding for human lactate dehydrogenase–A in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hou EW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Oct;11(10):729–33
Induction of the heat–shock response by carbon dioxide in Chironomus thummi. Barettino D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):27–36
High–frequency transfection of mouse FM3A mammary carcinoma cells in suspension culture with plasmid DNA. Ogawa T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):567–74
Differential diagnosis of genetic disease by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):271–6
Measurement of mRNA by solution hybridization with 32P–labelled single stranded cRNA probe ("SP6 test"). Comparison with a 32P–labelled single stranded cDNA as hybridization probe ("S1 test") for measurement of AVP mRNA. Ludwig G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(3):467–83
X/Y translocation in a family with X–linked ichthyosis, chondrodysplasia punctata, and mental retardation: DNA analysis reveals deletion of the steroid sulphatase gene and translocation of its Y pseudogene. Ballabio A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):31–7
On the origin of recurrent trisomy 21: determination using chromosomal and DNA polymorphisms. Hamers AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):409–13
X–linked lymphoproliferative disease: linkage studies using DNA probes. Harris A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar; 33(3):162–8
Molecular analysis of genetic disorders. Williamson RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):270–84 (64 ref.)
New concepts for dealing with the evolution of nucleic acids. Eigen M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:307–20
Nonenzymatic template–directed synthesis of informational macromolecules. Joyce GF. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:41–51
Evolution of the genetic apparatus: a review. Orgel LE. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:9–16 (50 ref.)
Reliability of evolutionary trees. Penny D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:857–62
The DNA rodent: a portable hand held DNA sequence reader. Breen EJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):217
Modification of DNA ends and detection of restriction enzyme recognition sequences in their ligated junctions. Campione–Piccardo J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):215–6
Enhancement of DNA sequence computer programs by using digitized voice output. Jenson HB. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):218
A readable and space–efficient DNA sequence representation: application to caulimoviral DNAs. Melcher U. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):93–6
The translation of DNA primary base sequence into three–dimensional structure. Olson WK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):133–42
Molecular biology of erythropoietin. Hirth P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:38–53
Clinical applications of DNA probes in the diagnosis of genetic diseases. LeGrys VA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(4):255–74 (38 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence for the cDNA of the bovine beta B2 crystallin and assignment of the orthologous human locus to chromosome 22. Hogg D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1335–42
The endpoints of an inversion in wheat chloroplast DNA are associated with short repeated sequences containing homology to att–lambda. Howe CJ. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(2):139–45
Common features of three inversions in wheat chloroplast DNA. Howe CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):343–9
The genes encoding chloroplast ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 are located in the inverted repeat of Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast DNA. Posno M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):25–34
Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH–dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):191–7
Sequence analysis of cDNAs for the human and bovine ATP synthase beta subunit: mitochondrial DNA genes sustain seventeen times more mutations. Wallace DC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):81–90
The site of deletion of the inverted repeat in pea chloroplast DNA contains duplicated gene fragments. Wolfe KH. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):97–9
Probing mouse origins with random DNA probes. Klein J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:55–63
Chromosome sublocalization of a cDNA for human DNA polymerase–beta to 8p11——p12. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):121–4
DNA fingerprinting in domestic animals using four different minisatellite probes. Georges M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):127–31
Clarification of chromosomal abnormalities associated with sexual ambiguity by studies with Y–chromosomal DNA sequences. Stalvey JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):140–3
Flow cytometric analysis of isolated rat liver nuclei during growth. Papa S, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):595–601
Immunocytochemical localization of transient DNA strand breaks in differentiating myotubes using in situ nick–translation. Dawson BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun; 127(2):362–7
Developmental regulation of micro–injected histone genes in sea urchin embryos. Vitelli L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May; 127(1):54–63
Residual cellular DNA as a potential transforming factor. Doehmer J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:33–41
Risk of neoplastic transformation from cellular DNA: calculations using the oncogene model. Petricciani JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:43–9
The uptake and fate of DNA transfected into mammalian cells in vitro. Strain AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:27–32
Decreased methylation of the major mouse long interspersed repeated DNA during aging and in myeloma cells. Mays–Hoopes L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):65–73
DNA polymorphism of the insulin gene, diabetes, and severe obesity. Isernia C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):511–2
Gestational diabetes mellitus is associated with HLA–DQ beta–chain DNA endonuclease fragments. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):109–12
Analysis of alpha–smooth–muscle actin mRNA expression in rat aortic smooth–muscle cells using a specific cDNA probe. Kocher O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):201–9
Tracking of mouse cell lineage using microinjected DNA sequences: analyses using genomic Southern blotting and tissue–section in situ hybridizations. Lo CW, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):37–44
The sequence of the human epidermal 58–kD (#5) type II keratin reveals an absence of 5' upstream sequence conservation between coexpressed epidermal keratins. Eckert RL, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):337–45
Simple sequence DNA associated with near sequence identity of the 3'–flanking regions of rat cytochrome P450b and P450e genes. Jean A, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):361–9
DNA amplification in vitro using T4 DNA polymerase. Keohavong P, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–70
Construction and characterization of a retroviral vector demonstrating efficient expression of cloned cDNA sequences. Kirschmeier PT, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):219–25
A constitutive member of the rat cytochrome P450IIB subfamily: full–length coding sequence of the P450IIB3 cDNA. Labbé D, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):253–60
Short–term efficient expression of transfected DNA in human hematopoietic cells by electroporation: definition of parameters and use of chemical stimulators. Satyabhama S, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):203–9
Tailored removal of flanking homopolymer sequences from cDNA clones. Xu ZK, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):505–13
Progressive loss of DNA sequences from terminal chromosome deficiencies in Drosophila melanogaster. Biessmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1081–6
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a murine myeloid leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3995–4002
Expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor cDNA confers growth advantage and tumorigenesis to Swiss 3T3 cells. Jaye M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):963–9
Transcription of T cell receptor beta–chain genes is controlled by a downstream regulatory element. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):745–50
Proliferation of both somatic and germ cells is affected in the Drosophila mutants of raf proto–oncogene. Nishida Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):775–81
Isolation of cDNAs for two distinct human Fc receptors by ligand affinity cloning. Stengelin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1053–9
Studies on the introduction and mobility of the maize Activator element in Arabidopsis thaliana and Daucus carota. Van Sluys MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):3881–9
Molecular studies of progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne). Kunkel LM, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):72–5
Complexes of DNA hairpins and a single–stranded oligonucleotide detected by affinity chromatography and mung bean nuclease cleavage. Baumann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):267–72
A new family of repetitive, retroposon–like sequences in the genome of the rainbow trout. Winkfein RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):255–64
cDNAs for canavalin and concanavalin A from Canavalia gladiata seeds. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for canavalin and RNA blot analysis of canavalin and concanavalin A mRNAs in developing seeds. Yamauchi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):515–20
A mouse pluripotent embryonal stem cell line stage–specifically regulates expression of homeo–box containing DNA sequences during differentiation in vitro. Eistetter HR. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):315–21
Isolation of a cDNA clone for human NAD+: protein ADP–ribosyltransferase. Schneider R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):302–7
Establishment of mouse cell lines which constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin 2, 3, 4 or 5, using modified cDNA expression vectors. Karasuyama H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):97–104
Brugia malayi: recombinant antigens expressed by genomic

DNA clones. Arasu P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):281–91

Plasmodium falciparum: molecular analysis of a putative protective antigen, the thermostable 96–kDa protein. Bonnefoy S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):69–83

Plasmodium falciparum: mapping genes to nine parasite chromosomes. Weber JL. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 65(1):148–53

A new human alphoid–like repetitive DNA sequence. Doering JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):130–4

cDNA sequence of the beta 2–subunit of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Ehrig T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4; 234(1):53–5

Expression of soybean glycinin subunit precursor cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Fukazawa C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):125–7

Genotyping of human class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Analysis of enzymatically amplified DNA with allele–specific oligonucleotides. Gennari K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):305–9

A simple strategy to amplify specifically the HLA–DQ beta gene region with genomic DNA as template. Gu XF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):23–6

Vestiges of lost introns in the thermal stability map of DNA. Hanai R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):247–9

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNAs encoding human manganese–containing superoxide dismutase. Ho YS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14; 229(2):256–60

Cloning and sequencing of spinach cDNA clones encoding the 20 kDa PS I polypeptide. Lagoutte B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):275–80

Derivation of the sequence of the signal peptide in human C4b–binding protein and interspecies cross–hybridisation of the C4bp cDNA sequence. Lintin SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):328–32

The sexual inducer of Volvox carteri. Primary structure deduced from cDNA sequence. Mages HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):407–10

Cloning and sequence analysis of human pituitary cDNA encoding the novel polypeptide 7B2. Martens GJ. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):160–4

Expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):279–82

Primary structure of rat liver serine dehydratase deduced from the cDNA sequence. Noda C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):331–5

Expression of functional (Na+ + K+)–ATPase from cloned cDNAs. Noguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):27–32

Finger proteins and DNA–specific recognition: distinct patterns of conserved amino acids suggest different evolutionary modes. Payre F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):245–50 (43 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding a bovine galanin precursor protein in the adrenal medulla and chemical isolation of bovine gut galanin. Rökaeus A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):400–6

M13 phage DNA as a universal marker for DNA fingerprinting of animals, plants and microorganisms. Ryskov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):388–92

Organization of 5'–proximal c–myb exons in chicken DNA. Implications for c–myb tissue–specific transcription. Soret J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):227–34

Gamma–subunit of mouse retinal cyclic–GMP phosphodiesterase: cDNA and corresponding amino acid sequence. Tuteja N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):182–6

cDNA clones completing the nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 chain of basement membrane (type IV) collagen from mouse. Wood L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):5–8

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA that encodes goat growth hormone. Yamano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):301–4

cDNA cloning and primary structure of yellow tail (Seriola quinqueradiata) pregrowth hormone. Watahiki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):401–6

The MT family of mouse DNA is made of short interspersed repeated elements. Bastien L, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):81–8

Isolation of four rat creatine kinase genes and identification of multiple potential promoter sequences within the rat brain creatine kinase promoter region. Benfield PA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):227–43

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding lipoprotein lipase of guinea pig. Enerbäck S, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):1–12

Cloning and sequencing of rhesus monkey pepsinogen A cDNA. Evers MP, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):179–85

Construction and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the 5' end of the chicken pro alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA. Finer MH, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):71–8

Cloning and sequencing of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Garattini E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(1):41–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of coho salmon growth hormone cDNA. González–Villaseñor LI, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):239–46

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a bovine alpha–lactalbumin cDNA. Hurley WL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(1):119–22

Anomalous dinucleotide frequencies in both coding and non–coding regions from the genome of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Hyde JE, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(2):177–87

Molecular cloning of a bovine immunoglobulin lambda chain cDNA. Ivanov VN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):41–8

Porcine D–amino acid oxidase: determination of the mRNA nucleotide sequence by the characterization of genomic and cDNA clones. Jacobs P, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):55–61

Isolation and chromosomal localization of genomic DNA sequences coding for cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase from Drosophila melanogaster. Kirkland KC, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):415–9

Isolation and characterization of cloned cDNAs that code for human ribosomal protein S6. Lott JB, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):31–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the murine hsp84 cDNA and chromosome assignment of related sequences. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):29–40

Structure and in vitro transcription of a mouse B1 cluster containing a unique B1 dimer. Moshier JA, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):19–27

Nucleotide sequences of human alpha–DNA repeats. Murray V, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):255–9

The nucleotide sequence of complementary DNA and the deduced amino acid sequence of peroxisomal catalase of the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):401–13

Transcription efficiency along the tissue–plasminogen–activator cDNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rothstein DM, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):41–50

Molecular cloning and sequencing of sucrose synthase cDNA from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.): preliminary characterization of sucrose synthase mRNA distribution. Salanoubat M, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):47–56

A rapid and improved method for generating cDNA libraries in plasmid and phage lambda vectors. Sartoris S, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):301–7

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the cDNA coding for rat lipocortin I (calpactin II). Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):141–7

A rapid and efficient method for targeted random mutagenesis. Shiraishi H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29; 64(2):313–9

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA of swine pepsinogen: involvement of the amino–terminal portion of the activation peptide segment in restoration of the functional protein. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):285–92

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of rat ornithine decarboxylase cDNA. van Kranen HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 60(2–3):145–55

Plastocyanin of Arabidopsis thaliana; isolation and characterization of the gene and chloroplast import of the precursor protein. Vorst O, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15; 65(1):59–69

Expression of antibody cDNA in murine myeloma cells: possible involvement of additional regulatory elements in transcription of immunoglobulin genes. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):205–16

Characterization of mouse H3.3–like histone genes. Wellman SE, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):29–39

Molecular cloning of cDNA for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Yeh LC, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):191–6

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding subunit IV of human cytochrome c oxidase. Zeviani M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(2–3):205–17

Sequence of cDNAs encoding subunit Vb of human and bovine cytochrome c oxidase. Zeviani M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):1–11

DNA methylation: a secondary event in globin gene switching? Enver T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):698–706

From DNA to form: the achaete–scute complex. Ghysen A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):495–501 (43 ref.)

Gene reactivation: a tool for the isolation of mammalian DNA methylation mutants. Gounari F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):899–912

Alternative processing during development of a macronuclear chromosome family in Oxytricha fallax. Herrick G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1047–58

Identification of the gene coding for the Endo B murine cytokeratin and its methylated, stable inactive state in mouse nonepithelial cells. Oshima RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):505–16

Differences in DNA methylation during oogenesis and spermatogenesis and their persistence during early embryogenesis in the mouse. Sanford JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1039–46

Antisense DNA and RNA: progress and prospects. Walder J. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):502–4

Genome evolution in mosquitoes: intraspecific and interspecific variation in repetitive DNA amounts and organization. Black WC 4th, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Jun; 51(3):185–96

Mhc class II DNA polymorphisms within and between chromosomal species of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Ben–Shlomo R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):141–9

Conservative intrachromosomal recombination between inverted repeats in mouse cells: association between reciprocal exchange and gene conversion. Bollag RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):161–9

Rates and patterns of scnDNA and mtDNA divergence within the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup. Caccone A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):671–83

Polymorphism of unique noncoding DNA sequences in wild and laboratory mice. Figueroa F, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep; 117(1):101–8

Evolution of the autosomal chorion locus in Drosophila. I. General organization of the locus and sequence comparisons of genes s15 and s19 in evolutionary distant species. Martínez–Cruzado JC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):663–77

Genomic organization and developmental fate of adjacent repeated sequences in a foldback DNA clone of Tetrahymena thermophila. Tschunko AH, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):451–66

Genetic mapping of nine DNA markers in the q11–––q22 region of the human X chromosome. Arveiler B, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):60–6

Fine mapping of gene probes and anonymous DNA fragments to the long arm of chromosome 16. Callen DF, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):144–53

Automated DNA sequencing and analysis of the human genome. Hood LE, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):201–12 (47 ref.)

The mink proopiomelanocortin gene: characterization of cDNA and chromosomal localization. Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):185–8

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for rat isovaleryl–CoA dehydrogenase and assignment of the gene to human chromosome 15. Kraus JP, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov; 1(3):264–9

Isolation and molecular characterization of a highly polymorphic centromeric tandem repeat in the family Falconidae. Longmire JL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan; 2(1):14–24

Cloning, expression, and sequence homologies of cDNA for human carbonic anhydrase II. Murakami H, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):159–66

Linkage, physical mapping, and DNA sequence analysis of pseudoautosomal loci on the human X and Y chromosomes. Page DC, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):243–56

Regional localization of the human genes for aldehyde dehydrogenase–1 and aldehyde dehydrogenase–2. Raghunathan L, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):267–9

Nebulin cDNAs detect a 25–kilobase transcript in skeletal muscle and localize to human chromosome 2. Stedman H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–7

Molecular analysis of the cDNA for human SPARC/osteonectin/BM–40: sequence, expression, and localization of the gene to chromosome 5q31–q33. Swaroop A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):37–47

Cloning and expression of human nebulin cDNAs and assignment of the gene to chromosome 2q31–q32. Zeviani M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):249–56

DNA polymorphism patterns in the beta–globin gene cluster in the Japanese population. Shimizu K. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(5):487–96

Linkage of the DNA–segment D7S13 (pB79a) with the cystic fibrosis locus. Böhm D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):186–7

Determining the origin of human X isochromosomes by use of DNA sequence polymorphisms and detection of an apparent i(Xq) with Xp sequences. Callen DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):236–40

DNA linkage analysis of X–linked retinoschisis. Dahl N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):228–32

Xp21 DNA microdeletion in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease, retinitis pigmentosa, and McLeod phenotype. de Saint–Basile G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep; 80(1):85–9

A DNA polymorphism of an apoprotein gene associates with the hypertriglyceridaemia of primary gout. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):55–9

Individual specific DNA fingerprints from a hypervariable region probe: alpha–globin 3'HVR. Fowler SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):142–6

Cystic fibrosis typing with DNA probes: experience of a screening laboratory. Harris A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):76–9

Construction of a chromosome 16–enriched phage library and characterization of several DNA segments from 16p. Harris P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):95–103

Haemoglobin Freiburg: direct detection by synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):172–4

Beta–globin gene linked DNA haplotypes and frameworks in three South–East Asian populations. Hundrieser J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):90–4

Allelic association of the cystic fibrosis locus and two DNA markers, XV2c and KM19, in 55 German families. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):78–80

Close linkage of random DNA fragments from Xq 21.3–22 to X–linked agammaglobulinaemia (XLA). Malcolm S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):172–4

cDNA cloning, expression and mapping of human laminin B2 gene to chromosome 1q31. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):235–41

Cystic fibrosis: screening for a DNA deletion by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Morreau J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):64–7

The use of DNA probes to establish parental origin in Down syndrome. Rudd NL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;

78(2):175–8
Isolation of DNA sequences on human chromosome 21 by application of a recombination–based assay to DNA from flow–sorted chromosomes. Tantravahi U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):196–202
Fluorescence in situ hybridization to interphase cell nuclei in suspension allows flow cytometric analysis of chromosome content and microscopic analysis of nuclear organization. Trask B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):251–9
Human esterase D gene: complete cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and application in the genetic diagnosis of human retinoblastoma. Young LJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):137–41
Molecular basis of beta thalassemia in south China. Strategy for DNA analysis. Zhang JZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):37–40
Analysing DNA in small numbers of cells. Southern EM. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):447–50
Statistical analysis of molecular genetic data. Weir BS. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985;2(1):1–39
A homologous beta–chain variable element in rat, mouse, and human T–cell receptors. Chluba J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):292–4
cDNA characterization of an Ly–6.2 gene expressed in BW5147 tumor cells. Palfree RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):389–91
Cloning and analysis of HLA class I cDNA encoding a new HLA–C specificity Cx52. Takata H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):265–70
Characterisation and uses of a hypervariable DNA polymorphism associated with the human JH immunoglobulin gene locus. Trent RJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:371–6
Comparative sequence analysis of cDNA clones encoding I–A molecules of the CH12 B cell lymphoma: nucleotide differences do not account for their "defective" function in B cell stimulation. Sharma S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Aug;16(5):425–36
cDNA clones coding for the complete murine B chain of complement C1q: nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences. Wood L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb; 17(2):115–9
Isolation of the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):177–82
Characterization of Echinococcus granulosus of Spanish origin by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and Southern blot hybridization. Cuesta–Bandera C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):137–41
The preparation of polytene chromosomes for localization of nucleic acid sequences, proteins, and chromatin conformation. Hill RJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:61–118 (136 ref.)
Teratocarcinoma derived from mouse zygotes after the introduction of activated human c–Ha–ras DNA. Katsuki M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:269–76
Intranuclear uptake and persistence of biologically active DNA after electroporation of mammalian cells. Bertling W, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):223–32
Amino acid sequence of rat argininosuccinate lyase deduced from cDNA. Amaya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 103(1):177–81
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):290–6
Structure and expression of cDNA for an inhibitor of blood coagulation isolated from human placenta: a new lipocortin–like protein. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1261–73
Expression of murine interleukin–2 cDNA in E. coli and biological activities of recombinant murine interleukin–2. Kashima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):715–24
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from maize. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):673–6
Human aldolase B gene: characterization of the genomic aldolase B gene and analysis of sequences required for multiple polyadenylations. Mukai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1043–51
Cloning and sequence analysis of adrenodoxin reductase cDNA from bovine adrenal cortex. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1333–6
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding human pancreatic elastase 2. Shirasu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1555–63
Structure of human alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor deduced from the cDNA sequence. Tone M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1033–41
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding rat 5–lipoxygenase. Balcarek JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13937–41
Structure and sequence of the myosin alkali light chain gene expressed in adult cardiac atria and fetal striated muscle. Barton PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12669–76
Substitution of arginine for glycine 664 in the collagen alpha 1(I) chain in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Demonstration of the peptide defect by in vitro expression of the mutant cDNA. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11627–30
Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding lysosomal membrane glycoprotein mouse LAMP–1. Sequence similarity to proteins bearing onco–differentiation antigens. Chen JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8754–8
Alpha i–3 cDNA encodes the alpha subunit of Gk, the stimulatory G protein of receptor–regulated K+ channels. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6746–50
Non–B right–handed DNA conformations of homopurine.homopyrimidine sequences in the murine immunoglobulin C alpha switch region. Collier DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7397–405
Molecular cloning of cDNA corresponding to mRNA species whose steady state levels in the thyroid are enhanced by thyrotropin. Homology of one of these sequences with ferritin H. Cox F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7060–7
Cytochrome P3–450 cDNA encodes aflatoxin B1–4–hydroxylase. Faletto MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12187–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor. Complete sequence and functional expression of cDNA clones. Fuller F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9395–401
Identification of the GTP–binding protein encoded by Gi3 complementary DNA. Goldsmith P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6476–9
Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the decarboxylase (E1)alpha precursor of bovine branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Expression of E1 alpha mRNA and subunit in maple–syrup–urine–disease and 3T3–L1 cells. Hu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9007–14
Presence of three distinct molecular species of Gi protein alpha subunit. Structure of rat cDNAs and human genomic DNAs. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6656–64
Human dioxin–inducible cytosolic NAD(P)H:menadione oxidoreductase. cDNA sequence and localization of gene to chromosome 16. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13572–8
Localization of DNA sequences governing alternative mRNA production of rat kininogen genes. Kakizuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3884–92
Characterization of the promoter for the alpha 1 (IV) collagen gene. DNA sequences within the first intron enhance transcription. Killen PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12310–4
Molecular cloning and characterization of human atrial and ventricular myosin alkali light chain cDNA clones. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13930–6
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the complete precursor for the "10–kDa" polypeptide of photosystem II from spinach. Lautner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10077–81
The thyroid hormone receptor binds to multiple domains of the rat growth hormone 5'–flanking sequence. Lavin TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9418–26
Analysis of structure–function relationship of pig calpastatin by expression of mutated cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Maki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10254–61
Isolation and characterization of the complementary DNA for sheep seminal vesicle prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase). Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3550–3
Characterization of a cDNA clone for the nonspecific cross–reacting antigen (NCA) and a comparison of NCA and carcinoembryonic antigen. Neumaier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3202–7
Cutis laxa: reduced elastin gene expression in skin fibroblast cultures as determined by hybridizations with a homologous cDNA and an exon 1–specific oligonucleotide. Olsen DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6465–7
Human adrenodoxin: cloning of three cDNAs and cycloheximide enhancement in JEG–3 cells. Picado–Leonard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3240–4
Levitide, a neurohormone–like peptide from the skin of Xenopus laevis. Peptide and peptide precursor cDNA sequences. Poulter L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3279–83
Complete amino acid sequence of canine cardiac calsequestrin deduced by cDNA cloning. Scott BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8958–64
Characterization of the full length cDNA for murine beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase. Novel features at the 5'–end predict two translational start sites at two in–frame AUGs. Shaper NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10420–8
Cloning of the chicken chromosomal protein HMG–14 cDNA reveals a unique protein with a conserved DNA binding domain. Srikantha T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13500–3
The cDNA sequence coding for prepro–PGS (prepro–magainins) and aspects of the processing of this prepro–polypeptide. Terry AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5745–51
cDNA cloning and deduced amino acid sequence of microvitellogenin, a female specific hemolymph and egg protein from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Wang XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8851–5
The cDNA sequence of the 69–kDa subunit of the carrot vacuolar H+–ATPase. Homology to the beta–chain of F0F1–ATPases. Zimniak L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9102–12
Amino acid sequence and distribution of mRNA encoding a major skeletal muscle laminin binding protein: an extracellular matrix–associated protein with an unusual COOH–terminal polyaspartate domain. Clegg DO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):699–705
Sequence and developmental expression of mRNA coding for a gap junction protein in Xenopus. Gimlich RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1065–73
Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a neural calcium–dependent cell adhesion molecule: its identity in the cadherin gene family. Hatta K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):873–81
Molecular cloning of cDNA for caltractin, a basal body–associated Ca2+–binding protein: homology in its protein sequence with calmodulin and the yeast CDC31 gene product. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):133–40
Expression of human basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA in baby hamster kidney–derived cells results in autonomous cell growth. Neufeld G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1385–94
Human interleukin 1 beta is not secreted from hamster fibroblasts when expressed constitutively from a transfected cDNA. Young PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):447–56
Characterization and origin of extrachromosomal DNA granules in Sarcophaga bullata. Bultmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):327–34
Quiescence and increased adhesion after mammalian DNA transfection of human fibrosarcoma cells. Nagy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):651–5
A gamma–ray–resistant derivative of an ataxia telangiectasia cell line obtained following DNA–mediated gene transfer. Green MH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:127–37
Evaluation of random cDNA clones as probes for human restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Wappenschmidt C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;26(4):195–200
Human P(3)450: cDNA and complete protein sequence, repetitive Alu sequences in the 3' nontranslated region, and localization of gene to chromosome 15. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):1–17
The random primer labeling technique applied to in situ hybridization on tissue sections. Thomas–Cavallin M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1335–40
The association of DNA variants at or near the IgH locus with rheumatoid arthritis. Sakkas LI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):189–96
Immunochemical analysis of prolidase deficiency and molecular cloning of cDNA for prolidase of human liver. Endo F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):305–7
Linkage of the tuberous sclerosis locus to a DNA polymorphism detected by v–abl. Connor JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):544–6
Linkage analysis of peripheral neurofibromatosis to DNA markers on chromosome 8. Diehl SR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):532–4
Haplotype associations of three DNA polymorphisms at the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene locus in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kotze MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):750–5
DNA linkage analysis in Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Seizinger BR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):529–30
Nature of recombination involved in excision and rearrangement of human repetitive DNA. Kiyama R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):589–98
An unstable family of large DNA elements in the center of the mouse t complex. Schimenti J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):583–94
Determination of a functional ancestral sequence and definition of the 5' end of A–type mouse L1 elements. Shehee WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):757–67
Molecular evolutionary clock. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):1–164
The analysis of intron data and their use in the detection of short signals. Avery PJ. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):335–40
Calibration of the change in thermal stability of DNA duplexes and degree of base pair mismatch. Caccone A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):212–6
DNA turnover and the molecular clock. Dover GA. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):47–58 (87 ref.)
Estimation of hominoid phylogeny from a DNA hybridization data set. Felsenstein J. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(1–2):123–31
Structure and evolution of a family of interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):230–40
Cotransposition of a highly repetitive DNA element with flanking sequences in the genome of the midge Chironomus thummi. Hankeln T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):311–9
Man's place in Hominoidea as inferred from molecular clocks of DNA. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(1–2):132–47
Structural and evolutionary implications of the packaging of DNA for differentiation and proliferation in the lymphocyte. Kaplan JG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):173–9
An evaluation of the molecular clock hypothesis using mammalian DNA sequences. Li WH, et al. **J Mol Evol**

1987;25(4):330–42
Multiple forms of male-specific simple repetitive sequences in the genus Mus. Platt TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):201–6
DNA hybridization evidence of hominoid phylogeny: results from an expanded data set. Sibley CG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):99–121
Structural features of human monoamine oxidase A elucidated from cDNA and peptide sequences. Hsu YP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1321–4
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding epitopes shared with Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Dammerman M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):43–51
cDNA coding for the tail region of the high molecular weight rabbit neurofilament protein NF–H. Mack K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):129–36
Three additional DNA polymorphisms in the met gene and D7S8 locus: use in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dean M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):490–5
Multiple sequence versions of the Oxytricha fallax 81–MAC alternate processing family. Herrick G, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):429–34 (19 ref.)
Micronuclear organization of macronuclear genes in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):424–8 (33 ref.)
Mouse mammary tumor proviruses from a T–cell lymphoma are associated with the retroposon L1Md. Dudley JP. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):472–8
DNA fingerprints come to court [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2193–4
Diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies by DNA polymorphism. Akita Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):71–82
Cloning of rat "prion–related protein" cDNA.Liao YC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):370–4
Application of DNA "fingerprints" to paternity determinations. Helminen P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12; 1(8585):574–6
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins: XIX. Embryonic genes. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):177–82
Presymptomatic testing for myotonic dystrophy by means of the linked DNA marker APOC2. Haan EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):326–9
DNA probes for presymptomatic diagnosis: keys to biological determinism? [editorial] Harrison LC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):546–7
Recombinant DNA. Part E. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:1–576
An efficient vector–primer cDNA cloning system. Alexander DC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:41–64
DNA sequencing: chemical methods. Ambrose BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:522–38
Sequencing DNA with dideoxyribonucleotides as chain terminators: hints and strategies for big projects. Barnes WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:538–56
Isolation of genes encoding proteins of immunological importance. Cavener DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:746–54
Enzymes for modifying and labeling DNA and RNA. Cobianchi F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:94–110
Use of primer–restriction end adapters in cDNA cloning. Coleclough C. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:64–83
A rapid single–stranded cloning, sequencing, insertion, and deletion strategy. Dale RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:204–14
Hybridization of genomic DNA to oligonucleotide probes in the presence of tetramethylammonium chloride. DiLella AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:447–51
Preparation of a genomic cosmid library. Fleischmann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:405–16
Searching for clones with open reading frames. Gray MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:129–56
A method for cloning full–length cDNA in plasmid vectors. Heidecker G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:28–41
Interaction of protein with DNA in vitro. Hennighausen L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:721–35
Isolation of genomic DNA. Herrmann BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:180–3
In vivo footprinting of specific protein–DNA interactions. Jackson PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:735–55
Molecular cloning of cDNA for a hormone–regulated isoform of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rat ovaries. Jahnsen T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:318–24
Cosmid vector systems for genomic DNA cloning. McCormick M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:397–405
Preparation of oocytes for microinjection of RNA and DNA. Marcus–Sekura CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:284–8
High–efficiency cloning of full–length cDNA; construction and screening of cDNA expression libraries for mammalian cells. Okayama H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:3–28
An improved method to obtain a large number of mutants in a defined region of DNA. Pine R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:415–30
Use of in–gel DNA renaturation for detection and cloning of amplified genes. Roninson IB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 151:332–71
Cloning of cDNA for the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Showers MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:311–8
Strategies for mapping and cloning macroregions of mammalian genomes. Smith CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:461–89
Isolation of full–length genes: walking the chromosome. Spoerel NA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:598–603
Molecular hybridization of immobilized nucleic acids: theoretical concepts and practical considerations. Wahl GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:399–407
Isolation of cDNA clones coding for spinach nitrite reductase: complete sequence and nitrate induction. Back E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):20–6
Variable copy number DNA sequences in rice. Kikuchi S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):373–80
Separate DNA sequences are required for normal female and ecdysone–induced male expression of Drosophila melanogaster yolk protein 1. Shirras AD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):153–5
Application and limitations of differential hybridization in the isolation of T cell–specific cDNA clones. Shigemoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):899–909
Comparison of repeated DNA from strains of Entamoeba histolytica and other Entamoeba. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):257–62
DNA probes detect genomic diversity in Theileria parva stocks. Conrad PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 25(3):213–26
A cDNA clone expressing a rhoptry protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Coppel RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):73–81
The genome and the antigen gene repertoire of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense are smaller than those of T. b. brucei. Dero B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(3):247–56
Characterisation of a simple, highly repetitive DNA sequence from the parasite Leishmania donovani. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):9–17
Cloning and expression of Taenia ovis antigens in Escherichia coli. Howell MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):21–30
A cloned DNA probe identifies the sex of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Spotila LD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):17–20
Transcripts of the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia oncopelti. Tarassoff IA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(3):235–45
Sequence and structure of a Plasmodium falciparum telomere. Vernick KD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 28(2):85–94
Interspersed repetitive DNA from Plasmodium falciparum. Weber JL. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):117–24
Species–specific oligonucleotide probes for the identification of human filarial parasites. Williams SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar;28(2):163–9
DNA evolutionary rates in nine–primaried passerine birds. Bledsoe AH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):559–71
Intraspecific DNA divergence in Drosophila: a study on parthenogenetic D. mercatorum. Caccone A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):343–50
DNA–DNA hybridization evidence of the rapid rate of muroid rodent DNA evolution. Catzeflis FM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):242–53
Molecular evolution of chloroplast DNA sequences. Curtis SE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):291–301
Estimates of DNA and protein sequence divergence: an examination of some assumptions. Golding GB. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):125–42
Analysis of higher–primate phylogeny from transversion differences in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA by Lake's methods of evolutionary parsimony and operator metrics. Holmquist R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):217–36
DNA sequence comparisons of the human, mouse, and rabbit immunoglobulin kappa gene. Karlin S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jan;2(1):35–52
The effects of mispair and nonpair correction in hybrid DNA on base ratios (G + C content) and total amounts of DNA. Lamb BC. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):175–88
Slipped–strand mispairing: a major mechanism for DNA sequence evolution. Levinson G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):203–21 (97 ref.)
Cross–hybridizing snake satellite, Drosophila, and mouse DNA sequences may have arisen independently. Levinson G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):494–504
Rates of nucleotide substitution are evidently higher in rodents than in man. Li WH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):74–82
The simple repeat poly(dT–dG).poly(dC–dA) common to eukaryotes is absent from eubacteria and archaebacteria and rare in protozoans. Morris J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):343–55
Rates of single–copy DNA evolution in herons. Sheldon FH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):56–69
Accuracy of phylogenetic trees estimated from DNA sequence data. Sourdis J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar; 4(2):159–66
Statistical methods of DNA sequence analysis: detection of intragenic recombination or gene conversion. Stephens JC. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):539–56
Complete nucleotide sequences of bovine alpha S2– and beta–casein cDNAs: comparisons with related sequences in other species. Stewart AF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):231–41
Estimation of evolutionary distance between nucleotide sequences. Tajima F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):269–85
Nonparametric phylogenetic inference from restriction cleavage sites. Templeton AR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May; 4(3):315–23
A somatic mosaic for haemophilia A detected at the DNA level. Higuchi M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb;5(1):23–7
A melanocyte–specific complementary DNA clone whose expression is inducible by melanotropin and isobutylmethyl xanthine. Kwon BS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 4(6):339–55
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding human galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase. Reichardt JK, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr;5(2):107–22
Sequence of a cDNA encoding human keratin No 10 selected according to structural homologies of keratins and their tissue–specific expression. Darmon MY, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(4):277–83
Isolation of major heat shock protein (hsp70) gene–related sequences from rat genome. Wiśniewski J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):21–8
Multiple positive and negative 5' regulatory elements control the cell–type–specific expression of the embryonic skeletal myosin heavy–chain gene [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1988 Feb;8(2):1010] Bouvagnet PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4377–89
Nematode repetitive DNA with ARS and segregation function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Felsenstein KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):875–83
Hypomethylation of host cell DNA synthesized after infection or transformation of cells by herpes simplex virus. Macnab JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1443–8
Structural characterization of the human platelet–derived growth factor A–chain cDNA and gene: alternative exon usage predicts two different precursor proteins. Rorsman F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):571–7
Transformation of mouse BALB/c 3T3 cells with human basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA. Sasada R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):588–94
Deoxyribonucleic acid–mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells: molecular analysis of unstable transformants and their progression to stability. Scangos GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):111–20
Molecular cloning and biological characterization of a human gene, ERCC2, that corrects the nucleotide excision repair defect in CHO UV5 cells. Weber CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1137–46
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) beta subunit. Kato Y. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 55(1):107–12
Vasopressin gene transcripts in the bovine corpus luteum are defective. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 53(3):255–8
Sequencing of cDNA inserts encoding aromatase cytochrome P–450 (P–450AROM). Simpson ER, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):267–72
In situ hybridization. Moench TR. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep; 1(3):195–205 (58 ref.)
Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for bovine preproinsulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):327–31
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a rat preprogastrin complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Fuller PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):306–11
The gene structure of rat androgen–binding protein: identification of potential regulatory deoxyribonucleic acid elements of a follicle–stimulating hormone–regulated protein. Joseph DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):3–13
The MMTV LTR promoter is induced by progesterone and dihydrotestosterone but not by estrogen. Otten AD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):143–7
Molecular cloning of rat insulin–like growth factor I complementary deoxyribonucleic acids: differential messenger ribonucleic acid processing and regulation by growth hormone in extrahepatic tissues. Roberts CT Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):243–8
A single domain of the estrogen receptor confers deoxyribonucleic acid binding and transcriptional activation of the rat prolactin gene. Waterman ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):14–21
The b–32 protein from maize endosperm, an albumin regulated by the O2 locus: nucleic acid (cDNA) and amino acid sequences. Di Fonzo N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):481–7
Restriction fragment polymorphism in the sex–determining region of the Y chromosomal DNA of European wild mice. Singh L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):440–9
Analysis of transcription and processing signals in the 5' regions of the two Mycoplasma capricolum rRNA operons. Taschke C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):522–30
Molecular genetics in muscular dystrophy research: revolutionary progress. Stedman H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):683–93 (97 ref.)
Sequence of centromere separation: a possible role for repetitive DNA. Vig BK. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):155–9 (36 ref.)
DNA methylation and epigenetic defects in carcinogenesis. Holliday R. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):215–7 (26 ref.)
DNA methods for detecting and analyzing mutations in vivo. Lohman PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):227–34 (40 ref.)

Molecular analysis of Drosophila melanogaster AdhnLA405 confirms reliability of DNA-sequencing methodology. LoMonaco MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):53–6

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the restriction endonuclease Dra I: dose-effect relationships and effect of substitution of chromosomal DNA with bromodeoxyuridine. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):263–9

Telomeric repeat from T. thermophila cross hybridizes with human telomeres. Allshire RC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14; 332(6165):656–9

Identification of an altered splice site in Ashkenazi Tay-Sachs disease. Arpaia E, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):85–6

DNA-based phylogenies of the three chimpanzees [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):685–6

Three into two won't go [letter] Dover GA. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):121–2

DNA fingerprinting and 'scientific' whaling [letter] Hoelzel AR, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):305

Spontaneous mutation rates to new length alleles at tandem-repetitive hypervariable loci in human DNA. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):278–81

Finding wood among the trees [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):11

The DNA data libraries [letter] Philipson L. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):676

Expression of functional potassium channels from Shaker cDNA in Xenopus oocytes. Timpe LC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):143–5

Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone of a Brassica napus ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase small subunit gene. Baszczynski CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4732

Structure of a mouse cDNA containing a B1 dimer. Bonnerot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7180

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOA12) on chromosome 9q [D9S28] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4744

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (MCT117) on chromosome 11 [D11S145] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4745

A strategy for assigning end-fragments of genomic DNA cloned into the cosmid vector pJB8. Clouston WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10057

Separation of TFIIIC into two functional components by sequence specific DNA affinity chromatography. Dean N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9895–907

Isolation and characterization of an alphoid DNA sequence recently amplified on human chromosome 3. Delattre O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8561

Slippage of DNA polymerase I during synthesis of ds-cDNA. Devos R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1630

Close relationship between non-viral retroposons in Drosophila melanogaster. Di Nocera PP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4041–52

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD70.3) on chromosome 18 [D18S23] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4748

Cloning of cDNA encoding human placental protein 12 (PP12): binding protein for IGF I and somatomedin. Grundmann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8711

Isolation of cDNA coding for the placental protein 15 (PP15). Grundmann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4721

Plant intron sequences: evidence for distinct groups of introns. Hanley BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7159–76

Nucleotide sequence of full length cDNAs encoding rat cardiac myosin light chain-2. Henderson SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4722

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH119) on chromosome 1 [D1S59] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4741

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH171) on chromosome 6p [D6S38] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4742

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH26) on chromosome 11 [D11S149] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4746

Complete cDNA sequence coding for human docking protein. Hortsch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):361–2

Sequence of cDNA encoding the Syrian hamster cardiac beta-myosin heavy chain. Jandreski MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4737

Putative polyadenylation signals in nuclear genes of higher plants: a compilation and analysis. Joshi CP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9627–40

Nucleotide sequence of mouse genomic DNA coding for a brain specific small RNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):360

Compilation of DNA strand exchange sites for non-homologous recombination in somatic cells. Konopka AK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1739–58

Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA family in Caenorhabditis elegans. La Volpe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8213–31

A conserved heptamer upstream of the IgH promoter region octamer can be the site of a coordinate protein-DNA interaction. Landolfi NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5503–14

The nucleotide sequence of a rat vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin cDNA. McHugh KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4167

Nucleotide sequence of tDNA(Cys)GCA and its flanking regions from Zea mays chloroplasts. Meinke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5696

Cell-specific expression of transfected brain identifier repetitive DNAs. Mellon SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3963–76

Nucleotide sequence of novel cDNAs generated by alternative splicing of a rat thyroid hormone receptor gene transcript. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5697

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pJCZ30) on chromosome 6 [D6S37] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4743

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ2) on chromosome 1p [D1S57] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4747

Chromosome size polymorphism in Plasmodium falciparum can involve deletions of the subtelomeric pPFrep20 sequence. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4331–40

Simple and efficient method for cloning of large DNA fragments with identical ends into plasmid vectors. Pečenka V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4179

Application of an immunoprecipitation procedure to the study of SV40 tumor antigen interaction with mouse genomic DNA sequences. Pollwein P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9741–59

Plasmid permutation vectors to monitor DNA bending. Prentki P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10060

The distribution of tightly bound proteins along the DNA chain reflects the type of cell differentiation. Razin SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3617–33

Sequence organization and developmentally regulated transcription of a family of repetitive DNA sequences of Xenopus laevis. Riggs CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9551–65

Compositional compartmentalization and compositional patterns in the nuclear genomes of plants. Salinas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4269–85

Nucleotide sequence of the tissue-type plasminogen activator cDNA from human fetal lung cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5695

Lambda ZAP: a bacteriophage lambda expression vector with in vivo excision properties. Short JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7583–600

Charon BS(+) and (-), versatile lambda phage vectors for constructing directional cDNA libraries and their efficient transfer to plasmids. Swaroop A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8739

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding chicken ribosomal protein S17. Trüeb B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4723

Centrifugal transfer and sandwich hybridisation permit 12-hour Southern blot analyses. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7200

RglB facilitated cloning of highly methylated eukaryotic DNA: the human L1 transposon, plant DNA, and DNA methylated in vitro with human DNA methyltransferase. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4465–82

Hypermethylation of human DNA sequences in embryonal carcinoma cells and somatic tissues but not in sperm. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9429–49

Is DNA God? Henderson GS. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):2–6

Human liver phosphatase 2A: cDNA and amino acid sequence of two catalytic subunit isotypes. Arino J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4252–6

Continuous, on-line DNA sequencing using oligodeoxynucleotide primers with multiple fluorophores. Brumbaugh JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5610–4

Reactivity of cytosine and thymine in single-base-pair mismatches with hydroxylamine and osmium tetroxide and its application to the study of mutations. Cotton RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4397–401

DNA base sequence changes and sequence specificity of bromodeoxyuridine-induced mutations in mammalian cells. Davidson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4406–10

Expression of membrane interleukin 1 by fibroblasts transfected with murine pro-interleukin 1 alpha cDNA. Fuhlbrigge RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5649–53

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for the human platelet-derived growth factor receptor: evidence for more than one receptor class. Gronwald RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3435–9

A cDNA encoding tyrosinase-related protein maps to the brown locus in mouse. Jackson IJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4392–6

Identification of cDNA encoding an additional alpha subunit of a human GTP-binding protein: expression of three alpha i subtypes in human tissues and cell lines. Kim SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4153–7

Tissue-specific expression and cDNA cloning of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated polypeptide N. McAllister G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5296–300

Sensitive homologous recombination strand-transfer assay: partial purification of a Drosophila melanogaster enzyme and detection of sequence effects on the strand-transfer activity of RecA protein. McCarthy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5854–8

Sequence analysis of cDNA and genomic DNA for a putative pertussis toxin-insensitive guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein alpha subunit. Matsuoka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5384–8

DNA methylation as a mechanism of transcriptional regulation in nonphotosynthetic plastids in plant cells. Ngernprasirtsiri J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4750–4

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins that enhance choleragen ADP-ribosyltransferase activity: nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of an ADP-ribosylation factor cDNA. Price SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5488–91

Cloning and expression of a human kidney cDNA for an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype. Regan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6301–5

Normal oxidative damage to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA is extensive. Richter C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6465–7

Site-specific DNA recombination in mammalian cells by the Cre recombinase of bacteriophage P1. Sauer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5166–70

Directional mutation pressure and neutral molecular evolution. Sueoka N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2653–7

Rat L (long interspersed repeated DNA) elements contain guanine-rich homopurine sequences that induce unpairing of contiguous duplex DNA. Usdin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4416–20

Molecular cloning and sequencing of DNA complementary to chicken liver fatty acid synthase mRNA. Yuan ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6328–31

cDNA cloning, sequence, and regulation of a major female-specific and growth hormone-inducible rat liver cytochrome P-450 active in 15 beta-hydroxylation of steroid sulfates. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4214–7

Isolation and structural characterization of a cDNA clone encoding rat gastric intrinsic factor. Dieckgraefe BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):46–50

Direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified human genomic DNA. Engelke DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):544–8

Interaction of two nonhistone proteins with the estradiol response element of the avian vitellogenin gene modulates the binding of estradiol-receptor complex. Feavers IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7453–7

Autonomous replication of plasmids bearing monkey DNA origin-enriched sequences. Frappier L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6668–72

Amino acid sequence of the BSC-1 cell growth inhibitor (polyergin) deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the cDNA. Hanks SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):79–82

Identification of a cDNA encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide from a human tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Mangin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):597–601

Expression of human epidermal growth factor precursor cDNA in transfected mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Mroczkowski B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):126–30

Cloning vectors for expression of cDNA libraries in mammalian cells. Murphy AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8277–81

Sequence of an intestinal cDNA encoding human gastric inhibitory polypeptide precursor. Takeda J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7005–8

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA coding for mouse placental alkaline phosphatase. Terao M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7051–5

Phenol emulsion-enhanced DNA-driven subtractive cDNA cloning: isolation of low-abundance monkey cortex-specific mRNAs. Travis GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1696–700

Site of unequal sister chromatid exchange contains a potential Z-DNA-forming tract. Weinreb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):529–33

Rates of nucleotide substitution vary greatly among plant mitochondrial, chloroplast, and nuclear DNAs. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9054–8

DNA linkage studies of degenerative retinal diseases. Daiger SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:147–62 (37 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a human tyrosinase cDNA. Kwon BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:273–82

Preliminary X-ray crystal structure and partial cDNA-sequence of ascorbate oxidase from zucchini. Messerschmidt A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:285–8

A study of murine albinism using tyrosinase cDNA. Shibahara S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:263–71

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA analysis. Boehm CD. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:143–79 (133 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the cDNA coding for human C1 inhibitor. Rauth G, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988; 1(4):251–7

The role of molecular biology in psychiatry. Hyman SE. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):328–32 (13 ref.)

In situ hybridization in the study of rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987; 67:18–21

The distribution of P elements in D. melanogaster along the coast of China studied by DNA hybridization method. Lai F, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 May;31(5):563–71

A Soviet human genome program? [news] **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):140

Two anonymous DNA segments distinguish the Wilms' tumor and aniridia loci. Davis LM, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):840–2

Computers in molecular biology: current applications and emerging trends. DeLisi C. **Science** 1988 Apr 1; 240(4848):47–52 (46 ref.)

DNA and RNA sequence determination based on phosphorothioate chemistry. Gish G, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1520–2

Conservation of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene in mice and humans. Hoffman EP, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):347–50

The inheritance of epigenetic defects. Holliday R. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):163–70 (87 ref.)

Left-handed DNA in vivo. Jaworski A, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):773–7

Generation of cDNA probes directed by amino acid sequence: cloning of urate oxidase. Lee CC, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1288–91

Chance and repetition [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):603

Multiplying genes by leaps and bounds [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1408–10

Phylogenetic relations of humans and African apes from DNA sequences in the psi eta-globin region. Miyamoto MM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):369–73

A system for rapid DNA sequencing with fluorescent chain-terminating dideoxynucleotides. Prober JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):336–41

New sequencers to take on the genome [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):271–3

Primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Saiki RK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):487–91

DNA looping. Schleif R. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):127–8

Complementation of metabolic defect in phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK)-deficient line of Chinese hamster ovary cells by introduction of human PGK cDNA. Faik P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):287–92

Cloned mouse lymphocytes permit analysis of somatic mutations that occur in vivo. Jones IM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):325–33

Detecting sequence changes in a gene. Lerman LS. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):419–22

DNA base sequence changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in a chromosomally integrated shuttle vector gene in mouse cells. Ashman CR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):563–8

Demethylation of two specific DNA sequences in expressed human immunoglobulin light kappa constant genes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):13–20

DNA methylation and genetic inactivation at thymidine kinase locus: two different mechanisms for silencing autosomal genes. Dobrovic A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):55–68

Cloning and characterization of DNA sequences amplified in multidrug-resistant Djungarian hamster and mouse cells. Gudkov AV, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov; 13(6):609–19

cDNA cloning and assignment to chromosome 21 of IFI-78K gene, the human equivalent of murine Mx gene. Horisberger MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar; 14(2):123–31

Polyadenylation of Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase genomic genes and minigenes after gene transfer. Venolia L, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):491–504

The average number of sites separating DNA sequences drawn from a subdivided population. Slatkin M. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Aug;32(1):42–9

Two genes homologous with human protein S cDNA are located on chromosome 3. Ploos van Amstel JK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):982–7

Combined use of DNA probes in first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A. Sampietro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):988–92

A DNA-RFLP typing system that positively identifies serologically well-defined and ill-defined HLA-DR and DQ alleles, including DRw10. Bidwell JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):640–6

Identification of species-specific DNA sequences in North American blackflies. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):31–4

DNA polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Trembath RC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:495–8

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the nonstructural protein NCVP2 of bovine rotavirus. Bremont M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):138–44

Infectious RNA transcripts derived from full-length DNA copies of the genomic RNAs of cowpea mosaic virus. Vos P, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):33–41

The entire nucleotide sequence of the genome of human hepatitis A virus (isolate MBB). Paul AV, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug;8(2):153–71

Polyoma integrates readily in mouse cellular DNA. Roy G, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):11–20

DNA fingerprints: the importance in forensic medicine. II. The significance of examining DNA polymorphisms of placental tissues for the purpose of paternity determination during the early stages within the first trimester. Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):241–8

Identification in blood stains through DNA typing with C4 and HLA-DR probes. Olaisen B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(1):55–64

[Sequence analysis of a beta-thalassemia gene from South China] Zhou XY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heredity in ophthalmology] Delleman JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2226–30 **(Dut)**

[Material from molecular genetics] Geraedts JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21;131(47):2120–3 **(Dut)**

[Determination of haplotypes of DNA markers linked to the mucoviscidosis locus: detection of heterozygotes] Vasseur F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene expression of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. III. Molecular cloning of a DNAc] Bailly A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular cloning of cDNA of subunits of ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase] Berrez JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of type 1 diabetes: study of the polymorphism of DNA restriction fragments] Vexiau P. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):139–46 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of DNA in renal polycystosis (letter)] Giraud G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):698 **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetics of DNA polymorphism] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 May-Jun;30(2):81–3 **(Fre)**

[cDNA cloning of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Meyer L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic application of DNA fingerprints] Holtz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RFLP: initial experiences in forensic molecular genetics] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic diagnosis in X chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa] Hogenkamp T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ hybridization. A review for the clinically active pathologist] Herrmann G, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):130–6 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gene technology and veterinary medicine. II. Vaccines produced by genetic technics and analysis of highly variable DNA segments] Hübscher U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Nov;129(11):553–64 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ hybridization--an expansion of dermatologic histopathology] Scharffetter K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):409–10, 413–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA fingerprints: its importance in forensic medicine (1)--Application to paternity testing by minisatellite DNA probes] Honma M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. IV. cDNA library(2): Principles and applications] Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):117–22 **(Jpn)**

[Gene technology and DNA diagnosis] Matsubara K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1069–71 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of a clone by epitope selection in molecular cloning using lambda gt11] Nishikimi M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):457–9 **(Jpn)**

[MH-system--a versatile cDNA cloning system involving subtraction library construction and screening by biological activity in vitro] Hirama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Feb;33(2):157–66 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of somatic DNA rearrangements in antigen receptor genes] Okazaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1006–11 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of T cell type in the intestine in a patient with celiac disease and ulcerative jejunitis. An example of the diagnostic value of DNA probes] Alfsen GC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30; 108(12):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Crohn disease or non-Hodgkin's malignant T cell lymphoma? A diagnostic problem evaluated by gene technology DNA analysis] Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the method of DNA analysis in the diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Bal J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):192–9 **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of the length of DNA restriction fragments in clinical practice] Buraczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 2;42(44):1369–74 **(Pol)**

[DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of insulin and apolipoprotein A-I (apo A-I) genes in patients with diabetes mellitus coexistent with polyendocrinopathy] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of M13 phages in the cloning and sequencing of DNA] Plaza G. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):489–500 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bank of sequences specific for human genome. I. The structure of one of the repeats in the Alu family] Arsenian SG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA of murine oncoprotein p53] Chumakov PM. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA of prolactin from the human pituitary gland] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the full-length DNA copy of the influenza virus A/Kiev/59/79 (H1N1) PB2 gene] Petrov NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the full-size DNA copy of the influenza virus A/Kiev/59/79 (H1N1) PB1 gene protein] Petrov NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from the bovine retina. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit and nucleotide sequence of corresponding cDNA] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of deletions induced as a result of double-strand DNA breaks] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct;296(1):226–30 **(Rus)**

[DNA from various mammalian organs gives different restriction fragments during hybridization with cDNA for Na+,K+-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunits] Sverdlov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct; 296(1):236–8 **(Rus)**

[The origin of domestic sheep from the data of DNA molecular hybridization] Turabekov MZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct;296(1):251–2 **(Rus)**

[X-chromosome inversion in Drosophila melanogaster accompanied by a mosaic-type position effect: an analysis using cloned DNA fragments] Alatortsev VE. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of clones complementary to mRNA of the murine cellular tumor antigen p53] Chumakov PM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):602–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the ARS element from telomeres of Drosophila melanogaster] Gragerov AI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):592–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of genome repetitive sequences in rat bone marrow cells: cloning and characteristics of cDNA-copies of L1 element transcripts] Ivanov PL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the cDNA of the immunoglobulin lambda light chain from the bovine udder] Ivanov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence in the mobile genetic elements of regions homologous to the heat shock regulatory site] Kapitonov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cloned alphoid repetitive sequence of human DNA in studying the polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May; 24(5):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of analyzing the chromosome localization of repetitive nucleotide sequences by using hybridization in situ] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A family of repetitive nucleotide sequences (Sau 3A family) in the genome of 2 forms of the sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in the palindromic fraction and DNA replication during early stages of sea urchin development] Brykov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gene for bovine growth hormone is flanked by homologous sequences] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of DNA in the interphase nucleus. Functional aspects] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):303–22 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. III. Methylation and evolution of histone genes] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-bound proteins mediate attachment to the nuclear skeleton of transcriptionally active DNA fraction] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nucleotide blocks in coding and non-coding DNA sequences from different organisms]

Sprizhitskiĭ IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):338–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and characteristics of mRNA's showing increased levels during DNA replication] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. III. Cloning of the swine growth hormone cDNA and construction of the gene for expression of the hormone in bacteria] Zhvirblis GS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. I. Cloning and primary structure of cDNA of chicken growth hormone] Zhvirblis GS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Escherichia coli cells of the nucleotide sequence of DNA coding for the bovine lipotropic hormone] Beklemishev AB, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction endonucleases from Bifidobacteria] Skrypina NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the provirus of the bovine leukemia virus in bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by means of DNA hybridization] Rassulin IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic diagnostics--experiences from Uppsala] Annerén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2186, 2188, 2191–2 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid in end-stage kidney disease patients and in kidney graft recipients. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987; 41(4):253–62

Age dependent effect of toxic and detoxified endotoxins on the natural anti-DNA antibody level in rats. Elekes E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3–4):225–32

Post mortem HLA-DR typing of donor corneas using DNA-hybridization technique. Riisom K, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Aug;65(4):430–2

Both natural and induced murine anti-TNP antibodies possess anti-DNA activity. Mahana W, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):805–14

Immune hemolytic assay for identification of human anti-dsDNA antibodies with DNA-coated red blood cells as target cells. Loftager MK, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar; 96(3):194–8

Determination of antibodies to nuclear antigens with special reference to dsDNA using indirect immunoperoxidase. Rus HG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):159–65

Dose-dependent induction of anti-native DNA antibodies in cats by propylthiouracil. Aucoin DP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 May;31(5):688–92

Naturally occurring anti-DNA antibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus patients may be used to study gene expression in vitro. van Helden PD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 31;949(3):273–8

Detection of anti-DNA antibodies: a comparison between two Farr assays, Crithidia luciliae and a human chromosomal substrate assay. Tipping PG, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1988 Jun;27(3):206–10

DNA is a potent immunogen for spleen cells and for guanosine-binding B lymphocytes. Phipps RP, et al.
Cell Immunol 1988 Apr 15;113(1):202–13

Relationship of age and sex to autoantibody expression in MRL-+/+ and MRL-lpr/lpr mice: demonstration of an association between the expression of antibodies to histones, denatured DNA and Sm in MRL-+/+ mice. Cohen MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):50–4

Anti-idiotypic antibody against anti-DNA in sera of laboratory personnel exposed to lupus sera or nucleic acids. Hatfield M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):26–34

Suppression of anti-DNA antibody production in MRL mice by treatment with anti-idiotypic antibodies. Mahana W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):538–45

Heterogeneity of anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-DNA antibodies in humans. Muryoi T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Jan;71(1):67–72

A common anti-DNA idiotype and other autoantibodies in sera of offspring of mothers with systemic lupus erythematosus. el-Roeiy A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):528–34

B cell repertoire for anti-DNA antibody in normal and lupus mice: differential expression of precursor cells for high and low affinity anti-DNA antibodies. Tsubata T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Jan;71(1):50–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify shared idiotypes on anticardiolipin and anti-DNA antibodies in human sera. Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):18–25

A new assay for anti-DNA antibodies in serum which includes the measurement of anti-Z-DNA. Van Helden PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):394–402

Mononuclear phagocytes from patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus down-regulate the specific in vitro reactivity of autologous lymphocytes to double-stranded DNA. Weill BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):43–9

Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of IgG and IgM anti-dsDNA antibodies: clinical significance and specificity. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):247–53

Interaction of fibronectin with DNA/anti-DNA complexes from systemic lupus erythematosus: role of activated complement Cl in modulation of the interactions. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):368–81

The clinical associations of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenberg AM.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Oct;49(1):19–27

Splenocytes from MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice spontaneously produce antibodies against a cell-surface protein cross-reacting with DNA. Viard JP, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Dec;45(3):516–21

Autoantibodies to DNA. Mackworth-Young C, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Immunol 1988;8(3):147–73 (241 ref.)

Isotypic distribution of anti-double-stranded DNA antibodies: a diagnostic evaluation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Preud'homme JL, et al.
Diagn Clin Immunol 1988;5(5):256–61

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against DNA single ring diamines adducts. Marini S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Apr;7(2):193–203

Autoimmune diseases other than lupus share common anti-DNA idiotypes. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):285–91

In vitro T-cell functions specific to an anti-DNA idiotype and serological markers in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Mendlovic S, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1988 May;8(3):178–87

Increased presence of common systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) anti-DNA idiotypes (16/6 Id, 32/15 Id) is induced by procainamide. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;7(5):410–9

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells bearing idiotypes of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Takai O, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1988 May;8(3):193–9

Immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region gene complex organization and immunoglobulin genes encoding anti-DNA autoantibodies in lupus mice. Kofler R, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Sep;82(3):852–60

Binding specificity of antiidiotypic autoantibodies to anti-DNA antibodies in humans. Sasaki T, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Sep;82(3):748–54

Discrepancies between two procedures for ds-DNA antibody detection: Farr test and indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae. Monier JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):149–52

Detection of antibodies to double stranded DNA and extractable nuclear antigen. Isenberg DA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Nov;40(11):1374–81

DNA receptor dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and kindred disorders. Induction by anti-DNA antibodies, antihistone antibodies, and antireceptor antibodies. Bennett RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):850–63

Quantitative analyses of the binding of soluble complement-fixing antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to CR1 on human red blood cells. Edberg JC, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3739–47

V region sequences of anti-DNA and anti-RNA autoantibodies from NZB/NZW F1 mice. Eilat D, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1745–53

Spontaneous expression of antibodies to DNA of various species origin in sera of normal subjects and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Karounos DG, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Jan 15;140(2):451–5

Lupus anticoagulant and antiplatelet properties of human hybridoma autoantibodies. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2598–604

Shared idiotypes on anti-DNA and anti-poly (ADP-ribose) antibodies. Sibley JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3502–7

Reaction patterns of monoclonal antibodies to DNA. Smeenk RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3786–92

Spontaneous shift of anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Suenaga R, et al.
J Immunol 1988 May 15;140(10):3508–14

The heavy chain genes of a lupus anti-DNA autoantibody are encoded in the germ line of a nonautoimmune strain of mouse and conserved in strains of mice polymorphic for this gene locus. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3139–45

Characterization of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies and visualization of binding to chromosomes and cell nuclei. Malmqvist M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):109–19

Dissociation studies of DNA/anti-DNA complexes in relation to anti-DNA avidity. Smeenk RJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 22;109(1):27–35

In vitro suppression of anti-DNA antibody and immunoglobulin synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus patients by human gamma interferon. Braude IA, et al.
J Rheumatol 1988 Mar;15(3):438–44

Quantitation of antibodies to DNA by the spot immunofluorescence test system. Wakabayashi A, et al.
Kurume Med J 1987;34(2):49–52

Microinjection of fos-specific antibodies blocks DNA synthesis in fibroblast cells. Riabowol KT, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1988 Apr;8(4):1670–6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for DNA and the synthetic polypeptide antigen (T,G)-A-L. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Apr; 24(4):365–9

Complementary DNA for a human subgroup IV immunoglobulin lambda-chain. Yamasaki N, et al.
Mol Immunol 1987 Sep;24(9):981–5

Studies on the role of somatic mutation in the generation anti-DNA antibodies. Davidson A, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1987;22:31–7

Idiotypic analysis and suppression of autoantibodies to DNA in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Tron F, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1987;22:81–8

Distribution of IgG subclasses among human autoantibodies to Sm, RNP, dsDNA, SS-B and IgG rheumatoid factor. Yount WJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:41–56

Somatic diversification of the S107 (T15) VH11 germ-line gene that encodes the heavy-chain variable region of antibodies to double-stranded DNA in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Behar SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3970–4

Structure and function of anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from a single autoimmune mouse. Shlomchik MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(24):9150–4

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified with cis- or trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Sundquist WI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(23):8225–9

Structural requirements of DNA used in the Farr assay to detect antibodies directed against double-stranded DNA. Pollard KM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(4):161–8

Antigen inhibition of the interaction between murine monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies and human monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. Muryoi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Jul;152(3):253–8

[Detection of anti-double stranded DNA antibodies of IgG, IgA and IgM classes by ELISA. Comparison with the Farr test and indirect immunofluorescence] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-DNA antibodies using I125-protein A] Sebestyen G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Oct;30(3):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus erythematosus--detection of anti-DNA antibodies] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul; 38(7):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus: clinical aspects, immunology and therapy] Ruzicka T, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1987 Dec 4;99(23):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the cultivation time of Crithidia luciliae on the binding of antibodies against dsDNA] Knopf B, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of complement fixing anti-n-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pozzoli R. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic specificity for DNA from lymphocytes in SLE patients] Higashitani S, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross reaction analysis of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies] Kanai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):779–83 **(Jpn)**

[A kit for the simultaneous estimation of IgG-class antibodies to double-stranded and single-stranded DNA for clinical purposes] Aotsuka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Apr; 28(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the detection of antinuclear antibodies and antibodies against native DNA in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15; 43(7):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An immunoenzyme method of detecting anti-DNA antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Rezaĭkina AV, et al.
Lab Delo 1988;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid phase immunoenzyme analysis of the immunospecificity of DNA from calf spleen alkylated by thiophosphamide] Grishchenko AM, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;21(3):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the determination of antibodies to n-DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases (comparative study of radioisotope and immunoenzyme technics)] Riazantseva TA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(8):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment with high doses of 6-methylprednisolone on the activity of anti-DNA antibodies and antiidiotypic activity in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Sazhina EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of high molecular weight plant nuclear DNA suitable for use in recombinant DNA technology. Kiss T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):1–5

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human laminin-B1 chain and its gene localization. Jaye M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1987 Oct;41(4):605–15

Simultaneous extraction from clinical biopsies of high-molecular-weight DNA and RNA: comparative characterization by biotinylated and 32P-labeled probes on Southern and Northern blots. Chan VT, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Jan;168(1):16–24

Silver staining of native and denatured eucaryotic DNA in agarose gels. Gottlieb M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):33–7

The isolation of high-molecular-weight DNA from plants. Hattori J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):70–4

Isolation of high-molecular-weight DNA from eukaryotic cells by formamide treatment and dialysis. Kupiec JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):53-9

Multisample parallel array fraction collector: application in DNA alkaline elution studies. Peak MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):189-93

Simultaneous electroelution and concentration of DNA fragments from agarose gels. Stroop WG. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):194-6

Separation of DNA restriction fragments by ion-exchange chromatography on FPLC columns Mono P and Mono Q. Westman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):158-71

A partial cDNA clone for porcine glucosephosphate isomerase: isolation, characterization and use in detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):233-40

Isolation of molecular hybridisation probes for early myeloid lineage RNAs. Mills KI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:308-17

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of very large DNA molecules. Cantor CR, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:287-304 (48 ref.)

Identification of a rosette-enriched chromatin fraction from mouse fibroblast nuclei. Ascoli CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):334-48

The primary structure of chicken liver cytochrome b5 deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. Zhang H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):343-7

Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to the Mr = 150,000 subunit of chick type VI collagen. Bonaldo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):347-54

Identification of a cDNA clone for the beta-subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase component of human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ho L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):904-8

A single amino acid substitution converts cytochrome P450(14DM) to an inactive form, cytochrome P450SG1: complete primary structures deduced from cloned DNAS. Ishida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):317-23

Isolation and partial characterization of the gene for cytochrome P-450 3a (P-450ALC) and a second closely related gene. Khani SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):10-7

Isolation of putative promoter region for human terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase gene. Koiwai O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):91-100

cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence of human brain 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):837-42

Cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding a peptide C-terminal alpha-amidating enzyme from Xenopus laevis. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):546-52

Isolation of endo A cDNA from mouse 8-cell stage embryos. Nozaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):890-4

Molecular cloning and characterization of novel prostate antigen cDNA's. Riegman PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):181-8

The isolation and characterisation of a cDNA clone for human lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase and its use to analyse the genes in patients with LCAT deficiency and fish eye disease. Rogne S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):161-9

Isolation of cDNA clones of rabbit angiotensin converting enzyme: identification of two distinct mRNAs for the pulmonary and the testicular isozymes. Roy SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):678-84

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for alpha-subunit of rat liver electron transfer flavoprotein. Shinzawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):300-4

Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for human fibroblast poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):617-22

Electroelution of DNA and protein from polyacrylamide and agarose gels. Chang T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):687-91

Isolation and characterization of a vinculin cDNA from chick-embryo fibroblasts. Price GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):595-603

Isolation and expression of a pea vicilin cDNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):857-64

Isolation and characterization of a vinculin cDNA from chick embryo fibroblasts. Jones P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):794-6

A complete cDNA sequence for the major epidermal growth factor binding protein in the male mouse submandibular gland. Blaber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6742-9

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA for the nuclear-coded precursor of the beta-subunit of bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Breen GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3955-61

Isolation of the osteonectin gene: evidence that a variable region of the osteonectin molecule is encoded within one exon. Findlay DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1483-9

Isolation and characterization of a processed gene for human ceruloplasmin. Koschinsky ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7760-7

cDNA structure of murine C4b-binding protein, a regulatory component of the serum complement system. Kristensen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4668-74

Human tissue factor: cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of the gene. Scarpati EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5234-8

The isolation and characterisation of cDNA and genomic clones for human lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Tata F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):142-8

Quantitative analysis of the three regimes of DNA electrophoresis in agarose gels. Slater GW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Mar;27(3):509-24

Isolation of lactoferrin cDNA from a human myeloid library and expression of mRNA during normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Rado TA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):989-93

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for human erythrocyte beta-spectrin. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):328-34

DNA-proteins complexes from dehistonized rat liver nuclei. A novel experimental approach to the nucleoid problem. Barboro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31; 63(8):667-74

Isolation of a cDNA for rat brain glutaminase. Banner C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):247-54

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA clone for a Mr 32,000 protein which is induced with tumor promoters in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Kageyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4795-8

An isolation method of DNA from Pneumocystis carinii: a quantitative comparison to known parasitic protozoan DNA. Gradus MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(1):75-7

Identification in chickens of an evolutionarily conserved cellular ets-2 gene (c-ets-2) encoding nuclear proteins related to the products of the c-ets proto-oncogene. Boulukos KE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):697-705

Deletions of fetal and adult muscle cDNA in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy patients. Cross GS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3277-83

Molecular cloning of the human B cell CD20 receptor predicts a hydrophobic protein with multiple transmembrane domains. Einfeld DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):711-7

Isolation of placental cadherin cDNA: identification of a novel gene family of cell-cell adhesion molecules. Nose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3655-61

Enzyme binding-inhibiting assay for iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodinase (5'-MD) and its application to isolation of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid clones for the 5'-MD in rat liver. Boado RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1264-73

DNA precipitation assay: a rapid and simple method for detecting DNA damage in mammalian cells. Olive PL. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):487-95

Genomic and cDNA cloning of the human C1 inhibitor. Intron-exon junctions and comparison with other serpins. Carter PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):163-9

Isolation of a cDNA for adrenodoxin reductase (ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase). Implications for mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 systems. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):449-55

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone corresponding to bovine cellular retinoic-acid-binding protein and chromosomal localization of the corresponding human gene. Nilsson MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):45-51

Molecular cloning and further characterization of cDNAs for rat nuclear-encoded cytochrome c oxidase subunits VIc and VIII. Suske G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):233-7

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L27. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):53-6

Sequence and organization of the human T cell delta chain gene. Takihara Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):283-7

cDNA cloning of murine interleukin-HP1: homology with human interleukin 6. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):193-7

The effects of fixative type and fixation time on the quantity and quality of extractable DNA for hybridization studies on lymphoid tissue. Bramwell NH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):730-2

Plasmodium falciparum: Hoechst dye 33258-CsCl ultracentrifugation for separating parasite and host DNAs. Dame JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):264-6

Isolation of two cDNA sequences which encode cytotoxic cell proteases. Bleackley RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):153-9

Isolation of cDNAs coding for epitopes shared by microtubule-associated proteins and neurofibrillary tangle in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):28-32

Isolation of cDNA clones of human argininosuccinate lyase and corrected amino acid sequence. Matuo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):395-9

The extraction of high-molecular-mass DNA from hair shafts. Schreiber A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):209-11

Serine proteinase inhibitor from lymphocytic leukemia cells. Properties and copurification with DNA. Hoser G, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):3-9

Isolation of a cDNA probe for a human jejunal brush-border hydrolase, sucrase-isomaltase, and assignment of the gene locus to chromosome 3. Green F, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(1):101-10

Isolation of a cDNA clone for transition protein 1 (TP1), a major chromosomal protein of mammalian spermatids. Heidaran MA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):281-4

Isolation and nucleotide sequences of cDNAs for Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein S8: similarities in the 5' and 3' untranslated regions of mRNAs for various r-proteins. Mariottini P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):69-74

Isolation of genes expressed in specific tissues of Arabidopsis thaliana by differential screening of a genomic library. Simoens CR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):1-11

Isolation and characterization of the active cDNA of the human cell cycle gene (RCC1) involved in the regulation of onset of chromosome condensation. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):585-93

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms detected by anonymous DNA probes mapped to defined intervals of human chromosome 16. Hyland VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):277-9

Linkage analysis using multiple DNA polymorphic markers in normal families and in families with fragile X syndrome. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):219-27

The search for the DNA of the chick embryo fibroblast cytosolic complex. Challen C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(3):265-77

Isolation of the human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Martinelli R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):91-5

Precipitation of DNA by cetyltrimethylammonium bromide to avoid coprecipitation of salts. Application of the method of recovery of Drosophila DNA following adsorption to hydroxyapatite. Francino O, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jun;14(3):177-80

Quantitative electroelution of oligonucleotides and large DNA fragments from gels and purification by electrodialysis. Göbel U, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Aug;14(5):245-60

The isolation of angiotensin-converting enzyme cDNA. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11021-4

Isolation of a full-length complementary DNA coding for human E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. De Meirleir L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1991-5

Isolation of a chicken thioredoxin cDNA clone. Thioredoxin mRNA is differentially expressed in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Jones SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9607-11

Isolation and cDNA sequence of human postheparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase. Martin GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10907-14

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone for a prolactin-inducible protein (PIP). Regulation of PIP gene expression in the human breast cancer cell line, T-47D. Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15236-41

Isolation and characterization of rat cDNA clones for two distinct thyroid hormone receptors. Murray MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12770-7

Isolation and sequence determination of cDNA clones for porcine and human lipoamide dehydrogenase. Homology to other disulfide oxidoreductases. Otulakowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17313-8

Isolation of the cDNA encoding rat skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Sequence and tissue distribution. Roush CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10510-6

Isolation of a cDNA clone for murine catalase and analysis of an acatalasemic mutant. Shaffer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12908-11

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA (galanin) clone from estrogen-induced pituitary tumor messenger RNA. Vrontakis ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16755-8

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNAs encoding human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):2049-54

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone for rabbit fast skeletal muscle troponin C. Homology with calmodulin and parvalbumin. Zot AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15418-21

Identification of a cDNA clone that contains the complete coding sequence for a 140-kD rat NCAM polypeptide. Small SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2335-45

Multi-stage mixer-settler planet centrifuge. Preliminary studies on partition of macromolecules with organic-aqueous and aqueous-aqueous two-phase solvent systems. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):121-9

Effect of phosphate concentration on the yield and purity of DNA separated from RNA by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Milligan JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:481-5

Molecular cloning and characterization of human cardiac alpha- and beta-form myosin heavy chain complementary DNA clones. Regulation of expression during development and pressure overload in human atrium. Kurabayashi M,

et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):524–31
Isolation and characterization of expression cDNA clones encoding antigens of Onchocerca volvulus infective larvae. Unnasch TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):262–9
Molecular cloning of bovine class I MHC cDNA. Ennis PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):642–51
Nucleotide sequence of a DRw10 beta chain cDNA clone. Identity of the third D region with that of the DRw53 allele of the beta 2 locus and as the probable site encoding a polymorphic MHC class II epitope. Merryman P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2447–52
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a novel HLA class I gene. Mizuno S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4024–30
Isolation and characterization of an expressible cDNA encoding human IL-3. Induction of IL-3 mRNA in human T cell clones. Otsuka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2288–95
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone coding for human epidermal keratin K5. Sequence of the carboxyterminal half of this keratin. Galup C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):39–42
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: comparative analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase gene products. D'Mello SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):440–9
Human gamma enolase: isolation of a cDNA clone and expression in normal and tumor tissues of human origin. Van Obberghen E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):450–6
Isolation of complementary DNA clones for genes exhibiting reduced expression after treatment of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells with a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Miyata A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):881–90
Isolation of genomic DNA controlling mouse melanoma antigen defined by monoclonal antibody. Okitsu A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):718–25
Simple non-invasive method to obtain DNA for gene analysis. Lench N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1356–8
Mapping of gene transcripts by nuclease protection assays and cDNA primer extension. Calzone FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:611–32
Orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis. Carle GF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:468–82
Fast blots: immobilization of DNA and RNA from cells. Costanzi C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:582–7
Purification of large double-stranded cDNA fragments. Eschenfeldt WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:335–7
Gene isolation by retroviral tagging. Goff SP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:469–81
Strategies for isolation of mutant genes. Gottesman MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:329–32
Identification and characterization of specific clones: strategy for confirming the validity of presumptive clones. Kimmel AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:507–11
Electrophoresis in agarose and acrylamide gels. Ogden RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:61–87
Human insulin-like growth factor I and II messenger RNA: isolation of complementary DNA and analysis of expression. Rall LB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:239–48
Isolation of genes by complementation in yeast. Rose MD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:481–504
Isolation of differentially expressed genes. Sargent TD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:423–32
Isolation of complementary DNA encoding mouse nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Scott J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:194–207
Purification, specific fragmentation, and separation of large DNA molecules. Smith CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:449–67
Identification of genomic sequences corresponding to cDNA clones. Spoerel NA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:588–97
Isolation of full-length genes: walking the chromosome. Spoerel NA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:598–603
Screening colonies or plaques with radioactive nucleic acid probes. Wahl GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:415–23
Precipitation of nucleic acids. Wallace DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:41–8
Large- and small-scale phenol extractions. Wallace DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:33–41
Human acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins P0, P1, and P2: analysis of cDNA clones, in vitro synthesis, and assembly. Rich BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4065–74
cDNA sequence of human apolipoprotein(a) is homologous to plasminogen. McLean JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18; 330(6144):132–7
Identification of cDNA clones of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Tacke R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):89–94
The Giardia lamblia trophozoite contains sets of closely related chromosomes. Adam RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4555–67
A simple and efficient method for isolating high molecular weight DNA from mammalian sperm. Bahnak BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1208
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a new human variable region of a functionally rearranged T cell receptor gamma chain. Bories JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10059
The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S8. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9451–9
Rat hemoglobin interferes with DNA migration in agarose gels. Deichmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3110
Sequence of the rabbit whey acidic protein cDNA. Devinoy E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8180
A quick and easy method for the purification of DNA from chorionic villus samples. Dry PJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7730
Isolation of cDNAs encoding human manganese superoxide dismutase. Heckl K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6224
Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs coding for rat manganese-containing superoxide dismutase. Ho YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10070
cDNA and amino acid sequences of two members of the human P450IIC gene subfamily. Kimura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10053–4
Rapid sequencing of cloned DNA using a transposon for bidirectional priming: sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 avtA gene. Liu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9461–9
A cDNA clone encoding human cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit C alpha. Maldonado F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8189–90
A simple salting out procedure for extracting DNA from human nucleated cells. Miller SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1215
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the pregrowth hormone of red sea bream (Pagrus major). Momota H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3107
Isolation of cDNAs encoding finger proteins and measurement of the corresponding mRNA levels during myeloid terminal differentiation. Pannuti A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4227–37
A simple and efficient method for isolating high molecular weight DNA from frozen mammalian tissues. Petrukhin KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5698
Rapid isolation of Drosophila high molecular weight DNA to obtain genomic libraries. Piñol J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2736
A rapid method for the preparation of multiple samples of eucaryotic DNA. Reymond CD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8118
A rapid method for Bal31 deletion analysis. Sharrocks A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8564
A computer program allows the separation of a wide range of chromosome sizes by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Sor F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4853–63
Solid phase DNA sequencing using the biotin-avidin system. Ståhl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3025–38
Sequence of cDNA coding for human keratin 19. Stasiak PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10058
Expression of chromosome 21 specific sequences in normal and Down's syndrome tissues. Stefani L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2885–96
Rat porphobilinogen deaminase cDNA: nucleotide sequence of the erythropoietic form. Stubnicer AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3102
DNA denatures upon drying after ethanol precipitation. Svaren J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8739–54
Recovery of DNA in small volumes after electroelution from gel slices. Symons D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5208
Recovery of functional DNA inserts by electroendosmotic elution during gel electrophoresis. Tan HV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1921–30
NcoI and HinfI RFLPs detected with a dihydropteridine reductase cDNA probe. Wake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3124
Purification of cDNA for cloning using high performance gel permeation chromatography. White JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2727
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of Drosophila rp21C, another 'A'-type ribosomal protein. Wigboldus JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10064
Human cDNAs rap1 and rap2 homologous to the Drosophila gene Dras3 encode proteins closely related to ras in the 'effector' region. Pizon V, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug; 3(2):201–4
The formation, isolation and characterization of DNA adducts produced by anticancer platinum complexes. Eastman A. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):155–66 (57 ref.)
High performance liquid chromatographic separation of DNA adducts induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Ludlum DB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):145–53 (15 ref.)
Mouse lysozyme M gene: isolation, characterization, and expression studies. Cross M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6232–6
Isolation of cDNAs of scrapie-modulated RNAs by subtractive hybridization of a cDNA library. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5738–42
Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the 31-kDa subunit of bovine kidney vacuolar H+-ATPase. Hirsch S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3004–8
Isolation and characterization of cDNAs coding for the beta subunit of the high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kinet JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6483–7
Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a biologically active thyroid hormone receptor. Koenig RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5031–5
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the Cat2 gene in maize and its homology with other catalases. Bethards LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6830–4
Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone for human tyrosinase that maps at the mouse c-albino locus. Kwon BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7473–7
cDNA sequence of a human skeletal muscle ADP/ATP translocator: lack of a leader peptide, divergence from a fibroblast translocator cDNA, and coevolution with mitochondrial DNA genes. Neckelmann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7580–4
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human erythrocyte beta-spectrin. Prchal JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7468–72
Isolation of an insulin-like growth factor II cDNA with a unique 5' untranslated region from human placenta. Shen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1947–51
Isolation and structure of a cDNA encoding the B1 (CD20) cell-surface antigen of human B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):208–12
Isolation and characterization of lymphokine cDNA clones encoding mouse and human IgA-enhancing factor and eosinophil colony-stimulating factor activities: relationship to interleukin 5. Yokota T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7388–92
A novel instrument for separating large DNA molecules with pulsed homogeneous electric fields. Clark SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1203–5
Theoretical studies of DNA during gel electrophoresis. Deutsch JM. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):922–4
Studies on the mechanism of action of protein kinase C and the isolation of molecular clones encoding the enzyme. Weinstein IB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:173–83
Isolation of a cDNA clone for the murine CD4 antigen. Clark GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):45–8
[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. I. Preparation analysis of plasmid DNA] Yamaguchi K. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):552–61 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of DNA from epithelial cells of the internal portion of the cheek] Iakovlev AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of giant extrachromosomal DNA containing mobile genes of Drosophila] Churikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):457–9 **(Rus)**
[Isolation and properties of the initiation of DNA replication in the sea urchin embryo] Brykov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection of localization and internalization of membrane DNA in the Tetrahymena by the lactoferrin--colloidal gold technique. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(2):101–7
Differentiation of nuclei during keratinization in middle ear cholesteatoma. DNA cytophotometry completed by computerized image analysis. Broekaert D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1-2):90–9
Limited prognostic value of cellular DNA content to classical and morphometrical parameters in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):301–7
A method for detecting protein-DNA interactions at sites of chromatin replication. Blanco J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):537–45
Stimulation of purified DNA polymerase alpha by various basic proteins which interact with activated DNA. Hironaka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):361–7
The beta amyloid protein (AD-AP) cDNA hybridizes in normal and Alzheimer individuals near the interface of 21q21 and q22.1. Blanquet V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):68–9
Metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens in animal and human tissues. DNA binding. Autrup H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:89–94 (20 ref.)
Synthesis, DNA binding and antiviral activity of distamycin analogues containing different heterocyclic moieties. Arcamone F, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Nov; 1(3):235–44
Design of two metal-chelating, DNA-binding models: molecular combinations of bleomycin and amsacrine anti-tumour drugs. Bailly C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):303–12
'Minimal' DNA-intercalating agents as anti-tumour drugs: 2-styrylquinoline analogues of amsacrine. Denny WA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):263–70
Steric constraints for DNA binding and biological activity in the amsacrine series. Denny WA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):125–32
Amsacrine analogues with extended chromophores: DNA binding and anti-tumour activity. Denny WA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):61–70
Interrelations between anti-tumour activity, DNA breakage, and DNA binding kinetics for 9-aminoacridinecarboxamide anti-tumour agents. Denny WA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):141–7
Mode and kinetics of DNA binding of the anti-tumour agent bisantrene. Denny WA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987

Aug;2(1):71-7
DNA-binding abilities of bisguanylhydrazones of anthracene-9,10-dicarboxaldehyde. Foye WO, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):65-71
DNA bis-intercalators as new anti-tumour agents: modulation of the anti-tumour activity by the linking chain rigidity in the ditercalinium series. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):323-35
Chelating, DNA-binding and DNA-cleaving properties of a synthetic model for bleomycin. Kenani A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):47-59
DNA sequence selectivity of three biosynthetic analogues of the quinoxaline antibiotics. Low CM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):149-60
Bis-substituted hydroxy-anthracenediones: DNA binding and biological activity. Palumbo M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):337-46
Amplification of bleomycin-mediated degradation of DNA by polyamines. Strekowski L, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Aug;3(2):79-89
Polarographic studies on the conformation of some platinum complexes: relations to anti-tumour activity. Vrána O, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):95-109
DNA-binding characteristics of aclarubicin as compared with daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Ando S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):409-15
Adsorption of DNA to sand and variable degradation rates of adsorbed DNA. Lorenz MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2948-52
Hydroxyl free radical mediated formation of 8-hydroxyguanine in isolated DNA. Floyd RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):266-72
In vivo kinetics and DNA-binding properties of the Ah receptor in the golden Syrian hamster. Rucci G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):197-207
DNA binding assay with 11-aminoundecanoic acid-[11-14C] in F-344 rats [letter] Peter H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):86-7
Cloning of a complementary DNA for rabbit proactivator. A metalloproteinase that activates synovial cell collagenase, shares homology with stromelysin and transin, and is coordinately regulated with collagenase. Fini ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1254-64
Hybridoma lupus autoantibodies can bind major cytoskeletal filaments in the absence of DNA-binding activity. Senécal JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):864-75
Preparation of a series of 9-alkylaminoacridines and 9-imino-10-alkylacridines and their binding to desoxyribonucleic acid. Galy AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1095-8
DNA sensitivity to S1 nuclease detected by base-specific fluorochromes [letter] Giangarè MC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):297-9
Topological properties of DNA domains and interaction with RNA polymerase II. Negri R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):275-80 (26 ref.)
Similarity between the estrogen receptor and the DNA-binding domain of the tetracycline repressor. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):463-8
Pattern of recognition of DNA by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Fosse P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1233-40
High affinity binding of the large T protein of polyoma virus to a genomic mouse DNA sequence. Galup C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1053-62
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase forms loops with DNA. Gradwohl G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):913-9
Tissue specific methylation of c-myc in adult chickens. Heinke C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):313-7
Cell-specific hypomethylation of the pepsinogen gene in pepsinogen-producing cells. Ichinose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):670-7
Hypomethylation and expression of pepsinogen A genes in the fundic mucosa of human stomach. Ichinose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):275-82
In vitro and in vivo DNA interaction with carbonyl-labeled (m)ethylnitrosoureas. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):835-40
Glucocorticoid receptors are associated with particles containing DNA and RNA in vivo. Rossini GP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1188-93
Deoxycytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. Spasokukotskaja T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):923-9
The effect of structural changes in a polyamine backbone on its DNA-binding properties. Stewart KD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1441-6
Cloning, structure and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor. Trapman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):241-8
Influences of 7-alkyl substitution on the reversible binding of the proximate carcinogen trans-3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrobenz[a]anthracene to DNA. Urano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):789-95
Plasmid DNA adsorbed to pH-sensitive liposomes efficiently transforms the target cells. Wang CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):980-5
Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat liver general acyl CoA dehydrogenase and homology between the rat liver and pig kidney enzymes. Inagaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1051-6
The mechanism of the drug induced partial displacement of methyl green from DNA. Melnick J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):69-75
The binding mode of a mammalian (boar) protamine to DNA. Tobita T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):163-73
The interaction of spermine and pentamines with DNA. Basu HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):243-6
Effect of adriamycin on heart mitochondrial DNA. Ellis CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):309-12
Sequence-selective binding of phleomycin to DNA. Fox KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):847-51
The binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein to synthetic DNA sites containing permutations in the consensus sequence TGTGA. Jansen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):227-32
Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C) on nuclear topoisomerase II activity and on the DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) and etoposide in m-AMSA-sensitive and -resistant human leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4067-77
Equilibrium binding of daunomycin and adriamycin to calf thymus DNA. Temperature and ionic strength dependence of thermodynamic parameters. Barcelo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2133-8
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-[2-(7-guaninyl)ethyl]amine, the putative major DNA adduct of cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Benson AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2979-85
Preferential alkylation by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) of guanines with guanines as neighboring bases in DNA. Briscoe WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1061-6
Antitumour imidazotetrazines--XVI. Macromolecular alkylation by 3-substituted imidazotetrazinones. Bull VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3215-20
Radical cations in the horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin H synthase mediated metabolism and binding of benzo[a]pyrene to deoxyribonucleic acid. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2183-7
A novel target in DNA metabolism for cytotoxic drugs. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1803-4
Glutathione-mediated activation of anticancer platinum(IV) complexes. Eastman A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4177-8
Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with sensitive and resistant L1210 cell lines. Drug binding to nuclei and DNA. Foka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3467-72
Oligo-[alpha]-deoxynucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. DNA and RNA binding properties. Helene C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1797-8
G2 block induced by DNA crosslinking agents and its possible consequences. Konopa J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2303-9 (70 ref.)
Do quinolones bind to DNA? Palù G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1887-8
Facile exchange of the cyano group in highly potent anticancer cyanomorpholinyl anthracyclines. Peters JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):357-61
Directed one-dimensional diffusion of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase, a mechanism to facilitate promoter location. Ricchetti M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1805-6
Mapping the binding site of aflatoxin B1 in DNA: systematic analysis of the reactivity of aflatoxin B1 with guanines in different DNA sequences. Benasutti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):472-81
Heterodimeric molecules including nucleic acid bases and 9-aminoacridine. Spectroscopic studies, conformations, and interactions with DNA. Constant JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3997-4003
Interaction of sperm histone variants and linker DNA during spermiogenesis in the sea urchin. Green GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):619-25
Proteins associated with untransformed estrogen receptor in vitro. Perturbation of hydrophobic interactions induces alterations in quaternary structure and exposure of the DNA-binding site. Hutchens TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5608-16
Deposition of newly synthesized histones: hybrid nucleosomes are not tandemly arranged on daughter DNA strands. Jackson V. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2109-20
Cloning of cDNAs coding for the heavy chain region and connecting region of human factor V, a blood coagulation factor with four types of internal repeats. Kane WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6508-14
A cDNA presumptively coding for the alpha subunit of the receptor with high affinity for immunoglobulin E. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4605-10
Stoichiometry of lac repressor binding to nonspecific DNA: three different complexes form. Lawson RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4867-75
DNA binding domain of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of arginine-841 as an essential residue. Mohan PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):226-33
Sulfhydryl group content of chicken progesterone receptor: effect of oxidation on DNA binding activity. Peleg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):358-67
Assignment of phosphorus-31 and nonexchangeable proton resonances in a symmetrical 14 base pair lac pseudooperator DNA fragment. Schroeder SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3812-21
cDNA sequence coding for a rat glia-derived nexin and its homology to members of the serpin superfamily. Sommer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6407-10
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7215-20
Recognition and repair of the CC-1065-(N3-adenine)-DNA adduct by the UVRABC nucleases. Tang MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):893-901
Salt-dependent binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA and specific transcription by the core enzyme and holoenzyme. Wheeler AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3322-30
Investigation of the complexes of EcoRI endonuclease with decanucleotides containing canonical and modified recognition sequences using fluorescence and optical detection of magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jhon NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):189-94
Circular dichroism study of the interaction of mitoxantrone, ametantrone and their Pd(II) complexes with deoxyribonucleic acid. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):249-57
Binding of high-mobility-group proteins HMG 14 and HMG 17 to DNA and histone H1 as influenced by phosphorylation. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):172-80
DNAase-I-hypersensitive sites in the mouse albumin gene. Parnaik VK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):27-33
Assignment of DNA binding sites for 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole and bisbenzimide (Hoechst 33258). A comparative footprinting study. Portugal J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):158-68
Topoisomerase-II-mediated lesions in nascent DNA: comparison of the effects of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives, VM-26 and VP-16, and 9-anilinoacridine derivatives, m-AMSA and o-AMSA. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):21-9
A role of oxidative DNA sugar damage in mutagenesis by neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):815-23 (65 ref.)
Eukaryotic DNA methylation and demethylation--sequence and strand specificity. Weissbach A. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec; 7(6):273-4 (20 ref.)
The immunocytochemical localization of potential Z-DNA sites in human testicular tubule epithelium. Jagiello GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):891-8
The origin of the A to B transition in DNA fibers and films. Lindsay SM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jun;27(6):1015-43
Transfection of a DNA/protein complex into nuclei of mammalian cells using polyoma capsids and electroporation. Bertling W. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb; 7(2):107-12
Codification and evolution of experimentally observed specific recognition sites for restriction enzymes on DNA. Klump H. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):33-49
Expression and characterization of hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase from a cloned cDNA in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ishida I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):185-9
Comparative effects of adriamycin and DNA-non-binding analogues on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in vitro. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(4):277-84
Effect of plant flavonoids on microsome catalyzed reactions of aflatoxin B1 leading to activation and DNA adduct formation. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):85-91
Nitrosodimethylamine metabolism in rat ovaries. Interactions of its metabolites with nucleic acids and proteins. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):257-63
Relationship between 7,12-dimethyl- and 7,8,12-trimethylbenz[a]anthracene DNA adduct formation in hematopoietic organs and leukemogenic effects. Falzon M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):41-9
Different response of chicken embryo fibroblasts and hepatocytes to the interference of certain antioxidants on the binding of [G-3H]benzo[a]pyrene to DNA. Liotti FS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):235-42
Effects of sex and age on DMBA:DNA binding in epidermis of SENCAR mice following topical administration of dimethylbenz[a] anthracene. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):25-31
7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-DNA adducts in mouse skin, dermis and epidermis. Pigott M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):291-7
DNA adduct formation of the carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoline in target tissues of the F-344 rat. Schut HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):345-52
DNA binding of 4,4'-methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline) (MOCA) in explant cultures of human and dog bladder. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):41-8
32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts from non-alternant PAH using thin-layer and high performance

liquid chromatography. Weyand EH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):257–66

Effect of thymidine on uptake, DNA alkylation, and DNA repair in L1210 cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine. August EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4272–5

Effect of polyamine depletion by alpha-difluoromethylornithine or (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine on drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity in human and murine leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6437–43

Hypomethylation of DNA in pathological conditions of the human prostate. Bedford MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5274–6

Molecular dosimetry of DNA adduct formation and cell toxicity in rat nasal mucosa following exposure to the tobacco specific nitrosamine 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and their relationship to induction of neoplasia. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6058–65

Differences in DNA alkylation products formed in sensitive and resistant human glioma cells treated with N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4489–92

Reduced levels of histones H1o and H1b, and unaltered content of methylated DNA in rainbow trout hepatocellular carcinoma chromatin. Davie JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5407–10

Carcinogen–DNA adduct formation in the lungs and livers of preweanling CD-1 male mice following administration of [3H]-6-nitrochrysene, [3H]-6-aminochrysene, and [3H]-1,6-dinitropyrene. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6272–7

Factors regulating activation and DNA alkylation by 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and nitrosodimethylamine in rat lung and isolated lung cells, and the relationship to carcinogenicity. Devereux TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4215–21

Effects of chronic dietary ethanol on in vivo and in vitro metabolism of methylazoxymethanol and on methylazoxymethanol-induced DNA methylation in rat colon and liver. Fiala ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5939–43

Peroxidase-catalyzed metabolism of etoposide (VP-16-213) and covalent binding of reactive intermediates to cellular macromolecules. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5835–40

Effect of D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine on cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking induced by bifunctional DNA-reactive cytostatic drugs in human melanoma cells. Hansson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):19–26

DNA methylation and expression of the rat pepsinogen gene in embryonic, adult, and neoplastic tissues. Ichinose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1603–9

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on in vitro hepatic aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and aflatoxin B1-glutathione conjugation in rats. Jhee EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2688–92

Organ and cell specificity of DNA methylation by N-nitrosomethylamylamine in rats. Koenigsmann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5482–6

Alkylation of DNA in rats by N-nitrosomethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine: dose response and persistence of the alkylated lesions in vivo. Koepke SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1537–42

Inhibition of estrogen-induced renal carcinogenesis in male Syrian hamsters by tamoxifen without decrease in DNA adduct levels. Liehr JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):779–83

Role of metabolism and DNA adduct formation in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by diethylstilbestrol. Lundgren K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):335–8

DNA adduct formation by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Syrian hamster cheek pouch epithelium in vivo. Lurie AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2025–8

Interstrand DNA-DNA and DNA-protein cross-links by a new antitumor antibiotic, FK973, in L1210 cells. Masuda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5172–7

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2288–91

Estrous cycle modification of rat mammary gland DNA alkylation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Ratko TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3090–3

Formation of interstrand cross-links in chloroacetaldehyde-treated DNA demonstrated by ethidium bromide fluorescence. Spengler SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4804–6

Fluorodeoxyuridine modulation of the incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into DNA of granulocytes: a phase I and clinical pharmacological study. Speth PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2933–7

Detection of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine incorporation into DNA in vivo. Spriggs D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6532–6

Modulation of the binding of progesterone receptor to DNA by polyamines. Thomas T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1217–22

Structural characterization of the major adducts obtained after reaction of an ultimate carcinogen aflatoxin B1-dichloride with calf thymus DNA in vitro. Wood ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5391–6

Amelioration of adriamycin toxicity through modification of drug-DNA binding properties. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):163–7

Heterocyclic aromatic amine-DNA-adducts in bacteria and mammalian cells detected by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Asan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1589–93

Glucolimnanthin, a plant glucosinolate, increases the metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in hamster embryo cell cultures. Baird WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):657–60

Dietary zinc deficiency increases the methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced formation of O6-methylguanine in the esophageal DNA of the rat. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1461–4

c-H-ras and c-K-ras gene hypomethylation in the livers and hepatomas of rats fed methyl-deficient, amino acid-defined diets. Bhave MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):343–8

Psoralen adducts in a shuttle vector plasmid propagated in primate cells: high mutagenicity of DNA cross-links. Bredberg A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1923–7

In vitro binding of aflatoxin B1 and 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat, mouse and human hepatocyte DNA: the relationship of DNA binding to carcinogenicity. Cole KE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):711–6

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol: detailed in vivo DNA binding dose-response studies after dietary administration with aflatoxin B1. Dashwood RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):427–32

Identification of C8-modified deoxyinosine and N2- and C8-modified deoxyguanosine as major products of the in vitro reaction of N-hydroxy-6-aminochrysene with DNA and the formation of these adducts in isolated rat hepatocytes treated with 6-nitrochrysene and 6-aminochrysene. Delclos KB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1703–9

DNA binding by 1-nitropyrene and 1,6-dinitropyrene in vitro and in vivo: effects of nitroreductase induction. Djurić Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):357–64

Further metabolism of diol-epoxides of chrysene and dibenz[a,c]anthracene to DNA binding species as evidenced by 32P-postlabelling analysis. Hall M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):865–8

Evidence for 4-(3-pyridyl)-4-oxobutylation of DNA in F344 rats treated with the tobacco-specific nitrosamines 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and N'-nitrosonornicotine. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):161–5

Correction of alkylation hypersensitivity of CHO-W27-1 cells by transfection with human DNA. Kaina B. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1935–8

Role of formaldehyde hydrazone and catalase in hydrazine-induced methylation of DNA guanine. Lambert CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):65–70

Cytochrome P-450 dependent binding of methapyrilene to DNA in vitro. Lampe MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1525–9

Detection of styrene oxide-DNA adducts by 32P-postlabeling. Liu SF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1401–4

Comparative metabolism and DNA binding of aflatoxin B1, aflatoxin M1, aflatoxicol and aflatoxicol-M1 in hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Loveland PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):441–6

Hypomethylation of DNA in estrogen-induced and -dependent hamster kidney tumors. Lu LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):925–9

Formation and persistence of O6-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA of various rat tissues following a single dose of N-nitroso-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)urea. An immuno-slot-blot study. Ludeke BI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):147–51

Formation of DNA adducts in mouse tissues after intratracheal instillation of 1-nitropyrene. Mitchell CE. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):857–60

Alkylation of DNA in F344 rat thymus following administration of 1-n-propyl-1-nitrosourea in vivo and comparison of O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity in thymus from F344 and Long-Evans rats in vitro. Morimoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):853–6

Repair of alkylated purines in the hepatic DNA of mitochondria and nuclei in the rat. Myers KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):285–92

Processing of 2-aminofluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene DNA adducts in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nairn RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1369–75

Non-random distribution of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene-induced DNA adducts in DNA loops in mouse fibroblast nuclei. Périn-Roussel O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1383–8

Ram seminal vesicle microsome-catalyzed activation of benzidine and related compounds: dissociation of mutagenesis from peroxidase-catalyzed formation of DNA-reactive material. Petry TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):51–7

Effect of snuff and nicotine on DNA methylation by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Prokopczyk G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1395–7

Crosslinking of DNA by dehydroretronecine, a metabolite of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Reed RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1355–61

Comparison of 32P-postlabeling and high pressure liquid chromatographic analyses for 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene--DNA adducts. Schmeiser H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):633–8

DNA adduct formation of aristolochic acid I and II in vitro and in vivo. Schmeiser HH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb; 9(2):297–303

Covalent binding of components of coal-tar, creosote and bitumen to the DNA of the skin and lungs of mice following topical application. Schoket B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1253–8

N-methylation reduces the DNA-binding activity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole approximately 300-fold in mouse liver but only approximately 2-fold in skin: possible correlation with carcinogenic activity. Schurdak ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1405–10

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in human and rat mammary epithelial cells. Seidman LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1071–7

A mammalian cell mutant with enhanced capacity to dissociate a bis-benzimidazole dye-DNA complex. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):485–90

Metabolism and DNA adduct formation of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in fish cell lines in culture. Smolarek TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1501–9

Mutagenicity and in vitro covalent DNA binding of 2-hydroxyamino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):411–8

Steroid receptor-mediated inhibition of rat prolactin gene expression does not require the receptor DNA-binding domain. Adler S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):685–95

A pre-B cell nuclear protein that specifically interacts with the immunoglobulin V-J recombination sequences. Aguilera RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):909–17

Zinc fingers: gilt by association [published erratum appears in Cell 1988 Mar 11;52(5):783] Evans RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

The thyroid hormone receptor binds with opposite transcriptional effects to a common sequence motif in thyroid hormone and estrogen response elements. Glass CK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):313–23

The telomere terminal transferase of Tetrahymena is a ribonucleoprotein enzyme with two kinds of primer specificity. Greider CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):887–98

Telomeric DNA oligonucleotides form novel intramolecular structures containing guanine-guanine base pairs. Henderson E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):899–908

DNA-bound Fos proteins activate transcription in yeast. Lech K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):179–84

Deficient DNA binding of an apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease activity from xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Bickley LK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):231–7

Reactions of stereoisomeric and structurally related bay region diol epoxide derivatives of benz[a]anthracene with DNA. Conformations of noncovalent complexes and covalent carcinogen-DNA adducts. Carberry SE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):121–45

Effects of feminization of male F344 rats on induction of tumors and on nucleic acid alkylation by nitrosobis-(2-oxopropyl)amine. Lijinsky W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):111–9

Relationship between the covalent binding of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA and a steroidal esterase activity in human mononuclear leukocytes. Lund-Pero M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):13–25

Stabilization of a reactive, electrophilic carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, by mammalian cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):279–89

Formation of reactive oxygen species and of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA in vitro with betel quid ingredients. Nair UJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(2):157–69

Effects of pretreatment with benzo[a]pyrene on the stereochemical selectivity of metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA-binding metabolites in hamster embryo cell cultures. Smolarek TA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):71–82

The integrity of the histone-DNA complex in chromatin fibres is not necessary for the maintenance of the shape of mitotic chromosomes. Homberger H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):197–204

In vitro expression of cloned PrP cDNA derived from scrapie-infected mouse brain: lack of transmission of scrapie infectivity. Caughey B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:197–208

Differential regulation by glucocorticoids of mouse pro alpha 2(I) and pro alpha 1(III) DNA-binding proteins. Sweeney C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):209–19

Metabolism and DNA-binding in vivo of aflatoxin B1 in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Toledo C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):275–81

DNA strand exchanges. Griffith JD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988;23 Suppl 1:S43–86 (109 ref.)

DNA and cell cycle analysis of retinoblastoma. Char DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1133–9

Effect of X-irradiation and vitamin C on DNA degradation and endogenous DNase in embryonic chick lens cells. Trevithick JR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1275–81

Bromodeoxyuridine amplifies the inhibitory effect of oxygen on cell proliferation. Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul; 9(4):332–8

Distinction of leucocyte classes based on chromatin–structure–dependent DNA–binding of 7–aminoactinomycin D. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):576–83

Temporal and regional changes in DNA methylation in the embryonic, extraembryonic and germ cell lineages during mouse embryo development. Monk M, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):371–82

The antitumor drug 3–nitrobenzothiazolo(3,2–a)quinolinium chloride (NBQ): effects on lens regeneration and interaction with DNA of Notophthalmus viridescens. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):125–9

Human hepatic triglyceride lipase: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence and expression in a cultured cell line. Stahnke G, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):45–52

Molecular cloning of two CD7 (T–cell leukemia antigen) cDNAs by a COS cell expression system. Aruffo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3313–6

Contact–dependent regulation of vinculin expression in cultured fibroblasts: a study with vinculin–specific cDNA probes. Bendori R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2897–905

Complementary DNA for human glioblastoma–derived T cell suppressor factor, a novel member of the transforming growth factor–beta gene family. de Martin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3673–7

GCN4, a eukaryotic transcriptional activator protein, binds as a dimer to target DNA. Hope IA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2781–4

Analysis of two benzo[a]pyrene–resistant mutants of the mouse hepatoma Hepa–1 P(1)450 gene via cDNA expression in yeast. Kimura S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):1929–33

Mitochondrial porin of Neurospora crassa: cDNA cloning, in vitro expression and import into mitochondria. Kleene R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2627–33

Nuclear lamin LI of Xenopus laevis: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence and binding specificity of a member of the lamin B subfamily. Krohne G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3801–8

Synaptophysin: molecular organization and mRNA expression as determined from cloned cDNA. Leube RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3261–8

cDNA sequences of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholinesterase: primary structure of the precursor of a catalytic subunit; existence of multiple 5'–untranslated regions. Sikorav JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1865–73

cDNA cloning of the human U1 snRNA–associated A protein: extensive homology between U1 and U2 snRNP–specific proteins. Sillekens PT, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3841–8

Protein/DNA architecture of the DNase I hypersensitive region of the Drosophila hsp26 promoter. Thomas GH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2191–201

Expression of variant von Willebrand factor (vWF) cDNA in heterologous cells: requirement of the pro–polypeptide in vWF multimer formation. Verweij CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2885–90

Activation of dihaloalkanes by glutathione conjugation and formation of DNA adducts. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:15–8

32P–postlabeling assay for carcinogen–DNA adducts: nuclease P1–mediated enhancement of its sensitivity and applications. Reddy MV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:41–7

Interspecies comparisons of tissue DNA damage, repair, fixation, and replication. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:73–82 (52 ref.)

Binding of ellipticine base and ellipticinium cation to calf–thymus DNA. A thermodynamic and kinetic study. Dodin G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):371–6

Human 27–kDa calbindin complementary DNA sequence. Evolutionary and functional implications. Parmentier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):207–15

The effect of poly(ADP–ribose) on interactions of DNA with histones H1, H3 and H4. Węsierska–Gądek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):675–9

Use of protein blotting to study the DNA–binding properties of histone H1 and H1 variants. Wright JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):281–5

Endogenous polyamines associate with DNA during its condensation in mammalian tissue. A fluorescence cytochemical and immunocytochemical study of polyamines in fetal rat liver. Hougaard DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):311–4

Bal31 sensitivity of micronuclear sequences homologous to C4A4/G4T4 repeats in Oxytricha nova. Jahn CL. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):162–75

Cell cycle phase–specific cDNA libraries reflecting phase–specific gene expression of Ehrlich ascites cells growing in vivo. Lu X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):199–214

Variable DNA methylation changes during differentiation of human melanoma cells. Steigerwald SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):41–50

Chromatin solubilization in rapidly growing hepatomas. Shah RI, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;47(3):403–10

Complementary addressed modification of nucleic acids with the alkylating derivatives of oligothymidylate ethyl phosphotriesters. Effect of the phosphotriester fragments' configuration. Abramova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):243–5

On the possible mechanism of recognition of DNA base sequence by steroid hormones. Chandrasekhar B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):151–8

Bleomycin resistance conferred by a drug–binding protein. Gatignol A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):171–5

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for rat cathepsin H. Homology in pro–peptide regions of cysteine proteinases. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):33–7

Alkyl–linked diquinolines are monofunctional AT–selective DNA–intercalating agents. McFadyen WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):235–40

Uranyl salts as photochemical agents for cleavage of DNA and probing of protein–DNA contacts. Nielsen PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):122–4

A physiological delay in human fetal hemoglobin switching is associated with specific globin DNA hypomethylation. Perrine SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):139–43

Human protein S cDNA encodes Phe–16 and Tyr 222 in consensus sequences for the post–translational processing. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):186–90

31P NMR study of daunorubicin–d(CGTACG) complex in solution. Evidence of the intercalation sites. Ragg E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):231–4

Tissue–specific binding of a nuclear factor to the insulin gene promoter. Sample CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):332–6

Activation of carcinogens by peroxidase. Horseradish peroxidase–mediated formation of benzenediazonium ion from a non–aminoazo dye, 1–phenylazo–2–hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I) and its binding to DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):387–90

A decapeptide motif for binding to the minor groove of DNA. A proposal. Turnell WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):263–8

Intracellular distribution of DNA methyltransferase during the cell cycle. Vogel MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):9–13

Psoralen photofootprinting of protein–binding sites on DNA. Zhen WP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):73–6

Generation of high specificity of effect through low–specificity binding of proteins to DNA. Zuckerkandl E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):291–8

Telomeric DNA–protein interactions of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Price CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):783–93

Identification of gene products expressed in the developing chick visual system: characterization of a middle–molecular–weight neurofilament cDNA. Zopf D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):699–708

Structural basis of protein stability and DNA–protein interaction. Matthews BW. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:33–51 (53 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of benzo(a)pyrene–DNA adducts in human tissue. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):309–15

Mechanism of inhibition of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mutagenicity and DNA binding by ellagic acid. Dixit R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):197–9

Organ specificity, metabolism and reaction with DNA of aliphatic nitrosomethylalkylamines. Kleihues P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):49–54

Metabolism of the oesophageal carcinogen N–nitrosomethylamylamine: changes with age, clearance from blood and DNA alkylation. Mirvish SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):144–7

Beta–oxidized N–nitrosoalkylcarbamates as models for DNA alkylation by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine in Syrian hamsters. Nagel DL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):71–4

In–vitro and in–vivo formation of N–nitrosomethylcyclohexylamine from bromhexin and sodium nitrite, and DNA methylation in rats. Schlemmer KH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):355–9

Formation and fate of nucleic acid and protein adducts derived from N–nitroso–bile acid conjugates. Shuker DE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):187–90

Molecular dosimetry of DNA alkylation during chronic exposure to carcinogens. Swenberg JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):59–63

Possible involvement of CTL granule proteases in target cell DNA breakdown. Munger WE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar;103:99–109 (23 ref.)

Enzymatic elimination of O6–ethylguanine from the DNA of ethylnitrosourea–exposed normal and malignant rat brain cells grown under cell culture versus in vivo conditions. Huh NH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):762–6

Formation of DNA adducts and water–soluble metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene in human monocytes is genetically controlled. Nowak D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 41(2):169–73

Experimental maternal hyperpipecolatemia decreases DNA in the mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):113–8

Synthesis and binding properties to DNA and to opioid receptors of enkephalin–ellipticinium conjugates. Rigaudy P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):347–55

Structure of hydroxyl radical–induced DNA–protein crosslinks in calf thymus nucleohistone in vitro. Gajewski E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):445–59

DNA binding of a 38,000–dalton herpes–simplex–virus–2–specific protein. Burdett LA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):224–9

Total estradiol and progesterone receptor levels and DNA concentrations in human endometrium with nonuniform postovulatory delay of maturation. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1198–204

Strong binding of ditrisarubicin B to DNA. Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 May;41(5):655–9

Self–inactivation of Fe(II)–bleomycin. Nakamura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 May;41(5):638–47

Primary structures of two types of alpha–subunit of rat brain Na+,K+,–ATPase deduced from cDNA sequences. Hara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):43–58

Cytochrome P–450 related to P–4504 from phenobarbital–treated rabbit liver: molecular cloning of cDNA and characterization of cytochrome P–450 obtained by its expression in yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1129–39

A new SV40–based vector developed for cDNA expression in animal cells. Mizukami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1307–10

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for human medullasin: an inflammatory serine protease in bone marrow cells. Okano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):13–6

Tissue–specific changes in chromatin structure of the rat aldolase B locus. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1013–21

The NH2–terminal 21 amino acid residues are not essential for the papain–inhibitory activity of oryzacystatin, a member of the cystatin superfamily. Expression of oryzacystatin cDNA and its truncated fragments in Escherichia coli. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7655–9

Large scale purification of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor from rat liver and sequence–specific binding of the receptor to DNA. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9409–17

Amiloride intercalates into DNA and inhibits DNA topoisomerase II. Besterman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13352–8

RNA polymerase II allows unwinding and rewinding of the DNA and thus maintains a constant length of the transcription bubble. Choder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12994–3002

DNase protection by recA protein during strand exchange. Asymmetric protection of the Holliday structure. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3335–47

In vitro synthesis of the active tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases encoded by a complementary DNA from virus–infected murine fibroblasts. Coulombe B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1439–43

Cloning of a full–length complementary DNA for an Artemia salina glycine–rich protein. Structural relationship with RNA binding proteins. Cruz–Alvarez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13377–80

Transfected human neuropeptide Y cDNA expression in mouse pituitary cells. Inducible high expression, peptide characterization, and secretion. Dickerson IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13646–53

The site–specific cleavage of synthetic Holliday junction analogs and related branched DNA structures by bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I. Dickie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14826–36

Identification of a potent decatenating enzyme from Escherichia coli. DiGate RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13366–73

Regulation of H2a–specific proteolysis by the histone H3:H4 tetramer. Elia MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9958–64

All four repeating domains of the endogenous inhibitor for calcium–dependent protease independently retain inhibitory activity. Expression of the cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2364–70

Platelet–derived growth factor receptors expressed by cDNA transfection couple to a diverse group of cellular responses associated with cell proliferation. Escobedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1482–7

DNA sequence specificity of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen cross–linking. Effect of neighboring bases on cross–linking the 5'–TA dinucleotide. Esposito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11466–72

cDNA, deduced polypeptide structure and chromosomal assignment of human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid, SPL(pVal). Glasser SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):9–12

Purification and characterization of W–protein. A DNA–binding protein showing high affinity for the W chromosome–specific repetitive DNA sequences of chicken. Harata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13952–61

A CCAAT DNA binding factor consisting of two different components that are both required for DNA binding. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5940–7

De novo and maintenance DNA methylation by a mouse plasmacytoma cell DNA methyltransferase. Hitt MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4392–9

The gonadotropin alpha-gene contains multiple protein binding domains that interact to modulate basal and cAMP-responsive transcription. Jameson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9879–86

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding mammalian cytosolic malate dehydrogenase. Comparison of the amino acid sequences of mammalian and bacterial malate dehydrogenase. Joh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15127–31

Molecular cloning of five GTP-binding protein cDNA species from rat olfactory neuroepithelium. Jones DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14241–9

Dynamic state of site-specific DNA methylation concurrent to altered prolactin and growth hormone gene expression in the pituitary gland of pregnant and lactating rats. Kumar V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12645–52

Escherichia coli DNA helicase I catalyzes a unidirectional and highly processive unwinding reaction. Lahue EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3208–15

Expression of porcine cholecystokinin cDNA in a murine neuroendocrine cell line. Proteolytic processing, sulfation, and regulated secretion of cholecystokinin peptides. Lapps W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13456–62

Peptide YY. Structure of the precursor and expression in exocrine pancreas. Leiter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12984–8

cDNA cloning and inducible expression during pregnancy of the mRNA for rabbit pulmonary prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450p-2). Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13366–71

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for human leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Complete primary structure of an enzyme involved in eicosanoid synthesis. Minami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13873–6

Characterization of multiple human cytochrome P-450 1 cDNAs. The chromosomal localization of the gene and evidence for alternate RNA splicing [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2576] Okino ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16072–9

Suicide recombination substrates yield covalent lambda integrase-DNA complexes and lead to identification of the active site tyrosine. Pargellis CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7678–85

Direct visualization of RecA protein binding to and unwinding duplex DNA following the D-loop cycle. Register JC 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11029–32

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA to mouse tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and its expression during F9 teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Rickles RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1563–9

Molecular interactions between DNA, poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, and histones. Sastry SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1505–12

Interaction of T7 RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen adduct site. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):527–34

Elongation by Drosophila RNA polymerase II. Transcription of 3'-extended DNA templates. Sluder AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9917–25

Cloning of the chicken chromosomal protein HMG-14 cDNA reveals a unique protein with a conserved DNA binding domain. Srikantha T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13500–3

Interaction of composite protein complex with the fibroin enhancer sequence. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5979–86

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of two distinct cDNAs for rat phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Taira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14867–70

Glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation, transformation, and DNA binding. Tienrungroj W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17342–9

Mitochondrial endonuclease activities specific for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in DNA from mouse cells. Tomkinson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12532–7

Expression of cDNAs for two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Uhler MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15202–7

The primary structure of spinach glycolate oxidase deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. Volokita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15825–8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for the E1 alpha subunit of rat liver branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15220–4

Comparison of DNA adducts in mouse and rat epidermis versus dermis after topical application of (+/-)r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene and (+/-)benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-oxide. Rojas M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):110–2

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding p38, a major synaptic vesicle protein. Buckley KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2447–56

A rapidly inducible DNA-binding activity which binds upstream of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Hayes TE, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:63–8

Improved toluidine blue-DNA agar for detection of DNA hydrolysis by campylobacters. Lior H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2030–1

Stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on [3H]thymidine incorporation, DNA content and insulin biosynthesis and secretion of isolated pancreatic rat islets. Sieradzki J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):59–62

Age dependency of base modification in rabbit liver DNA. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B132–6

Clearance and organ localization of small DNA anti-DNA immune complexes in mice. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1816–22

Lack of DNA degradation in target cells lysed by granules derived from cytolytic T lymphocytes. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):774–8

Sequential events in thymocyte differentiation and thymus regeneration revealed by a combination of bromodeoxyuridine DNA labeling and antimitotic drug treatment. Penit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3315–23

Stabilization of DNA-polycation complex by lithium perchlorate. Mulimani VH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):103–11

Potential antitumor agents. 56. "Minimal" DNA-intercalating ligands as antitumor drugs: phenylquinoline-8-carboxamides. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1048–52

Potential antitumor agents. 55. 6-Phenylphenanthridine-4-carboxamides: a new class of DNA-intercalating antitumor agents. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):774–9

Synthesis, molecular modeling, DNA binding, and antitumor properties of some substituted amidoanthraquinones. Collier DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):847–57

Potential antitumor agents. 53. Synthesis, DNA binding properties, and biological activity of perimidines designed as "minimal" DNA-intercalating agentsHerbert JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2081–6

Novel DNA groove binding alkylators: design, synthesis, and biological evaluation. Krowicki K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):341–5

Stereoelectronic factors influencing the biological activity and DNA interaction of synthetic antitumor agents modeled on CC-1065. Warpehoski MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):590–603

Stable DNA-protein complexes in eukaryotic chromatin. Avramova Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):437–40

Interaction between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and DNA. Conformational studies. Blazy B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):175–83

Sequence-specific positioning of core histones on an 860 base-pair DNA. Experiment and theory. Drew HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):143–73

Local mobility of nucleic acids as determined from crystallographic data. III. A daunomycin-DNA complex. Holbrook SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):349–57

Interaction of DNA with nuclear scaffolds in vitro. Izaurralde E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):111–25

Equilibrium DNA-binding of AraC protein. Compensation for displaced ions. Martin KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):741–4

Scaffold attachment of DNA loops in metaphase chromosomes. Mirkovitch J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):101–9

Spectroscopic studies on histone-DNA interactions. I. The interaction of histone (H2A, H2B) dimer with DNA: DNA sequence dependence. Oohara I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):389–97

Spectroscopic studies on histone-DNA interactions. II. Three transitions in nucleosomes resolved by salt-titration. Oohara I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):399–411

Binding of Hoechst 33258 to the minor groove of B-DNA. Pjura PE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):257–71

Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen crosslink site. Shi YB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20; 199(2):277–93

Crystallization and X-ray diffraction studies of a 434 Cro-DNA complex. Wolberger C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):951–4

Quantitative associations between DNA damage in human placenta and maternal smoking and birth weight. Everson RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):567–76

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene adduct formation with Syrian hamster cheek pouch epithelial DNA: in vitro studies in organ explant culture. Lurie AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):407–14

Immunohistochemical detection of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide-DNA adducts in mouse tissues in vivo. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):419–25

Cigarette smoking and its fingerprint on DNA [editorial] Weinstein IB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):548–9

Flow cytometric determination of modal DNA population in relation to proliferative potential of human intracranial neoplasms. Cho KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct; 69(4):588–92

Protein-DNA interactions in vitro with 5'-flanking DNA fragments from the chicken vitellogenin gene. Bakker O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):209–12

The dioxin receptor: characterization of its DNA-binding properties. Mason GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):307–10

DNA and protein components of nuclear acceptor sites for androgen receptors in the rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):513–20

Stimulation of specific transcription and DNA binding studies suggest that in vitro transformed RU 486-glucocorticosteroid receptor complexes display agonist activity. Schweizer-Groyer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):291–4

The heat-stable cytosolic factor that promotes glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA is neither thioredoxin nor ribonuclease. Tienrungroj W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):449–57

Effects of dosage and infusion time on the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into DNA and RNA of normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Erichsen C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):155–9

DNA methylation, gene expression and chemical carcinogenesis. Dirheimer G. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):399–410 (85 ref.)

Binding of hexachloroethane to biological macromolecules from rat and mouse organs. Lattanzi G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):403–11

Visualization of RNA polymerase bound to R-loop molecules improves electron microscopic analysis of in vitro transcription. Meyer J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul-Sep;96(1-3):189–93

Binding of isometamidium to calf thymus DNA and lipids: pharmacological implications. Kinabo LD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):357–62

Expression of hepatitis A virus cDNA in Escherichia coli: antigenic VP1 recombinant protein. Ostermayr R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3645–7

Polyclonal antibodies to DNA modified with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide: application for the detection of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-DNA adducts in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):195–203

Transformation of the [3H]aldosterone-type I receptor complex to a DNA-binding species. Luttge WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):837–43

DNA methylation in aging of mice. Singhal RP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):199–210

A search for DNA alterations in the aging mammalian genome: an experimental strategy. Vijg J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1-2):47–63 (49 ref.)

Age-correlated DNA damage in human muscle tissue. Zahn RK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1-2):73–114

The binding of DNA to water soluble carbodiimide modified proteins. Ariatti M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep; 24(1):29–41

Homopolymeric tailing. Eschenfeldt WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:337–42

Directional cDNA cloning in plasmid vectors by sequential addition of oligonucleotide linkers. Helfman DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:349–59

Use of antibodies to screen cDNA expression libraries prepared in plasmid vectors. Helfman DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:451–7

Microinjection into Xenopus oocytes: equipment. Hitchcock MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:276–84

Cloning cDNA into lambda gt10 and lambda gt11. Jendrisak J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:359–71

Selection of clones from libraries: overview. Kimmel AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:393–9

Preparation of cDNA and the generation of cDNA libraries: overview. Kimmel AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:307–16

Uptake of DNA and RNA into cells mediated by electroporation. Langridge WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:336–50

Amplification, storage, and replication of libraries. Vogeli G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:407–15

Adaptors, linkers, and methylation. Wu R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:343–9

Purification and properties of the Drosophila zen protein. Chen HZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):181–9

RNA polymerase II transcription factors H4TF-1 and H4TF-2 require metal to bind specific DNA sequences. Dailey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4582–4

Processing, secretion, and biological properties of a novel growth factor of the fibroblast growth factor family with oncogenic potential. Delli-Bovi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2933–41

Characterization of an ATP-dependent DNA strand transferase from human cells. Ganea D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3124–30

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821–9

Identification of an estrogen-responsive element from the 5'-flanking region of the rat prolactin gene. Maurer RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4247–54

Differential nuclear protein binding to 5-azacytosine-containing DNA as a potential mechanism for 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine resistance. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3076–83

TFIIIA binds to different domains of 5S RNA and the Xenopus borealis 5S RNA gene. Sands MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3985–93

Two distinct nuclear factors bind the conserved regulatory sequences of a rabbit major histocompatibility complex class II gene. Sittisombut N. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2034–41

DNA-binding site for two skeletal actin promoter factors is important for expression in muscle cells. Walsh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1800–2

Modulation of DNA binding of glucocorticoid receptors.

Gehring U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):245–54

Unspecific and sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid binding of the partially purified human progesterone receptor. Berkenstam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):571–8

Characteristics of the interaction of anthrapyrazole anticancer agents with deoxyribonucleic acids: structural requirements for DNA binding, intercalation, and photosensitization. Hartley JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):265–71

Daunomycin-DNA dissociation kinetics. Phillips DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):225–30

The induction of DNA adducts in mammalian cells exposed to 1-nitropyrene and its nitro-reduced derivatives. Edwards MJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):347–52

Molecular dosimetry of alkylating agents: quantitative comparison of genetic effects on the basis of DNA adduct formation. van Zeeland AA. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May; 3(3):179–91 (51 ref.)

DNA-binding studies with 6BT and 5I: implications for DNA-binding/carcinogenicity and DNA-binding/mutagenicity correlations. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):61–8

Tissue-specific variation in repair activity for 3-methyladenine in DNA in two stocks of mice. Washington WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):165–9

Requirement of hormone for thermal conversion of the glucocorticoid receptor to a DNA-binding state. Denis M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):686–8

A highly basic histone H4 domain bound to the sharply bent region of nucleosomal DNA. Ebralidse KK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):365–7

The function and structure of the metal coordination sites within the glucocorticoid receptor DNA binding domain. Freedman LP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):543–6

The 5S gene internal control region is B-form both free in solution and in a complex with TFIIIA. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):460–2

Expression cloning and cDNA sequencing of the Na+/glucose co-transporter. Hediger MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):379–81

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene encodes a nuclear phosphoprotein associated with DNA binding activity. Lee WH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):642–5

cDNA cloning of bovine substance-K receptor through oocyte expression system. Masu Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):836–8

Zinc-finger motifs expressed in E. coli and folded in vitro direct specific binding to DNA. Nagai K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):284–6

Cooperativity of the glucocorticoid receptor and the CACCC-box binding factor. Schüle R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):87–90

An LFA-3 cDNA encodes a phospholipid-linked membrane protein homologous to its receptor CD2. Seed B. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):840–2

DNA footprinting with hydroxyl radical. Tullius TD. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):663–4

Phosphorylation-induced binding and transcriptional efficacy of nuclear factor CREB. Yamamoto KK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):494–8

Subtractive cloning of complementary DNAs and analysis of messenger RNAs with regional heterogeneous distributions in primate cortex. Travis GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):845–54

In situ hybridization to rat brain and pituitary gland of growth hormone cDNA. Gossard F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):251–6

DNA-fluorescence-cytometry and prognosis (grading) of meningiomas—a study of 104 surgically removed tumors. Spaar FW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):35–9

Energetics and stereochemistry of DNA complexation with the antitumor AT specific intercalators tilorone and m-AMSA. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3061–73

Computer simulation of DNA ligation: determination of initial DNA concentrations favouring the formation of recombinant molecules. Dardel F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1767–78

Nuclease SP: a novel enzyme from spinach that incises damaged duplex DNA preferentially at sites of adenine. Doetsch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6935–52

Specific binding of cruciform DNA structures by a protein from human extracts. Elborough KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3603–16

A lambda vector for directional cDNA cloning and in vitro transcription. Grimaldi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9608

Z-DNA-binding proteins from bull testis. Gut SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9691–705

Reactivity with DNA of three pyrenofuran analogues of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(e)pyrene. Jolles B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9487–97

The cohering telomeres of Oxytricha. Oka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8877–98

Joining of nonhomologous DNA double strand breaks in vitro. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):907–24

Solid-supported ligation primer. Pochet S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1619

Initiator role of double stranded DNA in terminal transferase catalyzed polymerization reactions. Robbins DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2943–57

Strand specific cleavage of phosphorothioate-containing DNA by reaction with restriction endonucleases in the presence of ethidium bromide. Sayers JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):803–14

The cDNA and derived amino acid sequences for rat and human synaptophysin. Südhof TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9607

Attachment of transcriptionally active DNA sequences to the nucleoskeleton under isotonic conditions. Thorburn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7183

Mung bean nuclease exhibits a generalized gene-excision activity upon purified Plasmodium falciparum genomic DNA. Vernick KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6883–96

Heavy metal ions in transcription factors from HeLa cells: Sp1, but not octamer transcription factor requires zinc for DNA binding and for activator function. Westin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5771–81

"Ultraviolet footprinting" accurately maps sequence-specific contacts and DNA kinking in the EcoRI endonuclease-DNA complex. Becker MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6247–51

The short arm of chromosome 11 is a "hot spot" for hypermethylation in human neoplasia. de Bustros A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5693–7

An erythrocyte-specific DNA-binding factor recognizes a regulatory sequence common to all chicken globin genes. Evans T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5976–80

A DNA-binding factor specific for xenobiotic responsive elements of P-450c gene exists as a cryptic form in cytoplasm: its possible translocation to nucleus. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5859–63

Absence of methylation of a CpG-rich region at the 5' end of the MIC2 gene on the active X, the inactive X, and the Y chromosome. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5605–9

Benzo[alpha]pyrene diol epoxide I binds to DNA at replication forks. Paules RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2176–80

Comparison between DNA melting thermodynamics and DNA polymerase fidelity. Petruska J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6252–6

Genomic sequencing and in vivo footprinting of an expression-specific DNase I-hypersensitive site of avian vitellogenin II promoter reveal a demethylation of a mCpG and a change in specific interactions of proteins with DNA. Saluz HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6697–700

Model for how type I restriction enzymes select cleavage sites in DNA. Studier FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4677–81

Cell-cycle regulation as a mechanism for targeting proteins to specific DNA sequences in Tetrahymena thermophila. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2205–9

Functional expression of two neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from cDNA clones identifies a gene family. Boulter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7763–7

Sequence-directed bent DNA helix is the specific binding site for Crithidia fasciculata nicking enzyme. Linial M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8205–9

Brain cDNA clone for human cholinesterase. McTiernan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6682–6

Properties of a high-affinity DNA binding site for estrogen receptor. Peale FV Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1038–42

Molecular cloning of a human glycophorin B cDNA: nucleotide sequence and genomic relationship to glycophorin A [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(2):421] Siebert PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6735–9

Immunocytochemical evidence for methylation of the inactive X chromosome in human fetal oogonia. Jagiello GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):223–8

Body weight deficit in the absence of reduction in cerebrum weight and nucleic acid content in progeny of swine restricted in protein intake during pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):117–21

Ascorbate and dietary protective mechanisms in retinal light damage of rats: electrophysiological, histological and DNA measurements. Noell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:469–83

Cooperative effects in drug-DNA interactions. Wilson WD. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:193–221 (80 ref.)

Flexibility of the DNA-binding domains of trp repressor. Lawson CL, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):18–31

Evidence for covalent binding between phosphopeptides and terminal deoxynucleotides in highly purified calf thymus DNA [published erratum appears in Radiat Environ Biophys 1988;27(1):86] Welsh RS. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):197–207

Effect of cimetidine on in vivo formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA. Choong MY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):415–8

Evidence of DNA binding activity of perchloroethylene. Mazzullo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):215–35

A novel thyroid hormone receptor encoded by a cDNA clone from a human testis library. Benbrook D, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):788–91

Aminoacylation of synthetic DNAs corresponding to Escherichia coli phenylalanine and lysine tRNAs. Khan AS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):74–9

Conferring operator specificity on restriction endonucleases. Koob M, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1084–6

Accelerated electron transfer between metal complexes mediated by DNA. Purugganan MD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1645–9

Synthesis of a sequence-specific DNA-cleaving peptide. Sluka JP, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1129–32

Cloning and expression of human tissue factor cDNA. Fisher KL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):89–99

Macromolecular interactions of inhaled methylene chloride in rats and mice. Green T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):1–10

Effects of modulation of hepatic glutathione on biotransformation and covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA in the mouse. Monroe DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):118–27

Comparative effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on hepatic in vivo DNA binding and in vitro biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 in the rat and mouse. Monroe DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):401–9

Estimation of the extent of DNA platination after interaction of cis-DDP with DNA and chromatin. Kulamowicz I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):970–2

[Modification of esophageal epithelium DNA in the human fetus by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine (NMBzA)] Feng L, et al. **Chuug Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzymes involved in the metabolism, replication and repair of DNA in acute leukemias (DNA ligases)] Lamballe F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA in koilocytotic dysplasia of the cervix uteri, cytophotometric studies] Christov K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of immunodepression and disorders in nucleic acid metabolism of lymphoid tissue as a manifestation of a paraneoplastic syndrome] Potapova GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):10–8 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the interaction of DNA with chromatin and nuclear matrix proteins during digestion of nuclei with restrictases and nuclease Bal 31] S'iakste NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various nuclear matrix proteins with DNA] S'iakste NI. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tamponade on the nucleotide composition and cytosine methylation level of DNA in the heart muscle of dogs] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N4-methylcytosine and 5-methylcytosine on the stability of the DNA helix] Iurgaĭtis AP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with synthetic DNA fragments. X. Hydrolysis of substrates with structural abnormalities] Kubareva EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of products of modification of nucleotides and DNA by ethyleneimine and thio-TEPA] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with synthetic DNA fragments. IX. Cleavage of substrates with point modifications in the recognition site and flanking sequences] Vinogradova MN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attenuation of protein-nuclein interactions induced by chemical mutagens in a human fibroblast culture] Gorin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectroscopic study of DNA interaction with DNA-binding proteins in the plasma membrane from rat liver cells] Gabrielian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(5):1250–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of cleavage of DNA-duplexes by restriction endonuclease MvaI] Gromova ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1493–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on protein and nucleic acid levels in a focus of aseptic proliferative inflammation] Busurina ZA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of DNA methylation and "stationary-phase aging" in cultured cells] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content of skeletal muscles during hypokinesia and the recovery period] Shibkova DZ, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of proteins from metaphase chromosomes induced by lipid membranes] Beliaev ND, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Attachment of trivaline changes the specificity of binding of netropsin analogs with DNA] Leinsoo TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):159-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occurrence of DNA structures which differ from the canonic B-form in sites of highly specific interaction with chromatin proteins] Lobanenkov VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of synthetic pentapeptide with DNA: specificity of binding and compactness of DNA] Sidorova NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1534-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of positive charged ligands to DNA. The effect of ionic strength, charge and size of the ligand] Sivolob AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):414-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the structure and metabolism of rat thymus nucleic acids following cessation of long-term administration of different doses of tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 27(6):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical study of the cysts of the sarcosporidian Sarcocystis bovicanis. I. Nucleic acids, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins] Metsis AL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):955-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Somatotropin increases the rate of incorporation of thymidine into DNA and amino acids into proteins of thymocyte subpopulations isolated in a ficoll-urografin gradient from hypothyroid rats] Litvienko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of decimetric waves on the restoration of conditioned reflexes and nucleic acid level after damage of the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex] Rutsai SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of the origin of nucleic acids based on phosphorus-containing polymers of a simpler structure] Feigin AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):417-22 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[The B vitamin niacin and its potential role in cellular defense against DNA damage] Jonsson GG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 9;84(37):2877-9 (Swe)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iodination of the progesterone receptor from hen oviduct spares the DNA-binding domain. Fahnestock M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):179-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of de novo DNA methyltransferase activity by high concentrations of double-stranded DNA. Palitti F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):292-6

Inactivation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in the rat liver due to an intraperitoneal administration of methylated DNA. Likhachev A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1139-42

Mutational spectrum and recombinogenic effects induced by aminofluorene adducts in bacteriophage M13. Ross J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):203-12

[Inactivation of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in the liver of rats during administration of methylated DNA] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA in the nucleosome. Morse RH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):285-7 (32 ref.)

Condensation of DNA in situ in metaphase chromosomes induced by intercalating ligands and its relationship to chromosome banding. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):7-18

Identification of an immunodominant region on the I-A beta chain using site-directed mutagenesis and DNA-mediated gene transfer. Buerstedde JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):473-87

Expression of transfected DNA by primary murine keratinocytes. Harper JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):150-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure of DNA damaged by UV and psoralen. Kim SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1791

Modeling and molecular mechanical studies of the cis-thymine glycol radiation damage lesion in DNA. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5404-9

Does DNA absorb microwave energy? Maleev VYa, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Nov;26(11):1965-70

Cellular radiation biology in consolidation and transition. Lett JT. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:145-52 (37 ref.)

Extending the range of sensitivity for detecting DNA strand breaks. Olive PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):69-72

DNA strand scission and apurinic sites induced by photoactivated aflatoxins. Stark AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3070-6

Visualization of DNA loops in nucleoids from HeLa cells: assays for DNA damage and repair. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):461-7

A simple technique for quantitation of low levels of DNA damage in individual cells. Singh NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):184-91

Differential protection of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks and cell survival by solcoseryl. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):707-8

Present and future applications of new biotechnology to problems of radiation damage and repair. Oleinick NL. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):321-8

2-Deoxy-D-glucose induced enhancement of radiation damage in 5-bromo-2'-deoxy-uridine sensitized mammalian cells. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:580-3

A microdosimetric understanding of low-dose radiation effects. Booz J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):13-21

A method of calculating initial DNA strand breakage following the decay of incorporated 125I. Charlton DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):353-65

Effect of dose rate on cell killing and DNA strand break repair in CHO cells exposed to internal beta-rays from incorporated [3H]thymidine. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):667-78

Unusual alkaline elution pattern induced in mammalian cell DNA by fast neutrons p(34) + Be. Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):39-53

Relationship between sedimentation behaviour of DNA-protein complexes and DNA single- and double-strand breaks after irradiation with gamma-rays, pulsed neutrons and 12C ions. Erzgräber G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):31-8

Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of low-dose effects. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):23-37

Base sequence damage in DNA from X-irradiated monkey CV-1 cells. Feingold JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):217-35

125IdUrd-induced chromosome fragments, assayed by premature chromosome condensation, and DNA double-strand breaks have similar repair kinetics in G1-phase CHO-cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):705-22

Radiosensitive xrs-5 and parental CHO cells show identical DNA neutral filter elution dose-response: implications for a relationship between cell radiosensitivity and induction of DNA double-strand breaks. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):55-62

Radiation-induced potentially lethal damage: DNA lesions susceptible to fixation. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):541-84 (224 ref.)

The level of induced DNA double-strand breaks does not correlate with cell killing in X-irradiated mitotic and G1-phase CHO cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):395-404

Modification of potentially lethal damage repair by some intrinsic intra- and extracellular agents: I. Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors. Korbelik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):461-74

Induction of double-strand breaks following neutron capture by DNA-bound 157Gd. Martin RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):205-8

Stochastic model of free radical yields in oriented DNA exposed to densely ionizing radiation at 77K. Miller JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):901-7

Variations in the spectrum of lesions produced in the DNA of cells from mouse tissues after exposure to gamma-rays in air-breathing or in artificially anoxic animals. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):921-33

Variation through the cell cycle in the dose-response of DNA neutral filter elution in X-irradiated synchronous CHO-cells. Okayasu R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May; 53(5):729-47

Bleomycin, in contrast to gamma irradiation, induces extreme variation of DNA strand breakage from cell to cell. Ostling O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):683-91

The relationship between radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks and cell kill in hamster V79 fibroblasts irradiated with 250 kVp X-rays, 2.3 MeV neutrons or 238Pu alpha-particles. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):893-902

On the effect of oxygen or copper(II) in radiation-induced degradation of DNA in the presence of thiols. Prütz WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):677-82

The dose-response for low-LET radiation-induced DNA double-strand breakage: methods of measurement and implications for radiation action models. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):1-11 (53 ref.)

Use of 'nuclear monolayers' to identify factors influencing DNA double-strand breakage by X-rays. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):853-8

Aphidicolin synchronization of mouse L cells perturbs the relationship between cell killing and DNA double-strand breakage after X-irradiation. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):205-15

Critical DNA target size model of ionizing radiation-induced mammalian cell death. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):63-79

Action spectrum for the induction of single-strand breaks in DNA in buffered aqueous solution in the wavelength range from 150 to 272 nm: dual mechanism. Takakura K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):667-75

The repairability of oxidative free radical mediated damage to DNA: a review. Teebor GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):131-50 (101 ref.)

DNA strand breaks induced by gamma irradiation and alkaline treatment: a computer program for the analysis of the influence of the sequence. Teoule R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):209-19

Changes in DNA supercoiling during repair of gamma-radiation-induced damage. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):693-703

Human lymphocytes exposed to low doses of ionizing radiations become refractory to high doses of radiation as well as to chemical mutagens that induce double-strand breaks in DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):39-47

A direct assay for detection of chemically induced changes in the rejoining kinetics of radiation induced DNA strand breaks. Sandström BE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):183-90

Abnormal ultraviolet mutagenic spectrum in plasmid DNA replicated in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with the skin cancer-prone disease, xeroderma pigmentosum. Seetharam S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1613-7

Variations in excision repair of UVB-induced pyrimidine dimers in DNA of human skin in situ. Freeman SE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):814-7

Repair of UV-induced lesions in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Legerski RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4317-23

Spectra of molecular changes induced in DNA of Drosophila spermatozoa by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea and X-rays. Batzer MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):255-68

Repair of DNA single-strand and double-strand breaks in the Chinese hamster xrs 5 mutant cell line as determined by DNA unwinding. Costa ND, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 194(2):93-9

Excision repair of pyrimidine dimers in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: comparison between mitogen stimulated and unstimulated cells. Freeman SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):143-50

Reparative strand incision in saponin-permeabilized human fibroblasts. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):237-43

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65-73

Repair of (6-4)photoproducts correlates with split-dose recovery in UV-irradiated normal and hypersensitive rodent cells. Mitchell DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 193(1):53-63

Solitons and energy transfer in DNA [letter] Baverstock KF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):312-3

Electron transfer from protein to DNA in irradiated chromatin. Cullis PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31; 330(6150):773-4

Protein-DNA crosslinking in reconstituted nucleohistone, nuclei and whole cells by picosecond UV laser irradiation. Angelov D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4525-38

DNA damage produced by ethidium bromide staining and exposure to ultraviolet light. Cariello NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4157

60Co gamma-rays induce predominantly C/G to G/C transversions in double-stranded M13 DNA. Hoebee B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8147-56

Inhibition of transcription in eukaryotic cells by X-irradiation: relation to the loss of topological constraint in closed DNA loops. Luchnik AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5175-90

Adenosine-guanosine preferential photocleavage of DNA by azido-benzoyl- and diazocyclopenta-dienylcarbonyloxy derivatives of 9-aminoacridine. Nielsen PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3877-88

Excision repair of UVR-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Freeman SE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):159-63

Quantitation of pyrimidine dimers by immunoslot blot following sublethal UV-irradiation of human cells. Wani AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):477-82

Photoreactivation in mammalian skin: mouse, marsupial and man. Ley RD. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):173-5

The (6-4) photoproduct and human skin cancer. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):61-4

General method for quantifying base adducts in specific mammalian genes. Thomas DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3723-7

UV-induced formation of pyrimidine dimers in nucleosome core DNA is strongly modulated with a period of 10.3 bases. Gale JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6644-8

DNA denaturation kinetics in CHO cells exposed to different X-ray doses and after different repair intervals using the alkaline unwinding technique. Dikomey E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):29-37

A microdosimetric interpretation of the radiobiological effectiveness of 125I and the problem of quality factor. Pomplun E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):181-8

125Iodine decay in DNA: a discussion of its effectiveness for the breaking of DNA strands. Tisljar-Lentulis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):189-95

Relationship between the recovery from sublethal X-ray damage and the rejoining of chromosome breaks in normal human fibroblasts. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):406-23

A quantitative comparison of potentially lethal damage repair

and the rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks in low passage normal human fibroblasts. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):385–405

Wavelength dependence for human redoxy-endonuclease-mediated DNA cleavage at sites of UV-induced photoproducts. Doetsch PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):543–9

Exponential or shouldered survival curves result from repair of DNA double-strand breaks depending on postirradiation conditions. Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):54–63

Metabolic effects of 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2-halo-3'-deoxyadenosine on repair of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hiraoka W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):231–9

DNA double-strand break repair in eukaryotic cell lines having radically different radiosensitivities. Koval TM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):268–77

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-detectable sites in 40–75 kVp X-irradiated compared to 60Co gamma-irradiated human cell lines. Mirzayans R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):168–85

Radioprotective action of WR-1065 on radiation-induced DNA strand breaks in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):155–70

Potentially lethal radiation damage repair and its inhibition by hyperthermia in normal hamster cells, mouse cells, and transformed mouse cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):171–82

Single- and double-strand break formation in DNA irradiated in aqueous solution: dependence on dose and OH radical scavenger concentration. Siddiqi MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):449–63

Mechanisms of radiation interaction with DNA: potential implications for radiation protection. Sinclair WK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):407–17

Radiolysis of spin-labeled DNA: an electron spin resonance investigation. Swarts SG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct; 112(1):21–35

The effect of chromatin decondensation on DNA damage and repair. Yasui LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):318–30

Radioprotection of DNA by thiols: relationship between the net charge on a thiol and its ability to protect DNA. Zheng S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):11–27

Detection by microfluorography (rapid scintillation autoradiography) of twin spots derived from double strand DNA breaks. Tatara A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):601–2

[Sedimentation of nucleoids from rat thymus and spleen cells following whole-body irradiation] Tempel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of DNA strand breaks by laser irradiation in a visible range] Burilkov VK, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of radiation damage of the DNA molecule during gamma-irradiation of its solutions] Frisman EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):491–4 **(Rus)**

[DNA damage in the composition of cells and tissues] Bunina EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioactive labeling of DNA with 3H-thymidine: effect of the internal irradiation on cell growth, chromatin structure and gene activity] Alekhina RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence characteristics of dynamic changes in the DNA structure of peripheral blood cells in irradiated rats] Ivanov SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma- and UV-induced DNA synthesis in neurons of the rat neocortex] Ivanov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the initial portion of the melting curve for determining locally denatured sites in DNA radiation damage] Maevskii AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the damage and recovery of nucleic acid metabolism on the dose rate in tritium oxide exposure] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of a GGS-10 gaseous hypoxic mixture on the DNA supramolecular complex of normal tissues and sarcoma 45 of rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of choline on the DNA supramolecular complex in rats and their survival following gamma irradiation] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen on gamma-radiation damage to nucleic acids irradiated in media with different pH values] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The course of skin radiation reactions after treatment with the preparation nucliderm-gel] Pandova V, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomal localization of a bovine male specific probe. Popescu CP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):39–42

A reexamination of the reported B——Z DNA transition in nucleosomes reconstituted with poly(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC). Ausio J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5595–9

Cationic metals promote sequence-directed DNA bending. Laundon CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3759–62

Anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody: an alternative tool for the identification of replicated DNA at the electron microscope level. Thiry M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):99–102

A comparison by ultracentrifugation of the effects on DNA of ethidium bromide and of acridine orange at low ionic strength. Richard AJ. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Sep;27(3):191–5

Electron microscopy of nucleic acid. Christiansen G. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):33–48 (178 ref.)

Electron microscopy of amplified DNA forms in antifolate-resistant Leishmania. Hightower RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14618–24

Electron microscopic visualization of sites of nascent DNA synthesis by streptavidin-gold binding to biotinylated nucleotides incorporated in vivo. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):33–44

Computer modelling of DNA structures involved in chromosome maintenance. Eckdahl TT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8531–45

One- and two-dimensional NMR studies on the conformation of DNA containing the oligo(dA)oligo(dT) tract. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8619–32

The bending of DNA in nucleosomes and its wider implications. Travers AA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):537–61 (127 ref.)

[Structural-functional organization of DNA in the interphase nucleus. Structural aspects] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):16–30 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, BACTERIAL

Nonradioactive DNA hybridization: application to clinical microbiology. Kelker N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 224:135–41

Transformation of bacteria with plasmid DNA by electroporation. Fiedler S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):38–44

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness between Haemophilus aegyptius and Haemophilus influenzae. Casin I, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137B(2):155–63

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness among Neisseria gonorrhoeae, N. meningitidis, N. lactamica, N. cinerea and "Neisseria polysaccharea".Guibourdenche M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137B(2):177–85

Rapid and correct identification of intestinal Bacteroides spp. with chromosomal DNA probes by whole-cell dot blot hybridization. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1158–62

Elasticity of DNA in nonhelical loops. Blake RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1843–4

Electron microscopy and biochemical properties of polyamine-compacted DNA. Baeza I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6387–92

Renaturase and ribonuclease H: a novel mechanism that influences transcript displacement by RNA polymerase II in vitro. Kane CM. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3187–96

Mechanism of monofunctional and bifunctional alkylation of DNA by mitomycin C. Tomasz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3182–7

Discriminant analysis of promoter regions in Escherichia coli sequences. Nakata K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug; 4(3):367–71

Repetitive palindromic sequences in Escherichia coli. Detection and characterization with a new computer program. Saurin W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun; 3(2):121–7

Evaluation of non-radioactive in situ hybridisation method to detect Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Näher H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):162–4

Distinction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria through DNA hybridization. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:144–50

Replacement of Streptomyces hygroscopicus genomic segments with in vitro altered DNA sequences. Anzai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):226–33

Influence of DNA sequence on the formation of non-B right-handed helices in oligopurine.oligopyrimidine inserts in plasmids. Hanvey JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7386–96

The role of DNA sequence in the formation of Z-DNA versus cruciforms in plasmids. McLean MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7370–7

Characteristics of Z-DNA helices formed by imperfect (purine-pyrimidine) sequences in plasmids. McLean MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7378–85

Determination of genome size and DNA homology between an unclassified Mycobacterium species isolated from patients with Crohn's disease and other mycobacteria. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):211–4

The cloning of chromosomal DNA associated with methicillin and other resistances in Staphylococcus aureus. Matthews PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1919–29

Chromosomal DNA probes for the identification of Bacteroides species. Roberts MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1423–30

DNA supercoiling promotes formation of a bent repression loop in lac DNA. Borowiec JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):101–11

All three elements of the lac ps promoter mediate its transcriptional response to DNA supercoiling. Borowiec JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):89–97

Structure of helical RecA-DNA complexes. II. Local conformational changes visualized in bundles of RecA-ATP gamma S filaments. Egelman EH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):329–49

Relationship between helix-coil transition and gene organization of ColE1 plasmid DNA. Differential scanning calorimetric and theoretical studies. Maeda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):691–8

Comparative study of leptospiral strains Ictero No. I and RGA by restriction endonuclease DNA analysis. Hata K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;36(2):133–6

Nucleotide sequence and mutagenesis of the nifA gene from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bennett LT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):315–21

Nucleotide sequence of the mannitol (mtl) operon in Escherichia coli. Davis T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May; 2(3):405–12

Nucleotide sequencing and expression of the fadL gene involved in long-chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Said B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):363–70

Evidence that DNA involved in the expression of nodulation (nod) genes in Rhizobium binds to the product of the regulatory gene nodD. Hong GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9677–90

Reaction conditions affect the specificity of bromoacetaldehyde as a probe for DNA cruciforms and B-Z junctions. McLean MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6917–35

Construction and characterization of hybrid plasmid pRC1. Li YA, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):45–9

In situ hybridization for the detection of Haemophilus in sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Terpstra WJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):641–6

[DNA identification in the diagnosis of infectious diseases--status in the present and near future] Ranki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(19):1126–33 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Aeration affects DNA supercoiling in bacterial cells] Malkhos'ian SR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(5):1244–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of DNA hybridization techniques in the assessment of diarrheal disease among refugees in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):179–87 (24 ref.)

Biochemical and genetic characterization of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Songer JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):223–6

Purification and separation of various plasmid forms by exclusion chromatography. Moreau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):188–93

Detection of enteric pathotypes of Escherichia coli by hybridization using six DNA probes. Bohnert MG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):189–202

DNA probes for identification of tetracycline resistance genes in Campylobacter species isolated from swine and cattle. Ng LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1669–74

Acquisition by a Campylobacter-like strain of aphA-1, a kanamycin resistance determinant from members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Ouellette M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1021–6

Characterization of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis by DNA-DNA hybridization and cellular fatty acid analysis. Saxegaard F, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun; 96(6):497–502

Relationship between Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and "wood pigeon mycobacteria". Determinations by DNA-DNA hybridization. Saxegaard F, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan; 96(1):37–42

Detection of hemolytic Listeria monocytogenes by using DNA colony hybridization. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2256–9

Intraspecies genotypic heterogeneity among Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains. Santha M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):607–9

Plasmid profile analysis of a salmonellosis outbreak and identification of a restriction and modification system. Whiley SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1591–4

Screening for plasmids in the genus Clostridium. Lee CK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jul;148(2):107–14

A Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain-specific DNA probe. Khan MI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):907–9

Nucleic acid levels in Anaplasma marginale during

experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis. Martinez MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):30–6

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria. VII. Nucleotide sequence of the lactate dehydrogenase gene from the mesophilic bacterium Bacillus megaterium. Preparation and properties of a hybrid lactate dehydrogenase comprising moieties of the B. megaterium and B. stearothermophilus enzymes. Waldvogel S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1391–9

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from two isolates of Chlamydia psittaci obtained from human abortions. Herring AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1239

The relationship between intestinal Campylobacter species isolated from animals and humans as determined by BRENDA. Kakoyiannis CK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):379–87

Molecular relationship among Salmonella dublin isolates identified at the Center for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo during the years 1971–85. Nastasi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):283–90

Lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Molecular cloning, organization and sequence analysis of the gene. Westphal AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):299–305

Epidemiology of diphtheria: polypeptide and restriction enzyme analysis in comparison with conventional phage typing. Krech T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):232–7

Protein patterns, serotyping and plasmid DNA profiles in the epidemiologic fingerprinting of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Walia S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):248–55

Characterization of plasmids encoding the adherence factor of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2370–7

A species-specific DNA probe for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Santha M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2857–9

Comparison of Chlamydia psittaci isolates by restriction endonuclease and DNA probe analyses. Timms P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):287–90

Cloning of DNA fragments containing Streptomyces promoter activity. Manome T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1440–7

Sequence analysis of the Alcaligenes eutrophus chromosomally encoded ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase large and small subunit genes and their gene products. Andersen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4547–58

Cloning of DNA involved in sporulation of Streptomyces griseus. Babcock MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2802–8

Organization and codon usage of the streptomycin operon in Micrococcus luteus, a bacterium with a high genomic G + C content. Ohama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4770–7

Sequence, expression, and localization of the immunity protein for colicin M. Olschläger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4765–9

Alterations at the carboxyl terminus change assembly and secretion properties of the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Sandkvist M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4570–6

Virulence-associated genetic regions comprising 31 kilobases of the 230-kilobase plasmid in Shigella flexneri 2a. Sasakawa C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2480–4

Mutations in the recD gene of Escherichia coli that raise the copy number of certain plasmids. Seelke R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4841–4

Replication control genes of plasmid pE194. Villafane R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4822–9

Structure and organization of the hisA gene of the thermophilic archaebacterium Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Weil CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4857–60

Sequence of the dnaB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Wong A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2668–75

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of bacterial DNA. Sigee DC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec; 15(3–4):215–27

Histone-like proteins and bacterial chromosome structure. Pettijohn DE. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12793–6 (28 ref.)

Plasmid analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease agent. Barbour AG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):475–8

Characterization of the new Chlamydia agent, TWAR, as a unique organism by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA-DNA hybridization. Campbell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1911–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of nosocomial isolates of Clostridium difficile. Devlin HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2168–72

Immunologic and genetic comparison of Streptococcus equi isolates from the United States and Europe. Galán JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1142–6

DNA probes for identification of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Gomes TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):2025–7

Association between specific plasmids and relapse in typhoid fever. Gotuzzo E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1779–81

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by colony hybridization with biotinylated enterotoxin probes. Kirii Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1962–5

Evaluation of coagulase-negative staphylococci for ability to produce toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2028–9

Genetic and antigenic differences of serologically indistinguishable leptospires of serovar hardjo. LeFebvre RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2094–7

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from Chlamydia trachomatis biovars. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):625–9

Novel densitometric method for endonuclease analysis of Escherichia coli DNA samples containing multiple plasmids. Takahashi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):244–9

Molecular epidemiology of Legionella species by restriction endonuclease and alloenzyme analysis. Tompkins LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1875–80

Prevalence and characterization of hippurate-negative Campylobacter jejuni in King County, Washington. Totten PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1747–52

Restriction endonuclease analysis of members of the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum serocomplex. Wards BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2309–13

Restriction endonuclease DNA analysis of Clostridium difficile. Wren BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2402–4

Distinction of species and strains of mycoplasmas (mollicutes) by genomic DNA fingerprints with an rRNA gene probe. Yogev D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1198–201

Nucleic acid hybridization studies of mycobactin-dependent mycobacteria. Yoshimura HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1309–12

Plasmid-mediated reduced phage sensitivity in Streptococcus lactis KR5. Froseth BR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb; 71(2):275–84

BCG identification by DNA restriction fragment patterns. Collins DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1431–4

The relationship between type b and nontypable Haemophilus influenzae isolated from the same patient. Hoiseth SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):643–5

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in biopsied tissue specimens by using in situ DNA hybridization. Horn JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1249–53

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the genome of Campylobacter pylori with a rapid extraction method: evidence for considerable genomic variation. Majewski SI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):465–71

Evaluation of a DNA probe for identifying Salmonella typhi in Peruvian and Indonesian bacterial isolates. Rubin FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1051–3

Chromosome- and plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus encoded by Tn4001. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):139–44

Detection of Campylobacter pylori DNA by hybridisation with non-radioactive probes in comparison with a 32P-labelled probe. Wetherall BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):257–63

On a survey of plasmid DNA in the clinically isolated Shigella strains in Shanghai area and comparison with those from South East Asia. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):137–48

DNA methylation in leprosy-associated bacteria: Mycobacterium leprae and Corynebacterium tuberculostearicum. Hottat F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(1):33–45

A conditional high-copy-number plasmid derivative of pBR322. Ivanov I. et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr; 11(2):95–9

DNA probe technology for detection of Haemophilus influenzae. Malouin F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep; 1(3):221–32

Detection of toxigenic Escherichia coli using biotin-labelled DNA probes following enzymatic amplification of the heat labile toxin gene. Olive DM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):47–57

A DNA probe for detecting Mycoplasma genitalium in clinical specimens. Risi GF Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):327–35

Plasmid DNA analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from blood and colonization cultures in very low birth weight neonates. Valvano MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):116–20

Identification and arrangement of the DNA sequence recognized in specific transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goodman SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6982–6

Detection of Anaplasma-marginale-infected tick vectors by using a cloned DNA probe. Goff W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):919–23

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo isolates from cattle. Ellis WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):375–9

Molecular biology and mycobacteria. Shoemaker SA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Dec;1(4):265–9

Probable transmission between animals of a plasmid encoding aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase IV and dihydrofolate reductase I. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):97–104

Detection of leptospires in biological fluids using DNA hybridisation. Millar BD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1–2):71–8

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in piggeries in Victoria by DNA hybridisation using K88, K99, LT, ST1 and ST2 probes. Monckton RP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):273–81

Genomic relationships and species differentiation in the genus Capnocytophaga. Speck H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):390–402

Comparative classification of Leptospira serovars of the Pomona group by monoclonal antibodies and restriction-endonuclease analysis. Terpstra WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):412–21

[Usefulness of Gen-Probe for identification and classification of Mycobacterium avium complex] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Apr;63(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis by caffeine in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):589–92

Duplex opening by dnaA protein at novel sequences in initiation of replication at the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):743–55

Multiple mechanisms for initiation of ColE1 DNA replication: DNA synthesis in the presence and absence of ribonuclease H. Dasgupta S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1113–22

Transcriptional activation of ColE1 DNA synthesis by displacement of the nontranscribed strand. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1123–30

Minimal region necessary for autonomous replication of pTAR. Gallie DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3170–6

Two domains at the origin are required for replication and maintenance of broad-host-range plasmid R1162. Kim YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5870–2

Location of sites that inhibit progression of replication forks in the terminus region of Escherichia coli. Pelletier AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4293–8

Replication forks of Escherichia coli are not the preferred sites for lysogenic integration of bacteriophage Mu. Sivan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3089–93

Coordination of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli: effects of different dnaA alleles. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):852–8

Functionality of the dnaA protein binding site in DNA replication is orientation-dependent. Seufert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2719–23

Increased production of a knotted form of plasmid pBR322 DNA in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase mutants. Shishido K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):215–8

Chromosome replication in Escherichia coli induced by oversupply of DnaA. Xu YC, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):138–42

DNA synthesis is initiated at two positions within the origin of replication of plasmid R1162. Lin LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8319–31

[Effect of exogenous DNAses on various stages of DNA replication in microorganisms] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-synthesizing activity of the nucleoid protein core in Escherichia coli] Petrov SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

DNA:DNA hybridization studies on the pink-pigmented facultative methylotrophs. Hood DW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):709–20

Detection of Leptospira interrogans in clinical specimens by in situ hybridization using biotin-labelled DNA probes. Terpstra WJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):911–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of a biotinylated probe for the rapid detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Geary SJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):747–51

DNA probes for detection and identification of mycoplasmas (Mollicutes). Razin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):735–41 (39 ref.)

DNA probes for the detection of mycoplasmas in genital specimens. Roberts MC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):618–20

Use of DNA probes and HEp-2 cell adherence assay to detect diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):224–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II induce topological changes in an archaebacterial plasmid in vivo. Sioud M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1879–80

Different mutational profiles induced by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea: effects of dose and error-prone DNA repair and correlations with DNA adducts. Zielenska

M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):473–85
Tyrocidine–induced modulation of the DNA conformation in Bacillus brevis. Bohg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):253–8
Occurrence of alkali–labile sites in pulse labelled DNA of Escherichia coli after the action of DNA–damaging chemicals. Slezáriková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(6):531–4
Comparison of the inactivation of Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA by the potassium superoxide and xanthine–xanthine oxidase systems for generating superoxide. Ito A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(2):111–8
Characterization of recombination–deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3001–7
DNA polymerase III requirement for repair of DNA damage caused by methyl methanesulfonate and hydrogen peroxide. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4608–13
DNA base changes induced following in vivo exposure of unadapted, adapted or ada– Escherichia coli to N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Richardson KK, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):526–32
DNA binding and mutagenicity of ethyl methanesulfonate in wild–type and uvrB cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Matijašević Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):1–8
Frameshift lesions induced by oxazolopyridocarbazoles are recognized by the mismatch repair system in Escherichia coli. René B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):269–73
Induction of an abortive and futile DNA repair process in E. coli by the antitumor DNA bifunctional intercalator, ditercalinium: role in polA in death induction. Lambert B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1063–78
Diethyl pyrocarbonate can detect a modified DNA structure induced by the binding of quinoxaline antibiotics. Portugal J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3655–70
DNA damage and oxygen radical toxicity. Imlay JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1302–9 (66 ref.)
Toxic DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide through the Fenton reaction in vivo and in vitro. Imlay JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):640–2
[Comparative restriction analysis of chromosomal DNA of strains of Photobacterium leiognathi] Videlets IIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Spiroplasma species share common DNA sequences among their viruses, plasmids and genomes. Ranhand JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):509–22
Distribution of a repeated DNA sequence in the genus "Bordetella" McPheat WL, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):313–8
DNA methylation in Escherichia coli. Marinus MG. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:113–31 (61 ref.)
Detection of plasmid–mediated beta–lactamases with DNA probes. Huovinen S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):175–9
Genetic and biochemical analyses of protein II. Connell TD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(6):421–4 (10 ref.)
Gonococcal protein III. Purification and chemical characterization of the protein, and the DNA sequence of the structural gene. Gotschlich EC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(6):455–9
Transfer of chromosomal genes and plasmids in Bacillus thuringiensis. Aronson AI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1525–30
Use of a unique gene sequence as a probe to enumerate a strain of Bacteroides ruminicola introduced into the rumen. Attwood GT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):534–9
Isolation of a methyl parathion–degrading Pseudomonas sp. that possesses DNA homologous to the opd gene from a Flavobacterium sp. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):288–93
Synthetic enterotoxin B DNA probes for detection of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus strains. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):531–3
A method for genetic transformation of nonprotoplasted Streptococcus lactis. Sanders ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1730–6
Isolation and characterization of Streptococcus cremoris Wg2–specific promoters. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2452–7
Physical properties of DNA in vivo as probed by the length dependence of the lac operator looping process. Bellomy GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3900–6
Cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Ransom SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):540–5
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 2,3–dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene from the PCB–degrading strain of Pseudomonas paucimobilis Q1. Taira K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3990–6
E. coli minichromosome replication in vitro and in vivo: comparative analyses of replication intermediates. Munson BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):11–20
Plasmids in bacteria exposed to activated neutrophils mediate mutagenesis when transferred to new hosts. De Togni P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):463–6
Restriction fragment length polymorphism and multiple copies of DNA sequences homologous with probes for P–fimbriae and hemolysin genes among uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Hull SI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 34(3):307–11
A model for initiation at origins of DNA replication. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):915–8 (0 ref.)
Mini–P1 plasmid replication: the autoregulation–sequestration paradox. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):551–7
A physiological role for DNA supercoiling in the osmotic regulation of gene expression in S. typhimurium and E. coli. Higgins CF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):569–84
Timing and targeting: the biological functions of Dam methylation in E. coli. Messer W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9; 54(6):735–7
Factor–independent termination of transcription in a stretch of deoxyadenosine residues in the template DNA. Tomizawa J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):623–30
Cloning and use of Vwa plasmid DNA as gene probes for virulent Yersiniae. Gemski P, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:296–303
Isolation of mutants sensitive to 2–aminopurine and alkylating agents and evidence for the role of DNA methylation in Penicillium chrysogenum. Rogers SD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(7):557–60
P1 plasmid replication requires methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3185–9
Biological consequences of segmental alterations in mRNA stability: effects of deletion of the intercistronic hairpin loop region of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon. Klug G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3515–20
Escherichia coli integration host factor bends the DNA at the ends of IS1 and in an insertion hotspot with multiple IHF binding sites. Prentki P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2479–87
Resolution of ColE1 dimers requires a DNA sequence implicated in the three–dimensional organization of the cer site. Summers DK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):851–8
Interaction of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 105 repressor DNA: a genetic analysis. Van Kaer L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):859–66
Detection of TEM beta–lactamase genes by non–isotopic spot hybridisation. Carter GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):406–9
Construction and properties of a new insertion vector, pJDC9, that is protected by transcriptional terminators and useful for cloning of DNA from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Chen JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):155–64
Bidirectional chain–termination nucleotide sequencing: transposon Tn5seq1 as a mobile source of primer sites. Nag DK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):135–45
The use of a selectable FokI cassette in DNA replacement mutagenesis of the R388 dihydrofolate reductase gene. Vermersch PS, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):229–38
rolA locus of the Ri plasmid directs developmental abnormalities in transgenic tobacco plants. Sinkar VP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):688–97
Genetic rearrangements and gene amplification in Escherichia coli: DNA sequences at the junctures of amplified gene fusions. Whoriskey SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):227–37
Double–stranded gap repair of DNA by gene conversion in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi I, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):751–7
Repair of single base–pair transversion mismatches of Escherichia coli in vitro: correction of certain A/G mismatches is independent of dam methylation and host mutHLS gene functions. Lu AL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):593–600
A 36–kilodalton Brucella abortus cell envelope protein is encoded by repeated sequences closely linked in the genomic DNA. Ficht TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):2036–46
Synthetic oligonucleotide probes complementary to rRNA for group– and species–specific detection of mycoplasmas. Göbel U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):742–6
Transcription control elements of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):585–90
Analysis of rRNA operons in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ohse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):352–6
Organization of the regions flanking the rRNA cistrons of Mycoplasma strain PG50. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):342–6
Preliminary indication of unusual codon usage in the DNA coding sequence of the attachment protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Schaper U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May; 23(5):361–7
Gene expression signals in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma capricolum. Taschke C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):347–51
Identification of a repetitive genomic sequence that is distributed among a select group of mycoplasmas. Taylor MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):368–73
Gene organization and structure of the Streptomyces lividans gal operon. Adams CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):203–12
Rhizobium japonicum USDA 191 has two nodD genes that differ in primary structure and function. Appelbaum ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):12–20
Changes in the linking number of supercoiled DNA accompany growth transitions in Escherichia coli. Balke VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4499–506
Comparative nucleotide sequence analysis of growth–rate–regulated gnd alleles from natural isolates of Escherichia coli and from Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):372–9
Sequence analysis, transcriptional organization, and insertional mutagenesis of the envA gene of Escherichia coli. Beall B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5408–15
Relationship of an unstable argG gene to a 5.7–kilobase amplifiable DNA sequence in Streptomyces lividans 66. Betzler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4804–10
Novel activation of araC expression and a DNA site required for araC autoregulation in Escherichia coli B/r. Cass LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4174–80
Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli urease locus: evidence of DNA rearrangement. Collins CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1041–5
Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Zymomonas mobilis: cloning, sequencing, and identification of promoter region. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5653–62
Distribution and diversity of hsd genes in Escherichia coli and other enteric bacteria. Daniel AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1775–82
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the fimbrial subunit protein of Bacteroides gingivalis. Dickinson DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1658–65
Genetic instability and DNA amplification in Streptomyces lividans 66. Dyson P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4796–803
Method for localization of cloned DNA fragments on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5641–7
Reiterated DNA sequences in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Apr;170(4):2002] Flores M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5782–8
Genomic instability in Rhizobium phaseoli. Flores M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1191–6
Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutS gene required for mismatch repair: homology of MutS and HexA of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Haber LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):197–202
Induction of nitrogen–fixing nodules on clover requires only 32 kilobase pairs of DNA from the Rhizobium trifolii symbiosis plasmid. Innes RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3793–802
Nucleotide sequence of insertion sequence IS3411, which flanks the citrate utilization determinant of transposon Tn3411. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1902–6
Distribution of shufflon among IncI plasmids. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5317–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the oriT region of the IncI1 plasmid R64. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4385–7
Sizing of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd genome by pulsed–field agarose gel electrophoresis. Lee JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4402–5
alpha–Amylase gene of Streptomyces limosus: nucleotide sequence, expression motifs, and amino acid sequence homology to mammalian and invertebrate alpha–amylases. Long CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5745–54
Transduction of plasmid DNA in Streptomyces spp. and related genera by bacteriophage FP43. McHenney MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2276–82
Sequence requirements of Escherichia coli attTn7, a specific site of transposon Tn7 insertion. McKown RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):352–8
Two unusual pilin sequences from different isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pasloske BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3738–41
Derepression of specific genes promotes DNA repair and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Peterson KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):1–4 (45 ref.)
Dynamic plasmid populations in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3718–24
Variation in the ability of Pseudomonas sp. strain B13 cultures to utilize meta–chlorobenzoate is associated with tandem amplification and deamplification of DNA. Rangnekar VM. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1907–12
Nucleotide sequence of the secA gene and secA(Ts) mutations preventing protein export in Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3404–14
Polymorphisms in the umuDC region of Escherichia species. Sedgwick SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1610–6
Cloning of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein P gene: evidence for a linked region of DNA homology. Siehnel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2312–8
DNA sequence requirements for replication fork arrest at terC in Bacillus subtilis. Smith MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4083–90
beta–Alanine auxotrophy associated with dfp, a locus affecting DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Spitzer ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):872–6
Sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli dnaE gene. Tomasiewicz HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5735–44
Characterization of the genes for the hexagonally arranged surface layer proteins in protein–producing Bacillus brevis

47: complete nucleotide sequence of the middle wall protein gene. Tsuboi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):935–45

Virulence genes, borders, and overdrive generate single-stranded T-DNA molecules from the A6 Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Veluthambi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1523–32

Identification of the products and nucleotide sequences of two regulatory genes involved in the exogenous induction of phosphoglycerate transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Yang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4299–303

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a gene for Actinomyces naeslundii WVU45 type 2 fimbriae. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3803–9

Illegitimate recombination in an Escherichia coli plasmid: modulation by DNA damage and a new bacterial gene. Yi TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2898–903

Association of the virD2 protein with the 5' end of T strands in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3367–74

RecA-mediated strand exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules containing damaged bases, deletions, and insertions. Hahn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7431–6

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation of transcription by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3448–53

Probing the structure of gal operator-repressor complexes. Conformation change in DNA. Majumdar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13258–62

Mispair specificity of methyl-directed DNA mismatch correction in vitro. Su SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6829–35

Characterization of the virB operon from an Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Ward JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5804–14

Combined genetic transformation and nutritional assay for identification of Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Juni E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1691–4

DNA probe for detection of the Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo genotype hardjo-bovis. LeFebvre RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2236–8

Detection of bacteria by hybridization of rRNA with DNA-latex and immunodetection of hybrids. Miller CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1271–6

DNA probes for Shiga-like toxins I and II and for toxin-converting bacteriophages. Newland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1292–7

Evaluation of a nonisotopically labeled oligonucleotide probe to detect the heat-stable enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli by the DNA colony hybridization test. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):784–6

DNA probes for K-antigen (capsule) typing of Escherichia coli. Roberts M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):385–7

Construction of a DNA probe for the specific identification of Streptococcus oralis. Schmidhuber S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1042–4

Comparative study of colony hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotide probes and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):530–4

Development and testing of invasion-associated DNA probes for detection of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Venkatesan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):261–6

Transformation of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris with plasmid DNA. Atkins DT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2727–31

Molecular cloning of Clostridium thermocellum DNA and the expression of further novel endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes in Escherichia coli. Romaniec MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1297–307

A broad-spectrum probe for molecular epidemiology of bacteria: ribosomal RNA. Stull TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):280–6

A 38 base-pair segment of DNA is required in cis for conjugative mobilization of broad host-range plasmid R1162. Brasch MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5; 198(3):361–9

The normal replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome, terC, is dispensable for vegetative growth and sporulation. Iismaa TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):299–310

Location and sequence of the promoter of the gene for the NADH-dependent nitrite reductase of Escherichia coli and its regulation by oxygen, the Fnr protein and nitrite. Jayaraman PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):781–8

Plasmid replication stimulates DNA recombination in Bacillus subtilis. Noirot P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):39–48

The distributions of nucleotides near bacterial transcription initiation and termination sites show distinct signals that may affect DNA geometry. Nussinov R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):187–97

Parauronema acutum and its xenosomes: a model system. Soldo AT. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):447–51 (31 ref.)

Cosmid shuttle vectors for cloning and analysis of Streptomyces DNA. Rao RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:166–98

Initiation of plasmid pC194 replication and its control in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):476–84

Illegitimate recombination in Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequences at recombinant DNA junctions. Bashkirov VI, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):578–80

Replication intermediate of a hybrid plasmid carrying the replication terminus (ter) site of R 6K as revealed by agarose gel electrophoresis. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):394–8

Isolation and characterization of a linear DNA plasmid from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Keen CL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):172–6

Order of gene replication in Caulobacter crescentus; use of in vivo labeled genomic DNA as a probe. Lott T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):543–50

Molecular structure of the replication origin of a Bacillus amyloliquefaciens plasmid pFTB14. Murai M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):92–100

Intermolecular recE4-independent recombination in Bacillus subtilis: formation of plasmid pKBT1. Temeyer KB, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):518–22

Small-scale DNA preparation for rapid genetic identification of Campylobacter species without radioisotope. Ezaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):141–50

Classification of Campylobacter strains using DNA probes. Ng LK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):233–43

Molecular cloning of a species-specific DNA probe for Campylobacter jejuni. Picken RN, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):245–59

Transcriptional activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase promoter may involve DNA loop formation. Buck M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):243–9

DNA sequence of the gene scrA encoding the sucrose transport protein EnzymeII(Scr) of the phosphotransferase system from enteric bacteria: homology of the EnzymeII(Scr) and EnzymeII(Bgl) proteins. Ebner R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):9–17

The use of DNA probes identifying restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms to examine the Mycobacterium avium complex. McFadden JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):283–91

Base-change analysis of revertants of the hisD3052 allele in Salmonella typhimurium. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):241–51

Incision of damaged versus nondamaged DNA by the Escherichia coli UvrABC proteins. Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7855–65

The effect on the function of the transcriptional activator NtrC from Klebsiella pneumoniae of mutations in the DNA-recognition helix. Contreras A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4025–39

Replication control of the Staphylococcus aureus chloramphenicol resistance plasmids pC223 and pUB112 in Bacillus subtilis. Ehret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2045–62

A new method to obtain high DNA transformation efficiency of E. coli competent cells. Hara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8727

A fragment of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genome contains five tRNA genes, four of which are linked to an EF-Tu gene. Hughes MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7193

An intermediate in the phage lambda site-specific recombination reaction is revealed by phosphorothioate substitution in DNA. Kitts PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6839–56

Randomly picked cosmid clones overlap the pyrB and oriC gap in the physical map of the E. coli chromosome. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2601–12

Recognition sequences of type II restriction systems are constrained by the G + C content of host genomes. McClelland M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2283–94

Cloning E. coli genes by oligonucleotide hybridization. Mayaux JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10593–4

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Escherichia coli chromosome and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6827–41

Nucleotide sequence of pS194, a streptomycin-resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2179–87

Preparation and FIGE separation of infrequent restriction fragments from Mycoplasma mycoides DNA. Pyle LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2263–8

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the Taq I restriction-modification system. Slatko BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9781–96

Hybridization analysis of the class P tetracycline resistance determinant from the Clostridium perfringens R-plasmid, pCW3. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):113–20

Homology mapping of T-DNA regions on three Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmids by electron microscope heteroduplex studies. Brevet J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):75–83

Physical map of the T-DNA region of Agrobacterium rhizogenes strain NCPPB2659. Combard A, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):70–5

Alternative DNA loops regulate the arabinose operon in Escherichia coli. Huo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5444–8

Escherichia coli host factor for site-specific DNA inversion: cloning and characterization of the fis gene. Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4237–41

Elevated glucose 6-phosphate levels are associated with plasmid mutations in vivo. Lee AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8311–4

Efficient Tn10 transposition into a DNA insertion hot spot in vivo requires the 5-methyl groups of symmetrically disposed thymines within the hot-spot consensus sequence. Lee SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7876–80

Partition site of the P1 plasmid. Martin KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8544–7

High-voltage electroporation of bacteria: genetic transformation of Campylobacter jejuni with plasmid DNA. Miller JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):856–60

Spontaneous mutagenesis and oxidative damage to DNA in Salmonella typhimurium. Storz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8917–21

Heat-stable DNA polymerase I large fragment resolves hairpin structure in DNA sequencing. Ye SY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 May;30(5):503–6

An E. coli promoter that regulates transcription by DNA superhelix-induced cruciform extrusion. Horwitz MS, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):703–5

V-factor dependent strains of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida. Krause T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):255–60

Characterization of the agent of swine dysentery based on deoxyribonucleic acid homology. Sachse K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 268(1):8–14

[The cloning of regulatory gene mutants of arabinose in E. coli and their DNA sequencing] Zen WQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of degradative plasmids by pyrolysis gas liquid chromatography] Zhu XM, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phenotypic and genotypic properties of 4 virulence plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium] Pohl P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;138(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of Streptomyces bambergiensis S712 by plasmid DNA] Zotchev SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for inducing the point C-----T transitions in DNA sequences corresponding to the ends of restriction sites] Medvedev OA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequences involved in the process of illegal recombination between plasmid and chromosomal DNA in Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):973–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the RS1 sequence of Vibrio cholerae in the amplification of a segment of plasmid DNA carrying the tetracycline resistance gene and cholera toxin genes] Fil'kova SL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the regions participating in the replication, maintenance and mobilization of the R-plasmid pBS222 with a wide circle of bacterial hosts] Polevoda BV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide composition and homologies in the DNA of new extreme halophilic soil archaebacteria] Tarasov AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;56(6):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of a plasmid into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome mediated by homologous DNA sequences] Astashkin EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure of incompatibility plasmids N, P and W] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the gene hybridization method for the identification of epidemiologically dangerous strains of cholera vibrios] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of derivatives of the diphtheria toxin gene and their expression in Escherichia coli cells] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the molecular weight of DNA on the effectiveness of plasmid transformation of E. coli K12] Molchanova ES, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on the cloning of virulence factors of pathogenic Streptococci] Suvorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):3–12 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clostridium thermocellum--a new object of genetic studies] Tsoi TV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov; (11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and identification of Mycoplasma infections by DNA hybridization] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):934–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the gene sequences of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis)-stimulating factor of Bordetella pertussis in Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica

by using molecular hybridization] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of DNA homology in enterococci] Sedov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May; (5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of plasmid copy number by the "boiling" method. Ivanov IG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):137–41

Rapid isolation of DNA from Actinomyces. Barsotti O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):529–36

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by in situ hybridization with sulphonated total DNA. Dutilh B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):115–27

Isolation of intact high–molecular–weight DNA by using guanidine isothiocyanate. Lippke JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2588–9

Purification and physical analysis of Bacillus anthracis plasmids pXO1 and pXO2. Kaspar RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):362–8

A method to isolate DNA sequences that are promoter–active in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):846–51

Evaluation of Gen–Probe DNA hybridization systems for the identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare. Gonzalez R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):69–77

A simple procedure for large–scale purification of plasmid DNA. Gómez–Márquez J, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):255–9

Identification and enumeration of beta–hemolytic Listeria monocytogenes in naturally contaminated dairy products. Datta AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):673–5

Isolation and characterization of the cell–associated region of group A streptococcal M6 protein. Pancholi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2618–24

Isolation and characterization of pathogenicity genes of Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci. Salch YP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2584–91

Rapid lysis technique for mycobacterial species [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 May;26(5):1077] Hurley SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2227–9

Isolation and restriction endonuclease cleavage of Anaplasma marginale DNA in situ in agarose. Krueger CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):906–10

Detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae–DNA within diseased gingiva by in situ hybridization using a biotin–labeled probe. Saglie R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb;59(2):121–3

Intermediates in plasmid pT181 DNA replication. Majumder S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2897–912

A one–step procedure for the purification of high molecular weight bacterial chromosomal DNA. Yacoob RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1639

Site–specific degradation of Streptomyces lividans DNA during electrophoresis in buffers contaminated with ferrous iron. Zhou X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4341–52

Plasmid DNA in midecamycin–producing strain Streptomyces mycarofaciens 1748. Wang YG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):37–44

Gel retardation at low pH resolves trp repressor–DNA complexes for quantitative study. Carey J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):975–9

[DNA isolated from Streptococcus sp. Thom–1066—the producer of thomicide] Blinkova LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of plasmid DNA from Lactobacilli] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of a plasmid from the thermotolerant strain of Bacillus licheniformis] Gaĭdenko TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid from Haemophilus influenzae by lysis with merthiolate] González–Bravo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Elimination of non–specific nucleases from restriction endonuclease preparations by different binding on free DNA ligand. Geck P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(3–4):241–5

Degradation of DNA in cells and extracts of the obligately anaerobic bacterium Roseburia cecicola upon exposure to air. Martin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1619–21

Endonucleolytic cleavage of E. coli and pBR 322 DNAs by a placental DNA–binding protein. Premeela T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):911–9

Interactions of the E. coli single strand binding (SSB) protein with ss nucleic acids. Binding mode transitions and equilibrium binding studies. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1781–2

The effect of dam methylation on the expression of glnS in E. coli. Plumbridge J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May; 69(5):539–41

Enhancer–origin interaction in plasmid R6K involves a DNA loop mediated by initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):375–83

The replicative origin of the E. coli chromosome binds to cell membranes only when hemimethylated. Ogden GB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):127–35

Defective degradation of bacterial DNA by phagocytes from patients with systemic and discoid lupus erythematosus. Roberts PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):68–78

The accessibility of DNA to dimethylsulfate in complexes with recA protein. Di Capua E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2493–8

A protein covalently bound to ColE1 DNA. Drygin YF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):57–63

Hydroxyl radical footprinting of the sequence–selective binding of netropsin and distamycin to DNA. Portugal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):195–200

Osmium tetroxide recognized structural distortions at junctions between right– and left–handed DNA in a bacterial cell. Paleček E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):593–608

The digestion of bacterial macromolecules by phagocytic cells: the effect of mepacrine and ethanol. Roberts PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):581–6

Interaction of the apoprotein of 40 kDa photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli with deoxyribonucleic acid. Hejmadi VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug; 24(4):189–93

Restriction of plasmid DNA during transformation but not conjugation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):112–6

Endonuclease from Acholeplasma laidlawii strain JA1 associated with in vivo restriction of DNA containing 5–methylcytosine. Sladek TL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):423–6

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virE2 gene product is a single–stranded–DNA–binding protein that associates with T–DNA. Christie PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2659–67

In vivo studies of repair of 2–aminopurine in Escherichia coli. Grafstrom RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3485–92

Double–stranded cleavage of T–DNA and generation of single–stranded T–DNA molecules in Escherichia coli by a virD–encoded border–specific endonuclease from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Jayaswal RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5035–45

Purification of Rts1 RepA protein and binding of the protein to mini–Rts1 DNA. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4411–4

Excision repair of thymine glycols, urea residues, and apurinic sites in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3359–66

Role of DNA polymerase I in postreplication repair: a reexamination with Escherichia coli delta polA. Sharma RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4559–64

Construction of an Escherichia coli K–12 ada deletion by gene replacement in a recD strain reveals a second methyltransferase that repairs alkylated DNA. Shevell DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3294–6

AraC proteins with altered DNA sequence specificity which activate a mutant promoter in Escherichia coli. Francklyn CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4400–7

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli. II. UvrABC–initiated excision repair and photolyase–catalyzed dimer monomerization. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12738–43

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli. I. T4 endonuclease V–initiated excision repair. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12728–37

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. II. The binding specificity of cyclic AMP receptor protein to recognition sites. Berg OG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):709–23

Limited co–operativity in protein–nucleic acid interactions. A thermodynamic model for the interactions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein with single–stranded nucleic acids in the "beaded", (SSB)65 mode.Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):897–907

Structural analysis of a reconstituted DNA containing three histone octamers and histone H5. Drew HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):485–511

Spatial arrangement of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli and DNA in the specific complex. A neutron small angle scattering study. Heumann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):115–25

Bacterial DNA segregation: its motors and positional control. Cavalier–Smith T. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 7;127(3):361–72

Hydroxyl radical footprinting: a high–resolution method for mapping protein–DNA contacts. Tullius TD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:537–58

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168: target sites and effects on plasmid transformation. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):186–9

Molecular cloning of Bacillus subtilis genes involved in DNA metabolism. Perego M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):8–14

Methyl–directed DNA mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Lahue RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):37–43

DNA sequence determinants of CAP–induced bending and protein binding affinity. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):824–9

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins: the LexA protein and the arginine repressor use different strategies for functional specificity. Berg OG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5089–105

The sensitivity of DNA cleavage by SpeI and ApaLI to methylation by M.EcoK. Hofer B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5206

Photocleavage of DNA and photofootprinting of E. coli RNA polymerase bound to promoter DNA by azido–9–acridinylamines. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5755–70

The mechanisms of action of E. coli endonuclease III and T4 UV endonuclease (endonuclease V) at AP sites. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1135–41

The oriC unwinding by dam methylation in Escherichia coli. Yamaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5067–73

Organization and regulation of the conjugation genes of IncI1 plasmid colIb–P9. Rees CE, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov; 18(3):223–36

Cooperative DNA binding of heterologous proteins: evidence for contact between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and RNA polymerase. Ren YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4138–42

Mobilization of T–DNA from Agrobacterium to plant cells involves a protein that binds single–stranded DNA. Gietl C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9006–10

Gin–mediated DNA inversion: product structure and the mechanism of strand exchange. Kanaar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):752–6

Electrostatic calculations and model–building suggest that DNA bound to CAP is sharply bent. Warwicker J, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):283–9

[Os4O4 reacts primarily with –10 and –35 sites of Escherichia coli lacUV5–promoter] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):225–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipase on cation–induced transmembrane transport of DNA in Escherichia coli] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and medical aspects of DNA modification] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (7):23–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of E. coli promoter DNA. Travers AA. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1987;22(3):181–219 (181 ref.)

Analysis of the physiological control of replication of ColE1–type plasmids. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):453–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the pKM101 plasmid on the repair of single–strand breaks in DNA induced by ionizing irradiation in Escherichia coli. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):85–97

Different effects of recJ and recN mutations on the postreplication repair of UV–damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K–12. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2555–9

DNA cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers with a cleaved internal phosphodiester bond can be photoenzymatically reversed by Escherichia coli PhrB photolyase. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5693

[Use of the RI plasmid to study radiation damage to the methyl anti–nuclease barrier in the DNA of Escherichia coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Probing of DNA polymorphic structure in the cell with osmium tetroxide. Paleček E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):731–8

[Electron microscopy study of the structural organization of DNA in nucleoids of Streptomycetes spores and mycelia] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(6):1486–8 **(Rus)**

DNA–BINDING PROTEINS

see related

DNA REPLICATION

Homology of cellular vitamin A–binding protein with DNA–binding proteins [letter] Tsonis PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):933–4

Interaction of the C–terminal domain of the histone H1 with DNA. Rodriguez AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1841–2

The formation, identification, and significance of DNA–protein cross–links in mammalian cells. Oleinick NL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:135–40

The amino–terminal sequence of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial SSB is homologous to that of the Escherichia coli protein. Mahoungou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):267–70

Constitutive and metal–inducible protein:DNA interactions at the mouse metallothionein I promoter examined by in

vivo and in vitro footprinting. Mueller PR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):412–27

Constraints on spacing between transcription factor binding sites in a simple adenovirus promoter. Wu L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):403–11

Microsequence analysis of DNA-binding proteins 7a, 7b, and 7e from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Choli T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7087–93

Histone-like proteins and bacterial chromosome structure. Pettijohn DE. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12793–6 (28 ref.)

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: DNA-protein interactions in transcription. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988; 12D:79–238

Histonelike proteins of bacteria. Drlica K, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Sep;51(3):301–19 (159 ref.)

Proteins from the prokaryotic nucleoid: primary and quaternary structure of the 15-kD Escherichia coli DNA binding protein H-NS. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):323–9

Essential and non-essential domains in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA protein: identification of indispensable cysteine residues potentially involved in redox reactivity and/or metal binding. Fischer HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2207–24

Sequence specific molecular recognition by a monocationic lexitropsin of the decadeoxyribonucleotide d-[CATGGCCATG]2: structural and dynamic aspects deduced from high field 1H-NMR studies. Lee M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):665–84

Compilation of transcription regulating proteins. Wingender E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1879–902 (224 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of crystals of the Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA–5S ribosomal RNA complex. Brown RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3802–4

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen requires three core replication origin domains for DNA unwinding and replication in vitro. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8267–71

Specific binding of transposase to terminal inverted repeats of transposable element Tn3. Ichikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8220–4

The leucine zipper: a hypothetical structure common to a new class of DNA binding proteins. Landschulz WH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1759–64

Zipping up DNA binding proteins [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1732

Zinc-dependent structure of a single-finger domain of yeast ADR1. Párraga G, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16; 241(4872):1489–92

ANALYSIS

Congenital immunodeficiency with a regulatory defect in MHC class II gene expression lacks a specific HLA-DR promoter binding protein, RF-X. Reith W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):897–906

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virE2 gene product is a single-stranded-DNA-binding protein that associates with T-DNA. Christie PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2659–67

Identification of a novel 9-kDa polypeptide from nuclear extracts. DNA binding properties, primary structure, and in vitro expression. Ballard DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8450–7

Characterization of a chloroplast sequence-specific DNA binding factor. Lam E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8288–93

DNA-binding proteins induced by the cottontail rabbit herpesvirus CTHV. Cajean-Feroldi C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2277–89

Identification and characterization of a 50K DNA-binding protein of guinea-pig cytomegalovirus. Nogami-Satake T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2267–76

Human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II exhibit different DNase I protection patterns. Altman R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1339–46

Identification of three sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins which interact with the Rous sarcoma virus enhancer and upstream promoter elements. Goodwin GH. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2186–90

Identification of the human papillomavirus E2 protein in genital tract tissues. Li CC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):606–9

Electrophoretic assay for DNA-binding proteins. Varshavsky A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:551–65

DNA affinity labeling of adenovirus type 2 upstream promoter sequence-binding factors identifies two distinct proteins. Safer B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):105–13

[Various characteristics of proteins from HeLa cella specifically binding to the human ALU sequence] Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

D-penicillamine inhibits transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) LTR by transactivator protein. Chandra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):282–6

N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of the DNA-binding activity of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein. Ruyechan WT. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):810–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of single-stranded-DNA-binding protein specifically inhibits recombination of UV-irradiated bacteriophage DNA in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2493–500

Effects of overproduction of single-stranded DNA-binding protein on RecA protein-dependent processes in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):621–34

Constitutive synthesis of activator protein 1 transcription factor after viral transformation of mouse fibroblasts. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3401–5

HTLV-I tax induces cellular proteins that activate the kappa B element in the IL-2 receptor alpha gene. Ballard DW, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1652–5

BLOOD

Serum amyloid P component is the major calcium-dependent specific DNA binding protein of the serum. Pepys MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):308–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a sequence-specific DNA-cleaving peptide. Sluka JP, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1129–32

GENETICS

The murine homeo domain protein Hox 1.1. Kessel M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:88–100

Glucocorticoid coordinate regulation of type I procollagen gene expression and procollagen DNA-binding proteins in chick skin fibroblasts. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2736–45

Alkaline nuclease activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) and HSV-1 temperature-sensitive mutants. Hafner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):85–8

erbA-related sequence coding for DNA-binding hormone receptor localized to chromosome 3p21-3p25 and deleted in small cell lung carcinoma. Dobrovic A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):682–5

Target immunity of Mu transposition reflects a differential distribution of Mu B protein. Adzuma K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):257–66

Mutations at a Zn(II) finger motif in the yeast eIF-2 beta gene alter ribosomal start-site selection during the scanning process. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):621–32

Zinc fingers: gilt by association [published erratum appears in Cell 1988 Mar 11;52(5):783] Evans RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

Transcriptional activation by the SV40 AP-1 recognition element in yeast is mediated by a factor similar to AP-1 that is distinct from GCN4. Harshman KD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):321–30

Isolation of cDNA encoding transcription factor Sp1 and functional analysis of the DNA binding domain. Kadonaga JT, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1079–90

A new class of yeast transcriptional activators. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):113–9

Regulated expression of a gene encoding a nuclear factor, IRF-1, that specifically binds to IFN-beta gene regulatory elements. Miyamoto M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):903–13

Retroviral activation of a novel gene encoding a zinc finger protein in IL-3-dependent myeloid leukemia cell lines. Morishita K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):831–40

Molecular cloning of an enhancer binding protein: isolation by screening of an expression library with a recognition site DNA. Singh H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):415–23

A zinc finger-encoding gene coregulated with c-fos during growth and differentiation, and after cellular depolarization. Sukhatme VP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8; 53(1):37–43

Isolation of the gene encoding the S. cerevisiae heat shock transcription factor. Wiederrecht G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):841–53

Transcripts of the Drosophila blastoderm-specific locus, terminus, are concentrated posteriorly and encode a potential DNA-binding finger. Baldarelli RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):85–95

The murine homeo box gene product, Hox 1.1 protein, is growth-controlled and associated with chromatin. Schulze F, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):130–7

A gene encoding a protein with zinc fingers is activated during G0/G1 transition in cultured cells. Chavrier P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):29–35

Differential utilization of the same reading frame in a Xenopus homeobox gene encodes two related proteins sharing the same DNA-binding specificity. Cho KW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2139–49

The specific DNA recognition sequence of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein is an E2-dependent enhancer. Hawley-Nelson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):525–31

The highly conserved amino-terminal region of the protein encoded by the v-myb oncogene functions as a DNA-binding domain. Klempnauer KH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2719–25

The carboxy-terminal domain shared by the bovine papillomavirus E2 transactivator and repressor proteins contains a specific DNA binding activity. McBride AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):533–9

Drosophila and vertebrate myb proteins share two conserved regions, one of which functions as a DNA-binding domain. Peters CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3085–90

Xfin: an embryonic gene encoding a multifingered protein in Xenopus. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3065–70

1H-NMR studies on the gene-5-encoded single-stranded DNA binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. General spectral and structural features. de Jong EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):563–72

Isolation and characterization of the porcine nuclear factor I (NFI) gene. Meisterernst M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):27–32

Finger proteins and DNA-specific recognition: distinct patterns of conserved amino acids suggest different evolutionary modes. Payre F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):245–50 (43 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the DNA-binding 17K protein of Escherichia coli. Holck A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):117–24

Expression of human papillomavirus type 6b E2 gene product with DNA-binding activity in insect (Bombyx mori) cells using a baculovirus expression vector. Sekine H, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):187–93

Functional mapping of the human papillomavirus type 11 transcriptional enhancer and its interaction with the trans-acting E2 proteins. Hirochika H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):54–67

Structure and expression of the Bacillus subtilis sin operon. Gaur NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1046–53

Identification of a celE-binding protein and its potential role in induction of the celE gene in Thermomonospora fusca. Lin ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3843–6

DNA sequence of the D-serine deaminase activator gene dsdC. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):330–4

Construction and characterization of mutations in hupB, the gene encoding HU-beta (HU-1) in Escherichia coli K-12. Storts DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1541–7

Transformation in Bacillus subtilis: involvement of the 17-kilodalton DNA-entry nuclease and the competence-specific 18-kilodalton protein. Vosman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3703–10

Differential suppressor effects of the ssb-1 and ssb-113 alleles on uvrD mutator of Escherichia coli in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Quiñones A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987; 27(5):263–73

Identification of a downstream sequence and binding protein that regulate adenovirus major late promoter transcription in vitro. Cohen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10377–85

Activation of the adenovirus EIIa late promoter by a single-point mutation which enhances binding of transcription factor IID. Huang DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12596–601

The possible DNA-binding nature of the regulatory proteins, encoded by spoIID and gerE, involved in the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Holland SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2381–91

Location, transcript analysis, and partial nucleotide sequence of the cytomegalovirus gene encoding an early DNA-binding protein with similarities to ICP8 of herpes simplex virus type 1. Anders DG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1364–72

Expression of simian virus 40 T antigen in Escherichia coli: localization of T-antigen origin DNA-binding domain to within 129 amino acids. Arthur AK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1999–2006

The avian erythroblastosis virus erbA oncogene encodes a DNA-binding protein exhibiting distinct nuclear and cytoplasmic subcellular localizations. Boucher P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):534–44

Identification of the gene encoding the 65-kilodalton DNA-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Parris DS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):818–25

Bovine papillomavirus E2 gene regulates expression of the viral E5 transforming gene. Prakash SS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3608–13

TF1, the bacteriophage SPO1-encoded type II DNA-binding protein, is essential for viral multiplication. Sayre MH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3455–62

Bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging: a mutant terminase that is independent of integration host factor. Feiss M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):142–8

Cloning and sequencing of the HU-2 gene of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):408–10

The bacteriophage lambda cohesive end site: isolation of spacing/substitution mutations that result in dependence on Escherichia coli integration host factor. Miller G, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):157–65

Genomic footprinting detects factors bound to major late and IVa2 promoters in adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Albrecht G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1534–9

Functional homology between the yeast regulatory proteins GAL4 and LAC9: LAC9-mediated transcriptional activation in Kluyveromyces lactis involves protein binding to a regulatory sequence homologous to the GAL4 protein-binding site. Breunig KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4400–6

Characterization of a mouse multigene family that encodes

zinc finger structures. Chavrier P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1319–26

An embryonic DNA-binding protein specific for the promoter of the retrovirus long terminal repeat. Flamant F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3548–53

Detection of two tissue-specific DNA-binding proteins with affinity for sites in the mouse beta-globin intervening sequence 2. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):381–92

Delineation of DNA sequences that are important for in vitro transcription from the adenovirus EIIa late promoter. Huang DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1906–14

Saccharomyces cerevisiae SSB1 protein and its relationship to nucleolar RNA-binding proteins. Jong AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2947–55

DNA-binding properties of the Drosophila melanogaster zeste gene product. Mansukhani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):615–23

Calcium and growth factor pathways of c-fos transcriptional activation require distinct upstream regulatory sequences. Sheng M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2787–96

Identification, cloning, nucleotide sequence and chromosomal map location of hns, the structural gene for Escherichia coli DNA-binding protein H-NS. Pon CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):199–202

The Drosophila developmental gene snail encodes a protein with nucleic acid binding fingers. Boulay JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):395–8

A novel steroid thyroid hormone receptor-related gene inappropriately expressed in human hepatocellular carcinoma. de Thé H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23; 330(6149):667–70

Structural and functional characterization of the short acidic transcriptional activation region of yeast GCN4 protein. Hope IA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):635–40

The GLI gene is a member of the Kruppel family of zinc finger proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):371–4

Epidermal growth factor stimulates transcription of the c-jun proto-oncogene in rat fibroblasts. Quantin B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):538–9

Disruption of a putative Cys-zinc interaction eliminates the biological activity of the Krüppel finger protein. Redemann N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):90–2

Transcriptional activation of c-jun during the G0/G1 transition in mouse fibroblasts. Ryseck RP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):535–7

A family of human CCAAT-box-binding proteins active in transcription and DNA replication: cloning and expression of multiple cDNAs. Santoro C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):218–24

Regulation of transcription. Flexible interpretation [news] Short NJ. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):192–3

Site-directed mutagenesis in the DNA linking site of bacteriophage phi 29 terminal protein: isolation and characterization of a Ser232——Thr mutant. Garmendia C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5727–40

One more conserved sequence motif in helicases. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7734

Replication-induced stimulation of the major late promoter of adenovirus is correlated to the binding of a factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3771–86

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD18 gene encodes a protein that contains potential zinc finger domains for nucleic acid binding and a putative nucleotide binding sequence. Jones JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7119–31

Putative nucleic acid binding 'fingers' at the carboxyl terminus of polypeptides encoded from introns of organellar genes. Kück U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4729

Nucleotide sequence of the HU-1 gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Marsh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7196

Mechanism of autonomous control of the Escherichia coli F plasmid: purification and characterization of the repE gene product. Masson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):413–24

Identification of sequence-specific DNA-binding factors by label transfer: application to the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Nikolaev LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):519–35

Isolation of cDNAs encoding finger proteins and measurement of the corresponding mRNA levels during myeloid terminal differentiation. Pannuti A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4227–37

Integration host factor of Escherichia coli regulates early- and repressor transcription of bacteriophage Mu by two different mechanisms. van Rijn PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4595–605

Structure of mutant and wild-type MC29 v-myc alleles and biochemical properties of their protein products. Bister K, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):97–109

Agrobacterium tumefaciens virE operon encodes a single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Das A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2909–13

Localization of the human JUN protooncogene to chromosome region 1p31–32. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2215–8

Escherichia coli host factor for site-specific DNA inversion: cloning and characterization of the fis gene. Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4237–41

Two mouse genes encoding potential transcription factors with identical DNA-binding domains are activated by growth factors in cultured cells. Lemaire P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4691–5

The cross-pathway control gene of Neurospora crassa, cpc-1, encodes a protein similar to GCN4 of yeast and the DNA-binding domain of the oncogene v-jun-encoded protein. Paluh JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3728–32

Suppression of the Escherichia coli ssb-1 mutation by an allele of groEL. Ruben SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3767–71

A gene activated by growth factors is related to the oncogene v-jun. Ryder K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1487–91

The adenovirus major late transcription factor activates the rat gamma-fibrinogen promoter. Chodosh LA, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):684–8

Interaction of a liver-specific nuclear factor with the fibrinogen and alpha 1-antitrypsin promoters. Courtois G, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):688–92

Genetic identification of a portion of the herpes simplex virus ICP8 protein required for DNA-binding. Gao M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):319–29

Isolation of mutations of the phage Mu ner gene. König U, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):75–80

The precise structure and coding capacity of mRNAs from early region 2B of human adenovirus serotype 2. Shu L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):348–56

The genes encoding the DNA binding protein and the 23K protease of adenovirus types 40 and 41. Vos HL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):1–10

[DNA-binding nuclear protein factors specifically binding with the promoter elements of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in the rat] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(3):746–50 **(Rus)**

[DNA-bound proteins mediate attachment to the nuclear skeleton of transcriptionally active DNA fraction] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibody response to human cytomegalovirus-specific DNA-binding proteins. Gergely L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–5

Monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1-infected nuclei defining and localizing the ICP8 protein, 65K DNA-binding protein and polypeptides of the ICP35 family [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):967] Schenk P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan; 69 (Pt 1):99–111

The production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to a DNA receptor on human leukocytes. Bennet RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2937–42

Myeloperoxidase: a myeloid cell nuclear antigen with DNA-binding properties. Murao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1232–6

Immunological characterization of an early cytomegalovirus single-strand DNA-binding protein with similarities to the HSV major DNA-binding protein. Anders DG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):579–88

Common epitopes of glycoprotein B map within the major DNA-binding proteins of bovine herpesvirus type 2 (BHV-2) and herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1). Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):406–18

A synthetic peptide to the predicted 6.9K translation product of the HindIII-H/EcoRI-D region of the AcNPV genome induces antibodies to the basic DNA-binding protein. Wilson ME. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):21–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of a sequence-specific DNA binding protein using Teflon-linked oligonucleotides. Duncan CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):104–8

Endonucleolytic cleavage of E. coli and pBR 322 DNAs by a placental DNA-binding protein. Premeela T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):911–9

Rabbit liver factor D, a poly(thymidine) template stimulatory protein of DNA polymerases: purification and characterization. Sharf R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2990–7

Isolation, characterization and microsequence analysis of a small basic methylated DNA-binding protein from the Archaebacterium, Sulfolobus solfataricus. Choli T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):193–203

Analysis of epidermal proteins for DNA-binding activity. Supakar PC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):645–51

Purification and cloning of a DNA binding protein from yeast that binds to both silencer and activator elements. Shore D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):721–32

Purification and characterization of the DNA-binding protein Ner of bacteriophage Mu. Allet B, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):259–68

Partial purification of a thyroid specific nuclear protein recognizing the thyroglobulin promoter. Civitareale D, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:73–7

Developmental-form-specific DNA-binding proteins in Chlamydia spp. Wagar EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul; 56(7):1678–84

DNA binding of a 38,000-dalton herpes-simplex-virus-2-specific protein. Burdett LA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):224–9

Selective excision of the centromere chromatin complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):9–15

Identification of a nuclear factor that binds to a conserved sequence of the I-A beta gene. Celada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3995–4002

A sequence-specific single-strand-binding protein for the late-coding strand of the simian virus 40 control region. Gaillard C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2380–5

Purification of the herpes simplex virus type 1 65-kilodalton DNA-binding protein: properties of the protein and evidence of its association with the virus-encoded DNA polymerase. Gallo ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2874–83

Identification and characterization of a varicella-zoster virus DNA-binding protein by using antisera directed against a predicted synthetic oligopeptide. Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):802–9

Purification and properties of the Drosophila zen protein. Chen HZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):181–9

Characterization of DNA binding proteins released from sarcoma-180 chromatin during brief digestion with DNase-I. Panda CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):101–8

Purification of the c-fos enhancer-binding protein. Prywes R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3482–9

Identification and partial purification of a protein binding to the human immunoglobulin kappa enhancer kappa E2 site. Gimble JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4967–88

Z-DNA-binding proteins from bull testis. Gut SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9691–705

Chicken liver TGGCA protein purified by preparative mobility shift electrophoresis (PMSE) shows a 36.8 to 29.8 kd microheterogeneity [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1654] Rupp RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9707–26

Purification of intercalator-released p67, a polypeptide that interacts specifically with the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10145–58

Terminase host factor: a histone-like E. coli protein which can bind to the cos region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Shinder G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):2765–85

Methylated DNA-binding protein is present in various mammalian cell types. Supakar PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8029–44

Nuclear proteins from Drosophila melanogaster embryos which specifically bind to simple homopolymeric sequences poly [(dT-dG).(dC-dA)]. Vashakidze RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4989–94

Purification of an octamer sequence (ATGCAAAT)-binding protein from human B cells. Wang JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10105–16

Purification of a yeast protein that binds to origins of DNA replication and a transcriptional silencer. Diffley JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2120–4

Purification and functional characterization of a cellular transcription factor that binds to an enhancer element within the adenovirus early EIIa promoter. Jalinot P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2484–8

Identification and purification of a human immunoglobulin-enhancer-binding protein (NF-kappa B) that activates transcription from a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter in vitro. Kawakami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4700–4

Purification and characterization of replication protein A, a cellular protein required for in vitro replication of simian virus 40 DNA. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2523–7

Identification of homologous pairing and strand-exchange activity from a human tumor cell line based on Z-DNA affinity chromatography. Fishel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):36–40

Identification of a DNA binding protein that recognizes the nonamer recombinational signal sequence of immunoglobulin genes. Halligan BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7019–23

[Purification and properties of a protein from the nuclear fraction of HeLa cells binding to a cloned fragment of human satellite DNA III] Svetlova MP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Finger-loops, oncogenes, and metals. Claude Passmore Brown memorial lecture. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):267–88 (117 ref.)

High affinity binding of the large T protein of polyoma virus to a genomic mouse DNA sequence. Galup C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1053–62

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase forms loops with DNA. Gradwohl G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):913–9

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to defined regions of alpha 2u-globulin genes. Van Dijck P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1099–105

The binding mode of a mammalian (boar) protamine to DNA. Tobita T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):163–73

Sequence-specific DNA binding protein(s) that bind(s) to a putative human DNA replication origin. Giacca M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1807–8

Interactions of the E. coli single strand binding (SSB) protein with ss nucleic acids. Binding mode transitions and equilibrium binding studies. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1781–2

The phage Mu 'late' gene transcription activator, C, is a site-specific DNA binding protein. Nagaraja V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1809–10

p10, a low molecular weight single-stranded nucleic acid binding protein of murine leukemia retroviruses, shows stacking interactions of its single tryptophan residue with nucleotide bases. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1172–8

The function of zinc in gene 32 protein from T4. Giedroc DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5251–9

Optically detected magnetic resonance of tryptophan residues in complexes formed between a bacterial single-stranded DNA binding protein and heavy atom modified poly(uridylic acid). Khamis MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3347–54

Negative cooperativity within individual tetramers of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein is responsible for the transition between the (SSB)35 and (SSB)56 DNA binding modes. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2260–5

Equilibrium binding of Escherichia coli single-strand binding protein to single-stranded nucleic acids in the (SSB)65 binding mode. Cation and anion effects and polynucleotide specificity. Overman LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):456–71

Interaction between adenovirus DNA-binding protein and single-stranded polynucleotides studied by circular dichroism and ultraviolet absorption. van Amerongen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4646–52

Effects of SH-modifying reagents on the rat hepatic Ah receptor: inhibition of ligand binding and transformation, and disruption of the ligand-receptor complex. Henry EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):361–76

Investigation of the complexes of EcoRI endonuclease with decanucleotides containing canonical and modified recognition sequences using fluorescence and optical detection of magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jhon NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):189–94

Triplet state sublevel kinetics of tryptophan 54 in the complex of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein with single-stranded poly(deoxythymidylic) acid. Zang LH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):867–72

Immunohistochemical characterization of a 183 KD myeloid-specific-DNA-binding protein in B5 fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues, and bone marrow aspirates by monoclonal antibody BM-1. Epstein AL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1124–30

Apparent DNA-binding protein specific for cells transformed by avian acute leukemia viruses. Benedict SH. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6586–9

A pre-B cell nuclear protein that specifically interacts with the immunoglobulin V-J recombination sequences. Aguilera RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):909–17

Activation of DNA-binding activity in an apparently cytoplasmic precursor of the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):211–7

Genomic footprinting reveals cell type-specific DNA binding of ubiquitous factors. Becker PB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):435–43

v-jun encodes a nuclear protein with enhancer binding properties of AP-1. Bos TJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):705–12

A yeast and a human CCAAT-binding protein have heterologous subunits that are functionally interchangeable. Chodosh LA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):25–35

Human CCAAT-binding proteins have heterologous subunits. Chodosh LA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):11–24

The HeLa cell protein TEF-1 binds specifically and cooperatively to two SV40 enhancer motifs of unrelated sequence. Davidson I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):931–42

The sequence specificity of homeodomain-DNA interaction. Desplan C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1081–90

Fingering too many proteins. Frankel AD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):675

Mechanism of action of a yeast activator: direct effect of GAL4 derivatives on mammalian TFIID-promoter interactions. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):665–9

The interplay of DNA-binding proteins on the promoter of the mouse albumin gene. Lichtsteiner S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):963–73

GAL4 derivatives function alone and synergistically with mammalian activators in vitro. Lin YS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):659–64

Autonomous DNA binding domains of lambda integrase recognize two different sequence families. Moitoso de Vargas L, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):923–9

Enhancer-origin interaction in plasmid R6K involves a DNA loop mediated by initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):375–83

Herpes simplex virus regulatory elements and the immunoglobulin octamer domain bind a common factor and are both targets for virion transactivation. O'Hare P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):435–45

A movable and regulable inactivation function within the steroid binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Picard D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1073–80

Common DNA binding site for Fos protein complexes and transcription factor AP-1. Rauscher FJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):471–80

Synapsis of attachment sites during lambda integrative recombination involves capture of a naked DNA by a protein-DNA complex. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15; 52(1):9–17

A nuclear factor 1 binding site mediates the transcriptional activation of a type I collagen promoter by transforming growth factor-beta. Rossi P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12; 52(3):405–14

Initiation protein induced helix destabilization at the lambda origin: a prepriming step in DNA replication. Schnos M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):385–95

Zinc fingers: a novel protein fold for nucleic acid recognition. Klug A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:473–82

Differential regulation by glucocorticoids of mouse pro alpha 2(I) and pro alpha 1(III) DNA-binding proteins. Sweeney C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):209–19

Specific factors binding to the late E2A promoter region of adenovirus type 2 DNA: no apparent effects of 5'-CCGG-3' methylation. Hoeveler A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):449–60

Interaction of a protein from rat liver nuclei with cruciform DNA. Bianchi ME. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):843–9

DNA-binding properties of an adenovirus 289R E1A protein. Chatterjee PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):835–41

A gene encoding a protein with zinc fingers is activated during G0/G1 transition in cultured cells. Chavrier P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):29–35

GCN4, a eukaryotic transcriptional activator protein, binds as a dimer to target DNA. Hope IA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2781–4

Nuclear factors in human brain cells bind specifically to the JCV regulatory region. Khalili K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1205–10

Escherichia coli integration host factor bends the DNA at the ends of IS1 and in an insertion hotspot with multiple IHF binding sites. Prentki P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2479–87

Purification and characterization of a heat-shock element binding protein from yeast. Sorger PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3035–41

Protein/DNA architecture of the DNase I hypersensitive region of the Drosophila hsp26 promoter. Thomas GH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2191–201

Identification and purification of a polypeptide that binds to the c-fos serum response element. Treisman R. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2711–7

Purification of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer and TAR binding proteins EBP-1 and UBP-1. Wu FK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2117–30

Binding of tissue-specific factors to the enhancer sequence of hepatitis B virus. Chou HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):349–54

Proteins from the prokaryotic nucleoid. Interaction of nucleic acids with the 15 kDa Escherichia coli histone-like protein H-NS. Friedrich K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):197–202

Phosphorylation affects the DNA affinity of the nuclear protein 24/7 from human tumor cells. Radtke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):367–71

Tissue-specific binding of a nuclear factor to the insulin gene promoter. Sample CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):332–6

Generation of high specificity of effect through low-specificity binding of proteins to DNA. Zuckerkandl E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):291–8

Identification of the DNA binding domain of the phage lambda cII transcriptional activator and the direct correlation of cII protein stability with its oligomeric forms. Ho YS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):184–95

Structural basis of protein stability and DNA-protein interaction. Matthews BW. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:33–51 (53 ref.)

Effects of amino acid substitutions in the F helix of bacteriorhodopsin. Low temperature ultraviolet/visible difference spectroscopy. Ahl PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13594–601

A far upstream ovalbumin enhancer binds nuclear factor-1-like factor. Bradshaw MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8485–90

Interactions of DNA-binding proteins with the 5' region of the human transferrin gene. Brunel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10180–5

Binding mode transitions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-single-stranded DNA complexes. Cation, anion, pH, and binding density effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4629–40

Reversibility of strand invasion promoted by recA protein and its inhibition by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein or phage T4 gene 32 protein. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):200–9

Identification of a downstream sequence and binding protein that regulate adenovirus major late promoter transcription in vitro. Cohen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10377–85

Sterol-dependent repression of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter mediated by 16-base pair sequence adjacent to binding site for transcription factor Sp1. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3372–9

A liver-specific factor and nuclear factor I bind to the rat alpha-fetoprotein promoter. Jose-Estanyol M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10865–71

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor gene transcription. Requirement for Sp1 and an EGF receptor-specific factor. Kageyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6329–36

The thyroid hormone receptor binds to multiple domains of the rat growth hormone 5'-flanking sequence. Lavin TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9418–26

Purification and characterization of nuclear factor III (origin recognition protein C), a sequence-specific DNA binding protein required for efficient initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):931–7

Interaction of a folded chromosome-associated protein with single-stranded DNA-binding protein of Escherichia coli, identified by affinity chromatography. Perrino FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11833–9

Interaction of composite protein complex with the fibroin enhancer sequence. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5979–86

The nuclear scaffold exhibits DNA-binding sites selective for supercoiled DNA. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7235–41

Estradiol-dependent trans-acting factor binds preferentially to a dyad-symmetry structure within the third intron of the avian vitellogenin gene. Jost JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):69–82

Transformation of glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors to the DNA-binding state. Pratt WB. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):51–68 (122 ref.)

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. II. The binding specificity of cyclic AMP receptor protein to recognition sites. Berg OG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):709–23

Limited co-operativity in protein-nucleic acid interactions. A thermodynamic model for the interactions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein with single-stranded nucleic acids in the "beaded", (SSB)65 mode.Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):897–907

Protein-DNA interactions in vitro with 5'-flanking DNA fragments from the chicken vitellogenin gene. Bakker O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):209–12

Simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen binds specifically to double-stranded DNA but not to single-stranded DNA or DNA/RNA hybrids containing the SV40 regulatory sequences. Auborn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2204–8

The NS-1 polypeptide of minute virus of mice is covalently attached to the 5' termini of duplex replicative-form DNA and progeny single strands. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):851–60

Mapping of functional and antigenic domains of the alpha 4 protein of herpes simplex virus 1. Hubenthal-Voss J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):454–62

Differentiation and DNA contact points of host proteins binding at the cis site for virion-mediated induction of alpha genes of herpes simplex virus 1. Kristie TM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1145–57

Binding of cellular proteins to the regulatory region of BK virus DNA. Markowitz RB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3388–98

Interaction between the octamer-binding protein nuclear factor III and the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3092–102

Nuclear factor 1 (NF-1) binding sites in the genomes of human oncoviruses: a hypothetic role for reintegrated cellular origins of replication in malignant transformation. Minarovits J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):27–9

Interaction of protein with DNA in vitro. Hennighausen L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:721–35

In vivo footprinting of specific protein-DNA interactions. Jackson PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:735–55

The relative rate of synthesis and levels of single-stranded DNA binding protein during induction of SOS repair in Escherichia coli. Perrino FW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):612–4

Iodination of the progesterone receptor from hen oviduct spares the DNA-binding domain. Fahnestock M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):179–85

Metal-dependent binding of a factor in vivo to the metal-responsive elements of the metallothionein 1 gene promoter. Andersen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3574–81

Three sequence-specific DNA-protein complexes are formed with the same promoter element essential for expression of the rat somatostatin gene. Andrisani OM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1947–56

Two DNA-binding factors recognize specific sequences at silencers, upstream activating sequences, autonomously replicating sequences, and telomeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):210–25

Variations in template protection by the RNA polymerase II transcription complex during the initiation process. Cai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3371–9

The cell-specific enhancer of the mouse transthyretin (prealbumin) gene binds a common factor at one site and

a liver-specific factor(s) at two other sites. Costa RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):81–90

Simian virus 40 T antigen alters the binding characteristics of specific simian DNA-binding factors. Gallo GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1648–56

Transposable element-mediated enhancement of gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves sequence-specific binding of a trans-acting factor. Goel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2572–80

DNA-binding factors of B lymphoid cells are susceptible to limited proteolytic cleavage during nuclear extract preparation. Mather EL. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1812–5

Differential nuclear protein binding to 5-azacytosine-containing DNA as a potential mechanism for 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine resistance. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3076–83

Sp1, a CAAT-binding factor, and the adenovirus major late promoter transcription factor interact with functional regions of the gamma-fibrinogen promoter. Morgan JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2628–37

Systematic binding analysis of the insulin gene transcription control region: insulin and immunoglobulin enhancers utilize similar transactivators. Moss LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2620–7

Capturing nuclear sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins by using simian virus 40-derived minichromosomes. Nir U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):982–7

Complex protein binding within the mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4194–203

Binding of a cellular protein to the gibbon ape leukemia virus enhancer. Quinn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2735–44

In vivo DNA-binding properties of a yeast transcription activator protein. Selleck SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3260–7

Sequence-specific interactions between a cellular DNA-binding protein and the simian virus 40 origin of DNA replication. Traut W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):903–11

Zinc-finger motifs expressed in E. coli and folded in vitro direct specific binding to DNA. Nagai K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):284–6

DNA footprinting with hydroxyl radical. Tullius TD. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):663–4

An alternative protein factor which binds the internal promoter of Xenopus 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8679–91

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins: the LexA protein and the arginine repressor use different strategies for functional specificity. Berg OG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5089–105

Incorporation of 5-bromodeoxycytidine in the adenovirus 2 replication origin interferes with nuclear factor I binding. de Vries E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7223–34

Specific binding of cruciform DNA structures by a protein from human extracts. Elborough KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3603–16

The integration host factor of Escherichia coli binds to multiple sites at plasmid R6K gamma origin and is essential for replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3829–43

Factor D is a selective single-stranded oligodeoxythymidine binding protein. Fry M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):199–211

Properties of a CCAAT box-binding protein. Hooft van Huijsduijnen RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7265–82

Inducible DNA-protein interactions of the murine kappa immunoglobulin enhancer in intact cells: comparison with in vitro interactions. Hromas R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):953–67

Mismatch-containing oligonucleotide duplexes bound by the E. coli mutS-encoded protein. Jiricny J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7843–53

Detection of Z DNA binding proteins in tissue culture cells. Leith IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8277–89

A protein factor binding to an octamer motif in the gamma-globin promoter disappears upon induction of differentiation and hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9349–64

The effects of HPFH mutations in the human gamma-globin promoter on binding of ubiquitous and erythroid specific nuclear factors. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7783–97

A quantitative analysis of nuclear factor I/DNA interactions. Meisterernst M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4419–35

A Raman scattering study of the helix-destabilizing gene-5 protein with adenine-containing nucleotides. Otto C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7605–25

In vivo functional analysis of in vitro protein binding sites in the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer. Tsao BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3239–53

Heavy metal ions in transcription factors from HeLa cells: Sp1, but not octamer transcription factor requires zinc for DNA binding and for activator function. Westin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5771–81

A composite transposon 3' to the cow fetal globin gene binds a sequence specific factor. Zelnick CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10437–53

Selective DNA binding of the human cellular myb protein isolated by immunoaffinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Bading H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):395–401

Analysis of biological and biochemical parameters for chromatin and nuclear matrix association of SV40 large T antigen in transformed cells. Hinzpeter M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):119–29

A liver-specific DNA-binding protein recognizes multiple nucleotide sites in regulatory regions of transthyretin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and simian virus 40 genes. Costa RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3840–4

Interaction of origin binding protein with an origin of replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Elias P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2959–63

Integration host factor interacts with the DNA replication enhancer of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6262–6

Identification of murine nuclear proteins that bind to the conserved octamer sequence of the immunoglobulin promoter region. Hanke JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3560–4

Cytosine methylation does not affect binding of transcription factor Sp1. Harrington MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2066–70

Activation of the polyomavirus enhancer by a murine activator protein 1 (AP1) homolog and two contiguous proteins. Martin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5839–43

Detection of DNA looping due to simultaneous interaction of a DNA-binding protein with two spatially separated binding sites on DNA. Mukherjee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6287–91

A beta-cell-specific protein binds to the two major regulatory sequences of the insulin gene enhancer. Ohlsson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4228–31

ATP-dependent formation of a specialized nucleoprotein structure by simian virus 40 (SV40) large tumor antigen at the SV40 replication origin. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8981–5

Specific interaction between a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein and a DNA element associated with certain autonomously replicating sequences. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):743–6

Zinc (II) and the single-stranded DNA binding protein of bacteriophage T4. Gauss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8515–9

Mobilization of T-DNA from Agrobacterium to plant cells involves a protein that binds single-stranded DNA. Gietl C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9006–10

Cooperative DNA binding of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. Giniger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):382–6

A plasmacytoma-specific factor binds the c-myc promoter region. Kakkis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7031–5

Cell-cycle-specific interaction of nuclear DNA-binding proteins with a CCAAT sequence from the human thymidine kinase gene. Knight GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8350–4

Sequence-directed bent DNA helix is the specific binding site for Crithidia fasciculata nicking enzyme. Linial M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8205–9

Identification of a transposon Tn7-dependent DNA-binding activity that recognizes the ends of Tn7. McKown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7807–11

DNA bending is induced in an enhancer by the DNA-binding domain of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein. Moskaluk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1826–30

Several distinct "CCAAT" box binding proteins coexist in eukaryotic cells. Raymondjean M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):757–61

Nuclear proteins interacting with the promoter region of the human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Shannon MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):674–8

Selective visualization of gene structure with ultraviolet light. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):654–8

Isolation and analysis of arc repressor mutants: evidence for an unusual mechanism of DNA binding. Vershon AK, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):302–11

Functional cooperativity between transcription factors UBF1 and SL1 mediates human ribosomal RNA synthesis. Bell SP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1192–7

DNA binding by proteins. Schleif R. **Science** 1988 Sep 2; 241(4870):1182–7 (48 ref.)

A point mutation in the c-myc locus of a Burkitt lymphoma abolishes binding of a nuclear protein. Zajac-Kaye M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1776–80

A subclass of the adenovirus 72K DNA binding protein specifically associating with the cytoskeletal framework of the plasma membrane. Deppert W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):457–68

Mutation in a DNA-binding protein reveals an association between DNA-methyltransferase activity and a 26,000-Da polypeptide in frog virus 3-infected cells. Essani K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):211–7

DNA-binding proteins specified by African swine fever virus. Esteves A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):403–9

A carboxyl-terminal peptide of the DNA-binding protein ICP8 of herpes simplex virus contains a single-stranded DNA-binding site. Leinbach SS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):10–6

Interaction of the 89K murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early protein with core histones. Münch K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):405–12

Electron microscopy of binding of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) to EBV DNA. Reischig J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):498–501

Analysis of mechanisms controlling the interactions of SV40 large T antigen with the SV40 ORI region. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):527–38

SV40 T-antigen binding to site II is functionally separated from binding to site I. Stetter G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):309–17

[CCAAT box related sequences and their binding transcription factors] Sagami I. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1238–43 **(Jpn)**

[Spectroscopic study of DNA interaction with DNA-binding proteins in the plasma membrane from rat liver cells] Gabrielian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(5):1250–3 **(Rus)**

[The role of in vivo interaction of proteins SSB with DNA polymerase II] Fradkin GE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of synthetic pentapeptide with DNA: specificity of binding and compactness of DNA] Sidorova NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1534–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence in human lymphocytes of a protein specifically binding to a cloned fragment of human satellite DNA III] Tomilin NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr; (4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulatory activity of DNA binding small peptides on transcription in cell and cell-free systems. Amici D, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):317–23

DNA-binding and DNA-cleaving properties of a synthetic model AGAGLU related to the antitumour drugs AMSA and bleomycin. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):695–702

Effects of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial single-stranded DNA-binding protein on the activity of DNA polymerase gamma. Mignotte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):479–84

The effect of the T7 and Escherichia coli DNA-binding proteins at the replication fork of bacteriophage T7. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9831–9

Integration host factor (IHF) represses a Chlamydomonas chloroplast promoter in E. coli. Thompson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3313–26

Transcription factor OTF-1 is functionally identical to the DNA replication factor NF-III. O'Neill EA, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1210–3

PHYSIOLOGY

On transition metal ions and protein interactions in chromatin. Saavedra RA. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):32–4

Promoter occlusion during ribosomal RNA transcription. Bateman E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):985–92

Mini-P1 plasmid replication: the autoregulation-sequestration paradox. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):551–7

A novel nucleotide excision repair for the conversion of an A/G mismatch to C/G base pair in E. coli. Lu AL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):805–12

Yeast heat shock factor is an essential DNA-binding protein that exhibits temperature-dependent phosphorylation. Sorger PK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):855–64

Roles of two DNA-binding factors in replication, segregation and transcriptional repression mediated by a yeast silencer. Kimmerly W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2241–53

Promoter and enhancer elements containing a conserved sequence motif are recognized by nuclear factor III, a protein stimulating adenovirus DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3771–8

Nuclear protein(s) binding to the conserved DNA hexameric sequence postulated to regulate transcription of wheat histone genes. Mikami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):273–8

A 100-kD HeLa cell octamer binding protein (OBP100) interacts differently with two separate octamer-related sequences within the SV40 enhancer. Sturm R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1147–60

Biological effects of the v-erbA oncogene in transformation of avian erythroid cells. Vennström B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:14–9

Interaction of dnaA46 protein with a stimulatory protein in replication from the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10633–40

Anionic regions in nuclear proteins. Earnshaw WC. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1479–82 (54 ref.)

An enhancer factor defect in a mutant Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Koch W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1; 167(6):1781–90

Interaction of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2

transcriptional control protein with the viral enhancer: purification of the DNA-binding domain and analysis of its contact points with DNA. Moskaluk CA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1925–31

Organization of the transcriptional control region of the E1b gene of adenovirus type 5. Parks CL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):54–67

Lability of leukosis virus enhancer-binding proteins in avian hematopoeitic cells. Ruddell A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2728–35

The yeast ARGRII regulatory protein has homology with various RNases and DNA binding proteins. Messenguy F, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):102–5

Multiple basal elements of a human hsp70 promoter function differently in human and rodent cell lines. Greene JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3646–55

The abundance and in vitro DNA binding of three cellular proteins interacting with the adenovirus EIIa early promoter are not modified by the Ela gene products. Jalinot P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3806–17

Interaction of GAL4 and GAL80 gene regulatory proteins in vitro. Lue NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3446–51

Overproduction of single-stranded DNA-binding protein increases UV-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Salaj-Smic E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):179–82

Function of a yeast TATA element-binding protein in a mammalian transcription system. Buratowski S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):37–42

Identification of a receptor for the morphogen retinoic acid. Giguere V, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):624–9

Transcription in yeast activated by a putative amphipathic alpha helix linked to a DNA binding unit. Giniger E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):670–2

Enhancer binding factors AP-4 and AP-1 act in concert to activate SV40 late transcription in vitro. Mermod N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):557–61

Identification of two factors which bind to the upstream sequences of a number of nuclear genes coding for mitochondrial proteins and to genetic elements important for cell division in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7287–301

Association of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4 with sequences spanning the ICP4 gene transcription initiation site. Faber SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):555–70

The Drosophila engrailed protein is phosphorylated by a serine-specific protein kinase. Gay NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6637–47

Stimulation of transcription in vitro by binding sites for nuclear factor I. Gronostajski RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2087–98

Regulatory effect of a synthetic CRP recognition sequence placed downstream of a promoter. Morita T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7315–32

Two target sites for protein binding in the promoter region of a cell cycle regulated human H1 histone gene. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):571–92

The interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with the cohesive end sites of phages lambda and 21. Xin WN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2015–30

Saturation mutagenesis of a yeast his3 "TATA element": genetic evidence for a specific TATA-binding protein. Chen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2691–5

Inducible, receptor-dependent protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive transcriptional enhancer. Denison MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2528–32

rpt-1, an intracellular protein from helper/inducer T cells that regulates gene expression of interleukin 2 receptor and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Patarca R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2733–7

ATP-independent DNA strand transfer catalyzed by protein(s) from meiotic cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3683–7

Evidence that the modulator of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex is the endogenous molybdate factor. Bodine PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1462–6

Escherichia coli replication factor Y, a component of the primosome, can act as a DNA helicase. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8345–9

Binding of host-cell factors to DNA sequences in the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type I: implications for viral gene expression. Nyborg JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1457–61

Oligonucleotide that binds nuclear factor NF-kappa B acts as a lymphoid-specific and inducible enhancer element. Pierce JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1482–6

Human proto-oncogene c-jun encodes a DNA binding protein with structural and functional properties of transcription factor AP-1. Bohmann D, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1386–92 (42 ref.)

Selective activation of transcription by a novel CCAAT binding factor. Maity SN, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29; 241(4865):582–5

Identification of a putative regulator of early T cell activation genes. Shaw JP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):202–5

Cloning of a lymphoid-specific cDNA encoding a protein binding the regulatory octamer DNA motif. Staudt LM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):577–80

Role of the adenovirus 72-kDa DNA binding protein in the rapid decay of early viral mRNA. Lazaridis I, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):438–45

Capsid protein VP1 (p85) of Aleutian disease virus is a major DNA-binding protein. Willwand K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):52–7

[Structure and function of HU protein] Kano Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Mar;33(3):239–51 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DNA, CIRCULAR

Studies on the interaction of 4-quinolones with DNA by DNA unwinding experiments. Tornaletti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):279–87

On a model for the structure of circular mitochondrial genomes in higher plants. Perelson AS, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985;2(1):41–56

The sequence-directed bent structure in kinetoplast DNA is recognized by an enzyme from Crithidia fasciculata. Linial M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15194–201

Melting of a self-complementary DNA minicircle. Comparison of optical melting theory with exchange broadening of the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. Benight AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):377–99

Sequence organization of repetitive sequences enriched in small polydisperse circular DNAs from HeLa cells. Kunisada T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):557–65

Cloned extrachromosomal circular DNA copies of the human transposable element THE-1 are related predominantly to a single type of family member. Misra R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):233–43

Some extrachromosomal circular DNAs from Drosophila embryos are homologous to tandemly repeated genes. Pont G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):447–51

Generation of sequence diversity in the kinetoplast DNA minicircles of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Rogers WO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):1–8

Characterization of the 'unusual' mobility of large circular DNAs in pulsed field-gradient electrophoresis. Beverley SM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):925–39

The helical repeat of underwound DNA in solution. Richardson SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6607–16

ANALYSIS

Preferential positioning of nucleosomes on pBR322 as evaluated via Fourier transform of data from electron microscopy. Caffarelli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):497–501

Trypanosoma cruzi isolates from Argentina and Chile grouped with the aid of DNA probes. Macina RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):45–53

Molecular karyotype of five species of Leishmania and analysis of gene locations and chromosomal rearrangements. Samaras N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):279–91

Circular DNA of 3T6R50 double minute chromosomes. van der Bliek AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4841–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancer-origin interaction in plasmid R6K involves a DNA loop mediated by initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):375–83

Behaviour of a replicating mitochondrial DNA sequence from Aspergillus amstelodami in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):479–86

Pulse-labeled, small closed circular DNA in cultured mouse and human cells. Kiyama R, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov; 18(3):215–22

DRUG EFFECTS

GTP induces knotting, catenation, and relaxation of DNA by stoichiometric amounts of DNA topoisomerase II from Bombyx mori and HeLa cells. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3805–10

DNA unwinding and inhibition of T4 DNA ligase by anthracyclines. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3907–18

[Degradation of nucleic acids during generation of superoxide-anion in the presence of copper ions] Vodolazkin DI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNA to rat mammary-gland fatty acid synthase mRNA. Evidence for the expression of two mRNA species during lactation. Braddock M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):603–7

Primary structure of rat liver alkaline phosphatase deduced from its cDNA. Misumi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1; 249(3):661–8

Circular intermediates with missing nucleotides in the conversion of supercoiled or nicked circular to linear duplex DNA catalyzed by two species of BAL 31 nuclease. Przykorska AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):16–26

Genetic system of chloroplasts. Ozeki H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:791–804

Physical map and protein gene map of cyanelle DNA from the second known isolate of Cyanophora paradoxa (Kies-strain). Breiteneder H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):199–206

Transformation of Neurospora crassa with circular and linear DNA and analysis of the fate of the transforming DNA. Dhawale SS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):205–12

Inducible expression of REP1 causes inducible expression of the 2 micron circle stability system. Jayaram M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):85–91

Unicircular structure of the Brassica hirta mitochondrial genome. Palmer JD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):565–70

A spliced Epstein-Barr virus gene expressed in immortalized lymphocytes is created by circularization of the linear viral genome. Laux G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):769–74

Fabry disease: molecular diagnosis of hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Desnick RJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):54–64

Molecular aspects of urea cycle enzymes and related disorders. Mori M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):220–6

Molecular basis of isovaleric acidemia and medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Tanaka K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):91–107 (26 ref.)

Increased amounts of small polydisperse circular DNA (spcDNA) in angiofibroma-derived cell cultures from patients with tuberous sclerosis (TS). Neidlinger C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):286–8

Promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on a circular DNA template. Singer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14178–89

Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal localization of human brain cDNA clones coding for the precursor of the amyloid of brain in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and aging. Goldgaber D, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:23–8

Peculiar sequence organization of kinetoplast DNA minicircles from Trypanosoma cruzi. Degrave W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):63–70

The variable region of the Trypanosoma brucei kinetoplast maxicircle: sequence and transcript analysis of a repetitive and a non-repetitive fragment. de Vries BF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):71–82

Circular ribosomal DNA plasmids transform Tetrahymena thermophila by homologous recombination with endogenous macronuclear ribosomal DNA. Yu GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5151–5

The nucleotide sequence of a geminivirus from Digitaria sanguinalis. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):160–9

[Circular variants of long dispersed repeats in the mouse genome. The role of reverse transcriptase in their formation] Tul'chinskii EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size distributions of circular molecules in plant mitochondrial DNAs. Bailey-Serres J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):49–53

Rapid alkaline preparation for yeast circular covalently closed DNA molecules. Filetici P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(2):123–6

A simple method for isolation of extrachromosomal circular DNA in unicellular eukaryotes. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2341

Characterization of repetitive sequence families in mouse heart small polydisperse circular DNAs: age-related studies. Flores SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):3889–906

[A hepatitis non-A, non-B-associated substance in the feces--identification and cloning of a partially double-stranded circular DNA] Burckhardt J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Homology-dependent changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis during recA protein promoted DNA strand exchange: evidence for long paranemic complexes. Schutte BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5616–25

Tn10 transposition and circle formation in vitro. Morisato D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):101–11

Positive supercoiling catalysed in vitro by ATP-dependent topoisomerase from Desulfurococcus amylolyticus. Slesarev AI. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):395–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistence and replication of plasmid DNA microinjected into early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Marini NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):421–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-A induced DNA nicking activities of skin photosensitive drugs: phenothiazines, benzothiadiazines and afloqualone. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):27–36

Single-strand breaks can lead to complex configurations of plasmid DNA in vitro. Herskind C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):565–75

DNA (CYTOSINE-5-)-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Factors of activation and stabilization of DNA-methylases from Shigella sonnei 47 and Mycobacterium smegmatis butyricum cells. Nikol'skaya II, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):127-38

Intracellular distribution of DNA methyltransferase during the cell cycle. Vogel MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):9-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of de novo DNA methyltransferase activity by high concentrations of double-stranded DNA. Palitti F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):292-6

Inhibition of DNA methylase activity by acrolein. Cox R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):463-5

Hydralazine and procainamide inhibit T cell DNA methylation and induce autoreactivity. Cornacchia E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2197-200

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the MspI restriction and modification genes. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):1-8

Recombinant derivatives of Bacillus subtilis phage Z containing the DNA methyltransferase genes of related methylation-proficient phages. Terschüren PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):945-52

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the DNA methyltransferase, M.CviBIII, from Chlorella virus NC-1A. Narva KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9807-23

High level expression and purification of HhaI methyltransferase. Wu JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):703-17

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of dam mutation] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification, purification, and characterization of Escherichia coli virus T1 DNA methyltransferase. Scherzer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15225-31

Purification and characterization of DNA methyltransferases from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5957-72

METABOLISM

Regulation of DNA methyltransferase in the testis of rat. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):543-7

Stimulation of rat kidney, spleen and brain DNA-(cytosine-5-)-methyltransferases by divalent cobalt ions. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec; 69(11-12):1235-42

DNA methylating capacity in metastatic variants of a human melanoma cell line. Liteplo RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):191-8

Timing and targeting: the biological functions of Dam methylation in E. coli. Messer W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9; 54(6):735-7

De novo and maintenance DNA methylation by a mouse plasmacytoma cell DNA methyltransferase. Hitt MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4392-9

Remethylation at sites 5' of the murine Lyt-2 gene in association with shutdown of Lyt-2 expression. Carbone AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1369-75

Thymine methyls and DNA-protein interactions. Ivarie R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9975-83 (40 ref.)

Cleavage by ApaI is inhibited by overlapping dcm methylation. Larimer FW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9087

Human DNA (cytosine-5)methyltransferase selectively methylates duplex DNA containing mispairs. Smith SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6899-916

Differences in methylation patterns of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in hepatic and non hepatic developing rat tissues. Tratner I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2749-63

Deoxycytidine methylation does not affect DNA.RNA hybrid formation or B-A transitions of (dG)n.(dC)n sequences. Walker GT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3091-9

RglB facilitated cloning of highly methylated eukaryotic DNA: the human L1 transposon, plant DNA, and DNA methylated in vitro with human DNA methyltransferase. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4465-82

A second DNA methyltransferase repair enzyme in Escherichia coli. Rebeck GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3039-43

Mutation in a DNA-binding protein reveals an association between DNA-methyltransferase activity and a 26,000-Da polypeptide in frog virus 3-infected cells. Essani K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):211-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168: target sites and effects on plasmid transformation. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):186-9

Chimeric multispecific DNA methyltransferases with novel combinations of target recognition. Trautner TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6649-58

DNA DAMAGE

Repair of UV-damaged DNA in mammalian skin followed by the immunohistochemical method. Zarębska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):93-102

In vitro damage of isolated DNA from two brain tumor cell lines induced by a water-soluble antitumor nitrosourea. Fushimi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):445-9

Survival responses and potentially lethal damage repair of normal 10T1/2 and its transformed TCL 15 cells after irradiation with 43 MeV proton produced neutrons. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):281-7

Dependence of bleomycin-induced cytotoxicity and DNA damage on the in vitro culture growth phase of mouse tumour cells. Mircheva JJ. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(3):75-80

DNA damage in intact cells induced by bacterial metabolites of chloramphenicol. Isildar M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):40-6

H2O2 as a DNA fragmenting agent in the alkaline elution interstrand crosslinking and DNA-protein crosslinking assays. Szmigiero L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):88-93

Highly protective alkalinization by ammonia vapor diffusion in viscosimetric DNA damage assessment. Zahn RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):387-97

Genotoxicity of organic extracts from atmospheric particles. Courtois YA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:724-40

The SOS Chromotest, a colorimetric assay based on the primary cellular responses to genotoxic agents. Hofnung M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:817-25

DNA and chromosome damage induced by acetaldehyde in human lymphocytes in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:369-76

Interrelations between anti-tumour activity, DNA breakage, and DNA binding kinetics for 9-aminoacridinecarboxamide anti-tumour agents. Denny WA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):141-7

Mechanism of action of some bioreducible 2-nitroimidazoles: comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity and ability to induce DNA strand breakage. O'Neill P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):271-80

Application of an ELISA procedure for the quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into cellular DNA. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):471-4

Major discrepancies between results obtained with two different methods for evaluating DNA damage: alkaline elution and alkaline unwinding. Possible explanations. Taningher M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):669-80

Metabolic consequences of DNA damage: alteration in purine metabolism following poly(ADP ribosyl)ation in human T-lymphoblasts. Cohen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):498-503

Genotoxicity assessment of the plasmacytomagenic agent pristane (2.6.10.14-tetramethylpentadecane) and four related alkanes by the SOS chromotest. Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):73-8

DNA-binding and DNA-cleaving properties of a synthetic model AGAGLU related to the antitumour drugs AMSA and bleomycin. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):695-702

On the repair of thymidine bromohydrins, damaged nucleosides: a possible new model for the damage and repair of nucleic acids. Harayama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):995-1000

Evidence for mitochondrial DNA damage by lipid peroxidation. Hruszkewycz AM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):191-7

Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts have normal repair of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA damage determined by the alkaline elution technique. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):355-61

Formation of 8-hydroxyguanine residues in DNA treated with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and its related compounds in the presence of seryl-AMP. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1141-8

Synthesis and characterization of O6-(2-chloroethyl)guanine: a putative intermediate in the cytotoxic reaction of chloroethylnitrosoureas with DNA. Parker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1124-8

A possible role for altered poly(adenosine diphosphoribose)-synthesis in the sensitivity of human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells to ionizing radiation. Wassermann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1041-6

A superoxide anion induced DNA strand-break metabolic pathway in human leukocytes: effects of vanadate. Birnboim HC. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):374-81

Damage to DNA concurrent with lipid peroxidation in rat liver slices. Fraga CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):893-6

DNA fragmentation in permeabilized cells [letter] Li JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):805-6

Toxic effects of ozone on murine L929 fibroblasts. Damage to DNA. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1; 247(1):69-72

DNA interstrand cross-links induced by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum in ovarian cancer cells growing in primary culture. Broggini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1835-6

Intracellular drug concentration and DNA damage in human childhood leukemic cells exposed to doxorubicin. Catapano CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1863-4

Dark and photochemical interactions between monofunctional furocoumarins and DNA. Dall'Acqua F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1793-4

DNA modifications by potential antitumour bisaziridinylquinones. de Mol NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1837-8

Studies of the role of DNA fragmentation in selenium toxicity. Garberg P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3401-6

Structure of DNA damaged by UV and psoralen. Kim SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1791

Cytotoxicity, calmodulin and DNA lesions in cells treated with streptozotocin. Lönn U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3441-6

Early DNA damage induced in cells exposed to N10-propargyl 5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) or methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1875-6

Increase in etoposide-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA breaks after cell synchronization induced by low doses of methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1883-4

Redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) by an NADH-dependent enzyme, and DNA damage in isolated rat liver nuclei. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3677-81

Anthracycline-induced DNA breaks and resealing in doxorubicin-resistant murine leukemic P388 cells. Maniar N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1763-72

Oxygen radical damage to DNA by rifamycin SV and copper ions. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3629-33

DNA damage induced by reduced nitroimidazole drugs. Zahoor A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3299-304

Deoxyhexanucleotide containing a vinyl chloride induced DNA lesion, 1,N6-ethenoadenine: synthesis, physical characterization, and incorporation into a duplex bacteriophage M13 genome as part of an amber codon. Basu AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5626-35

Functional effects of cis-thymine glycol lesions on DNA synthesis in vitro. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5398-403

Modeling and molecular mechanical studies of the cis-thymine glycol radiation damage lesion in DNA. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5404-9

Degradation of structurally modified DNAs by bleomycin group antibiotics. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3164-74

Effect of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases and polyamines on DNA treated with bleomycin and neocarzinostatin: specific formation and cleavage of closely opposed lesions in complementary strands. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3850-7

Neocarzinostatin and auromomycin preferentially cleave simian virus 40 DNA and chromosomes at a number of discrete locations. Grimwade JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):102-12

DNA damage induced by ascorbate in the presence of Cu2+. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):143-7

Topoisomerase-II-mediated lesions in nascent DNA: comparison of the effects of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives, VM-26 and VP-16, and 9-anilinoacridine derivatives, m-AMSA and o-AMSA. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):21-9

DNA ligation in relation to DNA strand breaks in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blast cells from acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Feon SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):648-54

Characterisation of VP-16-induced DNA cleavage in oestrogen-stimulated human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):445-50

Doxorubicin cellular pharmacokinetics and DNA breakage in a multi-drug resistant B16 melanoma cell line. Supino R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):142-6

The role of catalytic iron in asbestos induced lipid peroxidation and DNA-strand breakage in C3H10T1/2 cells. Turver CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):133-6

Production of thymine glycols in DNA by radiation and chemical carcinogens as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Leadon SA. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:113-7

Cellular radiation biology in consolidation and transition. Lett JT. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:145-52 (37 ref.)

Biological consequences of strand breaks in plasmid and viral DNA. Schulte-Frohlinde D. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun; 8:129-34 (49 ref.)

The biological consequences of oxidized DNA bases. Wallace SS. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:118-28

Radiation and hydrogen peroxide induced free radical damage to DNA. Ward JF, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:105–12

Extending the range of sensitivity for detecting DNA strand breaks. Olive PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):69–72

Antioxidant capacity of cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):877–81

Chloramphenicol pretreatment enhances resistance to UV, X–rays and H2O2 damage in Escherichia coli but not of infecting UV–damaged phages. Fernandes PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):873–5

Petrochemical–related DNA damage in wild rodents detected by flow cytometry. McBee K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):343–9

Effect of hyperthermia and doxorubicin on nucleoid sedimentation and poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in L1210 cells. Daugherty JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):229–32

Etoposide–induced DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Edwards CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(2):162–8

DNA repair following incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into DNA of mouse bone marrow cells. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):208–10

In situ nick translation method reveals DNA strand scission in HeLa cells following heat treatment. Anai H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):33–8

Estrous cycle modification of rat uterine DNA alkylation by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Braun RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):345–52

Differential induction of DNA strand breaks by nitrosamines in the rat liver and esophagus. Mufti SI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):203–11

Distribution of carbon tetrachloride–metabolite(s) to DNase I–sensitive and –resistant chromatin. Oruambo IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):311–6

Critical role of gonadal hormones on the genotoxic activity of the hepatocarcinogen DL–ZAMI 1305. Ragnotti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):253–61

Effects of vitamin E, vitamin B2 and selenite on DNA single strand breaks induced by sodium chromate (VI). Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):1–7

Induction of hepatic DNA single strand breaks in rats by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Wahba ZZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):281–6

32P–postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts from non–alternant PAH using thin–layer and high performance liquid chromatography. Weyand EH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):257–66

Repair of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen plus light–induced DNA damage in normal and Fanconi's anemia cell lines. Averbeck D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2015–20

Enhanced cytotoxicity and inhibition of DNA damage repair in irradiated murine L5178Y lymphoblasts and human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells treated with 2'–deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3981–6

Flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512)–induced DNA damage in Glasgow osteogenic sarcoma in vivo. Bissery MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1279–85

Heterogeneous DNA damage and repair in the mammalian genome [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1377] Bohr VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6426–36 (176 ref.)

Topoisomerase II–mediated DNA damage produced by 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide and related acridines in L1210 cells and isolated nuclei: relation to cytotoxicity. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):860–5

Effect of O6–methylguanine on DNA interstrand cross–link formation by chloroethylnitrosoureas and 2–chloroethyl(methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3603–6

Estrogen–induced potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells treated with topoisomerase II–interactive antitumor drugs. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):297–303

Flow cytometry analysis of DNA damage and the evaluation of cytotoxicity of alkylating agents. Frankfurt OS. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5537–41

Enhancement of chemical carcinogenesis in mice by systemic effects of ultraviolet irradiation. Gensler HL. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):620–3

Identification of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I as an intracellular target of the anticancer drug camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1722–6

Hydroxyl radical production and human DNA damage induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate and hydrogen peroxide. Inoue S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6522–7

Reduction of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by ouabain: correlation with topoisomerase–induced DNA strand breakage in human and hamster cells. Lawrence TS. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):725–30

Role of oxygen radicals in induction of DNA damage by metabolites of benzene. Lewis JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4762–5

DNA cross–linking and single–strand breaks induced by teratogenic concentrations of 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard in postimplantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5421–6

Increased growth inhibition and DNA lesions in human colon adenocarcinoma cells treated with methotrexate or 5–fluorodeoxyuridine followed by calmodulin inhibitors. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3319–23

Increased levels of DNA lesions induced by leucovorin–5–fluoropyrimidine in human colon adenocarcinoma. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4153–7

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks in cells exposed to methotrexate or N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2036–41

Comparative study of DNA damage and repair induced by ten N–nitroso compounds in primary cultures of human and rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4144–52

Reactivity with DNA bases and mutagenicity toward Salmonella typhimurium of methylchrysene diol epoxide enantiomers. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1781–7

Inherent sensitivity of cultured human embryonal carcinoma cells to adducts of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on DNA. Pera MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6810–3

Production of protein–associated DNA breaks by 10–[diethylaminopropylamino]–6–methyl–5H–pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo [2,3–g]isoquinoline in cultured L1210 cells and in isolated nuclei: comparison with other topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pierson V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1404–9

Resistance of human leukemic and normal lymphocytes to drug–induced DNA cleavage and low levels of DNA topoisomerase II. Potmesil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3537–43

Mechanism of resistance of noncycling mammalian cells to 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide: comparison of uptake, metabolism, and DNA breakage in log– and plateau–phase Chinese hamster fibroblast cell cultures. Robbie MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15; 48(2):310–9

Promotion of DNA strand breaks in cocultured mononuclear leukocytes by protein kinase C–dependent prooxidative interactions of benoxaprofen, human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and ultraviolet radiation. Schwalb G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3094–9

Mechanism of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced cytotoxicity: role of G2 arrest and DNA double–strand breaks. Sorenson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4484–8

Stimulation of polyadenosine diphosphoribose synthesis by DNA lesions induced by sodium chromate in Chinese hamster V–79 cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3889] Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1100–4

Cellular defence mechanisms against alkylating agents. Karran P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):583–99 (100 ref.)

Direct and inducible mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Summers WC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):517–28 (54 ref.)

Isolation of clones displaying enhanced resistance to methylating agents in O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase–proficient CHO cells. Aquilina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1217–22

N–acetoxy–N–2–acetylaminofluorene–induced damage on SV40 DNA: inhibition of DNA replication and visualization of DNA lesions. Armier J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):789–95

Transfectant CHO cells expressing O6–alkylguanine–DNA–alkyltransferase display increased resistance to DNA damage other than O6–guanine alkylation. Barrows LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1853–9

Target tissue DNA damage in inbred mouse strains with different susceptibility to the colon carcinogen 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Bolognesi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1347–50

Inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced genotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells by retinol and retinoic acid. Budroe JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1307–11

Mutational specificity of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Burns PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1607–10

Action of etoposide (VP–16–123) on human cells: no evidence for topoisomerase II involvement in excision repair of u.v.–induced DNA damage, nor for mitochondrial hypersensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Downes CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1613–8

Influence of thiocompounds on the metabolism of N–nitrosodiethylamine. Frank N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1303–6

The effect of pyrazole, phenobarbital, ethanol and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of N–nitrosopyrrolidine. Gold B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1001–5

Interaction of alpha–acetoxy–N–nitrosopyrrolidine with DNA assessed by loss of restriction endonuclease recognition sites and formation of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites. Gunhouse BW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1595–7

32P–adduct assay: comparative recoveries of structurally diverse DNA adducts in the various enhancement procedures. Gupta RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1687–93

The contribution of O6–methylguanine and methylphosphotriesters to the cytotoxicity of alkylating agents in mammalian cells. Hall J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1587–93

DNA and hemoglobin alkylation by 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and its major metabolite 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanol in F344 rats. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1665–8

Mutation site specificity of N–nitroso–N–methyl–N–alpha–acetoxybenzylamine: a model derivative of an esophageal carcinogen. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1529–32

The essential role of microsomal deacetylase activity in the metabolic activation, DNA–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–2–aminofluorene adduct formation and initiation of liver tumors by N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in the livers of infant male B6C3F1 mice. Lai CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1295–302

The production and repair of DNA damage by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine and azaserine in hamster and rat pancreas acinar and duct cells. Lawson T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1007–10

Fusarium moniliforme metabolites: genotoxicity of culture extracts. Lu SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1523–7

Inhibition of N–nitrosobenzylmethylamine metabolism and DNA binding in cultured rat esophagus by ellagic acid. Mandal S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1313–6

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium and DNA damage in cultured rat and human tracheobronchial tissues by ellagic acid. Mandal S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1651–6

Enhanced bioreduction of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide by cultured ataxia telangiectasia cells. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1711–5

Active oxygen induced DNA strand breakage and poly ADP–ribosylation in promotable and non–promotable JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Muehlematter D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):239–45

Effects of SO2 or NOx on toxic and genotoxic properties of chemical carcinogens. I. In vitro studies. Pool BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1237–45

Tissue distribution of covalent DNA damage in mice treated dermally with cigarette 'tar': preference for lung and heart DNA. Randerath E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):75–80

Interlaboratory comparison of antisera and immunoassays for benzo[a]pyrene–diol–epoxide–I–modified DNA. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1265–9

Measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Sawyer TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1197–202

Covalent binding of components of coal–tar, creosote and bitumen to the DNA of the skin and lungs of mice following topical application. Schoket B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1253–8

Identification of alkylation products of styrene oxide in single– and double–stranded DNA. Vodička P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1657–60

Ascorbate potentiates DNA damage by 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea in vivo and generates DNA strand breaks in vitro. Woolley PV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1657–62

Mechanism of formation and structural characterization of DNA adducts derived from peroxidative activation of benzidine. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1635–41

Selective removal of transcription–blocking DNA damage from the transcribed strand of the mammalian DHFR gene. Mellon I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):241–9

Detection of DNA sites damaged by 1–(4–amino–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) using a DNA sequencing procedure. Mineura K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):797–802

DNA damage by 5–nitro–2–furylacrylic acid, a nitrofuran derivative. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(2):185–94

HRP–catalyzed bioactivation of carcinogenic hydroxamic acids. The greater reactivity of glycolyl– versus acetyl–derived hydroxamic acids. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):249–64

UV–A induced DNA nicking activities of skin photosensitive drugs: phenothiazines, benzothiadiazines and alfoqualone. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):27–36

Electron microscopic visualization of DNA single strand breaks. Jungblut HD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(3):265–78

Synthesis and application of fluorescent labeled nucleotides to assay DNA damage. Kelman DJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):85–100

Stabilization of a reactive, electrophilic carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, by mammalian cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):279–89

Studies on the base pair binding specificity of CC–1065 to oligomer duplexes. Thériault NY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(2):187–201

Relationship of histidine sensitivity to DNA damage and stress induced responses in mutagen sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Howard CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):391–9

Induction of yeast DNA ligase genes in exponential and stationary phase cultures in response to DNA damaging agents. Johnson AL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):107–12

Hyperresistance to DNA damaging agents in yeast. Ruhland A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):211–5

DNA damage, cytotoxic effect and cell–cycle perturbation of Hoechst 33342 on L1210 cells in vitro. Erba E, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):1–6

Mechanisms of nicotinamide and thymidine protection from alloxan and streptozocin toxicity. LeDoux SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1015–9

At least 60 ADP–ribosylated variant histones are present in nuclei from dimethylsulfate–treated and untreated cells. Boulikas T. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):57–67

Singlet oxygen–induced mutations in M13 lacZ phage DNA. Decuyper–Debergh D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3155–61

DNA adducts as a dosimeter for risk estimation. Belinsky SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:3–8

Nearest neighbor affects G:C to A:T transitions induced by alkylating agents. Glickman BW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:29–32

Activation of dihaloalkanes by glutathione conjugation and formation of DNA adducts. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:15–8

Inflammation, oxidative DNA damage, and carcinogenesis. Lewis JG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec; 76:19–27

32P–postlabeling assay for carcinogen–DNA adducts: nuclease P1–mediated enhancement of its sensitivity and applications. Reddy MV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:41–7

Interspecies comparisons of tissue DNA damage, repair, fixation, and replication. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:73–82 (52 ref.)

Molecular analysis of formaldehyde–induced mutations in human lymphoblasts and E. coli. Crosby RM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):155–66

EDTA alkaline elution characteristics and measurement of DNA damage in unlabeled DNA using Hoechst 33258 fluorescence. Ducore JM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):449–60

Mutagenic and lethal effects of near–ultraviolet radiation (290–400 nm) on bacteria and phage. Eisenstark A. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):317–37 (131 ref.)

Inducible responses to DNA damage in bacteria and mammalian cells. Elespuru RK. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):97–116 (177 ref.)

Use of the microscreen phage–induction assay to assess the genotoxicity of 14 hazardous industrial wastes. Houk VS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):13–29

Cytogenetic and chemical detection of human exposure to polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Lundgren K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):1–11

Occurrence in vivo of sister chromatid exchanges at the same locus in successive cell divisions caused by nonrepairable lesions induced by gamma rays. Morales–Ramírez P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):183–93

DNA precipitation assay: a rapid and simple method for detecting DNA damage in mammalian cells. Olive PL. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):487–95

From DNA damage to mutation in mammalian cells: a review. Rossman TG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(1):119–33 (123 ref.)

Adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylation damage. Volkert MR. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):241–55 (72 ref.)

Species and sex differences in genotoxicity of heterocyclic amine pyrolysis and cooking products in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test using rat, mouse, and hamster hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):53–64

Different mutational profiles induced by N–nitroso–N–ethylurea: effects of dose and error–prone DNA repair and correlations with DNA adducts. Zielenska M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):473–85

Monitoring of workers occupationally exposed to pesticides in grape gardens of Andhra Pradesh. Rita P, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Oct;44(1):1–5

Further purification and characterization of the DNA 3'–phosphatase from rat–liver chromatin which is also a polynucleotide 5'–hydroxyl kinase. Habraken Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):59–66

Repair of UV–induced DNA damage in aplastic anaemia: changes after treatment with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG). Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May; 40(5):430–6

A simple technique for quantitation of low levels of DNA damage in individual cells. Singh NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):184–91

Differential protection of radiation–induced DNA single–strand breaks and cell survival by solcoseryl. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):707–8

Iron–dependent hydroxyl radical formation and DNA damage from a novel metabolite of the clinically active antitumor drug VP–16. Sinha BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):240–4

Photosensitization by antitumor agents, 4. Anthrapyrazole–photosensitized formation of single strand–breaks in DNA. Hartley JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):337–43

Copper–catalyzed DNA damage by ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide: kinetics and yield. Stoewe R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(2):97–105

Side effects in excimer corneal surgery. DNA damage as a result of 193 nm excimer laser radiation. Seiler T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):273–6

Transferrin C2 and radiation–induced chromosomal damage. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):56–8

Promutagenic alkyl lesions are induced in the tissue DNA of animals treated with isoniazid. Saffhill R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):311–7

2–Deoxy–D–glucose induced enhancement of radiation damage in 5–bromo–2'–deoxy–uridine sensitized mammalian cells. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:580–3

Biomonitoring of DNA damage by alkaline filter elution. Doerjer G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(3):169–74

DNA damage does not appear to be a trigger for thermotolerance in mammalian cells. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):285–98

The role of hydroxyl radical quenching in the protection by acetate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate of supercoiled plasmid DNA from ionizing radiation–induced strand breakage. Blazek ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):237–47

Concerning the nature of the initial damage required for the production of radiation–induced exchange aberrations. Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):805–9

High chromosomal sensitivity of Chinese hamster xrs 5 cells to restriction endonuclease induced DNA double–strand breaks. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):537–54

Effect of dose rate on cell killing and DNA strand break repair in CHO cells exposed to internal beta–rays from incorporated [3H]thymidine. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):667–78

Unusual alkaline elution pattern induced in mammalian cell DNA by fast neutrons p(34) + Be. Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):39–53

Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of low–dose effects. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):23–37

Base sequence damage in DNA from X–irradiated monkey CV–1 cells. Feingold JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):217–35

Single–strand breaks can lead to complex configurations of plasmid DNA in vitro. Herskind C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):565–75

125IdUrd–induced chromosome fragments, assayed by premature chromosome condensation, and DNA double–strand breaks have similar repair kinetics in G1–phase CHO–cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):705–22

The level of induced DNA double–strand breaks does not correlate with cell killing in X–irradiated mitotic and G1–phase CHO cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):395–404

Radiation–induced potentially lethal damage: DNA lesions susceptible to fixation. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):541–84 (224 ref.)

Radiosensitive xrs–5 and parental CHO cells show identical DNA neutral filter elution dose–response: implications for a relationship between cell radiosensitivity and induction of DNA double–strand breaks. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):55–62

Induction of double–strand breaks following neutron capture by DNA–bound 157Gd. Martin RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):205–8

Variations in the spectrum of lesions produced in the DNA of cells from mouse tissues after exposure to gamma–rays in air–breathing or in artificially anoxic animals. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):921–33

Bleomycin, in contrast to gamma irradiation, induces extreme variation of DNA strand breakage from cell to cell. Ostling O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):683–91

Radiation chemistry of d(TpApCpG) in oxygenated solution. Paul CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):403–15

On the effect of oxygen or copper(II) in radiation–induced degradation of DNA in the presence of thiols. Prütz WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):677–82

Effect of cell–cycle position and dose on the kinetics of DNA double–strand breakage repair in X–irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):555–64

Aphidicolin synchronization of mouse L cells perturbs the relationship between cell killing and DNA double–strand breakage after X–irradiation. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):205–15

Critical DNA target size model of ionizing radiation–induced mammalian cell death. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):63–79

The dose–response for low–LET radiation–induced DNA double–strand breakage: methods of measurement and implications for radiation action models. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):1–11 (53 ref.)

Action spectrum for the induction of single–strand breaks in DNA in buffered aqueous solution in the wavelength range from 150 to 272 nm: dual mechanism. Takakura K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):667–75

The repairability of oxidative free radical mediated damage to DNA: a review. Teebor GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):131–50 (101 ref.)

DNA strand breaks induced by gamma irradiation and alkaline treatment: a computer program for the analysis of the influence of the sequence. Teoule R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):209–19

Changes in DNA supercoiling during repair of gamma–radiation–induced damage. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):693–703

Human lymphocytes exposed to low doses of ionizing radiations become refractory to high doses of radiation as well as to chemical mutagens that induce double–strand breaks in DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):39–47

Characterization of recombination–deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3001–7

Mutational inactivation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene in Escherichia coli. Fleer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4884–92

DNA polymerase III requirement for repair of DNA damage caused by methyl methanesulfonate and hydrogen peroxide. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4608–13

Bacterial genes mutL, mutS, and dcm participate in repair of mismatches at 5–methylcytosine sites. Lieb M. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5241–6

SOS–like induction in Bacillus subtilis: induction of the RecA protein analog and a damage–inducible operon by DNA damage in Rec+ and DNA repair–deficient strains. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1467–74

Different effects of recJ and recN mutations on the postreplication repair of UV–damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K–12. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2555–9

Illegitimate recombination in an Escherichia coli plasmid: modulation by DNA damage and a new bacterial gene. Yi TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2898–903

A direct assay for detection of chemically induced changes in the rejoining kinetics of radiation induced DNA strand breaks. Sandström BE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):183–90

Gliotoxin causes oxidative damage to plasmid and cellular DNA. Eichner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3772–7

RecA–mediated strand exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules containing damaged bases, deletions, and insertions. Hahn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7431–6

Mechanism of damage recognition by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Husain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13188–97

Enhanced bleomycin–mediated damage of DNA opposite charged nicks. A model for bleomycin–directed double strand scission of DNA. Keller TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15144–50

Homogeneous Escherichia coli endonuclease IV. Characterization of an enzyme that recognizes oxidative damage in DNA. Levin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8066–71

Evidence for in vitro translesion DNA synthesis past a site–specific aminofluorene adduct. Michaels ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14648–54

The sequence specificity of bleomycin damage in three cloned DNA sequences that differ by a small number of base substitutions. Murray V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12854–9

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Mechanisms and consequences of DNA damage. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12A:233–356

Apurinic site induction in the DNA of cells heated at hyperthermic temperatures. Warters RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):144–50

Molecular signal for induction of the adaptive response to alkylation damage in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick B. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:215–23

Oxidant–induced DNA damage of target cells. Schraufstätter I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1040–50

Calcium ion concentrations and DNA fragmentation in target cell destruction by murine cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Allbritton NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):514–27

Nuclear disintegration induced by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Evidence against damage to the nuclear envelope of the target cell. Howell DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):689–92

Adenosine, deoxyadenosine, and deoxyguanosine induce DNA cleavage in mouse thymocytes. Kizaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1652–7

Gene induction by gamma–irradiation leads to DNA fragmentation in lymphocytes. Sellins KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3199–206

Variations in excision repair of UVB–induced pyrimidine dimers in DNA of human skin in situ. Freeman SE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):814–7

Oxidative damage in DNA. Lack of mutagenicity by thymine glycol lesions. Hayes RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):239–46

Quantitative associations between DNA damage in human placenta and maternal smoking and birth weight. Everson RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):567–76

DNA damage and repair in Stylonychia lemnae (Ciliata, Protozoa). Ammermann D. **J Protozool** 1988 May; 35(2):264–7

Procainamide–DNA interaction. Tomura T, et al.

J Rheumatol 1988 Jan;15(1):59–64

DNA strand breaks induced by hydrogen peroxide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Olson MJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(3):407–23

DNA damage in urinary bladder epithelium of male F344 rats treated with 2-phenyl-1,4-benzoquinone, one of the non-conjugated urinary metabolites of sodium o-phenylphenate. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1027–30

Diverse effects of ADP-ribosyl transferase inhibitors on G2 progression and lethality in Chinese hamster ovary cells damaged by DNA-interfering agents. Ujiie T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;58(2):99–107

Thermal injury by laser pulses: protection by heat shock despite failure to induce heat-shock response. Polla BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):398–404

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. IV. Measurement of Micrococcus luteus endonuclease-sensitive sites by alkaline elution in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):193–204

Function of cloned T4 recombination genes, uvsX and uvsY, in cells of Escherichia coli. Minagawa T, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):350–6

The RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant in the essential function and of extragenic suppressors of this mutant. Naumovski L, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):458–66

Lipid peroxide induced DNA damage: protection by turmeric (Curcuma longa). Shalini VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):3–10

A fragile site in the human U2 small nuclear RNA gene cluster is revealed by adenovirus type 12 infection. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1863–7

Identification and isolation of the gene encoding the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: DNA damage-inducible gene required for mitotic viability. Elledge SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2783–93

Identification of the gene for the yeast ribonucleotide reductase small subunit and its inducibility by methyl methanesulfonate. Hurd HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3673–7

Expression of the yeast UB14 gene increases in response to DNA-damaging agents and in meiosis. Treger JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1132–6

Biochemical pharmacology and DNA-drug interactions by Cl-958, a new antitumor intercalator derived from a series of substituted 2H-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-cd]indazoles. Fry DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):84–92

Pharmacological properties of fluphenazine-mustard, an irreversible calmodulin antagonist. Hait WN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):404–9

Characteristics of the interaction of anthrapyrazole anticancer agents with deoxyribonucleic acids: structural requirements for DNA binding, intercalation, and photosensitization. Hartley JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):265–71

The role of oxidative and conjugative pathways in the activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane to DNA-damaging products in rat testicular cells. Omichinski JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):74–9

Metabolites and DNA adduct formation from flavoenzyme-activated porfiromycin. Pan SS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):223–8

Lack of effect of glutathione on the binding of dimethylnitrosamine to DNA in vitro. Prasanna HR, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr-Sep;1(2-3):167–76

The prospects for a simplified and internationally harmonized approach to the detection of possible human carcinogens and mutagens. Ashby J. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):3–16

DNA damage and mutagenesis of lambda phage induced by gamma-rays. Bertram H. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):29–33

DNA ethylations induced by ethylnitrosourea in the wild type, cdc4 and cdc7 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox JC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):207–9

Relationships between the DNA adducts and the mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene, N-hydroxy-N'-acetylbenzidine and 1-nitrosopyrene. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):201–6

Post-radiolabelling for detecting DNA damage. Watson WP. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):319–31 (102 ref.)

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication No. 16. Testing for mutagens and carcinogens; the role of short-term genotoxicity assays. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):3–12 (35 ref.)

DNA damage and repair in higher plants and their relation to genetic damage. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):1–214

In vivo genotoxicity of nitrates and nitrites in germ cells of male mice. II. Unscheduled DNA synthesis and sperm abnormality after treatment of spermatids. Alavantić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):697–701

Effects of G2 treatments with inhibitors of DNA synthesis and repair on chromosome damage induced by X-rays and chemical clastogens in root tips of Vicia faba. Comparison with corresponding effects in cultured human lymphocytes. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):173–85

The probability with which EMS-initiated mutagenic lesions generate mutations in CHO cells. Aronson JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):79–82

A specialized form of chromosomal DNA degradation induced by thymidylate stress in mouse FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1–2):221–30

Exogenous O6-methylguanine inhibits adduct removal and sensitizes human cells to killing by the chemical carcinogen N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Babich MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):245–54

Alterations in levels of 5'-adenyl dinucleotides following DNA damage in normal human fibroblasts and fibroblasts derived from patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Baker JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):87–93

Spectra of molecular changes induced in DNA of Drosophila spermatozoa by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea and X-rays. Batzer MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):255–68

Predicting carcinogenicity with short-term tests: biological models and operational approaches. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):227–36 (25 ref.)

Relationship between specific alkylated bases and mutations at two gene loci induced by ethylnitrosourea and diethyl sulfate in CHO cells. Bignami M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):43–51

A new method to reveal the genotoxic effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine in pregnant mice. Bolognesi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):57–62

Evolution of testing strategies for genetic toxicity. Brusick D. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):69–78 (29 ref.)

The potent hepatocarcinogen methapyrilene does not form DNA adducts in livers of Fischer 344 rats. Casciano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):129–35

Kinetics of chromosomal aberrations and first mitosis division in human lymphocytes exposed to mitomycin C. Ceccherini I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):183–8

Reduction of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in human and rat hepatocytes by butylated hydroxytoluene. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3–4):193–8

Genetic toxicology: can we design predictive in vivo assays? Clive D. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):313–30 (61 ref.)

The effect of tissue culture agar on chromosome breakage, sister-chromatid exchanges and clonogenicity in human cells. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):201–5

Repair of DNA single-strand and double-strand breaks in the Chinese hamster xrs 5 mutant cell line as determined by DNA unwinding. Costa ND, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 194(2):93–9

Single-strand DNA breaks in rodent and human cells produced by superoxide anion or its reduction products. Cunningham ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):217–22

DNA-binding studies with 6BT and 5I: implications for DNA-binding/carcinogenicity and DNA-binding/mutagenicity correlations. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):61–8

Banbury Center DNA Adducts Workshop. Workshop on DNA Adducts, Banbury Center, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, NY (U.S.A.), Sept. 30–Oct. 2, 1986. de Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):55–68 (0 ref.)

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the Bacillus subtilis phages SPO2, SPP1 and phi 29 and their DNAs. Freeman AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):187–96

Evaluation of a genotoxicity test measuring DNA-strand breaks in mouse lymphoma cells by alkaline unwinding and hydroxyapatite elution. Garberg P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;203(3):155–76

Characterization of Staphylococcus epidermidis mutants sensitive to ultraviolet radiation. Guillobel H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):1–10

Acute effects of a superoxide radical-generating system on DNA double-strand stability in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Determination by a modified fluorometric procedure. Hall AH Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):161–8

Inactivation of DNA-mediated transformation of hamster cells by gamma-rays and deoxyribonuclease I. Herskind C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):169–78

Genotoxic effects of paracetamol in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Hongslo JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):333–41

DNA strand breaks and mutations caused by penbutolol, a beta blocker. Hussain SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 204(4):675–82

Reparative strand incision in saponin-permeabilized human fibroblasts. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):237–43

Strand breakage in DNA by silicic acid. Khan SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):27–32

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65–73

Pretreatment with oxygen species increases the resistance of mammalian cells to hydrogen peroxide and gamma-rays. Laval F. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):73–9

The induction of DNA strand breaks at specific sites by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea depends on the phases of the cell cycle. Leitao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):239–48

Genotoxic effects of fluoride: a controversial issue. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;195(2):127–36 (77 ref.)

DNA methods for detecting and analyzing mutations in vivo. Lohman PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):227–34 (40 ref.)

Progressive formation of DNA lesions during treatment with anti-metabolites without incorporation of the drugs into DNA. Lönn U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1–2):243–7

Excision repair of UV damage in human fibroblasts reversibly permeabilized by lysolecithin. Lorenz JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):167–79

Sensitivity to cell killing and the induction of cytogenetic damage following gamma irradiation in wild-type and thymidine kinase-deficient Friend mouse erythroleukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1–2):231–42

Differential efficiency of mutagenesis at three genetic loci in CHO cells by a benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. MacLeod MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):243–54

The influence of chronic N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine pre-treatments on mutagenic response and O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Mariani L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):73–6

Repair of (6-4)photoproducts correlates with split-dose recovery in UV-irradiated normal and hypersensitive rodent cells. Mitchell DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 193(1):53–63

An investigation using inhibition of G2 repair of the molecular basis of lesions which result in chromosomal aberrations. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):229–33

Detection of DNA damage and repair by alkaline elution using human lymphocytes. Munzer JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):101–8

pH induced damage and repair in E. coli. Musarrat J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):219–27

Transformation depending on intermolecular homologous recombination is stimulated by UV damage in transfected DNA. Nairn RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):137–41

Induction of the SOS function sfiA in E. coli by systems which generate triplet ketones. Nassi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):53–60

Some studies on the DNA-repair-eliciting and genotoxic activity of cell-free extracts of Lactobacillus bifidus. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):47–54

Distribution of O6-ethylguanine in DNA exposed to ethylnitrosourea in vitro as visualized by electron microscopy using a monoclonal antibody. Nehls P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):179–89

An analysis of the Gene-Tox Carcinogen Data Base. Nesnow S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):237–53 (19 ref.)

Expression of a novel R-plasmid pEB017 compared to pKM101 in Escherichia coli wild-type, recA and uvrA strains. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):175–80

Mutagen formed from tryptophan reacted with sodium nitrite in acidic solution. Ohara A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 206(1):65–71

The fate of 8-methoxypsoralen-photoinduced DNA interstrand crosslinks in Fanconi's anemia cells of defined genetic complementation groups. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):271–80

Studies on chromosome aberrations induced by incorporated tritium: effect of post-treatment with hydroxyurea and caffeine in G2. Pelliccia F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):139–44

The significance of DNA and protein adducts in human biomonitoring studies. Perera FP. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):255–69 (113 ref.)

Monitoring occupational exposure to carcinogens: detection by 32P-postlabelling of aromatic DNA adducts in white blood cells from iron foundry workers. Phillips DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):531–41

Enzymatic synthesis of site-specifically modified DNA. Preston BD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1–2):21–35

Induction of chromosome damage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocyte cultures by the antitumour antibiotic Neocarzinostatin. Psaraki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):669–73

The screening, diagnosis and evaluation of genotoxic agents with batteries of bacterial tests. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):107–18 (69 ref.)

Carcinogenic potency in rodents versus genotoxic potency in E. coli: a correlation analysis for bifunctional alkylating agents. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):235–42

Induction of mutations by tritiated water and 3H-thymidine in Drosophila melanogaster assayed by the somatic zeste-white eye mutation system. Rasmuson A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3–4):127–33

Frameshift lesions induced by oxazolopyridocarbazoles are recognized by the mismatch repair system in Escherichia coli. René B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):269–73

Induction and repair of closely opposed pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds RJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):197–207

Mutational specificity of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide in monkey cells. Roilides E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):199–206

Quantifying genotoxicity and non-genotoxicity. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):59–67

DNA repair test of disinfectants by liquid rec-assay. Sakagami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):21–30

Clastogenic effect of the plant alkaloid ellipticine on bone marrow cells of Wistar rats and on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sakamoto-Hojo ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):11–9

Application of new techniques for the detection of

carcinogen adducts to human population monitoring. Santella RM. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):271-82 (99 ref.)

Measurement of DNA breakage in spermiogenic germ-cell stages of mice exposed to ethylene oxide, using an alkaline elution procedure. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 197(1):93-9

Defective DNA excision repair in cells of patients with homocystinuria. Sinelshchikova TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):265-70

Role of carcinogen-modified deoxynucleotide precursors in mutagenesis. Snow ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1-2):157-64

Role of active oxygen species in metal-induced DNA strand breakage in human diploid fibroblasts. Snyder RD. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):237-46

Enhanced transforming activity of pSV2 plasmids in human cells depends upon the type of damage introduced into the plasmid. Spivak G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 193(2):97-108

Kinetic analysis of UV-induced incision discriminates between fibroblasts from different xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups, XPA heterozygotes and normal individuals. Squires S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 193(2):181-92

Repair of alkylation damage in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Swirski RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 193(3):255-68

Formation, detection and repair of AP sites. Talpaert-Borlé M. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):45-56 (79 ref.)

Interaction of lipid peroxidation products with DNA. A review. Vaca CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;195(2):137-49 (77 ref.)

Interaction of the mutagenic metabolite of sodium azide, synthesized in vitro, with DNA of barley embryos. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):73-9

The use of short-term tests for the detection of genotoxic activity in body fluids and excreta. Venitt S. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):331-53 (146 ref.)

Unique cross-link and monoadduct repair characteristics of a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line. Vuksanovic L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):255-63

Mutation at the APRT locus in Friend erythroleukaemia cells. 2. Sensitivity to mitomycin C induced cytogenetic damage. Ward PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):273-6

The genetic toxicology of Gene-Tox non-carcinogens. Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug; 205(1-4):139-82 (408 ref.)

Application of a cellular test battery in the decision point approach to carcinogen identification. Williams GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):79-90 (89 ref.)

Phenotypic heterogeneity within the first complementation group of UV-sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster cell lines. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 193(1):31-41

Solitons and energy transfer in DNA [letter] Baverstock KF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):312-3

Electron transfer from protein to DNA in irradiated chromatin. Cullis PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31; 330(6150):773-4

Activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by DNA damage in human cells. Valerie K, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):78-81

DNA damage and repair in patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide and radiation. Ford CD, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):41-4

In vivo DNA damage and resistance to 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in L1210 leukemia cells. Gorbacheva LB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):3-14

UV-induced photoproducts of 5-methylcytosine in a DNA sequence context. Barna T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3327-40

Sequence effect on alkali-sensitive sites in UV-irradiated SV40 DNA. Bourre F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8861-75

DNA damage produced by ethidium bromide staining and exposure to ultraviolet light. Cariello NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4157

Incision of damaged versus nondamaged DNA by the Escherichia coli UvrABC proteins. Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7855-65

Phosphotriester formation by the haloethylnitrosoureas and repair of these lesions by E. coli BS21 extracts. Carter CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5661-72

60Co gamma-rays induce predominantly C/G to G/C transversions in double-stranded M13 DNA. Hoebee B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8147-56

Rh(DIP)3(3+): a shape-selective metal complex which targets cruciforms. Kirshenbaum MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7943-60

Mechanisms of DNA sequence selective alkylation of guanine-N7 positions by nitrogen mustards. Kohn KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10531-49

Induction of an abortive and futile DNA repair process in E. coli by the antitumor DNA bifunctional intercalator, ditercalinium: role in polA in death induction. Lambert B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1063-78

Sequence-specific recognition, photocrosslinking and cleavage of the DNA double helix by an oligo-[alpha]-thymidylate covalently linked to an azidoproflavine derivative. Le Doan T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7749-60

Inhibition of transcription in eukaryotic cells by X-irradiation: relation to the loss of topological constraint in closed DNA loops. Luchnik AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5175-90

Sequence-targeted chemical modifications of nucleic acids by complementary oligonucleotides covalently linked to porphyrins. Trung Le Doan, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8643-59

The formation, isolation and characterization of DNA adducts produced by anticancer platinum complexes. Eastman A. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):155-66 (57 ref.)

The use of monoclonal antibody affinity columns for assessing DNA damage and repair following exposure to aflatoxin B1. Groopman JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):321-34 (24 ref.)

High performance liquid chromatographic separation of DNA adducts induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Ludlum DB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):145-53 (15 ref.)

Quantitative estimation of cisplatin-induced DNA interstrand cross-links and their repair in mammalian cells: relationship to toxicity. Roberts JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(2):215-46 (65 ref.)

Effects of intensity and fluence upon DNA single-strand breaks induced by excimer laser radiation. Chilbert MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):523-5

Base-specific damage induced by 4-thiouridine photosensitization with 334-nm radiation in M13 phage DNA. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb; 47(2):231-40

Quantitation of pyrimidine dimers by immunoslot blot following sublethal UV-irradiation of human cells. Wani AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):477-82

Enhanced transforming activity of ultraviolet-irradiated pSV2-gpt is due to damage outside the gpt transcription unit. Leadon SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):135-41

Oxidative damage to DNA: relation to species metabolic rate and life span. Adelman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2706-8

Nucleoside adducts are formed by cooperative reaction of acetaldehyde and alcohols: possible mechanism for the role of ethanol in carcinogenesis. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3758-61

Production of oxidative DNA damage during the metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in human mammary epithelial cells correlates with cell killing. Leadon SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4365-8

Benzo[alpha]pyrene diol epoxide I binds to DNA at replication forks. Paules RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2176-80

Normal oxidative damage to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA is extensive. Richter C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6465-7

General method for quantifying base adducts in specific mammalian genes. Thomas DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3723-7

3'-Formyl phosphate-ended DNA: high-energy intermediate in antibiotic-induced DNA sugar damage. Chin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7070-4

The specificity of UV-induced mutations at an endogenous locus in mammalian cells. Drobetsky EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9103-7

Targeted mutations induced by a single acetylaminofluorene DNA adduct in mammalian cells and bacteria. Moriya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1586-9

Spontaneous mutagenesis and oxidative damage to DNA in Salmonella typhimurium. Storz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8917-21

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified with cis- or trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Sundquist WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8225-9

Action of gamma endonuclease on clustered lesions in irradiated DNA. Kohfeldt E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):123-32

A microdosimetric interpretation of the radiobiological effectiveness of 125I and the problem of quality factor. Pomplun E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):181-8

125Iodine decay in DNA: a discussion of its effectiveness for the breaking of DNA strands. Tisljar-Lentulis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):189-95

Radiation sensitivity of adult human parenchymal hepatocytes. Alati T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul; 115(1):152-60

Relationship between the recovery from sublethal X-ray damage and the rejoining of chromosome breaks in normal human fibroblasts. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):406-23

Comments on strand breaks calculated from average doses to the DNA from incorporated isotopes. Charlton DE. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):192-7

A quantitative comparison of potentially lethal damage repair and the rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks in low passage normal human fibroblasts. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):385-405

Wavelength dependence for human redoxy-endonuclease-mediated DNA cleavage at sites of UV-induced photoproducts. Doetsch PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):543-9

Exponential or shouldered survival curves result from repair of DNA double-strand breaks depending on postirradiation conditions. Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):54-63

Human epithelial teratocarcinoma cells (P3): radiobiological characterization, DNA damage, and comparison with other rodent and human cell lines. Hill CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):278-88

Metabolic effects of 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2-halo-3'-deoxyadenosine on repair of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hiraoka W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):231-9

Inhibition of repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage by heat: the role of hyperthermic inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct; 112(1):86-98

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-detectable sites in 40-75 kVp X-irradiated compared to 60Co gamma-irradiated human cell lines. Mirzayans R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):168-85

The effect of chromatin decondensation on DNA damage and repair. Yasui LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):318-30

DNA damage and oxygen radical toxicity. Imlay JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1302-9 (66 ref.)

Toxic DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide through the Fenton reaction in vivo and in vitro. Imlay JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):640-2

The RAD9 gene controls the cell cycle response to DNA damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):317-22

Calicheamicin gamma 1I: an antitumor antibiotic that cleaves double-stranded DNA site specifically. Zein N, et al. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1198-201

Induction of strand breaks in DNA by trichloroethylene and metabolites in rat and mouse liver in vivo. Nelson MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):45-54

Testicular necrosis and DNA damage caused by deuterated and methylated analogs of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in the rat. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):437-47

The effects of in vitro exposure to the neurotoxins sarin (GB) and soman (GD) on unscheduled DNA synthesis by rat hepatocytes. Klein AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):239-49

Damage and repair of mouse lung DNA induced by 1-nitropyrene. Mitchell CE. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):159-66

Role of hydroxyl radical in DNA damage. Jackson JH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:147-57

Potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity by calmodulin antagonists. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;61(1):39-49 (54 ref.)

[Relationship between radiation sensitization and DNA damage by bimolane] Zhang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cell cycle dependent and the DNA-damaging agent-induced changes of cellular NAD content and their significance] Dai YF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;20(3):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenesis and responses induced by DNA damage in Escherichia coli: principle of bacterial tests for detecting carcinogenic or antitumoral substances] Moreau PL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):147-66 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of DNA damage induced by nitrosourea derivatives in rat brain tumor cells using a sequencing procedure] Mineura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid-induced release of small fragmented DNA from chick embryo liver nuclei] Kitamura A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genotoxicity of metal ions] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of DNA strand breaks by laser irradiation in a visible range] Burilkov VK, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr; 33(2):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence at the site of single-strand DNA breaks in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi kF77] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair in the nuclear matrix of DNA damaged by benz(a)pyrene] Mironov NM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preferential modification of replicating DNA by benz(a)pyrene)] Mironov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of radiation damage of the DNA molecule during gamma-irradiation of its solutions] Frisman EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):491-4 **(Rus)**

[Histone H1-specific proteinase is associated with the nuclear matrix and is activated by DNA-containing breaks or denatured sites] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr;299(1):240-2 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of deletions induced as a result of double-strand DNA breaks] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct;296(1):226-30 **(Rus)**

[DNA damage in the composition of cells and tissues] Bunina EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan-Feb;

(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous DNA damage and DNA polynucleotide ligase activity in thymocyte populations differing in radiosensitivity] Alferova TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen on gamma-radiation damage to nucleic acids irradiated in media with different pH values] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the RI plasmid to study radiation damage to the methyl anti-nuclease barrier in the DNA of Escherichia coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of irreparable DNA damage in initiating chromosomal mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with gamma and secondary proton radiation with an energy of 70 GeV] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered DNA repair in the lymphocytes of patients with schizophrenia depending on the form of the course of the disease] Zharikov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of radiation-induced apoptosis in vitro by tumor promoters. Tomei LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):324–31

Mouse keratinocytes derived from initiated skin or papillomas are resistant to DNA strand breakage by benzoyl peroxide: a possible mechanism for tumor promotion mediated by benzoyl peroxide. Hartley JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1827–30

Biochemical and molecular effects of N-nitroso compounds in human cultured cells: an overview. Harris CC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):20–5 (0 ref.)

N-nitroso-N-methylaniline: possible mode of DNA modification. Koepke SR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):68–70

Investigations of the DNA-damaging activity of human gastric juice. Kyrtopoulos SA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):507–10

Activation of N-nitrosodialkylamines by near-ultraviolet irradiation: formation of directly-acting mutagens and DNA-damaging products. Shimada H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):364–6

Long-term persistence of nitrosamine-induced structural damage to heterochromatic DNA. Stewart BW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):64–7

Growth inhibition and DNA damage induced by benzo[a]pyrene and formaldehyde in primary cultures of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):161–8

Protective effect of fine-particle titanium dioxide on UVB-induced DNA damage in hairless mouse skin. Suzuki M. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):209–11

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASES see **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE I see **RNA POLYMERASE I**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE II see **RNA POLYMERASE II**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

DNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED see **DNA**

DNA, FUNGAL

Isolation of a DNA fragment which complements glutamine synthetase deficient strains of S. pombe. Barel I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):487–94

Nucleotide sequence of the SUP2 (SUP35) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kushnirov VV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):45–54

Presence of several plasmids in the fungus Ascobolus immersus, and homologies with the linear plasmid pA1. Francou FX, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):311–6

Multiple base-pair mutations in yeast. Hampsey DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):471–86

Intra-chromosomal gene conversion induced by a DNA double-strand break in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ray A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):247–60

Excision-amplification of mitochondrial DNA during senescence in Podospora anserina. A potential role for an 11 base-pair consensus sequence in the excision process. Turker MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):171–85

Cellular responses to DNA damage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burtscher HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

A new mutagen-sensitive mutant in Neurospora, mus-16. Inoue H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):9–16

Mono- through hexanucleotide composition of the sense strand of yeast DNA: a Markov chain analysis. Arnold J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7145–58

DNAs of the two mating-type alleles of Neurospora crassa are highly dissimilar. Glass NL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29; 241(4865):570–3

ANALYSIS

Aspergillus nomius, a new aflatoxin-producing species related to Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus tamarii. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(3):147–58

Three newly delimited species of Saccharomyces sensu stricto. Martini AV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(2):77–84

Growth and macromolecular content of the dimorphic fungus Aureobasidium pullulans and the effect of hydroxyurea and other inhibitors. Sevilla MJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(1):75–84

A supersensitive dot-hybridization method: rapid and quantitative detection of host-derived DNA in recombinant products at the one picogram level. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):9–14

DNA bound RNA polymerase activity of the yeast nuclei. Bhargava P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):853–61

Structure of the yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase gene (ILS1). DNA-sequence, amino-acid sequence of proteolytic peptides of the enzyme and comparison of the structure to those of other known aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Englisch U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):971–9

Ploidy and DNA content of Candida stellatoidea cells. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3207–8

Cloning and sequencing of the alkaline extracellular protease gene of Yarrowia lipolytica. Davidow LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4621–9

Catheter-associated Candida utilis fungemia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: species verification with a molecular probe. Alsina A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):621–4

Variation of electrophoretic karyotypes among clinical isolates of Candida albicans. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):842–5

High-frequency switching in Candida strains isolated from vaginitis patients. Soll DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1611–22

An agarose gel electrophoresis assay for the detection of DNA-binding activities in yeast cell extracts. Berman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:528–37

Identification of healed terminal DNA fragments in linear minichromosomes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4424–30

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein YS25. Suzuki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6223

DNA sequence duplications trigger gene inactivation in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6870–4

[Action of lyophilization on the nucleic acid content of Penicillium chrysogenum conidia] Demina NS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A yeast replication origin consists of multiple copies of a small conserved sequence. Palzkill TG, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):441–50

Behaviour of a replicating mitochondrial DNA sequence from Aspergillus amstelodami in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):479–86

Yeast cell cycle of Sporothrix schenckii. Resto S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):13–24

Molecular and cellular events during the germination of conidia of Sporothrix schenckii. Ayala S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):113–20

Differential synthesis and replication of DNA in the Neurospora crassa slime mutant versus normal cells: role of carcinogens. Beljanski M, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):327–30

[Periodicity of the changes in DNA and RNA levels in Penicillium chrysogenum conidia at the stage preceding the S-period] Rusinov SF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of the yeast UB14 gene increases in response to DNA-damaging agents and in meiosis. Treger JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1132–6

Effects of excess thymidylate on thymidylate low-requiring strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: high mutagenicity and absence of DNA strand breaks. Bender E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):59–66

Repair of alkylation damage in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Swirski RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 193(3):255–68

GENETICS

Polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of several Trichophyton rubrum isolates from clinical specimens. de Bièvre C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 138(6):719–27

A new tremelloid yeast isolated from Asterophora lycoperdoides (Bull.: Fr.) Ditm. Laaser G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(1):57–74

Expression and properties of the regulatory subunit of Dictyostelium cAMP-dependent protein kinase encoded by lambda gt11 cDNA clones. Mutzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):481–6

A yeast silencer contains sequences that can promote autonomous plasmid replication and transcriptional activation. Brand AH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):709–19

The DNA intermediate in yeast Ty1 element transposition copurifies with virus-like particles: cell-free Ty1 transposition. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23; 54(7):955–66

Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease is dependent upon homologous DNA sequences. Parsons CA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):621–9

Rearrangement of duplicated DNA in specialized cells of Neurospora. Selker EU, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):741–52

Autoregulation of 2 micron circle gene expression provides a model for maintenance of stable plasmid copy levels. Som T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):27–37

The ease of DNA unwinding as a determinant of initiation at yeast replication origins. Umek RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):559–67

The yeast UASG is a transcriptional enhancer in human HeLa cells in the presence of the GAL4 trans-activator. Webster N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):169–78

Molecular cloning of cell-type-specific cDNAs exhibiting new types of developmental regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar; 23(1–2):119–24

Plasmids of mitochondrial origin in senescent mycelia of Podospora curvicolla. Böckelmann B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):803–10

Cloned mitochondrial DNA from the zygomycete Absidia glauca promotes autonomous replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burmester A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(6):435–41

Isolation and transformation of the pyruvate kinase gene of Aspergillus nidulans. de Graaff L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):315–21

Transformation of Neurospora crassa with circular and linear DNA and analysis of the fate of the transforming DNA. Dhawale SS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):205–12

Deletions in the cob gene of yeast mtDNA and their phenotypic effect. Dobres M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):283–90

Polymorphic variations in the ori sequences from the mitochondrial genomes of different wild-type yeast strains. Faugeron-Fonty G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):269–82

An approach to yeast classification by mapping mitochondrial DNA from Dekkera/Brettanomyces and Eeniella genera. Hoeben P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(5):371–9

Transformation of Candida maltosa and Pichia guilliermondii by a plasmid containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 DNA. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(3):205–9

On the nature and specificity of replicating instability in fission yeast. Kurennaya ON, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):291–6

Isolation of the DNA sequence coding indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase and phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase of Schizophyllum commune. Muñoz-Rivas AM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):909–13

The oli1 gene and flanking sequences in mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the complete nucleotide sequence of a 1.35 kilobase petite mitochondrial DNA genome covering the oli1 gene. Ooi BG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):713–23

Plasmid recovery from transformants and the isolation of chromosomal DNA segments improving plasmid replication in Neurospora crassa. Paietta J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):383–8

The subunit I of the respiratory-chain NADH dehydrogenase from Cephalosporium acremonium: the evolution of a mitochondrial gene. Peñalva MA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):797–801

Analysis of the mitochondrial and nuclear genomes of two basidiomycetes, Coprinus cinereus and Coprinus stercorarius. Weber CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(7):515–25

Preferential recombination between GC clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4197–203

Sequence analysis of ARS elements in fission yeast. Maundrell K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2203–9

Gene cloning from yeast chromosome-specific mini-library. Isolation of the SRP1-related DNA sequence located on chromosome XV. Marguet D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):421–5

Analysis of nucleotide sequences of two ligninase cDNAs from a white-rot filamentous fungus, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. de Boer HA, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):93–102

Cloning and analysis of a yeast genomic DNA sequence capable of directing gene transcription in Escherichia coli as well as in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;

64(1):165–72
The nucleotide sequence of complementary DNA and the deduced amino acid sequence of peroxisomal catalase of the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):401–13
Cloning, mapping and molecular analysis of the pyrG (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase) gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):385–99
The mother–daughter mating type switching asymmetry of budding yeast is not conferred by the segregation of parental HO gene DNA strands. Klar AJ. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1059–64
Transcription by RNA polymerase II induces changes of DNA topology in yeast. Osborne BI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):766–72
The use of DNA probes for taxonomic study of dictyostelium wild isolates. Evans WB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):561–9
Maintenance of the 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sexual transmission: an example of a selfish DNA. Futcher B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):411–5
Hybrid DNA extension and reciprocal exchanges: alternative issues of an early intermediate during meiotic recombination? Langin T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):337–44
Reciprocal exchanges instigated by large heterologies in the b2 gene of ascobolus are not associated with long adjacent hybrid DNA stretches. Langin T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):329–36
Yeast plasmids resembling 2 micron DNA: regional similarities and diversities at the molecular level. Utatsu I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5537–45
Group II intron self-splicing. Alternative reaction conditions yield novel products. Jarrell KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3432–9
Investigation of variation in phenotype and DNA content between single-conidium isolates of single Penicillium strains. Bridge PD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):995–1004
Polymorphism and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Kawano S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3175–82
Mitotic gene conversion of large DNA heterologies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):455–8
Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the essential light chain. Chisholm RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):794–801
Structural organization and functional analysis of centromeric DNA in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fishel B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):754–63
DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations in the SUP4-o gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giroux CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):978–81
Identification of a DNA segment that is necessary and sufficient for alpha-specific gene control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for regulation of alpha-specific and a-specific genes. Jarvis EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):309–20
Identification of upstream activator sequences that regulate induction of the beta-galactosidase gene in Kluyveromyces lactis. Leonardo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4369–76
Protease B of the lysosomelike vacuole of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is homologous to the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Moehle CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4390–9
Cloning of methylated transforming DNA from Neurospora crassa in Escherichia coli. Orbach MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2211–3
Roles of the 2 microns gene products in stable maintenance of the 2 microns plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3566–73
Molecular analysis of a Neurospora crassa gene expressed during conidiation. Roberts AN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2411–8
Isolation of telomere DNA from Neurospora crassa. Schechtman MG. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3168–77
In vivo DNA-binding properties of a yeast transcription activator protein. Selleck SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3260–7
Linear mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from the yeast Hansenula mrakii. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):387–93
A DNA sequence conferring high postmeiotic segregation frequency to heterozygous deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is related to sequences associated with eucaryotic recombination hotspots. White JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1253–8
Independent evolution of structural and coding regions in a Neurospora mitochondrial intron. Mota EM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):654–6
Identification of regions essential for extrachromosomal replication and maintenance of an endogenous plasmid in Dictyostelium. Ahern KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6825–37
Transcription initiation and RNA processing of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster. Bordonné R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7381–94
Insertion of transformation vector DNA into different chromosomal sites of Dictyostelium discoideum as determined by pulse field electrophoresis. Cole RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4891–902
The RF1 gene of the killer DNA of yeast may encode a DNA polymerase. Fukuhara H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10046
Close association of a DNA replication origin and an ARS element on chromosome III of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huberman JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6373–84
Sequence-directed bends of DNA helix axis at the upstream activation sites of alpha-cell-specific genes in yeast. Inokuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6693–711
Identification of a protein factor binding to the 5'-flanking region of a tRNA gene and being involved in modulation of tRNA gene transcription in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6737–52
The yeast ROAM mutation—identification of the sequences mediating host gene activation and cell-type control in the yeast retrotransposon, Ty. Rathjen PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7309–24
Resolution of sequence discrepancies in the ORF1 region of the Kluyveromyces lactis plasmid k1. Stark MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):771
Orientation-dependent function of a short CYC1 DNA fragment in directing mRNA 3' end formation in yeast. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5041–5
ATP-independent DNA strand transfer catalyzed by protein(s) from meiotic cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3683–7
In vivo double-strand breaks occur at recombinogenic G + C-rich sequences in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Zinn AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2686–90
Cooperative DNA binding of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. Giniger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):382–6
Chromatin structure of altered yeast centromeres. Saunders M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):175–9
A Candida albicans dispersed, repeated gene family and its epidemiologic applications. Scherer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1452–6
A portable signal causing faithful DNA methylation de novo in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):48–53
[A 2-um plasmid of Saccharomyces] Soĭdla TR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1467–79 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavior in a cell of artificial mini-chromosomes during induced transcription of centromeric DNA] El'darov MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A model system for the study of repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Glazunov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug; (8):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for DNA extraction from Candida albicans. Glee PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):207–13
A method to isolate DNA sequences that are promoter-active in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):846–51
Rapid alkaline preparation for yeast circular covalently closed DNA molecules. Filetici P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(2):123–6
The isolation of specific genes from the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1988 Mar;13(3):271] Froeliger EH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):547–54
A rapid preparation of plasmid DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brozmanová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):34–7
A ten-minute DNA preparation from yeast efficiently releases autonomous plasmids for transformation of Escherichia coli. Hoffman CS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):267–72
Isolation of genes by complementation in yeast. Rose MD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:481–504
An electrophoretic karyotype of Neurospora crassa. Orbach MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1469–73
Alkaline elution of yeast DNA: a simple method of detection of DNA single-strand breaks. Zuk J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):229–34
A Sephadex column procedure for DNA isolation is also useful for detecting dsRNA. Livore AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):776
The structure of sister minichromosome DNA before anaphase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshland D, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1713–6

METABOLISM

Participation of ATP in the binding of a yeast replicative complex to DNA. Jazwinski SM. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):213–9
Chromosomal ARS and CEN elements bind specifically to the yeast nuclear scaffold. Amati BB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):967–78
Characterization of a DNA uptake reaction through the nuclear membrane of isolated yeast nuclei. Tsuchiya E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):547–51
Selective excision of the centromere chromatin complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):9–15
Changes in the DNase I sensitivity of DNA sequences within the yeast 2 micron plasmid nucleoprotein complex effected by plasmid-encoded products. Fagrelius TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):415–23
DNA recognition by the FLP recombinase of the yeast 2 mu plasmid. A mutational analysis of the FLP binding site. Senecoff JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):405–21
Two DNA-binding factors recognize specific sequences at silencers, upstream activating sequences, autonomously replicating sequences, and telomeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):210–25
Excision of pyrimidine dimers from nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in ultraviolet-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Clark JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):121–7
Mutational and in vitro protein-binding studies on centromere DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ng R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4522–34
'Petite' mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a series of 2,7-di-alkyl-substituted derivatives of proflavine with differing DNA-binding properties. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):213–8
Purification of a yeast protein that binds to origins of DNA replication and a transcriptional silencer. Diffley JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2120–4
Specific interaction between a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein and a DNA element associated with certain autonomously replicating sequences. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):743–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced damage and repair in centromere DNA of yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):16–22
Decreased u.v. mutagenesis in an excision-deficient mutant of yeast. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan; 2(1):1–6
DNA sequence analysis of the mutational specificity of u.v. light in the SUP4-o gene of yeast. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):445–53
Induction and repair of closely opposed pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds RJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):197–207
Exponential or shouldered survival curves result from repair of DNA double-strand breaks depending on postirradiation conditions. Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):54–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of Achlya deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization. Pellegrini M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):136–43

DNA GYRASE

ANALYSIS

Resistance of human leukemic and normal lymphocytes to drug-induced DNA cleavage and low levels of DNA topoisomerase II. Potmesil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3537–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Computer automated structure evaluation of quinolone antibacterial agents. Klopman G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1831–40
Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors pefloxacin, five other quinolones, novobiocin, and clorobiocin on Escherichia coli topoisomerase I. Tabary X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1925–8
Antagonism of wild-type and resistant Escherichia coli and its DNA gyrase by the tricyclic 4-quinolone analogs ofloxacin and S-25930 stereoisomers. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1861–3
Suppression of BK virus replication and cytopathic effect by inhibitors of prokaryotic DNA gyrase. Portolani M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Apr;9(3):205–18
Reduced DNA topoisomerase II activity and drug-stimulated DNA cleavage in 9-hydroxyellipticine resistant cells. Charcosset JY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2145–9
Antiviral activity of gyrase inhibitors norfloxacin, coumermycin A1 and nalidixic acid. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1885–6
Topoisomerases: novel therapeutic targets in cancer chemotherapy. Hsiang YH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1801–2
Role of DNA intercalation in the inhibition of purified mouse leukemia (L1210) DNA topoisomerase II by 9-aminoacridines. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3477–86
Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II induce topological changes in an archaebacterial plasmid in vivo. Sioud M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1879–80

Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerases. Drlica K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2253–9 (110 ref.)

Topoisomerase inhibitors induce irreversible fragmentation of replicated DNA in concanavalin A stimulated splenocytes. Jaxel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):95–9

Effects of DNA gyrase inhibitors in a polyamine-auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli. Duschak VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):21–6

Production of protein-associated DNA breaks by 10-[diethylaminopropylamino]-6-methyl-5H-pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo [2,3-g]isoquinoline in cultured L1210 cells and in isolated nuclei: comparison with other topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pierson V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1404–9

Sister chromatid exchanges, chromosomal aberrations, and cytotoxicity produced by antitumor topoisomerase II inhibitors in sensitive (DC3F) and resistant (DC3F/9-OHE) Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):512–6

Effect of topoisomerase II inhibitors on hyperthermic cytotoxicity. Warters RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):3932–8

Coumarins as inhibitors of bacterial DNA gyrase. Althaus IW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):373–6

Amiloride intercalates into DNA and inhibits DNA topoisomerase II. Besterman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13352–8

Chiral DNA gyrase inhibitors. 2. Asymmetric synthesis and biological activity of the enantiomers of 9-fluoro-3-methyl-10-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acid (ofloxacin). Mitscher LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2283–6

Synthesis and bacterial DNA gyrase inhibitory properties of a spirocyclopropylquinolone derivative. Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1694–7

Progress and future prospect of pyridonecarboxylic acids. Shimizu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:192–201

Topoisomerase II inhibitors influence simian virus 40 chromatin structure in vivo accompanied with inhibition of replication, transcription and changes in DNA supercoiling. Waldeck W, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):107–16

Anaerobic induction of Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase (hydrogenase-linked) is enhanced by gyrase inactivation. Axley MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1023–7

[Gyrase inhibitors modify metabolising processes in the liver (letter)] Staib AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 30;112(44):1720–1 **(Ger)**

[Quinolones: significance and problems in the clinic and in general practice] Daschner F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):206–12 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of gyrase inhibitor with theophylline] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Dec;41(12):1018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the genotoxic risk caused by the gyrase inhibitor ofloxacin using sister chromatid exchange rate analysis] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;138(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular pharmacologic aspects of the effect of antimicrobial drugs: gyrase inhibitors and anaerobic chemotherapeutic drugs] Popov N. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(3):107–14 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of DNA topoisomerases I and II during the eukaryotic cell cycle. Heck MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1086–90

DEFICIENCY

A defect in DNA topoisomerase II activity in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Mohamed R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):233–8

GENETICS

Norfloxacin resistance in Providencia stuartii: modifications in DNA-gyrase and permeability. Landini P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1855–6

Expression of the Drosophila type II topoisomerase is developmentally regulated. Fairman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):560–5

Deficiency in both type I and type II DNA topoisomerase activities differentially affect rRNA and ribosomal protein synthesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamagishi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):305–14

Cloning and characterization of a DNA gyrase B gene from Streptomyces sphaeroides that confers resistance to novobiocin. Thiara AS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2255–9

Alteration of bacterial DNA structure, gene expression, and plasmid encoded antibiotic resistance following exposure to enoxacin. Courtright JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:1–18

Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli gyrA gene coding for the A subunit of DNA gyrase. Swanberg SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):729–36

Quinolone-resistant mutations of the gyrA gene of Escherichia coli. Yoshida H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):1–7

Functional expression of a Drosophila gene in yeast: genetic complementation of DNA topoisomerase II. Wyckoff E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6272–6

[Study, at the gene level, of the activation of topoisomerase II by antitumor agents] Vilarem MJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Citrobacter freundii DNA gyrase and inhibition by quinolones. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):104–9

Purification of topoisomerase II from amsacrine-resistant P388 leukemia cells. Evidence for two forms of the enzyme. Drake FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16739–47

METABOLISM

Comparison of the effects of treatment with the polyamine analogue N1,N8 bis(ethyl)spermidine (BESpd) or difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on the Topoisomerase II mediated formation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) induced cleavable complex in the human lung carcinoma line NCI H157. Denstman SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):194–202

Pattern of recognition of DNA by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Fosse P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1233–40

Anion-dependent modulations of DNA topoisomerase II-mediated reactions in potassium-containing solutions. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):808–17

Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C) on nuclear topoisomerase II activity and on the DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) and etoposide in m-AMSA-sensitive and -resistant human leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4067–77

Increase in etoposide-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA breaks after cell synchronization induced by low doses of methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1883–4

Cell cycle stage dependent variations in drug-induced topoisomerase II mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity. Estey E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4338–44

Role of the divalent cation in topoisomerase II mediated reactions. Osheroff N. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6; 26(20):6402–6

Calcium-promoted DNA cleavage by eukaryotic topoisomerase II: trapping the covalent enzyme-DNA complex in an active form. Osheroff N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4303–9

Topoisomerase-II-mediated lesions in nascent DNA: comparison of the effects of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives, VM-26 and VP-16, and 9-anilinoacridine derivatives, m-AMSA and o-AMSA. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):21–9

DNA topoisomerases and DNA repair. Downes CS, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):179–84 (63 ref.)

DNA topoisomerases in cancer treatment. McVie JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1145–6

Effect of polyamine depletion by alpha-difluoromethylornithine or (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine on drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity in human and murine leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6437–43

Topoisomerase II-mediated DNA damage produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and related acridines in L1210 cells and isolated nuclei: relation to cytotoxicity. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):860–5

Proliferation-dependent regulation of DNA topoisomerase II in cultured human cells. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3230–5

Reduction of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by ouabain: correlation with topoisomerase-induced DNA strand breakage in human and hamster cells. Lawrence TS. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):725–30

Transcription generates positively and negatively supercoiled domains in the template. Wu HY, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):433–40

DNA supercoiling by DNA gyrase. A static head analysis. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:157–81

Specific phosphorylation of proteins in pore complex-laminae from the sponge Geodia cydonium by the homologous aggregation factor and phorbol ester. Role of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II. Rottmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3939–44

Positive supercoiling catalysed in vitro by ATP-dependent topoisomerase from Desulfurococcus amylolyticus. Slesarev AI. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):395–9

Coumarin and quinolone action in archaebacteria: evidence for the presence of a DNA gyrase-like enzyme. Sioud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):946–53

Phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II in vivo and in total homogenates of Drosophila Kc cells. The role of casein kinase II. Ackerman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12653–60

GTP induces knotting, catenation, and relaxation of DNA by stoichiometric amounts of DNA topoisomerase II from Bombyx mori and HeLa cells. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3805–10

DNA gyrase on the bacterial chromosome. Oxolinic acid-induced DNA cleavage in the dnaA-gyrB region. Franco RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):229–33

Hotspot sites for acridine-induced frameshift mutations in bacteriophage T4 correspond to sites of action of the T4 type II topoisomerase. Ripley LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):665–80

DNA topoisomerases--new twists to tumour therapy. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):512–3 (19 ref.)

Topoisomerases in human disease. Epstein RJ. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):521–4 (53 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of DNA topoisomerase II in neutrophil-granulocyte differentiation. Francis GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):653–9

Modifications of DNA-gyrase and of permeability in a norfloxacin-resistant clinical isolate of Providencia stuartii. Landini P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):403–11

Topoisomerase-specific drug sensitivity in relation to cell cycle progression. Chow KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3119–23

Evidence for a role of topoisomerase II in the Ca2+-dependent basal level expression of the rat prolactin gene. White BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):40–6

Mutagenicity of m-AMSA and o-AMSA in mammalian cells due to clastogenic mechanism: possible role of topoisomerase. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep; 2(5):349–55

Hypothesis: some mutagens directly alter specific chromosomal proteins (DNA topoisomerase II and peripheral proteins) to produce chromosome stickiness, which causes chromosome aberrations. Gaulden ME. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):357–65

Reduced DNA topoisomerase II activity in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Singh SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3919–29

A consensus sequence for cleavage by vertebrate DNA topoisomerase II. Spitzner JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5533–56

Novobiocin inhibits initiation of RNA polymerase II-directed transcription of the mouse metallothionein-I gene independent of its effect on DNA topoisomerase II. Webb ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8547–60

Transcription of oxygen-regulated photosynthetic genes requires DNA gyrase in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4209–13

Elevated DNA topoisomerase II activity in nitrogen mustard-resistant human cells. Tan KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7668–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of resistance of non-cycling mammalian cells to 4'-[9-acridinylamino]methanesulphon-m-anisidide: role of DNA topoisomerase II in log- and plateau-phase CHO cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):264–72

Estrogen-induced potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells treated with topoisomerase II-interactive antitumor drugs. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):297–303

Action of etoposide (VP-16-123) on human cells: no evidence for topoisomerase II involvement in excision repair of u.v.-induced DNA damage, nor for mitochondrial hypersensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Downes CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1613–8

DNA topoisomerases: nature's solution to the topological ramifications of the double-helix structure of DNA. Wang JC. **Harvey Lect** 1985-86;81:93–110 (61 ref.)

Illegitimate recombination mediated by calf thymus DNA topoisomerase II in vitro. Bae YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2076–80

DNA HELIX DESTABILIZING PROTEINS see **DNA-BINDING PROTEINS**

DNA INJURY see **DNA DAMAGE**

DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Transposon mutagenesis in Bordetella avium. Leyh RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):687–92

Protective activities of "Bordetella pertussis" Tn5 mutants in mice. Olander RM, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1-2):329–35

Homology of a transferable tetracycline resistance determinant of Clostridium difficile with Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecalis transposon Tn916. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1033–8

Tn1331, a novel multiresistance transposon encoding resistance to amikacin and ampicillin in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1955–60

Enumeration of Tn5 mutant bacteria in soil by using a most-probable-number-DNA hybridization procedure and antibiotic resistance. Fredrickson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):446–53

Cloning and characterization of the tetracycline resistance determinant of and several promoters from within the conjugative transposon Tn919. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1230–6

Defects in cytochrome cd1–dependent nitrite respiration of transposon Tn5–induced mutants from Pseudomonas stutzeri. Zumft WG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 149(6):492–8

Studies with FtsA–LacZ protein fusions reveal FtsA located inner–outer membrane junctions. Chon Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1023–30

The human docking protein does not associate with the membrane of the rough endoplasmic reticulum via a signal or insertion sequence–mediated mechanism. Hortsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):111–7

Dynamics of repressor–operator recognition: the Tn10–encoded tetracycline resistance control. Kleinschmidt C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1094–104

LINE–1: a mammalian transposable element. Fanning TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):203–12 (55 ref.)

Tn3–like elements: molecular structure, evolution. Lett MC. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):167–76 (68 ref.)

Eukaryotic transposable elements: probes for identifying and studying genes important in mammalian development. Copeland NG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):123–35 (33 ref.)

Copy choice illegitimate DNA recombination. Brunier D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):883–92

Transposition of Mu DNA: joining of Mu to target DNA can be uncoupled from cleavage at the ends of Mu. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):493–501

The DNA intermediate in yeast Ty1 element transposition copurifies with virus–like particles: cell–free Ty1 transposition. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23; 54(7):955–66

Ty: a retroelement moving forward. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):333–5 (25 ref.)

Identification of Alu transposition in human lung carcinoma cells. Lin CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):153–9

jockey, a mobile Drosophila element similar to mammalian LINEs, is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA polymerase II. Mizrokhi LJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):685–91

Tn10 transposition and circle formation in vitro. Morisato D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):101–11

Gene conversion and reciprocal exchange in a Ty–mediated translocation in yeast. Breilmann D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(7):553–60

Insertion/deletion mutations in the Zea chloroplast genome. Doebley JF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(8):617–24

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of a chloroplast insert in the mitochondrial genome of Zea mays. Fejes E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):509–15

Insertion of non–homologous DNA sequences into a regulatory gene cause a constitutive maltase synthesis in yeast. Rodicio R. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):235–41

One member of the tRNA(Glu) gene family in yeast codes for a minor GAGtRNA(Glu) species and is associated with several short transposable elements. Stucka R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):323–8

Conserved and non–conserved features among the yeast Ty elements. Stucka R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):193–200

Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH–dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):191–7

A downstream activator sequence regulates the expression of the yeast transposon. Warmington JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):357–62

Characterization of a large inversion in the spinach chloroplast genome relative to Marchantia: a possible transposon–mediated origin. Zhou DX, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):433–9

The cytochrome oxidase subunit I gene of Tetrahymena: a 57 amino acid NH2–terminal extension and a 108 amino acid insert. Ziaie Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):357–68

Germ line and somatic instability of a white mutation in Drosophila mauritiana due to a transposable genetic element. Haymer DS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;6(4):281–91

Multiple copies of a retroposon interrupt spliced leader RNA genes in the African trypanosome, Trypanosoma gambiense. Aksoy S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3819–26

KP elements repress P–induced hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Black DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4125–35

A cis–acting element and associated binding factor required for CNS expression of the Drosophila melanogaster dopa decarboxylase gene. Bray SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):177–88

A transposon with an unusual arrangement of long terminal repeats in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Day A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1917–27

Cis– and trans–acting elements responsible for the cell–specific expression of the human alpha 1–antitrypsin gene. De Simone V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2759–66

Construction of hybrid Tn501/Tn21 transposases in vivo: identification of a region of transposase conferring specificity of recognition of the 38–bp terminal inverted repeats. Evans LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2849–53

An insertional mutant of epidermal growth factor receptor allows dissection of diverse receptor functions. Livneh E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2669–76

Structural and functional analysis of Tn4430: identification of an integrase–like protein involved in the co–integrate–resolution process. Mahillon J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1515–26

Excision of the Drosophila transposable element mariner: identification and characterization of the Mos factor. Medhora MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2185–9

Differential regulation of the Tn10–encoded tetracycline resistance genes tetA and tetR by the tandem tet operators O1 and O2. Meier I, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):567–72

Escherichia coli integration host factor bends the DNA at the ends of IS1 and in an insertion hotspot with multiple IHF binding sites. Prentki P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2479–87

Studies on the introduction and mobility of the maize Activator element in Arabidopsis thaliana and Daucus carota. Van Sluys MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):3881–9

Expression of proteins essential for IS1 transposition: specific binding of InsA to the ends of IS1. Zerbib D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3163–9

The bacteriophage Mu transposase protein can form high–affinity protein–DNA complexes with the ends of transposable elements of the Tn 3 family. Cameron RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):283–8

Cloning and localization of the repressor gene (c) of the Mu–like transposable phage D108. Levin DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):199–203

Maintenance of the Drosophila melanogaster genomic fragment harbouring the mdg4 copia–like retrotransposon in tobacco cells. Brzobohatý B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(1):1–9

Mini–Mu transposition of bacterial genes on the transmissible plasmid. Weiserová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(5):368–75

IS431, a staphylococcal insertion sequence–like element related to IS26 from Proteus vulgaris. Barberis–Maino L, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):107–13

Construction and properties of a new insertion vector, pJDC9, that is protected by transcriptional terminators and useful for cloning of DNA from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Chen JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):155–64

A system for in vivo selection of genomic rearrangements with predetermined endpoints in Escherichia coli using modified Tn10 transposons. François V, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(1):99–108

Characterization of the terminal sequences flanking the transposon that carries the Escherichia coli enterotoxin STII gene. Hu ST, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):157–67

Use of a Tn5 derivative that creates lacZ translational fusions to obtain a transposition mutant. Krebs MP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):277–85

Plasmid and bacteriophage vectors for excision of intact inserts. Lathe R, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):193–201

A new set of lacZ fusion vectors, pUCPlac, for studying gene expression in Drosophila by P–mediated transformation. Molsberger G, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):147–51

Bidirectional chain–termination nucleotide sequencing: transposon Tn5seq1 as a mobile source of primer sites. Nag DK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):135–45

Artificial transposable elements in the study of the ends of IS1. Prentki P, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):91–101

Mini–Mulac transposons with broad–host–range origins of conjugal transfer and replication designed for gene regulation studies in Rhizobiaceae. Ratet P, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):41–52

Genetic organization of insertion element IS2 based on a revised nucleotide sequence. Ronecker HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2–3):291–6

A series of Tn5 variants with various drug–resistance markers and suicide vector for transposon mutagenesis. Sasakawa C, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):283–8

Identification of the bacteriophage D108 kil gene and of the second region of sequence nonhomology with bacteriophage Mu. Waggoner BT, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):111–9

Retroviruses and insertional mutagenesis in mice: proviral integration at the Mov 34 locus leads to early embryonic death. Soriano P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):366–75

Tn7 transposition: two transposition pathways directed by five Tn7–encoded genes. Waddell CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):137–49

Molecular analysis of the P–M gonadal dysgenesis cline in eastern Australian Drosophila melanogaster. Boussy IA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):889–902

Different reading frames are responsible for IS1–dependent deletions and recombination. Braedt G. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):561–70

Sequence, genomic distribution and DNA modification of a Mu1 element from non–mutator maize stocks. Chandler VL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):951–8

Transposition of Ac from the P locus of maize into unreplicated chromosomal sites. Chen J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):109–16

Somatic effects of P element activity in Drosophila melanogaster: pupal lethality. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):745–57

Isolation and analysis of a novel class of suppressor of Ty insertion mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fassler JS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):203–12

The behavior of insertions near a site of mitotic gene conversion in yeast. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):535–40

Why do unrelated insertion sequences occur together in the genome of Escherichia coli? Hartl DL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):537–41

Molecular analysis of an unstable P element insertion at the singed locus of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for intracistronic transposition of a P element. Hawley RS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):85–94

Transitory cis complementation: a method for providing transposition functions to defective transposons. Hughes KT, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):9–12

Genetics of an unstable white mutant in Drosophila simulans: reversion, suppression and somatic instability. Inoue YH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):903–12

Evolution of hybrid dysgenesis potential following P element contamination in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell MG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):815–28

Allelic and ectopic recombination between Ty elements in yeast. Kupiec M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):549–59

Genetic and molecular analysis of the Spm–dependent a–m2 alleles of the maize a locus. Masson P, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):117–37

Partial revertants of the transposable element–associated suppressible allele white–apricot in Drosophila melanogaster: structures and responsiveness to genetic modifiers. Mount SM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb; 118(2):221–34

A stable genomic source of P element transposase in Drosophila melanogaster. Robertson HM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):461–70

P element insertions and rearrangements at the singed locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Roiha H, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):75–83

Functional changes associated with structural alterations induced by mobilization of a P element inserted in the Sex–lethal gene of Drosophila. Salz HK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):221–31

Genetic analysis of Bacillus subtilis spo mutations generated by Tn917–mediated insertional mutagenesis. Sandman K, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):603–17

The influence of nonautonomous P elements on hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):671–85

Mapping of Escherichia coli chromosomal Tn5 and F insertions by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Smith CL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):227–36

Isolation and characterization of a 1.7–kb transposable element from a mutator line of maize. Taylor LP, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):297–307

Population genetics of transposable elements. Ohta T. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(1):17–29

Transposon Tn916 mutagenesis in Bacillus anthracis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):176–81

Tn5–induced protease–deficient strains of Aeromonas hydrophila with reduced virulence for fish. Leung KY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2639–44

Transposon Tn5 mutagenesis of Brucella abortus. Smith LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2774–6

Analysis of the variable endpoints generated by one–ended transposition of Tn21. Avila P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1350–3

Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram–positive cocci to Escherichia coli. Brisson–Noël A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1739–45

Frequency of IS1–mediated molecular events in different members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bustos–Martinez JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):4946–9

Transposition of Tn1000: activity of single or directly repeated termini. Centola MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5852–5

Tn4556, a 6.8–kilobase–pair transposable element of Streptomyces fradiae. Chung ST. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4436–41

Sequence analysis of termini of conjugative transposon Tn916. Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3046–52

Instability of Tn5 inserts in cyanobacterial cloning vectors. Gendel SM. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4426–30

A clinical isolate of transposon Tn5 expressing streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Genilloud O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1275–8

Recognition of Escherichia coli attTn7 by transposon Tn7: lack of specific sequence requirements at the point of Tn7 insertion. Gringauz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2832–40

Direct repeats flanking the Bacteroides transposon Tn4351 are insertion sequence elements. Hwa V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):449–51

Nucleotide sequence of insertion sequence IS3411, which flanks the citrate utilization determinant of transposon Tn3411. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1902–6

Transposition of IS50L activates downstream genes. Kendrick KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1965–8

Molecular analysis of a composite chromosomal conjugative

element (Tn3701) of Streptococcus pyogenes. Le Bouguénec C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3930–6
Temporal control of transposition in Tn5. McCommas SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):889–94
Sequence requirements of Escherichia coli attTn7, a specific site of transposon Tn7 insertion. McKown RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):352–8
A novel suicide vector and its use in construction of insertion mutations: osmoregulation of outer membrane proteins and virulence determinants in Vibrio cholerae requires toxR. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2575–83
Sequencing and expression of the 6'-N-acetyltransferase gene of transposon Tn1331 from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nobuta K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3769–73
Transposon Tn4556 of Streptomyces fradiae: nucleotide sequence of the ends and the target sites. Olson ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1955–7
Site-specific insertion of biologically functional adventitious genes into the Streptomyces lividans chromosome. Omer CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2174–84
Activation of a cryptic gene by excision of a DNA fragment. Parker LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):218–22
Identification of a new insertion element, similar to gram-negative IS26, on the lactose plasmid of Streptococcus lactis ML3. Polzin KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5481–8
Genetic organization of the bacterial conjugative transposon Tn916. Senghas E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):245–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis of Tn4551: use of ermFS operon fusions to detect promoter activity in Bacteroides fragilis. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4589–96
Identification of a Staphylococcus aureus transposon (Tn4291) that carries the methicillin resistance gene(s). Trees DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):149–54
Transposition of Tn1000: in vivo properties. Tsai MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5556–62
Physical mapping of transposon Tn5 insertions defines a gene cluster functional in nitrous oxide respiration by Pseudomonas stutzeri. Viebrock A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4577–80
p2 and inhibition of Tn5 transposition. Yin JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3008–15
dnaA, an essential host gene, and Tn5 transposition. Yin JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4637–45
A yeast sigma composite element, TY3, has properties of a retrotransposon. Clark DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1413–23
A family of small repeated elements with some transposon-like properties in the genome of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Correia FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12194–8
RecA-mediated strand exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules containing damaged bases, deletions, and insertions. Hahn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7431–6
Influence of DNA sequence on the formation of non-B right-handed helices in oligopurine.oligopyrimidine inserts in plasmids. Hanvey JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7386–96
Human apolipoprotein CIII gene expression is regulated by positive and negative cis-acting elements and tissue-specific protein factors. Reue K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6857–64
Bending of the bacteriophage lambda attachment site by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Robertson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3554–7
The F plasmid carries an IS3 insertion within finO. Cheah KC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3269–75
The R46 site-specific recombination system is a homologue of the Tn3 and gamma delta (Tn1000) cointegrate resolution system. Dodd HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2031–9
Investigation of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase subunit function using transposon Tn5. Latour DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):597–607
Characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposon insertion mutant with defective release of exoenzymes. Lindgren V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):675–81
Detection and characterization of IS256, an insertion sequence in Staphylococcus aureus. Lyon BR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3031–8
The aacA-aphD gentamicin and kanamycin resistance determinant of Tn4001 from Staphylococcus aureus: expression and nucleotide sequence analysis. Rouch DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3039–52
Tn5 transposon mutagenesis of Pseudomonas cepacia by an IncW suicide vector [letter] Pidcock KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1098–9
A branching process model for the evolution of transposable elements. Moody ME. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(3):347–57
Chromosome- and plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus encoded by Tn4001. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):139–44
Insertions in the hepatitis B surface antigen. Effect on assembly and secretion of 22-nm particles from mammalian cells. Delpeyroux F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20; 195(2):343–50
Escherichia coli integration host factor binds specifically to the ends of the insertion sequence IS1 and to its major insertion hot-spot in pBR322. Gamas P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):261–72
The use of transposon TnphoA to detect genes for cell envelope proteins subject to a common regulatory stimulus. Analysis of osmotically regulated genes in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):289–97
Isolation and characterization of IS elements repeated in the bacterial chromosome. Matsutani S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):445–55
Cloned extrachromosomal circular DNA copies of the human transposable element THE-1 are related predominantly to a single type of family member. Misra R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):233–43
Insertion of unique and repetitive DNA fragments into the aprt locus of hamster cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):449–59
Binding of the Tn3 transposase to the inverted repeats of Tn3. New JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):589–99
DNA-binding fingers encoded by a trypanosome retroposon. Pays E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):147–8
Evidence for Drosophila P element transposase activity in mammalian cells and yeast. Rio DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):411–5
Effect of dam methylation on Tn5 transposition. Yin JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):35–45
The Ds1 controlling element family in maize and Tripsacum. Gerlach WL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):329–34
Cotransposition of a highly repetitive DNA element with flanking sequences in the genome of the midge Chironomus thummi. Hankeln T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):311–9
Recent insertion of an Alu sequence in the beta-globin gene cluster of the gorilla. Trabuchet G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):288–91
Examination of herpes virus DNA sequences for patterns that resemble transposable elements. Shillitoe EJ. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):21–5
Multiple insertions and tandem repeats of origin-minus simian virus 40 DNA in transformed rat and mouse cells. Blanck G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1520–3
Mouse mammary tumor proviruses from a T-cell lymphoma are associated with the retroposon L1Md. Dudley JP. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):472–8
Use of transposon-promoted deletions in DNA sequence analysis. Ahmed A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:177–204
A rapid single-stranded cloning, sequencing, insertion, and deletion strategy. Dale RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:204–14
Transposon Tn5 mutagenesis to map genes. de Bruijn FJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:175–96
Site-directed Tn5 and transplacement mutagenesis: methods to identify symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes in slow-growing Rhizobium. Noti JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:197–217
Role of replication in IS102-mediated deletion formation. Bernardi F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):453–7
Effects of linker insertions on the biogenesis and functioning of the Escherichia coli outer membrane pore protein PhoE. Bosch D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):485–9
Nucleotide sequence of the ends of the conjugative shuttle transposon Tn1545. Caillaud F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):110–5
The frequency of transposition of the maize element Activator is not affected by an adjacent deletion. Dooner HK, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):485–91
Two alleles of the single-copy chalcone synthase gene in parsley differ by a transposon-like element. Herrmann A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):93–8
Cointegrate formation by IS50 requires multiple donor molecules. Lichens-Park A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):244–51
Transposon Tn21 encodes a RecA-independent site-specific integration system. Martinez E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):320–5
The same configuration of Ty elements promotes different types and frequencies of rearrangements in different yeast strains. Picologlou S, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):272–81
Second-element turn-on of gene expression in an IS1 insertion mutant. Schwartz E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):282–9
A transposon-like structure in the 5' flanking sequence of a legumin gene from Pisum sativum. Shirsat AH. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):129–33
Transposon-induced alterations in the promoter region affect transcription of the chalcone synthase gene of Antirrhinum majus. Sommer H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):49–55
An RFLP adjacent to the maize waxy gene has the structure of a transposable element. Spell ML, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):364–6
Genetic analysis of a transposon carrying toluene degrading genes on a TOL plasmid pWW0. Tsuda M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):270–6
Regulation of Mu element copy number in maize lines with an active or inactive Mutator transposable element system. Walbot V, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):27–34
Molecular characteristics of diverse populations are consistent with the hypothesis of a recent invasion of Drosophila melanogaster by mobile P elements. Anxolabéhère D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):252–69
Distributions of two recently inserted long interspersed elements of the L1 repetitive family at the Alb and beta h3 loci in wild mice populations. Bellis M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):351–63
Bacterial transposon Tn5: evolutionary inferences. Berg DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Sep;1(5):411–22 (35 ref.)
Evolution of transposable elements: an IS10 insertion increases fitness in Escherichia coli. Chao L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):359–69
The relationship between codon boundaries and multiple reading-frame preferences: coding organization of bacterial insertion sequences. Galas DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr;1(3):260–8
Concerted transpositions of mobile genetic elements coupled with fitness changes in Drosophila melanogaster. Pasyukova EG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):299–312
Distribution and conservation of mobile elements in the genus Drosophila. Stacey SN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Nov; 3(6):522–34
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome contains functional and nonfunctional copies of transposon Ty1. Boeke JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1432–42
Cell-type-dependent gene activation by yeast transposon Ty1 involves multiple regulatory determinants. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3205–11
Physical evidence for a Saccharomyces cerevisiae transposable element which carries the his4C gene. de Bruijn F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):381–6
Insertion and excision of Caenorhabditis elegans transposable element Tc1. Eide D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):737–46
Meiotic recombination between repeated transposable elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kupiec M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2942–54
Isolation of microcell hybrid clones containing retroviral vector insertions into specific human chromosomes. Lugo TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2814–20
Molecular analysis of hybrid dysgenesis-induced derivatives of a P-element allele at the vg locus. Williams JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1489–97
The site-specific ribosomal DNA insertion element R1Bm belongs to a class of non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons. Xiong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):114–23
Functional organization of the retrotransposon Ty from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Ty protease is required for transposition. Youngren SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1421–31
Expression of Tn5-derived kanamycin resistance in the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Arnau J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):375–7
Transcription of the target is required for IS102 mediated deletions. Bernardi F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May; 212(2):265–70
Use of TnphoA to enrich for extracellular enzyme mutants of Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora. Hinton JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):381–6
Utilization of a mini-mu transposon to construct defined mutants in Streptococcus mutans. Kuramitsu HK. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):229–32
Antimutagenic effects of chemicals on mutagenesis resulting from excision of a transposon in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 207(3-4):99–105
Transposition of copia elements in Drosophila [letter] **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):21–2
Genome reshuffling of the copia element in an inbred line of Drosophila melanogaster. Biémont C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28;329(6141):742–4
P-M hybrid dysgenesis does not mobilize other transposable element families in D. melanogaster. Eggleston WB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):368–70
Haemophilia A resulting from de novo insertion of L1 sequences represents a novel mechanism for mutation in man. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10; 332(6160):164–6
Transposon-induced deletions in unc-22 of C. elegans associated with almost normal gene activity. Kiff JE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):631–3
Transposition immunity: action at a distance [news] Symonds N. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):18–9
A new E.coli cloning vector containing a melanin marker for insertion screening. Altenbuchner J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8710
Insertion of a retrotransposon within the 3' end of a mouse gene provides a new functional polyadenylation signal. Baumruker T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7241–51
Nucleotide sequence of IS110, an insertion sequence of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bruton CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7053–65
A strategy for assigning end-fragments of genomic DNA cloned into the cosmid vector pJB8. Clouston WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10057
Human transposon-like elements insert at a preferred target site: evidence for a retrovirally mediated process. Deka N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1143–51
Similarities between nucleotide sequences of insertion elements of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Pseudomonas savastanoi in relation to Agrobacterium tumefaciens TC-DNA. De Meirsman C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10591
The Ds1 transposable element acts as an intron in the mutant allele Adh1-Fm335 and is spliced from the message. Dennis ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3815–28
A second RNA-polymerase can bind specifically to the bla promoter of Tn3, repressing transcription initiation. Duval-Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;

16(12):5277–90
Far upstream sequences of the bla promoter from TN3 are involved in complexation with E. coli RNA–polymerase. Duval–Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2031–44
pUV I: a new vaccinia virus insertion and expression vector. Falkner FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):7192
Primary structure and functional organization of Drosophila 1731 retrotransposon. Fourcade–Peronnet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6113–25
Enzymatic amplification of specific cDNA inserts from lambda gt11 libraries. Friedman KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8718
Upstream and downstream transcriptional control signals in the yeast retrotransposon, TY. Fulton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5439–58
Sequence identity between an inverted repeat family of transposable elements in Drosophila and Caenorhabditis. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5991–8
Related transposons in C.elegans and D.melanogaster. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6234
On the specificity and effects on transcription of P–element insertions at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Howes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3039–52
Rapid sequencing of cloned DNA using a transposon for bidirectional priming: sequence of the Escherichia coli K–12 avtA gene. Liu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9461–9
Rapid production of vector–free biotinylated probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8719
The production of hybrid Ty:IFN virus–like particles in yeast. Malim MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7571–80
Molecular study of the retrovirus–like transposable element 412, a 20–OH ecdysone responsive repetitive sequence in Drosophila cultured cells. Micard D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):455–70
A 0.5 kb insert polymorphism 3' to the c–myc gene. Middleton PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3123
Nucleotide sequence of a human retrotransposon region encoding a reverse transcriptase–like protein. Muranyi W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7724
Type I–like intervening sequences are found in the rDNA of the nematode Ascaris lumbricoides. Neuhaus H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7689–707
Identification of a repeated sequence in the genome of the sea urchin which is transcribed by RNA polymerase III and contains the features of a retroposon. Nisson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1431–52
A novel human nonviral retroposon derived from an endogenous retrovirus. Ono M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8725–37
Homology of ORFs from Tn2603 and from R46 to site–specific recombinases. Ouellette M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10055
A cloning vector allowing excision of inserts with original termini irrespective of their sequence. Pan ZQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8182
Mys retrotransposons in Peromyscus leucopus and transgenic Mus musculus. Pine DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3359–73
Differences between Tc1 elements from the C. elegans strain Bergerac. Plasterk RH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10050
The yeast ROAM mutation—identification of the sequences mediating host gene activation and cell–type control in the yeast retrotransposon, Ty. Rathjen PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7309–24
Precise and imprecise somatic excision of the transposon Tc1 in the nematode C. elegans. Ruan KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6875–81
IS150: distribution, nucleotide sequence and phylogenetic relationships of a new E. coli insertion element. Schwartz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6789–802
Translation start of IS10 transposase protein. Sen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4730
Three transposed elements in the intron of a human VK immunoglobulin gene. Straubinger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9567–75
DNA sequence of the transposase gene of the new category of class II transposon, Tn2501. Turner AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10049
Polymorphisms on the right arm of yeast chromosome III associated with Ty transposition and recombination events. Warmington JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8963–82
RglB facilitated cloning of highly methylated eukaryotic DNA: the human L1 transposon, plant DNA, and DNA methylated in vitro with human DNA methyltransferase. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4465–82
A composite transposon 3' to the cow fetal globin gene binds a sequence specific factor. Zelnick CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10437–53
A hypothetical protein (P20), homologous to Tn3 repressor is encoded downstream from the bla regulatory region in Bacillus licheniformis 749. Zhu YF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5691
The Clostridium perfringens chloramphenicol resistance transposon Tn4451 excises precisely in Escherichia coli. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):164–8
Molecular structure and interrelationships of multiresistance beta–lactamase transposons. Levesque RC, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):21–9
Introduction of the Streptococcus faecalis transposon Tn916 into Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Naglich JG, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):84–93
DNA sequence analysis of host range mutants of the promiscuous IncP–1 plasmids R18 and R68 with Tn7 insertions in oriV. Nash J, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul; 18(1):35–45
Mini–Mu transduction: cis–inhibition of the insertion of Mud transposons. Reyes O, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):183–92
A novel insertion sequence in the cryptic plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae may alter the B protein at the translational level. Roy RN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):39–45
Relationships among the streptothricin resistance transposons Tn1825 and Tn1826 and the trimethoprim resistance transposon Tn7. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov; 18(3):246–9
Sequential transposition of Tn916 among Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts. Yost SC, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan; 19(1):13–20
Tn5tac1, a derivative of transposon Tn5 that generates conditional mutations. Chow WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6468–72
Efficient translational frameshifting occurs within a conserved sequence of the overlap between the two genes of a yeast Ty1 transposon. Clare JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6816–20
Bacteriophage Mu sites required for transposition immunity. Darzins A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6826–30
Reversion of a gypsy–induced mutation at the yellow (y) locus of Drosophila melanogaster is associated with the insertion of a newly defined transposable element. Geyer PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3938–42
An indicator gene to demonstrate intracellular transposition of defective retroviruses. Heidmann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2219–23
v–Ha–ras oncogene insertion: a model for tumor progression of human small cell lung cancer. Mabry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6523–7
Mutational analysis of insertion sequence 50 (IS50) and transposon 5 (Tn5) ends. Makris JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2224–8
Specific insertion and deletion of insertion sequence 1–like DNA element causes the reversible expression of the virulence capsular antigen Vi of Citrobacter freundii in Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4402–5
Tn10 transposition promotes RecA–dependent induction of a lambda prophage. Roberts D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6037–41
An intermediate in transposition of the conjugative transposon Tn916. Scott JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4809–13
Rat L (long interspersed repeated DNA) elements contain guanine–rich homopurine sequences that induce unpairing of contiguous duplex DNA. Usdin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4416–20
Genetic analysis of the interaction of the insertion sequence IS903 transposase with its terminal inverted repeats. Derbyshire KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8049–53
Tn10–encoded tet repressor can regulate an operator–containing plant promoter. Gatz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1394–7
Specific binding of transposase to terminal inverted repeats of transposable element Tn3. Ichikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8220–4
Efficient Tn10 transposition into a DNA insertion hot spot in vivo requires the 5–methyl groups of symmetrically disposed thymines within the hot–spot consensus sequence. Lee SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7876–80
The upstream activation site of a Ty2 element of yeast is necessary but not sufficient to promote maximal transcription of the element. Liao XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8520–4
Identification of a transposon Tn7–dependent DNA–binding activity that recognizes the ends of Tn7. McKown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7807–11
Transposable element Tc1 of Caenorhabditis elegans recognizes specific target sequences for integration. Mori I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):861–4
Detection in situ of genomic regulatory elements in Drosophila. O'Kane CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9123–7
Precise insertion of antibiotic resistance determinants into Tn21–like transposons: nucleotide sequence of the OXA–1 beta–lactamase gene. Ouellette M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7378–82
Identification of base pairs in the outside end of insertion sequence IS50 that are needed for IS50 and Tn5 transposition. Phadnis SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9118–22
Transposable and nontransposable elements similar to the I factor involved in inducer–reactive (IR) hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster coexist in various Drosophila species. Simonelig M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1141–5
High–frequency deletion between homologous sequences during retrotransposition of Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8553–7
The distribution of P elements in D. melanogaster along the coast of China studied by DNA hybridization method. Lai F, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 May;31(5):563–71
Maternally inherited transposon excision in Drosophila simulans. Bryan GJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8; 240(4849):215–7
Insertional mutagenesis of the Drosophila genome with single P elements. Cooley L, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4; 239(4844):1121–8 (45 ref.)
Transposon tagging and molecular analysis of the maize regulatory locus opaque–2. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):960–3
Comparisons of host cell DNA insertions and altered transcription at the site of insertions in few polyhedra baculoviurs mutants. Beames B, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):206–20
Identification and nucleotide sequence of the regions of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome carrying insertion elements derived from Spodoptera frugiperda. Carstens EB. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):8–17
[Nucleotide sequence of the archaebacterial mobile genetic element ISH S1] Zviaga TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic study of the changes in the incompatibility and regulation of the transfer of the F–like pAP18–1 plasmid induced by nitrosoguanidine and the Tn5 and Tn9 transposons] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of giant extrachromosomal DNA containing mobile genes of Drosophila] Churikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):457–9 **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanism of N–nitrosomethylurea–induced exclusion of transposons in Escherichia coli] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):211–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the MR–factor on intra–population diversity of recombination in Drosophila] Zhuchenko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):477–80 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Tn3611 and Tn3613 transposons discovered in the chromosome of the BS205 strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Erova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Site of integration of IS1–element responsible for expression of the yeast ADE1 gene in Escherichia coli] Gedminene GK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the mobile element jockey on the suppression of insertion mutations in the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster] Gerasimova TI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Minigenomes of the transposable phage D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their properties] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Presence in the mobile genetic elements of regions homologous to the heat shock regulatory site] Kapitonov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compatibility of transposable phages of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Co–development of phages Mu and D3112 and integration of phage D3112 into RP4::Mu plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Kaplan AM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transposition bursts in analysis of repeated mutations in unstable strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Kochieva EZ, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of heterologous bacteriophages: growth suppression of temperate PP56 phage of Pseudomonas putida by the transposable phage D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kopylova IuI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May; 24(5):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutations of plasmid pBS286 blocking the initial stages of naphthalene oxidation induced by Tn5] Kosheleva IA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of colicin synthesis during integration of transposons into the ColE1 plasmid in Escherichia coli] Krashennikova LV. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Drosophila mobile element jockey is a LINE element and contains coding sequences homologous to retroviral proteins] Priimiagi AF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar; 24(3):414–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping of transposon Tn5–induced mutation blocking threonine dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K–12] Shakalis IO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dissociation of unstable cointegrate plasmids formed during transposition of IS1 element: the role of IS1 encoded recombinase] Danilevich VN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1201–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new class of mobile genetic elements of Drosophila melanogaster] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization in the P-element of Drosophila melanogaster of sequences ensuring the autonomic replication of plasmids in yeasts] Danilevskaia ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective selection and analysis of IS1 element transposition using the oLpLN region of phage lambda] Glukhov IL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous proretroviruses and other autonomous retroposons: traces of viral origin or decay?] Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):3-11 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone stimulates expression of transposable type A intracisternal retroviruslike genes in mouse (Mus musculus) cells. Emanoil-Ravier R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3867-9

[Induction of single transpositions of mobile genetic elements in Drosophila melanogaster using mitomycin C] Georgiev PG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA MARKER see **GENETIC MARKER**

DNA METHYLASE see **DNA (CYTOSINE-5-)-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

DNA, MITOCHONDRIAL

Mitochondrial telomeres: surprising diversity of repeated telomeric DNA sequences among six species of Tetrahymena. Morin GB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12; 52(3):367-74

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of a chloroplast insert in the mitochondrial genome of Zea mays. Fejes E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):509-15

Structural organization of the mouse mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene. Tsuzuki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):21-31

Excision-amplification of mitochondrial DNA during senescence in Podospora anserina. A potential role for an 11 base-pair consensus sequence in the excision process. Turker MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):171-85

Sequence deduced physical properties in the D-loop region common to five vertebrate mitochondrial DNAs. Mignotte B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 7;124(1):57-69

Generation of sequence diversity in the kinetoplast DNA minicircles of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Rogers WO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):1-8

Deletions of mitochondrial DNA in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Zeviani M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1339-46

A knotted free minicircle in kinetoplast DNA. Ryan KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5844-8

Pattern descriptors and the unidentified reading frame 6 human mtDNA dinucleotide-binding site. Webster TA, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):97-101

[Transfection of mitochondrial genomes of higher animals] Hayashi J. **Seikagaku** 1988 Apr;60(4):272-7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping at the nucleotide level of Xenopus laevis mitochondrial D-loop H strand: structural features of the 3' region. Dunon-Bluteau DC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):643-57

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA as an aid in the taxonomy of Naegleria and Vahlkampfia. Milligan SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):198-204

Mitochondrial DNA in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Ebert KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):145-9

Deletions of muscle mitochondrial DNA [letter] Holt IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1462

DNA typing from single hairs. Higuchi R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):543-6

An asparagine tRNA gene from lupin mitochondria. Karpińska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6239

Size heterogeneity of EBV and mitochondrial DNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Kinchington D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10345-54

Conformational mutation in human mtDNA detected by direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Vigilant L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5945-55

[Analysis of human mitochondrial DNA in hepatocellular carcinomas] Nagahori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light strand replication origins of the Rana catesbeiana mitochondrial genome] Yoneyama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;54(4):429-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA synthesis in purified maize mitochondria. Bedinger P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):631-7

Behaviour of a replicating mitochondrial DNA sequence from Aspergillus amstelodami in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):479-86

A direct study of the relative synthesis of petite and grande mitochondrial DNA in zygotes from crosses involving suppressive petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chambers P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):565-71

DNA synthesis in a mitochondrial lysate of Xenopus laevis oocytes. H strand replication in vitro. Dunon-Bluteau D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):175-85

Mitochondrial DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and mildly hyperthyroid rat liver during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 55(2-3):141-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA to mutagenesis by chemical carcinogens. Mita S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4578-83

Selective loss of mitochondrial DNA after treatment of cells with ditercalinium (NSC 335153), an antitumor bis-intercalating agent. Segal-Bendirdjian E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4982-92

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism among five Asian populations. Harihara S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):134-43

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in Italy. I. Population data from Sardinia and Rome. Brega A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):327-38

Polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of several Trichophyton rubrum isolates from clinical specimens. de Bièvre C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 138(6):719-27

The mitochondrial genome of kinetoplastid protozoa: genomic organization, transcription, replication, and evolution. Simpson L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:363-82 (106 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA and genetic disease. Poulton J. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):883-5 (30 ref.)

Genetic variation in mitochondrial DNA from some aboriginal Australians. Griziotis G, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):171-80

Maternal inheritance of deleted mitochondrial DNA in a family with mitochondrial myopathy. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1240-7

Concordant divergence in proteins and mitochondrial DNA between two vole species in the genus Clethrionomys. Tegelström H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr; 26(3-4):223-37

Initiation codons in mammalian mitochondria: differences in genetic code in the organelle. Fearnley IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8247-51

Maternal genes: mitochondrial diseases. Wallace DC. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):137-90 (305 ref.)

Cloning of mitochondrial DNA fragments extracted from Arbacia lixula eggs. De Giorgi C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):465-71

Injection of mitochondria into human cells leads to a rapid replacement of the endogenous mitochondrial DNA. King MP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):811-9

Reactions mediated by yeast mitochondrial group I and II introns. Tabak HF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:213-21

Structural alterations in a transcribed region of the T type cytoplasmic male sterile maize mitochondrial genome. Abbott AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):777-83

The origin of mutant cells: mechanisms by which Saccharomyces cerevisiae produces cells homoplasmic for new mitochondrial mutations. Backer JS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):627-40

Plasmids of mitochondrial origin in senescent mycelia of Podospora curvicolla. Böckelmann B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):803-10

Nuclear omnipotent suppressors of premature termination codons in mitochondrial genes affect the 37S mitoribosomal subunit. Boguta M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):129-35

Characterization of inverted repeats from plasmid-like DNAs and the maize mitochondrial genome. Braun CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):625-30

The Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genome. Brown TA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(2):113-7 (21 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNAs of Suillus: three fold size change in molecules that share a common gene order. Bruns TD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):49-56

Cloned mitochondrial DNA from the zygomycete Absidia glauca promotes autonomous replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burmester A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(6):435-41

Discrimination between different groups of Candida parapsilosis by mitochondrial DNA restriction analysis. Camougrand N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):445-9

Clustering of tRNA genes in Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial DNA. Cantatore P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):91-6

Deletions in the cob gene of yeast mtDNA and their phenotypic effect. Dobres M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):283-90

Identification and characterization of mitochondrial translation products in various yeasts and in Prototheca zopfii. Ewing MW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):661-70

Nucleotide sequence and determination of the extremities of the 26S ribosomal RNA gene in wheat mitochondria: evidence for sequence rearrangements in the ribosomal genes of higher plants. Falconet D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988; 13(1):75-82

Polymorphic variations in the ori sequences from the mitochondrial genomes of different wild-type yeast strains. Faugeron-Fonty G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):269-82

Specific elimination of mitochondrial DNA from Chlamydomonas by intercalating dyes. Gillham NW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):41-7

Chimeric organization of two genes for the soybean mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6. Grabau E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):83-9

Cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene is adjacent to an initiator methionine tRNA gene in soybean mitochondrial DNA. Grabau EA. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):287-93

Variable abundance of a mitochondrial DNA fragment in cultured tobacco cells. Grayburn WS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):257-61

An approach to yeast classification by mapping mitochondrial DNA from Dekkera/Brettanomyces and Eeniella genera. Hoeben P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(5):371-9

Inversions and recombinations in mitochondrial DNA of the (SG-1) cytoplasmic mutant in two Neurospora species. Infanger A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):607-17

The mitochondrial genome of fertile maize (Zea mays L.) contains two copies of the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of the F1-ATPase. Isaac PG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):321-8

Nuclear functions required for cytochrome c oxidase biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiple trans-acting nuclear genes exert specific effects on expression of each of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits encoded on mitochondrial DNA. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):311-22

Functional nuclear suppressor of mitochondrial oxi2 mutations in yeast. Kruszewska A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(2):87-93

The onset of senescence is affected by DNA rearrangements of a discontinuous mitochondrial gene in Podospora anserina. Kück U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):373-82

Physical mapping and genome organization of mitochondrial DNA from Candida maltosa. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(7):527-30

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene in the yeast Hansenula saturnus. Lawson JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):351-60

Identification and isolation of the cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene in mitochondria of the yeast Hansenula saturnus. Lawson JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):345-50

Structure of the cloned Locusta migratoria mitochondrial genome: restriction mapping and sequence of its ND-1 (URF-1) gene. McCracken A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(8):625-30

Homology in the region containing a tRNA(Trp) gene and a (complete or partial) tRNA(Pro) gene in wheat mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes. Marechal L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):91-8

The oli1 gene and flanking sequences in mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the complete nucleotide sequence of a 1.35 kilobase petite mitochondrial DNA genome covering the oli1 gene. Ooi BG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):713-23

Unicircular structure of the Brassica hirta mitochondrial genome. Palmer JD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6-7):565-70

Identification of an aspartate transfer RNA gene in maize mitochondrial DNA. Parks TD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(6):517-9

The subunit I of the respiratory-chain NADH dehydrogenase from Cephalosporium acremonium: the evolution of a mitochondrial gene. Peñalva MA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):797-801

Large mitochondrial genome and mitochondrial DNA size polymorphism in the mosquito parasite, Romanomermis culicivorax. Powers TO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):71-7

Nuclear mutations affecting the stability of the mitochondrial genome in S. cerevisiae. Rayko E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(3):171-7

Two yeast nuclear genes, CBS1 and CBS2, are required for translation of mitochondrial transcripts bearing the 5'-untranslated COB leader. Rödel G. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):41-5

Genetic analysis of transformation in a microconidiating strain of Neurospora crassa. Rossier C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):313-20

Phenylalanine and tyrosine transfer RNAs encoded by Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondrial DNA: primary sequence, post-transcriptional modifications, and gene localization [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1985;9(8):698] Schnare MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(5):389-93

Properties of the circular plasmid-like DNA, B4, from mitochondria of cytoplasmic male-sterile rice. Shikanai T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):441-3

Characterization of the gene urf13-T and an unidentified reading frame, ORF 25, in maize and tobacco mitochondria. Stamper SE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(6):457-63

The watermelon mitochondrial URF-1 gene: evidence for a complex structure. Stern DB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(11):857-69

A fine restriction map of the linear mitochondrial DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis: genome size, map locations of rRNA and tRNA genes, terminal inversion repeat, and restriction site polymorphism. Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):479–93

Two transfer RNA sequences abut the large ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA: tRNA(leu) (anticodon UAA) and tRNA(met) (anticodon CAU). Suyama Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):327–30

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the Neurospora crassa 74-OR23-1A mitochondrial genome. Taylor JW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(7):597–603

The gene for the large (16S) ribosomal RNA from the Locusta migratoria mitochondrial genome. Uhlenbusch I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(8):631–8

RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit– mutants deficient in the excision of introns aI1 and aI2 of the gene for subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase. van der Veen R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):219–26

Mitochondrial plasmid DNAs of broad bean: nucleotide sequences, complex secondary structures, and transcription. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):55–67

Sequence analysis of cDNAs for the human and bovine ATP synthase beta subunit: mitochondrial DNA genes sustain seventeen times more mutations. Wallace DC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):81–90

Analysis of the mitochondrial and nuclear genomes of two basidiomycetes, Coprinus cinereus and Coprinus stercorarius. Weber CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(7):515–25

Location and nucleotide sequence of two tRNA genes and a tRNA pseudo-gene in the maize mitochondrial genome: evidence for the transcription of a chloroplast gene in mitochondria. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):247–54

rRNA genes are located far away from the D-loop region in Peking duck mitochondrial DNA. Yang WN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):351–5

Distribution of mitochondrial introns in the species Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the origin of the group II intron in the gene encoding apocytochrome b. Zimmer M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):329–36

Amounts of mitochondrial DNA and abundance of some mitochondrial gene transcripts in early mouse embryos. Pikó L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):364–74

Preferential recombination between GC clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4197–203

The NAM2 proteins from S. cerevisiae and S. douglasii are mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases, and are involved in mRNA splicing. Herbert CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):473–83

Thyroperoxidase, an auto-antigen with a mosaic structure made of nuclear and mitochondrial gene modules. Libert F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4193–6

Mitochondrial genomes in intraspecies mammalian cell hybrids display codominant or dominant/recessive behavior. Hayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):218–27

Polymorphisms in mitochondrial DNA of European and Africanized honeybees (Apis mellifera). Smith DR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):257–60

Unusual genetic codes and a novel gene structure for tRNA(AGYSer) in starfish mitochondrial DNA. Himeno H, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):219–30

Regions flanking ori sequences affect the replication efficiency of the mitochondrial genome of ori+ petite mutants from yeast. Rayko E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31; 63(2):213–26

Natural selection with nuclear and cytoplasmic transmission. III. Joint analysis of segregation and mtDNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar; 118(3):471–81

Drosophila melanogaster mitochondrial DNA: gene organization and evolutionary considerations. Garesse R. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):649–63

Patterns of mating and mitochondrial DNA inheritance in the agaric Basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. May G, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):213–20

Intraspecific variation and multicircularity in Brassica mitochondrial DNAs. Palmer JD. **Genetics** 1988 Feb; 118(2):341–51

Maternal modulation of the inheritable meiosis I error Dipl I in mouse oocytes is associated with the type of mitochondrial DNA. Beermann F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):338–40

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in mitochondrial myopathy. Holt IJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):53–7

Organization, structure, and evolution of mammalian mitochondrial genes. Cantatore P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 108:149–208 (229 ref.)

Cloning of the mitochondrial genome of Rana catesbeiana and the nucleotide sequences of the ND2 and five tRNA genes. Fujii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 103(3):474–81

Promoter-promoter interactions influencing transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene, Oli 1, coding for ATPase subunit 9. Cis and trans effects. Biswas TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4844–51

In vitro characterization of the yeast mitochondrial promoter using single-base substitution mutants. Biswas TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13690–6

A hydrophobic protein, chargerin II, purified from rat liver mitochondria is encoded in the unidentified reading frame A6L of mitochondrial DNA. Higuti T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6772–6

Group II intron self-splicing. Alternative reaction conditions yield novel products. Jarrell KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3432–9

Polymorphism and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Kawano S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3175–82

Biogenesis of mitochondria and genetics of mitochondrial defects. Kroon AM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10 Suppl 1:54–61 (27 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA variation among geographical populations of the screwworm fly, Cochliomyia hominivorax. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):136–41

Calibration of the change in thermal stability of DNA duplexes and degree of base pair mismatch. Caccone A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):212–6

Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: conserved sequences in the A + T-rich region and supporting evidence for a secondary structure model of the small ribosomal RNA. Clary DO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):116–25

Tempo and mode of sequence evolution in mitochondrial DNA of Hawaiian Drosophila. DeSalle R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):157–64

Informational parameters and randomness of mitochondrial DNA. Granero-Porati MI, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):109–13

Man's place in Hominoidea as inferred from molecular clocks of DNA. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(1–2):132–47

Mitochondrial DNA of the extinct quagga: relatedness and extent of postmortem change. Higuchi RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):283–7

Structural elements highly preserved during the evolution of the D-loop-containing region in vertebrate mitochondrial DNA. Saccone C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(3):205–11

Molecular basis of mitochondrial myopathies [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):884–5

Kearns-Sayre syndrome with muscle mitochondrial DNA deletion [letter] Lestienne P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16; 1(8590):885

Deletion of blood mitochondrial DNA in pancytopenia [letter] Rötig A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):567–8

Cloning vectors of mitochondrial origin for eukaryotes. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:366–82

Six chloroplast genes (ndhA-F) homologous to human mitochondrial genes encoding components of the respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase are actively expressed: determination of the splice sites in ndhA and ndhB pre-mRNAs. Matsubayashi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):385–93

RNA processing and multiple transcription initiation sites result in transcript size heterogeneity in maize mitochondria. Mulligan RM, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):373–80

The NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 5 gene in Oenothera mitochondria contains two introns and is co-transcribed with the 5 S rRNA gene. Wissinger B, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):56–65

An analysis of the dynamics of mammalian mitochondrial DNA sequence evolution. Aquadro CF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Sep;1(5):423–34

Current versus historical population sizes in vertebrate species with high gene flow: a comparison based on mitochondrial DNA lineages and inbreeding theory for neutral mutations. Avise JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):331–44

Mitochondrial DNA differentiation during the speciation process in Peromyscus. Avise JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):38–56 (58 ref.)

Heteroplasmy in mice with deletion of a large coding region of mitochondrial DNA. Boursot P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):46–55

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the genus Equus. George M Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Nov;3(6):535–46

Mitochondrial DNA variation and genetic structure in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Hale LR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):622–37

Phylogenetic relationships among Japanese, rhesus, Formosan, and crab-eating monkeys, inferred from restriction-enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNAs. Hayasaka K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):270–81

A comparison of the small ribosomal RNA genes from the mitochondrial DNA of the great apes and humans: sequence, structure, evolution, and phylogenetic implications. Hixson JE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):1–18

Analysis of higher-primate phylogeny from transversion differences in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA by Lake's methods of evolutionary parsimony and operator metrics. Holmquist R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):217–36

A comparative description of mitochondrial DNA differentiation in selected avian and other vertebrate genera. Kessler LG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar; 2(2):109–25

Conservation of a long open reading frame in two Neurospora mitochondrial plasmids. Nargang FE. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):19–28

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in three Antillean island populations of the fruit bat, Artibeus jamaicensis. Pumo DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):79–89

Analysis of nucleotide substitutions of mitochondrial DNAs in Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species. Satta Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):638–50

Evolutionary history of the hybridogenetic hybrid frog Rana esculenta as deduced from mtDNA analyses. Spolsky C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):44–56

Hybrid origin of Japanese mice "Mus musculus molossinus": evidence from restriction analysis of mitochondrial DNA. Yonekawa H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):63–78

A highly evolutionarily conserved mitochondrial protein is structurally related to the protein encoded by the Escherichia coli groEL gene. McMullin TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):371–80

Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements and transcriptional alterations in the male-sterile cytoplasm of Ogura radish. Makaroff CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1474–80

A Podospora anserina longevity mutant with a temperature-sensitive phenotype for senescence. Turker MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3199–204

Linear mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from the yeast Hansenula mrakii. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):387–93

Direct selection of mutations in the human mitochondrial tRNAThr gene: reversion of an 'uncloneable' phenotype. Mita S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):183–90

Duplication and remoulding of tRNA genes during the evolutionary rearrangement of mitochondrial genomes. Cantatore P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4; 329(6142):853–5

Deletions of muscle mitochondrial DNA in patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Holt IJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):717–9

RNA editing. In search of a template [news] Maizels N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):469–70

Independent evolution of structural and coding regions in a Neurospora mitochondrial intron. Mota EM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):654–6

Identification of a new promoter within the tRNA gene cluster of the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Backer JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9309–24

Genome organization of Artemia mitochondrial DNA. Batuecas B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6515–29

The mitochondrial S13 ribosomal protein gene is silent in wheat embryos and seedlings. Bonen L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10393–404

Transcription initiation and RNA processing of a yeast mitochondrial tRNA gene cluster. Bordonné R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7381–94

Sequence of integrated S-1 homologous DNA in the normal maize mitochondrial genome. Garcia JA Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4169–70

Site-specific AT-cluster insertions in the mitochondrial 15S rRNA gene of the yeast S. cerevisiae. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8665–74

Phylogenetic relationships and altered genome structures among Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNAs. Morin GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):327–46

Molecular characterization of the Bufo marinus mitochondrial genome. Palevsky PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1622

Mitochondrial DNA of the yeast Kluyveromyces: guanine-cytosine rich sequence clusters. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8433–42

Comparison of tRNA(Trp) and tRNA(Pro) gene sequences in the chloroplast and mitochondrial genomes of oenothera. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7737

A plastid fragment from the psbE-psbF coding region in the mitochondrial genome of Oenothera berteriana. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7728

Physical and gene organization of mitochondrial DNA in fertile and male sterile sunflower. CMS-associated alterations in structure and transcription of the atpA gene. Siculella L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):3787–99

Ribosomal protein S14 genes in broad bean mitochondrial DNA. Wahleithner JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6897–913

Characterization of products derived from self-splicing of intron aI5 alpha which is located in the mitochondrial COX I gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winter AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3845–61

Nucleotide sequence of a soybean mitochondria tRNA Glu (TTC) gene. Wintz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10588

cDNA cloning and gene characterization of the mitochondrial large subunit (LSU) rRNA from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Evidence of heterogeneity in the fluke mitochondrial genome. Zurita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7001–12

Mitochondrial biogenesis. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31;319(1193):85–208

A path from mitochondria to the yeast nucleus. Butow RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):127–33

Nuclear gene products that function in mitochondrial DNA

replication. Clayton DA.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):473–82 (38 ref.)

Translational regulation of mitochondrial gene expression by nuclear genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox TD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):97–105

Organization and expression of algal (Chlamydomonas reinhardtii) mitochondrial DNA. Gray MW, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 May 31; 319(1193):135–47

Mitochondrial biogenesis: recent developments and insights. Grivell LA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31;319(1193):85–95 (39 ref.)

Recombination is associated with polymorphism of the mitochondrial genomes of maize and sorghum. Pring DR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):187–98

Two linear plasmids in mitochondria of Fusarium solani f. sp. cucurbitae. Samac DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan; 19(1):57–67

Evolution of parasitism: kinetoplastid protozoan history reconstructed from mitochondrial rRNA gene sequences. Lake JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4779–83

Normal oxidative damage to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA is extensive. Richter C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6465–7

In vivo double-strand breaks occur at recombinogenic G + C-rich sequences in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Zinn AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2686–90

Tandem duplications in animal mitochondrial DNAs: variation in incidence and gene content among lizards. Moritz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7183–7

cDNA sequence of a human skeletal muscle ADP/ATP translocator: lack of a leader peptide, divergence from a fibroblast translocator cDNA, and coevolution with mitochondrial DNA genes. Neckelmann N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(21):7580–4

Construction of a yeast strain devoid of mitochondrial introns and its use to screen nuclear genes involved in mitochondrial splicing. Séraphin B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(19):6810–4

Rates of nucleotide substitution vary greatly among plant mitochondrial, chloroplast, and nuclear DNAs. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9054–8

Did Adam marry Eve? [letter] Bensaude O, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):127

The unmasking of mitochondrial Eve [news] Lewin R.
Science 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):24–6

Mitochondrial DNA in sperm [letter] Palmer AR. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1217

Mitochondrial chloramphenicol-resistant mutants can have deficiencies in energy metabolism. Howell N, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1988 Mar;14(2):185–93

[Primary structure of an unusual gene for valine tRNA from Crithidia oncopelti mitochondria] Entelis NS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;297(6):1498–501 **(Rus)**

[The srm mutations which reduce mitochondrial rho-mutability affect the stability of ring minichromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Peshekhonov VT, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;295(6):1476–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved rapid method for mitochondrial DNA isolation suitable for use in the study of closely related populations. Jones CS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):83–8

Size distributions of circular molecules in plant mitochondrial DNAs. Bailey-Serres J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):49–53

Heterogeneity of circular mitochondrial DNA molecules from sugar beet with normal and male sterile cytoplasms. Mikami T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):695–700

METABOLISM

Evidence for mitochondrial DNA damage by lipid peroxidation. Hruszkewycz AM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):191–7

Repair of alkylated purines in the hepatic DNA of mitochondria and nuclei in the rat. Myers KA, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Feb;9(2):285–92

A 5 kb intergenic region containing ori1 in the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is dispensable for expression of the respiratory phenotype. Piškur J.
FEBS Lett 1988 Feb 29;229(1):145–9

Development and characterization of continuous avian cell lines depleted of mitochondrial DNA. Morais R, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Jul;24(7):649–58

The bovine mitochondrial endonuclease prefers a conserved sequence in the displacement loop region of mitochondrial DNA. Low RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16164–70

Enzymatic removal of O6-ethylguanine from mitochondrial DNA in rat tissues exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in vivo. Satoh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6854–6

Template sequences required for transcription of Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA from two bidirectional promoters. Bogenhagen DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2917–24

Autocatalytic activities of intron 5 of the cob gene of yeast mitochondria. Partono S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2562–71

Comparisons of ape and human sequences that regulate mitochondrial DNA transcription and D-loop DNA synthesis. Foran DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5841–61

The preference of the mitochondrial endonuclease for a conserved sequence block in mitochondrial DNA is highly conserved during mammalian evolution. Low RL, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6427–45

DNA MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS see under **BASE SEQUENCE**

DNA, NEOPLASM

S-phase fractions and DNA-ploidy of oropharyngeal squamous epithelium carcinomas compared with histologic grade, stage, response to chemotherapy and survival. Feichter GE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):377–84

Applications of antigen receptor gene rearrangements to the diagnosis and characterization of lymphoid neoplasms. Sklar J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:315–34 (78 ref.)

Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by DNA from a human hepatoma cell line with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;23(6):892] Morizane T, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Feb;23(2):163–9

Selective enhancement of metastatic capacity in mouse bladder carcinoma cells after transfection with DNA from liver metastases of human colon carcinoma. Radler-Pohl A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):840–6

Effect of hyperthermia on DNA loop-size in HeLa S3 cells. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):291–300

Metastatic phenotype in murine cells transfected with human DNA. Glenn J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):382–90

Transforming genes in human hepatomas detected by a tumorigenicity assay. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1036–40

Molecular biology of the leukemias. Kirsch IR.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1988 Aug;35(4):693–722 (92 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The prognostic significance of DNA content in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):453–8

DNA and prognosis of meningiomas: a comparative cytological and fluorescence-cytophotometrical study of 71 tumours. Ahyai A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3–4):119–28

DNA content and marker expression in human glioma explants. Davenport RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):362–5

Prognostic factors in locally advanced breast cancer (T3, T4) with special reference to tumor cell DNA content. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):221–6

Predictive value of flow cytometric DNA-analysis on fresh retinoblastoma tissue. Winther J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Apr;66(2):217–9

Aspiration of musculoskeletal tumors for cytodiagnosis and DNA analysis. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):523–8

Treatment of locally advanced prostatic carcinoma with LHRH analogues: cytological, DNA-cytophotometrical, and clinical results. Borgmann V, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1988;11 Suppl 1:S19–28

Flow cytometric DNA and nuclear antigen content in astrocytic neoplasms. Fitzgibbons PL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 May;89(5):640–4

Comparison of nuclear DNA content in primary and metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):35–40

Hydatidiform moles. Application of flow cytometry in diagnosis. Lage JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 89(5):596–600

Thymidine labeling index, flow cytometric S-phase measurement, and DNA index in human tumors. Comparisons and correlations. Meyer JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 May;89(5):586–95

DNA content in Barrett's esophagus and esophageal malignancy. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1012–5

Partial hydatidiform moles: deoxyribonucleic acid content and course. Davis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):969–73

Significance of multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of ovarian cancer. Fowler WC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):838–45

DNA content of T-cell lymphomas. A flow-cytometric analysis. Egerter DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb; 130(2):326–34

DNA profiles in mitotic cells from gastric adenomas. Rubio CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):485–8

Nuclear DNA content as an indicator of chemosensitivity in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Abe S, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1987 Oct;9(5):425–8

Nuclear DNA content, cytomorphologic features and clinical characteristics of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abe S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):495–8

Evaluation of the prognostic value of morphometric features and cellular DNA content in FIGO I ovarian cancer patients. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):287–90

The nuclear DNA content of human breast carcinoma. Associations with clinical stage, axillary lymph node status, estrogen receptor status and outcome. Berryman IL, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1987 Oct;9(5):429–34

DNA content and chromosomes in permanent cultured cell lines derived from malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):435–44

Diagnostic value of flow cytometric DNA determination combined with fine needle aspiration biopsy in thyroid tumors. Joensuu H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):328–34

DNA cytophotometry of voided urine sediment. Comparison with results of cytologic diagnosis and image analysis. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):398–404

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of renal-cell carcinoma. A study of fine needle aspiration biopsies in comparison with multiple surgical samples. Ljungberg B, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1987 Dec;9(6):505–8

Nuclear DNA changes during pathogenesis of squamous carcinoma of the cervix in 3,4-benzopyrene-treated mice. Näslund I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):411–8

DNA profiles in dysplasia and carcinoma of the human esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):207–10

Analysis of DNA distribution in Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with and without the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sanchez MA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):16–20

Flow cytometric study of DNA distribution in cytopunctures of benign and malignant breast lesions. Spyratos F, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1987 Dec;9(6):485–94

High sensitivity and specificity assay for detection of leukemia/lymphoma cells in human bone marrow. Bregni M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:473–82

Prognostic significance of DNA aneuploidy in stage I cutaneous melanoma. Kheir SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):455–61

DNA-grading of prostatic carcinoma: prognostic validity and reproducibility. Böcking A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):129–35

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of normal and cancerous human endometrium and cytological-histopathological correlations. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):781–9

Differentiated DNA analysis in relation to steroid receptor status, grading, and staging in human breast cancer. Meckenstock G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):749–54

DNA flow cytometric values in bladder carcinoma biopsies obtained from fresh and paraffin-embedded material. Jacobsen AB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):25–9

Flow-cytometric assessment of DNA index and percent S phase cells in bronchogenic epidermoid carcinoma. Leoncini L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(1):28–34

A comparison of flow cytometric DNA analyses of fresh and fixed squamous cell carcinomas. Berlinger NT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Dec;113(12):1301–6

Flow cytometric measurements of nuclear DNA and ploidy analysis in Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid. McLeod MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):849–54

Colorectal cancer. Dukes' stage, tumor site, preoperative plasma CEA level, and patient prognosis related to tumor DNA ploidy pattern. Scott NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1375–9

Colorectal cancer: flow cytometric DNA analysis. Scott NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):189–91

DNA cytofluorometry in micro-dissected paraffin embedded breast tissue: description of a method. Foschini MP, et al.
Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(4):493–500

Correlated flow cytometric analysis of H-ras p21 and nuclear DNA in multiple myeloma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):796–800

Structure and methylation state of the human transferrin receptor gene: preliminary analysis on tumor cell lines, primary tumors and some normal tissues. Piva R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Apr 30;63(4):311–5

The prognostic value of morphometrical features and cellular DNA content in cis-platin treated late ovarian cancer patients. Baak JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):503–8

Tumour DNA ploidy as an independent prognostic factor in breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):637–42

Human cancer DNA fingerprint analysis [letter] Layton DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):381

DNA analysis of breast tumour fine needle aspirates using flow cytometry. Levack PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):643–6

Survival of large bowel carcinoma patients with different DNA ploidy. Rognum TO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):633–6

DNA content, malignancy grading and prognosis in T1 and T2 oral cavity carcinomas. Tytor M, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Nov;56(5):647–52

Comparison of monoclonal antibody Ki-67 reactivity with grade and DNA flow cytometry of breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):281–3

Molecular diagnosis of haematological disorders using DNA

from stored bone marrow slides. Fey MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):489–92

Importance of cellular DNA content in pre–malignant breast disease and pre–invasive carcinoma of the female breast. Carpenter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):905–6

Viral infection, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical neoplasia [letter] Soutter WP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):789

Quantitative DNA analysis of low grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection by static and flow cytometry. Watts KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1090–2

DNA analysis in the differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2532–40

DNA analysis in the differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1430–6

Melanocytic atypia in dysplastic nevi. Immunohistochemical and cytophotometrical analysis. Bergman W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1660–6

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA and cell proliferation in ovarian tumors. Christov K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):121–5

Interinstitutional variability in DNA flow cytometric analysis of tumors. The National Cancer Institute's Flow Cytometry Network Experience. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):126–30

DNA analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma and clinicopathologic implications. Ezaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):106–9

Prognostic significance of DNA measurements in 409 consecutive breast cancer patients. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):331–41

Predictive value of nuclear DNA content in breast cancer in relation to clinical and morphologic factors. A retrospective study of 227 consecutive cases. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):521–30

DNA distribution pattern of the so–called severe dysplasias and small carcinomas of the colon and rectum and its possible significance in the tumor progression. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1555–62

Prognostic value of the flow cytometric DNA index in human ovarian carcinoma. Iversen OE. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):971–5

Nuclear DNA content and its prognostic value in lymphoma of the stomach. Joensuu H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):3042–8

DNA ploidy is closely linked to tumor invasion, lymph node metastasis, and prognosis in clinical gastric cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):309–13

A flow cytometric analysis of 23 carcinoid tumors. Kujari H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2517–20

Fluorodeoxyglucose imaging: a method to assess the proliferative activity of human cancer in vivo. Comparison with DNA flow cytometry in head and neck tumors. Minn H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1776–81

Dual–parameter flow cytometry of transitional cell carcinomas. Quantitation of DNA content and binding of carbohydrate ligands in cellular subpopulations. Orntoft TF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):963–70

Down's syndrome and acute myelofibrosis. Time study of DNA content during the progression to leukemia. Pantazis CG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2239–43

Clinical, ultrastructural immunohistochemical and DNA content analysis of lymphomas having features of interdigitating reticulum cells. Rabkin MS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1594–601

DNA flow cytometry applied to fine needle sampling of human breast cancer. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1629–34

Prognostic factors in medullary thyroid carcinomas. Survival in relation to age, sex, stage, histology, immunocytochemistry, and DNA content. Schröder S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):806–16

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy in colorectal adenomas and family history of colorectal cancer. Sciallero S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):114–20

Analysis of tumor heterogeneity in a patient with synchronously occurring female genital tract malignancies by DNA flow cytometry, DNA fingerprinting, and immunohistochemistry. Smit VT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1146–52

An analysis of the DNA ploidy patterns of gastric cancer. Sowa M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1325–30

Feulgen cytometry in simultaneous endometrial and ovarian carcinoma. Symonds DA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2511–6

Acridine–orange flow cytometry of urinary bladder washings for the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. The influence of prior local therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1815–22

Correlation of monoclonal antibody phenotyping and cellular DNA content in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Wain SL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2403–11

Comparison between microspectrophotometry and cytofluorometry in measurements of nuclear DNA in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Yoshida Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):755–9

Analysis of DNA from cells fixed in Carnoy's solution for cytogenetic study. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):159–63

An abnormal expression of a tumor–activated multigenic set in cells from cancer prone patients with inherited Fanconi's anemia (FA) and retinoblastoma (Rb). Hanania N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):297–304

Tumor spread and DNA content in human renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3165–7

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Rutteman GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3411–7

Five–year follow–up study of independent clinical and flow cytometric prognostic factors for the survival of patients with non–small cell lung carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2923–8

Cytogenetic, flow cytometric, and ultrastructural studies of twenty–nine nonfamilial human renal carcinomas. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2890–7

Combined flow and absorption DNA measurements of [3H]TdR–labelled tumour cells. I. Studies of MCa–11 cells grown as tumours in vivo and as exponential cultures in vitro. Allison DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May; 20(3):273–90

Feulgen DNA stainability of bone tumors after demineralization. Bauer HC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov; 8(6):590–4

Solid tumor preparation for flow cytometry using a standard murine model. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):479–87

Subpopulation analysis of drug–induced cell–cycle delay in human tumor cells using 90 degrees light scatter. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):349–58

DNA flow cytometry of endoscopically examined colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):238–44

Comparison of fresh and paraffin–embedded tissue as starting material for DNA flow cytometry and evaluation of intratumor heterogeneity. Kallioniemi OP. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):164–9

Immunofluorescent quantification of ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit and correlation with DNA content by flow cytometry. Mann GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):509–17

Evaluation of DNA and nuclear protein features for their use in describing normal and malignant endometrium. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):453–60

Histological grading, DNA content, cell proliferation and survival of patients with astroglial tumors. Zaprianov Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):380–6

The cytological features and DNA content of cervical adenocarcinoma. Kudo R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):191–7

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma following nonspecific non–B hepatitis with tumor DNA negative for HBV DNA. Cohen EB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1428–30

Detection of sequences that hybridize to human cytomegalovirus DNA in cervical neoplastic tissue. Fletcher K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Oct;4(3):219–29

Prognostic influence of ploidy level and histopathologic differentiation in cervical carcinoma stage Ib. Jakobsen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):969–72

Cytophotometric DNA analysis of esophageal dysplasia and carcinoma induced in rats by N–methyl–N–amylnitrosamine. Koga Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):643–51

Relationships between polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid and oestrogen receptor binding site concentrations in human breast tumours. Norman JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):603–13

Representativity of human mammary tumor cell cultures: DNA–cytophotometry as a method for checking tumour cell characteristics. Stolwijk JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):187–93

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy level in paraffin–embedded tissue of non–small–cell lung cancer. ten Velde GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):455–60

Genotypic characterization of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia may improve the phenotypic classification. Foa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):942–5

Differential expression of cellular genes in Rauscher leukaemia. Smirnova IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(6):369–76

DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation in familial adenomatous polyposis. Quirke P, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):603–7

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis by hybridization with subgenomic DNA fragments. Chen JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):518–23

Dry mass, DNA and non–histone protein determinations in lung cancer cells. Schieck R, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep; 19(9):504–8

The DNA content in cancer and dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):927–39

Flow cytometric analysis of ploidy in solid neoplasms: comparison of fresh tissues with formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded specimens. Frierson HF Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):290–4

Clonal origin of hepatitis B virus–associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Govindarajan S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr; 19(4):403–5

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis—a true lymphoma: a case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis studied by southern blot hybridization analysis. Otrakji CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):475–8

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and related fibrohistiocytic tumors. Radio SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):74–7

Simultaneous presence of herpes simplex and human papilloma virus sequences in human genital tumors. Di Luca D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):763–8

Correlation of DNA flow cytometric results and other prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Feichter GE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):823–8

Refining the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy status in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):206–10

A clinical, histopathologic, and molecular biologic investigation of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Twiggs LB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):48–55

Prediction of metastasis of uveal melanoma: comparison of morphometric determination of nucleolar size and spectrophotometric determination of DNA. McLean IW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):507–11

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytometry helps identify parathyroid carcinomas. Levin KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):779–84

DNA ploidy of colorectal carcinoma. Correlation with conventional prognostic variables. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):176–8

Flow cytometry. A new technique in the diagnosis of malignant ascites. Weissman GS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):599–602

Prediction of long–term survival by flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Friedlander ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 6(2):282–90

Retrospective study of prognostic importance of DNA flow cytometry of urinary bladder carcinoma. Blomjous CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):21–5

Nuclear DNA content of non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Lehtinen T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1201–5

Hodgkin's disease: a flow cytometric study. Morgan KG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):365–9

Pure and mixed mucinous breast carcinomas: DNA stemline and prognosis. Toikkanen S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):300–3

Flow cytometry DNA analysis on tumor cell subpopulation of human tumor specimens by exclusion of lymphohemopoietic cells. Park CH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):705–9

Flow cytometry: DNA analysis of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Lampe HB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):371–6

Diagnostic value of DNA flow cytometry combined with fine needle aspiration biopsy in lymphomas. Joensuu H, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):237–45

Non–small cell lung cancer in autogenous subcutaneous bronchial grafts in dogs. Derrick MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):562–71

Flow cytometric analysis of comedocarcinoma of the prostate: an uncommon histopathological variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Currin SM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):96–100

The predictive value of flow cytometric information in the clinical management of stage O (Ta) bladder cancer. deVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):279–82

Flow cytometry deoxyribonucleic acid determinations and cytology of bladder washings: practical experience. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):275–8

Renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney: late nephrectomy after 35 years and analysis of tumor deoxyribonucleic acid content. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):350–2

Cancer detection by quantitative fluorescence image analysis. Parry WL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):270–4

Wilms tumors: relationship of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy to patient survival. Rainwater LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):974–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the male urethra: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Winkler HZ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):298–303

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

Characteristics of colorectal epithelia and adenomas as revealed by DNA cytofluorometry. Hamada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):826–32

New human papillomavirus sequences in female genital tumors from Japanese patients. Saito J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1081–7

Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and human JC virus genome integration. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):274–83

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and cell cycle events in benign colonic epithelium peripheral to carcinoma. Wersto RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):218–25

Quantitative assessment of cervical neoplasia by hydrolysed DNA assay. Sincock AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):942–3

Bcl–1 gene rearrangements in B cell lymphoma. Ince C, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):343–6

Prognostic implication of hyperdiploidy as based on DNA

flow cytometric measurement in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia--a multicenter study. Smets LA, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):163–6

DNA, RNA, and protein content in adult acute myeloid leukemia: effects of cytostatic drugs in vivo. Wolowiec D, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):534–9

DNA clonal heterogeneity of hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrated by Feulgen–DNA analysis. Kuo SH, et al. **Liver** 1987 Dec;7(6):359–63

Uterine leiomyosarcomas and benign smooth muscle tumors: usefulness of nuclear DNA patterns studied by flow cytometry. Tsushima K, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar; 63(3):248–55

DNA nuclear content in borderline ovarian tumors. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 34(1):49–52

Prognostic value of cellular DNA content in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood [letter] Look AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1666

DNA analysis cervical and vaginal cancer cells during radiotherapy by rapid high-resolution cytometry. Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):621–6

Retrospective DNA analysis by rapid high resolution cytometry in cases with cervical cancer before and after radiotherapy. Izutsu T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;40(7):909–14

A sensitive non-radioactive PCR–RFLP analysis for detecting point mutations at 12th codon of oncogene c–Ha–ras in DNAs of gastric cancer. Deng GR.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6231

Microdeletion associated with the integration process of hepatitis B virus DNA. Nakamura T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4865–73

Cloning and characterization of a human ribosomal protein gene with enhanced expression in fetal and neoplastic cells. Ou JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8919–34

Cellular DNA content and CA–125 antigen expression in ovarian carcinomas. Baker VV, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):283–6

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

Early gastric carcinoma--clinicopathological analysis of 448 cases from 20 years' experience. Sowa M, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1987 Dec;33(2):137–51

DNA flow cytometry [letter] Roa RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Mar;98(3):268–9

A rapid system for static cytofluorometry enabling the simultaneous determination of nuclear size and DNA content. Stål O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun; 183(3):329–35

Brenner tumours of the ovary: a study of the histology, immunohistochemistry and cellular DNA content in benign, borderline and malignant ovarian tumours. Trebeck CE, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):241–6

Thermostable DNA polymerase chain amplification of t(14;18) chromosome breakpoints and detection of minimal residual disease. Crescenzi M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(13):4869–73

Predictive assays for the therapy of rectal carcinoma. Streffer C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:274–80

Flow cytometric DNA studies in human gastric cancer and polyps. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1270–6

The relative value of cytometry and cytology in the management of bladder cancer: the Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center experience. Badalament RA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 Feb;6(1):22–30 (28 ref.)

Adrenocortical carcinoma: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Hosaka Y, et al.
Surgery 1987 Dec;102(6):1027–34

Nuclear DNA analysis of insulinomas and gastrinomas. Stipa F, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):988–98

Prognostic value of computerized DNA analysis in noninvasive papillary carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Montironi R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):567–74

DNA distribution patterns of prostatic tissue obtained at time of transurethral resection. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):260–5

Correlation of heterogeneity index score (HIS) of DNA content in bladder cancer recurrence. Nakamura K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):498–500

Flow cytometric analysis of relative mean DNA content of urogenital cancer cells in fresh and paraffin–embedded materials. Nakamura K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):333–6

DNA–cytophotometry of benign compound and intradermal naevi, Spitz epithelioid naevi and malignant melanomas. Lindholm C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):257–8

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 6b DNA isolated from an invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Kasher MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):225–33

DNA pattern in choroid plexus papillomas. Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):102–5

[Preliminary study on the nucleic acid hybridization technic in detecting HSV-2 DNA corresponding sequence of cancer tissues of the uterine cervix] Cui HY, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;9(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA analysis of early esophageal cancer and epithelium adjacent to the cancer] Liu FS, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;10(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of DNA in different cell components of giant cell tumors and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Lu P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):340–2 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the determination of nuclear DNA content of gastric cancer and precancerous lesions with microspectrophotometry] Fang DC, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Apr;26(4):225–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA hybridization in diagnostic pathology] Cao M.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;17(1):75–7 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the DNA content of malignant lymphoma cells in fine-needle aspirates] Qiao SJ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;16(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new hypothesis on the natural history of bladder cancer based on the study of tumor DNA levels by flow cytometry] Devonec M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(4):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological indicators with a prognostic significance in neuroblastoma in children] Pein F, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1988;75(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ploidy in colorectal cancer] Remvikos J, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Oct;11(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry in the detection of residual disease] Lamy B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative DNA measurements of ductal pancreatic cancers: comparison of the DNA content with histology, rate of survival, grading and staging] Weger AR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1987;71:126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the DNA content of human gastric cancer cells and its metastatic foci] Furuta Y, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Nov;33(14):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometric analysis of the nuclear DNA content in oral squamous cell carcinoma--relation between nuclear DNA content and clinico-pathologic findings] Iwai M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry DNA analysis of a gastric cancer before and after intra-arterial anticancer chemotherapy--report of a case] Masuda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 34(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cancer at the DNA level] Kawa-Ha K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Sep;15(9):2667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cellular DNA-RNA content using flow cytometry in primary lung carcinomas and its relationship to malignant intensity] Yamaoka N.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of nuclear DNA distribution in colorectal cancer] Kosaka T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;88(12):1705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of human mitochondrial DNA in hepatocellular carcinomas] Nagahori K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;89(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on flow cytometric DNA analysis of human breast carcinoma] Nakamura A.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;89(5):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterotransplantation of human gastric carcinomas into nude mice–relationship between successful transplantation and nuclear DNA histogram] Nakatani K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;88(11):1651 **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy grading in breast cancer as assessed by nuclear DNA content] Nishi T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;89(4):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of nuclear DNA histograms in thymomas] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy of gastric cancer according to DNA ploidy pattern and tumor markers] Sugiyama K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;88(10):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of DNA ploidy patterns of gastric cancers] Yoshino H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):522–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 4. The role of the flow cytometric DNA-histogram as a prognostic factor of renal cell carcinomas] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. V. Monitoring of intravesical BCG treatment in superficial bladder carcinoma with flow cytometric DNA histograms] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy report of multiple myeloma with tumor cells in the pleural effusion exhibiting polyploid DNA amounts] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;19(12):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the role of DNA methylation within hCG and hPL genes in trophoblastic disease] Bou M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec; 39(12):2144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of irradiation on carcinoma of the uterine cervix by administering the protein-bound polysaccharide kureha (PSK)--quantitative nuclear DNA analysis following irradiation] Hayashi Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;40(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthetic cell analysis by monoclonal antibody of bromodeoxyuridine in patients with endometrial carcinoma] Izutsu T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;40(2):217–8 **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis in neoplastic tumor, especially in clinical application] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):261–7 **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in childhood acute leukemia: prognostic implication of proliferative fraction (S-phase) of leukemic blasts] Katano N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of DNA content during the induction of epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in rats] Zhuravlev PA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the DNA content in the cells of human pigmented nevi and of beginning and developed malignant melanomas of the skin] Naleskina LA, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption cytophotometry of DNA in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoma of slow neoplastic development] Raznatovskii IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural differences of the supramolecular DNA complex from tumor strain cells] Blokhin DIu, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1988;34(7):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin binds to specific receptors and stimulates macromolecular synthesis in C6 glioma cells. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):10–2

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in P–388 lymphocytic leukemia cells in culture by sesquiterpene lactones. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–42

The DNA labelling index: a prognostic factor in node-negative breast cancer. Héry M, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1987;9(3):207–11

Response of transplantable tumors in mice and of macromolecular synthesis to 17 beta-acetamido-3-aza-A-homo-4 alpha-androsten-4-one. Athanasiou C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):301–7

Influence of mitoxantrone on nucleolar function in MDA-MB-231 human breast tumor cell line. Chegini N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):327–36

Metabolism, incorporation into DNA, and interactions with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine of 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Vilpo JA, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3117–22

Cell cycle related [3H]thymidine uptake and its significance for the incorporation into DNA. Naito K, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1987 Jul;20(4):447–57

DNA synthesis rate and unlabeled cells with S-phase DNA content in P388 leukemic cells in vivo studied by flow cytometry and cell sorting. Clausen OP. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):612–7

Estimation of tumor oxygenation and metabolic rate using 31P MRS: correlation of longitudinal relaxation with tumor growth rate and DNA synthesis. Okunieff P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1185–95

Biostimulation of human carcinoma cells with the argon laser: a previously unreported potential iatrogenic effect of lasers. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):109–16

Effect of deferoxamine on DNA synthesis, DNA repair, cell proliferation, and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):437–41

DNA synthesis, protein synthesis and platinum content following drug administration in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) -sensitive and -resistant L1210 cells transferred from in vitro to in vivo conditions. Hanušovská E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):721–6

DNA synthesis in leukemic cells studied by microcytofluorometry combined with [3H]thymidine autoradiography: DNA synthesis in leukemic cells. Maruo N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 50(6):1166–73

The effect of oxygen on the delay in the initiation of DNA synthesis after irradiation. Dewey DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):102–11

Human tumour cell kinetics using a monoclonal antibody against iododeoxyuridine: intratumour sampling variations. Begg AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):337–47

[Effects of oridonin on DNA, RNA and protein syntheses of leukemia L 1210 cells studied by autoradiography] Wang MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of panaxadiol-saponins from ginseng flowers and leaves on DNA synthesis in mouse ascitic reticulocytic sarcoma cells] Sun W. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):45–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of action of antineoplastic agents in the DNA synthesis of tumor cells] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1003-10 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SSM (purified polysaccharides from human tubercle bacillus, maruyama vaccine) and UFT (a combination of tegafur and uracil) on DNA-synthesizing enzyme activities in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-induced rat colon carcinomas] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen and endocrine therapeutic agents on the estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and DNA synthesis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells using the whole cell uptake method] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1351-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of deferoxamine on DNA synthesis in the lymphoid cell lines] Kodama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of DNA synthesis in nuclei of malignant cells after fusion with macrophages] Gumeniuk RR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):985-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of DNA from the plasma of cancer patients. Stroun M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):707-12

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro damage of isolated DNA from two brain tumor cell lines induced by a water-soluble antitumor nitrosourea. Fushimi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):445-9

Multimodal action of antitumor agents on DNA: the ellipticine series. Auclair C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):1-14 (68 ref.)

Extensive regions of single-stranded DNA in aphidicolin-treated melanoma cells. Lönn U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):566-70

Characterisation of VP-16-induced DNA cleavage in oestrogen-stimulated human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):445-50

Doxorubicin cellular pharmacokinetics and DNA breakage in a multi-drug resistant B16 melanoma cell line. Supino R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):142-6

Etoposide-induced DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Edwards CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(2):162-8

Mitoxantrone-induced DNA damage in leukemia cells is enhanced by treatment with high-dose arabinosylcytosine. Heinemann V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(3):205-10

DNA methylating activity in murine lymphoma cells treated with xenogenizing chemicals. Puccetti P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:311-6

Effects of 3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin and structural analogues on DNA in HT-29 human colon carcinoma cells. Jesson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5935-8

DNA strand breaks produced by etoposide (VP-16,213) in sensitive and resistant human breast tumor cells: implications for the mechanism of action. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5096-100

Synergistic effects on the initiation of rat liver tumors by trans-4-acetylaminostilbene and 2-acetylaminofluorene, studied at the level of DNA adduct formation. Ruthsatz M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):265-9

Detection of DNA sites damaged by 1-(4-amino-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) using a DNA sequencing procedure. Mineura K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):797-802

Pharmacological properties of fluphenazine-mustard, an irreversible calmodulin antagonist. Hait WN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):404-9

[DNA cross-links and their biological significance in S180-V mouse tumor cells treated with cisplatin] He FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between radiation sensitization and DNA damage by bimolane] Zhang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of N-nitrosourea-induced changes in the nucleoid structure and activity of repair enzymes in the development of drug resistance in mice with leukemia L1210] Durdyeva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different fractions obtained by gel filtration of a chalone-containing preparation from Ehrlich ascites tumor on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in this tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of the nuclear matrix proteins of Zajdela hepatoma cells with novobiocin inhibition of DNA replication] Kutsyi MP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The use of cell markers in the study of human hematopoietic neoplasia. Raskind WH, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987; 49:127-67 (210 ref.)

DNA aneuploidy in anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Klemi PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb; 89(2):154-9

Mithramycin selectively inhibits transcription of G-C containing DNA. Miller DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):388-94

Comparison of DNA ploidy in routine fine needle aspiration biopsy samples and paraffin-embedded tissue samples. Klemi PJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):195-9

Efficient malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by genomic DNA from Walker carcinoma cells. Arvelo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):459-65

Nodular T-cell lymphoma. Report of a case studied with morphologic, immunohistochemical, and DNA hybridization techniques. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):133-8

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and proliferative index in breast carcinoma [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):783

Mixed blood chimerism in T cell-depleted bone marrow transplant recipients: evaluation using DNA polymorphisms. Bretagne S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1692-5

HTLV-I-induced lymphoma mimicking Hodgkin's disease. Diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction amplification of specific HTLV-I sequences in tumor DNA. Duggan DB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1027-32

Molecular analysis of Burkitt's leukemia in two hemophilic brothers with AIDS. Rechavi G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1713-7

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of medulloblastoma. Prognostic implication of aneuploidy. Tomita T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):744-9

Utility of molecular genetic analysis of bcr rearrangement in the diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Benn P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):1-7

Identification of a chromosomal aberration associated with a hepatitis B DNA integration site in human cells. Henderson AS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):269-75

Molecular and cytogenetic studies on nucleolar cistrons (rDNA) in mouse leukemia cells. Takahashi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):109-18

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease. Raghavachar A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3591-4

Detection of a low frequency of activated ras genes in human melanomas using a tumorigenicity assay. Raybaud F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):950-3

Detection of activated proto-oncogenes in N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced liver tumors: a comparison between B6C3F1 mice and Fischer 344 rats. Stowers SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):271-6

Flow cytometric and karyotypic analyses of androgen-responsive and androgen-independent Shionogi mouse mammary tumours. Emerman JT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):881-6

Decreased methylation of the major mouse long interspersed repeated DNA during aging and in myeloma cells. Mays-Hoopes L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):65-73

DNA aneuploidy in solitary colonic adenomas and the future risk of colorectal cancer. Scott NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):423-6

cDNA cloning and complete primary structure of the alpha subunit of a leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein, p150,95. Corbi AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4023-8

Possible function of the c-myc product: promotion of cellular DNA replication. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2365-71

Incidence of ras gene mutations in neuroblastoma. Ballas K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):313-4

Cancer genes, proto-oncogenes, and development. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):1-16 (137 ref.)

DNA flow cytometry and morphometry as prognostic indicators in advanced ovarian cancer: a step forward in predicting the clinical outcome. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):176-87

Increased frequency of specific alleles of the c-Ha-ras gene in Japanese cancer patients. Honda K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):297-300

DNA-aneuploidy in rhabdomyosarcomas as compared with other sarcomas of childhood and adolescence. Molenaar WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):573-9

DNA ploidy level and cell cycle distribution in ovarian cancer: relation to histopathological features of the tumor. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):1-11

DNA patterns and aggressive histopathologic features in 159 patients with cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):56-63

Analysis of the methylation pattern of c-Ha-ras oncogene in human prostatic cancer. Menegazzi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):104-10

Cloning of the sequences expressed abundantly in established cell lines: identification of a cDNA clone highly homologous to S-100, a calcium binding protein. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):48-53

Isolation of a cDNA that encodes the peptide core of the secretory granule proteoglycan of rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells and assessment of its homology to the human analogue. Avraham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7292-6

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA for eukaryotic transcription factor S-II. Hirashima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3858-63

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes the peptide core of the secretory granule proteoglycan of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7287-91

DNA rearrangements affecting both variable and constant regions of Ig H chain genes in MPC11 mouse myeloma variants. Gilmore GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1754-61

Application of linkage analysis to genetic counselling in families with hereditary retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):217-21

Southern analysis of human head and neck cancer cells for homologous sequences using yeast gamma repair genes. Beckett MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):257-60

Flow cytometric determination of ploidy in prostatic adenocarcinoma: a comparison with seminal vesicle involvement and histopathological grading as a predictor of clinical recurrence. Lee SE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):769-74

Expression of human sequences related to those of mouse mammary tumor virus. Franklin GC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1203-10

Transforming genes in human hepatomas detected by a tumorigenicity assay. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1036-40

Molecular mechanisms in familial and sporadic cancers. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):92-4 (28 ref.)

Southern blot analysis of BII cell line--a putative variant of HL-60. Band H, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):142-5

Immunity to murine leukemia induced in susceptible mice by transfected mouse fibroblasts. Slomski R, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):213-9

Specificity of proto-oncogene amplification in human malignant diseases. Masuda H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):213-27

Constitutive expression of a c-myb cDNA blocks Friend murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Clarke MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):884-92

Complex translocation disrupts c-myc regulation in a human plasma cell myeloma. Hollis GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):124-9

Identification of a common ecotropic viral integration site, Evi-1, in the DNA of AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):301-8

6;7 chromosomal translocation in spontaneously arising rat immunocytomas: evidence for c-myc breakpoint clustering and correlation between isotypic expression and the c-myc target. Pear WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):441-51

Unit-length line-1 transcripts in human teratocarcinoma cells. Skowronski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1385-97

DNA content of oral epidermoid carcinomas and of their lymph node metastases. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):217-21

Evaluation of a genotoxicity test measuring DNA-strand breaks in mouse lymphoma cells by alkaline unwinding and hydroxyapatite elution. Garberg P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;203(3):155-76

Intracisternal A particle gene related sequences are present in multiple copies in normal tissues and tumors of Mastomys natalensis (Muridae). Lesser J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):767

Functional role of a highly repetitive DNA sequence in anchorage of the mouse genome. Neuer-Nitsche B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8351-60

Hypermethylation of human DNA sequences in embryonal carcinoma cells and somatic tissues but not in sperm. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9429-49

Novel transforming sequences in human acute myelocytic leukemia cell lines. Janssen JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):175-9

tpr homologues activate met and raf. King HW, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):617-9

Somatic DNA variability in human breast carcinoma. Olszewska E, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):403-8

Expression of the L-myc gene is under positive control by short-lived proteins. Saksela K. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):291-6

The Ica as an onco-fetal gene: its expression in human fetal liver. Shiozawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):523-6

ras gene activation in a minor proportion of the blast population in acute myeloid leukemia. Toksoz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):409-13

Characterization of the protein product of bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):3-7

Alterations to either c-erbB-2(neu) or c-myc proto-oncogenes in breast carcinomas correlate with poor short-term prognosis. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):423-30

Human oncogenes detected by a defined medium culture assay. Zhan X, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):369-76

The human int-1 gene is located at chromosome region 12q12-12q13 and is not rearranged in myxoid liposarcoma with t(12;16) (q13;p11). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):397-405

DNA changes during blastic transformation in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Williams BG, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):299–304

The predicted DBL oncogene product defines a distinct class of transforming proteins. Eva A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2061–5

Isolation of the human anionic glutathione S-transferase cDNA and the relation of its gene expression to estrogen-receptor content in primary breast cancer. Moscow JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6518–22

Expression and rearrangement of the ROS1 gene in human glioblastoma cells. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9270–4

Analysis of RAS gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia by polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide probes. Farr CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1629–33

Deletions of a DNA sequence in retinoblastomas and mesenchymal tumors: organization of the sequence and its encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(7):2234] Friend SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9059–63

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding alpha and beta subunits of human pyruvate dehydrogenase. Koike K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):41–5

Cloning of the chromosome translocation breakpoint junction of the t(14;19) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9257–60

Native genomic blotting: high-resolution mapping of DNase I-hypersensitive sites and protein-DNA interactions. Pauli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):16–20

Specific expression of the pS2 gene in subclasses of breast cancers in comparison with expression of the estrogen and progesterone receptors and the oncogene ERBB2. Rio MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9243–7

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a transforming gene from human gastrocarcinoma cell line. Deng GR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Aug;30(8):864–74

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in human breast cancers. Lee EY, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8; 241(4862):218–21

Prognostic significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy patterns in resected hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Tsushima K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):635–43

Loss of DNA sequences on chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Linehan WM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):404

Comparison of histology and clinical variables to DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Hellmén E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):219–26

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into cellular DNA of cervical carcinoma: preferential deletion of the E2 gene and invariable retention of the long control region and the E6/E7 open reading frames. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):259–61

Different int-1 region DNA rearrangements within different zones of a single mouse mammary tumor. Sluyser M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):11–8

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in papillary and follicular thyroid cancer. Hamming JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):503–8

Flow cytometric DNA measurements in benign and malignant Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. Ryan JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):482–7

[Gene molecular and ultrastructural studies on the relationship between human squamous epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the human papilloma virus] Si JY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):266–70, 9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytogenetics. Principles, advantages and limitations. What trends for onco-hematology?] Métézeau P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of molecular genetic markers in malignant lymphomas] Krieger G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20;82(24):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology studies in the differential diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Tesch H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 13;82(23):832–8 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology aspects of neuroblastoma] Schuster V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):672–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic analysis of gastric carcinomas using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody and DNA ploidy] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1044 **(Jpn)**

[Cytometric measurements of DNA ploidy in cancer of the large intestine] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 39(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transforming genes detected by the transfection method] Jagla K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):433–50 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Circular variants of long dispersed repeats in the mouse genome. The role of reverse transcriptase in their formation] Tul'chinskii EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunoglobulin heavy chain gene deletion at direct repeats: nucleotide sequence and effect on mRNA accumulation. Kobrin B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):181–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of recombinant rat viruses as a method of oncogene isolation in coculture medium. Kurata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5908–12

Integrated structures of duck hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):861–5

Separation of episomal Epstein-Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma host cell DNA in pulse field gels. Harris A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4172

METABOLISM

Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA digestion with S1 nuclease. Prosperi E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):511–20

Comparison of the effects of treatment with the polyamine analogue N1,N8 bis(ethyl)spermidine (BESpd) or difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on the Topoisomerase II mediated formation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) induced cleavable complex in the human lung carcinoma line NCI H157. Denstman SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):194–202

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed by antitumor 1-nitro-9-aminoacridines with DNA of HeLa S3 cells. Bartoszek A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4169–71

Correlation between the cytotoxicity of melphalan and DNA crosslinks as detected by the ethidium bromide fluorescence assay in the F1 variant of B16 melanoma cells. Garcia ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3189–92

DNA cross-linking following exposure to cis-platinum in primary and serially passaged cultured cells derived from two murine fibrosarcomas. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):133–6

Biochemical pharmacology of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine (DHAC) and DNA hypomethylation in tumor (L1210)-bearing mice. Powell WC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):117–21

DNA-synthesis and tumor growth inhibitions by AGGA, a bleomycin-amsacrine hybrid derivative. Bailly C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):321–8

DNA (cytosine) methylation in murine and human tumor cell lines treated with S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Liteplo RG. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):319–27

DNA methylating capacity in metastatic variants of a human melanoma cell line. Liteplo RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):191–8

DNA methylation levels in acute human leukemia. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):185–92

Differential repair of platinum-DNA adducts in human bladder and testicular tumor continuous cell lines. Bedford P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3019–24

Monitoring of interaction products of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis-diammine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) with DNA in cells from platinum-treated cancer patients. Terheggen PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1; 48(19):5597–603

Hypomethylation of DNA in estrogen-induced and -dependent hamster kidney tumors. Lu LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):925–9

Clonal analysis of the malignant properties of B16 melanoma cells treated with the DNA hypomethylating agent 5-azacytidine. Trainer DL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):185–200

Effects of denaturation with HCl on the immunological staining of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into DNA. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):93–6

In situ factors affecting stability of the DNA helix in interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):168–79

Albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression and DNA methylation in rat hepatoma cell lines. Schulz WA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):433–47

The human Jurkat (FHCRC-11) cell line is heterogeneous in ploidy and cell size and releases detergent-soluble DNA. LaGree KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):686–90

Metabolic behaviour of a stable DNA-protein complex. Avramova Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):61–5

Identification of a novel 9-kDa polypeptide from nuclear extracts. DNA binding properties, primary structure, and in vitro expression. Ballard DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8450–7

Interactions of DNA-binding proteins with the 5' region of the human transferrin gene. Brunel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10180–5

Actions of an endogenous antitumorigenic agent on mammary tumor development and modeling analysis of its capacity for interacting with DNA. Hendry LB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):325–8

Activation of the mas oncogene during transfection of monoblastic cell line DNA. Janssen JW, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):318–20

Decreased expression of the amplified mdr1 gene in revertants of multidrug-resistant human myelogenous leukemia K562 occurs without loss of amplified DNA. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4549–52

Provirus integration of bovine leukemia virus into DNA of infected human myeloma cells. Sláviková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):653–7

An ultrastructural study of DNA precipitation in the anterior segment of eyes with retinoblastoma. Loeffler KU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1160–8

Alterations in DNA methylation in human colon neoplasia. Feinberg AP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):149–51

[Frequency distribution of DNA in blood and bone marrow cells of children with acute non-lymphatic leukemia using impulse cytophotometry] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic studies of the proliferation behavior of malignant melanoma using impulse cytophotometry] Haase S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:113–5 **(Ger)**

[DNA profile, recurrence rate and progression of superficial G2 cancer of the urinary bladder] Maier G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation and changes in various physico-chemical properties of macromolecules and supramolecular structures. I. Nucleic acids] Andronikashvili EL. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):782–99 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid-mediated degradation of DNA in thymocytes of rats with transplantable Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Shelepov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UVC and araC on L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Nucleoid sedimentation. Walicka M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):345–55

Normal sensitivity to mutagens, spontaneous chromosome breakage, and mutation frequency in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stefanini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S19–23

Induction of non-repairable DNA strand breaks by N-ion beams. Eguchi-Kasai K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;28(3):213–20

The repair of potentially lethal damage and sublethal damage in strains of mouse L5178Y lymphoma cells differing in radiation sensitivity. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):183–90

Human epithelial teratocarcinoma cells (P3): radiobiological characterization, DNA damage, and comparison with other rodent and human cell lines. Hill CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):278–88

Inhibition of repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage by heat: the role of hyperthermic inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct; 112(1):86–98

The repair of double-strand DNA breaks correlates with radiosensitivity of L5178Y-S and L5178Y-R cells. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):146–55

Flow cytometric DNA measurements in paraffin-embedded bladder carcinoma tissue before and after precystectomy radiotherapy. Jacobsen AB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):149–55

[Analysis of human DNA repair capacity by using the nucleoid sedimentation test] Wu DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):128–30, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of the repair of neutron-induced DNA single-strand breaks in experimental tumor cells] Bezdrobnaia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 27(6):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

B-lymphoid neoplasms: immunoglobulin genes as molecular determinants of clonality, lineage, differentiation, and translocation. Korsmeyer SJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:1–15 (52 ref.)

Distribution of Ha-RAS-1 proto-oncogene alleles in breast cancer patients and in a control population. Saglio G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):147–53

Subgenomic studies on hepatitis B virus DNA integrated into the genome of hepatocellular carcinoma. Togawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):621–6

The use of flow cytometry as a diagnostic aid in the management of soft-tissue tumors. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):751–9

URINE

Urine: a suitable sample for deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry studies in patients with bladder cancer. deVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):926–8

DNA NICKING-CLOSING PROTEINS see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE see under **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical staining for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TDT). An enhanced method in routinely processed formalin-fixed tissue sections. Said JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):649-52

Nonradioactive labeling of synthetic oligonucleotide probes with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Kumar A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):376-82

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive acute myeloid leukaemia: an association with immature myeloblastic leukaemia. Parreira A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):219-24

TdT-positive acute leukemia with monocytoid characteristics. Clinical, cytochemical, cytogenetic and immunologic findings. 24 patients. Cuttner J, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):113-8

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase, TdT, as a marker for leukemia and lymphoma cells [published erratum appears in Int J Biol Markers 1987 Sep-Dec;2(3):220] Campagnari F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan-Apr;2(1):31-42

Lack of TdT and immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease. Villa A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):65-70

Translocation (6;9) may be associated with a specific TdT-positive immunological phenotype in ANLL. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):136-40

[The survey of terminal transferase (TdT) in hematological malignancies by using CAPY KIT-TdT] Sasaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and processing of recombinant human terminal transferase in the baculovirus system. Chang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12509-13

BLOOD

TdT expression in acute myeloid leukaemia. Haemopoietic immaturity or maturational asynchrony? Stark AN, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):33-8

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT)-containing peripheral blood mononuclear cells during remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1157

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnosis of meningeal involvement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: cytomorphology and TdT. van Wering ER, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):250-5

GENETICS

Isolation of putative promoter region for human terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase gene. Koiwai O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):91-100

Structural and functional analysis of Tn4430: identification of an integrase-like protein involved in the co-integrate-resolution process. Mahillon J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1515-26

Genetic relatedness of human DNA polymerase beta and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Anderson RS, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2-3):163-73

Mutations that improve the binding of yeast FLP recombinase to its substrate. Lebreton B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):393-400

Construction of a recombinase-deficient mutant recA protein that retains single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Bryant FR. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8716-23

A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 recombinase Cre. Wierzbicki A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20; 195(4):785-94

Increased frequency of N-region insertion in a murine pre-B-cell line infected with a terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase retroviral expression vector. Landau NR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3237-43

Molecular characterization of the resolvase gene, res, carried by a multicopy plasmid from Clostridium perfringens: common evolutionary origin for prokaryotic site-specific recombinases. Garnier T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 1(3):371-6

Nucleotide sequencing and expression of the fadL gene involved in long-chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Said B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):363-70

Homology of ORFs from Tn2603 and from R46 to site-specific recombinases. Ouellette M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10055

Coordinate regulation of mRNAs encoding adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase, and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase by phorbol esters in human thymocytes. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6900-3

Human terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase: molecular cloning and structural analysis of the gene and 5' flanking region. Riley LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2489-93

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. Analysis of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase cDNA expressible in mammalian cells] Koiwai O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun;33(7):1186-91 **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation of unstable cointegrate plasmids formed during transposition of IS1 element: the role of IS1 encoded recombinase] Danilevich VN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1201-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize a broad range of mammalian terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferases. Smith RG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Feb;6(1):29-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a recombinase activity from human placenta and assay of recombination using rec-blot. Jeyaseelan R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):735-44

Purification and DNA-binding properties of FIS and Cin, two proteins required for the bacteriophage P1 site-specific recombination system, cin. Haffter P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):579-87

Purification of high molecular mass species of calf thymus terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Pandey V, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):359-77

METABOLISM

2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine is selectively toxic for TdT-positive cells. Spigelman Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1601-8

The telomere terminal transferase of Tetrahymena is a ribonucleoprotein enzyme with two kinds of primer specificity. Greider CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):887-98

Autonomous DNA binding domains of lambda integrase recognize two different sequence families. Moitoso de Vargas L, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):923-9

Synapsis of attachment sites during lambda integrative recombination involves capture of a naked DNA by a protein-DNA complex. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15; 52(1):9-17

Stable expression of immunoglobulin gene V(D)J recombinase activity by gene transfer into 3T3 fibroblasts. Schatz DG, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):107-15

The DNA invertase Gin of phage Mu: formation of a covalent complex with DNA via a phosphoserine at amino acid position 9. Klippel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1229-37

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage Mu: characterization of binding sites for the DNA invertase Gin. Mertens G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1219-27

Proliferation of lymphoid precursor cells in the bone marrow of patients with various disorders of the immune system. Hirt A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):38-41

Differentiation of thymocytes during human ontogeny: stage-specific DNA ligase in relation to terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase, cell size and surface antigen. Rusquet R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):509-14

Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Affinity labeling and identification of the deoxynucleoside triphosphate binding domain of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Pandey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3744-51

Suicide recombination substrates yield covalent lambda integrase-DNA complexes and lead to identification of the active site tyrosine. Pargellis CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7678-85

Bending of the bacteriophage lambda attachment site by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Robertson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3554-7

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (Tdt) and positive immunoblastic lymphoma [letter] White DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):354

Effect of prolactin, progesterone, pregnancy and lactation on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activities in rabbit mammary gland. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):139-45

DNA recognition by the FLP recombinase of the yeast 2 mu plasmid. A mutational analysis of the FLP binding site. Senecoff JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):405-21

Generation of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase-positive lymphoid precursor cells in vitro. Medlock ES, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:363-74

Role of the central dinucleotide at the crossover sites for the selection of quasi sites in DNA inversion mediated by the site-specific Cin recombinase of phage P1. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):464-8

Base substitution mutagenesis by terminal transferase: its role in somatic mutagenesis. Snow ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):137-46

Initiator role of double stranded DNA in terminal transferase catalyzed polymerization reactions. Robbins DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2943-57

Telomere terminal transferase activity in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova and a model for replication of the ends of linear DNA molecules. Zahler AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6953-72

FLP recombinase is an enzyme. Gates CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4628-32

Site-specific DNA recombination in mammalian cells by the Cre recombinase of bacteriophage P1. Sauer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5166-70

Synthesis of a sequence-specific DNA-cleaving peptide. Sluka JP, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1129-32

DNA PHOTOLYASE see under **LYASES**

DNA POLYMERASE ALPHA see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

DNA POLYMERASE BETA see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

DNA POLYMERASE I

Heat-stable DNA polymerase I large fragment resolves hairpin structure in DNA sequencing. Ye SY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 May;30(5):503-6

Genetic and crystallographic studies of the 3',5'-exonucleolytic site of DNA polymerase I. Derbyshire V, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):199-201

[An improved chemico-enzymatic method of synthesizing long DNA segments] Kobets ML, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Elevated DNA polymerase beta activity in a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistant P388 murine leukemia cell line. Kraker AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan; 38(3):307-14

[Behavior of the large fragment of DNA polymerase I (the Klenow fragment) during fractionation of a cell-free extract of E. coli MRE-600] Khomov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine incorporation on elongation of specific DNA sequences by DNA polymerase beta. Ohno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1494-8

DNA polymerase III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Inhibitor studies and comparison with DNA polymerases I and II. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):925-30

[Modification of tyrosine residues of the Klenow fragment of DNA-polymerase I from Escherichia coli by acetylimidazole] Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of human DNA polymerase beta in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Abbotts J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):901-9

Expression of active rat DNA polymerase beta in Escherichia coli. Date T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2983-90

Progress toward molecular biology of DNA polymerase beta. Wilson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28; 949(2):149-57 (46 ref.)

Deletion mapping of the yeast Pol I promoter. Kempers-Veenstra AE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(4):253-60

Identification of the yeast DNA polymerase I gene with antibody probes. Lucchini G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):245-52

Chromosome sublocalization of a cDNA for human DNA polymerase-beta to 8p11----p12. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):121-4

The herpes simplex virus type I DNA polymerase. Polypeptide structure and antigenic domains. Weisshart K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):707-16

Genetic relatedness of human DNA polymerase beta and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Anderson RS, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2-3):163-73

Streptococcus pneumoniae polA gene is expressed in Escherichia coli and can functionally substitute for the E. coli polA gene. López P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4869-71

DNA polymerase I activity in Escherichia coli is influenced by spot 42 RNA. Polayes DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2083-8

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase gene by in vitro translation and effects of gene deletions on activity. Dorsky DI, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3224-32

Complementation of Bacillus subtilis polA mutants by DNA polymerase I from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martinez S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):203-10

Genetic mapping of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase I gene and characterization of a pol1 temperature-sensitive mutant altered in DNA primase-polymerase complex stability. Lucchini G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):459-65

Sensitivity of polA mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 to ozone and radiations. Parduez SN, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May; 3(3):257-61

DNA polymerase I gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence, mapping of a temperature-sensitive mutation, and protein homology with other DNA polymerases. Pizzagalli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3772-6

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. Regulation of DNA polymerase beta gene expression and its physiological significance] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun; 33(7):1169-78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of an epitope, not required for polymerization, that is conserved between E.coli DNA polymerases I and III and bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Franden MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6353–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA polymerase A and its stimulative factor of baker's yeast: purification and characterization. Takizawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):741–53

METABOLISM

The ability of DNA polymerase beta to synthesize DNA beyond the gap with displacement of the non-replicated strand. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):205–15

ATP-stimulated polymerase activity involving DNA polymerase I and a recB-dependent factor in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Syväoja JE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 May;41(5):332–5

DNA polymerase activities in human placenta. Ishii A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):1–8

Inhibition of HIV-associated reverse transcriptase by sugar-modified derivatives of thymidine 5'-triphosphate in comparison to cellular DNA polymerases alpha and beta. Matthes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):78–85

Incorporation of the carbocyclic analogue of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate into a synthetic DNA. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1105–12

Mechanisms of error discrimination by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. el-Deiry WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):546–53

Kinetic mechanism of DNA polymerase I (Klenow). Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8410–7

DNA binding domain of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of arginine-841 as an essential residue. Mohan PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):226–33

Protection of oligonucleotide primers against degradation by DNA polymerase I. Ott J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8237–41

Photoaffinity labeling of the thymidine triphosphate binding domain in Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of histidine-881 as the site of cross-linking. Pandey VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7744–8

Base dynamics of nitroxide-labeled thymidine analogues incorporated into (dA-dT)n by DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7304–10

Macromolecular crowding extends the range of conditions under which DNA polymerase is functional. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):297–304

Structural studies of Klenow fragment: an enzyme with two active sites. Steitz TA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:465–71

The influence of a double-stranded hindrance on DNA synthesis performed by DNA polymerase alpha, T4 DNA polymerase, DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and AMV reverse transcriptase. Scamrov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):144–8

An in vitro assay for frameshift mutations: hotspots for deletions of 1 bp by Klenow-fragment polymerase share a consensus DNA sequence. de Boer JG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):181–91

O-Alkyl deoxythymidines are recognized by DNA polymerase I as deoxythymidine or deoxycytidine. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):37–40

Reduction of DNA-polymerase beta activity of CHO cells by single and combined heat treatments. Dikomey E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):775–85

Sufficiency of the Klenow fragment for survival of polC(Ts) pcbA1 Escherichia coli at 43 degrees C. Bryan SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):456–8

Role of DNA polymerase I in postreplication repair: a reexamination with Escherichia coli delta polA. Sharma RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4559–64

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I by 5'-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Identification of the domain essential for polymerization and Arg-682 as the site of reactivity. Pandey VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6068–73

Insertion and extension of acyclic, dideoxy, and ara nucleotides by herpesviridae, human alpha and human beta polymerases. A unique inhibition mechanism for 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine triphosphate. Reid R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3898–904

Novel blunt-end addition reactions catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Clark JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):123–7

Different distribution of DNA polymerases alpha and beta in bone marrow and peripheral blood from human leukemia. Lori F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):181–6

Enzymes for modifying and labeling DNA and RNA. Cobianchi F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:94–110

Sequence-specific effects of ara-5-aza-CTP and ara-CTP on DNA synthesis by purified human DNA polymerases in vitro: visualization of chain elongation on a defined template. Townsend AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):330–9

Influence of divalent metal activator on the specificity of misincorporation during DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Lai MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):27–36

Second-strand cDNA synthesis with E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNase H: the fate of information at the mRNA 5' terminus and the effect of E. coli DNA ligase. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1999–2014

The use of large-fragment DNA polymerase I improves the DNAse dependence of the in situ nick-translation procedure. de Graaf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1621

Slippage of DNA polymerase I during synthesis of ds-cDNA. Devos R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1630

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) treated single-stranded DNA: a comparison between E. coli DNA polymerase I and eucaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4407–18

A domain of the Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I has polymerase but no exonuclease activity. Freemont PS, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):66–73

[Analogs of deoxyribonucleoside-5'-triphosphates modified in the base and sugar moieties: substrate properties in DNA biosynthesis in cell-free systems] Atrazhev AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of DNA polymerase I and nucleotides on ligation of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles by Escherichia coli DNA ligase. Syväoja JE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Aug;41(7):551–4

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA repair synthesis in mouse spermatogenesis involves DNA polymerase beta activity. Orlando P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):221–30

DNA POLYMERASE II

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical detection of a primase activity related subunit of DNA polymerase alpha from human and mouse cells using the monoclonal antibody. Yagura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7749–54

[Comparison of the effectiveness of the interaction of ribo- and deoxyriboprimers with DNA-polymerase from the human placenta] Ven'aminova AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analysis of butylphenyl-guanine, butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine, and butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine triphosphate inhibition of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis using permeable human fibroblasts. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1033–7

Chemical modification of aphidicolin and the inhibitory effects of its derivatives on DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Hiranuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):1641–4

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XXVII. Selective inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-styryluracil 5'-triphosphates and related nucleotides: influence of hydrophobic and steric factors on the inhibitory action. Izuta S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4829–38

Aphidicolin, DNA repair, and fragile sites [letter] Reidy JA. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):198

DNA polymerase III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Inhibitor studies and comparison with DNA polymerases I and II. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):925–30

Low toxicity cancer chemotherapy by suicide inactivation of DNA polymerase alpha holoenzyme: first results with new thiazolidinyl- and perhydrothiazinyl-ethyl-N-mustard-phosphamide esters. Hohorst HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(3):309–11

Inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin derivatives. Arabshahi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5107–13

Betalactam antibiotics interfere with eukaryotic DNA-replication by inhibiting DNA polymerase alpha. Do UH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10495–506

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of DNA polymerase alpha in isolated immature rat ovaries by follicle-stimulating hormone. Usuki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):508–9

BLOOD

DNA polymerase alpha activity in mitogen-activated lymphocytes. Stec J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1024–32

GENETICS

Characterization of DNA polymerase alpha activity from a mouse DNA temperature-sensitive mutant, strain tsFT20, which shows a defect in DNA polymerase alpha activity at restrictive temperatures. Eki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):552–60

Stimulation of an alpha like DNA polymerase by v-myc related protein of Halobacterium halobium. Ben-Mahrez K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan;149(3):175–80

Human DNA polymerase alpha gene expression is cell proliferation dependent and its primary structure is similar to both prokaryotic and eukaryotic replicative DNA polymerases. Wong SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):37–47

The evolutionary conservation of DNA polymerase alpha. Miller MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7961–73

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. DNA polymerase alpha and its gene] Takayama R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun; 33(7):1160–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bases noncomplementary to the template on the effectiveness of primer interaction with DNA-polymerase alpha from the human placenta] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of proliferative cells in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase alpha. Mushika M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1182–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA primase activity found in an alpha-like DNA polymerase obtained from Halobacterium halobium. Nakayama M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):265–70

Purification and characterization of DNA polymerase alpha from plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Weber C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):199–206

METABOLISM

Stimulation of purified DNA polymerase alpha by various basic proteins which interact with activated DNA. Hironaka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):361–7

DNA polymerase activities in human placenta. Ishii A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):1–8

Acetylated HMG1 protein interacts specifically with homologous DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Alexandrova EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):918–27

Inhibition of HIV-associated reverse transcriptase by sugar-modified derivatives of thymidine 5'-triphosphate in comparison to cellular DNA polymerases alpha and beta. Matthes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):78–85

Identification of DNA polymerase delta in CV-1 cells: studies implicating both DNA polymerase delta and DNA polymerase alpha in DNA replication. Hammond RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6817–24

Cell cycle dependent activities of DNA polymerases alpha and delta in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Marraccino RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7864–70

Immunoaffinity-purified DNA polymerase alpha displays novel properties. Nasheuer HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8458–66

Calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and delta are capable of highly processive DNA synthesis. Sabatino RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2998–3004

Enhanced processivity of nuclear matrix bound DNA polymerase alpha from regenerating rat liver. Tubo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5710–8

Effects of ganglioside GM1 on DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and on the activity of DNA polymerase alpha derived from S-phase HeLa cells. Ohsawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):305–10

Activation of a low specific activity form of DNA polymerase alpha by inositol-1,4-bisphosphate. Sylvia V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):651–8

Evidence for a reduction of the replicative activity of matrix-bound DNA polymerase alpha following treatment with phospholipase C. Miscia S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):347–54

Do DNA polymerases delta and alpha act coordinately as leading and lagging strand replicases? Focher F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):6–10

The influence of a double-stranded hindrance on DNA synthesis performed by DNA polymerase alpha, T4 DNA polymerase, DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and AMV reverse transcriptase. Scamrov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):144–8

Monoclonal antibodies to alpha DNA polymerase as a marker of cell proliferative activity. Alama A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan-Apr;2(1):25–30

Insertion and extension of acyclic, dideoxy, and ara nucleotides by herpesviridae, human alpha and human beta polymerases. A unique inhibition mechanism for 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine triphosphate. Reid R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3898–904

Stimulation of DNA replication by growth factor and hormones in Swiss 3T3 cells: comparison of the rate of entry into S phase with in vitro DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha activity. Otto AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):57–66

Lability of DNA polymerase alpha correlated with decreased DNA synthesis and increased age in human cells. Busbee D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1231–9

Different distribution of DNA polymerases alpha and beta in bone marrow and peripheral blood from human leukemia. Lori F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):181–6

Sequence-specific effects of ara-5-aza-CTP and ara-CTP on DNA synthesis by purified human DNA polymerases in vitro: visualization of chain elongation on a defined template. Townsend AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):330–9

p53 and DNA polymerase alpha compete for binding to SV40 T antigen. Gannon JV, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):456–8

Characterization of a stable, major DNA polymerase alpha species devoid of DNA primase activity. Kaiserman HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10249–65

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) treated single-stranded DNA: a comparison between E. coli DNA polymerase I and eucaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4407–18

Follicle-stimulating hormone induces deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha before deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in immature rat ovarian follicles perfused in vitro. Usuki S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):307–10

Mammalian DNA polymerase alpha: a replication-competent holoenzyme form from calf thymus. Hübscher U, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):421–8 (21 ref.)

Comparison between DNA melting thermodynamics and DNA polymerase fidelity. Petruska J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6252–6

Inhibition of repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage by heat: the role of hyperthermic inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct; 112(1):86–98

[The role of in vivo interaction of proteins SSB with DNA polymerase II] Fradkin GE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of complex-formation of nucleotides with human DNA polymerase alpha from data of enzyme modification by reactive nucleotide analogs] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1070–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-dependent changes in the DNA-polymerase activity of nuclei and mitochondria of the regenerating rat liver] Levitskiĭ EL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec; 59(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eukaryotic DNA polymerase-primase: structure, mechanism and function. Kaguni LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):87–101 (152 ref.)

DNA POLYMERASE III see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASES

DNA diagnosis and the polymerase chain reaction [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1372–3

Simple non-invasive method to obtain DNA for gene analysis. Lench N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1356–8

False-positive results and the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):679

T7 DNA polymerase in automated dideoxy sequencing. Kristensen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3487–96

Rapid production of vector-free biotinylated probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8719

Polymerase chain reaction fingerprints. Rollo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9094

A simple and low cost DNA amplifier. Rollo F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3105–6

Specific labelling of the active site of T7 RNA polymerase. Schäffner AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8773–81

[DNA polymerases used in sister-chromatid exchanges or meiotic chromosome recombination] Sakaguchi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1321–8 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic method for continuous monitoring of DNA polymerase activity. Nyrén P. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec; 167(2):235–8

Hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase activity and hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg)/anti-HBe status among type B chronic liver diseases. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):117–23

Acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection due to altered DNA polymerase [letter] Parker AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1461

Identification of amino acids in herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase involved in substrate and drug recognition. Gibbs JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6672–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressive effects of various antitumor prostaglandin derivatives on the activity levels of DNA polymerases in human cultured tumor cells. Ono K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:976–80

Inhibition of herpesvirus and human DNA polymerases by alpha-halogenated phosphonoacetates. McKenna CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3103–6

Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases by recombinant alpha-interferon and gamma-interferon. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5971–4

Peplomycin. DNA breakage and in vivo inhibition of DNA polymerases and ligase from human normal and leukemic cells. Saulier B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):965–70

Differential inhibition of various deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid polymerases by suramin. Ono K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):349–53

Differential inhibition of various mammalian DNA polymerase activities by ammonium 21-tungsto-9-antimoniate (HPA23). Ono K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):305–10

Inhibition of herpesvirus-induced thymidine kinase and DNA polymerase by beta-hydroxynorvaline. Massare MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):122–6

Inhibitory effects of 5-alkyl- and 5-alkenyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil 5'-triphosphates on herpes virus-induced DNA polymerases. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):853–7

DNA polymerase III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Inhibitor studies and comparison with DNA polymerases I and II. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):925–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Herpesvirus-induced enzymes and their inhibitors] Nishiyama U. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):55–70 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Recombinant fibroblast interferon and immune interferon for treating chronic hepatitis B virus infection: patients' tolerance and the effect on viral markers. Bissett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1076–80

[Studies on the serum DNA polymerase in leukemic patients] Tsai LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency using polymerase chain reaction [letter] Abbott CM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):763–4

Polymerase chain reaction and in-vitro antibody production for early diagnosis of paediatric HIV infection [letter] De Rossi A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):278

Detection of HIV1 DNA in infants and children by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Laure F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):538–41

GENETICS

Genomic localization and sequence analysis of the putative bovine herpesvirus-1 DNA polymerase gene. Owen LJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1-2):27–38

Alkaline nuclease activity in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) and HSV-1 temperature-sensitive mutants. Hafner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):85–8

HTLV-I-induced lymphoma mimicking Hodgkin's disease. Diagnosis by polymerase chain reaction amplification of specific HTLV-I sequences in tumor DNA. Duggan DB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1027–32

Site-specific oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using T4 DNA polymerase. Chang GJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):211–7

Human DNA polymerase alpha gene expression is cell proliferation dependent and its primary structure is similar to both prokaryotic and eukaryotic replicative DNA polymerases. Wong SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):37–47

The complete nucleotide sequence of the left very early region of Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Savilahti H, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):121–30

Sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli dnaE gene. Tomasiewicz HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5735–44

Transcriptional organization of the dnaN and recF genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Armengod ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12109–14

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and distinctive functions of subunits tau and gamma, the dnaZX gene products. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6547–54

Primary structure of T4 DNA polymerase. Evolutionary relatedness to eucaryotic and other procaryotic DNA polymerases. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7478–86

A viable mutation in cauliflower mosaic virus, a retrovirus-like plant virus, separates its capsid protein and polymerase genes. Penswick J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1460–3

Properties of avian sarcoma-leukosis virus pp32-related pol-endonucleases produced in Escherichia coli. Terry R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2358–65

Analysis of the transcript of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene provides evidence that polymerase expression is inefficient at the level of translation. Yager DR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2007–15

Screening for phenylketonuria mutations by DNA amplification with the polymerase chain reaction. DiLella AG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):497–9

Direct detection of HIV RNA expression in seropositive subjects. Hart C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):596–9

Expression of the Escherichia coli dnaQ (mutD) gene is inducible. Quiñones A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):106–12

Mutational specificity of a bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase mutant, mel88. Reha-Krantz LJ. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):90–3

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XIV. Influence of two DNA polymerase III mutator alleles on spontaneous and UV mutagenesis. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul; 208(3):542–8

Current understanding of UV-induced base pair substitution mutation in E. coli with particular reference to the DNA polymerase III complex. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):219–26 (27 ref.)

The RF1 gene of the killer DNA of yeast may encode a DNA polymerase. Fukuhara H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10046

Yeast killer plasmid pGKL1 encodes a DNA polymerase belonging to the family B DNA polymerases. Jung GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9088

Recombinational hotspots within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene? Knopf CW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7647–8

Relation of the Escherichia coli dnaX gene to its two products--the tau and gamma subunits of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Lee SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7663–75

High expression of functional adenovirus DNA polymerase and precursor terminal protein using recombinant vaccinia virus. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2431–44

Autoantibody to the proliferating cell nuclear antigen neutralizes the activity of the auxiliary protein for DNA polymerase delta. Tan CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9299–308

Sequence analyses of herpesviral enzymes suggest an ancient origin for human sexual behavior. Gentry GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2658–61

Bacteriophage PRD1 DNA polymerase: evolution of DNA polymerases. Jung GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8287–91

Evidence that the gene for herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase accounts for the capacity of an intertypic recombinant to spread from eye to central nervous system. Day SP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):166–73

The precise structure and coding capacity of mRNAs from early region 2B of human adenovirus serotype 2. Shu L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):348–56

Expression of enzymatically active adenovirus DNA polymerase from cloned DNA requires sequences upstream of the main open reading frame. Shu LM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):520–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase and DNA polymerase in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Jones JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1957–60

Production of antibodies of predetermined specificity against herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase and their use in characterization of the enzyme. Thomas MS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1550–7

Detection of an epitope, not required for polymerization, that is conserved between E.coli DNA polymerases I and III and bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Franden MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6353–60

Immunological analysis of 140-kDa adenovirus-encoded DNA polymerase in adenovirus type 2-infected HeLa cells using antibodies raised against the protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):389–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit liver factor D, a poly(thymidine) template stimulatory protein of DNA polymerases: purification and characterization. Sharf R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2990–7

DNA polymerase III from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Purification and characterization. Bauer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):917–24

DNA polymerase-primase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. The DNA polymerase subunit. Cotterill S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16100–4

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage

N4-induced DNA polymerase. Lindberg GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11319-26

Calf thymus DNA polymerase delta: purification, biochemical and functional properties of the enzyme after its separation from DNA polymerase alpha, a DNA dependent ATPase and proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Focher F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6279-95

Duck hepatitis B virus: DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activities of replicative complexes isolated from liver and their inhibition in vitro. Offensperger WB, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):48-54

METABOLISM

Main properties of duck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase: comparison with the human and woodchuck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerases. Fourel I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):189-99

Identification of DNA polymerase delta in CV-1 cells: studies implicating both DNA polymerase delta and DNA polymerase alpha in DNA replication. Hammond RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6817-24

Cell cycle dependent activities of DNA polymerases alpha and delta in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Marraccino RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7864-70

Calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and delta are capable of highly processive DNA synthesis. Sabatino RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2998-3004

Properties of the 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with calf DNA polymerase delta. Sabatino RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2266-71

Detection of minimal residual bcr/abl transcripts by a modified polymerase chain reaction. Lee MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):893-7

Translesion DNA synthesis: polymerase response to altered nucleotides. Strauss BS. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):493-516 (110 ref.)

When polymerases collide: replication and the transcriptional organization of the E. coli chromosome. Brewer BJ. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):679-86 (32 ref.)

Exonucleolytic proofreading. Kunkel TA. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):837-40 (53 ref.)

Nonenzymatic template-directed synthesis of informational macromolecules. Joyce GF. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:41-51

Structural studies of Klenow fragment: an enzyme with two active sites. Steitz TA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:465-71

A DNA polymerase activity with characteristics of a reverse transcriptase in Podospora anserina. Steinhilber W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):389-92

DNA amplification in vitro using T4 DNA polymerase. Keohavong P, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):63-70

Structural and functional relationships between prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Bernad A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4219-25

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in uterine luminal epithelium after multiple doses of estrogen. Lin TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1403-9

Effects of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial single-stranded DNA-binding protein on the activity of DNA polymerase gamma. Mignotte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):479-84

Do DNA polymerases delta and alpha act coordinately as leading and lagging strand replicases? Focher F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):6-10

The influence of a double-stranded hindrance on DNA synthesis performed by DNA polymerase alpha, T4 DNA polymerase, DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and AMV reverse transcriptase. Scamrov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):144-8

Site-directed mutagenesis with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Tsurushita N, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):135-9

DNA polymerase III requirement for repair of DNA damage caused by methyl methanesulfonate and hydrogen peroxide. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4608-13

Replicase of L-A virus-like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In vitro conversion of exogenous L-A and M1 single-stranded RNAs to double-stranded form. Fujimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):454-60

Escherichia coli thioredoxin stabilizes complexes of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and primed templates. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16224-32

Exonucleolytic proofreading enhances the fidelity of DNA synthesis by chick embryo DNA polymerase-gamma. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4450-9

DNA Polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. IV. The holoenzyme is an asymmetric dimer with twin active sites. Maki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6570-8

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. II. A novel complex including the gamma subunit essential for processive synthesis. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6555-60

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. III. Distinctive processive polymerases reconstituted from purified subunits. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6561-9

DNA repair synthesis in human fibroblasts requires DNA polymerase delta. Nishida C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):501-10

Accessory proteins bind a primed template and mediate rapid cycling of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme from Escherichia coli. O'Donnell ME. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16558-65

DNA-repair reactions by purified HeLa DNA polymerases and exonucleases. Randahl H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12228-34

Escherichia coli thioredoxin confers processivity on the DNA polymerase activity of the gene 5 protein of bacteriophage T7. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16212-23

Selective oxidation of the exonuclease domain of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15330-3

Enzymatic amplification of platelet-specific messenger RNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Newman PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):739-43

Effect of NH4+ ions on phi 29 DNA-protein p3 replication: formation of a complex between the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3983-91

Avian retrovirus pp32 DNA endonuclease is phosphorylated on Ser in the carboxyl-terminal region. Horton R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2067-75

Cellular transformation by adenovirus type 5 is influenced by the viral DNA polymerase. Miller BW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3630-4

Detection of hepatitis B virus sequences in serum by using in vitro enzymatic amplification. Larzul D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jul;20(3):227-37

Specific synthesis of DNA in vitro via a polymerase-catalyzed chain reaction. Mullis KB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:335-50

Mitochondrial DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in normal, hypothyroid and mildly hyperthyroid rat liver during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 55(2-3):141-7

Polymerase chain reaction reveals cloning artefacts [letter] Pääbo S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):387-8

Mammalian cyclin/PCNA (DNA polymerase delta auxiliary protein) stimulates processive DNA synthesis by yeast DNA polymerase III. Burgers PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6297-307

Purification and characterization of porcine liver DNA polymerase gamma: utilization of dUTP and dTTP during in vitro DNA synthesis. Mosbaugh DW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5645-59

Initiator role of double stranded DNA in terminal transferase catalyzed polymerization reactions. Robbins DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2943-57

The fidelity of base selection by the polymerase subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Sloane DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6465-75

An improved sequencing method using Sequenase that is independent of template concentration. Tsang TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6238

Terminating substrates of DNA polymerases: synthesis and functional study. Dyatkina NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):117-20

Some aspects of DNA polymerase functioning. Krayevsky AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):121-4

Substrate specificity of DNA polymerases. II. 5-(1-Alkynyl)-dUTPs as substrates of the Klenow DNA polymerase enzyme. Otvös L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):125-9

Carbocyclic analogues of dTTP and UTP: properties in polymerase enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):131-5

Domain structure of the Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase: mutational analysis and separate expression of the DNA polymerase and RNase H activities. Tanese N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1777-81

Effect of cycloheximide on heat-induced cell killing, radiosensitization, and loss of cellular DNA polymerase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):575-80

Primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Saiki RK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):487-91

The duck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase is tightly associated with the viral core structure and unable to switch to an exogenous template. Radziwill G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):123-32

[Ability of 3'-substituted nucleoside phosphothioates to terminate DNA synthesis catalyzed by various DNA-polymerases] Antrazhev AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1045-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of nuclear DNA-polymerases with 3'----5'-exonucleases from the rat liver] Kleiner NE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of various analogs of nucleoside-5'-triphosphates on DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase from herpes simplex virus type I] Kilesso TIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct; (10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA polymerase insertion fidelity. Gel assay for site-specific kinetics. Boosalis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14689-96

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of DNA polymerase-catalyzed reactions. Mizrahi V, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1988;61:437-57 (85 ref.)

Genetic evidence that the avian retrovirus DNA endonuclease domain of pol is necessary for viral integration. Quinn TP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2307-12

Replication of single-stranded DNA templates by primase-polymerase complexes of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6411-26

DNA, RECOMBINANT

see related

GENETIC INTERVENTION

Isolation of high molecular weight plant nuclear DNA suitable for use in recombinant DNA technology. Kiss T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):1-5

Alzheimer disease: enter molecular biology [editorial] Tobin AJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(2):69-71

Analytical approaches involving recombinant DNA techniques in the diagnosis of human genetic disorders. A review. Kalsheker N. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1475-81 (46 ref.)

Analysis of bioreactors containing immobilized recombinant cells. Bailey K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:196-207

Recombinant DNA to study neuropeptide processing. General introduction. Eipper BA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:305-7

Cloning the yeast xylulokinase gene for the improvement of xylose fermentation. Scientific note. Chang SF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr;17:313-8

Construction of chlorobenzene-utilizing recombinants by progenitive manifestation of a rare event. Kröckel L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2470-5

Megabase methods: a quantum jump in recombinant DNA techniques. Jordan BR. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):140-5 (13 ref.)

Planned introductions of engineered organisms: wisdom from the U.S. National Academy of Sciences [editorial] Miller HI, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr;8(4):99-100

Release of genetically altered viruses into the environment. Bishop DH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18; 296(6638):1685-6

Mutual antagonism among killer yeasts: competition between K1 and K2 killers and a novel cDNA-based K1-K2 killer strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bussey H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):38-44

Production of heavy-chain class-switch variants of human monoclonal antibody by recombinant DNA technology. Komori S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):508-16

A rapid and efficient screening method for DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Boehm TL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):349-54

Graphic and DNA sequence interface for the pCP123 database system for managing recombinant DNA data. Campione-Piccardo J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov; 3(4):359

An improved FORTRAN 77 recombinant DNA database management system with graphic extensions in GKS. Van Rompuy LL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):251-5

The application of recombinant DNA techniques to the diagnosis of sexually transmitted virus infections. McDougall JK. **Dis Markers** 1988 Mar;6(1):1-14 (102 ref.)

Site-specific recombination directed by single-stranded crossover linkers: specific deletion of the amino-terminal region of the beta-galactosidase gene in pUC plasmids. Sung WL, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):373-9

Tailored removal of flanking homopolymer sequences from cDNA clones. Xu ZK, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):505-13

Recombinant DNA technology in the study of autoimmune thyroid disease. Rapoport B. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;16(2):445-68 (32 ref.)

Detecting the effects of toxic agents on spermatogenesis using DNA probes. Hecht NB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:31-40 (54 ref.)

Expression of functional (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from cloned cDNAs. Noguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1-2):27-32

Use of deoxyribonucleic acid probes to test for Yq11 deletions in males with spermatogenic arrest. Tho SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):858-60

Convenience of plasmid R6K higher-copy-number deletion derivative for cloning of larger DNA fragments. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(4):281-9

A simple and rapid procedure for sequencing long (40-kb) DNA fragments. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1987;61(3):363-72

Two human genes encoding tRNA(GCCGly). Doran JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):329-36

Two vectors which facilitate gene manipulation and a simplified transformation procedure for Dictyostelium discoideum. Early AE, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):99-106

Cloning and sequencing of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Garattini E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(1):41-6

A simple and efficient liposome method for transfection of DNA into mammalian cells grown in suspension. Itani T,

et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2-3):267-76

An efficient mobilizable cosmid vector, pRK7813, and its use in a rapid method for marker exchange in Pseudomonas fluorescens strain HV37a. Jones JD, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):299-306

A versatile and simplified non-random strategy for nucleotide sequencing. Li QL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(2-3):245-52

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of a tissue-specific human retroposon: comparison with its housekeeping progenitor. McCarrey JR. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):291-8

Precise nucleotide sequence modifications with bidirectionally cleaving class-IIS excision linkers. Mormeneo S, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):21-30

Characterization of the Escherichia coli modified cytosine restriction (mcrB) gene. Ross TK, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):277-89

Evidence for prokaryotic transcription and translation control regions in the human factor IX gene. Simpson PJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):373-83

A novel method for the rapid detection of specific nucleotide sequences in crude biological samples without blotting or radioactivity; application to the analysis of hepatitis B virus in human serum. Urdea MS, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):253-64

An acridine-linked oligodeoxynucleotide targeted to the common 5' end of trypanosome mRNAs kills cultured parasites. Verspieren P, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):307-15

Procedures for enhancing the utility of the metallothionein promoter for the regulated expression of downstream open reading frames. Walden WE, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):317-27

pUC12-W1: a plasmid vector for the study of cloned DNA conformation. Wang Y, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2-3):303-6

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for a 130-kDa mosquitocidal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):107-20

Recombinant DNA technology and its application to leprosy research. Katoch VM. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul-Sep; 59(3):231-8 (33 ref.)

Cardiologists and molecular biology. Frye RL. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):289-91

Insertion of foreign DNA into plasmids from gram-positive bacteria induces formation of high-molecular-weight plasmid multimers. Gruss A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1183-90

Isolation of fla-lacZ fusions in Escherichia coli K-12: most fusions result in soluble beta-galactosidase. Komeda Y. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1980-3

Host-vector system for integration of recombinant DNA into chromosomes of transformable and nontransformable streptococci. Pozzi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1969-72

Structural characterization of natural human urinary and recombinant DNA-derived erythropoietin. Identification of des-arginine 166 erythropoietin. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17156-63

Recombinant derivatives of Bacillus subtilis phage Z containing the DNA methyltransferase genes of related methylation-proficient phages. Terschüren PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):945-52

Mapping of HLA epitopes recognized by H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for HLA using recombinant genes and synthetic peptides. Pala P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):871-7

Integration of satellite bacteriophage P4 in Escherichia coli. DNA sequences of the phage and host regions involved in site-specific recombination. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):487-96

Analysis of the 5' region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene: combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple regulated tyrosine hydroxylase isoforms. Le Bourdellès B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):988-91

Research design considerations for linkage studies of affective disorders using recombinant DNA markers. Kidd KK. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):551-7 (18 ref.)

The contribution of recombinant DNA techniques to reproductive biology. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):1-57 (338 ref.)

Application of recombinant DNA techniques to structure-function studies of equine protein hormones. Stewart F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:1-8

DNA probes. Fruits of the new biotechnology. Young FE. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2404-6

The potential role of DNA technology in leprosy. Watson JD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):201-6

Recombinant DNA. Part D. Dedicated to Nathan O. Kaplan, June 15, 1917-April 15, 1986. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:1-622

Recombinant DNA. Part E. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:1-576

Recombinant DNA. Part F. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:1-628

Upper limit for DNA packaging by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105: isolation of phage deletion mutants by induction of oversized prophages. Errington J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):347-51

Establishment of composite DNA derived from L factor as a plasmid in mouse embryonal carcinoma (F9) cells. Nishimori K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2097-104

SR alpha promoter: an efficient and versatile mammalian cDNA expression system composed of the simian virus 40 early promoter and the R-U5 segment of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Takebe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):466-72

Applications of recombinant DNA in biotechnology. McPherson MJ, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Jun;4(3):205-24 (104 ref.)

Stanford animal-research facility expansion hit by local protests [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8-14; 329(6139):477

An ethical dilemma [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):200

Recombinant DNA. Dos and don'ts of genetic release [news] Glover S. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):297-8

New DNA guidelines [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):469

Multiple potassium-channel components are produced by alternative splicing at the Shaker locus in Drosophila [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):740] Schwarz TL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):137-42

The thermal stability of oligonucleotide duplexes is sequence independent in tetraalkylammonium salt solutions: application to identifying recombinant DNA clones. Jacobs KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4637-50

Expression of a beta thalassemia gene with abnormal splicing. Lapoumeroulie C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8195-204

A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r403-80

Design of synthetic oligonucleotide duplexes for site-directed mutagenesis with recombinant plasmids. Sedláček J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):245-8

Diagnosis of human heritable defects by recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15; 319(1194):353-60 (26 ref.)

Site-specific insertion of DNA into a pseudorabies virus vector. Sauer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9108-12

Molecular genetics in medicine. **Prog Med Genet** 1988; 7:1-260

Commercial uses of recombinant DNA technology in human genetic disease. Arnheim N, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1988; 7:195-219 (97 ref.)

Recombinant DNA analysis of multifactorial disease. Childs B, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:180-94 (57 ref.)

Molecular genetics in medicine. Introduction. Childs B. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:1-16

Recombinant DNA methods: applications to human genetics. Donis-Keller H, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:17-42 (60 ref.)

Clinical applications of gene mapping and diagnosis. Phillips JA 3d. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:68-99 (62 ref.)

Recombinant DNA research; proposed actions under guidelines. National Institutes of Health. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Sep;10(3):90-104

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of meeting, February 2, 1987. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Dec;10(4):125-57

Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee Working Group on International Projects. Minutes of meeting February 1, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Jun;11(2):15-24

Models of genetically engineered organisms and their ecological impact. Regal PJ. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Sep;10(3):67-85 (59 ref.)

Europe splits over gene regulation [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):18-9

Recombinant DNA release: European regulation [letter] Young FE, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1025

Biochemistry of exercise. Advances in molecular biology relevant to adaptation of muscle to exercise. Babij P, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar;5(3):137-43

Genetic markers. King R. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:221-8

Comparative analysis of the transcripts mapped in the BamHI DNA fragment B of avirulent HSV-1 HFEM, virulent HSV-1 F, and their intratypic recombinant viruses. Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):315-24

Recombinant plasmid DNA variation of Clostridium oncolyticum--model experiments of cancerostatic gene transfer. Schlechte H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):347-56

[Construction of the V. cholerae toxin gene probe and its use for the detection of V. cholerae] Zhou JG, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;27(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and characterization of recombinants of bovine leukosis virus (BLV) from BLV-infected fetal lamb kidney cells] Nötzel U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with recombinant DNA methods] Schmidtke J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):805-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant DNA technology in medicine] Blum HE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:361-72 **(Ger)**

[Special conditions for the cultivation of genetically engineered microorganisms] Krug M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(8):595-604 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of recombinant DNA technology to detection of inherited defects] Shohat M. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15; 114(10):499-502 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recombinant DNA technology in clinical diagnosis] Jahnsen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):904-5 **(Nor)**

[The use of DNA recombination technics in human genetics] Słomski R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):451-71 (85 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of breeding of animals-producers of biologically active substances--by microinjection of cloned genes into the ovum] Vaĭsman BL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb; 33(2):154-8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Streptomyces bambergiensis S712 by plasmid DNA] Zotchev SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of genetic engineered human leukocyte interferons alphaI1 and alphaN] Eremashvili MR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):150-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. The nature of the bond formed during chemical ligation using a cis-diol group] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of introducing plasmid DNA into eukaryotic cells by using liposomes for producing vaccinia virus recombinants] Slepushkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the recombinant antigen of HTLV-III virus surface protein from Escherichia coli cells and its use in the immunodiagnosis of AIDS] Kovgan AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):990-3 **(Rus)**

[Construction of the gene of hybrid hemagglutinin of influenza virus H1-H3 subtype using methods of localized mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(6):1506-9 **(Rus)**

[Introduction of new DNA sequences into previously selected regions of a plasmid genome by means of the formation of heteroduplexes] Saparbaev MK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of safety in biotechnology. Products of genetic engineering and regulation of work with them] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):3-10 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using DNA probes] Evgrafov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1732-6 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant vaccinia viruses--the basis of new vaccines] Vilček S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Mar; 37(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hematopoietic stem cells as potential vehicles for recombinant genes in prenatal mice. Mintz B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):89-94 (36 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A supersensitive dot-hybridization method: rapid and quantitative detection of host-derived DNA in recombinant products at the one picogram level. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):9-14

Construction of a gene library from Azospirillum brasilense and characterization of a recombinant containing the nif structural genes. Schrank IS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3-4):321-30

Induction of malignant subcutaneous sarcomas in hamsters by a recombinant DNA containing BK virus early region and the activated human c-Harvey-ras oncogene. Corallini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6671-7

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L18. Devi KR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):157-62

A model to describe the size distribution of mammalian genomic fragments recovered by microcloning. Brown SD, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):327-32

A predictive test for Huntington's disease: recombinant DNA technology and implications for nursing. Jackson L. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Oct;19(5):244-50

Screening of cDNA libraries with oligonucleotides as applied to signal transducing G proteins, receptors and effectors. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):561-88

In situ hybridization and the detection of biotinylated DNA probes. Kozma R, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 4(6):357-64

An improved method for mapping recombinant lambda phage clones. Baker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1198

Improved detection by time-resolved fluorometry of specific DNA immobilized in microtiter wells with europium/metal-chelator labelled DNA probes. Oser A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8178

Sensitive non-radioactive dot-blot hybridization using DNA probes labelled with chelate group substituted psoralen and quantitative detection by europium ion fluorescence. Oser A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1181-96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Computer simulation of DNA ligation: determination of initial DNA concentrations favouring the formation of recombinant molecules. Dardel F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988

Mar 11;16(5):1767–78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

DMD carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis via recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:83–91

Applications of recombinant DNA technology to studies of metabolic regulation. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):1–13 (122 ref.)

Rapid interphase and metaphase assessment of specific chromosomal changes in neuroectodermal tumor cells by in situ hybridization with chemically modified DNA probes. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):199–220

DNA probes for detection and identification of mycoplasmas (Mollicutes). Razin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):735–41 (39 ref.)

Non-radioactive hepatitis B virus DNA probe for detection of HBV-DNA in serum. Larzul D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):199–204

Use of DNA probes and HEp-2 cell adherence assay to detect diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):224–8

Rapid diagnosis of rabies infection by means of a dot hybridization assay. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):75–82

Reliability of biotinylated DNA probes in colony hybridization: evaluation of an improved colony lysis method for detection of TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Huovinen S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):83–5

Detection of toxigenic Escherichia coli using biotin-labelled DNA probes following enzymatic amplification of the heat labile toxin gene. Olive DM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):47–57

Becker muscular dystrophy recombinant DNA studies in identical twins. Ionasescu V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr; 11(4):287–90

Detection of Anaplasma-marginale-infected tick vectors by using a cloned DNA probe. Goff W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):919–23

[Detection of residual disease in onco-hematology: the contribution of molecular biology] Henni T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of recombinant HBsAg produced in yeast. Hauser P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 2:83–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of molecular hybridisation probes for early myeloid lineage RNAs. Mills KI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:308–17

Preparation of a recombinant cDNA library from poly(A+) RNA of the Alzheimer brain. Identification and characterization of a cDNA copy encoding a glial-specific protein. Salim M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):163–71

Rapid plasmid insert amplification with polymerase chain reaction. Liang W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3579

METABOLISM

Stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis by wild type and mutant bovine papillomavirus DNA. Jaskulski D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):86–91

Curing of endogenous 2 micron DNA in yeast by recombinant vectors. Harford MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(4):315–9

Distribution, expression and germ line transmission of exogenous DNA sequences following microinjection into Xenopus laevis eggs. Etkin LD, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan;99(1):15–23

A set of cassettes and improved vectors for genetic and biochemical characterization of Pseudomonas genes. Deretic V, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):61–72

SV 40-transformed normal and DNA-repair-deficient human fibroblasts can be transfected with high frequency but retain only limited amounts of integrated DNA. Mayne LV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):65–76

Regulation of alternatively spliced alpha-tropomyosin gene expression by nerve extract. Wieczorek DF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10456–63

Increased efficiency of transfection of murine hybridoma cells with DNA by electropermeabilization. Stopper H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):145–51

Protein-protein interactions in a higher-order structure direct lambda site-specific recombination. Thompson JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):481–93

Expression and secretion vectors for yeast. Bitter GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:516–44

pKUN, vectors for the separate production of both DNA strands of recombinant plasmids. Konings RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:12–34

Gene isolation by screening lambda gt11 libraries with antibodies. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:458–69

Oligonucleotide probes for the screening of recombinant DNA libraries. Wallace RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:432–42

Formation of recombinant lacZ+ DNA in conjugational crosses with a recB mutant of Escherichia coli K12 depends on recF, recJ, and recO. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):135–41

Suppression of unexpected recombinant background in lambda EMBL3 cloning. Tröster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8731

Effects of recombinant plasmid size on cellular processes in Escherichia coli. Cheah UE, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep; 18(2):127–34

Effect of in vitro DNA methylation on beta-globin gene expression. Yisraeli J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4638–42

Alternative transcription and splicing of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene result either in tissue-specific or in housekeeping expression. Chretien S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):6–10

Interaction of the bacteriophage phi 29 protein p6 with double-stranded DNA. Prieto I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):314–8

Herpes simplex virus-directed overreplication of chromosomal DNA physically linked to the simian virus 40 integration site of a transformed hamster cell line. Gerspach R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):282–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Ectopic expression of Thy-1 in the kidneys of transgenic mice induces functional and proliferative abnormalities [letter] Grosveld F, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):920

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant alpha 2c-interferon therapy in fulminant viral hepatitis. Sánchez-Tapias JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct; 5(2):205–10

Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of Meeting, April 24, 1987. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Jun;10(2):51–8

DNA RECOMBINANT PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

DNA RELAXING ENZYMES see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA REPAIR

see related
PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Effect of the pKM101 plasmid on the repair of single-strand breaks in DNA induced by ionizing irradiation in Escherichia coli. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):85–97

Effect of the R46 and PKM101 plasmids on the repair of DNA. Hernádi F, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988; 23(1):83–102 (108 ref.)

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli deficient in repair of pyrimidine dimers. Domiński Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):461–76

Are Escherichia coli dam- as compared to dam+ hypermutable by base analogs? Janion C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):183–93

Phosphodiesterases involved in DNA repair. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;60:1–34 (147 ref.)

Human creatine kinase genes on chromosomes 15 and 19, and proximity of the gene for the muscle form to the genes for apolipoprotein C2 and excision repair. Stallings RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):144–51

Diseases with DNA damage-processing defects. Timme TL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):40–8 (47 ref.)

Increased sensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with systemic autoimmune diseases to DNA alkylation by the methylating carcinogen N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Lawley PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):445–51

Relevance of phenotypic variation in risk assessment: the scientific viewpoint. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:1–5

On the repair of thymidine bromohydrins, damaged nucleosides: a possible new model for the damage and repair of nucleic acids. Harayama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):995–1000

Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts have normal repair of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA damage determined by the alkaline elution technique. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):355–61

DNA repair in lymphocytes from humans and rats with chronic iron overload. Pietrangelo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):698–704

Complementation of DNA-repair deficiencies in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Rubin JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):803–10

Yeast redoxyendonuclease, a DNA repair enzyme similar to Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Gossett J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2629–34

DNA repair catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase containing only reduced flavin: elimination of the enzyme's second chromophore by reduction with sodium borohydride. Jorns MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6810–6

Recognition and repair of the CC-1065-(N3-adenine)-DNA adduct by the UVRABC nucleases. Tang MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):893–901

DNA topoisomerases and DNA repair. Downes CS, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):179–84 (63 ref.)

The 1987 Walter Hubert lecture. Regulation and deficiencies in DNA repair. Lindahl T. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug; 56(2):91–5 (66 ref.)

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on Escherichia coli radC. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):869–71

Modulating action of cyclic AMP on the expression of two SOS genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Barbé J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):704–8

DNA repair following incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into DNA of mouse bone marrow cells. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):208–10

Does radiation-induced abrogation of skin Langerhans cell functions lead to enhanced incidence of skin tumors in patients with genetic disorders of DNA repair? Becker Y. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):507–15 (84 ref.)

Estrous cycle modification of rat uterine DNA alkylation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Braun RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):345–52

Drug resistance and DNA repair. Fox M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):261–81 (115 ref.)

Effect of thymidine on uptake, DNA alkylation, and DNA repair in L1210 cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine. August EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4272–5

Repair of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen plus light-induced DNA damage in normal and Fanconi's anemia cell lines. Averbeck D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2015–20

Differential repair of platinum-DNA adducts in human bladder and testicular tumor continuous cell lines. Bedford P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3019–24

Enhanced cytotoxicity and inhibition of DNA damage repair in irradiated murine L5178Y lymphoblasts and human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells treated with 2'-deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3981–6

Heterogeneous DNA damage and repair in the mammalian genome [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1377] Bohr VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6426–36 (176 ref.)

Influence of neighboring base sequence on the distribution and repair of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced lesions in Escherichia coli. Burns PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4455–8

Multifactorial resistance to adriamycin: relationship of DNA repair, glutathione transferase activity, drug efflux, and P-glycoprotein in cloned cell lines of adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 leukemia. Deffie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3595–602

Biological significance of domain-oriented DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Kantor GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):844–9

Comparative study of DNA damage and repair induced by ten N-nitroso compounds in primary cultures of human and rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4144–52

Sensitization of nitrosourea-resistant Mer+ human tumor cells to N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-cyclohexyl-N-nitrosourea by mild (41 degrees C) hyperthermia. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1086–90

Increase in intracellular Na+: transmembrane signal for rejoining of DNA strand breaks in proliferating lymphocytes. Prasad KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5397–400

Estrous cycle modification of rat mammary gland DNA alkylation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Ratko TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3090–3

Reduction of potential for replicative but not unscheduled DNA synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from aged as compared to young rats. Sawada N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1618–22

Nucleotide excision repair of DNA in eukaryotes: comparisons between human cells and yeast. Friedberg EC. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):529–55 (135 ref.)

DNA repair and resistance to chemotherapy. Harris AL. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):601–24 (153 ref.)

Cellular defence mechanisms against alkylating agents. Karran P, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):583–99 (100 ref.)

Isolation of clones displaying enhanced resistance to methylating agents in O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-proficient CHO cells. Aquilina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1217–22

Potentiation of cytotoxicity by 3-aminobenzamide in DNA repair-deficient human tumor cell lines following exposure to methylating agents or anti-neoplastic drugs. Babich MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):541–6

Action of etoposide (VP-16-123) on human cells: no evidence for topoisomerase II involvement in excision repair of u.v.-induced DNA damage, nor for mitochondrial hypersensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Downes CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1613–8

The contribution of O6-methylguanine and methylphosphotriesters to the cytotoxicity of alkylating agents in mammalian cells. Hall J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1587–93

Repair of alkylated purines in the hepatic DNA of mitochondria and nuclei in the rat. Myers KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):285–92

Measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Sawyer TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1197–202

DNA repair, oncogenes and carcinogenesis. Topal MD. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):691–6 (62 ref.)

A novel nucleotide excision repair for the conversion of an A/G mismatch to C/G base pair in E. coli. Lu AL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):805–12

Complementation of the xeroderma pigmentosum DNA repair defect in cell-free extracts. Wood RD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):97–106

DNA repair synthesis in mouse spermatogenesis involves DNA polymerase beta activity. Orlando P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):221–30

Unscheduled labelling by 3H-thymidine in mouse pachytene spermatocytes and round spermatids of Robertsonian translocation carriers. Redi Ca, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(2):149–56

Induction and repair of DNA single-strand breaks in EM9 mutant CHO cells treated with hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):29–38

DNA repair capability in human gastric mucosal epithelial cells and high gastric cancer incidence in Fujian Province. Wu DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct;100(10):778–80

Deficient repair of O6-methylguanine in lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis families may be an acquired defect. Colaço CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):15–9

Kinetic devices in protein synthesis, DNA replication, and mismatch repair. Ninio J. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:639–46

Inducible expression of REP1 causes inducible expression of the 2 micron circle stability system. Jayaram M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):85–91

Cloning and mapping of CDC40, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene with a role in DNA repair. Kassir Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):253–7

The RAD50 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not essential for vegetative growth. Kupiec M. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):487–9

Extragenic revertants of rad50, a yeast mutation causing defects in recombination and repair. Malone RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):453–61

DNA repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: complementing rad4 and rev2 mutations by plasmids which cannot be propagated in Escherichia coli. Siede W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):205–10

Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. IV. Influence of DNA replication and excision repair on REV2 dependent UV-mutagenesis and repair. Siede W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):871–8

Induced cellular resistance to ultraviolet light in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not accompanied by increased repair of plasmid DNA. White CI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(4):321–6

Susceptibility and resistance to plasmacytomagenesis: possible role of genes that modify efficiency of chromatin repair. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 137:289–94

Visualization of DNA loops in nucleoids from HeLa cells: assays for DNA damage and repair. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):461–7

Preferential DNA repair in active genes. Bohr VA. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34(6):309–20 (127 ref.)

Initiation of heteroduplex-loop repair by T4-encoded endonuclease VII in vitro. Kleff S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1527–35

Alternative pathways for the in vivo repair of O6-alkylguanine and O4-alkylthymine in Escherichia coli: the adaptive response and nucleotide excision repair. Samson L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2261–7

Preferential DNA repair in expressed genes. Hanawalt PC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:9–14

Interspecies comparisons of tissue DNA damage, repair, fixation, and replication. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:73–82 (52 ref.)

Inducible responses to DNA damage in bacteria and mammalian cells. Elespuru RK. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):97–116 (177 ref.)

Mutagenicity testing of ethylene oxide in Escherichia coli strains with different repair capacities. Kolman A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):311–5

Flavone mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium: dependence on the pKM101 plasmid and excision-repair deficiency. MacGregor JT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):315–22

Mutagenesis of bleomycin-damaged lambda phage in SOS-deficient and repair endonuclease-deficient Escherichia coli. Povirk LF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):461–72

From DNA damage to mutation in mammalian cells: a review. Rossman TG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(1):119–33 (123 ref.)

Adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylation damage. Volkert MR. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):241–55 (72 ref.)

Species and sex differences in genotoxicity of heterocyclic amine pyrolysis and cooking products in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test using rat, mouse, and hamster hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):53–64

Different mutational profiles induced by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea: effects of dose and error-prone DNA repair and correlations with DNA adducts. Zielenska M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):473–85

Further purification and characterization of the DNA 3'-phosphatase from rat-liver chromatin which is also a polynucleotide 5'-hydroxyl kinase. Habraken Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):59–66

Excision of apurinic and/or apyrimidinic sites from DNA by nucleolytical enzymes from rat brain. Ivanov VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):155–9

Trichothiodystrophy without photosensitivity. Biochemical, ultrastructural and DNA repair studies. Fois A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):439–41

Measurement of the kinetics of DNA repair synthesis after uv irradiation using immunochemical staining of incorporated 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and flow cytometry. Beisker W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):156–67

Is Ap4A involved in DNA repair processes? Gilson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):143–53

DNA repair in UV-irradiated heteroploid cells at different phases of the cell cycle. Giulotto E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):415–20

Normal level of unscheduled DNA synthesis in Werner's syndrome fibroblasts in culture. Higashikawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):438–42

Reduction in DNA repair capacity following differentiation of murine proadipocytes. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):502–10

Thymine dimer repair in fibroblasts of patients with dysplastic naevus syndrome (DNS). Roth M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):169–71

Repair of DNA-containing pyrimidine dimers. Grossman L, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2696–701 (21 ref.)

Utilization of hydroxyurea for detection of DNA repair synthesis in liver following dimethylnitrosamine action by means of scintillation counting. Hochmann J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):342–55

SV 40-transformed normal and DNA-repair-deficient human fibroblasts can be transfected with high frequency but retain only limited amounts of integrated DNA. Mayne LV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):65–76

Double-stranded gap repair of DNA by gene conversion in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi I, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):751–7

Repair of single base-pair transversion mismatches of Escherichia coli in vitro: correction of certain A/G mismatches is independent of dam methylation and host mutHLS gene functions. Lu AL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):593–600

Spontaneous mitotic recombination in yeast: the hyper-recombinational rem1 mutations are alleles of the RAD3 gene. Montelone BA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):289–301

Some features of base pair mismatch and heterology repair in Escherichia coli. Raposa S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov; 117(3):381–90

Genes on chromosomes 1 and 4 in the mouse are associated with repair of radiation-induced chromatin damage. Potter M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):257–62

Fanconi's anaemia: correlation of genetic complementation group with psoralen/UVA response. Digweed M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):51–4

Studies of the 'adaptive' repair response in human lymphocytes and V79 cells after treatment with MNNG and MNU. Anderson D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 7(4):337–41

Repair of synthetic oligonucleotides containing O6-methylguanine, O6-ethylguanine and O4-methylthymine, by O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Graves RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):41–3

Immunocytochemical studies on the formation and repair of O6-alkylguanine in rat tissues. Scherer E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):55–8

Enzymatic elimination of O6-ethylguanine from the DNA of ethylnitrosourea-exposed normal and malignant rat brain cells grown under cell culture versus in vivo conditions. Huh NH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):762–6

High chromosomal sensitivity of Chinese hamster xrs 5 cells to restriction endonuclease induced DNA double-strand breaks. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):537–54

Effect of dose rate on cell killing and DNA strand break repair in CHO cells exposed to internal beta-rays from incorporated [3H]thymidine. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):667–78

125IdUrd-induced chromosome fragments, assayed by premature chromosome condensation, and DNA double-strand breaks have similar repair kinetics in G1-phase CHO-cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):705–22

Radiation-induced potentially lethal damage: DNA lesions susceptible to fixation. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):541–84 (224 ref.)

Repair of potentially mutagenic damage, sensitive to anisotonic treatment, in actively growing Chinese hamster cells. Kubota N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):221–8

Effect of cell-cycle position and dose on the kinetics of DNA double-strand breakage repair in X-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):555–64

The molecular genetics of the incision step in the DNA excision repair process. Rubin JS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):309–65 (483 ref.)

The repairability of oxidative free radical mediated damage to DNA: a review. Teebor GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):131–50 (101 ref.)

Does incomplete repair explain the apparent failure of the basic LQ model to predict spinal cord and kidney responses to low doses per fraction? Thames HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):13–9

The kinetics of repair in mouse lung after fractionated irradiation. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec; 52(6):903–19

Changes in DNA supercoiling during repair of gamma-radiation-induced damage. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):693–703

Regulation of DNA repair kinetics in proliferative and quiescent tumor cells. Wheeler KT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):245–55

Characterization of recombination-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3001–7

Identification of the uvrA6 mutation of Escherichia coli. Brandsma JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):1012–4

Mutational inactivation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene in Escherichia coli. Fleer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4884–92

A gene encoding an SOS inhibitor is present in different conjugative plasmids. Golub E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4392–4

In vivo studies of repair of 2-aminopurine in Escherichia coli. Grafstrom RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3485–92

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutS gene required for mismatch repair: homology of MutS and HexA of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Haber LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):197–202

DNA polymerase III requirement for repair of DNA damage caused by methyl methanesulfonate and hydrogen peroxide. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4608–13

Excision repair of thymine glycols, urea residues, and apurinic sites in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3359–66

Bacterial genes mutL, mutS, and dcm participate in repair of mismatches at 5-methylcytosine sites. Lieb M. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5241–6

SOS-like induction in Bacillus subtilis: induction of the RecA protein analog and a damage-inducible operon by DNA damage in Rec+ and DNA repair-deficient strains. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1467–74

recA gene of Escherichia coli complements defects in DNA repair and mutagenesis in Streptomyces fradiae JS6 (mcr-6). Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4834–6

Drug-induced relaxation of supercoiled plasmid DNA in Bacillus subtilis and induction of the SOS response. Osburne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):442–5

Derepression of specific genes promotes DNA repair and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Peterson KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):1–4 (45 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the hexA gene for DNA mismatch repair in Streptococcus pneumoniae and homology of hexA to mutS of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Priebe SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):190–6

Polymorphisms in the umuDC region of Escherichia species. Sedgwick SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1610–6

Role of DNA polymerase I in postreplication repair: a reexamination with Escherichia coli delta polA. Sharma RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4559–64

Construction of an Escherichia coli K-12 ada deletion by gene replacement in a recD strain reveals a second methyltransferase that repairs alkylated DNA. Shevell DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3294–6

Structure and regulation of the Escherichia coli ruv operon involved in DNA repair and recombination. Shinagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4322–9

Inhibition of the SOS response of Escherichia coli by the Ada protein. Vericat JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1354–9

Different effects of recJ and recN mutations on the postreplication repair of UV-damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2555–9

Differential suppressor effects of the ssb-1 and ssb-113 alleles on uvrD mutator of Escherichia coli in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Quiñones A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987; 27(5):263–73

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. I. T4 endonuclease V-initiated excision repair. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12728–37

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. II. UvrABC-initiated excision repair and photolyase-catalyzed dimer monomerization. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12738–43

DNA repair synthesis in human fibroblasts requires DNA

polymerase delta. Nishida C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):501–10

DNA–repair reactions by purified HeLa DNA polymerases and exonucleases. Randahl H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12228–34

Enzymatic removal of O6–ethylguanine from mitochondrial DNA in rat tissues exposed to N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea in vivo. Satoh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6854–6

Mispair specificity of methyl–directed DNA mismatch correction in vitro. Su SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6829–35

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Mechanisms and consequences of DNA damage. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12A:233–356

Molecular biology of DNA repair. Proceedings of the joint meeting of the DNA Repair Information Network and the British Society for Photobiology. Manchester, April 1986. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:1–353

A genetic and molecular analysis of DNA repair in Drosophila. Boyd JB, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:39–60 (110 ref.)

Genetic evidence for nucleotide excision repair of O6–alkylguanine in mammalian cells. Boyle JM, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:147–60

DNA repair mutants in higher eukaryotes. Collins A, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:61–82 (126 ref.)

Molecular studies on the nature of the repair defect in ataxia–telangiectasia and their implications for cellular radiobiology. Debenham PG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987; 6:177–89

The molecular biology of nucleotide excision repair of DNA: recent progress. Friedberg EC. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987; 6:1–23 (84 ref.)

Characterization of genes and proteins involved in excision repair of human cells. Hoeijmakers JH. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:111–25

DNA repair under stress. Johnson RT, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:263–88

Excision repair in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCready SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:25–38

Molecular evidence for cleavage of intradimer phosphodiester linkage as a novel step in excision repair of cyclobutyl pyrimidine photodimers in cultured human cells. Paterson MC, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:161–76

DNA repair in specific sequences in mammalian cells. Smith CA. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:225–41

Plasmid genes affecting DNA repair and mutation. Strike P, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:303–21 (94 ref.)

Recent progress with the DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thompson LH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:97–110

Molecular cloning and isolation of a cyanobacterial gene which increases the UV and methyl methanesulphonate survival of recA strains of Escherichia coli K12. Geoghegan CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):119–26

The effect of catalase on recovery of heat–injured DNA–repair mutants of Escherichia coli. Mackey BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1601–10

Radiation effects on life span in Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B137–41

Variations in excision repair of UVB–induced pyrimidine dimers in DNA of human skin in situ. Freeman SE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):814–7

Differences in pyrimidine dimer removal between rat skin cells in vitro and in vivo. Mullaart E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):346–9

RecA protein and SOS. Correlation of mutagenesis phenotype with binding of mutant RecA proteins to duplex DNA and LexA cleavage. Lu C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):497–504

Dual level control of the Escherichia coli pheST–himA operon expression. tRNA(Phe)–dependent attenuation and transcriptional operator–repressor control by himA and the SOS network. Mechulam Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):453–70

Repair of thymine.guanine and uracil.guanine mismatched base–pairs in bacteriophage M13mp18 DNA heteroduplexes. Shenoy S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20; 197(4):617–26

Defect in excision repair alters the mutational specificity of PUVA treatment in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Yatagai F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):601–7

Quantitative assay for evaluating immunocompetence and DNA repair capacity. Larcom LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1112–8

DNA damage and repair in Stylonychia lemnae (Ciliata, Protozoa). Ammermann D. **J Protozool** 1988 May; 35(2):264–7

Southern analysis of human head and neck cancer cells for homologous sequences using yeast gamma repair genes. Beckett MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):257–60

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Defective DNA repair causes skin cancer and neurodegeneration [clinical conference] Robbins JH. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):384–8

Genotoxicity of a variety of hydrazine derivatives in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test using rat and mouse hepatocytes. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):204–11

Acquisition of resistance to 1–(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl) methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea hydrochloride in V79 cells through increased removal of O6–alkylguanine. Satoh MS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1094–9

Genotoxicity of a variety of nitroarenes in DNA repair tests with human hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):807–13

Genetic recombination between closely linked makers of bacteriophage T4. IV. Mutations which interfere with mismatch repair. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 57(2):117–24

Methyl nitrosourea induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in vivo in mice. Effects of background genotype on excision repair during aging. Bond SL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):177–87

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. IV. Measurement of Micrococcus luteus endonuclease–sensitive sites by alkaline elution in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):193–204

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. V. O6 methylguanine–acceptor protein activity in resting and cultured rabbit and human chondrocytes. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):205–13

The rep region of pR plasmid regulates the expression of SOS system. Battaglia PA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):41–8

An endo–exonuclease activity of yeast that requires a functional RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):41–8

Mismatch repair during pneumococcal transformation of small deletions produced by site–directed mutagenesis. Gasc AM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):369–72

Function of cloned T4 recombination genes, uvsX and uvsY, in cells of Escherichia coli. Minagawa T, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):350–6

The relative rate of synthesis and levels of single–stranded DNA binding protein during induction of SOS repair in Escherichia coli. Perrino FW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):612–4

Expression of the Escherichia coli dnaQ (mutD) gene is inducible. Quiñones A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):106–12

Activities involved in base excision repair of bacteriophage T4 and lambda DNA in vivo. Radany EH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):83–9

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XIV. Influence of two DNA polymerase III mutator alleles on spontaneous and UV mutagenesis. Ruiz–Rubio M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul; 208(3):542–8

Increase in plasmid transformation efficiency in SOS–induced Escherichia coli cells. Vericat JA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):526–30

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Friedberg EC. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Mar; 52(1):70–102 (296 ref.)

DNA cross–linked by cisplatin: a new probe for the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum. Chu G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):277–90

Excision of pyrimidine dimers from nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid in ultraviolet–irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum. Clark JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;1(2):121–7

Unique DNA repair properties of a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant. Cleaver JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3353–7

Homologous recombination and the repair of double–strand breaks during cotransformation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Katz KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2779–86

Repair of UV–induced lesions in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Legerski RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4317–23

RAD6+ gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae codes for two mutationally separable deoxyribonucleic acid repair functions. Tuite MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 1(2):153–7

Molecular cloning and biological characterization of a human gene, ERCC2, that corrects the nucleotide excision repair defect in CHO UV5 cells. Weber CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1137–46

Permeabilization of ultraviolet–irradiated Chinese hamster cells with polyethylene glycol and introduction of ultraviolet endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Yarosh DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):237–44

Excision repair and mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [letter] Kilbey B. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):313–4, 316

Study of the genotoxic potential of 17 mycotoxins with the SOS Chromotest. Krivobok S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):433–9

A mismatch repair–based model can explain some features of u.v. mutagenesis in yeast. Siede W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):471–4 (41 ref.)

Genotoxicity of compounds from cooked beef in repair–deficient CHO cells versus Salmonella mutagenicity. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):483–7

Further studies on the detection of mutagenic and genotoxic activity in human faeces: aerobic and anaerobic fluctuation tests with S. typhimurium and E. coli, and the SOS Chromotest. Venitt S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan; 1(1):49–64

Evidence that the [3H]thymidine–induced adaptive response of human lymphocytes to subsequent doses of X–rays involves the induction of a chromosomal repair mechanism. Wiencke JK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):375–80

DNA damage and repair in higher plants and their relation to genetic damage. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):1–214

Instability of Mex– phenotype in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Arita I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):167–72

Activity of germ–cell mutagens and nonmutagens in the rat spermatocyte UDS assay. Bentley KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;203(2):135–42

UV mutagenesis in E. coli with excision repair initiated by uvrABC or denV gene products. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):87–96

Current understanding of UV–induced base pair substitution mutation in E. coli with particular reference to the DNA polymerase III complex. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):219–26 (27 ref.)

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XVI. Mutagenesis by ultraviolet light plus delayed photoreversal in recA strains. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 198(2):343–50

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XV. Mutation frequency decline of ochre suppressor mutations in umuC and lexA bacteria occurring between ultraviolet irradiation and delayed photoreversal. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):15–22

Cellular responses to DNA damage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burtscher HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

Repair of DNA single–strand and double–strand breaks in the Chinese hamster xrs 5 mutant cell line as determined by DNA unwinding. Costa ND, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 194(2):93–9

Single–strand DNA breaks in rodent and human cells produced by superoxide anion or its reduction products. Cunningham ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):217–22

Influence of dietary carrot on cytostatic drug activity of cyclophosphamide and its main directly acting metabolite: induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in normal human lymphocytes, Chinese hamster ovary cells, and their DNA repair–deficient cell lines. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):327–35

Inactivation by nitrogen mustard of plasmids introduced into normal and Fanconi's anaemia cells. Dean SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):57–63

Examination of vectors with two dominant, selectable genes for DNA repair and mutation studies in mammalian cells. Debenham PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):145–58

Vector–mediated DNA double–strand break repair analysis in normal, and radiation–sensitive, Chinese hamster V79 cells. Debenham PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):1–9

DNA repair synthesis in primary culture of bovine bile duct epithelial cells induced by chemical agents in relation to bile duct cancer. De Lü M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 194(1):73–9

Effect of the homokaryotic state of the uvs–2 allele in Neurospora crassa on formaldehyde–induced killing and ad–3 mutation. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):235–42

Enzymatic studies of DNA repair in Drosophila melanogaster. Deutsch WA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):209–15

The expression of the Escherichia coli uvrA gene in human cells. Dickstein R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):75–86

Use of a dodecadeoxynucleotide to study repair of the O4–methylthymine lesion. Dolan ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):131–7

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the Bacillus subtilis phages SPO2, SPP1 and phi 29 and their DNAs. Freeman AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):187–96

Excision repair of pyrimidine dimers in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: comparison between mitogen stimulated and unstimulated cells. Freeman SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):143–50

Characterization of Staphylococcus epidermidis mutants sensitive to ultraviolet radiation. Guillobel H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):1–10

Radiation sensitivity and DNA repair in Caenorhabditis elegans strains with different mean life spans. Hartman PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):77–82

Metaphysics of regulated deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis. Haynes RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):5–10 (42 ref.)

The induction of rho– mutants by UV or gamma–rays is independent of the nuclear recombinational repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heude M. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):151–63

A new mutagen–sensitive mutant in Neurospora, mus–16. Inoue H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):9–16

Reparative strand incision in saponin–permeabilized human fibroblasts. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):237–43

RecA–like activity in mammalian cell extracts of different origin. Kenne K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):229–36

Differential DNA repair effects in E. coli cells inoculated in intestinal organs of mice. Possible involvement of feed components and/or fecal mutagens. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):89–97

Role of rec genes in SOS–induced inhibition of cell division in Escherichia coli. Knežević–Vukčević J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):247–52

Methyl–directed DNA mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Lahue RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):37–43

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65–73

Photorepair of ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Ley RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):49–55

Differential efficiency of mutagenesis at three genetic loci in CHO cells by a benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. MacLeod MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):243–54

Repair of (6–4)photoproducts correlates with split-dose recovery in UV-irradiated normal and hypersensitive rodent cells. Mitchell DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 193(1):53–63

Detection of DNA damage and repair by alkaline elution using human lymphocytes. Munzer JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):101–8

pH induced damage and repair in E. coli. Musarrat J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):219–27

Recovery of mitomycin C-treated mouse 10T1/2 cells during confluent holding. Nagasawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):153–60

Transformation depending on intermolecular homologous recombination is stimulated by UV damage in transfected DNA. Nairn RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):137–41

Induction of the SOS function sfiA in E. coli by systems which generate triplet ketones. Nassi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):53–60

Some studies on the DNA-repair-eliciting and genotoxic activity of cell-free extracts of Lactobacillus bifidus. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):47–54

Modulation of DNA precursor pools, DNA synthesis, and ultraviolet sensitivity of a repair-deficient CHO cell line by deoxycytidine. Newman CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):201–6

Expression of a novel R-plasmid pEB017 compared to pKM101 in Escherichia coli wild-type, recA and uvrA strains. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):175–80

The fate of 8-methoxypsoralen-photoinduced DNA interstrand crosslinks in Fanconi's anemia cells of defined genetic complementation groups. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):271–80

Folate- and deoxyuridine-sensitive chromatid breakage may result from DNA repair during G2. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):217–9

Role of deoxyuridine incorporation and DNA repair in the expression of human chromosomal fragile sites. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):215–20 (46 ref.)

Frameshift lesions induced by oxazolopyridocarbazoles are recognized by the mismatch repair system in Escherichia coli. René B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):269–73

Induction and repair of closely opposed pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds RJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):197–207

DNA repair test of disinfectants by liquid rec-assay. Sakagami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):21–30

A population approach to the study of repair of genetic radiation damage in mature spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar; 22(3):287–93

Preirradiation of host cells does not alter blockage of simian virus 40 replication forks by pyrimidine dimers. Scaria A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):11–20

Low levels of DNA excision repair in undamaged bovine lymphocytes. Schrader TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 194(1):65–72

Comparison of induction and repair of adducts and of alkali-labile sites in human lymphocytes and granulocytes after exposure to ethylating agents. Schutte HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):23–37

Defective DNA excision repair in cells of patients with homocystinuria. Sinelshchikova TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):265–70

Consequences of the depletion of cellular deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools on the excision-repair process in cultured human fibroblasts. Snyder RD. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):193–9

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of rat, mouse, hamster, monkey, and human hepatocytes. Steinmetz KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):91–102

Repair of alkylation damage in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Swirski RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 193(3):255–68

Formation, detection and repair of AP sites. Talpaert-Borlé M. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):45–56 (79 ref.)

Transfection of the cloned human excision repair gene ERCC-1 to UV-sensitive CHO mutants only corrects the repair defect in complementation group-2 mutants. van Duin M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):123–30

Evidence for a specific regulation of recA gene transcription in Escherichia coli. Villaverde A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):123–30

The DNA-repair enzyme uracil-DNA glycosylase in the human hematopoietic system. Vilpo JA. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):207–17 (44 ref.)

Effects of the Escherichia coli recF suppressor mutation, recA801, on recF-dependent DNA-repair associated phenomena. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):181–6

Evaluation of the SOS chromotest. von der Hude W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;203(2):81–94

Unique cross-link and monoadduct repair characteristics of a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line. Vuksanovic L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):255–63

Tissue-specific variation in repair activity for 3-methyladenine in DNA in two stocks of mice. Washington WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):165–9

Mutation frequency decline following chemical mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium. Williams PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):255–64

The isolation and characterisation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in mutation frequency decline. Williams PH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):243–53

Differential sensitivities of transformed and untransformed murine cell lines to DNA cross-linking agents relative to repair of O6-methylguanine. Yagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):223–7

Phenotypic heterogeneity within the first complementation group of UV-sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster cell lines. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 193(1):31–41

Genotoxic activity of some mycotoxins using the SOS chromotest. Auffray Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):49–53

DNA repair. Views of unity and diversity. Downes CS. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):208–9

DNA damage and repair in patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide and radiation. Ford CD, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):41–4

Quantification of histoautoradiographic evidence of DNA repair synthesis in the liver. Hochmann J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):297–305

Human repair gene restores normal pattern of preferential DNA repair in repair defective CHO cells. Bohr VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7397–403

Formation of covalent complexes between human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase and BCNU-treated defined length synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Brent TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6779–88

The role of the excision-repair enzymes in mutation-induction by cis-Pt(NH3)2Cl2. Brouwer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7703–11

d(GATC) sequences influence Escherichia coli mismatch repair in a distance-dependent manner from positions both upstream and downstream of the mismatch. Bruni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4875–90

Phosphotriester formation by the haloethylnitrosoureas and repair of these lesions by E. coli BS21 extracts. Carter CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5661–72

Nuclease SP: a novel enzyme from spinach that incises damaged duplex DNA preferentially at sites of adenine. Doetsch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6935–52

Analysis of cleavage products of DNA repair enzymes and other nucleases. Characterization of an apurinic/apyrimidinic specific endonuclease from mouse plasmacytoma cells. Haukanes BI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6871–82

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD18 gene encodes a protein that contains potential zinc finger domains for nucleic acid binding and a putative nucleotide binding sequence. Jones JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7119–31

Promotion of double-strand break repair by human nuclear extracts preferentially involves recombination with intact homologous DNA. Lopez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6813–26

DNA repair in the metallothionein gene increases with transcriptional activation. Okumoto DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10021–30

Joining of nonhomologous DNA double strand breaks in vitro. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):907–24

Mutation spectrum in Escherichia coli DNA mismatch repair deficient (mutH) strain. Rewinski C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8205–15

Genomic characterization of the human DNA excision repair gene ERCC-1. van Duin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9195–213

Evolution and mutagenesis of the mammalian excision repair gene ERCC-1. van Duin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5305–22

Heteroduplex-induced mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Weiss U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2313–22

The use of monoclonal antibody affinity columns for assessing DNA damage and repair following exposure to aflatoxin B1. Groopman JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):321–34 (24 ref.)

Quantitative estimation of cisplatin-induced DNA interstrand cross-links and their repair in mammalian cells: relationship to toxicity. Roberts JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(2):215–46 (65 ref.)

Excision repair of UVR-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Freeman SE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):159–63

Energetics of DNA repair: effects of temperature on DNA repair in UV-irradiated peripheral blood leucocytes from chronic myeloid leukemic patients. Sharma A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):731–6

Dissecting human DNA repair. Thompson LH. **Photodermatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):63–5

Yeast gene RAD52 can substitute for phage T4 gene 46 or 47 in carrying out recombination and DNA repair. Chen DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6821–5

A second DNA methyltransferase repair enzyme in Escherichia coli. Rebeck GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3039–43

General method for quantifying base adducts in specific mammalian genes. Thomas DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3723–7

Repair of O-alkylpyrimidines in mammalian cells: a present consensus. Brent TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1759–62

Deficiency in DNA repair in mouse lymphoma strain L5178Y-S. Evans HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7562–6

Defects in early and late stages of nucleotide excision repair and the origins of cancer. Johnson RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:1–11 (24 ref.)

Effects of DNA-damaging agents on Down syndrome cells: implications for defective DNA-repair mechanisms. Tarone RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:93–113 (79 ref.)

DNA denaturation kinetics in CHO cells exposed to different X-ray doses and after different repair intervals using the alkaline unwinding technique. Dikomey E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):29–37

Relationship between the recovery from sublethal X-ray damage and the rejoining of chromosome breaks in normal human fibroblasts. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):406–23

A quantitative comparison of potentially lethal damage repair and the rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks in low passage normal human fibroblasts. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):385–405

The repair of potentially lethal damage and sublethal damage in strains of mouse L5178Y lymphoma cells differing in radiation sensitivity. Evans HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):183–90

Long-term repair in vivo of colony-forming ability and chromosomal injury in X-irradiated mouse hepatocytes. Fisher DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):40–50

Exponential or shouldered survival curves result from repair of DNA double-strand breaks depending on postirradiation conditions. Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):54–63

Inhibition of repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage by heat: the role of hyperthermic inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct; 112(1):86–98

DNA double-strand break repair in eukaryotic cell lines having radically different radiosensitivities. Koval TM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):268–77

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-detectable sites in 40–75 kVp X-irradiated compared to 60Co gamma-irradiated human cell lines. Mirzayans R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):168–85

Potentially lethal radiation damage repair and its inhibition by hyperthermia in normal hamster cells, mouse cells, and transformed mouse cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):171–82

Recovery from potentially lethal damage and recruitment time of noncycling clonogenic cells in 9L confluent monolayers and spheroids. Rodriguez A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):515–27

Tissue repair and repopulation in the tumor bed effect. Terry NH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):621–6

The repair of double-strand DNA breaks correlates with radiosensitivity of L5178Y-S and L5178Y-R cells. Wlodek D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):146–55

The effect of chromatin decondensation on DNA damage and repair. Yasui LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):318–30

Split-dose recovery and protein synthesis in X-irradiated CHO cells. Yezzi MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):281–96

Kinetics of repair: its influence in low dose rate irradiations [letter] Scalliet P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):249–51

Repair and recovery in the epithelial and vascular connective tissues of pig skin after irradiation. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):73–82

Enhancement of DNA repair capacity of mammalian cells by carcinogen treatment. Protić M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):351–7

Correction of excision repair in xeroderma pigmentosum by hamster chromosome fragments involves both classes of pyrimidine dimers. Karentz D, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):621–5

Cell fusion-mediated improvement in transfection competence for repair-deficient mutant of mouse T cell line. Shiomi T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar; 14(2):195–203

Identification of nucleotide-excision-repair genes on human chromosomes 2 and 13 by functional complementation in hamster-human hybrids. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):539–51

Pronounced depressed ability of DNA repair in uremic human lymphocytes. Friedman J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):665–6

In situ microfluorometry of kinetoplast and nuclear DNAs in Trypanosoma gambiense. Unusual repairment of DNA after treatment with bleomycin. Inoki S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):386–91

[Analysis of human DNA repair capacity by using the nucleoid sedimentation test] Wu DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):128–30, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA repair, cancer and clinical picture] Bohr VA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enzymes involved in the metabolism, replication and repair of DNA in acute leukemias (DNA ligases)] Lamballe F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombinant plasmid for detecting mutagens inducing the SOS function in Escherichia coli cells] Dzhedzhelava DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):473–6 **(Rus)**

[Repair of plasmid DNA treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave UV light (lambda = 365 nm) in wild type and mutant rad2 cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mutagenic and toxic effects of ethylene imine and its oligomers. Comparative study in the automated SOS-chromotest system and in standard bacterial test systems] Tanirbergenov TB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The SOS and catabolytic repression systems can play a key role in the regulation of infection of Escherichia coli cells with F-specific filamentous phages M13, f1 and fd] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of 2-aminopurine and 5-bromouracil] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model system for the study of repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Glazunov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug;(8):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma- and UV-induced DNA synthesis in neurons of the rat neocortex] Ivanov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxygen effect in cells of E. coli K-12 with different repair genotypes during irradiation with neutrons and gamma rays] Komova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inducible repair of DNA single-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Seregina TB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered DNA repair in the lymphocytes of patients with schizophrenia depending on the form of the course of the disease] Zharikov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bleomycin-induced DNA synthesis in a cell-free system using a permeable mouse sarcoma cell extract. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):195–9

Sister chromatid exchanges and DNA repair capability in sanitary workers exposed to ethylene oxide: evaluation of the dose-effect relationship. Sarto F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):625–37

DNA repair, ADP-ribosylation and pyridine nucleotide metabolism as targets for cancer chemotherapy. Berger NA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):203–9 (36 ref.)

Involvement of apurinic sites in the synergistic action of alkylating and intercalating drugs in Escherichia coli. Malvy C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Mar;2(4):361–70

Genotoxicity assessment of the plasmacytomagenic agent pristane (2.6.10.14-tetramethylpentadecane) and four related alkanes by the SOS chromotest. Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):73–8

Chronic ethanol consumption inhibits repair of dimethylnitrosamine-induced DNA alkylation. Mufti SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):423–31

Photodynamic effects of haematoporphyrin derivative on DNA repair in murine L929 fibroblasts. Boegheim JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):711–5

Analysis of butylphenyl-guanine, butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine, and butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine triphosphate inhibition of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis using permeable human fibroblasts. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1033–7

Effects of substituted 2-nitroimidazoles and related compounds on unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes and in non-transformed (BL8) and transformed (JB1) rat liver epithelial derived cell lines. Suzangar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3743–9

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis in epidermal cells of hairless mice treated with immunosuppressive drugs and UVB–UVA irradiation. Kelly GE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):429–40

DNA cross-linking following exposure to cis-platinum in primary and serially passaged cultured cells derived from two murine fibrosarcomas. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):133–6

Potentiation of halogenated pyrimidine radiosensitizers in human carcinoma cells by beta-lapachone (3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2H-naphtho[1,2-b]pyran-5,6-dione), a novel DNA repair inhibitor. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5361–6

Induction of repair synthesis of DNA in mammary and urinary bladder epithelial cells by N-hydroxy derivatives of carcinogenic arylamines. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4227–32

Carcinogenesis and DNA repair. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(3):491–626

2-Nitropropane induces DNA repair synthesis in rat hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo. Andrae U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):811–5

Correlation between induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in the liver and excretion of mutagenic metabolites in the urine of rats exposed to the carcinogenic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene. Beije B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1465–70

Failure of the peroxisome proliferator WY-14,643 to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes following in vivo treatment. Cattley RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1179–83

Carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium: comparison with rat tracheal epithelium. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):467–72

The production and repair of DNA damage by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and azaserine in hamster and rat pancreas acinar and duct cells. Lawson T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1007–10

Effects of ATP and other nucleotides on DNA repair synthesis in bleomycin-pretreated permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1391–4

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus near-u.v. light initiates DNA damage and repair in Chinese hamster cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1439–44

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibits scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis of rat thymocytes in vitro and in vivo—dose-effect relationships and mechanisms of action. Spath A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1-2):151–66

Induction of SOS functions in Escherichia coli and biosynthesis of nitrosamine in rabbits by nitrogen dioxide. Kosaka H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug; 73:153–6

Modulation of ultraviolet light-, ethyl methanesulfonate-, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis by retinol and retinoic acid in the primary rat hepatocyte. Budroe JD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):129–39

Lack of UDS activity in the livers of mice and rats exposed to dichloromethane. Trueman RW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):189–95

Hydroxyurea: effects on deoxyribonucleotide pool sizes correlated with effects on DNA repair in mammalian cells. Collins A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):299–305

3-Aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, is a stimulator, not an inhibitor, of DNA repair. Cleaver JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):258–64

Aphidicolin, DNA repair, and fragile sites [letter] Reidy JA. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):198

Induction of DNA repair in HeLa S3 carcinoma cells by the N-nitroso derivatives of 1-(N-L-tryptophan)-1-deoxy-D-fructose and 1-(5-hydroxytryptamino)-1-deoxy-D-fructose. Lynch SC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):274–6

Biological effects in a chemical factory with mutagenic exposure. II. Analysis of unscheduled DNA synthesis and adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione transferase in resting mononuclear leukocytes. Pero R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):445–51

Calmodulin antagonist W 13 prevents DNA repair after bleomycin treatment of human urological tumor cells growing on extracellular matrix. Pavelić K. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1091–5

Dithiothreitol pretreatment and inducible repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 cells. Claycamp HG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):381–93

Modification of radiation dose-rate sparing effects in a human carcinoma of the cervix cell line by inhibitors of DNA repair. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):229–44

Modification of potentially lethal damage repair by some intrinsic intra- and extracellular agents: I. Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors. Korbelik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):461–74

Induction of repair functions by hydrogen peroxide in Chinese hamster cells. Sen Gupta S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):935–42

Enhanced survival of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli following pretreatment with dithiothreitol. Smith ST, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):829–37

Induction of the SOS response by new 4-quinolones. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):631–8

A direct assay for detection of chemically induced changes in the rejoining kinetics of radiation induced DNA strand breaks. Sandström BE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):183–90

The effect of deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin on replicative and repair synthesis of DNA in human lymphoblasts and isolated nuclei. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7153–8

Molecular signal for induction of the adaptive response to alkylation damage in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick B. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:215–23

Kinetics of DNA repair synthesis induced by bleomycin and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in isolated rat liver nuclei. Costantini MG, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984;1(2):89–101

Effect of deferoxamine on DNA synthesis, DNA repair, cell proliferation, and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):437–41

Inhibition of repair patch ligation by an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in normal human fibroblasts damaged with ultraviolet radiation. Hunting DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):358–62

Caffeine post-treatment causes a shift in the chromosome aberration types induced by mitomycin C, suggesting a caffeine-sensitive mechanism of DNA repair in G2. Ceccherini I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):39–44

Genetic toxicology of flavonoids: the role of metabolic conditions in the induction of reverse mutation, SOS functions and sister-chromatid exchanges. Rueff J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):179–83

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the rejoining of DNA-strand breaks in mammalian cells exposed to methyl methanesulphonate; role of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Ahnström G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):17–22

In vivo genotoxicity of nitrates and nitrites in germ cells of male mice. II. Unscheduled DNA synthesis and sperm abnormality after treatment of spermatids. Alavantić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):697–701

Effects of G2 treatments with inhibitors of DNA synthesis and repair on chromosome damage induced by X-rays and chemical clastogens in root tips of Vicia faba. Comparison with corresponding effects in cultured human lymphocytes. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):173–85

Exogenous O6-methylguanine inhibits adduct removal and sensitizes human cells to killing by the chemical carcinogen N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Babich MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):245–54

Induction of the SOS response by hydroxyurea in Escherichia coli K12. Barbé J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):105–8

A protocol and guide for the in vitro rat hepatocyte DNA-repair assay. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;189(2):113–21

A protocol and guide for the in vivo rat hepatocyte DNA-repair assay. Butterworth BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;189(2):123–33

Reduction of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in human and rat hepatocytes by butylated hydroxytoluene. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):193–8

Aberrant DNA repair and enhanced mutagenesis following mutagen treatment of Chinese hamster Ade-C cells in a state of purine deprivation. Collins AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):145–55

Further evidence for a different mode of action of caffeine and benzamide on mammalian cells. Das SK. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):69–74

Factors that affect the sensitivity of the in vivo–in vitro hepatocyte DNA repair assay in the male rat. Hamilton CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):341–7

Effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on viability and mutagenic response of repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar; 22(3):235–42

Absence of genotoxic activity of refined smoke flavor (RSF) in two bacterial short-term tests. Jenek J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):235–8

SOS independent survival against mitomycin C induced lethality in a rifampicin-nalidixic acid-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Kumaresan KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):109–20

The influence of chronic N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine pre-treatments on mutagenic response and O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Mariani L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):73–6

Synergism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine with itself and aphidicolin. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 207(1):37–40

An investigation using inhibition of G2 repair of the molecular basis of lesions which result in chromosomal aberrations. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):229–33

Genotoxicity of epoxy resin hardeners in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):683–8

SOS-inducing activity of chemical carcinogens and mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002: examination with 151 chemicals [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):213] Nakamura SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):239–46

Harman and norharman induce SOS responses and frameshift mutations in bacteria. Oda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):39–44

Post-replication repair and recombination in uvrA umuC strains of Escherichia coli are enhanced by vanillin, an antimutagenic compound. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):107–12

Study of the genotoxic potential of 48 inorganic derivatives with the SOS chromotest. Olivier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):263–9

Studies on chromosome aberrations induced by incorporated tritium: effect of post-treatment with hydroxyurea and caffeine in G2. Pelliccia F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;

199(1):139–44
Fanconi's anemia lymphocytes: effect of caffeine, adenosine and niacinamide during G2 prophase. Pincheira J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):159–65
Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 is not associated with enhanced mutagenesis in carcinogen-pretreated HeLa cells. Piperakis SM. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):203–6
Enhancement and inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced SOS function in E. coli by synthetic antioxidants. Potenberg J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):7–11
Evaluation of the genotoxic activity of 2-nitroanthrafurans. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):141–7
Inhibition of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase by metals. Scicchitano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):207–10
Effects of human interferon on cellular response to UV in UV-sensitive human cell strains. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):207–14
Characterization of the enhancing effect of caffeine on sister-chromatid exchanges induced by ultraviolet radiation in excision-proficient xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cells. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):1–8
Inhibition of radiation-induced DNA-protein cross-link repair by glutathione depletion with L-buthionine sulfoximine. Oleinick NL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):225–9
Chromotest estimation of SOS functions as a screening method for antitumor platinum complexes. Drobník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):379–87
Induction of an abortive and futile DNA repair process in E. coli by the antitumor DNA bifunctional intercalator, ditercalinium: role in polA in death induction. Lambert B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1063–78
Benzamide-inhibitable alterations in spectral properties of chromatin accompany DNA repair in UVC-exposed L5178Y cells. Kleczkowska HE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):213–8
Radiosensitization, thiol oxidation, and inhibition of DNA repair by SR 4077 [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1988 Jun;114(3):643] Baker MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):346–55
Metabolic effects of 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2-halo-3'-deoxyadenosine on repair of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hiraoka W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):231–9
Effect of arabinofuranosyladenine on radiation-induced chromosome damage in plateau-phase CHO cells measured by premature chromosome condensation: implications for repair and fixation of alpha-PLD. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):361–78
Radioprotection of mouse jejunum by WR-2721 and WR-1065: effects on DNA strand-break induction and rejoining. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):268–80
The effects of in vitro exposure to the neurotoxins sarin (GB) and soman (GD) on unscheduled DNA synthesis by rat hepatocytes. Klein AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):239–49
Damage and repair of mouse lung DNA induced by 1-nitropyrene. Mitchell CE. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):159–66
The effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on DNA repair and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):242–4
[Fragmentation and reparative synthesis of DNA induced by 3 N-nitroso compounds in primary cultures of human hepatocytes] Allavena A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of N-nitrosourea-induced changes in the nucleoid structure and activity of repair enzymes in the development of drug resistance in mice with leukemia L1210] Durdyeva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair in the nuclear matrix of DNA damaged by benz(a)pyrene] Mironov NM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Replicative and repair DNA synthesis after solar damage. Born AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:40–2
Abnormal lymphocytic response to UV-radiation and X-ray in multiple skin cancer. Waersted A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:49–52
Survival responses and potentially lethal damage repair of normal 10T1/2 and its transformed TCL 15 cells after irradiation with 43 MeV proton produced neutrons. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):281–7
Decreased UV light resistance of spores of Bacillus subtilis strains deficient in pyrimidine dimer repair and small, acid-soluble spore proteins. Setlow B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1275–6
Scanning electron microscope analysis of structural changes and aberrations in human chromosomes associated with the inhibition and reversal of inhibition of ultraviolet light induced DNA repair. Mullinger AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):39–44
Restoration of u.v.-induced excision repair in Xeroderma D cells transfected with the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Arrand JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3125–31
Reduced DNA repair synthesis in healthy women having first degree relatives with breast cancer. Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1051–7
Loss of inducible photorepair in a frog cell line hypersensitive to solar UV light. Chao CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):133–8
The localization of ultraviolet-induced excision repair in the nucleus and the distribution of repair events in higher order chromatin loops in mammalian cells. Mullenders LH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:243–62
Recovery of DNA synthesis from inhibition by ultraviolet light in mammalian cells. Ventura AM, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:191–206
DNA repair systems in the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Barbé J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):961–6
Limited nucleosome migration can completely randomize DNA repair patches in intact human cells. Arnold GE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):433–6
Induction of non-repairable DNA strand breaks by N-ion beams. Eguchi-Kasai K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;28(3):213–20
UV-induced damage and repair in centromere DNA of yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):16–22
Regulation of photorepair in growing and arrested frog cells in response to ultraviolet light. Chao CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):211–6
A Chinese hamster ovary cell line hypersensitive to ionizing radiation and deficient in repair replication. Fuller LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):109–21
UV-induced DNA repair is not detectable in pre-dictyate oocytes of the mouse. Guli CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 208(2):115–9
The effects of reduced temperature and/or starvation conditions on the radiosensitivity and repair of potentially lethal damage and sublethal damage in L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):458–72
Cell-cycle-dependent repair of potentially lethal damage in the XR-1 gamma-ray-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell. Stamato TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):325–33
Repair but not potentiation observed in mouse lung irradiated with neon ions. Travis EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):500–7
[Inhibition of the repair of neutron-induced DNA single-strand breaks in experimental tumor cells] Bezdrobnaia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 27(6):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simulation modelling of the postradiation restoration of the crypt-villus system] Gusov IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation-induced, irreparable, hereditary changes in cells promoting their neoplastic transformation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of irreparable DNA damage in initiating chromosomal mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with gamma and secondary proton radiation with an energy of 70 GeV] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA REPLICATION

see related
DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS
DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS
VIRUS REPLICATION

The ability of DNA polymerase beta to synthesize DNA beyond the gap with displacement of the non-replicated strand. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):205–15
Initiation of viral DNA replication. Kelly TJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1988;34:1–42 (293 ref.)
A method for detecting protein-DNA interactions at sites of chromatin replication. Blanco J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):537–45
Inactive X chromosome gene reactivation induced by 5-azacytidine, is not correlated with the modification of the pattern of replication. Hors-Cayla MC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):153–7
Replication of plasmids derived from bovine papilloma virus type 1 and Epstein-Barr virus in cells in culture. Mecsas J, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:87–108 (94 ref.)
Regulation of DNA replication during Drosophila development. Spradling A, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:373–403 (161 ref.)
Characterization of DNA polymerase alpha activity from a mouse DNA temperature-sensitive mutant, strain tsFT20, which shows a defect in DNA polymerase alpha activity at restrictive temperatures. Eki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):552–60
Relationship among activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter, ornithine decarboxylase induction, and DNA synthesis. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):171–8
Glycine betaine reverses the effects of osmotic stress on DNA replication and cellular division in Escherichia coli. Meury J. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan;149(3):232–9
Orf virus replication in bovine testis cells: kinetics of viral DNA, polypeptide, and infectious virus production and analysis of virion polypeptides. Balassu TC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):267–81
L929 cells infected with temperature sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: virus replication is necessary for induction of changes in membrane permeability. di Francesco P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):225–36
Replication of mumps virus in mouse: transient replication in lung and potential of systemic infection. Tsurudome M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):167–79
Stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis by wild type and mutant bovine papillomavirus DNA. Jaskulski D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):86–91
Mitogenic activity in platelet-poor plasma from rats with persistent liver nodules or liver cancer. Semple E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):449–55
Participation of ATP in the binding of a yeast replicative complex to DNA. Jazwinski SM. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):213–9
Sequence-specific DNA binding protein(s) that bind(s) to a putative human DNA replication origin. Giacca M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1807–8
Regulation of human histone gene expression: transcriptional and posttranscriptional control in the coupling of histone messenger RNA stability with DNA replication. Baumbach LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6178–87
Functional effects of cis-thymine glycol lesions on DNA synthesis in vitro. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5398–403
Effect of pH on the base-mispairing properties of 5-bromouracil during DNA synthesis. Driggers PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1729–35
Identification of DNA polymerase delta in CV-1 cells: studies implicating both DNA polymerase delta and DNA polymerase alpha in DNA replication. Hammond RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6817–24
Efficient synthesis of a supercoiled M13 DNA molecule containing a site specifically placed psoralen adduct and its use as a substrate for DNA replication. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3210–5
Influence of DNA sequence on the nature of mispairing during DNA synthesis. Lai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1722–8
Eukaryotic DNA polymerase-primase: structure, mechanism and function. Kaguni LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):87–101 (152 ref.)
E. coli minichromosome replication in vitro and in vivo: comparative analyses of replication intermediates. Munson BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):11–20
Recent studies on the control of plasmid replication. Thomas CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):253–63 (95 ref.)
Eukaryotic DNA replication reconstituted outside the cell. Blow JJ. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):149–52 (30 ref.)
Regulation of chromosomal replication and transcription during early mammalian development. DePamphilis ML, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):265–71 (32 ref.)
Value of beta 2-microglobulin level and plasma cell labeling indices as prognostic factors in patients with newly diagnosed myeloma. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):219–23
Neurogenetic gradients in the hamster visual pathway. Crossland WJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):314–8
Association of persistent synthesis of viral DNA with macrophage accessory cell dysfunction induced by avian retrovirus myeloblastosis-associated virus of subgroup B inducing osteopetrosis in chickens. Cummins TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6033–9
Analysis of the chromosomal DNA replication pattern using the bromodeoxyuridine labeling method. Karube T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):219–22
De novo guanylate synthesis in the commitment to replication in hepatoma 3924A cells. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):507–11
Identification of linoleic and arachidonic acids as the factors in hyperlipemic blood that increase [3H]thymidine incorporation in hepatoma 7288CTC perfused in situ. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3106–11
Reduction of potential for replicative but not unscheduled DNA synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from aged as compared to young rats. Sawada N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1618–22
Translesion DNA synthesis: polymerase response to altered nucleotides. Strauss BS. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):493–516 (110 ref.)
Chromosomal ARS and CEN elements bind specifically to the yeast nuclear scaffold. Amati BB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):967–78
Duplex opening by dnaA protein at novel sequences in initiation of replication at the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):743–55
A model for initiation at origins of DNA replication. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):915–8 (0 ref.)
A yeast silencer contains sequences that can promote autonomous plasmid replication and transcriptional activation. Brand AH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):709–19
The localization of replication origins on ARS plasmids in S. cerevisiae. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6; 51(3):463–71
When polymerases collide: replication and the transcriptional organization of the E. coli chromosome. Brewer BJ. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):679–86 (32 ref.)
Different base/base mispairs are corrected with different efficiencies and specificities in monkey kidney cells. Brown TC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):705–11

Copy choice illegitimate DNA recombination. Brunier D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):883–92

Mini–P1 plasmid replication: the autoregulation–sequestration paradox. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):551–7

Multiple mechanisms for initiation of ColE1 DNA replication: DNA synthesis in the presence and absence of ribonuclease H. Dasgupta S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1113–22

Transcriptional elements as components of eukaryotic origins of DNA replication. DePamphilis ML. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):635–8 (61 ref.)

Murine genomic DNA sequences replicating autonomously in mouse L cells. Holst A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12; 52(3):355–65

Core sequence of two separable terminus sites of the R6K plasmid that exhibit polar inhibition of replication is a 20 bp inverted repeat. Horiuchi T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):515–23

The terminus of SV40 DNA replication and transcription contains a sharp sequence–directed curve. Hsieh CH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):535–44

The in vivo replication origin of the yeast 2 microns plasmid. Huberman JA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):473–81

Time of replication of yeast centromeres and telomeres. McCarroll RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):505–13

Enhancer–origin interaction in plasmid R6K involves a DNA loop mediated by initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):375–83

The replicative origin of the E. coli chromosome binds to cell membranes only when hemimethylated. Ogden GB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):127–35

A yeast replication origin consists of multiple copies of a small conserved sequence. Palzkill TG, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):441–50

A replication initiator protein enhances the rate of hybrid formation between a silencer RNA and an activator RNA. Patel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):455–62

Coordinated leading and lagging strand synthesis during SV40 DNA replication in vitro requires PCNA. Prelich G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):117–26

Cis–acting negative control of DNA replication in eukaryotic cells. Roberts JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):397–404

Initiation protein induced helix destabilization at the lambda origin: a prepriming step in DNA replication. Schnos M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):385–95

The ease of DNA unwinding as a determinant of initiation at yeast replication origins. Umek RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):559–67

Inversion events in the HSV–1 genome are directly mediated by the viral DNA replication machinery and lack sequence specificity. Weber PC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):369–81

DNA repair synthesis in mouse spermatogenesis involves DNA polymerase beta activity. Orlando P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):221–30

Suppression of tumorigenicity in T–cell lymphoma hybrids is correlated with changes in myc expression and DNA replication of the myc chromosomal domain. Eul J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):248–54

Gene duplication and the origin of repetitive protein structures. McLachlan AD. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:411–20

Kinetic devices in protein synthesis, DNA replication, and mismatch repair. Ninio J. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:639–46

Molecular events leading to poliovirus genome replication. Paul AV, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:343–52

Seasonal variations of DNA–synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of hibernating animals—2. DNA–synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of ground squirrel (Citellus undulatus) during autumn and late hibernation season. Kruman II, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):271–3

Yeast centromere sequences do not confer mitotic stability on circular plasmids containing ARS elements of Tetrahymena thermophila rDNA. Amin AA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):353–7

DNA synthesis in purified maize mitochondria. Bedinger P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):631–7

Behaviour of a replicating mitochondrial DNA sequence from Aspergillus amstelodami in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):479–86

Cloned mitochondrial DNA from the zygomycete Absidia glauca promotes autonomous replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burmester A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(6):435–41

Particular RNA primer from growth medium differentially stimulates in vitro DNA synthesis and in vivo cell growth of Neurospora crassa and its slime mutant. Dutta SK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):283–9

Terminal segment of Kluyveromyces lactis linear DNA plasmid pGKL2 supports autonomous replication of hybrid plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):99–104

On the nature and specificity of replicating instability in fission yeast. Kurennaya ON, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):291–6

Localization of a r–protein gene within the chloroplast DNA replication origin of Chlamydomonas. Lou JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):537–41

Plasmid recovery from transformants and the isolation of chromosomal DNA segments improving plasmid replication in Neurospora crassa. Paietta J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):383–8

Identification of an autonomously replicating sequence near a histone gene of Physarum polycephalum. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):459–62

Prokaryotic promoters in the chloroplast DNA replication origin of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wu M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):819–22

Single–stranded DNA phage origins. Baas PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;136:31–70 (178 ref.)

Initiation of DNA replication by primer proteins: bacteriophage phi 29 and its relatives. Salas M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;136:71–88 (74 ref.)

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis during development in conjugating Tetrahymena. Allis CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):469–80

Persistence and replication of plasmid DNA microinjected into early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Marini NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):421–34

Validation of the use of 32P–orthophosphate as a probe for monitoring DNA replication in pancreatic islet cells. Khatim MS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):141–4

P1 plasmid replication requires methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3185–9

Assembly of spaced chromatin promoted by DNA synthesis in extracts from Xenopus eggs. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):665–72

Nuclei act as independent and integrated units of replication in a Xenopus cell–free DNA replication system. Blow JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1997–2002

Bovine papillomavirus mutant temperature sensitive for transformation, replication and transactivation. DiMaio D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1197–204

Cellular factors required for multiple stages of SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Fairman MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1211–8

Rolling circle replication of single–stranded DNA plasmid pC194. Gros MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3863–9

Control of ColE1 replication: low affinity specific binding of Rop (Rom) to RNAI and RNAII. Helmer–Citterich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):557–66

The origin of bidirectional DNA replication in polyoma virus. Hendrickson EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2011–8

Periodic DNA synthesis in cell–free extracts of Xenopus eggs. Hutchison CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2003–10

Possible function of the c–myc product: promotion of cellular DNA replication. Iguchi–Ariga SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2365–71

Roles of two DNA–binding factors in replication, segregation and transcriptional repression mediated by a yeast silencer. Kimmerly W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2241–53

Promoter and enhancer elements containing a conserved sequence motif are recognized by nuclear factor III, a protein stimulating adenovirus DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3771–8

Regulation of mouse satellite DNA replication time. Selig S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):419–26

Start sites for bidirectional in vitro DNA replication inside the replication origin, oriC, of Escherichia coli. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2469–72

Evidence that the normal route of replication–allowed Red–mediated recombination involves double–chain ends. Thaler DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3171–6

Human DNA polymerase alpha gene expression is cell proliferation dependent and its primary structure is similar to both prokaryotic and eukaryotic replicative DNA polymerases. Wong SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):37–47

A monoclonal antibody to the type 1 insulin–like growth factor and insulin receptors stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human and murine fibroblasts. Cara JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1341–7

Interspecies comparisons of tissue DNA damage, repair, fixation, and replication. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:73–82 (52 ref.)

Replication of the origin region of simian virus 40 DNA in permeabilized monkey cells. Sarkar N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):263–8

A new method for rapid and sensitive detection of bromodeoxyuridine in DNA–replicating cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):256–61

Expression of c–myc and induction of DNA synthesis by platelet–poor plasma in human diploid fibroblasts. Ferrari S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):25–33

Evidence for new cellular proteins which may negatively control DNA replication or cell growth in rat 3T3 fibroblasts. Kamech N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug; 177(2):319–28

Temperature sensitivity of DNA synthesis in mouse testicular germ cells in vitro. Nishimune Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):403–8

Failure of reactivation of chick erythrocytes after fusion with temperature–sensitive mutants of mammalian cells arrested in G1. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):359–67

Histone gene expression remains coupled to DNA synthesis during in vitro cellular senescence. Zambetti G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):397–403

Sequential change of DNA synthesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells stimulated by hyperlipidemic serum. Mitsumata M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):24–36

Heterochromatin associated with active versus inactive centromeres of mouse replicates at different times. Vig BK. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):63–5

Fate of polyoma origin of replication after its direct introduction into mice. Cohen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):347–51

An initiator protein for plasmid R6K DNA replication. Mutations affecting the copy–number control. Inuzuka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):7–11

Assessment of salvage pathways utilized for incorporation of exogenous pyrimidine nucleosides into DNA of guinea pig lymphocytes stimulated by Con A. Ringer DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):59–64

Effect of temperature on alpha–amylase formation and DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Hao J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):230–3

Plasmid pACYC184 contains an ssi signal for initiation of single–strand phage DNA replication. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):93–9

Identification and characterization of mutations responsible for a runaway replication phenotype of plasmid R1. Givskov M, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):203–11

Initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication by mutants with deletions at the amino end of the terminal protein. Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):113–21

Deletion and duplication of DNA sequences is associated with the embryonic lethal phenotype of the t9 complementation group of the mouse t complex. Búcan M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):376–85

Cell– and promoter–specific activation of transcription by DNA replication. Grass DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1065–74

An in vitro assay for frameshift mutations: hotspots for deletions of 1 bp by Klenow–fragment polymerase share a consensus DNA sequence. de Boer JG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):181–91

The nucleoskeleton: active site of transcription and replication. Jackson DA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:299–303

DNA topoisomerases: nature's solution to the topological ramifications of the double–helix structure of DNA. Wang JC. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:93–110 (61 ref.)

Replication kinetics of X chromosomes in fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Reddy KS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):44–8

Increased DNA replication in the arterial adventitia after aortic ligation. Chatelain RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I130–4

Replication and transcription of X chromosome in metafemales (3X;2A) of Drosophila melanogaster. Mutsuddi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):579–86

Microtubules and DNA replication. Otto AM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;109:113–58 (111 ref.)

Replication of the adeno–associated virus DNA termini in vitro. Srivastava A. **Intervirology** 1987;27(3):138–47

Interaction of the Bacillus subtilis DnaA–like protein with the Escherichia coli DnaA protein. Andrup L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1333–8

Transcriptional pausing in a region important for plasmid NR1 replication control. Dong XN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5353–63

Method for localization of cloned DNA fragments on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5641–7

Minimal region necessary for autonomous replication of pTAR. Gallie DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3170–6

DnaA protein is required for replication of the minimal replicon of the broad–host–range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli. Gaylo PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4703–9

Insertion of foreign DNA into plasmids from gram–positive bacteria induces formation of high–molecular–weight plasmid multimers. Gruss A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1183–90

Termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli requires a trans–acting factor. Hill TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 170(2):662–8

Replication termination for staphylococcal plasmids: plasmids pT181 and pC221 cross–react in the termination process. Iordanescu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3427–34

Two domains at the origin are required for replication and maintenance of broad–host–range plasmid R1162. Kim YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5870–2

Replication patterns of multiple plasmids coexisting in Escherichia coli. Leonard AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1380–3

Initiation of chromosome replication in bacteria: analysis of an inhibitor control model. Margalit H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5231–40

Analysis of the incompatibility determinants of I–complex plasmids. Nikoletti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1311–8

Klebsiella pneumoniae origin of replication (oriC) is not active in Caulobacter crescentus, Pseudomonas putida, and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3774–7

P1 plasmid replication: initiator sequestration is inadequate to explain control by initiator–binding sites. Pal SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3554–60

Location of sites that inhibit progression of replication forks in the terminus region of Escherichia coli. Pelletier AJ,

et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4293–8
Novel incompatibility and partition loci for the REPI replication region of plasmid ColV–K30. Perez–Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5078–86
Replication properties of pIM13, a naturally occurring plasmid found in Bacillus subtilis, and of its close relative pE5, a plasmid native to Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5131–9
The dnaK gene of Escherichia coli functions in initiation of chromosome replication. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):972–9
Replication forks of Escherichia coli are not the preferred sites for lysogenic integration of bacteriophage Mu. Sivan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3089–93
Perturbed chromosomal replication in recA mutants of Escherichia coli. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2549–54
Coordination of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli: effects of different dnaA alleles. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):852–8
DNA sequence requirements for replication fork arrest at terC in Bacillus subtilis. Smith MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4083–90
Importance of the C terminus of plasmid Rts1 RepA protein for replication and incompatibility of the plasmid. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1261–7
Sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli dnaE gene. Tomasiewicz HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5735–44
Replication control genes of plasmid pE194. Villafane R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4822–9
Replicase of L–A virus–like particles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In vitro conversion of exogenous L–A and M1 single–stranded RNAs to double–stranded form. Fujimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):454–60
Interaction of dnaA46 protein with a stimulatory protein in replication from the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10633–40
Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. II. Structural requirements using synthetic oligonucleotide adenovirus templates. Kenny MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9809–17
DNA replication. Kornberg A. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):1–4 (24 ref.)
Recombination–dependent replication of plasmids during bacteriophage T4 infection. Kreuzer KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11366–73
Exonucleolytic proofreading enhances the fidelity of DNA synthesis by chick embryo DNA polymerase–gamma. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4450–9
The Escherichia coli preprimosome and DNA B helicase can form replication forks that move at the same rate. Mok M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16644–54
Purification and characterization of nuclear factor III (origin recognition protein C), a sequence–specific DNA binding protein required for efficient initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):931–7
Specificity of proofreading by the 3'——5' exonuclease of the DNA polymerase–primase of Drosophila melanogaster. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6518–24
Escherichia coli mutT mutator effect during in vitro DNA synthesis. Enhanced A.G replicational errors. Schaaper RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16267–70
The dnaA protein of Escherichia coli. Abundance, improved purification, and membrane binding. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7136–40
Sequential early stages in the in vitro initiation of replication at the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7124–30
Functionality of the dnaA protein binding site in DNA replication is orientation–dependent. Seufert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2719–23
Deletion analysis of the DNA sequence required for the in vitro initiation of replication of bacteriophage lambda. Wickner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13163–7
Isolation and characterization of a mouse fully replication–dependent H1 gene within a genomic cluster of core histone genes. Yang YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17118–25
Existence of two populations of cyclin/proliferating cell nuclear antigen during the cell cycle: association with DNA replication sites. Bravo R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1549–54
Monoclonal antibody to the thrombin receptor stimulates DNA synthesis in combination with gamma–thrombin or phorbol myristate acetate. Frost GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2551–8
Steps in the assembly of replication–competent nuclei in a cell–free system from Xenopus eggs. Sheehan MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):1–12
Stimulation of DNA replication by growth factor and hormones in Swiss 3T3 cells: comparison of the rate of entry into S phase with in vitro DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha activity. Otto AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):57–66
DNA synthesis in U–2 OS human osteosarcoma cells is independent of PDGF binding to functional cell surface receptors. Richter MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):474–80
Possible cyclic AMP–dependence of the prereplicative surge of cytosolic calmodulin in proliferatively activated rat liver cells. Soriano M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):345–9
Abnormal ultraviolet mutagenic spectrum in plasmid DNA replicated in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with the skin cancer–prone disease, xeroderma pigmentosum. Seetharam S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1613–7
Enterovirus replication in porcine ileal explants. Heinz BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2495–9
Differences in cell–type–specific blocks to immediate early gene expression and DNA replication of human, simian and murine cytomegalovirus. Lafemina RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):355–74
Expression of pre–S gene–encoded proteins in liver and serum during chronic hepatitis B virus infection in comparison to other markers of active virus replication. Hadziyannis S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):253–9
An immunoperoxidase–autoradiography double labeling method for analysis of lymphocyte activation markers and DNA synthesis. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):19–27
Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage phi X174 replication origin. Baas PD. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):51–61
Mechanism of replication of bacteriophage phi X174. XXII. Site–specific mutagenesis of the A* gene reveals that A* protein is not essential for phi X174 DNA replication. Colasanti J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):47–54
DNA synthesis in a mitochondrial lysate of Xenopus laevis oocytes. H strand replication in vitro. Dunon–Bluteau D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):175–85
Bacteriophage P4 DNA replication. Nucleotide sequence of the P4 replication gene and the cis replication region. Flensburg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):439–45
Interaction between the replication origin and the initiator protein of the filamentous phage f1. Binding occurs in two steps. Greenstein D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20; 197(2):157–74
Breakdown and quantitation of the forked termination of replication intermediate of Bacillus subtilis. Hanley PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):721–7
DNA sequences required for the initiation of adenovirus type 4 DNA replication in vitro. Harris MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):57–67
The normal replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome, terC, is dispensable for vegetative growth and sporulation. Iismaa TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):299–310
Nucleotide sequence of korB, a replication control gene of broad host–range plasmid RK2. Kornacki JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):211–22
Escherichia coli dnaA initiation function is required for replication of plasmids derived from coliphage lambda. Kur J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):203–10
Molecular cloning and sequence of the concatemer junction from vaccinia virus replicative DNA. Viral nuclease cleavage sites in cruciform structures. Merchlinsky M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):399–413
Plasmid replication stimulates DNA recombination in Bacillus subtilis. Noirot P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):39–48
Nucleotide sequences required for a ColE1–type plasmid to replicate in Escherichia coli cells with or without RNase H. Ohmori H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):223–34
Characterization of the bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging reaction in vitro in a defined system. Shibata H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):845–51
Regulation of mini–F plasmid DNA replication. A quantitative model for control of plasmid mini–F replication in the bacterial cell division cycle. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):99–113
Structural and evolutionary implications of the packaging of DNA for differentiation and proliferation in the lymphocyte. Kaplan JG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):173–9
Evidence for differential DNA endoreplication during the development of a molluscan brain. Chase R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;18(5):395–406
Serum–free culture of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes: proliferative response. Webber RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):13–23
Beta adrenergic control of macromolecule synthesis in neonatal rat heart, kidney and lung: relationship to sympathetic neuronal development. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):101–9
Analysis of the physiological control of replication of ColE1–type plasmids. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):453–70
A model for the spatio–temporal organization of DNA replication in mammalian cells. Takahashi M. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 7;129(1):91–115
Analysis of the termini of the DNA of bovine parvovirus: demonstration of sequence inversion at the left terminus and its implication for the replication model. Chen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3807–13
Replication and packaging of choleraphage phi 149 DNA. Chowdhury R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3999–4006
ATP enhances the binding of simian virus 40 large T antigen to the origin of replication. Deb SP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3649–54
Removal of serine phosphates from simian virus 40 large T antigen increases its ability to stimulate DNA replication in vitro but has no effect on ATPase and DNA binding. Grässer FA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3373–80
Specificity of cleavage in replicative–form DNA of bovine herpesvirus 1. Hammerschmidt W, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1355–63
The herpes simplex virus origins of DNA synthesis in the S component are each contained in a transcribed open reading frame. Hubenthal–Voss J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3349–55
Involvement of human papillomavirus type 8 genes E6 and E7 in transformation and replication. Iftner T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3655–61
The adeno–associated virus rep gene inhibits replication of an adeno–associated virus/simian virus 40 hybrid genome in cos–7 cells. Labow MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1705–12
Structures of herpes simplex virus type 1 genes required for replication of virus DNA. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):444–53
A temperature–sensitive mutation in a herpes simplex virus type 1 gene required for viral DNA synthesis maps to coordinates 0.609 through 0.614 in UL. Marchetti ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):715–21
An Okazaki piece of simian virus 40 may be synthesized by ligation of shorter precursor chains. Nethanel T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2867–73
Adenovirus preterminal protein synthesized in COS cells from cloned DNA is active in DNA replication in vitro. Pettit SC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):496–500
Herpes simplex virus type 1 oriL is not required for virus replication or for the establishment and reactivation of latent infection in mice. Polvino–Bodnar M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3528–35
Interaction between the octamer–binding protein nuclear factor III and the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3092–102
Structural state of newly replicated closed circular simian virus 40 DNA. Rao BS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3879–82
Inhibition of adenovirus DNA replication by vesicular stomatitis virus leader RNA. Remenick J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1286–92
Identification of a UV–induced trans–acting protein that stimulates polyomavirus DNA replication. Ronai ZA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1057–60
Induction of lymphomas by the hamster papovavirus correlates with massive replication of nonrandomly deleted extrachromosomal viral genomes. Scherneck S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3992–8
Specific interaction of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular chromatin and nuclear matrix during the course of infection. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3561–9
Mutations in the phosphorylation sites of simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen alter its origin DNA–binding specificity for sites I or II and affect SV40 DNA replication activity. Schneider J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1598–605
DNA replication study in a female infant with a karyotype of 45,X/46,X, psu dic(X) (p22::p22) and review of the literature. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):97–105 (28 ref.)
Lability of DNA polymerase alpha correlated with decreased DNA synthesis and increased age in human cells. Busbee D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1231–9
Histopathological analysis of chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in relation to HBV replication. Suzuki K, et al. **Liver** 1987 Oct;7(5):260–70
Friend virus replication as a function of age. Cinader B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):181–91
Nuclear factor 1 (NF–1) binding sites in the genomes of human oncoviruses: a hypothetic role for reintegrated cellular origins of replication in malignant transformation. Minarovits J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):27–9
pKUN, vectors for the separate production of both DNA strands of recombinant plasmids. Konings RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:12–34
Specific synthesis of DNA in vitro via a polymerase–catalyzed chain reaction. Mullis KB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:335–50
Production of single–stranded plasmid DNA. Vieira J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:3–11
Initiation of plasmid pC194 replication and its control in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):476–84
Role of replication in IS102–mediated deletion formation. Bernardi F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):453–7
Effects of modulation of RNase H production on the recovery of DNA synthesis following UV–irradiation in Escherichia coli. Casaregola S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):494–8
Transductional analysis of chromosome replication time. Hanks MC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):288–93
Replication intermediate of a hybrid plasmid carrying the replication terminus (ter) site of R 6K as revealed by agarose gel electrophoresis. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):394–8
Mutations that increase the mitotic stability of minichromosomes in yeast: characterization of RAR1. Kearsey SE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):509–17
Integrative suppression of dnaA(Ts) mutations mediated by plasmid F in Escherichia coli is a DnaA–dependent process. Kogoma T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):262–9
OriC plasmids do not affect timing of chromosome

replication in Escherichia coli K12. Koppes LJ. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):188–92
Direction of transcription affects the replication mode of lambda in an in vitro system. Kouhara H, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):428–35
The 20 bp, directly repeated DNA sequence of broad host range plasmid R1162 exerts incompatibility in vivo and inhibits R1162 DNA replication in vitro. Lin LS, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):390–7
Order of gene replication in Caulobacter crescentus; use of in vivo labeled genomic DNA as a probe. Lott T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):543–50
The relative rate of synthesis and levels of single-stranded DNA binding protein during induction of SOS repair in Escherichia coli. Perrino FW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):612–4
Effect of the direction of DNA replication on mutagenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in adapted cells of Escherichia coli. Reed J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul; 208(3):446–9
Change in priming sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis between the monomeric and concatemeric stages of phage T7 replication. Sugimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):400–6
Genetic analysis of constitutive stable DNA replication in rnh mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Torrey TA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):420–7
Chromosome replication in Escherichia coli induced by oversupply of DnaA. Xu YC, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):138–42
Complementation for replication by unrelated animal viruses containing DNA genomes. Cockley KD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Dec;51(4):431–8 (108 ref.)
The nuclear matrix—its role in the spatial organization and replication of eukaryotic DNA. van der Velden HM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):69–77 (87 ref.)
Regulation of histone and beta A-globin gene expression during differentiation of chicken erythroid cells. Affolter M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3663–72
Functional analysis of the individual enhancer core sequences of polyomavirus: cell-specific uncoupling of DNA replication from transcription. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1993–2004
Growth factor-deprived BALB/c 3T3 murine fibroblasts can enter the S phase after induction of c-myc gene expression. Cavalieri F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3554–60
Identification and isolation of the gene encoding the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: DNA damage-inducible gene required for mitotic viability. Elledge SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2783–93
Role for DNA replication in beta-globin gene activation. Enver T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1301–8
c-myc protein and DNA replication: separation of c-myc antibodies from an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Gutierrez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4594–8
Replication program of active and inactive multigene families in mammalian cells. Hatton KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2149–58
Nuclear DNA synthesis in vitro is mediated via stable replication forks assembled in a temporally specific fashion in vivo. Heintz NH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):1923–31
Replication from a proximal simian virus 40 origin is severely inhibited by multiple reiterations of the 72-base-pair repeat enhancer sequence. Kumar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1509–17
Involvement of functional protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to the H-ras oncogene product. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4146–9
Chinese hamster ovary cells replicate adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid. Longiaru M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):208–15
Hypomethylation of host cell DNA synthesized after infection or transformation of cells by herpes simplex virus. Macnab JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1443–8
Epstein-Barr virus shuttle vector for stable episomal replication of cDNA expression libraries in human cells. Margolskee RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2837–47
Localization of replication origins in pea chloroplast DNA. Meeker R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1216–23
DNA sequence requirements for replication of polyomavirus DNA in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3694–704
Microinjection of fos-specific antibodies blocks DNA synthesis in fibroblast cells. Riabowol KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1670–6
Swiveling and decatenation of replicating simian virus 40 genomes in vivo. Snapka RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):515–21
A nuclease-hypersensitive region forms de novo after chromosome replication. Solomon MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3822–5
Sequence-specific interactions between a cellular DNA-binding protein and the simian virus 40 origin of DNA replication. Traut W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):903–11
Molecular analysis of enhanced replication of UV-damaged simian virus 40 DNA in UV-treated mammalian cells. Treger JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2428–34
Opposite replication polarities of transcribed and nontranscribed histone H5 genes. Trempe JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1657–63
Bent DNA functions as a replication enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2763–9
Replication of ColE2 and ColE3 plasmids: the regions sufficient for autonomous replication. Horii T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):225–31
Replication and incompatibility properties of plasmid pUB110 in Bacillus subtilis. Maciag IE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):232–40
A replication region of the IncHI plasmid, R27, is highly homologous with the RepFIA replicon of F. Saul D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):219–25
Decreased u.v. mutagenesis in an excision-deficient mutant of yeast. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan; 2(1):1–6
DNA replication fidelity: kinetics and thermodynamics. Goodman MF. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):11–20
Damage-resistant DNA synthesis in eukaryotes. Lavin MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):193–206 (121 ref.)
Post-replication repair and recombination in uvrA umuC strains of Escherichia coli are enhanced by vanillin, an antimutagenic compound. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):107–12
A role for the nuclear envelope in controlling DNA replication within the cell cycle. Blow JJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):546–8
Mouse p53 inhibits SV40 origin-dependent DNA replication. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):458–60
Elevated c-myc expression facilitates the replication of SV40 DNA in human lymphoma cells. Classon M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):272–4
A new superfamily of replicative proteins [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):578] Hodgman TC. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):22–3
Growth inhibition by protein kinase C late in mitogenesis. Huang CL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4; 329(6142):849–50
A family of human CCAAT-box-binding proteins active in transcription and DNA replication: cloning and expression of multiple cDNAs. Santoro C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):218–24
Identification of regions essential for extrachromosomal replication and maintenance of an endogenous plasmid in Dictyostelium. Ahern KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6825–37
Replication of single-stranded DNA templates by primase-polymerase complexes of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6411–26
Mammalian cyclin/PCNA (DNA polymerase delta auxiliary protein) stimulates processive DNA synthesis by yeast DNA polymerase III. Burgers PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6297–307
Sequence features of the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Carrigan CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8501–9
Chloroplast DNA replication in vitro: site-specific initiation from preferred templates. Carrillo N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5603–20
Replication control of the Staphylococcus aureus chloramphenicol resistance plasmids pC223 and pUB112 in Bacillus subtilis. Ehret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2045–62
The integration host factor of Escherichia coli binds to multiple sites at plasmid R6K gamma origin and is essential for replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3829–43
Comparisons of ape and human sequences that regulate mitochondrial DNA transcription and D-loop DNA synthesis. Foran DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5841–61
Influence of fd gene 2-protein and the viral replication origin on the compatibility of pfd-plasmids. Geider K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6385–96
Characterization of the origins of replication of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5895–914
Analysis of the entire nucleotide sequence of the cryptic plasmid of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L1. Evidence for involvement in DNA replication. Hatt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4053–67
Close association of a DNA replication origin and an ARS element on chromosome III of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huberman JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6373–84
Replication-induced stimulation of the major late promoter of adenovirus is correlated to the binding of a factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3771–86
Randomly picked cosmid clones overlap the pyrB and oriC gap in the physical map of the E. coli chromosome. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2601–12
DNA synthesis is initiated at two positions within the origin of replication of plasmid R1162. Lin LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8319–31
Bent DNA structures associated with several origins of replication are recognized by a unique enzyme from trypanosomatids. Linial M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6477–92
Intermediates in plasmid pT181 DNA replication. Majumder S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2897–912
RepA protein- and oriR-dependent initiation of R1 plasmid replication: identification of a rho-dependent transcription terminator required for cis-action of repA protein. Masai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6493–514
Mechanism of autonomous control of the Escherichia coli F plasmid: purification and characterization of the repE gene product. Masson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):413–24
Purification and characterization of porcine liver DNA polymerase gamma: utilization of dUTP and dTTP during in vitro DNA synthesis. Mosbaugh DW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5645–59
Ring-opened 7-methylguanine residues in DNA are a block to in vitro DNA synthesis. O'Connor TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5879–94
The integration of HPV-18 into HeLa cells has involved duplication of part of the viral genome as well as human DNA flanking sequences. Picken RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10068
Identification of the origin and direction of replication of the broad-host-range plasmid pLS1. Puyet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):115–33
DpnI assay for DNA replication in animal cells: enzyme-resistant material can result from factors not related to replication. Rao BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4171
Pausing in simian virus 40 DNA replication by a sequence containing (dG-dA)27.(dT-dC)27. Rao BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8077–94
The fidelity of base selection by the polymerase subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Sloane DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6465–75
Accuracy of intrachromosomal gene conversion in mouse cells. Stachelek JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4069–76
High expression of functional adenovirus DNA polymerase and precursor terminal protein using recombinant vaccinia virus. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2431–44
Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: identification of RNA-primed nascent DNA chains. Taljanidisz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7877–88
Characterization of human DNA sequences synthesized at the onset of S-phase. Tribioli C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10211–32
Evaluation of autonomous plasmid replication in transfected mammalian cells. Vassilev L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7742
Genetic hypervariability of telomere-related sequences is associated with meiosis in Plasmodium falciparum. Vernick KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6973–85
A DNA sequence outside the pUB110 minimal replicon is required for normal replication in Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4389–406
The oriC unwinding by dam methylation in Escherichia coli. Yamaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5067–73
RNA-primed initiation sites of DNA replication in the origin region of bacteriophage lambda genome. Yoda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6531–46
Telomere terminal transferase activity in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova and a model for replication of the ends of linear DNA molecules. Zahler AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6953–72
N-myc proto-oncogene expression can induce DNA replication in Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Cavalieri F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):289–91
Differential synthesis and replication of DNA in the Neurospora crassa slime mutant versus normal cells: role of carcinogens. Beljanski M, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):327–30
Cybernetic origins of replication. Bloch DP. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):87–96
Eukaryotic chromosome replication. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):395–574
Prokaryotic DNA replication mechanisms. Alberts BM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):395–420 (91 ref.)
Inositol lipids and DNA replication. Berridge MJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):525–36 (81 ref.)
Chromosome replication in cell-free systems from Xenopus eggs. Blow JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15;317(1187):483–94 (40 ref.)
Nuclear gene products that function in mitochondrial DNA replication. Clayton DA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):473–82 (38 ref.)
Identification of multiple cellular factors required for SV40 replication in vitro. Fairman MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):495–505
Mammalian DNA polymerase alpha: a replication-competent holoenzyme form from calf thymus. Hübscher U, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):421–8 (21 ref.)
Initiation of DNA replication in yeast chromosomes. Kearsey SE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):517–23

Replication of adenovirus and SV40 chromosomes in vitro. Kelly TJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15;317(1187):429–38 (47 ref.)

Control over the onset of DNA synthesis in fission yeast. Simanis V, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15;317(1187):507–16 (39 ref.)

In vitro replication of DNA containing either the SV40 or the polyoma origin. Wobbe CR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):439–53

The sequence encoding the 43-kilodalton trfA protein is required for efficient replication or maintenance of minimal RK2 replicons in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Durland RH, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):164–9

A single amino acid difference between Rep proteins of P1 and P7 affects plasmid copy number. Froehlich BJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):121–33

Identification and molecular genetic analysis of replication functions of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid pIP404 from Clostridium perfringens. Garnier T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):151–60

Negative regulation of DNA synthesis in early erythropoietic progenitor cells (BFU-E) by a protein purified from the medium of C57BL/6 mouse marrow cells. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4320–4

Integration host factor interacts with the DNA replication enhancer of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6262–6

Bypass and termination at apurinic sites during replication of single-stranded DNA in vitro: a model for apurinic site mutagenesis. Hevroni D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5046–50

Time for acquiring a new gene by duplication. Ohta T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3509–12

Herpes simplex virus DNA replication: the UL9 gene encodes an origin-binding protein. Olivo PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5414–8

Suppression of the Escherichia coli ssb-1 mutation by an allele of groEL. Ruben SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3767–71

Purification and characterization of replication protein A, a cellular protein required for in vitro replication of simian virus 40 DNA. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2523–7

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen requires three core replication origin domains for DNA unwinding and replication in vitro. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8267–71

ATP-dependent formation of a specialized nucleoprotein structure by simian virus 40 (SV40) large tumor antigen at the SV40 replication origin. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8981–5

Autonomous replication of plasmids bearing monkey DNA origin-enriched sequences. Frappier L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6668–72

Escherichia coli replication factor Y, a component of the primosome, can act as a DNA helicase. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8345–9

Periodic mitotic events induced in the absence of DNA replication. Schlegel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9025–9

Host control of plasmid replication: requirement for the sigma factor sigma 32 in transcription of mini-F replication initiator gene. Wada C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8849–53

Stimulation of pancreatic islet beta-cell replication by oncogenes. Welsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):116–20

Recovery from ultraviolet light-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis requires umuDC gene products in recA718 mutant strains but not in recA+ strains of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(3):870] Witkin EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6805–9

Hyperthermia blocks DNA processing at the nuclear matrix. Warters RL. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):258–72

Replication and segregation of eukaryotic chromosomal DNA. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1986; 10:1–130 (413 ref.)

Unwinding of duplex DNA from the SV40 origin of replication by T antigen [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1341] Dodson M, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):964–7

Is c-myc protein directly involved in DNA replication? Gutierrez C, et al. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1202–3

Mitogen-induced replication of woodchuck hepatitis virus in cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes. Korba BE, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1213–6

An origin unwinding activity regulates initiation of DNA replication during mammalian cell cycle. Roberts JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1486–9

Identification of human gene complementing ts A1S9 mouse L-cell defect in DNA replication following DNA-mediated gene transfer. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):371–9

Spontaneous antibody secretion and DNA synthesis in blood lymphocytes increase during acute graft-versus-host disease. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):503–5

Herpes simplex virus-directed overreplication of chromosomal DNA physically linked to the simian virus 40 integration site of a transformed hamster cell line. Gerspach R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):282–5

E1B functions of type C adenoviruses play a role in the complementation of blocked adenovirus type 12 DNA replication and late gene transcription in hamster cells. Klimkait T, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):109–20

Activation of herpes simplex virus 1 gamma 2 genes by viral DNA replication. Mavromara-Nazos P, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):593–8

Late coding region sequences required for competition by SV40 defectives. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):293–304

Analysis of mechanisms controlling the interactions of SV40 large T antigen with the SV40 ORI region. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):527–38

[Enzymes involved in the metabolism, replication and repair of DNA in acute leukemias (DNA ligases)] Lamballe F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic and cell kinetic findings in stomach ulcer of different healing times] Zinsser E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light strand replication origins of the Rana catesbeiana mitochondrial genome] Yoneyama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;54(4):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. Analysis of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase cDNA expressible in mammalian cells] Koiwai O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun;33(7):1186–91 **(Jpn)**

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. PCNA/DNA polymerase delta auxiliary protein and molecular cloning of the gene] Moriuchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun;33(7):1179–85 **(Jpn)**

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. DNA polymerase alpha and its gene] Takayama R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun; 33(7):1160–8 **(Jpn)**

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. DNA ligase] Teraoka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun;33(7):1200–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ability of 3'-substituted nucleoside phosphothioates to terminate DNA synthesis catalyzed by various DNA-polymerases] Antrazhev AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on the formation of isolabels in the late replicating regions of the Chinese hamster genome] Luchnik NV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the regions participating in the replication, maintenance and mobilization of the R-plasmid pBS222 with a wide circle of bacterial hosts] Polevoda BV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weightlessness on the DNA replicative function of rat hepatocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the initiation of DNA replication in the sea urchin embryo] Brykov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and characteristics of mRNA's showing increased levels during DNA replication] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the incompatibility of plasmids using a mechanism of master replication] Zlatkovskiĭ AP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization in the P-element of Drosophila melanogaster of sequences ensuring the autonomic replication of plasmids in yeasts] Danilevskaia ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNAses on various stages of DNA replication in microorganisms] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence in human lymphocytes of a protein specifically binding to a cloned fragment of human satellite DNA III] Tomilin NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr; (4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of DNA replication in the long-term culture of human cells at the stationary phase] Iurov IuB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methoxy-p-benzoquinones and methoxy-p-hydroquinones on DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Esterbauer H, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2–3):195–204

Parathyroid hormone depresses cytosolic pH and DNA synthesis in osteoblast-like cells. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E9–15

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by anthracycline compounds. Ash RJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Sep;8(2):71–83

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA replication by ara-tubercidin. Turk SR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Sep; 8(2):97–102

Effect of smokeless tobacco on the replication of herpes simplex virus in vitro and on production of viral lesions in hamster cheek pouch. Stich JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):291–6

Inhibition of African swine fever virus DNA synthesis by (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine. Arzuza O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):27–32

The effects of corticotrophin (ACTH1-24), cyclic AMP and TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate) on DNA replication and proliferation of primary rabbit adrenocortical cells in a synthetic medium. Menapace L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1295–303

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R 59022 potentiates bombesin stimulation of protein kinase C activity and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Morris C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):561–8

Pertussis toxin inhibits the action of insulin-like growth factor-I. Nishimoto I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):403–11

The effects of phorbol ester and Ca ionophore on c-fos and c-myc expression and on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes are not directly related. Pompidou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):435–42

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in murine lymphocytes by the drug swainsonine: immunomodulatory properties. White SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):615–25

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the basal and TSH-stimulated 3H-thymidine incorporation into rat thyroid lobes incubated in vitro. Zerek-Meleń G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):417–20

Analysis of butylphenyl-guanine, butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine, and butylphenyl-deoxyguanosine triphosphate inhibition of DNA replication and ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis using permeable human fibroblasts. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1033–7

Topoisomerase inhibitors induce irreversible fragmentation of replicated DNA in concanavalin A stimulated splenocytes. Jaxel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):95–9

Nonrandom assembly of chromatin during hydroxyurea inhibition of DNA synthesis. Leffak M. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):686–91

Extensive regions of single-stranded DNA in aphidicolin-treated melanoma cells. Lönn U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):566–70

Parathyroid hormone induction of creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis is mimicked by phospholipase C, diacylglycerol and phorbol ester. Sömjen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):215–23

An analysis of DNA replication in synchronized CHO cells treated with benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Yamanishi DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):34–42

The calcium antagonist nisoldipine and the calmodulin antagonist W-7 synergistically inhibit initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Thyberg J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):125–32

Effect of hormones on hydrolase activities and DNA synthesis in kidney of the developing mouse. Brière N. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):580–5

BM 41.440: a new antineoplastic, antimetastatic, and immune-stimulating drug. Herrmann DB, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:361–71

Stimulation of DNA replication in rat esophagus and stomach by the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):199–208

Effects of antileukemia agents on nuclear matrix-bound DNA replication in CCRF-CEM leukemia cells. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1850–5

Effect of gallium on DNA synthesis by human T-cell lymphoblasts. Hedley DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3014–8

Absence of DNA overreplication in Chinese hamster cells incubated with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Painter RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5595–9

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity, DNA synthesis, and tumor promotion in mouse skin by ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate. Smart RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6633–8

Flow cytometric analysis by bromodeoxyuridine/DNA assay of cell cycle perturbation of methotrexate-treated mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4288–93

N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced damage on SV40 DNA: inhibition of DNA replication and visualization of DNA lesions. Armier J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):789–95

DNA synthesis is blocked by cigarette tar-induced DNA single-strand breaks. Borish ET, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1517–20

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver by various tumor promoters. Büsser MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1433–7

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of hepatocytes by orotic acid. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):675–7

Circadian-stage dependent ACTH 1-17 effect on DNA synthesis in murine duodenum, colon and rectum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):251-66

Inhibition of DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by araCMP. McIntosh EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(8):579-85

High glucose concentrations inhibit DNA synthesis and replication without causing death or impairing injury repair in cultured human endothelial cells. Porta M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):59-63

Organic iodine inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and growth in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Becks GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):545-51

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits collagen synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity independently of its effect on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in osteoblast-enriched bone cell cultures. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1442-8

Analysis of glucocorticoid actions on rat thymocyte deoxyribonucleic acid by fluorescence-activated flow cytometry. Compton MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2158-64

Insulin and insulin-like growth factors stimulate deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Dahmer MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2109-13

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor, somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I, and transforming growth factor-beta on porcine granulosa cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):168-79

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on the production of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor I and progesterone and on [3H]thymidine incorporation in porcine granulosa cell cultures. Mondschein JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1970-6

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor and somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I on the deoxyribonucleic acid replication of fetal rat islets of Langerhans in tissue culture. Swenne I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):214-8

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediates both the mitogenic effect of thyrotropin and its ability to amplify the response to insulin-like growth factor I in FRTL5 cells. Tramontano D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):127-32

Glucose stimulation of protooncogene expression and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat islet cell line. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1825-9

An in vivo study on the synchronizing effect of hydroxyurea. Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):230-43

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I, platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on thymidine incorporation into fetal liver cells. Congote LF. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct; 15(9):936-41

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultured primary human mesothelial cells by specific growth factors. Gabrielson EW, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2717-21

Utilization of hydroxyurea for detection of DNA repair synthesis in liver following dimethylnitrosamine action by means of scintillation counting. Hochmann J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):342-55

Differential inhibition of the initiation of DNA replication in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Jun;51(3):173-7

Inhibition of condensation in the late-replicating X chromosome induced by 5-azadeoxycytidine in human lymphocyte cultures. Haaf T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):18-23

Modulating effects of heparin preparations on the DNA synthesis response of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes activated by mercuric chloride and nickel sulfate. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(2):156-8

Phorbol-ester-induced stable changes in the regulation of DNA synthesis and intracellular pH are accompanied by altered expression of protein kinase C in the monoblastoid cell line U-937. Forsbeck K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):284-8

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro by poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated diadenosine tetraphosphate. Baker JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14855-8

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. I. Mechanism of action of a host protein required for replication of adenovirus DNA templates devoid of the terminal protein. Kenny MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9801-8

The effect of deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin on replicative and repair synthesis of DNA in human lymphoblasts and isolated nuclei. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7153-8

Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine leads to overexpression of dihydrofolate reductase with increased frequency of methotrexate resistance. Schuetz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7708-12

Cardiolipin activation of dnaA protein, the initiation protein of replication in Escherichia coli. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7131-5

Growth control of human foreskin fibroblasts and inhibition of extracellular sialidase activity by 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Usuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10595-9

An autocrine factor from Reuber hepatoma cells that stimulates DNA synthesis and acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Characterization of biologic activity and evidence for a glycan structure. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8027-36

TGF-beta inhibits growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in hamster fibroblasts without affecting the early mitogenic events. Chambard JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr; 135(1):101-7

Mitogenic action of tumor necrosis factor in human fibroblasts: interaction with epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Palombella VJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):23-31

Insulin-like growth factor-I: specific binding to high and low affinity sites and mitogenic action throughout the life span of WI-38 cells. Phillips PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):135-43

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) inhibits hepatocyte DNA synthesis independently of EGF binding and EGF receptor autophosphorylation. Russell WE. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):253-61

Differential effects of retinoids on DNA synthesis in calcium-regulated murine epidermal keratinocyte cultures. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):861-8

Effect of epidermal growth factor and insulin on DNA, RNA, and cytoskeletal protein labeling in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):230-8

Effect of NH4+ ions on phi 29 DNA-protein p3 replication: formation of a complex between the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3983-91

Effects of methotrexate and of the "nonclassical" folate antagonist trimetrexate on human leukemia cells. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):116-20

Production of proinsulin by entrapped bacteria with control of cell division by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bülow L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:632-6

Assay of mitogen-induced effects on cellular incorporation of precursors for scavenger, de novo, and net DNA synthesis. Dickson RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:329-40

Effect of cycloheximide on development of methotrexate resistance of Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Sherwood SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2822-7

Induction of mutation in mouse FM3A cells by N4-aminocytidine-mediated replicational errors. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):347-52

Effects of incorporation of 6-thioguanine into SV40 DNA. Maybaum J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):606-14

UDS activity in the rat liver of the human carcinogens benzidine and 4-aminobiphenyl, and the rodent carcinogens 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and direct black 38. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):69-71

Positive and negative control observations for the in vivo/in vitro rat liver assay for unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS). Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):489-90

Cytotoxicity of Khat (Catha edulis) extract on cultured mammalian cells: effects on macromolecule biosynthesis. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):317-22

Effects of G2 treatments with inhibitors of DNA synthesis and repair on chromosome damage induced by X-rays and chemical clastogens in root tips of Vicia faba. Comparison with corresponding effects in cultured human lymphocytes. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):173-85

Dose relationships for different effects of aphidicolin in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):227-31

Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid-type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root-tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183-8

Influence of divalent metal activator on the specificity of misincorporation during DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Lai MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):27-36

Hyperthermia blocks reversibility of hydroxyurea and bipyridine induced synergistic inhibition of DNA biosynthesis in P388 murine leukemia cells. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):153-9

Betalactam antibiotics interfere with eukaryotic DNA-replication by inhibiting DNA polymerase alpha. Do UH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10495-506

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) treated single-stranded DNA: a comparison between E. coli DNA polymerase I and eucaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4407-18

Microinjected deoxynucleotides for the study of chemical inhibition of DNA synthesis. Wawra E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5249-61

Effect of vitamin A compounds on DNA biosynthesis in murine tumor models in vitro. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):356-9

Topoisomerase II inhibitors influence simian virus 40 chromatin structure in vivo accompanied with inhibition of replication, transcription and changes in DNA supercoiling. Waldeck W, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):107-16

Role of the Escherichia coli DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6632-6

ATP stimulates the binding of simian virus 40 (SV40) large tumor antigen to the SV40 origin of replication. Borowiec JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):64-8

Phosphorothioate analogs of oligodeoxynucleotides: inhibitors of replication and cytopathic effects of human immunodeficiency virus. Matsukura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7706-10

The DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17 is a forty-three-amino-acid protein containing sixty percent glycine. Davagnino J, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):230-8

Oral administration of epidermal growth factor in suckling rats stimulates cell DNA synthesis in fundic and antral gastric mucosae as well as in intestinal mucosa and pancreas. Puccio F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):53-64

Cryptic hepatitis B virus replication during prednisone therapy in type B chronic active hepatitis. Rumi MG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul-Sep;17(3):221-7

Inhibition of cellular proliferation by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to PCNA cyclin. Jaskulski D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1544-6

Transcription factor OTF-1 is functionally identical to the DNA replication factor NF-III. O'Neill EA, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1210-3

[DNA cross-links and their biological significance in S180-V mouse tumor cells treated with cisplatin] He FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA impulse cytophotometric studies of the modification of the proliferation behavior of the outer hair root sheath by topical glucocorticoid administration] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis inhibition test of chemicals related to dermatology using cultured human fibroblasts] Yanagisawa K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):945-52 **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of DNA synthesis in mice by the anthracycline antibiotics daunorubicin, carminomycin and doxorubicin] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preferential modification of replicating DNA by benz(a)pyrene)] Mironov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of the nuclear matrix proteins of Zajdela hepatoma cells with novobiocin inhibition of DNA replication] Kutsyi MP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Replicative and repair DNA synthesis after solar damage. Born AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:40-2

Bone marrow cells other than stem cells seed the bone marrow after rescue transfusion of fatally irradiated mice. Cronkite EP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1168-70

A direct assay for detection of chemically induced changes in the rejoining kinetics of radiation induced DNA strand breaks. Sandström BE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jul;14(4):183-90

A Chinese hamster ovary cell line hypersensitive to ionizing radiation and deficient in repair replication. Fuller LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):109-21

Preirradiation of host cells does not alter blockage of simian virus 40 replication forks by pyrimidine dimers. Scaria A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):11-20

Longwave ultraviolet radiation (UVA)-induced alteration of epidermal DNA synthesis. Chew S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):383-9

Protective effect of fine-particle titanium dioxide on UVB-induced DNA damage in hairless mouse skin. Suzuki M. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):209-11

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES

A new approach in recognition of heterochromatic regions of human chromosomes by means of restriction endonucleases. Babu A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 42(1):60-5

The relative efficiency of restriction enzymes: an update. Devor EJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):179-82

Detection of a NotI polymorphism with the pmetH probe by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):45-8

A restriction-fragment-length difference detected by the anonymous probe DXS199 exhibits non-Mendelian inheritance. Starr T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 42(2):267-70

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from two isolates of Chlamydia psittaci obtained from human abortions. Herring AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1239

Characterization of virulent and attenuated strains of pseudorabies virus for thymidine kinase activity, virulence and restriction patterns. McFarland MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):334-9

A computer algorithm to determine the recognition site of restriction enzymes. Csirik J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):245-6

The relationship between intestinal Campylobacter species

isolated from animals and humans as determined by BRENDA. Kakoyiannis CK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):379–87

Evidence against a tumour-specific EcoRI RFLP of the c-mos locus. Corell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):81–4

Convenient vectors for cloning and sequencing EcoRI and HindIII fragments. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):297–8

Bgl II RFLPs in the COL1A2 gene in the Finnish population. A comment [letter] Dalgleish R. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):109

A PvuII polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the apolipoprotein AIV gene: its use to study genetic variation determining serum lipid and apolipoprotein concentration. Kessling AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):237–9

Bgl II restriction fragment length polymorphism of human complement C4A gene coincides with BF*F allele of factor B. Schneider PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):225–8

Three Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-determined nuclear antigens induced by the BamHI E region of EBV DNA. Shimizu N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):744–51

Novel densitometric method for endonuclease analysis of Escherichia coli DNA samples containing multiple plasmids. Takahashi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):244–9

Generation of a herpes simplex virus type 2 variant devoid of XbaI sites: removal of the 0.91 map coordinate site results in impaired synthesis of glycoprotein G-2. Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):113–24

A nosocomial outbreak of Branhamella catarrhalis confirmed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):996–1001

Comparative study of leptospiral strains Ictero No. I and RGA by restriction endonuclease DNA analysis. Hata K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;36(2):133–6

Recombinant DNA. Part F. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:1–628

Cosmid vectors for genomic walking and rapid restriction mapping. Evans GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:604–10

DNA sequencing using alpha-thiodeoxynucleotides. Labeit S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:166–77

Evolutionary change of restriction cleavage sites and phylogenetic inference for man and apes. Nei M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 May;2(3):189–205

Nonparametric phylogenetic inference from restriction cleavage sites. Templeton AR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May; 4(3):315–23

A BglI polymorphism for the interleukin-2 receptor gene (IL2R) on chromosome 10. Ardinger RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8201

XmnI RFLP at 5q13 detected by a 0.49 kb Xmn I fragment of human hexosaminidase (HEXB) cDNA. Bikker H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8198

Four RFLPs of the human insulin receptor gene: PstI, KpnI, RsaI (2 RFLPs). Cox NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8204

HindIII polymorphism in the human c-sis proto-oncogene. Fourney RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8197

FRAGMAP--a program for restriction site map comparison. Gershon PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11; 16(5):1779–87

A TaqI RFLP detected by the human haptoglobin (HP) cDNA probe, pULB1148. Hyland VJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8203

A Taq I polymorphism in the human P450IIE1 gene on chromosome 10 (CYP2E). McBride OW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10071

A new approach to the synthesis of a protected 2-aminopurine derivative and its incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides containing the Eco RI and Bam HI recognition sites. McLaughlin LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5631–44

DpnI assay for DNA replication in animal cells: enzyme-resistant material can result from factors not related to replication. Rao BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4171

Restriction enzymes and their isoschizomers. Roberts RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r271–313

Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of HhaII endonuclease-DNA cocrystals. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):263–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo isolates from cattle. Ellis WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):375–9

Cleaving DNA at any predetermined site with adapter-primers and class-IIS restriction enzymes. Kim SC, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):504–6

Genotype assignment of haemophilia A: an extra polymorphic Taq I site in the St14 (DXS52) locus might lead to faulty conclusions [letter] Dreesen JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):122

DNA probes for characterizing Echinococcus strains. Thompson RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):522

[A method for inducing the point C——T transitions in DNA sequences corresponding to the ends of restriction sites] Medvedev OA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of synthetic RNA-DNA hybrids with restriction endonucleases BamH1 and Sau3A] Nazarenko IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA from various mammalian organs gives different restriction fragments during hybridization with cDNA for Na+,K+-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunits] Sverdlov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct; 296(1):236–8 **(Rus)**

[Alleviation of type I restriction in the presence of plasmids of group inc I. General characteristics and molecular cloning of the ard gene] Kotova VIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of 2-aminopurine and 5-bromouracil] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Activity of restriction endonuclease Sso II in Escherichia coli strains transformed by Shigella sonnei 47 plasmids] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec; (12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for detecting restriction endonucleases in bacterial colonies] Belavin PA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cleavage by EcoO109 and DraII is inhibited by overlapping dcm methylation. Schnetz K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1623

Inhibition of DNA restriction enzyme digestion by anthracyclines. Corneo G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Jan-Mar;18(1):19–22

[Use of the RI plasmid to study radiation damage to the methyl anti-nuclease barrier in the DNA of Escherichia coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cleavage site of the RsaI isoschizomer, CviII, is G decreases TAC. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10063

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple and inexpensive method for genomic restriction mapping analysis. Huang CH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):125–31

Bam HI polymorphism of the beta A-, beta E-, and beta degrees-thalassemia genes in the Thai population. Winichagoon P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):93–7

Physical analysis of PB2, a temperate bacteriophage of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sollitti P, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct; 6(5):473–81

Restriction endonuclease digestion and chromosome banding in the mosquito, Culiseta longiareolata (Diptera: Culicidae). Marchi A, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):21–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA among tribal population of Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:253–5

Antigenic and restriction endonuclease analyses of new adenovirus types 19 and 37 causing acute conjunctivitis. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):547–57

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviral conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan, and Manila, the Philippines. Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):538–46

A nuclease-hypersensitive region forms de novo after chromosome replication. Solomon MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3822–5

[Choice of DNA probe for the analysis of the polymorphism of a beta-globin cluster in thalassemia patients] Luk'ianenko AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A second BamHI DNA polymorphism and haplotype association in the factor IX gene. Driscoll MC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):61–5

Effect of HpaII and MspI restriction endonucleases on chronic myelogenous leukemia chromosomes. Detection of CpG dinucleotide demethylation in situ. Ferrucci L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):251–6

Enzymatic sequence-specific spin labeling of a DNA fragment containing the recognition sequence of EcoRI endonuclease. Bobst AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):33–6

A genetic system for isolation and characterization of TaqI restriction endonuclease mutants. Barany F. **Gene** 1987; 56(1):13–27

The TaqI 'star' reaction: strand preferences reveal hydrogen-bond donor and acceptor sites in canonical sequence recognition. Barany F. **Gene** 1988 May 30; 65(2):149–65

Overproduction, purification and crystallization of TaqI restriction endonuclease. Barany F. **Gene** 1988 May 30; 65(2):167–77

High level expression of the EcoP1 modification methylase gene and characterisation of the gene product. Hornby DP, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):239–45

Cloning and expression of the MspI restriction and modification genes. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):1–8

Distribution and diversity of hsd genes in Escherichia coli and other enteric bacteria. Daniel AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1775–82

Proteins encoded by the DpnII restriction gene cassette. Two methylases and an endonuclease. de la Campa AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):457–69

Type III DNA restriction and modification systems EcoP1 and EcoP15. Nucleotide sequence of the EcoP1 operon, the EcoP15 mod gene and some EcoP1 mod mutants. Hümbelin M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):23–9

Cloning of two type II methylase genes that recognise asymmetric nucleotide sequences: FokI and HgaI. Nwankwo D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):570–4

Reassortment of DNA recognition domains and the evolution of new specificities. Gann AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):13–22

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the restriction endonuclease Dra I: dose-effect relationships and effect of substitution of chromosomal DNA with bromodeoxyuridine. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):263–9

Potentiation of Alu I-induced chromosome aberrations by high salt concentrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tuschy S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):83–7

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the Taq I restriction-modification system. Slatko BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9781–96

Nucleotide sequence of the DdeI restriction-modification system and characterization of the methylase protein. Sznyter LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8249–66

Clustering of null mutations in the EcoRI endonuclease. Yanofsky SD, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):273–82

[Phenotypic characteristics of a new modification-restriction system in E. coli] Popovski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Localization of the genes coding for the specific modification-restriction system in the E. coli tF strain] Popovski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cloning of the restriction-modification genes of Bacillus centrosporus in Escherichia coli] Povilenis PI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced restriction of EcoK in the presence of the plasmid pKM ard+. II. Cloning of the gene ard] Iusifov TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of dam mutation] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subunit structure of a yeast site-specific endodeoxyribonuclease, endo SceI. A study using monoclonal antibodies. Nakagawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):23–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of non-specific nucleases from restriction endonuclease preparations by different binding on free DNA ligand. Geck P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(3–4):241–5

Dye-ligand chromatography for the resolution and purification of restriction endonucleases. Vlatakis G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):201–12

Widespread occurrence of the restriction endonuclease YenI, an isoschizomer of PstI, in Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O8. Miyahara M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):577–80

Isolation and characterization of restriction endonuclease BstYI from Bacillus stearothermophilus Y406. Chen ZF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):169–71

Ksp632I, a novel class-IIS restriction endonuclease from Kluyvera sp. strain 632 with the asymmetric hexanucleotide recognition sequence: 5'-CTCTTC(N)1–3' 3'-GAGAAG(N)4–5'. Bolton BJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15; 66(1):31–43

Endonuclease from Acholeplasma laidlawii strain JA1 associated with in vivo restriction of DNA containing 5-methylcytosine. Sladek TL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):423–6

Restriction endonuclease RsrI from Rhodobacter sphaeroides, an isoschizomer of EcoRI: purification and properties. Aiken C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7901–16

Mse I, a unique restriction endonuclease from Micrococcus species which recognizes 5' T decreases TAA 3'. Morgan RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3104

BsrI, a unique restriction endonuclease from Bacillus stearothermophilus which recognizes 5' ACTGG3'. Polisson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5205

BcefI, a new type IIS restriction endonuclease. Venetianer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3053–60

[Isolation and properties of the SuaI restriction endonuclease from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius] Prangishvili DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-specific endonuclease CauB31 from Chloroflexus

aurantiacus B3] Kramarov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction endonucleases of a new type] Piatrushite MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(5):1250–3 **(Rus)**

[Restriction endonucleases from Bifidobacteria] Skrypina NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of rational methods for purifying restriction endonucleases] Tsvetkova NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immobilization of the restriction endonucleases PvuII and HindIII. Nasri M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug; 15(2):119–30

DNAase I footprinting of restriction enzymes. Fox KR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):779–85

Exact localization of the familial dysbetalipoproteinemia associated HpaI restriction site in the promoter region of the APOC1 gene. Smit M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1282–8

Modes of DNA cleavage by the EcoRV restriction endonuclease. Halford SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1771–7

Effects of functional group changes in the EcoRI recognition site on the cleavage reaction catalyzed by the endonuclease. McLaughlin LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7238–45

Two-dimensional DNA gel electrophoresis as a method for analysis of eukaryotic genome structure: evaluation using Tetrahymena thermophila DNA. Hüvös PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):325–33

Investigation of the complexes of EcoRI endonuclease with decanucleotides containing canonical and modified recognition sequences using fluorescence and optical detection of magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jhon NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):189–94

Abolition of DNA recognition site resistance to the restriction endonuclease EcoRII. Krüger DH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):K1–5

A predictive model of enzymatic cleavage of nucleic acids. Hough CJ. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1789–807

Codification and evolution of experimentally observed specific recognition sites for restriction enzymes on DNA. Klump H. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):33–49

Measurement of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human cells and tumor tissues by restriction endonuclease inhibition. Wu RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6229–35

The role of modifications in oligonucleotides in sequence recognition by MvaI restriction endonuclease. Kubareva EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):615–8

AsnI: a novel class II restriction endonuclease from Arthrobacter sp., strain N-CM, recognizing 5'-AT/TAAT-3'. Rexer BU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):241–6

Cleavage and sequence recognition of 2,6-diaminopurine-containing DNA by site-specific endonucleases [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Nov 2;223(2):424] Szekeres M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):89–94

Formation of MboII vectors and cassettes using asymmetric MboII linkers. Gayle RB 3d, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):221–8

The use of a selectable FokI cassette in DNA replacement mutagenesis of the R388 dihydrofolate reductase gene. Vermersch PS, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):229–38

High chromosomal sensitivity of Chinese hamster xrs 5 cells to restriction endonuclease induced DNA double-strand breaks. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):537–54

Entry of bacteriophage T7 DNA into the cell and escape from host restriction. Moffatt BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2095–105

Restriction analysis and quantitative estimation of methylated bases of filamentous and unicellular cyanobacterial DNAs. Padhy RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1934–9

The sequence-directed bent structure in kinetoplast DNA is recognized by an enzyme from Crithidia fasciculata. Linial M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15194–201

A unique endonuclease from Crithidia fasciculata which recognizes a bend in the DNA helix. Specificity of the cleavage reaction. Linial M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):290–7

Trypanosoma brucei variant-specific glycoprotein gene chromatin is sensitive to single-strand-specific endonuclease digestion. Greaves DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):471–83

Properties and uses of restriction endonucleases. Brooks JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:113–29

Restriction enzyme HgiCI characterization of the 6-nucleotide staggered cut sequence and its application in mismatch cloning. Kröger M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:3–10

Site-specific cleavage of DNA at 8-, 9-, and 10-bp sequences. McClelland M. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:22–32

The use of DNA methylases to alter the apparent recognition specificities of restriction endonucleases. Nelson M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:41–8

RsrII: a restriction endonuclease with a heptanucleotide recognition sequence. O'Connor CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:11–5

NotI and SfiI: restriction endonucleases with octanucleotide recognition sequences. Qiang BQ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:15–21

Restriction and modification in vivo by Escherichia coli K12. Raleigh EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:130–41

Molecular evolution of bacteriophages: evidence of selection against the recognition sites of host restriction enzymes. Sharp PM. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):75–83

Restriction patterns of model DNA treated with 5,6-dihydroxyindole, a potent cytotoxic intermediate of melanin synthesis: effect of u.v. irradiation. Miranda M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):45–50

Evidence for a receptor-mediated endocytosis of Alu I in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):109–16

A PstI RFLP for the human retinoic acid receptor in 17q21. Arveiler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6252

Effect of cytosine methylation on the cleavage of oligonucleotide duplexes with restriction endonucleases HpaII and MspI. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4160

Cleavage of methylated CCCGGG sequences containing either N4-methylcytosine or 5-methylcytosine with MspI, HpaII, SmaI, XmaI and Cfr9I restriction endonucleases. Butkus V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):7091–102

Polymerase chain reaction automated at low cost. Foulkes NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5687–8

Synthesis of decadeoxyribonucleotides containing 5-modified uracils and their interactions with restriction endonucleases Bgl II, Sau 3AI and Mbo I (nucleosides and nucleotides 82). Hayakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4761–76

The sensitivity of DNA cleavage by SpeI and ApaLI to methylation by M.EcoK. Hofer B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5206

Isolation and identification of restriction endonuclease BstF I. Kong HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):7205

EcoRII can be activated to cleave refractory DNA recognition sites. Krüger DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3997–4008

BspMII and AccIII are an isoschizomer pair which differ in their sensitivity to cytosine methylation. Labbé S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7184

Cleavage by ApaI is inhibited by overlapping dcm methylation. Larimer FW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9087

KGB: a single buffer for all restriction endonucleases. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):364

Recognition sequences of type II restriction systems are constrained by the G + C content of host genomes. McClelland M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2283–94

Effect of cytosine methylation on cutting by the restriction enzyme MaeII. Molloy PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2335

A unique type II restriction endonuclease from Acinetobacter lwoffi N. Morgan RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7201

Cleavage by the restriction endonuclease Asp718, an isoschizomer of KpnI, is sensitive to Escherichia coli Dcm methylation. Mural RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):9085

Alteration of the specificity of PvuII restriction endonuclease. Nasri M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7677–87

Enrichment and depletion of Hela topoisomerase I recognition sites among specific types of DNA elements. Perez-Stable C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7975–93

Increasing the FokI cleavage specificity from 5 to 7 base pairs by two-step methylation. Pósfai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6245

McrA and McrB restriction phenotypes of some E. coli strains and implications for gene cloning. Raleigh EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1563–75

Strand specific cleavage of phosphorothioate-containing DNA by reaction with restriction endonucleases in the presence of ethidium bromide. Sayers JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):803–14

DNA cleavage by AatI and StuI is sensitive to Escherichia coli dcm methylation. Song YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2718

RspX I: a new restriction endonuclease with a recognition sequence of 5'T/CATGA3'. Tsui WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4178

BepI restriction endonuclease, a new isoschisomer of FnuDII. Venetianer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):350

Altered activity of restriction endonuclease Mn1-I cleavage of mouse satellite DNA. Vissel B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4731

Enhanced recovery and restriction mapping of DNA fragments cloned in a new lambda vector. Whittaker PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6725–36

Interaction of the MvaI restriction enzyme with synthetic DNA fragments. Pein CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):225–8

"Ultraviolet footprinting" accurately maps sequence-specific contacts and DNA kinking in the EcoRI endonuclease-DNA complex. Becker MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6247–51

Model for how type I restriction enzymes select cleavage sites in DNA. Studier FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4677–81

Conferring operator specificity on restriction endonucleases. Koob M, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1084–6

[Changes in the interaction of DNA with chromatin and nuclear matrix proteins during digestion of nuclei with restrictases and nuclease Bal 31] S'iakste NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides in the study of restriction endonuclease MspI] Boreskov IuG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical synthesis and properties of oligonucleotide substrates for restriction endonuclease BamHI and methyltransferase Eco dam] Gorbunov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with synthetic DNA fragments. X. Hydrolysis of substrates with structural abnormalities] Kubareva EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzymes with synthetic DNA fragments. IX. Cleavage of substrates with point modifications in the recognition site and flanking sequences] Vinogradova MN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of cleavage of DNA-duplexes by restriction endonuclease MvaI] Gromova ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1493–7 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated hydrolysis of substrates by endonuclease Bam H1 associated with introduction of defects into the oligonucleotide structure] Malygin EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the structure of oligonucleotide substrates on kinetic parameters of interaction with BamHI restrictase] Rechkunova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The induction of chromosome aberrations by restriction endonucleases that produce blunt-end or cohesive-end double-strand breaks. Winegar RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):141–9

[Comparative restriction analysis of chromosomal DNA of strains of Photobacterium leiognathi] Videlets IIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of the DNA of the toxigenic corynephages BF, phi 984, phi 9 and C] Garaev MM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168: target sites and effects on plasmid transformation. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):186–9

DNA, RIBOSOMAL

see related

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

Relationship between the number and function of human ribosomal genes. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):301–4

In situ hybridization analysis of osmotic stimulus-induced changes in ribosomal RNA in rat supraoptic nucleus. Kawata M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):528–36

A novel arrangement of sequence elements surrounding the rDNA promoter and its spacer duplications in tsetse species. Cross NC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5; 195(1):63–74

Evolutionary divergence of promoters and spacers in the rDNA family of four Drosophila species. Implications for molecular coevolution in multigene families. Tautz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):525–42

Evolutionary implication of heterogeneity of the nontranscribed spacer region of ribosomal DNA repeating units in various subspecies of Mus musculus. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):126–37

ANALYSIS

Differential ribosomal gene responsiveness to human growth hormone is visualized by selective silver staining. Baldini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):22–5

[Structure of nucleosomes and organization of inter-nucleosomal DNA in chromatin] Bavykin SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):517–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Basic fibroblast growth factor enters the nucleolus and stimulates the transcription of ribosomal genes in ABAE cells undergoing G0---G1 transition. Bouche G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6770–4

GENETICS

Effect of aneuploidy and neoplasia on human ribosomal DNA inheritance. Wilson GN, et al.

Am J Med Genet [Suppl] 1987;3:121–32

Ribosomal DNA sequences attached to the nuclear matrix. Smith HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):863–79

Fragments of rDNA within the Chinese hamster genome. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):19–35

Clones of human ribosomal DNA containing the complete 18 S–rRNA and 28 S–rRNA genes. Characterization, a detailed map of the human ribosomal transcription unit and diversity among clones. Maden BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):519–27

Comparative study of molecular characteristics of X and Y nucleolar organizers of various lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Rosenberg-Bourgin M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(3):201–9

Molecular and cytogenetic studies on nucleolar cistrons (rDNA) in mouse leukemia cells. Takahashi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):109–18

Sites of topoisomerase I action on X. laevis ribosomal chromatin: transcriptionally active rDNA has an approximately 200 bp repeating structure. Culotta V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):585–97

Amplification of ribosomal genes and formation of extrachromosomal nucleoli in oocytes of starfish Henricia hayashi (Asteroidea: Echinasteridae). Gaginskaya ER, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):53–60

Prokaryotes and archaebacteria are not monophyletic: rate invariant analysis of rRNA genes indicates that eukaryotes and eocytes form a monophyletic taxon. Lake JA. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:839–46

Yeast centromere sequences do not confer mitotic stability on circular plasmids containing ARS elements of Tetrahymena thermophila rDNA. Amin AA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):353–7

Cloning and characterisation of the ribosomal RNA genes of the dimorphic yeast, Yarrowia lipolytica. Clare JJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):449–52

Functional in vivo verification in E. coli of promoter activities from the rDNA/tDNA(Val)(GAC) leader region of Zea mays chloroplasts. Delp G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):241–6

Structure and evolution of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene of Crithidia fasciculata. Schnare MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):405–10

Phylogenetic implication of heterogeneity of the nontranscribed spacer of rDNA repeating unit in various Neurospora and related fungal species. Verma M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(4):309–14

rRNA genes are located far away from the D-loop region in Peking duck mitochondrial DNA. Yang WN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):351–5

Sequence and secondary structure of the 5' external transcribed spacer of mouse pre-rRNA. Bourbon H, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):181–91

A novel promoter in the mouse rDNA spacer is active in vivo and in vitro. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3487–92

Transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila by electroporation and parameters effecting cell survival. Brunk CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):525–32

A restriction fragment length polymorphism in the 5' non-transcribed spacer of the rDNA of Tetrahymena thermophila inbred strains B and C3. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):169–78

The telomeres of Tetrahymena ribosomal DNA are not sufficient for stabilizing linear DNA in Xenopus oocytes. Yu XM, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):313–9

Deletion of nonconserved helices near the 3' end of the rRNA intron of Tetrahymena thermophila alters self-splicing but not core catalytic activity. Barfod ET, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):652–63

Linkage disequilibrium in human ribosomal genes: implications for multigene family evolution. Seperack P, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):943–9

Synthetic oligonucleotide probes complementary to rRNA for group- and species-specific detection of mycoplasmas. Göbel U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):742–6

Transcription control elements of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae rRNA operon. Hyman HC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):585–90

Analysis of rRNA operons in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ohse H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):352–6

Organization of the regions flanking the rRNA cistrons of Mycoplasma strain PG50. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):342–6

Gene expression signals in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma capricolum. Taschke C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):347–51

Loss of the spacer loop sequence from the rrnB operon in the Escherichia coli K–12 subline that bears the relA1 mutation. Harvey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1235–8

The purification of ribosomal RNA gene chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Amero SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10725–33

Cyclosporin A inhibits rDNA transcription in lymphosarcoma P1798 cells. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16150–6

Characterization of ribosomal RNA synthesis in a gene dosage mutant: the relationship of topoisomerase I and chromatin structure to transcriptional activity. Muscarella DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1501–13

Structure and evolution of the intergenic region in a ribosomal DNA repeat unit of wheat. Barker RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):1–17

A complex array of sequences enhances ribosomal transcription in Xenopus laevis. De Winter RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):813–27

Evolutionary divergence of promoters and spacers in the rDNA family of four Drosophila species. Implications for molecular coevolution in multigene families. Tautz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):525–42

Unusual sequences, homologous to 5S RNA, in ribosomal DNA repeats of the nematode Meloidogyne arenaria. Vahidi H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):222–7

Circular ribosomal RNA genes are a general feature of schizopyrenid amoebae. Clark CG, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):326–9

Ribosomal DNA inheritance and recombination in Neurospora crassa. Russell PJ, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):541–4

The NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 5 gene in Oenothera mitochondria contains two introns and is co-transcribed with the 5 S rRNA gene. Wissinger B, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):56–65

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from Trypanosoma cruzi. Hernández R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):275–9

The three 5S rRNA genes from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum are linked. Shippen-Lentz DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):263–73

Structure and evolution of human and African ape rDNA pseudogenes. Brownell E, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec; 1(1):29–37

Evolution of the secondary structures and compensatory mutations of the ribosomal RNAs of Drosophila melanogaster. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):393–414

Molecular coevolution among cryptically simple expansion segments of eukaryotic 26S/28S rRNAs. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):377–91

A comparison of the small ribosomal RNA genes from the mitochondrial DNA of the great apes and humans: sequence, structure, evolution, and phylogenetic implications. Hixson JE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):1–18

Molecular evolution of intergenic DNA in higher primates: pattern of DNA changes, molecular clock, and evolution of repetitive sequences. Maeda N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–20

Variation among mouse ribosomal RNA genes within and between chromosomes. Sasaki T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):594–601

Ribosomal DNA (rDNA) spacer polymorphism in mole rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):602–10

Complete sequences of the rRNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Tautz D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):366–76

Homogenization of geographical variants at the nontranscribed spacer of rDNA in Drosophila mercatorum. Williams SM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):338–46

Individual and evolutionary variation of primate ribosomal DNA transcription initiation regions. Wilson GN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr;1(3):221–37

Events during eucaryotic rRNA transcription initiation and elongation: conversion from the closed to the open promoter complex requires nucleotide substrates. Bateman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1940–6

rRNA genes of Naegleria gruberi are carried exclusively on a 14–kilobase–pair plasmid. Clark CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3027–31

Transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila with hypermethylated rRNA genes. Karrer KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1664–9

Two separate regions of the extrachromosomal ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid of Tetrahymena thermophila enable autonomous replication of plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kiss GB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 1(6):535–43

Complex structure of the ribosomal DNA spacer of Cucumis sativus (cucumber). Ganal M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):548–54

Anucleolate mutant due for re-examination [letter] Jones KW. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):320

Regional localization of rDNA gene on pig chromosome 10 by in situ hybridization. Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):341–5

Locations and contexts of sequences that hybridize to poly(dG–dT).(dC–dA) in mammalian ribosomal DNAs and two X–linked genes. Braaten DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):865–81

Analysis of the Drosophila rDNA promoter by transient expression. Hayward DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4253–68

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Höpfl P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5).2343

Nucleotide sequence of the 17S–25S spacer region from tomato rDNA. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7179

Primary structure of the Leishmania donovani small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region. Looker D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7198

Type I–like intervening sequences are found in the rDNA of the nematode Ascaris lumbricoides. Neuhaus H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7689–707

Nuclear rDNA in Euglena gracilis: paucity of chromosomal unius and replication of extrachromosomal units. Ravel-Chapuis P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4801–10

Linker scanner mutagenesis of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter. Reeder RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7429–41

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Micrococcus luteus. Regensburger A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2344

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S rDNA from the microalga Nanochlorum eucaryotum. Sargent M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4156

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Ruminobacter amylophilus. Spiegl H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2345

Intra-RNA cross-linking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits: selective isolation of cross-linked products by hybridization to specific cDNA fragments. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4315–29

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 16S ribosomal RNA gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toschka HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2348

Compilation of 5S rRNA and 5S rRNA gene sequences. Wolters J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r1–70

Deletions in the tL structure upstream to the rRNA genes in the E. coli rrnB operon cause transcription polarity. Zacharias M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8235–48

cDNA cloning and gene characterization of the mitochondrial large subunit (LSU) rRNA from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Evidence of heterogeneity in the fluke mitochondrial genome. Zurita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7001–12

Multiple repeated units in Drosophila melanogaster ribosomal DNA spacer stimulate rRNA precursor transcription. Grimaldi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5502–6

Molecular evidence for somatic recombination in the ribosomal DNA of Tetrahymena thermophila. Løvlie A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5156–60

Circular ribosomal DNA plasmids transform Tetrahymena thermophila by homologous recombination with endogenous macronuclear ribosomal DNA. Yu GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5151–5

Mouse and frog violate the paradigm of species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA genes. Culotta VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7498–502

Efficient introduction of plasmid DNA into Trypanosoma brucei and transcription of a transfected chimeric gene. Eid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7812–6

Analysis of clustered point mutations in the human ribosomal RNA gene promoter by transient expression in vivo. Jones MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):669–73

Human ribosomal RNA genes: orientation of the tandem array and conservation of the 5' end. Worton RG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):64–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The characterization of ribosomal RNA gene chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Amero SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10734–44

METABOLISM

Interaction of ribosomal proteins L25 from yeast and EL23 from E. coli with yeast 26S and mouse 28S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):939–48

Transcriptionally inactive oocyte-type 5S RNA genes of Xenopus laevis are complexed with TFIIIA in vitro. Peck LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3503–10

An alternative protein factor which binds the internal promoter of Xenopus 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8679–91

Stabilization of type I topoisomerase-DNA covalent complexes by actinomycin D. Trask DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1417–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selective visualization of gene structure with ultraviolet light. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):654–8

DNA, SATELLITE

Characterization of a panel of highly variable minisatellites cloned from human DNA. Wong Z, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;51 (Pt 4):269–88

Characterization of human heterochromatin by in situ hybridization with satellite DNA clones. Schwarzacher-Robinson T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):192–6

Genomic organization of human centromeric alpha satellite DNA: characterization of a chromosome 17 alpha satellite sequence. Choo KH, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):297–305

The human factor VII gene is polymorphic due to variation in repeat copy number in a minisatellite. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):147–58

Quantitative variation and chromosomal location of satellite DNAs. Stephan W. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):41–52

Relationship between the number and function of human ribosomal genes. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):301–4

A study of the B–Z transition of the AC–rich region of the repeat unit of a satellite DNA from Cebus by means of chemical probes. Vogt N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11826–32

Structure of the major block of alphoid satellite DNA on the human Y chromosome. Tyler-Smith C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):457–70

ANALYSIS

GATA tandem repeats detect minisatellite regions in blowfly DNA (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Kirchhoff C. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):107–11

Structure and function of Y chromosomal DNA. I. Sequence organization and localization of four families of repetitive DNA on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Wlaschek M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):145–58

Quantitative determination of methylated CpG in satellite DNA I and in L1Rn DNA sequences extracted from rat kidney tissue and from rat kidney cell lines. Dante R. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):135–9

Structural organization of satellite I chromatin of calf liver. Pagès M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):391–8

Detection of DNA "fingerprints" of cultivated rice by hybridization with a human minisatellite DNA probe. Dallas JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6831–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Analysis of DNA damage induced by nitrosourea derivatives in rat brain tumor cells using a sequencing procedure] Mineura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular cytogenetic evidence for amplification of chromosome-specific alphoid sequences at enlarged C-bands on chromosome 6. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):69–74

Bovine thymus satellite I DNA sequences, which are highly methylated, are preferentially located in H1-rich chromatin. Davie JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 66(4):256–61

Association between a satellite DNA sequence and the Responder of Segregation Distorter in D. melanogaster. Wu CI, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):179–89

Transcripts of newt satellite DNA self-cleave in vitro. Epstein LM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:261–5

Isolation and characterization of alphoid DNA sequences specific for the pericentric regions of chromosomes 4, 5, 9, and 19. Hulsebos T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):144–8

Stable introduction of exogenous DNA into Trypanosoma brucei [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1988 Jan;26(1):59] Gibson WC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2457–61

Regulation of mouse satellite DNA replication time. Selig S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):419–26

Chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 1: hierarchical structure and genomic organization of a polymorphic domain spanning several hundred kilobase pairs of centromeric DNA. Waye JS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):43–51

Human satellite-III DNA: an example of a "macrosatellite" polymorphism. Fowler C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul; 79(3):265–72

Detection of novel centromeric polymorphisms associated with alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 11. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):151–6

Organization and genomic distribution of "82H" alpha satellite DNA. Evidence for a low-copy or single-copy alphoid domain located on human chromosome 14. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):27–32

Studies on the human chromosome 3 centromere with a newly cloned alphoid DNA probe. Delattre O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):156–67

Sequence heterogeneity of the human alphoid satellite DNA and thermal stability of mismatched alphoid DNA duplexes. Bachvarov DR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(10):963–71

Origin and evolution of a major feline satellite DNA. Fanning TG. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):627–34

Chromosome-specific subsets of human alpha satellite DNA: analysis of sequence divergence within and between chromosomal subsets and evidence for an ancestral pentameric repeat. Willard HF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):207–14

Minisatellite mapping in manic depression. Hodgkinson S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):589–96

Satellite DNA induces unstable expression of the adjacent herpes simplex virus tk gene cotransfected in mouse cells. Talarico D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1336–44

Spontaneous mutation rates to new length alleles at tandem-repetitive hypervariable loci in human DNA. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):278–81

Sequence heterogeneity in mouse centromeric sDNA. Chatterjee B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1201

Homologous alpha satellite sequences on human acrocentric chromosomes with selectivity for chromosomes 13, 14 and 21: implications for recombination between nonhomologues and Robertsonian translocations. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1273–84

Satellite II DNA of human lymphocytes: tandem repeats of a simple sequence element. Hollis M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):363

Nucleotide sequence of a mouse minisatellite DNA. Kominami R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1197

Genomic organization of low copy number sequences that are associated with deca-satellite DNA in the monkey genome. Maresca A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8799–813

Probing the human genome with minisatellite-like sequences from the human coagulation factor VII gene. Murray MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4166

Sequence analyses of extrachromosomal Sau3A and related family DNA: analysis of recombination in the excision event. Okumura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7477–89

Altered activity of restriction endonuclease Mn1–I cleavage of mouse satellite DNA. Vissel B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4731

Nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of alpha satellite repetitive DNA: a survey of alphoid sequences from different human chromosomes. Waye JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7549–69

[DNA fingerprints: its importance in forensic medicine (1)--Application to paternity testing by minisatellite DNA probes] Honma M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA sequence of a Drosophila satellite associated sequence. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10061

METABOLISM

Interaction of tRNA transcription factors with satellite I DNA from Xenopus laevis. Engelke DR. **Gene** 1988; 62(2):323–30

[Purification and properties of a protein from the nuclear fraction of HeLa cells binding to a cloned fragment of human satellite DNA III] Svetlova MP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence in human lymphocytes of a protein specifically binding to a cloned fragment of human satellite DNA III] Tomilin NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr; (4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, SINGLE-STRANDED

Interaction of psoralen-derivatized oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates with single-stranded DNA. Lee BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3197–203

Binding of recA protein to single- and double-stranded polynucleotides occurs without involvement of its aromatic residues in stacking interactions with nucleotide bases. Khamis MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13; 950(2):132–7

Construction and use of pBR322 plasmids that yield single-stranded DNA for sequencing. Zagursky R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:139–55

Damage and repair of mouse lung DNA induced by 1-nitropyrene. Mitchell CE. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):159–66

[Complementary addressed modification of single-stranded DNA using a [Fe-EDTA] derivative of oligonucleotide] Brosalina EB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary-addressed modification of a single-stranded DNA fragment with an iron-porphyrin oligonucleotide derivative] Ivanova EM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr; 14(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the modification of a single-stranded DNA fragment by alkylating derivatives of oligonucleotides] Vlasov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Highly protective alkalinization by ammonia vapor diffusion in viscosimetric DNA damage assessment. Zahn RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):387–97

Ultrastructure of spermatozoa with abnormal morphology and predominantly single-stranded DNA. Pedersen H. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):97–105

Formation of parallel four-stranded complexes by guanine-rich motifs in DNA and its implications for meiosis. Sen D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):364–6

[A polymin-HRP-labeled probe for DNA hybridization] Sun ZL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 18(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nucleotide sequence at the site of single-strand DNA breaks in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi kF77] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of the interaction of ribo- and deoxyriboprimers with DNA-polymerase from the human placenta] Ven'aminova AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural differences of the supramolecular DNA complex from tumor strain cells] Blokhin DIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure of msDNA from Myxococcus xanthus: evidence for a long, self-annealing RNA precursor for the covalently linked, branched RNA. Dhundale A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1105–12

Production of single-stranded plasmid DNA. Vieira J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:3–11

Bypass and termination at apurinic sites during replication of single-stranded DNA in vitro: a model for apurinic site mutagenesis. Hevroni D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5046–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel and rapid method to generate single stranded DNA probes for genomic footprinting. Weih F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1628

DRUG EFFECTS

Extensive regions of single-stranded DNA in aphidicolin-treated melanoma cells. Lönn U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):566–70

Wavelength dependence for the photoreactions of DNA-psoralen monoadducts. 1. Photoreversal of monoadducts. Shi YB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3786–92

Induction of hepatic DNA single strand breaks in rats by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Wahba ZZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):281–6

DNA cross-linking and single-strand breaks induced by teratogenic concentrations of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard in postimplantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5421–6

DNA synthesis is blocked by cigarette tar-induced DNA single-strand breaks. Borish ET, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1517–20

Comparison of mutagenesis induced in single- and double-stranded M13 viral DNA by treatment with N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Gupta PK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1337–45

Induction and repair of DNA single-strand breaks in EM9 mutant CHO cells treated with hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):29–38

Sequence-specific chemical modification of a hybrid bacteriophage M13 single-stranded DNA by alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):352–4

Photosensitization by antitumor agents, 4. Anthrapyrazole-photosensitized formation of single strand-breaks in DNA. Hartley JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):337–43

Comparison of induction of DNA single-strand breaks and initiation of rat hepatocarcinogenesis by different nitrosamines. Préat V, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):200–1

Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded DNAs at unique sites by a copper-dependent redox reaction. Kazakov SA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):186–8

Novobiocin induces accumulation of a single strand of plasmid pGRB-1 in the archaebacterium Halobacterium GRB. Sioud M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7833–42

GENETICS

Rolling circle replication of single-stranded DNA plasmid pC194. Gros MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3863–9

Virulence genes, borders, and overdrive generate single-stranded T-DNA molecules from the A6 Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Veluthambi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1523–32

A new species of multicopy single-stranded DNA from Myxococcus xanthus with conserved structural features. Dhundale A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9055–8

Oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis: a simple method using two oligonucleotide primers and a single-stranded DNA template. Zoller MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:329–50

Replication of single-stranded DNA templates by primase-polymerase complexes of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6411–26

Theoretical analysis of 'addressed' chemical modification of DNA. Perelroyzen MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4693–704

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) treated single-stranded DNA: a comparison between E. coli DNA polymerase I and eucaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4407–18

The nucleotide sequence of a geminivirus from Digitaria sanguinalis. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):160–9

[Localization of canonical single-strand breaks in DNA of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi kF77]

Kulakov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bases noncomplementary to the template on the effectiveness of primer interaction with DNA-polymerase alpha from the human placenta] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophages of Pseudomonas putida containing single-stranded canonical DNA breaks] Kulakov LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus in India with anti-ssDNA antibodies [letter] Badakere SS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):476-7

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in neurological disorders: cross-reaction with anti-single stranded DNA activity. Colaço CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):313-9

Generation of anti-ssDNA antibodies by persistent immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes. Vidal J. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar;176(4-5):329-40

Naturally-occurring tumor-reactive autoantibodies: a monoclonal antibody from normal mice reacts with tumor cells and with DNA. Smorodinsky NI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):43-9

Large speckle-like thready and thready antinuclear antibody patterns as markers for different clinical presentations in lupus erythematosus. Nordby CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):427-33

Role of T cells in regulating expression of the B cell repertoire. Anti-ssDNA precursor frequency of DBA/2 B cells is increased in the presence of T cells from NZB mice. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1380-4

5-Bromodeoxyuridine in vivo labelling of M13 DNA, and its use as a non-radioactive probe for hybridization experiments. Sakamoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar; 1(1):109-20

[A kit for the simultaneous estimation of IgG-class antibodies to double-stranded and single-stranded DNA for clinical purposes] Aotsuka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Apr; 28(2):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EDTA alkaline elution characteristics and measurement of DNA damage in unlabeled DNA using Hoechst 33258 fluorescence. Ducore JM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):449-60

Alkaline elution of yeast DNA: a simple method of detection of DNA single-strand breaks. Zuk J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):229-34

A simple and fast method for preparing single stranded DNA template suitable for sequencing. Del Sal G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10047

METABOLISM

Interaction between the gene 5 protein, gene 5 protein/single stranded fd DNA complex and gene 8 protein of the filamentous phage fd. Boehler-Kohler BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):13-20

Interactions of the E. coli single strand binding (SSB) protein with ss nucleic acids. Binding mode transitions and equilibrium binding studies. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1781-2

Properties of the high-affinity single-stranded DNA binding state of the Escherichia coli recA protein. Menetski JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1205-12

Homology-dependent changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis during recA protein promoted DNA strand exchange: evidence for long paranemic complexes. Schutte BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5616-25

Transcriptional activation of ColE1 DNA synthesis by displacement of the nontranscribed strand. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1123-30

Interaction of a protein from rat liver nuclei with cruciform DNA. Bianchi ME. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):843-9

The amino-terminal sequence of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial SSB is homologous to that of the Escherichia coli protein. Mahoungou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):267-70

Binding mode transitions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-single-stranded DNA complexes. Cation, anion, pH, and binding density effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4629-40

DNase protection by recA protein during strand exchange. Asymmetric protection of the Holliday structure. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3335-47

Mammalian heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex protein A1. Large-scale overproduction in Escherichia coli and cooperative binding to single-stranded nucleic acids. Cobianchi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1063-71

The mechanism of homologous DNA strand exchange catalyzed by the bacteriophage T4 uvsX and gene 32 proteins. Kodadek T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9427-36

Escherichia coli DNA helicase I catalyzes a unidirectional and highly processive unwinding reaction. Lahue EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3208-15

Limited co-operativity in protein-nucleic acid interactions. A thermodynamic model for the interactions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein with single-stranded nucleic acids in the "beaded", (SSB)65 mode.Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):897-907

Assembly of presynaptic filaments. Factors affecting the assembly of RecA protein onto single-stranded DNA. Thresher RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):101-13

Breakage of double-stranded DNA due to single-stranded nicking. Cowan R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 21; 127(2):229-45

Simian virus 40 (SV40) T-antigen binds specifically to double-stranded DNA but not to single-stranded DNA or DNA/RNA hybrids containing the SV40 regulatory sequences. Auborn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2204-8

A sequence-specific single-strand-binding protein for the late-coding strand of the simian virus 40 control region. Gaillard C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2380-5

Agrobacterium tumefaciens virE operon encodes a single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Das A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2909-13

Nonenzymatic sequence-specific methyl transfer to single-stranded DNA. Iverson BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4615-9

Zinc (II) and the single-stranded DNA binding protein of bacteriophage T4. Gauss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8515-9

Mobilization of T-DNA from Agrobacterium to plant cells involves a protein that binds single-stranded DNA. Gietl C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9006-10

Immunological characterization of an early cytomegalovirus single-strand DNA-binding protein with similarities to the HSV major DNA-binding protein. Anders DG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):579-88

A carboxyl-terminal peptide of the DNA-binding protein ICP8 of herpes simplex virus contains a single-strained DNA-binding site. Leinbach SS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):10-6

[Copper-dependent site-specific "self-cleavage" of single-stranded DNA in the presence of ascorbate and H2O2] Astashkina TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):1011-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial single-stranded DNA-binding protein on the activity of DNA polymerase gamma. Mignotte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):479-84

A synthetic single-stranded DNA, poly(dG,dC), induces interferon-alpha/beta and -gamma, augments natural killer activity, and suppresses tumor growth. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):682-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Overproduction of single-stranded DNA-binding protein increases UV-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Salaj-Smic E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3-4):179-82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationship between sedimentation behaviour of DNA-protein complexes and DNA single- and double-strand breaks after irradiation with gamma-rays, pulsed neutrons and 12C ions. Erzgräber G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):31-8

Repair of DNA single-strand and double-strand breaks in the Chinese hamster xrs 5 mutant cell line as determined by DNA unwinding. Costa ND, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 194(2):93-9

Effects of intensity and fluence upon DNA single-strand breaks induced by excimer laser radiation. Chilbert MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):523-5

Radiation sensitivity of adult human parenchymal hepatocytes. Alati T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul; 115(1):152-60

Comments on strand breaks calculated from average doses to the DNA from incorporated isotopes. Charlton DE. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):192-7

[Spontaneous DNA damage and DNA polynucleotide ligase activity in thymocyte populations differing in radiosensitivity] Alferova TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the repair of neutron-induced DNA single-strand breaks in experimental tumor cells] Bezdrobnaia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 27(6):728-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inducible repair of DNA single-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Seregina TB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of irreparable DNA damage in initiating chromosomal mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with gamma and secondary proton radiation with an energy of 70 GeV] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, SPACER see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

DNA, SUPERCOILED see **DNA, SUPERHELICAL**

DNA, SUPERHELICAL

A functional approach to the mapping of structural polymorphisms in superhelical DNA. Carlberg C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1847-8

Detection of the effects of intercalating and non-intercalating drugs on DNA structure. Montecucco A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1853-4

Chiral discrimination between left-handed and right-handed DNA supercoils by actinomycin D. Savino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1869-70

Efficient synthesis of a supercoiled M13 DNA molecule containing a site specifically placed psoralen adduct and its use as a substrate for DNA replication. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3210-5

Methylation of cytosine in the 5-position alters the structural and energetic properties of the supercoil-induced Z-helix and of B-Z junctions. Zacharias W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2970-8

Supercoiling response of E. coli promoters with different spacer lengths. Aoyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):311-7

DNA supercoiling in vivo. Giaever GN, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1-2):7-15 (64 ref.)

Salt effects on internal motions of superhelical and linear pUC8 DNA. Dynamic light scattering studies. Langowski J. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Sep;27(3):263-71

Curved helix segments can uniquely orient the topology of supertwisted DNA. Laundon CH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26; 52(4):545-9

Energetics of superhelicity and of B-Z transitions in superhelical DNA. Benham CJ. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Oct; 10(3):193-204

Chemical probing of the homopurine.homopyrimidine tract in supercoiled DNA at single-nucleotide resolution. Vojtišková M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):295-9

Inhibition of restriction endonuclease cleavage due to site-specific chemical modification of the B-Z junction in supercoiled DNA. Paleček E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):327-41

Influence of negative supercoiling and of the proximity of left-handed Z-DNA on the Escherichia coli lactose repressor-operator interaction. Hsieh WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14576-82

Stochastic distribution of a short region of Z-DNA within a long repeated sequence in negatively supercoiled plasmids. Johnston BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4512-5

Influence of supercoiling and sequence context on operator DNA binding with lac repressor. Whitson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14592-9

All three elements of the lac ps promoter mediate its transcriptional response to DNA supercoiling. Borowiec JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):89-97

DNA supercoiling promotes formation of a bent repression loop in lac DNA. Borowiec JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):101-11

Environmental influences on DNA superhelicity. The effect of ionic strength on superhelix conformation in solution. Brady GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):185-91

Conformational isomerization of the Holliday junction associated with a cruciform during branch migration in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Dickie P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):19-30

A two-state conformational equilibrium for alternating (A-T)n sequences in negatively supercoiled DNA. McClellan JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):707-21

Superhelical DNA with local substructures. A generalization of the topological constraint in terms of the intersection number and the ladder-like correspondence surface. White JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):205-13

Chemical probing of homopurine-homopyrimidine mirror repeats in supercoiled DNA. Voloshin ON, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):475-6

The helical repeat of double-stranded DNA varies as a function of catenation and supercoiling. Wasserman SA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):448-50

The influence of tertiary structural restraints on conformational transitions in superhelical DNA. Benham CJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9985-95 (52 ref.)

Supercoiled induced transition to the Z-DNA conformation affects the ability of a d(CG/GC)12 sequence to be organized into nucleosome-cores. Casasnovas JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8899-918

Structural interconversion of alternating purine-pyrimidine inverted repeats cloned in supercoiled plasmids. Klysik J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6915-33

Early melting of supercoiled DNA. Lyubchenko YuL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3269-81

Yeast nucleosomes allow thermal untwisting of DNA. Morse RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10311-30

The mechanism of cruciform formation in supercoiled DNA: initial opening of central basepairs in salt-dependent extrusion. Murchie AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9641-54

Topoisomer gel retardation: detection of anti-Z-DNA antibodies bound to Z-DNA within supercoiled DNA minicircles. Nordheim A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):21-37

The helical repeat of underwound DNA in solution. Richardson SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6607-16

Helix stability and the mechanism of cruciform extrusion in supercoiled DNA molecules. Sullivan KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1079–93

Intramolecular DNA triplexes in supercoiled plasmids. Hanvey JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6292–6

Magnesium ion–dependent triple-helix structure formed by homopurine–homopyrimidine sequences in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Kohwi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3781–5

Applications of the twist difference to DNA structural analysis. White JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):772–6

[Aeration affects DNA supercoiling in bacterial cells] Malkhos'ian SR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(5):1244–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

DNA supercoiling and the anaerobic and growth phase regulation of tonB gene expression. Dorman CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2816–26

Long range structural communication between sequences in supercoiled DNA. Sequence dependence of contextual influence on cruciform extrusion mechanism. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13074–82

Effect of base composition at the center of inverted repeated DNA sequences on cruciform transitions in DNA. Zheng GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5356–61

Structural state of newly replicated closed circular simian virus 40 DNA. Rao BS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3879–82

Topoisomerase II inhibitors influence simian virus 40 chromatin structure in vivo accompanied with inhibition of replication, transcription and changes in DNA supercoiling. Waldeck W, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):107–16

[Structural differences of the supramolecular DNA complex from tumor strain cells] Blokhin DIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA unwinding induced by nalidixic acid binding to DNA. Tornaletti S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1881–2

Effect of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases and polyamines on DNA treated with bleomycin and neocarzinostatin: specific formation and cleavage of closely opposed lesions in complementary strands. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3850–7

Mechanisms of nicotinamide and thymidine protection from alloxan and streptozocin toxicity. LeDoux SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1015–9

Drug-induced relaxation of supercoiled plasmid DNA in Bacillus subtilis and induction of the SOS response. Osburne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):442–5

GENETICS

Preference of human mitochondrial RNA polymerase for superhelical templates with mitochondrial promoters. Buzan JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):22–9

Circular intermediates with missing nucleotides in the conversion of supercoiled or nicked circular to linear duplex DNA catalyzed by two species of BAL 31 nuclease. Przykorska AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):16–26

Transcription-dependent DNA supercoiling in yeast DNA topoisomerase mutants. Brill SJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29; 54(3):403–11

A physiological role for DNA supercoiling in the osmotic regulation of gene expression in S. typhimurium and E. coli. Higgins CF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):569–84

Transcription generates positively and negatively supercoiled domains in the template. Wu HY, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):433–40

Transformation of psi– Saccharomyces cerevisiae to psi+ with DNA co–purified with 3 micron circles. Dai H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):79–82

DNA supercoiling changes the spacing requirement of two lac operators for DNA loop formation with lac repressor. Krämer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):547–56

Bacteriophage T4 late transcription from plasmid templates is enhanced by negative supercoiling. Albright LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1279–89

Regulation of DNA superhelicity by rpoB mutations that suppress defective Rho–mediated transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4266–71

Changes in the linking number of supercoiled DNA accompany growth transitions in Escherichia coli. Balke VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4499–506

DNA amplification in tunicamycin–resistant Leishmania mexicana. Multicopies of a single 63–kilobase supercoiled molecule and their expression. Detke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3418–24

Heterogeneity in the level of ampicillin resistance conferred by pBR322 derivatives with different DNA supercoiling. Aleixandre V, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):56–60

In vitro transcription of eukaryotic genes is affected differently by the degree of DNA supercoiling. Hirose S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):718–22

Supercoiling of the DNA template during transcription. Liu LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7024–7

An E. coli promoter that regulates transcription by DNA superhelix–induced cruciform extrusion. Horwitz MS, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):703–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmid migration using orthogonal–field–alternation gel electrophoresis. Hightower RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8387–98

METABOLISM

Nonhistone protein HMG1 removes the transcriptional block caused by left–handed Z–form segment in a supercoiled DNA. Waga S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):334–9

An ultimate chemical carcinogen, N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene, detects non–B DNA structures that are reactive with chloroacetaldehyde in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Kohwi–Shigematsu T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):457–61

Transcription factor IIIA and 5S DNA supercoiling in vitro: toward a purified system [letter] Kmiec EB. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):919–20

Initiation protein induced helix destabilization at the lambda origin: a prepriming step in DNA replication. Schnos M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):385–95

Transcription factor IIIA and 5S DNA supercoiling in vitro [letter] Worcel A. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):919–20

DNA supercoiling by DNA gyrase. A static head analysis. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:157–81

Assembly of spaced chromatin promoted by DNA synthesis in extracts from Xenopus eggs. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):665–72

Positive supercoiling catalysed in vitro by ATP–dependent topoisomerase from Desulfurococcus amylolyticus. Slesarev AI. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):395–9

DNA topoisomerases: nature's solution to the topological ramifications of the double–helix structure of DNA. Wang JC. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:93–110 (61 ref.)

The nuclear scaffold exhibits DNA–binding sites selective for supercoiled DNA. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7235–41

Breakage of double–stranded DNA due to single–stranded nicking. Cowan R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 21; 127(2):229–45

AMP–dependent DNA relaxation catalyzed by DNA ligase occurs by a nicking–closing mechanism. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7369–81

Detection of DNA looping due to simultaneous interaction of a DNA–binding protein with two spatially separated binding sites on DNA. Mukherjee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6287–91

Gin–mediated DNA inversion: product structure and the mechanism of strand exchange. Kanaar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):752–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of hydroxyl radical quenching in the protection by acetate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate of supercoiled plasmid DNA from ionizing radiation–induced strand breakage. Blazek ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):237–47

Gamma endonuclease of Micrococcus luteus: action on irradiated DNA. Jorgensen TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):556–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of DNA loops in nucleoids from HeLa cells: assays for DNA damage and repair. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):461–7

Interaction in vitro of non–epithelial intermediate filament proteins with supercoiled plasmid DNA. Kühn S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):543–54

Localization of replication origins in pea chloroplast DNA. Meeker R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1216–23

Z DNA and loop structures by immunoelectronmicroscopy of supercoiled pRW751, a plasmid containing left–handed helices. Castleman H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3977–96

In vitro transcribed SV40 minichromosomes, as the bulk minichromosomes, have a low level of unconstrained negative supercoils. Choder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):895–905

[Topological DNA heterogeneity in the nucleoids of human leukocytes] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):194–5 **(Rus)**

DNA, SUPERTWISTED see **DNA, SUPERHELICAL**

DNA TOPOISOMERASE see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA TOPOISOMERASE(ATP-HYDROLYSING) see **DNA GYRASE**

DNA TOPOISOMERASE I see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA TOPOISOMERASE II see **DNA GYRASE**

DNA TUMOR VIRUSES

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunosuppression during viral oncogenesis. IV. Generation of soluble virus–induced immunologic suppressor molecules. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15; 140(6):2051–9

Lymphocyte–virus interactions. Identification of a restriction fragment permitting virus replication in lymphocytes. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2060–7

DNA UNTWISTING ENZYMES see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Identification of a potent decatenating enzyme from Escherichia coli. DiGate RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13366–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors pefloxacin, five other quinolones, novobiocin, and clorobiocin on Escherichia coli topoisomerase I. Tabary X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1925–8

Antiviral activity and inhibition of topoisomerase by ofloxacin, a new quinolone derivative. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Oct;8(3):103–13

Mode of action of pentavalent antimonials: specific inhibition of type I DNA topoisomerase of Leishmania donovani. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):605–11

Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerases. Drlica K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2253–9 (110 ref.)

Topoisomerase inhibitors suppressed lithocholic acid–induced promotion of transformation in BALB/3T3. Kaneko M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):614–6

Identification of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I as an intracellular target of the anticancer drug camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1722–6

DNA topoisomerases as targets for chemotherapy. Rose KM. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2474–8 (26 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of DNA topoisomerases I and II during the eukaryotic cell cycle. Heck MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1086–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sites of topoisomerase I action on X. laevis ribosomal chromatin: transcriptionally active rDNA has an approximately 200 bp repeating structure. Culotta V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):585–97

GENETICS

Partial amino acid sequence of rat topoisomerase I: comparison with the predicted sequences for the human and yeast enzymes. Durban E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):358–64

Deficiency in both type I and type II DNA topoisomerase activities differentially affect rRNA and ribosomal protein synthesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamagishi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):305–14

Effect of bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase gene 39 on level of beta chain of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase in a T4 nrdB mutant. Cook KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6202–8

Defect in synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides by a bacteriophage T4 nrdB mutant is suppressed on mutation of T4 DNA topoisomerase gene. Wirak DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6193–201

Increased production of a knotted form of plasmid pBR322 DNA in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase mutants. Shishido K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):215–8

Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA topoisomerase I gene, and effect of gene disruption. Uemura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9727–39

cDNA cloning of human DNA topoisomerase I: catalytic activity of a 67.7–kDa carboxyl–terminal fragment. D'Arpa P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2543–7

Expression of yeast DNA topoisomerase I can complement a conditional–lethal DNA topoisomerase I mutation in Escherichia coli. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8971–5

Identification of a vaccinia virus gene encoding a type I DNA topoisomerase. Shuman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7478–82

A persistent untranslated sequence within bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase gene 60. Huang WM, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1005–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical associations of anticentromere antibodies and antibodies to topoisomerase I. A study of 355 patients. Weiner ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):378–85

Microinjection of anti–topoisomerase I immunoglobulin G

into nuclei of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells leads to blockage of transcription elongation. Egyházi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4308–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a type I DNA topoisomerase from calf thymus mitochondria. Lazarus GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6195–203

Decatenation of kinetoplast DNA by an ATP-dependent DNA topoisomerase from the kinetoplast hemoflagellate Leishmania donovani. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(3):215–24

Separation of topoisomerase I activity from the regulatory subunit of type II cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Shabb JB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):324–31

METABOLISM

Regulation of Xenopus laevis DNA topoisomerase I activity by phosphorylation in vitro. Kaiserman HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3216–22

DNA topoisomerases and DNA repair. Downes CS, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):179–84 (63 ref.)

DNA topoisomerases in cancer treatment. McVie JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1145–6

Transcription-dependent DNA supercoiling in yeast DNA topoisomerase mutants. Brill SJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29; 54(3):403–11

Transcription generates positively and negatively supercoiled domains in the template. Wu HY, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):433–40

Increment of DNA topoisomerases in chemically and virally transformed cells. Crespi MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):206–15

The unwinding of duplex regions in DNA by the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen-associated DNA helicase activity. Goetz GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):383–92

Characterization of a camptothecin-resistant human DNA topoisomerase I. Kjeldsen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3912–6

The primosomal protein n' of Escherichia coli is a DNA helicase. Lasken RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5512–8

Simian virus 40 large T antigen DNA helicase. Characterization of the ATPase-dependent DNA unwinding activity and its substrate requirements. Wiekowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):436–42

Topoisomerase I cleavage sites identified and mapped in the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):127–39

Topoisomerase I is preferentially associated with isolated replicating simian virus 40 molecules after treatment of infected cells with camptothecin. Champoux JJ. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3675–83

Topoisomerases in human disease. Epstein RJ. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):521–4 (53 ref.)

DNA topoisomerase I from Leydig cells is modulated by luteinizing hormone and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Crespi MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):221–6

Receptors and topoisomerase one protein, two functions, not always. Zwelling LA. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):305–6 (16 ref.)

Uncoupling of the recombination and topoisomerase activities of the gamma delta resolvase by a mutation at the crossover point. Falvey E, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28; 332(6167):861–3

Eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I reaction is topology dependent. Camilloni G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7071–85

Enrichment and depletion of Hela topoisomerase I recognition sites among specific types of DNA elements. Perez-Stable C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7975–93

Gin-mediated DNA inversion: product structure and the mechanism of strand exchange. Kanaar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):752–6

Sequence-directed bent DNA helix is the specific binding site for Crithidia fasciculata nicking enzyme. Linial M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8205–9

Stabilization of type I topoisomerase-DNA covalent complexes by actinomycin D. Trask DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1417–21

Involvement of DNA topoisomerase I in transcription of human ribosomal RNA genes. Zhang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1060–4

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA topoisomerases in cancer therapy. Lock RB, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):151–64 (76 ref.)

DNA topoisomerases: nature's solution to the topological ramifications of the double-helix structure of DNA. Wang JC. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:93–110 (61 ref.)

Altered function of DNA topoisomerases as a basis for antineoplastic drug action. Ross WE, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:65–81 (118 ref.)

[Biological function of DNA topoisomerases and its implication in cancer chemotherapy] Andoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–14 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS

Enlarged family of putative helicases [letter] Lane D. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):478

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen requires three core replication origin domains for DNA unwinding and replication in vitro. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8267–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

A DNA helicase induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Crute JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6585–96

GENETICS

Dominant lethal mutations in the dnaB helicase gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Maurer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3682–8

A conserved NTP-motif in putative helicases [letter] Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):22

A 7-kDa region of the bacteriophage T7 gene 4 protein is required for primase but not for helicase activity. Bernstein JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):396–400

Escherichia coli replication factor Y, a component of the primosome, can act as a DNA helicase. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8345–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a new DNA-dependent ATPase with helicase activity from Escherichia coli. Wood ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15269–76

Purification and characterization of replication protein A, a cellular protein required for in vitro replication of simian virus 40 DNA. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2523–7

METABOLISM

Bovine seminal plasmin is a DNA unwinding protein. Gopal V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):389–92

A novel superfamily of nucleoside triphosphate-binding motif containing proteins which are probably involved in duplex unwinding in DNA and RNA replication and recombination. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):16–24 (55 ref.)

DNA-dependent ATPase activity associated with vaccinia virus early transcription factor. Broyles SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10761–5

Escherichia coli DNA helicase I catalyzes a unidirectional and highly processive unwinding reaction. Lahue EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3208–15

The primosomal protein n' of Escherichia coli is a DNA helicase. Lasken RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5512–8

The Escherichia coli preprimosome and DNA B helicase can form replication forks that move at the same rate. Mok M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16644–54

Leading and lagging strand synthesis at the replication fork of bacteriophage T7. Distinct properties of T7 gene 4 protein as a helicase and primase. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9818–30

The effect of the T7 and Escherichia coli DNA-binding proteins at the replication fork of bacteriophage T7. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9831–9

High salt activation of recA protein ATPase in the absence of DNA. Pugh BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):76–83

Effects of in vitro dephosphorylation on DNA-binding and DNA helicase activities of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Klausing K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1258–65

PHYSIOLOGY

RAD3 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a DNA helicase. Sung P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):8951–5

DNA, VIRAL

see related
DNA VIRUSES

An improved procedure for the rapid one-step-cloning of full-length viroid cDNA. Puchta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(1–2):137–40

Neocarzinostatin and auromomycin preferentially cleave simian virus 40 DNA and chromosomes at a number of discrete locations. Grimwade JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):102–12

Length, mass, and denaturation of double-stranded RNA molecules compared with DNA. Lang D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):271–81

A fluorescence photobleaching study of the microsecond reorientational motions of DNA. Scalettar BA, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):215–26

In vitro culture of human foetal colonic epithelial cells and their transformation with origin minus SV40 DNA. Berry RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):287–9

Biological consequences of strand breaks in plasmid and viral DNA. Schulte-Frohlinde D. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun; 8:129–34 (49 ref.)

Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by DNA from a human hepatoma cell line with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;23(6):892] Morizane T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):163–9

Cleavage and sequence recognition of 2,6-diaminopurine-containing DNA by site-specific endonucleases [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Nov 2;223(2):424] Szekeres M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):89–94

Automated Sanger dideoxy sequencing reaction protocol. Zimmermann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):432–6

Differential effects on expression of IL-2 receptors (p55 and p70) by the HTLV-I pX DNA. Sabe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):880–5

Recombinant derivatives of Bacillus subtilis phage Z containing the DNA methyltransferase genes of related methylation-proficient phages. Terschüren PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):945–52

Structure and mapping of the DNA of human parvovirus B19. Mori J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2797–806

Cruciform extrusion in plasmids bearing the replicative intermediate configuration of a poxvirus telomere. Dickie P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):541–58

Effect of DNA structure and nucleotide sequence on Holliday junction resolution by a Saccharomyces cerevisiae endonuclease. Evans DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5; 201(1):69–80

DNA sequences required for the initiation of adenovirus type 4 DNA replication in vitro. Harris MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):57–67

Oxidative damage in DNA. Lack of mutagenicity by thymine glycol lesions. Hayes RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):239–46

Repair of thymine.guanine and uracil.guanine mismatched base-pairs in bacteriophage M13mp18 DNA heteroduplexes. Shenoy S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20; 197(4):617–26

Studies on the arrangement of DNA inside viruses using a breakable bis-psoralen crosslinker. Welsh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):63–71

Examination of herpes virus DNA sequences for patterns that resemble transposable elements. Shillitoe EJ. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):21–5

Bent DNA is a conserved structure in an adenovirus control region. Eckdahl TT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2346

Sequence of figwort mosaic virus DNA (caulimovirus group). Richins RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8451–66

In situ hybridization to detect Epstein-Barr virus DNA in oral tissues of HIV-infected patients. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):127–33

Concatemerization and packaging of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro: determination of the concatemers' length and appearance kinetics by use of rotating gel electrophoresis. Son M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):38–46

Isomerization of the UL region of varicella-zoster virus DNA. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):25–31

Comparative analysis of the transcripts mapped in the BamHI DNA fragment B of avirulent HSV-1 HFEM, virulent HSV-1 F, and their intratypic recombinant viruses. Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):315–24

Genomic location of bovid herpesvirus type 2 nucleotide sequences homologous to five herpes simplex virus type 1 genes. Yeung KC, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):369–80

[DNA identification in the diagnosis of infectious diseases--status in the present and near future] Ranki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(19):1126–33 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Human papillomaviruses: technics of DNA hybridization. Clinical application] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1617–20 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivities of host cells for virus isolation from adenoviral conjunctivitis and DNA cleavage pattern analysis of adenoviruses by cell] Nakazono N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Transforming activity of DNA and proteins in continuous cell cultures and the safety of biologicals] Bektimitov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):519–24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the Cytobrush and cotton swabs in sampling cervical cells for filter in situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA. Peng HQ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):311–3

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) structural antigens and DNA types in inverted papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. Syrjänen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):334–41

Analysis of hamster lymphomas for the presence of hamster papovavirus DNA. Scherneck S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):97–103

Application of DNA hybridization techniques in the assessment of diarrheal disease among refugees in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):179–87 (24 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus infection in an institution for the mentally retarded. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988

Sep;128(3):629–38
Detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid from vulvar dystrophies and vulvar intraepithelial neoplastic lesions. Karram M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):22–3
In situ hybridization for cytomegalovirus DNA in AIDS patients. Keh WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):490–6
Detection of viral DNA by in situ hybridization using bromodeoxyuridine-labeled DNA probes. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):1–4
Sensitivity of in situ detection with biotinylated probes of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA in frozen tissue sections of squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix. Walboomers JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):587–94
Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):86–91
Herpesviridae in the coronary arteries and aorta of young trauma victims. Yamashiroya HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):71–9
Condylomata acuminata of the urinary bladder. Natural history, viral typing, and DNA content. Del Mistro A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):205–15
Detection of biotinylated DNA probes by using Eu-labeled streptavidin and time-resolved fluorometry. Dahlén P. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):78–83
A method of in situ molecular hybridization applied to the study of viral papillomas in man. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1507–16 **(Eng, Fre)**
Karyotype evolution of the human HBL-100 cell line and mapping of the integration site of SV40 DNA. Marlhens F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):81–6
Determinants of disease activity and evolution of chronic hepatitis type B. Realdi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 24(2):211–5 (15 ref.)
Detection of varicella–zoster virus nucleic acid in neurons of normal human thoracic ganglia. Gilden DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):377–80
BK virus DNA in Kaposi's sarcoma. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:113–20
Detection of HBV-DNA in liver biopsy and serum: its significance in the selection of hepatitis B patients for antiviral therapy. Heijtink RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jul;7(6):329–40
Characterization of bacteriophage nucleic acids obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Fujii N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):69–73
Isolation and characterization of a temperate bacteriophage from the ruminal anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium. Lockington RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1575–80
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. A case associated with primary lymphatic dysplasia, depressed cell-mediated immunity, and Bowen's disease containing human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ostrow RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1511–6
Bowen's disease of the feet. Presence of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in tumor tissue. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1517–20
In situ DNA hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus (HPV) sequences in benign oral mucosal lesions. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):543–9
Advances in the use of nucleic acid probes in diagnosis of viral diseases of man. Brief review. Norval M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):151–65 (67 ref.)
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus with DNA probes in bovine esophageal-pharyngeal fluids. Rossi MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):67–74
Comparison of a cheetah herpesvirus isolate to feline herpesvirus type 1. Scherba G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):89–97
Occurrence of bovine herpesvirus-1 DNA in nucleosomes and chromatin of bovine herpesvirus-1-infected cells: identification of a virion-associated protein in chromatin of infected cells. Seal BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 99(3–4):221–36
Characterisation of multimeric DNA forms associated with tomato golden mosaic virus infection. Slomka MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1–2):99–108
Presence and expression of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA sequences in cervical carcinomas. Hsieh CY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):87–95
Thermal difference circular dichroism of Pf1 filamentous virus and effects of mercury(II), silver(I), and copper(II). Casadevall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3599–602
Integrated human T-cell leukemia virus II genome in CD8 + T cells from a patient with "atypical" hairy cell leukemia: evidence for distinct T and B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):363–9
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in biopsies of human oral tissue. Maitland NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):245–50
Dual surface makers and HTLV-I proviral DNA in a cutaneous tumour nodule in a case of adult T cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):561–8
Polyclonal integration of HTLV-I proviral DNA in lymphocytes from HTLV-I seropositive individuals: an intermediate state between the healthy carrier state and smouldering ATL. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):169–74
Detection of bovine herpes virus I (BHV-I) semen infections by a dot-blot hybridization assay. Pacciarini M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):55–63
Detection of human papillomavirus-6 in primary carcinoma of the urethra in men. Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1832–5
Presence of HTLV-I proviral DNA in patients with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in Taiwan. Kuo TT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):702–4
Analysis of human papillomavirus sequences in cell lines recently derived from cervical cancers. Spence RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):324–8
Characterization of normal human exocervical epithelial cells immortalized in vitro by papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4620–8
Comparison of radioactive (32P and 35S) and biotinylated probes for detection of cytomegalovirus DNA. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;20(4):231–5
Quantification of DNA hybrids on discs of nitrocellulose filter [letter] Endo Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1523
Detection of papillomavirus DNA. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1359
Viral tumor markers. Löning T, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987; 77:339–65 (127 ref.)
Sensitivity of the cytologic diagnosis of cervical condyloma in comparison with HPV-DNA hybridization studies. Schneider A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):250–5
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma following nonspecific non-B hepatitis with tumor DNA negative for HBV DNA. Cohen EB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1428–30
Detection of sequences that hybridize to human cytomegalovirus DNA in cervical neoplastic tissue. Fletcher K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Oct;4(3):219–29
Computer matching of oligonucleotide patterns on electrophoretic gels: an application to the epidemiology of cytomegalovirus. Ades AE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):467–79
Molluscum contagiosum: characterization of viral DNA and clinical features. Porter CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):563–7
Monoclonal anti-HBs antibodies radioimmunoassay and serum HBV-DNA hybridization as diagnostic tools of HBV infection: relative prevalence among HBsAg-negative alcoholics, patients with chronic hepatitis or hepatocellular carcinomas and blood donors. Pol S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):515–21
Detection of DNA of human papillomavirus types 6/11 and 16/18 in cell scrapings of the uterine cervix by filter in situ hybridisation. Correlation with cytology, colposcopy and histology. Demeter T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):404–13
Hepatitis B virus DNA detection in serum and the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis [letter] van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):321–2
Sizing of single-stranded regions in double-stranded DNA by preparative benzoylated DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Norris MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):223–7
Restriction analysis of additional "non-producing" cell clones obtained after transformation of Japanese quail fibroblasts with viruses rescued from cryptovirogenic H-19 cells. Pichrtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):410–7
Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis B-related viral infection in renal transplant recipients. A prospective study of 90 patients. Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):151–6
Hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in liver of chronic carriers. Correlation with serum markers and changes associated with loss of hepatitis B e antigen after antiviral therapy. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1236–41
Sexual transmission of human papillomaviruses in heterosexual and male homosexual couples, studied by DNA hybridisation. Wickenden C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):34–8
Correlation of histology with human papillomavirus DNA detection in the female genital tract. Nuovo GJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):176–83
Screening of premalignant cervical lesions for HPV 16 DNA by sandwich and in situ hybridization techniques. Parkkinen S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):251–64
Clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements and Epstein–Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):233–8
In-situ hybridisation with HBV-cDNA as a sensitive method for the diagnosis of hepatitis B infection in persistent acute hepatitis. Herrmann G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):148–51
Reactivation of hepatitis B virus in anti-HBe-positive chronic active type B hepatitis: molecular and immunohistochemical studies. Lai MY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb;35(1):17–21
Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis by hybridization with subgenomic DNA fragments. Chen JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):518–23
Clonal origin of hepatitis B virus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma. Govindarajan S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr; 19(4):403–5
Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in classic and epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma by in situ hybridization. Grody WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):524–8
Detection of human papillomavirus type 6/11 DNA in conjunctival papillomas by in situ hybridization with radioactive probes. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1115–9
Cytomegalovirus detection by nonisotopic in situ DNA hybridization and viral antigen immunostaining using a two-color technique. Wolber RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):736–41
Simultaneous presence of herpes simplex and human papilloma virus sequences in human genital tumors. Di Luca D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):763–8
Analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and cellular flanking sequences cloned from a hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsumoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):1–6
A colposcopical lesion of the uterine cervix frequently associated with papillomavirus type 16 as detected by in situ and Southern blot hybridization: a cytohistological correlation study. Morn C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):531–6
Amplification of endogenous proviral MuLV sequences in radiation-induced osteosarcomas. Strauss PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):616–21
Detection of papillomavirus nucleic acids in genital precancers with the in situ hybridization technique. Nagai N, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):366–79 (35 ref.)
A clinical, histopathologic, and molecular biologic investigation of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Twiggs LB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):48–55
Analysis of Aleutian disease of mink parvovirus infection using strand-specific hybridization probes. Bloom ME, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):102–11
Diversity of citrus tristeza virus isolates indicated by dsRNA analysis. Dodds JA, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(4):177–88
In situ localization of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA in a metastasis of an endocervical adenocarcinoma. Walboomers JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):81–5
Mutations in an upstream regulatory sequence that increase expression of the bacteriophage T4 lysozyme gene. Knight JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4630–6
Discrimination and quantitative analysis of wild type and point mutant early region 1B genes of adenovirus using oligodeoxyribonucleotide hybridization probes. Murasugi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):627–33
The bacteriophage T4 insertion/substitution vector system. A method for introducing site-specific mutations into the virus chromosome. Selick HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11336–47
Complete nucleotide sequence of reovirus L2 gene and deduced amino acid sequence of viral mRNA guanylyltransferase. Seliger LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16289–93
Problems in detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples by dot blot hybridization. Augustin S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1973–7
Evaluation of methods for detecting human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleotide sequences in clinical specimens. Caussy D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):236–43
Detection of herpes simplex virus in conventional tube cell cultures and in shell vials with a DNA probe kit and monoclonal antibodies. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):22–4
Genome typing of mouse adenoviruses. Hamelin C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–3
DNA hybridization for diagnosis of enteric adenovirus infection from directly spotted human fecal specimens. Hammond G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1881–5
Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA from genital lesions by in situ hybridization. Langenberg A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):933–7
Comparison of 17 genome types of adenovirus type 3 identified among strains recovered from six continents. Li QG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1009–15
Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus by fluorescent monoclonal antibody staining and in situ DNA hybridization in a dram vial cell culture system. Sorbello AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1111–4
Detection of low copy human papilloma virus DNA and mRNA in routine paraffin sections of cervix by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):858–64
Rapid technique of DNA-DNA in situ hybridisation on formalin fixed tissue sections using microwave irradiation. Coates PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):865–9
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences by in situ DNA-DNA hybridisation in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma: a retrospective study. Collins JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):289–95
DNA hybridisation of cervical scrapes: comparison with cytological findings in Papanicolaou smears. Morse AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):296–9
In situ hybridisation in formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded liver specimens: method for detecting human and viral DNA using biotinylated probes. Naoumov NV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):793–8
EBV associated malignancies. Raab-Traub N, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):449–56
An analysis of restriction endonuclease sites in cyanophages infecting the heterocystous cyanobacteria Anabaena and Nostoc. Bancroft I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):739–43
Detection of Aleutian disease virus DNA in tissues of

naturally infected mink. Haas L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):705–10

Physical state and biological activity of human papillomavirus genomes in precancerous lesions of the female genital tract. Lehn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan; 69 (Pt 1):187–96

Genome homology and host range of some SP beta-related bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Weiner MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun; 69 (Pt 6):1307–15

The morphology and nucleotide composition of DNA of Citrobacter phages. Gabrilovich IM, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(4):441–4

Increased Epstein-Barr virus DNA in oropharyngeal secretions from patients with AIDS, AIDS-related complex, or asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infections. Alsip GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1072–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA from a patient with bilateral herpes zoster lesions [letter] Takayama M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):392–3

A one-step method for detecting and typing human papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrape specimens from women with cervical dysplasia. Webb DH, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Dec;156(6):912–9

Hepatitis B virus DNA in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers: comparison with HBeAg/anti-HBe status. Berris B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):233–9

Evaluation of different DNA–DNA hybridisation techniques in detection of HPV 16 DNA in cervical smears and biopsies. Cornelissen MT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May; 25(1):105–14

Genome type analysis of adenovirus 37 isolates. de Jong TA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):77–83

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)-DNA-positive hepatocellular carcinoma following hepatitis B virus infection in a child. Giacchino R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):151–5

Demonstration of human papillomavirus DNA in oral condyloma acuminatum. Eversole LR, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1987 May;16(5):266–72

Prevalence of HPV DNA and viral copy numbers in cervical scrapes from women with normal and abnormal cervices. Wickenden C, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):127–35

A study of liver HBV DNA during follow-up of acute viral hepatitis in children. Marconi M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):507–10

Human papillomavirus standardization and DNA cytophotometry in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Göppinger A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):609–13

Unusual DNA structure in the regulatory region of the human papovavirus JC virus. Amirhaeri S, et al.
J Virol 1988 Mar;62(3):922–31

Multiple insertions and tandem repeats of origin-minus simian virus 40 DNA in transformed rat and mouse cells. Blanck G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1520–3

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts in peripheral and central nervous system tissues of mice map to similar regions of the viral genome. Deatly AM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):749–56

RNA complementary to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0 gene demonstrated in neurons of human trigeminal ganglia. Gordon YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1832–5

DNA rearrangements in organ-specific variants of polyomavirus JC strain GS. Loeber G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1730–5

Structural state of newly replicated closed circular simian virus 40 DNA. Rao BS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3879–82

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

Studies on the attenuation of the Sabin type 3 oral polio vaccine. Almond JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug; 17(1-2):183–9

Comparison of in situ DNA hybridization and immunological staining with conventional virus isolation for the detection of human cytomegalovirus infection in cell cultures. Janssen HP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3-4):311–8

Improved sensitivity of restriction endonuclease analysis of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA with polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Kinnunen L, et al.
J Virol Methods 1987 Jun;16(3):187–93

Detection of hepatitis B virus sequences in serum by using in vitro enzymatic amplification. Larzul D, et al.
J Virol Methods 1988 Jul;20(3):227–37

Colony hybridizations using nylon membranes and RNA probes—an improved method for screening bacterial clones containing bluetongue virus genome. Unger RE, et al.
J Virol Methods 1988 Jul;20(3):251–63

New human papillomavirus sequences in female genital tumors from Japanese patients. Saito J, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Oct;78(10):1081–7

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in cultured cells and tissue specimens by in situ hybridization using biotin-labeled probes. Hondo R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;57(6):339–46

Adenovirus types 19 and 37 isolated from viral conjunctivitis in the Kaohsiung area during 1983–1984: molecular epidemiological study by DNA endonuclease cleavage analysis. Sheu MM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 4(2):72–80

A molecular study of adenovirus type 8 isolated from viral conjunctivitis in the Kaohsiung area during 1983–1984: a chronological comparison of subtypes by endonuclease cleavage analysis. Sheu MM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May; 3(5):338–45

Ultrastructural localization of viral nucleic acid by in situ hybridization. Wolber RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul; 59(1):144–51

Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):756–8 (19 ref.)

Detection of HIV1 DNA in infants and children by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Laure F, et al.
Lancet 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):538–41

Identification of HIV-infected seronegative individuals by a direct diagnostic test based on hybridisation to amplified viral DNA. Loche M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20; 2(8608):418–21

B19 parvovirus infection of myocardial cells [letter] Porter HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):535–6

Identification of human herpesvirus 6-specific DNA sequences in two patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Jarrett RF, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):496–502

Change of hepatitis B virus DNA distribution associated with the progression of chronic hepatitis. Michitaka K, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):247–53

Chromosomal integration sites of human papillomavirus DNA in three cervical cancer cell lines mapped by in situ hybridization. Mincheva A, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1987;176(5):245–56

Comparison of non-radioactive DNA hybridization probes to detect human immunodeficiency virus nucleic acid. Donovan RM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):359–66

Detection of human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus type I DNA and antigen in spinal fluid and blood of patients with chronic progressive myelopathy. Bhagavati S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1141–7

T-cell lymphomas containing Epstein-Barr viral DNA in patients with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infections. Jones JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):733–41

Biochemical and serological characteristics of children with membranous nephropathy due to hepatitis B virus infection: correlation with hepatitis B e antigen, hepatitis B DNA and hepatitis D. Milner LS, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(3):184–9

T-cell-derived chronic lymphocytic leukemia with human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 virus proviral DNA: a case report. Utsunomiya A, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;50(4):898–901

The presence of adult T cell leukemia virus proviral DNA in pregnant healthy carriers and the absence of proviral DNA in neonates born to carrier mothers. Kamiura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):223–4

The nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T5 DNA at the region between early and late genes. Kaliman AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6230

Size heterogeneity of EBV and mitochondrial DNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Kinchington D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10345–54

Microdeletion associated with the integration process of hepatitis B virus DNA. Nakamura T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4865–73

Cloning and characterization of a human ribosomal protein gene with enhanced expression in fetal and neoplastic cells. Ou JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8919–34

DNA sequence of the site-specific recombination function cin of phage P7. Ritthaler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6246

Search for human papillomaviruses in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endometria. Bergeron C, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):383–7

Human papillomavirus DNA in adenosquamous carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Carson LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):63–7

Condylomatous carcinoma of the vulva with special reference to human papillomavirus DNA. Downey GO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):68–73

Detection of human papillomavirus infection by nucleic acid hybridization. Lörincz AT.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1987 Jun;14(2):451–69 (35 ref.)

Oral squamous papillomas: detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization. Eversole LR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 May;65(5):545–50

Endonuclease cleavage pattern of cytomegalovirus DNA of strains isolated from congenitally infected infants with neurologic sequelae. Grillner L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):27–30

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA in oral hairy leukoplakia using in situ hybridization with biotinylated probe. Syrjänen S, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1988;84(2):127–32

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has an additional coding sequence in the central region of the genome. Matsuda Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6968–72

Rapid detection of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus infection of pigs by direct filter hybridisation of nasal and tonsillar specimens. Belák S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):303–8

Diagnosis of pseudorabies virus infection in pigs with specific DNA probes. Linné T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):150–6

Advanced detection of viral nucleic acids in the central nervous system: a progress report. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 May-Jun;57(3):163–5

Comparison of serum hepatitis B virus DNA with other serological viral markers in liver diseases. Chang JG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):599–605

HBV DNA in blood donors [letter] Ferec C, et al.
Transfusion 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):84–5

Identification of virus DNA in kidney transplants by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Arndt R, et al.
Transplant Proc 1988 Aug;20(4):581–3

Genome analysis of African swine fever virus isolated in Italy in 1983. Swaney LM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):101–4

Vaccines against Aujeszky's disease: comparison of efficacy, DNA fingerprints and antibody response to glycoprotein I. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov;9 Suppl 1:37S–49S

Immunohistochemistry (S 100, KL 1) and human papillomavirus DNA hybridization on morbus Bowen and bowenoid papulosis. Hahn A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(2):113–22

In situ hybridization analysis of cytomegalovirus lytic infection in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. A study of 14 autopsy cases. Hashimoto H, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1987;411(5):441–8

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA and viral antigens in tissues of different manifestations of CMV infection. Borisch B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(2):93–9

Sequence of the dengue-1 virus genome in the region encoding the three structural proteins and the major nonstructural protein NS1. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):262–7

SV40 DNA in a carrier system of human glioblastoma cells. Steinberg VI, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):420–8

Aujeszky's disease in pigs diagnosed by a simple method of nucleic acid hybridization. Belák S, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Sep;34(7):519–29

Changes in restriction enzyme pattern of the equine herpes virus type 1 (EHV-1) strain Rac H DNA during attenuation. Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):310–3

[Preliminary study on the nucleic acid hybridization technic in detecting HSV-2 DNA corresponding sequence of cancer tissues of the uterine cervix] Cui HY, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;9(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA sequence in biopsy samples of cervical cancer] Wang SF, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;9(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between human papillomavirus (HPV) and cancer of uterine cervix] Zhang WH, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;9(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene molecular and ultrastructural studies on the relationship between human squamous epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the human papilloma virus] Si JY, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Aug; 9(4):266–70, 9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study and analysis of EBV/EMA and EBV/DNA in biopsies from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Yang ZH.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Feb; 10(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in different kinds of nasopharyngeal biopsies] Chang HY, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;20(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HBV DNA screening in sera of maintenance hemodialysis patients] Huang CC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Oct;86(10):1121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison between the DNA of hepatitis B virus and the HBeAg in chronic carriers of HBsAg. Use of a non-radioactive probe (letter)] Quibriac M, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2074 **(Fre)**

[Cloning and characterization of recombinants of bovine leukosis virus (BLV) from BLV-infected fetal lamb kidney cells] Nötzel U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of infectivity of carriers of hepatitis B antigen using viral DNA detection] Gerlich WH, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral nucleic acids in the serum of hepatitis B patients] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22; 100(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular epidemiology of herpes simplex virus and geographic localization of a variant of herpes simplex virus type 1] Ozawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the DNAs of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) derived from two EBV genome-positive epithelial/hybrid cell lines (NPC-KT and A2L/AH)] Takimoto T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Aug;90(8):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of EBNA-negative, EBV-genome DNA-positive B cell lines] Nakano M, et

al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of sensitivities of immunocytochemistry, koilocytosis and transmission electron microscopy in detecting HPV in the cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia as compared to DNA hybridization] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of viral nucleic acid sequences in paraffin–embedded subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) brain tissues by in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific chemical modification of cytidine in T4 DNA by a spin label] Kamzolova SG. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence at the site of single–strand DNA breaks in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi kF77] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of phage lambda operator OR1 using two–dimensional 1H–NMR–spectroscopy] Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1220–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions of antiviral agents with viral DNA synthesis. De Clercq E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1789–90 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of herpesvirus–induced thymidine kinase and DNA polymerase by beta–hydroxynorvaline. Massare MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):122–6

Replication of the adeno–associated virus DNA termini in vitro. Srivastava A. **Intervirology** 1987;27(3):138–47

Specific phosphorylation of 5–ethyl–2'–deoxyuridine by herpes simplex virus–infected cells and incorporation into viral DNA. De Clercq E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14905–11

Isolation and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 host range mutants defective in viral DNA synthesis. Carmichael EP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):91–9

Replication and packaging of choleraphage phi 149 DNA. Chowdhury R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3999–4006

A retroviral RNA secondary structure required for efficient initiation of reverse transcription. Cobrinik D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3622–30

An ICP6::lacZ insertional mutagen is used to demonstrate that the UL52 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is required for virus growth and DNA synthesis. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2970–7

Initiation and termination of duck hepatitis B virus DNA synthesis during virus maturation. Lien JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3832–40

Adenovirus preterminal protein synthesized in COS cells from cloned DNA is active in DNA replication in vitro. Pettit SC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):496–500

Duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) particles produced by transient expression of DHBV DNA in a human hepatoma cell line are infectious in vitro. Pugh JC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3513–6

Amplification of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DNA by superinfection with a strain of EBV derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sato H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3288–94

Low fidelity of cell–free DNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3900–2

Identification of herpes simplex virus type 1 genes required for origin–dependent DNA synthesis. Wu CA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):435–43

Intracellular phosphorylation of broad–spectrum anti–DNA virus agent (S)–9–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine and inhibition of viral DNA synthesis. Votruba I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):524–9

Influence of divalent metal activator on the specificity of misincorporation during DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Lai MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):27–36

Mouse p53 inhibits SV40 origin–dependent DNA replication. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):458–60

Characterization of the origins of replication of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5895–914

Ring–opened 7–methylguanine residues in DNA are a block to in vitro DNA synthesis. O'Connor TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5879–94

The integration of HPV–18 into HeLa cells has involved duplication of part of the viral genome as well as human DNA flanking sequences. Picken RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10068

Pausing in simian virus 40 DNA replication by a sequence containing (dG–dA)27.(dT–dC)27. Rao BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8077–94

Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: identification of RNA–primed nascent DNA chains. Taljanidisz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7877–88

Interaction of origin binding protein with an origin of replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Elias P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2959–63

Role of the Escherichia coli DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6632–6

Herpes simplex virus DNA replication: the UL9 gene encodes an origin–binding protein. Olivo PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5414–8

Herpes simplex virus–directed overreplication of chromosomal DNA physically linked to the simian virus 40 integration site of a transformed hamster cell line. Gerspach R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):282–5

Quantitative studies on the maturation process of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):281–5

[Analysis of the effects of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on inducers of Epstein–Barr virus antigens and DNA synthesis] Deng ZW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;20(3):313–21 **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of various analogs of nucleoside–5'–triphosphates on DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase from herpes simplex virus type I] Kilesso TIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct; (10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pattern and duration of HBV DNA seropositivity in acute hepatitis B. Wood JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr; 33(4):477–80

Correlation between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid and receptors for polymerized human albumin in HBV chronic infection. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(4):206–10

Hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in serum during hepatitis B e antigen clearance in corticosteroid–treated severe chronic active hepatitis B. Wood JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1225–30

Assessment of hepatitis B virus DNA levels in chronic HBsAg carriers with or without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Bas C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):208–13

Failure to detect human cytomegalovirus DNA in IgM–seropositive blood donors by spot hybridization. Jackson JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):1013–6

Reactivation of chronic type B hepatitis: the effect on expression of serum HBV–DNA and pre–S encoded proteins. Hess G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):197–204

Detection of parvovirus DNA in human serum using biotinylated RNA hybridisation probes. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):279–88

Use of biotinylated probes in serum hepatitis B virus DNA detection. Saldanha JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul; 16(4):339–42

Changes of serum HBV–DNA in relation to serum transaminase level during acute exacerbation in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):231–5

DNA amplification for direct detection of HIV–1 in DNA of peripheral blood mononuclear cells [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):240] Ou CY, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):295–7

[Changes in serum HBV–DNA in various types of HBV infection and their clinical significance] Kojima T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 85(5):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

DNA blotting analysis of human retroviruses in cerebrospinal fluid of spastic paraparesis patients: the viruses are identical to human T–cell leukemia virus type–1 (HTLV–1). Imamura J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):221–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical–enzymatic synthesis, cloning and expression of a synthetic gene coding for an env protein fragment of the human T–cell leukemia virus type 1. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):233–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Non–radioactive hepatitis B virus DNA probe for detection of HBV–DNA in serum. Larzul D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):199–204

DRUG EFFECTS

Copper(II) facilitates bleomycin–mediated unwinding of plasmid DNA. Levy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2647–50

DNA damage induced by ascorbate in the presence of Cu2+. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):143–7

Comparison of mutagenesis induced in single– and double–stranded M13 viral DNA by treatment with N–hydroxy–2–aminofluorene. Gupta PK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1337–45

Mutagenesis of bleomycin–damaged lambda phage in SOS–deficient and repair endonuclease–deficient Escherichia coli. Povirk LF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):461–72

Sequence–specific chemical modification of a hybrid bacteriophage M13 single–stranded DNA by alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):352–4

Effect of retinoic acid on bovine papillomavirus (BPV) DNA–induced transformation and number of BPV DNA copies. Tsang SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):94–8

Mutational spectrum and recombinogenic effects induced by aminofluorene adducts in bacteriophage M13. Ross J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):203–12

3'–Formyl phosphate–ended DNA: high–energy intermediate in antibiotic–induced DNA sugar damage. Chin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7070–4

The effect of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine on DNA repair and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):242–4

GENETICS

Spiroplasma species share common DNA sequences among their viruses, plasmids and genomes. Ranhand JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;138(5):509–22

Transfection in Micromonospora spp. Caso JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2544–7

Orf virus replication in bovine testis cells: kinetics of viral DNA, polypeptide, and infectious virus production and analysis of virion polypeptides. Balassu TC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):267–81

Restriction fragment pattern (RFP) analysis of genomes from Danish isolates of suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujezsky's disease virus). Christensen LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3–4):215–24

Restriction enzyme maps of the macropodid herpesvirus 2 genome. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):153–68

Integration of cellular–SV40 DNA and the thermal stability of the recombinant sites. Brief report. Rashid K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):87–90

Genetic stability of African swine fever virus grown in monkey kidney cells. Brief report. Santurde G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):117–22

Heterogeneity of primate foamy virus genomes. Brief report. Schweizer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):125–34

Restriction endonucleases recognizing DNA sequences of four base pairs facilitate differentiation of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains. Umene K. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3–4):197–214

The effect of DNA hypomethylating agents on the reactivation of herpes simplex virus from latently infected mouse ganglia in vitro. Brief report. Whitby AJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):137–44

Human parvovirus B19 DNA in synovial fluid. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):279–81

Detection of specific DNA segments of Marek's disease herpes virus in Japanese quail susceptible to atherosclerosis. Pyrzak R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):77–85

Stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis by wild type and mutant bovine papillomavirus DNA. Jaskulski D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):86–91

Purification and organization of the gene 1 portal protein required for phage P22 DNA packaging. Bazinet C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1849–56

Influence of DNA sequence on the nature of mispairing during DNA synthesis. Lai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1722–8

Identification of a chromosomal aberration associated with a hepatitis B DNA integration site in human cells. Henderson AS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):269–75

Association of persistent synthesis of viral DNA with macrophage accessory cell dysfunction induced by avian retrovirus myeloblastosis–associated virus of subgroup B inducing osteopetrosis in chickens. Cummins TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6033–9

Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on type 5 adenovirus DNA integration and the phenotypic properties of cold–sensitive type 5 adenovirus–transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Hermo H Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3050–7

DNA amplification of adeno–associated virus as a response to cellular genotoxic stress. Yakinoglu AO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3123–9

Transposition of Mu DNA: joining of Mu to target DNA can be uncoupled from cleavage at the ends of Mu. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):493–501

The endpoints of an inversion in wheat chloroplast DNA are associated with short repeated sequences containing homology to att–lambda. Howe CJ. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(2):139–45

Detection of retroviral sequences in lymphocytes of psoriatics. Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):433–5

DNA sequence (H) curves of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 and some related viral genomes. Hamori E, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):371–8

DNA sequences outside the receptor–binding sites differently modulate the responsiveness of the mouse mammary tumour virus promoter to various steroid hormones. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1403–10

Singlet oxygen–induced mutations in M13 lacZ phage DNA. Decuyper–Debergh D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3155–61

A spliced Epstein–Barr virus gene expressed in immortalized lymphocytes is created by circularization of the linear viral genome. Laux G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):769–74

The carboxy-terminal domain shared by the bovine papillomavirus E2 transactivator and repressor proteins contains a specific DNA binding activity. McBride AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):533–9

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage Mu: characterization of binding sites for the DNA invertase Gin. Mertens G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1219–27

Evidence that the normal route of replication-allowed Red-mediated recombination involves double-chain ends. Thaler DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3171–6

The obtention of simian virus 40 recombinants carrying d(CG.GC)n, d(CA.GT)n and d(CT.GA)n sequences. Stability of the inserted simple repeating sequences. Casasnovas JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):489–92

M13 phage DNA as a universal marker for DNA fingerprinting of animals, plants and microorganisms. Ryskov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):388–92

Hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology, etiology and animal models. Dusheiko G. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;16(4):575–90 (60 ref.)

Transcript mapping using [35S]DNA probes, trichloroacetate solvent and dideoxy sequencing ladders: a rapid method for identification of transcriptional start points. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):101–10

Plasmid pACYC184 contains an ssi signal for initiation of single-strand phage DNA replication. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):93–9

The MT family of mouse DNA is made of short interspersed repeated elements. Bastien L, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):81–8

Expression of rubella virus cDNA coding for the structural proteins. Clarke DM, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):23–30

Overlapping two genes in human DNA: a salivary amylase gene overlaps with a gamma-actin pseudogene that carries an integrated human endogenous retroviral DNA. Emi M, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):229–35

Functional elements of DNA upstream from the integrase operon that are conserved in bacteriophages 434 and lambda. Limberger RJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):135–44

Nucleotide sequence of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and human flanking regions in the genome of the PLC/PRF/5 cell line. Rivkina MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):285–96

Cloning and physical mapping of Herpesvirus sylvilagus DNA. Rouhandeh H, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):31–9

Transfer of condensed viral DNA into eukaryotic cells using proteoliposomes. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):321–30

A novel method for the rapid detection of specific nucleotide sequences in crude biological samples without blotting or radioactivity; application to the analysis of hepatitis B virus in human serum. Urdea MS, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):253–64

Structure and organization of the left-terminal DNA regions of fastidious adenovirus types 40 and 41. van Loon AE, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):109–26

Functional mapping of the human papillomavirus type 11 transcriptional enhancer and its interaction with the trans-acting E2 proteins. Hirochika H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):54–67

The mode of hepatitis B virus DNA integration in chromosomes of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagaya T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):773–82

A purine-rich DNA sequence motif present in SV40 and lymphotropic papovavirus binds a lymphoid-specific factor and contributes to enhancer activity in lymphoid cells. Petterson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):962–72

Evidence of DNA: protein interactions that mediate HSV-1 immediate early gene activation by VP16. Triezenberg SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):730–42

Transcription antitermination by phage lambda gene Q protein requires a DNA segment spanning the RNA start site. Yang XJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):217–26

Complete nucleotide sequences of functional clones of the virus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, HTLV-III/LAV. Ratner L, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:404–6

Chromosomal insertion of human papillomavirus 18 sequences in HeLa cells detected by nonisotopic in situ hybridization and reflection contrast microscopy. Ambros PF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):251–4

Three Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-determined nuclear antigens induced by the BamHI E region of EBV DNA. Shimizu N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):744–51

Cross-hybridization and relationships of various papillomavirus DNAs at different degrees of stringency. O'Banion MK, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(2):114–21

Mutational analysis of the lambda int gene: DNA sequence of dominant mutations. Bear SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5880–3

Expression and DNA sequence of the cloned bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase gene. Thylén C. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1994–8

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. I. Mechanism of action of a host protein required for replication of adenovirus DNA templates devoid of the terminal protein. Kenny MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9801–8

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. II. Structural requirements using synthetic oligonucleotide adenovirus templates. Kenny MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9809–17

Rearrangement of both alleles of human chromosome 8 in HeLa cells, one of them as a result of papillomavirus DNA integration. Lazo PA. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):360–7

Effect of polyadenine-containing curved DNA on promoter utilization in Bacillus subtilis. McAllister CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11743–9

Comparison of the relative mutagenicities of O-alkylthymines site-specifically incorporated into phi X174 DNA. Preston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13821–7

Transcriptional mapping of the bacteriophage Mu DNA. Barron C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):385–93

Resistance to methylation de novo of the human cytomegalovirus immediate early enhancer in a model for virus latency and reactivation in vitro. Boom R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2839–52

Gene sequence and mapping data from Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys: implications for herpesvirus classification. Buckmaster AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug; 69 (Pt 8):2033–42

The genome of the multicapsid baculovirus of Orgyia pseudotsugata: restriction map and analysis of two sets of GC-rich repeated sequences. Chen DD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1375–81

Morphological transformation by early region human polyomavirus BK DNA of human fibroblasts with deletions in the short arm of one chromosome 11. de Ronde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):467–71

Molecular cloning and restriction enzyme mapping of an African swine fever virus isolate from Malawi. Dixon LK. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1683–94

Varicella-zoster virus DNA from persistently infected cells contains novel tandem duplications. Dohner DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2229–49

Evidence for the expression of protein IX in some rat cells transformed with adenovirus type 12 early region 1 DNA. Grand RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2471–6

Epigenetic control and reintegration of extrachromosomal proviral DNA in HL60 cells chronically infected with human T cell leukaemia virus type 1. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):651–8

Restriction mapping of Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA: localization of the polyhedrin gene and identification of four homologous regions. McClintock JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2303–12

The complete DNA sequence of the long unique region in the genome of herpes simplex virus type 1. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1531–74 (133 ref.)

Deletion and duplication variants around the long repeats of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain 17. MacLean AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3019–31

Identification of sequences in Epstein-Barr virus DNA required for the expression of the second Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen in COS-1 cells. Ricksten A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2407–18

The structure and function of the integrated polyoma virus DNA in 82-rat and 53-rat transformed cells. Ruley HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):197–207

DNA sequence of the adenovirus type 41 hexon gene and predicted structure of the protein. Toogood CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2291–301

The complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a hepatitis B virus isolated from a naturally infected chimpanzee. Vaudin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1383–9

Transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a deletion DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 molecularly cloned from genomic DNA of a cervical carcinoma. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1431–5

Stable expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen containing pre-S2 protein in mouse cells using a bovine papillomavirus vector. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1931–9

Lymphocyte-virus interactions. Identification of a restriction fragment permitting virus replication in lymphocytes. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2060–7

Integration of satellite bacteriophage P4 in Escherichia coli. DNA sequences of the phage and host regions involved in site-specific recombination. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):487–96

Detection of DNA transcripts of measles genes in multiple sclerosis brain tissue by transfection. Greenham LW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):55–65

Testing the retrovirus hypothesis of manic depression and schizophrenia with molecular genetic techniques. Gurling HM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):332–4

Infectious in vitro transcripts from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus cDNA clones and exchange of individual RNA components with brome mosaic virus. Allison RF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3581–8

Nucleotide sequence of the tail sheath gene of bacteriophage T4 and amino acid sequence of its product. Arisaka F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1186–93

Structure and function of endogenous feline leukemia virus long terminal repeats and adjoining regions. Berry BT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3631–41

Molecular comparisons of in vivo- and in vitro-derived strains of Aleutian disease of mink parvovirus. Bloom ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):132–8

Analysis of the termini of the DNA of bovine parvovirus: demonstration of sequence inversion at the left terminus and its implication for the replication model. Chen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3807–13

Isolation of an integrated provirus of Moloney murine leukemia virus with long terminal repeats in inverted orientation: integration utilizing two U3 sequences. Colicelli J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):633–6

Polymorphic proteins encoded within BZLF1 of defective and standard Epstein-Barr viruses disrupt latency. Countryman J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3672–9

Identification and expression of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein with homology to the Epstein-Barr virus BXLF2 product, varicella-zoster virus gpIII, and herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein H. Cranage MP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1416–22

Linker scan analysis of the early regulatory region of human papovavirus BK. Deyerle KL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3378–87

High levels of genetic recombination among cotransfected plasmid DNAs in poxvirus-infected mammalian cells. Evans DH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):367–75

A chronic carrierlike state is established in nude mice injected with cloned hepatitis B virus DNA. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1408–15

Expression of human sequences related to those of mouse mammary tumor virus. Franklin GC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1203–10

Functional mapping of Autographa california nuclear polyhedrosis virus genes required for late gene expression. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):463–71

Specificity of cleavage in replicative-form DNA of bovine herpesvirus 1. Hammerschmidt W, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1355–63

Strain variation of R5 direct repeats in the right-hand portion of the long unique segment of varicella-zoster virus DNA. Hondo R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2916–21

Free and integrated forms of hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells (PLC/342) propagated in nude mice. Imai M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3555–60

Human papillomavirus type 16 open reading frame E7 encodes a transforming gene for rat 3Y1 cells. Kanda T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):610–3

Alterations in the regulatory region of the human papillomavirus type 6 genome are generated during propagation in Escherichia coli. Kasher MS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3295–300

A transcriptionally defective long terminal repeat within an endogenous copy of mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA. Kuo WL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2394–402

Electroporation-mediated transfection of Acholeplasma laidlawii with mycoplasma virus L1 and L3 DNA. Lorenz A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3050–2

Structures of herpes simplex virus type 1 genes required for replication of virus DNA. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):444–53

Isolation of a novel human papillomavirus (type 51) from a cervical condyloma. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1452–5

Rearrangement of a common cellular DNA domain on chromosome 4 in human primary liver tumors. Pasquinelli C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):629–32

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of canine parvovirus. Reed AP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):266–76

Biological activities of oligonucleotides spanning the F9 point mutation within the enhancer region of polyomavirus DNA. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):970–7

Induction of lymphomas by the hamster papovavirus correlates with massive replication of nonrandomly deleted extrachromosomal viral genomes. Scherneck S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3992–8

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the vaccinia virus HindIII I fragment. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1889–97

Tight clustering of human hepatitis B virus integration sites in hepatomas near a triple-stranded region. Shih C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3491–8

Vaccinia virus-encoded ribonucleotide reductase: sequence conservation of the gene for the small subunit and its amplification in hydroxyurea-resistant mutants. Slabaugh M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):519–27

Isolation and characterization of a hepatitis B virus endemic in herons. Sprengel R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3832–9

A DNA element responsible for the different tissue specificities of Friend and Moloney retroviral enhancers. Thiesen HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):614–8

Regeneration of herpesviruses from molecularly cloned subgenomic fragments. van Zijl M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):2191–5

Transformation of differentiated rat hepatocytes with adenovirus and adenovirus DNA. Woodworth CD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3570–9

Structural and functional analysis of long terminal repeats of Suncus murinus mammary tumor virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1988 Jul;62(7):2530] Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1235–42

Synthesis of long viral complementary DNA from 7.5 Kb poly A+ RNA templates. Frankel G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):1–12

Nonradioactive, photobiotin-labelled DNA probes for the routine diagnosis of barley yellow dwarf virus. Habili N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):225–37

Comparison of dot-blot DNA hybridisation and immediate early nuclear antigen production in cell culture for the rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):47–55

Serological assessment of HBcAg and HBV DNA: its prognostic relevance in acute hepatitis B. Möller B, et al. **Liver** 1987 Oct;7(5):298–305

HBV-DNA sequences are rarely detected in the liver of patients with HBsAg-negative chronic active liver disease and with hepatocellular carcinoma in Italy. Pontisso P, et al. **Liver** 1987 Aug;7(4):211–5

Nuclear factor 1 (NF-1) binding sites in the genomes of human oncoviruses: a hypothetic role for reintegrated cellular origins of replication in malignant transformation. Minarovits J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):27–9

A lambda DNA protocol based on purification of phage on DEAE-cellulose. Helms C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:69–82

Oligonucleotide-directed construction of mutations via gapped duplex DNA. Kramer W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:350–67

Improved in vitro packaging of lambda DNA. Rosenberg SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:95–103

Activities involved in base excision repair of bacteriophage T4 and lambda DNA in vivo. Radany EH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):83–9

The structure of Marek's disease virus DNA: amplification of repeat sequence in IRs and TRs. Hayashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):265–74

DNA and protein heterogeneity in serial isolates of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1): indication of change in vivo. Anand R, et al. **Microbios** 1987;52(212–213):191–201

Molecular evolution of bacteriophages: evidence of selection against the recognition sites of host restriction enzymes. Sharp PM. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):75–83

Cell transformation mediated by chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid of polyoma virus-transformed cells. Della Valle G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):418–25

Delineation of DNA sequences that are important for in vitro transcription from the adenovirus EIIa late promoter. Huang DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1906–14

Phorbol ester enhances human immunodeficiency virus-promoted gene expression and acts on a repeated 10-base-pair functional enhancer element. Kaufman JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3759–66

Proviral sequences that restrict retroviral expression in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Loh TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3775–84

Identification of a common ecotropic viral integration site, Evi-1, in the DNA of AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):301–8

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic method for mapping DNA replicons. Nawotka KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1408–13

Capturing nuclear sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins by using simian virus 40-derived minichromosomes. Nir U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):982–7

DNA sequence requirements for replication of polyomavirus DNA in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3694–704

Bovine papilloma virus deoxyribonucleic acid: a novel eucaryotic cloning vector. Sarver N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):486–96

Molecular analysis of enhanced replication of UV-damaged simian virus 40 DNA in UV-treated mammalian cells. Treger JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2428–34

Molecular analysis of the packaging signal in bacteriophage CP-T1 of Vibrio cholerae. Guidolin A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):514–21

Effects of incorporation of 6-thioguanine into SV40 DNA. Maybaum J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):606–14

Elevated c-myc expression facilitates the replication of SV40 DNA in human lymphoma cells. Classon M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):272–4

Maternal inhibition of hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression in transgenic mice correlates with de novo methylation. Hadchouel M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):454–6

An oligopurine sequence bias occurs in eukaryotic viruses. Beasty AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1517–28

Genetic analysis of the tomato golden mosaic virus. II. The product of the AL1 coding sequence is required for replication. Elmer JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7043–60

Enzymatic amplification of specific cDNA inserts from lambda gt11 libraries. Friedman KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8718

Point mutation in the polyomavirus enhancer alters local DNA conformation. Fujimura FK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1987–97

Characterization of the small RNA of the bacteriophage phi 29 DNA packaging machine. Guo PX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7081–90

Primary structure of the DNA terminal protein of bacteriophage PRD1. Hsieh JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8999–9009

Replication-induced stimulation of the major late promoter of adenovirus is correlated to the binding of a factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3771–86

Expression and replication of the hepatitis B virus genome under foreign promoter control. Junker M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10117–32

Intracisternal A particle gene related sequences are present in multiple copies in normal tissues and tumors of Mastomys natalensis (Muridae). Lesser J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):767

Bends in SV40 DNA: use of mutagenesis to identify the critical bases involved. Milton DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3931–49

High resolution psoralen mapping reveals an altered DNA helical structure in the SV40 regulatory region. Ostrander EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):213–27

Analysis of the polyhedrin gene promoter of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Possee RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10233–48

Suppression of unexpected recombinant background in lambda EMBL3 cloning. Tröster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8731

Integration host factor of Escherichia coli regulates early- and repressor transcription of bacteriophage Mu by two different mechanisms. van Rijn PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4595–605

Heteroduplex-induced mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Weiss U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2313–22

Improved hybridization conditions for DNA 'fingerprints' probed with M13. Westneat DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4161

The interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with the cohesive end sites of phages lambda and 21. Xin WN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2015–30

Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of immortalized human primary keratinocytes obtained after transfection with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Dürst M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):251–6

HPV DNA detection in tumours of the head and neck: a comparative light microscopy and DNA hybridization study. Löning T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(5):259–69

Retroviral transduction of oncogenic sequences involves viral DNA instead of RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3733–7

Localization and DNA sequence analysis of the transforming domain (mtrII) of human cytomegalovirus. Razzaque A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5709–13

Helical-repeat dependence of integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: role of the P1 and H1 protein binding sites. Thompson JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6323–7

ATP stimulates the binding of simian virus 40 (SV40) large tumor antigen to the SV40 origin of replication. Borowiec JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):64–8

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen requires three core replication origin domains for DNA unwinding and replication in vitro. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8267–71

The complete nucleotide sequence of the cloned DNA of hepatitis B virus subtype adr in pADR-1. Gan RB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 May;30(5):507–21

DNA fragments of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus containing the promoters active in prokaryotes. Xin JH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jun;30(6):591–8

Unwinding of duplex DNA from the SV40 origin of replication by T antigen [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1341] Dodson M, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):964–7

Human immunodeficiency virus may encode a novel protein on the genomic DNA plus strand. Miller RH. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1420–2

Ordered interstrand and intrastrand DNA transfer during reverse transcription. Panganiban AT, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1064–9

Major rearrangement of cellular DNA in the vicinity of integrated polyomavirus DNA. Allard D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):128–36

Nucleotide sequence of the geminivirus chloris striate mosaic virus. Andersen MT, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):443–9

Adeno-associated viruses inhibit SV40 DNA amplification and replication of herpes simplex virus in SV40-transformed hamster cells. Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):64–74

HSV-1 DNA sequence determining intraperitoneal pathogenicity in mice is required for transcription of viral immediate-early genes in macrophages. Ben-Hur T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):397–404

DNA sequence of the HPV-16 E5 ORF and the structural conservation of its encoded protein. Bubb V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):243–6

Molecular cloning and mapping of rat cytomegalovirus DNA. Burns WH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):140–8

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the regions of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome carrying insertion elements derived from Spodoptera frugiperda. Carstens EB. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):8–17

Sequence comparison of woodchuck hepatitis virus replicative forms shows conservation of the genome. Cohen JI, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):12–20

The nucleotide sequence of a geminivirus from Digitaria sanguinalis. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov; 161(1):160–9

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I isolates from Gabon and Ghana: comparative analysis of proviral genomes. Fukasawa M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):315–20

Physical characterization of the genome of a cattle isolate of capripoxvirus. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):473–6

A comparison of the genomes of capripoxvirus isolates of sheep, goats, and cattle. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):341–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the LTRs and env genes of SM-FeSV and GA-FeSV. Guilhot S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):252–8

Sequence analysis of Raji Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Hatfull G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):334–40

Molecular cloning and characterization of the DNA of two papillomaviruses from monkeys. Kloster BE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):30–40

Expression of the cellular p53 protein in cells transformed by adenovirus 12 and viral DNA fragments. Mak I, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):201–4

Replication of the murine cytomegalovirus genome: structure and role of the termini in the generation and cleavage of concatenates. Marks JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):98–107

Cloning and molecular characterization of an oral papillomavirus of domestic rabbits. O'Banion MK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):221–31

DNA structural alterations in the SV40 enhancer region are retained in vivo. Ostrander EA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):274–7

Stability of vaccinia virus DNA during persistent infections: accumulation of left-end deletions and of tandem repeats at both ends of the viral genome and prevention by interferon. Paez E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):145–54

Tandemly repeated sequences are present at the ends of the DNA of raccoonpox virus. Parsons BL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):45–53

Site-directed mutagenesis of the polyomavirus genome: replication-defective large T mutants with increased immortalization potential. Roberge C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):144–50

Predominant association of adenovirus type 12 DNA with human chromosome 1 early in productive infection. Rosahl T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):494–7

Identification and nucleotide sequence analysis of the repetitive DNA element in the genome of fish lymphocystis disease virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):570–8

Different int-1 region DNA rearrangements within different zones of a single mouse mammary tumor. Sluyser M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):11–8

In vivo isolation of baculovirus genotypes. Smith IR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):240–4

Tumorigenic poxviruses: fine analysis of the recombination junctions in malignant rabbit fibroma virus, a recombinant between Shope fibroma virus and myxoma virus. Upton C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):229–39

Expression of alfalfa mosaic virus cDNA1 and 2 in transgenic tobacco plants. van Dun CM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):572–8

The genes encoding the DNA binding protein and the 23K protease of adenovirus types 40 and 41. Vos HL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):1–10

Genetic and phenotypic characterization of mutants in four essential genes that map to the left half of HSV-1 UL DNA. Weller SK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):198–210

Nucleic acid sequence of the VP1 region of attenuated MS-1 hepatitis A virus. Robertson BH, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov; 8(4):309–16

Polyoma integrates readily in mouse cellular DNA. Roy G, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan;9(1):11–20

[Computer application in DNA sequence analysis of hepatitis B virus] Zhu QL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):450–8 **(Chi)**

[The technic of "in situ hybridization"]Neumann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):317–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfection of human nasopharyngeal epithelial cells with Epstein-Barr virus DNA derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the full-length DNA copy of the neuraminidase gene in the avian influenza virus of the N7 antigenic subtype] Grinev AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and properties of the expression vector based on the temperature-regulated P'R promoter in phage lambda DNA] Petrenko LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of introducing plasmid DNA into eukaryotic cells by using liposomes for producing vaccinia virus recombinants] Slepushkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster by microinjection of DNA from oncogenic viruses into the embryonic polar plasma. III. Genetic instability in the absence of an intact P-element] Nabirochkin SD, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1847–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the DNA BglII fragments of bacteriophage T4 in the vector plasmid pSCC31] Nivinskas RG. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic fingerprints of organisms from different taxonomic groups: the use of phage M13 DNA as a hybridization probe] Ryskov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification in vivo of promoter activity in the left site of the att region of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Gileva IP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):44-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and use of phasmid vectors of large capacity] Iankovskii NK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of canonical single-strand breaks in DNA of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi kF77] Kulakov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular weight and restriction mapping of the DNA of cholera phages] Degtiarev BM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction map of the temperate phage E105 from the polylysogenic culture of Erwinia carotovora 268] Grigorian IuA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar; (3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophages of Pseudomonas putida containing single-stranded canonical DNA breaks] Kulakov LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of restriction alleviation in Escherichia coli strains] Torosian MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction map of permuted DNA of Erwinia carotovora temperate bacteriophage 59] Tovkach FI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of the DNA of the toxigenic corynephages BF, phi 984, phi 9 and C] Garaev MM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):554-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the provirus of the bovine leukemia virus in bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by means of DNA hybridization] Rassulin IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the potentials of molecular hybridization of nucleic acids as a method of the laboratory diagnosis of influenza] Pliusnin Az, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association of SV40 DNA sequences with nuclear matrix in SV40 transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rzeszowska-Wolny J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987; 34(2):103-10

A lymphoproliferative disorder caused by human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Demonstration of a continuum between acute and chronic adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ratner L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):953-8

A simple and efficient procedure for the isolation of high-quality phage lambda DNA using a DEAE-cellulose column. Reddy KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 168(2):324-31

Purification by ammonium sulfate precipitation of bacteriophage lambda gt11 DNA for restriction analysis of cloned cDNA inserts. Ziai MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):192-6

Improved DNA hybridization method for detection of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus. Swierkosz EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1465-9

Clonal analysis of transplant-associated lymphoproliferations based on the structure of the genomic termini of the Epstein-Barr virus. Cleary ML, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):349-52

Human papillomavirus types and localization in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a study by in situ DNA hybridization. Tase T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):993-8

Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and precancerous oral leukoplakias and squamous cell carcinomas. Gassenmaier A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(5):224-33

Purification of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer and TAR binding proteins EBP-1 and UBP-1. Wu FK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2117-30

The dsRNA of Trichomonas vaginalis is associated with virus-like particles and does not correlate with metronidazole resistance. Flegr J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(4):345-8

Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. Fuchs PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):41-5

Characterization of a new human papillomavirus (HPV 41) from disseminated warts and detection of its DNA in some skin carcinomas. Grimmel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):5-9

Detection of human papilloma virus in paraffin-embedded tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):225-30

Analysis and isolation of cytomegalovirus DNA by field inversion gel electrophoresis. van den Berg FM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):699-704

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in human tonsillar lymphocytes. David D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):383-91

Integrated structures of duck hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):861-5

Multidimensional analysis of intracellular bacteriophage T7 DNA: effects of amber mutations in genes 3 and 19. Serwer P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3499-509

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: methylation of integrated viral DNA. Chen JY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3-4):257-63

Method for rapid isolation and analysis of algal virus DNA. Howarth AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3-4):325-9

The use of ELISA and nonradioactive DNA hybridization assays for the detection of human cytomegalovirus. Olive DM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3-4):289-98

Nucleic acid sandwich hybridization in detection of HPV 16 DNA: technique and its clinical application. Parkkinen S. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):69-77

Sensitivity of in situ hybridization techniques using biotin- and 35S-labeled human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA probes. Syrjänen S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(3-4):225-38

A rapid and simple method for preparation of adenovirus DNA for restriction endonuclease cleavage studies. Lin KH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(12):774-7

Detection of human B-lymphotropic virus (human herpesvirus 6) sequences in B cell lymphoma tissues of three patients. Josephs SF, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):132-5

Parameters of field inversion gel electrophoresis for the analysis of pox virus genomes. Bostock CJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4239-52

Separation of episomal Epstein-Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma host cell DNA in pulse field gels. Harris A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4172

Scrambling of bands in gel electrophoresis of DNA. Lalande M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5427-37

A new and fast method for preparing high quality lambda DNA suitable for sequencing. Manfioletti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2873-84

Extraction of DNA from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded pathology specimens and its use in hybridization (histo-blot) assays. Application to the detection of human papillomavirus DNA. Mark A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8565

Evidence that DNA is present in abnormal tubulofilamentous structures found in scrapie. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3575-9

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 6b DNA isolated from an invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Kasher MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):225-33

Isolation of infectious proviral bovine leukaemia virus DNA from productively infected cells. Willer J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):670-8

[A hepatitis non-A, non-B-associated substance in the feces--identification and cloning of a partially double-stranded circular DNA] Burckhardt J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis non-A, non-B-associated DNA--demonstration of DNA in proven infectious anti-D-immunoglobulin] Burckhardt J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Electroporation: parameters affecting transfer of DNA into mammalian cells. Knutson JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):44-52

Phenotypic transformation of primary mouse fibroblasts by BPV 1 DNA. Mäntyjärvi R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1-2):17-25

Interaction between the gene 5 protein, gene 5 protein/single stranded fd DNA complex and gene 8 protein of the filamentous phage fd. Boehler-Kohler BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):13-20

Effect of incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into HSV-1 DNA on virion sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Zucker ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3471-6

Raman spectroscopy of mercury (II) binding to two filamentous viruses: Ff (fd, M13, f1) and Pf1. Day LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):706-11

Homology-dependent changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis during recA protein promoted DNA strand exchange: evidence for long paranemic complexes. Schutte BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5616-25

Recognition and repair of the CC-1065-(N3-adenine)-DNA adduct by the UVRABC nucleases. Tang MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):893-901

Role of a bulged A residue in a specific RNA-protein interaction. Wu HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8221-7

Bacteriophage T2 and T4, dam+ and damh and Eco dam+ methylation: preference at different sites. Doolittle MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):240-6

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding to a DNA terminus prevents formation of a closed promoter complex. Hofer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):254-60

Association of viral and plasmid DNA with the nuclear matrix during productive infection. Jones C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):52-62

Abolition of DNA recognition site resistance to the restriction endonuclease EcoRII. Krüger DH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):K1-5

Recognition of DNA sequences by the repressor of bacteriophage 434. Harrison SC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1-2):31-7

The source of energy for bacteriophage DNA packaging: an osmotic pump explains the data. Serwer P. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):165-9

The HeLa cell protein TEF-1 binds specifically and cooperatively to two SV40 enhancer motifs of unrelated sequence. Davidson I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):931-42

Mechanism of cos DNA cleavage by bacteriophage lambda terminase: multiple roles of ATP. Higgins RR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):765-75

Herpes simplex virus regulatory elements and the immunoglobulin octamer domain bind a common factor and are both targets for virion transactivation. O'Hare P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):435-45

A complex formed between cell components and an HSV structural polypeptide binds to a viral immediate early gene regulatory DNA sequence. Preston CM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):425-34

Initiation protein induced helix destabilization at the lambda origin: a prepriming step in DNA replication. Schnos M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):385-95

DNA-binding properties of an adenovirus 289R E1A protein. Chatterjee PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):835-41

Nuclear factors in human brain cells bind specifically to the JCV regulatory region. Khalili K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1205-10

Fate of polyoma origin of replication after its direct introduction into mice. Cohen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):347-51

A novel superfamily of nucleoside triphosphate-binding motif containing proteins which are probably involved in duplex unwinding in DNA and RNA replication and recombination. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):16-24 (55 ref.)

In vitro binding of several cell-specific and ubiquitous nuclear proteins to the GT-I motif of the SV40 enhancer. Xiao JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):794-807

Entry of bacteriophage T7 DNA into the cell and escape from host restriction. Moffatt BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2095-105

Overproduction of single-stranded-DNA-binding protein specifically inhibits recombination of UV-irradiated bacteriophage DNA in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2493-500

Characterization of ion channels involved in the penetration of phage T4 DNA into Escherichia coli cells. Boulanger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9767-75

DNA-binding properties and characterization of human transcription factor TFIIIC2. Boulanger PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15098-105

The mechanism of homologous DNA strand exchange catalyzed by the bacteriophage T4 uvsX and gene 32 proteins. Kodadek T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9427-36

Multiple forms of the human gene-specific transcription factor USF. II. DNA binding properties and transcriptional activity of the purified HeLa USF. Sawadogo M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11994-2001

Viral DNA integration patterns of primary SV40 tumors. Held KA, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984;1(2):135-42

Bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging. The product of the FI gene promotes the incorporation of the prohead to the DNA-terminase complex. Becker A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):597-607

Solution hybridization of crosslinkable DNA oligonucleotides to bacteriophage M13 DNA. Effect of secondary structure on hybridization kinetics and equilibria. Gamper HB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):349-62

Interaction between the replication origin and the initiator protein of the filamentous phage f1. Binding occurs in two steps. Greenstein D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20; 197(2):157-74

Initiation events in in-vitro packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA-gp3. Guo P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20; 197(2):219-28

Prohead and DNA-gp3-dependent ATPase activity of the DNA packaging protein gp16 of bacteriophage phi 29. Guo P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):229-36

Purification and DNA-binding properties of FIS and Cin, two proteins required for the bacteriophage P1 site-specific recombination system, cin. Haffter P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):579-87

Kinetic studies on Cro repressor-operator DNA interaction. Kim JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):149-58

Sequence of amino acids in lamB responsible for spontaneous ejection of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Roessner CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):963-6

Protein-protein interactions in a higher-order structure direct lambda site-specific recombination. Thompson JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):481-93

Bacteriophage P22 Mnt repressor. DNA binding and effects on transcription in vitro. Vershon AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):311-22

Interaction of the bacteriophage P22 Arc repressor with operator DNA. Vershon AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):323-31

Simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen binds specifically to double-stranded DNA but not to single-stranded DNA or DNA/RNA hybrids containing the SV40 regulatory sequences. Auborn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2204-8

Binding of BAL 31 RNA polymerase to PM2 DNA as

determined by electron microscopy and protection against restriction endonuclease cleavage. Bull P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3911–3

Topoisomerase 1 is preferentially associated with isolated replicating simian virus 40 molecules after treatment of infected cells with camptothecin. Champoux JJ. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3675–83

The NS–1 polypeptide of minute virus of mice is covalently attached to the 5' termini of duplex replicative–form DNA and progeny single strands. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):851–60

ATP enhances the binding of simian virus 40 large T antigen to the origin of replication. Deb SP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3649–54

A sequence–specific single–strand–binding protein for the late–coding strand of the simian virus 40 control region. Gaillard C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2380–5

Specific interactions between transcription factors and the promoter–regulatory region of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early gene. Ghazal P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1076–9

Removal of serine phosphates from simian virus 40 large T antigen increases its ability to stimulate DNA replication in vitro but has no effect on ATPase and DNA binding. Grässer FA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3373–80

Mapping of functional and antigenic domains of the alpha 4 protein of herpes simplex virus 1. Hubenthal–Voss J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):454–62

Effects of in vitro dephosphorylation on DNA–binding and DNA helicase activities of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Klausing K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1258–65

Binding of cellular proteins to the regulatory region of BK virus DNA. Markowitz RB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3388–98

DNA–binding activity of hepatitis B e antigen polypeptide lacking the protaminelike sequence of nucleocapsid protein of human hepatitis B virus. Matsuda K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3517–21

Interaction between the octamer–binding protein nuclear factor III and the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3092–102

Mutations in the phosphorylation sites of simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigen alter its origin DNA–binding specificity for sites I or II and affect SV40 DNA replication activity. Schneider J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1598–605

The Nul subunit of bacteriophage lambda terminase binds to specific sites in cos DNA. Shinder G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):387–92

Phage Mu transposase: deletion of the carboxy–terminal end does not abolish DNA–binding activity. Betermier M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):77–85

Alu–family repeat binding protein from HeLa cells which interacts with regulatory region of SV40 virus genome. Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):111–6

In vitro excision of adeno–associated virus DNA from recombinant plasmids: isolation of an enzyme fraction from HeLa cells that cleaves DNA at poly(G) sequences. Gottlieb J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2513–22

The abundance and in vitro DNA binding of three cellular proteins interacting with the adenovirus EIIa early promoter are not modified by the EIa gene products. Jalinot P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3806–17

Binding of a cellular protein to the gibbon ape leukemia virus enhancer. Quinn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2735–44

Sequence–specific interactions between a cellular DNA–binding protein and the simian virus 40 origin of DNA replication. Traut W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):903–11

Determination of the molecular weight of DNA–bound protein(s) responsible for gel electrophoretic mobility shift of linear DNA fragments examplified with purified viral myb protein. Bading H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5241–8

Incorporation of 5–bromodeoxycytidine in the adenovirus 2 replication origin interferes with nuclear factor 1 binding. de Vries E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7223–34

Site–directed mutagenesis in the DNA linking site of bacteriophage phi 29 terminal protein: isolation and characterization of a Ser232----Thr mutant. Garmendia C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5727–40

Interactions of the transposase with the ends of Mu: formation of specific nucleoprotein structures and non–cooperative binding of the transposase to its binding sites. Groenen MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8831–44

The mechanisms of action of E. coli endonuclease III and T4 UV endonuclease (endonuclease V) at AP sites. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1135–41

A quantitative analysis of nuclear factor I/DNA interactions. Meisterernst M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4419–35

Homologous recombination of SV40 DNA in COS7 cells occurs with high frequency in a gene dose independent fashion. Rommerskirch W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):941–52

DNA twisting and the affinity of bacteriophage 434 operator for bacteriophage 434 repressor. Koudelka GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4633–7

Geometry of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen–DNA complex as probed by protease digestion. Simmons DT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2086–90

Binding of host–cell factors to DNA sequences in the long terminal repeat of human T–cell leukemia virus type I: implications for viral gene expression. Nyborg JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1457–61

Interaction of the bacteriophage phi 29 protein p6 with double–stranded DNA. Prieto I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):314–8

Epstein–Barr virus genomes in lymphoid cells: activation in mitosis and chromosomal location. Teo CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8473–7

Isolation and analysis of arc repressor mutants: evidence for an unusual mechanism of DNA binding. Vershon AK, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):302–11

The DNA–binding properties of the major regulatory protein alpha 4 of herpes simplex viruses. Michael N, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1531–4

Mutation in a DNA–binding protein reveals an association between DNA–methyltransferase activity and a 26,000–Da polypeptide in frog virus 3–infected cells. Essani K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):211–7

On the molecular mechanism of DNA translocation during in vitro packaging of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):228–33

The AT–rich sequence of the SV40 control region influences the binding of SV40 T antigen to binding sites II and III. Müller D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):81–90

Electron microscopy of binding of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen (EBNA–1) to EBV DNA. Reischig J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):498–501

Analysis of mechanisms controlling the interactions of SV40 large T antigen with the SV40 ORI region. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):527–38

SV40 T–antigen binding to site II is functionally separated from binding to site I. Stetter G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):309–17

Autographa californica MNPV nucleocapsid assembly: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Volkman LE. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):547–53

Capsid protein VP1 (p85) of Aleutian disease virus is a major DNA–binding protein. Willwand K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):52–7

[RNA polymerase of a rifampicin–resistant mutant of Escherichia coli has an altered selectivity to phage T7 DNA promoters] Ozolin' ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and medical aspects of DNA modification] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (7):23–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retroviral DNA integration: structure of an integration intermediate. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):497–504

Characterization of the bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging reaction in vitro in a defined system. Shibata H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):845–51

Transformation of cultured rat cells by three animal adenovirus DNAs. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):935–8

Agrobacterium–mediated infectivity of cloned digitaria streak virus DNA. Donson J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan; 162(1):248–50

"Hit and run" transformation of mouse C127 cells by bovine papillomavirus type 4: the viral DNA is required for the initiation but not for maintenance of the transformed phenotype. Smith KT, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):39–47

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in DNA base sequence induced by gamma–ray mutagenesis of lambda phage and prophage. Tindall KR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):551–60

DNA damage and mutagenesis of lambda phage induced by gamma–rays. Bertram H. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):29–33

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the Bacillus subtilis phages SPO2, SPP1 and phi 29 and their DNAs. Freeman AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):187–96

UV–induced photoproducts of 5–methylcytosine in a DNA sequence context. Barna T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3327–40

Sequence effect on alkali–sensitive sites in UV–irradiated SV40 DNA. Bourre F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8861–75

Base–specific damage induced by 4–thiouridine photosensitization with 334–nm radiation in M13 phage DNA. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb; 47(2):231–40

Action of gamma endonuclease on clustered lesions in irradiated DNA. Kohfeldt E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):123–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular biology of hepadnaviruses. Will H, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;24(2):203–10 (72 ref.)

DNA packing in filamentous bacteriophages. Day LA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:509–39 (163 ref.)

In situ structural organization of encapsidated and unencapsidated Ectromelia virus DNA. Derenzini M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):25–32

Subgenomic studies on hepatitis B virus DNA integrated into the genome of hepatocellular carcinoma. Togawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):621–6

In vitro transcribed SV40 minichromosomes, as the bulk minichromosomes, have a low level of unconstrained negative supercoils. Choder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):895–905

DNA VIRUSES

Characterization of the lipid acyl hydrolase activity of the major potato (Solanum tuberosum) tuber protein, patatin, by cloning and abundant expression in a baculovirus vector. Andrews DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):199–206

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives of purine and pyrimidines. De Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Dec;8(5–6):261–72

GENETICS

Trans–acting protein factors and the regulation of eukaryotic transcription: lessons from studies on DNA tumor viruses. Jones NC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):267–81 (75 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of the genome of spiroplasma virus 4. Renaudin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):427–8

An oligopurine sequence bias occurs in eukaryotic viruses. Beasty AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1517–28

Molecular cloning and physical and translational mapping of the frog virus 3 genome. Tondre L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):108–17

[Genome–linked proteins in DNA and RNA viruses] Vartapetian AB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):876–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A functional role for intermediate filaments in the formation of frog virus 3 assembly sites. Murti KG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):264–9

[Virus replication in a culture of smooth muscle cells from the human aorta] Amvros'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):294–6

[Antiviral immunity in disseminated sclerosis] Khaletskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

SpV3 viruses of Drosophila spiroplasmas. Cohen AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):429–33

PATHOGENICITY

DNA viruses and human cancer. Fey SJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):1–19 (106 ref.)

DNAASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DNASE I see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I**

DNCB see **DINITROCHLOROBENZENE**

DOBUTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined therapy with dobutamine and amrinone in severe heart failure. Improved hemodynamics and increased activation of the renin–angiotensin system with combined intravenous therapy. Uretsky BF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct; 92(4):657–62

Effects of chronic dobutamine administration on hearts of normal and hypertensive rats. Buttrick P, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):173–81

Hemodynamic effect of oral TA–064 after dobutamine in congestive heart failure. Takatsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):611–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of a new inotropic catecholamine in dog plasma using solid phase extraction technology. Dixon R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):395–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on regional function in the presence of rigid coronary stenoses and subcritical impairments of reactive hyperemia. McGillem MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):970–7

Dose–dependent use of dobutamine to alter early diastolic filling in normal subjects. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):333–4

The dobutamine stress test as an alternative to exercise testing after acute myocardial infarction. Mannering D, et al.

Br Heart J 1988 May;59(5):521–6
The physiologic basis of dobutamine as compared with dipyridamole stress interventions in the assessment of critical coronary stenosis. Fung AY, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):943–51
[Assessment of regional wall motion and myocardial flow in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using Tl-201 SPECT during dobutamine infusion] Kanoh Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation using dobutamine infusion test: predict early postoperative left ventricular function] Satoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular function and pulmonary circulation by means of the dobutamine infusion test in patients with mitral stenosis] Satoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ca-ATPase activity in salivary glands of rats treated with reserpine, isoproterenol, terbutaline or dobutamine. Schneyer CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):445–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in dogs with pulmonary embolism. Tajimi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:535–8
Changes in regional blood flow distribution induced by infusions of dopexamine hydrochloride or dobutamine in anesthetized dogs. Biro GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):30C–36C
Effect of dopexamine hydrochloride in the early stages of experimental myocardial infarction and comparison with dopamine and dobutamine. Parratt JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):18C–23C
The pharmacology of dobutamine. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):244–8 (32 ref.)
Dobutamine modifies myocardial infarct size through supply-demand balance. Miura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H855–61
Hemodynamic and respiratory responses in halothane-anesthetized horses exposed to positive end-expiratory pressure alone and with dobutamine. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):539–42
Altered hemodynamic response to dobutamine in relation to the degree of preoperative beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Tarnow J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):912–9
Comparison of the effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and dopexamine upon renal blood flow: a study in normal healthy volunteers. Mousdale S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):555–60
Effect of dobutamine on lung microvascular fluid flux in sheep with "sepsis syndrome" Gnidec AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):180–6
Influence of heart rate, preload, afterload, and inotropic state on myocardial ultrasonic backscatter. Sagar KB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):478–83
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of dopamine and dobutamine infusions in dogs. Abdul-Rasool IH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1044–50
Cardiovascular and renal effects of dopamine and dobutamine in healthy, conscious piglets. Fiser DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):340–5 (27 ref.)
Comparison of acute haemodynamic effects of dopexamine hydrochloride, dobutamine and sodium nitroprusside in chronic heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):503–12
Effects of milrinone on systemic hemodynamics and regional circulations in dogs with congestive heart failure: comparison with dobutamine. Liang CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):509–16
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in rats: inotropic responses to phenylephrine, glucagon, ouabain, and dobutamine. Segel LD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1061–72
Enantiomers of dobutamine increase the force of contraction via beta adrenoceptors, but antagonize competitively the positive inotropic effect mediated by alpha-1 adrenoceptors in the rabbit ventricular myocardium. Ishihata A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1080–7
Regional blood flow and hemodynamics in the rabbit with adriamycin cardiomyopathy: effects of isosorbide dinitrate, dobutamine and captopril. Wanless RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1101–6
Pharmacodynamics of dopamine and dobutamine on pulmonary circulation in sheep with left ventricular assist devices. Palenker J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:237–41
[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in septic shock. Effects of a dobutamine-dopamine combination] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):477–83 **(Fre)**
[Effects of nitroglycerin, dopamine and dobutamine on pulmonary gas exchange during two-lung and one-lung ventilation] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic steady state via combined infusion of dobutamine and dopamine in the pretransplant phase. Pedersen JE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):295–8
Differential effects of milrinone and dobutamine on right ventricular preload, afterload and systolic performance in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1329–33
Inotropic, vascular and neuroendocrine effects of dopexamine hydrochloride and comparison with dobutamine. Jaski BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):63C–67C
Combined hemodynamic and scintigraphic assessment of piroximone (MDL 19,205) and comparison with dobutamine and nitroprusside. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):647–53
Cardiovascular support drugs during thoracic epidural analgesia [letter] Takasaki M. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):175
Beta-adrenergic inotropic responsiveness of patients with heart failure: studies with intracoronary dobutamine infusion. Colucci WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I82–6
Volume expansion, dobutamine and noradrenaline for treatment of right ventricular dysfunction in porcine septic shock: a combined invasive and radionuclide study. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):93–106
Physiologic mechanisms governing hemodynamic responses to positive inotropic therapy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar; 77(3):625–37
Use of dobutamine for treatment of shock liver syndrome. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):644–5
Effects on right ventricular function of a change from dopamine to dobutamine in critically ill patients. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):659–62
Intracoronary infusion of dobutamine to patients with and without severe congestive heart failure. Dose-response relationships, correlation with circulating catecholamines, and effect of phosphodiesterase inhibition. Colucci WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1103–10
The pulmonary vascular effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and isoproterenol in unilobar pulmonary edema in dogs. Light RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):26–35
Acute hemodynamic effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and isoproterenol in congested infants or young children with large ventricular septal defect. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1010–5
Dobutamine for myocardial depression in meningococcemia. Farr RW, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 May;84(5):181–2
[Central and regional vascular hemodynamics of milrinone in experimental heart failure: comparison with captopril and dobutamine] Drexler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug; 76(8):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOCA see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is retinitis pigmentosa absolutely incurable?] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Increase in plasma phospholipid docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids as a reflection of their intake and mode of administration. Liu CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):292–6

METABOLISM

Different metabolic behavior of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in human platelets. Croset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):262–9
Labeling of lipids of retina subcellular fractions by [1-14C]eicosatetraenoate (20:4(n-6)), docosapentaenoate (22:5(n-3)) and docosahexaenoate (22:6(n-3)). Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):221–34
Labeling of phosphatidylcholines of retina subcellular fractions by [1-14C]eicosatetraenoate (20:4(n-6)), docosapentaenoate (22:5(n-3)) and docosahexaenoate (22:6(n-3)). Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):235–44
Docosahexaenoic acid metabolism and inherited retinal degenerations. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:103–18 (53 ref.)
Aspects of the ascorbate protective mechanism in retinal light damage of rats with normal and reduced ROS docosahexaenoic acid. Organisciak DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:455–68
Dietary docosahexaenoic acid is retroconverted in man to eicosapentaenoic acid, which can be quickly transformed to prostaglandin I3. Fischer S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):367–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of supplementation of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on hemostatic function in healthy subjects. Hirai A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:838–45
Changes of hemorrheological properties by highly purified DHA in normal subjects. Kobayashi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:866–70
Effect of dietary supplementation of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on arachidonic acid metabolism in leukocytes and leukocyte function in healthy volunteers. Terano T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:880–5
Prophylaxis of atherosclerosis with marine omega-3 fatty acids. A comprehensive strategy. von Schacky C. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):890–9 (173 ref.)
The effects of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on the DU-145 transplantable human prostatic tumor. Karmali RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1173–9
Interference of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids with arachidonate-and U46619-induced platelet activation and desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):481–9
Differential effects of docosahexaenoic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on suppression of lipoxygenase pathway in peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):99–107
Stimulus-response coupling in marine sponge cell aggregation: lipid metabolism and the function of exogenously added arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids. Weissmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):351–64
Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by enrichment of lipids with either eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acids in vitro. Lokesh BR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):406–19
Influence of docosahexaenoic acid in vitro on intracellular adriamycin concentration in lymphocytes and human adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant small-cell lung cancer cell lines, and on cytotoxicity in the tumor cell lines. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):850–6
Modulation by docosahexaenoic acid of the epinephrine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of the bovine retina. Tesoriere L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):704–9
Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids on lipid composition and delta 5-desaturase activity of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):661–8
Cardiovascular effects of n-3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):580–1
[Alpha-linolenic acid and its metabolites EPA and DHA] Fan WX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr; 19(2):110–3 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Biological activity and mechanism of action of eicosapentaenic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil] Liu YJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul; 18(3):230–5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of ethyl eicosapentaenoate (EPA-E) and its metabolite on the drug and fatty acid metabolizing enzyme systems in rat liver] Ishiguro J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of fish oil on lipid profile and viscosity of erythrocyte suspensions in CAPD patients. van Acker BA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):557–61

DOCOSAHEXENOIC ACIDS see **DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACIDS**

DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONS see **PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

DOCUMENTATION

see related
RECORDS

Documenting the activities of clinical pharmacists. Moss RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):621–2
The significance of clinical change and clinical change of significance: issues and methods. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):156–63 (27 ref.)
Compliance with OSHA record-keeping requirements. Seligman PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep; 78(9):1218–9
Planning and documentation. Addressing patient needs in a day surgery setting. Page SM, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Feb; 47(2):526–37
Comparison of medical, surgical and oncology patients' descriptions of pain and nurses' documentation of pain assessments. Camp LD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):593–8
Expediting medical record charting by use of adhesive labels. Heath MK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):61–3
Documentation of resident experience [letter] Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):142, 144
Hospital privileges for family physicians: documentation of family practice residents' experiences in training. Schneeweiss R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):178–84
A method for documentation in school health services. Carvey A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):390–1
DRGs: nursing documentation contributes to the bottom line. Hines GL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):579–86
Documentation. If you haven't written it, you haven't done it. Morrissey-Ross M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 23(2):363–71

Quality assurance [editorial] Boulanger WJ. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):8

[Experiences with documentation of medical records in internal medicine] Fellinger K, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:369–73 (Ger)

[Bibliography on the topic: technics in collecting and documenting anamnestic data] Wagner G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:347–62 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Student dismissal: Part II—How much documentation is enough? Bellocq JA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):236, 308

Student dismissal: Part I—How much documentation is enough? Bellocq JA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):147, 230

METHODS

A community based, symptom complex, illness reporting system. Reinhard KR. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972; Suppl 6:118–61

Home care charting dos and don'ts. Omdahl D. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb;88(2):203–4

A rationale for systematized record keeping and improved documentation. "Twenty years at the bedside, Doc." Johnson LL. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):258–64

Documenting the clinical pharmacist's activities: back to basics. Strand LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan; 22(1):63–7

An evaluation of computerized documentation of resident experiences in training. Schneeweiss R, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):356–60

A new method of photo-documentation for the follow-up of dysplastic naevi. Atkinson JM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):12–4

Should video-endoscopic documentation be the new standard in office laryngeal examination? Pearson BW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):1–3

Computer-assisted documentation of residents' clinical competence for procedural skills. Documentation of clinical skills by a simple computer database verifies procedures a resident performs in training for specialty board requirements and for hospital staff credential needs. Salem AG, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Jun;41(6):7–11

[Documentation and information in the public health service. Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting of the German Society of Medical Documentation and Statistics of the German Society of Documentation. 30 September–3 October 1973, Bielefeld] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:1–519 (Ger)

[Correlations of clinical findings in healthy persons and patient groups in Special Research Area 36] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:167–251 (Ger)

[Documentation of the course of disease. Problems in recording the chronology of the course of disease and medical records linkage. Proceedings of the 13th annual meeting of the East German Society of Medical Documentation and Statistics. 30 September–2 October 1968, Bochum] **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:1–309 (Ger)

[Method for processing nonmedical data in medical anamnesis] Beckenkamp HW, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in internal medicine] Buschmann G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:53–5 (Ger)

[Problems in the documentation of anamnestic data] Donike H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in psychiatry] Eckmann F. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:61–5 (Ger)

[Correlations of angiologic variables] Foltin E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:217–24 (Ger)

[Documentation and data processing of the project "The course of pregnancy and fetal development"] Friedel B, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:157–62 (Ger)

[The course of disease] Fritze E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:3–12 (Ger)

[Documentation of addresses of persons and institutions in research and practice for the purpose of active information gathering] Gerdel W. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:283–90 (Ger)

[Documentation of silicotuberculosis from the clinical viewpoint] Hammerstein C, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:185–90 (Ger)

[What does the clinician expect from documentation and statistics as a method?] Hartmann F. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:13–22 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in patients with skin cancers] Heite HJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:297–304 (Ger)

[Trials in type finding (cluster analysis)] Hodapp V. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:241–51 (Ger)

[Basic problems in the documentation of anamnestic data] Immich H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic problems of documentation technic of the course of disease] Immich H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:47–51 (Ger)

[Early detection and follow-up documentation of diabetes mellitus] Knick B. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:163–71 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in research projects] Koller S. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:107–15 (Ger)

[Review and interpretation problems] Koller S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:167–9 (Ger)

[Request statistics as a means of system optimization in documentation of literature] Lange H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:291–300 (Ger)

[Methodologic approach in disease follow-up research] Lange HJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:117–25 (Ger)

[Age, sex and constitutional relations of normal values] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:171–82 (Ger)

[Documentation of audiometric findings in occupationally-induced noise damage of the ear in relation to number 26 of the list of occupational diseases] Plath P. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:325–8 (Ger)

[Prerequisites of documentation and statistics in clinical medicine] Proppe A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:23–34 (Ger)

[Assessing the course of disease and effect of drugs using factor analysis methods] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:93–105 (Ger)

[Necessity and possibilities of documentation as an information method in the assessment of social insurance carriers] Reuter JP. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:31–8 (Ger)

[Outline of a retrospective longitudinal analysis of autopsy protocols of miners on the topic of the correlation between silicosis and myocardial infarct] Rosenkranz KA, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:143–7 (Ger)

[Correlations with vectorcardiogram variables] Scheidt E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:199–204 (Ger)

[Personal, anamnestic and situational factors modifying biochemical parameters] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:183–93 (Ger)

[Correlation differences in different patient groups] Schicketanz KH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:195–8 (Ger)

[Attempts at automatic evaluation of medical consultation documentation] Schirren JM. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969; 4:289–96 (Ger)

[Correlations of pneumologic variables] Schmidt W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:205–15 (Ger)

[Clinicodiagnostic and therapeutic follow-up documentation of degenerative vascular diseases. Round table discussion] Schölmerich P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969; 4:197–217 (Ger)

[Possibilities for international distribution of responsibilities and data exchange in the area of literature documentation for hospital services] Swertz P. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:301–5 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in accident surgery] von Elmendorff H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:89–90 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in anesthesiology] Wawersik J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:72–87 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in silicosis] Weber A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:135–42 (Ger)

[Correlations of psychologic variables] Weyer G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:225–39 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in chronic bronchitis] Worth G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:127–34 (Ger)

[Documentation of digital image information—video or laser imager?] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Does your charting reflect your worth? Gropper EI. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):99–101

[Standardized methods of assessment in psychiatry. Possibilities for using documentation systems, structured interviews and self-assessment scales] Böcker FM. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 20;105(33):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization, standardization and evaluation of an epidemiologic study of rheumatic diseases] Behrend T, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:173–84 (Ger)

[Long-term electrocardiography (quality standards and guidelines for the documentation of findings] Kühn P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DODECANOIC ACIDS see **LAURIC ACIDS**

DOG DISEASES

Pyelonephritis, nephrolithiasis and perinephric abscessation in a dog. Lewis DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):195–6

Ocular emergencies in the dog and cat. Bedford PG. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):489–97 (2 ref.)

The medical implications of canine obesity and their relevance to anaesthesia. Clutton RE. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):21–8 (29 ref.)

Disorders of the tarsus in the dog. II. Vaughan LC. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):498–505 (3 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation in the cow, pig, dog, and cat. Uchino T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:7–13

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in dogs: 78 cases (1973–1984). Church EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):727–30

Perianal adenomas and hypertestosteronemia in a spayed bitch with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15; 192(10):1439–41

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and myelofibrosis in a dog. English RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15; 192(10):1430–4

Polycythemia associated with renal fibrosarcoma in a dog. Gorse MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):793–4

Canine hemangiopericytoma: 23 cases (1967–1984). Graves GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):99–102

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Greene CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):666–71 (41 ref.)

Hyperammonemia associated with urethral obstruction in a dog. Hall JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1; 191(9):1116–8

Systemic paecilomycosis in a dog. Littman MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):445–7

Borrelia burgdorferi borreliosis. Madigan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):892–6 (49 ref.)

Primary pulmonary adenocarcinoma with brain stem metastasis in a dog. Moore JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):219–21

Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in three young dogs. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1; 192(7):933–6

Dracunculus insignis infection in a dog. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):76–8

Spontaneous regression of lymphosarcoma in a dog. Schwartz SN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15; 192(2):222–4

Prostatic cyst and concurrent Sertoli cell tumor in a dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1096–8

Cryptosporidiosis associated with immunosuppression attributable to distemper in a pup. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):79–81

Survival of a dog with pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):64–6

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the gallbladder in a dog. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1; 192(7):926–8

Rabies—an unusual observation [letter] Charan VD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):393–4

The relationship in dogs between primary renal disease and antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):19–21

Imported dog and cat rabies—New Hampshire, California. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;37(36):559–60

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia syndrome in a dog. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1160–1

Gastroenterology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):231–306

Current concepts in heartworm disease. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):1–84

Ophthalmology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb; 3(1):1–82

Caval syndrome in the dog. Atkins CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):64–71 (22 ref.)

Selected complications and sequelae of canine heartworm disease. Calvert CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):56–63 (32 ref.)

Stagnant loop syndrome in the dog and cat. Leib MS. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):257–65 (68 ref.)

The common and uncommon clinical presentations and treatment of periodontal disease in the dog and cat. Marretta SM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov; 2(4):230–40 (22 ref.)

Heartworm disease: solving some problems and illuminating others. Rawlings CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):1–3

Comparative aspects of canine and human atopic dermatitis. Rhodes KH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):166–72 (48 ref.)

Proceedings 1988. Royal Netherlands Veterinary Association. Netherlands Small Animal Association. Amsterdam, April 15–17, 1988. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:1S–120S

Hemostasis. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):1–282

Parasitic infections. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1235–518

Common neurologic problems. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):475–730

Hemostatic abnormalities in nephrotic syndrome. Abdullah R. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):105–13 (44 ref.)

Coagulation disorders and liver disease. Badylak SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):87–93 (37 ref.)

Hereditary and acquired thrombopathias. Catalfamo JL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):185–93 (28 ref.)

Fibrocartilaginous embolism. Cook JR Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):581–92 (53 ref.)

Immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in a dog. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):258–60

Quantitative platelet disorders. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):35–49 (53 ref.)

Neurology of the geriatric patient. Fenner WR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):711–24 (23 ref.)

Pathophysiology of antithrombin III deficiency. Green RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):95–104 (58 ref.)

Posterior aortic thrombosis secondary to glomerulonephritis and acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Green RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):263–4

Neoplasia and immune-mediated thrombocytopenia. Helfand SC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):267–70

Platelets and neoplasia. Helfand SC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):131–56 (145 ref.)

Lumbosacral stenosis and injury of the cauda equina. Indrieri RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):697–710 (28 ref.)

Hemophilia in a dog. Johnstone IB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):257–8

Rodenticide intoxication complicated by sepsis. Mount ME. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):264–7

Neurogenic disorders of micturition. O'Brien D. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):529–44 (67 ref.)

Coagulation abnormalities associated with neoplasia. O'Keefe DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):157–68 (66 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. O'Keefe DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):270–1

Disorders of the vestibular system. Schunk KL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):641–65 (41 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with neoplasia. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):271–3

Brachial plexus injuries and dysfunctions. Steinberg HS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):565–80 (17 ref.)

Diphacinone toxicity, von Willebrand's Disease, and Ehrlichia canis in a dog. Troy GC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):255–7

Disc-associated wobbler syndrome in the Doberman pinscher. VanGundy TE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):667–96 (55 ref.)

Cerebral infarction with associated venous thrombosis in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):317–20

Osteochondrosis [letter] Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18; 122(25):614–5

Unusual sequelae to discospondylosis in a boxer [letter] Bryson EL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538

Obesity and cancer [letter] Edney AT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):519

Myeloproliferative disease in the dog and cat: clinical presentations, diagnosis and treatment. Gorman NT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):490–6

Tyzzer's disease in puppies [letter] Myerscough N. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):238

Liver disease in Skye terriers [letter] Rutgers C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):576

Hepatic disease in dogs [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):431

Filaroides osleri in a greyhound [letter] Tyson JD. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334

Canine epilepsy [letter] Wheeler SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):422–3

[Incidence and significance of monoclonal gammapathies in dogs. Comparison with those in humans] Groulade P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1013–5 **(Fre)**

[An unusual location of a foreign body] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;101(6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the prostate in the dog] Arbeiter K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):291–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoptic mange of dogs: biology of the organism, epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspect, diagnosis and treatment] Kraiss A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):311–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Anemia of inflammation in dogs infected with Ehrlichia platys. Baker DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1014–6

Plasma fibronectin concentration associated with various types of canine neoplasia. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1017–9

Buccal mucosa bleeding times of healthy dogs and of dogs in various pathologic states, including thrombocytopenia, uremia, and von Willebrand's disease. Jergens AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1337–42

Covalently protein-bound bilirubin conjugates in cholestatic disease of dogs. Rothuizen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):702–4

Serum bile acid analysis in dogs with experimentally induced cholestatic jaundice. Rutgers HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):317–20

Effects of acute pancreatitis on circulating lipids in dogs. Whitney MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1492–7

Evaluation of plasma aldosterone concentrations before and after ACTH administration in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with various diseases [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):283] Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1713–8

Hereditary blood coagulation factor-VII deficiency: a comparison of the defect in beagles from several sources. Spurling NW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):461–4

Hemolysis caused by phosphofructokinase deficiency in English springer spaniels: seven cases (1983–1986). Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):453–9 (27 ref.)

Assessment of neutrophil function in dogs with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Morrison WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):425–30

Clinical signs, diagnosis, and treatment of alkalemia in dogs: 20 cases (1982–1984). Robinson EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):943–9

Gray collie syndrome [letter] Yang TJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):390–1

Canine von Willebrand's disease. A heterogeneous group of bleeding disorders. Johnson GS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):195–229 (155 ref.)

Ionized calcium, total calcium and acid–base values of blood in healthy and acidotic dogs. Szenci O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):125–8

[The leukocyte status of surviving dogs as compared to dogs dying from parvovirus infections] Ghermai AK, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital deficiency of factor VII in a canine family] Noguchi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reassessment of cytologic values in canine cerebrospinal fluid by use of cytocentrifugation. Christopher MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1726–9

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in the dog: methodology and interpretation. Jamison EM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May;3(2):122–32 (52 ref.)

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in neurologically sick dogs and cats] Vandevelde M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Sep;129(9):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of intravenous administration of dextrose or lactated Ringer's solution on seizure development in dogs after cervical myelography with metrizamide [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Mar;49(3):434] Gray PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1600–2

Alterations in epinephrine-induced arrhythmogenesis after xylazine and subsequent yohimbine administration in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1072–5

Intoxication by tremorgenic mycotoxin (penitrem A) in a dog. Hocking AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):82–5

Tissue lead distribution and pathological findings in lead exposed dogs maintained on fat and calcium modified diets. Hamir AN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):240–5

Reversal of ethylene glycol-induced nephrotoxicosis in a dog. Fox LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1433–5

Naproxen-induced toxicosis in a dog. Gilmour MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1431–2

Ophthalmic corticosteroid therapy: systemic effects in the dog. Glaze MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1; 192(1):73–5

Toxicity of a vitamin D3 rodenticide to dogs. Gunther R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):211–4

Treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in five dogs. Laing EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):233–6

Acute pancreatitis in two dogs given azathioprine and prednisone. Moriello KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):695–6

Zinc-induced hemolytic anemia in a dog. Torrance AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):443–4

Hepatotoxicosis associated with heartworm/hookworm preventive medication in a dog. Vaden SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):651–4

Aplastic anemia associated with trimethoprim–sulfadiazine and fenbendazole administration in a dog. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1119–20

A report on drug-induced kerato-conjunctivitis sicca in dogs. Majeed SK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):385–91

Toxicity of formycin B to hamster and dog. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1267–8

Diagnosis and therapy of anticoagulant rodenticide intoxications. Mount ME. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):115–30 (40 ref.)

Selected neurotoxins. Nafe LA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):593–604 (23 ref.)

Seizures in a puppy. Bradley M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):121

Ibuprofen toxicity [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):338

Misalliance treatment of bitches [letter] Copestake P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):430–1

Induced oestrus and bone marrow suppression [letter] Cumming JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):264

Possible sulphadiazine–trimethoprim induced polyarthritis [letter] Harvey RG. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):537–8

Successful outcome of combined organochlorine and organomercury poisoning in a dog. Shaw JM. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):516

Unusual drug reaction [letter] Shield CF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):504

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca associated with potentiated sulphonamides [letter] Sutton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):262

Flurbiprofen toxicity in a dog [letter] Woolliscroft G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):115–6

Flurbiprofen toxicity [letter] Yeatts J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):215

[Pathologico–morphologic picture of subchronic trimorfamide poisoning in dogs] Konrád V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec;32(12):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital malformation/absence of the left fourth aortic arch in a dog. Hopwood PR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):218–20

Anury in two Cairn terriers. Hall DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1113–5

Cryptococcosis in a pup. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):697–8

Congenital portosystemic shunts in dogs: 46 cases (1979–1986). Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1478–83

Right-to-left patent ductus arteriosus with dysplastic left ventricle in a dog. O'Brien SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1435–8

Congenital cataracts in English cocker spaniels [letter] Davidson MG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):568

Congenital cataracts in English cocker spaniels [letter] Davidson MG. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):494

[Skin pedicles in a boxer dog (letter)] Louw GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):6 **(Afr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Passive hemagglutination for detection of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin in dogs. Vollset I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):117–9

Quantitative buffy coat analysis for hematologic measurements of canine, feline, and equine blood samples and for detection of microfilaremia in dogs. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):321–4

An evaluation of an ELISA test for the detection of antigens of Dirofilaria immitis. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):318–9

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of infection with Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):317–8

Evaluation of faecal analysis as an aid to the detection of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Simpson JW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):174–8

Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme separation by affinity electrophoresis in the dog. Kidney BA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):106–10

Ultrasonographic findings associated with congenital hepatic arteriovenous fistula in three dogs. Bailey MQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1099–101

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac tamponade in dogs before and after pericardiocentesis: four cases (1984–1986). Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1597–603

Comparison of serologic tests for detection of antigen in canine heartworm infections. Brunner CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1423–7

Idiopathic hemorrhagic pericardial effusion with organized thrombi in a dog. de Madron E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):324–6

Use of ultrasonography to diagnose Sertoli cell neoplasia and cryptorchidism in a dog. Eilts BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):533–4

Hematuria and extreme neutrophilic leukocytosis in a dog with renal tubular carcinoma. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1289–92

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with osseous metastases in a dog. Lee–Parritz DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1569–72

Mesenteric and gastric volvulus in a dog. Matushek KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):327–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism in dogs [letter] Nesbitt T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):917–8

Gray-scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of adrenal neoplasia in dogs: six cases (1981–1986). Poffenbarger EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):228–32

Peripheral nerve biopsy for diagnosis of globoid cell leukodystrophy in a dog. Vicini DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1087–90

Ultrasonographic evaluation of renal parenchymal diseases in dogs: 32 cases (1981–1986). Walter PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):999–1007

Sensitivity and specificity of radioimmunoassay of serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity for the diagnosis of canine

exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Williams DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):195–201

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of portacaval shunts in young dogs. Wrigley RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):421–4

Ultrasonographic features of splenic hemangiosarcoma in dogs: 18 cases (1980–1986). Wrigley RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1113–7

Desmin as a marker for canine botryoid rhabdomyosarcomas. Andreasen CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):23–9

The laboratory identification of serum rheumatoid factor in the dog. Bennett D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):541–50

Detection of rabies antigen in canine parotid glands by dot–blot technique [letter] Vishawapoka U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):881

Identification of Leishmania donovani amastigotes in canine tissues by immunoperoxidase staining. Ferrer L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):194–6

Diagnosis and differentiation of retinal diseases in small animals by electroretinography. Acland GM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):15–27 (24 ref.)

Advances in the cytologic diagnosis of canine lymphoma. Carter RF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May;3(2):167–75 (18 ref.)

Ocular ultrasonography in veterinary medicine. Dziezyc J, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):1–9 (18 ref.)

Advances in the immunologic diagnosis of Dirofilaria immitis infection. Grieve RB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):4–14 (69 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of primary autoimmune skin diseases: a review. Griffin CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):173–85 (66 ref.)

Direct immunofluorescent testing: a comparison of two laboratories in the diagnosis of canine immune–mediated skin disease. Griffin CE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):202–5

Anterior uveitis: diagnosis and treatment. Gwin RM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):33–9

The electrocardiogram in dogs with heartworm infection: clinical report and review of the literature. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):28–35 (24 ref.)

Exfoliative cytologic examination as an aid in diagnosing ocular diseases in the dog and cat. Murphy JM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):10–4

Acute pancreatitis: diagnostic dilemmas. Murtaugh RJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):282–95 (104 ref.)

Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat: a 25–year overview. Wilson GP 3d, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):318–26

Canine and feline cardiology. Fox PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:21S–25S

The differential diagnosis of spinal cord disorders. Walker TL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:59S–67S

Acute injury to the central nervous system. Colter S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):545–63 (51 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Johnstone IB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):21–33 (49 ref.)

Inflammatory disease of the central nervous system. Luttgen PJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):623–40 (111 ref.)

Neuroradiology. Luttgen PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):501–28 (23 ref.)

A solid–phase fluorescent immunoassay for detecting canine or mink enteritis parvoviruses in faecal samples. Rivera E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):1–9

A rapid microassay for dirofilarial antibodies by using antigen–coated nitrocellulose paper. Matsumura K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):337–44

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin in canine neuroepithelioma. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):500–3

Immunohistochemical localization of myoglobin in connective tissue tumors in dogs. Brown PJ. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):573–4

Diagnostic immunohistochemistry of canine round cell tumors. Sandusky GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):495–9

New biochemistry tests [letter] Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):240

Campylobacter infection in a closed dog breeding colony. Newton CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):152–4

Assessment of two tests for the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism. Rijnberk A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):178–80

A rapid detection of toxocaral antibodies by dot enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (dot–ELISA) in dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):580–5

[Pustular skin lesions in dogs] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1245 **(Dut)**

[Hyperthyroidism (letter)] Burm AG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 15;113(8):453 **(Dut)**

[Conjunctivitis....., or maybe not?] Heijn A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 1;113(1):29–30 **(Dut)**

[Transient juvenile hypoglycemia in puppies] Vroom MW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1;112(23):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: current diagnostic criteria] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):74–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunodiagnosis of leishmaniasis in dogs by ELISA and mini–Western blot] Gottstein B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 May;130(5):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What's your diagnosis? What treatment do you propose? (Geriatric vestibular syndrome in the dog)] Jaggy A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):105–7 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic "benign" pericarditis in dogs. Clinical and therapeutic reflections] Ferro E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of liver diseases in dogs, cats and horses] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):343–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ornithine carbamyl transferase, 5'nucleotidase and leucine arylamidase as diagnostic parameters in liver diseases of dogs] Lohss E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of direct immunofluorescence in the detection of canine parvoviruses in tissue culture] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of praziquantel against induced Nanophyetus salmincola infections in coyotes and dogs. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):563–5

Effect of RA233 on metastasis in dogs with osteosarcomas. Hamilton HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1380–2

Lidocaine treatment of dogs with Escherichia coli septicemia. Hardie EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):77–81

Treatment of clinically normal and cystinuric dogs with 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Hoppe A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):923–8

Effects of single–dose and three–day trimethoprim–sulfadiazine and amikacin treatment of induced Escherichia coli urinary tract infections in dogs. Rogers KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):345–9

Photodynamic therapy of spontaneous animal tumors using the active component of hematoporphyrin derivative (DHE) as photosensitizing drug: clinical results. Cheli R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):101–5

Effects of flunixin meglumine in dogs following experimentally induced endotoxemia. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):221–30

Pilot studies on the effects of a phosphomolybdic tungstic acid compound (PTMC) on spontaneous malignant tumours in dogs [letter] Owen LN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):501–2

Studies to evaluate the effectiveness of sex pheromone–impregnated formulations for control of populations of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Say) (Acari: Ixodidae). Sonenshine DE, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Mar;1(1):23–34

Limited efficacy of levamisole against adults of Dirofilaria immitis in a dog. Barriga OO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1743–4

Azathioprine for treatment of immune–mediated diseases of dogs and cats. Beale KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1316–8

Efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis in dogs. Braden TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1721–5

Ivermectin treatment of urinary capillariasis in a dog. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):701–2

Management of cryptococcosis and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a dog. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1125–7

Use of cisplatin for treatment of appendicular osteosarcoma in dogs. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):507–11

Use of 2,3,2–tetramine as a hepatic copper chelating agent for treatment of copper hepatotoxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Twedt DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):52–6

Corticosteroid (methylprednisolone sodium succinate) pulse therapy in five dogs with autoimmune skin disease. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1121–4

Antifilarial effect of Zingiber officinale on Dirofilaria immitis. Datta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):268–70

Systemic availability of o,p'–DDD in normal dogs, fasted and fed, and in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Watson AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):160–5

Indications for use of aspirin and corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of canine heartworm disease. Calvert CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):78–84 (42 ref.)

Ivermectin and heartworm. Campbell WC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):48–55 (35 ref.)

Microfilaricides. Jackson RF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):44–7 (13 ref.)

Thiacetarsamide treatment of heartworm infection in dogs. Knight DH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb; 2(1):36–43 (29 ref.)

New considerations for rational antibiotic therapy of cutaneous staphylococcal infection in the dog. Kunkle GA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):212–20

The use of aminophylline and aspirin in small animal practice: effective therapy or dangerous placebos? Spaulding GL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):327–30 (51 ref.)

Clinical management of canine seizures. Parent JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):605–22 (47 ref.)

Relapses in dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei and treated with diminazene aceturate or isometamidium chloride. Kaggwa E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):199–208

Anthelmintics currently licensed for use in dogs and cats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 Oct 31;121(18):411] **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):121–3 (9 ref.)

Keratoconjunctivitis in the dog [letter] Carrington SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):115

Canine epilepsy [letter] Croft PG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):238–9

Intratracheal treatment in veterinary medicine [letter] Henderson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):406–7

Use of the muscle relaxant vecuronium in a myasthenic dog. Jones RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):611

Canine epilepsy [letter] Long RD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30; 122(5):119–20

Effectiveness of a therapeutic drug monitoring service as an aid to the control of canine seizures. Morton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):346–9

An alternative protocol for the medical management of canine pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Rijnberk A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):486–8

Treatment of nasal aspergillosis in the dog [letter] Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):447

Intratracheal treatment for kennel cough [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):182–3

Non–surgical therapy of perianal adenomata [letter] Yeatts J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):163

[Chemotherapy of tumors in dogs] Austie BA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):299–310 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermatophytoses in dogs and cats] Willemse A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 1;113(13):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from epileptic dogs] Obe G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of diarrhea in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):197–200 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported leishmaniasis of dogs: clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy with Na stibogluconate (Pentostam)] Reusch C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of ivermectin in the treatment of demodecosis in dogs] Kopczewski A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(4–6):595–7 **(Pol)**

[The search for effective anthelmintics in opisthorchiasis in domestic carnivores—definitive Opisthorchis hosts] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dog mastocytoma tryptase: affinity purification, characterization, and amino–terminal sequence. Caughey GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):555–63

Purification and characterization of dog mastocytoma chymase: identification of an octapeptide conserved in chymotryptic leukocyte proteinases. Caughey GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):142–9

Comparison of the biochemical changes in the jejunal mucosa of dogs with aerobic and anaerobic bacterial overgrowth. Batt RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):986–93

Partial deficiency of beta–hexosaminidase activity in canine GM2–gangliosidosis. Eto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):333–8

ETIOLOGY

Canine protozoan polyradiculoneuritis. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):46–54

Dysfunction of sense of smell caused by canine parainfluenza virus infection in dogs. Myers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):188–90

Neurologic manifestations associated with hypothyroidism in four dogs. Bichsel P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1745–7

Bacillus piliformis infection in an adult dog. Boschert KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):791–2

Confusion over jasmine and jessamine [letter] Brownie CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):613–4

Bilateral trigeminal nerve paralysis and Horner's syndrome associated with myelomonocytic neoplasia in a dog. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1594–6

Ehrlichiosis and polyarthritis in three dogs. Cowell RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1093–5

Late–onset regurgitation associated with persistent right

aortic arch in two dogs. Fingeroth JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):981–3
Renal lesions associated with Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a dog. Grauer GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):237–9
Seizures as a manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism in a dog. Ihle SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):71–2
Colliculus seminalis as a cause of a urethral filling defect in two dogs with Sertoli cell testicular neoplasms. Jacobs G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1748–50
Acute mitral regurgitation with papillary muscle rupture in a dog. Kaplan PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1436–8
Facial neuropathy in dogs and cats: 95 cases (1975–1985). Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1604–9
Urinary incontinence secondary to idiopathic detrusor instability: cystometrographic diagnosis and pharmacologic management in two dogs and a cat. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1439–42
Acute hypocalcemia associated with infarction of parathyroid gland adenomas in two dogs. Rosol TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):212–4
Dysosmia caused by encephalitis in a dog. Simpson ST, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1593
Dermatosis associated with feeding generic dog food: 13 cases (1981–1982). Sousa CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):676–80
Eumycotic mycetoma caused by Pseudallescheria boydii in the abdominal cavity of a dog. Walker RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):67–70
Coronary artery embolization in closed-chest canines using flexible radiopaque plugs. Herr MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2236–9
Ultrastructural findings in idiopathic facial paralysis in the dog. Wright JA. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):111–5
Man-bait catch of Phlebotomus perniciosus (Diptera, Psycodidae) in a human and canine leishmaniasis focus in central Italy. Maroli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec; 26(3):269–72
Diagnostic value of zinc concentrations in serum, leucocytes and hair of dogs with zinc-responsive dermatosis. van den Broek AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):41–4
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):169–84 (52 ref.)
Cutaneous neoplasms in dogs associated with canine oral papillomavirus vaccine. Bregman CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):477–87
Encephalomyelitis in a dog caused by Baylisascaris infection. Thomas JS. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):94–5
Canine mammary tumours: protective effect of late ovariectomy and stimulating effect of progestins. Misdorp W. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):26–33
General and local [corrected] aetiologic factors in canine osteochondrosis [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1987 Oct;9(4):384] Olsson SE. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):268–78
Encephalitis in dogs associated with a batch of canine distemper (Rockborn) vaccine [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1988 Feb 20;122(8):187] Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):54–9
Myeloproliferative disease in the dog and cat: definition, aetiology and classification. Evans RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):437–43
Peripheral neuropathy in diabetic bitch [letter] Misselbrook NG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287
Hound ataxia [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):263
Obesity and cancer [letter] Sargeant JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):447–8
Tyzzer's disease in puppies [letter] Whittaker D. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):310
Allergic dermatitis in a great Dane due to contact with hippeastrum. Willemse T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):490–1
[A rare case of juvenile atrophy of the pancreas] Pijls JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 1;113(11):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dysphagia as the result of disorders of esophagus function in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Muscle hemodynamics in hereditary myopathy of Labrador retrievers. Amann JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1127–30
Inheritance of diabetes mellitus in Keeshond dogs. Kramer JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):428–31
Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia in beagles. Maggio-Price L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1020–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a colony of dogs. Monier JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):46–51
Expression of c-myc in canine mammary tumours. Engström W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1235–7
Expression of the myc protooncogene in canine rhabdomyosarcoma. Engström W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1109–10
Myopathy in a Labrador retriever. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):226–7
Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy: serial, clinical and laboratory (urine, serum biochemistry and hematology) studies. Jansen B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):387–93
Scanning electron microscopy of cellular and acellular glomeruli of male dogs affected with Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy and a carrier female. Jansen BS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):475–80
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Rutteman GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3411–7
Variation in retinal degeneration phenotype inherited at the prcd locus. Aguirre GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May; 46(5):663–87
Tuberculosis in five basset hounds. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1563–8
Babesiosis in a litter of pups. Harvey JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1751–2
Hypoadrenocorticism in a family of Standard poodles. Shaker E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1091–2
Cutaneous lymphosarcoma with abnormal chromosomes in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):609–14
Common origin of transmissible venereal tumors (TVT) in dogs. Katzir N, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):445–8
Arthrosis of the elbow joint among Rottweiler dogs. Results from investigations into hereditary disposition. Grøndalen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:49S–51S
Three cases of myotonia in a family of chows. Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1974 Jul 15;99(14):729–31
Hereditary canine thrombopathia. Catalfamo JL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):273–4
Inherited coagulation disorders. Fogh JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):231–43 (75 ref.)
A study of hemophilia A in German shepherd dogs in Denmark. Fogh JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):245–54
Colour mutant alopecia in Yorkshire terriers. Ferrer L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):360–1
Veterinary accomplices. Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22; 121(8):161
Control scheme for familial nephropathy in cocker spaniels [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 Sep 5;121(10):236] Macdougall DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):134
Inherited problems in the German shepherd dog. Stockman M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):366
Osteochondrosis: a new problem for the profession? Stockman M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):551
Control scheme for familial nephropathy in cocker spaniels [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):154–5
Advising on inherited diseases [letter] Thompson DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):400
Comparative pathology of canine hereditary nephropathies: an interpretive review. Picut CA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):561–81 (92 ref.)
Chemoreceptor neoplasia: a study of the epidemiological features of 357 canine cases. Hayes HM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):401–8
[Immunogenetic studies of spondylosis deformans in boxers] Eichelberg H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin in Norwegian dogs. Vollset I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(1):65–71
Clinical, immunologic and epidemiologic characteristics of canine selective IgA deficiency. Felsburg PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1461–70
Circulating immune complex concentrations in selected cases of skin disease in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):143–6
Clinical and serologic evaluations of induced Borrelia burgdorferi infection in dogs. Greene RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):752–7
Phenotypic characterization of canine lymphoma, using monoclonal antibodies and a microlymphocytotoxicity assay. Ladiges WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):870–2
Immunobiology of a spontaneously regressive tumor, the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma (review). Yang TJ. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):93–5 (31 ref.)
An evaluation of the Dirochek test for detection of Dirofilaria immitis antigen in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):161–2
Detection of antibody to canine parvovirus in dog sera by enzyme immunoassay. Tabor AE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):220–1
Cytolytic activity of murine anti-dog lymphoma monoclonal antibodies with canine effector cells and complement. Rosales C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):420–8
Immunodeficient dwarfism in dogs: a model for neuroimmunomodulation. Roth JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):443–54
Clinical and serologic studies of canine borreliosis. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1089–94
Immunoblot analysis of immunoglobulin G response to the Lyme disease agent (Borrelia burgdorferi) in experimentally and naturally exposed dogs. Greene RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):648–53
Immunologic and clinicopathologic evaluation of adult dogs inoculated with Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Szabo JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):557–63
The laboratory identification of serum antinuclear antibody in the dog. Bennett D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):523–39
Production of immunoglobulin G and increased antiviral antibody in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with delayed-onset canine distemper viral encephalitis. Johnson GC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):237–51
Anti-retinal immunoglobulins in canine ocular diseases. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):28–32
Investigation into the immunopathogenesis of canine atopy. Rhodes KH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):199–201
The role of gastrointestinal immunity in parasitic infections of small animals. Zajac AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):274–81 (61 ref.)
Aspects of the immunopathogenesis of flea allergy dermatitis in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):483–94
An enzyme-linked antiglobulin test for the detection of erythrocyte-bound antibodies in canine autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Jones DR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):11–21
Humoral immunity in disseminated Aspergillus terreus infection in the dog. Day MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):283–94
Factor VIII-related antigen in canine endothelial neoplasms: an immunohistochemical study. von Beust BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):251–5
[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: symptomatology and diagnosis] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15; 113(2):66–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Toxoplasmosis in relation to other infectious diseases of dogs] Svoboda M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Nov; 129(11):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The occurrence of estrogen and progestin receptors and anti-estrogen binding sites (AEBS) in canine non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Teske E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):857–60
Rod/cone dysplasia in Irish setters. Presence of an altered rhodopsin. Cunnick J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):335–41
Müllerian inhibiting substance in sex-reversed dogs. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):1015–22
Inherited rod-cone dysplasia: abnormal distribution of cyclic GMP in visual cells of affected Irish setters. Barbehenn E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):149–59
Gentamicin pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity in naturally acquired and experimentally induced disease in dogs. Frazier DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1; 192(1):57–63
Influence of inflammation on serum concentration, molecular heterogeneity and drug binding properties of canine alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Dello CP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):71–6
Studies on abnormal cyclic GMP metabolism in animal models of retinal degeneration: genetic relationships and cellular compartmentalization. Chader GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:289–307
Inherited disorders of rd mice and affected Irish setter dogs: evaluation of transducin and cGMP-phosphodiesterase. Lolley RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:269–87
Biochemical studies of progressive rod-cone degeneration in miniature poodles. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:381–95
Bilirubin metabolism in canine hepatobiliary and haemolytic disease. Rothuizen J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):235–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Temporal study of staphylococcal species on healthy dogs. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):747–51
Identification of protein A from Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from canine skin. Fehrer SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):697–701
Strains of Escherichia coli associated with urogenital disease in dogs and cats. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):743–6
Isolation and characterisation of dog uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and their fimbriae. Garcia E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):149–63
Isolation and characterization of caliciviruses from dogs with vesicular genital disease. Crandell RA. **Arch Virol** 1988; 98(1–2):65–71
Natural infection with an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in a diarrheic puppy. Broes A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):280–2
Characterization of minute virus of canines (MVC) and its pathogenicity for pups. Macartney L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Apr;78(2):131–45
Experimental infection of dogs with Brucella abortus. Pidgeon GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):339–47
Isolation and comparison of Escherichia coli strains from canine and human patients with urinary tract infections. Low DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2601–9
Comments on a "Bacillus" that is not a bacillus [letter]Boyce

JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1492–3

Identification of Histoplasma organisms in circulating eosinophils of a dog. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):217–8

Pathogenic bacteria and fungi associated with external ocular diseases in dogs: 131 cases (1981–1986). Gerding PA Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):242–4

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in a dog. Migaki G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):997–8

Lymphocytic–plasmacytic enteritis associated with bacterial overgrowth in a dog. Rutgers HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1739–42

Brucella canis osteomyelitis in two dogs with total hip replacements. Smeak DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):986–90

Characterization of an unclassified microaerophilic bacterium associated with gastroenteritis. Archer JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):101–5

Studies on the isolation, growth and maintenance of Malassezia pachydermatis. Lorenzini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):129–31

Malassezia pachydermatis in small animals. Kocková-Kratochvílová A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov; 30(11):541–3

Plaque formation of canine rotavirus in cultures of GBK bovine cell line. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):251–3

Aujeszky's disease in a dog. Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):277–8

Isolation of canine adenovirus-2 from the faeces of dogs with enteric disease and its unambiguous typing by restriction endonuclease mapping. Macartney L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):9–14

Modified method for taking suspected rabies material. Stanley MJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):177–8

Simonsiella in ulcers in the lip of a dog. Hodgin EC. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):92–3

The anal region as a main carrier site of Staphylococcus intermedius and Streptococcus canis in dogs. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):302–3

Campylobacter in the dog: a clinical and experimental study. Olson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):99–101

Hepatitis in German shepherd pups [letter] Savage A. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287

[Differentiation and etiological significance of Pasteurella types from inflammatory processes of mucosa in the head region of dogs and cats] Hellmann E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1; 100(10):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy diagnosis of viruses in enteritis of dogs during the period from 1980 to 1986] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;100(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of plasmid distribution in Escherichia coli (E. coli) strains from healthy and diarrheic dogs and their owners] Wastlhuber UH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Clinical review of death/euthanasia in 123 military working dog necropsies. Dutton RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct; 152(10):489–93

OCCURRENCE

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs in North Carolina. Greene RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):473–6

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in dogs in Kinshasa, Zaire. Schandevyl P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec; 67(4):369–74

Echinococcosis in Libya. I. Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs with particular reference to the role of the dog in Libyan society. Gusbi AM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):29–34

Parasites of stray dogs in the Rabat region, Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):53–5

The prevalence and epidemiology of cestodes in dogs in Clwyd, Wales. II. Hunting dogs. Stallbaumer M. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):43–7

Antibodies to B. canis in dogs in Papua New Guinea. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):355

Hydatid disease in urban areas of Western Australia: an unusual cycle involving western grey kangaroos (Macropus fuliginosus), feral pigs and domestic dogs. Thompson RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):188–90

The occurrence of gastrointestinal helminths in dogs from Kuujjuaq (Fort Chimo), Quebec, Canada. Desrochers F, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov-Dec;78(6):403–6

Canine diabetes mellitus has a seasonal incidence: implications relevant to human diabetes. Atkins CE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):83–7

Comparative prevalence of rabies antibodies among household and unclaimed/stray dogs as determined by the immune adherence haemagglutination assay. Bota CN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):472–6

Prevalence of Giardia in the feces of pups. Hahn NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1428–9

Leishmania infection sought in non human hosts in Suez Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):539–45

A survey on the prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites of dogs in the area of Thessaloniki, Greece. Haralabidis ST, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):45–9

Canine histoplasmosis in Rio de Janeiro: natural and experimental infections. Silva-Ribeiro VL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):319–22

Dirofilaria immitis in the dingo (Canis familiaris dingo) in a tropical region of the Northern Territory, Australia. Starr TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):164–5

Campylobacter jejuni/coli in commercially reared beagles: prevalence and serotypes. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):262–5

Distribution of the antibody to influenza C virus in dogs and pigs in Yamagata Prefecture, Japan. Ohwada K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1173–80

The epidemiology of canine visceral leishmaniasis in southern France: classical theory offers another explanation of the data. Dye C. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):19–24

The prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis in stray dog and its potential vector in Amphur Muang Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Choochote W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):131–4

Possible existence of an urban cycle of Echinococcus granulosus in central Tunisia. Bchir A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):650

Rabies in vaccinated dogs in Gabon. Bourhy H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):361–2

Epidemic hypocalcaemia in toy breeds [letter] Edwards JN. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):359

An outbreak of rabies in north-western Zimbabwe 1980 to 1983. Kennedy DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):129–33

Von Willebrand's disease in dogs in the United Kingdom. Littlewood JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):463–8

Prostate problems increase [letter] Southerton AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 22;121(8):184

Canine idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy--breed incidence from a series of 17 cases. Thomas RE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):423–4

Outbreak of canine parvovirus infection and its elimination in a closed beagle dog colony. Hirasawa T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct;34(8):598–606

[Parasitism of shepherd dogs and public health implications in Iran] Eslami A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(1):94–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and serological diagnosis of ehrlichiosis in dogs in Switzerland] Winkler GC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jul;130(7):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical studies of the occurrence of testicular neoplasms in domestic mammals] Reifinger M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jan;35(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological surveillance of ehrlichiosis in dogs in the USSR] Tarasevich IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):107 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immuno-histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of a cyst-forming sporozoon associated with encephalomyelitis and myositis in dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):445–54

Echinococcus granulosus infection in wild dogs in south-eastern New South Wales. Morrison P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):97–8

Hepatozoon canis in a dog with oral pyogranulomas and neurologic disease. Baker JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Apr; 78(2):179–83

Newly recognized fatal protozoan disease of dogs. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1269–85

Anatrichosoma sp infection in a dog. Hendrix CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):984–5

Host specificity of S. scabiei var. canis (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and the role of host odor. Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):52–6

Intramuscular Sarcocystis sp. in two cats and a dog. Hill JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):724–7

Pathology of genital amoebiasis in a female dog. Yasuda A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):549–51

Canine leishmaniasis in western Sicily [letter] Miceli MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):175

Toxoplasmosis. Dubey JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1389–404 (67 ref.)

Parasites of the respiratory tract. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1421–42 (59 ref.)

Tapeworms. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1285–305 (19 ref.)

Whipworms and intestinal threadworms. Hendrix CM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1355–75 (112 ref.)

Hookworms of dogs and cats. Kalkofen UP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1341–54 (58 ref.)

Giardiasis. Kirkpatrick CE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1377–87 (38 ref.)

Enteric coccidial infections. Isospora, Sarcocystis, Cryptosporidium, Besnoitia, and Hammondia. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;17(6):1405–20 (71 ref.)

Heartworm infection. Knight DH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1463–518 (269 ref.)

Fleas and related disease. Kwochka KW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1235–62 (77 ref.)

Mites and related disease. Kwochka KW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1263–84 (95 ref.)

Erythrocytic rickettsia and protozoa of the dog and cat. MacWilliams PS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1443–61 (51 ref.)

Ascarid infections of cats and dogs. Parsons JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1307–39 (146 ref.)

Further characterization of the biology of Hammondia heydorni. Blagburn BL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):193–8

Sporocyst output in dogs fed sarcocysts of Sarcocystis Levinei of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):173–4

Indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in experimentally infected pups. Singh BP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May; 28(3):185–90

Birefringent spores differentiate Encephalitozoon and other microsporidia from coccidia. Tiner JD. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):227–30

Canine leishmaniasis. A review based on 95 cases in The Netherlands. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):1–16 (38 ref.)

Strongyloides in British greyhounds. Gibbons LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):114

Echidnophaga gallinacea on a dog in quarantine in Ireland [letter] Hatch C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):138

Fine structure of Sarcocystis arieticanis Heydorn, 1985 in its intermediate and final hosts (sheep and dog). Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):353–62

[Dipetalonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870) (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) in an imported dog] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15;113(10):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The infection of dogs with Taenia hydatigena] Deplazes P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jun;130(6):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass collection and storage of Taenia hydatigena eggs and isolation of viable oncospheres] Deplazes P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jun;130(6):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of infestation with Trichuris (Trichocephalus vulpis Froelich, 1789 (Nematoda, Enoplida) in Poland] Lineburg A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis in border collie dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):627–31

Suprasellar germ cell tumors in the dog: a report of five cases and review of the literature. Valentine BA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):94–100 (21 ref.)

Ultrastructural features of the neoplastic Sertoli cell in a dog. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):445–6

Canine American cutaneous leishmaniasis: a clinical and immunological study in dogs naturally infected with Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in an endemic area of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Pirmez C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):52–8

Renal microcirculatory and correlated histologic changes associated with dirofilariasis in dogs. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):826–30

Biologic characterization of canine melanoma cell lines. Wolfe LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1642–8

Spontaneously regressive canine cutaneous histiocytoma: a counterpart of human regressing atypical histiocytosis? Yang TJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):811–2

Disorders of the tarsus in the dog. I. Vaughan LC. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep-Oct;143(5):388–401 (9 ref.)

The histological appearance of peroral gastric biopsies in clinically healthy and vomiting dogs. van der Gaag I. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):67–74

The histological appearance of large intestinal biopsies in dogs with clinical signs of large bowel disease. van der Gaag I. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):75–82

Morphology of canine ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell neoplasms. A report of 12 cases. Patnaik AK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):577–84

Animal models of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Hargis AM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):120–9, 52–4 (66 ref.)

Crystalline corneal dystrophy in the dog. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Crispin SM. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):149–61

Mast cell tumor in the mandibular salivary gland in a dog. Carberry CA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):362–6

Multisystemic chromatolytic neuronal degeneration in a Cairn terrier pup. Cummings JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):301–14

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis in a dog: an angiotropic lymphoma. Dargent FJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul; 78(3):253–62

Scrotal cestodiasis in a dog. Zeman DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):273–9
Melanosome abnormalities of ocular pigmented epithelial cells in beagle dogs with hereditary tapetal degeneration. Burns MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):115–23
Cerebellar infarction caused by arterial thrombosis in a dog. Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15; 192(6):785–7
Chronic polyneuritis in a Rottweiler. Bichsel P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):991–4
Pheochromocytoma in dogs: 13 cases (1980–1985). Bouayad H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1610–5
Polyarteritis nodosa and rheumatic heart disease in a dog. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1; 192(7):929–32
Neuroaxonal dystrophy in a rottweiler pup. Evans MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1560–2
Multiple organ metastasis of an aortic body tumor in a boxer. Gliatto JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1; 191(9):1110–2
Disseminated meningeal tumor in a dog. Hay WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):692–4
Intracranial dermoid cyst in a dog. Howard-Martin M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):215–6
Calcium urolithiasis in two dogs with parathyroid adenomas. Klausner JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1423–6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in a dog. Krotje LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1427–30
Intraocular findings in three dogs and one cat with chronic glaucoma. McLaughlin SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1443–5
Jamshidi needle biopsy for diagnosis of bone lesions in small animals. Powers BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):205–10
Pulmonary changes associated with dead filariae (Dirofilaria immitis) and concurrent antigenic exposure in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):349–61
Intrathoracic granular cell tumour in a dog. Foley GL. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):481–7
Tracheal carcinoma in a dog. Hill JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):705–7
Basophilic leukaemia in a dog. Mahaffey EA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):393–9
Myopathy with core-like structures in a dog. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):597–600
Juvenile renal disease in the Doberman Pinscher: ultrastructural changes of the glomerular basement membrane. Picut CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):587–96
Ultrastructure of a canine gastrinoma. Rousseaux CG. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):605–7
A light and electron microscopical study of intranuclear cytoplasmic invaginations in interstitial cell tumours of dogs. Sanford SE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov; 97(6):629–35
A myopathy associated with muscle hypertonicity in the Cavalier King Charles Spaniel. Wright JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):559–65
Hemodynamic basis of renal arteriosclerosis in young greyhounds. Bjotvedt G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):62–7
Five cases of canine peliosis hepatis. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):565–7
Effects of simultaneous cholesterol loading upon vitamin D toxicosis in dogs. Iwasaki HO, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):15–22
Two cases of canine insulinoma. Midoro K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1151–3
Isolation and cultivation of canine transmissible sarcoma cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):9–13
Histopathology of spontaneous intimal thickening in the aorta of dogs. Saso Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):932–4
Prolymphocytic T-cell lymphosarcoma in a dog. Sugimoto J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):901–2
Pathological findings in a natural outbreak of aflatoxicosis in dogs. Bastianello SS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):635–40
Proteinuria in the dog: a pathomorphological study of 51 proteinuric dogs. Koeman JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):367–78
Granulomatosis dermatitis in dogs and cats. Fadok VA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):186–94 (41 ref.)
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in dogs and cats. Freeman LJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):221–7
Small animal dermatopathology: 'what's old, what's new, what's borrowed, what's useful'. Goldschmidt MH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):162–5 (9 ref.)
Hepatic pathophysiology and biopsy interpretation. Roth L. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):296–301 (22 ref.)
Primary aortic chondrosarcoma in a dog. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):180–1
Acute Ehrlichia platys infection in the dog. Baker DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):449–53
Disseminated pseudallescheriasis in a dog. Baszler T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):95–7
Multihormonal pancreatic endocrine tumor in a dog with duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic gastropathy. Boosinger TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):237–9
Cutaneous inverted papillomas in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):67–71
Idiopathic extramural coronary arteritis in beagle and mongrel dogs. Hartman HA. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):537–44
Comparison of histology and clinical variables to DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Hellmén E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):219–26
Gastroenteritis of basenji dogs. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):36–41
Trabecular bone morphometry in beagles with hyperadrenocorticism and adrenal adenomas. Norrdin RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):256–64
Canine ovarian neoplasms: a clinicopathologic study of 71 cases, including histology of 12 granulosa cell tumors. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):509–14
Histopathology of canine bone marrow in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders. Raskin RE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):83–8
GM1 gangliosidosis in Portuguese water dogs: pathologic and biochemical findings. Saunders GK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):265–9
Pulmonary amyloidosis in a dog. Schuh JC. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):102–4
Canine splenic sarcomas with an osteosarcomatous component. Smolowitz RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May; 25(3):246–8
Meningio-angiomatosis in a dog. Stebbins KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):167–8
Neuroendocrine (Merkel) cell tumors of the canine oral cavity. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):570–2
The pathology of lens-induced uveitis in dogs. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):549–53
Cerebellar cortical degeneration in beagle dogs. Yasuba M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):315–7
Chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis in the Doberman pinscher. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):84–9
Peripheral neuropathy in diabetic bitch [letter] Collyer JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):207
Experimental infection of dogs with Campylobacter jejuni. Macartney L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):245–9
Non-endothelial primary splenic sarcomas in two dogs. Read HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):440–1
Gastrointestinal anomalies in the dog—two case reports. Rest JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):426–7
Intracytoplasmic annulate lamellae in a primary and explanted canine malignant melanoma. Munn R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):395–8
Histological classification of canine malignant lymphomas. Parodi AL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar; 35(3):178–92
Uterine and cervical carcinomas in five dogs. Vos JH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):385–90
[Fine-needle aspiration biopsies] Teske E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 1;113(9):512–4 **(Dut)**
[Hermaphroditism in the dog] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental infection with Leishmania in the dog: clinical, pathologic, parasitologic and serologic findings] Pospischil A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):288–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of kidney lesions in a case of Cushing's syndrome in a dog] Castagnaro M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Oct; 129(10):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inappropriate vasopressin secretion in two dogs. Rijnberk A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):59–64
Pathophysiologic mechanism of cardiac dysfunction in experimentally induced heartworm caval syndrome in dogs: an echocardiographic study. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):403–10
Electroretinography in Labrador retrievers given ketamine–xylazine anesthesia. Kommonen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1325–31
Electromyographic evaluation of adult Labrador retrievers with type-II muscle fiber deficiency. Moore MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1332–6
Clearance of indocyanine green in dogs with partial hepatectomy, hepatic duct ligation, and passive hepatic congestion. Rakich PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1353–7
Spinal-evoked potentials in dogs with acute compressive thoracolumbar spinal cord disease. Shores A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1525–30
Spinal decompressive procedures and dorsal compartment injuries: comparative biomechanical study in canine cadavers. Smith GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):266–73
Recommended techniques in small animal anaesthesia. IV. Anaesthesia and cardiac disease. Seeler DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):108–22 (75 ref.)
Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptors blockade with prazosin in canine narcolepsy. Mignot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):184–8
Development of hereditary tapetal degeneration in the beagle dog. Burns MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):103–14
Inhibition of in vitro bone resorption by a parathyroid hormone receptor antagonist in the canine adenocarcinoma model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2098–102
Comparative study of atrial fibrillation and AV conduction in mammals. Meijler FL, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:24–31
More on dysosmia in dogs [letter] Furie WS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1018
Suspected chronic gastric volvulus in a dog with normal gastric emptying of liquids. Leib MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):699–700
Progressive retinal atrophy in Tibetan terriers. Millichamp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):769–76
Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with tetanus in two dogs. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):225–7
Renal concentrating ability in dehydrated hyponatremic dogs. Tyler RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1095–100
Spermatogenic function in cryptorchid dogs after orchiopexy. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):227–35
Canine dirofilarial hemoglobinuria: changes in right heart hemodynamics and heartworm migration from pulmonary artery towards right atrium following beta 1-blocker administration. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1081–6
The thermic circadian rhythm of dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. Sunaga F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):279–81
Electrocardiographic correlations in pulmonary heart disease. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):331–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Questions tabulated data [letter] Wong PL. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):434
Increasing halothane concentration abolishes anesthesia-associated arrhythmias in cats and dogs. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1730–5
Semifield study on prophylactic efficacy of ivermectin by intermittent medication against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Ohishi I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):125–30
Intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn beagle puppy. A limited model of intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(2):78–83
Canine parvovirus: interaction between passive immunity and virulent challenge. Macartney L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):573–6
Osteochondrosis [letter] Stephens MB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9; 123(2):62

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial chondrometaplasia in five dogs. Flo GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1417–22
Hemangiosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a dog. Martinez SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):655–6
Radiographic features of canine hyperadrenocorticism caused by autonomously functioning adrenocortical tumors: 23 cases (1978–1986). Penninck DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1604–8
Idiopathic pleural effusion in a dog. Phillips L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):788–90
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism not suppressible by dexamethasone. Voorhout G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):641–6
Radiographic aspects of heartworm disease. Ackerman N. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):15–27 (33 ref.)
Radiology of the thorax. Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:93S–97S
The significance of radiology in the diagnosis of pyometra (endometritis post oestrum) in dogs: an evaluation of the correlation between radiographic and laboratory findings in 131 cases. van Bree H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):200–6
[Experiences of computed tomography in small animal neurology] Lang J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):167–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic imaging of technetium 99m-labeled neutrophils in the dog. Moon ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):950–5
Use of 99mTc diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid for assessment of renal function in dogs with suspected renal disease. Krawiec DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1077–80
Radiocardiography in dogs with atrial fibrillation. Stokhof AA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):245–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of malignant nasal tumors in 67 dogs. Adams WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):311–5

SURGERY

Cardiac dysrhythmias during anesthesia for cervical decompression in the dog. Stauffer JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1143–6

Influence of nonbiologic implants on laminectomy membrane formation in dogs. Trotter EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):634–43

Primary hyperparathyroidism in dogs: 21 cases (1976–1986). Berger B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1; 191(3):350–6

Results of thoracic duct ligation in dogs with chylothorax. Birchard SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1; 193(1):68–71

Use of splenectomy in the management of lymphoma in dogs: 16 cases (1976–1985). Brooks MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):1008–10

Recovery from severe hydroureter and hydronephrosis after ureteral anastomosis in a dog. Chambers JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1589–92

Spinal meningiomas in dogs: 13 cases (1972–1987). Fingeroth JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):720–6

Evaluation of the Krupin–Denver valve implant in normotensive and glaucomatous beagles. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1404–9

Free jejunal segment for treatment of cervical esophageal stricture in a dog. Gregory CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):230–2

Effects of gelatin sponge implantation in cancellous bone defects in dogs. Howard PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):633–7

Use of an aiming device for application of a type-II (bilateral) external fixator to a fractured tibia of a dog. Johnson KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1573–6

Use of a double-hook plate to repair a subtrochanteric femoral fracture in an immature dog. Lewis DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):440–2

Evaluation of a stented laryngoplasty for correction of cranial glottic stenosis in four dogs. Peterson SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1582–4

Comparison of two caudolateral approaches to the scapulohumeral joint for treatment of osteochondritis dissecans in dogs. Probst CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1101–5

Surgical removal of heartworms [letter] Shiang HH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):500–1

Surgical removal of heartworms [letter] Utroska B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):391

Central giant cell granuloma in the mandible of a dog. Valentine BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):657–8

Dynamic intramedullary crosspinning technique for repair of distal femoral fractures in dogs and cats: 71 cases (1981–1985) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1592] Whitney WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1133–8

Pleurovenous shunting technique for treatment of chylothorax in three dogs. Willauer CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1106–9

The gastric dilatation–volvulus syndrome in the military working dog. Jennings PB Jr. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec; 152(12):636–40

Current status of canine cataract surgery. Boldy KL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):62–8 (22 ref.)

Anesthetic management for canine gastric dilatation–volvulus. Harvey RC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Aug;1(3):230–7 (32 ref.)

Identification and surgical management of portosystemic shunts in the dog and cat. Martin RA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):302–6 (17 ref.)

Indications and techniques of partial gastrectomy in the dog. Matthiesen DT. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):248–56 (21 ref.)

Tarsoconjunctival island graft for the treatment of deep corneal ulcers, desmetocoeles, and perforations in 35 dogs and 6 cats. Scagliotti RH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):69–76

Anesthetic management of problem cases. Hartsfield SM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:34S–38S

Fragmented coronoid process and osteochondritis dissecans of the medial humeral condyle. Hazewinkel HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:41S–46S

Loose anconeal process. Hazewinkel HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:47S–49S

Diagnosis and treatment of the fractured lateral humeral condyle. Meutstege FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr; 113 Suppl 1:52S–55S

The olecranon process; fractures and osteotomy. Nap RC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:55S–58S

Surgery of the stomach in the dog and cat. van Sluijs FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:73S–77S

Current orthopedics of the stifle. Walker TL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:67S–72S

Use of DDAVP for management of surgical hemorrhage from a Doberman pinscher with von Willebrand's disease. Kraus KH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):276

[Surgical treatment of the bitch with urinary incontinence. Upper leakage (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Jan 15;113(2):105)] Crama K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A simple surgical treatment of balanoposthitis in dogs] Mekel JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1293–4 **(Dut)**

[Extraction of the canine teeth?] van Foreest AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 1;113(13):766–7 **(Dut)**

[An air gun projectile in the urethra of a dog] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;101(3):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative demonstration of the anconeal process of the ulna in the dog (modification of the Chalman–Slocum approach)] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Canine neural angiostrongylosis: the clinical and therapeutic features of 55 natural cases. Mason KV. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):201–3

Chemotherapy versus chemotherapy with intralymphatic tumor cell vaccine in canine lymphoma. Jeglum KA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2042–50

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for treatment of pulmonic stenosis in a dog. Bright JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):995–6

Management of pleural effusion secondary to metastatic adenocarcinoma in a dog. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):530–2

The use of acupuncture in canine epilepsy [letter] van Niekerk J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):5

The restoration of traumatized teeth in military working dogs. Royal JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jul;153(7):341–5

Balloon catheter dilation of intramural esophageal strictures in the dog and cat: a description of the procedure and a report of six cases. Burk RL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):241–7

Use of contact lenses to treat corneal diseases in small animals. Dice PF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):46–51 (37 ref.)

Efficacy of alum-precipitated flea antigen for hyposensitization of flea-allergic dogs. Schemmer KR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):195–8

The use of adsorbents to treat gastrointestinal problems in small animals. Wilcke JR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):266–73 (24 ref.)

Plasma from donor dogs, pretreated with DDAVP, transfused into a German shorthair pointer with type II von Willebrand's disease. Turrentine MA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):275

Incomplete surgery, local immunostimulation, and recurrence of some tumour types in dogs and cats. Misdorp W. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):279–86

Caring for the ageing pet [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):142–3

Heat stroke in a dog [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):135–6

Atropine and the control of heat stroke [letter] Clutton RE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):311–2

Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):143

Intratracheal treatment [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):552

Peripheral venous pressure as a guide for fluid administration in hypovolaemic dogs. Dessiris A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):690–7

Treatment of pancreatic degenerative atrophy with raw pancreas homogenate and various enzyme preparations. Westermarck E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):728–33

[Atopic dermatitis in dogs: therapeutic possibilities] Willemse T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):80–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Brucella canis by contact exposure. Carmichael LE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):63–73

Toxocaral larva migrans. Schantz PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):28–32

Hosts of two canid genera, the red fox and the dog, as alternate vectors in the transmission of Sarcocystis tenella from sheep. Ford GE. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):13–20

Development of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis levinei in water buffalo infected with sporocysts from dogs. Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):165–7

[Importation of the dog filariae Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum into Austria] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in the dog as an anthropozoonosis] Volner Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DOGFISH see under **SHARKS**

DOGS

Human rabies in Hong Kong: a case review. Wong TW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):663–5

Etiology and maintenance of dog fears. Di Nardo PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):241–4

Anxiety response patterns and etiological factors in dog-fearful and non-fearful subjects. Di Nardo PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):245–51

The legacy of life-span dog studies. Thompson RC. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):483–5

Complete interruption of the aortic arch in a dog. Jacobs G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1585–8

Dog interaction with persons receiving institutional geriatric care. Neer CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1; 191(3):300–4

Determination of methylxanthine stimulants in urine of racing greyhounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Resolution of a contested drug administration case. Wells DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):30–2

A mouthpiece face mask for the exercising dog. Ampil J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2240–4

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus infection following a dog bite. Auerbach PS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):363–6

Physiological responses of college students to a pet. Wilson CC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):606–12

The effects of service dogs on social acknowledgments of people in wheelchairs. Eddy J, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Jan; 122(1):39–45

Pasteurella multocida meningitis [letter] Kerr KG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):467

A piece of my mind. Commander. Peters TG. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1460

Alpha-chloralose as a canine anesthetic. Holzgrefe HH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):587–95 (60 ref.)

Man's best friend [letter] Franklin A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):370–1

When best friends bite [editorial] Rich GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):527–8

Man's best friend?: a review of the Austin Hospital's experience with dog bites. Thomas PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):536–40

Serious infection following wounds and bites of the hand. Dunbar JD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):368–9

Implantation of canine transmissible sarcoma cells to X-ray irradiated and nude mice. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):283–5

Why physical medicine has gone to the dogs.... Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):349–51

Topsy—living and dying: a footnote to history. Reiser LW. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):667–88

Increasing evidence for the pathogenic role of DF-2 organisms [letter] Fumarola D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):668

Dysgonic fermenter 2 septicemia. Hicklin H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):884–90 (48 ref.)

New model of cerebral thrombosis in dogs. Hirschberg M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):741–6

Behavioural problems in dogs. Problems, diagnoses, therapeutic measures and results in 133 patients. Knol BW. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):226–34

Dog licensing [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):527

Dog licensing [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):479

Illegal dog fighting [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):310

Professional treatment of the racing greyhound [letter] Clifford RJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):286

New directions for guide dogs. Dean S. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):500

Dog licensing [letter] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21; 121(21):503–4

The errant testicle [letter] Evans M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):216

Illegal dog fighting [letter] Fogle B. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):239

Illegal dog fighting [letter] Nicholson JM. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):287–8

Illegal dog fighting [letter] Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):213

Protecting greyhounds [letter] Sweeney PA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):311

Dysgonic fermenter-2 infections. Perez RE. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):90–2

[Children under 15 bitten by strange dogs. A 5-year follow-up study] Gottlieb J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27; 149(31):2102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dog bites of the face] Monstrey SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cave canem: fulminant course of septicemia following a dog bite] Vreede RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gram-negative septicemia difficult to culture and identify after a dog bite (letter)] Fournier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1265 **(Fre)**

[The doping problem from an animal welfare view] Grahwit G. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):46–7 **(Ger)**

[Primary management of fresh bite injuries of the face] Lemperle G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dog-bite injuries] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Different types of nerve profile in the wall of the canine hepatic artery: an electron microscopic study. Tóth IE, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(1–2):9–17

Canine AV nodal artery: anatomical variations and a detailed description of cannulation technique. Mitsuoka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H968–73

Spinal nerve root origins of the cutaneous nerves of the canine pelvic limb. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):115–9

Anatomic and radiologic observations of the clavicle of adult dogs. McCarthy PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):956–9

The accessory optic system of the rabbit, cat, dog and monkey; a whole-mount HRP study. Terubayashi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):285–95

The distribution of hypoglossal motoneurons in the dog, rabbit and rat. Uemura-Sumi M, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;177(5):389–94

Distinct types of encapsulated sensory corpuscles in the oral mucosa of the dog: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Tachibana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):90–8

Separating the lungs of dogs without obstructing the right upper lobe bronchus [letter] Benumof JL.
Anesthesiology 1988 Jan;68(1):169

Topography and microscopical configuration of the corpus striatum of the dog. Salazar I, et al.
Biol Struct Morphog 1988;1(2):69–76

Microscopic studies of the sinus node in the heart of dogs. Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(4):296–302

Echocardiogram calculations for the dog using Lotus 123. Holmes RA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov; 21(3–4):189–95

Allometry and asymmetry in the dog brain: the right hemisphere is heavier regardless of paw preference. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):189–94

Vertebral canal and spinal cord mensuration: a comparative study of its effect on lumbosacral myelography in the dachshund and German shepherd dog. Morgan JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):951–7

Topographical variation of glycosaminoglycan content and cartilage thickness in canine knee (stifle) joint cartilage. Application of the microspectrophotometric method. Kiviranta I, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:265–76

Distribution of catecholaminergic neuronal systems in the canine medulla oblongata and pons. Barnes KL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Aug 1;274(1):127–41

Early postnatal development of glial cells in the canine cervical spinal cord. Lord KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):34–46

Dimensions and allometry of testes, epididymides and spermatozoa in the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Woodall PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):603–9

Vaginal biopsy in long-term toxicity studies of beagle dogs. Schmitt PJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):86–8

Anatomical study on canine arachnoid granulation. Kataoka S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Oct;64(4):165–70

Fiber arrangement in the canine tympanic membrane. Wakuri H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 May;65(1):11–7

Cerebral angiography of the dog. Dreesen RG.
Radiol Technol 1988 Jul-Aug;59(6):513–6

Anatomy and development of the elbow joint. van Herpen H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:38S–41S

Islets of Langerhans in dog pancreas. Volume fraction and relative distribution of diameters. Davis DJ, et al.
Transplantation 1988 Jun;45(6):1099–103

Muscle biopsy samples for histochemical processing: alterations induced by storage. Braund KG, et al.
Vet Pathol 1988 Jan;25(1):77–82

Hip scoring scheme update. Willis MB. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):140–1

Neurons in dissociated canine brain cell cultures. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):673–8

[Applied anatomy of the hip joint in dogs] Waibl H.
Tierarztl Prax 1988;16(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroxisomes in the liver and kidney of dogs on a purine-rich and purine-deficient diet. An ultrastructural-morphometric study] Laging C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the ventral cervical branches to the innervation of the rhomboideus, serratus ventralis and trapezius muscles in domestic mammals. I. Dog, cat and pig] Arias M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor I levels in proportionate dogs, chondrodystrophic dogs and in giant dogs. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):105–8

Variation of transferrin and esterase in sera of dogs. Braend M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):435–44

Quantitative buffy coat analysis for hematologic measurements of canine, feline, and equine blood samples and for detection of microfilaremia in dogs. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):321–4

Yohimbine increases plasma insulin concentrations and reverses xylazine-induced hypoinsulinemia in dogs. Hsu WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):242–4

Effects of topical application of amitraz on plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in dogs. Hsu WH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):130–1

Buccal mucosa bleeding times of healthy dogs and of dogs in various pathologic states, including thrombocytopenia, uremia, and von Willebrand's disease. Jergens AE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Sep;48(9):1337–42

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for canine serum ferritin, using monoclonal anti-canine ferritin immunoglobulin G. Weeks BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1193–5

Evaluation of plasma aldosterone concentrations before and after ACTH administration in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with various diseases [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):283] Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1713–8

Canine serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): a pilot study to evaluate the use of animal sentinels in environmental health. Schilling RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1988 May-Jun;43(3):218–21

Spectrophotometry of hemoglobin: a comparison of dog and man. Zijlstra WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):251–5

Canine von Willebrand factor expresses a multimeric composition similar to human von Willebrand factor. McCarroll DR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1060–7

Comparison of the effects of etomidate and its fluoro analogue, R 8110, on plasma cortisol, 11 beta-deoxycortisol, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone concentrations in dogs. De Coster R, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Sep;10(3):227–32

Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in the dog. Scherkl R, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Sep;10(3):261–5

Biological variations in serum total hydroxyproline concentration in the beagle dog. Svanberg GK.
Lab Anim 1988 Apr;22(2):157–61

Effects of serum on the shape change response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the dog. Hirota Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;50(2):481–8

Attempt of spectrophotometric determination of Heinz bodies stained with brilliant green. OGawa E, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;50(2):577–9

Histamine receptor bearing lymphocytes in dogs. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):897–8

Fluctuations in peripheral plasma androgen levels in peripubertal dogs. Tsutsui T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;49(5):751–5

Inhibition of elastase by canine serum: demonstration of an acute phase response. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):391–3

Tissular expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in humans and animals: expected value of different animal models in the study of ABO-incompatible organ transplants. Oriol R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4416–20 (34 ref.)

Size referenced electronic leukocyte counting threshold and lysed leukocyte size distribution of common domestic animal species. Weiser MG. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):560–3

Effect of ACTH and methyl prednisolone on serum colony stimulatory activity (GM-CSA) in dogs. Rudolph WG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):585–91

Ionized calcium, total calcium and acid-base values of blood in healthy and acidotic dogs. Szenci O, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Feb;35(2):125–8

[The effect of training and stress of working on protein metabolism in dogs] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preservation of whole blood of the dog for transfusion purposes in CPDA-I stabilizer-filled polyvinyl chloride bags--effect of storage on the survival of erythrocytes and total protein] Nolte I. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conservation of whole blood of dogs for transfusion purposes in CPDA-I stabilizer-coated PVC bags--effect of storage on the preservation of plasmatic coagulation factors] Nolte I, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Mar 1;101(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gradient of arginine vasopressin concentration but not angiotensin II concentration between cerebrospinal fluid of anterior 3rd ventricle and cisterna magna in dogs. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):163–8

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in the dog: methodology and interpretation. Jamison EM, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 May;3(2):122–32 (52 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid. Cook JR Jr, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):475–99 (24 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early morphogenesis of the canine lens, hyaloid system, and vitreous body. Boevé MH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):435–41

Osteogenesis by canine and rabbit bone marrow in diffusion chambers. Johnson KA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):113–8

GENETICS

Parentage testing of dogs using variants of blood proteins: description of five new plasma protein polymorphisms. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):297–310

Polymorphic plasma postalbumins of some domestic animals (pig PO2, horse Xk and dog Pa proteins) identified as homologous to human plasma alpha 1B-glycoprotein. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):119–24

The genes for galactokinase and uridine monophosphatase-2 are syntenic in the dog (Canis familiaris). Wilson D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11-12):815–9

24-hour motor activity in genetically nervous and normal pointer dogs. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1; 23(5):523–7

Heart rate and activity in response to natural stimuli in nervous and normal pointer dogs. Newton JE, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Apr 15;23(8):829–33

XX sex reversal in the American cocker spaniel dog: phenotypic expression and inheritance. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):23–30

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex of the dog. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(2):117–24

Hemoglobin polymorphism in the domestic dog. Braend M. **J Hered** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):211–2

American hairless terriers: a recessive gene causing hairlessness in dogs. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):69

An extension locus mosaic Labrador retriever dog. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Nov-Dec;78(6):406

A dog possessing high glutathione (GSH) and K concentrations with an increased Na, K-ATPase activity in its erythrocytes. Ogawa E, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):187–90

The homologue of the Duchenne locus is defective in X-linked muscular dystrophy of dogs. Cooper BJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):154–6

Nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of dog beta LH: comparison to rat, cow and human beta LH. Wolf DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10602

Inherited disorders of rd mice and affected Irish setter dogs: evaluation of transducin and cGMP-phosphodiesterase. Lolley RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:269–87

Biochemical studies of progressive rod-cone degeneration in miniature poodles. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:381–95

Use of DNA fingerprint analysis in identification of the sire. Morton DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26; 121(25–26):592–4

[The major histocompatibility complex in boxers] Schön W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1; 101(7):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Juvenile renal disease in the Doberman Pinscher: ultrastructural changes of the glomerular basement membrane. Picut CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):587–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Canine Peyer's patches: macroscopic, light microscopic, scanning electron microscopic and immunohistochemical investigations. HogenEsch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:249–56

Clinical, hematologic, and humoral immune response in female dogs inoculated with Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia montana. Breitschwerdt EB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):70–6

Antibodies to spotted fever-group rickettsiae in dogs in North Carolina. Breitschwerdt EB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Oct;48(10):1436–40

Multimeric analysis of von Willebrand factor before and after desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) administration intravenously and subcutaneously in male beagle dogs. Kraus KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1376–9

Monoclonal antibodies: cell surface markers for canine keratinocytes. Suter MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1367–71

Antibodies to B. canis in dogs in Papua New Guinea. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):260

Breed-specific dog-dandruff allergens. Lindgren S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Aug;82(2):196–204

Monoclonal antibodies to canine differentiation antigens. Deeg HJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):749–53 (34 ref.)

Practices in cat and dog immunotherapy among allergists. Grammer LC, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):253–8

The effect of repeated acupuncture stimulation on canine lymphocyte response. Kudo T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Dec;49(6):1009–13

The development and characterisation of antibodies to human factor VIII in haemophilic dogs. Littlewood JD, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1987 Jun 3;57(3):314–21

Transplantation of DLA-compatible and incompatible fetal liver hematopoietic cells in dogs. Cain G, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Dec;44(6):742–7

Effects of in vitro and in vivo anticanine T lymphocyte and anticanine class II-specific monoclonal antibodies in the beagle. Fuller L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):591–600

Recognition of two epitopes of an antigen present on canine T cells but not on hemopoietic progenitors by four monoclonal antibodies. Mysliwietz JJ, et al.
Transplantation 1988 Feb;45(2):443–8

Failure of antithymocyte serum postgrafting to overcome "resistance" to DLA-nonidentical canine marrow grafts.

Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):236–9

Aspects of the immunopathogenesis of flea allergy dermatitis in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Dec;17(1–4):483–94

A parvo tale [letter] Brown RA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4; 122(23):568

A parvo tale [letter] Thompson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):519

Studies of parvovirus vaccination in the dog: the performance of live attenuated feline parvovirus vaccines. Thompson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):378–85

[IgE antibody, history of exposure and allergic symptoms to cats vs. dogs in asthmatic children] Ueda M, et al.
Arerugi 1987 Jul;36(7):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies against infectious viral laryngotracheitis and parainfluenza 2 in dogs bred in Czechoslovakia] Zuffa T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratins in the cysts of thyroid glands, parathyroid glands, and C-cell complexes of the dog. Kameda Y. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep; 180(1):87–99

Effects of phenobarbital on thiopental pharmacokinetics in greyhounds. Sams RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):245–9

Muscle metabolism during prolonged physical exercise in dogs. Brzezińska Z. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):305–12

Comparative pharmacokinetics of yohimbine in steers, horses and dogs. Jernigan AD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 52(2):172–6

Pharmacokinetics of doxycycline in dogs. Wilson RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):12–4

The disposition of carboplatin in the beagle dog. Gaver RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):197–202

Histamine containing cells in gastric fundus of dogs. Hui WM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):747–54

The beagle: an appropriate experimental animal for extrapolating the organ distribution pattern of Th in humans. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):293–9

Pharmacokinetics of erythropoietin in intact and anephric dogs. Fu JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):669–76

Serum levels and pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in dog following parenteral administration of Timentin. Garg RC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):324–30

Investigation of pharmacokinetic parameters of tiamulin after intramuscular and subcutaneous administration in normal dogs. Laber G. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):45–9

Plasma protein binding of theophylline in dogs. Munsiff IJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):112–4

Pharmacokinetics of propafenone in the dog after single-dose intravenous administration. Puigdemont A, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Dec;10(4):351–3

Availability of 5-HTP in duodenal interstitial fluid of sheep and dogs. Ruckebusch M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6

Bioavailability of oral ivermectin in dog. Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):899–900

Plasma and tissue radioactivity of 3H-digitoxin in dogs with experimental acute renal failure. Miyazawa Y.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;49(5):859–66

S-100 protein alpha subunit immunoreactivity of follicular dendritic cells in germinal centers of canine and caprine lymph nodes. Sugimura M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Dec;49(6):1183–5

Unique distributions of natriuretic hormones in dog brain. Fujio N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):131–7

Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the tissues and sera of clinically normal dogs. Milne EM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1987 Sep;43(2):222–4

Systemic availability of o,p'-DDD in normal dogs, fasted and fed, and in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Watson AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):160–5

Regional creatine kinase, adenylate kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase in normal canine brain. Chandler WL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):251–5

Degradation of haemoglobin to bilirubin in the kidney of the dog. dc Schepper J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1974 Jul 15;99(14):699–707

Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin in dogs and cats after oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration. Silley P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):15–7

[Energy and protein requirements of dogs and cats] Smith GA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):109–21 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The effect of training stress on enzyme activity in working dogs] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of protein A from Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from canine skin. Fehrer SL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 May;49(5):697–701

Possible transmittance of A. actinomycetemcomitans from a dog to a child with rapidly destructive periodontitis. Preus HR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):68–71

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of canine parvovirus. Reed AP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):266–76

[A case of septicemia caused by a group DF-2 gram-negative bacillus following a dog bite] Léonard F, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1987;42(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXII. Ixodid ticks on domestic dogs and on wild carnivores. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 54(4):573–80

The prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis in stray dog and its potential vector in Amphur Muang Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Choochote W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):131–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic changes in skeletal muscle and blood of greyhounds during 800-m track sprint. Dobson GP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R513–9

Similar normalized Emax and O2 consumption–pressure–volume area relation in rabbit and dog. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H366–74

Evidence for rapid inhibition of ACTH by corticosteroids in dogs. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):R344–9

Rapid in vivo determinations of instantaneous right ventricular pressure and volume in dogs. Schwiep F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H622–30

Left ventricular O2 consumption and pressure–volume area in puppies. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H770–6

Effect of atropine on cystometry and urethral pressure profilometry in the dog. Barsanti JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):112–4

Intramedullary pressure in canine long bones. Bauer MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):425–7

Intravenous administration of lenperone and glycopyrrolate followed by continuous infusion of sufentanil in dogs: cardiovascular effects. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1372–5

Efficacy and toxicity of tamoxifen citrate for prevention and termination of pregnancy in bitches. Bowen RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):27–31

Oxymorphone: cardiovascular, pulmonary, and behavioral effects in dogs. Copland VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1626–30

Reproductive evaluation of male beagles and the safety of ivermectin. Daurio CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 48(12):1755–60

Influence of alterations in heart rate on echocardiographic measurements in the dog. Jacobs G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Apr;49(4):548–52

Evaluation of flow-volume curves generated by forced-expiratory spirometry in anesthetized dogs. Knowlen GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1390–4

Cardiopulmonary and anesthetic effects of ketamine and its enantiomers in dogs. Muir WW 3d, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Apr;49(4):530–4

Clearance of indocyanine green in dogs with partial hepatectomy, hepatic duct ligation, and passive hepatic congestion. Rakich PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1353–7

Spinal decompressive procedures and dorsal compartment injuries: comparative biomechanical study in canine cadavers. Smith GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):266–73

Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after gastric fundectomy in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):87–9

Anal sphincter pressure and the rectosphincteric reflex in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):191–2

Uterine motility during the estrous cycle: studies in healthy bitches. Wheaton LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 49(1):82–6

Luteal function in the bitch: changes during diestrus in pituitary concentration of and the number of luteal receptors for luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):804–11

Müllerian inhibiting substance in sex-reversed dogs. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):1015–22

Distribution of the remodeling processes in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Apr 30;63(4):289–95

Activity patterns within the genioglossus during suckling in domestic dogs and pigs: interspecific and intraspecific plasticity. Gordon KR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(5–6):249–62

Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormones in dogs: influence of sampling hour, breed and age. Minten J, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1985;2(2):121–9

Determination of cardiac output and other reference physiology parameters in lightly anesthetized dogs. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):89–93

Effects of halothane dose and stimulus rate on canine spinal, far-field and near-field somatosensory evoked potentials. Hogan K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):277–86

Opposite effects of kappa-opioid agonists on gastric emptying of liquids and solids in dogs. Gue M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Oct;95(4):927–31

Chemically induced cardiorespiratory reflexes arising from the gut serosa of dogs. Shankar N, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1987 Dec;25(12):848–52

Induction of estrus in greyhound bitches with prolonged idiopathic anestrus or with suppression of estrus after testosterone administration. Moses DL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1541–5

Adrenocortical suppression by topically applied corticosteroids in healthy dogs. Zenoble RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Sep 15;191(6):685–8

Mechanical role of expiratory muscles during breathing in upright dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1060–7

The English bulldog: a natural model of sleep–disordered breathing. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1344–50

Regional distribution of blood flow of dogs during graded dynamic exercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2269–77

Differential secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin peptides by the pars distalis and pars intermedia of beagle dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):91–6

Autonomic control of penile erection in the dog. Carati CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:525–38

Suppression of luteal function in dogs by luteinizing hormone antiserum and by bromocriptine. Concannon PW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 Sep;81(1):175–80

A quantitative cytological study of polyovular follicles in mammalian ovaries with particular reference to the domestic bitch (Canis familiaris). Telfer E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 Sep;81(1):137–47

Hypnoanalgesia with R 8110/fentanyl in the dog: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Monbaliu J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):63–70

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs by detomidine. Soldani G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep; 10(3):266–8

Central venous pressure and plasma Na concentration during drinking behavior in the dehydrated dog. Itoh T, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1988;38(1):101–8

Ovulation induction in anestrous bitches by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Vanderlip SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):459–64

Aging and aortic impedance in beagle dogs. Yin FC.
Mech Ageing Dev 1988 Jan;42(1):49–62

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in normal dogs and calves and three cases of valvular regurgitation. Hagio M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Dec;49(6):1113–25

Artificial insemination with fresh semen in beagle bitches. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):193–8

Experimental induction of superfecundation in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):581–3

Effect on efferent cardiac vagal nerve fibres of distension of the urinary bladder in the dog. Hassan AA, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1987 Oct;72(4):473–81

Radionuclides in lung diagnostics: a new approach. Summary of the first results. de Vries HW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul; 9(3):241–4

Effects of age on breeding performance [letter] Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):567

[Experimental dogs: a need for improvement in housing] Wubs W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15; 112(20):1182–90 **(Dut)**

[Is a male dog still fit for breeding after unilateral loss of a testis and epididymis?] Günzel-Apel AR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm transfer in the dog—an analysis of clinical cases] Holzmann A, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preprogrammed and induced behavior in dogs] Wegner W. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Refraction of the dog eye] Nowak MR, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Jul;191(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The principle of "balanced anesthesia" in high risk canine patients] Erhardt W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):179–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sexual cycle in the bitch: recent insights and impact on therapy and reproduction control] Jöchle W.
Tierarztl Prax 1987;15(3):295–300 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for estrus induction in the bitch with an ergoline derivative] Arbeiter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of pregnancy in bitches using ultrasound] Flückiger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the motor-evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract of rats and dogs] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous endoscopic tube gastrostomy in dogs. Bright RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):629–33

Effects of mizoribine on canine renal allograft recipients. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):305–11

Experimental definition of latissimus dorsi, gracilis, and rectus abdominus musculocutaneous flaps in the dog. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):878–84
Morphologic comparison of healing patterns in ethylene oxide–sterilized cortical allografts and untreated cortical autografts in the dog. Johnson AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):101–5
Histologic features of the healing of bone graft donor sites in dogs. Johnson KA. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):885–8
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the clinically normal dog. Lantz GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1134–42
Biomechanical properties of canine cortical bone allografts: effects of preparation and storage. Roe SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):873–7
Ureterocolonic anastomosis in clinically normal dogs. Stone EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1147–53
Functional suture–holding layer of the esophagus in the dog. Dallman MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):638–40
Early neutering of pups and kittens [letter] Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1181–2
A case for neutering pups and kittens at two months of age [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Assoc 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1118] Lieberman LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):518–21 (18 ref.)
Use of methyl methacrylate orbital prostheses in dogs and cats: 78 cases (1980–1986). Nasisse MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):539–42
A percutaneous perineal approach for cystoscopy in male dogs. Brearley MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):380–2
Seeding of ePTFE carotid interposition grafts in sheep and dogs: species–dependent results. Ortenwall P, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):199–205
When to spay [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):503
When to spay [letter] Campbell DG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2; 122(14):339–40
When to spay [letter] Campbell DG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):215
When to spay [letter] Evans JM. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):239
When to spay [letter] Gourley J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17; 121(16):384
Optimum time for neutering [letter] Jagoe JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):447
Optimum time for neutering [letter] Lieberman LL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):591
The optimum time for neutering surgery of dogs and cats. Lieberman LL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):369
A test of ethics [letter] McCullagh M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):408
[Operative demonstration of the anconeal process of the ulna in the dog (modification of the Chalman–Slocum approach)] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total pancreatectomy without duodenectomy—a model for studies in the dog without a pancreas] Ludwig K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined anesthesia with propionylpromazine (Combelen) and methadone (Polamivet). A sure simple method of anesthesia in gastrointestinal surgery in dogs] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr;14(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Identifying source of urine on rugs [letter] Karofsky PS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):917

DOLICHOL see under **DITERPENES**

DOLICHOL MONOPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

DOLICHOL PHOSPHATES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

DOLPHIN FISH see **PERCIFORMES**

DOLPHINS

Evidence of high–frequency acoustic emissions from the white–beaked dolphin (Lagenorhynchus albirostris). Mitson RB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb;83(2):825–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and nerve cell organisation in the cerebral cortex of the dolphin Stenella coeruleoalba a Golgi study. With special attention to the primary auditory area. Ferrer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):161–73
The terminal nerve in odontocete cetaceans. Ridgway SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:201–12
Vapor pressure isotherms, composition and density of hyperdense bones of horse, whale and porpoise. Lees S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):305–22
Pakicetus inachus and the origin of whales and dolphins (Mammalia: Cetacea). Oelschläger HA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):673–85

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the nervus terminalis in mammals including toothed whales and humans. Oelschläger HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:447–64

PARASITOLOGY

Brain lesions in a Pacific white–sided dolphin (Lagenorhynchus obliquidens). Lewis RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):577–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of complex echoes in noise by an echolocating dolphin. Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb; 83(2):662–8
Comparison of target detection capabilities of the beluga and bottlenose dolphin. Turl CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1487–91
Unihemispheric slow–wave sleep in the Amazonian dolphin, Inia geoffrensis. Mukhametov LM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):128–32
The social lives of dolphins [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1273–4

DOM see under **AMPHETAMINES**

DOMICILIARY CARE see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

see related
LATERALITY

Concerning right–hemisphere dominance for affective language. Ryalls J. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):337–8
Response preparation and response inhibition after lesions of the medial frontal lobe. Verfaellie M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1265–71
Hemispheric EEG–DC changes dependent on task and type A/B behavior pattern. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(2):81–94
Sound localization and use of binaural cues by the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Heffner RS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):422–8
Amnesia for the McCollough effect following unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: implications for laterality. Ringo JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):384–90
Hemispheric asymmetry of feedback–related potentials in a positioning task: comparison of right– and left–handed subjects. Grünewald G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun; 24(3):209–23
Spatial memory and perception in stroke patients: the importance of order effects. Allen EA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):227–8
Persisting apraxia in two left–handed, aphasic patients with right–hemisphere lesions. Archibald YM. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):412–28
Ratings of emotion in faces are influenced by the visual field to which stimuli are presented. Davidson RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):403–11
Hemisphere differences for components of mental rotation. Fischer SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):1–15
Processing from LVF, RVF and BILATERAL presentations: examinations of metacontrol and interhemispheric interaction. Hellige JB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):39–53
The effect of stroke on object recognition. Layman S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):87–114
Recognition of letters traced in the right and left palms: evidence for a process–oriented tactile asymmetry. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):474–94
Apraxia in a patient with atypical cerebral dominance. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):450–63
Perceiver bias in the processing of deliberately asymmetric emotional expressions. Sackeim HA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):464–73
Characteristics of recovery of drawing ability in left and right brain–damaged patients. Swindell CS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):16–30
Contextual mood priming following left and right hemisphere damage. Tompkins CA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct; 6(4):361–76
Unilateral brain lesions in childhood: performance on the Revised Token Test. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep;32(1):137–58
The role of the right hemisphere in the production of linguistic stress. Behrens SJ. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan; 33(1):104–27
Different modes of word recognition in the left and right visual fields. Bub DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan; 33(1):161–88
Cerebral hemispheric mechanisms in the retrieval of ambiguous word meanings. Burgess C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):86–103
Lexical decision and naming asymmetries: influence of response selection and response bias. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):302–14
A comparison of lexical–semantic impairments in left hemisphere stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):262–78
Hemispheric specialization for voice recognition: evidence from dichotic listening. Kreiman J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):246–52
Hemispheric asymmetry in the identification of four–letter names traced in the right and left palms. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):294–301
Dichotic listening performance and writing posture in right– and left–handers. Peters M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov; 32(2):253–64
Acoustic analysis of affective prosody during right–sided Wada Test: a within–subjects verification of the right hemisphere's role in language. Ross ED, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):128–45
Hemispheric processing of affective and linguistic intonation contours in normal subjects. Shipley–Brown F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):16–26
Selective loss of complex–pitch or speech discrimination after unilateral lesion. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul; 34(2):235–45
Nonspeech and speech processing skills in patients with aphasia and apraxia of speech. Square–Storer P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):65–85
Comprehension of familiar phrases by left– but not by right–hemisphere damaged patients. Van Lancker DR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):265–77
Strategic hand use preferences and hemispheric specialization in tactual reading: impact of the demands of perceptual encoding. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep; 32(1):97–123
Dextrous digital movements of the non–preferred hand in normal subjects. Zhen Q, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):201–3
Emotional facial expressive and discriminative performance and lateralization in normal young adults. Braun CM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):77–90
Effects of speed vs. accuracy in vocal reaction time to visual half–field presentations of incongruent (Stroop) color–words. Franzon M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):615–29
The effects of orientation and maintenance of attention on hemispheric asymmetry for speech perception. Geffen G. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):255–65
Hemispheric asymmetries in the perception of emotional and neutral faces. McLaren J, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):645–54
Hemispheric asymmetry in the matching of melodies to rhythm sequences tapped in the right and left palms. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):211–21
Hemi–field asymmetries in memory for incongruous scenes. Zaidel DW. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):231–44
Overview of language and hemispheric specialization. Kutas M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:375–8
Language lateralization in children with benign partial epilepsy. Piccirilli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):19–25
The pattern of ocular dominance columns in flat–mounts of the cat visual cortex. Löwel S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(3):661–6
The role of the right hemisphere in form perception and visual gnosis organization. Belyi BI. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):167–80
Slow brain potentials, imagery and hemispheric differences. Birbaumer N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):101–16
Hemispheric asymmetry and finger–tapping in right–handed females. Dalen K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):321–9
EEG measures of cerebral asymmetry: conceptual and methodological issues. Davidson RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):71–89 (42 ref.)
What can asymmetry and laterality in EMG tell us about the face and brain? Fridlund AJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):53–69
The use of event–related potentials in the study of brain asymmetries. Van Petten C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):91–9 (24 ref.)
Hemispheric differentiation and dream recall: subjective estimates of sleep and dreams in different handedness groups. Violani C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):9–14
Lateralization patterns of verbal stimuli processing assessed by reaction time and event–related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Galderisi S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):167–76
Lateral eye movements as an indication of hemispheric preference: an EEG validation study. Neubauer A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):177–84
Lateralized brain injury and behavior problems in children. Sollee ND, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):479–91
Depressed patients have atypical hemispace biases in the perception of emotional chimeric faces. Jaeger J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):321–4
Comodulation masking release (CMR): effects of signal frequency, flanking–band frequency, masker bandwidth, flanking–band level, and monotic versus dichotic presentation of the flanking band. Schooneveldt GP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec;82(6):1944–56
Lateralization of dichotic noise bursts: effect of onset and offset disparity. Small AM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec; 82(6):1957–66
The effect of the GABA–A agonist THIP on regional cortical blood flow in humans. A new test of hemispheric dominance. Roland PE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):314–23
Effects of lateralized cerebral dysfunction on the Continuous Paired–Associate Test. Brown GG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):680–98

Dichotic listening and reading acquisition in children: a one-year follow-up. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):631-49

Ideation and memory in the inkblot technique after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):699-710

Unilateral syphilitic optic perineuritis presenting as the big blind spot syndrome. McBurney J, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):167-9

A comparison of stutterers and nonstutterers on masking level differences and synthetic sentence identification tasks. Kramer MB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):379-90

Postfusional latency in stereoscopic slant perception and the primitives of stereopsis. Gillam B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):163-75

Multitask investigation of individual differences in hemispheric asymmetry. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):176-87

Interaural transfer of aftereffect of changing sound level in a tone. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan; 115(1):69-73

Response competition and target word detection during shadowing in a dichotic listening task. Stephens RF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):285-92

Short-form MMPI findings in patients with predominantly lateralized cerebral dysfunction. Neuropsychological and computerized axial tomography-derived parameters. Cullum CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):332-42

Emotional and non-emotional facial behaviour in patients with unilateral brain damage. Borod JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):826-32

Nondominant temporal lobe epilepsy with depressive reaction. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):677-84

Patterns of eye-hand dominance in baseball players [letter] Portal JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):655-6

Response-to-next-patient-stimulation: a right hemisphere syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1225-7

Motor dominance and lateral asymmetry of the globus pallidus. Kooistra CA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):388-90

Severe behavioral complications following intracarotid sodium amobarbital injection: implications for hemispheric asymmetry of emotion. Lee GP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1233-6

Hemispatial neglect affected by non-neglected stimuli. Mark VW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1207-11

The effects of hemispatial and asymmetrically focused attention on dichotic listening with normal and learning-disabled children. Boliek CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):417-33

The relationship between auditory sensitivity and ear asymmetry on a dichotic listening task. Emmerich DS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):133-43

Interactions between damaged brain hemisphere and mode of presentation on the recognition of faces and figures. Krickl M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):795-805

Illiteracy and brain damage. 3: A contribution to the study of speech and language disorders in illiterates with unilateral brain damage (initial testing). Lecours AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):575-89

Cued dichotic listening with right-handed, left-handed, bilingual and learning-disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):119-31

The role of perceptual reference frames in visual field asymmetries. Robertson LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):145-52

Right hemisphere superiority for programming oculomotion: evidence from simple reaction time experiments. Sava D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):201-11

Effects of spatial arrangement of letter pairs in a name-matching task with unilateral and bilateral hemifield stimulation. Schmitz-Gielsdorf J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):591-602

Performance on a free-recall verbal dichotic listening task and cerebral dominance determined by the carotid amytal test. Strauss E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):747-53

Left hemisphere contribution to motor programming of aphasic speech: a reaction time experiment in aphasic patients. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):511-9

Hemispheric asymmetries in mediating intention, but not selective attention. Verfaellie M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):521-31

Hemispheric dominance inferred from Your Style of Learning and Thinking on reports of Necker cube reversals and maze learning. Beer J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):887-90

Interhemispheric integration of compound nouns: effects of stimulus arrangement and mode of presentation. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):663-71

Effect of monocular occlusion on rotary pursuit performance. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):796-8

Handedness, footedness, and eyedness. Brown ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):183-6

Bilateral transfer in mentally retarded children of ages 7 to 17 years. Byrd R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):115-9

Auditory psychophysical scaling exposure effects: magnitude estimation and cross-modal matching. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):643-8

Lateral asymmetry in visual detection under hypnosis. Hass EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):899-906

Differential visual field-interhemispheric transfer: can it explain sex and handedness differences in lateralization? Haude RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):423-9

Hemisphericity and problem-solving ability. Houtz JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):771-4

Are monocular arrays discriminable from binocular arrays? Kunzendorf RG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):531-4

Cerebral dominance and attentional bias in word recognition. Leventhal G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):791-800

Skull asymmetry and handedness in adults: a possibility of their association with lateral head turning in infancy. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):415-21

Vocal reaction times to tachistoscopically presented high- and low-frequency verbs: some evidence for selective minor hemisphere linguistic analysis. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):803-10

The need to supplement clinical with experimental-normal studies of hemispheric asymmetry. Williams SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):499-502

Line correspondence in binocular vision. Clement RA. **Perception** 1987;16(2):193-9

Art and the oculomotor system: perspective illustrations evoke vergence changes. Enright JT. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):731-46

The influence of auditory stimulation on a visual oblique effect. Johnstone S, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):161-74

Pseudoscopic viewing: transfer and persistence of reversed depth relations from the viewing of photographs to the real scene. Kalaugher PG. **Perception** 1987;16(3):359-74

Artifactual and genuine relationships of lateral difference scores to overall accuracy in studies of laterality. Chapman LJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jul;104(1):127-36 (43 ref.)

"Abnormal fusion" of stereopsis and binocular rivalryBlake R, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan;95(1):151-8

[Laterality in brain injuries] Musil F. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr; 67(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional monocular hemianopsia] Neetens A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of mirror writing in children] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemispheric laterality and early childhood autism. A case study of the etiologic and nosologic problem of the autistic syndrome in childhood] Hermle L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive determination of laterality at a speech pathology clinic] Kiese C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jan;37(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory stimulation-induced alpha-rhythm asymmetry of schizophrenic patients] Gornia I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right hemisphere syndrome] Meier-Baumgartner HP. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disorder of space analysis as a key to understanding anosognosia in right-sided cerebral infarct] Braun M. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May-Jun;21(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of the lunula and dominant hemisphere] Pauluzzi P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):619-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemisphere asymmetry of motor-feeding behavior of mice in a multi-alternative symmetrical maze] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology and the biology of human dominance] Nikolić V. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9-10):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Phylogenetic aspects of functional asymmetry of the brain] Cernáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acutely induced shift in ocular dominance during brief monocular exposure: effects of cortical noradrenaline infusion. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16; 88(1):57-62

[Alpha-rhythm asymmetry of schizophrenic patients before and after tryptophan administration] Gornia I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):596-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of cortical extracts of the left and right hemispheres on the recovery of conditioned reflex activity in rats after unilateral removal of the frontal cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interhemispheric relations in the initial period of androgenic stress] Chernositov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does 3H-imipramine binding asymmetry indicate psychiatric illness? Demeter E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):746-7

Cerebral specialization in individuals with Down syndrome. Elliott D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov;92(3):263-71 (60 ref.)

Two distinct deficits of visual tracking caused by unilateral lesions of cerebral cortex in humans. Thurston SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):266-73

Thalamic functional tuning of the cortex in dichotic listening tasks. Bhatnagar SC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1-6):457-8

Nondominant arm restraint and dominant arm function in a child with athetoid cerebral palsy: electromyographic and functional evaluation. Nwaobi OM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):837-9

Some effects of commissurotomy on the reinstatement and potentiation of lesion deficits. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):135-46

The cortical endogenous late potential in response to ultrasonic signals in the estrous rat. Inoue M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):43-9

Recovery from early cortical damage in rats. IV. Effects of hemidecortication at 1, 5 or 10 days of age on cerebral anatomy and behavior. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):259-74

Effects of bilateral lesions of the central and lateral amygdala on free operant successive discrimination. Peinado-Manzano A. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1-2):61-71

Developmental change in the access to olfactory memories. Kucharski D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):340-8

Lateral asymmetries of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Altshuler LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):83-6

Prosencephalic asymmetries in Lemuridae. de Lacoste MC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):296-311

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: relevance-independent effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):54-86

Intonational variability in the speech of right-hemisphere damaged patients. Colsher PL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov; 32(2):379-83

Bilateral opercular syndrome and crossed aphemia due to a right insular lesion: a clinicopathological study. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):253-61

Isolated unilateral hypoglossal nerve palsy due to a chondroid chordoma. Millingen K, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987; 23:213-7

Reemergence of ocular dominance plasticity during recovery from the effects of propranolol infused in kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(3):466-76

A comparison of two methods for the measurement of neural sensitivity to interaural intensity differences. Irvine DR. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2-3):169-79

The auditory spatial acuity of the domestic cat in the interaural horizontal and median vertical planes. Martin RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2-3):239-52

Postural and motor asymmetries in newlyborns. Hopkins B, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):153-6

The reliability of estimates of interhemispheric transmission times derived from unimanual and verbal response latencies. St. John R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):195-202

Selective hemispheric stimulation by unilateral forced nostril breathing. Werntz DA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):165-71

An investigation into EEG asymmetry in young children. Waterfall RC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep; 21(2):113-35

Schizophrenia--an emotional hypersensitivity of the right cerebral hemisphere. Oepen G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec;5(4):261-4

Modification of EEG asymmetry induced by auditory biofeedback loop during REM sleep in man. Sockeel P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec;5(4):253-60

Transient global amnesia associated with a large arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa of the non dominant hemisphere. Stracciari A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 8(6):609-11

Relationships between hemispheric lateralization, sex hormones, quality of parenting and adjustment in 47,XXY males prior to puberty. Netley C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):281-7

Effects of lateralized cerebral lesions on oral reading, reading comprehension, and spelling. Heaton RK, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):711-22

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in patients with complex partial seizures of temporal-lobe origin. Hermann BP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):467-76

Dichotic-listening evidence of right-hemisphere involvement in recovery from aphasia following stroke. Moore BD 3d, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):380-6

Sound-induced seizure: asymmetries exhibited are related to the latency of seizure onset. Reid HM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):257-62

The right hemisphere in imagery, hypnosis, rapid eye movement sleep and dreaming. Empirical studies and tentative conclusions. Gabel S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun; 176(6):323-31 (55 ref.)

The dissociation of visuospatial neglect and neglect dyslexia. Costello AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1110-6

Specific imbalance of right and left sided motor neuron

excitability in schizophrenia. Goode DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):626–9

Harlequin syndrome: the sudden onset of unilateral flushing and sweating. Lance JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):635–42

"Alien hand" and loss of bimanual coordination after dominant anterior cerebral artery territory infarction. McNabb AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):218–22

Hemispace–visual field interactions in visual extinction. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1117–24

The aetiology of mirror writing: a new hypothesis. Tashiro K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1572–8

Transient feelings of compulsion caused by hemispheric lesions: three cases. Ward CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):266–8

Technetium–99m HM–PAO brain SPECT in epileptic patients before and during unilateral hemispheric anesthesia (Wada test): report of three cases. Biersack HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1763–7

Vocal reaction times of stuttering subjects to tachistoscopically presented concrete and abstract words: a closer look at cerebral dominance and language processing. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):306–10

Left–handed mirror writing following right anterior cerebral artery infarction: evidence for nonmirror transformation of motor programs by right supplementary motor area. Chan JL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):59–63

The nature of unilateral neglect in the olfactory sensory system. Bellas DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):45–52

Sex differences in visual information processing following right cerebrovascular accidents. Blanton PD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):713–7

Changes in sensory inattention, directional motor neglect and "release" of the fixation reflex following a unilateral frontal lesion: a case report. Butter CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):533–45

Remission of hemineglect and anosognosia during vestibular stimulation. Cappa S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):775–82

Imagery in a commissurotomized patient. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):13–26

Dichotic listening in commissurotomized and hemisphererectomized subjects. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):565–73

Recognition memory of item, associative and serial–order information after temporal lobectomy for seizure disorder. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):53–65

Interhemispheric communication of visual learning: a developmental study in 3–6–month old infants. de Schonen S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):601–12

The effects of task complexity on motor performance in left and right CVA patients. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):783–94

Deficits of attention in acute and recovered visual hemi–neglect. Karnath HO. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):27–43

Reading comprehension performance and laterality: evidence for concurrent validity of dichotic, dichhaptic and EEG laterality measures. Kraft RH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):817–27

Residual impairment in handgrip strength after unilateral frontal–lobe lesions. Leonard G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):555–64

The brainstem auditory evoked potential asymmetry is replicable and reliable. Levine RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):603–14

The Wundt–Jastrow illusion in the study of spatial hemi–inattention. Massironi M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):161–6

Impaired stereoscopic detection thresholds after left or right temporal lobectomy. Ptito A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(4):547–54

Hemispheric lateralization of motor and speech functions after early brain lesion: study of 73 epileptic patients with intracarotid amytal test. Rey M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):167–72

Drawing ability in four young children with congenital unilateral brain lesions. Stiles–Davis J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):359–71

Visual hemispace differences reflect hemisphere asymmetries. Tressoldi PE. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):625–36

Coherent EEG analysis during development of trace processes of the polarization dominant in rabbits. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):50–6

Contralateral neuralgia as a false localizing sign [letter] Ramamurthi B. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):760

Right vs. left hemispheric blood–brain barrier permeability in schizophrenia: a dynamic computed tomographic study. Burns EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):229–41

Bilateral electrodermal and electrocortical activity in anticipation of sensorimotor tasks. Rockstroh B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):185–92

Language sequelae of unilateral brain lesions in children. Aram DM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:171–97

Right hemisphere language: insights into normal language mechanisms? Baynes K, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:117–26

Sign language and the brain. Bellugi U, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:39–56

The pathogenesis of childhood dyslexia. Galaburda AM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:127–37

Syndromes in developmental dysphasia and adult aphasia. Rapin I, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:57–75 (98 ref.)

Aging modifies the asymmetry in brain microvascular regulation. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):38–41

[Motor functions of the dominant hemisphere for speech] Qin Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological correlates of cerebral dominance] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):959–65 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pattern reversal VEP and computer perimetry of the partner eye in optic neuritis] Lowitzsch K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative amplitude reduction by prisms in binocular VEP] Schmidt B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular addition in VECP—a helpful method in the diagnosis of strabismus?] Schmidt T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system influences on vestibulo–ocular and vestibulospinal functions exemplified by hand dominance] Westhofen M. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemianopsia and agnosia] Landis T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Random dot stereograms and the limits of their detectability] Pittke EC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis: the Wada test with SPECT control for localizing brain function in therapy–refractory epilepsy] Kurthen M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 31(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary mirror writing and mirror reading as disinhibition phenomena? A case study] Durwen HF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in functional cerebral laterality of patients with torticollis spasmodicus] Gorynia I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of alpha wave asymmetry to other laterality findings in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls] Gorynia I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right and left hemispheric characteristics in the recognition of skewed images] Nevskaia AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):567–74 **(Rus)**

[Microstructural analysis of mental activity based on electroencephalographic data and eye movements] Pavlova LP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):910–8 **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of the voluntary regulation of mimetic expression] Rusalova MN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):594–600 **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric dominance in multiple dichotic testing] Trachenko OP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):575–81 **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric specialization in identifying noisy visual stimuli in the procedure of the "yes–no" method] Udalova GP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):194–203 **(Rus)**

[The problem of the chemical asymmetry of the brain] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):297–313 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional brain asymmetry in subjects with positive and negative coefficients of the right ear] Volf NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):185–8 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of homotopic transcallosal responses of the auditory cortex in the cat] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics study of functional brain asymmetry in the native and immigrant populations of northeastern USSR. I. Sex–age distribution and familial data] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric differences and the interaction of the hemispheres] Otmakhova NA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):88–108 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional asymmetry of the brain in children with epilepsy] Askochenskaia TIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of opioid receptors and their putative ligands in the visual cortex of the turtle] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a dominant focus created in the center of the wink reflex on the local defense reflex in the rabbit] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of the motor function in dogs] Rudenko LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):355–7 **(Rus)**

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMINANCE–SUBORDINATION see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMPERIDONE

Domperidone. Champion MC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):499–505 (54 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

TSH response to domperidone [letter] Ciccarelli E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):749–50

Role of aging on growth hormone and prolactin release after growth hormone–releasing hormone and domperidone in man. Giusti M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(3):134–40

METABOLISM

Chronic nicotine administration increases binding of [3H]domperidone in rat nucleus accumbens. Reilly MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):621–5

[Specific binding of 3H–domperidone—a selective ligand of D2–dopamine receptors—by the human caudate nucleus] Zlobina GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Antiemetics (letter)] Reijnders PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2098–9 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dopamine acts on acetylation of proopiomelanocortin–derived products' in dog pituitary. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan; 117(1):33–8

Evidence for a dopaminergic control of sympathoadrenal catecholamine release. Mercuro G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):827–8

Relation between luteinizing hormone and prolactin pulses in ovariectomized rats with or without dopamine inhibition. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1591–7

The influence of dopamine receptor agonists and an antagonist on acute pancreatitis in rats. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):321–6

Haemodynamic (systemic and renal) and humoral interactions between nicardipine and domperidone in hypertensives. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(5):S571–4

Morphological and functional stimulation of adrenal reticularis zone by dopaminergic blockade in dogs. Perez–Fernandez R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):465–70

Comment to the article 'Effects of L–timolol, D–timolol, haloperidol and domperidone on rabbit retinal blood flow measured with laser Doppler method' [letter] Feke GT. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):60

Effects of the dopamine antagonists haloperidol and domperidone on the normoxic ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar; 411(3):278–82

[Promotion of lactation with pharmaceutic agents (letter)] Sondervan–Frank BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2044 **(Dut)**

[Commentary on an abstract. Effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on azygous venous blood flow in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Sauerbruch T. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25(9):612–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous dopaminergic stimulation in cranial dystonia. Micheli F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):241–9

Effects of domperidone in dyspepsia. Mwakyusa DH. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):322–6

Double–blind controlled trial of the antiemetic efficacy and toxicity of methylprednisolone (MP), metoclopramide (MTC) and domperidone (DMP) in breast cancer patients treated with i.v. CMF. Roila F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):615–7

Resolution of anorexia and resultant weight gain in nonorganic failure to thrive after domperidone therapy [letter] Magazzu G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):479–80

Observations with dopamine antagonist domperidone (Motilium) in controlling postoperative dyspepsias and vomiting. Horváth I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):89–93

Treatment of gastro–intestinal complaints accompanying menopause with Motilium film–coated tablet. Huber G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(4):227–31

Use of peripheral dopamine receptor antagonist in gynaecology in certain borderline cases. Kis Csitári I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):35–9

[Study of the efficacy of l–sulpiride on dyspepsia and on the motor dynamics of the gallbladder. Controlled test versus domperidone] Arienti V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DOPA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 5–S–L–cysteinyl–glycine–L–dopa, a natural

substrate for serum and melanocyte dipeptidase. Kågedal B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):167–74
Kinetics of in vitro decarboxylation and the in vivo metabolism of 2–18F– and 6–18F–fluorodopa in the hooded rat. Cumming P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):247–50
The effect of carbidopa and indomethacin on the renal response to gamma–L–glutamyl–L–dopa in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):195–201
(+)–sulpiride antagonises the renal effects of gamma–L–glutamyl–L–dopa in man. MacDonald TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):203–12
Plasma 5–S–cysteinyldopa as an index of melanogenesis. Nimmo JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):487–95
A comparison of the renal actions of gamma–L–glutamyl–L–dopa and gamma–L–glutamyl–L–tyrosine in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):37–40
Determination of 5–S–cysteinyldopa in human urine by direct injection in coupled–column high–performance liquid chromatography. Hansson C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):146–51
Plasma 5–S–cysteinyldopa correlates with tumor size in melanoma–bearing mice. Hu F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):149–51
Metabolites of 6–[18F]fluoro–L–dopa in human blood. Firnau G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):363–9
Urinary excretion of 5–S–cysteinyldopa is enhanced by PUVA and is independent of skin type. Tardy J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):205–8

ANALYSIS

A new method for the determination of L–dopa and 3–O–methyldopa in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography and electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry. de Jong AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 13;171(1):49–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the formation of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine, m–tyrosine and o–tyrosine from L–phenylalanine by rat liver and adrenal. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):279–85
Effect of the 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion on phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells. Kiuchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):209–15
Alteration in antinociception, locomotion and brain monoamine synthesis in rats with portacaval shunts. Shen KL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):16–23
The turnover of brain monoamines after total hepatectomy in rats infused with branched chain amino acids. Bugge M, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):810–7

BLOOD

Inhibition of decarboxylase and levels of dopa and 3–O–methyldopa: a comparative study of benserazide versus carbidopa in rodents and of Madopar standard versus Madopar HBS in volunteers. Da Prada M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27 Suppl 1:9–20
Source and physiological significance of plasma 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in the rat. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1204–13
'On–off' phenomenon in Parkinson's disease: relationship between dopa and other large neutral amino acids in plasma. Eriksson T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1245–8
Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines, DOPA and 3–O–methyldopa in humans and in various animal species. Dousa MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):427–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of norepinephrine enantiomers, DOPA enantiomers and dopamine derivatized with o–phthalaldehyde–N–acetyl–L–cysteine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nimura N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:387–91

METABOLISM

Early effects of experimental diabetes on central catecholamine concentrations. Wesselmann U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):651–4
Cerebral glucose and dopa metabolism in movement disorders. Martin WR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3 Suppl):448–51 (34 ref.)
Levels of catechols in epileptogenic and nonepileptogenic regions of the human brain. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):225–9
Transmitter–like release of endogenous 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine from rat striatal slices. Goshima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1725–30
Autoradiographic study of 3H–DOPA uptake by superior cervical and stellate ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the prehypertensive stage. Kondo M. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):190–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth inhibition of melanoma cells by N–protected dopa derivatives. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3537–40
D–dopa and L–dopa similarly elevate brain dopamine and produce turning behavior in rats. Karoum F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):190–4
In vivo release of dopamine and its metabolites following a direct infusion of L–dopa into the caudate nucleus of awake, freely behaving rats using a push–pull cannula. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):29–34
Effects of D–5–hydroxytryptophan and D–DOPA on binding at serotonin and dopamine receptors. Acton G. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):129–32
Update on alpha–methyldopa. Farsang C. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(3):139–49 (101 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein redistribution diet restores motor function in patients with dopa–resistant "off" periods.Pincus JH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):481–3
[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of DOPA and phosphaden in experimental dystrophic changes of the retina induced by disorders of the functional state of the sympatho–adrenal system] Smoliakova GP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

L–DOPA see **LEVODOPA**

DOPA DECARBOXYLASE see under **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

DOPA OXIDASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

DOPAMINE

Melanized dopaminergic neurons are differentially susceptible to degeneration in Parkinson's disease. Hirsch E, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):345–8
(1S,2R)–5–methoxy–1–methyl–2–(n–propylamino)tetralin ([+]–AJ–76) elevates transmitter synthesis in dopaminergic neurons surviving a partial nigrostriatal lesion. Hefti F. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1239–41
Dopaminergic neurons from embryonic mouse mesencephalon are enriched in culture through immunoreaction with monoclonal antibody to neural specific protein 4 and flow cytometry. di Porzio U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7334–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The rapid diagnosis of sensitivity or resistance to dopamine agonists with depot bromocriptine. Grossman A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):275–81
Intraosseous infusion of hypertonic glucose and dopamine. Neish SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):878–80
Interaction of heparin sodium and dopamine hydrochloride in admixtures studied by microcalorimetry. Pereira–Rosario R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1350–2
Effects of low–dose dopamine therapy in the oliguric patient with preeclampsia. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):604–7
How much is wide open? [letter] Fesmire FM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):1000
Combination high dose amrinone and dopamine in the management of moribund cardiogenic shock after open heart surgery. Olsen KH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):503–6
The effect of low–dose dopamine on renal function in uninephrectomized patients: special emphasis on kidney donors before and after nephrectomy. ter Wee PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov;28(5):211–6
Effects of extracellular fluid volume changes on renal response to low–dose dopamine infusion in normal women. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):465–79
Role of dopamine as radioprotector against gamma–irradiation in testis and other tissues of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gupta GS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):599–602
Continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of dopamine and dopamine agonists through a totally implanted drug delivery system in animal models of Parkinson's disease. de Yebenes JG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988; 27:141–60
[The treatment of dextran, phentolamine, and dopamine in heart failure with pulmonary heart disease] Wang Z. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the basal secretion of gonadotropins and the luliberin content of the hypothalamus of male rats administered catecholamines locally into the hypothalamic nuclei] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dopamine and polyuria [letter] Polansky D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):941
Dopamine–induced increase in atrioventricular conduction in atrial fibrillation–flutter. Gelfman DM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):671–3
Acute management of dopamine infiltration injury with Regitine. Siwy BK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):610–2
[Cardiac lesions in the transplanted heart: clinical relevance of dopamine administered to the donor] Ballester M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A symposium: Focus on heart failure––current experiences in basic research and clinical studies on dopexamine hydrochloride (Dopacard). September 12–13, 1987, Paris, France. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):1C–88C
Changes in regional blood flow distribution induced by infusions of dopexamine hydrochloride or dobutamine in anesthetized dogs. Biro GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):30C–36C
Use of dopexamine hydrochloride in intensive care patients with low–output left ventricular heart failure. Colardyn FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):68C–72C
Dopexamine hydrochloride in chronic congestive heart failure with improved cardiac performance without increased metabolic cost. De Marco T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):57C–62C
Clinical development of dopexamine hydrochloride (Dopacard) and an overview of its hemodynamic effects. Foulds RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):41C–45C
Relative significance of dopamine receptors, beta adrenoceptors and norepinephrine uptake inhibition in the cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride. Goldberg LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):37C–40C
Hemodynamic effects of dopexamine hydrochloride infusions of 48 to 72 hours' duration for severe congestive heart failure. Gollub SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):83C–88C
Hemodynamic comparison of dopexamine hydrochloride and dopamine in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Jackson NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):73C–77C
Inotropic, vascular and neuroendocrine effects of dopexamine hydrochloride and comparison with dobutamine. Jaski BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):63C–67C
Role of the beta 2 adrenoceptor in mediating positive inotropic activity in the failing heart and its relation to the hemodynamic actions of dopexamine hydrochloride. Lang RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):46C–52C
Cardiovascular pharmacology of dopexamine in low output congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):94–9
Effect of dopexamine hydrochloride in the early stages of experimental myocardial infarction and comparison with dopamine and dobutamine. Parratt JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):18C–23C
An introduction to the pharmacologic properties of Dopacard (dopexamine hydrochloride). Smith GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):9C–17C (37 ref.)
Dopexamine hydrochloride after coronary artery bypass grafting. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):78C–82C
Inhibition of thymidylate synthase in intact L1210 cells by ara–C, daunomycin, hydroxyurea and 3,4–dihydroxybenzylamine. FitzGerald GB, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):281–9
Pharmacological characterization of epinine 3–O–sulphate and 4–O–sulphate. Ferrini R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):37–45
Pharmacological actions of dopamine sulfoconjugate on cardiovascular system. Takeo S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):60–71
Ibopamine post–marketing surveillance. First report from a parallel–cohorts survey ongoing since April 1st, 1985. Sher D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7A):873–900
Effects of administration of dopamine and L–DOPA to dogs on their plasma level of dopamine sulfate. Oka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3205–8
Interaction of permanently uncharged dopamine analogs with the D–2 dopaminergic receptor. Wallace RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2077–84
Interaction of permanently charged analogs of dopamine with the D–2 dopaminergic receptor. Wallace RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3903–10
Failure of dopexamine to maintain haemodynamic improvement in patients with chronic heart failure. Murphy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):45–9
Early cardiovascular changes with ibopamine: evidence for a biphasic haemodynamic action. Hogg KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):435–42
Comparison of the effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and dopexamine upon renal blood flow: a study in normal healthy volunteers. Mousdale S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):555–60
Inhibition of uptake1 by dopexamine hydrochloride in vitro. Mitchell PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):265–70
Systemic therapy of dystonia. Fahn S. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):528–32 (34 ref.)
Update on dopamine agonists in Parkinson's disease: "beyond bromocriptine".Lang AE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):474–82 (102 ref.)
Effect of ibopamine on the failing heart at rest and during isometric exercise: a noninvasive study. Partanen J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):15–22
Plasma levels and renal clearance of two isomers of dopamine sulfate in patients with essential hypertension. Hashizume K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(4):561–74
Comparison of acute haemodynamic effects of dopexamine

hydrochloride, dobutamine and sodium nitroprusside in chronic heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):503–12

Syntheses of the sulfoconjugated isomers of norepinephrine and dopamine, controlled by HPLC with ultraviolet detection. Strobel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15; 176(2):397–402

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of single oral doses of ibopamine, quinidine and their combination in normal man. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(4):415–8

Inhibition of plasma cholinesterase prevents the dopamine DA–1 receptor mediated renal vasodilation produced by ibopamine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):515–8

Synthesis and dopamine receptors binding affinity of 2–(3–fluoro–4–hydroxyphenyl)ethylamine and its N–alkyl derivatives. Cardellini M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jan; 43(1):49–59

Ibopamine kinetics after a single oral dose in patients with congestive heart failure. Azzollini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):105–12

Pharmacokinetics of ibopamine in patients with renal impairment. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):98–104

Beneficial haemodynamic effects of intravenous dopexamine in patients with low–output heart failure. Tan LB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):280–6

Single–step method for derivatization of dopamine and some related compounds in aqueous media for gas chromatography. Bagchi SP. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30; 421(2):227–35

Determination of catecholamines in body fluids [letter] Gupta RN. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):359–60

Effect of beta–alkyl substitution on D–1 dopamine agonist activity: absolute configuration of beta–methyldopamine. Riggs RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1914–8

The cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride, an agonist at dopamine receptors and beta 2–adrenoceptors in the dog. Smith GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):636–41

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of N,N–di–n–propyldopamine congeners containing phenolic bioisosteres. Clark RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May; 76(5):411–5

Antitumor effects of biologic reducing agents related to 3,4–dihydroxybenzylamine: dihydroxybenzaldehyde, dihydroxybenzaldoxime, and dihydroxybenzonitrile. Wick MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):513–5

Mechanisms mediating the positive inotropic and chronotropic changes induced by dopexamine in the anesthetized dog. Bass AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):940–4

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic actions of the novel inotropic agent, ibopamine, and the de–esterified metabolite and active form, epinine: relationship to left ventricular performance in the dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):434–40

Effects of oral and intravenous administrations of dopamine and L–dopa on plasma levels of two isomers of dopamine sulfate in man. Hashizume K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2697–704

Dynamics of the striatal 3–MT pool in rat and mouse: species differences as assessed by steady–state measurements and intracerebral dialysis. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2275–81

Reduced disease in aged rats treated chronically with ibopamine, a catecholaminergic drug. Walker RF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):291–301

Inhibition of prolactin release from anterior pituitary lactotrophs in culture by sulfur–containing analogs of dopamine. Ross PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):87–91

[Neuropsychotropic activity of bicyclo[2.2.1]–heptane dopamine analogs] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct;320(10):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of activated renin, aldosterone, catecholamine in congestive heart failure. II. Effects of dopaminergic stimulation with a dopamine agonist: ibopamine] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of ibopamine: pharmacological effects of epinine and other metabolites] Ferrini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristic reaction of early sea urchin embryos to cytostatic analogs of transmitter substances] Buznikov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Survival and function of dissociated rat dopamine neurones grafted at different developmental stages or after being cultured in vitro. Brundin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):233–43

A subpopulation of dopaminergic neurons in rat ventral mesencephalon contains both neurotensin and cholecystokinin. Seroogy K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5; 455(1):88–98

Single thalamic dopaminergic neurons project to both the neocortex and spinal cord. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):346–52

Reproduction of ab initio electrostatic potential with classical fractional point charges for biological molecules: dopamine, gamma–aminobutyric acid, and acetylcholine. Kubodera H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 35(8):3087–104

In vivo measurement of extracellular dopamine and DOPAC in rat striatum after various dopamine–releasing drugs; implications for the origin of extracellular DOPAC. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):327–34

Immunocytochemical evidence for peptidergic (GnRH) and dopaminergic innervation of the gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Peute J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):303–10

A method of in vivo simultaneous measurements of dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites using intracerebral microdialysis system. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):41–3

Simultaneous detection of indoleamines and dopamine in rat dorsal raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Geffard M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):61–4

Effects of endophyte–infected fescue on concentrations of prolactin in blood sera and the anterior pituitary and concentrations of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in brains of steers. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):713–8

Tritium isotope effect in reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. van der Krogt JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):9–17

Application of fast LC to pharmaceutical analysis: dopamine.HCl. Brown DS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Nov;25(11):494–500

Evidence for coexistence of GABA and dopamine in neurons of the rat olfactory bulb. Gall CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):307–18

Immunocytochemical analysis of the dopamine system in the forebrain and midbrain of Raja radiata: evidence for a substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in cartilaginous fish. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):530–48

Distribution of dopamine immunoreactivity in the forebrain and midbrain of the snake Python regius: a study with antibodies against dopamine. Smeets WJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):115–29

First visualization of dopaminergic neurons with a monoclonal antibody to dopamine: a light and electron microscopic study. Decavel C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1245–51

Catecholamine innervation of enkephalinergic neurons in guinea pig hypothalamus: demonstration by an in vitro autoradiographic technique combined with a post–embedding immunogold method. Mitchell V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):533–42

Biochemical and radioautographic evidence for dopaminergic afferents of the locus coeruleus originating in the ventral tegmental area. Ornstein K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):183–91

Rapid determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, their precursor amino acids, and related metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice within ten minutes by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):473–9

The neostriatal mosaic: II. Patch– and matrix–directed mesostriatal dopaminergic and non–dopaminergic systems. Gerfen CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3915–34

The neostriatal mosaic: III. Biochemical and developmental dissociation of patch–matrix mesostriatal systems. Gerfen CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3935–44

Dopaminergic innervation of A II amacrine cells in mammalian retina. Voigt T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4115–28

Dopamine and noradrenaline content in fish retina: modulation by serotonin. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):345–51

Spectrophotometric assay of dopamine hydrochloride injection using thiosemicarbazide. el–Kommos ME. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):371–6

Dopamine and norepinephrine in the gastrointestinal tract of mice and the effects of neurotoxins. Eaker EY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):438–42

1,2,3,6–tetrahydro–1–methyl–4–(methylpyrrol–2–yl)= pyridine: studies on the mechanism of action of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Finnegan KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1144–51

Dopamine in paragangliomas of the glomus jugulare. Azzarelli B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):573–8

Different roles for type A and type B monoamine oxidase in regulating synaptic dopamine at D–1 and D–2 receptors associated with adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) formation. Liccione J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):151–8

The effect of chlorpromazine on monoamine levels in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus: a developmental study. Hannah RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):133–7

Catecholaminergic parasympathetic efferents within the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in the rat: a quantitative analysis. Tayo EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):1–5

Immunocytochemical localization of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex of the rat at the light and electron microscopical level. Van Eden CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):849–62

Persistence of retinal dopamine cells in the degenerated eye of the cave salamander, Proteus anguinus L. Nguyen–Legros J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):309–17

Differences between high–affinity forskolin binding sites in dopamine–rich and other regions of rat brain. Poat JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3216–20

A novel nigrostriatal dopaminergic disorder in sheep affected by Tribulus terrestris staggers. Bourke CA. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):347–50

Cadmium chloride–induced changes in hypothalamic 5–hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May;41(2):93–6

Convulsant effect of lindane and regional brain concentration of GABA and dopamine. Suñol C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):247–52

[Catecholamine neuron systems as revealed by immunohistochemistry] Nagatsu I. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):437–40 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and dopamine in the tissue extracts of Polystoma integerrimum (Monogenea)] Terenina NB, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroendocrinological evidence of an anti–dopaminergic effect of flunarizine. Cortelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):289–92

Veralipride: alternative antidopaminergic treatment for menopausal symptoms. David A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1107–15

Alkylation of the bovine anterior pituitary D2–dopamine receptor: inconsistency with predictions of the ternary complex model. Wreggett KA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1070–6

Effect of dopamine antagonists on the urine flow of rats infused with hypotonic saline. Angchanpen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):151–5

Place preference conditioning reveals the involvement of D1–dopamine receptors in the motivational properties of mu– and kappa–opioid agonists. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):169–72

Effects of dopamine antagonists and apomorphine on regional energy metabolism in rat CNS. Carvey PM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):247–60

What's done can't always be undone: the effects of stimulant drugs and dopamine blockers on information processing. Halliday R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:532–7

Relation between luteinizing hormone and prolactin pulses in ovariectomized rats with or without dopamine inhibition. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1591–7

Effect of different Ca2+ entry blockers on dopamine–induced inhibition of in vitro prolactin secretion. Di Renzo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):201–6

[125I]SCH 23982, a 'selective' D–1 receptor antagonist, labels with high affinity 5–HT1C sites in pig choroid plexus. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):181–4

Long–term motor stimulant effects of (+)–4–propyl–9–hydroxynaphthoxazine (PHNO), a dopamine D–2 receptor agonist: interactions with a dopamine D–1 receptor antagonist and agonist. Martin–Iverson MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1–2):25–31

The influence of dopamine agonists and antagonists on gastric lesions in mice. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):237–9

Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal function in the rat following administration of the novel and selective D–1 agonist CY 208–243. Siegel RA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):764–6

Synthesis of [18F]GBR13119, a presynaptic dopamine uptake antagonist. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(4):279–82

Inhibitory effect of almitrine on dopaminergic activity of rat carotid body. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):746–51

Selectivity of metoclopramide for endocrine versus renal effects of dopamine in normal humans. Blumberg AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):181–6

Synthesis and dopamine agonist and antagonist effects of (R)–(–)– and (S)–(+)–11–hydroxy–N–n–propylnoraporphine. Gao Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1392–6

Evaluation of isomeric 4–(chlorohydroxyphenyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinolines as dopamine D–1 antagonists. Riggs RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1887–91

Human dopamine receptor subtypes—in vitro binding analysis using 3H–SCH 23390 and 3H–raclopride. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):7–21

A behavioral methodology for assessing non–motoric deficits in the dopamine denervated rat. Carey RJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):115–20

Behavioral and neurochemical responses to haloperidol and SCH–23390 in rats treated neonatally or as adults with

6-hydroxydopamine. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1027-34

Pharmacology of risperidone (R 64 766), a new antipsychotic with serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 antagonistic properties. Janssen PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):685-93

Dopaminergic agents selectively alter the post-translational processing of beta-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the rat. Millington WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):160-70

Dopamine blockade attenuates the natriuresis of saline loading in the adrenalectomized rat. Jose PA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):54-7

Effect of dopaminergic blockade on plasma aldosterone in acquired hypoaldosteronism. Krishna GG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):184-9

PHNO [(+)-4-propyl-9-hydroxynaphthoxazine]: a new and effective anti-Parkinson's disease agent. Muenter MD, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1541-5

The chronic administration of dopamine antagonists and methamphetamine changed the [3H]-cholecystokinin-8 binding sites in the rat frontal cortex. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):221-5

The D1 dopamine receptor antagonist SCH 23390 increases cocaine self-administration in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):315-20

The effect of dopamine antagonists and/or VIP on TRH- or VIP-induced prolactin release in estrogen- and progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):341-9

Receptor interactions of dopamine and serotonin antagonists: binding in vitro and in vivo and receptor regulation. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:12-26 (38 ref.)

The selective dopamine antagonist properties of BRL 34778: a novel substituted benzamide. Brown F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):350-8

[The reverse effect of intracaudate injection of pilocarpine on antielectroacupuncture analgesia induced by the intracaudate injection of dopamine] Sun DY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):123-5, 104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemiballism and its treatment] Gottlieb D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15;113(12):395-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Passive avoidance in amygdalectomized rats as affected by methylphenidate and midantan] Gilinskiĭ MA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extraneuronal production of dopamine by kidney slices in normo and hypertensive rats. Richet G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:127-34

Enkephalin inhibits dopamine synthesis in vitro in the median eminence portion of rat hypothalamic slices. Arita JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):694-9

Chronic cocaine effects on peripheral biogenic amines: a long-term reduction in peripheral dopamine and phenylethylamine production. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):381-8

Dopamine synthesis in rat striatum: mobilization of tyrosine from non-dopaminergic cells. Milner JD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1109-10

Catecholamine synthesis in Ascaridia galli (Nematoda). Smart D. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):485-92

K+-dependent stimulation of dopamine synthesis in striatal synaptosomes is mediated by protein kinase C. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):624-9

Genetic dissection of dopamine and serotonin synthesis in the nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Dec;4(6):309-14

Absence of synthesis-modulating nerve terminal autoreceptors on mesoamygdaloid and other mesolimbic dopamine neuronal populations. Kilts CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3961-75

Substrain differences of age-related changes in in vivo dopamine synthesis in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat brain. Watanabe H. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):317-20

Extracellular matrix changes PC12 cell shape and processing of newly synthesized dopamine. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):63-79

Lesions of dopamine neurons in the medial prefrontal cortex: effects on self-administration of amphetamine and dopamine synthesis in the brain of the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1303-8

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on dopamine synthesis and release in the rabbit retina in vitro. Ofori S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1607-10

Protein kinase C mediates the stimulation by somatostatin of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Chowdhury M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):196-200

BLOOD

Blood levels, clearance rates and effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on insulin and metabolites during alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in cattle in vivo, and in vitro degradation of dopamine in bovine blood. Fröhli D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):245-53

Catecholamine release after physical exercise. A new provocative test for early diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Telenius-Berg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):351-9

Plasma dopamine in regulation of canine renal blood flow. Kapusta DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R379-87

Free and total catecholamines in critical illness. Woolf PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E287-91

Circulating dopamine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Marasini B, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Dec;38(12):878-82

Determination of catecholamines in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guillemin A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1913-4

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin by liquid chromatography, after treatment with boric acid gel. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):528-30

Steady-state dopamine clearance in critically ill infants and children. Zaritsky A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):217-20

Absence of effect of estrogen on dopamine, norepinephrine and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):789-92

Screening for early asymptomatic pheochromocytoma in MEN-2. Telenius-Berg M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):110-4

Total plasma dopamine/norepinephrine ratio in catecholamine-secreting tumors. Its relation to hypertension. Puyo A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I202-6

Dopamine and catecholamines in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Kollberg H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:56-9

Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses to varying exercise intensity. Sothmann MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):654-8

Effects of cocaine and nomifensine on canine renal venous norepinephrine and dopamine content during electrical stimulation of the renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):511-7

Plasma catecholamines in the hypoxaemic fetal rhesus monkey. Cohen WR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):507-15

The TSH response to TRH and endogenous dopamine activity [letter] Spoov J. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):117-8

The effects of naloxone and timolol on plasma catecholamine levels during short-term dynamic exercise. Gullestad L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):847-51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF dopamine increased in depression: CSF dopamine, noradrenaline and their metabolites in depressed patients and in controls. Gjerris A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(3):279-86

HPLC assays of noradrenaline and dopamine in CSF samples from drug-free subjects. Larsson M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):669-72

DEFICIENCY

Aging-dependent emergence of sensorimotor dysfunction in rats recovered from dopamine depletion sustained early in life. Schallert T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:108-20

Functional innervation of the striatum by ventral mesencephalic grafts in mice with inherited nigrostriatal dopamine deficiency. Low WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):315-21

Further evidence against dopamine deficiency as the cause of inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Rosen GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):891-5

The intrinsic activity of (-)-3-PPP (preclamol) on pituitary DA receptors in female rats is enhanced following chronic DA depletion. Carlsson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):585-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on regional function in the presence of rigid coronary stenoses and subcritical impairments of reactive hyperemia. McGillem MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):970-7

Left ventricular responses to dopamine in dilated cardiomyopathy as assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography and compared with findings of thallium-201 scintigraphy. Oda H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):217-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution and morphological characteristics of dopamine-immunoreactive neurons in the midbrain of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Arsenault MY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):489-506

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of norepinephrine enantiomers, DOPA enantiomers and dopamine derivatized with o-phthalaldehyde-N-acetyl-L-cysteine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nimura N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:387-91

METABOLISM

Effects of caffeine on monoaminergic systems in mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2-3):149-63

Pituitary-dependent effects of estradiol-17-beta on catecholamine turnover rates, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate concentrations in various hypothalamic and limbic brain structures. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):538-43

Evidence for a physiological reduction in brain dopamine but not norepinephrine metabolism during the preovulatory phase in normal women. Paradisi R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):293-8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and dopamine in the hypothalamus and pituitary of ageing rats with prolactinomas. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):150-4

Recurrent attacks of vomiting, hypertension and psychotic depression: a syndrome of periodic catecholamine and prostaglandin discharge. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):189-97

Regional differences in the catecholamine content of the rat brain: effects of neonatal castration and androgenization. Siddiqui A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):483-94

In vivo evaluation of striatal dopamine reuptake sites using 11C-nomifensine and positron emission tomography. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):283-7

Effect of ascorbic acid administration on copper-induced changes of rat brain hypothalamic catecholamine contents. Messripour M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):481-5

Monoamine re-uptake sites in the human brain evaluated in vivo by means of 11C-nomifensine and positron emission tomography: the effects of age and Parkinson's disease. Tedroff J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):192-201

Effects of intraventricular injections of galanin on neuroendocrine functions in the male rat. Possible involvement of hypothalamic catecholamine neuronal systems. Melander T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):25-32

The dopamine systems in the brain, functional classification of different dopamine receptors. Ljungberg T. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;87(5):523-34

Central dopaminergic mechanisms in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;87(5):552-65

Dexamethasone effects on dopamine and the "prolactin suppression test" [letter] Wolkowitz OM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):618-9

Interactions of tannine and dopamine in the striatum. Kontro P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:347-55

Brain dopaminergic system studied in patients with dystonia using positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:243-7

The role of renal dopamine and PGE2 in mediating the renal effects of the antihypertensive loop diuretic piretanide. Padfield PL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:197-204

Role of renal nerves and dopamine on prostaglandin E release from the kidney of rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:93-100

Naloxone elicits dose-dependent changes in alcohol-induced increases in endogenous dopamine release from rat striatum. Holman RB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:737-41

Striatal dopamine release and metabolism in sinoaortic-denervated rats by in vivo microdialysis. Alexander N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R396-9

Ascorbic acid and dopamine activity [letter] Kanofsky JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):904-5

Neurochemical variables in delusional depression. Lykouras E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):214-7

Prolactin causes increased turnover of dopamine in 10-day-old rat median eminence. Silverman WF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):53-5

Neostriatal dopamine uptake and reversal of age-related movement disorders with dopamine-uptake inhibitors. Altar CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:343-54

Dopaminergic changes in the basal ganglia. A generalized phenomenon of aging in mammals. Morgan DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:145-60

Elevated serotonin and reduced dopamine in subregionally divided Huntington's disease striatum. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):386-9

Studies on the autoxidation of dopamine: interaction with ascorbate. Pileblad E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):447-52

Plasma monoamine metabolites in psychotic disorders. Bowers MB Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):595-6 (21 ref.)

Increase in human urine homovanillic acid concentration after neuroleptic treatment is the same with or without debrisoquin administration [letter] Contreras SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1109-10

Dopamine metabolism and disposition in schizophrenic patients. Studies using debrisoquin. Maas JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):553-9

International symposium on early dopamine agonist therapy of Parkinson's disease. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):204-8

Effect of dopamine-depleting brain lesions in rat pups: role of striatal serotonergic neurons in behavior. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):806-11

Effects of heterocyclic amines in food on dopamine metabolism in nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Ichinose H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3289-95

Effects of N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE) on central serotonergic and dopaminergic systems of the rat. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4085-93

Elevated dopamine/norepinephrine ratios in thalami of schizophrenic brains. Oke AF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):79-82

Enhancement of dopamine release from striatal slices of rats that were subchronically treated with methamphetamine. Yamada S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):399-408

Toxicity of metabolites to dopaminergic systems and the behavioural effects of organic solvents. Mutti A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):721-3 (23 ref.)

The dopamine hypothesis survives, but there must be a way ahead. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:460-5

Effects of immobilization stress on dopamine and its metabolites in different brain areas of the mouse: role of genotype and stress duration. Cabib S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):153-60

Food deprivation alters dopamine utilization in the rat prefrontal cortex and asymmetrically alters amphetamine-induced rotational behavior. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):373-7

Effects on dopamine metabolism of MPTP and MPP+ infused through a push-pull cannula into the caudate nucleus of awake adult male rats. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):49-57

Substance P-dopamine relationship in the rat substantia nigra: a light and electron microscopy study of double immunocytochemically labeled materials. Chang HT. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;442(2):391-6

Synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake systems in the retina and brain nuclei of light- and dark-adapted rabbits. Chentanez T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):115-8

In vivo labeling of brain dopamine D2 receptors using the high-affinity specific D2 agonist [3H]CV 205-502. Closse A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):123-32

Strain differences in catecholamine content of pigeon brains. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):371-3

Radioautographic method for quantifying regional monoamine innervations in the rat brain. Application to the cerebral cortex. Doucet G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):233-59

Effects of systemic L-tyrosine on dopamine release from rat corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. During MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):378-80

Diurnal alterations in retinal tyrosine level and dopamine turnover in diabetic rats. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):60-6

Developmental and age-related changes in D1-dopamine receptors and dopamine content in the rat striatum. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):283-90

Release of endogenous dopamine from the superfused rabbit retina in vitro: effect of light stimulation. Godley BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):393-5

Effect of electrical stimulation of the arcuate nucleus on neurochemical estimates of tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopaminergic neuronal activities. Gunnet JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):371-8

Distorted development of intracerebral grafts: long-term maintenance of tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons in grafts of cortical tissue. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):81-8

Serotonin axon terminals in the ventral tegmental area of the rat: fine structure and synaptic input to dopaminergic neurons. Hervé D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1-2):71-83

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) on noradrenergic and dopaminergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):75-84

Age-related decrements in the muscarinic enhancement of K+-evoked release of endogenous striatal dopamine: an indicator of altered cholinergic-dopaminergic reciprocal inhibitory control in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):140-8

D-dopa and L-dopa similarly elevate brain dopamine and produce turning behavior in rats. Karoum F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):190-4

Ketamine anaesthesia has no effect on striatal dopamine metabolism in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):394-6

Dopaminergic neurons: simultaneous measurements of dopamine release and single-unit activity during stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Kuhr WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):122-8

Monoamines and metabolites in cortex and subcortical structures: normal regional distribution and the effects of thiamine deficiency in the rat. Langlais PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):140-9

Unilateral MPTP lesion in a rhesus monkey: effects on the striatal dopaminergic system measured in vivo with PET using various novel tracers. Leenders KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):61-7

Characterization of dopaminergic influence on striatal-nigral neurotensin systems. Letter AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):200-3

Electrical stimulation of the arcuate nucleus increases the metabolism of dopamine in terminals of tuberoinfundibular neurons in the median eminence. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):161-4

Changes in dopamine activity in the zona incerta (ZI) over the rat oestrous cycle and the effect of lesions of the ZI on cyclicity: further evidence that the incerto-hypothalamic tract has a stimulatory role in the control of LH release. MacKenzie FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):75-83

Specific effects of punishment on biogenic monoamine turnover in discrete rat brain regions. Miyauchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):40-50

The modulatory effect of neurotensin on [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices is enhanced after chronic desipramine treatment. Reyneke L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):114-9

The dopamine-depleting effect of 6-hydroxydopamine does not increase with aging. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):395-8

Normalization of extracellular dopamine in striatum following recovery from a partial unilateral 6-OHDA lesion of the substantia nigra: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):209-24

Stereotaxic microinjection of HSV-1 selectively decreases striatal dopamine concentrations in mice. Seegal RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):234-40

A two-population model of rat rotational behavior: effects of unilateral nigrostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine on striatal neurochemistry and amphetamine-induced rotation. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):323-31

Effect of chronic naltrexone administration and its withdrawal on the regional activity of neurons that contain norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Sharma TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):379-86

In vivo studies on the dopamine re-uptake mechanism in the striatum of the rat: effects of benztropine, sodium and ouabain. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):399-403

Diffusion and uptake of dopamine in rat caudate and nucleus accumbens compared using fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):381-5

Stimulated limbic and striatal dopamine release measured by fast cyclic voltammetry: anatomical, electrochemical and pharmacological characterisation. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):282-8

Intranigral injection of dynorphin in combination with substance P on striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat. Tan DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):310-4

Simultaneous microdialysis and amphetamine infusion in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of freely moving rats: increase in extracellular dopamine and serotonin. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):623-8

Regulation of dopamine function in the prefrontal cortex of the rat by the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus. Jones MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):9-17

Electrochemistry in vivo: monitoring dopamine release in the brain of the conscious, freely moving rat. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):19-27

Effect of progesterone on monoamine turnover in the brain of the estrogen-primed rat. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):195-202

Chronic cocaine administration decreases dopamine synthesis rate and increases [3H] spiroperidol binding in rat brain. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):35-8

Early effects of experimental diabetes on central catecholamine concentrations. Wesselmann U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):651-4

Isoproterenol potentiation of methyl mercury effects in vivo on cardiac ATPases and 3H-dopamine uptake. Ahammad-Sahib KI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):249-54

Chorea. Klawans HL. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):536-40 (33 ref.)

Continuous dopaminergic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Obeso JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):488-92

Effects of a kappa-receptor agonist, U-50,488H, on the release of endogenous brain dopamine. Clow DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):128-33

Release of 3H-dopamine and analogous monoamines from rat striatal tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):205-16

Effect of ventral noradrenergic bundle lesions on concentrations of monoamine neurotransmitters and metabolites in several discrete areas of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):403-11

A new approach to biochemical evaluation of brain dopamine metabolism. Kopin IJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun; 8(2):171-9 (34 ref.)

Dopamine accumulation in large unilamellar vesicle systems induced by transmembrane ion gradients. Bally MB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jun;47(2):97-107

Dietary sodium intake and urinary dopamine and sodium excretion during the course of blood pressure development in Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. DeFeo ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(12):2049-60

Diabetes-related changes in L-tryptophan-induced release of striatal biogenic amines. Broderick PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):956-60

Effects of retinal dopamine depletion on the rabbit electroretinogram. Oliver P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):359-71

Comparison of the effect of prolactin on dopamine release from the rat dorsal and ventral striatum and from the mediobasal hypothalamus superfused in vitro. Chen JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):1-8

Extracellular dopamine in rat striatum following uptake inhibition by cocaine, nomifensine and benztropine. Church WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):345-8

Differential effects of 4-aminopyridine and 2,4-diaminopyridine on the in vivo release of acetylcholine and dopamine in freely moving rats measured by intrastriatal dialysis. Damsma G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):15-20

The D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 stimulates while the D-1 agonist SKF 38393 fails to affect dopamine release in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):177-81

Role for monoamine oxidase-A (MAO-A) in the bioactivation and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurotoxicity of the MPTP analog, 2'Me-MPTP. Kindt MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):313-8

Acute scopolamine treatment decreases dopamine metabolism in rat hippocampus and frontal cortex. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):367-70

MPP+ depletes retinal dopamine and induces D-1 receptor supersensitivity. Qu ZX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):453-5

Differential modulation of striatal dopamine release by intranigral injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), dynorphin A and substance P. Reid M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):411-20

The D-2 agonist quinpirole releases striatal dopamine in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):187-8

[3H]N-[1-(2-benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine ([3H]BTCP): a new phencyclidine analog selective for the dopamine uptake complex. Vignon J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):427-36

Lack of evidence for an impairment of tuberoinfundibolar dopaminergic neurons in aged male rats of the Sprague-Dawley strain. Amoroso S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring-Summer;13(1-2):85-7

Mesencephalic dopamine cell deficit involves areas A8, A9 and A10 in weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):256-65

Long-term depressor effects of noradrenaline and dopamine neurons transplanted into the third ventricle of the brain of salt-loaded hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):495-7

Massive striatal dopamine release in acute cerebral ischemia in rats. Yao H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):506-8

Differential behavioural effects after subtotal depletions of dopamine or noradrenaline in the ventral striatum. Schwarting RK, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 3(1):29-36

Dopamine action and disorders of neurotransmitter balance. Birkmayer W, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3-4):168-71

Microspectrofluorimetric analysis of the formaldehyde-induced fluorophores of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies after administration of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and L-dopa. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):219-25

Long-term consequence of early iron-deficiency on dopaminergic neurotransmission in rats. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):81-8

Effect of exogenous dopamine on hypothalamic dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in the neonatal brain in rats. Ohkura T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):129-33

Impact of amino acid imbalance on brain amines. Dalal BB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):305-10

Adrenal dopamine content of the developing rat. Influence of the thyroid status and insulin-hypoglycaemia. Gripois D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2-3):181-4

Dopamine and norepinephrine dynamics in rat carotid body during long-term hypoxia. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):9-14

Differential effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the two types of nerve vesicles and dopamine and noradrenaline content in mesenteric arterial vessels. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):1-10

Monoamine innervation of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT): a high resolution radioautographic study in the rat. Bosler O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):545-61

Functional topography of the rat hypothalamic dopamine neuron systems: retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Kawano H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):242-53

Effects of lowering extracellular and cytosolic pH on calcium fluxes, cytosolic calcium levels, and transmitter release in presynaptic nerve terminals isolated from rat brain. Drapeau P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):305-15

Attenuation of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity by a serotonin uptake blocker. Brooks WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):85-90

Modification of dopamine and norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Buu NT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1-2):39-50

Differential effect of guanethidine on dopamine and norepinephrine pools in urine, heart and superior cervical ganglion in the rat. Favre R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;

70(1-2):19-37
Acute effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rat striatum as assayed in vivo by a micro-dialysis technique. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):241-50
Activation of striatal neurons by dexamphetamine is antagonized by degeneration of striatal dopaminergic terminals. Warenycia MW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3-4):217-32
Amphetamine-induced dopamine release in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):346-55
Differential control by N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate of striatal dopamine release in vivo: a trans-striatal dialysis study. Carter CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):462-8
Alterations in retinal tyrosine and dopamine levels in rats consuming protein or tyrosine-supplemented diets. Gibson CJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1769-74
Levels of catechols in epileptogenic and nonepileptogenic regions of the human brain. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):225-9
Treatment with GM1 ganglioside restores striatal dopamine in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mouse. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1190-6
In vivo microdialysis as a technique to monitor drug transport: correlation of extracellular cocaine levels and dopamine overflow in the rat brain. Hurd YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1314-6
Effects of daily cocaine and morphine treatment on somatodendritic and terminal field dopamine release. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1498-504
Differentiation of dopamine overflow and uptake processes in the extracellular fluid of the rat caudate nucleus with fast-scan in vivo voltammetry. May LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1060-9
In vivo voltammetric study of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neuronal degradation. Nakazato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1007-13
Stereoselective nicotine-induced release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: concentration dependence and repetitive stimulation. Rapier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1123-30
Stimulation of [3H]dopamine release by nicotine in rat nucleus accumbens. Rowell PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1449-54
Increase in extracellular dopamine in the striatum during cerebral ischemia: a study utilizing cerebral microdialysis. Slivka A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1714-8
Selective depletion of dopamine, octopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nervous tissue of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Sloley BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):535-41
Rapid postmortem increase in extracellular dopamine in the rat brain as assessed by brain microdialysis. Vulto AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):746-9
Characterization of in vivo dopamine release as determined by brain microdialysis after acute and subchronic implantations: methodological aspects. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):683-7
Regional and temporal effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on dopamine uptake sites in mouse brain. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):261-71
Studies on neurotransmitter markers of the basal ganglia in Pick's disease, with special reference to dopamine reduction. Kanazawa I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan; 83(1):63-74
Alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene do not protect marmosets against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):321-31
Studies on estrogen induced pituitary tumor in the rat with special reference to the relationship of the tuberoinfundibular dopamine neuron system. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):151-9
Intraventricular microdialysis: a new method for determining monoamine metabolite concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of freely moving rats. Becker JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):259-69
Perinatal, not adult, hypothyroidism suppresses dopaminergic axon sprouting in the deafferented olfactory tubercle of adult rat. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(4):568-73
Dopamine receptors on isolated membranes of rat lymphocytes. Ovadia H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(1):70-4
Kinetic and pharmacologic characterization of dopamine binding in the mouse cerebellum and the effects of the reeler mutation. Panagopoulos N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):122-9
Milk and casein-based diets for the study of brain catecholamines in copper-deficient rats. Miller DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1890-7
L-dopa esters as potential prodrugs: effect on brain concentration of dopamine metabolites in reserpinized mice. Cooper DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 39(10):809-18
Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine and its metabolites in mice by TMMP, an analogue of MPTP. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):667-9
Evidence that mesolimbic dopaminergic activation underlies the locomotor stimulant action of nicotine in rats. Clarke PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):701-8
Pyrethroid insecticides evoke neurotransmitter release from rabbit striatal slices. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):514-21
Alterations of central serotonin and dopamine turnover in rats treated with ipsapirone and other 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists with potential anxiolytic properties. Hamon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):745-52
Neurochemical and behavioral effects of corticotropin-releasing factor in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):757-63
Membrane events and ionic processes involved in dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. II. Effect of the inhibition of the Na+-Ca++ exchange by amiloride. Taglialatela M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):689-94
Membrane events and ionic processes involved in dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. I. Effect of the inhibition of the Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase pump by ouabain. Taglialatela M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):682-8
Electrophysiological effects of BMY 14802, a new potential antipsychotic drug, on midbrain dopamine neurons in the rat: acute and chronic studies. Wachtel SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):410-6
Kappa receptor regulation of dopamine release from striatum and cortex of rats and guinea pigs. Werling LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):282-6
Co-operative action of calcium ions in dopamine release from rat brain synaptosomes. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:415-23
Persistently decreased brain dopamine levels and cocaine [letter] Wyatt RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2996
Pathophysiological role of dopamine on the development of hypertension in rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1226-31
Neurotoxicity of manganese [letter] Florence TM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):363
The long-term effects of repeated amphetamine treatment in vivo on amphetamine, KCl and electrical stimulation evoked striatal dopamine release in vitro. Castañeda E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2447-56
Dopamine depletion protects striatal neurons from ischemia-induced cell death. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):707-13
Ascorbic acid and striatal transport of [3H] 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) and [3H] dopamine. Debler EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2553-9
Striatal D-2 dopamine agonist binding sites fluctuate during the rat estrous cycle. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(8):665-72
Pure uptake blockers of dopamine can reduce prolactin secretion: studies with diclofensine. Di Renzo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2161-9
Prenatal stress increases anxiety related behavior and alters cerebral lateralization of dopamine activity. Fride E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1059-65
Different effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition on MPTP depletion of heart and brain catecholamines in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):263-71
Systemic 1-methyl,4-phenyl,1-2-3-6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration decreases retinal dopamine content in primates. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):255-62
Food reward and cocaine increase extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1705-12
Phencyclidine (PCP) injected in the nucleus accumbens increases extracellular dopamine and serotonin as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(18):1713-23
Nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity is increased during exhaustive exercise stress in rats. Heyes MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1537-42
In vivo binding of [18F]GBR 13119 to the brain dopamine uptake system. Kilbourn MR. **Life Sci** 1988;42(14):1347-53
Reversal of the actions of morphine on mesocortical dopamine metabolism in the rat by the kappa agonist MR-2034: tentative mu-2 opioid control of mesocortical dopaminergic projections. Kim HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1711-5
Effect of intrastriatal injection of soman on acetylcholine, dopamine and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2331-9
Changes in biogenic amines in rat hippocampus during development and aging. Santiago M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(24):2503-8
Cholinergic mediation in the ventral tegmental area of alpha-melanotropin induced excessive grooming: changes of the dopamine activity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate putamen. Torre E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1651-7
Monoamines in autism: an update of neurochemical research on a pervasive developmental disorder. Anderson GM. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2-3):67-74 (61 ref.)
A physiological theory of sex differences in suicide. Lester D. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):115-7
High affinity stereospecific binding of [3H] cocaine in striatum and its relationship to the dopamine transporter. Calligaro DO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987-88;7(2):87-106
Inhibition of stimulated dopamine release from striatum slices after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Protective effect of piracetam. Grässler J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):489-91
Dopamine release and metabolism after chronic delivery of selective or nonselective dopamine autoreceptor agonists. Altar CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):690-5
Neuropharmacology of cocaine: role of monoaminergic systems. Pitts DK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:34-54 (110 ref.)
Uneven pattern of dopamine loss in the striatum of patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Pathophysiologic and clinical implications. Kish SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):876-80
Neurotensin effects on evoked release of dopamine in slices from striatum, nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex in rat. Hétier E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):13-7
Presynaptic regulation of the electrically evoked release of endogenous dopamine from the isolated neurointermediate lobe or isolated neural lobe of the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):504-11
The significance of extracellular calcium for the release of dopamine, acetylcholine and amino acids in conscious rats, evaluated by brain microdialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):373-8
Differential response to immobilization stress of striatal dopaminergic and hippocampal noradrenergic systems in aged rats. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):213-6
Dopaminergic system and monoamine oxidase-B activity in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):245-52
Characterization of synaptosomal dopamine uptake in post-mortem brain regions of schizophrenics. Hetey L, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):221-32
Effects of nutritional stress on brain tyramine concentration and dopamine turnover. Bhave SV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):567-70
Effect of low doses of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on serotonin, noradrenaline, and dopamine concentrations in rat brain areas. Míguez I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun; 13(6):531-3
Effect of aging on monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Moretti A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):1035-9
Characterization of the effects of serotonin on the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Nurse B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):403-7
Effect of ethanol on [3H]dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):487-92
Hyperprolactinemia disrupts neuroendocrine responses of male rats to female conspecifics. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):499-503
Hormonal influences on the estradiol-induced and age-related increases of pituitary dopamine in C57BL/6J mice. Effects of gonadal steroids, gender, and prolactin. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):481-7
Effect of ascorbic acid on dopamine level in the mouse brain after intoxication with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):299-304
Striatal neurochemistry of dynorphin-(1-13): in vivo electrochemical semidifferential analyses. Broderick PA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):369-86
Extensive co-localization of neurotensin with dopamine in rat meso-cortico-frontal dopaminergic neurons. Studler JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):95-100
The importance of dopaminergic neurotransmission in the hypermotility response produced by the administration of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid into the nucleus accumbens. Boldry RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun; 27(6):569-77
Dopamine in the basal ganglia and benzodiazepine-induced sedation. Brose N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun; 27(6):589-95
Central dopamine-peptide interactions: electrophysiological studies. Bunney BS. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):1003-9 (52 ref.)
In vivo electrochemical determination of extracellular dopamine in the caudate of freely-moving rats after a low dose of ethanol. Signs SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1653-6
The endogenous kappa agonist, dynorphin(1-13), does not alter basal or morphine-stimulated dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal pathway of the rat. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1585-8
Comparison of the monoamine and catabolite content in the cat and rabbit carotid bodies. Armengaud C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):153-7
Unilateral dorsal rhizotomy decreases monoamine levels in the rat spinal cord. Colado MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):302-6
Simultaneous in vivo voltammetric measurement of striatal extracellular DOPAC and 5-HIAA levels: effect of electrical stimulation of DA and 5-HT neuronal pathways.

Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):285–91

The effect of systemically applied cholinergic drugs on the striatal release of dopamine and its metabolites, as determined by automated brain dialysis in conscious rats. Damsma G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):349–54

In vivo release of dopamine and its metabolites following a direct infusion of L-dopa into the caudate nucleus of awake, freely behaving rats using a push–pull cannula. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):29–34

Effects of kainic acid lesions on calcium uptake and dopamine release in nerve endings isolated from rat striata. Drapeau P. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):233–8

Relation between brain dopamine loss and D2 dopamine receptor density in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):225–9

Concurrent on–line analysis of striatal ascorbate, dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations by in vivo voltammetry. Gonzalez–Mora JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):61–6

The sensitivity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons to MPP+ does not increase with age. Irwin I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):51–6

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons of young adult mice using dopamine and tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Mori S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):57–62

An endogenous substance of the brain, tetrahydroisoquinoline, produces parkinsonism in primates with decreased dopamine, tyrosine hydroxylase and biopterin in the nigrostriatal regions. Nagatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):178–82

Tetrahydroisoquinoline lacks dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurotoxicity in mice. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):101–4

Dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats determined by on–line dialysis: effects of apomorphine and the neuroleptic–like peptide desenkephalin–gamma–endorphin. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):328–34

Scheduled eating increases dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of food–deprived rats as assessed with on–line brain dialysis. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):351–6

Haloperidol prevents the methamphetamine–induced apomorphine subsensitivity of dopamine metabolism in rat striatum. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun; 4(5):428–32

Substance P and neurokinin A regulate by different mechanisms dopamine release from dendrites and nerve terminals of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Baruch P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):889–98

The pre– and postnatal development of the dopaminergic cell groups in the ventral mesencephalon and the dopaminergic innervation of the striatum of the rat. Voorn P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):857–87

An immunohistochemical study of the acute and long–term effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine in the marmoset. Waters CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1025–39

Real–time characterization of dopamine overflow and uptake in the rat striatum. Wightman RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):513–23

Effects of methylmercury chloride and mercury chloride (II) on release and uptake of 3H–dopamine in guinea pig striatal slices. Saijoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 42(4):887–93

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Itoh S, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):315–7

One injection of cocaine produces a long–lasting increase in [3H]–dopamine release. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):533–5

Studies on the acute and long–term changes in dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in mouse brain following administration of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Pileblad E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):213–22

A novel carbon fiber implantation assembly for cerebral voltammetric measurements in freely moving rats. Louilot A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):227–31

Drugs abused by humans preferentially increase synaptic dopamine concentrations in the mesolimbic system of freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5274–8

Bromocryptine prevents the decline in tuberoinfundibular neuronal release of dopamine after removal of chronic estrogen treatment. Gottschall PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):150–6

Effects of alterations in the activity of tuberohypophysial dopaminergic neurons on the secretion of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone. Lindley SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):282–6

Dopamine release from sympathetic nerve terminals. Bell C. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(2–3):193–208 (169 ref.)

Dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Hassan MN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):173–82 (61 ref.)

Neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and methamphetamine in several strains of mice. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(2–3):345–54

Amine fluorescence histochemical investigation of the striatum in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine(MPTP)–induced parkinsonian mice. Mizukawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):121–8

Central and peripheral effects of iminodipropionitrile on catecholamine metabolism in rats. Cadet JL, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):23–7

Synthesis and utilization of neurotransmitters: actions of subconvulsant doses of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on brain monoamines. Artigas F, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):49–55

Brain dopamine as a target for solvent toxicity: effects of some monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mutti A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):77–82

Release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: high pressure effects. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):13–8

[Brain dopamine depleted by d–tetrahydropalmatine] Xu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lesion and stimulation of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus region on leu–enkephalin, dopamine and norepinephrine contents in rat brain and spinal cord] Zhu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereotyped movements and substantia nigra–corpus striatum dopaminergic function in the rat: action of methylphenidate after inhibition of monoamine oxidase] Duteil J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of clinical and biological markers in autistic syndromes in children] Martineau J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):159–67 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo study of the central dopaminergic system] Mazière B, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free and conjugated catecholamines in blood during dopamine infusion in patients with chronic renal failure] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in dopamine and monoamine metabolites in ischemic rat caudate nucleus. In vivo dialysis coupled with high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Kawano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of methylmercury and alteration of biogenic monoamines in various regions of the brain in methylmercury–administered rats] Sano K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathologic chemistry of the schizophrenic brain] Shohmori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2105–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1–[2–[bis(fluorophenyl)methoxy]ethyl]–4–(3–phenylpropyl) piperazine dihydrochloride (I–893) on turnover of dopamine and norepinephrine in the brain] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stress and the antioxidant ionol on the biosynthesis of catecholamines and the content of dopamine in the heart and adrenal glands] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the brain dopamine system in mice carrying the quaking neurological mutation] Nikulina IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution in the diencephalon of the rat of retrogradely primuline–labelled dopamine–containing neurons forming spinal projections] Doroshenko NZ, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurobiological aspects of alcoholism] Anokhina IP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of haloperidol on the ultrastructure of areas of the dopaminergic system of the brain] Klintsova AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pathophysiological role of water–sodium balance and renal dopaminergic activity in overweight patients with essential hypertension. Kikuchi K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):31–7 (38 ref.)

Inhibition of synaptosomal high–affinity uptake of dopamine and serotonin by estrogen agonists and antagonists. Michel MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3175–80

Distribution of dopamine in the forebrain and midbrain of the red–eared turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans, reinvestigated using antibodies against dopamine. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(3–4):121–42

Development of dopamine–containing neurons and dopamine uptake in embryos of Hirudo medicinalis. Dietzel ID, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):277–83

Comparison of uptake of dopamine in rat striatal chopped tissue and synaptosomes. Near JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):921–7

Comparative effects of amphetamine, phenylethylamine and related drugs on dopamine efflux, dopamine uptake and mazindol binding. Parker EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):199–210

The pathophysiological role of renal dopaminergic activity in patients with essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1232–40

Neurotoxic effect of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion on dopaminergic neurons of the retina of goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):167–72

Involvement of sialic acid in high–affinity uptake of dopamine by synaptosomes from rat brain. Zaleska MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):107–12

[Effects of tetrahydropalmatine and some other isoquinoline alkaloids on the uptake of [3H]dopamine into rat striatal synaptosomes and vesicular store] Ma ZQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of dextran conjugates with catecholamines possessing hypotensive activity] Kulakov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical changes of prolactin cells of grafted pituitary after the injection of dopamine in the albino rat. Ishibashi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):66–72

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in dogs with pulmonary embolism. Tajimi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:535–8

Prostacyclin is a key mediator of the vasodilator action of dopamine in humans. Horton R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:753–6

Effect of dopexamine hydrochloride in the early stages of experimental myocardial infarction and comparison with dopamine and dobutamine. Parratt JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):18C–23C

Effects of amrinone and dopamine on uterine blood flow and vascular responses in the gravid baboon. Fishburne JI Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):829–37

Contribution of dopamine 2 receptors to dopamine–induced increase in glomerular filtration rate. Seri I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F196–201

The effect of dopamine on renal function during aortic cross clamping. Salem MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):9–12

Effect of dopamine on the cyclic adenosine monophosphate generating system in the rabbit internal carotid and middle cerebral artery. Amenta D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:96–103

Dopamine–induced coronary effects in the dog heart attributed to beta– and alpha–adrenergic mechanisms. Rabloczky G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:109–26

Role of dopamine and indolamine derivatives in the regulation of the sea urchin adenylate cyclase. Capasso A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29; 154(2):758–64

Dopaminergic reduction of intracellular calcium: the role of calcium influx. Login IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):913–8

In vivo 31P–NMR studies on energy metabolism in and catecholamine effect on rat liver during hypovolemic shock. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1089–95

Effect of dopamine on tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured rat adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1391–7

Effects of administration of dopamine and L–DOPA to dogs on their plasma level of dopamine sulfate. Oka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3205–8

Multiple coupling of neurohormone receptors with cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate production in anterior pituitary cells. Enjalbert A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):271–9

Comparison of the effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and dopexamine upon renal blood flow: a study in normal healthy volunteers. Mousdale S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):555–60

Vasodilator response to dopamine in the ferret pulmonary circulation. Gorman P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):212–8

Cholecystokinin potentiates dopamine inhibition of mesencephalic dopamine neurons in vitro. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):106–13

Reciprocal modulation of calcium current by serotonin and dopamine in the identified Aplysia neuron R15. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):64–76

Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268–79

Excitation of rat prefrontal cortical neurons by dopamine: an in vitro electrophysiological study. Penit–Soria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):263–74

Dopamine modifies the balance of rod and cone inputs to horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):332–6

Dopamine inhibits calcium flux in the 7315a prolactin–secreting pituitary tumour. Login IS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):27–31

Catecholamine stimulation, substrate competition, and

myocardial glucose uptake in conscious dogs assessed with positron emission tomography. Merhige ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II124–9

Effects of dopamine on intestinal vessels in anesthetized dogs. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):41–51

The actions of dopamine on the blood pressure and heart rate of conscious hypertensive rats: evidence for reduced dopaminergic activity in rats of the Japanese strains. Mok JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1615–35

Measurement of renal functional reserve of the single kidney in man. Wheeler DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):87–92

Actions of dopamine and related amines on reserpinized and chronically denervated vasa deferentia of the rat. Lafi MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):141–6

Intracellular injection of dopamine enhances acetylcholine responses of neuron R2 in the Aplysia abdominal ganglion. Yurchenko OP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):389–91

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of dopamine and dobutamine infusions in dogs. Abdul-Rasool IH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1044–50

Cardiovascular and renal effects of dopamine and dobutamine in healthy, conscious piglets. Fiser DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):340–5 (27 ref.)

Monoamines suppress the phytohemagglutinin wattle response in chickens. Lukacs NW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):759–68

Effect of dopamine and haloperidol on the c-wave and light peak of light-induced retinal responses in chick eye. Sato T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):87–95

Phosphorylation of intracellular proteins related to the multihormonal regulation of prolactin: comparison of normal anterior pituitary cells in culture with the tumor-derived GH cell lines. Beretta L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):40–51

Selective deficiency of guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go in two dopamine-resistant pituitary tumors. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1176–8

Dopamine inhibits prolactin secretion stimulated by the calcium channel agonist Bay-K-8644 through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in anterior pituitary cells. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):406–12

Effect of dopamine withdrawal on activation of adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C in enriched lactotrophs. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1682–7

Single cell monitoring of cytosolic calcium reveals subtypes of rat lactotrophs with distinct responses to dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Winiger BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2222–8

Reactivity of catecholamines and related substances in the mouse lymphoma L5178Y cell assay for mutagens. McGregor DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):523–44

The effect of acute and prolonged treatment with citalopram on the action of dopamine and SKF 38393 in rat hippocampal slices. Bijak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):41–7

Inhibitory effects of noradrenaline and dopamine on calcium influx and neurotransmitter glutamate release in mammalian brain slices. Crowder JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):343–52

The influence of oxaprotiline enantiomers given repeatedly on the behavioural effects of d-amphetamine and dopamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):97–103

Desipramine given repeatedly enhances behavioural effects of dopamine and d-amphetamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11; 140(2):179–85

Stimulation of dopamine D-2 receptors increases potassium permeability in mammotrophs. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):361–2

Selective T cell defects induced by dopamine administration in mice. Kouassi E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):477–88

Increased outputs of lymphocytes in lymph efferent from the lymph nodes of sheep during systemic arterial hypertension induced by phenylephrine or dopamine. Moore TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Dec; 14(3):151–7

An islet activating protein-sensitive G protein is involved in dopamine inhibition of angiotensin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated inositol phosphate production in anterior pituitary cells. Journot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15106–10

Dopamine inhibits cytosolic Ca2+ increases in rat lactotroph cells. Evidence of a dual mechanism of action. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13920–7

A pseudopeptide that is a potent cholecystokinin agonist in the peripheral system is able to inhibit the dopamine-like effects of cholecystokinin in the striatum. Mendre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10641–5

Inhibition of inositol phosphate production is a late, Ca2+-dependent effect of D2 dopaminergic receptor activation in rat lactotroph cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10127–34

Induction of glycogenolysis in cultured Ewing's sarcoma cells by dopamine and beta-adrenergic agonists. van Valen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):266–72

Action of dopamine on isolated human saphenous veins. Hughes A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):373–7

Dopamine and norepinephrine increase venous return by stimulating alpha and beta adrenoceptors in the dog. Van Maanen EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):627–34

The renal vasodilating effect of dopamine is mediated by calcium flux and prostacyclin release in man. Manoogian C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):678–83

Dopamine stimulates release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone from perfused intact rat hypothalamus via hypothalamic D2-receptors. Lewis BM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):419–24

Modification by pertussis toxin of the responses of bovine anterior pituitary cells to acetylcholine and dopamine: effects on hormone secretion and 86Rb efflux. Schofield JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):393–401

Characterization of D2 dopamine receptors in dopamine-resistant prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors 7315a and MtTW15. Bouvier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1644–50

Differential regulation by calmodulin of basal, GTP-, and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activities in bovine striatum. Harrison JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):345–52

Catecholamine sensitivities of neurons related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1100–22

Dopamine and serotonin inhibition of neurite elongation of different identified neurons. McCobb DP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):19–26

Dopamine and apomorphine do not modulate the uptake of [3H]D-aspartate in the rat striatum in-vitro. O'Connor I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):307–8

Dopamine selectively inhibits angiotensin II-induced aldosterone secretion by interacting with D-2 receptors. Missale C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1137–43

M-1 and M-2 muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: a permissive role for D-2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):658–63

Antinociceptive actions of descending dopaminergic tracts on cat and rat dorsal horn somatosensory neurones. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:335–48

Electrophysiological responses to dopamine of rat hypophysial cells in lactotroph-enriched primary cultures. Israel JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:1–22

Dopamine acts on D2 receptors to increase potassium conductance in neurones of the rat substantia nigra zona compacta. Lacey MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:397–416

Second messengers associated with the action of AII and dopamine D2 receptors in anterior pituitary. Relationship with prolactin secretion. Bockaert J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):225–43

Effects of intraseptally injected dopamine and noradrenaline on hippocampal synchronized theta wave activity in rats. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):471–9

Temperature effects on dopamine-induced inhibitory and excitatory responses recorded from Aplysia ganglion cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(1):109–13

Forskolin mimics the dopamine-induced K+ conductance increase in identified neurons of Aplysia kurodai. Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):459–78

Effects of oral and intravenous administrations of dopamine and L-dopa on plasma levels of two isomers of dopamine sulfate in man. Hashizume K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2697–704

Pharmacological characterisation of the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: evidence for a distinct dopamine receptor. Orr GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2705–15

Pharmacodynamics of dopamine and dobutamine on pulmonary circulation in sheep with left ventricular assist devices. Palenker J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:237–41

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and dopamine: effect on prolactin secretion in normal women and patients with microprolactinomas. Conti A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):241–5

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis in response to the withdrawal of dopamine inhibition in enriched lactotrophs in culture. de la Escalera GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec; 46(6):545–8

Dopamine inhibition of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Interactions with corticotropin-releasing factor and the beta-adrenergic receptors and the adenylate cyclase system. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):95–101

Transient removal of dopamine potentiates the stimulation of prolactin release by TRH but not VIP: stimulation via Ca2+/protein kinase C pathway. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):38–45

Behavioural consequences of the infusion of dopamine into the nucleus accumbens of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Barnes NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1327–35

Participation of the nigro-striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic systems of the brain in the control of components of learned motor responses in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):76–85

Irradiation inactivation studies of the dopamine D1 receptor and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Andersen PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1-2):167–72

Non-specific secretory supersensitivity in rat parotid gland following neonatal sympathetic denervation. Danielsson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):328–32

Effects of intra-amygdalar dopamine agonists and antagonists on gastric stress lesions in rats. Ray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):302–6

Glutamate and dopamine modulate synaptic plasticity in horizontal cell dendrites of fish retina. Weiler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):205–9

Dopamine enhances the neuronal activity of spatial short-term memory task in the primate prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):465–73

Excitatory and inhibitory action of dopamine on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Involvement of D2 and D1 receptors. Smialowski A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):95–101

Repeated treatment with imipramine enhances the excitatory response of hippocampal neurons to dopamine. Smialowski A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1021–4

Effects of D-lysergic acid diethylamine on serotonin, adrenaline and dopamine evoked aorta contractions. Silvestrini B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May; 20(5):435–6

Effect of somatostatin and dopamine on the activity of cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from human placenta. Lopaczyński W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):253–8

D1-type dopamine receptors inhibit growth cone motility in cultured retina neurons: evidence that neurotransmitters act as morphogenic growth regulators in the developing central nervous system. Lankford KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4567–71

D1-type dopamine receptors inhibit growth cone motility in cultured retina neurons: evidence that neurotransmitters act as morphogenic growth regulators in the developing central nervous system. Lankford KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2839–43

Retinal horizontal cell gap junctional conductance is modulated by dopamine through a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Lasater EM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7319–23

Dopamine inhibition of NaKATPase activity in proximal convoluted tubule cells. Aperia AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:427–34

Sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK8) failed to modulate basal or dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat striatum. Morency MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):331–6

Effects of prolonged dopamine infusion on the zona glomerulosa of sodium-restricted rats treated or not with prolactin: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Rebuffat P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(3):209–16

Dopamine counteracts the acute renal effects of cyclosporine in normal subjects. Conte G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):563–7

Dopamine delays gastric emptying and induces retrograde power contractions with enterogastric reflux. Ehrlein HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):160–5

[Release of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) from human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma cells. Modulation by dopamine] Le Dafniet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in septic shock. Effects of a dobutamine-dopamine combination] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun; 107(6):477–83 **(Fre)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin, dopamine and dobutamine on pulmonary gas exchange during two-lung and one-lung ventilation] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) and neurotensin receptor in the rat brain and effects of various drugs on NTLI concentration and NT receptor in the rat cerebral cortex] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine and synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the release of norepinephrine and epinephrine from the adrenal medulla of rats] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20; 63(7):836–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ratio of brain synaptosome Na, K-ATPase to dopamine receptors] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine on the antitumor immunity of patients with breast cancer] Kharkevich DD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine and its combination with furosemide on sodium transport in the rat kidney] Kuz'min Ob, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonuniform expression of the dopamine-positive effect in different central m-cholinergic blockaders] Sprints AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):36–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dopamine on the blood flow in various zones of the kidney cortex and medullary layer in rats] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depolarizing action of dopamine on the motor neurons of an isolated segment of the spinal cord in rat pups] Oksamitnyĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depolarizing action of dopamine on the endings of the primary afferent fibers of an isolated segment of the spinal cord in rat pups] Oksamitnyĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the renin–angiotensin system and prolactin in dopamine-induced secretion of aldosterone] Valueva GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dopamine and adrenaline on the motility function of the digestive tract in the plaice Platessa platessa] GroUisman SD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypotensive effect of dopaminergic agonists in the rat] Prieto JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug; 57(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of catecholamine at the preoptic region in the regulation of cyclic ovulation and gonadotropin. Hashimoto R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov; 116(3):357–63
Lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine system disrupt signalled escape responses in the rat. Wilson WJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(2–3):117–21
Schizophrenia and DA–hypothesis: pathological and therapeutic aspects. 9th annual meeting of the Belgian Collegê of Neuropsychopharmacological and Biological Psychiatry. Louvain–en–Woluwe, 21 November 1986. Proceedings. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):521–617
Dopamine agonists and antagonists in the treatment of idiopathic dystonia. Lang AE. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:561–70 (102 ref.)
Efficacy of dopamine agonists in dystonia. Teräväinen H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:571–8
Dopaminergic mechanisms in cranial dystonia. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:433–41 (51 ref.)
The pathophysiological role of renal dopamine, kallikrein kinin and prostaglandin systems in essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:247–56
Dopaminergic neurons in the cat retina. Takahashi ES. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):331–6
Proximal tubule Na+–K+–ATPase activity is inhibited during high–salt diet: evidence for DA–mediated effect. Bertorello A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F795–801
Postnatal sequential development of dopaminergic and enkephalinergic perineuronal formations in the lateral septal nucleus of the rat correlated with local neuronal maturation. Verney C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):463–75
Yawning and penile erection: central dopamine–oxytocin–adrenocorticotropin connection. Argiolas A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:330–7
Dopamine in the extrapyramidal motor function. A study based upon the MPTP–induced primate model of parkinsonism. Chiueh CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 515:226–38
Ganglioside treatment in the recovery of the DA nigrostriatal system in different experimental conditions. Consolazione A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:395–402
Role of central dopamine in ACTH–induced grooming behavior in rats. Cools AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:338–49 (29 ref.)
Dopamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate interactions in aging. Behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Freeman GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:191–202
Altered striatal dopaminergic and cholinergic reciprocal inhibitory control and motor behavioral decrements in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 521:110–22 (109 ref.)
Agonist binding to striatal dopamine receptors in aging. The ternary complex of receptor and guanine nucleotide binding regulatory protein. Severson JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:178–90
Monoamines and the mechanisms of action of antitussive drugs in rats. Kamei J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):117–27
Electrophysiological and microiontophoretic studies with buspirone: influence on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons and their responsiveness to dopamine, clonidine or GABA. Scuvée–Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):439–46
Dopaminergic effects on kidney function and responsiveness of aldosterone, plasma renin activity, prolactin, catecholamines, and blood pressure to stimulation in patients with prolactinoma. Comparison of the efficacy of pergolide and bromocriptine therapy. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):296–300
Behavioral cross–sensitization between cocaine and enkephalin in the A10 dopamine region. DuMars LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):87–91
Effects of intra–accumbens dopaminergic grafts on behavioral deficits induced by 6–OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens or A10 dopaminergic neurons: a comparison. Herman JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):73–83
Cholinergic–dopaminergic interactions in radial–arm maze performance. McGurk SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):234–9
Effects of neonatal dopamine depletion on spatial ability during ontogeny. Feeser HR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):812–8
Food wrenching and dodging: a neuroethological test of cortical and dopaminergic contributions to sensorimotor behavior in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):110–23
Pathology, phenomenology and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. McKenna PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 151:288–301 (177 ref.)
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of dopamine on neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus neurons in vitro. Akaike A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):262–72
Differential afferent regulation of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the mouse main olfactory bulb. Baker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):69–80
Striatal tachykinin biosynthesis: regulation of mRNA and peptide levels by dopamine agonists and antagonists. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):31–7
Selective catecholamine depletion of structures along the ventral lamina terminalis: effects on experimentally–induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):9–16
Density of the dopamine innervation in rat cerebral cortex after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine or adult stage DSP–4 noradrenaline denervations: a quantitative radioautographic study. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):260–8
Hypothalamic alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH) is not under dopaminergic control. Delbende C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):203–12
Stress–induced alterations in neurotensin, somatostatin and corticotropin–releasing factor in mesotelencephalic dopamine system regions. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):350–4
Two kinds of nigrostriatal asymmetry: relationship to dopaminergic drug sensitivity and 6–hydroxydopamine lesion effects in Long–Evans rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):334–41
Evidence for dopaminergic innervation on kitten retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 432(1):83–9
Dopamine mediates the light–evoked suppression of serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):314–24
Chronic nicotine treatment counteracts the disappearance of tyrosine–hydroxylase–immunoreactive nerve cell bodies, dendrites and terminals in the mesostriatal dopamine system of the male rat after partial hemitransection. Janson AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):332–45
Sexual differences in the dopaminergic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the developing rat. Lacau de Mengido I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):91–5
The dopaminergic innervation of monkey prefrontal cortex: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Lewis DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):225–43
Dopamine–independent motor behavior following microinjection of rimorphin in the substantia nigra. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):67–74
Adrenal medullary cells transmute into dopaminergic neurons in dopamine–depleted rat caudate and ameliorate motor disturbances. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):325–37
Dopamine–GABA interactions in the nucleus accumbens and lateral septum of the rat. Onténiente B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):391–6
Differential dopaminergic innervation of the two pallidal segments in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):397–400
Substance P in the rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructural localization in axon terminals and their relation to dopaminergic afferents. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):247–64
Neuropeptide–dopamine interactions. I. Dopaminergic mechanisms in cyclo(His–Pro)–mediated hypothermia in rats. Prasad C. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):345–8
Immunohistochemical study of a dopaminergic system in the spinal cord of the ray, Raja radiata. Roberts BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):171–5
Ultrastructural features of dopamine axon terminals in the anteromedial and the suprarhinal cortex of adult rat. Séguéla P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):11–22
Lesion of dopaminergic terminals in the amygdala produces enhanced locomotor response to D–amphetamine and opposite changes in dopaminergic activity in prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Simon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):335–40
Interaction between enkephalin and dopamine in the avian retina. Su YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):63–70
Regional difference in the dendritic morphology of dopamine cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):9–17
Excitability properties of medial forebrain bundle axons of A9 and A10 dopamine cells. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):86–93
Regulation of male rat copulatory behavior by preoptic incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):323–31
Sprouting of striatal serotonin nerve terminals following selective lesions of nigro–striatal dopamine neurons in neonatal rat. Luthman J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug; 19(2):269–74
Benzodiazepine binding sites in the cingulate cortex after lesion of the noradrenaline and dopamine containing afferents. Marcel D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):485–94
Nocturnal rotational behavior in rats: further neurochemical support for a two–population model. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):421–7
Anatomical and electrophysiological characterization of presumed dopamine–containing neurons within the supramammillary region of the rat. Shepard PD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):307–14
Current status of the rat prolactin releasing factor. Shin SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2036–43 (50 ref.)
Presynaptic regulation of dopaminergic transmission in the striatum. Glowinski J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):7–17 (41 ref.)
Aging alterations in the modulation of central dopaminergic cilioinhibition by etorphine in the marine mussel, Mytilus edulis: decrease in the inhibition of presynaptic dopamine release. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):209–19
Evidence that dopaminergic innervation is not involved in the vasodilatation of cat superior mesenteric arterial bed: the role of beta–adrenoceptors and circulating catecholamines. Lonart G, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1134–7
Involvement of dopamine in development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of carbidopa, inhibitor of peripheral dopa decarboxylase. Yoshimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1585–99
Development of the noradrenergic, serotonergic, and dopaminergic innervation of neocortex. Foote SL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:391–423 (115 ref.)
Differential effects of chronic ethanol on apomorphine–induced locomotion, climbing and aggression in rats. Puciłowski O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov; 20(2):163–70
Concomitant dopaminergic and glucocorticoid control of pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and beta–endorphin levels. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1689–96
Dopaminergic regulation of the biosynthetic activity of individual melanotropes in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: a morphometric analysis by light and electron microscopy and in situ hybridization. Chronwall BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1992–2002
Transient dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release from hybrid cells derived by fusion of normal rat pituitary and GH4C1 tumor cells. Day RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2165–73
Presence of dopamine–dependent adenylate cyclase activity in human renal cortex. Baldi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):351–6
Regulation of A8 dopamine neurons by somatostatin. Deutch AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):317–20
Preferential stimulation of ventral tegmental area dopaminergic neurons by nicotine. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):395–9
Tolerance to the serotonin 5–HT1 agonist RU 24969 and effects on dopaminergic behaviour. Oberlander C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):205–14
Intracellular studies of dopamine neurons in vitro: pacemakers modulated by dopamine. Silva NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):307–15
Effect of chronic treatment with SCH 23390 and haloperidol on spontaneous activity of dopamine neurones in substantia nigra pars compacta (SNC) and ventral tegmental area (VTA) in rats. Skarsfeldt T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):239–43
Characterization of dopamine–induced potassium efflux in rat parotid acinar cells. Sundström S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):123–31
Neurotransmitter–induced modulation of an electrotonic synapse in the CNS of Hirudo medicinalis. Colombaioni L, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):139–44
Synaptic input and local output of dopaminergic neurons in grafts that functionally reinnervate the host neostriatum. Bolam JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):131–46
Dopamine neurons grafted unilaterally to the nucleus accumbens affect drug–induced circling and locomotion. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):183–94
Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: immunological aspects, spontaneous and drug–induced behaviour, and dopamine release. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):192–208
An electrophysiological action of acetylcholinesterase independent of its catalytic site. Greenfield SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):441–4
Dopamine function in the prefrontal cortex of the rat is sensitive to a reduction of tonic GABA–mediated inhibition in the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus. Jones MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):623–34
Supersensitivity of presynaptic receptors involved in the dopaminergic control of striatal high affinity glutamate

uptake after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Kerkerian L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):424–30

Catalepsy after microinjection of haloperidol into the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Klockgether T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):445–7

Dopamine and somatostatin modulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate–putamen following unilateral cortical ablation. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):406–10

Do nigro–striatal neurones possess a discrete dendritic modulatory mechanism? Electrophysiological evidence from the actions of amphetamine in brain slices. Nedergaard S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):444–8

Long–term trophic effect of sodium restriction on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. II. The possible involvement of the inhibition of the dopaminergic system. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):51–8

The dopaminergic innervation as observed by immunohistochemistry using anti–dopamine serum in the rat cerebral cortex. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):700–2

Functional hyperthermia due to central dopaminergic impairment. Di Rosa AE, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 3(2):211–5

Stimulation of gonadotropin release and of ovarian development, by the administration of a gonadoliberin agonist and of dopamine antagonists, in female silver eel pretreated with estradiol. Dufour S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):20–30

In vivo effect of dopamine antagonists on melanocyte–stimulating hormone cells of the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) pituitary. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):12–8

The central dopaminergic system: susceptibility to risk factors for accelerated aging. Govoni S, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(1–2):29–34 (24 ref.)

Dopamine and TSH secretion in uremic male rats. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):102–8

Hypothalamic dopamine may play a role in inducing prolactin in pituitary cells. Hagino N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):119–28

Dopaminergic stimulation of the immune reaction: interaction of serotoninergic and dopaminergic systems in neuroimmunomodulation. Devoino L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):271–88 (59 ref.)

In vivo [3H]spiperone binding: evidence for accumulation in corpus striatum by agonist–mediated receptor internalization. Chugani DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):291–303

Evidences for a dopamine–regulated peripheral source of circulating beta–endorphin. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):279–82

Dopaminergic regulation of alpha–subunit secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in alpha–secreting pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):96–102

Inhibition of basal and metoclopramide–induced prolactin release by cabergoline, an extremely long–acting dopaminergic drug. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1057–9

Dopaminergic control of circadian and pulsatile pituitary thyrotropin release in women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):560–4

Deregulation of hypothalamic dopamine and opioid activity and the pathophysiology of self–mutilatory behavior in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):367

Dopaminergic regulation of horizontal cell gap junction particle density in goldfish retina. Baldridge WH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):428–36

Development of the dopaminergic innervation in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):58–72

6– and 8–hydroxy–3,4–dihydro–3–(dipropylamino)–2H–1–benzopyrans. Dopamine agonists with autoreceptor selectivity. Wise LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):688–91

Central action of ipsapirone, a new anxiolytic drug, on serotoninergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic functions. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):1–17

Effects of fencamfamine on single unit activity of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in rats. Matthews RT. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):45–55

Agonist and antagonist actions of lisuride on dopamine neurons: electrophysiological evidence. Gessa GL. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:201–10

Continuous dopaminergic stimulation: state of the art and outlook. Horowski R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988; 27:249–52 (18 ref.)

Receptor changes during chronic dopaminergic stimulation. Jenner P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:161–75 (46 ref.)

R–(–)–deprenyl (Selegiline, Movergan) facilitates the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neuron. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;25:45–66 (49 ref.)

The case for and concerns about continuous dopamine stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Nutt JG. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:11–5 (29 ref.)

Factors contributing to fluctuations of the dopaminergic nigro–striatal feedback system in Parkinson's disease. Riederer P. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:191–9

Applications of new drug delivery technologies to Parkinson's disease and dopaminergic agents. Stahl SM. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:123–32 (22 ref.)

Selective destruction of cultured dopaminergic neurons from fetal rat mesencephalon by 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium: cytochemical and morphological evidence. Sanchez–Ramos JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1934–44

Different subcellular localization of neurotensin–receptor and neurotensin–acceptor sites in the rat brain dopaminergic system. Schotte A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1026–31

Distribution and morphology of dopaminergic amacrine cells in the retina of the turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Kolb H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):577–88

Astrocytic responses to the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in cat and mouse brain. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):452–8

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system: studies in the ventral tegmental area. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):100–12

The role of dopamine in intracranial self–stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Fibiger HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3888–96

Wire electrodes for chronic single unit recording of dopamine cells in substantia nigra pars compacta of awake rats. Diana M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep;21(1):71–9

Modeling the dopaminergic nerve terminal. Justice JB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):239–52

Ganglioside interactions with the dopaminergic system of rats. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):88–93

Repeated treatment with imipramine and amitriptyline reduced the immobility of rats in the swimming test by enhancing dopamine mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens. Cervo L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):155–6

Dopamine–mediated behaviours produced in naive mice by bromocriptine plus SKF 38393. Jackson DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):221–3

Regulation of the metabolism of striatal dynorphin by the dopaminergic system. Li SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):403–8

Catecholamine–glucocorticoid interactions during surgical stress. Udelsman R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):539–45

The role of dopamine in the regulation of neurotransmitter release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):215–22

Effects of dopamine on the secretion of glycoproteins from the functional segments of the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):149–58

Evidence that muscimol acts in the forced swimming test by activating the rat dopaminergic system. Evangelista S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2679–84

Clonidine regularizes substantia nigra dopamine cell firing. Grenhoff J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):2003–9

Chronic treatment with high doses of haloperidol fails to decrease the time course for the development of depolarization inactivation of midbrain dopamine neurons. Jiang LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):75–81

Presynaptic inhibition of excitatory input from the substantia nigra to caudate nucleus neurons by a substituted quinolinone derivative, 7–[3–(4–(2,3–dimethylphenyl)piperazinyl)propoxy]–2(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–4392). Sasa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):263–9

Differential effects after repeated treatment with haloperidol, clozapine, thioridazine and tefludazine on SNC and VTA dopamine neurones in rats. Skarsfeldt T. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(10):1037–44

Effect of nigrostriatal dopamine depletion on the post–training, memory–improving action of amphetamine. White NM. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):7–12

GABAergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic interaction in tremorine–induced tremors in mice. Shukla VK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;10(1):27–31

Dopaminergic regulation of extrarenal potassium metabolism. Sager PT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(6):385–92

Correlation of alpha– and beta–rotameric forms of 2–substituted octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline dopamine congeners with high and low affinity states of the anterior pituitary dopamine receptor and prolactin inhibition. Findell PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):78–83

Speculations on the control of mental and motor functions by dopamine–modulated cortico–striato–thalamo–cortical feedback loops. Carlsson A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):6–10 (15 ref.)

Role of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in mediating the effect of exogenous L–dopa in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):35–42 (16 ref.)

Dopamine in dopamine–beta–hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Biaggioni I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26; 317(22):1415–6

Dopaminergic regulation of proenkephalin–A gene expression in the basal ganglia. Sivam SP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:389–92

The effect of chronic met–enk on various dopamine systems in the rat. Steece KA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:583–6

Synaptic investment of striatal cellular domains by grafted dopamine neurons in weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):591–3

Recovery from GABA–mediated hemiplegia in young and aged rats: effects of catecholaminergic manipulations. Brailowsky S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):441–7

Age changes in adrenergic and dopaminergic signal transduction mechanisms: parallels and contrasts. Roth GS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–4

The anterior hypothalamus provides stimulatory input to tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons which is not mediated by prolactin. Barton AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):416–23

Effect of electrical stimulation of the ventromedial nucleus and the dorsomedial nucleus on the activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Gunnet JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):20–6

Mechanism(s) by which the transient removal of dopamine regulation potentiates the prolactin–releasing action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):186–93

Evidence for a dopaminergic mechanism for the prolactin inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor. Samson WK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):268–71

Dopaminergic mechanisms in hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Barone P, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1592–5

Role of dopamine in ischemic striatal injury: metabolic evidence. Globus MY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1712–9

Behavioural and ECoG spectrum power effects after intraventricular injection of drugs altering dopaminergic transmission in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1047–52

Evidence that dopamine mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens are selectively involved in the effect of desipramine in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1469–72

Is dopamine a transmitter in the periphery? Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):809–14 (49 ref.)

Effects of continuous administration for 12 months of amine–depleting drugs and chlorpromazine on striatal dopamine function in the rat. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1061–9

Lesions of dopamine neurons in the medial prefrontal cortex: effects on self–administration of amphetamine and dopamine synthesis in the brain of the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1303–8

Stress, prolactin and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Moore KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):801–8 (28 ref.)

Comparative functions of the central noradrenergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic systems. Robbins TW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):893–901 (20 ref.)

Changes in the activity of GAD in the basal ganglia of the rat after striatal dopaminergic denervation. Segovia J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1449–51

Metaphit prevents locomotor activation induced by various psychostimulants and interferes with the dopaminergic system in mice. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):23–30

Effects of drugs affecting dopaminergic neurotransmission in rats with spontaneous petit mal–like seizures. Warter JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):269–74

Selective down–regulation of D1 dopamine mediated rotational behavior in supersensitive mice. Winkler JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):439–42

Dopamine–containing neurons in the mammalian central nervous system: electrophysiology and pharmacology. Chiodo LA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring; 12(1):49–91 (436 ref.)

Catecholamines and attention. I: Animal and clinical studies. Clark CR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter; 11(4):341–52 (220 ref.)

The toxicity of MPTP to dopamine neurons in culture is reduced at high concentrations. Friedman L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):65–72

Spontaneous synaptic potentials in dopamine–denervated neostriatal neurons. Galarraga E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):351–5

Intracerebral dopaminergic transplants are not activated by electrical footshock stress activating in situ mesocorticolimbic neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):83–8

An increase in striatal Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in neonatally dopamine–depleted rats. Kurumaji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):109–13

Brainstem dopaminergic neurons project to monkey parietal cortex. Lewis DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21; 86(1):11–6

Effect of intrastriatal and intranigral administration of synthetic neuromelanin on the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP in rodents. Melamed E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):41–6

Habenular lesion attenuates methamphetamine–induced inhibition of dopamine neuronal activity in the substantia nigra pars compacta of rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):67–71

Different plasticity changes in D1 and D2 receptors in rat striatal subregions following impairment of dopaminergic transmission. Savasta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 85(1):119–24

Accommodation of rat nigrostriatal dopamine neurones to high frequency electrical stimulation of the median

forebrain bundle: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):172–6

The catecholamine uptake inhibitor nomifensine depresses impulse activity of dopamine neurons in mouse substantia nigra. Studer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23; 80(2):207–12

Acute stress or neuroleptics elicit sensorimotor deficits in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):137–42

Striatal grafts in rats with unilateral neostriatal lesions—III. Recovery from dopamine-dependent motor asymmetry and deficits in skilled paw reaching. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):813–20

The role of dopamine released from distal and proximal dendrites of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the control of GABA transmission in the thalamic nucleus ventralis medialis in the cat. Gauchy C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):935–46

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonian syndrome in Macaca fascicularis: which midbrain dopaminergic neurons are lost? German DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):161–74

Nonlinear relationship between impulse flow and dopamine released by rat midbrain dopaminergic neurons as studied by in vivo electrochemistry. Gonon FG. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):19–28

Subdivisions of the dopamine-containing A8-A9-A10 complex identified by their differential mesostriatal innervation of striosomes and extrastriosomal matrix. Jimenez-Castellanos J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):223–42

Dopaminergic regulation of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and prodynorphin mRNA: contrasting effects of D1 and D2 antagonists. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):525–32

Potentiation of morphine analgesia by D-amphetamine is mediated by norepinephrine and not dopamine. Izenwasser S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):363–8

Met-enkephalin concentrations in striatum respond reciprocally to alterations in dopamine neurotransmission. George SR, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):487–92

Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on food intake: evidence for a dopaminergic substrate. Evans KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):649–52

Prolactin-induced yawning behavior requires an intact nigro-striatal dopamine system. Laping NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–62

Influences of electrical lesions of the dopaminergic system on morphine- and U-50,488H-induced analgesia in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul; 27(3):457–61

Effect of dopamine agents on schedule- and deprivation-induced drinking in rats. Snodgrass SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):463–75

Adenosine modulates the dopaminergic function in the nigro-striatal system by interacting with striatal dopamine dependent adenylate cyclase. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):275–86

Does hyperthermia decrease negative feedback in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons? Lee TH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):344–5

Lateralization in male rats and dopaminergic system: evidence of right-side population bias. Castellano MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):607–12

Dopaminergic supersensitivity after long-term bromopride treatment. Felicio LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):433–7

Dopaminergic modulation of some central actions of angiotensin II in vivo. Huang BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):405–9

DARPP-32, a dopamine-regulated phosphoprotein. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:149–59 (71 ref.)

The spontaneously diabetic Wistar-BB rat manifests altered grooming and catalepsy responses: implications of impaired dopamine function. Ahmad Q, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):291–8

Apomorphine in the evaluation of dopaminergic function in man. Lal S. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(2-3):117–64 (298 ref.)

Cocaine self-administration appears to be mediated by dopamine uptake inhibition. Ritz MC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):233–9

Neuroendocrine evaluation of catecholaminergic neurotransmission in mania. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):193–206

Assessment of dopaminergic function in children and adults: long and brief debrisoquin administration combined with plasma homovanillic acid. Riddle MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):411–4

Activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons and concentrations of serum prolactin in the rat following lithium administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):92–6

Caffeine produces contralateral rotation in rats with unilateral dopamine denervation: comparisons with apomorphine-induced responses. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):38–45

A role for the mesolimbic dopamine system in the reinforcing properties of diazepam. Spyraki C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):133–7

Reversal of the increase in apomorphine-induced stereotypy and aggression in REM sleep deprived rats by dopamine agonist pretreatments. Troncone LR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):79–83

Clomiphene blocks the effect of intravenous estradiol on the firing rate of rat nigral dopamine neurons. McCall WV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):141–4

Influence of dopamine and norepinephrine on the central ventilatory response to hypoxia in conscious cats. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):11–24

Elevated thalamic dopamine: possible link to sensory dysfunctions in schizophrenia. Oke AF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):589–604

Dopamine-accumulating retinal neurons revealed by in vitro fluorescence display a unique morphology. Dacey DM. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1196–8

Functional neuroarchitecture of the retina: hypothesis on the dysfunction of retinal dopaminergic circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Nguyen-Legros J. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988; 10(2):137–44

Modulation of p,p'-DDT-induced tremor by catecholaminergic agents. Herr DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;91(2):149–58

[The dopaminergic system and the regulation of body weight] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):840–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[L-tyrosine cures, immediate and long term, dopamine-dependent depressions. Clinical and polygraphic studies] Mouret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polygraphic, clinical and therapeutic markers of dopamine-dependent depressions] Mouret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(8):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between GABAergic and dopaminergic neurons in the basal ganglia] Kemel ML, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul; 13 Spec No:169–71 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The yawning behavior of rats following application of dopaminergic agonists—dose and time effect relationship] Stelzig S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):140–1 **(Ger)**

[The role of phosphoinositide metabolism in the inhibition of the calcium current by dopamine] Chemeris NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(4):1008–11 **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamine- and GABA-ergic mechanisms of the adjoining nucleus of the partition in the effects of "reward" and "punishment"]Talalaenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of reorganizing the functional interrelations of brain structures in action on the dopamine system of dogs] Kachalova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(5):897–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of dopamine in the gastrointestinal tract and its relation to intestinal peptides] Castells Molina S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):28–32 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Ca2+-stimulated catecholamine release from alpha-toxin-permeabilized PC12 cells: biochemical evidence for exocytosis and its modulation by protein kinase C and G proteins. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7842–8

Influence of taurine on the posthypoxic dopamine release inhibition in comparison to piracetam. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):751–3

Light-induced stimulation of retinal dopamine: a dose-response relationship. Brainard GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):199–203

The importance of striatal interneurons in age-related effects upon potassium- and amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):354–7

The effect of L-dopa on in vivo dopamine release from nigrostriatal bundle neurons. Keller RW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):191–4

Detection of dopamine overflow and diffusion with voltammetry in slices of rat brain. Kelly RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):79–87

The neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin does not antagonize the dopamine receptor agonist-induced inhibition of the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens slices in vitro. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24; 426(2):235–42

Dopamine-releasing action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the neostriatum of the rat as demonstrated in vivo by the push-pull perfusion technique: dependence on sodium but not calcium ions. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):101–16

Stimulation of D2-receptors in rat nucleus accumbens slices inhibits dopamine and acetylcholine release but not cyclic AMP formation. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1-2):364–8

Daily changes in in vitro spontaneous dopamine efflux from the corpus striatum of male rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):477–82

Effect of thyroid status and paraventricular area lesions on the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and catecholamines into hypophysial portal blood. Rondeel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):523–7

Phorbol esters potentiate rapid dopamine release from median eminence and striatal synaptosomes. Shu C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2699–709

Apomorphine decreases stimulated dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens but not in neostriatum: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):363–4

The acute effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine on dopamine release in the awake-behaving rat. Yamamoto BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):195–203

GABAergic inhibition on dopamine cells of the fish retina: a [3H]dopamine release study with isolated fractions. Ishita S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):1–6

Impaired dopaminergic modulation of pituitary secretion in workers occupationally exposed to styrene: further evidence from PRL response to TRH stimulation. Arfini G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):826–30

Sustained high release at rapid stimulation rates and reduced functional autoreceptors characterize prefrontal cortex dopamine terminals. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):761–72

MPP+-induced efflux of dopamine and lactate from rat striatum have similar time courses as shown by in vivo brain dialysis. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):858–66

Comparative dopamine-cholinergic mechanisms in the olfactory tubercle and the striatum: effects of metoclopramide. Suarez-Roca H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):840–51

Amphetamine-induced in vivo release of dopamine in the striatum is influenced by local pH. Guan XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2625–31

Neurotensin potentiates the endogenous dopamine release from striatal synaptosomes of rat. Jiang DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):27–33

Presynaptic inhibition of nigrostriatal dopamine release in the mouse: lack of cross tolerance between apomorphine, GBL and CGS 10746B. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1503–6

Rat striatal dopamine release mechanisms of cocaine. Broderick PA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:367–70

Opposing actions of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated alterations of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) formation during the amphetamine-induced release of endogenous dopamine in vitro. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):133–8

The use of tetrodotoxin for the characterization of drug-enhanced dopamine release in conscious rats studied by brain dialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):502–7

Differential alteration of dopamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate release during anoxia and/or 3,4-diaminopyridine treatment. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):1019–27

Regulation of melatonin's activity in the female rat brain by estradiol: effects on neurotransmitter release and on iodomelatonin binding sites. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):207–16

Release of taurine, GABA and dopamine from rat striatal slices: mutual interactions and developmental aspects. Kontro P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):49–58

The use of in vivo brain dialysis of dopamine, acetylcholine, amino acids and lactic acid in studies on the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Rollema H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):503–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic steady state via combined infusion of dobutamine and dopamine in the pretransplant phase. Pedersen JE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):295–8

Hemodynamic comparison of dopexamine hydrochloride and dopamine in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Jackson NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):73C–77C

Anesthesia for cerebral aneurysm surgery: use of induced hypertension in patients with symptomatic vasospasm. Buckland MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):116–9

Cardiovascular support drugs during thoracic epidural analgesia [letter] Takasaki M. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):175

Effects on right ventricular function of a change from dopamine to dobutamine in critically ill patients. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):659–62

Effects of dopamine on left ventricular afterload and contractile state in heart failure: relation to the activation of beta 1-adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors. Rajfer SI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):498–506

Pharmacologic treatment of occlusive mesenteric ischemia in rats. Boorstein JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):555–60

The pulmonary vascular effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and isoproterenol in unilobar pulmonary edema in dogs. Light RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):26–35

The effect of mannitol and dopamine on the renal response to thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Pass LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):608–12

Acute hemodynamic effects of dopamine, dobutamine, and isoproterenol in congested infants or young children with large ventricular septal defect. Nakazawa M, et al.

Jpn Circ J 1987 Sep;51(9):1010–5

Hemodynamic effects of a single dose of dopamine and L-dopa in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Philip-Joet F, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):146–52

[Possibilities of combination drug correction of circulatory disorders in children with surgical diseases] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of dopamine in intensive therapy] Malaia LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Short-term changes in energy intake and serum insulin, neutral amino acids, and urinary catecholamine excretion in women. McCargar LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 47(6):932–41

High correlations of norepinephrine, dopamine, and epinephrine and their major metabolite excretion rates. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):701–4

The effect of intravenous frusemide on urine dopamine in normal volunteers: studies with indomethacin and carbidopa. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):151–7

Dopaminergic neuroblastoma as a poor prognostic subgroup. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):346–9

[The effect of indomethacin and dexamethasone on the excretion of epinephrine, levarterenol and dopamine in the urine of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Schmollack W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary elimination of dopamine during the human menstrual cycle] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;122(9–10):255–7 **(Spa)**

[Excretion of dopamine in the female climacteric] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 122(9–10):259–60 **(Spa)**

[Essential hypertension and hyperdopaminuria due to stress] Arenzana Villar JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):576 **(Spa)**

DOPAMINE BETA-HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Electron spin-echo studies of the copper(II) binding sites in dopamine beta-hydroxylase. McCracken J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4133–7

Topographic relations of cholinergic and noradrenergic neurons in the feline pontomesencephalic tegmentum: an immunohistochemical study. Reiner PB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):705–14

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla contains covalently-bound pyrroloquinoline quinone. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):303–7

Catecholamine-synthesizing neuronal projections to the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):264–80

Distributions of tyrosine hydroxylase-, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-, and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Vincent SR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):584–99

Microsequencing of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. McCafferty B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):289–92

Catecholamine, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and atrial natriuretic factor content in separate heart chambers of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Kuchel O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2333–8

Immunocytochemical localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of the human brain stem. Kemper CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):981–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):231–50

Beta-substituted phenethylamines as high-affinity mechanism-based inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Kruse LI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):704–6

Novel antihypertensives targeted at dopamine beta-monooxygenase: turnover-dependent cofactor depletion by phenyl aminoethyl selenide. May SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1066–8

Effects of the novel dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor SK&F 102698 on catecholamines and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berkowitz BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):850–7

BLOOD

Enzyme activity and behavior in hyperactive children grown up. Kuperman S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):375–83

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, HVA, MHPG, and conduct disorder in emotionally disturbed boys. Rogeness GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1158–62

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and platelet monoamine oxidase in attention deficit disorder and conduct disorder. Bowden CL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):171–4

Diagnoses, catecholamine metabolism, and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Rogeness GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):121–5

Assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in human plasma and rat serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Lee MK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):237–44

Torsion dystonia [letter] Korczyn AD. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):666

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in depressed patients and controls. Roy A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):57–9

DBH, MHPG, and MAO in children with depressive, anxiety, and conduct disorders: relationship to diagnosis and symptom ratings. Pliszka SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):35–44

Serum dopamine beta hydroxylase activity and tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):289–94

[Activity of the adrenergic nervous system in the pathophysiology of pregnancy and labor. III. Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in women during spontaneous abortion] Czajka R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the plasma of healthy children] Wójcik-Skierucha E. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the plasma of children with steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome] Wójcik-Skierucha E. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Patients with congenital dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. A lesson in catecholamine physiology. Man in 't Veld A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):231–8 (31 ref.)

Endogenous restoration of noradrenaline by precursor therapy in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Biaggioni I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1170–2

Effect of unnatural noradrenaline precursor on sympathetic control and orthostatic hypotension in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1172–5

Dopamine in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Biaggioni I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26; 317(22):1415–6

GENETICS

Linkage of a gene regulating dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and the ABO blood group locus. Wilson AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):160–6

The primary structure of human dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: insights into the relationship between the soluble and the membrane-bound forms of the enzyme. Lamouroux A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):3931–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Purifications of rat adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: immunological analysis of its soluble and membrane-bound forms with the use of an antibody raised against the soluble form. Richard F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1140–7

METABOLISM

On the copper transfer between dopamine beta-monooxygenase and Cu-thionein. Markossian KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):558–63

Magnetic resonance studies on the copper site of dopamine beta-monooxygenase in the presence of cyanide and azide anions. Obata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4962–8

Characterization of alternate reductant binding and electron transfer in the dopamine beta-monooxygenase reaction. Stewart LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5302–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and chromogranin A in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Cell Struct Funct 1987 Dec;12(6):733] Matsumoto S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Oct;12(5):483–96

Evidence for neurotransmitter plasticity in vivo. II. Immunocytochemical studies of rat sweat gland innervation during development. Landis SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):129–40

Molecular forms of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglion and adrenal gland. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):746–9

Anion activation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase: a kinetic model. Palatini P. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):427–33

Increased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in non-noradrenergic axons supplying the guinea-pig uterine artery after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Morris JL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov; 21(1):15–27

Demonstration of the ascorbate dependence of membrane-bound dopamine beta-monooxygenase in adrenal chromaffin granule ghosts. Herman HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):666–72

Bovine membranous dopamine beta-hydroxylase is not anchored via covalently attached phosphatidylinositol. Stewart LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12183–6

Anatomical specificity of noradrenergic inputs to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):60–76

Effects of systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to mice on tyrosine hydroxylase, L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and monoamine oxidase activities in the striatum and hypothalamus. Mogi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1053–6

Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on adrenal DBH and PNMT activity. Lima L, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):437–41

Role of copper and catalytic mechanism in the copper monooxygenase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase (D beta H). Klinman JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:227–48

SECRETION

Catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase secretion from perfused goat adrenal glands. Yamada Y, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):113–21

DOPAMINE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

DOPING IN SPORTS

Acute myocardial infarction in a 22-year-old world class weight lifter using anabolic steroids. McNutt RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):164

Effect of testosterone and anabolic steroids on the size of sebaceous glands in power athletes. Király CL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):515–9

The athlete, cocaine, and lactic acidosis: a hypothesis [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1988 May;295(5):476] Giammarco RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 294(6):412–4 (32 ref.)

Anabolic androgenic steroids and a stroke in an athlete: case report. Frankle MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):632–3

The influence of diuretics on the excretion and metabolism of doping agents. Part IV—Caffeine. Delbeke FT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–45

Drugs and the athlete. Green GA. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep; 59(9):565–6, 571–6

Deleterious effects of anabolic steroids on serum lipoproteins, blood pressure, and liver function in amateur body builders. Lenders JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):19–23

Determination of methylxanthine stimulants in urine of racing greyhounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Resolution of a contested drug administration case. Wells DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):30–2

Steroids: do they enhance athletic performance? Strickland AL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;84(2):59–62

Drug abuse in athletes. Anabolic steroids and human growth hormone. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1703–5 (17 ref.)

Issues of drugs and sports gain attention as Olympic games open in South Korea [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1513, 1517–8

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on the use of anabolic-androgenic steroids in sports. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):534–9 (115 ref.)

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on blood doping as an ergogenic aid. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):540–3 (38 ref.)

Critical issues in sports medicine. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):844–6

Doping: a pharmacological problem. Benzi G. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):169–82

Immunoassay detection of drugs in horses. I. Particle concentration fluoroimmunoassay detection of fentanyl and its congeners. McDonald J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):389–407

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. III. Detection of morphine in equine blood and urine by a one step ELISA assay. McDonald J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):259–78

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. IV. Detection of fentanyl and its congeners in equine blood and urine by a one step ELISA assay. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):97–115

Drugs in sport. The first 5 years of testing in South Africa. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20; 74(4):161–2

Caffeine in sport. Urinary excretion of caffeine in healthy volunteers after intake of common caffeine-containing beverages. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):163–4

Development of techniques for the detection of blood doping in sport. Berglund B. **Sports Med** 1988 Feb;5(2):127–35

Long-acting antibiotic preparations in racehorses [letter] Abraham BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639

Professional treatment of the racing greyhound [letter] Clifford RJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):286

High school athletics [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1987 Aug;86(8):4

[Inventory of presumed ergogenic dietary supplements]

Décombaz J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):911–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The doping problem from an animal welfare view] Grahwit G. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):46–7 **(Ger)**

[Mild lesion of the liver caused by metanabol in 3 sportsmen performing weight lifting] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1652–4 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A common sense change in 'doping' rules [editorial] Moss MS. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):84

METHODS

Androgen abuse by athletes. Wilson JD. **Endocr Rev** 1988 May;9(2):181–99 (216 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drugs in sport: a counsel of perfection thwarted by reality [editorial] Collier J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):520

Detection of androgenic anabolic steroids in urine. Hatton CK, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):655–68 (34 ref.)

Effect of doping control on weightlifting performance. Virvidakis K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):397–400

On to 1988 Olympics ... with lessons learned [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2485–6

Sports medicine—is there lack of control? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):612

DOPPLER ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

DOPPLER EFFECT see under **PHYSICS**

DOPPLER ULTRASOUND see **ULTRASONICS**

DOPPLER VELOCIMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

DORMICE see **RODENTIA**

DORSAL ROOT GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SPINAL**

DORSOMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see under **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

DOSAGE COMPENSATION (GENETICS)

Gonadal dimorphism explained as a dosage effect of a locus on the sex chromosomes, the gonad-differentiation locus (GDL). German J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 42(3):414–21

The William Allan memorial award address: X-chromosome inactivation and the location and expression of X-linked genes. Lyon MF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):8–16 (80 ref.)

Evolution of mammalian X-chromosome inactivation: sex chromatin in monotremes and marsupials. McKay LM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):397–404

DNase I sensitivity of Microtus agrestis active, inactive and reactivated X chromosomes in mouse-Microtus cell hybrids. Kerem BS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):227–30

Requirement of mitoses for the reversal of X-inactivation in cell hybrids between murine embryonal carcinoma cells and normal female thymocytes. Takagi N. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):363–75

The relationship between position and expression of genes on the kangaroo X chromosome suggests a tissue-specific spread of inactivation from a single control site. Graves JA, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Apr;51(2):103–9

Non-random inactivation of the X-chromosome in interspecific hybrid voles. Zakian SM, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):23–7

Evidence that sisterless-a and sisterless-b are two of several discrete "numerator elements" of the X/A sex determination signal in Drosophila that switch Sxl between two alternative stable expression states. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):829–62

Multiple genes provide the basis for antifreeze protein diversity and dosage in the ocean pout, Macrozoarces americanus. Hew CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12049–55

B lymphocytes from X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Delayed expression of light chain and demonstration of Lyonization in carriers. Schwaber J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):514–22

Anomalous X chromosome inactivation: the link between female zygotes, monozygotic twinning, and neural tube defects? [letter] **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):213–6

Analysis of X-chromosome inactivation in horse embryos. Romagnano A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:353–61

Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10

Use of X chromosome inactivation analysis to establish carrier status for X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Goodship J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):729–32

Nonrandom X chromosome inactivation in B cells from carriers of X chromosome-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Conley ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3090–4

Absence of methylation of a CpG-rich region at the 5' end of the MIC2 gene on the active X, the inactive X, and the Y chromosome. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5605–9

Comparative study of DNase I sensitivity at the X-linked human HPRT locus. Lin D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):261–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Time dependence of X gene reactivation induced by 5-azacytidine: possible progressive restructuring of chromatin. Homman N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):481–6

DOSAGE FORMS

The importance of dosage form design in drug overdoses [letter] Wedin GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):659

[Aerosol drug preparations] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The role of drugs and their forms in effective and safe pharmacotherapy] Chalabala M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Effect of film formers and plasticizers on the stability of resistance and disintegration behavior. 4. Pharmaceutical-technological and analytical studies of gastric juice-resistant commercial preparations] Thoma K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance and disintegration behavior of gastric juice-resistant drug products. 3. Pharmaceutical-technological and analytical studies of gastric juice-resistant commercial preparations] Thoma K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

GMP considerations in the manufacture of highly potent and potentially sensitising drug dosage forms. An inspector's view. Hutton RC. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Dec; 126(12):479–85

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

Investigating dose response relations in occupational mortality studies: something to keep in mind. Swaen GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):642–4

Dose-finding studies in clinical drug development. Schmidt R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):15–9

A semiiterative method for derivation of concentration-response parameters. Onaran HO, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar;19(1):39–45

The use of non-linear regression analysis and the F test for model discrimination with dose-response curves and ligand binding data. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):183–201

The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene-induced bone marrow damage in mice. II. Strain comparisons involving B6C3F1, C57B1/6 and DBA/2 male mice. Luke CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):273–95

The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene-induced bone-marrow damage in mice. I. Sex comparison in DBA/2 mice. Luke CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):251–71

Implications of dose intensity for cancer clinical trials. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):1–44

The analysis of a titration study. Chuang C. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(5):583–90

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, IMMUNOLOGIC

Activation of human C1r: Western blot analysis reveals slow and dose-dependent activation. Hosoi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1610–4

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Dose fractionation and volume effects in normal tissues and tumors. Withers HR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 11(3):313–29 (223 ref.)

Quality factors. Kerr GD. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):241–9

Radiation hormesis and radiation cancer risk [letter] Moghissi AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):473

A comparison of dose-response models for death from hematological depression in different species. Morris MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):439–56

Tissue population configuration as a modifier of organ dose response. Archambeau JO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):727–34

A unified approach to dose-effect relationships in radiotherapy. I: Modified TDF and linear quadratic equations. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):549–56

A unified approach to dose-effect relationships in radiotherapy. II: Inhomogeneous dose distributions. Orton CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):557–60

Radiation, cancer risk, and the new dosimetry and ICRP inaction [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):933–4

Common misinterpretations of the "linear, no-threshold" relationship used in radiation protection. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):253–61

[Dose-time optimization in fractionated radiotherapy] Kriester A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug; 164(8):489–98 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOTHIEPIN see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

DOUBLE BIND THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

DOUBLE-BLIND METHOD see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

DOUBLE OUTLET RIGHT VENTRICLE

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of double outlet right ventricle and cervical aortic arch with left subclavian artery arising from patent ductus arteriosus] Kohda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov; 40(12):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spectrum of double outlet right ventricle induced by electrical shock at the conotruncus of the embryonic chick heart: emphasis on cellular changes and evaluation of hemodynamics using Doppler. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:445–58

Arrested rotation of the outflow tract may explain double-outlet right ventricle. Bostrom MP, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1258–65

PATHOLOGY

Double outlet right ventricle with intact interventricular septum—a case report. Pandit SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):56–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Double outlet right ventricle. Angiographic study] Daliento L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Additional aortopulmonary anastomosis for subaortic obstruction in the Rastelli-type repair for the Taussig-Bing malformation. Kawashima Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):662–4

Early results for anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries and for double-outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect. Brawn WJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):230–8

Surgical treatment for double-outlet right ventricle at the Brompton Hospital, 1973 to 1986. Musumeci F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):278–87

Infundibular septal resection: surgical anatomy of the superior approach. Smolinsky A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):486–94

[A case of pulmonary valve replacement after the corrective operation of double outlet right ventricle] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of Taussig-Bing malformation associated with membranous ventricular septal defect] Mizuhara A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operated case of double outlet right ventricle (Neufeld type I)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of double outlet right ventricle with l-malposition of the aorta, pulmonary stenosis and subaortic ventricular septal defect] Tezuka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of double-outlet right ventricle (SDL) with doubly committed ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis using Rastelli's procedure] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 36(4):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DOUBLE REFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

DOUCHING see **IRRIGATION**

DOUGLAS' POUCH

Ultrasound versus culdocentesis in the evaluation of early and late ectopic pregnancy. Schwab RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):801–3

Malignant mesothelioma arising in the pouch of Douglas: computed tomography appearance (a case report). Fanney

D, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):179–82

[Heterotopic twin pregnancies. Review of the literature after a case where the 2 children survived] Houze de L'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(1):89–96 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of pelvioperitonitis and Douglas' abscess] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):951–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlation of ultrasonography and bacteriology of the endocervix and posterior cul–de–sac of patients with severe pelvic inflammatory disease. Kirshon B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):103–7

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of cul–de–sac endometriosis] Yano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;39(11):2011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DOURINE see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS**

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Surgical and medical results of complete atrioventricular canal [letter] Lin AE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872

Down's syndrome, duodenal stenosis/annular pancreas, and a stack of coins. Stanley P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):459–60

"Forget the Down's label and see the little boy" [letter] Patterson P. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1282

Heat resistance, immunological and quantitative changes of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in trisomy 21 pregnancies. Grozdea J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):240–3

The first reported case of Down syndrome in the Southern California Fertility Institute's in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Hsiung CH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):312–5

Possible evidence for genetic predisposition to nondisjunction in man [letter] Farag TI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 25(2):136–7

Down syndrome [letter] Pueschel SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):200

[Orofacial abnormalities in patients with Down's syndrome in a sample Chilean population] Jara L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Ultrastructural studies of peripheral blood of neonates with Down's syndrome and transient abnormal myelopoiesis. Bessho F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):627–33

Platelet peroxidase–positive blast cells in transient myeloproliferative disorder with Down's syndrome. Suda J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):181–7

Low second trimester maternal serum unconjugated oestriol in pregnancies with Down's syndrome. Canick JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):330–3

Zinc and copper in plasma and erythrocytes of Down's syndrome children. Purice M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):113–7

Leukaemoid reaction with megakaryocytic features in newborns with Down's syndrome. Cantù–Rajnoldi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):403–9

Neonatal myeloproliferative disorders in Down's syndrome and congenital leukemias. Paolucci G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):121–5 (31 ref.)

Glutathione peroxidase activity, lipid peroxides and selenium status in blood in patients with Down's syndrome. Gromadzińska J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):255–8

Hyperviscosity syndrome with transient abnormal myelopoiesis in Down syndrome. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):58–61

Transient myeloproliferative disorder and acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in Down syndrome. Wong KY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):18–22

Macrocytosis and leukopenia in Down's syndrome [letter] Akin K. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):842

Is absence of atheroma in Down syndrome due to decreased homocysteine levels? [letter] Chadefaux B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):741

Decreased platelet 3H–imipramine binding in Down's syndrome. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr; 24(1):67–70

[Thyroid function in Down's syndrome] Lindback T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamines in Down's syndrome adults at different ages. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):259–69

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of minor abnormalities in children. Holmes GE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):185–9

Down's syndrome, autoimmune hyperthyroidism, and hypoparathyroidism: a unique triad. Blumberg D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1149

Hypothyroidism in children with Down's syndrome [letter] Smith DS. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):127

Infantile glaucoma in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):389–94

Symptomatic atlantoaxial dislocation in Down's syndrome [letter] Braakhekke JP. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):421

Arthritis in Down's syndrome. Dacre JE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):254–5 (6 ref.)

Bacterial tracheitis in Down's syndrome. Cant AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):962–3

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in Down's syndrome [letter] Karlinsky H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:707

Bipolar affective disorder in Down's syndrome. McLaughlin M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:116–7

Sleep disruption in Down's syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):289–90

Atlantoaxial instability in Down's syndrome. Collacott RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):988–9 (40 ref.)

Airway obstruction and sleep disruption in Down's syndrome. Silverman M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1618–9

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia associated with mosaic Down's syndrome. Simon JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2515–20 (35 ref.)

Treatment of patellofemoral instability in Down's syndrome. Mendez AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):148–58

Down syndrome. Cervical spine abnormalities and problems. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep; 27(9):415–8

Group B streptococcal endocarditis in Down's syndrome. Billheden J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):426–7

Congenital leukemia in an infant with Down syndrome. Swaminathan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 55(1):142–4

Reduction of susceptibility to upper respiratory tract infections in Down syndrome children following treatment with GABAergic drugs: report of 70 cases. Cocchi R. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(2):3–7

Congenital non–chylous pleural effusion with Down's syndrome. Modi N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 24(9):567–8

Tourettism in a patient with Down's syndrome. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):163–6 (15 ref.)

Genetic abnormalities in men with germ cell tumors. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):80–4

Dementia in Down's syndrome: cerebral glucose utilization, neuropsychological assessment, and neuropathology. Schapiro MB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):938–42

Atlantoaxial instability in individuals with Down syndrome: a fresh look at the evidence. Davidson RG. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):857–65 (38 ref.)

Atlantoaxial instability in individuals with Down syndrome: epidemiologic, radiographic, and clinical studies. Pueschel SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):555–60

Atlantoaxial instability and Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):879–80

Postglossectomy speech [letter] Rozner L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):756

Vaginal bleeding in pregnancies associated with fetal Down syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):619–22

Oncology and immunology of Down syndrome. Proceedings of the National Down Syndrome Society Symposium. New York, December 4 and 5, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 246:1–242

Epidemiology of Down syndrome and childhood acute leukemia. Robison LL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 246:19–32 (51 ref.)

Megakaryoblastic leukemia and Down's syndrome—a review. Zipursky A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 246:33–56 (53 ref.)

Atlantoaxial dislocation presenting as sudden onset of quadriplegia in Down's syndrome. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):153–5

Trisomy 21 in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Singal U, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):403–6

[Association of Hirschsprung disease, Meckel's diverticulum and gallbladder calculi in a young Down's syndrome patient] Zarnitsky C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital heart diseases and obstructive pulmonary vascular diseases in Down's syndrome. Apropos of 142 children with trisomy 21] Thieren M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):655–61 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atlanto–axial instability in Down's syndrome] Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary hypertension in the patients with Down syndrome who have no congenital heart disease] Kamiya Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atlanto–axial and occipito–atlantal dislocation in Down's syndrome] Yamada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987; 19(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forward atlanto–axial dislocation with tetraplegia in Down's syndrome] Nestvold K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Atlanto–axial dislocation in Down's syndrome] Tangerud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acquired dermatitis exfoliativa in a 19–month–old child with Down's syndrome] Abdurakhmanov NG. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Chondrodysplasia punctata associated with Down's syndrome. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Hernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 28(2):145–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening and Down's syndrome [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):215–7

Soft tissue nuchal fold in the second–trimester fetus: standards for normal measurements compared with those in Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1146–9

Sonographic demonstration of hypoplasia of the middle phalanx of the fifth digit: a finding associated with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):181–3

A sonographic screening method for Down syndrome. Lockwood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):803–8

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Harris R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):705–6 (12 ref.)

Estimating a woman's risk of having a pregnancy associated with Down's syndrome using her age and serum alpha–fetoprotein level [letter] **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1225–8

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol as an antenatal screening test for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):334–41

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Shier KJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):989–9

An alpha–fetoprotein radioimmunoassay for use in maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: limitations and improvements. Mooney RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):325–31

Use of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein measurements to screen for Down's syndrome. Knight GJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):306–27

Maternal levels of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP–1) are elevated in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. Bartels I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):46–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein testing and Down's syndrome. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1779–82

Screening for Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1083–4

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):926–9

Sonographic identification of second–trimester fetuses with Down's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1371–6

Sonographic identification of Down's syndrome [letter] Perrella R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26; 318(21):1399–400

Low maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):611–2

The use of gamma glutamyl transferase activity in amniotic fluid in the detection of fetal trisomy 21. Jones SR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):63–6

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels and prenatal diagnosis of autosomal trisomies. Kaffe S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):183–7

[Low maternal serum alpha fetoprotein in a familial case with trisomy 21 by translocation (letter)] Journel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1493 **(Fre)**

[Decreased alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum in relation to increased alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in a case of fetal trisomy 21 associated with esophageal atresia] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concanavalin A reactivity of alpha–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in autosomal trisomies of the fetus] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the diagnostic key of Bach et al. in the clinical diagnosis of Down's syndrome] Gedschold J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontology (1). Langdon Down syndrome: mongolism—trisomy 21] Klaus H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1145–50 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Maternal age in pregnancy—genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in the light of known facts and personal observations] Chrzanowska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct; 58(10):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of cell therapy in Down syndrome. Foreman PJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):151–6

ECONOMICS

One year of health and social services for adults 40–50 years

old with Down's syndrome. A calculation of costs in a delimited area of Denmark. Goldstein H. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):126–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of fetal cystic hygroma in Down's syndrome. Rodis JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):976–7

ENZYMOLOGY

A rapid and sensitive enzyme immunoassay for Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Porstmann T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):1–10

Increased activity of oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in Down's syndrome and epilepsy. Fujii N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):168–76

Regular trisomy 21 not accompanied by increased copper-zinc superoxide dismutase (SOD1) activity. Jeziorowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):11–9

Transgenic mice with increased Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase activity: animal model of dosage effects in Down syndrome. Epstein CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8044–8

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of potentially pathologic factors in European children with autism, Down's syndrome, and multiple physical handicaps. Laxer G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):309–13

[Down's syndrome and illegitimacy] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Down's syndrome in Hyderabad, India. Isaac GS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):256–60

Down's syndrome and its association with Alzheimer's disease. Yatham LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):38–41

Variability in predicted rates of Down syndrome associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in older women. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):160–4

Maternal cigarette smoking, Down syndrome in live births, and infant race. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):482–9

On the origin of chromosome anomaly. Magenis RE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):529–33

Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome): studying nondisjunction and meiotic recombination by using cytogenetic and molecular polymorphisms that span chromosome 21. Stewart GD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):227–36

Maternal age in Down syndrome [letter] Baird PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):947–8

Robertsonian translocation t dic (14p;22p) with regular trisomy 21: a possible interchromosomal effect? Farag TI, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):189–92

Tandem duplication chromosome 21 in the offspring of a ring chromosome 21 carrier. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):180–2

Full trisomy 22 in a newborn infant. Petersen MB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):101–4

Cytogenetic findings and clinical features in acute leukemia and transient myeloproliferative disorder in Down's syndrome. Hayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):15–23

Genetic linkage in the mouse of genes involved in Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease in man. Reeves RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):215–21

Down's syndrome and acute myelofibrosis. Time study of DNA content during the progression to leukemia. Pantazis CG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2239–43

Impaired neurotransmitter uptake in PC12 cells overexpressing human Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase—implication for gene dosage effects in Down syndrome. Elroy-Stein O, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):259–67

On the origin of recurrent trisomy 21: determination using chromosomal and DNA polymorphisms. Hamers AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):409–13

A boy with Down's syndrome having recombinant chromosome 21 but no SOD-1 excess. Miyazaki K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):383–7

Evidence for a compensatory mechanism regulating Ag-NOR activity in families with de novo 21;21 translocation Down syndrome. Nikolić J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):197–200

An enzymatic marker in mothers of trisomy 21 children: neutrophil alkaline phosphatase. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(3):174–80

Down syndrome and leukemia: unusual clinical aspects and unexpected methotrexate sensitivity. Peeters M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):416–22

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels and fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Barkai G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):155–60

High efficiency in the attribution of parental origin of non-disjunction in trisomy 21 by both cytogenetic and molecular polymorphisms. Bricarelli FD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):124–7

Controversy concerning paternal age effect in 47, + 21 Down's syndrome [letter] Carothers AD. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):384–5

An analysis of paternal age and 47,+21 in 35,000 new prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis data from the New York State Chromosome Registry: no significant effect. Cross PK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):307–16

Issues in analysis of data on paternal age and 47,+21: implications for genetic counseling for Down syndrome. Hook EB. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):303–6

Multiple recurrence of trisomy 21 Down syndrome. Nielsen KG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):103–5

The use of DNA probes to establish parental origin in Down syndrome. Rudd NL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):175–8

Chromosomal radiosensitivity of Down syndrome lymphocytes at different stages of the cell cycle. Shafik HM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):71–5

A reanalysis of the New York State prenatal diagnosis data on Down's syndrome and paternal age effects. Stene E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):299–302

On methodological issues regarding 47,+21 paternal age data. Stene E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):317

Nucleolus organizer region(s) activity and acrocentric chromosome association in Down syndrome. Murthy SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):363–6

Down syndrome in Ahmedabad: karyotype analysis in 60 cases. Murthy SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):723–7

Retarded children and their siblings. Gath A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):715–30

The biochemical approach to mental handicap: 30 years of achievements and disappointments. Stern J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):357–64 (36 ref.)

Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal localization of human brain cDNA clones coding for the precursor of the amyloid of brain in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and aging. Goldgaber D, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:23–8

Trisomy 21-trisomy 18 mosaicism in a boy with clinical Down's syndrome. Marks JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul; 71(1):126–8

Nonspecific and specific immune responses in a child with Down's syndrome and her sibling. A case report. Reuland-Bosma W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):249–53

Chromosomal aberrations in irradiated Down's syndrome fibroblasts. Leonard JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):223–30

Tests for genetic heterogeneity among 18 families with Alzheimer's disease. Marazita ML, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1678–9

Expression of chromosome 21 specific sequences in normal and Down's syndrome tissues. Stefani L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2885–96

Chromosome 21 behavior during fetal oogenesis in Down's syndrome. Jagiello GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):878–83

Comparative mapping of DNA markers from the familial Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome regions of human chromosome 21 to mouse chromosomes 16 and 17. Cheng SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6032–6

Lack of evidence for association of meiotic nondisjunction with particular DNA haplotypes on chromosome 21. Sacchi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4794–8

Overexpression of the human CuZnSOD gene in transfected cells—implication to Down syndrome. Elroy-Stein O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:373–92

Chromosome changes in human malignancy, including the acute leukemias in Down syndrome. Sandberg AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:57–73 (29 ref.)

Effects of DNA-damaging agents on Down syndrome cells: implications for defective DNA-repair mechanisms. Tarone RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:93–113 (79 ref.)

Down's syndrome and the molecular biology of chromosome 21. Cooper DN, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(6):507–30 (237 ref.)

Gene encoding the beta subunit of S100 protein is on chromosome 21: implications for Down syndrome. Allore R, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1311–3

Genetic mapping in chromosome 21 and its implications for Down's syndrome and other diseases. Patterson D. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):365–72 (55 ref.)

[Circumstances for the cytogenetic diagnosis of trisomy 21 (letter)] Layet V. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):623–4 **(Fre)**

[Down's syndrome with unusual karyotype: iso-pseudo-dicentric chromosome 21] Kosztolányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):501–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Heterochromatic regions and chromosome 21 nondisjunction in man. II. A comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the C bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the fathers and mothers of Down's disease children] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial 21q de novo duplication. Case report] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):477–8 **(Spa)**

[Down's syndrome with Turner mosaicism/Y chromosome in a ring: 46,X+21/47X(r)Y,+21] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):479–80 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell response to anti-CD3 antibody in Down's syndrome. Bertotto A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1148–51

The expression of CD18 is increased on Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) lymphoblastoid cells. Taylor GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):324–8

Altered T-cell subsets and defective T-cell function in young children with Down syndrome (trisomy-21). Noble RL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Aug;16(5):371–82

Down's syndrome lymphoid cell lines exhibit increased adhesion due to the over-expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1). Taylor GM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):451–6

PR 879-317A enhances in vitro immune activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Down syndrome. Warren RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(8):919–26

Oral zinc supplementation in Down's syndrome: restoration of thymic endocrine activity and of some immune defects. Franceschi C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):169–81

Hepatitis B in a hospital for the mentally subnormal in South Wales. McGregor MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb; 32 (Pt 1):75–7

Analysis of blood cell populations, plasma zinc and natural killer cell activity in young children with Down's syndrome. Noble RL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun; 32 (Pt 3):193–201

Age-related changes in humoral and cell-mediated immunity in Down syndrome children living at home. Lockitch G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):536–40

Reexpression of a developmentally regulated antigen in Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Wolozin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6202–6

Abnormalities in the interferon response and immune systems in Down syndrome: studies in human trisomy 21 and mouse trisomy 16. Epstein CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 246:191–208 (38 ref.)

Abnormalities of the immune response to influenza antigen in Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Epstein LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:163–82 (33 ref.)

The immune system and susceptibility to infections in Down's syndrome. Levin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:143–62 (73 ref.)

METABOLISM

[14C]acetate incorporation by cultured normal, familial hypercholesterolemia and Down's syndrome fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19; 958(3):352–60

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein subfractions in fetal Trisomy 21 affected pregnancies. Jones SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):327–9

Pathogenesis of amyloid formation in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and scrapie. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:224–38 (53 ref.)

Expression of the 210 kDa neurofilament subunit in cultured central nervous system from normal and trisomy 16 mice: regulation by interferon. Plioplys AV. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):209–22

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of methotrexate in children with Down syndrome and acute lymphocytic leukemia. Garré ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):606–12

Amniotic fluid-AFP in Down syndrome and other chromosome abnormalities. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):255–62

[Phospholipid methylation in fibroblasts of patients with trisomy 21] Candide C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death to age 30 in Down syndrome. Baird PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):239–48

Mortality and survival of the Down's syndrome population in Western Australia. Malone Q. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):59–65

OCCURRENCE

Maternal age-specific rates of 47,+21 and other cytogenetic abnormalities diagnosed in the first trimester of pregnancy in chorionic villus biopsy specimens: comparison with rates expected from observations at amniocentesis. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):797–807

Maternal age-specific rates for Down syndrome: changes over time. Baird PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):917–27

Down syndrome and trisomy 18 in the Bedouins [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):943–4

Down's syndrome and maternal cancer. A preliminary study. Källén B. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):168–70

Recent advances in screening for neural tube defects and Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):649–76 (80 ref.)

Sex ratio of children with trisomy 21 or Down syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(206–207):145–8

The incidence of Down's syndrome and progress towards

its reduction. Mikkelsen M.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jun 15; 319(1194):315–24

Prevalence of chromosomal anomalies of the mentally retarded—report of a study of 124 institutionalised children in Kuala Lumpur. Noor PJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):235–40

[What's the cause of the increasing incidence of Down's syndrome? (letter)] Bjerager P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2950 **(Dan)**

[Occurrence and survival of newborn infants with Down syndrome in Denmark 1980–1985] Nielsen KG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal anomalies in trisomy 21 as an example of amplified developmental instability in chromosome disorders: a histological study of the feet of 21 mid–trimester fetuses with trisomy 21. Blum–Hoffmann E, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Jan;29(1):155–60

Weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies at termination of pregnancy: an investigation of the etiologic factors of low serum alpha–fetoprotein values. Librach CL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):290–3

Dicentric chromosome in the bone marrow of a child with megakaryoblastic leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Wilkie AO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):378–80

Morphological aspects of the gingiva in children with Down's syndrome during experimental gingivitis. Reuland–Bosma W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 May; 15(5):293–302

Cellular aspects of and effects on the gingiva in children with Down's syndrome during experimental gingivitis. Reuland–Bosma W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 May; 15(5):303–11

Topography of nerve cell loss from the locus caeruleus in middle aged persons with Down's syndrome. Marcyniuk B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):15–24

The pathological association between Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Mann DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May; 43(2):99–136

Effects of bleomycin on Down's syndrome lymphocytes in culture. Gadhia P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):153–8

Neuropil threads occur in dendrites of tangle–bearing nerve cells. Braak H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Formant amplitude of children with Down syndrome. Pentz AL Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):230–3

Cerebral specialization in individuals with Down syndrome. Elliott D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov;92(3):263–71 (60 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow in Down's syndrome. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):275–8

Down's syndrome: abnormal neuromuscular junction in tongue of transgenic mice with elevated levels of human Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase. Avraham KB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):823–9

Sequence of development of postural reactions by infants with Down syndrome. Haley SM.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Oct;29(5):674–9

Upper airway obstruction with hypoxaemia and sleep disruption in Down syndrome. Southall DP, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Dec;29(6):734–42

Menarche, menstruation, sexual relations and contraception of adolescent females with Down syndrome. Goldstein H.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Apr;27(4):343–9

Down's syndrome: a pathology involving the lack of balance of reactive oxygen species. Kędziora J, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1988;4(5):317–30 (159 ref.)

Pathological left–handedness: is it familial? Pipe ME.
Neuropsychologia 1987;25(3):571–7

Growth charts for children with Down syndrome: 1 month to 18 years of age. Cronk C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):102–10

Changes in aesthetic appearance and intelligibility of speech after partial glossectomy in patients with Down syndrome. Klaiman P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):403–8

Butoctamide hydrogen succinate and intensive learning sessions: effects on night sleep of Down's syndrome patients. Gigli GL, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):563–9

[Thyroid function in adults with Down's syndrome. A study from an institution] Kanavin OJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Apr 10;108(10):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for Down syndrome [letter] Oliver RW, et al.
Lancet 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):709–10

Screening policy for Down syndrome [letter] Ruta DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):752

PSYCHOLOGY

Performance of young nonretarded children and children with Down syndrome on Piagetian infant search tasks. Wishart JG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):169–77

Premature regression of adults with Down syndrome. Zigman WB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):161–8

Attitudes of primary school children toward the physical appearance and labels associated with Down syndrome. Graffi S, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):28–35

Directional probability information and Down syndrome: a training study. Kerr R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May; 92(6):531–8

Operant conditioning of vocalization rate of infants with Down syndrome. Poulson CL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):57–63

Mean length of utterance of children with Down syndrome. Rondal JA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):64–6

Effects of age on the adaptive behavior of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized individuals with Down syndrome. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Mar; 92(5):455–60

Olfactory deficits and Down's syndrome. Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):836–9

Down's syndrome with mania. Cook EH Jr, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Feb;150:249–50

Folie à deux in Down's syndrome. A case report. Meakin CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:258–60

Down syndrome and Cu/Zn–SOD: an additional interpretation [letter] Zitron IM. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):503

Bedwetting: a new approach to treatment in a mentally handicapped boy. Carr J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–45

Accelerated development of object permanence in Down's syndrome infants. Pasnak CF, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):247–55

Nonverbal communication skills in Down syndrome children. Mundy P, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):235–49

Psychological aspects of amniocentesis: anxiety feelings in three different risk groups. Evers–Kiebooms G, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Mar;33(3):196–206

Cognitive functioning of juveniles with Down syndrome and other forms of mental retardation. Kessler J, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1988 Jan;38(1–2):1–9

The understanding and use of interpersonal gestures by autistic and Down's syndrome children. Attwood A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):241–57

The influence of down's syndrome on sibling interaction. Abramovitch R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):865–79

Down's syndrome: intellectual and behavioural functioning during adulthood. Fenner ME, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):241–9

Short–term memory difficulties and Down's syndrome. Marcell MM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):153–62

Parents' perception of social and sexual functions in adolescents with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):215–20

Maternal support for the Down's syndrome stereotype: the effect of direct experience of the condition. Rodgers C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):271–8

Living conditions of an adult population with Down's syndrome. Goldstein H. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(2):123–34

Cognitive and learning processes in children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(1):21–37

[Communication in the trisomy 21 patient: observation and therapeutic possibilities] Pochon C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone trabecular pattern analysis in Down's syndrome with the use of computed panoramic tomography with a laser scan system. Quantitative analysis with the power spectrum method. Kashima I, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Mar;65(3):366–70

Trisomy 21 in newborn infants: chest radiographic diagnosis. Edwards DK 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):317–8

REHABILITATION

Development of adaptive behavior in adolescents and young adults with autism and Down syndrome. Loveland KA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):84–92

Emergency telephone calls: a multiple baseline study using instructional programming. Desrosiers G.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Dec;18(4):373–80

Aggregated early intervention effects for Down's syndrome persons: patterning and longevity of benefits. Gibson D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):1–17 (83 ref.)

Anaesthetic considerations in facial reconstruction for Down's syndrome. Beilin B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan; 81(1):23–6

Facial reconstruction in Down's syndrome [editorial] Hatch DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):1

Facial reconstruction in Down's syndrome [letter] Newman CG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):431–2

Extending the traditions of congress to one person with a developmental disability. Donovan WC Jr. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):341–3

Functionality in the IEPs of children with Down syndrome. Weisenfeld RB. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):281–6

[Reconstructive and aesthetic surgery for Down's syndrome (editorial)] Macklin R. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):90–1 **(Heb)**

[Reconstructive facial surgery in Down's syndrome] Wexler MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Plastic surgery for children with Down syndrome: normalization or extremism? May DC. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):17–9 (14 ref.)

Social perceptions of the effects of Down syndrome facial surgery: a school–based study of ratings by normal adolescents. Strauss RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):841–51

THERAPY

The religious influences on the genetic counseling process: a round table discussion. Fineman RM, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(6):154–61

A comparison of two procedures for teaching discrimination skills to Down's syndrome and non–handicapped children. Duffy L, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Nov;57 (Pt 3):265–78

Utilisation of health services over a one–year period by an adult population with Down syndrome. Goldstein H.
Dan Med Bull 1988 Feb;35(1):100–4

Efficacy of two treatment approaches to reduce tongue protrusion of children with Down syndrome. Purdy AH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):469–76

[The effect of early systematic orthodontic treatment in trisomy 21] Fischer–Brandies H, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1988 Jun;49(3):252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOXAPRAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient–controlled analgesia with a mixture of pethidine and doxapram hydrochloride. A comparison of the incidence of respiratory dysrhythmias with pethidine alone. Clyburn PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):190–3

BLOOD

Serum doxapram and respiratory neuromuscular drive in normal man. Okubo S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(1):55–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of doxapram in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Beaudry MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 11(2):65–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of vecuronium and doxapram in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ording H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):445–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of doxapram to increase respirations without a concomitant increase in intracranial pressure. Fisher B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1072–3

DOXEPIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dystonic reactions to amitriptyline and doxepin [letter] Lee HK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):649

Doxepin–induced cardiac dysrhythmia [letter] Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):144–5

Tricyclic precipitation of steroid psychosis. Malinow KL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):351–4

Gastrointestinal effects of tricyclic antidepressants: Ogilvie's syndrome. Hayes JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Aug; 28(8):442–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of doxepin and nordoxepin in serum using high–performance liquid chromatography. Emm T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:445–51

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of doxepin and nordoxepin in serum using high–performance liquid chromatography. Emm T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:445–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic factors affecting antidepressant drug clearance and clinical effect: evaluation of doxepin and imipramine—new data and review. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):863–80 (124 ref.)

Steady–state kinetics of doxepin and imipramine in Saudi patients with interethnic comparison. el–Yazigi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):63–7 (31 ref.)

Doxepin–cholestyramine interaction. Geeze DS, et al.
Psychosomatics 1988 Spring;29(2):233–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effects of maprotiline, doxepin and zimeldine with

alcohol in healthy volunteers. Strömberg C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:217-28

POISONING

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following an overdose of doxepine and nitrazepam. Højgaard AD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):79-82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined drug therapy for an elderly depressed patient [letter] Lieff S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):1034-5

Dysthymia: a randomized study of cognitive marital therapy and antidepressants. Waring EM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):96-9

Post-amputation phantom pain and autonomous stump movements responsive to doxepin. Iacono RP, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):343-8

Improvement of chronic neurotic excoriations with oral doxepin therapy. Harris BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):541-3

Doxepin in the treatment of nicotine withdrawal. Edwards NB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):203-6

Piroxicam and doxepin--an alternative to narcotic analgesics in managing advanced cancer pain. Cohn ML, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):303-6

Piroxicam and doxepin in pain management [letter] Pelton J. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):93

[Doxepin in pain caused by peripheral neuropathy] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DOXORUBICIN

Studies of anthracycline--DNA complexes by circular dichroism. Rizzo V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Aug; 3(2):103-15

Differences in O2 reduction by the iron complexes of adriamycin and daunomycin: the importance of the sidechain hydroxyl group. Zweier JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;884(2):326-36

Doxorubicin and epirubicin iron-induced generation of free radicals in vitro. A comparative study. Grankvist K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):653-8

Application of puromycin aminonucleoside and adriamycin to induce chronic renal failure in the rat. Grond J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:83-93 (40 ref.)

Efficient encapsulation of water-soluble materials into small-sized liposomes. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;57(2):137-40

Frequencies of independent and simultaneous selection of Chinese hamster cells for methotrexate and doxorubicin (adriamycin) resistance. Rice GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9261-4

Protection from adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Shug AL. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:46-52

[Adriamycin] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun; 15(6):2003-10 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytostatics for acromegaly. Marked improvement in a patient with an invasive pituitary tumour. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):347-9

Intraarterial doxorubicin infusion treatment with and without occlusion of the renal artery in rabbit renal VX-2 carcinoma. Establishing an animal model. Gadeholt G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):467-71

Enhancing effect of lonidamine on the inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by adriamycin. Bagnato A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):799-802

Antitumor effect and cardiotoxicity of a doxorubicin-lecithin association. Bellelli A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):177-86

A sustained release anticancer device. Sugitachi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):626-30

A comparison of two doses of adriamycin in the primary chemotherapy of disseminated breast carcinoma. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):471-3

Infusion-rate independent cellular adriamycin concentrations and cytotoxicity to human bone marrow clonogenic cells (CFU-GM). Raijmakers R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug; 56(2):123-6

Cytotoxic-loaded albumin microspheres: a novel approach to regional chemotherapy. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):132-4

Recombinant leukocyte A interferon with doxorubicin. A phase I study in advanced solid neoplasms and implications for hepatocellular carcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):19-22

Intrahepatic chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Doci R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):1983-7

Effects of Fluosol-DA and oxygen breathing on adriamycin antitumor activity and cardiac toxicity in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2196-201

Comparative analysis of short-term and long-term prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Prospective, randomized, controlled studies of the Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S91-6

A phase II study of ifosfamide/mesna with doxorubicin for adult soft tissue sarcoma. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):49-52

Sequential instillation therapy with mitomycin C and adriamycin for superficial bladder tumors. Fukui I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S52-5

Prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with instillation of adriamycin or mitomycin C. Isaka S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S77-80

Preoperative doxorubicin instillation in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Kubota Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S56-9

Intravesical chemotherapy. Obama T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S60-2

Metallothionein induction prevents toxic side effects of cisplatin and adriamycin used in combination. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):176-8

Prophylactic intravesical instillation therapy with adriamycin and mitomycin C in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Tsushima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S72-6

Early intravesical instillation of adriamycin with oral administration of 5-fluorouracil after transurethral resection for superficial bladder cancer: preliminary results. Ueda T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S81-4

Size and location of tumors influencing the effect of bladder instillation therapy. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S49-51

Continuous infusion or intravenous bolus: what is the rationale for doxorubicin administration? Robert J. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):191-9 (47 ref.)

Investigation of the role of mononuclear phagocytes in the transportation of doxorubicin-containing liposomes into a solid tumor. Storm G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987; 4(2):89-104

A patient education program for a continuous infusion regimen on an outpatient basis. Nieweg R, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Aug;10(4):177-82

Enhancement of adriamycin antitumor activity by its binding with an intracellular sustained-release form, polymethacrylate nanospheres, in U-937 cells. Astier A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1835-41

Phase I trial of escalating dose doxorubicin administered concurrently with alpha 2-interferon. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2574-8

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) phase II study of low-dose weekly epirubicin in metastatic prostate cancer. Jones WG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1317-8

Controlled clinical trial of doxorubicin and tamoxifen versus doxorubicin alone in hepatocellular carcinoma. Melia WM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1213-6

Phase II study of a 21-day continuous infusion schedule with epirubicin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Greidanus J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):801-2

Effect of combined administration of a prostacyclin analogue and adriamycin against the artificial metastasis of Meth A cell. Niitsu Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(1):57-72

Clinical modulation of doxorubicin resistance by the calmodulin-inhibitor, trifluoperazine: a phase I/II trial. Miller RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):880-8

Enhanced antitumor efficacy of adriamycin in combination with interferon-gamma: effects on macrophages. Eppstein DA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):263-73

Pharmacokinetics and mechanism of action of a doxorubicin-monoclonal antibody 9.2.27 conjugate directed to a human melanoma proteoglycan. Yang HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1154-9

Comparison of albumin and casein microspheres as a carrier for doxorubicin. Chen Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):978-85

Simplifying infusion chemotherapy: preliminary communication. Ebbs SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan; 81(1):13-4

Pharmacokinetics and chemotherapeutic efficacy of adriamycin encapsulated in immunoliposomes against avian myeloblastosis virus infection. Dhananjaya KV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):121-9

Cytotoxic activity of daunomycin and adriamycin encapsulated in immunoliposomes against avian myeloblastosis virus-infected cells. Dhananjaya KV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):131-40

The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with local vein blocking as a surgical neo-adjuvant treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):131-5

The effect of epirubicin-loaded albumin microspheres on the Ehrlich ascites tumor development. Daicoviciu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):291-5

Chemotherapy subsequent to recombinant interleukin-2 immunotherapy: protocol for enhanced tumoricidal activity. Ades EW, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(5):260-8

Pilot study of interaction of radiation therapy with doxorubicin by continuous infusion. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):285-90

Regional lipiodolized chemotherapy for cholangiocarcinoma associated with oral contraceptives. McAleer JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):583-4

Doxorubicin conjugated with a monoclonal antibody directed to a human melanoma-associated proteoglycan suppresses the growth of established tumor xenografts in nude mice. Yang HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1189-93

Is there an optimal treatment scheme for adjuvant intravesical therapy? Preliminary analysis of an EORTC protocol comparing early and delayed instillation with and without maintenance of either adriamycin or mitomycin-C in patients with superficial transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Kurth KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:525-37

Unresectable fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma treated with intra-arterial lipiodolised doxorubicin. A case report. Spence RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):701-3

[Can topical chemoprevention modify the rate of recurrence and progression of superficial bladder cancer?] Egghart G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of tumorous urinary bladders following local and systemic therapy with cytostatic drugs] Theuring F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intra-thoracic administration of an immune modulator (OK-432) with anti-cancer drugs (ADR and MMC)] Hattori H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 34(7):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination therapy with an adriamycin-lipiodol emulsion and a mitomycin C microcapsule in hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by portal thrombosis] Takagi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a conjugate of adriamycin and an antibody to human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) on AFP-producing hepatic tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemo-embolization with adriamycin containing albumin microspheres] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2484-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hyperthermia combined with chemoembolization using degradable starch microspheres in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Itani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemoembolization of iopamiron-solved adriamycin and lipiodol on hepatocellular carcinoma--clinicopathological study of ten surgical cases] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2549-56 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of adriamycin in advanced and recurrent breast cancer (No. 4)--Joint study by 30 institutes on the duration of remission using various maintenance therapies in patients treated with CAF. Clinical Study Group of Adriamycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1863-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast cancer with pleural metastasis responding to administration of intrapleural adriamycin and systemic chemotherapy with FEMP] Ogasahara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pre-operative intrahepatic-arterial infusion in liver cancer with special reference to hepatic resection] Okuyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion of degradable starch microspheres (DSM) with adriamycin or mitomycin C in liver cancer] Ota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2640-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies in intra-arterial chemotherapy with degradable starch microspheres (DSM) on human gastric cancer xenografts in nude rats] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy using low-dose epirubicin and vindesine in patients with metastatic breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin in advanced breast cancer with reference to estrogen receptor status] Tamura G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II studies of a single agent and a cis-platinum-based two-drug combination in patients with non-small cell lung cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new animal model for intravesical chemotherapy of bladder cancer] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2087-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin on locally advanced primary breast cancer--third report. Clinical Study Group of Adriamycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Yayoi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun; 15(6):1873-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial high-dose adriamycin in patients with malignant bone or soft tissue tumors. The factors in poor prognosis] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;

15(8 Pt 2):2453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival following preoperative loco-regional chemotherapy of locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of anticancer drugs adhering to bladder mucosa for the treatment of bladder cancer] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization with adriamycin microcapsules containing ferromagnetic microparticles as the core] Wada Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastroduodenal lesions after transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirakawa M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):837–40

Unusual toxicity of doxorubicin infusion. Hug V, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):447–8

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy. Fatal outcome of general anaesthesia in a child with adriamycin cardiomyopathy. McQuillan PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):301–4

Allergic reaction to intravesical adriamycin. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):165–6

Prevention of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity by prenylamine: a pilot double blind study. Milei J, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(2):129–36

Scalp hypothermia in the prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun; 11(3):170–3

Acute laryngeal edema after single-dose irradiation and doxorubicin [letter] Logan DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1322

Effectiveness of scalp cooling in reducing alopecia caused by epirubicin treatment of advanced breast cancer. Robinson MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):913–4

Reduction in doxorubicin toxicity following liposomal delivery. Sells RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec; 14(3–4):383–7

Circadian mesor of recumbent pulse--cost-effective predictor of doxorubicin-induced congestive heart failure. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):59–66

Cardiotoxicity in children treated with anthracyclines: the role of M-mode echocardiography. Galli MA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):347–50

Selective right ventricular dysfunction following doxorubicin therapy. Sperber AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 23(8):896–9

Drug overdose--a hidden hazard of obesity. Cox J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):708–9

Protective effect of the bispiperazinedione ICRF-187 against doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity in women with advanced breast cancer. Speyer JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):745–52

Effect of diltiazem on the cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin in rabbits. Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):539–49

Peripartum heart failure in a patient treated previously with doxorubicin. Davis LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 71(3 Pt 2):506–8

Pulmonary toxicity of a combination of low-dose doxorubicin and irradiation for inoperable lung cancer. Verschoore J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug;9(4):281–8

[Cardiological monitoring of patients treated with doxorubicin] Mahaux V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jun 15;43(12):449–55 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of adriamycin cardiotoxicity using equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. I. Results at rest] Knesewitsch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct; 26(5):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adriamycin cardiotoxicity using equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. II. Results during exercise] Knesewitsch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of acute cardiotoxicity of anti-cancer agents--analysis using Holter ECG monitoring] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of adriamycin and psychotherapeutic drugs on cellular respiration of mouse cardiac cells: possible cause of cardiotoxicity] Takahashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of skin changes after extravenous administration of adriamycin] Koralewski P. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1689–92 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contractile function of the isolated heart in chronic adriamycin-induced myocardial lesions] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiotoxic effect of adriamycin] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):110–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phase analysis without deterioration of the isotopic ejection fraction of the left ventricle in patients treated with adriamycin] Buxeda Figuerola M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epirubicin: an anthracycline of minor cardiotoxicity (editorial)] Rivero O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(3):320–1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-doxorubicin on isolated perfused rat heart and cardiac mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase activity. Del Tacca M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):803–6

Clinical studies of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin (THP). Majima H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(5):237–43

Experimental studies of new anthracyclines: aclacinomycin, THP-adriamycin and ditrisarubicins. Umezawa K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(5):206–13

Amiodarone is more efficient than verapamil in reversing resistance to anthracyclines in tumour cells. Chauffert B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):119–22

Selectivity of the anthracyclines for negatively charged model membranes: role of the amino group. Burke TG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):274–80

Occurrence of circulating 7-deoxyaglycone metabolites of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in man. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):263–4

Fatal esorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Diehl LF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):347–50 (30 ref.)

Treatment of acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma with (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):230–4

Lack of cross-resistance of a doxorubicin-resistant B16 melanoma line with 4'-deoxy-4'-iodo-doxorubicin. Supino R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):251–4

(2"-R)-4'-o-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new anthracycline derivative; its effectiveness in lymphoid malignancies. Takagi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):151–4

Uptake and intracellular distribution of doxorubicin metabolites in B-lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dessypris EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1; 48(3):503–6

Pharmacokinetics of 4'-deoxy-4'-iodo-doxorubicin in plasma and tissues of tumor-bearing mice compared with doxorubicin. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5401–6

Effects of 3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin and structural analogues on DNA in HT-29 human colon carcinoma cells. Jesson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5935–8

Pharmacokinetic and phase I evaluation of esorubicin (4'-deoxydoxorubicin) by continuous infusion over forty-eight hours in patients with leukemia. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5580–4

Selective inhibition of human ribosomal gene transcription by the morpholinyl anthracyclines cyanomorpholinyl- and morpholinyldoxorubicin. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4101–6

Phase II study of deoxydoxorubicin in patients with advanced liver cancer. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):1117–8

Clinically useful doxorubicin analogues. Arcamone F. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):159–61

Amelioration of adriamycin toxicity through modification of drug-DNA binding properties. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):163–7

Daunomycin- and adriamycin-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates; toxicity reduction by improved drug-delivery. Seymour LW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):319–27 (36 ref.)

Synthesis of antitumor-active 7-O-(2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-alpha-L-talopyranosyl)-daunomycinone and -adriamycinone. Ok K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:69–81

Cytofluorescence localization and disposition of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol in rat cardiac tissue. Danesi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1123–31

Exogenous doxorubicinol induces cardiotoxic effects in rats. Danesi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):907–13

4'-Deoxydoxorubicin, an inactive drug in small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1407–8

A phase II study of 4-deoxydoxorubicin in advanced breast cancer [letter] Rankin EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1079–80

Circadian and seasonal rhythms in murine bone marrow colony-forming cells affect tolerance for the anticancer agent 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP). Lévi F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):696–701

Clinical evaluation of the cardiac toxicity of 4'-deoxy-doxorubicin. Villani F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):185–9

Phase II study of esorubicin (4'-deoxydoxorubicin) in locally advanced or metastatic head and neck carcinoma. Frustaci S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):307–9

Comparative in vitro activity of 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin and other anthracyclines in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Schwartz JE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):231–4

A phase II study of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) in hematological malignancies. Yamada K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):299–305

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of N-enamine derivatives of daunorubicin, 5-iminodaunorubicin, and doxorubicin. Stefańska B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):193–8

The major metabolite of doxorubicin is a potent inhibitor of membrane-associated ion pumps. A correlative study of cardiac muscle with isolated membrane fractions. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15851–6

Phase I study of pirarubicin. Miller AA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):91–4

Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin, adriamycinol, and antipyrine in patients with moderate tumor involvement of the liver. Preiss R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(6):593–8

Estimation of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol by high-performance liquid chromatography and advanced automated sample processor. Dobbs NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):184–8

Doxorubicin clearance in the obese. Rodvold KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1321–7

Doxorubicin and the alkylating anthracycline 3'-deamino-3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl) doxorubicin: comparative in vitro potency against leukemia and bone marrow cells. Beckman RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):361–5

Cytotoxicity and differentiating actions of adriamycin in WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells. Gamba-Vitalo C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):188–97

Phase II trial of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin (DxDx) in non-small cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Trial. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):27–9

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity may be caused by its metabolite, doxorubicinol. Olson RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3585–9

Comparative investigation on use of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin and adriamycin as intravesical chemotherapy for superficial bladder tumors. Akaza H, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):141–5

[Pharmacokinetics of new anthracyclines] Robert J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):167–74 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue concentration of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in renal cell carcinoma and urinary bladder tumor (second report)] Masuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pirarubicin (THP-adriamycin)] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2819–27 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative study of doxorubicin in living cell nuclei by microspectrofluorometry. Gigli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):13–20

HPLC analysis of doxorubicin, epirubicin and fluorescent metabolites in biological fluids. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):216–20

Behaviour of doxorubicine in O/W and W/O microemulsions. Gasco MR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Jan; 43(1):3–12

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of adriblastin in human plasma, urine, saliva and liver punctuate by column switching for drug monitoring studies. Czejka MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):182–8

New method for the determination of doxorubicin, 4'-epidoxorubicin and all known metabolites in cardiac tissue. Maessen PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):103–10

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of doxorubicin and its metabolites in plasma and tissue. Rose LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):419–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differences between carnitine derivatives and coenzyme Q10 in preventing in vitro doxorubicin-related cardiac damages. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):242–6

Reduction of doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in mice by taurine. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):21–30

[Influence of trifluoperazine and flunarizine on the late myocardial toxicity of doxorubicin] Favalli L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Bioassay of cisplatin and doxorubicin by HeLa cell clonogenic assay. Yoshimura T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):123–8

Estimation of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol by high-performance liquid chromatography and advanced automated sample processor. Dobbs NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):184–8

Improved method for the determination of 4'-epidoxorubicin and seven metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Maessen PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):339–46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified spectrofluorometric assay for DNA using adriamycin. Kennedy DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov

15;167(1):124–7
Percutaneous injection of adriamycin–lipiodol emulsion into hepatocellular carcinoma tumor nodules demonstrates lymph vessels connecting the tumor and the regional lymph nodes. Saitsu H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(3):119–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simulated absorption of doxorubicin as ion pair. Trotta M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(1):23–5

METABOLISM

Evidence for human liver mediated free-radical formation by doxorubicin and mitozantrone. Basra J, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):45–52
DNA–binding characteristics of aclarubicin as compared with daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Ando S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):409–15
Radical–driven Fenton reactions: studies with paraquat, adriamycin, and anthraquinone 6–sulfonate and citrate, ATP, ADP, and pyrophosphate iron chelates. Vile GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):616–26
Interactions of adriamycin with a calcium binding site. Canada RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):679–85
A simple fluorometric method to discriminate adriamycin–resistant subline from adriamycin–sensitive parental P388 murine leukemia cell line. Dekker K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):997–1001
Equilibrium binding of daunomycin and adriamycin to calf thymus DNA. Temperature and ionic strength dependence of thermodynamic parameters. Barcelo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2133–8
Differential effect of the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine in modulating cellular accumulation, retention and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in progressively doxorubicin–resistant L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Lack of correlation between cellular doxorubicin levels and expression of resistance. Ganapathi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):185–93
Identification of the site of adriamycin–activation in the heart cell. Nohl H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2633–7
Release of doxorubicin from peritoneal macrophages exposed in vivo to doxorubicin–containing liposomes. Storm G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):136–45
Electrophoretic mobility studies on doxorubicin–resistant and –sensitive murine P388 leukemic cells. Nair S, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):232–7
The reversal of doxorubicin resistance by verapamil is not due to an effect on calcium channels. Huet S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):283–6
Effect of calcium inhibitors and calcium mobilizers on doxorubicin accumulation in rat myocardial tissue. Monti E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):369–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in man with induced acid or alkaline urine. Krarup–Hansen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):25–30
Effects of DMDP, a tiapamil analogue, on adriamycin efflux in adriamycin–resistant and –sensitive P388 cells. Radel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1105–8
Effects of phorbol esters on doxorubicin transport systems. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2297–9
Doxorubicin cellular pharmacokinetics and DNA breakage in a multi–drug resistant B16 melanoma cell line. Supino R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):142–6
Target organ disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin incorporated into albumin microspheres after intrarenal arterial administration. Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):878–83
Epirubicin and doxorubicin comparative metabolism and pharmacokinetics. A cross–over study. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):221–8
Effect of verapamil on doxorubicin activity and pharmacokinetics in mice bearing resistant and sensitive solid tumors. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):329–36
The influence of ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of doxorubicin in rabbits. Harris NL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):323–8
Modulation of adriamycin transport by hyperthermia as measured by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Rice GC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):183–7
Doxorubicin concentration time course in the myocardium after single administration to the dog. Possible role in the cardiac effects. Timour Q, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):267–9
The effect of exposure to elevated temperatures on membrane permeability to adriamycin in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Osborne EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30; 37(2):213–24
Pharmacokinetics of 4'–deoxy–4'–iodo–doxorubicin in plasma and tissues of tumor–bearing mice compared with doxorubicin. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5401–6
Increased adriamycin levels in hepatic implants of rabbit Vx–2 carcinoma from regional infusion. Ridge JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4584–7
Doxorubicin distribution in human breast cancer. Rossi C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1221–6
Influence of coenzyme Q10 on doxorubicin uptake and metabolism by mouse myocardial cells in culture. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 36(4):1514–8
Clinical pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin. Speth PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul;15(1):15–31 (152 ref.)
Pharmacology of adriamycin: the message to the clinician. Cummings J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):579–82 (15 ref.)
Cytofluorescence localization and disposition of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol in rat cardiac tissue. Danesi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1123–31
Absorption of epi–doxorubicin after intravesical administration in patients with in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mross K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):505–8
Influence of docosahexaenoic acid in vitro on intracellular adriamycin concentration in lymphocytes and human adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant small–cell lung cancer cell lines, and on cytotoxicity in the tumor cell lines. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):850–6
Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin, adriamycinol, and antipyrine in patients with moderate tumor involvement of the liver. Preiss R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(6):593–8
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epidoxorubicin and doxorubicin in humans. Mross K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):517–26
Doxorubicin clearance in the obese. Rodvold KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1321–7
Kinetic effects of adriamycin and bleomycin on two osteosarcoma models. Bell DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):51–7
Differential retention of doxorubicin in the organs of two strains of rats. Chauffert B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):97–100
The distribution of doxorubicin in mice following administration in niosomes. Rogerson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):337–42
In vivo effects of hyperthermia on the cellular uptake of adriamycin. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):262–7
Pharmacokinetics of epirubicin in man. Non–influence of alpha interferon. Eksborg S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):131–3
Subcellular distribution of doxorubicin: comparison of fatty acid–modified and unmodified cells. Burns CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):455–60
Renal handling of adriamycin. Daoud SS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:161–71
Changes in tissue concentrations of 14C–doxorubicin caused by mitoxantrone, mithramycin A and vinblastine in the rat. Cheung WK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):61–8
Fluorescence microscopic study on absorption of adriamycin through the rat bladder epithelium. Nakagawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):227–32
[Pharmacokinetics of new anthracyclines] Robert J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):167–74 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological and clinical studies on lipiodol emulsion for hepatocellular carcinoma] Kodama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of anthracycline antibiotics deposited by polymers] Rusakov IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for the lack of involvement of free radicals in adriamycin–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal cells. Candussio L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):201–3
Chelation of copper(II) ions by doxorubicin and 4'–epidoxorubicin: an e.s.r. study. Malatesta V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):53–7
The in vitro effect of epirubicin on human normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells. Bagnara GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1197–200
Lonidamine–induced outer membrane permeability and susceptibility of mitochondria to inhibition by adriamycin. Floridi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1149–52
A comparative study of the effects of anthracycline derivatives on a human adenocarcinoma cell line (LoVo) grown as a monolayer and as spheroids. Soranzo C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):369–73
Lethal efficacy of doxorubicin on human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells in vitro. Yang KP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):245–8
Effects of doxorubicin on the release of catecholamines from the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinto JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):140–8
Direct detection of paramagnetic species in adriamycin perfused rat hearts. Costa L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):275–80
Effect of adriamycin on heart mitochondrial DNA. Ellis CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):309–12
Syncatalytic inactivation of prolyl 4–hydroxylase by anthracyclines. Günzler V, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):365–72
The iron(III)–adriamycin complex inhibits cytochrome c oxidase before its inactivation. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):827–34
Hepatic and cardiac carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Effects of adriamycin and galactosamine. Brady LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3419–23
The effect of the anthrapyrazole antitumour agent CI941 on rat liver microsome and cytochrome P–450 reductase mediated free radical processes. Inhibition of doxorubicin activation in vitro. Graham MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3345–51
Adriamycin–induced lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes. Griffin–Green EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3071–7
Diversity of effects of two antitumor anthracycline analogs on the pathway of activation of PKC in intact human platelets. Lanzi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3497–504
Hydroxyurea, methotrexate and adriblastine can mediate non–enzymatic reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium with NADH which is inhibited by superoxide dismutase. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3312–4
Inhibition of flavin metabolism by adriamycin in skeletal muscle. Raiczyk GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1741–4
Adriamycin–dependent peroxidation of rat liver and heart microsomes catalysed by iron chelates and ferritin. Maximum peroxidation at low oxygen partial pressures. Vile GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2893–7
Differential formation of hydroxyl radicals by adriamycin in sensitive and resistant MCF–7 human breast tumor cells: implications for the mechanism of action. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3776–81
How does doxorubicin interfere with actin polymerization? Colombo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18; 968(1):9–16
The use of 1H spin echo NMR and HPLC to confirm doxorubicin induced depletion of glutathione in the intact HeLa cell. al–Kabban M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):553–8
Clinically relevant concentrations of verapamil do not enhance the sensitivity of human bone marrow CFU–GM to adriamycin and VP16. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):576–8
Reversal of drug–resistance in multiple myeloma with verapamil. Durie BG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):203–6
Membrane transport changes in an adriamycin–resistant murine leukemia cell line and in its sensitive parental cell line. Bose R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(1):14–8
Effect of hyperthermia and doxorubicin on nucleoid sedimentation and poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in L1210 cells. Daugherty JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):229–32
Comparative in vitro cytotoxicities of adriamycin (ADM) and 4'[(9–acridinyl)–amino] methane sulphon–m–anisidide (mAMSA) [letter] Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):90–1
Comparative effects of adriamycin and DNA–non–binding analogues on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in vitro. Israel M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(4):277–84
Doxorubicin–induced hair loss in the Angora rabbit: a study of treatments to protect against the hair loss. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):291–6
The effects of verapamil and a tiapamil analogue, DMDP, on adriamycin–induced cytotoxicity in P388 adriamycin–resistant and –sensitive leukemia in vitro and in vivo. Radel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(1):25–30
Lack of cross–resistance of a doxorubicin–resistant B16 melanoma line with 4'–deoxy–4'–iodo–doxorubicin. Supino R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):251–4
A comparison of adriamycin and mAMSA. II. Studies with V79 and human tumour multicellular spheroids. West CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):109–14
Effects of doxorubicin and cisplatin on multicellular tumor spheroids from human lung cancer. Inoue S, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(4):213–24
Enhancement of interleukin–2 release in rats by treatment with bleomycin and adriamycin in vivo. Abdul Hamied TA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):245–9
The relationship between membrane permeability to adriamycin and adriamycin cytotoxicity in CHO cells at elevated temperatures. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):129–35
The role of oxygen–derived free radicals in the cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in multidrug resistant and sensitive human ovarian cancer cells. Cervantes A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):169–77
Role of protein kinase C in phosphorylation of vinculin in adriamycin–resistant HL–60 leukemia cells. Aquino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3324–9
Effects of 3'–(3–cyano–4–morpholinyl)–3'–deaminoadriamycin and structural analogues on DNA in HT–29 human colon carcinoma cells. Jesson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5935–8
Effect of endogenous glutathione, superoxide dismutases, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase on adriamycin tolerance of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Keizer HG, et

al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4493-7

Potentiation of adriamycin cytotoxicity by dipyridamole against HeLa cells in vitro and sarcoma 180 cells in vivo. Kusumoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1208-12

Alterations in murine host defense functions by adriamycin or liposome-encapsulated adriamycin. Mace K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):130-6

Pharmacological and biological evidence for differing mechanisms of doxorubicin resistance in two human tumor cell lines. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2793-7

Metallothionein induction and deinduction in human prostatic carcinoma cells: relationship with resistance and sensitivity to adriamycin. Webber MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4503-8

Development and characterization of a rat model for locally recurring mammary tumors: sensitivities to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, adriamycin, and X-irradiation. Welch DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4549-54

Adriamycin resistance in human tumor cells associated with marked alteration in the regulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt and its response to oxidant stress. Yeh GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5994-9

An experimental model of chronic cardiac failure using adriamycin in the rabbit: central haemodynamics and regional blood flow. Wanless RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):7-13

Doxorubicin-induced altered glycolytic patterns in the leukemic cell studied by proton spin echo NMR. Reglinski J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):285-9

Technetium-99m red blood cell labeling in patients treated with doxorubicin. Ballinger JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):169-70

Quantitative description of nuclear morphology in assessing resistance of sarcoma 180 to adriamycin. Komitowski D, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):625-31

Effects of doxorubicin on mouse heart catalase. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):601-6

Effect of low-dose doxorubicin on calcium content and norepinephrine response in rat aorta. Dalske HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):979-83

The effect of the non-ionic surfactant Brij 30 on the cytotoxicity of adriamycin in monolayer, spheroid and clonogenic culture systems. Kerr DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1315-22

Modification of cellular efflux and cytotoxicity of adriamycin by biscoclaulin alkaloid in vitro. Nagaoka S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1297-302

In vivo cellular adriamycin concentrations related to growth inhibition of normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells. Speth PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):667-74

Shock waves enhance the cytotoxicity of cisplatin but not of adriamycin. A preliminary report. Wilmer A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):89-90

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in cultured neonatal rat heart cells exposed to doxorubicin. Howard PH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):311-6

Study of CTL and LAK contacts to target cells after treatment with mitomycin C and adriamycin. Foa C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 May;16(3):241-62

Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and its associated activities by daunomycin and adriamycin. Dhananjaya KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 24(5):265-70

Association of adriamycin-induced resistance to NK-mediated lysis with sialic acid level and immunological reactivity of transferrin receptors and glycophorin A. Benoist H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):299-304

Effect of adriamycin and hyperthermia on the sedimentation of nucleoids from L1210 cells. Daugherty JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):367-80

Effects of anticancer agents on the shedding of cells from human multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(5):264-74

Reversal of resistance by N-acetyltyramine or N-acetyl-2-phenylethylamine in doxorubicin-resistant leukemia P388 cells [letter] Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;40(11):1651-2

The major metabolite of doxorubicin is a potent inhibitor of membrane-associated ion pumps. A correlative study of cardiac muscle with isolated membrane fractions. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15851-6

Doxorubicin-induced inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures. Relevance to imparied wound healing. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1735-41

The effect of doxorubicin (adriamycin) on cytoplasmic microtubule system in cardiac cells. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1073-83

Doxorubicin and the alkylating anthracycline 3'-deamino-3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl) doxorubicin: comparative in vitro potency against leukemia and bone marrow cells. Beckman RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):361-5

Doxorubicin: mechanism of cardiodepressant actions in guinea pigs. Hagane K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):655-61

Impaired pregnenolone biosynthesis in adrenal cortex mitochondria by adriamycin. Cuéllar A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):437-40

Establishment and characterization of a doxorubicin-resistant human bladder cancer cell line (MGH-U1R). McGovern F, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):410-4

Effect of doxorubicin on lipid peroxide levels in tissues of mice. Sazuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1281-6

Potentiation of adriamycin accumulation and effectiveness in adriamycin-resistant cells by aclacinomycin A. Tapiero H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(5):411-8

Cytotoxicity and differentiating actions of adriamycin in WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells. Gamba-Vitalo C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):188-97

Dose dependent suppression of hepatic cytochrome P-450 content by doxorubicin and Mitomycin-C: correlation with antipyrine biotransformation. Wissel PS. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(11):1139-45

Effect of cytostatics on liver retinol store in rat. Wathne KO, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988; 5(2):107-12

Glutathione as a determinant of cellular response to doxorubicin. Lee FY, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):211-5

Cardiovascular effects of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (Idarubicin) in the conscious rat. Christoffersen PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):54-6

Specificity of tumor necrosis factor toxicity for human mammary carcinomas relative to normal mammary epithelium and correlation with response to doxorubicin. Dollbaum C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4740-4

Role of the glutathione redox cycle in acquired and de novo multidrug resistance. Kramer RA, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):694-7

Effects of chronic administration of doxorubicin on myocardial alpha-adrenergic receptors, histamine, cyclic nucleotides, calcium, norepinephrine, calmodulin, and guanylate cyclase activity, and plasma catecholamines in rats. Robison TW, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):182-9

[Effect of a calcium influx blocker, verapamil, on the sensitivity of human bladder cancer cells to adriamycin and mitomycin C] Kageyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of M phase using flow cytometry and its application to chemosensitivity tests] Tagawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1999-2001 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calmodulin inhibitor on proliferation and doxorubicin-sensitivity in cultured cancer cells] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20; 23(3):734-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of multidrug resistance] Tsuruo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Nov;32(12):1400-12 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of DNA synthesis in mice by the anthracycline antibiotics daunorubicin, carminomycin and doxorubicin] Reznikova MI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the mitochondrial site of adenylate kinase and creatine kinase systems of energy transport induced by myocardial ischemia and adriablastin] Tolefkis AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized prospective trial using postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy (adriamycin) in high-grade extremity soft-tissue sarcoma. Eilber FR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):39-45

Enhancement of tumor blood flow and tumoricidal effect of doxorubicin by intraportal epinephrine in experimental liver metastasis. Bloom ND, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1269-72

Intracellular drug concentration and DNA damage in human childhood leukemic cells exposed to doxorubicin. Catapano CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1863-4

Modification of cytotoxic drug resistance by non-immuno-suppressive cyclosporins. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):254-8

Treatment of locally advanced thyroid carcinoma with combination doxorubicin and radiation therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2372-5

Doxorubicin versus no antitumor therapy in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma. A prospective randomized trial. Lai CL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):479-83

Combined peripheral and central chemoembolization of liver tumors. Experience with lipiodol-doxorubicin and gelatin sponge (L-TAE). Shimamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):238-42

The Third International Conference on Treatment of Urinary Tract Tumors with Adriamycin. September 26-27, 1986, Tokyo. Proceedings. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S1-96

Modulation of induced resistance to adriamycin in two human breast cancer cell lines with tamoxifen or perhexiline maleate. Foster BJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):147-52

Intra-arterial chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Kanoh S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S6-9

Potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by the calcium antagonist bepridil in anthracycline-resistant and -sensitive cell lines. A comparison with verapamil. Schuurhuis GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):285-90

Cellular and plasma adriamycin concentrations in long-term infusion therapy of leukemia patients. Speth PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):305-10

The role of preoperative intra-arterial doxorubicin chemotherapy in combination with low-dose irradiation for bladder cancer. Uyama T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S10-4

Systemic activation of macrophages by liposome-entrapped muramyl tripeptide in mice pretreated with the chemotherapeutic agent adriamycin. Hisano G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):61-6

Phase I-II trial of high-dose epirubicin in patients with lymphoma. Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1; 47(23):6393-6

In vitro and in vivo effect of adriamycin therapy on monocyte activation by liposome-encapsulated immunomodulators. Hudson MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5256-63

Cytogenetic alterations associated with the acquisition of doxorubicin resistance: possible significance of chromosome 7 alterations. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6646-52

Chemotherapy of adult soft tissue sarcoma with combination of doxorubicin and methotrexate. Presgrave P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1087-8

Continuous venous infusion of doxorubicin in advanced sarcomas. Samuels BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):971-2

Bactericidal and antineoplastic effect of combination of norfloxacin and adriamycin. Castelli M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):355-60

Relationship between the structure of analogues of amsacrine and their degree of cross-resistance to adriamycin-resistant P388 leukaemia cells. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):205-10

Ambiguous effect of chlorpromazine on doxorubicin activity against P388D1 tumours in mice. Gailis L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):169-73

Adriamycin versus epirubicin in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. A randomized phase II/phase III study of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1477-83

Inter-experiment variation and dependence on culture conditions in assaying the chemosensitivity of human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Roed H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):177-86

Patient treatment preference in advanced breast cancer: a randomized cross-over study of doxorubicin and mitozantrone. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):557-61

Hyperbaric oxygenation for experimental bladder tumor. II. Hyperbaric oxygenation in combination with chemotherapy in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors. Akiya T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):150-5

Intravesical chemoresection with 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Calais da Silva F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):207-9

Clinical evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization and one-shot chemotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Soga K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):116-20

An immunochemotherapy protocol for enhanced tumoricidal activity: in vivo treatment with IL-2 prior to chemotherapy. Lockhart WL 3d, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):101-3

Combination cytotoxic chemotherapy with cisplatin or doxorubicin and photodynamic therapy in murine tumors. Nahabedian MY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20; 80(10):739-43

Simplifying infusion chemotherapy [letter] Price LA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):493-4

Adriamycin-vitamin E combination therapy for treatment of prostate adenocarcinoma in the Nb rat model. Nesbitt JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):283-4

Effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on time to recurrence and survival of stage I uterine sarcomas. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):233-9

Intravesical therapy of noninvasive bladder tumors (stage Ta) with doxorubicin: initial treatment results and the long-term course. Lundbeck F, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1212-3

Natural history and treatment of low and high risk superficial bladder tumors. Rübben H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):283-5

Antitumor activity of doxorubicin-monoclonal antibody conjugate on human bladder cancer. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):415-21

Antitumor effect of human recombinant interferon-gamma alone and in combination with adriamycin on a human colon cancer cell line (RPMI 4788) in vitro and in nude mice. Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec; 78(12):1400-8

The efficacy of high-dose 4'epidoxorubicin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shiu W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):235-7

Daunorubicin or doxorubicin in acute myelogenous leukemia? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):209-10

High grade nonHodgkin's lymphoma: management with moderate dose combination chemotherapy. Palmer MC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):255-8

Systematic investigation into interaction of ionizing radiation

and doxorubicin in the Dunning R3327G prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Gottlieb CF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):147–53

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on malignant fibrous histiocytoma--evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in anticancer drug. Shimomura Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1405–12

Chemotherapy of hormone-resistant carcinoma of the prostate: 4-epi-rubicin weekly v.s. DMF monthly. Burk K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:243–6

Clinical evaluation of hepatic artery embolization: comparison between Gelfoam and Lipiodol with anticancer agent. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun; 5(3):61–7

Experimental study of hepatic artery embolization: evaluation of various embolic materials. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):75–82

Combination of chemotherapy and irradiation: a new approach in the treatment of locally advanced esophageal cancer. Roth A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:30–5

Interim results of intra-arterial 4'-epi-doxorubicin for liver metastases. Simoni G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:175–7

Osteosarcoma chemotherapy effect: a prognostic factor. Raymond AK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug; 4(3):212–36 (115 ref.)

Phase II trial of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in locally advanced or metastatic gastric cancer. Cazap E, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):313–5

Influence of tumor growth kinetics on response to doxorubicin treatment of C3H mammary carcinoma. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):269–74

Comparative investigation on use of (2''R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin and adriamycin as intravesical chemotherapy for superficial bladder tumors. Akaza H, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):141–5

Intravesical chemotherapy: how effective is it? Heney NM. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3 Suppl):17–9 (24 ref.)

Superficial bladder cancer treated by intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin or adriamycin: multicenter study interim report. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):520–8

Superficial bladder cancer treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin or adriamycin: follow-up report. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):287–93

Introduction and overview of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3 Suppl):5–16 (36 ref.)

[Analysis of the effectiveness and adverse effects of the drug combinations CAP and CEP in the therapy of patients in the advanced stages of ovarian cancer] Hernádi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 22;128(47):2457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of advanced hepatocellular carcinomas with intraarterial infusion therapy using polysaccharide solution as a carrier of anticancer drugs] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):673–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of 62 patients randomly treated with adriamycin or cisplatin as chemoprophylaxis of their superficial bladder carcinoma] Iborra Juan I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results and long-term course of superficial bladder carcinomas treated with local adriamycin. Apropos of 69 cases] Iborra I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential susceptibility of immature rat testes to doxorubicin at critical stages of maturation. Biochemical and functional assessment. Bechter R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):415–21

The effect of chronic adriamycin treatment on heart kidney and liver tissue of male and female rat. Julicher RH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):275–81

CCNU-adriamycin association induces earlier and more severe nephropathy in rats. Raguenez-Viotte G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):282–91

Anthracycline-induced DNA breaks and reseaking in doxorubicin-resistant murine leukemic P388 cells. Maniar N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1763–72

Evaluation of tissue indicators of oxidative stress in rats treated chronically with adriamycin. Thayer WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2189–94

Peculiarities of adriamycin cardiotoxicity in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Herrmann HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S593–6

Schwann cell degeneration induced by doxorubicin (adriamycin). England JD, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):901–13

Lethal retrograde axoplasmic transport of doxorubicin (adriamycin) to motor neurons. A toxic motor neuronopathy. England JD, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):915–26

Refractory heart failure and age-related differences in adriamycin-induced myocardial changes in rats. Weinberg LE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1957–65

Pulmonary toxicity of doxorubicin administered by in situ isolated lung perfusion in dogs. Minchin RF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1320–5

Effect of ketotifen on adriamycin toxicity: role of histamine. Bartoli Klugman F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar; 39(2):145–52

Reduction of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by ouabain: correlation with topoisomerase-induced DNA strand breakage in human and hamster cells. Lawrence TS. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):725–30

Prevention by fructose-1,6-bisphosphate of cardiac oxidative damage induced in mice by subchronic doxorubicin treatment. Lazzarino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15; 47(24 Pt 1):6511–6

Adriamycin-induced free radical formation in the perfused rat heart: implications for cardiotoxicity. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4766–9

Free radical modulation by N-substituted dehydroalanines, a new way to improve therapeutic activity of anticancer drugs. Buc-Calderon P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec; 14(3–4):379–82

Amelioration of chronic anthracycline cardiotoxicity by ICRF-187 and other compounds. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):225–9

Evidence that lipid peroxidation by doxorubicin does not initiate the beat inhibition of cultured mouse myocardial cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4626–31

Morphological changes and catalase activity in the hearts of CD 1 mice following acute starvation or single doses of doxorubicin, epirubicin or mitoxantrone. Crescimanno M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):53–9

Haematotoxicity of doxorubicin and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and of their association in rats. Lahouel M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):593–9

Exogenous doxorubicinol induces cardiotoxic effects in rats. Danesi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):907–13

R-wave voltage in the right precordial leads in anthracycline cardiomyopathy: experimental animal model. Onouchi Z, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):45–51

The role of prenylamine in the prevention of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. A review of experimental and clinical findings. Milei J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):19–30 (43 ref.)

Subcellular effects of adriamycin in the heart: a concise review. Singal PK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 19(8):817–28 (104 ref.)

Effects of three new anthracyclines and doxorubicin on the rat isolated heart. Chen ZM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):947–50

Do nutritional alterations contribute to adriamycin-induced impaired wound healing? Greenhalgh DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):261–5

Specific reduction of toxic side effects of adriamycin by induction of metallothionein in mice. Naganuma A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):406–11

Electron spin resonance studies on the spin label of rat cardiac mitochondria treated with adriamycin. Kajiyama K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(2):59–64

Diltiazem does not increase the in vivo sensitivity of murine hemopoietic progenitor cells to doxorubicin. Lerza R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):651–8

Enhanced cardiotoxicity in rabbits treated with verapamil and adriamycin. Stephens LC, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):302–6

Congestive heart failure in rabbits after a single intrapleural administration of a low dose of doxorubicin or epirubicin. Elisson LO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):84–9

Reversing the detrimental effect of adriamycin on skin grafts in rats. Matos M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):591–4

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity may be caused by its metabolite, doxorubicinol. Olson RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3585–9

Absence of acute doxorubicin-induced dysfunction of heart mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and creatine kinase activities. Pelikan PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):7–16

Enhancement of adriamycin-induced mortality during riboflavin administration and riboflavin deficiency in rats. Raiczyk GB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):495–9

Time- and dose-related modifications in cardiac function in rats after single intravenous doses of epirubicin. Yeung TK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):263–9

Fate of adriamycin-induced dilated renal pelvis in the fetal rat: functional and morphological effects in the offspring. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):51–8

Protective effect of ICRF-187 on doxorubicin-induced cardiac and renal toxicity in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Herman EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):42–53

A novel acute toxicity resulting from the administration of morphine and adriamycin to mice. Innis JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):445–53

Mechanism of hematocrit increase induced by the combined administration of morphine and adriamycin: role of histamine release. Innis JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):454–64

Studies on hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cis-diamminodichloroplatinum combined with sodium-2-mercaptoethane sulfonate. Lerza R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):333–7

[Embryo-fetotoxic activity of antineoplastic agents: comparison of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in the rat] Mariani L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul-Aug;108(4):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of adriamycin on the dynamics of hair growth in rats] Brzezińska-Wcisło L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;74(6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free-radical lipid oxidation and DNA synthesis in the heart in adriablastin-induced cardiomyopathy and the action of the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOXYCYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hospitalized patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease: comparison of cefotetan plus doxycycline and cefoxitin plus doxycycline. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):736–41

Ambulatory treatment of suspected pelvic inflammatory disease with Augmentin, with or without doxycycline. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 1):577–9

Fiberoptic bronchial blockade in a small bronchopleural fistula. Lan RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):944–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stevens-Johnson syndrome due to tetracyclines--a case report (doxycycline) and review of the literature. Curley RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):124–5

Tetracycline and doxycycline esophageal ulcerations [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):397–8

Doxycycline and photosensitivity [letter] Edwards R. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):640

Tetracycline-induced renal hypophosphatemia in a patient with a syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Decaux G. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):40–2 (17 ref.)

Increased frequency of doxycycline side effects. Bryant SG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(4):125–9

[Doxycycline esophagitis and esophageal ulcer] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Photo-onycholysis caused by tetracyclines (letter)] Quirce Gancedo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):636–7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind, multiple-dose, placebo-controlled, cross-over study to compare the incidence of gastrointestinal complaints in healthy subjects given Doryx R and Vibramycin R. Berger RS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):367–70

Therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline hyclate in experimental Escherichia coli infection in broilers. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):48–52

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method for determination of doxycycline in pharmaceutical preparations. Jelikić-Stankov M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–50

Concentrations of doxycycline in muscle tissue and muscle tissue fluid. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988; 53:18–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Pentagastrin and glucagon as factors accelerating epithelial regeneration in ileal segments subjected to desquamation after administration of vibramycin] Figurski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and morphometric studies of disorders of regeneration and differentiation of intestinal epithelium in animals receiving vibramycin and enterohormones (glucagon and pentagastrin)] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of doxycycline in dogs. Wilson RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):12–4

Effect of food on doxycycline absorption. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):117–9

Comparative pharmacokinetic trial of vibramycin and doxycycline-chinoin. Ludwig E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(2):107–11

[Effects of rifampicin on the pharmacodynamics of doxycycline] Garraffo R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of the pharmacokinetic profiles of doxycycline in humans based on the results of experiments in animals] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of two erythromycins, doxycycline and phenoxymethylpenicillin on human leucocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Aho P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun; 21 Suppl D:29–32

The in-vitro activity of doxycycline and minocycline against anaerobic bacteria. Robbins M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):379–82

Doxycycline effects on the adherence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to an albumin-coated glass surface. Dahlgren

C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):545–9

Impact of different antimicrobial agents on the colonisation resistance in the intestinal tract with special reference to doxycycline. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988; 53:50–8

In vitro susceptibility to tetracycline and doxycycline in clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Ringertz S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:7–11

In vitro comparison of the activity of doxycycline, tetracycline, erythromycin and a new macrolide, CP 62993, against Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:12–7

[Antibiotics and chemotaxis in agarose. The role of incubation conditions and application to several fluoroquinolones] Descotes J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branhamella catarrhalis: incidence in pulmonary infections and determination of sensitivity to 5 antibiotics] Texier-Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk gastric surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical comparison of cefuroxime and doxycycline. Svaninger G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):577–80

Prophylactic antibiotics for suction curettage abortion: results of a clinical controlled trial. Levallois P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):100–5

Infection prophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized prospective study. Tarkka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):508–13

Measurement of C-reactive protein to compare ceftizoxime versus cefoxitin/doxycycline therapy for septic pelvis: a preliminary report. Mercer LJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:59–65

An open randomised comparison of ofloxacin and doxycycline in lower respiratory tract infections. Harazim H, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:71–3

Ureaplasma-urealyticum-induced bladder stones in rats and their prevention by flurofamide and doxycycline. Texier-Maugein J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):565–7

Doxycycline in acute bronchitis: a randomized double-blind trial. Scherl ER, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 85(9):539–41

Microbiological and clinical effects of surgery plus doxycycline on juvenile periodontitis. Mandell RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):373–9

Empirical therapy for the management of acute proctitis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):348–53

Campylobacter enteritis during doxycycline prophylaxis for malaria in Thailand [letter] Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):578–9

Mezlocillin versus doxycycline in the treatment of acute salpingitis. Confino E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):154–8

The prophylactic effect of doxycycline on postoperative infection rate after first-trimester abortion [letter] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):146

The prophylactic effect of doxycycline on postoperative infection rate after first-trimester abortion. Darj E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):755–8

Outpatient treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease with cefoxitin and doxycycline. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):595–600

Desquamative gingivitis responding to treatment with tetracycline: a pilot study. Lind PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):232–4

Failure of doxycycline treatment in aquarium-associated Mycobacterium marinum infections. Ljungberg B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):539–43

Doxycycline revisited. Proceedings of a symposium. New York, NY, 9 October 1987. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988; 53:1–79

Second look laparoscopy after treatment of acute salpingitis with doxycycline/benzylpenicillin procaine or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Brihmer C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:65–9

Comparative trials of doxycycline versus amoxicillin, cephalexin and enoxacin in bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Chodosh S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:22–8

The use of doxycycline in nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Dotevall L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:74–9

Antimicrobial agents in the treatment of periodontal diseases: special aspects on tetracycline and doxycycline. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:35–45 (43 ref.)

Treatment of malignant pleural effusion with doxycycline. Månsson T. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:29–34

Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical aspects on the use of doxycycline in patients with active duodenal ulcer associated with Campylobacter pylori. Unge P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:70–3

Doxycycline in clinical practice. Ludwig E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(4):190–5 (13 ref.)

[Multicenter study of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of roxithromicin compared to doxycycline in lower respiratory infections] Charpin J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doxycycline treatment of experimental legionellosis in guinea pigs infected by aerosol] Nowicki M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of the efficacy and tolerance of doxycycline and miocamycin in patients with Chlamydia trachomatis urethroprostatitis] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct-Dec;39(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of carcinomatous pericarditis successfully treated with intrapericardial tetracycline] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;19(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of vibramycin on the regeneration of the intestinal epithelium in rats] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DOXYLAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DPN see **NAD**

DPNASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

DRACUNCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion due to dracunculosis. Pancholia AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):122–3

Paraplegia complicating dracontiasis [letter] Lawrie J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):259–60

HISTORY

Dracontiasis in antiquity. Adamson PB. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr; 32(2):204–9

OCCURRENCE

The impact of a UNICEF-assisted rural water project on the prevalence of guinea worm disease in Asa, Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):79–85

The distribution of dracunculiasis in Nigeria: a preliminary study. Edungbola LD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):428–33

Guinea worm disease in Northern Uganda: a major public health problem controllable through an effective water programme. Henderson PL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):434–40

Age and sex differences in new and recurrent cases of guinea worm disease in Nigeria. Ilegbodu VA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):674–6

Dracontiasis in the Igwun River Basin, Nigeria: its distribution, epidemiology, and transmission dynamics. Udonsi JK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):304–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Longitudinal study of Cyclopidae, intermediary hosts of the Guinea worm in the Sudano-Sahelian area (Burkina Faso)] Guiguemde TR, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(5):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field evaluation of temephos one per cent sand granule formulation against cyclops. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):168–71

Guineworm eradication programme: current status and implementation through the primary health care. Sehgal PN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):25–30

Dracunculiasis eradication: the tide has turned. Hopkins DR. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):148–50

TRANSMISSION

Rotenoids from indigofera tinctoria and their bio-efficacy against cyclops, the carrier of dracunculiasis. Kamal R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):356

Population mobility and disease transmission: the example of guinea worm. Watts SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1073–81

VETERINARY

Dracunculus insignis infection in a dog. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):76–8

DRAINAGE

The role of ventricular and cisternal drainage in the early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Sakaki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):87–94

Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in patients with Crohn disease. Lambiase RE, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1043–5

Volume expansion versus pericardiocentesis in low-pressure cardiac tamponade [letter] Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1007–8

Repeated fluid-gas exchange for hypotony after vitreoretinal surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stallman JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):147–53

To drain or not after colorectal surgery. Foster ME. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):119

Partial biliary obstruction caused by chronic pancreatitis. An appraisal of indications for surgical biliary drainage. Stahl TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):26–32

Tube drainage of lung abscesses. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):356–9

Physician comments on history of drainage systems [letter] Miller JM. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1036

Combined excision and drainage with intralesional corticosteroid injection in the treatment of chronic chalazia. Epstein GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):514–6

Early surgical drainage of macular subretinal hemorrhage. Hanscom TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1722–3

To drain or not to drain in thyroid surgery. A controlled clinical study. Wihlborg O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):40–1

The difficult pneumothorax. Harvey JE, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):209–16 (19 ref.)

Troublesome pleural fluid. Turton CW. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):217–24 (3 ref.)

Hyperalimentation of jaundiced patients during percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage [letter] Halliday AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):964

Effect of drainage on subhepatic collections and respiratory function after elective cholecystectomy. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):476

Non-surgical palliative treatment of patients with malignant biliary obstruction--the place of endoscopic and percutaneous drainage. Laméris JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):603–8

Percutaneous drainage of a giant pyelocaliceal diverticular abscess in pregnancy. Savion M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):349–52

The Molteno implant in intractable glaucoma. Downes RN, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):250–9

Randomized comparative study of therapeutic paracentesis with and without intravenous albumin in cirrhosis. Ginès P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1493–502

Endoscopic pancreatic drainage in chronic pancreatitis. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):9–15

Large-volume paracentesis in nonedematous patients with tense ascites: its effect on intravascular volume. Pinto PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):207–10

External drainage of subretinal fluid with a contact Nd:YAG laser. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 11(2):77–8

"TUR syndrome" after transurethral resection of the prostate using suprapubic drainage. Weis N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):165–9

Percutaneous drainage of pelvic lymphatic fluid collections in the renal transplant patient. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):864–7

Intraventricular vancomycin in the treatment of ventriculitis associated with cerebrospinal fluid shunting and drainage. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1419–23

CT-guided stereotaxic aspiration of colloid cysts [letter] Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):150

Peritoneal drainage for necrotizing enterocolitis. Cheu HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):557–61

Carbuncle--a conservative approach. Shah AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):55–7

Aortobifemoral perigraft abscess: treatment by percutaneous catheter drainage. Tobin KD. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):339–43

Drainage of an inoperable perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] de Vriendt DK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):199

Cisternal drainage after aneurysm operation [letter] Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):269–70

Osteotomy drainage system for use in nasal surgery. Cannon CR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):207–8

Drains and breast implants [letter] Goldberg HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):990

Percutaneous aspiration and drainage of hydatid cysts in the liver. Bret PM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):617–20

Percutaneous drainage of a cystic tumor for relief of pain [letter] Mauro MA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1466

A review of percutaneous drainage in splenic abscess. Gleich S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):211–6 (40 ref.)

Mediastinal drainage after open heart surgery: comparison of infectious complications with two different systems. Suter PM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 35(6):372–4

[Serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels before and after biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice] Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 2(8):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic analysis of malignant obstructive jaundice after biliary decompression] Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):258–66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of cancer of the head of the pancreas. Surgery and/or endoscopic prostheses] Deviere J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous aspiration and drainage of abdominal abscesses

under x-ray computed tomographic control. Prospective study apropos of 63 cases] Dondelinger RF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hydrocephalus drained in emergency. Consequence of cerebellar infarction in Haemophilus meningitis] Perrin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrated approach to abdominal abscesses by diagnostic and interventional imaging] Kurdziel JC, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124(2):37–53 **(Fre)**

[Aspiration drainage in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(10):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood clotting due to the autotransfusion of postoperative drainage blood] Dietrich W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:90–3 **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen level of the blood collected from mediastinal drains for autotransfusion] von Haefen B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:94–7 **(Ger)**

[Is intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in liver hilus-localized malignant occlusive jaundice a better alternative to endoscopic transhepatic drainage?] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of CT-controlled drainage puncture in amebic abscesses of the liver] Mansfeld L, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Sep;7(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of postoperative lymphedema in breast cancer: lymph drainage] Heytmanek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Bjerke Larssen T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative bile drainage using a transhepatic endoprosthesis] Hoevels J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure criteria in CT as an indication for surgical drainage of pediatric hydrocephalus] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obliteration of breast cysts—clinical, psychological and economic aspects] Preuss HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has treatment of ascites changed?] Sauerbruch T. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):283–5 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of splenic rupture using peritoneal lavage–drainage in a patient with an aortic valve prosthesis under anticoagulant treatment] Iadicicco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[17 cases of late cardiac tamponade requiring surgical drainage following open heart surgery] Soneda J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspect of the patients receiving TDD pretreatment MLR and MLR suppressor activity] Matsuura O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 78(4):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful insertion of a biliary endoprosthesis after radiation therapy in three cases of malignant obstructive jaundice] Miyaji N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the Kehr tube in obstructions of the supravesical urinary tract] Tode V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastric stasis and its prevention in the early postoperative period after vagotomy with concomitant stomach drainage] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of active closed drainage of infected wounds after reconstructive operations on the blood vessels] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Is nasogastric drainage effective in the control of paresis after operations on the colon and rectum?] Kononov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis and percutaneous drainage in hepatic abscess] Busel D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr; 115(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative dislocation of a total hip prosthesis due to a surgical drain. Larson BJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):971–2

Splenic artery pseudoaneurysm after placement of percutaneous transgastric catheter for a pancreatic pseudocyst. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):495–6

Biliopleural fistula as a complication of percutaneous biliary drainage: experimental evidence for pleural inflammation. Strange C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):959–61

Tension pneumothorax following spontaneous rupture of diaphragm by a subphrenic drain in septic peritonitis [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):568

Persistent ST-segment elevation following pericardiocentesis: caution with thrombolytic therapy. Hsia HH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):77–9

Septic complications associated with the use of peritoneal drains in liver trauma. Noyes LD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):337–46

Endobronchial drainage of undiagnosed lung abscess during chest physical therapy. A case report. Räsänen J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):371–3

Avoidance of transhepatic drainage prior to hepaticojejunostomy for obstruction of the biliary tract. Lewis WD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov; 165(5):381–6

The occurrence of cholangitis after percutaneous biliary drainage: evaluation of some risk factors. Audisio RA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):507–12

[Bilateral lung edema developing after evacuation of a unilateral pleural effusion] Fruergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Peyrin JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):199–202 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications after percutaneous pancreatico-gastric drainage of pseudocyst (letter)] Mahlke R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;113(2):78 **(Ger)**

[A study of continuous cerebrospinal fluid drainage in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kasuya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic nasobiliary tube in the management of acute iatrogenic bile-duct lesions. Case report. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):707–9

Duration of T-tube drainage after exploration of the common bile duct. Norrby S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):113–5

How does the increasing filling of the vacuum source diminish the suction in modern portable drainage systems? Rudberg C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):1–8

A wire-sheath system for MR-guided biopsy and drainage: laboratory studies and experience in 10 patients. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):815–7

A simple extrusion needle with flexible cannula tip for vitreoretinal microsurgery. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):215–6

Biliary stent blockage with bacterial biofilm. A light and electron microscopy study. Speer AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):546–53

The twist drain. Johnson CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):194

A simple method for the management of anorectal abscess. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):771–4

Tissue response to aqueous drainage in a functioning Molteno implant. Loeffler KU, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):29–35

Improving splintage techniques in pyeloplasty. Sibley GN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):489–91

Extension of hepatic metastatic tumor along a biliary drainage catheter tract: case report. Contractor FM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):303–4

The performance of four pleural drainage systems in an animal model of bronchopleural fistula. Rusch VW, et al. **Chest** 19°8 Apr;93(4):859–63

Intraluminal tube used as a drain in rats [letter] Schecter WP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):334–5

A new technique for endoscopic implantation and explantation of large-bore biliary endoprostheses in patients with non-surgical common bile duct obstruction. Thon HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):211–5

A combined endoscopic and radiological method for biliary drainage. Ayela P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):42–4

Endoscopic conversion of an external biliary drain to an internal common bile duct stent. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):379–81

The effect of surgical drain together with a secondary closure technique on postoperative trismus, swelling and pain after mandibular third molar surgery. de Brabander EC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):119–21

Cope drainage catheter: adding side holes without cutting the retention thread. Gibney RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):217

Use of a closed drainage system in implant surgery. Arkin DB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):329–31

Drain fixation with a subcuticular stitch. Heath DI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):242

Custom tube drains. Arnstein PM. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):215

A new infusion-aspiration system for extracapsular cataract surgery. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):618–20

Use of one-piece valved tube and variable surface area explant for glaucoma drainage surgery. Hitchings RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1079–84

Syringe pistol aspiration of peritonsillar abscesses. Cannon CR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):106–7

The stuck drain [letter] Weiss J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):644–5

Biliary drainage: conversion of external to internal drainage. Morita S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):267–8

Spiral-shaped biliary endoprosthesis: initial study. Yeung EY, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):365–9

The role of U tube palliative treatment in high bile duct carcinoma. Terblanche J, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):624–32

Experimental studies of aqueous filtration using the Molteno implant. Minckler DS, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:368–92

A one-piece drainage system for glaucoma surgery. Joseph NH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):657–64

A new set for transhepatic insertion of large caliber catheters for biliary drainage: technical and clinical report. Severini A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):635–8

[A new Y-endoprosthesis for drainage of bile duct obstruction of the hepatic bifurcation] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of percutaneous transhepatic puncture of the gallbladder, under ultrasonic guidance, in the therapy of acute cholecystitis (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10; 129(15):801–4 **(Hun)**

[Exfoliative cytology of the bile ducts using percutaneous transhepatic external drainage] Marinoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1763–7 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in the monitoring of internal biliary drainage using an endoscopically inserted prosthesis] Mirk P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of bile duct carcinoma by a drainage tube with heating equipment--distribution of temperature and its influence on normal bile ducts and surrounding tissue] Saitsu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):137 **(Jpn)**

[Registration of gas flow through a thoracic drain. A new method for treating pneumothorax] Boe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2138–9, 2107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tarflen tubes used in drainage of the tympanic cavity] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Kehr tube in obstructions of the supravesical urinary tract] Tode V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A combined T-shaped drain–obturator] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of biluminal drainage in surgery] Levite EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic drainage of the gallbladder using a wide catheter in acute cholecystitis] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):112–5 **(Rus)**

[A method of removing thrombi from the drainage catheter in the thoracic duct] Sitnikov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):126 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the cannula for the frontal sinus] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Port-A-Cath in prolonged biliary drainage as a practical alternative to a transcutaneous tube] Svanvik J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 19;84(34):2594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Drainage by endoscopic endoprosthesis in biliary obstruction. A report of initial experience. Kullman E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):369–71

Endoscopic biliary drainage in malignant bile duct obstruction. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr; 154(4):277–81

A simple method for irrigation and drainage in neurosurgery. Technical note. Spiegelmann R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):68–9

Transgastric percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Sacks D, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):303–6

Treatment of chronic sinusitis with open drainage and cefaclor. Maisel RH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):30–3

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abscesses associated with enteric fistulae. Ercoli FR, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan; 54(1):45–9

The role of percutaneous transhepatic internal biliary drainage in preoperative patients. Rypins EB, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):562–4

Results of percutaneous treatment of sixty-three pancreatic pseudocysts. Gandini G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):117–22

Management of infected pancreatic necrosis by open drainage. Bradley EL 3d. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):542–50

An enclosed system for continuous postoperative mediastinal aspiration. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan; 45(1):101–2

Indwelling transbronchial catheter drainage of pulmonary abscess. Schmitt GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan; 45(1):43–7

Endoscopic evacuation of an intracerebral and intraventricular haemorrhage. Ritschl E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1163–5

Ultrasonic guided percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage for cholangitis due to intrahepatic stones. Huang MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):106–9

A randomised comparison of three drainage systems following cholecystectomy. Loder PB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):531–5

Comparison of a positive expiratory pressure (PEP) mask with postural drainage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):283–4

Injections and aspirations. Brown J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):641–3

The use of a functioning omental flap to drain a recurrent pelvic lymphocyst after radical hysterectomy. Case report. Henry RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):306–8

Permanent transrectal drainage of a diverticular-related abscess with a double-ended pigtail catheter. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):562

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage: experience with 311 procedures. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):65–71

Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic and peripancreatic fluid collections. Stanley JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):21–5

Radiologically-guided percutaneous catheter drainage of empyemas. Hunnam GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):121–6

Interventional computed tomography. Murphy FB, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):121–54 (90 ref.)

Surgical drainage of abdominal abscesses: going a familiar route [editorial] Reinhard JJ. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 45(3):181–2

Penetrating keratoplasty, glaucoma and silicone drainage tubing. Kirkness CM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:161–5

Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in patients with Crohn's disease. Doemeny JM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul; 13(3):237–41

Ultrasonically and fluoroscopically guided therapeutic percutaneous catheter drainage of the gallbladder. Larssen TB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):37–40

Use of highly evacuated Redon drains after gynecologic laparotomies. Grillo M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):123–9

Nonoperative therapy of biliary obstruction. McLean GK, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:279–92 (37 ref.)

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for acute cholangitis. Chen MF, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep; 72(3):131–3

Saline microbubbles monitoring sonography-assisted abscess drainage. Scatamacchia SA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):868–70

Percutaneous drainage and aspiration of fluid collections: emphasis on pancreatic collections and transplant patients. Cadotte RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):121–5

Use of drains in foot surgery. Berger DL. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):245–7

Peritoneal drainage of chronic subdural hematomas in older patients. Probst C. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):908–11

Pericardiocentesis for patients with late tamponade after cardiac surgery and other pericardial effusions [letter] Safadi T, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):880

A new method for continuous pericardiocentesis—percutaneous pericardial drainage via a sheath-introducer. Nawa S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar; 18(2):224–7

Diuretics or paracentesis for ascites? **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):775–6 (22 ref.)

Controlled clinical trial of complete open surgical drainage and of prednisolone in treatment of tuberculous pericardial effusion in Transkei. Strang JI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):759–64

A technique for insertion and removal of an intraoral drain following treatment of a retropharyngeal abscess. Guarisco JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):242–3

Percutaneous endoscopic gastropexy for large bore transgastric drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):51–2

Comparison of spinal needles, epidural catheters, and cordis lumbar catheters for intraoperative removal of cerebrospinal fluid. Artru AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):101–4

Predictive value of temporary external lumbar drainage in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Haan J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):388–91

Pleuroamniotic shunting for decompression of fetal pleural effusions. Blott M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):798–800

An alternative method of canalicular stent tube placement in lacrimal drainage surgery. Archer KF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):510–4

Interventional ultrasound in the musculoskeletal system. Christensen RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 26(1):145–56 (28 ref.)

Transesophageal drainage of mediastinal abscesses. Meranze SG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):395–8

Interventional radiology of the biliary tract: a decade of progress. Mueller PR. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):328–30 (0 ref.)

Transvaginal pelvic abscess drainage with US guidance. Nosher JL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):872–3

Thoracic empyema: management with image-guided catheter drainage. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):5–9

Subacute subcapsular hematoma of the spleen complicating pancreatitis: successful percutaneous drainage. Vyborny CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):161–2

Percutaneous catheter or open surgical drainage of abdominal abscesses? Landau R. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):140–3

Pancreatic transplantation and ductovesical drainage [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):189–90

Catheter drainage of ischiorectal abscesses. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):444–6

Status of percutaneous catheter drainage of abscesses. Pruett TL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):89–105 (56 ref.)

The open abdomen. The Marlex mesh and zipper technique: a method of managing intraperitoneal infection. Walsh GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):25–40

A simple inexpensive technique for placing drainage catheters through the skin. Adams CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):540–1

Pancreatic pseudocystojejunostomy without Braun or Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Baća I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):167–8

Combined Penrose and silicone drains provide excellent drainage. Okudaira Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov; 165(5):449–50

An alternative method of draining the pelvis after excision of the rectum and anterior resections. Smith DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):471–2

Use of a flexible choledochoscope for pericardioscopy and drainage of a loculated pericardial effusion. Wong KK, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):637–8

Percutaneous management of retroperitoneal abscesses. Gordon DH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):299–306

Endoscopic retrograde drainage for bile duct cancer. Soehendra N, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):85–90

[Percutaneous drainage under echographic and x-ray control in suppurative cholecystitis and liver and subphrenic abscesses] Uzunov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):70–2 **(Bul)**

[Care of rectal cancer patients with the deep-sump drainage in the postoperative period] Miao JY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):201, 209 **(Chi)**

[Use of nasobiliary drainage in the treatment of biliary diseases] Skála I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses] Siem-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pleuroperitoneal shunt for the treatment of exudative carcinomatous pleurisy] Roukema JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with the median drainage method of the frontal sinus in post-traumatic surgery] Minnigerode B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(4):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of introduction and maintenance of the nephrostomy drain following percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Andrianne R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis: improvement of drainage technics] Kestens PJ. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):241–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic cysto-digestive bypass. Apropos of 10 cases] Liguory CL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(7–8):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic localization of pancreatic pseudocyst. Treatment by simple puncture under ultrasonography (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19;16(44):2230 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal exudates] Pfister L. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(3):195–7 **(Fre)**

[Wound healing of the pelvis following abdominoperineal rectum extirpation. A comparison of 2 drainage procedures in a prospective randomized study] Wilkening H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary drainage in the rendezvous procedure (letter)] Brambs HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 112(39):1519 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis—surgical therapy by drainage procedures] Rumpf KD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. 2. CT-guided drainage: technic and results] Kumpan W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. 1. Anatomic bases and postoperative compartmental changes in CT] Kumpan W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic abscess drainage in the retroperitoneal space] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical problems and complications in percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage] Weber J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the bile ducts] Schoenemann J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec; 147(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyogenic liver abscess. Successful percutaneous ultrasound-controlled drainage] Müller GE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15;137(14–15):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative bile duct drainage] Otto R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):713–7 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic changes in lymph drainage] Kuhnke E. **Z Lymphol** 1987 Dec;11(2):59–62 **(Ger)**

[Drainage of the thoracic duct in the house mouse (Mus musculus domesticus) in starvation] Augenstein U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous pericardial drainage by catheter in a child] Rogin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Our experience in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. 1981–1986] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful percutaneous drainage for infected cysts in polycystic kidney disease in a case of chronic hemodialysis] Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open drainage of lung abscess in infancy] Yamashita N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 35(7):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficiency and problems—endoscopic biliary drainage. c) Application of endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage to therapy of cholelithiasis] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1530–8 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy, and problems—endoscopic biliary drainage. b) Usefulness of endoscopic naso-biliary drainage] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1524–9 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—the technics, application, efficacy and problems—endoscopic biliary drainage. a) Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage] Nimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1517–23 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Biliary drainage of hepatolithiasis—with special reference to the efficacy of hepatic portojejunostomy] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1590–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. PTBD as a one of the therapeutic methods of cholelithiasis in the aged] Uchimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1618–26 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on endoscopic biliary drainage (EBD) for the relief of obstructive jaundice] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic drainage of the biliary tract in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage in abdominal surgery (review of the literature)] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):135–40 (170 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Value of transthoracic drainage by the Monaldi and Seldinger methods in the complex treatment of lung abscesses] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis by administration of ftorafur into the common bile duct] Gramenitskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[A method of draining the common bile duct through the stump of the cystic duct] Trunin MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Electrocoagulation of the gallbladder bed following cholecystectomy with drainage of the abdominal cavity by the Spasokukotskiĭ method] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of complications after external drainage of the bile ducts] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a drainage operation on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage in surgery of the liver and bile ducts] Nikhinson RA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterostomy-controlled intestinal dialysis] Poliglottov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries and cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts using changeable transhepatic drainage] Postrelov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous transhepatic drainage and endoprosthesis of the bile ducts] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modified method of drainage of the small pelvis] Shapkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):126–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of charcoal sorbents as the drainage materials in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the mandibulofacial region in children] Supiev TK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of biologically active and regular drainage in the prevention of disorders of wound healing] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage in penetrating craniocerebral injuries] Orlov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal fluid accumulations under echographic control. Analysis of 32 cases] López Cano A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRAINAGE, SUCTION see **SUCTION**

DRAMA see under **LITERATURE**

DREAMS

Deceased loved ones in the dreams of mentally retarded adults. Turner JL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov; 92(3):282–9

Obligatory associations: a function of dreaming. Epstein AW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):365–6

Exhibitionism: the essential psychical conflict in manifest dream content. Buzov I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer; 48(2):180–3

Transitional phenomena in a dream. Crisp P. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):250–61

Dream bizarreness and the activation–synthesis hypothesis. Hobson JA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):157–64

Hemispheric differentiation and dream recall: subjective estimates of sleep and dreams in different handedness groups. Violani C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):9–14

The use of successive dreams to facilitate and document change during treatment. Glucksman ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):47–70

The initial dream and analysability in beginning analysis. Maduro RJ. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):199–226

The eagle and the serpent; or—the minding of matter. Peters R. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Oct;32(4):359–81

Subpersonalities with dreaming functions in a patient with multiple personalities. Salley RD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):112–5

The effects of positive and negative pre–sleep stimuli on dream experiences. Carpenter KA. **J Psychol** 1988 Jan; 122(1):33–7

Depression and nightmares among Vietnam veterans in a military psychiatry outpatient clinic. Deeken MG, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):590–1

Philo's interpretation of dreams. Hankoff LD. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):553–6

Repetitive escape nightmares of refugees. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):895–8

Escape nightmares and postescape stressful events. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):551–5

The valence of dreams reported by type A–B college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):748–50

Association for the Study of Dreams. International Dream Conference IV. June 1–7, 1987, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):51–110

Dreams during language learning: when and how is the new language integrated. De Koninck J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):72–4

Butterflies and bug hunters: reality and dreams, dreams and reality. Dentan RK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):51–9 (85 ref.)

Group mythology and group development in dream sharing groups. Dombeck MT. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):97–106

Characteristics of nightmare subjects and their nightmares. Dunn KK, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):91–3

The morning after: a pragmatist's approach to dreams. Flowers LK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):66–71

When does lucid dreaming become transpersonal experience? Gillespie G. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):107–10

Metaphors of communication in the dreams of deaf people. Hurst J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):75–8

Manifest content in dreams of Gussi and U.S. females: social and sexual interactions, achievement and fortune. Kilner LA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):79–84

From modernism to post–modernism: some implications for a depth psychology of dreams. Kugler P. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):60–5 (22 ref.)

Olfactory stimuli and their effects on REM dreams. Trotter K, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):94–6

Dream work with the mentally retarded. Voelm C, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):85–90

As son becomes father: reflections of expectant fathers on their fathers in dreams. Zayas LH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):443–64

A child analyzes a dream. Gillman RD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:263–73

A menagerie of illustrations from Sigmund Freud's boyhood. Ginsburg LM, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:469–86

Violence in sleep: medico–legal issues and two case reports. Howard C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):915–25 (31 ref.)

Dreams and behaviour. Attribution of causation to dreams in a Nigerian population. Uzoka A. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):60–3

[Sleep and dreams in Korsakoff's amnesia due to alcoholism] Cathala HP, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities and effects of the nocturnal psychological life of the child and adolescent] Porret JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):329–74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at Salpêtrière September 1986. Partial complex seizures with dream state. Clinical, stereo–electroencephalographic and neuropathological discussion] Brunet Bourgin F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):382–8 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and therapy of nightmares] Strunz F. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;55(10):306–21 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams in the psychotherapy of psychotic children] Ebtinger R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Apr;37(4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dream in family therapy] Buchholz MB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;42(6):533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Farewell to Freud's interpretation of dreams] Eissler K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):969–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams of children] Strunz F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):175–84 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The weakness of individual psychologic dream theory] Strunz F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13; 100(10):325–31 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peri–operative dreaming and awareness in children. Hobbs AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):560–2

Dreaming and anaesthesia [l tter] O'Sullivan B. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):599–600

Peri–operative dreaming in paediatric patients who receive suxamethonium. O'Sullivan EP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb; 43(2):104–6

Erythromycin and nightmares. Black RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1070

Erythromycin: a case of nightmares [letter] Williams NR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):214

Disturbing dreams with long–acting verapamil [letter] Kumar KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):929–30

[Psychopharmaceuticals and dreaming] Strunz F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Mar;17(2):51–5 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery from Gz–induced loss of consciousness: psychophysiologic considerations. Forster EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):517–22

The right hemisphere in imagery, hypnosis, rapid eye movement sleep and dreaming. Empirical studies and tentative conclusions. Gabel S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun; 176(6):323–31 (55 ref.)

Unilateral Raynaud's symptoms evoked during dream report [letter] Szajnberg NM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):802

A proposed mechanism for the visions of dream sleep. Callaway JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):119–24

The function of dreams (REM sleep): roles for the hippocampus, melatonin, monoamines, and vasotocin. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):433–40

Sleep patterns in trauma victims with disturbed dreaming. Kramer M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar; 13(1):12–6

The thematic continuity of mental sleep experience in the same night. Cipolli C, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):473–9

[Nightmares and daydreams: nocturnal agitation in the older age group] Fiolet JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2393–6 **(Dut)**

DRESSINGS see **BANDAGES**

DRESSINGS, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

DRG DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS see **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

DRILL see **PAPIO**

DRINKING

Gallbladder dynamics and plasma cholecystokinin responses after meals, oral water, or sham feeding in healthy subjects. Yamamura T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):102–7

H+ homeostasis, osmolality, and body temperature during controlled NaCl and H2O intake. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R97–104

Plasma angiotensin II levels at moment of drinking during angiotensin II intravenous infusion. Anke J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R500–6

Suppression of AVP release by drinking despite hypertonicity during and after gestation. Davison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F588–92

Hormonal and renal responses to water drinking in moderately trained and untrained humans. Freund BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R417–23

Changes in vasopressin and cortisol secretion during operant drinking in dehydrated pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R248–51

New information on polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients [letter] Illowsky BP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1039

Postanaesthetic patterns of care in minor gynaecological surgery. Hann GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug; 15(3):305–9

Interdependency of food and water intake in humans. Engell D. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):133–41

Some determinants of the time course of saccharin ingestion in hungry rats. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug; 9(1):39–56

Sham drinking of glucose solutions in rats: some effects of hydration. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):71–87

Glucose sham drinking in the rat: satiety for the sweet taste without the sweet taste. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):89–102

Measurement of milk intake by deuterium dilution. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):796–800

Variations in tooth surface temperature in the oral cavity during fluid intake. Longman CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):411–4

The effect of a high–fat diet and sucrose drinking option on the development of obesity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rattigan S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):73–80

Oral fluids after major gastrointestinal operations [letter] Karanjia ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30; 297(6644):358

A rotating wheel cage for rats allowing free movement, feeding and drinking. Vieira R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):825–8

Lack of effect of hydration on sputum production in chronic bronchitis. Shim C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):679–82

Endocrine and renal response to water loading and water restriction in normal man. Shore AC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):171–7

Drinking induced by cellular dehydration in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takei Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):291–6

Improved thermoregulation caused by forced water intake in human desert dwellers. Kristal–Boneh E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):220–4

Noncompliant hemodialysis patients. A biopsychosocial approach. Streltzer J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 10(4):255–9

How much do elders drink? Adams F. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):218–21

How can you prevent dehydration? Reedy DF. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):224–6

Primary polydipsia in infancy. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):169–72

Bedside containers [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun; 8(6):232

Fluid intake and bladder cancer in Utah. Slattery ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):17–22

Blood viscosity after a 1–h submaximal exercise with and without drinking. Vandewalle H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):104–7

Renal medullary solute depletion resulting from psychogenic polydipsia in a rhesus monkey. Fanton JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):1011–2

Difference in rehydration process due to salt concentration of drinking water in rats. Okuno T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2438–43

Worsening of cardiac arrhythmia following drinking chilled water in a patient of acute myocardial infarction. Sortur SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):311–2

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic polydipsia. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 19(1):57–61

Within–session meal–size effects on induced drinking. Reid AK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):289–301

From contrast to reinforcement: role of response contingency in anticipatory contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):165–76

System–specific differences in behavior regulation: overrunning and underdrinking in molar nondepriving schedules. Gawley DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Oct;13(4):354–65

Bladder cancer, drinking water source, and tap water consumption: a case–control study. Cantor KP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1269–79

Increase in bile secretion after water ingestion in cholecystectomised patients. Math MV, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):729–33

The response of gastroenteropancreatic hormones following an oral water load in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Milosavljević T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):175–7

Mechanisms of voluntary dehydration among troops in the field. Szlyk PC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):405–7

Mechanisms of altered water metabolism in psychotic patients with polydipsia and hyponatremia. Goldman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):397–403

Altered preferences for sucrose, sodium chloride, urea and hydrochloric acid solutions in an animal model of cholestatic liver disease. Deems RO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):111–4

Anticipatory drinking in rats: compensatory adjustments in the local rate of intake. Gawley DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):297–302

Diurnal rhythms of body temperature, drinking and activity over reproductive cycles. Kittrell EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):477–84

Lesions of the MPO or AV3V: influences on fluid intake. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):331–42

Liquid methionine as a drinking water supplement for broiler chicks. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1001–6

Water and feed intake, feed efficiency, and abdominal fat levels of dwarf and normal chickens selected under different water:feed ratio environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1895–900

Cyclic watering of broiler cockerels. Miller L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):378–83

Correlation of parameters of urinary excretion with serum osmolality among patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):81–97

The use of demeclocycline in the treatment of patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring; 59(1):62–8

[Running, temperature and hydration (letter)] Vink MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1307–8 **(Dut)**

[Comparative incidence of reticuloendothelial tumors in C57BL mice after exposure to tritiated water] Méwissen DJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of reduced drinking water supply on feed absorption, apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and rumen fermentation of sheep] Legel S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic polydipsia. Differential diagnosis and clinical relevance] Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct; 58(10):632–6 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal water balance in children with idiopathic spontaneous nocturnal enuresis] Filipowicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 23;42(47):1470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various factors on water intake by broiler chickens with special reference to the administration of coccidiostats] Hencken H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasomotor reactions in the acral segments of extremities in humans induced by physiological stimulation] Ravingerová T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats on body weight and food intake] Mir D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypodipsia in the elderly (letter)] Soriano Vázquez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):218 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of serotonin uptake blockade on food, water, and ethanol consumption in rats. Gill K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):444–9

Separation of captopril effects on salt and water intake by subfornical organ lesions [letter] Bennett T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R799–800

Effect of arterial pressure on drinking and urinary responses to angiotensin II. Evered MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R69–74

The relationship between schedule-induced polydipsia and pituitary–adrenal activity: pharmacological and behavioral manipulations. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):315–24

Treatment of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome) using lithium and phenytoin. Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):25–30

Integration between the lateral preoptic area and subfornical organ in the regulation of water intake and hemodynamics in the rat. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):369–81

The ontogeny of drinking evoked by activation of brain angiotensin in the rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):63–75

Inhibition of angiotensin-induced water intake following hexamethonium pretreatment in the dog. Kucharczyk J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):213–9

Differential effects of pimozide and clozapine on schedule-controlled and scheduled-induced behaviors after acute and chronic administration. Kaempf GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):437–45

Effect of peripherally administered atriopeptin III on water intake in rats. Kaufman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:379–87

Influence of tryptophan availability on selection of alcohol and water by men. Pihl RO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May;48(3):260–4

Dipsogenic-like and behavioural effects of bombesin administered intracerebroventricularly to sheep. Belloli C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):210–7

Central actions of atrial natriuretic polypeptides in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Itoh H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1208–15

Chronic nicotine exposure: studies on water intake, body weight, blood pressure and behavior. Aceto MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:327–33

Naloxone persistently modifies water-intake. Akkok F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):331–4

Influence of increasing concentrations of ethanol on food and water intake, body weight, and wheel-running of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Barr SI. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):667–73

The effects of d-fenfluramine on saccharin intake and preference, and on food and water intake. Fletcher PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):687–91

Scopolamine reverses haloperidol-attenuated lever-pressing for water but not haloperidol-attenuated water intake in the rat. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan; 29(1):205–8

Insulin-induced drinking: an analysis of the involvement of renal angiotensin II and insulin-induced changes in plasma volume. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):447–52

Intravenous hypertonic saline injections and drinking in domestic fowls. Yeomans MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):307–12

Ionostatic control of food intake in the domestic fowl. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1229–35

Citrinin toxicity in young chicks. Kirby LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):966–8

Effect of dietary calcium levels near the time of sexual maturity on water intake and excreta moisture content. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1918–23

Naloxone attenuates food but not water intake in Japanese quail. McCormack JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1874–7

Feed and water consumption and performance of male and female broilers fed salinomycin and maduramicin followed by a withdrawal ration. Radu J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1878–81

Des-Leu angiotensin I: biosynthesis and drinking response. Changaris DG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Apr;20(4):273–80

[Water intake induced by isoprenaline in 2 models of experimental hypertension in rats] Vargas F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

Diurnal feeding and drinking patterns of adult cats as affected by changes in the level of fat in the diet. Kane E, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):89–98

Reliability of a timeline method: assessing normal drinkers' reports of recent drinking and a comparative evaluation across several populations. Sobell LC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):393–402

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and compulsive water drinking [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;150:883] Anderson DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:723–4

Occlusion of rostroventral 3rd ventricle abolishes drinking but not AVP release in response to central osmotic stimulation. Eriksson S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):121–7

Schedule-induced polydipsia experience decreases locomotor response to amphetamine. Tazi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):211–5

Consumption of blood, renal function and utilization of free water by the vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus. Busch C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):141–6

What determines how much patients drink? Gaspar PM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):221–4

The nature of the scheduled reinforcer and adjunctive drinking in nondeprived rhesus monkeys. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):295–301

Feeding and drinking patterns in young pigs. Bigelow JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):99–109

Behavioral and physiological aspects of body fluid homeostasis in Fischer 344 rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):499–505

Mortality patterns among hypertensives by reported level of caffeine consumption. Martin JB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):310–20

Measurement of coffee and caffeine intake: implications for epidemiologic research. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):280–94

Confounders contributing to the reported associations of coffee or caffeine with disease. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):295–309

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of beta-sympathotropic agents on water intake under stress: hunger and new environment. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):168–70

Sex-related differences in food and water intake and body weight changes with prolonged administration of adrenaline in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):103–9

Hepatic control of feeding: effect of glucose, fructose, and mannitol infusion. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R969–76

Selective catecholamine depletion of structures along the ventral lamina terminalis: effects on experimentally-induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):9–16

Cardiovascular and dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II administered i.c.v. in Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Harland D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):58–64

Tachyphylaxis of dipsogenic activity to intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensins. Quirk WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):73–8

Heightened blood pressure and drinking responsiveness to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):289–94

Influence of aminopeptidase inhibitors on brain angiotensin metabolism and drinking in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):215–20

Amastatin and bestatin-induced dipsogenicity in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Quirk WS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):145–7

Antidipsogenic action of a novel peptide, 'brain natriuretic peptide', in rats. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):193–6

Enhancement of water intake by captopril (SQ14225), an angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Okawara Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):114–8

Increased water drinking following repeated exposures to toluene vapor in rats. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1988; 26(2):125–34

Central dipsogenic effect of synthetic rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive rats. Squadrito F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):567–9

Valproate enhances fluid consumption suppressed by shock or neophobia, but not by partial satiation or d-amphetamine, in rats. Shephard RA. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(11):897–904

Mapping of brain sites sensitive to the antidipsogenic effect of tachykinins. Massi M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):347–56

A sex difference in the effect of CCK-8 on food and water intake in obese (ob/ob) and lean (+/+) mice. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):845–8

Water and sodium intake of wild and New Zealand Rabbits following angiotensin. Tarjan E, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):677–9

Effects of naloxone and cholecystokinin on food and water intake in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):763–7

Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands stimulate intake of hypertonic NaCl solution in rehydrating rats. Cooper SJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):425–30

Feeding and drinking behaviour following angiotensin converting enzyme blockade: role of injectant pH. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar; 29(3):547–51

Effect of dopamine agents on schedule- and deprivation-induced drinking in rats. Snodgrass SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):463–75

The effects of apomorphine on the acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Snodgrass SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):483–8

Intracerebroventricular chloride infusion enhances water intake in rats. Badgaiyan RD. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):605–8

Central and peripheral injection of quaternary antagonist, SR58002C, reduces drinking. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):573–5

Clonidine suppression and its adrenoreceptor mediation in schedule-induced polydipsia. Tung CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):317–22

Effects of diazepam, FG 7142, and RO 15-1788 on schedule-induced polydipsia and the temporal control of behavior. Mittleman G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Food availability and the feeding and drinking behaviour of broiler chickens grown commercially. Murphy LB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):273–83

Transplantation of the fetal occipital cortex to the third ventricle of SCN-lesioned rats induces a diurnal rhythm in drinking behavior. García-Hernández F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):193–7

Long-term blockade of mu-opioid receptors suggests a role in control of ingestive behaviour, body weight and core temperature in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):247–58

Decrease of brain extracellular fluid [Na] and its interaction with other factors influencing sodium appetite in sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):135–43

Licking during forced spout alternation in rats: resetting the pacemaker or disconnecting the motor output? Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):561–8

Central venous pressure and plasma Na concentration during drinking behavior in the dehydrated dog. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(1):101–8

Cellular activity of intracerebrally transplanted fetal hippocampus during behavior. Buzsàki G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):871–83

Changes in water intake following pharyngolaryngeal deafferentation in the rat. Miyaoka Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):369–71

Change in salt appetite due to rehydration level in rats. Yawata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):363–8

[Forms of goal-directed behavior as affected by induced changes in the level of endogenous beta-endorphin in rats] Kotov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of lapping water and a table-salt solution by rats with gustatory deafferentation and adrenalectomy] Esakov AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(2):370–3 **(Rus)**

DRIP INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

DRIVE

see related
SEX

[Trauma or drive—drive and trauma. Lessons from Sigmund Freud's phylogenetic fantasy 1915] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):992–1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitive effects of observer's presence on the choice latency] Miyamoto M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct; 58(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clomipramine and 'drive' in people with anorexia nervosa: an in-patient study. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:355–8

DROMEDARY see CAMELS

L-DROMORAN see LEVORPHANOL

DROOLING see SIALORRHEA

DROPERIDOL

Fentanyl-droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy-induced and pregnancy-aggravated hypertension. Lawes EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1381-91

[Recovery following neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol-alfentanyl and droperidol-fentanyl] Kipper R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):631-4 **(Fre)**

[Thalamonal premedication as a solution for extreme anxiety and its postoperative consequences] Seibert W. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):662-3 **(Ger)**

[The buprenorphine-droperidol combination in general anesthesia] Latis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hypocapnia on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in dogs under droperidol-fentanyl anesthesia] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of preoperative oral droperidol on the incidence of postoperative emesis after paediatric strabismus surgery. Nicolson SC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):364-7

Catecholamines and attention. II: Pharmacological studies in normal humans. Clark CR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):353-64 (98 ref.)

[Clinical observation of gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia with small doses of fentanyl, droperidol] Chen YG, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transdermal scopolamine or droperidol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in cholecystectomy patients] Schuh R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal reactions to low-dose droperidol. Melnick BM. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):424-6

Postoperative neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A case report. Patel P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):515-8

Droperidol-induced hypertensive crisis in a patient with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma--a case report. Chang WK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Mar;26(1):101-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of droperidol on fentanyl-influenced gastric emptying in man. Petring OU, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):21-3

The effect of droperidol on the ST-T segment of the ECG. Radnai B, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(1):105-13

Effects of droperidol on sympathetic activity and baroreflex control of heart rate in humans. Balagny D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):473-6

Comparison of effects of three anesthetic agents on induction of ventricular tachycardia in a canine model of myocardial infarction. Hunt GB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):221-6

Droperidol enhances fentanyl and sufentanil, but not morphine, analgesia. Statile L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):451-4

Conditioned tolerance to haloperidol- and droperidol-induced catalepsy. Nowak K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):385-91

Effects of mu receptor agonists and droperidol on motor coordination in mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):609-12

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of oral premedication with trimeprazine and droperidol in children. Butt AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):582-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dehydrobenzperidol as peroperative anti-emetic: most effective administration time. Verhasselt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):43-8

Sedation for stereotactic headframe application: a randomized comparison of two techniques. Lanier WL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):227-32

Combination antiemetics for cisplatin chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1508-17 (67 ref.)

Intravenous droperidol for the treatment of status asthmaticus. Prezant DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan; 16(1):96-7

Effect of droperidol pretreatment on post-anesthetic vomiting in children undergoing strabismus surgery: the minimum effective dose. Eustis S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul-Aug;24(4):165-9

[Alpha blockers in the treatment of postoperative dynamic ileus] Novăcescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May-Jun; 36(3):237-9 **(Rum)**

DROPSY see EDEMA

DROSOPHILA

Reproductive behavior of Drosophila melanogaster and D. nigrospiracula in the field and in the laboratory. Markow TA. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):169-73

ANALYSIS

Comparative biochemical and immunological analysis of the three vitellogenins from Drosophila grimshawi. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(3):557-64

Members of the Drosophila HSP 70 family share ATP-binding properties. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):341-7

Papilin: a Drosophila proteoglycan-like sulfated glycoprotein from basement membranes. Campbell AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17605-12

CYTOLOGY

Variability of ecdysteroid-induced cell cycle alterations in Drosophila Kc sublines. Besson MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):413-25

DRUG EFFECTS

Induced stabilization of the transmembrane potential of Drosophila cells by heat shock and periodic applications of chloramphenicol. Behnel HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb; 87 (Pt 1):197-201

RH 5849, a nonsteroidal ecdysone agonist: effects on a Drosophila cell line. Wing KD. **Science** 1988 Jul 22; 241(4864):467-9

EMBRYOLOGY

A gradient of bicoid protein in Drosophila embryos. Driever W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):83-93

The bicoid protein determines position in the Drosophila embryo in a concentration-dependent manner. Driever W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):95-104

Cell and cubitus interruptus dominant: two segment polarity genes on the fourth chromosome in Drosophila. Orenic T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):50-6

Maternal-effect genes that alter the fate map of the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Winslow GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):72-83

The molecular basis for metameric pattern in the Drosophila embryo. Akam M. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):1-22 (165 ref.)

Genes that control dorsoventral polarity affect gene expression along the anteroposterior axis of the Drosophila embryo. Carroll SB, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar; 99(3):327-32

Segmentally repeated pattern of expression of a cell surface glycoprotein in Drosophila embryos. Gauger A, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):237-44

Expression of Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homologue in mitotic cell populations. Kammermeyer KL, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):201-10

The spatial and temporal deployment of Dfd and Scr transcripts throughout development of Drosophila. Martinez-Arias A, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug; 100(4):673-83

The distribution of a 'mitosis-specific' antigen during Drosophila development. Millar SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):95-104

A new model of developmental constraints as applied to the Drosophila system. Rasmussen N. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 7;127(3):271-99

Two-tiered regulation of spatially patterned engrailed gene expression during Drosophila embryogenesis. DiNardo S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):604-9 (43 ref.)

Drosophila nurse cells produce a posterior signal required for embryonic segmentation and polarity. Sander K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):68-70

From cell proliferation to differentiation: the steroid connection. Garen A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:3-10 (26 ref.)

Determination of anteroposterior polarity in Drosophila. Nüsslein-Volhard C, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18; 238(4834):1675-81

ENZYMOLOGY

A microtiter-based assay for protein kinase activity suitable for the analysis of large numbers of samples, and its application to the study of Drosophila learning mutants. Buxbaum JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):209-15

There are two distinct arylsulfatase activities in Drosophila. Pelliccia JG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7-8):459-64

Analysis of densitometric data obtained from electrophoretic analysis. Sofer W, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun; 3(2):129

Elongation by Drosophila RNA polymerase II. Transcription of 3'-extended DNA templates. Sluder AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9917-25

Purification of Drosophila cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Foster JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:215-24

Differences in specificity and catalytic efficiency between allozymes of esterase-4 from Drosophila mojavensis. Pen J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):366-73

GENETICS

Use of hybridoma libraries in the study of the genetics and development of Drosophila. Fujita SC. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1988;33:1-15 (81 ref.)

The bithorax complex. Duncan I. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:285-319 (166 ref.)

Genetics of biological rhythms in Drosophila. Konopka RJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:227-36 (28 ref.)

Analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression in Drosophila. Sofer W, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:203-25 (86 ref.)

Regulation of DNA replication during Drosophila development. Spradling A, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:373-403 (161 ref.)

Diversity in Hawaiian drosophilids: a tribute to Dr. Hampton L. Carson upon his retirement.International symposium. Honolulu, Hawaii, June 18-22, 1986. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):537-615

Sexual isolation and courtship behavior in Drosophila simulans, D. mauritiana, and their interspecific hybrids. Cobb M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Mar;18(2):211-25

Molecular analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase electromorphs in wild type and transformed Drosophila melanogaster. Batzer MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):655-64

Adh expression in species of the mulleri subgroup of Drosophila. Alberola J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct; 25(9-10):729-38

Differing amounts of genetic polymorphism in testes and male accessory glands of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Coulthart MB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):153-64

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. IX. Characterization of the JH-esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IYu, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9-10):687-704

Subunit interaction: a molecular basis of heterosis. Trehan KS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11-12):855-62

An amylase gene from Drosophila pseudoobscura is expressed in Escherichia coli. Functional selection and biochemical comparisons of the fly- and clone-produced amylases. Chernin MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):63-71

Combinatorial control of structural genes in Drosophila: solutions that work for the animal. Cavener DR. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):103-7 (17 ref.)

Genetics and molecular biology of rhythms. Hall JC, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):108-12 (35 ref.)

Differential regulation of Ultrabithorax in two germ layers of Drosophila. Bienz M, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):567-76

The Drosophila single-minded gene encodes a nuclear protein with sequence similarity to the per gene product. Crews ST, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):143-51

Drosophila Adh: a promoter element expands the tissue specificity of an enhancer. Fischer JA, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):451-61

The Toll gene of Drosophila, required for dorsal-ventral embryonic polarity, appears to encode a transmembrane protein. Hashimoto C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):269-79

Pattern abnormalities induced by ectopic expression of the Drosophila gene hairy are associated with repression of ftz transcription. Ish-Horowicz D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):405-15

Pair-rule genes: do they paint stripes or draw lines? Lawrence PA. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):879-80 (27 ref.)

Molecular analysis of dorsal-ventral polarity in Drosophila. Levine M. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):785-6 (0 ref.)

jockey, a mobile Drosophila element similar to mammalian LINEs, is transcribed from the internal promoter by RNA polymerase II. Mizrokhi LJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26; 54(5):685-91

Drosophila substrate adhesion molecule: sequence of laminin B1 chain reveals domains of homology with mouse. Montell DJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):463-73

Molecular genetics of the single-minded locus: a gene involved in the development of the Drosophila nervous system. Thomas JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):133-41

Sequence analysis and neuronal expression of fasciclin I in grasshopper and Drosophila. Zinn K, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):577-87

Ectopic expression of a minor Drosophila opsin in the major photoreceptor cell class: distinguishing the role of primary receptor and cellular context. Zuker CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):475-82

Testis-specific beta 2 tubulins are identical in Drosophila melanogaster and D. hydei but differ from the ubiquitous beta 1 tubulin. Michiels F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(6):387-95

Gene activity of polytene chromosomes in Drosophila species of the obscura group. Moltó MD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(5):382-90

Structure and function of Y chromosomal DNA. II. Analysis of lampbrush loop associated transcripts in nuclei of primary spermatocytes of Drosophila hydei by in situ hybridization using asymmetric RNA probes of four different families of repetitive DNA. Trapitz P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):159-70

Structure and function of Y chromosomal DNA. I. Sequence organization and localization of four families of repetitive DNA on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Wlaschek M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):145-58

Transcripts of the Drosophila blastoderm-specific locus,

terminus, are concentrated posteriorly and encode a potential DNA-binding finger. Baldarelli RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):85–95

Complex developmental regulation of the Drosophila affinidisjuncta alcohol dehydrogenase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Brennan MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 125(1):64–74

Localized cell death caused by mutations in a Drosophila gene coding for a transforming growth factor-beta homolog. Bryant PJ. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):386–95

Mutations at the fat locus interfere with cell proliferation control and epithelial morphogenesis in Drosophila. Bryant PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):541–54

Misregulation of homeotic gene expression in Drosophila larvae resulting from mutations at the extra sex combs locus. Glicksman MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):219–27

Genes expressed during imaginal disc morphogenesis: IMP-E1, a gene associated with epithelial cell rearrangement. Natzle JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):428–38

Genes expressed during imaginal discs morphogenesis: IMP-L2, a gene expressed during imaginal disc and imaginal histoblast morphogenesis. Osterbur DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):439–48

The relationship of relative gene dose to the complex phenotype of the daughterless locus in Drosophila. Cronmiller C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(4):205–21

Germ line and somatic instability of a white mutation in Drosophila mauritiana due to a transposable genetic element. Haymer DS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;6(4):281–91

Histochemical analysis of the ecdysterone-regulated expression of the Drosophila genes P1 and LSP-2. Paco-Larson ML, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(4):197–203

Spatial and temporal relationships between cell death and tissue overgrowth in imaginal wing disks of the Drosophila mutant l(3)c43hs1. Sedlak BJ. **Dev Genet** 1986;6(3):199–212

Minute mutations of Drosophila melanogaster change aldehyde oxidase and pyridoxal oxidase distribution patterns in imaginal wing discs. van Zijll Langhout BW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(3):167–80

Chromosomal continuity in the abdominal region of the bithorax complex of Drosophila is not essential for its contribution to metameric identity. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):135–42

A novel, tissue-specific, Drosophila homeobox gene. Barad M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2151–61

Conservation of neural nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from Drosophila to vertebrate central nervous systems. Bossy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):611–8

Developmental expression of a regulatory gene is programmed at the level of splicing. Chou TB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4095–104

Gap genes define the limits of antennapedia and bithorax gene expression during early development in Drosophila. Harding K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):205–14

Excision of the Drosophila transposable element mariner: identification and characterization of the Mos factor. Medhora MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2185–9

Shaker encodes a family of putative potassium channel proteins in the nervous system of Drosophila. Pongs O, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1087–96

Both early and late Drosophila chorion gene promoters confer correct temporal, tissue and sex specificity on a reporter Adh gene. Romano CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):783–90

Sequence of the twist gene and nuclear localization of its protein in endomesodermal cells of early Drosophila embryos. Thisse B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2175–83

Evidence that a regulatory gene autoregulates splicing of its transcript. Zachar Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4105–11

Zipper encodes a putative integral membrane protein required for normal axon patterning during Drosophila neurogenesis. Zhao DB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1115–9

Puff activity after heat shock in two species of the Drosophila obscura group. Moltó MD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1225–7

Smart2, a cosmid vector with a phage lambda origin for both systematic chromosome walking and P-element-mediated gene transfer in Drosophila. Speek M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):173–7

Temporal and spatial relationships between segmentation and homeotic gene expression in Drosophila embryos: distributions of the fushi tarazu, engrailed, Sex combs reduced, Antennapedia, and Ultrabithorax proteins. Carroll SB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):350–60

Transabdominal, a dominant mutant of the Bithorax Complex, produces a sexually dimorphic segmental transformation in Drosophila. Celniker SE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):111–23

Complementary patterns of even-skipped and fushi tarazu expression involve their differential regulation by a common set of segmentation genes in Drosophila. Frasch M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):981–95

Dorsal and neural expression of a tyrosine kinase-related Drosophila gene during embryonic development. Haller J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):862–7

Cloning and analysis of the dec-1 female-sterile locus, a gene required for proper assembly of the Drosophila eggshell. Hawley RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):341–9

Identification in transgenic animals of the Drosophila decapentaplegic sequences required for embryonic dorsal pattern formation. Hoffmann FM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):615–25

The ovo locus is required for sex-specific germ line maintenance in Drosophila. Oliver B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):913–23

The expression and regulation of Sex combs reduced protein in Drosophila embryos. Riley PD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):716–30

In vitro transcription of the Drosophila engrailed gene. Soeller WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):68–81

Biochemical phylogeny of the eight species in the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup, including D. sechellia and D. orena. Cariou ML. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):181–5

Linkage disequilibrium in experimental populations of Drosophila simulans: a test of the random drift hypothesis. Montchamp-Moreau C, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec; 50(3):187–93

The organization and composition of the ribosomal RNA gene non-transcribed spacer of D. busckii is unique among the drosophilids. Slavicek JM, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec; 50(3):173–80

Cytogenetic definition and morphogenetic analysis of Delta, a gene affecting neurogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Alton AK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):235–45

The rosy region of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. I. Contrasting levels of naturally occurring DNA restriction map variation and divergence. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):875–88

The year of the fly. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1988 Feb; 118(2):169–71

Physiological significance of the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in larvae of Drosophila. Heinstra PW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):75–84

Conserved arrangement of nested genes at the Drosophila Gart locus. Henikoff S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec; 117(4):711–25

Genetics of an unstable white mutant in Drosophila simulans: reversion, suppression and somatic instability. Inoue YH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):903–12

Functional changes associated with structural alterations induced by mobilization of a P element inserted in the Sex-lethal gene of Drosophila. Salz HK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):221–31

Nucleotide sequence of the Adh gene region of Drosophila pseudoobscura: evolutionary change and evidence for an ancient gene duplication. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):61–73

Amylase gene duplication: an ancestral trait in the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Daïnou O, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):245–51

Genetics of oviposition-site preference in Drosophila tripunctata. Jaenike J. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Dec;59 (Pt 3):363–9

Location of an autosomal factor causing sterility in Drosophila mojavensis males carrying the Drosophila arizonensis Y chromosome. Pantazidis AC, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):299–304

Parallelism between male mating propensity and chromosome arrangement frequency in natural populations of Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):269–72

Unequal diameter of homologous chromosomes in interspecific hybrid females of Drosophila mulleri and D. arizonensis: studies on replication. Mutsuddi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–8

Evidence for random genetic drift in laboratory populations of Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):85–7

The developmental program of spermiogenesis in Drosophila: a genetic analysis. Lifschytz E. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 109:211–58 (143 ref.)

Characterization of a Drosophila cDNA clone that encodes a 252-amino acid non-muscle tropomyosin isoform. Hanke PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17370–3

Drosophila spectrin. II. Conserved features of the alpha-subunit are revealed by analysis of cDNA clones and fusion proteins. Byers TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2103–10

A genetic and molecular analysis of DNA repair in Drosophila. Boyd JB, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:39–60 (110 ref.)

Evolution and expression of the Sgs-3 glue gene of Drosophila. Martin CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):273–87

Evidence for Drosophila P element transposase activity in mammalian cells and yeast. Rio DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):411–5

Evolutionary divergence of promoters and spacers in the rDNA family of four Drosophila species. Implications for molecular coevolution in multigene families. Tautz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):525–42

Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: conserved sequences in the A + T-rich region and supporting evidence for a secondary structure model of the small ribosomal RNA. Clary DO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):116–25

Tempo and mode of sequence evolution in mitochondrial DNA of Hawaiian Drosophila. DeSalle R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):157–64

Molecular evolution among some Drosophila species groups as indicated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Spicer GS. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):250–60

Induced disruption in the connectivity of an identified neuron in the Drosophila ts mutant shibire. Hummon MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3633–8

Overlapping transcription units in Drosophila: sequence and structure of the Cs gene. Eveleth DD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):290–8

Differential and temporal expression of the vitellogenin genes in Drosophila grimshawi. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):564–71

A highly polymorphic region in the X chromosome of Drosophila. Haynes SR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):203–5

The effects of two mutations connected with chromatin functions on female germ-line cells of Drosophila. Szabad J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):56–62

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the rp49 gene region between Drosophila subobscura and D. melanogaster. Aguadé M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):433–41

DNA divergence in and around the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in five closely related species of Hawaiian Drosophila. Bishop JG 3d, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):415–31

Intraspecific DNA divergence in Drosophila: a study on parthenogenetic D. mercatorum. Caccone A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):343–50

Coevolution of the glucose dehydrogenase gene and the ejaculatory duct in the genus Drosophila. Cavener DR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):141–9

Organization and evolution of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene in Drosophila. Cohn VH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Mar;5(2):154–66

Low genic variation in male-reproductive-tract proteins of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Coulthart MB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Mar;5(2):167–81

High level of divergence of male-reproductive-tract proteins, between Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species, D. simulans. Coulthart MB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Mar;5(2):182–91

Estimating divergence times of Drosophila species from DNA sequence comparisons. Easteal S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):87–91

Nearly identical allelic distributions of xanthine dehydrogenase in two populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Keith TP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 May; 2(3):206–16

Analysis of nucleotide substitutions of mitochondrial DNAs in Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species. Satta Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):638–50

Restriction-map variation in the alcohol dehydrogenase region of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):254–65

Distribution and conservation of mobile elements in the genus Drosophila. Stacey SN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Nov; 3(6):522–34

Homogenization of geographical variants at the nontranscribed spacer of rDNA in Drosophila mercatorum. Williams SM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):338–46

Evaluation of potential mammalian genotoxins using Drosophila: the need for a change in test strategy. Vogel EW. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):161–71 (81 ref.)

The spontaneous mutation rate in Drosophila simulans. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):259–62

Transposition of copia elements in Drosophila [letter] **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):21–2

A gene affecting the specificity of the chemosensory neurons of Drosophila. Arora K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):62–3

Primary structure and expression of a product from cut, a locus involved in specifying sensory organ identity in Drosophila. Blochlinger K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):629–35

The Drosophila developmental gene snail encodes a protein with nucleic acid binding fingers. Boulay JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):395–8

Similarity between cell-cycle genes of budding yeast and fission yeast and the Notch gene of Drosophila. Breeden L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):651–4

Control of neuronal fate by the Drosophila segmentation gene even-skipped. Doe CQ, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26; 333(6171):376–8

Designing heat-shock clocks [news] Heisenberg M. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):19–20

Divergent homeo box proteins recognize similar DNA sequences in Drosophila. Hoey T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):858–61

The molecular genetics of embryonic pattern formation in Drosophila. Ingham PW. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1; 335(6185):25–34 (85 ref.)

Function of torso in determining the terminal anlagen of the Drosophila embryo. Klingler M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):275–7

Transcript localization of four opsin genes in the three visual organs of Drosophila; RH2 is ocellus specific. Pollock JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):779–82

Disruption of a putative Cys-zinc interaction eliminates the biological activity of the Krüppel finger protein. Redemann N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):90–2

Maternal regulation of zerknüllt: a homoeobox gene controlling differentiation of dorsal tissues in Drosophila. Rushlow C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):583–6

Regulation of the Drosophila segmentation gene hunchback by two maternal morphogenetic centres. Tautz D.

Nature 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):281–4
The YYRR box: a conserved dipyrimidine–dipurine sequence element in Drosophila and other eukaryotes. Cavener D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3375–90
DNA sequence of a Drosophila satellite associated sequence. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10061
Analysis of the Drosophila rDNA promoter by transient expression. Hayward DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4253–68
Nucleotide sequence upstream of a glucose–repressible Drosophila gene. Hickey DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7184
Nucleotide sequence of the putative sodium channel gene from Drosophila: the four homologous domains. Salkoff L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8569–72
A bidirectional promoter is regulating the Drosophila ras2 gene. Cohen N, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):137–42
Hereditary suppression of lethal (2) giant larvae malignant tumor development in Drosophila by gene transfer. Opper M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):91–6
Human cDNAs rap1 and rap2 homologous to the Drosophila gene Dras3 encode proteins closely related to ras in the 'effector' region. Pizon V, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug; 3(2):201–4
Tissue–specific regulatory differences for the alcohol dehydrogenase genes of Hawaiian Drosophila are conserved in Drosophila melanogaster transformants. Brennan MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6866–9
Accurate and efficient pre–mRNA splicing in Drosophila cell–free extracts. Rio DC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2904–8
Functional expression of a Drosophila gene in yeast: genetic complementation of DNA topoisomerase II. Wyckoff E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6272–6
Isolation and characterization of a Drosophila gene that encodes multiple neuropeptides related to Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–NH2 (FMRFamide). Schneider LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1993–7
Transposable and nontransposable elements similar to the I factor involved in inducer–reactive (IR) hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster coexist in various Drosophila species. Simonelig M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1141–5
Induced and natural break sites in the chromosomes of Hawaiian Drosophila. Tonzetich J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1717–21
Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the heavy chain of Drosophila kinesin. Yang JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1864–8
Neuroblastoma genes in Drosophila and hereditary suppression of tumor development by gene transfer. Mechler BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:377–94
Spermatogenesis in Drosophila. Hackstein JH. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;15:63–116 (194 ref.)
Maternally inherited transposon excision in Drosophila simulans. Bryan GJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8; 240(4849):215–7
Oncogene linked to fruit–fly development [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):160–1
Purification and properties of Drosophila heat shock activator protein. Wu C, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27; 238(4831):1247–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The proximate and ultimate control of aging in Drosophila and humans. Templeton AR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987; 42:123–33
Pupation height in Drosophila: sex differences and influence of larval developmental time. Casares P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):523–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–specific immuno–probes for the brain of normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. I. Wildtype visual system. Buchner E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):357–70

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of the P site of Drosophila ribosomes: a comparison of results from (bromoacetyl)phenylalanyl–tRNA and mercurated fragment affinity reactions. North D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2603–8
Identification and affinity labeling of very high affinity binding sites for the phenylalkylamine series of Ca+ channel blockers in the Drosophila nervous system. Pauron D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6311–5
Stress response in Drosophila subobscura. III. Variability of heat shock puffs. Pascual L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(1–2):15–21
Temporally regulated protein synthesis in cultured haemocytes of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata during larval and prepupal development: internalization of larval serum proteins into the haemocytes. Marmaras VJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):294–303
Noncoordinate synthesis of the vitellogenin proteins in tissues of Drosophila grimshawi. Kambysellis MP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):81–97
Evidence against electrophoresis as the principal mode of protein transport in vitellogenic ovarian follicles of Drosophila. Bohrmann J, et al. **Development** 1987 Oct; 101(2):279–88
Cadmium resistance in Drosophila: a small cadmium binding substance. Jacobson KB, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:293–300
Methylation of Drosophila histones at proline, lysine, and arginine residues during heat shock. Desrosiers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4686–92
Isopentenoid synthesis in isolated embryonic Drosophila cells. Farnesol catabolism and omega–oxidation. Gonzalez–Pacanowska D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1301–6
Characterization and partial purification of the Drosophila Kc cell ecdysteroid receptor. Landon TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4693–7
Spontaneous fragmentation of several proteins in Drosophila pupae. Mitchell HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14298–304
Glycoprotein synthesis in Drosophila Kc cells. Biosynthesis of dolichol–linked saccharides. Sagami H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15610–7
Drosophilia spectrin. I. Characterization of the purified protein. Dubreuil R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2095–102
Melatonin biosynthesis in Drosophila: its nature and its effects. Finocchiaro L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):382–7
Drosophila small cytoplasmic 19S ribonucleoprotein is homologous to the rat multicatalytic proteinase. Falkenburg PE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):190–2
Inositol phospholipid in visual excitation. Yoshioka T, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S15–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Queensland fruit fly virus, a probable member of the Picornaviridae. Bashiruddin JB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):61–74
SpV3 viruses of Drosophila spiroplasmas. Cohen AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):429–33
Drosophila S virus, a hereditary reolike virus, probable agent of the morphological S character in Drosophila simulans. Louis C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1266–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and environmental determinants of longevity in Drosophila. Arking R. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:1–22
Stress response in Drosophila subobscura. II. Puff activity during anoxia and recovery from anoxia. Arbona M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):173–81
The effects of L–glutamate on cultured insect neurones. Horseman BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):65–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In situ digestion of Drosophila virilis polytene chromosomes by AluI and HaeIII restriction endonucleases. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Genome** 1987 Aug;29(4):630–4

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

Crystal cell pattern modification in a melanotic tumor strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Di Pasquale Paladino A, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):777–9
Reproductive behavior of Drosophila melanogaster and D. nigrospiracula in the field and in the laboratory. Markow TA. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):169–73
Fractionation of two mosquitocidal activities from alkali–solubilized extracts of Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis spores and parasporal inclusions. Nishiura JT. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan;51(1):15–22

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydropterin and 5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Guillamón JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):49–55
Serial polymers in the epidermis of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Ritossa F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8; 966(3):297–309
The Drosophila PS2 antigen is an invertebrate integrin that, like the fibronectin receptor, becomes localized to muscle attachments. Bogaert T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):929–40
Microtubule–associated proteins present in different developmental stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Wandosell F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):83–92
Drosophila laminin: characterization and localization. Fessler LI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2383–91
p75, a polypeptide component of karyoskeletal protein–enriched fractions associated with transcriptionally active loci of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Benton BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):1877–86
Nuclear proteins from Drosophila melanogaster embryos which specifically bind to simple homopolymeric sequences poly [(dT–dG).(dC–dA)]. Vashakidze RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4989–94
An assembly zone antigen of the insect cuticle. Wolfgang WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(6):827–38

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cellular organization and peritrophic membrane formation in the cardia (proventriculus) of Drosophila melanogaster. King DG. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):253–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific reduction of N,N–dimethylnitrosamine mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster by dimethyl sulfoxide. Brodberg RK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(4):425–32
Genotoxic effects of cisplatin in somatic tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. Katz AJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(2):197–203
Contribution of ethyl methanesulfonate vapors to the yield of mutations detected in Drosophila melanogaster when the adult feeding technique is used. Muñoz ER. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):307–9
The sensitive period for yellow phenocopy induction in Drosophila melanogaster. Newcomb RD, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):618–21
Mutagenicity of lead chromate in Drosophila melanogaster in the presence of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Costa R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):257–61
Mutagenicity of dimecron studied in 3 mosaic assays and the sex–linked recessive lethal test in Drosophila melanogaster. Tripathy NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 189(3):277–83
Genotoxicity studies with four organophosphorus insecticides using the unstable white–zeste system of Drosophila melanogaster. Xamena N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):251–6
Developmental toxicity of ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Ranganathan S, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug; 36(1):45–9
[Effect of colchicine on Drosophila morphogenesis] Drozdovskaia LN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Nuclear antigens differentially expressed during early development of Drosophila melanogaster. Garzino V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):5–13
On the role of normal acetylcholine metabolism in the formation and maintenance of the Drosophila nervous system. Chase BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):361–80
An analysis of the embryonic defects in Punch mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Reynolds ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):430–41
Isolation of Drosophila clones encoding maternally restricted RNAs. Stephenson EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):1–8
Fate map of the eye–antennal imaginal disc of the tumorous–head mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Andrew DJ. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):261–9
Ultrabithorax gene expression in Drosophila imaginal discs and larval nervous system. Brower DL. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):83–92
A single cell approach to problems of cell lineage and commitment during embryogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Technau GM. **Development** 1987 May; 100(1):1–12 (59 ref.)
Temporal and spatial pattern of differences in microtubule behaviour during Drosophila embryogenesis revealed by distribution of a tubulin isoform. Wolf N, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):311–24
Strand–specific transcription of the simple sequences poly[dG–dT):(dC–dA)] and poly[(dG–dA):(dC–dT)] in D. melanogaster embryos revealed by S1 nuclease treatment. Vashakidze RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):235–7
Homeotic genes, the homeobox, and the spatial organization of the embryo. Gehring WJ. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86; 81:153–72 (62 ref.)
Cell lines from imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Ui K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;23(10):707–11
An investigation of microtubule organization and functions in living Drosophila embryos by injection of a fluorescently labeled antibody against tyrosinated alpha–tubulin. Warn RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1721–30
Some extrachromosomal circular DNAs from Drosophila embryos are homologous to tandemly repeated genes. Pont G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):447–51
Protein synthesis patterns following stage–specific heat shock in early Drosophila embryos. Eberlein S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):407–12
The expression of beta 1 and beta 3 tubulin genes of Drosophila melanogaster is spatially regulated during embryogenesis. Gasch A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):8–16
Pattern formation. In my beginning is my end [news] North G. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):785–6
Evidence that insect embryogenesis is regulated by ecdysteroids released from yolk proteins. Bownes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1554–7
Expression and function of the segmentation gene fushi tarazu during Drosophila neurogenesis. Doe CQ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):170–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Drosophila cathepsin B–like proteinase: a suggested role in yolk degradation. Medina M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):355–63
Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase.

Biochemical properties of the NAD+-plus-acetone-induced isoenzyme conversion. Winberg JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):223-7

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin substrates and endogenous ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Hopkins RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):355-62

Molecular forms of L-glutamate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Manjrekar J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 63-70

Membrane-associated phospholipase C of Drosophila retina. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):91-4

Phosphorylation of DNA topoisomerase II in vivo and in total homogenates of Drosophila Kc cells. The role of casein kinase II. Ackerman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12653-60

DNA polymerase-primase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. The DNA polymerase subunit. Cotterill S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16100-4

DNA polymerase-primase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. DNA primase subunits. Cotterill S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16105-8

Isolation and characterization of acetylcholinesterase from Drosophila. Gnagey AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13290-8

DNA ligase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Substrate specificity and mechanism of action. Rabin BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14105-11

Specificity of proofreading by the 3'----5' exonuclease of the DNA polymerase-primase of Drosophila melanogaster. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6518-24

Microtubule-associated cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Drosophila melanogaster. Adám G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1014-22

Acetylcholinesterases from Musca domestica and Drosophila melanogaster brain are linked to membranes by a glycophospholipid anchor sensitive to an endogenous phospholipase. Fournier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1158-63

Production of polyclonal antisera to choline acetyltransferase using a fusion protein produced by a cDNA clone. Muñoz-Maines VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):167-75

Native molecular forms of head acetylcholinesterase from adult Drosophila melanogaster: quaternary structure and hydrophobic character. Toutant JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):209-18

Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase by ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 118(3):398-407

The C-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Drosophila melanogaster, and mammals: a conserved structure with an essential function. Allison LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):321-9

Developmental regulation of an insulin-degrading enzyme from Drosophila melanogaster. Stoppelli MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3469-73

Response of the wild type and low xanthine dehydrogenase strains of Drosophila melanogaster to adenine resistance selection. Ho YK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jul;11(3):218-22

GENETICS

Characterization of Fs(2)1, a germ-line dependent dominant female sterile mutation of Drosophila. Szabad J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):257-66

Gene dosage compensation in Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:371-429 (152 ref.)

The genetics of biogenic amine metabolism, sclerotization, and melanization in Drosophila melanogaster. Wright TR. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:127-222 (267 ref.)

Neurogenetic dissection of learning and short-term memory in Drosophila. Dudai Y. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:537-63 (118 ref.)

Autosomal and maternal effects on pupation behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Bauer SJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jan;18(1):81-97

Isolation of Drosophila melanogaster mutants with a wavelength-specific alteration in their phototactic response. Gerresheim F. **Behav Genet** 1988 Mar; 18(2):227-46

Mating ability in laboratory-adapted and field-derived Drosophila melanogaster: the stress of domestication. Kohane MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):541-58

Locomotor activity in the Tyr-1 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Meehan MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep; 17(5):503-12

Genetic changes occurring over 500 generations in lines of Drosophila melanogaster selected divergently for geotaxis. Ricker JP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jan;18(1):13-25

Molecular analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase electromorphs in wild type and transformed Drosophila melanogaster. Batzer MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):655-64

Differing amounts of genetic polymorphism in testes and male accessory glands of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Coulthart MB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):153-64

Purification of the glutamine synthetase II isozyme of Drosophila melanogaster and structural and functional comparison of glutamine synthetases I and II. De Pinto V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11-12):821-36

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial arginine kinases in Drosophila: evidence for a single gene. Munneke LR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):131-41

Molecular consequences of two formaldehyde-induced mutations in the alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Place AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct; 25(9-10):621-38

Subcellular localization of isozyme variants of acetylcholinesterase during the life cycle of Drosophila melanogaster. Zador E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec; 25(11-12):779-88

Expression of the Drosophila type II topoisomerase is developmentally regulated. Fairman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):560-5

Where may reaction-diffusion mechanisms be operating in metameric patterning of Drosophila embryos? Harrison LG, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr;8(4):118-24 (30 ref.)

Isolation of developmentally regulated genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Ait-Ahmed O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(1):57-64

Comparative study of molecular characteristics of X and Y nucleolar organizers of various lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Rosenberg-Bourgin M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(3):201-9

On the specificity of antisense RNA to arrest in vitro translation of mRNA coding for Drosophila hsp 23. Nicole LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):239-46

Transcription factors that activate the Ultrabithorax promoter in developmentally staged extracts. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):699-711

Zeste encodes a sequence-specific transcription factor that activates the Ultrabithorax promoter in vitro. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):713-22

Isolation of a putative phospholipase C gene of Drosophila, norpA, and its role in phototransduction. Bloomquist BT, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):723-33

Transformation of sensory organs by mutations of the cut locus of D. melanogaster. Bodmer R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):293-307

A complex genetic locus, polyhomeotic, is required for segmental specification and epidermal development in D. melanogaster. Dura JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):829-39

Pole region-dependent repression of the Drosophila gap gene Krüppel by maternal gene products. Gaul U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):549-55

The Drosophila Abelson proto-oncogene homolog: identification of mutant alleles that have pleiotropic effects late in development. Henkemeyer MJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):821-8

Mutations altering the structure of epidermal growth factor-like coding sequences at the Drosophila Notch locus. Kelley MR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):539-48

Ectopic expression of the female transformer gene product leads to female differentiation of chromosomally male Drosophila. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):887-95

The Drosophila ninaC locus encodes two photoreceptor cell specific proteins with domains homologous to protein kinases and the myosin heavy chain head. Montell C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):757-72

The control of alternative splicing at genes regulating sexual differentiation in D. melanogaster. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):229-36

Mutations that induce the heat shock response of Drosophila. Parker-Thornburg J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):763-72

Chaoptin, a cell surface glycoprotein required for Drosophila photoreceptor cell morphogenesis, contains a repeat motif found in yeast and human. Reinke R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):291-301

The tko locus, site of a behavioral mutation in D. melanogaster, codes for a protein homologous to prokaryotic ribosomal protein S12. Royden CS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):165-73

Precise determination of the molecular limits of a polytene chromosome band: regulatory sequences for the Notch gene are in the interband. Rykowski MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):461-72

The segmentation and homeotic gene network in early Drosophila development. Scott MP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):689-98 (99 ref.)

Analysis of mutants in chaoptin, a photoreceptor cell-specific glycoprotein in Drosophila, reveals its role in cellular morphogenesis. Van Vactor D Jr, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):281-90

Association between a satellite DNA sequence and the Responder of Segregation Distorter in D. melanogaster. Wu CI, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):179-89

Structure of retinular cells in a Drosophila melanogaster visual mutant, rdgA, at early stages of degeneration. Matsumoto E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):293-300

Regulatory sequences of the Sgs-4 gene of Drosophila melanogaster analysed by P element-mediated transformation. Hofmann A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):8-17

Upstream sequences of dosage-compensated and non-compensated alleles of the larval secretion protein gene Sgs-4 in Drosophila. Hofmann A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):1-7

Testis-specific beta 2 tubulins are identical in Drosophila melanogaster and D. hydei but differ from the ubiquitous beta 1 tubulin. Michiels F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(6):387-95

Mitotic chromosome organization of neuroblastomas induced by the recessive oncogene Lethal(2)giant larvae4 of Drosophila melanogaster. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):77-82

Cytogenetic and molecular aspects of position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Peculiarities of morphology and genetic activity of the 2B region in the T(1;2)dorvar7 chromosome in males. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):255-61

Embryonic and imaginal requirements for wingless, a segment-polarity gene in Drosophila. Baker NE. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):96-108

Complex developmental regulation of the Drosophila affinidisjuncta alcohol dehydrogenase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Brennan MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 125(1):64-74

Determination of male-specific gene expression in Drosophila accessory glands. Chapman KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):195-202

Molecular consequences of awdb3, a cell-autonomous lethal mutation of Drosophila induced by hybrid dysgenesis. Dearolf CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):169-78

Trans-regulation of ecdysterone-induced protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster salivary glands. Dubrovsky EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):33-44

Expression of the Sex combs reduced protein in Drosophila larvae. Glicksman MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May; 127(1):113-8

Developmental genetics of the gastrulation defective locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Konrad KD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):133-42

Tumorous-head-type mutants of the distal bithorax complex cause dominant gain and recessive loss of function in Drosophila melanogaster. Kuhn DT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):8-18

The maternal effect of lethal(1)discs-large-1: a recessive oncogene of Drosophila melanogaster. Perrimon N. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):392-407

Organization and expression of a second chromosome follicle cell gene cluster in Drosophila. Popodi E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):248-56

The Drosophila ets-2 gene: molecular structure, chromosomal localization, and developmental expression. Pribyl LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):45-53

The locus elav of Drosophila melanogaster is expressed in neurons at all developmental stages. Robinow S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):294-303

Peripheral and central nervous effects of lozenge3: a Drosophila mutant lacking basiconic antennal sensilla. Stocker RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):12-24

Complementation between alleles at the ovarian tumor locus of Drosophila melanogaster. King RC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(1):1-20

Structural and biochemical studies on four sex-linked chorion mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Komitopoulou K, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(1):37-48

A temperature-sensitive mutant affecting the process of chorion gene amplification in Drosophila melanogaster. Komitopoulou K, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):75-80

Isocitrate dehydrogenase in D. melanogaster imaginal discs: pattern development and alteration by homoeotic mutant genes. Kuhn DT, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(1):21-34

Phenogenetics of triploid intersexes in Drosophila melanogaster. Mann R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;6(4):247-55

Differential expression of histone sequences in Drosophila following heat shock. Spadoro JP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986; 7(3):133-48

Multiplicity of functions for the otu gene products during Drosophila oogenesis. Storto PD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(2):91-120

Drosophila genes encoding maternal-specific and maternal-differential RNAs. Underwood EM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(1):23-35

Progressive loss of DNA sequences from terminal chromosome deficiencies in Drosophila melanogaster. Biessmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1081-6

KP elements repress P-induced hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Black DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4125-35

A cis-acting element and associated binding factor required for CNS expression of the Drosophila melanogaster dopa decarboxylase gene. Bray SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):177-88

Developmental switch in chromatin structure associated with alternate promoter usage in the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Cartwright IL. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3097-101

The transcription unit of the Drosophila engrailed locus: an unusually small portion of a 70,000 bp gene. Drees B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2803-9

Drosophila fibronectin: a protein that shares properties similar to those of its mammalian homologue. Gratecos D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):215-23

The embryonic expression of the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster and the implications of point mutations in the extracellular EGF-like domain of the predicted protein. Hartley DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3407-17

Cis-acting regions sufficient for spermatocyte-specific transcriptional and spermatid-specific translational control

of the Drosophila melanogaster gene mst(3)gl-9. Kuhn R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):447-54

Proliferation of both somatic and germ cells is affected in the Drosophila mutants of raf proto-oncogene. Nishida Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):775-81

Alternative RNA products from the Ultrabithorax domain of the bithorax complex. O'Connor MB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):435-45

Drosophila and vertebrate myb proteins share two conserved regions, one of which functions as a DNA-binding domain. Peters CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3085-90

Decapentaplegic transcripts are localized along the dorsal-ventral axis of the Drosophila embryo. St. Johnston RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2785-91

Protein/DNA architecture of the DNase I hypersensitive region of the Drosophila hsp26 promoter. Thomas GH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2191-201

Polarized secretion of an ectopic protein in Drosophila salivary glands in vivo. Tojo SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2249-54

Molecular organization of the vestigial region in Drosophila melanogaster. Williams JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1355-63

Method for selecting exposure levels for the Drosophila sex-linked recessive lethal assay. Thompson ED, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):357-65

Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) induces actin and some heat-shock proteins in Drosophila cells. Courgeon AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):163-70

Ecdysteroid-regulated gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Pongs O. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):199-204 (56 ref.)

The metallothionein gene of Drosophila. Maroni G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:385-92

Characterization of an invertebrate nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene: the ard gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Sawruk E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):40-6

Maintenance of the Drosophila melanogaster genomic fragment harbouring the mdg4 copia-like retrotransposon in tobacco cells. Brzobohaty B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(1):1-9

Transcription from each of the Drosophila act5C leader exons is driven by a separate functional promoter. Bond-Matthews B, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):289-300

Nucleotide sequence of the Drosophila glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene and comparison with the homologous human gene. Fouts D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):261-75

Cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster adenine phosphoribosyltransferase structural gene and deduced amino acid sequence of the enzyme. Johnson DH, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):77-86

Isolation and chromosomal localization of genomic DNA sequences coding for cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase from Drosophila melanogaster. Kirkland KC, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):415-9

A new set of lacZ fusion vectors, pUCPlac, for studying gene expression in Drosophila by P-mediated transformation. Molsberger G, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):147-51

Cloning and partial characterization of the xanthine dehydrogenase gene of Calliphora vicina, a distant relative of Drosophila melanogaster. Rocher-Chambonnet C, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):201-12

Modulation of a Drosophila melanogaster tRNA gene transcription in vitro by a sequence TNNCT in its 5' flank. Sajjadi FG, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):13-9

A molecular analysis of doublesex, a bifunctional gene that controls both male and female sexual differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Apr;2(4):477-89

Structure of two genes at the gooseberry locus related to the paired gene and their spatial expression during Drosophila embryogenesis. Baumgartner S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1247-67

Regulation of the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase gene in neuronal and glial cells. Beall CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):510-20

Splice site selection, rate of splicing, and alternative splicing on nascent transcripts. Beyer AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):754-65

Expression of an activated ras gene causes developmental abnormalities in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Bishop JG 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):567-77

Nucleotide sequence and structure of the sevenless gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Bowtell DD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):620-34

The invected gene of Drosophila: sequence analysis and expression studies reveal a close kinship to the engrailed gene. Coleman KG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):19-28

Establishment and refinement of segmental pattern in the Drosophila embryo: spatial control of engrailed expression by pair-rule genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1212-25

Cytoarchitecture and the patterning of fushi tarazu expression in the Drosophila blastoderm. Edgar BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1226-37

Separate regulatory elements are responsible for the complex pattern of tissue-specific and developmental transcription of the yellow locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Geyer PK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):996-1004

The decapentaplegic gene is required for dorsal-ventral patterning of the Drosophila embryo. Irish VF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):868-79

Function and misfunction of the two promoters of the Drosophila Antennapedia gene. Jorgensen EM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):544-55

En-1 and En-2, two mouse genes with sequence homology to the Drosophila engrailed gene: expression during embryogenesis [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Jul;1(5):521] Joyner AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar; 1(1):29-38

Novel transcripts from the Ultrabithorax domain of the bithorax complex. Lipshitz HD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May; 1(3):307-22

Spatial and temporal expression of the period gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Liu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):228-38

Interacting genes that affect microtubule function: the nc2 allele of the haywire locus fails to complement mutations in the testis-specific beta-tubulin gene of Drosophila. Regan CL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):82-92

Deletion analysis of the achaete-scute locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Ruiz-Gómez M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1238-46

Molecular characterization of the zerknüllt region of the Antennapedia gene complex in Drosophila. Rushlow C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1268-79

Closely linked DNA elements control the expression of the Sgs-5 glue protein gene in Drosophila. Shore EM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):829-39

The positive and negative transcriptional regulation of the Drosophila Gapdh-2 gene. Sun XH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):743-53

Stage-specific selection of alternative transcriptional initiation sites from the 5C actin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Vigoreaux JO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec; 1(10):1161-71

Biochemical phylogeny of the eight species in the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup, including D. sechellia and D. orena. Cariou ML. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):181-5

Sterility-mutability correlation. On the correlation between sterility and mutability during P-M hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons GM. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):73-6

The rosy region of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. I. Contrasting levels of naturally occurring DNA restriction map variation and divergence. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):875-88

Molecular analysis of the P-M gonadal dysgenesis cline in eastern Australian Drosophila melanogaster. Boussy IA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):889-902

Rates and patterns of scnDNA and mtDNA divergence within the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup. Caccone A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):671-83

Variation among extracted lines of Drosophila melanogaster in triacylglycerol and carbohydrate storage. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):595-607

Natural selection with nuclear and cytoplasmic transmission. III. Joint analysis of segregation and mtDNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar; 118(3):471-81

Recombination can initiate and terminate at a large number of sites within the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):261-6

Evidence that sisterless-a and sisterless-b are two of several discrete "numerator elements" of the X/A sex determination signal in Drosophila that switch Sxl between two alternative stable expression states. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):829-62

Heritability of two morphological characters within and among natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Coyne JA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):727-37

Somatic effects of P element activity in Drosophila melanogaster: pupal lethality. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):745-57

Drosophila melanogaster mitochondrial DNA: gene organization and evolutionary considerations. Garesse R. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):649-63

Zygotic expression and activity of the Drosophila Toll gene, a gene required maternally for embryonic dorsal-ventral pattern formation. Gerttula S, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May; 119(1):123-33

A selective screen to recover chromosomal deletions and duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. Gubb D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):377-90

Molecular analysis of an unstable P element insertion at the singed locus of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for intracistronic transposition of a P element. Hawley RS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):85-94

Physiological significance of the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in larvae of Drosophila. Heinstra PW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):75-84

Conserved arrangement of nested genes at the Drosophila Gart locus. Henikoff S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec; 117(4):711-25

The relationship between dipeptidase activity variation and larval viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi K, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):503-12

Functional interactions between unlinked muscle genes within haploinsufficient regions of the Drosophila genome. Homyk T Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):105-21

A genetic analysis of the rose-gespleten region (68C8-69B5) of Drosophila melanogaster. Hoogwerf AM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):665-70

Evolution of hybrid dysgenesis potential following P element contamination in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell MG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):815-28

Interactions and developmental effects of mutations in the Broad-Complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Kiss I, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):247-59

The dissonance mutant of courtship song in Drosophila melanogaster: isolation, behavior and cytogenetics. Kulkarni SJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):267-85

Genetic analysis of chromosomal region 67A-D of Drosophila melanogaster. Leicht BG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):579-93

Distribution of the Sex combs reduced gene products in Drosophila melanogaster. Mahaffey JW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):51-60

Molecular and genetic characterization of the Drosophila melanogaster 87E actin gene region. Manseau LJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):407-20

Metallothionein gene duplications and metal tolerance in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Maroni G, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):739-44

Evolution of the autosomal chorion locus in Drosophila. I. General organization of the locus and sequence comparisons of genes s15 and s19 in evolutionary distant species. Martínez-Cruzado JC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):663-77

Spontaneous formation of compound X chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Morrison RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):95-103

Antagonistic interactions between alleles of the RpII215 locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Mortin MA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):863-73

Partial revertants of the transposable element-associated suppressible allele white-apricot in Drosophila melanogaster: structures and responsiveness to genetic modifiers. Mount SM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb; 118(2):221-34

Molecular and recombinational mapping of mutations in the Ace locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):487-502

Characterization of new Punch mutations: identification of two additional mutant classes. Reynolds ER, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):609-17

A stable genomic source of P element transposase in Drosophila melanogaster. Robertson HM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):461-70

P element insertions and rearrangements at the singed locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Roiha H, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):75-83

Genetic interactions of modifier genes and modifiable alleles in Drosophila melanogaster. Rutledge BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):391-7

Bipartite structure of the 5S ribosomal gene family in a Drosophila melanogaster strain, and its evolutionary implications. Samson ML, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):685-91

Characterization of the AdhSL regulatory mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Schott DR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):631-7

A genetic analysis of male-predominant pheromones in Drosophila melanogaster. Scott D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):639-46

The influence of nonautonomous P elements on hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):671-85

The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. XX. Comparison of genotype-environment interaction in viability between a northern and a southern population. Takano T, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct; 117(2):245-54

A cladistic analysis of phenotypic associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping. I. Basic theory and an analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Drosophila. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):343-51

Molecular analysis of the neurogenic locus mastermind of Drosophila melanogaster. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):483-97

Transcription analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase null alleles from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Freeth AL, et al. **Genome** 1988 Feb;30(1):25-30

Dependence on genic balance for synaptonemal complex formation in Drosophila melanogaster. Grishayeva TM, et al. **Genome** 1988 Apr;30(2):258-64

Transformation of Drosophila melanogaster with a suppressor tRNA gene (Sup3e tRNA(SerUGA)) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Molnar CM, et al. **Genome** 1988 Apr;30(2):211-7

Electrophoretic variant forms of a set of follicle cell proteins in Drosophila melanogaster: frequencies in wild-type strains and response in a selection experiment. Lineruth K, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):59-64

Expressed and potential quantitative variation in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson M. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):47-57

Genetical analysis of intrapopulational variation in olfactory response in Drosophila melanogaster. Alcorta E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):7-14

High resolution electrophoretic variation at the esterase-6 locus in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Cooke PH, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):259-64

The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism of Drosophila melanogaster in relation to environmental ethanol, ethanol tolerance and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Gibson JB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):403–14

Genetic polymorphism and high detrimental load in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster from cellar and vineyard. González A, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):227–36

Restriction endonucleases variation in the region of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene: a comparison of null and normal alleles from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Jiang CS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):101–7

Localizing genes that defer senescence in Drosophila melanogaster. Luckinbill LS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):367–74

Competition and genotypic variability in Drosophila melanogaster. Martin MJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):119–23

The genetic variation and covariation among fitness components in Drosophila melanogaster females and males. Tucić N, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):55–60

Replication and transcription of X chromosome in metafemales (3X;2A) of Drosophila melanogaster. Mutsuddi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):579–86

Drosophila sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes are generated by alternate pathways of RNA processing resulting in different carboxyl–terminal amino acid sequences. Cook JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10858–64

Identification and characterization of a Drosophila homologue to the vertebrate neuropeptide cholecystokinin. Nichols R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12167–70

A Drosophila melanogaster G protein alpha subunit gene is expressed primarily in embryos and pupae. Provost NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12070–6

Drosophila nuclear lamin precursor Dm0 is translated from either of two developmentally regulated mRNA species apparently encoded by a single gene [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1988 Jun;106(6):2225] Gruenbaum Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):585–96

Affinity binding of non–histone chromatin proteins to the X chromosome of Drosophila by in situ chromatin reconstitution and its significance. Ükil M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:35–45

Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera: Drosophilidae): a model insect for insecticide resistance studies. Wilson TG. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):22–7 (52 ref.)

Extensive microheterogeneity of serine tRNA genes from Drosophila melanogaster. Cribbs DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):397–404

Nucleotide sequences of three tRNA(Ser) from Drosophila melanogaster reading the six serine codons. Cribbs DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):389–95

The Drosophila sgs3 gene: an in–vivo test of intron function. Mettling C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):223–6

An unusual split Drosophila heat shock gene expressed during embryogenesis, pupation and in testis. Pauli D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):47–53

Structure and sequence of the Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin gene. Smith VL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):471–85

Recent origin for a thermostable alcohol dehydrogenase allele of Drosophila melanogaster. Collet C. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):142–6

Genetic dissection of dopamine and serotonin synthesis in the nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Dec;4(6):309–14

Cyclic AMP–induced phosphorylation of 27.5–kDa protein(s) in larval brains of normal and memory–mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Dévay P, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Dec;4(6):275–84

Reversible blockage of neurite development and growth cone formation in neuronal cultures of a temperature–sensitive mutant of Drosophila. Kim YT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3245–55

Mutational analysis of phosphodiesterase in Drosophila. Davis RL. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:786–92

Studies on transvection at the bithorax complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Babu P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):557–63

The alpha methyl dopa hypersensitive gene, 1(2)amd, and two adjacent genes in Drosophila melanogaster: physical location and direct effects of amd on catecholamine metabolism. Black BC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):306–12

Nucleotide sequence and structural analysis of the zeste locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Mansukhani A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):121–8

Modifiers of position–effect variegation in the region from 86C to 88B of the Drosophila melanogaster third chromosome. Reuter G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):429–36

Separate DNA sequences are required for normal female and ecdysone–induced male expression of Drosophila melanogaster yolk protein 1. Shirras AD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):153–5

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the rp49 gene region between Drosophila subobscura and D. melanogaster. Aguadé M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):433–41

Molecular characteristics of diverse populations are consistent with the hypothesis of a recent invasion of Drosophila melanogaster by mobile P elements. Anxolabéhère D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):252–69

Mitochondrial DNA variation and genetic structure in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Hale LR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):622–37

Evolution of the secondary structures and compensatory mutations of the ribosomal RNAs of Drosophila melanogaster. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):393–414

Restriction–map variation in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster: white–locus region. Langley CH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):651–63

Concerted transpositions of mobile genetic elements coupled with fitness changes in Drosophila melanogaster. Pasyukova EG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):299–312

Analysis of nucleotide substitutions of mitochondrial DNAs in Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species. Satta Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):638–50

Restriction–map variation in the Notch region of Drosophila melanogaster. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):30–40

Complete sequences of the rRNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Tautz D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):366–76

Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. XVIII. Biochemical differences between the slow and fast allozymes. White MM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):41–62

Purification and properties of the Drosophila zen protein. Chen HZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):181–9

Effect of heat shock on ribosome synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Bell J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):91–5

Genetic rescue of muscle defects associated with a mutant Drosophila melanogaster tropomyosin allele. Fyrberg EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2977–80

Tissue localization of Drosophila melanogaster insulin receptor transcripts during development. Garofalo RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1638–47

Developmental and metabolic regulation of the Drosophila melanogaster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Gertler FB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2713–21

Protein–DNA cross–linking reveals dramatic variation in RNA polymerase II density on different histone repeats of Drosophila melanogaster. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3341–4

DNA sequence, structure, and tyrosine kinase activity of the Drosophila melanogaster Abelson proto–oncogene homolog. Henkemeyer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):843–53

Isolation and characterization of the dopa decarboxylase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Hirsh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):475–85

Two missense alleles of the Drosophila melanogaster act88F actin gene are strongly antimorphic but only weakly induce synthesis of heat shock proteins. Karlik CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3084–91

DNA–binding properties of the Drosophila melanogaster zeste gene product. Mansukhani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):615–23

Molecular cloning of fused, a gene required for normal segmentation in the Drosophila melanogaster embryo. Mariol MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3244–51

Molecular localization and developmental expression of the otu locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Mulligan PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1481–8

Visualization of Drosophila melanogaster chorion genes undergoing amplification. Osheim YN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2811–21

Isolation and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding alpha and beta subunits of Drosophila melanogaster casein kinase II. Saxena A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3409–17

Expression of a Drosophila melanogaster acetylcholine receptor–related gene in the central nervous system. Wadsworth SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):778–85

Molecular analysis of hybrid dysgenesis–induced derivatives of a P–element allele at the vg locus. Williams JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1489–97

The genotoxicity of N4–aminocytidine in the Drosophila wing spot test. Negishi T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan; 3(1):11–3

Mutagenicity studies on fenitrothion in Drosophila. Velázquez A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):333–6

The Drosophila wing test: a comparison of the sensitivity of different strains. Clements J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 203(2):117–23

Enzymatic studies of DNA repair in Drosophila melanogaster. Deutsch WA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):209–15

Statistical methods to decide whether mutagenicity test data from Drosophila assays indicate a positive, negative, or inconclusive result. Frei H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug; 203(4):297–308 (10 ref.)

Spontaneous second–chromosome recessive lethals in a Drosophila melanogaster repair–deficient (mei–9a) mutant. Hasson E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):77–83

Inhalation of methyl bromide gas induces mitotic recombination in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):131–5

Molecular analysis of Drosophila melanogaster AdhnLA405 confirms reliability of DNA–sequencing methodology. LoMonaco MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):53–6

The nature of N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mutations at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):47–53

DNA sequence analysis of X–ray–induced deletions at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):23–8

A population approach to the study of repair of genetic radiation damage in mature spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar; 22(3):287–93

A genetic assay to detect chromosome gain and/or loss in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Szabad J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):201–6

Effect of tumor promoter TPA on spontaneous and mitomycin C induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Tsuda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 189(4):375–9

The genetics and cytology of a mutator factor in Drosophila melanogaster. Voelker RA. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar; 22(3):265–76

Mechanistic and methodological aspects of chemically–induced somatic mutation and recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;182(5):243–64

Somatic cell mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster in comparison with genetic damage in early germ–cell stages. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):189–200

The ratio of induced recessive lethals to ring–X loss has prognostic value in terms of functionality of chemical mutagens in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):27–38

Genome reshuffling of the copia element in an inbred line of Drosophila melanogaster. Biémont C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):742–4

Domain of Ultrabithorax expression in Drosophila visceral mesoderm from autoregulation and exclusion. Bienz M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):576–8

At least two genes reside within a large intron of the dunce gene of Drosophila. Chen CN, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28; 329(6141):721–4

P–M hybrid dysgenesis does not mobilize other transposable element families in D. melanogaster. Eggleston WB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):368–70

An inducible promoter fused to the period gene in Drosophila conditionally rescues adult per–mutant arrhythmicity. Ewer J, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):82–4

Regulation of segment polarity genes in the Drosophila blastoderm by fushi tarazu and even skipped. Ingham PW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):73–5

Pattern formation in the developing eye of Drosophila melanogaster is regulated by the homoeo–box gene, rough. Saint R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):151–4

Multiple potassium–channel components are produced by alternative splicing at the Shaker locus in Drosophila [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):740] Schwarz TL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):137–42

Expression of functional potassium channels from Shaker cDNA in Xenopus oocytes. Timpe LC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):143–5

Directional non–cell autonomy and the transmission of polarity information by the frizzled gene of Drosophila. Vinson CR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):549–51

Roles of cis–acting elements and chromatin structure in Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7903–20

Characterization and use of the Drosophila metallothionein promoter in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells. Bunch TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1043–61

Close relationship between non–viral retroposons in Drosophila melanogaster. Di Nocera PP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4041–52

An ARS element from Drosophila melanogaster telomeres contains the yeast ARS core and bent replication enhancer. Gragerov AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1169–80

Sequence identity between an inverted repeat family of transposable elements in Drosophila and Caenorhabditis. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5991–8

Related transposons in C.elegans and D.melanogaster. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6234

Sequences between the internal control regions of tRNAArg of Drosophila melanogaster influence stimulation of transcription of the 5' flanking DNA. Horvath D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2585–99

Two genes encode related cytoplasmic elongation factors 1 alpha (EF–1 alpha) in Drosophila melanogaster with continuous and stage specific expression. Hovemann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3175–94

On the specificity and effects on transcription of P–element insertions at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Howes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3039–52

Mouse hexamer repeat sequences homologous to the Drosophila 'period' gene. Ishida N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3581

pW–ATG–lac, P–element vectors for lacZ transcriptional gene fusions in Drosophila. Kuhn R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4163

Identification of an X–ray induced deletion mutant flanked by direct repeats. LoMonaco MB, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7641

Heterologous 5' flanking regions do not support in vitro template activity of a Drosophila melanogaster tRNA(Val3b) gene. Mackay RM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 May 11;16(9):4137–53

Five glycyl tRNA genes within the noc gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Meng YB, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7189

Molecular study of the retrovirus-like transposable element 412, a 20-OH ecdysone responsive repetitive sequence in Drosophila cultured cells. Micard D, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jan 25;16(2):455–70

Rapid isolation of Drosophila high molecular weight DNA to obtain genomic libraries. Pinol J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2736

Isolation and structural analysis of a ribosomal protein gene in D.melanogaster. Rafti F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4915–26

Primary and hypothetical secondary structure of Drosophila melanogaster U6 RNA. Saluz H, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1202

The localization and estimated copy number of Drosophila melanogaster U1, U4, U5 and U6 snRNA genes. Saluz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3582

The sequence of the Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase gene of Drosophila. Seto NO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10601

Drosophila has a single copy of the gene encoding a highly conserved histone H2A variant of the H2A.F/Z type. van Daal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7487–97

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of Drosophila rp21C, another 'A'-type ribosomal protein. Wigboldus JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10064

Photophobe (Ppb), a Drosophila mutant with a reversed sign of phototaxis; the mutation shows an allele-specific interaction with sevenless. Ballinger DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(11):3960–4

Tissue-specific regulatory differences for the alcohol dehydrogenase genes of Hawaiian Drosophila are conserved in Drosophila melanogaster transformants. Brennan MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6866–9

Reversion of a gypsy-induced mutation at the yellow (y) locus of Drosophila melanogaster is associated with the insertion of a newly defined transposable element. Geyer PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3938–42

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: P-element mutagenesis by gene conversion. Geyer PK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6455–9

Quantitative analysis of RNA produced by slow and fast alleles of Adh in Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5161–5

The lethal myospheroid gene of Drosophila encodes a membrane protein homologous to vertebrate integrin beta subunits. MacKrell AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(8):2633–7

Microcloning reveals a high frequency of repetitive sequences characteristic of chromosome 4 and the beta-heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2051–5

Evolution of competitive ability in Drosophila by density-dependent natural selection. Mueller LD.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4383–6

Analysis of a DNase I-hypersensitive site in transgenic Drosophila reveals a key regulatory element of Sgs3. Ramain P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2718–22

Drosophila homolog of the murine Int-1 protooncogene. Uzvölgyi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3034–8

Peroxisomes in wild-type and rosy mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Beard ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(21):7433–7

Genetic analysis of "transvection" effects involving contrabithorax mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Micol JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1146–50

Selection affecting enzyme polymorphisms in enclosed Drosophila populations maintained in a natural environment. Oakeshott JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(1):293–7

Detection in situ of genomic regulatory elements in Drosophila. O'Kane CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9123–7

Drosophila mutants with memory deficits. Friedrich P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:309–21

Qualitatively different induction of germ cell mutations by heavy ions. A dual target theory. Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):133–41

The distribution of P elements in D. melanogaster along the coast of China studied by DNA hybridization method. Lai F, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 May;31(5):563–71

Insertional mutagenesis of the Drosophila genome with single P elements. Cooley L, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4; 239(4844):1121–8 (45 ref.)

Drosophila melanogaster as an experimental organism. Rubin GM. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1453–9 (100 ref.)

Dorsal, an embryonic polarity gene in Drosophila, is homologous to the vertebrate proto-oncogene, c-rel. Steward R. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):692–4

Germline transformation used to define key features of heat-shock response elements. Xiao H, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1139–42

Overlapping transcription units in the transient receptor potential locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Wong F, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):661–9

The Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homolog: structure, evolution, and possible functions. Shilo BZ, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:87–97

Evidences for circadian rhythmicity in the per0 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Helfrich C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1987 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):1335–8

[A new family of repeated sequences in heterochromatin regions of the Drosophila melanogaster genome] Balakireva MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 299(1):231–6 **(Rus)**

[Detection of giant extrachromosomal DNA containing mobile genes of Drosophila] Churikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;296(2):457–9 **(Rus)**

[Identification of specific proteins in the nerve tissue of Drosophila melanogaster larva and analysis of their synthesis in malignant neuroblastomas in l(2)gl and Df(2L)lgl mutants] Karakin EI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):981–4 **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic characteristics of a new element in the Drosophila melanogaster genome with variable localization] Kholodilov NG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;295(4):984–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the MR-factor on intra-population diversity of recombination in Drosophila] Zhuchenko AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;298(2):477–80 **(Rus)**

[Mutation variability and instability in the Drosophila melanogaster thickened 2 strain and its derivatives] Aizenzon MG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination in Drosophila in space flight] Filatova LP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mobile element jockey on the suppression of insertion mutations in the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster] Gerasimova TI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the ARS element from telomeres of Drosophila melanogaster] Gragerov AI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):592–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of the genetics of the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Iurchenko NN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):581–91 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition bursts in analysis of repeated mutations in unstable strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Kochieva EZ, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetico-ecological aspects of the use of nystatin-resistant yeast mutants in the yeast-Drosophila system] Ogorodnikova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradient condensation of chromatin in ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster] Dzherbashian AR, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new class of mobile genetic elements of Drosophila melanogaster] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization in the P-element of Drosophila melanogaster of sequences ensuring the autonomic replication of plasmids in yeasts] Danilevskaia ON, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Programmed cell death and aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Grigliatti TA. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:193–207

Developmental consequences of awdb3, a cell-autonomous lethal mutation of Drosophila induced by hybrid dysgenesis. Dearolf CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep; 129(1):159–68

Spatial and temporal patterns of neurogenesis in the central nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Truman JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):145–57

short gastrulation, a mutation causing delays in stage-specific cell shape changes during gastrulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Zusman SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):417–27

Characterization of HSP27 and three immunologically related polypeptides during Drosophila development. Arrigo AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):169–83

The fine structural morphology of the midgut of aged Drosophila: a morphometric analysis. Gartner LP.
Exp Gerontol 1987;22(4):297–304

Larval competition in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Estimation of larval growth parameters. de Miranda JR, et al.
Heredity (Edinburgh) 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):205–12

Catecholamine-containing neurons in Drosophila melanogaster: distribution and development. Budnik V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):400–13

Serotonin-containing neurons in Drosophila melanogaster: development and distribution. Vallés AM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Feb 15;268(3):414–28

The effect of ecdysterone and juvenile hormones on protein synthesis and development of imaginal wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988; 13(1):5–10

Effects of differential alcohol dehydrogenase activity on the developmental toxicity of ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Ranganathan S, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):329–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Drosophila melanogaster antigens in the juice of various foods. Kauffman PE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):636–42

A new approach to monoclonal antibody production. In vitro immunization with antigens on nitrocellulose using Drosophila myosin heavy chain as an example. Gratecos D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):169–78

Identification and characterization of a neuron-specific nuclear antigen in Drosophila. Bier E, et al. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):913–6

METABOLISM

Histone methylation and modulation of gene expression in response to heat shock and chemical stress in Drosophila. Tanguay RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:353–62

The sevenless+ protein is expressed apically in cell membranes of developing Drosophila retina; it is not restricted to cell R7. Banerjee U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):151–8

Localization of the sevenless protein, a putative receptor for positional information, in the eye imaginal disc of Drosophila. Tomlinson A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):143–50

Isolation and distribution of a Drosophila protein preferentially associated with inactive regions of the genome. Fleischmann G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):83–90

Intergenotypic effect of isopropanol ingestion in the further detoxification of ethanol and isopropanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Guillén E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Dec;59 (Pt 3):405–11

Identification of the neuropeptide transmitter proctolin in Drosophila larvae: characterization of muscle fiber-specific neuromuscular endings. Anderson MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):242–55

Puromycin enhances 20-hydroxyecdysone-induced protein synthesis in wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):79–83

Structure and ligand specificity of the Drosophila melanogaster insulin receptor. Fernandez-Almonacid R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2718–27

Metabolic inactivation of mutagens in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):73–83

Drosophila kinesin: characterization of microtubule motility and ATPase. Saxton WM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(4):1109–13

Juvenile hormone action mediated in male accessory glands of Drosophila by calcium and kinase C. Yamamoto K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):916–9

Maturation and degeneration of the fat body in the Drosophila larva and pupa as revealed by morphometric analysis. Butterworth FM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(2):255–68

MICROBIOLOGY

Vesicular stomatitis virus in Drosophila melanogaster cells: regulation of viral transcription and replication. Blondel D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):277–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutations and molecules influencing biological rhythms. Hall JC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:373–93 (101 ref.)

The effects of crowding on courtship and mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Crossley S, et al.
Behav Genet 1987 Sep;17(5):513–22

Test for the effects of 60-Hz magnetic fields on fecundity and development in Drosophila. Walters E, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1987;8(4):351–4

The role of the otu gene in Drosophila oogenesis. King RC, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):18–24 (13 ref.)

Spatial coding of olfactory information in the antennal lobe of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):299–307

A male accessory gland peptide that regulates reproductive behavior of female D. melanogaster. Chen PS, et al.
Cell 1988 Jul 29;54(3):291–8

Wound healing, cell communication, and DNA synthesis during imaginal disc regeneration in Drosophila. Bryant PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):197–208

Characterization and sequence of follicle cell genes selectively expressed during vitelline membrane formation in Drosophila. Burke T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec; 124(2):441–50

The rate of living theory. Spontaneous locomotor activity, aging and longevity in Drosophila melanogaster. Le Bourg E. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(5):359–69

Larval competition in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Comparing biological and competitive parameters. de Miranda JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):213–9

Competitive interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: recurrent selection for aggression and response. Hemmat M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):129–37

Stress, altered energy availability and larval fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. Kohane MJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):273–81

What is the possible contribution of Ca2+–stimulated adenylate cyclase to acquisition, consolidation and retention of an associative olfactory memory in Drosophila. Dudai Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):101–9

Studies of the Drosophila norpA phototransduction mutant. II. Photoreceptor degeneration and rhodopsin maintenance. Meyertholen EP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov; 161(6):793–8

Studies of the Drosophila norpA phototransduction mutant. I. Electrophysiological changes and the offsetting effect of light. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov; 161(6):785–91

Neural factors that stimulate ecdysteroid synthesis by the larval ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster. Henrich VC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):543–9

The Drosophila engrailed protein is phosphorylated by a serine–specific protein kinase. Gay NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6637–47

Conditioning the behavior of Drosophila melanogaster by means of electric shocks. Wallace B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2869–72

Sexual behavior: its genetic control during development and adulthood in Drosophila melanogaster. Belote JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8026–30

Hawaiian courtship songs: evolutionary innovation in communication signals of Drosophila. Hoy RR, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):217–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non–disjunction mutations in Drosophila exposed to magnetic fields. Levengood WC. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Sep;31(3):185–90

Induction of mutations by tritiated water and 3H–thymidine in Drosophila melanogaster assayed by the somatic zeste–white eye mutation system. Rasmuson A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):127–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Puff induction in permeabilized Drosophila salivary glands in a chemically defined medium. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):462–5

Ultrastructure of the retina of Drosophila melanogaster: the mutant ora (outer rhabdomeres absent) and its inhibition of degeneration in rdgB (retinal degeneration–B). Stark WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Aug;4(5):227–40

DROWNING

see related
IMMERSION
RESUSCITATION

Defibrillation after near drowning [letter] Chappell J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):643–4

Dive response of children in relation to cold–water near–drowning. Ramey CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):665–8

Using the Heimlich maneuver to save near–drowning victims. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):62–7, 71–3

Neisseria mucosus septicemia after near–drowning. Manser TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1323–4

[Determination of ethyl alcohol blood levels in drowned persons as an auxiliary method for proof of drowning] Hottmar P. **Soud Lek** 1988 Mar;33(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drowning. Radiological studies and cranial arteriography] Navarro Celma JA, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(7–8):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of an immersed cadaver based on dental status] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of respiration and circulation in death due to obstructive asphyxia and drowning] Suzuki T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;41(6):522–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drowning in chlorinated water with the development of the near drowning syndrome] Perel'man MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):130–1 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Succinylcholine–induced hyperkalemia in near–drowning [letter] Zauder HL. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):604–5

Hypoglycaemia in salt water near–drowning victims [letter] Boles JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):80

Linguistic status subsequent to childhood immersion injury. Reilly K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):225–8

[Pulmonary abscess: aeromonas hydrophila caused by a complication of drowning in fresh water (letter)] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):666–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of diatoms in blood by a combination of membrane filtering and chemical digestion. Funayama M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):175–82

[Drowning in chlorinated water with the development of the near drowning syndrome] Perel'man MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):130–1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol as a risk factor for drownings: a review of the literature (1950–1985). Howland J, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Feb;20(1):19–25 (42 ref.)

Wading pools: a source of drowning [letter] Crane NT. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):97–8

Adolescent drownings: swimming, boating, diving, and scuba accidents. Orlowski JP. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Feb;17(2):125–8, 131–2

MORTALITY

[A new symptom of death caused by drowning] Rostoshinskiĭ EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Drowning mortality in Los Angeles County, 1976 to 1984. O'Carroll PW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):380–3

Drowning and near–drowning on Australian beaches patrolled by life–savers: a 10–year study, 1973–1983. Manolios N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):165–7, 170–1

Drownings in the United States, 1978–1984. Gulaid JA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Feb;37(1):27–33

Characteristics of drowning deaths in North Carolina. Patetta MJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):406–11

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone histopathologic findings in drowning victims. Robbins RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1020–3

[Statistical evaluation of the incidence of macroscopic findings in drowned persons and drowned laboratory animals] Hottmar P. **Soud Lek** 1987 Dec;32(4):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seizure episodes and death by drowning] Mundt B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypsarhythmia–infantile spasms in near–drowning: clinical, EEG, CT scan and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):180–6

[The pathophysiology of drown and near–drown] Ogli K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):837–46 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drowning, near–drowning, and ice–water drowning [editorial] Orlowski JP. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):390–1

Swimming pool fencing at last [letter] Hassall IB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):637

Pentobarbital therapy does not improve neurologic outcome in nearly drowned, flaccid–comatose children. Nussbaum E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):630–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Local cerebral blood flow as assessed by xenon stable computed tomography in child drowning. Hodak JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):344–6

THERAPY

Management of the near–drowning victim. Pruessner HT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):251–60 (24 ref.)

Near drowning: consensus and controversies in pulmonary and cerebral resuscitation. Gonzalez–Rothi RJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):474–82 (62 ref.)

Drowning and near–drowning. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:189–94

The Heimlich maneuver and drowning [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2096] Patrick EA. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3388–9

Drowning, the sea and life–savers: a clinical audit. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):164–5

[Successful resuscitation in accidental hypothermia following drowning] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May; 37(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful resuscitation in near–drowning with reference to special complications in recovery from great depth] Wulf H. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Near drowning of a gelding. Humber KA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):377–8

DROWSINESS see **SLEEP STAGES**

DRUG ABUSE see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

DRUG ABUSE, SPORTS see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

DRUG ADDICTION see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, BLADDER see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, DERMAL see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, ORAL see **ADMINISTRATION, ORAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL see **ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, RESPIRATORY see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION ROUTES

see related
DOSAGE FORMS

Drug delivery in red blood cells [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1437–8

VETERINARY

Blowpipe permission [letter] Adams SJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):567–8

DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

Optimal control applications in the chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. Swan GW. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985; 2(3):139–60

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin administered once and twice daily in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Murphy AA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):43–7

OD or not OD? [letter] Burt RA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1330

[An example of variability reduction using the method of simultaneous administration] Gerardin A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence, significance and epidemiology of drug side effects] Hoigné R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec; 44(12):929–37 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

DRUG ADULTERATION see **DRUG CONTAMINATION**

DRUG AEROSOL THERAPY see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Journal interview 20. Conversation with H. B. Spear [interview] Spear HB. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):473–82

Drug regulation: evolution or revolution? [editorial] Rawlins MD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):379–80

Four years of Bangladesh National Drug Policy. Islam N. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):777–9

Drug information in Italy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1342–3

Data sheets: a consumer perspective. Medawar C. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):777–8

The drug–approval process [letter] Reidenberg MM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1618

Development of a computerized system for inventory of controlled drug substances. Schmidt W, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:163–6

Reproductive hazards in the workplace: what the practitioner needs to know about chemical exposures. Paul M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):921–38 (127 ref.)

A war on drugs with real troops? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):13–5

Licensing veterinary medicines. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):217

Hormone ban [letter] Collins K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7; 121(19):454

[Request for authorization for marketing an antibiotic for pediatric use] Guillot M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov; 34(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deregulating mandatory medical prescription. Mitchell CN. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):207–39 (181 ref.)

Legal implications of drug testing in the workplace. Simonsmeier LM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jul;NS28(7):30–7

CMA warns MDs, patients: be cautious when taking drugs across border. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1; 139(3):250–1

AIDS, cardiovascular drugs approved in 1987. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):54

General practitioner prescribing for the driving patient. Beaumont G. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:147–53

The international (mainly European) attitude to the drug driving problem—legislation and countermeasures. Irving A. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:13–21

View from the Nation's Capital. DEA considers relaxing

restrictions on medical use of marijuana. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):133–4
Legalizing drugs is moral cowardice [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;75(6):351
Generic product licences and "originator's confidential data". Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):601
Dispensing forged prescriptions. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):837–8
Mischievous morality. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):987–8
The amphetamine blues. DeKornfeld TJ. **Mich Med** 1987 Sep;86(9):606, 608, 610
t-PA and the principles of drug approval [editorial] Borer JS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1659–61
Drug wars: legalization gets a hearing [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1157–9
[International regulations of narcotics--role of WHO] Yanagida T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(12):1023–8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Audit to verify use of controlled substances in anesthesia. Shovick VA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May; 45(5):1111–3
Preventing tampering with prescriptions: the Marton method [letter] Billings PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):637
Rationalization and computerization of the drug supply to an animal unit. Wootton R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct; 21(4):283–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of antimicrobial agents in a university teaching hospital. Evolution of a comprehensive control program. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2001–7 (22 ref.)
PADS: a program to identify and diagnose prescription drug diversion in Indiana. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):874–6

DRUG ANTAGONISM

see related
NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS
Synergy and antagonism are not synonymous with therapeutic advantage and disadvantage [letter] Berenbaum MC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):497–500

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG CARRIERS

Monoclonal antibodies for use in radiotherapy and diagnosis. Woo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):355–61
Biological approaches to the controlled delivery of drugs. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:1–364
Lipid emulsions as drug delivery systems. Davis SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:75–88 (45 ref.)
Viruses as tools in drug delivery. Helenius A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:1–6 (27 ref.)
Utilizing bile acid carrier mechanisms to enhance liver and small intestine absorption. Ho NF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 507:315–29
Drug delivery to macrophages for the therapy of cancer and infectious diseases. Kirsh R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 507:141–54 (80 ref.)
Biopharmaceutics of microparticulate drug carriers. O'Mullane JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:120–40 (118 ref.)
Targeting enzyme albumin conjugates. Examining the magic bullet. Poznansky MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:211–9 (17 ref.)
Magnetic microspheres for the targeted controlled release of drugs and diagnostic agents. Ranney DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:104–19 (42 ref.)
Bioadhesive polymers for controlled drug delivery. Robinson JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:307–14 (9 ref.)
Delivery of lipophilic drugs using lipoproteins. Shaw JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:252–71
Saccharide determinants in selective drug delivery. Shen TY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:272–80
Obstacles to polypeptide delivery. Sternson LA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:19–21
Drug delivery systems in biotechnology. Chang TM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Jun;12(3):248–51 (28 ref.)
Drug delivery using vesicles targeted to the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Dragsten PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):270–9
Innovations in protein therapeutics: from research to the clinic. Selected abstracts of the 2nd Enzon Conference on Protein Technology. December 8–11, 1987. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):751–74
A polymeric controlled drug delivery device for peptides based on a surface desorption/diffusion mechanism. Boer GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):265–74
Polymeric microspheres as drug carriers. Davis SS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):111–5 (20 ref.)
Biodegradable hollow fibres for the controlled release of drugs. Schakenraad JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan; 9(1):116–20
Montmorillonite as a drug carrier: surface deposition of papaverine on the papaverine–veegum complex. Forni F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Aug;126(8):342–6
Liposomes as drug carrier system for cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). II. Antitumor activity in vivo, induction of drug resistance, nephrotoxicity and Pt distribution. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):299–307
In vitro drug release from macromolecule–drug conjugates of 3'-(7-carboxyheptanoyl)-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine with decylenediamine-dextran T70 of poly-L-lysine. Onishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3370–4
Polyalkylcyanoacrylates as colloidal drug carriers. Couvreur P. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988;5(1):1–20 (75 ref.)
Binding of acrylic polymers to mucin/epithelial surfaces: structure–property relationships. Gu JM, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1988;5(1):21–67 (295 ref.)
Microencapsulated cells as hormone delivery systems. Sun AM, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;4(1):1–12 (53 ref.)
Antibiotic release from an experimental biodegradable bone cement. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):585–92
Theoretical considerations of drug release from submicron oil in water emulsions. Lostritto RT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;41(6):214–9
Evaluation of reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as intra-articular drug vectors: effects on normal and experimentally arthritic rabbit knee joints. Earl RT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):166–70
The effect of particle size and concentration on the adhesive characteristics of a model drug–carrier interactive system. Kulvanich P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):673–8
Surface and bulk structure of polymeric carriers for bioactive agents: scanning electron microscope study. Piskin E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:429–33
Drug and enzyme targeting. Part B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:1–359
Use of platelets as drug carriers for the treatment of hematologic diseases. Ahn YS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:312–25
High-efficiency entrapment of enzymes in resealed red cell ghosts by dialysis. Dale GL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:229–34
Multiple emulsions as targetable delivery systems. Davis SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:51–64
Dialysis method for entrapment of proteins into resealed red blood cells. DeLoach JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:235–42
Covalent attachment of proteins to liposomes. Heath TD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:111–9
pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Huang L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:88–99
Hypotonic hemolysis methods for entrapment of agents in resealed erythrocytes. Ihler GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:221–9
Erythrosomes: erythrocyte cytoskeletons coated with exogenous phospholipid as an encapsulating system. Jung CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:217–21
High-pressure continuous-flow system for drug entrapment in liposomes. Mayhew E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:64–77
Photolabile liposomes as carriers. Pidgeon C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:99–111
Use of avidin-biotin technology for liposome targeting. Rivnay B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:119–23
Large-scale entrapment of drugs into resealed red blood cells using a continuous-flow dialysis system. Ropars C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:242–8
Red cell-mediated microinjection. Schlegel RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:293–300
Electric modification of membrane permeability for drug loading into living cells. Tsong TY. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:248–59
Preparation of white resealable erythrocyte ghosts. Wood PG. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:271–80
Temperature- and pH-sensitive liposomes for drug targeting. Yatvin MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:77–87
The use of protein as a carrier of methotrexate for experimental cancer chemotherapy. IV. Therapy of murine melanoma B16 by human serum albumin–methotrexate derivative. Boštík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):343–9
The use of protein as a carrier of methotrexate for experimental cancer chemotherapy. III. Human serum albumin–methotrexate derivative, its preparation and basic testing. Bureš L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):329–42
Carrier drugs. Presidential address American Academy of Neurology, 1987. Greer M. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):628–32
Nanoparticles as drug carriers in ophthalmology. Harmia T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(12):322–31
Applications of endocytosis research to drug delivery. Wilson G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:441–6
[Drug carriers for directed therapy. II. Monoclonal antibodies] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Feb; 37(1):35–8 (53 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Targeting chemotherapy with activated carbon particles adsorbing anti-cancer drugs] Hagiwara A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1038–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug–carrier complex in targeted cancer chemotherapy] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1031–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Targeting cancer chemotherapy using lipiodol as a carrier of anticancer drugs for hepatocellular carcinoma] Konno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1043–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current problems and future perspectives in drug delivery systems for cancer therapy] Mizushima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1077–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor-oriented anti-cancer agent with estrogen as a carrier] Ohsawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2-1):1065–71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Soft contact lens adsorption and elution of drugs in a dynamic state] Goto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Controlled drug therapy with the preparations immobilized on magnetic microphores] Derzhavin AE. **Sov Med** 1988; (1):47–50 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biodegradable microspheres. VII: Alterations in mouse liver morphology after intravenous administration of polyacryl starch microparticles with different biodegradability. Laakso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):138–44
Growth inhibition and morphological alteration of L 1210 cells by polyglutaraldehyde nanospheres. Bobichon H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):561–6

DRUG COMBINATIONS

Evaluating the efficacy of a combination therapy. Snapinn SM. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):657–65

PHARMACOLOGY

The sequential use of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist and human menopausal gonadotropins to stimulate folliculogenesis in patients with resistant ovaries. Sharma V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):38–42

TOXICITY

A new approach for using short-term tests to screen complex mixtures. Schaeffer DJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):417–21

DRUG COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS
Microwave thawing of frozen drug solutions [letter] Awang DV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2256
Drug preparation techniques for i.v. drug delivery systems. Colangelo A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2550–3
The effect of blending time on particle adhesion in a model interactive system. Kulvanich P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):732–3

ECONOMICS

Personnel time and preparation costs for compounded versus premixed intravenous admixtures in three community hospitals. Kirschenbaum BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):605–8

STANDARDS

New Jersey standards affect dispensing of i.v. admixtures [letter] Polillo PC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2486–7
[Difficulties in filling prescriptions for ophthalmologic drugs at pharmacies] Krówczyński L. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun; 89(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Dynamics of preparation of parenteral and other drugs by veterinary practitioners. Stowe CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):262–4 (4 ref.)

DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES see **DRUG PACKAGING**

DRUG CONTAMINATION

Plasticizers as contaminants in commercial ethanol. Goldstein DB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):521–4
Viability of microorganisms in fluorouracil and cisplatin small-volume injections. Holmes CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1089–91
HIV antibodies--not virus--in immune globulins [news] Bond G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):794
Microbial contamination of contact lens care systems. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):325–33
Microbial keratitis associated with contaminated ocular medications. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):361–5
Correlation of in vitro challenge testing with consumer use testing for cosmetic products. Brannan DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1827–32
Aflatoxin contamination of some common drug plants. Roy AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):842–3
SV40 and human brain tumors. Geissler E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):129–34

Virus safety of a pasteurized antithrombin III concentrate. Preclinical and clinical data. Clemens R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):759–62

Potential bacteriologic and endotoxin hazards associated with liquid bicarbonate concentrate. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):542–5

Microbiologic contamination of liquid bicarbonate concentrate for hemodialysis. Ebben JP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):269–73

Contamination of commercial phosphatidylcholine by phospholipase A. Filgueiras OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):390–4

Heroin addicts, AIDS, and aflatoxins [letter] Hendrickse RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1257

Letter from Bombay. An unmitigated tragedy. Pandya SK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):117–9

Contaminant found in antiserum [letter] Mustelin T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):640

Fatal aspergillosis associated with smoking contaminated marijuana, in a marrow transplant recipient. Hamadeh R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):432–3

Dialysis-associated adverse reactions with high-flux membranes and microbial contamination of liquid bicarbonate concentrate. Man NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;62:24–34

Pharmacokinetic model of circulating covalent aggregates of insulin. Maislos M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1059–63

Inactivation of HIV in plasma derivatives by beta-propiolactone and UV irradiation. Dichtelmüller H, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):367–9

Contamination of local anesthetic cartridges with acrylic monomer. Chasteen JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar; 116(3):375–9

Characterization of Bacillus cereus strains isolated from drugs and evaluation of their toxins. García Arribas ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):257–64

Analyses of impurities in methamphetamine by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and ion chromatography. Suzuki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):322–7

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) positive laboratory reagents [letter] Murray HG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):813

Intrinsic and extrinsic microbial contamination of home total parenteral nutrition manufactured in eva-infusion bags (the i.v. bag). Hansen EW, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct; 12(5):325–31

Microbial contamination and growth in total parenteral nutrition solutions. Lawrence J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):151–7

Beta-core fragments are contaminants of the World Health Organization Reference Preparations of human choriogonadotrophin and its alpha-subunit. Wehmann RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):147–52

Evaluation of three disinfectants after in-use stress. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):278–85

Drug adulteration [letter] Raman PS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):80–1

The parenteral "numbers game"—newer ways of looking at particulate contamination. Groves MJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;41(4):116

Particulate matter counting: the technical issues. Knapp JZ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;42(1):2–8

Leads from the MMWR. Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus through Rho(D) immune globulin (human). **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3225

Contamination of a monoclonal antibody with LDH-virus causes interferon induction. Nicklas W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):152–4

Coagulation factor VIII concentrates and the marketplace. Cash JD. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1270

Blood group substances in pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):695

Immunosuppressive effect of pneumococcal vaccine contaminated with blood-group-A-like substance [letter] Nurmi T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):771

Detection of pyrogen by cytokine release [letter] Poole S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):130

Non-A, non-B hepatitis transmission by intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Williams PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):501

Electron microscopy and microprobe analysis of dialysis contaminants. Giangrande A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985; 3 Suppl 1:73–6

Studies on contamination of vegetable drugs with halogen derivative pesticides. Part 1: Changes of concentrations of halogen derivatives in herbal raw materials within the period of 1980–1984. Pluta J. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb; 43(2):121–3

Dermatan sulfate in pharmaceutical heparins [letter] Perlin AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):792

Microbial contamination of a hexetidine mouth wash. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):262–8

[Differentiation and identification of snake bile and the bile of some small animals] Yang YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):7–9 **(Chi)**

[Chinese pills still contaminated] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):407–8 **(Dut)**

[Artificial saliva as a source of infection in the intensive care unit] Severin WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Properties and virus safety of a pasteurized antithrombin III concentrate] Karges HE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of trace elements in solutions for parenteral nutrition and blood derivatives] Gramm HJ, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological contamination of ointments from intensive care stations in the Zurich canton] Krieg R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(9):242–6 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of residues of organochlorine compounds in plant drugs. 3. Identification of residues of polychlorobiphenyl compounds by comparison of gas chromatography on packed and capillary columns and GCMS coupling] Benecke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of mineral impurities in talc] Landgraf KF. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study on the level and nature of particulate contamination in large volume perfusion solutions] Ciranni Signoretti E. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Sep;126(9):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HPLC determination of cefotetan and its principle impurities] Marini D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb; 126(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of iodine-containing admixtures in semisynthetic penicillins] Satarova DE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace amounts of methyl bromide in polymers intended for medical use] Likhtman TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Origin and elimination of fibrous elements seen in CRL antirabies vaccine for human use] Amasino CF, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute arsenic poisoning as contamination of commercial calcium carbide (letter)] Bello F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):357–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of residual solvents in pharmaceutical products by gas chromatography coupled to a head-space injection system and using an external standard. Guimbard JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:109–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inactivation of viruses in therapeutic products derived from human plasma. Mitra G, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24; 84(6A):87–90 (25 ref.)

Aluminium and human albumin solutions [letter] Cuthbertson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1062

Aluminium bone disease [letter] el Habib R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1415–6

Sterile filtration under conditions of high pressure and bacterial challenge levels. Aicholtz P, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;41(4):117–20

Survey on sterility testing practices. Akers JE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;41(6):197–206

Overview of the International Conference on Liquid Borne Particle Inspection and Metrology. Barber TA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;41(6):193–7

Limitations in the use of HIAC for product particle counting. Chrai S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 41(6):209–14

Report on survey of current practice employed for sterility test sampling of aseptically filled products. Dilloway KP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;41(6):207–9

Coagulation factor VIII concentrates and the marketplace [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):42–3

Safety of blood products for haemophilia patients. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):409

Cutaneous reactions to aluminium in vaccines: an avoidable problem [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):43

Virus safety of solvent/detergent-treated antihaemophilic factor concentrate. Horowitz MS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):186–9

Virucidal treatment of clotting factor concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):782–5

[Bacteriologic studies of bicarbonate dialysate and suitable initial solutions] Wachtel D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cleaning of machines for pharmaceutical production: microbiological investigation to establish validation procedures] Anastasio P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Mar; 126(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG DEPENDENCE see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG DETOXICATION, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DRUG ERUPTIONS see **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

DRUG EVALUATION

Influence of phase I early clinical trials on the quality of life of cancer patients. A pilot study. Berdel WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):313–21

Practical clinical pharmacology. Therapeutic drug monitoring and clinical trials. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1110–4 (22 ref.)

A shocking American report with lessons for us all [letter] Hamblin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26; 295(6601):783

How large should a phase II trial of a new drug be? Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1079–85 (14 ref.)

The contribution of epidemiology to the study of drugs. Porta MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):741–7

Drug evaluation and registration in Hungary. Pásl TL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;28(2):105–12

Benefit/risk ratio of new drugs: for whom? Discussion paper. Palminteri R. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):155–7

Who should pay? [letter] Den Otter W. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14; 334(6178):98

Behavioural teratology of exogenous substances: regulation aspects. Koëter HB. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:59–67 (27 ref.)

The role of the FDA in the effort against AIDS. Young FE. **Public Health Rep** 1988 May–Jun;103(3):242–5

[Pulmonary toxicity of drugs] Magnenat JL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):949–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for improving the predictive value of phase I to III data concerning the clinical and biological tolerance of a new drug] Auriche M. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early identification of the tolerance profile of agents under clinical investigation] Palminteri R, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic side effects of drugs] Müller U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):942–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Designs for group sequential phase II clinical trials. Chang MN, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):865–74

Limited sampling model for vinblastine pharmacokinetics. Ratain MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):935–9

A design for phase II testing of anticancer agents within a phase III clinical trial. Schaid DJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):107–18

Adverse drug events: identification and attribution. Rogers AS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):915–20

Importance of diet and nutrition in evaluating the safety of drugs. Newberne PM. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):4–6

Evaluating new drugs as first treatment in patients with small-cell carcinoma: guidelines for an ethical approach with implications for other chemotherapy-sensitive tumors [letter] Cullen MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 6(8):1356–7

Drug safety and the CSM [letter] Rippere V. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):184

Treatment INDs: promising, problematic [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1607–8

California decides to speed up testing of new AIDS drugs [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):476

The analysis of a titration study. Chuang C. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):583–90

The role of metabolism and disposition studies in the safety assessment of pharmaceuticals. Smith RL. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:89–96 (28 ref.)

[Consensus conference on definitions in drug monitoring] Benichou C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):347–50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Investigational new drug regulations. **AORN J** 1988 Jun; 47(6):1473

The clinical investigation of drugs for use by the elderly: Food and Drug guidelines. Temple R. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):681–5

Dose-finding studies in clinical drug development. Schmidt R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):15–9

Guidelines for evaluating new antimicrobial agents. Gilbert DN. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):934–41 (42 ref.)

US looking for short cuts to speed drug approval [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):553

Objective response criteria in phase II and phase III studies. Jones WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:243–60 (31 ref.)

Therapeutic potential of cytokines: a comparison of preclinical and clinical studies. Talmadge JE. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1988;32:154–73 (58 ref.)

FDA looks to speed up drug approval process [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1426

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE I see **DRUG EVALUATION**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE II see **DRUG EVALUATION**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

DRUG EVALUATION, PRECLINICAL see **DRUG**

SCREENING

DRUG HABITUATION see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Gluten-containing pharmaceutical products [letter] Pence TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2254-5

Local cutaneous sensitivity to subcutaneous heparin [letter] Mayou SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):664-5

Reactions to intramuscular penicillin injections [letter] Kusemamuriwo T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Apr; 33(4):114

Suspected allergy to insulin preparations [letter] Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):365-6

Generalized allergy due to zinc and protamine in insulin preparation treated with insulin pump. Gin H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):789-90

Delayed red neck syndrome with generic vancomycin [letter] Muoghalu BU, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb; 22(2):173

Erythema annulare centrifugum caused by hydrochlorothiazide-induced interstitial nephritis. Goette DK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):129-30

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after excretory pyelography. Immunologic-mediated contrast medium reaction? Kaftori JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):346-7

Electronic dental anesthesia in a patient with suspected allergy to local anesthetics: report of case. Malamed SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):53-5

Allergic reactions to drugs and biologic agents. Anderson JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2891-9 (34 ref.)

Penicillin allergy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Aug 12; 30(772):79-80

Acute bacterial endocarditis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Response to ceftizoxime in an ampicillin-allergic patient. da Camara CC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):185-7

Antibiotic choices for the penicillin-allergic patient. Saxon A. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):135-8, 141-2, 147-8

Allergic reactions to drugs. Wedner HJ. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep; 14(3):523-45 (23 ref.)

Epidemiology of adverse drug reactions. Ratnam KV. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):4

Non fatal pulmonary haemorrhage associated with nitrofurantoin. Bucknall CE, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):475-6

[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by drug hypersensitivity. Current controversies] Kleinknecht D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions and interaction of drugs] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):56-9 **(Fre)**

[Skin tests for hypersensitivity to Kathon CG and Germall II] Favet J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10-11):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug hypersensitivity. Diagnosis and immunopathogenesis] Berg PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 113(2):65-73 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic experience of a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactic shock in response to the administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):140-1 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic infarction-pneumonia in an allergic reaction to antibiotics] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):133-5 **(Rus)**

[Severe manifestations of drug allergy in patients with tuberculosis] Shutskaia EI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hyposensitization in drug intolerance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Spesivtsev OG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin intolerance] Badina AK. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May; (5):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of severe systemic allergy] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):74-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Basophil histamine release. A study in allergy to suxamethonium. Withington DE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):850-4

PAF of biological fluids in disease: IV. Levels in blood in allergic reactions induced by drugs. Lazanas M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):124-6

Fixation of penicilloyl groups to albumin and appearance of anti-penicilloyl antibodies in penicillin-treated patients. Lafaye P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):7-12

[Determination of vitamin E (tocopherol) in the blood serum of patients with drug-induced disease] Paranich AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):682-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed-type allergy to insulin of different species (bovine, pork, human) [letter] Prelević GM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):463

CLASSIFICATION

Categories of drug allergy [letter] Kallós P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):399

New category of drug allergy [letter] Patriarca G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):45

COMPLICATIONS

Anaphylactic reactions incidence in allergic and atopic patients. Filip V. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):73-5

Drug hypersensitivity causing granulomatous interstitial nephritis. Singer DR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Apr; 11(4):357-9

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with gold-induced pulmonary disease [letter] Kollef MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):903-4

Allergic type response to trazodone [letter] Maguire J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:271-2

Aspirin sensitivity and recurrent polyposis [editorial] Meikle D. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;13(1):1-3

Acute interstitial nephritis: immunologic and clinical aspects. Ten RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):921-30 (40 ref.)

Cephalosporins and the penicillin-allergic patient [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):520-1

[Administration of antituberculous drugs to subjects with basic diseases. 3. Clinical studies on the side effects of antituberculous drugs in patients with or without basic diseases, especially drug allergy] Onaka A. **Kekkaku** 1987 Dec;62(12):672-5 **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity to sulfonamides: its incidence and clinical picture] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18-25; 43(3-4):117-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lyell's syndrome caused by corticosteroid therapy] Podvysotskaia II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of antibody-mediated drug allergy. Pyrazolinone and pyrazolidinedione cross-reactivity relationships. Schneider CH, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):597-603

Allergy to local anaesthetics: an approach to definitive diagnosis. A review with an illustrative study. Assem ES, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):44-7 (26 ref.)

Benzocaine--an unsatisfactory indicator of topical local anaesthetic sensitization for the U.K. Beck MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):91-4

Penicillin allergy [letter] Sørensen HT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1739-40

Methyldopa hypersensitivity can mimic acute toxic enterocolitis. Young BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):165-6

Can drugs that cause adverse reactions be saved? Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):455-7

The appearance of macrophage migration-inhibition factor in drug reactions. Livni E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):843-9

Diagnosis and treatment of drug allergy. Patterson R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):380-4 (12 ref.)

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation by carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide, and oxcarbazepine in the diagnosis of drug-induced hypersensitivity. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):110-5

Evaluation of the skin test reactions in patients with delayed type rash induced by penicillins and cephalosporins. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):440-8

Penicillin allergy [letter] Adranvala JK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):79-80

Oral challenges to detect aspirin and sulfite sensitivity in asthma. Stevenson DD. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):135-42

[Reflections on the sulfite test in sulfite intolerance] Bonneau JC, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 May;19(5):210, 212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cellular immunity tests (lymphocyte transformation test and leukocyte migration test) in the detection of sensitivity to drugs] Harrabi S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8):330, 332 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of suspected allergy to lidocaine] Le Sellin J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of drug-induced allergy] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):11-4 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of reactions to acetylsalicylic acid and glaphenine] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin tests in the exploration of perianesthetic complications] Vergnenegre A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 18(3):29-34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technology of producing p-toluene isocyanate ($C_6H_4CH_3NCO$) and a human albumin complex for clinical purposes] Sieradzki E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987; 44(2):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of drug allergy and systemic lupus erythematosus] Boborykin VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):116-9 **(Rus)**

[Automated evaluation of individual drug sensitivity] Demianenko SM. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of diagnosing hypersensitivity of the body to drugs] Dizik GM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of allergy to heterologous monocomponent insulin with human semisynthetic insulin. Long-term study. Bruni B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):59-62

[Control of drug allergy] Koda A. **Arerugi** 1987 Sep; 36(9):827-32 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Overuse of health resources by penicillin-sensitive children [letter] Pilcher CA. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):339

ETIOLOGY

Skin testing for Chymopapain sensitivity. McCulloch JA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):221-4

Effects of inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis in aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1073-9

Severe drug reactions during anaesthesia. Bird AG. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Autumn; 6(3):117-40 (57 ref.)

Prediction of risk for pseudoallergic reactions and histamine release in patients undergoing anaesthesia and surgery: a computer-aided model using independence-Bayes. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):366-9

The effect of prostacyclin on asthma precipitated by aspirin. Nizankowska E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 19(1):22-4

Severe anaphylactoid reaction to nalidixic acid. Valdivieso R, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Jan;43(1):71-3

Nifedipine-induced parotitis: a hypersensitivity reaction [letter] Massimo C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1; 61(10):874

Azathioprine hypersensitivity. Case report and review of the literature. Saway PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May; 84(5):960-4 (39 ref.)

A red patient: immunological reaction to glycine? Moskovits PE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):962-4

Chronic chlorpheniramine therapy: subsensitivity, drug metabolism, and compliance. Bantz EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):341-6

Delayed-type allergy to various insulin preparations [letter] Diem P. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):553-4

A peculiar "allergic reaction" [letter]Bailey P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1311

An answer for a questionable allergy to local anesthetics [letter] Swanson JG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):554

Anaphylaxis and hydrocortisone [letter] al Mahdy H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):487-8

Ciprofloxacin and allergic interstitial nephritis [letter] Rippelmeyer DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15; 109(2):170

Oral methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: allergic agranulocytosis? [letter] Brumage M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):875-6

Desensitisation to allopurinol: a cautionary tale [letter] Unsworth J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):646

Allergic nasolacrimal obstruction. Case report. Reifler DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):172-3

The effect of indication on hypersensitivity reactions associated with zomepirac sodium and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Strom BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1142-8

Imidazolidinyl urea (germall 115) causing cosmetic dermatitis. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 28(1):36-7

Fansidar hypersensitivity pneumonitis. McCormack D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):194-6

Allergic reaction to intravesical adriamycin. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):165-6

Allergy to mitomycin C complicating topical administration for urothelial cancer. Inglis JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun; 59(6):547-9

Penicillin allergy: how to diagnose and when to treat. Holgate ST. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1213-4 (16 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reactions from antineoplastic agents. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):413-32 (124 ref.)

Allergy to suxamethonium: persisting abnormalities in skin tests, specific IgE antibodies and leucocyte histamine release. Didier A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):385-92

Phenytoin-induced hypersensitivity reactions [clinical conference] Prosser TR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep; 6(9):728-34

The sensitizing capacity of perezone. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):259-60

Cross-reactions between aminoside antibiotics. Jerez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):325

CSII in management of insulin allergy [letter] Valentini U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):97-8

Severe hypersensitivity reaction upon rechallenge with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a patient with AIDS. Arnold PA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan; 22(1):43-5

Phenytoin hypersensitivity with pulmonary involvement in a hemophiliac patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hostettler C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):875-6

Allergy to barium sulfate suspension with angioedema of the stomach and small bowel. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):221-3

Drugs as allergens: the molecular basis of IgE binding to thiopentone. Harle DG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;84(3):277–83

Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity to D-penicillamine antigen. Ishii N, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;85(2):150–3

Hypersensitivity to 5-aminosalicylic acid in patients with ulcerative colitis. Niv Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1161–3

Proposed mechanisms of aspirin sensitivity reactions. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec; 80(6):788–90 (25 ref.)

Cutaneous and immunologic reactions to phenytoin. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):721–41 (198 ref.)

Hypersensitivity to penicillins and cephalosporins in neutropenic patients with fever [letter] Cooke RP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):279–80

Phenytoin syndrome developing after administration of dilantin for an enflurane-induced seizure. Helmy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):52–8 (75 ref.)

Adverse reactions to food additives. Lessof MH.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1987 Oct;21(4):237–40 (43 ref.)

A follow-up study of childhood food additive intolerance. Pollock I, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct; 21(4):248–50

Drug safety and the CSM [letter] Eaton K.
J R Soc Med 1987 Jul;80(7):464

The effect of indication on the risk of hypersensitivity reactions associated with tolmetin sodium vs other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Strom BL, et al.
J Rheumatol 1988 Apr;15(4):695–9

Transfusion reactions in haemophiliac caused by sensitisation to ethylene oxide [letter] Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):594

Are hypersensitivity reactions to dapsone becoming more frequent? Smith WC. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):53–8 (54 ref.)

Fatal reaction by parenteral Lariago?--A case report. Tripathy AK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):175–6

Pseudoanaphylaxis: two case studies. Martyak TE, et al.
Milit Med 1988 Feb;153(2):96–7 (9 ref.)

Diltiazem-associated immune thrombocytopenia. Baggott LA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):500–4

Aspartame and susceptibility to headache. Schiffman SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1181–5

Teicoplanin for patients allergic to vancomycin [letter] Schlemmer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28; 318(17):1127–8

The management of patients with sulfonamide allergy. Boxer MB, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):219–23

Systemic hypersensitivity reaction following a barium enema examination [letter] Schuh M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):86–7

Hydroxyurea as a cause of drug fever in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Blonk MC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun; 32(5–6):240–2

Clinical emergencies in the Nuclear Medicine Department [editorial] Keeling DH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Apr; 9(4):259–61

Diabetes mellitus and Graves' disease in pregnancy complicated by maternal allergies to antithyroid medication. Bruner JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):443–5

Allopurinol hypersensitivity can be fatal. Simons RJ Jr.
Pa Med 1987 Dec;90(12):46, 48

Kawasaki-like syndrome caused by carbamazepine. Hicks RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):525–6

Reactions to drugs and diagnostic agents. Ways to avoid and manage. Stafford CT. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1; 82(6):179–83 (21 ref.)

Unusual reaction to trifluoperazine. Ward DF, et al.
Postgrad Med 1988 Aug;84(2):99, 102

Allergic reactions to drug excipients. Smith JM.
Practitioner 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):579–80, 583

Intolerance to tartrazine in aspirin-induced asthma: results of a multicenter study. Virchow C, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(1):20–3

Repeat chymopapain injections. Results and complications. Schweigel JF, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):800–2

Workers with multiple chemical sensitivities.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):655–806

The worker with multiple chemical sensitivities: an overview. Cullen MR. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):655–61

[Trichloroacetic acid allergic arthritis. A case report] Luo DY. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 19(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug fever] Andersen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis due to drugs] Hansen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):675–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complication of disk nucleolysis with chymopapain] Bouillet R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):250–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications induced by general anesthetics] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to root canal sealant] Drouet M, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1986 Mar;18(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions to metabisulfites in aspirin-induced asthma] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;19(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous tests in endogenous drug allergy] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):989–97 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to antibiotics] Leynadier F, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1987 Nov;34(9):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to anesthetic agents: analysis of 96 recent cases] Facon A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to mercurothiolate in an infant during heparinization of an intracaval catheter] Chastagner P, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Apr 30;17(16):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to human insulin. Case reports on 3 patients] Nagel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;113(25):1013–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma attacks in low-dose preventive use of heparin in a male with femoral neck fracture and aortic aneurysm] Lohmöller G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15; 65(18):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic intolerance in asthmatic children] Hussein A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catergen-induced immune hemolytic anemia following sensitization by other flavonoids] Quadri F, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of interstitial lung disease caused by cobalt: pathogenetic and prognostic considerations] Cassina G, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immuno-allergic reactions to cotrimoxazole in a hospital population] Pioda GB, et al. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 1987 Mar; 23(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with hypersensitivity reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Tanabe K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;62(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity myocarditis probably due to phenytoin] Nakasu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1; 57(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic reactions to Kvater's mixture] Rovinskiĭ VI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 May;66(5):121 **(Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity syndrome caused by allopurinol (personal case and a review of the literature)] Shukurova SM.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):56–9 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic significance of a decrease in the alpha-tocopherol level in drug-induced disease] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic-allergic reactions from the use of gentamycin in ophthalmologic practice] Fedorova SM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Case of allergy to sidnopharm] Deinega VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Nov;(11):91 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system of patients with allergies developing in a furniture manufacturing setting] Mukhtarova ND. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to fibrinolysin] Pisklivets ZS, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Nov;(11):90 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of drugs in elderly persons as an indication of the changes in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):14–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritable aspects of salt sensitivity. Luft FC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Jun 15;61(16):1H–6H

Suxamethonium-sensitive genotype: [letter] Evans RT.
Br J Anaesth 1988 Jun;60(7):866

Analysis of suxamethonium sensitivity following termination of pregnancy. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 59(9):1157–9

Phenotyping of individuals sensitive to suxamethonium. The Cholinesterase Research Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1052–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to penicillin in children receiving long-term secondary prophylaxis for rheumatic fever. Strannegård IL, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):502–6

Study of mediators of anaphylaxis in nasal wash fluids after aspirin and sodium metabisulfite nasal provocation in intolerant rhinitic patients. Ortolani C, et al.
Ann Allergy 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):106–12

The immunologic and metabolic basis of drug hypersensitivities. Pohl LR, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1988;28:367–87 (137 ref.)

A survey of the prevalence of penicillin-specific IgG, IgM and IgE antibodies detected by ELISA and defined by hapten inhibition, in patients with suspected penicillin allergy and in healthy volunteers. Christie G, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Mar;25(3):381–6

Cyclophosphamide hypersensitivity and cross-reactivity with chlorambucil [letter] Kritharides L, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Dec;71(12):1323–4

Circulating immune complexes containing bovine insulin in a patient with systemic allergic manifestations. Tater D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):285–9

IgG subclass responses and immediate skin sensitivity in guinea-pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;84(2):109–15

Metabolic basis for a drug hypersensitivity: antibodies in sera from patients with halothane hepatitis recognize liver neoantigens that contain the trifluoroacetyl group derived from halothane. Kenna JG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun;245(3):1103–9

[Myorelaxant cutaneous tests (letter)] Vervloet D.
Presse Med 1988 Feb 6;17(4):168 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of organ-derived drugs: immunotoxicologic aspects] Steinheider G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 10; 106(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopharmacologic principles of drug allergy] Resch K.
Internist (Berlin) 1988 Mar;29(3):160–9 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies in drug allergy can bind to cytochrome P-450 (editorial)] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1121–2 **(Ger)**

[Nasal mucosa hypersensitivity and reactivity of guinea pigs exposed to sulfur dioxide] Amesara R, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunotoxicologic experiment performed with the pesticide dinoseb] Apostol S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

A coherent biochemical basis for increased reactivity to contrast material in allergic patients: a novel concept. Lasser EC. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1281–5

Metabolic changes with antihypertensive therapy of the salt-sensitive patient. Holland OB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):53H–59H (62 ref.)

Release of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, and histamine into nasal secretions of aspirin-sensitive asthmatics during reaction to aspirin. Ferreri NR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Apr;137(4):847–54

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of reaction to food additives in a survey population. Young E, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):241–7

Louse borne relapsing fever (LBRF): mortality and frequency of Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Zein ZA.
J R Soc Health 1987 Aug;107(4):146–7

[Incidence, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of insulin allergy] Borisova AM, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Delayed pressure urticaria histologically resembles cutaneous late-phase reactions. Mekori YA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):230–5

Psoriasiform drug eruption due to glibenclamide. Goh CL.
Australas J Dermatol 1987 Apr;28(1):30–2

Recurrent pseudo-scarlatina and allergy to pseudoephedrine hydrochloride. Taylor BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 118(6):827–9

Hepatocanalicular injury associated with vitamin A derivative etretinate. An idiosyncratic hypersensitivity reaction. Khouri MR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1207–11

[Severe diphenylhydantoin hypersensitivity: analysis of 11 cases] Pan CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):750–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salt sensitivity and systemic hypertension in the elderly. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):7H–12H (74 ref.)

Cardiac output during an anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Alston RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):892–3

Adverse reactions to aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Szczeklik A. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):113–8 (66 ref.)

Three cases of diflunisal hypersensitivity. Cook DJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1029–30

Suspected gentamicin allergy could be sulfite sensitivity [letter] Mikolich DJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;7(4):269

Acute vasomotor response--a reaction to etoposide [letter] Athanassiou AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1204–5

[Evaluation of the local anesthetic action of dimedrol in outpatient dental surgery on patients with a drug allergy] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective screening for thimerosal hypersensitivity: a pilot study. Gordon A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar; 65(3):147–50

Prevention of chymopapain anaphylaxis by screening chemonucleolysis candidates with cutaneous chymopapain testing. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;

(234):12–5
Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole desensitization in AIDS. Papakonstantinou G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15; 66(8):351–3
Absence of allergic reaction to cyclosporin capsules in patient allergic to standard oral and intravenous solution of cyclosporin [letter] van Hooff JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1456
Corticosteroids and allergies to contrast material [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):856–7
[Detection of patients at risk of allergy to chymopapain before and after chemonucleolysis. Choice of preventive medication] Castagnera L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects and complications following administration of roentgen contrast media—reducing the risk and prevention] Beyer HK, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Dec;40(12):459–65 **(Ger)**
[Antioxidant effectiveness in preventing and eliminating the side effects of antibacterial preparations in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Starostenko EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An unusual ventilation perfusion scintigram in a case of immunologic pulmonary edema clinically simulating pulmonary embolism. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):874–6

THERAPY

Systemic hypersensitivity reaction due to sulfadiazin. Volckaert A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(5):381–3
Desensitisation to allopurinol [letter] Ridley MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):875
[Treatment of complications of antibacterial chemotherapy in patients with tuberculosis by hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption] Muratkhanov EZh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Cromey DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455–6

DRUG IMPLANTS

Norplant contraceptive subdermal implants: one year experience in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Contraception** 1988 May;37(5):457–69
Oestrogen implant overdose [letter] Barlow DH. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):392–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of bipolar hip arthroplasty secondary to retained antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. A case report. Calhoun J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1246–8

DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

Visual compatibility of famotidine with commonly used critical-care medications during simulated Y-site injection. Jay GT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1556–7
Compatibility of drugs with a heparin-containing neonatal total parenteral nutrient solution [letter] Schilling CG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):313–4
Physical compatibility of enteral formulas with various common medications. Burns PE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1094–6
[Be on the alert against the incompatibility of Chinese traditional drugs with Occidental medicines] Li P. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):55–6, 62 **(Chi)**

DRUG INDUSTRY

Drug developers and drug dispensers: their dependency on one another [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):840
Pharmaceutical companies may not practice what they preach [letter] Ponedal SA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct; 44(10):2253–4
Opinions of pharmacy, medicine, and pharmaceutical industry leaders about hypothetical therapeutic-interchange legislation. Segal R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):570–7
Clinical pharmacy rotations for postdoctoral industrial fellows [letter] Suarez EC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2485
Drug company-sponsored symposia: pros and cons [letter] Finucane T. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):811–2
Monitoring the safety of antivirals. The example of the acyclovir experience. Tilson HH. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):116–22
Let the manufacturer explain increases [letter] Brandon W. **Am Pharm** 1988 Mar;NS28(3):6
A cause of apparent resistance to thiopentone [letter] Nightgale P. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):68
Dermatological drug development. Ehmann CW. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):950–1
Drug samples. A conflict of interest? Storrs FJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1283–5
Free drug samples. Use and abuse. Weary PE. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):135–7
Post-marketing surveillance or drug acceptability study? [editorial] Barnett DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):281–2
Pharmaceutical innovation by the seven UK-owned pharmaceutical companies (1964–1985). Prentis RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):387–96
Whooping cough vaccine on trial again. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1053–4
Ethical and social issues in the development of new drugs and vaccines. Rothman DJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;63(6):557–68
Canadian Psychiatric Association guidelines in relating to the pharmaceutical industry. Carter IE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):476–86 **(Eng, Fre)**
Public policies and the health of children [letter] Goresky GV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):14
Move to pharmaceutical industry right prescription for some Canadian doctors. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):749–51
New code for drug makers tightens rules on drug samples, research. Krass M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):646
The clinical investigation of drugs for use by the elderly: industry initiatives. Jaffe ME. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):686–92
New drug development in the United States, 1963 through 1984. Mattison N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 43(3):290–301
The aging of America: a challenge to the pharmaceutical industry. Vagelos PR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 42(6):670–3
Allergic contact dermatitis due to ranitidine. Alomar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):54–5
Comment: Employment as a bias [letter] Bosso JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1016
Tasteful and tasteless advertising [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):332–3
Drugs and the relationships between university, industry and legislation. Calin A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):685–7
Pharmaco-epidemiology—an operational model (translating the vision into realistic plans and objectives). Tilson HH. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):665–72
Road traffic safety and the pharmaceutical industry. Stonier PD. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:133–40
Unhook me. Katz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):865–6
Influence of pharmaceutical companies on medical research [letter] Wolf R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):384–6
Clinical trials and the pharmaceutical industry. Bax RP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):278–80
The pharmaceutical industry in the U.S.S.R. Jack DB, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Dec;12(6):401–7
Rules governing pharmaceuticals in the European Community. Sauer F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 27(9):639–46
View from the Nation's Capital. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):216–7
View from the Nation's Capital. FDA challenged successfully on its policies regarding good manufacturing practice inspections of medical drug and device manufacturers. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):346–7
Are orphan product program funds underused by nuclear medicine researchers? [news] Harby K. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1011–2
Promotion by the drug companies—should we accept their bribes? Hilton D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):270
Ethics and the pharmaceutical industry: some ideas for general practitioners. Wall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):267–9
Promotion by the drug companies—the industry replies. Wells F. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):270
Health orphans: the academic viewpoint. Walshe JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):177–9
Drug promotion in a family medicine training center [letter] Shaughnessy AF. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):926
The liability of drug manufacturers and physicians. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1987 Oct;88(10):298–9
Role of the pharmaceutical industry in major clinical trials [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1464–5
Simplifying personal injury litigation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1236–7
Generic product licences and "originator's confidential data". Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):601
Role of the pharmaceutical industry in major clinical trials. Hampton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1258–9
Remedies for Third World diseases [letter] Missoni E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282
Remedies for tropical diseases [letter] Scott EM. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):108
Drug promotion in the Third World [letter] Smith EL. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):224
Disclosure of inactive drug ingredients [letter] Wells F. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1339
Drug advertising [letter] Bell KD. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):361
Biological and environmental monitoring of occupational exposure to cyclophosphamide in industry and hospitals. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):465–79
"A matter of influence": graduate medical education and commercial sponsorship [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):52–4
Searle's "Patient Promise" [letter]Miles S. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):790
Drug promotion [letter] Crook D. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):725
Drug promotion [letter] Hardy AJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):667
Drug promotion [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):603
Drug promotion [letter] Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):327
Commercial venture to speed up AIDS drug tests in California [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 May 19; 333(6170):196
Patent office decision puts Genentech out in front [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18;330(6144):97
Genentech gets patent protection for tissue plasminogen activator [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):790
Genentech lose Protropin case [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):379
Who leads the drugs league? [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):198
Pharmaceutical companies profit from Japan's blood boom [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):193
Problems over TPA patent for Genentech in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):587
The coming competition among clot-busting drugs [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1267–9
Merck donates drug for river blindness [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):610
Rationality of appeals used in the promotion of psychotropic drugs. A comparison of male and female models. Smith MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6-7):409–14
Problems raised by the withdrawal from the market of drugs in therapeutic use. Lechat P. **Therapie** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(4):403–10
[Relationship of the veterinary practitioner and the pharmaceutical industry] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 1;113(13):778–9 **(Dut)**
[The conception, realization and marketing of drugs] Franz M. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):327–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Benkert K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distributed control applied to batch processes: the pyramidal structure of the system. I] Bologna S. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Apr;126(4):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Centralized control of the production line in the pharmaceutical industry] Droghetti G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Apr;126(4):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Advantages of "just in time" oriented management in the pharmaceutical industry] Oliva A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Mar;126(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Utilization of modified waste from the antibiotic industry for the production of construction materials] Kalashnikov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of accelerating scientific and technological progress in antibiotic production] Padalkin VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):403–8 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of wastes from antibiotic manufacture by using pyrolusite] Faĭngol'd ZL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov;32(11):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic examination of workers in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries] Sedova KS. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Antitumor drugs as an occupational factor (data from "The New England Journal of Medicine") (review of the literature)] Chernilovskaia PE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct; (10):58–60 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization of mafenide acetate aerosols] Elagina MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological information and the drug industry. The role of its medical departments] Castillo Pérez P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):288–95 (145 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Current status of the pharmaceutical industry in Mexico: advances and problems] Lieberman Litmanowitz M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 May-Jun;29(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Factors influencing prices offered to pharmaceutical purchasing groups. Raehtz TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2073–6
A delicate balance. A perspective on pharmaceutical sampling. French WD. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):588–9
Biobusiness in the pharmaceutical industry. Werner RG. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1086–93
Corporate issues that will impact on infectious disease: the pharmaceutical industry. Cavanaugh JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;63(6):582–92
Pharmaceutical marketing—rewriting the textbook [editorial] McLeod DC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):62
Baxter ups ante in the game of high technology. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):68
Physicians warned about prescription contests. **IMJ** 1988 Apr;173(4):251

Drug development costs [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):335
The new drug policy. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):321–3
Privatised pharmacology [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1439–40
Coagulation factor VIII concentrates and the marketplace. Cash JD. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1270
Remedies for tropical diseases [letter] Garattini S. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1338
Privatised pharmacology at Oxford [letter] Smith AD. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):51
Drug promotion [letter] Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8; 100(821):223
West German health care reform hazards pharmaceutical research [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23; 330(6149):594
The economics of essential drug programmes. Smith GT. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):621–4
Economics of essential drugs schemes: the perspectives of the developing countries. Wang'ombe JK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):625–30

HISTORY

[Glaxo Laboratories: 20 years of antibiotic therapy. The antibiotic, the germ and the patient] Alibert JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):195–7 **(Fre)**
[The development of the pharmaceutical industry in Berlin] Alcer G. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):774–80 **(Ger)**
[Development of the nationally owned pharmaceutical wholesaler in Berlin] Maier L. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov; 42(11):780–2 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

GMP requirements of automated systems within the pharmaceutical industry: an inspector's view. Hutton RC. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Jul;126(7):275–81
[Distributed control applied to batch processes: the pyramidal structure of the system. II.] Bologna S. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 May;126(5):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Establishing airborne exposure control limits in the pharmaceutical industry. Sargent EV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):309–13
GMP considerations in the manufacture of highly potent and potentially sensitising drug dosage forms. An inspector's view. Hutton RC. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Dec; 126(12):479–85
Management of clinical trials [letter] Wells F. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):124
OSHA standards [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):590
Medicines and veterinary products [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):139
[Current problems of work hygiene in the production of semisynthetic penicillins] Zel'ser IZ. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG INFORMATION SERVICES

Classifying drug information literature [letter] Butler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1276–7
Quality and comprehensiveness of the National Drug Code Directory on magnetic tape. Gibson JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):337–40
Use of bibliographic, abstracting, and computer resources in drug information centers. Michel DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):624–5
Monitoring the safety of antivirals. The example of the acyclovir experience. Tilson HH. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):116–22
Effect of government and commercial warnings on reducing prescription misuse: the case of propoxyphene. Soumerai SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1518–23
Sources of Australian pharmacoepidemiology data. Hurley SF, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(1):82–96
Comment: ambulatory kinetic monitoring [letter] Galinsky RE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):924–5
Drug information needs [letter] Spencer M. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):753–4
Significant Achievement Awards. A complete resource for information about lithium. Lithium Information Center, Department of Psychiatry, University of Wisconsin, Madison. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1215–6
Reduction of adverse drug reactions by computerized drug interaction screening. Davidson KW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):371–5
Drug information and the general practitioner [letter] Shaw J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):221
Postmarketing surveillance in rheumatology: analysis of purpura and upper abdominal pain. Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):348–55
Information on treatment INDs as they become available to the practitioner [editorial] Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):247
Drug information in Italy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1342–3
The Christchurch Hospital drug information service: organisation and an audit of the first 300 questions answered. Atkinson HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26; 100(830):530–2
SE Asia drug centre [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):769
[TELHEPAT: a data bank on the hepatotoxicity of drugs accessible by Minitel (letter)] Vinel JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):78–9 **(Fre)**
[Documentation on drugs: sources of information; the pharmacist's library] Oslet J. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2 Suppl):1–23 **(Fre)**
[Early identification of the tolerance profile of agents under clinical investigation] Palminteri R, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient education by the pharmacist] Feldmeier H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):277–80 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological information and the drug industry. The role of its medical departments] Castillo Pérez P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):288–95 (145 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Fee-for-service activities provided by drug information centers. Crabbe SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May; 45(5):1115–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Drug information for patients [letter] Giovanazzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):362
[The drug data bank of the KNMP (Royal Dutch Society for the Promotion of Pharmacology)] de Smet PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1759–63 **(Dut)**
[An information file for drug identification] Dubost T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of the severity and cost of adverse drug effects recorded at the Paris-Fernand Widal Drug Monitoring Center during 2 monthly periods] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activities of a regional drug monitoring center. What to evaluate, how and for what purpose] Péré JC, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[International drug monitoring] Vaissère J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Data bank of Brazilian scientific output on the use of psychotropic drugs (letter)] Carlini EA. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):120 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Documenting the activity and effectiveness of a regional drug information center. Golightly LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):356–61
Ethical issues in a drug information center. Arnold RM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1008–11
Consumer preferences for verbal and written medication information. Culbertson VL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):390–6
Quality assurance program for a drug information center. Repchinsky CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct; 21(10):816–20
Data sheets: a consumer perspective. Medawar C. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):777–8

TRENDS

Pharmacy—two views of the future. D'Arcy PF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):333–7
[Clinical drug information system] Kubo F. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):849–57 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Determination of the drug information needs of the medical staff of a Nigerian hospital following implementation of clinical pharmacy services. Ette EI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):748–51
A segmentational analysis of prescription drug information seeking. Morris LA, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):953–64

DRUG INFUSION SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

DRUG INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Warfarin metabolism and drug–drug interactions. O'Reilly RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:205–12 (22 ref.)
Monitoring of drug–drug and drug–food interactions. Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1530–4
Adverse drug interactions. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):845–9 (36 ref.)
An evaluation of population pharmacokinetics in therapeutic trials. Part II. Detection of a drug–drug interaction. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):433–41
Drug interactions in a clinic using COSTAR. Dambro MR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):31–8
Determination of the drug information needs of the medical staff of a Nigerian hospital following implementation of clinical pharmacy services. Ette EI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):748–51
Drug interactions with oral contraceptives: compilation and analysis of an adverse experience report database. Szoka PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):31S–38S (50 ref.)
Complex mixtures and multiple agent interactions: the issues and their significance. Bingham E, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):549–52
Multifactorial modeling, drug interactions, liver damage and aging. Wosilait WD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(2):143–51 (21 ref.)
Drug side effects, drug–drug interactions, drug resistance, and patient compliance in the management of hypertension. Bethesda, Maryland, April 28–29, 1986. National Institutes of Health workshop. Proceedings. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):II1–106
Drug interactions in hypertension. Wood AJ. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):II1–3 (18 ref.)
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee: Drug interferences and drug effects in clinical chemistry. Part 3. Evaluation of biological effects of drugs. Siest G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar; 26(3):169–73
Reduction of adverse drug reactions by computerized drug interaction screening. Davidson KW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):371–5
Drug interactions in the elderly. Kurfees JF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):477–88
Bias in biologic monitoring caused by concomitant medication. Borm PJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar; 30(3):214–23 (45 ref.)
Kinetics of drug metabolism inhibition: use of metabolite concentration–time profiles. Shaw PN, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Oct;15(5):497–510
Sun-bleached hazard warnings [letter] Stockley IH. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1341
Cross-Chek PC. Brater C. **MD Comput** 1988 Mar–Apr; 5(2):49–50
[Retrospective analysis of potential drug interactions at selected inpatient departments] Cernohorský M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Nov;35(11):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Drug reactions and interactions] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):404–8 **(Fre)**
[Reactions and interactions of drugs] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):127–32 **(Fre)**
[Drug reactions and interactions] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):221–4 **(Fre)**
[Reactions and interactions of drugs according to "Drug Reactions and Interactions" by P.F. D'Arcy] Oslet J. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):344–9 **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions—which are proven and how can they be avoided?] Reinicke C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(13):649–51 **(Ger)**
[Potential drug interactions in the treatment of elderly patients with multiple morbidity] Kruse W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacology of drug interactions] Ishizaki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):233–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Additivity as the main factor in the assessment of the combined effect of chemical substances] Svatkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Drug interaction with alcohol] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):357–8 **(Scr)**

DRUG KINETICS see **PHARMACOKINETICS**

DRUG LABELING

Effect of government and commercial warnings on reducing prescription misuse: the case of propoxyphene. Soumerai SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1518–23
Improving drug labels [letter] Fowler R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):702
FDA revises oral contraceptive labeling [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):515
Short- and long-term effects of auxiliary labels on patient knowledge of precautionary drug information. Brown CS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):470–4
Leads from the MMWR. Syrup of ipecac contamination. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):322
Inactive ingredients in medicines [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1143–4
Inactive ingredients in medicines [letter] Rippere V. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):224
Generic overdosage [letter] George CR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):266–7
Accidental ingestion of potassium permanganate [letter] O'Shannassy RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):420
Syrup of ipecac contamination. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 17; 37(23):374
[Improving the information about drugs (letter)] Carré Llopis MC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):707–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Mental models in risk assessment: informing people about drugs. Jungermann H, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar; 8(1):147–55

STANDARDS

Color coding of multisource products should be standardized or eliminated [letter] Clifton GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1066

New Jersey standards affect dispensing of i.v. admixtures [letter] Polillo PC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2486-7

Labeling guidance text for combination oral contraceptives. Physician labeling. **Contraception** 1988 May;37(5):434-55 (78 ref.)

Information for the driver. Carr JT. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:145-6

Generic drug substitution [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1945

Information for patients about medicines. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1077-8

Revised ANSI labeling standard includes more OSHA requirements. Hedberg DD, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Sep;56(10):44-8

DRUG LAWS see LEGISLATION, DRUG

DRUG PACKAGING

Viability of microorganisms in fluorouracil and cisplatin small-volume injections. Holmes CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1089-91

Concerns about manufacturer-mixed bulk packages [letter] Molitor RE Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1279-80

Stability of amoxicillin trihydrate-potassium clavulanate in original containers and unit dose oral syringes. Tu YH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1092-9

Perseverance pays off for packaging complaint [letter] Weishaar DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2704-5

A cause of apparent resistance to thiopentone [letter] Nightgale P. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):68

A device facilitating the opening of ampoules. Delderfield AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):409-10

Unintentional lethal/toxic injections: elimination of drugs versus vigilance [letter] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):475-7

Misuse of eye drops due to interchanged caps [letter] Frenkel RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):17

Don't cry over spilled lye--drink-proofing containers [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):367

Commercial oral rehydration therapy packets [letter] Maheshwari GC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):278-9

Cycle development criteria for removal of endotoxin by dilution from glassware. Berman D, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Sep-Oct;41(5):158-63

Residual seal force measurement of parenteral vials. I. Methodology. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb;42(1):23-9

Urethral lubrication and trauma, a possible mechanism [letter] Chester JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):339

Blister calendar packs for the implementation of multiple drug therapy in DANIDA-assisted leprosy control projects in India. Danish International Development Agency. Georgiev GD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):249-55

Blister calendar packs for the treatment of patients in leprosy control programmes with multiple drug therapy (MDT) [letter] Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):84

Accidental ingestion of potassium permanganate [letter] O'Shannassy RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):420

BSS bottle "pigment dispersion syndrome" [letter]Friedberg HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):777

[Drinkable ampules] Durandeau C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of infusion solutions prepared in different containers on selected indicators of the blood of experimental animals] Krasowska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Economics of providing antineoplastic drugs in a manufacturer-mixed bulk package. Kleinberg ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):109-15

Comment: Extending admixtures' time of exclusivity [letter] Austin RP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1013

METHODS

Single-dose packaging of meningococcal vaccine [letter] McKinney WP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):638

STANDARDS

Drug-packaging standards for eye drop medications [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1029

Problems with pill packaging [editorial] Jahnigen DW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):279-80

Quantifying the ease or difficulty older persons experience in opening medication containers. Keram S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):198-201

Container/closure integrity of parenteral vials. Morton DK. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Sep-Oct;41(5):145-58 (86 ref.)

Residual seal force measurement of parenteral vials. II. Elastomer evaluation. Morton DK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar-Apr;42(2):57-61

Confusion between oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement preparations [letter] Levinsohn DG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):89

[1988: at last, non-interchangeable bottles for nitrous oxide!] Loisel B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):84 **(Fre)**

[Optimization of an assay method for the determination of the breakage strength of fragile ampules] Suñé Negre JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Jul;126(7):298-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG POTENTIATION see DRUG SYNERGISM

DRUG RECALL see LEGISLATION, DRUG

DRUG RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, DRUG

DRUG RESIDUES

Quality assurance through residue screening. Engel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):268-70

Specific information regarding withholding times associated with extra-label drug uses: selective condemnation. Mercer HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):265-7

Life before and after residues. Stowe CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):622-4

Bovine somatotropin and human health [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):376

Dioxathion (Delnav) residues in milk in Kenya. Keating MI. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):147-52

New regulations for medicated feedingstuffs. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):623

[The official possibilities for regulation and avoidance of residues and contamination in pork] Anhalt G. **DTW** 1988 Jun;95(6):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the use of veterinary drugs in swine production and the effects on meat quality] Bollwahn W. **DTW** 1988 Jun;95(6):238-41 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Milk iodine residues after a post-milking iodophor teat-dipping. Aumont G. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):375-8

A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric screening, confirmation, and quantification method for estrogenic compounds. Covey TR, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 1;15(1):45-56

Antibiotic residues in meat. Walton JR. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):485-6

Persistence of chloramphenicol residues in calf tissues. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):316-8

Survey of chloramphenicol residues in diseased swine. Salisbury CD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):15-7

Metabolism and residue studies with actaplanin. Donoho AL. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2-3):163-76 (5 ref.)

Investigation into the nature of virginiamycin residues in rat liver. Gottschall DW, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987; 18(2-3):215-33 (11 ref.)

Tissue drug residues and their toxicological significance. Lu AY, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2-3):363-78 (28 ref.)

A multi-residue TLC screening procedure for anabolic oestrogens and detection of oestradiol, DES or zeranol in chicken muscle tissue extracts. Medina MB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):415-27

Oxytetracycline residues in rainbow trout analysed by a rapid HPLC method. Nordlander I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):291-6

USDA regulation of residues in meat and poultry products. Cordle MK. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):413-33

Microbial diffusion assay for antibiotics in feeds using a simplified design. Brady MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):717-20

Rapid determination of fumigant and industrial chemical residues in food. Daft JL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):748-60

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic screening of five coccidiostats in chicken liver. Gallicano KD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):48-50

Liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline residues in animal feeds. Martinez EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):477-80

Determination of novobiocin residues in milk, blood, and tissues by liquid chromatography. Moats WA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):776-8

Rapid procedure for determination of nicarbazin residues in chicken tissues. Parks OW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):778-80

Sulfamethazine and sulfathiazole determination at residue levels in swine feeds by reverse-phase liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. Smallidge RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):710-7

Monitoring of veterinary drug residues by a combination of continuous flow techniques and column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Sulphonamides in egg, meat and milk using post-column derivatization with dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Aerts MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):97-112

Identification of thyrostatic drug residues in animal thyroids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence reaction detection. Moretti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:459-63

Cowside antibiotic residue testing. Jones GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1691-9 (48 ref.)

Drug residues in dairy cattle industry: epidemiological evaluation of factors influencing their occurrence. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2176-80

Comparisons of on-farm screening tests for detection of antibiotic residues. Seymour EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):539-44

R-plasmid transfer and antimicrobial residues in gnotoxenic animal models. Corpet DE. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):21-34

Use of skin surface sampling and ion mobility spectrometry as a preliminary screening method for drug detection in an emergency room. Nanji AA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(6):501-15

Antibiotic testing of individual cow's milk [letter] Wigley RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):95-6

Evaluation of certain veterinary drug residues in food. Thirty-second report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988; 763:1-40 (79 ref.)

[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Study of residues of antibiotics/chemotherapeutics in slaughtering animals as of January 1 1988. Introducing the New Dutch Kidney Test] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1; 112(23):1368-70 **(Dut)**

[The New Dutch Kidney Test. III. Practical evaluation] Broex NJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 1; 113(5):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Waiting periods in the New Netherlands Kidney Test] Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1; 112(21):1243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The New Dutch Kidney Test. I. Description of the method] Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 1; 113(5):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The New Dutch Kidney Test. II. Sensitivity of the test system] Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 1;113(5):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of residual drugs in foods] Ohtani W. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):109-17 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of trenbolone: study of the formation of covalently bound residues. Evrard P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):59-65

From analysis to reality: bioavailability in nutrition and toxicology--a misunderstood concept. Ferrando R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:28-68 (117 ref.)

[Elimination of polypeptide antibiotics (colistin and bacitracin) in the milk after intramuscular or intramammary administration] Moretain JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(4):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[The predictive value of urinalysis in the New Dutch Kidney Test] Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG RESISTANCE

Chlorozotocin-induced selection of autocrine and multidrug resistant variants from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Pauwels-Vergely C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb; 8(1):137-43

Intrinsic multidrug resistance phenotype of Chinese hamster (rodent) cells in comparison to human cells. Gupta RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):598-605

Altered plasma membrane ultrastructure in multidrug-resistant cells. Arsenault AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):315-21

Mechanism of resistance of non-cycling mammalian cells to 4'-[9-acridinylamino]methanesulphon-m-anisidide: role of DNA topoisomerase II in log- and plateau-phase CHO cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):264-72

Evidence that multidrug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells is associated with alterations in the endoplasmic reticulum. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug; 56(2):143-5

Chemotherapy drug resistance--a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):133-44 (0 ref.)

Methotrexate-induced resistance to dactinomycin in choriocarcinoma. Goto S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1; 62(5):873-7

A physiological function for multidrug-resistant membrane glycoproteins: a hypothesis regarding the renal organic cation-secretory system [letter] Nelson JA. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):92-3

Molecular comparisons of acquired and native mitomycin C resistance in human colon carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):267-76

Drug resistance and DNA repair. Fox M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):261-81 (115 ref.)

Pleiotropic drug resistance in hepatocytes induced by carcinogens administered to rats. Carr BI. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5577-83

Genetics of multidrug resistance: relationship of a cloned gene to the complete multidrug resistant phenotype. Croop JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5982-8

Cytogenetic and phenotypic analysis of a human colon carcinoma cell line resistant to mitoxantrone. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1882-8

Multifactorial resistance to adriamycin: relationship of DNA

repair, glutathione transferase activity, drug efflux, and P-glycoprotein in cloned cell lines of adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 leukemia. Deffie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3595-602

Purification of the Mr 22,000 calcium-binding protein (sorcin) associated with multidrug resistance and its detection with monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3173-8

Tissue distribution of P-glycoprotein encoded by a multidrug-resistant gene as revealed by a monoclonal antibody, MRK 16. Sugawara I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1926-9

Glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines derived from a patient before and after the onset of drug resistance: intrinsic differences and cell cycle effects. Lewis AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1283-7

Drug resistance in clinical practice: patterns of treatment failure in patients receiving systemic therapy for advanced breast cancer. Harnett PR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1601-5

Identification of a multidrug resistance associated antigen (P-glycoprotein) in normal human tissues. Hitchins RN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):449-54

Reversal of cancer chemotherapeutic resistance by amphotericin B--A broad phase I-II pilot study. Presant CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):683-7

Use of fluorescent dyes as molecular probes for the study of multidrug resistance. Neyfakh AA. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):168-76

Resistance of multidrug-resistant lines to natural killer-like cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Woods G, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2791-6 (35 ref.)

Phenotypic diversity and mechanisms of drug-resistance in leukaemic cells. Gavosto F. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):119-20

Drug side effects, drug-drug interactions, drug resistance, and patient compliance in the management of hypertension. Bethesda, Maryland, April 28-29, 1986. National Institutes of Health workshop. Proceedings. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3 Pt 2):II1-106

The phenomenon of pleiotropic drug resistance. Myers C, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:27-38 (61 ref.)

The multidrug transporter, a double-edged sword. Gottesman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12163-6 (66 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of P170 at the plasma membrane of multidrug-resistant human cells. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1451-6

Mathematical modeling for tumor resistance [letter] Kuczek T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):146-7

Minimizing drug resistance. The somatic mutation model and gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Dembo AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):669-74

Acquisition of resistance to 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride in V79 cells through increased removal of O6-alkylguanine. Satoh MS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1094-9

Mechanisms of multidrug resistance and implications for therapy. Tsuruo T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar; 79(3):285-96 (84 ref.)

Detection of multidrug resistance markers, P-glycoprotein and mdr1 mRNA, in human leukemia cells. Tsuruo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1415-9

Molecular/cytogenetic alterations accompanying the development of multidrug resistance in the J774.2 murine cell line. Slovak ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):453-8

Drug-resistant mutants: selection and dominance analysis. Gottesman MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:113-21

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase regulates sensitivity of cells to multiple drugs. Abraham I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3098-106

Amplification of the IMP dehydrogenase gene in Chinese hamster cells resistant to mycophenolic acid. Collart FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3328-31

Effect of cycloheximide on development of methotrexate resistance of Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Sherwood SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2822-7

Microcell-mediated cotransfer of genes specifying methotrexate resistance, emetine sensitivity, and chromate sensitivity with Chinese hamster chromosome 2. Worton R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):330-5

Most drugs that reverse multidrug resistance also inhibit photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein by a vinblastine analog. Akiyama S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):144-7

The effect of lysosomotropic agents and secretory inhibitors on anthracycline retention and activity in multiple drug-resistant cells. Klohs WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):180-5

Determinants of resistance to antifolates: biochemical phenotypes, their frequency of occurrence and circumvention. Sirotnak FM. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):27-35 (102 ref.)

In vivo DNA damage and resistance to 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in L1210 leukemia cells. Gorbacheva LB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):3-14

pUC vectors capable of conferring neomycin resistance to eukaryotic cells. Lang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7736

Distinct P-glycoprotein precursors are overproduced in independently isolated drug-resistant cell lines. Greenberger LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3762-6

Vincristine-resistant erythroleukemia cell line has marked increased sensitivity to hexamethylenebisacetamide-induced differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3835-9

Retroviral transfer of a murine cDNA for multidrug resistance confers pleiotropic drug resistance to cells without prior drug selection. Guild BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1595-9

Frequencies of independent and simultaneous selection of Chinese hamster cells for methotrexate and doxorubicin (adriamycin) resistance. Rice GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9261-4

Cellular localization of the multidrug-resistance gene product P-glycoprotein in normal human tissues. Thiebaut F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7735-8

Role of the glutathione redox cycle in acquired and de novo multidrug resistance. Kramer RA, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):694-7

[Therapeutic approach targeting the proteins involved in mechanisms of multidrug resistance] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1026-30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of chloroquine resistance in falciparum malaria independent of calcium channels. Ye ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):476-81

The carboxylic ionophore monensin inhibits active drug efflux and modulates in vitro resistance in daunorubicin resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sehested M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3305-10

Partial reversal of doxorubicin resistance by forskolin and 1,9-dideoxyforskolin in murine sarcoma S180 variants. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):539-43

GENETICS

Mechanism of multidrug resistance. Bradley G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 3;948(1):87-128 (149 ref.)

Altered function and structure of low-density lipoprotein receptor in compactin (ML236B)-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):575-86

Chromosomal organization of amplified genes in multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Biedler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3179-87

In situ hybridization analysis of acquisition and loss of the human multidrug-resistance gene. Shen DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4334-9

DNA repair and resistance to chemotherapy. Harris AL. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):601-24 (153 ref.)

An altered pattern of cross-resistance in multidrug-resistant human cells results from spontaneous mutations in the mdr1 (P-glycoprotein) gene. Choi KH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):519-29

Localization of the human multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1, to 7q21.1. Callen DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):142-4

Molecular biology of multidrug resistance in human cells. Pastan IH, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:3-16 (59 ref.)

The multidrug resistance gene PDR1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balzi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16871-9

Isolation and sequence of the promoter region of the human multidrug-resistance (P-glycoprotein) gene. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17432-6

Genetics of multidrug resistance. Croop JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1303-9 (64 ref.)

Intrinsic drug resistance in human kidney cancer is associated with expression of a human multidrug-resistance gene. Fojo AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1922-7

Multidrug resistance. Moscow JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):14-20 (74 ref.)

Measurement of multidrug-resistance messenger RNA in urogenital cancers; elevated expression in renal cell carcinoma is associated with intrinsic drug resistance. Kakehi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):862-5

Cloning and characterization of a second member of the mouse mdr gene family. Gros P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2770-8

Decreased expression of the amplified mdr1 gene in revertants of multidrug-resistant human myelogenous leukemia K562 occurs without loss of amplified DNA. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4549-52

Genetic aspects of resistance to anticancer drugs. Warr JR, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Jan;68(1):1-26 (149 ref.)

The gene encoding multidrug resistance is induced and expressed at high levels during pregnancy in the secretory epithelium of the uterus. Arceci RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4350-4

A retrovirus carrying an MDR1 cDNA confers multidrug resistance and polarized expression of P-glycoprotein in MDCK cells. Pastan I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4486-90

Phleomycin resistance as a dominant selectable marker in CHO cells. Mulsant P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):243-52

Cloning and characterization of DNA sequences amplified in multidrug-resistant Djungarian hamster and mouse cells. Gudkov AV, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov; 13(6):609-19

The enhanced transfer of drug-resistant genes in NIH-3T3 cells transformed by the EJras oncogene. Wong D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;61(1):1-10

[Multiple drug resistance of tumor cells: manifestations, genetic basis, clinical aspects] Gudkov AV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug;(8):3-9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

see related

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

Antibiotic resistance and plasmid profiles of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella isolated from in-patients receiving prolonged antibiotic therapy. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):125-38

Comparison of resistance types in Enterobacter cloacae 1977 and 1985. Søgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):297-302

Disseminated multiple antibiotic-resistant gonococcal infection: needed changes in antimicrobial therapy. Bush LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):692-3

Genetic basis of the spread of antibiotic resistance genes. Bennett PM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):819-25 (34 ref.)

Location of antibiotic resistance markers in clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecalis with similar antibiotypes. Pepper K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep; 31(9):1394-402

Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Medical Section, and Nederlandse Vereniging voor Laboratoriumartsen. Joint microsymposium. Bilthoven, 20 November 1986. Multiple antibiotic resistance among Enterobacteriaceae in hospitals. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):197-213

In vitro susceptibility of Listeria monocytogenes isolated from human blood and cerebrospinal fluid. A material from the years 1958-1985. Poulsen PN, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar; 96(3):223-8

Norfloxacin resistance in Providencia stuartii: modifications in DNA-gyrase and permeability. Landini P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1855-6

Antibiotic multiresistance among coliforms isolated from the gut of swine and abattoir workers: evidence of transfer from animal to man. Ozanne G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):340-4

Time series analysis of rhythmic bacterial resistance development to antibiotics. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):137-57

A new mutation for multiple drug resistance and modified plasma membrane ATPase activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ulaszewski S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):359-64

Emergence of resistance during beta-lactam therapy of gram-negative infections. Bacterial mechanisms and medical responses. Pechère JC. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:22-8

A regional survey of the resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in clinical isolates of (facultative) aerobic micro-organisms. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:41-4

Cefotaxime combined with selective decontamination in long term intensive care unit patients. Virtual absence of emergence of resistance. van Saene HK, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 35 Suppl 2:29-34

The diversity of mercury reductases among mercury-resistant bacteria. Bogdanova ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):280-2

Biotypes, serotypes, and susceptibility to antibiotics of 60 Haemophilus influenzae strains from genitourinary tracts. Casin I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):185-8

Studies on antibiotic resistance and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from persons without diarrhea in Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;41(8):163-7

A clinical isolate of transposon Tn5 expressing streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Genilloud O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1275-8

Nucleotide sequence of an Rts1 fragment causing temperature-dependent instability. Tanaka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1175-82

Epidemiologic factors affecting antimicrobial resistance of common bacterial isolates. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1668-74

Epidemiology of macrolide and lincosamide resistance in species of staphylococci in a general hospital. Fidalgo S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):36-43

Hospital-acquired infections among obstetric and gynaecological patients at Tikur Anbessa Hospital, Addis Ababa. Gedebou M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):50-9

Clinical impact of drug resistance. Lambert HP. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:135-41

Observations on multiple drug resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated in hospitals from 1975 to 1985. Møller JK. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan; 11(1):26-35

Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Williams RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:130-4

Resistance to antibiotics in humans and animals on the Cape Verde Islands. Buchrieser C, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(3):269–78

Development of resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem, norfloxacin, and ciprofloxacin during therapy: proof provided by typing with a DNA probe. Ogle JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):743–8

Antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli from patients on sulphasalazine [letter] Lane MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1403–4

Quinolone-resistant mutations of the gyrA gene of Escherichia coli. Yoshida H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):1–7

Antibiotic-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Policy guidelines for detection, management, and control. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 11;36 Suppl 5:1S–18S

Health and economic impacts of antimicrobial resistance. Holmberg SD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1065–78 (114 ref.)

Antibiotic exposure and resistance in mixed bacterial populations. Garber AM. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Dec; 32(3):326–46

Antibiotic resistance: an overview. Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):249–51 (10 ref.)

[Reservoirs of resistance plasmids] Pohl P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):383–97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mercury pollution in the environment and mercury resistance of bacteria] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of antibiotic-resistant Aeromonas and Vibrio species in river water] Kontny I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects on resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Bakken JS, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(12):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The resistance of microorganisms in bacteremia] Vorland LH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 20;108(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dynamics of drug resistance in Proteus mirabilis cultures 1970–1985] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr; 33(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic resistance & serotypic variations in Escherichia coli induced by disinfectants. Sivaji Y, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:165–72

GENETICS

Genetic, biochemical and molecular characterization of strains of Vibrio cholerae multiresistant to antibiotics. Ouellette M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):105–13

Plasmid fingerprinting of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Hamburg. Gatermann S. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):459–62

Tumor cells transfected with the neomycin resistance gene (neo) contain unique genetic markers useful for identification of tumor recurrence and metastasis. Talmadge C, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(4):197–207

Mechanism of increased kanamycin-resistance generated by protoplast regeneration of Streptomyces griseus. I. Cloning of a gene segment directing a high level of an aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase activity. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):94–103

Mechanism of increased kanamycin-resistance generated by protoplast regeneration of Streptomyces griseus. II. Mutational gene alteration and gene amplification. Ishikawa J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):104–12

Origin and evolution of genes specifying resistance to macrolide, lincosamide and streptogramin antibiotics: data and hypotheses. Arthur M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):783–802 (99 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance, plasmid content and auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Greece. Mavrommati L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):571–9

Multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus: genetics and evolution of epidemic Australian strains. Skurray RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21 Suppl C:19–39 (110 ref.)

Conjugative acquisition and expression of antibiotic resistance determinants in Listeria spp. Vicente MF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):309–18

Molecular structure and interrelationships of multiresistance beta-lactamase transposons. Levesque RC, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):21–9

Constitutive expression of erythromycin resistance mediated by the ermAM determinant of plasmid pAM beta 1 results from deletion of 5' leader peptide sequences. Martin B, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):250–3

Relationships among the streptothricin resistance transposons Tn1825 and Tn1826 and the trimethoprim resistance transposon Tn7. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov; 18(3):246–9

[Genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG SCREENING

Preclinical assessment of abuse liability of drugs. Katz JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):18–26 (33 ref.)

Use of animals in research [letter] Sitaram N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):653

Timing of specimen collection is crucial in urine screening of drug dependent mothers and newborns. Halstead AC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):59–61

Reduction of cellular energy requirements. Screening for agents that may protect against CNS ischemia. Zager EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):568–79

Medicines from new biotechnologies [editorial] Cuthbert MF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):126–8

The potential of mice as animal models for antifilarial screening. Stables JN, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):25–8

Workshop on neurobehavioral methods in safety assessment of chemicals and drugs. Düsseldorf, F.R.G., December 16–19, 1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct;185(1–2):1–71

METHODS

Development of rapid assay for screening compounds for antiviral activity against RNA viruses. Cross SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:275–6

A study of some variables in a tetrazolium dye (MTT) based assay for cell growth and chemosensitivity. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):279–85

Evaluation of a soluble tetrazolium/formazan assay for cell growth and drug sensitivity in culture using human and other tumor cell lines. Scudiero DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4827–33

Endoscopic evaluations of potentially ulcerogenic drugs. A new in vivo porcine test model. Hey H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(5):312–7

Rapid screening method for inhibitors of protein kinase C. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):925–31

The effects of reductions in the numbers of animals used for the potency assay of the diphtheria and tetanus components of adsorbed vaccines by the methods of the European pharmacopoeia. Hendriksen CF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):353–62

Germ cell assays in routine mutagenicity testing [letter] Müller L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):69

The automated Tail Suspension Test: a computerized device which differentiates psychotropic drugs. Steru L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):659–71

Teratologic testing: status and issues after two decades of evolution. Schardein JL. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988; 102:1–78 (204 ref.)

Methodological proposal in behavioural teratogenicity testing: assessment of propoxyphene, chlorpromazine, and vitamin A as positive controls. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):185–99

Evaluation of the embryotoxic potential of ten chemicals in the whole mouse embryo culture. Van Maele-Fabry G, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):95–106

Metabolic and kinetic aspects of toxicological studies. 19 May 1987, Paris, France. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:1–96

Post-implantation embryo culture: validation with selected compounds for teratogenicity testing. Cicurel L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):617–24

In vitro toxicology: a commercial proposition? Flint OP. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):707–14

Hepatotoxicity and molecular aspects of hepatocyte function in primary culture. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):773–83 (71 ref.)

Possible developments in neurotoxicity testing in vitro. Harvey AL. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):625–32

Use of hepatocyte co-cultures in the assessment of drug toxicity from chronic exposure. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):765–71

Cytoskeletal alterations as a parameter for assessment of toxicity. Scapigliati G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun; 18(6):715–24

Avoidance methods in neurobehavioural toxicity assessments. Bignami G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct;185(1–2):36–47 (41 ref.)

Drug discrimination in behavioral toxicology. Colpaert FC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):48–51

Automated recording of rat activity in a 6-arm radial maze for routine evaluation of behaviour in subchronic toxicity studies. Fitzgerald RE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):52–4

Sensory testing in non-human primates. Gilbert SG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):32–5

An automated technique for the evaluation of coordinated movement deficits in rats. Kulig BM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):28–31

Observational batteries and motor activity. MacPhail RC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):21–7

[A simple preliminary screening method for antimalarial drugs] Pan XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Basic study of assay method of choleretic effect and the screening of crude drugs] Miura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):992–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measures for improving the protection of the health of the Soviet people] **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):243–4 (Rus)

[The beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase of rat reticulocytes as a test system for screening pharmacologic preparations] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Practical considerations in establishing reliable and sensitive neurobehavioral test methods. Buelke-Sam J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):4–9

Test guideline. Behavioral toxicity testing in animal experiments according to section 9, para. 1, No. 2 of the Chemicals Act (Chemikaliengesetz) of the Federal Republic of Germany. Spielmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):16–20

Practical considerations in establishing valid and sensitive neurobehavioral test methods. Tilson HA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):10–5

DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR

The effects of argon lasers on human melanoma cells sensitized with rhodamine-123 in vitro. Castro DJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–29

Clinical application of the thymidine incorporation assay. Kern DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec; 17(6):383–8

Biological characterization of three new spontaneous mouse lymphomas and comparison with the leukemia P388. Baumgart J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(4):223–33

Long-term comparison of results of a drug sensitivity assay in vitro with patient response in lymphatic neoplasms. Bird MC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1104–9

In vitro chemosensitivity testing using the multicellular tumor spheroid model. Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987; 4(2):63–74

Chemosensitivity testing of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines using a tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5875–9

Collagen gel culture of rat mammary tumor cells as an assay system for determination of therapeutic efficacy of chemotherapeutic agents. Sinha DK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):525–9

Flow cytometric screening for selective toxicity to multidrug-resistant cells. Frankfurt OS. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):831–6

Application of the MTT assay to human prostate cancer cell lines in vitro: establishment of test conditions and assessment of hormone-stimulated growth and drug-induced cytostatic and cytotoxic effects. Romijn JC, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):99–110

New drug development in gastrointestinal-tract cancer. Berger MR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:286–96

In vivo and in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing for human kidney tumor lines: a comparative study. Kurth KH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):103–9

Drug sensitivity of different tumor lesions from the same patient evaluated by a short-term assay. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):137–44

A trial of the in vitro sensitivity test of anti-cancer drugs using primary cultured urogenital cancer cells. Miura T, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):187–90

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of renal cell cancer. Short-term culture technique. Bazeed MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):240–4

[Prediction of the chemosensitivity of malignant tumors in vitro] Bláhová E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Feb–Mar;90(2–3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mutagenesis and responses induced by DNA damage in Escherichia coli: principle of bacterial tests for detecting carcinogenic or antitumoral substances] Moreau PL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):147–66 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a calcium influx blocker, verapamil, on the sensitivity of human bladder cancer cells to adriamycin and mitomycin C] Kageyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of M phase using flow cytometry and its application to chemosensitivity tests] Tagawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1999–2001 (Jpn)

[Antitumor drug screening at the National Cancer Institute, U.S.A.] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2809–15 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Response to antitumor agents of human transplantable glioma implanted into chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr; 16(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tests of sensitivity to cytostatics: can they contribute to treating cancer in a more rational form?] Escudero Barrilero A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):206–10 (Spa)

METHODS

Direct measurement of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase from cells cultured in microtiter wells: a screening assay for anticarcinogenic enzyme inducers. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):328–36

Correlation of in vitro cytotoxicity with preclinical in vivo antitumor activity. Rose WC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):355–67

Validation of the uridine uptake inhibition assay in cultured human hepatoma cells. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(11–12):470–7

Chemosensitivity testing of human lung cancer cell lines using the MTT assay. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):540–7

A radiometric method for evaluation of chemotherapy sensitivity: results of screening a panel of human breast cancer cell lines. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6248–53

Microencapsulated tumor assay: new short-term assay for in vivo evaluation of the effects of anticancer drugs on human tumor cell lines. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5739–47

Clinical studies on a new screening assay for anticancer agents using nude mice and isotopic evaluation. Noso Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6418–22

New chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity assay for colon carcinomas in monolayer culture. Schroy PC 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3236–44

In vitro screening of new drugs and analogues—specificity and selectivity. Hill BT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec; 14(3–4):197–202 (27 ref.)

Comparison of antitumor activity of standard and investigational drugs at equivalent granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cell inhibitory concentrations in the adhesive tumor cell culture system: an in vitro method of screening new drugs. Fan D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1469–76

In vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing of human ovarian carcinoma: comparison of optical colony counting and [3H]thymidine incorporation assays. Tsushima K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):170–80

In vitro assays of chemotherapeutic sensitivity. Carney DN, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:78–103 (279 ref.)

Improved methodology for chemosensitivity testing? [editorial] Salmon SE. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1861–3

Chromotest estimation of SOS functions as a screening method for antitumor platinum complexes. Drobnik J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):379–87

New xenograft model for assessing experimental therapy of central nervous system tumors: human glioblastoma in the intrathecal compartment of the nude mouse. Abernathey CD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):877–81

Comparison of two methods to evaluate drug-cytotoxicity on tumor cell lines cultured in vitro. Pinelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):913–23

Potential applicability of nonclonogenic measurements to clinical oncology. Mitchell JB. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):401–14 (56 ref.)

A rapid in vitro assay for predicting thermochemosensitivity of human cancer: comparison with clonogenic assay. Yamada K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 107:177–83

Studying lung cancer in the laboratory—2: Chemosensitivity testing. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):833–7 (40 ref.)

[Subrenal capsule (SRC) assay of human tumor xenografts in normal mice] Ma YP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):503–5 **(Chi)**

[Testing of the renal capsule technic in normal immunocompetent mice] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(5):361–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of the effect of anticancer drugs on the membrane potential and cytoplasmic free calcium ion mobilization in cancer cells as a drug sensitivity test] Iwagaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity in methotrexate-resistant choriocarcinoma cells: collateral sensitivity and cross resistance] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20; 22(7):1328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of drug sensitivity tests—usefulness of subrenal capsule assay (SRC)] Eto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG SCREENING TESTS, TUMOR-SPECIFIC see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

DRUG SENSITIVITY ASSAY, MICROBIAL see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

DRUG STABILITY

AJHP policy on manuscripts dealing with drug stability. Nichols CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1571–2

Additional stability guidelines for routinely refrigerated drug products [letter] Ross MB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul; 45(7):1498–9

Update on stability guidelines for routinely refrigerated drug products [letter] Sterchele JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2698, 2701

Stability studies: five years later. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1569–71

Additives to biological substances. III. The moisture content and moisture uptake of commonly used carrier agents undergoing processing conditions similar to those used in the preparation of international biological standards. Tarelli E, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):331–40

The stability of parenteral fat emulsions in nutrition mixtures. du Plessis J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):307–18

Limits to the concept of solid-state stability. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):548–50

Statistical evaluation of nonisothermal prediction of drug stability. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):794–8

Time-expired drugs [letter] Woodruff AW. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):798

[Determination of isothermal-nonisothermal kinetic parameters by nonlinear curve fitting] Li SM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the computer in predicting the stability of drugs] Wei SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 22(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drugs in angina pectoris (letter)] Lagas M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 14;132(20):933–4 **(Dut)**

[The stability of drugs with special attention to the doctor's bag and the apothecary of the family physician] Vink-Stephan JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):804–6 **(Dut)**

[A variation in the determination of stability of the components of the analytic substance] Fritz K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG STORAGE

Additional stability guidelines for routinely refrigerated drug products [letter] Ross MB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul; 45(7):1498–9

Code of practice for storage and dispensing of medicines by veterinary surgeons. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):47–8

Medicines with care. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):41

[Physical characteristics of primary pharmaceutical material. A preliminary technological study concerning silo storage] Mercier L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An evaluation of routines for drug handling in homes for the aged] Hunskår S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8–9):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug handling in homes for the aged. Suggestion for routines based on the principle of patient-related drugs] Sommersten AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8–9):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Aluminum contamination in albumin solutions from glass storage [letter] Victor R, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):290–1

STANDARDS

[Preservation and storage of cleansing and disinfection agents] Twijnstra DS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):946–7 **(Dut)**

DRUG SYNERGISM

see related
COCARCINOGENESIS
PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Studies on biomodulators of glucocorticoid actions; the nature and the modes of actions of glucocorticoid potency amplifiers. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987; 26:191–208

Synergy and antagonism are not synonymous with therapeutic advantage and disadvantage [letter] Berenbaum MC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):497–500

A statistical test for synergism of two cell growth inhibitors. Bloomfield P, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):237–45

DRUG THERAPY

see related
MEDICATION ERRORS

Advances in pediatric pharmacology and toxicology. Berlin CM Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:411–43 (137 ref.)

Home parenteral drug therapy: the forces and the appropriateness [editorial] Fisher RL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1293–4

Family practice physicians' perceptions of the usefulness of drug therapy recommendations from clinical pharmacists. Haxby DG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Apr;45(4):824–7

Long-term follow-up of antiviral combination therapy in chronic hepatitis B. De Man RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):150–4

The validity of an interview to assess a patient's drug taking. Stewart M. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):95–100

A petition to the Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties requesting recognition of pharmacotherapy as a specialty. The American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):44–50

Medication in the elderly. George CF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):277–80 (39 ref.)

Audit of therapeutic drug monitoring. Hallworth MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):121–8 (54 ref.)

Blinded comparison of cefuroxime to cefaclor for lower respiratory tract infections. Schleupner CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):343–8

Treatment of experimental cytomegalovirus infections with acyclovir. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(1–2):27–35

A drug information system. Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):930, 932

Locally most powerful tests for detecting treatment effects when only a subset of patients can be expected to "respond" to treatment. Conover WJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar; 44(1):189–96

Antibody directed enzymes revive anti-cancer prodrugs concept. Bagshawe KD. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):531–2

Practical clinical pharmacology. Therapeutic drug monitoring and clinical trials. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1110–4 (22 ref.)

A clinician's guide for conducting randomized trials in individual patients. Guyatt G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):497–503

Biological activities of 5-fluorouracil and its prodrug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in rats. Au JL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):137–44

Aspects of chronopharmacology and chronotherapy in children. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul–Sep; 14(3):303–25 (83 ref.)

Medication management. Lamy PP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):623–38 (63 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic basis for altered drug action in the elderly. Roberts J, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):127–49 (112 ref.)

Therapeutic drug monitoring—II: Patient care and applications. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):499–719

The altered pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs commonly used in critically ill patients. Bodenham A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):347–73 (268 ref.)

Workshop on geriatric clinical pharmacology. Baltimore, Maryland, December 4–5,1986 [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Mar;43(3):249] **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):659–704

American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Abstracts of papers. Eighty-ninth Annual Meeting, March 9–11, 1988, San Diego, California. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;43(2):123–222

Should unevaluated therapies be available for sale? [editorial] Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 42(6):599–600

Drug therapy in the elderly: the problem from the point of view of a clinical pharmacologist. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):677–80

Medicating the elderly. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jun;14(6):14–23 (26 ref.)

A study of patients' perceived importance of medication information provided by physicians in a health maintenance organization. Gardner ME, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):596–8

Clinical pharmacological and therapeutic considerations in general intensive care. A review. Farina ML, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Dec;34(6):662–94 (0 ref.)

Dose-finding studies in clinical drug development. Schmidt R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):15–9

Drug use before hospital admission in Zimbabwe. Taylor HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):87–90

Drugs and the elderly. Basics revisited. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):270–2, 282

Dosages of some common drugs. Mohan M. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:254–66

Cefuroxime axetil in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):253–6

A scoring system for selection of essential drugs. Mathur VS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):122–4

Low dose O-butyryl timolol improves the therapeutic index of timolol in the pigmented rabbit. Chang SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):626–9

A potential method for local drug and dye delivery in the ocular vasculature. Zeimer RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1179–83

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee: Drug interferences and drug effects in clinical chemistry. Part 6. Laboratory tests in monitoring drug administration. Siest G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):181–6

Patient-to-physician communication on medication use. Penner M. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):82–4

Nucleoside conjugates. 10. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-diphosphate-1,2-dipalmitins. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1793–8

Prodrugs of L-cysteine as protective agents against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. 2-(Polyhydroxyalkyl)- and 2-(polyacetoxyalkyl)thiazolidine-4(R)-carboxylic acids. Roberts JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1891–6

Intravenous drug therapy in premature infants: practical aspects. Glass SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):310–8

British pharmaceutical conference 1987. Science proceedings.

124th meeting, Manchester, September 14–17, 1987. Abstracts. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39 Suppl:1P–156P

Survey of remedies held and dispensed in residential homes for the elderly. Weedle PB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):412–3

The role of the hospital consultant in general practitioner prescribing. Strickland–Hodge B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):207–9

Treatment INDs: research for hire? Monaco GP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3296–7

A general method of compliance assessment using centralized pharmacy records. Description and validation. Steiner JF, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):814–23

Therapeutic drug monitoring. Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists, New Zealand Section. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):664–5

Combining psychotherapy and psychochemotherapy. Bonstedt T, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):586–9

State preserves PACE Program for elderly. Snedden TM, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):44, 46

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Emergency drug doses for infants and children [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1988 Jul;82(1):111] **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):462–5

Evaluating and reevaluating drugs. Rizack MA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):581–5

Drug therapy in the lactating mother. How to decide whether to prescribe or proscribe. Giacoia GP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):211–8

Drug use in the chemically dependent. How to avoid relapse to addiction. Mulry JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr; 83(5):279–90 (55 ref.)

'Healthy' prescribing for the elderly. How to minimize adverse drug effects and prevent 'dementia in a bottle'. O'Brien JG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):147–51, 154, 156 passim (18 ref.)

Eurotherapeutics II. Proceedings of a conference on recent developments in drug and therapeutic strategies in internal medicine. Eastbourne, UK, 30–31 May 1986. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 2:1–77

Drug treatment in the elderly. Powell–Jackson PR, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):874, 877–81

Bambuterol: clinical effects of different doses of a long–acting bronchodilator prodrug. Sandström T, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(1):31–6

Are we telling elderly patients enough about their medication? Regensberg LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):229–30

Problems in therapeutic drug monitoring: the dilemma of enantiomeric drugs in man. Drayer DE. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):1–7 (60 ref.)

Extrapolation of preclinical pharmacokinetic data to therapeutic drug use. Rahmani R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:71–88

[Is medicine a scientific education?] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1119–23 **(Dut)**

[Current status of therapeutic agents 1987–1988] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 May 1;43(9):354–64 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic value of drugs—a task of clinical pharmacology] Herken H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):14–20 **(Ger)**

[Drug use within the scope of anamnesis and objective documentation] Bochnik HJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:295–319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prescriptions—processing and collection of follow–up data] Tiedtke D. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:287–92 **(Ger)**

[Liposomes as carriers of lipophilic cytosine arabinoside and fluorodeoxyuridine derivatives. Their cytostatic effect and possibilities of tumor cell specific therapy] Schwendener RA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginnings of the use of therapeutic injections in Hungary] Balogh J. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):837–9 **(Hun)**

[Principles of clinical pharmacokinetics] Danysz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1611–4 **(Pol)**

[Monitored pharmacotherapy and factors changing drug kinetics in the body] O˙zechowska–Juzwenko K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1623–7 **(Pol)**

[The supply and demand of instant health by means of drugs: proposal of a research field] Lefèvre F. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of drugs and their forms in effective and safe pharmacotherapy] Chalabala M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Information on drugs in the daily press] Carvajal García–Pando A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16; 90(15):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug compliance: characteristics, determining factors and recommendations for its improvement] Durán JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):338–43 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The interview as a method of evaluating compliance (letter)] Martín Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12; 90(10):434 **(Spa)**

[WHO and drugs] Westerholm B. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Efficient recognition of adverse drug reactions. Simon K. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(1):65–9

Drug therapy in the elderly: effects on mental status. Beller SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):149–52

Allow no harm [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2033

Drug fever: mechanisms, maxims and misconceptions. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):275–86 (103 ref.)

Adverse drug reaction processing in the United States and its dependence on physician reporting: zomepirac (Zomax) as a case in point. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):145–9

Adverse drug event reporting. Improving the low US reporting rates. Edlavitch SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul; 148(7):1499–503

National adverse drug reaction surveillance. 1986. Faich GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):785–7

Physician knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to reporting adverse drug events. Rogers AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1596–600

Review of yellow cards—1986 and 1987. Bem JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1319

Adverse drug interactions. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):845–9 (36 ref.)

Addendum to guidelines for reporting adverse drug reactions. Cohen LG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1800

Dr Gee cleared of serious professional misconduct [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 14;296(6633):1388] Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1108

Adverse drug reactions during hospitalization [letter] Simmons M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):175

The effect of common pharmacologic agents on pulmonary antibacterial defenses: implications for the geriatric patient. Esposito AL. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):373–80 (82 ref.)

Oral drug reactions. Zelickson BD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Oct;5(4):695–708 (58 ref.)

Common complications in critically ill patients. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 May;34(5):221–93 (169 ref.)

Determination of the drug information needs of the medical staff of a Nigerian hospital following implementation of clinical pharmacy services. Ette EI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):748–51

The contribution of epidemiology to the study of drugs. Porta MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):741–7

Adverse drug reactions and drug non–compliance as primary causes of admission to a cardiology department. Davidsen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):83–6

Drugs and the aging brain. Gordon M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 May;43(5):69–71, 75–88

Routine collection of medication side effect data using computer terminals located in a senior center. Holmes D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):105–7

Therapy–related acute non–lymphoid leukemia. Papa G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):130–1 (22 ref.)

The influence of physical disease and its treatment on driving performance. Taylor JF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:55–7

The International Agranulocytosis and Aplastic Anemia Study (IAAAS) [letter] Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):613–6

Drugs and the periodontium. Seymour RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–16 (209 ref.)

Maternal drug histories and congenital malformations: limb reduction defects and oral clefts. Hill L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):1–7

Drug use and laboratory values in the elderly [letter] Levy JV. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):841–2

Study of fixed drug eruptions in Karachi. Jafferany M, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):175–7

Need we poison the elderly so often? **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):20–2 (17 ref.)

Spouse–related drug side–effects [letter] Moore N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):468

Spontaneous adverse reaction reporting in the elderly [letter] Tanner LA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):580

Drug induced disease as a cause of admission to a country hospital. Mackay MJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23; 100(832):592–4

A computerized consultation service in reproductive toxicology: summary of the first five years. Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):195–9

The Marton Lecture: Ocular manifestations of systemic medication. Gilmartin B. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):449–59 (98 ref.)

Adverse drug reactions in children leading to hospital admission. Mitchell AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):24–9

Glutathione, free radicals and chemotherapeutic agents. Mechanisms of free–radical induced toxicity and glutathione–dependent protection. Ross D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;37(2):231–49 (170 ref.)

Chemical and drug induced hypermelanoses. Ortonne JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:247–59 (17 ref.)

Observation of 100 cases of adverse drug reactions in general practice. Wong SH. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):20–3

[Erroneous interpretation of a thyroid function test caused by drugs] Perrild H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14; 149(38):2547–9 **(Dan)**

[Liver damage caused by drugs] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Criteria for assessing granulocytic or platelet cytopenia caused by drugs. Results of consensus meetings] Solal–Céligny P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(4):265–70 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced fevers] Loew F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 19;77(3):25–6 **(Fre)**

[The role of pharmacogenetic factors in the incidence of undesirable effects of drugs] Dayer P. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undesirable neuropsychological and muscular effects] Schelling JL. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental disorders and non–psychotropic drugs] Fialip J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodology of a prospective survey of teratogen monitoring conducted by the regional drug monitoring center in Nice] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Macrocytosis caused by alcohol and/or drugs] Anger B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1800 **(Ger)**

[Avoidable risks in the drug treatment of very old patients] Kruse W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 112(39):1486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of an operational system for online collection and evaluation of data within the scope of drug trials and the detection of side effects] Greiser E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:59–65 **(Ger)**

[What is "suspected side effect"?]Koller S. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:101–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular side effects of drugs] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):955–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, significance and epidemiology of drug side effects] Hoigné R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec; 44(12):929–37 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal and hepatic side effects of drugs] Meier PJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):960–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic side effects of drugs] Müller U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):942–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function disorders as cause of drug side effects] Vozeh S. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient documentation as the basis for the detection of drug side—effects—report of experiences of a combined analysis] Junge N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(18):973–6 **(Ger)**

[Gleanings from clinical pharmacology] Káldor A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electrolyte disorders caused by drugs] Radó J. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3;129(1):25–31 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Toxic hematologic complications] Górski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse effects of drugs on the visual capacity while driving] Murariu–Bogdan M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Drug–induced lesions of the endocrine glands] Chekman IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):59–63 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Drug–induced lesions of the kidneys] Tareeva IE. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):131–5 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapy for reduced activity of microsomal liver enzymes (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):24–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Drug interactions in middle–aged and elderly patients (review of the literature)] Kuprash LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):3–7 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of adverse reactions to drugs] Cárdenas M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):1–3 (1 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum and drugs (letter)] Bilbao Garay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):348 **(Spa)**

[Drugs in the mass media (editorial)] Laporte JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):617–9 **(Spa)**

[Drugs as the cause of urination problems] Saarikoski S. **Nord Med** 1987;102(12):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost and compliance [letter] Benzoni T. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):55, 57, 59

Cost–effectiveness of cancer chemotherapy: risks/benefit ratio—socio–economic and ethical considerations. Macdonald EA. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):345–50

Evaluation of the contribution of clinical pharmacists: inpatient care and cost reduction. Hatoum HT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;22(3):252–9

Comment: cost–effectiveness methodology [letter] Oster G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):428–9

Cost awareness by family practice residents of commonly used laboratory tests, X–ray tests and medications. Ringenberg R. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):136–41

Astronomical costs [letter] Mallegol DT. **Surgery** 1988 Feb; 103(2):270

[Regional differentiation among expenditures of general local

health insurance for drugs] Steinhoff F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;50(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of approved drugs in a nonapproved way. Kasik JE. **Iowa Med** 1987 Oct;77(10):513–5

Guidelines for intraosseous infusions. Mofenson HC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):143–6

[Dealing with therapeutic drugs] Herken H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):141–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bioequivalence of generic drugs] Schwabe U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):147–59 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the course of disease and effect of drugs using factor analysis methods] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:93–105 **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Safe administration of drugs in elderly patients] Yang HF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):321–2 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Summary of petition requesting recognition of pharmacotherapy as a specialty. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Apr; 45(4):898–904

Pharmaceutical services standards for home health care. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):53–5

Logical prescribing. A general practitioner's viewpoint. Beattie B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):919–20

Common prescribing errors. Dawson AH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):915–6

Drug prescribing. A plea for accuracy and patient education [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul; 16(7):895

Rational prescribing. Shenfield GM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):907, 909

Evaluation of therapeutic drug monitoring in a long-term care facility: a pilot project. Pucino F, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):594–6

Evaluation of a therapeutic drug monitoring program for theophylline in a teaching hospital. Wing DS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):702–6

Medications, behavior and the elderly: a continuing education program for board and care facility operators. Emlet CA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):41–51

Ethics and drug trials [editorial] Gerber P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):229–30

Drug trials and the role of ethics committees: a regulator's point of view. Hall RC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5; 149(5):262–4

Emergency drug dosage guides. Okstein CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):119–21

TRENDS

Drug samples. A conflict of interest? Storrs FJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1283–5

The therapeutic revolution. Weinshilboum RM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):481–4

Potential future developments in the field of antihypertensive drugs. Haeusler G. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:135–42 (32 ref.)

Gonadotropin therapy: new trends and insights. Insler V. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):85–6, 89–97 (57 ref.)

[Medicine--a change produced by drugs] Mutschler E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):7–8 **(Ger)**

[50 years of chemotherapy through the eyes of an internist] Gibiński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1615–8 **(Pol)**

[Problems of clinical pharmacology in geriatrics] Janicki PK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1619–22 **(Pol)**

[Evolution of approaches to cancer chemotherapy] Belousova AK. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):348–58 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Parental son preference in seeking medical care for children less than five years of age in a rural community in Bangladesh. Hossain MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1349–50

VETERINARY

Symposium on the Case for Responsible Extra-Label Drug Use. Presented at the 124th annual AVMA meeting. July 19–23, 1987, Chicago, Ill. Proceedings. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):241–70

Specific information regarding withholding times associated with extra-label drug uses: selective condemnation. Mercer HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):265–7

Toward responsible use of the proper dosage of veterinary drugs. Powers TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):250–5 (24 ref.)

Use of human-label drugs in veterinary medicine. Reid JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):247–9

Life before and after residues. Stowe CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):622–4

Privileges and responsibilities relating to extra-label drug use. Upson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):242–6

Pharmacotherapeutic aspects of medication of birds. Dorrestein GM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):33–44 (59 ref.)

Medicines and veterinary products [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):139

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Why does multiple drug use in long-term-care facilities remain a problem? [letter] Falbe WJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2702

Combined therapies for upper gastrointestinal disorders--any advantage? Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1383–5 (25 ref.)

Reducing polypharmacy in the nursing home. Sanders JH Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan;49(1):41–2

[Advantages and disadvantages of drug combinations in cardiovascular therapy] Schelling JL. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Aug;44(8):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is massive infusion polypharmacy a rational intensive treatment of severely ill patients?] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):100–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonbacterial nonfungal interstitial pneumonitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation in children treated with high-dose chemotherapy without total-body irradiation. Valteau D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):737–40

[Potential drug interactions in the treatment of elderly patients with multiple morbidity] Kruse W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypragmasy in pediatrics] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):87–90 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Current therapeutic aspects. Apropos of various beneficial drug interaction] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 May; 9(4):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of combined pharmacotherapy in diseases of the internal organs] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):117–21 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see under **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

DRUG THERAPY, INTRAVESICAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

DRUG TOLERANCE

Tolerance to organic nitrates in ischemic heart disease. Zeller FP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):857–64 (78 ref.)

An approach to the modeling of the tolerance mechanism in the drug effect. I: The drug effect as a disturbance of regulations. Peper A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21; 127(4):413–26

Pharmacokinetic approach to rational therapeutic doses for human tumor-bearing nude mice. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):509–16

Mechanisms of tolerance to opiates in locus coeruleus neurons. Christie MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:158–68

Nathan B. Eddy memorial award lecture: Tolerance and its significance for drug and alcohol dependence. Kalant H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:9–19 (49 ref.)

[Pharmacological bases of therapeutic tolerance] Bassenge E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25;17(20):985–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tolerance phenomenon in the therapeutic management of angina pectoris] Delaye J. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative course of maintenance of the effects of nitrite derivatives and molsidomine after prolonged administration] Weber S, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of morphine analgesia and prevention of morphine tolerance in the rat by the cholecystokinin antagonist L-364,718. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):469–72

DRUG USE DISORDERS see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

DRUG UTILIZATION

Antibiotic consumption and faecal bacterial susceptibility in surgical in-patients. Andåker L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):411–6

Drug utilization in relation to morbidity. Proceedings from a symposium held at the III World Conference on Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Stockholm, July 27–August 1, 1986. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;721:1–35

Problems in assessing rationality of drug utilization in less developed countries. Ali HM. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;721:27–30

Approaches to assessing the rationality of drug usage in a developed country. Boëthius G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;721:21–6

Methods to assess health economic aspects on drug utilization. Brenner G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988; 721:31–5

Epidemiology of drug utilization--basic concepts and methodology. Lunde PK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;721:7–11 (36 ref.)

Use of computerized databases to survey drug utilization in relation to diagnoses. Strom BL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988;721:13–20

Pharmacists should correct underuse as well as overuse of drugs [letter] Hills RO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul; 45(7):1499–500

Extent of medication use in U.S. long-term-care facilities. Robers PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):93–100 (65 ref.)

Pain consult: world narcotics consumption. Angarola R. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):1021–2

Nonprescription drug use among the elderly. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):41–6

Past and present preferred prescribing practices of hormone replacement therapy among Los Angeles gynecologists: possible implications for public health. Ross RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):516–9

Use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in a health maintenance organization. Mead RA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Feb;NS28(2):29–31

Prescribing patterns in Australia. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):902–6

Defining rational prescribing of psychoactive drugs. Sellers EM. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):31–4

Sources of Australian pharmacoepidemiology data. Hurley SF, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(1):82–96

Age-related prescribing patterns in general practice. Nolan L, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):97–101

Drug consumption in patients with hip fractures compared with controls. Sernbo I, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):93–6

Early neonatal drug utilization in preterm newborns in neonatal intensive care units. Italian Collaborative Group on Preterm Delivery. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):1–7

Drug use by children at a psychiatric clinic [letter] Batey SR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):79–80

Drug utilization study methodologies: national and international perspectives. Serradell J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):994–1001

Study of drug consumption in a working environment in France. Bancarel Y, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 2(1):37–46

ISMA addresses problems associated with prescription drug misuse. King RR 2d. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):151

Drug prescribing in an Irish hospital. Chan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):284–5

Impact of a hospital formulary on prescribing habits and drug costs. Feely J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):286–7

Drug prescribing for very elderly ambulatory patients: 1985 [letter] Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1036

Systemic drug profiles in adult optometric outpatients. Wilcox TK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb;59(2):122–6

Drug prescribing for TPN patients at a teaching hospital serving a developing community. Bertram T, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):59–63

Psychotropic drug prescriptions for nursing home residents. Burns BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):155–60

Psychotropic drug prescribing [letter] Norell JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):473

Indigenised pharmaceuticals in developing countries: widely used, widely neglected. Haak H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):620–1

Aspirin and rheumatic fever [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):482–3

Gender differences in the acquisition of prescribed drugs: an epidemiological study. Svarstad BL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov;25(11):1089–98

Management of patients on psychotropic drugs in primary care clinics. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul; 26(7):645–56

Prescribing habits of a sample of Victorian general practitioners [letter] Roller L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):314

Drug promotion [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):603

An audit of restricted antibiotic use in a general hospital. McCafferty JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27; 101(844):210–1

The prescribing of psychoanxiolytic and analgesic drugs [letter] Phillips JS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24; 101(840):89

Essential drug list in a rural hospital. Does it have any influence on drug prescription? Lindtjørn B. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):151–5

[Drugs and old age] Hartlová S, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep; 35(8–9):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the relation between drug utilization and selected indicators. II] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct; 35(10):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the relation between drug utilization and selected indicators. I] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep; 35(8–9):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study by Amsterdam pharmacists concerning amounts of

tranquilizers and sedatives delivered to 'normal' patients and drug users] Rameckers EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antimicrobial agents in primary health care: study of all family physicians in a medium-sized city] Sampers GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):676–80 **(Dut)**

[The use of psychotropic drugs in the hospital environment] Codina Jané C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):60–2 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial treatment in a county hospital] Katona Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drug utilization by older persons. II] Kotoučková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep;35(8–9):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of drug utilization on basic indicators of temporary work disability due to disease or injury] Vránová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Feb;36(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Drugs in primary care] Frade García R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 61(9–10):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interview survey on the consumption of drugs in the Salmantine population] Sáenz MC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 61(5–6):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Some patterns of prescribing by urban general practitioners. McGavock H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26; 296(6626):900–2

Polypharmacy: its cost burden and barrier to medical care in a drug-oriented health care system. Isenalumhe AE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):335–42

Changing prescription patterns: impact on costs. Bock KD. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S83–5

Prescriptions and professionals. Islam N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):48–51

Prescription charges [letter] Birch S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):473

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The veterinarian's civil liability in the use of drugs. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1062–3

TRENDS

Continuous recording of drug prescribing in Sweden 1974–1983. Methods and examples of utilization of data. Wessling A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):7–13

Undertreatment of asthma in Dutch general practice. Kaptein AA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):219–25

Expenditure and consumption of medicines in Israel 1975–85: analysis of trends and elements of growth. Sax P. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):307–16

Prescription drug use in 1984 and changes over time. Baum C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):105–14

Long-term changes in medication during pregnancy. Harjulehto T, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):145–8

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

DRUGS

see related

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

On the design of urokinase labile prodrugs. Effects of surfactants on surface adsorption of urokinase and comparison of methods for the determination of KM and kcat. Kurtzhals P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(1):15–26

Macromolecular prodrugs. IX. The release kinetics of metronidazole from various dextran dicarboxylic acid hemiester conjugates in aqueous buffer, human plasma and in pig liver homogenate. Larsen C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(1):1–14

Gluten-containing pharmaceutical products [letter] Pence TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2254–5

New drugs of 1987. Hussar DA. **Am Pharm** 1988 Mar; NS28(3):53–74

Evaluation of (+)-cyclaradine-5'-esters as prodrugs for (+)-cyclaradine in animals. Lim J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):998–1001

An improved comprehensive medical kit for passenger aircraft. Glazer I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1122–6

Reductive activation of mitomycin C. Hoey BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2608–14

N,N-dipropargyl-2-phenylethylamine, a potential prodrug of 2-phenylethylamine: neurochemical and neuropharmacological studies in rat. Rao TS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):47–55

Evolution of molecular combinations involving 5-fluorouracil. McElhinney RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):73–81

The development of a second-generation triazene. Wilman DE. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):69–72

Primary health care and the essential drug list concept [letter] Nyazema NZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):227–8

Disposition characteristics of lipophilic mitomycin C prodrug in an intra-arterial muscle infusion system. Kakutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4898–906

Pro-drugs for the oral delivery of disodium cromoglycate. Mori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):338–44

A survey of chemicals inducing lipid peroxidation in biological systems. Kappus H. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov–Dec;45(2–4):105–15 (127 ref.)

On the use of drugs administered as racemates. Drayer DE. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):364

Stereoisomerism and drug nomenclature. Gal J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):251–3

New drug development in the United States, 1963 through 1984. Mattison N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 43(3):290–301

Just say no to "drug" [letter]Worthen DB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):115

A comparison of the renal actions of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa and gamma-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosine in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):37–40

District focus: the pharmacist and the availability of essential drugs of good quality: government policy. Tessema SS. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):237–40

AIDS dementia: synthesis and properties of a derivative of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) that may become 'locked' in the central nervous system. Torrence PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):135–40

The assessment of drug attitudes among university students using the short form of the Drug Attitude Scale. Barber JG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Oct;22(10):1033–9

Four years of Bangladesh National Drug Policy. Islam N. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):777–9

The registration of medicines in The Netherlands. Drost RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):937–44

Metabolism of desciclovir, a prodrug of acyclovir, in humans after multiple oral dosing. Krasny HC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):74–7

Prodrug behaviour of nicotinoylmorphine esters. Broekkamp CL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):434–7

L-dopa esters as potential prodrugs: effect on brain concentration of dopamine metabolites in reserpinized mice. Cooper DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 39(10):809–18

Clinical pharmacology in criminal cases: discussion paper. Turner P. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):438–40

Information on treatment INDs as they become available to the practitioner [editorial] Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):247

The FDA's new procedures for the use of investigational drugs in treatment. Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15; 259(15):2267–70

Stereochemical implications of hybrid and pseudo-hybrid drugs. Part III. Ariëns EJ. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Apr–Jun; 8(2):309–20 (48 ref.)

Conformational analysis and computer graphics in drug research. Tollenaere JP, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–25 (103 ref.)

A proposed battery of tests for the initial evaluation of the mutagenic potential of medicinal and industrial chemicals. Ishidate M Jr. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):397–407

Drug promotion [letter] **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):754

The radial arm maze as a tool in behavioral pharmacology. Olton DS. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):793–7 (79 ref.)

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of biological samples as an aid to drug development. Nicholson JK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:427–79 (78 ref.)

Addiction in anesthesiologists: drug access and patterns of substance abuse. Gallegos KV, et al. **QRB** 1988 Apr; 14(4):116–22

Doctors dispensing medications: contemporary India and 19th century England. Kapil I. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(7):691–9

The metaphorical nature of drugs and drug taking. Montagne M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):417–24

Nurses' drug knowledge. Boggs P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):84–93

[Be on the alert against the incompatibility of Chinese traditional drugs with Occidental medicines] Li P. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):55–6, 62 **(Chi)**

[Ownership of drug samples delivered to hospital physicians] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27; 113(21):874 **(Ger)**

[New drugs, 1978 to 1987] Heinzl S, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jan;11(1):45–62 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of ibopamine: pharmacological effects of epinine and other metabolites] Ferrini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foods and drugs: from the Old to the New World] Maccagni C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):881–97 **(Ita)**

[The search for abdominal foreign bodies in the framework of the campaign against drug smuggling] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):230–1 **(Ita)**

[Occupational asthma: classification of asthma according to causative substance and etiological mechanism] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1781–90 **(Jpn)**

[Considerations on drug nomenclator during the past 20 years] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):335–40 **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adolescent drug use and intention to use drugs: concurrent and longitudinal analyses of four ethnic groups. Maddahian E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):191–5

Pediatric code cards. Rockney RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):73–5

Considerations in using the i.v. route for drug delivery. Akers MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2528–30

Drug preparation techniques for i.v. drug delivery systems. Colangelo A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2550–3

Features of i.v. devices and equipment that affect i.v. drug delivery. Leff RD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2530–3 (11 ref.)

Development of an institutional i.v. drug delivery policy. Piecoro JJ Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2557–9

Considering product features and costs in selecting a system for intermittent i.v. drug delivery. Rapp RP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2533–8 (18 ref.)

Problems in administration techniques and dose measurement that influence accuracy of i.v. drug delivery. Reilly KM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2545–50 (16 ref.)

Intravenous drug delivery in infants with limited i.v. access and fluid restriction. Zenk KE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2542–5 (10 ref.)

Should drugs be injected via stopcocks when caring for children? [letter] Gunter JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug; 69(2):286

A rapid method for estimating weight and resuscitation drug dosages from length in the pediatric age group. Lubitz DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):576–81

Which drugs, what space? Kroin JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 531:40–7

Receptors in the dorsal horn and intrathecal drug administration. Yaksh TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 531:90–107 (134 ref.)

Giving drugs per rectum for systemic effect. Choonara IA. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):771–2

Prescribing for infants and children. Rylance GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):984–6 (18 ref.)

Do patients fasting before and after operation receive their prescribed drug treatment? Wyld R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):744

Recent advances in drug delivery technology for neurology. Stahl SM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–17 (19 ref.)

Drug dosing during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Bickley SK. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;7(3):198–206 (37 ref.)

Dynamical dosage regimen calculations in linear pharmacokinetics. Iliadis A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun;21(3):203–20

Access for drug administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kaye W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):179–82

Polymeric prodrugs. Azori M. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;4(1):39–65 (116 ref.)

Intravenous drug hazards: interactions, adsorption, and inadequate mixing. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):20, 22

Selective drug delivery systems. Mayhew E. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):229–32 (30 ref.)

Substance use and health activities of pregnant adolescents. Pletsch PK. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):38–45

Administration of pharmaceutical preparations by extra-label routes: special considerations and potential pitfalls. Jenkins WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):256–61 (35 ref.)

Method of medication administration: effect on error rates. Pelletier LR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):29, 38

Effects of dietary xenobiotics on the metabolism of copper, alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol in rats. Ohchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):281–8

The twin impinger: a simple device for assessing the delivery of drugs from metered dose pressurized aerosol inhalers. Hallworth GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):966–72

Drugs administered directly into the respiratory tract: modeling of the duration of effective drug levels. Gonda I. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):340–6

A minimax approach to the single-point method of drug dosing. Bahn MM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Jun;15(3):255–69

Estimates of the population pharmacokinetic parameters and performance of Bayesian feedback: a sensitivity analysis. Vozeh S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Oct; 15(5):511–28

Improved oral dosing technique for rats. Conybeare G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):109–16

A novel device for the automated administration of test compounds to laboratory animals. Crowell JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):782–5

Intratracheal drugs [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1276–7

Intratracheal drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):743–4 (19 ref.)

Guidelines for the intravenous administration of medications used in pediatrics. Rimar JM. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct; 12(5):322–40

Recent trends in drug prescribing rates and costs in New Zealand. Malcolm LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11; 101(845):233–6

Enteral drug administration practices: report of a preliminary survey. Leff RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):549–51

Investigation of dressings designed for treatment of alveolitis

sicca dolorosa. Part 4: Analysis of the mechanism of liberation of drugs from dressings in vivo. Kubis A. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):258–9

Treatment of otitis media with cefuroxime axetil. Aronovitz GH. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):978–80

[Evaluation of the faithfulness in completing and using a medication record by elderly persons in the Montreal region] Massé R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep–Oct; 78(5):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Between Scylla and Charybdis... or: The utilization and prescription of drugs for adolescents] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1051–5 **(Fre)**

[Posology of drugs in the obese patient] Biollaz J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Aug;44(8):601–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Before or after eating? Drug interactions with food] Fricke U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May;11(5):169–80 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A drug–reduction trial in elderly patients] Ciechanover M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Is massive infusion polypharmacy a rational intensive treatment of severely ill patients?] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):100–4 **(Rus)**

[Catheters for endolymphatic drug therapy] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the medicinal form and routes of administration of drugs on their pharmacokinetics and biological availability (review of the literature)] Golovkin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):85–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The adverse reactions of vehicles and externally applied drugs. Zesch A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 134:22–9

Advances in pediatric pharmacology and toxicology. Berlin CM Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:411–43 (137 ref.)

Psychotropic effects of non–psychotropic drugs. Bullinger M. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Autumn; 6(3):141–67 (166 ref.)

Quality of ADRs [letter] Girard M. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Winter; 6(4):231–3

Possible strategies for early recognition of potential drug safety problems. Venulet J. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Spring; 7(1):39–47

Sensitivity and specificity of three methods of detecting adverse drug reactions. Berry LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1534–9

Improved reporting of adverse drug reactions. Kimelblatt BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1086–9

Adverse drug reactions. Important issues. Mashford ML. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):912–3

Adverse drug reactions in the differential diagnosis of GI and liver diseases. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):259–528

Liver tumours. Anthony PP. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):501–22 (105 ref.)

Criteria for the diagnosis of adverse drug reactions. Bircher J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):259–61

Abdominal pain, indigestion, anorexia, nausea and vomiting. Bruppacher R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):275–92 (43 ref.)

Diarrhoea and constipation. Ewe K. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):353–84 (261 ref.)

Drug–induced and toxic granulomatous hepatitis. Ishak KG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):463–80 (97 ref.)

Drug–induced cholestasis. Larrey D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):423–52 (240 ref.)

Malabsorption syndromes. Lembcke B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):329–51 (178 ref.)

Drug–induced pancreatitis. Mallory A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):293–307 (74 ref.)

Acute and chronic drug–induced hepatitis. Pessayre D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):385–422 (195 ref.)

Fatty change. Thaler H. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):453–62 (27 ref.)

Drug–induced vascular and sinusoidal lesions of the liver. Valla D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):481–500 (163 ref.)

Drug–induced oesophageal lesions. Wienbeck M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):263–74 (30 ref.)

Post–marketing surveillance or drug acceptability study? [editorial] Barnett DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):281–2

New drugs. Adverse reactions. I. Bateman DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):761–4 (29 ref.)

Reference bias in reports of drug trials. Gøtzsche PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):654–6

Monitoring medicines: opportunity knocks [letter] Snell E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1209

Was it an adverse drug reaction? Try thinking of Bayes. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):221–2

Rapid drug screening using Toxi–Lab extraction followed by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Chia DT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):303–6

Serum magnesium as affected by drugs. Zemba–Palko V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1913

Cost–effectiveness of therapeutic drug monitoring. Vožeh S. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Sep;13(3):131–40 (35 ref.)

Side effects of drugs and tear secretion. Polak BC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):115–7

Comment: neglect of stereochemistry [letter] Lam YW. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):348

Drug safety, pharmacoepidemiology, and regulatory decision making. Nelson RC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr; 22(4):336–44

Adverse drug events: identification and attribution. Rogers AS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):915–20

Potential role of postmarketing research. Venulet J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):673–83

Common medications with laryngeal effects. Lawrence VL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Aug;66(8):318–22

Biomarkers of toxicity during pregnancy. Miller RK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:77–80

A systematic approach to identifying and reducing medication–related problems in family practice patients. Shimp LA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer; 5(4):247–54

Age–related sensitivity of rats to induction of anaemia. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):408–13

Medicines and road traffic safety. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:1–158

General practitioner prescribing for the driving patient. Beaumont G. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:147–53

The value of low speed, off–road driving tasks. Betts T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:87–98

Information for the driver. Carr JT. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:145–6

Epidemiological methods in causal accident research. Honkanen R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:23–33

The international (mainly European) attitude to the drug driving problem—legislation and countermeasures. Irving A. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:13–21

A proposed investigation into drug impairment testing methodology. Irving A. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:99–109

Driving and drug regulation. Isaacs AJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:141–3

The significance of impaired performance. Nicholson AN. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:117–27 (26 ref.)

Are actual driving tests necessary for evaluating drug safety? O'Hanlon JF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:81–5

The drugs (medicines) driving situation in the UK. Sabey B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:1–12

A co–ordinated approach to the drugs and traffic safety problem. Starmer GA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:35–53

Road traffic safety and the pharmaceutical industry. Stonier PD. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 May;3 Suppl 1:133–40

A "risk" approach to adverse drug reactions.Michocki RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):79–81

Prescribing for the elderly. Part I: Sensitivity of the elderly to adverse drug reactions. Nolan L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):142–9 (79 ref.)

Reduction of adverse drug reactions by computerized drug interaction screening. Davidson KW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):371–5

Adverse drug reactions [letter] Paulshock BZ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):330

Upper extremity injuries due to medications. Seyfer AE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):744–50

European system for reporting of adverse reactions and drug defects. Fourth report: 1986. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):58–60

Organic causes of mania. Larson EW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):906–12 (86 ref.)

Iatrogenic crime: medicinal therapy, prescribed drugs, and criminal behaviour. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct; 27(4):302–3

Adverse drug reaction monitoring. The practicalities. Edwards IR. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov–Dec;2(6):405–10

Improving adverse drug reaction monitoring. McEwen J. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov–Dec; 2(6):398–404

Avoiding adverse drug reactions in the elderly. Hershey LA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 May;55(3):244–50 (49 ref.)

Compensation for medicine–induced injury in clinical trials [letter] Maling TJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):223

Monitoring adverse drug reactions in the postmarketing phase. Hoigné R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(1):2–12 (122 ref.)

Adverse drug reaction reporting systems: the United Kingdom and the United States. Scott HD, et al. **R I Med J** 1988 May;71(5):179–84

Mental models in risk assessment: informing people about drugs. Jungermann H, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar; 8(1):147–55

Evolving legal standards for the admissibility of scientific evidence. Black B. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1508–12 (52 ref.)

Using the Adverse Reactions Register to study the effects of age and sex on adverse drug reactions. Simpson JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):863–7

Statewide test of a new postmarketing drug surveillance system. Fisher S, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):59–62

Drug–induced male sexual dysfunction. Wein AJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;15(1):23–31 (72 ref.)

[Side effects of drugs in ophthalmology] Polak BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2254–7 **(Dut)**

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Update of a data bank of hepatic involvements and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):48–60 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of imputation of acute hepatitis to a drug. Results of consensus meetings] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):581–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug reactions and interactions] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):404–8 **(Fre)**

[Reactions and interactions of drugs] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):127–32 **(Fre)**

[Pneumological drugs and the pregnant or lactating woman] Soubrié C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):299–301 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced chronic active hepatitis] Blanc F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):402–6 **(Fre)**

[Eighth French Drug Surveillance Seminar. Paris, 23–24 October 1986] **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):331–410 **(Fre)**

[Consensus conference on definitions in drug monitoring] Benichou C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):347–50 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the severity and cost of adverse drug effects recorded at the Paris–Fernand Widal Drug Monitoring Center during 2 monthly periods] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug nephrotoxicity. A microcomputerized databank of renal involvement and responsible "nephrotox" drugs] Hamel JD, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 approaches of involvement in a retrospective study of drug hepatitis (letter)] Jacques JP, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Early identification of the tolerance profile of agents under clinical investigation] Palminteri R, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of a regional drug monitoring center. What to evaluate, how and for what purpose] Péré JC, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized detection of new adverse effects in drug surveillance. A proposal for the periodic use of the French data bank] Pham E, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International drug monitoring] Vaissère J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A data bank for drug hepatotoxicity available on MINITEL (letter)] Vinel JP, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):124 **(Fre)**

[Legally relevant effects of drugs in road traffic] Grohmann P. **Blutalkohol** 1988 May;25(3):172–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic side effects of drugs] Müller U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):942–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis and lung fibroses caused by drugs] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chromosome–damaging effect of drug poisoning in pregnant and non–pregnant women] Huong TT, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drug–induced hepato– and nephropathy] Zimina LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the indices of hematological studies induced by drugs] Seleznev EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geriatric aspects of drug–induced disease] Tareev EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of drug–induced hepatitis] Polunina TE. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic significance of a decrease in the alpha–tocopherol level in drug–induced disease] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of the article: "Cost of studies on the carcinogenic effects of chemical compounds in animal experiments"] Kosoi GKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):240–1 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of drugs in elderly persons as an indication of the changes in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):14–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse reactions of drugs on the skin] Pašić FA. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reports of adverse effects in 1987: reduction since last year] **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1906–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The pKa and pH dependence of the formation of nitroxide radicals from some drug substances with an aliphatic secondary amino group by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide. An Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) Study. Lagercrantz C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 41(7):526–35

Non–isothermal stability testing of drug substances in the solid state. Ellström K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987; 24(3):115–22

Utilization and yield of drug screening in the emergency department. Kellermann AL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):14–20

Osmolality of oral drug solutions and suspensions. Dickerson RN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Apr;45(4):832–4
Sweetener content of common pediatric oral liquid medications. Hill EM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan; 45(1):135–42
Testing for drug use, Part 1: Analytical methods. Montagne M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1297–305 (65 ref.)
Trace determination of nitrogen–containing drugs by surface enhanced Raman scattering spectrometry on silver colloids. Torres EL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1;59(13):1626–32
Differential–pulse polarographic determination of synthetic colouring matters in drugs and cosmetics. Barros AA. **Analyst** 1987 Oct;112(10):1359–64
Determination of five components in a pharmaceutical formulation using near infrared reflectance spectrophotometry. Dubois P, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Dec; 112(12):1675–9
Implications of discordance between clinical impression and toxicology analysis in drug overdose. Brett AS. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):437–41
Role of the laboratory in treatment of the poisoned patient (editorial)] Snyder JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):279–80
Drug screening. Ericksen C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1510–1
Studies on dissolution mechanism of drugs from ethylcellulose microcapsules. Koida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1538–45
A velocity–gradient flow cell for Raman and emission spectroscopy of a deoxyribonucleic acid–drug solution. Tsuboi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4405–9
Drug–analysis technology: overview and state of the art. Finkle BS. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):13B–17B (21 ref.)
A rapid toxicology screen for emergency and routine care of patients. Hamlin CR. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):158–62
Employee drug screening: issues to be resolved in implementing a program. Peterson KW. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):54B–60B (13 ref.)
Preliminary tests for drugs of abuse. Sunshine I. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):331–4 (7 ref.)
Biological 1H NMR spectroscopy. Petroff OA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):249–60 (118 ref.)
Detection of drugs in patients with overdose: comparison between skin surface air sampling and thin layer chromatography. Nanji AA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–3
Corrected retention indices in HPLC: their use for the identification of acidic and neutral drugs. Bogusz M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):67–72
Improving and developing analytical methods ... a continuing challenge. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):1–6
Performance characteristics of methods of analysis used for regulatory purposes. I. Drug dosage forms. F. Gravimetric and titrimetric methods. Margosis M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):619–35
Effects of system peaks in a column–switching liquid chromatographic system for bioanalysis. Arvidsson T. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:49–58
Retention behaviour of acidic, neutral and basic drugs on a CN column using phosphate buffers in the mobile phase. De Smet M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):77–94
Analysis of drugs from biological fluids using disposable solid phase columns. Doyle E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:325–33
Determination of drug enantiomers in biological samples by coupled column liquid chromatography and liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Edholm LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):61–72
Use of micellar mobile phases and microbore column switching for the assay of drugs in physiological fluids. Koenigbauer MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3; 427(2):277–85
Ion–pair reversed–phase thin–layer chromatography of basic drugs using sulphonic acids. Ruane RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):355–60
Determination of association constants of beta–cyclodextrin and beta–cyclodextrin–bearing polymers with drugs by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sébille B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:61–9
Retention reproducibility of basic drugs in high–performance liquid chromatography on a silica column with a methanol–ammonium nitrate eluent. The effect of the mobile phase and the operating conditions. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:73–87
A thermodynamic analysis of the Collander equation and establishment of a reference solvent for use in drug partitioning studies. Beezer AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):774–9
Kinetics of drug dissolution from tablets and capsules at high saturation. Kallay N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(12):337–40
Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Meeting. Weesp (The Netherlands), November 13, 1986. Abstracts. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Feb 19;10(1):58–67
Chromatographic separation of enantiomers. Feitsma KG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Feb 19;10(1):1–11 (75 ref.)
Findings of ten years of clinical drug screening. McCoy DJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):34–8
Instrumental set–up as a factor influencing the variability of retention index values in high pressure liquid chromatography. Bogusz M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(4):263–8
[Resolution of enantiomers and diastereoisomers by HPLC and its in pharmaceutica analysis] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):67–79 (159 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Resolution of enantiomers and diastereoisomers by HPLC and its application in pharmaceutica analysis] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):790–800 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Resolution of enantiomers and diastereoisomers by HPLC and its application in pharmaceutical analysis] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):929–35 contd (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[All–purpose indicator electrode for potentiometric titrations of both cationic and anionic type drugs] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of infra–red spectrometry in pharmaceutical analysis] Yuan XB. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):936–42 (64 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Spectral and galenic study of the interaction between the active principle and coating film: the influence of technology and the role of the plasticizer] Benhalima N, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coulometric determination of pharmaceutical substances in non–aqueous media] Chateau–Gosselin M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stable isotopes: their use for the identification of drug metabolites] Cautreels W, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep; 42(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of stable isotopes in analytical methods] Julien–Larose C. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mass spectrometry assay: technics and development] Mignot A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin appendages, a special aspect of forensic diagnosis and assessment] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrected Rcf value in forensic toxicology––studies and experiences] Borchert A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the solubility of problem drugs. 15. Alteration of iomeglamic acid–methylcellulose (MH 300)–PEG 6000 coprecipitates] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):552–3 **(Ger)**
[The effect of dielectric properties on drug diffusion in polyacrylate films] Gundermann S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):553–4 **(Ger)**
[Drug liberation from floating capsules in the rotating–flask solubility tester] Koch HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May; 42(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoride identification in organic drugs] Listov SA. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):50 **(Ger)**
[The effect of pore structure of drug–containing bead polymerizates on drug liberation behavior] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):347–8 **(Ger)**
[The determination of solubility and solubility rate of drugs in melted suppository masses] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):551–2 **(Ger)**
[Preparation of a tetraphenyl borate–based membrane electrode and its use in chemical analysis of drug compounds.] Pethőné NE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Nov;57(6):243–54 **(Hun)**
[Criteria for the validation of analytical methods] Fontani F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb;126(2):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of pharmaceutical compounds by thermomodulated spectroscopy] Villari A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Aug; 126(8):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the polymorphism of drugs] Bettinetti GP. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Mar;43(3):71–99 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of the drug content of saliva in clinical and experimental research on pharmacokinetics] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):93–100 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pallidometric determination of ethanol and methanol in sanitation chemistry and pharmaceutical chemistry analysis] Stupar I. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Impact of pharmacist scheduling of blood–sampling times for therapeutic drug monitoring. Ambrose PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):380–2
Use of serum drug concentrations in surgical patients. Connors JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):68–76 (53 ref.)
Blood level testing in a community pharmacy: consumer demand and financial feasibility. Einarson TR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Mar;NS28(3):76–9
Blood–collection tubes evaluated for use in measurement of some therapeutic drugs [letter] Pou Clave L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):795
Screening for neutral and basic drugs in blood by dual fused–silica column chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Turcant A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1492–7
The use of solid–phase chemistry in therapeutic drug monitoring. Mould G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Feb; 14(2):65–70 (30 ref.)
Therapeutic drug monitoring in neonates: problems and issues. Gal P. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):317–23 (43 ref.)
Evaluation of therapeutic drug monitoring in a long–term care facility: a pilot project. Pucino F, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):594–6
A simplified procedure for the isolation, characterization, and identification of weak acid and neutral drugs from whole blood. Anderson WH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):198–204
Site dependence of drug concentrations in postmortem blood––a case study. Jones GR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):186–90
Effects of drug–protein binding on trace enrichment of drugs in blood plasma on short precolumns. Arvidsson T. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):353–61
Identification of drugs in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection and a search algorithm for ultraviolet spectra. Minder EI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:135–54
Retention properties of internal–surface reversed–phase silica packing and recovery of drugs from human plasma. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25; 420(2):297–311
High–performance liquid chromatographic drug analysis by direct injection of whole blood samples. I. Determination of moderately hydrophobic drugs incorporated into blood corpuscles. Tamai G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25; 423:147–53
High–performance liquid chromatographic drug analysis by direct injection of whole blood samples. II. Determination of hydrophilic drugs. Tamai G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:155–61
High–performance liquid chromatographic drug analysis by direct injection of whole blood samples. III. Determination of hydrophobic drugs adsorbed on blood cell membranes. Tamai G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:163–8
Lipid solubility of a series of drugs and its relevance to fatal poisoning. Cassidy SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):130–2
Definitions and applications of mean transit and residence times in reference to the two–compartment mammillary plasma clearance model. Kong AN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):157–65
Drug protein binding in chronic renal failure: evaluation of nine drugs. Vanholder R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May; 33(5):996–1004
Drug and chemical blood level data 1986. Winek CL. **Leg Med** 1986;:40–55
Therapeutic drug monitoring. Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists, New Zealand Section. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):664–5
Studies on serum binding of some drugs. Szökö E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):177–83
Problems in therapeutic drug monitoring: free drug level monitoring. Barre J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988; 10(2):133–43 (112 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of equilibrium dialysis methods employing biological and artificial membranes for the determination of protein binding of drugs. Hinderling PH. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):331–6
[Factors of variation in plasma protein binding of drugs in patients with chronic renal failure] Riant P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec;42(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elimination of drugs by hemofiltration. Principles and literature data] Hilt H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):278–82 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of drugs with alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid)] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):110–9 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Positron emission tomography: an animal model of spinal distribution of drugs after intrathecal administration. Hartvig P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):205–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prodrugs as drug delivery systems. 74. Facile hydrolysis of N–(acyloxymethyl)amide derivatives and implications for the design of prodrugs of NH–acidic compounds and of carboxylic acids. Bundgaard H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(5):233–46
The occurrence of natural stable analogues. Implications for the design of therapeutic agents. Daves GD Jr. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(6):275–88 (45 ref.)
Triazene metabolism. VI. 3–Azidomethyl–3–alkyl–1–aryltriazenes, a new class of anti–tumour triazene with potential pro–drug applications. Vaughan K, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec; 2(3):279–87
Studies on prodrugs. VIII. Preparation and characterization of (5–methyl–2–oxo–1,3–dioxol–4–yl)methyl esters of sulbactam and its analogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):218–26
Synthesis and interaction with uridine phosphorylase of 5'–deoxy–4',5–difluorouridine, a new prodrug of

5-fluorouracil. Ajmera S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun; 31(6):1094–8

(Acyloxy)alkyl carbamates as novel bioreversible prodrugs for amines: increased permeation through biological membranes. Alexander J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):318–22

Metabolic synthesis of arylacetic acid antiinflammatory drugs from arylhexenoic acids. 2. Indomethacin. Gillard JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2051–8

Phosphonoformate and phosphonoacetate derivatives of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines: synthesis and antiviral activity. Griengl H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1831–9

Studies on prodrugs. 7. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3-formylquinolone derivatives. Kondo H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):221–5

Tertiary 3- and 4-haloalkylamine analogues of oxotremorine as prodrugs of potent muscarinic agonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):160–4

Carbamate ester derivatives as potential prodrugs of the presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonist (–)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-propylpiperidine. Thorberg SO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2008–12

Glycolamide esters as biolabile prodrugs of carboxylic acid agents: synthesis, stability, bioconversion, and physicochemical properties. Nielsen NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):285–98

[Development of new drugs based on the structure of natural polypeptides] Schiller PW. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25; 117(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Serendipity [editorial] Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1340–1

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopharmacologic principles of drug allergy] Resch K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):160–9 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Specific antibodies, modulators of the effects of physiologically active substances and xenobiotics: the mechanisms of antibiotic mediation of the functions of the modulators] Golikov SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):86–93 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of optical isomers of scopolamine, cocaine, homatropine, and atropine. Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):261–4

Separation of basic drug substances by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica and on bonded-phase materials. Hansen SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:71–80

Direct separation of drug enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. Mehta AC. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):1–13 (52 ref.)

Application of an ovomucoid-conjugated column for the optical resolution of some pharmaceutically important compounds. Miwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6; 408:316–22

Separation of racemic pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography on silica gel modified with carbohydrate residues. Weller O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:263–70

[Extraction of drugs by dialysis] Singlas E, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec;42(6):529–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HPLC of 88 toxocologically relevant drugs in RP-column Separon SGX C 18] Eigendorf HG. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr; 43(4):287–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of the combined chemotherapeutic drug tuboprim on drug metabolism. Mitcheva M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):35–41

Some perspectives on targeted delivery with prodrugs. Sinkula AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:281–8 (20 ref.)

Prevention of 1-beta-D arabinofuranosylcytosine toxicity by 4-nitrobenzyl-6-thioinosine or dipyridamole in human leukemia cell lines. Kubota M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):339–42

Characterization of phase I and phase II drug metabolism and the effect of beta-naphthoflavone in the liver and posterior kidney of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Tate LG. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 17(3):325–32

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on drug metabolism in rats. Emudianughe TS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:14–9

Effects of long-term choline deficiency on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-mediated steroid and xenobiotic hydroxylases in the female rat. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1187–92

Substrate and product stereoselectivity in monooxygenase-mediated drug activation and inactivation. Testa B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1;37(1):85–92 (49 ref.)

Rapid identification of drug metabolites with tandem mass spectrometry. Lee MS, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 15;15(4):193–204

A general model of metabolite kinetics following intravenous and oral administration of the parent drug. Weiss M. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):159–76

Prediction of drug concentrations in human skim milk from plasma protein binding and acid-base characteristics. Atkinson HC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 25(4):495–503

Clonidine effects on disposition of xenobiotics in rats: inhibited elimination of flow-limited but not extraction-limited agents. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):97–102

Effect of nicotinamide on hepatic microsomal drug metabolising system in tumour-bearing rats and mice. Kamat JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):107–17

Deconvolution analysis of the regeneration process of mitomycin C from prodrug in a muscle perfusion system based on statistical moment theory. Kakutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4907–14

A new technique for in vivo percutaneous absorption. Ozawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2114–8

Evaluation of in vitro and in situ transdermal absorption of drugs in pig and rat skin. Příborský J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4915–20

Pharmacogenetics of methylation: relationship to drug metabolism. Weinshilboum R. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug; 21(4):201–10 (65 ref.)

Facilitation of drug entry into brain by osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Robinson PJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11-12):887–901 (47 ref.)

Evidence of drug metabolism by macrophages: possible role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of drug-induced tissue damage and in the activation of environmental procarcinogens. Wickramasinghe SN. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(3):271–80

Studies on comparative drug metabolism by hepatic cytochrome P-450-containing microsomal enzymes in quail, ducks, geese, chickens, turkeys and rats. Dalvi RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):421–4

Effects of a testicotoxic dose of cadmium on the liver and drug metabolism in the rat. Pak RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):305–9

Pre- and postweaning development of drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in small intestine and liver of rats. de Waziers I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr; 16(2):310–5

The 1986 Bernard B. Brodie award lecture. The genetic regulation of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Nebert DW. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–8 (87 ref.)

Cryopreservation of rat and dog hepatocytes for studies of xenobiotic metabolism and activation. Powis G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):826–32

Inhibition and induction of hepatic drug metabolism in rats and mice by nafimidone and its major metabolite nafimidone alcohol. Rush WR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):571–8

The development of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in the neonatal calf and its effect on drug disposition. Shoaf SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):676–81

Symposium on Aspects of Drug Metabolism in Food-Producing Animals. 191st American Chemical Society national meeting. April 16–17, 1986, New York City. Proceedings. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2-3):137–378

Applications of immunoassay methods to drug disposition studies. Findlay JW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(1):83–129 (110 ref.)

Comparative metabolism in food-producing animals: programs sponsored by the Center for Veterinary Medicine. Juskevich JC. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987; 18(2-3):345–62 (19 ref.)

Mechanisms of the inhibition of cytochrome P-450-mediated drug oxidation by therapeutic agents. Murray M. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(1):55–81 (128 ref.)

Highlights of drug metabolism research in China. Yu YW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;19(1):63–97 (137 ref.)

Effect of nicotinamide on drug metabolizing enzymes in the neonatal rat. Andrews SL, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(3):181–9

Differential effects of dietary selenium on hepatic and renal glutathione-related enzymes and on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Davies MH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):169–79

Selective inhibition of drug oxidation after simultaneous administration of two probe drugs, antipyrine and tolbutamide. Back DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(2):157–63

Prevalence of drug hydroxylator phenotypes in Belgium. Leclercq V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):439–40

A comparison of the effects of a macrobiotic diet and a Western diet on drug metabolism and plasma lipids in man. Wissel PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):403–7

The effect of cigarette smoking on drug metabolism in the liver and placenta: the use of cotinine in verifying smoking status. Pasanen M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):41–5

Use of immobilized enzymes in drug metabolism studies. Dulik DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2235–40 (40 ref.)

Cytoprotective effects of modulators of oxidative xenobiotic metabolism in precocene II-induced hepatotoxicity. Duddy SK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):304–13

Fibrosis and cell metabolism [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1083–4

Nitrosation of drugs under in-vivo conditions. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):351–4

Effects of roxithromycin, a new semisynthetic macrolide, and two erythromycins on drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Villa P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;41(4):563–9

Drug metabolism in the elderly. Cusack BJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;28(6):571–6 (64 ref.)

Drug-binding proteins in liver transplant patients. Huang ML, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;28(6):505–6

Basic concepts in drug metabolism: Part II. Jordan RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;27(2):87–90 (54 ref.)

In consideration of active metabolites. Poynor WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):167–8

Basic concepts in drug metabolism: Part I. Woolf TF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):15–7 (27 ref.)

British pharmaceutical conference 1987. Science proceedings. 124th meeting, Manchester, September 14–17, 1987. Abstracts. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39 Suppl:1P–156P

The use of a perfluorochemical emulsion as a vascular perfusate in drug absorption. Takahashi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):252–7

Physicochemical basis of increased bioavailability of a poorly water-soluble drug following oral administration as organic solutions. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr; 77(4):325–9

Kinetics of drug metabolism inhibition: use of metabolite concentration-time profiles. Shaw PN, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Oct;15(5):497–510

On the difficulties of fitting the double Michaelis-Menten equation to kinetic data. Bates JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 21;125(2):237–41

Effect of change of hepatic drug-metabolizing activity on plasma concentrations of major metabolites of the new sleep inducer 450191-S, a 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 44(4):429–36

Effect of malotilate (diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate) on drug metabolizing activity in rat liver microsomes. Okuno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):303–10

Further studies on the persistence of neonatal androgen imprinting on sex-specific cytochrome P-450, testosterone and drug oxidations. Shimada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):467–78

Drug oxidation activities of horseradish peroxidase, myoglobin and cytochrome P-450cam reconstituted with synthetic hemes. Shinohara A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):107–14

The influence of nutrition on the systemic availability of drugs. Part I: Drug absorption [published erratum appears in Klin Wochenschr 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1112] Walter-Sack I. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):927–35 (121 ref.)

Drug and enzyme targeting. Part B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:1–359

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts, 29th spring meeting. March 8–11, 1988, Mainz. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988;337 Suppl:R1–130

A comparison of prodrug esters of nipecotic acid. Hinko CN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):475–83

Histamine release by free radicals during prostaglandin-H-synthetase dependent oxidation of xenobiotics. Palmerani B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):437–8

Human drug metabolism in vitro. Beaune PH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;37(2):193–211 (120 ref.)

Drug metabolism in extrahepatic diseases. Farrell GC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(3):375–404 (225 ref.)

Drug metabolism in the elderly. Loi CM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(1):131–49 (141 ref.)

Environmental factors affecting drug metabolism. Mucklow JC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(1):105–17 (120 ref.)

Drug metabolism in pregnancy, infancy and childhood. Perucca E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):129–43 (100 ref.)

Effects of methionine and other sulfur compounds on drug conjugations. Reicks M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 37(1):67–79 (70 ref.)

Effect of anticancer drugs on drug metabolism. Slørdal L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(1-2):217–26 (76 ref.)

Serum enzymes of drug metabolism. Williams FM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):99–109 (69 ref.)

Dietary effects on drug metabolism by the mixed-function oxidase system. Yang CS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 38(1):53–72 (166 ref.)

Influence of tetanus and typhoid vaccines on hepatic drug metabolism. Descotes J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(2):134–9

Effects of nifedipine on hepatic drug oxidation. Dickinson TH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):405–10

Effect of age on the induction of in vitro drug metabolism by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile (PCN); effect of age and PCN on immune responses. Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):677–80

Effects of estrone on the biliary excretion of xenobiotics. Pfeifenroth A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar-Apr; 39(2):153–9

Anti-tumor effects of antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with etoposide phosphate. Senter PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4842–6

Cooperative effects in drug-DNA interactions. Wilson WD.

Prog Drug Res 1987;31:193–221 (80 ref.)
Age and the metabolism of drugs. Rawlins MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):545–7
Renal excretion of drugs and other xenobiotics. Besseghir K, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):221–41 (150 ref.)
Dose-dependent effect of propafenone on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Chong MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):147–56
Lack of effect of nizatidine on drug metabolism. Klotz U. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:18–23
Metabolic effects of ethanol and its interaction with other drugs, hepatotoxic agents, vitamins, and carcinogens: a 1988 update. Lieber CS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Feb; 8(1):47–68 (266 ref.)
Sites for xenobiotic activation and detoxication within the respiratory tract: implications for chemically induced toxicity. Baron J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May; 93(3):493–505 (68 ref.)
Effects of the respiratory tract on inhaled materials. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):484–92 (39 ref.)
Comparability of in vitro and in vivo methods for the determination of alterations in drug metabolism. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):125–38 (52 ref.)
Metabolic and kinetic aspects of toxicological studies. 19 May 1987, Paris, France. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:1–96
The pharmacological and toxicological significance of the stereochemistry of drug disposition. Caldwell J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:59–70
Metabolic perspectives on in vitro toxicity tests. Oesch F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:35–44
The role of metabolism and disposition studies in the safety assessment of pharmaceuticals. Smith RL. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:89–96 (28 ref.)
[Drug plasma protein binding and pharmacokinetics] Han GZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul; 18(3):241–5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Protein malnutrition and drug metabolism] Yue TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):246–51 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Metabolism of drugs in the liver and disease] Sonne J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interindividual variability in drug metabolism, especially in the elderly. Underlying mechanisms and a possible solution] van Bezooijen CF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Apr; 19(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hepatic mono-oxygenases] Robillart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[6 beta-hydroxycortisol: a non-invasive reflection of enzymes of drug metabolism] Zhiri A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro tests of hepatic oxidation in man, predictive of drug interactions] Dayer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-pharmacological basis of interaction between drugs and food] Chekman IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):8–13 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacotherapy for reduced activity of microsomal liver enzymes (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):24–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug "diffusion" within the brain.Fenstermacher J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:29–39
Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of desciclovir, a prodrug of acyclovir, in healthy human volunteers. Petty BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1317–22
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic consequences of stereoselective drug metabolism in man. Eichelbaum M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1;37(1):93–6 (20 ref.)
Positron emission tomography in assessment of regional stereospecificity of drugs. Wagner HN Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1;37(1):51–9 (23 ref.)
Types of mean residence times. Wagner JG. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–57
Neuropharmacological and neurochemical properties of N-(2-cyanoethyl)-2-phenylethylamine, a prodrug of 2-phenylethylamine. Baker GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):243–55
Constant pharmacologic effect and chronopharmacology: theoretical aspects. Hecquet B. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(3):149–54
Chronopharmacology and chronotherapeutics: definitions and concepts. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(3):319–29 (63 ref.)
Influence of obesity on drug disposition. Blouin RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):706–14 (69 ref.)
Effect of maturation on drug disposition in pediatric patients. Stewart CF, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):548–64 (160 ref.)
Influences of diet and nutrition on clinical pharmacokinetics. Anderson KE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):325–46 (150 ref.)
Drugs in human milk. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Atkinson HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Apr;14(4):217–40 (254 ref.)
Principles of drug biodisposition in the neonate. A critical evaluation of the pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic interface (Part I). Besunder JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Apr;14(4):189–216 (0 ref.)
The altered pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs commonly used in critically ill patients. Bodenham A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):347–73 (268 ref.)
The significance of plasma protein binding on the fetal/maternal distribution of drugs at steady-state. Hill MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Mar;14(3):156–70 (97 ref.)
Criteria for the acceptability of experimental evidence for the enantiomeric composition of xenobiotics and their metabolites. Caldwell J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):587–8
Determination of metabolite pharmacokinetics for orally administered prodrugs. Kochak GM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):456–9
Relative effectiveness of prodrug and viscous solution approaches in maximizing the ratio of ocular to systemic absorption of topically applied timolol. Chang SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):59–69
The pathobiologic significance of intracellular drug storage: clear cytoplasmic vacuoles. Ruben Z. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1197–8
Biliary excretion. Gregus Z, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):537–41 (8 ref.)
Dyphylline prodrugs: plasma hydrolysis and dyphylline release in rabbits. Huang HP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb; 77(2):104–9
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXI. Relationship between drug infusion rate and dose required to produce a pharmacologic effect. Klockowski PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):516–20
Analysis of structural requirements for the absorption of drugs and macromolecules from the nasal cavity. McMartin C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):535–40
Proceedings of the 18th Symposium on Drug Metabolism and Action. Toyama. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Apr; 10(4):S67–110
Studies on drug absorption from oral cavity. II. Influence of the unstirred water layer on absorption from hamster cheek pouch in vitro and in vivo. Kurosaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Apr;10(4):180–7
Maximum entropy and its application to the calculation of drug absorption rates. Charter MK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec;15(6):645–55
Hepatic elimination: effect of blood flow on hepatic extraction [letter] Chiou WL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec;15(6):687–90
Area method for the estimation of partition coefficients for physiological pharmacokinetic models. Gallo JM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Jun;15(3):271–80
The use of Weibull distribution to describe the in vivo absorption kinetics. Piotrovskii VK. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec;15(6):681–6
The use and abuse of models. Rescigno A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Jun;15(3):327–44
Concurrent intravenous administration of a labeled tracer to determine the oral bioavailability of a drug exhibiting Michaelis-Menten metabolism. Rubin GM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec;15(6):615–31
Theorems and implications of a model-independent elimination/distribution function decomposition of linear and some nonlinear drug dispositions. III. Peripheral bioavailability and distribution time concepts applied to the evaluation of distribution kinetics. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Jun;15(3):281–304
Theorems and implications of a model-independent elimination/distribution function decomposition of linear and some nonlinear drug dispositions. IV. Exact relationship between the terminal log-linear slope parameter beta and drug clearance. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Jun;15(3):305–25
Drug disposition in cystic fibrosis: progress in understanding pathophysiology and pharmacokinetics. Prandota J. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1111–26 (201 ref.)
Urinary 6-beta-OH-cortisol and paracetamol metabolites as a probe for assessing oxidation and conjugation of chemicals in humans. Dolara P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):261–73
The use of single sample clearance estimates to probe hepatic drug metabolism in rats. I. Bachmann KA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):151–9
The use of single sample clearance estimates to probe hepatic drug metabolism in rats. II. Bachmann KA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):161–7
Differences in adipose tissue distribution of basic lipophilic drugs between intraperitoneal and other routes of administration. Betschart HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan; 18(1):113–21
Distribution coefficient, a convenient term for the relation of predictable physico-chemical properties to metabolic processes. Manners CN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar; 18(3):331–50 (25 ref.)
Effects of picloram on xenobiotic biotransformation in rat liver. Reidy GF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1057–66
[Pharmacokinetic perfusion model of presystemic metabolism with renal clearance] Huang SK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prodrugs] Giudicelli JF. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):1000–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal insufficiency and drug metabolism] Balant LP. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetic bases of bioavailability studies] Couet W, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new experimental design for the in vitro evaluation of drug absorption in topical forms. 1. Design and model calculation] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney function disorders as cause of drug side effects] Vozeh S. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic characteristics during the period of pregnancy] Mungiu OC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun; 91(2):399–400 **(Rum)**
[Kinetic characteristics of drugs against a background of immunomodulator action] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):108–13 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the action of drugs metabolized in the liver in experimental splenectomy] Krakovskii ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):25–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Color coding of multisource products should be standardized or eliminated [letter] Clifton GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1066
Update on stability guidelines for routinely refrigerated drug products [letter] Sterchele JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2698, 2701
Development of a standard, freeze-dried serum containing the drugs assayed most often in French hospitals. Prognon P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):469–81
Medicinal products derived through biotechnology. Brinley Morgan WJ. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):487–8
Accepted dental products. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):249–70
A retention index library for commonly encountered drugs and metabolites using tri-n-alkylamines as reference compounds, nitrogen-phosphorus detectors, and dual capillary chromatography. Watts VW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):210–4
Rules governing pharmaceuticals in the European Community. Sauer F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 27(9):639–46
"Drug dumping" in donations to Sudan [letter]Ali HM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):538–9
[Preparation and testing of polymer drugs] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–4 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

APhA activities. Fighting physician dispensing. A chronology. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):28–32
A new generation of drug diverters. Allen CR. **Am Pharm** 1987 Sep;NS27(9):42–5
Attitudes about physician dispensing among pharmacists, physicians, and patients. Perri M 3d, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):57–61
A delicate balance. A perspective on pharmaceutical sampling. French WD. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):588–9
Researching new drugs. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):230–3
The new drug policy. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):321–3
Treatment INDs: promising, problematic [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1607–8
'Treatment IND' is an oxymoron [letter] Segre EJ. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2240
Drug regulation in the EEC [letter] Doublet-Stewart MP. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):686
Unused drugs for developing countries [letter] Woolford CC. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):768
Physicians and the dispensing of drugs for profit: a need for responsible legislation. Uzych L. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):119–20
Drug dispensing by physicians: promoter's claims examined. Andritz MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):504–9
The economics of essential drug programmes. Smith GT. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):621–4
Economics of essential drugs schemes: the perspectives of the developing countries. Wang'ombe JK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):625–30
[Aspects of drug supplies for veterinarians] Bentz H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improving the supply of drugs] Apazov AD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):31–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Establishing airborne exposure control limits in the pharmaceutical industry. Sargent EV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):309–13
An accurate method for estimating an approximate lethal dose with few animals, tested with a Monte Carlo procedure. van Noordwijk AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):333–43
N4-chloroacetylcytosine arabinoside--a possible pro-drug of cytosine arabinoside. Ariatti M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1097–103
Serum chemistry assays in reproduction toxicity testing. Yang JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):181

Detecting the effects of toxic agents on spermatogenesis using DNA probes. Hecht NB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:31–40 (54 ref.)
The use of rabbits in male reproductive toxicology. Morton D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:5–9
Complex mixtures and multiple agent interactions: the issues and their significance. Bingham E, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):549–52
Mathematical and biostatistical methods for designing and analyzing complex chemical interactions. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):590–5
Vaginal biopsy in long-term toxicity studies of beagle dogs. Schmitt PJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):86–8
Behavioral toxicology: new experimental approaches. The first joint International Union of Toxicology and Italian Society of Toxicology symposium on behavioral toxicology. Bari, Italy, October 3, 1986. Proceedings. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):143–92
Selenium effects on drug and foreign compound toxicity. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(2–3):303–15 (59 ref.)
Dose, content, risk: can we instruct the public? [editorial] Crone HD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–3
Detecting functional neurotoxicity in the course of safety evaluations with laboratory animals. Schaeppi U. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):409–16 (37 ref.)
Workshop on neurobehavioral methods in safety assessment of chemicals and drugs. Düsseldorf, F.R.G., December 16–19, 1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct;185(1–2):1–71
The use of pharmacological challenges in behavioral toxicology. Annau Z. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):61–4
Avoidance methods in neurobehavioural toxicity assessments. Bignami G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct;185(1–2):36–47 (41 ref.)
Practical considerations in establishing reliable and sensitive neurobehavioral test methods. Buelke-Sam J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):4–9
Ultrasonic vocalization in rodents: a new potential tool for detecting emotional and motivational changes produced by adverse treatments. Cuomo V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):55–60
Observational batteries and motor activity. MacPhail RC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):21–7
Comments on the assessment of neurotoxicity in routine toxicity studies. Schaeppi U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):65–8 (6 ref.)
Test guideline. Behavioral toxicity testing in animal experiments according to section 9, para. 1, No. 2 of the Chemicals Act (Chemikaliengesetz) of the Federal Republic of Germany. Spielmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):16–20
Practical considerations in establishing valid and sensitive neurobehavioral test methods. Tilson HA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):10–5

URINE

Random drug screenings: nothing to lose? Hann C. **Am Pharm** 1987 Oct;NS27(10):34–6
What the pharmacist should know about urine testing in the workplace. Rupp MT. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jul;NS28(7):19–28
Legal implications of drug testing in the workplace. Simonsmeier LM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jul;NS28(7):30–7
Solid-phase extraction chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry for the identification and isolation of drug metabolites in urine. Wilson ID, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 1;59(23):2830–2
Biomarkers of xenobiotic exposures. Brewster MA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):306–17 (112 ref.)
Toxidrome recognition to improve efficiency of emergency urine drug screens. Nice A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):676–80
Timing of specimen collection is crucial in urine screening of drug dependent mothers and newborns. Halstead AC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):59–61
Quality assurance in drug-use testing. Blanke RV. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):41B–45B
Statistical considerations of the random selection process in a drug-test program. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(11 Suppl):46B–48B
Some preliminary thoughts on the wisdom of governmental prohibition or regulation of private employee urinalysis testing. Imwinkelried EJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):19B–32B (146 ref.)
Drug-analysis technology--pitfalls and problems of drug testing. McBay AJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):33B–40B (54 ref.)
Comprehensive drug screening for a pediatric population. Parker KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):748–50
Confirmation and certainty in toxicology screening. Spiehler VR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1535–9 (14 ref.)
Scientific issues in drug testing. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Nov;51(11):733–9
Renal excretion. Bekersky I. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 27(7):447–9 (12 ref.)
Re: Adolescent urine drug screening [letter] Jenks B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May;77(5):285
Evaluation of the potential for interference by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in drug detection in racing animals. Craig AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):298–304
Assessment of laboratory quality in urine drug testing. A proficiency testing pilot study. Davis KH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1749–54
Fake urine samples for drug analysis [letter] Toren PC. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3408
[Value of quantitative drug determinations in urine specimens] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple qualitative determination of the active substances of drugs and/or their metabolites in urine--compliance test and drug screening] Moll H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(8):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL

see related
MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL

Evaluation of tussilagone: a cardiovascular-respiratory stimulant isolated from Chinese herbal medicine. Li YP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):261–3
[A survey and pharmaceutical prospects of Rabdosia species] Cheng PY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):3–8, 57 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of the essential oil in the seed of Lactuca setiva L. and its diuretic action] Gu WZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological studies on the essential oil isolated from the leaves of Pinus koralensis Seib. et Zucc.] Jiang XL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):39–41, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Flavonoids of Taxillus sutchuenensis (Lecomte) Danser and T. sutchuenensis var. duclouxii (Lecomte) Kiuined.] Li MR, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):34–6, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Be on the alert against the incompatibility of Chinese traditional drugs with Occidental medicines] Li P. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):55–6, 62 **(Chi)**
[Compressing of tablets of chengxiang lubailu pian] Qiao YC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):26–8, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation and identification of gentiopicroside from the roots of Gentiana triflora Pall.] Song QS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):36–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of content uniformity of dosage units of Chinese patent medicines] Wang BQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):24–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[TLC-UV spectrophotometric determination of imperatorin and isoimperatorin in Glehniae root] Wang J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):38–40, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Technic of processing rhizoma Corydalis with vinegar] Wang WK, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):25–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Theory and practice of the technology of extraction of Chinese traditional drugs] Yao FH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):52–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Historical evolution of the process of preparing radix Astragali] Ying K. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan; 13(1):22–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[History of radix Phytolaccae processing] Yuan ST, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):50–3, 64 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on the dissolution rate in vitro of anwei tablets] Zhao RT, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):25–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chinese pills still contaminated] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):407–8 **(Dut)**
[Current status and possible future of antitumor drugs. With special reference to pharmacology of Oriental medicine] Chihara G. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):171–86 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of gomisin J and analogous lignan compounds in schisandra fruits on isolated smooth muscles] Suekawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of retention enema of da cheng qi tang after gyneco-obstetrical abdominal operation] Li YD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):604–5, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Potentiation of chemotherapeutic activity by a Chinese herb medicine juzen-taiho-toh] Komiyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsades de pointes precipitated by a Chinese herbal remedy. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15; 60(14):1186–7
Lead encephalopathy due to herbal medicine. Yu EC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):915–7
Occupational dermatitis from Mesonia chinensis. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):113
Allergic contact dermatitis to yunnan paiyao. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):59–60
Irritant contact dermatitis due to a Chinese herbal medicine lu-shen-wan. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):213–8
[Promoting effect of the Chinese medicinal herb, wikstroemia chamaedaphne and tung oil extracts on carcinoma of the uterine cervix induced by HSV-2 or methylcholanthrene (MCA) in mice] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):345–7, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An applied research on red ginseng rhizome] Liu JG, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Diterpene glycosides from leaves of Chinese Rubus chingii and fruits of R. suavissimus, and identification of the source plant of the Chinese folk medicine "fu-pen-zi" Chou WH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3021–4
Studies on the enzyme immunoassay of bio-active constituents contained in oriental medicinal drugs. IV. Enzyme immunoassay of glycyrrhetic acid. Kanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):8–14
Glycosides from Chinese medicinal plant, Hemsleya panacis-scandens, and structure-taste relationship to cucurbitane glycosides. Kasai R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):234–43
Determination of Cinnamomi Cortex by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sagara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:365–70
Assay of five coryneline-type alkaloids in Corydalis bungeana by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Zeng WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:426–9
Determination of mineral elements in certain crude drugs (Part I). Chen HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 4(5):259–72
Triterpenoids and steroids from the leaves of Sambucus formosana Nakai. Lin CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 2(10):654–8
New diterpenoid alkaloids from Aconitum pseudohuiliense. Song WL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):48–50
[Prospect and progress in research on trace elements in Chinese traditional herbs] Feng YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):249–51 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**
[A processing technic for huaimi tan (Sophora japonica)] Cui XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):22–4 **(Chi)**
[Analysis of cholic acid in dannanxing (Arisaema cum bile) and a compound preparation of dannanxing] Gao XG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):30–2 **(Chi)**
[Determination of nutrient constituents in various processed samples of Cynanchum auriculatum Royle ex Wight] Gong SS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):17–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the chemical constituents between the cortex and the wood center of Morinda officinalis How] Li S. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):17–9, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical constituents of the root of Heracleum rapula Franch] Liu JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):31–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quality of unguentum Coptidis compositum] Liu XP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental studies on the release rate of total anthraquinone of rhubarb in Langchuang kangfu tablets and capsules] Luo SD, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):26–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical constituents of the aerial parts of Bupleurum chinese DC] Luo SQ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[HPLC identification for guanxinsuhe pills] Sha Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):40–1 **(Chi)**
[Changes in the amygdalin content of the seeds of Armeniacae amarum effected by decoction time] Shen HB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):24–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[High speed liquid chromatographic determination of gentiopicroside in radix Gentianae] Song QS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the trace elements in traditional Chinese drugs over the last several years] Su DS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):52–5, 64 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Assay of the decoction of Chinese materia medica with the saccharometer] Tang YC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug; 12(8):24–6,63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the content and release in vitro of the suppository of Filifolium sibiricum] Wang JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):25–7 **(Chi)**
[Quantitative determination of diterpene alkaloids in

Aconitum karakolicum Rap. using thin layer chromatography-densitometry] Wang R, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):33–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some methods for studying chemical components of complex prescription in traditional Chinese medicine] Wang YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):39–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality standard of Cordycipis et Galli galli domestici solution for oral administration] Wu ZM, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):27–9,63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality standards of dieda wan (a pill)] Xu LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):31–3, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improvement of the decocting processing method of the seed of Armenica amarum] Yao QY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):16–8,62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-blood platelet aggregation constituents in the root of Isatis tinctoria L.] You S, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):31–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on sijunzi tang (a decoction) with TLCS] Zhang LX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):37–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-hepatitis component of Cotinus coggygria Scop.] Zhang ZC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):34–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality control of the oral liquid of xiexia tongyu] Zhou SY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):29–31, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of Astragalus complanatus R. Brown. II] Chen MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis and comparison of the constituents of the volatile oil from the flower buds and twigs of Magnolia sprengeri Pamp.] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 22(12):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antibacterial constituents from Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch. Bip.] Gu LH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Chinese herb hong-ze-lan, Strobilanthes japonicus (Thunb.) Miq] Huang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on Rabdosia stracheyi (Benth ex Hook f) Hara] Li GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 22(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies of Epimedium wushanense T. S. Ying] Liang HR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new alkaloid—18-hydroxycamptothecin] Lin LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new sesquiterpene lactone from Sarcandra glabra] Wang AQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chemical structure of neohyacinthoside] Xu WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Search for a marker substance of Cinnamomi cortex leading to quality evaluation of a Chinese-medicinal formulation "gorei-san"] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening test for calcium antagonist in natural products. The active principles of Uncariae ramulus et uncus] Yamahara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 90(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of constituents of Oriental medicinal drugs] Kanaoka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):160–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc. leaves. On the ethanol-extractable amino acids] Arai M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;107(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of plants from various territories. XLVIII. A biochemical study of the essential oils of Schizonepeta tenuifolia Briq.] Fujita S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the Chinese crude drug "forsythiae fructus". VIII. On isolation of phenylpropanoid glycosides from fruits of Forsythia koreana and their antibacterial activity] Kitagawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;107(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. III. Extraction of pigments from lithospermum root and licorice root] Manabe A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inulins from crude drugs on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of crude drugs. X. Electron microscopic analysis of crude drugs. (2). On the distribution of alkaloids in Coptidis rhizoma and Phellodendri cortex] Mikage M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. II. Extraction of coumarins, lignans and prenylflavonoids] Miyachi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticoid activity of chuifong toukuwan pills and detection of indomethacin] Lasso de la Vega R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

100 years of publication--the Chinese Medical Journal [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):80

[Textual studies on the snow silkworm] Zhang SL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):6–7 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive protein from Trichosanthes kirilowii root tubers. Yeung HW, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987; 9(1):25–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dong quai. Zhu DP. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):117–25

Saroaspidin A, B, and C: additional antibiotic compounds from Hypericum japonicum. Ishiguro K, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):415–7

An anti-emetic principle of Pinellia ternata tuber. Maki T, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):410–4

[Chemical constituents of the roots of Aster auriculatus Franch] Gao CW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul; 12(9):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of the lipophilic constituents from the root of Euphorbia fischeriana Steud.] Liu GF, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):36–8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sedative and hypnotic constituents of flavonoids in the seeds of Ziziphus spinosae] Yuan CL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):34–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Rabdosia japonica var. glaucocalyx] Zhao QC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May; 12(5):38–9 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of dong-feng-ju Atalantia buxifolia] Gu GM. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the paridiformoside] Han DX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of isoangelol, anpubesol and other coumarins from Angelica pubescens Maxim] Pan JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The isolation and structure of argutone--a new bacteriostatic constituent of Incarvillea arguta] Yang MK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of homoisoflavanones from maidong (Ophiopogon japonicus (Thunb) Ker-Gawl)] Zhu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the components of Ophiopogon tuber (China). II] Nakanishi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra weak chemiluminescence of drugs. VI. Extra weak chemiluminescence accompanied by extraction processes of herbal drugs] Sato H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 107(11):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biopharmaceutical studies on crude drug preparations. I: Permeation of paeonol in a decoction and dry extract of Paeonia suffruticosa root cortex using an absorption simulator. Tani T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):37–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Studies of the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of active principles isolated from Chinese herbal medicine since the founding of the People's Republic of China] Huang JC. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):553–60 (128 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Sophora flavescens Ait. on haemodynamics and ventricular fibrillation threshold in anaesthetized dogs. Dai S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):53–7

Effect of hsien-ho-t'sao (Agrimonia pilosa) on experimental thrombosis in mice. Hsu MF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(1–2):43–51

Effects of standardized ginseng extract on learning, memory and physical capabilities. Petkov VD, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(1–2):19–29

Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on the corpus luteum function and weights of various organs in vivo. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):99–108

Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on progesterone secretions by corpus luteum. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):109–15

Inhibition of growth of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro by crude extracts of Chinese medicinal herbs. Chang RS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Apr;9(3):163–75

Renal effect of aqueous extract from salviae miltiorrhizae radix in normal rats. Chung HY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2465–9

Isolation of an antidermatophytic substance from the root of Salvia miltiorrhiza. Honda G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):408–11

Studies on crude drugs effective on visceral larva migrans. II. Larvicidal principles in kaempferiae rhizoma. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):412–5

Effect of water extracts of crude drugs in decreasing blood ethanol concentrations in rats. Sakai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4597–604

Radix Codonopsis pilosulae and radix Astragali promote erythrocyte glycolysis. Xu ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):654–7

Effect of Astragalus membranaceus injecta on Coxsackie B-2 virus infected rat beating heart cell culture. Yang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):595–602

The action of radix Rehmanniae and Plastrum testudinis on beta-adrenergic receptor-cAMP system. Yi NY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):893–8

Hanjiisong hypotensive agent and its hemodynamic effects. Ying SD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):293–5

Tripterygium wilfordii, a Chinese herb effective in male fertility regulation. Qian SZ. **Contraception** 1987 Sep; 36(3):335–45 (43 ref.)

In vitro chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Calcutta and its sensitivity to qinghaosu (artemisitene). Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):107–9

Interaction of tetrandrine with slowly inactivating calcium channels. Characterization of calcium channel modulation by an alkaloid of Chinese medicinal herb origin. King VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2238–44

Immunotherapy with Chinese medicinal herbs. I. Immune restoration of local xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction in cancer patients by fractionated Astragalus membranaceus in vitro. Chu DT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):119–23

Immunotherapy with Chinese medicinal herbs. II. Reversal of cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression by administration of fractionated Astragalus membranaceus in vivo. Chu DT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):125–9

Effect of shosaikoto, a Japanese and Chinese traditional herbal medicinal mixture, on the mitogenic activity of lipopolysaccharide: a new pharmacological testing method. Iwama H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):45–53

Abortifacient activity in leaves, roots and seeds of Phytolacca acinosa. Yeung HW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):31–5

Inhibition of mutagenicity by glycyrrhiza extract and glycyrrhizin. Tanaka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec; 10(12):685–8

Effect of anti-inflammatory Agent No.6 for injection on the cAMP content of rat peritoneal macrophages. Chen N, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):70–3

Effects of anti-inflammatory Agent No.6 for injection on the oxidative burst of rat peritoneal macrophages. Chen X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):65–9

Effect of huoxue huayu composita on TXB2 levels in ischemic rat brain. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):119–22

Effects of traditional Chinese medicine on ovarian follicle development in the rabbit. Li WP, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):147–50

Studies on the chemical constituents and pharmacological actions of dangshen, Codonopsis pilosula (Franch.) Nannf. Liu GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):41–7

Extract of Rubia yunnanensis (Franch) diels, fraction II-A. Its protective action against experimental myocardial ischemia and effect on cardiac hemodynamics in dogs. Wang SX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):295–6

Clinical and experimental study of the effects of radix Ophiopogonis on cardiac hemodynamics during myocardial ischemia. Yu TX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):89–94

Effect of alismol on adrenergic mechanism in isolated rabbit ear artery. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 46(4):331–5

Studies on the constituents of Formosan gentianaceous plants. Part VII. Constituents of Swertia randaiensis Hayata and pharmacological activity of norswertianolin. Chung MI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 2(2):131–5

Looking to the east for herbal remedies. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):734

[Further exploration on the effect of some Chinese anti-arrhythmics on cardiac conductive system] Bao YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):541–3, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on treating and preventing decreased intelligence in the aged with traditional Chinese medicine] Chen KJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):58–60 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between senile qi deficiency and free radical reactions] Chen WW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):302–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of the preparation of Shi Jinmo's anti-aging recipe on B type monoamine oxidase activity in mice and the life span of Drosophila melanogaster] Dai YR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):224–5, 197–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-infection effect of Chinese ointments for local administration. Fc receptors on peritoneal macrophages in mice] Li XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 7(4):229–31, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of qing court shoutao pill on concentrations of Zn, Cu, Na and Br in senile hair] Luo SH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):216–8, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sedative, analgesic, antipyrexic and anti-inflammatory action of a neutral oil isolated from Ligusticus sinensis] Shen YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 7(12):738–40, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the effects of tonifying kidney and invigorating spleen regimen in delaying aging changes] Shen ZY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 7(10):584–7, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Crataegus pinnatifidae, Astragalus memoranaceus and Acanthopanax senticosus on cholesterol metabolism in the guinea pig] Wang SL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental effect of Rehmannia glutinosa on the pituitary and adrenal cortex in a glucocorticoid inhibition model using rabbits] Zha LL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):95–7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of sheng-mai liquor on hepatic histochemistry in aged rats] Zhang GX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):481–2, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of a yiqi congming decoction on the central nervous system in reserpinized mice] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):477–80, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of qixue injection on heart oxygen consumption and 2,3-DPG in RBC] Zhang XR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):606–7, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tripterygium wilfordii on prolonging the survival time of myocardial allografts in mice] Zhao B, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):31–3, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of an essence-restoring decoction on thymic ultrastructure and sex hormone (E2 and DHT) receptors in senile mice] Zhao WK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):226–8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Lipid peroxide metabolism and PGI2/TXA2 balance in hyperlipidemic rabbits: a study on the anti-atherosclerotic effects of Rhaponticum uniflorum DC] Wang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):276–9 (Chi)

[Dilative effect of injection of radix Angelicae, Salvia miltiorrhiza and ligustrazin on the pulmonary vessels in rats] Sun RY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory effect of poriatin on murine leukemia 1210 cells] Xu J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;10(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of radix Hadysari polysaccharide on immunological function and transplanted tumors in mice] Lan ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double-blind clinical study on the effects of Apocynum venetum L. extractum tablets on aging] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):46–9, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies on the neutral oil of gao ben (Ligusticum sinense) (II): The inhibitory effect on the smooth muscle of the intestines and uterus] Chen GJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):48–51 (Chi)

[Vasodilating effect of cultured Cordyceps sinensis (Berk) Sacc. mycelia in anesthetized dogs] Feng MG, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):41–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in research on the seed of Zizyphus spinosa Hu] Hong GX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):51–3 (Chi)

[Re-evaluation of the vomitive action of the rhizome of ginseng] Li LZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):46–8 (Chi)

[Stimulatory action of Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim. on platelet aggregation in rats] Li RS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Discussion on the essence of five flavors of Chinese materia medica] Li XL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec; 12(12):48–50, 40, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Stimulation effect of huangqi injection on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan (GAG) of embryo chicken femoral in vitro] Ma KC, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov; 12(11):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological and toxicological effects of compound jimu oral liquid] Shi JM, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb; 13(2):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Some pharmacologic actions of the combination of jiangbanxia with zhifuzi] Xia LR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):52–3 (Chi)

[Pharmacological study of infection of sansheng] Xing SL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):47–8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Textual identification of jiancao in Pujibenshifang (a medical text) of the Song Dynasty] Yang LR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):6–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Review of studies on traditional Chinese drugs in the USSR] Yuan AX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):3–5, 21, 61 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the literature on the rhizome renshen] Yuan HN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):58–62 (25 ref.) (Chi)

[Comparative study on the biological activity and toxicity of the rhizome of ginseng, whole ginseng and the main root of ginseng] Yuan HN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul; 12(7):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary studies on the mechanism of antineoplastic action of injections of sansheng compound] Zeng ZX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):45–6, 51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on anti-arrhythmia effects of panaxatriol saponins isolated from Panax notoginseng] Li XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of combined use of gossypol and tripterygium wilfordii on the fertility of male rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Allium cepa L. var. agrogatum Don and Allium macrostemon Bunge on arachidonic acid metabolism] Yg G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of a traditional Chinese medicine "hochuekki-to" on natural killer activity] Ohono S. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb; 37(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor growth inhibition by water-soluble substance from Panax ginseng] Katano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1754 (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies of some traditional Chinese medicines on gastric functions. (2) The effects of oren-gedoku-to (OGT), san'o-syasin-to (SST), antyu-san (AS) and dai-saiko-to (DST) on gastric acid secretion in rats] Takase H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May; 91(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of gomisin A (TJN-101), a lignan compound isolated from Schisandra fruits, on liver function in rats] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic study of assay method of choleretic effect and the screening of crude drugs] Miura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):992–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protective effect of Chinese medicines on toxic side effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in mice] Shibuya K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Boenninghausenia albiflora var. japonica] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

[Herbally induced anticholinergic intoxication: a report of three cases] Yang MJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 3(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Chemical components and pharmacological effects of Chinese herbal drugs after radio-sterilization] Xu LY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):31–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

STANDARDS

[Prospects of processing traditional Chinese drugs] Ye DL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):3–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isolation of the active component having the uremia-preventive effect from salviae miltiorrhizae radix extract. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):316–20

Traditional Chinese medicine anesthesia in severe thromboangiitis obliterans. Report of 30 cases. Zheng P. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):221–4

Protective effect of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (Japanese name: shosaiko-to), on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Kawakita T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):523–40

Cardiac glycosides in traditional Chinese medicine. Lu FH. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):195–201 (29 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of sympathetic ophthalmia treated by combination of Chinese traditional and Western medicine. Bao LL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):89–93

Artemisia composita for the prevention and treatment of neonatal hemolysis and hyperbilirubinemia. Chen HY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):105–8

A hemorrheological study on the effect of acupuncture in treating diabetes mellitus. Chen JF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):95–100

Clinical observation of 40 cases of sterility in men treated by the herb food "sparrow of good news". Chen WB. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):120

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of "gan fu kang" in preventing experimental liver damage in mice. Dan LK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):151–4

An analysis of 883 cases of gastrointestinal dysfunction. Guo ZM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):94–6

Experimental studies on the anti-endotoxin-shock effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae composita. He SL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):131–4

Motherwort and cerebral ischemia. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):37–40

Effect of gengniankang on the reproductive endocrine function of male rats. Li BR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):290–4

Clinical observation and experimental studies on the effectiveness of fu yan kang on chronic pelvic inflammatory diseases. Li H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun; 7(2):109–12

Treating impotence with traditional Chinese medicine coordinated by acupuncture & moxibustion. Li ZM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):121–2

Treatment of acute aplastic anemia by traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western drugs. Liang B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):25–6

Pharmacologic effects of codonopsis pilosula-astragalus injection in the treatment of CHD patients. Liao JZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–8

Therapeutical effects of jian pi yi shen prescription on the toxicity reactions of postoperative chemotherapy in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma. Ning CH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):113–6

The effect of orally administered pingle jiegudan on fracture healing: an experimental study. Sun BL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):280–6

Clinical observation of 100 cases of hydronephrosis due to impaction of ureteroliths treated by warming the kidney to relieve water retention. Sun PY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):83–8

The jaundice-suppressing effect of blood-cooling, circulation-invigorating, viscera-dredging and cholagogic Chinese herbs in the treatment of hepatitis. Wang CB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):248–50

Treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with Chinese drug longdan xiegan tang. Wang DZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):117–9

The therapeutic effect of herba leonuri in the treatment of coronary myocardial ischemia. Wang ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):103–6

Progress in the study on the medical effects of apocynum venetum (A. lancifolium). Wei JM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):34–6 (24 ref.)

Studies on treatment of glomerulonephritis by TCM yi-qi huo-xue methods. Wei M, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):55–60

Comparative effectiveness of Chinese H3 (CH3) and liu wei di huang wan (LWDHW) in female climacteric and their mechanism of action. Wu XN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):266–8

Effects of TCM therapy on the progression of chronic renal failure caused by primary glomerulonephriis. Xiong NN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):107–11

Treatment of 1040 cases of myopia with auriculotherapy using medicated pellets. Yang CL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):273–8

Effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on the experimental atherosclerotic process in rabbits. Yu GR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):297–300

Treatment of male sterility by traditional Chinese medicine--a clinical report of 145 cases. Zhang CF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):131–3

Effect of a traditional herbal medicine (shakuyaku-kanzo-to) on testosterone secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome detected by ultrasound. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):789–92

[Effect of anti-fluorine no. 1 in treating endemic fluorosis] Ai HF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 7(4):219–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and experimental study on the treatment of angina pectoris with kuo guan granules] Bao FZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):341–4, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine on peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Bi XL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):84–6, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Alcohol extract preparation of Leontopodium in treating 45 chronic nephritis patients] Chang GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):669–70, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Snake-root tablet in the treatment of sporadic encephalitis. Report of 30 cases] Chen ZA. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):415–6, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of the effects of a combined therapy with Vernonia anthelmintica and others on 329 cases of vitiligo] Cheng YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):350–1, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Takayasu arteritis treated by combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine. Analysis of 164 cases] Chu JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):728–30, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine in the treatment of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Cui XL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 7(7):430–2 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative therapy of 255 cases of subtotal gastrectomy with traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Dang ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):412–4, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The acute phase cor pulmonale treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Ding PL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):18–20, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in proteinuria, renal function and immunity after treatment with injections of a solution of Astragalus membranaceus] Dong DC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):403–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10-year follow-up of chronic cor pulmonale treated with guben drugs] Gao CY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):10–2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tongxia capsule on GI function of postoperative patients with appendicitis and therapeutic effect on acute abdomen] Gao L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):539–40, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of severe hepatitis] Gong WX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):442–4 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effects and mechanism of mailuonin injections in the treatment of 3 kinds of thrombotic disease] Gu YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):718–21, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the pathology-improving and jaundice-reducing effects of different prescriptions of blood-cooling and circulation-promoting prescriptions for 27 cases of severe icteric hepatitis] He JP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):147–9, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on anti-rejection effects of traditional drugs in allo-transplantation of the kidney] Hong YS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):278–9, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relapsing Aphthous ulcer treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy and the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroid and serum cholinesterase] Hun JL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):535–6, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylaxis and treatment of neonatal ABO hemolytic disease by traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Jiang J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):588–90, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nature of the liver yang exuberance syndrome] Jin YQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):136–40, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of research on chronic atrophic gastritis in traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Ke MY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):632–4 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of yang-restoring and yin-nourishing herbs on serum TRH, T3 and T4 levels in experimental hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):674–5, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical effect of the treatment of myxedema with traditional Chinese medicine alone and traditional Chinese medicine supplemented by thyroid tablets] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):74–6, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research on the yin-yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (VI): Analysis of the mutual effect between Aconitum carmichaeli and Cinnamomum cassia in Goldblatt and Skelton hypertensive rats] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):164–6, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ru kuai xiao in the treatment of mastoplasia by regulating the function between chong and ren channels. Report of 27 cases] Li DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):270–2, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood stasis and cancer. Extracorporeal thrombosis and blood platelet adherence] Li GX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):726–7, 751, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of a tong guan decoction on chemical salpingitis in the rabbit] Li L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):293–4, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of changshouling on immune functions in atherosclerosis patients] Li R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):594–5, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy in treating 330 cases of upper GI tract bleeding] Li SB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):667–8, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 530 cases of mastoplasia treated with the traditional remedy ru zeng ning] Li XM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):285–7, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated by radiation therapy combined with a tongqiaohuoxue decoction] Liao YP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):214–5, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Xiaomishuan in the treatment of 542 cases of cervical erosion] Liu SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):280–1, 26₁ (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of a heart-protecting musk pill in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris] Lu GQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):405–6, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of 43 cases of small deep burn wounds with Chinese medicinal burn membrane] Mao HT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):532–4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathologic analysis and treatment of infantile cytomegalic inclusion disease. A report of 30 cases] Ning SQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):472–3, 496, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the effect of the fuzheng guben principle on glucocorticoid receptor and plasma cyclic nucleotide in treating infantile asthma] Pan CM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):13–4, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nature of "cold" and "heat" syndromes and therapeutic effects in traditional Chinese medicine on peptic ulcer] Pang NH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 7(11):652–4, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cerebral vascular diseases] Qian ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):491–3 **(Chi)**

[Synergism of Astragalus membranaceus with interferon in the treatment of cervical erosion and their antiviral activities] Qian ZW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):268–9, 287, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis on 1363 patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis in China] Qiao LH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):308–11 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The SRRS recipe in the treatment of late-stage liver cancer patients and their experimental studies] Qiu JX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):275–7, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of shengxue tang combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of late-stage gastric cancer] Rao XQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):715–7, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in chronic renal failure patients with the syndrome of rising and falling imbalance of vital energy] Shen ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):400–2, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in trace elements in infantile gan zheng (malnutrition) with replenishing qi, invigorating the spleen and resolving dampness] Shi YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):208–10, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of 54 cases of retrograde biliary gastritis treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Song GZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):345–6, 324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the effect of oral taken jiegudan on fracture healing] Sun BL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):544–6, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple sclerosis treated with Tripterygium wilfordii tablets] Sun JB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 8(2):87–9, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10-year follow-up study of cancer patients with fu-zheng therapy] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):712–4, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nailfold microcirculation and treatment of schizophrenia patients with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Tu JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):93–4, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chinese medicinal herbs in the treatment of 61 duodenitis patients] Wang CH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):410–1, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of shenqiwan on immunological function in the nephrotic syndrome of chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 7(12):731–3, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic gastro-intestinal diseases with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Wei BH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 8(3):170–2 **(Chi)**

[Iron-deficiency anemia in children treated with the method of invigorating the spleen and replenishing the qi] Wen ZY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):469–71, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the yiqi houxue principle on the acute stage cor pulmonale] Xu JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral effects of extracts of the Luffa cylindrica vine. In vivo and in vitro studies] Xu ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):421–2, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chinese traditional medicine combined with Western medicine in the treatment of Takayasu syndrome] Yan FG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):488–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental research on Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] Yan SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 8(3):141–3, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of liuwei decoction on serum interferon, C3 and CIC of acute nephritis] Yan W, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):663–4, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schizophrenia mainly treated with jinpudan tablets] Yang CL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):529–31, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psoralea corylifolia extract against amino-formal ethylate-induced lung adenocarcinoma in mice] Yang YC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):736–7, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory findings and treatment of autumn infantile diarrhea caused by rotavirus] Ye LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):347–9, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the kidney yin tonic on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rickets in chickens] Yin YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):423–5, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of AIDS treated with traditional Chinese medicine] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):71–3, 67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of kraurosis vulvae with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Yu LF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):305–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and pharmacological study on the external treatment of bi zheng (arthralgia) with xiao-ertong adsorbo-penetration therapy] Zhang AL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):211–3, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of PAC (Panax ginseng, Aconitum carmichaeli and Citrus tangerina) injection in the prevention and treatment of endotoxin shock in rats] Zhang CF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):291–2, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention and cure by traditional Chinese medicine, of the side-effects caused by radio-chemotherapy fo cancer patients] Zhang DZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):114–6 **(Chi)**

[Advances in the treatment of sick sinus syndrome with traditional Chinese medicine] Zhang JL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):699–701 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treating prostatomegaly using a zhibai kuncao decoction] Zhang SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 8(3):155–7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Syndrome of liver stagnation in hypertension] Zhang WQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):396–9, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of shuxinning in treating coronary heart disease] Zhang XX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):24–6, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Curative effects of Chinese traditional anesthesia on severe thromboangiitis obliterans] Zheng P. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):331–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Considerations and methods in further researches on the combination of traditional Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of acute abdomen] Zheng XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):242–3 **(Chi)**

[Progress in the study of gastric duodenal ulcer perforation treated with traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine] Zhou Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):506–8 **(Chi)**

[Advances in research on the diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhou Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):184–6 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of weiyankang and cimetidine in the treatment of chronic superficial gastritis] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):661–2, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine in the treatment of cervical spondylosis deformans. Clinical analysis of 104 cases] Zhou ZH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):282–4, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activating blood circulation and relieving stasis in the treatment of experimental peritonitis] Zhou ZL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):34–5, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of qi-replenishing and stasis-removing herbs in treating patients with heart failure of qi deficiency and blood stasis type] Zhu BQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):591–3, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shou tai pill in treating threatened abortion] Zhu JF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):407–9, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the pharmacological and clinical study of Yunnan baiyao] Zhu TZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):377–9, 384 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Salviae miltiorrhizae. Ligustrazini and hydrocortisone on the bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice] Chen XY.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 10(3):152–4, 191, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traditional Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of 27 patients with malignant lymphoma] Li YS, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;10(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical trial of sheng-mai liquor in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Yu Z, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Jun; 15(3):144–7, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nursing of a patient with Sjögren syndrome treated by traditional Chinese medicine] Li LZ.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;22(9):403–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of sheng mai decoction on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over trial] Fang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;26(7):403–6, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double-blind study of T2 (tablets of polyglycosides of Tripterygium wilfodii hook) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Tao XL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;26(7):399–402, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis] Wang BE, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 27(1):25–7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of Corydalis stricta Steph on human Echinococcus granulosus and protoscolices] Chen QM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(4):281–3, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidation effect of Rhaponticum uniflorum against hematoporphyrin derivative photooxidation] Fu NW.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Apr; 10(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tripterygium wilfordii in the treatment of the nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura] Pan YR, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec; 9(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects of total alkaloids, polyhydroxyphenol-alkaloids, and non-phenol-alkaloids of the rhizome of Menispermum dauricum DC.] Du ZH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of acute tonsillitis with total organic acid capsules of Achillea] He SQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May; 12(5):55–6 **(Chi)**

[Effects of the roots of Hedysarum polybotrys Hand.-Mazz. on animal anoxia] Huang ZL, et al.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 Jul;12(9):43–7, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-snake bite action of Picrasma quassioides] Liang WF.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 Apr;12(4):54 **(Chi)**

[Effects of aqueous extracts of rhizoma seu radix Notopterygii (Notopterygium incisum Ting ex H. T. Chang) on experimental arrhythmias] Qin CL, et al.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 Dec;12(12):45–7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antipuretic, antimicrobic action of gegen qinlian tang] Tong L. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):49–50 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of some pharmacological effects between Cordyceps sinensis (Berk). Sacc. and Cephalosporium sinensis Chen sp. nov] Wang Q, et al.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 Nov;12(11):42–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary research on the pharmacological effect of the oral liquid medicine guanxinan] Xing FQ.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 May;12(5):47–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of extracts of pollen Typhae on the immune state of nonspecific ulcerative colitis and clinical analysis] Yang XH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):48–50, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of Drynaria baronii Diels on experimental osteoarthritis] Zhou XH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):41–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of yanshen tablet in the treatment of chronic esophagitis with a randomized control trial] N ZZ, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;18(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double-blind study on the effect of anshernbau in the treatment of insomnia] Huang WH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 1(12):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection by fructus Schizandrae against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice] Liu GT, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;22(9):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chinese medicine rhizoma Bletillae used as an embolization material in animal experiments and for clinical application] Fen GS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-anaphylactic effect of reitakutuukitokasini] Arai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of shi-quan-da-bu-tang and its effects on interferon-gamma and interleukin 2 production] Sakagami Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of hyperbaric oxygenation and Chinese herbs in asymptomatic hematuria] Nakada T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;78(4):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hachimijiogan having no estrogenic activity is effective for senile colpitis] Chen JT, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov; 39(11):2051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on the effects of some traditional Chinese medicines on gastric functions. (3) The effects of oren-gedoku-to (OGT), san'o-syasin-to (SST), antyu-san (AS) and dai-saiko-to (DST) on ethanol- and aspirin-induced gastric lesions in rats] Takase H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1988 May;91(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Should sympathomimetics be available over the counter? [letter] Harrison I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25; 295(6592):271–2

Monitoring the safety of over the counter drugs [editorial] Volans GN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):797–8

Nonprescription availability of antiasthma drugs [letter] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):97–8

An analgesic for nonprescription pain reliever promotions [editorial] McLeod DC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun; 22(6):503

Over-the-counter sales of drugs in Sweden 1976–1983. Wessling A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):1–6

Phenylpropanolamine and other over-the-counter vasoactive compounds. Bravo EL. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):II7–10 (20 ref.)

Over-the-counter hydrocortisone. du Vivier AW.
Practitioner 1986 Oct;230(1420):897–90

South African health care and the proprietary medicine industry. Reekie WD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3; 74(5):205–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The OTC drug phenomenon: double-edged clinical implications. Lessing M. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov; 152(11):557–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blindness from misuse of over-the-counter eye medications. Rumelt MB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):26–7, 30

Paranoid psychoses after abuse of proprietary cold remedies. Lambert MT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:548–50

Monitoring the safety of over the counter drugs [letter] Henry DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28; 295(6610):1414

Health professionals should monitor workers' over-the-counter drug use. Tolbert RB.
Occup Health Saf 1987 Dec;56(13):52, 54–5, 60

OTC medicines—are they 'open to criticism'? Turner P.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Jul;63(741):519–20

Neonatal apnoea due to proprietary medicines—still a problem [letter] Cotton MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):134

[Release of topical drugs containing hydrocortisone for the OTC market] Pflugshaupt C. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct; 38(10):629–30 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Drugs with an anticholinergic potential] Giraud C, et al.
Therapie 1988 May;43(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Poisoning with over-the-counter doxylamine preparations: an evaluation of 109 cases. Köppel C, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1987 Sep;6(5):355–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Should sympathomimetics be available over the counter? [letter] Morgan JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10; 295(6603):924–5

Hydroquinone [letter] Bentley-Phillips B. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):547

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonprescription drug use among the elderly. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):41–6

Antifungal agents in dermatology. Lesher JL Jr, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Sep;17(3):383–94 (102 ref.)

Home remedies [editorial] Bartlett JD.
J Am Optom Assoc 1988 Jul;59(7):510

DRUGS OF ABUSE see **STREET DRUGS**

DRY ICE

[Preservation of the blood of slaughter animals by the non-diaphragmatic use of solidified carbon dioxide. III. Effect of blood preservation. Practical blood stability] Jerzykowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of the blood of slaughter animals by the non-diaphragmatic use of solidified carbon dioxide. II. Blood preservation-related changes in plasma proteins] Szydłowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of the blood of slaughter animals by the non-diaphragmatic use of solidified carbon dioxide. I. Metabolism of the erythrocytes] Szydłowski A, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1987;25(2–3):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRY SOCKET

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

DRUG THERAPY

Nitroimidazole for alveolar osteitis [letter] Mitchell DA.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Sep;46(9):720

Investigation of dressings designed for treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa. Part 4: Analysis of the mechanism of liberation of drugs from dressings in vivo. Kubis A.
Pharmazie 1988 Apr;43(4):258–9

ETIOLOGY

Painful tooth extraction. Meyers I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):273

[The importance of the secretory defense of the oral cavity for the etiopathogenesis of alveolitis] Poethe I, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1987;75(8):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of alveolar osteitis by tetracycline [letter] Boynne PJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):636

The effect of tetracycline on the incidence of postextraction alveolar osteitis. Sorensen DC, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Dec;45(12):1029–33

THERAPY

[Ultrasonic treatment in the management of alveolitis] Bofko VZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of dental plexalgia using physiotherapeutic methods] Sharov MN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DSIP see **DELTA SLEEP-INDUCING PEPTIDE**

DTIC see **DACARBAZINE**

DTPA

New approach to competitive lanthanide immunoassay: time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone with labeled analyte. Déchaud H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):501–4

Quality control and the preparative purification of low antibody concentrations for radiolabelling using bifunctional chelates. Zoghbi SS, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1987;14(5):529–32

Optimization and batch production of DTPA-labelled antibody kits for routine use in 111In immunoscintigraphy. Richardson AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 May; 8(5):347–56

Improved detection by time-resolved fluorometry of specific DNA immobilized in microtiter wells with europium/metal-chelator labelled DNA probes. Oser A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8178

Considerations in the choice of contrast media for MR imaging [editorial] Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):897–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose administration of gadolinium-DTPA in MR imaging of intracranial tumors. Niendorf HP, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):803–15

Reducing the radiation dose from inhaled americium-241 using continuously administered DTPA therapy. Guilmette RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):261–71

BLOOD

Relationship between left ventricular systolic function and plasma clearance of 169Yb-DTPA in normal and ischemic dogs. Kaul S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):144–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugated inulin and utility for cellular uptake of liposomes. Essien H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):898–901

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Patient exposure when using 99Tcm-DTPA for evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt patency. Jonson R, et al.
Acta Radiol 1988 May-Jun;29(3):378–80

Magnetic resonance imaging in small lesions of the central nervous system. Improvement by gadolinium-DTPA. Schroth G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):667–72

Contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the brain using gadolinium-DTPA. Valk J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):659–65

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of VX-2 carcinoma of the rabbit kidney on T1 weighted magnetic resonance images.

Yancey JM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):479-82
Gadolinium-DTPA and MR imaging of pituitary adenoma: a preliminary report. Davis PC, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):817-23
Gd-enhanced MR imaging of acute and chronic experimental demyelinating lesions. Kuharik MA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):643-8
MR imaging of acute myocardial infarction: value of Gd-DTPA. de Roos A, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):531-4
MR imaging of the gastrointestinal tract: value of Gd-DTPA. Laniado M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):817-21
Gadolinium-DTPA in the evaluation of intradural extramedullary spinal disease. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):911-21
Gd-DTPA in MR of spinal lesions. Valk J. **AJR** 1988 May; 150(5):1163-8
The preliminary evaluation of Mn DTPA as a potential contrast agent for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):19-25
Fundamental tumor perfusion analysis with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging using gadolinium-diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid. Ikehira H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):7-9
Exercise-induced renal dysfunction studied by 99mTc-DTPA in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Mizuiri S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):83-90
Value and limitation of gadolinium-DTPA contrast enhancement in the early detection of acute canine myocardial infarction. Nishimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):181-5
Scintigraphy of the female breast with Tc-99m-DTPA: a prospective blind evaluation. Pauwels EK, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):91-5
Background in the 99mTc DTPA renogram: analysis of intravascular and extravascular components. Peters AM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):67-71
Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in infants who subsequently develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):210-2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the mini-pig heart: the effect of gadolinium-DTPA on normal myocardium. Williams CT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):596-9
Pelviureteric junction obstruction. The value of a post-micturition view in 99mTc DTPA diuretic renography. Gordon I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May; 61(5):409-12
99mTc DTPA scintigraphy compared with intravenous urography in the follow-up of posterior urethral valves. Gordon I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):447-9
99mTc DTPA scanning with diuretic washout. Is it useful in the presence of gross renal tract dilatation? [letter] O'Reilly PH. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):597
Serial gadolinium enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):927-39
Non-invasive measurement of renal blood flow with 99mTc DTPA: comparison with radiolabelled microspheres. Peters AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;21(11):830-4
Clearance of aerosolized 99mTc-diethylenetriaminepentacetate before and after smoke inhalation. Clark WR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):22-7
Detection of abdominal hemangiomatosis during technetium-99m DTPA renal imaging. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):471
Technetium-99m DTPA uptake in uterine leiomyoma. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):29-31
Radionuclide measurement of bladder emptying rate. Simultaneous comparison with urinary flow rate obtained by uroflowmetry. Groshar D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):363-5
Nephrostomy tube communication with renal vein. Demonstration by antegrade contrast and radioisotopic pyleographic examination. Nawaz MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):665-7
Use of Tc-99m DTPA aerosol in the scintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary embolism [letter] Selby JB Sr. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):144
Technetium-99m DTPA localized in gynecomastia secondary to orchiectomy and estrogen therapy in a patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):306
Glomerular filtration rate in adults estimated from 123iodine-hippuran and 99mtechnetium-diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):399-406
Ventilation imaging in the horse with 99mtechnetium-DTPA radioaerosol. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):19-24
The use of 99mTc-DTPA for detection and localization of site of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Abdel-Dayem H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):98-104
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate with 99mTc-DTPA: a comparison of gamma camera methods. Fleming JS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):250-3
The effect of radiopharmaceutical choice on the assessment of the relative renal function in upper urinary tract obstruction. Sedlak-Vadoc V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(1):32-6
Hepatic haemangioma: dynamic MRI using gadolinium-DTPA. Ohtomo K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):257-9
Cardiac transplantation in dogs: evaluation with gated MRI and Gd-DTPA contrast enhancement. Nishimura T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):141-5
Gd-25 DTPA-MAb, a potential NMR contrast agent for MRI in the xenografted nude mouse: preliminary studies. Curtet C, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:126-32
A comparative study of myocardial infarct detection using Tc99m pyrophosphate and In111 DTPA antimyosin (R11D10 Fab). Cox PH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(3):197-8
99mTc-2,3-diaminopropionic acid complex as renal function agent: comparison of biological properties with 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-OIH. Chattopadhyay M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(6):599-604
Efficient conjugation of DTPA to an IgM monoclonal antibody in ascites fluid. Kinsey BM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):285-92
Gd-DTPA: an i.v. contrast agent for clinical MRI. Runge VM. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):37-44
Albumin labeled with Gd-DTPA. An intravascular contrast-enhancing agent for magnetic resonance blood pool imaging: preparation and characterization. Ogan MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):665-71
Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of reperfused myocardium: identification of the myocardial bed at risk. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1064-72
Use of 99mTc diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid for assessment of renal function in dogs with suspected renal disease. Krawiec DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1077-80
Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA: influence of background activity. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1045-9
Effect of increased surface tension and assisted ventilation on 99mTc-DTPA clearance. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):562-8
Pulmonary lymphatic clearance of 99mTc-DTPA from air spaces during lung inflation and lung injury. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1136-41
Effects of lung volume on clearance of solutes from the air spaces of lungs. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1068-75
Estimation of total and individual kidney GFR with 99m technetium DTPA. Gupta DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):271-3
Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intravenous extension of adrenocortical carcinoma. Falke TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):331-4
Benefits of Gd-DTPA for MR imaging of intracranial abnormalities. Hesselink JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):266-74
MR imaging with gadolinium-DTPA in the differentiation of tumor, syrinx, and cyst of the spinal cord. Slasky BS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):845-50
Absorbed radiation dose in adults from iodine-131 and iodine-123 orthoiodohippurate and technetium-99m DTPA renography. Carlsen O. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar; 29(3):400-6
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate with technetium-99m DTPA: comparison of plasma clearance techniques [letter] Gotzamani-Psarrakos A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1152-4
SPECT imaging of para-axial neurofibromatosis with technetium-99m DTPA. Mandell GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1688-94
Radionuclide detection and localization of the site of gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Owunwanne A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):130-1
Estimation of extracellular fluid volume from plasma clearance on technetium-99m DTPA by a single-injection, two-sample method. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):255-8
Method for measurement of differential renal function [letter] Thomas FD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):134
Lung clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in patients with acute lung injury and pulmonary edema. Coates G, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):21-7 (54 ref.)
Detection of diaphragmatic disruptions by peritoneoscintigraphy using technetium-99M diethylene-triamine pentacetic acid. Ramirez JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):818-22
Multicystic dysplastic kidneys and diagnostic confusion on renal scan. Carey PO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):83-4
Evaluation of renal functional image using Tc-99m DTPA. Ishibashi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(1):43-7
The measurement of extracellular water volumes in tissues by gadolinium modification of 1H-NMR spin lattice (T1) relaxation. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):285-91
MR imaging of liver abscesses; application of Gd-DTPA. Schmiedl U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988;6(1):9-16
Experimental acute pancreatitis: MR relaxation time studies using gadolinium-DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):63-73
Magnetic resonance imaging of rabbit brain after intracarotid injection of large multivesicular liposomes containing paramagnetic metals and DTPA. Turski P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):184-96
Magnetic resonance imaging of human cerebral infarction: enhancement with Gd-DTPA. Imakita S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):422-9
Gadolinium-DTPA as a contrast agent in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Stack JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):145-54
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain tumors: application of gadolinium-DTPA and comparison to computed tomography. Agnoli AL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(1):25-9
Balance of T1-weighted images before and after application of a paramagnetic substance (Gd-DTPA). Müller W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):117-22
Gadolinium-DTPA in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Valk J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):87-92
Renal fraction of cardiac output cleared of radioactive indicator in 99Tcm-DTPA gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):489-97
Radionuclide studies on gastric evacuatory function in health and in the duodenal ulcer disease. II. Regional distribution of emptying index (RDEI) patterns [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1988 Jan;9(1):68] Jonderko K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):711-22
The engymetric determination of acute functional impairment in kidney graft function caused by cyclosporine A. Nowack C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):389-97
Tumor imaging with [111In]mono-DTPA-ethyleneglycol-Ga-deuteroporphyrin. Nakajima S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):783-8
Gd DTPA. Clinical efficacy. Runge VM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):147-59
Gd DTPA. Future applications with advanced imaging techniques. Runge VM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan; 8(1):161-79
MR contrast enhancement of intracranial lesions with Gd-DTPA. Hesselink JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):873-87 (27 ref.)
Gadolinium-DTPA in spinal disease. Sze G. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1009-24
Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging in pediatric patients after brain tumor resection. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):123-6
Multiple sclerosis: serial study of gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):117-22
Sensitivity of Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of benign extraaxial tumors. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):829-33
Increased detection of intracranial metastases with intravenous Gd-DTPA. Healy ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):619-24
Normal and hydronephrotic kidney: evaluation of renal function with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Kikinis R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):837-42
MR imaging of rat brain glioma: Gd-DTPA versus Gd-DOTA. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):835-8
Multiple cerebral metastases: detectability with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):609-17
Malignant extradural spinal tumors: MR imaging with Gd-DTPA. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):217-23
Lung clearance of 99mTc-DTPA aerosol in conscious sheep. Hornof WJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):375-89
Failure of aerosolised 99mTc DTPA clearance to predict outcome in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Royston D, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):494-9
[Intravenous furosemide during renal scintigraphy with TC-99M DTPA] Palcoux JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of DTPA scintigraphy following furosemide injection in the diagnosis of obstruction in renal transplantation] Icard P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic contrast medium studies with flash sequences in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast] Heywang SH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoscintigraphy using 111In-DTPA-labeled monoclonal antibodies: comparison with ECT and planar scintigraphy] Happ J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Dec; 26(6):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time-dependent changes in signal intensity in neoplastic and inflammatory lesions of the musculoskeletal system following intravenous administration of Gd-DTPA] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun;28(6):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with gadolinium DTPA in magnetic resonance tomography of bone and soft tissue tumors] Reiser M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral contrast media for magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen. III. Initial patient research with gadolinium-DTPA] Claussen C, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography using gadolinium-DTPA in the diagnosis of spinal lesions] Fenzl G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gadolinium dimeglumine gadopentetate compared to CPMG sequencing and image synthesis] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contrast medium for magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen. II. Phase I clinical testing of gadolinium-DTPA] Kornmesser W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):550-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gd-DTPA contrast enhancement in the nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of thoracic space-occupying lesions] Nägele M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul; 149(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of paranasal sinus tumors using gadolinium-DTPA and multi-echo sequences] Römer T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of contrast medium administration in determining the age of traumatic renal hemorrhage by NMR tomography--experimental results] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic studies of paragangliomas of the glomus caroticum and glomus jugulare using Gd-DTPA] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):38-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of gadolinium-DTPA in the study of the urinary bladder] Beyer HK, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Feb; 41(2):57-64 **(Ger)**

[MR tomography of the face and neck. Diagnostic value of MR, taking into account the use of gadolinium-DTPA, in comparison with CT] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 May;41(5):155-61 **(Ger)**

[Gadolinium DTPA in magnetic resonance. Clinical experience in intracranial pathology] Bradac GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic pulmonary scintigraphy with Tc99m radioaerosol for the evaluation of the permeability of the alveolo-capillary barrier] Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of contrast enhancement with Gd-DTPA in MRI of brain tumors. A comparison with X-ray CT] Tsuji T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):578-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of obstructive nephropathy using diuretic 99mTc-DTPA renogram and 99mTc-DMSA renoscintigraphy] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):1961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide cardioangiography using 99mTc-DTPA-HSA in comparison with in vivo 99mTc-RBC labeling] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):381-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Tc-99m DTPA as tumor seeking agents for neurofibromatosis] Ida M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar; 25(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental production of MRI renal functional image using Gd-DTPA] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of spinal cord tumor--contrast enhancement effect of Gd-DTPA] Yuyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25; 48(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Gd-DTPA on magnetic resonance imaging: a potential blood-brain barrier indicator] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of hepato-biliary and alimentary scintigrams using a triple tracer method] Aibata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral infarction--usefulness of Gd-DTPA] Imakita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic presentation: malignant neurilemmoma positively visualized by 99mTcDTPA] Ito K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):385-6 **(Jpn)**

[The enhancement effects of Gd-DTPA for cerebrospinal lesions-- comparison with conventional T2-weighted images] Mano I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of MRI with Gd-DTPA in brain tumors] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of retroperitoneal lesions using a rapid pulse sequence method and Gd-DTPA enhancement] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technetium 99m-DTPA radioaerosol in patients with lung disease induced by amiodarone. Preliminary results] Terra Filho M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Eremeeva EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Study with radionuclides of the kidney transplant patient. Our experience] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of 99mTc-DTPA and 113mIn-DTPA aerosol clearances in humans. Effects of smoking, hyperinflation, and in vitro oxidation. Nolop KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1112-6

Comparisons of labeling efficiency, biological activity and biodistribution among 125I-, 67Ga-DTPA-and 67Ga-DFO-lectins. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(7):366-70

The relative permeabilities of human conducting and terminal airways to 99mTcDTPA. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:68-77

DTPA-coupled proteins--procedures and precautions. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(6):563-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantitative comparison of regional distributions of inhaled Tc-99m DTPA acrosol and Kr-81m gas in coal miners' lungs. Susskind H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(2):67-76

Pulmonary clearance of inhaled 99mTc-DTPA: effect of the detergent dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in aerosol. Evander E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):105-11

Determination of the mean transit time for the transport of aerosolized 99mTc-DTPA across the pulmonary epithelial membrane. A plasma sample method. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):93-103

Uptake of 99mTc-DTPA by a renal oncocytoma. Choudhri AH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):311-2

Dynamic imaging with lanthanide chelates in normal brain: contrast due to magnetic susceptibility effects. Villringer A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):164-74

The rapid reversibility of effects of changing lung volume on the clearance rate of inhaled 99Tcm-DTPA in man. Woolman PS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov; 8(11):881-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Subcutaneous diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid: comparison with desferrioxamine in thalassemic patients with iron overload. Pippard MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):105-9

Oral Zn-DTPA treatment reduces cadmium absorption and retention in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov; 39(1):71-5

[In vitro study of the action of DOTA and DTPA-gadolinium complexes on platelet functions: aggregation and calcium excretion] Corot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral Zn-DTPA therapy for reducing 141Ce retention in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):501-4

Influence of glibenclamide on the efficacy of calcium trisodium pentetat as an antidote for cadmium toxicity. Tewari PC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Mar;4(1):39-47

[Biological effects of the intramuscular administration of 239Pu as affected by chelate therapy] Siniakov EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):60-3 **(Rus)**

[Biological action of 239Pu during intake by inhalation and complexon therapy with Zn or Ca DTPA under experimental conditions] Siniakov EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUAL PERSONALITY see **MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER**

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

DUBIN-JOHNSON SYNDROME see **JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC**

DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

DUCKS

Furazolidone-associated cardiomyopathy in two Indiana flocks of ducklings. Reed WM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):666-72

Heat exposure and the toxicity of one number four lead shot in mallards, Anas platyrhynchos. Srebocan E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):165-9

Geographical pathology of duck livers infected with duck hepatitis B virus from Chiba and Shimane in Japan and Shanghai in China. Uchida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1319-25

Social specificity: interaction with own species is necessary to foster species-specific maternal preference in ducklings. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May;21(4):311-21

Alarm call responsivity of mallard ducklings: V. Age-related changes in repetition rate specificity and behavioral inhibition. Miller DB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov; 20(6):571-86

Experimental duck hepatitis B virus infection: pathology and evolution of hepatic and extrahepatic infection. Freiman JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):507-13

Screening of antiviral drugs for hepadna virus infection in Pekin ducks: a review. Zuckerman AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1-2):119-26 (17 ref.)

Parasitic ulcerative ventriculitis in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Sterner MC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):680-2

An outbreak of Moraxella (Pasteurella) anatipestifer infection in ducklings in Japan. Baba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):939-41

Toxicity to ducklings of Fusarium moniliforme isolated from corn intended for use in poultry feed. Jeschke N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1619-23

Toxicity of Diplodia maydis to broilers, ducklings, and laying chicken hens. Rabie CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1123-8

Influence of the route of infection of Pasteurella anatipestifer on the clinical and immune responses of white Pekin ducks. Hatfield RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):208-14

[Pasteurella anatipestifer sp.i.c. in Pekin ducks: pathogenicity tests and immunization with an inactivated, homologous, monovalent (serotype 6/B) oil emulsion vaccine] Floren U, et al. **DTW** 1988 May;95(5):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of diseases of waterfowl by providing normal environmental and nutritional conditions] Mazanowski A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):287-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Avian cranio-cervical systems. Part II: Arthrology of the occipito-cervical system in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Weisgram J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):157-66 (13 ref.)

Ultrastructural alterations in the kidneys of Pekin ducks fed methylmercury. Snelgrove-Hobson SM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):89-98

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-immunoreactive structures in the brain of the domestic mallard. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):441-9

The nervus terminalis also exists in cyclostomes and birds. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):431-4

Ultrastructure and arrangement of hepatocyte cords in the duckling's liver. Abdelwahab EM. **J Anat** 1987 Feb; 150:181-9

BLOOD

Comparative albumin determinations in ducks, chickens, and turkeys by electrophoretic and dye-binding methods. Spano JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):325-6

Baseline hematologic, endocrine, and clinical chemistry values in ducks and roosters. Spano JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):800-3

Mortality and hematology associated with the ingestion of one number four lead shot in black ducks, Anas rubripes. Pain DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):159-64

Avian thrombocyte thrombospondin. Wachowicz B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan;6(1):1-6

Pancreatic hormones disappearance after total pancreatectomy in the duck: correlation between plasma glucagon and glucose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):538-41

[Venipuncture of the vena metatarsea plantaris superficialis of domestic birds] Schalkház I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoelectric spectra and peptide maps of major electrophoretically homogeneous fractions of duck hemoglobin] Konoshenko SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal development in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus of the duck under normal and hypothyroid states: I. A light microscopic morphometric analysis. Narayanan Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):79-89

Secondary palate development in the domestic duck (Khaki Campbell). An electron microscopic, histochemical, autoradiographic and biochemical study. Shah RM, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:245-58

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of selenium in the diet of mallards. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):477-90

GENETICS

Purification of duck growth hormone and cloning of the complementary DNA. Chen HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):247-51

rRNA genes are located far away from the D-loop region in Peking duck mitochondrial DNA. Yang WN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):351-5

Conservation of delta-crystallin gene structure between ducks and chickens. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):308-17

A highly conserved sequence in H1 histone genes as an oligonucleotide hybridization probe: isolation and sequence of a duck H1 gene. Tönjes R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):361-70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of sodium and magnesium sulfate in drinking water on mallard ducklings. Mitcham SA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):30-44

Toxic effects of natural saline waters on mallard ducklings. Mitcham SA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):45-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on the structure of biliary immunoglobulins of some avian species. II. Antigenic properties of the biliary immunoglobulins of chicken,

turkey, duck and goose. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):319–29
Duck lymphocyte transformation [letter] Cromie RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):153
Duck lymphocytes. II. Culture conditions for optimum transformation response to phytohaemagglutinin. Higgins DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):135–45
Fractionation of neutralising antibodies in serum of ducklings vaccinated with live duck hepatitis virus vaccine. Davis D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):276–7

METABOLISM

Riboflavin-binding protein from reptiles: a comparison with avian riboflavin-binding proteins. Abrams VA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):243–7
Muscle D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Anas sp.—1. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Barbosa VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):563–8
Increased oxidative capacity in skeletal muscles from cold-acclimated ducklings: a comparison with rats. Barré H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):519–22
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in ducks: independence of peripheral plasma somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):374–81
Tissue residues on lindane in domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos domesticus) following its repeated oral application. Mandal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):56–7
Crystallization and preliminary analysis of an 18,000 Mr fragment of duck ovotransferrin. Jhoti H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):423–5
Effects of botulism on ducks drinking saline water. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):240–5
Substrate specificity of duckling hepatic and renal D-amino acid oxidase. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):851–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Diseases of anseriformes associated with intranuclear inclusion bodies in epithelial cells. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):290–1
Pathogenicity of avian influenza viruses isolated from wild mallard ducks and domestic turkeys. Karunakaran D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):319–23
Migratory birds of central Washington as reservoirs of Campylobacter jejuni. Pacha RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):80–2
Serological studies with reoviruses in chickens, turkeys and ducks. Adair BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):495–501
Antigenic variation of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from wild ducks in Japan. Kawamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(8):831–5
Is the gene pool of influenza viruses in shorebirds and gulls different from that in wild ducks? Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):247–50
Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San-in District, Western Japan in winters of 1980–1982. Otsuki K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun;265(1-2):235–42
[Influenza virus epidemiology and ecology, with special reference to bird species associated with water. Literature review and observations] van Tongeren HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1;112(23):1337–54 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Isolation from ducks of a hypervirulent strain of duck plague virus and an avian type 6 paramyxovirus] Marius-Jestin V, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(3-4):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ecological studies on Cyathocotyle bushiensis (Digenea) and Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Digenea), possible pathogens of dabbling ducks in southern Québec. Hoeve J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):407–21
Trichobilharzia ocellata: chemical stimuli of duck skin for cercarial attachment. Feiler W, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun; 96 (Pt 3):507–17
Host-finding in Trichobilharzia ocellata cercariae: swimming and attachment to the host. Feiler W, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):493–505
Hatching and survival characteristics of Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan 1962 (Digenea) eggs and miracidia. Ménard L, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):355–62
[Microsomacanthus polystictae sp. n. and other cestodes of the family Hymenolepididae (Cyclophyllidea) from Steller's eider Polysticta stelleri from the Chaun lowlands (northwestern Chukotka)] Regel' KV. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the fractionation and assay of domestic duck and fowl pituitary gonadotrophins. Talbot RT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):81–92
Adrenergic and osmotic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin II in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Wilson JX. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1995–9
Osmoregulatory actions of angiotensin II are independent of adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Wilson JX. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):57–60
External stimuli affecting incubation behavior and prolactin secretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Hall MR. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):269–87
Plasma growth hormone, somatostatin, insulin and glucagon inter-relationships during infusion of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor in young and adult ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Foltzer-Jourdainne C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):25–32
Regional distribution of blood flow during swimming in the tufted duck (Aythya fuligula). Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:461–72
Habituation of the cardiac response to involuntary diving in diving and dabbling ducks. Gabbott GR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;131:403–15
Fluid mechanical valving of air flow in bird lungs. Kuethe DO. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:1–12
The aerobic capacity of locomotory muscles in the tufted duck, Aythya fuligula. Turner DL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:445–60
Chemoreceptor control of heart rate and behaviour during diving in the tufted duck (Aythya fuligula). Butler PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:63–80
Thermal characterization and transmitter analysis of single units in the preoptic and anterior hypothalamus of conscious ducks. Sato H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan; 411(1):34–41

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Aneurysmal dilatation of patent ductus arteriosus in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Chang JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):656–7

ABNORMALITIES

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent ductus arteriosus and absent collateral pulmonary circulation: diagnostic and surgical implications during the neonatal period. Pahl E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):45–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of lamb ductus arteriosus to nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Walsh RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan; 44(1):8–13
Indomethacin in the treatment of premature labor. Effects on the fetal ductus arteriosus. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):327–31
In vivo constriction of the ductus arteriosus by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in near-term and preterm fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):567–72

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid accumulation and endothelial cell detachment in intimal thickening of the vessel wall. The normal and genetically defective ductus arteriosus. De Reeder EG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):574–85

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the arterial duct (ductus arteriosus) with and without treatment with prostaglandin E1. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May; 19(2):153–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Ductus arteriosus blood flow during first 48 hours of life. Drayton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1030–4
Further evidence implicating a cytochrome P-450-mediated reaction in the contractile tension of the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):471–7
Prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the perinatal period. Heymann MA. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):857–80 (138 ref.)
Two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic assessment of closure of the ductus arteriosus in normal newborn infants. Hiraishi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):755–60
Cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborn infants: changes associated with ductal flow. Wright LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):768–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determination of the time of closure of the ductus arteriosus in severely ill premature infants. McKone RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar;27(3):135–9

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

Congenital heart disease: the ductus arteriosus as pathfinder. Marquis RM. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):429–36 (71 ref.)
The effect of surfactant replacement therapy on conditions associated with respiratory distress syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus, intraventricular hemorrhage, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kendig JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):255–8 (18 ref.)
[A case of common pulmonary vein atresia associated with pulmonary atresia, cor biloculare and patent ductus arteriosus] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Rascher W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1165–7
[Pulse oximetry and peroperative monitoring of low birth weight infants] Cortambert F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins in congenital heart defects of the pale type in young children] Sharykin AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):108–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Patent ductus arteriosus associated with rheumatic mitral regurgitation in the adult. Peller OG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):924–6
Aneurysmal dilatation of patent ductus arteriosus in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Chang JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):656–7
Patent ductus arteriosus and retinopathy of prematurity in infants below 27 weeks gestation. John E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):171–3
The relationship of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus to respiratory distress in premature newborn infants. Cotton RB. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):621–33 (32 ref.)
Prostaglandin E1 treatment in ductus dependent congenital cardiac malformation. A review of the treatment of 34 neonates. Høst A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):81–4
Type Ia tricuspid atresia with extensive coronary artery abnormalities in a living 22 year old woman. Voci G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1100–4
Ebstein's anomaly with right aortic arch. Review of the cardiovascular defects associated with Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Rebolledo JR. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):66–9 (23 ref.)
Association of closure of patent ductus arteriosus and development of necrotizing enterocolitis. Palder SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):422–3
Vascular ring in interruption of the aortic arch with bilateral patent ductus arteriosi. Blatchford JW 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):596–9
[Large patent ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication associated with congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Chantepie A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of double outlet right ventricle and cervical aortic arch with left subclavian artery arising from patent ductus arteriosus] Kohda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov; 40(12):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Echocardiographic recognition of endarteritis of the pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Andrade-Freire A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Lavadenz R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of two-dimensional echocardiography and two-dimensional contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus. Tang SC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):543–8
Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of clinical findings, m-mode echocardiography and continuous-wave Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Kupferschmid C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):279–82
Subcostal cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of patent ductus arteriosus. Di Segni E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):25–8
Unusual ultrasound finding of patent ductus arteriosus in a preterm infant. Marasini M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(1):37–9
[Oxygen test and tolazoline test in patients with ventricular septal defect and/or patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension] Yamaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung biopsy diagnosis of operative indication in ventricular septal defect and/or patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension] Yamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 35(12):2143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus with indomethacin [letter] Spritzer R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):126–7
Late closure of the ductus arteriosus using indomethacin in the preterm infant. Kresch MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar;27(3):140–3
The effect of indomethacin on cerebral blood-flow velocity in premature infants. Evans DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):776–82
Failure of prophylactic indomethacin to improve the outcome of the very low birth weight infant. Hammerman C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(6):393–404
Effects of prolonged versus acute indomethacin therapy in very low birth-weight infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Rhodes PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):481–4
Pharmacologic manipulation of the ductus arteriosus in the neonate: a physiologic basis and current state of the art.

Sanyal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):35-50 (58 ref.)

Histopathology of the arterial duct (ductus arteriosus) with and without treatment with prostaglandin E1. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May; 19(2):153-66

Decreased early diastolic function after indomethacin administration in premature infants. Appleton RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):447-51

Indomethacin therapy for patent ductus arteriosus: when is prophylaxis not prophylactic? Clyman RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):718-22

In vivo constriction of the ductus arteriosus by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in near-term and preterm fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):567-72

[Treatment of ductus arteriosus in the premature infant with vitamin E (letter)] Caldera R. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28; 16(40):2030 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous indomethacin in the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus. A new form of preparation] Closa Monasterolo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):135-8 **(Spa)**

[Treatment with intravenous indomethacin of symptomatic ductus arteriosus in premature newborn infants] Valls i Soler A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Phototherapy and patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):593-4

PATHOLOGY

Early treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Pongiglione G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):91-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Indomethacin and patent ductus arteriosus: effects on renal function in preterm lambs. Gleason CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F38-44

Ductus arteriosus blood flow during first 48 hours of life. Drayton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1030-4

Exercise reduces persistent ductus arteriosus shunting in piglets. Seaberg D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 21(11):847-55

Validation of Doppler-derived pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with ductus arteriosus under different hemodynamic states. Musewe NN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1081-91

Determination of the time of closure of the ductus arteriosus in severely ill premature infants. McKone RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar;27(3):135-9

Indomethacin and cerebral blood flow in premature infants treated for patent ductus arteriosus. Pryds O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):315-6

Respiratory effects of a patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn lambs. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2315-24

Cardiovascular effects of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm lambs with respiratory distress. Clyman RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):579-87

Effects of left-to-right ductus shunting on left ventricular output and cerebral blood flow velocity in 3-day-old preterm infants with and without severe lung disease. Mellander M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):101-9

Duration of ductal shunting in healthy preterm infants: an echocardiographic color flow Doppler study. Reller MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):441-6

Doppler-derived cardiac output in healthy newborn infants in relation to physiological patency of the ductus arteriosus. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):79-83

How a patent ductus arteriosus effects the premature lamb's ability to handle additional volume loads. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):531-5

The role of beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation and contractile state in the preterm lamb's response to altered ductus arteriosus patency. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):316-22

[Non-invasive assessment of the peak pressure gradient between the aorta and pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Nakajima T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus with a single dose of indomethacin. Krueger E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):749-54

SURGERY

Vocal cord paralysis in premature infants undergoing ductal closure. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):214-5

Closure of the calcified patent ductus in the elderly: avoidance of ductal clamps and shunts. Johnson AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):572-3

Preoperative beta blockade for PDA ligation. Muralidhar K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):41-3

Postoperative ductal aneurysm. A technique for repair. Valiathan MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):406-7

Management of patent ductus arteriosus: a comparison of operative v pharmacologic treatment. Palder SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1171-4

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and familial digital clubbing in a patient with surgical closed ductus arteriosus Botalli. Forslund T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):371-3

[Changes in electrocardiographic potentials after intervention for the closure of Botallo's duct. Influenza of intracardiac blood volume] Alitto F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional functions of the lungs after correction of hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Guliamov DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):114-5 **(Rus)**

[Ileal obstruction caused by a plug of meconium as a complication of the treatment of ductus arteriosus] Parri FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):79-81 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transient abnormal septal motion after non-surgical closure of the ductus arteriosus. Beppu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):706-11

Technique for closure of the small patent ductus arteriosus using the Rashkind occluder. Benson LN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):82-4

Outpatient closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. Wessel DL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1068-71

Symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in premature neonates: a 5 year study in Toa Payoh Hospital. Daniel M, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:180-4

Experience of consecutive 135 cases treated by Porstmann's method (plug closure of PDA) and present status of his method in Japan. Takamiya M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(4):463-4

Transfemoral plug closure of patent ductus arteriosus. Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:85-9

[Transcatheter plugging of patent ductus arteriosus] Qian ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;21(5):282-5, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transarterial occlusion of persistent ductus arteriosus] Wierny L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus by a transvenous approach—an alternative to a surgical operation] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for roentgenoendovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus by transvenous approach] Savel'ev SV. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular methods of treating patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):86-92 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the treatment of patients with patent ductus arteriosus by the method of endovascular occlusion] Savel'ev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):103-5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic indices following endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Kostenko IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cyclopia, situs inversus and widely patent ductus arteriosus in a new-born pig, Sus scrofa. Evans HE. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):221-6

Right-to-left patent ductus arteriosus with dysplastic left ventricle in a dog. O'Brien SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1435-8

DUCTUS DEFERENS see **VAS DEFERENS**

DUE PROCESS see **JURISPRUDENCE**

DUFFY BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

DUHRING'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

DULCITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DUMPING SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia pathogenesis in children with dumping syndrome. Rivkees SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec; 80(6):937-42

DIAGNOSIS

Dumping syndrome in children. Diagnosis and effect of glucomannan on glucose tolerance and absorption. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):279-86

[A method of intraoperative determination of a predisposition to the dumping syndrome] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):106-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The early dumping syndrome and propranolol [letter] Niv Y. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):910-1

Treatment of the dumping syndrome with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Hopman WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):155-9

Benefit of somatostatin in dumping syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):130-1

ETIOLOGY

Prospective 14- to 18-year follow-up study after parietal cell vagotomy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1056-9

The dumping syndrome after pancreatoduodenectomy. Linehan IP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):114-8

[Dumping syndrome: a case after Nissen's operation] Gottrand F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):301-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dumping syndrome after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased galactose absorption in dumping after colon interposition. Harju E, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr-Jun; 73(2):78-81

[Dynamics of food transit in gastrectomized patients with and without dumping syndrome studied with the gamma camera and a marked meal] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dumping in infancy diagnosed by radionuclide gastric emptying technique. Lavine JE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):614-8

SURGERY

Clinical and radionuclide evaluation of Roux-Y diversion for postgastrectomy dumping. Vogel SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):57-62

Reconstruction of the pylorus. Hobsley M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):131-5

[A method of treating dumping syndrome after gastrectomy by the Billroth I method] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):133-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of oral intake of Essentuki mineral water No. 4 on gastric stump emptying in patients with dumping syndrome after gastrectomy] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENAL DISEASES

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Keay DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):172-3

A cyst of the second part of the duodenum. Ross ER, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):170-2

Unusual cause of gastric outlet obstruction: CT findings in Bouveret's syndrome. Godiwala T, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):919-21

Perforated duodenal diverticulitis. el Khatib C. **W Va Med J** 1988 Jan;84(1):663-4

[Diverticulosis of the duodenum] Kellner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treitz's hernia] Zhalelov EZh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):98 **(Rus)**

[Bouveret's syndrome: contribution of a new case and review of the literature] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Comparative study of the changes in blood gastrin, insulin, and glucose in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent-induced gastroduodenal diseases treated with prostaglandin analogs of the E2 series] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastric and duodenal complications] de Boer SY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):154-7 (32 ref.) **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a better terminology and classification of gastroduodenal erosions [editorial] Mařatka Z. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):392-4

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to fistula from aortic aneurysm. Case report. Mollerup CL, et al.

Acta Chir Scand 1987 Oct;153(10):631–2
Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula and gallstone ileus. Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):624–7
An unusual cause of small bowel obstruction. Jones DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):462
Duodenal diverticula and their complications. Kiire CF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep;32(9):223–4
Arborizing telangiectasia with gastrointestinal involvement. Cox NH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):273–4
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from fistula between traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the right hepatic artery and the duodenum. Taylor DW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May; 13(5):337–8
Symptomatic biliary obstruction associated with juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):114–21
Primary aorto-duodenal fistula in a Nigerian. Aboh IF, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr;26(2):105–8
Are duodenal diverticula associated with choledocholithiasis? Kennedy RH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1003–6
Duodenal diverticular enterolith. A rare cause of small bowel obstruction. Roshkow J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):88–91
Acute obstructive pancreatitis secondary to a duodenal hematoma. Glassman MS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):619–21
Re: Adenocarcinoma complicating a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Millard FC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):328
Primary aortoenteric fistula. Gelister JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):459–60
[Preoperative diagnosis of a subacute perforation of a duodenal diverticulum] Tissot E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute digestive hemorrhage caused by post-prosthetic aortoduodenal fistula] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of congenital biliary dilatation with choledochoduodenal fistula] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2603–6 **(Jpn)**
[Congenital absence of the gallbladder complicated by duodeno-biliary fistulas] Magiera R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastric carcinoid associated with duodenal diverticulum] Dalavurak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):65 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of non-tumor diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Litviakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute duodenal obstruction caused by intramural hematoma] Iukhin LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Complicated Treitz's hernia] Korovin AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):88–90 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital duodenal diverticula: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Abdel-Hafiz AA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):74–8 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal hematoma in child abuse: sonographic detection. Orel SG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):147–9
Duodenal tuberculosis presenting as bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Misra D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 83(2):203–4
Intestinal pseudopolyps and gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to cholesterol crystal embolization. Francis J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):269–71
Endoscopic diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding from a duodenal diverticulum. Franceschi D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):383–4
Endoscopic diagnosis of a paraprosthetic-enteric fistula. Hardin RD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):318–9
Duodenal involvement in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Contractor QQ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1011–2
Gastroduodenal intussusception: a case report and literature review. Pekanan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71(3):167–9
Ultrasonographic evaluation of intramural gastric and duodenal hematoma in hemophiliacs. Morimoto K, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb;16(2):108–13
Ultrasound and CT diagnosis of intramural duodenal hematoma. Hayashi K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):167–8
Ultrasound case of the day. Resolving hepatic and duodenal (retroperitoneal) hematomas. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May;7(3):600–4, 607
[Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects of intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Apropos of a case] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal pseudotumor in Whipple's disease (letter)] Mozetič-Mikuž T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25; 113(12):485–6 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal stenosis--a case report] Natho W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of aorto-duodenal fistula] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of duodenal hematoma in childhood. Critical analysis of the diagnostic contribution] Cappellari F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aortoenteric fistula] Sollid J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillosphincterotomy in diverticulosis in the region of the major duodenal papilla] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the method of gastroduodenofibroscopy in gastroptosis and gastroduodenoptosis] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):75 **(Rus)**
[Rheohepatographic assessment in organic diseases of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Belen'kiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):56–60 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Thermographic imaging in chronic diseases of the stomach and duodenum in children] Gonchar NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):58–62 **(Rus)**
[Preclinical diagnosis of diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum using esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Ilinich VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal and jejunal diseases] Rubio HH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986; 16(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Strongyloidiasis in an immunodepressed patient] Sampedro A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal-pericardial fistula caused by a duodenal ulcer. Bajakian RL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):315–6
Hydatid cyst of the head of the pancreas with spontaneous fistula to the duodenum. Cosme A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1311–3
Duodenal perforation by a Linton-Nachlas balloon tube. Kandel G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):442–4
Invasive candidiasis following cimetidine therapy [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):102–3
Duodenocaval fistula: case report and literature review. Rheudasil JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):169–71
Prolapse of gastrostomy tube resulting in entero-enteric fistula and intussusception. Tom W, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):245–7
Intussusception secondary to osteogenic sarcoma metastasis. Webster VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):628–9
Duodenal erosion complicating an implanted hepatic arterial access device. Cherqui D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):556
Varicella pancreatitis complicated by pancreatic pseudocyst and duodenal obstruction. Kirschner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1192–5
Duodenal fistula: complication of a pseudoaneurysm of the common hepatic artery. Aggarwal S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):230–2
Duodenojejunal intussusception secondary to duodenal tumors. Van Beers B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(1):24–6
Intramural hematoma of duodenum following endoscopic intestinal biopsy. Ben-Baruch D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1009–10
Primary aortoduodenal fistula caused by Salmonella aortitis. Morrow C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):415–8
Erosion of the duodenal wall caused by the migration of a retained surgical sponge into the duodenal lumen. Catalano D, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):301–2
Duodenal erosion with bleeding from a non-functioning islet cell tumour. A case report. Shuttleworth RD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):546–7
Gastroduodenal peptic ulcers, duodenal adhesions, and upper gastrointestinal motility disturbances in patients who have undergone cholecystectomy. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1205–10
Pathogenetic implications of ultrastructural findings in Campylobacter pylori related gastroduodenal disease. Bode G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:25–39
Role of infection in gastroduodenal pathology. Malfertheiner P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:7–8
Possible pathogenetic pathways of Campylobacter pylori in gastro-duodenal disease. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:40–3
Pancreatic duct disruption and duodenal hematoma associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Sisley JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1441–3
Intestinal tuberculosis manifesting as multiple fistulas: report of a case. Yuan CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1299–302
[Gastroduodenal invagination] Wøldike J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Wilkie's syndrome] van Thiel TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1697–9 **(Dut)**
[Aorto-enteral fistulae following aortic prostheses. Apropos of 5 cases] Etienne JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):277–82 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum] Ghinelli C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum in adults. Apropos of 3 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroduodenal necrosis in an hemolytic and uremic syndrome in the adult (letter)] Garo B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):401 **(Fre)**
[Primary aortoduodenal fistula of tuberculous origin] Simelière T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep; 124(8–9):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous passage of residual biliary calculi into the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bowel perforation due to disseminated candidiasis at initial remission induction in an infant with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Morimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic duodenal hematoma: report of a case clinically treated (letter)] Bechara MJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun;105(3):182–3 **(Por)**
[Duodenal fistula, an infrequent complication of puncture nephrostomy] Pedemonte J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial idiopathic megaduodenum. Cheng SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):879–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of occurrence of Campylobacter pylori and analysis of the systemic and local immune response. Hirschl AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):526–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Duodenal bile acids among children: keto derivatives and aerobic small bowel bacterial overgrowth [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):155] Kocoshis SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):686–96
Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases: current views--future directions. Proceedings of an international workshop. Copenhagen, 15 and 16 October 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:1–116
[Campylobacter pyloridis and diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Spasova Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):20–2 (39 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology] Mainguet P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):577–82 **(Fre)**
[Clinico-microbiological patterns of gastroduodenal pathology in children in relation to the seasons and effects of meteorological factors] Khamraev AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):106–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Further characterization of the pigment in pseudomelanosis duodeni in three patients. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):177–82
Do juxtapapillary diverticula of the duodenum interfere with cannulation at endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? A prospective study. Chang-Chien CS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):298–300
Clinical and ultrastructural studies in duodenal pseudomelanosis. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1673–81
Pseudomelanosis of the duodenum. Endoscopic, histologic, and ultrastructural study of a case. Castellano G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–4 (12 ref.)
Duodenal melanosis. Kuo YC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):160–4 (8 ref.)
Pseudomelanosis duodeni. Case report and review of literature. Lin HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):155–9 (14 ref.)
Pseudomelanosis duodeni. West B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):127–9 (23 ref.)
Histological aspects of Campylobacter pylori colonisation and infection of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Price AB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:21–4
[Aorto-intestinal fistula following bypass operation--a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pemphigus vulgaris with involvement of duodenum and colon] Schwermann M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15; 63(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of endoscopic smears of the duodenal mucosa in the diagnosis of giardiasis in adults] González-Carbajal Pascual M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan–Mar;53(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Protracted vomiting and colic] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(7):426–32 **(Fin)**
[Interdigestive motility in duodenal diverticula] Eggert A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biorhythms in gastroduodenal pathology] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):152–6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pyloric exclusion. Suture material of choice. DeSantis M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):711–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Blood clot causing a filling defect in duodenal bulb [letter] Sandikçi MU, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):202

Aorto–enteric fistula. Travis RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):271–7

Duodenal diverticula and jaundice: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography may be misleading. Hasan AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):490–1

Duodenal tuberculosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):159–61

CT findings in left paraduodenal herniae. Day DL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):27–9

Juxtapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula. Diagnosis and treatment in 19 cases. Costamagna G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):347–53

Left paraduodenal hernia: report of a case, with radiographic findings, including abdominal computed tomography. Cole SD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):556–9

CT findings in gastrointestinal perforation by ingested fish bones. Gonzalez JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):88–90

[Radiological manifestations of splenic and gastroduodenal sarcoidosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):39–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of duodenal wall hematoma] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterogenous cysts of the duodenum] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):353–5 **(Ita)**

[A method of tubeless duodenography in children] Ipatov IuP. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum: case report and update of the literature 1975–1986. Søreide JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):988–91 (31 ref.)

Duodenal exclusion for management of lateral duodenal fistulas. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):172–7

Aortoenteric fistula: case review and a new surgical technique. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov; 30(6):415–7

[Duodenal exclusion by mechanical stapling. Its role in the treatment of loss of substance of the fixed duodenum. Apropos of 5 cases] Bokobza B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticula of the 4th portion of the duodenum. Our experience] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remote results of the treatment of intestinal fistula] Deshkevich VS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treitz's hernia in children] Naĭman EL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of duodenal diverticula] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous obliteration of a chronic duodenal fistula. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):572

Endoscopic laser or pure alcohol hemostasis for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wu KL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):37–41

Surgical and nutritional management of postoperative duodenal fistulas. Garden OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):30–5

Intramural duodenal hematoma in children: reappraisal of current management. Thoms CA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):985–8 (24 ref.)

[Endoscopic arrest and prevention of recurrences in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Solomatin AD. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENAL NEOPLASMS

Brunner's gland adenoma. Pricolo VE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1572–4

Carcinoma of the duodenum. van Ooijen B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):343–7

[Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases: review of the literature] Bail JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov;124(11):604–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma selenium levels in patients with advanced upper gastrointestinal cancer. Pothier L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2251–60

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructing plasmacytoma of the duodenum: first manifestation of relapsed multiple myeloma. Gradishar W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):77–9

Duodenojejunal intussusception secondary to duodenal tumors. Van Beers B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(1):24–6

Heterotopic pancreas: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Coupland RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun; 32(3):168–70

Duodenal erosion with bleeding from a non–functioning islet cell tumour. A case report. Shuttleworth RD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):546–7

[Recurrent hemorrhage from a duodenal leiomyoma] Nedkov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):73–4 **(Bul)**

[Lower digestive hemorrhage of rare etiology: aberrant duodenojejunal pancreas] Legmann P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gardner's syndrome associated with periampullar carcinoma. Description of a case and review of the literature] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30; 78(18):1389–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency surgery: peritonitis caused by schwannosarcoma of the duodenojejunal angle] González Crespo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bleeding duodenal leiomyoma. Contribution of a new case] Martínez Ubieto F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bleeding schwannoma of the small intestine: a diagnostic problem. Case report. Hesselfeldt–Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):623–5

Radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal angioma. Plavšić B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):735–8

Pseudotumor of the lateral duodenal wall [letter] Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1191–2

Primary duodenal carcinoid. Wengrower D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1069–70

Carcinoma of the hepaticopancreatic ampullar region: role of US. Robledo R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):409–12

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper gastrointestinal tract: endoscopic incidence, appearance and clinical significance] Weber J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug; 17(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant duodenal tumors] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal and jejunal diseases] Rubio HH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986; 16(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra–operative administration of neocarzinostatin into the duodenal subserosa and levels found in the regional lymph nodes in pancreato–duodenal cancer] Hase Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastroduodenal and ileal polyps in patients treated surgically for familial polyposis coli with proctocolectomy and continent ileostomy. Ojerskog B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):681–5

Re: Adenocarcinoma complicating a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Millard FC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):328

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Upper gastrointestinal carcinoma in familial polyposis. Case report. Carlsson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):629–30

OCCURRENCE

Leiomyoma of the fourth part of the duodenum. Delikaris PG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):662–4

[Tumors of the small intestine] Maier KP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 5;77(14):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the small intestine with emphasis on microvillous differentiation. Yamashina M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1061–70

Brunneroma. A case report. Nagendran T, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Nov;57(5):27–8

Duodenal polyposis and malignancy in a case of familial polyposis coli. Buchi KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):985–7

Is epidermal growth factor involved in development of duodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli? Bülow S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):404–6

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine with oncocytic change. Nance K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1181–2

Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum: report of cytologic, histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural features of a case. Guarda LA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):314–9

Endoscopic management of upper gastrointestinal polyps and periampullary lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. van Stolk R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:19–22

Hepatocellular carcinoma with extrahepatic growth: a case report and review of the Japanese literature. Sudo T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Jun;23(3):312–7 (24 ref.)

Neurofibromatosis and small bowel adenocarcinoma—an unrecognised association [letter] Kingston RD. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):134

Small intestinal adenocarcinoma, duodenal carcinoid tumour, and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams GT, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):553

Rare case of a giant hamartomous polyp of Brunner's gland. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 36(3):267–70

Synchronous duodenal neuroendocrine tumours in von Recklinghausen's disease—a case report of co–existing gangliocytic paraganglioma and somatostatin–rich glandular carcinoid. Stephens M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec;11(12):1331–40

Zollinger–Ellison's syndrome (a case report). Chachlani NA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):108–10

Brunner's gland hamartoma of the duodenum. Goulbourne IA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):318–20

Virus–induced duodenal adenomas in guinea fowl. Kirev TT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1117–21

Duodenal carcinoid tumours, phaeochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis: islet cell tumour, phaeochromocytoma and the von Hippel–Lindau complex: two distinctive neuroendocrine syndromes. Griffiths DF, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Sep;64(245):769–82 (62 ref.)

A polypoid duodenal somatostatinoma. A case report. Kock KF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):100–2

Surgical pathology of gastric and duodenal neuroendocrine tumors masquerading clinically as common polyps. DeSchryver–Kecskemeti K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Feb;1(1):5–12

Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum: case report. Dante S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):425–9

[On the article by Korbi, Kapanci and Widgren, "Malignant paraganglioma of the duodenum" [letter]] Korbi S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):336 **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Acute abdomen with a space–occupying lesion in the area of the epigastrium: primary stenosing duodenal cancer with spontaneous gastrorrhexis] Foth B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 2; 82(20):693–7 **(Ger)**

[Chronic upper abdominal pain with iron–deficiency anemia and analgesic–induced hemorrhaging stomach ulcers: duodenal wall carcinoid without flush symptoms (clinical conference)] Lehnert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18; 82(19):660–5, 677 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine tumors of the pancreas and duodenum] Heitz PU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:202–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum showing signs of malignant degeneration] Földi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum (description of a case and review of the literature)] Zen F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of three malignant tumors of the duodenal bulb and large intestine] Ikeda F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1854–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of gastric cancer invasion of the duodenum] Isozaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum—histologic diagnostic criteria of borderline malignancy] Yamane T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant duodenal ulcer. An evaluation of existing biopsy routines] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2632 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Degenerated villous adenoma of the duodenum] Celdrán Uriarte A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb; 73(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterotopia of the gastric mucosa in the duodenum (letter)] Gea F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):182 **(Spa)**

[Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma] Mayol Belda MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–chromaffin paraganglioma of the duodenum] Palazón Azorín JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr; 73(4):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenum: radiographic findings. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):291–4

Single–contrast examination of the duodenum following enteroclysis. Bach DB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):224–6

Computed tomography examination of periampullary neoplasms. Darweesh RM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):36–41

Primary malignant mucosal tumours of the small bowel. van der Jagt EJ, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):44–6

SURGERY

Wide local excision as an alternative treatment for periampullary carcinoma. Goldberg M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1169–71

Villous tumors of the duodenum. Galandiuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):234–9

Operative management of tubulovillous neoplasms of the duodenum and ampulla. Krukowski ZH, et al.

Br J Surg 1988 Feb;75(2):150–3
Surgical experience with primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Sheen-Chen SM, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1986 Sep 20;9(3):165–70
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Marshall DG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1987 Nov;22(11):1007–8
Carcinoma of pancreatoduodenal region a decade of experience. Stulhofer M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):148–51
Carcinoma of the duodenum. Carragher A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Oct;63(744):907–8 (7 ref.)
[Primary infrapapillary leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Sommer HJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Höfig G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1987;112(15):979–80 **(Ger)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum] Rosato L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):67–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neoplasms of the pancreas and periampullar region. Results of surgical treatment] Stipa S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1597–604 **(Ita)**
[A case of huge duodenal leiomyosarcoma successfully resected] Makino H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selected diagnostic, therapeutic and cognitive aspects of endoscopic examination. II. Polypectomy using a diagnostic endoscope and morphological analysis of the specimens obtained through polypectomy] Sadkiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of postoperative hepatic insufficiency in cancer of organs in the pancreatoduodenal zone in patients with jaundice] Kasumian SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multi-channel programmed electric stimulation in the prevention of complications after pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION

[Duodenal vascular compression (letter)] Fernández Fernández L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):322–3 **(Spa)**
[Duodenal ileus. Report of a new case (letter)] Soler G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):93–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Wilkie's syndrome (letter)] Kits van Waveren E.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2043–4 **(Dut)**
[A rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage diagnosed by endoscopy. Bouveret's syndrome (letter)] Blanchi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):33 **(Fre)**
[Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in anorexia nervosa. A case report] Takemura T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;85(4):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic disorders of duodenal patency combined with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the pancreas in acute duodenal obstruction] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Duodenal diaphragm in the adult. Case report. Graffner H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):699–700
Congenital atresia and stenosis of the duodenum: the impact of a prenatal diagnosis. Miro J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):555–9
Gastrointestinal tract anomalies: neonatal surgical problems. Cacciari A. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):101–3
Prenatal diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract obstructions. Carrera JM. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):96–7
Multiple congenital anomalies in a newborn [letter] Mahngar PS. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1057–8
Combination of annular pancreas and partial situs inversus: a multiple organ malrotation syndrome associated with duodenal obstruction. Adeyemi SD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):188–91
Duodenal atresia: late follow-up. Kokkonen ML, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Mar;23(3):216–20
Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia: does it make any difference? Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):739–41
Congenital segmental dilatation of small intestine with oesophageal atresia and duodenal atresia in a premature infant. Ziv Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):317–8
[Duodenojejunal atresia with agenesis of the dorsal mesentery] Rubáš L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct; 66(10):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of Ladd's syndrome in a 7-year-old child] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ladd's syndrome] Prokopenko IE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 May;(5):135 **(Rus)**
[Ladd's syndrome] Sidorenko VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 May;(5):135–6 **(Rus)**
[Fetal bilateral hydronephrosis. Diagnostic problems in duodenal atresia] Navarro Gómez A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1988 Jan;28(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome presenting as an anorexia nervosa-like illness. Kornmehl P, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1988 Jul;9(4):340–3
Duodenal obstruction. Bichile LS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Oct;35(10):719–20
[Echographic diagnosis of duodenal stenosis caused by the aorto-mesenteric arch] Cicio GR, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Mar;75(3):245–7 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiological case of the month. Hyperthyroidism as a cause of superior mesenteric artery syndrome. McClenathan JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):685–6
Obstructing plasmacytoma of the duodenum: first manifestation of relapsed multiple myeloma. Gradishar W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):77–9
Gastrostomy-induced duodenal obstruction after gastric bypass. Avinoah E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):492
Abdominal aortic aneurysm causing duodenal obstruction. Redmond PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):513–4
A complication of the Infusaid pump: duodenal atony reversed by urecholine. Silberman AW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1987 Nov;36(3):210–4
Partial duodenal obstruction secondary to Meckel's diverticulum. Meyer WE. **Kans Med** 1987 Oct; 88(10):289–90
Gallstone obstruction of the duodenum bulb [clinical conference] Stahl M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jan; 73(1):16–24
Gastric outlet obstruction due to gall stones (Bouveret syndrome). Ah-Chong K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):909–10
Multiple enteroliths in a chronically obstructed duodenal loop after Roux-en-Y biliary diversion. Geroulakos G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):883–5
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection and replacement. Sebesta P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):378–81
[Wilkie's syndrome (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):225–6 **(Dut)**
[Duodenal stenosis disclosing rheumatoid purpura in an adult (letter)] Herbault GF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 125(2):136–7 **(Fre)**
[Duodenal stenosis caused by a pyloric diaphragm] Lamesch A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:30–2 **(Ger)**
[Enterogastric intussusception after gastrectomy by the [illegible]-ffmeister-Finsterer method] Malinowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duodenal obstruction as a complication of pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):56–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Periduodenitis and duodenal obstruction] Zhenchevskiĭ RA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Acute duodenal obstruction caused by intramural hematoma] Iukhin LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Complicated Treitz's hernia] Korovin AIa, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jan;140(1):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Duodenostasis associated with ulcer of the duodenum and its abnormalities] Krasnokutskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of gastric emptying after resection of the stomach with a terminal-lateral gastroduodenal anastomosis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Duodenal obstruction caused by carcinoma of the pancreatic head after biliary bypass] Colović R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1987 Mar;115(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Annular pancreas in mother and son [letter] MacFadyen UM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):987–9

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of the surgical treatment of chronic duodenal obstruction (a review of the literature)] Stupin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):135–9 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sonography of Bouveret's syndrome. Maglinte DD, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 Nov;6(11):675–7
[Clinicopathologic conference. Acute abdomen with a space-occupying lesion in the area of the epigastrium: primary stenosing duodenal cancer with spontaneous gastrorrhexis] Foth B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 2; 82(20):693–7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Observation of the superior mesenteric artery by ultrasonography: for prediction of the superior mesenteric artery syndrome] Tsuji T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;61(10):1047–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Duodenal obstruction by abdominal aortic aneurysms. Coster DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):981–4
[Aorto-mesenteric compression. Observations on 3 cases] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duodenal membrane in a nursing infant] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):118 **(Rus)**
[Method for treating decompensated chronic duodenal obstruction] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis caused by ulcer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of chronic disorders of duodenal patency in patients after cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to the individual treatment of chronic duodenal obstruction] Blagitko EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of papillo- and duodenopancreatitis] Usov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter dilation of a severe postbulbar stricture [letter] Watson RD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):469–70

VETERINARY

Duodenal impaction in a horse. Bohanon TC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Feb 1;192(3):365–6

DUODENAL PAPILLA, MAJOR see **VATER'S AMPULLA**

DUODENAL PAPILLA, MINOR see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

DUODENAL ULCER

Abstracts of the sixth International Conference on Experimental Ulcer. August 28–31, 1988, Jerusalem, Israel. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):897–912
Update on ulcer disease [clinical conference]
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Jan;81(1):30–6
Intractable duodenal ulceration. Pounder RE.
Postgrad Med 1988 Feb 15;83(3):115–20
Duodenal ulcer disease--lessons from history [editorial] Passaro E Jr. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):329–30
[The follow-up of ulcer patients] Karvonen AL.
Duodecim 1987;103(21):1311–4 **(Fin)**
[Topical aspects on the pathogenesis and therapy of peptic ulcers of the stomach and the duodenum]
Z Gastroenterol 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:1–198 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic evaluation of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1447–8 **(Ita)**
[Gastric and duodenal ulcers in elderly patients] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The vagus and neurotensin release in duodenal ulcer--clinical and experimental studies. Bladin PH, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Sep;57(9):661–5
Effect of intermittent weekend therapy with omeprazole on basal and postprandial serum gastrin concentrations in patients with duodenal ulcer. Crobach LF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jun;43(6):643–7
Hypergastrinemia in children with duodenal ulcer. Tam PK.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Apr;23(4):331–4
The fasting and food-stimulated serum gastrin concentration in 151 duodenal ulcer patients compared to 41 healthy subjects. Poulsen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun; 21(3–4):227–36
Serum group I pepsinogens during insulin and pentagastrin tests in unoperated and vagotomized duodenal ulcer patients. Aärimaa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 22(8):956–60
Circulating immunoreactive somatostatin in gastrointestinal diseases. Decrease after vagotomy and enhancement in active ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome, and duodenal ulcer. Binimelis J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):931–7
[Clinical evaluation of basal blood gastrin in ulcer disease] Gottardello L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr; 79(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amino acid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer after truncal vagotomy with drainage operations] Khachiev GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of activation of the kallikrein-kinin system in human plasma in stomach and duodenal ulcer] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and metabolic activities of leukocytes in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Podil'chak MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood serum levels of middle molecules in patients with duodenal ulcer after sanatorium-health resort treatment] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;

(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastroduodenal lesions after transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirakawa M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):837-40

Ulcer complications and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Langman MJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb 22;84(2A):15-9

Perforated duodenal ulcers [letter] Blower AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):759

Development and significance of cysteamine and propionitrile models of duodenal ulcer. Szabo S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):31-42 (93 ref.)

Pathogenesis of digitoxin-induced duodenal ulcers in pregnant rats. Roles of gastric acid and duodenal alkaline secretion. Furukawa O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(7):889-96

Pentagastrin protects the proximal small intestine against indomethacin-induced ulcers in the rat. Harel L, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):156-9

A patient with unusual powers of recovery [letter] Langridge CJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):431

[2 cases of severe gastroduodenal complications as a consequence of acute poisoning by organophosphorus pesticides] Tashev TS. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in ulcerative diseases. Mucosal damage of the ventricle and duodenum] Manniche C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3; 149(32):2161-2 (Dan)

[Endoscopic studies of the stomach tolerance of ibuprofen: comparison of 2 galenically different preparations] Müller P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;46(5):256-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach tolerance of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs: comparative endoscopic study] Simon B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:40-6 (Ger)

[Diethyldithiocarbamate-induced duodenal mucosal damage in rat] Fuse Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1701 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal-pericardial fistula caused by a duodenal ulcer. Bajakian RL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):315-6

Histological gastritis in duodenal ulcer: relationship to Campylobacter pylori and effect of ulcer therapy. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):278-82

Unsuspected perforation in bleeding duodenal ulcers. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):19-21

Duodenocaval fistula: case report and literature review. Rheudasil JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):169-71

Surgeons' attitudes to the operative management of duodenal ulcer perforation and haemorrhage. Stringer MD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):220-3

Incidence of perforated and bleeding peptic ulcers before and after the introduction of H2-receptor antagonists. Christensen A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):4-6

Diabetes mellitus and duodenal ulceration. Freeman JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):508-9

Conservative management of perforated duodenal ulcer. Keane TE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):583-4

Conservative management of bleeding duodenal ulcer without a visible vessel: prospective randomized trial. Saperas E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):784-6

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for actively bleeding ulcers: a randomised trial. Chung SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1631-3

Campylobacter pylori, gastritis, and peptic ulcer disease in central Africa. Rouvroy D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1174

Malignant insulinoma with metastasis to gallbladder and bone, accompanied by past history of peptic ulcer and hyperthyroidism. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1319-24

Perforated peptic ulcers as seen at Kenyatta National Hospital. Jani PG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May; 64(5):317-21

Percutaneous treatment of an intrahepatic abscess caused by a penetrating duodenal ulcer. Allard JC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):603-6

Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus duodenitis and ulceration after heart transplantation. Bramwell NH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep-Oct; 6(5):303-6

A 40-year-old woman with abdominal pain. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):310-1

Food intolerance in duodenal ulcer patients, non ulcer dyspeptic patients and healthy subjects. A prospective study. Kaess H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1; 66(5):208-11

Campylobacter pylori and ulcer recurrence [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):593

Controlled trial of endoscopic sclerosis in bleeding peptic ulcers. Panés J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1292-4

Duodenal ulcers in childhood [letter] Trouton TG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1279

Biliary involvement in the evolution of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Păunescu V. **Med Interne** 1987 Jul-Sep;25(3):167-73

Drainage of an inoperable perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] de Vriendt DK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):199

Dental erosion and upper gastrointestinal disorders. Järvinen V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):298-303

Is duodenitis related to duodenal ulceration as gastritis is to gastric ulceration? Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep; 25(3):85-6

Do the stigmata of recent haemorrhage have additional prognostic value in patients with bleeding duodenal ulcer? Garrigues-Gil V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:59-62

Perforated peptic ulcer. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;68(2):315-29 (74 ref.)

The management of perforated duodenal ulcer. Park KG, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep;8(3):150-60 (94 ref.)

Perforated duodenal ulcer: which operation? Gill PJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):130-4

Does emergency endoscopy help to select patients with bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers for surgery? [letter] Pimpl W, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):426-7

[Our experience in treating perforated duodenal ulcers by the Oppel'-Polikarpov method] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Surgical or conservative treatment in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage of peptic origin] Mikhailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Wilkie's syndrome (letter)] Kits van Waveren E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2043-4 (Dut)

[Epidemiology and vital prognosis of perforated ulcers of the duodenal bulb] Carabalona P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Place of gastroduodenal anastomosis in the ulcer zone in the treatment of penetrating hemorrhagic duodenal ulcers] Goux JP. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):235-6 (Fre)

[Surgical aspects of hemorrhage of duodenal ulcers] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perforated duodenal ulcer. Therapeutic approach and reflections. Apropos of 59 cases] Meyer C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization and evaluation of the pathogenic nature of duodenogastric reflux by measurement of intragastric choline and sialic acid in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of a perforated duodenal ulcer coincident with a gastric carcinoma] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):927-31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrent perforated peptic ulcer following esophagoplasty] Gavrilescu S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Selective proximal vagotomy and endoscopic hemostasis in treating hemorrhaging duodenal ulcers] Grubnik VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):20-5 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic disorders of duodenal patency combined with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in peptic ulcer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of endoscopy in the treatment of ulcer-related gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex treatment of patients with acute bleeding erosions and ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrogastrographic characteristics of gastric function in acute gastric bleeding] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (8):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and late results of suturing perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare complication of duodenal ulcer] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):77-8 (Rus)

[Recurrent peptic ulcer perforation after re-resection of the stomach] Rafiev SF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):62-3 (Rus)

[Various disputable and unsolved problems of vagotomy in penetrating duodenal ulcer] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):63-7 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Analysis of mortality and means of reducing it in ulcer-related gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients over 60 years of age] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic evaluation of endoscopic data in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive therapy and operative interventions in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of duodenal ulcer associated with opisthorchiasis] Boger MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical course of migrating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Domaratskaia LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 65(10):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenesis of acute complications of gastroduodenal ulcers] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):97-101 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of acute erosions and ulcers of the digestive organs complicated by profuse hemorrhage] Khokholia VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of acute erosions and ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Khokholia VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duodenostasis associated with ulcer of the duodenum and its abnormalities] Krasnokutskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):77-8 (Rus)

[Remote results of truncal vagotomy in complications of duodenal ulcer] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):121-2 (Rus)

[Fibrogastroduodenoscopy in the evaluation of late results of suturing perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of perforating duodenal ulcers] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and surgical treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer in young persons] Nechai AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):60-1 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of vagotomy in complicated duodenal ulcers in young people] Nianin LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):61-2 (Rus)

[Changes in gastric function in patients with bleeding duodenal ulcer] Basistiuk II. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric carcinoid and duodenal perforation] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastroduodenal perforation in 148 patients. II. Therapeutic and outcome aspects] Jiménez Bernado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastroduodenal perforation in 148 patients. I. Etiologic, clinical and diagnostic aspects] Jiménez Bernado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal ulcers in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):891-2

[Conformity rate between the electrogastrogram and gastroscopic diagnosis and the relation between syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine and resistance of the auricular point. Clinical analysis of 220 cases of epigastric pain] Weng TL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):655-7, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ulcer of the stomach or duodenum in hyperparathyroidism] Nurmanbetov DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Giant duodenal ulcers] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (8):70-2 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in large and giant duodenal ulcers] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; 66(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical value of computed electrogastrography] Ustinov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Presentation of a new method. Symptom rating in irritable colon and duodenal ulcer] Svedlund J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 20;85(16):1424-6 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary supplementation with pectin in the maintenance treatment of duodenal ulcer. A controlled study. Kang JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):95-9

DRUG THERAPY

Rioprostil 600 micrograms nocte: high duodenal ulcer healing rates and low incidence of side effects. Dammann HG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:303-6

Combination of pirenzepine and cimetidine in the therapy of duodenal ulcer [letter] Chiverton SG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):891-2

Daily gastric pH in controls and in duodenal ulcer patients: basal condition and response to treatment. Masoero G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):136-42

Early evening ranitidine administration promotes faster duodenal ulcer healing. Merki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):362-4

Nizatidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer: a cooperative double-blind study of once-daily bedtime administration. Pace F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):643-5

Combination of pirenzepine and cimetidine in the therapy of duodenal ulcer [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1217

Comparison of two sucralfate dosages presented in tablet form in duodenal ulcer healing. Coste T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):86-90

Sucralfate and cimetidine as maintenance treatment in the

prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Rodrigo M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):99–104

Enprostil and ranitidine: comparative efficacy and safety in patients with duodenal ulcer. Mackinnon M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):316–20

Gastric carcinoma arising during five years treatment with cimetidine for duodenal ulceration. Stockley I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):578–9

How does smoking harm the duodenum [letter] Hunt RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):864–5

Long term management of duodenal ulcer in general practice: how best to use cimetidine? Wade AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):971–4

Ranitidine in acute duodenal ulcer. Double blind controlled trial. Pan GZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr; 101(4):277–9

Rationale for disparate cimetidine dosage regimens: continuous infusion and once-daily dosing [letter] Kong KM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):102–3

Assessment of two new therapies for peptic ulcer disease: omeprazole and the prostaglandin analogues. McColl KE. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(2):65–75 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of antisecretory activity of misoprostol in duodenal ulcer patients using long-term intragastric pH monitoring. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(3):293–7

Therapy with omeprazole in patients with peptic ulcerations resistant to extended high-dose ranitidine treatment. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):80–90

The influence of relapse rate on the choice of duodenal ulcer therapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Oct 5;25(20):77–80 (23 ref.)

Action of famotidine and ranitidine on prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) content of fundic and duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Lezoche E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):655–8

Single dose ranitidine: influence of the time of administration on gastric acidity in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Coppens JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun-Jul;12(6–7):537–41

Sucralfate, smoking, and ulcer healing [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1107–9

Omeprazole (20 mg daily) versus cimetidine (1200 mg daily) in duodenal ulcer healing and pain relief. Archambult AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1130–4

Candidiasis after cimetidine therapy [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):283–4

Combined anti-muscarinic and H2 receptor blockade in the healing of refractory duodenal ulcer. A double blind study. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1505–9

Acid suppression in duodenal ulcer: a meta-analysis to define optimal dosing with antisecretory drugs. Jones DB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1120–7

Alteration of H2 receptor sensitivity in duodenal ulcer patients after maintenance treatment with an H2 receptor antagonist. Jones DB, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):890–3

Risk factors for healing of duodenal ulcer under antacid treatment: do ulcer patients need individual treatment? Massarrat S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):291–7

Continuous intravenous infusions of famotidine maintain high intragastric pH in duodenal ulcer. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):453–7

Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB) versus two different dosages of cimetidine in the treatment of resistant duodenal ulcers. Porro GB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):907–11

Omeprazole vs. ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer: an Italian multicenter study. Barbara L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):229–32

Nizatidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer—an Italian Multicenter Study. Bovero E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):269–71

Effect of single nocturnal dose of pirenzepine versus ranitidine in duodenal ulcer. Contractor QQ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):165–6

An evaluation of sucralfate in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. A 'clinical real life study' of 54 patients in Indiana. Province WD 2d, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):926–9

Famotidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer and of concomitant peptic lesions: comparison with cimetidine. Polloni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(2):139–42

The long-term treatment of peptic ulcer after a bleeding episode. Capria A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):439–42

15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 (Arbacet) has no effect on human gastric cell labeling index. Fich A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):420–2

Comparison of misoprostol and ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Goldin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):282–5

Comparative efficacy of cimetidine & ranitidine [letter] Talwalkar PG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):670

A comparison of enprostil and ranitidine in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):137–42

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine ulcer maintenance therapy. Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):644–50 (58 ref.)

Single bedtime dose of famotidine: assessment of its antisecretory action by 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring. Savarino V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):790–3

Tricyclic antidepressant therapy in duodenal ulcer. Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):265–7

Omeprazole in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: the first study in Thai patients. Wilairatana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):54–7

H2-receptor antagonist non-responders [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):127–9

Bismuth/ofloxacin combination for duodenal ulcer [letter] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1467–8

Does maintenance therapy keep duodenal ulcers healed? Boyd EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1324–7

H2-receptor antagonist non-responders [letter] Chiverton SG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):275

Bismuth, Campylobacter, and ulcer relapse [letter] de Wal J. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):824

Combined therapies for upper gastrointestinal disorders—any advantage? Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1383–5 (25 ref.)

Recurrence of duodenal ulcer after medical treatment [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):118] Lane MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1147–9

H2-receptor antagonist non-responders [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1281

H2 antagonist non-responders [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1234

Duodenal ulcer recurrences after treatment with pirenzepine and ranitidine. Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):196–9

Relapse of duodenal ulceration after healing with omeprazole. Brook CW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):595–7

Nizatidine (AXID). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Aug 12; 30(772):77–8

Duodenal ulcer. Who should have long-term maintenance therapy? Zuckerman G. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):52–3, 57–8, 60 (29 ref.)

Intermittent treatment of duodenal ulcer for long term medical management. Bardhan KD. **Postgrad Med J** 1988; 64 Suppl 1:40–6 (43 ref.)

Pharmacological control of human gastric acid secretion. Pounder RE. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 2:21–5 (27 ref.)

The therapeutic efficacy of misoprostol in peptic ulcer disease. Watkinson G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:60–77 (47 ref.)

Rioprostil 600 micrograms nocte: high duodenal ulcer healing rates, low incidence of side effects. Dammann HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:289–93

Antacids—acid neutralisation and/or mucosal protection? Halter F. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:63–5 (29 ref.)

Omeprazole and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:54–6

The current status of sucralfate in ulcer therapy. Marks IN. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:59–61 (28 ref.)

A review of the therapeutic efficacy of misoprostol, a prostaglandin E1 analogue. Nicholson PA. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:56–8 (49 ref.)

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Simjee AE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:61–3 (41 ref.)

A multicentre comparison of trimoprostil and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. U.K. Trimoprostil Study Collaborative Group. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 23(2):134–8

Once and twice daily doses of H2 antagonists revisited, using continuous intragastric pH monitoring. Celle G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):385–90

Recurrent ulcer after treatment with cimetidine or sucralfate. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):791–7

Are endoscopic and/or histologic findings in gastroduodenal mucosa a predictor of clinical outcome in peptic ulcer disease? A 1-year follow-up study after initial healing with either cimetidine or medium-dose antacid. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):199–208

Maintenance ranitidine treatment after haemorrhage from a duodenal ulcer. A 3-year study. Murray WR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):183–7

Comparison of once-daily bedtime administration of famotidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter, double-blind, controlled study. Dobrilla G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 134:21–8

Treatment of duodenal ulceration in the United States. Dyck WP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:47–55

Sucralfate versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer—factors affecting healing and relapse. Lam SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:61

The efficacy, safety and dosage of sucralfate in ulcer therapy. Marks IN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:33–8 (22 ref.)

300 mg nizatidine at night versus 300 mg ranitidine at night in patients with duodenal ulcer. A multicentre trial in Europe. Simon B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 136:61–70

Therapeutic effects of low-doses acid-reducing agents in patients with duodenal ulcer. Lai KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 May;87(5):544–8

Effect of Nilacid treatment in ulcer. Figus AI, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):54–6

Sucralfate overcomes adverse effect of cigarette smoking on duodenal ulcer healing and prolongs subsequent remission. Domschke S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;25(11):731–2

[Effect of Pharmachim's cimetidine preparation in 200- and 1000-mg ampules on the gastric secretion of duodenal ulcer patients] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy in treating 330 cases of upper GI tract bleeding] Li SB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):667–8, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nature of "cold" and "heat" syndromes and therapeutic effects in traditional Chinese medicine on peptic ulcer] Pang NH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 7(11):652–4, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ranitidine and cimetidine in short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer and their acid inhibitory effect in patients with duodenal ulcer] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative efficacy of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in the acute stage. A French multicenter, controlled therapeutic trial] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer using cimetidine alone and in combination with pirenzepine. A comparative study] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic achlorhydria: for which diseases, when and for how long?] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):516–8 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine and cimetidine: effect on ulcer pain. Superior effect of ranitidine on pain symptoms in duodenal ulcer] Gail K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute treatment of duodenal ulcer. Results of an open multicenter study with famotidine nocte] Schönekäs H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of duodenal and prepyloric ulcers with an antacid and cimetidine either alone or in combination] Koblitz DK, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Jun;18(3):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bismuth subsalicylate versus cimetidine on Campylobacter pylori, ulcer healing and rate of recurrence] Eberhardt R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 antacids with different acid binding capacity in low dosage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Hüttemann W. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer. Pathogenesis and conservative therapy] Börsch G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May; 11(5):181–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with famotidine] Schütze K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;137(17):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of a retard cimetidine preparation with reference to its effect in stomach and duodenal ulcer. A comparative study with a non-retard cimetidine preparation] Tscheliessnigg KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15;137(14–15):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined antisecretory therapy in patients with duodenal ulcer] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 29;138(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of duodenal ulcer] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):240–1 **(Ger)**

[Ofloxacin in therapy of "resistant" duodenal ulcer. A pilot study] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the medical therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15; 42(19):1449–55 **(Ita)**

[A cimetidine-pirenzepine combination in the treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer resistant to therapy with cimetidine or ranitidine. Our experience in 22 cases] Capretti PG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of tiquizium bromide (HSR-902) as an antiulcer agent] Morikawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;90(5):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of argyria after peroral treatment of peptic ulcer with silver albuminate] Starzyńska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal ulcer and risk factors: influence of the treatment with misoprostol] Zaterka S, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The place of Gastrobent in gastroduodenal medication] Oiță N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar; 92(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers: reality, illusions and hopes 1987] Oproiu A. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Nov-Dec; 39(6):481–501 (110 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Antiulcer activity of dibunol in experimental stomach and duodenal ulcers] Shatalov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dalargin electrophoresis as a method of treatment in duodenal ulcer] Buglak NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of diazepam on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentagastrin and inhibitors of acid secretion on

the blood flow in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of gastroesophageal reflux during treatment of the exacerbation of duodenal peptic ulcer by various drugs] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of peptoran (ranitidine) in peptic ulcer according to the results of a study on intracavitary protein hydrolysis in the upper digestive tract] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antacids on the rate of gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Famotidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of non-complicated duodenal ulcer. A multicenter study] de Jesús Villalobos J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan–Mar;53(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with ranitidine and cimetidine in a single nocturnal dose] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum pepsinogen I in childhood duodenal ulcer. Tam PK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):904–7

ETHNOLOGY

Antibody response to Campylobacter pylori in diverse ethnic groups. Dwyer B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):349–50

ETIOLOGY

Smoking, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and acetaminophen in gastric ulcer. A study of associations and of the effects of previous diagnosis on exposure patterns. McIntosh JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):761–70

How does smoking harm the duodenum? Guslandi M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):311–2

Incidence of neuroses and neurotic syndromes in seamen and workers ashore with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):165–73

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and serum concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients in The Netherlands. Biemond I, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):20–5

Acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in individuals with Campylobacter pylori. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):923–7

Adult acquired cytomegalovirus infection with gastric and duodenal ulceration. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1109–11

Penetrating duodenal ulcer from hepatic artery chemotherapy infusion catheter. Successful conservative medical management. Hutchins LF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):434–6

Perforated duodenal ulcer and cigarette smoking. Smedley F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):92–4

Campylobacter pylori and recurrence of duodenal ulcers—a 12-month follow-up study. Coghlan JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1109–11

Campylobacter pylori and development of duodenal ulcer [letter] Wyatt JI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):118–9

The role of cytoprotection in ulcer healing, with special reference to prostaglandins. Nicholson PA. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:18

Is duodenal ulcer really a psychosomatic disease? A population-based case-control study. Adami HO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):889–96

Monotherapy or polychemotherapy in the treatment of Campylobacter pylori-related gastroduodenal disease. Börsch G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:101–6

The efficacy of antimicrobial treatment in Campylobacter pylori-associated gastritis and duodenal ulcer. Hirschl AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:76–81

Cigarette smoking and duodenal ulcer disease in Singapore. Yap IL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):308–10

Bleeding duodenal ulcer after gastric bypass procedure for obesity. Spires WV, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct; 80(10):1325–6

[Acute ulcerations of the duodenal bulb induced by intravenous block using reserpine] Le Camus J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):565–6 **(Fre)**

[Anastomotic ulcers. Apropos of 46 surgically treated cases] Fasano JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(7–8):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of gastric or duodenal ulcer in patients with arteritis. 100 systematic fibroscopies] Bacourt F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis: a new pathogenetic hypothesis and new guidelines in the therapy of gastritis and peptic ulcer] D'Amore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):13–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pediatric case of adult type chronic myelogenous leukemia with a complex Ph1 translocation and peptic ulcer] Nakajima F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance of the mucous membrane of the duodenum in duodenal ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of gastrointestinal hormones in regulating gastric secretion and ulcer formation] Malinovskaia NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):142–8 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of the heterogeneity of duodenal peptic ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):134–42 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Population studies on the association of HLA antigens with duodenal ulcer] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobacco and duodenal ulcer: physiopathologic mechanisms (letter)] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec; 181(9):539–40 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial peptic ulcer] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):61–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The direct method of diagnosis of duodenal ulcer by means of the roentgen ray [classical article] George AW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):721–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric cell c-AMP stimulating autoantibodies in duodenal ulcer disease. De Lazzari F, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):94–100

A rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG antibodies to Candida albicans: preliminary studies in duodenal ulcer patients. Sinclair AL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):137–40

[Function of the gastric immune apparatus in duodenal peptic ulcer patients from the standpoint of age] Natsiashvili Ela, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of duodenal ulcer] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Overnight comparable anacidity by standard large and half-single bedtime doses of H2 antagonists in duodenal ulcer patients: a clinical pharmacological study. Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):917–22

Pharmacokinetics of pirenzepine in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcers. Hayakawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):980–2

Lack of necessity for corrections for pyloric losses and duodenogastric reflux in the performance of gastric secretory studies. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):536–9

Effect of placebo on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Studies in healthy volunteers and duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):152–6

Cysteamine-induced inhibition of mucosal and pancreatic alkaline secretion in rat duodenum. Ohe K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):330–7

Sialic acid content and proteolytic activity in gastric juice in humans. An approach for appreciating mucus glycoprotein erosion. Vatier J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):144–51

Action of mifentidine on the secretory response to sham feeding and pentagastrin and on serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):555–8

Comparison of gastric acid secretion rates and serum pepsinogen I and II concentrations in Occidental and Oriental duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):630–5

[Pharmacologic effect of a new synthetic analog of somatostatin (SMS 201-995) on fasting intragastric pH in subjects with duodenal ulcer] Fiorucci S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue gastrin and postprandial gastrinemia in children with duodenal ulcer and gastritis] Celińska-Cedro D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of inhibitors of gastric secretion on the acid-proteolytic activity of the stomach in ulcer disease] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disordered duodenal acidification in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Alekseeva NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various types of vagotomy on prostaglandins (E, F2 alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis in the mucosa of the gastroduodenal zone in experimental ulcer in the rat] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis. Tytgat CN. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(3):146–52 (20 ref.)

Persistence of Campylobacter pyloridis despite healing of duodenal ulcer and improvement of accompanying duodenitis and gastritis. Hui WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1255–60

Prevention of nitroimidazole resistance in Campylobacter pylori by coadministration of colloidal bismuth subcitrate: clinical and in vitro studies. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):207–10

Antibody response to Campylobacter pylori in an ethnic group lacking peptic ulceration. Dwyer B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):63–8

Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical aspects on the use of doxycycline in patients with active duodenal ulcer associated with Campylobacter pylori. Unge P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:70–3

[Campylobacter pyloridis and gastroduodenal pathology] Thomas CM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An original method of bacteriological sampling for studying Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer] Delmée M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori colonization of the antrum mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Brunner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:20–3 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer--a concomitant phenomenon or causal association?] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcer microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter pyloric, chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Ramírez-Ramos A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The Kaplan and Meier and the Nelson estimate for the probability of ulcer recurrence 10 and 15 years after parietal cell vagotomy. Meisner S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan; 207(1):1–3

Seasonal variations in the frequency of endoscopically diagnosed duodenal ulcer in Israel. Fich A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):380–2

Duodenal ulcer incidence [letter] O'Brien PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1278–9

Changing pattern of duodenal ulcer? [letter] Schache DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):857

Changed profile of peptic ulcer disease in hospital patients during 1969–1984 in Finland. Tilvis RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1238–44

[Epidemiological findings on gastric and duodenal ulcer in the pre- and post-cimetidine era. Study of 2,119 cases] Garau G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of prostacyclin and its analogues on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulceration of rats. Náfrádi J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):127–30

Antral D and G cell distribution in gastric and duodenal ulcer. Zhang XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):827–30

Different implications of stigmata of recent hemorrhage in gastric and duodenal ulcers. Chang-Chien CS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):400–4

Repair of duodenal mucosa [letter] Rimmer J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):256–7

Variations in the morphology of villous epithelial cells within 8 mm of untreated duodenal ulcers. Gregory MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):109–19

Sequential changes of the autonomic nervous system in the development of cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer, histochemical and quantitative studies. Tsurumi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Apr;36(2):187–201

Sixth D. J. du Plessis lecture. Research in the field of gastric and duodenal ulceration. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):125–30 (14 ref.)

Duodenal mucosa in acute ulceration. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar;26(1):19–21

[Pathogenesis of peptic lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of the duodenal mucosa following acid damage. A protective mechanism as an approach to new therapeutic principles?] Feil W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18;100(6):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of active and healed duodenal ulcer] Bode G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of the duodenal mucosa of the rabbit following damage by acid in vivo and in vitro] Feil W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:180–6 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the healing process of peptic ulcer using the fluorescence electronic endoscope] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1494 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on elevated heterotopic gastric fundic mucosa of the duodenal bulb] Takamasu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant duodenal ulcer. An evaluation of existing biopsy routines] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2632 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of motor cortex-induced flexor muscle activity inhibition by hard pressure on various parts of the body

and by light pinch of abdomen of animals with gastro-duodenal ulcers. Hisamitsu T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(3-4):171-83

Circadian rhythm of gastric acid secretion in active duodenal ulcer: chronobiological statistical characteristics and comparison of acid secretory and plasma gastrin patterns with healthy subjects and postvagotomy and pyloroplasty patients. Moore JG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):101-10

Autoradiographic study on healing process of cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in rat. Possible importance of Brunner's glands in ulcer healing. Fuse Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1081-8

Role of prostanoids in experimental duodenal ulcer in rat. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):667-72

Biphasic effect of duodenal ulcerogens on gastric emptying in the rat. Kline TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):926-30

Clinical significance of gastric juice viscosity in peptic ulcer patients. Kurita Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1070-6

24-hour study of intragastric acidity in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects using continuous intraluminal pH-metry. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1077-80

Xenopsin- and neurotensin-like peptides in gastric juice from patients with duodenal ulcers. Shaw C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):306-12

Duodenal bulb acidity in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bendtsen F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1263-9

Role of epidermal growth factor in healing of chronic gastroduodenal ulcers in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1300-7

Prostaglandins, smoking, and duodenal ulcer relapse [letter] Maggiolo F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):256

Relationship between gastric emptying of a solid meal and emptying of the gall bladder before and after vagotomy. Baxter JN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):855-63

Multiple duodenal ulcer: natural history and pathophysiology. Hui WM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1134-41

Relationship between spontaneous non-propagating pressure activity in the oesophagus and acid gastro-oesophageal reflux in pathological and non-pathological refluxers. Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1478-83

Gastric emptying in active duodenal ulcer. Jonderko K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):272-4

Influence of oral cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric emptying in active duodenal ulcer. Jonderko K. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):143-9

Effect of cigarette smoking on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer. Nowak A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1105-8

Pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin in duodenal ulcer. Different levels in accordance with ulcer activity and its response to treatment. Rigaud D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):595-601

The physiology of postvagotomy duodenal ulcer healing: a prostaglandin connection. Levine BA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):587-94

[Gastric secretion and acidity in elderly patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Stanchev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interdigestive and postprandial duodenal pH in healthy probands, in patients with ulcer and in chronic pancreatitis] Gerber B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(4):158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow as a protective mechanism of the stomach and duodenum] Schiessel R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of ranitidine on gastroduodenal motility in ulcer patients] Di Somma C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroduodenal motor dysfunction and plasma motilin concentration in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kusano M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1579-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on vascular architecture and hemodynamics in cysteamine induced duodenal ulcer in rats] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity, gastric acid secretion and skin reactions in patients with duodenal ulcer] Slotwiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 21;42(38):1178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenomimetic and antiadrenergic agents on the gastric emptying function in peptic ulcer patients] Saakian AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clonidine on the basic mechanisms of hemostasis, secretory activity of the stomach and the regulation of cardiac rhythm] Fisher AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of gastric blood flow and motility before and after surgical treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The motor-emptying function of the gallbladder in duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Kradinov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the connective tissue in peptic ulcer] Virsaladze KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):69-70 **(Rus)**

[The state of the central glucoreceptor mechanism of the regulation of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer with different variants of its course] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of cortisol and growth hormone in patients with peptic ulcers of the stomach and the duodenal bulb] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the formation of endocrine reactions in relation to the nature and manifestation of a pathological process in the gastroduodenal area] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emptying function of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indicators in patients with duodenal ulcer after pharmacological tests] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of duodenal ulcer (editorial)] de Arzúa Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):725-6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in duodenal ulcer formation. Robert A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:293-5

H2-receptor antagonists and duodenal ulcer recurrence: analysis of efficacy and commentary on safety, costs, and patient selection. Freston JW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1242-9

Role of maintenance sucralfate in prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Bolin TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):91-4

A combined regimen for the prophylaxis of Curling's ulcer. Moran KT, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):575-6

A study on the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence with pirenzepine. Kohli Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(5):311-9

Double-blind, placebo-controlled endoscopic comparison of the mucosal protective effects of misoprostol versus cimetidine on tolmetin-induced mucosal injury to the stomach and duodenum. Lanza FL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):289-94

Seasonal prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrences with pirenzepine. Gibiński K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):174-7

Hypnotherapy for duodenal ulcer [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):159-60

Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in relapse prevention of duodenal ulceration. Colgan SM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1299-300

Effect of mifentidine on mepirizole-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Brambilla A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):877-85

Nizatidine as maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcer disease in remission. Cerulli MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:79-83

Nizatidine versus ranitidine in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. Six-month interim results of a European multicentre study. Hentschel E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:84-8

[Experience with the ambulatory care of patients in a rural area with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Khristich TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):117-20 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial causes of duodenal ulcer. Tennant C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):195-201 (68 ref.)

Personality patterns and duodenal ulcer relapse under antisecretory treatment. Magni G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):777-8

Suicide in relation to somatic illnesses and complications. Hjortsjö T. **Crisis** 1987 Winter;8(2):125-37

Personality and duodenal ulcer response to antisecretory treatment. Magni G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):152-5

Suppression of emotions in essential dyspepsia and chronic duodenal ulcer. A case-control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):337-40

[Psychodiagnostic predictors for the postoperative prognosis of duodenal ulcer] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support and stresses in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fydrich T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of personality accentuation as a factor in predisposition to psychosomatic diseases] Bleikher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Blood clot causing a filling defect in duodenal bulb [letter] Sandikçi MU, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):202

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphic detection of intraperitoneal bile leakage from a perforated duodenal ulcer. Westley KA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):781-2

Scintigraphic study of duodenal-gastric reflux in cases of primary gastropathy, chronic ulcer of the duodenal bulb, and Moynihan's disease. Dufresne F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):17-22

Radionuclide studies on gastric evacuatory function in health and in the duodenal ulcer disease. II. Regional distribution of emptying index (RDEI) patterns [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1988 Jan;9(1):68] Jonderko K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):711-22

Radionuclide studies on gastric evacuatory function in health and in the duodenal ulcer disease. I. Types of solid meal distribution within the stomach and their relation to gastric emptying. Jonderko K. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Aug; 8(8):671-80

SURGERY

A prospective, randomized study comparing highly selective vagotomy and extended highly selective vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Braghetto I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):443-6

Gastric disconnection in the management of perforated giant duodenal ulcer. Cranford CA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):439-42

Trends in the surgical management of duodenal ulcer. A fifteen year study. Walker LG Jr. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):436-8

Parietal cell vagotomy for bleeding duodenal ulcers. Hoak BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):249-52

Bleeding duodenal ulcer--treatment strategy. A follow-up study. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(6):303-5

Proximal gastric vagotomy. The preferred operation for perforations in acute duodenal ulcer. Boey J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):169-74

Effect of the pre-operative response to H2 receptor antagonists on the outcome of highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Goodman AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):897-9

Parietal cell vagotomy [letter] Johnston D. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):290-1

Recurrent ulceration after parietal cell vagotomy [letter] Masters A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):621

Anterior lesser curve seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy versus proximal gastric vagotomy. Oostvogel HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):121-4

Highly selective vagotomy and duodenal ulcers that fail to respond to H2 receptor antagonists. Primrose JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1031-5

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on serum pepsinogen I and II concentrations and acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):824-7

Perforated stress ulcers in infancy [letter] Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):445-6

No decrease in duodenal ulcer surgery after cimetidine in Hong Kong. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):25-7

Surgical management of peptic ulcer disease. Thompson JS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 May;73(5):136-9

Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Elder JB. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:54-9 (41 ref.)

Highly selective vagotomy and serum gastrin levels. Busman DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):397-403 (47 ref.)

Recurrence of peptic ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in relation to changes in clinical signs and symptoms between 1969 and 1983. Holle GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):271-81

A district general hospital experience of surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer from 1970 to 1982. McEntee G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):53-60

Highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer: a 7-year experience. Wang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1063-9

Recent advances in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. A surgical perspective. Mulholland MW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):301-8 (82 ref.)

Dynamic Visick grading after highly selective vagotomy. Busman DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):224-8

Recurrence rate after highly selective vagotomy. Busman DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):217-23

[The contribution of anterior seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer] Azagra JS, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr; 88(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(10):910-1 **(Fre)**

[Role and results of proximal vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Apropos of a series of 177 cases] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(10):912-4 **(Fre)**

[The role of surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Picaud R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):283-8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's ulcer in a child (apropos of a case)] Vergos M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan-Mar;48(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of ulcer recurrence after hyperselective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer (letter)] Rongère C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1927 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of chronic duodenal ulcer today] Dietz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):901-3 **(Ger)**

[Comparative follow-up study in vagotomized and conservatively treated duodenal ulcer patients] Bergmann

M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical prevention of recurrence of duodenal ulcer] Schiessel R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:124–7 **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium as a surgical complication of selective proximal vagotomy] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(17):1107–10 **(Ger)**

[5-year results of proximal selective vagotomy] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 20;128(51):2673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the gastric mucosa of patients after Billroth II gastric resection] Gulisano M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 92(4):283–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results after proximal selective vagotomy (considerations on 42 cases)] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reinterventions in patients operated on for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Benedini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1479–82 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the results of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Boldi SD. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15; 42(19):1465–72 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer disease. Our experience after the advent of H2-antagonist drugs] Carrella G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1483–5 **(Ita)**

[Influence of anti-H2-receptors on the surgery of peptic ulcer] Cavallesco NG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15; 42(19):1495–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgical proposal for duodeno-jejunal diversion in a patient with severe dyspeptic disorders] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acquired double pylorus after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Montanaro F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of surgery in the comparison of peptic ulcer before and after the advent of H2 receptor blockers in the light of our experience] Pinto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of H2-blocking drugs on the surgical therapy of peptic ulcer] Procacciante F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1491–4 **(Ita)**

[Peptic ulcer: changes in the surgical approach after the introduction of H2-antagonists in clinical practice] Rimassa PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1499–502 **(Ita)**

[Current status of the surgical therapy of peptic ulcer] Speranza V. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1473–7 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of duodenogastric bile reflux on gastric mucosal hexosamine concentrations after selective proximal vagotomy or extended distal gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Yokohata T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 89(3):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Evaluation of late results] Fibak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traditional and mucosal antrectomies with vagotomy in the treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcer] Filipiak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of stenosing duodenal ulcer by proximal gastric vagotomy associated with duodenoplasty. Report of 30 cases] de Mello JB, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(3–4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrence of ulcers after superselective vagotomy] Ziliotto Júnior A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun;105(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pancreatic fistula. Surgical resolution] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):215–20 **(Rum)**

[Problems of surgical technic and tactics in complicated postbulbar ulcer] Buşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Necrosis of the gastric stump following hemigastrectomy for stenotic ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Ciurea M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiple reinterventions following vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Perforated ulcer in adolescence] Tîrcoveanu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of recurrent ulcers following vagotomy] Aliev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May; (5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transverse gastroduodenal anastomosis in organ-sparing operations for duodenal ulcer] Belokonev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):110–4 **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in treating duodenal ulcers] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical operations on patients undergoing closure of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of retrobulbar ulcers of the duodenum complicated by hemorrhage] Kurygin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of an unsatisfactory course of peptic ulcer following closure of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Lukichev OD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of anterior selective proximal and posterior truncal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of giant ulcers of the duodenum] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation following selective proximal vagotomy] Nikolaev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of improving the results of selective proximal vagotomy] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric stasis and its prevention in the early postoperative period after vagotomy with concomitant stomach drainage] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing operations in bleeding duodenal ulcer and situs inversus viscerum] Polupan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Closure of the duodenal stump in gastric resection for ulcer exclusion] Rychagov GP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):116–21 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal profile of uropepsinogen in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Rychagov GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers using lateral transverse valved gastroenteroanastomosis] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined gastric vagotomy] Velichenko VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Zavernyi LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer using new variants of denervation of acid-producing areas of the stomach] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the operation in difficult-to-remove gastric and duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenogastric reflux after vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of covering the duodenal stump after gastrectomy and measures for the prevention of suture incompetence] Khareberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of duodenal stump sutures after gastrectomy] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The Hollander insulin test and its modification in evaluating the results of vagotomy] Nechai AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection for the exclusion of ulcer] Ruchkin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing incompetence of duodenal stump sutures] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):72–6 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic gastroscintigraphy in the evaluation of the motor-emptying function of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy] Shestopalov BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):59 **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the early postoperative period] Veligotskii NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of post-gastrectomy peptic ulcer] Bershadenko DD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic phototherapy in the combined treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Balalykin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exclusion of the antral segment of the stomach in combination with selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of pyloro-duodenal stenosis in duodenal ulcer] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):136–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined angioleiomyoma of the esophagus with duodenal ulcer and hiatal hernia] Cherniavskii AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the surgery of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcer] Esperov BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pyloric sphincter in treating patients with duodenal ulcer] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of treating dumping syndrome after gastrectomy by the Billroth I method] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Features of the surgical treatment of postbulbar ulcers of the duodenum] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy with the Roux-en-Y anastomosis and the use of mechanical compression sutures] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of peptic post-gastrectomy and non-healing ulcers and recurrent post-vagotomy ulcers] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a drainage operation on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dumping syndrome after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy with exclusion of the innervated antral segment of the stomach] Saenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of "silent" ulcers of the stomach and duodenum complicated by perforation] Satsukevich VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A titration method of determining the acidity of opaque gastric juice in emergency surgery] Skriabin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of temporary disability of patients after selective proximal vagotomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach-draining operations in vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Tarbaev SD. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):138–41 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intramural nervous system of the stomach and duodenum after vagotomy] Tikhonova LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-operative treatment of incompetence of the sutures of gastroduodenal anastomosis after gastrectomy] Zemlianoi AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in motor and absorptive functions of the small intestine after exercise therapy in patients operated on for duodenal ulcer] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oral intake of Essentuki mineral water No. 4 on gastric stump emptying in patients with dumping syndrome after gastrectomy] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of peptic ulcer] Aliferov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid-producing function of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy] Grushka VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of bleeding gastric and duodenal ulcers] Tishchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Disconnection of the papilla of Vater during dissection of the duodenum] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Perforated peptic ulcer, immediate and late results] Llanos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of recurrent duodenal ulcer disease. Kinney E, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):15–8

Psychological group counseling for the prevention of ulcer relapses. A controlled randomized trial in duodenal and prepyloric ulcer disease. Lööf L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):400–7

Isolated duodenal tamponade for treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer. Taylor TV. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):911–2

Long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Wormsley KG. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:47–53 (44 ref.)

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on basal and vagally stimulated gastric bicarbonate secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 22(8):949–55

Incomplete distal denervation and recurrent ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Nielsen HO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):80–2

Designing a clinical trial to demonstrate prevention of ulcer recurrence: modelling simulation approaches. Elashoff JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):877–88

[Endoscopic treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):451–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the protein composition and pepsin activity of the gastric juice of patients with ulcer disease during treatment] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vagotomy, antioxidants and arachidene on the glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzyme system in experimental duodenal ulcer] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy, alpha-tocopherol and arachidene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (E, F2alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin in different areas of the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal zone in rats with experimental ulcers] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of anaphylactic shock after transfusion of aminopeptide and polyglucin] Velichko MA, et al.

Sud Med Ekspert 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):58-60 **(Rus)**
[Effect of phonopuncture on gastric motor function in patients with duodenal ulcer] Shaginian KS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various types of vagotomy on prostaglandins (E, F2 alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis in the mucosa of the gastroduodenal zone in experimental ulcer in the rat] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course and prognostic factors of bleeding ulcer with a visible blood vessel] Saperas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):806-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of proteoglycans in duodenal peptic ulcer] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May; 66(5):65-9 **(Rus)**
[Elimination of glycosaminoglycans in duodenal peptic ulcer and problems of its pathogenesis] Isaev MN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1988;60(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excretion of various glycosaminoglycans in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Isaev MN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Multihormonal pancreatic endocrine tumor in a dog with duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic gastropathy. Boosinger TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):237-9

DUODENITIS

BLOOD

[Bioenergetics indices in chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A prospective endoscopic study of the effect of Orudis and Oruvail on the upper gastrointestinal tract, in patients with osteoarthritis. Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr; 27(2):106-9
Duodenal mucosal injury with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Eliakim R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):395-9

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease of the duodenum presented as pancreatitis due to persimmon bezoar. Eliakim R, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;9(5):553-5
Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus duodenitis and ulceration after heart transplantation. Bramwell NH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep-Oct; 6(5):303-6
Crohn's disease of the duodenum associated with pancreatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Newman LH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):429-32 (8 ref.)
[Fibrosis of the pancreatoduodenal fossa] Péter M, et al.
Orv Hetil 1987 Nov 15;128(46):2399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Periduodenitis and duodenal obstruction] Zhenchevskiĭ RA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):86-8 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-biochemical evaluation of disorders of the biliary system in children with gastroduodenitis] Kamilova AT. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):109-10 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic aspects of disorders of hormonal balance in children with gastroduodenitis] Zaprudnov AM.
Pediatriia 1987;(6):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of profuse hemorrhage from acute ulcers and erosions] Sen'ko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotumor of the lateral duodenal wall [letter] Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1191-2
Duodenitis in children: clinical, endoscopic, and pathological aspects. Oderda G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct; 33(5):366-9
[Histological studies on duodenitis--with special reference to endoscopic findings] Takamasu M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;85(1):6-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

[Protective properties of moose's milk and perspectives of its use in pediatric gastroenterology] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Newer agents available for treatment of stress-related upper gastrointestinal tract mucosal damage. Knodell RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec 18;83(6A):36-40 (34 ref.)
[Chinese medicinal herbs in the treatment of 61 duodenitis patients] Wang CH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):410-1, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Phenicaberan in the complex therapy of patients with gastritis and gastroduodenitis in conjunction with bile duct diseases] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):53-6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Phlegmonous duodenitis complicating multiple myeloma: a successfully treated case. Kneafsey PD, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Dec;82(12):1322-5
Gastro-duodenitis: bits and bugs. Naik SR.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;7(3):135-7 (30 ref.)
Campylobacter pyloridis and acid induced gastric metaplasia in the pathogenesis of duodenitis. Wyatt JI, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Aug;40(8):841-8
Is duodenitis related to duodenal ulceration as gastritis is to gastric ulceration? Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep; 25(3):85-6
[Gastroduodenojejunitis disclosing Crohn disease in a child] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(7):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology in children] Oderda G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan-Feb; 10(1):19-23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic alcoholic enteritis in the North] Krivoshapkin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of peptic ulcer disease and duodenitis (bulbitis). Fixa B, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1987;30(1):93-118
[Secretory immunoglobulin A in the blood serum of children with chronic gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):107-8 **(Rus)**
[The allergic factor in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis in preschool children] Krasnova AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of Campylobacter pyloridis despite healing of duodenal ulcer and improvement of accompanying duodenitis and gastritis. Hui WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1255-60
[Bacterial flora of duodenal content in children with gastroduodenobiliary pathology] Druzhinina EI, et al.
Pediatriia 1988;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Duodenitis: a clinical, endoscopic, acid secretory and histological study in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia. Atmakuri SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 7(3):145-7
Gastroduodenal endoscopic-histologic correlation in pediatric patients. Black DD, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 May-Jun;7(3):353-8
[Morphofunctional state of the gastric parietal and gastrin-producing cells in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Chumakov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(8):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of chronic gastroduodenitis in children living in high-altitude areas] Kozhonazarov KK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):110-1 **(Rus)**
[Patterns of the formation of endocrine reactions in relation to the nature and manifestation of a pathological process in the gastroduodenal area] Shvarts VIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 1988;60(2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impairment of the acetylating function of the liver and indicators of digestion in children with gastroduodenal and biliary pathology] Riabchuk FN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The microwave electromagnetic field (2450 c.) in the complex treatment of erosive gastroduodenitis in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of duodenal diverticula] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Several endocrine aspects of duodenal stasis in the process of therapeutic gymnastics] Korepanov AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(12):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of stage-by-stage treatment of children with chronic gastroduodenitis in a local sanatorium and balneological health resort] Zakomernyĭ AG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of duodenitis/proximal jejunitis and small intestinal obstruction in horses: 68 cases (1977-1985). Johnston JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1; 191(7):849-54

DUODENOGASTRIC REFLUX

[Clinical picture of gastro-esophageal and duodeno-gastric reflux] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15; 42(19):1513-9 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of duodenogastric reflux] Saenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dopamine delays gastric emptying and induces retrograde power contractions with enterogastric reflux. Ehrlein HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):160-5

COMPLICATIONS

Relative contribution of bile and pancreatic juice duodenogastric reflux in gastric ulcer disease and cholelithiasis. Eyre-Brook IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):721-5
Implication of duodenogastric reflux in the pathogenesis of Barrett's oesophagus. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):540-3
Obstruction or reflux in gallstone-associated acute pancreatitis? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):915-7 (24 ref.)
Gallstone pancreatitis from intestinal reflux [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1280-2
Campylobacter pylori and duodenogastric reflux in peptic ulcer disease and gastritis [letter] Karttunen T, et al.
Lancet 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):118
Promotion of gastric tumorigenesis by duodenal contents in rats induced with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Lehnert T, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):643-7
[Reflux gastritis] Hordijk ML, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Mar 12;132(11):482-5 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Use of a metoclopramide-carbenoxolone combination in duodenal reflux pathology] Procacciante F, et al.
Minerva Chir 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1487-90 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Role of chromoendoscopy in the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux] Peev BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):12-3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal and duodenogastric reflux in patients with peptic ulcer based on pH, balloon probe and tensiographic data] Shidlovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric outlet loss and enterogastric reflux after gastrectomy. Ilci T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):272-4
[Cigarette smoking and the development of duodenogastric reflux] Kasprzak WP. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duodenogastric reflux after vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duodenogastric reflux and the pathomorphological picture of the stomach of patients operated on for duodenal ulcer] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantification of duodenogastric reflux during fasting and post-ingestion in patients undergoing gastric surgery] Robles Campos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lack of necessity for corrections for pyloric losses and duodenogastric reflux in the performance of gastric secretory studies. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):536-9
[Characterization and evaluation of the pathogenic nature of duodenogastric reflux by measurement of intragastric choline and sialic acid in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vatier J, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Mar;12(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of duodenogastric reflux in the pathogenesis of primary stomach cancer] Buchmann F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucosal prostaglandin E2 release in reflux gastritis. Emanuelli G, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:326-7
The effect of secretin on duodenogastric reflux in vagotomised dogs. Demetriades D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):499-500
[Significance of the gallbladder in the regulation of duodenogastric reflux] Wechsler JG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:15-21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of duodenogastric bile reflux on gastric mucosal hexosamine concentrations after selective proximal vagotomy or extended distal gastrectomy for duodenal

ulcer] Yokohata T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 89(3):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of duodenogastric reflux to sex, age and acid-forming function of the stomach] Gorgol' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antropyloric zone, duodenogastric reflux and pyloroplasty in surgery] Díez Cascón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):421–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of duodenogastric reflux during fasting and post-ingestion in patients undergoing gastric surgery] Robles Campos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative gastritis caused by alkaline reflux: correlation between duodenogastric reflux and clinical, endoscopic and histological data] Robles Campos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk of ulcer following conversion operations of Billroth I stomachs in restorative reflux-preventing procedures--an animal experiment] Riechert B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy: comparative study of Billroth I anastomosis and Roux-en-Y diversion] De Andrade JI, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct; 105(5):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of enterogastric reflux using 75Se-HCAT: methodology and first clinical observations. Furno A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):230–3

Scintigraphic study of duodenogastric reflux. Value of a computerized image-subtraction method. Bonaz B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):436–40

Scintigraphic study of duodenal-gastric reflux in cases of primary gastropathy, chronic ulcer of the duodenal bulb, and Moynihan's disease. Dufresne F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):17–22

Duodenogastrocolic reflux after colonic interposition measurement using scintigraphic method. Isolauri J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):142–6

[Duodenogastric reflux: gammagraphic evaluation in gastric ulcer and chronic gastritis] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of radiotracers to the study of duodenogastric reflux in ulcerative and functional digestive pathology] Padilla O, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Experimental and clinical results with proximal end-to-end duodenojejunostomy for pathologic duodenogastric reflux. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):414–26

[Proceedings. The International Congress of the Italian Section of the International College of Surgeons and the 4th National Seminar on Technics in Surgery. Cortina d'Ampezzo, 30 January-1 February 1986] **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1443–570 **(Ita)**

[Total duodenal diversion with preservation of the pylorus in the treatment of duodeno-gastric reflux. Surgical technical note] Bonavina L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy of duodeno-gastric reflux (primary and postoperative)] Mattioli FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1509–12 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of duodenogastric and gastroesophageal reflux] Mavrodii VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENOSCOPY

Radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal angioma. Plavšić B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):735–8

Midazolam versus diazepam as premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):252–4

A prospective analysis of elective upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the elderly. Brussaard CC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):118–21

Endoscopic diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding from a duodenal diverticulum. Franceschi D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):383–4

The yield of routine duodenal aspiration for Giardia lamblia during esophagogastroduodenoscopy. McHenry R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):425–6

Duodenitis in children: clinical, endoscopic, and pathological aspects Oderda G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct; 33(5):366–9

Pseudomelanosis of the duodenum. Endoscopic, histologic, and ultrastructural study of a case. Castellano G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–4 (12 ref.)

Gastroduodenal endoscopic-histologic correlation in pediatric patients. Black DD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):353–8

Randomized study of premedication for esophagogastroduodenoscopy in children and adolescents. Figueroa-Colon R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):359–66

Failure of blind small bowel biopsy in the diagnosis of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Hart MH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):803–5

Endoscopy in peptic diseases and bleeding: a community survey of 1635 patients. Scobie BA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):78–80

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Anand BS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun;8(2):106–15

[Esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy in children and adolescents] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 42(12):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic examination of children and adolescents up to 18 years of age with upper abdominal dyspepsia] Hendel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1034–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1447–8 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of aorto-duodenal fistula] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of intubation of the small intestine using an endofibroscope] Semenov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):71 **(Rus)**

[Use of the endoscopic method in enhancing the effectiveness of dispensary care for the population] Samson EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Falimint in the preparation of children for fibrogastroduodenoscopy] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of esophagogastroduodenoscopy in cases of clinically unclear disorders in the upper abdomen] Tomić Z. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1-2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Value of endoscopic smears of the duodenal mucosa in the diagnosis of giardiasis in adults] González-Carbajal Pascual M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan-Mar;53(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical management of complications of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and esophageal dilation including laser therapy. Miller RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):667–71

Risk of bacteremia with endoscopic sphincterotomy. Low DE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):421–3

Respiratory distress during endoscopy--report of an unusual case. Narendranathan M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep; 63(743):805–6

[Complications of endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Miller G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct;17(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isolated duodenal tamponade for treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer. Taylor TV. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):911–2

[A modified probe for endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Sterilization of fibrogastroduodenoscopes] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):121 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical experience with electronic video duodenoscopy in a community hospital. Schapiro M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1029–30

Paraesophageal hernia: use of a colonoscope for duodenoscopy. Myaki C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):274–6

Does emergency endoscopy help to select patients with bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers for surgery? [letter] Pimpl W, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):426–7

[Studies on the healing process of peptic ulcer using the fluorescence electronic endoscope] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1494 **(Jpn)**

[Method for endoscopic suprapapillary choledochoduodenostomy] Krendal' AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of chromoendoscopy in the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux] Peev BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):12–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in diagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):937–9

DUODENOSTOMY see under **ENTEROSTOMY**

DUODENUM

Ultrasound examination in diffuse liver disease. Clinical significance of enlarged lymph nodes in the hepato-duodenal ligament. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):281–4

Down's syndrome, duodenal stenosis/annular pancreas, and a stack of coins. Stanley P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):459–60

Impacted foreign bodies in the duodenum. Joseph AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1074–7

Radiography of lead paint [letter] Sturm J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):297

Cocktail stick injuries [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):359

Membrane potential and reactivity to potassium of duodenal smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pereira CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):645–8

Lactoferrin secretion in alcoholic pancreatic disease. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):178–84

Pathogenesis of digitoxin-induced duodenal ulcers in pregnant rats. Roles of gastric acid and duodenal alkaline secretion. Furukawa O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(7):889–96

Duodenal bulb acidity in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bendtsen F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1263–9

Duodenal impaction in a horse. Bohanon TC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):365–6

Killing of Giardia lamblia trophozoites by human intestinal fluid in vitro. Das S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1257–60

Improved intestinal cannula for drug delivery studies in the dog. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May; 19(3):213–7

Prolonged conjugated hyperbilirubinaemia--evaluation using duodenal fluid inspection for bile. Halim AJ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):327–30

Chronic perianal fistula: beware of rectal duplication. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):213–4

Complications of gastrostomy. Huff JP, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1050–2 (17 ref.)

Brunner's gland adenoma. Pricolo VE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1572–4

[Having little to eat is better than swallowing everything] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31; 131(44):1947–9 **(Dut)**

[A case of trichobezoar associated with a duodenal diaphragm] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar;35(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of swallowed metallic foreign bodies by orogastric magnetic intubation] Volle E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Citrate concentration in fasting duodenal juice in chronic pancreatitis] Breiner I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10; 129(15):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current evaluation of protective factors in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):13–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystopic gallbladder in the hepatoduodenal ligament] Dergachev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper segment of the digestive tract using an endoscope] Romanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methods of small intestinal intubation in endofibroscopy] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Giant hamartoma of Brunner's glands: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Oliver Morales J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):365–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radiological case of the month. Coexisting duodenal and esophageal atresia without tracheoesophageal fistula. Mandell MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):891–2

Resection for intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Navab F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):761–4

Partial pancreatic agenesis combined with pancreas divisum and duodenum reflexum. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):445–8

The papilla of Vater emptying into the duodenal bulb. Report of two cases. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb; 27(1):79–82

Ultrasonic diagnosis of duodenal diaphragm. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):489–90

The incidence of severe duodenal anomalies in patients submitted to barium meal examination, in normals, and in different clinical subgroups. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1175–80

[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum] Ghinelli C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenostasis associated with ulcer of the duodenum and its abnormalities] Krasnokutskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of N-terminally extended met-enkephalin Arg6Gly7Leu8 variants in the porcine upper digestive tract. Watkinson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):231–5

Immunocytochemical localisation of GABA in endocrine cells of the rat entero-pancreatic system. Gilon P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):265–73

Relationship between duodenal bile acids and colorectal

neoplasia. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1454–9

Pseudomelanosis of the duodenum. Endoscopic, histologic, and ultrastructural study of a case. Castellano G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–4 (12 ref.)

Glycoconjugate expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Shimamoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1670–8

3H–neurokinin A labels a specific tachykinin–binding site in the rat duodenal smooth muscle. Bergström L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):764–71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the anatomy of the stomach and duodenum of the bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Tarpley RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):295–322

Definition of gastroduodenal junction in healthy subjects. Lawson HH. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):393–6

Quantitative histological changes in the small intestine of rats artificially reared on different milk substitutes. Harvey D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):610–6

[The mesoduodenum] Reich P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Duodenal varices after sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Eleftheriadis E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):439–41

Vascular ectasia of the duodenum detected by duodenoscopy. Tai DI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1071–3

Emergency gastroduodenal–renal artery bypass. An extra–anatomic approach for salvage of the solitary kidney. Perler BA. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):679–81

Cure of a bleeding duodenal varix by sclerotherapy. Gertsch P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):717

True aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal artery: a rare cause of retroperitoneal bleeding and delayed diagnosis. Small DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):721

Dieulafoy's cirsoid aneurysm of the duodenum. McClave SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):801–5

Gastroduodenal mucosal hemodynamics by endoscopic reflectance spectrophotometry. Leung FW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):284–8

Bicarbonate (HCO_3) delivery to the gastroduodenal mucosa by the blood: its importance for mucosal integrity. Starlinger M, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):647–54 (70 ref.)

Splenic and gastro–duodenal vein occlusion—influence on the pancreatic gland and on the outcome of experimental pancreatitis. Sjövall S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar; 3(2–3):143–9

Aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery [letter] Walker SJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):108

Two cases of aneurysm of the inferior pancreatico–duodenal artery: a review of treatment. Woodward A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):324–5 (9 ref.)

[X–ray computerised tomographic diagnosis of false aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery complicating chronic pancreatitis] Darnault P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal artery] Jonas J, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):50–3 **(Ger)**

[A rare finding of an aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery with occlusion of the celiac trunk] Gaa J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):97–8 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma spurium of the pancreaticoduodenal artery] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total pancreatectomy without duodenectomy—a model for studies in the dog without a pancreas] Ludwig K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow as a protective mechanism of the stomach and duodenum] Schiessel R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rupture of a posterior pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm] Oba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):133–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on vascular architecture and hemodynamics in cysteamine induced duodenal ulcer in rats] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the common hepatic artery and the gastroduodenal artery] Fujita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and embolotherapy of aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–morphologic substantiation of mobilization of the duodeno–jejunal flexure in surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1987; (8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in the stomach and duodenum after truncal vagotomy conducted during bloodletting] Basistiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying microcirculation in the gastric and duodenal walls] Koshkin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the gastroduodenal artery in roentgeno–endovascular interventions in cirrhosis and tumors of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic activity of duodenal crypt cells in the young fieldfare (Turdus pilaris). Lilja C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep; 131(1):163–4

Comparative development of gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in the pancreas, stomach, and duodenum of the rat during the perinatal period. Onolfo JP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):416–25

Perinatal changes in the population of duodenal goblet cells in the rat. Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):573–5

On the distribution of neutral and acidic mucous cells in the rat gastroduodenal mucosa with the method of hematoxylin (pH 6), high iron diamine and alcian blue stains. Kaneko K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Aug;64(2–3):131–9

[Duodenal glands in normal and vagotomized rats] Baibekov IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet with excess cellulose on the morphofunctional status of the duodenal glands in the rat] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov; 93(11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic influence on prostaglandin E2 stimulated duodenal bicarbonate in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:353–6

Cytoprotection by 9–hydroxy–19,20–bis–nor–prostanoic acid in humans: an endoscopic and histologic study. Trabucchi E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:307–10

Phlogistic action of ethanol: a study of the vascular response in the gastric and duodenal mucosae. Gouveia MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(1):79–85

Effects of sucralfate on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion and prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Crampton JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):14–8

The effect of ethanol with a meal on the mucosa of the stomach and duodenal bulb. Lehtola J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):391–4

Bradykinin action in the rat duodenum: receptor binding and influence on the cyclic AMP system. Liebmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):469–78

Circadian–stage dependent ACTH 1–17 effect on DNA synthesis in murine duodenum, colon and rectum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):251–66

High and low inhibitor soybean meals affect human duodenal proteinase activity differently: in vivo comparison with bovine serum albumin. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):515–20

High and low inhibitor soybean meals affect human duodenal proteinase activity differently: in vitro comparison of proteinase inhibition. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):521–5

Neurokinins induce a relaxation of the rat duodenum "in vivo" by activating postganglionic sympathetic elements in prevertebral ganglia: involvement of an NK–2 type of neurokinin receptor. Giuliani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):322–7

[Prostaglandin synthesis in stomach and duodenal mucosa of the human: effect of aspirin with and without antacid] Stange EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of peptides on the secretory function of an isolated pancreatoduodenal–stomach preparation] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):933–40 **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of non–healing gastroduodenal ulcers with solcoseryl] **Kan Ch**, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; 66(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of cysteamine and propionitrile on duodenal phosphoprotein phosphatase in rats. Japundžić I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):525–32

Stability of lingual lipase in vivo: studies of the iodinated enzyme in the rat stomach and duodenum. Roberts IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):107–10

Immunocytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in absorptive cells of rat small intestine after colchicine treatment. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec; 250(3):521–9

Lysozyme localization in human gastric and duodenal epithelium. An immunocytochemical study. Saito H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):307–13

Similarity of the sugar moiety of human alkaline phosphatases between the kidney cortex and duodenum, or medulla and ileum. Koyama I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):139–46

Selective alteration of brush–border hydrolases in intestinal diseases in childhood. Phillips AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb; 74(2):193–200

Rapid (10–minute) stimulation of rat duodenal alkaline phosphatase activity by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ben Nasr L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1778–82

Immunolocalization of blood group A gene specified alpha 1,3N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and blood group A substance in the trans–tubular network of the Golgi apparatus and mucus of intestinal goblet cells. Roth J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):105–12

Synthesis and intracellular processing of aminooligopeptidase by human intestine. Burke T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1426–31

Demonstration of prostatic–type acid phosphatase in non–lysosomal granules in the crypt epithelium of the human duodenum. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):47–52

Blood appearance of rat alkaline phosphatase originating from the duodenum in vitro. Koyama I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):275–86

Use of immunocytochemical analysis of a duodenal biopsy specimen to identify a carrier of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Hamano Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9; 318(23):1521–3

Amylase in duodenal aspirates: relationship between concentration, activity and isoenzyme pattern. Brock A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):725–30

[Role of the duodenum in rapid adaptive reorganizations of saccharose hydrolysis and transport] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of pancreatic amylase secretion on the amylolytic activity of the duodenal contents] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Localization of high–affinity GABA uptake and GABA content in the rat duodenum during development. Gilon P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):593–600

IMMUNOLOGY

The interaction of infant formula with macrophages: effect on phagocytic activity, relationship to expression of class II MHC antigen and survival of orally administered macrophages in the neonatal gut. Hughes A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):213–8

Varying occurrence of gastroduodenal immunoreactive pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Bohe M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1345–8

Duodenal immunoglobulins and cell–mediated immune response in human strongyloidiasis. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):609–17

Immunohistological patterns of 20 monoclonal antibodies against non–A non–B glycoconjugates in normal human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):685–92

Immunohistologic patterns of 32 anti–A monoclonal antibodies in normal human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec; 30(5):455–63

Immunohistologic patterns of 19 anti–B and 13 anti–AB monoclonal antibodies in normal human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Mollicone R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):601–8

INJURIES

Catheter perforation of distal oesophagus with duodenal re–entry of catheter. Report of a case. Bundgaard T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):211–2

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for trauma: a life–saving procedure. McKone TK, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):361–4

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):54–8

Duodenal trauma. Stevens A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):709–13 (16 ref.)

Traumatic rupture of the duodenum. Duyck P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):550–1

Jejunal distention with elemental feedings following duodenal injury. Ratliff JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1370–1

New technique for the management of duodenal injuries [letter] Saleemi S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):120–1

Duodenal perforation during intubation for small bowel enema study. Diner WC. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):39–41

Duodenal perforation as a delayed complication of placement of a biliary endoprosthesis. Gould J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):467–9

[Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum in a 9–year–old boy] Vobořil Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Duodenal injuries] Steinman E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):8–14 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and surgical procedure in traumatic lesions of the organs of the hepatopancreaticoduodenal area] Moroz IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in chemical injuries of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the initial segment of the small intestine] Ivanov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):54 **(Rus)**

[Injury of the duodenum during an operation on the kidney] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):54 **(Rus)**

[Multiple gunshot wounds of the duodenum] Romanenko NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):72 **(Rus)**

[Anatomico–functional variants of the duodenum and their

significance in blunt abdominal injury] Romanov PA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of duodenal rupture in closed abdominal trauma] Evdokimov VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Electron microscopic study on S–100 protein–immunoreactive cells in the guinea pig duodenum, with special reference to the interstitial cells of Cajal. Endo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):272–6

Intracellular recordings from cells in the myenteric plexus of the rat duodenum. Brookes SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):297–307

The vagal and spinal innervation of the gastro–duodenal junction of sheep. Cottrell DF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):513–24

[Intramural nervous system of the stomach and duodenum after vagotomy] Tikhonova LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastroduodenal bicarbonate production. Hogan DL, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:385–408 (84 ref.)

Influence of hormones on glycogen and glucose metabolism in embryonic chick intestine. Black BL. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G65–73

Glucose enhancement of transcellular calcium transport in the intestine. Carroll KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):G339–45

Calcium–dependent translocation of calbindin–D28k from intestine to blood. Lee YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):27–34

Subcellular distribution of recently absorbed iron and of transferrin in the mouse duodenal mucosa. Osterloh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):166–75

The influence of citrate on the duodenal absorption of calcium in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):326–30

Carnitine and carnitine esters in rat bile and human duodenal fluid. Hamilton JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1816–20

Epithelial and neuronal calbindin in avian intestine. An immunohistochemical study. Résibois A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):611–20

Cytoskeletal control of calcium absorption across the rat small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(2):197–201

Gastric, duodenal, and pancreatic somatostatin–like immunoreactivity during hypovolemic shock. Wiles D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):878–82

Effects of the administration of phosphate on nuclear 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 uptake by duodenal mucosal cells of Hyp mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):576–80

Duodenal bulb acidity [letter] Berk JE. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1521–2

Biliary motility associated with gallbladder storage and duodenal delivery of canine hepatic biliary output. Scott RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1069–80

Pancreaticoduodenal secretions and the genesis of gastric stump carcinoma in the rat. Mason RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):830–4

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in Brunner's–gland cells and duodenal goblet cells of two New World monkey species (Saimiri sciureus and Saguinus fuscicollis). Posel P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):327–32

Pancreatic and duodenal ammonia in dogs: lowering by glucose infusion. de Bruijn KM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):353–62

Effects of dietary energy level and protein source on site of digestion and duodenal nitrogen and amino acid flows in steers. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):961–74

Rapid action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium transport in perfused chick duodenum: effect of inhibitors. Nemere I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):99–107

Dietary choline effects on milk yield and duodenal choline flow in dairy cattle. Atkins KB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):109–16

Calcium and sodium transport in the duodenum of the Dahl salt sensitive and salt resistant rat. Schedl HP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):423–30

Proenkephalin A processing in the upper digestive tract: isolation and characterisation of phosphorylated N–terminally extended Met–enkephalin Arg6Phe7 variants. Watkinson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1252–7

Time–dependent deterioration of active transport in duodenal segments of rat intestine. Pento JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):9–14

Beta–adrenoceptors on duodenal mucosal cells mediate venous serotonin release. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):740–4

Availability of 5–HTP in duodenal interstitial fluid of sheep and dogs. Ruckebusch M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6

Intestinal permeability to chromium–51 ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid in children with chronic obstructive respiratory disease: relationship with clinical and duodenal biopsy findings. Hoyoux C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–32

Reduced duodenal enterocyte calcium fluxes, decreased 1,25(OH)2D3 and abnormal brush border membrane in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lucas PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:365–9

Theophylline inhibits active Ca transport in rat intestine by inhibiting Ca binding by CaBP. Pansu D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:115–20

Characterization of intracellular Ca2+–stores in rat duodenal epithelium. van Corven EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:127–32

Effect of glucose on calcium transport in rat duodenum. Wood RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:347–51

Effect of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on ATP–dependent calcium transport of basolateral vesicles from human duodenum. Stoll R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1200–4

Effect of sucralfate on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion and mucosal prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Crampton JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:15–8

In vitro translation of rat intestinal RNA prepared from isolated villus and crypt cells and from the epithelium–denuded intestine. Synthesis of intestinal basement membrane. Weiser MM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:316–28

[Resistance of the mucous membrane of the duodenum in duodenal ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the mucous membranes of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in chronic alcoholism] Amindzhanov SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disordered duodenal acidification in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Alekseeva NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of peptoran (ranitidine) in peptic ulcer according to the results of a study on intracavitary protein hydrolysis in the upper digestive tract] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of Australian human enteric coronavirus–like particles: comparison with human respiratory coronavirus 229E and duodenal brush border vesicles. Schnagl RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):309–23

Comparison of biopsy urease test and histologic examination for detection of campylobacter pylori in duodenal, antral and fundic biopsies. Börsch G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):236–41

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal and gastric mucosa—relationship to inflammation. Johnston BJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:69–75

[The effect of stress on gastrointestinal microflora] Bernkhardt Kh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial flora of duodenal content in children with gastroduodenobiliary pathology] Druzhinina EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of intestinal bacteria in the upper intestines in the presence of the right hypochondrium syndrome] Skuia NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The yield of routine duodenal aspiration for Giardia lamblia during esophagogastroduodenoscopy. McHenry R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):425–6

Use and limitations of the enterotest in the diagnosis of Giardia lamblia. Boghdadi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):273–8

PATHOLOGY

Brunneroma. A case report. Nagendran T, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Nov;57(5):27–8

Calcium–binding protein in human duodenal biopsies. Staun M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):205–9

Duodenal epithelial atypia. A specific complication of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Schuger L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):663–6

Gastric metaplasia of the duodenal bulb—a prospective endoscopic study [letter] Terruzzi V. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov; 19(6):252–3

Argyrophil cells in the rat duodenum after gastrectomy. Morsiani E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(5):305–11

Rare case of a giant hamartomous polyp of Brunner's gland. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 36(3):267–70

The importance of pre–fixation orientation of duodenal biopsies. McCormick D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):315–6

Leiomyoma of the fourth part of the duodenum. Delikaris PG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):662–4

Mast cell responses to Hymenolepis microstoma infection in mice. Novak M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):81–8

Variations in the morphology of villous epithelial cells within 8 mm of untreated duodenal ulcers. Gregory MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):109–19

Gastroduodenal endoscopic–histologic correlation in pediatric patients. Black DD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):353–8

Brunner's gland hamartoma of the duodenum. Goulbourne IA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):318–20

Endoscopic demonstration of loss of duodenal folds in the diagnosis of celiac disease. Brocchi E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):741–4

Extreme adenomatous hyperplasia of Brunner's glands in the proximal jejunum. Laarman GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):20–6

Prevalence of duodenal and jejunal lesions in dermatitis herpetiformis. Primignani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):243–9

Duodenal mucosa in acute ulceration. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar;26(1):19–21

Histologic changes in the gastroduodenal mucosa after long–term medical treatment with cimetidine or parietal cell vagotomy in patients with juxtapyloric ulcer disease. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May; 23(4):433–41

[Pathomorphological and histochemical study of the duodenum of spleen–deficient patients] Xu CZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):722–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diethyldithiocarbamate–induced duodenal mucosal damage in rat] Fuse Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1701 **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in the small intestine wall and its lymphatic bed after gastrectomy] Chartakov K. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in G, ECL and EC cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after selective proximal vagotomy in an experiment] Alyev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):238–40 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the mucous membrane in the area of gastric and small intestinal anastomosis] Cherviak PI. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):42–5 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erosive lesions of the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Samsonov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):142–7 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the stomach and duodenum in patients with circumscribed neurodermatitis] Gromov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric evaluation of changes in the duodenal mucosa exposed to low–energy laser radiation in patients following selective proximal vagotomy] Danilenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroscopy without duodenal biopsy—a waste of resources?] Kaczynski J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 16; 85(11):949 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bicarbonate secretion by the rabbit duodenum in vivo: effects of prostaglandins, vagal stimulation and some drugs. Granstam SO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 131(3):377–85

Overview of gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb 22;84(2A):25–34 (86 ref.)

Effect of denervation on initiation and coordination of gastroduodenal motility in turkeys. Chaplin SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G1–6

Antropyloroduodenal activity during gastric emptying of liquid meals in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G93–8

Influence of motilin and cholecystokinin on sphincter of Oddi and duodenal mobility. Muller EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G679–83

Neurohumoral control of villous motility. Womack WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G162–7

Effects of supplement sulfate (Dynamate) and thiamin–HCl on passage of thiamin to the duodenum and site of digestion in steers. Goetsch AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1075–83

Autoradiographic study on healing process of cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer in rat. Possible importance of Brunner's glands in ulcer healing. Fuse Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1081–8

Gallbladder contraction and its relationship to interdigestive duodenal motor activity in normal human subjects. Marzio L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):540–4

Mechanisms of acid disposal and acid–stimulated alkaline secretion by gastroduodenal mucosa. Wilkes JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):361–7

Intracerebroventricular pressure inhibits gastric antral and duodenal contractility but not acid secretion in conscious rabbits. Garrick T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):26–31

Motor activity of the gastric antrum, pylorus, and duodenum under fasted conditions and after a liquid meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1276–84

Relationship of the motor activity of the antrum, pylorus, and duodenum to gastric emptying of a solid–liquid mixed meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1285–91

Gastroduodenal regulation of common duct bile flow in the dog. Mochinaga N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):755–61

Role of the duodenum in the control of canine gastrointestinal motility. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):622–9

Computer aided positioning of manometric probe in the upper digestive tract. Bortolotti M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1007–10

Small bowel resistances and the gastroduodenal brake. Parr NJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):950–4
Effects of osmoreceptor stimulation on human duodenal motor activity. Thompson DG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):173–80
Duodenal flow of digesta in preruminant calves fed clotting or nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2570–6
Duodenal resistance to the emptying of various solutions from the isolated cat stomach. Shirazi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):654–60
Interdigestive acid secretion: species variation and the role of the duodenal inhibitory mechanism. Parekh D. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:49–50
Pacing the canine ileostomy. Hoepfner MT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):476–81
Gastroduodenal mucosal defense: factors responsible for the ability of the stomach and duodenum to resist injury. Miller TA. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):389–97 (48 ref.)
The effect of chronic acidification of the canine duodenum on gastrin release from the antrum transplanted into the colon. Parekh D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):597–602 (32 ref.)
[The relationship between change in the concentration of plasma free fatty acids and the period of interdigestive myoelectric complex] Zhang YM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanism of stimulation of duodenal contractions by the greater splanchnic nerve] Smirnov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of photopulsomotorography for recording the function of the duodenum] Dotsenko NIa. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May; (5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vagotomy on the duodenal mechanisms regulating gastric secretion] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep; 43(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antroduodenal resistance to flow in the control of duodenogastric bile reflux during fasting. Mearin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1026–33
Antroduodenal motility in children with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):899–905
Pancreatic reflux of duodenal contents in experimental animals. Myers JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):309–11
Interdigestive motility pattern in subjects with duodenogastric bile reflux. Testoni PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):757–62
[Interdigestive and postprandial duodenal pH in healthy probands, in patients with ulcer and in chronic pancreatitis] Gerber B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroduodenal motor dysfunction and plasma motilin concentration in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kusano M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1579–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between the duodenal motor activity and the pancreatic exocrine function in chronic liver diseases] Mizukami Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 85(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of duodenal motor activity in the pathogenesis of suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):101–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional and morphological status of the stomach and duodenum in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kataev SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; 65(9):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Duodenal function of patients in the early convalescent period in viral hepatitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Overweight and the contractile function of the duodenum] Ruchkin VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathologic response of the pancreas and duodenum to experimental intraoperative irradiation. Ahmadu-Suka F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1197–204
Intraoperative irradiation in a rat model: histopathological changes in irradiated segments of duodenum. Poulakos L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):130–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of glucagon-(1–21)-peptide on gastroduodenal motility during upper gastrointestinal examination. Randomized trials. Strandberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):49–52
Radiological case of the month. Hyperthyroidism as a cause of superior mesenteric artery syndrome. McClenathan JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):685–6
Single-contrast examination of the duodenum following enteroclysis. Bach DB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):224–6
High resolution CT of the porta hepatis and hepatoduodenal ligament. Weinstein JB, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan; 6(1):55–74
[A method of tubeless duodenography in children] Ipatov IuP. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Morpho-functional aspects of isoperistaltic Billroth II by the Moynihan method studied with HIDA-Tc 99m] Pescio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1521–2 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effect of insulin on basal pancreaticoduodenal output of somatostatin in normal and diabetic dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):43–50
Neural regulation of duodenal alkali secretion: effects of electrical field stimulation. Crampton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G162–7
Cysteamine-induced inhibition of mucosal and pancreatic alkaline secretion in rat duodenum. Ohe K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):330–7
Acid stimulated alkaline secretion in the rabbit duodenum is passive and correlates with mucosal damage. Vattay P, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):284–90
Value of CA 19-9 assay in serum and duodenal juice in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Tappero G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):191–6
[Significance of alkali secretion in acid tolerance of the rabbit duodenum] Wenzl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;99(23):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effects of antrectomy and proximal duodenectomy on duodenal G-cell activity and proliferation in the rat. Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):205–10
Jejunal interposition hepaticoduodenostomy for choledochal cyst. Narasimha Rao KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1042–5
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for trauma: a life-saving procedure. McKone TK, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):361–4
Experimental and clinical results with proximal end-to-end duodenojejunostomy for pathologic duodenogastric reflux. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):414–26
Pancreaticogastrostomy following pancreatoduodenectomy. Icard P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):253–6
Exocrine and endocrine stomach after gastrobulbar preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. Kim HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):717–27
Duodenal closure and esophagojejunostomy experience with mechanical stapling devices in total gastrectomy for cancer. Campion JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):979–83
Safe management of the impossible duodenum. Risk avoidance in surgery of peptic ulcer [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1988 Aug;123(8):964] Rodkey GV. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):558–62
Persistent acute pancreatitis. A variant treated by pancreatoduodenectomy. Rutledge PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):597–600
Pancreaticoduodenal resection. Braasch JW. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 May;25(5):321–63
Urinary radioimmunoreactive insulin levels predict rejection in cystoduodenal pancreatic allografts. Bogey W, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):393–6
Factors influencing insulin secretion after pancreatoduodenectomy. Kasahara K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):445–54
Pancreatic function and rehabilitation after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Matsuno S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):23–30
Follow up studies on various reconstruction methods of the biliary tract including our new method (Roux Y-duodenojejunal anastomosis). Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):179–86
Experimental duodenectomy in dogs preserving the sphincter of Oddi and the outlets of the pancreatic ducts. Toubanakis G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):389–92
The dumping syndrome after pancreatoduodenectomy. Linehan IP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):114–8
Clinical and experimental study of pancreatic exocrine function after pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary carcinoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):200–5
An alternative to Roux-en-Y for treatment of bile reflux gastritis. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):69–70
Choledochoduodenostomy for benign and malignant biliary tract diseases. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr; 103(4):408–10
Effects of exogenous motilin and morphine on interdigestive gastrointestinal motor activity after total duodenectomy in dogs. Tanaka M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):317–25
Stapled duodenal-cystic anastomosis in pancreas transplantation. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep; 46(3):460–2
[Choledochoduodenal anastomosis or papillosphincterotomy—indications and criteria] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):20–4 **(Bul)**
[Gallstone formation after pancreaticoduodenectomy] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;2(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Duodenal exclusion by mechanical stapling. Its role in the treatment of loss of substance of the fixed duodenum. Apropos of 5 cases] Bokobza B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A sure method of treatment of the pancreatic stump after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. pancreaticogastric anastomosis] Dubois F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stone formation and atrophy of the left liver above a patent biliodigestive anastomosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Paineau J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should indications for pylorus preservation be extended during duodenopancreatectomy?] Partensky C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cancer of the pancreas (biliary-digestive bypass or excision?). Retrospective study of 164 patients] Parelon G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun-Sep;24(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant tumors of the ampulla of Vater treated by cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. Apropos of 20 case reports] Sastre B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;23(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does the exclusion of pancreaticojejunal anastomosis reduce the mortality of cephalic duodenopancreatectomy?] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic fistula following cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. Directed fistulization or total pancreatic exeresis?] Gripon S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus] Gautier-Benoît C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledochoduodenal anastomosis in benign lesions of the common bile duct] Linder JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):119–24 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatogastric or jejunal anastomosis following cephalic duodenopancreatectomy--an assessment following animal experiment and clinical studies] Reding R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenopancreatectomy: the results with 35 patients] Schori RA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenum-preserving resection of the head of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Beger HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total duodenal diversion with preservation of the pylorus in the treatment of duodeno-gastric reflux. Surgical technical note] Bonavina L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical proposal for duodeno-jejunal diversion in a patient with severe dyspeptic disorders] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergency total gastrectomy with reconstruction by the Moricca method] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1-2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of stenosing duodenal ulcer by proximal gastric vagotomy associated with duodenoplasty. Report of 30 cases] de Mello JB, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(3-4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transverse gastroduodenal anastomosis in organ-sparing operations for duodenal ulcer] Belokonev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):110–4 **(Rus)**
[Biliodigestive anastomoses and papillary sphincterotomies in treating obstruction of the external biliary tract] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incompetence of the gastrointestinal anastomosis after resection of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of biliodigestive fistulas in peptic ulcer] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enteral tube feeding of patients with incompetence of sutures following operations on the stomach and duodenum] Romanenko NIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May; (5):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Closure of the duodenal stump in gastric resection for ulcer exclusion] Rychagov GP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):116–21 **(Rus)**
[A method of covering the duodenal stump after gastrectomy and measures for the prevention of suture incompetence] Khareberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Subpyloric jejunal duodenoplasty in the treatment of reflux esophagitis] Volobuev NN. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**
[A method for forming a biliodigestive anastomosis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of treating dumping syndrome after gastrectomy by the Billroth I method] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):133–6 **(Rus)**
[Method of preventing incompetent sutures of the duodenal stump after resections of the stomach] Konoplia PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stomach-draining operations in vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Tarbaev SD. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):138–41 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Non-operative treatment of incompetence of the sutures of gastroduodenal anastomosis after gastrectomy] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the histological type and presence of positive ganglia in the remote results of ampullar carcinomas treated by cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Pera Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Duodenopancreatectomy for transplantation. Nghiem DD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1201–6

Primate endocrine function after pancreatico–duodenal–splenic allotransplantation. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):148–53

Comparison of segmental pancreatic transplantation with duct obstruction and pancreaticoduodenal transplantation with enteric diversion. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3572–4

Experimental duodeno–pancreatico–renal composite transplantation: a new alternative to avoid vascular thrombosis? Gänger KH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):3960–4

Thermographic study of the canine pancreaticoduodenal graft. Morimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):900–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of a basolateral calcium adenosine triphosphatase in vitamin D replete chick enterocytes. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):384–93

Clinical and ultrastructural studies in duodenal pseudomelanosis. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1673–81

Epithelial morphology of duodenal bulb and Campylobacter–like organisms. Caselli M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):237–42

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see **COPYING PROCESSES**

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

Dupuytren's contracture in an adolescent. Lane JG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):133–6

Dupuytren's contracture: medicolegal aspects [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1988 Mar 7;148(5):268] Hueston JT. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147 Suppl:S2–11 (83 ref.)

Four related fibrosing diseases. When you find one, look for another. Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug; 84(2):269–71, 274

BLOOD

[The blood picture in patients with Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):708 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[An uncommon case of the association of psoriasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus] Bianchini E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 123(1–2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Free radicals and Dupuytren's contracture [letter] Outhwaite JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):292–3

ETHNOLOGY

Dupuytren's disease in blacks. Makhlouf MV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):334–6 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Dupuytren's contracture and occupation [editorial] Hueston JT. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):657–8

[Dupuytren's contracture in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):680–1 **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to vibration and Dupuytren's disease: a case–controlled study] Cocco PL, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in Dupuytren contracture. Wurster–Hill DH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):285–92

HISTORY

Dupuytren's contracture. Lurie SN, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):452

IMMUNOLOGY

Dupuytren's contracture studied with monoclonal antibodies to connective tissue differentiation antigens. Bartal AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):457–63

METABOLISM

Free radicals and Dupuytren's contracture. Murrell GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1373–5

The distribution of unsulphated and sulphated glycosaminoglycans in palmar fascia from patients with Dupuytren's disease and healthy subjects. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):7–14

Histogenesis of Dupuytren's disease: an immunohistochemical study of 30 cases. Shum DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):61–7

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathological study on palmar aponeurosis in Dupuytren's disease. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(2):153–8

Extracellular matrix–cytoskeletal connections at the surface of the specialized contractile fibroblast (myofibroblast) in Dupuytren disease. Tomasek JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1400–7

Possible role of plasminogen activator content of the palmar nodules in recurrence of Dupuytren's contracture. Merlo G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1017–9

Fine structural alterations of the palmar aponeurosis in Dupuytren's contracture. A combined scanning and transmission electronmicroscopic examination. Józsa L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(1):15–25

SURGERY

Impressions of Dupuytren's disease. Bruner JM. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):318–23

Dupuytren's disease of the foot in children; a report of three cases. Rao GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):313–5

Dermofasciectomy and full–thickness grafts in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Ketchum LD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):659–64

Dupuytren's disease in women: evaluation of long–term results after operation. Zemel NP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1012–6

Conservative surgery for Dupuytren's contracture. Thurston AJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):329–34

Dupuytren's contracture: wound irrigation to prevent hematoma. Kasdan ML, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Aug; 16(8):525–8 (40 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and Dupuytren's contracture. Rayan GM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):50–3

[Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture and fibrin glue] Frühaufová V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture in our department] Stránecký M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of recurrence of Dupuytren's disease. Apropos of 22 fingers] Ebelin M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of aponeurectomy for Dupuytren's disease] Leclercq C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled healing in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture by the McCash's technic] Schuhl JF. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov;124(11):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's disease in advanced age. Treatment strategy and results] Berge G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical management of Dupuytren's contracture] Forgon M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic results in Dupuytren contracture. Views on the surgical method and postoperative care] Manninger J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(2):102–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Management of Dupuytren contracture by Z–plasty and fasciectomy] Salamon A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(2):114–21 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Višnjić M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987; 34(2):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

A review of attitudes to splintage in Dupuytren's contracture. Abbott K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):326–8

DURA MATER

Hyalinizing plasmacytic granulomatosis of the falx. Nazek M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):308–13

Heterotopic neuroglial tissue in the cerebral dura mater. Ho KL. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):246–9

Primary ectopic meningioma of the neck: MR features. Tampieri D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1054–6

Lesions in Meckel's cave: variable presentation and pathology. Beck DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov; 67(5):684–9

Cavernous hemangioma of Meckel's cave. Case report. Fehlings MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):645–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1988. A 40–year–old man with a persistent dural abnormality after treatment for an astrocytoma. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30; 318(26):1742–50

MRI demonstrates descending transtentorial herniation. Feldmann E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):697–701

Intradural thoracic disc protrusion. Chowdhary UM. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):718–9

Dural arteriovenous malformations [letter] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):165

[Multiple cranial nerve involvement associated with tentorial pachymeningitis of granulomatous type] Ghilain S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging and dural fistula of the sphenoidal region: complementarity of magnetic resonance imaging and selective arteriography (1 case)] Lopez A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):325–30, 333–4 **(Fre)**

[A case of complete thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus with favorable outcome. Clinical aspects and therapy] Scuccimarra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):699–702 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Meningeal cyst of the sacral canal with coexistent hernia of the nucleus pulposus L4–L5] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal rectopexy using the dura mater in the treatment of rectal prolapse] Pallas Regueira JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vein of Galen aneurysm associated with dural AVM and straight sinus thrombosis. Case report. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):288–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation of the spinal dura mater: anatomy and clinical implications. Groen GJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):39–46

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dural arteriovenous malformation presenting as cardiac failure in a neonate. Chan ST, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):134–8

The treatment of dural AVM by embolization with aron alpha (ethyl–2–cyanoacrylate). Sano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):10–9

High–risk dural arteriovenous fistulae of the transverse and sigmoid sinuses. Ishii K, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1113–20

Dural carotid–cavernous sinus vascular malformation with facial nerve paresis. Moster ML, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):27–9

Frontal intermittent rhythmic delta activity (FIRDA) in pial–dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):227–32

Responses of feline trigeminal spinal tract nucleus neurons to stimulation of the middle meningeal artery and sagittal sinus. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):648–66

MRI study of dural arteriovenous fistulae draining into the external spinal veins. Seven cases. Assouline E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(1):1–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Localization of dural fistulas using metrizamide digital subtraction fluoroscopic cisternography. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):721–5

Dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):107–14 (17 ref.)

Dural and carotid cavernous sinus fistulas. Diagnosis, management, and complications. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1585–600

Management of nontraumatic vascular shunts involving the cavernous sinus. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):121–30

Massive jugular and dural sinus reflux associated with cerebral death. Shore RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):164–6

[Dural fistula between the middle meningeal artery and cavernous sinus discovered in ophthalmology] Borzeix A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal dural arteriovenous fistulae: exacerbation after myelography with metrizamide] Roullet E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with feeders of the scalp, dura mater and pia mater: case report] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior fossa] Takeda N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):1025–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic slowly progressive dysarthria due to posterior fossa dural arteriovenous malformation] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous sinuses of the dura mater of the bird brain] Krasnikov IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr; 94(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurogenically mediated plasma extravasation in dura mater: effect of ergot alkaloids. A possible mechanism of action in vascular headache. Markowitz S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):83–91

[Mechanism of the development of epidural analgesia using

opiates and anesthetics] Vitenbek IA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of fresh and lyophylised human dura mater. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):129–31

INJURIES

Successful treatment of dural puncture headache with epidural saline infusion after failure of epidural blood patch. Case report. Stevens RA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):429–31

Unrecognised dural punctures [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar; 43(3):258

Anatomical re-evaluation of lumbar dura mater with regard to postspinal headache. Effect of dural puncture. Dittmann M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):635–7

Subarachnoid spread of epidural local anaesthetic following dural puncture. Leach A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug; 43(8):671–4

Unintentional dural puncture [letter] Macdonald R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):705

Unintentional dural puncture. A survey of recognition and management. Okell RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct; 42(10):1110–3

Epidural morphine and headache secondary to dural puncture [letter] Thangathurai D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):519

Dural trauma during lumbar puncture [letter] Kotagal S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1663

Ferritin in cerebrospinal fluid differentiation between central nervous system haemorrhage and traumatic spinal puncture [letter] Wick M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):809

Prevention and management of inadvertent dural puncture during epidural block. Liu XH. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(3):175–7

[Acute intracranial subdural hematoma after accidental dural puncture in epidural anesthesia] Deglaire B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental evaluation of dura mater permeability on a model of peridural analgesia with morphine and dikain] Vitenbek IA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An anatomical and clinical investigation of spinal meningeal nerves. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3–4):139–43

Cranio-cerebral erosion (growing fracture of the skull in children). Part I. Pathology. Roy S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):112–8

Intracranial ectopic erythropoiesis in a case of thalassemia major. Schuller L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):249–50

Meningioma with pseudopapillary pattern. Case report. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):515–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of transdural herniation of a cervical disk. Schneider SJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):216–9 (9 ref.)

[Chronic subdural hematoma due to dural metastasis: demonstration of adenocarcinoma cell nests in the fluid. Case report] Kamiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):892–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenically mediated leakage of plasma protein occurs from blood vessels in dura mater but not brain. Markowitz S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4129–36

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value and survival of fat-free grafts in laminectomy] Claux E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dural sheath in the sitting and standing position during saccoradiculography. Apropos of 150 cases] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural angiomas] Solymosi L, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov; 27(11):511–21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Unusual complication with use of lyophylized dural graft. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):32–4

Comparative transoral dural closure techniques: a canine model. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb; 22(2):392–7

Extracerebral hematoma in association with dural substitute. Misra BK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):399–400

[The importance of dura mater plasty and ensuring cerebrospinal fluid circulation after surgery in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the use of Duratexol—a dura mater substitute] Setlik M. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Carbon fibers and conserved dura. Results in ligament repair. Friedebold G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):348–52

Biological properties of preserved human dura mater grafts from different-age donors, tested in xenogenic system of transplantation. Komender A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):531–9

Reconstructive techniques in gynecologic oncology: the use of human dura mater allografts. Donato D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):135–9

Treatment of intraosseous periodontal defects with a combined adjunctive therapy of citric acid conditioning, bone grafting, and placement of collagenous membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):383–9

Orbital floor reconstruction with lyophilized dura. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):727–30

Lyophilized cadaver dura mater for primary repair of myelomeningoceles. Park TS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(6):315–9

Experience with lyophilized human dura for treatment of Peyronie disease. Collins JP. **Urology** 1988 May; 31(5):379–81

[Hermetization of gastric and intestinal sutures using preserved dura mater] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the meninges at the site of penetration of veins through the dura mater, with particular reference to Pacchionian granulations. Investigations in the rat and two species of New-World monkeys (Cebus apella, Callitrix jacchus). Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar; 251(3):621–31

[Origin of the capsule of a chronic subdural hematoma—an electron microscopy study] Kawano N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Quality assurance in equipment ordering for the spinal cord-injured client. Smith R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jan; 42(1):36–9

[Specialized medical tables] Maktaz IP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Setting of work standards for electrical engineers engaged in the maintenance of medical equipment] Matveenko AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Profile of denials of durable medical equipment for SCI patients by third party payers. Donovan WH, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):238–43

Lawsuit prompts CEOs to examine DME ventures. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):86

STANDARDS

[Increasing the quality of the surface of medical instruments made of titanium alloys] Abdullin ISh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the durability of microsurgical instruments by strengthening their working parts] Mironov MM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DURSBAN

Suppression of German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) populations with cypermethrin and two chlorpyrifos formulations. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Jun; 81(3):845–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Use of chlorpyrifos-methyl in the treatment of non-oleaginous cereals] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):167–70 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Levels of airborne chlordane and chlorpyrifos in two plenum houses: Saranex S-15 as a vapor barrier. Moye HA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):533–40

Chlorpyrifos in the ambient air of houses treated for termites. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):561–8

[Determination of chlorpyrifos as a residue in rice by GC] Huang W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation, metabolism, and effects of DDT, fenitrothion, and chlorpyrifos on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lal S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):753–7

POISONING

Toxicosis in newborn pigs associated with cutaneous application of an aerosol spray containing chlorpyrifos. Scheidt AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1410–2

TOXICITY

Toxicity of chlorpyrifos, endrin, or fenvalerate to fathead minnows following episodic or continuous exposure. Jarvinen AW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb; 15(1):78–95

DUST

see related

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Preliminary study on the concentration and species composition of bacteria, fungi and mites in samples of house dust from Silesia (Poland). Horák B. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):161–6

House dust mites and human dander. Beck HI, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):471–2

House dust mite-induced histamine release from washed blood cells. Evaluation of effect parameters. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):553–5

House dust mites in university dormitories. Massey DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):229–32

Man-made mineral fibres in the working environment. Proceedings of an international symposium. Copenhagen, 28–29 October 1986. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):517–834

Airborne dust in the personal breathing zone and the prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in the Lancashire textile industry. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(1):103–13

Determination of the major antigenic components of mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) and house dust allergens; non cross-reactivity between the major antigenic components of mite and house dust allergens. Sasaki Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1987 Mar;20(1–2):41–9

Asthma and allergy to house-dust mites in populations living in high altitudes. Charpin D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):758–61

Physical, morphological, and chemical studies of dusts derived from the machining of composite-epoxy materials. Boatman ES, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):242–55

Air hygiene in stables. 1: Effects of stable design, ventilation and management on the concentration of respirable dust. Webster AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):448–53

Effectiveness of vacuum cleaning and wet cleaning in reducing house-dust mites, fungi and mite allergen in a cotton carpet: a case study. Wassenaar DP. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Feb;4(1):53–62

Reducing house-dust mites by vacuuming. Wassenaar DP. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Mar;4(2):167–71

Microbial and dust pollution in non-industrial work places. Gravesen S. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:279–82

Continuous monitoring for airborne alpha emitters in a dusty environment. Seiler FA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):503–15

House dust extracts contain potent immunological adjuvants. Beukelman CJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):59–64

Antibodies to food and environmental antigens in serum, respiratory tract and intestine of pigs. Morgan KL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):325–31

Comparison of aqueous grain dusts, cotton dusts, and mold extracts by crossed immunoelectrophoretic techniques. O'Neil CE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):116–8

Activation of guinea pig lymphocytes and mast cells by grain-dust extract. Alam R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):598–604

Dust mites: immunology, allergic disease, and environmental control. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):755–75 (114 ref.)

An improved method for the histological preparation of single hairs and dust samples—morphological and immunological examination. Tanabe R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):767–72

Lung exposure to mineral dusts enhances the capacity of lung inflammatory cells to release superoxide. Cantin A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr;43(4):299–303

Activation of the classical pathway of human complement in vitro by house-dust extracts is caused by IgM antibodies to polysaccharide antigen(s) and is not related to atopy. Van Der Zee JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):345–54

Biological threshold limit values for manganese dust exposure. Gan SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr; 29(2):105–9

[Method and apparatus setup for preparing test dusts with a specified granulometric composition by air separation] Nikolova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological studies of the rat liver after experimental administration of carbon ashes and coal dust] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the water activity of culture media on the yield of molds in dust samples] Schober G. **Mycoses** 1988 May;31(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Housedust mites: their importance in the pathogenesis of respiratory allergic diseases in Piedmont] Valenzano C, et

al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of specific immunotherapy in patients with nasal allergy to housedust and mite: histamine release assay from their peripheral leukocytes] Kitao Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relevance of house dust particles to the pathology and symptoms of asthma. Platts-Mills TA. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;18(2):17–21 (28 ref.)

House dust mite asthma. Correlation between allergen sensitivity in various organs. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):456–63

A cross-sectional study of pulmonary function in carbon black workers in the United States. Robertson JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr;49(4):161–6

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach and exposure to occupational dust. Wright WE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):64–73

Strategies for prevention of byssinosis. Jacobs RR. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):717–28 (16 ref.)

The role of endotoxin for reactions after exposure to cotton dust. Rylander R. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):687–97 (49 ref.)

A retrospective cohort mortality study of males mining and milling attapulgite clay. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(3):305–15

Evaluation of epidemiologic approaches to the study of lung disease related to cotton dust exposures. Wegman DH. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):661–75 (36 ref.)

Clinically important respiratory effects of dust exposure and smoking in British coal miners. Marine WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):106–12

Occupational asthma due to ebony wood (Diospyros crassiflora) dust. Maestrelli P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov; 59(5):347–9

Dust mite avoidance in the treatment of asthma [letter] Murray AB. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):84

The performance of nuisance dust respirators against typical industrial aerosols. Cherrie JW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4A):481–91

Current regulations and guidelines for MMMF production and use. Krantz S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):523–8

Investigations of surface properties of silica dusts with regard to their cytotoxicity. Kriegseis W, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4A):417–27

Working conditions and hygiene at sanitary landfills in Finland. Rahkonen P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4A):505–13

Fibrous particles generator for inhalation toxicity studies. Tanaka I, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):401–3

Accumulation of inhaled mineral dust in the lung and associated lymph nodes: implications for exposure and dose in occupational lung disease. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):375–93

Effects of quartz, airborne particulates and fly ash fractions from a waste incinerator on elastase release by activated and nonactivated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Gulyas H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):28–33

A case-control study to investigate the association between indices of dust exposure and the development of radiologic pneumoconiosis. Moore E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):351–5

Adenocarcinomas of the inner nose after exposure to wood dust. Morphological findings and relationships between histopathology and clinical behavior in 79 cases. Kleinsasser O, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(1):1–15 (39 ref.)

Exposure to respirable coalmine dust and incidence of progressive massive fibrosis. Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):661–72

Respiratory disorders among tobacco workers. Lander F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):500–2

Effects after acute and chronic exposure to cotton dust: the Manchester criteria. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):577–9

Experimental studies with palygorskite dusts. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):749–63

Demonstration of inflammatory cell population changes in rat lungs in response to intratracheal instillation of spring wheat dust using lung enzymatic digestion and centrifugal elutriation. Keller GE 3d, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):219–26

Occupational dermatosis among sanders in the furniture industry. Gan SL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):237–40

An outbreak of acneiform eruption in a polyvinyl chloride manufacturing factory. Goh CL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):53–7

Cytotoxicity of respirable dusts from industrial minerals: comparison of two naturally occurring and two man-made silicates. Nadeau D, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(1–2):49–86

Interferon induction inhibition and mutagenic activity of nitrosated coal dust extract. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):213–23

Respiratory function in flour-mill workers. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):104–9

Carcinogenicity studies on fibres, metal compounds, and some other dusts in rats. Pott F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 32(3):129–52

Health risks from respirable dusts produced during the operation of big harvesters. Stalder K, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:251–4

Assessment of mineral dust cytotoxicity toward rat alveolar macrophages using a 51Cr release assay. Donaldson K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):365–6

Effects of inhaled chromium dioxide dust on rats exposed for two years. Lee KP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):125–45

Possible mechanisms to explain dust overloading of the lungs. Morrow PE. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):369–84 (88 ref.)

Modification of coal-induced lesions by Jaggery (gur): Part II—Pathophysiological evidence in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):112–7

Oxidant production by control and inflammatory bronchoalveolar leukocyte populations treated with mineral dusts in vitro. Donaldson K, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):231–43

Respiratory symptoms and lung function following exposure in workers exposed to soft paper tissue dust. Ericsson J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):341–5

Respiratory effects of cigarette smoke, dust, and histamine in newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):837–45

Changes in some histochemically demonstrable enzymes in macrophages exposed to quartz dust in vitro. Dogra S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):23–7

Decreased production of interleukin-2 receptors after immunotherapy to house dust. Hsieh KH. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 May;8(3):171–7

Perlite and other 'nuisance' dusts [editorial] Elmes PC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):403–4

Acute symptoms in coffee workers. Uragoda CG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):169–72

Organic dust toxic syndrome [letter] Aven AB. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):46

Biological reactivity of continuous glass fibres: in vitro and in vivo studies. Governa M, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 May–Jun; 78(3):190–8

Tobacco smoking and exposure to dust and gas pollution in the place of work and lung cancer risk. Zemła B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):135–43

House dust sensitivity and environmental control. Pollart SM, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):591–603 (28 ref.)

Eye problems among cement factory workers in Bendel state, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):69–72

The effect of wood dust on the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Güney E, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):273–7

Respiratory health effects from occupational exposure to wood dusts. Goldsmith DF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):1–15 (76 ref.)

Natural and adaptive immune reactions to inhaled microorganisms in the lungs of farmers. Malmberg P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:68–71

An 11-year longitudinal study of the occupational dust exposure and lung function of polyvinyl chloride, cement and asbestos cement factory workers. Siracusa A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Jun;14(3):181–8

[Nature and hygienic importance of industrial dust from the high-temperature processing of quartz] Lukanova R, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Itching in a factory] Pock-Steen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with hay dust-induced alveolitis and bronchial asthma] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining acid phosphatase (AcP[E.C. 3.1.3.2.]) and adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase [E.C. 3.6.1.3.]) activity in the lungs of rats following a single administration of ashes from industrial high-heat facilities] Romanowska-Sarlej J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparative studies of the reactibility of lung tissue to intratracheally introduced ash produced by power plants] Staszyc J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):747–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycologic analyses of house dust in patients with mycotic infections of the paranasal sinuses and in healthy probands] Loidolt D, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up documentation in chronic bronchitis] Worth G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:127–34 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrogen oxides and suspended dust in the air on the incidence of inpatient treatment of children with stenosing laryngotracheitis (pseudocroup). Results of an 8-year epidemiologic retrospective study based on inpatient case figures and area-related data of air measurements in the Bochum city district] Severien C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ferruginous bodies in lung dust as indicators of damage caused by asbestosis] Wälchli P, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov; 8(6):346–50 **(Ger)**

[Occupationally-induced progressive scleroderma and the heart] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies and clinical observations of the effect of various types of dust on the organ of vision of small laboratory animals] Staszyc J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye diseases caused by dust] Murariu-Bogdan M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the morphological status of the mucosa of the nasal cavity in dust bronchitis] Shlopov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of modifying factors in the carcinogenic effect of asbestos and asbestos-containing dusts] Pylev LN. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):14–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wool dust as a biological noxa] Manuilenko Iul. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ion absorption of metals on the cytotoxicity and fibrogenicity of quartz dust] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant system of the blood and liver after exposure to industrial copper-containing dust] Beliaev VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the toxicity of the dust from a lead-zinc concentrate] Burkhanov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar; (3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activation of alveolar macrophages in the rabbit by dust with different degrees of fibrogenicity using the NBT test] Danilovskaia EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the toxicity and physicochemical properties of nonorganic multicomponent dusts in metallurgical plants] Kostiuchenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of bronchodyskinetic syndrome in patients with dust-related respiratory diseases] Levitskaia VL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cotton and flax dust in the development of pathologic changes in the upper segment of the respiratory tract] Pleshkov IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mucociliary system in patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major molecular mechanisms determining the cytotoxicity of fibrogenic dusts] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of asbestos-containing dust (review of the literature)] Khomenko EV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):98–102 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of serum immunoglobulins in workers in the textile industry and a study of the possible allergic effects of textile dust on the onset of chronic obstructive lung disease] Djelbić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1083–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Silica and cancer of the bladder in males] Bravo MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Mite antigen and allergen contents of house dust samples. Ishii A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb;42(1):37–9

Lead exposure in a ship overhaul facility during paint removal. Booher LE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar; 49(3):121–7

Laboratory evaluation of the CIP 10 personal dust sampler. Gero A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):286–92

Performance of dust respirators with facial seal leaks: I. Experimental. Hinds WC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):836–41

Performance of dust respirators with facial seal leaks: II. Predictive model. Hinds WC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):842–7 (11 ref.)

Development of a model to aid in reconstruction of historical silica dust exposures in the taconite industry. Sheehy JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):914–8

Methods to assess airborne concentrations of cotton dust. Corn M. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):677–86

Inhalation of road dust by human subjects. Takishima T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1278–80

Antigenic analysis of household dust samples. Wood RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):358–63

A chemical analysis of dust in the leather industry with reference to the presence of possible oncogenic agents. Lahiri VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:792–807

A new generation of light-scattering instruments for respirable dust measurement. Armbruster L. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):181–93

An experimental simulation of an early rock wool/slag wool production process. Cherrie J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4B):583–93

Estimates of past exposure to respirable man-made mineral fibres in the European insulation wool industry. Dodgson J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):567–82

Indoor asbestos levels on a housing estate (determined by transmission electron microscopy). Gazzi D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4A):429–39

A personal inspirable aerosol spectrometer for applications in occupational hygiene research. Gibson H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4A):463–79

Dust and quartz exposure of Finnish construction site cleaners. Riala R. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):215–20

Mass concentration of airborne man-made mineral fibres.

Schneider T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):211–7
Screening man–made vitreous fibre exposures by gravimetric dust measurements. Schneider T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):547–55
Dust exposures at U.S. surface coal mines in 1982–1983. Amandus HE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):374–81
ELISA method for measurement of airborne levels of major laboratory animal allergens. Price JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):95–107
House dust mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) allergen levels in three different sources from homes of patients with allergy to house dust mite. Twiggs JT, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Spring;6(1):35–43
Grain dust contains a tannin–like material which fixes complement. Skea DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug; 46(2):181–9
Dust exposure in piggeries. Louhelainen K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:80–90
Total concentrations of dust in the air during farm work. Louhelainen K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 152:73–9
Endotoxins in poultry production and human lung reactions. Thelin A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:65–70
Guanine as a hygienic index for allergologically relevant mite infestations in mattress dust. van Bronswijk JE. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Sep;2(3):231–8
Investigations of allergen–containing dust samples from the interior of the house. Bischoff E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:189–96
House dust mite in different altitudes of Grisons. Menz G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:197–201
Guanine dosage in house dust samples and quantification of mite allergens. Pauli G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:203–9
Coniometric dust measurements during a sea voyage from the Northern to the Southern Hemisphere, along the Antarctic coast, and at a coast station in Antarctica. Schrader G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:267–72
Presence of benz(a)pyrene in soil, room dust & in water samples of Azarbaijan Province of Iran & the carcinogenic activity on back skin of NMRI mice. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):30–5
The prevalence of indoor allergens in the Baltimore area: house dust–mite and animal–dander antigens measured by immunochemical techniques. Lind P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):541–7
Monoclonal antibodies to the major feline allergen Fel d I. II. Single step affinity purification of Fel d I, N–terminal sequence analysis, and development of a sensitive two–site immunoassay to assess Fel d I exposure. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):812–8
The location of boron–containing dust in the lung, utilising neutron–induced autoradiography techniques with a CR–39 solid state track detector. Morris KJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1501–8
Exposure to man–made mineral fibers at ten production plants in Sweden. Krantz S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:49–51
Lead levels in Birmingham dusts and soils. Davies DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Dec;67(2–3):177–85
Children's blood lead and exposure to lead in household dust and water––a basis for an environmental standard for lead in dust. Laxen DP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct; 66:235–44
Baseline metal–in–dust concentrations in Greater London. Schwar MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:25–43
Redecoration of external leaded paintwork and lead–in–dust concentrations in school playgrounds. Schwar MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:45–59
[Allergenicity of house dust (letter)] Vervloet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1410 **(Fre)**
[Heavy metal emissions––deposits, suspended dust, particle sizes, trends] Lahmann E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:17–29 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear trace microfilter––a test for the filtration of fibrous dust particles from fluids] Werner I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of mineral dust in lung tissue] Werner I. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):69–70 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the sampling technic on the detection of the cadmium content in aerosols and its causes] Böcker W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trace element emissions from brown coal power plants: the effect of electro–precipitators on the composition of fly ash] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple procedure for the determination of airborne dust: collection by using a mask device] Beretta E, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Air–borne dust and its protein in laboratory animal facilities] Minakami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physico–chemical transformations of the dust of industrial discharges and their hygienic significance] Ermachenko AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of silica in coal and rock dust] Fedorova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Dust level and microbial contamination of the air in linen spinning and weaving production] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of conversion ratios for general suspended, inhaled and respirable fractions of cotton dust] Kashuba NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dust in a factory processing chrysotile asbestos: results of simultaneous measurement using several methods] Peručnić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec; 38(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

House dust mite and dust control. Pollart S, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Spring;6(1):23–33 (28 ref.)
Grain fumigation hazards invoke nationwide protective measures. Ginnold R. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct; 56(11):52–3, 55–6
Cotton dust standard endures 10 years. Pinkham J. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May;57(5):24–30
Effect of an evaporative cooling and dust control system on rearing environment and performance of male broiler chickens. Willis WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1590–3
[The influence of indoor suspended particles on symptoms in asthmatic children] Ono T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Nov; 36(11):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DWARFISM

Dwarfism. Scott CI Jr. **Clin Symp** 1988;40(1):1–32 (10 ref.)
Rett syndrome. Dupont A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec; 34(6):334–5
[Anesthesia and nanism. Apropos of 2 cases] Valenti S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cockayne syndrome. 3 cases] Pelizza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Apr;62(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Growth hormone response to GRF 1–44 in children following cranial irradiation for central nervous system tumors. Oberfield SE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):233–8

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital medullary tubular stenosis. A case of Caffey–Kenny syndrome. Enriquez EJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):326–7
Lacrimal anomalies in Robinow's syndrome. Case report. Aguirre Vila–Coro A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):454
Renal lesions in Cockayne's syndrome. Sato H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):206–9
Fatal aplastic anaemia in a child with features of Dubowitz syndrome. Berthold F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):605–7
Osteoglophonic dysplasia: a new case. Santos H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):547–9
Osteomyelitis of the jaws in pycnodysostosis. van Merkesteyn JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):615–9
Cleft hand in Silver–Russell syndrome. Mahmud S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):192–4
[Anesthetic management for cesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf with lumbar spinal canal stenosis] Hayakawa A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Short stature in a case of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy with juvenile onset] Takayanagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):74–6 **(Jpn)**
[Mauriac syndrome. Apropos of a clinical case] Rosa A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of Cushing's disease with growth retardation as its sole feature. Lastowiecki P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(1):139–43
Cockayne syndrome: magnetic resonance images of the brain in a severe form with early onset. Nishio H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):88–102
Dyssegmental dysplasia in siblings: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):29–31
[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of achondroplastic nanism] Caserta R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(7–8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultraviolet hypersensitivity of cultured fibroblasts of a case of Cockayne's syndrome without clinical photosensitivity] Sakashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Latent" celiac disease or merely short stature?] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Dwarfism and delayed puberty in a child with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Beaufrère B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of short stature. Recommendations for screening studies of short children] Knoop U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):859–63 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic changes in bones and modification of growth in children with chronic renal failure, dialyzed and with kidney transplant] Wigger M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ultraviolet light–induced chromosomal aberrations in cultured cells from Cockayne syndrome and complementation group C xeroderma pigmentosum patients: lack of correlation with cancer susceptibility. Seguin LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):468–75
A syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, hemolytic anemia, delayed puberty, and abnormal facial appearance: similarities to a report of aldolase A deficiency. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):965–70
Alopecia, macular degeneration, and growth retardation: a new syndrome? Küster W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):477–81
Diseases with DNA damage–processing defects. Timme TL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):40–8 (47 ref.)
Microcephalic osteodysplastic dwarfism (type II–like) in siblings. Verloes A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):88–94
Improper expression of insulin receptors on fibroblasts from a leprechaun patient. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):725–9
The 3–M syndrome. A heritable low birthweight dwarfism. Van Goethem H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct; 42(2–3):159–65
A family with spondyloepimetaphyseal dwarfism: a 'new' dysplasia or Kniest disease with autosomal recessive inheritance? Farag TI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 24(10):597–601
The Dubowitz syndrome––one more case. Chrzanowska KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):370–2 (9 ref.)
A clinical and radiological study of two brothers affected by Cockayne syndrome type II. Colabucci F, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug;12(2):57–63, 106–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Specific genetic diseases––hereditary nanism in Finland] Markkanen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(23–24):1434–63 **(Fin)**
[Short stature, mental retardation, type I preaxial polydactyly with colobomatous abnormalities: a new syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec; 191(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dubowitz syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Guarniere J, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[rdw rats, a new hereditary dwarf model in the rat] Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

A case of chondrodystrophic dwarfism in the Italian late Upper Paleolithic. Frayer DW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):549–65

METABOLISM

Geleophysic dysplasia––acromicric dysplasia with evidence of glycoprotein storage. Lipson AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:181–9
Growth hormone (hGH) secretion and turnover in three patients with Laron–type dwarfism. Keret R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):75–9
Absence of the plasma growth hormone–binding protein in Laron–type dwarfism. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):814–6
Isolated deficiency of immunocytochemically detected somatostatin in Snell dwarf, but not in "little," mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1127–33

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal elastic tissue in cartilage–hair hypoplasia. Brennan TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1411–4
Micronucleus assay in human fibroblasts: a measure of spontaneous chromosomal instability and mutagen hypersensitivity. Rudd NL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):3–13
Lethal acrodysgenital dwarfism: a severe lethal condition resembling Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Merrer ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):88–95 (34 ref.)
Dwarfism in an adolescent from the Italian late Upper Palaeolithic. Frayer DW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):60–2
Horseshoe kidney in Russell–Silver syndrome. Arai Y, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):321–3

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological consequences of being small. Skuse D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):641–50 (38 ref.)
[Psychosocial status of adolescents with a body height deviating from the norm. 1. On the psychosocial status of short adolescents] Flender H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[A new adapter for fiberoptic bronchoscopy for difficult

intubation in a patient with Cockayne syndrome] Imai M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Two cases of Winchester syndrome: with increased urinary oligosaccharide excretion. Dunger DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):615–9

VETERINARY

Immunodeficient dwarfism in dogs: a model for neuroimmunomodulation. Roth JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):443–54

The inheritance of frosted points in Nigerian Dwarf goats. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):69–71

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 19. Influences of heterozygosity and dwarfism on early egg production and associated traits. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):915–20

DWARFISM, PITUITARY

COMPLICATIONS

Becker and limb–girdle muscular dystrophy associated with pituitary dwarfism. Marconi G, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug; 234(6):430–2

Empty sella in children with pituitary dwarfism: does it exist? di Natale B, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):246–52

[Pituitary dwarfism associated with morning glory syndrome and transsphenoidal encephalocele: a case report] Takezawa N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence of polyglandular involvement in Niemann–Pick disease type B. Strisciuglio P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):431–3

[Diagnostic use of the GRF test in the study of GH secretion] Ramos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatocrinin—growth hormone releasing factor—another hypothalamic hormone for clinical use. Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):145–53 (53 ref.)

Possible association of human growth hormone treatment with an occurrence of acute myeloblastic leukemia with an inversion of chromosome 3 in a child of pituitary dwarfism. Endo M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(1):45–7

Effects of hormone treatment on chromosomal radiosensitivity of somatic and germ cells of Snell's dwarf mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):263–8

[Long–term fate of pituitary dwarfs treated with growth hormone] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 45(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Some aspects of neurotoxicity associated with central nervous system prophylaxis in childhood leukemia. Russo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:139–41

[A contribution to the discussion on the subject of growth deficit. The case of a boy with suprasellar tumor] Krawczuk–Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb; 63(2):110–3 **(Pol)**

[Hypophyseal nanism caused by craniopharyngioma] Gălesanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differential ribosomal gene responsiveness to human growth hormone is visualized by selective silver staining. Baldini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):22–5

A family case with autosomal–dominantly inherited pituitary dwarfism. Tani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug; 152(4):319–24

[Familial selective deficiency of somatotropin] Jara A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Possible pituitary dwarfism from the Roman period. Roberts CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26; 295(6613):1659–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth hormone blocking antibodies in a patient with deletion of the GH–N gene. Schwarz S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):213–24

[A case of pituitary dwarfism with hyperlipemia, factor XII and XI deficiency, and low level of NK activity] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 76(7):1078–82 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in growth hormone–deficient patients with pituitary stalk transection. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):817–23

PATHOLOGY

Posterior pituitary ectopia: an MR feature of pituitary dwarfism. Kelly WM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):453–60

Transection of the pituitary stalk: development of an ectopic posterior lobe assessed with MR imaging. Fujisawa I, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):487–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretion of growth hormone–releasing hormone in patients with idiopathic pituitary dwarfism and acromegaly. Yamasaki R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar; 117(3):273–81

Sleep–induced GH release in otherwise GH deficient children having short stature; a possibly new variant of GH neurosecretory dysfunction (GHND). Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):39–47

The metyrapone test in pituitary dwarfs—the determination of serum cortisol and 11–deoxycortisol by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ginalska–Malinowska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(1):21–7

A persistent pattern of varying pituitary responsivity to exogenous growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone in GH–deficient children: evidence supporting periodic somatostatin secretion. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):449–54

[Growth hormone releasing hormone. Review] Rosskamp R. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;200(2):81–8 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatocrinin (GRF) on the secretion of growth hormone in pituitary dwarfism] Gembicki M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(5):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The disability of short stature [letter] Sartorio A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):222

URINE

Immunoreactive somatomedin C/insulin–like growth factor I in urine from normal subjects, pituitary dwarfs, and acromegalics. Yokoya S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):151–4

VETERINARY

Brain development in dwarf mice. Noguchi T. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(2):149–70 (105 ref.)

DYDROGESTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of conjugated equine estrogens plus cyclical dydrogesterone on serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in postmenopausal women. Fletcher CD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):339–42

Comparison of two equine oestrogen–dydrogesterone regimens in the climacteric. Caudron J, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul;10(2):133–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of lipoproteins of two progestogens used during cyclical hormone replacement therapy. Fletcher CD, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):253–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glandular cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium in the perimenopausal years. Meden–Vrtovec H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):49–52

Histology and ultrastructure of human endometriotic tissues treated with dydrogesterone (Duphaston). Cornillie FJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):39–55

DYE DILUTION TECHNIC

Measurement of skeletal muscle blood flow in humans: plethysmographic, bolus and continuous infusion technique. Jorfeldt LS. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):25E–29E

DYE EXCLUSION ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

DYES

see related
STAINS AND STAINING

Cytochemical demonstration of guanase in human liver using yellow tetrazolium. Ito S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(1):99–105

Isolation of adenosine diphosphoribosyltransferase by precipitation with reactive red 120 combined with affinity chromatography. Buki KG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):160–6

Seeing gel wells well. Smith I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar; 169(2):370–1

Nonlinear optical properties of potential sensitive styryl dyes. Huang JY, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):665–70

A study of some variables in a tetrazolium dye (MTT) based assay for cell growth and chemosensitivity. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):279–85

Bacteriological contamination during laparoscopy with dye injection. Pyper RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr; 95(4):367–71

The first identification of the benzenediazonium ion formation from a non–aminoazo dye, 1–phenylazo–2–hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I) by microsomes of rat livers. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):319–26

A new way to carcinogenicity of azo dyes: the benzenediazonium ion formed from a non–aminoazo dye, 1–phenylazo–2–hydroxynaphthalene(Sudan I) by microsomal enzymes binds to deoxyguanosine residues of DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):327–33

Development and evaluation of an automated dye–binding assay for protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Huang CM. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):980–3

Optimization of protein measurement in biological fluids by the dye–binding–SDS method [letter] Macart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):998–9

Feulgen DNA stainability of bone tumors after demineralization. Bauer HC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov; 8(6):590–4

India ink preparation of ileoscopic biopsies. Yang XS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):309–11

Ultrastructural localization of proteoglycans in tissue using cuprolinic blue according to the critical electrolyte concentration method: comparison with biochemical data from the literature. Van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):520–6

Are picro–dye reactions for collagens quantitative? Chemical and histochemical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):243–56 (82 ref.)

Coupling of redox indicator dyes into an enzymatic reaction cycle. Czerlinski GH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):241–7

The use of dye–ligand affinity chromatography for the purification of non–enzymatic human plasma proteins. Miribel L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May; 16(1):1–15 (141 ref.)

Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations with a polymethine dye. Kass L. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul; 36(7):711–5

Tensile strengths of composite core materials containing added colorants. Netti CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):547–52

Photoelectric effects in bilayer lipid membrane containing metallo–porphyrins and dyes. Kutnik J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):1009–13

Merocyanine 540. Sieber F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1035–42 (70 ref.)

Color removal via adsorption on wood shaving. Abo–Elela SI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:269–73

[Direct detection in diarrheal stools of Escherichia coli adhesion factors CFA/I, CFA/II and E8775 by the india ink immune reaction] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):667–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A potential method for local drug and dye delivery in the ocular vasculature. Zeimer RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1179–83

A clean technique for cadaver injection studies [letter] Anous MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):199

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic pigments in plastics can cause allergic contact dermatitis. Jolanki R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:95–7

Unfavorable response to pink Tegretol tablets [letter] Login IS. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):831–2

Clinical and immunological investigations of respiratory disease in workers using reactive dyes. Docker A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):534–41

Growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis by basic dyes. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):545–52

Allergic dermatoses and respiratory diseases from reactive dyes. Estlander T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May; 18(5):290–7

Allergic contact dermatitis from henna. Nigam PK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):55–6

Carcinomas of the urinary bladder in a 4–chloro–o–toluidine cohort. Stasik MJ. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):21–4

[Sister chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberrations in occupational exposure to dyes in the textile industry] Ercolanelli M, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problem of the prevention of occupational dermatoses induced by organic dyes] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential–pulse polarographic determination of synthetic

colouring matters in drugs and cosmetics. Barros AA. **Analyst** 1987 Oct;112(10):1359–64

Thermospray LC/MS/MS analysis of wastewater for disperse azo dyes. Betowski LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):343–54

Adsorption chromatography on cellulose. II. Separations of aromatic amino acids, biogenic amines, alkaloids, dyes and phenols and determination of hydrophobic constants. Kuhn AO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:165–82

Characterisation of acid dyes in forensic fibre analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography using narrow-bore columns and diode array detection. Laing DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:187–208

[Spectral characteristics of dyes—the ultraviolet and visible bands] Benchev I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Wear-resistant plastic teeth. 3. The wear resistance of differently colored plastic teeth] Tappe A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complexes of amines with bromophenol blue in the solid state] Márquez A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Dec; 42(12):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of active and disperse dyes jointly present in the air of work areas] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Densitometric assay of nanogram quantities of proteoglycans precipitated on nitrocellulose membrane with Safranin O. Lammi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):352–7

Prestaining of membrane markers to identify specific areas for Feulgen cytophotometric determinations in a single section. Sudilovsky O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):323–7

A comparison of five methods of root canal obturation by means of dye penetration. Gee JY. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):279–84

Dye indicator in enteral feedings [letter] Takiguchi S. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):106

Limited resection for breast cancer: a study of inked specimen margins before radiotherapy. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1667–71

Colour differences in the chromatin staining by cuprolinic blue. Juarranz A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):532–6

[The staining of amyloid] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(5):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of phthalocyanine dye in spectroscopic research on the erythrocyte membrane with altered peripheral protein composition] Shuvalova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr; 30(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Shoe contact dermatitis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):178

METABOLISM

Interaction of diphtheria toxin fragment A and of elongation factor 2 with cibacron blue. Rambelli F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep;7(9):737–43

Cell adhesion in Trypanosoma: in vitro studies of the interaction of Trypanosoma vivax with immobilized organic dyes. Fish WR, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov; 34(4):457–64

A CASE–SAR study of mammalian hepatic azoreduction. Nesnow S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(4):499–513

[A spectroscopic study of the effect of the fixative media on dye adsorption by cells and tissues] Störmer U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of human albumin with sorbents containing immobilized dyes] Bashkevichiute BB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Applicability of the equations of Freundlich and Langmuir to the adsorption of the azo dye procion scarlet on paramorphic colonies of Neurospora crassa. Corso CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):623–6

[The comparability of synovial and bursal spaces (studies on the bursa sternalis subcutanea in fattening chickens after intrabursal india ink injection)] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sorption of phthalocyanine dye by erythrocyte membranes in buffered solutions of different tonicities] Kirpichnikova KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibition of glucokinase and glycerokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by the triazine dye Procion Blue MX-3G. Goward CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):83–8

The isolation of a peptide from the catalytic domain of Bacillus stearothermophilus tryptophyl-tRNA synthetase. The interaction of Brown MX-5BR with tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. McArdell JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1; 243(3):701–7

Inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase by Reactive Red 120. Coll RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):227–38

Mechanisms of mitochondrial photosensitization by the cationic dye, N,N-bis(2-ethyl-1,3-dioxylene)kryptocyanine (EDKC): preferential inactivation of complex I in the electron transport chain. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6580–5

Mutagenic activity of 27 dyes and related chemicals in the salmonella/microsome and mouse lymphoma TK+/- assays. Cameron TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 189(3):223–61

[Nonlinear laser photomodification of nucleic acids induced by intercalating dyes] Benimetskaia LZ, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):716–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification with dyes of the effects of laser irradiation on various enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism] Zyrianova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The colour index (CI) and histological stains [letter] Jones RL. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):432–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of dye lasers for the coagulation of the fundus. Wiegand W. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:5–16

TOXICITY

Mutagenic screening of marker grenade dyes by the Salmonella reversion assay, L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma assay, and in vivo sister chromatid exchange analysis in mice. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):219–33

Mutagenic activity of carbon black dyes used in the leather industry. Venier P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):19–22

Mutagenic activity of some textile dyes in different test systems. Przybojewska B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb; 40(2):183–92

[Toxicity of new dye derivatives of pyrazolone and hydroxynaphthoic acid and their solvent isoamylphthalimide] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul; (7):84–5 **(Rus)**

DYFONATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DYNEIN see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

DYNORPHIN

Dynorphin A (1–13) peptide NH groups are solvent exposed: FT-IR and 500 MHz 1H NMR spectroscopic evidence. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1220–5

Conformational features of dynorphin A-(1–13), Laser Raman spectroscopic studies. Rapaka RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):284–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enkephalins interact with substance P-induced aversive behaviour in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):191–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dopamine-independent motor behavior following microinjection of rimorphin in the substantia nigra. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):67–74

[D-Pro10]-dynorphin(1–11) is a kappa-selective opioid analgesic in mice. Gairin JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):995–1001

Bridge peptide is a cleavage product of pro-dynorphin processing in the rat anterior pituitary. Day R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:244–6

125I-DPDYN, monoiodo [D-Pro10]- dynorphin (1–11), is an effective and useful tool for the study of kappa opioid receptors. Gairin JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:232–5

Comparative effects of dynorphin A(1–9) pyrrolidine analogs on isolated tissues. Rezvani A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:228–31

Effects of dynorphin (1–8) on movement: non-opiate effects and structure-activity relationship. Friederich MW, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):837–40

[D-Ala2, (F5) Phe4]-dynorphin 1-13-NH2 (DAFPHEDYN): a potent analog of dynorphin 1-13. Walker JM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):811–7

Autoradiographic localization of supraspinal kappa-opioid receptors with [125I-Tyr1, D-Pro10]dynorphin A-(1–11). Jomary C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):627–31

ANALYSIS

Co-existence of neuropeptides in sympathetic, cranial autonomic and sensory neurons innervating the iris of the guinea-pig. Gibbins IL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov; 21(1):67–82

Subcellular distribution of dynorphin-like immunoreactivity in rat adenohypophysis in comparison with luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Schwenk M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2403–9

Endogenous opioids, opiate receptors and traumatic brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:527–30

Immunohistochemical evidence for subpopulations of dynorphinergic neurons. Quinn B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:291–4

Beta endorphin and dynorphin levels in rat pituitary and hypothalamus: age studies. Dax EM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):241–8

Measurement of dynorphins with 3H-etorphine and canine limbic system receptors. Liu DX, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):35–40

Lithium and haloperidol differentially alter the dynorphin A (1–8) and enkephalin levels in the neurointermediate lobe of rat pituitary. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct; 10(3):291–8

Regional distribution of immunoreactive dynorphin A in the human gastrointestinal tract. Spampinato S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):101–5

Immunohistochemical distribution of cholecystokinin, dynorphin A and Met-enkephalin neurons in sheep hypothalamus. Marson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):35–40

The distribution of substance P-, enkephalin- and dynorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the medulla of the rat and their contribution to bulbospinal pathways. Menetrey D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):173–87

Nerve fibers surrounding intracranial and extracranial vessels from human and other species contain dynorphin-like immunoreactivity. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):731–7

Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive dynorphin A(1–8) levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1075–8

Chromatographic characterization of dynorphin and [Leu5]enkephalin immunoreactivity in guinea pig and rat testis. Cox BM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1-2):1–12

[Radioimmunoassay for dynorphin A 1–13] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In situ hybridization histochemistry and immunocytochemistry reveal an increase in spinal dynorphin biosynthesis in a rat model of peripheral inflammation and hyperalgesia. Ruda MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):622–6

GENETICS

Lithium increases dynorphin A(1–8) and prodynorphin mRNA levels in the basal ganglia of rats. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):155–63

Increased spinal cord dynorphin mRNA during peripheral inflammation. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:406–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Seizures induce dramatic and distinctly different changes in enkephalin, dynorphin, and CCK immunoreactivities in mouse hippocampal mossy fibers. Gall C. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1852–62

Increased staining of immunoreactive dynorphin cell bodies in the deafferented spinal cord of the rat. Cho HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):125–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of immunoreactive dynorphin in human phaeochromocytomas. Howlett TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):123–32

METABOLISM

Enkephalin is liberated from metorphamide and dynorphin A1-8 by endo-oligopeptidase A, but not by metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):35–8

A novel interaction between dynorphin(1–13) and an N-methyl-D-aspartate site. Caudle RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):329–32

Differential activation of spinal cord dynorphin and enkephalin neurons during hyperalgesia: evidence using cDNA hybridization. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):205–12

Alterations in regional concentrations of endogenous opioids following traumatic brain injury in the cat. McIntosh TK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):225–33

Stimulation of the perforant path alters hippocampal levels of opioid peptides, glutamine and GABA. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):343–7

Methamphetamine-induced changes in the striatal-nigral dynorphin system: role of D-1 and D-2 receptors. Hanson GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):245–6

Membrane-bound trypsin-like enzyme functioning in degradation of dynorphin in neuroblastoma cells. Purification and characterization. Satoh M, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Mar;103(3):493–8
Lateral olivocochlear neurons contain both enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivities: immunocytochemical co–localization studies. Altschuler RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):797–801
Regulation of the metabolism of striatal dynorphin by the dopaminergic system. Li SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):403–8
Release of a dynorphin A (1–8) degrading enzyme from the spinal cord by intraventricular morphine in the rat. Tseng LF. **Life Sci** 1988;42(13):1287–93
Assay and biochemical characterization of a dynorphin converting enzyme in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nyberg F, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:251–4
Differential effects of selective brain lesions on hypothalamic and pituitary ir–dynorphin. Spampinato S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:410–3
Immunoreactive dynorphin is regulated by estrogen in the rat anterior pituitary. Fullerton MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):1–6
[125I]dynorphin(1–8) produces a similar pattern of kappa–opioid receptor labelling to [3H]dynorphin(1–8) and [3H]etorphine in guinea pig brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):272–8
Cerebrospinal fluid activity of dynorphin–converting enzyme at term pregnancy. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):54–8
Nocturnal depletion of hypothalamic dynorphin in anorexic Walker–256 tumor–bearing rats. Steele TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):541–5

PHARMACOLOGY

CNS blockade of acoustic stress–induced gastric motor inhibition by kappa–opiate agonists in dogs. Gue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G802–7
Pharmacology of dynorphin. Smith AP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:123–40 (153 ref.)
Physiological regulation of neurohypophyseal kappa–opiate receptors. Brady LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):398–402
Intrathecal dynorphin(1–13) results in an irreversible loss of the tail–flick reflex in rats. Caudle RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):1–6
Mu–, delta–, kappa– and epsilon–opioid receptor modulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical (HPA) axis: subchronic tolerance studies of endogenous opioid peptides. Iyengar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):220–6
Intrathecal dynorphin A1–13 and dynorphin A3–13 reduce rat spinal cord blood flow by non–opioid mechanisms. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):374–9
Intranigral injection of dynorphin in combination with substance P on striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat. Tan DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):310–4
Dynorphin A inhibits and naloxone increases the electrically stimulated release of oxytocin but not vasopressin from the terminals of the neural lobe. Bondy CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1321–7
Synaptosomal free [Ca2+] is reduced by clonidine and dynorphin A–(1–13) and increased by idazoxan. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):261–6
Differential modulation of striatal dopamine release by intranigral injection of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA), dynorphin A and substance P. Reid M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):411–20
Effects of dynorphin on the PHA–induced lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Barreca T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):467–75
Influence of dynorphin (1–13) on spinal reflexes in the rat. Caudle RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):508–13
Neurological dysfunction after intrathecal injection of dynorphin A (1–13) in the rat. II. Nonopioid mechanisms mediate loss of motor, sensory and autonomic function. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep; 246(3):1167–74
Neurological dysfunction after intrathecal injection of dynorphin A (1–13) in the rat. I. Injection procedures modify pharmacological responses. Long JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1158–66
Antinociceptive action of intracerebroventricularly administered dynorphin and other opioid peptides in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):449–53
Positive inotropic action of kappa opiate agonists, ethylketocyclazocine and dynorphin–A(1–13), in isolated rat atrium. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 45(1):125–8
Opiate–prostaglandin interactions in the regulation of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans in vitro. Green IC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2123–30
Dynorphin A [1–17] induces "reward" in rats in the place conditioning paradigm. Iwamoto ET. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):503–8
Inhibition of cardiac Na+, K+–ATPase activity by dynorphin–A and ethylketocyclazocine. Maeda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):461–8
A dynorphin peptide induces hypotension by stimulating the release of atrial natriuretic peptide from rat atrium. Xie CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1117–22
Modulators of pain in the spinal cord. Jen MF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:457–60
Intrathecal dynorphin A (1–13) and (3–13) reduce spinal cord blood flow by non–opioid mechanisms. Long JB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:524–6
Opioid receptor activity in the dentate region of the rat hippocampus. Neumaier JF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:101–4
Comparative effects of dynorphin A(1–9) pyrrolidine analogs on isolated tissues. Rezvani A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:228–31
Dynorphin A (1–13): in vivo opioid antagonist actions and non–opioid anticonvulsant effects in the rat flurothyl test. Tortella FC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:539–42
Striatal neurochemistry of dynorphin–(1–13): in vivo electrochemical semidifferential analyses. Broderick PA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(4):369–86
Dynorphin (1–8) inhibits stimulated release of oxytocin but not vasopressin from isolated neurosecretory endings of the rat neurohypophysis. Falke N. **Neuropeptides** 1988 May–Jun;11(4):163–7
The endogenous kappa agonist, dynorphin(1–13), does not alter basal or morphine–stimulated dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal pathway of the rat. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1585–8
Dynorphin1–17 reduces the inhibitory actions of mu– and delta–selective opioid agonists in cortical neurons of the rat in vivo. Janiri L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):79–83
Effects of dynorphin1–13 on cardiac rhythm and cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):289–92
Electrophysiological evidence for a non–opioid interaction between dynorphin and GABA in the substantia nigra of the rat. Robertson BC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):483–90
Effects of dynorphin (1–8) on movement: non–opiate effects and structure–activity relationship. Friederich MW, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):837–40
Cardiovascular effects of dynorphin A (1–13) in conscious rats and its modulation of morphine bradycardia over time. Glatt CE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1089–92
Morphine–like discriminative stimulus effects of opioid peptides: possible modulatory role of D–Ala2–D–Leu5–enkephalin (DADL) and dynorphin A (1–13). Ukai M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):32–7
Central mu, delta– and kappa–opioid influences on intestinal water and electrolyte transport in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):107–15
Pressor, tachycardic and feeding responses in conscious rats following i.c.v. administration of dynorphin. Central blockade by opiate and alpha 1–receptor antagonists. Saunders WS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):209–20
[Calmodulin content in the rabbit reticulocyte and influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane] Liu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mutual potentiation of the analgesic effects of [MET5] enkephalin, dynorphin A–(1–13) and morphine in the spinal cord of the rat] Huang L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibodies to dynorphin A(1–13) but not beta–endorphin inhibit electrically elicited feeding in the rat. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):384–8
Feeding elicited by dynorphin (1–13) microinjections into the ventral tegmental area in rats. Hamilton ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(11):941–6
Effect of electrolytic and chemical ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on food intake, body weight, analgesia and the CNS opioid peptides in rats and mice. Tejwani GA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:497–500
Dopamine receptors mediate alterations in striato–nigral dynorphin and substance P pathways. Nylander I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1295–302
A genotype–dependent hippocampal dynorphinergic mechanism controls mouse exploration. Van Daal JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):465–8

SECRETION

Regulation of hypothalamic beta–endorphin and dynorphin release by corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF). Almeida OF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:401–2
Feedback inhibition of opioid peptide release in the hypothalamus of the rat. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):143–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dynorphin A–(1–13) attenuates withdrawal in morphine–dependent rats: effect of route of administration. Green PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):267–72
Levallorphan and dynorphin improve motor dysfunction in Mongolian gerbils with unilateral carotid occlusion: the first application of the inclined plane method in the experimental cerebral ischemia. Handa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1825–31

DYPHYLLINE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

DYSARTHRIA see under **SPEECH DISORDERS**

DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL

[Familial dysautonomia (Riley–Day syndrome)] Holcová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthesia in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):631–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of familial dysautonomia in the newborn period [letter] Kaplan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):162

METABOLISM

Use of vaccinia virus vectors to study protein processing in human disease. Normal nerve growth factor processing and secretion in cultured fibroblasts from patients with familial dysautonomia. Edwards RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):44–7

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of familial dysautonomia in Israel 1977–1981. Maayan C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):106–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optic nerve dysfunction in familial dysautonomia. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):645–8
Evaluation of autonomic dysfunction in familial dysautonomia by power spectral analysis [published erratum appears in J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Mar;22(2):174] Maayan C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):51–8
[Medulloadrenal secretion and peripheral sympathomimetic receptors in familial dysautonomia] Le Floch JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DYSBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

DYSCHONDROPLASIAS see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

DYSEMBRYOMA see **TERATOMA**

DYSENTERY

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in post–dysenteric haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Badami KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):919–22
Haemolytic uraemic syndrome associated with Salmonella dysentery. Khoshoo V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):604–5
Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Maudgil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):608–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of dysentery by community health workers. Ronsmans C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3; 2(8610):552–5
[Experience with using fibrocolonoscopy in intestinal infections] Vengerov Iula, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):109–13 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcus pyogenes and dysentery [letter] Thomas PS, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):200–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Dysentery associated with invasive E. coli 028ac in an adult: a case report. Mutanda LN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun; 64(6):418–23

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of food poisoning and other food–borne diseases in Singapore. Goh KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct; 16(4):577–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of handwashing on the incidence of diarrhoea in a Calcutta slum. Sircar BK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):112–4

VETERINARY

Parenteral priming for live oral vaccines. Lysons RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1825–9
Hygromycin A, an antitreponemal substance. II. Therapeutic effect for swine dysentery. Nakagawa A, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Nov;40(11):1627–35

Calfhood coronavirus enterocolitis: a clue to the etiology of winter dysentery. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):564–7

Swine dysentery control in the German Democratic Republic and the suitability of injections of tiamulin for the programme. Blaha T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31; 121(18):416–9

Financial benefit from the eradication of swine dysentery. Wood EN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):277–9

Characterization of the agent of swine dysentery based on deoxyribonucleic acid homology. Sachse K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 268(1):8–14

[Tiamulin: a dangerous drug?] Bouwkamp FT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1295–6 **(Dut)**

[Passive immunoprophylaxis of dysentery in suckling pigs using maternal vaccination with attenuated Escherichia coli mutants. 2. Clinical and laboratory results of the combined use of three K88–, K99– and 987–p–containing types derived from Escherichia coli mutants] Bugnowski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated amebic appendicitis: a pathologic rarity [letter] Bhaskar KV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1188–9

DIAGNOSIS

Irritable bowel syndrome in a non–Western population [letter] Illangasekera V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):421

Evaluation of faecal preservation and staining methods in the diagnosis of acute amoebiasis and giardiasis. Shetty N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):694–9

Observations on the interpretation of amoebic serology in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug; 91(4):222–7

Differential clinical features and stool findings in shigellosis and amoebic dysentery. Speelman P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):549–51

[Ischemic colitis (letter)] Zonderland H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1534 **(Dut)**

[The value of metronidazole in the indications for appendicectomy in a tropical environment. Apropos of 183 cases] Malonga EE, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 48(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trials of furazol and some other drugs in intestinal amoebiasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):417–25

Efficacy of a single dose of secnidazole in the treatment of acute and chronic amoebiasis. Latonio AA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):202–4

Antiamoebic activity of chonemorphine, a steroidal alkaloid, in experimental models. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):30–3

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility of hamsters to caecal amoebiasis by oral infection. Radha Krishna V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):49–52

Role of adhesive wraps in the pathogenesis of complicated amoebic colitis. Luvuno FM. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul; 75(7):713–6

[Amebic dysentery acquired in Denmark] Mortensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2081–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in experimental intestinal & hepatic amoebiasis. Gill NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:170–5

The immune response in amoebiasis. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):335–9

Course of Entamoeba histolytica infection in nude mice. Ghadirian E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):153–6

METABOLISM

Enhanced complement synthesis by Kupffer cells during intestinal amoebiasis in guineapigs. Prasad RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:181–4

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and clinical features of invasive amebiasis in Bangladesh: a case–control comparison with other diarrheal diseases and postmortem findings. Wanke C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):335–41

PATHOLOGY

Toxic dilation and amebiasis [letter] Gradon JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):206–7

[The morphology of amebiasis] Konstantinov GS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Necrotizing amebic colitis: a frequently fatal complication [letter] **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):451, 458, 462

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Shigella bacteremia [letter] Johnson MP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):754, 756

Reactive arthritis associated with Shigella sonnei infection. Lauhio A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1190–3

Polymicrobial septicemia due to Shigella flexneri and pseudomonas aeruginosa: first report. Qadri SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1289–92

[A case from practice (93). Patient: Mrs. C. L., born 1933, a Swiss female living in Tunisia] Schneider K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 20;76(43):1211–2 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Leukemoid reaction in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:500–2

COMPLICATIONS

Atrio–ventricular block associated with Shigella flexneri infection [letter] Ovsyshcher I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):504

Shigella sonnei bacteremia in an elderly diabetic patient. Dronda F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 7(3):404–5

Shigellemia and hemolytic–uremic syndrome: a case report. Thisyakorn U. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):468–70

Appendicitis associated with Shigella sonnei dysentery. Doran A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):249 (4 ref.)

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with shigellosis: report of two cases. Rongnoparat C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):226–8

[Neonatal shigellosis. A rare cause of rectal bleeding (letter)] Moreno L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):485–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aetiology and clinical features of acute childhood diarrhoea in an outpatient clinic in Vellore, India. Mohandas V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):167–72

Shigella bacteremia in adults. A report of five cases and review of the literature. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2034–7 (22 ref.)

Differential clinical features and stool findings in shigellosis and amoebic dysentery. Speelman P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):549–51

DRUG THERAPY

Empirical treatment of Shigella dysentery with trimethoprim: five–day course vs. single dose. Oldfield EC 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):616–23

Multiple drug–resistance in Shigella flexneri isolated from a patient with human immunodeficiency virus. Gander RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;8(3):193–6

Shigellosis in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):739–42

Nalidixic acid in resistant shigella infection [letter] Agrawal ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):390

Bacterial diarrhoea and treatment [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 May 28;1(8596):1234–5] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):417

Shigella diarrhoea and treatment [letter] Ceyhan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):45–6

[Changes in the degree of sensitivity to antibiotics of Shigella isolated from patients with dysentery in a city infectious disease hospital over the past 8 years] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using thymalin in treating bacterial intestinal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug; (8):38–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic loss from dysentery combined with ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Shablovskaia EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):78–80 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Shigella infections. Hale TL, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(2):117–27 (45 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[An investigation on secondary attack rate in families and environment contamination of bacillary dysentery in urban and rural areas] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of antibody screening in selection of subjects for field trials of Shigella vaccines. Cohen D, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):151–4

Serum antibodies to lipopolysaccharide and natural immunity to shigellosis in an Israeli military population. Cohen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1068–71

[Clinico–immunological characteristics of mixed intestinal infections in children] Kharchenko GA. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Lipid peroxidation in the pathogenetic and clinical aspects of infectious diseases] Mironov VIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

IgG response of dysenteric patients to antigens coded by the virulence plasmid of enteroinvasive pathogens. Pál T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):159–63

Plasmid typing of Shigella sonnei epidemic strains and molecular relationship of their R–plasmids. Mendoza MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):158–63

Clinical and microbiologic features of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infections detected by DNA hybridization. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1362–6

Shigellae with transferable drug resistance: outbreak in a nursery for premature infants. Salzman TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):21–6

Pathogenesis, genetics of virulence, and immunity in Shigellosis. Formal SB, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:329–42 (43 ref.)

Comparison of Teknaf enteric agar and MacConkey/salmonella–shigella agar in evaluation of Shigella infection [letter] Farhoudi Moghaddam AA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1165–6

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of bacteriologic studies in detecting Salmonella and Shigella in healthy persons under sanitary surveillance in Poland 1976–1985] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):143–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Is passive surveillance always insensitive? An evaluation of shigellosis surveillance in Oklahoma. Harkess JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):878–81

Shigellosis at a Caribbean resort. Hamburger and North American origin as risk factors. Spika JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1173–80

The epidemiology of S. sonnei and S. flexneri in Pima County, Arizona: an exploratory study. McCombie SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1227–9

A demographic survey of campylobacter, salmonella and shigella infections in England. A Public Health Laboratory Service Survey. Skirrow MB. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):647–57

A prospective epidemiologic study of shigellosis in the Israel Defense Forces: implications for the use of shigella vaccines. Green MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 23(7):811–5

An outbreak of dysentery due to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in Rangoon, Burma. Han AM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):30–5

Outbreak of Shigella sonnei dysentery on a long stay psychogeriatric ward. Hunter PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):73–6

Leads from the MMWR. Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in tourists to Cancun, Mexico. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1349

Acute diarrhea in children in Shanghai. Duan SC, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:105–14

Acute bacterial diarrhoeas due to salmonella, shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in Zambia. Dube SD. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):26–9

Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in tourists to Cancun, Mexico. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 12;37(31):465

Clinical experience during a large Shigella sonnei outbreak: when the "hoofbeats" were really "zebras". Schulman SK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):296–7

[Epidemic Shiga bacillus dysentery in China] Pan SW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):59–62 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Shigellosis in North Rwanda 1982–1985] Rogerie F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillary dysentery 1985] Stypułkowska–Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):59–65 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of a polyvalent protein–polysaccharide dysentery oral vaccine. Zhang HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):425–8

Intestinal bacterial flora and host defense mechanisms. Ozawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:65–79

VETERINARY

Fatal shigellosis in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) in the Jos Zoo, Nigeria. Enurah LU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):178–9

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Deficiency of immunoglobulin A. Klemola T.
Ann Clin Res 1987;19(4):248–57 (152 ref.)
Selective IgA deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):482–4
[The clinical significance of IgA deficiency] Sela D, et al.
Harefuah 1988 Jun 1;114(11):560–3 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Various indicators of immunity and the degree of free-radical lipid oxidation in patients with secretory IgA deficiency] Koziuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective IgA deficiency developed during treatment of scleroderma kidney with captopril [letter] Suzuki T, et al.
J Rheumatol 1988 Apr;15(4):716–7

COMPLICATIONS

IgA deficiency with and without mucosal infections. Hanson LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1449–53
Response of rheumatoid arthritis to chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in a patient with IgA deficiency and overlap connective tissue disease. Cohen MG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1988 Jul;47(7):603–5
Clinical significance of IgG subclass deficiency. Morgan G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):771–3 (31 ref.)
Clinical significance of IgA deficiency. Morgan G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1988 Jun;63(6):579–81 (22 ref.)
Successful treatment of echovirus meningoencephalitis in sex-linked agammaglobulinaemia by intrathecal and intravenous injection of high titre gammaglobulin. Kondoh H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):610–2
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1988. Progressive pulmonary consolidations in a 10-year-old boy with Evans' syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):495–509
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I associated with immunodeficiency. Miyamoto H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 May;29(5):499–500
Hereditary angioedema and immunoglobulin A deficiency in pregnancy. Peters M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 72(3 Pt 2):454–5
Immunoglobulin subclass deficiency. Hanson LA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S17–21 (51 ref.)
Association of pneumococcal osteomyelitis and IGG subclass deficiency [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Mar;7(3):164] Silk HJ.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Dec;6(12):1140–1
[A case of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, selective IgA deficiency and primary hypothyroidism] Ikemoto K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;76(9):1419–23 **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple sclerosis demonstrating ossification of anterior, posterior longitudinal ligament, thickening of the skull, and selective IgA deficiency] Iwasaki Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Sep;27(9):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term cholestasis in patients with serum IgA deficiency] Ivlev AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 65(10):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The heterogeneity of IgA deficiency. Hanson LA, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1988 May;8(3):159–62 (23 ref.)
[Prevalence of selective IgA deficiency in blood donors and pregnant women clinically healthy (letter)] Sampaio MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):239–40 **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immune haemolytic anaemia induced by glibenclamide in selective IgA deficiency. Nataas OB, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):366–7

ETIOLOGY

Serum IgG subclass deficiency in ataxia-telangiectasia. Aucouturier P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May; 68(2):392–6
Transient IgA and IgM deficiencies are frequent in children with ulcerative colitis. Klemola T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):184–7
IgG4 immunodeficiency. Heiner DC.
N Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–50
[Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic bronchitis exposed to nitrous oxide] Misiewicz A.
Pneumonol Pol 1988 Mar;56(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in IgA-deficient patients. Taalman RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):81–7
Subclass restriction pattern of antigen-specific antibodies in donors with defective expression of IgG or IgA subclass heavy chain constant region genes. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):461–70
IgA2 allotypes determined by restriction fragment length polymorphism in IgA deficiency. Re-expression of the silent A2m(2) allotype in the children of IgA-deficient patients. Hammarström L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug-Oct;14(4–5):197–201
Evidence for linkage of IgA deficiency with the major histocompatibility complex. Lakhanpal S, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1988 May;63(5):461–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations of secretory immunity in primary immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:1439–47
IgG subclass producing cells in respiratory mucosa of patients with frequent infections and lowered levels of serum IgG subclasses. Söderström T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1471–6
Immunoglobulin G subclasses in immunodeficiency. Söderström T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(4):280–4 (28 ref.)
Selective IgA deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rifle G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):134–7
Results of vaccination in patients with IgA deficiency and/or IgG subclass deficiencies. Hanson LA, et al.
Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr 1986;3(1–2):233–7
Selective IgM deficiency in adults: phenotypically and functionally altered profiles of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ohno T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):630–7
Selective IgA deficiency in childhood ITP [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):95
Immunoglobulin-producing cells in secretory immune system in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Kanoh T, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1987 Aug;22(4):435–9
Does immunodeficiency in uremic patients promote dialysis-related amyloidosis? Simon P, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1988 Mar;11(2):102–6
Inadequacy of mucosal IgM antibodies in selective IgA deficiency: excretion of attenuated polio viruses is prolonged. Savilahti E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar; 8(2):89–94
Serum IgG subclass levels in paediatric clinic patients with variable degrees of IgA deficiency. Klemola T, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1988 Jan;25(1):29–34
Asthma and selective immunoglobulin subclass deficiency: improvement of asthma after immunoglobulin replacement therapy. Page R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):127–31
IgG subclass deficiencies in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Komaroff AL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1288–9
Selective immunodeficiency affecting staphylococcal response. Monteil M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):880–3
IgG1 subclass deficiency in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Read R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):241–2
IgG subclasses to group B streptococci in normals, colonized woman and IgG2 subclass-deficient patients. Quinti I, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:148–55
IgG subclass composition of the antibody response of healthy adults, and normal or IgG2-deficient children to immunization with H. influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine or Hib PS-protein conjugate vaccines. Shackelford PG, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:269–81
Factors influencing IgG subclass levels in serum and mucosal secretions. Söderström T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 23:236–43
Protective immunity and eosinophilia in IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Trichinella spiralis. Watanabe N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4460–2
The course of amyloidosis in juvenile chronic arthritis with immunoglobulin deficiency. Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:27–9
[IgG subclass deficiency in childhood. Changes in the antigen specific immune response and significance of low IgG4 level] Bartmann P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan; 136(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of immunoglobulin subclasses in children with chronic pulmonary diseases] Zielen S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 Nov;135(11):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Selective IgA deficiency (SIgAD) in Eastern Nigeria. Ezeoke AC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):17–21
[Epidemiologic, immunologic and clinical study on selective IgA deficiency] Feng L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):343–5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical findings in the intestine of IgA-deficient persons: number of intraepithelial T lymphocytes is increased. Klemola T.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):537–43

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis causing liver damage in 16 of 77 patients with hypogammaglobulinemia or IgG subclass deficiency. Björkander J, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Jan;84(1):107–11
Immunoglobulin replacement therapy. Sorensen RU, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1987;19(4):293–304 (109 ref.)
Home intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Ryan A, et al.
Lancet 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):793
IgG replacement therapy in IgG subclass-deficient children. Beard LJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:194–203
Immunoglobulin treatment of patients with selective IgG subclass and IgA deficiency states. Björkander J, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1988;23:160–7
Survival of antigen-specific antibody following administration of intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Fischer SH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:225–35
Replacement therapy in IgG4-deficient patients. Heiner DC, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:187–93
Subclass immunoglobulin deficiency [letter] DiTraglia J.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Mar;7(3):209
[Selective IgG4 deficiency in a patient with steroid-dependent intrinsic bronchial asthma. Clinical improvement with immunoglobulin substitution] Zielen S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Sep;41(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical, immunologic and epidemiologic characteristics of canine selective IgA deficiency. Felsburg PJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:1461–70
Cryptosporidiosis associated with immunosuppression attributable to distemper in a pup. Turnwald GH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Jan 1;192(1):79–81
Investigations on the antibody response of dysgammaglobulinemic chickens (UM-B 19 line) to protein bound haptenic groups. Schmidt P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Jan;35(1):1–10

DYSGERMINOMA

Ovarian dysgerminoma: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Gallion HH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):591–5 (22 ref.)
Testicular seminoma in Ireland (1980–1985): management, results and prognostic variables. Thornhill J. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):417–9
Retroperitoneal seminoma with simultaneous occurrence in the prostate. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):382–3
Testicular seminoma: the M. D. Anderson experience. An analysis of pathological and patient characteristics, and treatment recommendations. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):311–4
Sarcoidosis and testicular tumors. Sieber PR, et al.
Urology 1988 Feb;31(2):140–1
[Treatment of malignant testicular tumors] Elomaa I, et al.
Duodecim 1987;103(13):840–4 **(Fin)**
[Pure gonadal dysgenesis with 46 XY karyotyping (Swyer's syndrome) with gonadoblastoma, dysgerminoma and embryonal carcinoma] Ben Romdhane K, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1988;75(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary mediastinal seminoma—a case report] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):331–41 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spermatocytic seminoma. Case report and review of the literature] Tsugaya M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;78(12):2205–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seminoma of both testicles] Zyskin AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(6):740–2 **(Rus)**
[Primary retroperitoneal seminoma] Iborra Juan I, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1987 Oct;40(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Unusual presentation of testicular tumors] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Patterns of seminoma tissue markers and deletions. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):615–9
Clinical evaluation of basic fetoprotein in testicular cancer. Harada K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1178–80
Quantification of alpha-fetoprotein and beta-HCG in testis tumor patients. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(4):248–53

BLOOD

The diagnostic value of human chorionic gonadotrophin in patients with testicular seminoma. Paus E, et al.
Br J Urol 1987 Jun;59(6):572–7
Lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase and human chorionic gonadotropin in a pure ovarian dysgerminoma. Dgani R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):44–50
High frequency of incomplete human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with testicular seminoma. Paus E, et al.
J Urol 1988 Mar;139(3):542–4
Profiles of epitope-defined markers in sera from patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Yamamoto H, et al.
Urol Res 1988;16(1):31–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid alpha-fetoprotein in germ cell neoplasms. Penley WC, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1195–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testicular cancer in leather tanners exposed to dimethylformamide [letter] Levin SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987

Nov 14;2(8568):1153

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia and elevated serum calcitriol in a patient with seminoma. Grote TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2212–3

Spermatocytic seminoma with associated sarcoma of the testis. Floyd C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):409–14

Gonadoblastoma in infancy: indications for early gonadectomy in 46XY gonadal dysgenesis. Olsen MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):270–1

Testicular feminization syndrome with pelvic seminoma. Silverstein AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):477–9

[Testicular tumor and male pseudohermaphroditism due to absence of MIF (Müller inhibiting factor)] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematous and seminoma of the ovary] Lê Thi Huong Du, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary intrasellar germinoma with amenorrhea—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1815–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute cerebellar degeneration with HCG–beta positive seminoma of the testis] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of early diagnosis in the management of testicular tumour patients. Fürst F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(3):177–80

Use of anti-seminoma monoclonal antibody to confirm the diagnosis of mediastinal seminoma. A case report. Bailey D, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):206–10

Primary central nervous system germ cell tumors. Effect of histologic confirmation on radiotherapy. Kersh CR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2148–52

Embryonal carcinoma of testis simulating seminoma [letter] Grigor KM. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1388

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in testis cancer [letter] von Eyben FE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1035–6

Current therapy for dysgerminoma of the ovary [letter] Higgins R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):287–8

Serum lactic dehydrogenase: a tumor marker for dysgerminoma. Schwartz PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):511–5

Testicular tumors: presentation and role of diagnostic delay. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):241–7 (62 ref.)

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary. Current diagnosis and therapy] Leblanc P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 83(1):51–61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal seminoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31; 43(10):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and current indications of abdominal echography in lymphomas] Colagrande C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jul–Aug;62(7–8):531–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of testicular seminoma—analysis of anaplastic seminoma] Aga Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for diagnosis of anaplastic seminoma] Aga Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advanced seminoma: the role of chemotherapy and adjunctive surgery. Motzer RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):513–8

Acute pancreatitis associated with chemotherapy for germ cell tumors in two patients. Socinski MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):567–8

The treatment of advanced seminoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Wilkinson PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):100–4

Short-course etoposide, bleomycin and cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic germ cell tumours. Appraisal of its potential as adjuvant chemotherapy for stage 1 testis tumours. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):53–8

Carboplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin for treatment of stage IIC seminoma complicated by acute renal failure [letter] Farhangi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):1123–4

Prolonged chemotherapeutic remission and possible cure of metastatic dysgerminoma [letter] Cohen SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):236

A randomized trial of etoposide + cisplatin versus vinblastine + bleomycin + cisplatin + cyclophosphamide + dactinomycin in patients with good-prognosis germ cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1231–8

Cyclophosphamide and sequential cisplatin for advanced seminoma: long-term followup in 52 patients. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):789–94

Primary extraovarian dysgerminoma. Horbelt DV, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Jan;89(1):20–1

Risking less treatment in cancer patients: lessons from germ-cell tumours. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):430–1 (18 ref.)

Residual carcinoma-in-situ of contralateral testis after chemotherapy [letter] Dieckmann KP. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):765

Experimental endocrinotherapy with tamoxifen of human ovarian dysgerminoma transplanted into nude mice. Isonishi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2185–92

[Raynaud's phenomenon and finger necrosis after treatment of ovarian seminoma with bleomycin, vinblastine and 5-fluorouracil] Werquin S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):409–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhalation anesthesia and treatment with bleomycin] Bosco R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of chemotherapy with cisplatin, pepleomycin and adriamycin (PPA therapy) in testicular cancer] Kameyama S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in germinoma cells. Koide O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):611–6

Angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in germinomas. Saint-Andre JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):208–13

Placental alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker for primary intracranial germinoma. Shinoda J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):710–20

Seminoma-derived Nagao isozyme is encoded by a germ-cell alkaline phosphatase gene. Millán JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3024–8

ETIOLOGY

Hormonal factors and risk of ovarian germ cell cancer in young women. Walker AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):418–22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial double testicular tumors: identical chromosome changes in seminoma and embryonal carcinoma of the same testis. Haddad FS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):748–50

HLA association of testicular seminoma. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):337–9

Inheritance and testicular cancer. Arguments based on a report of 3 cases and a review of the literature. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):367–77 (126 ref.)

[WAGR syndrome, Wilms' tumor, aniridia, gonadoblastoma, mental retardation: a review apropos of 2 cases] Mochon MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report on testicular tumors in non-twin siblings] Nojima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1207–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular tumors occurring in brothers] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human yolk sac carcinoma antigens—a step beyond alpha-fetoprotein. Damjanov I. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 57(4):347–9 (22 ref.)

Testicular cancer: B5, a new tumour marker. Metcalfe S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):254–9

[Seminoma and HLA-DR antigens] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Correlation between the alpha 1-fetoprotein (AFP) concentrations determined in the sera and in the tumour tissues in patients with testicular tumours. Kosmehl H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):151–3

Lectin binding to carcinoma-in situ cells of the testis. A comparative study of CIS germ cells and seminoma cells. Malmi R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):69–75

[Human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumor of the cauda equina. Case report] Takenaka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1201–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin-producing intrasellar germinoma. Case report] Tomono Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in seminoma of the testis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Testicular tumours—a 15 year study. Jenkins IL, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Spring;73(1):17–24

Classical and anaplastic seminoma: difference in survival. Bobba VS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):849–52

OCCURRENCE

Changes in testicular cancer in Scotland. Boyle P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):827–30

Occurrence of ovarian malignancy in childhood and adolescence: a community-wide evaluation. Diamond MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):858–60

[A clinical study of testicular tumors] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Spermatocytic seminoma of testis with sarcomatous transformation. A report of five cases. True LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):75–82

Spermatocytic seminoma of testis with sarcomatous transformation [letter] True LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):806

Seminoma after "orchidectomy": a salutary taleLondon NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):368

Involvement of the gastrointestinal tract by metastases from germ cell tumors of the testis. Sweetenham JW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2566–70

Spermatocytic seminoma: a case report. Koshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1492–5 (11 ref.)

Mitosis counting in seminoma: an exercise of questionable significance. Zuckman MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar; 19(3):329–35

Late recurrence of testicular cancer. Borge N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1248–53

Immunohistological determination of proliferative activity in seminomas. Düe W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):304–7

Profound pulmonary shunting without edema following stereotaxic biopsy of hypothalamic germinoma. Case report. Epstein FM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):303–7

Testicular seminoma: histological findings and their prognostic significance for stage II disease. Evensen JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):166–9

Detection of testicular neoplasms by cytological examination of seminal fluid. Czaplicki M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):787–8

Residual carcinoma-in-situ of contralateral testis after chemotherapy [letter] von der Maase H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):477–8

Extragonadal mediastinal seminoma. Friedman SJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):32–4

Gonadoblastoma: unusual presentation in a patient lacking persistent müllerian ducts. Reuben BI, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(2):209–15

Seminoma testis and concomitant ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):49–52

[Case of dysgerminoma in childhood] Vasileva P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):82–4 **(Bul)**

[Intraabdominal cystic anaplastic seminoma in a 67-year-old man] Jørgensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20; 149(30):2022 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An autopsy case revealing bilateral successive testicular germ cell tumors of different cell types] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the contralateral testis in patients with testicular tumor] Goto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of twelve cases of testicular cancer] Takemae K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular tumors—a review of 115 cases in Japanese literature] Yonezu M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1676–80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallium scintigraphy of malignant peritonitis] Yui N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):69–70 **(Jpn)**

[19-year-old woman with metrorrhagia and left ovarian mass (clinical conference)] Abad L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):698–706 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the abdomen in advanced seminoma: response to treatment. Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):629–33

[The value of lymphography of malignant testicular tumors] Fischer U, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The usefulness of gallium-67 citrate scanning in testicular seminoma. Willan BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):813–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Testicular seminoma. Results of a program of megavoltage irradiation. Andrews CF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):491–5

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma after remote abdominal radiation. Gilks B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2019–21 (16 ref.)

Complications from large field intermediate dose infradiaphragmatic radiation: an analysis of the patterns of care outcome studies for Hodgkin's disease and seminoma. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):29–35

Radiotherapy in the treatment of ovarian dysgerminomas. Lawson AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):431–4

Radiotherapy of primary intracranial germinomas: the case against routine craniospinal irradiation. Linstadt D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):291–7

Radiation complications for Hodgkin's disease and seminoma: assessing the risk:benefit ratio. Prosnitz LR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):239–41

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Genito–urinary sites. Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S159–68

Treatment results of intracranial germinoma as a function of the irradiated volume. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):285–90

[Functional and morphological changes in the stomach in irradiation of the para–aortic region] Beyer–Enke SA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of low–stages seminoma. Results and controversies] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of testicular seminoma. Stages I and II A, B] Latini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 76(1–2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of primary intracranial germinomas] Sato Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Bone scintigraphy in testicular tumours. Merrick MV. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):167–9

Metastatic spermatocytic seminoma. A case report with light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical findings. Matoška J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1197–201

The preoperative determination of retroperitoneal metastases in testicular tumours. Badejo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):270–6

Diagnosis of metastases from testicular germ cell tumours using fine needle aspiration cytology. Highman WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1324–33

Treatment of the residual retroperitoneal mass after chemotherapy for advanced seminoma. Ellison MF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):618–20

Occult primary seminoma: eighteen–year delay in presentation. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):253–4

[Primary retroperitoneal metastasis of a seminoma] Hermanowicz M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):582–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of nonseminomatous testicular tumor with liver metastases] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Ectopic prolactin secretion from a gonadoblastoma. Hoffman WH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2690–5

Human chorionic gonadotrophin producing ovarian dysgerminoma. Yoseph S. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):191–4

SURGERY

Surgical excision of primary cardiac tumours in infancy. Skillington PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep; 57(9):599–604

Postoperative reduction of serum beta–HCG in testicular seminoma. Sakashita S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(3):281–6

Indications and results of surgery after chemotherapy of testicular tumors (NSGT and seminoma). Donohue JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:451–9

Surveillance after orchidectomy for clinical stage I germ–cell tumours of the testis. Horwich A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:471–9

Bilateral synchronous germ cell carcinomas. Case report, review of literature. McGrael P, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Jul;84(7):286–8 (24 ref.)

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary––a clinical report of 27 patients] Hou YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 9(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mediastinal seminoma: diagnosis and therapy] Sachs M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 12;83(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary. An analysis of 30 cases] Krommer K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Testicular seminoma. A study of 103 cases treated at UCLA. Ellerbroek NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):93–9

Radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the management of testicular seminoma: a review. Pirtoli L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):63–70 (35 ref.)

Management of seminoma with bulky abdominal disease. Laukkanen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):227–33

Seminoma with bulky abdominal disease. Zagars GK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):395–7

Pineal region tumors in children. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):689–97

Ovarian dysgerminoma: a retrospective analysis of results of treatment, sites of treatment failure, and radiosensitivity. Buskirk SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1149–57

Paternity in young patients with testicular cancer––expectations and experience. Aass N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:481–91

The role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in advanced seminoma. Wettlaufer JN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:395–406 (28 ref.)

Controversies in management of stages I and II testicular seminomas. Steinfeld A, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3):202–6

[Testicular tumors (letter)] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):220 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral successive germinal testicular tumors. Apropos of a case] Quintens H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):580–1 **(Fre)**

[Current status of the therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Hecht T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8; 113(27):1113–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alfa–fetoprotein–positive globules in involuting human yolk sac [letter] Nogales F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug; 19(8):995

Comparative studies of normal and neoplastic ovarian germ cells: 2. Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of dysgerminoma. Gondos B. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):124–31

VETERINARY

Intratubular germ cell tumours of pig testicles. Wekerle L, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):554–60

DYSGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA see **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA, DRUG–INDUCED

Tardive dyskinesia. Barnes TR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):150–1 (21 ref.)

[Recurrent acute dyskinesia as the sole manifestation of phenytoin poisoning] Roullet E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Dopamine D–1 receptor agonist stimulation of prolactin secretion in man. Fabbrini G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):159–63

The endocrinology of extrapyramidal system disorders. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):159–72 (67 ref.)

Serum dopamine beta hydroxylase activity and tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):289–94

COMPLICATIONS

Tardive dystonia. Kang UJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:415–29

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome superimposed on tardive dyskinesia. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:104–5

Is schizophrenia a neurodevelopmental disorder? [letter] Waddington JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17; 295(6604):997–8

Coexistent tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism. Jankovic J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):511–21

Risk factors for drug–induced parkinsonism in tardive dyskinesia patients. Hansen TE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):139–41

DIAGNOSIS

Systematic dyskinesia examination of profoundly mentally retarded persons: cooperation and assessment. Granger DA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):155–60

Accelerometric assessment of tardive dyskinesia. Tryon WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1584–7

Follow–up study of 11 patients with potentially reversible tardive dyskinesia. Yagi G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1496–8

Clinical electroencephalographic variables suggesting extrapyramidal side effect risk. Struve FA. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):173–9

Pharmacy–based screening program for tardive dyskinesia. Ahrens TN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar; 22(3):205–8

Phenobarbital–induced buccolingual dyskinesia in oral apraxia. Sechi GP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):139–41

A taxometric method for diagnosis of tardive dyskinesia. Golden RR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):233–41

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter] Deleu D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1182–3

Lack of efficacy of pindolol in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Greendyke RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1318–9

The effect of sodium valproate on tardive dyskinesia––revisited. Fisk GG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:542–6

Response of tardive and L–dopa–induced dyskinesias to antidepressants. el–Awar M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):629–31

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia: preliminary report on use of tetrabenazine. Watson MW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):11–3

Therapeutic response to progabide in neuroleptic– and L–dopa–induced dyskinesias. Ziegler M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):238–46

Successful treatment of tardive and spontaneous dyskinesias with corticosteroids. Benecke R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(3):146–9

The effect of benzodiazepines on tardive dyskinesia symptoms [letter] Csernansky JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):154–5

Failure of high dose naloxone to relieve tardive dyskinesia [letter] Newhouse PA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):364–5

Clinical and biochemical effects of gamma–vinyl Gaba in tardive dyskinesia. Gaio JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1674–8

Diltiazem for tardive dyskinesia and tardive dystonia [letter] Falk WE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):824–5

Diltiazem for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Leys D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):250–1

The effects of L–tryptophan on haloperidol–induced movement disorder in the rat. Kozell L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1739–44

Dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid, prostaglandins and dyskinesias. Costall B, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):629–32

The effect of ceruletide on tardive dyskinesia: a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Matsunaga T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):533–9

GABA agonists in cebus monkeys with neuroleptic–induced persistent dyskinesias. Andersson U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):298–301

Remoxipride, a selective dopamine D2 receptor antagonist, in tardive dyskinesia. Andersson U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):167–71

Naloxone in tardive dyskinesia. Blum I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):538

[Treatment of tardive dyskinesia induced by neuroleptics] Gómez–Feria Prieto I. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):297–303 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia. Jenner P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):566–98 (75 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenics. Prevalence, distribution and relationship to neurological "soft" signs in Nigerian patients. Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):523–8

Tardive dyskinesia in neuroleptic medicated mentally handicapped subjects. Rao JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):507–13

Severe akathisia causing neuroleptic failure: an indication for lithium therapy in schizophrenia? Shalev A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):715–8

Tardive dyskinesia in bipolar affective disorder: aging, cognitive dysfunction, course of illness, and exposure to neuroleptics and lithium. Waddington JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):613–6

Is the thought disorder with oculogyric crisis a feature of tardive akathisia or tardive dysphrenia? [letter] Fahn S. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):313–4

Cognitive dysfunction, negative symptoms, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Their association in relation to topography of involuntary movements and criterion of their abnormality. Waddington JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):907–12

Tardive dyskinesia and steady–state serum levels of thiothixene. Yesavage JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):913–5

Ketamine as a pharmacological model for tongue dyskinesia. Aldes LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):159–68

Smoking and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):364

Tardive dyskinesia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1004

Tardive dyskinesia [letter] Turner TH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):719

Comparison of two groups of tardive dyskinesia patients––antipsychotic medication reduced vs unchanged. Huang CC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):22–7

Phenytoin intoxication with activated seizure and dyskinesia. Maiti B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug; 35(8):598–9

Oral dyskinesia associated with buspirone use in an elderly woman. Strauss A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):322–3 (13 ref.)

Involuntary orofacial movements in hospitalised patients with mental handicap or epilepsy: relationship to developmental/intellectual deficit and presence or absence of long–term exposure to neuroleptics. Youssef HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):863–5

Chronic muscle contraction headache: the importance of depression and anxiety [letter] Quinn NP. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):368

Metoclopramide–induced akathisia. Hamilton FA. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):585–6

3–Mercaptopropionic acid administration into the caudate–putamen of the rat provokes dyskinesia. Toth E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):525–8

Bilateral ballism induced by ibuprofen in a schizophrenic patient [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):593

The present status of tardive dyskinesia and akathisia in the treatment of schizophrenia. Barnes TR. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):301–19 (105 ref.)
Neuroleptic side effects: acute extrapyramidal syndromes and tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:74–93 (77 ref.)
Tardive dyskinesia complicated by hyperthyroidism. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct;28(10):553–5
Tardive dyskinesia syndrome in neuroleptic therapy. General considerations and clinical observations on forty cases investigated. Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):53–64
Triazolam syndrome in the elderly. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1425–6
[Medicolegal aspects of tardive dyskinesia in the United States] Wolf MA, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tardive dyskinesia (review of the literature)] Lerner VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):124–32 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment with neuroleptics is not dangerous for the patient. The risk of tardive dyskinesia is increased in overdosing] Wiesel FA. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 30;84(40):3174–6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Adaptive changes in brain dopamine function as a result of neuroleptic treatment. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:417–31 (51 ref.)
Methylmercury-induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: regional analysis of brain catecholamines and indoleamines. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):138–46
Neuroleptic-mediated hypothalamic deregulation of central insulin and peripheral glucose metabolism in tardive dyskinesia: a hypothesis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):213–6
Increased cortical serotonin-2 (5-HT-2) receptors in the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-model of persistent dyskinesia in the rat. Cadet JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep; 10(2):175–80

NURSING

Tardive dyskinesia. Scrak BM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Sep;25(9):24–7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesias. Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:185–97 (68 ref.)
Tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism in Japan. Binder RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1494–6
Smoking and tardive dyskinesia. Binder RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1280–2
Risk factors for tardive dyskinesia according to primary psychiatric diagnosis. Wolf ME, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):3–11
Tardive dyskinesia in mentally retarded children, adolescents, and young adults: North Carolina and Michigan studies [Retracted by Gualtieri CT. In: Psychopharmacol Bull 1987;23(4):588] Gualtieri CT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jan;18(1):62–5
An analysis of institutionalized retarded residents using DIS-CO. Sprague RL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jan; 18(1):60–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disappearance of tardive dyskinesia during catatonic stupor. Assmann VC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):217–8
Tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):369–78 (35 ref.)
Acute postoperative delirium and extrapyramidal signs in a previously healthy parturient. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):291–5
The effect of neuroleptics and tardive dyskinesia on smooth-pursuit eye movement in chronic schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):833–40
Lateral asymmetries of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Altshuler LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):83–6
Primitive (developmental) reflexes and diffuse cerebral dysfunction in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder: overrepresentation in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):791–6
The endocrinology of extrapyramidal system disorders. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):159–72 (67 ref.)
Oral movements induced by interference with nigral GABA neurotransmission: relationship to tardive dyskinesias. Gunne LM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):459–69
Pisa syndrome. Report of a case. Amore M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):273–4
[Late dyskinesia: experimental models, paradoxes and deductions] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep; 28(8):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology and curative treatment of tardive dyskinesia] Wolf MA, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):301–8 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-induced dyskinetic syndrome in mice: antagonism by the calcium channel antagonist nifedipine. Cadet JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):381–5
Medication decisions and the risk of tardive dyskinesia. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):467–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory impairment in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Sorokin JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15; 23(2):129–35
Cognitive sequelae of tardive dyskinesia. DeWolfe AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):270–4

THERAPY

Improvement of tardive dyskinesia associated with electroconvulsive therapy. Gosek E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):120–2

VETERINARY

Comments on tardive dyskinesia [letter] Chandler M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):454–5

DYSKINESIA, TARDIVE see **DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED**

DYSLEXIA

[The dyslexic child] Montarnal AM. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(12):741–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of children with reading difficulties. Hulme C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):398–402 (15 ref.)
Evaluation of a typology of reading disability. Watson BU, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):432–50

COMPLICATIONS

Clumsy children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5; 296(6623):717
Effects of methylphenidate dosage in hyperactive reading-disabled children: I. Behavior and cognitive performance effects. Kupietz SS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):70–7
Effects of methylphenidate dosage in hyperactive reading-disabled children: II. Reading achievement. Richardson E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):78–87
Developmental dyslexia and dysgraphia persistence in middle age. Temple CM. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Jun;21(3):189–207

ETIOLOGY

Reading disability in children with clefts. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):21–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Converging evidence for multiple genetic forms of reading disability. Decker SN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar; 33(2):197–215
Dyslexia and chromosome 15 heteromorphism: negative lod score in a Danish material. Bisgaard ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):118–9
Complexity of the cognitive phenotype of an inherited form of learning disability. Elbert JC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):181–9
Further indication of a possible common genetic origin of specific dyslexia and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hansen O, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):257–8
A twin study of Bannatyne's "genetic dyslexic" subtype. Ho HZ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–72
Evidence for a genetic aetiology in reading disability of twins. DeFries JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):537–9
Reading disability with motor problems may be an inherited subtype. Regehr SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug; 82(2):204–10
Dyslexia subtypes: genetics, behavior, and brain imaging. Lubs HA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:139–47

METABOLISM

Zinc deficiency in children with dyslexia: concentrations of zinc and other minerals in sweat and hair. Grant EC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):607–9

OCCURRENCE

[A survey on the prevalence of reading disabled children in southern Taiwan] Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 1(8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seasonal prevalence of the birth of dyslexic children (letter)] Mélékian B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):150 **(Fre)**
[Statistics on the month of birth of children with dyslexia (letter)] Mélékian B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):822 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Biological foundations of dyslexia. A review] Galaburda AM, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986 Jan; 19(1):57–65 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fixational instability and saccadic eye movements of dyslexic children with subtle cerebellar dysfunction. Raymond JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):174–81
Regional cerebral blood flow in severe developmental dyslexia. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1144–50
The parallel squint [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):161
Disordered vergence control in dyslexic children. Stein JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):162–6
Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: relevance-independent effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):54–86
Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: color and letter relevance effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):115–40
Fine binocular control in dyslexic children. Stein JF, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):433–8
Recognition memory for words and event-related potentials: a comparison of normal and disabled readers. Stelmack RM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):185–200
Peripheral vision in dyslexia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1737–9
The effects of piracetam upon visual event-related potentials in dyslexic children. Conners CK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep;24(5):513–21
Neurophysiological studies in dyslexia. Duffy FH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:149–70
The pathogenesis of childhood dyslexia. Galaburda AM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:127–37
Auditory brain stem responses in dyslexic and normal children. A prospective clinical investigation. Grønvted A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(1):53–4
[Dyslexia: a learning disorder not caused by eye anomalies] Legein CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5; 131(49):2233–5 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Individual cognitive analysis of competent and impaired reading. Seymour PH. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Nov;78 (Pt 4):483–506
A note on the distinction between attention deficit disorder and reading disability: are there group-specific cognitive deficits? Share DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):350–8
Red is read but eye is blue: a case study of developmental dyslexia and follow-up report. Temple CM. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):13–37
Cognitive resemblance in reading-disabled twins. Ho HZ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):99–107
Production deficiencies in free recall: a comparison of hyperactive, learning-disabled, and normal children. August GJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep;15(3):429–40
What learning-disabled readers fail to retrieve on verbal dichotic tests: a problem of encoding, retrieval, or storage? Swanson HL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep; 15(3):339–60
A comparison of word recognition processes in dyslexic and normal readers at two reading-age levels. Szeszulski PA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):364–76
Metamemorial knowledge of good and poor readers: a developmental perspective. Feldt RC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):415–26
Phonological and spatial processing abilities in language- and reading-impaired children. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Aug;53(3):316–27
Sequencing and orientation difficulties in reading Kannada script. Purushothama G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):10
Comparison of reading and listening-reading techniques for administration of PIAT Reading Comprehension subtest: justification for the bypass approach. Weinberg WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):672–4
Flicker contrast sensitivity in normal and specifically disabled readers. Martin F, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):215–21

REHABILITATION

Dyslexic doctors: a resource in need of discovery. Guyer BP. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1151–4

THERAPY

Treatment, subtype, and word type effects in dyslexic children's response to remediation. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):328–49
Improving reading comprehension by using paragraph restatements. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep; 54(1):54–9
Special education referrals as an index of teacher tolerance: are teachers imperfect tests? Shinn MR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):32–40
A supplementary behavioral program to improve deficient reading performance. Heiman JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct–Dec;1(4):390–9

The reading process and learning to read. Simons HD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):883–7
The use of orthoptics in dyslexia [letter] Keys MP. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):180

DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Alexia with agraphia due to the left posterior inferior temporal lobe lesion—neuropsychological analysis and its pathogenetic mechanisms. Kawahata N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):296–310

DIAGNOSIS

Alexia with agraphia of kanji (Japanese morphograms). Kawamura M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1125–9

ETIOLOGY

Binocular anomalies and reading problems. Simons HD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jul;58(7):578–87 (57 ref.)
[A peculiar dysgraphia and dyslexia showing zig-zag writing and reading of Japanese sentences, in a patient with cerebral infarction of the bilateral parieto-occipital areas] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Resolving metabolic abnormalities in a case of pure alexia. Silver FL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):730–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia in a left-handed patient with a right occipital lesion. Pillon B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1257–62
Effects of lateralized cerebral lesions on oral reading, reading comprehension, and spelling. Heaton RK, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):711–22
The dissociation of visuospatial neglect and neglect dyslexia. Costello AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1110–6
[Temporary mirror writing and mirror reading as disinhibition phenomena? A case study] Durwen HF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The analysis of morphological errors in a case of acquired dyslexia. Badecker W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov; 32(2):278–305
Internal representations and the conceptual operation of color in pure alexia with color naming defects. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):98–126
Inducing comprehension in the bilateral poor reader. Rattan G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):67–73
Category and modality specific dissociations in word comprehension and concurrent phonological dyslexia. Goodglass H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):67–78
Morphological errors in acquired dyslexia: a case of mistaken identity. Funnell E. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Aug; 39(3):497–539
[Difficulty in reading braille caused by a right-sided lesion in a blind patient] Perrier D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DYSLEXIA, CONGENITAL see **DYSLEXIA**

DYSLEXIA, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

DYSMENORRHEA

Dysmenorrhoea: periods can be a pain. Barry JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):174–5
Menstrual experiences. Comparisons of dysmenorrheic and nondysmenorrheic women. Shaver JF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):423–44

BLOOD

Serum sex hormone levels in adolescent girls with polymenorrhoea. Siegberg R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):183–6
Plasma concentrations of vasopressin and a prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite in women with primary dysmenorrhoea before and during treatment with a combined oral contraceptive. Hauksson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):355–61
[Endogenous opioid system in the realization of the analgesic effect of alpha-tocopherol in reference to algomenorrhea] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Can primary dysmenorrhea be alleviated by a vasopressin antagonist? Results of a pilot study. Akerlund M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):459–61
Imagery associated with menstruation in advertising targeted to adolescent women. Havens B, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):89–97
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and changing attitudes toward dysmenorrhea. Dawood MY. **Am J Med** 1988 May 20;84(5A):23–9
A double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing three single-dose regimens of piroxicam with ibuprofen in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. Pasquale SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May 20;84(5A):30–4
Calcium antagonists and dysmenorrhea. Andersson KE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:747–56 (71 ref.)
Ibuprofen is a useful treatment for primary dysmenorrhoea. Fraser IS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 27(3):244–7
Pirprofen, naproxen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Marchini M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):699–705
The treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with flurbiprofen. Gookin KS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 29(4):106–8
A study of naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in primary dysmenorrhoea. Kapadia L. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Autumn;37(3):77–80
The dynamics of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory therapy for primary dysmenorrhea. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):785–8
[Drug therapy of dysmenorrhea] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Gynäkologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):58–62 **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Effect of ketoprofen] Montrull HL, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and environmental factors in primary dysmenorrhea and its relationship to anxiety, depression, and neuroticism. Silberg JL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):363–83

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of dysmenorrhoea in Wellington women. Pullon S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):52–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal symptoms and bowel patterns across the menstrual cycle in dysmenorrhea. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):108–13

PSYCHOLOGY

Menstrual symptoms and up–down vectors. Fisher S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):431–6
[Psychosomatic influences in the development of primary dysmenorrhea] Kliment V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture treatment of menstrual pain. Zhao CX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):73–4

DYSMYELOPOIETIC SYNDROMES see **MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES**

DYSOSTOSES

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of pycnodysostosis. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):558–9
Acrodysostosis and protrusio acetabuli. An association. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):38–9

DIAGNOSIS

Spondylocostal dysostosis: report of three patients. Ohashi H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):299–303

ETIOLOGY

Acrofacial dysostosis with postaxial limb deficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):205–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondylothoracic and spondylocostal dysostosis. Hereditary forms of spinal deformity. Roberts AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):123–6
Antley–Bixler syndrome in a sister and brother. Suzuki K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;32(3):247–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Paramyxovirus-like inclusions in two cases of pycnodysostosis. Beneton MN, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):211–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Cheirolumbar dysostosis: a mono-osseous form (monovertebral and monophalangeal). Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):589

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSPAREUNIA

COMPLICATIONS

Association of human papillomavirus with vulvodynia and the vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Turner ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):533–7

ETIOLOGY

Old and new causes of superficial dyspareunia [letter] Harrington CI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):854
Old and new causes of superficial dyspareunia [editorial] Riley AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29; 295(6597):513–4
Colposcopic findings in women with vulvar pain syndromes. A preliminary report. Reid R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):523–32
[Vaginismus, whose problem?] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):945–8 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[A survey of studies in vaginismus] Ghavami-Dicker S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):307–12 **(Fre)**

DYSPEPSIA

The "epigastric distress syndrome:" a misnomer? [letter] Talley NJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):718
Dyspepsia: a dilemma for doctors? Heatley RV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):779–82 (68 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastroduodenal mucosa and dyspeptic symptoms in arthritic patients during chronic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use. Larkai EN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1153–8
Abdominal pain, indigestion, anorexia, nausea and vomiting. Bruppacher R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):275–92 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Follow-up study of individuals with untreated Campylobacter pylori-associated gastritis and of noninfected persons with non-ulcer dyspepsia. Langenberg W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1245–9
Food intolerance in duodenal ulcer patients, non ulcer dyspeptic patients and healthy subjects. A prospective study. Kaess H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1; 66(5):208–11
Psychiatric disturbances in patients with dyspepsia of unknown cause [letter] Magni G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1395
Peptic ulcer bleeding in patients with and without dyspepsia. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):213–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic systems as an aid to clinical decision making. Knill-Jones RP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28; 295(6610):1392–6 (23 ref.)
Gastrointestinal endoscopy in the young [letter] Mullen PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):724
Dyspepsia: the dilemma [letter] Meyrick Thomas J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1151–2
Computer-aided diagnosis in dyspepsia. Dunwoodie WM. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):162–8
Investigating patients with dyspepsia. Jones R. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):155–6, 159–60
[Endoscopic examination of children and adolescents up to 18 years of age with upper abdominal dyspepsia] Hendel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1034–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate versus placebo in treatment of non-ulcer dyspepsia. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):51–5
Cisapride in the management of chronic functional dyspepsia: a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Deruyttere M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):44–51
Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying in dyspeptic patients. Urbain JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):779–83
Effects of domperidone in dyspepsia. Mwakyusa DH. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):322–6
Effect of high dose liquid antacids on symptoms and endoscopic and histological changes in gastroduodenal mucosa in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Kerkar PG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):81–3
Lack of therapeutic effect of cimetidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun;38(6):168–9
Choice of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in persons treated for dyspepsia. Hernandez Avila M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):556–9
Management of dyspepsia [letter] Lindsay PJ. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1036
Dicyclomine for idiopathic dyspepsia [letter] Stephens CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1004
Treatment of dyspepsia. Wilkinson SP. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb; 231(1424):173–5
Treatment with cimetidine, antacid, or placebo in patients

with dyspepsia of unknown origin. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):7–18

Cimetidine responders in non–ulcer dyspepsia. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):327–36

Low–dose antacids and pirenzepine in the treatment of patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Weberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 23(2):237–43

Future strategies in acid–peptic disorders: concluding remarks. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:114–6

Observations with dopamine antagonist domperidone (Motilium) in controlling postoperative dyspepsias and vomiting. Horváth I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):89–93

[Is the use of cholagogues still justified? A contribution from the clinical pharmacologic viewpoint] Terhaag B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):719–22 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a new pharmaceutical formulation of cisapride in patients with functional dyspepsia] Ceccanti M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Dec;126(12):8S–11S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the efficacy of l–sulpiride on dyspepsia and on the motor dynamics of the gallbladder. Controlled test versus domperidone] Arienti V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori and non–ulcer dyspepsia. Rokkas T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1149–52

Are dyspeptic symptoms in patients with Campylobacter pylori–associated type B gastritis linked to delayed gastric emptying? Wegener M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 83(7):737–40

Non–ulcer dyspepsia: potential causes and pathophysiology. Talley NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):865–79 (268 ref.)

Environmental factors and chronic unexplained dyspepsia. Association with acetaminophen but not other analgesics, alcohol, coffee, tea, or smoking. Talley NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):641–8

Giardia lamblia in patients undergoing endoscopy: lack of evidence for a role in nonulcer dyspepsia. Carr MF Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):972–4

Duodenitis: a clinical, endoscopic, acid secretory and histological study in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Atmakuri SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 7(3):145–7

Association of Campylobacter pylori with gastritis, duodenal ulcer and gastric ulcer—a preliminary report of dyspeptic patients. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):141–2

The gall bladder as a cause of dyspepsia in Egyptian schistosomal hepatosplenomegalic patients. Massoud AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):133–40

Food allergy and dyspepsia [letter] Canonica GW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1233

Non–ulcer dyspepsia: a readily–treatable disorder with no relation to Campylobacter pylori [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):104

Non–ulcer dyspepsia and Campylobacter pylori gastritis: to treat or not to treat? [letter] Talley NJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):471–2

Carcinoma of the colon presenting with dyspepsia. O'Reilly D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):215–6

Monotherapy or polychemotherapy in the treatment of Campylobacter pylori–related gastroduodenal disease. Börsch G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:101–6

[Irritable stomach (non–ulcer dyspepsia)] Rösch VW. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[E. coli dyspepsia] Lachmann D. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(3):293–303 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspepsia—a multifactorial syndrome] Fahrländer H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:11–3 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Non–organic dyspepsia (letter)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):385–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced dyspepsia—is Campylobacter pyloridis implicated? Doube A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):110–2

Antacids reduce Campylobacter pylori colonization without healing the gastritis in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. Berstad A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):619–24

Symptoms due to Campylobacter pylori [letter] de Wal J. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1161–2

Campylobacter associated gastritis in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Loffeld RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):85–8

Campylobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. III. Symptoms and paraclinical and epidemiologic findings. Andersen LP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):347–50

[The occurrence of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with upper gastrointestinal dyspepsia] Raskov H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Campylobacter pylori and dyspeptic symptomatology] Basso O, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Taste threshold determinations on dyspeptic patients and on blind controls. Terner K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):507–11

Self–rating of pain in nonulcer dyspepsia. A methodological study comparing a new fixed–point scale and the visual analogue scale. Nyrén O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):408–14

Pattern of gastric acidity and gastrin blood level in basic conditions and following the administration of food in subjects with ulcer–like and non ulcer–like dyspepsia. Rotolo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):37–41

Identical 24–hour gastric pH profiles when using intragastric antimony or glass electrodes or aspirated gastric juice. Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):375–9

[Dyspepsia due to slow gastric emptying, its treatment. Evaluation without radioisotopes using the Yverdon repast–test] Voirol M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):369–81 **(Fre)**

[Dyspeptic pain associated with anaphylaxis] Simon MR. **Alergia** 1988 Apr–Jun;35(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of non–ulcer dyspepsia. Kok LP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):230–1 (24 ref.)

Psychological distress in dyspepsia of unknown cause [letter] Magni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1052–3

Suppression of emotions in essential dyspepsia and chronic duodenal ulcer. A case–control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):337–40

Psychosocial and childhood factors in essential dyspepsia. A case–control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):341–6

Psychologic aspects of flatulent dyspepsia. Watson RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):821–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic study of duodenal–gastric reflux in cases of primary gastropathy, chronic ulcer of the duodenal bulb, and Moynihan's disease. Dufresne F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):17–22

Delayed gastric emptying in rx–negative dyspepsia. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan–Jun; 25(1–2):43–6

THERAPY

Managing the dyspeptic patient: experience of a single–visit dyspepsia clinic. Lobo A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr; 81(4):212–3

Management of dyspepsia: report of a working party. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):576–9

Managing dyspepsia [letter] Hallissey MT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1533–4

[Non–ulcerous dyspepsia. Toward a rational approach in therapeutic studies] Bonfils S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):187–92 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

DYSPHAGIA see **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

DYSPHASIA see **APHASIA**

DYSPHONIA see **VOICE DISORDERS**

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME

[Dysplastic nevus syndrome] Hastrup N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late occurrence of additional ocular and intracranial pathologies in the linear naevus sebaceous (Feuerstein–Mims) syndrome. Brihaye J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):132–7

Dysplastic naevus in non–familial melanoma. A clinicopathological study of 101 cases. Grob JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):745–52

BCG granulomas in a dysplastic nevus syndrome patient. Eftekhari N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):36–7

Sporadic dysplastic nevus syndrome in a tyrosinase–positive oculocutaneous albino. Levin DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):393–6

[Familial malignant melanoma and its relation to dysplastic nevus syndrome: considerations on 6 clinical cases] Ghillani M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987; 58(5–6):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total–body photographs of dysplastic nevi. Slue W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1239–43

Dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Welkovich B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1280

The efficacy of histopathological criteria required for diagnosing dysplastic naevi. Steijlen PM, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):289–300

The dysplastic nevus: recognition and management. Barnhill RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):280–9 (65 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Dysplastic nevi and germ cell tumors of the testis—a possible further tumor in the spectrum of associated malignancies in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Sigg C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):109–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and genetic studies in six Dutch kindreds with the dysplastic naevus syndrome. Bergman W, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):249–58

Thymine dimer repair in fibroblasts of patients with dysplastic naevus syndrome (DNS). Roth M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):169–71

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: precursors of hereditary and nonfamilial cutaneous melanoma. Greene MH. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:173–91 (95 ref.)

Atypical nevi and melanoma update at American Academy of Dermatology meeting, December 1986 [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):849–50

Dysplastic nevus syndrome and cancer risk—response [letter] Kraemer KH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):850–1

Familial dysplastic naevus syndrome. Dodd HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):229–30

Risk gradient for malignant melanoma in individuals with dysplastic naevi [letter] Rigel DS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):352–3

Hypersensitivity to G2 chromatid radiation damage in familial dysplastic naevus syndrome. Sanford KK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1111–6

[Familial white sponge nevus of the mucosa] Lelis II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody (AFH1) immunoreactive on morphologically abnormal basal melanocytes within dysplastic nevi, nevocellular nevus nests, and melanoma. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):452–8

Positive reactivity of dysplastic melanocytes with a monoclonal antibody against melanoma melanosomes, MoAb HMSA–2. Maeda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):247–50

OCCURRENCE

Independence of dysplastic nevi from total nevi in determining risk for nonfamilial melanoma. Roush GC, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):273–9

PATHOLOGY

The dysplastic nevus syndrome. Clark WH Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1207–10

Quadrant distribution of dysplastic nevus syndrome. Sterry W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):926–9

Melanocytic atypia in dysplastic nevi. Immunohistochemical and cytophotometrical analysis. Bergman W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1660–6

Melanosomal alterations in dysplastic melanocytic nevi. A quantitative, ultrastructural investigation. Rhodes AR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):358–69

Dysplastic nevi in association with multiple primary melanoma. Titus–Ernstoff L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1016–8

Number of melanocytic nevi as a major risk factor for malignant melanoma. Holly EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):459–68

A new method of photo–documentation for the follow–up of dysplastic naevi. Atkinson JM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):12–4

Skin types in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):827–31

[Dysplastic nevus syndrome] Friedel J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):347–53 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do dysplastic nevi exist?] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):261–2 **(Ger)**

[Dysplastic nevi—precursors of malignant melanoma?] Ringborg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 19; 84(34):2587–9 **(Swe)**

DYSPNEA

Dyspnea: physiological and pathophysiological mechanisms. Wasserman K, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:503–15 (50 ref.)

Breathlessness and respiratory mechanics during reflex or voluntary hyperventilation in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Freedman S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):311–8

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines in peripheral blood as indicators of cardiac dysfunction in the general

population. Caidahl K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):587–94
Effects of voluntary constraining of thoracic displacement during hypercapnia. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1822–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nausea, dyspnea, and heart block in an 86-year-old patient with congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Propp DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):261–7
Dyspnea possibly associated with controlled-release morphine sulfate tablets. Kerr HD.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1988 May;22(5):397–9

CLASSIFICATION

Grading of dyspnoea and walking speed in cardiac disease and in chronic airflow obstruction. Warley AR, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1987 Oct;81(4):349–55

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of clinical methods for rating dyspnea. Mahler DA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):580–6
Concepts and applications of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weber KT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):843–7 (11 ref.)
Evaluation of dyspnea using the exercise test. Wasserman K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;55(11–12):495–8
[Dyspnea and the exercise test] Tschopp JM.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Mar 8;77(10):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical assessment of dyspnea] Zellweger JP.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Mar 8;77(10):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of chronic administration of codeine and promethazine on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Rice KL, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1987 Jul;81(3):287–92
Dyspnoea: assessment and pharmacological manipulation. Stark RD. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):280–7 (39 ref.)
[Drug treatment of dyspnea] Martin-Achard A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Mar 8;77(10):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tachybrady-arrhythmias and "spells" in a 47-year-old man [clinical conference] Kenney P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):151–8
Agenesis of the pulmonary artery: an unusual cause of dyspnea in pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jan;158(1):172–3
Extreme dyspnea from unilateral pulmonary venous obstruction [letter] Bush A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):492
Behçet's disease with chylothorax—case report. Konishi T, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):68–71
Ruptured thoracic aneurysm presenting as dyspnea and hypotension. Sheets CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):718–21
A 54-year-old woman with cough and dyspnea [clinical conference] Larkins R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec; 17(6):615–21
Platypnea induced by worsening of VA/Q inhomogeneity in the sitting position in chronic obstructive lung disease. Michel O, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1108–10
Impaired exercise tolerance after inferior vena caval interruption. Miller TD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):776–80
Respiratory muscles and dyspnea. Killian KJ, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1988 Jun;9(2):237–48 (63 ref.)
Effect of hyperoxia and hypoxia on exercise-induced breathlessness in normal subjects. Chronos N, et al.
Clin Sci 1988 May;74(5):531–7
Cardiac and pulmonary causes of dyspnoea—validation of a scoring test for clinical-epidemiological use: the Study of Men Born in 1913. Eriksson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):1007–14
Clinical findings in adult aortic stenosis—then and now. Selzer A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:53–5
Dyspnea—heart or lungs? Staats BA. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 19(1):13–7
The relation of respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function to moderate occupational exposure in a general population. Results from the French PAARC study of 16,000 adults. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):397–406
Aerosol anesthesia increases hypercapnic ventilation and breathlessness in laryngectomized humans. Hamilton RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2286–92
An unusual cause of dyspnea. Landzberg J.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Jul;81(7):450–1
Dyspnea in cyanotic congenital heart disease treated with air at 70 psi [letter] Auerback ML. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25; 258(24):3516
Stiffness of the rib cage in a subset of rheumatoid patients. Bégin R, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):141–8
Dyspnea. Burki NK. **Lung** 1987;165(5):269–77 (50 ref.)
A life-threatening respiratory complication of gastro-oesophageal reflux in a patient with tetraplegia. Donald IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):397–9
Effort dyspnea after coronary bypass surgery. Huttunen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):119–21
Severe diaphragm weakness in spinocerebellar degeneration. Mier A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):78–9
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case n. 1–1988. Degradation of the respiratory function in a patient followed for severe sarcoidosis] Ziza JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):41–51 **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal dyspnea of infectious origin in the adult. Apropos of 54 cases] Perrin A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(8):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal and tracheobronchial amyloidosis, a rare cause of dyspnea. Apropos of 2 cases] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dyspnea can also have a cardiac origin] Jaeger M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Mar 8;77(10):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic constriction, dyspnea] Baettig B, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (111). Patient: Mrs. A. A., born 6-4-1950, business clerk, Swiss female] Marbet B.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):773–5 **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (109). Patient: Mrs. L.A., born 1954, secretary] Schön H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 7;77(23):647–8 **(Ger)**
[Dyspnea, tachycardia (clinical conference)] Walger P, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Dec 1;76(49):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe dysphagia and dyspnea caused by an ectopic hypertrophic thymus. Diagnosis and surgical therapy in a case favorably treated] Chiossi FM, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Aug 31;39(15–16):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Dyspnoea in a cross-sectional and a longitudinal study of middle-aged men: the Study of Men Born in 1913 and 1923. Eriksson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):1015–23
Dyspnea in the ventilator-assisted patient. Lush MT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):528–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyspnea and diaphragmatic fatigue in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Responses to theophylline. Kongragunta VR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):662–7
Relationship of respiratory drives to dyspnea and exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Robinson RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1084–90
The beta-adrenergic system of non-allergic patients with chronic airflow obstruction and early morning dyspnoea. Meurs H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):417–21
Neural mechanisms underlying the sensation of breathlessness: kinesthetic parallels between respiratory and limb muscles. Gandevia SC. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb; 18(1):83–91 (100 ref.)
Dyspnoea of cardiac origin in 67 year old men: (1). Relation to systolic left ventricular function and wall stress. The study of men born in 1913. Caidahl K, et al.
Br Heart J 1988 Mar;59(3):319–28
Dyspnoea of cardiac origin in 67 year old men: (2). Relation to diastolic left ventricular function and mass. The study of men born in 1913. Caidahl K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):329–38
Assessment of dyspnoea. Killian KJ. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar; 1(3):195–7 (27 ref.)
Facial cooling and perception of dyspnoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):836
Facial cooling and perception of dyspnoea [letter] Freedman S. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1215
[Dyspnea and the function of the respiratory muscles] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 8;77(10):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiological aspects of dyspnea] Savoy J.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Mar 8;77(10):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exertional dyspnea (clinical conference)] Overlack A, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The perception of respiration and the nature of dyspnea] Breslav IS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):24–39 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cold facial stimulation reduces breathlessness induced in normal subjects [letter] Freedman S.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Feb;137(2):492–3
Carotid body resection in patients with severe chronic airflow limitation. Vermeire P, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Aug;23 Suppl 11:165s–166s
Effect of progressive relaxation on dyspnea and state anxiety in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Renfroe KL. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):408–13

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: macaque with dyspnea. Kim JC.
Lab Anim Sci 1988 Feb;38(1):77–8

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

DIAGNOSIS

[Errors in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Contribution of bronchoscopy to their resolution] Ivanov G.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1987 Jul–Sep;36(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between cardiac dyspnea and left ventricular function. A non-invasive study of 67-year-old men. Caidahl K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;719:1–62

DYSPROSIUM

Structure of the dysprosium-glycocholate complex in submicellar aqueous solution: paramagnetic mapping by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. An approximation for the intrinsic "bound" relaxation rates in the case of nondilute paramagnetic systems. Mukidjam E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6785–92
Reactions of dysprosium with adenine nucleotides. Jenkins WT. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Apr;32(4):269–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repeat radiation synovectomy with dysprosium 165-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates in rheumatoid knees unresponsive to initial injection. Vella M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 Jun;31(6):789–92
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using radiopharmaceuticals. Zuckerman JD, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1987;14(3):211–8
Synovectomy of the rheumatoid knee using intra-articular injection of dysprosium-165-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates. Sledge CB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Sep;69(7):970–5

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

DYSTHYMIC DISORDER see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DYSTOCIA

[Shoulder dystocia—the obstetrician's nightmare] Blickstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):357–61 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

How actively should dystocia be treated? [letter] Boylan P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):766–7

ETIOLOGY

Relaxin deficiency in the placenta as possible cause of cervical dystocia. A case report. Entenmann AH, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1988;15(1–2):13–7
Shoulder dystocia: its incidence and associated risk factors. Sandmire HF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 26(1):65–73 (22 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective randomized study of the aggressive management of early labor. Cohen GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1174–7

SURGERY

Outcome of trial of labor in patients with a single previous low transverse cesarean section for dystocia. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):380–4
Abdominal rescue after incomplete delivery secondary to large fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Johnson JW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):981–4

THERAPY

Active management of labor and operative delivery in nulliparous women. Akoury HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):255–8
The Zavanelli maneuver extended: progression of a revolutionary concept. Sandberg EC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1347–53 (9 ref.)
How actively should dystocia be treated? [editorial]
Lancet 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):160

VETERINARY

The induction of parturition as an aid in the management of dystocia in beef herds. Baker AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):32–3
Uterine torsion followed by jejunal incarceration in a partially everted urinary bladder of a cow. Frazer GS.
Aust Vet J 1988 Jan;65(1):24–5
Effects of induced parturition and early obstetrical assistance in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1073–80
Relationships of pelvic structure, body measurements, pelvic area and calving difficulty. Johnson SK, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 May;66(5):1081–8

Describing interactions in dystocia scores with a threshold model. Quaas RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):396–9
Reporting of dystocia scores and effects of dystocia on production, days open, and days dry from dairy herd improvement data. Djemali M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2127–31
Ordered categorical sire evaluation for dystocia in Holsteins. Djemali M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2374–84
The pathogenesis of dystocia and fetal malformation in the horse. Vandeplassche MM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:547–52
Factors affecting dystocia and birth weight in Grati cattle in Pujon, East Java. Sukmaraga H, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan; 10(1):52–6
Schistosomus reflexus [letter] Higham DA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455
Schistosomus reflexus [letter] Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):235–6
[Stress reactions in sows during difficult births and after transport] Wendt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DYSTONIA

[Dystonia in the child] Boulloche J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(2):137–46 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Movement disorder associated with abnormal copper metabolism and decreased blood antioxidants [letter] Pall HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1234–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of amino acid neurotransmitters, related compounds, and precursors in dystonia. Manyam BV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:203–9
Diminished levels of ventricular fluid norepinephrine metabolite and somatostatin in childhood-onset dystonia. Wolfson LI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:177–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tardive dystonia: clinical aspects and treatment. Burke RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:199–210 (39 ref.)
An evaluation of sustained postural abnormalities in rats induced by intracerebro-ventricular injection of chlorpromazine methiodide or somatostatin as models of dystonia. Burke RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:335–42
A dystonia-like syndrome after neuropeptide (MSH/ACTH) stimulation of the rat locus ceruleus. Jacquet Y. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:299–311
Animal models of neuroleptic-induced acute dystonia. Stewart BR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:343–59
Acute dystonic reaction to cocaine [letter] Merab J. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):564
Drug-induced dystonia in young and elderly patients. Addonizio G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):869–71
Dystonic reactions to amitriptyline and doxepin [letter] Lee HK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):649
Tagamet-induced acute dystonia. Romisher S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1162–4
Dystonia and hypokinesis with putaminal necrosis after methanol intoxication. LeWitt PA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):161–7
Chloroquine-induced acute dystonic reactions in the presence of metronidazole. Achumba JI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):308–10
Acute dystonia from etoposide. Ascher DP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):41–2
Dystonic reaction possibly induced by cholinesterase inhibitor insecticides. Moody SB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):311–2
Dystonic reactions with metoclopramide: is there a risk population? Boulloche J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):425–32
Prediction of neuroleptic-induced dystonia. Keepers GA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):342–5
The Pisa syndrome: possible role for serotonin and noradrenaline [letter] Remington GJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):228–9
Psychological misinterpretations in the diagnosis of acute dystonia. Myers BA. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring; 29(2):224–6
[Repeated acute dystonia following administration of metoclopramide and fluphenazine] Sørensen TT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):681 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Paroxysmal non-kinesigenic dystonia. Bressman SB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:403–13
Concept and classification of dystonia. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:1–8 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive dystonia with bilateral putaminal hypodensities. Berkovic SF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1184–7 (57 ref.)
Tardive dystonia alternating with mania. Lal KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):312–6
Dystonia complicated by respiratory obstruction [letter] Corbin D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1707
Clinical and laboratory characteristics of focal laryngeal dystonia: study of 110 cases. Blitzer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):636–40
Dystonia with marked diurnal variation associated with biopterin deficiency. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):707–11

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of dystonia. Marsden CD. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:35–44 (65 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of dystonic states. Rutledge JN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:265–75
Treatable dystonia presenting as spastic cerebral palsy [letter] Fink JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):137–8
[Progressive dystonia and putamen lesions in magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Gonnaud PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):820 **(Fre)**
[Role of pneumotachography in the diagnosis and assessment of treatment effectiveness in bronchial dystonia in respiratory tract diseases of dust etiology] Levitskaia VL. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. Brin MF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:599–608
Blepharospasm and oromandibular-laryngeal-cervical dystonia: a controlled trial of botulinum A toxin therapy. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:583–91
Dopamine agonists and antagonists in the treatment of idiopathic dystonia. Lang AE. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:561–70 (102 ref.)
Dopa-responsive dystonia. Nygaard TG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:377–84 (37 ref.)
The predictive value of acute antimuscarinic drugs for the chronic efficacy of antimuscarinic drugs in adults with focal dystonia. Tanner CM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:557–60
Efficacy of dopamine agonists in dystonia. Teräväinen H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:571–8
Botulinum toxin in cervical dystonia. Tsui JK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:473–8
Pisa syndrome in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):213
Systemic therapy of dystonia. Fahn S. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):528–32 (34 ref.)
A long-lasting CBZ controlled case of hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia. Tartara A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):73–6
Diltiazem for tardive dyskinesia and tardive dystonia [letter] Falk WE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):824–5
Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia with panic attacks responsive to drug therapy. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):280–1
Effect of tetrahydrobiopterin and 5-hydroxytryptophan on hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation: a suggestion of the serotonergic system involvement. Ishida A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar; 154(3):233–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dystonia. Ruberg M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:211–3

ETIOLOGY

Secondary dystonia. Calne DB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:9–33 (172 ref.)
Tardive dystonia. Kang UJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:415–29
Dystonia in Parkinson's disease: clinical and pharmacological features. Poewe WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):73–8
Basal ganglion calcification in paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis [letter] Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):556
Late onset posthemiplegic dystonia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Daras M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):151–2
Transient dystonia as a complication of varicella. Gollomp SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1228–9
Stridor during dystonia phases of Parkinson's disease [letter] Hartman DE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 51(1):161
Hemidystonia due to subdural hematoma. Eaton JM. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):507
Oral facial dystonia triggered by speech. Paulson GW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):236–8
[Dystonia caused by putamino-capsulo-caudate infarction in a child] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of idiopathic torsion dystonia among Ashkenazi Jews. Bressman SB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:45–56
Linkage studies in families with dystonia: linkage analysis as a tool to locate and characterize the gene(s) for dystonia. Falk CT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:67–72
Myoclonus and dystonia: a family study. Kurlan R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:385–9
Neuropharmacological correlates of the motor syndrome of the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Lorden JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:277–97
Hereditary myoclonic dystonia, hereditary torsion dystonia and hereditary essential myoclonus: an area of confusion. Quinn NP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:391–401
Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation--consideration on its pathophysiology based on the characteristics of clinical and polysomnographical findings. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:367–76 (42 ref.)
Apparent G syndrome presenting as neck and upper limb dystonia and severe gastroesophageal reflux. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):297–302
Fluctuating dystonia responsive to levodopa. Costeff H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):801–4
Hexosaminidase A deficiency presenting as juvenile progressive dystonia [letter] Hardie RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):446–7
Dystonia in homocystinuria. Kempster PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):859–62
A transgene containing lacZ inserted into the dystonia locus is expressed in neural tube. Kothary R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):435–7
[Serotonergic disturbance in hereditary progressive dystonia--clinical effects of tetrahydrobiopterin and 5-hydroxytryptophan] Ishida A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Idiopathic torsion dystonia as described by Barraquer-Rovíralta. Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:665–6
Art of dystonia. Parkes D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:667–91
An early description of dystonia: translation of Schwalbe's thesis and information on his life. Truong DD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:651–64

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomographic studies of regional cerebral glucose metabolism in idiopathic dystonia. Chase TN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:237–41
Biochemical findings in symptomatic dystonias. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:167–75
Cerebral metabolic activity in idiopathic dystonia studied with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:231–6
Brain dopaminergic system studied in patients with dystonia using positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:243–7
Pterin abnormalities in dystonia: a metabolic marker with therapeutic implications. LeWitt PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:193–201
High-affinity choline uptake in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals with dystonia. Maltese WA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:183–6
Do the neurochemical characteristics of fibroblasts in tissue culture predict the therapeutic drug response of dystonia patients? Richardson JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:187–92
Altered haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptors in the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):153–4

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of dystonia in Rochester, Minnesota. Nutt JG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:361–5

PATHOLOGY

Dystonia clinical research center tissue resource facility: investigations on collected tissue. Brin MF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:215–22
Primary dystonias: a review of the pathology and suggestions for new directions of study. Hedreen JC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:123–32 (51 ref.)
Clinicopathological correlation in symptomatic dystonia. Obeso JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:113–22 (26 ref.)
Brain stem pathology in cranial dystonia. Zweig RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:395–407 (78 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible involvement of brain noradrenergic neurons in dystonia. Adams LM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:313–33
The pathophysiology of cranial dystonia. Berardelli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:525–35
Spasmodic torticollis: clinical and biologic features and their implications for focal dystonia. Duane DD. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:473–92
Trajectory control in dystonia. Ghez C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:141–55
Regional cerebral blood flow in dystonia: an exploratory study. Perlmutter JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:255–64
Writer's cramp. Sheehy MP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:457–72
Blink reflex studies in patients with focal dystonias. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:517–24
The physiology of idiopathic dystonia. Marsden CD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):521–7 (22 ref.)
Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia: a new type of parasomnia? Silvestri R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):95–103
The hypothalamus in dystonic movement disorders. Sandyk

R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 May;40(1-2):41-4 (19 ref.)
Hand cramps: clinical features and electromyographic patterns in a focal dystonia. Cohen LG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1005-12
Focal task-specific tremor and dystonia: categorization of occupational movement disorders. Rosenbaum F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):522-7
Selective D1 and D2 receptor manipulation in Cebus monkeys: relevance for dystonia and dyskinesia in humans. Kistrup K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;61(3):157-61
[Syndrome of torticollis, head tremor, and segmental dystonia with cerebellar ataxia: a case report] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of anticholinergic prophylaxis for neuroleptic-induced acute dystonia. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):993-6 (21 ref.)
Pargyline reduces/prevents neuroleptic-induced acute dystonia in monkeys. Heintz R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):207-13

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic dystonia. Fahn S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:431-55

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron tomography in dystonia. Lang AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:249-53
PET scanning in dystonia. Martin WR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:223-9

SURGERY

Thalamotomy in generalized dystonia. Tasker RR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:615-31
Computerized tomography-guided stereotactic dentatotomy. Weigel K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(6):301-6
[Verbal, visual and aural memory in the early postoperative period in patients treated by thalamotomy] Luczywek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):528-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of cervical cord stimulation in dystonia. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:645-9
Dystonia: underdiagnosed and undertreated? **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 3;26(9):33-6 (24 ref.)

URINE

Patient history and drug reaction [letter] DeBard ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):873

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS

Dystonia 2. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Torsion Dystonia. Harriman, New York, 1986. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:1-705

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with levodopa in a family with autosomal dominant torsion dystonia. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:101-11
Experience with high dosages of anticholinergic and other drugs in the treatment of torsion dystonia. Greene P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:547-56

ENZYMOLOGY

Torsion dystonia [letter] Korczyn AD. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):666

ETHNOLOGY

Clinical course of idiopathic torsion dystonia among Jews in Israel. Inzelberg R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:93-100

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant torsion dystonia in a Swedish family. Forsgren L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:83-92
Hereditary torsion dystonia in gypsies. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:73-81
Molecular genetics of an autosomal dominant form of torsion dystonia. Kramer PL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:57-66
Hereditary myoclonic dystonia, hereditary torsion dystonia and hereditary essential myoclonus: an area of confusion. Quinn NP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:391-401
Exclusion of autosomal dominant dystonia gene from large regions of chromosomes 11p, 13q, and 21q by multi-point linkage analysis. Kramer PL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(5):377-86

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence for brain neurotransmitter changes in idiopathic torsion dystonia (dystonia musculorum deformans). Hornykiewicz O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:157-65

PATHOLOGY

Pathology in brainstem regions of individuals with primary dystonia. Zweig RM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):702-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reciprocal inhibition between muscles of the human forearm in normal subjects and in patients with idiopathic torsion dystonia. Rothwell JC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:133-40

REHABILITATION

Dystonia musculorum deformans: three cases treated on a rehabilitation unit. McGuire TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):373-6

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see **KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME**

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

E ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

E-B VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

EAR

Otolaryngological emergencies. Ghosh P. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:227-33
Effects of different drugs on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis elicited in the mouse ear at 1.5 hours. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):157-61
[Lessons learned from the care of patients with unusual intracavitary foreign bodies] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

An additional classification for congenital aural atresia. Its impact on the predictability of surgical results. Cremers CW, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(4):596-601
The surgery of congenital deafness. The Oxford, England series of 235 ears. Lund WS. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):5-11
Cryptomicrotia and short, stubby fingers with excess fingertip arch patterns in a mother and son. Tonoki H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):857-62
Congenital ear deformities. Black B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1341, 1343
A genetic defect in hyomandibular furrow closure in the Japanese quail: the causes for ear-opening abnormality and formation of an ear tuft. Tsudzuki M, et al. **J Hered** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):160-4
A reappraisal of the CHARGE association. Oley CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):147-56
Congenital malformations of the ear. Curtin HD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):317-36 (15 ref.)
The BOR syndrome and renal agenesis--prenatal diagnosis and further clinical delineation. Greenberg CR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):103-8
Absolute ethanol embolization for peripheral arteriovenous malformation: report of two cures. Vinson AM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1052-5
[Functional surgery of major aplasia of the ear. Apropos of 109 patients] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(8):607-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological evaluation of major aplasias of the ear] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(8):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goldenhar syndrome and other ear abnormalities in HR-PCT] Grobovschek M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Sep;7(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dysostosis mandibulo-auricularis in cattle: branchiogenic defects of the mandible and the auditory apparatus] Rieck GW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May; 35(5):356-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of otocephaly with adrenal hypoplasia and genital anomalies] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;40(3):400-2 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758--a contribution to the comparative anatomy of the Carnivora. III: Ear region and occipital region] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):687-729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline in constricted and in distended rabbit ear arteries. Venning MG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(4):185-98
Mechanisms of action of contrast media on cranial vessels. Comparison of diatrizoate, ioxaglate, iohexol, mannitol, and NaCl on rabbit basilar and ear arteries. Jansen I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):814-21
Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits vasoconstrictor- and noradrenaline-potentiating effects of neuropeptide Y in the isolated rabbit ear. Juan H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):237-42
Cooling the central ear artery of the rabbit: myogenic and adrenergic responses. Harker CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):89-93
[Rheologic and morphometric parameters of the microcirculation bed in the rabbit ear following local ischemia] Mikhailichenko LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal auditory brain stem response: effect of increasing stimulus rate during functional auditory development. Plessinger MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1382-7
Surface coat material associated with the developing otic placode/vesicle in the chick. Sinning AR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):198-207
Epidermoid formation in fetal ears [letter] Michaels L. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):136
[Organogenesis of hearing. Development of the ear] Doutrelant JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 83(1):23-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An embryological study on the mouse ear using organ culture technic] Nishizaki K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of IgG1 and IgE antibody mediated homologous PCA in the mouse ear. Lack of cross-desensitization of IgG1 antibody mediated PCA to IgE antibody mediated PCA. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):325-30

INJURIES

Auditory and vestibular disorders due to barotrauma. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar-Apr;97(2 Pt 1):146-52
Ear trauma. Turbiak TW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):243-51 (14 ref.)
Blast injury to the ear: a review. Kerr AG. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jan-Jun;7(1-2):65-79 (13 ref.)
[Blast injuries of the ear. Current status and study of 200 cases] Cudennec YF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lightning injury of the ear] Cudennec YF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare case of chemical burn of the ear] Bazanov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):78-9 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Distribution of afferent fibers in the brainstem from end organs in the ear and lateral line in the European eel. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):507-20

PATHOLOGY

Otopathology of Egyptian mummy Pum II: final report. Benitez JT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):485-90
[What are the cause and therapy of ear necrosis in swine?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1;112(17):1012-3 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The transducer characteristic of hair cells in the human ear: a possible objective measure. Regan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):363-5
Electrophysiology of the auditory system. Abbas PJ. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Feb;9(1):1-31 (257 ref.)
Correlates of the dichotic right-ear effect. Bryden MP. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):313-9
Sex and ear differences of brain-stem acoustic evoked potentials in a sample of normal full-term newborns. Normative study. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):357-66
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in a nonhuman primate. I. Basic features and relations to other emissions. Martin GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):49-68
The effect of head-induced interaural time and level differences on speech intelligibility in noise. Bronkhorst AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Apr;83(4):1508-16
The shape of the ear's temporal window. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1102-16
Latency of auditory brain-stem responses and otoacoustic emissions using tone-burst stimuli. Neely ST, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb;83(2):652-6
Processing of acoustic signals in the auditory system of bony fish. Rogers PH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jan; 83(1):338-49
Comparison of ear tissue regeneration in mammals. Williams-Boyce PK, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:55-63
Acoustical and neural aspects of hearing in the Australian gleaning bats, Macroderma gigas and Nyctophilus gouldi. Guppy A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):653-68
The ageing ear. A clinico-pathological classification. Belal A Jr, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1131-5
Organization of auditory cortex in the albino rat: binaural

response properties. Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1756–69
Representation of interaural time difference in the central nucleus of the barn owl's inferior colliculus. Wagner H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3105–16

SURGERY

Otology today. 2nd international workshop. Riva del Garda, April 1–5, 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:1–200
Facial-nerve and vocal-cord monitoring during otoneurosurgical operations. Zini C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1291–3
Otoplasty: an update. Adamson PA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):258–62
Routine identification of the facial nerve using electrical stimulation during otological and neurotological surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):726–30
The temporalis muscle flap for intraoral reconstruction: technical modifications. Koranda FC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):315–8
[Anesthesia and laser surgery of the laryngo-nasal-ear region] Heine P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):10–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic involvement of the facial nerve in ear surgery] Hociotă D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jan–Mar; 33(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EAR CANAL

see related
CERUMEN

Modification of intact canal wall technique in the treatment of cholesteatoma. Tos M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:104–7
Persistent cough [letter] Minkel AJ Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):45, 49
Ceruminoma revisited. Moss R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov; 8(6):485–8
Pathologic quiz case 1. Adolescent (juvenile) xanthogranuloma. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1334–6
Glue ear—cyanoacrylic [letter] Pollock HD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1188
Ear syringing [letter] Mitchell DL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):423
An unusual case of otorrhoea due to parotid salivary fistula. Janke PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):509–11
Assessment of FM systems with an ear canal probe tube microphone system. Hawkins DB. **Ear Hear** 1987 Oct; 8(5):301–3
Foreign bodies of the external auditory canal. Fritz S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):183–92 (32 ref.)
Wax plugs and cotton buds. Sim DW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):575–6
Ceruminous adenoma in the osseous external auditory canal (a case report). Yamamoto E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):940–5
The miniature battery: a new foreign body hazard. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;29(2):41–2
Spontaneous temporomandibular joint fistula into the external auditory canal. Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):29–31
Bilateral spontaneous temporomandibular joint herniation into the external auditory canal. Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):387–9
Telescopic video-otoscopy using a compact home video color camera. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1350–5
A rare case of hiccups [letter] Lossos IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):711–2
Hair clippings in the external auditory canal: ah, there's the rub [letter] Schiavone WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):54
External auditory canal mass. Stavas J. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jun;73(6):176–7
Seborrheic keratosis of the ear canal. Lambert PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):198–201
[Irradiation of chemodectomas] Kurz C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurinoma of the external auditory meatus] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):65 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An additional classification for congenital aural atresia. Its impact on the predictability of surgical results. Cremers CW, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(4):596–601
[Clinical significance of tomography in congenital atresia of the external acoustic meatus] Zhang MQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ear canal volume and variability in the patterns of temporary threshold shifts. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec; 8(6):316–21
A computer simulation of hearing aid response and the effects of ear canal size. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 May; 83(5):1952–63
[Morphological adaptation of the peripheral region of the acoustic analyzer in echolocating Cetaceae during pre- and postnatal development] Solntseva GN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):219–24 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological differences between secretory cells of wet and dry types of human ceruminous glands. Shugyo Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):377–84

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Otosporin and Gentisone HC on the mitotic index and thickness of the tympanic membrane and meatal skin in the guinea pig. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):761–7

INJURIES

Are you playing Russian roulette with your patients? Watson A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):112

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of an ear flushing technique as a postmortem measure of infestation of Raillietia auris (Leidy) (Acari) in cattle. Faccini JL, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):175–8

PATHOLOGY

Multiple metastases from basal cell naevus syndrome. Winkler PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):528–31
Stenosis of the external ear canal: prevention using hydroxylated polyvinyl acetal wicks. Larson PO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1121–3
Ceruminous gland tumour (a case report). Ahmed GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):346–9
How benign are aural polyps? Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):249–50
[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Gross M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic acoustic considerations of ear canal probe measurements. Dirks DD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Oct;8(5 Suppl):60S–67S
An update on the external ear resonance in infants and young children. Kruger B. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec;8(6):333–6
Acoustic distortion from rodent ears: a comparison of responses from rats, guinea pigs and gerbils. Brown AM. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):25–37
Acoustic distortion products in rabbit ear canal. I. Basic features and physiological vulnerability. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):173–89
Acoustic distortion products in rabbit ear canal. II. Sites of origin revealed by suppression contours and pure-tone exposures. Martin GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 28(2–3):191–208
Ear canal acoustic distortion at 2f1–f2 from human ears: relation to other emissions and perceived combination tones. Furst M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul; 84(1):215–21
Three-dimensional acoustic waves in the ear canal and their interaction with the tympanic membrane. Rabbitt RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1064–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of 'spontaneous otoacoustic emission'. Yamamoto E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 113(12):1316–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 labeled leukocyte imaging in the diagnosis and follow-up of malignant otitis externa. Mehr SH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):212–3

SURGERY

On the wall-down tympanoplasty. Bosatra A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:117–21
Cholesteatoma surgery: canal wall down procedures. Sheehy JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):30–5 (9 ref.)
Conchomeatoplasty for chronic otitis externa. Hunsaker DH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;114(4):395–8
External auditory canal stenosis and atresia: dual flap surgery. Bell DR. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):19–21
Malignant tumors of the middle ear and external auditory canal: a 20-year review. Lesser RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):43–7
[Rehabilitation of the hollow cavities using bone reconstruction and biomaterials] Gersdorff MC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EAR CARTILAGES see under **EAR, EXTERNAL**

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the middle-aged torn earlobe: a new method. Effendi SH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):174–6
[Treatment of acquired stenosis of the external auditory canal] Lamas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired and congenital defects of the ear and reconstructive methods] Miljković I, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2–3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

EAR DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Otology today. 2nd international workshop. Riva del Garda, April 1–5, 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:1–200
Pediatric otology. International symposium. Nijmegen, April 23–25, 1987. Proceedings. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:1–168
Incidence, etiology and pathogenesis of cholesteatoma in children. Tos M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:110–7
Ear disorders in children. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):283–6
Topical anti-inflammatory activity of Aloe vera as measured by ear swelling. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):610–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inflammatory effects of topical antibiotic suspensions containing propylene glycol in chinchilla middle ears. Vassalli L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5
Pharmacokinetics of aminoglycoside antibiotics in blood, inner-ear fluids and tissues and their relationship to ototoxicity. Henley CM 3d, et al. **Audiology** 1988; 27(3):137–46 (57 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives on arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear oedema. Inoue H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):272–7

COMPLICATIONS

Labyrinthine fistulae in cholesteatoma. Chiossone E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:128–33
Otogenic intradural complications: (a review of 37 patients). Mathews TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):121–4
[Middle ear findings in orthodontic patients] Mann W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral abscesses secondary to chronic cholesteatomatous otomastoiditis] Pop T. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Origin of congenital cholesteatoma from a normally occurring epidermoid rest in the developing middle ear. Michaels L. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):51–65 (32 ref.)
Late presentation of bilateral congenital cholesteatomas of the middle ear. Marks PV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):1066–9
Congenital cholesteatoma (a case report). Sen Gupta SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):612–3
Epidermoid formation in fetal ears [letter] Michaels L. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):136
Congenital cholesteatomas in children: an embryologic correlation. Levenson MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):949–55
The management of congenital cholesteatoma: surgical results of 42 cases. Rizer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):254–6

DIAGNOSIS

An objective method for evaluation of the patulous eustachian tube by using the middle ear analyzer. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1134–8
Comment on "Neurodiagnostic audiology: contemporary perspectives" [letter] Miller MH. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec; 8(6):314–5
Middle-ear cholesteatoma in children—an Indian perspective. Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov; 101(11):1125–30
Clinical impedance audiometry. Bernstein JM. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):123–8
Incidence of brain stem auditory evoked potential amplitude disorders in oto-neurologic pathology. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):145–60
Diagnostic imaging in otolaryngology—I: The ear. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):219–394
Quantitation of pneumatic otoscopy. Clarke LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):119–24
Evoked response audiometry. Brookes GB. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22;231(1435):1214–5
[Cholesteatoma of the ear in children] Lau T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Brain stem response audiometry in otoneurological

diagnosis] Okstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):216–8, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Methods of laboratory diagnosis of otomycosis in children] Kunel'skaia VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the otoscope, Politzer's bag and the electrovibromassage tube for the diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases] Fertikov PP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tympanic membrane perforations with hyaluronan in an open pilot study of unselected patients. Stenfors LE. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 442:81–7
Survey of general practitioners' treatment of the discharging ear. Bickerton RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1649–50
Clotrimazole powder in the treatment of otomycosis [letter] Kwok P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):398
[A new medical therapeutic approach to cholesteatoma. 5-fluorouracil in local treatment] Hutten R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(3):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Retraction pocket and development of cholesteatoma in children. Pfaltz CR. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:118–23 (11 ref.)
Blocked ear after extradural injection—a clarification [letter] Gordon AG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):119
Bilateral otorrhagia associated with continuous positive airway pressure. Weaver LK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):878–9
Late ear sequelae in cleft palate patients. Gordon AS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):149–56
Ear bleeding as the initial presentation of an internal carotid artery aneurysm (a case report). Jadhav VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):40B–42
Beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in head and neck infection. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):428–31
Mandibular fractures in association with chin trauma in pediatric patients. Hurt TL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):121–3
[Otologic complications of water beds] Soubeyrand L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Turner's syndrome and the ear] Perrin P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and otologic disease: clinical and experimental aspects. Barna BP, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):385–98 (71 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression in cholesteatoma matrix, meatal epidermis and middle ear epithelium. A preliminary report. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):529–32

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological study of otomycosis in Visakhapatnam. Anwarullah M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug; 85(8):229–32

OCCURRENCE

Human aural myiasis in Taif, Saudi Arabia. el-Deeb NE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):129–32
Chronic otitis media and sequelae in the population of Greenland. Pedersen CB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988; 16(1):15–9
[Surfer's ear] Umeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

First reported case of human aural myiasis caused by the flesh fly Parasarcophaga crassipalpis (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Morris B. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):1068–9

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of nuclei during keratinization in middle ear cholesteatoma. DNA cytophotometry completed by computerized image analysis. Broekaert D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):90–9
Observation of the eustachian tube in pediatric cases with acquired cholesteatoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:39–46
Fine morphology of bony dysplasia of the murine ear: comparisons with otosclerosis. Chole RA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):325–31
Aural cholesteatoma: histology and pathogenesis. Schultz R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):7–9
Pathology as it relates to ear surgery. VII. Tympanoplasty. Belal A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):993–1010
[Polychondritis recidivans et atrophicans] Gollhausen R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Winkler's chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis] Rickli H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of so-called cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Ferlito A. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):185–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between morbid adenoid and atelectatic ear. Kowata I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 435:112–6
CT scan findings in blue ear drum. Sakurai T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:117–21

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic middle ear disease. III. Revisions after tympanomastoid surgery. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):82–9
Surgical pathology of the ear. Belal A Jr. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:30–5
Tympanoplasty as surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Charachon R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:149–55
Cholesteatoma in children. Contencin P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:131–7
Open cavity mastoidectomy in children. Hearing results at 5 years. Guerrier TH. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:138–41
Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Sanna M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:110–6
Surgery for congenital and acquired cholesteatoma in children. Sanna M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:124–30
Modification of intact canal wall technique in the treatment of cholesteatoma. Tos M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:104–7
Treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Residual cholesteatoma related to observation time. Tos M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:142–8
The cholesteatomatous ear one year after surgery with obliteration technique. Mercke U. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov; 8(6):534–6
Treatment of cholesteatoma. Sadé J. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov; 8(6):524–33
Cholesteatoma in children: recurrence related to observation period. Lau T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):364–75
Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma: a comparison of closed and open techniques in a follow-up of 164 ears. Reimer A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;12(6):447–54
Cholesteatoma in the pediatric patient. Wetmore RF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):101–12
Surgery of cholesteatoma in children. Charachon R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):680–4
The surgical management of childhood cholesteatoma. Sanna M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1221–6
Hearing results after cholesteatoma surgery: the Iowa experience. Ragheb SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1254–63
[Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children] Cheng ZA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treating the discharging ear in general practice. Bain J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1617
Pseudomonas vaccination in chronic ear disease. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):579–81
Controversies in otology (The first Sir Morell Mackenzie lecture). Kerr AG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):983–92
Pitfalls and misapprehensions in primary care otolaryngology. Cable HR. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1179–81

VETERINARY

Heterotopic polyodontia in horses: nine cases (1969–1986). Fessler JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):535–8
Studies on the isolation, growth and maintenance of Malassezia pachydermatis. Lorenzini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):129–31
Alternative treatment [letter] Rimer RD. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

EAR, EXTERNAL

Pathologic quiz case 2. Pilomatrixoma. McBrien M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1042–3, 1045
Hairy pinna—a pathognomonic sign in infants of diabetic mothers. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–9
Ear piercing and sensitivity to nickel and gold [letter] Fisher AA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):853
Primary cutaneous amyloidosis of the auricular concha. Hicks BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):19–25
Solitary lymphoma on the ear [letter] Okano M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):454–5, 458
Bilateral chondroma of the auricle. Quercetani R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):436–8
Treatment of perichondritis with a quinolone derivative—norfloxacin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):447–9
Silicone ear splints in the management of acute haematoma auris. Bingham BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):889–91
Merkel-cell carcinoma of the pinna. Hanna GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):608–11
Pseudocyst of the auricle. Job A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):344–5
Modified endaural incision for surgical access to the temporomandibular joint. Nishioka GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1080–1
Auricular complication of acupuncture. Gilbert JG. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):141–2
Fibroleiomyoma on a sow ear. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1177–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of the external ear: a review of 75 cases. Shockley WW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):308–12 (15 ref.)
[A case for diagnosis: pseudocyst of the external ear] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(3):361–3 **(Fre)**
[Auriculomedicine—a new method of pain management] Kirsh M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Malignant tumors of the external ear] de Campora E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The evaluation of the diagonal ear lobe crease (ELC) as a atherosclerotic sign] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epithelial neoplasms of the external auditory meatus] Olszak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):44–8 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Ear infections caused by Candida albicans] Doñamayor Hernández C. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988; 15(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Calcification of auricular cartilages in 2 patients with Addison's disease (letter)] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):118 **(Spa)**
[A warning against ear acupuncture used in the treatment of obesity] Dahlqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2970 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new method of pre-operative planning of ear-to-scull distance in protruding ears. Madzharov MM. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(2):93–8
Classification of congenital aural atresia and results of reconstructive surgery. Cremers CW, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:9–14
Surgery for congenital aural atresia. The Tübingen Study. Jahnke K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:1–8
Allografts and congenital aural atresia. Marquet J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:15–23
Use of tissue integrated implants in congenital aural malformations. Tjellström A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:24–32
Distinctive syndrome of short stature, craniosynostosis, skeletal changes, and malformed ears. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):107–15
Krabbe disease and protruding ears [letter] Zlotogara J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):759–60
Biology of the people of Sikkim, India. 2. Colour blindness, ear lobe attachment, mid-phalangeal hair and behavioural traits. Bhasin MK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):351–60
Correlation between high-resolution computed tomography and surgical findings in congenital aural atresia. Mehra YN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):137–41
New concept in microtia repair. Ruder RO. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1016–9
The "Zulu" tissue expansion in construction of the helix and ear lobe. Cort A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):505–9
Duplication of the pinna (polyotia) in a case of Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Gadre AK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):642–4
Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital (LADD) syndrome [letter] Calabro A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):536–7
Acute mastoiditis complicated by sigmoid sinus thrombosis in congenital aural atresia. Zalzal GH. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov;14(1):31–9 (28 ref.)
Moebius' syndrome: a report of two cases. Jamal MN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):350–2
The branchio-oto-renal syndrome (report of two family groups). Raspino M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb; 102(2):138–41
Syndrome of microtia and aortic arch anomalies resembling isotretinoin embryopathy. Kawashima H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):738–40
Mozart's left ear, nephropathy and death. Davies PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):581–6
The surgical repair of congenital microtia and atresia. Aguilar EA 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun; 98(6):600–6
Levy-Hollister syndrome. Kreutz JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):96–9 (10 ref.)
Correction of cryptotia using tissue expansion. Mutimer KL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):601–4
[Management of severe ear aplasias] Manach Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Plastic surgery of aplasia of the external ear. Apropos of 65 cases] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(8):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical technic of total reconstruction of the external ear in cases of major agenesis: use of a costal cartilage graft] Boudard P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(5):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic malignant polyarthritis in a patient with Berndorf syndrome] Haberhauer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jul;34(7):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A triphalangeal thumb associated with otological abnormalities. A new syndrome?] Raia V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Familial occurrence of congenital defects of the external ear] Bochnia M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acquired and congenital defects of the ear and reconstructive methods] Miljković I, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2–3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mozart's left ear [letter] Bulteau V. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):267–8

[A method for culturing cartilage] Madzharov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of IR thermography and thermocouple measurement of heat loss from rabbit pinna. Mohler FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R389–95

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the posterior auricular artery: an unusual aneurysmal lesion. Cina C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–9 (12 ref.)

Skin graft including subcutaneous vein: experimental study and clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr;4(3):223–31

Effects of photosensitizer (hematoporphyrin derivative–HPD) and light dose on vascular targets in the albino mouse ear. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan; 98(1):1–4

An assessment of blood vessel vasoactivity using photoplethysmography. Evans ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):29–32

[Experimental study on freezing blood vessels at low temperatures] Ding HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):233–4, 18 (Chi)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal ear length. Birnholz JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):555–8

INJURIES

Self-amputation of the ear: a case study [letter] Weinstock R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;33(3):242–3

Penetrating trauma of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):542–5

Ear replantation: a case report. Turpin IM. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):39–41

Severe facial injuries to infants due to unprovoked attacks by pet ferrets. Paisley JW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2005–6

Tin ear syndrome: rotational acceleration in pediatric head injuries. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):618–22

Suppurative chondritis: its incidence, prevention, and treatment in burn patients. Mills DC 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):267–76

Reconstruction of a posttraumatic ear defect using tissue expansion: 30 years after Neumann. Quaba A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):521–4

Split earlobes: a method of repair preserving the hole. Zoltie N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):619–21

[Treatment of acquired stenosis of the external auditory canal] Lamas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Cryoneurotomy for intractable temporomandibular joint pain. Goss AN. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 26(1):26–31

Effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation at auricular points on experimental cutaneous pain threshold [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Jul;68(7):1145] Noling LB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar; 68(3):328–32

Remote electrodermic response to an algogenic stimulus. Pathway and spinal integration. Ferré J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):407–14

[Prevention of permanent loss of sensation of the external ear following parotidectomy] Chilla R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):41–2 (Ger)

[Sensitive innervation of the skin of the concha auriculae] Shabanov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May; 94(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Earlobe creases and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Zumwalt RE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar; 9(1):90

Solitary congenital nodule of the ear. Solitary congenital calcified nodule of the ear. Mallory SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):771, 773–4

The histopathology of naturally-occurring cutaneous leishmaniasis in the reservoir host, Psammomys obesus. Elbihari S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(4):615–23

The histological effects on the guinea pig external ear of several constituents of commonly used aural preparations. Monkhouse WS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 13(2):121–31

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia of the head and neck. Vallis RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):100–1

[The repair process in experimental laser wounds. I. Skin and the external ear] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep; 23(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Metastasis of cancer of the external ear] Schrader B, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular reaction in tumors in the area of the head and neck] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Winkler's chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis] Rickli H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–9 (26 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of perichondrium in modifying curved cartilage: an experimental study. Oneal RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):343–8

Brain transections differentially alter lordosis and ear wiggling of 6-day-old rats. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):819–26

Directional properties of the auditory periphery in the guinea pig. Carlile S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):111–22

Mobility of the tragus. Neame JH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):252–3

[The significance of the external ear for spatial hearing in man from the point of view of the engineer-scientist] Hudde H, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jun;36(6):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chondrodermatitis helicis arising after radiation therapy [letter] Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):185–6

SURGERY

Surgical reconstruction of the auricle. Weerda H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:156–7

Small incision otoplasty for prominent ears. Ely JF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):63–9 (24 ref.)

Fixed-tissue micrographic surgery for melanoma of the ear. Mohs FE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun; 114(6):625–31

Auricular haematoma--treatment options. Butt WE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):391–2

Reconstruction of the middle-aged torn earlobe: a new method. Effendi SH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):174–6

Prominent ears--Pitanguy's island technique: long-term results. Pitanguy I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun; 7(5):418–26

The single-pedicle retroauricular advancement flap. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):722–7

Total temporal bone resection for squamous cell carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):4–14

Preserving the opening after repair of split earlobes [letter] Grenga TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):725–6

A new arterial flap from the postauricular surface: its anatomic basis and clinical application. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):498–505

An i.v. cannula stent for ear piercing [letter] Zackowski DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):751

[Secondary otoplasties] Darsonval V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of osseo-integrated implants in combination with plastic reconstructive surgery of the facial area] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical correction of the protruding ear. Our experience] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Auricular skin cancer and the problem of reconstruction] Lachowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laser radiation treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin of the nose and the auricular concha] Chubarov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryogenic methods in the treatment of fibromas of the ear lobes] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of composite auricular grafts in nasal reconstruction. Maves MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep; 14(9):994–9

[Antigenicity of the auricular cartilage and the influence of vital preservation. 2: Identification of antigens of the auricular cartilage: animal experiment studies in rats] Jakse R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of tragal cartilage as autograft for ossicular replacement prosthesis] Shibuya M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EAR, INTERNAL see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE

see related

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Inner ear effects of exogenous hyaluronan in the middle ear of the rat. Laurent C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):273–80

Minisymposium on "Hyaluronan and its use in clinical otology". Uppsala, December 8–9, 1986. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;442:1–94

Two cases of cholesteatoma behind intact tympanic membrane with embryogenetic anomalies. Ralli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):1021–8

Closed tympanoplasty and recurrent cholesteatoma. Long-term results. Mazzoni A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:108–9

Cholesteatoma--pathology and treatment. Steinbach E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:94–106

Transplantation of nasal mucosa into the middle ear for the treatment of adhesive otitis media. Suzuki J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:134–7

Blast injury and cholesteatoma. Kronenberg J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):127–30

Bilateral congenital cholesteatoma: a cause or result of chronic otitis media with effusion? Litman RS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):426–31

Cholesteatoma in the pediatric age group. Edelstein DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):23–9 (14 ref.)

Human leukocyte antigen-A, -B, -C tissue types in patients with middle ear cholesteatoma. Felding JU, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):192–4

Cholesteatoma surgery: canal wall down procedures. Sheehy JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):30–5 (9 ref.)

Pleomorphic adenoma of the middle ear and mastoid with posterior fossa extension. Peters BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):676–8

Severe hypertrichosis of the external ear canal during minoxidil therapy. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):918–9

The motor innervation of the tympanic muscles in the guinea pig. Strutz J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(2):108–11

Late presentation of bilateral congenital cholesteatomas of the middle ear. Marks PV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):1066–9

The nasopharynx and under-aeration of the middle-ear. Metcalfe S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1144–50

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid in children. Said H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):614–9

Middle-ear cholesteatoma in children--an Indian perspective. Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov; 101(11):1125–30

Chemodectoma of the middle ear. Moghal N, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jan;38(1):24–5

Anterior epitympanic cholesteatoma with facial paralysis: a characteristic growth pattern. Chu FW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):274–9

Cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid. A comparison of CT scan and operative findings. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):265–93

Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the middle ear and mastoid: role of CT and MRI. An analysis of 100 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May; 21(2):349–75

Perilymph fistula: an important cause of deafness and dizziness in children. Parnes LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):524–8

Bilateral middle-ear squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Snyman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):31–2

[Surgery of cholesteatoma in childhood] Mařík E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prosthesis of the middle ear. Criteria for the shape and physical properties] Ars B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tympanic retraction pockets. Evaluation after 3 years of our therapeutic regimen. Apropos of 106 cases] Florant A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(7):519–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reoperations in the surgery of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):61–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray computed tomography and cholesteatoma] Frayssé B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Middle ear findings in orthodontic patients] Mann W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of osseous giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and tympanum] Stawru JS. **HNO** 1988 Mar;36(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesteatoma] Savić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct; 115(10):977–89 (Scc)
[Middle ear tumor associated with craniosynostosis. Apropos of a case] Betancor L, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1987;14(5):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital middle ear malformations. Marquet JE, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988;42(2):117–302 (319 ref.)
Correlation between high-resolution computed tomography and surgical findings in congenital aural atresia. Mehra YN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):137–41
Congenital cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Traisman ES, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):115–6
Anomalies of the middle ear. Nomura Y, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Apr;98(4):390–3
[Abnormalities of the petrous bone and the adjacent base of the skull] Weidenbecher M.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1988;1:1–62 (697 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of human middle ear mucus glycoprotein in chronic secretory otitis media (CSOM). FitzGerald JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):281–97
Neuropeptides in the middle ear mucosa. Ylikoski J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(3):176–82
A comparative immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin and vimentin expression in middle ear mucosa and cholesteatoma, and in epidermis. Broekaert D, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1988;413(1):39–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variations of human ossicula tympani. Sarrat R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):146–9
Hyaluronan applied to the middle ear mucosa prior to fixation improves the morphological quality. Albiin N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;442:76–80
Middle ear structure in the chinchilla: a quantitative study. Vrettakos PA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):58–67
Surgical anatomy of the anterior epitympanic space. Hoshino T. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1143–5
Anatomy and physiology of eustachian tube and middle ear related to otitis media. Bluestone CD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):997–1003 (38 ref.)
Anatomical variations and relations of the medical and lateral portions of the attic and their surgical significance. Savic D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1109–17
[Presentation of an experimental ear model for tympanometric tests] Beltrán Mateos LD.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(1):53–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pulsatile tinnitus caused by ectopic blood vessels in the middle ear area. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumor] Stoll W.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Jul;66(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The ototoxic potential of EMLA. A new local anesthetic for the tympanic membrane. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):255–65
Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the ciliary activity in the in vitro middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):495–9
Reversible changes in inner ear function following hyaluronan application in the middle ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;442:72–5
A histopathological study of the inner ear after the administration of hyaluronan into the middle ear of the guinea pig. Bjurström S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;442:62–5
An ultrastructural and functional study of the inner ear after administration of hyaluronan into the middle ear of the guinea pig. Engström B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;442:66–71
Ototoxicity of Vasocidin drops applied to the chinchilla middle ear. Brown OE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jan;114(1):56–9
Histopathology of chloroform-induced inner ear damage. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):32–7
The effect of fibrin tissue adhesive on the middle and inner ears of chinchillas. Wood AP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Feb;98(2):104–10
[Effects of histamine on middle ear ciliary activity] Esaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar; 91(3):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of congenital cholesteatoma from a normally occurring epidermoid rest in the developing middle ear. Michaels L. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):51–65 (32 ref.)
Evolution of the epidermoid formation and its role in the development of the middle ear and tympanic membrane during the first trimester. Michaels L. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):22–8
Epidermoid formation in fetal ears [letter] Schuknecht HF. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):62
The epidermoid formation (Michaels' structure) in the developing middle ear. Wang RG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):327–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of relationship of human middle ear and temporomandibular (squamomandibular) joint. I. Morphology and ontogeny in man. Smeele LE.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(4):338–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-mediated otitis media in an animal model. Ryan AF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1988 May–Jun;132:24–7
[Histochemical analysis of local immune system in the middle ear] Hozawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar; 91(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical investigation of middle ear mucosa in otitis media with effusion] Hozawa K.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Feb;91(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological property of immune complex and its pathogenicity to persist otitis media with effusion] Hozawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Middle-ear damage caused by a defective portable headphone. Arndal H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug; 102(8):715–6
Middle ear injury resulting from temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Van Sickels JE, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Nov;45(11):962–5 (24 ref.)
A diver's adventure with a doctor [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):297–8
[Occurrence of middle ear trauma in amateur student divers] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Current aspects of blast injuries to the ear] Barnabé D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries and fractures of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull] Thumfart W, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1988;1:81–166 (351 ref.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

The origin of autonomic nerves of the middle ear as studied by the horseradish peroxidase tracer method. Oyagi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):463–7
Sensory innervation of the ear drum and middle-ear mucosa: retrograde tracing and immunocytochemistry. Uddman R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):141–6
Changes in oral health after tympanic neurectomy. Haavio ML, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):143–52
[On the presence of fibers of probable efferent function in the paratympanic organ in chickens] Giannessi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Autonomic nerves and middle ear fluid production. An experimental study in the rat. Goldie P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):10–8
The effect of fibronectin on the migration of keratinocytes. Sugita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):521–5
Hyaluronan in the middle ear of the rat. The normal distribution of hyaluronan and the clearance of exogenously administered hyaluronan from the middle ear. Laurent C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;442:36–40
Arachidonic acid metabolites in otitis media pathogenesis. Jung TT. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1988 May–Jun; 132:14–8
Vascular permeability of the middle ear mucosa in otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1987;244(4):218–21
Tissue concentrations of ofloxacin in the middle ear. Thorn V. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):523–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis and reconstructive ear surgery. Carlin WV, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec; 12(6):441–6
Optochin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from blood and middle ear fluid. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):422–4
Outer membrane protein and lipooligosaccharide analysis of paired nasopharyngeal and middle ear isolates in otitis media due to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae: pathogenetic and epidemiological observations. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):723–31

PATHOLOGY

Retraction pocket and development of cholesteatoma in children. Pfaltz CR. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:118–23 (11 ref.)
Fine morphology of bony dysplasia of the murine ear: comparisons with otosclerosis. Chole RA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):325–31
Experimental otitis media with effusion induced by lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae: mucociliary pathology of the middle ear. Ohashi Y, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):83–9
Aggressive papillary middle-ear tumor. A clinicopathologic entity distinct from middle-ear adenoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):790–7
Histology of synthetic ossicular prostheses. Makek M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Oct; 114(10):1127–30
Middle ear tissue mass and audiometric data from otologic care of infants with cleft palate. Frans N, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1988 Jan;25(1):70–1
Heterotopic middle ear gliomatosis [letter] Slater DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):230–1
Pathology as it relates to ear surgery. VII. Tympanoplasty. Belal A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):993–1010
Inverted papilloma of the middle ear and mastoid. Stone DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):416–8
[Otogenic brain abscess and middle ear cancer] Enders P. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal experiences with tympanoscopy in sudden deafness] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 67(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood levels of calcium and alkaline phosphatase in tympanosclerosis. Statistical findings] Barocci R, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 1973;39(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mucosal pathology of experimental otitis media with effusion due to nitrogen dioxide exposure and the effects of carbocysteine on pathological middle ear mucosa] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan; 91(1):71–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal fluctuations of middle ear pressures in atelectatic ears. Luntz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):533–6
Influence of altered middle ear pressure on cochlear microphonics. Ohmura M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):255–60
Middle ear pressure after changes in steady state. Yee AL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):261–9
Forward-backward tracing tympanometry. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:100–6
Positive intratympanic pressure in the morning and its etiology. Shinkawa H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;435:107–11
Functional morphology of the tybotympanum related to otitis media. Lim DJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:21–5 (10 ref.)
Study of Toynbee phenomenon by combined intranasopharyngeal and tympanometric measurements. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):199–206
Effects of bacterial endotoxin on ciliary activity in the tubotympanum. Ohashi Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):298–301
Effects of middle ear pressure changes on umbo vibration. Gyo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(3):131–7
Mechanics of middle and inner ear. Wilson JP.
Br Med Bull 1987 Oct;43(4):821–37 (50 ref.)
Acoustic transfer characteristics in human middle ears studied by a SQUID magnetometer method. Brenkman CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1646–54
Independence of brain and tympanic temperatures in an unanesthetized human. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):482–6
Tympanic and extratympanic sound transmission in the leopard frog. Wilczynski W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Oct;161(5):659–69
Pre- and postoperative middle ear function and muscle activity of the soft palate after total maxillary osteotomy in cleft patients. Götzfried HF, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Feb;16(2):64–8
The effect of swimming in chlorinated water on middle ear pressure. Grace A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):228–30
The role of pars flaccida in human middle ear sound transmission. Aritomo H, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Apr;98(4):310–4
[Analysis of dynamic characteristics of middle ear--measurement with middle ear analyser] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):521–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional morphology of the tubotympanum related to otitis media: a review. Lim DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep; 8(5):385–9 (44 ref.)

Negative middle ear pressure and postoperative vomiting in pediatric outpatients. Montgomery CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):288–91

Patent eustachian tube in the underaerated middle ear: a paradox. Buckingham RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):219–21

A correlative study of evoked otoacoustic emission properties and audiometric thresholds. Bonfils P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):53–6

Air–bone gap in Menière's disease after exposure to overpressure. Densert B, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(6):339–47

Diseases of the ear. Bierman CW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1009–14 (36 ref.)

The effect of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy on the intra–tympanic pressure. Tuohimaa P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):892–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute effects of irradiation on middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):173–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evaluation of middle ear aeration following intact canal wall tympanoplasty. Tono T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(3):123–30

The value of computerized tomography (CT) in the evaluation of the anatomic structure of the attic. Savić D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1118–24

An elliptical tomography of the middle ear. Pintongkam W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov;70(11):609–13

[High resolution computerized tomography of the pyramid of the temporal bone—HR PCT. Special standardized section technic for imaging ear ossicles] Grobovschek M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic middle ear disease. I. Myringoplasty and tympanoplasty. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):279–84

Surgical treatment of chronic middle ear disease. III. Revisions after tympanomastoid surgery. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):82–9

Modern surgical concepts in the treatment of chronic middle ear disease. Deguine C. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 39:83–93 (16 ref.)

Advances in middle ear surgery. Jahnke K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:65–82 (32 ref.)

The role of prophylactic antibiotics in middle ear surgery. A study on phenoxymethylpenicillin prophylaxis. Bagger–Sjöbäck D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):519–23

Recovery times and side effects after propofol infusion and after isoflurane during ear surgery with additional infiltration anaesthesia. Ledderose H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:89–91

Hypotensive anaesthesia for microsurgery of the ear: a comparison of labetalol with sodium nitroprusside. Trott T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):293–7

Binaural hearing after middle ear surgery. Masking–level difference for interaural time and amplitude cues. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(2):89–98

Tissue response of several polymeric materials implanted in the rat middle ear. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):254–8

Present management of the reconstruction of the middle ear. Portmann M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):389–95 (11 ref.)

Endaural approach to the middle ear [letter] Canalis RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Oct;66(10):421–2

A comparison of glyceryl trinitrate and labetalol as hypotensive agents in microsurgery of the middle ear. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:201–3

Glyceryl trinitrate as a hypotensive agent in middle–ear surgery. Eltringham RJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):251–3

The use of anaesthetic EMLA cream in minor otological surgery. Bingham B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun; 102(6):517

Brain herniation and space–occupying lesions eroding the tegmen tympani. Bowes AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1172–5

Obliteration of mastoid and middle ear for severe trauma to the temporal bone. Kveton JF. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec; 97(12):1385–7

Malignant tumors of the middle ear and external auditory canal: a 20–year review. Lesser RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):43–7

Histologic study of homograft cartilages implanted in the middle ear. Yamamoto E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):546–51

An autologous fibrinogen–based adhesive for use in otologic surgery. Silberstein LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):319–21

[Effects of isoflurane on bleeding in microsurgery of the middle ear] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New tympanomastoid repair in open technics: Galea's flap] Simon C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(8):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of propofol in microsurgery of the middle ear] Lecomte D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;35(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[1988 report of proceedings of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. 1. Papers. Surgery of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull (middle ear surgery)] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:1–394 (Ger)

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull. Neurosurgical reference] Menzel J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:343–94 (103 ref.) (Ger)

[Surgery of the petrous bone (middle ear). Tumors and pseudotumors] Stennert E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:167–341 (533 ref.) (Ger)

[Laterocaudal approaches to the clivus] Draf W. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diminution of radical surgical cavities with hydroxyapatite] Hörmann K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 66(10):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extended atticoantromastoidectomy in the treatment of various forms of chronic otitis media] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current advances in reconstructive surgery of the ear using allogeneic transplants] Marquet JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Liquorrhea following a radical operation on the ear] Oganesian SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):66–7 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Long–term anatomic results of tympanic homografts. Apropos of 170 cases] Perrin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of nuclei during keratinization in middle ear cholesteatoma. DNA cytophotometry completed by computerized image analysis. Broekaert D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):90–9

Ultrastructural pathology of the middle ear mucosa in otitis media with effusion. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:90–9

Cochlear hair cell loss in ears with cholesteatomas. Scanning electron microscopy study. Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):78–82

Ultrastructure of mucous blanket in otitis media with effusion. Inagaki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun; 97(3 Pt 1):313–7

Abnormalities of cilia in the middle ear in chronic otitis media. Yeger H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):186–91

The ultrastructure of the paratympanic organ in the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Giannessi F, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:191–9

EAR MOLDS see **HEARING AIDS**

EAR NEOPLASMS

Ceruminoma revisited. Moss R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov; 8(6):485–8

Pleomorphic adenoma of the middle ear and mastoid with posterior fossa extension. Peters BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):676–8

Ceruminous adenoma in the osseous external auditory canal (a case report). Yamamoto E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):940–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external ear: a review of 75 cases. Shockley WW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):308–12 (15 ref.)

Bilateral middle–ear squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Snyman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):31–2

[Ceruminous adenoma and adenoid–cystic carcinoma—report of four cases] Lin CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tympanic and jugular paragangliomas. I. Clinical symptomatology and evaluation of extension. Apropos of 25 cases] Deffrennes D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of osseous giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and tympanum] Stawru JS. **HNO** 1988 Mar;36(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant tumors of the external ear] de Campora E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A comparative immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin and vimentin expression in middle ear mucosa and cholesteatoma, and in epidermis. Broekaert D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):39–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of subsequent antioxidant treatment on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–initiated carcinogenesis of the mammary gland, ear duct and forestomach in Sprague–Dawley rats. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):101–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Epithelial neoplasms of the external auditory meatus] Olszak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):44–8 (19 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Middle ear tumor associated with craniosynostosis. Apropos of a case] Betancor L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(5):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Conductive deafness in a case of neurofibromatosis] Coromina J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988; 15(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Otosclerosis masking coexistent acoustic neuroma. Clemis JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):117–21

Solitary lymphoma on the ear [letter] Okano M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):454–5, 458

Tumors and tumor–like conditions of the middle ear and mastoid: role of CT and MRI. An analysis of 100 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May; 21(2):349–75

[Tympanic and jugular paragangliomas. I. Clinical symptomatology and evaluation of extension. Apropos of 25 cases] Deffrennes D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavities, the paranasal sinuses and the middle ear in Canada. Ayiomamitis A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):367–71 (12 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii in the temporal bone as a primary manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Breda SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 97(4 Pt 1):427–31

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive papillary middle–ear tumor. A clinicopathologic entity distinct from middle–ear adenoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):790–7

Pathologic quiz case 2. Pilomatrixoma. McBrien M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1042–3, 1045

Multiple metastases from basal cell naevus syndrome. Winkler PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):528–31

Acanthoma fissuratum. Cerroni L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):1003–5

Bilateral chondroma of the auricle. Quercetani R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):436–8

Ceruminous gland tumour (a case report). Ahmed GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):346–9

Merkel–cell carcinoma of the pinna. Hanna GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):608–11

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid in children. Said H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):614–9

Chemodectoma of the middle ear. Moghal N, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jan;38(1):24–5

Recurrent postauricular blue nevus with lymph node involvement. Shih L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):491–4

Inverted papilloma of the middle ear and mastoid. Stone DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):416–8

How benign are aural polyps? Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):249–50

[Otogenic brain abscess and middle ear cancer] Enders P. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastasis of cancer of the external ear] Schrader B, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular reaction in tumors in the area of the head and neck] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Gross M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurinoma of the external auditory meatus] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):65 (Rus)

[Syringoepithelioma of the pinna] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Observations on 2 cases of osteoma of the external auditory canal] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Advances in ENT radiology. Phelps P. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22;231(1435):1207–8

[X-ray computed tomography and cholesteatoma] Frayssé B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 labeled leukocyte imaging in the diagnosis and follow-up of malignant otitis externa. Mehr SH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):212–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Cancer of the ear [letter] **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):187–9

[Irradiation of chemodectomas] Kurz C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fixed-tissue micrographic surgery for melanoma of the ear. Mohs FE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun; 114(6):625–31

Malignant tumors of the middle ear and external auditory canal: a 20-year review. Lesser RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):43–7

Total temporal bone resection for squamous cell carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):4–14

[Treatment of acquired stenosis of the external auditory canal] Lamas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors and pseudotumors of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull. Neurosurgical reference] Menzel J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:343–94 (103 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the petrous bone (middle ear). Tumors and pseudotumors] Stennert E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:167–341 (533 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laterocaudal approaches to the clivus] Draf W. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of acoustic neurinoma with preserved hearing] Morita A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):821–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auricular skin cancer and the problem of reconstruction] Lachowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of extensive hemangioma of the ear] Cotulbea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cryogenic methods in the treatment of fibromas of the ear lobes] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Integration of titanium implants in irradiated bone. Histologic and clinical study. Jacobsson M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):337–40

[Tympanic and jugular paragangliomas. II. Angiographic, surgical and irradiation treatment. Results. Indications. Apropos of 25 cases] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fibroleiomyoma on a sow ear. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1177–9

EAR OSSICLES

see related
STAPES SURGERY

Sudden hearing loss due to coincident perilymph fistula and subluxation of the incudo-stapedial joint. Frampton MC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):111–4

Early visualization of the incus during mastoid surgery. Toner JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1233–4

[Audiological diagnosis of rarely occurring pathological conditions of the ear ossicles] Savel'eva EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial ossicular malformations: case report and review of literature. Higashi K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):655–9 (10 ref.)

Congenital ossicular abnormalities: a review of 68 cases. Cousins VC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):76–80

Congenital absence of incus and head of stapes [letter] Keong PW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 113(12):1340

Anomalies of the middle ear. Nomura Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):390–3

Congenital ossicular abnormality. A case report. Khanijow VK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):314–6

Congenital absence of the incus: a novel method of reconstruction. Shea JJ 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):413–5

Congenital anomalies of the incus and stapes. Savic D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):495–6

Congenital absence of incus & stapes superstructure. Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):182–3

ANALYSIS

Collagen components of bovine fetal and guinea pig cochlear bone and human stapes. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):318–21

The use of sodium sulfide to separate mercury from tissues preserved in Cialit and Merthiolate solutions. Jakse R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):259–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variations of human ossicula tympani. Sarrat R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):146–9

[Variations of the position of the stapes in the fossula of the round window and their surgical value] Djerić D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the mode of suspension of the incus, especially on its posterior ligament] Yamada M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;62(6):613–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

[Morphofunctional study of the osteocytes in the tympanic ossicles under normal conditions] Marotti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):347–63 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrinsic and extrinsic controls of the hypertrophic program of chondrocytes in the avian columella. Eavey RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):57–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin D activity in otosclerotic bone and perilymph. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):549–52

INJURIES

Presumed reduction of acute ossicular subluxation by pneumatic otoscopy. Tympanometric evidence. Frisch LE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):229–30

[Dislocations and fractures of the ossicles—high resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone] Grobovschek M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dislocated malleolar fractures with biodegradable osteosynthesis material] Böstman O, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(11):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The inorganic component of otosclerotic footplates. Oscar S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:18–20

PATHOLOGY

X-ray diffraction analysis of the auditory ossicles in chronic otitis. Savić D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):125–9

Morphologic and immunohistochemical observation of otosclerotic stapes: a preliminary study. Lim DJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):282–95

Study on normal and otosclerotic bone cell cultures: an advance in understanding the pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Maurizi M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):68–78

[Histopathological characteristics of degenerative modifications of the incudomalleolar joint] Savić D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evoked otoacoustic emissions (EOAE) and bone conduction stimulation. A preliminary report. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):591–4

Distribution of the remodeling processes in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):289–95

[Mechanics of the ear ossicle chain in static pressures. I. The normal middle ear] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of ossicular vibration in human cadaver temporal bones] Gyo K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of pure tone hearing induced by direct oscillation of auditory ossicle using piezoelectric ceramic bimorph vibrator] Yanagihara N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rupture of the membrane of the round window in stapes fixation] Gungl M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanics of the ear ossicles in static pressures. II. Impaired joint function and surgical reconstruction of the ossicle chain] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[High resolution computerized tomography of the pyramid of the temporal bone—HR PCT. Special standardized section technic for imaging ear ossicles] Grobovschek M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pitfalls of ossiculoplasty. Babighian G. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:122–7

Reconstruction of the ossicular chain with hydroxyapatite prostheses. Grote JJ. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):396–401

Present management of the reconstruction of the middle ear. Portmann M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):389–95 (11 ref.)

Reconstructing the absent lenticular process. Schuring AG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1149–50

[Ossiculoplasty. Trial of comparison of different mountings] Chobaut JC. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Administration of fibrin glue in middle ear surgery] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 66(11):611 **(Ger)**

[Plastipore prosthesis in the animal experiment] Gjurić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dentin ossicle prostheses (DOP)—a new concept in replacing the ear ossicles] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compatibility of glass-carbon implants in the middle ear—animal experiment studies] Krummel FJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of middle ear implants in high-resolution computerized tomography] Oberascher G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Middle ear implants (Tübingen type) of Al2O3 ceramics. Follow-up to 6 years after surgery] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft ossiculoplasty: long-term results. Chiossone E. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):545–50

Miniscultured ossicle grafts versus implants: long-term results. Colletti V, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):553–9

[Tympanoplasty with incus interposition] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current advances in reconstructive surgery of the ear using allogeneic transplants] Marquet JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the incudostapedial joint. Djerić D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):463–6

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EARACHE

Pain in the ear. Ghosh LM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 85(9):281–2

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus and otalgia in temporomandibular disorders. Bush FM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):495–8

DRUG THERAPY

Sensation of aural fullness and its treatment with an autonomic nerve blocking agent. Yuasa R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:122–9

ETIOLOGY

Otalgia with a normal ear. Thaller SR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):129–36 (7 ref.)

A cervical cord tumour presenting with earache. Hatton P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):72

Dental causes of referred otalgia. Kreisberg MK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Oct;66(10):398–408 (38 ref.)

Cryptic otalgia: a case of Munchausen syndrome in a pediatric patient. Gilbert RW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):231–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aural pain resulting from acoustic reflex. Painton SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):131–2

EARLY AMBULATION

Mobilization after operation of ankle fractures. Good results

of early motion and weight bearing. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):302–6
Ender nails for segmental tibial fracture. Early weight bearing in 22 cases. Merianos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):297–301
Lower limb skin loss: simple outpatient management with meshed skin grafts with immediate mobilization [letter] Gowar JP. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):128–9
Lower limb skin loss: simple outpatient management with meshed skin grafts with immediate mobilization. Shankar S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):187–92
Early mobilization of adolescent scoliosis patients following Wisconsin interspinous segmental instrumentation as an adjunct to Harrington distraction instrumentation. Preliminary report. Heilbronner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):52–8
Early mobilisation of Colles' fractures. A prospective trial. McAuliffe TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):727–9
Early post-surgical prosthetic limb fitting in dysvascular below-knee amputees with a pre-fabricated temporary limb. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1051–3
Early 4-hour post-angiography ambulation as a feasible alternative to routine 24-hour bedcare. Wong MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):63–5
[Lung embolism and anticoagulation in early mobilized thrombosis patients--preliminary results] Zemp E, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:136–8 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the possibilities of rapid hospital rehabilitation of patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction. II. Clinical characteristics] Kozłowska F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EARLY GENE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

EARLY MOBILIZATION see **EARLY AMBULATION**

EARLY PROMOTERS see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

EARTHWORMS see **OLIGOCHAETA**

EAST COAST FEVER see **THEILERIASIS**

EATING

Food consumption patterns in a rural Tanzanian community (Kikwawila village, Kilombero District, Morogoro Region) during lean and post-harvest season. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):229–44
Weight change following smoking cessation: the role of food intake and exercise. Rodin J. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):303–17
Gastric distention by balloon and test-meal intake in obese and lean subjects. Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):592–4
Dietary fiber intakes of nursing home residents and independent-living older adults. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):159–64
Dietary fat and the regulation of energy intake in human subjects. Lissner L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):886–92
Alcohol and dietary intake in the development of chronic pancreatitis and liver disease in alcoholism. Mezey E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):148–51
Food intake in dieters and nondieters after a liquid meal containing medium-chain triglycerides. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):66–71
Portal hemodynamics after meal in normal subjects and in patients with chronic liver disease studied by echo-Doppler flowmeter. Pugliese D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 82(10):1052–6
Postprandial blood pressure changes during hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul;12(1):37–9
Gallbladder dynamics and plasma cholecystokinin responses after meals, oral water, or sham feeding in healthy subjects. Yamamura T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):102–7
Effects of premeal chewing on ruminative behavior. Rast J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):67–74
Effect of feeding on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of the horse. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):R524–30
Effect of feeding on glomerular filtration rate and proteinuria in conscious aging rats. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F250–6
Effects of repeated cycles of fasting-refeeding on brown adipose tissue composition in mice. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E120–8
A role for insulin in cephalic phase of postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E625–32
Refeeding hypertension in dietary obesity. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R47–55
Serotonin and feeding responses of rats to amino acid imbalance: initial phase. Gietzen DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R763–71
Regulation of food intake and hepatic protein synthesis by recombinant-derived cytokines. Moldawer LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G450–6
Effect of hyperglucagonemia on whole-body leucine metabolism in immature pigs before and during a meal. Ostaszewski P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E372–7
Effect of starvation and food intake on sympathetic activity. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R284–8
Adenosine plays a role in food-induced jejunal hyperemia. Sawmiller DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G168–74
Postprandial neurohormonal control of gastric emptying. Pappas TN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):98–103
Modified Orticochea pharyngoplasty for the correction of a feeding problem associated with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Schuster DI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr; 20(4):331–2
An analysis of when patients eat after gastrojejunostomy. Fromm D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):14–20
Rapid loss of stimulus-specific satiety after consumption of a second food. Clifton PG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct; 9(2):149–56
Interdependency of food and water intake in humans. Engell D. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):133–41
Rates of eating by domestic fowls in relation to changing food deficits. Savory CJ. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):57–65
Impact of shelter in hot Mediterranean climate on feed intake, feed utilization and body fluid distribution in sheep. Silanikove N. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):207–15
Circadian regulation of feeding in rats: suprachiasmatic versus ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Stoynev AG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):217–29 (104 ref.)
Sham feeding experience produces a conditioned increase of meal size. Van Vort W, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug; 9(1):21–9
Food cobalamin malabsorption occurs frequently in patients with unexplained low serum cobalamin levels. Carmel R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1715–9
The effects of frequency of feeding on some quantitative aspects of digestion in the rumens of growing steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):791–803
Food intake at age 8. 3. Distribution and food density by meal. Magarey A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug; 23(4):217–21
Effect of oral Escherichia coli inoculation on performance of young turkeys. Schmidt GP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):103–7
Pair-feeding of sham-operated controls to rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions: new evidence for an 'organismic' set point. Bernardis LL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(2-3):99–108
Ventromedial hypothalamic and paraventricular nucleus lesions damage a common system to produce hyperphagia. Cox JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):297–308
Dose-dependent interaction between cholecystokinin and sham feeding. Cox JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(2-3):109–17
Comparison of the interoceptive sensory consequences of CCK, LiCl, and satiety in rats. Davidson TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):134–40
Influence of food intake during late gestation on serum lipids of sows and their progeny. Hentges LS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):292–300
The effect of digestibility and forage species on the removal of digesta from the rumen and the voluntary intake of hay by sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 56(2):463–76
The effect of supplementation with maize starch and level of intake of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Endura) hay on the removal of digesta from the rumen of sheep. Aitchison EM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):477–86
Somatomedin-C and zinc status in rats as affected by Zn, protein and food intake. Cossack ZT. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):163–9
Swallowing food without chewing; a simple way to reduce postprandial glycaemia. Read NW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):43–7
Effects of supplements on intake, rumen function and nutrient supply and growth in cattle eating alkali-treated oat straw. Spragg JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):487–95
The effect of age, sex and level of intake of dietary fibre from wheat on large-bowel function in thirty healthy subjects. Stephen AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 56(2):349–61
The effect of abrupt changes in the concentration and frequency of feeding milk-substitute diets on the voluntary food intake of calves. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):529–36
An experimental design to study colonic fibre fermentation in the rat: the duration of feeding. Walter DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):465–79
Food intake and nutritional status after total gastrectomy: results of a nutritional follow-up. Braga M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):477–80
Wound healing response in surgical patients: recent food intake is more important than nutritional status. Windsor JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):135–7
Effects of beak trimming and restraint on heart rate, food intake, body weight and egg production in hens. Glatz PC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):601–11
Effect of dietary energy concentration on the response of laying hens to amino acids. Gous RM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):427–36
Ovarian follicular structure of White Leghorns fed ad libitum and dwarf and normal broiler breeders fed ad libitum or restricted until point of lay. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):493–506
Quantitative review of the effects of environmental temperature on food intake, egg output and energy balance in laying pullets. Marsden A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):693–704 (29 ref.)
Food intake and abdominal adipose tissue in White Leghorn hens fed diets of different protein and energy concentrations. Newcombe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):311–23
Food intake of normal and internal layers: a question of energy balance. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):733–7
Feeding responses to infusions of glucose solutions into the duodenum of cockerels and the influences of pre-fasting or vagotomy. Shaobi TS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):407–13
Reproductive performance of dwarf broiler breeders given different allowances of food during the rearing and breeding periods and two lighting patterns. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):415–26
Intracranial dialysis measurement of oxytocin, monoamine and uric acid release from the olfactory bulb and substantia nigra of sheep during parturition, suckling, separation from lambs and eating. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):1–10
Neuronal cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity is postprandially released from primate hypothalamus. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):20–6
A rotating wheel cage for rats allowing free movement, feeding and drinking. Vieira R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):825–8
Food-induced cortisol secretion is mediated by central alpha-1 adrenoceptor modulation of pituitary ACTH secretion. Al-Damluji S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):629–36
Cushing syndrome with food-dependent periodic hormonogenesis. Hamet P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):530–3
The relationship between food intake, body fat and reproductive inhibition in prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bardii). Cronin KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):669–73
How closely do circulating blood glucose levels reflect feeding state in fowls? Savory CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):101–6
Oxygen consumption and feeding rates of the sabellid polychaete, Myxicola infundibulum (Renier). Shumway SE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):425–8
Metabolic rate of feeding and fasting juvenile midland painted turtles, Chrysemys picta marginata. Sievert LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):157–9
Effects of food ingestion on hemodynamics in chronic congestive heart failure. Jarvis RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):491–4
Regulation of food intake during pregnancy and lactation. Rosso P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:91–9 (25 ref.)
Variability and reproducibility of glycaemic and peak incremental indices and their value in predicting the glycaemic response to food [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):557
Factors affecting interpretation of postprandial glucose and insulin areas. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):759–63
Comparison of plasma glucose and insulin responses to mixed meals of high-, intermediate-, and low-glycemic potential. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):323–9
Statement on postprandial hypoglycemia [letter] Lefèbvre PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):439–40
Postprandial oscillations of plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide in man. Simon C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):769–73
Effect of placebo on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Studies in healthy volunteers and duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):152–6
Effect of gastric dysrhythmias on postcibal motor activity of the stomach. Kim CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):193–9
Total denervation of the pancreas does not alter the pancreatic polypeptide response to food intake. Köhler H, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):149–55
Postprandial changes in plasma ketone body and carnitine levels in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 34(3):415–22
Effect of 12 weeks' light-moderate underfeeding on 24-hour energy expenditure in normal male and female subjects. Garby L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):295–300
Reduction by cimetropium bromide of the colonic motor response to eating in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):571–5
Eating seizures and distraction-arousal functions. A case study. Ganga A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):167–70
Relationship between DNA and cholesterol synthesis in kidney after refeeding. Dessi S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):760
Experimental studies on the presumption of the time after food intake from stomach contents. Suzuki S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov;35(2-3):83–117
Pancreatic secretory response to ordinary meals: studies with

pure pancreatic juice. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):428–33

Motor activity of the gastric antrum, pylorus, and duodenum under fasted conditions and after a liquid meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1276–84

Regulation of gastric emptying by ileal nutrients in humans. Welch IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):401–4

Participation of gastric mechanoreceptors and intestinal chemoreceptors in the gastrocolonic response. Wiley J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1144–9

Pancreatic size and enzyme contents after vagal deafferentation in jejunectomised pigs under free or restricted feeding. Laplace JP, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:169–73

A study to examine any difference in absorption of cod-liver oil when taken fasting compared to during a meal by examining changes in blood lipid levels. Boyce J, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):364–6

Effects of cold acclimation, cold exposure, and palatability on postprandial thermogenesis in rats. Allard M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):169–78

Protein and amino acids in the regulation of quantitative and qualitative aspects of food intake. Anderson GH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:97–108 (80 ref.)

Fatty liver in rats induced by excessive intake of a nutritionally adequate liquid diet. Nomura F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):603–8

A simulation model of psychobiosocial theory of human food-intake controls. Booth DA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):119–34

Feeding of severely demented patients in institutions: interviews with caregivers in Israel. Norberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):551–7

The clinical significance of food-induced changes in the absorption of theophylline from Uniphyl tablets. Arkinstall WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):155–64

The postprandial response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to various dietary fats in man. Lardinois CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):241–7

Postprandial hypotension in the elderly [letter] Mader SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):84

The effects of maternal eating on fetal nonstress test reactivity. Hole JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):670–3

Influence of fasting and post-fast diet energy level on feed intake, feeding pattern and blood variables of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):798–805

Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in beef cattle: predicted response based on an index of feed intake and gain vs fee: gain ratio. Davis ME. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):886–95

Effects of dietary phosphorus, soil ingestion and dietary intake level on performance, phosphorus utilization and serum and alimentary tract mineral concentrations in lambs. Garcia-Bojalil CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1508–19

Effect of level of alimentation on visceral organ mass and the morphology and Na+, K+ adenosinetriphosphatase activity of intestinal mucosa in lambs. Rompala RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1058–63

Feed intake and digestion by beef steers consuming and receiving ruminal insertions of prairie hay differing in level and particle size. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1267–74

Autonomic nervous control of postprandial hemodynamic changes at rest and upright exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1862–5

Evidence for a role of the sodium pump of hepatocytes in the control of food intake. Langhans W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Oct;20(3):199–205

Daily variation of food-induced changes in blood glucose and insulin in the rat and the control by the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the vagus nerve. Strubbe JH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):113–9

Intraesophageal pH monitoring after breakfast + lunch in gastroesophageal reflux. Grande L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):373–6

Behavioral assessment and treatment of postprandial regurgitation. Johnson WG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):679–84

Effect of after-dinner administration on the pharmacokinetics of oral flunitrazepam and loprazolam. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):371–5

Smoking abstinence, eating style, and food intake. Duffy J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):417–21

Forage pH effects on intake in early lactation dairy cows. Erdman R. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1198–203

Increased weight gain and effects on growth parameters of Holstein heifer calves from 3 to 12 months of age. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1612–22

Effects of feed intake and sodium bicarbonate on milk production and concentrations of hormones and metabolites in plasma of cows. Vicini JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1232–8

Association of serum lipids with coffee, tea, and egg consumption in free-living subjects. Green MS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):324–9

Within-session meal-size effects on induced drinking. Reid AK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):289–301

On the termination of ingestive behaviour by the medicinal leech. Lent CM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;131:1–15

A feeding mechanism for Parkinson's disease patients. Broadhurst M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):1–6

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency and the associated drop in voluntary food intake on rat erythrocyte membrane polyamines. Avery RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug; 118(8):987–94

Immunologically mediated growth depression in chicks: influence of feed intake, corticosterone and interleukin-1. Klasing KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1629–37

Differential effects of adrenalectomy and starvation-refeeding on hepatic lipogenic responses to dehydroepiandrosterone and glucocorticoid in BHE and Sprague-Dawley rats. McIntosh MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1011–7

Response surface analyses of the effects of dietary protein on feeding and growth patterns in mice from weaning to maturity. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):86–92

Regulation of essential fatty acid intake in the rat: self-selection of corn oil. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):107–16

Post-traumatic prandial rhinorrhea. Scher N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):63–4

Effect of feeding volume on early postcibal gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Sutphen JL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):185–8

Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux in sleep, awake, fasted, and postcibal periods in asymptomatic and symptomatic infants. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):177–80

Changes in renal sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and arterial blood pressure associated with eating in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:229–42

Postprandial sphincter of Oddi myoelectric activity and gallbladder emptying. Parodi JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):596–602

Posthemorrhage glycogen and lactate metabolism in the liver: an experimental study with postprandial rats. Boija PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):779–83

Pharmacological modulation of postprandial colonic motor activity in the pony. Roger T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):273–82

The influence of nutrition on the systemic availability of drugs. Part I: Drug absorption [published erratum appears in Klin Wochenschr 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1112] Walter-Sack I. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):927–35 (121 ref.)

Recommendations for controlling the effects of nutrition during assessment of the systemic availability of drugs. Walter-Sack I. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16; 65(22):1109–12

The influence of nutrition on the systemic availability of drugs. Part II: Drug metabolism and renal excretion. Walter-Sack I. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2; 65(21):1062–72 (148 ref.)

Food and H2 blockade [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):488–9

Preprandial intranasal insulin [letter] Lassmann-Vague V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):367–8

Nursing preterm infants [letter] Levene S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1104

Cognitive function, undernutrition, and missed breakfast [letter] Simeon D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):737–8

The threshold effect: consequences of change in the frequency of food intake in the presence of a functional threshold. Alexander CJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):65–71

The effect of sham feeding on pancreatic secretion: preliminary observations. Barzilai A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):361–5

Eating attitudes and behaviours of a sample of university students. Ritchie J. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11; 101(845):238–40

Changes in eating in dementia. Fairburn CG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):28–9

Effect of food on the serum concentration profile of enteric-coated valproic acid. Fischer JH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1319–22

Medullary satiety. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1643–5

Involvement of mu opioid receptors in the amygdala in the control of feeding. Gosnell BA. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):319–26

Scheduled eating increases dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of food-deprived rats as assessed with on-line brain dialysis. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):351–6

Food intakes of children, the DHSS, and the prevention of heart disease. Crawford MA, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(1–2):65–77

Lean body mass and food-induced thermogenesis in obesity. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Sep;45(9):264–5 (5 ref.)

Clinically unsuspected hypoxia during sleep and feeding in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Garg M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):635–42

Food intake in rats is increased by intracerebroventricular infusion of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 and is decreased by somatostatin antiserum. Danguir J. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):211–3

Food deprivation and ingestion induce reciprocal changes in neuropeptide Y concentrations in the paraventricular nucleus. Sahu A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–6

The Eating Attitudes Test: development of an adapted language form for children. Vacc NA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):335–6

The effect of breakfast on social behavior and brain amine metabolism in vervet monkeys. Boal AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):115–23

Zinc deficiency conditions food aversions in rats. Cannon DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):245–7

Role of catecholamines in regulation by feeding of energy balance following chronic exercise in rats. Guilland JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):365–9

Effect of meal frequency on fluid balance and behavior of ponies. Houpt KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):401–7

Spontaneous insulin fluctuations and the preabsorptive insulin response to food ingestion in humans. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):631–6

Circadian rhythm of feeding induced changes in hypothalamic Met-enkephalin concentrations. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):465–9

Weight gain and food intake in corticotropin releasing factor immunized Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):171–8

Effect of bilateral ibotenic acid lesions in the basolateral amygdala on the sham feeding response to sucrose in the rat. Siegel A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):231–5

The secretion of pancreatic juice in sheep in different fed treatments. Pierzynowski SG. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):31–9

Celiac cyclic blood flow pattern response to feeding and heat exposure. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2039–42

Age-constant versus weight-constant feed consumption and efficiency in broiler chickens. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):565–76

Effect of beak trimming on body weight and feed intake of egg-type pullets fed pellets or mash. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1552–4

Influence of acute feed deprivation or excess feed intake on immunocompetence of broiler chicks. Klasing KC. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):626–34

Water and feed intake, feed efficiency, and abdominal fat levels of dwarf and normal chickens selected under different water:feed ratio environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1895–900

Effect of environmental temperature and feeding regimen on quantity of digestive tract contents of broilers. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):64–71

Plasma uric acid of broiler breeder and Leghorn male chickens: effect of feeding time. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):345–7

The role of food intake on gastric mucosal growth and gastrin receptors during pregnancy and lactation. Takeuchi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):198–204

Eating her words. Food metaphor as transitional symptom in the recovery of a bulimic patient. Shahly V. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:403–21

Effect of dexamethasone on cortisol and prolactin responses to meals in bulimic and normal women. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):273–8

Effect of vagotomy and atropine on plasma somatostatin response to a meal in conscious dogs. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):29–36

'Abnormal' eating attitudes and behaviours among women students. Shefer T. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):419–21

Feed intake of grazing calves exposed to trichostrongyle infection and treated with the morantel sustained release bolus. Bell SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):125–35

Sociological and social anthropological approaches to food and eating. Murcott A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:1–40 (122 ref.)

[Intake of nitrate, nitrite and total ascorbic acid in adults in Changsha] Nie G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 21(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central neurotransmitters and control of specific appetite for the macronutrients] Leibowitz SF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of food intake and regulation of body weight] Nicolaidis S. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):89–97 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal modifications induced by food intake contribute to the regulation of the body weight and to metabolic variations] Strubbe JH, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Augmentation of nitrogen efficiency and hyperphagia associated with refeeding after prolonged fast in the domestic goose] Robin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(12):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic response to the meal of the right colon, the left colon, the rectosigmoid and the rectosigmoidal junction in digestive functional disorders] Dapoigny M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma insulin and glucagon after ingestion of meal enriched with increased doses of pectin in healthy man] Villaume C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in the postprandial period in the elderly] Morcamp D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ingestion, digestion, absorption. French Association of Nutrition. Paris, 14–16 May 1987. Abstracts] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):625–71 **(Fre)**

[Consumption and ruminating behavior in sheep. 3. Experiments on infertile female sheep of different breeds with reference to feed type and feeding duration] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of reduced drinking water supply on feed absorption, apparent digestibility of crude nutrients and rumen fermentation of sheep] Legel S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirement of young female cattle. 2. Substance and energy metabolism] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):971–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the circadian rhythm of plasma insulin and its correlation to food intake] Weinert D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdigestive and postprandial duodenal pH in healthy probands, in patients with ulcer and in chronic pancreatitis] Gerber B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal peptides and eating] Schusdziarra V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:421–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of postprandial stomach acid secretion by regulatory peptides] Koop H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:159–64 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystokinin and the mechanism of negative feedback of pancreatic enzyme secretion: animal experiment findings in the rat; possible significance for human physiology] Wilms HM. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:190–3 **(Ger)**

[Feeders for mice for the determination of dry food intake] Fernekorn A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the oral administration of famotidine on gastric acid secretion and on basal and food-stimulated gastrin] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of pre- and post-breakfast blood glucose as an index of glucose control in elderly diabetics] Ohba K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hydrogen ion concentration of human urine following food intake] Shchekolodkin VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic adaptation during the intervals between food intake in children with glycogenosis types III and IV] Biurdel' P, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pregnancy and lactation on food intake and body mass in rats] Radunović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effects of lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats on body weight and food intake] Mir D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The life style of physicians] Vargas NA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on food-reinforced classical conditioning in the rat. Ibragimov RS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):303–13

Effects of serotonin uptake blockade on food, water, and ethanol consumption in rats. Gill K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):444–9

Metabolic effects of fructose and glucose: implications for food intake. Rodin J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr; 47(4):683–9

A comparison of cholecystokinin-induced changes in gastric emptying and feeding in rats. Conover KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R21–6

Integrated metabolic control of food intake after 2-deoxy-D-glucose and nicotinic acid injection. Even P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R82–9

Pancreatic glucagon and cholecystokinin synergistically inhibit sham feeding in rats. Le Sauter J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R719–25

Effect of continuous infusions of CCK-8 on food intake and body and pancreatic weights in rats. Lukaszewski L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R17–22

Cholecystokinin inhibits independent ingestion in neonatal rats. Robinson PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R14–20

Effect of clonidine on the thermic effect of feeding in humans. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R90–4

CCK-8 decreases food intake and gastric emptying after pylorectomy or pyloroplasty. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R113–6

2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol: a fructose analogue that increases food intake in rats. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R150–3

Experimental animal models of eating disorders. Recent pharmacological studies. Rolland Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(6):473–80 (33 ref.)

Bombesin and ceruletide-induced grooming and inhibition of ingestion in the rat. Kulkosky PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:201–18 (79 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of phenylpropanolamine, d-amphetamine and d-norpseudoephedrine on open-field locomotion and food intake in the rat. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug;9(1):31–7

Effects of intraportal infusion of glucose and lysine on food intake in intact and hepatic-vagotomized chickens. Rusby AA, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug;9(1):65–72

The effects of phenylpropanolamine on food intake and body weight in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Wellman PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):231–6

Effects of chronic paraventricular nucleus infusion of clonidine and alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine on macronutrient intake. Yee F, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct; 9(2):127–38

Effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and pargyline on the hyperphagia of obese mice. Feldman JM. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):147–58

Amphetamine's effects on food consumption and body weight: the role of adaptive processes. Caul WF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):441–50

Nutritive expectancies mediate cholecystokinin's suppression-of-intake effect. Fedorchak PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):451–5

Single-dose naloxone acutely reduces eating in obese humans: behavioral and biochemical effects. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):483–7

Effects of infusions of lysine, leucine and ammonium chloride into the hepatic portal vein of chickens on voluntary food intake. Rusby AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):325–31

The cholecystokinin receptor antagonist L364,718 increases food intake in the rat by attenuation of the action of endogenous cholecystokinin. Hewson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):79–84

Withdrawal of zinc oxide-containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on laying performance and the weights of selected tissues. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):437–47

Food intake, neuroendocrine and temperature effects of 8-OHDPAT in the rat. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):253–9

Effect of an amino group at carbon 2 of 1-deoxyglucose analogues on anorexia in the rat. Fujimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):477–9

Reduction of normal food intake in rats and dogs and inhibition of experimentally induced hyperphagia in rats by CM 57373 and fenfluramine. Miranda GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):155–61

Comparisons of the effects on satiety and eating behaviour of infusion of lipid into the different regions of the small intestine. Welch IM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):306–11

Drugs regulating food intake and energy balance. Proceedings of an international symposium. Rome, September 22–25, 1986. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:1–232

Effects of mazindol on food intake in ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rats and glucose absorption in rats. Inoue S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:63–9

Role of the glucopyranose ring in the elicitation of feeding. Sakata T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:27–33

Influence of pre-fast dietary roughage content on recovery from feed and water deprivation in beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1049–57

Influence of protein concentration in prefast and postfast diets on feed intake of steers and nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1764–77

Effects of corn gluten feed on forage intake, digestibility and ruminal parameters of cattle fed native grass hay. Fleck AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):750–7

Influence of lasalocid level on forage intake, digestibility, ruminal fermentation, liquid flow and performance of beef cattle grazing winter range. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):777–85

Feed intake and digestion by beef cows fed prairie hay with different levels of soybean meal and receiving post-ruminal administration of antibiotics. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1778–89

Effects of poisoning on predatory and ingestive behavior toward artificial prey in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Timberlake W, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):182–7

Injection of synthetic human growth hormone-releasing factors in dairy cows. 1. Effect on feed intake and milk yield and composition. Pelletier G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2511–7

The influence of gastrointestinal infusion of fats on regulation of food intake in pigs. Gregory PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:471–81

Regulation of feeding behaviour in monosodium glutamate (MSG) treated mice. Ma V, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(15):1419–24

Failure of naloxone to attenuate fasting induced hyperphagia in broiler chicks. Sangiah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):525–31

Antagonistic effect of somatostatin on corticotropin-releasing factor-induced anorexia in the rat. Shibasaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):329–34

Influence of increasing concentrations of ethanol on food and water intake, body weight, and wheel-running of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Barr SI. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):667–73

Re-evaluation of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine [cyclo(His-Pro)] effects on food intake in the rat. Bowden CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):357–63

Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on food intake: evidence for a dopaminergic substrate. Evans KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):649–52

Effect of clonidine on consummatory negative contrast and on novelty-induced stress. Flaherty CF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):659–64

The effects of d-fenfluramine on saccharin intake and preference, and on food and water intake. Fletcher PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):687–91

Phenylpropanolamine decreases food intake in rats made hyperphagic by various stimuli. Moya-Huff FA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):71–4

A comparison of the effects of atropine on real-feeding and sham-feeding of sucrose in rats. Nissenbaum JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):231–8

The benzodiazepine partial agonists, Ro16–6028 and Ro17–1812, increase palatable food consumption in nondeprived rats. Yerbury RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):427–31

Experimental manipulations of eating: advances in animal models for studying anorectic agents. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(3):349–401 (435 ref.)

Bi-directional changes in sham feeding in the rat produced by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):211–6

Insulin counteracts the satiating effect of a fat meal in rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):655–9

Effects of chronic infusion of lipopolysaccharide on food intake and body temperature of the rat. O'Reilly B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):287–91

Aldosterone reverses potassium-induced food aversions in adrenalectomized rats. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):137–40

Effect of pre-feeding ammonium acetate on food intake of rats fed high protein diets. Semon BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):471–6

Ionostatic control of food intake in the domestic fowl. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1229–35

Naloxone attenuates food but not water intake in Japanese quail. McCormack JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1874–7

Feed and water consumption and performance of male and female broilers fed salinomycin and maduramicin followed by a withdrawal ration. Radu J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1878–81

Differential mechanisms of feeding modulation induced by amino sugars in rats. Okabe Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):23–9

Fenfluramine-induced suppression of food intake and locomotor activity is differentially altered by the selective type A monoamine oxidase inhibitor clorgyline. Aulakh CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):313–7

The 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT increases consumption of palatable wet mash and liquid diets in the rat. Dourish CT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):58–63

Effects of the novel anxiolytics gepirone, buspirone and ipsapirone on free feeding and on feeding induced by 8-OH-DPAT. Gilbert F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):349–52

Differential sensitivity of opioid-induced feeding to naloxone and naloxonazine. Mann PE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):336–41

Changes in dopamine autoreceptor sensitivity in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):545–50

The effects of chronic chlordiazepoxide administration on ingestion of edible and nonedible substances by rats. Posadas-Andrews A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):551–7

Fawn hooded rats are subsensitive to the food intake suppressant effects of 5-HT agonists. Wang P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):558–62

The influence of gastrointestinal infusions of glucose on regulation of food intake in pigs. Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):525–35

[Endogenous opiates, palatability and control of food intake] Fantino M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):125–32 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ginsenoside-Rb1 as a suppressor in central modulation of feeding in the rat] Etou H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATING DISORDERS see **APPETITE DISORDERS**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA**

EBOLA VIRUS see under **RHABDOVIRIDAE**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

Ebstein's malformation of the mitral valve in atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial concordance. Caruso G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(3):209–10

[Current aspects of Ebstein's disease] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):427–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature foramen ovale closure in newborn of a mother with Ebstein's anomaly] Arad P, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ebstein's anomaly and pregnancy] Aloisi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Right heart thromboembolism and suspected paradoxical embolism in Ebstein's anomaly. Fornace J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1520–2

A case of Ebstein's anomaly with double mitral valve. Chikasue F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):167–75

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):67–8

Ebstein's anomaly with right aortic arch. Review of the cardiovascular defects associated with Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Rebolledo JR. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):66–9 (23 ref.)

[Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve with mesothelioma of the pericardium] Pohanka I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ebstein disease and pregnancy] Daliento L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful surgical treatment of the left tri-atrial heart associated with Ebstein's anomaly] Babliak DE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum and associated Ebstein anomaly] Castellano C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart malformations associated with Ebstein's disease. Presentation of 3 cases] Olias de la Cruz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of Ebstein anomaly: results in four cases. Link KM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):363–7

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid and mitral valves in an otherwise normal heart. Dusmet M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):400–4

[Association of Ebstein's disease and aortic coarctation] Shakhov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve--report of three cases] Dai ZK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 4(5):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ebstein anomaly in a 72-year-old woman] de Mora Martin M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ebstein's anomaly in adults] Olmedo GC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Apical left ventricular diverticulum with Ebstein malformation. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1332–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of successful completion of pregnancy in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly] Jankowski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineangiographic spectrum of Ebstein's malformation: its relevance to clinical presentation and outcome. Leung MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):154–61

SURGERY

Tricuspid valve replacement using an unstented pulmonary homograft. McKay R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):58–62

Spectrum of exercise intolerance in 45 patients with Ebstein's anomaly and observations on exercise tolerance in 11 patients after surgical repair. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):831–6

A new reconstructive operation for Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Carpentier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):92–101

[Naloxone and cardiogenic shock] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EBV see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

EC CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EC-IC ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4**

ECCHYMOSIS

see related
PURPURA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple oral petechiae and ecchymoses in a patient with osteoarthritis. Schelkun PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):735–7

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of echography in scrotal contusions. Personal experience apropos of 20 cases] Sellem G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Artefactual body wall ecchymosis in acute pancreatitis. Wilson C. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):704

Diffuse hemorrhage of the breast caused by underlying carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Miller WL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):600–2

[Gardner-Diamond syndrome and psychogenic purpura. Case report of a 16-year-old adolescent] Alvin P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 May;35(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecchymotic cellulitis in infants: consider Haemophilus influenzae] Loras-Duclaux I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(7):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

ECDYSONE

The chemical synthesis of ecdysone 22-long-chain fatty acyl esters in high yield. Dinan L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):237–45

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of ecdysone 25-O-beta-D-glucopyranoside as a new metabolite of ecdysone in the nematode Parascaris equorum. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):305–7

The chemical synthesis of ecdysone 22-long-chain fatty acyl esters in high yield. Dinan L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):237–45

Regulation of the ecdysteroid titer of Manduca sexta: reappraisal of the role of the prothoracic glands. Warren JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):958–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous inhibitor of ecdysone synthesis in crabs. Naya Y, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):50–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Juvenile hormone regulates the steroidogenic competence of Manduca sexta prothoracic glands. Watson RD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):251–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ecdysone from roots and seeds of Helleborus species] Kissmer B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun; 320(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification of ecdysone 25-O-beta-D-glucopyranoside as a new metabolite of ecdysone in the nematode Parascaris equorum. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):305–7

Formation of apolar ecdysteroid conjugates by ovaries of the house cricket Acheta domesticus in vitro. Whiting P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):95–103

Excretion and metabolism of injected ecdysone in the white mouse. Lafont R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1174–7

Synthesis of apolar ecdysone esters by ovaries of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Slinger AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):74–82

Metabolism of ecdysteroids in the female tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae): accumulation of free ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone in the eggs. Connat JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):689–99

26-[125I]iodoponasterone A is a potent ecdysone and a sensitive radioligand for ecdysone receptors. Cherbas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2096–100

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of alpha-ecdysone and phenobarbital on the alpha-ecdysone 20-monooxygenase of house fly larva. Srivatsan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1075–80

Molecular study of the retrovirus-like transposable element 412, a 20-OH ecdysone responsive repetitive sequence in Drosophila cultured cells. Micard D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):455–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Further experimental evidence for the involvement of ecdysone in the control of meiotic reinitiation in oocytes of Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera). Lanot R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):212–4

From cell proliferation to differentiation: the steroid connection. Garen A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:3–10 (26 ref.)

ECDYSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

26-[125I]iodoponasterone A is a potent ecdysone and a sensitive radioligand for ecdysone receptors. Cherbas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2096–100

METABOLISM

Characterization and partial purification of the Drosophila Kc cell ecdysteroid receptor. Landon TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4693–7

Metabolism of ecdysteroids in the female tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae): accumulation of free ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone in the eggs. Connat JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):689–99

The EGPs: the eclosion hormone and cyclic GMP-regulated phosphoproteins. II. Regulation of appearance by the steroid hormone 20-hydroxyecdysone in Manduca sexta. Morton DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1338–45

PHARMACOLOGY

20-Hydroxyecdysone induces the expression of one beta-tubulin gene in Drosophila Kc cells. Montpied P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):79–86

Variability of ecdysteroid-induced cell cycle alterations in Drosophila Kc sublines. Besson MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):413–25

Trans-regulation of ecdysterone-induced protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster salivary glands. Dubrovsky EB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):33–44

20-Hydroxyecdysone accelerates the flow of cells into the G1 phase and the S phase in a male accessory gland of the mealworm pupa (Tenebrio molitor). Yaginuma T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):173–81

Histochemical analysis of the ecdysterone-regulated expression of the Drosophila genes P1 and LSP-2. Paco-Larson ML, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(4):197–203

The effect of 20-hydroxyecdysone on the neurohemal endocrine organs in Hyalomma dromedarii Koch (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Marzouk AS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):471–80

Puromycin enhances 20-hydroxyecdysone-induced protein synthesis in wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):79–83

The effect of ecdysterone and juvenile hormones on protein synthesis and development of imaginal wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Sin FY. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988; 13(1):5–10

A kinetics analysis of brain-mediated 20-hydroxyecdysone stimulation of the corpora allata of Manduca sexta. Whisenton LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):171–8

20-Hydroxyecdysone increases levels of transient gene expression in transfected Drosophila cells. Sinclair JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9255–61

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of JH III and ecdysterone in the regulation of the left colleterial gland activities in Periplaneta americana during the reproductive cycle. Iris FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):105–15

Two transcripts of the same ecdysterone-controlled gene are differentially associated with ribosomes. Amrein K, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):277–83

Possible interactions of a steroid hormone and neural inputs in controlling the death of an identified neuron in the moth Manduca sexta. Fahrbach SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov; 18(6):497–508

SECRETION

Ecdysteroid excretion by adult Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro. Mercer JG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(3):225–34

ECHIDNA see under **MONOTREMATA**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Hydatid disease of the adrenal gland. Fitzgerald EJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;156(12):366–7

Echinococcus infestation complicating total hip replacement. A case report. Voutsinas S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1456–8

Hydatid cyst of the orbit (a case report). Shah A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):43–44A

[Hydatid cyst of the pelvic bones. Apropos of a case (letter)] Meziane A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct;124(10):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent chest wall abscess. Result of a probable percutaneous infection with Echinococcus multilocularis following a Jormouse bite] Tschudi K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppurative echinococcosis of the psoas muscle] Chorshanbiev SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):141 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the spleen in a child] Oleinik VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):85 **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous hydatid cyst in multivisceral hydatidosis] González-Ripoll M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;

27(3):215–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Host serum protein levels in cysts of human hydatidosis. Vidor E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):669–71

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatid cyst of the head of the pancreas with spontaneous fistula to the duodenum. Cosme A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1311–3

Pelvic hydatid disease presenting as acute urinary retention. Ptasznik R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):164–5

Echinococcal infection of the spine with neural involvement. Charles RW, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):47–9

Pancreatic abscess due to infected hydatid disease. Papadimitriou J. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):880–2

[Hydatid cyst of the sacrum associated with urinary disorders and sensorimotor disorders of the lower limbs] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(4):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of an uncommon form of false aneurysm of the aortic arch] Mesana T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex hydatid cyst of the myocardium with subpulmonary obstruction] Cabello JB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic abdominal hydatidosis detected by ultrasonography. Frider B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):431–4

Diagnostic value of ultrasonography in hydatid disease in abdomen and chest. Pant CS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):743–5

A comparative study of the RAST, indirect haemagglutination, basophil degranulation and latex tests in the diagnosis of human hydatid disease. Peláez Hernández A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–12

Hydatid cyst of the right atrium diagnosed by echocardiography. Alfonso F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):931–2

Primary cardiac echinococcosis: report of two cases with review of the literature. Noah MS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):67–73 (17 ref.)

Hydatid disease of kidney. Gulati SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):798–801

Disseminated pelvic hydatidosis presenting as ovarian carcinomatosis: successful post-operative treatment with mebendazole. Mousa AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):473–8

The ionic content of parasitic cysts in man, camel and sheep in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):63–8

Diagnosis of cystic hydatid disease: role of aspiration cytology. Hira PR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):655–7

Early diagnosis of hydatidosis by ultrasonography [letter] Perdomo R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):244

Circulating antigen and antibody in hydatid disease [letter] Schantz PM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1469–70

Serodiagnosis of parasitic infections by ELISA with different antigens. Pahuchonma W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):193–6

[Evaluation of the dot-immunobinding assay with crude and purified antigens in the serodiagnosis of human hydatid disease] Zhao RL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):324–6, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retroperitoneal hydatid cysts. 3 new cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the kidney. Apropos of 36 case reports] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(4):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of medical imaging in the diagnosis of renal hydatidosis] Benjelloun GT, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988; 56(1):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal hydatid cyst] Borki K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(4):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and epidemiology of hydatid cyst in children in Tunisia] Gharbi HA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the pancreas. Apropos of 3 cases] Serhal S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct;124(10):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic echinococcosis] Strat V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Echinococcosis of the spine and hip joint] Izbekov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic echinococcosis] Khudaĭbergenov AM. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of experimental echinococcosis in mice. Vanparijs O. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):601–5

Pre-operative albendazole therapy and hydatid cysts [letter] Davidson RN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):398

Albendazole in the treatment of hydatid disease: more than a hope [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):168

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of Corydalis stricta Steph on human Echinococcus granulosus and protoscolices] Chen QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):281–3, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can one speak today of nonsurgical treatment in hydatidosis?] Gherman I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):427–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Conservative therapy of echinococcal disease: optimization of the mebendazole dosage regimen using a computer] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of praziquantel on the ultrastructure of Echinococcus granulosus larvocysts in experimental echinococcosis in mice] Skvortsova FK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Echinococcus multilocularis: comparative study of glycogen synthase in metacestodes and in the livers of infected and control Meriones unguiculatus. Sarciron ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):1–6

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for infection with Echinococcus multilocularis in Alaska. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):380–5

Polycystic hydatid disease (Echinococcus vogeli): clinical and radiological manifestations and treatment with albendazole of a patient from the Brazilian Amazon region. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):177–83

Renal hydatid disease: an unusual aetiology. Baxter-Smith DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):179

HISTORY

More than a hundred years of parasitic zoonoses: with special reference to trichinosis and hydatid disease. Nelson GS. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):135–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Total and specific IgE levels in human hydatid disease determined by enzyme-immunoassay. I. Preoperative levels. Abril MJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–52

Application of biotin-avidin system, determination of circulating immune complexes, and evaluation of antibody response in different hydatidosis patients. Shen ZQ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):93–6

Demonstration of amyloid and immune complex deposits in renal and hepatic parenchyma of Alaskan alveolar hydatid disease patients. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):381–92

Echinococcus multilocularis: variation among samples of cyst fluid in binding of parasite-specific antibodies. Kroeze WK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):393–403

Specific T cell cytotoxicity in experimental Echinococcus granulosus infected mice. Wangoo A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:588–90

Specific and cross-reactive antigens of Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst fluid. Shepherd JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):143–54

METABOLISM

Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda): uptake of L-amino acids by secondary hydatid cysts. Jeffs SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):145–56

OCCURRENCE

Echinococcosis in Libya. I. Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs with particular reference to the role of the dog in Libyan society. Gusbi AM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):29–34

Hydatidiform mole in China: a preliminary survey of incidence on more than three million women. Song HZ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):507–11

The changing incidence of human hydatid disease in England and Wales. Palmer SR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):693–700

Serological investigations in Nigeria for anthropozoonoses in human sera: brucellosis, echinococcosis, toxoplasmosis, chlamydial diseases, listeriosis, rickettsiosis (Coxiella burneti and Rickettsia conori). Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):493–5

Cystic hydatid disease in Auckland, New Zealand, 1967–1982. Isaacs RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):794–8

Serological survey of hydatid disease in Pondicherry, India. Parija SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):802–3

[Epidemiology of hydatidosis in Tunisian children and adolescents] Bchir A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis in the Transcaucasian republics and the northern Caucasus] Salekhov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):81–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genito-pelvic echinococcosis in women in Vojvodina (1945–1985)] Miljković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(5–6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidemiologic study of human hydatidosis in Asturias (1975–1984)] Pozo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28; 89(18):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The nature, extent and significance of variation within the genus Echinococcus. Thompson RC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1988;27:209–58 (195 ref.)

Establishment of cell cultures from hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Fiori PL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):297–305

Effect of gamma irradiation on the protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus of sheep origin. Singh BP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):557–60

[Observation on ultrastructure of the cysts and the tegument surface of protoscolices of Echinococcus granulosus from human cases] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):284–7, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echinococcus strains, their role in the epidemiology and epizootiology of echinococcosis] Iarotskiĭ LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):35–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of echinococcosis of the heart and great blood vessels. Clinical and surgical implications. Oliver JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):327–37

Diffuse abdominal echinococcosis with rupture into rectum. Narang R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):245–6

Hydatid disease with nephropathy. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1137–9

Primary peritoneal hydatidosis [letter] Ramji S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):258–9

Hydatid cyst: an unusual presentation. Chowdhury G. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):241–2

Hydatid cyst of spleen (a case report). Jain BL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):117–8

Hydatid cyst of breast—a rarity. Kazi JI, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):330

[A case of combined mediastinal echinococcosis and right-sided parasternal hernia] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):53–4 **(Bul)**

[Echinococcus cysticus of the thyroid gland] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Optimal timing of post-operative albendazole prophylaxis in E. granulosus. Morris DL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb;82(1):65–6

Hydatid eradication in Tasmania. Point of no return? Goldsmid JM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov; 16(11):1672–4

[Hydatidosis in Sardinia. Co-involved parameters and hypothesis for a control campaign] Palmas C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):247–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[It is possible to eradicate human hydatidosis from Spain?] Caylà JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):785–8 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain hydatidosis in children. Fleta J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):835–6

Mediastinal multivesicular hydatid cyst [letter] Desai MB. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):203

The angiographic diagnosis of renal hydatidosis. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):202–4

Hydatid cyst of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Case report. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):83–5

CT values in orbital hydatid cyst. Khalili AH. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):193–7

Computerised tomography of hydatid disease. Francis KR. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):177–80

[X-ray diagnosis of urological hydatid disease] Guo JY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osseus hydatid cyst of the pelvis. Apropos of a case] Meziane A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography of hydatid cyst of the heart in children] Bardi I, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of paravertebral Echinococcus cysts communicating with the intraspinal epidural space] Sacerdoti S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):243–5 **(Ita)**

[Primary fistulized latero-vesical cystic hydatidosis] Cruz Pineda O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mass in the posterior chest wall in a patient with chronic bronchitis] Alvarez Sala R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):220–1 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long term follow-up of the surgical treatment of the intracranial hydatid disease. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):116–8

Rupture of abdominal hydatid cysts. Placer C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):157

Hydatid disease of spleen treated by cyst enucleation and splenic salvage [letter] Endeley EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):506

[Hydatid cyst of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 case reports] Bellakhdar A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 87(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock during excision of an intraosseous Echinococcus granulosus cyst] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcus cyst of the thyroid gland. A case report] Dotzenrath C, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):106–7 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral multiple hydatid cysts of the brain surgically removed with favorable outcome] Mazurowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal hydatid cyst] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Renal hydatid cyst] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intraoperative anaphylactic shock in a case of hydatid cyst (letter)] Martín López MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):307–8 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac hydatidosis: apropos of 10 cases surgically treated] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydatid cysts of the pancreas. 2 new surgical cases] Gómez-Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):73–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The infrequent occurrence of pancreatic hydatid cyst (letter)] Hebrero San Martín J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):324–5 **(Spa)**

[Conservative surgery of the spleen in hydatid cyst] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pre-operative albendazole therapy for hydatid cyst. Morris DL. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):805–6

Combined medical and surgical therapy: a new approach to abdominal hydatidosis. Pappalardo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):335–9

[Treatment of a case of parietal hydatid cyst by puncture] Ben Amor N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Echinococcus granulosus infection in wild dogs in south-eastern New South Wales. Morrison P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):97–8

Hydatid disease in urban areas of Western Australia: an unusual cycle involving western grey kangaroos (Macropus fuliginosus), feral pigs and domestic dogs. Thompson RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):188–90

Retrobulbar hydatid cyst in the horse. Barnett KC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):136–8

Distribution of echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Italy. Lorenzini R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):261–7

Prevalence of hydatid in buffaloes in India and report of a severe liver infection. Singh BP, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):124–6

Hydatidosis in camels in Kuwait. Abdul-Salam JM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):267–70

Echinococcus granulosus: the effects of praziquantel, in vivo and in vitro, on the ultrastructure of equine strain murine cysts. Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):323–36

Use of two polysaccharide antigens in ELISA for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in sheep sera. Ris DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):257–63

Possible existence of an urban cycle of Echinococcus granulosus in central Tunisia. Bchir A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):650

Echinococcus strains in Europe: a review. Eckert J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

The prevalence of cysticercosis and hydatidosis in Ethiopian sheep. Bekele T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):267–70

Echinococcus granulosus in animals in northern India. Singh BP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):261–6

Indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in experimentally infected pups. Singh BP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May; 28(3):185–90

Infection rates, cyst fertility and larval viability of hydatid disease in camels, sheep and cattle in Gassim, Saudi Arabia. Farah MO. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):493–5

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

Current status of hydatid disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sun T, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(3):170–84 (49 ref.)

Childhood echinococcosis--a clinical profile. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):312–6

Experience with hydatid disease in Saudi Arabia. Tusek ZA. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep;72(9):306–9

Percutaneous aspiration and drainage of hydatid cysts in the liver. Bret PM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):617–20

[Echinococcal cysts of the liver and lungs in the 6-year-period 1981–1986] Miftari N. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987; 34(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Blood levels of electrolytes and trace elements in patients with complicated forms of alveolar hydatid disease of the liver] Laptova FG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuropathy as a manifestation of hydatid disease. A case report. Paolino E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Aug;9(4):256–62

Hepaticothoracic transdiaphragmatic echinococcosis. Freixinet JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):426–9

Demonstration of intrabiliary rupture of hepatic hydatid cysts by retrograde cholangiography. Doyle TC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):92–7

Acute intrahepatic biliary obstruction caused by hydatid cysts. Correlation between various imaging techniques. Bahar RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):334–6

Colohepatic fistula due to hydatid disease. Report of a case. Ortiz H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):546–7

Non-surgical endoscopic transpapillary treatment of ruptured echinococcus liver cyst obstructing the biliary tree [letter] Brannath J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):40

Streptococcus milleri infection of a hepatopulmonary hydatid cyst. Masterton RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 6(4):414–5

Hydatid hepatothoracic fistulas. A report of 30 cases. Caporale A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):327–33

Bacterial infection of hepatic hydatid cysts with Haemophilus influenzae. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep; 15(2):169–71

[Spontaneous rupture of an echinococcal cyst into the peritoneal cavity] Nedkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(2):64–6 **(Bul)**

[Polyarthritis in hepatic echinococcosis (letter)] Ballina García FJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov; 54(11):779 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic findings in complications of cystic echinococcosis] Gückel C, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul; 27(7):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of coexistence of primary cancer of the liver and hepatic echinococcosis] Sygut A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute obstructive angiocholitis of hydatic origin] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics of the course of hepatic echinococcosis in children] Rakhimov SR. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of complications of liver echinococcosis] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echinococcosis of the liver as a cause of obstructive icterus] Stanković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrahepatic rupture of hydatid cyst: MR findings. Lupetin AR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):491–2

Hydatid cyst of the liver: rupture into the biliary tree. Marti-Bonmati L, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1051–3

Hydatid liver disease, is it a diagnostic problem? Analysis of 42 consecutive cases in Saudi patients. Noah MS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):607–14

Human basophil degranulation test in liver hydatidosis. Huguier M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1354–7

Ultrasonography of hepatic hydatid cysts: new diagnostic signs. Esfahani F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):443–50

Choledochoscopy in intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(4):199–200

[Peroxidase-protein A enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of human multilocular echinococcosis] Zhang JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):327–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echinococcal liver cysts in Algeria] Ryšavý F. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of echinococcal cholangitis] Badea R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography in the diagnosis and therapy of hepatic hydatidosis] Garavelli PL. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr; 79(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcosis in Hokkaido--clinical and experimental studies] Amoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 63(2):173–7 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of alveolar hydatid disease of the liver] Tumol'skaia NI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant echinococcosis of the liver simulating liver cirrhosis with pressure ascites] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of diaphragmatic eventration and liver echinococcosis] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb;115(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Serological diagnosis of hydatidosis. A study of 2 screening tests] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic negativity in non-operated patients with hydatid cyst, originally diagnosed by double diffusion arc 5 (letter)] Larrieu E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):444 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine increases serum mebendazole concentrations. Implications for treatment of hepatic hydatid cysts. Bekhti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):390–2

[Treatment of hepatic and pulmonary echinococcosis with mebendazole (Vermox)] Todorov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(6):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

[Laboratory model of alveolar hydatid disease of the liver] Rudakov VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence in hepatic hydatidosis. Presentation of our cases] Miguelena Bobadilla JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of the immunological status of patients with hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Echinococcosis in Libya. II. Prevalence of hydatidosis (Echinococcus granulosus) in sheep. Gusbi AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):35–41

[Human hydatidosis in Sardinia. Epidemiologic study of the cases operated on from 1974 to 1981] Conchedda M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):225–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1987. A 16-year-old girl with hepatic and pulmonary masses after a sojourn in Bolivia. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1209–18

Intrabiliary rupture of a hydatid cyst of the liver with concomitant intraperitoneal rupture into the lesser sac. van Gulik TM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):194–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy of patients operated on for hepatic echinococcosis] Vlakhov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hepatic hydatid disease surgery. Ferreyra ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):697–703

Hepatic resections with the Lin liver clamp. Placer C, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):29–32

Current management of liver hydatid cysts: results of a 10-year study. Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4; 149(1):26–30

Efficacy of histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the anesthetic management during operation for hydatid cysts of liver and lungs. Kambam JR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1013–5

Orthotopic liver transplantation in alveolar echinococcosis of the liver: analysis of a series of six patients. Gillet M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):573–6

[Fatal outcome of anaphylactic shock following surgery of hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):69–70 **(Bul)**

[Close pericystectomy in the treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Debesse B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(9):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic transplantation in alveolar echinococcosis. 3 attempts] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity of the conservative treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Kadiri B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Dec;7(4):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcal cyst of the liver] Lamesch A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:48–51 **(Ger)**

[Experimental transplantation of the capsula fibrosa of patients with hepatic echinococcosis to white mice. Analysis of relapses after various surgical procedures] Stojanov G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on a surgical series of 68 cases of hepatic hydatid cyst] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of using cryogenic action in the surgical treatment of extensive hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in combined echinococcosis of the lungs and

liver] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):56 **(Rus)**
[Extended, combined and associated resection of the liver] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications after palliative operations in hepatic alveococcosis] Tskhai VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of giant echinococcal cysts of the liver] Lukić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):51–2 **(Scr)**
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of 257 patients with hydatid cysts of the liver] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined medical and surgical therapy: a new approach to abdominal hydatidosis. Pappalardo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):335–9
[Multiple hydatid cyst of the liver: indication for a conservative treatment in uncomplicated univesicular localizations. Apropos of 19 cases] Megherbi MT, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

Childhood echinococcosis—a clinical profile. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):312–6
Experience with hydatid disease in Saudi Arabia. Tusek ZA. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep;72(9):306–9
[Echinococcal cysts of the liver and lungs in the 6-year-period 1981–1986] Miftari N. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987; 34(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepaticothoracic transdiaphragmatic echinococcosis. Freixinet JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):426–9
Streptococcus milleri infection of a hepatopulmonary hydatid cyst. Masterton RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 6(4):414–5
Pulmonary hydatid disease associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh P. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):238
[Pleural complications of hydatid cyst of the lung. Apropos of 16 cases] Kilani T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological manifestations of alveolar echinococcosis] Weber M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):104–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydatidosis, tuberculosis and carcinoma in the same lobe of the lung. Description of a clinical case] Carboni MG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glomerulopathy secondary to hydatidosis] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of serologic tests for the diagnosis and follow-up of alveolar hydatid disease. Lanier AP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):609–15
[Pulmonary alveolar echinococcosis (letter)] Rigaut I, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):961 **(Fre)**
[Echinococcosis in Hokkaido—clinical and experimental studies] Amoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 63(2):173–7 **(Jpn)**
[Complex approach in the diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serological diagnosis of hydatidosis. A study of 2 screening tests] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hepatic and pulmonary echinococcosis with mebendazole (Vermox)] Todorov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(6):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Current therapeutic aspects of echinococcosis] Ziegler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical-radiologic-pathologic conference: a family with lung nodules discovered by radiographic survey. McElvaney G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):17–20

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-dependent humoral immune response in Echinococcus multilocularis infection: circulating and basophil-bound specific IgE against Echinococcus antigens in patients with alveolar echinococcosis. Vuitton DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):247–52

METABOLISM

Induction of amyloid enhancing factor and its biological properties in murine alveolar hydatidosis. Abankwa GV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):123–32
Alveolar hydatid cyst induced amyloid enhancing factor (AEF): physicochemical properties and abolition of AEF activity by serine protease inhibitors. Abankwa GV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):133–48

OCCURRENCE

[Human hydatidosis in Sardinia. Epidemiologic study of the cases operated on from 1974 to 1981] Conchedda M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):225–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary echinococcosis. Has the disease been eradicated in North Norway?] Ostensen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 30;107(24):2040–1, 2055 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1987. A 16-year-old girl with hepatic and pulmonary masses after a sojourn in Bolivia. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1209–18

SURGERY

Thoracic hydatid cysts: a report of 842 cases treated over a thirty-year period. Qian ZX. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(3):342–6
Surgery in hydatid cyst of the lung. A report of 460 cases. Solak H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):101–4
Efficacy of histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockers in the anesthetic management during operation for hydatid cysts of liver and lungs. Kambam JR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1013–5
Surgical treatment of bilateral hydatid disease of the lung via median sternotomy: experience in 60 consecutive patients. Cetin G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 36(2):114–7
[Surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the lung based on 575 personal cases and a study of the literature] Vara-Thorbeck C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):85–96 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical tactics in combined echinococcosis of the lungs and liver] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):56 **(Rus)**

ECHINOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

A DNA reference laboratory for identification of isolates of Echinococcus (hydatid disease) organisms from Europe. McManus DP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):522–3
DNA probes for characterizing Echinococcus strains. Thompson RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):522
Echinococcus strains in Europe: a review. Eckert J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):1–8 (73 ref.)
[Echinococcus strains, their role in the epidemiology and epizootiology of echinococcosis] Iarotskiĭ LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):35–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of the minimum time of praziquantel therapy required for the in vitro treatment of protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus. Morris DL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):10–4
Echinococcus granulosus: the effects of praziquantel, in vivo and in vitro, on the ultrastructure of equine strain murine cysts. Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):323–36
Determination of minimum effective concentration of praziquantel in in vitro cultures of protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):494–7
A comparison of the effects of albendazole, its sulphone metabolite, and mebendazole on the viability of protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus in an in vitro culture system. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):804–6
[Action of praziquantel on the ultrastructure of Echinococcus granulosus larvocysts in experimental echinococcosis in mice] Skvortsova FK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of synthetic compounds with UTP-D-glucose 1-phosphate uridylyl transferase of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Audin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):759–60
Echinococcus multilocularis: comparative study of glycogen synthase in metacestodes and in the livers of infected and control Meriones unguiculatus. Sarciron ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):1–6

GENETICS

The nature, extent and significance of variation within the genus Echinococcus. Thompson RC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1988;27:209–58 (195 ref.)
Characterization of Echinococcus granulosus of Spanish origin by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and Southern blot hybridization. Cuesta-Bandera C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):137–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of cell cultures from hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Fiori PL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):297–305
Isolation of viable germinal cells from Echinococcus multilocularis. Dieckmann A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):297–8
[Light microscopic observations on the proliferation and growth of two human Echinococcus types] Jiang CP. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of biotin-avidin system, determination of circulating immune complexes, and evaluation of antibody response in different hydatidosis patients. Shen ZQ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):93–6
Human basophil degranulation test in liver hydatidosis. Huguier M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1354–7
Specific and cross-reactive antigens of Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst fluid. Shepherd JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):143–54
Use of two polysaccharide antigens in ELISA for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in sheep sera. Ris DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):257–63
Serological survey of hydatid disease in Pondicherry, India. Parija SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):802–3
Demonstration of a specific Echinococcus multilocularis antigen in the supernatant of in vitro maintained protoscolices. Auer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):416–23
[Peroxidase-protein A enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of human multilocular echinococcosis] Zhang JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):327–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the dot-immunobinding assay with crude and purified antigens in the serodiagnosis of human hydatid disease] Zhao RL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):324–6, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Echinococcus vogeli Rausch and Bernstein, 1972, from the paca, Cuniculus paca L. (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae), in the Departamento de Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Gardner SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):399–402

METABOLISM

Echinococcus granulosus: specificity of amino acid transport systems in protoscoleces. Jeffs SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):71–8
Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda): uptake of L-amino acids by secondary hydatid cysts. Jeffs SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):145–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the adhesion of protoscoleces from Echinococcus multilocularis and E. granulosus to artificial substrates and human endothelial cells in vitro. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):61–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma irradiation on the protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus of sheep origin. Singh BP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):557–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear inclusions in rostellar cells of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Herbaut C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):399–402
Observations on the possible origin, formation and structure of calcareous corpuscles in taeniid cestodes. Pawlowski ID, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):293–6
[Observation on ultrastructure of the cysts and the tegument surface of protoscolices of Echinococcus granulosus from human cases] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):284–7, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of Corydalis stricta Steph on human Echinococcus granulosus and protoscolices] Chen QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):281–3, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECHINODERMATA

[Effects of acidic polysaccharide from Holothuria leucospilota on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Shan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Holotoxin content in the tissues of the holothurian Stichopus japonicus at different seasons of the year and their effect on oocyte maturation] Aminin DL, et al.

Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of somatic and gonadal size on the rate of oxygen consumption in the subantarctic echinoid Abatus cordatus (Echinodermata) from Kerguelen. Magniez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):429-34

GENETICS

Histone genes in three sea star species: cluster arrangement, transcriptional polarity, and analyses of the flanking regions of H3 and H4 genes. Cool D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(1):36-44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ciliary band formation in the doliolaria larva of Florometra. II. Development of anterior and posterior half-embryos and the role of the mesentoderm. Lacalli TC, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):273-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on Holothuria polii (Echinodermata) coelomocyte lysate. II. Isolation of coelomocyte hemolysins. Canicatti C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):55-63

METABOLISM

A large reservoir of sulfate and sulfonate resides within plasma cells from Ascidia ceratodes, revealed by X-ray absorption near-edge structure spectroscopy. Frank P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4975-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on Holothuria polii (Echinodermata) coelomocyte lysate. I. Hemolytic activity of coelomocyte hemolysins. Canicattì C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall; 11(4):705-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Peptidergic and monoaminergic innervation of the gonads in the holothurian Cucumaria japonica] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECHINOMYCIN see under **QUINOXALINES**

ECHINOPANAX see **GINSENG**

ECHINOSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Cercarial chaetotaxy of Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) and E. echinatum (Zeder, 1803) (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae)] Kanev I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):222-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme analysis of Echinostoma liei: comparison and hybridization with other African species. Voltz A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):13-7

GENETICS

A genetic comparison between natural and laboratory strains of Echinostoma (Trematoda) by isoenzymatic analysis. Voltz A, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):471-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectivity, growth and development of Echinostoma liei (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):413-4

Infectivity of Echinostoma revolutum miracidia for laboratory-raised pulmonate snails. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1047-8

Single and concurrent infections of the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, with Echinostoma revolutum and E. liei (Trematoda: Digenea). Huffman JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):604-8

The effect of size of M line Biomphalaria glabrata on the course of development of Echinostoma paraensei. Loker ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1090-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Homologous and heterologous resistance of Echinostoma revolutum and E. liei in ICR mice. Hosier DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):89-92

Spontaneous expulsion of Echinostoma hortense Asada, 1926 (Trematoda:Echinostomatidae) in mice. Tani S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):49[6]-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the zoonoses in Hokkaido, Japan. 8. The prevalence of metacercariae of Echinostoma hortense Asada, 1926 in Loaches] Miyamoto K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;62(6):890-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive tegumental cells in the digenean helminth Echinostoma liei: possible role in host-parasite interactions. Thorndyke MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):202-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Single- and five-worm infections of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) in the golden hamster. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):179-81

The effects of crowding on adults of Echinostoma revolutum (Digenea: Echinostomatidae) in experimentally infected golden hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus. Franco J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):240-3

Excystation in vitro of Echinostoma liei and E. revolutum (Trematoda) metacercariae. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):98-102

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiciliate sensory endings in the redia of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):17-20

Ultrastructure of a new type of sensory ending in Echinostoma revolutum cercaria (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):311-5

Argentophilic and scanning electron microscopic observations of the tegumentary papillae of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) cercariae. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1169-74

Scanning electron microscopy of adult Echinostoma malayanum. Tesana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):233-40

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

ECHO VIRUSES see **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Proceedings of the fifth European Conference on Noninvasive Cardiology. Leuven, October 1-2, 1987. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):1-438

Assessment of prosthetic mitral valves by Doppler echocardiography. Binikowski Z, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):345-8

Multiparameter analysis of echo-polycardiographic tracings in arterial hypertension. Demczuk M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):269-72

Abnormal response to handgrip in hypertensive patients with increased left ventricular mass, assessed by echocardiography. Grandi AM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):229-36

Syncope due to right atrial thromboembolism: diagnostic importance of two-dimensional echocardiography. Høegholm A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(6):469-73

Reinterpretation of the PEP/LVET ratio by 2-D echocardiographic evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):237-44

An echo-phonocardiographic study on the genesis of the opening snap in mitral stenosis. Toselli T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):277-81

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease. Vajda G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):431-5

Echocardiographic assessment of the effect of therapy on left ventricular function in congestive heart failure. Zambrzycki J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):191-6

Echocardiographic prediction of postoperative low cardiac output syndrome in patients with mitral stenosis. Sano S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):215-22

Pulmonary-artery cineangiocardiography and echocardiography for detection of cardiac sources of cerebral embolism. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):27-33

Embolic events during total hip replacement. An echocardiographic study. Heinrich H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):12-7

The normal diameter of the fetal aorta and pulmonary artery: echocardiographic evaluation in utero. Cartier MS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1003-7

The left ventricular echogenic focus [letter] Schechter AG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1445-6

Doppler puts pressure on our hemodynamic thinking. Allen HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1145-8

Serial changes in left ventricular wall motion by two-dimensional echocardiography following anterior myocardial infarction. Asinger RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):50-8

Localized septal hypertrophy: part of the spectrum of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or an incidental echocardiographic finding? Belenkie I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):385-90

Prenatal diagnosis of a heart tumor. Brezinka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):563-6

Diastolic collapse of the left and right ventricles in cardiac tamponade. Conrad SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):475-8

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal endocarditis precipitating rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: evaluation by two-dimensional, Doppler, and contrast echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1132-4

Extracardiac causes of paradoxical motion of the left ventricular wall. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):473-5

Evaluation of Björk-Shiley prosthetic valves by real-time two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic flow mapping. Dittrich H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):133-8

Right heart thromboembolism and suspected paradoxical embolism in Ebstein's anomaly. Fornace J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1520-2

Acute myocardial ischemia detected in dogs by temporal variation in two-dimensional ultrasound gray level. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):398-406

Ascending aorta Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of broad complex tachycardia. Griffith MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):555-7

A simplified method for calculating mitral valve area using Doppler echocardiography. Halbe D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):877-9

A practical application of Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of severity of aortic stenosis. Harrison MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):622-8

Correlation of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic changes in Kawasaki syndrome. Ichida F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):812-9

Doppler findings in nonimmune hydrops fetalis and cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Johnson W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1138-40

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic-angiographic correlations. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):470-3

Interventricular septal motion in acute myocardial infarction with proximal and distal left anterior descending coronary lesions. Kureshi SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec; 114(6):1329-33

Clinical significance of the echocardiographic degree of mitral valve prolapse. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):842-9

Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function: clinical relevance and recent Doppler echocardiographic insights. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):836-51 (110 ref.)

Echocardiographic diagnosis of anastomotic stricture following surgical correction of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Leung MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1518-20

Color flow Doppler assessment of aortic regurgitation complicated by aneurysmal dilation and dissection of the ascending aorta in the Marfan syndrome. Liu MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1118-9

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm due to penetrating injury of the chest: an echocardiographic diagnosis. Matsumoto AY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1134-6

Right and left coronary artery to left ventricle fistula detected by color Doppler flow mapping. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):890-4

Left ventricular systolic circular index: an echocardiographic measure of transseptal pressure ratio. Portman MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1178-82

Improvement in regional wall motion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction: utility of two-dimensional echocardiography. Presti CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1149-55

Doppler evaluation of bioprosthetic and mechanical aortic valves: data from four models in 107 stable, ambulatory patients. Ramirez ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):418-25

Comparisons between diastolic fluttering and reverse doming of anterior mitral leaflet in aortic regurgitation. Trappe HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1399-406

Early partial systolic closure of the pulmonic valve relates to severity of pulmonary hypertension. Turkevich D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):409-18

Myocardial risk area and peak gray level measurement by contrast echocardiography: effect of microbubble size and concentration, injection rate, and coronary vasodilation. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):733-9

Doppler color flow mapping demonstration of diastolic mitral regurgitation in severe acute aortic regurgitation. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):889-90

Segmental evaluation of left ventricular wall motion after myocardial infarction: magnetic resonance imaging versus echocardiography. White RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 1):166-75

Doppler evaluation of diastolic flow in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):874

Fetal Doppler echocardiography [letter] Abinader EG. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):958

Hydatid cyst of the right atrium diagnosed by echocardiography. Alfonso F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):931-2

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in predicting new coronary events and atherothrombotic brain infarction in patients over 62 years of age. Aronow

WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1130–2
Correlation of prevalence and severity of mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis determined by Doppler echocardiography with physical signs of mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis in 100 patients aged 62 to 100 years with mitral anular calcium. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1189–90
Usefulness of echocardiographic abnormal left ventricular ejection fraction, paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and complex ventricular arrhythmias in predicting new coronary events in patients over 62 years of age. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1349–51
Correlation of complex ventricular arrhythmias detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring with echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):730–2
Significance of Doppler-detected mitral regurgitation in acute myocardial infarction. Barzilai B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):220–3
Dynamics of early and late left ventricular filling determined by Doppler two-dimensional echocardiography during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bowman LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):541–5
Doppler assessment of changes in right-sided cardiac hemodynamics after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Chow LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1092–7
Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in patients on hemodialysis for more than six months. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):743–5
Doppler echocardiographic predictors of recurrence of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion. Dethy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):723–6
Echocardiographic findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Doherty NE 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1144
Limits of reproducibility of mitral pulsed Doppler spectra. Fast J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):891–4
Pivotal role of aortic valve area calculation by the continuity equation for Doppler assessment of aortic stenosis in patients with combined aortic stenosis and regurgitation. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):376–81
An echo-dense mass in the pericardial space as a sign of left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction [letter] Grollier G. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):173
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of atrial filling fraction in severe mitral stenosis. Jaffe WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1354–5
Doppler prediction of transvalvular gradient and stenotic orifice area [letter] Loyd D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):958–9
Visualization of patent foramen ovale by transesophageal color-coded Doppler echocardiography. Mügge A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):837–8
Echocardiographic evaluation of obstructive mechanism of tetralogy of Fallot with restrictive ventricular septal defect. Musewe NN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):664–8
Doppler echocardiographic findings in rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Parris TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1414–6
Comparison of pulsed Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography in the assessment of left ventricular filling. Pearson AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):446–54
A new and simple method to measure maximal aortic valve pressure gradients by Doppler echocardiography. Penn IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):382–5
Usefulness of the dipyridamole–exercise echocardiography test for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–70
Echocardiographic findings in myocarditis. Pinamonti B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):285–91
Digital two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery. Presti CF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1254–9
Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with echocardiography and radionuclide angiography in assessing cardiac function and anatomy following Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries. Rees S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1316–22
Overestimation by Doppler echocardiography of pressure gradients across Starr–Edwards prosthetic valves in the aortic position. Rothbart RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):475–6
Echo Doppler assessment of cardiac output and its relation to growth in normal infants [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872] Sholler GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1112–6
Echo Doppler assessment of cardiac output and its relation to growth in normal infants [correction] [letter] Sholler GF. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872
Tricuspid and mitral regurgitation detected by color flow Doppler in the acute phase of Kawasaki disease. Suzuki A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):386–90
Left ventricular filling determined by Doppler echocardiography in diabetes mellitus. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1140–3
Doppler echocardiographic study of the frequency and severity of aortic regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Theard MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1143–7
Noninvasive measurement of the decrease in left ventricular filling time during maximal exercise in normal subjects. Turkevich D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):650–2
Dose-dependent use of dobutamine to alter early diastolic filling in normal subjects. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):333–4
Color and pulsed-wave Doppler study of aortic regurgitation in systemic hypertension. Vigna C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):928–9
An echocardiographic study of the association of ventricular septal defect and right ventricular muscle bundles with a fixed subaortic abnormality. Vogel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):857–60
M-mode echocardiograms for determination of optimal left atrial timing in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Wish M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):317–22
Echocardiographic criteria for diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse [letter] Zion MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841
The clinical course and echocardiographic features of Marfan's syndrome in childhood. Geva T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1179–82
Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute pericardial effusion in penetrating chest trauma. Whye D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):21–3
Echocardiographic evaluation of children with and without family history of essential hypertension. de Leonardis V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):305–8
Comparison of computer and non-computer-assisted technologies in noninvasive cardiac imaging. Norris S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):96S–99S
Echocardiographic recognition of pulmonary arterial disease and determination of its cause. Come PC. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):384–94
Color Doppler recognition of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Natello GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep; 85(3):432–4
Echocardiographic detection of non-valve-ring myocardial abscess complicating aortic valve endocarditis. Zeineddin M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):97–9
Prenatal detection of cardiovascular malformations by echocardiography: an indication for cytogenetic evaluation. Berg KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):477–81
The frequency of aneuploidy in prenatally diagnosed congenital heart disease: an indication for fetal karyotyping. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):409–13
Fetal echocardiography. VIII. Aortic root dilatation—a marker for tetralogy of Fallot. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):129–36
Noninvasive maternal stroke volume and cardiac output determinations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):505–10
Accuracy of echocardiography measurements in the fetal lamb. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1225–32
The significance and importance of prenatal diagnosis of fetal cardiac malformations by Doppler echocardiography. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):272–7
Echocardiographic determination of myocardial mass: a review. Sorrentino MJ. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(2):109–13 (27 ref.)
Differences between M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography [letter] Thys D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):645–7
Pulsed Doppler assessment of tricuspid regurgitation: usefulness of regurgitant signal patterns for estimation of severity. Carreras F, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Sep;39(9):788–94
Doppler echocardiographic detection of traumatic ventricular septal defect—a case report. Missri J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):785–7
Comparison of echocardiographic and radionuclide methods with contrast angiography assessment of left ventricular function--response to isometric exercise in subjects without definite heart disease. Goundstroem K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):187–93
Electromechanical dissociation in human beings: an echocardiographic evaluation. Bocka JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):450–2
Echocardiography performed by emergency physicians: impact on diagnosis and therapy. Mayron R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):150–4
Echocardiographically detected left ventricular hypertrophy: prevalence and risk factors. The Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):7–13
Pericardiocentesis under two-dimensional echocardiographic guidance in loculated pericardial effusion. Pandian NG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):99–100
Incidence and cardiac effects of systemic venous air embolism. Echocardiographic evidence of arterial embolization via noncardiac shunt. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):795–800
Pericardial effusion and left ventricular dysfunction associated with ascites secondary to hepatic cirrhosis. Shah A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):585–8
Diagnoses and prognoses of fetal cardiovascular anomalies in utero, assessed echocardiographically. Hara K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):315–23
Fetal cardiac hemodynamics assessed by two-dimensional Doppler Echocardiography. Hata T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):111–5
Doppler echocardiographic determination of aortic valve area using the continuity equation. Bowman LK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):53–60
Ultrasound techniques in space medicine. Atkov OYu, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A69–73
Noninvasive measurement of rabbit aortic wall thickness using ultrasound and histological analysis. Buntin CM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:119–24
The ultrasound Doppler echocardiograph and personal computer: a clinical tool. Ewert DL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:55–8
Correlation of Doppler and cardiac catheterization gradients in children with ventricular outflow obstruction. Díaz R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):160–3
Echocardiographic diagnosis of multiple congenital aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):724–6
Detection of exercise induced changes in left ventricular performance by Doppler echocardiography. Daley PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):447–54
Limitations in assessing the severity of aortic stenosis by Doppler gradients. Danielsen R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):551–5
Cardiac stroke volume during exercise measured by Doppler echocardiography: comparison with the thermodilution technique and evaluation of reproducibility. Ihlen H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):455–9
Digital subtraction contrast echocardiography: a new method for the evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion. Monaghan MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):12–9
Reproducibility of cardiac output measurement by cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Robson SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):680–4
Diagnosis of a right coronary artery–left ventricular fistula by cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Sahasakul Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):593–5
Acceleration time in the aorta and pulmonary artery measured by Doppler echocardiography in the midtrimester normal human fetus [letter] Silverman NH. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):639–40
Left atrial vascularised thrombus diagnosed by transoesophageal cross sectional echocardiography. Taams MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):669–71
Clinical implications of pulmonary regurgitation in healthy individuals: detection by cross sectional pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Takao S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May; 59(5):542–50
Evaluation of collateral blood flow by myocardial contrast enhanced echocardiography. Widimsky P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–2
Doppler flow determination. Vieli A. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):107S–112S (24 ref.)
Echocardiography in ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Fogelholm R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):305–6
Value of M-mode echocardiography in assessing pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with chronic lung disease. Torbicki A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):233–9
Assessment of cardiac hemodynamics and valvular function by Doppler echocardiography. Wallerson DC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Oct;63(8):762–96 (116 ref.)
Conduction disturbances associated with mitral anular calcification. Takamoto T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Sep;34(3):61–8
Doppler demonstration of the mechanism of mitral regurgitation mimicking aortic stenosis. Chan KL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):130–3
Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring during exercise stress test. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):165–8
Intraoperative Doppler flow studies: emphasis on colour mapping. Duncan WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep; 31(5):313–8
Echocardiographic contribution to clinical diagnosis of variant angina: a case report. Hayat NH, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):321–3
Evaluation of mitral regurgitation: echo-Doppler versus cardiac catheterization. Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1099–104 (21 ref.)
Comparative usefulness of cardiac imaging methods: the increasing role of cardiac ultrasound. Roelandt J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1691–6
Echocardiographic detection and ambulatory monitoring of valvular heart disease. Raichlen JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):157–91 (116 ref.)
Pulsed Doppler ultrasound compared with thermodilution for monitoring cardiac output responses to changing left ventricular function. Bojanowski LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):260–8
Pulsed Doppler evaluation of regurgitation in mitral valve prostheses. Azuma SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(4):243–7
Difficulties in evaluating coronary artery lesions. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):870
Tricuspid valve endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Correlation of two-dimensional echocardiography with clinical outcome. Bayer AS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):247–53
Increased mitral valve insufficiency during precordial whoop [letter] Cheng TO. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):221
Echocardiographic detection of left ventricular hypertrophy. Its usefulness as a prognostic tool in hypertensive patients. Drayer JI, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):923–5

Echocardiographic recognition of mediastinal masses. Mancuso L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):144–8

Color Doppler diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Olalla JJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):443–4

Cardiac amyloidosis mimicking the echocardiographic appearance of obstructive hypertrophic myopathy. Presti CF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):881–3

Saccular aneurysm of the transverse thoracic aorta detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Taams MA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):436–7

Detection of right pulmonary artery thrombosis by two-dimensional echocardiography [letter] Thompson RW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):895–6

Hemodynamics of the Mueller maneuver in man: right and left heart micromanometry and Doppler echocardiography. Condos WR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1020–8

Two-dimensional ultrasonic tissue characterization: backscatter power, endocardial wall motion, and their phase relationship for normal, ischemic, and infarcted myocardium. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):850–9

The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the evaluation of intracardiac tumors diagnosed by echocardiography. Freedberg RS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):96–103

Mechanism of mitral regurgitation in patients with myocardial infarction: a study using real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging and echocardiography. Izumi S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):777–85

Clinical evaluation versus Doppler echocardiography in the quantitative assessment of valvular heart disease. Jaffe WM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):267–75

Videodensitometric analysis of human coronary stenoses: validation in vivo by intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiography. Johnson MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):328–36

Doppler mapping of postoperative left atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Meijboom EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb; 77(2):311–5

Value of Doppler echocardiography for quantifying valvular stenosis or regurgitation. O'Rourke RA. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):483–5

Experimental validation of Doppler echocardiographic measurement of volume flow through the stenotic aortic valve. Otto CM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):435–41

Doppler color-flow imaging assessment of shunt size in atrial septal defect. Pollick C, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3):522–8

Influence of heart rate, preload, afterload, and inotropic state on myocardial ultrasonic backscatter. Sagar KB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):478–83

Changes in Doppler echocardiographic indexes of left ventricular function as potential markers of acute cardiac rejection. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V86–92

Detection, localization, and quantitation of bioprosthetic mitral valve regurgitation. An in vitro two-dimensional color-Doppler flow-mapping study. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):529–38

Echocardiographic findings in pannus ingrowth on an omniscience mitral prosthesis. Evangelista Masip A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):611–3

Right ventricular thrombus and pulmonary emboli in a patient with emphysema: an echocardiographic and Doppler documentation. Gur H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):680–2

Role of infarct expansion in rupture of the ventricular septum after acute myocardial infarction: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):641–52

Effect of aging on Doppler echocardiographic filling parameters in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Kuecherer H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):303–6

Postinfarction left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: echocardiographic diagnosis and prolonged survival in three patients. Otto CM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):189–92

Relevance of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in mild hypertension. Reeves RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):597–600 (25 ref.)

Fetal echocardiography. Allan LD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):61–79

Echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of gallopamil on left ventricular function. Fisman EZ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):100–6

Digitized echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular function: reproducibility and physiological factors influencing the method. Danielsen R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):411–21

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of ruptured chordae tendineae. Adamus J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):456–62

Value of electrocardiography and echocardiography for diagnosing ventricular enlargement in dilated cardiomyopathy. Riabykina GV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4):278–84

Right atrial mobile thrombi: two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis and clinical outcome. Torbicki A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4):293–303

Severe diffuse hypokinesis of the remote myocardium—the main cause of cardiogenic shock? An echocardiographic study of 75 patients with extremely large myocardial infarctions. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(1):27–34

The usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the management of rhabdomyoma diagnosed prenatally. Abinader EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1146–52

Echocardiographically revealed collapse of the right ventricle and prolonged inversion of both atria without clinical cardiac tamponade. Alfonso F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1141–5

Strut-fracture of a Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve diagnosed by echocardiography—a case report. Brodin LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):191–3

Left atrial volume changes in mitral valve disease: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Chandran CB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):888–94

Echocardiographic criteria to distinguish reversible from irreversible myocardial ischaemia. Corday E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:29–43 (21 ref.)

Left atrial ball thrombus: echocardiographic features and clinical implications. Fraser AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):672–7

Does echocardiography allow the monitoring of the cardiac effects of nitrates? Huang H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9 Suppl A:51–5 (30 ref.)

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling dynamics in patients with coronary heart disease and normal systolic function. Kuecherer HF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):649–56

Cardiac fibroma with tumor involvement of the mitral valve: diagnosis by cross-sectional echocardiography. Kutayli F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):563–6

Prevalence of tricuspid and pulmonary regurgitation diagnosed by Doppler in apparently healthy women. Possible influence on their physical performance? Michelsen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):61–7

Genesis of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an anatomical or dynamic event? Moro E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1312–21

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of cardiac output: analysis of temporal variability. Robson SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):313–8

Bilateral atrial myxomas. Surgical correction after echocardiographic diagnosis. Schäfer RO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):1032–8

Detection of diastolic mitral regurgitation using pulsed Doppler and its implications. Veyrat C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):878–87

Quantification of mitral regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl C:59–62

Radionuclide detection of mild valvular regurgitation: its significance as assessed by Doppler sonography. Fridrich L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):125–30

Fetal aortic blood flow and echocardiographic findings in human pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):115–24

Echocardiographic abnormalities in acromegalic patients. Łącka K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):212–6

Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of congenital complete heart block: the role of fetal echocardiography. Truccone NJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):210–6

Echocardiographic evaluation of right heart responses to sublingual nifedipine in dilated cardiomyopathy. Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):966–74

Heterogeneity of left ventricular wall dynamics in normal hearts and in chronic aortic regurgitation. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Zerio C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):437–43

Transesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler echography—a new method for the evaluation of azygos venous flow. Sukigara M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):125–8

3rd International Congress on Cardiac Doppler. Scientific sessions. October 21–23, 1987, Maternushaus, Cologne, FRG. Abstracts. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 3:1–52

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of left ventricular filling pattern on dilated congestive cardiomyopathy. Das JP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):34–7

Huge right atrial myxoma: two dimensional echocardiographic features. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):53–5

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve area and its correlation with surgical findings. Khandeparkar JM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):437–9

Left ventricular parameters in chronic cor pulmonale. An echocardiographic study. Khastgir T, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):266–70

Utility of echocardiography in diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture following electrocardiographically silent myocardial infarction. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):50–2

Left ventricular myxoma—an echocardiographic diagnosis. Siwach SB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May-Jun; 39(3):249–51

Septal and posterior left ventricular wall motion and left ventricular function in juvenile mitral stenosis—an echocardiographic study. Sahasranam KV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):17–24

Right ventricular tumor diagnosed on 'M' mode echocardiography. Subramanyam K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):123–5

The contribution of echocardiography in the management of thrombo-embolic disease. Bouvier JL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):171–4

The role of echocardiography and CT in the diagnosis of cardiac tumors. Baumgartner RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(1):57–60

Signal processing in 2 dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Bot H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(3):173–81 (23 ref.)

Transoesophageal echocardiographic monitoring of left ventricular function. Coriat P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(3):135–44

Quantification of aortic regurgitation using Doppler imaging. Raffoul H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(3):145–50

Color Doppler flow imaging in cardiac prosthetic valve dysfunction. Scheublé C. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(3):157–9

Cardiomegaly and abdominal mass in an acromegalic patient. Simó R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(3):161–4

Doppler echocardiography in prosthetic valve dysfunction. Diagnostic value in twenty cases. Verges B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(3):151–6

Detection of left ventricular ischemia during atrial pacing: simultaneous assessment by echocardiography and invasive hemodynamic measurements. Andersen K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):173–85

Reliability of echocardiography in the detection of metastatic malignant pericardial masses. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):109–12

Aortic atresia with a solitary and indeterminate ventricle. Darwish A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):97–101

Echocardiographic findings in left ventricular septal aneurysm. Fasoli G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):441–3

Reappraisal of the approach to the child with heart murmurs: is echocardiography mandatory? Geva T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):107–13

Doppler ultrasound of normally functioning mechanical mitral and aortic valve prostheses. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):391–8

Doppler echocardiographic comparison of haemodynamic results of one- and two-stage anatomic correction of complete transposition. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):85–92

Surgery without angiography for neonates with aortic arch obstruction. Glasow PF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):417–25

Morphology of sections through the fetal heart. Klinkenbijl J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):87–98

Acute bacterial endocarditis in early infancy [letter] Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):343–5

Magnetic resonance and echocardiography in the investigation of cardiac tumour in an infant. Magherini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):263–6

The value of electrocardiography in patients with right ventricular endocardial pacemakers in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: a correlative study of pace electrocardiography and left ventricular mass derived from M-mode echocardiography. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):137–44

Prevalence of systolic anterior motion of the mural (posterior) leaflet of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study. Moro E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):197–205

Dynamic exercise echocardiography in children with congenital heart disease affecting the left heart. Oyen EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):315–25

Cross-sectional echocardiographic demonstration of biventricular thrombus. Paul V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):266–70

Non-invasive diagnosis of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):374–8

Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum: documentation of development of the lesion echocardiographically during fetal life. Todros T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):355–62

Bicycle ergometer and echocardiographic study in healthy subjects and patients with angina pectoris after administration of L-carnitine: semiautomatic computerized analysis of M-mode tracing. Canale C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):221–4

Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic measures in obese children after an exercise program. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):465–72

Echocardiographic analysis of elite women distance runners. Pollak SJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:81–3

Echocardiographic tests in chronically haemodialysed patients. Lócsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):193–9

Mitral regurgitation after percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in adults: evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Abascal VM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):257–63

Echocardiographic evaluation of mitral valve structure and function in patients followed for at least 6 months after percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Abascal VM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):606–15

Measurement of left atrial systolic time intervals in hypertensive patients using Doppler echocardiography: relation to fourth heart sound and left ventricular wall thickness. Abe H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;

11(4):800-5
Doppler and echocardiographic features of normal and dysfunctioning bioprosthetic valves. Alam M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):851-8
Cardiac tamponade and pericardial effusion: respiratory variation in transvalvular flow velocities studied by Doppler echocardiography. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1020-30 (33 ref.)
Demonstration of restrictive ventricular physiology by Doppler echocardiography. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):757-68
Relation of transmitral flow velocity patterns to left ventricular diastolic function: new insights from a combined hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):426-40
Superior vena cava and hepatic vein Doppler echocardiography in healthy adults. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1032-9
Exercise echocardiography [letter] Berberich SN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):871-2
Preload dependence of Doppler-derived indexes of left ventricular diastolic function in humans. Choong CY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):800-8
Evaluation of the responsiveness of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in children by Doppler echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):470-5
Echocardiographically determined left ventricular mass index in normal children, adolescents and young adults. Daniels SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):703-8
Doppler echocardiography for the diagnosis of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Desruennes M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):63-70
Accuracy of Doppler echocardiography in quantification of left to right shunts in adult patients with atrial septal defect. Dittmann H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):338-42
Color-guided Doppler echocardiographic assessment of aortic valve stenosis. Fan PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):441-9
Tetralogy of Fallot with obstruction of the ventricular septal defect: spectrum of echocardiographic findings. Flanagan MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):386-95
The significance of echocardiographic-Doppler studies in cardiac tamponade [editorial] Fowler NO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1031-3
Intraoperative echocardiography: who monitors the flood once the flood gates are opened? Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1362-4 (22 ref.)
Diastolic blood pressure as a determinant of Doppler left ventricular filling indexes in normotensive adolescents. Graettinger WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1280-5
Uses and limitations of exercise Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Harrison MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):809-17
Postmyocardial infarction pain and infarct extension in the coronary care unit: role of two-dimensional echocardiography. Isaacsohn JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):246-51
Quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography in massive pulmonary embolism: emphasis on ventricular interdependence and leftward septal displacement. Jardin F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1201-6
Myocardial contrast echocardiography without significant hemodynamic effects or reactive hyperemia: a major advantage in the imaging of regional myocardial perfusion. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1039-47
Myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. II. Assessment of coronary blood flow reserve. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):925-34
The transponder system: a new method of precise catheter placement in the right atrium under echocardiographic guidance. Landzberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):753-6
Echocardiographic assessment of neonates with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Leung MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):719-25
Are routine preoperative cardiac catheterization and angiography necessary before repair of ostium primum atrial septal defect? Lipshultz SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):373-8
Modification of the centerline method for assessment of echocardiographic wall thickening and motion: a comparison with areas of risk. McGillem MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):861-6
Echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular wall thickness in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to clinical and prognostic features. McKenna WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):351-8
Results of balloon valvuloplasty in typical and dysplastic pulmonary valve stenosis: Doppler echocardiographic follow-up. Marantz PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):476-9
Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):733-42
Effects of changes in coronary stenosis on left ventricular diastolic filling assessed with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):744-51
Doppler echocardiographic appearance of cusp tears in tissue valve prostheses [letter] Meltzer R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):675
Doppler echocardiographic observations during percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1219-26
Determination of left-sided pressure gradients by utilizing Doppler aortic and mitral regurgitant signals: validation by simultaneous dual catheter and Doppler studies. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):317-21
Prediction of the severity of aortic stenosis by Doppler aortic valve area determination: prospective Doppler-catheterization correlation in 100 patients. Oh JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1227-34
Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in subarachnoid hemorrhage: an echocardiographic study. Pollick C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):600-5
Improved diagnosis and characterization of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm by Doppler color flow imaging. Roelandt JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):807-11
Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of complicated aortic root endocarditis: implications for surgery. Saner HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):859-68
Doppler echocardiographic determination of the pressure gradient in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sasson Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):752-6
Aortic stiffness: a new Doppler echocardiographic measure predictive of systolic blood pressure in children. Schieken RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1297-300
Diastolic abnormalities in young asymptomatic diabetic patients assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):114-20
End-systolic radius to thickness ratio: an echocardiographic index of regional performance during reversible myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Zoghbi WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1113-21
Quantitative assessment of left ventricular wall motion by two-dimensional echocardiography: validation during reversible ischemia in the conscious dog. Zoghbi WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):851-60
Cor triatriatum in the adult: report of a case. Boriss M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):617-21
The clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Bain RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:17-27
Quantification of mean pulmonary artery pressure by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):278-80
Color Doppler echocardiography (CDE) in valvular regurgitation. Shah KD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):869-71
The contribution of a non-invasive test to clinical care. The impact of echocardiography on diagnosis, management and patient anxiety. McDonald IG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(2):151-61
Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in blacks. Savage DD. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):61S-68S (26 ref.)
Echocardiographic-like angled views of the heart by MR imaging. Burbank F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):181-95
Detection of right atrial thromboembolism by two dimensional echocardiography. West SR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;74(9):676-80
Serial echocardiographic findings early after heart transplantation: evidence for reversible right ventricular dysfunction and myocardial edema. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):343-7
Comparison of cardiac output measured by suprasternal Doppler echocardiography and thermodilution in cardiac care unit. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb; 71(2):112-4
Non-invasive assessment of right ventricular systolic pressure by continuous Doppler ultrasound. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov;70(11):641-5
Can M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography give a sufficient evaluation for surgery of patients with pure mitral stenosis? Balbarini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):275-85
Two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic assessment of closure of the ductus arteriosus in normal newborn infants. Hiraishi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):755-60
Real-time echocardiography: a new technique to facilitate Swan-Ganz catheter insertion. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1169-70
Echocardiographic dimensions in trained and untrained 12-year-old boys and girls. Telford RD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Spring;6(1):49-57 (26 ref.)
Echocardiographic evaluation of potential cardiac transplant donors. Gilbert EM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):1003-7
The value of echocardiography in blunt chest trauma. Hiatt JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):914-22
Management of asymptomatic intracardiac missiles using echocardiography. Robison RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep; 28(9):1402-3
Diagnostic accuracy of two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left atrial thrombus in patients with mitral stenosis. Chiang CW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep; 6(9):525-9
Cardiac output determinations in the newborn. Reproducibility of the pulsed Doppler velocity measurement. Claflin KS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):311-5
In utero thickening of the chordae tendinae. A cause of intracardiac echogenic foci. Schechter AG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):691-5
Diastolic flow characteristics of severely impaired left ventricles: a pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Delemarre BJ, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):115-9
Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the management of patients with mitral stenosis during pregnancy. Moro E, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb;16(2):114-8
A case of acute rheumatic fever: echocardiographic findings for mitral regurgitation in acute rheumatic carditis. Kajino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1393-6
The dual effects of hemodialysis on cardiac function assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):13-20
Quadricuspid aortic valve perforation resulting from bacterial endocarditis--2-D echo- and angiographic diagnosis and its surgical treatment. Matsukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):437-40
Echocardiographic indexes of left ventricular contractility. Effect of load manipulation in arterial hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):151-60
Increased mortality of diabetics after acute myocardial infarction attributed to diffusely impaired left ventricular performance as assessed by echocardiography. Kouvaras G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):1-9
Diagnostic accuracy of continuous wave Doppler echocardiography in severe aortic stenosis in the elderly. Nitta M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):169-78
Cardiac rhabdomyoma in a newborn infant--the diagnostic role of echocardiography. Akagi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(2):91-5
Measurement of cardiac output [letter] Rawles J. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):515
Left ventricular morphological changes in primary hypertension: echocardiographic evidence for two patterns of hypertrophy. De Simone G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):242-5
Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension by echocardiographic right ventricular systolic time intervals. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jul-Sep;25(3):181-90
Pulmonary valve echocardiogram in the evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension in the presence of intracardiac shunts. Fong Chee Yee, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):198-204
Post-exercise echocardiography in pre-pubertal boys. Rowland TW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):393-7
Echocardiographic findings in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Hossack KF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):907-12
The usefulness of echocardiography in a long term health care facility. Kronzon I, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):357-9
Phase image showing pseudoparadoxical septal motion in case of rupture of the chordae tendineae. Zatta G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):229-31
Prenatal diagnosis of congestive heart failure in a fetus with a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Alter DN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):978-81
Fetal echocardiographic signs of congenital endocardial fibroelastosis. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):219-22
Evaluation of global and regional left ventricular function using two-dimensional and M-mode echocardiography in patients with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1070-6
Pediatric echocardiography 1987. O'Loughlin JE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jul;16(7):572-3, 576-9
Doppler echocardiography. Snyder MS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jul;16(7):580-2, 584-6, 588 (6 ref.)
Myocardial damage after a scorpion sting: long-term echocardiographic follow-up. Brand A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):59-61
Prenatal detection of truncus arteriosus by ultrasound. de Araujo LM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):261-3
Dimensions of cardiac chambers and great vessels by cross-sectional echocardiography in infants and children. Hanséus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):7-15
Doppler-derived cardiac output in healthy newborn infants in relation to physiological patency of the ductus arteriosus. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):79-83
Unusual ultrasound finding of patent ductus arteriosus in a preterm infant. Marasini M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(1):37-9
Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia presenting as frequent ventricular extrasystoles in a child. Patterson MW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):41-3
Early treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Pongiglione G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):91-4
Left-ventricular cavity dimensions in children with normal and dilated hearts. Regen DM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(1):17-24
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function during respiratory syncytial virus infection. Pahl E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):830-4

Prenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis: the use of fetal echocardiography. Platt LD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul; 7(6):407–11

Echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Armstrong WF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(4):267–88 (137 ref.)

Non-invasive imaging of the heart and coronary arteries in children with Kawasaki disease. Chung KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:379–82

The heart in rheumatoid arthritis—a clinical and echocardiographic study. Mody GM, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):921–8

Radiologic and real time echocardiographic evaluation of the cyanotic newborn. Unger FM, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jul;6(4):603–60

Accuracy of fetal echocardiography. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):847–9

Short-axis circumferential profiles of the heart in healthy subjects: comparison of T1-201 SPECT and two-dimensional echocardiography. Clausen M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):723–6

Echocardiographic detection of pulmonary hypertension in anesthetized rats. Cottrill CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):189–96

Spontaneous echo contrast in mitral stenosis [letter] Berkowitz I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):813–4

Echophonocardiographic estimation of pulmonary capillary pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Gourassas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):178–80

Echocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricular function in patients with chronic pneumopathies: a long-term study. Strasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):419–26

Extensive surgery for left atrial leiomyosarcoma diagnosed by echocardiography. A case report. Schmekel B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):277–9

Intermittent obstruction of a Bjork-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis—an unusual diagnosis aided by Doppler ultrasound. Hornung RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct; 32(5):136–7

Fetal and neonatal cardiac assessment with Doppler. Reed KL. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):347–56 (95 ref.)

Intraoperative evaluation of reconstruction of the atrioventricular valves by transesophageal echocardiography. Dahm M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:140–2

Intraoperative use of high-frequency echocardiography for imaging the coronary arteries. Isringhaus H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):348–51

The relationship between the "a" wave depths of the pulmonary valve echocardiogram and the hemodynamic values of patients with isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):81–93

Intracoronary echo-contrast agents: abnormalities in myocardial function in a normal and reduced coronary perfusion model in dogs. Christensen CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(3):199–211

The clinical use of objective quantification of flow disturbance in carotid artery disease: correlation between spectral broadening index and arteriography. Sillesen H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Sep;13(9):519–25

Superior estimation of pulmonary artery pressure, using Doppler ultrasound of the velocity of tricuspid regurgitation, as compared with the main pulmonary artery velocities. Thwaites BC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):225–30

The use of two-dimensional color Doppler sonography during the surgical management of aortic dissection. Omoto R, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):604–9

High Doppler-derived cardiac output in the cerebral arteriovenous fistula measured by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb; 43(1):42–3

[Echocardiographic study in acute myocardial infarct patients and an attempt to predict pump failure by ECHO] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):316–8, 368 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulsed Doppler 2-dimensional echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of precordial biphasic murmurs] Jiang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):166–7 **(Chi)**

[Follow-up study by echocardiogram of 46 cases of tetralogy of Fallot after curative surgery] Xu RX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):341–2 **(Chi)**

[The pulsed Doppler echocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] Yin QX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;15(4):217–9 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients with pericardial effusion under the guide of ultrasonocardiographic monitoring] Li SH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):160 **(Chi)**

[2-dimensional echocardiographic examination of chordae tendineae abnormalities in rheumatic mitral valve disease] Li LG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):200–2, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left ventricular aneurysm: diagnostic characteristics and value of two-dimensional echocardiography] Jiang L. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;26(11):632–4, 676 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in Doppler echocardiography] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):242–5 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the acute effect of contrast medium on left ventricular function by echocardiography] Lai WT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 2(7):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral E point septal separation in infants and young children: a rapid echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function] Wu JR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heart involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison of the results of noninvasive tests and autopsy findings] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2; 126(40):1250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color flow mapping—the latest advance in ultrasonic diagnosis in cardiology] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 27;126(48):1489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of regurgitation in apparently normal heart valves] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15; 127(16):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic study of intracardiac thrombosis in acute myocardial infarct] Vambera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of invasive and noninvasive methods in the preoperative examination of children with congenital heart defects] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 42(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic findings in children and adolescents with idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Skovránek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Defects of the atrial septum. Review of the angiocardiographic and echocardiographic picture] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional echocardiography examination using dynamic loading] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler measurement of pressure gradients in mechanical heart valves and color-coded mapping of their hemodynamics] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan; 34(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of cardiac output with pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Oral I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb; 34(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and prognosis of pericardial effusion in patients with acute myocardial infarct—echocardiographic study] Stárek A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Large transmural myocardial infarction. Early prognosis using echocardiography] Helqvist S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcified mitral ring. Incidence and complications] Jespersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac Doppler in the selection of patients for aortic valvuloplasty. Comparison with data of phonomecanograms] Bru P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolic intracardiac thrombosis on a catheter for permanent stimulation. An echocardiographic finding] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic dissection with normal aortography and x-ray computed tomography. A diagnostic trap not to be ignored] Metz D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 37(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent congenital mitral insufficiency caused by an isolated mitral cleft. Diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler] Petitalot JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(7):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic insufficiency. Diagnostic and prognostic value of cardiac ultrasonic Doppler] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis and surveillance of chronic aortic insufficiency] Roudaut R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):331–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of two-dimensional echocardiography in infants under one month of age] Aka F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient Q wave in adrenergic myocarditis. Contribution of echocardiography apropos of a case] Bertrand JH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the long-term electrocardiogram and echocardiogram after a cerebral ischemia complication] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection by echocardiography of a thrombus of the right cavities in acute pulmonary embolism] Bouvier JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semiquantitative evaluation of mitral insufficiency by pulsed Doppler technic. Value of a simple index of left auricular cartography (apropos of a series of 63 patients)] Bruntz JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve complicating interventricular communication. Echocardiographic detection] Castillon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80(10):1541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of aortic to pulmonary blood flow ratio by Doppler echocardiography in septal defects] Dequeker JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by Doppler echocardiography of left ventricular diastolic function in acute graft rejection after heart transplantation] Desruennes M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute aortic dissection by echocardiography] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler measurement of transvalvular gradients. Simultaneous Doppler-catheterization recordings on 78 patients] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculoma of the heart. Contribution of echography. Apropos of a case] Gaultier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic study of the early repolarization syndrome. Demonstration of dynamic obstruction with isoprenaline. Apropos of 16 cases] Guillem JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the heart. Contribution of modern technics of medical imaging] Lacroix P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo-Doppler evaluation of normal Starr-Edwards prostheses in mitral and aortic position] Lefebvre E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary systolic arterial pressures by continuous Doppler in tricuspid regurgitation in adults. Apropos of 43 cases] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Index of arterial and venous compliance and echocardiographic parameters in essential permanent arterial hypertension] Pannier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Echocardiographic diagnosis apropos of 2 cases] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The echocardiogram in arterial hypertension] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic dissection. Limits, pitfalls and difficulties] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right biventricular and atrial thrombi: echocardiographic diagnosis and peroperative verification] Slama MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of rupture of a posterobasal aneurysm of the left ventricle studied by echocardiography] Wickers F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and cerebral involvement in aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen. Contribution of echography and cerebral Doppler flowmeter in the neonatal period] Saliba E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation and treatment of rhythm and conduction disorders in the fetus] Kachaner J, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular failures] Jardin F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):485–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of echocardiography in the etiological diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Dénéréaz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of quantitative Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac malformations in children] Oberhänsli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24; 117(43):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bi-auricular myxoma with its origin in a prolonged inflammatory state] Jaussi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 31;77(22):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of subaortic stenosis. Apropos of 13 surgically treated cases] Mouelhi E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Dec;64(12):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in the preoperative diagnosis of acquired heart valve diseases] Möller S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(5):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiographic findings before and after balloon catheter valvuloplasty in mitral stenosis] Dennig K, et al. **Herz** 1988 Apr;13(2):100–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of the results of balloon catheter valvuloplasty in aortic valve stenosis] Henneke KH, et al. **Herz** 1988 Apr;13(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic fibrosis—initial results of echocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Hofmann H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988

Apr;56(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of wall thickness (by echocardiography and autopsy) in the diagnosis of heart hypertrophy] Staiger J, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):158–63 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Fritzsche C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):45–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of aortic valve lesions in adults] Bloch A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cardiac output in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Ritter M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventions on the heart and large vessels without prior heart catheterization] Beitzke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;100(4):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiographic determination of aortic valve gradients] Kronik G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;99(20):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective use of study procedures using instruments in infarct patients before discharge from the clinic] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term behavior of echocardiography findings of the left ventricle following myocardial infarct] Schaller K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum following posterior wall infarction: echo- and Doppler echocardiography diagnosis with pressure determination] Fischer JL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M-mode echocardiography determination of the severity of aortic stenosis: is the assumption of constant wall stress a realistic approach?] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function in PTCA: a Doppler echocardiographic study] Lange HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Subvalvular pulmonary stenosis or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct; 76(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic contractility reserve and invasive hemodynamics in physical stress in probands with healthy hearts and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Staiger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of bilocular left atrial and right ventricular myxoma of the heart] Wagner WL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary insufficiency in type II aortic dissection] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position of the College of the Hungarian National Institute of Cardiology on the requirements and organization of state of the art echocardiographic services] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 11;128(41):2159–60 **(Hun)**

[Echocardiographic examination in the follow-up of patients with heart valve prostheses] Dialetto G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1986 Jan–Dec;41:85–95 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic assessment in the selection of mitral prostheses] Renzulli A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1986 Jan–Dec; 41:35–47 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison and validation of echo-Doppler studies and hemodynamic studies in valvular cardiopathies] Felis S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler echocardiography. II] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1547–57 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography. I] Marino P. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1539–45 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac metastases from a uterine leiomyosarcoma] Montemurro D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation using Doppler echocardiography of the function of monodisk aortic prostheses] Pizzuto F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmia using fetal echocardiography] Pizzuto F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb; 33(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary and parietal cardiac measurement with nuclear magnetic resonance: comparison with echocardiography in healthy volunteers] Biasi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the sympathetic activation and its inhibition on left ventricular mechanics in mitral prolapse. Echocardiographic study in 35 patients] Corallo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of false intraventricular tendons] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler echocardiography in assessing mechanical and biological heart valve prostheses] Minardi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler study of porcine bioprosthesis at the mitral site] Montemurro D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular myxoma. Description of a case and review of the literature. Myxomas of the left ventricle] Palazzuoli V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function] Spirito P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):456–61 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic visualization of the coronary arteries in endurance athletes] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):957–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the cardiac function in Cooley's disease] Ciriotti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic parameters and cardiac angioscintigraphy: comparison and correlation in ischemic cardiopathy] Cozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic observations of 2 false chordae tendineae of the left ventricle. Clinical case and review of the literature] Cucchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun; 35(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isometric exercise in the non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy. 2-dimensional echocardiography study] Leosco D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar; 36(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of echocardiography in the diagnosis of primary and secondary dilated cardiomyopathies] Martinelli MM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep; 35(9):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of the R-on-T phenomenon (R-on-T echo and phenomenon)] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophy and left ventricular function following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Echocardiographic analysis] Sarica G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A bicuspid aortic valve. Usefulness of echocardiography in its identification] Somelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial myxoma. Echocardiographic study] Somelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid valvuloplasty by the De Vega method: medium term evaluation by Doppler echography] Breglio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericardial effusion in neoplasms and malignant hemopathies in children. Study of 12 cases and pathogenetic considerations] Balducci G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive visualization of the coronary arteries] Gentile R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep;78(9):420–3 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical and electrocardiographic sequence of coronary artery occlusion: an echocardiographic study during coronary angioplasty] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics and clinical significance of the spontaneous contrast echoes] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous tricuspid atresia with right ventricular dysplasia and absent pulmonary valve: echocardiographic findings in three cases] Mori K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep; 16(3):711–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse] Nagata S. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 11:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic criteria in diagnosing mitral valve prolapse] Ogawa S. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 11:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as studied by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and multigated blood pool scan] Okushi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic tissue characterization in diagnosing myocardial infarction] Sakabe Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible ischemic myocardial damage: clinical observation using two-dimensional echocardiography] Sone T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):571–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Musical murmurs: phonocardiographic, echocardiographic and Doppler echocardiographic study] Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral regurgitation due to abnormal reinsertion of chordae tendineae (looping) of the posterior mitral leaflet: clinical and echocardiographic features] Takenaga M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):919–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in cardiovascular dimensions and left ventricular function after surgery of valvular heart disease: a follow-up study by echocardiography] Toyosaki N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: time dependence of beneficial effects assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography] Uematsu M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comments on the diagnostic criteria of mitral valve prolapse] Yoshikawa J. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 11:93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumor of the heart from gall bladder cancer detected by echocardiography: a case report] Ishiko R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contraction of the interventricular septum in right ventricular overload studied by two-dimensional echocardiography] Miyamori R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional contrast echocardiographic assessment of the time course of regional ischemic myocardial function] Otsuji Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the common pulmonary venous chamber in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Saito A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[V1P-terminal force evaluated by left ventricular inflow velocity patterns in pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left-to-right shunt via the foramen ovale in the early neonatal period: evaluation by Doppler color flow mapping] Shiraishi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between left ventricular diastolic behavior and the A wave ratio by the apexcardiogram: a study with echocardiography and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tamano K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of tricuspid regurgitation in normal subjects according to a new Doppler echographic criterion] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of left ventricular filling after left ventricular aneurysmectomy: evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary hypertension in the patients with Down syndrome who have no congenital heart disease] Kamiya Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of diastolic properties of the left ventricle and mitral incompetence in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a study with pulsed Doppler technic] Shimamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection--diagnosis on the site of drainage and postoperative cardiac function by two-dimensional echocardiography] Yanagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug; 40(9):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function in maintenance hemodialysis; echocardiographic evaluation of the diastolic properties] Kajiwara N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct; 29(10):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cor triatriatum (IIA) and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (IIB)--consideration of preoperative diagnosis and intraoperative cardiac anatomy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic exercise echography after mitral valve replacement] Nagae N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 35(12):2152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Björk-Shiley prosthetic valve malfunction using intraoperative epicardial echocardiography] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 36(4):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac output measured by Doppler echocardiography] Ihlen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30; 108(19–21):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Constrictive pericarditis. Diagnosis by echocardiography] Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8–9):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of cardiac output and pulmonary and systemic blood flow ratio by an ultrasonic method] Hoffman P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):773–82 **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal defects] Hoffman P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(3):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Doppler analysis of left-ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Preliminary report] Michalak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of reconstructive operations on the mitral valve. II. Echocardiographic evaluation] Olszowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Case report] Paczek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the dynamics of myocardial contraction in healthy children based on the Doppler ultrasonic method. II] Pleskot M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of ventricular septal defect of the left ventricle--right atrium type] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):764–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Doppler evaluation of the functions of artificial heart valves] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):753–63 **(Pol)**

[Doppler echocardiography: noninvasive heart catheterization] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):737–45 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac blood flow velocity in healthy children studied by the Doppler ultrasonic method. I] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;

30(12):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic symptoms of primary cardiac amyloidosis. Case report] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium. Report of a case with intraoperative echocardiography] Amato MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rhabdomyoma in neonates. Echocardiographic diagnosis and immediate surgical resolution. Report of 2 cases] Bhering MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiogram in the evaluation of patients with arterial hypertension. Anatomical, functional and clinical aspects] de Souza e Silva NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 48(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Segmental contractility changes in the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease. Echocardiographic study] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Normal echocardiographic patterns in children from the city of Rio de Janeiro. III--Dimensions and functional evaluation of the left ventricle] Schneider C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bidimensional echocardiographic exploration in the evaluation of the sequelae of myocardial infarction and its complications] Bratu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of cardiotocography in twin pregnancy] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of multiple lesions of the coronary arteries in patients after myocardial infarction. Data of two-dimensional stress echocardiography during the test of transesophageal atrial electric stimulation] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of interventricular septal defects with aortic valve insufficiency] Bobkov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography] Ali SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Chargoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in arterial hypertension studied by Doppler echocardiography] Walrabe D, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Reproducibility of various echocardiographic indicators of the left ventricle in patients with heart valve prostheses] Panichkin IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of functional disorders of mechanical heart valve prostheses] Iavorskaia LIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul–Sep;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography for the prognosis of acute myocardial infarct (based on the results of using an algorithm for image recognition)] Nesvetov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):88–91 **(Rus)**

[A case of echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombosis of a disc prosthesis of the mitral valve] Popov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Differential echocardiographic diagnosis of a giant left atrium and pericardial effusion] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of malignant lesions of the heart] Markhasina IP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of emergency states] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler echocardiographic values in patients with mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation] Shevchuk TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal and changed echocardiographic findings on the intraventricular septum] Zečević D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(7–8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of hemodynamic parameters using ultrasound] Pelikán J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan; 89(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiac involvement in Wilms' tumor. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Sánchez Ufarte C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):259–60 **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy simulating an intracavitary tumor. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Acevedo Jaramillo LS, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic recognition of endarteritis of the pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Andrade-Freire A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal values in Mexico of the echocardiographic measurements of the left heart] Camacho Rivera B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum and associated Ebstein anomaly] Castellano C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the right tri-atrial heart] Castellano Reyes C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The P wave in systemic arterial hypertension. Comparison with the echocardiogram and apexcardiogram] González Pliego JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr; 58(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anomalous bands of the left ventricle. Study with echocardiography and Doppler ultrasound] Lastra Galán JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyoma in a newborn infant. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Quintero Rodríguez LR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of M-mode echocardiography, two-dimensional and Doppler, in the study of pericardial diseases] Vargas-Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia pathology in young adults] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):300–3 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study of the transplanted heart in patients treated with cyclosporin A] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do echocardiographic differences exist in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic myocardiopathy?] Alvarez Auñón A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biatrial myxoma diagnosed by bidimensional echocardiography] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Embolization of the disk in a Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis: echocardiographic findings with a bidimensional technic] García del Castillo H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 40(4):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic-pulmonary fistulas without previous catheterization: contribution of bidimensional echocardiography] Maitre Azcárate MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echogram of the pulmonary valve in children with pulmonary hypertension] Moreno de Castro A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An interventricular communication caused by a stab wound. Diagnosis using the two-dimensional Doppler echocardiogram (letter)] O'Connor F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):384 **(Spa)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy (III). Echocardiography in ischemic cardiopathy] Pons Lladó GJ. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):175–87 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the interatrial septum associated with mitral valve prolapse] Rodríguez Rodrigo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculation of the mitral valve area, comparison of continuous Doppler, planimetry using two-dimensional echocardiography and hemodynamics] Ruano Calvo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of intraventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarction using bidimensional echocardiography and the Doppler technic] Salvador Sanz A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic course after renal transplant] Teruel JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of transesophageal echocardiography in awake patients with cardiac diseases. Geibel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):337–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience rounding with a hand-held two-dimensional cardiac ultrasound device. Schwarz KQ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):157–9

Reliable precordial Doppler monitoring in the seated position [letter] Martin DC. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):713

Blinded comparison of an "ultrasound stethoscope" and standard echocardiographic instrument. Xie F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):270–4

Extraction of an intracardial catheter embolus using combined radiography and transesophageal echocardiography. Neumann HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):427–9

Reference values for pulsed Doppler signals from the blood flow on both sides of the aortic valve. van Dam I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1221–8

Color superposition: a new modality for contrast echocardiography. Clas W, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(2):111–6

Human left main coronary artery blood flow: noninvasive Doppler echocardiography with sample volume tracking. Greene ER, et al. **ISA Trans** 1988;27(1):43–50

The echo-transponder electrode catheter: a new method for mapping the left ventricle. Langberg JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):218–23

Monitoring aspects of an ultrasonic esophageal transducer. Initial experience. Lancée CT, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(3):131–8

Design and construction of an esophageal phased array probe. Lancée CT, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 13(3):139–48

Two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging: in vitro comparison of conventional and dynamically focused annular array transducers. Pini R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Oct;13(10):643–50

[Intraoperative determination of heart time volume with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Roewer N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jun;37(6):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of intraluminal echoarteriography] Bom N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative measurement of velocity and volume of coronary circulation using the Duplex system] Kuhnen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of calcium in mitral valve diseases using computer-assisted 2-dimensional echocardiography] Nowak B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy using the UZKAR-3 echocardiograph] Bashchinskaia EF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):99–100 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography with scanography and indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in detection of intracardiac thrombi. Benichou M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(2):93–109

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis and evaluation of aortic regurgitation. Binikowski Z, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):197–201

Doppler echocardiography in the estimation of systolic, diastolic and mean pulmonary artery pressure. Krzeminska-Pakula M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):329–34

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: mechanocardiographic, echocardiographic and Doppler assessment. Planinc D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):289–95

Digitized M-mode echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling and wall dynamics in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Szabóki F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):185–90

Detection of aortopulmonary window by pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography. Alboliras ET, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):900–2

Echocardiographic imaging of the left ventricle by peripheral intravenous injection of echo contrast agent. Berwing K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):399–408

Noninvasive evaluation of mid-left ventricular obstruction by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and color flow Doppler echocardiography. Blazer D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1162–8

Serial Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of an acutely thrombosed mitral valve prosthesis during thrombolytic therapy. Camesas AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec; 114(6):1511–3

Diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk by color Doppler echocardiography. Canter CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):885–7

Two-dimensional echocardiography and Doppler color flow abnormalities in aortic root dissection. Chia BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):192–4

Ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva: recognition by Doppler color flow mapping. Chia BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):686–8

Evaluation of balloon aortic valvuloplasty with transesophageal echocardiography. Cyran SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):460–2

Two-dimensional color Doppler in discrete membranous subaortic stenosis. Friedman DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):688–91

Two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of left ventricular mural vegetations. Herzog CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):684–6

Aortic pseudoaneurysm with right atrial communication shown by Doppler color flow imaging [letter] Hoadley SD. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1535–6

Right coronary artery fistula into right atrium: diagnosis by color Doppler echocardiography. Ke WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):886–9

Noninvasive quantification of mitral regurgitation in dilated cardiomyopathy: correlation of two Doppler echocardiographic methods. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):758–64

A new paraspinal window in the echocardiographic diagnosis of descending aortic dissection. Klein AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):902–4

The contribution of color Doppler flow imaging to the assessment of a left ventricular thrombus. Maze SS, et al.

Am Heart J 1988 Feb;115(2):479–82

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the effect of varying atrioventricular delay and pacemaker mode on left ventricular filling. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):611–21 (27 ref.)

Role of Doppler and imaging echocardiography in selection of patients for cardiac valvular surgery. Peller OG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1445–61 (144 ref.)

Visualization of an anomalous left main coronary artery with two-dimensional echocardiography. Plehn JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):468–70

A prospective comparison of continuous wave versus high pulse repetition frequency Doppler echocardiography for quantifying transvalvular pressure gradients in adults with aortic stenosis. Rothbart RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1155–62

Risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction by means of exercise two-dimensional echocardiography. Ryan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1305–16

Submitral aneurysm diagnosed by left ventricular contrast echocardiography. Shah VK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar; 115(3):682–4

Effect of papaverine administration on myocardial echocontrast distribution. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1248–9

Visualization of anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk by pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):181–2

Two-dimensional echocardiography and color Doppler imaging in patients with systolic-diastolic murmurs. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1461–6

Simplified Doppler estimation of mitral valve area [letter] Yang SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1531

Accurate assessment of aortic stenosis severity by Doppler echocardiography independent of aortic jet velocity. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):855–63

Correlation of continuous-wave Doppler assessment of chronic aortic regurgitation with hemodynamics and angiography. Beyer RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):852–6

Effects of spontaneous respiration on diastolic left ventricular filling assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Dabestani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1356–8

Importance of adjusting left ventricular diastolic peak filling rate for heart rate. Danielsen R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):489–91

Simplified method for estimation of Doppler cardiac output in the great arteries. Donnerstein RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):155–6

Doppler ultrasound evaluation of valvar pulmonary stenosis from multiple transducer positions in children requiring pulmonary valvuloplasty. Frantz EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):844–9

Noninvasive measurement of right ventricular systolic pressure by combined color-coded and continuous-wave Doppler ultrasound. Hamer HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):668–71

Calculating cardiac output from transmitral volume flow using Doppler and M-mode echocardiography. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):131–5

Number of cardiac cycles required to accurately determine mean velocity of blood flow in the ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk. Kristensen BO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):746–7

Cross-sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiographic features of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Lo RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):921–4

Determinants of anterior mitral leaflet fluttering in pure aortic regurgitation from pulsed Doppler study of the early diastolic interaction between the regurgitant jet and mitral inflow. Louie EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):1085–91

Detection of thromboembolus of the right pulmonary artery by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Nixdorff U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):488–9

Echocardiographic features of idiopathic hemochromatosis. Olson LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):885–9

Age-related changes in aortic and mitral valve thickness: implications for two-dimensional echocardiography based on an autopsy study of 200 normal human hearts. Sahasakul Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):424–30

Accuracy of nondirected and directed M-mode echocardiography as an estimate of left atrial size. Wade MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1208–11

Assessment of coronary blood flow by transesophageal two-dimensional pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):641–4

Imaging of coronary arteries by color-coded transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Zwicky P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):639–40

Evaluation of fetal cardiac dysrhythmias with two-dimensional, M-mode, and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Cameron A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):286–90

Fetal cardiac Doppler flow studies in prenatal diagnosis of heart disease. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1267–73

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: examination of intracoronary injections, microbubble diameters, and video-intensity decay. Feinstein SB, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):12–8

Quantitation of echo-contrast effects. Powsner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(3):124–8

Quantitative assessment of myocardial blood flow by contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: initial clinical observations. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987; 2(2):56–60

Early detection of patent foramen ovale by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography for prevention of paradoxical air embolism during sitting position. Guggiari M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):192–4

Does nitrous oxide cause regional wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease? An evaluation by two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Slavik JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):695–700

A comparison of hemodynamic indices derived by invasive monitoring and two-dimensional echocardiography. Thys DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):630–4

Doppler echocardiography for assessing left ventricular diastolic function. Spirito P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):122–6 (70 ref.)

The importance of two-dimensional echocardiography in the location of a bullet embolus to the right ventricle. Amsel BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):102–3

Indication for systemic-pulmonary artery shunts guided by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography: criteria for patient selection. Marino B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):495–8

Echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular mass by a non-geometric method. Parra B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A64–8

Diagnosis of double aortic arch by cross sectional echocardiography with Doppler colour flow mapping. Kan MN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):284–6

Ventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction: assessment by cross sectional echocardiography with pulsed wave Doppler scanning. MacLeod D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):214–7

Cross sectional subcostal echocardiography: atrioventricular septal defects and the short axis cut. Mortera C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):267–73

Feasibility and variability of six methods for the echocardiographic and Doppler determination of cardiac output. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar; 59(3):299–303

Oesophageal echocardiography. Roelandt JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

Transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of anaesthetic effects on left ventricular function. Cahalan MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):99S–106S (39 ref.)

2-D echocardiographic analysis of interventricular septal motion: concept of an anterior and posterior part to the septum. Tak T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):76–9

Quantitative applications of Doppler cardiography in congenital heart disease. Colan SD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(6):332–47 (148 ref.)

Direct visualization of aorto-coronary bypass grafts by two-dimensional echocardiography: a new clinical application. Sheiban I, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):14–7

Quantitation in echocardiography. Skorton DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(6):316–31 (98 ref.)

Comparison of gated cardiac magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography for the evaluation of right ventricular thrombi: a case report with autopsy correlation. Johnson DE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):266–8

Use of two-dimensional echocardiography and two-dimensional contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus. Tang SC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):543–8

Evaluation of coronary artery anatomy in patients with tetralogy of Fallot by two-dimensional echocardiography. Berry JM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):149–56

The role of intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiography during coronary artery revascularization. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov; 76(5 Pt 2):V33–8

Immediate and early postoperative evaluation of results of cardiac surgery by transesophageal two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Kyo S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V113–21

Value and limitations of Doppler echocardiography in the quantification of stenotic mitral valve area: comparison of the pressure half-time and the continuity equation methods. Nakatani S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):78–85

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of echinococcosis of the heart and great blood vessels. Clinical and surgical implications. Oliver JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):327–37

Color Doppler flow mapping in patients with coarctation of the aorta: new observations and improved evaluation with color flow diameter and proximal acceleration as predictors of severity. Simpson IA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):736–44

Value of digital image processing of two-dimensional echocardiograms in differentiating active from chronic vegetations of infective endocarditis. Tak T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):116–23

Improved accuracy of echocardiographic endocardial borders by spatiotemporal filtered Fourier reconstruction: description of the method and optimization of filter cutoffs. Thomas JD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):415–28

Correlation between echocardiographic endocardial surface mapping of abnormal wall motion and pathologic infarct size in autopsied hearts. Wilkins GT, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):978–87

Comparison of auscultation with two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients with suspected mitral valve prolapse. Barron JT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):401–6

Short-term reproducibility of dipyridamole-echocardiography test. Picano E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):588–90

Noninvasive assessment of cardiopulmonary function in critically ill infants and children. Fripp RR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):619–33 (9 ref.)

Three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction: qualitative and quantitative evaluation of ventricular function. Fine DG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):33–43

Myocardial contrast echocardiography. A review of clinical studies. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):88–96 (21 ref.)

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a new method for the evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow. Widimský P, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(2):101–13

Cardiac Doppler echocardiography principles and applications. Wendel CH. **Del Med J** 1988 May; 60(5):285–90, 295–7 (18 ref.)

Quantitation of aortic regurgitation by colour coded cross-sectional Doppler echocardiography. Baumgartner H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):380–7

Left ventricular diastolic function in young long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men during exercise assessed by digitized echocardiography. Danielsen R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):395–402

Diagnosis and quantification of aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with mitral valve disease. Dittmann H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl C:53–7

Improved diagnostic value of echocardiography in patients with infective endocarditis by transoesophageal approach. A prospective study. Erbel R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9(1):43–53

Doppler flow mapping and its comparison with the continuity equation method for quantifying aortic stenosis. Kalmanson D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:93–100

The usefulness of cross-sectional Doppler flow imaging in the detection of small ventricular septal defects with left-to-right shunt. Kapusta L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):1002–6

The use of Doppler techniques for quantitative evaluation of valvular regurgitation. Pearlman AS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl C:35–43 (20 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of atrial tumour size and endogeneously generated contrast images. An experimental study. Stefanadis C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):172–6

Normal diastolic filling patterns of the left ventricle. Van Dam I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):165–71

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of clinical findings, m-mode echocardiography and continuous-wave Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Kupferschmid C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):279–82

Cardiotoxicity in children treated with anthracyclines: the role of M-mode echocardiography. Galli MA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):347–50

Transvenous mitral commissurotomy examined with transesophageal echocardiography. Orihashi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):209–13

Eccentricity index of the left ventricle 2-D echo study. Jose J, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):293–7

Differentiation of right ventricular volume overload from right ventricular pressure overload by two dimensional echo cardiography. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):457–61

Supramitral valvular fenestrated membrane diagnosed by two dimensional echocardiography. Kundi A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):254–8

Estimation of aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):81–7

Fetal and neonatal echocardiography. Naik DR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):96–108

Doppler echocardiography in non-invasive diagnosis of heart disease in infants and children. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):80–95

Mitral valve repair for mitral regurgitation and intraoperative color flow echocardiography. Trippi JA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):414–6

Assessment of successful valve reconstruction by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography (TEE). Drexler M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1986–87;2(1):21–30

Oesophageal echocardiography. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):231–9 (29 ref.)

Applications of pulsed Doppler flow mapping to left sided cardiac valvular lesions. Kalmanson D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1986–87;2(1):37–45

Aortic dissection detected by transoesophageal echocardiography. Mohr-Kahaly S, et al.

Int J Card Imaging 1986-87;2(1):31-5
Abnormal left ventricular blood flow patterns with mitral prostheses and aneurysm: analysis by two-dimensional Doppler-echocardiography. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):93-101
Transesophageal echocardiography in review. Shively B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1986-87;2(1):3-19 (63 ref.)
Non-invasive diagnosis of congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula by cross-sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):89-91
Left ventricular function of survivors of a first complicated acute myocardial infarction. A prehospital discharge cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):67-80
Very early presentation of Pompe's disease and its cross-sectional echocardiographic features. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):311-4
Detection of valvar obstruction by intracardiac masses using Doppler echocardiography. Shapiro LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):89-97
Continuous wave Doppler assessment of patients subjected to pulmonary balloon valvoplasty. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):257-62
Evaluation of cardiac function by echo-Doppler studies in critically ill patients. Goldstein M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):406-10
Exercise echocardiography: ready, willing and able. Armstrong WF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1359-61
Exercise echocardiography: ready or not? Bairey CN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1355-8 (21 ref.)
Peak filling rate normalized to mitral stroke volume: a new Doppler echocardiographic filling index validated by radionuclide angiographic techniques. Bowman LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):937-43
Assessment of myocardial perfusion in humans by contrast echocardiography. I. Evaluation of regional coronary reserve by peak contrast intensity. Cheirif J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):735-43
Determination of pulmonary to systemic blood flow ratio in children by a simplified Doppler echocardiographic method. Cloez JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):825-30
Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in mitral valve disease: an indicator for an increased thromboembolic risk. Daniel WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1204-11
Doppler echocardiographic measurement of mitral flow volume: validation of a new method in adult patients. de Zuttere D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):343-50
Influence of sampling site and flow area on cardiac output measurements by Doppler echocardiography. Dittmann H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):818-23
Echocardiographic visualization of coronary artery anatomy in the adult. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):565-71
Contrast echocardiography during coronary arteriography in humans: perfusion and anatomic studies. Feinstein SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):59-65
Acute reduction in functional infarct expansion with late coronary reperfusion: assessment with quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography. Force T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):192-200
Noninvasive measurement of coronary artery blood flow using combined two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Fusejima K. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1024-31
Noninvasive evaluation of aortic stenosis severity utilizing Doppler ultrasound and electrical bioimpedance. Goli VD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):66-71
Use of exercise Doppler echocardiography to evaluate cardiac drugs: effects of propranolol and verapamil on aortic blood flow velocity and acceleration. Harrison MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1002-9
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of atrial pacing-induced ischemia on left ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):953-61
Doppler echocardiography in cardiac tamponade: exaggerated respiratory variation in transvalvular blood flow velocity integrals. Leeman DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):572-8
High dose dipyridamole-echocardiography test in women: correlation with exercise-electrocardiography test and coronary arteriography. Masini M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):682-5
Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: a complement to coronary angiography [editorial] Meerbaum S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):935-6
Functional infarct expansion, left ventricular dilation and isovolumic relaxation time after coronary occlusion: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Mehta PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):630-6
Accuracy of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic arch obstruction. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1072-7
Cardiac evaluation of women distance runners by echocardiographic color Doppler flow mapping. Pollak SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):89-93
Exercise echocardiography [editorial] Richards KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1000-1
Exercise echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with normal left ventricular wall motion at rest. Ryan T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):993-9
Pulmonary artery origin of the left coronary artery: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography, pulsed Doppler ultrasound and color flow mapping. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):396-402
Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: dose-myocardial effect relations of intracoronary microbubbles. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):765-71
Sonospirometry: a new method for noninvasive estimation of mean right atrial pressure based on two-dimensional echographic measurements of the inferior vena cava during measured inspiration. Simonson JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):557-64
Observer variability in the quantitation of Doppler color flow jet areas for mitral and aortic regurgitation. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):579-84
Success of internal mammary bypass grafting can be assessed intraoperatively using myocardial contrast echocardiography. Spotnitz WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):196-201
Noninvasive Doppler color flow mapping for detection of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery and for evaluation of surgical repair. Swensson RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):659-61
Colour and continuous wave Doppler echocardiography in mitral stenosis. Shah KD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):497-500
Post-reperfusion function evaluated using two-dimensional echocardiography in dog: systolic/diastolic function vs percent necrosis. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec; 16(4):809-17
Doppler two-dimensional echocardiographic determinations of right ventricular output and diastolic filling. Kolev N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):659-67
Right and left ventricular ejection patterns in D-transposition of the great arteries assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Shiraishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep; 16(3):677-87
Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic dissection: report of a case and review of echocardiographic criteria. Panchavinnin P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):288-93 (20 ref.)
The necessity for tricuspid valve repair can be determined intraoperatively by two-dimensional echocardiography. Goldman ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):542-50
Intraoperative two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. A preliminary study for congenital heart disease. Hagler DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):516-22
Hydrogen peroxide myocardial perfusion contrast echocardiography: I. Experimental study. Deng YB, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):143-7
Hypoplastic left heart with absence of the aortic valve: prenatal diagnosis using two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cartier MS, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):463-8
Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of a left sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Danchin N, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep; 15(7):479-82
In vivo radiofrequency ultrasound analysis of normal human heart structures. Lattanzi F, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(6):371-5
Clinical utility of Doppler ultrasound in cardiac diseases. Nouri S, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(9):599-634 (102 ref.)
Anomalous course of the brachiocephalic vein diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography in a child with left atrial isomerism and right aortic arch. Towbin JA, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):544-9
Mitral valve prolapse in patients with anorexia nervosa. Two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Oka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):873-82
Cardiology via the oesophagus. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):745-6 (13 ref.)
Transesophageal Doppler echocardiography [editorial] Schnittger I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):726-8
Transesophageal echocardiography: technique, anatomic correlations, implementation, and clinical applications. Seward JB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):649-80 (107 ref.)
The impact of echocardiographic results on treatment decisions for patients suspected of mitral valve prolapse. Retchin SM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jul;25(7):652-7
Quantitation of myocardial dyssynergy in closed-chest dogs by two-dimensional echocardiography. Nose Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr-Jun;13(2):57-69
Morphological M-mode and real-time echocardiographic changes in liver cirrhosis. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jul-Sep;25(3):175-9
Colour-coded imaging of cardiac blood flow. Wilcox I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):288-295
The value of two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler technique in facilitating percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein. Switzer DF, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):13-22
Subcostal cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of patent ductus arteriosus. Di Segni E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):25-8
Doppler determination of cardiac output in infants and children: comparison with simultaneous thermodilution. Mellander M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):241-6
Right atrial thrombus formation screening using two-dimensional echocardiograms in neonates with central venous catheters. Marsh D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):284-6
Examination of the fetal heart in the fetus with intrauterine growth retardation using M-mode echocardiography. DeVore GR. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):66-79
Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in young patients with cerebral ischemic events. Zenker G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):345-8
Diagnosis of aortic dissection: the value of transesophageal echocardiography. Erbel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:126-33
Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in acute myocardial infarction and its complications. Assmann PE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Sep;13(9):507-17 (155 ref.)
[Determination of blood flow volume by Doppler echocardiography] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):1-7 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The potentials of pulse Doppler echocardiography for the diagnosis and determination of the degree of mitral stenosis] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnosis of type SLL corrected transposition of the great arteries by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Hou CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):220-2, 247, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative analysis of right ventricular wall motion by 2-dimensional echocardiography in normal subjects] Shi ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Normal 2-dimensional echocardiographic measurements in 100 adults] Zhang DN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contrast echocardiography of the heart muscle: a new method for the evaluation of regional perfusion] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):180-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Trans-esophageal echocardiographic study of the thoracic aorta] Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Apical bilateral hypertrophic myocardiopathy with mitral and greater tricuspid valve insufficiency] Friart A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of bidimensional echography in the etiological orientation of pericardial disease. Apropos of 39 anatomo-echographic comparisons] Trouillet JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1238-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical value of the detection of diastolic mitral regurgitation by pulsed Doppler] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1901-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-arterial flow phenomena in spin echo procedures of magnetic resonance imaging and in transesophageal 2-dimensional echocardio- graphy] Wolff P, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun;8(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membranous subvalvular aortic stenosis. Its detection by transthoracic and transesophageal 2-D Doppler echocardiography] Poppele G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31-32):1224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2-dimensional color-coded fetal Doppler echocardiography--its value in prenatal diagnosis] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 48(6):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of 2-D echocardiography in the detection of stress-induced wall-motion abnormalities in coronary heart disease--a comparison with biplane cineventriculography] Voelker W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of heart valve reconstructive measures using intraoperative transesophageal contrast echocardiography] Schmid FX, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiologic diagnosis using color Doppler echocardiography] Redel DA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance and expanded diagnostic possibilities by transesophageal echocardiography] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;99(20):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of heart tumors--contribution of 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Schäfer RO, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improving color Doppler echocardiography of the right heart chambers following intravenous injection of SHU 454] Becher H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative assessment of the reconstruction of atrioventricular valves using transesophageal echocardiography] Dahm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec; 76(12):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic methods of determining cardiac minute volume] Dittmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of Doppler echocardiography in the determination of shunt size in atrial septal defect of adult

patients] Dittmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov; 76(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New echocardiographic para-apical technic for determining the size and thickness of the wall of the right ventricle in probands and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Dyczynski J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive determination of left ventricular diastolic filling parameters using Doppler echocardiography: clinical application in patients with coronary heart disease] Kücherer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular contrast echocardiography using Gelifundol—assessment of hemodynamics, contractility and ECG] Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov; 76(11):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide ventriculography in aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of intracardiac shunt using Doppler echocardiography] Saner H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov; 76(11):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded Doppler echocardiography in an infant with an aortopulmonary window. A pre- and postoperative study] Schranz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography in infarct of the right ventricle: correlation with clinical, hemodynamic and scintigraphic findings] Barretta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):426–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right atrial myxoma: echocardiographic diagnosis and review of the literature. Description of a clinical case] Cucchi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):893–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy: preclinical pathology disclosed by the increase in ventricular afterload] De Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visualization and characterization of the transvalvular jet in mitral stenosis using color-coded Doppler] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the transvalvular gradient using continuous wave Doppler in patients with mitral stenosis. Correlation with the hemodynamic method] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the identification of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive evaluation with continuous Doppler of the systolic pressure of the right ventricle in patients with tricuspid insufficiency] Sgalambro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo and Doppler cardiographic findings of isolated quadricuspid aortic valve: a case report and a review of the literature] Amioka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec; 16(4):1003–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive measurement of cardiac output using two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography and analysis of sources of error] Fusejima K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right and left coronary arteries-right atrial fistulas diagnosed by Doppler echocardiography: a case report] Kawamura A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):1027–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic echo intensity distribution by histographic analysis] Kawamura K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-sectional visualization of regurgitant jet by color flow mapping to evaluate aortic regurgitation] Kitabatake A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve abnormalities in the hypoplastic right heart syndrome: echocardiographic observations] Konishi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of age on left ventricular relaxation: pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation] Kuroiwa N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of coronary blood flow by transesophageal Doppler color flow mapping] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems in mitral valve prolapse: an echocardiographic review] Machii K. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 11:35–56 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arterial end-diastolic pressure noninvasively estimated by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Masuyama T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler evaluation of porcine mitral valve dysfunction] Nakamura K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):929–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tricuspid stenosis by two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Nakamura K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of complete endocardial cushion defect using two-dimensional echocardiography] Saito A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of regional left ventricular wall motion by curvature: two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):789–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of hemodynamics in premature ventricular contractions] Takagi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SAM sound studied by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tanigawa N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):1013–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of perfusion defects by intracoronary myocardial contrast echocardiography] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987; 17 Suppl 12:59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise capacity in ischemic heart disease evaluated by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Kawasoe Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Real-time observation of blood flow velocity profiles in the right ventricular inflow tract by a newly-developed instantaneous B-mode and multi-channel Doppler echocardiography] Satomi G, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral regurgitation in the acute phase of Kawasaki disease: scrutiny using real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging] Suzuki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular isovolumic relaxation time estimated by the aortic root echocardiogram] Unno T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Load dependence and relevant factors of left ventricular peak filling velocity in healthy adults] Ohbayashi J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: Doppler echocardiography as a new modality to evaluate cardiovascular hemodynamics] Kitabatake A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1113–21 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: circulatory function tests] Maeda J. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1109–12 **(Jpn)**

[A modern method of assessing the hemodynamic state of the left atrium. Echocardiographic research] Crauciuc EG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension by impulse Doppler echocardiography] Egurnov NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the pulmonary capillary pressure of patients by echocardiography in the M mode] Gordienko BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of closed mitral commissurotomy in the early and late periods after surgery, based on data from a complex echocardiographic examination] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography and two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of post-infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac output in newborn infants by Doppler study] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):71–6 **(Rus)**

[The left coronary artery in ischemic heart disease patients (data from 2-dimensional echocardiography)] Antonov OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of current ultrasonic study methods for the diagnosis, follow-up of treatment effectiveness and prognosis of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Pal L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study method in diagnosing exudative pericarditis in acute pneumonia] Pliukhin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the right ventricular volume and ejection fraction by echocardiography (a comparison with angiographic data)] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color-coded cardiac Doppler] García Porrero E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;58(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography with color Doppler. Another diagnostic method destined for obsolescence?] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec;57(6):435–7 **(Spa)**

[Applications of color-coded Doppler 2-dimensional echocardiography] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary tumors of the heart. Study of 15 cases with 2-dimensional echocardiography] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of M-mode echocardiography in the prediction of hemodynamic complications in infectious endocarditis] García del Castillo H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracavitary metastasis of the right ventricle. Presentation of 2 cases diagnosed with bidimensional echocardiography] Oliver Ruiz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New possibilities in the ultrasonic examination of the heart. Color-coded flow mapping and transesophageal echocardiography] Landelius J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2161–3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography. Himelman RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):425–31

Technical and biologic sources of variability in the mapping of aortic, mitral and tricuspid color flow jets. Wong M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):847–51

Reconsideration of echocardiographic standards for mitral valve prolapse: lack of association between leaflet displacement isolated to the apical four chamber view and independent echocardiographic evidence of abnormality. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1010–9 (69 ref.)

TRENDS

Echocardiography and coronary artery disease: current and future applications. Armstrong WF. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):241–58 (77 ref.)

[Developments in echocardiographic studies in Denmark. Current status and perspectives] Berning J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

[Echocardiography in a district hospital] Egeblad H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Pathophysiologic mechanism of cardiac dysfunction in experimentally induced heartworm caval syndrome in dogs: an echocardiographic study. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):403–10

M-mode echocardiographs of endurance horses in the recovery phase of long-distance competition. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1708–12

Influence of alterations in heart rate on echocardiographic measurements in the dog. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):548–52

M-mode echocardiographic values in sheep. Moses BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1313–8

Echocardiogram calculations for the dog using Lotus 123. Holmes RA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov; 21(3-4):189–95

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac tamponade in dogs before and after pericardiocentesis: four cases (1984–1986). Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1597–603

Echocardiographic findings in 103 cats with hyperthyroidism. Bond BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1546–9

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in normal dogs and calves and three cases of valvular regurgitation. Hagio M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1113–25

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of bovine congenital heart disease: echocardiographic and anatomic correlations. Hagio M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):883–94

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Transcranial Dopplersonography of the vertebro-basilar system. Volc D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3-4):136–8

Sonographic demonstration of cerebral sinus thrombosis [letter] Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1153–5

Value of cranial ultrasound in newborn baby. Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):633–40

Sinuatrial disease causing persistent fetal bradycardia: intrauterine detection and management. Tyrrell S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):382–4

Prenatal detection of left atrial isomerism by ultrasound. de Araujo LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):667–70

Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: correlation between ultrasound and computed tomography. Mühler E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):336–42

Hemorrhagic and hypoxic-ischemic intracranial lesions in neonates diagnosed by realtime sonography: incidence and short-term outcome. Bernert G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(1):25–37

Comparison of duplex Doppler scanning with contrast angiography in carotid artery disease. Barry R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):851–2

Sonographic diagnosis of subcortical cystic leukomalacia. Váradi V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):461–4

[Transcranial Doppler sonography: halothane increases average blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography as an intraoperative monitoring procedure. Initial experiences in aortocoronary bypass operations] Thiel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr; 37(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative sonographic follow-up of brain tumors in childhood] Dittrich M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 199(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsed Doppler sonographic determination of absolute flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in infants with hydrocephalus in comparison with a healthy patient sample] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb; 136(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of reduced flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in premature and newborn infants and in older infants with cerebral hemorrhages using pulsed Doppler sonography] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):748–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound tomography in postoperative monitoring of infratentorial space-occupying lesions] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow index of transcranial Doppler sonography] Müller HR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent blood flow velocity in the cerebral arteries of newborn infants and infants measured by Doppler sonography] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr; 9(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the echographic image of intracranial hemorrhage in premature newborn infants] Ozerova OE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An ultrasonic device for research on the human brain] Simonov LG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):52–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Tangential sulcal echoes. Potential pitfall in the diagnosis of parenchymal lesions on cranial sonography. Bowerman RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):685–9

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum in newborn infants diagnosed by trans-fontanelle echography] Baarsma R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebral exploration in newborn infants and infants using transfontanelle echography] Gołabek R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(5):633–42 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral Doppler technic during labor using signal monitoring at the level of the fetal scalp] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive heart failure in a newborn infant with arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: diagnosis using color-coded Doppler image echography] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sectoral echoencephalography in neonatology] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):53–8 **(Rus)**

[Cranial ultrasonography through the anterior fontanelle in newborn infants] Grob E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun; 58(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECHOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

ECHOLOCATION see under **ORIENTATION**

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

The origin of the anticholinesterase-induced repetitive activity of the phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat in vitro. Ferry CB. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):169–79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of postoperative phospholine in esotropias] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):449–50, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECHOTOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTER see **ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS**

ECHOVIRUS 6 see under **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS 9 see under **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Acute transverse myelitis associated with ECHO type 5 infection [letter] Barak Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):128

Perinatal echovirus and group B coxsackievirus infections. Modlin JF. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):233–46 (110 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Etiology of viral meningitis in Moldavia 1973–1985 and difficulties in laboratory diagnosis] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Fatal pneumonitis from congenital echovirus type 6 infection. Boyd MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1138–9

Congenital echovirus 11 pneumonia in association with pulmonary hypertension. Toce SS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):360–2

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal echovirus type 7 in a premature infant. Kazzi NJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):236–8

ETIOLOGY

Koplik spots and echo 9 virus [letter] Annunziato D. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):667

Outbreak of echovirus 11 infection in hospitalized neonates. Rabkin CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):186–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural and lectin-dependent cytotoxicity in virus-induced human myocarditis. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):405–12

[Immunologic findings in meningoencephalitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis B 15, ECHO 4, and Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Dorta AJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of echo virus type 11 infection in newborn infants in a maternity ward: clinical presentation. Chow CB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):305–8

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of enterovirus infections of new-born mice. Roberts GB, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):45–56

THERAPY

Successful treatment of echovirus meningoencephalitis in sex-linked agammaglobulinaemia by intrathecal and intravenous injection of high titre gammaglobulin. Kondoh H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):610–2

Intraventricular gamma-globulin for the management of enterovirus encephalitis. Dwyer JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S30–3 (11 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Echovirus infections of newborn infants. Modlin JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):311–2 (23 ref.)

ECHOVIRUSES

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the role of a human intestinal adenovirus in the pathogenesis of coeliac disease. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):995–1001

A solid-phase reverse immunosorbent test for the detection of enterovirus IgM. Magnius LO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):73–82

[Immunologic findings in meningoencephalitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis B 15, ECHO 4, and Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Dorta AJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intrauterine fetal death and the isolation of echovirus 27 from amniotic fluid [letter] Nielsen JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):501–2

PATHOGENICITY

Morphological changes and membrane potential of human granulocytes under influence of chemotactic peptide and/or echo-virus, type 9. Jäger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):434–6

Biochemistry and pathogenicity of echovirus 9. III. Thermosensitive mutants of echovirus 9, strain Barty, with reduced pathogenicity for newborn mice. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(2):69–81

ECK FISTULA see **PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL**

ECLAMPSIA

General anaesthesia in mothers with severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia. Connell H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1375–80

Eclampsia still kills. Redman CW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1209–10 (34 ref.)

Maternal death due to the HELLP syndrome. Cardwell MS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):473–4

How often does maternal preeclampsia-eclampsia incite thrombocytopenia in the fetus? [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):811–2

BLOOD

Schistocytosis, aminotransferase elevation and thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia/eclampsia. Stubbs TM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):777–9

Serum calcium ion concentrations in eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):382–5

COMPLICATIONS

Eclamptic pregnancies: the influence of the fetus and antenatal complications. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):301–4

Retinal detachment in eclampsia. Wright EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):207–10

Labour-related eclampsia. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):97–104

Acute renal failure in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Stratta P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):225–31

Relationships among cortical ischemia, infarction, and hemorrhage in eclampsia. Salerni A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):408–10

Antepartum cortical blindness. Chew SY. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):184–5

Cerebral vasospasm and eclampsia. Trommer BL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):326–9

[A case of eclampsia with intraventricular hemorrhage] Mizobuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuromuscular interaction of magnesium with succinylcholine-vecuronium sequence in the eclamptic parturient. Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):806–8

Aminophylline in neonatal diazepam intoxication. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):602–4

Nitroprusside in hypertensive emergencies in pregnancy—is it safe? [letter] Kharod P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):808

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro activity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases in placentas from normotensive and preeclamptic/eclamptic pregnancies. Jarabak J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):936–40

ETIOLOGY

Blood pressure in the midtrimester and future eclampsia. Chesley LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1258–61

Association of eclampsia and hydatidiform mole: case report and review of the literature. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Apr;43(4):185–90 (56 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility to eclampsia and miscarriage. Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):644–53

C3 allotypes in pregnancy hypertension and eclampsia. Cooper DW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):52–5

HISTORY

Evolution in the management of eclampsia. Ghose N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):309–12

OCCURRENCE

Geographic variation in the incidence of hypertension in pregnancy. World Health Organization International Collaborative Study of Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):80–3

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological study of neurological complications due to hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Richards A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):416–21

Anton's (-Redlich-Babinski's) syndrome associated with Dide-Botcazo's syndrome: a case report of denial of cortical blindness and amnesia. Della Sala S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):5–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic profile of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):523–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of computerized axial tomography of eclamptic women with seizures refractory to magnesium therapy [letter] Fröhlich EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):445

[Cerebral angiography of toxemia of pregnancy] Kawamata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Antidigoxin antibodies in eclampsia [letter] Goodlin RC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):518–9

ECLECTICISM

Eclecticism: understanding your faculty. Simmons JE. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):939–40

Eclectic psychotherapy and constructive alternativism. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):14–6

ECO DNA TOPOISOMERASE II see DNA GYRASE

ECOLOGICAL MONITORING see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

ECOLOGY

An ecosystems approach to health in the Arctic. Katz SH, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:185–94

The ecological fallacy. Piantadosi S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 May;127(5):893–904 (18 ref.)

Longevity in fish: some ecological and evolutionary considerations. Beverton RJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:161–85

Systems ecology, operations research and gerontology: the making of strange bedfellows. Christian RR.
Basic Life Sci 1987;42:219–33

The potential for community level evaluations based on loop analysis. Pilette R, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):25–32

Monte Carlo simulation program for ecosystems. Giró A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):291–6

Ecology and phenology of ticks in Zambia: seasonal dynamics on cattle. Pegram RG, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1986 Apr;2(1):25–45

Ecology and disease in Nigeria. Iyun F. **Geogr Med** 1987; 17:85–127

Can nonlinear dynamics elucidate mechanisms in ecology and epidemiology? Schaffer WM.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1985;2(4):221–52

Estimating human effects on global extinction. Wright DH. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Dec;31(4):293–9

Ecological consequences of a nuclear war. Reddy KS.
J Indian Med Assoc 1987 Aug;85(8):247–8

A predevelopment mosquito survey in the Mahaweli Development Project area, Sri Lanka: adults. Amerasinghe FP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):276–85

A predevelopment mosquito survey in the Mahaweli Development Project area, Sri Lanka: immatures. Amerasinghe FP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):286–94

Scaling of biological community structure: a systems approach to community complexity. Maurer BA.
J Theor Biol 1987 Jul 7;127(1):97–110

Ecological compensation--a complication for testing life-history theory. Sibly R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 21;125(2):177–86

A view from a nation less likely to be a target for nuclear weapons. Velasquez O. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):732–3

Population ecology of individuals. Lomnicki A.
Monogr Popul Biol 1988;25:1–216

Colonization of the Krakatau Islands by vertebrates: equilibrium, succession, and possible delayed extinction. Thornton IW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):515–8

Hypothesis testing in ecology: psychological aspects and the importance of theory maturation. Loehle C. **Q Rev Biol** 1987 Dec;62(4):397–409 (73 ref.)

Models of genetically engineered organisms and their ecological impact. Regal PJ. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Sep;10(3):67–85 (59 ref.)

Geobiocoenosis: the chemical elements and relative abundances in biotic and abiotic systems. Hamilton EI.
Sci Total Environ 1988 Jun 1;71(3):253–67

Environmental fate and distribution of sodium [14C] pentachlorophenate in a section of urban wasteland ecosystem. Haque A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan; 68:127–39

Chernobyl area to be ecological reserve [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):877

Genetics and demography in biological conservation. Lande R. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1455–60

Biotechnology on the study of the ecology and control of mollusks. Lohachit C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):55–7

Multiple chemical sensitivities and other "environmental illness": a psychiatrist's view. Brodsky CM.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):695–704 (50 ref.)

"Multiple chemical sensitivities:" immunologic critique of clinical ecology theories and practice. Terr AI.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):683–94 (33 ref.)

Quantitative genetic variation in an ecological setting. Tachida H, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Dec;32(3):393–429

[Hydrobiology of the hydrographic net of Ichkeul basin (Tunisia)] Kraiem MM. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct; 64(4):463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical rain forest of the Amazon--a sensitive giant. Basic research is difficult--the ecosystem is very much endangered] Miketta G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10; 105(29):84–5 **(Ger)**

["Openess--Aspects of Time--Complexity"--Recensorial remarks on a book of the same name to the theory of open systems] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child as an ecosystem] Burgio GR. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):899–908 **(Ita)**

[Implications of the scientific and technical revolution for human ecology and health] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):175–8 **(Rum)**

[Morphological aspects of the science of human ecology] Nikitiuk BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug; 93(8):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constructive ecological approach to the problems of protecting the biosphere] Kavtaradze DN. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (12):5–15 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of mosquito-borne infections in Fennoscandia--a review] Jaenson TG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 22; 85(25):2255–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

ECONAZOLE see under IMIDAZOLES

ECONOMIC COMPETITION see under ECONOMICS

ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE see under ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS

see related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Adolescent marriage and childbearing: the long-term economic outcome, Canada in the 1980s. Grindstaff CF. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):45–58

The economics of regulatory failure. A comparison of regulation and products liability laws. Johnson WG.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;534:907–16

Capital pooling or marketplace mechanisms? [letter] Cohen HA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):153–7

Capital pools: 'messy, cumbersome, and inelegant' [letter] Cohodes DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):152–3

Competition and the pursuit of quality: a conversation with Walter McClure [interview by John K. Iglehart] McClure W. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):79–90

Profit and entrepreneurship in health care [letter] Hill CC.
Health Care Manage Rev 1987 Fall;12(4):7

The discount rate for capital expenditure analysis in health care. Wheeler JR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):43–51

Levy sees an end to the "quiet depression" [interview by Alden T. Solovy] Levy F. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):60–2

ProPAC: don't link capital payments to occupancy. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):26, 28

Final nod on costly equipment comes from CEO. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):86

Local HMO plans struggle with changing market conditions. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):48

A community approach to health care competition. Bradbury RC. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):253–65

Competition and the quality of care: the importance of information. Ginsburg PB, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring; 25(1):108–15

Market responses to HMOs: price competition or rivalry? McLaughlin CG. **Inquiry** 1988 Summer;25(2):207–18

The welfare state and its distributive effects: part of the problem or part of the solution? Navarro V.
Int J Health Serv 1987;17(4):543–66

The determinants and structure of adolescents' beliefs about the economy. Furnham A. **J Adolesc** 1987 Dec; 10(4):353–71

Halfway competitive markets and ineffective regulation: the American health care system. Altman SH, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Summer;13(2):323–39

Competition in the market for nursing home care. Bishop CE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):341–60

Managed competition of alternative delivery systems. Enthoven A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer; 13(2):305–21

Competition among physicians, revisited. Feldman R, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Summer;13(2):239–61

Competition among health insurers, revisited. Frech HE 3d, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):279–91

Has the erosion of the medical marketplace ended? Newhouse JP. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):263–78

Economic factors and suicide. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;128(2):245–8

Competition and the cost of hospital care [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2064–6

The structure and function of dental-care markets. A review and agenda for research. Grembowski D, et al.
Med Care 1988 Feb;26(2):132–47 (91 ref.)

Measuring hospital competition. White SL, et al.
Med Care 1988 Mar;26(3):256–62

Military expenditure and ischaemic heart disease mortality. Poikolainen K, et al. **Med War** 1988 Apr–Jun;4(2):75–9

Competition, capitation, and case management: barriers to strategic reform. Spitz B, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(3):348–70

The effects of regulation, competition, and ownership on mortality rates among hospital inpatients. Shortell SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1100–7

Nursing's vision in a competitive environment. McNerney WJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):126–9

A dissertation on "Black Monday".Greenfield SC.
NY State Dent J 1987 Dec;53(10):10

"It is a reproach to religion and government to suffer so much poverty and excess" [editorial] Kurtzman NA.
Semin Nephrol 1988 Mar;8(1):1–2

The employed unemployed: the subterranean economy in Spain. Lemkow L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):111–3

Future financial security. Athanassiades T.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1988 Jul–Sep;69(3):8–9

The changing picture in retiree economics. Weinstein MH.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1988 Jul–Sep;69(3):2–7

[Projection of the population in Czechoslovakia to the year 2010 and the economic consequences] Srb V.
Cesk Pediatr 1988 Apr;43(4):239–42 **(Cze)**

[Work prohibition or prevention of competition? Various marginal legal notes concerning the legality of a competition stipulation contracted with a (generally female) veterinarian married to a veterinarian] Bosch-Boesjes JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15; 113(10):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Characteristic vision of the long-lived society in Japan. Economic life of the elderly and the design of insurance and pension plans] Nishimura S.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;25(2):112–5 **(Jpn)**

[Automated work station for an economist] Gerzon SS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alcohol monopolies in the U.S.: challenges and opportunities. Room R. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):509–30 (65 ref.)

Anticompetitive conduct and the medical profession. Ahdar RJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):248–50

Non-physician providers vs. Foundation Health Plan--a major restraint-of-trade case study. Ashley L, et al.
Nurse Pract 1987 Nov;12(11):50–3, 56

Antitrust laws should help NPs. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Nov;12(11):39–40, 45, 48–9 (50 ref.)

TRENDS

Technology acquisition in a selected sample of Ontario hospitals. Part 2. Fuchs M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):30–2

Inflationary pressures grow, margins fall. Gallivan M.
Hospitals 1988 Feb 5;62(3):40, 42–4

Will '88 be the year of price competition? Sandrick K.
Hospitals 1987 Dec 20;61(24):34–9

Economists revisit competition in the health care market. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):38, 40–1

Is medical care different? Old questions, new answers. Pauly MV. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):227–37

Consumers in a competition-based cost containment environment. Hibbard JH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):233–49 (51 ref.)

The arms race and the standard of living. Terris M.
J Public Health Policy 1987 Winter;8(4):458–67

Impact of a competitive health care environment on the viability of multi hospital cancer control programs: 1986 and beyond. Levine PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 248:225–7

Economic change, alcohol consumption and heart disease mortality in nine industrialized countries. Brenner MH.
Soc Sci Med 1987;25(2):119–32

Relation of economic change to Swedish health and social well-being, 1950–1980. Brenner MH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(2):183–95

Employment, economy and care in Sweden by the year 2000. Lagergren M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):103–10

Economic growth and industrial expansion and renewal as instruments to achieve full employment. Meyerson PM.
Soc Sci Med 1987;25(2):205–7

[The corset is too tight. Supply of physicians and the number of patients--competition in the health consumer market--limited performance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems in managing environmental quality at the stage of national economic development planning] Cherepov EM. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Dentistry in the mid 1980's: a geographic perspective. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):8–16

A dissertation on "Black Monday".Greenfield SC.
NY State Dent J 1987 Dec;53(10):10

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for patients with hypertension. Muñoz E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Aug;148(8):1729–32

Hospital and community health service costs: England and Scotland compared [letter] Glen AC, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1566

Determination of actual costs in accordance with MIS Guidelines. Part 2. Bolley H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):32–5

Capital pools: 'messy, cumbersome, and inelegant' [letter] Cohodes DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):152–3

Causes of financial difficulty in Catholic hospitals. Kwon IW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):29–37

The financial performance of selected investor-owned and not-for-profit system hospitals before and after Medicare prospective payment. Friedman B, et al.
Health Serv Res 1988 Jun;23(2):237–67

The effect of HMOs on overall hospital expenses: is anything left after correcting for simultaneity and selectivity? McLaughlin CG. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):421–41
Why are urban hospital costs so high? The relative importance of patient source of admission, teaching, competition, and case mix. Thorpe KE. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Feb;22(6):821–36
Hospital profitability and capital structure: a comparative analysis. Valvona J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug; 23(3):343–57
Rate setting and hospital cost–containment: all–payer versus partial–payer approaches. Zuckerman S. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Aug;22(3):307–26
Health care policy issues related to AIDS: lessons learned from the Henry Ford Hospital experience. Benfer DW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):52–7
Charity care: tell the public, save tax status. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):42, 44
Reviewing compliance can avoid tax challenge. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):48
Rural–urban distinction challenged in Missouri. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):70, 72
Ibbotson chides not–for–profits on investments [interview by Maria R. Traska] Ibbotson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20; 61(22):78–80
Financial success may invite local tax scrutiny. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):30, 32
Does public opinion influence tax status? Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):90
Rural hospitals double private–pay rates to cover Medicare shortfall. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):32, 36
Hospitals foot bill for Maxicare Utah's failure. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):44–5
In search of the magic bullet for climbing costs. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):22
ProPAC analysis: 10% revenue per case under PPS. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):26, 28
District hospitals consider bed tax to finance indigent care. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):19–20
No cuts for rural referral centers in FY 1989: HCFA report. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):28
FY 1989 PPS rules affect outliers, labor costs. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):16
Days vs. cost–based outlier payments? Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):28–30
Hospitals with the best data sets win. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):32, 34
Rural hospitals rely more on outpatient revenue. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):36
Congress skeptical of warnings about low margins. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):22, 24
Congress acts to enforce Medicaid adjustment. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):24
Rurals post big PPS pay gains in Senate committee. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):30–2
New York state tests DRGs for AIDS patients. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):24, 26
NRHA threatens suit over dual PPS payments. National Rural Health Association. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):35
Regional rates soften blow of national prices. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):28, 30
Budget bill seeks to aid rural hospitals. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):30, 32
Price indicators show hospital costs reflect regional economies. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):31
Providence gets exception to large city cutoff. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):18
Leasing firms seek out small and rural hospitals. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):65–6
New UBIT (unrelated business income tax) rules coming—if not now, then later. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5; 62(13):24–5
Bond battle: it isn't over yet, experts say. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):32–3
Tax issues could plague not–for–profits. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):24–5, 27 concl
Equicor's data make a splash—but who cares? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):34
1987: the year tax reform came home to roost. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):23–4
Court decision's effect on bonds is slight—for now. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):33–4, 36
Tax exemption under attack as deficits rise. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):21–2 contd
An assessment of hospital acquisition prices. McCue MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Summer;25(2):290–6
The effects of a cost–education program on hospital charges. Billi JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):306–11
Hospital Medicare payments [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Apr;77(4):208
Utilizing a microcomputer–based physician incentive compensation program to increase inpatient hospital utilization and improve cost management. Annis RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Aug;11(4):261–75
Competition and the cost of hospital care [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2064–6
Egypt. Medical care, public and private (news). Kandela P. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):34–5
Sources of hospital cost variation by urban–rural location. Cromwell J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):801–29
Should DRG assignment be based on age? DesHarnais SI, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):124–31
Hospitals and Medicare's prospective payment system [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):713–4
For–profit medicine. A reassessment. Ginzberg E. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):757–61
How did Medicare's prospective payment system affect hospitals? (a further note) [letter] Kaufman RT. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):954
The impact of AIDS on New York's not–for–profit hospitals. Raske KE. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):247–50
Neurology, age, hospital costs, and DRGs. Sands GH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):655–60
Medicare payments and profits [letter] Rice CW. **Ohio Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):505–6
Elaboration of several indicators for measuring the efficiency and effectiveness of hospital services. Sava S, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):95–100
The curative–medical institution. The grounding of the financing concept. Urbanyak Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):267–71
Regional and welfare perspectives on the public–private hospital dichotomy in New Zealand. Joseph AE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):101–10 (32 ref.)
Pricing hospital services. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall; 14(1):1–87
Tax management for exempt providers. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):1–81
Strategic planning for IRS audits. Burns MM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):23–33
Tax planning for unrelated business income. Cornwell D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):15–21
Tax implications of physician recruiting and contracting. Covert DF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer; 14(4):73–81
Tax–exempt financing under the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Odegard BM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer; 14(4):35–45
Obtaining and maintaining exempt status. Silverberg KH. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):9–14
Joint ventures: benefits and pitfalls. Taylor D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):47–52
The tax environment: changes and challenges. Taylor D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):1–7
How do African voluntary agency hospitals spend their money? van Lemmen F, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan; 18(1):43–4
[An attempt at evaluating the costs of nosocomial infections] Thomann J. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of hospital services 1975–84] Buhaug H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Planning the utilization of hospital bed capacity for medical first aid] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health care costs in the past and present] Messner T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2718–20 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Managing the use of technology. Deane K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):35–7
Technology acquisition in a selected sample of Ontario hospitals. Part 1. Fuchs M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Sep;64(6):17–20
Technology acquisition in a selected sample of Ontario hospitals. Part 2. Fuchs M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):30–2
An administrative perspective on implementing the MIS Guidelines. Langelle P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Sep; 64(6):25–7
Measuring work load at Misericordia. McMichael S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):38–40
The political reality of health care. Ward TF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Sep;64(6):32
Hospital PPS profits: past and prospective. Dobson A, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):126–9
State rate setting revisited. Finkler MD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):82–9
For hospitals, productivity, technology are key [interview by Michele Robinson] Anderson G. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):62–3
2nd–quarter predictions accurate. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):50
Margins drop, utilization improves in 1987. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):40, 42
Inflation, utilization boost expense pressures. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):36, 38
Second quarter shows signs of a downturn. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):40, 44
Inflationary pressures grow, margins fall. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):40, 42–4
Next time, don't stand up and cheer. Kinzer DM. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):96
1988: time for a responsible Medicare policy. McCarthy C. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):104
The margins controversy: a long–run headache? Moran DW. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):28
HHS seeks 2.34–3.34% PPS increase in FY 1989. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):20–1, 24
ProPAC: margins still near 15–year high. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):29–30
Hospitals stuck in pre–PPS mode: ProPAC reports. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):19
Hospitals fight PPS rates with financial data. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):26
State execs see profit margins disappear in '87. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):25
Will '88 be the year of price competition? Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):34–9
First–quarter margins low; outlook gloomy. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):33–4
Hospital credit ratings continue their spiral. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):36
Struggles ahead for high Medicare hospitals. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):26, 30
Recession, PPS drain Texas hospital profits. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):36, 38
Twin Cities hospitals' finances under siege. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):32, 34
1986 FAS ratios document hospitals' troubles. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):30, 32, 34
Grim outlook for profitability in 1988. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):34, 36
Medicare losses lower margins: HFMA study. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):28
Twin Cities credit ratings may drop. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):34, 38
Study says state all–payer systems successful. Uhlar B. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):39
Nursing shortage more complex than it seems. Wilensky GR. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):24
The challenge of a new financial perspective. How it affects the hospital/physician relationship. Black GJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Aug;76(8):561–4
Replace the DRGs! Council on Medical Care, National Association for Public Health Policy [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):455–7
Measuring hospital competition. White SL, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Mar;26(3):256–62

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Methods to assess health economic aspects on drug utilization. Brenner G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1988; 721:31–5
Medical macro economics–reality vs public relations [letter] Worrell PM. **Alaska Med** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):119
Perspectives: commercial health insurance. Schramm CJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):104–7
The changing environment of resident physicians. Silberger AB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):121–33
Health economics. Rayack E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May; 46(5):496–502
Ethics and economics in medicine: a quandary [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):389–90
An end to a consensus on health care in the Federal Republic of Germany? Altenstetter C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall;12(3):505–36
For–profit medicine. "For–profit enterprise in hea :h care." By the Institute of Medicine, Committee on Implications of For–Profit Enterprise in Health Care. Essay review. Stevens B. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall; 12(3):569–76
A model to evaluate whether a community can support a physician. Doeksen GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 63(7):515–21
Federal study profiles malpractice experience. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1987 Nov;70(11):657–9
Anticompetitive conduct and the medical profession. Ahdar RJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):248–50
[Clinical decision making—is it possible to avoid economic questions?] Loft A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(5):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An introduction to the medical economics: cost–benefit analysis in medicine] Sakamoto Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of the public health subsystem of the USSR Planning Commission's automated planning and estimating system] Timonin VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[For economy and thrift (editorial)] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov; (11):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Health care costs in the past and present] Messner T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2718–20 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Doctors win latest round in BC billing–number dispute. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):654–5

TRENDS

Physicians' roles will keep changing in 1988. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):90
Will rise in salaried MDs prompt union growth? Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):93
Economic trends affecting adult cardiology. Russell RO Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):847–53
From clinical epidemiology to clinical economics [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun; 3(3):299–300
Competition among physicians, revisited. Feldman R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):239–61

A contemporary physician's oath [letter] Jung RC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):521–2
[Public health economics in East Germany] Kek A. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):12–5 **(Rus)**
[Problems and objectives of the training of public health administrators in health economics] Pustovoi IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):9–12 **(Rus)**
[Reorganization of the mechanism of public health economics in Czechoslovakia] Stozhitskii A. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):16–8 **(Rus)**
[Public health in the Polish People's Republic during the economic reform] Vysotski EE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):18–21 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS, NURSING

Ordered to care [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):425
One nurse's view of the nurse shortage. Wells MP. **AORN J** 1987 Oct;46(4):662–70
Nursing—a grievance! [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec; 38(6):577–8
The cost of nursing [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):673
Nursing grievances. II: Pay. Delamothe T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):120–3
Liability insurance crisis hits nursing industry. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):36, 38
Overtime payment methods: meeting staffing and staff needs. Lehman MK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):19–21
The nursing costs of urinary incontinence in a nursing home population. Cella M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 23(1):159–68

TRENDS

Overlooked, overworked: women's unpaid and paid work in the health services' "cost crisis". Glazer NY. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):119–37

ECT (PSYCHOTHERAPY) see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ECTHYMA

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia and ecthyma caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hewitt WD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):52–4
Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by a roving chest electrode in an acute myeloid leukemia patient with Pseudomonas septicemia [letter] Klepfish A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):585–6
Pseudomonas septicaemia manifesting as echthyma gangrenosum. Kaundinya DV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):367–8

PATHOLOGY

[Giant irregularly shaped ecthyma in a patient with secondary recurrent syphilis] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Two unusual cases of orf following trauma to the scalp. Rees J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):445–7

DRUG THERAPY

Orf in man—a treatment? [letter] Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

ETIOLOGY

[Observations on sheep-pox in Mauritania] Le Jan C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A qualitative and quantitative assessment of the humoral antibody response of the sheep to orf virus infection. McKeever DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):229–41

PATHOLOGY

Human orf in Israel. Report of three cases. Huminer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):54–6

THERAPY

Treatment of intraoral orf lesions in lambs using diathermy and cryosurgery. Meynink SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):594

TRANSMISSION

Orf and pregnancy. Taieb A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–3

ECTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Close juxtaposition between inducing chordamesoderm and reacting neuroectoderm is a prerequisite for neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Tacke L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jun;24(1):33–43
Inductive interactions in the spatial and temporal restriction of lens-forming potential in embryonic ectoderm of Xenopus laevis. Henry JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 124(1):200–14
Differentiation pathways of ectodermal epithelial cells in hydra. Dübel S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):181–9
Neural differentiation, NCAM-mediated adhesion, and gap junctional communication in neuroectoderm. A study in vitro. Keane RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1307–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Concanavalin A induces neural tissue and cartilage in amphibian early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):145–54
Retinoic-acid-induced limb malformations resulting from apical ectodermal ridge cell death. Sulik KK, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):527–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrasplenic immunization for production of monoclonal antibodies against mouse blastocysts. Svalander PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):221–7

METABOLISM

Expression of Xenopus N-CAM RNA in ectoderm is an early response to neural induction. Kintner CR, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):311–25
Diabetes affects sorbitol and myo-inositol levels of neuroectodermal tissue during embryogenesis in rat. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):974–81
Immortalization of precursors of endodermal, neuroectodermal and mesodermal lineages, following the introduction of the simian virus (SV40) early region into F9 cells. Kellermann O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(3):197–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Ectodermal influence on physiological cell death in the posterior necrotic zone of the chick wing bud. Brewton RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):327–30
Ionic basis of membrane potential in developing ectoderm of the Xenopus blastula. Baud C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:525–44
Trophectoderm: the first epithelium to develop in the mammalian embryo. Wiley LM. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):417–26 (51 ref.)

SECRETION

Interferon-like sequence of ovine trophoblast protein secreted by embryonic trophectoderm. Imakawa K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):377–9

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiomyopathy with arrhythmias and ectodermal dysplasia: a previously unreported association. Hammill WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):373–7
Ectodermal dysplasia with partial anodontia: prosthetic treatment with implant fixed prosthesis. Ekstrand K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):282–4
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. A cause of recurrent pyrexia. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):532–4
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: an ENT presentation in infancy. Baer ST, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May; 102(5):458–9
[Anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of a case with severe ocular complications] Philippe J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and seborrheic eczema] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple squamous papillomas of the esophagus associated with Goltz syndrome. Brinson RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1177–9

DIAGNOSIS

Focal facial dermal dysplasia: bitemporal lesions resembling aplasia cutis congenita. Magid ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1203–7
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Sinha RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):17–8, 23–4
The association of congenital skin disorders with acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Bick DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):543–9
[Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia associated with endothelial changes in the cornea] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia or Christ–Siemens–Weech syndrome. A case report] Canepa S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Strano M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Contrasting features of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus associated with neuroectodermal defects and classical insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):413–8
Variable expression in focal dermal hypoplasia. An example of differential X-chromosome inactivation. Wechsler MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):297–300
X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: localization within the region Xq11–21.1 by linkage analysis and implications for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):75–85
Genitourinary anomalies are a component manifestation in the ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, cleft lip/palate (EEC) syndrome. Rollnick BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):131–6 (28 ref.)
Sparse hair, short stature, hypoplastic thumbs, single upper central incisor and abnormal skin pigmentation: a possible "new" form of ectodermal dysplasia. Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):209–16
Clinical aspects of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clarke A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):989–96
The dental management of patients with ankyloblepharon (AEC) syndrome. Rule DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9;164(7):215–8
EEC syndrome sine sine? Report of a family with oligosymptomatic EEC syndrome. Majewski F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):69–72
Autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):403–12
Oculotrichodysplasia (OTD): a new probably autosomal recessive condition. Cecatto-De-Lima L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):430–2
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clarke A. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):659–63 (32 ref.)
Association of syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip and palate: report of two sibs from Turkey. Oğur G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):37–40 (9 ref.)
Recognition and reanalysis of a cell line from a manifesting female with X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and an X; autosome balanced translocation. Zonana J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):383–6
[Ectodermal dysplasia with severe odontodysplasia. Study of an affected family] Gualandri V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial congenital hypotrichosis with "uncombable hair," retinal pigmentary dystrophy, juvenile cataract and brachymetacarpia: another entity of the ectodermal dysplasia group] Bork K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun; 38(6):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basan's syndrome: dominant autosomal hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Hernando I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):359–60 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Anthropometric analysis of the face in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a family study. Ward RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):453–8
Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a clinical and ultrastructural observation. Ando Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(4):205–11
[A case of focal dermal hypoplasia—a report of partial expressed form with a review of literatures] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;98(3):333–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECTOHORMONES see **PHEROMONES**

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

[Onchocerciasis: first native case in the central-western region of Brazil] Gerais BB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr–Jun;19(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of dermatology. Insect bites and infestations. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):489–91 (0 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Expectoration of noctuid moth larvae after ingestion of dates (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14; 16(38):1922 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

A flea-borne outbreak of dermatitis. Chua EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):648–50

PARASITOLOGY

The biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in biotopes at various stages of anthropogenization. Investigations of mites, lice, Brachycera and other arthropods which are parasitic or noxious to humans and domestic animals. Piotrowski F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(4–6):397–406

[Green lacewing larvae (Chrysopidae) as accidental ectoparasites of the human] Zala L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A subungual nodule of recent onset. Tungiasis. Milgraum SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):429, 432

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusions of parasitosis associated with coronary bypass surgery [letter] Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):309–10

Delusional parasitosis [letter] Hunt NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:713–4

VETERINARY

Ammonia toxicity and alkalosis in sheep infested by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 18(1):79–81

The role of pH in the infestation of sheep by Lucilia cuprina larvae. Guerrini VH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 18(3):407–9

Flea control a serious matter [letter] Bukowski JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1351

Killing fleas with ethanol [letter] Hatch RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):405

Improper use of flea collars [letter] Kissileff A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):733

Effect of cattle breed and flucythrinate-impregnated ear tags on horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on yearling heifers. Brethour JR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1035–8

Stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) and productivity of confined nursery pigs. Moon RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct; 80(5):1025–7

Seasonal abundance of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on California dairies. Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1039–43

Wide-area treatment of cattle for horn flies and face flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in south-central Nebraska. Skoda SR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug;80(4):811–6

The commensal rodents and their flea fauna in Alexandria City, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):11–28

Arthropod-ectoparasites of rodents trapped in Ismailia Governorate, Egypt. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):525–37

Ectoparasites of the pelagic cormorant, Phalacrocorax pelagicus, from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Choe JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):592–4

Toxicity of linalool to life stages of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae), and its efficacy in carpet and on animals. Hink WF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–4

Ectoparasites of Eastern and Western meadowlarks from the Rio Grande plains of south Texas. Teel PD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):32–8

Cage design for the confinement of deer and goats infested with ectoparasites. Cooksey LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):891–3

A new record of parasitism in the fantail darter, Etheostoma flabellare rafinesque (Percidae: Etheostomatini). Moulton SR 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):940

Propagation of the marine dinoflagellate Amyloodinium ocellatum under germ-free conditions. Noga EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):924–8

Ectoparasites of sympatric cottontails (Sylvilagus audubonii Nelson) and jack rabbits (Lepus californicus Mearns) from the high plains of eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):842–6

Important parasites of dover sole (Solea solea L.) kept under mariculture conditions. Kirmse P. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):466–71

Characterization of two species of Lepeophtheirus (Copepoda, Caligidae) from flatfishes. Description of Lepeophtheirus europaensis sp. nov. Zeddam JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):129–44

Fleas and related disease. Kwochka KW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1235–62 (77 ref.)

In Practice quiz: sweet-itch [letter] Admane B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):184

Ivermectin for use in fish [letter] Hyland KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

Skin eruptions in ked infected sheep [letter] Nelson WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):472

High-cis permethrin for the control of sweet itch on horses. Stevens DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):308

Skin lesions of sweet itch and the distribution of dermal mast cells in the horse. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):347–55

[Demonstration of Nycteribia kolenati (Diptera, Nycteribiidae) in West Germany and West Berlin] Walter G. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical evaluation of insecticides and their use] Kamyszek F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):559–69 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Control of ectoparasites in zoo animals with Butox] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):547–51 **(Pol)**

[Ear tags—a prospective method for the long-term protection of livestock from ectoparasites] Konstantinov SA. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECTOPIA CORDIS see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

ECTOPIA LENTIS see under **LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION**

ECTOPIC HORMONE SYNDROMES see **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES**

ECTOPIC TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

ECTROMELIA

Sirenomelia: a case report. Pratap S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):265–7

Sirenomelia: mermaid syndrome. Goodlow OG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):343–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaesthesia and thalidomide-related abnormalities [letter] McCrory JW. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):613–4

Pregnancy in women with thalidomide-induced disabilities. Case report and a questionnaire study. Maouris PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):717–9

COMPLICATIONS

Proximal femoral focal deficiency associated with severe brain atrophy. Sirota L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 23(8):915–7

[Transverse hemimelia of the lower right limb associated with sysmetrical malformations of the hands in a newborn infant] Praticò G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of abnormality in a human simelian foetus as elucidated by our knowledge of vertebrate development. Chandebois R, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):11–22 (38 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Amniotic band syndrome. A slightly different case] Møller LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ectrodactyly in sisters and half sisters [letter] Hennekam RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):134–5

Association of tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, hypoplastic lacrimal ducts and sacs opening towards the exterior, peculiar face, and developmental retardation. Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):609–12

[Familial congenital hypoplastic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with developmental defects of the bones] Bozhenov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Classroom aids for a child with severe upper limb deficiencies. Hart MD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul; 41(7):467–9

[Research planning in the rehabilitation of dysmelia children] Paul HA. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:103–7 **(Ger)**

[Express orthosis for children with severe developmental anomalies of the legs] Spivak BG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):42–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical and prosthetic treatment of congenital malformations of the limbs] Donati U. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov-Dec;78(1058):745–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under **POXVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

A role for early cytotoxic T cells in resistance to ectromelia virus infection in mice. O'Neill HC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2669–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In situ structural organization of encapsidated and unencapsidated Ectromelia virus DNA. Derenzini M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):25–32

ECTROPION

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell carcinoma masquerading as ectropion. Case report. Beyer TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):170–1

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications of Tangier disease. Pressly TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):991–4 (15 ref.)

Lower eyelid examination following blepharoplasty in the monkey. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):424–9

Leprotic paralytic lagophthalmos with ectropion and its surgical correction. Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):15–8

SURGERY

History of surgery for involutional ectropion. Silverstone P. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:97–123

Surgical correction of entropion and ectropion in the same lid. Hornblass A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb; 81(2):261–3

Senile ectropion [letter] van der Meulen JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):642–3

ECZEMA

ABC of dermatology. Eczema and dermatitis. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1048–51

Maternal antigen avoidance [letter] Harris RI. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):589–91

Nonatopic eczemas. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):569–73

BLOOD

Trace element status in eczema and psoriasis. Hinks LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):93–7

Serum lipid profile in a skin disorder eczema. Pandya AK, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):45–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral challenge with food additives. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):100–3

[In the presence of an occupational dermatosis in the hairdressing professions what should be the management from the medicolegal viewpoint?] Géraut C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6–7):885–7 **(Fre)**

[Photosensitivity after treatment with captopril] Mauduit G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):167–9 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous tests in endogenous drug allergy] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):989–97 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory patches at the point of injection of calcium heparin reflecting eczema caused by heparin: first case of an unrecorded side effect of heparin therapy (letter)] Guillet G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1154–5 **(Fre)**

[Contact allergy and eczema caused by topical drugs] Edman B, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(11):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic procedures for eczema patients. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):35–40

Lentigo maligna presenting as an eczematous lesion. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):357–9

[Usefulness of immunomorphological studies in the differential diagnosis of various forms of eczema and atopic dermatitis] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Oct;74(4–5):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential clinico-laboratory parallels in mycoses and eczema of the feet] Iutskovskii AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim and acute exacerbations of eczema [letter] Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):238

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone. Lindelöf B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):309

Betamethasone dipropionate (0.05%) plus salicylic acid (3%) ointment versus dexamethasone trimethyl acetate (1%) and salicylic acid 4% ointments in chronic dermatoses. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 32(2):41–4

Failure of isotretinoin therapy in Pityrosporum folliculitis [letter] Goodfield MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):143–4

Clinical experience with 0.05% halometasone/1% triclosan cream in the treatment of acute infected and infection-prone eczema in Egypt. Abdel Aal H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):383–90

An open clinical trial with 2% miconazole plus 1% hydrocortisone ointment in the treatment of eczematous lesions. Harcup JW, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988; 5(3):145–51

[Sicorten in the treatment of eczema, neurodermatitis and lichen ruber planus] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Skin rashes after triple vaccine [letter] Illingsworth R. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):979

Eczema after intravenous infusion of immunoglobulin. Barucha C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31; 295(6606):1141

Forefoot eczema--further studies and a review. Young E. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):523–8 (10 ref.)

Post-traumatic eczema. Mathias CG. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan; 6(1):35–42

The environmental causes and management of eczema. August PJ. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):495–500

[The role of contact allergy in patients with eczema] de Groot AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contact eczema caused by surgical gloves] van der Meeren HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Seborrheic eczema (pityriasporosis)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):79–86 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Food allergy in patients with pruritic dermatoses] Kashirskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eczema, itching, heat and humidity problems as obstacles to the effective use of hearing protective devices] Brühl P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 7;85(1–2):38–40 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interstitial del(13)(q21.3q31) associated with psychomotor retardation, eczema, and absent suck and swallowing reflex. Peet PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):786–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Halo eczema in melanocytic nevi. Fernández Herrera JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):161–3

[Comparison of specific IgE levels versus various milk proteins in 76 eczematous children] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;18(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eczema and hyper-IgE. Effect of cephalosporins] Robert J. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;20(3):87–90 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in mycoses and eczema of the skin of the feet] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological comparison between hand eczema and non-hand eczema. Goh CL. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 118(6):797–801

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status of the autonomic nervous system and immunological reactivity in patients with eczema during reflexotherapy] Goncharov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous circulation and microcirculatory processes in psoriasis and eczema patients] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Local and systemic effect of UVB irradiation in patients with chronic hand eczema. Sjövall P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):538–41

Comparison of Grenz rays versus placebo in the treatment of chronic hand eczema. Cartwright PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):73–6

A double-blind study of Grenz ray therapy in chronic eczema of the hands. Lindelöf B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):77–80

THERAPY

ABC of dermatology. Treatment of eczema and inflammatory dermatoses. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1112–4

ECZEMA, ATOPIC see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ECZEMA, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

ECZEMA HERPETICUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

ECZEMA VACCINATUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

EDATHAMIL see **EDTA**

EDEINE see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA

MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

Pitting edema and intravenous access [letter] Owens JJ. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1020–1

Topical anti-inflammatory activity of Aloe vera as measured by ear swelling. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):610–2

Barts hydrops fetalis. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):33–43 (19 ref.)

[Edematous symmetrical seronegative synovitis of the hands: a new syndrome] Baharav E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1; 114(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nonimmune fetal hydrops] Leiberman JR, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):136–40 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Atrial natriuretic peptides. b. Atrial natriuretic peptide in edematous disorders] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2609–15 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pharmacology of arachidonic acid-induced rat paw edema. DiMartino MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):303–5

Corneal edema related to accidental Hibiclens exposure. Phinney RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):210–5

Allergic type response to trazodone [letter] Maguire J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:271–2

Mouse paw edema. A new model for inflammation? Henriques MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):243–9

Comparison of a radioisotopic incorporation method and the mouse ear swelling test (MEST) for contact sensitivity to weak sensitizers. Cornacoff JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):40–4

Severe edema associated with etretinate [letter] Allan S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):140

Peripheral edema and oral acyclovir [letter] Hisler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1142–3

Endothelial activation during interleukin 2 immunotherapy. A possible mechanism for the vascular leak syndrome. Cotran RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1883–8

Pulmonary hypertension and edema induced by platelet-activating factor in isolated, perfused rat lungs are blocked by BN52021. Imai T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):211–7

Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives on arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear oedema. Inoue H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):272–7

Acute small-bowel mucosal edema following enalapril use [letter] Farraye FA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3131

Swelling of metastatic tumors with high-dose interleukin therapy [letter] Goey SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):643–4

Idiopathic oedema and diuretics. Dunnigan MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):25–6

Thiothixene induced edema. Scuderi S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):249–52

[Unexplained edema in females—diuretic-induced or idiopathic?] Middeke M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15; 65(24):1160–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mouse paw edema test for titrating Shigella toxin and antitoxin and for determining the safety of the anatoxin] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute Hydrops in keratoglobus. McClellan KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1432–3

Floppy eyelid syndrome associated with keratotorus. Parunović A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):634–5

Facial palsy in Kawasaki disease. Report of two cases and a review. Hattori T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):601–2 (10 ref.)

Fever, eosinophilia, and periorbital edema. Pinals RS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 30;23(1A):55–9, 63–6, 68 passim

Optic disc vasculitis in epidemic dropsy. Sachdev MS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):467–74

Coarctation of the aorta in Turner syndrome: a pathologic study of fetuses with nuchal cystic hygromas, hydrops fetalis, and female genitalia. Lacro RV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):445–51

Pigmentary epitheliopathy, disc edema, and lead intoxication. Schubert HD, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):154–7

[Bioclinical conference on pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case no 10—Bilateral pleural effusion, hepatomegaly and edema of the lower limbs in a 76-year-old woman] Duroux P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):78–82 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms in alpha-thalassemia hydrops fetalis. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec; 6(12):679–84

[Association of non-immunologically-induced hydrops fetalis with Parvovirus B19 infection] Schwarz TF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic hygroma of the neck and non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Schmid G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug; 135(8):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrops fetalis caused by endocardial fibroelastosis of the familial type] Sánchez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):59–61 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler findings in nonimmune hydrops fetalis and cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Johnson W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1138–40

Lupus erythematosus--a case of facial swelling. Loescher A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):129–32

Hydrops of the gallbladder associated with Kawasaki syndrome. Suddleson EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct; 22(10):956–9 (12 ref.)

Vasculitis presenting as chronic unilateral painful leg swelling. Nash P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1022–5

Intrauterine hypercalcaemia and non-immune hydrops fetalis--relationship to the Williams syndrome. Westgren M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):333–7

Transient osteoporosis: transient bone marrow edema? Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):757–60

Congenital toxoplasmosis in an infant with hydrops fetalis. Zornes SL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):391–3

Bart's hydrops fetalis in one of the dizygotic twins: report of a case. Huang LW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):398–401

Scrotal enlargement following inguinal herniorrhaphy: ultrasound evaluation. Archer A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):249–52

[Tendency to edema as the initial symptom of Cushing's syndrome] Jarløv AE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14; 150(11):679 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of selected antiinflammatory agents and other drugs on zymosan, arachidonic acid, PAF and carrageenan induced paw edema in the mouse. Calhoun W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):306–9

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on edema and DNA synthesis induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in the guinea pig. Delescluse C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):290–2

Insufficient transplacental digoxin transfer in severe hydrops fetalis. Younis JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1268–9

Comparative pharmacodynamics of torasemide and furosemide in patients with oedema. Herchuelz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1A):180–3

A double-blind, cross-over trial of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides (benzo-pyrones) in the treatment of lymphoedema of the arms and legs [letter] Faga A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):444–5

Topical hyperosmolar solutions in the reduction of corneal edema. Insler MS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):149–51

The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on posttraumatic limb swelling and joint stiffness. A review and an experimental study in rabbits. More RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug; (233):304–10 (51 ref.)

Severe musculoskeletal syndrome in patients with renal failure and hypoalbuminemia receiving bumetanide. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):735–41

Influence of antidiabetic drugs on the activity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in carrageenan paw edema test in the rat. Patel RB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):289–92

Fetal hydrops and congenital complete heart block: response to maternal steroid therapy. Bierman FZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):646–8

Aminophylline attenuates the edemogenic actions of histamine in the canine forelimb. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Jun;4(3):231–48

Idiopathic hydrops fetalis successfully treated in utero. Shimokawa H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):984–6

The effect of corticosteroids on postoperative edema [letter] Skjelbred P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):816–7

Clinical evaluation of Brinaldix. A new oral diuretic. Briggs JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):193–6

[Effect of etofenamate on early scald-induced edema. An experimental ultrasound study] Sauer T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Aug;90(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A new autosomal recessive lethal chondrodystrophy with congenital hydrops. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):623–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of pancreatic edema and short-term ischemia of rat pancreas on lipase- and alpha-amylase-activities in the serum and in the pancreas. Sokolowski A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(3):119–27

ETIOLOGY

Solid facial edema as a complication of acne vulgaris: treatment with isotretinoin and clofazimine. Helander I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):535–7

Microvascular disturbances and edema formation after

repetitive ischemia of gerbil brain. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):288–94

Hydrops due to myocarditis in a fetus. Benirschke K, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):131–3

Fetus with asymmetric parietal encephalocele, and hydrops secondary to laryngeal atresia. Machin GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:311–21 (20 ref.)

Optic nerve swelling secondary to the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):428–30

Overnight corneal swelling response in adapted and unadapted extended wear patients. Armitage BS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):155–61

Open-eye corneal swelling secondary to hydrogel contact lens wear. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):272–6

Capsaicin sensitive afferents contribute to acute airway edema following tracheal instillation of hydrochloric acid or gastric juice in the rat. Martling CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):350–6

Recurrent cystitis and bladder mass in two adults with chronic granulomatous disease. Southwick FS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):118–21

Hydrops fetalis due to abnormal lymphatics [letter] Ehrhardt P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):572

Balanced salt solution infusion alert [letter] Briggs RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):718

Corneal edema as a complication of a loose retinal tack. Case report. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1326

Facial and intraoral swellings. Walsh W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):255–9

Entoptic phenomena and reproducibility of corneal striae following contact lens wear. Johnson MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):737–41

Prostatic venous plexus thrombosis secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation presenting as acute genital swelling. Sonnex C. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):593

Scrotal swelling due to perianeurysmal fibrosis. Ward CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):536–8

Murine inflammatory factor co-chromatographs with murine interleukin-2 activity. Freitas CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):753–61

Corneal hydrops in Terrien's marginal degeneration: an unusual complication. Ashenhurst M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):328–30

Group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: effects of fluid therapy on venous return, organ edema, and organ blood flow. Bressack MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):659–69

Comparison of overnight swelling and lens performance in RGP extended wear. Bennett ES, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr-Jun;14(2):94–100

Reinke's oedema and thyroid function: a prospective study in 43 patients. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;12(6):417–20

Hydrops fetalis due to ABO incompatibility. Gilja BK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):210–2

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Unusual manifestations with hydrops of the gallbladder. McCrindle BW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):254–6

Donor failure after corneal transplantation surgery. Buxton JN, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):89–95

Corneal deswelling following overnight wear of rigid and hydrogel contact lenses. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):49–53

Role of the intraocular irrigating solutions in the pathogenesis of the postvitrectomy retinal edema. Saornil Alvarez MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1369–79

Silicone elastomer lens wear induces less overnight corneal edema than sleep without lens wear. Sweeney DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1391–4

Effects of leg activity and ambient barometric pressure on foot swelling and lower-limb skin temperature during 8 h of sitting. Noddeland H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):409–14

Recurrent episodes of testicular swelling preceding Henoch-Schönlein purpura by 11 months. Hardoff D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):613–4

Hemoglobin barts hydrops fetalis syndrome. Bowman E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):125–30

Hydrops fetalis. Fish W, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Dec; 80(12):1150–7 (48 ref.)

Osmotic edema associated with contact lens adaptation. Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Sep;46(9):897–9

Strain energy descriptions of biological swelling. I: Single fluid compartment models. Bogen DK. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Aug;109(3):252–6

Strain energy descriptions of biological swelling. II: Multiple fluid compartment models. Bogen DK. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Aug;109(3):257–62

Parvovirus as a cause of hydrops fetalis: detection by in situ DNA hybridisation. Porter HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):381–3

Peripheral edema and chest pain in a young male [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;5(5):415–9

Hydrops and pleural effusions in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Curry CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):555–7

Perforation of the scrotum complicating nephrotic syndrome. Welch TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):336–7

Acute scrotal swelling as the first evidence of intraabdominal trauma in a battered child. Sujka SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):380

Effect of pre-existing inflammation on carrageenan-induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):854–6

Contribution of substance P to heat-induced edema in rat paw. Yonehara N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1071–6

Idiopathic anasarca associated with oligoclonal gammopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Miller FW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):842–3

Prenatal diagnosis of an intrapericardial teratoma. A cause for nonimmune hydrops. Cyr DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):87–90

Lower extremity edema from bladder compression of the iliac veins. Kopesky K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 7(6):778–80 (8 ref.)

Hydrops fetalis caused by intrauterine human parvovirus infection. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Aug;40(4):165–9

What causes oedema? [letter] Harris P. **Lancet** 1988 May 28; 1(8596):1224–5

Raised renal venous pressure: direct cause of renal sodium retention in cirrhosis? [letter] Henriksen JH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):112

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis resulting from intrauterine human parvovirus B-19 infection: report of two cases. Maeda H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):482–5

Corneal decompensation following acute angle-closure glaucoma. Krontz DP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):334–8

Participation of T lymphocyte in corneal edema in the early stage of herpetic stromal keratitis. Kumano Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(3):113–25

Macular edema in Diabetic Retinopathy Study patients. Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report Number 12. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):754–60

Aetiology of oedema at Port Moresby General Hospital [letter] Glare P, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):77

Cysticercosis presenting as acute scrotal pain and swelling. Andrews R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):942–3

Scarlet fever with acute hydrops of the gallbladder [letter] Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):527–8

Morquio disease presenting as hydrops fetalis and enzyme analysis of chorionic villus tissue in a subsequent pregnancy. Applegarth DA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):593–9

Sensory neuropeptides contribute to oedema formation in experimental burns. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):291–2

Intraneural edema following exposure to vibration. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug; 13(4):326–9

Painful edema of the arm after insertion of single-needle subclavian vein dialysis catheters: pathogenesis and treatment. Coates GR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar; 81(3):303–5

Hydrops of the gallbladder in an infant. Bulut M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):57–60

[Failure of an intravenous locoregional anesthesia in a hypertensive patient] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iconographic rubric. Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in a child] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):205–6 **(Fre)**

[An obstetrical injury as the etiology of chronic corneal edema. Clinical study with scanning microscopy] Durand L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manifestation of intolerance to cow's milk protein in mucoviscidosis with the symptom triad of hypoproteinemia, edema and anemia] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;199(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain and swelling of the joints in childhood--references for its differential diagnosis] Lorenz K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(18):941–4 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Jan-Feb;109(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine infection with erythema infectiosum presenting as hydrops fetalis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):99–100 **(Jpn)**

[Non-immune hydrops fetalis. Review of 11 cases] Cervantes Pardo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):43–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Generalized capillary hyperpermeability syndrome: a rare cause of hypovolemic shock and cyclic generalized edemas. Contribution of 2 cases] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):426–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atypical Sweet's syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Jorda Cuevas E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis and chromosome aberration. Maeda H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):441–3

Solid facial edema as a complication of acne vulgaris in twins [letter] Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):843–4

Congenital osteochondrodysplasia with systemic subcutaneous edema (ocd/ocd): a new lethal autosomal recessive mutant of the rat. Suzuki K, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):48–50

[Case report of non-immune fetal hydrops in one twin] Kalousová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):368 **(Cze)**

[Blepharochalasis] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988; 33(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis (NIHF)--case report of double partial trisomy 15q and 17q resulting from familial translocation 15/17 and cytogenetic findings in 50 cases with hydrops fetalis] Schmid G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;199(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[So-called Secrétan hard edema of the back of the hand] Verdan C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide production in association with nonimmune fetal hydrops. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):625–8

Alterations in tissue Mg++, Na+ and spinal cord edema following impact trauma in rats. Lemke M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1170–5

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis may be associated with an elevated delta OD450 in the amniotic fluid. Appelman Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1005–8

Analysis of vesicle fluid following the sting of the lionfish Pterois volitans. Auerbach PS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(12):1350–3

[The prostaglandin and the occurrence of corneal edema and neovascularization in anterior segmental ischemia induced in rabbit eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship of prostaglandin to the occurrence of corneal edema and development of new vessels in the anterior segmental ischemia of rabbits' eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19 and hydrops fetalis [letter] Anderson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):535

Electron microscopic identification of parvovirus virions in erythroid-line cells in fatal hydrops fetalis. Knisely AS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):163–70

OCCURRENCE

Pathogenesis of epidemic dropsy glaucoma. Sachdev MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1221–3

[The influence of gestational edema on maternal and perinatal outcome] Kurokawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Upper extremity swelling and hyperpigmentation due to onchocerciasis in an American. Joyce MP, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1452–4

PATHOLOGY

Massive ovarian edema. Four cases and some pathogenetic considerations. Bychkov V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):397–9

Ultrastructure of the stria vascularis and Reissner's membrane in experimental hydrops. Albers FW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3–4):202–10

Ultrastructure of the organ of Corti in experimental hydrops. Albers FW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 105(3–4):281–91

Electrocochleographic changes in relation to cochlear histopathology in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. van Deelen GW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar-Apr;105(3–4):193–201

Neu-Laxova syndrome: report of a case and comments. Karimi-Nejad MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):17–23 (10 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis [letter] Sutton G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):267–8

Histopathological study of experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops with emphasis on Reissner's membrane. Ruding PR, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(3):174–9

Histopathologic findings in Hb Bart hydrops fetalis. Sonakul D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):207–15

Acute corneal edema in pellucid marginal degeneration or acute marginal keratoconus. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):169–74

Limited lateral spread of stromal edema in the human cornea fitted with a ('donut') contact lens with a large central aperture. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):601–5

Early colonic anastomotic edema. Evaluation of stapled vs. hand-sewn anastomoses. Kozol RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):503–6

Atrophy of middle and short stereocilia on outer hair cells

of guinea pig cochleas with experimentally induced hydrops. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):41–8

Wells' syndrome is a distinctive disease entity and not a histologic diagnosis. Aberer W, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):105–14 (20 ref.)

Indomethacin and dexamethasone treatment in experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: Part 2. Effect on edema and prostaglandin synthesis. Siegal T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Feb;22(2):334–9

The ocular fundus in epidemic dropsy. Azad R, et al.
Trop Doct 1988 Jul;18(3):116–8

[Susceptibility to edema in a 30-year-old patient] Pauletzki J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Dec;28(12):818–24 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the degree of edema in edematous-infiltrative breast cancer] Linchenko IF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1987;33(9):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the anti-edematous effect of sodium salicylate in rats due to the effect of aging] Nicák A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Jun 24;127(26):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of the physiological basis of summating potential changes in endolymphatic hydrops. Gatland DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 105(3–4):218–22

Osmotically induced central and peripheral corneal swelling in the cat. Ling T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep; 64(9):674–7

Neural control of renal function in edema-forming states. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1017–24

Hypoproteinemia and recovery from edema in dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F887–94

Evolution of recruitment at different frequencies during the development of endolymphatic hydrops in the guinea pig. Horner KC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):103–7

Electrocochleographic study of experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. van Deelen GW, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1987;244(3):167–73

Transient hyperthyroidism in a pregnancy with hydrops fetalis. Case report. Lao TT, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;95(6):624–5

Cochlear potentials and their modulation by low-frequency sound in early endolymphatic hydrops. Klis JF, et al.
Hear Res 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):175–84

Expression of growth factor receptors in injured nervous tissue. II. Induction of specific platelet-derived growth factor binding in the injured PNS is associated with a breakdown in the blood–nerve barrier and endoneurial interstitial oedema. Raivich G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):701–11

Intracerebroventricularly administered bradykinin augments carrageenan-induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):367–9

Volume changes occurring in postoperative below-knee residual limbs. Golbranson FL, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1988 Spring;25(2):11–8

What causes oedema? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1028–30

Raised venous pressure: a direct cause of renal sodium retention in oedema? Firth JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1033–5

Role of arterial pressure in the oedema of heart disease. Harris P. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1036–8

Vestibular function in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Andrews JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):479–85

Intrauterine resolution of nonimmune hydrops associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Fadel HE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1003–5

Umbilical vein blood flow measurement in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):188–91

The effect of cochleostomy on the development of endolymphatic hydrops—morphologic changes in the rabbit cochlea. Dimitrov EA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Apr;98(4):283–90

Effect of high voltage pulsed electrical stimulation on microvascular permeability to plasma proteins. A possible mechanism in minimizing edema. Reed BV. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):491–5

The blood-retinal barrier in Berlin's edema. Pulido JS, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):233–6

Swelling pressure of the lumbar intervertebral discs: influence of age, spinal level, composition, and degeneration. Urban JP, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):179–87

[The fibroblast of wound tissue: its origin and fate] Bouissou H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Apr;171(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of hypoxia and edema of the intestinal wall and skin to colloid osmotic pressure] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical obliteration of the endolymphatic sac in guinea pigs. Observations on a personal technic] Barbara M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body water compartments of patients with chronic heart failure and the refractory edema syndrome] Aidargalieva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Critical oxygen requirements to avoid oedema of the central and peripheral cornea. Brennan NA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Oct;65(5):556–64

Use of potassium to treat lithium's side effects [letter] Cummings MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):895

A new 5-lipoxygenase selective inhibitor derived from Artocarpus communis strongly inhibits arachidonic acid-induced ear edema. Koshihara Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2161–5

Heparin and acute inflammation in the rat. Hanahoe TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):243–4

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits thermal injury. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):517–20

Protective effect of pentoxifylline on gastric mucosa. Tominaga G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):727–32

Reduction of postoperative pain and swelling by ultrasound treatment: a placebo effect. Hashish I, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun; 33(3):303–11

Azelastine, a new antiallergic/antiasthmatic agent, inhibits PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation, paw edema and bronchoconstriction. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al.
Pharmacology 1988;36(4):265–71

Topical ibuprofen decreases early postburn edema. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):857–61

[Effect of an alternating magnetic field on the development of carrageenan paw edema in the rat] Fischer G, et al.
Med Klin 1987 Aug 21;82(17):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of camostat mesilate and allopurinol in acute edematous pancreatitis in the rat induced by excessive doses of caerulein] Yamasaki Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;84(7):1498 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ultrafiltration hemoconcentration on tissue hydration during operations under artificial circulation] Marochnik SL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel edema: mosaic pattern. Davis M, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1988 Jul;13(3):219–20

Sternocostal joint swelling--clinical Tietze's syndrome. Report of sixteen cases and review of the literature. Jurik AG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):33–42 (61 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A method for demonstrating subclinical inguinal herniae in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis: the isotope 'peritoneoscrotogram'. Johnson BF, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(4):254–7

Capillary filtration in idiopathic cyclic edema--effects of Daflon 500 mg. Behar A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun; 27(3):105–7

Utilization of 67Ga-citrate for the measurement of histamine-induced edema in anesthetized rats. Kohno H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun;36(6):261–4

REHABILITATION

String wrapping versus massage for reducing digital volume. Flowers KR. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):57–9

SURGERY

Iliac vein bypass with autogenous saphenous vein for iliac vein compression syndrome. Akers DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):675–8

Posterior chamber IOL implantation during keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema. Soong HK, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):306–12

Grid photocoagulation improves reading ability in diffuse diabetic macular oedema. McNaught EI, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 3):288–96

Reconstructive approach of chronic oedema of the lower limb. Struick van Bemmelen SP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):64–8

Unilateral blepharochalasis. Langley KE, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Aug;18(8):594–8

Treatment techniques and clinical guidelines for photocoagulation of diabetic macular edema. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report Number 2. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):761–74

Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:393–404

THERAPY

Successful treatment of hydrops fetalis caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Cardwell MS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jan;158(1):131–2

The reversal of hydrops fetalis by intravascular intrauterine transfusion in severe isoimmune fetal anemia. Grannum PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):914–9

Treatment of hydropic patients by immunoglobulin with methyl B12. Futaki T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):131–5

Use of intravascular transfusion to treat hydrops fetalis in a moribund fetus. Harman CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):827–30

The role of ultrasound-guided percutaneous transhepatic aspiration of the gallbladder content in the management of hydrops/empyema caused by acute cholecystitis. Kiss J, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):35–7

Potassium-chloride therapy in nutritional oedema. Jali MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):710–2

Successful management of congenital atrioventricular block associated with hydrops fetalis. Martin TC, et al.
J Pediatr 1988 Jun;112(6):984–6

Which patients with arm oedema are helped by intermittent external pneumatic compression therapy. Newman G.
J R Soc Med 1988 Jul;81(7):377–9

Comparison of three treatment procedures for minimizing ankle sprain swelling. Coté DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul; 68(7):1072–6

Effect of high voltage stimulation on edema reduction in the rat hind limb. Mohr TM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov; 67(11):1703–7

Treatment of post-traumatic oedema in lower legs using intermittent pneumatic compression. Airaksinen O, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1988;20(1):25–8

Treatment of shunt-produced edema [letter] Priest EM.
South Med J 1988 Sep;81(9):1204

Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior-chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1987;39(1):592–7

[Hydrostatic pressure therapy in the treatment of edema] Simko M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov; 107(11):935–9 **(Fre)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration and subsequent dialysis in overhydrated patients with chronic renal failure and hypertension] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 11;43(15):471–4 **(Pol)**

[Acupuncture in edema of the extremities following radiation or combination therapy of cancer of the breast and uterus] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hydrops foetalis in sheep. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):308–10

Successful management of malignant edema caused by Clostridium septicum in a horse. Perdrizet JA, et al.
Cornell Vet 1987 Oct;77(4):328–38

Influence of sodium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on udder edema and selected blood parameters. Nestor KE Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):366–72

Perirenal edema in a calf. Sizelove W, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Jun;30(3):265–6

[Urination disorders due to preputial swelling in a gelding] Bostedt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):24, 97 **(Ger)**

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE**

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

MICROBIOLOGY

Verotoxin production among porcine strains of Escherichia coli and its association with oedema disease. Linggood MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):359–62

THERAPY

[What is your approach to edema disease of swine in piglets?]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Jun 15;113(12):695–6 **(Dut)**

EDENTATA

Unusual distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of the three-toed sloth (Bradypus variegatus). Costa BL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1987;20(6):741–8

Our experiences with breeding of nine-banded armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) in captivity. Job CK, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):239–46

Lepromatous meningoencephalitis in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1988 Jun;56(2):291–5

A Mexican armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) colony for leprosy research. Quesada-Pascual F, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Dec;55(4):716–8

Armadillo exposure among Mexican-born patients with lepromatous leprosy. Thomas DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):990–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The endocranial cast of an early miocene edentate, Hapalops indifferens Ameghino (Mammalia, Edentata, Tardigrada, Megatheriidae). Comparative study with brains of recent sloths. Dozo MT. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):397–406

Morphology of hair of two- and three- toed sloths (Edentata: Bradypodidae). Wujek DE, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Nov; 34(2):243–6

BLOOD

A simple technique for sampling blood from fully conscious nine-banded armadillos. Herbst LH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1988 Jun;38(3):335–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence and significance of positive Mitsuda reaction in the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec; 55(4):685–8

PARASITOLOGY

The prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in armadillos collected at a site near New Orleans, Louisiana. Yaeger RG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):323–6

[Babesia choloepi n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Piroplasmida), a parasite of the two-toed sloth, Choloepus didactylus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Xenarthra, Bradypodidae), in French Guiana] Dedet JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988; 63(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of the three-toed sloth, Bradypus tridactylus, to some commonly used pharmacologic agents. I. Autonomic drugs. Duarte DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(2):275–85

Superdelayed parturition in armadillos: a new mammalian survival strategy. Storrs EE, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar; 59(1):11–5

EDETATES see **EDTA**

EDROPHONIUM

Halogenated vapor anesthetics adversely influence edrophonium reversal. Gyermek L.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Feb;26(2):75–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atropine–edrophonium mixture: a dose–response study. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):650–5

Neostigmine, pyridostigmine and edrophonium as antagonists of deep pancuronium blockade. Donati F, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Nov;34(6):589–93

Priming with anti-cholinesterases—the effect of different combinations of anti-cholinesterases and different priming intervals. Naguib M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 35(1):47–52

Priming with anti-cholinesterases—the effect of different priming doses of edrophonium. Naguib M, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1988 Jan;35(1):53–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A hazard of the edrophonium test (Tensilon) in vagal hypertonia syndrome (letter)] Atienza P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Feb;12(2):180–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to edrophonium in patients with Alzheimer's disease and normal control subjects. Davidson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1007–9

Edrophonium provocation test in the diagnosis of diffuse oesophageal spasm. Linsell J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):688–9

Comparison of intravenous edrophonium and oesophageal acid perfusion during oesophageal manometry in patients with non-cardiac chest pain. De Caestecker JS, et al.
Gut 1988 Aug;29(8):1029–34

Noradrenaline response to edrophonium in primary autonomic failure: distinction between central and peripheral damage. Gemmill JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1018–21

METABOLISM

Energetics of ligand and inhibitor interactions with acetylcholinesterase. Das YT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):798–802

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of neostigmine, edrophonium, 4-aminopyridine and their combinations. Treffers R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(1):55–8

Edrophonium–hyoscine butylbromide mixture for reversal of neuromuscular blockade: heart rate changes in infants and children. Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul; 43(7):591–3

Heart rate and rhythm following an edrophonium/atropine mixture for antagonism of neuromuscular blockade during fentanyl/N2O/O2 or isoflurane/N2O/O2 anesthesia. Urquhart ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):561–5

Edrophonium-induced inward membrane current in single neurons physically isolated from Aplysia californica. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):95–100

Noradrenaline response to edrophonium (Tensilon) and its relation to other autonomic tests in diabetic subjects. Matthews DM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):175–80

Antagonism of pancuronium and tubocurarine blocks by edrophonium or neostigmine: a comparative study. Mirakhur RK. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):411–9

Interaction of verapamil with atracurium and reversal of combined neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium and neostigmine. Wali FA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 156(7):215–8

[Antagonism of an intubation dose of vecuronium] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on denervated skeletal muscle] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Halogenated vapor anesthetics adversely influence edrophonium reversal. Gyermek L.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Feb;26(2):75–8

Paradoxical reversal of ptosis in myasthenia gravis by edrophonium administration [letter] Komiyama A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Feb;51(2):315

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE see **EDROPHONIUM**

EDTA

The human anterior lens capsule—an attempted chemical debridement of epithelial cells by ethylenediaminetetracetic acid (EDTA) and trypsin. Humphry RC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;72(6):406–8

Dissolution of calcified cholesterol stones and of brown and black pigment stones of the gallbladder. Leuschner U, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):100–10

Probing the reactivity of the zinc and cadmium ions bound to rabbit liver metallothioneins with EDTA. Nicholson JK, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:191–201

The role of hydroxyl radical quenching in the protection by acetate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate of supercoiled plasmid DNA from ionizing radiation-induced strand breakage. Blazek ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):237–47

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. c) Present status of direct litholytic agents] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1555–9 **(Jpn)**

[Complementary addressed modification of single-stranded DNA using a [Fe-EDTA] derivative of oligonucleotide] Brosalina EB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of calcium-binding additives on ventricular fibrillation and repolarization changes during coronary angiography. Zukerman LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1249–53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective strand scission by intercalating drugs at DNA bulges. Williams LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):3004–11

Kinetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c551 and cytochrome oxidase oxidation by Co(phen)3(3+) and Mn(CyDTA)(H2O)-. Tordi MG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):155–66

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of disodium edetate in ophthalmic and contact lens care solutions by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hall L, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1988 Mar;77(3):247–50

BLOOD

Relationship between "chelatable lead" and the indicator of exposure and effect in current and past occupational exposure. Alessio L. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1; 71(3):293–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal function measured by x-ray fluorescence analysis. A comparison between contrast medium clearance and non-simultaneous 51Cr-EDTA clearance. Boijsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):581–5

Estimating kidney function during urography. Comparison of contrast medium clearance and simultaneous 51Cr-EDTA clearance. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):587–92

Mobilization of lead by calcium disodium edetate. A reappraisal [editorial] Chisolm JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1256–7

An analysis of 248 initial mobilization tests performed on an ambulatory basis. Weinberger HL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Dec;141(12):1266–70

Reversibility of increased intestinal permeability to 51Cr-EDTA in patients with gastrointestinal inflammatory diseases. Jenkins RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1159–64

Shortened forms of provocative lead chelation. Sokas RK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):420–4

Transverse relaxation of saline and plasma using Mn(II), HSA-EDTA-Mn, and HSA-EDTA-Gd: application to erythrocyte water exchange. Caines GH, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1987 Sep;5(3):269–77

Intestinal permeability to chromium-51 ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid in children with chronic obstructive respiratory disease: relationship with clinical and duodenal biopsy findings. Hoyoux C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–32

51Cr-EDTA/14C-mannitol intestinal permeability test. Clinical use in screening for coeliac disease. Fotherby KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):171–7

Improved differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia by hypocalcemic stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion. Ljunghall S, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(4):496–502

METABOLISM

Copper(II)ethylenediaminetetraacetate does disproportionate superoxide. Willingham WM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 15;150(1):252–8

Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in children with Crohn's disease and celiac disease. Turck D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):535–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased intestinal permeability to (51 Cr) EDTA is correlated with IgA immune complex-plasma levels in children with IgA-associated nephropathies. Davin JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):118–24

Determination of the extracellular space with nonradioactive Co3+EDTA and simultaneous estimation of Na, K, Ca, and Mg contents in isolated guinea-pig heart preparations by atomic absorption spectrometry. Scheufler E, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1987 Jul–Aug;82(4):341–7

Cadmium accumulation and depuration in Anodonta anatina exposed to cadmium chloride or cadmium-EDTA complex. Holwerda DA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Mar;40(3):373–80

Small bowel and colonic permeability to 51Cr-EDTA in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Jenkins RT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):151–5

Evaluation of mannitol, lactulose and 51Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetra-acetate as markers of intestinal permeability in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug; 73(2):197–204

Effect of immunologic reactions on rat intestinal epithelium. Correlation of increased permeability to chromium 51-labeled ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and ovalbumin during acute inflammation and anaphylaxis. Ramage JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1368–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Ferrous-salt-promoted damage to deoxyribose and benzoate. The increased effectiveness of hydroxyl-radical scavengers in the presence of EDTA. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):709–14

Divalent cations regulate glucagon binding. Evidence for actions on receptor-Ns complexes and on receptors uncoupled from Ns. Lipson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1111–6

The influence of EDTA on adenylate cyclase activity in membranes from rat and mouse myocardium [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 22;968(2):267] Morris SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):234–41

Effects of hyaluronidase, trypsin, and EDTA on surface composition and topography during detachment of cells in culture. Vogel KG. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):345–57

EDTA treatment alters protein glycosylation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1988 Mar;175(1):26–36

Electro-stimulated transformation of E. coli cells pretreated by EDTA solution. Cymbalyuk ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):203–7

Influence oe calcium disodium edetate on the toxic effects of lead administration in pregnant rats. Flora SJ, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):267–72

In vivo cytotoxicity assays with 111In-labeled tumor cells: comparison with [125I]iododeoxyuridine-labeled cells and effects of chelators and inoculation site. Lockshin A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):515–21

Identification of carbohydrate moieties involved in EDTA-stable or EDTA-sensitive cell contact of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yoshida M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 May;101(5):1233–45

Susceptibility of micro-organisms to active oxygen species: sensitivity to the xanthine-oxidase-mediated antimicrobial system. Yamada Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2007–14

Expression of Hi outer-membrane protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to sensitivity to EDTA and polymyxin B. Said AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):267–74

Structure of EDTA-treated satellite tobacco necrosis virus at pH 6.5. Montelius I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):353–63

Effects of diclofenac sodium and disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on electrical parameters of the mucosal membrane and their relation to the permeability enhancing effects in the rat jejunum. Yamashita S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Aug;39(8):621–6

Mobilization and redistribution of lead over the course of calcium disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate chelation therapy. Cory-Slechta DA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Dec;243(3):804–13

Automatic measurement of mean platelet volume. Reardon D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):190–1

Effect of chlorhexidine/EDTA/Tris against bacterial isolates from clinical specimens. Harper WE, et al. **Microbios** 1987;

51(207):107–12
EDTA affects cytochrome P450–dependent biotransformation reactions during incubations for the liver microsomal assay. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 208(3–4):189–94
Comparison of the efficacy of preservative free ipratropium bromide and Atrovent nebuliser solution. Rafferty P, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):446–50
Effects of EDTA on the membrane glycoproteins IIb–IIIa complex—analysis using flow cytometry. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):47–58
Evidence of an anti-A1 inhibited by EDTA. Tedrow HE, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):177–8
[Infusion of EDTA in the study of increased parathyroid function] Bigi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep; 78(9):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the efficacy of "Trisdine" and kanamycin–colistin bladder instillations in reducing bacteriuria during intermittent catheterisation of patients with acute spinal cord trauma. Pearman JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):140–4
Lead-induced toxicosis in two domestic rabbits. Swartout MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):717–9
Dissolution of calcified gallbladder stones by treatment with methyl-hexyl ether and urea–EDTA [letter] Swobodnik W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):216
Inefficacy of EDTA chelation therapy for coronary atherosclerosis [letter] McGillem MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1618–9
Chelation and arteriosclerosis [letter] Godfrey ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):122
EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Platts-Mills A. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):465–6
Chelation therapy—evolution or devolution of a nostrum? Scott J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):109–10
Treatment of occupational lead poisoning by slow subcutaneous administration of CaNa2 EDTA. Cicchella G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):551–2

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the teratogenicity of ethylenediamine dihydrochloride in Fischer 344 rats by conventional and pair–feeding studies. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):687–97
Calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate toxicity in the rat: ultrastructural effects on skin collagen. Braide VB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):133–46

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
TRAINING SUPPORT

Alaska elementary school exchange program. Dosk J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:35–7
ASL? English? Which? Comparing comprehension. Eagney P. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):272–5
Attitudes of deaf adults regarding preferred sign language systems used in the classroom with deaf students. Kautzky-Bowden SM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct; 132(4):251–5
Residential versus mainstream education [editorial] Vernon M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):245
Psychology and educational policy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 517:1–153
Intelligence, education, and myopia in males. Rosner M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1508–11
The importance of age, education, and comorbidity in the substantial earnings losses of individuals with symmetric polyarthritis. Mitchell JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):348–57
Library workshops for special audiences: secretaries, research assistants, and other support staff. Mularski CA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr;76(2):151–4
Educational achievements, employment and social class of insulin-dependent diabetics: a survey of a young adult clinic in Liverpool. Ardron M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):546–8
Education for health. Lessons learned and new opportunities in eastern Africa. Sheffield JR. **Hygie** 1987 Jun;6(2):22–8
Teleconferencing: an avenue for college coursework in nursing home settings. Stanley-Muchow JL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):201–10
Human variation: informing the public. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):671–5
What makes a leader in higher education? Chait R. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):223–9
Investigative grammar. Mawyer GD. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):653–4
A course for alcohol offending drivers: a preliminary study. Johns RI. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):457–9
Interpretation of electron micrographs. Afzelius BA. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1157–65
Teaching reasoning. Nisbett RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30; 238(4827):625–31
[The present goals of premarital and parenting education] Vítek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25;127(13):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Is child schooling a poor proxy for child quality? Behrman JR. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):341–59
Funding education after tax reform. Sestina JE. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):704–5, 710
Breakthrough for education at NSF? [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):271–3

HISTORY

[Purkinje's path to the biology and training of children] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):513–9 **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory driver training and road safety: the Quebec experience. Potvin L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep; 78(9):1206–9
Universities to be shackled? [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):308–9
Handicapped children and the law: children afflicted with AIDS. Kermani EJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):152–4

STANDARDS

[Role of education in the edification process of the multilaterally developed socialist society] Stratone N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun; 91(2):385–8 **(Rum)**

TRENDS

Patterns of formal education in high school as rites de passage. Fasick FA. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer; 23(90):457–68
Trends in education. Baker E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov; 132(5):330–2
How did we get here and where are we going? Fiske E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):301–3

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Postgraduate (refresher and specialist) training in the University of Veterinary Science. Lami G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1–2):71–82
The role of the Office of Health Extension, Public Service and Research in continuing education. A revolving door between the society of practicing health professionals and the community of scholars. Smith GT. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):317–9
Fieldwork supervision: more education is warranted. Cohn ES, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):325–7
Continuing education for health professionals. Cook HL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Oct;41(10):652–7
Continuing education and maintaining professional competence. McLean VP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):257–8
Continuing education and peer review in internal medicine (CEPRIME) [letter] Philp M. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun; 17(3):343
Continuing professional development. Stevens AJ. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):486–7
The library's role in the continuing education of health professionals. Van Vuren DD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct;75(4):366–9
Continuing education through Telemedicine for Ontario. Lindsay EA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15; 137(6):503–6
Educational program on evaluation of alleged sexual abuse victims. Hibbard RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(4):513–9
Interdisciplinary suicide-prevention teaching program. Kulessa CH, et al. **Crisis** 1988 Apr;9(1):13–26
Recommendations for the qualifications of a director of a fellowship training program in critical care medicine. Task Force on Guidelines. Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):977
Education and training strategies for improving the quality of care. Seltzer MM. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:17–21
Medications, behavior and the elderly: a continuing education program for board and care facility operators. Emlet CA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):41–51
Evaluation of continuing education in health education: the Society for Public Health Education's 1983, 1984 and 1985 mid-year scientific symposia. Daltroy LH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Summer;15(2):139–50
School health—preparation of teacher for health education. Krishnamurthy P, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Dec;6(4):19–24
Selected allied health professionals' self-confidence in health promotion counseling skills and interest in continuing education programs. Mullen PD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):123–33
Continuing education needs of personnel in public health nutrition in the eight southeastern states. Haughton B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):359–63
Adolescent nutrition: self-perceived deficiencies and needs of practitioners working with youth. Story M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):591–4
Research and continuing education credit [letter] Young EA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):782
Optometric education. Borish I. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 May;46(5):540–3
Continuing education needs of biomedical communicators. Sevel F. **J Biocommun** 1987 Summer;14(3):2–6
Predicting participation in retirement preparation programs. Campione WA. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):S91–5
Teaching medical ethics symposium. Medical ethics in Manchester. Brazier M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):150–2
Combining law with medical ethics. Greaves D. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):134–6
Preparing a reentry program for inactive RNs. Belock S. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):165–70
International school for cancer care. Twycross RG. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Jun;3(1):43
Working together—learning together [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):444
Continuing education—a personal view of informal education after graduation. Belonje PC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(1):3–4
Double degrees [letter] **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):35–6
Prevention of battering during pregnancy: focus on behavioral change. Helton A, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):166–74
The case for continuing education. Price R. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun;53(609):140–2
Continuing education for blue-collar workers [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):875
Professional training and further education of veterinarians. Bergler R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:10S–14S
Microsurgery lab: key resource for training, research. Nachbar JM, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Dec;114(12):725
Tortoise expertise [letter] Jackson OF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):423–4
[Postgraduate training in veterinary pharmacology] Drumev D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Postgraduate training in psychiatry and lifelong education] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):850–88 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Organizational change in the Medical Library Association: evolution of the continuing education program. Mayfield MK, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct;75(4):326–32

STANDARDS

The development and evaluation of training standards for the aging network and academia: II. Summary of project products and the process of their validation. Burroughs P, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter;7(2):47–54
The development and evaluation of training standards for the aging network and academia: III. Conclusions and implications. Lago D, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter;7(2):55–65
The development and evaluation of training standards for the aging network and academia: IV. One year follow-up evaluation of the implementation of the training standards. Silverman M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter; 7(2):67–81
Mandatory continuing education—a survey of current activity. A special communication. Finley C. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):374–7 (19 ref.)
[New alternatives of continuous education for directors of health services] Ruelas Barajas E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Learning throughout a lifetime. Miller P. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):312–4, 354
It's back-to-school time for HMO managers. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):83
Regards compulsory continuing education as a sham [letter] McCormick RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1165–6

EDUCATION, DENTAL

Are dental faculties in Australia under threat? [editorial] Harcourt K. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):152–3
Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):340
Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):42–3
Computerised teaching of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Bagnall RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20; 164(4):98
Wilkinson memorial lecture. Balances and costs in dental education. Kramer IR. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):152–5
In praise of electives. Van Zyl I. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):380–1
The teaching of undergraduate orthodontics in Nigeria. Isiekwe M. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):269–71
The undergraduate curriculum: robbing Peter to pay Paul? [editorial] Stephens CD. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):55–6
Swedish and Finnish dental practitioners' opinions of their undergraduate education. Widström E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;16(3):139–42
A humanistic approach to clinical performance evaluation. Lutz BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):189–97
Today's young dentist: graduation—transition—ownership. Crete MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):333–5
65th AADS annual session. American Association of Dental Schools. Montréal, Canada, March 6–8, 1988. Abstracts

of educational research and new programs presentations. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jan;52(1):1–79

A survey of programs and services for learning disabled dental students. Antonoff S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):173–6

Corporate control of health care: impact on medicine and dentistry. Bailit HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb; 52(2):108–13

How good is my test? Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):479–85

Adjusting for hard and easy graders. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):723–6

The University of Saskatchewan Dental Option Program. Chenail BL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):476–8

Traditional 'one size fits all' dental education: no longer adequate [letter] Ciarlone AE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug; 52(8):489–90

Workload and student course ratings in dental school. Cohen PA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):98–101

Progress in infection control in dental education. Corbin SB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):192–7

Use of videotape feedback in a communication skills course. Davis EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):164–6

The hidden curriculum in dental education. DeSchepper EJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):575–7

The effect of knowledge of the desired outcome on dental motor performance. Feil PH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr; 52(4):198–201

Interactive videodisc patient simulations of oral diseases. Finkelstein MW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):217–20

Employment of dental hygienists as dental educators. Fong C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):597–9

Teaching comprehensive treatment planning within a patient–centered care model. Ford RT, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):114–7

Recent graduates' evaluation of their dental school education. Gerbert B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):697–700

Traditional "one size fits all" dental education: no longer adequate. Gerhardt DE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):310–2

Ten–year study of strategies for teaching clinical inference in predoctoral orthodontic education. Jacobs RM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):235–44

Treatment planning instruction in North American dental schools, 1984–85. Kennon S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct; 49(10):702–6

The effect of training on indirect vision skills. Kunovich RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):716–9

Learning self–assessment in preclinical restorative dentistry. Kunovich RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):259–62

Dental hygiene and predoctoral dental curricula concerning dietary fluoride supplements. Levy SM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):250–4

A review of a dental record audit program within a predoctoral dental curriculum. Logan H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):302–5

The effect of dental geriatric curricula on attitudes toward the elderly. Mann J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):516–8

Current status of Geriatric Dentistry Educational Activities in U.S. dental schools. Mann J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):705–8

Practice options and decision making for dental students. Manski RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):603–6

Report of the Task Force on AIDS and Dental Education. Molinari J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):123–6

Geriatric dentistry in the predoctoral curriculum. Moshman J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):689–95

A survey of predoctoral orthodontic education. Nieberg LG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):205–7

Formal instruction in dental professional ethics. Ozar DT. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):696–701

The use of videotapes in treatment plan presentation seminars. Powell BJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec;51(12):720–2

Integrating preclinical and clinical oral diagnosis and radiology. Rhodus NL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):177–9

Clinical teaching by video–enhanced study club discussion sessions. Roberts DB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr; 52(4):214–6

A survey of substance abuse education in North American dental schools. Sandoval VA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):167–9

A six–year combined B.A./D.D.S. degree curricular program. Tira DE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May; 52(5):265–70

Operation of a pediatric dentistry/orthodontics predoctoral clinic. Waggoner WF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):160–3

Dental education in the Republic of China. Tsai CC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;3(7):470–9

Dental education in the United States of America. Tsai CC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 3(8):528–35

Can past academic criteria predict students at risk of future failure? Boreham NC, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):94–8

A role for computers in the management of dental education. Wastell DG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):55–9

Ethics and the cognitive development of the dentist. Odom JG. **Med Law** 1987;6(6):565–72 (16 ref.)

The finals examination in conservative dentistry. Jeffrey IM, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):325–31

A geriatric dental outreach program at NYU. Bachiman R. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):32–4

Issues for the dental profession: manpower and education. Pilot T. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):46–51

Dentists' opinions of their undergraduate education. I. Widström E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):101–7

Dentists' opinions of their undergraduate education. II. Comparisons of the Finnish dental schools. Widström E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):191–6

[Undergraduate and graduate orthodontic education in the USA] Rossiwall B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec; 48(6):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical psychology in the teaching and practice of psychology, medicine and dentistry in East Germany] Szewczyk H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an algorithm in the teaching of applied anatomy in the training of dentists] Voskis KhIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience in conducting a subject olympiad among students] Chistiakova VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Integration of the teaching of dental disciplines and pathological anatomy] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[The health lesson as a form of student scientific research work in the dental department] Kazakova RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the premedical practical training of 3d–year students of a dental department] Kuleshova EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of the student olympiad in stimulating academic activities] Semenenko IuF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the questionnaire method for improving a lecture course on internal diseases in a dentistry department] Temirova KV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Institutional survival versus social responsibility: finances as a driving force—a dental education perspective. Mumma RD Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):287–9

HISTORY

Professional education for dentistry before 1859. Hillam C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):204–7

The development of dental education in the United Kingdom with special reference to orthodontics. Tulley WJ. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):217–23

[Dentistry at the University of Bologna from its origins] Aulizio G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):723–30 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

One size starts all...in the profession of dentistry. Nash DA. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):312–4

[Improvement in the academic process preceding vocational practice] Lutskaia IK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Report of the Dental Review Working Party [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):310–1

The impact of changing disease trends on dental education and practice. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 30. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):127–30

The presentation of dynamic concepts in medical education. Williams RJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):110–2

The impact of the differences in the decline of dental school applicants in the United States and Canada. Bennett IC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):504–8

The dental manpower issue and the future of dental education. Mumma RD Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct; 49(10):681–3

The status of dental ethics instruction. Odom JG. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):306–8

Can the faculty development door swing both ways? Science and clinical teaching in the 1990s. Tedesco LA. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):314–7

Supply and demand: lessons from dental medicine? Cohen DW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):108–16

Dental hospitals and schools: planning for the future. Jones JH. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):611–4

Imported dentists. New York State continues to be dependent on out–of–state schools for many of its dentists. Waldman HB. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Apr–May;58(3):92–3

The state of American dental education: an assessment and forecast. Kobren A. **NY J Dent** 1987 Nov;57(6):237, 240–1

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

'Postgraduate education—a new dimension' [letter] Frazer ML. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):272

Vocational training—the contract. Paulson M. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):122–5

Lifelong learning: options in continuing education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):825–32

Continuing education course listing for January to June 1988. Department of Membership Records. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):907–28

Continuing education course listing for July to December 1988. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):907–30

Continuing education recommendation [letter] Supan P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):286

Estimates of the effects of a statewide sealant initiative on dentists' knowledge and attitudes. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):186–92

Compulsory continuing dental education [letter] Karnoff EM. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Jun–Aug;58(4):130

[Simulator—continuing education—a world innovation (interview)] Obreschkow C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1435–6, 1439 **(Ger)**

[The ZGZ training simulator. A new step in the field of practical dental continuing education. Zahnärzte–Gesellschaft des Kantons Zürich] Obreschkow C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1403–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

Advanced general dentistry program. Barnes DM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):271–5

The National Institute of Dental Research Clinical Dental Staff Fellowship. Baum BJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep; 52(9):535–6

The perceived value of required research in orthodontic postdoctoral training. Sheridan J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):202–4

Cooperative postdoctoral trainee recruitment and selection in general dentistry. Zdanowicz JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):707–9

Dental education in the Republic of China. Tsai CC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;3(7):470–9

A training program in geriatric dentistry. Saunders RH, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 May;54(5):26–8

[Undergraduate and graduate orthodontic education in the USA] Rossiwall B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec; 48(6):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Postgraduate (refresher and specialist) training in the University of Veterinary Science. Lami G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1–2):71–82

A master's degree program in occupational therapy with a rehabilitation technology focus. Gilkeson GE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):749–52

Raising the entry level would be untimely [letter] O'Brien MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):193–4

The possible effects of a change to master's entry level in occupational therapy. Pierce D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Oct;41(10):658–66

The clinical PhD: implications for the survival and liberation of communicative disorders as a health care profession. Aronson AE. **ASHA** 1987 Nov;29(11):35–9

RIS. Research Information Service. Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):37–9

Monitoring and assessment of a research student's project. Heffron JJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):118–20

Postgraduate education in the biomedical sciences: a New Zealand perspective. Hill PM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):120–2

A student's view of postgraduate education. Moore GW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):125–7

A European perspective on postgraduate education. Rombauts WA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):122–5

A public sector viewpoint of research. Short KC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):128–9

A Science and Engineering Research Council perspective on the supervision of research students and on completion rates for Ph.D. theses. Wardlaw AC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):117–8

Education for gerontological social workers: problems and prospects. Kim PK, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):69–76

Jacks of all trades: masters of none? Wilson CC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):27–39

Guidelines for health physics program content: master's level. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):11–5

Postdoctoral education and training for clinical service providers in health psychology. Sheridan EP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(1):1–17

Training in food animal management: implications for veterinary curricula. Wagner WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):46–50

Principal components analysis of therapeutic orientations of doctoral programs in clinical psychology. Nevid JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):723–9

Outcome comparisons of traditional and degree completion baccalaureate dental hygiene graduates. Cameron CA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):470–2

Teaching medical ethics symposium. Medical ethics in Manchester. Brazier M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):150–2

Health care ethics: a pattern for learning. Evans D. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):127–31

Combining law with medical ethics. Greaves D. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):134–6

The role of the Arthritis Foundation in training of

rehabilitation research manpower. McDuffie FC. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:93–4
Creating opportunities in rehabilitation research training. Thomas JP. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:90–2
Caltech graduate course will change thinking on computers [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):695
Physicians find business education helpful. Greenberg MR. **Pa Med** 1987 Nov;90(11):47–8
A proposed scheme for a first degree in radiographic imaging science. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct; 53(611):214–6
Radiography training: it's all a question of degree. Merriman G. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):211–3
Audiology training in Nigeria—I: A training model. Oyiborhoro JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):1035–42
[Development of plans for raising the quality of scientific studies and improving the training of specialists in dermato-venereology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):4–7 **(Rus)**
[The need for organization of a single specialized postgraduate course and program in experimental animal science in the medical and biological sciences in Yugoslavia] Doković VG. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep; 109(8–9):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Undergraduate and postgraduate studies in the biological sciences in Chile (1985)] Niemeyer H. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986 Jan;19(1):7–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Hughes Institute gives US science education a boost [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):574
The implementation of postgraduate training programs through state and local resources. Davidson PW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(3):487–98
Audiology training in Nigeria—II: A cost-effective approach to training programs. Oyiborhoro JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(10):1043–7

HISTORY

Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. Mossel DA. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371–4

EDUCATION, HEALTH see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Education of medical personnel working in northern regions. Pesonen N. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:104–7
Biennial survey of physician clinical nutrition training programs. Merritt RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 47(5):911–21
Cross-sectional study of nutrition knowledge and attitudes of medical students at three points in their medical training at 11 southeastern medical schools. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):1–6
How quickly they forget. Nelson MS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):538–9
On the importance of retaining a feeling of sensitivity and wonder during years of intensive medical training. Skolnik NS. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):511–2
Implementing the recommendations of the GPEP report pertaining to preventive medicine. Jonas S. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):233–8
Medical student attention to preventive medicine: change with time and reinforcement. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):166–71
Seasonal depression in postgraduate medical trainees? [letter] Harris HI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):899
The training of a physician. Hoffenberg R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):193–8
Medical student education in clinical pharmacology and therapeutics [editorial] Brater DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):136–7
The training process in community-based health care in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:67–76
Grand rounds—1987 style. Fishman LM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):865
Student electives in tropical countries—the incidence of clinical signs in an African general hospital. Harries AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jul;41(7):839–40
Learning to talk with patients. Heavey A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):433–9
A study of dental graduates at British medical schools in April 1987. Langton SG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):89–94
Vocational training in general practice [letter] Josse SE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):134
Health law and mental health law courses in US medical schools. Felthous AR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):319–27
Library instruction for medical students during a curriculum elective. Mueller MH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):253–6
The effects of teaching medical students psychotherapy skills in the outpatient department [letter] Cashman FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):643
Computer simulations may change way medical students taught. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15; 138(12):1144–5
The taxicab theory. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):656
Illicit pleasure. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1; 138(3):248
Birth control at McGill. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1048
The bureaucratic imperative in continuing medical education [editorial] Breeling JL. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):965–6
Teaching medical decision analysis: the hepatitis B vaccine. Petrini MF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):351–5
Educational objectives for critical care training in Canada. Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):979–82
Knowledge coupling, medical education and patient care. Weed LL. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):55–79
Impressions of health care and medical education in Japan. Rodnick JE, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):166–9
A home-visit program for first-year medical students as perceived by participating families. Wells KB, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):364–7
Assessment of vocational training [editorial] **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):1–3
Standards of practice of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):8S
The content of textbooks in geriatric medicine: some directions for improvement. Kroger MH, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall;7(1):37–53
Reexamining the principles of medicine. Thier SO. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):70–4
Developing service-based teaching in health education for medical students. Brieger WR. **Health Educ Monogr** 1978 Winter;6(4):345–58
The case presentation: I. Principles. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):21, 25–6, 29
A slap of the tail: reading medical humanities. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):67–9, 73, 76–9
Video films for education in leprosy—a preliminary experiment [letter] Ganapati R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):363–4
Teachers as role models. Reitemeier RJ. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):160–4
Status of behavioral medicine in American and Canadian medical training. Margolis RB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(3):249–60
Problems of medical education in Israel [letter] Benbassat J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):330–1
Teacher training and faculty development in medical education. Benor DE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):976–82
The graduates (Bogrim) project—my experience in Netivot. Elhayary A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1071–4
Center for Medical Education. Prywes M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1004–5
The Ben-Gurion University graduate profile: an evaluation study. Prywes M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1093–101
Coexistence: the rationale of the Beer Sheva experiment. Prywes M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):945–52
The curriculum: a 13-year perspective. Segall A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):955–63
Balancing head, heart, and hand in the physician's education: a special task for family practice. Pellegrino ED. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):4–14
Response to the Report of the Institute of Medicine: Academic Geriatrics for the Year 2000 [letter] Bloom PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):573–4
A case for geriatric dentistry in the curriculum [letter] Liccardi T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):959–60
Rating geriatric training programs [letter] Luchi RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):757
Training programs in geriatric optometry. Verma SB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Apr;59(4 Pt 1):312–5
Teaching behavioral assessment and therapy to French psychiatric students. Agathon M, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):27–30
Medical education in the ambulatory setting. A conference sponsored by Stanford University Medical Center. 18–20 June 1987, Stanford. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2 Suppl):S1–61
Doctors as "healers": striving to reach our potentialBranch WT. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):356–9
The goals for medical education in the ambulatory setting. Lawrence RS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2 Suppl):S15–25
Current successes in medical education beyond the bedside. Rosenblatt RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2 Suppl):S44–61 (119 ref.)
Expanding the site of clinical education: moving beyond the hospital walls. Schroeder SA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2 Suppl):S5–14
Enhancing teaching effectiveness and vitality in the ambulatory setting. Skeff KM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2 Suppl):S26–33
Medical education [editorial] Ambrus JL. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(3–4):133–4
The Abraham Flexner Award for distinguished service to medical education. Frederick C. Robbins, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):121–2
A medical school fellowship program for minority high school students. Acker AL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar; 63(3):171–5
Geographic and specialty distributions of WAMI Program participants and nonparticipants. Adkins RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):810–7
Evaluation of an interviewing skills course for second-year medical students. Bacorn CN, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec; 62(12):995–7
The need for an ethical code for teachers of the basic biomedical sciences. Bulger RE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb; 63(2):131–3
Death education for physicians [letter] Dickinson GE. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):412
Determining geriatric content in a medical school curriculum. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr; 63(4):301–8
An assessment instrument to measure physicians' knowledge of diabetes management. Flavin KS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):675–81
A required and elective curriculum in ethics for medical students. Frank HA. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):329–31
The Scylla and Charybdis of medical education. Petersdorf RG. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):88–93
Animals and alternatives in medical education [editorial] Quilligan EJ. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):731
A year-long clerkship in ambulatory care. Ruane TJ. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):699–704
Alcoholism education [letter] Siegel BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):204
A comparison of two computer programs for searching the medical literature. Simon FA. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr; 63(4):331–3
Small-group instruction [letter] Sollitto RB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):153–4
On the importance of ethics [editorial] Spooner CE Jr. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):339–40
Use of the competing-hypotheses heuristic to reduce 'pseudodiagnosticity'. Wolf FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):548–54
Teaching medical ethics symposium. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):127–59
Medical ethics education [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):115–6
Teaching medical ethics [letter] Vining R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):223
AI/LEARN: an interactive videodisk system for teaching medical concepts and reasoning. Mitchell JA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Dec;11(6):421–9
The status of black students in medical education. Frierson HT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):387–90 (17 ref.)
Health manpower today and future implications. Joyner JE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):717–20
Affirmative action in medical education [letter] Peniston RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):616, 618, 624
Medical education in Atlanta and health care of black minority and low-income people. Yancey AG Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):467–9, 473–6 (26 ref.)
Education and training in palliative care. Doyle D. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb;2(2):5–7
The evolution of a medical school curriculum in death and dying. Penney JC. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):14–8
Medical students: a substrate and a legacy. Swanson AG. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1023–6
What is "clinical epidemiology"?Last JM. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):159–63
The teaching of medical ethics [editorial] Seedhouse D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):388–9
Medical education programs sponsored by governmental agencies. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26;260(8):1121–4
MCAT: desperately seeking med school. Dan BB. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):405–7
The UMKC medical education experiment. An alternative pathway to physicianhood. Dimond EG. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):956–8
Worlds apart [letter] Ellis KE. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18; 258(23):3389
Stirring the pool [editorial] Mellinkoff SM. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):984
Endless education [letter] Salzberg R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3555
Information processing enters medical classroom [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3487–8
Priorities in medical education in Pakistan [editorial] Jafarey NA. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):312–3
Medical education in the Republic of China. Huang TY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 3(7):454–69
Medical education in the United States of America. Wilson ID. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 3(8):507–12
Critical questions: critical incidents; critical answers [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1373–4
Research in conflict with teaching [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1128
"Doctor" in Europe [letter]**Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):338
"Doctor" in Spain [letter]de Abajo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):456
Surgical training [letter] McIrvine AJ. **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1054
To get it done—it simply needs doing! The teaching of

leprosy to medical students [letter] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Sep;58(3):305
ASME scientific meeting. Association for the Study of Medical Education. September 1987. Abstracts. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):78–82
Parallel-track curricula [editorial] **Med Educ** 1988 May; 22(3):171–2
Interview surveys in medical and health-care education. Coles CR, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):148–57
An interactive patient simulation for the study of medical decision-making. Gerritsma JG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar; 22(2):118–23
Trigger segments: towards improving listening skills? Menahem S. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):189–92
Computerized diagnosis: implications for clinical education. Siegel JD, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):47–54
Performance of final-year students [letter] Newble D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):319
Assessing women's health needs—implications for medical education [letter] Ward J. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2; 148(9):483–4
Twelve tape/slide tips: some helpful hints for the producers of tape/slide material. Laidlaw JM. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(2):139–44
Medical education: barefoot doctors, health care, health education, nursing education, pharmacy education, Part I. Parker F. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):103–10
Medical education: barefoot doctors, health care, health education, nursing education, pharmacy education, Part II. Parker F. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):209–17
Teaching the art, science, and business of medicine. Lutz D. **Minn Med** 1988 Apr;71(4):201–3, 205
Medical education: the arduous journey leads to more challenges. Whitesell LA. **Minn Med** 1988 Apr;71(4):223
Taha Maori and undergraduate medical training. Abbott MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):524–7
A single specialist college revisited: or would an academy be better? [letter] Cole DS. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27; 101(838):22
Patient consent and teaching [letter] Fernando FA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):755
Doctor-patient communication: a five year training programme for medical students. Grant VJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):424–6
Medical education needs [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):667
Health provision goes online. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23; 333(6175):727
Living ghosts from our past. The 1987 Spicer-Breckenridge lecture. Brand PW. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):469–72
A model clinical neuroscience curriculum. Mancall EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1697–9
Preventive medicine: a new challenge for medical education. Groff GD. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):1–3
Number of physicians should rise; health care costs likely to follow [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec;56(13):38
Computer corner #13. Computerized examinations in orthopaedics. Gouw GJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr; 15(4):256–60
Is medical education meeting the needs of today's physicians? Conley JJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):1–4
The educational continuum [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):6, 8
The art of teaching and teaching of the art [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):34
Publish (in the Yellow Pages)—or perish? [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):33
Past and present: A new clinical base for medical education. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):42
Introduction to the art: perceptions in New Zealand, Australia, and the United Kingdom. Mellinkoff SM. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):8–10
Teach humanities to doctors? Says who? Wassersug JD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):317–8
The use of tape in medical teaching. Graves J. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):208–12
Counsel. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):409–10
Symposium: Impact of the HIV epidemic on medical education: teaching doctors about AIDS. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:283–90
Symposium: Patient education: clinical applications in medicine. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:297–303 (27 ref.)
Symposium: Education organizations in medical specialties: an idea whose time has come? **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:237–43
Symposium: Current models of clinical reasoning: implications for medical teaching. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:245–51
Symposium: What works: toward a meta-evaluation of innovative programs. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:253–8
Symposium: Studies of physician graduates for the evaluation of medical education programs. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:259–66 (29 ref.)
Research in medical education: 1987. Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual conference. In conjunction with the 98th annual meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges. November 6–12, 1987, Washington, D.C. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:1–410
Self directed learning: finding a new balance in medical education. Brundage DH. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:365–78
A course of treatment: teaching and medicine. Shulman LS. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:339–64
Measurement of certainty in medical school examination: a pilot study on non-cognitive dimensions of test-taking behavior. Zeleznik C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:123–8
"Entering the adult world": developmental issues in medical education. Spiro JH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(3):256–66
Use of a family member interview to teach the biopsychosocial model. Wehlage DF. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):371–7
Training surgeons for Africa. Ellis CG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):574
Training for geriatric medicine in South Africa [editorial] Meiring PD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):631–2
Medical education and personality of the medical faculty teacher. Skaunic V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):173–86
Some current problems in forming the world outlook in students of medical faculties. Valenta L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):221–7
Reports from gastroenterological societies and individual gastroenterologists. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:72–9
Reports and recommendations on the teaching of and training in gastroenterology in South America. Fraga C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:88–9
Education and training in gastroenterology. A report from Europe. Hellers G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:80–1
Education and training in gastroenterology. Report from the OMGE symposia at the International Congress of Gastroenterology, Lisbon, Portugal, September 1984, and at the 8th World Congress of Gastroenterology, São Paulo, Brazil, September 1986. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:69–71
Education and training in gastroenterology. A report from the Far East. Piper DW. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:85–7
Evaluation of training programs in clinical gastroenterology. Canadian experience, 1971–1981. Sidorov JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:82–5
Problems of education and training in gastroenterology in the Middle East and Africa. el-Zayadi A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:90–3
Education and training in gastroenterology in China. Zheng ZT. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:93–4
Innovations in reproductive health care: menstrual regulation policies and programs in Bangladesh. Dixon-Mueller R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May-Jun;19(3):129–40
Teaching the two faces of medical history. Moore FD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1121–6
Ethics corner—can medical ethics be taught? [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):422–3
Not strangers, but pilgrims. Burrows D. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):11–21
Innovative tracks at established institutions for the education of health personnel. An experimental approach to change relevant to health needs. Kantrowitz M, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(101):3–232
[Training of health personnel resulting from research activities in the 7th 5-year plan] Krejčíková J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar;36(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Educational television in the clinical professions] Hlava A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(3):137–268 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of evaluation in the educational process taking place in medical schools] Strnad L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1–2):109–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of collectivism training in medical schools] Vykydal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct;33(10):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acupuncture as therapy; facts and viewpoints (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):642–3 **(Dut)**
[Is medicine a scientific education? (letter)] Schippers EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1409 **(Dut)**
[Medical ethics education in the United States and The Netherlands] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1447–9 **(Dut)**
[Is medicine a scientific education?] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1119–23 **(Dut)**
[7 Dutch medical students in China] von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2433–5 **(Dut)**
[Medical education in French-speaking Africa south of the Sahara] Pène P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 171(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teaching anesthesiology] Dick W. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):245–7 **(Fre)**
[Medical students, their remunerative work and their studies] Doubovetzky JV. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Jul-Sep; 27(3):221–50 **(Fre)**
[Development of an expert system as a teaching aid in the serological diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The faculty experiments with problem-oriented learning] Delorme P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):278, 280, 282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The telephone interview technic must be taught to all future physicians] Labbé J. **Union Med Can** 1987 Nov-Dec; 116(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical education in France] Brogard JM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):suppl 71–6 **(Ger)**
[Medical psychology in the teaching and practice of psychology, medicine and dentistry in East Germany] Szewczyk H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of the working group on higher education methods at the Charité hospital and considerations of their methodologic principles] Scharfschwerdt H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The biopsychosocial context of medical management: a theoretical or practical curriculum?] Pauli HG. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Apr;45(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Balint seminar and its significance for the physician in basic medical care] Eichhorn H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1027–9 **(Ger)**
[Experiences and prognostic demands of public health education of medical students] Lengwinat A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Israeli medical schools] Weiss S. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15; 113(12):411–3 **(Heb)**
[Survey on education and familiarity with cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Kamiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1836–40 **(Jpn)**
[Where have Tromsø-trained physicians gone? Relationship between residence and place of education] Forsdahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Chemistry—the problem child of medical education?] Gundersen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20; 108(14):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychological valences of the physician-patient relationship] Duda R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):33–4 **(Rum)**
[Teaching of applied embryology in medical institutes] Kabak KS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):96–8 **(Rus)**
[A European Diploma in Pathology (a proposal for discussion)] **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):69–70 **(Rus)**
[A problem-solving approach and practical trends in teaching hemostasiology] Aristova VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):53–6 **(Rus)**
[Budgeting the time of students—an important criterion in the hygienic assessment of the organization of teaching in higher schools of learning] Sarkisiants EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):35–8 **(Rus)**
[Self-evaluation of teaching activity at a medical institute] Nisheva V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in teaching a course on Soviet law in medical schools] Kol'tsova NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Ecological education of medical students] Shpilenia SE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Moral and ethical aspects of the professional training of physicians] Suvorova RV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (2):46–52 **(Rus)**
[Optimizing the teaching of a course on Soviet law in a medical institute] Viter VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Current tasks in the training of pulmonologists] Daniliak IG. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):20–2 **(Rus)**
[The personality characteristics, style of thinking, training and education of the physician] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):17–22 **(Rus)**
[Medical education and dilemmas] Drača P. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(9–10):357–9 **(Scr)**
[Cooperation in education and medicine between Algeria and Czechoslovakia] Chynoranský M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):495–6 **(Slo)**
[Health personnel: graduates from the medical school of the University of the Republic, Uruguay] Meerhoff R. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(3):205–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infectology and the infectologist (editorial)] Daín AL. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(1):5–6 **(Spa)**
[Medical education: a moral and intellectual endeavor] Goić A. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The library in medical education] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):783–4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medical research [letter] Bevan G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1672
CMS/ERF reaches around the world. IntVeld JK. **Colo Med** 1987 Dec 1;84(19):441–3
Setting limits in medical education. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):371
Medicare support of medical education. Anthony CR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):158–62
Perspectives: an economist. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):96–103

Citing too much profit, IME slated for cuts. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):59
Career plans and debt levels of graduating U.S. medical students, 1981–1986. Tudor C. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr; 63(4):271–5
Rocking the foundations [editorial] Shaw DA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr;22(2):62–3
Low-cost video equipment for surgical teaching. Young HL. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):490–2
Washington University. Bernardo DK. **Mo Med** 1988 May; 85(5):262–5

EDUCATION

Wall street entrepreneurs [letter] Jeanty P. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):208–9

HISTORY

William Osler and the new psychiatry. McHugh PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):914–8
The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856–1895. Acheson RM. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372–81
Medical education: is it? Stemmler EJ. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):81–7
A licence to practice. Green NA. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct; 80(10):615–9
A medical student at St Thomas's Hospital, 1801–1802. The Weekes family letters. Ford JM. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1987; 7:1–264
Milestones in the first century of medicine in Nebraska. Rothberg ML, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Oct;72(10):339–40
Hungarian physicians abroad in the past centuries. Kapronczay K. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):61–3
Oregon Health Sciences University School of Medicine celebrates centennial. Leonhardt FW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):481–5
C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940–1945. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 60(5):447–70
[Orfila and the organization of medical studies] Auquier L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Apr;171(4):477–83 **(Fre)**
[Various general aspects of medical education in Germany in the 19th and 20th centuries] Harig G. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):453–66 **(Ger)**
[Various problems of medical education from the social democratic point of view at the end of the 19th century] Meyer B. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Friedrich Theodor Althoff (1859–1908) and the German universities around 1900] Ackerknecht EH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):812–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peculiarities of German medical education in the 19th and 20th century] Harig G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(18):983–8 **(Ger)**
[Performance-oriented medical education in Germany 1933–1945] Kästner I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific history of medical pedagogy] Wolff HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[40 years of history of medicine in Gdansk (1946–1986)] Sieńkowski E. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):117–24 **(Pol)**
[Medical education in Iaşi and the journal of the Society of Physicians and Naturalists] Scripcaru G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[History of the medical education of women] Vlasov PV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):144–8 **(Rus)**
[Development of higher medical education during the 70-year Soviet rule] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):9–14 **(Rus)**
[Organizers of medical science and education in Azerbaijan] Akhmedov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**
[A organizer of higher medical education, scientist and Medical Society founder S.S. Salazkin] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):67–70 **(Rus)**
[The Bacteriological Institute of the Kharkhov Medical Society as a base for the training of medical personnel] Chmel' AD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):69–71 **(Rus)**
[The role of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ in establishing epidemiology as an independent subject of study and teaching in medical schools] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Towards 100 years of the creation of the discipline of mental diseases in Buenos Aires] Meyer L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Illegality of decisions based on selection interviews for medical school. Decree of the Baden-Wurttemberg Higher Administrative Court, 26 June 1987] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1592–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of computer simulation in teaching clinical diagnosis. Wigton RS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct;25(2):111–4
A study of the use of adult learning theory in medical instruction. House JD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer; 5(4):241–6
[Work in student scientific circles—a form of youthful scientific creativity] Aristova VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Academic interests in medical education] Viniegra Velázquez L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):281–90 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The territorial imperative [editorial] King EG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1121–2
The subject of dermatology [editorial] **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;31(1):5–6
An ambulatory program for surgical residents and medical students. Levy M. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):386–91
Competency requirements. A new approach to medical school admissions. Burg FD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):389–91
University of Missouri-Kansas City. Mongan JJ. **Mo Med** 1988 May;85(5):258–61

STANDARDS

Improving medical education in therapeutics. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1988 Feb;108(2):315] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):145–7
Training and certification of critical care medicine in the United States [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1122–3
Pharmacology and geriatric practice: a case study in technology nontransfer. Avorn J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):674–6
Maintaining the quality of academic medicine. Hunninghake GW. **Clin Res** 1987 Sep;35(5):433–7
Report on the accreditation process. AMA Council on Medical Education. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):236–8
Uniform standards for gastrointestinal endoscopic training in the U.S.—a need for evaluation and definition. Hogan WJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):362–3
Perspectives: a medical editor. Angell M. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):58–62
Perspectives: a medical school dean. Bondurant S. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):63–5
Perspectives: a medical student. Clemens CJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):66–9
Perspectives: the pharmaceutical industry. Cooper T. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):92–5
The changing profile of education in the health professions. O'Neil EH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):134–43
Medical schools and the public interest: a conversation with Robert G. Petersdorf [interview by John K. Iglehart] Petersdorf RG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):108–20
Presidential address. XXIII National Conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Sundaravalli N. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):5–8
Report on the accreditation process. Council on Medical Education. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1058–9
The outcome for some methods evaluation of clinical students. Luqman W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 19(1):60–1
Teaching medical teachers to teach [editorial] **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):457
On comparing medical school graduates [letter] Seddon TD. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):107
Evaluation of five training courses in microsurgery. Kort WJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):90–2
From curiosity to knowledge: the role of the library in medical education. McClure L. **Pharos** 1988 Winter; 51(1):7–10
Flexner revisited—the challenge ahead. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):731–3
[Medical education—basic versus clinical sciences] van Papendorp DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):633–4 **(Afr)**
[The Ars Poetica of the physician-pedagogue] Szabó G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1893–4 **(Hun)**
[Interview granted by Prof. Gheorghe Chipail from IMF Iasi to Prof. C. Gh. Marinescu, chairman of the methodologic office of the alumni of IMF Iasi] Marinescu CG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep; 91(3):609–16 **(Rum)**
[Organization of scientific research in medical schools] Bekish OIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Improving the professional training of physicians] Bondarev LS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):52–5 **(Rus)**
[Role of the teaching of phthisiology in raising the quality of the training of the general practitioner] Protopopova NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical education. The immediate future] Martínez López de Letona J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):283–4 **(Spa)**
[Reform of the curricula in Spanish medical schools] Oliva Aldamiz H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):445–52 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Science in medicine: too much or too little and too limited in scope? Eisenberg L. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):483–91
Changing patterns of infectious diseases. Lorber B. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):569–78 (78 ref.)
2001: the challenge in education in obstetrics and gynecology. Cummings RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):13–21
Opportunities for training of rehabilitation medicine personnel in Latin America. Flax HJ. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):244–8
Meeting an expanding educational role for ambulatory care services. Lane DS. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):35–40
Our greatest failure. Numann PJ. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):212–4
Preparing for change: concepts and education in medical informatics. Reichertz PL. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct; 25(2):89–101 (36 ref.)
Oral history and contemporary medical education. Works in progress. Viseltear AJ. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):437–40
Surgical education: a new era? [editorial] Pollak R. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):459–60
Perspectives: a State Health Commissioner. Axelrod D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):54–7
Perspectives: the Secretary of Education. Bennett WJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):52–3
Perspectives: a policy analyst. Blendon RJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):87–91
The reform of medical education. Ebert RH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):5–38
Perspectives: a teaching hospital executive. Grossman JH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):70–7
Medical education in the United States, 1960–1987. Jolly P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):144–57
Perspectives: a university president and a medical school dean. Peterson CN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):78–82
Perspectives: commercial health insurance. Schramm CJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):104–7
Perspectives: the American Medical Association. Todd JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):83–6
A reassessment of education. Callaghan S. **IMJ** 1988 Jun; 173(6):368
And now: what about the future? Prywes M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1102–5
Storm warnings [editorial] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):205–6
Profile of Oklahoma allopathic physicians. Holmes JE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):85–8
Practising medicine in Nepal [letter] Ratcliffe GE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):104–5
Answering the call of 'high tech medicine': wedding engineering to healing art, science [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):450–1, 455
Reorientation of medical education for primary health care. bin Sahan AK. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):1–8
The present state of medical education in Britain [editorial] Ellis J. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):243–6
Academic geriatrics for the year 2000 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):257–8
What is the future for medical education? Jago J. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):1–4
Past and present. Wanted: a new clinical base for medical education. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):43
Future tense—past tense [editorial] van Niekerk JP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):731
Musings on whither medical education [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):82
Innovative schools for health personnel. Report on ten schools belonging to the Network of Community-Oriented Educational Institutions for Health Sciences. Richards R, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(102):1–106
[Medical education in the Republic of China 1984–1985] Hsieh HC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;1(8):460–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Are we going to end up with a medical curriculum lasting 10 years?] Lemieux G. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):261 **(Fre)**
[Broken cupolas. From the workings of Schedule XVIII to reflections on maximum systems] Visioli O. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):115–22 **(Ita)**
[The training of future orthopedic specialists] Enneking WF. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):309–11 **(Ita)**
[The scientific and teaching activities of the Department of Foreign Languages of the Medical Academy, in Lublin] Trochimiak J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Educational, scientific and industrial societies organized on the basis of pathologic anatomy chairs and their role in solving tasks of higher medical education] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):11–4 **(Rus)**
[Teaching a course on the history of the CPSU with reference to professional orientation in a medical institute] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Summary of proceedings of a CIANS seminar on continuing education and training in medical psychophysiology, August 24--26, 1987. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan;30(1):79–80

Training in retrograde intubation [letter] Guggenberger H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):292

Continuing medical education. Todd D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):366–9

A method of self-directed learning in continuing medical education with implications for recertification. Manning PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):909–13

Education of a surgical chairman. Bahnson HT. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):247–53

Medical recertification [letter] Tarnopolsky R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1338–9

Continuing education in occupational medicine for physicians. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):86–90

Illicit pleasure [letter] Bienenstock D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):996

Drama on computer screen proves a good teacher. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):240

Continuing education through Telemedicine for Ontario [letter] Scott AA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1; 138(1):10–1

PMI courses helping meet need for physician-managers. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):658–60

A continuing commitment to critical care [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):1

Arthroscopic training using pig knee joints. Voto SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):134–7

Outcomes following continuing medical education on flexible sigmoidoscopy. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):306–10

Continuing education in general practice in the UK: a review. Wood J. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):62–7

Continuing medical education for flexible sigmoidoscopy--toward a conceptual model for procedural skills training. Bowman MA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):28–36

AAFP--ASGE conjoint course on flexible sigmoidoscopy. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer; 5(4):209–15

Advanced cardiac life support: a survey of interprofessional attitudes. Swanson RW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):254–5

AUR memorial award--1987. The impact of focused instruction on learning mammography. Fajardo LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):990–3

Teaching objectives for fellowship programs in clinical electrophysiology. Scheinman M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):255–61

Obstetric ultrasound training for family physicians. Results from a multi-site study. Hahn RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):553–8

Balint work in England: lessons for American family medicine. Scheingold L. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar; 26(3):315–20 (38 ref.)

Mandatory risk management in CME: two year's experience. Fore RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;75(6):379–81

Faculty development: a continuing process [editorial] Bates GW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):490

Evaluation of a continuing medical education program for primary care physicians on the management of alcoholism. Brown RL. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):482–4

A survey of journal clubs in U.S. family practice residencies. Heiligman RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):928–31

An application of continuing medical education to decrease excessive lengths of stay. McMahon SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):364–71

Problem-based, self-directed continuing medical education in a group of practicing family physicians. Premi JN. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):484–6

Can general practitioners teach other general practitioners? [letter] Finlay IG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb; 37(295):83–4

Extended residential courses [editorial] MacInnes DC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):1–2

William Pickles lecture 1987. The professionals. McKendrick M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):292–5 (21 ref.)

Continuing medical education. Osteen AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26;260(8):1105–9

Grand Rounds at the Clinical Center [editorial] Rosen S. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):267

Endless education [letter] Salzberg R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3555

Genetics training for doctors [letter] Connor JM. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1335

Peer review as an aid to improving the completeness of psychiatric case notes. Ellis PM, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov; 21(6):493–7

The effects of continuing medical education on family doctor performance in office practice: a randomized control study. Jennett PA, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):139–45

Continuing medical education. Part 3. Doctors as learners. Ward J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):134–8

Continuing medical education. Part 5. Mandatory continuing medical education. Ward J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7; 148(5):237–9

Continuing medical education. Part 4. Evaluation of continuing medical education. Ward J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):183–5

Continuing medical education. Part 1. Introduction to the series. Ward J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):20–2

Continuing medical education. Part 2. Needs assessment in continuing medical education. Ward J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):77–80

Microsurgery [editorial] Huffstadt AJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):61

A training course in microsurgery: a must for all surgical internes? [editorial] Westbroek DL. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun; 40(3):62–3

Back to school in the AIDS classroom. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):305, 308–9

Education after residency. Bauchner H. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):724–5

New methods in postgraduate medical teaching. American evaluations. Lewis AA. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr; 41(474):216–7

Service versus training. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1107–8

Postgraduate medical education in a provincial hospital. Paulley JW. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):213–5

Resuscitation. Skinner DV. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):761–5

Physicians' management of hypertension: a randomized controlled CME trial. Gullion DS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:115–20

The impact of a continuing education package for smoking cessation on physicians' clinical behavior and patient smoking. Lindsay-McIntyre E, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:14–9

The use of clinical recall interviews as a method of determining needs in continuing medical education. Parboosingh J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:103–8

Geriatric education: training and practice perspectives. Jarratt LG, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Mar;41(3):9–11

The utilization of physicians' opinions regarding the optimal frequency of periodical post-graduate courses. Zhukov VA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):119–25

Continuing medical education--the family physician. Fernandez VL. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):259–62

Physicians' Cholesterol Education Program. Schmidt SB. **W V Med J** 1988 Jun;84(6):237–8

Training primary care physicians in flexible sigmoidoscopy--performance evaluation of 17,167 procedures. Groveman HD, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):221–4

[Postgraduate anesthesiology training in Great Britain. Experience of a 16-month stay in Great Britain with residency in an anesthesiology department] Feilberg V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1762–4 **(Dan)**

[Continuing medical education] Madsen CM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1567–8 **(Dan)**

[Computer-assisted continuing education] Verbeek HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1980–2 **(Dut)**

[Post-academic education (letter)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1;112(23):1382–3 **(Dut)**

[Supplement to the calendar of congresses, courses, meetings of otorhinolaryngology and related sciences] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;(5 Suppl):1–48 **(Fre)**

[Post-university European training in anesthesia-resuscitation] Spierdijk J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):155–6 **(Fre)**

[Training and competence testing. Various observations on specialization in radiodiagnostics] Wettstein P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing education of the medical faculty. A new approach] Des Marchais J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct; 116(5):264–9, 277 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Benkert K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Decision without regret." Intensive cardiologic education in the hospital--report of experiences of an internist] Naser V. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):102–3 **(Ger)**

[Case demonstrations in psychiatry--considerations on the feelings of the patient and indications] Haf CM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(3-4):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment in continuing specialist education] Heipertz W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 May 1;40(3):70–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A concept for group inservice training of specialists in general medicine in the field of clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):857–60 **(Ger)**

[Status of graduate and continuing education in emergency medicine for specialists in general medicine and surgery] Lossow J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):231–6 **(Ger)**

[Continuing medical education material, "anesthesia-file"] Yamashita M. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicians' continuing and postgraduate education 1988] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 15;107(28B):3–215 **(Nor)**

[The extent of the collaboration of the Office of Graduate Affairs with the Revista Medico-Chirurgicală] Marinescu CG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:142–3 **(Rum)**

[Problems in improving the postgraduate training of administrators of the epidemiological health service] Duchinskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the reconstruction of the system of postgraduate training of radiotherapists] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perestroika in the postgraduate training of ophthalmologists] Makarov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):432–4 **(Rus)**

[Rational recruitment for postgraduate instructional series in phthisiology as a necessary measure in improving raising their effectiveness] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for improving physician postgraduate training in the problems of emergency care] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with conducting advanced training courses in syphilology] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of postgraduate training in ophthalmology] Shmeleva VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;103(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Post-diploma education of roentgenologists in the new era] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):5–11 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of the correspondence instruction of military therapists in functional diagnosis (4)] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Teaching oncology to students and physicians] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Deontological problems in a system for the postgraduate training of physiotherapists] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Advanced training of neuropathologists in geriatric neurology] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Importance of reference collections of medical libraries in the self-education of physicians] Vaĭnberg MA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Additional training in the health education profession] Beniaková J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Dec;35(12):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The hospital and continuing urological education (editorial)] Serrallach N. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):97 **(Spa)**

[The Guadalajara study (2): Results after a course in diabetologic education for family physicians from primary care centers] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

"A matter of influence": graduate medical education and commercial sponsorship [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):52–4

HISTORY

[25th anniversary of the Department of Radiation Hygiene of the Leningrad Kirov Institute of Advanced Training of Physicians] Usol'tsev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of the Department of Physiotherapy of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov Institute for Physician Advanced Training] Komarova LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):64–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory CME. **IMJ** 1988 Apr;173(4):273–6

METHODS

The golden age of CME is yet to come [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2544–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Activities of the RACP in continuing medical education. Kincaid-Smith P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr; 16(2):370

Course organizers in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):493

STANDARDS

Postgraduate training in paediatrics: analysis of deficiencies as perceived by paediatricians. Oberklaid F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):11–7

CME accreditation [letter] Nixon SA. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1314–5

Medical dilettantes? Groom D. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;81(6):360–3

Continuing medical education [editorial] Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):5–6

Board of Medicine audit results gratifying. DeKornfeld TJ. **Mich Med** 1987 Oct;86(10):708–9

D. Geraint James and continuing medical education. Manning PR. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:28

TRENDS

Certifying dilettantes. Johnson MR.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1988 Feb;81(2):75

The past, present, and future of continuing medical education. Achievements and opportunities, computers and recertification. Manning PR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25; 258(24):3542–6 (48 ref.)

Continuing medical education: past, present, and future [editorial] Wilbur RS. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3555–6

Continuing medical education—is it worth it? Porter S.
Ohio Med 1987 Oct;83(10):694–7

[Swedish continuing education under reform] Nystrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1570–4 **(Dan)**

[Continuing education in collaboration with hospitals and clinics] Shimazaki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 63(2):157–63 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

Postgraduate education in public health at the Nordic School of Public Health. Lambert BE.
Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl] 1972;Suppl 6:115–7

The status of osteoradiology fellowship training in the United States. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):973–4

The postgraduate education of physicians in preventive medicine. Lane DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):216–9

Postdoctoral research training of full-time faculty in academic departments of medicine. Levey GS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Sep 1;109(5):414–8

The Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology. Increasing involvement in important issues [editorial] Sugar J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):893–4

Auditory evoked potentials: a survey of educational and practice patterns. Jacobson JT, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Apr; 30(4):49–52

All is not quiet. Reeve TS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov; 57(11):801–7

Anaesthetic experience—the view from below. Moore JK. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):239–42

Learning fibreoptic intubation: use of simulators v. traditional teaching. Ovassapian A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug; 61(2):217–20

The Grammar of Psychotherapy. A descriptive account. Cobb JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:589–94

An evaluation of the performing and recording of physical examinations by psychiatric trainees. Rigby JC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;150:533–5

Withdrawal of recognition for vocational training [letter] Campkin M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7; 296(6632):1331

Organise a clinical examination. Cohen HN.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):714–5

Vocational training in general practice: is action against North East Thames justified? Lowry S.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 7;296(6632):1320

A better deal for senior house officers [editorial] Lowry S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):590–1

Thoughts of a general practice clinical tutor. Ruscoe MN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1175–6

Training doctors and surgeons to meet the surgical needs of Africa. Watters DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):761–3

Advanced training in public health: future perspectives [editorial] Turcotte F. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb; 79(1):3–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Education for clinical research: an experiment at the University of Michigan. Penchansky R, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):21–32

AIDA and medical courseware. Sollet PC, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1987 Nov–Dec; 25(3):333–8

Specialization in surgery in Czechoslovakia. Hájek M.
Czech Med 1987;10(2):61–3

Computer-generated formats for SMBG data. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):514–5

List of available training programs. Committee on Training and Education of the American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):543–74

Medical students' specialty choices: the case of internal medicine. Tudor CG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):168–72

Selection criteria in postgraduate osteopathic medical education. Bates BP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):391–5

Assessment of the postdoctoral training needs of the osteopathic medical profession, 1987 to 1996. Willard RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):727–34

Rethinking medical oncology training and education [letter] Meyskens FL Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):561–2

British postgraduate training in pathology. Tighe RJ.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Sep;40(9):940–7

Physician manpower and graduate medical education. Thompson A Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):445–9

Use of the objective structured clinical examination for assessment of vocational trainees for general practice. Walker R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):123–4

Postgraduate psychiatric education in developing countries. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):228–32

Graduate medical education confronted [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2695–6

Alcohol and medical education [letter] Roche A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1028

Aims and methods of postgraduate medical education. Wasyluk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):56–9

A criterion-referenced examination in cardiovascular disease. Norcini JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):32–9

Education in general practice [letter] Rutnam R.
Med J Aust 1988 Jan 18;148(2):107

The clinical tutor [editorial] Nicholls MW. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(2):135–7

Sterilization reversals performed by fellows in training: what success rates can we reasonably expect? Sauer MV, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(3):125–7

New strategy sought for UK postgraduate medical research [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):194

New York State emergency department physician survey. Implications for graduate medical education. Geehr EC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):7–10

Continuity of ambulatory care in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Rulin MC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 May;71(5):787–90 (10 ref.)

A progress report on the Postgraduate Medical Institute of the University of Exeter. Brimblecombe FS.
Postgrad Med J 1965 Apr;41(474):169–71

Designated trainers. Shore E. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug; 63(742):711–2

Postgraduate training in Canada. Tugwell P.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Aug;63(742):707–9

Geriatrics and the new diploma [editorial] Preskey MS.
Practitioner 1986 Nov;230(1421):935, 937–8

A new general practice MSc programme. Ridsdale L.
Practitioner 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):443–4

A probability-based aid for teaching medical students a logical approach to diagnosis. Crichton NJ, et al.
Stat Med 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):805–11

The Cardiff health survey: teaching survey methodology by participation. Lewis PA, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov; 6(7):869–74

Doctors in training—a better deal. Paton A.
Trop Gastroenterol 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):190–1

[Education for final positions in Greenland (letter)] Johansen LG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2820–1 **(Dan)**

[The job situation for physicians returning from tropical countries] Stolk RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):636–8 **(Dut)**

[Extension of professional education for the family physician] van Weel C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26; 131(39):1727–8 **(Dut)**

[Use of didactic-methodologic planning in the continuing education of the specialist—exemplified by the specialty of surgery—1] Kopp P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(22):1171–4 **(Ger)**

[Use of didactic-methodologic planning measures in the continuing education of the specialist—exemplified by the specialty of surgery—2] Kopp P, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(23):1213–5 **(Ger)**

[Status of graduate and continuing education in emergency medicine for specialists in general medicine and surgery] Lossow J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):231–6 **(Ger)**

[Continuing education for specializing in social health from the viewpoint of the central specialty commission] Ewert G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine functions of the specialist in general medicine] Gargov K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized instruction. Preliminary analysis of the experience at the Institute of Radiological Sciences of the University of Milan] Gardani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Sep;74(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physicians' continuing and postgraduate education 1988]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Oct 15;107(28B):3–215 **(Nor)**

[Core curriculum in practical procedures in emergency medicine. Have local hospitals the responsibility for both undergraduate and graduate medical education?] Seim SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The main tasks in the reorganization of the postgraduate training of public health physicians] Bushtueva KA.
Gig Sanit 1987 Dec;(12):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate education of therapists in primary health care units] Abdullaev RA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving therapists' education (two-year experience in work of the Department of Internal Diseases No. 2)] Bol'shakov OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Internship in therapeutics: progress and problems] Leshchinskii LA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of clinical conferences in the intensification of a teaching process during the training of subintern-therapeutists] Siniachenko VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(11):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of postgraduate training of internists in medical institutions] Girin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of postgraduate studies at the Medical School in Zagreb. II. Student evaluation 1981–84] Barath A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun;109(6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The need for organization of a single specialized postgraduate course and program in experimental animal science in the medical and biological sciences in Yugoslavia] Doković VG. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep; 109(8–9):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The educational system of the medical specialties] Díaz del Castillo E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr; 123(3–4):39–57 **(Spa)**

[The Spanish health system and the medical specialties law (letter)] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):752–3 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of physicians graduated from Chilean universities. 1978–1982 promotions. I: Demographic aspects and graduate training] Ugalde H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Graduate medical education and the funding crisis [editorial] McCallum CA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):135–6

Perspectives: a senator. Durenberger D.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1988;7(2 Suppl):39–44

The Veterans Administration and graduate medical education. Gronvall JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):163–7

Perspectives: a representative. Waxman HA.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1988;7(2 Suppl):45–51

The costs and financing of ambulatory medical education. Delbanco TL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2 Suppl):S34–43 (29 ref.)

HISTORY

Postresidency fellowships: an investment in the future. Presidential address. Blakemore WS. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):147–51

The journal club and medical education: over one hundred years of unrecorded history. Linzer M. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):475–8

MANPOWER

A surfeit of teachers? Bayley TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep; 63(743):821–2

[Manpower and safety in anesthesiology (editorial)] Stieglitz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):371–2 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The regional graduate medical education program of the University of Washington. Dale DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):347–55

Graduate medical education confronted. Perkoff GT.
JAMA 1988 Jan 15;259(3):402–4

Demise of the New Zealand Council for Postgraduate Medical Education. Maclaurin C. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):207–9

Barefoot doctors and specialists: planning of postgraduate medical training and health care delivery in Papua New Guinea. Naraqi S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep; 30(3):219–27

STANDARDS

Structure of graduate medical education programs in preventive medicine. Collins TR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–6

Graduate medical education: a vital renewal for internal medicine. Scherr L. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 107(5):769–71

Postgraduate training in paediatrics: analysis of deficiencies as perceived by paediatricians. Oberklaid F.
Aust Paediatr J 1988 Feb;24(1):11–7

Special requirements of medical education. Rużyłło E.
Mater Med Pol 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):200–2

Graduate medical education and the evaluation of physician competence: the need for radical surgery. Trier WC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Mar;81(3):425–30

[Ways of increasing the quality of postgraduate training of traumatologist orthopedists] Levenets VN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Jan;(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Objectification of the control of students' knowledge at medical institutes] Tumanov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):1–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower. XII. The future of graduate medical education in internal medicine: what do program directors predict? Aday LA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Jul;148(7):1509–14

Challenges in the education of the general internist. Byyny RL. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):369–72

The MD and MS degrees in Britain. McManus IC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):115–6

Leadership opinions: the future of osteopathic postdoctoral training. Ward WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):735–44

Progress report: college-based internship programs AOA, Division of Postdoctoral Training. Ward WD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1987 Nov;87(11):745–8

Direction of postgraduate medical education in the UK [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1258–60

Medical education 2000. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):61–2

[The trainee registry and post-graduate education in Portugal in the 1980s (editorial)] Correia JP. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–4 **(Por)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Senior medical students in Guatemala. **Ala Med** 1987 Sep; 57(3):19–24, 29–30

A survey of undergraduate pediatric education. Progress in the 1980s? Sahler OJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):519–23

Book reviews: undergraduate genetics. Bender HA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):208–9

Colleges and universities should not be responsible for level II fieldwork education. Hirama H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):186–9

Specialties chosen by medical students who participated in a student-run, community-based free clinic. Campos-Outcalt DE. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):50–1

Medical school education in hypertension management: a national survey. Moser M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):12–7

Medical education's role in primary care/community health: a model from Kumasi, Ghana. Smilkstein G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):273–7

The practicing doctor's perspective on the surgical curriculum. Reznick RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):38–43

The surgical clerkship experience: self, departmental, and institutional assessment. Ten Haken JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):155–8

Child psychiatry and the undergraduate. Cottrell DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):3–4

Humanities in the medical school curriculum [letter] Hamilton RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):484–5

Teaching pathology and laboratory medicine [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1008–10

The pathology curriculum in US medical schools. 1986 survey by the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Davis JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1088–92

The undergraduate pathology curriculum revisited [editorial] Neff JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1029–30

Teaching PM&R in Israel [letter] Ring H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):58

The fifth year undergraduate radiology teaching programme at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital. Albertyn LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):232–5

Anaesthesia in the undergraduate medical curriculum [editorial] Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):355–7

The correlates of research success. Evered DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):241–6

Take a teaching ward round. Rees J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):424–5

An introduction to independent learning skills for incoming medical students. Reidelbach MA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr;76(2):159–63

Teaching occupational health to medical undergraduates [editorial] Markham J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):602

Reminiscences of medical student days. Ratnaike M. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Mar–Jun;25(1–2):47–9

Undergraduate education about cancer: a survey in Australian medical schools. Tattersall MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):467–71

Teaching about the family of the institutionalized elderly—an interdiscipline approach. Coggan PG, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):144–6

A small-group approach to teaching family medicine. Lennox L, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):247–50

The relationship between medical student career choice and a required third-year family practice clerkship. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):118–21

Videotape analyses of medical students' interviewing skills. Simek-Downing L, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 17(2):57–60

Curriculum revision using a three-dimensional model. Soefer EF, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):139–41

Relationship between US medical school admission policy and graduates entering family practice. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):142–4

Medical student outlook on practice in nursing homes. Murden RA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter; 7(2):29–37

The McMaster model for geriatric undergraduate experience. Turpie ID, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer; 6(4):59–67

Neonatology in the undergraduate medical education. Current status. Narayanan L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):81–5

The senior radiology clerkship. Disparate goals of students and faculty. Anderson DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):632–3

Increased emphasis on ethics at U of I. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov; 77(11):544–6

The making of a doctor--1988. **Iowa Med** 1988 Apr; 78(4):156–60

The fluctuating fortunes of the behavioral sciences. Antonovsky A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1022–6

Early clinical program for novice medical students: 13 years' experience at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Benor DE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1013–21

Lacunae in the educational program. Glick S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1041–3

Biochemistry and more. Livne A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1006–9

Emergency care curriculum of the Beer Sheva Medical School. Lunenfeld E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1038–40

The community-oriented primary care clerkship. Margolis CZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1027–34

Problem-based clinical confrontation modules planned and conducted by students. Phillip M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1035–7

Epidemiology teaching: prospects and problems. Weitzman S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1010–2

Ratings of clinical clerkship feedback by allied health faculty and students. Hageman PA. **J Allied Health** 1988 May; 17(2):115–21

An interdisciplinary clinic for neurogenically impaired adults: a pilot project for educating students. Madsen MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):135–41

The McDaniel family: the impact of small-group clinical teaching early in the medical school curriculum. Raub DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):123–4, 127–31

Time use by trainees in medical education. Wood DL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):396–8, 401–3

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics education for senior medical students. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):682–4

Community health projects as part of a core clinical clerkship: teaching research skills in a community setting. Reuben DB, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Winter; 12(4):257–64

The teacher becomes a patient: teaching interviewing to medical students. Goble LK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):417–9

Medical Preceptorship Program giving students taste of private practice. Tan T. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep; 139(9):15, 17

Baccalaureate-M.D. programs [letter] Arnold L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):952–3

Comparison of graduates of regular curriculum and unified basic-science-clinical curriculum. Barbato A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):505–14

Use of and alternatives to animals in laboratory courses at U.S. medical schools. Barnard ND, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):720–2

Combined B.S.-M.D. programs: time for a change? [editorial] Bates GW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):19–20

Evaluation of Gannon-Hahnemann Program to provide family physicians for underserved area. Bloom FJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):7–10

Combined B.S.-M.D. programs [letter] Boex JR. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):585–6

Physical examination skills [letter] Cable TA. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):732

Promoting exercise and physical fitness in the medical school curriculum. Cohen JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):438–41

Faculty and house staff members as role models. Ficklin FL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):392–6

A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and tutorials in hematology and oncology. Garrett TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):918–22

Effect of reduction in length of third-year clerkships on students' academic performance. Gary NE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):406–7

An elective course for first-year students based on the New England Journal of Medicine. Griffith OW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):559–61

Computer-assisted instruction in pharmacokinetics for second-year students. Hanes DP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):336–8

Evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching interview skills to first-year medical students. Harvey J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):564–6

Predicting success and failure of medical students at risk for dismissal. Hendren RL. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):596–602

A course component to teach interviewing skills in informing and motivating patients. Hoppe RB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):176–81

History of not completing courses as predictor of academic difficulty among first-year students. Jackson EW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):880–5

Student evaluation of accelerated program at the University of Miami. Jacobs JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):11–8

Use of interactive-video programs in education in basic medical science. Jensh RP. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov; 62(11):942–4

Comparison of performances of students in programs at LSU Medical School in Shreveport. Kennedy FS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):1–6

Impact of workshop on students' and physicians' rejecting behaviors in patient interviews. Kramer D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):904–10

Uses and advantages of interactive video in medical training. Kramer TA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):643–4

A workshop on ethnic and cultural awareness for second-year students. Mao C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):624–8

Evaluation of a self-instructional method for improving doctor-patient communication. Mason JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):629–35

Student performance on the NBME Part II subtest and subject examination in obstetrics-gynecology. Metheny WP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):456–62

An all-elective senior year as viewed by physicians 20 years after graduation. Miller JQ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):477–8

Evaluation of a communication skills course for second-year medical students. Monahan DJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):372–8

A program to teach house calls for the elderly to fourth-year medical students. Page AE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan; 63(1):51–8

The effect of number of cases on performance on a standardized multiple-station clinical examination. Petrusa ER. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):859–60

Teaching social sciences in the clinical years through psychosocial conferences. Priel B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):555–8

A second-year pathology course that emphasizes independent learning. Raskova J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):486–8

Use of a simulation to teach central venous access. Reid JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):196–7

A scheduling algorithm for medical student clerkships. Renner JB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):657–8

Teaching medical students to do bibliographic searching. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):728–30

Second-year students' score improvement during an objective structured clinical examination. Ross JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):857–8

A year-long clerkship in ambulatory care. Ruane TJ. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):699–704

Comparison of two formats for a psychiatry clerkship. Scher M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):140–3

A controlled experiment with a medical student honor system. Sierles FS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):705–12

Effects of the 'preresidency syndrome' on students' selection of fourth-year courses. Smith SR. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr; 63(4):276–82

Instruction in research-related topics in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Springer JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):591–5

Effect of required reading in a surgical clerkship on performance on the NBME surgery examination. Stanislav GV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):64–6

Impact of several variables on physical examination skills of medical students. Stillman PL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):937–9

The training and use of nonmedical observers to evaluate the clinical skills of medical students. Templeton BB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):652–4

Duke curriculum [letter] Terris D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):204

The Minnesota Rural Physician Associate Program for medical students. Verby JE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):427–37

Medical school achievements as predictors of residency performance. Yindra KJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May; 63(5):356–63

Teaching medical ethics to medical students and GP trainees. Boyd K. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):132–3

Teaching medical ethics symposium. Medical ethics in Manchester. Brazier M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):150–2

Practical problems in the teaching of ethics to medical students. Calman KC, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):153–6

Teaching medical ethics symposium. Reflections from New Zealand. Campbell AV. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):137–8

Medical ethics and the clinical curriculum: a case study. Doyal L, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):144–9

CABGs and KINGS: relevance and realism in the teaching of clinical ethics in Camberwell. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):157–9

Teaching medical ethics symposium. A student-led approach to teaching. Southgate LJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):139–43

Student reaction to the 12-hour shift in an undergraduate baccalaureate nursing program. Heaslip J. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):19–22

Pathology and the undergraduate curriculum [editorial] Anderson JR. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):6–8

How do we teach pathology? Post-mortems by video. Goudie RB, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):195–6

How do we teach forensic pathology? Green MA. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):196–7

The way we teach general pathology in Oslo, Norway. Iversen OH. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):269–70

How do we teach pathology? The Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine. Scheuer PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 154(3):289–90

How do we teach pathology? Undergraduate pathology at Queen's University, Belfast. Toner PG. **J Pathol** 1988 May; 155(1):87–90

How do we teach pathology? The teaching of pathology in Sheffield. Underwood JC. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 154(4):371–3

The pediatric general surgery undergraduate medical curriculum: what should medical students learn? Postuma R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):746–9

An elective exchange at USUHS. Ellis P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Spring;73(1):37–42

Undergraduate clinical neurosciences programme development: a consumer-based evaluation. Gledhill RF. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):620-3

Undergraduate urology teaching: results of a pre-examination revision quiz. Kelly MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):624-6

Eye care and the medical student: where should emphasis be placed in undergraduate ophthalmology? Vernon SA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):335-7

Medical simulation for disaster casualty management training. Cowan ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S178-82

Evaluation of physical examination skills. Reliability of faculty observers and patient instructors. Elliot DL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3405-8

Undergraduate medical education. Jonas HS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26;260(8):1063-71

Preclinical to clinical medical education. Loehr J. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):suppl 8

Transitions in medical education. Pan R. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):suppl 3

Medical students are being taught SI units [letter] Salva PS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2694

Core curriculum in medicine [letter] Carmichael AJ. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1112

Obstetrics for medical students [letter] Drife JO. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1054

Alcohol and medical education [letter] Roche A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1028

How do supervising doctors construe the medical student in clinical training? Benyamini K, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):410-8

Teaching in medicine: an elective course for third-year students. Craig JL, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):386-90

The teaching of medical ethics [editorial] Doxiadis SA. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):85-7

A circulation model for teaching fluid dynamics in laboratory courses in physiology. Fischer TM, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):391-8

Computer-assisted learning in British medical schools. Florey CD. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):180-2

Improving the psychiatric skills of the general practice trainee: an evaluation of a group training course. Gask L, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):132-8

Comparing modes of assessment [letter] Gledhill RF. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):450-1

Collation of student results in practical class experiments in physiology, using a BBC ECONET computer network. Jamison JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):183-8

Reliability of global rating scales in the assessment of clinical competence of medical students. Keynan A, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):477-81

Personal computers in teaching quantitative aspects in undergraduate physiology. Kordaš M, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):468-70

Teaching of primary health care in practice: a model using local health centres in undergraduate medical education. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):432-40

Teaching clinical skills to medical students: the use of simulated patients and videotaping in general practice. McAvoy BR. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):193-9

The impact of educational interventions on the reliability of teachers' assessment of student case reports: a controlled trial. McLeod PJ. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):113-7

Eight years' experience with a structured clinical examination. Newble DI. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):200-4

Determination in rejected medical school applicants: a 10-year follow-up. Notzer N, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep; 21(5):405-9

Teaching school health to undergraduate medical students. O'Hara V, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):11-4

Application of a frame-based computer-aided learning system in clinical chemistry. Simpson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):399-404

Independent study: 10-year programme review. Trzebiatowski GL, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):458-63

Direct, standardized assessment of clinical competence. Williams RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):482-9

A report on education in general practice? Dickinson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):442-3

An initiative for teaching about alcohol and other drugs in Australian medical schools [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1987 Nov 16;147(10):524] Gladstone W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):339-41

Medical students' attitudes towards cancer: influence of the type of clerkship experience. Hays DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):175-81

The OSCE as a part of a systematic skills training approach. Bouhuijs PA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):183-91

An evaluation of student satisfaction with professional skills teaching in an integrated medical school. Carney SL, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):179-82

Qualifying exams for medical students: are both major finals and continuous assessment necessary? Carswell F, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):83-90

Knowledge which cannot be used is useless. Cox K. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):145-54

Case presentation format and clinical reasoning: a strategy for teaching medical students. Edwards JC, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):285-92

Hypothesis: cognitive development of medical students is relevant for medical education. Friedman M, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):91-6

The potential use of the discouraging random guessing (DRG) approach in multiple-choice exams in medical education. Friedman MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(3):333-41

Improving student learning during lectures. Gibbs G, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):11-20

Teaching medical students about other health professionals: an experiment in self-directed learning. Grant VJ. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):271-4

The case presentation: teaching medical students writing and communication skills. Greenberg LW, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):281-4

An inexpensive predictor of student performance on licensure examinations. Hyde RM, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):343-7

The analysis of medical curriculum. Jayawickramarajah PT. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):167-78

Simulations in medical education: a review. Miller MD. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):35-41

Project work in a medical course. Moses I. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):21-33

The way we teach: topographical anatomy. Rennie E. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):293-303

Use of low-cost 3-D images in teaching gross anatomy. Richards BF, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):305-8

The case-based learning day: introducing problem-based learning into a traditional medical curriculum. Schwartz PL, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):275-80

A method of deriving definitions of specific medical competencies: a framework for curriculum planning and evaluation. Stone DH. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):155-9

The use of application test, a novel type of problem-solving exercise as a tool of teaching and assessment of competence in medical biology. Szeberényi J, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):73-82

Harvey: the impact of a cardiovascular teaching simulator on student skill acquisition. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):53-7

Undergraduate education in emergency medicine and initial management of trauma casualties in Israel. Klausner JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):458-61

The medical clerkship [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28; 318(17):1133-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome as a paradigm for medicolegal education. Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):221-2

Using the objective structured clinical examination at the University of North Carolina Medical School. Hoole AJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):463-7

Reducing the stress of a medical education: two approaches. Franco KS, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):691-2

AIDS education: medical students respond. Reeser JC. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):381-2

Some challenges facing medical education. Petersdorf RG. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Dec;6(3):155-61

An outline curriculum on pain for medical schools [editorial] Pilowsky I. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):1-2

Peking Union Medical College: born-again elitism. Dimond EG. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):19-22

After fifteen years, what does M.D. really stand for? Moffic HS. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):12-4

Teaching of physiology in American medical schools. Moriarty CM, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Dec;30(6):265, 267-8

Programmed learning in medical education. An experimental comparison of programmed instruction by teaching machine with conventional lecturing in the teaching of electrocardiography to final year medical students. Owen SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):201-5

Symposium: Improving clinical performance assessment: a multi-institutional trial of the OSCE (objective structured clinical examination). **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:267-74

Ambulatory education for third year medical students in the Department of Internal Medicine. Ainsworth M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:142-7

What do second year students ask in the sexual history? Observations from an objective structured clinical examination. Diemer M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:217-21

Differential evaluations of house officers, senior residents, preceptors and attendings by junior medical students. Donnelly MB, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:171-6

A survey of undergraduate internal medicine education in ambulatory settings. Feltovich J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:137-41

Teaching fundamental electrocardiography to medical students: computer-assisted learning compared with weekly seminars. Fincher RM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:197-202

Teaching behavioral counseling skills: effectiveness of patient instructors compared to lecture format. Levenkron JC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:3-8

One dimension or many? The construct validity of student ratings of instructors. Mann MP. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:165-70

Stalking the wild asparagyrus: learning neuroanatomy using an interactive videodisc system. Nolte J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:193-6

Student ratings of clerkship activities as a basis for curriculum modification: a four year comparison of six departments. Rodgers JF, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:179-84

Standards for medical student interviewing using ISIE-81 interaction analysis. Templeton B, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:222-7

A tale of two cities. A cohort study of students in two contrasting medical schools and the development of their attitudes towards family medicine and their interest in a career in the specialty. Wakeford R. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:151-6

A multiple site psychiatry clinical clerkship. Zisook S. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):355-69

Unique value of consultation clerkship [letter] Granet RB. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):156

My student elective: 'serving God and the people in Zambia'. Mann RG. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):369-74

Teaching medical ethics in South Africa [editorial] Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):449-52

Seeing red--a student elective in the People's Republic of China. Stein SM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):866-7

Medical faculty teacher. Proceedings from International Conference to 40th anniversary of Medical Faculty of Charles University in Hradec Králové. 10-12 September 1985. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):173-379 **(Eng, Mul)**

Motivation to work on teaching process modernization. Hromec A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(3):351-5

Experience obtained from study reorganization at medical faculty in Hradec Králové. Kyntera F. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):307-12

On application of educational methods in practical training in hygiene. Sídlová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):341-6

Optimization of practical training in pathological physiology. Spála M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(3):363-7

Diagrams of logical structure of pathological physiology in pedagogic practice. Varga J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):357-61

The undergraduate. Tock EP. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun; 28(3):256-8

Undergraduate medical education in underdeveloped countries: the case of Pakistan. Zaidi SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(8):911-9 (35 ref.)

Joining the information age [editorial] Albright R. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):421-2

Improved prediction of success in surgical clerkship through measures of information processing. Reznick RK, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):671-5

The pedagogy of two different approaches to humanistic medical education: cognitive vs affective. Self DJ. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):227-36

[The teaching of medical psychology at the School of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague] Dobrý J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical ethics education in the United States and The Netherlands (letter)] Rolies J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1779 **(Dut)**

[How do physicians deliver sad messages?] Wist E. **Nord Med** 1987;102(11):321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Do medical students receive sufficient training in resuscitation, emergency medicine and intensive care?] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10; 107(25):2102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Core curriculum in practical procedures in emergency medicine. Have local hospitals the responsibility for both undergraduate and graduate medical education?] Seim SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Teaching oncology to students and physicians] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):89-92 **(Rus)**

[The role of lectures in modern medical education] Danysz A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep;108(9):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[How medical students evaluate their attraction to selected problems in psychiatry] Molčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Glossary of commonly used expressions in the undergraduate courses of human parasitology] Arias B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):24-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scandinavian undergraduate education in medical ethics] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(8-9):244 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The occupational therapy level II fieldwork experience: estimation of the fiscal benefit. Shalik H, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):164-8

Departmental divisions and the crisis in undergraduate medical education [editorial] Richards P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1278-9

HISTORY

Brain and Osler: collaboration in 1919. Brain MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):104-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A view of the proposed New York State regulations pertaining to the activities of medical students. Associated Medical Schools of New York [editorial]

NY State J Med 1987 Oct;87(10):533–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Alaska WAMI Program: a preliminary study of factors affecting specialty choice and practice location. Ebbesson SO. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):55–60
Rural applicants [letter] Rabinowitz HK. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):732–3
Policies and procedures for scheduling student nurses. Williams MT. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Sep;18(9):32–7
Criteria used for patient selection for nursing students' hospital clinical experience. Goldenberg D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):258–65
The organisation of clinical paediatric examinations. Frost GJ. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):317–23

STANDARDS

Four-year evaluation of a psychiatric clerkship: 1982–1986. Reiser LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1122–6
The indigestible curriculum (editorial)] Alpert JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):277–8
Crisis in medical education [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1601–2
Faculty perceptions of student training. Olesinski RL, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):117–9
A comparison of nutrition knowledge of freshmen and senior medical students: a collaborative study of southeastern medical schools. Morgan SL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):193–7
Evaluating clinical teaching in the medicine clerkship: relationship of instructor experience and training setting to ratings of teaching effectiveness. Ramsey PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):351–5
A comprehensive performance-based assessment of fourth-year students' clinical skills. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):805–9
Obstetric patients' assessment of medical students' role in their care. Magrane D. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):713–9
Special requirements of medical education. Ruzyłło E. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):200–2
On comparing medical school graduates [editorial] Geffen LB. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):369–70
Comparison of performance of final-year students from three Australian medical schools. Saunders NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):385–8
Embryopathy: sowing the seeds of rejection. McCracken FM. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):349–54
The medical clerkship. Mellinkoff SM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1089–91
[Deficiencies in the teaching of undergraduate emergency medicine in Israel] Klausner JM, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug; 113(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Practical work of students of the Kabul Medical Institute and the means for its improvement] Edzhazi MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):91–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The GPEP report on undergraduate medical education. Implications for rehabilitation medicine. Association of American Medical Colleges, panel on the General Professional Education of the Physician. Kirby RL. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Aug;66(4):184–91
Effects of curriculum and format changes in a medical pharmacology course, 1983 to 1987. McMillan DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):836–41
Undergraduate medical education in London: the last 40 years. Le Quesne LP. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):606–10
The current status of undergraduate urological teaching. Rous SN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1160–2
The McMaster Medical education philosophy in theory, practice and historical perspective. Pallie W, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):59–71
The future of medical education: the view from the Dean's office. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):680–7
The future of medical education: a student's perspective. Smith CJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):688–9
Medical education—three-legged stool or five-wheeled work chair? Rabkin MT. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):103–7

EDUCATION, NURSING

Megamother and me. Backer BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):519–20, 522
Patients need skilled and highly trained RNs [letter] Lundgren J. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):448, 450
Busting the blood gas blues. Martin M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1354
Nuclear education in public health and nursing. Winder AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):967–8
Nurses need to be taught to write [letter] Price PJ. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):457
More research involvement for nurses [letter] Roads E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):170
The academic needs of nursing [editorial] Wilson-Barnett J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):285
The cost of nursing [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):673
Evaluations of death education in nursing. A critical review. Degner LF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):151–9 (62 ref.)
Preparing nurses for care of the dying. A longitudinal study. Degner LF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):160–9
Death education. McCorkle R. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun; 11(3):150
Annual software exchange. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2 Suppl):1–72
Designing computer simulations. Dooling SL. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):219–24
Computers in nursing education. Where is the educational perspective? Pogue RE. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):94–6
Evaluation research in computer-based instruction. Dilemmas and directions. Schwirian PM. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):128–31
Nursing diagnoses in nursing education: effect on the profession. Guzzetta CE. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):629–35
Ergonomics and training. Troup JD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(4):325–30
The relevance of transcultural nursing to international nursing. DeSantis L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Jul–Aug; 35(4):110–2, 116
System of nursing care in Poland. Lagowska U. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):131–5
The nursing instructor and clinical teaching. Wood V. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):120–5
Models of nursing, nursing practice and nurse education. Aggleton P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):573–81
Using the OSCE to measure clinical skills performance in nursing. Ross M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):45–56
Higher education in nursing [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):165–6
Teaching ethics using games. White GB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):621–4
Policies and procedures for scheduling student nurses. Williams MT. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Sep;18(9):32–7
Competencies of liberal education and registered nurses' behavior. Bottoms MS. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):124–30
Development and evaluation of classroom tests: a practical application. Flynn MK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb; 27(2):61–5
Substance abuse education in schools of nursing: a national survey. Hoffman AL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep; 26(7):282–7
Faculty and students confront sexuality. Ludlow EA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):161–4
Methods of assignment for preplanning activities (advance student preparation) for the clinical experience. McCoin DW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):85–7
Preceptorship—is it the answer to the problems in clinical teaching? Myrick F. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):136–8
An effective clinical evaluation tool. Novak S. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):83–4
Adolescent health care: a challenge for nursing educators. Panzarine S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):278–80
The relationship between educational preparation and performance on nursing certification examinations. Raymond MR. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):6–9
Ethnicity, academic skills and nursing student achievement. Safian-Rush D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):71–7
Use of learning modules to teach nursing leadership concepts. Spickerman S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):78–82
Facilitate learning with humor. Watson MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):89–90
Nursing curricula in the 80s—the impact of nursing diagnosis. Whitley G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):233–5
Education and training in palliative care. Doyle D. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb;2(2):5–7
Proceedings of the Nurses in Agreement: Controlling Our Future conference. Washington, D.C., March 19–20, 1987. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):191–257
The Columbia precepting program: building a bridge with clinical faculty. Donius MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):17–22
The changing pool of candidates for nursing. Farrell J. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):145, 230
Responsibilities for international nursing education. Glittenberg J. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):146
Consensus and beyond [editorial] Johnson BM. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):192–3
The international nurse consultant as change agent. Keller KL. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):266, 320–1
Research by mail and other distractions. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):327, 376
Literature as a mirror to compassion. Young-Mason J. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–301
Nursing education in the Republic of China. Chung HH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 3(7):485–95
Nursing education in the United States of America. Jarratt V. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 3(8):513–8
Preparation for professional practice. What do we need? Cary AH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):341–51
A comparative study of nursing in China and the United States. Holtzen VL. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):86–93
An essay on friendships of utility: resolving the disalignment between nursing education and nursing service. Walker MK, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(1):30–5
Nursing and health care in India. Posey SB. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):276–80
Educating nursing students about quality care and safe practices in the AIDS epidemic. Spero JR. **Public Health Rep** 1988 May–Jun;103(3):278–81
AMA report of the Board of Trustees. Nursing education and the supply of nursing personnel in the United States. **R I Med J** 1988 Jun;71(6):229–34
Implications of allied health and nursing students' knowledge of cancer prevention. Roush RE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug; 83(8):63–5
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Review of "Strategies for teaching nursing research," 1979–1986Beck CT. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):222–5
[Notes in editing video tapes for nursing education] Fang YY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):326–7 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Which route to nursing is most cost-effective? Frik SM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):880–4
A federal focus for nursing. Elliott JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):3, 68
What does nursing education cost? Turning the question around. Starck PL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):38–44
Federal funding for nursing education: competition for federal dollars. Bednash GP. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug; 12(8):15–8

HISTORY

Political savvy or lost opportunity? Evolution of the American Nurses' Association policy for nursing education funding, 1952 to 1972. Hardy MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):205–17
Origins of education for nurses. Palmer IS. **Nurs Forum** 1985; 22(3):102–10
Mrs Isabella Elder, LL.D., pioneer and philanthropist. McAlpine CJ. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):249–50

METHODS

A review of the effectiveness of computer assisted instruction in nursing education. Belfry MJ, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):77–85 (25 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The cost of nursing [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):555
The linkage that worked: the Catholic University of America/Carroll Manor Teaching Nursing Home Program. Clark HM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun; 27(6):282–4
Criteria used for patient selection for nursing students' hospital clinical experience. Goldenberg D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):258–65

STANDARDS

A study on the necessity of proficiency examination for nurses in Turkey. Birol L. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):111–5
Preceptorship: a one-to-one relationship with a triple "P" rating (preceptor, preceptee, patient). Goldenberg D. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(1):10–5
[Adapting secondary nursing education to primary nursing] Du YP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):145–7 **(Chi)**

TRENDS

Thumbs up from government for reform of nurse training [editorial] Salvage J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4; 296(6636):1553
Nursing services 1977–1987. Auld MG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):76–86
For better, for worse: nursing in higher education. Owen GM. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):3–13
Nursing 1987: a look back and a look ahead [editorial] Ginzberg E. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Dec;17(12):3–5
Nursing education and nursing practice: the need for consensus. Elliott JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):194–8
The future of nursing education administration. Hechenberger NB. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):279–84
Nursing education in the U.S.A. Durrant L. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):249–50
A window of opportunity. Welch CC. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):282–4

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Are we easing the transition from LPN to ADN? Pullen CH. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1129
Weighing the benefits [letter] Miller J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):75
An analysis of senior nursing students' immediate responses to distressed patients. Haggerty LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul; 12(4):451–61
A study of nurses' attitudes towards associate degree nursing students. Jackson J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):405–9
Critical thinking and nursing education. Gross YT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):317–23
Approaching clinical teaching and evaluation through the written word: a humanistic approach. Jackson R. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):384–5
Nursing students' performance: administering injections in laboratory and clinical area. Megel ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):288–93

The leadership/management role: a differentiating factor for ADN/BSN programs? Schank MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):253–7
Differentiated practice for ADN- and BSN-prepared nurses. Primm PL. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):218–25
ANA delegates should reconsider their decision [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):259
Job satisfaction of new graduates. Stewart–Dedmon M. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):66–72

STANDARDS

A national study of nursing education's use of a model of program evaluation. Brady LH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):225–6
Differences in the performances of baccalaureate, associate degree, and diploma nurses: a meta-analysis. Johnson JH. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun;11(3):183–97

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Reaching educationally disadvantaged students. Burris BM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1359–60
From BA to BSN in a year [letter] Dooling SL. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1186
Students in the ICU. Pattillo MM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May; 88(5):713–4, 717
A simulated disaster drill. Walz JA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar; 88(3):301–3
A baccalaureate program for RNs. Questions and answers. Armenaki DW, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):990–3
Integrating bibliographic instruction into an undergraduate nursing curriculum. Fick GR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):269–71
An analysis of the lifestyle, exercise habits and cardio-vascular fitness of an undergraduate nursing population. Sabina-McVety D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):16–9
Enhancing cancer nursing concepts in undergraduate curricula. Quinn–Casper P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct; 10(5):274–8
Using the microcomputer to give students personalized feedback on preparing patient health histories. Bratt EM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):146–51
A profile of the use of computer assisted instruction within baccalaureate nursing education. Hebda T. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):22–9
Integration of computerized assessment screens into psychomotor skill modules at a school of nursing. Hodson KE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):103–7
Use of the microcomputer as a tool for subjective grading. Larson CE. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):186–91
There's a computer in the curriculum! Thiele JE. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–40
Interactive videodisc production in a university environment. Weiner E, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):108–14
Innovative approaches in teaching gerontological nursing. Rankin NM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall; 7(1):67–73
The career paths of nursing graduates from Chelsea College, University of London. Howard JM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):181–9
Graduate nurses in Northern Ireland: their career paths, aspirations and problems. Reid NG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):215–25
Education in primary prevention in psychiatric-mental health nursing for the baccalaureate student. Welch MJ, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):126–30
Factors related to progress towards completion of correspondence courses in a baccalaureate nursing programme. Billings DM. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov; 12(6):743–50
A follow-up of the graduates of the Cardiff Bachelor of Nursing degree course. Bircumshaw D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):273–9
Higher education: the coping stone of nursing education? Gibbs I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):659–69
An analysis of senior nursing students' immediate responses to distressed patients. Haggerty LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul; 12(4):451–61
Graduates in nursing: a report of a longitudinal study at the University of Hull. Kemp J. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar; 13(2):281–7
Recruitment and retention of black students in baccalaureate nursing programs. Allen ME, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar; 27(3):107–16
The use of the Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal to predict success in a baccalaureate nursing program. Bauwens EE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):278–81
The effects of a support group on student attrition due to academic failure. Brown ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct; 26(8):324–7
An independent study in conjunction with a sophomore nursing course. Daly JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May; 27(5):231–2
The senior preceptorship as a method for anticipatory socialization of baccalaureate nursing students. Dobbs KK. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):167–71
Value analysis: a method for teaching nursing ethics and promoting the moral development of students. Frisch NC. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):328–32
Multiple role women: the real world of the mature RN learner. Green CP. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):266–71
Critical thinking and nursing education. Gross YT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):317–23
Student reaction to the 12-hour shift in an undergraduate baccalaureate nursing program. Heaslip J. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):19–22
Approaching clinical teaching and evaluation through the written word: a humanistic approach. Jackson R. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):384–5
How to assess stress: a significant step for the nursing student. Jones LH. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):227–9
Differences between RN and generic students and the impact on the educational process. King JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):131–5
Analysis of stressful clinical and didactic incidents reported by returning registered nurses. Lee EJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):372–9
Independent study: a strategy for providing baccalaureate education for RNs in rural settings. Lethbridge DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):183–5
Improving oncology nursing content in an undergraduate program. Longman AJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan; 27(1):42–4
What is a nurse: perceptions of baccalaureate nursing students. Marshall F. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):185–6
Learning planned change: a practicum for RN students. Olson JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):178–80
Expanding the benefits of the community project. Pruitt R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):235–6
The registered nurse student: a role congruence perspective. Rendon D. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):172–7
Alcoholism nursing: toward a policy perspective. Scavnicky-Mylant M. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):294–6
The leadership/management role: a differentiating factor for ADN/BSN programs? Schank MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):253–7
Journal club: a teaching strategy in RN education. Seff SE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):135–6
Baccalaureate nursing education: students' perceptions of roles, effort, and performance. Swanson MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Nov;26(9):380–3
Overseas study in a baccalaureate program. Talarczyk G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):180–2
The case study as a vicarious learning technique. Tarcinale MA. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):340–1
A comparison of RN students in two types of baccalaureate completion programs. Thurber FW. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun; 27(6):266–73
Reducing stress in nursing students' clinical learning experience. Turkoski B. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):335–7
A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area. Wang AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr; 22(4):144–51
Identifying students at risk for academic difficulty. Allen CB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):113–8
Life-long learning: one answer to the content controversy. Billue JS. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):241, 308–9
Curriculum, the professional person, and accountability. Conway ME. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):74
The professional versus the academic model: a dilemma for nursing education. Forni PR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):291–7
Data collection tools in nursing baccalaureate programs. Hohloch FJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–103
Experiences of acting deans--through the retrospectoscope. Hohloch FJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):311–4
The nursing resource center: facilitating academic success. Hughes RB. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):289–93
The effectiveness of nursing grades in predicting performance on the NCLEX-RN. Krupa KC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):294–8
Past unification to reintegration: one school's effort to emphasize wholeness in professional nursing. Langford TL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):362–71
A description of the effects of current initiatives to attract quality undergraduate nursing students. Naylor MD, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):268–73
Differentiated practice for ADN- and BSN-prepared nurses. Primm PL. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):218–25
Entrepreneurship: advancing education and practice program objectives. Scruby L, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):307–10
Continuing education for consensus on entry skills. Stull MK. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):214–7
Implementation of nursing diagnoses in nursing education. Titler MG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;22(4):987–99
The dean--a role model in scholarly activities? Milburn L, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):139–41
How we developed a university program in nursing in Turkey. Velioglu P. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):97–101
The junior student as peer leader. Ammon KJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):85–6
Research preparation for undergraduates. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):288–9
Learning about nursing management. Davis GC. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):190–2
BSN education and PHN practice: good fit or mismatch? Deiman PA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):231–3
The simulated clinical laboratory. McDonald GF. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):290–2
Learning on the road: nursing in the British Isles and Ireland. Macey JC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):40–1
Job satisfaction of new graduates. Stewart–Dedmon M. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):66–72

ECONOMICS

A method for the comparative analysis of the instructional costs of three baccalaureate nursing programs. Melvin N. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):249–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The nursing portfolio of prior learning: access and credibility for the RN. Bunkers S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun; 27(6):280–2

STANDARDS

Towards effective clinical teaching in nursing. Wong J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):505–13
A national study of nursing education's use of a model of program evaluation. Brady LH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):225–6
Essentials of college and university education for professional nursing. Johnson BM. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):207–13 (7 ref.)
The Maternal-Infant Core Competency Project: report of phase I. Sherwen LN. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):230–41 (17 ref.)
Keeping the focus on nursing. Davis GC. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):285–7
Differences in the performances of baccalaureate, associate degree, and diploma nurses: a meta-analysis. Johnson JH. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun;11(3):183–97

TRENDS

For better, for worse: nursing in higher education. Owen GM. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):3–13

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Educational needs in patient care practices in Hong Kong. Seto WH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):19–25
Changes in perioperative nursing require higher education. Bailes BK. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):124–6
Chautauqua '87--a peak experience. Cruz LD. **AORN J** 1987 Oct;46(4):742–7
Orthopedic orientation. A guide for new nurses. Faulhaber JA, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Oct;46(4):706–17
Meeting the needs of the computer age in continuing education. Arnold JM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):66–9
Use of a computer simulation for the continuing education of registered nurses. Howard EP. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):208–13
An interdisciplinary approach to domestic abuse. MacKay I, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):18–20
Canadian nurses in Kuwait help develop emergency care. Ritchie B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):17, 29
Postbasic and graduate education for nurses. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(99):1–38
A joint venture in continuing education. McCracken AL. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):324–5
Advanced cardiac life support: a survey of interprofessional attitudes. Swanson RW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):254–5
Development of a nurse-instructor preparation program in China. Desantis L. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(2):135–46
Continuing education in neuroscience nursing. Appeldorn C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):73–8
Continuing education in a rural hospital: does it make a difference? [letter] **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Oct;8(10):7, 24, 28
Preparing a reentry program for inactive RNs. Belock S. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):165–70
A workshop in women's psychology: increasing self-esteem in nursing students. Stone JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar; 27(3):139–40
Continuing education for consensus on entry skills. Stull MK. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):214–7
Educating nurses to care for the incontinent patient. Colling J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):279–89
Directors of nursing service: how well prepared are they? Reynolds BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):274–5, 287
A continuing education program for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care. Scherr L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar; 13(3):56–8
Activities and consultation patterns of nurse practitioners with master's and certificate preparation. Nolan JW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):91–103
Reasons for nonparticipation in continuing nursing education. Duquette A, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun;11(3):199–209

STANDARDS

Continuing education requirements by state. Foss J. **AORN J** 1988 Jun;47(6):1462, 1464
Curriculum evaluation: an approach towards appraising a post-basic psychiatric nursing course. Chambers M. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):330–40
New measures for the formative and summative evaluation of a post-basic psychiatric nursing education course. Milne

D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):79–86

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

The relationship between quality of nursing care and the ward as a learning environment: developing a methodology. Smith P. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):413–20
Self-evaluation and its relationship to clinical evaluation. Abbott SD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):219–24
Using microcounseling to teach RN nursing students skills of therapeutic communication. Daniels TG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):246–52
Nursing education [editorial] Wilson-Barnett J. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):7–9
Job satisfaction of new graduates. Stewart-Dedmon M. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):66–72

STANDARDS

Differences in the performances of baccalaureate, associate degree, and diploma nurses: a meta-analysis. Johnson JH. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun;11(3):183–97

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Graduate preparation in child and adolescent psychiatric and mental health nursing. Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):170–2
Spreadsheets in nursing administration. Not as easy as 1-2-3. Mark BA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):214–8
Postbasic and graduate education for nurses. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(99):1–38
Preparation of community health nursing leaders for social action. Flynn BC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):239–48
Nursing education and social constraints: an indepth analysis. Hedin BA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):261–70
Preparing nurse executives for tomorrow's health management challenges. Boerstler H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):6, 29
The MBA: getting it into perspective [editorial] Jackson BS. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):7–8
An analysis of academic programs preparing nurse administrators. Septura BA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 May; 18(5):8
Preparing nursing administrators. Simms LM. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb;18(2):4
A feminist framework for graduate education in women's health. Andrist LC. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):66–70
Composition skills and academic progress. Berkseth JK. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):333–4
Secondary analysis: a method for learning research activities. Gooding BA. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):229–30
Alcoholism nursing: toward a policy perspective. Scavnicky-Mylant M. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):294–6
Suggestions for graduate education in nursing service administration. Wagner L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May; 27(5):210–8 (80 ref.)
Doctoral preparation for nurse-midwives. Adams CJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):141–3
A follow-up study of the RN graduates of allied health education and administration doctoral programs. Holcomb JD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):131–5
What is the study of nursing service administration? McCloskey JC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):92–8
Anesthesia nursing--graduate level nursing specialty? Merrill LJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):143–4
Promoting research productivity in new faculty: a developmental perspective of the early postdoctoral years. Reed PG. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):119–25
Research preparation at the master's level. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):151, 231
Career development of the nurse-scientist: the new doctorate faces a postdoctoral. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):73
The cluster concept in nursing research. Clemen-Stone S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):193–7
The PhD: the ultimate nursing doctorate. Fields WL. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):188–9
Nursing, nothing but nursing! [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):227
Non-nurse faculty in schools of nursing. Lenz ER, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):182–5
Learning on the road: nursing in the British Isles and Ireland. Macey JC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):40–1
For want of a mentor.... O'Connor KT. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):38–9
Placement of nursing graduate programs. Wiley K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):186–7
A survey of doctorally prepared academic nurses on qualitative and quantitative research issues. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):176–80
Experiencing the research process by using statistical software on microcomputers. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):56–9
Activities and consultation patterns of nurse practitioners with master's and certificate preparation. Nolan JW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):91–103
Community health assessment and program planning in the nurse practitioner curriculum: evaluation of a Guided Design learning module. Selby ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):160–5
The role of the university. Starck PL. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;Suppl:81–4
Nursing research in practice. A survey of research utilization content in master's degree programs. Firlit SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):612–6

ECONOMICS

The federal government's role in financing higher education. Scearce PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):263, 321

STANDARDS

Doctoral education: our claim to the future. Downs FS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):18–20

TRENDS

From Tinkerbell to Rogers (how a fairy tale facilitated an understanding of Rogers' theory of unitary being). Fisher LR, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1987-88;23(1):5–9

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

Composite ratings on the AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale. Vandergriff DV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep; 92(2):203–6
Self-instruction, individual differences, and mental retardation. Whitman TL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep; 92(2):213–23 (65 ref.)
Comparison of progressive and constant time-delay procedures in teaching community-sign word reading. Ault MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):44–56
Skills acquisition among matched samples of institutionalized and community-based persons with mental retardation. Eastwood EA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul; 93(1):75–83
A comparison of two procedures for teaching discrimination skills to Down's syndrome and non-handicapped children. Duffy L, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Nov;57 (Pt 3):265–78
The social adaptation of mainstreamed mildly retarded children. Taylor AR, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct; 58(5):1321–34
Children with the fragile X chromosome at schools for the mildly mentally retarded. Thake A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):711–9
Word processor versus handwriting: a comparative study of writing samples produced by mildly mentally handicapped students. Vacc NN. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):156–65
Personal health training and the severely handicapped: a curriculum based research investigation. McCubbin J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Summer;15(2):217–23
Home-based learning programmes for mentally handicapped people in rural areas of Zimbabwe. Mariga L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):175–83
Psychotropic drug treatment among learning-disabled, educable mentally retarded, and seriously emotionally disturbed students. Cullinan D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):469–77
Units of analysis in task-analytic research. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):207–15
Response interruption and DRL for the reduction of rapid eating. Lennox DB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall; 20(3):279–84
Behavioral momentum in the treatment of noncompliance. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer; 21(2):123–41
The effectiveness of a constant time-delay procedure to teach chained responses to adolescents with mental retardation. Schuster JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer; 21(2):169–78
Evaluation of the effectiveness and efficiency of two stimulus prompt strategies with severely handicapped students. Steege MW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):293–9
Increasing social interactions of severely handicapped autistic children. Brady MP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep; 17(3):375–90
Self-control in mentally retarded adolescents: choice as a function of amount and delay of reinforcement. Ragotzy SP, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):191–9
The socio-familial background and prevalence of medical aetiological factors in children attending ESN/M schools. Lamont MA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Jun;32 (Pt 3):221–32
A computer-aided programme for promoting unsupervized activities for multihandicapped adolescents. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):125–36
Criterion-related versus non-criterion-related prompt training with severely mentally handicapped children. Strand SC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):137–51
States' definitions and procedures for identifying children with mental retardation: comparison of 1981–1982 and 1985–1986 guidelines. Frankenberger W, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun;26(3):133–6
Training adults with mental retardation to pay bills. LaCampagne J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):293–303
A parent's response to "are we professionalizing parents"? Pendler B. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):49–51
Functionality in the IEPs of children with Down syndrome. Weisenfeld RB. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):281–6
Tangible reinforcement plus social reinforcement versus social reinforcement alone in acquisition of toothbrushing skills. Wolber G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):275–9
Varying preschool arrangements and self-concepts of educable mentally retarded children in grade 1. Blackbourn JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):1013–4
Replication of nonvocal system for teaching nonreaders to read in an adult training centre. Hills A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):192–4
[Attitude to the special education student with reference to social integration in early adulthood--studies in a rural district] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Feb;40(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

National study of public spending for mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Braddock D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):121–50

HISTORY

Before the big time: early history of the Training School at Vineland, 1888 to 1949. Doll EE. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):1–15

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of Diana, Larry P., and P.L. 94-142 on minority students. MacMillan DL, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):426–32
Minority MMR overrepresentation and special education reform. Reschly DJ. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):316–23
Putting the individual into aptitude-treatment interaction. Reynolds CR. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):324–31

TRENDS

Research on mental handicap, 1957–1987: a selective review. Clarke AD, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):317–28 (75 ref.)
Cognitive psychology and mental handicap. O'Connor N. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):329–36 (52 ref.)
The American mental retardation service system. Rowitz L. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):337–47 (36 ref.)

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS see **PATIENT EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Developing a videocassette program for pharmacy education. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar; 45(3):633–8
A research program in pediatric pharmacy practice [editorial] Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):155–6
Assimilating pharmacoepidemiology into education and practice. Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec; 21(12):993
Geriatric pharmacy curriculum in U.S. pharmacy schools, 1985–86. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987 Spring-Summer;7(3–4):17–27
Pharmacy education in the United States of America. Milne LD. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 3(8):519–22
Pharmacy education in the Republic of China. Tzeng CC. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;3(7):480–4
[Training of health personnel resulting from research activities in the 7th 5-year plan] Krejčíková J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar;36(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[35 years' of independent pharmacy education] Mandák M. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Oct;36(8):337–8 **(Slo)**
[Education in communism within the professional and socio-political practice of pharmacy] Raková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6–7):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Women in pharmacy education: the pioneers. Henderson ML, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):24–7
[Pharmaceutical education and scientific life in Berlin--then and now] Pfeifer S. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):761–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Means of improving the training in microbiology of physicians and pharmacists] Prokushev VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):118–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Women pharmacy faculty: changing the face of pharmacy education. Henderson ML, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 May; NS28(5):18–22

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Postgraduate pharmacy fellowships (1987–88). Kaul AF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):168–72
[The physician in the pharmaceutical industry] Benkert K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

Call to participate in survey of Pharm. D. degree recipients [letter] Fazio A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec; 44(12):2702

Joint-degree programs and physician dispensing [letter] Lisi DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):529–30

Clinical pharmacy rotations for postdoctoral industrial fellows [letter] Suarez EC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2485

TRENDS

Postgraduate academic desires: senior doctor of pharmacy students. McNulty RM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):422–4

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL

Follow-up study of an enrichment program for students preparing for health professional schools, 1972–1987. Jackson EW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):472–4

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

Liberal education and medical school admission. McGaghie WC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):361–3

Combined B.S.–M.D. programs: time for a change? [editorial] Bates GW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):19–20

Evaluation of Gannon-Hahnemann Program to provide family physicians for underserved area. Bloom FJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):7–10

Combined B.S.–M.D. programs [letter] Boex JR. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):585–6

Follow-up study of an enrichment program for students preparing for health professional schools, 1972–1987. Jackson EW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):472–4

Student evaluation of accelerated program at the University of Miami. Jacobs JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):11–8

Comparison of performances of students in programs at LSU Medical School in Shreveport. Kennedy FS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):1–6

Prevalence of type A behavior among undergraduate students with medical and nonmedical career plans. McCranie EW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):926–8

Validity of MCAT scores as predictors of preclinical grades and NBME Part I examination scores. Medical College Admission Test. National Board of Medical Examiners. Nowacek GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):989–91

Sociodemographic and premedical school factors related to postgraduate physicians' humanistic performance. Linn LS, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):99–103

STANDARDS

Competency requirements. A new approach to medical school admissions. Burg FD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):389–91

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING see under **EDUCATION, CONTINUING**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

School competence needs of mildly handicapped adolescents. Calhoun ML, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):555–63

A psychosocial comparison of computer-mediated and face-to-face language use among severely disturbed adolescents. Zimmerman DP. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter; 22(88):827–40

Charting a course, proceedings of the 1987 CEASD forum on deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):298–356

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. III. Supportive and rehabilitative programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):145–67

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. II. Educational programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):80–143

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. IV. Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr; 132(2):169–76

A model program for training teachers of the deaf. Akamatsu CT, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):366–71

Teacher characteristics and the degree to which teachers incorporate features of English in their sign communication with hearing impaired students. Allen TE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr;132(2):61–7

College and university requirements for teachers of the deaf at the undergraduate level. Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):11–3

Faculty development: meeting the needs of postsecondary educators of deaf students. Lang HG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):26–9 (9 ref.)

Trends and directions in vocational rehabilitation and their influence upon the education of deaf people. Melton WC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):315–6, 354

Working parents' dream: instructional videotapes for their signing deaf child. Seal BC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec; 132(6):386–8

Simultaneous communication: are teachers attempting an impossible task? Strong M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec; 132(6):376–82

Words spoken by teachers to primary-level classes of deaf children. Stuckless ER, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Apr; 132(2):68–72

Developing hearing-impaired students' writing skills: Martin Buber's mutuality in today's classroom. Teller HE Jr, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):383–5 (17 ref.)

Charting the transition from school to adulthood. Watson D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):346–8, 355

Elementary students in classes for the emotionally disturbed: characteristics and classroom behavior. Jennings KD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):65–76

Psychological services in educational settings to persons with mental retardation. Schroeder SR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):805–8

Conductive education for motor disorders: new hope or false hope? Beach RC. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):211–3

Conductive education for motor disorders [letter] Dunk AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):680–1

Conductive education. Sutton A. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 63(2):214–7 (9 ref.)

Project pairs: a peer-assisted swimming program for the severely handicapped. Compton D, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jan-Feb;17(1):28–30

Project TIES: enhancing the affective environment of head start children, families and staff. Karnes MB, et al. **Child Today** 1988 May-Jun;17(3):25–8

Involving adolescents in Head Start. Wardle F. **Child Today** 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):14–5

Do pediatric units' school programs make the grade? Post S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):30–1

Integrated classroom versus resource model: academic viability and effectiveness. Affleck JQ, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):339–48

Deaf children's acquisition of prereading skills using the reciprocal teaching procedure. Andrews JF. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):349–55

Special class placements as labels: effects on children's attitudes toward learning handicapped peers. Bak JJ, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):151–5

Status of educational services to handicapped students with limited English proficiency: report of a statewide study in California. Cegelka PT, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov; 54(3):220–7

Observed supervisory behavior and teacher burnout in special education. Cherniss C. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):449–54

Elaborated corrective feedback and the acquisition of reasoning skills: a study of computer-assisted instruction. Collins M, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):254–62

Comparison of academic and cognitive programs for young handicapped children. Dale PS, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):439–47

Strategy training: a need for clarification. deBettencourt LU. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):24–30 (34 ref.)

Willingness of regular and special educators to teach students with handicaps. Gans KD. **Except Child** 1987 Sep; 54(1):41–5

Relationship between teachers' effectiveness and their tolerance for handicapped students. Gersten R, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):433–8

Means and ends. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):390–2

Peer interactions in mainstreamed and specialized classrooms: a comparative analysis. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):415–25

A statewide examination of secondary special education for students with mild disabilities: implications for the high school curriculum. Halpern AS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):122–9

Effects of strategy training on metamemory among learning disabled students. Harris KR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Jan; 54(4):332–8

The consulting teacher model: risks and opportunities. Huefner DS. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):403–14

Improving reading comprehension by using paragraph restatements. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep; 54(1):54–9

Relationship of temperament to preschoolers' interactions with peers and teachers. Keogh BK, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):456–61

Capable of achievement and worthy of respect: education of handicapped students as if they were full-fledged human beings. Lipsky DK, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):69–74

Parent participation by ethnicity: a comparison of Hispanic, black, and Anglo families. Lynch EW, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):105–11

Teachers' judgments of problem behaviors. Safran JS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):240–4

Why it is difficult to characterize the underlying cognitive deficits in special education populations. Samuels SJ. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):60–5

Special education referrals as an index of teacher tolerance: are teachers imperfect tests? Shinn MR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):32–40

Integration versus cooperation: a commentary on "educating children with learning problems: a shared responsibility". Stainback S, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):66–8

The attraction of color for active attention-problem children. Zentall SS, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):357–62

Influence of utterance length upon temporal measures of syllable production by selected hearing-impaired children. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(5):230–43

Hearing-impaired children in Venezuela: 1985. Schildroth A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):185–95

Predicting school failure and assessing early intervention with high-risk children. Horacek HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):758–63

Promoting autistic children's peer interaction in an integrated early childhood setting using affection activities. McEvoy MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):193–200

Facilitating transition times with handicapped preschool children: a comparison between peer-mediated and antecedent prompt procedures. Sainato DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):285–91

Psychotherapy and the school: an update. Nicol AR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):657–65

Pediatricians' perceptions of the effectiveness of early invention for at-risk and handicapped children. Guralnick MJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):12–8

Physical therapy in spastic diplegia [letter] Sutton A. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):460

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Pediatrician's role in development and implementation of an individual education plan. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):750–1

Follow-up on the youngest REHABIT client: importance of caution. Brodsky P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):383–6

Occupational stress and receipt of professional counseling in special education. Fimian MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):995–9

Comparison of K-ABC performance between at-risk and normal preschool children. Lyon MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):619–26

Comparison of attitudes of regular and adapted physical educators toward disabled individuals. Tripp A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):425–6

[Responsibilities of education in the context of complex rehabilitation] Becker KP. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Issues facing people with hearing impairments and the 100th Congress. Owens MR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov; 132(5):306–7

Preschool programming: legal and educational issues. Edmister P, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):130–6

No more noses to the glass. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):294–6

Perspectives on eligibility for and placement in special education programs. Lambert NM. **Except Child** 1988 Jan; 54(4):297–301

Legal influence and educational policy in special education. Prasse DP. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):302–8

Human rights review of intrusive behavioral treatments for students with severe handicaps. Singer GS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):46–52 (40 ref.)

Who leaves and who stays in special education: a 2-year follow-up study. Walker DK, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):393–402

The end of responsible relative liability. Weber MC. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):171–5

PL 94-142 and PL 99-457: challenges for pediatrics. Downey WS Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;74(10):778–82

Epidemiologic and legal considerations in the exclusion of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus infection from group care. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1011–5 (50 ref.)

MANPOWER

The shortage of doctoral-level personnel teaching in education of the deaf teacher training programs [letter] Luetke-Stahlman B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):359

METHODS

Antecedent and consequent stimuli in teacher-child dyads. Harrison MF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):227–31

STANDARDS

Quality education for all deaf children: an achievable goal. Brownley J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):340–3

Ensuring the safety of deaf children in residential schools. Brookhouser PE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):361–8

TRENDS

Laying the groundwork for the future of education of the deaf. Silverman SR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):351–3, 356

Century 21: social trends and deafness. Trybus RJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):323–5, 354

Tolerance and technology of instruction: implications for special education reform. Gerber MM. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):309–14

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Postgraduate (refresher and specialist) training in the University of Veterinary Science. Lami G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1–2):71–82

Education in the University of Veterinary Science. Vetési F. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):51-69
Continuing professional development. Stevens AJ. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):486-7
Comments on veterinary education [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1528-9
Thinking vs doing. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):750-2
More on negative thinking [letter] Bulgrin CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):732-3
Training in food animal management: implications for veterinary curricula. Wagner WC. et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):46-50
Continuing education--a personal view of informal education after graduation. Belonje PC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(1):3-4
Professional training and further education of veterinarians. Bergler R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:10S-14S
BVA's evidence to the Riley review. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7; 122(19):450-1
British congress for IVSA [letter] Abbott S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):208
MSc in laboratory animal science [letter] Bleby J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):312
University of Edinburgh veterinary expeditions: 1966 to 1986. Hunter AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):532-5 (22 ref.)
Tortoise expertise [letter] Jackson OF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):423-4
Avian ignorance [letter] Theaker AJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):495-6
[Postgraduate training in veterinary pharmacology] Drumev D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Post-academic education (letter)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1;112(23):1382-3 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1987 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1489-90

HISTORY

200 years of veterinary education in Hungary. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):1-209

STANDARDS

Poses question on ethics [letter] Gilgenbach DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1669-70
Faculty of Veterinary Science, Medical University of Southern Africa: the first five years. Owen NC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):59-61
Survival surgery [letter] Fearn AE. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7; 122(19):471
[The DSC Symposium: 'Differentiation, Specialization or Continuity?'] Kampelmacher EH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):228-30 **(Dut)**
[Motivated professionally competent veterinarians through improved education, orientation and curricular organization] Osinga A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15;113(10):581-8 **(Dut)**
[The quality of veterinary education is served by a differentiated curriculum] Rutgers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):346-50 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Regards compulsory continuing education as a sham [letter] McCormick RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1165-6
Veterinarians for society in the 21st century: an afterthought. Tasker JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):800-3
Keeping pace with changes in animal agriculture [letter] Wagner WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1; 191(5):500
Aim high--but keep your feet on the ground. Williams E. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1378-80
BVA/SPVS final year student vacational course [letter] Bower JM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):504
The veterinary relevance of farm animal ethology. Broom DM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):400-2
Experiences in veterinary practice: knowledge comes but wisdom lingers. Rossdale P. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16; 122(3):67-70

EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Admission level and students' performance at a Norwegian dental school. Jacobsen N. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec; 45(6):399-408
Similarity evaluation of the multivariate alternative responses. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:485-94
Raising the entry level would be untimely [letter] O'Brien MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):193-4
The recruitment of occupational therapy students: a national survey. Wyrick JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):173-8
Laboratory use: persisting attitudes implicit in a national examination [letter] Schmitt BP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):159-60
A European perspective on postgraduate education. Rombauts WA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):122-5
Testing overseas doctors [editorial] Gibberd FB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):155-6
A blot on the profession [editorial] Lowry S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):657-8
The objective structured interview for medical student selection. Powis DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):765-8
Reliability of interviewing in medical student selection. Richards P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1520-1
Residents performance on the mental status examination. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):108-11
Medical school: your chance of getting in is better in the US [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):304
Medical school: your chance of getting in is better in the US. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):956-7
Monitoring the developmental examination schedule in an inner city health district. Rona RJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):329-40
An evaluation of multiple choice questionnaires for the assessment of knowledge in diabetic children and their families. McCowen C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 5(5):474-88
The information gap: blood bank to bedside. Kinzie PF, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):15-7, 37
Norm-referenced tests: are they valid for use with handicapped students? Fuchs D, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):263-71
Assessing the writing product: qualitative and quantitative measures. Isaacson S. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):528-34
Assessment of vocational training [editorial] **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):1-3
Relationship between US medical school admission policy and graduates entering family practice. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):142-4
The Alzheimer's disease knowledge test. Dieckmann L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):402-7
Impact of six years exposure to ICDS scheme on psycho-social development. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):153-60
Cultural literacy and the MCAT. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1987 Dec;77(12):608-9
Medical student selection at the Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Antonovsky A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(9-10):969-75
Simulated grading decisions of allied health educators. Part II: Variations in causal attributions. Hedl JJ Jr. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):153-63
Role and nature of an interview in the selection of CUP applicants. Novascone MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1377-80
Gauging the importance of personalities in student, intern and resident selection [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):340
Selection criteria in postgraduate osteopathic medical education. Bates BP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):391-5
Parallel forms of the Knowledge of Behavioral Principles as Applied to Children questionnaire: an independent, multi-centred, British replication. Sturmey P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;18(3):223-7
Unusual test score combinations and unusual test score differences. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):490-2
The impact of the differences in the decline of dental school applicants in the United States and Canada. Bennett IC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):504-8
How good is my test? Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):479-85
Learning self-assessment in preclinical restorative dentistry. Kunovich RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):259-62
A longitudinal view of predictor variables for dental assisting. McDaniel SP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Aug;52(8):466-8
Marketing the dental school: response to inquiries from prospective students. Smith JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):513-5
Cooperative postdoctoral trainee recruitment and selection in general dentistry. Zdanowicz JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):707-9
Liberal education and medical school admission. McGaghie WC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):361-3
The relationship between features of residency training and ABIM certifying examination performance. Norcini JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):330-6
Academic qualifications and nonacademic characteristics of science and nonscience majors applying to medical school. Dornbush RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):850-2
Evaluation and redesign of a system to rank applicants for surgical residencies. Friedman CP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):886-94
Effect of reduction in length of third-year clerkships on students' academic performance. Gary NE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):406-7
An interim report on the MCAT Essay Pilot Project. Koenig JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):21-9
Student performance on the NBME Part II subtest and subject examination in obstetrics-gynecology. Metheny WP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):456-62
Use of MCAT data in selecting students for admission to medical school. Mitchell KJ. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov; 62(11):871-9
Rural applicants [letter] Rabinowitz HK. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):732-3
A controlled experiment with a medical student honor system. Sierles FS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):705-12
Effect of required reading in a surgical clerkship on performance on the NBME surgery examination. Stanislav GV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):64-6
Increasing correspondence between test items and objectives as part of a physician assistant curriculum evaluation. Stumpf SH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):488-9
The training and use of nonmedical observers to evaluate the clinical skills of medical students. Templeton BB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):652-4
Duke curriculum [letter] Terris D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):204
Analysis of changing answers on multiple-choice examination for nationwide sample of Canadian psychiatry residents. Welch J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):133-5
Basic science course grades as predictors of performance on the NBME Part I examination. Yergan J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jan;63(1):59-61
Medical school achievements as predictors of residency performance. Yindra KJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May; 63(5):356-63
Academic difficulty of women, minority, and older medical student subgroups: a study of incidence and recovery. Lesser EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 79(11):1145-51
Medical school admission: then and now [editorial] Prieto DO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):13-5
Self-evaluation and its relationship to clinical evaluation. Abbott SD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):219-24
Critical thinking and nursing education. Gross YT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):317-23
Ethnicity, academic skills and nursing student achievement. Safian-Rush D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):71-7
The effectiveness of nursing grades in predicting performance on the NCLEX-RN. Krupa KC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):294-8
Identification of predictors of success for the NCLEX and students at risk for NCLEX failure in a baccalaureate nursing program. McKinney J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):55-9
Academic correlates of baccalaureate graduate performance on NCLEX-RN. Yang JC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):298-306
Use of the objective structured clinical examination for assessment of vocational trainees for general practice. Walker R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):123-4
Competency requirements. A new approach to medical school admissions. Burg FD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15; 259(3):389-91
MCAT: desperately seeking med school. Dan BB. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):405-7
The use of Part I National Board scores in the selection of residents in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. McCollister RJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):240-2
Using National Board of Medical Examiners scores in selection of residents [editorial] Volle RL. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):266
Can past academic criteria predict students at risk of future failure? Boreham NC, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):94-8
Anxiety level and examination performance [letter] Gledhill RF. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):247
Influences on the examination performance of medical students: the pressure of other examinations. Marshall T. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):381-5
Determination in rejected medical school applicants: a 10-year follow-up. Notzer N, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep; 21(5):405-9
Effects of sex and alphabetical listing on examination performance of medical students. Pritchard DJ. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):205-10
Performance of final-year students [letter] Newble D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):319
Comparison of performance of final-year students from three Australian medical schools. Saunders NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):385-8
The use of application test, a novel type of problem-solving exercise as a tool of teaching and assessment of competence in medical biology. Szeberényi J, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):73-82
Evaluation of a selective medical school admissions policy to increase the number of family physicians in rural and underserved areas. Rabinowitz HK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):480-6
A study on the necessity of proficiency examination for nurses in Turkey. Birol L. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):111-5
The collector's mind. Rehmus JM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):260-4
Predictors of academic and clinical performance in a baccalaureate physical therapy program. Balogun JA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Feb;68(2):238-42
Relationship between academic achievement and clinical performance in a physical therapy education program. Rheault W, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):378-80 (13

ref.)
Prediction of licensing examination scores in physical therapy graduates. Roehrig SM. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):694–8
The old and new MCAT as predictors of student clinical performance. Albanese MA, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:48–53
Scoring of a computerized patient simulation: a validation study. Fulginiti VA, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:129–34
Clinical performance examinations for residents in two specialties: feasibility study. Lloyd JS, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:96–100
Metacognitive factors affecting performance on MCAT skills analysis: reading practice passages. Montecinos C, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:63–8
Performance of Caribbean medical school graduates on the American Board of Internal Medicine Certifying Examinations, 1984–1986. Norcini JJ, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:83–8
Measurement characteristics of cognitive probes. Norman GR. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:75–80
The effects of a selective medical school admissions policy on increasing the number of family physicians in rural and physician shortage areas. Rabinowitz HK.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:157–62
A study of errors attributable to use of NBME Part I scores for residency selection purposes. Williams RG, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:43–7
Measurement of certainty in medical school examination: a pilot study on non-cognitive dimensions of test-taking behavior. Zeleznik C, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:123–8
Why candidates fail the DMU. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr; 53(608):81–4
Standard setting in ARRT examinations—Part 1.
Radiol Technol 1988 May–Jun;59(5):453–4
Score reports don't add up. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 59(2):177–8
Test wiseness. Roberts GH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(3):255–7
Clinical effectiveness in radiologic technology students: an empirical perspective. Tarico VS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(2):134–41
Self-recruited feedback: a cost-effective procedure for maintaining behavior. Mank DM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):91–112
Measuring knowledge of citizenship rights and responsibilities. Thorin E, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988; 9(1):85–92
Selection of medical students at a medical faculty in South Africa. Brink AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 5;73(5):294–9
Selection of medical students—are all matriculation examinations equivalent? Mitchell G, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Sep 19;72(6):416–8
Selection of medical students—effect on class composition of using non-academic criteria. Mitchell G, et al.
S Afr Med J 1988 Mar 5;73(5):291–3
Selection of medical students [editorial] van Niekerk JP.
S Afr Med J 1988 Mar 5;73(5):266–7
The vertebral canal: II. Health and academic status, a clinical study. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):907–11
Improved prediction of success in surgical clerkship through measures of information processing. Reznick RK, et al.
Surgery 1988 Jun;103(6):671–5
Early identification and prognosis: parental developmental assessment of 18-month-old children. Sonnander K.
Ups J Med Sci [Suppl] 1986;44:70–5
[Test anxiety and internal dialogue analysis] Young SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 4(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of hematology questions on the competitive examination of medical residents 1984, 1985 and 1986] Varet B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(3):197–200 **(Fre)**
[Written examination of naturopaths by the public health officer] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selection of students for training at a military medical school] Adonin IK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):18–20 **(Rus)**
[Effect of diets corrected for protein, fat and vitamin content on indices of the protective strength of the body in young people during exams] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Illegality of decisions based on selection interviews for medical school. Decree of the Baden-Wurttemberg Higher Administrative Court, 26 June 1987] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1592–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A diagnostic fourth-year performance assessment. Stillman PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1981–5
Organise a clinical examination. Cohen HN.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):714–5
Use of the microcomputer as a tool for subjective grading. Larson CE. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):186–91
Development, validation and application of computer-linked knowledge questionnaires in diabetes education. Meadows KA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):61–7
Testing as a teaching tool. Curtis DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):151–3
Using the OSCE to measure clinical skills performance in nursing. Ross M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):45–56
A humanistic approach to clinical performance evaluation. Lutz BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):189–97
Adjusting for hard and easy graders. Chambers DW.
J Dent Educ 1987 Dec;51(12):723–6
A comprehensive performance-based assessment of fourth-year students' clinical skills. Barrows HS, et al.
J Med Educ 1987 Oct;62(10):805–9
An assessment instrument to measure physicians' knowledge of diabetes management. Flavin KS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):675–81
A method to calculate and analyze resident's evaluations by using a microcomputer data-base management system. Mills ML. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):724–6
Validity of MCAT scores as predictors of preclinical grades and NBME Part I examination scores. Medical College Admission Test. National Board of Medical Examiners. Nowacek GA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):989–91
The effect of number of cases on performance on a standardized multiple-station clinical examination. Petrusa ER. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):859–60
Second-year students' score improvement during an objective structured clinical examination. Ross JR, et al.
J Med Educ 1987 Oct;62(10):857–8
Development and evaluation of classroom tests: a practical application. Flynn MK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb; 27(2):61–5
Reducing nursing students' anxiety level and increasing retention of materials. Phillips AP. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan; 27(1):35–41
The measurement of practice [editorial] Parry KM.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Apr;37(297):145–6
The objective structured clinical examination for general practice: design, validity and reliability. Thomson DM.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Apr;37(297):149–53
Undergraduate urology teaching: results of a pre-examination revision quiz. Kelly MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):624–6
The selection of residents [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29; 259(16):2401–2
A piece of my mind. Le Mot Juste. Schneiderman H.
JAMA 1988 Jan 1;259(1):87
MCAT: picayune or malevolent? [letter] Will TE. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1408
Comparing modes of assessment [letter] Gledhill RF.
Med Educ 1987 Sep;21(5):450–1
The impact of educational interventions on the reliability of teachers' assessment of student case reports: a controlled trial. McLeod PJ. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):113–7
The attitudes of medical students to the objective structured practical examination. Malik SL, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan; 22(1):40–6
Eight years' experience with a structured clinical examination. Newble DI. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):200–4
A criterion-referenced examination in cardiovascular disease. Norcini JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):32–9
Performance of a dangerous answer subtest within a subspecialty certifying examination. Webster GD, et al.
Med Educ 1987 Sep;21(5):426–31
Self-regulation of sport performance. Kirschenbaum DS.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S106–13 (29 ref.)
The OSCE as a part of a systematic skills training approach. Bouhuijs PA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):183–91
Qualifying exams for medical students: are both major finals and continuous assessment necessary? Carswell F, et al.
Med Teach 1987;9(1):83–90
The potential use of the discouraging random guessing (DRG) approach in multiple-choice exams in medical education. Friedman MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(3):333–41
The organisation of clinical paediatric examinations. Frost GJ. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):317–23
An inexpensive predictor of student performance on licensure examinations. Hyde RM, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):343–7
The finals examination in conservative dentistry. Jeffrey IM, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):325–31
Project work in a medical course. Moses I. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):21–33
Computer corner #13. Computerized examinations in orthopaedics. Gouw GJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr; 15(4):256–60
Assessing knowledge of cardiovascular health-related diet and exercise behaviors in Anglo- and Mexican-Americans. Vega WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):696–709
Symposium: Improving clinical performance assessment: a multi-institutional trial of the OSCE (objective structured clinical examination). **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:267–74
[A computer program for examining pathomorphology, individually creating a set of questions] Zygula K, et al.
Patol Pol 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):86–7 **(Pol)**
[A search for optimal forms of conducting exams on electronic computers] Salmanov PL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Training and the taking of a test exam in forensic medicine] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Experience conducting examinations in skin and venereal diseases using tests] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effective ways of controlling the educational process] Zhigalkin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):147–9 **(Rus)**

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Maternal literacy modifies the effect of toilets and piped water on infant survival in Malaysia. Esrey SA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 May;127(5):1079–87
Risk factors for coronary heart disease and level of education. The Tromsø Heart Study. Jacobsen BK, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1988 May;127(5):923–32
Preventive health practices among female employees in an academic community. Holcomb CA. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):334–41
Emergency department patient literacy and the readability of patient-directed materials. Powers RD.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Feb;17(2):124–6
Electroencephalographic findings in "normal" children with poor academic achievement. Harmony T, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):299–307
Longitudinal study of very low birthweight infants: intelligence and aspects of school progress at 14 years of age. Rickards AL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb; 24(1):19–23
Scholastic attainment and employment of drug users in Singapore. Ong TH. **Bull Narc** 1987;39(2):81–7
The impact of long-term therapy by a multidisciplinary team on the education, occupation and marital status of growth hormone deficient patients after termination of therapy. Galatzer A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug; 27(2):191–6
Educational attainment of children from single-parent families: differences by exposure, gender, and race. Krein SF, et al. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):221–34
Hidden handicap in school-age children who received neonatal intensive care. Zubrick SR, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Apr;30(2):145–52
Education, smoking and non-cardiovascular mortality: findings in three Chicago epidemiological studies. Clay CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):341–7
Maternal education as a modifier of the association between low birthweight and infant mortality. Shoham-Yakubovich I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):370–7
Cigarette smoking cessation rates by level of education in five western countries [letter] van Reek J, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1988 Jun;17(2):474–5
Relationships between verbal intelligence, educational level and reconstitution of linguistic messages in schizophrenia. Soares I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):69–74
Otitis media with effusion: academic attainment and socioeconomic background. Brooks DN.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Aug;13(2):165–70
Stress and academic achievement in teenagers: assessment and intervention. Sheridan CL, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(2):20–4
A comparison of academic performance of female and male optometry students at the University of Missouri-St. Louis. Trick LR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb;59(2):89–92
Effects of education, distance and satellite clinics on the growth of genetic services. Wertelecki W, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1987 Oct;19(4):487–93
Education, age at first birth, and the timing of fertility in the United States: recent trends. Wineberg H.
J Biosoc Sci 1988 Apr;20(2):157–65
An easily comprehensible MMPI short form for rapid assessment of illiterate patients. Jarmusik VV, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1988 May;44(3):360–7
Measures of social class based on education for use in health studies in developing countries. Zurayk H, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Jun;41(2):173–9
Predicting success and failure of medical students at risk for dismissal. Hendren RL. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):596–602
History of not completing courses as predictor of academic difficulty among first-year students. Jackson EW, et al.
J Med Educ 1987 Nov;62(11):880–5
Doctors—who are they? Hrisomalos NF.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Nov;79(11):1210–4
Occupation and coronary disease: schooling as a confounder [letter] Leigh JP. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1496–7
"Doctor" in Spain [letter]le Abajo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):456
Think horses, not zebras. Frankel DH. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1515–6
Non-compliant or illiterate? (letter). Rossof A. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):362
Illiteracy and brain damage. 3: A contribution to the study of speech and language disorders in illiterates with unilateral brain damage (initial testing). Lecours AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):575–89
Functionally illiterate worker also has 'right to understand'. Samways MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jan;57(1):49–53
The effects of literacy on the recognition of dichotic words. Morais J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Aug;39(3):451–65
Social-medical aspects of cystic fibrosis in Norway. III. The education and occupation of mothers. Michalsen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;143:60–4
Periodontal status in relation to education and dental

attendance. A 12 year longitudinal and a cross-sectional study of a random sample of dentate middle-aged women in Gothenburg. Halling A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(4):135-45

Premenstrual syndrome in Sahelian Africa. A comparative study of 400 literate and illiterate women in Niger. Cénac A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):544-7

[The role of evaluation in the educational process taking place in medical schools] Strnad L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1-2):109-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scholastic progress and behavior of 14-year-old students with various degrees of sex maturation] Ignar-Golinowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDWARDS PERSONAL PREFERENCE SCHEDULE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

EEL, CONGO see **URODELA**

EEL, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROPHORUS**

EELS

[Metals and polychlorinated compounds in eels from the Gdańsk Bay and adjacent waters. IV. Eels from the Gdańsk Bay] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):244-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metals and organochlorine compounds in eels from the Gdansk Bay and adjacent waters. III. Eels from Puck Bay] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Freeze-fracture study of the lateral-line canal organ of the Japanese sea eel, Lincozymba nystromi. Tatsuoka H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):523-31

Histomorphology of the olfactory organs of a freshwater mud-eel, Amphipnous (= Monopterus) cuchia (Ham.). Sinha RK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):194-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and properties of agglutinins from conger eel, Conger Myriaster (Brevoort), skin mucus. Kamiya H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):309-18

METABOLISM

Structural studies of nerve terminals containing melanin-concentrating hormone in the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Powell KA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):433-9

Calcium-dependent metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in silver eel tissues. Bailly du Bois M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):1-9

MICROBIOLOGY

[A new serotype of Salmonella] Liu XP, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Daniconema anguillae gen. et sp. n., a new nematode of a new family Daniconematidae fam. n. parasitic in European eels. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(4):335-40

Treatment of fish parasites. 3. Effects of levamisole HCl, metrifonate, fenbendazole, mebendazole, and ivermectin on Anguillicola crassus (nematodes) pathogenic in the air bladder of eels. Taraschewski H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):281-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of thiourea on the hypothalamic nuclei of the mud eel Amphipnous cuchia (ham.). Tripathi IM, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(4):379-83

Acute toxicity of organochlorined pesticides to the European eel, Anguilla anguilla: the dependency on exposure time and temperature. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):365-9

The effect of pressure on the lateral swimming muscle of the European eel Anguilla anguilla and the deep sea eel Histiobranchus bathybius; results of Challenger cruise 6B/85. Wardle CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):595-8

Export of mirex from Lake Ontario to the St. Lawrence Estuary. Lum KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Nov; 67(1):41-51

EELS, CATFISH see **CATFISH**

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

Inhibition of vestibular nerve activity by efferent fibres in the cat. Kashii S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):13-21

ANALYSIS

Thalamic projections to the hippocampal and entorhinal areas in the cat. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):122-41

The differential ascending projections from the anterior, central and posterior regions of the lateral hypothalamic area: an autoradiographic study. Villalobos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):89-94

The olivonodular projection: a re-examination based on folial cerebellar implants. Walberg F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):82-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic posterior ventral neurons with bifurcating axons to the first and second somatosensory areas in the cat, demonstrated by the fluorescent retrograde double labeling technique. Yanagihara M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):259-65

Projections from the medullary swallowing center to the hypoglossal motor nucleus: a neuroanatomical and electrophysiological study in sheep. Amri M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):119-26

The efferent projections of the rat lateral habenular nucleus revealed by the PHA-L anterograde tracing method. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):319-30

Separate non-cholinergic descending projections and cholinergic ascending projections from the nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus. Goldsmith M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):386-91

Collaterals of spinothalamic tract cells to the periaqueductal gray: a fluorescent double-labeling study in the rat. Harmann PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):87-97

Neurons of the ventral medulla oblongata that contain both somatostatin and enkephalin immunoreactivities project to nucleus tractus solitarii and spinal cord. Millhorn DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):99-108

Labeling of nerve cells in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus of rats by retrograde transport of Fluoro-Gold. Yoshida J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):1-8

Afferent and efferent connections of the primary octaval nuclei in the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Barry MA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22;266(4):457-77

CRF-containing neuron systems in the rat hypothalamus: retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical studies. Kawano H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):260-8

Distribution and morphological characteristics of efferent neurons innervating end organs in the ear and lateral line of the European eel. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22;265(4):494-506

The pontocerebellar efferents from the pontine reticular tegmental nucleus in the rabbit: differential projections to the paramedian sublobules as revealed with tracing of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):203-16

Combined retrograde and anterograde tracing of neuronal connections: Fluoro-Gold and autoradiography. Reep RL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):1-5

The cerebellar nucleocortical projections in the rat. A retrograde labelling study using horseradish peroxidase combined to a lectin. Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):255-60

Direct projections from the ventral TE area of the inferotemporal cortex to hippocampal field CA1 in the monkey. Yukie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16; 88(1):6-10

Remote electrodermic response to an algogenic stimulus. Pathway and spinal integration. Ferré J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):407-14

[On the presence of fibers of probable efferent function in the paratympanic organ in chickens] Giannessi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide containing autonomic efferent pathways to the pelvic ganglia of the rat. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):386-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of choline acetyltransferase to somata of posterior lateral line efferents in the goldfish. Danielson PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):158-61

Distribution, morphology and habenular projections of adenosine deaminase-containing neurons in the septal area of rat. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):72-87

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraneuronal IgG in the central nervous system: uptake by retrograde axonal transport. Fabian RH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1780-4

METABOLISM

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity is increased during exhaustive exercise stress in rats. Heyes MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1537-42

Presynaptic inhibition of nigrostriatal dopamine release in the mouse: lack of cross tolerance between apomorphine, GBL and CGS 10746B. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1503-6

A novel nigrostriatal dopaminergic disorder in sheep affected by Tribulus terrestris staggers. Bourke CA. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):347-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute effects of short-term fasting on blood pressure, circulating noradrenaline and efferent sympathetic nerve activity. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(6):485-90

Facilitatory role of efferent renal nerve activity on renal sensory receptors. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):F767-77

Progressive deficits in retrograde axon transport precede degeneration of motor axons in acrylamide neuropathy. Moretto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):18-24

Excitant amino acids and audiogenic seizures in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. II. Efferent seizure propagating pathway. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):687-98

Motor recovery after serial spinal cord lesions of defined descending pathways in cats. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):68-73

Parotid secretion and associated efferent activity inhibited by pentagastrin in sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):519-26

[Neural control mechanisms of head movements by descending pathways] Sasaki S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(11):659-73 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical evidence for common inner ear and lateral line efferents in urodeles. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):48-52

EFFICIENCY

see related

FATIGUE

Relationship of productivity analysis to departmental cost-accounting systems. Choich R Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1103-10

Productivity analysis. Logigian MK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 May;41(5):285-91

Time management in clinical supervision. A descriptive study of time allocation. Seal BC, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Jun-Jul; 30(6-7):59-61

Efficiency savings or financial cuts: some morals from Birmingham. Langman MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):902-3

Improving health care productivity through high-performance managerial development. Schermerhorn JR Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Fall;12(4):49-55

Economic concerns to drive productivity. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):95

Hospitals fail to post productivity gains. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):21

Efficiency to occupy the bottom line in 1988. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):89

Space: hospitals' next frontier for savings? Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):86-7

Body composition of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters, worker productivity and different work settings and conditions. Immink MD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):827-36

Is efficacy the gold standard for quality assessment? Bunker JP. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):51-8 (38 ref.)

Efficiency of pedal forces during ergometer cycling. Ericson MO, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):118-22

Organizing for radiologic efficiency in a DRG environment. Henschke C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):321-6

Research productivity profile of allied health faculty. Flanigan KS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):87-100

Self-efficacy and competence in independent living among oldest old persons. Abler RM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):S138-43

The work-family role system and physician productivity. Weisman CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(3):247-57

A model to determine staff levels, cost, and productivity of hospital units. Hancock WM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct; 11(5):319-30

Evaluating faculty productivity [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):5

A contextual analysis of faculty productivity. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):10-8

Mentoring and junior faculty productivity. Williams R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):204-9

Promoting research productivity in new faculty: a developmental perspective of the early postdoctoral years. Reed PG. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):119-25

The effect of PPS on hospital product and productivity. Long MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):528-38

Nursing excellence--lessons from America's best-run companies. Fain JA. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):153-6

Human productivity directly linked to employee-employer relationships. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jun; 57(6):74

Enhancing nursing productivity: a social psychologic perspective. Hernandez SR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):52-63

A cost and production analysis of hospital dental care programs. Wan TT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct; 102(5):512-22

An analysis of emergency department time: laying the groundwork for efficiency standards. Smeltzer CH, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jul;13(7):240-2

Elaboration of several indicators for measuring the efficiency and effectiveness of hospital services. Sava S, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):95-100

Health service efficiency: appraising the appraisers--a critical review of economic appraisal in practice. Blades CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(5):461-72 (59 ref.)

[Evaluation of risk in the framework of quality control] Cara M. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficiency of a hygiene institute and public health] Rugină V, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun; 31(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactive effects of job complexity and boundary spanning on internal motivation] Tao M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb;58(6):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appropriate use of working time in departments of occupational hygiene] Gantman AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Measures for the scientific organization of labor and management in the production of dental drills] Kozyreva LS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of prevention--the general line of Soviet public health] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):9-13 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of efficiency in utilizing medical technology] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):52-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of an acute pharmacological test and a course of treatment with nifedipine on cerebral hemodynamic indices and information processing efficiency in hypertension patients] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan; 28(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of acute caloric restriction on work efficiency. Poole DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):15-8

Efficiency of energy transfer from pressure-volume area to external mechanical work increases with contractile state and decreases with afterload in the left ventricle of the anesthetized closed-chest dog. Nozawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1116-24

[Relation between efficiency in school activities and health status] Fuioagă E. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun; 30(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices determining the efficiency of the occupational activities of skin divers] Apchel VIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):698-701 **(Rus)**

[Productivity and rhythm-dependent characteristics of the cardiac output of newborn infants] Tsyv'ian PB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):797-803 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of automatization of the technological process on the work burden of blacksmiths] Tambiev AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Comparative social and hygienic evaluation of the work of male and female grinders in the machine-manufacturing industry] Volkova ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr; (4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility and effectiveness of increasing the work capacity of humans by warming the body] Pavlov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the discharge frequency of a firing motor neuron and the efficiency of an excitatory volley of Ia-afferents in man] Kudina LP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(5):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in transmission efficiency in synapses of the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord during repeated activation of cutaneous afferents] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotypes and the productivity of female hamadryas baboons of reproductive age] Kurochkin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of enhancing the work capacity of ship's operator specialists] Belyi IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov; (11):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of the efficiency of the work of the heart] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EFFORT see **EXERTION**

EFFORT SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

EGF-URO RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EGG see **OVUM**

EGG PROTEINS

An extended-X-ray-absorption-fine-structure study of freeze-dried and solution ovotransferrin. Evidence for water co-ordination at the metal-binding sites. Hasnain SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):369-75

The cross-linking of tyrosine residues in apo-ovotransferrin by treatment with periodate anions. Hsuan JJ. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):467-73

The dimerization of half-molecule fragments of transferrin. Williams J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):849-55

Tertiary structure in N-linked oligosaccharides. Homans SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6553-60

Two-dimensional NMR studies of Kazal proteinase inhibitors. 2. Sequence-specific assignments and secondary structure of reactive site modified turkey ovomucoid third domain. Rhyu GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2529-39

Two-dimensional NMR studies of Kazal proteinase inhibitors. 1. Sequence-specific assignments and secondary structure of turkey ovomucoid third domain. Robertson AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2519-29

A Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic study of the phosphoserine residues in hen egg phosvitin and ovalbumin. Sanchez-Ruiz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3338-42

Amino acid sequence of a 32-residue region around the thiol ester site in duck ovostatin. Nagase H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):83-8

Electron microscopic studies of free and proteinase-bound duck ovostatins (ovomacroglobulins). Model of ovostatin structure and its transformation upon proteolysis. Ruben GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2861-9

The covalent structure of individual N-linked glycopeptides from ovomucoid and asialofetuin. Yet MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):111-7

Crystallization and preliminary analysis of an 18,000 Mr fragment of duck ovotransferrin. Jhoti H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):423-5

Structure of the lamprey yolk lipid-protein complex lipovitellin-phosvitin at 2.8 A resolution. Raag R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):553-69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma from inhaled egg protein [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1988;13(4):527] Smith AB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):205-18

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of sturgeon oocyte soluble proteins by isoelectric focusing. Keyvanfar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):393-6

Conformational changes of alpha-macroglobulin and ovomacroglobulin from the green turtle (Chelonia mydas japonica). Ikai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):218-24

Application of an ovomucoid-conjugated column for the optical resolution of some pharmaceutically important compounds. Miwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6; 408:316-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparative study of some properties of vitellogenin (Vg) and yolk proteins in a number of freshwater and marine teleost fishes. Covens M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):75-80

The effects of estrogen, insulin and dexamethasone on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):79-83

GENETICS

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the ovomucoid-ovoinhibitor gene complex in oviduct nuclei and relative location of CR1 repetitive sequences. Scott MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6831-40

Translational regulation in sea urchin eggs: a complex interaction of biochemical and physiological regulatory mechanisms. Winkler M. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):157-61 (28 ref.)

mab-3, a gene required for sex-specific yolk protein expression and a male-specific lineage in C. elegans. Shen MM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1019-31

Organization and expression of three genes from the silkmoth early chorion locus. Hibner BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):423-31

Cell-specificity of the chicken ovalbumin and conalbumin promoters. Dierich A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2305-12

Estrogen-induced destabilization of yolk precursor protein mRNAs in avian liver. Gordon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2625-31

Nucleotide sequence of a chicken vitellogenin gene and derived amino acid sequence of the encoded yolk precursor protein. van het Schip FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20; 196(2):245-60

Separate DNA sequences are required for normal female and ecdysone-induced male expression of Drosophila melanogaster yolk protein 1. Shirras AD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):153-5

Sequence of the chicken ovotransferrin gene. Jeltsch JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7643-5

Developmental regulation of the estrogen receptor and the estrogen responsiveness of five yolk protein genes in the avian liver. Evans MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8493-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to bird serum proteins in confectionery workers exposed to egg spray. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):405-8

Serological examination of IgE- and IgG-specific antibodies to egg protein during influenza virus immunization. Yamane N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):291-9

Termination of pregnancy in mice with antiserum to chicken riboflavin carrier protein: alteration in lysosomal enzyme activities. Natraj U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):147-50

Allergenic cross-reactivity of egg-white and egg-yolk proteins. An in vitro study. Walsh BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):228-32

Clinical and immunologic studies among egg-processing workers with occupational asthma. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):791-7

Pregnancy suppression in the bonnet monkey by active immunisation with chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Seshagiri PB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct; 12(2):93-107

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight basic protein from marine turtle egg white. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):286-92

A calcium-insoluble 6.4 S protein derived from sea urchin cortical granule exudate. Justice RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):136-45

Riboflavin-binding protein from reptiles: a comparison with avian riboflavin-binding proteins. Abrams VA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):243-7

42S p48--the most abundant protein in previtellogenic Xenopus oocytes--resembles elongation factor 1 alpha structurally and functionally. Mattaj IW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2409-13

Purification and characterization of alpha-macroglobulin and ovomacroglobulin of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas japonica). Osada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):212-7

METABOLISM

Dietary protein supplementation. Fundamentals and examples of practical application. Dreyer JJ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):701-13

Reversible association of half-molecules of ovotransferrin in solution. Basis of co-operative binding to reticulocytes. Brown-Mason A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):103-9

Differential effect of iodination of ovotransferrin and its two half-molecule domains on binding to transferrin receptors on chick embryo red blood cells. Mason AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):417-25

Isolation of riboflavin carrier proteins from pregnant human and umbilical cord serum: similarities with chicken egg riboflavin carrier protein. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):563-71

Degradation of yolk proteins in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Yokota Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):191-200

Concanavalin A reactivity of vitellogenin and yolk proteins of the threespined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (Teleostei). Covens M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):227-33

The effect of riboflavin binding protein (RPB) on flavokinase catalytic activity. Słomczynska M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):681-5

A unique protease responsible for selective degradation of a yolk protein in Bombyx mori. Purification, characterization, and cleavage profile. Indrasith LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1045-51

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in response to fertilization. Peaucellier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13806-11

Osteonectin cDNA sequence reveals potential binding regions for calcium and hydroxyapatite and shows homologies with both a basement membrane protein (SPARC) and a serine proteinase inhibitor (ovomucoid). Bolander ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2919-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Trypsin-inhibitory activity of ovalbumin preparations is due to ovomucoid. Odum L. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1603-6

Crystal and molecular structures of the complex of alpha-chymotrypsin with its inhibitor turkey ovomucoid third domain at 1.8 A resolution. Fujinaga M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):397-418

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that insect embryogenesis is regulated by ecdysteroids released from yolk proteins. Bownes M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1554-7

SECRETION

Secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1208-16

EGG SHELL

The relation between sodium chloride concentration in drinking water and egg-shell damage. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):503–9

Effect on shell strength of feeding supplemental sources of calcium to adult laying hens given insoluble grit during the rearing period. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):381–6

Soft egg shells—carpal tunnel syndrome or sign of pollution? [letter] Gallinaro P. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):229–30

Relationship of time of feeding and strain to egg shell quality and hatchability in broiler breeders. Brake J. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):538–43

Effect of varying levels of phosphorus and live yeast culture in caged layer diets. Day EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1402–10

Shell quality: potential for improvement by dietary means and relationship with egg size. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1702–13

ANALYSIS

Levels of calcium and soluble collagen in turkey egg shell membranes. Robel EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(3):421–4

Interaction of dietary calcium and chloride and the influence of monovalent minerals on eggshell quality. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):750–9

Further studies of effects of sodium aluminosilicate on egg shell quality. Roland DA Sr. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr; 67(4):577–84

DRUG EFFECTS

F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccination of post-production-peak commercial Leghorns and its effect on egg and eggshell quality. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):304–7

METABOLISM

Regional differences in diffusive conductance/perfusion ratio in the shell of the hen's egg. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):45–55

Aeration of the shell membranes of avian eggs. Seymour RS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):101–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of a single injection of adrenaline on shell ultrastructure in a series of eggs from domestic hens. Solomon SE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):585–8

[Development and structure of the shell membrane and the chorioallantoic membrane of the goose] Fehér G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EGG WHITE

see related

OVALBUMIN

Iron absorption in humans: bovine serum albumin compared with beef muscle and egg white. Hurrell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):102–7

Specific IgG antibodies to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and egg white—their changes with age. Nakano H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct;59(4):262–6

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight basic protein from marine turtle egg white. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):286–92

Identification and molecular characterisation of a biotin-binding protein distinct from avidin of chicken egg white and comparison with yolk biotin-binding protein. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7; 926(3):321–30

The effects of estrogen, insulin and dexamethasone on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):79–83

Unusual joining sites in the H and L chains of an anti-lysozyme antibody. Hartman AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):932–6

Availability to chicks of biotin from dried egg products. Kratzer FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):604–8

Tubulointerstitial nephritis by Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein or egg white component. Nagai T, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(2):134–40

[Treatment with ionizing radiation of liquid, dehydrated and frozen egg white] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):759–60 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Egg white-specific IgE and IgG subclass antibodies and their associations with clinical egg hypersensitivity. Nakagawa T. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):67–73

ANALYSIS

Excretion of oxytetracycline in eggs after medication of laying hens. Roudaut B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep;4(3):297–307

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the solvent in crystals of hen egg-white lysozyme. Kundrot CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):401–10

EGG YOLK

Identification and molecular characterisation of a biotin-binding protein distinct from avidin of chicken egg white and comparison with yolk biotin-binding protein. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7; 926(3):321–30

Factors affecting the removal of low-molecular-weight fractions (LMWF) from egg yolk and seminal plasma in extended semen by dialysis: effect on post-thaw sperm survival. Garcia MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Oct; 24(5):437–45

Effects of low-molecular-weight fractions (LMWF) from milk, egg yolk, and seminal plasma on freezability of bovine spermatozoa. Garcia MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Oct; 24(5):429–36

Evidence for a maternal yolk factor associated with increased tolerance and resistance of feral white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) to waterborne copper. Munkittrick KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):7–20

Effect of egg yolk on growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in 7H12 liquid medium. Kononov Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1395–7

Availability to chicks of biotin from dried egg products. Kratzer FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):604–8

Utility of egg yolk medium for cultivation of some Mycoplasma species. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):491–6

Lack of response of bone mineralization of chicks fed egg yolks from hens on dietary 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1829–34

Egg yolk paste for determining some food poisoning bacteria. Imai C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):261–9

Impact of high dietary vomitoxin on yolk yield and embryonic mortality. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):977–82

Influence of supplemental fat on weights of eggs and yolks during early egg production. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1807–12

Influence of Florida 301 wheat in a laying hen diet on egg yolk rupture strength. Woodward SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1414–6

Comparative studies on the purity and specificity of yolk immunoglobulin Y isolated from eggs laid by hens immunized with Toxoplasma gondii antigen. Hassl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):247–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergy to avian proteins presenting as allergy to ingestion of egg yolk. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):484–8

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of precipitating antibodies to reticuloendotheliosis virus in egg yolk. Motha MX. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):259–60

Characterization of complexes of egg yolk phosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein A-II prepared in the absence and presence of sodium cholate. Blanche PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):143–52

Isolation and characterisation of a biotin-binding protein from the pregnant-rat serum and comparison with that from the chicken egg-yolk. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):474–81

Excretion of oxytetracycline in eggs after medication of laying hens. Roudaut B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep;4(3):297–307

Presence of iodothyronines in the yolk of the hen's egg. Sechman A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):99–105

Purification of egg yolk immunoglobulins. A two-step procedure using hydrophobic interaction chromatography and gel filtration. Hassl A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):225–8

Carotenoid composition of serum and egg yolks of hens fed diets varying in carotenoid composition. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):608–14

Determination of amprolium in egg yolk and muscle tissue (chicken) by HPLC with post-column reaction and fluorometric detection, using on-line sample clean-up and pre-concentration steps. van Leeuwen W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):500–4

[Determination of cholesterol content in some foods of wide consumption in Venezuela] Labrador OL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of antibody response to bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes by low-density lipoproteins from chicken egg yolk. Kawaguchi S. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):429–36

Production, purification and characterization of antibodies to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D raised in chicken egg yolk. Bauwens RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30; 170(1):37–44

METABOLISM

Degradation of yolk proteins in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Yokota Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):191–200

EGGS

Effects of a low-energy diet associated with egg supplementation on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein levels in normal subjects: results of a cross-over study. Lacombe CR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):561–75

Selection with restriction in a poultry breeding scheme with different selection procedures in both sexes: direct responses. Hagger C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):251–63

Partitioning of the response to protein between egg number and egg weight. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):93–9

Relationship between parental age, egg weight and hatching weight of Japanese quail. Tserveni-Gousi AS. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):749–52

Lack of effect of oviposition time and parental age on chick weight when egg weight remains constant. Yannakopoulos AL. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):431–4

Salmonella typhimurium phage type 141 infections in Sheffield during 1984 and 1985: association with hens' eggs. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):75–82

Effect of egg as a sole diet on hepatic lipid peroxidation and related defence system in the rat. D'Souza NB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):111–3

Development of atopic disease in babies whose mothers were receiving exclusion diet during pregnancy—a randomized study. Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):868–75

Association of serum lipids with coffee, tea, and egg consumption in free-living subjects. Green MS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):324–9

Egg shell quality and cholecalciferol metabolism in aged laying hens. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1018–23

Availability to chicks of biotin from dried egg products. Kratzer FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):604–8

Water balance in incubating turkey eggs. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1835–40

Improved hatchability of turkey eggs at high altitudes due to added oxygen and increased incubation temperature. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):956–60

Rapid determination of egg weight and specific gravity using a computerized data collection system. Hempe JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):902–7

Effect of a high fat diet fed prior to or at sexual maturity on egg weight. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1202–7

Shell quality: potential for improvement by dietary means and relationship with egg size. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1702–13

Impact of high dietary vomitoxin on yolk yield and embryonic mortality. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):977–82

Increasing hatchability of turkey eggs with biotin egg injections. Robel EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1429–30

Influence of supplemental fat on weights of eggs and yolks during early egg production. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1807–12

Relationship of biotin deposition in turkey eggs to dietary biotin and biotin-binding proteins. White HB 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1236–41

Effect of breeder quail age and egg weight on chick weight. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1558–60

[Correlation between raising conditions and results of virologic, histologic, pathomorphologic and clinical surveys in fresh egg production over a period of 8 years] Jendreyko M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 3. Incorporation of 15N into egg shell, egg white and egg yolk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 4. 15N-incorporation into the amino acids of egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis associated with consumption of eggs in a restaurant chain in Maryland. Lin FY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):839–44

Safe administration of mumps-measles-rubella vaccine in egg-allergic children. Greenberg MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):504–6

The emergence of grade A eggs as a major source of Salmonella enteritidis infections. New implications for the control of salmonellosis. St. Louis ME, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2103–7

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4: chicken and egg [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):720–2

Salmonella enteritidis infections and grade A shell eggs—United States. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 19;37(32):490, 495–6

Increasing rate of Salmonella enteritidis infections associated with consumption of raw and undercooked eggs. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):90–1

[Participation of cell-mediated immunity in non-immediate type hen's egg allergy] Agata H, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Mar; 37(3):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immune complexes and IgG subclass antibodies following oral provocation tests in egg-sensitive adult asthmatic patients] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Apr; 36(4):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Disposition of toxic PCB congeners in snapping turtle eggs: expressed as toxic equivalents of TCDD. Bryan AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):791-6

Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in falconiforme and ciconiforme eggs (Spain). Hernández LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):86-93

Identification and determination of absolute and anomeric configurations of the 6-deoxyaltrose residue found in polysialoglycoprotein of Salvelinus leucomaenis pluvius eggs. The first demonstration of the presence of a 6-deoxyhexose other than fucose in glycoprotein. Iwasaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):185-92

HPLC determination of the total content of aflatoxins in naturally contaminated eggs in free and conjugate forms. Micco C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec; 4(4):407-14

Transfer coefficients of selected radionuclides to animal products. II. Hen eggs and meat. Ennis ME Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):167-70

Combined extraction-cleanup column chromatographic procedure for determination of dicofol in avian eggs. Krynitsky AJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):539-42

Monitoring of veterinary drug residues by a combination of continuous flow techniques and column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Sulphonamides in egg, meat and milk using post-column derivatization with dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Aerts MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):97-112

Organochlorine pesticide residues in chicken eggs: a survey. Kahunyo JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(4):543-50

Cholesterol content in market hen eggs. Ingr I, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):933-40

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni in eggs and poultry meat in New York State. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1766-70

[Trace analysis of iodide in eggs by electron-capture gas chromatography] Lin SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of the coccidiostat nicarbazin in animal tissue and eggs. I. Determination by pulse polarography and high pressure fluid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Knupp G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec;185(6):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Fish roe poisoning in childhood. Listernick R. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):729-31

STANDARDS

Survival and transport of bacteria in egg washwater. Pearson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2060-5

F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccination of post-production-peak commercial Leghorns and its effect on egg and eggshell quality. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):304-7

Effect of watering devices on performance during pullet-rearing and cage-laying phases of single comb White Leghorn hens. Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1431-6

EGO

Ego identity status, identification, and decision-making style in late adolescents. Cella DF, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):849-61

Identity formation: a comparison of problem and nonproblem adolescents. Protinsky H. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring; 23(89):67-72

Ego-state therapy for eating disorders. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Oct;30(2):94-103

Self structuring in the borderline personality. Mitchell A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):106-26

Man-made mass death and changing concepts of self. Wyschogrod E. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):25-34

The secret and the self: on a new direction in psychotherapy. Meares R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):545-59 (66 ref.)

Adolescence, sense of self, and narcissistic vulnerability. Bleiberg E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 May;52(3):211-28

Awareness of inner experience: a systems perspective on self-regulatory process in early development. Sander LW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):339-46

Longitudinally foretelling drug usage in adolescence: early childhood personality and environmental precursors. Block J, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):336-55

Children's understanding of representational change and its relation to the understanding of false belief and the appearance-reality distinction. Gopnik A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):26-37

Video in groups: implications for a social theory of the self. Skafte D. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):389-402

Alteration of the ego due to defensive processes and the limitations of psychoanalytic treatment. Beland H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):189-203

Ego and superego alterations in borderline structures: their effect on the process and outcome of treatment. Garza-Guerrero C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):205-20

A longitudinal study of ego identity status interview domains. Kroger J. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar;11(1):49-64

Paranoia and the ego-ideal: death of a salesman's son. Garfield DA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):29-46

The constructed self and developmental discontinuity. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):235-8

Precocious ego development and obsessive compulsive neurosis. Kulish N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr; 16(2):167-87

Psychoanalytic concepts of "the self". Tuttman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):209-19 (59 ref.)

The methods of self psychology [letter] Basch MF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):1009-12

Clinical understanding in classical psychoanalysis and in self psychology [letter] Leider RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):560-4

Change as a process in the self: what is the mutative factor? Hubback J. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jul;32(3):241-55

Resiliency reconsidered: contemporary MMPI normative data for Barron's Ego Strength Scale. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):467-72

The Last-Weiss Rorschach Ego-Strength Scale as a prognostic measure for psychiatric inpatients. Harder DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):106-15

Neurobiology of behavioral control in drug abuse.Introduction. Szara S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;74:1-5

The biological ego. An introspective approach to the natural profile of man [editorial] Burgio GR. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):1-4

Identity in childhood and old age. Bennahum DA. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):31-4

Butterflies and bug hunters: reality and dreams, dreams and reality. Dentan RK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun; 13(2):51-9 (85 ref.)

Kohut's concept of cure. Jaenicke C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):537-48

Play and reality. Ostow M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987; 42:193-203

Excuses: their effective role in the negotiation of reality. Snyder CR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Jul;104(1):23-35 (109 ref.)

Moral reconation therapy: a systematic step-by-step treatment system for treatment resistant clients. Little GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):135-51 (32 ref.)

Confirmation and matching biases in hypothesis testing. Beattie J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 May;40(2):269-97

[Adolescence. The problem of identity and development of the self] Nikolic S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):489-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illness as an experience of self] Meyer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EGTA

EGTA. Stockbridge N. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):299-304

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the lanthanum and EGTA methods for measuring calcium influx into vascular smooth muscle cells. Weir SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May; 19(3):243-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance to inactivation by EGTA of the enzyme-substrate and enzyme-phosphate complexes of alkaline phosphatase. Pike SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):781-5

Possible role of intracellular Ca2+ in the toxicity of phenformin. Gettings SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):281-9

Inhibition of beta-bungarotoxin binding to brain membranes by mast cell degranulating peptide, toxin I, and ethylene glycol bis (beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid. Schmidt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):963-7

Intracellular injection of a Ca2+ chelator inhibits spike repolarization in hippocampal neurons. Storm JF. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):387-92

Evidence for a delta pH-driven Ca2+ uptake in EGTA-treated bovine spermatozoa. Rigoni F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):417-22

EGTA inhibits reverse uniport-dependent Ca2+ release from uncoupled mitochondria. Possible regulation of the Ca2+ uniporter by a Ca2+ binding site on the cytoplasmic side of the inner membrane. Igbavboa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1405-12

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):51-63

Effects of ethylene glycol-bis-(beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N'-tetraacetic acid on rabbit sinoatrial node cells treated with cardiotonic steroids. Miyamae SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):706-17

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by CD-349, a novel 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative: effect of EGTA on the inhibitory activity. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):203-10

[Abolition of the inhibitory effect of antibodies against S-100 proteins on the calcium current of molluscan neurons after intracellular injection of EGTA] Solntseva EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EGYPT 101 VIRUS see **WEST NILE VIRUS**

EHDP see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

[A case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Kunakov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):108-9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple odontogenic keratocysts in a patient with type II (mitis) Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Carr RJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):205-14 (16 ref.)

[Neurologic aspects of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in children] Hájek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic disruption of the subclavian artery and brachial plexus in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Curley SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):850-2

Aneurysmal dilatation of patent ductus arteriosus in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Chang JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):656-7

Skeletal changes in the hand in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Watt NA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):394-5

Type III collagen deficiency and type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Hegedüs K. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):499-500

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with renal tubular acidosis and medullary sponge kidneys. A report of a case and studies of renal acidification in other patients with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Levine AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):107-13

Uterine rupture in a case with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV--anesthetic considerations. Yamashita M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;9(3):277-81

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical features of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII due to a deletion of 24 amino acids from the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. Cole WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):698-701

Marfan or marfanoid: a case study. Tai Yih Siew. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):233-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I: a clinical and ultrastructural study of a family with reduced amounts of collagen type III. De Paepe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):89-97

Existence of malfunctioning pro alpha2(I) collagen genes in a patient with a pro alpha 2(I)-chain-defective variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Hata R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):231-7

Linkage of a polymorphic marker for the type III collagen gene (COL3A1) to atypical autosomal dominant Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV in a large Belgian pedigree. Nicholls AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):276-81

A disease with features of cutis laxa and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Report of a mother and daughter. Tsukahara M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):9-12

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV: a multi-exon deletion in one of the two COL3A1 alleles affecting structure, stability, and processing of type III procollagen. Superti-Furga A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6226-32

Identification of a mutation that causes exon skipping during collagen pre-mRNA splicing in an Ehlers-Danlos syndrome variant. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8561-4

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIIB. Deletion of 18 amino acids comprising the N-telopeptide region of a pro-alpha 2(I) chain. Wirtz MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16376-85

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type III in pregnancy. Atalla A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):508-9

Familial Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type II: abnormal fibrillogenesis of dermal collagen. Rizzo R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):197-204

[The Ehlers-Danlos and Marfan syndromes in young children] De Paepe A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jun; 36(3):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotrichosis congenita hereditaria Marie Unna with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and atopy] Mende B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Impaired secretion of type III procollagen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV fibroblasts: correction of the defect by incubation at reduced temperature and demonstration of subtle alterations in the triple-helical region of the molecule. Superti-Furga A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 15;150(1):140–7

Low production of procollagen III by skin fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV is not caused by decreased levels of procollagen III mRNA. Aumailley M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):207–12

PATHOLOGY

Detection of type III collagen in skin fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV by immunofluorescence. Temple AS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):17–26

Collagen fibril abnormalities in the extraocular muscles in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Meyer E, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988 Mar–Apr; 25(2):67–72

RADIOGRAPHY

The horn: a pathognomonic feature of paediatric bone dysplasias. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec; 23(6):347–9

VETERINARY

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in dogs and cats. Freeman LJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):221–7

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR**

EHRLICHIA see under **RICKETTSIACEAE**

EHS TUMOR see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

EICOSANOIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of infantile phytanic acid storage disease: clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural findings in two children treated for 2 years. Robertson EF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):133–42

ANALYSIS

The enzymatic and mass spectrometric identification of 2-oxophytanic acid, a product of the peroxisomal oxidation of l-2-hydroxyphytanic acid. Vamecq J, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Mar 15;15(6):345–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygen metabolism and eicosanoid formation of alveolar macrophages of Haemophilus influenzae-treated guinea pigs. Henricks PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):97–8

Alpha-linolenic acid deficiency in man: effect of ethyl linolenate on plasma and erythrocyte fatty acid composition and biosynthesis of prostanoids. Bjerve KS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Oct;46(4):570–6

Modulation of vascular smooth muscle sensitivity by preload and eicosanoid synthesis inhibition. Herlihy JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1492–8

Labelling of lipids and phospholipids with [3H]arachidonic acid and the biosynthesis of eicosanoids in U937 cells differentiated by phorbol ester. Wiederhold MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 15;959(3):296–304

Effect of cholera toxin on the production of eicosanoids by rat jejunum. Autore G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 92(1):149–52

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on eicosanoid formation in a chronic model of inflammatory bowel disease in the rat. Boughton-Smith NK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 May;94(1):65–72

Schistosoma mansoni: pH dependence of cercarial eicosanoid production, penetration, and transformation. Fusco AC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):139–46

Essential fatty acid deficiency depletes rat glomeruli of resident macrophages and inhibits angiotensin II–induced eicosanoid synthesis. Lefkowith JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):947–56

Mitomycin C–treated 3T3 fibroblasts used as feeder layers for human keratinocyte culture retain the capacity to generate eicosanoids. Blacker KL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Dec;89(6):536–9

Profiles of eicosanoid production from 14C-arachidonic acid and prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit esophageal mucosa and muscularis. Moussard C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Jan; 31(1):31–9

BLOOD

Rapid gas chromatographic determination of phytanic acid from serum of a patient suffering from Refsum's disease. Cingolani L. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:475–8

Platelets, eicosanoids, and coronary vasospasm. Schrör K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:165–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Eicosanoids in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid following severe brain injury. Westcott JY, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Dec;34(6):877–87

METABOLISM

Eicosanoid metabolism in cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Moore SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C37–44

Ozone-induced augmentation of eicosanoid metabolism in epithelial cells from bovine trachea. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):435–42

Hydrolysis of
1-alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, a common precursor of platelet-activating factor and eicosanoids, by human platelet phospholipase A2. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):269–79

Preferential incorporation of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids into human umbilical vein endothelial cell phospholipids. Takayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14; 922(3):314–22

Eicosanoid release as an indicator of membrane biocompatibility. Schultze G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 59:44–50

Peroxisomal oxidation of L-2-hydroxyphytanic acid in rat kidney cortex. Draye JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):573–8

In vivo profiles of eicosanoids in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's colitis, and Clostridium difficile colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):11–7

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Cell activation and signal initiation: receptor and phospholipase control of inositol phosphate, PAF and eicosanoid production.
J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1988;12E:32–113

Eicosanoids and susceptibility to ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Parratt JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:55–66 (39 ref.)

The roles of eicosanoids in experimental glomerulonephritis. Rahman MA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S40–8 (89 ref.)

Eicosanoids: biosynthesis and function in the glomerulus. Stahl RA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(1):1–13 (99 ref.)

Antirheumatic drugs and eicosanoid synthesis. Moilanen E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:10–6

Brain eicosanoid levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats after ischemia with reperfusion: leukotriene C4 as a possible cause of cerebral edema. Minamisawa H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):372–7

[Endotoxin and eicosanoids—trigger function, endogenous and therapeutic elimination in 120 surgical patients] Oettinger W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of eicosanoid synthesis by calcium dobesilate] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 99(17):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eicosanoid cascade in the gastrointestinal tract] Kaku M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988;50(4):149–62 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of eicosanoid-mediated coronary constriction during myocardial ischemia. Laurindo FR, et al.
FASEB J 1988 Jun;2(9):2479–86

Regulation of the proliferation of primary rat hepatocytes by eicosanoids. Skouteris GG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):516–20

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic components of the inotropism evoked by electric field stimulation in the isolated rat urinary bladder. Influence of some eicosanoids. Dveksler G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr; 19(4):295–305

Protamine reversal of anticoagulation achieved with a low molecular weight heparin. The effects on eicosanoids, clotting and complement factors. Lindblad B, et al.
Thromb Res 1987 Oct 1;48(1):31–40

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel concept on the pathogenetic mechanism underlying ischaemic brain oedema: relevance of free radicals and eicosanoids. Asano T, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1987;41:85–96

Amniotic fluid embolism and leukotrienes [letter] Clark SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):681

Eicosanoids and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in normal man. Naeije R, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):613–7

Eicosanoids as pluripotential modulators of pancreatic islet function. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):367–70 (30 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids in paediatrics. Seyberth HW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):341–9 (120 ref.)

Eicosanoids, plasma membranes, and molecular mechanisms of spinal cord injury. Saunders R, et al.
Neurochem Pathol 1987 Aug;7(1):1–22 (139 ref.)

[Eicosanoids and menstruation] Zahradnik HP, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1987;242(1–4):575–82 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Morphine dependence modifies macrophage eicosanoid release. Elliott GR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):32–3

URINE

Renal synthesis and urinary excretion of eicosanoids during pregnancy in rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1197–205

5,8,11,14,17-EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

Clinical and epidemiological studies of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in Japan. Tamura Y, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):461–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary fish oils containing eicosapentaenoic acid and the prevention of atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Holub BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):377–81 (41 ref.)

Significance of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in nutritional support. Meng HC. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:51–6 (29 ref.)

Reduction in the rate of early restenosis after coronary angioplasty by a diet supplemented with n–3 fatty acids. Dehmer GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22; 319(12):733–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthesis and biological activities of lipoxin A5 and B5 from eicosapentaenoic acid. Lam BK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;229:51–9

Lipoxins of the 5-series derived from eicosapentaenoic acid. Spur BW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;229:147–54

Effects of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid on plasma beta thromboglobulin level and vascular reactivity to angiotensin II. Yoshimura T, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(5):295–303

Metabolic disposition of ethyl eicosapentaenoate and its metabolites in rats and dogs. Ishiguro J, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1988 Apr;11(4):251–61

Isolation and characterization of natural allene oxides: unstable intermediates in the metabolism of lipid hydroperoxides. Brash AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 May;85(10):3382–6

Nomenclature of lipoxins and related compounds derived from arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. Serhan CN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):201–4

[The effects of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (EPA-E) on arterial thrombosis in rabbits and vascular lesions in rats] Mizota M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 91(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of eicosapentaenoic acid ethylester (EPA-E) on high cholesterol diet-fed rabbits] Mizota M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethyl eicosapentaenoate (EPA-E) and its metabolite on the drug and fatty acid metabolizing enzyme systems in rat liver] Ishiguro J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fungal mycelia as a novel source of eicosapentaenoic acid. Activation of enzyme(s) involved in eicosapentaenoic acid production at low temperature. Shimizu S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 15;150(1):335–41

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid is retroconverted in man to eicosapentaenoic acid, which can be quickly transformed to prostaglandin I3. Fischer S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):367–75

BLOOD

Biosynthesis and biological activities of lipoxin A5 and B5 from eicosapentaenoic acid. Lam BK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;229:51–9

Uptake of exogenous and endogenous eicosapentaenoic acid by cultured human mononuclear cells. Gibney MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):13–20

The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the metabolism of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in neutrophils from a marine teleost fish rich in (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tocher DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(4):733–9

Quantitative loss of individual eicosapentaenoyl-relative to arachidonoyl-containing phospholipids in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1275–80

Increase in plasma phospholipid docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids as a reflection of their intake and mode of administration. Liu CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):292–6

The alkenylacyl class of ethanolamine phospholipid represents a major form of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)-containing phospholipid in the platelets of human subjects consuming a fish oil concentrate. Holub BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):135–43

[Modification of vasoprotective omega-3-fatty acids—a previously unknown side effect of propranolol therapy?] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1; 43(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol treatment on blood omega-3-fatty acids in hypertension in middle age] Reuter W, et al.

ZFA 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentaenic acid] Belosludtsev Iulu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation and distribution of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids in murine fibroblasts in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):583-7

Reacylation of platelet activating factor with eicosapentaenoic acid in fish-oil-enriched monkey neutrophils. Chabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):214-20

Different metabolic behavior of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in human platelets. Croset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):262-9

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E and their corresponding tetranor metabolites by rats fed a diet rich in eicosapentaenoate. Kivits GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):289-99

Oxidation of 5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentaenoic acid by hepatic and renal microsomes. Van Rollins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):133-49

Metabolism of eicosapentaenoic acid in the liver of rats: participation of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system in chain-shortening. Kubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):305-11

Production of eicosapentaenoic acid by marine bacteria. Yazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):5-7

Ingestion of fish oil or a derived n-3 fatty acid concentrate containing eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) affects fatty acid compositions of individual phospholipids of rat brain, sciatic nerve and retina. Philbrick DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1663-70

Intake of different eicosapentaenoic acid-containing lipids and fatty acid pattern of plasma lipids in the rats. Hamazaki T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):994-8

Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] French JK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):153-4

Isolation and characterization of natural allene oxides: unstable intermediates in the metabolism of lipid hydroperoxides. Brash AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3382-6

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes from fatty acids. Higgs EA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):5-11 (78 ref.)

The conversion of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid to prostanoids and leukotrienes in man. Weber PC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):273-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enteral absorption in man of eicosapentaenoic acid in different chemical forms. el Boustani S, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):711-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of supplementation of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on hemostatic function in healthy subjects. Hirai A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:838-45

Effect of dietary supplementation of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on arachidonic acid metabolism in leukocytes and leukocyte function in healthy volunteers. Terano T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:880-5

Prophylaxis of atherosclerosis with marine omega-3 fatty acids. A comprehensive strategy. von Schacky C. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):890-9 (173 ref.)

The effects of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on the DU-145 transplantable human prostatic tumor. Karmali RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1173-9

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by eicosapentaenoic acid in vivo and in vitro. Yamashita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):497-505

Interference of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids with arachidonate-and U46619-induced platelet activation and desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):481-9

Differential effects of docosahexaenoic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on suppression of lipoxygenase pathway in peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):99-107

Effect of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Minoura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4790-4

Can the synthesis of platelet-activating factor, a potent vasodilator and pro-aggregatory agent, be altered by dietary marine oils? Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):197-202

Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by enrichment of lipids with either eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acids in vitro. Lokesh BR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):406-19

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits vasoconstrictor- and noradrenaline-potentiating effects of neuropeptide Y in the isolated rabbit ear. Juan H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):237-42

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits cholesterol esterification in cultured parenchymal cells and isolated microsomes from rat liver. Rustan AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8126-32

Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids on lipid composition and delta 5-desaturase activity of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):661-8

Cardiovascular effects of n-3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):580-1

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid on noradrenaline and angiotensin-induced contractions of the rabbit aorta: mode of action. Juan H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:57-62

Influence of a diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on adrenaline induced impairment of the renal function. Sadjak A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:83-8

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid (fish oil diet and i.v. application) on bleeding time in the rat. Sametz W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:77-82

Modulation of the anaphylactic reaction in sensitized guinea-pig hearts by timnodonic acid. Simmet T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:63-9

Modulation of the contractile activity of the guinea-pig lung parenchymal strip by timnodonic acid. Simmet T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:375-80

The effect of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid on arachidonic acid incorporation and metabolism in rat leukocytes. McCappin SC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):505-17

[Alpha-linolenic acid and its metabolites EPA and DHA] Fan WX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr; 19(2):110-3 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Biological activity and mechanism of action of eicosapentaenic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil] Liu YJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul; 18(3):230-5 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid in patients with psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:647-50

Effects of altering dietary essential fatty acids on requirements for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind placebo controlled study. Belch JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb; 47(2):96-104

Effect of dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Bjørneboe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):463-9

Effect of dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids on clinical manifestations of psoriasis. Bjørneboe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):77-83

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid in asthma. Kirsch CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar;18(2):177-87

Pregnancy induced hypertension: will treatment with dietary eicosapentaenoic acid be effective? England MJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):179-86 (50 ref.)

The effect of fish oil on lipid profile and viscosity of erythrocyte suspensions in CAPD patients. van Acker BA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):557-61

[Potential value of eicosapentaenoic acid] Robin JL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8 Suppl):12-3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a fish oil rich in eicosapentaenoic acid in dislipidemias] Sacks S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May; 115(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Eicosapentaenoic acid, a poor substrate for rat renal cyclo-oxygenase, accelerates renal insufficiency in murine renoprival nephropathy. Scharschmidt L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:854-7

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

5,8,11,14-EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

EIDETIC IMAGERY

A visual recognition memory test for the assessment of cognitive function in aging and dementia. Flicker C, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):127-32

EIGENMANNIA see **ELECTRIC FISH**

EIMERIA

On the status of Eimeria nieschulzi oocysts embedded in resin eleven years ago: a permanent method for preserving coccidian oocysts. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):737-9

ANALYSIS

Identification and possible role of D-mannitol and 2-O-methyl-chiro-inositol (quebrachitol) in Eimeria tenella. Schmatz DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):29-36

CLASSIFICATION

Host-parasite associations of Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) in rock wallabies, Petrogale spp. (Marsupialia:Macropodidae). Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):353-63

Eimeria from bats of the world. II. A new species in Tadarida femorosacca from Sonora, Mexico. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):317-21

Eimeria tahamensis N. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the Arabian quail (Coturnix delegorguei arabica). Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):455-6

Two new species of coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from Madagascar Gekkonids. Upton SJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):452-4

CYTOLOGY

Description of Eimeria vejdovskyi sp.n. and redescription of Eimeria media Kessel, 1929 from the rabbit. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):1-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticoccidial evaluation of halofuginone, lasalocid, maduramicin, monensin and salinomycin. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1-2):1-9

[The effect of ionophore anticoccidial agents on coccidia isolated in field conditions 1984-1985] Bedrník P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec;32(12):731-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) and two phenylated analogues on S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity from Eimeria stiedai (Apicomplexa). San-Martín Núñez B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):863-6

Partial purification and characterization of acid phosphatase from sporulated oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Farooqui AA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):437-40

GENETICS

Eimeria acervulina: DNA cloning and characterization of recombinant sporozoite and merozoite antigens. Jenkins MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):96-107

Glucose phosphate isomerase isozymes as genetic markers for lines of Eimeria tenella. Nakamura T, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):281-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal infections by Eimeria (s. l.) vanasi n. sp. (Eimeriidae, Apicomplexa, Protozoa) in cichlid fish. Landsberg JH, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(4):283-93

Output of coccidial oocysts (particularly Eimeria crandallis) by naturally-infected lambs: daily and hourly patterns and clinical significance. Gregory MW, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct; 94(9):521-5

The sexual stages of Eimeria wyomingensis Huizinga and Winger, 1942, in experimentally infected calves. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):833-7

The endogenous development of virulent strains and attenuated precocious lines of Eimeria tenella and E. necatrix. McDonald V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):993-7

New observations on first-generation merogony of Eimeria tuskegeensis in Sigmodon hispidus. Gargus EB, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):256-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibody with potential use as an Eimeria tenella sporozoite antigen surrogate for vaccination of chickens against coccidiosis. Bhogal BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1113-9

Antigen-specific lymphocyte transformation induced by oocyst antigens of Eimeria bovis. Hughes HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1518-25

Murine major histocompatibility complex and immune response to Eimeria falciformis. Mahrt JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):270-1

Mediation of immunity to Eimeria vermiformis in mice by L3T4+ T cells. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul; 56(7):1760-5

Inhibition of penetration of cultured cells by Eimeria bovis sporozoites by monoclonal immunoglobulin G antibodies against the parasite surface protein P20. Whitmire WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2538-43

Monoclonal antibodies reveal antigenic differences in refractile bodies of avian Eimeria sporozoites. Augustine PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):653-9

Hybridoma antibody characterization of stage-specific and stage-cross-reactive antigens of Eimeria tenella. Danforth HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):985-92

B-lymphocyte responses in the large intestine and mesenteric lymph nodes of mice infected with Eimeria falciformis (Apicomplexa). Nash PV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):144-52

Effect of lymphokine treatment on the invasion of cultured animal cells by Eimeria tenella. Kogut MH, et al.

Lymphokine Res 1988 Spring;7(1):31–44

Characterization of a surface antigen of Eimeria tenella sporozoites and synthesis from a cloned cDNA in Escherichia coli. Brothers VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(3):235–47

Identification of immunodominant surface antigens of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites and merozoites. Jenkins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):155–64

Experimental infections with coccidiosis and serum antibody quantitation in two breeds of goats. Kanyari PW. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):11–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of sporocysts and sporozoites from Eimeria tenella oocysts using Percoll density gradients. Dulski P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):235–9

Eimeria wobeseri sp. n. and Eimeria goelandi sp. n. (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) in the kidneys of herring gulls (Larus argentatus). Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):538–46

PATHOGENICITY

Pathology and pathogenicity of Eimeria scabra (Henry, 1931) in experimentally infected pigs. Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):299–304

Pathogenicity in pigs experimentally infected with Eimeria spinosa. Ernst JV. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1254–6

Characteristics of a precocious line of Eimeria tenella: pathogenicity and endogenous development. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):445–52

Further investigation of the pathogenicity of a chicken embryo passage line of Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):553–5

[Coccidiosis in chickens in Burkina. I. Pathogenicity of experimental Eimeria tenella infection] Palo PE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eimeria maxima (Apicomplexa): a comparison of sporozoite transport in naive and immune chickens. Riley D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):103–10

Eimeria tenella sporozoites: the method of excystation affects the surface membrane proteins. Wisher MH, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):479–89

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations of microgametogenesis in Eimeria bakuensis (Syn. E. ovina) of sheep. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):431–5

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a pregnant woman with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Tibaldi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic recognition of pulmonary arterial disease and determination of its cause. Come PC. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):384–94

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes of heart: the role of love and will in illness and wellness: Part 3. Pettitt GA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):573–4

THERAPY

Heart–lung transplantation: better use of resources. Hutter JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):4–11

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy. Bitsch M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 May;28(1):69–74

EISENMENGER SYNDROME see **EISENMENGER COMPLEX**

EJACULATION

Changes in seminal parameters of ejaculates after repeated ejaculation. Zvěřina J, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 20(1):52–4

Increased current delivery and sperm collection using nifedipine during electroejaculation in men with high spinal cord injuries. VerVoort SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):595–7

The psychophysiological nature of premature ejaculation. Strassberg DS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug; 16(4):327–36

Changes in lectin-binding features of ram sperm surfaces associated with epididymal maturation and ejaculation. Magargee SF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):667–85

Successful combination therapy with electroejaculation and in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer in the treatment of a paraplegic male with severe oligoasthenospermia. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1089–90

Electroejaculation of paraplegic males followed by pregnancies. Bennett CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):1070–2

Idiopathic anejaculation treated by vibratory stimulation. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):377–9

A safe technique for collecting semen from Lemur fulvus mayottensis. Brun B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 49(1):48–51

Changes in oxytocin and vasopressin secretion during sexual activity in men. Murphy MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):738–41

Quality of semen obtained by electroejaculation from chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bornman MS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):57–61

Neurological correlations of ejaculation and testicular size in men with a complete spinal cord section. Chapelle PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):197–202

Influence of season and frequency of ejaculation on production of stallion semen for freezing. Magistrini M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:127–33

Retarded ejaculation reconceptualization and implications for treatment. Shull GR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Winter; 6(4):234–46 (38 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction and electroejaculation in men with spinal cord injury: review. Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):453–7 (63 ref.)

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testis tumor with nerve sparing for ejaculation. Jewett MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1220–4

Sympathetic skin response: a new test to diagnose ejaculatory dysfunction. Park YC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):539–41

Retrograde ejaculation owing to ectopic erectile tissue. Strachan JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):592–3

Female ejaculation: its relationship to disturbances of erotic function. Heath D. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):103–6

Clinical electroejaculation. Shaban SF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Apr;22(2):77–81 (31 ref.)

Penile hyperexcitability with recurrent ejaculations as the presenting manifestation of a case of rabies. Udwadia ZF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):85–6 (5 ref.)

[How semen ejaculation can be induced in men with spinal cord injuries] Dahlberg A. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):941–5 **(Fin)**

[Premature ejaculation in cases of erectile impotence] Amer M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde ejaculation disclosing retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Moalla M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):669–70 **(Fre)**

[Premature ejaculation] Rejasse S. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(9–10):557–60 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde ejaculation syndrome in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Mirza-Zade VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):36–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinin facilitates ejaculation in male rats: blockade with proglumide and apomorphine. Pfaus JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):331–8

Anhedonic ejaculation with desipramine. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):85–8

The suppression of electro-ejaculation in the chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) by azaperone. Meltzer DG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):53

Ejaculatory failure and urinary dysfunction secondary to labetalol. O'Meara J, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):371–2

EJACULATORY DUCTS

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomalies of the seminal ducts. Malatinský E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):189–94

PATHOLOGY

Transrectal US of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts: clinical correlation. Littrup PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):625–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional voiding disturbances of the ampullo-vesicular seminal tract: a cause of male infertility. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):165–79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and therapy of obstruction of the ejaculatory duct] Zepnick H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EJECTION SEATS see **AIRCRAFT**

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see **RESTLESS LEGS**

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ELAPID VENOMS

Amino acid sequence of kappa-flavitoxin: establishment of a new family of snake venom neurotoxins. Grant GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3794–8

An analysis of the 225–230-nm CD band of elapid toxins. Hider RC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):113–22

Circular dichroic spectra of elapid cardiotoxins. Grognet JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):383–8

Snake venom toxins—I. The primary structure of a long neurotoxin S4C6 from Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield-nose snake) venom. Joubert FJ. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(1):93–6

Purification and some properties of low-molecular-weight proteins of Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield-nose snake) venom. Joubert FJ, **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):49–53

ANALYSIS

Purification, some properties of two phospholipases A2 (CM-I and CM-II) and the amino-acid sequence of CM-II from Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield-nose) venom. Joubert FJ. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec; 368(12):1597–602

The selective S-alkylation of a methionine residue in an elapid venom cardiotoxin. Carlsson FH. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):915–21

The five-ringed brown snake, Pseudonaja modesta (Gunther): report of a bite and comments on its venom. White J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):603–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxins from the venom of the green mamba Dendroaspis angusticeps that inhibit the binding of quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Adem A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):340–5

Studies on the subunit structure of textilotoxin, a potent neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian common brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis). Tyler MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):210–6

Snake venom toxins—I. The primary structure of a long neurotoxin S4C6 from Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield-nose snake) venom. Joubert FJ. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(1):93–6

METABOLISM

Purification and subunit structure of a putative K+-channel protein identified by its binding properties for dendrotoxin I. Rehm H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4919–23

PHARMACOLOGY

The receptor site for the bee venom mast cell degranulating peptide. Affinity labeling and evidence for a common molecular target for mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin I, a snake toxin active on K+ channels. Rehm H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1827–32

Inhibition of beta-bungarotoxin binding to brain membranes by mast cell degranulating peptide, toxin I, and ethylene glycol bis (beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid. Schmidt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):963–7

Effects of the potassium channel blocking dendrotoxins on acetylcholine release and motor nerve terminal activity. Anderson AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):215–21

Dendrotoxin and 4-aminopyridine potentiate neurohypophysial hormone secretion during low frequency electrical stimulation. Bondy CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):397–400

Neurotoxins that act selectively on voltage-dependent cardiac calcium channels. Brown AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I6–9

Four polypeptide components of green mamba venom selectively block certain potassium channels in rat brain synaptosomes. Benishin CG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):152–9

Mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin selectively inhibit a fast-activating potassium current and bind to common neuronal proteins. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):893–902

Structure and pharmacology of elapid cytotoxins. Dufton MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(1):1–40 (126 ref.)

Coral snake venoms: mode of action and pathophysiology of experimental envenomation (1). Vital Brazil O. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):119–26 (18 ref.)

POISONING

Resolution of neurotoxicity with anticholinesterase therapy in death-adder envenomation. Currie B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):522–5

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of Jamesoni's mamba (Dendroaspis jamesoni) venom and its fractionated components in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Mbugua PM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):743–52

Purification and some properties of low-molecular-weight proteins of Aspidelaps scutatus (shield or shield-nose snake) venom. Joubert FJ. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):49–53

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraperitoneally injected dendrotoxin. Silveira R, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(3):287–92

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC STOCKINGS see **CLOTHING**

ELASTIC TISSUE

A quantitative study of oxytalan fibres in the transseptal region and tension zones of rat molars following orthodontic movement. Bowling K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–26

[A case of Schweninger–Buzzi anetoderma] Casigliani R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of extractable proteins from the bovine ocular zonule: major zonular antigens of 32kD and 250kD. Streeten BW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):139–46

The immunohistochemical localisation of microfibril-associated glycoprotein (MAGP) in elastic and non-elastic tissues [published erratum appears in Immunol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;65(Pt 5):431] Gibson MA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):345–56

Remarks on the direct Schiff reaction of elastic tissue [letter] Fischer J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1207–9

Effects of the metal salts on the staining of elastic fibers with hematein. Akita M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Dec;64(5):243–51

A combined elastic, fibrin and collagen stain. Garvey W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov;62(6):365–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segmental variations in the elastic fiber content of the lateral costotransverse ligaments in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus pygerythrus aethiops). Kimani JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct;219(2):152–6

Elastic fibres in the anulus fibrosus of the adult human lumbar intervertebral disc. A preliminary report. Johnson EF, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:57–63

Elastic fibre and hyaluronic acid in the core of human palatal rugae. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep; 15(3):171–4

A new interpretation of the direct Schiff reaction of elastic connective tissue. Rosenquist TH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1205–15

Chemical structures and staining mechanisms of Weigert's resorcin–fuchsin and related elastic fiber stains. Proctor GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):101–11

[Investigation of the elastic system fibers in normal skin by light and transmission electron microscopy] Chen ZS. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):244–7, 45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local oestriol treatment improves the structure of elastic fibers in the skin of postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:39–41

The circulating alpha 1–antitrypsin–elastase complex attacks the elastic lamina of blood vessels. An immunohistochemical study. Tsujii T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):443–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine mapping of tropoelastin-derived components in the aorta of developing chick embryo. Daga–Gordini D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):623–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Is neutrophil elastase associated with elastic tissue in emphysema? Fox B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 41(4):435–40

Elastosis in breast carcinoma: II. Association of protease inhibitors with immature elastic fibres. Davies JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):317–24

METABOLISM

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry of solar elastosis: a study with cutis rhomboidalis nuchae. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 14(4):364–74

Progress in the histochemistry of elastic fibres. Mera SL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jul;44(3):237–42

[Elastogenesis in various conditions of culture] Barcew B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Decreased elastic fibers and desmosine content in incompetent cervix. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1134–9

Elastic fibres in normal and sun-damaged skin: an immunohistochemical study. Mera SL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):21–7

Corneal elastosis within lattice dystrophy lesions. Pe'er J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):183–8

Elastosis in the male breast. Raju GC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):203–9

The elastic tissue of the skin. A comparison of spontaneous and actinic (solar) aging. Bouissou H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):327–35

Papular elastorrhexis: a variant of connective tissue nevus. Case reports and review of the literature. Sears JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):409–14 (14 ref.)

Elastic globes: electron microscopic and immunohistochemical observations. Nakayama H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):98–103

Extra- and intra-cellular digestion of elastic fibers by macrophages in annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. An ultrastructural study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct;14(5):303–8

Pseudoexfoliative fibrillopathy in the conjunctiva. A relation to elastic fibers and elastosis. Streeten BW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1439–49

[An unusual cutaneous reaction pattern as a side effect of penicillamine: elastosis perforans serpiginosa] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Formation of disruptions of the internal elastica lamina, spontaneous and BAPN induced, in arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Coutard M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erdheim–Gsell cystic medionecrosis. Histomorphologic analysis of 3 clinically different cases] Candinas R. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma--a review of literature in Japan and three dimensional computer graphic analysis of elastolytic giant cells] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;97(14):1645–50 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of the elastic properties of the cervix. Kiwi R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):568–74

Involvement of internal elastic lamina in development of induced cerebral aneurysms in rats. Kim C, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):507–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The older primipara: labor induction and rigidity of the soft tissues] Radivojevic K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bandaging the legs on the mechanical properties of soft tissues in lymphedema] Savchenko TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of ultraviolet-induced elastic fiber damage in hairless mouse skin. Hirose R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):697–702

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intimal laminated elastosis in the intrarenal arteries. An electron microscopic study. Kojimahara M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):315–23

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of trout arterial fibrils as elastic components. Isokawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):369–75

Scanning electron microscopy of elastic networks from the bifurcation region of guinea pig carotid arteries. Shin HS, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(2):63–74

A new elastic system component, 'elastic sheet' in the human dermis. An electron microscopic study. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):347–52

Tissue arrangement in the internal elastic lamina of the rat muscular pulmonary artery. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):177–82

[A histochemical electron microscopic staining of elastic fibers using tannic acid–uranyl acetate] Zhai YF. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):251–3, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of elastogenesis in the major arteries of the canine hindlimb during leg lengthening] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELASTICA see **RUBBER**

ELASTICITY

Are corneocytes elastic? Lévêque JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):65–9

On the dependence of the elasticity and strength of cancellous bone on apparent density. Rice JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(2):155–68

Development of an in vitro technique for measuring elastic properties of vocal fold tissue. Perlman AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Jun;31(2):288–98

The way the ball bounces: visual and auditory perception of elasticity and control of the bounce pass. Warren WH Jr, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):309–36

The effect of a proximal compliance on interrupter measurements of resistance. Bates JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec;70(3):301–12

ELASTIN

pK shift of functional group in mechanochemical coupling due to hydrophobic effect: evidence for an apolar–polar repulsion free energy in water. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):832–9

A method for fixation of elastin demonstrated by stress/strain characterization. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):686–92

A comparative analysis of the amino acid and cDNA sequences of bovine elastin a and chick elastin. Raju K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):842–5

Ehrlich chromogens, probable cross-links in elastin and collagen. Kemp PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):387–93

The microstructure of collagen and elastin. Pruet CW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):431–5

Mechanochemical coupling in synthetic polypeptides by modulation of an inverse temperature transition. Urry DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3407–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Multiple chick tropoelastin mRNAs. Baule VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1054–60

In vitro processing of tropoelastin: investigation of a possible transport function associated with the carboxy-terminal domain. Grosso LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):545–51

Chemotaxis of fibroblasts toward nonapeptide of elastin. Long MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11; 968(3):300–11

Insulin-like growth factor I, somatomedin C, induces the synthesis of tropoelastin in aortic tissue. Foster J, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):161–9

Fine mapping of tropoelastin-derived components in the aorta of developing chick embryo. Daga–Gordini D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):623–32

Rat tropoelastin is synthesized from a 3.5-kilobase mRNA. Deak SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13504–7

Developmental regulation of tropoelastin isoforms. Parks WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4416–23

Kinetics of receptor-mediated binding of tropoelastin to ligament fibroblasts. Wrenn DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2280–4

Synthesis of soluble and insoluble elastins in cultures of chick aortic cells. Foster JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 58(6):667–73

ANALYSIS

Immuno–electron–microscopic application of antiserum against elastin. Akita M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(3):206–10

Trabecular, nasal, branchial, and pericardial cartilages in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus: fine structure and immunohistochemical detection of elastin. Wright GM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):1–15

Widespread codistribution of glycoprotein gp 115 and elastin in chick eye and other tissues. Colombatti A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):259–75

Assessment of elastin maturation by radioimmunoassay of desmosine in the developing human lung. Desai R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):61–71

Distribution and organization of the elastic system fibres in healthy human gingiva. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Chavrier C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):47–52

Detection of elastin by immunoelectronmicroscopy. A comparison of different procedures. Daga–Gordini D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):573–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vitronectin in association with elastin and amyloid deposits in human kidney. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):511–5

Ultrastructural localization of Helix pomatia lectin–binding sites in mouse lung elastic fibers. Palmer KC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):91–5

Collagen and elastin fibers in human pulmonary alveolar mouths and ducts. Matsuda M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1185–94

Collagen and elastin fibers in human pulmonary alveolar walls. Sobin SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1659–75

Quantitation of elastin in human urine and rat pleural mesothelial cell matrix by a sensitive avidin–biotin ELISA for desmosine. Laurent P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):1–11

Changes in the blood vessel wall elastin of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Prodanov KG, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(6):481–5

Arterial elastin as seen with scanning electron microscopy: a review. Roach MR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun; 2(2):994–1004 (35 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The elastogenic effect of recombinant transforming growth factor–beta on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Liu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):895–901

Development of immunoreagents to ciliary zonules that react with protein components of elastic fiber microfibrils and with elastin-producing cells. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):822–6

Evidence against lung galaptin being important to the synthesis or organization of the elastic fibril. Powell JT. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):447–52

Collagen and elastin synthesis in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deyl Z, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(6):313–20

Terminal differentiation of nuchal ligament fibroblasts: characterization of synthetic properties and responsiveness to external stimuli. Parks WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;

129(2):555–64
Increased elastin production by progeria skin fibroblasts is controlled by the steady-state levels of elastin mRNA. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):643–7
Synthesis of soluble and insoluble elastins in cultures of chick aortic cells. Foster JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 58(6):667–73
Altered elastin and collagen synthesis associated with progressive pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Todorovich-Hunter L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 58(2):184–95
Elastofibroma: an in vivo model of abnormal neoelastogenesis. Govoni E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):327–39
[Elastogenesis in various conditions of culture] Barcew B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Elastin mRNA levels and insoluble elastin accumulation in neonatal rat smooth muscle cell cultures. Barone LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3175–82
Sequence variation of bovine elastin mRNA due to alternative splicing. Yeh H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep; 7(4):235–47
Cutis laxa: reduced elastin gene expression in skin fibroblast cultures as determined by hybridizations with a homologous cDNA and an exon 1-specific oligonucleotide. Olsen DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6465–7
Isolation and characterization of human elastin cDNAs, and age-associated variation in elastin gene expression in cultured skin fibroblasts. Fazio MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):270–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Age-related antigenic changes in human aortic elastin. Baydanoff S, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(2):117–20
Immunological and histological study of guinea-pigs injected with insoluble human elastin. Park JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):309–15
Immunology of elastin: study of anti-elastin peptide antibodies by DOT immunobinding assay. Bako G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):187–92

METABOLISM

Cadmium-chloride-induced air-space enlargement with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis is not associated with destruction of lung elastin. Implications for the pathogenesis of human emphysema. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):918–23
Histochemistry of aortic elastin in patients with nonspecific abdominal aortic aneurysmal disease. Tilson MD. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):503–5
Striae albae: a morphological study on the human skin. De Pasquale V, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):475–86
Elastolysis of normal and partially cross-linked elastin. Bostancioglu K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):263–9
Isolation and partial characterization of a proteinase with elastolytic activity from mouse blood leukocytes. Gardi C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):185–91
Effect of isoprenaline on tissue elastin content and serum elastolytic activity in normal and hydrazinophthalazine-treated rats. Olczyk K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):743–50
Effect of cadmium intoxication on collagen and elastin content in tissues of the rat. Kucharz EJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):273–9
Differentiating cardiac elastin, collagen and microfibrils with NaOH at the ultrastructural level. Dickson CP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):105–7
Elastin in a neonatal rat smooth muscle cell culture has greatly decreased susceptibility to proteolysis by human neutrophil elastase. An in vitro model of elastolytic injury. Stone PJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 23(10):663–76
In vitro assay of extracellular matrix elastin degradation. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):283–9
Degradation of elastin by a cysteine proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2664–7
Lysyl oxidase activity and elastin/glycosaminoglycan interactions in growing chick and rat aortas. Fornieri C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1463–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of desmosine and isodesmosine in tissues and its application to studies of alteration of elastin induced by atherosclerosis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:53–9
Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry of solar elastosis: a study with cutis rhomboidalis nuchae. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 14(4):364–74
Congo red binding of elastin in aortic smooth muscle cell cultures. Hospelhorn AC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1353–8
Elastin metabolism of the infrarenal aorta. Cohen JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):210–4
Comparison of elastolytic activity in lung lavage from current, ex- and non-smokers. Smith SF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):459–64
Connective tissue analysis of the canine circle of Willis in hypertension. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):655–9
Elastin and collagen in the fetal sheep lung. I. Ontogenesis. Schellenberg JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):335–8
[Aging, elastin and yellow pigments] Mikšík I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(4):287–97 (60 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Capacity of selected bacteria to degrade elastin and their effect on the elastase-antielastase balance in studies in vitro] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Substratum-bound elastin peptide inhibits aortic smooth muscle cell migration in vitro. Ooyama T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):593–8
Effect of an elastin growth substrate on cholesteryl ester synthesis and foam cell formation by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Grande J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1–2):87–93
Chemotaxis of fibroblasts toward nonapeptide of elastin. Long MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11; 968(3):300–11
Effect of elastin peptides and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl phenylalanine on cytosolic free calcium in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of healthy middle-aged and elderly subjects. Varga Z, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 21(2):127–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased elastic fibers and desmosine content in incompetent cervix. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1134–9
Functional properties of collagen and elastin. Robins SP. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):1–36 (140 ref.)
The role of elastin in the mechanical properties of skin. Oxlund H, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(3):213–8
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa: clinical, histomorphological and immunological studies. van Joost T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):92–7
Pulmonary elastic fiber degradation in paraquat toxicity. An electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):15–23
Elastin and collagen in the fetal sheep lung. II. Relationship to mechanical properties of the lung. Schellenberg JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):339–43

ELASTOMERS see **RUBBER**

ELASTOMERS, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

ELBOW

Lateral elbow pain caused by anconeus compartment syndrome. A case report. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):589–91
A clinical and electrophysiological investigation of anterior transposition for ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Friedman RJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):375–80
Tendon transfers about the shoulder and elbow in the spinal cord injured patient. Falconer DP. **Hand Clin** 1988 May; 4(2):211–21 (15 ref.)
Tendon transfers for elbow flexion. Stern PJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):297–307 (34 ref.)
A biomechanical model for flexion torques of human arm muscles as a function of elbow angle. van Zuylen EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(3):183–90
Prevention of pressure necrosis over the medial epicondyle: the use of eggcrate cuffs. Blumer KA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):291–2
Changes in the length of the human biceps brachii muscle during elbow movements. Fellows SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:405–12
In vivo and in vitro demonstration of hemorrhage in soft tissue sarcoma. Sundaram M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988;6(1):57–60
Positive bone scan in cat-scratch disease. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):944–5
Relative mechanical load on shoulder and elbow muscles in standing position when handling materials manually. A study of packing work. Svensson OK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):169–78
[Hygromas of the elbow and HIV infection. 6 cases (letter)] Haettich B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):343 **(Fre)**
[91 compressions of the cubital nerve at the elbow level] Durandeau A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:240–2 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of the olecranon bursa. An anatomic cadaver study. Chen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug; 58(4):408–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cubital fossa splint [letter] Alltree DH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):468

INJURIES

Elbow protection for the elderly during radiographic examinations [letter] McNamara MP Jr. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):840
Shoulder and elbow injuries in the young athlete. Ireland ML, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):473–94 (73 ref.)
Volkmann's ischemic contracture. A case report. Lapuk S, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun;17(6):618–24 (18 ref.)
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus: prediction of the cubitus varus deformity with CT. Hindman BW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):513–5
[Medial luxation of the elbow] Borris LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Neurovascular complications of elbow fractures] Lechevallier J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):483–7 **(Fre)**
[Elbow fractures in children. Epidemiology, classification] Penneçot GF. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):420 **(Fre)**
[Elbow fractures in children. Methods and evaluations] Pouliquen JC. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):419 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of remote results in the treatment of conjoined fracture-luxation of the elbow] Cosco F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Satisfactory elbow flexion in complete (preganglionic) brachial plexus injuries: produced by suture of third and fourth intercostal nerves to musculocutaneous nerve. Minami M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1114–8
Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements. II. Biomechanical analysis. Friedli WG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):232–43
Intraoperative electroneurography: management of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan;11(1):75–81
Anatomical characteristics of the entrapment point of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):143–51
[Compression syndromes of the radial nerve in the area of the elbow and lateral elbow pain] Pollack HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of elbow flexor and extensor muscles during contact placing reaction in the cat. Czarkowska-Bauch J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(1):33–9
Differentiation of maximal from submaximal static elbow flexor efforts by measurement variability. Bohannon RW. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):213–8
Changes in strength and cross sectional area of the elbow flexors as a result of isometric strength training. Davies J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):667–70
Electromyogram coactivation patterns of the elbow antagonist muscles during slow isokinetic movement. Solomonow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):470–7
Post-contraction errors in human force production are reduced by muscle stretch. Hutton RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:247–59
Effects of fatigue on activation profiles and relative torque contribution of elbow flexor synergists. Grabiner MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):79–84
Skeletal muscle stiffness and pain following eccentric exercise of the elbow flexors. Jones DA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Aug; 30(2):233–42
[Effects during isometric voluntary contractions of elbow flexion muscles on EMG-reaction time (EMG-RT)] Yona M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomyelitis presenting as a swollen elbow in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Goh BT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):695–6
Roentgen rounds #82. Osteochondritis dissecans of capitellum. Dixit RK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):323–5

ELBOW JOINT

Delayed management of fracture of the lateral humeral condyle in children. Dhillon KS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):419–24
Dome osteotomy for cubitus varus in children. Kanaujia RR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):314–7
Hypoplasia of bilateral humeral trochlea associated with unilateral ulnar nerve neuritis. A case report. Kaneko K, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):75–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Protecting joints with a water-filled glove [letter] Fang MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1437–8
Symptomatic, lateral synovial fringe (plica) of the elbow joint. Clarke RP. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):112–6
Examination of the elbow. Bell S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):391–2
Autosomal dominant antecubital pterygium: syndromic status substantiated. Wallis CE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul; 34(1):64–9
An emulator system for developing improved elbow-prosthesis designs. Abul-Haj C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):724–37

Intra-articular entrapment of the median nerve after elbow dislocation in children. Floyd WE 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):704–7

Granulomatous musculoskeletal disease: sarcoidosis versus tuberculosis. Lemley DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1199–201

Spontaneous dislocation of the radial head in cerebral palsy. Subbarao JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):457–61

Case report 471. Hemophilic pseudotumors (presumptive diagnosis) and hemophilic arthropathy of elbow. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):152–6

[Arborescent lipoma of the elbow] Satge D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stiffness and ankylosis of the elbow. Apropos of 35 cases] Méziane A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of a foreign body from the elbow using arthroscopy] Lokietek JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter fetus bursitis of the elbow (letter)] May-Martin A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul-Sep;54(7–9):618 **(Fre)**

[Rigidity of the elbow caused by osteoid osteoma of the olecranon fossa] Negri N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthritis caused by type B Haemophilus influenzae. Description of 2 cases] Bonora G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequelae of tetanus] Matelenok EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):33–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Treatment of varus deformity of the elbow joint in children] Machavariani MS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb; (2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The congruence of the distal radioulnar joint. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Olerud C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):183–5

Secondary tensor and supinator muscles of the human proximal radio-ulnar joint. Hast MH, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:45–51

A comparative study of the morphology and functions of the olecranon and patella. Premises for a similar treatment of their fractures. Piątkowski S. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):126–8

Elbow joint: normal anatomy on MR images. Bunnell DH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):527–31

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Apropos of arteries in the area of the elbow] Barone R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of vascularization in para-epiphyseal groove humeral fractures and their clinical significance for the growing skeleton] Benz G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Elbow dislocation in children and adults. A long-term follow-up of conservatively treated patients. Borris LC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):649–51

Irreducible posterolateral elbow dislocation. A case report. Greiss M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):421–2

Bilateral avulsion fractures of olecranon apophyses. Schweitzer G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):181–2

Incidence of unsuspected fractures in traumatic effusions of the elbow joint [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):329–30

Rupture of the distal insertion of the biceps brachii tendon. Agins HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):34–8

Radial head fractures with acute distal radioulnar dislocation. Essex-Lopresti revisited. Edwards GS Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):61–9

Divergent pediatric elbow dislocation. A case report. Holbrook JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):72–4

Galeazzi injury with an associated fracture of the radial head. Khurana JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):70–1

Prevention and treatment of elbow and shoulder injuries in the tennis player. Nirschl RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr; 7(2):289–308 (25 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of common throwing injuries of the shoulder and elbow. Axe MJ. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep; 59(9):593–8

The complications of surgical treatment of displaced fractures of the olecranon. Helm RH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan; 18(1):48–50

Fractures of the radial head—the benefit of aspiration: a prospective controlled trial. Holdsworth BJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):44–7

Simple dislocation of the elbow in the adult. Results after closed treatment. Mehlhoff TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):244–9

Intra-articular entrapment of the median nerve after dislocation of the elbow. Boe S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):356–8

Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report [letter] Mammano DP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):51–3

Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report and literature review. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):191–200

Blunt vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Cofer JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):307–9

Triple dislocation in the upper limb. Dodd CA. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1307

Side-swipe injury to the elbow. Kuur E, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1397–9

Conservative treatment of elbow dislocations in adults. van der Ley J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):167–9

Brachial artery injury. A complication of posterior elbow dislocation. Amsallem JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):379–82

Biceps tendon blocks reduction of isolated radial head dislocation. Armstrong RD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb; 16(2):104–8

Ruptured ulnar collateral ligament. Biles JG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov;10(11):1595–6

[Growth disorder in the forearm after an injury of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Barfod G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arthrolysis in the treatment of post-traumatic joint stiffness of the knee and elbow joints] Wentzensen A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sparing operation in fracture of the radius head using pinning with resorbable Biofix material] Becker D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare lesion of the median nerve caused by elbow dislocation with avulsion of the epicondylus humeri medialis in childhood] Uckunkaya S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):47–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical differential therapy of fracture of the radius head] Betz A. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):320–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular unicondylar humerus fractures. Late results following stable osteosynthesis] Bodoky A, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular fractures of the elbow in childhood] Engelhardt P. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open fractures of the elbow joint] Feil J, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of elbow dislocations] Habermeyer P. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):313–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monteggia injuries] Hertel P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun; 17(3):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infected elbow joint fracture] Muhr G, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of pediatric elbow fractures] Münst P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-articular elbow fractures] Poigenfürst J. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):246–56 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicondylar fractures] Seiler H, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun; 17(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for operation in elbow dislocation] Walter E, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):306–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the triceps tendon--a case report] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of dislocated fractures of the proximal segment of the radius] Menger MD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb;91(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of primary and secondary radial head resection] Schmitt E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jun; 91(6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of the surgical treatment of distal intra-articular humeral fractures in the elderly] Noack W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;125(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following conservative treatment of elbow dislocations] Sandner S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(11):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of remote results in the treatment of conjoined fracture-luxation of the elbow] Cosco F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of the median nerve and brachial artery in dislocations of the elbow joint in children] Goven'ko FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the treatment of post-burn contractures and deformities of the elbow joint] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A circular bandage for fixation of the elbow joint] Shchekin OV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with posttraumatic varus deformities of the elbow joint] Usikova TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the radius head in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the elbow joint in the rat: a retrograde axonal tracing study with wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase. Widenfalk B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15; 271(3):313–8

PATHOLOGY

Pathological calcifications and ossifications in elbow region. Hampel F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(5–6):393–8

PHYSIOLOGY

An electromyographic analysis of the elbow in pitching [letter] Bowyer BL. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 15(5):520

Tendon transfers for elbow flexion. Stern PJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):297–307 (34 ref.)

In vivo muscular force analysis during the isometric flexion on a monkey's elbow. Landjerit B, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(7):577–84

Electrogoniometer for the measurement of human elbow joint rotation. Chao EY, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Nov; 102(4):301–10

Kinematic and passive resistive properties of human elbow complex. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov; 109(4):318–23

Electromyographic analysis of muscles across the elbow joint. Funk DA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):529–38

Concurrent validity and intertester reliability of universal and fluid-based goniometers for active elbow range of motion. Petherick M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):966–9

[Energy invariability of various habitual movements] Bogdanov VA. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the magnitude of the arm rotation angle by the time parameters of kinesthetic evoked cortical potentials in rhesus macaques] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strength function after elbow arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):43–50

Human ulnar neuropathy at the elbow: clinical, electrical, and morphometric correlations. Dellon AL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr;4(3):179–84

[Biomechanical studies of the human elbow joint] Tillmann B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb;91(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of the stability of minimally displaced fractures of the lateral humeral condyle. Thönell S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):367–70

The elbow fat pad sign: brief report. Quinton DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):844–5

Radioulnar synostosis following proximal radial fracture in child. Roy DR. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):89–94

[The os supratrochleare] Pedersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 30;107(24):2045–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of elbow joint flexion in brachial plexus injury. Kubáček V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):165–71

Reconstruction after resection of the proximal ulna. Report of a case of chondrosarcoma. Rydholm A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):671–2

Fractures of the radial head and lesions of the lower radius and ulna in the adult: the importance of the prosthesis in resection. Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(2):123–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Semiconstrained elbow prostheses with special reference to the GSB III prosthesis. Gschwend N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):104–11

Capitellocondylar total elbow arthroplasty. Two-to eight-year experience. Trancik T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):175–80

Arthroscopy of the elbow. Carson WG Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:195–201 (9 ref.)

Arthroplasty of the ipsilateral shoulder and elbow in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Aidem HP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):151

Total elbow arthroplasty. Goldberg VM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):778–83 (64 ref.)

Operations to restore elbow flexion after brachial plexus injuries. Marshall RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):577–82

Arthrolysis of elbow by collateral approach. Kulkarni AP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):39–40B

Elbow synovectomy and excision of the radial head in rheumatoid arthritis: a short term palliative procedure. Summers GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):566–9

Osteoradionecrosis of the olecranon: treatment by radial forearm flap. Thornton JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):833–5

Surgical treatment of the elbow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Pavlov VP. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987; 67:47–9

[Early results of the Souter-Strathclyde total elbow prosthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Pöll RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Steindler's flexor plasty in paralysis of the elbow flexors] Pöll RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5; 132(10):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Procedure in amputation of the upper arm, elbow exarticulation and forearm amputation] Winkler W. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive plastic surgery of the humeral condyles following removal of endoprostheses of the elbow versus arthrodesis] Gschwend N. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELDER ABUSE

Elder abuse [letter] Cundy DW. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):vii–viii

Abuse of elderly subject of Toronto conference. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):261–2

An interdisciplinary approach to domestic abuse. MacKay I, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):18–20

On the Pillemer and Finkelhor article [letter] Hwalek M. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):273

The prevalence of elder abuse: a random sample survey. Pillemer K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):51–7

Elder abuse: ten years later. Wolf RS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):758–62 (27 ref.)

Elder abuse [letter] Kerzin BM. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov; 25(5):436, 438

Cruelty in an old people's home [letter] Zermansky A. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):62

Elder abuse in South Dakota: Part 1: The who, how and why of abuse. Soule DJ, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Oct; 40(10):7–11

[Violence against the elderly in the family context—a topic in research, practice and public information] Dieck M. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):305–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abused grandparents] Louzã JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing elder abuse: identification of high risk factors prior to placement decisions. Kosberg JI. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):43–50

Elder abuse: what role do hospitals play? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):84–5

Elder abuse in South Dakota: Part 2: What can we do about it? Soule DJ, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Nov;40(11):5–8

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE, SKIN see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Electrical impedance recording for localization in functional neurosurgery of the spinal cord and lower brain stem. Shieff C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:174–6

Total body water estimated by measuring total-body electrical conductivity. Cochran WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):946–50

Dielectric properties of fluid-saturated bone [letter] Chakkalakal DA. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):311–2

Body composition in the elderly estimated with an electrical impedance method. Steen B, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):102–5

Glucose depletion hyperpolarizes guinea pig hippocampal neurons by an increase in potassium conductance. Spuler A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):248–52

Charge injection limits of activated iridium oxide electrodes with 0.2 ms pulses in bicarbonate buffered saline. Beebe X, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):494–5

Epidermal and endosteal sources of endogenous electricity in injured canine limbs. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):19–30

A noniterative approximate solution method for volume conductor problems based on the finite difference method. Stok CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):31–5

Electrical membrane breakdown: a possible mediator of the actions of electroconvulsive therapy. Johansson B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec;24(4):313–24 (28 ref.)

Ovulation prediction by monitoring salivary electrical resistance with the CUE Fertility Monitor [letter] Fernando RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):282–3

Bipolar systems—do they perform? [letter] Hausner K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):810–1

The dielectric properties of rabbit tissue, pure water and various liquids suitable for tissue phantoms at 35 GHz. Steel MC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):467–72

Electrical injury mechanisms: dynamics of the thermal response. Lee RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):663–71

Electrical injury mechanisms: electrical breakdown of cell membranes. Lee RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):672–9

[Manifestation of an electrically nonhomogeneous conductor and an eccentric source on the distribution of electrical voltage in a model of circular laminar electrical fields and in the potentials in Wilson's central terminal] Stojan M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8–9):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of conductivity amplitudes of toxin-induced ion channels in the lipid layer] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the C35 analog of dolichol on the electrical properties of planar black bilayers] Korolev NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Chronic atrial fibrillation. Long-term results of direct current conversion. Lundström T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):53–9

Sequential transvenous pacing and shock therapy for termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Calvo RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):569–75

LV mass and defibrillation threshold [letter] Haberman RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1340–1

Absence of significant postdefibrillation bradyarrhythmias in patients with automatic implantable defibrillators. Niazi I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):830–6

Effects of electrophysiologic studies resulting in electrical countershock or burst pacing on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):364–70

Doppler echocardiographic predictors of recurrence of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion. Dethy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):723–6

Reversible failure to sense ventricular tachycardia early after surgical implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Glicksman FL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):833–4

The automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator as antiarrhythmic treatment modality of choice for survivors of cardiac arrest unrelated to acute myocardial infarction. Lehmann MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):803–5 (30 ref.)

Relation of the intraoperative defibrillation threshold to successful postoperative defibrillation with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):393–8

Initial treatment of ventricular fibrillation: defibrillation or drug therapy. Martin TG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):113–9 (49 ref.)

EMT-defibrillation: a recipe for saving lives. Paris PM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):282–7

Improved cardiac cell excitation with symmetrical biphasic defibrillator waveforms. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1418–24

Minimum drug dose to obtain adequate amnesia for cardioversion [letter] Lind GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):475

Use of etomidate for elective cardioversion [letter] Shulman MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):656

Predictive value of the ECG in determining cardiac resuscitation outcome in a canine model of postcountershock electromechanical dissociation after prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):567–71

New perspectives on rural EMT defibrillation. Vukov LF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):318–21

Delayed improvement in exercise capacity after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Lipkin DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):572–7

Defibrillation after near drowning [letter] Chappell J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):643–4

Electrogram patterns predicting successful catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Fitzgerald DM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):806–14

Midazolam sedation and amnesia in elective cardioversion [letter] Krichbaum DW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):423

Defibrillation. Cummins RO. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):217–40 (121 ref.)

Effects of early defibrillation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients by ambulance personnel. Jakobsson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1189–94

Disopyramide in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electroconversion of atrial fibrillation. A placebo-controlled one-year follow-up study. Karlson BW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):284–90

Clinical use of automatic implantable defibrillators. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:143–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in atrial fibrillation before and after electrical cardioversion therapy. Petersen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):639–41

Direct current cardioversion for atrial fibrillation after mitral valve replacement. Ganjoo AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):312–7

The rhythm library and defibrillator performance [letter] Alferness C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):580

Effect of recainam on the energy required for ventricular defibrillation in dogs as assessed with implanted electrodes. Frame LH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):746–52

Identification and catheter ablation of a zone of slow conduction in the reentrant circuit of ventricular tachycardia in humans. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):775–82

Effects of electrical currents on the heart. Knickerbocker G. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 2):58–62

Acute cardiac dysrhythmias [letter] Stults KR. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):558–9

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on defibrillation threshold: case report of an adverse effect of mexiletine and review of the literature. Marinchak RA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan; 11(1):7–12 (50 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic therapy for tachyarrhythmias: the tower of Babel revisited? Saksena S. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):93–7

The use of the defibrillator in general practice. McGhee KJ. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22;231(1430):766–8, 771–2

[Enzyme activity of creatine kinase and its MB isoenzyme in endocardial countershock] Baraka M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(7):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of etomidate and thiopental for the anesthesia in cardioversion] Dellinger A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular effects of electric shock. Definitions, physical principles, cellular electrophysiology and morphological analysis of the shocked areas] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic study of cardiac cells in sheep before and after electric shock] Fontaliran F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular electrophysiological effects of fulguration by low energy shock] Lascault G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec; 80(13):1945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvenous electrodestruction of the atrioventricular junction in ventriculo-atrial conduction complicating continuous electrocardiostimulation] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy in the treatment of patients with atrial fibrillation] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics in surgically treated patients with mitral stenosis and atrial fibrillation before and after restoration of sinus rhythm] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric cardioversion in the emergency service. Experience in 1000 cases] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initiation of a sustained ventricular arrhythmia resulting from R wave-synchronous AICD discharge. Gottlieb C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):915–7

Hypokalemia after cardioversion from ventricular tachycardia induced in the electrophysiology laboratory. Salerno DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1389–95

Prospective evaluation of initially ineffective defibrillation pulses on subsequent defibrillation success during ventricular fibrillation in survivors of cardiac arrest. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):718–22

The calamity of cardioversion of conscious patients. Kowey PR. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1106–7

Sudden death in hemochromatosis after closed-chest catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Lemery R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):941–3

Does cardioversion of atrial fibrillation result in myocardial damage? Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1364

Increased 201Tl uptake by the chest wall following cardioversion. Minamiji K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 13(10):548–9

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator/permanent pacemaker interaction: loss of pacemaker capture following AICD discharge. Slepian M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep; 10(5):1194–7

[Rhythm and conduction disorders immediately after ventricular fulguration] Baraka M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major ST segment elevation after cardioversion (letter)] Guy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):752–3 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral fracture caused by electric cardioversion] Giacomoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of defibrillation by emergency medical technicians. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 6(2):108–12

EDUCATION

A comparison of an innovative four-hour EMT-D course with a 'standard' ten-hour course. Bradley K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):613–9

HISTORY

Defibrillation flambé. Parsonnet V. **N J Med** 1988 Jun; 85(6):526

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with an automatic external defibrillator. Jakobsson JG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 31(7):597–600

Experience with the automatic implantable defibrillator.

Jordaens L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):209–18
Cardiac sarcoidosis with sudden death: treatment with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Bajaj AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):557–60
When "sudden cardiac death" is not so sudden: lessons learned from the automatic implantable defibrillator. Guarnieri T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):205–7
Sensitivity of an automatic external defibrillator for ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients undergoing electrophysiologic studies. Carlson MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):787–90
Early experiences with the portable automatic external defibrillator in the home and public places. Chadda KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):732–3
Electrical devices for treatment of arrhythmias. Fisher JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):45A–57A (158 ref.)
Success of chronic defibrillation and the role of antiarrhythmic drugs with the automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator. Guarnieri T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1061–4
Predictors of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator discharge for life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Kelly PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):83–7
AICD detection failure: perspectives of the detective [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1988 Feb 15;61(6):A12] Troup PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1; 60(10):942–3
An innovative approach to medical control: semiautomatic defibrillators with solid–state memory modules for recording cardiac arrest events. Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):818–24
The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator in drug–refractory ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Fogoros RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):635–41
Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators and survival of patients with left ventricular dysfunction and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Tchou PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):529–34
Electrocautery for dissection of implantable defibrillator leads [letter] Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):564
Effect of electrophysiological testing on ejection fraction during cardioverter/defibrillator implantation. Antunes ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):315–8
Impending sudden cardiac death: treatment with myocardial revascularization and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator [editorial] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):1–2 (5 ref.)
The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Clinical experience, complications, and follow–up in 25 patients. Borbola J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 148(1):70–6
A Canadian hospital's experience with the automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator. Sharma AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):809–15
Improved defibrillation thresholds with large contoured epicardial electrodes and biphasic waveforms. Dixon EG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1176–84
Long–term experience with the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator in a patient with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Byteśnik J, et al. **Czech Med** 1988; 11(2):114–8
Bidirectional transvenous/subcutaneous defibrillation of ventricular fibrillation in dogs: success rates, energy requirements, currents, voltages and impedance. Budde T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):92–101
Care of the patient with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a guide for nurses. Cooper DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):640–8
Optimal electrode configurations for external cardiac pacing and defibrillation: an inhomogeneous study. Ben Fahy J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):743–8
A new rhythm library for testing automatic external defibrillators: performance of three devices. Cummins RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):597–602
The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: efficacy, complications and survival in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Kelly PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1278–86
Automatic external defibrillators: importance of field testing to evaluate performance. Weaver WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1259–64
Comparison of defibrillation efficacy in humans using a new catheter and superior vena cava spring–left ventricular patch electrodes. Winkle RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):365–70
The design rationale of defibrillators. Druz WS. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 2):65–9
Clinical problems of defibrillation. Jude J. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 2):63–4
Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a new treatment modality for recurrent ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Singer I, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):289–92
A tester for nickel cadmium defibrillator batteries. Nieman M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):54–8
Delayed infection of the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Current recognition and management. Almassi GH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):908–11
Stratified application of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):141–9
Implantation of a cardioverter/defibrillator without thoracotomy using a triple electrode system. Saksena S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):69–72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: new approaches [news] Zylke J. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3359–60
Automatic defibrillators. **Lancet** 1988 May 28; 1(8596):1199–201 (30 ref.)
Assessment of a device for trans–telephonic control of defibrillation. Dalzell GW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):695–7
Is the effectiveness of cardiac ventricular defibrillation dependent upon polarity? Schuder JC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):262–5
Management of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias with automatic implanted cardioverter–defibrillators. Mirowski M. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Aug;52(8):41–4
Automatic external defibrillators and sudden cardiac death [editorial] Ruskin JN. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):713–5
Use of the automatic external defibrillator in the management of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. Weaver WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):661–6
Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Bilitch M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):371–80
The use and interaction of permanent pacemakers and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Cohen AI, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):704–11
The automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator: transesophageal atrial pacing discloses the potential for erroneous discharges. Critelli G, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr; 11(4):419–22
Failure of elective replacement indicator to predict end–of–life of the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Epstein AE, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):569–74
Automatic implantable defibrillator discharge resulting from routine pacemaker programming. Gottlieb C, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):336–8
Developments for future implantable cardioverters and defibrillators. Saksena S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1342–58 (66 ref.)
Evaluation of global and regional left ventricular function using two–dimensional and M–mode echocardiography in patients with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1070–6
Ambulatory monitoring of the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: a practical guide. Veltri EP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):315–25
Sensing aberration by the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator during intraoperative testing. Vlay SC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):331–5
[The implantable defibrillator. Long–term clinical results] Leclercq JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscle packets for weak hearts. Skeletal muscle supports heart action—a defibrillator implanted in the abdomen] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10;105(26):68 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with an implantable cardioverter–defibrillator system] Frohner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18;100(6):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for cardiac defibrillation using intravascular electrodes] Amosov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May; 27(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Localization of slow conduction in a ventricular tachycardia circuit: implications for catheter ablation. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1253–8
Impending sudden cardiac death: treatment with myocardial revascularization and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Fonger JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):13–9
Transvenous cardioversion for the management of recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):245–50
Ventricular defibrillation: the Belfast experience. Dalzell GW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):441–6 (17 ref.)
Catheter–mediated electrical ablation: the relation between current and pulse width on voltage breakdown and shock–wave generation. Bardy GH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):409–14
Energy, current, and success in defibrillation and cardioversion: clinical studies using an automated impedance–based method of energy adjustment. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1038–46
Comparative efficacy of monophasic and biphasic truncated exponential shocks for nonthoracotomy internal defibrillation in dogs. Chapman PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):739–45
Sequential pulse defibrillation in humans: orthogonal sequential pulse defibrillation with epicardial electrodes. Jones DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):590–6
High energy transcatheter cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. Levy S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):514–8
Transvenous catheter defibrillation for prevention of sudden cardiac death [editorial] Mirowski M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):371–2
Prehospital defibrillation by emergency medical technicians. Results of a pilot study in Tennessee. Gentile D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):144–8
Strength–duration curves of fixed pulse width variable tilt truncated exponential waveforms for nonthoracotomy internal defibrillation in dogs. Chapman PD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1045–50
Internal cardiac defibrillation: single and sequential pulses and a variety of lead orientations. Jones DL, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):583–91
A prospective evaluation of single and dual current pathways for transvenous cardioversion in rapid ventricular tachycardia. Saksena S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1130–41
Sequential shocks are comparable to single shocks employing two current pathways for internal defibrillation in dogs. Wetherbee JN, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):696–703
Sequential or single pulse defibrillation? Investigations towards energy reduction in experimental animals. Hannekum A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 35(5):270–6
[Efficacy criteria in the fulguration of the bundle of His] Baraka M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–pharmacologic treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Stoupel E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):4–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of electric potentials in intra– and extracardiac defibrillation] Schmid C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of defibrillation threshold [letter] Lang DJ. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1530–1

TRENDS

Lessons learned from the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: past, present and future. Troup PJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1287–9

UTILIZATION

Use of defibrillators by general practitioners. Colquhoun MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):336

ELECTRIC FISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of odontogenic cells during enameloid matrix synthesis in tooth buds from an elasmobranch, Raja erinacae. Prostak KS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May; 182(1):59–72
The organization of afferent input to the caudal lobe of the cerebellum of the gymnotid fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Sas E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 177(1):55–79
On the presence of high glycogen concentration and intermediate filaments in the flat cells of the electroreceptive epidermis of mormyrid fish. Denizot JP. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):253–61
Afferent and efferent connections of the vestibulolateral cerebellum of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Schmidt AW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(5–6):282–302
Sympathetic innervation of the rectum and bladder of the skate and parallel effects of ATP and adrenalin. Young JZ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):101–7
Afferent and efferent connections of the primary octaval nuclei in the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Barry MA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22;266(4):457–77
Immunocytochemical analysis of the dopamine system in the forebrain and midbrain of Raja radiata: evidence for a substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in cartilaginous fish. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):530–48
Oculomotor system of the weakly electric fish Gnathonemus petersii. Szabo T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22; 264(4):480–93
The elasmobranch spiracular organ. I. Morphological studies. Barry MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May; 163(1):85–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential growth in the brain of the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus (Gymnotiformes), during ontogenesis. Leyhausen C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(3–4):230–48

IMMUNOLOGY

The second immunoglobulin class is commonly present in cartilaginous fish belonging to the order Rajiformes. Kobayashi K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):115–20

METABOLISM

Anion transport in basolateral (sinusoidal) liver plasma–membrane vesicles of the little skate (Raja erinacea). Hugentobler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):589–95
The laminar distribution of amino acids in the caudal cerebellum and electrosensory lateral line lobe of weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae). Nadi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):218–24
Lipid metabolism in electroplax. Rotstein NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1341–7

Composition of lipids in elasmobranch electric organ and acetylcholine receptor membranes. Rotstein NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1333–40

High substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLI) in the olfactory and electrosensory cells of gymnotid fish. Szabo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):245–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a single sinusoidal bile salt uptake system in skate liver. Fricker G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec; 253(6 Pt 1):G816–22

Neuroethology of electric communication. Hopkins CD. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:497–535 (168 ref.)

The development of the jamming avoidance response in the weakly electric fish, Eigenmannia. Hagedorn M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):161–9

Electrosensory maps form a substrate for the distributed and parallel control of behavioral responses in weakly electric fish. Heiligenberg W. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):6–16

Central connections of the IXth and Xth cranial nerves in the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Barry MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):159–66

The action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the horizontal cells of the skate retina. Cohen JL. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):366–9

Effects of kainic acid on synaptic transmission in electroreceptors (the ampullae of Lorenzini) of skates. Akoev GN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(1):61–3

The effect of peptides on the motility of the stomach, intestine and rectum in the skate (Raja). Andrews PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):343–8

The elasmobranch spiracular organ. II. Physiological studies. Barry MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):93–8

Central processing of sensory information in electric fish. Heiligenberg W. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Sep; 161(4):621–31

Individual prepacemaker neurons can modulate the pacemaker cycle of the gymnotiform electric fish, Eigenmannia. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):13–21

Stimulus discrimination in the diencephalon of Eigenmannia: the emergence and sharpening of a sensory filter. Keller CH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):747–57

'Recognition units' at the top of a neuronal hierarchy? Prepacemaker neurons in Eigenmannia code the sign of frequency differences unambiguously. Rose GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):759–72

Optical recording of electrical activity from parallel fibres and other cell types in skate cerebellar slices in vitro. Konnerth A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:681–702

Acid-induced injury in elasmobranch brain. Kraig RP. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):119–24

Photoreceptor processes in visual adaptation. Ripps H, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S87–105 (43 ref.)

Rhythmicity as an intrinsic property of the mormyrids electromotor command system. Teyssedre C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):201–7

Changes in synaptic morphology associated with presynaptic and postsynaptic activity: an in vitro study of the electrosensory organ of the thornback ray. Fields RD, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):335–46

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Suicidal electrocution in a bathtub. Lawrence RD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):276–8

Electrical shock in pregnancy: a case report. Strong TH Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):381–3 (6 ref.)

Scarring due to an enuresis blanket. Diez F Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):58–60

Lightning injuries--assessment and prevention. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):108, 110, 112

[Lightning injury of the ear] Cudennec YF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrical injury in the esophagus. Flisak ME, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):103–4

Abortion caused by electrical current. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):71–2

Prolonged P.R. interval on electrocardiogram following electric shock [letter] Shankaran K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):317–8

Myocardial infarction after electrocution [letter] Andrews CJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):342–3

Myocardial infarction after electrocution. Walton AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):365–7

Lightning injury causing prolongation of the Q–T interval. Palmer AB. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):891–4

Electrical injury and cataracts--an unusual case. Moriarty BJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):114–6

[Thoracic constriction, dyspnea] Baettig B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prevention and treatment of lightning injuries. Clore ER, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Dec;12(12):37, 40–1, 44–5

ETIOLOGY

Levels of short (1–15 ms) electrical shocks from a 50 Hz supply inducing ventricular fibrillation in hyperbaric helium and oxygen. Ross JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):764–8

Electrical safety during electrophysiological testing. Rubin SA, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):645–9

MORTALITY

Occupational electrocution--Texas, 1981–1985. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 13;36(44):725–7

PATHOLOGY

Role of cell membrane rupture in the pathogenesis of electrical trauma. Lee RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):709–19

[Forensic significance of electric metallization of bathing water in deaths caused by electric current in the bath-tub] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:359–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous electric-current marks] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monitors, connectors, and electrocution [letter] Bruner JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):288

[Electrical safety of endoscopic equipment] Drabkin RL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Severe disfigurement resulting from an industrial accident, a possible motivation for suicide?] Tolnay L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):149–51 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Shoulder injury caused by electric shock. Breederveld RS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Oct;39(5):147–8

SURGERY

Guidelines facilitate donor vessel selection outside the zone of electrical injury for vascular anastomosis [letter] Bartle EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):360

THERAPY

Electric shock. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 23 Suppl:195–8

VETERINARY

Meteoric or power strike? [letter] Gresham AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):116

ELECTRIC ORGAN

ANALYSIS

Using monoclonal antibodies to determine the structures of acetylcholine receptors from electric organs, muscles, and neurons. Lindstrom J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:208–25 (77 ref.)

On the presence of high glycogen concentration and intermediate filaments in the flat cells of the electroreceptive epidermis of mormyrid fish. Denizot JP. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):253–61

G-proteins in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Differential distribution in pre- and post-synaptic membranes and synaptic vesicles. Toutant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):51–5

Nerve terminal anchorage protein 1 (TAP-1) is a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: biochemical and electron microscopic characterization. Carlson SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 105(6 Pt 2):3075–86

Identification of agrin in electric organ extracts and localization of agrin-like molecules in muscle and central nervous system. Smith MA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 132:223–30

Composition of lipids in elasmobranch electric organ and acetylcholine receptor membranes. Rotstein NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1333–40

(+/-)alpha-Phenyl-beta-(3,4-dimethoxy)- and (+/-)alpha-phenyl-beta -(3,4-dihydroxy)phenethylamines: potential probes for nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-ion channel molecule from torpedo electric organ. Shafik RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):830–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the electromotor system in Torpedo marmorata: cationic staining of the electric organ. Fox GQ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):115–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Thiamine triphosphatase from Electrophorus electric organ is anion-dependent and irreversibly inhibited by 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene-2,2'disulfonic acid. Bettendorff L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):942–7

Purification, characterization and cellular localization of 5'-nucleotidase from Torpedo electric organ. Grondal EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):805–10

Purification and characterization of protein carboxyl methyltransferase from Torpedo ocellata electric organ. Haklai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4200–6

cDNA sequences of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholinesterase: primary structure of the precursor of a catalytic subunit; existence of multiple 5'-untranslated regions. Sikorav JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1865–73

Angiotensin-converting enzyme associated with Torpedo california electric organ membranes. Altstein M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):333–40

Purification and properties of Na+,K+-ATPase from human kidney and Torpedo californica. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):247–50

Complex time dependence of phosphoenzyme formation and decomposition in electroplax Na,K-ATPase. Hobbs AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:307–14

METABOLISM

The 43-kilodalton protein of Torpedo nicotinic postsynaptic membranes: purification and determination of primary structure. Carr C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7090–102

Time-dependent binding of paramagnetic and fluorescent hydrophobic ions to the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo. Hartsel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3253–60

Synthetic peptides used to locate the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site and immunogenic regions on alpha subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Ralston S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3261–6

Biosynthesis of electroplax sodium channels in Electrophorus electrocytes and Xenopus oocytes. Thornhill WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4381–8

Effect of cetiedil on acetylcholine release and intramembrane particles in cholinergic synaptosomes. Israel M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):59–63

The calcium channel antagonist, omega-conotoxin, and electric organ nerve terminals: binding and inhibition of transmitter release and calcium influx. Ahmad SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):247–56

The laminar distribution of amino acids in the caudal cerebellum and electrosensory lateral line lobe of weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae). Nadi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):218–24

Transmembrane topography of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta subunit. McCrea PD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3619–26

A fluorescence decay study of parinaroyl-phosphatidylinositol incorporated into artificial and natural membranes. van Paridon PA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(1):53–63

Selective loss of binding sites for the iodinated alpha-neurotoxin I from Naja mossambica mossambica venom upon enzymatic deglycosylation of Torpedo electric organ membranes. Zeghloul S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):543–50

Purified and unpurified sodium channels from eel electroplax in planar lipid bilayers. Recio-Pinto E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Sep;90(3):375–95

Leptinotarsin-D, a neurotoxic protein, evokes neurotransmitter release from, and calcium flux into, isolated electric organ nerve terminals. Miljanich GP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):373–86

Calcium-independent release of acetylcholine from electric organ synaptosomes and its changes by depolarization and cholinergic drugs. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):406–13

Energy metabolism and quantal acetylcholine release: effects of botulinum toxin, 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, and diamide in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):431–9

Cholinergic vesicle specific proteoglycan: stability in isolated vesicles and in synaptosomes during induced transmitter release. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):11–6

Lipid metabolism in electroplax. Rotstein NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1341–7

Distribution of (Na+ + K+)ATPase and sodium channels in skeletal muscle and electroplax. Ariyasu RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):511–22

Botulinum toxin inhibits quantal acetylcholine release and energy metabolism in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:677–92

Effects of substance P on the binding of ligands to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Weiland GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):625–32

Co-release of acetylcholine, glutamate and taurine from synaptosomes of Torpedo electric organ. Vyas S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):58–64

Selective location of acceptors for botulinum neurotoxin A in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Black JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):767–79

Phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Gordon AS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:141–7

Action of polychlorocycloalkane insecticides on binding of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to Torpedo electric organ membranes and stereospecificity of the binding site. Matsumoto K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 95(2):220–9

Tetanus and botulinum toxins block the release of

acetylcholine from slices of rat striatum and from the isolated electric organ of Torpedo at different concentrations. Rabasseda X, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(4):329–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroethology of electric communication. Hopkins CD. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:497–535 (168 ref.)
Acetylcholine receptor: channel-opening kinetics evaluated by rapid chemical kinetic and single-channel current measurements. Udgaonkar JB, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):873–83
Synaptic vesicles in electromotoneurones. I. Axonal transport, site of transmitter uptake and processing of a core proteoglycan during maturation. Kiene ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2209–15
Synaptic vesicles in electromotoneurones. II. Heterogeneity of populations is expressed in uptake properties; exocytosis and insertion of a core proteoglycan into the extracellular matrix. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2217–21
Identification of agrin, a synaptic organizing protein from Torpedo electric organ. Nitkin RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2471–8
Electrolocation in the presence of jamming signals: behavior. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov;161(6):811–24
Electrolocation in the presence of jamming signals: electroreceptor physiology. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov;161(6):825–36
Individual prepacemaker neurons can modulate the pacemaker cycle of the gymnotiform electric fish, Eigenmannia. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):13–21
Stimulus discrimination in the diencephalon of Eigenmannia: the emergence and sharpening of a sensory filter. Keller CH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):747–57
'Recognition units' at the top of a neuronal hierarchy? Prepacemaker neurons in Eigenmannia code the sign of frequency differences unambiguously. Rose GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):759–72
Spontaneous opening at zero membrane potential of sodium channels from eel electroplax reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Duch DS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):57–68
Neurotoxin-modulated uptake of sodium by highly purified preparations of the electroplax tetrodotoxin-binding glycopeptide reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Duch DS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):43–55
Presynaptic effects of 4-aminopyridine and changes following a single giant impulse at the Torpedo nerve-electroplaque junction. Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):709–18
Rhythmicity as an intrinsic property of the mormyrids electromotor command system. Teyssedre C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):201–7
From behavior to membranes: testosterone-induced changes in action potential duration in electric organs. Bass AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9295–8
Changes in synaptic morphology associated with presynaptic and postsynaptic activity: an in vitro study of the electrosensory organ of the thornback ray. Fields RD, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):335–46
Apomorphine and haloperidol influence electric behaviour of a mormyrid fish. Kunze P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):105–7

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

ELECTRIC RAY see **TORPEDO**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see related
CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

Effect of autonomic nerve stimulation on bleb formation in striated duct cells of the rat submandibular gland. Messelt EB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):275–81
Regeneration in the mammalian nervous system using applied electric fields: a literature review. Zanakis MF. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):47–57 (39 ref.)
Delayed myocardial ischemia following the cessation of sympathetic stimulation. Hagestad EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):45–53
Value of programmed ventricular stimulation in presumed carotid sinus syndrome. Nelson SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1073–7
The role of monopolar stimulation during computed-tomography-guided stereotactic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):45–54
A comparison of monopolar and bipolar electrical stimuli and thermal stimuli in determining the vitality of autotransplanted human teeth. Robinson PP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):191–4
Potassium-ion activity in the trigeminal central nervous complex during tooth pulp-evoked slow mass potentials. Satoh T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):87–9
Abstracts from the Second Vienna International Workshop on Functional Electrostimulation, Basics, Technology, and Application. September 21–24, 1986, Vienna, Austria. **Artif Organs** 1988 Jun;12(3):259–66
High-frequency audiometry: comparison of electric bone-conduction and air-conduction thresholds. Okstad S, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):17–26
Electrical stimulation in the treatment of chronic venous ulceration. Katelaris PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep; 57(9):605–7
Electric shock-mediated transfection of cells. Characterization and optimization of electrical parameters. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):427–34
The diagnosis and management of supraventricular tachycardia by transesophageal cardiac stimulation and recording. Harte MT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):339–44
Reentrant ventricular rhythms in the late myocardial infarction period: prevention of reentry by dual stimulation during basic rhythm. Restivo M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):429–44
Comparison between animal and human studies of skeletal muscle adaptation to chronic stimulation. Lieber RL. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):19–24 (52 ref.)
An improved method of electroporation for introducing biologically active foreign genes into cultured mammalian cells. Tatsuka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):154–62
Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on ovarian steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):235–7
Differential effects of 10-Hz and 50 Hz-stimulation of the tibialis anterior on the ipsilateral, unstimulated soleus muscle. Lieber RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May; 100(2):426–35
Electric stimulation of protein and DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov; 1(5):398–402
Stereological analysis of capillaries in electrostimulated human muscles. Cabric M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):327–30
Effects of electrical stimulation of different frequencies on the myonuclei and fiber size in human muscle. Cabric M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):323–6
Effect of transmural versus nontransmural myocardial infarction on inducibility of ventricular arrhythmias during sympathetic stimulation in dogs. Herre JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):414–21
Cycle length dependence of human action potential duration in vivo. Effects of single extrastimuli, sudden sustained rate acceleration and deceleration, and different steady-state frequencies. Franz MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):972–9
Modulation of conduction and refractoriness in atrioventricular junctional reentrant circuit. Effect on reentry initiated by atrial extrastimulus. Mahmud R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):39–46
Effect of direct current on cultured growth cartilage cells in vitro. Okihana H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):690–4
An automated method to analyze vocalization of unrestrained rats submitted to noxious electrical stimuli. Eschalier A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):175–84
Ways to approximate current-distance relations for electrically stimulated fibers [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 1987 Oct 21;128(4):527] Rattay F. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7;125(3):339–49
Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on the ventricular fibrillation induced by low intensity train pulses. Harumi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):243–8
Effects of procainamide and lidocaine on electrically inducible ventricular tachycardia studied with programmed ventricular stimulation in post myocardial infarction. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):262–71
Effects of class I drugs on reentrant ventricular tachycardia in a canine model of myocardial infarction: on their antiarrhythmic and proarrhythmic mechanisms. Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):254–61
Ventricular fibrillation threshold measured by continuous 50 cps stimulation for the evaluation of the antifibrillatory effect of the drugs. Toda I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar; 52(3):249–53
Routine identification of the facial nerve using electrical stimulation during otological and neurotological surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):726–30
Training effects of sub-maximal electrostimulation in a human muscle. Duchateau J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):99–104
6th International Congress, Cardiostim 88. Monaco, June 15–18, 1988. Abstracts. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):790–985
Role of programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in risk stratification post-myocardial infarction. González R, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):283–8
Dissociation of dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic substrates for cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):251–9
Differential effects of physostigmine on cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area using two discrimination procedures. Druhan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):261–5
The combined effects of morphine and d-amphetamine on the threshold for brain stimulation reward. Hubner CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):311–5
Augmenting voluntary torque of healthy muscle by optimization of electrical stimulation. Soo CL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):333–7 (19 ref.)
Intraoperative electrical stimulation for functional posterior rhizotomy. Fasano VA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:149–54
Direct current electrical bone growth stimulation for spinal fusion. Kane WJ. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):363–5
The influence of bilateral electrical preganglionic sympathetic stimulation on intra- and extracranial blood flow. Koskinen LO. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):185–92
[The Stop Snore] Kamphuisen HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):781–2 **(Dut)**
[Induced transfer of suramin across the blood-brain barrier] Dereymaeker A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep; 67(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled obturator nerve block using electrostimulation: prevention of the stimulation of the obturator nerve during resection of the lateral walls of the bladder] Grise P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of ventricular tachycardia induced by stimulation in patients without documented tachycardia] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug; 80(9):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathologic study of the cochlear nuclei after 10 years of electrical stimulation of the human cochlea. Terr LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):1–7
Electrical erythema? [letter] Myyra R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):440
Peripheral nerve conduction stimulation: its effect on cardiac pacemakers. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):358–62
Increased current delivery and sperm collection using nifedipine during electroejaculation in men with high spinal cord injuries. VerVoort SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):595–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring neuromuscular blockade with calf stimulators. Beemer GH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):375–8
Use of a nerve stimulator for peripheral nerve blocks [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):315–7
Modified i.v. cannula used for nerve stimulation [letter] Hansen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):347–8
Disposable pudendal nerve stimulator: evaluation of the standard instrument and new device. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1131–3
The electromyogram (EMG) as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation—Part I: Autoregressive modeling as a means of EMG signature discrimination. Hefftner G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;35(4):230–7
The electromyogram (EMG) as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation—Part II: Practical demonstration of the EMG signature discrimination system. Hefftner G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):238–42
An electronic device for triggering a stimulator during membrane responsiveness determinations in cardiac tissues. Pruett JK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 35(5):400–2
Hybrid FES orthosis incorporating closed loop control and sensory feedback. Andrews BJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):189–95
Practical low cost stand/sit system for mid-thoracic paraplegics. Ewins DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 10(2):184–8
Functional electrical stimulation in the USA. Research visit of Dr I. D. Swain (October 1986). Swain ID. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):61–71
Evaluation of proximal facial nerve conduction by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schriefer TN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):60–6
An inexpensive bipolar stimulator. Ediss C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Jul;19(4):313–8
Stimulation with capacitor electrodes. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):359–60
A biphasic pulse burst generator for afferent nerve stimulation. McLeod KJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):77–80
Transcranial stimulation of the motor cortex to produce motor-evoked potentials. Levy WJ. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct; 21(5):248–54
Clinical electroejaculation. Shaban SF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Apr;22(2):77–81 (31 ref.)
[A system controlling human motor functions using a computer] Livshchits AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A critical reappraisal of serial electrophysiologic drug testing for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Fromer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1537–41 (50 ref.)
Effect of spatial separation of stimulation sites on ventricular refractoriness during programmed electrical stimulation. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1396–9
Laryngeal electrode platform: an indwelling device for mobilizing the vocal cords. Kraus WM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):674–9
Can the technicalities of electrophysiological testing for ventricular tachycardia be simplified? Ward DE. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):437–40 (30 ref.)
Induction of ventricular arrhythmias by programmed ventricular stimulation: a prospective study on the effects of stimulation current on arrhythmia induction. Weissberg PL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):489–94

Clinical use of peripheral nerve stimulators in anaesthesia. Hudes E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):525–34 (53 ref.)
Stimulation of sciatic nerve regeneration in the adult rat by low-intensity electric current. Román GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):222–32
Effects of electrical stimulation of efferent olivocochlear neurons on cat auditory-nerve fibers. I. Rate-level functions. Guinan JJ Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May; 33(2):97–113
Effects of electrical stimulation of efferent olivocochlear neurons on cat auditory-nerve fibers. II. Spontaneous rate. Guinan JJ Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):115–27
Auditory-nerve single-neuron thresholds to electrical stimulation from scala tympani electrodes. Parkins CW, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):267–85
Endorectal cerebral evoked potentials in human. Meunier P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):193–6
Effect of electrical stimulation of high and low frequency on maximum isometric force and some morphological characteristics in men. Cabric M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):256–60
Reduction of muscle fatigue in man by cyclical stimulation. Pournezam M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):196–200
Comparison of electrostimulation methods for semen recovery in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Gould KG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(2):95–103
Methods for microstimulation and recording of single neurons and evoked potentials in the human central nervous system. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):630–4
Capacitively coupled electrical stimulation of bovine growth plate chondrocytes grown in pellet form. Armstrong PF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):265–71 (32 ref.)
Different rates of long-term motor-nerve stimulation produce different effects on muscle properties [letter] Kernell D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan;11(1):89–90
Cervical root stimulation [letter] Robinson LR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1887
Long-term outcome following programmed electrical stimulation in patients with high-grade ventricular ectopy. Kharsa MH, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):603–9
Effect of high voltage pulsed electrical stimulation on microvascular permeability to plasma proteins. A possible mechanism in minimizing edema. Reed BV. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):491–5
Effects of high voltage pulsed electrical stimulation on blood flow. Walker DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):481–5
Electroimmobilization and ovine plasma cortisol concentrations: effect of current intensity, current duration and diazepam. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):21–4
A quantitative method of evaluation of gait under the influence of electrical stimulation in hemiparetic patients. Kljajić M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:105–9

ELECTRIC STIMULATION, THERAPEUTIC see **ELECTROTHERAPY**

ELECTRIC WIRING see under **ELECTRICITY**

ELECTRICITY

see related
LIGHTNING

Antistatic treatment for reducing airborne contamination of insulating materials in intensive care. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):343–6
Radio-frequency vs. electrolytic VMH lesions: differential effects on plasma hormones. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R917–24
Monitoring supplies of compressed gas and electricity for anaesthesia and intensive care. Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):28–31
Electrical distribution boards in the operating theatre. Nieman M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):584–6
Reversible plasma membrane ultrastructural changes correlated with electropermeabilization in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Escande-Géraud ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):247–59
Finite difference calculations of current densities in a homogeneous model of a man exposed to extremely low frequency electric fields. Dimbylow PJ. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):355–75
Current densities induced in swine and rat models by power-frequency electric fields. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):1–24
Residential magnetic and electric fields. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):315–35
Development of young rats and rabbits exposed to a strong electric field. Portet R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988; 9(1):95–104
Characteristics of transverse electric and magnetic field transmission cells at extremely low frequencies. Wood AW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):407–13
Electrical parameters of bone substrate in microstrip line configuration. Ray S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar; 9(2):192–4
Electrostatic free energy and spontaneous curvature of spherical charged layered membrane. Lerche D, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(1):23–34
Effects of electrostatic charge on the pathogenicity of chrysotile asbestos. Davis JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):292–9
Recording of brain potentials with FET-circuits: hazard of inadvertent lesions. Weijnen JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):617–8
Effects of a static magnetic field on fracture healing [letter] Bassett CA. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):311–2
Spinal neurite reabsorption and regrowth in vitro depend on the polarity of an applied electric field. McCaig CD. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):31–41
Introduction of definite amounts of nonpermeant molecules into living cells after electropermeabilization: direct access to the cytosol. Mir LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):15–25
Diffusion loading conditions determine recovery of protein synthesis in electroporated P3X63Ag8 cells. Michel MR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):199–203
Electro-stimulated transformation of E. coli cells pretreated by EDTA solution. Cymbalyuk ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):203–7
Low frequency electric and magnetic fields have different effects on the cell surface. Marron MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):13–6
Interaction of extremely low frequency electric and magnetic fields with humans. Tenforde TS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):585–606
A model for the acute electrosensitivity of cartilaginous fishes. Pickard WF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):243–9
Visualization of electric fields around a biological body. Shimizu K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 35(5):296–302
Temperature and external electric field influence in membrane permeability of Babesia infected erythrocytes. Gneno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1069–73
Particle charge evaluation of radiocolloids. Neves M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):183
Comparison between the photoelectric method and H2 clearance method for measuring cerebrocortical blood flow in cats. Tomita M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):727–32
Induced electric and magnetic fields due to wave propagation in a tubular bone. Misra JC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988; 26(1):105–20
External ultrasound can generate microampere direct currents in vivo from implanted piezoelectric materials. Cochran GV, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):145–7
Electrostatic repulsion of ion penetrable charged membranes: role of Donnan potential. Ohshima H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 21;128(2):187–94
Do power line-generated electromagnetic fields have any association with certain disorders? [news] Ross R. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1131–3
Life under pylons. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):746 (5 ref.)
Reduction of the nocturnal rise in pineal melatonin levels in rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields in utero and for 23 days after birth. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2203–6
Electric fields determine the spatial organization of microtubules and actin filaments. Meggs WJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):165–70
The Monte Carlo simulation of pearl chain formation. Marszalek P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):313–7
Comparison between two power-frequency electric-field dosimeters. Lindh T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:43–5
Behavioral recovery induced by applied electric fields after spinal cord hemisection in guinea pig. Borgens RB, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):366–9
[Effects of exposure of spontaneously leukemic mice (AKR mice) to an electric field] Le Bars H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of static electricity on circulatory system] Takahashi H, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fine structure and seasonal changes in the constant electrical field in man] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb; 33(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surface charge of platelets in patients with hemorrhagic vasculitis and its role in the evaluation of platelet function] Zakharova NO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Power frequency magnetic field and illness in multi-storey blocks. Perry S, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):11–8
[Chronic effect of an alternating electric field on the endocrine system in white mice] Kartashev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):9–12 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a low-frequency electrical field on the generative function of animals] Ziubanova LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of an external electrostatic field on catecholamine secretion by rat adrenals] Artsruni GG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a UHF (27.12 MHz) electrical field on the dynamic stereotype in animals] Iurkevich SO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

German scientist makes early practical contributions in electricity. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun; 63(6):638

INSTRUMENTATION

Problems of erratic power supply in Africa and India [letter] Devasundaram J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):431–2

ELECTROACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

ELECTROANALGESIA see under **ELECTROTHERAPY**

ELECTROANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Spectral analysis of R-R interval variability in inspiratory breath holding in man at rest and during emotional strain. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):264–9
Unusual electrocardiographic changes in intrathoracic conditions. Kounis NG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987; 42(3):179–85
Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with unstable angina pectoris: evaluation of medical treatment. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):263–71
The ECG diagnosis of narrow QRS tachycardia. Brohet C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):236–41
High-resolution electrocardiography in twins affected by situs viscerum specularis: short case report. Villatico Campbell S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(4):563–4
The effect of droperidol on the ST-T segment of the ECG. Radnai B, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(1):105–13
Vasospastic angina assessed by hyperventilation-thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):133–6
Instrument checking of patients with permanent cardiac pacing. Válka L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:271–7
ECG in patients with myocardial infarction and cardiac pacing. Válka L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:279–89
Non-Q-wave infarction: diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Cheitlin MD. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:267–94 (53 ref.)
ECG abnormalities during excretory urography: the effect of stress. Mindell HJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1327–9
High-degree AV block in the endurance athlete [letter] Aronson R. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1531–2
Differences in the frequency of ST segment depression during upright and supine exercise: assessment in normals and in patients with coronary artery disease. Bairey CN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1317–23
Electrocardiographic ST segment depression in coronary heart disease. Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):862–8
Oral amiodarone loading therapy. I. The effect on serial signal-averaged electrocardiographic recordings and the QTc in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Borbola J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1202–8
Correlation between the signal-averaged electrocardiogram and electrophysiologic study findings in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachycardia. Borbola J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):816–24
Are 24 hours of ambulatory ECG monitoring necessary for a patient after infarction? Davis BR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):83–91
P wave alternans. Donato A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):875–7
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of exercise-induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):784–90
Relationship of QRS scoring system to enzymatic and pathologic infarct size: the role of infarct location. Eisen HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):993–1001
Non-Q wave myocardial infarction [letter] Goldberg RJ. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1535
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of complete left bundle branch block. Hands ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):23–31
Correlation of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic changes in Kawasaki syndrome. Ichida F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):812–9
Effect of pharmacologic therapy on angina frequency, ST segment depression during ambulatory ECG monitoring, and treadmill performance in patients with chronic stable mild angina. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 1):220–7
Prevalence and clinical correlates of non-Wenckebach, narrow-complex second-degree atrioventricular block detected by ambulatory ECG. Lange HW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):114–20
Significance of T wave normalization in the electrocardiogram during exercise stress test. Marin JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1342–8
Comparative electrocardiographic and myocardial blood flow effects of rapid atrial pacing and dipyridamole infusion in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Mirvis

DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):984–92

ST-T isointegral analysis of exercise stress body surface mapping for identifying ischemic areas in patients with angina pectoris. Nakajima T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1013–21

Utility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients presenting with sustained ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation while on an antiarrhythmic drug. Nalos PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):108–14

Identification of anatomically extensive coronary artery disease by the exercise ECG ST segment/heart rate slope. Okin PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1002–13

"Irregular" ventricular parasystole: the influence of sinus rhythm on a parasystolic focus. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):121–33

Postural-induced complete heart block [letter] Schwela H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1532–4

Transient loss of R wave during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Turgeman Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1304–6

High-risk subgroups of patients with non-Q wave myocardial infarction based on direction and severity of ST segment deviation. Willich SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1110–9

ST segment changes in exercise body surface mapping after myocardial infarction in patients with isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Yasumura S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1120–8

Relation between ventricular premature complexes and sudden cardiac death in apparently healthy men. Abdalla IS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1036–42

Use of initial ST-segment deviation for prediction of final electrocardiographic size of acute myocardial infarcts. Aldrich HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):749–53

Diurnal variations of QT interval after cardiac transplantation. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):482–5

The 24-hour heart rate behavior in long-term survivors of cardiac transplantation. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):880–4

Evaluation of a QRS scoring system for estimating myocardial infarct size. VI: Identification of screening criteria for non-acute myocardial infarcts. Anderson WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):729–33

Correlation of complex ventricular arrhythmias detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring with echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):730–2

Coronary artery spasm, cardiac arrest, transient electrocardiographic Q waves and stunned myocardium in cocaine-associated acute myocardial infarction. Ascher EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):939–41

Role of extrastimulus site and tachycardia cycle length in inducibility of atrial preexcitation by premature ventricular stimulation during reciprocating tachycardia. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):811–9

Physician perception of exercise electrocardiography as a prognostic test after acute myocardial infarction. Bobbio M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):675–8

Electrocardiographic changes in patients with upper abdominal pain admitted to a surgical ward. Bødker B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1188–9

Value of the ST-T segment in lead V4R in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction to predict the site of coronary arterial occlusion. Braat SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):140–2

Mechanisms of arrhythmias accompanying ST-segment depression on ambulatory monitoring in stable angina pectoris. Carboni GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1246–53

Use dependence of amiodarone during the sinus tachycardia of exercise in coronary artery disease. Cascio WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1042–5

Circadian variabilities of modulated ventricular parasystole. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):653–4

Significance of Q-wave regression after transmural acute myocardial infarction. Coll S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):739–42

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of complete right bundle branch block. De Leonardis V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):590–3

Clinical implications of coronary arteriographic findings soon after non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. DeWood MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):36F–40F

Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia as a predictor of cardiac events after coronary artery bypass grafting for stable angina pectoris. Egstrup K. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):248–52

Refractory variant angina relieved by guanethidine and clonidine. Frenneaux M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1; 62(10 Pt 1):832–3

Correlation of coronary arteriography after acute myocardial infarction with predischarge limited exercise test response. Griffith LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):201–7

Cellular telephone transmission of 12-lead electrocardiograms from ambulance to hospital. Grim P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):715–20

Idioventricular rates in early and late phases of acute myocardial infarction. Han J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):936–8

Ethmozine (moricizine HCl) therapy for complex ventricular arrhythmias. Hession MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 16;60(11):59F–66F

An ischemic index from the electrocardiogram to select patients with low left ventricular ejection fraction for coronary artery bypass grafting. Hinohora T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):288–91

Evaluation of a QRS scoring system for estimating myocardial infarct size. VII: Specificity in a control group with right ventricular hypertrophy due to mitral stenosis. Howe CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):322–4

Utility of ambulatory electrocardiography in detecting pacemaker dysfunction in the early postimplantation period. Janosik DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1; 60(13):1030–5

Population implications of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):85I–93I

Effects of analyzed signal duration and phase on the results of fast fourier transform analysis of the surface electrocardiogram in subjects with and without late potentials. Kelen GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1282–9

Transient entrainment of pacemaker circus movement tachycardia. Kersschot IE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):943–6

QRS morphology-dependent pharmacodynamics in multiform ventricular ectopic activity. Kessler KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):563–9

Alterations in the initial portion of the signal-averaged QRS complex in acute myocardial infarction with ventricular tachycardia. Kienzle MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):99–103

Physiologic differences in rate-related versus exercise-induced left bundle branch block. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):316–9

Improved differentiation of patients with and without ventricular tachycardia by frequency analysis of multiple electrocardiographic leads. Lindsay BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):556–61

Natural history of late potentials in the first ten days after acute myocardial infarction and relation to early ventricular arrhythmias. McGuire M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1187–90

Optimal lead subsets for reconstruction of QRS and ST-T in 35-lead precordial maps. McManus CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):885–90

Early precordial ST-segment depression due to isolated acute right or left circumflex coronary artery occlusion. Mamby SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):726–8

Body surface potential maps with low-level exercise in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):273–82

Sensitivity and specificity of electrocardiographic criteria for left and right ventricular hypertrophy in morbid obesity. Nath A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):126–30

Entrainment of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of left ventricular origin with evidence for reentry with an area of slow conduction and effect of verapamil. Okumura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):727–32

Double ventricular parasystole with modulation and intermittency. Oreto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15; 62(9):655–7

Reversal of ST depression and low maximal oxygen uptake after verapamil with normal coronary arteries and pulmonary disease. Pina IL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):955–6

Role of transesophageal pacing in evaluation of palpitations in children and adolescents. Pongiglione G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):566–70

Development and validation of an automated method of the Selvester QRS scoring system for myocardial infarct size. Pope JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):734–8

Clinical behavior of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):3D–9D

Electrocardiographic estimate of left ventricular mass versus radiographic cardiac size and the risk of cardiovascular disease mortality in the epidemiologic follow-up study of the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):59–66

Efficacy, electrocardiographic and renal effects of intravenous diltiazem for essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):78I–84I

Relation of coronary arterial patency and left ventricular function to electrocardiographic changes after streptokinase treatment during acute myocardial infarction. Richardson SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):961–5

Temporary decrease in cardiac parasympathetic tone after acute myocardial infarction. Rothschild M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):637–9

Correction and clarification on type of 24-hour electrocardiographic analyzers for ventricular arrhythmia described in a recent publication [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872] Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872

Allorhythmic preexcitation due to anterograde concealed Kent bundle conduction. Satullo G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):652–4

Usefulness of ST-segment depression as a sign of coronary artery disease when confined to the postexercise recovery period. Savage MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1405–6

Transdermal nitroglycerin patches for silent myocardial ischemia during antianginal treatment. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):36E–38E

Left ventricular dysfunction after prolonged strenuous exercise in healthy subjects. Seals DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):875–9

Electrocardiographic manifestations and in-hospital prognosis of transient acute myocardial ischemia at rest. Severi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):31–7

Comparative quantitative electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate on the sinus node and atrioventricular node. Sharma AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):330–5

The case of the incorrect magnet [letter] Sheares R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):171–2

Outcome in suspected acute myocardial infarction with normal or minimally abnormal admission electrocardiographic findings. Slater DK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):766–70

Comprehensive electrocardiographic analysis of acute myocardial infarction by individual and combined waveforms. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):465–7

Left axis deviation and left anterior fascicular block [editorial] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):869–70

Cardiac rhythm in atrial isomerism [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):959–60

Sensitivity and specificity of tests: can the "silent majority" speak? [editorial] Tavel ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1167–9

New electrocardiographic criteria for right ventricular hypertrophy: a correction for the 1986 study [letter] Wagner GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):512

Serial electrocardiographic changes in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy confirmed at necropsy. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):276–83

A comparative study of thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography and electrocardiography in Duchenne and other types of muscular dystrophy. Yamamoto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):836–43

Supraventricular tachycardia with aberrant conduction versus ventricular tachycardia: differentiation and diagnosis. Levitt MA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May; 6(3):273–7

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):382–4

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):47–8

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):472–4

Lack of myocardial necrosis despite clinical and electrocardiographic criteria of acute transmural infarction. Kopitsky RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):589–92

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: validation of a prediction model. Lustman F. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):462–3

Electrocardiographic monitoring in anaesthesia. Tyers MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):66–9

Detection of perioperative myocardial ischemia using Holter monitoring with real-time ST segment analysis. Dodds TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):890–3

Heart-synchronized ventilation during general anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Jansson L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):706–9

Prolongation of the QT interval by volatile anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. Riley DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):741–9

Electrocardiographic ST-segment elevation after myocardial reperfusion during coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1183–6

Positioning the air aspiration pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath by intravascular electrocardiography. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):276–9

Life-threatening ECG artifact during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Schiller EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):477–8

Hemodynamic effects of nebivolol in men: comparison of radionuclide angiocardiography with systolic time intervals. De Crée J, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):526–34

The resting cardiointegram: correlation with stress thallium perfusion studies. Gould LA, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr; 39(4):375–80

Adrenaline-induced changes in serum electrolytes, ECG, and blood pressure, with Ca-blockade pretreatment. Johansson BW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):345–54

Prolonged atrial standstill. Kambara H, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jul-Aug;27(7):455–62

Complete right bundle branch block (CRBBB) with three different mean frontal plane QRS axes—a case report. Kanemoto N. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):631–4

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic correlations in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N. **Angiology** 1988 Sep;39(9):781–7

Q and non-Q wave myocardial infarction: current views. Kouvaras G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):333–40 (54 ref.)

Multiple lead ECG submaximal treadmill exercise tests in angiographically documented coronary heart disease. Tucker SC, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):149–56

Electrocardiographic findings and 5-year cardiovascular mortality in very old people. Rajala S, et al.

Ann Clin Res 1987;19(5):324–7
Inaccuracy of QRS interval as TCA toxicity indicator [letter] Emerson TS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1312–3
Propranolol toxicity presenting with early repolarization, ST segment elevation, and peaked T waves on the ECG. Gwinup GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):171–4
ECG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with bundle branch block. Kuhn M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):633–9
Predictive value of the ECG in determining cardiac resuscitation outcome in a canine model of postcountershock electromechanical dissociation after prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):567–71
Detection of coronary artery disease from the normal resting ECG using nonlinear mathematical transformation. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):132–4
The emergency department ECG and immediately life-threatening complications in initially uncomplicated suspected myocardial ischemia. Zalenski RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):221–6
Cardiac innervation, neonatal electrocardiography, and SIDS. A key for a novel preventive strategy? Schwartz PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:210–20
Analysis of long-term cardiorespiratory recordings from infants who subsequently suffered SIDS. Wilson AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:390–410
New system for the assessment of autonomic nervous activity during 24-hour period by spectral analysis of the heart rate. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct; 6(4):231–8
The supraventricular tachycardias. Robinson K, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:381–94 (38 ref.)
An introduction to high-resolution ECG recordings of cardiac late potentials. Berbari EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1859–63
Significance of electrocardiographic isolated abnormal terminal P-wave force (left atrial abnormality). An echocardiographic and clinical correlation. Jin L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1545–9
Relationship of symptoms to cardiac arrhythmias during 24 hours continuous ambulatory electrocardiography. Milei J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):25–9
Holter monitor ST segment evaluation in hospitalized patients with unstable angina. Demke DM, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(6):351–61
Influence on the electrocardiogram of rats by antidepressants. Sjögren C. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1017–20
CARDIOSYS—a low cost system for the acquisition, analysis and display of ECG data. Lovell N, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):207–13
Aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #18 [letter] Hawkins MF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):685
Predictive value of the routine testing ECG for serious ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Salisbury DA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):1031–2
Acceleration-induced electrocardiographic interval changes. Whinnery CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):102–6
Hyperkalemia and the electrocardiogram in dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):137–40
Changes in ECG, plasma and myocardial lipids in experimental myocardial hypertrophy in rats. Petkov O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):296–305
Continuous ECG measurements of intracardiac activity from the surface of Langendorff-perfused guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;82(5):437–44
Modulation of cardiac impulse generation and conduction by nifedipine and verapamil analyzed by a refined surface ECG technique in Langendorff perfused guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 83(2):202–12
In vivo differentiation of cardiac vagal blocking effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Schreiber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1417–21
Compression of Holter ECG data. Jalaleddine SM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:35–45 (58 ref.)
Phase variation between electric and magnetic signals measured simultaneously in human subjects. Norte ME, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:47–53
Prolonged QT period in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: a possible role in sudden cardiac death? Bellavere F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):379–83
The ST segment of the ambulatory electrocardiogram in a normal population. Kohli RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul; 60(1):4–16
Value of the resting 12 lead electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram for locating the accessory pathway in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Lemery R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):324–32
Time course of ventricular arrhythmias and the signal averaged electrocardiogram in the post-infarction period: a prospective study of correlation. Turitto G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):17–22
The influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on heart rate, arrhythmias and ST-T segments, using ambulatory electrocardiography. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):179–85
The effect of a new inotropic agent, DPI 201–106, on systolic time intervals and the electrocardiogram in healthy subjects. Rüegg PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):453–8
Bay K 8644-induced changes in the ECG pattern of the rat and their inhibition by antianginal drugs. Abraham S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):603–8
Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1207
Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):996
Circadian patterns in coronary disease: the mournfulness of morning. Bogaty P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):5–11 (63 ref.)
Effects of transient myocardial ischemia on the QT interval in man. Kerr CR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(8):383–6
'Early' ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: antiarrhythmic effects of diltiazem in the conscious rat. Kinoshita K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–43
The University of Manitoba Follow-up Study—an investigation of cardiovascular disease with 35 years of follow-up (1948–1983). Mathewson FA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):378–82
Acute non-Q-wave myocardial infarction: a distinct clinical entity of increasing importance. Montague TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):487–93 (45 ref.)
Continuous portable electrocardiography. Shumak KH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):139–44
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction during ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):403–17 (50 ref.)
Significance of transient electrocardiographic Q waves in coronary artery disease. Barold SS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):367–80 (114 ref.)
Recent advances in the diagnosis of fascicular blocks. Castellanos A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):469–88 (63 ref.)
Unstable intraventricular conduction disorders. Castellanos A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):489–97 (33 ref.)
Diagnostic significance of the QRS wave form in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Coumel P. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):527–40 (30 ref.)
Normal and noninfarct Q waves. Goldberger AL. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):357–66 (42 ref.)
Recent progress in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy. Hutchins SW, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):455–68 (60 ref.)
Clinical usefulness of the 12-lead electrocardiogram in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rinne C, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):499–509 (34 ref.)
Electrocardiographic effects of reperfusion. Timmis GC. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):427–45 (58 ref.)
The significance of ST abnormalities in myocardial infarction. Tzivoni D, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):419–26 (55 ref.)
The diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. Wackers FJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):393–401
Recent advances in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Warner RA. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):381–92
Diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia from the 12-lead electrocardiogram. Wellens HJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):511–25
Electromechanical events during spontaneous angina. Ferro G, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):90–9
Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's Disease). A study of 22 patients. Fragola PV, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(5):362–8
Noninvasive detection of anterior wall asynergies by cardiokymography compared to electrocardiography. Gehring J, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):100–7
ST elevation in leads V1 to V4 caused by isolated right ventricular ischemia and infarction. Ilia R, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(5):396–9
Effect of endurance training on Q-T interval and cardiac electrical stability in boys aged 10 to 14. Ventricular arrhythmias in trained boys. Palatini P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(5):400–7
Quantitative electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study on newly-diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetic and non-diabetic control subjects. Uusitupa M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):1–9
Quantitation of cardiac dimensions from ECG-synchronized MRI studies. Dinsmore RE. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(6):356–64 (24 ref.)
Ability of the electrocardiogram to detect myocardial lesions in isoproterenol induced rat cardiomyopathy. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):916–21
Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic consequences of high- and low-osmolality contrast agents for left ventricular angiography. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):143–9
Failure of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to predict results of programmed electrical stimulation. Studies in patients with clinical ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Allen BJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):699–704
Atrial tachycardia, 2:1 alternate Wenckebach periodicity, and atrial standstill. Chen WC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):426–7
"Quinidine syncope" without lengthening of Q-Tc interval in the presence of left bundle branch block. Role of programmed ventricular stimulation studies. Fields CD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):111–4
Clinical suppression of refractory ventricular tachycardia with oral bretylium not predicted by electrophysiologic drug testing. Grubb BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):430–2
The diagnosis and management of supraventricular tachycardia by transesophageal cardiac stimulation and recording. Harte MT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):339–44
Is exercise training harmful after myocardial infarction? Jánosi A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):933–4
Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring in predicting those at risk of sudden death. Kron J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):85–90
Significance of T-wave pseudonormalization during exercise. A radionuclide angiographic study. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):512–6
Electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy verified at autopsy. Lehtonen J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):839–42
Two-to-one sinoatrial block. Normalization by carotid massage. Littmann L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):650–2
Bigeminal and trigeminal distribution of ventricular extrasystoles as an expression of "atypical" concealed bigeminy. Oreto G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):758–61
Pseudoatrioventricular block due to concealed junctional ectopic impulses. Pavlides G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):633–5
Application and interpretation of submaximal exercise testing and ambulatory ECG recordings in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pratt CM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):29S–32S
Repetitive ventricular fibrillation preceded by both ST segment depression and elevation during acute myocardial ischemia. Rechavia E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1296–8
Ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Two distinct clinical and electrocardiographic features. Rechavia E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):493–8
Standard limb lead QRS concordance during wide QRS tachycardia. A new surface ECG sign of ventricular tachycardia. Reddy GV, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):763–5
Precordial T-wave polarity changes in acute inferior infarction. A poor indicator of associated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Robbins MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):296–9
Successive myocardial infarctions in a patient with Mahaim fiber syndrome. Suarez LD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):873–4
Alternans of the ST segment in variant angina. Incidence, time course and relation to ventricular arrhythmias during ambulatory electrocardiographic recording. Turitto G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):587–91
Verapamil treatment of Torsades de pointes ventricular tachyarrhythmia in particular pattern. Qi WH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):249–50
Cardiac dysrhythmias in normal Chinese newborn infants: Holter's ambulatory electrocardiographic study. Hwang B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):9–13
Prevalence of ischemic resting and stress electrocardiographic abnormalities and angina among 40- to 59-year-old men in selected U.S. and U.S.S.R. populations. Abernathy JR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb; 77(2):270–8
Entrainment of ventricular tachycardia: explanation for surface electrocardiographic phenomena by analysis of electrograms recorded within the tachycardia circuit. Almendral JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):569–80
Antiarrhythmic activity, electrocardiographic effects and pharmacokinetics of the encainide metabolites O-desmethyl encainide and 3-methoxy-O-desmethyl encainide in man. Barbey JT, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):380–91
ST segment elevation with exercise: a marker for poor ventricular function and poor prognosis. Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) confirmation of Seattle Heart Watch results. Bruce RA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):897–905
Electrogram patterns predicting successful catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Fitzgerald DM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):806–14
Inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia 4 years after experimental canine myocardial infarction: electrophysiologic and anatomic comparisons with early healed infarcts. Hanich RF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb; 77(2):445–56
Relation of cardiac surface QRST distributions to ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs. Kubota I, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):171–7
Variability of transient myocardial ischemia in ambulatory patients with coronary artery disease. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):60–7
PQRST isoarea maps from patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: an index for global alterations of ventricular repolarization. Nadeau R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):499–503
Reentrant ventricular rhythms in the late myocardial infarction period: prevention of reentry by dual stimulation during basic rhythm. Restivo M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):429–44
Resetting of ventricular tachycardia with electrocardiographic fusion: incidence and significance. Rosenthal ME, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):581–8
Effects of lidocaine and procainamide on normal and abnormal intraventricular electrograms during sinus rhythm. Schmitt CG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;

77(5):1030–7
Electrical alternans and cardiac electrical instability. Smith JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):110–21
Beat–to–beat changes in atrioventricular nodal excitability and its modulation by concealed conduction during functional 2:1 block in man. Steinman RT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):759–67
Summation and inhibition by ultrarapid train pacing in the human ventricle. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1101–9
Reliability of QT intervals as indicators of clinical hypercalcemia. Ahmed R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):395–400
Effect of localized surface cooling of the heart muscle on the high–frequency content of ECG waveforms in dogs. Akselrod S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):112–8
The role of ischemia and ventricular asynergy in the genesis of exercise–induced ST elevation. Arora R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):127–31
An electrocardiographic criterion to detect AV dissociation in wide QRS tachyarrhythmias. Curione M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):250–2
Right bundle–branch block in coronary artery disease: a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Dabizzi RP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):412–8
Chronic mexiletine therapy for suppression of ventricular arrhythmias. Duke M. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):132–6
Persistent painless ST–segment depression after exercise testing and the effect of age. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):365–9
Correlation between left ventricular wall thickness and QRS voltages in Nigerians. Odia OJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(12):811–3
The usefulness of exercise–induced QRS axis shift as a predictor of coronary artery disease. Ogino K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):101–4
Arrhythmogenic properties of disordered breathing during sleep in patients with cardiovascular disorders. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):771–82
QT intervals as an index of high serum calcium in hypercalcemia. Saikawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):75–8
Analysis of ambulatory electrocardiograms in 14 patients who experienced sudden cardiac death during monitoring. Savage HR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):621–32
Quantitative grading of exercise stress test for patients with coronary artery disease using multivariate discriminant analysis. Wasir HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):105–11
Inverted U wave in ergonovine–induced vasospastic angina. Yano H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):633–9
Electrocardiographic abnormalities and coronary heart disease mortality among hypertensive men in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):606–15 (21 ref.)
Abstracts of proceedings. Technical aspects and trends in clinical cardiac electrophysiology and electrocardiography. 12 February 1988, Glasgow. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May;9(2):169–74
Potassium and myoglobin release and ST and QRS vector changes during acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):129–35
A model–based approach to QRS delineation. Sörnmo L. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):526–42
Influence of noise on wave boundary recognition by ECG measurement programs. Recommendations for preprocessing. Willems JL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):543–62
Value of electrocardiography and echocardiography for diagnosing ventricular enlargement in dilated cardiomyopathy. Riabykina GV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4):278–84
Continuous ST segment analysis for the detection of perioperative myocardial ischemia. Clements FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):710–1
Models of the electrical activity of the heart and computer simulation of the electrocardiogram. Gulrajani RM. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):1–66 (183 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of the preexcitation syndromes. Prystowsky EN. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 13(4):225–310 (140 ref.)
Exercise testing in the asymptomatic subject. Alfieri AD, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep;59(9):601–2
Electrocardiographic and enzymatic infarct size in a randomised study of intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:198–208
Effect of beta–blockers on the relation between QT–interval and heart rate in exercise ECG. Algra A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:71–3
Quantitative analysis of the signal–averaged QRS in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blomström–Lundqvist C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar; 9(3):301–12
Effects of quinidine on ventricular repolarization. Brugada J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1340–5
Relative value of exercise electrocardiography, long–term electrocardiographic monitoring and programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Brugada P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:3–5
Clinical cardiac electrophysiologic evaluation of the positive inotropic agent, DPI 201–106. Butrous GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):489–97
Maximal spatial ST vector of S–T segment elevation in the right praecordial leads on electrocardiogram due to acute pericarditis. Carson W. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):665–7
A comparison of the long–term effects of sotalol and atenolol on QT interval and arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Cobbe SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):24–31
Haemodynamic implications of exercise–induced myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent inferior myocardial infarction. De Vito F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:45–54
Role of QT prolongation secondary to a postextrasystolic pause as a possible mechanism for the induction of ventricular fibrillation. Report of two cases. Di Biase M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):840–4
Incidence of 'dual A–V nodal pathways' in first– and second–degree type I supra–His A–V block. Di Biase M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):295–300
The relationship between ST segment deviation projected to the front of the chest during exercise and simultaneous Holter monitoring. Egstrup K. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr; 9(4):412–7
Paradoxical proarrhythmic phenomena evaluated by non–invasive methods. Furlanello F. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9 Suppl B:25
Prognostic importance of exercise–induced ST–segment depression in patients with documented coronary artery disease. Gohlke H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:109–13
Recorded sudden cardiac death: relationship to antiarrhythmic therapy. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl B:27–31 (25 ref.)
Time course of vagal effects studied in clinical electrocardiograms. Jedlicka J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul; 8(7):762–72
Electrophysiological effects of intravenous nicaïnoprol, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in 11 patients. Libersa CC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):271–8
Prognostic value of an electrocardiogram at rest and exercise test in patients admitted with suspected acute myocardial infarction, in whom the diagnosis is not confirmed. Madsen JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):717–24
Prevalence of tricuspid and pulmonary regurgitation diagnosed by Doppler in apparently healthy women. Possible influence on their physical performance? Michelsen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):61–7
Atrial electrophysiologic properties of patients with asymptomatic Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Michelucci A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):479–83
Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: special considerations in treatment and monitoring. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl B:57–61 (34 ref.)
Noninvasive techniques in the evaluation of the arrhythmogenic effects. Rydén L. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9 Suppl B:19–23 (21 ref.)
Unusual electrocardiographic patterns of modulated parasystole. Saoudi N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1229–35
Exercise–induced intermittent angina and ST–segment elevation in Prinzmetal's angina. Scardi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):102–5
Observations on the capability of the electrocardiogram to detect left ventricular function in chronic severe aortic regurgitation. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9(1):54–60
The basal electrocardiogram and the exercise stress test in assessing prognosis in patients with unstable angina. Severi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):441–6
ECG criteria for assessment of mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias: a review. Swenne CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):800–12 (86 ref.)
Assessment of mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias from the surface ECG in 118 patients. van Hemel NM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):813–20
Arrhythmias in athletes: comparison of stress test, 24 h Holter and Holter monitoring during the game in squash players. Visser FC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:29–32
Isosorbide–5–mononitrate and nifedipine can reduce ischaemic ST–segment changes during Holter monitoring in patients with spontaneous angina pectoris. von Arnim T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:113–8
The relationship between the QT interval and plasma amiodarone concentration in patients on long–term therapy. Burgess CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(2):115–8
A comparison of nine calcium ion antagonists and propranolol: exercise tolerance, heart rate and ST–segment changes in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):539–48
Evaluation of 3 dimensional space and time filtering on ECG gated 201Tl myocardial images. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):278–82
ECG gated thallium 201 myocardial images: value in detecting multivessel disease in patients on anti anginal therapy 1–3 months after myocardial infarction. Valette H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):551–6 (31 ref.)
An approach to interpretation and classification of sinusoidal fetal heart rate patterns. Graça LM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):203–12
The effect of diltiazem on ST–segment elevation and myocardial blood flow distribution during pacing–induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):109–17
Contributions of cellular electrophysiology to the understanding of the electrocardiogram. Surawicz B. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1061–8 (33 ref.)
Electrocardiograms in office practice. Milhorn HT Jr, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):226–30
Clinical relevance of the electrocardiogram in relatives of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fragola PV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):52–4
Holter dynamic electrocardiography during laparoscopy [letter] Cimino L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):72
The value of transtelephonic cardiac monitoring in home health care. Ducasse R. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):414–7
Twenty–four–hour electrocardiography in a healthy elderly population. Andersson S, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(3):139–44
The Wenckebach phenomenon. Conner RP. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):506–18
A rare cause of advanced atrioventricular block. Hilton A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):454–5
Allorhythmic complex of complex complexes. Hilton A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):317–8
Giant T wave inversion. Macaulay W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):582–3
Myocardial damage and electrocardiographic changes in acute cerebrovascular hemorrhage: a report of three cases and review. Tobias SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):521–6
Effects of non–pharmacological interventions on ventricular late potentials. Borggrefe M, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun; 13(3):197–203 (25 ref.)
Prognostic importance of silent ischemia during long–term follow–up of patients with coronary artery disease. A short review based on own experience and current literature. Erikssen J. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):359–68
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with silent myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Finci L, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):392–7
Risk stratification of patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Value of ambulatory electrocardiographic recording, programmed electrical stimulation and the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. el–Sherif N, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):204–14 (57 ref.)
Abnormal P waves in acute myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):37, 40, 44
Myocardial infarct, left bundle branch block, or both? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):61, 64–5
Slow pulse in a military recruit. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):129, 132, 134
Tachycardia, left–axis deviation, and congenital heart disease. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):39, 42, 44
Abnormal P waves and an intracardiac mass. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):85, 88
AV block after aortic valve replacement. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):41, 44, 48
Cardiomyopathy with a multiple infarct pattern. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):67, 70
Wide complex tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15;23(1):109, 112, 114
Cyanotic heart disease with left axis deviation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):57, 60, 62
Ischemic T waves in a football player. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):105, 108
ECG studies with astemizole. Craft TM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):527–8
Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension. Repolarization abnormalities elicited by rapid lowering of pressure. Pepi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):84–91
Cross–sectional study of blood pressure and electrocardiograms of forestry workers exposed to both noise and local vibration. Kurumatani N, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):43–54
Left ventricular function following revascularization surgery. Kulkarni A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):446–50
Utility of echocardiography in diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture following electrocardiographically silent myocardial infarction. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–2
Exercise induced QRS, ST, T electrical alternans in a normal person. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):69–70
Electrocardiographic changes after ethanol and methanol administration in albino rats. Ibrahim SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):205–10
Effect of posture on heart rate and cardiac axis of mice. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):211–7
Application of the Minnesota Code in evaluating electrocardiographic features of ischemic heart disease in patients exposed to carbon disulphide. Knapikowa D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):351–3
Prolonged PR interval associated with an abnormal frontal plane QRS axis as an electrocardiographic criterion of left ventricular function. Aron L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):327–34
Relationship between fluctuations in heart rate and

asymptomatic nocturnal ischaemia. Bernardi L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):39–51

The usefulness of the resting electrocardiogram for characterizing acute Chagas' heart disease in the rat. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):305–15

The efficacy of isosorbide–5–mononitrate on effort–induced electrocardiographic ischemic changes in patients with angina pectoris. Brunner D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):303–7

Labile T–wave changes caused by respiratory variation in a patient with unstable angina. Bucala R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):260–2

Left bundle branch block—an elementary catechism. Burchell HB. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):125–30

The effect of the type A behaviour pattern on myocardial ischaemia during daily life. Freeman LJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):145–53

Valsalva maneuver: a test of the functional state of cardiac innervation in Chagasic myocarditis. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):351–6

Transient giant R waves—a manifestation of potentially reversible acute severe myocardial ischaemia. Haitas B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):92–5

Exercise–induced precordial ST–segment depression in prior inferior myocardial infarction with single–vessel disease; with special reference to its mechanisms and distinction from multi–vessel disease. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):223–41

Arrhythmogenic effects of theophylline in human atrial tissue. Lin CI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):289–97

R wave amplitude changes during stress testing in ischemic patients with normal epicardial coronary arteries. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):309–14

The value of electrocardiography in patients with right ventricular endocardial pacemakers in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: a correlative study of pace electrocardiography and left ventricular mass derived from M–mode echocardiography. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):137–44

Bradycardia–dependent aberrancy in type I second–degree atrioventricular block. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):95–7

The resting surface electrocardiogram as a predictor of future hypertension. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 18(1):41–52

Changes in myocardial ischaemia during isosorbide dinitrate or indoramin therapy in patients with stable angina using relations between the ST segment and heart rate. Niveditha Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):341–54

Antianginal efficacy of gallopamil in comparison to nifedipine. Rettig G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):315–25

The effects of probucol on QT/QS2 relation and systolic time intervals. Romics L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):303–8

Electrocardiographic abnormalities amongst Melanesian and Indian men of Fiji: prevalence and associated factors. Sicree RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):27–38

Non–invasive electrophysiological evaluation of calcium antagonist long–term therapy. Adinolfi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):670–2

Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic measures in obese children after an exercise program. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):465–72

Medical evaluation, electrocardiographic analysis, and exercise testing of elite women distance runners. Cantwell JD. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:77–80

R–wave voltage in the right precordial leads in anthracycline cardiomyopathy: experimental animal model. Onouchi Z, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):45–51

Persistent ST–segment elevation following pericardiocentesis: caution with thrombolytic therapy. Hsia HH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):77–9

Ambulatory ECG wave detection for automated analysis: a review. Jalaleddine S, et al. **ISA Trans** 1987;26(4):33–43 (107 ref.)

Sustained ventricular arrhythmias: differences between survivors of cardiac arrest and patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Adhar GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):159–65

The rhythm library and defibrillator performance [letter] Alferness C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):580

Reappraisal of criteria for assessing drug efficacy in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias: complete versus partial suppression of inducible arrhythmias. Borggrefe M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):140–9

Prognostic value of the simplified Selvester QRS score in patients with coronary artery disease. Bounous EP Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):35–41

Dipyridamole–induced ST segment depression during thallium–201 imaging in patients with coronary artery disease: angiographic and hemodynamic determinants. Chambers CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):37–41

Differences between patients with ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation as assessed by signal–averaged electrocardiogram, radionuclide ventriculography and cardiac mapping. Denniss AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):276–83

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human ventricle: evidence for reentrant mechanisms. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):783–91

Effect of recainam on the energy required for ventricular defibrillation in dogs as assessed with implanted electrodes. Frame LH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):746–52

Atrial signal variations and pacemaker malsensing during exercise: a study in the time and frequency domain. Fröhlig G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):806–13

Dissociation between regional myocardial dysfunction and subendocardial ST segment elevation during and after exercise–induced ischemia in dogs. Grover–McKay M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1105–12

A standardized examination in the interpretation of electrocardiograms. Hancock EW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):882–6

Non–Q wave versus Q wave myocardial infarction: regional myocardial metabolism and blood flow assessed by positron emission tomography. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):88–93

Superiority of quantitative exercise thallium–201 variables in determining long–term prognosis in ambulatory patients with chest pain: a comparison with cardiac catheterization. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):25–34

A comparative study of frequency domain and time domain analysis of signal–averaged electrocardiograms in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Machac J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):284–96

High dose dipyridamole–echocardiography test in women: correlation with exercise–electrocardiography test and coronary arteriography. Masini M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):682–5

Role of coronary collateral vessels during transient coronary occlusion during angioplasty assessed by hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes. Mizuno K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):624–8

Antagonism of quinidine's electrophysiologic effects by epinephrine in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):388–94

Significance of ST segment depression during paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Nelson SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):383–7

Effect of isolated proximal coronary stenotic lesions on distal myocardial perfusion during exercise. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):106–13

Electrocardiogram in right ventricular infarction [letter] Nikolic G. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1140

Use of procainamide with rapid atrial pacing for successful conversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm. Olshansky B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):359–64

Clinical and anatomic significance of concomitant ST elevation in inferior and anterior leads in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ovsyshcher I. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1139–40

Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in subarachnoid hemorrhage: an echocardiographic study. Pollick C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):600–5

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias evaluated by electrophysiologic testing. Rae AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):131–9

Spontaneous variability and circadian distribution of ectopic activity in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Raeder EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):656–61

Indecainide for treatment of ventricular ectopic depolarizations: efficacy, pharmacokinetics, hemodynamic effects and safety. Salerno DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):843–50

Sensitivity of ST segment depression in upright treadmill and supine bicycle testing [letter] Schechter D. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):871

Cycle length–dependent effects on normal and abnormal intraventricular electrograms: effect of procainamide. Schmitt C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):395–403

Baroreflex sensitivity and its evolution during the first year after myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):629–36

Increased intracranial pressure elicits hypertension, increased sympathetic activity, electrocardiographic abnormalities and myocardial damage in rats. Shanlin RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):727–36

Clinical distinctions between Q wave and non–Q wave infarction [letter] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):288

Electrophysiologic consequences of the Mustard repair of d–transposition of the great arteries. Vetter VL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1265–73

Electrophysiologic consequences of the arterial switch repair of d–transposition of the great arteries. Vetter VL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):229–37

Comparison of ST segment depression in upright treadmill and supine bicycle exercise testing. Wetherbee JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):330–7

A reference data base for multilead electrocardiographic computer measurement programs. Willems JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1313–21

Signal averaging of the surface QRS complex predicts inducibility of ventricular tachycardia in patients with syncope of unknown origin: a prospective study. Winters SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):775–81

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and electrocardiogram during dental treatment with use of local anesthesia. Abraham–Inpijn L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):531–6

Impact of intracardiac electrophysiologic testing on the management of elderly patients with recurrent syncope or near syncope. Sugrue DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1079–83

Cardiac stress test. Kuk KA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):651–3

Isometric exercise modifies autonomic baroreflex responses in humans. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2325–30

On–line digital computer for electrocardiogram monitoring in a coronary care unit. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Sep;3(5):165–9

Value of serial right precordial electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. Ahuja RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):263–5

Right ventricular infarction [letter] Chhangani K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):741–2

QRS normalisation on exercise in pre–excitation syndrome [letter] Dalvi BV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb; 35(2):172–3

Significance of reciprocal ST–segment depression in acute myocardial infarction—evaluation by post–infarction Treadmill Exercise Test. Gauri LA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):627–9

Prolonged P.R. interval on electrocardiogram following electric shock [letter] Shankaran K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):317–8

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with IHSS [letter] Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov; 35(11):809–10

High resolution ECG analysis by an improved signal averaging method and comparison with a beat–to–beat approach. Jesus S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):25–32

Beta–blockers for the treatment of angina pectoris: indications in relation to pathophysiological mechanisms. Chierchia S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S29–33

Should we treat silent ischaemia? Fox KM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S34–7

The predictive value of resting electrocardiograms for 12–year incidence of coronary heart disease in the Honolulu Heart Program. Knutsen R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):293–302

Electrocardiographic findings in hypertensive patients of a population sample. Role of sex, age, and antihypertensive treatment. Zamboni S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):430–8

Selected abstracts. Fourteenth International Congress on Electrocardiology. Berlin, German Democratic Republic, August 17–20, 1987. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):89–97

Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference: Computerized interpretation of the electrocardiogram XII. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:1–170

Prediction of ventricular arrhythmias from ECG waveforms. Abildskov JA. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:97–101

The effect of variations of ventricular volume on the electrocardiogram. A comparison of two model simulations. Amoore JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr; 21(2):154–60

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: the precatheterization QT interval. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):255–9

ST–segment fluctuation during treadmill exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Asanoi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):147–53

Critical overview of late potential recordings. Berbari EJ. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:125–7

Aortic valve disease and the ST segment/heart rate relationship: a longitudinal study before and after aortic valve replacement. Bishop N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):31–7

Quantitation of ischemia during total coronary occlusion with computer–assisted high resolution ST–segment monitoring: effect of collateral flow. Bottner RK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:104–6

Diagnostic value of the maximal ST segment/heart rate slope in asymptomatic factory populations. Boyle RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:128–34

Exercise–enhanced assessment of risk factors for coronary heart disease in healthy men. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:162–6

Unusual prognostic significance of exercise–induced ST elevation in coronary patients. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:84–8

A computerized system for modeling pacemaker rhythms. Byrd CB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:28–33

Estimation of myocardial infarct size by electrocardiographic and radionuclide techniques. Cowan M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:78–81

Signal processing options for detecting conduction abnormalities in ischemic ventricles. Craelius W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:119–24

Evaluation of exercise–induced Q–wave amplitude changes and their clinical value. DeCaprio L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):45–53

Implementation of the Louvain program for exercise ECG analysis on a microprocessor system. Fesler R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:140–4

Adaptive filtering in ECG monitoring of the fetal heart rate. Frank TH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:108–13

R–wave amplitude changes during exercise stress testing: patients with dilative cardiomyopathy compared to patients with coronary artery disease. Frass M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):260–71

Detection and measurement of the P-wave and T-wave during exercise testing using combined heuristic and statistical methods. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:145–56

Electrocardiographic evaluation of collateral development in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):55–63

Monitoring of infarct size and infarct evolution by serial analysis of QRS vector differences. Grøttum P. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:81–3

Evaluation of a Holter system to record ST-segment changes. Hammill SC. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:12–5

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block. Haskell RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):227–32

An optimal statistical decision model for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Hsia PW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:107

Local conduction delay causes R-wave amplitude increase in patients with effort angina. Ikeda K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):39–44

Computer processing of the electrocardiogram during transesophageal atrial pacing–induced stress. Jadvar H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:106–7

Massive ST-segment elevation in precordial and inferior leads in right ventricular myocardial infarction. Kataoka H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):115–20 (19 ref.)

Real-time analysis ambulatory electrocardiography—clinical evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias by the Aegis system. Kennedy HL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):247–54

Evaluation of electrocardiographic criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy based on anatomical comparison. Kimura M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):369–74

Relation of the exercise ST/HR slope to simple heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression. Kligfield P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:135–40

Computer-assisted ST-segment monitoring: experience during and after brief coronary occlusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:15–21

International Society for Computerized Electrocardiography: background, purpose and progress report 1987. Laks MM. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:21–5

Electrocardiographic changes with advancing age. A cross-sectional study of the association of age with QRS axis, duration and voltage. Levy D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:44–7

British Regional Heart Study: the electrocardiogram and risk of myocardial infarction on follow-up. Macfarlane PW. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:53–6

Ordinal discrimination of ECG orthogonal features. Marcus M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:91–6

Early experience with esophageal pill electrode atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease—a trend toward improved specificity compared to treadmill exercise. Matthews RV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:157–62

Interatrial conduction and STa in experimental atrial damage. Medrano GA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):357–63

Automated serial ECG–analysis within an epidemiological study. Michaelis J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:34–6

Determination of cardiac equivalent generator properties using a numerical expansion method. Nichols TL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):352–6

Development of a template boundary algorithm to determine the ST-T threshold for silent ischemia. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:8–12

An atrial extrastimulus technique for separating sinus tachycardia from pace–terminable 1:1 tachycardias for use in an antitachycardia pacemaker. Noh K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:103

Prominent anterior QRS forces: clinical, electrocardiographic and prospective study. Paparella N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):233–40

The emerging prominence of computer electrocardiography in large population–based surveys. Savage DD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:48–52

The spatial distribution of late ventricular potentials. Savard P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:114–8

Fine grid computer simulation of QRS-T and criteria for the quantitation of regional ischemia. Selvester RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:1–8

The role of computerized ECG interpretation in clinical trials. Sheffield LT. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:37–44

Epicardial electrical activation analyzed via frequency–wavenumber spectrum estimation for the characterization of arrhythmiagenic states. Siegel JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):329–51

Expert systems for implanted pacemaker analysis. Smith ED. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:26–8

A technique to evaluate the performance of computerized ECG analysis systems. Teppner U, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:68–72

Myocardial infarction size and location: a comparative study of epicardial isopotential mapping, thallium–201 scintigraphy, electrocardiography and vectorcardiography. Toyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):203–11

The effect of residual noise on the reproducibility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Vatterott PJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:102

Reevaluation of the VCG and ECG criteria for left ventricular enlargement. Warner RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:89–91

Electrocardiographic body surface potential maps of the QRS and T of normal young men. Qualitative description and selected quantifications. Widman LE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):121–36

Testing the performance of ECG computer programs: the CSE diagnostic pilot study. Willems JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:73–7

Development of a reference library for multi-lead ECG measurement programs. Willems JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:56–61

Stability of ECG amplitude measurements in systematic noise tests. Results and recommendations from the CSE project. Zywietz C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:61–7

Electrocardiographic findings in infective endocarditis. Berk WA. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–32

ECG findings in nonpenetrating chest trauma: a review. Berk WA. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):209–15 (39 ref.)

Prehospital care telemetry—how essential? Hitt JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):417–20

A wide, complex look at cardiac dysrhythmias. Lowenstein SR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):519–31 (36 ref.)

Recurrent seizures and syncope, ventricular arrhythmias with reversible prolonged Q–Tc interval in typhoid myocarditis. Dhar KL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):336–7

ECG of the month. The blank space. Sinoatrial node dysfunction;first- degree AV block. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):9,11–2

Innocent bystander. Wide QRS tachycardia. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Aug;139(8):11, 13–4

The cold facts. Spontaneous hypothermia. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jun;140(6):3–6

ECG of the month. I don't remember the name. Ventricular bigeminy. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Apr;140(4):5, 7–8

Friends or foes? Atrial fibrillation with dimorphic QRS complexes occurring in bigeminy. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):3, 5–6

Watch your Ps and Qs. Intermittent atrioventricular dissociation. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep;139(9):11, 13–4

More than meets the eye. Sinus rhythm; atrial parasystole. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 May;140(5):5, 7–8

ECG of the month. Atrial fibrillation with advanced AV block. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Feb; 140(2):11, 13–4

ECG abnormalities in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and intracranial tumours. Rudehill A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1375–81

Effects of gating modes on the analysis of left ventricular function in the presence of heart rate variation. Juni JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1272–8

Electrocardiographic changes following bee-sting anaphylaxis. Nagaratnam N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):420–1

The uncontrolled arrhythmia [clinical conference] Mirvis DM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):607–12

Preoperative three–dimensional reconstruction of the heart and great vessels in patients with congenital heart disease. Technique and initial results. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):464–73

Silent ischemia on Holter monitoring predicts mortality in high-risk postinfarction patients. Gottlieb SO, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1030–5

A piece of my mind. Unpublishable results. Rodenberg H. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):2013

Clinical study of late potentials—comparison of late potentials in myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathy and idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):21–9

Relationship between late potentials and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Konta T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):105–10

Observations on rapid ventricular pacing during reentrant ventricular tachycardia in canine myocardial infarction—the use of epicardial mapping in demonstrating the modes of resetting, concealed perpetuation and termination of reentry. Ogawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):357–68

Relationship between abnormal Q waves in lead aVL and angiographic findings—a study to redefine "high lateral" infarction. Takatsu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb; 52(2):169–74

Diverse characteristics in potential waveform of His–Purkinje system—experimental and simulation studies. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):188–96

P wave changes in body surface potential maps due to increasing heart rate during exercise in normals. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):349–56

The body surface distribution of the QT interval in patients with previous myocardial infarction and normal subjects. Yamaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1289–95

Effects of combined changes in serum calcium and potassium on QT interval. A study by Holter electrocardiographic monitoring during hemodialysis. Ahmed R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):813–28

Electrocardiographic features of P waves from patients with transient atrial fibrillation. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):57–67

The complete cancellation of abnormal Q waves due to an old anteroseptal infarction following subsequent acute posterior myocardial infarction. Saikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):805–10

The role of parasympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of coronary vasospasm. Suematsu M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):649–61

The effects of isosorbide dinitrate on exercise-induced ST-segment elevation at the infarcted area in old myocardial infarction. Tanizaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):851–62

Angiographic correlate of post-reperfusion abnormal Q waves. Terrosu P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):179–87

Computer simulation of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome utilizing a human heart model. Wei D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):707–18

T waves in long Q–T syndromes [letter] Dean JC. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):171

Alarming electrocardiographic changes caused by inadequately insulated temporary epicardial electrodes [letter] Lau CP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):364

Importance of electrocardiography for coronary risk factor surveys [letter] Wolf HK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):633–4

Electrocardiographic alterations induced by repeated electrical stimulation of the heart at low intensity. García–Márquez F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1591–5

ECG–triggered arterial FLASH-MR flow measurement using an external standard. Matthaei D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):325–30

Electrocardiographic gating and monitoring in NMR imaging. Wendt RE 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988; 6(1):89–95

Feature extraction and clustering of EEG during anaesthesia. Bankman I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):474–7

The prognostic value of the duration of the ambulatory electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction. Davis BR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):9–18

Evaluation of conventional and computerised monitoring of cardiac function in the coronary care unit. Ng Kwan Hoong. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):289–93

Symptoms and arrhythmias during 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Vázquez Blanco M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):389–94

Altered cardiac repolarization in some victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Sadeh D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1501–5

Opticon flutter [letter] Sturm J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):584

Hypokalaemia and the electrocardiogram [letter] Crane J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):426

Hypokalaemia and the electrocardiogram [letter] Ritchie AW. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):393

Exercise testing [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):669

ECG abnormalities in patients with epilepsy. Keilson MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1624–6

Measurement of right ventricular volumes from ECG–gated steady-state krypton–81m angiocardiography. Franken PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 May;8(5):365–73

Detection of cardiac events by continuous electrocardiogram monitoring during ritodrine infusion. Schneider EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):361–4

Behavior of the ventricular triggering period of DDD pacemakers. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1237–52

Noninvasive transcutaneous cardiac pacing in children. Béland MJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1262–70

Decrease in canine endocardial and epicardial electrogram voltages with exercise: implications for pacemaker sensing. Bricker JT, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):460–4

The wide electrophysiologic spectrum of tachycardias having R–P intervals longer than the P–R intervals. Castellanos A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1382–4

Chronic idiopathic idioventricular tachycardia caused by slow response automaticity. Chiale PA, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1371–7

Fatigue of the His–Purkinje system during routine electrophysiologic studies. DiLorenzo DR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):263–70

Electrophysiological observations during QRS alternans in a patient with incessant tachycardia. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):413–8

Assessment of the work capacity and relationship between rate response and exercise tolerance associated with activity–sensing rate–responsive ventricular pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1277–90

Permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia involving an atrio–hisian accessory pathway: electrophysiologic and histologic correlations. Finzi A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1331–41

Comparison of myopotential interference in unipolar–bipolar programmable DDD pacemakers. Gabry MD, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1322–30

The efficacy, electrophysiologic and electrocardiographic effects of intravenous pirmenol, a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, in patients with ventricular tachycardia: comparison with procainamide. Gold RL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):308–14

Triggered activity induced by pacing during digitalis

intoxication: observations during programmed electrical stimulation in the conscious dog with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Gorgels AP, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1309–21

Electrocardiographic characteristics of pacing from the right atrial appendage during atrioventricular sequential pacing. Hardebeck CJ. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):193–202

Ventricular fibrillation survivors in whom tachyarrhythmia cannot be induced: outcome related to selected therapy. Kron J, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1291–300

Surface electrocardiographic manifestations of tachyarrhythmias: clues to diagnosis and mechanism. Kuchar DL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):61–82 (73 ref.)

Electrocardiographic characteristics of the escape rhythm in transient complete atrioventricular block induced by transcatheter electrical ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Lacombe P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):151–7

Intermittent ventricular standstill during chronic atrial fibrillation in patients with dizziness or syncope. Rebello R, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1271–6

QT-related rate-responsive pacing during acute myocardial infarction. Robbens EJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):339–42

Permanent cardiac pacemaker implant in the fetal lamb. Scagliotti D, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1253–61

Narrow QRS complex tachycardia with atrioventricular dissociation. Shimizu A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):384–93

Discrimination of anterograde from retrograde atrial electrograms for physiologic pacing. Timmis GC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):130–40

Sensing aberration by the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator during intraoperative testing. Vlay SC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):331–5

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Ehlers KH. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jul;16(7):535–7, 541–5 (31 ref.)

Atrial pacing to estimate total sinoatrial conduction time in children. Campbell RM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):85–9

Post-traumatic coronary occlusion and its consequences in a young child. Cižmárová E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):117–20

Stokes-Adams attacks in congenital complete heart block. Pearl W. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):125–6

Asymptomatic electrocardiographic ischemia and silent myocardial ischemia. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;24(4):249–53

Electrophysiologic studies in cardiac arrhythmia. When and why they are useful. Nallasivan M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):197–8, 203–6

Medical clearance for vigorous exercise. Clinical evaluation and exercise testing. Smith LK. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):146–7, 150–5

The long QT syndromes: a critical review, new clinical observations and a unifying hypothesis. Jackman WM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct;31(2):115–72 (422 ref.)

Time to rethink the clinical syndrome of angina pectoris?—Implications from ambulatory ST monitoring. Freeman LJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan;62(237):25–32

The resting electrocardiogram of T. cruzi-infected rats. Bestetti RB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul-Aug;29(4):224–9

Apnea-onset definition significantly affects pneumogram results. Hunt CE, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):286–90

Milk-alkali syndrome with a serum calcium level of 22 mg/dl and J waves on the ECG. Jenkins JK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1444–9

Hypertensive concentric left ventricular hypertrophy: when is ventricular ectopic activity increased? Lavie CJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):696–700

Predictive value of resting electrocardiograms for 12-year incidence of stroke in the Honolulu Heart Program. Knutsen R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):555–9

Effect of two years' Cavinton treatment on the ECG. Farsang C, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):125–8

Electrocardiogram in primary pulmonary hypertension—with special reference to prognosis. Kanemoto N. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):173–9

Prenatal ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) exposure produces electrocardiographic changes in the rat. Toraason M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 95(2):321–7

EEG as a neurotoxicological indicator. Kubát J, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):237–46

Abnormal electrocardiographic findings in apheresis donors. Komatsu F, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):371–4

Electrocardiographic parameters in allograft rejection after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3784–5

Creatinine kinase concentrations and electrocardiographic changes in extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Parr KL, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):21–3

Ambulatory electrocardiography in Jamaica. The early experience. Denbow CE. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep; 36(3):150–3

[The correlation between ECG characteristics and hemodynamic results in isolated atrial septal defects] Snyders FA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with chronic kidney failure treated by periodic hemodialysis] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic studies of patients with acute hellebore (Veratrum album) poisoning] Marinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Holter diagnosis of the cardiac biorhythm in young persons] Milkov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of arterial hypertension on the atrial portion of the electrocardiogram] Pelov R. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical comparison between two sets of fetal electrocardiographs] Zhou JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):22–3, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram of 20 cases of dextrocardia] Li JM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):168 **(Chi)**

Characteristic features of the ECG in dextrocardia. Analysis of 15 cases] Qian BY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):225–6 **(Chi)**

[ECG monitoring in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Wang XJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;22(10):438–9 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction with the electrocardiogram] Huang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):217–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arrhythmia in patients after acute myocardial infarct. Possibilities of detection by ECG transmission by telephone] Bartuněk P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11; 126(50):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison of the results of noninvasive tests and autopsy findings] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2; 126(40):1250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ECG Holter monitoring during tocolysis] Kölblová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of precordial ECG mapping in patients with anterior myocardial infarct] Málek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 26;127(9):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the microcomputer in the evaluation of inter-reflex functions] Chytil J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):203–6 **(Cze)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of electrocardiographic signs of right ventricle hypertrophy in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Susa Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8–9):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiology of cardiac rhythm disorders. V. ECG analysis in arrhythmia] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar; 33(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can ECG changes precede the development of myocardial hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrocardiography and the family physician, a source of concern? (letter)] Brons R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1127–8 **(Dut)**

[Electrocardiography and the family physician, a source of concern?] van den Berg FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[3 cases of aneurysm of the heart wall after myocardial infarct] Meyer P, et al. **Actual Cardiol Angeiol Int (Paris)** 1967;16(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular potentials. Clinical applications and relation to severe ventricular arrhythmias] Kacet S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;37(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the long-term electrocardiogram and echocardiogram after a cerebral ischemia complication] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon aspect of electrocardiographic ischemia. Correlations with coronarography] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal changes in the ST segment in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Value of delay in appearance] Geslin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of specific potential monitoring in the expression of accessory pathways] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of late potentials in ventricular tachycardias. Comparison with a control group] Kacet S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-mechanical dissociation concomitant with myocardial reperfusion in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug; 80(9):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic criteria of fascicular block alone or associated with an old lower myocardial infarct] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan-Jun;25(1–2):89–98 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of old anterior myocardial infarction by conventional electrocardiography, orthogonal electrocardiography and vectorcardiography (Frank)] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul-Sep; 24(3):197–203 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal and electrocardiographic studies in acrobatic and passenger hang-gliding flights] Gómez-Huerga O, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Mar;36(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorrect placement of a vena cava catheter and its prevention by intra-atrial ECG] Schäfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal electrocardiogram of miniature swine] Eckenfels A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma level and action of sotalol-HCL on the ECG interval after parenteral administration in healthy subjects] Rehm KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency adaptation of an artificial pacemaker by a volume-control loop] Boheim G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ST-segment analysis in long-term ECG] Eggeling T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22; 113(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST elevation in the initial phase of myocardial infarct—a sequela of acute coronary occlusion of an expression of neurohumorally-induced metabolic processes?] Jentsch G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(6):347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation in heart groups. 1: Studies at admission] Kindermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proarrhythmia] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 30; 105(34):663–5 **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Nast HP. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30;106(3):56–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of class I anti-arrhythmia agents on the signal-averaged ECG] Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular late potentials in acute myocardial infarct] Höpp HW, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):169–79 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic principles of ventricular late potentials—mechanisms] Klein H, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun; 13(3):137–46 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in females] Neumann E, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):276–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction and increase of cardiac arrhythmia by anti-arrhythmia agents] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May;29(5):338–44 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of cardiac arrhythmias in newborn infants and infants in the 1st half-year. 2: General pathophysiological prerequisites and conditions] Mücke D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):321–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitory prolongation of QT time in severely ill premature and newborn infants] Möller JC, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;200(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus node reentry tachycardia in a newborn infant] Netz H. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;200(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the ISA (intrinsic sympathomimetic activity) of the beta blocker carteolol] Lohmöller G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18;82(19):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in the fascicular block picture on the electrocardiogram] Pencz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes and peripheral blood pressure during endoscopic study of the stomach] Rehs HU, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up indices in myocardial infarct] Horbach L, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:271–87 **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory parameters as rehabilitation indices] Hüllemann KD, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:265–70 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular tachycardias of the torsade de pointes type in transtentorial herniation] Stober T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):408–14 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of effort-ECG and radionuclide ventriculography in relation to the detection of myocardial ischemia in isolated stenoses of the anterior interventricular branch] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar; 27(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ECG in patients with sleep-related disorders of respiratory control—its status in diagnosis and therapy] Köhler U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration- and ECG-gated data collection in a data processing system controlled by a microcomputer] Nickles D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):217–20 **(Ger)**

[MR tomographic demonstration of liquor pulsation] Klose U, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the sinus beat following extrasystole as evidenced by the Holter ECG] Fechter P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy associated with a left anterior fascicular block] Theler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (103). Patient: Mr. K. L., 1964, stone

cutter] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 23;77(8):193–4 (Ger)

[Distribution of electric potentials in intra- and extracardiac defibrillation] Schmid C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiology of atrioventricular conduction with special reference to conduction disorders in patients with posterior wall infarct] Szendey I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18;100(6):185–7 (Ger)

[Monitoring of pacemaker patients by long-term ECG] Gonska BD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31; 138(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-invasive long-term monitoring of blood pressure and arrhythmias in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol] Palma Gamiz JL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ST segment changes in long-term stored ECG] Samek L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term ECG as a decision aid in indications for a permanent pacemaker] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variability of arrhythmias and symptoms—their effect on long-term ECG analysis] Weber H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Findings in coronary angiography and left ventricular functional parameters in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Müller JH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(23):1203–5 (Ger)

[Long-term ECG control in gastroscopies using Obsidan and Elroquil premedication] Nicolai B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1011–2 (Ger)

[Fetal functional atrioventricular blocks in pregnancies at risk] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 192(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of long-duration isometric muscle contractions on the R spike peripheral pulse wave time interval] Rehfeldt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body position on the ability to initiate paroxysmal supraventricular reentry tachycardias and on the conduction system properties of the reentry circuit] Dannberg G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1; 42(11):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of systolic time intervals in the dipyridamole test for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic frequency adaptation of cardiac pacemakers using systolic time intervals] Rentsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15;42(14):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effective use of study procedures using instruments in infarct patients before discharge from the clinic] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of adaptation of the cardiovascular system in rehabilitation phase III in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Thiele R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1; 42(21):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential modifiability of a usual and unusual type of atrial flutter by high frequency atrial stimulation] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Walk-through phenomenon in angina pectoris: long-term study (10 years) of 10 patients] Claus J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous and stimulus-induced arrhythmia behavior in dilated cardiomyopathy] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of stress and long-term ECG in the diagnosis of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary heart disease] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May; 77(5):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ST segment analysis in 24-hour long-term ECG in patients with stable angina pectoris and angiographically detected coronary sclerosis] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep; 76(9):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular contrast echocardiography using Gelifundol—assessment of hemodynamics, contractility and ECG] Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov; 76(11):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemias with long-term electrocardiography: spontaneous variability and modification by nitrate therapy] Osterspey A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uni- and bipolar 2-chamber stimulation with a DDD system of programmable polarity] Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with ventricular salvos] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous variability of complex ventricular extrasystoles over a period of up to 4 years] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac side effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Seipel L. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):77–88 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG and coronarographic signs of an anterior wall myocardial infarct accompanied by a right ventricular infarct in the rehabilitation phase] Szász K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of coupling intervals of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary heart disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec; 76(12):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ST segment changes in long-term ECG in healthy heart probands] Treis-Müller I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar; 77(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lyme borreliosis—a possible cause of atrioventricular block] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-arrhythmia effectiveness and tolerance of retard in comparison with standard mexiletine] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital total AV block in the direct fetal electrocardiogram] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(19):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ST-T changes in young adults with measles—possible role of transient hypocalcemia] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Electrocardiographic changes and the athlete's heart] Hanne-Paparo N. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15;113(12):407–11 (41 ref.) (Heb)

[Dynamic electrocardiography and electrophysiological study] Chiariello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1579–88 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic role of the V4R lead in acute lower infarct caused by proximal occlusion of the right coronary artery] Cuccia C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic aspects of phases of relapse in patients with multiple sclerosis] De Biase L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography in the diagnosis of obstructive coronary disease in women with chest pains and repolarization abnormalities of the ischemic type (at rest or during exercise)] La Canna G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring: heart rupture in a patient with a pacemaker] Lanna P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):325–8 (Ita)

[Influence of blood pressure changes on the pathologic electrocardiographic picture in a cohort of hypertensive patients studied in a community-based intervention] Zamboni S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute isolated infarct of the right ventricle with an unusual hemodynamic and electrocardiographic pattern] Aurier E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):999–1004 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronobiologic study of the dynamic electrocardiogram in healthy athletes with frequent ventricular ectopic beats] Biffi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between the ST/heart rate slope and the severity of coronary disease in inferior infarcts. A new criterion of positivity of the ergometric test] Bosco M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atrial fibrillation in patients after aortocoronary bypass. Correlation with electrophysiologic properties evaluated intraoperatively] Capucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of total block in the bundle of His with rhythm of idioventricular substitution] D'Aulerio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of changes in the Q wave induced by exertion] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 17(10):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronary angiographic study of patients with non-Q myocardial infarct: correlations with the initial electrocardiographic aspect and prognosis] Gei P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 in the characterization of episodes of transient ischemia at rest. Clinical and electrocardiographic correlates] Marcassa C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atrial desynchronization induced by Valsalva's maneuver in a patient with reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martini B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological effects and clinical efficacy of flecainide in childhood patients with supraventricular reciprocating paroxysmal tachycardia] Musto B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Study of a selected population] Nava A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis of the electrophysiologic pattern of the double nodal pathway] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the electrophysiologic study in the prognostic evaluation of patients with syncope of uncertain origin] Proclemer A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):402–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiologic study in supine and upright positions in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Rosettani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Silent ischemia in the dynamic electrocardiogram: an iceberg adrift?] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):725–30 (40 ref.) (Ita)

[Changes in voltage of the Q wave during the exercise test in normal subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease] Accietto C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in electrocardiographic potentials after intervention for the closure of Botallo's duct. Influenza of intracardiac blood volume] Alitto F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reversible pathologic Q wave in transient myocardial ischemia induced by hyperventilation. Description of 2 clinical cases] Borgo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Supraventricular tachycardia induced by deglutition. Description of a clinical case] Iani C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The electrocardiogram in acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the ECG in the evaluation of left ventricular function in post-acute myocardial infarction] Villani GQ, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia. Electrocardiographic characterization and prognosis] Boriani G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of hemodialysis on electrocardiographic changes. Analysis by the continuous long-term Frank lead monitoring system] Yuu K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of acute cardiotoxicity of anti-cancer agents—analysis using Holter ECG monitoring] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanical and electrocardiographic sequence of coronary artery occlusion: an echocardiographic study during coronary angioplasty] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical problems in mitral valve prolapse: an electrocardiographic review] Fujii J. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 11:57–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by digital subtraction angiography: correlations with exercise electrocardiography and Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Precordial ST-segment elevation caused by right coronary artery occlusion] Kida M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[V1P-terminal force evaluated by left ventricular inflow velocity patterns in pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic gated positron emission tomography with POSITOLOGICA II—relationship between accumulated pulses and reconstruction errors] Endo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar;25(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide evaluations on significance of U waves in previous anterior myocardial infarction] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise induced ST elevation and residual myocardial ischemia in previous myocardial infarction] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with abnormal Q waves in ECG] Endo Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two children with ventricular tachycardia initiated by transesophageal atrial pacing] Fujiseki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of negative U waves in previous anterior myocardial infarction] Imaoka C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of RBBB+LAD morphology related to catecholamine] Miyajima S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation of sleep apnea in normal subjects using Holter ECG-respiration monitoring system] Saito K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aggressive therapy of ventricular tachycardia refractory to medical treatment] Suzuki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the mechanisms of exercise induced ST elevation in old anterior myocardial infarction by cardiac blood pool scan] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of electrocardiographic negative U-wave in patients with chronic right ventricular overload] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug; 35(8):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sustained accelerated idioventricular rhythm in children with special reference to electrophysiological and

histopathological investigation] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass grafting for a patient with severe stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery—significance of an exercise-induced negative U-wave] Ando F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec; 40(13):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient enhanced AV nodal conduction after successful division of Kent bundle: report of a case] Kotsuka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ST elevation in ECG following the repair of atrial septal defect (ASD) secundum—the influence factors before and during the operative procedure] Sasaki A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function by ECG gated magnetic resonance imaging in acquired cardiac diseases] Shimizu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular overloading evaluated by thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with chronic lung diseases—correlation with arterial blood gas analysis and electrocardiogram] Yokoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[QT prolongation syndrome] Hashiba K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):993–7 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of QRS axis shifts, R and septal Q wave amplitude changes during exercise testing] Ogino K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1831–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of exercise-induced negative U wave] Shimono T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 76(6):810–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pheochromocytoma showing AMI like ECG changes and transient apical defect on 201-T1 myocardial SPECT] Takada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1256–63 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of infarct-related coronary artery in the early hours after acute myocardial infarction] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):10–4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on negative U waves in patients with aortic regurgitation] Kanemoto N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;24(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on electrocardiographic findings in the population survey] Saito N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of laser-disk for the storage and processing of physiological signals] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the evaluation of electrocardiographic R-wave amplitude changes during rapid transesophageal left-ventricular stimulation and isuprel tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(10–11):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in ECoG and ECG in acute triethyltin poisoning in rats] Pluta R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the QT interval in healthy persons] Rynkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 16; 42(46):1454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of adenosine triphosphate in the diagnosis of short PQ interval] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of pre-excitation symptoms in the 24-hour electrocardiographic study] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):510–2 **(Pol)**

[Interpretation of ST-segment depression in the exercise electrocardiogram of patients with coronary insufficiency] Ziółkowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25;42(21):643–7 **(Pol)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty: evaluation by the stress test associated with myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Follow-up of 991 patients with multiprogrammable artificial cardiac pacemaker] Greco OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relation between the frequency of cardiac arrhythmias and the cause determining the use of dynamic electrocardiography after surgical myocardial revascularization] Guedes M do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Holter study of esophageal pH: a new auxiliary examination in the differential diagnosis of precordial pain] Michelsohn NH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):379–81 **(Por)**

[Effect of magnesium on the normal electrocardiogram] Oliveira LH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Re-evaluation of electrocardiographic variables in left ventricular hypertrophy in orovalvular lesions with hemodynamic overload of the left ventricle: chronic aortic and mitral insufficiency and aortic stenosis] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(3):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mapping of inferior wall myocardial infarcts—a new method] Silva JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 49(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of the conventional electrocardiogram in the localization of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Soldá R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cardiac electrical fields on the body surface in Wistar and Kyoto-Wistar strain rats] Roshchevskiĭ MP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb; 74(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[25-year observation of a patient with early ventricular repolarization syndrome simulating recurrent myocardial infarction] Gribkova IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between left-ventricular insufficiency and necrotic mass in myocardial infarction, determined by analysis of the QRS complex] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during the exercise test and perfusion pressure in the basin of the left coronary artery] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the informative value and safety of the transesophageal atrial electric stimulation test in patients with unstable stenocardia and myocardial infarction (data of 24-hour ECG monitoring)] Merkulova IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of P-wave changes in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Pelov R, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of coronary reperfusion in patients with myocardial infarct] Smirnov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the principles of distribution of electrocardiographic R-R intervals for elaboration of methods of automated diagnosis of cardiac rhythm disorders] Tsukerman BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography and two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of post-infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False satisfactory signs of ECG in acute myocardial ischemia] Tvildiani DD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of load tests in the evaluation of nonspecific changes in the electrocardiogram] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of long-term electrocardiographic examinations of cosmonauts] Romanov EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infarct-like ECG changes in dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):54–6 **(Rus)**

[ECG and hemodynamics in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Tsarenko SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the results of daily ECG monitoring of patients with progressive and stable stenocardia] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of the prevalence of electrocardiographic high-amplitude R and S waves in population studies] Gundarov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of diurnal ECG monitoring, the bicycle exercise test and intracardiac electrophysiological study in the detection of arrhythmia in patients with alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the electrocardiographic and biochemical indices in myocardial infarct patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy] Smirnov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological electrocardiographic tests in the differentiation of functional and organic changes in the myocardium in malignant neoplasms] Zolotnitskiĭ Ial. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between electrocardiographic parameters and the indicators of myocardial oxygen requirements] Bilinskiĭ EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the phase structure of the cardiac cycle and central hemodynamics on the Elektronika B3-21 computer] Iarovol VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Q-T interval in patients with myocardial infarction] Pakhomova SP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of electrocardiography, coronary radiography and ventriculography findings in patients with myocardial infarct] Nožić M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiographic and histologic changes in the myocardium due to experimental nasal obstruction] Cvetnić S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1–2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and values in stress electrocardiography in ankylosing spondylitis] Vidmar J. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(3–4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Celikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[[Late ventricular potentials—new computer derived electrocardiographic information?] Hatala R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):34–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophysiologic basis of the electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Cagáň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 4;126(35–36):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Significance of the variation in the R-R interval in the ECG at rest during screening for diabetic cardiac autonomic neuropathy] Krahulec B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Holter electrocardiography and its use in pediatric cardiology] Cižmárová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 42(10):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Significance of ambulatory ECG monitoring in the evaluation of ectopic ventricular activity] Hluchý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of refractory paroxysmal atrial flutter] Hluchý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul; 33(7):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The electrocardiogram in posterior myocardial infarct] Kuchárová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec;33(12):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Depression of the ST segment in thoracic leads in acute inferoposterior myocardial infarct] Kuchárová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intravenous administration of trimepranol—clinical electrophysiology] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrovectocardiographic manifestations of left ventricular and biventricular growth] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):67–77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The P wave in systemic arterial hypertension. Comparison with the echocardiogram and apexcardiogram] González Pliego JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr; 58(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic aspects of right ventricular repolarization in interauricular septal defect] Kuri Alfaro J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial infarct without pathologic Q waves] Lara Terán J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biventricular infarctions] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the transplanted heart] Oter R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb; 58(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive pulmonary thromboembolism with left axis deviation and low voltage] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the DI and AVL leads in the diagnosis of infarction of the right ventricle] Virgós Lamela A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May-Jun;57(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre- and postoperative ECG-VCG study of the correction of atrioventricular septal defects] Zevallos JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;58(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax] Linares Asensio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in subjects infected with Trypanosoma cruzi with different time of residence in areas of high endemic incidence] Dávila H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Topical differences in the electric changes in the ischemic area in the in situ heart in hogs] Bardají A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic criteria in peroperative myocardial infarct in coronary surgery. Prospective study] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 40(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Time changes in the QT interval in patients with fixed-frequency ventricular pacemakers] Ruiz Granell R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in patients with accessory pathways] Sanjuán Máñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal electrocardiogram of a cohort of 566 men between 30 and 59 years of age and its evolution over 15 years. The Manresa Study] Varas Lorenzo C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;40(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ECG registration in chest pain. Continuous training prevents misinterpretation] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4050–1 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis after ultrasonography and electrocardiography. Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):149–52 (12 ref.)

EDUCATION

Teaching objectives for fellowship programs in clinical electrophysiology. Scheinman M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul; 11(7):989–96

Teaching fundamental electrocardiography to medical students: computer-assisted learning compared with weekly seminars. Fincher RM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:197–202

HISTORY

Heart and brain potentials of human fetuses in utero. By Donald B. Lindsley, 1942 [classical article] Lindsley DB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):641–6

Willem Einthoven—the man. The string galvanometer electrocardiograph. Ershler I. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):453–5

An historical review of the electrocardiogram of right bundle branch block in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Manning GW. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):375–7

A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 2: The rise and decline of vectorcardiography. Rautaharju PM. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):60–71

A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 1: Early contributions from Waller to Wilson. Rautaharju PM. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):362–74

Introduction of electrocardiography in Canada. Segall HN. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):358–61

Historical aspects of electrocardiography. Krikler DM. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):349–55

[100 years of electrocardiography] Jedlička J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1627–8 **(Cze)**

[The first clinical and electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in Czechoslovakia] Kolář J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1987—100 years of electrocardiography] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2428–32 **(Dut)**

[Centenary of electrocardiography. Remembering Augustus Desiré Waller] Tenczer J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29; 128(48):2533 **(Hun)**

[The last article of Richard Langendorf] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):813–4 **(Ita)**

[100 years since the beginning of electrocardiography] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):631–5 **(Ita)**

[ECG 1887–1987. Historical notes and current developments] Jorfeldt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25; 84(48):4046–50 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A novel approach for an ECG electrode integrated into a transcutaneous sensor. Hölscher U. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:291–3

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation and the electrocardiograph [letter] Kimberley AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):358–9

Karaya gum electrocardiographic electrodes for preterm infants. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1281–2

An assessment of the Hewlett-Packard 4760 series pagewriter cardiograph with paediatric analysis program. Bentley MW. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 10(2):102–6

Electrocardiomultigraphimeter using a home computer. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–10

Enhanced efficacy of computerized exercise test by multivariate analysis for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A study of 558 men without previous myocardial infarction. Pruvost P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1287–94

Dialing for health: electrocardiogram analysis program. Zelus PR, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):230–1

Ventricular late potentials in normal subjects. Flowers NC, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):160–8

Radiotransparent carbon electrode for ECG recordings in the catheterization laboratory. Spekhorst H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):402–6

ECG Spray and Lifesaver Electrodes for biological monitoring. Hauser RL, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Sep;3(5):162–4

Detection of the fetal ECG during labour by an intrauterine probe. Randall NJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 10(2):159–64

Clinical validation of the accutracker, a novel ambulatory blood pressure monitor using R-wave gating for Korotkoff sounds. White WB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):500–9

Description and evaluation of a method for computer analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram. Rossi L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):312–20

Is a higher sampling rate desirable in the computer processing of the pediatric electrocardiogram? Yamamoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):321–8

Evaluation report—ECG monitors. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):28–32

Evaluation report: ECG recorders. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):299–305

Tape-speed stability of Medilog recorders [letter] Abraham N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):119–20

Frequency response testing of ECG devices. Heinonen E. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):471–4

Fibre-optic ECG monitoring instrument for use in the operating room. Takaki T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):443–7

A Holter-tape analyzer employing circuits for calculation of correlation coefficients. Watanabe Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Oct–Dec;12(4):263–71

Ambulatory monitoring of the ST segment, using direct-recording Holter systems. Brose J, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):2–11

Tachycardia recognition by implantable electronic devices. Camm AJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1175–90 (44 ref.)

A microcomputer system for on-line study of atrioventricular node accommodation. Jenkins JR, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1301–8

Noninvasive monitoring and testing of pacemaker function. Strathmore NF, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1359–70 (34 ref.)

Heart-rate spectral analysis: a noninvasive probe of cardiovascular regulation in critically ill children with heart disease. Gordon D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):69–77

Computerized cardiovascular monitoring: method and data. Linden W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):227–34

[A high-resolution and inexpensive ECG mapping system for clinical use] Jin J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new 2-channel stimulation instrument with integrated ablation control for diagnosis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Rissel U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized automatic analysis of the cardiotocogram (results of an international multicenter study] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the detection of ventricular late potentials. High amplification ECG, signal averaging technic, frequency analysis and intracardiac mapping] Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):147–59 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of microcomputer-assisted heart rate analysis] Siebert G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat variability in programs for automatic ECG processing] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:333–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of psychotropic drugs with automated ECG processing] Dudeck J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:61–5 **(Ger)**

[Interactive digital ECG processing and transmission] Kutschera J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:231–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of frequency analysis studies of first heart sounds with a computer program] Meier I, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:159–66 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of various programs for computerized analysis of electrocardiograms] Michaelis J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:173–80 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with various computer programs in the evaluation of rest electrocardiograms in preventive cardiologic patient care] Perz S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:373–85 **(Ger)**

[Hybrid systems for the collection and processing of ECG's] Zywietz C, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:181–8 **(Ger)**

[Value of various concepts in long-term electrocardiography] Bethge KP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31; 138(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computer-assisted, digital long-term ECG analysis in clinical routine practice] Weber H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beat-by-beat validation of the Oxford Medilog 4500, a 24-hour long-term ECG system with real-time analysis] Elfner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of analysis and susceptibility to faults in ECG detection using pacemakers with diagnostic functions] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holter functions in cardiac pacemakers: expanding diagnostic possibilities and their clinical relevance] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in detecting ST segment changes during exertion] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of the method of measuring the coupling interval using the Marquette Holter Analysis System Model 800/T] Nakanishi T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Jun; 25(2):144–6 **(Jpn)**

[Development of a microcomputer system for the analysis of late ventricular potential] Yamauchi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):971–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical physiology] Shiina S. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):442–7 **(Jpn)**

[Wrong diagnosis of a patient's death (expert testimony and deontological reflections)] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(7):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of simultaneous thermography and electrocardiography of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses over a period of time] Nazarova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[An electrocardiographic synchronizer for the MV-9100 gamma camera] Frishman AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):52 **(Rus)**

[A modern suction ECG-electrode] Kupchik BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Mental stress test evaluated by isopotential ST segment mapping. Janota M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):172–3

Frequency analysis of signal averaged ECG for the identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kraska T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):355–9

Evolutionary changes in high-frequency content of signal averaged ECGs in acute myocardial infarction. Opolski G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):365–70

Evaluation of ECG gating for selective intraarterial carotid DSA. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1265–7

Evaluation of ECG gating and hybrid subtraction for intraarterial digital subtraction thoracic aortography. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1269–72

High-frequency electrocardiography: an evaluation of lead placement and measurements. Atwood JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):733–9

Diastolic measurements from alternate R-wave gating of radionuclide angiograms. Clements IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):113–7

Signal-averaged electrocardiograms in patients with atrial fibrillation or flutter. Engel TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):592–7

Frequency of ST-segment depression produced by mental stress in stable angina pectoris from coronary artery disease. Barry J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):989–93

Short-term effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Borbola J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1001–5 (32 ref.)

Effect of conduction defects on the signal-averaged electrocardiographic determination of late potentials. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1265–71

Importance of lead selection in QT interval measurement. Cowan JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):83–7

A transcardiac lead system for identification and termination of supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia. Della Bella P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1043–50

Optimal bandpass filters for time-domain analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1290–8

Holter monitoring before, during and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for evaluation of high-resolution trend recordings of leads CM5 and CC5 for ST-segment analysis. Hoberg E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):796–800

Electrocardiographic criteria for ventricular tachycardia in wide complex left bundle branch block morphology tachycardias. Kindwall KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1279–83

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of characteristic body surface potential map features in anterior and inferior myocardial infarction. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1230–8

Identification of high-risk patients with silent myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by multilead monitoring. Krucoff M. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):29F–35F (8 ref.)

Stability of multilead ST-segment "fingerprints" over time after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and its usefulness in detecting reocclusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1232–7

Quantitation of transient myocardial ischemia by digital, ambulatory electrocardiography. Levin RI. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29;61(3):13B–17B (37 ref.)

Accuracy of commercial 24-hour electrocardiogram analyzers for quantitation of total and repetitive ventricular arrhythmias. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1299–305

Comparison of amplitude-modulated (direct) and frequency-modulated ambulatory techniques for recording ischemic electrocardiographic changes. Shook TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):895–900

Value of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram as a predictor of the results of programmed stimulation in nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1272–8

Placement of multiorificed CVP catheters via antecubital veins using intravascular electrocardiography. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):132–5

The site of origin of the intravascular electrocardiogram recorded from multiorificed intravascular catheters. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):44–8

Arrow brachial CVP air aspirating catheter placement with the IVECG technique [letter] Johans TG. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):140–1

Intraoperative myocardial ischemia: localization by

continuous 12-lead electrocardiography. London MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):232–41

Conventional and right precordial ECGs, creatine kinase, and radionuclide angiography in post-traumatic ventricular dysfunction. Mooney R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):890–4

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring: the test for ischemia in 1988? Feldman RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):608–10 (22 ref.)

Computerized global electrophysiological mapping of the atrium in a patient with multiple supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Canavan TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):232–5

Computerized global electrophysiological mapping of the atrium in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Canavan TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):223–31

Noninvasive three-dimensional reconstruction of the heart and great vessels by ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging: a new diagnostic modality. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):505–14

Ambulatory ECG monitoring for the detection of myocardial ischaemia. Technical implications and applications for clinical trials. Chierchia SL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:57–65

The ECG waveform. Greene KR.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):131–55 (84 ref.)

Systolic time intervals of the fetal cardiac cycle. Raymond SP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 1(1):185–201 (39 ref.)

Antepartum cardiotocography. Smith CV, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):17–28

Detection of arrhythmias: use of a patient-activated ambulatory electrocardiogram device with a solid-state memory loop. Brown AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep; 58(3):251–3

Evaluation of the exercise electrocardiogram by the ST segment/heart rate slope. Kligfield P, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Jun;63(5):480–92

12-Lead electrocardiography. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):349–543

Clinical usefulness of quantitative ECG methods for evaluating ischemic and infarcted myocardium. Wagner GS. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):447–54 (25 ref.)

Computer analysis of arrhythmias in the aid of ambulatory ECG monitoring. Akselrod S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):105–21 (46 ref.)

Transtelephonic ECG monitoring in myocardial ischemia and infarction. David D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):43–57 (43 ref.)

Transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring for the detection and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. David D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):73–82 (25 ref.)

Ambulatory ECG recording for detecting silent myocardial ischemia. Feldman T, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):23–41 (79 ref.)

Detection of potential serious cardiac arrhythmias in coronary artery disease: use of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Greenspon AJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):93–103

Ambulatory ECG (Holter) monitoring in management of acute myocardial ischemia. Imperi GA, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1988;18(3):7–22 (37 ref.)

Holter monitoring for ambulatory detection and treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: uses and limitations. Tzivoni D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):61–71 (76 ref.)

A simple modified technique for recording sinus node electrogram. Zhang DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):64–5

Sinus node electrogram studies in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Zhang DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):775–7

Forward and inverse electrocardiographic calculations using resistor network models of the human torso. Walker SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):504–13

Detection and localization of coronary artery disease with body surface mapping in patients with normal electrocardiograms. Green LS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1290–7

A fourth criterion for transient entrainment: the electrogram equivalent of progressive fusion. Henthorn RW, et al.
Circulation 1988 May;77(5):1003–12

Effects of coronary occlusion on cardiac and body surface PQRST isoarea maps of dogs with abnormal activation simulating left bundle branch block. Hirai M, et al.
Circulation 1988 Jun;77(6):1414–23

New diagnostic evidence on the T wave map indicating involved coronary artery in patients with angina pectoris. Ishikawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):301–10

A validation of derived epicardial potential distributions by prediction of the coronary artery involved in acute myocardial infarction in humans. Kilpatrick D, et al.
Circulation 1987 Dec;76(6):1282–9

Identification of ventricular tachycardia with use of the morphology of the endocardial electrogram. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1363–9

Identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia by frequency analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiograms despite the presence of bundle branch block. Lindsay BD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):122–30

Relationship between the 12-lead electrocardiogram during ventricular tachycardia and endocardial site of origin in patients with coronary artery disease. Miller JM, et al.
Circulation 1988 Apr;77(4):759–66

Effects of procainamide on intra-arterial electrograms during atrial fibrillation: implication for detection algorithms. Ropella KM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1047–54

Diagnosis of right ventricular involvement in chronic inferior myocardial infarction by means of body surface QRS changes. Yamaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6):1283–90

Endocardial late potentials recorded during sinus rhythm in man: incidence in different cardiac disease states. Bethge KP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):164–74

ECG waveform analysis by significant point extraction. II. Pattern matching. Cheng QL, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1987 Oct;20(5):428–42

ECG waveform analysis by significant point extraction. I. Data reduction. Lee HS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):410–27

The pacemaker inverse problem—computer diagnosis of paced electrocardiograms. Malik M, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1988 Jun;21(3):289–306

Facilities for digital pattern recognition: an ECG detective trick. Poll R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb;26(1):75–80

Multi-tasking control system for real-time processing of biomedical signals. Westdijk JA, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1988 Mar–Apr; 26(2):153–8

Early experience with Telehealth during sport activities. Migliau G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(5):388–91

High-resolution electrocardiography. Berbari EJ.
Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1988;16(1):67–103 (85 ref.)

Fundamental differences between the standard 12-lead electrocardiograph and the modified (Mason–Likar) exercise lead system. Papouchado M, et al.
Eur Heart J 1987 Jul;8(7):725–33

Importance of accurate placement of precordial leads in the 12-lead electrocardiogram. Hill NE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):561–6

An adaptive real-time ECG compression algorithm with variable threshold. Furht B, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Jun;35(6):489–94

Comments on "Digital filters for real-time ECG signal processing using microprocessors". Glover JR Jr.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1987 Dec;34(12):962–3

Frequency spectra of ventricular tachycardia and sinus rhythm in human intracardiac electrograms—application to tachycardia detection for cardiac pacemakers. Pannizzo F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):421–5

An improved method to evaluate the precision of computer ECG measurement programs. Morlet D, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):199–216

Chronotopocardiography: a new method for presentation of orthogonal electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms. Titomir LI, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May; 20(4):275–82

Effect of esophageal erosion on esophageal electrocardiogram. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 19(1):130–1

Amiodarone treatment in cardiac preexcitation syndrome: use of signal averaged electrocardiogram. Adinolfi L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Sep;25(9):504–6

Differential effects of procainamide, lidocaine and acetylstrophanthidin on body surface potentials and epicardial conduction in dogs with chronic myocardial infarction. de Langen CD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):403–13

Comparison of frequency and time domain analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease: methodologic validation and clinical relevance. Haberl R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):150–8

Activation sequence of ventricular tachycardia: endocardial and epicardial mapping studies in the human ventricle. Harris L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1040–7

Detection of pacing-induced myocardial ischemia by endocardial electrograms recorded during cardiac catheterization. Nabel EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):983–92

Continuous monitoring of left ventricular function by an ambulatory radionuclide detector in patients with coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):669–79

Appropriate electrophysiologic study and treatment of patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Waldo AL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1124–9 (2 ref.)

Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function [editorial] Willerson JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):680–1

Comparison of time domain and frequency domain variables from the signal-averaged electrocardiogram: a multivariable analysis. Worley SJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 May;11(5):1041–51 (21 ref.)

Real time microprocessor-based 50 Hz notch filter for ECG. Choy TT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):285–8

New software QRS detector algorithm suitable for real time applications with low signal-to-noise ratios. Lindecrantz KG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):280–4

Evaluation of regional ventricular wall motion by ECG-gated CT. Bouchard A, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):969–74

Variation in the precordial QRS transition zone in normal subjects. Horan LG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan; 21(1):25–9

Temporal changes in body surface peak R isochrone maps and left ventricular function in patients with myocardial infarction. Ikeda K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul; 20(3):212–8

Sensitivity and accuracy in recording His–Purkinje activity by surface-averaged electrocardiography. Kitamura K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):65–70

Isomagnetic maps in right ventricular overloading. Nakaya Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):168–73

Analysis of the T wave of the magnetocardiogram in patients with essential hypertension by means of isomagnetic and vector arrow maps. Nomura M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):174–82

Newer data on the configuration and variability ranges of body surface maps in a sample of normal subjects. Stilli D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):1–14

Body surface isopotential maps during the first week of life. Suzumiya H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):15–23

The P wave in the magnetocardiogram. Takeuchi A, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1988 Apr;21(2):161–7

Body surface maps and the conventional 12-lead ECG compared by studying their performances in classification of old myocardial infarction. Uijen GJ, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1987 Jul;20(3):193–202

Limitations of esophageal electrocardiography in recording atrial rhythms after orthotopic heart transplantation. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):167–70

Data recording and playback on video tape—a multi-channel analog interface for a digital audio processor system. Blaettler M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar; 23(2):139–48

A simple method for recording electrocardiograms in conscious, unrestrained rats. Robineau P.
J Pharmacol Methods 1988 Apr;19(2):127–33

Clinical significance of body surface isochrone maps for predicting ventricular arrhythmias in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Hanashima K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):203–10

The total heart beats per 24 hours by ambulatory electrocardiography and the changes of heart rate by treadmill exercise test in sick sinus syndrome. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):139–48

Determination of the hypertrophic site of the left ventricle by body surface mapping in patients with hypertension. Hoshi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):829–39

Cardiology via the oesophagus. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):745–6 (13 ref.)

Use of right atrial electrocardiography through fluid column of central venous catheters [letter] Vogelaers D, et al.
Lancet 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):890–1

Right atrial electrocardiography in placement of central venous catheters. Wilson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27; 1(8583):462–3

Monitoring of acutely ill patients during nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: use of a time-varying filter electrocardiographic gating device to reduce gradient artifacts. Rokey R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb; 6(2):240–5

Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new noninvasive test to identify patients at risk for ventricular arrhythmias. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):931–42 (58 ref.)

Computerised analysis of ST segment changes in ambulatory electrocardiograms. Akselrod S, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Sep;25(5):513–9

Orthogonal electrocardiogram derived from the limb and chest electrodes of the conventional 12-lead system. Levkov CL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):155–64

New method for the assessment of neonatal respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Rompelman O, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Sep;25(5):481–6

His–Purkinje waveforms on externally recorded averaged unfiltered electrocardiograms. Olinic D, et al.
Med Interne 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):271–80

A comparative analysis of signal averaging of the surface QRS complex and signal averaging of intracardiac and epicardial recordings in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Gomes JA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):271–82

Method for antegrade/retrograde conduction discrimination using a standard atrial bipolar lead. Herscovici H, et al.
PACE 1987 Sep;10(5):1096–106

The feasibility of beat-to-beat detection of His–Purkinje activity by finite element method. Ishijima M, et al.
PACE 1987 Sep;10(5):1107–16

Diagnosis of atrial fibrillation using electrograms from chronic leads: evaluation of computer algorithms. Jenkins J, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):622–31

Body surface isopotential mapping of permanent cardiac pacemaker spike amplitudes: a noninvasive method for detecting and localizing insulation failure. Rosengarten M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1063–9

Computer discrimination of atrial fibrillation and regular atrial rhythms from intra-atrial electrograms. Slocum J, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):610–21

Morphologic differences of the endocardial electrogram in beats of sinus and ventricular origin. Tomaselli GF, et al.
PACE 1988 Mar;11(3):254–62

[The value of Wagner and Selvester's electrocardiographic point indices for assessing global and regional function of

the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Türnovska R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The sinus node electrogram in vitro] Wu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):281–4, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The first-derivative sinus node electrogram (FDSNE)] Wu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;15(3):148–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of computer-analysed electrocardiography] Odum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The pill electrode. A new method of esophageal electrocardiography] Sørum C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Demonstration of reversible myocardial ischemia in necrotic akinetic areas using endocoronary ECG during angioplasty] Perez T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the time of appearance of myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty: comparison of the intracoronary electrogram and surface electrogram] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification using thoracic electromapping of patients with sustained postinfarct ventricular tachycardia. Preliminary results of a new method of analysis of ST-T isoarea maps] Rolli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of patients at risk for malignant ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarct using methods for processing electrocardiographic signals: current possibilities] Salerno JA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 17(11):909–11 **(Ita)**

[Diverse incidence of disorders of cardiac rhythm in athletes and untrained youngsters] Mammarella G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary disorders of the T wave and S-T tract consequent to the regression of ventricular anomalous activation] Mancini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):13–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations of symptoms and objective findings in dynamic electrocardiography by the Holter method: palpitations] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic efficiency of dynamic electrocardiographic monitoring by the Holter method in the study of patients with syncope or minor equivalents] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of precordial 36-leads ECG mapping together with the 12-leads ECG. Compared with 201Tl myocardial scintigram and left ventriculogram] Yano H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):4–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the phase characteristic of Holter ECG system] Hashiguchi S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction in the number of electrodes required for the measurement of body surface potential distribution] Okamoto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Dec; 25(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left anterior descending artery lesions estimated by the rest T map in patients with angina pectoris] Ishikawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eigenvector analysis in body surface potential maps for evaluating right ventricular hypertrophy in primary pulmonary hypertension] Watabe S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[(Quantitative) diagnosis of myocardial infarction using colored areal mapping electro-cardiography] Fudo T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):753–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance and problems in the detection of late potential on the signal averaged body surface QRS after myocardial infarction] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late ventricular potential] Ozawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):122–35 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of right ventricular overloading by means of the magnetocardiography] Sumi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simplified method for the screening of sleep apnea syndrome: using ambulatory monitoring of electrocardiogram and bilateral nasal air flow associated with percutaneous measurement of arterial blood oxygen saturation] Yasuma F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb; 36(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrocardiographic study of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (PAF)] Imai C. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of QRST isointegral map in patients with myocardial infarction associated with bundle branch block] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1390–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of QRS departure maps and ST maps constructed from body surface potentials for assessment of myocardial infarction. A comparative study with left ventriculography] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1837–46 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of QRS area MAP in ventricular premature beats] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):487–92 **(Jpn)**

[Medrano and the Micheli's criteria in the diagnosis of anterior fascicular block of the left branch of the bundle of His in QRS axis deviation from 0 to –45 degrees] Antoniak T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reliability of the morphological evaluation of the ST segment in the electrocardiogram recorded by the Holter method using Medilog 2 equipment of the direct recording type] Piotrowicz R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of transesophageal stimulation of the heart in the diagnosis of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with covert accessory pathway] Petruk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac micropotentials recorded noninvasively by special amplification technics] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):447–52 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of combined myocardial ventricular hypertrophy using precordial mapping. I. Selection of the most informative cartogram leads in the diagnosis of combined myocardial hypertrophy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of combined myocardial ventricular hypertrophy using precordial mapping. II. Selection of the parameters of the cartogram of diagnostic significance for the differential diagnosis of combined myocardial hypertrophy and its isolated forms] Sobolev AV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of additional ECG leads in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in dust-induced bronchitis] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Russian "Lenta MT" cardiocomplex for long-term ECG recording in ambulatory practice] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Results using a new method of rapid electrocardiographic diagnosis] Kalvelis AD. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy in the system of the cardiologic telemetric consultation-diagnostic center] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the bipolar esophageal electrocardiographic lead for detection of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity at rest, during physical exercise and with Valsalva's maneuver] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Signal averaging technic" and "high resolution ECG": the methods of non-invasive recording of late ventricular potentials] Solov'eva NV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):115–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the diagnostic value of intracardiac and transesophageal electrophysiological examination of patients with reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia caused by additional atrioventricular junctions] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of precordial cartography in the evaluation of the severity of the necrotic phase of posterior myocardial infarction] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method and device for telephone ECG autotransmission] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Optimal parameters of the system of telemetric frequency-modulated electrocardiographic signals] Koltun VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of the electrocardiogram (ECG) in forensic medicine personal identification] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of right precordial ECG leads in the diagnosis of right ventricular myocardial infarct] Denisenko BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency analysis of the ECG of patients with acute respiratory failure] Ivanov GG. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the size of the myocardial infarct by electrocardiographic methods] Orlov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):121–3 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of a precordial mapping method in patients with acute and chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Polonetskiĭ LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of the analysis of surface cardiac signals for controlling heart rhythm] Postnova TB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Holter method in analyzing heart rhythm disorders in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Shepilov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of the painless form of ischemic heart disease in pilots] Sinopal'nikov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated ECG and transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of precordial mapping in the prognosis of the course of unstable stenocardia] Vakaliuk IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the use of standard 12-lead electrocardiography in the quantification of focal myocardial lesions] Hatala R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):78–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The intracavitary electrocardiogram for checking catheters in the right atrium] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Computer consult: animated learning. Keuch N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):1023

STANDARDS

Low-frequency requirements for electrocardiographic recording of ST segments [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):939–40

Short- and long-term reproducibility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in coronary artery disease. Borbola J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1123–4

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive accuracy of Q wave, QX/QT ratio, QTc interval and ST depression during exercise testing in men with coronary artery disease. Egloff C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1006–8

Electrocardiographic detection of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left anterior fascicular block. Gertsch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):1098–101

Standardized ECG examination [letter] Korotkin SM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):675

Lack of superiority of the vectorcardiogram over the electrocardiogram in detecting inferior wall myocardial infarction regardless of time since infarction. Lui CY, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):241–6

[Long-term electrocardiography (quality standards and guidelines for the documentation of findings] Kühn P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia in long-term ECG: is the standard of the American Heart Association for ST segment analysis adequate?] Frey AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The baseline screening electrocardiogram: is it worthwhile? An affirmative view. Collen MF. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct; 25(4):393–4

The baseline screening electrocardiogram: is it worthwhile? An opposing view. Estes EH Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct; 25(4):395–6

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in a market town health centre. McKinlay WJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):395–6

VETERINARY

Unipolar thoracic electrocardiography that induces QRS complexes of relative uniformity from male horses. Illera JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1700–2

Unipolar thoracic electrocardiograms in which P waves of relative uniformity occur in male horses. Illera JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1697–9

Electrocardiographic evaluation of arrhythmias in six cattle. Claxton MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):516–21

ECG of the month. Sinus tachycardia and atrial premature complexes. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):56–8

Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with tetanus in two dogs. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):225–7

Etiology of bifid T wave in electrocardiogram of rats. Huh MD, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):965–72

Electrocardiographic correlations in pulmonary heart disease. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):331–7

The electrocardiogram in dogs with heartworm infection: clinical report and review of the literature. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):28–35 (24 ref.)

[Changes in the T-wave configuration in the ECG telemetry of cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[ECG telemetry in cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Automated heart rate analysis in swine using the EMG 666 B computer] Nau HR, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Dynamic electrochemistry: methodology and application.

Johnson DC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 60(12):147R–162R (615 ref.)

International Symposium on Electroanalysis and Sensors in Biomedical, Environmental and Industrial Sciences. Cardiff, UK, 6–9 April, 1987. Proceedings. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):1–202

Iron–molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase: electrochemical determination of the electron stoichiometry of the oxidized/semi-reduced couple. Schultz FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):629–35

Optical and electrochemical detection of DNA. Downs ME, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):66–70 (23 ref.)

Diffusion and uptake of dopamine in rat caudate and nucleus accumbens compared using fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):381–5

Interaction of planar double layers in the modified Gouy–Chapman approximation. McBroom RB, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:65–75

Amperometric detector used for assay of plasma catecholamines [letter] Colliss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1365

Anodic stripping voltammetry procedure modified for improved accuracy of blood lead analysis. Roda SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):563–7

Electrochemical quantification and characterization of metallothioneins. Olafson RW. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:329–33

Electrochemical techniques for studies on intravascular thrombosis. Srinivasan S, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 May;3(3):116–24

Amperometric enzyme–amplified immunoassays. Stanley CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):153–61

Electrochemical methods of analysis. Osteryoung J. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:243–67

Self–assembling surfaces [news] Williams RJ. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):393

[Zeta potential—fundamentals, measurement methods and application to pharmacy] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):641–56 (383 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biosensors: potentiometric and amperometric. Borman S. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 15;59(18):1091A–1098A

Chemical sensors. Janata J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 60(12):62R–74R (420 ref.)

In situ electrochemical renewal of glassy carbon electrodes. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):499–502

Membrane design and photocuring encapsulation of flatpack based ion–sensitive field effect transistors. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):103–8

Instability of calibration curves of liquid–chromatographic techniques with electrochemical detection: role of the detector. Massé J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):599

[Determining the peroxidase level using tubular coal electrodes in flow–type systems] Ivnitskiĭ DM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A microelectrometric titration method for measurement of total intracellular Cl– concentration. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C200–5

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5–hydroxyindoles in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord: the contribution of uric acid to the voltammograms. Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):201–7

Electrochemistry in vivo: monitoring dopamine release in the brain of the conscious, freely moving rat. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):19–27

Characterization of the techniques of pressure ejection and microiontophoresis using in vivo electrochemistry. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec; 22(2):147–59

Brain acetaminophen measurement by in vivo dialysis, in vivo electrochemistry and tissue assay: a study of the dialysis technique in the rat. Sabol KE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):163–8

Solid–phase optoelectronic biosensors. Lowe CR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:338–48

Amperometric biosensors based on mediator–modified electrodes. Turner AP. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:90–103

Concurrent on–line analysis of striatal ascorbate, dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations by in vivo voltammetry. Gonzalez–Mora JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):61–6

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Percutaneous microcompression of the gasserian ganglion: personal experience. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:142–3

Long–term results of percutaneous gasserian ganglion lesions. Piquer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:139–41

The treatment of hemifacial spasm with percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of the facial nerve. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:132–5

Effect of catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction on quality of life and exercise tolerance in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):741–4

A prospectively randomized trial of heat probe thermocoagulation versus pure alcohol injection in nonvariceal peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):283–6

Proximal pancreatectomy: a comparison of electrocautery and contact and noncontact Nd:YAG laser techniques in the dog. Schröder T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov; 154(5):493–8

Scalpel versus electrocautery in modified radical mastectomy. Miller E, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):284–6

Comparison of propofol and methohexitone anaesthesia for thermocoagulation therapy of trigeminal neuralgia. Kyttä J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:50–3

Release of vasoactive peptides in the extracerebral circulation of humans and the cat during activation of the trigeminovascular system. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):193–6

Electrocautery for dissection of implantable defibrillator leads [letter] Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):564

Use of electrocautery for performing lateral retinacular release using the Concept electrode [letter] Snyder SJ. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):147

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) by radical electrocoagulation diathermy: 5 years' experience. Giles JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1089–93

Endocrine effects of ovarian electrocautery in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Gjønnaess H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):779–83

Out–patient treatment of haemorrhoids with bipolar diathermy coagulation. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):827

Endoscopic coagulation of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage, one; randomised clinical trials, two [letter] Baum M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):212–3

Endoscopic hemostasis by injection therapy and electro–hydro–coagulation in high–risk patients with active gastroduodenal bleeding ulcer. Boix J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):225–7

Comparison of low–power YAG laser and BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1263–70

Endoscopic resection of early gastric cancer and other tumors with local injection of hypertonic saline–epinephrine. Hirao M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):264–9

Palliative bipolar electrocoagulation therapy of obstructing esophageal cancer. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):349–53

Endoscopic therapy of esophageal cancer—lasers and other "hot" new devices [editorial]Mellow MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):394–5

Safe coagulation of diminutive polyps [letter] O'Connor JJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):284

The importance of laparoscopic coagulation of mild endometriosis in infertile women. Nowroozi K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):442–4

Changes in cervical mucus after diathermocoagulation of the cervix. Ragni G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–9

Four–year follow–up of electrocoagulation and tubal ring sterilizations in Costa Rica. Cilenti D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):409–12

Laser operation for breast cancer. Wang YH. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):208–10

Multifocal recurrent basal cell carcinoma following primary tumor treatment by electrodesiccation and curettage. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1047–9

Endoscopic treatment of Dieulafoy hemorrhage. Boron B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):518–20

Wound healing following partial glossectomy using the CO2 laser, diathermy and scalpel: a histological study in rats. Basu MK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):322–7

Fulguration–ablation of atypical accessory urethra. Holst S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):347–8

The effect of electrocautery on neurotransmitter receptor binding assays in the canine prostate. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):668–71

Effects of electrocautery, CO2 laser, and contact Nd:YAG laser scalpel on the healing of intestinal incision. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):507–11

Endoscopic coagulation for gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):185–8

Vitrectomy, scleral buckling, and peripheral diathermy treatment for severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stirpe M, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):219–22

Safety precautions in the management of patients with pacemakers when electrocautery operations are performed. Erdman S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):311–4

Electrocoagulation of selected carcinoma of the rectum. Salvati EP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):393–6

Intranasal electrocoagulation in rats. Immel HR, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):265–9

[Catheter ablation of the A–V junction to control refractory supraventricular tachycardia in 5 cases] Huang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):275–7, 310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catheter ablation of the A–V node in a case of refractory supraventricular tachycardia] Jiang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):278–80, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of thermal neurolysis in the treatment of cancer pain of the face] Thurel C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb; 29(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently superficial epidermoid cancer of the esophagus: value of radiotherapy and electrocoagulation] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 23(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular electrophysiological and histopathological study of the effects of continuous electric current on the sheep heart] Aouate P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the lacrimal puncta as treatment in obstruction of the nasolacrimal duct] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue changes caused by the diathermy loop] Hoang–Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scheie operation] **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84 Suppl:S29–58 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of endoscopic hydrothermo– and laser coagulation on the human stomach wall in vivo] Schwarz CD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of postoperative adhesions following use of various methods of coagulation. An animal experiment study] Mecke H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(7):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous thermocoagulation of sensory lumbar nerve roots in the treatment of pain] Seijo Fernandez F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The application of microwave surgical treatment to urological diseases. A basic examination of a phantom and thermal distribution] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of microwave surgical treatment to urological diseases. Microwave coagulation procedure for urinary bladder tumors] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of vulvar cancer by the methods of electroresection and electrocoagulation] Urbański K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermocauterization of sclerocystic ovaries during laparoscopy] Zdanovskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic electrocoagulation of the communicating crural veins] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of destructive complications of pneumonia with exudative pleurisy in children using electrocoagulography] Podorol'skaia LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic coagulation of the communicating veins of the leg in chronic venous insufficiency] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):109–10 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia during neurosurgery—a new reflex? [letter] Hopkins CS. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):157–8

Collodion and electrocautery do not mix [letter] Brouwers JW. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):718

Gastric ulceration caused by heater probe coagulation. Rumerman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):200–2

Incidence of Wharton's duct stenosis in floor of the mouth cancers excised with scalpel or cautery vs CO2 laser. Mihail R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(4):241–3

Endoscopic therapy for vascular lesions: new challenges [editorial] Tedesco FJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):321–2

Gastrointestinal complications in gynecologic surgery: a review for the general gynecologist. Alvarez RD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):533–40 (45 ref.)

Ureteral injury after laparoscopic tubal sterilization by bipolar electrocoagulation. Baumann H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):483–5

The effect of scleral cautery on corneal astigmatism in cadaver eyes. Bergmann MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):259–62

[Final arrest of a pacemaker after use of electrocautery] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electroepilation using insulated needles. Kobayashi T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):223–7

Electrocautery recycling for office surgery. Bloomenstein RB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):87

A disposable tip for the Birtcher Hyfrector [letter] Motley RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):581–2

Endoscopic bipolar forceps: a potential treatment for the diminutive polyp. Kimmey MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):38–41

Complications of the hot biopsy forceps technique. Wadas DD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):32–7

Technique for transanal resection of rectal and pararectal lesions using the urological resectoscope. Sosa RE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1271

Bipolar systems—do they perform? [letter] Hausner K.

Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;70(5):810–1
Back–flush bipolar diathermy needle. Zivojnovic R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):904–5
The Sturgeon Vas Cautery: the first 600 cases. Schmidt SS. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):223–4
Endobronchial surgery of trachea and bronchi. Gerasin VA, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):238–41
[Principles of high–frequency coagulation–assisted balloon dilatation] Thull R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of the electrohydrothermoprobe in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Heinecke G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21;82(17):571–2 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic biopsy using the electrocautery snare (macro particle biopsy)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Vascular thermocoagulation–perivascular nerve lesions. An ultrastructural report on the choice between monopolar and bipolar electrocoagulation. Kerl J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):123–31
Dorsal root entry zone (DREZ) thermocoagulation. Thomas DG. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1987;15:99–114 (24 ref.)
Endoscopic flushing electrocoagulation for upper gastrointestinal bleeding—an alternative to surgery. Matikainen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):212–4
Endobronchial electrocautery. Hooper RG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):595–8
Colonoscopic diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous malformations in chronic lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Clinical accuracy and efficacy. Trudel JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):107–10
Enucleation of a gastric leiomyoma by a combined laser and snare electrocutting technique. Fujisaki J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):128–30
Percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal gangliorhizolysis in intractable cluster headache. Mathew NT, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):328–31
New high–frequency catheter technique for His bundle ablation in dogs. Aubert AE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):91–4
Percutaneous electrocoagulation of the trigeminal nerve using CT guidance. Technical note. Krol G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):972–3
Microvascular thermic sleeve anastomosis: a sutureless technique. Duarte A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct; 4(1):53–60
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of refractory ventricular tachycardia. Davis MJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):725–9
Techniques and methods for catheter endocardial fulguration. Fontaine G, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):592–602
Endocardial catheter ablation for refractory ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1071–80
Percutaneous catheter ablation of the mitral annulus in canines using a bipolar epicardial–endocardial electrode configuration. Kuck KH, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):760–75
Pain treatment in metastatic prostatic carcinoma by radiofrequency thermolesion on the pituitary gland. Preliminary report. Van Oyen P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:497–500
Long–term occlusion of the porcine cystic duct by means of endoluminal radio–frequency electrocoagulation. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):63–8
Can the newer interventional procedures replace cholecystectomy for cholecystolithiasis? The potential role of percutaneous cystic duct ablation. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):275–9 (66 ref.)
Endoscopic control of major ulcer bleeding. Wara P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:61–3 (7 ref.)
Laparoscopic ovarian electrocautery in patients with polycystic ovarian disease resistant to clomiphene citrate. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):217–9
Regulated high frequency diathermy for bipolar electrocoagulation—a new method for the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):251–3
[Transcatheter electrocoagulation. A preliminary experimental study] Han XN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pelviscopic tubal coagulation] Stoz F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of electron microscopy studies of the uterine horn of the New Zealand rabbit following use of 4 different coagulation methods] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(22):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of electron microscopy studies of the uterine horn of the New Zealand rabbit following use of 4 different coagulation methods] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(22):1350–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental investigation of direct current treatment using vascular catheterization technic—the 1st report] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with removing pathological formations from the lungs using a precision technic] Beisebaev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the technics of precision removal of pathological formations from the lungs] Vorob'ev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocoagulation of the gallbladder bed following cholecystectomy with drainage of the abdominal cavity by the Spasokukotskii method] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):87–90 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cancer of the rectum by electrocoagulation] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vein–sparing operations combined with endoscopic electrocoagulation of the communicating veins] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Initial experience in the treatment of trigeminal nerve neuralgia using retrogasserian thermocoagulation] Santa M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ELECTROCOCHLEOGRAPHY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

A double–blind evaluation of electroconvulsive therapy in Parkinson's disease with "on–off" phenomenaAndersen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):191–9
Role of electroconvulsive therapy in neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) [letter] Adityanjee. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):603–4
Effects of ECT on brain structure: a pilot prospective magnetic resonance imaging study. Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):701–6
Use of ECT in the United States [letter] Fink M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):133–4
Administration of ECT 4 years after aortic aneurysm dissection [letter] Rosenfeld JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):128–9
Comparison of propofol and methohexitone as anaesthetic agents for electroconvulsive therapy. Dwyer R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):459–62
Suxamethonium dosage in electroconvulsive therapy. Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):474–6
Propofol for electroconvulsive therapy. A comparison with methohexitone. Preliminary report. Rouse EC. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:61–4
Repeated anesthesia for a patient with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Geiduschek J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):134–7
Electroconvulsive treatment compared with lithium in the management of manic states. Small JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):727–32
Effects of antidepressant treatments on platelet tritiated imipramine binding in major depressive disorder. Wägner A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):870–7
Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the increase in food intake induced by clonidine injected into the paraventricular nucleus. Przegaliński E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):257–66
Dosage, threshold, and duration of ECT [letter] **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1293–6
Predictors of immediate response in the treatment of mania: the importance of comorbidity. Black DW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):191–8
Leukoencephalopathy in elderly depressed patients referred for ECT. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):143–61
Electroconvulsive treatment of a patient with known intracranial tumor. Fried D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):176–80
The effect of electroconvulsive therapy on endorphins in depression. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):459–64
Changes in platelet 3H–imipramine binding in depressed patients receiving electroconvulsive therapy. Maj M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):469–72
Platelet MAO–B and endogenous MAO–A inhibitory activity in depressed patients: stability with electroconvulsive treatment. Moriearty PL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1155–8
Predictors of response to electroconvulsive therapy in major depressive disorder. Pande AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):91–3
Methysergide reduces the prolactin response to ECT. Papakostas Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):465–8
Amnesia for the McCollough effect following unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: implications for laterality. Ringo JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):384–90
Evaluation of the role of pre– and postsynaptic serotonergic receptors in electroconvulsive shock therapy. Schoups AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):807–17
Effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy. Chater SN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):70–3
Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency [letter] Stack CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):244–5
The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of schizophrenia. A comparative study. Abraham KR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:152–5
Monitoring the occurrence and duration of electroconvulsive fits. Barrington P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:118–9
ECT in the elderly [letter] Benbow SM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:877
Electroconvulsive therapy in the elderly [letter] Bracken P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:713
The dexamethasone suppression test and prediction of outcome in patients receiving ECT. Katona CL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:315–8
Cerebral and brain stem changes after ECT revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Mander AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:69–71
Electroconvulsive therapy and cognitive improvement in a very elderly depressed patient. O'Shea B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:255–7
Comparison of electrical measurements on constant voltage and constant current ECT machines [letter] Railton R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:701
Electrodermal response as a monitor in electroconvulsive therapy. Simpson CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 150:549–51
Oxygen saturation during electroconvulsive therapy. Swindells SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:695–7
Repeated electroconvulsive shock normalizes blood glucose levels in genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J ob/ob) but not in genetically diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ db/db). Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):377–80
Electroconvulsive therapy in the medically ill: experience and guidelines. Gabriel AN, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):713–26
Arterial PaO2 and PaCO2 influence seizure duration in dogs receiving electroconvulsive therapy. Crawford CD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):437–41
Treatment of dopaminomimetic psychosis in Parkinson's disease with electroconvulsive therapy. Hurwitz TA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):32–4
Characteristics of schizophrenic patients and the outcome of fluphenazine and of electroconvulsive treatments. Landmark J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):425–8
Shock therapy of another kind [letter] Reichenfeld HF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):736–7
Changes in serum prolactin after electroconvulsive and epileptic seizures. Johansson F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):312–8
Electroconvulsive therapy for the elderly: a review. Zorumski CF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 39(6):643–7 (63 ref.)
Post–dexamethasone plasma cortisol levels in depressive patients receiving electro–convulsive therapy. Varma SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:86–91
Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in depressed patients treated only with electroconvulsive therapy. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(3):233–40
Improved food intake and weight gain in adult patients following electroconvulsive therapy for depression. Tayek JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):63–5
Concurrent lithium therapy prevents ECT–induced switch to mania [letter] DeQuardo JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):167–8
Arterial hypertension and multiple cerebral aneurysms in a patient treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Drop LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):280–2
Electroconvulsive therapy in one child and three adolescents. Guttmacher LB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):20–3
ECT versus tricyclic antidepressants in depression: a review of the evidence. Rifkin A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):3–7 (16 ref.)
Psychotic and nonpsychotic depression: comparison of response to ECT. Solan WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):97–9
Improvement of tardive dyskinesia associated with electroconvulsive therapy. Gosek E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):120–2
Understanding ECT. Sands D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Aug;25(8):27–30 (32 ref.)
Propofol and electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Rampton AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):296–7
Electroconvulsive therapy. I. Indications. Komrad MS. **Md Med J** 1988 Mar;37(3):167
Electroconvulsive therapy: a survey of use in Nebraska. Sedlacek MJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Aug;72(8):275–87
Electroconvulsive therapy as a treatment of choice [letter] Whitmire LE. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):251–2
Thalamic pain—the effect of electroconvulsive therapy (ECT). Salmon JB, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):67–71
Electroconvulsive therapy and plasma prostaglandin E2 metabolite in major depressive disorder. Mathe AA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):701–7
Electroconvulsive therapy: a clinical discussion. Reed K. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):23–33 (60 ref.)
Monitoring of antidepressant response to ECT with polysomnographic recordings and the dexamethasone suppression test. Grunhaus L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):177–85
Differential time course of antidepressant effects after sleep deprivation, ECT, and carbamazepine: clinical and theoretical implications. Post RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):11–9

Naloxone and ECT-induced prolactin release [letter] Swartz CM. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):119–21
Naloxone has no effect on hormonal responses to ECT in man. Turner TH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov; 22(3):207–12
Effects of seizure duration on serum TSH concentration after ECT. Dykes S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(6):477–82
Effects of ECT on the TRH stimulation test [letter] Kirkegaard C. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):491–3
Effects of electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) on thyroid function parameters. Taubøll E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):349–54
Platelet serotonin transport after a single ECT. Rausch JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):139–41
Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of combined depression and Parkinson's disease. Burke WJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):341–6
Meningioma with depression: ECT risk or benefit? Goldstein MZ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):349–51
Treatment-responsive depression and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Grillo RA Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):138
Intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with major depression responsive to ECT. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):386–7
[Electroconvulsive therapy in depressed elderly subjects; a retrospective study of efficacy and safety] van Marwijk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23; 132(30):1396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cerebral mechanisms of the efficacy of electroshock therapy] Flor-Henry P. **Encephale** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of maintenance electroshock therapy in recurrent depression. Apropos of 4 cases] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurochemical knowledge in electroconvulsive therapy (ECT)] Kluge H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of schizophrenic patients hospitalized for the first time in 1954 and treated with electroconvulsive therapy] Lingg A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroconvulsive therapy: pro's and con's in the light of the review of current literature] Leszek J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):421–7 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of electroconvulsive therapy in psychiatry] Masiak M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):418–20 **(Pol)**
[Experimental aspects of electroconvulsive therapy] Wielosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):495–502 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Vital indications for electroshock] Medvecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemifacial flushing during unilateral ECT [letter] Idupuganti S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1037–8
ECT-induced postictal delirium and electrode placement. Leechuy I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):880–1
Problems with lithium combined with ECT [letter] Milstein V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1178
Hemodynamic changes associated with electroconvulsive therapy. Wells DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1193–5
Complications of concurrent lithium and electroconvulsive therapy: a review of clinical material and theoretical considerations. el-Mallakh RS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):595–601 (41 ref.)
Negative interaction between lithium and ECT [letter] Ahmed SK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:419–20
The development of mania and organic euphoria during ECT. Devanand DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 49(2):69–71
Status epilepticus following ECT in a patient receiving theophylline [letter] Devanand DP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):153
Yawning as a complication of electroconvulsive therapy and concurrent neuroleptic withdrawal. D'Mello DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar;176(3):188–9
Delayed hypertension with electroconvulsive therapy. Foster S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):374–6
[Comparative study of spinal fractures in electric acupuncture convulsive therapy, electric convulsive therapy and epilepsy] Xue CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electroconvulsive therapy-induced cardiac decompensation] Volz HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb; 59(2):124–6 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Training in ECT [letter] Peterson GN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):772

INSTRUMENTATION

ECT instrumentation [letter] **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 24(3):361–3
Comparison of electrical measurements on constant voltage and constant current ECT machines [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;151:701] Railton R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:244–7
[An additional unit for the "Minicoma" electroconvulsator] Genz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Adverse reaction to use of caffeine in ECT [letter] Acevedo AG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):529–30
Failure of sleep deprivation to prolong seizures in ECT [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):530
Effects of electrode placement on the efficacy of titrated, low-dose ECT. Sackeim HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1449–55
Motor versus EEG seizure duration in ECT. Liston EH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):94–6 (17 ref.)
Electrodermal response as a monitor in ECT [letter] Hamilton M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:559
Electroconvulsive therapy. II: Present methods of administration. Komrad MS. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):270
Electrical membrane breakdown: a possible mediator of the actions of electroconvulsive therapy. Johansson B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec;24(4):313–24 (28 ref.)
[Electroconvulsive therapy: new technical aspects] Louis O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):861–7 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Premedication for relaxed electroconvulsive therapy] Sörgel HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroconvulsive treatment: comparison of the effectiveness of unilateral and bilateral ECT and their side effects] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

An audit of electroconvulsive therapy. Galletly CA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Dec;7(27):171–4

TRENDS

[Electroconvulsive therapy in West Germany] Sauer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):519–22 **(Ger)**

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRODES

Epicardial ventricular pacemaker electrode longevity in children. Serwer GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):104–6
Motor unit analysis. Comparison between concentric and monopolar electrodes. Pease WS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):2–6
Modifications of electrode design for recording monophasic action potentials in animals and humans. Runnalls ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1315–20
Multisensing ion-selective field-effect transistors prepared by ionophore doping technique. Bezegh K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 15;59(24):2846–8
Influence of porphyrin structure on anion selectivities of manganese(III) porphyrin based membrane electrodes. Chaniotakis NA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 15;60(2):185–8
Application of polymer-coated glassy carbon electrodes to the direct determination of trace metals in body fluids by anodic stripping voltammetry. Hoyer B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 15;59(24):2839–42
Chemical sensors. Janata J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 60(12):62R–74R (420 ref.)
Controlled-growth mercury drop electrode. Kowalski Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2216–8
Polymer immobilized enzyme optrodes for the detection of penicillin. Kulp TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 59(24):2849–53
Ion-selective electrodes. Solsky RL. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15;60(12):106R–113R (262 ref.)
Guanidinium ion-selective electrodes based on dibenzo-27-crown-9 and tetraphenylborate. Assubaie FN, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):61–4
Evaluation of iridium oxide electrodes formed by potential cycling as pH probes. Hitchman ML, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):35–9
Copper(II)-selective electrodes based on macrocyclic polythiaethers. Kamata S, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan; 113(1):45–7
Application of a controlled-growth mercury drop electrode to polarography. Kowalski Z. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):15–9
PVC membrane electrodes of anisodamine, N-butylscopolamine and homatropine. Li BY, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):57–60
Studies on crown ether based potentiometric sensors for 4,4'-dipyridinium and related dications. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):65–9
Electrochemical reduction of some 1,4-thienodiazepines at a glassy carbon electrode. Rodriguez Procopio J, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):109–11
Effect of temperature on the response characteristics of ion-selective electrodes based on solid silver salts applied to electrically conductive epoxy supports. Vasconcelos TS, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):49–55
Development of a platinized platinum/iridium electrode for use in vitro. Cote KR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(5):419–26
Onset of nonlinearity in fractal dimension systems: an application to polarized bioelectrode interfaces. Sun HH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):111–21
ISFET based enzyme sensors. van der Schoot BH, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(3):161–86
Herpes simplex virus dispersal by Hyfrecator electrodes. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):627–9
Electrochemistry in vivo: monitoring dopamine release in the brain of the conscious, freely moving rat. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):19–27
Construction of a p-nitrophenolate-sensitive membrane electrode and its application to an enzyme assay. Katsu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3922–4
Enzyme electrode for determining glucose in whole blood. Genshaw MA. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1717–9
Pattern electroretinogram: effects of reference electrode position. Odom JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):297–306
Skeletal muscles from which the propagation of motor unit action potentials is detectable with a surface electrode array. Masuda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;67(5):421–7
Direct and indirect electron transfer between electrodes and redox proteins. Frew JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):261–9 (81 ref.)
A stable, selective electrode for recording single motor-unit potentials in humans. Enoka RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):761–4
Electrodes for 24 hours pH monitoring—a comparative study. McLauchlan G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):935–9
Charge injection limits of activated iridium oxide electrodes with 0.2 ms pulses in bicarbonate buffered saline. Beebe X, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):494–5
Optimal electrode configurations for external cardiac pacing and defibrillation: an inhomogeneous study. Ben Fahy J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):743–8
The rectification properties of an electrode-electrolyte interface operated at high sinusoidal current density. Geddes LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep; 34(9):669–72
Radiotransparent carbon electrode for ECG recordings in the catheterization laboratory. Spekhorst H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):402–6
Vibration of polarographic oxygen electrodes by piezoelectric elements: a method of reducing flow artifacts. Towe BC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):657–63
A personalized history of the Clark oxygen electrode. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Fall;25(3):1–29
Theory and development of fluorescence-based optochemical oxygen sensors: oxygen optodes. Opitz N, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Fall;25(3):177–97 (39 ref.)
Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by a roving chest electrode in an acute myeloid leukemia patient with Pseudomonas septicemia [letter] Klepfish A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):585–6
ECG Spray and Lifesaver Electrodes for biological monitoring. Hauser RL, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Sep;3(5):162–4
Ion-selective sensors for assessment of the fetus. O'Dowd M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):165–70
Electrochemically treated glassy carbon electrode for amperometric detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. Iriyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:263–9
An electronically controlled micro-welder. Record P, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):59–60
The optimal recording electrode configuration for compound sensory action potentials. Eduardo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):684–7
Concept of local resolution in the design of lead-off electrode systems. van Steenwijk R. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov; 24(6):616–24
Analysis of the current-density distribution from a tapered, gelled-pad external cardiac pacing electrode. Williams CR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Dec;21(6):329–34
Subdural electrodes in the evaluation for epilepsy surgery in children and adults. Wyllie E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):80–6
A polisher for patch pipets. Leibowitz MD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):338–9
Biosensors. A discussion. 28 and 29 May 1986. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28; 316(1176):1–181
Intraoperative monitoring of evoked potentials with a spiral scalp electrode. Technical note. Doty JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):73–4
[Preparation of the variable-valency thalidasine PVC membrane selective electrode and its application in the pKa determination of thalidasine] Ma WL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[All-purpose indicator electrode for potentiometric titrations of both cationic and anionic type drugs] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The pill electrode. A new method of esophageal electrocardiography] Sørum C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A bipolar electrode with a radial asymmetrically aligned electric field. A new principle of nerve localization in regional anesthesia and pain therapy] Kübler N, et al.

Reg Anaesth 1988 Jul;11(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of a tetraphenyl borate-based membrane electrode and its use in chemical analysis of drug compounds.] Pethőné NE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Nov;57(6):243–54 **(Hun)**
[Status of the development of blood gas electrodes: Dr. J. W. Severinghaus interviewed by K. Suwa] Severinghaus JW. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1227–32 **(Jpn)**
[A new electrode and analysis of discrimination of painful electrical stimuli] Ichishi N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Penicillin-selective electrode based on a cellulose membrane with immobilized enzyme] Dobroliubov AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec;32(12):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An electronic commutator of an electrode system for recording steady and slowly changing potentials] Nikolaev IuA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1177–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Performance of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 dual electrodes in adults. Lanigan C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):736–42

UTILIZATION

Success of re-use of cardiac electrode catheters. Dunnigan A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):807–10

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Histological study of chronic electrode implantation through the round window of the guinea pig. Gyo K. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):248–54
Nerve excitability test using fine needle electrodes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:64–9
Comparison of lead dislodgment and pocket infection rates after pacemaker implantation in the operating room versus the catheterization laboratory. Miller GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1048–51
Spiral needle electrodes for evoked potential monitoring [letter] Dubin S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):282
Electrocautery for dissection of implantable defibrillator leads [letter] Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):564
Benefit of the steroid electrode. Kriwisky M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1112–3
An implanted neuromuscular stimulator for fecal continence following previously implanted gracilis muscle. Report of a case. Baeten C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):134–7
A cross-referencing method for simultaneous slow and multiple unit potential recording with implanted electrodes. Rowland V. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):591–4
Electrical characteristics of chronically implanted platinum-iridium electrodes. McCreery DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):664–8
Current density profiles of surface mounted and recessed electrodes for neural prostheses. Rubinstein JT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):864–75 (52 ref.)
Effect of recainam on the energy required for ventricular defibrillation in dogs as assessed with implanted electrodes. Frame LH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):746–52
The transponder system: a new method of precise catheter placement in the right atrium under echocardiographic guidance. Landzberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):753–6
Comparison of defibrillation efficacy in humans using a new catheter and superior vena cava spring-left ventricular patch electrodes. Winkle RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):365–70
Retained pacemaker leads. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):770–2
Implantation of a cardioverter/defibrillator without thoracotomy using a triple electrode system. Saksena S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):69–72
Materials aspects of implantable cardiac pacemaker leads. Bruck SD, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(3):149–60 (49 ref.)
The porous titanium steroid eluting electrode: a double blind study assessing the stimulation threshold effects of steroid. Mond H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):214–9
Paired comparisons of steroid-eluting and nonsteroid endocardial pacemaker leads in dogs: electrical performance and morphologic alterations. Radovsky AS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1085–94
A novel carbon fiber implantation assembly for cerebral voltammetric measurements in freely moving rats. Louilot A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):227–31
Surface examination of electrodes of removed implants. Rozman J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:99–103
[A method of chronic electrode implantation for recording cochlear potentials from the external auditory canal in guinea pigs] Li XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 39(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biodegradation of polymers. I. Changes in the mechanical properties of polyethylene insulation of cardiostimulation electrodes after long-term implantation in the human body] Doležal B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biodegradation of polymers. II. Changes in the mechanical properties and network density of silicone insulation in cardiostimulation electrodes after long-term implantation in the human body] Doležal B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep; 66(8–9):556–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A method for placing a temporary atrial pacing electrode in open heart surgery] Suzuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial encroachment by an electrode as a cause of referred vascular headache. Hill S, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun; 28(5):350–1
Alarming electrocardiographic changes caused by inadequately insulated temporary epicardial electrodes [letter] Lau CP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):364
Evaluation of global and regional left ventricular function using two-dimensional and M-mode echocardiography in patients with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1070–6

STANDARDS

Permanent pacemaker failure caused by wire fracture [letter] de la Llana R, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1387–8

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see **MICROELECTRODES**

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Electrodiagnostic findings in the early stages of Bell's palsy and Ramsay-Hunt's syndrome. Kanzaki J. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:42–6
A clinical comparison between cardiac output measured by thermodilution versus noninvasive thoracic electrical bioimpedance. Mattar JA, et al. **Acute Care** 1986; 12(1):58–60
Electrodiagnosis and recovery of function. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):44–9
Electrodiagnosis of diabetic peripheral polyneuropathy. A multivariate analytic approach. Rondinelli RD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):12–23
An electrodiagnostic study in chronic alcoholic subjects. Shankar K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 68(11):803–5
American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis, 33rd annual meeting. Boston, MA, 24–27 September, 1986. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):90P–108P
The use of psychophysical, structural, and electrodiagnostic parameters to identify glaucomatous damage. Drance SM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):365–8
Abstracts of free communications: the thirty-fourth annual meeting of the American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis. San Antonio, Texas, October 16–17, 1987. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Sep;10(7):642–69
Entrapment neuropathy of the ulnar nerve at its point of exit from the flexor carpi ulnaris muscle. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May;11(5):467–70
False positive electrodiagnostic tests in carpal tunnel syndrome. Redmond MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May; 11(5):511–8
Electrophysiological study of chronic intractable shoulder pain. Kayamori R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1027–32
Computed tomography, electrodiagnostic and clinical findings in chronic workers' compensation patients with back and leg pain. Haldeman S, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar; 13(3):345–50
[Conformity rate between the electrogastrogram and gastroscopic diagnosis and the relation between syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine and resistance of the auricular point. Clinical analysis of 220 cases of epigastric pain] Weng TL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):655–7, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrodiagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome—significance of sensory fiber examination] Ambler Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May; 50(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical value of computed electrogastrography] Ustinov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nerve excitability test using fine needle electrodes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:64–9
Practical instrumentation and common sources of error. Dumitru D, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 67(2):55–65
Hospital acceptance checking, maintenance, calibration and documentation of electromedical devices. Robson JB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):20–2
A microvolt calibrator. Marshall I. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):375–7
A study on electric method for measuring root canal length. Iizuka H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Dec; 29(4):278–86
A multichannel PWM telemetry system for kinematic gait analysis. Harris GF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Dec; 21(6):304–13
Hypoglossal nerve conduction in normal subjects. Redmond MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May;11(5):447–52
[Taste. Physiology and anatomo-physiology. Clinical value of electrogustometry. III] Gomez C. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):287–97 (131 ref.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

From larynx to vocal ability. New electro-physiological data. Thumfart WF. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):425–31
Nationwide investigation on diagnostic methods for facial palsy. Koike Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:30–5
H-reflex: optimum location of recording electrodes. Maryniak O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov; 68(11):798–802
Noninvasive electrogram of the bundle of His. Bytešník J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(3):156–63
Electrodiagnosis of laryngeal nerve disorders. Thumfart WF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 May;67(5):380–4, 386–8, 390–3
Local tetanus revisited. Electrodiagnostic study in 2 patients. Woo E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2–3):117–22
Clinical application of electrolaryngograph for speech rehabilitation in near-total laryngectomy with myo-mucosal valved neoglottis. Singh W. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):335–6
Re: Penile electrodiagnosis. Value of bulbocavernosus reflex latency versus nerve conduction velocity of the dorsal nerve of the penis in diagnosis of diabetic impotence [letter] Palmer JD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):384–5
Evoked accelerometry: a sensitive and accurate method for evaluating facial nerve function using a portable device. Zealear DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):568–72
Electrical impedance tomography; the construction and application to physiological measurement of electrical impedance images. Brown BH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;13(2):69–75
Newer electrodiagnostic techniques in peripheral nerve injuries. Peterson GW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;19(1):13–25 (54 ref.)
A new technique for measurement of microvascular vasomotion. Cheng J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):203–7
A novel electronic method for dynamic measurement of microvascular diameter. Ying XY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):196–202
[Electrogastrogram of 36 healthy persons in chen shi and you shi before and after meals] Fu Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):665–6, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fluctuation of radial sphygmogram parameters in the human body at rest and the approach to deviation correction] Xin ZY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):474–6, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical application of intermediate spectrum analysis of the voice. Preliminary study] Remacle R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Passive electrical tissue parameters of normal and pathologically altered cervical epithelium] Pliquett F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of the electrogustometry in the soft palate as a topographic diagnostic method of facial paralysis] Kikuchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrodiagnosis in Martin-Gruber anastomosis] Kayamori R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 61(12):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical characteristics of the galvanic test] Pal'chuk VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment of anxiety associated with electrophysiologic studies. Menza MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):555–60

STANDARDS

Facial electroneurography. Standardization of electrode position. Smith IM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):322–5
Electroglottogram waveform types. Painter C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):116–21
A statistical study of ENoG test error. Raslan WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):891–3

VETERINARY

Detection of neurectomy by testing skin sensitivity using an electrical stimulus. Moorman GH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):194–8

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Late EEG after-effects following short-lasting ventilatory interoceptive influences (hyperventilation and breath holding) in man. Nikolov ND, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan;30(1):52–61

Optimization of brain functions evaluated by EEG coherence analysis. Nikolov ND. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):91–2

Shape-factor intensity analyses of brain slices in surgery for epilepsy. Nyström SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:181–5

Stable-xenon-CT: effects of xenon inhalation on EEG and cardio-respiratory parameters in the human. Holl K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):129–33

The value of continuous intra-operative EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. van Alphen HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):95–9

Conventional EEG in the differential diagnosis of dementia syndromes. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr; 10(2):98–107

Electrophysiological study of the peripheral and central neurotoxic effect of cis-platin. Daugaard GK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):86–93

EEG changes under hyperbaric conditions: spectral analysis during simulated diving. Dolmierski R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):437–9

EEG in the differential diagnosis between Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):36–43

Septal deafferentation produces continuous rhythmic slow activity (theta) in the rat hippocampus. Kvirkvelia L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):127–31

Effects of pralidoxime applied locally into the midbrain reticular formation on the hippocampal theta rhythm induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Kowalczyk M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):46–50

Effects of thermal pain stimulus on EEG. Kowalczyk M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):51–5

Bipolar affective disorder. II. EEG, neuropsychological, and clinical correlates of CT abnormality. Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):677–82

Multivariate study of sleep EEG in depression. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):463–8

Relationships between EEG and biochemical parameters in major depressive disorder. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):457–62

EEG disturbances following myelography, cisternography and ventriculography with metrizamide. Lundervold A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:379–89

Effects of flupirtine on the pain-related evoked potential and the spontaneous EEG. Kobal G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):117–9

Ethanol-induced modulation of hippocampal EEG and cerebral 2-deoxyglucose accumulation in rat lines with differing alcohol sensitivities. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:713–7

Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring and serial electroencephalographic recordings in severely asphyxiated term neonates. Clancy R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):740–7

The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on the changes in fetal electroencephalogram during labor. Djelmis J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):177–85

Electroencephalogram analysis of non-rapid eye movement sleep in rats. Trachsel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R27–37

The role of polysomnography in the differential diagnosis of chronic insomnia. Jacobs EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):346–9

Panic attacks and EEG abnormalities [letter] Van Sweden B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1624–5

The EEG and awareness during anaesthesia. Mori K. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1153–5 (15 ref.)

Anesthetic action of opiates: correlations of lipid solubility and spectral edge. Stone DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):663–6

The effects of PaCO2 on the cerebrovascular response to nitrous oxide in the halothane-anesthetized rabbit. Todd MM. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1090–5

Is the EEG a useful monitor during cardiac surgery? [letter] Bolsin SN. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):956–7

Myoclonus following sufentanil without EEG seizure activity. Bowdle TA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):593–5

The effects of sevoflurane on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen, intracranial pressure, and the electroencephalogram are similar to those of isoflurane in the rabbit. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):548–51

Electrocerebral accompaniments of syncope associated with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):791–6

Eye movements, EEG, and fatal anoxic coma [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):100–2

Metabolic correlates of diffuse EEG spike-and-wave and absence seizures [letter] Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):207–8

Clinical and electrophysiological studies of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive men without AIDS. Smith T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):295–7

Phenytoin does not block hippocampal long-term potentiation or frequency potentiation. Stringer JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):281–6

The influence of acute and chronic hypoxia on the electroencephalogram of human body. Shi ZY, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):111–21

The influence of simulated saturation diving on electroencephalogram of human at different depths. Shi ZY, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):123–32

Research in geriatric psychophysiology. Miller GA, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geristr** 1987;7:1–27 (100 ref.)

Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. I. Disruption of bilateral synchrony of spike and wave discharges. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):297–306

Monitoring in non-traumatic coma. Part II: Electroencephalography. Tasker RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):895–9

Electroencephalographic sleep in depressive pseudodementia. Buysse DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 45(6):568–75

Electroencephalographic sleep in mania. Hudson JI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):267–73

Electroencephalographic sleep profiles in recurrent depression. A longitudinal investigation. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):678–81

Electroencephalographic spectra and coherence in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's-type and multi-infarct dementia. A pilot study. Leuchter AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):993–8

Reliable discrimination of elderly depressed and demented patients by electroencephalographic sleep data. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):258–64

Influence of clonazepam on electrocorticographic changes induced by metrazol in rats during ontogenesis. Velíšek L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug; 288(2):256–69

Electroencephalographic findings in "normal" children with poor academic achievement. Harmony T, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct-Dec;18(4):299–307

Enhancement of desynchronized sleep signs after microinjection of the beta-adrenergic antagonist propranolol in the dorsal pontine tegmentum. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):119–23

Effects of seizure type and waveform abnormality on memory and attention. Bornstein RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):884–7

An electroencephalographic study of glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):472–5

The electroencephalogram and acute ischemic stroke. Distinguishing cortical from lacunar infarction. Macdonell RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):520–4

Focal and/or lateralized polymorphic delta activity. Association with either 'normal' or 'nonfocal' computed tomographic scans. Marshall DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):33–5

Forced normalization [letter] Vaillancourt PD. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):138

Electroencephalographic correlates of increased platelet membrane fluidity in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1009–13

Hemispheric EEG-DC changes dependent on task and type A/B behavior pattern. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(2):81–94

Effect of nimodipine upon electroencephalographic vigilance in elderly persons with minor impairment of brain functions. Ulrich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar; 38(3):392–6

Electroencephalographic effects of the new antidepressant paroxetine in the rabbit. Watanabe S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):332–40

EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):285–8

The cortical endogenous late potential in response to ultrasonic signals in the estrous rat. Inoue M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):43–9

Relation of olfactory EEG to behavior: factor analysis. Freeman WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):766–77

Uncertainty analysis of human EEG spectra: a multivariate information theoretical method for the analysis of brain activity. Reinke W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(6):379–87

Age of illness onset and sleep EEG variables in elderly depressives. Buysse DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 24(3):355–9

P300 in schizophrenia: confirmation and statistical validation of temporal region deficit in P300 topography. Faux SF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):776–90

Bilateral brain dysfunction during motor activation in type II schizophrenia measured by EEG mapping. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):295–311

Frontal midline theta activity and platelet MAO in human subjects. Hashimoto M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1; 23(1):31–43

Dealing with differential gender and age effects in evoked potential studies of psychopathology. Josiassen RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):612–27

Motor versus EEG seizure duration in ECT. Liston EH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):94–6 (17 ref.)

Dexamethasone nonsuppression and EEG abnormalities. Miller KB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1151–5

Psychopathological changes in a patient with rhythmic midtemporal discharges after antiepileptic medication. Müller N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):741–5

P300 latency after ethanol ingestion in sons of alcoholics and in controls. Schuckit MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 24(3):310–5

Occipital slow EEG rhythms (3–6 Hz activity), an unreliable marker [letter] Van Sweden B. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):318–20

Posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans clinical and EEG findings; possible therapeutic effects of carbamazepine. Wolf ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):642–4

Biological differences in endogenous depressive placebo responders versus nonresponders: dexamethasone suppression test and sleep EEG data. Zammit GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):97–101

Hemispheric asymmetry of feedback-related potentials in a positioning task: comparison of right- and left-handed subjects. Grünewald G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun; 24(3):209–23 .

Event-related potentials and selective attention to tones moving in location and pitch: an examination of movement velocity. Okita T. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):225–36

Response mode and P300 from auditory stimuli. Polich J. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):61–71

Visual search and spatial attention: ERPs in focussed and divided attention conditions. Wijers AA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):33–60

An expert system for multichannel sleep EEG/EOG signal analysis. Chang TG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:19–25

Modelling of ECoG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Iasemidis LD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:187–93

A current dipole model for localization of neurological sources. Teale PD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:115–7

Frequency domain estimates of brain averaged evoked potentials. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:145–51

EEG spectral analysis in migraine: effects of hyperventilation. Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):643–9

What's the use of the EEG in epilepsy? [editorial] Binnie CD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):99, 103

Power spectrum analysis of EEG at diagnosis and follow up of patients with solvent induced chronic toxic encephalopathy. Orbaek P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul; 45(7):476–82

Glycaemic threshold for changes in electroencephalograms during hypoglycaemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):665–7

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: color and letter relevance effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):115–40

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: relevance-independent effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):54–86

Predictive factors of seizure frequency and duration of antiepileptic treatment in rolandic epilepsy: a retrospective study. Ambrosetto G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):300–4

Cerebral lesions in early prematurity: EEG prognostic value in the neonatal period. Radvanyi-Bouvet MF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):399–405

The prognostic value of EEG patterns in epilepsies with infantile spasms. Rating D, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):361–4

Event-related potentials and the interaction between orthographic and phonological information in a rhyme-judgment task. Rugg MD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):336–61

Intracellular records of carbachol-induced theta rhythm in hippocampal slices. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):364–8

Differential distribution of beta and theta EEG activity in the entorhinal cortex of the cat. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):272–86

State-dependent spike train dynamics of hippocampal formation neurons: evidence for theta-on and theta-off cells. Colom LV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):277–86

Long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus is preferentially induced at theta rhythm periodicity. Greenstein YJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):331–4

Cholinergic theta rhythm in transected hippocampal slices: independent CA1 and dentate generators. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):217–22

Evidence that activation of in vitro hippocampal theta rhythm only involves muscarinic receptors. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):110–4

Phase shifting of CA1 and dentate EEG theta rhythms in hippocampal formation slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):399–402

The development of carbachol-induced EEG 'theta' examined in hippocampal formation slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):229–32

Role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the induction of synaptic potentiation by burst stimulation patterned after the hippocampal theta-rhythm. Larson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):111–8

Long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus is induced preferentially on the positive phase of theta-rhythm. Pavlides C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):383–7

Deviations in brain development due to caloric undernutrition and scope of their prevention by

rehabilitation: alterations in the power spectra of the EEG of areas of the neocortex and limbic system. Rajanna B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):97–113

Effects of EEG synchronization on visual responses of the cat's geniculate relay cells: a comparison among Y, X and W cells. Sawai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):394–400

Stable hippocampal long-term potentiation elicited by 'theta' pattern stimulation. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):227–34

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol: EEG changes, bradycardia and hypothermia in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):223–9

Longitudinal multimodal evoked potential studies in abetalipoproteinaemia. Fagan ER, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):617–21

Sensory discrimination and its relationship to the cerebral processing of infrequent stimuli. Goodin DS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):642–8

The cerebral ischemic penumbra. Hakim AM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):557–9

Biological markers in borderline personality disorders: an overview. Steiner M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):350–4 (39 ref.)

The EEG background activity in children with migraine. Farkas V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:59–64

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy with periodic paroxysmal activities: clinical evolution and serial EEG findings in 20 cases. Aguglia U, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):147–58

Benign focal epilepsy of childhood: individual and intrafamilial multifocality of spikes. Amit R. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):169–72

Temporal minor slow and sharp EEG activity and cerebrovascular disorder. Asokan G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):201–10

EEG frequency analysis in conversion and somatoform disorder. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):123–8

The EEG and clinical evolution in Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease. Erkulwater S. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct; 18(4):211–7

Depth EEG studies in the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Fisher RS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):191–200

Electroencephalography in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan;19(1):1–6

Hypsarhythmia–infantile spasms in near-drowning: clinical, EEG, CT scan and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):180–6

Sydenham's chorea: clinical, EEG, CT scan, and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):114–22

Atypical myoclonic absences: clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropsychological aspects. Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):87–94

Clinical utility of topographic EEG brain mapping. Jerrett SA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):134–43

Complex partial status epilepticus. Komsuoğlu SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):167–71

Malignant cystic meningioma with spike and wave EEG pattern. Lipschitz YM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan;19(1):20–5

Frontal intermittent rhythmic delta activity (FIRDA) in pial–dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):227–32

Rett's syndrome with Lennox–Gastaut pattern. Olmos Garcia de Alba G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct; 18(4):187–90

The cerebral electrical fields in cerebellar syndrome. Rodin E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):142–6

Clinical electroencephalographic variables suggesting extrapyramidal side effect risk. Struve FA. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):173–9

EEG abnormality grades and subdivisions of prognostic importance in traumatic and anoxic coma in adults. Synek VM. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):160–6

Development of the beta activities in children: an EEG-topographical analysis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):120–3

Intensive neuromonitoring for complex partial seizures: focal seizure pattern variability in surgical patients. Bladin PF. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:149–54

Effect of interferon-gamma on biogenic amine metabolism, electroencephalographic recordings, and transient potentials. Färkkilä M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):63–7

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis: paroxysmal discharge in sleep and successful treatment with carbamazepine. Wada Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):568–72

Tolerance to alprazolam after intravenous bolus and continuous infusion: psychomotor and EEG effects. Kroboth PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 43(3):270–7

Computer simulation of neuronal circuit models of rhythmic behavior in the electroencephalogram. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(4):267–304

Breath-holding spells. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):811–4

Prolonged apnoea with severe arterial hypoxaemia resulting from complex partial seizures. Southall DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):784–9

Transcallosal response (TCR) in the chronic photosensitive baboon preparation, Papio papio. I. Premotor cortical stimulation, recovery cycle and neurotropic drug effect. Baba H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):556–63

Transcallosal response (TCR) in the chronic photosensitive baboon preparation, Papio papio. II. Effect of premotor cortical kindling. Baba H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):564–9

Eyeblink-related potentials. Berg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):1–5

Time course of night sleep EEG in the first year of life: a description based on automatic analysis. Bes F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;69(6):501–7

Morphology of spikes in spike-and-wave complexes. Blume WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):508–15

Diagnostic efficacy of computerized spectral versus visual EEG analysis in elderly normal, demented and depressed subjects. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):110–7

The time course of 'process S': comparison of visually scored slow wave sleep and power spectral analysis. Brunet D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):278–80

Specific gating of the early somatosensory evoked potentials during active movement. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):537–48

Photoparoxysmal discharges among patients investigated after a single seizure. Danesi MA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):588–90

Sequential mapping favours the hypothesis of distinct generators for Na and Pa middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Deiber MP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):187–97

Far-field potentials due to action potentials traversing curved nerves, reaching cut nerve ends, and crossing boundaries between cylindrical volumes. Deupree DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):355–62

Recovery from cerebral ischaemia. EEG, cerebral blood flow and clinical symptomatology in the first three years after a stroke. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):197–204

Frontal and parietal components of enhanced somatosensory evoked potentials: a comparison between pathological and pharmacologically induced conditions. Ebner A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):170–9

Common reference coherence data are confounded by power and phase effects. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;69(6):581–4

A topographic background symmetry display for comparison with routine EEG. Fisch BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May;69(5):491–4

The diagnostic specificity of triphasic wave patterns. Fisch BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 70(1):1–8

P300 and the menstrual cycle. Fleck KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):157–60

The effects of nitrous oxide on P300 and reaction time. Fowler B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):171–8

EEG and evoked potentials in comatose patients with severe brain damage. Ganes T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):6–13

Latency and amplitude abnormalities of the scalp far-field P14 to median nerve stimulation in multiple sclerosis. A SEP study of 122 patients recorded with a non-cephalic reference montage. Garcia Larrea L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):180–6

Development of the EEG of school-age children and adolescents. II. Topography. Gasser T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):100–9

Development of the EEG of school-age children and adolescents. I. Analysis of band power. Gasser T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):91–9

Rapid eye movements, muscle twitches and sawtooth waves in the sleep of narcoleptic patients and controls. Geisler P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):499–507

Several attention-related wave forms in auditory areas: a topographic study. Giard MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):371–84

The sensitivity of multimodal evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. A comparison with magnetic resonance imaging and cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Guérit JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):230–8

Neuroanatomic correlations with the late waves of the brain-stem auditory evoked potential. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):367–74

Orthostatic changes in the EEG power spectra of normal subjects: effect of aging. Ivanova LA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;70(4):363–5

Origin of frontal N15 component of somatosensory evoked potential in man. Iwayama K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):125–32

The origin of the scalp recorded P14 following electrical stimulation of the median nerve: intraoperative observations. Jacobson GP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):73–6

The postictal electroencephalogram. Kaibara M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):99–104

Stationary potentials after median nerve stimulation: changes with arm position. Kameyama S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):348–56

Quantitative EEG changes due to hypobaric hypoxia in normal subjects. Kraaier V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):303–12

Excitability of firing motoneurones tested by Ia afferent volleys in human triceps surae. Kudina LP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):576–80

Automatic real-time analysis of human sleep stages by an interval histogram method. Kuwahara H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):220–9

Magnetic responses of the human auditory cortex to noise/square wave transitions. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):423–30

Auditory event-related potentials in well-characterized groups of children. Martin L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):375–81

The influence of height, age and gender on the interpretation of median nerve SEPs. Mervaala E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):109–13

Recording compound action potentials from the optic nerve in man and monkeys. Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):549–55

Frequency and location specificity of the human vertex N1 wave. Näätänen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):523–31

Computer enhancement of scalp-sphenoidal ictal EEG in patients with complex partial seizures. Naylor DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):205–19

Involvement of somatosensory and visual pathways in late onset ataxia. Nousiainen U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):514–20

Frequency analysis and topographic mapping of EEG and evoked potentials in epilepsy. Nuwer MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):118–26

Short-term variability in EEG frequency analysis. Oken BS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):191–8

Spatial dissociation of early and late colour evoked components. Paulus WM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):81–8

Scalp current density fields: concept and properties. Pernier J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):385–9

ERPs to stimuli requiring response production and inhibition: effects of age, probability and visual noise. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):55–63

Evaluation of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials using dynamic time warping. Picton T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):212–25

The use of weighted quadratic regression for the study of latencies of the P100 component of the visual evoked potential. Pitt MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):150–2

Age-dependent amplitude variation of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Psatta DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):27–32

Prestimulus spectral EEG patterns and the evoked auditory vertex response. Romani A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):270–2

Longitudinal study of AERPs in hyperactive and normal children: relationship to antisocial behavior. Satterfield JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):531–6

Visual evoked potentials in a patient with prosopagnosia. Small M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):10–6

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. IV. Effects of medial septum and entorhinal cortex lesions. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):73–83

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. II. Relations to synchronous burst discharges. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):532–40

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. V. Effects of ether, urethane, pentobarbital, atropine, diazepam and bicuculline. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):84–95

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. III. Relations to evoked potentials. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;69(6):541–9

Objective evaluation of differences in patterns of EEG topographical maps by Mahalanobis distance. Tatsuno J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):287–90

Short and long ultradian EEG components in daytime arousal. Tsuji Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;70(2):110–7

Relationship between single-unit activity and the electroencephalogram in a neocortical, cobalt-induced epileptogenic focus. Veregge S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):34–44

Relationships between quantitative EEG measures and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil in dogs. Wauquier A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):550–60

The somatosensory central conduction time: physiological considerations and normative data. Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):17–26

The London symposia. Proceedings of ten symposia presented during the 11th International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. 25–30 August 1985, London. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:1–425

Electrophysiological monitoring in the intensive care unit. Bricolo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:255–63 (22 ref.)

The frontal theta rhythm indicating motor and cognitive learning. Lang M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:322–7

EEG and rCBF evidence for left frontocortical activation when memorizing verbal material. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:328–34

Polygraphic monitoring in prevention of ischaemic brain damage during surgery and intensive care. Prior PF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:221–6

Intracranial recording and generators of the EEG. Rappelsberger P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:149–55

Somatosensory evoked potentials, jerk-locked EEG averaging and movement-related potentials in myoclonus. Shibasaki H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:281–90

EEG and senescence: structural and behavioural correlates. Visser SL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:403–7

Hippocampal potentials related to signal stimuli in unrestrained rats. Voorn FJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:493–8

The influence of biperidene on the EEG power spectra during the bereitschaftspotential paradigm. Westphal KP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:556–61

Focal medial temporal lobe spike-wave complexes evoked by a memory task. Altafullah I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–13

The exact ictal and interictal duration of electroencephalographic neonatal seizures. Clancy RR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):537–41

Effects of a behavioral intervention on epileptic seizure behavior and paroxysmal activity: a systematic replication of three cases of children with intractable epilepsy. Dahl JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):172–83

Electroencephalographic manifestations of grand mal epilepsy in Africans: observation of relative rarity of interictal abnormalities. Danesi MA. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):446–50

The role of the EEG in epilepsy of long duration. Desai B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):601–6

Neuropsychological assessment of subjects with uncontrolled epilepsy: effects of EEG feedback training. Lantz DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):163–71

Absence seizure with generalized rhythmic delta activity. Lee SI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):262–7

Prognosis of benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes: a follow-up study of 168 patients. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):229–35

Fragile-X syndrome: a particular epileptogenic EEG pattern. Musumeci SA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–7

EEG and other early predictors of epilepsy remission: a community study. Shafer SQ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):590–600

Methohexital activation of epileptogenic foci during acute electrocorticography. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):490–4

Quantitative analysis of the effects of slow wave sleep deprivation during the first 3 h of sleep on subsequent EEG power density. Dijk DJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):323–8

Systematic EEG follow-up study of traumatic psychosis. Koufen H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 237(1):2–7

The EEG in early diagnosis of the Angelman (happy puppet) syndrome. Boyd SG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 147(5):508–13

Long-term development of intelligence (IQ) and EEG in 34 children with phenylketonuria treated early. Pietz J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):361–7

Behavioural and electrocortical power spectrum effects of 5-methoxytryptoline and other analogs after intraventricular administration in rats. Nistico G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):121–8

Effect of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on visual, brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Cosi V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(1):42–6

Influence of television on photosensitive epileptics. Mayr N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):201–8

Are complex partial seizures an uncommon withdrawal sign in the elderly? van Sweden B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):239–44

Neuronal sources of theta rhythm in the entorhinal cortex of the rat. I. Laminar distribution of theta field potentials. Alonso A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):493–501

Neuronal sources of theta rhythm in the entorhinal cortex of the rat. II. Phase relations between unit discharges and theta field potentials. Alonso A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):502–9

Effects of unilateral cerebral ischemia on the hippocampal theta depth profile in the ether-anesthetized Mongolian gerbil. Thomson MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan; 99(1):225–33

Electroencephalographic and autonomic effects of centrally administered neurotensin in the rabbit. Marchioni E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Mar;43(3):267–76

Electroencephalographic, behavioral and autonomic effects of various ACTH fragments in rabbits. Maurelli M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):33–41

EEG spectral analysis and time domain descriptors in headache. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr; 28(3):201–3

Pattern-shift visual evoked responses in cluster headache. Polich J, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):446–51

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: I. Discriminant analysis of selected variables in untreated depressives. Lieber AL, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988; 10(1):71–83

Diagnosis and subtyping of depressive disorders by quantitative electroencephalography: II. Interhemispheric measures are abnormal in major depressives and frequency analysis may discriminate certain subtypes. Lieber AL. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(1):84–97

Turner's syndrome: a qualitative and quantitative analysis of EEG background activity. Tsuboi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):206–15

Dynamics of EEG slow wave activity during physiological sleep and after administration of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Achermann P, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):203–10

Event-related EEG-spectra in a concept formation task. Lang W, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):295–301

Neurofunctional assessment of early phases of Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary note on hemispheric EEG characteristics during cognitive tasks. Scarone S, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):289–93

The EEG and MEG, using a model of eccentric spheres to describe the head. Meijs JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):913–20

Topographic components model for event-related potentials and some biophysical considerations. Möcks J. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):482–4

A simplified arithmetic detector for EEG sharp transients—preliminary results. Qian J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):11–8

Acute effects of methyl bromide on electroencephalographic activity and sleep-wakefulness in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(2):101–14

Computerized EEG analysis of penicillin induced seizure threshold in developing rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:775–82

Effect of compression of spinal cord on brain rhythms. Ram KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):199–204

EEG, CT scan correlation in neurological disorders. Shah KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):401–7

Tolerance and rebound during and after short-term administration of quazepam, triazolam and placebo to healthy human volunteers. Lee A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):31–47

Solutes vs. symptoms in uremia. Teschan PE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):232–4

On the dimension of the cortical EEG. Leszczynski KW. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May;20(4):283–8

An investigation into EEG asymmetry in young children. Waterfall RC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep; 21(2):113–35

EEG asymmetry during covert mental activity and its relationship with hypnotizability. DePascalis V, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jan;36(1):38–52

The use of neurophysiologic monitoring during anaesthesia. Ros HH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(3):179–84

Pharmaco-EEG and psychometric studies with a novel selective benzodiazepine agonist/antagonist Ro 23-0364. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):421–37

Interhemispheric correlation of EEG activity during successful and unsuccessful cognitive performance. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):253–9

EEG maturation on children with different economic and psychosocial characteristics. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):103–13

A parametric model for multichannel EEG spectra. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 May; 40(1–2):89–99

Invariant characterization of neural systems. Pratap R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):245–51

The pattern flash elicited P300-complex (PF-P300): a new method for studying cognitive processes of the brain. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):179–88

Some general physiological principles of the human brain functioning. Bechtereva NP. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec; 5(4):235–51 (47 ref.)

Cardiac-related cortical activity during variations in mean heart rate. Koriath JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec; 5(4):289–99

Learning abilities and disabilities: effective diagnosis and treatment. Mangina CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):79–89

Lateral eye movements as an indication of hemispheric preference: an EEG validation study. Neubauer A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):177–84

Modification of EEG asymmetry induced by auditory biofeedback loop during REM sleep in man. Sockeel P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec;5(4):253–60

EEG biofeedback and relaxation training in the control of epileptic seizures. Tozzo CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):185–94

Continuous EEG and ICP monitoring as a guide to the administration of althesin sedation in severe head injury. Procaccio F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):148–55

Periodic activity in electroencephalography. Sideri G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):363–8

Depression in adolescents and young adults—polysomnographic and neuroendocrine aspects. Appelboom-Fondu J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–40

Risk factors in families of unipolar depression. I. Psychiatric illness and reduced REM latency. Giles DE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–9

Ventilation during sleep onset. Colrain IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2067–74

Occurrence of high-pressure nervous syndrome at constant pressure during change of mixture. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1919–25

Continuous electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. McFarland HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):12–8

Neonatal seizures: a commentary on selected aspects. Camfield PR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):244–51 (44 ref.)

Midline electrographic abnormalities and cerebral lesions in the newborn brain. Scher MS. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr; 3(2):135–46

Electroencephalography and visually evoked potentials during moderate hypoglycemia. Tamburrano G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1301–6

Cognitive and task-related EEG correlates of arithmetic performance in adolescents. Grunau RV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Oct;9(5):563–74

Electroencephalographic monitoring for ischemia during carotid endarterectomy: visual versus computer analysis. Young WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):78–85

The centrifugal effect and other spatial artifacts of topographic EEG mapping. Nuwer MR, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;4(4):321–6

The EEG of drowsiness in normal adults. Santamaria J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;4(4):327–82 (80 ref.)

Serum and quantitative electroencephalographic pharmacokinetics of loprazolam in the elderly. Mamelak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):376–83

EEG evidence of epileptiform paroxysms in rapid cycling bipolar patients. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):232–4

Drug profiling by computed electroencephalography and brain maps, with special consideration of sertraline and its psychometric effects. Saletu B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:59–71 (44 ref.)

MMPI correlates of a controversial EEG pattern among adolescent psychiatric patients. Ball JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):708–14

Sound-induced seizure: asymmetries exhibited are related to the latency of seizure onset. Reid HM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):257–62

What is the role of EEG in the evaluation of syncope? Wee AS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;28(12):333–5

Serum prolactin evaluation after "minor" generalised seizures monitored by EEG [letter] Bilo L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):308–9

Argon laser induced single cortical responses: a new method to quantify pre-pain and pain perceptions. Bjerring P, et

al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):43–9
Secondary bilateral synchrony in unilateral pial angiomatosis: successful surgical treatment. Chevrie JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):663–70
Seasonal variations in the incidence of photoparoxysmal response to stimulation among photosensitive epileptic patients: evidence from repeated EEG recordings. Danesi MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):875–7
Negative hallucinations: an ictal phenomenon of partial complex seizures [letter] Keefover RT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):454–5
Prolonged complex partial status epilepticus: a case report [letter] Roberts MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):586–8
Orbital frontal epilepsy: a case report [letter] Rougier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):146–7
Readiness potential of cortical area 6 preceding self paced movement in Parkinson's disease. Simpson JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1184–91
A Creutzfeldt–Jakob like syndrome due to lithium toxicity. Smith SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 51(1):120–3
Neonatal neurologic and electroencephalographic effects of intrauterine cocaine exposure. Doberczak TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):354–8
Pharmacodynamic modeling of the EEG effects of ketamine and its enantiomers in man. Schüttler J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Jun;15(3):241–53
Electroencephalographic, behavioral and receptor binding correlates of phencyclinoids in the rat. Mattia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):797–802
Remote cerebral effects on EEG in high-energy missile trauma. Göransson AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S204–5
Electrocorticogram in rats loaded with SART stress (repeated cold stress). Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):365–72
Effects of intraseptally injected dopamine and noradrenaline on hippocampal synchronized theta wave activity in rats. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):471–9
Epileptic seizures and electroencephalographical findings on 10 cases with lesion in occipital lobe by computerized tomography (CT). Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):419–22
Serial polysomnograms in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kazukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):651–61
Clinical features of intractable epilepsy in Japanese children. Kurokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):347–54
A clinical and EEG study of predominantly unilateral seizures in children—comparison with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):470–4
A study on the factors responsible for chronicity of intractable epilepsy with complex partial seizures—a statistical study. Ohtaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):365–72
Spike EEG abnormalities in patients without epileptic seizures: a clinical and long-term follow-up study. Sunami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):73–80 (11 ref.)
Clinical evaluation and MRI findings in early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst. Konishi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;34(1):17–29
New life for the EEG [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):978
Proprofol and the electroencephalogram [letter] Hodkinson BP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1518
The first seizure in adult life. Value of clinical features, electroencephalography, and computerised tomographic scanning in prediction of seizure recurrence. Hopkins A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):721–6 (30 ref.)
Application of the Richardson extrapolation in simulation studies of EEGs. Meijs JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):222–6
Topographic brain mapping of EEG in neuropsychopharmacology—Part I. Methodological aspects. Anderer P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):371–84
Anticonvulsive effect of 2-hydroxylamine-5-ethyl-5-sec-pentyl barbituric acid (HB-7) in two experimental models of epilepsy. Getova D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 10(4):267–72
Topographic brain mapping of EEG in neuropsychopharmacology—Part II. Clinical applications (pharmaco EEG imaging). Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):385–408
The feasibility of low dose barbiturate administration by intra-carotid infusion to achieve EEG burst suppression—a preliminary report. Reichenthal E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):50–3
Revision of the grand mal epilepsy concept. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):11–21
Critical review of the epileptic absences. A new electroclinical systematization of the absences (petit mal and "false" absences).Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):99–111
EEG and brain death determination in children. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):227–30
EEG and herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Blumenthal HJ. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):335
Imaging studies and EEG in childhood degenerations [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):508–9
Clinical and electroencephalographic features of simple partial seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1347–52
Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on the electrocorticogram of epileptic patients. Ito BM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):924–8
Behavioural and electrocortical changes induced by paraquat after injection in specific areas of the brain of the rat. De Gori N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):201–7
Depressing normal sleep: two tests of the Process S deficiency hypothesis. Campbell SS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):169–74
Psychotropic drug profiles: comparisons by topographic maps of absolute power. Coppola R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):97–104
Different effects of ACTH fragments on hippocampal EEG and behavior. Fontani G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(3):169–72
Effects of the selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors paroxetine and zimeldine on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):206–12
Long-term replicability of EEG spectra and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Lifshitz K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):205–11
Rapid information processing and concomitant event-related brain potentials in smokers differing in CO absorption. Michel C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):161–8
Biological heterogeneity of major depressive disorder: indications by sleep EEG and TRH stimulation test findings. Pugnetti L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(3):124–9
Effects of fenfluramine on EEG and brainstem average evoked response in infantile autism. Preliminary investigation. Raz N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):105–9
Effects of scopolamine (0.25–0.75 mg i.m.) on the quantitative EEG and the neuropsychological status of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(4):199–205
Event-related potentials and the matching of familiar and unfamiliar faces. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):105–17
Auditory perception of music measured by brain electrical activity mapping. Breitling D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):765–74
Reading comprehension performance and laterality: evidence for concurrent validity of dichotic, dichhaptic and EEG laterality measures. Kraft RH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):817–27
Context effects on saccade-related brain potentials to words during reading. Marton M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):453–63
Influence of emotional tension on spatial-temporal organization of prestimulus potentials in neocortex of human operator during recognition of meaningful light stimulus. Potulova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):275–83
Blockade of D-1 dopamine receptors by SCH 23390 prevents EEG and behavioral activation induced by L-dopa. Ongini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):206–10
Anatomical localization of cortical beta rhythms in cat. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):863–9
Computerized cortical surface electroencephalography after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):681–6
Correlation between delta and spindle components in compressed spectral array during nocturnal sleep in mentally retarded children. Shibagaki M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(1):9–12
Experimental design considerations in studies of event-related potentials to word and nonword stimuli. Hillyard SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):129–30
Effects of cigarette smoking on resting EEG, visual evoked potentials and photic driving. Golding JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):23–32
Behavioural and EEG effects of some excitatory amino acid antagonists. Benedetti M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):409–10
EEG changes after administration of ibotenic acid into the basal nuclei in the rabbit. Niglio T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):411–2
Effects of propiomazine on the EEG sleep of normal subjects. Almqvist M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 61(5):278–81
Lithium: clinical study by brain electrical activity mapping. A case report. Beaubernard C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):197–202
Contralateral eye movements and alpha reactivity of lithium patients in recognition tasks. Opgenoorth E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):208–12
Sensitization and hippocampal type 2 theta in the rat. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):489–93
ECoG spectral analysis of apamin effects on the rat brain with pretrigeminal or high spinal transection of the central nervous system. Janicki JK, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):393–404
Pharmaco-electroencephalography in the rat as a method for characterization of different types of analgesics. Nickel B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 3:45–7
Effects of ceruletide on clinical symptoms and EEGS in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):511–22
Clinical EEG correlates of anorexia and bulimia: historical review and current findings. Struve FA. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):331–54 (157 ref.)
Selective referral versus routine screening in clinical EEG assessment of psychiatric inpatients. Struve FA. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):317–43
Waveform moment analysis in psychophysiological research. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Nov;102(3):421–38 (51 ref.)
Cortical evoked potentials and clinical rating scales as measures of depressive illness. Ashton H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):305–17
The significance of sleep onset and slow wave sleep for nocturnal release of growth hormone (GH) and cortisol. Born J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):233–43
Antagonizing effects of YM-14673, a new TRH derivative, on behavioral and electroencephalographic changes in reserpinized animals. Yamamoto M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):162–6
Changes in heart rate and slow brain potentials related to motor preparation and stimulus anticipation in a time estimation task. Damen EJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):700–13
Combined use of microreflexes and event-related brain potentials as measures of auditory selective attention. Hackley SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):632–47
Episodic depression and hypomania with temporal EEG paroxysms. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):354–7
Alexithymia and the split brain. V. EEG alpha-band interhemispheric coherence analysis. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):1–10
Neurophysiological studies in dyslexia. Duffy FH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:149–70
Contextual effects in language comprehension: studies using event-related brain potentials. Kutas M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:87–100 (41 ref.)
The P300 component of event-related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Heinz G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):183–91
Multimodal evoked potentials and CSF findings in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Morocutti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 May–Jun;57(3):175–80
Neurobiological studies of sensory gating in schizophrenia. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):669–78
Magnetoencephalography and epilepsy research. Rose DF, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):329–35 (50 ref.)
Period-amplitude analysis of rat electroencephalogram: stage and diurnal variations and effects of suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):523–36
Sleep restoration as a function of periodic awakening, movement, or electroencephalographic change. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):364–73
Rhythmic slow wave observed on nocturnal sleep encephalogram in children with idiopathic nocturnal enuresis. Inoue M, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):570–9
Sleep in craniopagus twins. Lahmeyer HW. **Sleep** 1988 Jun; 11(3):301–6
The role of alertness in organic brain syndromes. Matousek M. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):47–53
Period-amplitude analysis of rat electroencephalogram: effects of sleep deprivation and exercise. Mistlberger R, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):508–22
Sleep organization in children at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun; 11(3):277–85
Disturbed sleep while being on-call: an EEG study of ships' engineers. Torsvall L, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):35–8
Hot flash epilepsy. Brick JF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan; 81(1):98
Electroencephalographic study of schoolchildren with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Dretakis EK, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):143–5
Effect of the ganglioside GM1 on neurologic function, electroencephalogram amplitude, and histology in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Komatsumoto S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1027–35
Topographic EEG analysis in relation to higher brain function. Makino A. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 33(3–4):59–68
CNS oxygen toxicity in oxygen-inert gas mixtures. Bitterman N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):477–83
The effect of stimulus probability on the late components of lambda responses in "oddball" and guessing taskMarton M, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;(Suppl 6):31–46
[Sleep apnea and EEG monitoring] Xu JQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of huperzine A and B on skeletal muscle and the electroencephalogram] Yan XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of epilepsy with ECoG monitoring] Wu G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Statistical evaluation of the EEG] Dostál J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(3):219–33 **(Cze)**

[Results of EEG computer frequency analysis in healthy persons] Kuba M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between epileptic seizures and paroxysmal activity on the EEG in primary hemispheric tumors] Rektor I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EEG evaluation using pattern recognition] Berka P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The SHED analyser based on the TNS microcomputer for recording and processing electrical activity in the brain] Chytil J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic programming support for EEG studies at the Institute of Physiologic Regulation at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] Hönig J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Test of significant frequencies in periodgrams] Kovářová M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the EEG power spectrum under conditions of opened eyes and closed eyes] Kuba M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in the typology of quantified electroencephalograms] Sulc J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The concept and structure of the BEAM programming system for EEG computer processing] Wackermann J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic findings and prognosis of seizures in 99 patients] Sagild JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prinzmetal's syncopal angina during an electroencephalogram. Triggering role of the hyperpnea test] Elbaz–Rostykus C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of awake electroencephalography tracings of alcoholics and heroin addicts. Study of 2 groups of 70 and 51 patients] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):546–52 **(Fre)**

[Joint meeting of the Swiss Association and the French–Language Society of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Lausanne (Switzerland), 12–13 June 1987. Abstracts] **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Feb; 18(1):73–91 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the amplitude, surface and duration of the pre– and post–imperative waves of the CNV (contingent negative variation) in a group of 40 schizophrenic and schizo–affective patients as compared with normal subjects] Borenstein S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG spectral analysis in sylvian ischemia with normal value tracings] de Toffol B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical EEG detection of subjects with intracranial tumors. Study of a sample of 40 quantified recordings] Dolisi C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow in idiopathic West syndrome: correlation with electroencephalographic findings] Dulac O, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul;17(2):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess in the newborn infant (27 cases: initial electroclinical study, course] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic mapping in migraine during the critical and intercritical periods] Schoenen J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of the effects of duxil on the central nervous system by quantified electroencephalography] Sebban C. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):58–62 **(Fre)**

[The timing of crisis and day–night distribution of paroxysmal EEG activities: a study on 197 epileptic patients] Mikol F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic partial epilepsies in children (benign or primary partial epilepsies)] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(5):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative reversal of loss of vigilance following midazolam with the use of the antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15–1788). A comparative study with a placebo and the use of EEG–power spectra] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar;37(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum thiopental values, spontaneous frontal muscle electromyography activity and compressed EEG amplitudes and frequency values in thiopental infusion anesthesia] Baer GA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological monitoring (electroencephalogram, evoked potentials) and the effects of benzodiazepines] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Jun; 23(3):145–52 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of the electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in the diagnosis of brain death] Nau HE, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German EEG Society. 31st annual meeting. Göttingen, 9–11 October 1986. Abstracts] **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):138–64 **(Ger)**

[Borderline infarcts with symptomatic epilepsy—clinical and electroencephalographic findings] Berlit P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic artefacts in the EEG of neurotic patients] Gerth D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the EEG background rhythm and in the hyperventilation effect at different stages of HIV infection] Hartmann M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor seizures in infants and young children] Karbowski K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The topography of P300 in neuropsychiatric pharmacotherapy. III. Cognitive P300 fields in an organic psychosyndrome (Wilson's disease) before and during treatment with D–penicillamine] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal evoked potentials and heart rate variability in comatose patients—1: Method of measuring and normal values] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognostic assessment using evoked potentials in severe craniocerebral trauma] Riffel B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm–related EEG changes in endogenous depressions and manias] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG studies in bruxism with headache patients] Wieselmann G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the carotid compression test for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Zoltay G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the depth of anesthesia using the electroencephalogram?] Brandt L. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of initial clinical and instrumental parameters in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages] Thie A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 May;56(5):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography studies in so–called risk children—its value for the diagnosis of brain damage in early childhood] Schier E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov; 55(11):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of multimodal evoked potentials in neurologic intensive care patients] Haupt WF. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials and intravenous anesthetics] Kochs E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:1–10 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of intraoperative functional assessment of the spinal cord] Schramm J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the function of patients with consciousness disorders using evoked potentials] Schwarz G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials and inhalation anesthetics] Thiel A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:11–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes in HIV infections] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rolandi epilepsy—a frequent seizure disorder in childhood. Symptomatology, electroencephalography, etiology, therapy, prognosis] Degen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):19–25 **(Ger)**

[Multimodality evoked potentials and brain death. Prerequisites, findings and problems] Haupt WF. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictor research in psychiatry. Neurophysiological examples] Hegerl U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr; 59(4):215–22 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Event–related brain potentials and psychopathology] Olbrich HM. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):471–80 (103 ref.) **(Ger)**

[EEG morphology of the apnea terminating the central nervous system activation reaction] Schäfer K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excessive daytime sleepiness in apnea patients—diagnostic significance and objective assessment using the vigilance test and synchronous EEG recording during the day] Schwarzenberger–Kesper F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered sleep structure in apnea patients—methods of the objective assessment of sleep fragmentation using the EEG] Weber K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct; 41(10):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The readiness potential—movement–correlated changes in bioelectric brain activity] Freude G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):449–59 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genealogic studies in genuine partial epilepsy] Georgiev I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan; 40(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural differentiation of psychological performances in epilepsy patients] Herzer H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jun;39(6):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the diagnosis of specific learning disorders with neurophysiologic methods of study] von Suchodoletz W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of paroxysmal slow activity—"subcortical signs"—in the electroencephalography of adults]Zettler H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG study after cervical myelography with iopamidol and metrizamide] Bien S, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of multi–infarct dementia with nicergoline: double–blind, clinical, psychometric and EEG imaging studies with 2 dosage schedules] Saletu B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 30;137(22):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent confusional states as an expression of epileptic seizures in elderly patients] Finck GÄ. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian–dependent changes in the EEG of vital elderly humans] Wendland KL, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 20(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlates of potentials evoked by motivational processes in aversive conditioning] Karmos G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984; (Suppl 6):9–30 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of isoflurane in epileptic patients] Colicchio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May; 53(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous EEG monitoring in carotid surgery] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic changes and Schönlein–Henoch vasculitis] Iannetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15; 39(19):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial spectral EEG analysis in a patient with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma complicated by leukoencephalopathy induced by high–dose methotrexate] Fujii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of isoflurane on EEG, CBF and cerebral metabolic rates] Matsuki M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroencephalography (EEG), somatosensory evoked potential (SEP), and multiple unit activity (MUA) during etomidate and althesin anesthesia in cats] Ogawa T. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):757–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized monitoring system in neurosurgical intensive care] Suzuki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroencephalography of glaucoma patients] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):722–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of migraine with transient monocular blindness, hemiparesis and 6 Hz positive spikes on electroencephalogram] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):543–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chelating reagents on the hippocampal EEG and histochemical Timm staining pattern in a mouse brain] Negi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(11):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of neurotropin and other drugs on EEG alterations in SART–stressed (repeated cold–stressed) rats] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;91(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic study of Sch 161 (quazepam), a new benzodiazepine hypnotic, in rats and rabbits] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;90(4):221–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of ambulatory EEG monitoring system for patients with paroxysmal disorders] Kumode M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of benign epilepsy of children with centro–temporal EEG foci, with special reference to clinical course and rolandic discharge] Sumi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Background EEG's and neurological prognosis of newborn infants] Takeuchi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of laser–disk for the storage and processing of physiological signals] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of facial myoclonic epileptic status] Ohbayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):296–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic analysis of 12-nontraumatic unconscious patients with spindle pattern] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral candidiasis (disseminated microabcess) with periodic synchronous discharge on EEG] Yokota T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A polysomnographic study of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome--with respect to the polygraphic manifestations of recruiting rhythms] Uchiyama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(5):323-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[EEG changes during the performance of verbal and non-verbal tasks] Kashihara E, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;58(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the TRH analog DN-1417 on the appearance of frontal midline theta activity (Fm0)] Nakamura J, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Jun;7(2):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in ECoG and ECG in acute triethyltin poisoning in rats] Pluta R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocorticographic changes in acute experimental hepatic insufficiency] Spadella CT, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. I. Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. II. Developmental aspects] da Silva AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electroencephalogram before and after hemodialysis, peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation: study of correlations between background activity and plasma biochemistry] Resende LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):248-60 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Relation between the parameters of lipid peroxidation and the constant potential of the rat brain] Klimenko LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):689-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the level of fluorescent aging pigments in homogenates of the rat cerebral cortex and the constant brain potential during late ontogenesis] Klimenko LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):691-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of antidepressants based on the characteristics of EEG spatial organization] Monakhov KK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency spectrum analysis of the electrical activity of the brain in the rat as affected by ketamine] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial synchronization of brain bioelectrical activity in a state of intellectual activity] Kirol' VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):326-8 (Rus)
[Effect of intermittent photostimulation of varying frequency on the formation of trace processes and spectral components in the human EEG] Bondar' AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):466-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compressed spectrum analysis of the EEG in carotid endarterectomy] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different regimens of voluntary respiration control on the electroencephalogram of men exposed to hypoxic hypoxia] Gora EP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):82-4 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic changes in response to the equilibrium test and rhythmic light flashes] Petrenko ET. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic characteristics of convulsive states in patients in the first 2 years of life suffering from infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrographic picture of sleep as affected by a thyroliberin analog] Sidneva LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalotoposcopy and brain function] Knipst IN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):17-38 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Spatial synchronization and functional stratification: the systems aspect of brain activity] Monakhov KK. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):52-67 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[The significance of the concept of spatial synchronization of the electrical processes of the brain for psychophysiological research] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):98-114 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Analysis of base EEG in workers exposed to occupational noise] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electrophysiological disorders in patients with a history of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):104-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression spectral analysis of the EEG of patients with occlusive diseases of the main vessels of the head] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The EEG characteristics of patients with Huntington's chorea and their clinically healthy relatives] Pokrovskaia ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEg changes after removal of craniopharyngiomas in children] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalography in aneurysms of the internal carotid artery during endovascular operations] Sazonova OB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):30-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression spectrum analysis of the EEG in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency modulation of theta bursts of the septal neurons in the removal of ascending afferent effects in rabbits] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(2):323-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial synchronization of the cortical potentials and high-frequency components of neocortical electrical activity during learning] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct;37(5):823-32 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the EEG indices of the sensorimotor and visual cortices in cats during instrumental conditioning of food reflexes] Fomin BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1158-61 (Rus)
[Shifts in spatial synchronization of rabbit cortical potentials evoked by applying acetylcholine and amizil to the visual area] Kurova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(5):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEG of the interstimulus intervals during habituation of auditory evoked potentials in depressive moods] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct;37(5):866-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of pattern recognition in EEG data for the diagnosis of epilepsy in children] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):759-61 (Rus)
[The low-frequency EEG component in the healthy subject and its changes as affected by acutely developing foci at the level of the diencephalon and brain stem structures] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(2):207-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on changes in the fetal electroencephalogram during labor] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Apr;27(1-2):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Electrocorticographic characteristics in epilepsy induced by penicillin in rats] Dragić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar-Apr; 45(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of pulsed magnetic fields on cerebral circulation, EEG frequency spectra and blood properties] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Electrophysiologic study of the influence of the cerebellar dentate nucleus on brain activity in epilepsy] Drličková V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Computer analysis of EEG signals based on a uniform computer system] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb; 84(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Infantile cerebral palsy and its relation to electroencephalographic changes and epilepsy] Suma Pezzi E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a functional categorization of slow waves. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):339-53
[Representation strategies with reference to the classification of EEG variables] Pöppl SJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:403-30 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

EEGs and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Espino DV. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):61

EDUCATION

Re: A two-second EEG fellowship [letter] Spudis EV. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):IX-XI

HISTORY

Heart and brain potentials of human fetuses in utero. By Donald B. Lindsley, 1942 [classical article] Lindsley DB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):641-6
[40 years of the Swiss EEG Society] Hess R. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):1-9 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Is the EEG a useful monitor during cardiac surgery? A case report. el-Fiki M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):575-8
A 6-pole filter for improving the readability of muscle contaminated EEGs. Ives JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):486-90
A peak detector program for event-related potentials. Bell I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):151-60
Quantified EEG, somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in monitoring experimental brain ischemia. Bo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):549-59
Transcranial stimulation of the motor cortex to produce motor-evoked potentials. Levy WJ. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct; 21(5):248-54
Factor analysis of EEG power spectra: a comparison with "EEG spectral reaction curves (SPRCs)" in verbal testing. Jipescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar; 26(1):35-44
Critical review of the epileptic absences. A new electroclinical systematization of the absences (petit mal and "false" absences).Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):99-111
Computerized electroencephalographic investigations in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):93-8
Obtaining the EEG envelope in real time: a practical method based on homomorphic filtering. Gimeno V. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):110-2
Somatosensory evoked potentials after sequential extremity stimulation: a new method for improved monitoring accuracy. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):755-8
Evaluation of first night effect using ambulatory monitoring and automatic sleep stage analysis. Sharpley AL, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):273-6
[A new method of automatic cartography of EEG and evoked potentials. An addition to digital imaging diagnosis?] Taghavy A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective averages of visual evoked potentials. Comparison of 2 algorithms and clinical use] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of methods of pattern recognition in the detection of evoked potentials] Moser M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of automatic frequency analysis in the therapy of patients with acute ischemic insults] Järisch M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the artifacts in ambulatory EEG system (Medidata M-300)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):818-22 (Jpn)
[Experience with the clinical use and the outlook for the development of the cardiac micromonitor] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):5-8 (Rus)

METHODS

Optimization of the source derivations from the scalp surface. Trayanova N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(2):60-8
Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. II. Mesial surface electrocorticography. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):307-16
Continuous four-channel EEG monitoring in the evaluation of echodense ultrasound lesions and cystic leucomalacia. Connell J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1019-24
Ambulatory cassette electroencephalography of psychiatric patients. Bridgers SL. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):71-4
Topographic maps of brain electrical activity--pitfalls and precautions. Kahn EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):628-36 (39 ref.)
Spectral analysis of the electroencephalogram in the developing rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct; 432(2):257-67
Electrocerebral silence and nasopharyngeal EEG. Shukla D, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):233-4
Computerized EEG profiles of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, clozapine and placebo in treatment resistant schizophrenia. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul; 18(3):124-35
Magnetoencephalography: locating the source of P300 via magnetic field recording. Gordon E, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:101-10
Periodic spasms: an unclassified type of epileptic seizure in childhood. Gobbi G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):766-75
Methodology for non-invasive mapping of human motor cortex with electrical stimulation. Cohen LG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):403-11
A new method for the quantitative analysis of sleep spindles during continuous overnight EEG recordings. Fish DR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):273-7
Spatial resolution of neuromagnetic records: theoretical calculations in a spherical model. Hari R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 71(1):64-72
Anterior temporal electrodes in complex partial seizures. Homan RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;70(2):105-9
Use of zero-phase digital filters to enhance brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs). Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May-Jun;

71(3):226–32

Mapping of event-related desynchronization and type of derivation. Pfurtscheller G.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug;70(2):190–3

A cross-referencing method for simultaneous slow and multiple unit potential recording with implanted electrodes. Rowland V. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):591–4

Filtering characteristics of ambulatory EEG recording systems. Shwedyk E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jun; 69(6):589–93

EEG spectral analysis after minor head injury in man. Tebano MT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):185–9

Three-dimensional human somatosensory evoked potentials. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):336–47

Data processing for monitoring brain function during anesthesia and surgery. Pronk RA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 39:215–20

A new method of presentation of the average spectral properties of the EEG time series. Blinowska KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):97–106

A data compression algorithm for the electroencephalogram. McLochlin C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar; 22(2):83–95

The correlation of EEG compressed spectral array to Glasgow Coma Scale in traumatic coma patients. Häkkinen VK, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):97–101

Phase space electroencephalography (EEG): a new mode of intraoperative EEG analysis. Watt RC, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1988;5(1):3–13

Localization of epileptiform foci by means of MEG measurements. Anogianakis G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):141–9

EEG measures of cerebral asymmetry: conceptual and methodological issues. Davidson RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):71–89 (42 ref.)

Computed electroencephalographic topographic brain mapping. A new and accurate monitor of cerebral circulation and function for patients having carotid endarterectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):247–54

New spectral detection and elimination test algorithms of ECG and EOG artefacts in neonatal EEG recordings. Witte H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar; 25(2):127–30

Masking artifacts in EEG time series. Stassen HH.
Methods Inf Med 1987 Oct;26(4):201–4

Ambulatory EEG recordings in epileptic and nonepileptic children. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):558–62

EEG outside the hairline: detection of epileptiform abnormalities. Bridgers SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan; 38(1):146–9

EEG monitoring [letter] Keilson MJ. **Neurology** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1889

Radioelectroencephalographic comparison of memantine with receptor-specific drugs acting on dopaminergic transmission in freely moving rats. Dimpfel W, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1987;18(4):212–8

Predictive value of early continuous electroencephalogram monitoring in ventilated preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Connell J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):337–43

Electroencephalographic sleep of healthy children. Part II: Findings using automated delta and REM sleep measurement methods. Coble PA, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec; 10(6):551–62

Period-amplitude EEG analysis [editorial] Ktonas PY.
Sleep 1987 Dec;10(6):505–7

[Ambulatory 24-hour EEG recording in epileptic infantile spasms] Plouin P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1987 Sep; 17(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedures for on-line minimizing of eyelid and vertical eye movement artefacts in the EEG] Schwind J, et al.
EEG EMG 1988 Jun;19(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring: EEG and evoked potentials] Russ W, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:34–50 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complementary acoustic EEG control while recording early acoustically evoked potentials] Hofmann G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Jul;66(7):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of EEG analysis for research on the dynamic function of the CNS during a given activity] Shoshmin AV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):337–40 **(Rus)**

[A method for detecting changes in the functional status of the human operator] Vladimirskii BM, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):863–5 **(Rus)**

[Reflections on the status and function of the human brain in the structures of intercentral relationships based on data from EEG spectral-correlational analysis] Rusinov VS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):39–51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of computer analysis of electroencephalograms in psychiatry] Smirnov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec; (12):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Digital filtration of low-frequency EEG artifacts] Bakharev BV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):384–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Test-retest reliability of spectral parameters of the resting EEG in a field sample: a 5 year follow-up in schoolchildren with and without psychiatric disturbances. Woerner W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:629–32

International pharmaco-EEG group (IPEG). Committee on standardization of data acquisition and analysis in pharmaco-EEG investigations. Dumermuth G, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1987;17(4):213–8

UTILIZATION

The clinical use of EEG in a general psychiatric setting. Lam RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May; 39(5):533–6

New life for the EEG [letter] Evans BM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1331–2

VETERINARY

The use of electro-encephalography and brain biopsy in the clinical diagnosis of heartwater. Van Amstel SR.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Sep;54(3):295–9

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL

Psychopathology of people seeking treatment for oral galvanism. Ekholm A, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):3–6

American Dental Association status report on the occurrence of galvanic corrosion in the mouth and its potential effects. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment.
J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Nov;115(5):783–7 (70 ref.)

[Direct measuring of the galvanic current between different metal prostheses in the oral cavity] Guo QX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov; 22(6):348–50, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ELECTROHYDRAULIC SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

Noninvasive detection of anterior wall asynergies by cardiokymography compared to electrocardiography. Gehring J, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):100–7

ELECTROLYSIS

Occupational dermatitis from gold plating. Goh CL.
Contact Dermatitis 1988 Feb;18(2):122–3

Occupational dermatosis among chrome platers. Lee HS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):89–93

Renal function of chrome-plating workers and welders. Verschoor MA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):67–70

Electrocoating carbon fiber microelectrodes with Nafion improves selectivity for electroactive neurotransmitters. Brazell MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec; 22(2):167–72

Inhibitory and cidal antimicrobial actions of electrically generated silver ions. Hall RE, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Sep;45(9):779–84

In vitro effects of low intensity direct current generated silver on eukaryotic cells. Hall RE, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Feb;46(2):128–33

The dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone, silverplated, and epoxy resin die materials. Bailey JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):307–10

Gold-plating etched-metal surfaces of resin-bonded retainers. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):153–8

[Activity of various erythrocyte enzymes in workers at an electroplating plant exposed to hydrogen cyanide] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30; 42(48):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal fume fever and asthma [letter] Kawane H, et al.
Chest 1988 May;93(5):1116–7

METHODS

Silver recovery trial. Smith HS. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun; 53(609):125–6

[Increasing the wearing qualities of clamping microsurgical instruments by electrospark alloying] Maksimov VK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROLYTES

see related
FLUID THERAPY
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

The effect of high-dose mannitol on serum and urine electrolytes and osmolality in neurosurgical patients. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):442–6 (18 ref.)

Counterion condensation in polyelectrolyte theory. Naghizadeh J. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:103–8

Acetylcholinesterase as polyelectrolyte in reaction with cationic substrates. Tougu V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):77–81

The rectification properties of an electrode-electrolyte interface operated at high sinusoidal current density. Geddes LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep; 34(9):669–72

Cationic polyelectrolytes: a new look at their possible roles as opsonins, as stimulators of respiratory burst in leukocytes, in bacteriolysis, and as modulators of immune-complex diseases (a review hypothesis). Ginsburg I. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):489–515 (193 ref.)

Use of a balanced lavage solution in the treatment of fecal impaction. Tolia V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):299–301

Application of the light scattering technique for investigation of the interaction between polyelectrolytes and living cells. Dautzenberg H, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):131–45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Salt and water homeostasis during oral rehydration therapy in neonates and young infants with acute diarrhoea. II. Rehydration with a solution containing 90 mmol sodium per litre (ORS90). Marin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):37–41

Glycinuria following administration of glycine-supplemented oral rehydration solution in rotavirus diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):165–6

Electrolytes and dietary fat in hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Walczyk MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30; 60(12):59G–67G (77 ref.)

Effects of dietary electrolyte supplementation on gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Aynedjian HS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):444–52

Electrolyte profiles in a hypertensive population: The Newfoundland Study. Fodor JG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):586–91 (22 ref.)

Improvement of oral colonic lavage with supplemental simethicone. Shaver WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):185–8

Fractional cleansing of the large bowel with "Golytely" for colonoscopic preparation: a controlled trial. Rösch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):198–200

Effects of ingesting 6% and 12% glucose/electrolyte beverages during prolonged intermittent cycling in the heat. Davis JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):563–9

Efficacy of mung bean (lentil) and pop rice based rehydration solutions in comparison with the standard glucose electrolyte solution. Bhan MK, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May–Jun;6(3):392–9

Fluid replacement after appendicectomy or cholecystectomy. A comparison of oral glucose-electrolyte solution with intravenous fluids. Cummins AG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Oct;32(5):281–4

Duration of delirium shortened by the correction of electrolyte imbalance. Koizumi J, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Mar;42(1):81–8

Oral rehydration without chloride [letter] Hill GW.
Lancet 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705

The effects of consuming carbohydrate-electrolyte beverages on gastric emptying and fluid absorption during and following exercise. Murray R. **Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):322–51 (239 ref.)

[Electrolyte solution (Golytely) versus laxatives and enema as a cleansing procedure prior to colonoscopy] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dehydration therapy with electrolyte-glucose solutions in oral rehydration] Cario WR, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(20):1075–8 **(Ger)**

[Enteral infusions of monomer-electrolyte solutions in massive blood loss] Gal'perin IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Apr;(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New home-made formula for oral hydration]
Muraira-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The total ionic status of muscle during intense exercise. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:237–42

Changes in the electrolyte composition of caprine foetal fluids during different stages of gestation. Luthra RA, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Jul;41(4):473–8

Microradiography and electron-microprobe analysis of some caries-like lesions of enamel prepared in vitro in human teeth. Driessens FC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(12):837–40

Total body electrolyte composition in patients with heart failure: a comparison with normal subjects and patients with untreated hypertension. Cleland JG, et al.
Br Heart J 1987 Sep;58(3):230–8

The measurement of the oral and vaginal electrolytes as a new method of predicting ovulation. Valente S.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1988;15(3):66–70

Chemical composition of blood and seminal plasma of Barbus aeneus (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(1):49–51

Ion-selective potentiometry in clinical chemistry. A review. Kruse-Jarres JD. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(3):107–30 (66 ref.)

Correlations among pH and Mg, Ca, P, Na, K, Cl- and HCO3- contents of digesta in the gastro-intestinal tract of rats. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):973–9

Na transport compartment in rabbit urinary bladder. Dörge A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):681–7

The effects of varying the electrolyte concentration and valency, the dielectric constant and the addition of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose on the adsorption of propranolol hydrochloride on to magnesium trisilicate. Al-Gohary O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10–11):313–6

Electric linear dichroism and birefringence of biological polyelectrolytes. Charney E. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Feb; 21(1):1–60 (264 ref.)

Electrolytes and free fatty acids in milk during mammary involution in the cow. Thompson GE. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):175–7

Electrolyte, blood urea nitrogen and glucose level screening in medical admissions. Impact on patient management. Rucker L, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):287–91 (26 ref.)

[Protein and electrolyte changes in the perilymph in relation to the time of death] Mittmeyer HJ, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of electrolytes in clinical biochemistry] Petek W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):723–6 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Factors influencing the osmolality and the concentrations of blood haemoglobin and electrolytes during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Oct;31(7):601–7

Arrhythmias, catecholamines and electrolytes. Cleland JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):55A–59A (26 ref.)

Acid-base and electrolyte changes following maximal and submaximal exercise in hemodialysis patients. Latos DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):439–45

Hormonal and electrolyte responses of conscious sheep to 96 h of hypoxia. Curran-Everett DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R274–83

Urea and electrolyte measurement in pre-operative surgical patients. McCleane GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):413–5

Adrenaline-induced changes in serum electrolytes, ECG, and blood pressure, with Ca-blockade pretreatment. Johansson BW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):345–54

Interpretation of laboratory results using multidimensional scaling and principal component analysis. Lacher DA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):412–7

Serum electrolyte and protein levels in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian fowls (Gallus domesticus). Oyewale JO, et al.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed 1988;26(1):81–5

Serum electrolytes in children admitted with diarrhoeal dehydration managed with simple salt sugar solution. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):200–4

Influence of hypertension and antihypertensive drugs on the biological intra-individual variation of electrolytes and lipids in serum. Hölzel WG. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1485–8

Circadian studies of plasma cortisol, thyroid hormone, protein, glucose and ion concentration, liver glycogen concentration and liver and spleen weight in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Laidley CW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;89(3):495–502

The effects of high intensity exercise on the plasma concentration of lactate, potassium and other electrolytes. Harris P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):109–13

Alterations in plasma volume, electrolytes and protein during incremental exercise at different pedal speeds. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):103–9

Circannual changes in renin concentration, plasma electrolytes, and osmolality in the freshwater turtle. Kim SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):383–9

Hormone studies in Myxine glutinosa: failure of calcitonin to influence urine flow or plasma and urine electrolyte balance. Wales NA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 71(1):80–4

Enteropathogens, feeding practices and biochemical disturbances in diarrheal dehydration. Mittal SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1987 Nov;24(11):999–1005

Some hormones, minerals and vitamin D in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Janicka L, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1987;19(4):453–9

Effects of nitrite exposure on blood respiratory properties, acid-base and electrolyte regulation in the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Jensen FB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(5):533–41

Effect of rapid weight loss with supplemented fasting on serum electrolytes, lipids, and blood pressure. Pahl MV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):803–9

Surveillance of long-term metabolic changes after urinary diversion. Graversen PH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):818–9

Bone demineralization following ureterosigmoid anastomosis: an experimental study in rats. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):856–9

Serum electrolytes in uremia. Akhtar T, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Oct;37(10):262–5

Phenotype and age differences in blood gas characteristics, electrolytes, hemoglobin, plasma glucose and cortisol in female squirrel monkeys. Brizzee KR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1988 Apr;38(2):200–2

Effect of ethanol on serum electrolytes and osmolality. Mahboob T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1507–13

Alterations of electrolytes in serum and erythrocytes after myocardial infarction. Ising H, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(4):192–200

Magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium status in normotensive and hypertensive Johannesburg residents. Touyz RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):377–81

Automated integration of blood gases and electrolyte analyses in a datasystem. Berg E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1987;188:55–6

Serum electrolyte concentrations during two days post-laparotomy infusion of saline, glucose or amino acids in rabbit. Harju E.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1988;21(1):29–33

[Pilot study of the behavior of trace elements (Fe, Cu, Zn) and electrolytes (Mg, Ca) in total parenteral nutrition] Schirrmeister W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988; 13(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient-adapted, ion selective analysis—characteristics of a new instrument] Dennhardt R, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Dec;22(6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New applications of a dry chemical analysis system. 1. Determination of enzymes, metabolites and minerals in the blood plasma of horses] Bent E, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 Dec 1; 100(12):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of different element levels in human blood by occupational cadmium exposure] Kraus G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 May; 186(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and serum values of Göttingen miniature pigs. 5. The influence of endogenous and exogenous factors on serum electrolytes] Oldigs B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheology and acute in vivo changes in non-viscous serum factors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May; 79(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureterosigmoidostomy—clinical review of 18 cases] Ida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Buffer systems, electrolytes, pH and erythrocyte indices in the blood of cows and calves in the perinatal period] Hejlasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on plasma levels of basic electrolytes in patients with leukopenia during radiotherapy] Marczyńska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(12):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of electrolytes and trace elements in patients with complicated forms of alveolar hydatid disease of the liver] Laptova FG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia-Shklo mineral water on liver function and electrolyte metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Komissarov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr; (4):64 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determining the time of death—possibilities and limits of electrolyte determination in cadaveric cerebrospinal fluid] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in Na, K, Ca and Cl levels in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in serous and suppurative meningitis in children] Górnicka G. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Influence of insulin on plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium in normal, electrolytes depleted and aldosterone treated dogs. Bąk M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 Oct;19(10):470–4

METABOLISM

Plasma and skeletal muscle electrolytes in patients on long-term diuretic therapy for arterial hypertension and/or congestive heart failure. Dyckner T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1987;222(3):231–6

Brain and cerebrospinal fluid ion composition after long-term anoxia in diving turtles. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R338–43

Active electrolyte transport in mammalian buccal mucosa. Orlando RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G286–91

Electrolyte transport in a central core model of the renal medulla. Stephenson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):F982–97

Electrolyte transport in distal colon of sodium-depleted rats: effect of sodium repletion. Turnamian SG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G329–38

X-ray microanalysis of Plasmodium falciparum and infected red blood cells: effects of qinghaosu and chloroquine on potassium, sodium, and phosphorus composition. Lee P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):157–65

The effect of intravenous magnesium therapy on serum and urine levels of potassium, calcium, and sodium in patients with ischemic heart disease, with and without acute myocardial infarction. Rasmussen HS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Aug;148(8):1801–5

Hormonal status and fluid electrolyte metabolism in motion sickness. Grigoriev AI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):301–5

Effects of intraruminal sodium chloride infusion on rumen and renal nitrogen and electrolyte dynamics in sheep. Godwin IR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):379–94

Effects of theophylline, choleragen and loperamide on rabbit ileal fluid and electrolyte transport in vitro. Ahsan MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):743–54

Parathyroid hormone and electrolytes during long-term treatment with allopurinol and thiazide. Kohri K, et al.
Br J Urol 1987 Jun;59(6):503–7

Endocrine and renal response to water loading and water restriction in normal man. Shore AC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):171–7

Mechanisms of colonic electrolyte absorption and secretion. Sandle GI. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(1):1–14 (117 ref.)

Effect of bisacodyl on intestinal electrolyte and water net transport and transit. Perfusion studies in men. Ewe K.
Digestion 1987;37(4):247–53

The development of colonic transport mechanisms in early life: evidence for reduced anion exchange. Jenkins HR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):213–8

Effect of disodium azodisalicylate on electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum and colon in vitro. Comparison with sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Pamukcu R, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Oct;95(4):975–81

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: enteric and cardiovascular effects in the dog. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):966–71

Effects of peroral magnesium on plasma and skeletal muscle electrolytes in patients on long-term diuretic therapy. Dyckner T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):81–7

The effects of short-term hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy on intracellular pH and intracellular electrolytes in rats. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):131–41

The effects of long-standing hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy on intracellular pH and intracellular electrolytes in rats. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):143–9

Metabolic changes during volleyball matches. Künstlinger U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):315–22

Effects of intense swimming and tetanic electrical stimulation on skeletal muscle ions and metabolites. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2331–9

Electrolyte composition changes of chronically K-depleted rats after K loading. Sadre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):765–9

Electrolyte shifts between brain and plasma in hypoglycemic coma. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):789–93

Effects of ACTH and cortisol administration on blood pressure, electrolyte metabolism, atrial natriuretic peptide and renal function in normal man. Connell JM, et al.
J Hypertens 1987 Aug;5(4):425–33

Involvement of prostaglandins in histamine-induced fluid and electrolyte secretion by rat colon. Hardcastle J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Feb;40(2):106–10

Antihistaminic and antimuscarinic effects of amitriptyline on guinea pig ileal electrolyte transport and muscle contractility in vitro. Kachur JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 May;245(2):455–9

Electrolyte composition of renal tubular cells in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Matsuda O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun; 33(6):1107–12

Effects of conjugated equine oestrogens with and without the addition of cyclical norgestrel on serum and urine electrolytes, and the biochemical indices of bone metabolism and liver function. Fletcher CD, et al.
Maturitas 1988 Mar;9(4):347–57

The ionic mechanisms underlying opioid actions. McFadzean I. **Neuropeptides** 1988 May-Jun;11(4):173–80 (66 ref.)

Effects of intraventricularly injected isoosmolar glycerol on brain water and electrolytes in the rat. Dóczi T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 Aug;21(2):182–5

The transport of electrolytes in the gut and the use of oral rehydration solutions. Ghishan FK.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1988 Feb;35(1):35–51 (63 ref.)

[D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide: CNS-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin-stimulated intestinal fluid and ion transport in the rat. Quito FL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1029–33

Electrolyte transport by airway epithelia. Welsh MJ.
Physiol Rev 1987 Oct;67(4):1143–84 (187 ref.)

The effect of diet, intraruminal pH and osmolarity on sodium, chloride and magnesium absorption from the temporarily isolated and washed reticulo-rumen of sheep. Gaebel G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):501–11

pH and electrolytes in nasal secretum of intensive care unit patients. Cavaliere F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr; 16(2):133–7

Nicardipine reduces calcium accumulation and electrolyte derangements in regional cerebral ischemia in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1125–32

[Effects of loperamide on fecal electrolyte excretion in acute

diarrhea in infants] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culture of ciliary body epithelia and studies of ion transport] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte transport in the epithelium and endothelium of the cornea] Wiederholt M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):301–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of low-frequency pulsing magnetic field upon the respiratory metabolism and transmembrane ion fluxes of perfused rat livers] Omote Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on fluid electrolyte and renal disturbances in hematologic neoplasms] Takahashi F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):318–25 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of analysing intracellular elements] Skoczeń M. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):719–22 **(Pol)**

[In vitro effect of nifedipine on cardiovascular functions; in vitro and in situ effects on the cation profile of the aorta, myocardium and skeletal muscle of frogs] Haebisch EM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complex formation of lithium hydroxybutyrate with ions of Na+, K+, Ba2+, Mg2+, and Ca2+] Galenko-Iaroshevckii PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the natriuretic factor on the transport of electrolytes and energy metabolism in kidney cortex sections] Terenozhkina NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug; 73(8):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of intestinal transport: recent advances (I)] Awad R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec;52(4):221–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Experimental assessment of myocardial electrolyte shifts during infusion of crystalloid cardioplegia] Maeda S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1096–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbohydrate–electrolyte drinks: effects on endurance cycling in the heat. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1023–30

Attachment of Pseudomonas fluorescens to glass and influence of electrolytes on bacterium–substratum separation distance. Fletcher M. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2027–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Perinatal fluid and electrolyte regulation: role of arginine vasopressin. Ervin MG. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 12(2):134–42 (112 ref.)

[Contribution on iontophoresis] Friedmann B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin effects on gastric electrolytes and pepsin in dogs with various secretory stimuli. Hirschowitz BI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):501–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyethylene glycol–electrolyte solution for intestinal clearance in children with refractory encopresis. A safe and effective therapeutic program. Ingebo KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):340–2

The study of knowledge, attitudes and practices of mothers concerning diarrhoea and oral rehydration salts in the Bangkok metropolis. Vathanophas K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):177–82

Effective outpatient use of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte bowel preparation for radical cystectomy and ileal conduit urinary diversion. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan; 31(1):7–9

[Use of oral rehydration in diarrhea–related diseases] Strelkova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):65–70 **(Rus)**

URINE

Methylprednisolone pulses and urine electrolyte excretion. Waller DG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:258–65

Influence of renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics of cicletanine and its effects on the urinary excretion of electrolytes and prostanoids. Ferry N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):359–66

Circadian characteristics of dialyzable and non-dialyzable human urinary electrolytes, trace elements and total solids. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):175–84

Cefodizime administration in healthy subjects: studies of natural killer cells, urinary hormones and electrolytes. Ventura MM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):43–59

Multiple overnight urine collections may be used for estimating the excretion of electrolytes and creatinine. Knuiman JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):135–8

The urine osmolal gap: a clue to estimate urine ammonium in "hybrid" types of metabolic acidosis.Halperin ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):198–202

Acute effects of neurogenic stress on urinary electrolyte excretion. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):218–23

Effect of starvation and total parenteral nutrition on electrolyte homeostasis in normal man. Legaspi A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):109–15

Central serotonergic influences on renal electrolyte and water excretion. Stein JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1685–92

[Effects of sequentially administered or combined muzolimine and furosemide on water and solute excretion: quantitative and qualitative aspects] Tartagni F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Nov;78(11):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ELECTROLYTIC DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS see under **ELECTROMAGNETICS**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, IONIZING see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, NON-IONIZING see **RADIATION, NON-IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Exposure guidelines for magnetic fields. Miller G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Dec;48(12):957–68

Magnetic brain stimulation: central motor conduction studies in multiple sclerosis. Hess CW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec; 22(6):744–52

Radiofrequency lesion generation and its effect on tissue impedance. Cosman ER, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988; 51(2–5):230–42

Enhanced responsiveness to parathyroid hormone and induction of functional differentiation of cultured rabbit costal chondrocytes by a pulsed electromagnetic field. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22; 931(1):94–100

Modulation of tendon fibroplasia by exogenous electric currents. Cleary SF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988; 9(2):183–94

Absorption of microwave radiation by the anesthetized rat: electromagnetic and thermal hotspots in body and tail. D'Andrea JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):385–96

Measurements of housing density along transmission lines. Florig HK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):87–93

The Bioelectromagnetics Research Laboratory, University of Washington: reflections on twenty-five years of research. Guy AW. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):113–28 (81 ref.)

Effects of static magnetic fields on diffusion in solutions. Kinouchi Y, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):159–66

Kinetics of channelized membrane ions in magnetic fields. Liboff AR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):39–51

A strong static-magnetic field alters operant responding by rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988; 9(1):25–37

Effects of pulsed extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields on skin wounds in the rat. Ottani V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):53–62

Low-level, magnetic-field-induced growth modification of Bacillus subtilis. Ramon C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987; 8(3):275–82

Reproduction and development in rats chronologically exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Rommereim DN, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):243–58

Detection of 60-hertz vertical electric fields by rats. Sagan PM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):303–13

Developmental studies of Hanford miniature swine exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Sikov MR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):229–42

Calcium cyclotron resonance and diatom mobility. Smith SD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):215–27

A finite-difference electromagnetic deposition/thermoregulatory model: comparison between theory and measurements. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):259–73

Current source–density and neuromagnetic analysis of the direct cortical response in rat cortex. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):280–94

Magnetic field associated with spreading depression: a model for the detection of migraine. Okada YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):185–90

Responses of the mammalian retina to experimental alteration of the ambient magnetic field. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):325–30

Morphine-induced analgesia and exposure to low-intensity 60-Hz magnetic fields: inhibition of nocturnal analgesia in mice is a function of magnetic field intensity. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):356–60

Two theoretical concepts. I: The theoretical basis for heterotopic bone formation in paralyzed limbs due to brain or cord problems, and the sparing effects on arthritis in paralyzed limbs. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):62–5

Magnetoencephalography: locating the source of P300 via magnetic field recording. Gordon E, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:101–10

Effects of nonionizing radiation on birds. Bryan TE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):511–30 (115 ref.)

Spatial resolution of neuromagnetic records: theoretical calculations in a spherical model. Hari R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):64–72

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human brain: responses in muscles supplied by cranial nerves. Benecke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):623–32

Modification of neuromagnetic responses of the human auditory cortex by masking sounds. Hari R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):87–92

Treatment of the damaged rat hippocampus with a locally applied electric field. Politis MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):223–6

Contraction of frog myocardium in non-uniform electromagnetic field. Požela J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):321–6

IRPA/INIRC reply to Dr. G. C. Miller's comments about radiofrequency electromagnetic field exposure limits [letter] Czerski P. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):227

Temperature distributions in the human leg for VLF–VHF exposures at the ANSI-recommended safety levels. Hoque M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):442–9

Fourier imaging of electrical currents in the human brain from their magnetic fields. Kullmann W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):837–42

Theoretical electric field distributions produced by three types of regional hyperthermia devices in a three-dimensional homogeneous model of man. Paulsen KD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):36–45

Use of the finite-difference time-domain method for calculating EM absorption in man models. Sullivan DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Mar;35(3):179–86

Brainstem auditory evoked magnetic fields in response to stimulation with brief tone pulses. Erné SN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):115–25

Effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on Na+ fluxes across stripped rabbit colon epithelium. Collis CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):124–30

High-efficiency transformation of bacterial cells by electroporation. Calvin NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2796–801

Evidence that pulsed electromagnetic fields inhibit coupling of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone in bone cells. Cain CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):437–41

Electric field-directed cell shape changes, displacement, and cytoskeletal reorganization are calcium dependent. Onuma EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2067–75

Endothelial cell response to pulsed electromagnetic fields: stimulation of growth rate and angiogenesis in vitro. Yen-Patton GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):37–46

General electromagnetic theory of total internal reflection fluorescence: the quantitative basis for mapping cell–substratum topography. Gingell D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):677–93

Dipole-tracing method applied to human brain potentials. Homma S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):195–200

Relative phases of electromagnetic waves diffracted by a perfectly conducting rectangular-grooved grating. Kok YL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jan;5(1):65–73

Degradative pathways in cultured synovial fibroblasts: selective effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields. Murray JC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):24–31

Calcium incorporation in cultured chondroblasts perturbed by an electromagnetic field. Norton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):559–66

Pulsed electromagnetic fields alter phenotypic expression in chondroblasts in tissue culture. Norton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):685–9

Clinical effects of electromagnetic stimulation as an adjunct to periodontal therapy. Steffensen B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan;59(1):46–52

The effect of ohmic return currents on biomagnetic fields. Barach JP. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 21;125(2):187–91

Information transfer by electromagnetic waves in cortex layers. Triffet T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21; 131(2):199–221

Increasing electromagnetic energy transmission from one medium to another by the interposition of intermediate layers. Diaz SB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May; 25(3):347–9

Cell membranes: the electromagnetic environment and cancer promotion. Adey WR. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):671–7 (32 ref.)

The geomagnetic field: a factor in cellular interactions? I. Magnetism and Schwann cell–axon interaction in the peripheral nerves of the newborn rat. Shibib K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):225–35

Magnetic responses of the trigeminal nerve system of the bobolink (Dolichonyx oryzivorus). Beason RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):229–34

Dipole-tracing of 'awareness' attenuating the cortical components of somatosensory evoked potentials. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):257–62

Increased geomagnetic activity and the occurrence of bereavement hallucinations: evidence for melatonin-mediated microseizuring in the temporal lobe? Persinger MA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):271–4

Electromagnetic field focusing system in the treatment of brain tumors. Patil AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):18–22

Day–night rhythms of opioid and non–opioid stress–induced analgesia: differential inhibitory effects of exposure to magnetic fields. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb; 32(2):223–9

Possible learned detection of exogenous brain frequency electromagnetic fields: a case study. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):444–6

RF field penetration from electrically small hyperthermia applicators. Preece AW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1595–601

Exposure of salivary gland cells to low–frequency electromagnetic fields alters polypeptide synthesis. Goodman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3928–32

Electromagnetic fields and neurobehavioral function. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:1–401

The cellular microenvironment and signaling through cell membranes. Adey WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:81–106 (62 ref.)

Stimulation of brain tissue in vitro by extremely low frequency, low intensity, sinusoidal electromagnetic fields. Blackman CF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:107–17

Effects on the nervous system by exposure to electromagnetic fields: experimental and clinical studies. Hansson HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:119–34

Electromagnetic orientation: a relativistic approach. Kalmijn AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:23–45 (25 ref.)

Recent studies in the behavioral toxicology of ELF electric and magnetic fields. Lovely RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 257:327–47 (43 ref.)

People in 50 Hz electric and magnetic fields: studies in the United Kingdom. Norris WT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:349–65

Electromagnetic waves and neurobehavioral function. Comments from clinical medicine. Rosch PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:377–88

Possible physiological mechanisms for neurobehavioral effects of electromagnetic exposure. Shandala MG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:367–76

The nature of electromagnetic stimuli. Van Bladel J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:1–21 (8 ref.)

Power frequency magnetic field and illness in multi–storey blocks. Perry S, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):11–8

Change in human cardiac rhythm induced by a 2–T static magnetic field. Jehenson P, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):227–30

The effect of long–term pulsing electromagnetic field stimulation on experimental osteoporosis of rats. Mishima S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):31–45 (44 ref.)

Comparison between two power–frequency electric–field dosimeters. Lindh T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:43–5

Dependence of a sleeping parameter from the N–S or E–W sleeping direction. Ruhenstroth–Bauer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(9–10):1140–2

Demonstration of statistically significant correlations between 8 and 12 kHz atmospherics and sudden deafness. Ruhenstroth–Bauer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):999–1000

[Dynamic electromagnetic fields—possible clinical use] Gregersen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[NMR spectrometry in vivo with a resistive magnet at 1,2 T] Mehier H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(10):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a low–intensity magnetic field on the proliferation of several models of cultured cells] Adolphe M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculating electric fields in biologic tissues based on classified NMR image data] Stilla U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;32(11):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between sleep orientation of the human and REM latency] Ruhenstroth–Bauer G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):66 **(Ger)**

[Biotropic effects caused by atmospheric electrical factors in enclosed spaces] Fischer G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on visual space localization] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the possibility of determining the maximum permissible intensity values for electromagnetic fields in the frequency range 0.1–10 MHz in accordance with the standards established by the COMECON Project 01.873.08.84] Aniołczyk H, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electromagnetic fields on the living body. II. Changes in alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activities in subcellular fractions of the liver of guinea pigs] Kula E. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the electric field on the living body. I. Changes in RNA and soluble protein levels in subcellular fractions of the guinea pig liver] Kula B. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of electromagnetic fields of ultrahigh frequency range in biotechnology] Panasenko VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):379–85 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular mechanisms of the action of weak extra–low frequency electromagnetic fields on the cerebral cortex] Akimova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the biological effects of electromagnetic short–wave radiation and the duration of exposure] Pokhodzeĭ LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled drug therapy with the preparations immobilized on magnetic microphores] Derzhavin AE. **Sov Med** 1988; (1):47–50 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a continuous current on prostaglandin E1 metabolism in the lungs (experimental study)] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of continuous current in local galvanization of the thymus–sternum bone marrow projection area] Kurchenko VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimetric waves on the restoration of conditioned reflexes and nucleic acid level after damage of the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex] Rutsal SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geomagnetic, meteorologic factors and venous thrombosis] Vega Gómez ME, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The process of myelopoiesis in guinea pigs under conditions of a static magnetic field. Gorczyńska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;38(5):425–32

Increased mortality in amateur radio operators due to lymphatic and hematopoietic malignancies. Milham S Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):50–4

Case–control study of childhood cancer and exposure to 60–Hz magnetic fields. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):21–38

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and residential exposure to power frequency magnetic fields. Severson RK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):10–20

Exposure to electromagnetic fields and brain malignancy: a newly discovered menace? Modan B. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(6):625–7

Influence of power frequency electric and magnetic fields on human health. Michaelson SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 502:55–75 (30 ref.)

Magnetic field exposure related to cancer subtypes. Wertheimer N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;502:43–54 (25 ref.)

Effect of ambient levels of power–line–frequency electric fields on a developing vertebrate. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):129–40

Exposure to time varying magnetic fields associated with magnetic resonance imaging reduces fentanyl–induced analgesia in mice. Teskey GC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):167–74

Influence of 60–Hertz magnetic fields on leukemia. Thomson RA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):149–58

Chronic exposure to ELF fields may induce depression. Wilson BW. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):195–205 (85 ref.)

Scientifically speaking. Dixon B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):940

Electromagnetic–field exposure and cancer. Brown HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 May;9(4):295–342 (396 ref.)

The effects of low–energy 60–Hz environmental electromagnetic fields upon the growth–related enzyme ornithine decarboxylase. Byus CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1385–9

Electromagnetic fields and public health. Aldrich TE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:159–71 (133 ref.)

Cancer incidence among welders: possible effects of exposure to extremely low frequency electromagnetic radiation (ELF) and to welding fumes. Stern RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:221–9

Health problems among operators of plastic welding machines and exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Kolmodin–Hedman B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):243–7

Epilepsy and electromagnetic fields: effects of simulated atmospherics and 100–Hz magnetic fields on audiogenic seizure in rats. Juutilainen J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr;32(1):17–20

Non–disjunction mutations in Drosophila exposed to magnetic fields. Levengood WC. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Sep;31(3):185–90

Liver and spleen morphology, ceruloplasmin activity and iron content in serum of guinea pigs exposed to the magnetic field. Gorczyńska E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):357–63

Power line–generated electromagnetic fields [letter] Bassett CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):343

Do power line–generated electromagnetic fields have any association with certain disorders? [news] Ross R. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1131–3

Life under pylons. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):746 (5 ref.)

Leukaemia in electrical workers in New Zealand: a correction [letter] Pearce NE. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):48

The effect of 50 Hz external electrical interference on implanted cardiac pacemakers. Kaye GC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):999–1008

The establishment of frequency dependent limits for electric and magnetic fields and evaluation of indirect effects. Bernhardt JH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):1–27 (74 ref.)

Chromosomal effects in lymphocytes of 400 kV–substation workers. Nordenson I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(1):39–47

Absence of mutagenic response to radiation from a video display terminal. Berg M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):49–51

Exposure to low–frequency electromagnetic fields—a health hazard? Knave B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988; 14 Suppl 1:46–8

[Improvement in the hygienic standards for radio–frequency electromagnetic fields in member countries of the COMECON] Izrael M. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of environmental EMF on the health of juveniles and children and its protection] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;21(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a static magnetic field (3.5 T) on the reproductive behavior of mice, on the embryo and fetal development and on selected hematologic parameters] Zimmermann B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker–treated patients and electromagnetic interference during cardiac surgery] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) on ICR mice] Nishikawa U. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the biological action of UHF radiation on immunity indices] Batanov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct; (10):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of electromagnetic fields in the 17–cm range based on research data on behavioral reactions] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measures for protecting workers from exposure to electromagnetic fields during low–frequency induction heating of metal] Maksimenko NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an electromagnetic field on the function of the cardiovascular system] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the internal organs of animals after short–term exposure to an electromagnetic field of industrial frequency] Koziarin IP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the oxygen transport and kallikrein–kinin systems of the body to changes in the geomagnetic field in patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Semenov VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pulsed magnetic stimulation of human motor cortex of foot region] Mano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar; 28(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the sources of magnetic alpha rhythm in humans] Vvedenskiĭ VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):934–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biomagnetic measurements using squids. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):149–68

METHODS

Time–varying magnetic fields: effects of orientation on chondrocyte proliferation. Elliott JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):259–64

Pulsing electromagnetic field stimulation of the in vitro growth plate. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(2):239–47

Bone ingrowth into porous calcium phosphate ceramics: influence of pulsing electromagnetic field. Shimizu T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):248–58 (36 ref.)

[Measure of cardiac output using a non–invasive method] Gamain J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):235–6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of electrical stimulation on the early phase of healing in induced fracture in rat tibiae. Ahmed AN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1987 Dec;13(2):69–79

Analysis of the current distribution in bone produced by pulsed electro–magnetic field stimulation of bone. Chen II, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88; 15(4):737–44

A conversation with C. Andrew L. Bassett, MD. Pulsed electromagnetic fields, a noninvasive therapeutic modality for fracture nonunion [interview] Bassett CA. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Dec;15(12):781–95

A testable theoretical model for the mechanism of magneto–therapy. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1987

Oct-Dec;29(4):263-70
[Magnetic field therapy: legal tricks instead of effectiveness. Controversial tactics of the federal health society--current availability blocks decision--financial stress for health insurance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20; 106(12):76-7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of an alternating magnetic field on the development of carrageenan paw edema in the rat] Fischer G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21;82(17):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of magnetic water on urinary calculi--an experimental and clinical study] Zhang YS, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep;80(9):517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of selected injuries of the knee joint by a high-frequency impulse magnetic field] Grabski RS, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological and morphometric studies of the healing of an experimental musculo-cutaneous wound after its exposure to a constant electromagnetic field] Szram S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods for creating hyperthermia in tumors by using electromagnetic fields] Gusev AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):14-21 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a UHF field to accelerate the epithelialization of donor wounds in burn patients] Grechko BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):75-6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of electromagnetic radiation with low intensity millimeter range on the course of wound healing] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromagnetic low-intensity irradiation of the millimeter range and its use in medicine and biology] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):71-2 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a UHF electric field on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis] Shatrov BA. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of suppurative complications of open injuries of the bones and joints] Serdiuk VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):42-3 **(Rus)**
[Use of a constant magnetic field for increasing the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Solov'eva AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflexotherapy of osteoarthritis patients using the action of a UHF electromagnetic field] Galkina MG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul-Sep;(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Magnetotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative wounds and osteomyelitis] Alyshev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):141-3 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using ultrahigh frequency therapy and hydrocortisone phonophoresis in patients with chronic podagral arthritis] Pulatov RP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):52-3 **(Rus)**
[Megavolt therapy of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Al'Saud Kh. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):103-4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of high- and low-frequency electromagnetic fields on the external respiratory function of chronic bronchitis patients] Eksareva TA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

EMG investigations in patients with torticollis. Price S, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:80-4
The need for computer-aided electromyography. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):1-10
The diagnostic yield of automatic EMG analysis in neuromuscular diseases. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):11-9
EMG: a non-invasive method for determination of fibre type proportion. Wretling ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):627-8
Characteristics of the electromyogram recorded from the mesometrium of the pregnant ewe from 106 days' gestation to delivery: similarities with and differences from the electromyogram obtained from the myometrium. Figueroa JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):991-8
Electromyographic biofeedback for treatment of tinnitus. Borton TE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):23-30
Effects of ischemia on myo-electrical signal characteristics during rest and recovery from static work. Barnes WS, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):249-63
Activity of motor units during concentric and eccentric contractions. Moritani T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Dec; 66(6):338-50 (24 ref.)
An electromyographic analysis of the elbow in pitching [letter] Bowyer BL. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 15(5):520
Continuous electromyography for monitoring depth of anesthesia. Chang T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):521-5
The dose-effect relationship of metocurine: the integrated electromyogram of the first dorsal interosseous muscle and the mechanomyogram of the adductor pollicis compared. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):604-7
Computerized synthesis of electromyographic interference patterns. Joynt RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):517-23
EMG-triggered muscle stimulation [letter] Kraft GH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):149
Diffuse positive waves: case report. Nutter P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):295-6
Syndrome of diffuse abnormal insertional activity: case report and family study. Wright KC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):534-6
Detection of noncontingent feedback in EMG biofeedback. Burnette MM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Dec; 12(4):281-93
EMG-activated feedback alarms for the treatment of nocturnal bruxism: current status and future directions. Cassisi JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar; 12(1):13-30 (58 ref.)
Motor cortex stimulation in intact man. 1. General characteristics of EMG responses in different muscles. Rothwell JC, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1173-90
An electromyography in spastic diplegia. Kanda T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):120-4
Electromyography in disorders of muscle tone. Eisen A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):501-5 (65 ref.)
Novel uses of EMG to study normal and disordered motor control. Stein RB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):95-8 (11 ref.)
Electrophysiological prognosis in facial paralysis. Eschapasse P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):289-96
A critical review of EMG-controlled electrical stimulation in paraplegics. Graupe D, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(3):187-210 (34 ref.)
Frequency analysis of gut EMG. Reddy SN, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987;15(2):95-116
Myoelectric spiking activity of right colon, left colon, and rectosigmoid of healthy humans. Dapoigny M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1007-12
American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis, 33rd annual meeting. Boston, MA, 24-27 September, 1986. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):90P-108P
Quantitative surface EMG during sustained and intermittent submaximal contractions. Christensen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):239-47
Surface myoelectric signal cross-talk among muscles of the leg. De Luca CJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):568-75
Analysis of amplitude and area of concentric needle EMG motor unit action potentials. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;69(6):561-7
Temporal relationships of EMG changes preceding voluntary movement to premovement cortical potential shifts. Tanii K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):412-20
EMG profiles during normal human walking: stride-to-stride and inter-subject variability. Winter DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):402-11
The London symposia. Proceedings of ten symposia presented during the 11th International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. 25-30 August 1985, London. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:1-425
Automatic detection and pattern recognition of motor unit potentials. Guiheneuc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:21-6
Use of clinical neurophysiological methods in ergonomic studies of heavy industrial work. Kadefors R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:379-86 (33 ref.)
Critical steps in the development of methods for quantitative analysis of EMG. Lee RG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:3-5
Quantification of EMG on volition. Mills KR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:27-32
Somatosensory evoked potentials, jerk-locked EEG averaging and movement-related potentials in myoclonus. Shibasaki H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:281-90
The clinical and electrodiagnostic features of idiopathic lumbo-sacral and brachial plexus neuropathy: a review of 20 cases. Marra TR. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug-Sep;27(5):305-15
The practical value of electromyographic parameters in diabetic neuropathy: our experience in 1,276 patients. Negrin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug-Sep;27(5):283-7
The effects of load placement on the EMG activity of the low back muscles during load carrying by men and women. Cook TM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Oct;30(10):1413-23
Electromyographic analysis of a postal sorting task. De Groot JP. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1079-88
A worksite method for shoulder muscle fatigue measurements using EMG, test contractions and zero crossing technique. Hägg GM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov;30(11):1541-51
Relations between shoulder/neck disorders and EMG zero crossing shifts in female assembly workers using the test contraction method. Suurküla J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov;30(11):1553-64
Comparison of evoked electromyography and mechanical activity during vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Mortier E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Mar; 5(2):131-41
The aerobic-anaerobic transition: re-examination of the threshold concept including an electromyographic approach. Helal JN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(6):643-9
Electromyography and fatigue during prolonged, low-level static contractions. Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):316-21
Restitution of EMG spectrum after muscular fatigue. Kuorinka I. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):311-5
Electromyogram coactivation patterns of the elbow antagonist muscles during slow isokinetic movement. Solomonow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):470-7
Surface EMG evaluation of quadriceps femoris muscle in hemiplegic patients. Moglia A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):181-7
Significance of EMG surface electrode placement models and headache findings. Hudzinski LG, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):30-5
EMG in the assessment of headache [letter] Lockerman LZ. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):226-7
The electromyogram (EMG) as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation--Part I: Autoregressive modeling as a means of EMG signature discrimination. Hefftner G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;35(4):230-7
The electromyogram (EMG) as a control signal for functional neuromuscular stimulation--Part II: Practical demonstration of the EMG signature discrimination system. Hefftner G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):238-42
Autoregressive modeling of surface EMG and its spectrum with application to fatigue. Paiss O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):761-70
Effects of ethanol and methanol on spontaneous electromyographic signals and neuromuscular latency. Gopalarathinam K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):178-83
Electrophysiological analysis of motor control in patients with vascular hemichorea. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):357-62
Bilateral tarsal tunnel syndrome. A correlative perspective. Goodman CR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 78(6):292-4
Patterns of EMG activity of rat plantaris muscle during swimming and other locomotor activities. Jasmin BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):713-8
Dynamic electromyographic analysis of the throwing shoulder with glenohumeral instability. Glousman R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):220-6
Relation of subjective sensations to electromyogram and heart rate in sustained isometric shoulder abductions at 5-50% MVC. Ohashi J, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):3-17
Lumbar and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in rats with vitamin E deficiency. Goss-Sampson MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):432-5
Short-term stability of single motor unit recordings in motor neuron disease: a macro EMG study. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):671-6
Thymoma without myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological study after thymectomy [letter] Sanders DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):160-1
The jitter in stimulated orbicularis oculi muscle: technique and normal values. Trontelj JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):814-9
Electromyographic analysis of muscles across the elbow joint. Funk DA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):529-38
EMG profiles of knee joint musculature during walking: changes induced by anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Limbird TJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):630-8
An in-vivo model to examine the electromyographic activity of isolated myometrial tissue from pregnant sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):51-61
Negative electromyography in dermatomyositis? [letter] Bentin J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1043-4
Electromyographic rehabilitation of facial function and introduction of a facial paralysis grading scale for hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis. Brudny J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):405-10
Running spectrum analysis as an aid in the representation and interpretation of electrogastrographic signals. van der Schee EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):57-62
Abstracts of free communications: the thirty-fourth annual meeting of the American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis. San Antonio, Texas, October 16-17, 1987. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Sep;10(7):642-69
AAEE glossary of terms in clinical electromyography. **Muscle Nerve** 1987;10(8 Suppl):G1-60
Jitter correction: a computer algorithm for reduction of the velocity recovery function artifact. Davis GR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):534-9
Predictors of patients' experience of pain in EMG. Khoshbin S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Sep;10(7):629-32
Facilitation of electrical myotonia and denervation fibrillation by direct current stimulation [letter] Landau WM. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):654
Simulation of concentric needle EMG motor unit action potentials. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;

11(2):151–9
Comparison of acoustic and electrical signals from erectores spinae muscles. Stokes IA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr; 11(4):331–6
Electroneurography: preoperative facial nerve assessment for tumors of the temporal bone. Kartush JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):257–61
Sequence of preparatory set for response movement. Kinugasa T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):515–20
Facial action patterns, electromyography, and moods in response to an insoluble task as a function of sex and sex-role differences. Klions DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):495–502
Effects of electromyographic biofeedback on reaction time and movement time. Schultz RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):855–9
Temporal pattern of agonist–antagonist EMG activity during rapid limb movements in man. Williams JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):933–4
Bicycle ergometer and electromyographic feedback for treatment of muscle imbalance in patients with spastic hemiparesis. Suggestion from the field. Brown DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1715–9
Electromyographic and dynamometric characteristics of female pelvic-floor musculature. Santiesteban AJ. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):344–51
Waveform moment analysis in psychophysiological research. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Nov;102(3):421–38 (51 ref.)
Facial muscle activity during induced mood states: differential growth and carry-over of elated versus depressed patterns. Sirota AD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):691–9
Inhibition of expiratory muscle EMG and motor unit activity during augmented breaths in cats. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):303–14
Rank order of peak amplitude of EMG between the three muscles of triceps surae during maximum isokinetic contractions. Gerdle B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988; 20(2):89–92
Electromyographic studies of job rotation. Jonsson B. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:108–9
[Electromyographic findings in endocrine disorders] De Ridder AJ, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Apr-Jun; 10(2):89–92 **(Dut)**
[A comparative study of EMG and CAT scan in the lumbo-ischial syndrome. II: Pain in the lumbo-ischial syndrome and the diagnostic value of clinical examination, EMG and CAT scan] Meylemans L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Gilliatt's test: an alternative to EMG in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic aspects of inclusion body myositis. Macro-electromyographic study] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[10 point EMG studies of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Dessibourg CA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb; 108(2):163–5 **(Fre)**
[Electroclinical correlations in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Apropos of 100 cases] Seror P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arginine aspartate and muscular activity] Gremion G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Mar;35(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum thiopental values, spontaneous frontal muscle electromyography activity and compressed EEG amplitudes and frequency values in thiopental infusion anesthesia] Baer GA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manometric and electrophysiologic study procedures for the functional diagnosis of the internal anal sphincter] Braun J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of painful muscle fasciculations. Case report and differential diagnostic review] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):304–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Girdlestone's hip resection. Clinical and electromyocinesigraphic study] Chamay A, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contributions to clinical myology. Electrophysiologic diagnosis] Wagner A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1987;38:37–51 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chondropathia patellae—a sequel of a primary neurogenic lesion?] Rüther W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 125(5):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of paraspinal muscle electromyography in evaluating low-back pain] Pinhas-Chamiel O, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The state of electromyography and electroneurography in Hungary (letter)] Faragó A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 27; 128(39):2075–6 **(Hun)**
[Kinesiography and electromyography in bilateral condylar fractures. Remarks on 8 cases] Cudia G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov;36(11):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[EMG in myopathies] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):31–6 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of partial pressure on lower extremity upon skin temperature and electromyogram] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The changes in the electromyogram and the heart rate during the dynamic muscle work by wearing the pressure suit] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct; 6(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of partial pressure on upper extremity upon skin temperature and electromyogram] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characterization of masticatory EMG during movement by a locally quasi-stationary processing] Kiryu T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of transient acceleration on incidence and duration of masseteric silent period] Shinya A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):559–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monitoring of F waves and polysynaptic responses (F-P complex) for spinal cord ischemia in aortic surgery—an experimental study] Kamiya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):473 **(Jpn)**
[EMG-force relation during potentiation] Poliakov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical bases for interpreting the electromyogram] Person RS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):659–73 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of electromyography in assessing the motor unit function of human skeletal muscles in lesions of the peripheral neuromotor apparatus] Kasatkina LF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A program of electromyographic study of suspected latent pyramidal insufficiency] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromyography in patients with spastic torticollis] Raeva SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recording the EMG activity in the uterus during labor] Pajntar M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Function of respiratory muscles in hemiplegia. Criticism on an electromyographic method for its evaluation (letter)] Jáuregui WO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):217–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax and EMG [letter] Honet JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):149

INSTRUMENTATION

Motor unit analysis. Comparison between concentric and monopolar electrodes. Pease WS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):2–6
A comparison of computer-controlled versus manual administration of vecuronium in humans. Jaklitsch RR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):269–76
Two-dimensional jaw tracking and EMG recording system implanted in the freely moving rabbit. Yamada Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):257–61
Use of a portable electromyogram integrator and biofeedback unit in the treatment of chronic nocturnal bruxism. Hudzinski LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):698–701
Early designs of the myograph. Harry JD. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):278–82
[Relaxometry with the Accelograph. Description of the instrument and initial clinical experiences] Konietzke D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new electromyography measuring and training instrument with automatic data storage for amputees] Rossdeutscher W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Needle electromyography with sonographic control of needle position] Scholz F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Face EMG Topographic analysis of mimetic movements in patients with Bell's palsy. Ohyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:47–56
Methodological survey of automatic EMG analysis. Kopeć J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):20–9
The methods of surface EMG analysis. Zmysłowski W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):30–4
Human electrogastrograms: comparison of techniques of recording. Hamilton JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):806–11
Minimizing movement-induced changes in twitch response during integrated electromyography [letter] Kosek PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):142–4
A comparison of electromyography recorded parallel and transverse to the fibres of the anterior and posterior temporalis muscle in man. Ahlgren J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(10):685–7
A new practical method to detect respiratory muscle fatigue. Repko KD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:27–34
The neurologist's approach to polymyositis. Greenlee R Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):23–35 (23 ref.)
Influence of recording techniques on measurement of canine colonic motility. Cook IJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):999–1006
A simple technique for recording the electromyogram of the external abdominal oblique muscle in the newborn. South M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):55–60
The motor unit firing rate and the power spectrum of EMG in humans. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):68–72
The distribution and propagation pattern of motor unit action potentials studied by multi-channel surface EMG. Yamada M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):395–401
Methods for computer-aided measurement of motor unit parameters. Andreassen S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:13–20
Basic methods of EMG quantification. de Weerd H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:6–12
New EMG methods to study the motor unit. Stålberg E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:38–49 (18 ref.)
Low frequency power spectrum of the EMG signal. Blinowska A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov;27(6–7):349–53
Quantitative electromyography. I. Comparison of different methods. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov; 27(6–7):327–33 (31 ref.)
Quantitative electromyography. II. Modifications of the turns analysis. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov; 27(6–7):335–8 (17 ref.)
Continuous EMG interference pattern analysis. Gilai A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov; 27(6–7):339–48
The electromyographic signal as a measure of muscular force: a comparison of detection and quantification techniques. Philipson L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2–3):141–50
Changes in the surface electromyogram during increasing isometric shoulder forward flexions. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):404–8
Surface EMG recordings during maximum static shoulder forward flexion in different positions. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):415–9
Electromyographic evaluation of back muscle fatigue with repeated sustained contractions of different strengths. Seidel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):592–602
Automatic decomposition of selective needle-detected myoelectric signals. Stashuk D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):1–10
Quantitative analysis of intestinal electrical spike activity by a new computerized method. De Ponti F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan;22(1):51–64
Estimation of the number of motor units based on macro-EMG. de Koning P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):403–11
A multiple-contact EMG recording array for mapping single muscle unit territories. Chanaud CM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):105–12
Cross-correlation of EMG reveals widespread synchronization of motor units during some slow movements in intact cats. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):239–49
Bethanechol supersensitivity test, rhabdosphincter electromyography and bulbocavernosus reflex latency in the diagnosis of neuropathic detrusor areflexia. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):335–7
Location of end-plate region and measurement of conduction velocity of action potential in human muscles by unidimensional latency-topography. Nakajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(1):93–9
Stimulus artifact compensation using biphasic stimulation. Nilsson J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):597–602
SFEMG in myasthenia gravis [letter] Stolov WC. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(9):837
Spectral electromyographic analysis of essential tremor. Ivanova-Smolenskaya IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):513–8
[Single-fiber electromyography. Recording technic, study parameters and clinical relevance] Kountouris D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single-fiber electromyography, examination technic and findings] Claus D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;55(12):365–75 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single fiber electromyography in the cat extraocular muscles with special reference to denervation] Hattori M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automatic analysis of the interference EMG of the brachioradial muscle in neuropathy of the radial nerve] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Electromyographic evaluation of adult Labrador retrievers

with type-II muscle fiber deficiency. Moore MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1332–6

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Surface analysis: X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and Auger electron spectroscopy. Turner NH. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15;60(12):377R–387R (298 ref.)

X-ray microanalysis of fossil dinosaur bone: age differences in the calcium and phosphorus content of Gallimimus bullatus bones. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3–4):241–4

Energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of air-dried microdroplets containing a macromolecular solute. Bostrom TE, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Mar;149 (Pt 3):217–32

Frontiers of submicron spectroscopy and biological microanalysis. Contributions to a special biological symposium honoring T. A. Hall. Forty-fourth annual meeting, Electron Microscopy Society of America. Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, 10–15 August 1986. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):83–328

Quantitative X-ray mapping of biological cryosections. Fiori CE, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):237–49 (40 ref.)

High spatial resolution spectroscopy in the elemental microanalysis and imaging of biological systems. Johnson D, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):221–35 (37 ref.)

X-ray fluorescence with synchrotron radiation. Jones KW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):313–28 (25 ref.)

Frontiers in electron probe microanalysis: application to cell physiology. LeFurgey A, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988; 24(2–3):185–219 (190 ref.)

[Experimental band keratopathy. Microanalytical study with an electron probe and ion microscopy] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does bone metabolic activity determined scintigraphically correlate with calcium and phosphorus measurements by x-ray microanalysis?] Wahl G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the interface reaction of endosseous implanted bio-sinterceramics by electron probe microanalysis] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of crude drugs. X. Electron microscopic analysis of crude drugs. (2). On the distribution of alkaloids in Coptidis rhizoma and Phellodendri cortex] Mikage M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The low temperature vacuum embedding technique for X-ray microanalysis of the developing inner ear. Wikström SO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 105(3–4):223–31

Real-time graphics display of mass variation or elemental concentration during electron beam microanalysis using a general purpose computer. Davilla SD, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Feb;149 (Pt 2):153–7

Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated specimens: a method using gelatine standards. Wyness LE, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):61–9

Recent advances in inner ear cytochemistry—microanalytical and immunomorphological investigations. Anniko M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(2–3):209–69 (117 ref.)

X-ray microscopy and X-ray imaging. Burge RE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):891–900

Extraneous background-correction program for matrix bound multiple point X-ray microanalysis. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):319–22

Clinical applications of scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X-ray analysis in dermatology—an up-date. Forslind B. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun; 2(2):959–76 (75 ref.)

Industrial problem solving with microbeam analysis. Kiss K. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1515–38 (102 ref.)

Scanning transmission ion microscopy as it complements particle induced x-ray emission microanalysis. Lefevre HW, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):879–89

The correction for extraneous background in quantitative X-ray microanalysis of biological thin sections: some practical aspects. Roomans GM. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):311–7

Elemental microanalysis of biological specimens. Roomans GM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):937–46

Preparation of biological samples for transmission X-ray microanalysis: a review of alternative procedures to the use of sectioned material. Sigee DC. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):925–35

Biomedical applications of proton induced X-ray emission. Vis RD. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):977–84

Low temperature techniques in biomedical microanalysis. Wróblewski R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1225–40 (90 ref.)

The photoelectron x-ray microscope, a possible tool for analytical soft x-ray microscopy. Polack F, et al. **Scanning Microsc [Suppl]** 1987;1:41–6

Advanced mercuric iodide detectors for X-ray microanalysis. Warburton WK, et al. **Scanning Microsc [Suppl]** 1987; 1:135–50

Capabilities and limitations of probe methods for the microanalysis of chemical elements in biology: a brief introduction. Hall TA. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):181–4 (33 ref.)

Electron spectroscopic imaging. Simon GT. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):705–10 (7 ref.)

[Intracellular calcium measurement using X-ray microprobe analysis] Koike R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1145–50 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Effects of calcium antagonists on membrane fluidity in hypertension—an electron spin resonance study. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):283–6

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of normal and pathological cells. Indovina PL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):33–44 (76 ref.)

Electron paramagnetic resonance study on crosslinked asymmetric Fe(II)–Co(II) hybrids of hemoglobin. Kitagishi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):176–83

A change in the heme stereochemistry of cytochrome c upon addition of sodium dodecyl sulfate: electron paramagnetic resonance and electronic absorption spectral study. Yoshimura T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):450–61

Indomethacin and e.s.r. signals in uterine cervix [letter] McPhail DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):933–4

Interactions of 14N:15N stearic acid spin-label pairs: effects of host lipid alkyl chain length and unsaturation. Feix JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3850–5

Comparative spin-label study of the dynamic structure of human hemoglobins A and F and the influence of the antibiotic, chloramphenicol. Gantchev T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):218–25

Electron spin resonance study of the interactions of retinoids with a phospholipid model membrane. Wassall SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):393–402

Electron spin resonance studies of the free radical metabolites of toxic chemicals. Mason RP, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:163–71 (38 ref.)

The contribution of $CO3(3-)$ and $CO2-$ to the ESR spectrum near $g = 2$ of powdered human tooth enamel. Callens FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):124–9

Spin trapping: ESR parameters of spin adducts. Buettner GR. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(4):259–303 (496 ref.)

[Manifestation of the structural phase transitions of lipid bilayers in the ESR spectrum of s-ions in the electron state] Pasynkov AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A low-cost microcomputer and interface for an electron spin resonance spectrometer. Schreiber J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Apr;14(2):109–13

METHODS

Electron spin resonance of bloodstains and its application to the estimation of time after bleeding. Miki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov;35(2–3):149–58

A new method for absolute determination of radical concentrations of EPR. Redhardt A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Nov;15(2):71–83

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

The mechanism of electron gating in proton pumping cytochrome c oxidase: the effect of pH and temperature on internal electron transfer. Brzezinski P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 29;894(1):29–38

Physiological electron donors to the photochemical reaction center of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):370–8

Thermal inactivation of electron-transport functions and F0F1-ATPase activities. Tomita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 29;894(1):16–28

Proton stoichiometry of electron transport in rodent tumor mitoplasts. Ferreira J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1; 48(3):628–34

Steady-state kinetic approaches to complex biological systems. Naqui A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:159–76

The mitochondrial myopathies. Defects of the mitochondrial respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation system. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:103–14

Electron transfer between the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and viologens. 1. Investigations by cyclic voltammetry. Hoogvliet JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):273–80

Membrane-potential-dependent changes in the stoichiometry of charge translocation by the mitochondrial electron transport chain. Murphy MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):637–44

Hydride vs. electron transfer in the oxidation of NADH model compounds. Powell MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:369–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Brugia pahangi: inhibition of protein synthesis. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):204–12

Biochemical evidence that high concentrations of the antidepressant amoxapine may cause inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Roberton AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):118–26

[Mechanism of inhibition by local anesthetics of electron transport at the donor site of the photosystem II] Semin BK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related
ELECTROTHERAPY

Treatment of chronic pain by deep brain stimulation: long term follow-up and review of the literature. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):885–93 (27 ref.)

[Cardiotocographic observation of parturients during vaginal delivery, anesthetized by central electroanalgesia] Mateeva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune response in cancer patients after surgery under combined drug and electric anesthesia] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of iodine-bromine baths and electrosleep in the treatment of primary arterial hypertension in children] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):88–90 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A method for combined general electroanalgesia] Pokorný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypnoanalgesia by electrical hyperstimulation at acupuncture points as an anesthetic method in open-heart surgery] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb; 37(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mental functions (memory and attention) and their dynamics during the use of sinusoidal modulated currents by the electrosleep method on patients in the early recovery period following operations on the intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

ELECTRONIC MAIL see **OFFICE AUTOMATION**

ELECTRONICS

see related
TAPE RECORDING

A family of portable versatile aerosol particle analyzers. Rosenblum E, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan; 3(1 Pt 1):18–24

A technique for electrically induced perturbation of rhythmic leg movement. Brooke JD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):253–8

An outbreak of fume fever in an electronics instrument testing laboratory. Goldstein M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep; 29(9):746–9

Hazardous waste minimization: Part II. Waste minimization in the electronics products industries. Foecke TL. **JAPCA** 1988 Mar;38(3):283–91

Health of night workers in the electronics industry. Chan OY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):390–9

Beeper medicine [editorial] Smith EI, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):816–7

[Evaluation of the possibility of determining the maximum permissible intensity values for electromagnetic fields in the frequency range 0.1–10 MHz in accordance with the standards established by the COMECON Project 01.873.08.84] Aniołczyk H, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological determinants of the reaction to work conducted in over- and understimulation of the central nervous system] de Walden-Galuszko K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of visual work capacity and occupational suitability of adolescents for certain specialties in the electronic industry] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of workers performing precision operations in the manufacture of small-size relay devices] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):87–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ephemeralization. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 59(6):541–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Circuit for the electromanipulation of plant protoplasts. Kramer D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):464–9

Error analysis of circular polarizer-analyzer systems for phase retardation measurements. Theofanous NG.

J Opt Soc Am [A] 1987 Dec;4(12):2191–200

A new electromechanical device to measure the accuracy of interocclusal records. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):672–6

A simple electronic circuit for determining the twitch force and resting force of small heart muscle preparations. Boyett MR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):340–1

[Microclimatic and air ionization problems in electronic telecommunication centers] Vasileva-Todorova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amplifier-limiter of action potentials] Stepanov II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1136–8 **(Rus)**

[A discriminator for the visual detection of impulses of specific form] Bykhovskiĭ KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):785–7 **(Rus)**

[An electronic commutator of an electrode system for recording steady and slowly changing potentials] Nikolaev IuA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1177–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electronic pupillometry for investigating pupil reactivity to different exteroceptive stimuli: applications and limits. Micieli G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):529–38

STANDARDS

A quality study of 35 mm, miniaturization of full-size radiographic film. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):62–3

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

'The electronic detection of demineralisation in occlusal fissures' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):342

Electronic device for the detection of breaches in asepsis during surgical procedures. Hamer AJ. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1038–9

Comments on "Adaptive filtering of evoked potentials". Madhavan GP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):273–5

National Aeronautics and Space Administration biomedical program in perspective. Elms JC. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 1):2–5

Interview with Quentin Hartwig conducted by Harold Laufman. Hartwig Q. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan; 3(1 Pt 1):46–9

Pacemaker of Minnesota's health care industry [interview] Bakken EE. **Minn Med** 1988 Feb;71(2):68, 106–8

Biosensors. A discussion. 28 and 29 May 1986. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28; 316(1176):1–181

INSTRUMENTATION

The electronic detection of demineralisation in occlusal fissures. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23; 164(8):243–7

Development of a second-generation phototransducer for the assessment of velopharyngeal activity. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):240–3

Development of and clinical experience with a new TV monitoring system in electronic endoscopy. Bi-plane TV monitoring system. Okano H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar; 20(2):45–7

Innovation honored in SAMME (Significant Achievement in Major Medical Electronics) awards. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):67–8

An electronic device for repetitive auditory cues [letter] Devasundaram J. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun; 56(2):328–9

Description and clinical evaluation of a new computerized periodontal probe—the Florida probe. Gibbs CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Feb;15(2):137–44

A rotating drum stimulator for scanning embossed patterns and textures across the skin. Johnson KO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):221–31

The use of an electronic thermometer in intraoral temperature measurement. Harun Z, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):285–93

A handpiece-mounted electronic axial alignment indicator. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):574–8

Simple circuit for linear measurement of temperature. Fearnot NE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov; 24(6):662–4

In vivo voltammetry—present electrodes and methods. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):389–400 (103 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of albendazole administered by an intraruminal pulse release electronic device in cattle. Delatour P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):284–6

[A pulsimeter] Fedotov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Technical note: microbrazing fine platinum wires. Donaldson PE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):24–5

Technical note: testing hermetic seals of microelectronic packages. Donaldson PE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):26–7

ELECTRONS

A technique using electrons and photons in the radiotherapy of orbital neoplasms [letter] Vijayakumar S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):492–3

Electron arc therapy: chest wall irradiation of breast cancer patients. McNeely LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1287–94

The energetics of positron decay [letter] Glowniak JV. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1156

An improved electron multiple-scattering distribution for Monte Carlo transport simulation. Al-Beteri AA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):351–7

The forward production of high-energy electrons from megavoltage photon beams. Biggs PJ. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):767–71

Electron backscatter corrections for parallel-plate chambers. Hunt MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):96–103

Dosimetric evaluation in heterogeneous tissue of anterior electron beam irradiation for treatment of retinoblastoma. Kirsner SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):772–9

The influence of beam parameters on percentage depth dose in electron arc therapy. Pla M, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–55

High-energy electrons used to inhibit experimental intraocular proliferation and detachment. Binder S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):128–34

A unified electron/photon dosimetry approach. Bloch P. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):373–7

Energy determination for electron beam calibration. Freim JO Jr, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar;33(3):361–5

Influence of effective points of measurements by a Farmer cylindrical chamber on the electron beam dose calibrations at dmax [letter] Kubo H. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):379–80

Absolute scattering probabilities for subexcitation electrons in condensed H_2O. Bader G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):467–79

On the penetration of fast charged particles. Perry DJ. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):26–43

Rotational total skin electron beam therapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):73–8

[Effect of a metal implant on the depth-dose curve for 6–20 MeV electron radiation] Eichhorn M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron therapy of malignant parotid tumors] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the possible use of single- and multi-layer absorbers to form irregular electron fields] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep; 163(9):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative electron irradiation of malignant pancreatic tumors—initial experiences at Grosshadern] Willich N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of acridine amino derivatives by electron-dense granules in thrombocytes] Popov EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small-size betatron for electron therapy of surface tumors and its clinical evaluation] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of the shaping of brehmstrahlung beams on electron accelerators] Pereletov ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

ENG findings in patients with Bell's palsy. Relationship between visual suppression and clinical course. Koizuka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:85–92

An easy guide to electronystagmography interpretations. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):144–51

Morquio's syndrome. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):443–9

Selection of electrophysiological tests in patients with suspected multiple sclerosis. Toglia J. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:89–95

Alleged inner ear trauma: compensation pending. McMurry GT, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(3):98–103

Spectral analysis of electro-oculograms in the quantitative evaluation of nystagmus surgery. Roberti G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):573–6

Infrared/video ENG recording of eye movements to evaluate the inferior vestibular nerve using the minimal caloric test. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):207–10

[Morphology of nystagmus in childhood] Dorn V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stimulus medium—water or air—in thermal evaluation of the vestibular apparatus] Keck W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a rotating sound source on postrotatory nystagmus] Kollàr A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 67(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otoneurological findings in sleep apnea syndrome] Bergonzoni C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electronystagmographic findings in multiple sclerosis] Puxeddu P, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1975;39(6):385–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electronystagmography: its importance in medicine] Mozota Sagardía JR. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(3):367–93 **(Spa)**

METHODS

On the evaluation of the electronystagmographically recorded caloric nystagmus test. Claussen CF. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(3):423–35

Electronystagmography in normal children. Levens SL. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Feb;22(1):51–6

A syntactic method for analysis of nystagmus and smooth pursuit eye movement. Juhola M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):53–62

Detection of nystagmus eye movements using a recursive digital filter. Juhola M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 35(5):389–95

[Balloon method and water irrigation in thermal vestibular assessment. Electronystagmographic comparison of both methods] Westhofen M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Electro-oculographic routine examination in Parkinson's disease. Cipparrone L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):6–11

Ophthalmologic and electro-oculographic findings in Gardner's syndrome. Stein EA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):326–31

An expert system for multichannel sleep EEG/EOG signal analysis. Chang TG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:19–25

Automated measurement of the electro-oculogram for clinical use. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 66(1):85–94

C-wave versus electrooculogram in diseases of the retinal pigment epithelium. Röver J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):385–91

Brain slow potential and ERP changes associated with operator load in a visual tracking task. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):453–68

Selection of electrophysiological tests in patients with suspected multiple sclerosis. Toglia J. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:89–95

[Electrooculographic tracings in several cases of torticollis due to fixation adduction. The importance of saccades] Bourron-Madignier M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 221-222:209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Microcomputer analyses of clinical ERG, EOG, and other tests of retinal function. Stanziano G, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):12–9

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Electronic imaging system for direct and rapid quantitation of fluorescence from electrophoretic gels: application to ethidium bromide-stained DNA. Sutherland JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):446–57

Enzyme reaction in a membrane cell coupled with electrophoresis. Lee CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:499–510 (13 ref.)

Heterogeneity in human acid beta-glucosidase revealed by cellulose-acetate electrophoresis. Sa Miranda MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):163–8

Macro-creatine kinase co-migrating with CK-MB on electrophoresis. Jay DW. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1920

Ten electrophoretic methods compared with a selected method for quantifying lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum. Moses GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1885–90

Improved agarose electrophoretic method for separating alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum. Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1857–62

Assay of microalbuminuria using gel electroimmunoassay. Samuell CT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):298–300

Association of electrophoretic karyotype of Candida stellatoidea with virulence for mice. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1814–9

Prognostic value of cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis in optic neuritis and suspected multiple sclerosis. Corridori F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:77–80

A sensitive blotting system for detection of alpha-fetoprotein variants with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Sittenfeld A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21; 106(1):19–26

Transient orientation of linear DNA molecules during pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Holzwarth G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10031–44

Further observations on the electrophoretic characterization

of South African Schistosoma mattheei and S. haematobium. Kruger FJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):67–8

The electrophoretic approach to the study of parasites and vectors. Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 1985 Jan–Aug; 27(1–2):1–11

Capillary electrophoresis: anticipating the state of the art at an early stage [news] **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1377–8

Theoretical studies of DNA during gel electrophoresis. Deutsch JM. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):922–4

[Application of bidimensional electrophoresis in the determination of genetic variants] Steinmetz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):79–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT): a new demonstration method using agarose electrophoresis] Bär W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A further contribution to our knowledge of cystinuria diagnosed by high–voltage electrophoresis] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Carrier–free zone electrophoresis, displacement electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in a high–performance electrophoresis apparatus. Hjertén S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:47–61

Fraction collector for capillary zone electrophoresis. Rose DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1;438(1):23–34

Capillary zone electrophoresis–MS. Smith RD, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):639–40

Pulsed homogeneous orthogonal field gel electrophoresis (PHOGE). Bancroft I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7405–18

Inexpensive and simple set–up for field inversion gel electrophoresis. Roy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):768

Recovery of DNA in small volumes after electroelution from gel slices. Symons D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5208

Recovery of functional DNA inserts by electroendosmotic elution during gel electrophoresis. Tan HV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1921–30

Laboratory technology and biological knowledge: the Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus, 1930–1945. Kay LE. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):51–72

A novel instrument for separating large DNA molecules with pulsed homogeneous electric fields. Clark SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1203–5

[An electrophoretic elution method of stained protein with a hand–made apparatus] Toda T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1248–50 **(Jpn)**

[The history of the development of electrophoresis in Uppsala] Hjertén S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1546–63 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of blood–group antigens in objects of forensic medical expertise by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate films] Ol'khovik VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bioelectrophoresis: a rapid procedure for the identification of antimicrobial agents. Freidlin PJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):370–3

Improved procedure for measuring gamma–glutamyltransferase isoenzymes in serum. Sacchetti L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):419–22

High resolution scanning of absorbing and fluorescent electrophoresis gels using video image analysis. Häder DP, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):339–43

Two–dimensional electrophoresis computerized processing. Vincens P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):499–509 (138 ref.)

Evaluation of densitometry data using interactive computer graphics: application to DNA agarose gels. Freeman SE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):121–33

Simultaneous determination of the most abundant cationic species in human urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Pei P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):91–9

Analysis and isolation of cytomegalovirus DNA by field inversion gel electrophoresis. van den Berg FM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):699–704

Instantaneous roll–blot from cellulose acetate after electrophoresis. A versatile tool for monoclonal antibody characterization. Cohen JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):25–30

Electroimmunoblotting of small peptides separated on urea–dodecyl sulphate (SUDS) gels. Application to myelin basic protein. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):13–22

Concentration and purification of plant pathogenic viruses by field step electrophoresis. Heydt A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):13–22

Protein blotting: a manual. Gershoni JM. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1988;33:1–58 (220 ref.)

A microelectrophoretic method for the evaluation of GABA transaminase activity. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):601–3

Assay of seminal spermine by isotachophoresis and its application to forensic practice. Tsutsumi A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):294–307

Characterization of the 'unusual' mobility of large circular DNAs in pulsed field–gradient electrophoresis. Beverley SM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):925–39

Optimized conditions for pulsed field gel electrophoretic separations of DNA. Birren BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7563–82

Rat hemoglobin interferes with DNA migration in agarose gels. Deichmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3110

Preparation and FIGE separation of infrequent restriction fragments from Mycoplasma mycoides DNA. Pyle LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2263–8

Detection of transcribed amplified DNA sequences by a modification of the method of DNA renaturation in an agarose gel. Rose EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8113–4

Modified gel electrophoresis for higher resolution of DNA fingerprints. Signer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7739

A computer program allows the separation of a wide range of chromosome sizes by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Sor F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4853–63

Resolution of DNA molecules greater than 5 megabases by contour–clamped homogeneous electric fields. Vollrath D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7865–76

Molecular mapping of the human major histocompatibility complex by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7237–41

Pulsed–field electrophoresis: application of a computer model to the separation of large DNA molecules. Lalande M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8011–5

Continuous flow electrophoresis applied to the separation of cells, membranes and membrane functional domains. Crawford N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:51–67 (49 ref.)

Free–flow electrophoresis: preparative applications to cell–free analyses of exocytotic membrane traffic. Morré DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:7–19

Free–flow electrophoresis for preparation of plant membranes. Sandelius AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:281–4

Isolation by free–flow electrophoresis and identification of tonoplast and plasma membrane for studies of plant membrane traffic. Scherer GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:269–79

A new rapid semi–dry blotting technique for multimeric sizing of von Willebrand factor. Dalton RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):345–9

[A new method for the determination of the multiple molecular forms of gamma–glutamyltransferases after electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Preliminary data] Rasini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun;23(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation and clinical application of serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) isoenzymes with lectin affinity electrophoresis] Kuwana T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1264–8 **(Jpn)**

[A competitor improves the discriminating ability of a oligonucleotide probe for a point mutation] Murasugi A. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jan;60(1):48–50 **(Jpn)**

[Protein electroelution in a pasteur pipet column: application to antigen purification] Nakano A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct; 59(10):1161–3 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the results of two–dimensional electrophoretic fractionation of proteins using a system of digital processing of video information] Shishkin SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Recent trends in electrophoresis. Jorgenson J. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 2):G82 (10 ref.)

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISC see under **ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL**

ELECTROPHORESIS, PAPER see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

Location and purification of enzymes on polyacrylamide gels using dialyzable fluorescent markers. Bodhe AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):39–43

Analysis of tyrosine kinase activity in cell extracts using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Glazer RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):214–20

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of several proteins in the presence of sodium oligooxyethylene dodecyl ether sulfates or a commercially available analog. Koide M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):150–5

Detection of a few picograms of DNA on polyacrylamide gels by silver staining. Lomholt B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):146–9

Activity staining of cellulases in polyacrylamide gels containing mixed linkage beta–glucans. Schwarz WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):72–7

Renaturation of phosphorylase kinase activity from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Paudel HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):641–6

Fractionation of heparin–derived oligosaccharides by gradient polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis. Rice KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):515–22

An examination of heart proteins by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Gianazza E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2011–8

"High–resolution" mini–two–dimensional gel electrophoresis automatically run and stained in less than 6 h with small, ready–to–use slab gels. Hochstrasser D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):166–70

Sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1364

Electroblotting of individual polypeptides from SDS/polyacrylamide gels for direct sequence analysis. Bergman T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):9–12

Identification and partial characterization of a new pancreatic cancer–related serum glycoprotein by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and lectin blotting. Ching CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):137–42

Allergenicity of major component proteins of soybean determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoblotting in children with atopic dermatitis and positive soy challenges. Burks AW Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1135–42

Real–time monitoring of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by schlieren optics. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):681–4

Concentration of NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase in erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic individuals measured with a quantitative radioimmunoblotting assay. Borgese N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1296–302

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for detection of rotavirus in stools from diarrheic patients in Thailand. Kasempimolporn S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):158–60

Electrophoretic protein blots as aids in choosing fixatives for immunocytochemistry. Paiement J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):441–6

Contaminant bands on SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis are recognised by antibodies in normal human serum and saliva. Riches PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):117–21

Value of SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, small molecular weight proteins and alpha–1–acid glycoprotein for the diagnosis of tubular damage. Lubec D, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(4):319–24

Rapid SDS–PAGE zymography of plasminogen activators. Powell–Jones CH. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):299–302

[Comparison of enzyme immunoassay, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the diagnosis of rotaviruses] Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tricine–sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the separation of proteins in the range from 1 to 100 kDa. Schägger H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):368–79

A miniaturized method for multiple and inexpensive electrophoreses on polyacrylamide slab gels. Yamada Y. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):170–4

A multiple homogenizer for rapid sample preparation in immunoassays and electrophoresis. ffrench–Constant RH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7–8):493–9

[A simple gradient former made of disposable syringes] Abe O. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jan;60(1):45–7 **(Jpn)**

[An apparatus to extract proteins from polyacrylamide gel] Yamamoto K. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov;59(11):1251–2 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Tryptic peptide analysis of nanogram quantities of proteins: radioiodination of proteins detected by silver staining in polyacrylamide gels. Arezzo F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):387–93

Use of "submarine" gel electrophoresis for running multiple two–dimensional protein gels. Bhat SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):105–9

Protein analysis on two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels in the femtogram range: use of a new sulfur–labeling reagent. Boxberg YV. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):372–5

Fast method for two–dimensional electrophoresis of proteins from biological samples. Das J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):175–80

A discontinuous and highly porous sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide slab gel system of high resolution. Doucet JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):265–71

Lysozyme oligomers as a molecular mass standard for sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Drożdż R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):419–22

Effect of "stacking" on the resolving power of ultrathin–layer two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Gyenes T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):155–60

Ion-enhanced fluorescence staining of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels using bis(8-p-toluidino-1-naphthalenesulfonate). Horowitz PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):430-4

Poly-N-acryloyl-Tris gels as anticonvection media for electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Kozulić M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):506-12

Elsie 4: quantitative computer analysis of sets of two-dimensional gel electrophoretograms. Olson AD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):49-70

Seeing gel wells well. Smith I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar; 169(2):370-1

Applications of tandem microbore liquid chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis/electroblotting in microsequence analysis. Yuen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):5-15

Two-dimensional DNA gel electrophoresis as a method for analysis of eukaryotic genome structure: evaluation using Tetrahymena thermophila DNA. Hiivös PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):325-33

Degradation artefacts during sample preparation for sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cookson EJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):209-15

Simplified sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of unconcentrated urine with enhanced resolution and detection sensitivity. Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1886-7

High-resolution polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of oligonucleotides using L-histidine buffer. Mandecki W, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):57-62

An improved colloidal silver staining method of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Kovařík A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):253-7

The use of separator isoelectric focusing in micro-ultrathin polyacrylamide gels in the characterization of some polymorphic proteins of forensic science significance. Alonso A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1558-64

Transfer of proteins from acrylamide gels to nitrocellulose paper after silver stain detection. Nalty TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):143-9

Miniaturization of the immunoblot technique. Rapid screening for the detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nghiêm HO. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28; 111(1):137-41

Nitrocellulose-bound antigen repeatedly used for the affinity purification of specific polyclonal antibodies for screening DNA expression libraries. Robinson PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):115-22

Evaluation of electrophoretic methods for typing methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Gaston MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):189-97

Chicken liver TGGCA protein purified by preparative mobility shift electrophoresis (PMSE) shows a 36.8 to 29.8 kd microheterogeneity [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1654] Rupp RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9707-26

Discrimination between RNA circles, interlocked RNA circles and lariats using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tabak HF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6597-605

Internal amino acid sequence analysis of proteins separated by one- or two-dimensional gel electrophoresis after in situ protease digestion on nitrocellulose. Aebersold RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6970-4

Gel retardation at low pH resolves trp repressor-DNA complexes for quantitative study. Carey J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):975-9

Immunization with nanogram quantities of nitrocellulose-bound antigen, electroblotted from sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):305-9

Automated densitometry of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams. Zaharia CN. **Virologie** 1988 Jan-Mar; 39(1):47-58

[Use of 2D IEF/SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting for the analysis of a factor VIII concentrate] Knüver-Hopf J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:186-8 **(Ger)**

[The extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gel by moving membrane method] Asao T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1253-5 **(Jpn)**

[The extraction of Coomassie blue stained protein bands from the electrophoresed acrylamide gel containing SDS] Fukae M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec;59(12):1347-9 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gel] Hashizume S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1155-60 **(Jpn)**

[Centrifugal homogenization of polyacrylamide gel and recovery of enzyme] Kobayashi M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep; 59(9):1043-5 **(Jpn)**

[Extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gels--plant storage proteins and membrane enzymes] Maeshima M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1040-2 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide gels for amino acid sequence analysis: fluorescent labeling to facilitate electrophoretic isolation of proteins] Muno D. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec;59(12):1344-6 **(Jpn)**

[Elution of proteins from sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gels and the antigenicity of the recovered proteins] Ochiai H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1164-7 **(Jpn)**

[Radical-free and highly reducible two dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis--application to the analysis of ribosomal proteins] Wada A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1035-9 **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human erythrocyte membrane proteins in the presence of triton X-305] Zakharov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, STARCH GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORUS

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody, recognizing a subset of acetylcholinesterase molecules from electric organs of Electrophorus and Torpedo, belongs to the HNK-1 anti-carbohydrate family. Bon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1720-31

METABOLISM

Histochemical detection of creatine kinase in the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Taffarel M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3-4):437-9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of 11 S acetylcholinesterase. Schrag JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9795-800

Purified and unpurified sodium channels from eel electroplax in planar lipid bilayers. Recio-Pinto E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Sep;90(3):375-95

Distribution of (Na+ + K+)ATPase and sodium channels in skeletal muscle and electroplax. Ariyasu RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):511-22

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Relation between warning stimuli and contingent negative variation in man. Hamon JF, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):249-56

Electrophysiological and HRP studies of the direct afferent inputs from the cochlear nuclei to the tensor tympani muscle motoneurons in the cat. Ito J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar-Apr;105(3-4):292-6

Strength-interval relation for ventricular functional refractoriness. Liem LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):88-92

Electrophysiologic behavior of normal and sensitized airway smooth muscle. Small RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S7-11 (52 ref.)

Advances in cardiac cellular electrophysiology: implications for automaticity and therapeutics. Gintant GA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:61-81 (53 ref.)

Psychological correlates of CNV operation characteristics (CNV OCs): a pilot study. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;139(4):241-54

Electrophysiological properties of the mesenteric artery of the rabbit with perinephritis hypertension. Wadsworth RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(4):157-65

Marking and recording of monopolar cells in the bee lamina. Souza JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):851-5

The electrophysiological diagnosis of peripheral neuropathy. A brief review. Jarratt JA. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Aug;23 Suppl 11:195s-198s (10 ref.)

Distribution of slow brain potentials related to motor preparation and stimulus anticipation in a time estimation task. Brunia CH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):234-43

Recent applications of electrophysiologic monitoring during surgery. Daube JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:231-49

Surface electric fields during CNV activity. Denoth F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:24-30

Electrophysiological evidence for central inhibitory deficits in old age. Dustman RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:408-12 (24 ref.)

Bereitschaftspotential in children. Kristeva R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:47-52

Differences in slow potentials in bereitschaftspotential and contingent negative variation producing situations. Kristeva R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:41-6

Slow negative potential shifts in a verbal concept formation task. Lang M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:335-40

Slow negative potential shifts in conflicting response paradigms. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:53-8

Contingent negative variation in major depressive patients. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:762-71

Electrophysiological effects of bisoprolol. Proclemer A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:81-5

Electroglottographic study of the changes of voice registers. Roubeau B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(6):280-9

Endogenous evoked potentials and vigilance levels variations. Amabile G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):523-7

Slow negative potential shifts indicating verbal cognitive learning in a concept formation task. Lang M, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):183-90

The electrophysiologic properties of esmolol, a short acting beta-blocker. Greenspan AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):209-16

Transmembrane electrical characteristics of cultured human skeletal muscle cells. Iannaccone ST, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):409-13

Relationship between ionic perturbations and electrophysiologic changes in a canine Purkinje fiber model of ischemia and reperfusion. Yee R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):225-33

The purpose of the Journal of Electrocardiology [editorial] Zao ZZ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):100

Heterotopic heart transplantation: electrophysiologic changes during acute rejection. Avitall B, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):176-82

Electrophysiologic assessment of the transplanted canine heart: correspondence to histopathologic findings in acute rejection. Kitamura M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):213-21

Physiological regulation of transepithelial impedance in the intestinal mucosa of rats and hamsters. Pappenheimer JR. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(2):137-48

Regeneration restores some of the altered electrical properties of axotomized bullfrog B-cells. Kelly ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):357-72

Contingent negative variation in adults with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. van Woerkom TC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):630-4

Intraoperative electroneurography: management of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan;11(1):75-81

Syringomyelia: electrophysiologic aspects [letter] Dyro FM. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar;11(3):278

Contingent negative variation and reaction time in patients with presenile idiopathic cognitive decline and presenile Alzheimer-type dementia. Preliminary report on long-term nicergoline treatment. Zappoli R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):149-54

Electrophysiological evaluation of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Milner PG, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):562-8

Coupling of vectorial proton flow to a biochemical reaction by local electric interactions. Kamp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3792-6

Transcellular proton current in Achlya bisexualis hyphae: relationship to polarized growth. Schreurs WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1534-8

Slow potential correlates of frontal function, psychosis, and negative symptoms. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):201-8

[Computer monitoring and processing of electrophysiologic signals] Dostál J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1-2):65-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of microcomputers in neurology departments] Komzák F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4-5):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the amplitude, surface and duration of the pre- and post-imperative waves of the CNV (contingent negative variation) in a group of 40 schizophrenic and schizo-affective patients as compared with normal subjects] Borenstein S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of contingent negative variation in migraine and tension headache] Timsit M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):259-70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between amplitude reduction of event related potentials (CNV) and concentration performance in vascular dementia] Kofler B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov; 58(11):700-4 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic assessment before and after surgery for atrial defects: influence of volume overload of the right heart on the conduction system] Kano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;35(11):1974-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the cortical negative wave of expectation and changes in excitability in the monosynaptic H-reflex in focal cerebral ischemia] Jergelová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroendocrine and brain slow potential changes related to TRH administration. Amabile G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:538-42

Acute and chronic effects of piracetam administration on the bereitschaftspotential in normal children. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:514-20

Dextroamphetamine effects on CNV magnitude in type A and B individuals. Tecce JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:549-55

The influence of biperidene on the EEG power spectra during the bereitschaftspotential paradigm. Westphal KP,

et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:556–61

Acute effects of alcohol on ERPs and CNV in a paired stimulus paradigm. Yamamoto T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:562–9

[Changes in slow evoked potentials in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline and oxaprotiline] Giedke H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Teaching objectives for fellowship programs in clinical electrophysiology. Scheinman M, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Jul;12(1):255–61

INSTRUMENTATION

Motor unit analysis—comparison between concentric and monopolar needles [letter] Chu J.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Aug;67(4):190

A simple hydraulic drive for remote control of the Huxley-style micromanipulator. Krueger JW.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C577–81

Development of a platinized platinum/iridium electrode for use in vitro. Cote KR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(5):419–26

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: inadvertent permanent ablation of the accessory pathway during electrophysiological study. Robinson K, et al.
Br Heart J 1988 Jan;59(1):75–6

Recording of brain potentials with FET-circuits: hazard of inadvertent lesions. Weijnen JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):617–8

The mesangial cell culture: a tool for the study of the electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of the glomerular mesangial cell. Nobiling R, et al.
Differentiation 1987;36(1):47–56

Quantitative evaluation of toxic neuropathies in man. Le Quesne PM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 39:347–54

A low-pass notch filter for bioelectric signals. Thomas CW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):496–8

On-line mapping system for the visualization of the electrical activation of the heart. Allessie MA, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1986–87;2(1):59–63

Mapping impulse propagation in the heart: an approach to the study of arrhythmogenesis. Wit AL, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1986–87;2(1):65–70

Estimating left ventricular offset volume using dual-frequency conductance catheters. Gawne TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Aug;63(2):872–6

The preparation and use of antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):241–7

A combined recording and microiontophoresis technique for input-output analysis of single neurons in the mammalian CNS. Gottschaldt KM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):233–9

Analysis of antibody microprobe autoradiographs by computerized image processing. Hendry IA, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1988 Apr;23(3):249–56

A perfusion chamber for physiological studies with acutely dissociated neurons. Wonderlin WF, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Nov;22(1):53–6

A new design for intraoperative facial nerve monitoring. Metson R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar; 98(3):258–61

Electrical safety during electrophysiological testing. Rubin SA, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):645–9

A novel holder allowing internal perfusion of patch-clamp pipettes. Lapointe JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):212–6

Sampling, log binning, fitting, and plotting durations of open and shut intervals from single channels and the effects of noise. McManus OB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):530–53

[The PPN-3 mechanoelectrical transducer (instructional aid)] Novák J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986;29(1–2):93–7 **(Cze)**

[Microprocessor based cardiac stimulator using for EPS system] Kasanuki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan; 36(1):45–50 **(Jpn)**

[Combination implantable device for stimulating and recording the electrical activity of the stellate ganglion in the dog] Alekseev AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1275–7 **(Rus)**

[A micromanipulator for electrophysiological research] Nikol'skii EE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):601–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of a biopotential meter in traumatology practice] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[A discriminator for the visual detection of impulses of specific form] Bykhovskii KV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):785–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stature as body conductor length for whole-body resistance [letter] Marks C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):864

The early receptor potential (ERP). Müller W, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 May;66(1):35–74 (95 ref.)

Effect of reference point on visual evoked potentials: clinical relevance. Shih PY, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):319–22

Noise and signal power and their effects on evoked potential estimation. Turetsky BI, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):310–8

Hypothesis testing with principal components analysis: the dissociation of P3b and Nc. Lincoln AJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:211–9

A membrane fusion strategy for single-channel recordings of membranes usually non-accessible to patch-clamp pipette electrodes. Criado M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):172–6

The cardiac arrest survivor: lessons from the electrophysiology laboratory. Schoenfeld MH.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Oct;12(4):979–81

Myocardial infarction size and location: a comparative study of epicardial isopotential mapping, thallium-201 scintigraphy, electrocardiography and vectorcardiography. Toyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):203–11

A diencephalic slice preparation and chamber for studying neuronal thermosensitivity. Dean JB, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1988 Apr;23(3):225–32

Gustatory stimulating technique for glossopharyngeal neurophysiological recordings. Herness MS.
J Neurosci Methods 1988 Jul;24(3):237–42

Methods for microstimulation and recording of single neurons and evoked potentials in the human central nervous system. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):630–4

The levator auris longus muscle of the mouse: a convenient preparation for studies of short- and long-term presynaptic effects of drugs or toxins. Angaut-Petit D, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Nov 10;82(1):83–8

On-line interval measurement during invasive cardiac electrophysiologic testing. Antolini R, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):33–46

On the trail of ventricular tachycardia or the adventure of the unspeckled band. Ideker RE, et al. **PACE** 1988 May; 11(5):650–5 (37 ref.)

Sinus rhythm mapping in a canine model of ventricular tachycardia. Pagé PL, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):632–44

Appropriate electrophysiologic study and treatment of patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Report of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology policy conference held in New Orleans Louisiana, May 14, 1986. Waldo AL, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):536–43

Single channel recordings of reconstituted ion channel proteins: an improved technique. Keller BU, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1988 Jan;411(1):94–100

Pitfalls in the use of brain slices. Reid KH, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1988;31(1):1–18 (174 ref.)

Effects of amplifier type (single-ended vs. differential) and electrode placement on early auditory evoked potentials. Beattie RC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(3):147–52

[A new method of measuring the distribution of the nerve conduction velocities in the frequency domain] Hirose G. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):837–45 **(Jpn)**

[Nerve conduction study using inching technique] Machida M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):825–35 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of conduction velocity of the peripheral nerve by collision method] Tamaki M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1987 Sep;39(9):817–24 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Test-retest reliability of flash-evoked potentials in a field sample: a 5 year follow-up in schoolchildren with and without psychiatric disturbances. Rothenberger A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:624–8

ELECTROPLATING see under **ELECTROLYSIS**

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Narrow-band filtering for monitoring low-amplitude cone electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson SO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):500–3

Electroretinograms in autism: a pilot study of b-wave amplitudes. Ritvo ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):229–32

Neovascularization in central retinal vein occlusion: electroretinographic findings. Johnson MA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Mar;106(3):348–52

Early electroretinography in unilateral central retinal vein occlusion as a predictor of rubeosis iridis. Kaye SB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Mar;106(3):353–6

Experimental posterior uveitis. II. Electroretinographic studies. Stanford MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 72(2):88–96

Spatial frequency-dependent abnormalities of the pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potentials in a parkinsonian monkey model. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Brain** 1988 Feb;111 (Pt 1):131–49

Analysis of the photopic electroretinogram recorded before and after dark adaptation. Lachapelle P.
Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec;22(7):354–61

Recording waveforms with the ACORN BBC microcomputer. Whitmore AV. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):130

The effect of a retinal lesion on the distribution of B wave potentials on the sclera. Cringle SJ, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Sep;6(9):1109–14

Origin of electroretinogram components. Symposia of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision (ISCEV). Mie, Japan and Palermo, Sicily.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Jan;65(1):1–142

Oscillatory potential changes related to stimulus intensity and light adaptation. Coupland SG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 66(3):195–205

Scotopic stimulus/response relations of the B-wave of the electroretinogram. Fulton AB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3–4):293–304

Alteration of monkey retinal oscillatory potentials after MPTP injection. Harnois C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):363–9

Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked cortical potential in ethambutol optic neuropathy. Kakisu Y, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Dec;67(4):327–34

C-wave versus electrooculogram in diseases of the retinal pigment epithelium. Röver J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):385–91

Intravitreal cupriferous foreign bodies: electroretinograms and inflammatory responses. Schmidt JG.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;67(3):253–61

On the recovery of the electroretinogram after removal of intravitreal zinc particles. Schmidt JG, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;65(4):471–80

Surface area sized of intravitreal iron wires: their effects on the electroretinograms of rats. Schmidt JG, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;67(3):263–72

Basic research and clinical aspects of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram. Wachtmeister L.
Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;66(3):187–94 (57 ref.)

Electroretinogram 'B-wave gain' varies with light intensity. Low JC. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):627–30

The corneal ERG of the heterozygous retinal degeneration mouse. Low JC. **Grsefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):413–7

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG: retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2042–8

An explanation of the "supernormal" b-wave in vitroCringle SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1044–9

Bilateral alterations of the ERG and retinal histology following unilateral HSV-1 inoculation. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1242–54

Electrical responses from detached retina inside the intact rabbit eye. Mori T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1040–3

The electroretinogram and choroidal PO2 in the cat during elevated intraocular pressure. Yancey CM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 May;29(5):700–7

Visual evoked potentials and pattern electroretinograms in Parkinson's disease and control subjects [letter] Tartaglione A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1243–4

The electroretinogram in preterm infants. Mactier H, et al.
J Pediatr 1988 Sep;113(3):607–12

Electroretinographic findings in retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):327–48 (75 ref.)

Effects of some psychotropic drugs on the b-wave of the electroretinogram in isolated rabbit retina. Nakagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):97–100

Differential effects of short- and long-pulsewidth laser exposures on retinal ganglion cell response. Glickman RD.
Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(5):434–40

Effects of low molecular weight dextran in intraocular irrigating solutions on ERG B-wave. Kim SY, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1985;8(4):166–8

The development of electroretinogram abnormalities and the possible role of polyol pathway activity in diabetic hyperglycemia and galactosemia. Segawa M, et al.
Metabolism 1988 May;37(5):454–60

Electroretinal changes in the presence of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Broeders GC, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1988;196(2):103–10

Electroretinographic and visual-evoked potential abnormalities in patients with beta-thalassemia major. Gelmi C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):29–34

Attenuating actions of diazepam on the photomyoclonic reflex. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):237–40

The effect of metoclopramide on the Ganzfeld electroretinogram. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1693–700

[Oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram in normal Chinese subjects] Wu LZ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;23(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroretinographic activity in the retina and levels of serum albumin] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evoked responses of the retina and brain to structured photic stimulation: basic data] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of vitreous hemorrhages. Anatomo-clinical classification and diagnostic methods] Ducourneau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;Spec No:7–8, 13–28, 30 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in the evaluation of postoperative prognosis in aphakia] Marboutin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1187–9 **(Fre)**

[Pattern electroretinography findings in children with amblyopia] Kamps I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal and retinocortical conduction times in pattern stimulation of amblyopic children] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Site of electroretinographic responses to pattern reversal and brightness stimuli in individual layers of the primate retina] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroretinography changes in carriers of X-chromosomal retinitis pigmentosa] Brischnik E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic and histologic retinal changes after diethylene glycol administration] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroretinography in AIDS retinopathy and AIDS cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir therapy] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of enflurane and isoflurane on the electroretinogram in rabbits] Gomyo I, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neurophysiological study of experimental esotropia in cats. 3. Pattern electroretinogram] Deguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cigarette smoke inhalation on the rabbit electroretinogram] Hamamoto J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color vision of a repulsion compound heterozygote and her sons. Psychophysical and electroretinographic studies] Hanazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ERG rapid off-response in different grades of abnormality in congenital red-green color deficiency] Hanazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 91(9):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increment of cone ERG during light adaptation—carp retina (in vivo and in vitro)] Horiguchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the oscillatory potentials of the normal rat electroretinogram by the maximum entropy method] Kitagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptational changes in human cone flicker electroretinogram] Ota I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability of the blood-retinal barrier and oscillatory potential of ERG in diabetics without retinopathy] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ERG c-wave and slow PIII in albino rabbits. 3. Changes in wave pattern in light and dark adaptation] Yoshimura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved method for using the DTL fibre in electroretinography. Thompson DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):315–9

METHODS

The pattern electroretinogram (PERG) in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Weinstein GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):923–8

Clinical electroretinography by the skin electrode and signal averaged method. Berry H. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr; 11(2):160–4

Pattern reversal electroretinogram (PRERG) abnormalities in ocular hypertension: correlation with glaucoma risk factors. Trick GL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):201–6

Check size and defocusing effects on equipotential maps of pattern-evoked electroretinograms. Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):367–75

Simultaneously recorded macular and paramacular ERGs in diseases affecting the central retina. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):273–82

Simultaneous macular and paramacular ERGs recorded by standard techniques. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):343–8

A comparison of oscillatory potential and pattern electroretinogram measures in diabetic retinopathy. Coupland SG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):207–18

The electrical response of the human eye to patterned stimuli: clinical observations. Dodt E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):271–86

The effects of image degradation on retinal illuminance and pattern responses to checkerboard stimuli. Drasdo N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):267–75

Pattern electroretinogram: effects of miosis, accommodation, and defocus. Leipert KP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 67(4):335–46

Electrophysiological evidence that early glaucoma affects foveal vision. Marx MS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):281–301

Effect of pre-adaptation on pattern electroretinogram (P-ERG). Niepel G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 68(3–4):305–12

Corneal D.C. recordings of slow ocular potential changes such as the ERG c-wave and the light peak in clinical work. Equipment and examples of results. Nilsson SE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):313–25

Pattern electroretinogram: effects of reference electrode position. Odom JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):297–306

Pharmacological dissociation of the b-wave and pattern electroretinogram. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):377–83

Pattern electroretinogram as a function of spatial frequency in ocular hypertension and early glaucoma. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):349–55

Pattern electroretinogram plus visual evoked potential: a decisive test in patients suspected of malingering. Röver J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):245–51

Retinal oscillatory potentials recorded by dermal electrodes. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):371–7

Computation of the luminance and pattern components of the bar pattern electroretinogram. Thompson DA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):233–44

The point-spread function of the eye from 0 degrees to 100 degrees and the pattern electroretinogram. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):347–54

Microelectrode depth study of the electroretinographic oscillatory potentials in the frog retina. Yanagida T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):355–61

Clinical applications of pattern electroretinography: melanoma, retinal detachment and glaucoma. Zrenner E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):283–92

Characteristic ERG-flicker anomaly in incomplete congenital stationary night blindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1816–23

Flash and pattern electroretinograms during and after acute intraocular pressure elevation in cats. Siliprandi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):558–65

Microcomputer analyses of clinical ERG, EOG, and other tests of retinal function. Stanziano G, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):12–9

Pattern-reversal electroretinograms from normotensive, hypertensive and glaucomatous eyes. Wanger P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(4):205–8

Pattern-reversal electroretinograms and high-pass resolution perimetry in suspected or early glaucoma. Wanger P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1098–103

[Pattern evoked electroretinograms in normal and glaucomatous eyes] Korth M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral sensitivity in human electroretinography in pattern stimulation] Niepel G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Electroretinography in Labrador retrievers given ketamine-xylazine anesthesia. Kommonen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1325–31

Diagnosis and differentiation of retinal diseases in small animals by electroretinography. Acland GM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):15–27 (24 ref.)

ELECTROSHOCK

Animal model of depression: retention of motor depression not predictable from the threshold of reaction to the inescapable shock. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):113–4

Effect of piracetam and of standardized ginseng extract on the electroconvulsive shock-induced memory disturbances in "step-down" passive avoidance.Lasarova MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):11–7

Cerebral lactate elevation by electroshock: a 1H magnetic resonance study. Prichard JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:54–63

Electrolytic but not ibotenic acid lesions of the posterior cingulate cortex produce transitory facilitation of learning in mice. Meunier M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):161–72

Hypothermia induced by baclofen, a possible index of GABAB receptor function in mice, is enhanced by antidepressant drugs and ECS. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):863–70

Increased GABAB receptor function in mouse frontal cortex after repeated administration of antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shocks. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):357–62

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on GABA synthesis and release in regions of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):19–24

The effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock administration on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from cortical slices of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):25–30

Captive bolt stunning of cattle: effects on brain function and role of bolt velocity. Daly CC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):574–80

Strain-specific effects of inescapable shock on intracranial self-stimulation from the nucleus accumbens. Zacharko RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):164–8

Maximal electroshock increases the density of [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding to mouse cerebral cortex. Basile AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):1–7

Effects of footshock stress on the sensitivity of the isolated rat pacemaker to catecholamines. Bassani RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):467–70

Pharmacological and toxicological profile of benzyleugenol, a phenylpropene derivative possessing anticonvulsant properties. Contar JD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(5):495–510 (36 ref.)

Chronic electroconvulsive shock and desimipramine reduce the degree of inhibition by 5-HT and carbachol of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampal membranes. Newman ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):257–60

Electroconvulsive shock but not antidepressant drugs increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23; 139(3):259–66

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on the slow components of the brain stem auditory evoked potential. Shaw NA. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):242–7

Dopamine autoreceptor down-regulation following repeated electroconvulsive shock. Gangadhar BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:787–91

Executive functions in unipolar depression before and after electroconvulsive therapy. Jones BP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):287–97

Regional vascular responses to an acute stressor in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kirby RF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):185–8

Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on [3H] prazosin binding to different rat brain structures. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):57–64

Arachidonic acid, stearic acid, and diacylglycerol accumulation correlates with the loss of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in cerebrum 2 seconds after electroconvulsive shock: complete reversion of changes 5 minutes after stimulation. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):449–55

Anticonvulsant effects of dextrorphan in rats: possible involvement in dextromethorphan-induced seizure protection. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2509–14

Regional variation in the response of cerebral ornithine decarboxylase to electroconvulsive shock. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):129–41

On the mechanism of potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotypy due to electroconvulsive shock. Gulati A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1733–7

Intracerebral dopaminergic transplants are not activated by electrical footshock stress activating in situ mesocorticolimbic neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):83–8

Electroconvulsive shock stimulates polyphosphoinositide degradation and inositol trisphosphate accumulation in rat cerebrum: lithium pretreatment does not potentiate these changes. Vadnal RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):75–9

Relative effects of scopolamine and electroconvulsive shock upon habit reversal in white rats. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):580–2

Antagonism of clonidine-induced hypothermia by alpha adrenoceptor antagonists in electrically stimulated mice. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun; 20(6):451–63

Effect of pyroglutamic acid stereoisomers on ECS and scopolamine-induced memory disruption and brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):901–12

ACTH- and noncontingent footshock-induced recovery of an extinguished passive avoidance response. Lashley RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):677–80

The lack of effect of chronic administration of imipramine and electroconvulsive shock on opioid mu, delta and kappa receptors in the spinal cord. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):387–91

Another warning about electric shock for snakebite [letter] Russell FE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):32

Interrelated effects of dilantin and electroconvulsive shock upon one-trial reversal learning in white rats. Tsai LS. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):992–4

Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not change [3H]-paroxetine binding to the 5-HT uptake site in rat cortical membranes. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):68–70

A single electroconvulsive shock substantially lowers blood glucose levels in obese mice (C57BL/6J ob/ob). Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):287–8

The prolonged increase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat limbic forebrain regions following electroconvulsive shock. Sattin A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):13–22

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of acute nicergoline and metergoline treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(4–5):543–60

Electric shocks are ineffective in treatment of lethal effects of rattlesnake envenomation in mice. Johnson EK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1347–9

[An automatized training system for crickets] Zaldivar ME, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spectrum of double outlet right ventricle induced by electrical shock at the conotruncus of the embryonic chick heart: emphasis on cellular changes and evaluation of hemodynamics using Doppler. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:445–58

Levels of short (1–15 ms) electrical shocks from a 50 Hz supply inducing ventricular fibrillation in hyperbaric helium and oxygen. Ross JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):764–8

Motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking and a reactivity to the electric shocks: the acute tranylcypromin treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(4–5):407–18

INSTRUMENTATION

Taser dart ingestion. Koscove EM. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):493–8

"Tasering" the literature [editorial]Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):551–2

VETERINARY

[Comparative studies of humane electric stunning of different types of poultry for slaughter] Schütt–Abraham I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1; 100(10):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Induction of partial alterations in atrioventricular conduction in dogs by percutaneous emission of high–frequency currents. López–Merino V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1214–21

Developments, complications and limitations of catheter–mediated electrical ablation of posterior accessory atrioventricular pathways. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):309–16

Reversibility of tachycardia–induced left ventricular dysfunction after closed–chest catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction for intractable atrial fibrillation. Lemery R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1406–8

Electrosurgical keratoplasty. Clinicopathologic correlation. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):235–8

Patellar instability: treatment by arthroscopic electrosurgical lateral release. Sherman OH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(3):152–60

Treatment of resistant ventricular tachycardia by endocavitary fulguration associated with anti–arrhythmic therapy. Fontaine G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:133–41

Plaque reduction in arteries by spark erosion. Slager CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:21–4

The electrosurgical operation of vulvar carcinoma with postoperative irradiation of inguinal lymph nodes. Kucera H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):158–67

Comparison of CO2 laser and electrosurgery in the treatment of rhinophyma. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):363–8

Electrosurgery—a biological approach. Krejci RF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Nov;14(10):557–63 (49 ref.)

[Transurethral electroresection of the external urethral sphincter in the urological management of male tetraplegics] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of vulvar cancer by the methods of electroresection and electrocoagulation] Urbański K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrioventricular sequential pacemaker inhibition by transurethral electrosurgery. Dresner DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):599–601

Fire extinguishing systems and electrosurgery [letter] Torre D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):854–5

Proarrhythmic effects of ventricular electrical catheter ablation in dogs. Hauer RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1350–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical thermal angioplasty: catheter design features, in vitro tissue ablation studies and in vivo experimental findings. Lu DY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1; 60(13):1117–22

CO2 laser versus electromicrosurgery [letter] Hausner K. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1092–3

Electrosurgery using insulated needles: treatment of axillary bromhidrosis and hyperhidrosis. Kobayashi T. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):749–52

Electrosurgery using insulated needles: basic studies. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1081–4

In vivo measurements of leakage current during transurethral resection. Kay L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):209–11

Spark erosion of arteriosclerotic plaques. Slager CJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:67–71

[Can high–frequency currents in transurethral resections lead to urethral strictures?] Magnus S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic removal of neurinoma obstructing upper lobar and intermittent bronchi of the right lung using electrosurgical instruments and IAH laser] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[A flexible electroaspirator with fiber–optic transilluminator] Gaponov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):77 **(Rus)**

[Development of a high–frequency electrosurgical endoscopy apparatus] Belov SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of 1.5% glycine as a nonconductive fluid medium for arthroscopic electrosurgery. Bert JM. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(4):248–52

Patellar instability: treatment by arthroscopic electrosurgical lateral release [letter] Wilson FD. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):57

Transurethral prostatectomy with computer–monitored resectoscope. Chang LS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):54–8

Endobronchial electrosurgery. Gerasin VA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):270–4

Short– and long–term effects of transcatheter ablation of the coronary sinus by radiofrequency energy. Huang SK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):416–27

Transcatheter electrical ablation of right bundle branch. A method of treating macroreentrant ventricular tachycardia attributed to bundle branch reentry. Tchou P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):246–57

Advances in arthroscopic surgery. Keene GC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):64–70 (32 ref.)

Intraoperative electrical ablation of ventricular arrhythmias: a "closed heart" procedure.Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1048–59

Transvenous catheter ablation of extranodal accessory pathways. Ruder MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1245–53

Patient "grounding"Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):926–31

Electrosurgery: high–frequency modalities. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):367–71

Electrosurgery principles: cutting current and cutaneous surgery—Part I. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):29–31

Electrosurgery principles: cutting current and cutaneous surgery—Part II. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):147–50

Percutaneous ureteral fulguration: a nonsurgical technique for ureteral occlusion. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):724–6

Office surgery: electrodessication in syringomas and trichoepithelioma. Giam YC. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug; 28(4):336–7

Intra–arterial ultrasonic imaging for recanalization by spark erosion. Bom N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988; 14(4):257–61

Ureterorenoscopic endopyelotomy. Preliminary report. Clayman RV, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 15(3):433–8

Percutaneous transvesical antegrade ablation of posterior urethral valves. Datta NS. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):561–4

[An experimental model of catheter–mediated electrical ablation applied at the proximal coronary sinus: histological, electrophysiological and physical effects] Coltorti F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):21–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods and results of catheter electrodestruction in treating tachyarrhythmias] Revishvili ASh. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May; 27(5):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROTHERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TENS) on dental pain: comparison of psychophysical and neurophysiological data and application in dentistry. Schwolow R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):129–30

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation treatment of sickle cell pain crises. Wang WC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):99–102

Electrical stimulation of the gasserian ganglion for facial pain: preliminary results. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:144–6

High–frequency cervical spinal cord stimulation in spasticity and motor disorders. Broseta J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:106–11

Spinal cord stimulation improves motor performances in hemiplegics: clinical and neurophysiological study. Cioni B, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:103–5

Computer–controlled 22–channel stimulator for limb movement. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:117–20

Cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy—double blind study. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:126–8

Dorsal root entry zone lesion versus spinal cord stimulation in the management of pain from brachial plexus avulsion. Garcia–March G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:155–8

Application of SCS for movement disorders and spasticity. Koulousakis A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:112–6

Hemodynamic changes from spinal cord stimulation for vascular pain. Roldan P, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:166–9

Stimulation of the dentate nuclei for spasticity. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:124–5

Abstracts and short papers of the 3rd International Symposium on Acupuncture & Electro–therapeutics. New York City, October 8–11, 1987. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(3–4):245–91

Software Survey Section [editorial] **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(2):V–VII

Successful treatment of itching and atopic eczema by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Bjørnå H, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(2):101–12

Acupuncture anesthesia in thymectomy on myasthenia gravis patients. Dong ST, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988; 13(1):25–30

Effects of dexamethasone on electroacupuncture analgesia and central nervous system metabolism. Liu JZ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):9–23

Basic electrical parameters for safe and effective electro–therapeutics [electro–acupuncture, TES, TENMS (or TEMS), TENS and electro–magnetic field stimulation with or without drug field] for pain, neuromuscular skeletal problems, and circulatory disturbances. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(3–4):201–25 (20 ref.)

Catecholamine metabolism during pacing–induced angina pectoris and the effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec; 114(6):1360–6

Results of electrical fulguration in arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease. Leclercq JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):220–4

External electrical tinnitus suppression: a review. Shulman A. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):479–84 (18 ref.)

Post–stimulation effects of high–frequency stimulation on sensory discharge from muscle. Eldred E, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):287–97

Medical criteria for active physical therapy. Physician guidelines for patient participation in a program of functional electrical rehabilitation. Phillips CA. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):269–86

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation and the electrocardiograph [letter] Kimberley AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):358–9

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation after thoracotomy. Pain relief and peak expiratory flow rate—a trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Stubbing JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):296–8

Effects of joint angle, electrodes and waveform on electrical stimulation of the quadriceps and hamstrings. McNeal DR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(3):299–310

Electric shock does not save snakebitten rats. Howe NR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):254–6

Treatment of spastic dysphonia without nerve section. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):590–6

Treatment of abdominal nerve entrapment syndrome using a nerve stimulator. McGrady EM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):120–2

The muscle–powered dual–chamber counterpulsator: rheologically superior implantable cardiac assist device. Kochamba G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):620–5

Paced skeletal muscle for dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Magovern GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):614–9

Thalamic stimulation effects on reactive depression. Andy OJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):324–9

Brainstem discharge sites: therapeutic targets for chronic pain. Andy OJ. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):432–3

Double vision corrected by thalamic stimulation. Andy OJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):455–6

Trigeminal neuralgia in a patient with multiple sclerosis treated with high cervical spinal cord stimulation. Case report. Barolat G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):333–7

Epidural spinal cord stimulation in the management of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Barolat G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):442–3

Effects of spinal cord stimulation on spasticity and spasms secondary to myelopathy. Barolat G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):29–44

Enhancement of voluntary motor function following spinal cord stimulation—case study. Barolat G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(6):307–14

Combined (thalamotomy and stimulation) stereotactic surgery of the VIM thalamic nucleus for bilateral Parkinson disease. Benabid AL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):344–6

Thalamic functional tuning of the cortex in dichotic listening tasks. Bhatnagar SC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):457–8

Spinal cord stimulation for treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Broggi G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):439–41

Epidural spinal cord stimulation in spastic spinal cord injury patients. Campos RJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;

50(1–6):453–4
Epidural recordings of electrical events produced in the spinal cord by segmental, ascending and descending volleys. Cioni B, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(6):315–26
Cerebellar stimulation for spastic cerebral palsy—double-blind quantitative study. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):451–2
Epidural spinal cord stimulation and carry-over effect in chronic spinal cord injury patients. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):449–50
A new method for targeting a spinal stimulator: quantitatively paired comparisons. Law JD. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):436
Targeting a spinal stimulator to treat the 'failed back surgery syndrome'. Law JD. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):437–8
Investigation on cerebrospinal fluid opioids and neurotransmitters related to spinal cord stimulation. Tonelli L, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):324–32
Functional electric stimulation in the reversal of conversion disorder paralysis. Khalil TM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):545–7
Energy costs of walking and standing with functional neuromuscular stimulation and long leg braces. Marsolais EB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):243–9
Clinical evaluation of computerized functional electrical stimulation after spinal cord injury: a multicenter pilot study. Ragnarsson KT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):672–7
Spasticity in spinal cord injured patients: 1. Short-term effects of surface electrical stimulation. Robinson CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):598–604
Abstracts from the Second Vienna International Workshop on Functional Electrostimulation, Basics, Technology, and Application. September 21–24, 1986, Vienna, Austria. **Artif Organs** 1988 Jun;12(3):259–66
Epidural spinal electrical stimulation in severe angina pectoris. Mannheimer C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):56–61
Herpes simplex virus dispersal by Hyfrecator electrodes. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):627–9
Transcutaneous electrical stimulation for ischaemic pain at rest. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):306
Increase in muscular pain threshold following low frequency-high intensity peripheral conditioning stimulation in humans. Duranti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):66–72
Percutaneous stimulation of human corticospinal tract: a single-fibre EMG study of individual motor unit responses. Zidar J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):196–9
Electrical activation of the diaphragm. Nochomovitz ML, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):349–58 (75 ref.)
Electrical stimulation of ligament healing. An experimental study of the patellar ligament of rabbits. Akai M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):296–301
Effects of electrical stimulation on the biomechanical properties of fracture healing in rabbits. Goh JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):268–73
Enhancement of gait restoration in spinal injured patients by functional electrical stimulation. Kralj A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):34–43
Electrical stimulation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. O'Donnell CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):107–13
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and myoneural injection therapy for management of chronic myofascial pain. Phero JC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 31(4):703–23 (60 ref.)
Opiate withdrawal and electro-stimulation. Double blind experiments. Ellison F, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul-Aug; 13(4):225–9
Successful combination therapy with electroejaculation and in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer in the treatment of a paraplegic male with severe oligoasthenospermia. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1089–90
Chronic pain: use of TENS in the elderly. Thorsteinsson G. **Geriatrics** 1987 Dec;42(12):75–7, 81–2
The use of electricity in the treatment of nonunion. Paterson D. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:155–6 (20 ref.)
Epidural spinal electric stimulation in the treatment of ischemic pain. Tealdi DG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 6(4):435–7
Status report: transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) units in pain control. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):540
Neurotransmitter modulator (TENS) for control of dental operative pain. Hochman R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb; 116(2):208–12 (20 ref.)
Electronic dental anesthesia in a patient with suspected allergy to local anesthetics: report of case. Malamed SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):53–5
Treatment of spinal spasticity by electrical stimulation. Franek A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):266–70
Restoration of functional control by electrical stimulation in the upper extremity of the quadriplegic patient. Peckham PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):144–8 (20 ref.)
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation after major amputation. Finsen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):109–12
Monosynaptic reflex as a tool to diagnose spinal root irritation in patients suffering from low backache and TENS therapy for relief of pain [letter] Prakash U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):157–8
Correction of progressive idiopathic scoliosis utilizing neuromuscular stimulation and manipulation: a case report. Aspegren DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug; 10(4):147–56
Correction of progressive idiopathic scoliosis utilizing neuromuscular stimulation and manipulation: a case report [letter] Hart JF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb; 11(1):57–8
Thermal sensitivity is not changed by acute pain or afferent stimulation. Ekblom A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1216–20
Pain intensity measurements in patients with acute pain receiving afferent stimulation. Ekblom A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):481–6
Spinal cord stimulation and the relief of chronic pain. Koeze TH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1424–9
The effect of direct-current field on recovery from experimental spinal cord injury. Fehlings MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):781–92
Treatment of denervation/disuse osteoporosis in the rat with a capacitively coupled electrical signal: effects on bone formation and bone resorption. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):676–84
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for reducing narcotic use after cesarean section. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):843–6
Experimental study on diaphragm fatigue during diaphragm pacing. Kido T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):304–13
Clinical cardiac assist with synchronously stimulated skeletal muscle [letter] Molteni L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):940–1
A clinical study of series electro-acupuncture of 1000 cases of poliomyelitis sequelae. Gu G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):189–94
Function of nucleus of solitary tract in the correlation between heart and acupoint neiguan. Jin YZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):61–8
Treatment of 42 cases of obesity with acupuncture. Lei ZP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):125–6
Electrical stimulation of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus (ARC) can change responses to electroacupuncture of neurons of dorsal raphe nucleus (DR) and locus coeruleus (LC). Mao JR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):215–20
Effects of acupuncture and intravenous anesthesia on cardiovascular function. Sun DJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):177–80
Treatment of 242 cases of neck sprain by electric stimulation of acupoints. Sun FX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar; 8(1):27–8
Treatment of persistent hiccupping with electro-acupuncture at "hiccup-relieving" point.Yan LS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):29–30
Acupuncture treatment of apoplectic hemiplegia. Zhang WX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):157–60
An observation of 1316 cases of hysterical paralysis treated by acupuncture. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):113–5
Sexual dysfunction and electroejaculation in men with spinal cord injury: review. Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):453–7 (63 ref.)
The effect of sacral nerve stimulation for bladder control during pregnancy: a case report. Nanninga JB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):121–2
Effects of intermittent electrical stimulations on muscle catabolism in intensive care patients. Bouletreau P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):552–5
Transcutaneous muscle stimulation promotes muscle growth in immobilized patients. Buckley DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):547–51
Effects of a high-voltage electrical impulse and an anticancer drug on in vivo growing tumors. Okino M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1319–21
Improvement of muscle performance by chronic electrical stimulation in children with cerebral palsy [letter] Dubowitz L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):587–8
Effect of electrical nerve stimulation on healing of ischaemic skin flaps. Lundeberg T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):712–4
Can transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation be safely used in patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers? Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):443–5
Effects of stimulation parameters on modification of spinal spasticity. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):439–42
Negatively charged nature of some viruses and toxins forms the basis for direct current therapy. Annal N. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):291–2
Effects of electrical muscle stimulation combined with voluntary contractions after knee ligament surgery. Wigerstad-Lossing I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):93–8
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) and its relationship to placebo therapy: a review. Langley GB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):215–7 (29 ref.)
Electrical conductivity of acupuncture points of the face in odontogenic affections of the trigeminal nerve. Puzin MN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):510–3
Cervical spinal cord stimulation for spasticity in cerebral palsy. Hugenholtz H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):707–14
Spinal cord stimulation for amelioration of spasticity: experimental results. Maiman DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):331–3
Electrostimulation for spasticity [letter] Penn RD. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):440–1
Breast electrostimulation for the induction of labor. Tal Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):671–4
Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Nonoperative treatment. Lonstein JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 19(2):239–46
The treatment of a phalangeal delayed union using electrical stimulation. Ohl MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr; 11(4):585–8
A perspective on the role of catheter ablation in the management of tachyarrhythmias. Morady F. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):98–102
Relieving effect of TENS on painful muscle contraction produced by an impairment of reciprocal innervation: an electrophysiological analysis. Willer JC. **Pain** 1988 Mar; 32(3):271–4
Electrical stimulation effects on cutaneous wound healing in rabbits. A follow-up study. Brown M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):955–60
Electrical stimulation versus voluntary exercise in strengthening thigh musculature after anterior cruciate ligament surgery [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Jul;68(7):1145] Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May; 68(5):660–3
Effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation at auricular points on experimental cutaneous pain threshold [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Jul;68(7):1145] Noling LB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar; 68(3):328–32
Use of exogenous electric current in the treatment of delayed lesions in peripheral nerves. Beveridge JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):573–9
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in ischemic tissue [letter] Kjartansson J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):813–5
Electrical stimulation of onlay bone grafts. Stalnecker MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):580–8
Successful treatment of esophageal dysmotility and Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis and achalasia by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Increase in plasma VIP concentration. Kaada B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1137–46
The effect of low-frequency electrical stimulation on denervation atrophy in man. Boonstra AM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(3):127–34
Chronic electrical stimulation for the modification of spasticity in hemiplegic patients. Stefanovska A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:115–21
Electrical stimulation for control of paralysis and therapy of abnormal movements. Vodovnik L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:91–7
The influence of ultrasound, galvanic currents and shortwave diathermy on pain intensity in patients with osteoarthritis. Svarcová J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:83–5
Role of calcium in electron-acupuncture analgesia and the developments of analgesic tolerance to electro-acupuncture and morphine. Zhang ZX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Sep;30(9):974–85
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of postoperative pain in children. Carman D, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):109–10
Idiopathic scoliosis: transcutaneous muscle stimulation versus the Milwaukee brace. Fisher DA, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec; 12(10):987–91
Continuous respiratory support in quadriplegic children by bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Garrido H, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):573–7
Diaphragm pacing. Moxham J, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar; 43(3):161–2
A new treatment for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by electrical stimulation of submental region. Miki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):91–2
Maximum electrical stimulation for urge incontinence. Nakamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):285–7
[Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate on acupuncture analgesia and beta-endorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus] Chen QL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observation of gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia with small doses of fentanyl, droperidol] Chen YG, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of naloxone on the transmission of acupuncture messages involved in the inhibitory action upon visceral traction reaction—3H-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography] Lou AL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The changes of opiate receptor binding in the rat brain under electroacupuncture tolerance conditions] Ni L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Herniorrhaphy under electro-acupuncture anesthesia—a clinical investigation] Sun ZF. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia on choline acetylase, acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the

rat brain] Wang CY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture promotes regeneration of the rat's hypoglossal nerve] Wei YE, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):126–9, 93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection by acupuncture on gastric mucosal damage in rats] Xu GS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the localization of 35S-methionine in the brain in the process of acupuncture analgesia by means of macro- and microautoradiography] Zhu SP, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of electro-acupuncture on 133 patients with depression in comparison with tricyclic amitriptyline] Luo HC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 8(2):77–80, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of vulvar dystrophy mainly with electrothermo-acupuncture] Shen QH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;8(1):27–8, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electro-acupuncture at "zusanli" in the prevention of dexamethasone-induced atrophy of the adrenal cortex in rabbits] Wu WK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):98–100, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of patients of traumatic urethral stricture with hydroelectric therapy] Jiang SG. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):252 **(Chi)**

[Control of paralyzed limbs by functional neuromuscular stimulation] Mao YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of exciting the habenula by L-glutamic acid on the pain threshold and acupuncture analgesia] Wang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular electric thrombosis as a method of treatment for varicose veins] Lai ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocavitary fulguration in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;37(3):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulguration of foci of atrial tachycardia in the adult] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):293–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and prospects of cardiac fulguration] Warin JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;36(10):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of spinal cord electrostimulation in the treatment of micturition disorders associated with neurogenic bladder] Ronzoni G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study by auditory evoked potentials of the efficacy of transcutaneous electric stimulation in the treatment of tinnitus] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep;95(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of atypical post-traumatic and postoperative facial neuralgias by chronic stimulation. Apropos of 2 cases, with review of the literature] Probst C. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):106–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter-induced modulation of the electric conductivity of the atrioventricular node by high-frequency current] Kunze KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2; 113(35):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impulse galvanization in postoperative urination disorders] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 48(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of increased perfusion in placental insufficiency following TNS therapy using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral electrostimulation in the therapy of postoperative disorders of bladder emptying following extended hysterectomy] Wehnert J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(18):1104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in treatment of urinary incontinence in the female by electrostimulation] Zsolnai B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(20):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of epidural neurostimulation in the treatment of chronic peripheral arteriopathies] Tonelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric stimulation and neuromuscular diseases. Effects on denervated and dystrophic muscle] Fazio B. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):205–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of long-standing phantom limb pain: complete relief of pain] Hirano K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the postoperative analgesic effect of TENS, evaluated particularly by lung vital capacity and leg movement] Kishida H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of neurostimulation on the reversibility of neuronal function: experience of treatment for vegetative status] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temporary electric stimulation of the cerebellar cortex on EEG recordings and the frequency of attacks in severe forms of epilepsy] Bacia T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1262–5 **(Pol)**

[Clinical effects of spinal cord stimulation in syndromes of central motor neuron damage] Bacia T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trial of surface electric stimulation in the treatment of the diabetic foot syndrome] Jeziorski KG, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the concept of stimulation of bone regeneration] Niedzielski W. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1257–62 **(Pol)**

[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine and serotonin levels of the blood during anesthesia in labor using the methods of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cholinergic system in the first stage of labor during nonpharmacologic analgesia] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of electroacupuncture and transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation for postoperative pain relief in the obstetrics and gynecology clinic] Drabchuk AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary regulation of the concentration of "pain substances" in arterial blood during surgical trauma and protective electroacupuncture analgesia] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of analgetic electroacupuncture on the hemostatic system in cancer patients] Lian NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the orbicular muscle of the mouth in children with a congenital cleft of the upper lip undergoing electrostimulation] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the activity of neurons in the central gray matter of the midbrain] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of compensation of vision disorders after electric stimulation of damaged human optic nerve] Lyskov EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1029–31 **(Rus)**

[Central electroanalgesia as a method on non-pharmacological treatment of patients with hypertension] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture and arrhythmia caused by reperfusion of the coronary arteries in rabbits and rats in hypothermia] Sosunov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the intestine in paralytic ileus in children] Olel'nik VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of using pancreatic galvanization in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute anastomositis using direct (galvanic) current] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):61 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous electric stimulation of vaso-neural trunks as a method of regulating the reparative process in fractures] Gongal'skiĭ VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct; (10):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous electrostimulation in sympatho-adrenal crises] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological research on the effect of electrostimulation on the function of the orbicularis oris muscle in congenital unilateral cleft of the upper lip] Mirgazizov MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 67(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of inhalation of ultrasonic aerosols and galvanic current in the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kim ACh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture and electroacupuncture in the treatment of circumscribed scleroderma] Smirnov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of postoperative analgesia in emergency proctology] Akhundov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative mastitis using laser irradiation and continuous electric current] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of postoperative skin wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Electroanalgesia after operations on the abdominal organs] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of direct current in the early postoperative period for preventing and treating dynamic intestinal obstruction] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological basis for benzohexonium electrophoresis using sinusoidal modulated currents in the treatment of patients with osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine and compression-radicular syndromes] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the functional activity of the masticatory muscles after long-term immobilization in jaw fractures] Malevich OE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathophysiological aspects of low-frequency impulse electrotherapy of chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Nikolaeva L, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):66–70 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional basis for sinusoidal modulated current-mud therapy of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Simonenko TS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Pain relief using transcutaneous neuroelectrostimulation in oncologic patients] Bloznialite LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(6):742–4 **(Rus)**

[Activation of motor function in patients with cerebral paresis and paralysis after electric stimulation] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of dental plexalgia using physiotherapeutic methods] Sharov MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a stable galvanic current on the rate of healing and rehabilitation of radius fractures in a typical location] Antonić M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of cerebellar stimulation on spasticity in man] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May; 50(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pain relief and improved wound healing by transcutaneous nerve stimulation in peripheral vascular disorders] Eriksson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 6;85(14):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is the brain pain-insensitive? Raskin NH, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:23–5

Pain produced by spinal cord stimulation in a patient with allodynia and pseudo-tabes [letter] Cole JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1083–4

[Comparative study of spinal fractures in electric acupuncture convulsive therapy, electric convulsive therapy and epilepsy] Xue CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of short-term arrhythmias after endocavitary fulguration] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

On the special occasion of the 40th anniversary of the founding of Pergamon Press: a brief historical background of Acupuncture & Electro-Therapeutics Research. The International Journal. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):1–8

The professional context of electrotherapeutics. Rosner L. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):64–82

[Electrotherapy, between the 1700's and 1800's, in the works of Carlo Stefano Giulio, Francesco Rossi and Giuseppe Berruti] Cremona GF. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(7–12):362–6 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

International Symposium on Implanted Phrenic Nerve Stimulators for Respiratory Insufficiency. Baer GA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):399–402

Computerized 22-channel stimulator for limb movement. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):444–8

Computer-controlled, patient-interactive, multichannel, implanted neurological stimulators. North RB, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):39–41

Development of a practical electrical stimulation system for restoring gait in the paralyzed patient. Marsolais EB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):64–74

Treatment of trigger points with microamperage transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation—(the Electro-Acuscope 80) [letter] Ley MA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):233

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and the sensation of prickle. Garnsworthy RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):1116–27

Long-term implantation of a system of electrical stimulation of paralyzed laryngeal muscles in dogs. Bergmann K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):455–9

Laryngeal pacemaker using a temperature sensor in the canine. Kim KM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1207–10

Dynamic rehabilitation of the paralyzed face: I. Electronic control of reinnervated muscles from intact facial musculature in the rabbit. Broniatowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):441–5

EMG monitoring of stimulating electrode position in

implantation of subcutaneous peroneal stimulators. Maležič M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:111–4

FasTENS—a disposable transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator designed specifically for use in postoperative patients. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):78–9

[Peripheral blockade established employing a nerve stimulator, venflon and venflon connection] Bendixen DK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quantitative assessment of electrically activated fiber populations exemplified by rotating stimulation] Rattay F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the effect of chronic intermittent electromyostimulation in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias and arterial circulatory disorders] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1; 43(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of idiopathic scoliosis in electrostimulation treatment with an implantable system] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using the neurostimulator "Neuron-01" in ophthalmological practice] Kovalevskil EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new portable equipment for electroacupuncture "Piotonus"]Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):62–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Spinal cord stimulation for spasticity. Gybels J, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1987;15:63–96 (133 ref.)

Endocardial catheter fulguration for treatment of atrial flutter. Chauvin M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15; 61(6):471–3

Early assessment of the effect of map-guided transcatheter intracardiac electric shock on sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Garan H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1018–23 (10 ref.)

Epidural spinal cord electrical stimulation improves microvascular blood flow in severe limb ischemia. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):179–83

Biofeedback and functional electric stimulation in stroke rehabilitation. Cozean CD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):401–5

Efficacy of neuromuscular stimulation of the quadriceps femoris during continuous passive motion following total knee arthroplasty. Haug J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):423–4

EMG-triggered muscle stimulation [letter] Kraft GH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):149

Muscle strengthening through electric stimulation combined with low-resistance weights in patients with neuromuscular disorders. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):20–4

The 1987 Harry G. Armstrong lecture: computer aided rehabilitation. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):670–8

Pain relief after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Ineffectiveness of pulsed electromagnetic energy. Reed MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):782–4

Effects of waveform on comfort during neuromuscular electrical stimulation. Baker LL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):75–85

Functional neuromuscular stimulation neuroprostheses for the tetraplegic hand. Keith MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):25–33 (39 ref.)

Therapeutic electrical stimulation of the lower limb by epimysial electrodes. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):44–52

A critical review of EMG-controlled electrical stimulation in paraplegics. Graupe D, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(3):187–210 (34 ref.)

Voluntary control of an ileal pouch by coordinated electrical stimulation. A pilot study in the dog. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):261–7

The assessment and management of the failed back, Part II. Wynn Parry CB, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(1):25–8

Electrical stimulation to promote the union of fractures. Kleczynski S. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):83–7

Electrical stimulation of repair of bone [letter] Bassett CA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1110–1

Peripheral nerve stimulation suppression of C-fiber-evoked flexion reflex in rats. Part 2: Parameters of low-rate train stimulation of skin and muscle afferent nerves. Sjölund BH. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):279–83

On the therapeutic efficacy of thermo-electric acupuncture in 55 cases of kraurosis vulvae. Xia YQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):161–4

Facilitated regeneration in the rat peripheral nervous system using applied electric fields. Politis MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1375–81

Prevention of disuse muscle atrophy by means of electrical stimulation: maintenance of protein synthesis. Gibson JN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):767–70

Effects of unilateral, low-frequency, neuromuscular stimulation on superficial circulation in lower extremities of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Loubser PG, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Apr;22(2):82–7

On diaphragm pacing [letter] Glenn WW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1477–8

Electrical needle therapy of uremic pruritus. Duo LJ. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):179–83

Stimulus parameters for phrenic nerve pacing in infants and children. Brouillette RT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):33–8

Electrically elicited co-contraction of thigh musculature after anterior cruciate ligament surgery. A description and single-case experiment. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):45–50

Acceleration of wound healing with high voltage, monophasic, pulsed current. Kloth LC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):503–8

Effect of high voltage stimulation on edema reduction in the rat hind limb. Mohr TM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov; 67(11):1703–7

Use of high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation for patients with levator ani syndrome [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Feb;68(2):265] Morris L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct;67(10):1522–5

Relationship between functional electrical stimulation duty cycle and fatigue in wrist extensor muscles of patients with hemiparesis. Packman-Braun R. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan; 68(1):51–6

The effects of three electrotherapeutic methods on blood velocities in human peripheral arteries. Bergslien O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(1):29–33

[Use of electrostimulation analgesia in surgical procedures in elderly patients and high-risk patients] Stimpl J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An implantable radio-controlled sacral nerve root stimulator for control of urination] Nordling J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medium-frequency current with a galvanic component in the treatment of painful shoulder in hemiplegia] Oostra K, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr-Jun;11(2):77–9 **(Dut)**

[Can epidural spinal electric stimulation prevent amputation of a leg?] Jörning PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 9;132(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of severe therapy-resistant angina pectoris using epidural spinal electric stimulation] Nauta IL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Can epidural spinal electric stimulation prevent leg amputation? (letter)] van den Bouwhuijsen FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):736–7 **(Dut)**

[Epidural spinal electric stimulation in peripheral arterial disease] van Vroonhoven TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 9;132(2):59–60 **(Dut)**

[Electrostimulation in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women. Preliminary study] Caufriez M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of ventricular tachycardia by programmed electric stimulation. Clinical implications] Lacombe P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple efficient treatment of male sex deficiencies] Hainaux H. **Gynecologie** 1973;24(1):47–8, 51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical comment on the article, Results of lateral electric surface stimulation in scoliosis, by H. Messler and R. Birnbaum (letter)] Edelmann P. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec; 125(6):687–8 **(Ger)**

[Principles of functional stimulation] Vossius G. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):605–9 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic electrostimulation in dentistry] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for the treatment of segmental abdominal zoster paresis] Kadota Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental study of anti-tumor activity of direct current] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Evaluation of a method used in the treatment of chronic musculo-skeletal pain in general practice] Kamps H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):288–90, 294 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of transcerebral exposure to a UHF electrical field on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovary system in patients with ovarian dysfunction] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transcranial electrical stimulation for managing the alcohol abstinence syndrome] Grinenko AIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):212–8 **(Rus)**

[Cortical electrostimulation in skull and brain injury] Gurchin FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):324–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use and late results of transvenous endocardial destruction of the atrioventricular junction by the bipolar method] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of electrostimulation therapy in ophthalmology] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):495–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphological assessment of the effectiveness of electrostimulation in treating mandibular fractures] Salenkov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical stimulation of respiration in the combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Bentsianov AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Multi-channel programmed electric stimulation in the prevention of complications after pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with facial hemispasm by transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transcranial electroanalgesia for treating spondylogenic pain syndromes] Gretsov SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous electrostimulation in different forms of facial pain] Megdiatov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological and mathematical optimization of the parameters for electrostimulation of the muscles with sinusoidal modulated currents in patients with poststroke paralysis] Serov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Efficacy of cervical cord stimulation in dystonia. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:645–9

UTILIZATION

Clinical application of electrotherapeutic modalities. Robinson AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug;68(8):1235–8

VETERINARY

The use of electronarcosis as anaesthetic in the cichlid, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). I. General experimental procedures and the role of fish length on the narcotizing effects of electric currents. Barham WT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):617–22

ELEDOISIN

METABOLISM

Comparison of the binding of radiolabelled neurokinin A and eledoisin in rat cortex synaptic membranes. Foster AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):602–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The ontogeny of the antidipsogenic effect of eledoisin and physalaemin in the rat. De Caro G, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):179–89

Effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on the potentiation of contractions to field stimulation of the rat vas deferens by eledoisin. Lee CM. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):306–9

[Angiodynamic and fibrinolytic effect of eledoisin] Pratesi F, et al. **Actual Cardiol Angeiol Int (Paris)** 1967;16(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of a severe course of keratoconjunctivitis sicca with eledoisin] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

Late effects of fractionated pi-mesons compared to X rays on mouse lung. van der Kogel AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1175–84

An 'elegant' radiotherapy comes of age [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3217,3219–20

Pionic carbon/oxygen capture ratios in blood and muscle tissue of pig. Yamaguchi C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1327–34

Variations of pion RBE in a volume with an asymmetric beam configuration. Rao KR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov;163(11):739–41

[Pion radiation therapy of non-resectable bone- and soft tissue sarcomas at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research] Thum P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 12; 118(10):333–40 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An intercomparison of two dynamic treatment techniques, ring scan and spot scan, for head and neck tumors with the Piotron. Takai M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1025–31

ELEMENTS

Instrumental neutron activation analysis in the study of the elemental composition of urinary calculi. Lin SM. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 3(1):38–48

[Multielement determination in cigarette tobacco by instrumental neutron activation analysis] Pan TC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 2(11):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

The application of energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis in studies of irritant contact reactions. A mini-review. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;135:31–4 (6 ref.)

Atomic absorption spectroscopy in clinical analysis. Delves HT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):529–51 (124 ref.)

Comparative studies of elemental composition on ejaculated fowl, bull, rat, dog and boar spermatozoa by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Ashizawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):269–72

Evaluation of matrix effects in ion microscopic analysis of freeze-fractured, freeze-dried cultured cells. Chandra S, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Dec;148 (Pt 3):223–9

Regulation of the elemental composition of the epididymal fluids in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Jones RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):583–90

Elements in normal and cirrhotic human liver tissue. II. Potassium, sulphur, chlorine and bromine measured by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Milman N, et al. **Liver** 1987 Aug;7(4):206–10

The effect of fatigue on essential element distribution in the rabbit masseter. Engel MB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):337–44

Elemental levels in mast cell granules differ in sections from normal and diabetic rats: an X-ray microanalysis study. Kendall MD. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):331–6

Electron energy loss spectroscopic imaging in biology. Simon GT, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):257–66 (99 ref.)

Biological microanalysis by secondary ion mass spectrometry: status and prospects. Burns MS. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):269–81 (46 ref.)

Quantitative X-ray mapping of biological cryosections. Fiori CE, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):237–49 (40 ref.)

High spatial resolution spectroscopy in the elemental microanalysis and imaging of biological systems. Johnson D, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):221–35 (37 ref.)

Quantitative electron energy loss spectroscopy in biology. Leapman RD, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;24(2–3):251–68 (64 ref.)

Frontiers in electron probe microanalysis: application to cell physiology. LeFurgey A, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988; 24(2–3):185–219 (190 ref.)

Proton microscopy and microanalysis—biological applications. Legge GJ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988; 24(2–3):283–97 (32 ref.)

[Application of ICP spectrometry for analysis of multiple elements in biological material] Marquardt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):73–4 **(Ger)**

[Development and application of activation and roentgenofluorescent methods of analysis of chemical elements in the human body] Zaĭchik VE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):47–50 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of the composition of hyaline articular and non-articular cartilage in young and aged rats. Middleton JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):469–75

PHARMACOLOGY

[Elemental-organic combinations in medicine] Böhm R. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):793–9 (131 ref.) **(Ger)**

ELEPHANTIASIS see under **LYMPHEDEMA**

ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL see under **FILARIASIS**

ELEPHANTS

Extraction of an infected tusk in an adult African elephant. Briggs M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15; 192(10):1455–6

Use of halothane to maintain anesthesia induced with etorphine in juvenile African elephants. Heard DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):254–6

Foot and mouth disease in elephant (Elephas maximus). Rahman H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan; 35(1):70–1

[Two cases of gunshot wounds in elephant tusks] von Solodkoff M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Haematological and blood biochemical studies in female domesticated Indian elephants (Elaphas maximus L.). Gromadzka-Ostrowska J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):313–5

GENETICS

Paenungulata: a comparison of the hemoglobin sequences from elephant, hyrax, and manatee. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):427–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian function in the elephant: luteinizing hormone and progesterone cycles in African and Asian elephants. Plotka ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):309–14

[Pregnancy detection in Asian and African elephants] Koch E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep freezing of elephant semen] Merkt H, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Patient characteristics and eligibility in a Veterans Administration ambulatory care triage clinic. Feussner JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1224–5

Selecting patients when resources are limited: a study of US medical directors of kidney dialysis and transplantation facilities. Kilner JF. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):144–7

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 3. Recruitment and characteristics of channeling clients. Applebaum RA. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):51–66

Murder in the cathedral revisited: President Reagan and the mentally disabled. Goldman HH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):505–9

Disability update. A painful experience. Ettinger DA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):524

Work capacity of older men and age-eligibility for Medicare benefits. Chirikos TN, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep; 26(9):867–81

[Ability and disability based on eyesight] Bleeker GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2238–40 **(Dut)**

[Medical examinations] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1018–21 **(Dut)**

[The reversal of medical burden of proof] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 25;132(26):1206–8 **(Dut)**

[Principles of risk assessment in the life insurance industry as exemplified by ulcerative colitis] Hefti ML. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Perspectives on eligibility for and placement in special education programs. Lambert NM. **Except Child** 1988 Jan; 54(4):297–301

Impact of Diana, Larry P., and P.L. 94–142 on minority students. MacMillan DL, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):426–32

Legal influence and educational policy in special education. Prasse DP. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):302–8

Minority MMR overrepresentation and special education reform. Reschly DJ. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):316–23

Putting the individual into aptitude-treatment interaction. Reynolds CR. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):324–31

Who leaves and who stays in special education: a 2-year follow-up study. Walker DK, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):393–402

Generational equity and social insurance. Moody HR. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):31–56

Health care and insurance loss of working AFDC recipients. Moscovice I, et al. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):413–25

[Theory and general practice of medical release from work in Czechoslovakia] Procházka R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Assessment, referral, counseling key elements of in-house programs. Oher JM. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec; 56(13):22–5

TRENDS

Trends in Medicaid eligibility: 1975 to 1985. Burwell BO, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):30–45

[Problems of occupational disability in adolescents] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL see under **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

ELISA see **ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY**

ELLAGIC ACID see under **BENZOPYRANS**

ELLIPTICINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Partial deficiency of protein 4.1 in hereditary elliptocytosis. Lambert S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):263–72

[Hereditary elliptocytosis in West Africa: frequency and repartition of spectrin variants] Lecomte MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Drug-induced severe hemolytic crisis in a patient with hemolytic hereditary elliptocytosis with complete deficiency of red cell membrane protein band 4.2] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hereditary chorea with elliptocytosis] Usui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Confirming or ruling out hereditary elliptocytosis [letter] Feo C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):116

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary elliptocytosis with molecular defect of spectrin. Dhermy D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):471–83

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spectrin Oran (alpha II/21), a new spectrin variant concerning the alpha II domain and causing severe elliptocytosis in the homozygous state. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1039–47

Distinct variants of erythrocyte protein 4.1 inherited in linkage with elliptocytosis and Rh type in three white families. McGuire M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):287–93

Spectrin Tunis (alpha I/78): a new alpha I variant that causes asymptomatic hereditary elliptocytosis in the heterozygous state. Morlé L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):508–11

Clinical expression of alpha spectrin mutants in hereditary elliptocytosis. Palek J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):237–50 (42 ref.)

Hereditary pyropoikilocytosis and elliptocytosis in a Caucasian family. Transmission of the same molecular defect in spectrin through three generations with different clinical expression. Lecomte MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):329–34

Ovalocytosis and malaria [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):608–10

[Hereditary elliptocytosis with detection of a membrane protein defect of erythrocytes] Hochhaus A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-hemolytic elliptocytosis in a Mexican family] Muñoz Quiles I, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 May-Jun; 29(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hereditary ovalocytosis and reduced susceptibility to malaria in Papua New Guinea. Cattani JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):705–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions of spectrin in hereditary elliptocytes containing truncated spectrin beta-chains. Eber SW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):523–30

The osmotic fragility of red cells in hereditary stomatocytic elliptocytosis. Cheong SK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 8:65–9

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Gauri LA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):307–8

[The Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Oct;109(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duplication 17q mosaicism: an infant with features of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Serotkin A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):258–60

OCCURRENCE

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome in Kerala. Puliyel JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):385–7

PATHOLOGY

Chondro-ectodermal dysplasia. Kagalwala TY, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1045–50

ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

EMACIATION

ETIOLOGY

Atypical Prader-Willi syndrome with severe developmental delay and emaciation. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(3):186–8

[An atypical form of juvenile myasthenia gravis associated with severe emaciation, muscle atrophy, ophthalmoplegia, bulbar signs and joint contracture] Tojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant Zenker's diverticulum as a cause of high occlusion of the esophagus and extreme emaciation of a patient] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Effect of leanness and emaciation on the development of intravital and post-slaughter macroscopic changes in the cattle] Pelczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of leanness and emaciation of cattle on quantitative characteristics of meat] Pelczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of leanness and emaciation on qualitative characteristics of the fatty tissue of cattle] Pelczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

Ultrastructural and immunofluorescent detection of herpes simplex virus after embalming and burial. Sperry K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):239–44

Contact dermatitis in funeral service workers. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):263–7

Determination of ethchlorvynol in body tissues and fluids after embalmment. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):161–6

The mortician's mystery. Gynecomastia and reversible hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in an embalmer. Finkelstein JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):961–5

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

The British Paedodontic Society badge [letter] Gelbier S. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):101

Badges of the dental profession. The British Paedodontic Society. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):250

Badges of the dental profession. American Dental Society of Europe. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22; 163(4):129

Badges of the dental profession. The European Prosthodontic Association. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):59

Badges of the dental profession. British Society for Restorative Dentistry. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):198

Badges of the dental profession. BDA East of Scotland Branch. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):409

Badges of the dental profession. BDA South Mercia Branch. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):335

Badges of the dental profession. Birmingham Medical Institute Odontological Section. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):94

Badges of the dental profession. British Society of Dentistry for the Handicapped. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):265

Badges of the dental profession. BDA Northern Ireland branch. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):398

Badges of the dental profession. BDA Wolverhampton Branch. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):76

Somewhere in Pennsylvania. Bluestone N. **Pa Med** 1987 Oct; 90(10):54–6

HISTORY

The Association's current logo and traditional seal: AAO emblems, symbols, and concepts. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):181–3

The caduceus as a medical emblem: heritage or heresy? Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1155–61

[Names, emblems and signboards of Upper Silesian pharmacies in historical review] Czajka L. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):101–4 **(Pol)**

[The symbol and emblem of the medical profession (editorial)] Marcial-Rojas RA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):42–3 **(Spa)**

EMBOLIC TUMOR CELLS see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLISM

Cholesterol crystal embolization: a review of 221 cases in the English literature. Fine MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct; 38(10):769–84 (130 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholesterol embolization as a cause of cecal infarct mimicking carcinoma. Chan T, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1315–6

Cholesterol embolism causing bleeding gastric ulcers. Forouhar FA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May–Jun; 18(3):260–5 (14 ref.)

Disseminated cholesterol embolism presenting as neuromyelitis optica. Goldman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):697

Disseminated cholesterol embolism presenting as neuromyelitis optica [letter] Harney B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1139

Benign disappearance of ventricular thrombus after embolic stroke. A case report. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):393–6

[A fibrin coagulum as the cause of obstructive icterus in chronic cholecystitis] Hladík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun; 67(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterol embolism and ischemic bowel disease] Sprøgel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Embolic occlusion of the splenic artery] Schofer M. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):450–1 **(Ger)**

[A case of myonephropathic metabolic syndrome treated with limb washout using a roller pump and cell saver] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal pseudopolyps and gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to cholesterol crystal embolization. Francis J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):269–71

Prognosis of patients with retinal embolism. Howard RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1142–7

Paradoxical embolism [letter] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):29

[A case of portal system gas] Senouci MM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):647–8 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic exploration of emboli-forming arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Kasbarian M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(4):355–60 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Real-time echotomography in emboli-forming pathology of the limbs] Luizy F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):352–4 **(Fre)**

[Superior mesenteric artery embolism] Kapstad L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 20;107(32):2849, 2851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fluorescein angiography in acute retinal embolism] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Left ventricular thromboembolic occlusion of the popliteal artery treated nonoperatively with local urokinase infusion—a case report. Weisman ID, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):179–86

Anticoagulation of embolic strokes [letter] Foo SH. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1503

Blue toe syndrome: treatment with anticoagulants and delayed percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Brewer ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):31–6

Embolization of cardiac mural thrombus: complication of intraarterial fibrinolysis. Paulson EK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):95–6

A flexible loading dose schedule for warfarin therapy. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):169–71

[A case of renal artery embolism treated with urokinase] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial embolism, embolic recurrences and anticoagulant treatment. Retrospective study of 43 patients] Monreal M, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Detection of embolized material in the right atrium during cementation in hip arthroplasty. Svartling N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):203–8

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: the view from cardiology. Dalen JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:279–82

Paradoxical coronary embolism: case report and review of the literature. Jungbluth A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):879–85 (21 ref.)

Late embolic phenomena associated with cloth-covered Star-Edwards aortic valve prostheses. Dumanian GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):914–5

The risk for systemic embolization associated with percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in adults. A prospective comprehensive evaluation. Davidson CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):557–60

Risk factors for embolisation in patients with left ventricular thrombi and acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):104–10

Coronary dissection following chest trauma with systemic emboli. Goulah RD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):887–8

Systemic embolization from thrombus in normal left ventricles. Verma AK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):441–2

Recurrent paradoxical embolism complicating severe thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Lang I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):678–81

Peripartal cardiomyopathy with biventricular thrombi presenting as—acute saddle embolism—a case report. Bhat PS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):486–8

Retrograde venous bullet embolization: a rare occurrence. Tripp MD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):292–3

Embolization of cotton pledgets following insertion of porcine cardiac valve bioprostheses. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1796–800

Bullet embolus to the right hepatic vein after a gunshot wound to the heart and its percutaneous retrieval. Rehm C, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):719–20

Analysis of solid phase debris from laser angioplasty: potential risks of atheroembolism. Labs JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):326–35

Cholesterol embolisation: a lethal complication of vascular catheterisation. Gaines PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):168–70

The effect of hypoperfusion on the capillary distribution of leukocytes in cross-striated muscle. Blixt A, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(5–6):383–96

Aluminum-containing emboli in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Vogler C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):75–9

Repeated systemic mercury embolization. Burton EM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1190–2

Local embolism from vertebral artery occlusion. Pessin MS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):112–5

Wandering intravascular missiles: report of five cases from the Lebanon war. Abdo F, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):376–80

Lumbar artery aneurysm with acute aortic occlusion resulting from chiropractic manipulation: a case report. Kornberg E. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):122–4

Fracture and embolization of a Lillehei-Kaster mitral valve prosthesis disc: one case successfully operated. Pilichowski P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):385–6

[Oil embolism in the liver after lymphography] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec;41(6):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A patient with a peripheral arterial embolism and pseudomitral valve prolapse] Donkerlo TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):970–1 **(Dut)**

[Emboli-forming arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Personal experience and surgical treatment] Branchereau A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):370–6 **(Fre)**

[Emboli-forming arteriopathies of the limbs] Branchereau A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):340–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emboli-forming arteriopathies of the limbs. From the atheromatous plaque to arterial embolism] Bruneval P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):345–7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Emboli-forming arteriopathies. Diagnostic problems] Djiane P. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):366–9 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Emboli-forming arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Clinical aspects and medical treatment] Priollet P. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(4):348–51 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation, a cause of systemic embolism?] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Acute limb ischemia due to arterial embolism or thrombosis: influence of limb ischemia versus pre-existing cardiac disease on postoperative mortality rate. Jivegård L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):32–6

OCCURRENCE

Peripheral arterial embolism. A 20 year review. Baxter-Smith D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):453–7

[Embolisms of the arm] Fernández Valenzuela V, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Paradoxical coronary embolism associated with an unusual interatrial flap valve. Mercereau D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):140–3

Trophoblastic embolism in sudden maternal death. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):793–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of anticoagulation on recurrent systemic emboli in mitral stenosis. Siegel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1191–2

Randomised comparison of two intensities of oral anticoagulant therapy after tissue heart valve replacement. Turpie AG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1242–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the abdomen in the diagnosis of splenic emboli. Haft JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 148(1):193–7

[Diagnostic and therapeutic role of angiography in acute vascular insufficiency of the superior mesenteric artery] Sardo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy using indium 111-labeled platelets in the diagnosis and surveillance of emboli-forming arteriopathies of the limbs] Bernard PJ, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):361–5 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Diameter of the brachial artery: the selection of arteriotomy site for embolectomy. Dregelid E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):222–5

Selection of arteriotomy site for embolectomy in the arm [editorial] Harjula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):181

Balloon embolectomy catheter shear force gauge. Chin AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):344–6

Characteristics of patients operated on because of suspected arterial embolism: a multivariate analysis. Dregelid EB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):530–6

Late results after femoral artery embolectomy. Johnson JA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):289–93

[Long-term results following heart valve replacement with the Omniscience prosthesis: can heart valve replacement with this prosthesis be recommended?] Minami K, et al.

Helv Chir Acta 1987 Nov;54(3):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis and embolism as causes of the acute peripheral ischemia syndrome—differential diagnosis and differential therapy] Jost JO, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of acute circulatory disorders of the leg caused by arterial embolism and arterial thrombosis] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of successful surgical repair for infective endocarditis complicating coronary embolism] Hata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Extraction of an intracardial catheter embolus using combined radiography and transesophageal echocardiography. Neumann HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):427-9

[Transluminal extraction of intracardiac embolized catheter fragments in children] Mocellin R. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism of the extremities. Consideration on 16 years' experience] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Acute pelvic limb paralysis induced by a lumbar fibrocartilaginous embolism in a sow. Johnson RC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):231-4

Fibrocartilaginous embolism. Cook JR Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):581-92 (53 ref.)

EMBOLISM, AIR

Continuous air embolization into sheep causes sustained pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary vasoreactivity. Perkett EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep; 132(3):444-54

Portal venous air: a benign occurrence. Chawla K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):599, 603-4

BLOOD

Effect of the Trendelenburg position on the distribution of arterial air emboli in dogs. Butler BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):198-202

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema following air embolism. Smelt WL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):201-5

Hypoxaemia following sustained low-volume venous air embolism in sheep. Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):164-70

Air embolism may cause unrecognized ischemia of the gray-white junction. Dutka AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):99-106

DIAGNOSIS

Gas embolism as a cause of death. van Ieperen L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):240-3

Precordial Doppler is not obsolete for venous air embolism monitoring [letter] Gibby GL. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May; 68(5):829

Sonographic demonstration of portal venous gas in necrotizing enterocolitis. Robberecht EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):192-4

Computer-assisted Doppler monitoring to enhance detection of air emboli. Gibby GL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jan; 4(1):64-73

Venous air embolism, hypotension, and end-tidal nitrogen. Matjasko MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):378-82

[Peroperative gas embolism. Importance of end-tidal CO2 in neurosurgery] Pozzobon V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of serotonin inhibition in air embolism in dogs. Vincent JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(3):175-80

ETIOLOGY

Embolic events during total hip replacement. An echocardiographic study. Heinrich H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):12-7

Air embolism complicating percutaneous lung biopsy. Tolly TL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):555-6

Hepatic portal venous gas due to endoscopic sphincterotomy. Simmons TC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):326-8

Reducing the risk of venous air embolism. O'Rourke ME. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):886, 890

Portal vein air embolization after blunt abdominal trauma. Vauthey JN, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):586-8

Introducer sheath malfunction producing insidious air embolism. Cohen MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):573-5

Venous embolism during craniectomy in supine infants. Harris MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):816-9

Air embolism associated with veno-venous bypass during orthotopic liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):848-51

Introducer sheath malfunction producing insidious air embolism [letter] MacEachern AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):284

Air embolism during liver transplantation [letter] Ramsay MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):829-30

Venous air embolism during removal of tissue expander in a supine child. Roth AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):457-9

Incidence and cardiac effects of systemic venous air embolism. Echocardiographic evidence of arterial embolization via noncardiac shunt. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):795-800

Central venous catheterization and fatal air embolism. Seidelin PH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):438-9 (10 ref.)

Minimizing the risks of central venous catheterization [letter] Sutton G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):253

Arterial air embolism of venous origin in dogs: effect of nitrous oxide in combination with halothane and pentobarbitone. Butler BD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 34(6):570-5

Air embolism complicating percutaneous thin needle biopsy of lung. Cianci P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):749-51

Massive air embolism in an adult following positive pressure ventilation. Kane G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):874-6

Pathogenesis of cerebral air embolism during neodymium-YAG laser photoresection. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):660-2

Air embolism and the radial arterial line. Chang C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):141-3

Venous air embolism associated with removal of central venous catheters. Mendieta JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):169-73

Venous air embolism during a craniofacial procedure. Phillips RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):155-9 (35 ref.)

Fatal systemic arterial air embolism following lung needle aspiration. Aberle DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):351-3

Venous air embolism on contrast-enhanced CT: chimera or Trojan horse? [editorial] Bettmann MA. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):571-2

Nonfatal venous air embolism after contrast-enhanced CT. Woodring JH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):405-7

Blood factors and venous gas emboli: surface to 429 mmHg (8.3 psi). Webb JT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar; 15(2):107-21

[Gas embolism during implantation of hip prostheses] Bachmann B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):595-9 **(Fre)**

[Nitrous oxide anesthesia as a risk factor in arthroscopy of the knee joint using gas insufflation] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jun;91(6):286-90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of air embolism in implantation of hip prostheses] Bachmann B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas embolism in operations with artificial circulation] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: dose-myocardial effect relations of intracoronary microbubbles. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):765-71

[Air embolism following arthroscopy—autopsy findings and forensic medicine aspects] Bauer G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(1):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air embolism or putrefaction? Gas analysis findings and their interpretation] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(3):151-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Embolized air collection in the superior vena cava of "upright" sheep.Pfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1135-40

Effects of nitrous oxide on coronary perfusion after coronary air embolism. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):952-9

The effects of halothane and pentobarbital on the threshold of transpulmonary passage of venous air emboli in dogs. Yahagi N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):905-9

Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature. Katz J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):200-5

Effects of beta-adrenergic agents in lungs of normal and air-embolized awake sheep. Bonsignore MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2647-52

Catalase prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in unanesthetized sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):929-35

Venous occlusion pressure and vascular permeability in the dog lung after air embolization. Hall JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):34-40

Effects of dibutyryl cAMP on pulmonary air embolism-induced lung injury in awake sheep. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2201-7

Effect of the muscarinic agonist carbachol on pial arteries in vivo after endothelial damage by air embolism. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):605-11

Unmasking of thrombin vasoconstriction in isolated perfused dog hearts after intracoronary infusion of air embolus. Ku DD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):571-6

Pathophysiology and treatment of venous air embolism—a review. Munson ES. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Feb; 9(4):315-25 (32 ref.)

Vascular pressures and passage of gas emboli through the pulmonary circulation. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):203-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of cardiopulmonary reactions during total hip replacement. Vermaut G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):18-20

Early detection of patent foramen ovale by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography for prevention of paradoxical air embolism during sitting position. Guggiari M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):192-4

Venous air embolism and active lung inflation at high and low CVP: a study in "upright" anesthetized sheepPfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1127-34

Air embolism prevention [letter] Kalkunte JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):586-7

The effect of arterial filtration on reduction of gaseous microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):647-9

Trendelenburg position with air embolism [letter] Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):369-70

Air embolization in coronary bypass operations [letter] Lee ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):543

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic assessment of cerebral decompression sickness and gas embolism. Curley MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):223-36

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes of cerebral air embolism shown by computed tomography. Hirabuki N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):252-5

Cavernous sinus air in a patient with basilar skull fracture: CT identification. Bartynski WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):141-2

Roentgen demonstration of air embolism in Caisson disease. Singjaroen T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):58-9

Air in extradural hematomas. Bhatia S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):500

THERAPY

Treatment of air embolism with a special pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath in sitting dogs. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):107-10

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of cerebral air embolism from orogenital sex during pregnancy. Bernhardt TL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):729-30

Venous air embolism—a potentially fatal condition reversed by simple manoeuvres. A report of 2 cases. Gaylis FD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):154-8

[A case of venous air embolism during neurosurgery in the sitting position—the effect of superimposed HFJV on the postoperative pulmonary edema] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the bronchus contributing to air leakage. Bronchial wedge pressure (BWP)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):139 **(Jpn)**

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amniotic fluid embolism associated with castor oil ingestion. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):642-3

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in the immediate post-partum period: amniotic embolism or malignant influenza?] Le Borgne JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May; 36(3):237-8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid embolism: detection by pulse oximetry. Quance D. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):951-2

DRUG THERAPY

[Apropos of resuscitation in amniotic embolisms (and shock states in general) (letter)] Vailly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2031 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremia due to amniotic fluid embolism during a saline-induced abortion. Mirchandani HG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):48-50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central hemodynamic alterations in amniotic fluid embolism.

Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1124–6

Amniotic fluid embolism and leukotrienes [letter] Clark SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):681

EMBOLISM, FAT

[Fat embolism syndrome. Report on 6 patients] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):371–5 **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholesterol embolism in a renal graft after treatment with streptokinase. Pirson Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):394–5

Cholesterol emboli and streptokinase therapy [letter] Boudes P. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1180

Fatal pulmonary lipid embolism associated with taxol therapy. Brandwein MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):187–9

COMPLICATIONS

CT demonstration of fat–embolism–associated hemorrhage in the anterior commissure [letter] Beers GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):212–3

Peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure due to cholesterol embolization: two cases of recovery of renal function and extended survival. Siemons L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):205–8

Massive atheromatous emboli to both kidneys: a fatal complication following aortic surgery. Mashiah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–2

Pontine hemorrhagic infarction in nontraumatic fat embolism. McCarthy M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1645–7

DIAGNOSIS

Fat embolism [letter] Hoffman RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):51

Therapeutic effect of bovine albumin in the experimental fat embolism syndrome. Agnantis N, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(1):50–7

ETIOLOGY

Fat overload syndrome. An autopsy study with evaluation of the coagulopathy. Haber LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):223–7

Fat embolism after liposuction. Ross RM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1294–5

Fat embolism in patients with an isolated fracture of the femoral shaft. ten Duis HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar; 28(3):383–90

Cholesterol embolization syndrome. Occurrence after intravenous streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Schwartz MW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1934–5

Cholesterol embolisation after angiography [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):643–4

Pathogenesis of non–traumatic fat embolism. Hulman G. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1366–7 (25 ref.)

Mineral oil embolization and lipid pneumonia in an infant treated for Hirschsprung's disease. Rabah R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(4):447–55

Blindness following fat injections [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):361

PATHOLOGY

Fat embolism to the cardiac conduction system associated with sudden death. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):116–9

Histologic detection of fat emboli. Davison PR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1426–30

[A 50–year–old patient with laparoscopic biopsy–detected multiple lipid infarcts of the liver and concomitant large, predominantly arterial hemangioma of the liver] Krause HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):291–3 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative fatal fat and bone marrow embolism of the lung in implantation of a hip endoprosthesis with polymethylmethacrylate bone cement] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;125(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large droplet lipids in blood in the right ventricle] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fat embolism. A perspective. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):263–70 (57 ref.)

Hypothesis: retrograde embolization of marrow fat may cause osteonecrosis. Simkin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):870–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fat embolism syndrome in patients with femoral fractures—immediate or delayed operative fixation? Svenningsen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):163–6

'Low–dose' corticosteroid prophylaxis against fat embolism. Kallenbach J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1173–6

THERAPY

[Clinical observation and treatment of fat embolism syndrome] Lin CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBOLISM, GAS see **EMBOLISM, AIR**

EMBOLISM, TUMOR see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Therapeutic renal artery embolization to relieve metastasis–induced flank pain. Case report. Kristiansen VB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):619–20

Gaucher disease: treatment of hypersplenism with splenic embolization. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):1003–7

Partial splenic embolization in hypersplenism. Vazquez Estévez J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):593–6

Preoperative renal tumor embolization. A useful procedure? Fischedick AR, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):303–6

Control of hepatic tumor hemorrhage by transcatheter embolization with Ethibloc. Jaschke W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9

Percutaneous transsplenic embolization of esophageal varices in a 5–year–old child. Rasinska G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):299–301

Transcatheter embolization for treatment of acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Uflacker R. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):425–30

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with stable xenon/CT cerebral blood flow imaging. Erba SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):533–8

Duplex sonography in embolotherapy of external carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Giyanani VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1131–3

Treatment of dural arteriovenous malformations involving the superior sagittal sinus. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):337–43

MR evaluation of neurovascular lesions after endovascular occlusion with detachable balloons. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):523–31

Preoperative embolization of brain AVMs with isobutyl–2 cyanoacrylate. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):757–64

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty prior to carotid cavernous fistula embolization. Pilla TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):789–90

Treatment of vertebral arteriovenous fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):405–12

Arterial embolization of adrenal tumors: results in nine cases. O'Keeffe FN, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):819–22

Selective renal embolization for hematuria: coordination with cystoscopy. Swartz DA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):325–6

Arteriovenous malformations of the kidneys: ablation with alcohol. Takebayashi S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):587–90

Interventional catheterization in pediatric congenital and acquired heart disease. Perry SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):109G–117G (81 ref.)

The effects of endoscopic sclerotherapy combined with transhepatic variceal obliteration on portal hemodynamics. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1138–42

Changes of portal systemic shunting after sclerotherapy and/or partial splenic embolization observed by Tl–201 per–rectal administration. Tonami N, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(2):104–8

Islet cell tumors metastatic to the liver: effective palliation by sequential hepatic artery embolization. Ajani JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):340–4

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation in a neonate: treatment by embolisation. McCord FB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1273–5

Partial splenic embolization in patients with thalassemia major. Politis C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):275–82

Internal iliac artery embolisation for the control of severe bladder and prostate haemorrhage. Appleton DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):45–7

Percutaneous renal embolisation in renovascular hypertension. Russo D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1160–1

Arterial embolization of the spleen. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124(2):5–13 (58 ref.)

Combined peripheral and central chemoembolization of liver tumors. Experience with lipiodol–doxorubicin and gelatin sponge (L–TAE). Shimamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):238–42

Collagen chemoembolization: pharmacokinetics and tissue tolerance of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in porcine liver and rabbit kidney. Daniels JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2446–50

Chemoembolization in regional cancer chemotherapy: a rationale. Willmott N. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Jun; 14(2):143–56 (65 ref.)

Partial splenic embolization for painful splenomegaly. Grassi CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):291–4

Percutaneous transluminal embolization for improved prognosis of renal cell carcinoma—dependence on tumor stages. Stoesslein F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):91–6

Left spermatic vein in left–sided vena cava. Wilms G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):258–60

Changes in serum enzyme activity after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatic neoplasm. Yoshikawa C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):435–40

A subclavian line complication: embolisation of an arteriovenous fistula. Venta LA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):210–1

Assessment of splenic and RES function of patients with thalassemia major long after partial splenic embolization: in vivo clearance study. Germenis A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):466–72

Metastatic islet cell tumour with clinical manifestations of insulin and glucagon excess: successful treatment by hepatic artery embolization and chemotherapy. Lee SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):265–8

Transcatheter embolisation to control severe bleeding in fungating breast cancer. Rankin EM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):27–32

Embolization and postinfarction nephrectomy in patients with primary metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):251–5

Pilot study on the regional treatment of colorectal liver metastases by intermittent arterial ischaemia with degradable starch microspheres and arterial and portal infusion with mitomycin C plus 5–fluorouracil—a clinical trial led by the Gastrointestinal Tumour Cooperative Group E.O.R.T.C. Gerard A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2627–32

Hepatic artery ligation or embolization and locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2351–4 (18 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial chemo–embolization for humoral hypercalcemia of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):29–36

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of varices: a conceptual approach [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1428–31

Hepatic arterial embolization in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—a randomized controlled trial. Lin DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):453–6

Prospective controlled trial of elective endoscopic sclerotherapy in comparison with percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of esophageal varices in patients with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Terabayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1205–9

Clinical evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization and one–shot chemotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Soga K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):116–20

Longterm histopathologic follow–up of bronchial arteries after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon) in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):555–61

Transcatheter embolotherapy of massive bleeding after surgery for benign gynecologic disorders. Finnegan MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):172–7

Splenic arteriogastric fistula from plication of a gastric ulcer. Therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):480–2

Changes in hepatic functional reserve after transcatheter embolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Assessment by maximal removal rate of indocyanine green. Miyoshi S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):332–6

Traumatic middle meningeal–cavernous sinus fistula treated by percutaneous transcatheter embolization. Bhoopat W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):416–21

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome treated by trans arterial embolization and radiotherapy. Eurvilaichit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):431–5

Therapeutic embolization of an ascending pharyngeal artery–internal jugular vein fistula. Case report. Guglielmi G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):132–3

Emergency balloon occlusion for massive epistaxis due to traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm. Case report. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):142–4

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome: report of a case. Yoneda K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):801–3

Control of secondary haemorrhage from a pancreatic abscess by embolisation (a case report). Shah PA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):119–21

Intraoperative hypogastric artery embolization for life–threatening pelvic hemorrhage: a preliminary report. Saueracker AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1127–9

Hemangiopericytoma of the kidney: a case with preoperative ethanol embolization. Siniluoto TM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):137–8

Embolization of aortoesophageal fistula: a new therapeutic approach [letter] Reedy FM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):349–50

Surgical treatment of carotid paragangliomas presenting unusual technical difficulties. The value of preoperative embolization. Smith RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May; 7(5):631–7

Percutaneous embolization for control of nasal blood circulation. Parnes LS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1312–5

The pathology of encephalic arteriovenous malformations treated by prior embolotherapy. Lanman TH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):1–10

Petrous internal carotid aneurysm causing epistaxis: balloon embolization with preservation of the parent vessel.

Willinsky R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):570–2
Motor evoked potentials during interventional neuroradiology. Zentner J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(3):252–5
Angiographic arterial embolization to control hemorrhage in abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):456–9
Treatment of a central arteriovenous malformation of the mandible with cyanoacrylate: a 4–year follow–up. Shultz RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):267–71
Embolization therapy in the management of infantile hemangioma with Kasabach Merritt syndrome. Sato Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):503–4
Adolescent varicocele [letter] Okstein CJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):971
Therapeutic embolization for renal angiomyolipoma: case report and review of the literature. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):191–4 (22 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of hepatic artery embolization: comparison between Gelfoam and Lipiodol with anticancer agent. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun; 5(3):61–7
Experimental study of hepatic artery embolization: evaluation of various embolic materials. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):75–82
Surgical neuroangiography of the spine and spinal cord. Choi IS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1131–41 (50 ref.)
Interventional radiology in appendicular skeletal trauma. Fisher RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 25(6):1203–9
Embolization therapy in patients with tumors of urinary bladder. Karwowski A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(4):541–3
Long–term results of embolization in renal tumors. Karwowski A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):533–5
Transluminal embolization of systemic arteries in pulmonary bleeding. Klamut M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(4):523–5
High–flow–rate arteriovenous malformation model for simulated therapeutic embolization. Bartynski WS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):419–21
Arteriovenous fistula of the internal maxillary artery: treatment with transarterial embolization. Halbach VV, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):443–5
Efficacy of embolic occlusion of needle tracks after biopsy [letter] Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):581–2
Control of hemoptysis: systemic angiography and anastomoses of the internal mammary artery. Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):377–83
Iodized oil in the portal vein after arterial embolization. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):415–7
Effects of superselective arterial embolization and chemoembolization on energy charge and total blood flow of the rat liver. Hashimoto L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):329–37
Surgery of metastatic renal cell carcinoma and use of renal infarction. Swanson DA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(2):124–8 (15 ref.)
Selective hepatic arterial embolization as an adjunct to hepatic resection. Robinette DR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1302–4
Hemorrhage in major pelvic fractures. Mucha P Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):757–73 (69 ref.)
Experimental aneurysms in the rabbit: occlusion by intrasaccular injection of fibrin sealant. Moringlane JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):361–6
Disappearance of a tumor shadow fed by the tentorial artery [letter] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):330–1
Transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsang YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):606–14
The failure of infarction and/or nephrectomy in stage IV renal cell cancer to influence survival or metastatic regression. Flanigan RC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 14(4):757–62 (21 ref.)
Complete regression of skeletal metastases from hypernephroma after angioinfarction and medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy. Amin R. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):254–8
[Collateral circulation of experimental renal artery embolization] Lin G. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transcatheter plugging of patent ductus arteriosus] Qian ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;21(5):282–5, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selective bronchial arteriography and embolization in the diagnosis and treatment of massive hemoptysis] He LX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):590–2, 34, 37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemo–embolization of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Ho YZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 39(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic arterial embolization for acute hemorrhage] Tsai CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Embolization of the renal artery without subsequent nephrectomy. A retrospective study of patients with metastasizing renal cell carcinoma] Berg JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Embolization of an aneurysm of the head of the pancreas] Pedersen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1618 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preoperative embolization in the treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibromas] Siniluoto T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):124–9 **(Fin)**
[Values and limitations of embolization in cervical paragangliomas. Definition of a new diagnostic strategy. Apropos of 20 cases] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms disclosed by cerebral abscesses. Apropos of 2 new cases] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolization of symptomatic dorsal vertebral hemangioma with Adamkiewicz's artery arising at the same level] Reizine D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Someone stepped on the catheter". Apropos of a case report of periprostatic arteriovenous fistula treated with embolization] Baron JC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular malformations of the cecum: treatment by embolization. Apropos of 2 cases] Pariente D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dilatation of the vein of Galen. Anatomoclinical forms and endovascular treatment apropos of 14 cases explored and/or treated between 1983 and 1986] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):315–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous malformations in the region of the ampulla of Galen. Anatomical and clinical aspects and the course of endovascular treatment (1979–1986). Apropos of 10 cases] Merland JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Nosologic reflections and endovascular therapy] Picard L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative embolization of bone and muscle tumors excluding spinal lesions] Courtheoux P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter embolization of intrarenal arteriovenous fistula formations] Berger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcatheter embolization of the internal mammary artery in traumatic hemorrhage] Hoevels J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):684–5 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with selective catheter embolization of the internal iliac artery in life–threatening hemorrhage from uterine cancers] Lellé RJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chinese medicine rhizoma Bletillae used as an embolization material in animal experiments and for clinical application] Fen GS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of embolization treatment for the prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Basche S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trombovar for the embolization of renal tumors] Hoevels J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superselective transvascular embolization as an alternative to surgical therapy of renal hemorrhage] Klamut M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transluminal occlusion of congenital coronary fistulas] Petrosjan JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Materials and indications for percutaneous transvascular embolization] Stösslein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(4):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embolization therapy of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations—a critical analysis] Stösslein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embolization therapy of arteriovenous malformations] Weber J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement in the prognosis of renal cell carcinoma by percutaneous transvascular embolization] Stösslein F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct;80(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic and iatrogenic hemobilia: surgical treatment or angiographic embolization] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope evaluation of splenic hemocatheretic activity in a group of thalassemic patients after embolization] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preoperative embolization of angiomas of the face. Remote angiographic results] Cusmano F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embolization of the splenic artery in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Ultrasound results and follow–up] Falappa PG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intra–arterial chemotherapy combined with mitomycin C and degradable starch microspheres in unresectable metastatic liver carcinoma] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraarterial chemo–embolization with adriamycin containing albumin microspheres] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic arterial chemotherapy combined with hyperthermia or arterial embolization in unresectable liver tumor] Hamazoe R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of therapeutic effects by transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) in hepatic malignant tumors with degradable starch microspheres (DSM)] Hirai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transarterial chemoembolization in metastatic liver tumor after curative resection of pancreatic cancer] Ishikawa O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hyperthermia combined with chemoembolization using degradable starch microspheres in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Itani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemoembolization with degradable starch microspheres in metastatic liver cancer] Itani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative chemoembolization of iopamiron–solved adriamycin and lipiodol on hepatocellular carcinoma—clinicopathological study of ten surgical cases] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2549–56 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with transcatheter arterial embolization and hyperthermia in primary liver cancer] Izumi R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Balloon occluded arterial infusion with direct hemoperfusion in recurrent cancers of the head and neck] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in liver metastases of colorectal cancer (lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization in terms of serum alpha–fetoprotein doubling time in hepatocellular carcinoma] Kanno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repeated intra–arterial chemotherapy combined with mitomycin C and degradable starch microspheres in inoperable metastatic hepatic cancer] Koike S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary manifestations of alveolar soft part sarcoma; bronchial arterial embolization for hemoptysis] Masuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy and hyperthermia with degradable starch microspheres in primary and metastatic liver malignancies] Miura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transarterial segmental hepatic chemo–embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Accumulation of lipiodol in hepatocellular carcinoma after transarterial chemoembolization with 5 FU–lipiodol–emulsion] Okada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic arterial infusion of degradable starch microspheres (DSM) with adriamycin or mitomycin C in liver cancer] Ota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of intra–arterial chemotherapy combined with degradable starch microspheres (DSM)] Saeki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic studies in intra–arterial chemotherapy with degradable starch microspheres (DSM) on human gastric cancer xenografts in nude rats] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization and selective hepatic arterial infusion using totally implantable reservoir] Sakurai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization for improved survival rates in patients with hepatocellular carcinomas (sandwich therapy using ethiodized oil, cisplatin and gelatin sponge] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of L–TAE in diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2535–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytofluorometric and histopathological studies on non-cancerous liver lesions after lipiodol-transcatheter arterial embolization] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter hepatic arterial chemoembolization using microencapsulated mitomycin C (MMCmc)] Takano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial infusion chemotherapy and embolization in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma using an intraarterial catheter] Tanada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trans-arterial embolization or transarterial infusion of anti-cancer drugs suspended in a lipid contrast medium against unresectable metastatic liver cancer] Taniguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transarterial embolization in the treatment of hepatoma complicated with cirrhosis, esophageal varices and hypersplenism] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of antineoplastic solution in transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization--in terms of survival rates affecting anticancer agents together with gelatin sponge] Yamada R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on degradable starch microspheres (DSM) in the treatment of hepatic neoplasms] Yamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment with degradable starch microspheres (DSM) in malignant hepatic tumors-clinical experience of implantable drug delivery system (Port-A-Cath)] Yamashita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization and regional hyperthermia with degradable starch microspheres in the treatment of malignant hepatic tumors] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Outcome of patients in metastatic renal cell carcinoma with or without embolization] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation of portal systemic circulation after sclerotherapy and/or splenic embolization studied by Tl-201 per-rectal administration] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The studies on antitumor effect and pharmacokinetics of cisplatinum for the patient with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter chemoembolization using lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological effect of SMANCS/LPD therapy in renal cell carcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Survival following preoperative loco-regional chemotherapy of locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):558-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of anti-tumor agent microcapsules--the effects of embolization and drug releasing] Takahashi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):684-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on transcatheter arterial embolization in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma--analysis of different embolic materials for therapeutic effect and hepatic function reserve] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 25; 48(3):328-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of portal hemodynamic changes after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Partial splenic embolization as treatment for portal hypertension] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchial and non-bronchial systemic artery embolization in the management of hemoptysis: its immediate and long-term results] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 25; 48(3):269-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of pelvic arteriovenous malformation treated with transcatheter embolization--application of the vena cava filter] Yonetani A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion and chemo-embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using lipiodol and cisplatin] Kasugai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma occluding the main branch of the portal vein] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2563-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative liquid embolization of an arteriovenous malformation in the basal ganglia and thalamic region] Yamagata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful hepatectomy of huge hepatocellular carcinoma after shrinkage by transcatheter arterial embolization] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An assessment of the therapeutic effects on a tumor thrombus in the portal vein due to hepatocellular carcinoma using one-shot therapy or transcatheter arterial embolization, with special reference to angiographic findings] Hirai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun; 32(6):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful embolization of a bleeding splenic artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to pseudocyst of chronic pancreatitis--report of a case] Horiguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies on the therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization and intra-arterial one-shot infusion of anticancer drugs for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Imaeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter embolization of metastatic liver VIPoma: report of a case] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative splenic arteriovenous fistula with portal hypertension: successful closure by transcatheter arterial embolization] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr; 33(4):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and embolotherapy of aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic arterial collaterals in Ivalon embolization of the hepatic artery] Tsuji M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul; 32(7):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embolization of the internal carotid artery with a pedunculated flap of the sternocleidomastoid muscle in injury of the siphon] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1-2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Superselective embolization of intrarenal arteries as an alternative to surgical treatment of hematuria in non-neoplastic diseases] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of liver neoplasm] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Protein-bloc, a new contrast embolization material. Experimental studies] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2-3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote results of the treatment of patients with patent ductus arteriosus by the method of endovascular occlusion] Savel'ev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endovascular occlusion of the blood vessels in the treatment of various surgical diseases in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional state of the spleen and clinical results of embolization of the splenic artery in liver cirrhosis patients with portal hypertension] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occlusion of the bronchi as a method of temporary arrest of massive pulmonary hemorrhage] Pétrenko TF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):56 (Rus)

[Dynamics of electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic indices following endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Kostenko IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolization of the splenic artery in liver cirrhosis] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of portal hypertension] Karimov ShI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolization of the hepatic artery and decompression of the portal system in liver cirrhosis complicated by hemorrhage] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):47-8 (Rus)

[Embolization of adrenal arteries in the combined treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):118-9 (Rus)

[Delayed occlusion of the pancreatic duct] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolization of the gastroduodenal artery in roentgeno-endovascular interventions in cirrhosis and tumors of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):83-5 (Rus)

[Case report of arterial embolization of the kidney in secondary hemorrhage] Galkin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):86-8 (Rus)

[Intra-arterial catheter embolization in malignant tumors of the rectum] Greksa E, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):36-40 (Rus)

[Vascular embolization in the treatment of hemangiomas of the maxillofacial area] Sibirskiĭ VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):27-8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastroduodenal lesions after transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirakawa M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):837-40

Hemodynamic and metabolic evaluation of an acute left ventricular failure model induced by coronary artery embolization. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 48(3):139-45

Renal embolization: a study of the interaction of contrast media and ethanol [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1987;10(5):313] Hoogewoud HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):219-22

Angiographic diagnosis of gastric volvulus with report of a complication following left gastric artery embolization. Robbins SM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):112-4

Posterior fossa stroke in a patient undergoing embolization of occipital artery: a case report. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):426-30

Peritumoral and intratumoral hemorrhage after gelatin sponge embolization of malignant meningioma: case report. Suyama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):944-6

Complications of embolization: analysis of 410 procedures. Hemingway AP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):669-72

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55-7

Direct catheter redirection of a symptomatic errant intracranial Silastic sphere embolus. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):631-3

The role of surgery in the management of unusual complications of transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Jeng KS, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):362-8

[Contralateral occlusion of the renal artery after preoperative embolization and transperitoneal nephrectomy] Pazourek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Complications of percutaneous transluminal embolization--experience with 475 embolizations] Basche S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas formation following renal tumor embolization] Basche S. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):459-60 (Ger)

[A new CT sign of gallbladder infarction following hepatic arterial embolization. Partial enhancement of gallbladder wall] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1542-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial rupture as a complication of steal coil embolization in neurofibromatosis] Arakawa A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):955-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Errors and complications of endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):103-5 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Platinum wire: a new transvascular embolic agent. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):547-50

Treatment of false aneurysm by using a detachable balloon. Sharma RP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1279-80

Stability of coil emboli: an in vitro study. Nancarrow PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):226-9

Transtorcular coil embolisation of malformations of the vein of Galen--rapid resolution of heart failure in neonates. Nelson M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):437-41

The permeability of detachable latex rubber balloons. An in vitro study. Hawkins TD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec; 22(12):969-72

Endovascular treatment of intracranial AVMs. Combined embolization with a multi-purpose mobile-wing microcatheter system. Benati A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(2):99-113 (Eng, Fre)

Percutaneous transcatheter steel-coil embolization of a large proximal post-traumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Desai SB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1091-4

Subtemporal transdural use of detachable balloons for traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):290-6

Low-artifact intravascular devices: MR imaging evaluation. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):713-9

[Balloon catheters for percutaneous intravascular obliteration of cerebral vessels. Experimental experience] Krajina A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Manufacture of the Gianturco coil for vascular obliteration] Krajina A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Mar;42(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of idiopathic varicocele in children and adults by occlusion of the testicular vein with a detachable balloon] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Feb;81(2):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma--estimation by

Cox's regression and life model] Hamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoprosthesis for arresting the blood flow in varicose veins of the esophagus] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The treatment of dural AVM by embolization with aron alpha (ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate). Sano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):10–9

Treatment of direct carotid–cavernous fistulas with detachable balloons. Berthelsen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):683–91

Transvenous embolization of direct carotid cavernous fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):741–7

Giant cavernous aneurysm associated with trigeminal artery: treatment by detachable balloon. Higashida RT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):757–8 (18 ref.)

Balloon embolization of a traumatic carotid–ophthalmic pseudoaneurysm with control of the epistaxis and preservation of the internal carotid artery [letter] Tantana S, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):923–4

Occlusion of arteriovenous malformations of the cavernous sinus via the superior ophthalmic vein. Teng MM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):539–46

Percutaneous embolization of the ovarian artery in the treatment of pelvic hemorrhage. Marx MV, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1337–8

Treatment of impending carotid rupture with detachable balloon embolization. Zimmerman MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1169–75

Management of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Hartnell GG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):197–202

Percutaneous coil embolization in the management of peripheral mycotic aneurysms. Glanz S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):198–201

Transpancreatic catheterization of the right hepatic artery for chemoembolization using a new infusion system. Quinn MF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):115–7

Direct percutaneous embolisation of a false aneurysm with steel coils. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):205–7

Chemoembolization of malignant facial tumours. A preliminary study in 47 patients. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(2):125–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Angiographic embolization in the management of late postpartum hemorrhage. A case report. Feinberg BB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):929–31

The use of quantitative perfusion fluorometry to measure relative tumor and liver blood flow after transient microembolization. Thom AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):128–33

Preoperative transcatheter embolization of an unusual intraorbital and intracranial meningioma. Dross PE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;80(11):674–6

Transcatheter embolization in the treatment of massive bleeding due to maxillofacial injury. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):840–3

Regression of ocular melanoma metastatic to the liver after hepatic arterial chemoembolization with cisplatin and polyvinyl sponge. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):974–6

Superselective embolization of laryngeal hemangioma. Konior RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):830–4

Preoperative balloon occlusion of arteriovenous malformations. Halbach VV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb; 22(2):301–8

Cavernous carotid artery aneurysm associated with Marfan's syndrome: treatment by balloon embolization therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):297–300

Antibody-guided irradiation of hepatic metastases using intrahepatically administered radiolabelled anti-CEA antibodies with simultaneous and reversible hepatic blood flow stasis using biodegradable starch microspheres. Epenetos AA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1047–58

Single photon emission computed tomographic studies (SPECT) of hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy (HAPS) in patients with colorectal liver metastases: improved tumour targetting by microspheres with angiotensin II. Goldberg JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1025–32

Initial clinical experience with degradable starch microspheres. Mavor AI, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec;8(12):1011–8

Induced hepatic arterial blockade by degradable starch microspheres in the rat. Nott DM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec;8(12):1019–24

Novel uses for Zyderm and Versed [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):369–70

Percutaneous liver biopsy and track embolization with steel coils. Allison DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):261–3

Angiographic ablation of parathyroid adenomas: lessons from a 10-year experience. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec; 165(3):601–7

Spermatic vein embolization with hot contrast material: fertility results. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):137–9

Chronic portosystemic encephalopathy: embolization of portosystemic shunts. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):721–5

Embolisation of arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. A case report. Fourie PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):547–50

Interventional radiology in renal neoplasms. Wallace S, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Oct;22(4):303–15 (30 ref.)

Absolute ethanol embolization for peripheral arteriovenous malformation: report of two cures. Vinson AM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1052–5

Role of pancreatic duct occlusion with prolamine (Ethibloc) in necrotizing pancreatitis. Cavuoti OP, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):361–6

[An experimental study of sodium morrhuate as an agent for arterial embolization] Li YH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 21(6):357–60, 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of transcatheter internal iliac artery embolization] Xu HY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;21(6):341–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical uses of vascular embolism by means of the spring coil] Ma LT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):330–3, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on microspheres for embolization of the hepatic artery] Tao T, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan; 23(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Splenic artery embolization in hematologic diseases in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of therapeutic angiography in the treatment of bone tumors] Merland JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:78–81 **(Fre)**

[Transhepatic embolization of hemorrhaging varices of the gastric fundus and esophagus] Hoevels J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of percutaneous transluminal embolization therapy in severe hemorrhages in the pelvis] Majewski VA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transarterial occlusion treatment for hemostasis of tumors of the pelvis] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(3):204–10 **(Ger)**

[A case of superselective transcatheter embolization for injured renal segmental artery associated with percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy (PNL)] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison of FME with GSE in terms of tumor factors] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):710–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization with embolic materials containing OK-432] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superselective transarterial embolisation of the hypogastric artery and it's branches in the management of unresectable intrapelvic malignant tumors with minor surgical procedures] Ichimura I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of transcatheter embolization for massive bleeding from pelvic fracture] Yokota J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a new embolic material in the treatment of malignant tumor—gelatin sponge containing carboquone] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in perforation of the external iliac artery] Matsunaga N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of antineoplastic solution in transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization] Tsuda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization with adriamycin microcapsules containing ferromagnetic microparticles as the core] Wada Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hemoptysis by transcatheter arterial embolization angiographic findings and long-term results] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):959–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter treatment of intra-abdominal bleeding after radical lymph-node dissection for advanced gastric cancer] Gabata T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial embolization using flow directed microcatheter] Hori S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar; 33(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of traumatic hemobilia by repeat transarterial embolization—a case report] Katayama N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of peak hold DSA (PH-DSA) for transcatheter arterial embolization of head and neck lesions] Kichikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov; 32(12):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual transcatheter right hepatic arterial embolization—successful inferior pancreatico-duodenal arterial (IPDA) redistribution using noradrenaline] Okazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) in hepato cellular carcinoma (HCC) through inferior pancreatico duodenal artery (IPDA)] Ono H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb; 33(2):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of bilateral renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Shimanuki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerosing of esophageal-gastric varices by percutaneous transhepatic embolization] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus by a transvenous approach—an alternative to a surgical operation] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for roentgenoendovascular occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus by transvenous approach] Savel'ev SV. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular methods of treating patent ductus arteriosus] Savel'ev SV. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):86–92 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of magnetic fluids in clinical medicine] Raĭkher IuL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):73–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of the therapeutic embolization of arterial vessels in treating urologic patients] Olofinskiĭ LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of x-ray-guided endovascular occlusion of a congenital arteriovenous anastomosis of the kidney] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Palliative treatment of angiosarcoma of the liver using roentgeno-endovascular occlusion of the hepatic artery] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):744–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic embolization via catheterization of a Blalock–Taussig fistula] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[X-ray intravascular surgery today and in prospect] Savel'ev VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
GESTATIONAL AGE

Cryopreservation of in vitro cultured mouse preimplantation embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):460–3

Société Française de Biologie du Développement. Club Régénération. Cologne, 10–12 September 1986. Abstracts. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):279–311

The programmed cell [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):16

The genotypic response of mouse embryos to multiple freezing variables. Schmidt PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1121–8

Embryo research [letter] Mallett P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):359

Why a ban on embryo research would be a tragedy [editorial] Winston RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12; 295(6612):1501–2

Cryopreservation of murine embryos with trehalose and glycerol. Honadel TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug; 25(4):331–7

Recent advances in mammalian development. Dedicated to the memory of Alberto Monroy. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987; 23:1–268

Freezing of mammalian embryos without the aid of a programmable freezer. Boone WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):348–54

Mouse embryo culture as quality control for human in vitro fertilization: the one-cell versus the two-cell model. Davidson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):516–21

Cryopreservation of embryos and ova. Friedler S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):743–64 (117 ref.)

Cleavage and development of human embryos in vitro after ultrarapid freezing and thawing. Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):373–6

Ultrarapid freezing of early cleavage stage human embryos and eight-cell mouse embryos. Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):822–6

Papers from the joint meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology and the European Sterility Congress Organization. Budapest, Hungary, September 27–30, 1987. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–132

Human embryo cryopreservation, extrinsic and intrinsic parameters of success. Mandelbaum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):709–15

Cryopreservation of human embryos and oocytes. Mandelbaum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):117–9

Embryo reduction before day 11 in mares with twin conceptuses. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;

66(7):1727–31
Cryopreservation of in vitro–fertilized human embryos: histologic and cytogenetic analysis of an ectopic conceptus. Binor Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):96–101
The effect of cryopreservation on functional correlates of embryo integrity. Carroll J, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1988 Apr;5(2):85–90
Moral dilemmas in perinatal medicine and the quest for large scale embryo research: a discussion of recent guidelines in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sass HM.
J Med Philos 1987 Aug;12(3):279–90 (26 ref.)
The milieux of the egg and the early embryo. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility. York, July 1987. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):807–92
Comparison of embryo recovery, embryo quality, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone profiles in domestic cats (Felis catus) at natural or induced oestrus. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):553–61
Fertility specialists seeking better recipe for in vitro fertilization [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8; 259(14):2060, 2063
Cryopreservation of strains and mutant genes in mice. Yoshiki A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):379–86
Britain hazards embryo research [news] **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):407
Moratorium call [letter] Balling R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):560
Regulating IVF [letter] Bartels D. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18; 334(6183):559–60
German angle [letter] Cochran KW. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18; 334(6183):560
Embryo research criminal [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):555
Embryo research ban causes ructions in West Germany [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):791
International outlook for embryo research [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):791
British government hedges bets on embryo research [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):409
Voluntary authority sighs with relief [news] [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1988;42(5):603] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):409
Harvesting human embryos [letter] Lal S. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):758
Embryos sacrosanct [letter] Lezza AM. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):108
Human embryo [letter] O'Rahilly R. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):385
An assay using embryo aggregation chimeras for the detection of nonlethal changes in X–irradiated mouse preimplantation embryos. Obasaju MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):289–99
British government rekindles debate on embryo research [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1348
West Germany moving to make IVF research a crime [news] Kirk D. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):406
[A method for the cytogenetic detection of early embryos in heifers] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preliminary results of cryopreservation of mouse embryos with glycerin and royal jelly] Bürkle K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec;94(10):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A variant in the adaptation of embryological nomenclature to the systematics of early human embryos] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):88–95 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromosome analysis of two–cell mouse embryos frozen by slow and ultrarapid methods using two different cryoprotectants. Bongso A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):908–12
New advances in human embryology: implications of the preimplantation diagnosis of genetic disease. Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):549–56 (46 ref.)
Isolation of a histamine–releasing factor from two–cell human embryo. Cocchiara R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;84(3):321–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological assessment of gestational age in human embryos and fetuses. Barbet JP, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Mar;9(1):40–4
Abdominal ultrasound examination of the first–trimester fetus. Green JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):165–75
A close look at early embryonic development with the high–frequency transvaginal transducer. Timor–Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):676–81
The arterial orifice level in the early human embryo. Bartelings MM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(6):537–42
Influence of embryo size on lactate dehydrogenase isozyme expression in giant mouse chimaeras. Schwarzpaul W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):281–5
Growth of linear spicules in cultured primary mesenchymal cells of sea urchin embryos is bidirectional. Decker GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):433–6
Diagnostic methods for human gametes and embryos. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):415–20
Quantitative study of the heart in staged human embryos in stage 17. Mandarim–de–Lacerda CA, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1987 Dec;64(5):253–7
Equine embryo transfer. McKinnon AO, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1988 Aug;4(2):305–33 (67 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

An immunocytochemical method for studying embryo cytokinetics. Casasco A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(2):293–6
Cell lineage analysis in mammalian embryogenesis. Rossant J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:115–46 (132 ref.)
Dorsal and ventral cells of cleavage–stage Xenopus embryos show the same ability to induce notochord and somite formation. Pierce KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):228–32
When and how does cell division order influence cell allocation to the inner cell mass of the mouse blastocyst? Garbutt CL, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):325–32
Effect on rat embryos of in vitro culture in sera from human diabetic patients. Moore DC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul; 5(3):139–43
In vitro differentiation of mouse embryonic yolk sac cells. Globerson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(3):185–93
B cell ontogeny in murine embryo studied by a culture system with the monolayer of a stromal cell clone, ST2: B cell progenitor develops first in the embryonal body rather than in the yolk sac. Ogawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1337–43
Immunoglobulin gene expression is a normal differentiation event in embryonic thymocytes. Gallagher PF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1988 Jan;18(1):183–6
Prognostic value of morphologic characteristics of cryopreserved embryos: a study using videocinematography. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):827–34
Improved pronuclear mouse embryo development over an extended pH range in Ham's F–10 medium without protein. John DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):150–5
Development of the first meiotic prophase stages in human fetal oocytes observed by light and electron microscopy. Garcia M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):223–32
Embryo scoring as a prognostic tool in IVF treatment. Puissant F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):705–8
Mouse embryonic stem cells exhibit indefinite proliferative potential. Suda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct; 133(1):197–201
Establishment of cell lines from somite stage mouse embryos and expression of major histocompatibility class I genes in these cells. Silverman T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4378–87
Immunohistochemical evidence for the distribution of nerve growth factor in the embryonic mouse. Finn PJ, et al.
J Neurocytol 1987 Oct;16(5):639–47
Characteristics of trophoblastic tissue derived from in vitro culture of preimplantation embryos of the common marmoset monkey. Summers PM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):411–22
Migration and proliferation of primordial germ cells in the rat. Kemper CH, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):117–24
[Formation of a chimera by replacing one nucleus in a two–cell mouse embryo] Sviridova TA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;296(3):749–54 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rat whole embryo culture: an in vitro model for testing nitrous oxide teratogenicity. Fujinaga M, et al.
Anesthesiology 1988 Sep;69(3):401–4
Teratological effects of pesticide (basagran) on embryo of albino rat. el–Mahdi MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):261–6
Embryotoxic effects of thalidomide derivatives in the non–human primate Callithrix jacchus. II. Elucidation of the susceptible period and of the variability of embryonic stages. Neubert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan;61(3):180–91
Hypoxanthine causes a 2–cell block in random–bred mouse embryos. Loutradis D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):311–6
Embryotoxic effects of prenatal T–2 toxin exposure in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):399–403
The effect of RU486 on transport, development and implantation of mouse embryos. Roblero LS, et al.
Contraception 1987 Nov;36(5):549–55
The gamete and embryo compatibility of various synthetic polymers. Hunter SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):110–6
Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity study of Green S in rats. Clode SA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):995–7
Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity study of Brown HT in the rat. Grant D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1009–11
Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity study of carmine of cochineal in the rat. Grant D, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1987 Dec;25(12):913–7
The effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin at proestrus on embryonic mortality, fetal growth and gestation length in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;24(2):107–13
The effects of Streptomyces hyaluronidase on tissue organization and cell cycle time in rat embryos. Morriss–Kay GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov; 98:59–70
Contrasting effects of estradiol–17 beta and 17 alpha–ethinyl estradiol–17 beta on cultured whole embryos. Beyer BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):629–34
Effect of phytosin on mouse embryo survival after short–term storage. Valdez CA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 35(3):221–4
The effects of mannose on rat embryos grown in vitro. Moore DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1885–93
Metals, trace elements and mammalian development. Proceedings of the symposium. December 10–12, 1986, Sydney NSW, Australia. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall; 8(3):361–469
The role of reactive metabolites in drug–induced teratogenesis. Hales BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 253:181–91
Analysis of diurnal difference in teratogen (Ara–C) susceptibility in mouse embryos by a progressive phase–shift method. Endo A, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1987;7(5):475–82
In vitro embryotoxic effects of ethylene glycol in rats. Grafton TF, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(5):483–9
Effect of nitrous oxide on embryonic macromolecular synthesis and purine levels. Hansen DK, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1988;8(2):107–15
The in vitro embryotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil in rat embryos. Grafton TF, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):371–7
Whole embryo morphometry in teratogen screening. Lanning JC. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):265–70
The relationship of embryotoxicity to disposition of 2–methoxyethanol in mice. Sleet RB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Apr;93(2):195–207
Role of the 4–hydroxy intermediate in the in vitro embryotoxicity of cyclophosphamide and dechlorocyclophosphamide. Slott VL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Feb;92(2):170–8
Morphological recovery of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in the adult rat exposed in utero to ethanol. Ferrer I, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):191–7
Post–implantation embryo culture: validation with selected compounds for teratogenicity testing. Cicurel L, et al.
Xenobiotica 1988 Jun;18(6):617–24
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of Pharmachim's lincomycin hydrochloride] Chakürov R, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nitrous oxide (nitrogen protoxide), its value in anesthesia and its effects on female personnel] Cara M.
Cah Anesthesiol 1987 Sep;35(5):391–9 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Role of bacterial lipopolysaccharide pyrogenal in the development of congenital defects in embryos of second–generation Syrian hamsters] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Aug;93(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic action of antimony oxide in an experiment] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of low–intensity chemical environmental factors] Litvinov NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1988 Feb;(2):65–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the effect of inorganic cadmium compounds on the embryogenesis of animals after their repeated administration] Khalilov SZ.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non–arteriosclerotic myocardial infarction in a 24–year–old patient and unintended use of amiodarone during pregnancy without embryotoxic effects] Suárez Ortega S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The biosynthesis of intestinal sucrase–isomaltase in human embryo is most likely controlled at the level of transcription. Sebastio G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):830–9
Iron stimulated RNA–dependent DNA polymerase activity from goldfish eggs. Beljanski M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):17–25
Immunofluorescence assessment of the timing of appearance and cellular distribution of Na/K–ATPase during mouse embryogenesis. Watson AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):80–90
Reappearance of embryonic neutral alpha–glucosidase isoenzyme in acid maltase–deficient muscle of Japanese quail. Usuki F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):394–402
Lipoxygenases in rat embryo tissue. Vanderhoek JY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Jul;188(3):370–4
[Comparative study of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from rabbit kidney, spleen, liver and embryos] Anan'ev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of ABH blood group antigens during embryogenesis. Szulman AE. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):845–7
Normal murine and porcine embryos recruit NK cells to the uterus. Croy BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep; 115(2):471–80
Numerical estimates of GABA immunoreactive neurons in

the human lateral geniculate nucleus in the prenatal period. Wadhwa S, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):261–72

Ontogeny of ovine lymphocytes. I. An immunohistological study on the development of T lymphocytes in the sheep embryo and fetal thymus. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):97–105

Expression of H-2 class I genes in murine extra-embryonic tissues. Philpott KL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul; 64(3):479–85

Serum- and cell-mediated immune protection of mouse placenta and fetus against a Brucella abortus challenge: expression of barrier effect of placenta. Bosseray N, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):65–79

Ontogeny of T lymphocyte differentiation in the human fetus: acquisition of phenotype and functions. Royo C, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1-2):57–73

The human embryo as an ABO-incompatible transplant. Szulman AE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4421–5

Immunohistochemistry of carcino-embryonic antigen in the embryo, fetus and adult. Nap M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988; 9(2-3):145–53

[Natural killer activity and sensitization of peripheral blood lymphocytes to normal tissue antigens in pregnancy] Shalakhova OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular events associated with neural development. Obata K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:3–7

Influence of hormones on glycogen and glucose metabolism in embryonic chick intestine. Black BL. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G65–73

Parallel effects of insulin-like growth factor-II and insulin on glucose metabolism of developing mouse embryonic limb buds in culture. Bhaumick B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):359–67

Amino acid transport in developing animal oocytes and early conceptuses. Van Winkle LJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24;947(1):173–208 (256 ref.)

Biogenesis and content of rhodopsin in the retina of the chick during development. Plantner JJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):503–10

Endogenous lectin secretion into the extracellular matrix of early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Outenreath RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):187–94

Histochemical localization of IGF-I and -II mRNA in the developing rat embryo. Beck F, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):175–84

In vitro analysis of glucose metabolism and embryonic growth in postimplantation rat embryos. Ellington SK. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):431–9

Identity of cells containing apolipoprotein B messenger RNA, in 6- to 12-week postfertilization human embryos. Hopkins B, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):83–93

Temporal and regional changes in DNA methylation in the embryonic, extraembryonic and germ cell lineages during mouse embryo development. Monk M, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):371–82

A molecular analysis of mouse development from 8 to 10 days post coitum detects changes only in embryonic globin expression. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):493–500

Autoradiographic evidence for insulin and insulin-like growth factor binding to early mouse embryos. Mattson BA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):585–9

Diabetes affects sorbitol and myo-inositol levels of neuroectodermal tissue during embryogenesis in rat. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):974–81

Evidence for the involvement of the proto-oncogene c-mos in mammalian meiotic maturation and possibly very early embryogenesis. Mutter GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):683–9

The structure and expression of a novel gene activated in early mouse embryogenesis. Pachnis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):673–81

Expression of the FGF-related proto-oncogene int-2 during gastrulation and neurulation in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):691–5

The insulin receptors of chick embryo show tissue-specific structural differences which parallel those of the insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1468–76

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I both stimulate metabolism, growth, and differentiation in the postneurula chick embryo. Girbau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1477–82

Histochemical studies of enzymes of the energy metabolism in postimplantation rat embryos. Miki A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):489–95

Non-invasive methods for assessing embryos. Leese HJ. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):435–8

Development of the amino acid pools in chick embryo brain, heart, and eye: taurine, valine, glutamine, and phosphoethanolamine. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):110–8

Control of protein synthesis during early cleavage of sheep embryos. Crosby IM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):769–75

In-vitro synthesis of a low molecular weight lipid-soluble luteotrophic factor by conceptuses of cows at day 13–18 of pregnancy. Hickey GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):569–76

The formation and function of oviduct fluid. Leese HJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):843–56 (110 ref.)

The blood-uterine lumen barrier and exchange between extracellular fluids. McRae AC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):857–73 (113 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid concentrations in unstressed female rabbits and embryonic sodium transport. Nielsen LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):553–62

Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostaglandin E-2 in preimplantation mouse embryos. Niimura S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):505–8

The functions of uterine secretions. Roberts RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):875–92 (107 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450-dependent biotransformation of a series of phenoxazone ethers in the rat conceptus during early organogenesis: evidence for multiple P-450 isoenzymes. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;34(1):67–73

Transitional changes in arachidonic acid metabolism by bovine embryos at different developmental stages. Hwang DH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):387–402

Niridazole metabolism by rat embryos in vitro. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):213–21

Fibronectin localization in the mouse embryo from the two cell stage to the morula stage. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):95–100

[Effect of high external temperature on lipid metabolism in the maternal and fetal body] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Examination of rat embryo cell cultures for the occurrence of Mycoplasma pulmonis using an autoradiographic method] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of ovine conceptus secretory proteins in the establishment of pregnancy. Bazer FW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:221–35

Effect of the notochord on the differentiation of a floor plate area in the neural tube of the chick embryo. van Straaten HW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):317–24

Development of the notochord in human embryos: ultrastructural, histochemical, and immunohistochemical studies. Shinohara H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):171–8

Quality control of culture media for in vitro fertilisation. Naaktgeboren N. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):368–72

Embryogenesis and carcinogenesis: order and disorder. Tsonis PA. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4A):617–23 (113 ref.)

Evidence mounts for the role of gap junctions during development. Green CR. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):7–10 (15 ref.)

New in vitro procedures for experimental studies on the development of 11-day mouse embryo forelimb buds. Desbiens X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):145–50

Distribution of embryos and 500-microM microspheres in the rabbit oviduct: controls for acute motion analysis during transport. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):282–91

Effects of treatment with embryonic and uterine tissue homogenates on Lewis lung carcinoma development. Biava PM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):265–70

Developmental potency of gametic and embryonic genomes revealed by nuclear transfer. Aronson J, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:55–71 (78 ref.)

Newborn stepping and embryonic growth-stepping [letter] Freeman B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):127–8

Homoeobox gene Hox-1.5 expression in mouse embryos: earliest detection by in situ hybridization is during gastrulation. Gaunt SJ. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):51–60

An ECM substratum allows mouse mesodermal cells isolated from the primitive streak to exhibit motility similar to that inside the embryo and reveals a deficiency in the T/T mutant cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug; 100(4):587–98

Developmental and spatial patterns of expression of the mouse homeobox gene, Hox 2.1. Krumlauf R, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):603–17

Development of rat embryos cultured in glucose-deficient media. Ellington SK. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1372–8

Developmental expression of the angiotensinogen gene in rat embryos. Lee HU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1335–42

A correlative study on the embryotrophic property of patient's serum and the outcome of in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Tam PP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):834–9

Ovulation and embryonic survival in pubertal gilts treated with gonadotropin releasing hormone. Archibong AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):752–5

Influence of pig embryos on uterine growth. Wu MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1721–6

Cytoskeletal dynamics in the mouse egg. Maro B, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:343–59

Improved growth and development of presomite mouse embryos in whole embryo culture. Hunter ES 3d, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Mar;245(3):264–9

Calcium currents in embryonic and neonatal mammalian skeletal muscle. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun; 91(6):781–98 (51 ref.)

Effect of variation in embryo stage on the establishment of pregnancy, and embryo survival and growth in ewes with two embryos. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):233–7

The viability of deep-frozen aggregated mouse embryos. Tekeli T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):283–6

A burst of c-fos gene expression in the mouse occurs at birth. Kasik JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3349–52

Growth factors in embryogenesis. Hill DJ, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:398–455 (320 ref.)

Development of rat embryos cultured in serum prepared from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Rashbass P, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):51–61

[Chimeras in biologic embryology] Christ B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):183–90 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of structural and numerical chromosomal anomalies at the first, second, and third mitosis after irradiation of one-cell mouse embryos with X-rays or neutrons. Weissenborn U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep; 54(3):381–94

Time factors in combined exposures of mouse embryos to radiation and mercury. Müller WU, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):115–21

SECRETION

Secretion of a lactosaminoglycan-containing glycoprotein by peri-implantation sheep conceptuses. Newton GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):56–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the rostral notochord of the 35-day rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) embryo. Jerome CP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(1):35–40

Ultrastructure of preimplantation rabbit embryos exposed to visible light and room temperature. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):229–41

Tripronuclear human oocytes: altered cleavage patterns and subsequent karyotypic analysis of embryos. Kola I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):395–401

The growth rate of sensory nerve fibres in the mammalian embryo. Davies AM. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):307–11

Chromosome analysis of human oocytes and embryos: does delayed fertilization increase chromosome imbalance? Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):125–7

Ultrastructure of cryopreserved horse embryos. Wilson JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:405–17

Morphology of mouse embryo cultured in a newly established culture system using collagen gel layer. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):245–8

Embryonic ultrastructure as a guide in the diagnosis of tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5-6):609–52

EMBRYO, CHICK see **CHICK EMBRYO**

EMBRYO DEVELOPMENT see **FETAL DEVELOPMENT**

EMBRYO, NON-MAMMALIAN

CYTOLOGY

Migratory and invasive behavior of pigment cells in normal and animalized sea urchin embryos. Gibson AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):546–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of embryos from duck, goose, herring gull, and various chicken breeds to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Brunström B. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):52–7

Effect of oxytetracycline-hydrochloric acid on reproduction of female turkeys. Opengart KN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2043–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The development of acetylcholinesterase activity in the embryonic nervous system of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Moody SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):225–32

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in oocytes and embryos from the frog Xenopus laevis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):743–9

INNERVATION

An identified cell is required for the formation of a major nerve during embryogenesis in the leech [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1988 Jun;19(4):391–2] Jellies J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;19(2):153–65

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in developing animal oocytes and early conceptuses. Van Winkle LJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24;947(1):173–208 (256 ref.)

A developmentally regulated lectin in Bufo arenarum embryos. Elola MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):749–53

Degradation of yolk proteins in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Yokota Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):191–200

Replacement of maternal 40S rRNA precursor by newly synthesized precursor in early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Furuno N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr;13(2):113–22
Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity after irreversible inhibition by organophosphorous compounds in embryonic development. Turpaev TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):185–9
Mode of action of ammonia and amine on rRNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryonic cells. Shiokawa K, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):513–23
Presence of thyroxine in eggs and changes in its content during early development of chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Tagawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):129–35
Inhibition of RNA synthesis in embryo of Xenopus laevis by protease inhibitor. Miyata S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):150–5
Metabolic changes in pectoral muscle and liver of turkey embryos in relation to hatching: influence of glucose and antibiotic–treatment of eggs. John TM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):463–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemopoietic cell progenitors in the avian embryo: origin and migrations. Dieterlen–Lièvre F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:77–87 (28 ref.)
Temperature–dependent genotypic selection and embryonic survival of rainbow trout. Danzmann RG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):69–81
Peripheral specification of sensory connections in the spinal cord. Smith CL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):227–42
Anatomical and physiological evidence for electroreception in larval lampreys. Ronan M. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):173–7
Microinjection of synthetic Xhox–1A homeobox mRNA disrupts somite formation in developing Xenopus embryos. Harvey RP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):687–97
Cell specificity of nuclear protein antigens in the development of Xenopus species. Wedlich D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):479–89
Cooling rates of living and killed chicken and quail eggs in air and in helium–oxygen gas mixture. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):99–102
Subcortical rotation in Xenopus eggs: an early step in embryonic axis specification. Vincent JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):526–39
Cell–type–specific expression of epidermal cytokeratin genes during gastrulation of Xenopus laevis. Jamrich M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):124–32
Changes in embryonic development associated with long–term selection for high growth rate in Japanese quail. Lilja C, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):301–8
Development of ionic channels and cell–surface antigens in the cleavage–arrested one–cell embryo of an ascidian. Hirano T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:113–33
[Chimeras in biologic embryology] Christ B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):183–90 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Serum enzymes in hemorrhaged Japanese quail after microwave irradiation during embryogeny. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):531–4
The radiosensitivity of embryos of domestic chickens and black–headed gulls. Phillips LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):309–17
Ultraviolet radiation–induced lethality and repair of pyrimidine dimers in fish embryos. Applegate LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):85–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early embryogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans: the cytoskeleton and spatial organization of the zygote. Strome S, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):145–9 (17 ref.)
Polar asymmetry in the organization of the cortical cytokeratin system of Xenopus laevis oocytes and embryos. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul; 100(3):543–57
Freezing–thawing behaviour and cell membrane ultrastructure of mouse embryos pre–cultured in B2–Menezo medium before cryopreservation. Bernart W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):679–87
Chromosomes of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro: effect of manipulation, maternal age and gamete ageing. Santaló J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):717–9
The cytoskeleton of the early Drosophila embryo. Warn RM. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:311–28 (53 ref.)

EMBRYO, PREIMPLANTATION see **BLASTOCYST**

EMBRYO RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

EMBRYO TRANSFER

Pregnancy after translaparoscopic embryo intrafallopian transfer (EIFT). Henriksen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):745–6
Tetralogy of Fallot in a blastocystic implantation. Merino Batres G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1206
Nontransmission of bluetongue virus by embryos from bluetongue virus–infected sheep. Hare WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):468–72
Development of preimplantation rabbit embryos after in–vitro culture and embryo transfer: an electron microscopic study. Hegele–Hartung C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):31–42
Growth and differentiation of transplanted rat embryos in intact, diabetic and hypophysectomized hosts: comparison with their growth in situ. Liu L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):307–16
Interspecific pregnancy: barriers and prospects. Anderson GB. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):1–15 (97 ref.)
Zygote viability in gene transfer experiments. Walton JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):957–67
Production of identical twin rabbits by micromanipulation of embryos. Yang XZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov; 37(4):1007–14
Outcome of in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after different regimens of ovarian stimulation. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):889–94
Gamete intra–fallopian transfer versus in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in endometriosis. Devroey P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:332–6
In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in the United States: 1985 and 1986 results from the National IVF/ET Registry. Medical Research International. The American Fertility Society Special Interest Group. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):212–5
The effect of preimplantation culture conditions on murine embryo implantation and fetal development. Arny M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):861–5
Successful combination therapy with electroejaculation and in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer in the treatment of a paraplegic male with severe oligoasthenospermia. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1089–90
A randomized trial of human chorionic gonadotropin support following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):458–61
Sperm antibodies and human in vitro fertilization. Clarke GN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1018–25
Cryopreservation of zygotes and early cleaved human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):283–9
Cryopreserved zygotes and embryos and endocrinologic factors in the replacement cycle. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):61–7
Donor oocyte pregnancy with transfer of deep–frozen embryo. Correy JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):534–5
Treatment independent pregnancy with operative laparoscopy for endometriosis in an in vitro fertilization program. Damewood MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):463–5
Suppression of the ovary using a gonadotropin releasing–hormone agonist prior to stimulation for oocyte retrieval. de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):807–10
The effect of periovarian adhesions on follicular development in patients undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):100–3
Evidence for an adverse effect of elevated serum estradiol concentrations on embryo implantation. Forman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):118–22
In vivo development of transferred mouse embryos conceived in vitro in simple and complex media. Han HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):159–63
In vitro fertilization in women with "frozen pelvis": clinical outcome of treatment. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):268–71
A controlled study between the use of gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) and in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in the management of idiopathic and male infertility. Leeton J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):605–7
Follicular factors, serum estradiol, and outcome of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):840–2
The efficiency of human reproduction after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):649–53
Beta–human chorionic gonadotropin as a monitor of pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):89–94
Mechanisms and factors of early pregnancy wastage in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):95–101
Births following the transfer of cultured embryos obtained by in vitro and in vivo fertilization in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):503–9
The use of oral contraceptives to regulate oocyte retrieval. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):716–8
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: treatment–dependent versus –independent pregnancies. Rob SI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):982–6
In vitro fertilization with concurrent pelvic reconstructive surgery. Roh SI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):96–9
Cleavage and development of human embryos in vitro after ultrarapid freezing and thawing. Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):373–6
Follicular aspiration and in vitro fertilization associated with pelvic reconstructive surgery. Tureck RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):447–50
Hormonal profiles and embryo quality in women with severe endometriosis treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):308–13
Preliminary results using pentoxifylline in a pronuclear stage tubal transfer (PROST) program for severe male factor infertility. Yovich JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):179–81
IVF/ET and GIFT in andrology. Cittadini E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):101–4
In–vitro fertilization results from thirteen women with anti–sperm antibodies. De Almeida M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):599–602
Multiple pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a quadruplet pregnancy and delivery. Goldman JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):511–5
Ultrasound measurement of endometrial thickness on different ovarian stimulation regimens during in–vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):545–7
Pregnancies after IVF when high tonic LH is reduced by long–term treatment with GnRH agonists. Macnamee MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):569–71
Embryo scoring as a prognostic tool in IVF treatment. Puissant F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):705–8
Follicular fluid contents as predictors of success of in–vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Rom E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):505–10
In–vivo blastocyst production and ovum yield among fertile women. Sauer MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):701–3
Normal in–vivo development of marmoset monkey embryos after trophectoderm biopsy. Summers PM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):389–93
Cleavage stage of human embryos two days after fertilization in vitro and their developmental ability after transfer into the uterus. Testart J. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):29–31
Methods of water purification for the preparation of culture media in an IVF–ET programme. Yovich JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):245–8
Luteal–phase support in stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program: progesterone versus human chorionic gonadotropin. Nader S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):81–4
In vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at the University of Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: experiences with two different stimulation protocols [letter] Bettendorf G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):298–9
Serum prolactin response to embryo transfer during human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Boyers SP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):269–72
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, Carmel Hospital, Haifa, Israel [letter] Direnfeld M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):353–4
General anesthesia for intrauterine placement of human conceptuses after in vitro fertilization. Fishel S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):260–4
The first reported case of Down syndrome in the Southern California Fertility Institute's in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Hsiung CH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):312–5
Transvaginal and transabdominal ultrasound for monitoring of follicular development in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program: patient response. Lavy G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):293–5
Estradiol values under gonadotropin stimulation in relation to the outcome of pregnancies in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mettler L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):303–6
Practical and informative charts for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Tadir Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):348–52
Gamete intrafallopian transfer: a treatment for long–standing infertility. Wessels PH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):256–9
Establishment of a successful in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program in Malaysia [letter] Yovich JL. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):297–8
Goldenhar syndrome and overlapping dysplasias, in vitro fertilisation and ovopathy. Jongbloet PH. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):616–20
Establishment and maintenance of pregnancy after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares treated with progesterone. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):395–401
Synthetic microspheres transferred to the rat oviduct on day 1 of pregnancy mimic the transport of native ova. Moore GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):735–42
Decreased embryonic survival of in–vitro fertilized oocytes in rats is due to retardation of preimplantation development. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):851–7
Development of centrifuged cow zygotes cultured in rabbit oviducts. Wall RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):673–80
Effect of variation in embryo stage on the establishment of pregnancy, and embryo survival and growth in ewes with two embryos. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):233–7
Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium in functionally agonadal women receiving steroid replacement therapy with polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders. Sauer MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep; 32(9):688–92

Sexing of half-embryos produced by microsurgical bisection of mouse morulae and production of chimeric mouse of defined sex composition by aggregating two sexed half-embryos. Kashiwazaki N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):127–35

Draft legislation on infertility services and embryo research. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1343

Human embryo research: vote for progress [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1311

Analysis of 1071 gift procedures—the case for a flexible approach to treatment. Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1094–8

Spontaneous abortion and assisted conception [letter] Steer C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):567

Gestation of triplets after intrauterine implantation of two embryos [letter] Paulson RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1339–40

Exotic cows born from Indian surrogates [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):194

Evaluation of media, protein supplements and potassium concentration for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by preimplanted mouse embryo development. Wada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):640–6

Incidence of abortion in pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):297–300

Pregnancy resulting from cryopreserved human embryos using a one-step in situ dilution procedure. Freedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):502–5

Abdominal pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):499–502

Repeated superovulation and surgical recovery of embryos in the ewe. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(4):859–63

The program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at National Taiwan University Hospital. Yang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):116–8

Evidence that specific cellular immunity cannot account for death of Mus caroli embryos transferred to Mus musculus with severe combined immune deficiency disease. Crepeau MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1104–10

Equine embryo transfer. McKinnon AO, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):305–33 (67 ref.)

Ethics of embryo transfer [letter] Cumming IR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):338

[Follicular activity after unilateral ovariectomy in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peridural anesthesia for fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer under celioscopy] Gouezec H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):611–6 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of extracorporeal fertilization] Diedrich K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):113–8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bacterial contamination on pregnancy rate after in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET) in humans] Semm K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic endometrial findings in patients on the day of planned embryo transfer] Dallenbach C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation with pure FSH in an in vitro fertilization program] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Haake KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in fertility medicine] Herms E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):273–8 **(Ger)**

[In-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET)] Ludwig H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics within the scope of reproduction medicine] Schirren C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1501–2 **(Ger)**

[Echo-guided extraction of oocytes by perurethral-transvesical route in a program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Maruotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 108(4):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovarian stimulation and corpus luteum function in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Hara S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current state of IVF and GIFT] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Successful application of in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement in the treatment of infertile women with sperm immobilizing antibody] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful completion of pregnancy after fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Lukin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Legal problems in artificial reproduction] Hrabar D. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):49–53 **(Scr)**

[Legal and ethical aspects and problems in embryo transfer] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tubal pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Report of three cases. Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):285–90

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved system for catheter loading during embryo transfer. Vaught LK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):346–8

Transvaginal oocyte retrieval controlled by vaginal probe for in vitro fertilization: a comparative study. Feldberg D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):339–43

An instrument for the recovery of preimplantation uterine ova. Sauer MV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):804–6

METHODS

Problems related to the laboratory part of treatment by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Leroy F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):361–7 (40 ref.)

Tubal embryo transfer as a treatment for infertility due to male factor. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):476–9

An assessment of alternative policies for embryo transfer in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):466–70

Laparoscopic and transvaginal ova recovery: the effect on ova quality. Lavy G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1002–6

Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, human menopausal gonadotropin versus pure human follicle stimulating hormone: a randomized prospective study. Lavy G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):74–8

Pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and ultrasound-directed surgical embryo transfer by perurethral and transvaginal techniques. Parsons JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):691–3

Pregnancies after replacement of frozen-thawed embryos in a donation program. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):817–21

Pregnancies following pronuclear stage tubal transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):851–7

The relative chance of pregnancy following tubal or uterine transfer procedures. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):858–64

Tubal embryo transfer in cynomolgus monkeys: effects of hyperstimulation and synchrony. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):441–3

Cryopreservation of human embryos obtained after gamete intra-Fallopian transfer and/or in-vitro fertilization. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):593–8

In Vitro Fertilization (IVF) and Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer (GIFT) Programs at Fertility Associates, Auckland, New Zealand [letter] Fisher PR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):116–7

Multiple pregnancies with gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): complications of a new technique. Batzer FR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):35–7

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at Loverval, Belgium [letter] Debry JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):50–1

The human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Soliman Fakeeh Hospital, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia [letter] Imoedemhe DA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):52–3

A program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the Henry G. Bennett Fertility Institute, Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma [letter] Kallenberger D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):51–2

Successful pregnancy in an ovulating recipient following the transfer of two frozen-thawed embryos obtained from anonymously donated oocytes. Leeton J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):22–4

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin administered once and twice daily in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Murphy AA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):43–7

Human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Medical Academy, Sofia, Bulgaria [letter] Vatev IT. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):48–9

Pregnancies after co-culture of cumulus cells with bovine embryos derived from in-vitro fertilization of in-vitro matured follicular oocytes. Goto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):753–8

Clinical status of IVF, GIFT, and related techniques [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):945–7

Place of GIFT in infertility services [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):470

Cryopreserved zygote intrafallopian transfer for anonymous oocyte donation [letter] Abdalla HI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):835

Nonoperative embryo transfer to the fallopian tube. Jansen RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):288–91

[Intravaginal culture and embryo transfer. A new method for the fertilization of human oocytes] Ranoux C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and intratubal embryo transfer] Würfel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human extracorporeal fertilization with subsequent successful embryo implantation and the birth of a child] Nikitin AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct; 93(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsurgical embryo transplantation in mice] Zubin MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Minimal standards for gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):20

VETERINARY

Determination of the congenital myoclonus genotype of bulls by multiple ovulation-embryo transfer. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):224–5

Bovine superfetation by natural conception secondary to an embryo transfer pregnancy. Hall WH. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):282–3

Comparison of Ham's F10 with CO2 or Hepes buffer for storage of equine embryos at 5 C for 24 H. Carnevale EM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1775–81

Transfer of bovine demi-embryos with and without the zona pellucida. Warfield SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):756–61

Breakeven costs for embryo transfer in a commercial dairy herd. Ferris TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov; 70(11):2394–401

Commercial feasibility of embryo transfer technology: a case study. Martin DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2203–7

First successful transfer of cryopreserved feline (Felis catus) embryos resulting in live offspring. Dresser BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):180–6

Effect of timing of progesterone administration on pregnancy rate after embryo transfer in ovariectomized mares. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:439–43

Effect of altrenogest on pregnancy maintenance in unsynchronized equine embryo recipients. Parry-Weeks LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:433–8

Exogenous hormone regimens to utilize successfully mares in dioestrus (days 2–14 after ovulation) as embryo transfer recipients. Pool KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:429–32

PGF-2 alpha release, progesterone secretion and conceptus growth associated with successful and unsuccessful transcervical embryo transfer and reinsertion in the mare. Sirois J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:419–27

A 2 year follow-up of effects of biotechniques on reproduction in the domestic rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Fischer B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):5–15

The development of sheep embryos when two are transferred into only one uterine horn or into each uterine horn. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):941–4

In vitro development to blastocyst of in vitro matured and fertilised bovine oocytes. Fukui Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):282

Pregnancy established in cattle by transfer of embryos derived from in vitro fertilisation of oocytes matured in vitro. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):259–60

Birth of twins after transfer of cattle embryos produced by in vitro techniques. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28; 122(22):539–40

Embryo transplants: ethical stance needed [letter] McKeating FJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):616

Embryo transplants: ethical stance needed [letter] Shaw RC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):63

Embryo transfer: its uses and recent developments. Sreenan JM. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):624–9 (81 ref.)

Ethics of embryo transfer [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):215

Embryo transfer in Australia [letter] Wansbury BD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):139

Heterosis in survival of transferred mouse embryos. Iida K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):99–103

[The exchange of animals in the form of embryos] Vlakhov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of the use of nonsurgical embryo transfer in the breeding of heifers] Holý L. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal ovarian hemorrhage in 2 donor cows following embryo transplantation] Wouda W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1177–9 **(Dut)**

[Embryo transfer and BVD virus infection in cattle] Liess B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of PMSG superovulation treatment of Merino sheep in relation to an embryo transfer program: relation between PMSG plasma concentration and superovulation reaction] Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr; 95(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cancer genes, proto-oncogenes, and development. Ohlsson

RI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):1–16 (137 ref.)
Abstracts from the fourth meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Barcelona, July 3–6, 1988. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3 Suppl 1:1–128
Abstracts from the first meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Bonn, 23–26 June 1985. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1 Suppl 1:A1–56
New biology centre [news] **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):553
You need a sympathetic pathologist! the borderline of embryology and pathology revisited. Benirschke K. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):389–93
[A variant in the adaptation of embryological nomenclature to the systematics of early human embryos] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):88–95 **(Rus)**
[Important progress in the genetics of developmental processes] Skreb N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec; 109(11–12):442–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[New technics applied to embryology (horseradish peroxidase and monoclonal antibodies)] Puerta Fonolla J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(4):455–66 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Sociedad de Biología de Chile, 5th annual meeting. Section on Biology of Reproduction and Development. Valparaiso, 15–17 August 1985. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986 Jan;19(1):R85–95 **(Spa)**
[The possible role of cellular proto-oncogenes in early embryonic development] Marco R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Teaching of applied embryology in medical institutes] Kabak KS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):96–8 **(Rus)**
[A review of material on the problems of teaching anatomy, histology and embryology in medical institutes published in the journal Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i èmbriologii during 1980–1985] Lobko PI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):79–83 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYONAL CARCINOMA CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION see under **CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMBRYOS, PLANT see **SEEDS**

EMBRYOTOMY see **ABORTION, INDUCED**

EMBRYOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

EMEPRONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
CRITICAL CARE
EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
FIRST AID

Analysis of patients utilizing emergency dental care in two Finnish cities. Widström E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):105–12
Prevention of medical emergencies during air travel. Rodenberg H. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):263–71
Pediatric code cards. Rockney RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):73–5
Povidone-iodine solutions in traumatic wound preparation. Oberg MS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):553–5 (29 ref.)
Prehospital use of heparin locks: a cost-effective method for intravenous access. Schwarzman P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):475–7
Crisis management. Runciman WB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):86–8
Appropriate techniques for airway management of emergency patients with suspected spinal cord injury [letter] Grande CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):714–5
The effect of axial traction during orotracheal intubation of the trauma victim with an unstable cervical spine. Bivins HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):25–9
Delayed post-traumatic eyelid emphysema [letter] Coppeto JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1190–1
Oxygen free radicals and myocardial reperfusion injury. Dart RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):53–8 (48 ref.)
Clinical, laboratory, and radiological information in the diagnosis of pneumonia in children. Grossman LK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):43–6
An emergency physician's guide to prosthetic heart valves: identification and hemodynamic function. Harrison EC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):194–200
Succinylcholine-assisted intubations in prehospital care. Hedges JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):469–72
Retained foreign body in a child. Ilankovan V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1171–3
Taser power [letter] Koscove E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1190
EMT ventilation skills [letter] Lande S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):107–8
Incarceration of the gravid uterus. Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1177–8
Spinal epidural abscess: a rapidly progressive disease. Mooney RP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1168–70
Treatment of a potentially lethal dose isoniazid ingestion. Orlowski JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):73–6
Tracheal transection following blunt trauma [clinical conference] Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):47–52
Tagamet-induced acute dystonia. Romisher S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1162–4
A chest pain clinic to improve the follow-up of patients released from an urban university teaching hospital emergency department. Rouan GW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1145–50
CDC recommendations on prevention of HIV transmission [letter] Slovis CM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1311
Intraosseous infusions by prehospital personnel in critically ill pediatric patients. Smith RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):491–5
A new model for providing prehospital medical care in large stadiums. Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):825–8
Exsanguinating hemorrhage from peripheral varicosities. Wigle RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):80–2
Documentation of informed consent [letter] Youngberg JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):106
Airway resuscitation packs for nurses: a recommendation for their withdrawal. Newton MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):227–8
Removal of skin staples in an emergency. Teoh MK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):222–4
Pheochromocytoma multisystem crisis. A surgical emergency. Newell KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):956–9
Emergency care in pediatric dentistry. Battenhouse MA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):68–71
Common dentoalveolar emergencies. Monsour FN, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):251–4
Major trauma in an urban New Zealand setting: resource requirements. Civil ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug; 57(8):543–8
'The avulsed tooth' [letter] Harding M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):377
Tension pneumoperitoneum: a surgical emergency. Higgins JR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):160–1
Alcohol-related psychiatric emergencies: their characteristics and care at a walk-in clinic. Mendelson EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:121–4
Emergency phlebography service [letter] Sykes I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):724
What constitutes a psychiatric emergency: clinical and legal dimensions. Swartz MS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):57–68
Major mediastinal vessel injury: an underestimated lesion. Verdant A. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):402–4
Is prehospital advanced life support really necessary? de la Roche MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):995–9 (69 ref.)
Drama on computer screen proves a good teacher. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):240
Management of coronary occlusion during angioplasty: stabilization using a guide wire. Tommaso CL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):391–3
A rapid toxicology screen for emergency and routine care of patients. Hamlin CR. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):158–62
Should the mobile intensive care unit respond to pediatric emergencies? [letter] **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec; 26(12):664–5
Symposium on cardiovascular crises in the critically ill. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):433–717
Comparison of intravenous glucagon and dextrose in treatment of severe hypoglycemia in an accident and emergency department. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):712–5
Comment: Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies [letter] Hilleman DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec; 21(12):1013–4
ENT emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May; 5(2):183–397
Ophthalmologic emergencies and ocular trauma. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–172
Neurologic emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):649–858
Selected topics in emergency cardiology. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):173–377
Genitourinary emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):379–637
Neuro-ophthalmologic emergencies. Brunette DD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–20 (54 ref.)
Emergency management of the head-injured patient. Fink ME. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):783–95
Management of gynecologic oncology emergencies. Harwood-Nuss AL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):577–99 (28 ref.)
Hypertension in the emergency department. Jackson RE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):173–96 (122 ref.)
Nursing assessment and general care of the gynecological patient. Krzyston D. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 5(3):399–404
Emergency treatment of adnexal masses in a nonpregnant woman. Lichtinger M. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):569–76
Trauma in pregnancy. Neufeld JD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):623–40 (85 ref.)
Emergency treatment of menstrual disorders in a nonpregnant woman. Shapiro AG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):559–68
Update on antiarrhythmic drugs in emergency medicine. Stapczynski JS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 6(2):289–315 (134 ref.)
The agitated patient in the emergency department. Young GP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):765–81
Acute visual loss. Zun LS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):57–72 (36 ref.)
Clinical characteristics and survival experience of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest victims without coronary heart disease. Rosman HS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9(1):17–23
Urgent care centers: what does "urgent" really mean? Alemagno SA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):12–21
Parental perception of urgency and utilization of pediatric emergency services. Braunstein J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):130–7
Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in pregnancy-related gynaecologic emergency. Sjöberg J. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):615–6
Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):164–9
Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):935–40
Emergencies in pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:1–266
Intensive care in pediatric patients. Kaul HL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:1–27 (50 ref.)
Emergencies in pediatrics [editorial] Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:i–ii
Guidewire fracture: an unusual complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stellin G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):339–42
Recent changes in management of acute myocardial infarction: implications for emergency care physicians. Kennedy JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):446–9
Involving parents in the management of psychiatric emergencies in college students far from home. Solky HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):335–9
Emergency telephone calls: a multiple baseline study using instructional programming. Desrosiers G. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):373–80
Erythema nodosum following a jellyfish sting. Auerbach PS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):487–91
Neuromuscular blockade in the emergency department. Batlan DE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):225–32 (30 ref.)
Croup [letter] Godfrey CW. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):557–8
Comparison of prehospital trauma triage instruments in a semirural population. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):197–208
Taser dart ingestion. Koscove EM. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):493–8
A wide, complex look at cardiac dysrhythmias. Lowenstein SR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):519–31 (36 ref.)
Paralyzed by paralysis [editorial] Murphy MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):243–4
Emergency department thoracotomy for traumatic cardiac arrest. Ordog GJ. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):217–23
Performance of new wound closure tapes. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):451–62
Emergency thoracotomy [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):245–7
Emergency medicine and other contact sports [editorial] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):241–2
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies: a prospective study. Schillinger D. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):463–73
"Tasering" the literature [editorial]Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):551–2
Acute cardiac dysrhythmias [letter] Stults KR. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):558–9
Hemodialysis-related emergencies—Part 1. Wolfson AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):533–43 (33 ref.)
The treatment of crotalid envenomation without antivenin. Burch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):35–43
The Injury Severity Score revisited. Copes WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):69–77
Myocardial contusion in blunt trauma: clinical characteristics, means of diagnosis, and implications for patient management. Fabian TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan; 28(1):50–7
Behavioral consequences of trauma. Gensemer IB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):44–9
Penetrating thoracic injuries: in-field stabilization vs. prompt transport. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep; 27(9):1066–73
Creatine phosphokinase-MB assays in patients with suspected myocardial contusion: diagnostic test or test of diagnosis? Keller KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):58–63
Emergency planning and community right-to-know. Elkins CL, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Mar;38(3):243–7
The medical response to the LaBelle Disco bombing in

Berlin, 1986. Boehm TM, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 May; 153(5):235–8
Medical applications of dental radiographic equipment. Goho C. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):504–6
The gastric dilatation–volvulus syndrome in the military working dog. Jennings PB Jr. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec; 152(12):636–40
Insect sting. Why we need a lay program for dealing with the emergency of a severe allergic reaction. Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):315–7
Self-application of the Heimlich maneuver [letter] Heimlich HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):714–5
Hypertensive emergencies. Bertel O, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:51–6
Bilateral extradural haematoma. Report of two cases. Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):193–6
Emergency outpatient treatment of asthma. McFadden ER Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):301–4
Adequate first aid supplies, training can lessen effects of emergencies. Higham M. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov; 56(12):44–7
Preventable trauma deaths. Kudsk KA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):56–61
Evaluation of children with fever greater than or equal to 104 degrees F in an emergency department. Marcinak JF. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):92–6
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Emergency drug doses for infants and children [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1988 Jul;82(1):111] **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):462–5
Emergency drug dosage guides. Okstein CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):119–21
A study of the use of intravenous cannulas for medical emergencies in Newham—implications for financial savings. Mason AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun; 63(740):467–9
The nature of psychiatric emergencies. Collacott RA. **Practitioner** 1986 Nov;230(1421):1017–21
Emergency psychiatric consultation to medical-surgical services. Colón EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):315–20
Frequency of hypoglycemic delirium in a psychiatric emergency service. Fishbain DA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):346–8
Clinical guide to emergency room evaluation and management of the violent patient. Khan MH, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Oct;40(10):27–31
Use of Rh positive blood in emergency situations. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):229–33
Suprofen-induced acute renal failure. Pazmiño PA. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):32–3
Identification of common houseplants in the emergent care setting. Harchelroad F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):161–3
A poison center's emergency response plan. Mrvos R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):138–40
Emergency surgery for ulcerative colitis. Hawley PR. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):169–73
Emergency distal splenorenal shunt for medically uncontrollable variceal haemorrhage. Nagasue N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(7):446–54
Cerebral abscesses secondary to otorhinolaryngological infections. A study of 386 cases. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):22–36 (36 ref.)
[Tracheal intubation for emergency patients] Yu GH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;22(8):345–6 **(Chi)**
[Emergency admissions to a child psychiatry department. Review of emergency admissions over a 10-year period to the Child Psychiatry Department of Vejle Hospital] Hempel E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2348–51 **(Dan)**
[Pediatric patients in a medical emergency clinic] Wolthers OD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2941–4 **(Dan)**
[Etomidate and emergency surgery in the elderly patient] Lemaitre JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency anesthesia in the aged subject] Rebillon M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):849–51 **(Fre)**
[Trends in psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital: prospective study on 210 cases] Cremniter D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):73–9 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital and its linking with other health care mechanisms. Apropos of a study of 498 cases] Hardy P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;145(9):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychogeriatric emergencies in the general hospital] Ségui J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 146(1–2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-assistance of a child in danger. The responsibility of pediatricians (editorial)] Alagille D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):229–30 **(Fre)**
[National survey on cardiovascular emergencies. Modalities of admission to cardiologic intensive care units (Paris excluded)] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency treatment of the projection of caterpillar hairs into the cornea] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-gynecological abdominal emergencies during pregnancy] Chambon JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 124(10):551–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency treatment in maxillofacial surgery] Arni P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(3):201–2 **(Fre)**
[Para-articular fracture of the hip joint in the aged—an indication for immediate operation?] Kroczek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr;18(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiologic principles, emergency medical aspects and anesthesiologic measures in severe brain trauma] Singbartl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):321–32 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of the hypertensive crisis in pregnancy] Wechsler E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):810–3 **(Ger)**
[Penetrating heart injuries] von Moos L, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency measures following an apoplectic seizure] Dorndorf W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27; 112(48):1880 **(Ger)**
[Abortion refused to underage females despite good reasons. The guardianship law criticizes medical and legal practice in emergency indications] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 10; 106(1):52–3 **(Ger)**
[Emergency measures in diabetic coma. Differentiation between hypoglycemic shock and diabetic coma] Jungmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):16, 18 **(Ger)**
[Emergencies in general practice. Injuries of the eyelid. Inspecting the eye for possible concomitant injuries] Nover A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):18 **(Ger)**
[Sonographic emergency diagnosis. 1: Ileus, perforation, pancreatitis, cholecystitis] Zoller WG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 30;105(22):429–32, 438 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency sonographic diagnosis. 2: Blunt abdominal trauma, aortic aneurysms, pleural effusion, pericardial effusion] Zoller WG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30; 105(25):487–90 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Valve interventions in acute infectious endocarditis: improved early and late results] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced vital disorders] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):116–22 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Unstable angina pectoris] Höfling B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):93–9 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The hypertensive crisis] Zähringer J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):89–92 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency bronchoscopy in childhood. Report of 5 years' experience] Heydolph F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar; 56(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial management of head and neck injuries by the emergency physician] Grimm H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:62–73 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute apparently life threatening events in 62 infants: anamnestic and clinical data] Bentele KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of thoracoabdominal trauma with reference to concomitant injuries] Dittel KK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileus—when is an emergency operation indicated?] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(3):19[illegible]00 **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of ulcer hemorrhages] Wagner PK. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renovascular hypertension] von Eiff M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):381–4 **(Ger)**
[Neonatal emergency: bupivacaine poisoning following maternal caudal anesthesia] Rose T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of readiness to help and competence of lay persons in emergencies] Garms-Homolová V, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical management of immediately affected persons in the Chernobyl reactor accident] Fliedner TM, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:85–103 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension in preclinical emergency care. A 4-year review] Behrenbeck T, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Mar 1;40(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Korb H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jan 1;40(1):14–5, 18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vascular surgery emergency—recognition and logical initial treatment] Fleischer GM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(4):169–71 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of pediatric house calls] Reddemann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1159–62 **(Ger)**
[Global and regional left ventricular function following acute coronary artery occlusion and emergency aortocoronary venous bypass operation] Kux A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency surgical indications in chest injuries] Bay V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The elderly surgical patient. Experiences with patients over 85] Clevert HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiographic image of a temporobasal epidural hematoma] Hagen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):537–40 **(Ger)**
[Emergency thoracotomy in the newborn infant] Tóth T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):121–5 **(Ger)**
[Emergency interventions in complicated colonic diverticulosis] Wehrli H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(24):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactions caused by Hymenoptera: a first aid problem] Colombi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peritonitis in elderly patients. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Ginardi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hospital infections in an emergency surgery ward] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiac tumor requiring emergency surgery in a neonate] Momokawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency 4-vessel aortocoronary bypass graft following acute coronary occlusion after pecutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a case report] Satou K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aorto-caval fistula due to a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm—an emergency operation following echoic diagnosis] Ishibe R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2211–6 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of the hypertensive crisis. I] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):227–38 (55 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Emergency surgical interventions in malignant tumors of the ovaries] Antoshechkina ET, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum in emergency situations] Dubrovskiĭ AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):142 **(Rus)**
[Means of reducing the incidence of emergency surgical diseases] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of the costs of emergencies] Murat J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Operative mortality in a general surgery service. Austin Hospital experience 1980–84. Pilmer IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):837–41

EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see under **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

see related
FIRST AID

The triage role of fine needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast masses. Diagnostic accuracy and cost-effectiveness. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):731–6
Comparison of outcome of resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in persons younger and older than 70 years of age. Tresch DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):1120–2
The "diff-if". Use of microcomputer analysis to triage blood specimens for microscopic examination. McClure S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):163–8
Factors contributing to paramedic onscene time during evaluation and management of blunt trauma. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):443–8
Cellular telephone communication between hospitals and ambulances. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 6(1):35–8
Impact of emergency room laboratory studies on the ultimate triage and disposition of the injured child. Bryant MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):209–11
The trauma score: a simple method to evaluate quality of care. Hawkins ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):204–6
Impact of AccuLevel on treatment of acute asthma. Shier JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):523–6
Abstracts of the fourth annual meeting of the National Association of EMS Physicians. Washington, DC, June 10–12, 1988. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):750–9
Guidelines for emergency medical services systems. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):742–5
What is the occupational risk to emergency care providers from the human immunodeficiency virus? Baker JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):700–3
Advanced life support in prehospital trauma care: an

intervention in search of an indication? Cales RH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):651–3

Appropriate suction device in rescue medicine. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1362–4

Limitations of prehospital predictors of acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Hargarten KM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1325–9

On-scene management of trauma patients by paramedics [letter] Hedges JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):189–90

In-hospital resuscitation following unsuccessful prehospital advanced cardiac life support: 'heroic efforts' or an exercise in futility? Kellermann AL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):589–94

Mechanism of injury and anatomic injury as criteria for prehospital trauma triage. Knopp R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):895–902

Care in Afghanistan [editorial] Krome RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):859

Cooperation between surgery and emergency medicine [letter] Peitzman AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1411–2

A controlled trial of prehospital advanced life support in trauma. Potter D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):582–8

Medical emergencies aboard commercial aircraft. Rodenberg H. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1373–7

Time study of patient movement through the emergency department: sources of delay in relation to patient acuity. Saunders CE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1244–8

Prehospital use of neuromuscular blocking agents in a helicopter ambulance program. Syverud SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):236–42

Economic triage: physician liability [letter] Youngberg JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):760

Factors improving survival in multisystem trauma patients. Moylan JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):679–85

Acute left main coronary artery occlusion. Survival following emergent coronary bypass. O'Shaughnessy MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2207–9

Emergency care in pediatric dentistry. Battenhouse MA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):68–71

Paediatric trauma: urban epidemiology and an analysis of methods for assessing the severity of trauma in 598 injured children. Walker PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct; 57(10):715–22

Radio-medical services for seafarers in Yokohama Seamen's Insurance Hospital in the year 1984. Fujiwara K. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):183–6

The emerging role of public health in community emergencies and disasters. Korn DA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):12–5

Drama on computer screen proves a good teacher. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):240

Prehospital trial of emergency transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Hedges JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1337–43

Organization of a field laboratory at an ultra marathon [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):643–4

Improved method for emergency screening for ethylene glycol in serum. Ochs ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1507–8

The neurosurgeon and neurotrauma care system design. Pitts LH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:618–29 (29 ref.)

PARTITION: a quantitative method for evaluating prehospital services for trauma patients. Sacco WJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):221–7

Critical care helicopter service. Evaluation of prehospital utilization in trauma care. Schwartz RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):203–8

Canadian nurses in Kuwait help develop emergency care. Ritchie B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):17, 29

Emergency delivery: prehospital care, emergency department delivery, perimortem salvage. Higgins SD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):529–40

Potential time saving with pre-hospital intervention in acute myocardial infarction. Report of the European Myocardial Infarction Project (E.M.I.P) Sub-Committee. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):118–24

Evaluation of freestanding emergency centers as alternate training sites. Yunker R, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 19(6):444–8

Urgent care centers: what does "urgent" really mean? Alemagno SA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):12–21

The seismic disaster in Mexico City September, 1985. Fuentes Aguilar L. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:63–84

Emergency liver transplantation in fulminant hepatitis. Lorber MI. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):431–2

Mistakes in treatment of accident cases before reaching hospital. Bodai BI, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):18–20 (11 ref.)

Emergency medical services in rural Iowa. Mallory DI. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb;78(2):60–1

Epidemiology of emergency room asthma in northern California: association with IgE antibody to ryegrass pollen. Pollart SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):224–30

Use of intravenous amiodarone for emergency treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Helmy I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1015–22

The need for triage on questions related to efficacy: multiple comparisons and type II errors. Johnson AF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):303–5

Participating in the system: insurance screening cannot be tolerated [editorial] Barkin R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):141

911 and the emergency physician [letter] Crosby J. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):143

Emergency thoracotomy [letter] Donovan PJ. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–6

Comparison of prehospital trauma triage instruments in a semirural population. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):197–208

Prehospital care telemetry—how essential? Hitt JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):417–20

Blood component therapy. Propp DA. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):151–9

A survey of prehospital care paramedic/physician communication for Multnomah County (Portland), Oregon. Thompson SJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):421–8

Predicting emergency readmissions for patients discharged from the medical service of a teaching hospital. Phillips RS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;2(6):400–5

An analysis of rheumatology cases presenting to the emergency room of a teaching hospital. Schlosser G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):356–8

The utility of physiological status, injury site, and injury mechanism in identifying patients with major trauma. Cottington EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):305–11

Improving the field triage of major trauma victims. Knudson P, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):602–6

A prospective evaluation of field categorization of trauma patients. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul; 28(7):995–1000

Is advanced life support appropriate for victims of motor vehicle accidents: the South Carolina Highway Trauma Project. Reines HD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):563–70

Selective management of blunt abdominal trauma in children—the triage role of peritoneal lavage. Rothenberg S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1101–6

An unexpected burden—the safety of air ambulances [letter] Dimick AR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3405

When medical help really is far away... [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2343–4

Physicians, triage, and nuclear war. Leaning J. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):269–70

Thrombolysis at home [letter] Nicol P. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):234

Counter-counterpoint: scan! Mickel HS. **Md Med J** 1988 Feb; 37(2):145–7

Risk preference and admitting rates of emergency room physicians. Nightingale SD. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):84–7

Advances in the prevention of injuries and their effect on emergency medical services. Metcalf LD. **Med Instrum** 1988 Jun;22(3):146–50

Advances in pre-hospital care: the technology of emergency medical services. Pons PT. **Med Instrum** 1988 Jun; 22(3):143–5

Improving combat casualty care with a triage score. Adams DB. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):192–6

Computerized tomography: a valuable tool in triage. Dolev E. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):497–9

U.S. Navy medical communications and evacuations at sea. Nice DS. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):446–51

Amateur radio communications and the National Disaster Medical System. Niemtzow RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec; 152(12):622–5

Automatic external defibrillators and sudden cardiac death [editorial] Ruskin JN. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):713–5

Use of the automatic external defibrillator in the management of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Weaver WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):661–6

The management of trauma [letter] Beacham GM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):537–8

The emergency management of poisoning. Haddad LM. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov;16(11):900–12 (12 ref.)

The child requiring transport: lessons and implications for the pediatric emergency physician. Kissoon N, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–4

American Academy of Pediatrics Provisional Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine: Pediatrician's role in emergency medical services for children. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):735

Role of pediatrician in pediatric emergency medical services. Narkewicz RM. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):730–1

[The pediatric emergency service in Ostrava (comments pertaining to 1981–1985)] Březina Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr; 36(4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emergency care] Křiváčková L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep; 35(8–9):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does life-prolonging treatment exist in emergency medicine? Emergency medical aid services and emergency and resuscitation mobile services in cardiorespiratory arrest. A national survey] Leclercq G, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency measures in case of accidental exposure to ionizing radiation] Smeesters P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(7–8):336–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From emergency care to primary health care. Difficulties, pitfalls and stakes] Grodos D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar;48(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric emergencies in the Grenoble Medical Center] Lebrun E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of the severely injured patient by urgent medical care] Dostal J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988; 13(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Round the clock"—an information service for malignant hyperthermia emergencies] Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-protective measures in the emergency service in relation to the HIV problem] Bofinger F. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):171–4 **(Ger)**

[Decision making in out-of-hospital resuscitations: survey of the literature on factors associated with survival] Ilan T, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):285–7 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Emergency care for fetus and newborn] Takeda Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2205–10 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency medicine should commit more physicians] Buxrud T. **Nord Med** 1988;103(5):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency diagnosis in clinical chemistry laboratories in Finland] Uotila L. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suggestions for a national policy on rescue and first aid (letter)] San Miguel López-Soro LR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):799–800 **(Spa)**

[Emergency medicine: a topic for debate] Millá J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):166–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Access to emergency medical care: emergency physicians and uncompensated care. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1302–4

Iowa emergency medical services: funding the future. Iowa Department of Public Health. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb; 78(2):90–2

The impact of thermal injury. Frank HA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):260–2

Cost ignorance: not cost containment [editorial] Cooper MA. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):555–6

HISTORY

[Historical view of the development of ambulatory emergency care in Leipzig] Burgkhardt M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):793–5 **(Ger)**

[Status and prospects of the development of emergency surgical services in the Ukraine] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for participants in the revolution in Petrograd in October, 1917] Shabunin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):148–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Trauma care systems: the federal role. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):877–9

[The carrying of emergency bags by physicians during private travel] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):914 **(Ger)**

[Legal problems of the use of opioids in the rescue service] Sefrin P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23; 112(43):1675–7 **(Ger)**

[Help in emergencies—the responsibility of every physician] Scheidler K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):41–3 **(Ger)**

[Physician's risk in emergencies] Glushkov VA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal significance of faults of pre-hospital treatment of acute exogenous poisoning] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Emergency physician stress and morbidity [clinical conference] Zun L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):370–4

The effect of medical direction on trauma triage. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):235–9

METHODS

[Management of facial injuries in multiple trauma] Ackermann A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Resuscitation and evaluation of victims of blunt multisystem trauma. Shatney CH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(4):267–74 (35 ref.)

Prehospital care of the polytraumatized patient. Skulberg A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):257–9

Trauma care delivery, the German experience. Tscherne H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):255–6

Role of a hospital team at an industrial explosion. Haynes BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):260–5

A simulated disaster drill. Walz JA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar; 88(3):301–3

Logistics of medical care in rural Afghanistan. Halbert RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):770–4

A new model for providing prehospital medical care in large stadiums. Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;

17(8):825–8
The role of NHS hospitals in the preparedness for nuclear accidents. Bourdillon PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 60(720):1171–4
Nuclear emergencies: medical preparedness. Cox RA. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1180–2
Experience of a specialised centre in the organisation of medical care of persons exposed during a nuclear reactor accident. Nadezhina NM. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 60(720):1169–70
Nuclear reactor accidents: preparedness and medical consequences. Emergency planning. Wright JK. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1177–80
"A plane just crashed": medical teams must be able to improvise. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1; 138(7):652–3
Non-traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrests. Experience at Memorial Hospital of South Bend, 1985–86. Myers PR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):835–7
Considerations in aeromedical transport. Ringenberg BJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb;78(2):73–7
Regionalization of trauma care: its effect on quality of care and community economic resources. Mork VC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May;77(5):295–8
Developing trauma care systems: a nursing perspective. Beachley M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):22–9
Nurse triage in the accident & emergency department. Yates DW. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):153–4
Early medical care and mortality in polytrauma. Hervé C, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1279–85
EMS response to a ski lift disaster in the Colorado mountains. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):672–5
Medical support in the Tangshan earthquake: a review of the management of mass casualties and certain major injuries. Sheng ZY. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1130–5
Trauma care at mid-passage—a personal viewpoint: 1987 A.A.S.T. presidential address. Trunkey DD. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):889–95
Disaster in Beirut: an application of mass casualty principles. Frykberg ER, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):563–6
Health service support and the principles of war. Rubenstein DA. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar;153(3):145–6
AIDS and emergency medical services. Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1988 May;71(5):303, 319
Evolution of 911 in Pitt County. Our story may help your county. Reynolds VR, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec; 48(12):657–9
Medical practice variation in the management of acute medical events in nursing homes: a pilot study. Scott HD, et al. **RI Med J** 1988 Feb;71(2):69–74
A hybrid FLEET model for emergency medical service system design. Bianchi G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(1):163–71
West Virginia's air medical program. Rose WD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov;83(11):545–7
[SAMU (Service d'Aide Médicale Urgente) in France] Martinez-Almoyna M. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):138–46 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in emergency cardiology] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):10–4 **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems of medical care for trauma patients in vehicular road accidents] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Non-specialized first aid and emergency services in acute neurologic diseases in Moscow] Barinov NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the treatment of patients with acute appendicitis on fishing boats at sea] Gurin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):32–6 **(Rus)**
[Organization of emergency ENT care in a troop unit] Diskalenko VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):19–21 **(Rus)**
[Suggestions for a national policy on rescue and first aid (letter)] San Miguel López-Soro LR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):799–800 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Emergency medicine in New York [letter] Margulies JL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):317–8
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a six-year experience in a suburban-rural system. Eitel DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):808–12
An assessment of trauma management in the Wellington region [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Oct;57(10):794] de Demeter D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):369–74
Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care [editorial] Gonzalez ER. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 6(2):165–6
Iowa Department of Public Health. Conditional paramedic pilot project. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):567–8
EMS quality assurance: a computerized incident reporting system. Pointer JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):513–7
Medical control of prehospital care [editorial] Pons P. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):449–50
The Emergency Treatment Record: time for a change [editorial] Munter DW. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):53
The management of trauma [letter] Horne G. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):464
Prevention of neurological deterioration before admission to a spinal cord injury unit. Toscano J. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun; 26(3):143–50
[Problems of prehospital emergency management by rapid medical aid (from the viewpoint of a clinical treatment facility] Pohlers M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(7):317–20 **(Ger)**
[Errors and complications of medical care in combined and multiple injuries at the pre-hospital stage] Korableva NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Emergency medical service systems in Belgium. Delooz HH. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):223–9
Emergency medical services in urban Iowa. Berkley GL. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb;78(2):62–4
[Secondary transport with urgent medical care—analysis of a rural district] Fiedler W. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988; 13(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple injuries—rescue systems, transport and first aid] Muhr G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):625–30 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Analysis of patients utilizing emergency dental care in two Finnish cities. Widström E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):105–12
Life-threatening emergencies: patterns of demand and response of a regional emergency medical services system. Spear SF. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):163–8
Prehospital patients refusing care [clinical conference] Holroyd B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):957–63
Emergency phlebography service: is it worth while? Charig MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):474
Variability in reviewing attenders at accident and emergency departments in England. Milner PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1645
Freestanding emergency centers and the health care of adolescents. Yunker R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):321–4
A dispersed alarm system for the elderly and its relevance to local general practitioners. McWhirter M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):244–7
ER use by welfare patients [letter] Cicero JJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):15–6
[Considerations from the air health viewpoint on the responsibilities of emergency health services exemplified by diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Marcinkowski JT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS see under **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS see under **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

A refinement of the emergency medicine filing system [letter] Augustine JJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):80–2
AIDS: implications for emergency medicine. Kelen GD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):180–4
The uprooting of observational units from emergency departments: opportunity lost for emergency medicine? Leikin JB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):49–51
Credentialing of emergency physicians [letter] Ramoska EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):424–5
Emergency physicians [letter] Roberge RJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):200
Legislative victories [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):539–40
The mental status evaluation. Application in the emergency department. Zun L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 6(2):165–72 (45 ref.)
Report of the Task Force on Academic Affairs in Emergency Medicine. Academic Affairs Task Force, University Association for Emergency Medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):746–9
Managed health care plans and emergency care. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):97–8
The humane use of animals in research. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1401
Dual residency programs [letter] Anderson GV Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):105
Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction [letter] DeBard ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):760
The farmer and the cowman should be friends: emergency physicians and cardiologists must work together to ensure rapid initiation of thrombolytic therapy [editorial] Eisenberg MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):653–4
Sudden death in the ED: telling the living [letter] Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):382
An emergency physician's guide to prosthetic heart valves: valve-related complications. Harrison EC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):704–10 (33 ref.)
Education vital to emergency physician involvement [editorial] Imbrogno D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1179–80
The college—today and tomorrow. Krentz MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):89–94
The role of the emergency physician in the prevention of domestic violence. McLeer SV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1155–61
Echocardiography performed by emergency physicians: impact on diagnosis and therapy. Mayron R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):150–4
An analysis of the emergency medicine literature: 1982 through 1985. Mills ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):501–5
Cooperation between surgery and emergency medicine [letter] Peitzman AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1411–2
Research of interest to emergency medicine [letter] Rowat BM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):555–6
Ethical and legal aspects of the emergency management of brain death and organ retrieval. Bernat JL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):661–76
Accident and emergency medicine: an administrative convenience or a specialty? Dallos V. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):130–1
Consultant's night on the house [letter] Prentice AG. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):708
Emergency readiness training at the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences [letter] **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):592–3
[The emergency service physician and acute abdominal pathology. Comparative study on 1500 cases] Bertinieri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergency medicine: a topic for debate] Millá J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):166–7 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Faculty development in emergency medicine. Hamilton GC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):540–4
Reorganizing academic emergency medicine: Who? Why? How? Hamilton GC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):416–23
Four-year residency training redux [editorial] Levy RC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):415–6
Field experience in aeromedical transport for an emergency medicine residency [letter] Rose WD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):82–3
A simulated disaster drill. Walz JA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar; 88(3):301–3
Advanced or specialty match for emergency medicine [letter] Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):997–8
'Advanced match' for PGY 2 slots: who benefits? [letter] Hargarten KM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):997
Education vital to emergency physician involvement [editorial] Imbrogno D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1179–80
Be thou prepared to meet your community? [letter] Johnson JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):553–4
Dual residency training [letter] Overton DT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):766–7
Characteristics of emergency medicine fellowships. Podolsky SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–5
Quality begins at home [letter] White JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1311–2
Evolving patterns of residency duration [letter] Wolters G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):385–6
Training in resuscitation [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):205–6
Teaching medical students [editorial] Tachakra S. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):55–8
Are doctors born teachers? O'Byrne GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):838–9
Mastering environmental emergencies with your computer. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):67–8
Emergency care curriculum of the Beer Sheva Medical School. Lunenfeld E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1038–40
A systematic approach to research curricula for emergency medicine residencies. Brautigan MW. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 1(5):459–64
Medical simulation for disaster casualty management training. Cowan ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S178–82
Video recording trauma resuscitations: an effective teaching technique. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):435–40
Training for internal medicine and emergency medicine [letter] Hedges JR. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):219–20
Undergraduate education in emergency medicine and initial management of trauma casualties in Israel. Klausner JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):458–61
Obstetrics and gynecology in the emergency room: a teaching opportunity. Lichter ED. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):936–7
[Status of graduate and continuing education in emergency medicine for specialists in general medicine and surgery] Lossow J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):231–6 **(Ger)**
[15 years' training in emergency medicine] Scheidler K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(3):145–7 **(Ger)**
[Deficiencies in the teaching of undergraduate emergency medicine in Israel] Klausner JM, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug; 113(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Do medical students receive sufficient training in resuscitation, emergency medicine and intensive care?] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10; 107(25):2102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Core curriculum in practical procedures in emergency medicine. Have local hospitals the responsibility for both undergraduate and graduate medical education?] Seim SH,

et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experience with the organization of the multi–profile Chair of Polyclinical and Emergency Services at the Kabul State Medical Institute] Edzhazi MM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means for improving physician postgraduate training in the problems of emergency care] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Halifax (Nova Scotia) explosion of 1917: an epilogue. Connelly WJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):774–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Of pacing, patents, and patients [editorial] Heller MB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):78–9

MANPOWER

ED physician shortage looms. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):68
New York State emergency department physician survey. Implications for graduate medical education. Geehr EC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):7–10

METHODS

New noninvasive technologies in emergency medicine. Overton DT. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 6(2):241–52 (89 ref.)
EM filing system. Anshus JS. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 5(5):423–9

STANDARDS

Credentialing of emergency physicians [editorial] Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):314
Credentialing of emergency physicians: support for delineation of privileges in invasive procedures. Ramoska EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):278–81
Board certification & emergency department coverage [letter] Henneman PL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):191
Keeping the promise [editorial] Krome RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):651
Competent and continuing care of the critically ill [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):298
Of crashes, catheters, and confusion. Leonard F. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):443–5

TRENDS

Emergency medicine in New York [letter] Margulies JL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):317–8
Emergency medicine and the developing world. Sklar DP. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):390–3
Where we've been, where we are, and where we're going: emergency medicine—past, present, and future. Anderson GV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):982–9

EMERGENCY MOBILE UNITS see **AMBULANCES**

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Radiographic system for use in emergency and intensive care units. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):691–2
The significance of random breath alcohol sampling in the accident and emergency department. Redmond AD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):341–3
Drinking patterns and problems associated with injury status in emergency room admissions. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):105–10
Cellular telephone transmission of 12–lead electrocardiograms from ambulance to hospital. Grim P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):715–20
Utilization and yield of drug screening in the emergency department. Kellermann AL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):14–20
Emergency department lumbar puncture: clinical application and utility of laboratory testing. Powers RD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):516–20
The use of transthoracic electrical bioimpedance in assessing thoracic fluid status in emergency department patients. Saunders CE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):337–40
Assessing the preventability of emergency hospital admissions [letter] Korpi CT. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun; 84(6):1094–5
Compliance with follow–up appointments generated in a pediatric emergency room. Fosarelli P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):23–9
Emergency department patient 'dumping': an analysis of interhospital transfers to the Regional Medical Center at Memphis, Tennessee. Kellermann AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1287–92
Changing perceptions of riskiness in drinking, drugs, and driving: an emergency department–based alcohol and substance abuse prevention program. Bernstein E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1350–4
Complications from i.v. therapy: results from field–started and emergency department–started i.v.'s compared. Lawrence DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):314–7
Toxidrome recognition to improve efficiency of emergency urine drug screens. Nice A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):676–80
Emergency department patient literacy and the readability of patient–directed materials. Powers RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):124–6
Hepatitis B vaccination in United Kingdom accident and emergency departments. Heyworth J. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):59–68
Evaluation of hospital–based aeromedical transport programs using therapeutic intervention scoring. Burney RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):563–6
Ophthalmic emergencies in a district general hospital casualty department. Edwards RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):938–42
HIV screening in an emergency department [letter] Gisselbaek A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23; 296(6617):288
Inappropriate dental care in casualty departments [letter] Mackie IO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5; 296(6623):719–20
Emergency department space [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):986–7
This software provides personalized instructions for emergency patients. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):548
Expo '86, Vancouver: impact on British Columbia's Children's Hospital. Hlady LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1101–4
Stress among doctors and nurses in the emergency department of a general hospital. Phipps L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):375–6
Evaluation of hydrocephalus shunts in the emergency room. Dauser RC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 5(4):709–17
The evaluation and treatment of the sexually assaulted patient. Hochbaum SR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):601–22 (29 ref.)
Neonatal resuscitation. Lamb FS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;5(3):541–57 (30 ref.)
The agitated patient in the emergency department. Young GP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):765–81
From process to policy: a generic prescription for test over–utilization in the emergency department. Dickinson JC. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):12–21
Management of anxiety and panic attacks in immediate care facilities. Ross CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 10(2):129–31
Application of a microcomputer–based system in the analysis of infection data at the emergency units of a large hospital. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):183–98
Evaluation of diagnostic accuracy in the clinical setting. Raz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1177–80
Lunacy [letter] Ruthman JC. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):557
Cardiac arrest in an emergency department visitor [letter] Spadafora MP. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):76
Patients with acute chest pain who leave emergency departments against medical advice: prevalence, clinical characteristics, and natural history. Lee TH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–4
Comparison of two methods of rapid theophylline testing in clinical practice. Shaw KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 112(1):131–4
Survival from cardiac arrest in the Accident and Emergency Department. Cope AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec; 80(12):746–9
Cardiac pacing in the accident and emergency department: a review. Heyworth J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):407–10 (24 ref.)
Alcohol consumption of patients attending two accident and emergency departments in north–west England. Yates DW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):486–9
Transfers from emergency room to burn center: errors in burn size estimate. Hammond JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1161–5
Identification of health risks in a casualty department [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):336–7
Unrecognized human immunodeficiency virus infection in emergency department patients. Kelen GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1645–50
Characteristics of asthmatics using an urban accident and emergency department. Garrett JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):359–61
Emergency care of acute asthma [letter] Sears MR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):639
Obstetrics and gynecology in the emergency room: a teaching opportunity. Lichter ED. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):936–7
Childhood conversion reactions in the emergency department: Part I—Diagnostic and management approaches within a biopsychosocial framework. Schecker NH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):202–8 (27 ref.)
Comparison of two antigen detection techniques for group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a pediatric emergency department. Strandjord TP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1071–2
The radiographer and the frontline diagnosis. Cheyne N, et al. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun;53(609):114
Paediatric radiography in an accident and emergency department. Smith C. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec; 53(612):267–72
Clinical trial of digital teleradiology in the practice of emergency room radiology. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):551–4
Suspected leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm: use of sonography in the emergency room. Shuman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):117–9
Emergency department infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization in patients with multiple injuries and burns. Ferguson M, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):433–5
Categorization and regionalization of health care [letter] Carmona R. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):469–70
Categorization of hospital emergency services [letter] Trager GW. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):93
[Emergency endotracheal intubation at the Chang Gung Memorial Hospital] Wong SY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quality of diagnosis and treatment of acute eye symptoms as performed in the emergency unit] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Orientation of injured patients starting with emergency medical assistance services] Vichard P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):743–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of diagnostic tests in problems of internal medicine. Analysis of 1,667 ambulatory patients attending the first aid unit of a general hospital] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1313–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The observable patient in the DRG era. Graff LG 4th, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):93–103
Impact of emergency room laboratory studies on the ultimate triage and disposition of the injured child. Bryant MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):209–11
Leaving AMA and insurance coverage for ED services [letter] Kolodzik PW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):764
Economic triage: physician liability [letter] Youngberg JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):760
Emergency department care: cost awareness by health care providers. Lyman JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):567–71
The cost effects of protocol systems. The marginal cost–average cost dichotomy. Finkler SA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):894–906

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

In case of emergency. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep; 88(9):1175–6, 1185
COBRA: implications for emergency medicine. Frew SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):835–7
Board certification & emergency department coverage [letter] Henneman PL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):191
Chest pain clinic to improve follow–up? [letter] Strobos J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):867–9
Hospital liable for negligence of ED physician. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):46–7
The emergency room zoo. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;80(11):693
Come to my office in the morning. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):615
Interhospital patient transfer. The case for informed consent. Kellermann AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8; 319(10):643–7

MANPOWER

ED physician shortage looms. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):68
New York State emergency department physician survey. Implications for graduate medical education. Geehr EC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):7–10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Housestaff management of pharyngitis in a university emergency department. Moran MT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):550–3
Emergency department observation units. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):95–6
Fast track [editorial] Clark RB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):543–4
Emergency department design and patient flow [letter] Dickinson G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):664
Fast Track: urgent care within a teaching hospital emergency department: can it work? Meislin HW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):453–6
Emergency department space [letter] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):473
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation documentation: a survey of 135 medical centers. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):559–62
Return visits to the emergency department. Lerman B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):359–62
Nurse triage in the accident & emergency department. Yates DW. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):153–4
Suture technicians in a children's hospital emergency department. Apolo JO, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;

4(1):12–4
Categorization of hospital emergency services—developing valid criteria. Riner RM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):602–8
The rape exam: beyond the hospital emergency room. Martin PY, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(2):5–28 (35 ref.)
[Experience with the surgical services in an emergency service hospital] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (4):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Emergency care in specialized departments of general hospitals] Severova EIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):74–6 **(Rus)**
[A model of integrated and stage-by-stage system of emergency medical services] Illesh B, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Modelling in the planning and organization of hospital emergency medical care] Kant VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of emergency care in a polyclinic] Pukach LP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):22 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New York moves into the present with emergency medicine. White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):533–5
New York moves out from medieval emergency medicine [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):546
Time study of patient movement through the emergency department: sources of delay in relation to patient acuity. Saunders CE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1244–8
Deaths in three accident and emergency departments. Beckett MW, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):227–32
Computer-unaided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in an accident and emergency department. Maitra AK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):74–8
Accuracy of detection of radiographic abnormalities by junior doctors. Vincent CA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):101–9
A document-based review of treatment in outpatient services. Balding CM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar;8(28):7–12
A review of cervical-spine radiographs in casualty patients. Annis JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1059–61
Casualties. Delamothe T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1628–33
Meeting the needs of victims. Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):5–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
The Libby Zion case. One step forward or two steps backward? Asch DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24; 318(12):771–5
Characteristics of shifts and second-year resident performance in an emergency department. Bertram DA. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):10–4
Emergency department daily record review: a quality assurance system in a teaching hospital. Harchelroad FP Jr, et al. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):45–9
An analysis of emergency department time: laying the groundwork for efficiency standards. Smeltzer CH, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jul;13(7):240–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Working with COBRA to ensure access to care [editorial] Krentz MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):859–60

TRENDS

The uprooting of observational units from emergency departments: opportunity lost for emergency medicine? Leikin JB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):49–51
Emergency medicine: hospital based? [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):414
Prospects for an emergency department-based adult immunization program. Polis MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1999–2001

UTILIZATION

Miami: keeping cool in a health care war. Brider P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1450
Speaking out. Who are the working poor? Weis D. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1451–3
Re: The use of the accident and emergency department [letter] Leaman AM. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):248
Implications of two newly opened ice rinks on an accident and emergency department. Freeland P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):96
Comprehensive pediatric primary care vs traditional care in an Israeli population: their influence on pediatric emergency room use and hospitalization. Porter B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):189–94
Parental perception of urgency and utilization of pediatric emergency services. Braunstein J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):130–7
The use of an accident and emergency department by the single homeless. Powell PV. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Sep; 45(5):255–62
Ambulance-user analysis in an accident and emergency department. O'Leary C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):422–3
Patterns of use of the emergency department by elderly patients. Ettinger WH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov; 42(6):638–42
Using the emergency department as a screening site for high blood pressure. A method for improving hypertension detection and appropriate referral [published erratum appears in Med Care 1987 Oct;25(10):1018] Mamon J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):770–80
A prospective evaluation of the effect of managed care on medical care utilization among severely disabled independently living adults. Meyers AR, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov;25(11):1057–68
Factors influencing frequency and appropriateness of utilization of the emergency room by the elderly. Parboosingh EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12):1139–47
The Bicentenary-day health of Australia [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):604
Emergency room use and abuse. How it varies with payment mechanism. Dickhudt JS, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Oct; 70(10):571–4
Trends in the use of an urban accident and emergency department by asthmatics. Garrett JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):253–5
Accident and emergency department utilisation: a consumer survey. Lewis H. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):486–7
The effect of Medicaid criteria on pediatric emergency department visits. Feild C, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):150–2
Why not your pediatrician's office? A study of weekday pediatric emergency department use for minor illness care in a community hospital. Smith RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):107–11
A study of the relationship between social network, perceived ill health and utilization of emergency care. A case-control study. Genell Andrén K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(2):87–93
Heavy users of an emergency department—a two year follow-up study. Genell Andrén K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):825–31
[Self-referrals to the hospital emergency room: the family doctor's perspective] Jaul E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1; 114(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Frequency and characteristics of emergency care services for middle-aged and elderly persons with maxillofacial injuries] Zakson ML, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC see under **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMERGICENTERS see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMETICS

Central mechanisms for apomorphine-induced emesis in the dog. Harding RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24; 144(1):61–5
The emetic activity of centrally administered cisplatin in cats and its antagonism by zacopride. Smith WL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):142–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changing priorities in GI decontamination in toxic ingestions [letter] Andelman RP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):385
Gastric emptying: initial management of the poisoned patient? [letter] Burton BT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):762–3

PHARMACOLOGY

[Re-evaluation of the vomitive action of the rhizome of ginseng] Li LZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):46–8 **(Chi)**
[Studies on the literature on the rhizome renshen] Yuan HN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):58–62 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

EMETINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemical aversion conditioning as a treatment for alcoholism: a re-analysis. Wilson GT. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(6):503–16 (52 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural pathology in emetine-induced myopathy. Halbig L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):577–82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of intravenous metronidazole and intramuscular dehydroemetine in amoebic liver abscess. Satpathy BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb; 86(2):38–40

ANALYSIS

Plant based antiamoebic drugs; Part I. Antiamoebic activity of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids; common structural determinants of activity with emetine. Bhutani KK, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):532–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effect of emetine and chloroquine on the macromolecular biosynthesis of murine thymus cells. Nghiem LN, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(1):75–83
Emetine increases giant miniature endplate potential population at the frog neuromuscular junction. Alkadhi KA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):293–8
Structural changes in the mouse thymus and lymph node after emetine treatment. Oláh I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):385–95
Entamoeba histolytica: virulence potential and sensitivity to metronidazole and emetine of four isolates possessing nonpathogenic zymodemes. Burchard GD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):231–42
Identification and characterization of a third complementation group of emetine-resistant Chinese hamster cell mutants. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):58–65
Sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to emetine in axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Agrawal A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):575–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of leishmaniasis nodosa (oriental sore) with intralesionally injected emetine hydrochloride. Cohen HA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):595–9

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Self-poisoning among four immigrant groups. Merrill J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):77–80
Convergence of immigrant suicide rates to those in the destination country. Kliewer EV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):640–53
Lipids and lipoproteins in new immigrant Ethiopian Jews in Israel. Rubinstein A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):153–64
Marital migration and genetic structure in Kitee, Finland. Pitkänen K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–33
Heterogeneity of long-distance migration in studies of genetic structure. Relethford JH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):55–63 (22 ref.)
Infantile autism in children of immigrant parents. A population-based study from Göteborg, Sweden. Gillberg C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:856–8
How fast flows the brain drain? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):987–90
Wondering whether to join the brain drain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):844–5
Management of post traumatic stress disorder and ethnicity [letter] Varadaraj R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):75–6
Free trade makes it easier to cross border—unless you're an MD. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1; 139(3):247–8
On stable population theory with immigration. Cerone P. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):431–8
A count of the uncountable: estimates of undocumented aliens counted in the 1980 United States census. Warren R, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):375–93
Immigrants and adaptation [letter] Robinson WC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):238–9
Mental health attitudes and practices of Soviet Jewish immigrants. Brodsky B. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring; 13(2):130–6
Migration and genetic change. Raymond Pearl lecture 1987. Roberts DF. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):521–39 (31 ref.)
Upper arm anthropometric characteristics of immigrant children in the newcomer schools of San Francisco. Schumacher LB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):623–38
Delusion of exchanged doubles in an immigrant: a new Capgras variant? Arturo Silva J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):299–302
Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to Ethiopian immigrants seropositive for syphilis. Verner E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):151–5
Psychological processes in immigration and absorption: the case of immigrant students in Israel. Mirsky J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):329–34
Blood pressure and migration: a study of Bengali immigrants in East London. Silman AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):152–5
The medical communication of deaf patients. McEwen E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):289–91
Psychiatric problems of a rapidly growing retirement region. Gordon RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;75(6):363–8
DNA fingerprinting to be used for British immigrants? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):556
Growth of immigrant children in the newcomer schools of San Francisco. Schumacher LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec; 80(6):861–8
Ulcerative colitis in Asian immigrants. Benfield GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):629–35
993W: birthplace not stated or born at sea. Glover GR. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):1009–12
Greeks, British Greek Cypriots and Londoners: a comparison of morbidity. Mavreas VG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):433–42
Emigration rates and personal violence indicated by suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr; 62(2):610
Relationship of migration to paranoid and somatoform symptoms in Chinese patients. Chiu LP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):203–12
Incidence of parasitic infestations in minority group travellers to and new immigrants arriving from the Third World

countries. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Public Health** 1988 May; 102(3):245–50

The apparent effect of Asian immigrants on the Heaf reactivity in Derby schoolchildren. Newlands M. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):63–8

"Customs and consequences": The public health practitioner. Dolton WD. **R Inst Public Health Hyg J** 1965 Oct; 28(10):265–76

Migration and schizophrenia: an examination of five hypotheses. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(4):181–91

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Alt HA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):71–2

Genetic studies among the Siddis of Karnataka, India: a migrant population from Africa. Vijayakumar M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1987;77(2):97–121

[The experience and attitudes of Turkish immigrant women with regard to labor in Denmark] Jeppesen EZ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maternal mortality in The Netherlands and in various other west European countries (letter)] van Enk A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1586–7 **(Dut)**

[Dermatophytes and immigration] Badillet G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological constants in migrants] Henny J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethnopsychiatry. The guardians of culture. Effects of geographic migration in late adulthood] Arpin JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin reactors among refugee status claimants newly arrived in Canada] Godue CB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immigrant families from Mediterranean countries: systematic considerations of relations to the family of origin—the nuclear family] Lanfranchi A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Apr;37(4):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A communications theory approach to the mechanisms of development of psychiatric disorders exemplified by foreign workers] Koukkou M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Sep;14(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal parasites in immigrants from Ethiopia] Aziz E. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):549 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiological aspects of intestinal parasitosis in Ethiopian immigrants] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul; 115(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevalence of intestinal parasites among Ethiopian immigrants] Greenberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep; 113(5–6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Specific IgE for Schistosoma mansoni in Ethiopian immigrants] Hornstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mental hygiene research and interventions on a population of immigrants from developing countries in Rome] Frighi L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):179–83 **(Ita)**

[Presenting symptoms and medical and psychiatric diagnosis in a group of immigrants in Rome] Pizzichi E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):361–3 **(Ita)**

[Latin Americans in Europe. Experience in deracination and the psychocultural identity process] Riquelme H. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):281–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immigrants consult health care centers more often than Swedes] Tomson Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 17; 85(7):532–7 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Aspects of medicine in Hibernia Magna. Lyons JB. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):235–9

[Letters of an emigrant. The psychoanalyst Clara Happel to her son Peter (1936–1945)] Friedrich V. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Population characteristics and health care needs of Asian Pacific Americans. Lin-Fu JS. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):18–27

EMMENAGOGUES see **MENSTRUATION INDUCING AGENTS**

EMODIN see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

EMOLLIENTS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

EMOTIONAL STRESS see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS
MOTIVATION

Emotion induced by specific image—a method of diagnostics and evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness in neuroses. Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):119–21

The exclusion of intimacy in the sexuality of the contemporary college-age population. Cobliner WG. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):99–113

Influence of the normal personality dimension of neuroticism on chest pain symptoms and coronary artery disease. Costa PT Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):20J–26J (33 ref.)

Emotional responses of pregnant women to chorionic villi sampling or amniocentesis. Spencer JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1155–60

The observed and the observer [letter] Buckingham ID. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):385–6

The James–Lange theory of emotions: a critical examination and an alternative theory. By Walter B. Cannon, 1927 [classical article] Cannon WB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):567–86

Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation. By John B. Watson and J. J. B. Morgan, 1917 [classical article] Morgan JB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 100(3–4):510–37

The laws of emotion. Frijda NH. **Am Psychol** 1988 May; 43(5):349–58

Electrophysiological activity in the central nucleus of the amygdala: emotionality and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):77–83

Emotional reactions to physiological sensations: panic disorder patients and non-clinical Ss. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):265–9

Expressed emotion in the families of the mentally handicapped: a pilot study. Greedharry D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:400–2

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. III. Influence of relatives' expressed emotion on the course of schizophrenia in Chandigarh. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:166–73

The Nithsdale Schizophrenia Survey. VI. Relatives' expressed emotion: prevalence, patterns, and clinical assessment. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:640–4

Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. Macmillan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:320–3

Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. A rejoinder to Macmillan et al (1986). Mintz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:314–20

Expressed emotion in individual and family settings: a comparative study. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:174–8

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. II. Distribution of expressed emotion components among relatives of schizophrenic patients in Aarhus and Chandigarh. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:160–5

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. I. Cross-cultural transfer of ratings of relatives' expressed emotion. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:156–60

The social context of emotion. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar; 27 (Pt 1):1–112

Emotion cognition interaction in personality development: a discrete emotions, functionalist analysis. Malatesta CZ, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;27 (Pt 1):91–112

Moods and compliance. Milberg S, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;27 (Pt 1):79–90

Ratings of emotion in faces are influenced by the visual field to which stimuli are presented. Davidson RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):403–11

Perceiver bias in the processing of deliberately asymmetric emotional expressions. Sackeim HA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):464–73

Range of emotion. Weisz CL. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):543–5

The "most-significant-other" in the care of the breast cancer patient. Gates CC. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):146–53

Personality, coping style, emotion and cancer: towards an integrative model. Temoshok L. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(3):545–67 (75 ref.)

Science marches on—to what end? Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):639

Infant discrimination of naturalistic emotional expressions: the role of face and voice. Caron AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):604–16

A developmental analysis of elementary school-aged children's concepts of pride and embarrassment. Seidner LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):367–77

Emotional facial expressive and discriminative performance and lateralization in normal young adults. Braun CM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):77–90

Hemispheric asymmetries in the perception of emotional and neutral faces. McLaren J, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):645–54

Emotion, illness and healing in Middle Eastern societies. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):1–135

Ritual, the state, and the transformation of emotional discourse in Iranian society. DelVecchio Good MJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):43–63

A linear mathematical model for computerized analyses of mood curves. An empirical investigation on mood courses in depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):260–8

The locus ceruleus: a possible neural focus for genetic differences in emotionality. Blizard DA. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):491–5 (43 ref.)

Genetic and environmental influences on behavioral and neurochemical aspects of emotionality in rats. Gentsch C, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):482–90 (111 ref.)

Emotional response to malpractice suits: should residents be prepared? Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 19(6):465–7

Infertility: intrapersonal and interpersonal impact. Daniluk JC. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):982–90

An investigation of the relationship between emotional maladjustment and infertility. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):258–62

The role of emotion in ethical decisionmaking. Callahan S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):9–14

Impact of symptoms and aging attribution on emotions and coping. Prohaska TR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(6):495–514

Relationship of hope and stress after myocardial infarction. O'Malley PA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):184–90

Expressed emotion [letter] Leff J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1117–9

EEG measures of cerebral asymmetry: conceptual and methodological issues. Davidson RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):71–89 (42 ref.)

Psychological characterization of the elite female distance runner. Morgan WP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:124–31

The effects of maternal mood on mother-infant interaction. Zekoski EM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep; 15(3):361–78

Depressed patients have atypical hemispace biases in the perception of emotional chimeric faces. Jaeger J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):321–4

Emotionality and mental health: longitudinal findings from the normative aging study. Levenson MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):94–6

The differential effects of inductions of worry, somatic anxiety, and depression on emotional experience. Andrews V, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;19(1):21–6

The Level of Expressed Emotion Scale: a new measure of expressed emotion. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):392–7

Reasoning about illness in ill and healthy children and adolescents: cognitive and emotional developmental aspects. Susman EJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):266–73

The role of context in interpreting facial expression: comment on Russell and Fehr (1987). Ekman P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):86–90

The effect of mood and pleasant versus unpleasant information feedback on performing a motor skill. Anshel MH. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):117–29

Emotional and non-emotional facial behaviour in patients with unilateral brain damage. Borod JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):826–32

Organ donation: a study of the donor family perspective. Bartucci MR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):305–9

The emotional experience of breast expression. Morse JM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):165–70

Videotape reconstruction of emotions and cognitions related to shyness. Asendorpf JB. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep; 53(3):542–9

Conceptions of states and traits: dimensional attributes with ideals as prototypes. Chaplin WF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):541–57

Universals and cultural differences in the judgments of facial expressions of emotion. Ekman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):712–7

Mood, memory, and social judgments in children. Forgas JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):697–703

Personality, type A behavior, and coronary heart disease: the role of emotional expression. Friedman HS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):783–92

The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part II. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):45–8

Individual knowledge of emotions in asthmatic children [letter] Miller R. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):118–9

An exploration of factors predicting the effects of aerobic conditioning on mood state. Simons CW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):63–75

Doctors have feelings too. Zinn WM. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10; 259(22):3296–8

Ischemic heart disease in relation with the type of behavior and the emotional state. Damşa T, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):39–46

Psychological reactions to the nuclear war threat. Skovholt TM, et al. **Med War** 1988 Jan–Mar;4(1):3–16

Forgiveness: a teachable skill for creating and maintaining health. Pettitt GA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):180–2

Emotional health [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14; 100(833):641

Reactions of patients with focal cerebral lesions to success or failure. Weddell RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):373–85

Cognitive-developmental differences in emotional understanding. Nannis ED. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring; (39):31–49

Family dynamics and emotional expression among patients with chronic pain and depression. Beutler LE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):65–72

Cognitive organization of emotion: differences between labels

and descriptors of emotion in jealousy situations. Hupka RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):935–49

Human emotion communication by touch: a modified replication of an experiment by Manfred Clynes. Trussoni SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):419–24

Effects of early separation of young rats from the mother on their open-field behavior. Janus K. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):711–5

Decoding of facial emotions, in terms of expressiveness, by schizophrenics and depressives. Mandal MK. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):371–6

Expressed emotion: current status. Falloon IR. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):269–74 (39 ref.)

Expressed emotion and perceived family interaction in the key relatives of elderly patients with dementia. Orford J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):963–70

Suppression of emotions in essential dyspepsia and chronic duodenal ulcer. A case-control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):337–40

Emotional and autonomic responses to visual traumatic stimuli. Christianson SA. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(1):83–7

Emotional aspects of coronary heart disease. Life threatening but treatable. Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1987 Dec;40(12):5–8

Research in expressed emotion. Kuipers L. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(4):216–20 (35 ref.)

The relationship between coping and emotion: implications for theory and research. Folkman S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(3):309–17 (74 ref.)

[Language, heredity and behavior (letter)] Ingerslev V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1941–2 **(Dan)**

[Education in the hospital. Differences in satisfaction, cognition and emotional status between younger and older patients] Visser AP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun; 19(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Expressed emotion and its relation to illness course markers in schizophrenic, cyclothymic and neurotic patients] Müller P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):223–8 **(Ger)**

[Emotional impression of prosodic speech markers] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988; 35(2):167–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of emotions on a pattern-matching comparison] Spies K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):317–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of experimental studies of Schachter's theory of emotion] Olbrich R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of psychologic factors in chronic bronchial asthma] Makino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehension of synesthetic expressions: cross-modal modifications of sense adjectives] Kusumi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb;58(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Faith, hope and love accompany one another"] Kępiński A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):352–5 **(Pol)**

[Mental image of labor and actual experiences during its course] Lepecka-Klusek C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15; 40(16):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emotional and personality aspects of the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychoemotional status of psoriasis patients] Rakhmatov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role and relation of cognitive abilities and emotions in personality functioning in alcoholics] Nikić S. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thought disorders in alcoholics] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transient mood elevation associated with antidepressant drug decrease. Corral M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 32(9):764–7

Prenatal antagonism of stress by naltrexone administration: early and long-lasting effects on emotional behaviors in mice. D'Amato FR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr; 21(3):283–92

The effects of caffeine and aspirin on mood and performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):315–20

Ultrasonic vocalization in rodents: a new potential tool for detecting emotional and motivational changes produced by adverse treatments. Cuomo V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1-2):55–60

[Effect of lecithin on health status and concentration. Placebo-controlled double-blind study in healthy probands] Sorgatz H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10; 106(11):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine on rat behavior and on catecholamine metabolism of the brain in rats with different degrees of emotional-behavioral reactivity] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Feelings and bodily changes: feedback-feedforward reciprocal conditioning. Santibánez G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):88–90

Appreciation of emotional expressions in the visual and auditory modality in normal and brain-damaged patients. Ehlers L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):251–6

Abuse, feelings, and health behaviors in a student population. Hibbard RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):326–30

The neuropeptide network. Pert C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:189–94 (18 ref.)

Ethoexperimental approaches to the biology of emotion. Blanchard DC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1988;39:43–68 (121 ref.)

Are emotion and motivation localized in the limbic system and nucleus accumbens? Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):45–58

Emotional coping and the psychophysiological substrates of elevated blood pressure. Knox S, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Summer;14(2):52–8

Emotional value and late positive components of ERPs. Johnston VS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:198–203

Diurnal variation of mood and the cortisol rhythm in depression and normal states of mind. von Zerssen D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):36–45

Hemispheric activity of 40 Hz EEG during recall of emotional events: differences between low and high hypnotizables. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):167–80

Schizophrenia—an emotional hypersensitivity of the right cerebral hemisphere. Oepen G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec;5(4):261–4

Judgments of emotion in words and faces: ERP correlates. Vanderploeg RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct; 5(3):193–205

Mood, cognition and cortisol: their temporal relationships during recovery from depressive illness. Blackburn IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(1):31–43

Specific forms of facial EMG response index emotions during an interview: from Darwin to the continuous flow hypothesis affect-laden information processing. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):592–604

Autonomic arousal feedback and emotional experience: evidence from the spinal cord injured. Chwalisz K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May;54(5):820–8

Intangibles in medicine: an attempt at a balancing perspective. Cousins N. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1610–2 (39 ref.)

Distinctive implication of emotional factors in various types of stress-induced analgesia. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):418–20

Forgiveness: a teachable skill [letter] Azariah R. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):360

The effects of emotion and ocular dominance on lateral eye movement. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(2):213–20

Participation of the brainstem visceral centers in the formation of emotional and behavioral reactions. Mileikovskii BYu. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 18(1):71–5

Comparison of cutaneous-galvanic and voluntary reactions during recognition of emotional mimicry. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):236–44

Analgesia or hyperalgesia following stress correlates with emotional behavior in rats. Jørum E. **Pain** 1988 Mar; 32(3):341–8

Emotional fainting and the psychophysiologic response to blood and injury: autonomic mechanisms and coping strategies. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 50(4):402–17

[Lipid metabolic dynamics and hormonal background during adaptation to prolonged psychoemotional and physical loads] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):616–20 **(Rus)**

[The problem of interhemispheric organization of emotions] Rusalova MN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):940–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the emotional sphere in chronic alcoholic women] Kruk IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational transitions in human blood serum proteins in various emotional states] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotiogenic areas of the hypothalamus on the evoked potentials of the sensorimotor cortex in rabbits] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov; 73(11):1557–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of color writing in assessing the functional status of 6-year-old children] Ivanova OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of the cortically evoked somatic-autonomic syndrome by action on the emotiogenic centers of the hypothalamus] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromediator shifts in the peripheral blood of dogs resulting from negative emotiogenic exposure] D'iakova SD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuropsychology of the emotions and personality structure] Gray JA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1011–24 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The information theory of emotions in heuristic learning] Konev AD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(5):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of heart rhythm in chimpanzees during the perception of the emotionally colored human voice] Kuznetsova TG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional reaction of children to altering the probability of satisfying a need and the degree of its dominance] Pigareva ML, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(5):979–81 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Patterns of emotional and motivational interrelationships of irradiated male cats] Davydov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMPATHY

Walk a shift in my shoes. Eucker B. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May; 88(5):672

The primacy of caring. Orlick S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar; 88(3):318–9

Empathy: misconceptions and misuses in psychotherapy. Book HE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):420–4

I and Thou: an examination of empathy. Bragan K. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):575–9

Empathy in psychiatric patients. Ladisich W, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):155–62

The song of the leper: empathic communication with convicts. Laurence MK Jr. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jan; 52(1):58–64

Borderline empathy and borderline pathology: constitutional considerations. Hoffman N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):412–5

Psychologic conflict underlying bioethical dilemmas in a chronic disease hospital. Empathy, treatment refusal, and the role of the consulting psychiatrist. Diamond DB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):250–4

Interrelations of empathy, cognition, and moral reasoning with dimensions of juvenile delinquency. Lee M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):127–39

The rule of empathy: Sandor Ferenczi's pioneering contributions to the empathic method in psychoanalysis. Rachman AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–27

Migraine headache: a call for humane treatment [letter] Difatta AS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):581–3

Empathy—innate gift or learnable skill? Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1373–5

Influence of the reason for the other's affect on preschoolers' empathic response. Barnett MA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):153–62

The relationship of empathy to clinical experience among male and female nursing students. Becker H, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):198–203

The tension in excellence [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr;1(2):3–4

Five studies testing two new egoistic alternatives to the empathy-altruism hypothesis. Batson CD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jul;55(1):52–77

Literature as a mirror to compassion. Young-Mason J. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):299–301

Realizing empathy in loss. Assimacopoulos L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Nov;25(11):26–9

Empathic processes: perception by medical students of patients' anxiety and depression. Hornblow AR, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):15–8

Empathy. Gelazis R. **Nurs Forum** 1987-88;23(2):55

Past and present. What is compassion? Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):41

The relation of empathy to aggressive and externalizing/antisocial behavior. Miller PA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 May;103(3):324–44 (122 ref.)

Scores on the Interpersonal Reactivity Index: a sample of Australian medical students. Coman GJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):943–7

Comparison of skills related to effectiveness of consultations: an Australian sample of medical students. Evans BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):419–22

The personality of radiographers: empathy dimensions and the management of occupational problems and stress. Casselden PA. **Radiography** 1988 Mar-Apr;54(614):77–82

[Vocalization of the infant and its relation to the empathy of the parents] Sugárné-Kádár J. **Z Psychol** 1984;(Suppl 6):65–71 **(Ger)**

EMPHYSEMA

see related

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter] Hussein MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):176–8

Pacemaker malfunction after surgical emphysema involving pacemaker pocket. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):360–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

What should an ideal antioxidant do (and not do)? Flenley DC. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):279–85 (47 ref.)

Severe precocious emphysema in intravenous methylphenidate (Ritalin) abusers. Sherman CB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1085–7

COMPLICATIONS

Fluctuating visual loss secondary to orbital emphysema. Carter KD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15; 104(6):664–5

Ethmoid osteoma, orbital cellulitis and orbital emphysema. Cecire A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):11–4

Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema—the virulence enhancing activity of mucin. Verghese A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):1–6

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis—a case report] Hwung DL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis complicated by liver cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus: a case report and a review of the literature] Itoh K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1110–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Waisberg J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):30–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Gut OE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic nonvisualization of the gallbladder in emphysematous cholecystitis. Case report. Topp SW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):153–5

Labor complicated by spontaneous emphysema. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):567–8

The effervescent gallbladder [letter] Lim JH. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):612

Emphysematous vaginitis masquerading as carcinoma of the cervix. Case report. McCallion JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):309–11

Extraluminal bowel gas. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan; 64(747):50–1

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Apropos of a case diagnosed by ultrasonography] Tlili-Graiess K, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of abdominal echography in the early diagnosis of emphysematous cholecystitis] López Cano A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):281–2 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages occurs with elastase-induced emphysema but not with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Padilla ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):92–101

ETIOLOGY

Compressed air injury of the hand. Gebuhr P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):94–5

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum complicating endotracheal intubation—a case report. Soyannwo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 16(3):119–21

Subcutaneous emphysema after percutaneous gastrostomy. Wojtowycz MM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):311–2

Submucosal choledochal emphysema after transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Kim T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):173–6

Escherichia coli emphysematous endophthalmitis and pyelonephritis. Case report and review of the literature. Faraawi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):636–9 (13 ref.)

Cadmium-chloride-induced air-space enlargement with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis is not associated with destruction of lung elastin. Implications for the pathogenesis of human emphysema. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):918–23

Submucosal emphysema with airway obstruction from nasal oxygen cannula. Larsen KD. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):586–7

Delayed post-traumatic eyelid emphysema [letter] Coppeto JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1190–1

Orbital emphysema: a potentially blinding complication following orbital fractures. Jordan DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):853–5

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a xanthogranulomatous kidney. An unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum. Langdale LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):377–9

Abdominal subcutaneous emphysema: an unusual complication of lumbar epidural block [letter] Rozenberg B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):325

Intrapartum pneumomediastinum associated with subcutaneous emphysema. Dudley DK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):641–2

Emphysematous septic arthritis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae. Broom MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):219–21

Pulmonary surfactant and chronic lung disease. Higenbottam T. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:222–8

Emphysematous gastritis after acute pancreatitis. Bloodworth LL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):900–2

Subcutaneous emphysema complicating measles. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):595–7

Pulmonary barotrauma including orbital emphysema following inhalation of toxic gas. Shulman D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):241–3

Emphysematous cystitis—another alcohol-related problem? O'Connor P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):420–1

Extensive post-traumatic subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum following a minor facial injury. Lee HY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):812–5

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema. Jabourian Z, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):50–3

Subcutaneous facial emphysema secondary to use of the Cavi-Jet. Finlayson RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May; 59(5):315–7

Emphysematous septic arthritis in multiple joints due to Streptococcus milleri. Serushan M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):517–9

Subcutaneous emphysema following high-pressure injection injury of inert gas. Caspi I, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1305–6

A nonbacterial cause of post-traumatic soft-tissue gas. Wallace MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):254–5

Emphysematous prostatitis and cystitis secondary to Candida albicans. Bartkowski DP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1063–5

Recurrent pneumosialadenitis: a case presentation and new surgical intervention. Brodie HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):350–3

Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of rectal surgery. Bachir JS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):17–8

[Subcutaneous emphysema resulting from perforation of an ulcer of a gastrointestinal anastomosis without simultaneous pneumoperitoneum. A case report with vague symptomatology] Norup PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumoperitoneum, pneumoretroperitoneum, mediastinal emphysema and subcutaneous emphysema after herniotomy] Pedersen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-traumatic gas crepitation as a sign of pseudo-gas gangrene] Eyskens E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervico-mediastinal emphysema due to anterior oropharyngeal penetrating injury] Fliss D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Description of a case of subcutaneous emphysema as a consequence of endodontic treatment] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun;29(1–6):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum—rare symptoms of foreign body aspiration] Fedorov AM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):93–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi types in COPD patients [letter] Janus ED. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):446–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Spectrum of gas within the kidney: emphysematous pyelonephritis and emphysematous pyelitis [letter] Johnson JR. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):800

OCCURRENCE

[Relation between the incidence of mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema complicating bronchial asthma and the concentration of NO2 in the atmosphere] Odajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A nonlinear model of respiratory mechanics in emphysematous lungs. Tawfik B, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(2):159–74

Early emphysema. Ten years' evolution. Demedts M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):337–42

Hyperinflation in asthma and emphysema. Assessment by pulmonary function testing and computed tomography. Kinsella M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):286–9

Lung function profiles in farmer's lung, asthma, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Sovijärvi AR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:94–100

PSYCHOLOGY

Alexithymia in chronic bronchitis/emphysema: personality characteristics and illness attitudes. Feiguine RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(2):95–100

RADIOGRAPHY

Large-image intensifier photofluorography and conventional radiography in pulmonary emphysema. Correlation with computed tomography. Manninen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):293–7

Emphysematous cholecystitis presenting with pneumoperitoneum. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1175–6

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: an emergency indication for the plain abdominal radiograph. Ouellet LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):722–4

Emphysematous cholecystitis: pitfalls in its plain film diagnosis. Brandon JC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(1):33–6

Gas in the psoas muscle secondary to an intravertebral vacuum cleft: CT characteristics. Van Bockel SR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):913–5

CT findings in emphysematous cystitis. Bohlman ME, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):63–4

[Description of a case of intervertebral vacuum phenomenon] Cervi PM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):665–6 **(Ita)**

[Emphysematous cystitis. Our experience] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Pneumaturia and emphysematous cystitis. Contribution of a new case with echographic images] Gil Salom M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMPHYSEMA, ACUTE BOVINE PULMONARY see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

EMPHYSEMA, MEDIASTINAL see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (HEALTH CARE) see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION PROGRAMS see **INSERVICE TRAINING**

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE STRIKES see **STRIKES, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYMENT

Adolescents and conceptions of social relations in the workplace. Haaken J, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring; 23(89):1–14

People who are disabled and employment. Russell H. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):317–8

Predictors of 2.5-year outcome in opioid addicts: pretreatment source of income. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1–2):19–32

Validation of work histories obtained from interviews. Bond GG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):343–51

Salaries, benefits, and job functions of Montana hospital pharmacists. Nickman NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):383–4

Job histories in open employment of a population of young adults with mental retardation: I. Richardson SA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May;92(6):483–91

Competitive employment and workers with mental retardation: analysis of employers' perceptions and experiences. Shafer MS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1987 Nov;92(3):304–11

West by Southwest: AJN JobFocus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1479–84, 1486, 1488

Chicago: an AJN Job Focus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1335, 1337–8, 1340, passim

AJN JobFocus. Florida. Sunny-side up. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Dec;87(12):1661, 1663–4, 1666 passim

Northeast jobfocus. American genesis. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):83–6, 88–90, 92–6

Your first job. Great news or giant nightmare? Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):452–7

Washington Metro: AJN JobFocus. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1113–6, 1118, 1120–2

Texas: AJN JobFocus. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun; 88(6):867, 869–78

Northeast jobfocus. A timely place to live. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1241–4, 1246–8, 1250–2

West Coast jobfocus. West Coast wonders. Shannon SB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):1005–6, 1008, 1010 passim

California AJN jobfocus. Striking gold. Towne P. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb;88(2):219–22

New York Metro jobfocus. The Big Apple shines for nurses. Wood M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):505–16

Maximal oxygen uptake of agricultural men and women in India. Nag PK. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct; 74(2):149–53

Job characteristics in relation to the prevalence of myocardial

infarction in the US Health Examination Survey (HES) and the Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HANES). Karasek RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):910–8

A procedure for linking psychosocial job characteristics data to health surveys. Schwartz JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):904–9

Guidelines for conditions of employment of psychologists. Committee on Academic Freedom and Conditions of Employment, American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):724–9

Industrial gerontology: the aging individual and work. Sterns HL, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987;7:243–64 (97 ref.)

Taking turns, making moves, facing choices. Chabon SS. **ASHA** 1988 Jun–Jul;30(6–7):46–7

Employment in the U.K. alcohol and tobacco industries. Godfrey C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Oct;82(10):1157–67

Validity of self reported work history. Bourbonnais R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):29–32

Prematurity and work in pregnancy. McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):56–62

Danger: children at work [editorial] Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):73–4

Children and careers [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):999–1000

Employment outside the NHS of doctors registered in the United Kingdom. Nicholl JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):112

Return to work within the first seven years of severe head injury. Brooks N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):5–19

Scholastic attainment and employment of drug users in Singapore. Ong TH. **Bull Narc** 1987;39(2):81–7

Move to pharmaceutical industry right prescription for some Canadian doctors. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):749–51

Predicting return to work after acute myocardial infarction. Significance of clinical data, exercise test variables and beta-blocker therapy. Rønnevik PK. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(3):230–6

Resumption of gainful employment in aphasics: preliminary findings. Carriero MR, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):667–72

Educational achievements, employment and social class of insulin-dependent diabetics: a survey of a young adult clinic in Liverpool. Ardron M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):546–8

Career prospects for senior registrars in the major medical specialties [letter] Yudkin JS. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):550–1

Employment contracts reduce employers' liability. Harnden L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):33

Atopy and preemployment screening. Nordman H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:102–10 (25 ref.)

Financial implications of half- and full-time employment for persons with disabilities. Schloss PJ, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):272–6

Employment services for older job seekers: a comparison of two client-centered approaches. Braddy BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):565–8

Women health care managers: an economic update. Caplan DL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):71–9

Removing minority employment roadblocks. Martinsons JN. **Hos,'tals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):40–5

The macroeconomic vision of cost containment. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):20

The best defense: argue output, not jobs. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):17

Public support of drug testing increases. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):92

Child labor [letter] Gupte S. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–8

Return to work after severe head injury. Johnson R. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):49–54

Employed veterinarians as independent contractors—some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):502–3

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1987 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1489–90

Employment of 1987 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1623–4

Relationships among type A behavior, employment experiences, and gender: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sorensen G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):323–36

Prognostic significance of anosmia in patients with closed-head trauma. Varney NR. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):250–4

Employment of dental hygienists as dental educators. Fong C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):597–9

Characteristics of U.S. dental school faculty, 1987–88, by work status. Whiton JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun; 52(6):318–20

Healthy worker effect and pregnancy: role of adverse obstetric history and social characteristics. Stengel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):312–20

Sex differences in distress: the impact of gender and work roles. Lennon MC. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(3):290–305

The work-family role system and physician productivity. Weisman CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(3):247–57

The McMaster University BScN graduate: manpower distribution and characteristics for graduating classes. English J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):171–5

Reaction time and strength in pregnant and nonpregnant employed women. Masten WY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):451–6

The validity of questionnaire-reported work history in live respondents. Stewart WF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct; 29(10):795–800

The effect of respiratory disease on working life. Smith DM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):258–60

Epilepsy and employment. McLellan DL. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Winter;37(4):94–9

Employment of diabetics in a Post Office region. Welch RA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Autumn;37(3):85–91

Physical activity and alienation in the work-place. Cox MH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):429–36

Medicare as secondary payer [letter] Donahue PC. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1555

Mumps in the workplace. Further evidence of the changing epidemiology of a childhood vaccine-preventable disease. Kaplan KM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1434–8

HIV testing in the workplace [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):199

Surveillance for stage 1 non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours—a potential threat to employment? [letter] Roberts JT. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):633

Health care and insurance loss of working AFDC recipients. Moscovice I, et al. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):413–25

Policies on workers with AIDS [letter] Nelson WP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):164

Trends in racial inequality and exposure to work-related hazards, 1968–1986. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:404–20

The impact of employment on the psychological well-being of Army wives: a longitudinal survey study. Ickovics JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):500–3

Managing employment decisions to minimize liability. Hobbins RL. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):386–9

The employment, experience, and professional development of first-year New Zealand dental graduates. Newton JW. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct;83(374):98–100

Source of income as a predictor in opioid addicts: 2.5 year follow-up. Kosten TR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:196–9

Soviet science. Must the young carry all the weight? **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):792

How companies can ease the burden of AIDS at work. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jul;57(7):12–9, 31

Smoke-free work environments require proper ventilation adjustments. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Sep; 56(10):105–6

AIDS brings new conflicts, employer responsibilities into nation's workplace. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jul;57(7):34

Violence in the workplace emerges as growing health and safety problem. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May; 57(5):53

Human productivity directly linked to employee-employer relationships. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jun; 57(6):74

Corporate-based disabilities force management into early intervention. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Sep; 56(10):102–3

Levels of state anxiety for males facing redundancy and subsequently reporting to be employed or unemployed. Layton C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):53–4

Increasing exercise among blue-collar employees: the tailoring of worksite programs to meet specific needs. King AC, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):357–65

Traumatic amputation of the upper limb: the use of body-powered prostheses and employment consequences. Stürup J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Apr;12(1):50–2

Wives' employment status and marital adjustment in military families. Bowen GL. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):467–74

Job security: an exclusive commodity. Stockburger WT. **Radiol Technol** 1988 May–Jun;59(5):449–50

Work as a response to low and decreasing real income during retirement. Boaz RF. **Res Aging** 1987 Sep;9(3):428–40

Benefit-cost analysis of supported competitive employment for persons with mental retardation. Hill ML, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(1):71–89 (19 ref.)

Reasons for job loss: a review of employment termination studies of mentally retarded workers. Salzberg CL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(2):153–70 (26 ref.)

The period prevalence of musculoskeletal complaints among Swedish professional drivers. Hedberg GE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(1):5–13

The growth and composition of the U.S. labor force. Briggs VM Jr. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):176–80

NIH scientists balk at random drug tests [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):724

Doctors square off on employee drug testing [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):744–5

An alternative model. Adler-Karlsson G. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(2):219–22

Economic growth and industrial expansion and renewal as instruments to achieve full employment. Meyerson PM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):205–7

Commentary: continuous work history sample. Buckler W. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Apr;51(4):12, 56

Medicine and the law. Drug testing. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):59–61

Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Alt HA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):71–2

Employment survey: 1986 graduates. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2; 122(14):316–21

Employed or self-employed? Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):141

Children at work: special health risks. Report of a Who Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;756:1–49

Three-wheel electric vehicles and work therapy at the Wisconsin Veterans Home. Drinka PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):33–4

Employment characteristics and health status among men and women. Hibbard JH, et al. **Women Health** 1987; 12(2):85–102

[Work capacity of women after therapy for gynecologic cancer] Novotná J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Work capacity of glaucoma patients] Hradecká V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Career choice and entry in the job market by basic physicians from Maastricht] de Graaff E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1677–8 **(Dut)**

[Verification of the working history in a cohort study: agreement of diverse sources] Merler E, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deprivation of work and psychopathologic risk] Rudas N, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):365–70 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of X-ray exposure by pre-employment chest X-ray examination] Muto T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):216–7 **(Jpn)**

[Social and occupational adaptation of young workers in a workshop] Bielski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Employment of invalids in agriculture and evaluation of its expediency] Berko VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun; (6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Employment and medical rehabilitation in diseases caused by physical stress] Gratsianskaia LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and employment in chronic and nonspecific lung diseases associated with ischemic heart disease] Kolesnik FA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity in patients with epilepsy] Lević Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1221–4 **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

Refusing unsafe work assignments. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):302

TRENDS

Women, work, and health: employment as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. La Rosa JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1597–602 (29 ref.)

Commuting—a further stress factor for working people: evidence from the European Community. I. A review. Costa G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(5):371–6 (43 ref.)

Commuting—a further stress factor for working people: evidence from the European Community. II. An empirical study. Costa G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(5):377–85

Work environments of the future promise more for the disabled. Seaver ME. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Sep; 56(10):28–33, 43

Employment, economy and care in Sweden by the year 2000. Lagergren M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):103–10

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION see EMPLOYMENT

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

[Campimetric changes in a woman with myopia and glaucoma] Chevrier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1219–21 **(Fre)**

[Empty-sella syndrome (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):94 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Prolactin dynamics in normoprolactinemic primary empty sella: correlation with intracranial pressure. Barbarino A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(3):141–51

Subnormal prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in women with primary empty sella syndrome. Celani MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug; 10(4):421–5

[Growth hormone deficiency and primary empty sella turcica in children] Delcros B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 35(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss in a patient with primary empty sella. Case report. Pollock SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1487–8

Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome, primary empty sella, and acute lymphocytic leukaemia. De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):535–43

Empty sella syndrome and growth deficiency in childhood.

Querci F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):49–53
Empty sella syndrome and growth failure [letter] Surtees R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):335–6
Empty sella syndrome and pituitary apoplexy [letter] Jellinek EH. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1053
Empty sella in children with pituitary dwarfism: does it exist? di Natale B, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):246–52
[Cretinism in empty sella syndrome] Wetterling T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):59–61 **(Ger)**
[Parathyroid adenoma and empty sella syndrome. Observations on a clinical case] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(7–8):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency associated with primary empty sella] Goh M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1300–5 **(Jpn)**
[A case of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency associated with severe hyponatremia and an empty sella] Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1856–61 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea in a tumor of the pituitary gland] Zawirski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary empty sella turcica associated with diabetes insipidus and campimetric defect (letter)] Novoa FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):239 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The empty sella and empty sella syndrome] Sykulski R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):8–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of adverse perinatal events with an empty sella turcica in children with growth hormone deficiency. Surtees R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(1):5–12
Empty sella syndrome and pituitary apoplexy [letter] Montalbán J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):774
[Partial diabetes insipidus and empty sella turcica in histiocytosis X] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):181–4 **(Fre)**
[A case of isolated ACTH deficiency with positive antipituitary antibody associated with chronic thyroiditis and empty sella] Kajita K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1116–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipituitary antibodies in patients with the primary empty sella syndrome. Komatsu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):633–8

OCCURRENCE

[Isolated ACTH deficiency and primary hypothyroidism: a clinical entity in itself. Etiopathogenic discussion of a case report] Levecque P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High incidence of empty sella in long-term hypothyroidism] Salabé GB, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 12(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Addison's disease and empty sella. Ambrosi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Mar;11(3):215–8
Empty sella syndrome. A case report. Fusco R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(2):92–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the clinical picture and pituitary function in patients with primary empty sella syndrome] Miranda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMPYEMA

Thoracic empyema—back to basics [editorial] Orringer MB. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):901–2
[Thoracic empyema] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the pleural cavity developing from long-standing pyothorax. Iuchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1771–5
Ultrasound demonstration of pericardial empyema in an infant with pyrexia of undetermined origin. Carey BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):349–50
[An adult case of congenital esophagobronchial fistula complicated with pyothorax] Juhri M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;35(12):2184–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of symptoms and clinical signs in the maxillary sinus empyema. Berg O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):343–9
Thoracic actinomycosis presenting as empyema necessitans. Davies AL, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Oct;59(10):649–50, 655–7
Gas chromatographically quantitated lactate in empyema and other pleural effusions. Jokipii AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):731–3
[Empyema of the uterus and vagina simulating abdominal tumor in an infant] Wyszkowska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep; 62(9):645–8 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of gentamicin in an experimental pleural empyema rabbit model. Shohet I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):982–5
Penetration of aminoglycosides in uninfected pleural exudates and in pleural empyemas. Thys JP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3):530–2
[Post-pneumonectomy empyema treated with a 0.25% neomycin solution] Xu ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):159–61, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chlorhexidine gluconate in the treatment of subphrenic abscess and thoracic empyema] Formato A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Aug 31;42(15–16):1271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis due to Clostridium sordellii [letter] Barnes P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):605
Complications of nasoenteric feeding tubes. McWey RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):253–7
Bilateral pyopneumothorax secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Zorc TG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):645–7
Mediastinitis, thoracic empyema, and pericarditis as complications of a dental abscess: report of a case. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):493–5
Pseudomonas paucimobilis empyema after cardiac transplantation. Cover TL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):796–8
Fatal group B streptococcal empyema in an adult. George AL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1436–8 (20 ref.)
[Life-threatening pleural empyema in infectious mononucleosis] Dalhøj J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16; 150(20):1233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Late empyema after pneumonectomy. Demonstration in x-ray computed tomography] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Causes and prevention of posttraumatic pleural empyema] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renopleural fistula of tuberculous etiology in calculous pyonephrosis] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):57 **(Rus)**
[Primary empyema caused by Aspergillus (letter)] Soriano Várquez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):43 **(Spa)**
[Eikenella corrodens empyema (letter)] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):342–3 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Schiller's disease and death from the pathologico-anatomic and clinical viewpoints] Jansen HH. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):187–91 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrathoracic infections due to Eikenella corrodens [letter] Allen MB. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):344
[Microflora in pleural empyema] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in capillary wall permeability and their correction in children with suppurative septic diseases] Nelkov GN. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of empyema in lung surgery. A prospective, randomized study] Brynitz S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of bronchial fistula and empyema after resection and removal of the lung] Polezhaev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the evaluation of pleural versus pulmonary disease in children. Cleveland RH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(1):14–9
[Fever, pain and cavities] Van Cutsem O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):81–3 **(Fre)**
[Computerized tomography aspect of empyema necessitatis] Gamroth A, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep;27(9):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Eloesser window thoracostomy for treatment of empyema: radiographic appearance. Shapiro MP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):549–52
Clagett open-window thoracostomy in patients with empyema who had and had not undergone pneumonectomy. Bayes AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep; 30(5):329–31
Thoracoplasty: its forgotten role in the management of nontuberculous postpneumonectomy empyema. Grégoire R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):343–5
Postresection empyema. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep; 30(5):314–5
The controversial role of decortication in the management of pediatric empyema. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):166–70
The role of early limited thoracotomy in the treatment of empyema. Van Way C 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):436–9
[New methods of the treatment of chronic empyema] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of the surgical treatment in thoracic empyema due to metastatic lung cancer] Tada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful closure of bronchopleural fistula by omental pedicle flap in a case of typhoid empyema 43 years after enteric fever] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of diseases of the lungs and pleura] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decortication in empyema after suppurative diseases] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in bilateral destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by pyopneumothorax] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An automatic device for the irrigation of body cavities and wounds] Levite EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Immunological indicators as the criteria of prognosis and treatment of infectious complications in patients operated on for chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs and pleura] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical-work capacity examination of patients with chronic empyema of the pleura after pulmonectomy] Gorelov FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute bilateral suppurative lung diseases complicated by pyopneumothorax] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Radiologically-guided percutaneous catheter drainage of empyemas. Hunnam GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):121–6
Thoracic empyema: management with image-guided catheter drainage. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):5–9
[Post-pneumonectomy pyothorax with and without broncho-pleural fistula] Azorin J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internal medicine treatment of pleural empyema] Bärsch J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plombage of pathological pleural cavities] Dzhugostran VIa. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A programmable aspiration-lavage system for treating pleural empyema] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Laser therapy in the combined treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute bilateral suppurative destructive pneumonia with pulmonary and pleural complications in children] Shcherbina VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):120–3 **(Rus)**
[Our experience with the treatment of pleural complications of pneumonia in childhood] Shmilev T. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of pleural empyema of traumatic etiology] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of urea in the treatment of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Kolos AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMPYEMA, GALLBLADDER see **CHOLECYSTITIS**

EMPYEMA, PLEURAL see **EMPYEMA**

EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EMPYEMA**

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS see under **TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL**

EMULSIFYING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

EMULSIONS

Solubilization of bacterial cells in organic solvents via reverse micelles and microemulsions. Haering G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:337–44
Macrophage cholesterol removal by

triglyceride–phospholipid emulsions. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):709–13

The partitioning of fatty acid and cholesterol between core and surfaces of phosphatidylcholine–triolein emulsions at pH 7.4. Ekman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):343–8

Reverse micelles as hosts for proteins and small molecules. Luisi PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24; 947(1):209–46 (232 ref.)

Theoretical considerations of drug release from submicron oil in water emulsions. Lostritto RT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;41(6):214–9

Dry adsorbed emulsions: an oral sustained drug delivery system. Berthod A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar; 77(3):216–21

Multiple emulsions as targetable delivery systems. Davis SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:51–64

[Comparative characteristics of photographic emulsions for autoradiographic studies] Kasatkina VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the release of drugs from O/W emulsion ointments using the mathematical interpretations. Part 3: Kinetic approach. Bialik W. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):317–20

EN 1639A see NALTREXONE

ENALAPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once daily dosing of enalapril in congestive heart failure. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):313–20

Dose–ranging study of isosorbide–5–mononitrate in chronic congestive heart failure treated with diuretics and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Debbas N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):28E–30E

Demography predicts blood pressure response to once–daily enalapril monotherapy of mild to moderate essential hypertensive patients. Thind GS. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):227S–229S

Psychotropic effects of repeated doses of enalapril, propranolol and atenolol in normal subjects. Frcka G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):67–73

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the elderly [letter] Milnes JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1209

One year antihypertensive treatment with enalapril once daily: clinical and biochemical effects. Gadsbøll N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S163–6

An evaluation of the potential interaction between enalapril and amiloride. Radley AS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):319–23

Treatment of hypertension with enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide or enalapril and atenolol: contrasts in hypotensive interactions. Wing LM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S603–6

Dosing regimens of captopril and enalapril in elderly patients and those with renal insufficiency [letter] Begg EJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11;100(835):695

[Definition and consequences of blocking the renin–angiotensin system by converting enzyme inhibition] Sassano P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enalapril–induced cough [letter] Cichelli AV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1009–10

Enalapril and pregnancy–induced hypertension [letter] Lindheimer MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):911

Enalapril for pregnancy–induced hypertension: acute renal failure in a neonate [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1988 May;108(5):777] Schubiger G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):215–6

Enalapril, captopril, and cough [letter] Andrejak M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):249

A.C.E. inhibitors and cough. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):275–6

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors during pregnancy: a survey of 22 patients given captopril and nine given enalapril. Kreft–Jais C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):420–2

Cough associated with captopril and enalapril [letter] Webb DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):272

Cough associated with captopril and enalapril [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):215

The case of the constant cough. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):152–3

Systemic and renal hemodynamic changes after two–month treatment with enalapril in patients with essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):656–9

Serum potassium concentrations in older hypertensive patients receiving enalapril. Hume AL. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):217, 220

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the clinic: first–dose hypotension. Webster J. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S27–30

Acute small–bowel mucosal edema following enalapril use [letter] Farraye FA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3131

Clinical profile of angioedema associated with angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibition. Slater EE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):967–70

Enalapril and anaemia [letter] Loftus WK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):209–10

Renal failure due to enalapril and captopril in bilateral renal artery stenosis: greater awareness needed. O'Donnell D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):525–7

Angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibitor agents and respiratory symptoms [letter] Tugwell S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):263–4

Acute pancreatitis possibly related to enalapril [letter] Tilkemeier P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12; 318(19):1275–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and cough. Town GI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):161–3

Severe thiazide–induced hyponatraemia during treatment with enalapril. Collier JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1105–6

[Kidney insufficiency following use of enalapril for congestive heart failure] Botman CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kidney insufficiency following use of enalapril for congestive heart failure (letter)] Schipperheyn JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1730–1 **(Dut)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by observed a combination of enalapril, furosemide and flurbiprofen in a patient with retroperitoneal fibrosis] Demontis R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible acute renal insufficiency caused by converting enzyme inhibitors in a patient with mesangial glomerulonephritis] Guérin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(6):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors. 15 cases (letter)] Benchimol H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1432–3 **(Fre)**

[Diclofenac and cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):122–3 **(Fre)**

[Could enalapril be the cause of angioedema? (letter)] Vaillant L, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):411 **(Fre)**

[Unproductive cough] Bättig B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 11;76(33):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enalapril, atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide in mild and moderate hypertension (letter)] Beckman S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):868–9 **(Nor)**

[Metabolic effects of enalapril (letter)] Abaurre R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):325 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of hemodynamic effects with a converting enzyme inhibitor: acute hemodynamic dose–response relationship of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, lisinopril, with observations on long–term clinical, functional, and biochemical responses. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):480–8

Lisinopril versus lisinopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):803–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Disparities in the mechanism of their antihypertensive effect. Garavaglia GE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):214S–216S

Antihypertensive efficacy of lisinopril. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):274S–279S

Effect of lisinopril monotherapy on renal hemodynamics. Reams GP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):499–507

Prinivil (Lisinopril, MSD) in the treatment of the older hypertensive patient. October 23 to 25, 1987, Carmel Valley, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23; 85(3B):1–59

Pharmacokinetics of lisinopril. Beermann B. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):25–30

Lisinopril in the treatment of hypertensive patients with renal impairment. Donohoe JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23; 85(3B):31–4

Lisinopril and captopril in the treatment of heart failure in older patients. Comparison of a long– and short–acting angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):44–7

Efficacy and safety of lisinopril in older patients with essential hypertension. Gomez HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23; 85(3B):35–7

Antihypertensive and renal effects of lisinopril in older patients with hypertension. Laher MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):38–43

Lisinopril versus placebo in older congestive heart failure patients. Lewis GR. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):48–54

Clinical experience and rationale for angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition with lisinopril as the initial treatment for hypertension in older patients. Pool JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):19–24 (45 ref.)

Safety and tolerability of lisinopril in older hypertensive patients. Rush JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):55–9

Cardioselective antimuscarinic action of a dopamine receptor agonist, N,N–dipropyl–2–aminotetralin (TL–68). Sahin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):185–92

The statistical evaluation of a three–period two–treatment crossover pharmacokinetic drug interaction study. Ciminera JL, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):713–8

Lisinopril: dose–peak effect relationship in essential hypertension. Cirillo VJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):533–8

Lisinopril and nifedipine: no acute interaction in normotensives. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):307–13

Cardiac hypertrophy in experimental hypertension: interaction of the sodium ion, blood pressure and lisinopril. Fernandez D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):44–8

Correlation of left ventricular hypertrophy and its regression by lisinopril with salt–induced hypertension. Snedden W, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun–Aug;4(5):237–42

Direct myocardial and coronary effects of enalaprilat in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment by a bilateral intracoronary infusion technique. Foult JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):337–44

Pharmacokinetics of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in tissues following oral lisinopril: studies in the rat using quantitative radioinhibitor binding. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):343–7

Blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme in circumventricular organs of the brain after oral lisinopril administration demonstrated by quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):155–8

Brachial artery hemodynamic response to acute converting enzyme inhibition by enalaprilat in essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–54

Lisinopril: a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Armayor GM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May; 22(5):365–72 (63 ref.)

Differential renal handling of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors enalaprilat and lisinopril in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):392–6

Pharmacokinetics of lisinopril in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. van Schaik BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):61–5

Increase in vasoactive intestinal polypeptides (VIP) by the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor lisinopril in congestive heart failure. Relation to haemodynamic and hormonal changes. Woie L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(6):577–87

Lisinopril treatment of hypertension in patients with impaired renal function. Donohoe JF, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33 Suppl 1:36–41

Population pharmacokinetics of lisinopril in hypertensive patients. Thomson AH, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33 Suppl 1:17–23

Effect of a kinin antagonist on the acute antihypertensive activity of enalaprilat in severe hypertension. Carbonell LF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):239–43

Inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme. Quantitation by autoradiography. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):230–8

Improved renal function during chronic lisinopril treatment in moderate to severe primary hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S148–50

Hemodynamic effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, spirapril, in sodium–loaded and sodium–depleted rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):599–606

Treatment of hypertension with lisinopril in end–stage renal failure. Küntziger HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S157–9

A clinical pharmacological study of nifedipine and lisinopril alone and in combination. Lees KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S105–7

Comparative efficacy of lisinopril and nifedipine retard in essential hypertension: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 10:S96–8

Pharmacologic, metabolic, and toxicologic profile of spirapril (SCH 33844), a new angiotensin converting inhibitor. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S105–8

The effect of intravenous enalaprilat (MK–422) administration in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Evans RR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):415–8

A 52–week comparison of lisinopril, hydrochlorothiazide, and their combination in hypertension. Kochar MS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):373–7

Antihypertensive effect of a renin inhibitor in marmosets with a segmental renal infarction. Neisius D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):721–5

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Mercaptan, carboxyalkyl dipeptide, and phosphinic acid inhibitors incorporating 4–substituted prolines. Krapcho J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1148–60

Pharmacokinetics of lisinopril (MK521) in healthy young and elderly subjects and in elderly patients with cardiac failure. Gautam PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 39(11):929–31

Effect of pH on the inhibition of angiotensin converting activity by enalaprilat in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed. Lindsey CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):292–6

Diagnosis of unilateral renovascular hypertension: comparative effect of intravenous enalaprilat and oral captopril. Tunny TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):713–5

Lisinopril for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Apr 8;30(763):41-2

Antihypertensive effect of spirapril and felodipine during repeated administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Monopoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan; 20(1):37-47

Direct radio-immunoassay of renin substrate: effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Metsärinne K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):131-6

[Antihypertensive therapeutic effect. Comparison of their evaluation using clinical and ambulatory measurements of arterial pressure. Preliminary study] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1037-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Unrelated responses of brachial artery hemodynamics and renin-angiotensin system to acute converting enzyme inhibition by enalaprilat in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1056-60

Acute effects of hydralazine and enalapril on contractile function of postischemic "stunned" myocardium Przyklenk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):934-6

Failure of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition to affect the course of chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Marinides GN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 129(2):394-401

Renin and angiotensinogen gene expression and intrarenal renin distribution during ACE inhibition. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F900-6

Acute and chronic effects of a novel dihydrobenzofuran analogue and enalapril on blood pressure and plasma and tissue angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the sodium deficient normotensive rat. Longman SD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):678-82

Captopril versus enalapril: a comparison of 24 h humoral and hypotensive effects. Cottone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):803-10

Effects of enalapril on changes in cardiac output and organ vascular resistances induced by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed normotensive rats. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):449-62

Beneficial effects of enalapril on reperfusion arrhythmia and segmental contraction in anesthetized dogs. Liu LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):434-8

Enalapril and atenolol in essential hypertension: attenuation of hypotensive effects in combination. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(1):119-33

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril on cAMP content of specific brain areas in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Geiger H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):327-32

Increase in plasma HDL-cholesterol in hypertensive patients treated with enalapril. Perani G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(6):635-9

Differential effects of oral trandolapril and enalapril on rat tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme. Chevillard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):23-8

Beneficial effects of milrinone and enalapril on long-term survival of rats with healed myocardial infarction. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):29-37

The angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in acute ischemic renal failure in rats. Koelz AM, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):172-5

Enalapril attenuates natriuresis of atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Gaillard CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2):160-5

An evaluation of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of nicardipine combined with enalapril in essential hypertension. Donnelly R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):723-7

Blood pressure response of two types of Goldblatt hypertensive rats to enalapril. Wang H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S119-21

Effect of vasodilatators on the structure of the aorta in normotensive ageing rats. Michel JB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S165-8

Enalapril and prophylaxis for headaches [letter] Mitchell DL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):416

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitor "enalapril" on plasma renin substrate of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Toyozaki N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May; 29(5):547-51

Enalapril and the kidney. Clinical studies of the renal effects of enalapril in antihypertensive treatment. Navis GJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Feb 19;10(1):26-7

Enalapril: a long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Borek M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):133-48 (154 ref.)

[Enalapril—an oral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: its pharmacological properties and clinical use] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29;43(9):279-83 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of enalapril and timolol on blood lipids. A randomized multicenter hypertension study in general practice in Norway. Leren P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(4):321-6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: animal experiments suggest a new pharmacological treatment for alcohol abuse in humans. Spinosa G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):65-70

Tolerability of enalapril in congestive heart failure. Kjekshus J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):67A-72A

Monitoring methods, considerations, and statement of the Cooperative North Scandinavian Enalapril Survival Study (CONSENSUS) Ethical Review Committee. Lubsen J. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):73A-74A

When and how to use angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Rydén L. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):75A-80A (39 ref.)

Effects of enalapril on mortality in severe congestive heart failure: results of the Cooperative North Scandinavian Enalapril Survival Study (CONSENSUS). Swedberg K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):60A-66A

Acute dose-response curve of enalapril in renovascular hypertensives. Arzilli F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):75S-78S

Controlled trial of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide in 200 hypertensive patients. Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):38-41

Stable improvement in large artery compliance after long-term antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. De Luca N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):181-3

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Disparities in the mechanism of their antihypertensive effect. Garavaglia GE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):214S-216S

Antihypertensive effect of enalapril in essential hypertension: role of prostacyclin. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;294(6):395-402

Lack of cross sensitivity between captopril and enalapril. Jackson B, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):21-7

Enalapril in essential hypertension: the comparative effects of additional placebo, nicardipine and chlorthalidone. Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):842-5

The use of the angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor enalapril in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in the elderly. Woo J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jul;41(7):845-7

Controlled trial of enalapril in patients with chronic fluid overload undergoing dialysis. Oldenburg B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1089-91

Comparison of monotherapy with enalapril and atenolol in mild to moderate hypertension. The Canadian Enalapril Study Group. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):803-8

The tolerance of enalapril in congestive heart failure. Levine TB. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1225-6

Ergometric evaluation of the effects of enalapril maleate in normotensive patients with stable angina. Strozzi C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):246-9

Effects of atenolol and enalapril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostanoids. Wilson TW. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):203-8

Study shows benefit of enalapril therapy in congestive heart failure [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):596,598

Efficacy and tolerability of enalapril monotherapy in mild-to-moderate hypertension in older patients compared to younger patients. Mulinari R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(6):678-89

Hormonal and metabolic effects of enalapril treatment in hypertensive subjects with NIDDM. Moore MP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):397-401

A randomized cross-over study of enalapril in congestive heart failure: haemodynamic and hormonal effects during rest and exercise. Mulligan IP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):323-31

Influence of age on blood pressure response to enalapril. Cooper WD, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33 Suppl 1:48-54

Rationale for ACE inhibition in the elderly: treatment of arterial hypertension with enalapril. Forette F, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33 Suppl 1:9-16

Comparison of enalapril and thiazide diuretics in the elderly hypertensive patient. Schnaper HW, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33 Suppl 1:24-35

Enalapril versus captopril: a double-blind multicentre comparison in essential hypertension. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):181-8

Acute antihypertensive effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and calcium entry blockade. Brunner HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S87-9

Enalapril: a well-tolerated and efficacious agent for the pediatric hypertensive patient. Miller K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S154-6

Enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide as antihypertensive agents in the elderly. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S160-2

Increased survival in rats with congestive heart failure treated with enalapril. Sweet CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):636-42

Enalapril, hydrochlorothiazide, and combination therapy in patients with moderate hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):520-7

Antihypertensive activity of enalapril. Effect of ibuprofen and different salt intakes. Minuz P, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):645-53

Kalemia during combined therapy with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a potassium-sparing diuretic. Mooser V, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):510-3

Enalapril in Raynaud's phenomenon. Janini SD, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):145-50

Enalapril in the management of hypertension associated with renal artery stenosis. Canzanello VJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):32-40

A comparison of enalapril and metoprolol as initial therapy for mild to moderate hypertension. Nugent LW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;27(7):461-7

Single doses of enalapril and atenolol in hypertensive patients treated with bendrofluazide. Webster J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):457-60

Resting and exercise blood pressure with atenolol, enalapril and a low-dose combination. Franz IW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S37-41

Protective effects of captopril and enalapril on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion damage of rat. Li K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep;19(9):909-15

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on proteinuria in children with renal disease. Trachtman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):295-8

Post-marketing surveillance of enalapril: experience in 11,710 hypertensive patients in general practice. Cooper WD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):346-9

Inhibitory effect of enalapril on serum aldosterone in essential hypertension. Sánchez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(3):256-60

Enalapril for congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1349-51

Enalapril as first choice treatment of mild, moderate and severe essential hypertension: results of an open multicentre clinical trial. New Zealand Hypertension Study Group. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):137-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus calcium antagonist in the treatment of hypertension. Brunner HR, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:87-9

ACE inhibitor versus beta-blocker in the treatment of essential hypertension. Edmonds D, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47 Suppl 1:90-3

Long-term enalapril therapy in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):327

Enalapril contained in new antihypertensive products. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar;13(3):58-60

ACE inhibitors—state of the art. An overview. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4 Suppl):1-6 (7 ref.)

Influence of antihypertensive treatment on renal and extrarenal lupus manifestations in MRL/l mice. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:65-70

[Anti-ischemia effect of enalapril in coronary heart disease. A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26; 113(8):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consensus with CONSENSUS (Cooperative North Scandinavian Enalapril Survival Study)] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):81-2 **(Ger)**

[Regression of hypertensive heart hypertrophy caused by chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition] Motz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity, levels of catecholamines and aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension treated with ACE inhibitors. Base values and values after stress] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30; 63(11):1019-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitors enalapril and captopril on exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[When and how to use angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure] Muiesan G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1227-30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ACE inhibition with enalapril on the renal function of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun; 35(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with enalapril maleate in patients with arterial hypertension, pluri-metabolic syndrome and habitual snoring] Cosmi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15; 78(17):1297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients with enalapril. 1-year follow-up] Lanza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of enalapril maleate on arterial pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29;43(9):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of enalapril in congestive heart failure] Escudero J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May-Jun;57(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENALAPRIL MALEATE see **ENALAPRIL**

ENALLYNYMALUM see **METHOHEXITAL**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL ORGAN see under **TOOTH GERM**

ENBUCRILATE

Colonization of n-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Olson ME, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):485-95

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The use of histoacryl tissue adhesive for the primary closure of scalp wounds. Morton RJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):110–2

Use of tissue adhesives in the repair of lacerations in children. Mizrahi S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):312–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Legal liability in using nonapproved materials [letter] Raymond JR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1238–9

N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate: a supplement to endoscopic sclerotherapy. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov; 19(6):221–4

Sutureless renal repair after low-velocity ballistic trauma. Frazier HA 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1115–8

Transvitreal cyanoacrylate retinopexy in the management of complicated retinal detachment. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:195–207

ENCEPHALITIS

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in children. Kohl S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):465–83 (91 ref.)

[Acute encephalitis. A retrospective study] Jensen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Encephalitis] Sivertsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Actinomycosis of the cerebellum] Lechowski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):434–7 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Soluble IL-2 receptors in acute and subacute encephalitis. Boutin B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):658–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Production of B cell stimulatory factor-2 and interferon gamma in the central nervous system during viral meningitis and encephalitis. Evaluation in a murine model infection and in patients. Frei K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):449–53

Detection of HTLV-III-specific IgG bands in the CSF from a patient with AIDS and encephalitis. Ceroni M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):143–4

[ELISA detection of herpes simplex antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpetic encephalitis (letter)] Agut H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):753 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute encephalopathy following petrol sniffing in two aboriginal patients. Rischbieth RH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:191–4

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden vertigo of central origin. Mangabeira-Albernaz PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun; 105(5–6):564–9

Coma as a presenting sign of Epstein-Barr encephalitis. Demey HE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1459–61

The implicit memory ability of a patient with amnesia due to encephalitis. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr; 7(2):145–56

Catatonia secondary to acute Chagas' encephalitis [letter] Sevlever G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1244

The risk of unprovoked seizures after encephalitis and meningitis. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1407–10

Rhino-orbital-cerebral mucormycosis--a clinico-pathological report of two cases. Esakowitz L, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):180–2

Carbamazepine as therapy for psychiatric sequelae of herpes simplex encephalitis. Vallini AD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1590–2

[Multifocal epileptic crises following mumps] Parain D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal status epilepticus disclosing infectious mononucleosis with encephalitis (letter)] Faure MA, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1096–7 **(Fre)**

[Klüver-Bucy syndrome in herpes simplex encephalitis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1294–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with infantile spasms due to herpes simplex type 1 virus encephalitis] Ohtaki E, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized herpetic infection in an adult patient] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis as a complication of viral encephalitis] Krklješ M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

CT, MR, and pathology in HIV encephalitis and meningitis. Post MJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):373–80

Clinical predictors of outcome in encephalitis. Kennedy CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1156–62

Rapid diagnosis of rabies and post-vaccinal encephalitides. Warrell MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):229–34

Assessment of an immunoassay for interferon-alpha in cerebrospinal fluid as a diagnostic aid in infections of the central nervous system. Abbott RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):153–60

Ocular flutter, postural body tremulousness and CSF pleocytosis: a rare post-infectious syndrome [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1235–6

Two cases of influenza B encephalitis [letter] Hawkins SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1236–7

Magnetic resonance imaging and computerized tomography scanning of herpes simplex encephalitis. Report of two cases. Neils EW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):592–4 (24 ref.)

Chronic HIV encephalitis--I. Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis. Lüer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):21–5

EEG and herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Blumenthal HJ. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):335

Balance of T1-weighted images before and after application of a paramagnetic substance (Gd-DTPA). Müller W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):117–22

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic techniques in the diagnosis of viral encephalitides. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):223–52 (131 ref.)

Is serodiagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis safe? Coghlan JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):973–4

Low-level echogenicity in intraventricular hemorrhage versus ventriculitis. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):471–4

Infectious disease rounds: headache, diminished mentation, and leg pain [clinical conference] **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):1020–5

Influenza B encephalitis. Bayer WH. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):466

[Diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis on Réunion Island by an immuno-enzymological method (ELISA): comparison with x-ray computed tomography] Michault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute viral meningitis and encephalitis in children] Tardieu M. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign encephalitis of the brain stem] Kuntzer T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(11):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and herpetic encephalitis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic-immunologic laboratory diagnosis in suspected meningitis/encephalitis] Heym B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep;15(5):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic implications of certain medical errors (letter)] Csatai T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):528 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approaches in neurosurgical inflammatory diseases of ENT origin] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Encephalitis of the brain stem: a nosological entity or an evolutionary stage of multiple sclerosis? A catamnestic study of 228 cases] Pollingher B, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jul-Sep; 32(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Herpetic encephalitis: a study by computerized tomography and magnetic resonance] Martí-Fábregas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV infection of the nervous system--pathogenesis clinical aspects and diagnosis] Sönnerborg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1053–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined therapy with acyclovir and adenosine arabinoside in herpes simplex encephalitis. Besser R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):197–200

Antiviral treatment of a serious herpes simplex infection: encephalitis. Whitley RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 18(1 Pt 2):209–11

Intraventricular vancomycin for treatment of shunt-associated ventriculitis [letter] Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):283

Intraventricular administration of teicoplanin in shunt associated ventriculitis caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Venditti M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):513–5

Pyrimethamine concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Weiss LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):580–3

Intraventricular vancomycin in the treatment of ventriculitis associated with cerebrospinal fluid shunting and drainage. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1419–23

Herpes simplex encephalitis in a patient with lymphoma. Relapse following acyclovir therapy. Rothman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1056–7 (20 ref.)

Relapse of herpes simplex encephalitis after conventional acyclovir therapy [published erratum appears in JAMA 1988 May 6;259(17):2547] VanLandingham KE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1051–3

The frustrations of treating herpes simplex virus infections of the central nervous system [editorial] Whitley RJ. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1067

Penicillin-resistant Borrelia encephalitis responding to cefotaxime [letter] Pal GS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9; 1(8575–6):50–1

Acyclovir treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis: experience in a district hospital. Gulliford MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1037–41

[Snake-root tablet in the treatment of sporadic encephalitis. Report of 30 cases] Chen ZA. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):415–6, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Varicella zoster encephalitis and its treatment] Savola J, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(11):714–7 **(Fin)**

[Varicella-zoster encephalitis and its treatment] Suhonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(18):1099–1101 **(Fin)**

[Listerial rhombencephalitis in a non-immunodepressed patient. Fatal development despite early antibiotherapy (letter)] Bourrin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25; 17(25):1317–8 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ventriculitis in childhood] Agabiti N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The course of encephalitis caused by varicella-zoster virus in patients treated with acyclovir] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1429 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent herpes simplex encephalitis and acyclovir] Polo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of ventriculostomy-related infections. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1–2):47–9

Ondine's curse in listeria monocytogenes brain stem encephalitis. Jensen TH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):505–6

Fever and altered mentation in a 29-year-old homosexual man [clinical conference] Cobbs CG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):383–9

Opsoclonus and ataxia accompanying acute gastroenteritis. Canedo JA, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Jan;57(7):35, 39, 44

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Deo EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):184–8 (23 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infections of the central nervous system. A review. Whitley RJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):61–7 (14 ref.)

Cerebellar disease without dementia and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Yebra M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):310–1

Multifocal cytomegalovirus encephalitis in AIDS. Masdeu JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):97–9

Rotavirus encephalitis [letter] Conway SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):224

Cerebral mucormycosis in two cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cuadrado LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):109–11

Increased levels of plasma anaphylatoxins in systemic lupus erythematosus predict flares of the disease and may elicit vascular injury in lupus cerebritis. Hopkins P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):632–41

Acute viral encephalitis in children. Wong V, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):339–42

Acute and regressive encephalopathy coincident with transient isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid of a seropositive man. Gout O, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):15–9

Schizophreniform episode following measles infection. Stoler M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:861–2

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy. Camara EG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Dec;1(4):349–55 (23 ref.)

Primary neurologic complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kieran SN. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):33–7

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri in rabbits: a model for human encephalitis? Leib DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1609–15

Coxsackie B2 virus causing simultaneous hand, foot and mouth disease and encephalitis [letter] Conway SP. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):191

AIDS commentary. Toxoplasmic encephalitis. Luft BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):1–6 (12 ref.)

Induction of autoimmune reactions to myelin basic protein in measles virus encephalitis in Lewis rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):103–18

Limbic encephalitis after inhalation of a murine coronavirus. Lavi E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):31–6

Immunologic studies of patients with chronic encephalitis induced by post-exposure Semple rabies vaccine. Hemachudha T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):42–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in an unusual presentation of herpes encephalitis. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):49–51

Gastroenteritis and encephalopathy associated with a strain of Escherichia coli 055:K59:H4 that produced a cytolethal distending toxin. Anderson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1135–6

Clostridium septicum sepsis and cerebritis: a rare complication of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Riccio JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):342–5

Encephalitis following radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer with latent pelvic tuberculosis as an incidental

finding: report of a case. Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):112–5

Early adrenal infection by herpes simplex virus type–1 (Miyama + GC strain): special reference to inoculation dose and spread from the adrenal to the central nervous system. Irie H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(6):325–31

[Encephalitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Lanting P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21;131(47):2146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A young man with acute toxoplasmosis encephalitis] Lim BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14; 131(46):2086–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Encephalitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections (letter)] Mulder LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30; 132(5):224 **(Dut)**

[Measles virus and the central nervous system] Lebon P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep;34(7):555–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute encephalopathy following acquired rubella. Apropos of 6 cases] Frappat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Listeria rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes with a cerebrospinal fluid initially normal] Rimailho A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis with cerebral hemorrhage] Mallinger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 113(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephalitis in measles: still a present reality in the vaccine era. Remarks on the authors' personal cases] Lipreri R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic encephalitis syndrome] Kuchna I. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of rubella complications] Kępa L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Encephalitis in herpes zoster] Nicpoń K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in neurology and psychology (review of the literature)] Pokrovskiĭ VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1561–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[N–acetylaspartic aciduria: a new form of demyelinating encephalopathy (letter)] Gay C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):126 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis and pathogenetic significance of class II MHC (Ia) antigen induction on astrocytes during JHM coronavirus infection in rats. Massa PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:203–17

Immunologic study of human encephalitic and paralytic rabies. Preliminary report of 16 patients. Hemachudha T, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):673–7

Intrathecal production of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in patients with toxoplasmic encephalitis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Potasman I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):49–51

Interferon gamma in acute and subacute encephalitis. Lebon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):9–11

S–antigen: characterization of a pathogenic epitope which mediates experimental autoimmune uveitis and pinealitis in Lewis rats. Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep; 6(9):1151–9

Immune–mediated encephalitis: on the role of antigen–presenting cells in brain tissue. Fontana A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:185–201 (82 ref.)

Western blot analysis of the antibody response of patients with AIDS and toxoplasma encephalitis: antigenic diversity among Toxoplasma strains. Weiss LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):7–13

Acute encephalitis with intrathecal synthesis of measles antibodies. Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar; 235(4):248–51

Herpes simplex type II encephalitis in a non–immunocompromised adult [letter] Baker MK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):455–6

Listeria encephalitis with intermittent symptoms and serological diagnosis [letter] Zeman A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):458–9

[Immunologic response in herpes encephalitis: development of the antibody serum/cerebrospinal fluid ratio in 13 cases] Meziere A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects of viral infections of the CNS] Schmidt RM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):513–23 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathomorphologic characterization of CNS damage in monkeys infected with persistent variant of measles virus vaccine strain L–16. Sharova OK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):346–51

Characterization of JHMV variants isolated from rat brain and cultured neural cells after wild type JHMV infection. Taguchi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:343–9

Neurotropic response of Spiroplasma mirum following peripheral inoculation in the rat. Bastian FO, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):651–5

Neurovirulence in an experimental focal herpes encephalitis: relationship to observed seizures. Schlitt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):293–8

Viral encephalitis and its pathology. Anderson JR. **Curr Top Pathol** 1988;76:23–60 (92 ref.)

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses from fatal cases of encephalitis in Kolar district of Karnataka. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:131–4

Rhodotorula rubra ventriculitis. Donald FE, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):187–91

Restriction of measles virus gene expression in measles inclusion body encephalitis. Baczko K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):144–50

Listeria monocytogenes infection with rhombencephalitis [letter] Frith RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1383–4

Herpes simplex encephalitis: the brain biopsy controversy. Wasiewski WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):575–8 (20 ref.)

Chronic progressive varicella–zoster virus encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Gilden DH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1150–3

Encephalitis lethargica–like illness in a girl with mycoplasma infection. Al–Mateen M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1155–8

Altered ratios of measles virus transcripts in diseased human brains. Cattaneo R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):523–6

OCCURRENCE

Head trauma: comparison of infection rates for different methods of intracranial pressure monitoring. Smith KA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):310–4

Leads from the MMWR. Arboviral infections of the central nervous system—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1688–9, 1694

Arboviral infections of the central nervous system—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 26;37(33):506–8, 513–5

"Sporadic encephalitis" in China (acute demyelinating encephalitis and sporadic viral encephalitis). Zhao BX. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):237–8

[Enterovirus infections (data of the Infectious Disease Clinic and the District Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Gdańsk)] Trocha H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis 1985] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):34–42 **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma orchitis: report of a case and a review of the literature. Crider SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):421–4 (25 ref.)

[Neuropathologic analysis of 8 undiagnosed cases of cerebral cysticercosis] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia damage and subcortical dementia after possible insidious Coxsackie virus encephalitis. Peatfield RC. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):340–5

Nuclear bridges within multinucleated giant cells in subacute encephalitis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Mizusawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(2):166–9

Implications of the neuropathology of HIV encephalitis for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease. Wiley CA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(4):236–50 (41 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Reyes MG. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):98

Sex–related severity of inflammation in parenchymal brain cysticercosis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):544–6

No, brain biopsy need not be done in every patient suspected of having herpes simplex encephalitis. Fishman RA. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1291–2

Brain biopsy in suspected herpes encephalitis. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1292

Yes, brain biopsy should be a prerequisite for herpes simplex encephalitis treatment. Hanley DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1289–90

Varicella–zoster virus leukoencephalitis and cerebral vasculopathy. Morgello S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):173–7

Progressive cytomegalovirus encephalopathy following congenital infection in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Curless RG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):255–7

Adult coeliac disease and brainstem encephalitis [letter] Brücke T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 51(3):456–7

To biopsy or not to biopsy in suspected herpes simplex encephalitis: a quantitative analysis. Sawyer J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):95–101

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1988. A 76–year–old man with confusion, agitation, and a gait disorder. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):849–60

Ibotenic acid induced demyelination in the central nervous system: a consequence of a local inflammatory response. Coffey PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):178–84

Diagnosis of viral encephalitis by brain biopsy. Garcia JH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):71–81

[Infection of the CNS caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Lang B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep;15(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis following irradiation of a brain stem glioma] Krieger D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of necrotizing encephalitis] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology related to HIV in AIDS] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):345–57 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial pressure and outcome in adult encephalitis. Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):585–8

[Prognosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Retrospective study of 19 cases] Buge A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials. Prerequisites for clinical use, data quality and sources of error] Litscher G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of monoclonal antibodies against parainfluenza virus type 3–induced brain infection in hamsters. Rydbeck R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1019–24

Guidelines for prevention of herpesvirus Simiae (B–virus) infection in monkey handlers. Kaplan JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):709–12

Protection of mice from fatal measles encephalitis by vaccination with vaccinia virus recombinants encoding either the hemagglutinin or the fusion protein. Drillien R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1252–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral changes after herpes simplex encephalitis. A case report. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;39(2):135–40

Chronic HIV encephalitis—II. Clinical aspects. Poser S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):26–31

[Varicella zoster virus infection of the central nervous system with symptoms resembling cardiac phobia and schizophrenia] Ullmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb; 59(2):113–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of subacute encephalitis with psychiatric symptoms] Hoshi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain hydatidosis in children. Fleta J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):835–6

Computed tomography of adult herpes simplex encephalitis. O'Neil RA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):357–60

A case of transient hypodensity of the caudatum and putamen. Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):191–2

Radiological seminar CCXLX: herpes simplex encephalitis—CT findings. Gates TG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;29(4):109–11

[Use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of neuroinfections] Kucharska–Demczuk K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(4):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological diagnosis of basal inflammatory processes in the brain (arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis) in paranasal sinusitis] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Specific neuro–radiological diagnosis of herpes encephalitis in an animal model. Cleator GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(1–2):1–12

Single photon emission computed tomography in diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):516

99mTc–HMPAO scanning in focal encephalitis [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):104–5

Diagnosis of acute herpes simplex encephalitis by brain perfusion single photon emission computed tomography. Launes J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1188–91

SURGERY

Chronic focal encephalitis (Rasmussen syndrome): six cases. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):268–79

[Bilateral multiple hydatid cysts of the brain surgically removed with favorable outcome] Mazurowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis with human immune serum globulin. Erlich KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul; 31(7):1006–9

An attempt to treat rabies encephalitis in monkeys with

intrathecal live rabies virus RV 675. Brief report. Warrell MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):271–3
Intraventricular gamma-globulin for the management of enterovirus encephalitis. Dwyer JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S30–3 (11 ref.)
[Peculiarities of labor in the apallic syndrome] Wolf B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of various infectious diseases] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28; 42(39):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Herpes simplex virus neonatal encephalitis [letter] Bowman CA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):646

VETERINARY

Lentivirus–host interactions: lessons from visna and caprine arthritis–encephalitis viruses. Narayan O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S95–100
Comparison of simian immunodeficiency virus and human immunodeficiency virus encephalitides in the immature host. Sharer LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S108–12
The pathology and aetiology of lung lesions in goats infected with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):69–73
Dactylaria gallopava encephalitis in two grey-winged trumpeters (Psophia crepitans). Karesh WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):685–8
Encephalitis associated with Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a horse. Burgess EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1457–8
An epizootic of blindness and encephalitis associated with a herpesvirus indistinguishable from equine herpesvirus I in a herd of alpacas and llamas. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):953–6
Dysosmia caused by encephalitis in a dog. Simpson ST, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1593
Effects of infection with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus on milk production in goats. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):63–7
Immunocytochemistry of ovine sporozoan encephalitis and encephalomyelitis. Jeffrey M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):213–24
Production of immunoglobulin G and increased antiviral antibody in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with delayed-onset canine distemper viral encephalitis. Johnson GC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):237–51
Caprine arthritis–encephalitis. Virus isolation and identification in goat herds in Italy. Agrimi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):353–61
Inflammatory disease of the central nervous system. Luttgen PJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):623–40 (111 ref.)
The immune response to viral antigens as a determinant of arthritis in caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection. McGuire TC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):465–70
Myopathy and encephalopathy in chick embryos experimentally infected with Akabane virus. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–8
Neurovirulence of the UC-2 and UC-8 strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in newborn mice. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):404–10
Caprine arthritis–encephalitis related changes in the uterus of a goat. Ali OA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):131–2
Rapid diagnosis of bovine herpesvirus encephalitis: comparison of nucleic acid hybridization and immunoperoxidase methods using clinical samples. Giavedoni LD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May; 35(4):280–5
[Inhibitory activity of sera from infected goats on syncitia formation due to caprine arthritis and encephalitis virus (CAEV)] Charlety P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caprine enzootic arthritis–encephalitis in France: epidemiological and experimental studies] Vitu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA see under **ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC**

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Encephalitis lethargica, a contemporary cause of catatonic stupor. A report of two cases. Johnson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:550–2
Late progression of post-encephalitic Parkinson's syndrome. Calne DB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):135–8
"Encephalitis" as a manifestation or co-incidence in a case of classical dengue-fever. Chauhan GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):658–9

DIAGNOSIS

Non-herpes simplex encephalitis is early exclusion of herpes simplex etiology possible? Schuchardt V, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):372–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of neurological forms of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever with cytarabine] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes simplex encephalitis—a therapeutic failure with acyclovir?] Andersson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14;84(42):3390–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on the epidemiology and ecology of mosquito-borne virus encephalitides in the United States. Chamberlain RW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):8S–17S
The discovery decade of arbovirus research in western North America, 1940–1949. Reeves WC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):94S–100S

MICROBIOLOGY

[Herpes simplex encephalitis] Poulsgård L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1264–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Symposium: The epidemiology of mosquito-borne virus encephalitides in the United States, 1943–1987. In honor of William C. Reeves, Ph.D., M.P.H. Professor of Epidemiology. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):1S–100S
Epidemiology and ecology of the California serogroup viruses. LeDuc JW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):60S–68S (44 ref.)
Leads from the MMWR. La Crosse encephalitis in West Virginia. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1449, 1453
La Crosse encephalitis in West Virginia. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 12;37(5):79–82

PATHOLOGY

[Findings with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in psychiatric patients with and without serum antibodies to the virus of Borna disease] Bechter K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):617–24 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

La Crosse virus infection of mammalian cells induces mRNA instability. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):27–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against lethal coronavirus-induced encephalitis with a synthetic decapeptide homologous to a domain in the predicted peplomer stalk. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3032–6
Immunization of mice with dengue structural proteins and nonstructural protein NS1 expressed by baculovirus recombinant induces resistance to dengue virus encephalitis. Zhang YM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):3027–31

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality change following encephalitis lethargica in childhood. Eventual fate of a patient] Albert E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec; 39(12):725–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Viral encephalitis. Behari M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 23 Suppl:125–8

VETERINARY

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection of goats in South Australia. Surman PG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep; 64(9):266–71
California serogroup and Powassan virus infection of cats. Keane DP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):693–7

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

Japanese encephalitis—a plague of the Orient [editorial] Monath TP. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):641–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence for synthesis of immunoglobulins within central nervous system of Japanese encephalitis cases. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:276–83

DIAGNOSIS

[The comparison of RPHI with McAbs and HI in the diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis] Zheng XW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiviral effects of extracts of the Luffa cylindrica vine. In vivo and in vitro studies] Xu ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):421–2, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological study of spleen during Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. Mathur A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):423–32
Changes in antibody titers in cattle with Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Horimoto M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:695–701
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins M, A, and G in Japanese encephalitis. Han XY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):976–8
[Serological study of neutralizing (NT) antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus in non-affected district of Tokyo] Nakayama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of Japanese encephalitis in two districts of Assam during 1980: some epidemiological features. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):5–11
Morbidity and mortality of Japanese B encephalitis in Singapore. Paul FM. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:87–93
Japanese encephalitis—an important cause of acute childhood encephalopathy in Lucknow, India. Kumar R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):18–22
A longitudinal study of Japanese encephalitis in suburban Bangkok, Thailand. Gingrich JB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):558–66
[The relationship between the seasonal variation infection rate of piglets and the incidences of Japanese B encephalitis] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety of a live-attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine (SA14–14–2) for children. Xin YY, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):214–7
Studies in the development of Japanese encephalitis vaccine: expression of virus envelope glycoprotein V3 (E) gene in yeast. Fujita H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):303–8
Protection against Japanese encephalitis by inactivated vaccines. Hoke CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8; 319(10):608–14
Japanese encephalitis vaccine: an orphan product in need of adoption [letter] McKinney WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):255–6
Liability for vaccine-related injuries [letter] Marcus LC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):191–2
Japanese encephalitis vaccine: necessary for the Olympics in Seoul? [letter] Steffen R. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28; 319(4):251

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus to chicks by individual Culex bitaeniorhynchus mosquitoes. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:726–7

VETERINARY

Domestic pigs as sentinels to monitor the activity of Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses in Kolar district, Karnataka. Geevarghese G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:413–8
Prevalence of Japanese encephalitis virus infection in pigs in parts of southern India. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:117–26
[The relationship between the seasonal variation infection rate of piglets and the incidences of Japanese B encephalitis] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

DIAGNOSIS

Schilder disease (1912): report of a case. Barbareschi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(2):157–60

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis. Mehler MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):413–5

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

see related **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of rabies and post-vaccinal encephalitides. Warrell MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):229–34

ETIOLOGY

A high incidence of neurological complications following Semple anti-rabies vaccine. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):526–31

[Neurological complications of anti-rabies vaccination with the Semple vaccine] Trocha H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Encephalitis in dogs associated with a batch of canine distemper (Rockborn) vaccine [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1988 Feb 20;122(8):187] Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):54–9

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid dot immunoassay for the detection of serum antibodies to eastern equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in sentinel chickens. Oprandy JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):181–6

HISTORY

The St. Louis encephalitis epidemic. Staros EB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):57–9, 64–7, 70, 72

OCCURRENCE

Entomologic studies after a St. Louis encephalitis epidemic in Grand Junction, Colorado. Tasi TF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):285–97

St. Louis encephalitis: lessons from the last decade. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):40S–59S (66 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of a St. Louis encephalitis outbreak in Harris County, Texas, 1986. Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):351–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for surveillance, prevention, and control of arbovirus diseases in western North America. Eldridge BF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):77S–86S (64 ref.)

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

BLOOD

[Hemostasis in the focal forms of tick-borne encephalitis] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the specific rosette formation test in tick-borne encephalitis for the purpose of laboratory diagnosis] Minaeva VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of the isotypic class of antibodies for diagnostic purposes in tick-borne encephalitis] Minaeva VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):792–4 **(Rus)**

[The hemagglutination inhibition reaction in tick-borne encephalitis using trypsinized erythrocytes of the human O-group] Rumiantseva NP. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status of the population of the southern districts of Krasnoyarsk Territory with regard to tick-borne encephalitis] Gutova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in subjects with a history of tick-borne encephalitis] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[A natural focus of early summer meningoencephalitis virus in Tyrol] Radda A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by an immunoenzyme method during a study of its persistence and the chronicity of the process in experimental animals] Beliavskaia NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Tick-borne encephalitis and haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Europe. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1986;(104):1–79

[Arbovirus infections in Znojmo] Hubálek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Dec;36(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term prognosis of the status of tick-borne encephalitis foci and morbidity] Naumov RL, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tick-borne encephalitis in Slovakia 1980–1984] Grešíková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ecology of tick-borne infections in Fennoscandia—a review] Jaenson TG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26–27):2329–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Slowly progressive, clinically undetectable polioencephalitis with transformation from a choreo-athetosis to a Parkinsonism-dementia picture] Schwartz RB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):171–5 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the organs of the immune system of Syrian hamsters infected by the tick-borne encephalitis virus with various degrees of virulence] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of a tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cell culture exposed to tunicamycin] Lisak VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effectiveness of the seroprophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis depending on the titer of homologous gamma-globulin antihemagglutinins] Khlebutina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[The meadow tick Dermacentor reticulatus in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Udmurtia] Kislenko GS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

California serogroup and Powassan virus infection of cats. Keane DP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):693–7

Agents of equine viral encephalomyelitis: correlation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Keane DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):229–35

Evidence of louping ill and tick-borne fever in goats. Gray D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):66

[Viremia in hedgehogs infected with the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antiviral effects of extracts of the Luffa cylindrica vine. In vivo and in vitro studies] Xu ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):421–2, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Terminal sequences of the replicative form of RNA of the Japanese encephalitis virus. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):75–8

Studies in the development of Japanese encephalitis vaccine: expression of virus envelope glycoprotein V3 (E) gene in yeast. Fujita H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):303–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Japanese encephalitis virus genome RNA. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec; 161(2):497–510

[Infection defense antigens against pathogenic viruses to human. Infection defense antigens and genetic code—trend and progress of study on biomolecular analysis. d. Japanese encephalitis virus—gene structure and the functions] Sumiyoshi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2245–51 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation process of Japanese encephalitis virus in cultured mosquito cells in vitro and mouse brain cells in vivo. Hase T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):135–51

Multiplication and distribution of type 2 dengue and Japanese encephalitis viruses in Toxorhynchites splendens after intrathoracic inoculation. Yamamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):37–47

Persistent infection of porcine kidney cells with Japanese encephalitis virus. Shah PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:481–91

Growth characteristics of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & DEN-2 viruses in embryonic mouse brain cell cultures. Suri NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:148–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins M, A, and G in Japanese encephalitis. Han XY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):976–8

Detection of flavivirus antibodies in human serum by epitope-blocking immunoassay. Burke DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):165–73

Protection against Japanese encephalitis by inactivated vaccines. Hoke CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8; 319(10):608–14

Alteration in immune response of mice with dual infection of Toxocara canis and Japanese encephalitis virus. Gupta AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):835–40

[Serum IFN induced by inactivated JEV vaccine and the protective effect of transferred immune spleen cells in mice] Kushimoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May; 62(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological study of neutralizing (NT) antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus in non-affected district of Tokyo] Nakayama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey in Kagawa Prefecture on populations carrying antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yamamoto T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines—aiming at efficacy and safety. Japanese encephalitis vaccine] Yasui K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2390–6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from a sentinel domestic pig from Kolar district in Karnataka. Geevarghese G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:273–5

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses from fatal cases of encephalitis in Kolar district of Karnataka. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:131–4

The pathogenesis of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex tritaeniorhynchus mosquitoes. Leake CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):681–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Further observations on the mechanism of vertical transmission of flaviviruses by Aedes mosquitoes. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):123–6

Ecological studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Hokkaido: interepidemic outbreaks of swine abortion and evidence for the virus to overwinter locally. Takashima I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):420–7

Replication of Japanese encephalitis virus in monkey, pig and chick leucocyte cultures. Kedarnath N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):829–32

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS see under **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of remantadine on the morphogenesis of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in a Vero cell culture] Bakanidze LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 33(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strains of the ID variety in Colombia. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):195–204

[RNA-protein contacts in Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus detected after UV-irradiation] Kapitulets SP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimating downwind concentrations of viable airborne microorganisms in dynamic atmospheric conditions. Lighthart B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1580–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies define antigenic variation in the ID variety of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):187–94

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in vaccinated and naturally infected humans. Rosato RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):421–5

PATHOGENICITY

Selection for accelerated penetration in cell culture coselects for attenuated mutants of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Johnston RE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):437–43

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

CLASSIFICATION

Reevaluation of the western equine encephalitis antigenic complex of alphaviruses (family Togaviridae) as determined by neutralization tests. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):447–52

GENETICS

Western equine encephalitis virus is a recombinant virus. Hahn CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5997–6001

IMMUNOLOGY

Encephalomyelitis vaccines: a Vero-derived cell culture alternative to primary duck embryonic cell cultures [letter] Katz JB, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Feb;6(1):6

In vitro mechanisms of monoclonal antibody neutralization of alphaviruses. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):66–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amplified ELISA for the detection of western equine encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Manitoba, Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):233–42

PHYSIOLOGY

The ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the Central Valley of California, 1945–1985. Hardy JL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):18S–32S

Factors influencing the transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis virus between its vertebrate maintenance hosts and from them to humans. Smith CE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):33S–39S

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

The discovery decade of arbovirus research in western North America, 1940–1949. Reeves WC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):94S–100S

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

ANALYSIS

[Further study of the isoelectric characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Mal'dov DG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):253–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of tunicamycin on the infectivity and protein synthesis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genome region encoding the structural proteins and the NS1 protein of the tick borne encephalitis virus. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7750

Sequence of the structural proteins of tick-borne encephalitis virus (western subtype) and comparative analysis with other flaviviruses. Mandl CW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):197–205

IMMUNOLOGY

Agents of equine viral encephalomyelitis: correlation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Keane DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):229–35

Enhanced neutralization of flavivirus by monoclonal antibodies against Negishi virus. Motohide Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):351–61

[Nonvirion (soluble) antigen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Gritsun TS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent detection of viral antigens in the enzymatic processing of histological and cytological matter] Ivannikova TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):373–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the synthesis of the virion antigen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus after passage through ixodid ticks and small mammals] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative separation of the antigenic structures of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by electrophoresis in a liquid medium] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 33(1):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of split and whole-virion tick-borne encephalitis vaccines in an experiment and the characteristics of their immunogenic and antigenic properties] Osipova EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of direct solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis for assessing the immunological activity of a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Timofeev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A natural focus of early summer meningoencephalitis virus in Tyrol] Radda A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the food hosts of adult Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks in circulating the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Galimov VR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by an immunoenzyme method during a study of its persistence and the chronicity of the process in experimental animals] Beliavskaia NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of wild murine rodents in the selection of different strains of tick-borne encephalitis and Powassan viruses] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Glycosylated and nonglycosylated proteins of the tick-borne encephalitis virus synthesized in continuous pig embryonic kidney cells] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Behavioral characteristics of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks infected with the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and virological characteristics of the initial line and clones of RH cells with various degrees of sensitivity to the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Popova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organs of the immune system of Syrian hamsters infected by the tick-borne encephalitis virus with various degrees of virulence] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the synthesis of virion structures in the tick-borne encephalitis virus on the cell culture type] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 32(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Adherence of cells to myelin basic protein. I. Adherence of red and white blood cells from patients with multiple sclerosis to myelin basic protein. Najbauer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):172–5

Adherence of cells to myelin basic protein. II. Adherence of red blood cells of SJL mice with chronic relapsing EAE. Najbauer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):176–82

Direct measurement of inositol in bovine myelin basic protein. Smith R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):285–8

ESR imaging of myelin basic protein induced vesicle aggregation. Páli T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):346–52

Crystallization of P2 myelin protein. Bergfors T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):357–8

Bovine P2 myelin basic protein crystallizes in three different forms. Sedzik J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1908–13

Induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs using myelin basic protein and myelin glycolipids. Kusunoki S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul; 18(4):303–14

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura associated with multiple sclerosis. Nambu M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):331–3

[Biochemical studies on peripheral nervous system] Uyemura K. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):709–18 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by the oral administration of myelin basic protein. Bitar DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):364–70

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin basic protein and its fragments. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):440–5

In vivo immunomodulation by monoclonal anti-CD4 antibody. II. Effect on T cell response to myelin basic protein and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Sriram S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):464–8

A synthetic peptide from myelin proteolipid protein induces experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tuohy VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1126–30

Suppression of the immune reaction in multiple sclerosis might be achieved by intravenous injections of myelin basic protein, concomitant with the administration of an immunosuppressant and a corticosteroid. Eidinoff H. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):103–6 (20 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Expression of myelin basic protein mRNA and polypeptides in mouse oligodendrocytes in culture: differential regulation by genetic and epigenetic factors. Barbarese E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):183–91

Analysis of methylated amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: methylation of myelin basic protein. Young PR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9; 421(1):130–5

Electroimmunoblotting of small peptides separated on urea–dodecyl sulphate (SUDS) gels. Application to myelin basic protein. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):13–22

Mixed oligodendroglioma and astrocytoma: fine structural and immunohistochemical studies of four cases. Kamitani H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):219–25

Immunohistochemistry of retinoblastomas. Sawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):351–5

Triton X-100 extractions of central nervous system myelin indicate a possible role for the minor myelin proteins in the stability in lamellae. Pereyra PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):583–95

[Immunohistocytochemistry of developmental disorders of the brain] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2114–24 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oligodendrocyte substratum adhesion modulates expression of adenylate cyclase–linked receptors. Vartanian T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):939–43

BLOOD

[Interaction between the basic protein of myelin and inside-out vesicles] Degani D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of immunoreactive myelin basic protein peptide (45–89) in cerebrospinal fluid. Gupta MK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):274–80

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid anomalies in brain ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Soler Federsppiel BS, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):193–6

[Progress of research in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Schmidt RM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov; 39(11):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A major epitope of synthetic rabbit encephalitogen S24 disclosed through the use of a tritiated peptide probe. Tyrey SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):493–6

GENETICS

Enzymatic methylation of arginine residue in myelin basic protein. Kim S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:327–40

Shiverer jimpy double mutant mice. III. Comparison of shimld*jpmsd and shi*jp phenotypes demonstrates dissimilar interactions of allelic mutations. Bi*'iings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):199–214

Expression of only one myelin basic protein allele in mouse is compatible with normal myelination. Roch JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):61–8

Gene organization and transcription of duplicated MBP genes of myelin deficient (shi(mld)) mutant mouse. Okano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):77–83

Characterization of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit myelin P2 protein. Narayanan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8332–7

An approach to searching protein sequences for superfamily relationships or chance similarities relevant to the molecular mimicry hypothesis: application to the basic proteins of myelin. Weise MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1267–73 (51 ref.)

Expression of myelin proteins in the developing human spinal cord: cloning and sequencing of human proteolipid protein cDNA. Kronquist KE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(3):395–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to myelin basic protein in acute idiopathic optic neuritis. Warren KG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):297–9

Anti-T and anti-B cell sera in modulation of humoral and cellular reactivity induced by spinal antigen in chickens. Błaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(5):663–9

Thymus factor X (TFX) in modulation of immune and inflammatory response in chickens immunized with myelin basic protein (MBP). Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):671–80

Basic protein–specific T-cell lines that induce experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice: comparison with Lewis rat lines. Bourdette DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):351–63

Relationship between surface marker expression and encephalitogenic potency of BP-cultured lymphocytes. Kira J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):14–26

Activation of specific T cell lines by the antigens avidin and myelin basic protein in the absence of antigen–presenting cells. Altmann DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;

17(11):1635–40

Demyelinating disease: an immunological model for studies of neural antigens. Hashim GA. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(3–4):181–6

Myelin basic protein-specific CD4+ cytolytic T-lymphocyte clones isolated from multiple sclerosis patients. Weber WE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jr 1; 22(2):97–109

Clonal diversity of myelin basic protein-specific T lymphocytes. Huang SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 27(5):370–4

Use of protein-bearing nitrocellulose as immunogen for in vitro production of monoclonal antibodies: application to myelin basic protein electrophoretically separated from a complex brain protein mixture. Sheng HZ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):75–81

Human cytotoxic T-cells against measles virus-infected and myelin basic protein-coated targets are cross-reactive. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):159–64

Differences in the repertoire of the Lewis rat T cell response to self and non-self myelin basic proteins. Happ MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):502–13

Two minor determinants of myelin basic protein induce experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice. Kono DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):213–27

Antibodies to myelin basic protein in Lyme disease [letter] Garcia-Monco JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):667–8

Identification as synapsin of a synaptosomal protein immunoreacting with anti-myelin basic protein antiserum. Pedraza LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):413–20

Antigen-targeted liposome-encapsulated methotrexate specifically kills lymphocytes sensitized to the nonapeptide of myelin basic protein. Boggs JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):35–48

A new epitope on human myelin basic protein arising from cleavage by a metalloendoprotease associated with brain myelin membranes. Groome N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):77–88

Cytotoxic effect of myelin basic protein-reactive T cells on cultured oligodendrocytes. Kawai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):159–65

Monoclonal antibody-induced inhibition of relapsing EAE in SJL/J mice correlates with inhibition of neuroantigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses. Kennedy MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Nov; 16(3):345–64 (56 ref.)

Induction of autoimmune reactions to myelin basic protein in measles virus encephalitis in Lewis rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):103–18

Quantitation of antigen-specific T-cell-induced demyelination in vitro. Lyman WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):175–80

A T cell epitope for experimental allergic neuritis. Olee T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):167–73

Characterization of a major encephalitogenic T cell epitope in SJL/J mice with synthetic oligopeptides of myelin basic protein. Sakai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):21–32

Electroimmunoblotting of myelin basic protein peptides: a novel approach to the rapid characterisation of antigenic specificities of monoclonal and polyclonal anti-MBP antibodies. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb; 17(3):183–92

Human myelin basic protein peptide 69–89: immunochemical features and use in immunoassays of cerebrospinal fluid. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):47–57

Serum anti-myelin antibodies in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Whitham RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 May;18(2):155–70

Inhibition of allergic encephalomyelitis by the iron chelating agent desferrioxamine: differential effect depending on type of sensitizing encephalitogen. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):127–35

The polyclonal antibody responses of Lewis rats to the synthetic encephalitogenic neuropeptide S55S (residues 72–84 of guinea pig myelin basic protein) and its analogs. Day ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):214–21

Synthetic peptide analogs to probe the immunological expression of the rat encephalitogenic neuropeptide. Hashim GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):209–13

Human T-cell response to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis patients and healthy subjects. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):149–56

Measurement by leukocyte adherence inhibition of autosensitization of cancer patients to myelin basic protein. Gouda Z, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):529–37

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with myelin basic protein. Hruby S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1359–64

Peptide specificities of myelin basic protein-reactive human T-cell clones. Richert JR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):739–42

Anti-idiotypic network induced by T cell vaccination against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lider O, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):181–3

Human myelin basic protein-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones are HLA class II restricted. Weber W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):320–1

[Anti-P2 protein antibodies in patients with polyradiculoneuropathy] Ito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immune response to myelin basic proteins in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to myelin basic proteins in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cation-dependent extraction of basic protein from isolated human myelin. Independence of endogenous acid proteolysis. Berlet HH. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec; 7(3):263–74

METABOLISM

Myelin basic protein binds GTP at a single site in the N-terminus. Chan KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1468–73

Characterization of dodecylphosphocholine/myelin basic protein complexes. Mendz GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):379–86

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic investigation of the interaction between myelin basic protein and dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol bilayers. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3881–6

Photolabeling of myelin basic protein in lipid vesicles with the hydrophobic reagent 3-(trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13; 937(1):1–9

The glycosylation of human myelin basic protein at threonines 95 and 98 occurs sequentially. Persaud R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):357–61

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: I. The occurrence of endogenous protein kinase and its role in the phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins in "myelin-like membranes" isolated from cerebral cell cultures. Shanker G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):151–7

The sequence of myelination in the brainstem of the rat monitored by myelin basic protein immunohistochemistry. Rozeik C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):183–90

Effects of peptides from bovine myelin basic protein on the bioelectrical activity of the frog spinal cord. Brugger F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):57–63

Phosphorylation sites of bovine brain myelin basic protein phosphorylated with Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Shoji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1113–20

Hydrolysis of myelin basic protein in human myelin by terminal complement complexes. Vanguri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7228–34

Metalloendoprotease cleavage of 18.2- and 14.1-kilodalton basic proteins dissociating from rodent myelin membranes generates 10.0- and 5.9-kilodalton C-terminal fragments. Chantry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):688–94

Zinc ions stabilise the association of basic protein with brain myelin membranes. Earl C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):718–24

Racemization of individual aspartate residues in human myelin basic protein. Shapira R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):649–54

Developmental expression of glial-specific mRNAs in primary cultures of rat brain visualized by in situ hybridization. Holmes E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):389–96, 458–65

PHARMACOLOGY

25-Hydroxycholesterol promotes myelin basic protein-induced leakage of phospholipid vesicles. Epand RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):131–4

The role of mast cells in demyelination. 1. Myelin proteins are degraded by mast cell proteases and myelin basic protein and P2 can stimulate mast cell degranulation. Johnson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):195–8

Formation of double-walled microtubules and multilayered tubulin sheets by basic proteins. Unger E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):98–104

Myelin basic protein is an endogenous inhibitor of the high-affinity cannabinoid binding site in brain. Nye JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1170–8

Ciclosporin A prevents P2 T cell line-mediated experimental autoimmune neuritis (AT-EAN) in rat. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):195–200

[Functional characteristics of lymphocytes and the response to encephalitogenic peptide in patients with cerebral infarct] Lešický O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul; 50(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conversion of normal behavior to shiverer by myelin basic protein antisense cDNA in transgenic mice. Katsuki M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):593–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of the immune reaction in multiple sclerosis might be achieved by intravenous injections of myelin basic protein, concomitant with the administration of an immunosuppressant and a corticosteroid. Eidinoff H. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):219–22

URINE

Myelin basic protein fragments in urine [editorial] Norton WT. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):656–7 (9 ref.)

The presence of immunoreactive myelin basic protein peptide in urine of persons with multiple sclerosis. Whitaker JN. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):648–55

ENCEPHALOCELE

Intrasphenoidal meningoencephalocele: a case report. Myssiorek D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):391–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral herniation in patients receiving cisplatin. Walker RW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):61–5

CLASSIFICATION

Intrasphenoidal encephaloceles—a clinical entity. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):10–5 (23 ref.)

Parietal cephalocele: clinical importance of its atretic form and associated malformations. Yokota A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):545–51

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent meningitis and transethmoidal intranasal meningoencephalocele. Izquierdo JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):248–51

Intranasal encephalomeningocele—case report. Vital JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):497–9

[A case of holoprosencephaly with parietal encephalocele] Shiroyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct; 15(10):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transethmoidal encephalocele with recurrent bacterial meningitis] Takahashi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary dwarfism associated with morning glory syndrome and transsphenoidal encephalocele: a case report] Takezawa N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Frontal encephalocele and the nasal cavity. Ibrahim AW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;31(1):35–7

[Congenital meningoencephalocele and its differential diagnosis] Lieb W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of ascending transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa cystic masses. Balsara VJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):194–6

Prenatal diagnosis of retinal detachment in Walker-Warburg syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):619–24

Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):51–3

Prenatal early sonographic diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):902–4

MRI demonstrates descending transtentorial herniation. Feldmann E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):697–701

Ultrasound case of the day. Occipital meningoencephalocele. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov;6(6):1096–9

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral mass displacements. Part I: Cisternal hernia in intracranial tumours in the computer tomogram. Part II: Clinical findings in primary and secondary brain stem lesions. Schönmayr R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 40:1–27

Fetus with asymmetric parietal encephalocele, and hydrops secondary to laryngeal atresia. Machin GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:311–21 (20 ref.)

Post-surgical anterior pseudomeningocele presenting as an abdominal mass. Kolawole TM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(5–6):237–40

Contraindications to lumbar puncture as defined by computed cranial tomography. Gower DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1071–4

Cerebral herniation syndrome as the presenting sign of Haemophilus influenza meningitis. Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):253–5 (10 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Meckel-Gruber syndrome in one of nonidentical twins: short case report. Juabeh II, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(4):571–2

PATHOLOGY

In encephaloceles, autopsy holds key to genetic counseling: case reports. Shaffer LG, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Aug; 114(8):476–7, 479

[Mastoid brain herniation following a cholesteatoma operation] Grossenbacher R. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of the P15 wave of the somatosensory evoked potential in tentorial herniation. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):154–8

[Ventricular tachycardias of the torsade de pointes type in transtentorial herniation] Stober T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):408–14 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the usefulness of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brainstem function following supra- and infratentorial epidural balloon compression in cat] Takaya M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):586–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brain function following tentorial herniation] Takaya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul; 15(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Callosomarginal infarction secondary to transfalcial herniation. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1073–6

Hydrolethalus syndrome: report of an apparent mild case, literature review, and differential diagnosis. Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):935–42 (16 ref.)

Two algorithms for the three-dimensional reconstruction of tomograms. Cline HE, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):320–7

SURGERY

Transmastoid encephaloceles. A case report. Thompson JW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):179–84

Nasal encephaloceles: definitive one-stage reconstruction. Sargent LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):571–5

Brain herniation and space-occupying lesions eroding the tegmen tympani. Bowes AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1172–5

Intrasphenoidal encephalocele: report of a case. Abiko S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):933–6 (9 ref.)

[Encephaloceles] Kastellis G. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual ocular findings in multicystic encephalomalacia. Fiore PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):436–7

[Delayed motor and intellectual sequelae in 34 children with cerebral palsy and CT signs of periventricular leukomalacia] Picard A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral microangiopathies, lacunae and leuko-araiosis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 17;76(47):1318–25 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal origin of neurologic damage in newborn infants. I. Preterm infants. Bejar R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):357–63

Continuous four-channel EEG monitoring in the evaluation of echodense ultrasound lesions and cystic leucomalacia. Connell J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1019–24

Ultrasound evolution and later outcome of infants with periventricular densities. De Vries LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):225–33

Effect of timing of cerebral ultrasonography on the prediction of later neurodevelopmental outcome in high-risk preterm infants. Nwaesei CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):970–5

Neurosonographic and biochemical correlates of periventricular leukomalacia in low-birth-weight infants. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(2):84–9

Ultrasound diagnosis of multiple cystic encephalomalacia. Gupta RK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):6–8

End-stage periventricular leukomalacia: MR evaluation. Baker LL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):809–15

[Neonatal cystic leukomalacia. Perinatal case histories of 30 survivors] Monset-Couchard M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia in the premature infant with gestational age less than or equal to 32 weeks. Circumstances of onset and echographic aspects] Deiber M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia in the newborn infant. Clinical and echographic diagnosis and follow-up] Gorinati M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible etiological factors in extensive periventricular leukomalacia of preterm infants. Ikonen RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):489–95

Perinatal risk factors for the development of extensive cystic leukomalacia. de Vries LS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):732–5

Hyperkalaemia, cardiac arrhythmias, and cerebral lesions in high risk neonates. Shortland D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1139–43

Clinical risk factors and periventricular leucomalacia. Trounce JQ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):17–22

The "lost autoregulation hypothesis" and brain lesions in the newborn—an update. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):143–6 (30 ref.)

Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia in infants with severe intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Tamisari L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):437

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological study of germinal matrix hemorrhage, pontosubicular necrosis, and periventricular leukomalacia in stillborn. Skullerud K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):88–91

Head growth and neurodevelopmental outcome in neonates with intracranial haemorrhage and leukomalacia. Regev R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):207–11

Tangential sulcal echoes. Potential pitfall in the diagnosis of parenchymal lesions on cranial sonography. Bowerman RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):685–9

Sonographic diagnosis of subcortical cystic leukomalacia. Váradi V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):461–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Perinatal brain damage, cerebral blood flow and possibilities of its measurement] Zoban P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 42(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Nutritional encephalomalacia in the chick: an exposure of the vulnerable period for cerebellar development and the possible need for both omega 6- and omega 3-fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):511–20

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in childhood. McHugh K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):412–4

Myalgic encephalomyelitis? [letter] Maros K. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):424

BLOOD

Interferon and myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Lloyd A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):471

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic optic neuritis and encephalomyelitis. Report of a case. Boghen D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):353–6

The multiple causes of multiple sclerosis: the importance of age of infections in childhood. Alvord EC Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):313–21

Central and peripheral demyelinization [letter] Wendt JS. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):665–6

[From diffuse functional myalgias to primary fibromyalgias] Desnuelle C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15;55(4):293–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aphemia as a first symptom of multiple sclerosis [letter] Poser CM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1388

What is myalgic encephalomyelitis? [letter] Lloyd AR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1286–7

Cranial MRI in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Epperson LW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):332–3

[Cerebral complications in varicella: case report and review] Wagner N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):321–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic Borrelia disease of the central nervous system] Behringer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic borrelia encephalomyeloradiculitis with severe mental disturbance: immunosuppressive versus antibiotic therapy. Kollikowski HH, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan; 235(3):140–2

Myalgic encephalomyelitis and the doctor [letter] Matthew C. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):569

[Antiviral activity of yeast dsRNA in experimental infection caused by the human acute encephalomyelitis virus] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):251–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased hepatotropism of mutants of MHV, strain JHM, selected with monoclonal antibodies. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:321–31

Retrovirus encephalomyelitides. Gajdusek DC. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S207

Postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Pelosi AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1329–30

The post-viral syndrome: a review. Archer MI. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):212–4 (33 ref.)

Postinflammatory remyelination in the spinal cord of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):145–51

Experimental rabies in skunks and foxes. Pathogenesis of the spongiform lesions. Charlton KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):634–45

Comparative analysis of coronavirus JHM-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis in Lewis and Brown Norway rats. Watanabe R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 57(4):375–84

Chronic enterovirus infection in patients with postviral fatigue syndrome. Yousef GE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):146–50

Neuropathogenicity of mutant strains of mouse hepatitis virus, JHM. Goto N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):779–86

[Amnesia and stiff-man syndrome. Manifestations disclosing paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis] Masson C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variants of herpetic encephalomyelitis] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Encephalomyelitis in two sisters who died suddenly at home. Howat AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):529–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathecal humoral immune response in coronavirus induced encephalomyelitis of Lewis and BN rats. Dörries R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:373–81

Immune mediated clearance of JHM virus from the central nervous system. Sussman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:399–410

Acute measles in patients with and without neurological involvement: distribution of measles virus antigen and RNA. Moench TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 158(2):433–42

Coxsackie B viruses and the post-viral syndrome [letter] Martin RW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):223

Coxsackie B viruses and myalgic encephalomyelitis. Bell EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):329–31

Myalgic encephalomyelitis and alpha-interferon [letter] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):125

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with myalgic encephalomyelitis syndrome. Murdoch JC. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):511–2

METABOLISM

Interferon production in postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):101

Gamma-interferon and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Morte S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):623–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) RNA in the central nervous system of infected mice by in situ hybridization. Fournier JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):554–6

Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis and encephalomyelitis due to Borrelia burgdorferi: a clinical and serological study of 18 cases. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1565–71

Viral neurovirulence. Fleming JO. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):481–3 (16 ref.)

Basis of neurovirulence in Sindbis virus encephalomyelitis of mice. Jackson AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):503–9

Human herpesvirus 6 and myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Wakefield D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1059

[Skin autoflora in patients with encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis with a protracted course] Khlebtovskii ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Encephalomyeloneuritis with mediastinal germ cell tumor. A paraneoplastic condition? Kawaguchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):351–9

Encephalomyelitis associated with leukemia in a child. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):293–7

Acute haemorrhagic leucoencephalitis with a prolonged clinical course. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):870–4

AIDS encephalomyelitis [letter] Poser CM. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1886–7

Encephalopathy in a 68-year-old man [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1277–84

Unusual nuclear inclusions in CNS macrophages of a man with encephalomyelitis and acquired immunodeficiency [letter] Lindboe CF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):145–50

[Role of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of monosymptomatic optic neuritis] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous determination of regional cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism, and pH in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Juhler M. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):578–84

Myalgic encephalomyelitis, or what? [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):100–1

Pathophysiology of myalgic encephalitis [letter] Wakefield D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):918–9
Pathophysiology of myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Holborow PL. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):598, 600

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal antibody–modulated MHV-JHM infection in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Perlman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:297–305
[Comparative study in an experiment on the efficacy of 2 regimens of vaccinal immunization against human acute encephalomyelitis] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of neuroinfections] Kucharska-Demczuk K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(4):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Immuno-histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of a cyst-forming sporozoon associated with encephalomyelitis and myositis in dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):445–54
Immunocytochemistry of ovine sporozoan encephalitis and encephalomyelitis. Jeffrey M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):213–24
Demyelination in canine distemper encephalomyelitis: an ultrastructural analysis. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):871–81
Encephalomyelitis in a dog caused by Baylisascaris infection. Thomas JS. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):94–5
Congenital sporozoan encephalomyelitis in a calf. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):563–6
Encephalomyelitis, reproductive failure and corneal opacity (blue eye) in pigs, associated with a paramyxovirus infection. Stephan HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):6–10
[Caprine arthritis–encephalitis, a review and evaluation of the possible implications for the Dutch goat industry] Houwers DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15; 112(18):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Initial cases of caprine arthritis–encephalitis in The Netherlands] Houwers DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15;112(18):1054–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related
ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

BLOOD

Adherence of cells to myelin basic protein. II. Adherence of red blood cells of SJL mice with chronic relapsing EAE. Najbauer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):176–82
The chemiluminescence activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Nov;16(3):307–16
Increased blood concentration of des-Arg9-bradykinin in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Germain L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):211–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low-dose cyclosporin A induces relapsing remitting experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Polman CH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):209–16

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated hemorrhagic leukoencephalomyelitis with localized herpes simplex brain stem infection. Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):354–61
Augmentation of demyelination in rat acute allergic encephalomyelitis by circulating mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against a myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Linington C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 130(3):443–54

DIAGNOSIS

Gd-enhanced MR imaging of acute and chronic experimental demyelinating lesions. Kuharik MA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):643–8
NMR changes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: NMR changes precede clinical and pathological events. O'Brien JT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Aug;5(2):109–17

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by synthetic serum thymic factor. Clinical, histopathological, and immunohistochemical studies. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):337–44
Suppressive effect of camostat mesilate (FOY 305) on acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Inuzuka T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):225–8
The control of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with retinoic acid. Further studies. Massacesi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 May–Jun;57(3):166–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: time course and evidence of the source. Massacesi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):165–9

ETIOLOGY

Basic protein-specific T-cell lines that induce experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice: comparison with Lewis rat lines. Bourdette DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):351–63
Relationship between surface marker expression and encephalitogenic potency of BP-cultured lymphocytes. Kira J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):14–26
Enhancement of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice by antibodies against IFN-gamma. Billiau A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1506–10
A synthetic peptide from myelin proteolipid protein induces experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tuohy VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1126–30
Induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs using myelin basic protein and myelin glycolipids. Kusunoki S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul; 18(4):303–14
Induction of autoimmune reactions to myelin basic protein in measles virus encephalitis in Lewis rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):103–18
Effect of viral infection on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice. Wu LX, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 May;18(2):139–53

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Restricted use of T cell receptor V genes in murine autoimmune encephalomyelitis raises possibilities for antibody therapy. Urban JL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12; 54(4):577–92
Genetic analysis of BALB/cJ subline resistance to actively induced experimental allergic orchitis (EAO) and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Teuscher C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:233–9
Predominant expression of a T cell receptor V beta gene subfamily in autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1586–96
Genetic control of the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Separation of MHC and non-MHC gene effects. Happ MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1489–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of synchronized relapses in SJL/J mice with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kozlowski PB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(2):163–8
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: the balance between encephalitogenic T lymphocytes and demyelinating antibodies determines size and structure of demyelinated lesions. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 75(6):566–76
Passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with lymphocytes collected from brains of immunized guinea pigs. Ohkawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1291–6
Thymus factor X (TFX) in modulation of immune and inflammatory response in chickens immunized with myelin basic protein (MBP). Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):671–80
Nonspecific stress prevents relapses of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Levine S, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Dec;1(4):336–41
Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by the oral administration of myelin basic protein. Bitar DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):364–70
A quantitative immunohistochemical comparison of actively versus adoptively induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hickey WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):272–81
Differential susceptibility to actively induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic orchitis among BALB/c substrains. Teuscher C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):294–304
Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin 1 like activity during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Symons JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):648–54
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys: I. Immunological parameters in EAE resistant and susceptible rhesus monkeys. van Lambalgen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):100–7
Effect of HgCl2 on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. HgCl2-induced down-modulation of the disease. Pelletier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):243–7
Long-term depletion of CD8+ T cells in vivo in the rat: no observed role for CD8+ (cytotoxic/suppressor) cells in the immunoregulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Sedgwick JD. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):495–502
Humoral immune response in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in inbred chicken lines. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):385–99
Demyelinating disease: an immunological model for studies of neural antigens. Hashim GA. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(3–4):181–6
Dissection of adjuvant and suppressive effects of mycobacteria in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis production. Mostarica-Stojković M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):82–6
IgG subclass responses and immediate skin sensitivity in guinea-pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):109–15
Failure of amantadine hydrochloride to alter immune responses in the experimental allergic encephalomyelitis model of neuroautoimmune disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):303–6
T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement shared by murine T cell lines derived from a site of autoimmune inflammation. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1810–8
Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to bone marrow chimeras. Endothelial cells are not a restricting element. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1906–11
Two minor determinants of myelin basic protein induce experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice. Kono DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):213–27
Effect of levamisole and etimisole on the development of experimental allergic encephalomeyelitis. Ryšková O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):105–12
Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin basic protein and its fragments. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):440–5
Adoptively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL/J, PL/J, and (SJL/J x PL/J)F1 mice. Influence of I-A haplotype on encephalitogenic epitope of myelin basic protein. McCarron R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1143–9
Antigen-specific inhibition of immune interferon production by suppressor cells of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McDonald AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1132–8
A monoclonal antibody against a myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein induces relapses and demyelination in central nervous system autoimmune disease. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4016–21
In vivo immunomodulation by monoclonal anti-CD4 antibody. II. Effect on T cell response to myelin basic protein and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Sriram S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):464–8
Chemical sympathectomy augments the severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar;17(4):347–50
The autoreactive T cell population in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: T cell receptor beta-chain rearrangements. Happ MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep; 19(3):191–204
Autoimmune effector cells. Part 10: Effector cells of autoimmune encephalomyelitis in healthy nonimmune rats. Hayosh NS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):315–24
Central catecholamine neurotoxin administration. 1. Immunological changes associated with the suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Karpus WJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):61–73
Cytotoxic effect of myelin basic protein-reactive T cells on cultured oligodendrocytes. Kawai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):159–65
Monoclonal antibody-induced inhibition of relapsing EAE in SJL/J mice correlates with inhibition of neuroantigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses. Kennedy MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Nov; 16(3):345–64 (56 ref.)
Surface phenotypic changes of spleen cells on acquisition of encephalitogenicity. Kira J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Nov;16(3):365–79
Antibody responses in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: correlation of serum demyelinating activity with antibody titre to the myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG). Linington C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):61–9
Characterization of a major encephalitogenic T cell epitope in SJL/J mice with synthetic oligopeptides of myelin basic protein. Sakai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):21–32
In vivo depletion of Lyt-2 cells fails to alter acute and relapsing EAE. Sriram S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan; 17(2):147–57
Serum anti-myelin antibodies in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Whitham RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 May;18(2):155–70
The polyclonal antibody responses of Lewis rats to the synthetic encephalitogenic neuropeptide S55S (residues 72–84 of guinea pig myelin basic protein) and its analogs. Day ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):214–21
Enkephalins and autoimmunity: differential effect of methionine-enkephalin on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Wistar and Lewis rats. Janković BD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):88–94
Suppression of experimentally induced autoimmune encephalomyelitis by cytolytic T-T cell interactions. Sun D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):843–5
Sensitivity of Wistar rats to encephalitogenic antigen derived from aged animals. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):247–52
Anti-idiotypic network induced by T cell vaccination against

experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lider O, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):181–3

[Mechanism of suppression of colchicine in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Tateyama M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous visualization of vascular permeability change and leukocyte egress in the central nervous system during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Simmons RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):191–3

Phospholipids in demyelinating diseases. Bukovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):561–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein increases in the spinal cord of Lewis rats with acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1085–96

Retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase is specifically impaired in bulbospinal serotonin axons during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):75–86

An immunohistological study of autoimmune encephalomyelitis and neuritis in the rabbit. Observations in the dorsal root ganglion using the freeze–dried paraffin–embedded tissue technique. Simmons RD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):293–304

Intraspinal nerve terminals immunoreactive for tyrosine hydroxylase, serotonin and substance P in guinea–pigs with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Vyas D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):253–9

[Soluble central nervous system proteins in guinea pigs during the pre–acute and acute stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Bukovský V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

MR of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Grossman RI, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1045–8

The immunopathology of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. V. A light microscopic and ultrastructural immunohistochemical analysis of fibronectin and fibrinogen. Sobel RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):547–58

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: a neurourological study. Germain L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):239–46

Myelin proteolipid protein–induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Variations of disease expression in different strains of mice. Tuohy VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1868–73

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL/J mice. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):203–8

Adoptively transferred acute and chronic relapsing autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the PL/J mouse and observations on altered pathology by intercurrent virus infection. Cross AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov; 57(5):499–512

Postnatal NMR changes in guinea pig central nervous system: potential relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):199–211

A suppressor T–lymphocyte cell line for autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ellerman KE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):265–7

Dynamics of IgG+, IgA+, and IgM+ plasma cells in the central nervous system of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bernheimer H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–67

[A method of detecting demyelinated nerve tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Khizhniak MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological comparisons of disorders in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by whole spinal cord in the Lewis rat. Pender MP. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 84(2–3):209–22

[Functional and structural liver changes in disseminated sclerosis and experimental encephalomyelitis] Prokopiv MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive and therapeutic effects of cyclosporin and valine2–dihydro–cyclosporin in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Feurer C, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):219–23

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs by spergualin and 15–deoxyspergualin. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1193–4

Inhibition of allergic encephalomyelitis in rats by treatment with sulfated polysaccharides. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3401–5

In vivo and in vitro studies of the prevention of proteolipid apoprotein–induced murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by monoclonal antibody against L3T4. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 May;18(2):105–16

Inhibition of allergic encephalomyelitis by the iron chelating agent desferrioxamine: differential effect depending on type of sensitizing encephalitogen. Willenborg DO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):127–35

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by 15–deoxyspergualin. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):101–10

Attempts to suppress experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats with alpha fetoprotein. Kikukawa A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2–3):84–94

[Effect of vitamin E and thymalin on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Vilkov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Limited heterogeneity of T cell receptors from lymphocytes mediating autoimmune encephalomyelitis allows specific immune intervention. Acha–Orbea H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):263–73

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys: II. Treatment of EAE with anti–T lymphocyte subset monoclonal antibodies. Van Lambalgen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):305–12

In vivo administration of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody prolongs survival in longtailed macaques with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rose LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):405–23

Importance of immunoglobulin isotype in therapy of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with monoclonal anti–CD4 antibody. Waldor MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3660–4

Treatment of clinical experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat using fragments and combinations of monoclonal antibodies. Brostoff SW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan; 17(2):167–73

Demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the rat: treatment with a monoclonal antibody against activated T cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):341–51

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of HEV infection in the suckling pig] Ludwig HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

BLOOD

Changes in serum and striatal free amino acids after Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection. Bonilla E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):647–54

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid dot immunoassay for the detection of serum antibodies to eastern equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in sentinel chickens. Oprandy JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):181–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in vaccinated and naturally infected humans. Rosato RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):421–5

HISTORY

The ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the Central Valley of California, 1945–1985. Hardy JL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):18S–32S

IMMUNOLOGY

Agents of equine viral encephalomyelitis: correlation of serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Keane DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):229–35

TC–83 Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccine exposure during pregnancy. Casamassima AC, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):287–9

OCCURRENCE

Symposium: The epidemiology of mosquito–borne virus encephalitides in the United States, 1943–1987. In honor of William C. Reeves, Ph.D., M.P.H. Professor of Epidemiology. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):1S–100S

Leads from the MMWR. Western equine encephalitis—United States and Canada, 1987. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2352, 2355

Western equine encephalitis—United States and Canada, 1987. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 9;36(39):655–9

Eastern equine encephalitis in Massachusetts: a report of 16 cases, 1970–1984. Przelomski MM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):736–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for surveillance, prevention, and control of arbovirus diseases in western North America. Eldridge BF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):77S–86S (64 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Factors influencing the transmission of western equine encephalomyelitis virus between its vertebrate maintenance hosts and from them to humans. Smith CE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):33S–39S

VETERINARY

Duration of Alphavirus neutralizing antibody in naturally infected birds. Main AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):208–17

A suspected case of equine herpesvirus 1 encephalomyelitis. Stumbo JA. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):350–1

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, NECROTIZING HEMORRHAGIC see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of antigenic differences between the diabetogenic and non–diabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus using monoclonal antibodies. Yoon JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1085–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis, antiviral activity, and conformational characterization of mouse–human alpha–interferon hybrids. Raj NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8943–52

Tunicamycin enhances virus replication and inhibits antiviral activity of interferon in mice: correlation with natural killer cells. Singh VK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):19–33

Quinazolyl benzophenothiazines as potential antiviral agents. Pandey VK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb; 20(2):153–165

[Potentiation of the antiviral activity of human interferons by virazole in in vitro experiments] Meshkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Factors affecting the infection of the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus in the B cells of C57BL/6J mice. Gaines KL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):419–25

A segment of the 5' nontranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA directs internal entry of ribosomes during in vitro translation. Jang SK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2636–43

A fast and sensitive method for detecting specific viral RNA in mammalian cells. Paeratakul U, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1132–5

Site–specific mutations at a picornavirus VP3/VP1 cleavage site disrupt in vitro processing and assembly of capsid precursors. Parks GD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3680–7

An apparent deletion of an oligonucleotide detected by RNA fingerprint in the nondiabetogenic B variant of encephalomyocarditis virus is caused by a point mutation. Yoon JW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):637–40

Amino acid differences in capsid protein, VP1, between diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Eun HM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):369–73

[4,5–S–RNAI in virus–specific polyribosomes from ascitic Krebs 2 carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An inhibitor of translation in cellular mRNA containing the 100S structure from Krebs II ascites carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prophylaxis and therapy of virulent encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice by monoclonal antibodies. Brief report. Vlaspolder F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):123–30

Discrimination of determinant specificity of two encephalomyocarditis virus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies by competition, mixed neutralization and

anti-idiotypic antibodies. Vlaspolder F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):13–20

Virus vaccine and passive immunization for the prevention of viral myocarditis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1362–4

Sequence homology between encephalomyocarditis virus protein VPI and histidyl-tRNA synthetase supports a hypothesis of molecular mimicry in polymyositis. Walker EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):21–5

PATHOGENICITY

Impaired cytokine response in male ICR Swiss mice after infection with D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bigley NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1408–13

On the interrelationship between virus concentration and pathological changes of pancreas in mice induced by EMC-virus. Shichinohe K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;54(5):568–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the role of the 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase-RNase L pathway in beta interferon-mediated inhibition of encephalomyocarditis virus replication. Kumar R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3175–81

ENCHONDROMATOSIS see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

ENCOPRESIS

DRUG THERAPY

Polyethylene glycol-electrolyte solution for intestinal clearance in children with refractory encopresis. A safe and effective therapeutic program. Ingebo KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):340–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The psychological development of a twin: a case study of the importance of a symptom. MacLean G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):588–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors responsible for persistence of childhood constipation. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):915–22

Encopresis and constipation in children. Hatch TF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;35(2):257–80 (97 ref.)

Defecation dynamics [letter] Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):523–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-esteem and compliance in encopretic children. Owens-Stively JA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall; 18(1):13–21

Behavioral ratings and outcome of medical treatment for encopresis. Gabel S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 9(3):129–33

Do encopretic children have clinically significant behavior problems? Friman PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):407–9

Defecation dynamics and behavior profiles in encopretic children. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):672–9

THERAPY

Encopresis responsive to non-psychiatric interventions. With remittance of familial psychopathology. Stern HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug;27(8):400–2

Evaluation of biofeedback in childhood encopresis. Wald A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):554–8

ENCOUNTER GROUPS see under **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Design of a diagnostic encyclopaedia using AIDA. van Ginneken AM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov-Dec; 25(3):339–47

[Problems of radiological diagnosis in the Great Medical Encyclopedia] Shekhter AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):76–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The original series of Otto's encyclopedia and Czech physicians] Balík S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 26;127(9):281–3 **(Cze)**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see **ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA**

ENDARTERECTOMY

The value of continuous intra-operative EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. van Alphen HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3-4):95–9

Doppler assessment of changes in right-sided cardiac hemodynamics after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Chow LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1092–7

Usefulness of thromboendarterectomy in association with coronary artery bypass grafting. Larock MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1025–9

Cranial nerve injuries during carotid endarterectomy. Knight FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):529–32

Is duplex follow-up cost-effective in the first year after carotid endarterectomy? Mattos MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):91–5

Prevention of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):125–8

Arterial closure during carotid endarterectomy. Tribble CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):243–4

Hypotension during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Perry DX. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1200

Combined carotid endarterectomy, coronary revascularization, and hypernephroma excision with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Wickey GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):473–6

Increased intraocular pressure following endarterectomy. Melamed S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):304–6

Changing management of carotid stenosis in coronary artery surgery patients [editorial] Loop FD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):591–2

Combined carotid and coronary artery surgery: a review of the literature. Newman DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):574–81 (58 ref.)

Early and late results in patients with carotid disease undergoing myocardial revascularization. Schultz RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):603–9

Symptomatic carotid artery disease and carotid endarterectomy. Caplan LR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:273–99 (166 ref.)

Shunting during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Ferguson GG. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):15

EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):285–8

Combined carotid and coronary surgery. Lubicz S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):593–7 (19 ref.)

Prospective assessment of carotid endarterectomy by clinical and ultrasonic methods. Aldoori MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):926–9

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on cerebral blood flow and its response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):994–6

Long-term effect of carotid endarterectomy on carotid sinus baroreceptor function and blood pressure control. Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):997–1000

Anesthesia and monitoring for carotid endarterectomy. Theisen GJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Oct;63(8):803–19 (105 ref.)

The carotid endarterectomy study. Cusimano MD. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–4

Carotid endarterectomy based on duplex scanning without preoperative arteriography. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I1–5

Increased preferential absorption in human atherosclerotic plaque with oral beta carotene. Implications for laser endarterectomy. Prince MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):338–44

Neuropsychological improvement following endarterectomy as a function of outcome measure and reconstructed vessel. Greiffenstein MF, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):223–30

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following endarterectomy. Tisnado J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988;28(3):213–93 (177 ref.)

Monitoring of subcortical and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy: comparison with stump pressure levels. Gigli GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):424–32

The role of regional nerve block anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy: an experimental comparison with previous series with the use of general anesthesia and barbiturates for cerebral protection. Agrifoglio G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec;6(4):365–70

Selective shunting based on somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Amantini A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec;6(4):387–90

Stenosis of the carotid artery and thrombosis of the internal contralateral carotid. Analysis of surgical results in thirty patients. Botta GC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 6(4):383–5

Surgical approach to combined carotids and coronaries lesions. Marinelli G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 6(4):393–6

Outcome from carotid endarterectomy. Neuropsychological performances, depressive symptoms and quality of life: 8-month follow-up. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):317–25

Triple vessel coronary artery endarterectomy and reconstruction: results in 144 patients. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):706–11

Early changes of right heart geometry after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Dittrich HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):937–43

Indications and complications of carotid endarterectomy as performed by four different surgical specialty groups. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):277–82

Continuous electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. McFarland HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):12–8

Arterial assessment before carotid endarterectomy: current practice in Great Britain and Ireland. Murie JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):516–9

Coexistent carotid and coronary arterial disease. Outcome in 50 cases and method of management. Newman DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):599–606

Electroencephalographic monitoring for ischemia during carotid endarterectomy: visual versus computer analysis. Young WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):78–85

Current status of carotid endarterectomy in prevention of stroke. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):868–76 (126 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy: factors influencing perioperative complications. Brückmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct; 235(1):39–41

Postendarterectomy heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Case report. Rogers LA. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):632–4

Utility of carotid endarterectomy [letter] Scheinberg P. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):953–4

A prospective analysis of 142 carotid endarterectomies for occlusive vascular disease, 1979-1985. Zeiger HE Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):540–4

Results of coronary artery endarterectomy and reconstruction. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):1–10

Laser endarterectomy and angioplasty: a cautionary note [letter] Keogh BE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):351–2

Computed electroencephalographic topographic brain mapping. A new and accurate monitor of cerebral circulation and function for patients having carotid endarterectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):247–54

Proposed new classification of postendarterectomy carotid duplex scans [letter] Aldoori MI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):200–1

Turbulence occurring after carotid bifurcation endarterectomy: a harbinger of residual and recurrent carotid stenosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):261–74

Late results after carotid endarterectomy for amaurosis fugax. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):333–40

Early healing after carotid endarterectomy: effect of high- and low-dose aspirin on thrombosis and early neointimal hyperplasia in a nonhuman primate model. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):275–83

Late patency of the carotid artery after endarterectomy. Problems of definition, follow-up methodology, and data analysis. Civil ID, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):79–85

Differences in reendothelialization after balloon catheter removal of endothelial cells, superficial endarterectomy, and deep endarterectomy. Goff SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):119–29

Carotid endarterectomy with local anesthesia: results and advantages. Hafner CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):232–9

Carotid endarterectomy—a crisis in confidence. Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):611–9

The role of patch angioplasty after carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):715–6

Perioperative and late outcome in patients with left ventricular ejection fraction of 35% or less who require major vascular surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):307–15 (41 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy, siphon stenosis, collateral hemispheric pressure, and perioperative cerebral infarction. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):391–7

Reperfusion seizures after innominate endarterectomy. MacGillivray DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):521–3

Intracranial hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Pomposelli FB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):248–55

Carotid endarterectomy in a metropolitan community: the early results after 8535 operations. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):256–60

Observations on cerebral computed tomography in patients having carotid endarterectomy. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):798–801

Endarterectomy in carotid artery disease [letter] Rolak LA. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3514

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis in ischemic stroke. Atkinson JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):353–61 (38 ref.)

Appropriateness of carotid endarterectomy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):724–5

The appropriateness of carotid endarterectomy [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 14;319(2):124] Winslow CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24; 318(12):721–7 (44 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy in symptomatic elderly patients. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):676–80

Carotid endarterectomy. Current indications for elective and emergency surgery. Loftus CM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct; 82(5):241–4, 246–8 (46 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy: an effective therapy? Murie JA. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):163–5

Reflections from a decade of carotid reconstructive surgery. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):425–9, 451

Cranial nerve injuries after carotid artery endarterectomy. Rogers W, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1006–9

Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy

results [letter] **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1173-5
Carotid endarterectomy: three critical evaluations. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Study Group [editorial] **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):987-9
Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy results [letter] Bernstein EF. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1054
Carotid restenosis: long-term noninvasive follow-up after carotid endarterectomy. DeGroote RD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1031-6
Carotid endarterectomy in patients with intraluminal thrombus [editorial] Heros RC. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):667-8
Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy results [letter] Lamy AL. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1180-1
Operative versus nonoperative management of asymptomatic high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis: improved results with endarterectomy. Moneta GL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1005-10
The influence of resident surgical training on outcome of carotid endarterectomy in a teaching hospital. Peters RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):487-90
Carotid endarterectomy in octogenarians and nonagenarians. Schultz RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):245-51
Intraoperative laser coronary angioplasty. Livesay JJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:150-4
TIAs and carotid endarterectomy: a word of caution. Brick JF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):13-5
The application of operative ultrasound immediately following carotid endarterectomy. Lane RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):593-7
[Desobstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):35-6 **(Dut)**
[Surgery of obstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study] ten Holter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1858-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Disobstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study (letter)] Verhulsdonck JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16;132(3):126-7 **(Dut)**
[Carotid endarterectomy under cervical epidural anesthesia. Analysis of neurologic manifestations] Pluskwa F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endarterectomy 40 years later. Reappraisal of its feasibility based on anatomic and microscopic data] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid endarterectomy: long-term ultrasonic evaluation] Rohr-Le Floch J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid endarterectomy: an intervention not without risk] Rohr-Le Floch J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reaction of the sympathetic nervous system, cardiovascular parameters and endocrine stress response in disobliterating interventions of the carotid arteries. A comparison of isoflurane anesthesia and modified neurolepto-anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strategy in simultaneous occlusive disease of the carotid and coronary arteries] Minami K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorheology and acute phase reaction following thrombendarterectomy of the extracranial carotid artery] Jung M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in obliterating interventions of the carotid bifurcation] Russ W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential indications for surgical and conservative internal medicine procedures in the treatment of acute ischemia of the leg] Brunner U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex sonography of the carotid artery following thrombendarterectomy and dilatation plasty] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Aug;40(8):281-6 **(Ger)**
[Occlusive disease of the extracranial carotid artery: "spontaneous course" and early phase following thrombendarterectomy in image-producing ultrasound] Ehringer H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:71-6 **(Ger)**
[Thrombendarterectomy in pelvic artery sections: an wrongly neglected therapeutic procedure?!] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(22):1420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary endarterectomy combined with bypass (editorial)] Alfieri O. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):491 **(Ita)**
[Coronary endarterectomy (blind and open) associated with bypass. Experience in 143 patients] Beretta L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):484-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of an intraoperative shunt in carotid endarterectomy] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications for carotid endarterectomy based on the outcome of 65 cases with symptomatic extracranial carotid stenosis] Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):954-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report of a case of aortitis syndrome with successful replacement of the prosthetic aortic valve and transaortic coronary endarterectomy] Komeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1774-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compressed spectrum analysis of the EEG in carotid endarterectomy] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and long-term results of endarterectomies in atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Razdrogin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems related to previous thrombendarterectomy of the aorto-ilio-femoral arterial segment. Myhre HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:31-5
Pitfalls during carotid endarterectomy. Diaz FG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3-4):87-94
One hundred consecutive carotid endarterectomies without a death or a stroke. Lawhorne TW Jr. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar; 54(3):153-5
Hypocalcemia and prolonged QT interval following carotid artery surgery. Zane EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):998-1000
The role of preoperative radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction for risk assessment in carotid surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):416-9
Incidence and mechanism of post-carotid endarterectomy hypertension. Skydell JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1153-5
Management of acute postoperative occlusion of an internal carotid artery. Egan TM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep; 31(5):368-71
Local neurological complication during carotid endarterectomy. Aldoori MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):432-6
Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with vein patch angioplasty. Motte S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):734-6
Intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Piepgras DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):532-6
Retrograde dissection of the left main coronary artery after endarterectomy: a rare complication. Boyd WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):140-2
Surgical audit and carotid endarterectomy [letter] Michaels JA. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):110-1
Unilateral normal perfusion pressure breakthrough after carotid endarterectomy: case report. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):568-71
Cerebral haemorrhage as a late hypertensive complication of carotid endarterectomy. Bortolani EM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):289-91
The effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition on thrombogenicity following carotid endarterectomy. Meek AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:399-402
Complications of carotid endarterectomy: the influence of case load. AbuRahma AF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):711-5
Bilateral hypoglossal nerve injury after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Gutrecht JA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):261-2 (16 ref.)
[Coronary complications of carotid surgery] Dupont M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep;35(5):405-8 **(Fre)**
[Sexual function and aortoiliac reconstructive surgery] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Optimal resources for carotid endarterectomy. Green RM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):743-8

EDUCATION

Carotid endarterectomy in a general surgical training program. Bloom RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):307-10

INSTRUMENTATION

Electromagnetic field focusing (EFF) probe for intravascular endarterectomy. Preliminary feasibility study. Patil A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3-4):130-3
Rotational endarterectomy in normal canine coronary arteries: preliminary report. Hansen DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1073-7
Extensive aorto-ilio-femoral endarterectomy with LeVeen plaque cracker. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):441-8
The argon contact laser scalpel: a study of its effect on atherosclerosis. Kim LY Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):861-6

METHODS

Is venous patch grafting after carotid endarterectomy able to reduce the rate of restenosis? Prospective randomized pilot study with stratification. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul-Aug;87(4):242-6
A prospective study of vein patch angioplasty during carotid endarterectomy. Three-year results for 801 patients and 917 operations. Hertzer NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):628-35
Adjunct endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):289-96
Venous patch grafts and carotid endarterectomy. A critical appraisal. Hans SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1134-8
Intimal flaps in manual coronary endarterectomy [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):79
Carotid surgery under local anesthesia in the elderly. Mashiah A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):545-7
Comparative results after endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery performed with or without a shunt. Buche M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):428-31
Benefits of carotid patching: a randomized study. Eikelboom BC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):240-7
External carotid endarterectomy: indications, technique, and late results. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 7(1):31-9
Carotid endarterectomy: Flint Hills experience. Bosiljevac JE. **Kans Med** 1988 Mar;89(3):75-6, 78
Carotid endarterectomy in rats. Technical note. Spallone A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov-Dec;57(6):336-8
Coronary endarterectomy. An adjunct to coronary artery bypass grafting. Keon WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;68(3):669-78
The influence of the surgical technique upon the short term and long term anatomic results in reconstructive operation for renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):402-8
Operative and long-term results of staged contralateral carotid endarterectomy: a personal series. Morrow CE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):242-6
[Carotid endarterectomies for cerebral ischemia: a follow up study of surgical results and late neurologic complications] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 89(3):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Low morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy performed with regional anesthesia. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):483-7
Carotid endarterectomy trial: word of caution [letter] Del Campo C. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1101-2
Learning curve for carotid endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):707-10

STANDARDS

Can carotid endarterectomy be justified? [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):714-5
Multicenter validation study of real-time ultrasonography, arteriography, and pathology: pathologic evaluation of carotid endarterectomy specimens. Schenk EA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):289-96

TRENDS

The future of carotid endarterectomy: a neurologist's point of view. Conomy JP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:123-33 (36 ref.)
Resurgence of coronary artery endarterectomy. Loop FD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):712-3
Does non-invasive carotid testing influence the selection of patients for carotid surgery? Madras PN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):8-11

UTILIZATION

Does inappropriate use explain geographic variations in the use of health care services? A study of three procedures. Chassin MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2533-7

ENDARTERITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple thromboembolic complications in a patient with endarteritis obliterans of the lower extremities] Toropov IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):63 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Echocardiographic recognition of endarteritis of the pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Andrade-Freire A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infective endarteritis affecting the left pulmonary artery after anatomical correction of complete transposition of the great arteries. Parsons JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):78-80

PATHOLOGY

Salmonella endarteritis, about two cases and their management. Kains JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):538-41
[Capillary microscopy findings in chronic polyarthritis and endangiitis obliterans] Ranft J, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987; 20:121-4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contraindications for lumbar sympathectomy in patients with obliterative lesions of arteries of the legs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Plasmosorption in the complex treatment of endarteritis obliterans] Usmanov NU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):124–8 (Eng. Abst..) (Rus)

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ENDO-1,4-BETA GLUCANASE see **CELLULASE**

ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS see under **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS**

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

Endocardial fibroelastosis is not a disease [editorial] Lurie PR. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):468–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripartum congestive cardiomyopathy and endocardial fibroelastosis associated with ritodrine treatment. A case report. Edoute Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct; 32(10):793–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Hydrops fetalis caused by endocardial fibroelastosis of the familial type] Sánchez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):59–61 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with left heart hypoplasia. LeBlanc JG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Mar;95(3):540–2

Fetal echocardiographic signs of congenital endocardial fibroelastosis. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):219–22

DIAGNOSIS

Contracted form of primary endocardial fibroelastosis in a young adult without congestive heart failure. Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):121–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis secondary to aortic stenosis. Achiron R, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1988 Jan;8(1):73–7

ETIOLOGY

[Mucolipidosis type II (I-cell disease) with unusually severe heart involvement] Schulz R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 Oct;135(10):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history and prognostic risk factors in endocardial fibroelastosis. Ino T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):431–4

ENDOCARDITIS

[Recent findings in infectious endocarditis] Roubalík P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):484–91 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with Löffler's endocarditis] Suzuki F, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Dec;35(12):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Löffler's endocarditis (3 cases of clinical analysis)] Wang LX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):343–4, 14 (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal lesions in infective endocarditis (an autopsy study of 55 cases). Mittal BV. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):193–7

Recurrent cerebral ischemia and mitral valve vegetation in a patient with antiphospholipid antibodies. Anderson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):839–41

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis in a CAPD patient. Modi KB, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):392–3

[Recurrent cerebral emboli in nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Wildemann B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of left ventricular mural vegetations. Herzog CA, et al.
Am Heart J 1988 Mar;115(3):684–6

[Chronic left parietal endocarditis. Clinical, paraclinical and peroperative study of 22 cases] Adoh A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1988 Jun;37(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Candida infection with tricuspid valve endocarditis and glomerulonephritis] Wojatschek C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):627–9, 634 (Ger)

[A case of long-term observation of a patient with toxoplasmic myocarditis and endocarditis] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):130–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluconazole in the treatment of candidal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Isalska BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):178–9

Noncompliance in the treatment of endocarditis. The medical staff as co-conspirators. Schindler BA, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1988 May;10(3):197–201

A comparison of the efficacy of itraconazole, amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis in the rabbit. Longman LP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Nov;20(5):719–24

ETIOLOGY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Trichosporon beigelii. Reinhart HH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):355–8

Cerebral infarction from non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Clinical and pathological study including the effects of anticoagulation. Rogers LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):746–56

Rupture of a pulmonary artery mycotic aneurysm associated with candidal endocarditis. Roush K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):142–4

Cocaine abuse and endocarditis [letter] Devenvi P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Jul 1;109(1):82–3

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with gold-induced pulmonary disease [letter] Kollef MH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Jun;108(6):903–4

Hospital-acquired infective endocarditis. Terpenning MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1601–3

Candida albicans endocarditis possibly related to systemic candidiasis in a heroin addict. Bisbe J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec;6(6):657–8

Endocarditis and mitral valve prolapse [letter] Johnson M.
J Fam Pract 1988 Jan;26(1):16, 18

Simultaneous aortic and mitral valve replacement for lupus endocarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Moynihan T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 95(1):142–5 (33 ref.)

Lupus carditis [editorial] Stevens MB. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):861–2

Loeffler's fibroplastic endocarditis. Arnold M, et al.
Pathology 1988 Jan;20(1):79–82 (33 ref.)

Neonatal Staphylococcus epidermidis right-sided endocarditis: description of five catheterized infants. Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):234–9

Fungal endocarditis complicating treatment of prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis: value of prophylactic oral nystatin. Gregg CR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1407–9

[Endocarditis on intracardiac valvular prostheses] Dion R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle apropos of a case complicated by pulmonary endocarditis] Garnier D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Torulopsis glabrata endocarditis after cardiac surgery for heart valve replacement (letter)] Alaya M, et al.
Presse Med 1988 May 21;17(19):962–3 (Fre)

[Prosthesis endocarditis: incidence, diagnosis, therapeutic decisions and prognosis] Horstkotte D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 24;117(43):1671–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocarditis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus (letter)] Galed I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):305 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Role of fibronectin in infective endocarditis. Hamill RJ.
Rev Infect Dis 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S360–71 (70 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Arthritis and endocarditis from Exophiala jeanselmei infection [letter] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):773

Phenotypic selection of small-colony variant forms of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the rat model of endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):757–63

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Candida. Presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Palacios Hernández HJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May-Jun; 57(3):229–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Results of a prospective statewide reporting system for infective endocarditis. King JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):517–27

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of Swan-Ganz catheter-related pulmonary valve nonbacterial endocarditis. Sage MD, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Jun;9(2):112–8

Aspergillus endocarditis in association with a false aortic aneurysm. Corrigan C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):430–2

Renal infarction with fatal bleeding—an unusual complication of Candida albicans endocarditis. Mügge A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;65(24):1169–72

[Morphology of infectious endocarditis affecting bioprostheses of the cardiac valves] Iaroshinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quiescent Q fever endocarditis exacerbated by cardiac surgery and corticosteroid therapy. Lev BI, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Jul;148(7):1531–2

A study of experimental endocarditis in pigs. Dewar HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):567–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of various doses of aspirin on the development of aseptic thrombotic aortic endocarditis experimentally induced in the rabbit] Pujadas R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1988 Jan;41(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Performance of the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis following aortic valve replacement: considerations based on a 15-year experience. Milano AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):216–22

Bioprosthetic valve excision without replacement in the tricuspid position in a patient with Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Ledingham SJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 May-Jun;29(3):356–9

Early and late results of aortic root replacement with antibiotic-sterilized aortic homograft. Okita Y, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Apr;95(4):696–704

Reparative approach for right-sided endocarditis. Operative considerations and results of valvuloplasty. Yee ES, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Jul;96(1):133–40

THERAPY

Influence of Staphylococcus aureus antibody on experimental endocarditis in rabbits. Greenberg DP, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Dec;55(12):3030–4

VETERINARY

[Endocarditis and meat inspection in slaughtering pigs. 2. Various aspects of inspection] Bruins B Jzn..
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Mar 15;113(6):338–9 (Dut)

[Endocarditis and meat inspection in slaughtering pigs. 2. Various aspects of meat inspection] Wouda W, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related

ANEURYSM, INFECTED

A six years review on 53 cases of infective endocarditis: clinical, microbiological and therapeutical features. Hollanders G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(2):121–32

Rothia dentocariosa endocarditis. Shands JW Jr.
Am J Med 1988 Aug;85(2):280–1

Q fever endocarditis on porcine bioprosthetic valves. Clinicopathologic features and microbiologic findings in three patients treated with doxycycline, cotrimoxazole, and valve replacement. Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Feb;108(2):209–13

Infective endocarditis: a pathophysiologic approach to therapy. Robbins MJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov; 5(4):545–62 (130 ref.)

Infective endocarditis during infancy and childhood: current status. Sanyal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb; 55(1):51–79 (133 ref.)

Infective endocarditis. Based on a scientific meeting of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. London, 29–30 April 1986. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:1–192

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Braimbridge MV, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:173–80 (35 ref.)

Aetiology and epidemiology of infective endocarditis in England and Wales. Young SE.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:7–15 (16 ref.)

Infective endocarditis. Mills PG. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8; 231(1429):687–90

Fatal endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Carvajal A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):616–23 (63 ref.)

Infective endocarditis in pregnancy. A report of 3 cases. Dommisse J. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):186–7

[Recent findings in infectious endocarditis] Roubalík P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):484–91 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Serum C reactive protein in infective endocarditis. McCartney AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):44–8

COMPLICATIONS

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal endocarditis precipitating rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: evaluation by two-dimensional, Doppler, and contrast echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1132–4

Four-valve endocarditis with associated right ventricular mural vegetations. Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):189–92

Echocardiographic detection of non-valve-ring myocardial abscess complicating aortic valve endocarditis. Zeineddin M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):97-9

Fatal cardiac tamponade in a young man with group C streptococcal endocarditis. Raizes EG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):353-6

Acute vertebral osteomyelitis complicating Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Demers C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):333-6

Bacterial endocarditis presenting as acute monoarthritis. Doube A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):598-9

Sutureless aortic valve replacement for periannular abscess due to active bacterial endocarditis: a new translocation technique. Endo M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May; 45(5):568-9

Sudden death due to left coronary artery occlusion in infective endocarditis. Dowling GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):932-4

Infective endocarditis complicating tricuspid valve disease in the carcinoid syndrome. Menzies DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):682

Infective endocarditis on stenotic aortic valves. Delahaye JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:43-9

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm secondary to aortic valve endocarditis [clinical conference] Brogdon BG. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):222-3

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of complicated aortic root endocarditis: implications for surgery. Saner HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):859-68

Cerebral acute angiitides and extensive hemorrhages associated with clinically silent acute bacterial endocarditis. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep; 70(9):523-30

Renal lesions in infective endocarditis (an autopsy study of 55 cases). Mittal BV. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):193-7

Mycotic aneurysms of the profunda femoris artery: a rare complication of bacterial endocarditis. Templeton JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):270-1

Potentially fatal splenic involvement in infective endocarditis [letter] Ahmad N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):576

Brucella endocarditis causing acute renal failure. Abu Romeh SH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):388-9

Group B streptococcal endocarditis in a neonate. Agarwala BN. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):51-3

False aneurysm of the right ventricle due to endocarditis in a child. Garty BZ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):275-7

Mechanisms of intracranial hemorrhage in infective endocarditis. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1048-56

Mycotic aneurysm, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and indications for cerebral angiography in infective endocarditis. Salgado AV, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1057-60

[A dreaded complication of infectious endocarditis: intracranial mycotic aneurysms] Laman DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1091-5 **(Dut)**

[Surgery of bacterial aortic insufficiency. Indications and results] Michel PL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery complicating infectious endocarditis] Tounian P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve complicating interventricular communication. Echocardiographic detection] Castillon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80(10):1541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current perspectives in the treatment of infectious endocarditis of a natural heart valve] Delaye J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24;117(43):1661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis or bacteremia caused by Streptococcus bovis and colorectal neoplasms] Noti C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):991-1000 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula between the aortic valve and right ventricle in infective endocarditis] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of successful surgical repair for infective endocarditis complicating coronary embolism] Hata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis of aortic valve] Murase M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;35(12):2115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of bacterial endocarditis associated with mycotic aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Murayama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2066-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infected endocarditis with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):585-6 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracranial aneurysms associated with infectious endocarditis--report of 3 cases] Umezu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favorable effect of peritoneal dialysis in a patient with bacterial endocarditis complicated by renal failure and congestive circulatory failure] Kuźniar J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous rupture of major arteries in septic endocarditis] Panasenko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta (letter)] Olalla Antolín JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):395 **(Spa)**

[Multiple intracerebral hemorrhages in tricuspid staphylococcal endocarditis (letter)] Martínez-Pardo S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):237-9 **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis in hypertrophic myocardiopathy: problems of management] Alió Bosch J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Successfully treated mitral valve endocarditis in a neonate. Günthard J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun; 42(5-6):445-50

DIAGNOSIS

Group B streptococcal endocarditis mimicking mitral valve myxoma. von Kemp K, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987; 42(3):223-8

Diagnosis of endocarditis in acute Q-fever by immunofluorescence serology. Raoult D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):70-4

Infective endocarditis: clinical features in young and elderly patients. Terpenning MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):626-34

Infective endocarditis in neonates. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):53-7

Tricuspid valve endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Correlation of two-dimensional echocardiography with clinical outcome. Bayer AS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):247-53

The utility of Osler's nodes in the diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Yee J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):751-2

Value of digital image processing of two-dimensional echocardiograms in differentiating active from chronic vegetations of infective endocarditis. Tak T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):116-23

The clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Bain RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:17-27

Q fever endocarditis: relapse five years after successful valve replacement for a first unrecognized episode. Noseda A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):360-3

Role of immunoblotting in the diagnosis of culture negative and enterococcal endocarditis. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1149-58

Haemophilus segnis endocarditis. Bangsborg JM, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):81-5

Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis and mitral valve prolapse. Ferreira AC, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):73-6

Quadricuspid aortic valve perforation resulting from bacterial endocarditis--2-D echo- and angiographic diagnosis and its surgical treatment. Matsukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):437-40

To blot or not? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):395

Overdiagnosis of infective endocarditis [letter] Channer KS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1395-6

Missed diagnosis of infective endocarditis [letter] Oakley CM. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):214

[Infected pseudo-myxoma of the left atrium: large endocardial vegetation of the mitral valve with a favourable development with antibiotic therapy (letter)] Juilliere Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):964-5 **(Fre)**

[Q fever endocarditis] Finkelstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5-6):108-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium simulating bacterial endocarditis] Rynkiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 1;40(11):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Valvular infectious endocarditis: clinical aspects and treatment procedure] Savichevskii MS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. A review of 119 cases. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):175-82

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin: experience in the treatment of incurable infective endocarditis. Daikos GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):786-90

Favorable prognosis of patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by gram-negative bacilli of the HACEK group. Meyer DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul; 85(1):104-7 (26 ref.)

Right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug abusers: two-week combination therapy. Chambers HF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15; 109(8):619-24

Bactericidal interactions of a beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitors in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive overproducer of type Id beta-lactamase. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1750-5

LY146032 compared with penicillin G in experimental aortic valve endocarditis caused by group G streptococci. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):141-3

Development of beta-lactam resistance and increased quinolone MICs during therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):231-5

Comparison of difloxacin, enoxacin, and cefazolin for the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):262-4

Daptomycin (LY146032) treatment of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Bush LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):877-81

Ciprofloxacin therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fernandez-Guerrero M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):747-51

Value of antibiotic levels in serum and cardiac vegetations for predicting antibacterial effect of ceftriaxone in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1632-9

Single- and combination-antibiotic therapy for experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rodríguez A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1444-5

Efficacy of pefloxacin-fosfomycin in experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Thauvin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):919-21

Economic forces and medical therapy of infective endocarditis. Kaye D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 63(6):441-51

Correlates of therapeutic efficacy in experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(1):46-55

Update: infectious diseases in the elderly. Musgrave T, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jun;14(6):30-7

Effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) on Streptococcus sanguis-infected endocardial vegetations in vitro. Buiting AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):609-20

Comparative efficacies of imipenem-cilastatin and vancomycin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):461-9

The pharmacokinetics and extravascular diffusion of teicoplanin in rabbits and comparative efficacy with vancomycin in an experimental endocarditis model. Contrepois A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):621-31

The treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis. Eykyn SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:161-71 (16 ref.)

The emergence of resistance to ciprofloxacin during treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):753-8

Antibiotic therapy of nonenterococcal streptococcal and staphylococcal endocarditis: current regimens and some future considerations. Karchmer AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21 Suppl C:91-106 (46 ref.)

Treatment of streptococcal and staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Simmons N. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep; 20(3):447

Teicoplanin and rifampicin singly and in combination in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis in the rabbit model. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):233-7

Antimicrobial therapy of streptococcal endocarditis. Wilson WR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:147-59 (40 ref.)

The possible role of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Breuer J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):106-7

Successful treatment of gonococcal endocarditis with ceftriaxone [letter] Black JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1281-2

Enzymatic modification of glycocalyx in the treatment of experimental endocarditis due to viridans streptococci. Dall L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):736-40

Absence of a postantibiotic effect in experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis treated with imipenem, with or without gentamicin. Hessen MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):542-8

Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of cephalosporins in experimental endocarditis by altering their pharmacokinetics with diclofenac. Joly V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):695-700

Hospital acquired native valve endocarditis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and treated with imipenem/cilastin. Cumberland NS, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):156-8

Persistence of Streptococcus mitis in an aortic vegetation after 25 days of penicillin-netilmicin combination therapy [letter] Voiriot P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1067-8

Valvular insufficiency after bacteriologic cure of Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis in a child. Callanan DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):865-6 (11 ref.)

Vancomycin failure in staphylococcal endocarditis. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):750-2

Acute bacterial endocarditis due to Hemophilus

parainfluenzae. Response to ceftizoxime in an ampicillin-allergic patient. da Camara CC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):185–7

The use of a new glycopeptide antibiotic, teicoplanin, in the treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Webster A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):621–4

High-dose oral amoxycillin in the treatment of infective endocarditis. Chetty S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18; 73(12):709–10

The treatment of infective endocarditis [editorial] Gordon GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):690

Effective vancomycin therapy for Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum endocarditis [letter] Cauda R, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1598

Short-term treatment of streptococcal endocarditis. Day JO 3d. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):409–10

Fungal endocarditis complicating treatment of prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis: value of prophylactic oral nystatin. Gregg CR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1407–9

[Experimental Enterobacter cloacae endocarditis treated with gentamicin. Predictive value of the in vitro bactericidal rate] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A successfully treated case of infective endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitored heparin therapy of sepsis] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Therapy and prevention of infectious endocarditis in adults] Gültekin F. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jan;21(1):63–70 (39 ref.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis on mitral valve prolapse (IEMVP): report of one case due to H. paraphrophilus and discussion of IEMVP with emphasis on its prophylaxis. Legrand JC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(3):213–21

An unexpected Q fever endocarditis. Report of a case. van Iseghem P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(6):475–81

Bacterial endocarditis after percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Cujec B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):178–9

Obesity and diabetes as risk factors for postoperative wound infections after cardiac surgery. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–6

Infective endocarditis due to Clostridium sordellii [letter] Barnes P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):605

Escherichia coli emphysematous endophthalmitis and pyelonephritis. Case report and review of the literature. Faraawi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):636–9 (13 ref.)

Rothia dentocariosa endocarditis complicated by brain abscess. Isaacson JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):352–4

Two febrile drug addicts: treating self-destructive patients. Hanna B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):82–8

Early endocarditis following open-heart surgery—importance of surgical treatment. Verkkala K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):139–44

Endocarditis due to six entrapped pacemaker leads and concomitant recurrent coronary arteriosclerosis. Hong-Barco P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):97–9

Bacterial endocarditis following nail trauma [letter] Aderka D. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):752, 754

Endocarditis due to Cardiobacterium hominis. Manso E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(6):489–90

Brucella endocarditis. Jeroudi MO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):279–83 (32 ref.)

Bacterial endocarditis: a complication of gastroscopy. Logan RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1107

Susceptibilities of streptococcal strains associated with infective endocarditis to nine antibiotics. Etienne J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(2):113–6

Group B streptococcal endocarditis in Down's syndrome. Billheden J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):426–7

Streptococcus mutans endocarditis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ullman RF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):209–12

Kingella kingae endocarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Wolff AH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):579–83 (24 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a previously healthy adolescent. Truxal BA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):325–30

The pathogenesis of infective endocarditis. Freedman LR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:1–6 (17 ref.)

The measurement of C-reactive protein and immune complexes in endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. McCartney AC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov; 15(3):213–9

Group G streptococcal endocarditis: two case reports, a review of the literature and recommendations for treatment. Smyth EG, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):169–76 (25 ref.)

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and endocarditis [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):599

Probing the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis. Bisno AL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):1–2

Pseudomonas stutzeri causing late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Rosenberg I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):457–9

Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis. Jackson RT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;81(1):21–2

Stomatococcus mucilaginosus prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):940

Infective endocarditis amongst intravenous drug abusers seen at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Jayamalar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):264–8

Legionella prosthetic-valve endocarditis [letter] Kundsin RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):581

Legionella prosthetic-valve endocarditis. Tompkins LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):530–5

Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of acute leukemia. Iannotti NO, et al. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):32–3

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to small-colony staphylococcal variants. Baddour LM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1168–74

Haemophilus parainfluenzae infections in children, with the report of a unique case. Black CT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):342–6 (44 ref.)

Endocarditis caused by Lactobacillus cas.. subspecies rhamnosus. A case report. Naudé WD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):612–4

Infective endocarditis 1973–1984 at the Bergen University Hospital: clinical feature, treatment and prognosis. Lien EA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):239–46

Gonococcal endocarditis: a case report and review of the literature. Jurica JV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec; 14(4):231–3 (42 ref.)

Campylobacter fetus endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve. Caramelli B, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):802–3 (12 ref.)

Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis. Jackson RT, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):781–2

Citrobacter freundii endocarditis in an intravenous drug abuser. Plantholt SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1439–41

Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia with endocarditis. Truwit JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1457–9

Chronic Q fever. Edlinger EA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):51–6

[Infectious endocarditis in dialysis patients] Halgreen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious endocarditis. A retrospective analysis of 34 cases] Strate M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Barlow's disease and risk for life] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis and alcoholic cirrhosis complicated by hepatoma] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella endocarditis with favorable development after early heart valve replacement] Baudouy PY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):427–9 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis on prosthetic valves] Chapelon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and colonic diseases] Satz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic prosthetic endocarditis with Staphylococcus epidermis] Verones S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal peripheral catheter phlebitis] Widmer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 12;118(27–28):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis—a review] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1189–93 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Corynebacterium pseudodiphteriticum (hofmannii) endocarditis] Ventura G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug-Sep; 68(8–9):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 62(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infective endocarditis due to Kingella kingae in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Shinagawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous septal aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis—report of a case] Nagata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in a 13-month-old infant with a congenital heart defect] Górzna H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Odontogenic septic endocarditis] Shelkovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis caused by diphtheroid in an anomaly of the aortic valve] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Infectious Brucella endocarditis in a case of corrected transposition of the great arteries] García Urruticoechea P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial infectious endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict (letter)] Vela C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):222 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Q fever and nephropathy (letter)] Grau Junyent JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):288 **(Spa)**

[Propionibacterium acnes endocarditis on a natural valve (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(6):339–40 **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus endocarditis] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gonococcal endocarditis] Romero Tarín E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enterococcal endocarditis following legal abortion] Carpenter V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24; 85(34):2657–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Addenda: Henry James, chlorosis and diseases of the heart. Wangensteen SD, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr; 43(2):183–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis in rats: roles of serum bactericidal activity and duration of catheter placement. Yersin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1273–80

Novel C3 nephritic factor activity in the glomerulonephritis of staphylococcal endocarditis. Craddock CF, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):895–8

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial drugs in human cardiac valves and endocarditic lesions. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):776–82 (53 ref.)

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amikacin and ceftazidime in tricuspid and aortic vegetations in experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):355–9

Role of fibronectin in infective endocarditis. Hamill RJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S360–71 (70 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterococcal endocarditis: recent experience. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1988 Jan;57(7):26–32

Native-valve endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Dan M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 88(4):539–40

Native valve endocarditis caused by dysgonic fermenter type 2 bacilli. Niefield S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 296(1):69–70

Bacterial adherence to endothelial cells from rat heart, with special regard to alpha-hemolytic streptococci. Schollin J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):428–32

Aortic valve endocarditis associated with Legionella infection after Mycoplasma pneumonia. Littrup P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):293–5

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. O'Neill TM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1444

Ultrastructure of cardiac bacterial vegetations on native valves with emphasis on alterations in bacterial morphology following antibiotic treatment. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;3(6):275–80

Bacterial tissue tropism: an in vitro model for infective endocarditis. Becker RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 21(11):813–20

Effect of antimicrobials on blood cultures in endocarditis. McKenzie R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):165–72

Adherence of bacteria to cardiac valve prostheses. Galdiero F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):216–21

Analysis of cross-protection between serotypes and passively transferred immune globulin in experimental nutritionally variant streptococcal endocarditis. van de Rijn I. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):117–21

In-vitro teicoplanin-resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci from patients with endocarditis and from a cardiac surgery unit. Moore EP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):417–24

The microbiological diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Washington JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:29–39 (45 ref.)

Endocarditis caused by Capnocytophaga ochracea. Buu-Hoi AY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1061–2

Characterization of clinically significant isolates of Staphylococcus epidermidis from patients with endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):613–7

New type of staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Smyth EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):809–10

Septicaemia with probable endocarditis caused by Kingella denitrificans. Brown AM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov; 15(3):225–8

Association of Lactobacillus plantarum with endocarditis [letter] Thangkhiew I, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):304–5

Predictors of endocarditis in isolates from cultures of blood following dental extractions in rats with periodontal disease. Moreillon P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;

157(5):990–5
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis: microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical features of an occupational disease. Gorby GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr; 10(2):317–25 (82 ref.)
Endocarditis caused by Kingella indologenes. Jenny DB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):787–9 (17 ref.)
[Bacteriology and chemotherapy of infectious endocarditis] Naumann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 112(51–52):1994–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endocarditis caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Kern W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep;15(5):165–72 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocarditis with unusual causative agents] Schmidt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 26;117(52):2097–103 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infective endocarditis caused by Cardiobacterium hominis] Oren I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Serratia marcescens endocarditis on an aortic valve prosthesis made from bovine pericardium] Crociani P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

The impact of a policy of collaborative management on mortality and morbidity from infective endocarditis. Bain RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):47–57
Factors influencing mortality from infective endocarditis in two district general hospitals. McGivern D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):345–9

OCCURRENCE

Results of a prospective statewide reporting system for infective endocarditis. King JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):517–27
Infective endocarditis: incidence and mortality in the North East Thames Region. Skehan JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):62–8
[Occurrence of infectious endocarditis in Denmark] Nolsøe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bacterial endocarditis in childhood. Zealand and Lolland–Falster 1970–1983)] Schmiegelow K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Right-sided infective endocarditis: a Singapore experience. Chia BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):568–71
Improved diagnostic value of echocardiography in patients with infective endocarditis by transoesophageal approach. A prospective study. Erbel R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9(1):43–53
Oesophageal echocardiography. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):231–9 (29 ref.)
Acute bacterial endocarditis in early infancy [letter] Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):343–5
Spontaneous splenic rupture as complication of infective endocarditis. Pringle SD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):384–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1988. A 17-year-old African girl with dyspnea, chest pain, and signs of valvular heart disease. N **Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):101–8
[Staphylococcal endocarditis in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Handrick W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parietal bacterial endocarditis in a nursing infant] P'ianov RP. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac insufficiency and rapidly progressing pneumonia in a patient operated on for pulmonary adenocarcinoma (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):264–73 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonococcal endocarditis: a rare disease. Yinnon AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):429–30
Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Braimbridge MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:173–80 (35 ref.)
Electrocardiographic findings in infective endocarditis. Berk WA. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–32
Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis presenting as acute scrotal pain. Watanakunakorn C. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):585–6
[The role of M-mode echocardiography in the prediction of hemodynamic complications in infectious endocarditis] García del Castillo H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of endocarditis [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):804–5
Hospital survey of antimicrobial prophylaxis to prevent endocarditis in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Brooks RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):617–21
Efficacy of orally administered penicillin V for prophylaxis of experimentally induced streptococcal endocarditis. Pujadas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1474–7
Comparison of cefazolin, cefamandole, vancomycin, and LY146032 for prophylaxis of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):63–7
Prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):63
Prevention of infective endocarditis. Gould IM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):31–2
'Prevention of infective endocarditis' [letter] Rogers S. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):135–6
Radiological awareness of current recommendations on prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. Raby N. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):366–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis after dental extractions. Malinverni R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):182–7
Recommendations for prevention of bacterial endocarditis: compliance by dental general practitioners. Sadowsky D, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1316–8
Antibiotic prophylaxis for endocarditis [editorial] Johnson DP. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):475–6
Guidelines for antibiotic prophylaxis of infective endocarditis for dental patients with cardiovascular disease. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 28. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):235–6
An update on antibiotic prophylaxis in infective endocarditis. McParland C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):192–4
Endocarditis prophylaxis [letter] Dajani AS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):154
Relevance of animal models to the prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. Glauser MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:87–98 (17 ref.)
Recent changes in antibiotic prophylactic measures taken by dentists against infective endocarditis. Holbrook WP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):439–46
Failure of post-bacteraemia delayed antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental rabbit endocarditis. James J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):883–5
One and two doses of cephradine in the prophylaxis of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Longman LP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):557–62
A dental view of controversies in the prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. McGowan DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:105–9 (31 ref.)
Controversies in the prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: a cardiological view. Oakley CM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:99–104 (11 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis of infective endocarditis in the United Kingdom and Europe. Shanson DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:119–42 (50 ref.)
Prevention of infective endocarditis: the view from the United States. Shulman ST. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:111–8 (15 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Wilson AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):522–4 (35 ref.)
Prophylaxis of endocarditis [letter] Peterson LJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):329
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: current recommendations. Watson DG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;28(8):205–7
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec 4;29(754):109–10
Development of resistant oral viridans streptococci after administration of prophylactic antibiotics: time management in the dental treatment of patients susceptible to infective endocarditis. Leviner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):417–20
Relatively penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis in an adolescent. Boenning DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):205–7
[Prevention of infectious endocarditis following manipulations of the urogenital tract] Grimard M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infectious endocarditis in 1987. From theory to practical application] Delaye J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):185–6 **(Fre)**
[On behalf of the Austrian Cardiology Society we are publishing recommendations for the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Issued by the Commission for Clinical Cardiology of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(3–4):102–3 **(Ger)**
[Endocarditis prophylaxis with amoxicillin, clindamycin or erythromycin? Serum bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect against Streptococcus viridans] Garlando F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral endocarditis prophylaxis in dental-surgery operations] Rahn R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(5):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of antibiotic prevention of bacterial endocarditis in patients with valve prostheses. Prospective study] Magelli C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun; 35(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The pediatrician faced with the child with a valvular prosthesis] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):291–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mitral valve prolapse and infectious endocarditis. Bases for indications in antibiotic prophylaxis] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):255–8 (32 ref.) **(Por)**
[Prevention of endocarditis with antibiotics] Cars O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1046–7 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Aortic valve endocarditis with aortic root abscess cavity: surgical treatment with aortic valve homograft. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):674–7
Survival of a patient with an infected right atrial myxoma following surgery. Jamidar HA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):110–3
Acute bacterial endocarditis on a normal aortic valve following vaginal delivery. Hughes LO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):261–2
Successful surgical treatment of a case of listeria monocytogenes endocarditis. Alonso J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):140–2
Reconstruction of the left ventricle with autologous pericardium. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):710–4
Vegetectomy: an alternative surgical treatment for infective endocarditis of the atrioventricular valves in drug addicts. Hughes CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May; 95(5):857–61
Effect of aprotinin on need for blood transfusion in patients with septic endocarditis having open-heart surgery [letter] Bidstrup BP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):366–7
Is there a role for surgery in the acute management of infective endocarditis? A decision analysis and medical claims database approach. Abrams HB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):165–74
Surgical treatment of active valvular infective endocarditis. da Costa Lins RH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):43–5
Surgical treatment of active prosthetic valve endocarditis. Results in 66 patients. Cortina JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):209–14
[Possibilities and indications for surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis in children] Slavík Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis on a native valve. Apropos of 71 cases] de Brux JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Valve interventions in acute infectious endocarditis: improved early and late results] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Panzner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic valve endocarditis indications of surgical treatment from analysis of 11 cases] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Valve replacement in infectious endocarditis with mycotic cerebral aneurysm] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1895–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis in the active phase] Lins RH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 48(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical results in infectious endocarditis] Lytkin MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of valvular infectious endocarditis] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoplasma as a basis of the transfusion program in surgical interventions with artificial circulation] Matveev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The role of the laboratory in assisting treatment—a review of current UK practices. Eykyn SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:51–70
General principles of the treatment of infective endocarditis. Fleming HA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:143–5 (3 ref.)
Treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Oakley CM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:181–9 (6 ref.)
Therapy of streptococcal endocarditis: correlation of animal model and clinical studies. Scheld WM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:71–85 (115 ref.)
The role of the microbiology laboratory in the treatment of infective endocarditis. Stratton CW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20 Suppl A:41–9 (40 ref.)
Brucella infective endocarditis. Successful combined medical and surgical therapy. al-Kasab S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):862–7
[Treatment of infectious endocarditis—a comparative analysis of surgical and medical treatment] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Vibrio damsela infection in a stranded leatherback turtle

(Dermochelys coriacea). Obendorf DL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):666–8

Valvular endocarditis associated with experimental Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). La Regina MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):159–61

[Endocarditis and meat inspection in slaughtering pigs. 1. Clinical, pathological and microbiological aspects] Wouda W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

Infective endocarditis: a pathophysiologic approach to therapy. Robbins MJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov; 5(4):545–62 (130 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic villous adenoma, polyp, and leiomyoma presenting with Streptococcus bovis endocarditis. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):192–5

[Subacute infectious endocarditis in a patient with a congenital left coronary fistula] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tricuspid valve vegetation associated with interventricular septal defect and complicated by pulmonary embolism] Láynez Cerdeña I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 40(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Native valve endocarditis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Clinical and microbiologic features. Caputo GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):619–25

[Current status of the Q-rickettsial endocarditis problem and the 1st case reported in Bulgaria] Shishmanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):40–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endocarditis due to nutritionally deficient streptococci: therapeutic dilemma. Stein DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):908–16 (37 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Subacute bacterial endocarditis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Hoppmann RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):423–7

[Grade I atrioventricular block in tricuspid endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a woman addicted to heroin] Mont JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 40(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies reactive with streptococcal peptidoglycan–polysaccharide complexes in rheumatic fever, subacute bacterial endocarditis and tuberculosis. Evans HB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):316–21

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteremia caused by Lactobacillus plantarum in endocarditis lenta] Bär W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep; 15(5):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDOCARDIUM

Right-sided endocardial lesions and flow-directed pulmonary artery catheters. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):384–8

[Total calcification of left-atrial endocardium] Petrenko IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):100 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme pattern and lipid peroxides in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. Lehmann I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):193–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia. Lehot JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):405–12

[Unusual intimal and endocardial damage following suicidal infusion of thiobutabarbital] Lieske K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human myocardial adenosine triphosphatase activities in health and heart failure. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):139–46

Enzyme pattern in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with chronic heart diseases. Lehmann I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S602–5

INJURIES

Fatal traumatic heart block as a result of apparently minor trauma. Finn WF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):59–62

METABOLISM

Metabolism in human endomyocardial biopsies and cardiac work. King JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):231–7

PATHOLOGY

Calcification of the mural endocardium of the left ventricle complicating the myxomatous mitral valve. Chesler E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1196–8

Repeated endomyocardial biopsy causing coronary arterial–right ventricular fistula after cardiac transplantation. Fitchett DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):829–31

Myocarditis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy in human immunodeficiency virus infection with cardiac dysfunction. Levy WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):658–9

Endomyocardial biopsy in 30 patients with primary amyloidosis and suspected cardiac involvement. Pellikka PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):662–6

Immunohistochemical characterisation of Aschoff nodules and endomyocardial inflammatory infiltrates in left atrial appendages from patients with chronic rheumatic heart disease. Chopra P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):99–105

Arteriolar vasculitis on endomyocardial biopsy: a histologic predictor of poor outcome in cyclosporine-treated heart transplant recipients. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):127–36

Gallium-67 imaging in human heart transplantation: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Meneguetti JC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):171–6

Endomyocardial biopsy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fairfax MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr; 15(4):593–6

Evidence for muscle fiber hyperplasia in the septum of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Quantitative examination of endomyocardial biopsies (EMCB) and myectomy specimens. Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:14–9

Variability and reproducibility of morphologic findings in endomyocardial biopsies of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Schwartzkopff B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:26–32

[Experimental studies on transvenous catheter endomyocardial biopsy in dogs] Jiao PH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of enzyme activities in endomyocardial biopsy samples of patients with various cardiomyopathies] Boewer V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in childhood—experiences in 60 pediatric patients] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep; 76(9):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] Mosseri M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):445–8 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiac hemochromatosis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy: the first case reported in Japan] Baba Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1547–53 **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of endocardial tumors in rats] Turusov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocardial control of myocardial performance. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:609–15

Relationship between endocardial activation of SA valve and right atrium in domestic fowl. Feige BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H584–91

Effects of damaging the endocardial surface on the mechanical performance of isolated cardiac muscle. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):358–66

Transient outward current prominent in canine ventricular epicardium but not endocardium. Litovsky SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):116–26

Improved accuracy of echocardiographic endocardial borders by spatiotemporal filtered Fourier reconstruction: description of the method and optimization of filter cutoffs. Thomas JD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):415–28

Characterization of the coronary vascular capacitance, resistance, and flow in endocardium and epicardium based on a nonlinear dynamic analog model. Sun Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):817–25

Electrophysiologic properties differ in the ventricular endocardium and epicardium of the Japanese monkey. Imanishi S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):185–92

Decrease in canine endocardial and epicardial electrogram voltages with exercise: implications for pacemaker sensing. Bricker JT, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):460–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inadequate subendocardial oxygen delivery during perfluorocarbon perfusion in a canine model of ischemia. Christensen CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):30–7

Subendocardial segment length shortening at lateral margins of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Gallagher KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H826–37

Occurrence and clinical significance of endocardial late potentials and fractionations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gonska BD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):39–46

Identification of ventricular tachycardia with use of the morphology of the endocardial electrogram. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1363–9

Correlation between echocardiographic endocardial surface mapping of abnormal wall motion and pathologic infarct size in autopsied hearts. Wilkins GT, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):978–87

Endocardial late potentials recorded during sinus rhythm in man: incidence in different cardiac disease states. Bethge KP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):164–74

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human ventricle: evidence for reentrant mechanisms. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):783–91

Effects of clofilium on ischemic subendocardial Purkinje fibers 1 day postinfarction. Gough WB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):431–7

Detection of pacing-induced myocardial ischemia by endocardial electrograms recorded during cardiac catheterization. Nabel EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):983–92

Resetting of ventricular tachycardia: implications for localizing the area of slow conduction. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):522–9

SURGERY

Surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia with sequential map-guided subendocardial resection: electrophysiologic assessment and long-term follow-up. Haines DE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):131–41

Electrophysiologic directed endocardial resection and cryoablation in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Dusman RE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):242–50

Sequential endocardial resection for the surgical treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia. Kron IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):843–7

[Subendocardial resection for recurrent ventricular arrhythmia] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(13):829–34 **(Fin)**

[Ventricular aneurysm with life-threatening ventricular tachycardia—report of a case treated with mapping-guided aneurysmectomy, endocardial resection and cryoablation] Kawasuji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended endocardial resection with intraoperative mapping for drug-resistant sustained ventricular tachycardia occurring early after acute myocardial infarction] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;35(11):2071–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Treatment with physiologically guided surgery] Gjesdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Predictive value of immunofluorescence and electron microscopic evaluation of endomyocardial biopsies in the diagnosis and prognosis of myocarditis and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hammond EH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1055–65

Cardiac ultrastructure in tropical endomyocardial fibrosis. Kartha CC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:275–82

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Program of plenary sessions and advance abstracts of short communications. 32. Symposium Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie. Hamburg, February 17–20, 1988. **Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;287:1–255

Ocular pigmented spots and eyelid myxomas. Kennedy RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):533–8

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome: current concepts. Meyerson J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1; 138(7):605–12 (80 ref.)

The Fifth National Congress of Endocrinology and the Fifth Balkan Congress of Endocrinology. 1987, October 1–3, Bucharest, Romania. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 25(4):225–315

Pediatric endocrinology. **Horm Res** 1987;28(1):1–80

Annual meeting of the Israel Endocrine Society. 14 to 15 December 1986, Jerusalem, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):924–36

176th meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. 18–20 November 1987, London. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115 Suppl:173 abstracts

7th joint meeting of British endocrine societies. 18–21 April 1988, Exeter. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117 Suppl:289 abstracts

Italian Society of Endocrinology. XXII national congress. Verona, June 15–18, 1988. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988;11(6 Suppl 2):1–121

List of contents (1984–86) and forthcoming articles of the Journal of Endocrinological Investigation. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987;10 Suppl 4:36 p.

Israel Endocrine Society, 1988–1987 annual meeting. Tel Aviv, January 17–18, 1988. Abstracts.

J Endocrinol Invest 1988;11(4 Suppl 1):1–117

3rd meeting of the European Neuroendocrine Association. London, September 9–11, 1987. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987;10 Suppl 3:1–103

Luteal phase deficiency. An underdiagnosed and overtreated reproductive endocrine disorder. Soules MR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):865–86 (72 ref.)

European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Abstracts for the 26th annual meeting, September 6–8, 1987, Toulose, France. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):105–42

International Association of Endocrine Surgeons—Manuscripts presented at the 32nd World Congress of the International Society of Surgery. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):429–579

[7th French Congress of Endocrinology. Abstracts. Lyons, 6–8 October 1987] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(3):181–265 **(Fre)**

[12th meeting of the Polish Endocrinology Society. Szczecin, 2–5 June 1987. Abstracts and author index] **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38 Suppl 1:1–181 **(Pol)**

[Leprechaunism] Rosipal S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 42(11):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endocrine tumors in the gastrointestinal tract] Nobin A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Precocious puberty in the McCune–Albright syndrome. Progression from gonadotrophin–independent to gonadotrophin–dependent puberty in a girl. Pasquino AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):841–3

Radioimmunoassay of 11 beta–hydroxyandrostenedione in laboratory diagnostics of selected endocrine disorders. Putz Z, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;25(10):723–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in human plasma. Sakamoto M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):187–91

[Effect of oral administration of L–dopa on the plasma levels of growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH) in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine and metabolic diseases] Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 20;63(8):934–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of nuclear medicine in endocrinology] Torizuka K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crystallographic study of the blood serum in various endocrine diseases] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug–induced lesions of the endocrine glands] Chekman IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):59–63 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Neuroendocrine tumors] Dreux C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):495–507 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term results in 64 patients operated upon for pheochromocytoma. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):345–52

Spectrum of endocrine abnormalities associated with acanthosis nigricans. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):719–25

Endocrinology and psychosis. Ferrier IN. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):672–88 (62 ref.)

Is endocrine ophthalmopathy related to smoking? Hägg E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):634–5

Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome, primary empty sella, and acute lymphocytic leukaemia. De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):535–43

Reproductive endocrine disorders in women with primary generalized epilepsy. Bilo L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):612–9

Hematologic abnormalities in patients with endocrine and metabolic disorders. Orwoll ES, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;1(2):261–79 (124 ref.)

Endocrine–skin interactions. Cutaneous manifestations of adrenal disease, pheochromocytomas, carcinoid syndrome, sex hormone excess and deficiency, polyglandular autoimmune syndromes, multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes, and other miscellaneous disorders. Feingold KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):1–20 (138 ref.)

Endocrine–skin interactions. Cutaneous manifestations of pituitary disease, thyroid disease, calcium disorders, and diabetes. Feingold KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):921–40 (159 ref.)

Endocrinology and osteoporosis. Selby PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):1–3 (19 ref.)

Malakoplakia and endocrine abnormalities [letter] Williams DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):1007

Major depression associated with endocrine disease. Fava GA, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):321–48 (223 ref.)

Psychiatric manifestations of common endocrine disorders in the elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Dec; 1(4):407–27 (133 ref.)

[Contracture of the lower limbs disclosing a polyendocrine deficiency syndrome (letter)] Reznik Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):665–6 **(Fre)**

[Polyglandular autoimmune failure] Schindel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of basal cell nevus syndrome with gastrointestinal polyposis accompanying the various endocrinological abnormalities] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):844–8 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinologic diseases and colonic dysfunction] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):436–44 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic interferences between Candida infections and several endocrine diseases] Russu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):395–8 **(Rum)**

[Therapy of endocrine disorders in abortion] Putintseva SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the average of patients: application to endocrine assays. Douville P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):173–85

Diagnostic evaluation of endocrine disorders I. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):241–443

Evidence of polyglandular involvement in Niemann–Pick disease type B. Strisciuglio P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):431–3

Neonatal screening for metabolic and endocrine diseases. Tiwary CM. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Sep;12(9):28–35, 38, 41

Endocrine evaluation and therapy of erectile dysfunction. McClure RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;15(1):53–64 (77 ref.)

[Importance of the assay of T3 and T4 tears and plasma for the diagnosis of endocrine exophthalmos] Glomaud J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radioimmunologic methods to the diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Gutkowska J. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):81, 83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IRSD—individual retrieval system for diagnoses. System design and use in the field of endocrinology] Böhme GH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:305–10 **(Ger)**

[Significance of endocrinology in clinical pediatrics] Stolecke H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):58–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in examinations of endocrine disorders] Irie M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1520–4 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of echography in the diagnosis of endocrine diseases (review of the literature)] Benikova EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):96–100 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Management of endocrine pancreatic tumors] Eriksson B, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic results in endocrine infertility] Alieva EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):11–4 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Results of the management of craniopharyngioma in children. An endocrinological approach to the treatment. Kang JK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):135–8

Endocrine function following high dose proton therapy for tumors of the upper clivus. Slater JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):607–11

Autoimmune endocrine diseases. De Baets MH. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:199–216 (56 ref.)

[Physiopathology of autoimmune endocrine diseases: current concepts] Boitard C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):645–56 (147 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of endocrine disorders in the early stages of the development of chronic experimental pancreatitis] Vladimiro VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 104(10):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of disorders of hormonal balance in children with gastroduodenitis] Zaprudnov AM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA aneuploidy in adenomas of endocrine organs. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):145–51

Transgenerational effects of drug and hormonal treatments in mammals: a review of observations and ideas. Campbell JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:535–53 (111 ref.)

[DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of insulin and apolipoprotein A–I (apo A–I) genes in patients with diabetes mellitus coexistent with polyendocrinopathy] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of autoimmune polyglandular disease type I appears associated with several HLA–A antigens but not with HLA–DR. Ahonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1152–7

Immunologic aspects of endocrine diseases. Beall GN. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2952–6 (13 ref.)

Specific antibody activity against neuroendocrine tissue in a case of POEMS syndrome with IgG gammopathy. Reulecke M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):614–6

[Autoimmunity and internal secretion] Scherbaum WA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:98–102 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neutrophils in endocrine disorders] Hrycek A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(2):217–23 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Synaptophysin identified in metastases of neuroendocrine tumors by immunocytochemistry and immunoblotting. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 88(5):560–9

Distribution of chromogranin A and secretogranin I (chromogranin B) in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):296–304

Sexual sadism: brain, blood, and behavior. Langevin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:163–71

Clinical pharmacokinetics and endocrine disorders. Therapeutic implications. O'Connor P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Dec;13(6):345–64 (139 ref.)

Immunological abnormalities in insulin receptors on cultured EBV–transformed lymphocytes from insulin–resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):982–8

Peptide hormones with reduced biologic activity. Ursu H. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):187–90

Expression of phosphoprotein p19 in brain, testis, and neuroendocrine tumor cells. Developmental regulation in rat brain. Schubart UK. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12156–60

Salivary testosterone: its application in the follow–up of hypo– and hyper–androgenic states. Navarro MA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;25(10):751–2

Presence of neurotensin and neuromedin–N within a common precursor from a human pancreatic neuroendocrine tumor. Carraway RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1323–8

Symposium on Receptors, Receptor Abnormalities, and Diseases. Presented at the 84th annual scientific session of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. April 2, 1987, Tokyo. Proceedings. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):216–29

Effect of human growth hormone–releasing hormone on GH secretion in Cushing's syndrome and non–endocrine disease patients treated with glucocorticoids. Hotta M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):979–84

Immunohistochemical localization of chromogranin in normal and neoplastic endocrine tissues. Lloyd RV. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 2:69–90 (55 ref.)

[The effect of hormones and endocrine diseases on bone tissue in adults] Holló I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1351–5 (64 ref.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Russin VL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):791–5

Use of molecular probes in the study of endocrine diseases. Lloyd RV. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1199–211 (121 ref.)

Contributions of immunohistochemical and molecular biological techniques to endocrine pathology. DeLellis RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1347–51 (39 ref.)

[Small–cell anaplastic neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum] Molas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec; 11(12):904–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrinology in aging. Mooradian AD, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Jul;34(7):393–461 (231 ref.)

Endocrine effects of a single infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1181–5

[Electromyographic findings in endocrine disorders] De Ridder AJ, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Apr–Jun; 10(2):89–92 **(Dut)**

[Receptor disorders in endocrinology] Müller OA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):445–54 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Receptor abnormalities and diseases] Ogata E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1781–5 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neonatal screening for metabolic and endocrine disorders. Larsson A. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:231–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Endocrine aspects of pituitary stalk enlargement. Puig ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):25–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of semiconductor detector probes for the intraoperative localization of hormone–active tumors] Geipel D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):253–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Eighth annual meeting of the American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Chicago, Ill., March 30–31, 1987. Proceedings. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):893–1108

[Medical progress—exemplified by endocrine surgery] Roka

R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 May 27;100(11):341–2 (Ger)

[Achievements of surgical endocrinology in the Ukraine] Komissarenko IV. Klin Khir 1987;(11):11–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Current responsibility of clinical endocrinology. Report of the experience of the Essen department of clinical endocrinology over a 15-year period] Benker G, et al. Med Klin 1988 Apr 15;83(8–9):304–6 (Ger)

[Long-term prognosis after treatment of various endocrine diseases] Bengtsson BA, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Jul 13; 85(28–29):2392–4 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Occurrence of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin in Norwegian dogs. Vollset I, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1987; 28(1):65–71

Characteristics of the spontaneous gastric endocrine tumor of mastomys. Modlin IM, et al. J Surg Res 1988 Mar; 44(3):205–15

Evaluation of thyroid, adrenal, and pituitary function. Beech J. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Dec;3(3):649–60 (41 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

176th meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. 18–20 November 1987, London. Abstracts. J Endocrinol 1987 Nov;115 Suppl:173 abstracts

ANALYSIS

Distribution of chromogranin A and secretogranin I (chromogranin B) in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 Feb;130(2):296–304

TRH-like immunoreactivity in endocrine cells and neurons in the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat and guinea pig. Tsuruo Y, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1988 Aug;253(2):347–56

Characterization of antisera raised against hypocalcin (teleocalcin) purified from corpuscles of Stannius of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Kaneko T, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Feb;69(2):238–45

Chromogranin A biosynthetic cell populations in bovine endocrine and neuronal tissues: detection by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Siegel RE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1988 Apr;2(4):368–74

Immunological characterization of a membrane glycoprotein of chromaffin granules: its presence in endocrine and exocrine tissues. Obendorf D, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Apr; 25(1):343–51

Immunohistochemical localization of chromogranin in normal and neoplastic endocrine tissues. Lloyd RV. Pathol Annu 1987;22 Pt 2:69–90 (55 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The endometrial glands at various phases of the menstrual cycle (morphometric research)] Polishchuk LZ, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Dec;93(12):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Gut endocrine cells in the snail Helix aspersa. Alba Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Jun;70(3):363–73

The endocrine cells in the gut of Mugil saliens Risso, 1810 (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Elbal MT, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 May; 70(2):231–46

Effects of low amine diet on gastric endocrine cell proliferation in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. J Surg Res 1988 Aug;45(2):215–21

Endocrine cells in the excurrent duct system of the testis. An immunohistochemical analysis. Fetissof F, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1988 Jun;183(3):326–8

Developmentally regulated expression of the calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) in rat lung endocrine cells. Wada C, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1988;55(4):217–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-dependent effects of arginine vasopressin on endocrine and blood gas responses of fetal sheep during the last third of pregnancy. Norman LJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Nov;65(11):2291–6

Endocrine function changes in young males during long-term antiepileptic therapy with phenobarbitone and carbamazepine. Rozza L, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1987 Aug; 8(4):331–6

Lack of endocrine systemic side effects after topical application of spironolactone in man. Rey FO, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1988 Apr;11(4):273–8

The effect of chronic digitalis therapy on the course of heart failure and on endocrine function in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ottenweller JE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Dec;58(3):413–6

[Ketoconazole as an inhibitor of steroid synthesis] Steigleder GK. Z Hautkr 1988 Feb 15;63(2):85 (Ger)

[Effects of hypotensive anesthesia on endocrine systems in oral surgery] Fukayama H, et al. Masui 1987 Aug; 36(8):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of nicardipine on endocrine functions in post-operative patients] Tanioka F, et al. Masui 1988 Feb; 37(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II antigen (HLA-DR, DQ, and DP) expression in human fetal endocrine organs and gut. Oliver AM, et al. Scand J Immunol 1988 Jun;27(6):731–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody 123C3, identifying small cell carcinoma phenotype in lung tumours, recognizes mainly, but not exclusively, endocrine and neuron-supporting normal tissues. Schol DJ, et al. Int J Cancer [Suppl] 1988;2:34–40

[Effects of the immune system on the endocrine system] Chen QY, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Apr; 19(2):126–9 (31 ref.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of the endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the Caiman latirostris. Yamada J, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1987 May;50(2):229–41

Role of cyclic AMP in the action of dopaminergic D2 receptors of some endocrine glands in rats. Abu-Jayyab A, et al. Biosci Rep 1987 Oct;7(10):751–5

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. 5. Effects on the endocrine system and on adipose tissue metabolism. Barry TN, et al. Br J Nutr 1986 Nov;56(3):607–14

Testosterone metabolism and its testosterone-dependent activation in the uropygial gland of quail. Floch JY, et al. Endocr Res 1988;14(1):93–107

Development of a primary culture system for rainbow trout corpuscles of stannius and characterization of secreted teleocalcin. Gellersen B, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Aug; 123(2):913–21

Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by intermediates of an alternative steroid biosynthetic pathway. van Haren EJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 May 23;232(2):377–80

Argyrophilic granules in the excretory ductal cells of the human submandibular glands. Raica M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1987;35(2):179–81

Immunohistochemical localization of a novel, human plasma protein, tetranectin, in human endocrine tissues. Christensen L, et al. Histochemistry 1987;87(3):195–9

Expression of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit by endocrine cells of the oxyntic mucosa is associated with hypergastrinemia. Bordi C, et al. Hum Pathol 1988 May; 19(5):580–5

Renal and endocrine regulation of water and electrolyte balance. Lancaster LE. Nurs Clin North Am 1987 Dec; 22(4):761–72 (9 ref.)

The role of endocrine changes and of hypertension in the progression of diabetic renal failure in patients following a low protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto-analogues. Ciardella F, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1988;108:41–6

[Endocrine metabolic changes during adaptation to high temperature] Kudrin ID, et al. Voen Med Zh 1987 Aug; (8):40–3 (Rus)

[The neuroendocrine system of the gastrointestinal tract] Sundler F, et al. Nord Med 1988;103(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

A case of multiple carcinoid tumors of the rectum with extraglandular endocrine cell proliferation. Maruyama M, et al. Cancer 1988 Jan 1;61(1):131–6

Contributions of immunohistochemical and molecular biological techniques to endocrine pathology. DeLellis RA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Nov;35(11):1347–51 (39 ref.)

Quantitative study of pulmonary endocrine cells in anencephaly. Ito T, et al. Lung 1987;165(5):297–304

Entero-endocrine cell differentiation in carcinomas of the gallbladder and mucinous cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1988 Apr;183(2):169–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of endocrine glands and hormone replacement on the mast cell count of the Harderian gland of mice. Shirama K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(4):327–31

Program of plenary sessions and advance abstracts of short communications. 32. Symposium Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie. Hamburg, February 17–20, 1988. Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;287:1–255

Endocrine regulation of the onset of parturition in rats. Lintner F, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988;71(3):337–46

Endocrine and immune adaptation in stress. Syvälahti E. Ann Clin Res 1987;19(2):70–7 (36 ref.)

Grooming reflexes in the cat: endocrine and pharmacological studies. Randall W. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;525:301–20 (75 ref.)

Neuroendocrine significance of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Reichlin S. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;527:431–49 (82 ref.)

The CRH motoneuron: differential peptide regulation in neurons with possible synaptic, paracrine, and endocrine outputs. Swanson LW, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1987; 512:12–23 (62 ref.)

Experiential and endocrine dependence of gonadotropin responses in male mice to conspecific urine. Clancy AN, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Feb;38(1):183–91

Endocrinology and aging. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 1987 Dec;16(4):829–1059

The Fifth National Congress of Endocrinology and the Fifth Balkan Congress of Endocrinology. 1987, October 1–3, Bucharest, Romania. Endocrinologie 1987 Oct-Dec; 25(4):225–315

Physiology for general practitioners. 1. Central nervous and endocrine systems. Wright M. Fam Pract 1988 Mar; 5(1):46–55 (7 ref.)

The relationship between the ovary and the corpuscles of Stannius of the catfish Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch). Pandey AC. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Mar;69(3):467–70

Endocrine, paracrine and autocrine control of follicular development. Franchimont P, et al. Horm Metab Res 1988 Apr;20(4):193–203 (101 ref.)

Endocrine parameters of human follicular fluid and fertilization capacity of oocytes. Lindner C, et al. Horm Metab Res 1988 Apr;20(4):243–6

Modulation of thymic endocrine function by thyroid and steroid hormones. Dardenne M, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Apr;39(3–4):325–34 (35 ref.)

Effects of daytime noise load on the sleep-wake cycle and endocrine patterns in man: I. 24 hours neurophysiological data. Fruhstorfer B, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):197–209

The selective removal of pachytene spermatocytes using methoxy acetic acid as an approach to the study in vivo of paracrine interactions in the testis. Bartlett JM, et al. J Androl 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):31–40

7th joint meeting of British endocrine societies. 18–21 April 1988, Exeter. Abstracts. J Endocrinol 1988 Apr;117 Suppl:289 abstracts

The expanding endocrine system [editorial] Henderson IW. J Endocrinol 1987 Nov;115(2):195–7

Italian Society of Endocrinology. XXII national congress. Verona, June 15–18, 1988. Abstracts. J Endocrinol Invest 1988;11(6 Suppl 2):1–121

3rd meeting of the European Neuroendocrine Association. London, September 9–11, 1987. Abstracts. J Endocrinol Invest 1987;10 Suppl 3:1–103

List of contents (1984–86) and forthcoming articles of the Journal of Endocrinological Investigation. J Endocrinol Invest 1987;10 Suppl 4:36 p.

Comparison of hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression from superpotent topical steroids by standard endocrine function testing and gas chromatographic mass spectrometry. Weston WL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Apr;90(4):532–5

Calcium signalling in cells—molecular mechanisms. Exton JH. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Dec;23:S68–81 (31 ref.)

Benzodiazepine binding sites in rat interscapular brown adipose tissue: effect of cold environment, denervation and endocrine ablations. Gonzalez Solveyra C, et al. Life Sci 1988;42(4):393–402

European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Abstracts for the 26th annual meeting, September 6–8, 1987, Toulose, France. Pediatr Res 1988 Jan;23(1):105–42

Plasma [met]enkephalin concentrations after endocrine and pharmacological modifications. Panerai AE. Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Mar;20(3):195–200

Regulation of the ecdysteroid titer of Manduca sexta: reappraisal of the role of the prothoracic glands. Warren JT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(3):958–62

Thymosin modulates immune and endocrine events. Naylor PH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;256:489–502 (33 ref.)

Psychoneuroendocrine aspects of maternal behavior. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1988;13(1–2):3–212

Steroid binding at sigma receptors suggests a link between endocrine, nervous, and immune systems. Su TP, et al. Science 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):219–21

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. III. Alterations in basal and circadian endocrinology. Claybaugh JR, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Sep; 14(5):401–11

[7th French Congress of Endocrinology. Abstracts. Lyons, 6–8 October 1987] Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1987; 48(3):181–265 (Fre)

[60th fall meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Tokyo, 1–2 November 1987. Abstracts] Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep 20;63(9):1001–221 (Jpn)

[Effect of induced abortion on the functional state of the steroid-producing endocrine glands and the sympathetic adrenal system] Koridze MN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Feb;(2):62–4 (Rus)

[Interrelations of the endocrine glands and regulatory gastrointestinal peptides] Geller LI. Ter Arkh 1987; 59(12):117–20 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[The concept of hormones and their criteria in modern endocrinology] Aleshin BV. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1987 Oct-Dec;18(4):19–36 (77 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and endocrine function in steroid sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Rees L, et al. Arch Dis Child 1988 May; 63(5):484–90

Polycystic ovarian disease: endocrinological parameters with specific reference to growth hormone and somatomedin-C. Urdl W. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1988;243(1):13–36

Endocrine correlates of adrenal and testicular function with circulating ferritin plasma levels in adult thalassemic patients. Andò S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):459–68

Craniopharyngioma surgery in children: endocrine and visual outcome. Sorva R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):97–9

Neurochemical lesion of the nucleus locus coeruleus increases neophobia in a specific exploration task but does not modify endocrine response to moderate stress. Velley L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–7

[The endocrine stress–reaction to orotracheal intubation and topical anesthesia with lidocaine] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Sep;36(9):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions and changes in the endocrine organs in shock] Müller–Esch G, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:53–66 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of adequate general anesthesia] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of disorders of the endocrine and immune systems of patients with malignant melanoma] Grinevich IuA. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of general vibration on various indicators of neuro–endocrine processes] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of opioid peptides and the calcium–regulating glands in stress] Argintaev ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of tuberculosis in adolescents in relation to the state of the endocrine and humoral systems] Ovsiankina ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine regulation in various pathological states and in exposure to extreme factors] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the thymus gland in melanoma of the skin: relation to functional disorders of other endocrine glands] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of galanin on endocrine secretions from the isolated perfused rat stomach and pancreas. Kwok YN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):49–54

Endocrinological abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy: consecutive studies of eight tolerance tests in 26 patients. Takase S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):355–74

[Patterns of the formation of endocrine reactions in relation to the nature and manifestation of a pathological process in the gastroduodenal area] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine disorders in patients with vibration disease] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of endocrine cell populations showing an argentaffin reaction and/or serotonin immunoreactivity in the rat antral mucosa. Portela–Gomes GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):449–53

[Morphological correlates of the endocrine function of the heart] Iurukova TS, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histophysiological characteristics of the endocrine glands of the newborn infant] Lashene IaI. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

The role of modern bioassays in clinical endocrinology. Robertson WR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug; 27(2):259–78 (133 ref.)

Sexual endocrinology and terminology in sexology. Dörner G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):129–34

Some trends in the responses studied and the species employed by behavioral endocrinologists. Svare B. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):139–42

The ten–year anniversary of the Endocrine Research Laboratory. Nankin HR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 83(12):651–4

[Contradictions in the modern theories of endocrinology] Aleshin BV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):14–23 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Sterilization reversals performed by fellows in training: what success rates can we reasonably expect? Sauer MV, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(3):125–7

[Training in endocrinology at medical institutes (comments and suggestions)] Solun MN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):37–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pioneers of world and Romanian endocrinology. Pitiş M. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):227–31

The Endocrine Society: origin, organization, and institutions. Wilhelmi AE. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):1–43

A pioneer endocrinologist. Becker SF. **N J Med** 1988 May; 85(5):425–7

A short history of the International Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Taylor S. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):429–30

[The history of Czech endocrinology] Bleha O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20;127(21):660–2 **(Cze)**

[50 years of the Czechoslovak Endocrinology Society] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12;127(7):214–6 **(Cze)**

[Endocrinology research reflected in the pages of the Revista Medico–Chirurgicală] Zbranca E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:94–6 **(Rum)**

[The development of research in the field of endocrinology 1917–1987] Shaliapina VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov; 73(11):1551–3 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of surgical endocrinology in the Ukraine] Komissarenko IV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):11–6 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

[70 years of Soviet endocrinology] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

METHODS

In vivo dynamics of luteinizing hormone secretion and clearance in man: assessment by deconvolution mechanics. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1291–300

TRENDS

[Basic trends in the development of endocrinology] Pankov IuA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Outlook for research development in endocrinology] Pankov IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):36–40 **(Rus)**

ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM (SPECIALTY)
see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

ENDOCYTOSIS

see related

RECEPTOSOMES

Endosome acidification and the pathways of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Maxfield FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:189–98 (25 ref.)

Transitional cells at the junction of seminiferous tubules with the rete testis of the rat: their fine structure, endocytic activity, and basement membrane. Hermo L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):111–31 (72 ref.)

Role of apical tubules in endocytosis in nonciliated cells of the ductuli efferentes of the rat: a kinetic analysis. Hermo L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):107–19

Endocytosis in the epithelium of the mouse oviduct. Parr EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):393–400

Endocytosis in the uterine luminal and glandular epithelial cells of mice during early pregnancy. Tung HN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):120–9

Relationships between cell surface insulin binding and endocytosis in adipocytes. Jochen AL. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E365–71

Influence of cytosolic pH on receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid. Samuelson AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C829–38

Membrane fusion in exo–endocytosis: sorting of vesicle and plasma membrane components. Madeddu L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):55–8 (12 ref.)

Role of transferrin receptors and endocytosis in iron uptake by hepatic and erythroid cells. Morgan EH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:65–82 (92 ref.)

Possible involvement of receptors in the entry of Kunjin virus into Vero cells. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):199–211

Prelysosomal convergence of autophagic and endocytic pathways. Gordon PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):40–7

Insulin receptor desensitization correlates with attenuation of tyrosine kinase activity, but not of receptor endocytosis. Blake AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):357–64

Rapid subcellular fractionation of the rat liver endocytic compartments involved in transcytosis of polymeric immunoglobulin A and endocytosis of asialofetuin. Branch WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):311–5

Isolation and characterization of a mannose–specific endocytosis receptor from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Lennartz MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):705–11

Investigation of endosomal compartments involved in endocytosis and transcytosis of polymeric immunoglobulin A by subcellular fractionation of perfused isolated rat liver. Perez JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):763–70

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of enterokinase by rat liver. Preliminary characterisation of low–density endosomes. Grant D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):346–58

Binding and receptor–mediated endocytosis of pregnancy zone protein–proteinase complex in rat macrophages. Moestrup SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):297–303

Proton ATPase in rat renal cortical endocytotic vesicles. Sabolić I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22; 937(2):398–410

Capacitance measurements. An analysis of the phase detector technique used to study exocytosis and endocytosis. Joshi C, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):885–92

A cell–free analysis of the endocytic pathway. Davey J. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):299–306 (33 ref.)

Washout phenomena in dialyzed mast cells allow discrimination of different steps in stimulus–secretion coupling. Penner R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):313–21

Endocytosis of erythrocytes in vivo and particulate substances in vitro by feline neoplastic mast cells. Madewell BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):517–20

Binding and endocytosis of a monoclonal antibody to a high molecular weight human milk fat globule membrane–associated antigen by cultured MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells. Aboud–Pirak E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3188–96

Endocytosis and degradation of murine anti–human CD3 monoclonal antibodies by normal and malignant T–lymphocytes. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2249–57

A role for the cytoplasmic domain in transferrin receptor sorting and coated pit formation during endocytosis. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):485–9

A single amino acid change in the cytoplasmic domain allows the influenza virus hemagglutinin to be endocytosed through coated pits. Lazarovits J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):743–52

Specific proteolysis regulates fusion between endocytic compartments in Xenopus oocytes. Opresko LK, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):557–68

Endocytosis of native and cationized ferritin by intralobular duct cells of the rat parotid gland. Coleman R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):577–86

Binding and endocytosis of heparin–gold conjugates by the fenestrated endothelium of the rat choriocapillaris. Pino RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):257–66

Maternal–embryonic relationships in the goodeid teleost, Xenoophorus captivus. The vacuolar apparatus in trophotaenial absorptive cells and its role in macromolecular transport. Schindler JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):115–28

Morphological studies on endocytosis of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan by rat liver endothelial cells. Smedsrød B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):39–45

Quantitative analysis of mouse interferon–beta receptor–mediated endocytosis and nuclear entry. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(214–215):185–97

Pulse profile analyses of endocytosis in capped B lymphocytes and BCL1 cells. Wang Yang MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):131–7

Two threshold values of low pH block endocytosis at different stages. Davoust J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3601–9

Endocytosis and recycling of specific antigen by human B cell lines. Watts C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1937–45

Phosphorylation of the human transferrin receptor by protein kinase C is not required for endocytosis and recycling in mouse 3T3 cells. Zerial M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2661–7

Receptor–mediated endocytosis and lysosomal processing of insulin–like growth factor I by mitogenically responsive cells. Furlanetto RW. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2044–53

Uptake and intracellular transport in rat liver of formaldehyde–treated bovine serum albumin labelled with 125I–tyramine–cellobiose. Misquith S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):691–7

Fusion between vesicles from the pathway of receptor–mediated endocytosis in a cell–free system. Woodman PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5; 173(1):101–8

Endocytic membrane traffic with respect to phagosomes in macrophages infected with non–pathogenic bacteria: phagosomal membrane acquires the same composition as lysosomal membrane. Lang T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):39–50

Endocytosis and de novo expression of major histocompatibility complex encoded class I molecules: kinetic and ultrastructural studies. Machy P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):126–36

Evidence for a role of the hepatic endocytic compartment in the modulation of the extracellular matrix. Enrich C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):99–108

Endocytosis in the inner segment of rod photoreceptors: analysis of Xenopus laevis retinas using horseradish peroxidase. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):703–19

Electron microscopic studies of the endocytotic process of cationized ferritin in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Akeo K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):705–10

P. falciparum infected erythrocytes are capable of endocytosis. Burns ER, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):481–6

Ultrastructural study of endocytosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by McCoy cells. Hodinka RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1456–63

In vitro fusion of endosomes following receptor–mediated endocytosis. Diaz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6093–100

Asialoglycoprotein receptor phosphorylation and receptor–mediated endocytosis in hepatoma cells. Effect

of phorbol esters. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13159–66
Degradation of endocytosed dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in human fibroblasts. Hoppe W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5926–32
Absorptive–mediated endocytosis of cationized albumin and a beta–endorphin–cationized albumin chimeric peptide by isolated brain capillaries. Model system of blood–brain barrier transport. Kumagai AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15214–9
Endocytosis of superoxide dismutase is required in order for the enzyme to protect hepatocytes from the cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide. Kyle ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3784–9
Conformational changes in the chicken receptor for endocytosis of glycoproteins. Modulation of ligand–binding activity by Ca2+ and pH. Loeb JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9752–60
A mutant insulin receptor with defective tyrosine kinase displays no biologic activity and does not undergo endocytosis. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14663–71
Properties of a human insulin receptor with a COOH–terminal truncation. I. Insulin binding, autophosphorylation, and endocytosis. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8904–11
Endocytosis of N–acetylglucosamine–containing glycoproteins by rat fibroblasts expressing a single species of chicken liver glycoprotein receptor. Mellow TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5468–73
Endocytosis of the transferrin receptor is altered during differentiation of murine erythroleukemic cells. Mulford CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5455–61
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of tissue–type plasminogen activator by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Owensby DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10587–94
Human low density lipoprotein receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Conserved signals for O–linked glycosylation and receptor–mediated endocytosis. Peacock SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7838–45
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of lactate dehydrogenase M4 by liver macrophages: a mechanism for elimination of enzymes from plasma. Evidence for competition by creatine kinase MM, adenylate kinase, malate, and alcohol dehydrogenase. Smit MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13020–6
The intracellular fate of vitellogenin in Xenopus oocytes is determined by its extracellular concentration during endocytosis. Wall DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14779–89
Overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor in NIH–3T3–transfected cells slows its lateral diffusion and rate of endocytosis. Benveniste M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1903–9
A chloroquine–resistant Swiss 3T3 cell line with a defect in late endocytic acidification. Cain CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):269–77
Postendocytic maturation of acid hydrolases: evidence of prelysosomal processing. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1561–70
Mechanism of spontaneous inside–out vesiculation of red cell membranes. Lew VL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):1893–901
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of T cells and monocytes proceeds via receptor–mediated endocytosis. Pauza CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):959–68
Protein transport to the vacuole and receptor–mediated endocytosis by clathrin heavy chain–deficient yeast. Payne GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1453–61
Apparent endocytosis of fluorescein isothiocyanate–conjugated dextran by Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects uptake of low molecular weight impurities, not dextran. Preston RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1981–7
Intracellular fusion of sequentially formed endocytic compartments. Salzman NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1083–91
The pathways of endocytosed transferrin and secretory protein are connected in the trans–Golgi reticulum. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1821–9
Estimation of the amount of internalized ricin that reaches the trans–Golgi network. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):253–67
Intracellular colocalization of variant surface glycoprotein and transferrin–gold in Trypanosoma brucei. Webster P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):279–88
Kinetics of endosome acidification in mutant and wild–type Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2713–21
Acidification of morphologically distinct endosomes in mutant and wild–type Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2723–33
Insulin and alpha 2–macroglobulin–methylamine undergo endocytosis by different mechanisms in rat adipocytes: I. Comparison of cell surface events. Goldberg RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):203–12
Insulin and alpha 2–macroglobulin–methylamine undergo endocytosis by different mechanisms in rat adipocytes: II. Comparison of intracellular events. Goldberg RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):213–8
Iron uptake from transferrin and transferrin endocytic cycle in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hradilek A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):192–6
Quantitative ultrastructural, autoradiographic evidence for the magnitude and early involvement of the Golgi apparatus complex in the endocytosis of wheat germ agglutinin by cultured neuroblastoma. Mezitis SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):401–14
Incubation of endothelial cells in a superoxide–generating system: impaired low–density lipoprotein receptor–mediated endocytosis. Poumay Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):289–96
Methotrexate–poly(lysine) as a selective agent for mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells defective in endocytosis. Ryser HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):277–84
Isolation of an endocytic compartment from A431 cells using a density modification procedure employing a receptor–specific monoclonal antibody complexed with colloidal gold. Beardmore J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May; 87 (Pt 4):495–506
Isolation and culture of Kupffer cells from human liver. Ultrastructure, endocytosis and prostaglandin synthesis. Brouwer A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):36–49
Rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in monolayer culture. Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics. Eyhorn S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):23–35
Visualization of endocytosed markers in freeze–fracture studies of toad urinary bladder. Coleman RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1405–14
Mechanism of target cytolysis by peptide defensins. Target cell metabolic activities, possibly involving endocytosis, are crucial for expression of cytotoxicity. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2686–94
Constitutive and transport–related endocytotic pathways in turtle bladder epithelium. Dixon TE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr;102(1):49–58
Apico–basal osmotic gradient induces transcytosis in cultured renal collecting duct epithelium. Lauer G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):93–101
Receptor–mediated endocytosis in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Coppens I, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):465–73
Membrane receptors that mediate glycoprotein endocytosis: structure and biosynthesis. Drickamer K. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S167–83 (65 ref.)
Molecular sorting during endocytosis. Mellman I. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S184–200 (65 ref.)
Fc–mediated endocytosis by human neutrophils. Ultrastructural studies. Fleit HB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):699–707
Receptor–mediated endocytosis and intracellular processing of insulin: ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for cell–specific heterogeneity and distinction from nonhormonal ligands. Smith RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):613–29 (118 ref.)
Biochemical methods for the study of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Harford J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:3–9
Drug–induced endocytosis and entrapment in red cells and ghosts. Schrier SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:260–70
Rapid cell surface appearance of endocytic membrane proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Storrie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):261–8
Evidence for a receptor–mediated endocytosis of Alu I in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):109–16
Ligands internalized through coated or noncoated invaginations follow a common intracellular pathway. Tran D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7957–61
The isolation of endosomes using colloidal gold. Beardmore J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:185–94
The DAB–induced density shift: principle, validity and applications to endosomes. Courtoy PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:169–83
NBD–PC: a tool to study endocytosis and phospholipase activity in plant protoplasts. Dengler LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:291–5
Hepatic endosome subfractions: preparation, biochemical properties and functional roles. Evans WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:155–67
Endocytosis and subcellular distribution of transferrin in rat liver. Goldenberg H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:427–9
Fusion in the endocytic pathway reconstituted in a cell–free system using immuno–isolated fractions. Gruenberg J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:317–31
Reconstitution of an endocytic fusion event in a cell–free system: some characteristics of fusion in vitro. Hurtley S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:355–60
Co–fractionation of BHK–21 cell endosomes and lysosomes by free–flow electrophoresis. Marsh M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:21–33
Isolation of functionally distinct endosome subpopulations by free–flow electrophoresis. Schmid SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:35–49
Receptor mediated endocytosis: intracellular pathways for receptor and ligand. Schwartz AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:77–86
Applications of endocytosis research to drug delivery. Wilson G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:441–6
The use of antibodies for analysis of the secretory and endocytic paths of eukaryotic cells. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;12:243–75 (188 ref.)
Bovine ileal dome lymphoepithelial cells: endocytosis and transport of Brucella abortus strain 19. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):28–35
[Ultrastructural mechanisms of the effect of myelopeptides on brain lesions in rats receiving endotoxin and the role of receptor–mediated endocytosis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholesterol–rich microdomains in rat and porcine thyroid membranes involved in TSH–induced endocytotic processes. Barrière H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):205–15
Effect of inhibition of endocytosis, recycling and lysosomal activity on the insulin binding capacity and imprintability of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):315–22
Perturbation of intracellular pH by DIDS on endocytosis of transferrin and iron uptake in rabbit reticulocytes. Chan RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1256–62
Effect of monensin on fluid phase and receptor mediated endocytosis by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Thirion J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1275–81
High sensitivity towards monensin of receptor–mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin by liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):143–50
Role of microtubules in the cytoplasmic compartmentation of neurons. II. Endocytosis in the growth cone and neurite shaft. Sinclair GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):60–8
Ligand–induced endocytosis of the EGF receptor is blocked by mutational inactivation and by microinjection of anti–phosphotyrosine antibodies. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):675–84
Endocytosis of receptor–bound insulin–like growth factor II is enhanced by mannose–6–phosphate in IM9 cells. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2146–8
Fibroblasts maintain a complete endocytic pathway in the presence of lysosomotropic amines. Fritsch JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):277–85
Effect of monensin on receptor recycling during continuous endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid. Kaiser J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):472–80
Rapid stimulation of fluid–phase endocytosis and exocytosis by insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I, and epidermal growth factor in KB cells. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):73–83
Low–density lipoprotein endocytosis. I. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on normal and receptor–negative human fibroblasts. Edwards EH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):353–72
Low–density lipoprotein endocytosis. II. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on acetylated low–density lipoprotein endocytosis in cultured cells. Sprague EA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):373–90
Effects of prolonged exposure to ammonia on fluid–phase, receptor–mediated, and adsorptive (non specific) endocytosis in cultured neuroblastoma cells. A flow–cytometry and cytochemical study. Báguena–Cervellera R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(5):445–55
Rapid constitutive internalization and externalization of epidermal growth factor receptors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Monensin inhibits receptor externalization and reduces the capacity for continued endocytosis of epidermal growth factor. Gladhaug IP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12199–203
Inhibition of endocytosis from coated pits by acidification of the cytosol. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):73–81
T4 endocytosis and phosphorylation induced by phorbol esters but not by mitogen or HIV infection. Hoxie JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):786–95
Interferon–induced protein synthesis inhibits endocytosis of bacteria in epithelial cells. Bukholm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):409–17
Assay of growth factor stimulation of fluid–phase endocytosis. Wiley HS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:402–17
Endocytosis of the vasopressin receptor by anterior pituitary cells is increased by corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF). Mogensen N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Mar;20(3):223–31
Endocytosis of acetylated low–density lipoprotein, endothelial cell–modified low–density lipoprotein, and formaldehyde–treated serum albumin by rat liver endothelial cells. Evidence of uptake via a common receptor. Eskild W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1263–9

ENDODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Permeabilization of ultraviolet–irradiated Chinese hamster cells with polyethylene glycol and introduction of ultraviolet endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Yarosh

DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):237–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition by methoxyamine of the apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease activity associated with pyrimidine dimer–DNA glycosylases from Micrococcus luteus and bacteriophage T4. Liuzzi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3315–21

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: role of lysine–130. Recinos A 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1832–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: role of tyrosine–129 and –131 in pyrimidine dimer–specific binding. Stump DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1839–43

Characterization of a transcription factor involved in mother cell specific transcription of the yeast HO gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):485–94

The overproduction of DNA terminase of coliphage lambda. Chow S, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):277–89

Domains for protein–protein interactions at the N and C termini of the large subunit of bacteriophage lambda terminase. Wu WF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):477–84

Identification of the uvrA6 mutation of Escherichia coli. Brandsma JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):1012–4

Cloning, overexpression and purification of the terminase proteins gp16 and gp17 of bacteriophage T4. Construction of a defined in–vitro DNA packaging system using purified terminase proteins. Rao VB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):475–88

Properties of avian sarcoma–leukosis virus pp32–related pol–endonucleases produced in Escherichia coli. Terry R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2358–65

Bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging: a mutant terminase that is independent of integration host factor. Feiss M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):142–8

A point mutation in the Nul gene of bacteriophage lambda facilitates phage growth in Escherichia coli with himA and gyrB mutations. Granston AE, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):149–56

UV mutagenesis in E. coli with excision repair initiated by uvrABC or denV gene products. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):87–96

Terminase host factor: a histone–like E. coli protein which can bind to the cos region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Shinder G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):2765–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Subunit structure of a yeast site–specific endodeoxyribonuclease, endo SceI. A study using monoclonal antibodies. Nakagawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):23–9

Production and detection of coliphage T4 endonuclease V polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies using staphylococcal protein–A hybrid proteins. Valerie K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(1):99–107

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in comparative studies of Ca, Mg–dependent endonuclease in cell nuclei] Volgina VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Specific for apurine–apyrimidine DNA endodeoxyribonuclease from the rat brain] Ivanov VA. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bivalent cation and ATP requirements of endonucleases from rat liver nuclei. Basnakyan AG, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(4):409–24

Phosphodiesterases involved in DNA repair. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;60:1–34 (147 ref.)

Thymine glycol–DNA glycosylase/AP endonuclease of CEM–C1 lymphoblasts: a human analog of Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Lee K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):93–101

Yeast redoxyendonuclease, a DNA repair enzyme similar to Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Gossett J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2629–34

Mechanism of action of Micrococcus luteus gamma–endonuclease. Jorgensen TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6436–43

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Kow YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8200–6

Effect of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases and polyamines on DNA treated with bleomycin and neocarzinostatin: specific formation and cleavage of closely opposed lesions in complementary strands. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3850–7

Recognition and repair of the CC–1065–(N3–adenine)–DNA adduct by the UVRABC nucleases. Tang MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):893–901

Circular intermediates with missing nucleotides in the conversion of supercoiled or nicked circular to linear duplex DNA catalyzed by two species of BAL 31 nuclease. Przykorska AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):16–26

Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease is dependent upon homologous DNA sequences. Parsons CA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):621–9

Deficient DNA binding of an apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease activity from xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Bickley LK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):231–7

Initiation of heteroduplex–loop repair by T4–encoded endonuclease VII in vitro. Kleff S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1527–35

Bal31 sensitivity of micronuclear sequences homologous to C4A4/G4T4 repeats in Oxytricha nova. Jahn CL. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):162–75

Chromatin solubilization in rapidly growing hepatomas. Shah RI, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;47(3):403–10

Inhibition of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase as a possible reason for activation of Ca2+/Mg2+–dependent endonuclease in thymocytes of irradiated rats. Nelipovich PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):749–65

An exocytoplasmic endonuclease with restriction function in Streptomyces antibioticus. de los Reyes–Gavilan CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1339–45

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli. II. UvrABC–initiated excision repair and photolyase–catalyzed dimer monomerization. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12738–43

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli. I. T4 endonuclease V–initiated excision repair. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12728–37

Homogeneous Escherichia coli endonuclease IV. Characterization of an enzyme that recognizes oxidative damage in DNA. Levin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8066–71

The bovine mitochondrial endonuclease prefers a conserved sequence in the displacement loop region of mitochondrial DNA. Low RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16164–70

The Nu1 subunit of bacteriophage lambda terminase. Parris W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8413–9

Mitochondrial endonuclease activities specific for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in DNA from mouse cells. Tomkinson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12532–7

DNase I footprint of ABC excinuclease. Van Houten B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13180–7

Prediction of an ATP reactive center in the small subunit, gpNu1, of the phage lambda terminase enzyme. Becker A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):219–22

Bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging. The product of the FI gene promotes the incorporation of the prohead to the DNA–terminase complex. Becker A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):597–607

Binding of BAL 31 RNA polymerase to PM2 DNA as determined by electron microscopy and protection against restriction endonuclease cleavage. Bull P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3911–3

Avian sarcoma–leukosis virus pol–endo proteins expressed independently in mammalian cells accumulate in the nucleus but can be directed to other cellular compartments. Morris–Vasios C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):349–53

The Nul subunit of bacteriophage lambda terminase binds to specific sites in cos DNA. Shinder G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):387–92

Deinococcus radiodurans UV endonuclease beta DNA incisions do not generate photoreversible thymine residues. Evans DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):117–9

Analysis of cleavage products of DNA repair enzymes and other nucleases. Characterization of an apurinic/apyrimidinic specific endonuclease from mouse plasmacytoma cells. Haukanes BI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6871–82

The mechanisms of action of E. coli endonuclease III and T4 UV endonuclease (endonuclease V) at AP sites. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1135–41

The preference of the mitochondrial endonuclease for a conserved sequence block in mitochondrial DNA is highly conserved during mammalian evolution. Low RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6427–45

A rapid method for Bal31 deletion analysis. Sharrocks A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8564

The relative importance of Escherichia coli exonuclease III and endonuclease IV for the hydrolysis of 3'–phosphoglycolate ends in polydeoxynucleotides. Siwek B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5031–8

General method for quantifying base adducts in specific mammalian genes. Thomas DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3723–7

Action of gamma endonuclease on clustered lesions in irradiated DNA. Kohfeldt E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(2):123–32

Wavelength dependence for human redoxy–endonuclease–mediated DNA cleavage at sites of UV–induced photoproducts. Doetsch PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):543–9

Gamma endonuclease of Micrococcus luteus: action on irradiated DNA. Jorgensen TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):556–66

[Changes in the interaction of DNA with chromatin and nuclear matrix proteins during digestion of nuclei with restrictases and nuclease Bal 31] S'iakste NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent deoxyribonuclease on DNA synthesis in cell nuclei from embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the endo–DNAase activity of cell nuclei of mouse thymus and spleen lymphocytes during the immune response] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of cos DNA cleavage by bacteriophage lambda terminase: multiple roles of ATP. Higgins RR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):765–75

A novel nucleotide excision repair for the conversion of an A/G mismatch to C/G base pair in E. coli. Lu AL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):805–12

Genetic evidence that the avian retrovirus DNA endonuclease domain of pol is necessary for viral integration. Quinn TP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2307–12

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65–73

DNA binding and mutagenicity of ethyl methanesulfonate in wild–type and uvrB cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Matijašević Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):1–8

The role of the excision–repair enzymes in mutation–induction by cis–Pt(NH3)2Cl2. Brouwer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7703–11

Pre–tRNA splicing in a nuclear extract from human leukaemia cells: separation of endonuclease and ligase activities. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7713–4

ENDODERM

CYTOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation of mouse visceral endoderm: study with a teratocarcinoma antiserum. Monzo M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(1):66–8

Differentiation of intestinal and ectopic endocrine cells from avian gastric and pancreatic endoderm. Andrew A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):135–44

Neuron–like derivatives of cultured F9 embryonal carcinoma cells express characteristics of parietal endoderm cells. Tienari J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):566–73

Growth and differentiation of intestinal endodermal cells in a coculture system. Kedinger M, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:237–41

Differentiation–dependent production of a platelet–derived growth factor–like mitoattractant by endoderm cells derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):437–44

METABOLISM

Induction of myofibrillogenesis in cardiac lethal mutant axolotl hearts rescued by RNA derived from normal endoderm. Davis LA, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb; 99(2):145–54

Immortalization of precursors of endodermal, neuroectodermal and mesodermal lineages, following the introduction of the simian virus (SV40) early region into F9 cells. Kellermann O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(3):197–205

Peptide immunoreactivity in developing entero–endocrine cells in endodermal grafts. Drukker J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):481–4

Reversible interconversion between primitive endoderm– and parietal endoderm–like F9 cells demonstrated by mRNAs expression. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 102(2):385–92

PATHOLOGY

The role of cell interactions in the differentiation of teratocarcinoma–derived parietal and visceral endoderm. Casanova JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):124–39

Expression of c–fos antisense RNA inhibits the differentiation of F9 cells to parietal endoderm. Edwards SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):91–102

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pancreatic mesenchyme on the differentiation of endocrine cells from gastric endoderm. Kramer B, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):661–71

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by different cell types of the horse conceptus. Marsan C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:363–9

[Immunohistological study of the expression of glucagon in dorsal pancreatic endoderm in the early chick embryo] Sumiya M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regional and temporal differences in the parietal endoderm of the midgestation mouse embryo. Cockroft DL. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:35–47

ENDODERMAL SINUS TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

ENDODERMOPHYTON see **TRICHOPHYTON**

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTIC STABILIZATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST
TOOTH DISCOLORATION

An adventure in expedient justice. Sherman EM. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):4–5

ENDOLIMAX see under **AMOEBA**

ENDOLYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

ENDOLYMPHATIC DUCT see under **LABYRINTH**

ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC see under **LABYRINTH**

ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT

A critical comparison of results of endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt and endolymphatic sac incision operations. Luetje CM. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):95–101

ENDOMETRIAL CYCLE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphological characteristics of the uterine reaction of androgenized rats in the neonatal period to the administration of sex steroids] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Definition and classification of endometrial carcinoma precursors. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 29(3):229–35 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hysteroscopic diagnosis of adenomatous hyperplasia—according to the type of endometrial glandular opening] Inafuku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2069–70 **(Jpn)**

[Management procedure for patients with recurrent hyperplastic processes of the endometrium at a reproductive age] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):62–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol reverses endometrial hyperplasia to normal endometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):185–7

Hysteroscopic pictures following danazol therapy in endometrial hyperplasia. Busacca M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):197–201

Glandular cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium in the perimenopausal years. Meden-Vrtovec H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):49–52

Levo-norgestrel-nova-T and precancerous lesions of the endometrium. Scarselli G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(4):284–6

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the development of hypertrophic changes in the female genital organs] Trzeciak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperplastic processes of the endometrium in the postmenopause] Tabakman IuIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Quantitative changes in the karyotype during hyperplastic processes in cancer of the endometrium] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity of women during normal postmenopause and in endometrial pathology] Golukhov GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunity in patients with hyperplastic processes of the reproductive system] Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uterine-specific proteins in luminal secretions of swine leukocyte antigen-inbred miniature swine with cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1085–91

Distribution of estrogen receptors in various cell types of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human endometrial tissues. Bergeron C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):338–45

Immunohistochemical localization of placental proteins and tumor-associated antigens in endometrial cancer and endometrial hyperplasia. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1634–40

[The level of cytoplasmic receptors of steroid hormones in patients with hyperplastic endometrial processes during the postmenopause] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Endometrial cytology: six years of experience. Mencaglia L. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):185–90

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in endometrial hyperplasia. Kashimura M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):335–40

Digital imaging analysis of normal, hyperplastic and malignant endometrial cells in endometrial brushing samples. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):139–49

Oncocytic metaplasia in endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma [letter] Bergeron C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):93–5

Lectin binding to human endometrial hyperplasias and adenocarcinoma. Söderström KO. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):356–65

Architectural and nuclear morphometrical features together are more important prognosticators in endometrial hyperplasias than nuclear morphometrical features alone. Baak JP, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr;154(4):335–41

Hyperplasia and carcinoma of the endometrium. Silverberg SG. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 May;5(2):135–53 (59 ref.)

Common epithelial tumors of the ovary: proliferating and of low malignant potential. Ulbright TM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):2–15

[Endometrial hyperplasia in young women. A clinical and patho-anatomical study] Hariri J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atypical hyperplasias of the endometrium] Raudrant D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):751–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles in prevention, early detection, treatment and after care of endometrial cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pattern of epithelial mucin secretion in normal, hyperplastic, and adenocarcinomatous endometrium. Lurie M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):274–84

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of atypical endometrial hyperplasia] Tabakman IuIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Adenomyoma of the common bile duct. Cook DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):432–4

Case report and review of the literature: ureteral endometriosis. Gehr TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 294(5):346–52 (54 ref.)

Pulmonary endometriosis in pregnancy. Lawrence HC 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):733–4

Endometriosis. Booker MW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May; 39(5):440–5 (65 ref.)

'Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostatic utricle' with a ductal origin: a case report. Divaris DX, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Sep;33(9):229–32

Endometriosis. International Symposium on Endometriosis, Clermont-Ferrand, November 19–21, 1986. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:1–394

Adenomyosis. Racinet C, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:183–91 (41 ref.)

Recurrent endometriosis. Wheeler JM, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:13–21 (12 ref.)

Malignant extraovarian endometriosis: two case reports and review of the literature. Brunson GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):123–30 (16 ref.)

Endometriosis in the groin. Clausen I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):469–71 (27 ref.)

Vulval endometriosis. Dutta P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):237–8

Isolated endometriosis in a Bartholin gland [letter] Matseoane S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):575–6

Endometriosis of the sciatic nerve: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Torkelson SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):473–7 (12 ref.)

Endometriosis: unusual and remote sites. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):311–2

Endometriosis of the urinary tract. Shook TE, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):1–6 (53 ref.)

[Endomyometriosis—a case report] Li CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Dec 20;9(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances and current status of clinical research on endometriosis] Wu BZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):299–303 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of bladder endometriosis. Apropos of 5 cases] De Petriconi R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mullerian adenosarcoma of the uterus. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Valette H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):193–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral endometriosis] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive pelvic endometriosis] Leszczyszyn J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Umbilical endometriosis] Fazlić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Altered progesterone/estrogen receptor ratios in endometriosis. A comparative study of steroid receptors and morphology in endometriosis and endometrium. Lyndrup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):625–9

Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins in patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:60–5

Receptor disorders in endometriosis. Kauppila A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:40–7 (20 ref.)

PAS-stained macrophages in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Leroy JL, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:164–9

Fluid volume and prostanoid concentration during the proliferative and periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Rock JA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:138–43 (19 ref.)

Receptors—rationales of steroid therapy for pelvic endometriosis. Tamaya T, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:170–5

The potential value of imprint cytology in cytochemical localization of steroid hormone receptors in ovarian cancer. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):42–7

The prognostic importance of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma. Palmer DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):388–93

[Hormonal constellations in endometriosis] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Serum CA-125 in the evaluation of benign adnexal cysts. Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1426–8

Gonadotrophin responses to oestrogen provocation in women with minimal endometriosis. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jun;5(3):119–26

CA-125 is an effective marker for patients with external endometriosis and on danazol: case reports. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):173–5

Interference in the measurement of CA-125 in peritoneal fluid. Williams RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):547–50

Hormonal profiles and embryo quality in women with severe endometriosis treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):308–13

Serum CA 125 levels in patients with endometriosis: changes in CA 125 levels during menstruation. Masahashi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):328–31

[Gonadotropin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormone levels in patients with genital endometriosis during the menstrual cycle] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endometriosis developing during tamoxifen therapy. Ford MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1119

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of endometriosis. Buttram VC Jr. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:73–83

COMPLICATIONS

Appendiceal endometriosis in pregnancy. Report of a case with perforation and review of the literature. Nakatani Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1685–90 (17 ref.)

Local peritoneal factors: their role in infertility associated with endometriosis. Awadalla SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1207–14

Endometriosis: a comparison of associated disease histories. Lamb K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–9

Bipolar mood disorder and endometriosis: preliminary findings. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 144(12):1588–91

Psychiatric disorder and endometriosis [letter] Simon G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1040–1

Bilateral ureteric obstruction: an unusual late complication of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Cumming JA. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):182–3

Post-menopausal ureteric endometriosis. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):91–2

Ureteric obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Report of three cases with a review of the literature. Lucero SP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):201–4 (13 ref.)

Endometriosis: an unusual cause of obstruction in duplex ureters. Al Saleh BM. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):467–8

Endometriosis: mechanical factors of infertility. Mage G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:144–6

Primary abdominal pregnancy: can artificial abortion, endometriosis and IUD be etiological factors? Goldman GA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):139–43 (21 ref.)

The effect of peritoneal macrophage incubates on the spermatozoa assay. Chacho KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):694–6

Preclinical abortions and endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):221–3

Does minimal endometriosis reduce fecundity? Rodriguez-Escudero FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):522–4

Endometriosis in a patient with Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Acien P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(1):70–2

Ovarian tumors associated with atypical endometriosis. LaGrenade A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1080–4

Lack of endometriosis in patients with repeated abortion. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):263–4

Endometriosis and infertility: our experience over five years. Federici D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):109–11

Spontaneous abortion rate in patients with endometriosis treated with progesterone. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):366–8

Menstrual bleeding associated with hemoptysis: a case report. Virutamasen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb; 71(2):115–7

The treatment of obstructing intestinal endometriosis. Perry EP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):172–3

The acute-phase response in endometriosis of women. Dunselman GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):803–8

Endometriosis with unilateral ureteral obstruction and hypertension. A case report. Davis OK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):470–2

Uterine adenomyoma associated with infertility. A report of three cases. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):331–5

The syndrome of palmar fibromatosis (fasciitis) and polyarthritis. Champion GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1196–8

Ischemic stroke as the presenting manifestation of localized systemic cancer. Cornuz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):5–11

Bronchopulmonary endometriosis: a rare cause of hemoptysis. Grimm MH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1198–9

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Appel RA. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):151–4 (22 ref.)

[Endometriosis and infertility] Lu L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):357–9 **(Chi)**

[Therapy of sterility associated with endometriosis using danazol] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Schistosoma mansoni in the ovary] Schueler JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unruptured luteinized follicle syndrome and experimental endometriosis in the female rabbit] Donnez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis and fertilization in vitro. Apropos of 40 cycles] Lopes P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic study of 6 cases of catamenial pneumothorax] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):167–71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ureteral stenosis caused by ureteral endometriosis] Kawabata G, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):490–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis and ureteral obstruction] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current methods of treatment of infertility in minor forms of endometriosis] Konde AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):6–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Association of adenomyosis with other gynecologic diseases] Prokić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Bladder leiomyoma: a case of equivocal diagnosis] Chicharro Molero JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 40(9):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometriosis causing sigmoid perforation] Strömberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13;85(15):1333–4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical implications of retroperitoneal endometriosis. Moore JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1291–8

Cervical endometriosis: facilitated diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytologic testing. Veiga-Ferreira MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):849–56

Ultrasound as a diagnostic aid in endometriosis. Boog G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:119–24

Adenomyosis—HSG and ultrasonic scans. Santos AA. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:176–82

Colonic endometriosis: a case report. Jirapinyo M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:131–4 (17 ref.)

Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Costa-Greco MA. **JCU** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(3):198–9

Serum CA 125 measurements in the diagnosis of endometriosis recurrence. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):19–22

Adenomyosis: diagnosis with MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):111–4

Diaphragmatic pain in pulmonary endometriosis. Griffith RD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):89–91

Endometriosis of the urinary bladder: report of a case. Kuo HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 86(12):1303–6

[Intrinsic endometriosis of the ureter] De Pétriconi R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder—sonography and cholecystography] Lellig U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct; 40(10):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum level of the tumor marker CA 125 in ovarian pathology] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov; 74(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of cul-de-sac endometriosis] Yano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;39(11):2011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine endometriosis—diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Gwoździ AZ. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of endometriosis of the internal female genital organs] Palatyński A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. A preliminary note] Pellice C Jr, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extragenital endometriosis—differential diagnosis in pain of unknown origin] Bergqvist A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13;85(15):1331–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

GnRH agonists in the treatment of endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):5–12 (50 ref.)

The morphologic effect of short-term medical therapy of endometriosis. Brosens IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1215–21

Efficacy of intranasal or subcutaneous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist inhibition of ovarian function in the treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):233–6

Interaction of danazol and carbamazepine [letter] Nelson MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):768–9

Pre-operative treatment of an abdominal wall endometrioma with nafarelin acetate. Case report. Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):521–3

Danazol in endometriosis. Ratnapala SR. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):42–5

Comparison of the mechanisms of action of LHRH analogs and steroids in the treatment of endometriosis. Bouchard P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:260–5

Endometriosis therapy with gestrinone by oral, vaginal or parenteral administration. Coutinho E, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:227–35

Danazol-induced pseudomenopause in the management of endometriosis. Dmowski WP. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:220–6

Gossypol in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine myoma. Han ML, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:268–70

LH-RH agonist treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:247–53

Comparison of different treatment modalities of endometriosis in infertile women. Moghissi KS, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:236–40

Medical reversible castration with D-Trp-6-LH-RH microcapsules for the treatment of endometriosis. Preliminary results in a series of 51 patients. Zorn JR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:254–9

Histology and ultrastructure of human endometriotic tissues treated with dydrogesterone (Duphaston). Cornillie FJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):39–55

GnRH agonists-antagonists—clinical applications. Shaw RW. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):109–16

Treatment of endometriosis by vaginal administration of gestrinone. Coutinho EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):418–22

A comparison of the effects of Buserelin versus danazol on plasma lipoproteins during treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):913–6

Effects of danazol, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and estrogen/progestogen combination on experimental endometriosis in the ovariectomized rat. Henig I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):349–55

Prevention of follicular maturation in endometriosis by subcutaneous infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist started in the luteal phase. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):410–7

Absence of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone following gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy in women with endometriosis. Bischof P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):130–4

Laparoscopic control of danazol therapy on pelvic endometriosis. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):197–200

The effect of Danazol on the circulating levels of 34K insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (PP12) and endometrial secretory protein PP14. Than G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):549–51

One-month release injectable microcapsules of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist (leuprolide acetate) for treating experimental endometriosis in rats. Okada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):744–50

Efficacy of danazol treatment for minimal endometriosis in infertile women. A prospective, randomized study. Bayer SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):179–83

Danazol in the treatment of ureteral endometriosis. Jepsen JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1045–6

Lipid metabolic changes during hormonal treatment of endometriosis. Teichmann AT, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May; 10(1):27–33

New therapy for endometriosis [editorial] Barbieri RL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):512–4

Nafarelin for treatment of endometriosis [letter] Diamond MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):519–20

Administration of nasal nafarelin as compared with oral danazol for endometriosis. A multicenter double-blind comparative clinical trial. Henzl MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):485–9

Evaluation of oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of endometriosis. Luciano AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):323–7

Malignancy arising in endometriosis associated with unopposed estrogen replacement. Reimnitz C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):444–7 (16 ref.)

[The physiology of the follicle-stimulating hormone FSH: effect on ovarian granulosa cells] Netter A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar;171(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Schweppe KW. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):52–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of stromal endometriosis (endolymphatic stromal myosis) in the effective treatment with progestogen] Toyoda N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):251–4 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis and evaluation of danazol or gestrinone therapy for endometriosis in sterility] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Danazol treatment of disseminated forms of endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Function of the urinary system in patients with genital endometriosis being treated with danazol] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradox around the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with danazol (letter)] Pasquau Liaño F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):525–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vesical endometriosis after cesarean section. Buka NJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1117–8

A male factor in endometriosis. Correlation between endometriosis and asymptomatic bacteriospermia in male partners: a noninvasive infertility treatment. Dahlberg B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:36–9

Etiological factors of endometriosis. Darbois Y. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:1–6 (22 ref.)

Pelvic endometriosis: a consequence of stress? Koninckx PR. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:56–9 (21 ref.)

Microscopic endometriosis. Schenken RS. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:7–12 (8 ref.)

Recurrent endometriosis following hysterectomy and oophorectomy: the role of residual ovarian fragments. Dmowski WP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 26(1):93–103

Contraception: a risk factor for endometriosis. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):829–31

Is endometriosis an autoimmune disease? [letter] Rote NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):280–2

Vulvovaginal sequelae of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and their management. Wilson EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):478–80

[Endometriosis associated with other genital diseases] Pozowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CA 125 in serum, peritoneal fluid, active lesions, and endometrium of patients with endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):166–70

Autoimmunity in infertile patients with endometriosis. Meek SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt

1):1365–73
CA125 and endometriosis. Umapathysivam K. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):215–7
CA–125 and endometriosis. Barbieri RL. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:103–8
Immunologic aspects of endometriosis. Dmowski WP. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:48–55 (22 ref.)
The immunological study of patients with endometriosis. Liu J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:66–72
Interleukin–1 and endometriosis [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):894–5
Characterization of leukocyte subpopulations in the peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):216–22
Placebo–controlled study on serum concentrations of CA–125 before and after treatment of endometriosis with danazol or high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate alone or after surgery. Kauppila A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):37–41
Serum and peritoneal lavage fluid CA–125 levels in endometriosis. Moretuzzo RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):430–3
[Aspects of immunity in endometriosis] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):41–54 **(Cze)**
[The mechanism of the increase in the serum CA125 concentration in patients with endometriosis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prostanoids in peritoneal fluid of infertile women with pelvic endometriosis and PID. Pungetti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):189–92
Placental proteins (PP 5, PP 12 and PP 14) in ovarian tumors. A preliminary report. Boltenberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):213–5
A comparative study of peritoneal fluid concentrations of oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone, and testosterone in controls and in patients with endometriosis. Chew PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):344–6
Metabolism of estrone sulfate in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium in proliferative and secretory cycle phase. Carlström K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):229–33
The effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil fatty acids on surgically induced endometriosis in the rabbit. Covens AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):698–703
Reduced trypsin–binding capacity of alpha 2–macroglobulin in the peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis: possible relevance to alterations in macrophase function. Hoffman M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):39–47
Danazol concentrations in human ovarian follicular fluid and their relationship to simultaneous serum concentrations. Olsson JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):42–6
Immunocytochemistry of the estrogen receptor in spontaneous endometriosis in rhesus macaques. Sternfeld MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):342–8
Peritoneal macrophages from patients with endometriosis release growth factor activity in vitro. Halme J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1044–9
Production of fibronectin by peritoneal macrophages and concentration of fibronectin in peritoneal fluid from patients with or without endometriosis. Kauma S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):13–8
Estimation of 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha M) in patients with endometriosis. Wang YF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):107–10

OCCURRENCE

Endometriosis in women at interval sterilization. Moen MH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):451–4
The association of atopic diseases with endometriosis. Nichols TR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):360–3
Anatomopathologic aspects of ovarian endometriosis. Onnis GL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):47–52
Incidence, symptoms, and signs of endometriosis in fertile and infertile women. Verkauf BS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;74(9):671–5
Disability from endometriosis in the United States Army. Boling RO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–52
Skin endometriosis in Sudan. Fahal AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):383–4
Adenomyosis uteri. A prospective study in Trinidad & Tobago (January–May, 1986). Daisley H. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):166–73

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathology of peritoneal endometriosis caused by ruptured ovarian cysts. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):523–6
An unusually large endometrioma simulating an ovarian malignancy [letter] Reuter KL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):834–5
Noninvasive carcinoma of the gallbladder arising in localized type adenomyomatosis. Katoh T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):670–4
Effect of pregnancy on surgically induced endometriosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1392–6
Necrotic pseudoxanthomatous nodules of ovary and peritoneum in endometriosis. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):390–7
Endometrioid proliferative and low malignant potential tumors of the ovary. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Snyder RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep;12(9):661–71
Papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. Cueva C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):98–9
Peritoneal endometriosis. Morphological basis of the laparoscopic diagnosis. Brosens IA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:125–37
Endometriosis and cancer. Michel G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:28–35 (29 ref.)
Pathology of endometriosis. Philippe E, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:84–97
Linear regression analysis of ultrasound follicular growth series: evidence for an abnormality of follicular growth in endometriosis patients. Doody MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):47–51
Histologic study of ovarian endometriosis after hormonal therapy. Nisolle–Pochet M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):423–6
Age–related evolution in color appearance of endometriosis. Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1062–3
Subtle appearance of pelvic endometriosis. Stripling MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):427–31
Bone mineral density in women with endometriosis before and during ovarian suppression with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists or danazol. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):792–6
Endometriosis and the gut. Parr NJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1112–5
Gliomatosis peritonei with endometriosis externa. Dworák O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):263–6
Clear cell ("mesonephroid") adenocarcinoma of the vulva arising in endometriosis: a case report. Mesko JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):385–91
Effect of endometriosis on early embryonic development in the rabbit. Dunselman GA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):459–61
Estrogen receptor localization in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded endometrium and endometriotic tissues. Bur ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):140–51
Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus associated with Turner's syndrome. A report of three cases, including a review of "estrogen–associated" endometrial neoplasms and neoplasms associated with Turner's syndrome. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):104–13
DNA ploidy level and cell cycle distribution in ovarian cancer: relation to histopathological features of the tumor. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):1–11
Cutaneous endometriosis: a histopathologic study. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):373–7
Functional aspects of peritoneal macrophages in endometriosis of women. Dunselman GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):707–10
Effect of peritoneal washings from women with endometriosis on sperm velocity. Burke RK. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):743–6
Biopsy in laparoscopically diagnosed endometriosis. Chatman DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):855–7
Simultaneous endometrioid carcinoma of the uterine corpus and ovary: a clinicopathologic study of 15 cases. Jambhekar NA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):20–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1987. A 48–year–old woman with a history of nephrolithiasis, ureteral narrowing, and an adnexal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1456–64
Microscopic bilateral adenocarcinoma arising in ovarian endometrial cysts. DiMaio MF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):617–20 (27 ref.)
Invasive ovarian endometrioid adenofibroma with omental implants and collision with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gaing AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):440–4
Simultaneous external and internal endometriosis of the ureter. Case report. Thomsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):241–2
Endometrioid carcinoma of prostate. Odom DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):217–9
[Endosalpingosis: apropos of a case of colonic localization] Mzabi–Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct; 64(4):431–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endometriosis of the uterine cervix. A hypothesis on its histogenesis] Hoang NM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare complications of endometriosis—2 case reports] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generalized endometriosis] Seidel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of stromatosis uteri] Tischendorf T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1038–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometrial adenocarcinoma of the prostate. A tumor of controversial origin] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal endometriosis] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endometriosis and IVF: indications. Cohen J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:322–7
Gamete intra–fallopian transfer versus in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in endometriosis. Devroey P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:332–6
Results of in vitro fertilization for endometriosis. Frydman R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:328–36
Endometriosis and medically assisted reproduction. Hedon B, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:337–40
Peritoneal fluid and pregnancy occurrence [letter] Marotta L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):700–2
The effect of peritoneal fluid from patients with endometriosis on murine sperm–oocyte interaction. Sueldo CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):697–9
Effect on ovulation of surgically induced endometriosis in rabbits. Donnez J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(2):131–7
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 release by peritoneum with and without endometriosis. De Leon FD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):48–51
Effect of endometriosis on ovulation, ovum pickup, fertilization and tubal transport in the rabbit. Dunselman GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):193–7
Nocturnal prolactin levels in infertile women with endometriosis. Radwanska E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):605–8
[Apropos of endometriosis (letter)] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):957–8 **(Fre)**
[Endometriosis and basal temperature] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of the intraperitoneal inflammation associated with endometriosis by treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):450–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterographic images of genital endometriosis. Belaisch J. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:109–18
[X–ray computed tomography of endometrioid cancers of the ovary. Apropos of 4 cases] Buy JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X ray–television diagnosis of uterine endometriosis interna] Landekhovskii IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy of ovarian endometriosis. A preliminary study. Kennedy SH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):693–7
Differential gallbladder contractility in fundal adenomyomatosis: demonstration by cholecystokinin cholescintigraphy. Swayne LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1771–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraperitoneal radioactive chromic phosphate P 32 in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Powell JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1513–7

SECONDARY

[Endometriosis externa thoracalis] Gräbner D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Gastrointestinal endometriosis. Incidence and indications for resection. Prystowsky JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul; 123(7):855–8
Videolaseroscopy and laser laparoscopy in gynaecology. Nezhat C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):219–24
Microsurgery for endometriosis. Boeckx W, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:286–96
General rules for surgery in the treatment of endometriosis. Dargent D. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:271–9
Digestive endometriosis: results of a multicenter investigation. Lansac J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 16:192–204
Intra–abdominal conservative surgical treatment for endometriosis by CO2 laser. Mage G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:297–301
Endometriosis in young girls. Motashaw ND. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:22–7
Surgical treatment of endometriosis via laser laparoscopy and videolaseroscopy. Nezhat C, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:303–12
Laparoscopic treatment of endometriosis (laser excluded). Pouly JL, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:280–5
CO2 laser laparoscopy: a ten–year experience. Mage G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):120–3
Treatment independent pregnancy with operative laparoscopy for endometriosis in an in vitro fertilization program. Damewood MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;

50(3):463–5
Microsurgery of ovarian endometriosis. Brosens IA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):365–6
The importance of laparoscopic coagulation of mild endometriosis in infertile women. Nowroozi K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):442–4
Excisional techniques for endometriosis with the CO2 laser laparoscope. Martin DC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct; 32(10):753–8
Smoke from laser surgery: is there a health hazard? Nezhat C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):376–82
[Teenage endometriosis] Jensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2982–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analysis of late results of the treatment of endometriosis of the internal genital organs] Riazantsev EL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endometriosis in African women. Kasule J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jun;33(6):157–9
Management, therapy and outcome of treatment in women with pelvic endometriosis. Parodo G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):169–74
Endometriosis and infertility: treatment is always necessary. Forbes KL. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):153–66 (82 ref.)
Mild endometriosis and infertility—to treat or not to treat? O'Shea RT. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):87–8
Non-apparent and minimal endometriosis in infertility: therapeutic approach and results. Audebert AJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:341–9 (49 ref.)
Endometriosis 1986—future research. Bruhat MA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:374–81
Management of mild and moderate endometriosis. Dmowski WP. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:350–5
Treatment of pain in endometriosis. Erny R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:205–11
Severe endometriosis. Madelenat P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:356–64
Oestradiol and testosterone implants after hysterectomy for endometriosis. Montgomery JC, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:241–6
Endometriosis-associated infertility. A statistical approach of future research on prognosis and treatment. Querleu D, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:365–73
Reversal of sterilization, laser laparoscopy and endometriosis [letter] Corson SL. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):180–2
Laser vaporization of endometriosis in an infertile population: the role of complicating infertility factors. Gast MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):32–6
Pelvic endometriosis. Ory SJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):999–1014 (69 ref.)
Treatment of endometriosis in patients with periureteric deposits [letter] Hewlett PT. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):594–5
[Ultrasonically guided puncture of endometrial cysts—aspiration of contents and infusion of ethanol] Akamatsu N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomoclinical data for a rational therapy of cervical cancer] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971; 88(3):415–31 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microelectronic features of endometriotic implants. Schweppe KW. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:98–102
[Utricular "endometrioid" carcinoma of the prostate] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):693–7 **(Jpn)**

ENDOMETRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine inoculation of Candida parapsilosis to induce embryonic loss in pony mares. Ball BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:505–6

DIAGNOSIS

Syncytial endometritis: real-time two-dimensional Doppler sonographic and pelvic angiographic features [letter] Takashima S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):831
Endometrial tuberculosis. Tripathy SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):136–40
[Empyema of the uterus and vagina simulating abdominal tumor in an infant] Wyszkowska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep; 62(9):645–8 **(Pol)**
[Study of neutrophil enzyme activity in the diagnosis of endometritis after cesarean section] Basin BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative criteria of the colonization of the uterus with conditionally pathogenic microflora for the microbiological diagnosis of endometritis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Valve of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of female genital organs and tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis] Kochetkov EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of mezlocillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin for the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Alvarez RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):425–9
Short course of antibiotics for post-cesarean section endometritis. Cabbad M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):908–9
Prospective cost analysis of moxalactam versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for endomyometritis after cesarean section. Knodel LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):853–7
Treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):488–500 (51 ref.)
Comparison trial of clindamycin with aztreonam or gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):36–9
Ticarcillin disodium/clavulanate potassium versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):603–6
Therapeutic considerations in postpartum endometritis. Fortunato SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):101–6 (44 ref.)
Infection in women. Clinical experience with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Holloway WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):595–7
Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections, with an emphasis on beta-lactamase-producing organisms. McGregor JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):591–4
Ticarcillin disodium and clavulanate potassium in the treatment of post-cesarean-section endomyometritis. Sanders CV Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):584–7
The treatment of endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):579–83
Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):413–7
[Local treatment of a case of severe puerperal endometritis following cesarean section by intracavitary lavage with an antibiotic solution via an indwelling arched tube drain placed in the uterus] Angelov Iu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):79–81 **(Bul)**
[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on the use of ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):180–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in perinatal infections] Soma A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An application of a new antibiotic, ceftriaxone, during the perinatal period] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present-day etiology and antibacterial therapy of puerperal endometritis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of intraosseous administration of antibiotics in patients with severe septic complications after cesarean section] Khodzhaeva AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Vaginal phonophoresis in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female internal genital organs] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Microbial aetiology and diagnostic criteria of postpartum endometritis in Nairobi, Kenya. Temmerman M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):172–5
Eosinophilic endomyometritis associated with diagnostic curettage. Mikó TL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(2):162–72
Determinants of morbidity in obese women delivered by cesarean. Wolfe HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):691–6
[Secondary immunologic deficiency and its correction in patients with post-abortion endometritis] Franchuk AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of puerperal endometritis] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of cellular and humoral immunity in gynecological patients with severe forms of suppurative-septic diseases] Kostiuchek DF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of cefmetazole, cefotetan, amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, and other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria from endometrial cultures of women with pelvic infections. Ohm-Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1434–7
Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis in pure culture from the uterine cavity of patients with irregular bleedings. Kristiansen FV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct; 94(10):979–84
Subacute focal endometritis. Association with cervical colonization with ureaplasma urealyticum, pelvic pathology and endometrial maturation. Fahmy NW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):685–7
Enterococci in post-cesarean endometritis. Walmer D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):159–62
[Clinico-microbiological characteristics of endometritis after cesarean section] Avdeev IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Candida albicans endometritis as a cause of reproductive dysfunction. Report of a case] Austin KL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The relationship between surgeon experience and endometritis after cesarean section. Miller PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):535–9

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous endometritis—a histopathological study. D'Costa GF, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):7–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of female sex steroids on the vascular permeability of the traumatised uterine serosa of rats. Gouveia MA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):121–6
Postpartum endometritis. Pathophysiology and prevention. Soper DE. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):97–100 (48 ref.)
Effects of intrauterine infection by Staphylococcus aureus and Mycoplasma capricolum on the fertility of Nubian goats. Shallali AA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(6):999–1003
[Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on the endometrium and gonadotropin levels in the peripheral blood] Czerkwiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional state of the hypophyseal–ovarian system in women with a history of puerperal infection and endometritis] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cefonicid vs. cefoxitin for cesarean section prophylaxis. Hartert RA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):907–10

VETERINARY

Metronidazole for the treatment of bovine pyometra. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):343–6
Concentrations of uterine luminal prostaglandins in mares with acute and persistent endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–7
Pyometra in cats: 183 cases (1979–1984). Kenney KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1130–2
Effect of uterine inflammation and ultrasonically-detected uterine pathology on fertility in the mare. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:445–54
Effects of susceptibility of mares to endometritis and stage of cycle on phagocytic activity of uterine-derived neutrophils. Asbury AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:311–6
Role of anaerobic bacteria in equine endometritis. Ricketts SW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:343–51
Influence of inflammation on serum concentration, molecular heterogeneity and drug binding properties of canine alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Dello CP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):71–6
Difference of virulence in causing metritis in horses between heavily encapsulated, less heavily encapsulated and non-capsulated strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 1. Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 35(4):263–73
Drug-sensitivity of Taylorella equigenitalis isolated in Japan in 1985. Eguchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):561–3
Presence of less heavily encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 1 in semen of healthy stallions and cervical swabs of mares suffering from metritis and comparison of virulence between heavily and less heavily encapsulated strains. Kikuchi N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):313–23
Effect of exogenous ovarian steroids on the uterine luminal prostaglandins in ovariectomised mares with experimental endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):361–5
Uterine defense mechanisms in the mare. Liu IK. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):221–8 (23 ref.)
Equine endometrial cytology. Roszel JF, et al.

Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1988 Aug;4(2):247–62 (24 ref.)
Rationale for treatment of endometritis in the dairy cow. Bretzlaff K. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):593–607 (35 ref.)
Cellular and humoral defence mechanisms in mares susceptible and resistant to persistent endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep; 16(1–2):107–21
Capsule types of Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from the genital tract of mares with metritis, extra-genital sites of healthy mares and the genital tract of stallions. Kikuchi N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):219–28
Cyclical accumulation of uterine fluid in mares with lowered resistance to endometritis. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):489–90
Absorption of neomycin from the equine uterus: effect of bacterial and chemical endometritis. Boyd EH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):37–9
Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine-infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):503–7
The significance of radiology in the diagnosis of pyometra (endometritis post oestrum) in dogs: an evaluation of the correlation between radiographic and laboratory findings in 131 cases. van Bree H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):200–6
Comparison of histological, cytological and bacteriological findings in the endometrium of the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):442–9
[Drug resistance and virulence of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from cows with endometritis] Korudzhiiski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Drug resistance of bacterial strains isolated from sows with the clinical picture of mastitis–metritis–agalactia] Korudzhiiski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows by the intra-arterial injection of drugs] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENDOMETRIUM

ANALYSIS

Altered progesterone/estrogen receptor ratios in endometriosis. A comparative study of steroid receptors and morphology in endometriosis and endometrium. Lyndrup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):625–9
Detection and quantification of CUPED, an estrogen-dependent uterine protein, in uterine fluid and endometrial tissue of estrous and pregnant cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):419–24
Hormone receptor analysis in endometrial cytologic samples collected with the Gynoscann device. Costa MM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):211–3
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of normal and cancerous human endometrium and cytological–histopathological correlations. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):781–9
Biochemical constituents of endometrium in fertile and repeat breeder cows. Bugalia NS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):96–9
Immunohistochemical study of distribution of estrogen receptors in corpus and cervix uteri. Scharl A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):221–33
Endometrial prostaglandins and menorrhagia: influence of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in vivo. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2081–4
Presence of ethynyl-estradiol (EE-2) in blood and endometrium after interrupting steroidal contraception for three months. Sojo-Aranda I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):535–40
Evaluation of DNA and nuclear protein features for their use in describing normal and malignant endometrium. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):453–60
N-terminal amino acid sequence of human pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin, an endometrial insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein—evidence for two small molecular weight IGF binding proteins. Bell SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1202–4
Development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for human secretory 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin' (alpha 2-PEG) and detection in serum during pregnancy. Bell SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):389–97
Special stains in study of normal and abnormal endometrium. Jadhav MV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 30(3):307–11
Oestrogen receptor in glands and stroma of normal and neoplastic human endometrium: a combined biochemical, immunohistochemical, and morphometric study. Thornton JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1437–42
Immunohistological localization of human endometrial secretory protein, 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin' (alpha 2-PEG), during the menstrual cycle. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):665–72
Progesterone receptor quantification with radiolabeled promegestone (R 5020) in frozen sections of endometrium and breast cancer tissue. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):465–74
Progesterone-associated proteins PP12 and PP14 in the human endometrium. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):25–31 (36 ref.)
Distribution of estrogen receptors in various cell types of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human endometrial tissues. Bergeron C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):338–45
The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment on the endometrial oestradiol receptor system. Lànyi E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):27–30
[Determination of metabolites of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in the endometrium in normal women and patients with metrorrhagia] Lu YX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):38–41, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prostaglandin E2 receptor and uterine bleeding caused by intrauterine devices] Zhu YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):226–8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Enzyme immunological measurement of estrogen receptors in the human endometrium by the use of monoclonal antibody] Kato J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of women during the menstrual cycle] Chrapusta S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The level of cytoplasmic receptors of steroid hormones in patients with hyperplastic endometrial processes during the postmenopause] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonic visualization of the endometrial cycle. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(3–4):145–51
Histologic evaluation of the luteal phase in women following follicle aspiration for oocyte retrieval. Graf MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):616–9
Endometrial histology during intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist sequentially combined with an oral progestogen as an antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):775–82
Dating of the endometrium by microhysteroscopy. van Herendael BJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):114–8
The morphology of cultured cells from the mouse endometrium and decidua. Stewart I, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:197–206
Endometrial histology of early pregnant and non-pregnant mares. Keenan LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:499–504
Cyclic endometrial changes: US assessment with histologic correlation. Forrest TS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):233–7
Endometrial biopsy of the mare. A review and update. Van Camp SD. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug; 4(2):229–45 (33 ref.)
[The endometrial glands at various phases of the menstrual cycle (morphometric research)] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An evaluation of two inert gas clearance techniques for measurement of endometrial blood flow in women. Fraser IS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):551–7
Decidual vascular changes in early pregnancy as a marker for intrauterine pregnancy. Lichtig C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):284–8
Morphology of the endometrial microvasculature during early placentation in the rat. Christofferson RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):209–20
[Factor VIII activity in the endothelium of endometrial vessels of normal women of reproductive age] Zhu PD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):208–10, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation in a culture of human endometrial stromal cells using a medium containing D-valine. Frauli M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(2):87–96
An immunohistochemical study of human endometrial extracellular matrix during the menstrual cycle and first trimester of pregnancy. Aplin JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):231–40
Deciduoma growth in the ovariectomized guinea pig: steroid hormone-mediated vascular support of endometrial differentiation. Garris DR. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2183–90
A new method of histologic dating of human endometrium in the luteal phase. Li TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):52–60
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Poropatich C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):230–4
Immunocytochemical evidence that endometrial stromal granulocytes are granulated lymphocytes. Bulmer JN, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Nov;153(3):281–8
In-vitro development and degeneration of stromal cells from the uterus of the rat at three stages of pregnancy. Pippard DF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):249–57
Cervico-endometrial cytology and physiological aspects of the post-partum mare. Saltiel A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:305–9
A new method of endometrial cytological sampling—the Gynoscann: a comparison with Vabra curettage. Kovacs G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):498–9, 502–3
Equine endometrial cytology. Roszel JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):247–62 (24 ref.)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of histological studies of the uterus of cows for confirmation of past pregnancies] Krzyżanowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on accumulation of relaxin- and carbohydrate-containing granules in endometrial gland cells of the guinea pig. Larkin LH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):333–41
Endometrial and myometrial effects of progesterone antagonists in pregnant guinea pigs. Elger W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1065–74
Microtubule and plasmalemmal reorganization: acute response to estrogen. Szego CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E775–85
A novel progesterone-induced messenger RNA in rabbit and human endometria. Cloning and sequence analysis of the complementary DNA. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3975–82
The effect of ovine trophoblast protein-one on endometrial protein secretion and cyclic nucleotides. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1307–16
Effects of estriol administration on human postmenopausal endometrium. Montoneri C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):178–81
The effects of contraceptive hormones on the replication of Chlamydia trachomatis in human endometrial cells. Kleinman D, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jun;35(6):533–42
Effect of 24 mm levonorgestrel IUD on uterine endometrium of female rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Sethi N, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan;37(1):99–108
The inhibitory effects of danazol, danazol metabolites, gestrinone, and testosterone on the growth of human endometrial cells in vitro. Rose GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):224–8
The effects of clomiphene citrate on the histology of human endometrium in regularly cycling women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Thatcher SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):296–301
Progestin-dependent effect of forskolin on human endometrial aromatase activity. Tseng L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):371–7
Endometrial morphology during long-term use of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices [letter] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(1):95–6
Antiproliferative effect of interferon-gamma in human endometrial epithelial cells in vitro: potential local growth modulatory role in endometrium. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):131–8
Interferon-alpha mimics effects of ovine trophoblast protein 1 on prostaglandin and protein secretion by ovine endometrial cells in vitro. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):R1–4
Endometrial histology and bleeding patterns in menopausal women treated with estrogen and continuous or cyclic progestin. Bewtra C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):205–8
Glucocorticoids do not share with progesterone the potent inhibitory action on prostaglandin synthesis in human proliferative phase endometrium. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):919–29
Effects of oestradiol, progesterone, hydrocortisone and oxytocin on prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig endometrium maintained in tissue culture. Riley SC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):535–51
The effect of estradiol-17 beta and actinomycin D on the release of PGF and PGE from separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):553–61
Effect of phorbol ester on prostaglandin regulation of proliferation in rabbit endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):73–81
[The effect of a single progesterone administration in early pregnancy of sows on the glycogen concentration of the endometrium] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometrial changes in the presence of a progesterone-releasing IUD. Cytological evaluation] Cinel A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of RU38486, an antiprogesterone agent, on endometrium, fertilized ovum and serum sex steroid levels in rats] Ohtani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;

39(10):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of danazol on the function of the estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the human endometrium] Adamian LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the uterine reaction of androgenized rats in the neonatal period to the administration of sex steroids] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endometrial phosphatases, beta-glucuronidase and cathepsin D during menstrual cycle and pre-implantation stages of gestation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Sengupta J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):142–6

Lysosomal enzymes in human endometrium. A histochemical study of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and E-600 resistant esterase. Garcia-Bunuel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1045–55

The effect of insulin on aromatase activity in isolated human endometrial glands and stroma. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1534–9

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage disease. Study of alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme patterns in fetal and maternal tissue. Lissens W, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):464–8

Regulation of endometrial transglutaminase activity during the menstrual cycle. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):77–82

Stimulatory effects of prostaglandins upon endometrial alkaline phosphatase activity during the decidual cell reaction in the rat. Yee GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1129–36

Phospholipase C activity in human endometrium: its significance in endometrial pathology. Bonney RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):307–20

Effect of insertion or removal of a polyethylene intrauterine device (IUD) on endometrial enzymes in the rat. Chaudhury MR. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:614–20

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol by human endometrium: modulating effects of steroids on arachidonic acid and 1,2-diacylglycerol release. Bonney RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):309–14

A comparative study of endometrial acid phosphatase activity in the mid-luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and in the peri-implantation stage in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ghosh D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 116(3):R7–9

The expression and localization of amylase in normal and malignant glands of the endometrium and endocervix. Lee YS, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):201–5

Endometrial phospholipase A2 enzymes and their regulation by steroid hormones. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1057–64

Estradiol enhances prostaglandin synthase activity in epithelial but not in stromal cells of human endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1065–71

The effect of progestin on rabbit endometrial aromatase activity. Tseng JK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):9–13

[Studies on estradiol dehydrogenase activity in the human uterine endometrium] Kitawaki J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):894–912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in steroid enzyme activity in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of luteal phase estrogen antagonism on endometrial development and luteal function in women. Fritz MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1006–13

IMMUNOLOGY

CA 125 in serum, peritoneal fluid, active lesions, and endometrium of patients with endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):166–70

Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity in vitro by supernatants of explants of human endometrium. Wang HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):956–63

Distribution of Trop 3 and 4 antigens in human endometrial glandular epithelium. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):139–42

Thomsen-Friedenreich-related antigen in human endometrium. An immunohistochemical study employing the monoclonal antibody 49H.8. A preliminary report. Ravn V, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):552–8

Antibodies specific for HeLa glycoprotein antigens are also specific for human endocervical epithelium. Mujica van Herckenrode C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):293–4

Identification of a unique lymphocyte subpopulation in the sheep uterus. Lee CS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):157–64

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 reactivity with human endometrium: a study of normal and malignant tissues. Thor A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):235–47

[Preliminary study on detecting the CA 125 value in endometrial washings] Chen DX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):288–90, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Dynamics of oxytocin, estrogen and progestin receptors in the bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):96–104

Extraction of estrogens by human perfused uterus. Effects of membrane permeability and binding by serum proteins on differential influx into endometrium and myometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):509–15

C19 adrenal steroids enhance prostaglandin F2 alpha output by human endometrium in vitro. Markiewicz L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):500–4

Effects of clomiphene citrate on endometrial female sex steroid receptor kinetics [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):272

Progesterone receptor distribution in the human endometrium. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies to the human progesterone receptor. Press MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):112–24

Pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in mares. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):918–22

Stimulatory action of progesterone on the synthesis of glycogen in primary cell culture of human endometrium. Ishihara S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 14(1):117–22

Detection of a progesterone-dependent secretory protein synthesized by cat endometrium. Boomsma RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):117–26

Basement membrane components in normal hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):142–9

Changes in proteins synthesized by rabbit endometrial epithelial cells following primary culture. Mulholland J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):123–32

The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):361–8

Cyclic changes in epidermal growth factor receptor in human endometrium during menstrual cycle. Taketani Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):19–25

Regulation of prolactin production by progestin, estrogen, and relaxin in human endometrial stromal cells. Huang JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2011–7

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in transformed human endometrial cells. Weiss DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):981–90

Oestrone sulphate metabolism in normal human endometrium grown in organ culture. Chaminadas G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):199–205

Metabolism of estrone sulfate in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium in proliferative and secretory cycle phase. Carlström K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):229–33

Observation of the activity of factor VIII in the endometrium of women with regular menstrual cycles. Zhu PD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):273–5

Total estradiol and progesterone receptor levels and DNA concentrations in human endometrium with nonuniform postovulatory delay of maturation. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1198–204

Pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin, the major secretory protein of the luteal phase and first trimester pregnancy endometrium, is not glycosylated prolactin but related to beta-lactoglobulins. Bell SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1067–71

Use of immunocytochemistry of progesterone and estrogen receptors for endometrial dating. Garcia E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):80–7

Soluble 34K binding protein inhibits the binding of insulin-like growth factor I to its cell receptors in human secretory phase endometrium: evidence for autocrine/paracrine regulation of growth factor action. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan; 66(1):173–80

Pertussis toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of endometrial proteins in sheep. Flint AP. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):403–7

Relative binding affinity of antiprogestins ZK 98.299 and ZK 98.734 for progesterone receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of bonnet monkeys. Pongubala JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):903–20

Patterns of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rhesus monkey endometrium during secretory phase of normal menstrual cycle and preimplantation stages of gestation. Ghosh D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):223–9

Progesterone in vitro stimulates secretion of a specific protein by ovine epithelial endometrial cells. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):285–8

Characteristics of the cocaine-sensitive accumulation and O-methylation of 3H-(-)-noradrenaline by rabbit endometrium. Kennedy JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):148–54

Fluctuation of endometrial PG levels in normal menstrual cycles. Zhang RJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):241–3

The effects of danazol, mefenamic acid, norethisterone and a progesterone-impregnated coil on endometrial prostaglandin concentrations in women with menorrhagia. Cameron IT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):99–110

Presence of an intracellular endometrial inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis during early pregnancy in the cow. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):359–78

Trauma-induced human endometrial prostaglandin concentrations. Peek MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec; 34(6):919–25

Endometrial prostaglandins in women with abnormal menstrual bleeding. Cameron IT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):249–57

Progesterone and antiprogestins, a comparison of their effect on prostaglandin production by human secretory phase endometrium and decidua. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2-3):181–6

Studies of endogenous inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis in bovine endometrial tissue collected by biopsy. Basu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):141–51

[Progesterone level in the peripheral blood and the cytosol progesterone receptor in the uterine mucosa and myometrium of sows during the estrous cycle] Kotwica G. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Barrier properties of the endometrium in early pregnancy] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the transcortin-progesterone complex with plasma membranes of human decidual epithelium] Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endometrial microbial flora of hysterectomy specimens. Teisala K. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct; 26(2):151–5

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from endometriums of women with and without symptoms. Fish AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):75–7

Model for invasion of human tissue culture cells by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shaw JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1625–32

Search for human papillomaviruses in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endometria. Bergeron C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):383–7

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis documented by cervicovaginal smear and endometrial biopsy: implications for patient management [letter] Bornstein J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):955–7

Cervicovaginal and endometrial cytology in ovarian cancer. Takashina T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):159–62

Cervical isthmic adhesions and the endometrium: hysteroscopic study (suggestion for an endometrial inhibiting factor). Montevecchi L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–6

Serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), testosterone/SHBG index, endometrial pathology and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):357–60

Malacoplakia of the endometrium. An unusual case studied by electron microscopy and a review of the literature. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr;38(4):531–40 (22 ref.)

Endometrial abnormalities: evaluation with transvaginal sonography. Mendelson EB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):139–42

Digital imaging analysis of normal, hyperplastic and malignant endometrial cells in endometrial brushing samples. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):139–49

Prognostic value of flow cytometrical DNA measurements in stage I–II endometrial carcinoma: correlations with steroid receptor concentration, tumor myometrial invasion, and degree of differentiation. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):791–7

Postoperative spindle-cell nodule of the endometrium. Clement PB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):566–8

Diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma by histopathological examination of the endometrial aspirate by the Curity-Isaacs sampler. Ngan HY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):234–7

Mechanism of action of intrauterine devices: biochemical changes. Johannisson E. **Contraception** 1987 Jul;36(1):11–22 (58 ref.)

Endometrial morphological changes in IUD users: a review. Sheppard BL. **Contraception** 1987 Jul;36(1):1–10 (44 ref.)

A new technique in endometrial sampling. Onnis GL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):613–5

An analysis of endometrial biopsies performed for infertility. Davidson BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):770–4

Endometrial morphology in stimulated in vitro fertilization cycles and after steroid replacement therapy in cases of primary ovarian failure. Dehou MF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):995–1000

A comparison between two methods of chronological dating of human endometrial biopsies during the luteal phase, and

their correlation with histologic dating. Li TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):928–32

In vitro fertilization: the degree of endometrial insufficiency varies with the type of ovarian stimulation. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):457–62

Continuous, high-dose progestogen treatment of endometrial cancer. Szarvas Z, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(4):262–6

Ultrasound measurement of endometrial thickness on different ovarian stimulation regimens during in-vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):545–7

Technical improvement for ultrasonic study of the endometrium. Birnholz J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun; 33(3):194–200

Outpatient diagnostic endometrial aspiration curettage with a new aspiration curette. Pascal B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;25(5):369–73

A simple painless, dangerless and easily repeatable procedure for endometrium biopsy. van Bogaert LJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):89–91

Idiopathic postmenopausal decidual reaction of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic analysis of four cases. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):152–61

Patterns of basement membrane deposition in benign, premalignant, and malignant endometrium. Furness PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1320–3

Screening for endometrial cancer [letter] Greenberg MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):258, 329

Endometrial biopsy in the evaluation of infertility: a 15 years review at Ramathibodi Hospital. Sugkraroek P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:118–21

Flash labelling of S-phase cells in short-term organ culture of normal and pathological human endometrium using bromodeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine. Thornton JG, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr;154(4):321–8

Subacute focal endometritis. Association with cervical colonization with ureaplasma urealyticum, pelvic pathology and endometrial maturation. Fahmy NW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):685–7

Comparison of endometrial biopsy with the endometrial Pipelle and Vabra aspirator. Kaunitz AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):427–31

Sonographic changes in the endometrium of climacteric women during hormonal treatment. Schurz B, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):367–74

Significance of normal endometrial cells detected by cervical cytology. Cherkis RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):242–4

Comparison of histological, cytological and bacteriological findings in the endometrium of the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):442–9

[Electron microscopic observation of the effect of gossypol on atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium] Tang MY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dysfunctional endometria] Philippe E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):246–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic endometrial findings in patients on the day of planned embryo transfer] Dallenbach C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginosonographic imaging of the endometrium of postclimacteric females] Schurz B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis uteri—squamous cell epithelial metaplasia of the endometrium] Zschoch H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological aspects of endometrial epithelium ranging between atrophy and adenocarcinoma] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 108(5):281–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pregnant endometrium. Morphological aspects and differential diagnosis considerations] Angeli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun;79(1061):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on estrogen replacement therapy with conjugated estrogens by histological evaluation of the endometrium of 205 women] Aoki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hysteroscopic diagnosis of adenomatous hyperplasia—according to the type of endometrial glandular opening] Inafuku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2069–70 **(Jpn)**

[Study on relationships between sonographic endometrial images and ovarian hormone levels] Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study of the endometriosis in various forms of infertility] Dobrotvortseva GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endometrium in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic and histologic changes in the endometrium in users of intrauterine contraception having experienced bleeding] Cirić B. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progestin-dependent human endometrial protein: a marker for monitoring human endometrial function. Joshi SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:167–86

Cellular and tissue mechanisms of primate uterine endometrial renewal: an hypothesis. Padykula HA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:1–12

In vitro production of angiotropic factor by bovine corpus luteum: partial characterization of activities that are chemotactic and mitogenic for endometrial cells. Redmer DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:683–8

Age-related decline in deciduogenic ability of the rat uterus. Ohta Y. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):779–85

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound in evaluating follicular and endometrial development throughout the normal cycle. Wiczyk HP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):969–72

The endometrium in natural and artificial luteal phases. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):165–8

Endometrial maturation after sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in in vitro fertilization. Punnonen R, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):112–3

Specific properties of epithelial and stromal cells from the endometrium of cows. Fortier MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):239–48

Changes in endometrial vascular permeability during the periimplantation period in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Mead RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):293–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal phase deficiency: an inadequate endometrial response to normal hormone stimulation. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):368–71

[Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on the endometrium and gonadotropin levels in the peripheral blood] Czerkwiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose endometrial after-loading irradiation upon the hypophysis-ovarian axis. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:35–8

SECRETION

Analysis of proteins secreted by the human endometrium in vivo and in vitro. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:151–65

Leukotriene release by nonpregnant human endometrium and myometrium. Rees MC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1125–8

Effect of ovarian steroids on the secretion of immunosuppressive factor(s) from human endometrium. Wang HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):629–37

Synthesis and release of polypeptides by the baboon (Papio anubis) uterine endometrium in culture. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):979–88

The pattern of epithelial mucin secretion in normal, hyperplastic, and adenocarcinomatous endometrium. Lurie M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):274–84

Effect of platelet-activating factor on the release of PGF-2 alpha and PGE-2 by separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):271–6

Prostaglandin secretion by perifused porcine endometrium: further evidence for an endocrine versus exocrine secretion of prostaglandins. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar; 35(3):327–41

Prostaglandin secretion by perifused bovine endometrium: secretion towards the myometrial and luminal sides at day 17 post-estrus as altered by pregnancy. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):343–57

Effect of the myorelaxant clenbuterol on the oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in ovariectomized heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):163–71

[A novel protein related to endometrial function] Julkunen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(6):315–20 **(Fin)**

SURGERY

New techniques for laser ablation of the endometrium in high-risk patients. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):287–92

Dragging technique versus blanching technique for endometrial ablation with the Nd:YAG laser in the treatment of chronic menorrhagia. Lomano JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):152–5

Intrauterine grafting in rats of autologous and homologous adult rat skin. Zipper J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1056–61

New laser hysteroscope for neodymium-YAG endometrial ablation. Baggish MS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(2):99–103

[Reconstruction of the endometrium using the collagen membrane] Negami AI, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):97–8 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence of stromal/epithelial interactions in the human endometrial cycle. Roberts DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):854–61

Harvesting and separation of two populations of lysosomes from porcine endometrium. Adamski J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):238–45

Morphological studies of human endometrium during continuous LH-RH agonist treatment. Lundkvist O, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(4):65–70

Scanning electron microscopy of postovulatory human endometrium in spontaneous cycles and cycles stimulated by hormone treatment. Martel D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):319–24

Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium in functionally agonadal women receiving steroid replacement therapy with polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders. Sauer MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep; 32(9):688–92

Ultrastructural and endocrinological study of the human endometrium and decidua using the organ culture method. Morimoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):201–8

[A rabbit model for anaerobic intrauterine infection—electron microscopic study on ultrastructural changes of the endometrium] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENDOMYCETALES

ANALYSIS

Cu(I) binding to the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gamma-glutamyl peptides varying in chain lengths. Mehra RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):381–9

Identification and isolation of core histones from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Whiteside SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):250–4

Peptide elongation factor 1 from yeasts: purification and biochemical characterization of peptide elongation factors 1 alpha and 1 beta (gamma) from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):508–21

Studies on the gamma-glutamyl Cu-binding peptide from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Reese RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4186–92

[A method for S-adenosylmethionine determination in extracts of microbial cells] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Electroporation: high frequency of occurrence of a transient high-permeability state in erythrocytes and intact yeast. Weaver JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):30–4

Growth polarity and cytokinesis in fission yeast: the role of the cytoskeleton. Marks J, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 5:229–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence by NMR for mobility of the cytochrome domain within flavocytochrome b2. Labeyrie F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):134–41

Comparison of the properties of the purified beta-glucosidase from the transformed strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae TYKF2 with that of the donor strain Kluyveromyces fragilis Y610. Leclerc M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Oct;9(5):410–22

Amino-acid sequence of the cytochrome-b5-like heme-binding domain from Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2. Haumont PY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):539–46

Characterization of ATPase activity in the mycelial form cells of yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Ota A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):147–54

Characterization of the ATPase and GTPase activities of elongation factor 3 (EF-3) purified from yeasts. Uritani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):522–30

Mutation of a conserved glycine residue modifies the vanadate sensitivity of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ghislain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17549–55

Characterization of the gene for fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sequence, protein homology, and expression during growth on glucose. Rogers DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6051–7

Nucleoside diphosphokinase, an enzyme with step changes in activity during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Persistence of steps after a block to the DNA-division cycle. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:207–15

Identification of upstream activator sequences that regulate induction of the beta-galactosidase gene in Kluyveromyces lactis. Leonardo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4369–76

Anthranilate synthase component II from Hansenula polymorpha. Reid GA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6236

Secreted amylolytic enzymes from Schwanniomyces

occidentalis: purification by fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) and preliminary characterization. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(1):77–120

GENETICS

Impairment of insulin assimilation and beta-fructosidase activity due to a petite mutation in Kluyveromyces marxianus. Guiraud JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):127–38

Molecular genetics of methylotrophic yeasts. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):365 (4 ref.)

A conserved eukaryotic cell cycle control. Warbrick E, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):202–4 (20 ref.)

Purified maturation-promoting factor contains the product of a Xenopus homolog of the fission yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2+. Gautier J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):433–9

Expression of the SV40 promoter in fission yeast: identification and characterization of an AP-1-like factor. Jones RH, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):659–67

Cloning and expression of the OMP decarboxylase gene URA4 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bach ML. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):527–34

Isolation of a DNA fragment which complements glutamine synthetase deficient strains of S. pombe. Barel I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):487–94

ran1+ controls the transition from mitotic division to meiosis in fission yeast. Beach D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):297–311

Extrachromosomal genetics in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Isolation and characterization of antimycin-resistant mutants. Brunner A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):475–82

Acid phosphatase deficient mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe are defective in tyrosine uptake. Coddington A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):113–7

Rapid alkaline preparation for yeast circular covalently closed DNA molecules. Filetici P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(2):123–6

Terminal segment of Kluyveromyces lactis linear DNA plasmid pGKL2 supports autonomous replication of hybrid plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):99–104

Primary structure of the ribosomal protein gene S6 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gross T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):57–63

Induction of yeast DNA ligase genes in exponential and stationary phase cultures in response to DNA damaging agents. Johnson AL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):107–12

Genetic mapping of eleven spo genes essential for ascospore formation in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kishida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):443–7

Cloning of the orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase (ODC) gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis by complementation of the ura3 mutation in S. cerevisiae. Klein RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):29–35

Genetic nomenclature and gene list of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kohli J. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(8):575–89 (121 ref.)

Immunological homologies between yeast ribosomal protein L2 and rat liver ribosomal proteins L4 and L24. Kreutzfeldt C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):235–9

Transformation of Candida maltosa and Pichia guilliermondii by a plasmid containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 DNA. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(3):205–9

On the nature and specificity of replicating instability in fission yeast. Kurennaya ON, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):291–6

Spontaneous haploidization in early zygote progeny and its use for mapping in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Kurischko C. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):709–11

Identification and isolation of the cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene in mitochondria of the yeast Hansenula saturnus. Lawson JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):345–50

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene in the yeast Hansenula saturnus. Lawson JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):351–60

Molecular cloning of a ribosomal protein gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nischt R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):365–70

Isolation of a novel type of mutation in the mitotic control of Schizosaccharomyces pombe whose phenotypic expression is dependent on the genetic background and nutritional environment. Ogden JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(7):509–14

Sequence and transcription of the beta-glucosidase gene of Kluyveromyces fragilis cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):175–84

Evidence for autonomous replication and stabilization of recombinant plasmids in the transformants of yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(10):741–7

A new mutation for multiple drug resistance and modified plasma membrane ATPase activity in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ulaszewski S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):359–64

Transformation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by non-homologous, unstable integration of plasmids in the genome. Wright AP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(7):503–8

Deficiency in both type I and type II DNA topoisomerase activities differentially affect rRNA and ribosomal protein synthesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamagishi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):305–14

Distribution of mitochondrial introns in the species Schizosaccharomyces pombe and the origin of the group II intron in the gene encoding apocytochrome b. Zimmer M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):329–36

Interaction between cdc13+ and cdc2+ in the control of mitosis in fission yeast; dissociation of the G1 and G2 roles of the cdc2+ protein kinase. Booher R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3441–7

Import of alcohol oxidase into peroxisomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Distel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3111–6

Four mating-type genes control sexual differentiation in the fission yeast. Kelly M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1537–47

Sequence analysis of ARS elements in fission yeast. Maundrell K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2203–9

A gene which encodes a predicted protein kinase can restore some functions of the ras gene in fission yeast. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):985–93

Cold-sensitive and caffeine-supersensitive mutants of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe dis genes implicated in sister chromatid separation during mitosis. Ohkura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1465–73

The S.pombe mei2 gene encoding a crucial molecule for commitment to meiosis is under the regulation of cAMP. Watanabe Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):761–7

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sequence of the large-subunit ribosomal RNA gene, comparison of potential secondary structure in fungal mitochondrial large-subunit rRNAs and evolutionary considerations. Lang BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):527–37

Synthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase by Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sánchez Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):95–9

The Kluyveromyces lactis KEX1 gene encodes a subtilisin-type serine proteinase. Tanguy-Rougeau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):464–70

Genetic and physical analysis of the M26 recombination hotspot of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):491–7

Transformation of Drosophila melanogaster with a suppressor tRNA gene (Sup3e tRNA(SerUGA)) from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Molnar CM, et al. **Genome** 1988 Apr;30(2):211–7

Evolutionary conservation of the human homologue of the yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2 and assignment of Cd2 to chromosome 10. Spurr NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 78(4):333–7

Cloning and sequencing of the alkaline extracellular protease gene of Yarrowia lipolytica. Davidow LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4621–9

Yeast plasmids resembling 2 micron DNA: regional similarities and diversities at the molecular level. Utatsu I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5537–45

A temperature-sensitive mutation of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene nuc2+ that encodes a nuclear scaffold-like protein blocks spindle elongation in mitotic anaphase. Hirano T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1171–83

Cloning vectors of mitochondrial origin for eukaryotes. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:366–82

Mapping of the ras1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lund PM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):627–9

Strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe with a disrupted swi1 gene still show some mating-type switching. Schmidt H. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):485–9

Identification of an essential Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA homologous to the 7SL component of signal recognition particle. Brennwald P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1580–90

Functional homology between the yeast regulatory proteins GAL4 and LAC9: LAC9-mediated transcriptional activation in Kluyveromyces lactis involves protein binding to a regulatory sequence homologous to the GAL4 protein-binding site. Breunig KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4400–6

Structural organization and functional analysis of centromeric DNA in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fishel B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):754–63

Identification of healed terminal DNA fragments in linear minichromosomes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4424–30

Linear mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from the yeast Hansenula mrakii. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):387–93

Strand segregation or recombination [letter] Russell DW. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):678

Sequence of the cDNA for one acidic ribosomal protein of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Beltrame M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9089

Yeast killer plasmid pGKL1 encodes a DNA polymerase belonging to the family B DNA polymerases. Jung GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9088

Construction of an expression vector for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kudla B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8603–17

A single intronless action gene in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: nucleotide sequence and transcripts formed in homologous and heterologous yeast. Mertins P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7369–79

Mitochondrial DNA of the yeast Kluyveromyces: guanine-cytosine rich sequence clusters. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8433–42

A transcriptional barrier to expression of cloned toxin genes of the linear plasmid k1 of Kluyveromyces lactis: evidence that native k1 has novel promoters. Romanos MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7333–50

Codon usage patterns in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Drosophila melanogaster and Homo sapiens; a review of the considerable within-species diversity. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8207–11 (17 ref.)

Sequence of the Kluyveromyces lactis URA3 gene. Shuster JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8573

Resolution of sequence discrepancies in the ORF1 region of the Kluyveromyces lactis plasmid k1. Stark MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):771

Genome organization of the killer plasmid pGK12 from Kluyveromyces lactis. Tommasino M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5863–78

Resolution of Schizosaccharomyces pombe chromosomes by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Turmel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4727

Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA topoisomerase I gene, and effect of gene disruption. Uemura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9727–39

Nucleotide sequence of the galactose gene cluster of Kluyveromyces lactis. Webster TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8192–4

The organization and transcription of the galactose gene cluster of Kluyveromyces lactis. Webster TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8011–28

The RAG2 gene of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis codes for a putative phosphoglucose isomerase. Wésolowski-Louvel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8714

Extranuclear gene expression in yeast: evidence for a plasmid-encoded RNA polymerase of unique structure. Wilson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8097–112

Control over the onset of DNA synthesis in fission yeast. Simanis V, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15;317(1187):507–16 (39 ref.)

Small ribonucleoproteins in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Yarrowia lipolytica homologous to signal recognition particle. Poritz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4315–9

[Biochemical functions of RIB5 and RIB6 gene products participating in riboflavin biosynthesis in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Illegal" transformation of red adenine-dependent mutants of the yeast Pichia pinus by the pYE(ADE2)2 plasmid] Neštat MA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kluyveromyces fragilis SS-437: an associatively-profiled thermotolerant yeast. Fatichenti F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(2):119–24

ATPase activity in cells of the yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera during mycelial growth. Ota A, et al. **Microbios** 1988;53(216–217):147–59

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of growth conditions on production and excretion of extracellular antigens by three ascomycetous yeasts. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(3):235–44

Yeast killer toxin-like anti-idiotypic antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):602–4

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Schwanniomyces castellii with altered respiration. Poinsot C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(2):65–75

Osmotic significance of glycerol accumulation in exponentially growing yeasts. Reed RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2119–23

Revertant of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe with modified alpha subunits of mitochondrial ATPase-ATPsynthase: impaired nucleotide interactions with soluble and membrane-bound enzyme. Falson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1182–8

Isolation of mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe unable to synthesize cadystin, small cadmium-binding peptides. Mutoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):32–9

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: mechanism of formation of the ribitylamino linkage. Keller PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1117–20

Regulation of sugar transport systems of Kluyveromyces marxianus: the role of carbohydrates and their catabolism. De Bruijne AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):569–76

Characterization of low- and high-affinity glucose transports in the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus. Gasnier B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):425–33

Evaluation of protein hydrolysates using the fermentation activity of immobilized yeast cells. Tchorbanov B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):301–4

The RNA components of Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNase P are essential for cell viability. Cherayil B, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2-3):157-61

In vitro activity of the killer toxin from yeast Hansenula mrakii against yeasts and molds. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):398-403

The induction of cyanide-resistant respiration in Hansenula anomala. Minagawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1141-6

Sulfide stabilization of the cadmium-gamma-glutamyl peptide complex of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Reese RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12832-5

Change in the rate of CO2 production in synchronous cultures of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a periodic cell cycle event that persists after the DNA-division cycle has been blocked. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:191-206

Periodic cell cycle changes in the rate of CO2 production in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe persist after a block to protein synthesis. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):323-5

Uptake of galactose and lactose by Kluyveromyces lactis: biochemical characteristics and attempted genetical analysis. Boze H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):15-23

[Ability of yeast mitochondria to transport magnesium ions] Zviagil'skaia RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug; 56(4):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of methanol-induced acidification of the medium by products of metabolism of methylotrophic yeasts] Gonchar MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb; 60(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Biotyping of micelial fungus cultures by the killer system. Polonelli L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):237-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti-Candida albicans activity of Pichia anomala as determined by a growth rate reduction assay. Sawant AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1099-103

Cyclin in fission yeast [letter] **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):738-40

Kluyveromyces bulgaricus yeast lectins. Isolation of N-acetylglucosamine and galactose-specific lectins: their relation with flocculation. Al-Mahmood S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3930-4

Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants affected in their division response to starvation. Young PG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):295-304

A specific inhibitor of the ran1+ protein kinase regulates entry into meiosis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. McLeod M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):509-14

ENDOMYCOPSIS see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

BLOOD

Degranulated eosinophils, eosinophil granule basic proteins and humoral factors in Nigerians with endomyocardial fibrosis. Urhoghide GE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Sep;16(3):133-9

COMPLICATIONS

Endomyocardial fibrosis in a white girl with sero-positive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hughes LO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):101-5

Pathogenetic role of myocardial fiber disarray in the progression of cardiac fibrosis in normal hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):624-30

DIAGNOSIS

[Right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis] Stierle U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[The characteristics of cardiac lesions in patients with X-linked myopathy] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Mathai A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):470-2

MORTALITY

[Various factors determining the fatal outcome in myocarditis] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endomyocardial fibrosis with massive endocardial calcific deposits [letter] Topaz O. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):62

Cardiac ultrastructure in tropical endomyocardial fibrosis. Kartha CC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:275-82

A histopathological study of dilated cardiomyopathy—with special reference to clinical and pathological comparisons of the degeneration-predominant type and fibrosis-predominant type. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):654-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature opening of the pulmonary valve in endomyocardial fibrosis. Okamoto M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):127-33

[Characteristics of the cardiac diastole in post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of biventricular endomyocardial fibrosis. A case report. Dejaegher P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(2):159-67

Recent trends in the surgical treatment of endomyocardial fibrosis. Métras D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):607-13 (21 ref.)

[Orthotopic heart transplantation in childhood and adolescence] Herrmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun;136(6):327-30 **(Ger)**

ENDONUCLEASES

Persistence of a micrococcal nuclease sensitive region spanning the promoter-coding region junction of a cell cycle regulated human H4 histone gene throughout the cell cycle. Moreno ML, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 66(2):132-7

Detecting small mutations in expressed genes by a combination of S1 nuclease and RNase A. Atweh GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8709

GENETICS

The mother-daughter mating type switching asymmetry of budding yeast is not conferred by the segregation of parental HO gene DNA strands. Klar AJ. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1059-64

An endo-exonuclease activity of yeast that requires a functional RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):41-8

Sequence and expression of NUC1, the gene encoding the mitochondrial nuclease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vincent RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3297-312

Construction of a yeast mutant lacking the mitochondrial nuclease. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3283-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endonucleolytic cleavage of E. coli and pBR 322 DNAs by a placental DNA-binding protein. Premeela T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):911-9

Purification and characterization of an endonuclease from fruiting caps of basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Lu BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):725-32

Purification and characterization of an endo-exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is influenced by the RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17659-67

In vitro excision of adeno-associated virus DNA from recombinant plasmids: isolation of an enzyme fraction from HeLa cells that cleaves DNA at poly(G) sequences. Gottlieb J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2513-22

Purification and characterization of an endonuclease (E.C. 3.1.30.1) from Streptomyces tendae. Engel P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(2):137-52

METABOLISM

DNA sensitivity to S1 nuclease detected by base-specific fluorochromes [letter] Giangarè MC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):297-9

Complexes of DNA hairpins and a single-stranded oligonucleotide detected by affinity chromatography and mung bean nuclease cleavage. Baumann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):267-72

Strand-specific transcription of the simple sequences poly[dG-dT):(dC-dA)] and poly[(dG-dA):(dC-dT)] in D. melanogaster embryos revealed by S1 nuclease treatment. Vashakidze RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):235-7

Biosynthesis of tRNA in yeast mitochondria. An endonuclease is responsible for the 3'-processing of tRNA precursors. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13677-82

Effect of DNA structure and nucleotide sequence on Holliday junction resolution by a Saccharomyces cerevisiae endonuclease. Evans DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5; 201(1):69-80

Trypanosoma brucei variant-specific glycoprotein gene chromatin is sensitive to single-strand-specific endonuclease digestion. Greaves DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):471-83

Nuclease SP: a novel enzyme from spinach that incises damaged duplex DNA preferentially at sites of adenine. Doetsch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6935-52

Mung bean nuclease exhibits a generalized gene-excision activity upon purified Plasmodium falciparum genomic DNA. Vernick KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):6883-96

Stimulation of endogenous endonuclease activity in hepatocytes exposed to oxidative stress. McConkey DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):123-30

[Permeability of Escherichia coli K-12 cells to exogenous nucleodepolymerases] Egorov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988; (1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease as a probe for detecting chromatin changes in lymphocytes in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Khodarev NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA digestion with S1 nuclease. Prosperi E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):511-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Single-strand-specific nuclease from rat liver endoplasmic reticulum: characterization and mode of action. Kouidou SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):857-64

ENDOPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

A membrane preparation that contains proteins characteristic of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Amar-Costesec A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):281-8

Glycosylation site binding protein, a component of oligosaccharyl transferase, is highly similar to three other 57 kd luminal proteins of the ER. Geetha-Habib M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1053-60

The fates of chicken nuclear lamin proteins during mitosis: evidence for a reversible redistribution of lamin B2 between inner nuclear membrane and elements of the endoplasmic reticulum. Stick R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):397-406

Endoplasmic reticulum contains a common, abundant calcium-binding glycoprotein, endoplasmin. Koch G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:217-32

The presence of malfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum signals the induction of glucose-regulated proteins. Kozutsumi Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31; 332(6163):462-4

Intrinsic membrane glycoproteins with cytosol-oriented sugars in the endoplasmic reticulum. Abeijon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1010-4

Purification of membranes enriched in rough endoplasmic reticulum domain by using a density perturbant. Amar-Costesec A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:211-25

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of haematoporphyrin derivatives on rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Carpanini BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1177-80

Effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on molluscan lysosomes and endoplasmic reticulum. Nott JA, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul;19(6-7):357-68

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene interferes with the binding of ribosomes to reticular membranes. Gupta R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):73-8

[Hepatic effects of sevoflurane—changes in the drug-metabolizing enzyme and morphologic features] Miyoshi S. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preparations of unsaturated fatty acids on the lipid component of the endoplasmic reticulum membranes of liver cells in rats following administration of N-nitrosodiethylamine] Bagleĭ EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide and its combination with ziksorin and phenobarbital on the UDP glucuronyl transferase activity of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum in the rat] Legon'kova LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Two sensitive, convenient, and widely applicable assays for marker enzyme activities specific to endoplasmic reticulum. Braell WA. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):328-34

Characterization of membrane-bound electron transport enzymes from castor bean glyoxysomes and endoplasmic reticulum. Luster DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):50-61

Biosynthesis of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid hydrolase: disulfide-linked dimers are formed at the site of synthesis in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Sterchi EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15; 265(1):119-27

Ionic and substrate requirements of the high affinity calcium pumping ATPase in endoplasmic reticulum of pancreas. Galvan A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):987-93

Single-strand-specific nuclease from rat liver endoplasmic reticulum: characterization and mode of action. Kouidou

SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):857–64

The transmembrane segment of the human Na,K–ATPase beta–subunit acts as the membrane incorporation signal. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 103(1):54–60

Anion dependence of Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+ + K+)–stimulated Mg2+–dependent transport ATPase in rat pancreatic endoplasmic reticulum. Kemmer TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13758–64

The membrane domain of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase confers endoplasmic reticulum localization and sterol–regulated degradation onto beta–galactosidase. Skalnik DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6836–41

Intracellular processing of cytidylyltransferase in Krebs II cells during stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Evidence that a plasma membrane modification promotes enzyme translocation specifically to the endoplasmic reticulum. Tercé F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3142–9

Signals for the incorporation and orientation of cytochrome P450 in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Monier S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):457–70

Lovastatin, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, induces hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase directly on membranes of expanded smooth endoplasmic reticulum in rat hepatocytes. Singer II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5264–8

Biochemical, immunological, and immunocytochemical evidence for the association of chalcone synthase with endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Hrazdina G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8966–70

Stimulation of the renal endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump: a possible biomarker for platinate toxicity. De Witt LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):157–69

[Effects of schizandrins and diphenyl dimethyl bicarboxylate on enzymes of liver smooth and rough endoplasmic reticula in rats] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the physico–chemical properties of fluorocarbon inducers of cytochrome P–450 in membranes of liver endoplasmic reticulum] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 pathways of polycyclic hydrocarbon hydroxylation in endoplasmic reticulum membranes] Belevich NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low concentrations of nitrosodimethylamine on the functional state of enzymatic systems in the endoplasmatic reticulum of the rat liver] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Active calcium transport by intestinal endoplasmic reticulum during maturation. Ghishan FK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G74–80

The membrane of the rough endoplasmic reticulum contains cytoplasmically exposed high affinity GTP–binding sites. Godelaine D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):478–84

The human docking protein does not associate with the membrane of the rough endoplasmic reticulum via a signal or insertion sequence–mediated mechanism. Hortsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):111–7

Activation of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump of pancreatic acini by Ca2+ mobilizing hormones. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30; 149(1):213–20

The nuclear associated endoplasmic reticulum and membrane biogenesis in MPC–11 cells. Pryme IF. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):755–64

GTP–mediated Ca2+ release in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Correlation with a GTP–sensitive increase in membrane permeability. Nicchitta CV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):741–7

Studies on membrane proteins involved in ribosome binding on the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Ribophorins have no ribosome–binding activity. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):811–9

Protein glycosylation in the endoplasmic reticulum: current topological issues. Lennarz WJ. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7205–10 (41 ref.)

A comparison of accessibility of ribosomal proteins on free and membrane–bound ribosomes: the ribosomal proteins potentially involved in ribosome–membrane binding. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):282–91

Evidence that multidrug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells is associated with alterations in the endoplasmic reticulum. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug; 56(2):143–5

Calcium transients: mobilization of intracellular Ca2+. Irvine RF. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):369–74 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructural evidence suggests variations in biosynthesis and processing within LH–RH neurons as a function of ovariectomy in rats. King JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):127–40

Reconstitution of SEC gene product–dependent intercompartmental protein transport. Baker D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):335–44

Degradation from the endoplasmic reticulum: disposing of newly synthesized proteins. Lippincott–Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):209–20

Each of the activities of signal recognition particle (SRP) is contained within a distinct domain: analysis of biochemical mutants of SRP. Siegel V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):39–49

Binding to membrane proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum cannot explain the retention of the glucose–regulated protein GRP78 in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):633–8

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum: structural basis for independence of SRP and docking protein. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):2099–107

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum: energy requirements for membrane insertion. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):639–48

Evidence that luminal ER proteins are sorted from secreted proteins in a post–ER compartment. Pelham HR. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):913–8

Post–translational translocation of polypeptides across the mammalian endoplasmic reticulum membrane is size and ribosome dependent. Roitsch T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):699–705

Cytodifferentiation of polar plant cells: formation and turnover of endoplasmic reticulum in root statocytes. Hensel W. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):377–84

Assembly of the human T cell receptor–CD3 complex takes place in the endoplasmic reticulum and involves intermediary complexes between the CD3–gamma.delta.epsilon core and single T cell receptor alpha or beta chains. Alarcon B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2953–61

Intrahepatic assembly of very low density lipoproteins. Rate of transport out of the endoplasmic reticulum determines rate of secretion. Borchardt RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16394–402

The pentose phosphate pathway in the endoplasmic reticulum. Bublitz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12849–53

Release of calcium from the endoplasmic reticulum by bile acids in rat liver cells. Combettes L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2299–303

Endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver contains two proteins closely related to skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase and calsequestrin. Damiani E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):340–3

Biosynthesis of MAM–6, an epithelial sialomucin. Evidence for involvement of a rare proteolytic cleavage step in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hilkens J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4215–22

Guanosine triphosphate promotes the post–translational integration of opsin into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Hoffman KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4381–5

Transport of secretory and membrane glycoproteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi. A rate–limiting step in protein maturation and secretion. Lodish HF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2107–10 (41 ref.)

Remodeling of the rough endoplasmic reticulum during stimulation of procollagen secretion by ascorbic acid in cultured chondrocytes. A biochemical and morphological study. Pacifici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2483–92

Post–translational protein modification in the endoplasmic reticulum. Demonstration of fatty acylase and deoxymannojirimycin–sensitive alpha–mannosidase activities. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9520–5

A frameshift mutation results in a truncated alpha 1–antitrypsin that is retained within the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Sifers RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7330–5

Targeting of the hepatitis B virus precore protein to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: after signal peptide cleavage translocation can be aborted and the product released into the cytoplasm. Garcia PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1093–104

Integration of a small integral membrane protein, M2, of influenza virus into the endoplasmic reticulum: analysis of the internal signal–anchor domain of a protein with an ectoplasmic NH2 terminus. Hull JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1489–98

Dithiothreitol and the translocation of preprolactin across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1555–60

A membrane glycoprotein, Sec12p, required for protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus in yeast. Nakano A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):851–63

Recycling glycoproteins do not return to the cis–Golgi. Neefjes JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):79–87

Immunocytochemical localization of mutant low density lipoprotein receptors that fail to reach the Golgi complex. Pathak RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1831–41

Processing of rotavirus glycoprotein VP7: implications for the retention of the protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Stirzaker SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2897–903

Integration of membrane proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum requires GTP. Wilson C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):69–77

Temperature–sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutant with a defect in glycoprotein synthesis: accumulation of the EGF receptor in the endoplasmic reticulum and the role of the glucose–regulated protein GRP78. Feige JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):33–42

Reticuloplasmins: a novel group of proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum [editorial] Koch GL. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):491–2 (15 ref.)

Carrier–mediated translocation of uridine diphosphate glucose into the lumen of endoplasmic reticulum–derived vesicles from rat liver. Vanstapel F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1113–22

Mathematical modeling of the effects of the signal recognition particle on translation and translocation of proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Rapoport TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):621–36

The migration of labeled phosphatidylcholine from the nuclear–associated endoplasmic reticulum to plasma membranes in L–929 cells. Pyrme IF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):119–24

Effects of fatty acid deficiency on the lipid composition and physical properties of guinea pig rough endoplasmic reticulum. Soulages JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):109–19

Distribution and calcium–sequestering ability of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in olfactory axon terminals of frog brain. Hartter DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):371–86

Phosphate transport by intestinal endoplasmic reticulum during maturation. Ghishan FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):612–5

Reconstitution of protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi using a cell free system. Balch WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:333–42

Regulation of calcium uptake/efflux from the islet–cell endoplasmic reticulum with regard to the secretion of insulin. Colca JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:117–32

Phosphomannosyl receptor binding is localized in vesicles separated by free–flow electrophoresis from rough endoplasmic reticulum preparations of rat liver. Minnifield N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:417–9

Evidence for activation of the ER–Ca2+ pump in intact and permeabilized cells by Ca2+ mobilizing hormones. Muallem S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:349–54

[Lipids and proteolipids in membranes of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat enterocytes. Vitamin D–dependent calcium binding] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the lipid component of membranes of endoplasmatic reticulum in early and late periods after liver ischemia] Sharapov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the endoplasmic reticulum following exposure to hypoxia. Betts WF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 215:255–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of Ca2+ homeostasis by islet endoplasmic reticulum and its role in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E121–36 (164 ref.)

Dynamic behavior of endoplasmic reticulum in living cells. Lee C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):37–46

A critical evaluation of the use of filipin–permeabilized rat hepatocytes to study functions of the endoplasmic reticulum in situ. McEwen BF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):263–72

The mechanism of cytoplasmic streaming in characean algal cells: sliding of endoplasmic reticulum along actin filaments. Kachar B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1545–52

Signal and membrane anchor functions overlap in the type II membrane protein I gamma CAT. Lipp J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1813–20

The pathways of endocytosed transferrin and secretory protein are connected in the trans–Golgi reticulum. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1821–9

Cytochemical analysis of the reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum after microinjection of rat liver microsomes into Xenopus oocytes. Paiement J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1263–73

Sec53, a protein required for an early step in secretory protein processing and transport in yeast, interacts with the cytoplasmic surface of the endoplasmic reticulum. Ruohola H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8468–72

SECRETION

Effect of anti–ER antibodies within the ER lumen of living cells. Valle G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):221–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Annulate lamellae as a precursor or a product of paired cisternae in human adenomatous parathyroid cells. de Menezes Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):3–8

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. VI. Concentric lamellar bodies of endoplasmic reticulum in stromal cells. Ho KL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;

74(4):345–53
Ultrastructural study of the alveolar–capillary membrane and the tubular endoplasmic reticulum in alveolar type I cells of the caprine lung. Atwal OS. **Am J Anat** 1988 May; 182(1):42–58
Skeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with microtubular aggregates within rough endoplasmic reticulum. Wolford JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):77–81
Quantitative electron microscopy of carcinogen–induced alterations in hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum. I. Chronic effect of 3'MeDAB and short–term effects of azo dyes of different carcinogenic potentials. Winton DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):987–99
The microtubule–dependent formation of a tubulovesicular network with characteristics of the ER from cultured cell extracts. Dabora SL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):27–35
High pressure freezing of intact plant tissues. Evaluation and characterization of novel features of the endoplasmic reticulum and associated membrane systems. Craig S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):81–93
Microtubular aggregates in rough endoplasmic reticulum in Crohn's disease [letter] Balázs M. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct; 18(10):1078–9
Rough endoplasmic reticulum and fine intracytoplasmic filaments in articular cartilage chondrocytes of young rabbits; a stereological morphometric study using transmission electron microscopy. Paukkonen K, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:47–54
Assembly of the endoplasmic reticulum phospholipid bilayer. Transporters for phosphatidylcholine and metabolites. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16495–502
Rapid in vitro formation of smooth endoplasmic reticulum aggregates within peptide–producing islet cells. Knodel S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):111–8
Visualization of the intact endoplasmic reticulum by immunofluorescence with antibodies to the major ER glycoprotein, endoplasmin. Koch GL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):535–42
Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of changes in peroxisomes and endoplasmic reticulum induced in mice during hepatocarcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine promoted by di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate or phenobarbital. Schuller HM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Fall;1(4):287–94
Effect of seasonal changes in Leydig cell number on the volume of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in Leydig cells and intratesticular testosterone content in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):227–32
Induction of annulate lamellae by alpha–difluoromethylornithine in P3J, a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Allen ED. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):19–31
Quantitative analysis of smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum proliferation in differentiating hepatocytes of midpostnatal mice treated with phenobarbital. Kanai K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct–Dec; 97(1–3):64–72
Three dimensional visualization of the Golgi apparatus and endoplasmic reticulum in the subcommissural organ cells with high voltage electron microscopy. Lu KS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Oct;11(4):332–40
Disruption of endoplasmic reticulum is the primary ultrastructural lesion of the pancreas in the selenium–deficient chick. Root EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):513–21
The relationship of serum alpha–interferon and ultrastructural markers in HIV–seropositive individuals. Orenstein JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):673–9
Straight intracisternal tubules in rough endoplasmic reticulum of human melanoma cells. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):787–91
[Ultrastructural cytochemical reactions in the endoplasmic reticulum of rat granulocytes] Chu SY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;20(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Special features of the endoplasmic reticulum in the central nervous system] Störmer R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDORIBONUCLEASES

Structure of M1 RNA as determined by psoralen cross–linking. Lipson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):570–5
Electronic transitions in molecules in static external fields. I. Indole and Trp–59 in ribonuclease T1. Ilich P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Apr;29(3):341–9
The secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA, the catalytic element of a ribonucleoprotein enzyme. James BD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):19–26
In vitro synthesis of infectious RNAs from cDNAs of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA (strain Y) after removal of non–viral bases with ribonuclease H. Masuta C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10048
Ribosome–inhibiting proteins, retroviral reverse transcriptases, and RNase H share common structural elements. Ready MP, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):53–9
[Increased selectivity of directed RNA hydrolysis mediated by RNAse H from E. coli using mixed oligo(deoxyribo–ribo)nucleotides] Metelev VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. XXXIV. Preparative synthesis of trinucleoside diphosphates and longer oligoribonucleotides using immobilized ribonucleases] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Refined X–ray structure of the low pH form of ribonuclease T1–2'–guanylic acid complex at 1.9 A resolution. Sugio S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):354–66
The amino acid sequence of ribonuclease U1, a guanine–specific ribonuclease from the fungus Ustilago sphaerogena. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):313–20
[Amino acid sequence of ribonuclease Ap1 from Aspergillus pallidus] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May; 14(5):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diguanosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate and other purine nucleotides inhibit endoribonuclease VI from Artemia. Grau PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):291–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the chemically synthesized gene for ribonuclease T1 in Escherichia coli using a secretion cloning vector. Quaas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):617–22
Dependence of M1 RNA substrate specificity on magnesium ion concentration. Nichols L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2931–42

BLOOD

Decreased Epstein–Barr virus–induced transformation, and elevated 2–5A synthetase and RNase L activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients treated with recombinant interferon alfa 2b. Fronko GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):448–53
Activity and function of hybrid ribonuclease in cells of acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(3):127–35

GENETICS

Mutations affecting the tRNA–splicing endonuclease activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winey M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):609–17
Expression of double–stranded–RNA–specific RNase III of Escherichia coli is lethal to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2989–93
Cloning, characterization, and effects of overexpression of the Escherichia coli rnd gene encoding RNase D. Zhang JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):522–7
Nucleotide sequences required for a ColE1–type plasmid to replicate in Escherichia coli cells with or without RNase H. Ohmori H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):223–34
Effects of modulation of RNase H production on the recovery of DNA synthesis following UV–irradiation in Escherichia coli. Casaregola S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):494–8
Genetic analysis of constitutive stable DNA replication in rnh mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Torrey TA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):420–7
The tRNAGlu2 gene in the rrnB operon of E. coli is a prerequisite for correct RNase III processing in vitro. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7885–99
Escherichia coli RNase D: sequencing of the rnd structural gene and purification of the overexpressed protein. Zhang JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6265–78
Heterologous enzyme function in Escherichia coli and the selection of genes encoding the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P. Lawrence NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6825–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in human serum that precipitate ribonuclease P. Gold HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5483–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ribonuclease T1. Pace CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):418–22
Purification and analysis of murine 2–5A–dependent RNase. Silverman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7336–41
[Isolation, analysis of amino acid sequence and crystallization of the extracellular ribonuclease Th1 from Trichoderma harzianum–01] Bezborodova SI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracellular guanyl–specific ribonuclease Sa from the actinomycete Streptomyces aureofaciens. Primary structure and homology with ribonucleases from bacteria and fungi] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):760–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glu 46 of ribonuclease T1 is an essential residue for the recognition of guanine base. Nishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):68–74
Differential enzymatic accessibilities of the 5' and 3' splice sites of beta–globin pre–messenger RNA in splicing competent HeLa cell nuclear extract. Siegall CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):517–25
Renaturase and ribonuclease H: a novel mechanism that influences transcript displacement by RNA polymerase II in vitro. Kane CM. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3187–96
Phosphorothioate analogues of 2',5'–oligoadenylate. Enzymatically synthesized 2',5'–phosphorothioate dimer and trimer: unequivocal structural assignment and activation of 2',5'–oligoadenylate–dependent endoribonuclease. Karikó K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7127–35
Phosphorothioate analogues of 2',5'–oligoadenylate. Activation of 2',5'–oligoadenylate–dependent endoribonuclease by 2',5'–phosphorothioate cores and 5'–monophosphates. Karikó K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7136–42
Two histidine residues are essential for ribonuclease T1 activity as is the case for ribonuclease A. Nishikawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8620–4
Ribonuclease T1 is stabilized by cation and anion binding. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3242–6
Phosphorothioate analogues of 2',5'–oligoadenylate. Enzymatic synthesis, properties, and biological activities of 2',5'–phosphorothioates from adenosine 5'–O–(2–thiotriphosphate) and adenosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate). Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7143–9
Frequency domain measurements of the fluorescence lifetime of ribonuclease T1. Eftink MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep; 52(3):467–73
3' cleavage and polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in vitro requires a poly(A) polymerase, a cleavage factor, and a snRNP. Christofori G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):875–89
Multiple mechanisms for initiation of ColE1 DNA replication: DNA synthesis in the presence and absence of ribonuclease H. Dasgupta S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1113–22
Novel reactions of RNAase P with a tRNA–like structure in turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Guerrier–Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):267–72
Site–specific endonucleolytic cleavages and the regulation of stability of E. coli ompA mRNA. Melefors O, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):893–901
Characteristics of ribonuclease P from various organisms. Lawrence N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:233–8
Structure and catalytic function in ribonuclease P. Pace NR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:239–48
Identification and characterization of HIV–specific RNase H by monoclonal antibody. Hansen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):239–43
The first step in the functional inactivation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase messenger is a ribonuclease III processing at the 5' end. Portier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2165–70
Increase in nucleolytic activity of ribonuclease T1 by substitution of tryptophan 45 for tyrosine 45. Nishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):389–94
Site–specific enzymatic cleavage of TMV RNA directed by deoxyribo– and chimeric (deoxyribo–ribo)oligonucleotides. Atabekov KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):96–8
Influence of probe structure on unique (regiospecific) cleavage of RNA by RNase H. Metelev VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):232–4
Translation arrest of potato virus X RNA in Krebs–2 cell–free system: RNase H cleavage promoted by complementary oligodeoxynucleotides. Miroshnichenko NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):65–8
1H–NMR investigation of the interaction between RNase T1 and a novel substrate analog, 2'–deoxy–2'–fluoroguanylyl–(3'–5')uridine. Shibata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):237–40
The RNA components of Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNase P are essential for cell viability. Cherayil B, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):157–61
The recognition by RNase P of precursor tRNAs. Baer MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2344–51
Processing of histidine transfer RNA precursors. Abnormal cleavage site for RNase P. Burkard U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2447–51
Structural requirements for processing of synthetic tRNAHis precursors by the catalytic RNA component of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):652–7
Ionic conditions for the cleavage of the tRNA–like structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus by the catalytic RNA of RNase P. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11617–20
Conformational stability and activity of ribonuclease T1 with zero, one, and two intact disulfide bonds. Pace CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11820–5
Only one 3'–hydroxyl group of ppp5'A2'p5'A2'p5'A (2–5A) is required for activation of the 2–5A–dependent endonuclease. Torrence PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1131–9
Studies on the role of the 2'–5'–oligoadenylate synthetase–RNase L pathway in beta interferon–mediated inhibition of encephalomyocarditis virus replication. Kumar R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3175–81
RNA processing by RNase III is involved in the synthesis of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase. Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):28–32

Simple RNA enzymes with new and highly specific endoribonuclease activities. Haseloff J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):585–91

Second-strand cDNA synthesis with E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNase H: the fate of information at the mRNA 5' terminus and the effect of E. coli DNA ligase. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1999–2014

Use of RNase H and primer extension to analyze RNA splicing. Erster SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5999–6014

Alteration of a mitochondrial tRNA precursor 5' leader abolishes its cleavage by yeast mitochondrial RNase P. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8845–60

Effects of tRNA-intron structure on cleavage of precursor tRNAs by RNase P from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leontis N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(6):2537–52

Dependence of M1 RNA substrate specificity on magnesium ion concentration. Nichols L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2931–42

Accurate in vitro cleavage by RNase III of phosphorothioate-substituted RNA processing signals in bacteriophage T7 early mRNA. Nicholson AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1577–91

Sequence-dependent hydrolysis of RNA using modified oligonucleotide splints and RNase H. Inoue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):221–4

Role of RNase H in hybrid-arrested translation by antisense oligonucleotides. Walder RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5011–5

Selective elimination of mRNAs in vivo: complementary oligodeoxynucleotides promote RNA degradation by an RNase H-like activity. Dash P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7896–900

Yeast RNase P: catalytic activity and substrate binding are separate functions. Nichols M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1379–83

Domain structure of the Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase: mutational analysis and separate expression of the DNA polymerase and RNase H activities. Tanese N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1777–81

Model substrates for an RNA enzyme. McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):527–30

[Ribosomes with unique breaks in 16S RNA: isolation and biological activity] Afonina EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA M1 and other catalytically active polyribonucleotides] Venkstern TV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):869–75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the protein moiety of ribonuclease P, a ribonucleoprotein enzyme. Reich C, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8;239(4836):178–81

ENDORPHIN, BETA see **BETA-ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHINS

Conformational analysis of morphiceptin by NMR spectroscopy. Castiglione-Morelli MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):512–8

Conformational characteristics of receptor-selective opioid peptides. 1H n.m.r. and c.d. spectroscopic studies of delta-kephalin and [Val4]morphiceptin. Doi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):581–8

The binding of opioid peptides to the Mcg light chain dimer: flexible keys and adjustable locks. Edmundson AB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):915–35

Progress in opioid research. Proceedings of the 1986 International Narcotics Research Conference. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:1–720

B-lipotropin 61–76 and 61–91 fragments act as transglutaminase substrates in vitro. Porta R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb-Mar;11(2):89–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden infant death syndrome and opioid peptides from milk [letter] Ramabadran K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 142(1):12–3

ANALYSIS

Materials with opiate receptor binding activity in bovine testis and ovine pancreas. Ng SL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1087–96

Antibody microinjection: a new approach for studying the functions of neuropeptides. Han JS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):459–64

Combined high-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay method for the analysis of endorphins, enkephalins and other neurotransmitter peptides. Venn RF. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:93–104

Tissue content of opioid peptides in the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig small intestine. Corbett AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):32–7

Opioid receptors and endogenous opioids in diverse human and animal cancers. Zagon IS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):1059–65

Expression of opioid peptides in tumors. Bostwick DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1439–43

The anatomical relationship of opioid peptides and opiate receptors in the hippocampi of four rodent species. Herkenham M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:33–47 (36 ref.)

Co-existence of prodynorphin--opioid peptides and substance P in primary sensory afferents of guinea-pigs. Weihe E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:295–8

N-acetylated endorphins in ovine anterior pituitary and neuro-intermediate lobe. Cheng MC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1045–50

[Increased level of immunoreactive opioid peptides in the brain and adrenals of rats as affected by adaptation to physical loading] Orlova EKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of endogenous opioids modulates memory processing. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):218–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP), a putative processing enzyme of the neuropeptide, kyotorphin, in the brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):546–53

Kinetic study of alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed synthesis of kyotorphin. Clapés P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):157–63

Comparison of acute and chronic secretagogue regulation of proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin synthesis, secretion, and messenger ribonucleic acid production in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1153–61

BLOOD

Opioid peptides in blood and cerebrospinal fluid during acute stress. Owens PC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;1(2):415–37 (93 ref.)

Circulating opioid peptides during water immersion in normal man. Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):133–6

Response of plasma endorphins, prolactin and catecholamines in women to intense heat in a sauna. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):98–102

Plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone, corticotropin, and endorphins at rest and during exercise in eumenorrheic and amenorrheic athletes. Hohtari H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):233–8

Response of plasma endorphins to running exercises in male and female endurance athletes. Rahkila P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):451–5

Human beta-casomorphin-8 immunoreactive material in the plasma of women during pregnancy and after delivery. Koch G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):107–17

[Endogenous opioid system in the realization of the analgesic effect of alpha-tocopherol in reference to algomenorrhea] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood endorphin levels in myocardial infarction] Dmitrieva OF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptides and shock] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptides and neurohormonal reactions in stress and adaptation] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Investigation on cerebrospinal fluid opioids and neurotransmitters related to spinal cord stimulation. Tonelli L, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):324–32

Characterization of opioid peptide-like anticonvulsant activity in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Tortella FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):139–46

Aging brain and dementias: changes in central opioids. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):217–20

Opioid receptoractivity in CSF from an atypical lower back pain patient. Desiderio DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(7):577–83

Partial characterization of a novel endogenous opioid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Miller BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2535–45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Kinetically controlled enzyme-catalyzed synthesis of kyotorphin. An optimization study. Clapés P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug;15(2):89–96

[Synthesis of endorphins] Bespalova ZhD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov;13(11):1481–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of opioid genes in bovine seminal vesicles. Piccoli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):53–8

Opioids and behavior: genetic aspects. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):473–81 (114 ref.)

Vasopressin, oxytocin, dynorphin, enkephalin and corticotrophin-releasing factor mRNA stimulation in the rat. Lightman SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:23–39

Synthesis and cloning of a human beta-casomorphin-5 gene. Hoffmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):229–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Opioid peptides and opioid receptors in cells of the immune system. Sibinga NE, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:219–49 (135 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cerebral extract from morphine-tolerant rats shows antiopiate properties in guinea pig ileum bioassay. Giagnoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr;20(4):307–22

METABOLISM

Opiate activity and transepithelial passage of intact beta-casomorphins in rabbit ileum. Tome D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G737–44

Rat brain cathepsin L: characterization and differentiation from cathepsin B utilizing opioid peptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):131–43

Metabolism of beta-casomorphin and its derivatives in rat brain and liver homogenates. Stark H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):687–94

Opioid peptides in pituitary gland, brain regions and peripheral tissues of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):333–40

Preoptic area opioids and opiate receptors increase during pregnancy and decrease during lactation. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):48–56

Social conflict-induced changes in nociception and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in pituitary and discrete brain areas of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Külling P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):237–46

Development of opioid systems: peptides, receptors and pharmacology. McDowell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov; 434(4):397–421 (136 ref.)

Opioid peptide profile in human pituitary. Desiderio DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1104–7

Ontogeny of an endogenous, nonopioid and hormonally mediated analgesic system. Hamm RJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Sep;20(5):539–48

Opioid peptides and metabolic regulation. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–15 (133 ref.)

Opioid-serotoninergic dysregulation in the pathophysiology of Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):225–35 (87 ref.)

Deregulation of hypothalamic opioid and luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LHRF) activity and its relevance to Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):223–4

Increased concentration of alpha- and gamma-endorphin in post mortem hypothalamic tissue of schizophrenic patients. Wiegant VM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1733–42

Lipids covalently bonded to pteridines and to nucleotides may bind neurotransmitters, and may be cleaved into second messengers for opiates. Behrens RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):417–32

Seizure-induced alterations in the metabolism of hippocampal opioid peptides suggest opioid modulation of seizure-related behaviors. Hong JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:48–66 (47 ref.)

Leu-Phe cleaving endopeptidase activity, gamma-endorphin, and beta-endorphin in the rat pituitary gland and brain. Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone substitution [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):368] Lebouille JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):7–12

Concomitant changes in the in vitro and in vivo release of opioid peptides and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the hypothalamus following blockade of receptors for corticotropin-releasing factor. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):545–50

Co-localization of proenkephalin- and prodynorphin-derived opioid peptides in laminae IV/V spinal neurons revealed in arthritic rats. Weihe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):187–92

Cold swim stress-induced changes in the levels of opioid peptides in the rat CNS and peripheral tissues. Vaswani KK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):163–8

Kainic acid as a tool to study the regulation and function of opioid peptides in the hippocampus. Hong JS, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):141–57

[Brain cathepsin as dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase transforming provasopressor, pro-opioid and model peptides] Azarian AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interactions between the blood-brain barrier and endogenous

peptides: emerging clinical implications. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):459–65 (118 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Can opioids regulate hemopoietic differentiation? Golub ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:123–8

Effects of membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids on opiate peptide inhibition of basal and prostaglandin E1–stimulated cyclic AMP formation in intact N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Murphy MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4079–84

Intrahippocampal injections of a specific mu–receptor ligand PL017 produce generalized convulsions in rats. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):381–5

Dopamine–independent motor behavior following microinjection of rimorphin in the substantia nigra. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):67–74

Opiate mechanisms in the central amygdala and gastric stress pathology in rats. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):195–8

A Met–enkephalin releaser (kyotorphin)–induced release of plasma membrane–bound Ca2+ from rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):197–200

Use of mu and delta opioid peptides of various selectivity gives further evidence of specific involvement of mu opioid receptors in supraspinal analgesia (tail–flick test). Dauge V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):171–8

Photoinactivation of the mu opioid receptor using a novel synthetic morphiceptin analog. Herblin WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):273–9

Diazepam and endorphin independently inhibit ultrasonic distress calls in rats. Tonoue T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):133–6

Modulation by endogenous opioid peptides of the secretion of LHRH from cockerel (Gallus domesticus) mediobasal hypothalamic tissue. Stansfield SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):103–10

A 500–MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of mu opioid peptides in a simulated receptor environment. Castiglione–Morelli MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2067–73

Structure–activity relationships of cyclic opioid peptide analogues containing a phenylalanine residue in the 3–position. Schiller PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2094–9

Opiate–inhibited adenylate cyclase in rat brain membranes depleted of Gs–stimulated adenylate cyclase. Childers SR. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):543–53

Suppression of inhibitory neural input to colonic circular muscle by opioid peptides. Grider JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):205–10

Peptide opioid antagonist separates peripheral and central opioid antitransit effects. Shook JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):492–500

Involvement of opiate system in the alpha 2–adrenergic depressor and bradycardiac effects evoked by microinjection of norepinephrine into the CNTS of rabbits. Ding H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):89–94

Effects of morphine and opioid peptides on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide. Crum RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(10):851–8

beta–Casomorphins induce apnea and irregular breathing in adult rats and newborn rabbits. Hedner J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2303–12

Neurophysiological effects of opiates in the CNS. Haigler HJ. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:132–60 (90 ref.)

Neurophysiological and neuropharmacological effects of opiates. Valentino RJ. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:91–120 (89 ref.)

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:125–8

Interaction between highly selective mu and delta opioids in vivo at the rat spinal cord. Russell RD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:97–100

Behavioral interaction between endogenous opioids, CCK–8 and dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. van Ree JM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:323–6

Diurnal variation in prolactin, adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone release induced by opiate agonists in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):475–80

Mechanism of "substance P": on mesenteric blood flow; interactions with opioid peptides. Rozsa Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):275–90

Effects of opioid peptides and naloxone on nervous tissue in culture. Ilyinsky OB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):719–35

Inhibitory effects of neuroendocrine hormones on human ovarian cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1653–4

Non–opioid analgesia of the neuropeptide, neo–kyotorphin and possible mediation by inhibition of GABA release in the mouse brain. Ueda H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):905–9

Antiaversive properties of opioids in the conditioned taste aversion test in the rat. Blancquaert JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):437–41

Opioid and nicotinic medullary hyperalgesic influences in the decerebrated rat. Martin WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):725–31

Effects of beta–casomorphin in isolated heart preparations. Mentz P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):271–3

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):28–32

Evaluation of the effects of opioid agonists and antagonists under a delayed matching–to–sample procedure in pigeons. Picker M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):230–6

[Effect of opioid peptides on the lymphatic drainage of the pancreas in the rat and dog] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kapporphin—a new opiate peptide from the immunoglobulin kappa chain] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(3):740–3 **(Rus)**

[Influence of piracetam on the effects of narcotic analgesics and opioid peptides] Krylova IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic activity of nucleoamino acid analogs of neuropeptides injected intracisternally and intravenously in mice] Riabtseva ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of opioid peptides on rats with a second heart transplanted into the abdominal cavity] Martynova ER, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioids evoke postural asymmetry in rats: the side of the flexed paw depends on the type of opioid agonist] Kobylianskii AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb; 38(1):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experience with alcohol and the endogenous opioid system in ethanol analgesia. Cutter HS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):331–43

Endorphinergic pain mediation in coronary artery disease remains unclear [letter] Menegazzi JJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):499

Alcohol and opioid peptides: neuropharmacological rationale for physical craving of alcohol. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):365–72 (40 ref.)

Involvement of endogenous opiates in regulation of gastric emptying of fat test meals in mice. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G158–61

Endogenous opioids may mediate secondary damage after experimental brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E565–74

Hypoxemia and hypercapnia in conscious dogs: opioid modulation of catecholamines. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H72–80

Opioids preserve the adrenal medullary response evoked by severe hemorrhage: studies on adrenal catecholamine and met–enkephalin secretion in halothane anesthetized cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):743–53

Opioids: immunomodulators. A proposed role in cancer and aging. Plotnikoff NP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:312–22 (83 ref.)

Psychoimmunologic and endorphin function in the aged. Solomon GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:43–58 (117 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to stress: the role of opioid peptides. Bouloux PM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 1(2):439–65 (156 ref.)

Action of opiates on gastrointestinal function. Bueno L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):123–39 (125 ref.)

Responsivity to pain in rats changed by the ingestion of flavored water. Holder MD. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):45–53

Novelty–induced opioid analgesia in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus): sex and population differences. Kavaliers M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):54–60

Long–term analgesic reaction in attacked mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):797–805

Endogenous opioid effect on breathing during normoxia and hypoxia in developing swine. Moss IR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(6):337–46

Opioids: mediators of fear or mania. Hunt DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):426–8

Acupuncture update [editorial] Ulett GA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):247–8

Opiate modulation of separation–induced distress in non–human primates. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):285–92

Stress–induced opioid analgesia and activity in deer mice: sex and population differences. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):49–56

The dorsal raphe nucleus: a re–evaluation of its proposed role in opiate analgesia systems. Klatt DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):246–52

Opioid–mediated inhibition from the subnucleus caudalis of spinal trigeminal nucleus to the neurons in the subnucleus oralis. Ujihara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):52–7

Role of opioid peptides in pulsatile release of gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Bedran de Castro JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):539–44

Hypothalamic opioid mechanisms controlling oxytocin neurones during parturition. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):743–9

Opioid peptides inhibit noradrenergic transmission in the preoptic area to block LH secretion: evidence from neonatally androgenised rats. Dyer RG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):721–7

Endorphinergic mechanism in the central cardiovascular and analgesic effects of clonidine. Kunos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1624–32

Enteric opioid neurons modulate the basal tone of the isolated puppy ileum. Neya T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1934–6

Opioidergic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the female rabbit: influence of age on the response to naloxone. YoungLai EV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 66(1):38–42

A study on the relationship between the pineal gland and the opioid system in patients with cancer. Preliminary considerations. Esposti D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1; 62(3):494–9

The effect of endogenous opioids on blood pressure during stress. Nordin M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):303–8

Naloxone increases mucosal fluid secretion in the inflamed and distended feline gall bladder: evidence for a possible protective mechanism by endogenous opioids. Jivegård L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):219–23

Endorphins and analgesia. Carr DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Dec;13(12):7–13 (16 ref.)

Endorphins in circulatory shock. Napolitano L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):566–7

Studies of the role of opioids in control of human pancreatic secretion. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May; 33(5):598–604

Evidence that a decrease in opioid tone on proestrus changes the episodic pattern of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion: implications in the preovulatory LH hypersecretion. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1004–13

Evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone by corticotropin–releasing factor. Almeida OF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1034–41

Gonadectomy influences the inhibitory effect of the endogenous opiate system on pulsatile gonadotropin secretion. Masotto C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):747–52

Attenuation of endogenous opioid peptide inhibition of [Gln8]luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone secretion during sexual maturation in the cockerel. Stansfield SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):787–94

Interictal changes in behavior and cerebral metabolism in the rat: opioid involvement. Caldecott–Hazard S. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):73–83

Corticotropin releasing hormone effects on peptidergic neurons of the hypothalamus. Almeida OF, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:23–4

A role for the endogenous opioid peptides in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the primate. Ferin M. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):119–25 (29 ref.)

Role of the pineal gland in immunity. III. Melatonin antagonizes the immunosuppressive effect of acute stress via an opiatergic mechanism. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):465–9

The opioid system and the reversibility of the dementia in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):119–21

Opioid modulation of gonadotrophin release in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):233–4

Chronic autonomic failure and the endogenous opioid system [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):241–2

The hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone "pulse generator" and the opioid system in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 41(1–2):81–2

Opiate involvement in contrast media–induced blood pressure changes. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):905–7

Modulation of humoral immune responses by endogenous opioids. Mediratta PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):27–32

Impairment of the opioidergic control of luteinizing hormone secretion in Turner's syndrome: lack of effect of gonadal steroid therapy. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1024–8

Sleep–associated decrease in luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: evidence for an opioidergic mechanism. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):715–8

Role of endogenous opioid peptides in the initiation of the midcycle luteinizing hormone surge in normal cycling women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):695–700

Stress–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone concentrations in wild baboons: role of opiates. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):722–6

Endogenous opioids modulate the inhibitory effects of androgen on the hypothalamic–pituitary axis of normal women. Vermesh M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1183–6

Deregulation of hypothalamic dopamine and opioid activity and the pathophysiology of self-mutilatory behavior in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):367

Endogenous opiate system and systematic desensitization. Egan KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):287-91

Stress-induced disruption of parturition in the rat may be mediated by endogenous opioids. Leng G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):247-52

Endogenous opioid peptide modulation of LH secretion in the ewe lamb: possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Stansfield SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):403-11

Nicotine-induced release of vasopressin in the conscious rat: role of opioid peptides and hemodynamic effects. Aubert JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):681-5

Opioid modulation of the response of preoptic neurones to stimulation of the ventral noradrenergic tract in female rats. Dyer RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:631-44

Ovarian steroid hormone involvement in endogenous opioid modulation of LH secretion in mature ewes during the breeding and non-breeding seasons. Yang K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):129-39

Gonadal steroids and neuropeptide Y-opioid-LHRH axis: interactions and diversities. Kalra SP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):185-93 (76 ref.)

Gonadal steroid modulation of brain opioid systems. Limonta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):691-8

The interaction between endogenous opioid peptides and GABA in lower brain stem. Wu JH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):242-7

Blockade of the development of analgesic tolerance to morphine by concurrent treatment with opioid- but not non-opioid-mediated stress in mice. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):1-5

Interaction between veralipride and the endogenous opioid system in the regulation of body temperature in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(5):547-53

Effect of taurine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in rats: possible interaction with opioid peptidergic system. Ikuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):807-12

Involvement of kappa type opioids on ethanol drinking. Sandi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1067-75

The role of opioid peptides in the control of secretion of pituitary hormones. Baranowska B. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):52-5 (34 ref.)

The role of endogenous opioids in thermoregulation during sub-maximal exercise. Schwellnus MP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):575-8

Opioids in the hippocampus. Based upon papers and discussion from a workshop review. November 10, 1986, Washington, DC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:1-145

Endorphins contribute to the loss of glucose homeostasis in anaphylactic shock. Amir S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:375-8

Localization and seizure-induced alterations of opioid peptides and CCK in the hippocampus. Gall CM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:12-32 (40 ref.)

Behavioral significance of opioid peptides in relation to hippocampal function. Gallagher M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:118-32 (50 ref.)

Opioids in the hippocampus: progress obtained from in vivo electrophysiological analyses. Henriksen SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:67-93 (70 ref.)

Both adrenal opioids and glucocorticoids involved in the incorporation of information into memory post-stress. Jefferys D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:501-4

Influence of Y-20003, an analgesic agent, on the endogenous opioid peptide system in rats. Kudo T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:236-9

What we know and still need to learn about opioids in the hippocampus. McGinty JF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:1-11 (21 ref.)

beta-Endorphin modulates the inhibitory action of corticotropin-releasing factor on luteinizing hormone secretion. Petraglia F, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:331-4

Endogenous opioids, opioid receptors, and neuronal development. Zagon IS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:61-71 (32 ref.)

Absence of steroid-dependent, endogenous opioid peptide suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release between diestrus 1 and diestrus 2 in the rat estrous cycle. Babu GN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):249-58

Endogenous opioid peptide regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion during pregnancy in the rat. Devorshak-Harvey E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov; 46(5):369-78

Endogenous opioids and TSH secretion in azotemic male rats. Elias AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar; 47(3):181-5

Infundibular gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons are inhibited by direct opioid and autoregulatory synapses in juvenile monkeys. Thind KK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):203-16

Involvement of mu opioid receptors in the amygdala in the control of feeding. Gosnell BA. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):319-26

Temporal changes in the activity of endogenous opioid mechanisms regulating oxytocin secretion in saline-loaded rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):191-5

An adrenal-mediated, naloxone-reversible increase in reaction time in the tail-flick test following intrathecal administration of substance P at the lower thoracic spinal level in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul; 26(1):243-51

Endogenous opioid peptides and human reproduction. Howlett TA, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:260-93 (214 ref.)

Neuroendocrine evaluation of central opiate activity in primary headache disorders. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):29-33

The effects of myofascial trigger point injections are naloxone reversible. Fine PG, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):15-20

Recurrent abdominal pain in children and the endogenous opiates: a brief hypothesis. Gaffney A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Aug;30(2):217-9

Involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in acupuncture analgesia. He LF. **Pain** 1987 Oct;31(1):99-121 (128 ref.)

Opioid-monoamine interactions in spinal antinociception: evidence for serotonin but not norepinephrine reciprocity. Kellstein DE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):85-92

Desensitization to intrathecal substance P in mice: possible involvement of opioids. Larson AA. **Pain** 1988 Mar; 32(3):367-74

Opioids and pain regulation. Lewis J, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:129-59 (210 ref.)

Modulation of morphine analgesia by opioid peptides. Implications for antinociceptive processes. Vaught JL, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:178-93 (47 ref.)

Functional aspects of multitransmitter neurons. Studies of interactions among pro-opiomelanocortin products. Walker JM, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:160-77 (69 ref.)

Endogenous opioids do not mediate HCl-induced myocardial dysfunction. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):643-6

Endogenous opiates: 1986. Olson GA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1135-64 (406 ref.)

The role of endogenous opioids in footshock-induced hyperthermia. Pechnick RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):95-100

Gender determinants of opioid mediation of swim analgesia in rats. Romero MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):705-9

Analgesia in defeated mice: evidence for mediation via central rather than pituitary or adrenal endogenous opioid peptides. Thompson ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):451-6

Role of endogenous opioids on ventilation and chemical control of breathing in pentobarbitone-anesthetized rats. Mauser PJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):317-26

Evidence for the involvement of central opioidergic systems in L-tyrosine methyl ester-induced analgesia in the rat. Ramarao P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):1-7

Opioid mechanisms of some behavioral effects of ketamine. Fidecka S. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug; 39(4):353-60

Opiate receptors and the endorphin-mediated cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats: evidence for hypertension-induced mu-subtype to delta-subtype changes. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8637-41

Anaphylactic shock: catecholamine actions in the responses to opioid antagonists. Amir S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:265-74 (18 ref.)

Opioid-catecholamine interactions in circulatory shock. Gurll NJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:255-63 (25 ref.)

Limbic postictal events: anatomical substrates and opioid receptor involvement. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):389-418 (127 ref.)

Clinical implications of the endogenous opiates: Part I. Physiological. Gambert SR, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Jan; 1(1):93-105 (112 ref.)

Clinical implications of the endogenous opiates: II. Behavioral and psychiatric aspects. Tate PW, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Jun;1(2):121-32

The involvement of endogenous opiate systems in learned helplessness and stress-induced analgesia. Hemingway RB 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):353-7

Biological mechanisms in posttraumatic stress disorder. Relevance for substance abuse. Kosten TR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:49-68 (124 ref.)

Endogenous opioids and the control of LH secretion during the reproductive cycle in the ram induced by treatment with melatonin. Lincoln GA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2B):527-39

[Opiate system-mediated hypotensive and bradycardiac effect evoked by norepinephrine injected into the subnucleus commissurius of the nucleus solitarius tractus of rabbit] Ding H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 39(4):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on the regulation of convulsions] He XP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):146-9 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Approaches to the study of opioid peptides] Sumová A. **Ceak Fysiol** 1987;36(5):417-33 (106 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Endogenous opiates, palatability and control of food intake] Fantino M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):125-32 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opioid peptides and glucose metabolism] Giugliano D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):786-92 **(Fre)**

[Physiological roles of endorphins in 1987] Morcos R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):111-5 **(Fre)**

[Endorphins and related opioids in the female] Distler W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):533-8 **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: theoretical aspects] Herz A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:408-12 **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: clinical aspects] Pfeiffer A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:413-8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin and opioids, secretin and VIP--protectors of the mucosa?] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:56-63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of opioid peptides in the peripheral regulation of cardiovascular function] Mantelli L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):691-4 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Opioid peptides and the regulation of arterial pressure] Buemi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):571-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physiology of the menstrual cycle] Satoh K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2648-53 **(Jpn)**

[Opioid peptides of the adrenal glands] Konecka AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):561-79 (180 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of opioid peptides in the neurotrophic control of the acetylcholine-sensitive membrane of rat skeletal muscle fibers] Chikin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):516-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The opioid component of the effect of the lacrimal glands on wound healing] Spevak SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of opioid peptides in the pathogenesis of vestibulo-autonomic disorders] Shashkov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of opioid peptides and the calcium-regulating glands in stress] Argintaev ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous opiates on cardiocirculatory adaptation to stress in the newborn lamb. Response to moderate hemorrhage] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug; 115(8):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Opioid peptides and their possible physiological significance] Huidobro-Toro JP. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):768-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The role of a low pH intracellular compartment in the processing, storage, and secretion of ACTH and endorphin. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7887-94

Release of opioid peptides from the spinal cord of rats subjected to chronic pain. Przewlocki R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:422-5

[Interaction of opioid peptides and the dopaminergic system in the myenteric plexus of the guniea pig ileum] Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of analgesic effect of opioids on neuropathic and idiopathic forms of pain. Arnér S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr; 33(1):11-23

Protection by opioids against gastric lesions caused by necrotizing agents. Ferri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(2):140-4

[Antipsychotic efficacy of neuroleptic neuropeptides in schizophrenia. Review of clinical data] Verhoeven VM. **Encephale** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):349-56 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the biochemical and morphological indices of structural disturbance in the peri-infarct area of the myocardium as affected by opioid peptides in an experiment] Khlystov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic properties of endorphins, enkephalins and their analogs] Iasnetsov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

ENDOSCOPY

Endoscopic removal of common bile duct stones without subsequent cholecystectomy. Olaison G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):541-3

Endoscopic suction cytology in upper gastrointestinal tract malignancy. Bhasin DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 32(4):452-4

Endoscopic brushing cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract lesions. A study of 350 cases.

Shroff CP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):455–60

There is an inverse relationship between the presence of significant endoscopic findings and the amount of diazepam required to obtain adequate sedation in upper endoscopy. Cantor DS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):113–7

Randomized, prospective, double-blind clinical trial of butorphanol and diazepam in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bacon BR, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:57–62

Improved diagnosis of second carcinomas by routine panendoscopy. Poppendieck J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:111–9

Endoscopy of the eustachian tube. Yamashita K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:53–9

Standardized endosonographic evaluation of prostate cancer: receiver-operator-characteristic analysis. Baran GW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):975–80

Fiberoptic angioscopy of cardiac chambers, valves, and great vessels using a guiding balloon catheter in dogs. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1297–302

Computer storage of gastrointestinal procedures [editorial] Iber FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):663

Direct cholangioscopy and pancreatoscopy at time of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kozarek RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):55–7

Arterial oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: influence of sedation and operator experience. Lavies NG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):618–22

Endoscopy of the gallbladder as control of gallstone therapy with methyl-tert-butyl ether. Leuschner U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):169–72

Small bowel enteroscopy in 1988: pros and cons. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):799–802 (42 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma in an old patient with diarrhea: ileoscopic diagnosis. Wengrower D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):696–8

Endoscopy-controlled study of the safety of nabumetone compared with naproxen in arthritis therapy. Roth SH. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):25–30

A comparative study between panoramic hysteroscopy with directed biopsies and dilatation and curettage. A review of 276 cases. Gimpelson RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):489–92

Three-contrasts method: an ultrasound technique for monitoring transcervical operations [letter] Shalev E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):682

Operative versus endoscopic gastrostomy. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial. Stiegmann G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):88–92

Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by laser Doppler velocimetry: effect of chronic esophageal variceal sclerosis. Chung RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):116–20

Comparison of 1% sodium tetradecyl sulfate to a thrombogenic sclerosant cocktail for endoscopic sclerotherapy. Lyons SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):81–4

Endoscopic and histologic correlates of intestinal ischemia in a canine model. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):68–72

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and removal of pancreatic duct stones. Ponsky JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):613–6

Gastric mucosal dissection using the Nd-YAG laser synthetic sapphire crystal contact probe. Development of an endoscopic method for the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. ReMine SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):78–80

Laser palliation for gastrointestinal malignancy. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):100–4

Use of propofol for sedation during gastrointestinal endoscopies. Dubois A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:75–80

Transurethral ultrasonic lithotripsy for ureteric stones under direct vision. Foo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):546–9

Endoscopic evacuation of an intracerebral and intraventricular haemorrhage. Ritschl E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1163–5

Optimal irrigation pressures in operative choledochoscopy. Lau WY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):63–6

Therapeutic endoscopy in the biliary tract. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):345–8 (33 ref.)

Angioscopy and lasers in cardiovascular surgery: current applications and future prospects. White GH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):271–4

Primary choice of intervention for distal ureteric stone: ureteroscopy or ESWL? el-Faqih SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):13–8

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in the young. Forbat LN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):365

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in a general surgical unit. Johnson CD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Aug;101(4):83–4

Nitrous oxide is contraindicated in endoscopic surgery [letter] Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):539–40

Comparison of midazolam and diazepam to supplement total intravenous anaesthesia with ketamine for endoscopy. Toft P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):466–9

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy by the "pull" and "introducer" methodsDeitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar; 31(2):102–4

Intraoperative decisions based on angioscopy in peripheral vascular surgery. Grundfest WS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):113–7

Influence of intraoperative antroscopy on surgical treatment of the maxillary antrum. Gilbert JG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;13(3):219–22

Endoscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis. Vavrečka A, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):226–35

Role of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Haber GB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):16S–25S

Lidocaine serum concentrations following endoscopy [letter] Fazio A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):752–3

The role of rigid endoscopy in foreign body management. Witt WJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Feb;64(2):70–4

Abstracts of the VI European Congress of Digestive Endoscopy. Rome, September 4–10, 1988. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 2:1–105

Endoscopists, computers and the man on the Micklefield train [editorial] de Dombal FT. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):66–9

Endoscopic sclerotherapy: the value of balloon tamponade and the importance of disinfection. Elewaut A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):48–51

Rectoscopic decompression of acute recto-sigmoid obstruction. Lelcuk S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep; 19(5):209–10

Transendoscopic Doppler ultrasound: usefulness for diagnosis and treatment of vascular malformations. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):99–101

Clinical use of flumazenil (Ro 15-1788) after endoscopic procedures [letter] Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar; 20(2):86

"Normal" endoscopic findings in the gastrointestinal tract—when should a biopsy be taken. Stolte M. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):111–3

A new technique for endoscopic implantation and explantation of large-bore biliary endoprostheses in patients with non-surgical common bile duct obstruction. Thon HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):211–5

Endoscopic management of upper gastrointestinal polyps and periampullary lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. van Stolk R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:19–22

Comparison of transurethral ureteroscopy and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for treatment of ureteral calculi. Ikemoto S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):178–80

Preoperative staging of a distal common bile duct tumor by endoscopic ultrasound. Dancygier H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):219–22

Small bowel enteroscopy [letter] Gostout CJ. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1159

Endoscopic treatment of Dieulafoy's disease. Pointner R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):563–6

The role of endoscopy in the management of the patient with peptic ulcer disease. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):21S–22S

Abstracts submitted to the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy 1988. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):171–226

Informed consent for gastrointestinal endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):26S–27S

Methods of granting hospital privileges to perform gastrointestinal endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):28S–29S

Guidelines for establishment of gastrointestinal endoscopy areas. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):3S

Infection control during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):37S–40S

The role of endoscopy in the management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):4S–5S

Buccal nifedipine in the management of preendoscopy hypertension [letter] Chen CH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):156–7

A panendoscopic approach with vital staining for tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract [letter] Contini S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):283

Comparing the diagnostic accuracy of live and recorded electronic video endoscopy and fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] De Reuck M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):77

Ileoscopic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the small bowel in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Estrin HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):390–1

Low dose aminophylline accelerates recovery from diazepam premedication for digestive endoscopy. Foster PN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):421–4

Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula treated by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Goldberg RI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):55–6

Endoscopic management of retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):56–7

Total small bowel enteroscopy. Lewis BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):435–8

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Turkey: a review of 5,000 cases [letter] Simsek H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):68–9

Is there an ultrasonographic endoscope in your future? [editorial] Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):64–5

Presentation of the 1987 Rudolf Schindler award to Stephen E. Silvis. Vennes JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct; 33(5):348

The diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yasuda K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):1–8

Report of a working party on the staffing of endoscopy units. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1682–5

Results of a questionnaire concerning the staffing and administration of endoscopy in England and Wales. Axon AT, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1527–30

British Society for Digestive Endoscopy. Truelove SC. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:34–6

The rationalisation of gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy services in Lothian Health Board. Gruer R. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Sep;45(5):234–50

Uterine evaluation by microhysteroscopy in IVF candidates. Frydman R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):481–5

Salpingoscopy versus hysterosalpingography in hydrosalpinges. Puttemans P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):535–40

Bacteremia following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 6(4):207–8

Hysteroscopic evaluation and endocrinological aspects of women with müllerian anomalies and oligomenorrhea. Sørensen SS. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):445–52

Common bile duct exploration in a Libyan hospital. Utilization of choledochoscopy in an effort to improve results. Elhamel A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):253–6

Endoscopic biliary tract stent—procedure of choice [letter] Biery DL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):599

Endoscopic hemostasis of active upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by local injection of adrenalin. Saowaros V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov;70(11):622–5

Endoscopic findings in pediatric patients with Henoch-Schonlein purpura and gastrointestinal symptoms. Tomomasa T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):725–9

Cardiopulmonary effects of direct venous CO2 insufflation in ewes. A model for CO2 hysteroscopy. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):440–4

Ureteroscopy. Blute ML, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):510–2

Endoscopic treatment of posterior urethral obliteration: long-term followup and comparison with transpubic urethroplasty. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):508–11

Angioscopic thromboembolectomy: preliminary observations with a recent technique. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):318–25

Endoscopic laser resection in inoperable tracheobronchial and oesophageal tumors [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1126–7

Endoscopist protection from biopsy valves [letter] Carr-Locke DL. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1341

Controlled trial of endoscopic sclerosis in bleeding peptic ulcers. Panés J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1292–4

Endoscopic ultrasound: radiologist or endoscopist, not both [letter] Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):794

Preliminary evaluation of a pulsed 2.15-micron laser system for fiberoptic endoscopic surgery. Treat MR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):322–6

Endoscopic therapy for gastrointestinal neoplasms: from science fiction to science [editorial] Fleischer DE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):954–6

Endoscopic management of biliary obstruction. Hamilton I. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):420–1

Gynecologic endoscopy in infertility. Siegler AM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):1015–35 (35 ref.)

Emergency endotracheal intubation under fiberoptic endoscopic guidance for malignant laryngeal obstruction. Wei WI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan; 98(1):10–3

Fiberoptic upper intestinal endoscopy in infants and children. Ament ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb; 35(1):141–55 (35 ref.)

Practical application of flexible fiberoptic nasopharyngoscopy for evaluating velopharyngeal function. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):611–8

Endoscopy for peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Its expanding role into therapy. Johnston JH. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15; 83(3):121–6, 131–2, 135–6

Endoscopic therapy for gastrointestinal bleeding. Petrini JL Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):239–45 (37 ref.)

Endoscopy in the management of upper gastrointestinal disease. Schiller KF. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 1:25–6

Sinoscopy. Mackay IS. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1210

Study of the lymph flow of the cardia by endoscopic RI-lymphography with SPECT. Hiraki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;5(4):107–11

Endoscopic examination of the nose and results of functional endoscopic sinus surgery in 50 patients. Kloppers SP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):622–4

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-first Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and the twelfth Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Turku, Finland, 2–4 June 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;145:1–120

Ureterorenoscopy. Results of diagnostic and therapeutic

procedures. Frimodt-Møller PC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:141–4
UGI studies: radiologic vs endoscopic [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):807–9
Intraoperative endoscopy for recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Schwartz RW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1106–8
Endoscopic laser treatment for bronchogenic carcinoma. Goldberg M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;68(3):635–44
Should surgeons be performing flexible endoscopy? Results of a survey in Greece. Eleftheriadis E. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(4):233–4
The fiberoptic choledochoscope in the operative management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):445–6
Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of intrahepatic stones during choledochoscopy. Matsumoto S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):852–6
Advances in vascular endoscopy. Vollmar JF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):334–41
Update on endourology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 15(3):295–554
Unusual applications of ureteroscopy. Korth K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):459–69
Percutaneous treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Orihuela E, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):425–31
Optical dilator to obviate blind urethral dilatation prior to endoscopic resections. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1988 May; 31(5):427–8
The effect of endoscopic examinations of the respiratory tract and of the esophagus on the cardiac action. Hódy K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):76–8
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS)] Jan YY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of the endoscope in traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Qian YN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):366–8 **(Chi)**
[Anatomical assessment of retroperitoneal adenopathies by surgical endoscopy. Apropos of 52 retroperitoneoscopies in 49 patients] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of a polyethylene glycol-based solution, tradename Fordtran, in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy and surgery] Delmotte JS, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):211–6 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic nephrotomy] Le Duc A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct] Etienne JP. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of severe digestive hemorrhage by hemostatic injection] Bouygues M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux] Gelet A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous angioscopy] Loeprecht H. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical retroperitoneoscopy in pelvic surgery (letter)] Wurtz A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1865 **(Fre)**
[Is ureteroscopy dangerous to the ureter?] Deslarzes C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):883–98 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of microscopic and pelviscopic tubal surgery] Mettler L. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):123–4 **(Ger)**
[Persistent external biliary fistula in inadequate search for obstruction. A case report] Linder R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):115–6 **(Ger)**
[First laser irradiation of a bile duct carcinoma under endoscopic control] Hagenmüller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25;112(39):1503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative peroral endoscopy and vague sources of bleeding in the jejuno-ileum] Bosseckert H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis = healing?] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personal experiences with tympanoscopy in sudden deafness] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr; 67(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The roof of the anterior ethmoid: a locus minoris resistentiae in the skull base] Kainz J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following endoscopic papillotomy—results of an international survey] Sahel J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):364, 367–8, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. A breakthrough in non-variceal bleeding?] Jost R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 19;118(11):393–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing-assisted documentation in gastroenterologic endoscopy. Simultaneous archiving and report] Publig W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;100(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of benign stenosis of Vater's papilla] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15;137(14–15):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Routine premedication in endoscopic studies?] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;25(10):683–7 **(Ger)**
[43d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases with the Section of Gastroenterological Endoscopy. Heidelberg, 21–24 September 1988. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26(9):441–635 **(Ger)**
[Position on pro and contra—premedication in endoscopic studies] von Fritsch E. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):191 **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of diseases of the biliary system: endoscopic procedure] Staritz M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:82–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy with discoscopy. 7 years' experience and results] Suezawa Y, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical endoscopy of Vater's papilla and bile ducts] Bedogni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1741–5 **(Ita)**
[Use of the focus duplicator in photographic documentation in digestive fiberendoscopy] Percolla S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography in the monitoring of internal biliary drainage using an endoscopically inserted prosthesis] Mirk P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paranasal sinus-operations using an endoscope, especially in patients with sinusitis] Ishida M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatolithiasis. Endoscopic therapy of hepatolithiasis and prognosis] Hirata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1584–9 **(Jpn)**
[The role of the endoscopy room in the rational use of hospital beds and increasing the effectiveness of ambulatory care] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy in foreign bodies of the upper digestive tract] Romanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy in the diagnosis of lesions of the upper digestive tract in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Mikhailova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):126–9 **(Rus)**
[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper segment of the digestive tract using an endoscope] Romanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Initial experience with uretero-renoscopy in the treatment of ureteral and kidney calculi] Tomasović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May;110(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hemostasis using endoscopic injection in hemorrhagic changes in the stomach and duodenum] Vráblik V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Sep;33(9):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Internal urethrotomy under direct vision] Navalón Verdejo P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureterorenoscopy: a current urologic technic] Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastrointestinal endoscopy: an individual entity (editorial)] de la Torre Bravo A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec;52(4):203–4 **(Spa)**
[The impact of modern endoscopy on gastroenterology (editorial)] Elizondo Rivera J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Oct–Dec;51(4):181–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airway complications from laryngoscopy and panendoscopy. Hill RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 96(6):691–4
Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis complicating endoscopic sclerotherapy. Brown DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2169–70
Coronary spasm complicating sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Charng MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):204–5
Risk of transmitting HIV by endoscopes [letter] Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):128
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection during endoscopy [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1451
Severe acute pancreatitis complicating sphincter of Oddi manometry. Albert MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):342–5
A frightening event during endoscopic papillotomy [letter] Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):67–8
Ureteroscopic results and complications: experience with 130 cases. Daniels GF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):710–3
Rectal perforation as a complication of urethral instrumentation: 2 case reports. McDowell GC 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):605–6
Complications of ureteroscopy. Flam TA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 May;15(2):167–81
Management of ureteroscopic ureteral injuries. Silverstein JI, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):515–24
Complications of endopyelotomy. Weiss JN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):449–51
Ureteric perforation after ureteroscopy [letter] Kirkali Z. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):595
[Cardiovascular complications of gastroenterologic endoscopy] Grossmann R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):371–80 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforation of the organs of the upper gastrointestinal tract during fiber endoscopy] Suetin GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Is routine triple endoscopy cost-effective in head and neck cancer? Shaha A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):750–3
Endoscopic therapy of bleeding peptic ulcers: a cost-benefit analysis. Nishioka NS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):277–83
Panendoscopy [letter] McGuirt WF. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun; 98(6 Pt 1):688

EDUCATION

Evaluation of endoscopy training in a general surgery residency. Larson GM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):64–7
Statement on endoscopic training. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):12S–13S
Statement on role of short courses in endoscopic training. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):14S–15S
Uniform standards for gastrointestinal endoscopic training in the U.S.—a need for evaluation and definition. Hogan WJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):362–3
[Training in digestive endoscopy. Considerations, experiences and methodological contributions] Santos Lucero R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(3):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The development and application of fiberoptic endoscopy. Hirschowitz BI. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1935–41
Endoscopic surgery: healing the wound. Schrock TR. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):345–7
[A brief history of endoscopy: chronicle of an achievement] de la Torre Bravo A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep; 52(3):179–86 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with ischemic heart disease. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1216–22
Care of instruments, scopes, and powered surgical instruments. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):556–8, 560–3, 566–9
Transurethral incisions and resections under local anaesthesia. Loughlin KR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):185
Percutaneous pulmonary angioscopy using a guiding balloon catheter. Uchida Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):143–8
A support brace for the endoscope. Chester JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):409–11
Transpapillary placement of an endoprosthesis with the aid of the Frimberger Varioguide. Gospos J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):57–61
Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies using a newly developed extractor. Hennig AE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):70–2
Endoscopic mechanical lithotripsy for the treatment of common bile duct stone. Experience with the improved double sheath basket catheter. Higuchi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):216–7
Color performance of video endoscopes: quantitative measurement of color reproduction. Knyrim K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):233–6
Development of and clinical experience with a new TV monitoring system in electronic endoscopy. Bi-plane TV monitoring system. Okano H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar; 20(2):45–7
The addition of an air/water button to a flexible bronchoscope (provided with a suction button) for use as a slim operative panendoscope. Oselladore D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):73–4
Electronic video endoscopy: preliminary results of imaging modification. Rey JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):8–10
Contamination of endoscopic equipment [letter] Sobala GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):42
Endoscopic stenting for long-term treatment of large bile duct stones: 2- to 5-year follow-up. Cotton PB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):411–2
Evaluation of the effectiveness of through-the-scope balloons as dilators of benign and malignant gastrointestinal strictures. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):432–5
Therapeutic endoscopy of the biliary tract [letter] Monroe PS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):331
Oral medications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using a small diameter endoscope. Pound DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):327–31
An Nd:YAG laser with a water-guided laser beam—a new transmission system. Sander R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):336–8
Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1134–51
Visualization and recording of intravascular details by fiberoptic angioscopy: the Sumida cardioangioscope. Sumida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):177–80
Endoscopic cleaning and disinfection procedures for preventing iatrogenic spread of human immunodeficiency

virus. Katner HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):271–6
Use of a prototype 3F electrohydraulic electrode with ureteroscopy for treatment of ureteral calculous disease. Begun FP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1188–91
Technique for transanal resection of rectal and pararectal lesions using the urological resectoscope. Sosa RE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1271
Suction chamber protection for endoscope biopsy–channel valves. Harrison JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1024–5
The newly devised tonsillar cryptscope for clinical use. Fujihara K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):894–6
Sterilization of endoscopic instruments [letter] Pfendler DF. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1367
New laser hysteroscope for neodymium–YAG endometrial ablation. Baggish MS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(2):99–103
Current diagnostic tools in the management of gastrointestinal disorders. Zfass AM.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1987;:59–67
Needle endoscopy in special procedures. Cope C.
Radiology 1988 Aug;168(2):353–8
Endovision 534. Manegold BC. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):96
Use of a flexible choledochoscope for pericardioscopy and drainage of a loculated pericardial effusion. Wong KK, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):637–8
Flexible ureterorenoscopy. Aso Y, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1988 Aug;15(3):329–38 (38 ref.)
Ureteral access system. Technique and results. Newman RC.
Urol Clin North Am 1988 Aug;15(3):323–8
[Gastrointestinal videoendoscopy] Burcharth F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1883–4 **(Dan)**
[Disinfection of fiber–optic endoscopes] Boks AL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jun 25;132(26):1209 **(Dut)**
[Rigid uretero–renoscopy: critical study of a series of 116 consecutive patients] Flam TA, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laser endoscopy in photodynamic therapy] Hayata Y, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):81–9 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of the electrohydrothermoprobe in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Heinecke G, et al.
Med Klin 1987 Aug 21;82(17):571–2 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic biopsy using the electrocautery snare (macro particle biopsy)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old and new technics of endoscopic lithotripsy] van Husen N. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):214–8 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous angioscopy. Report of initial experiences with PTA and local lysis under angioscopic conditions] Beck A. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec;27(12):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The deep–seated ureteral calculus—extracorporeal litholysis or endoureteral manipulation?] Németh T, et al.
Ther Umsch 1988 Mar;45(3):161–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with digital video image analysis procedures in the assessment of endoscopic ENT video findings] Rasinger GA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;100(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disinfection and sterilization in gastroenterologic endoscopy] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):611–2 **(Ger)**
[Sampling of the chorionic villi: transcervical fine–needle and endoscopic aspiration] Karl C, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):54–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative fiberoptic nephroureteroscope—removal of renal and upper ureteral stones] Aso Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Jun;33(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience in transurethral ureterolithotripsy using a rigid ureteroscope] Kashihara N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of renal pelvic calculi using the rigid ureterorenoscope] Nakayama M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan; 34(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subcutaneous operation and examination under the universal endoscope] Okutsu I, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;61(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contamination of fibroscopes and their disinfection] Kryszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of a high–frequency electrosurgical endoscopy apparatus] Belov SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrical safety of endoscopic equipment] Drabkin RL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A biopsy forceps with a needle for a flexible endoscope] Kuvshinov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopic neurosurgery. Auer LM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1988;90(1–2):1–14
Endoscopic laser therapy for carcinoma involving the esophagus: the value of pretreatment computed tomography. Caroline DF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):908–13
Nonsurgical treatment of cholecystolithiasis with percutaneous transhepatic cholecystoscopy. Inui K, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;83(10):1124–7
Principles for use of intraoperative enteroscopy for hemorrhage from the small bowel. Apelgren KN, et al.
Am Surg 1988 Feb;54(2):85–8
Choledochoscopy in prevention of retained common bile duct stones. Markowitz I, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):558–61
Nd–YAG laser applications in surgical endoscopy: a single center comprehensive experience. Unger SW, et al.
Am Surg 1988 Feb;54(2):89–92
Pelviscopy. An endoscopic alternative to laparotomy. Matthews K. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1218–21, 1224–9
Salpingoscopy: a new pre–operative diagnostic tool in tubal infertility. Brosens I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):768–73
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Chen MF, et al.
Br J Surg 1987 Aug;74(8):728–30
Use of flexible fiberoptic endoscopy for determination of endotracheal tube position in the pediatric patient. Dietrich KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):884–7
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy with a 2.8 mm fiberscope. Gandini G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May; 20(3):114–7
Transintestinal ultrasonography—present and future [editorial] Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):241–2
Endoscopic surgery under local anesthesia. Sarramon JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):274–5
A combined endoscopic and radiological method for biliary drainage. Ayela P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):42–4
The important role of EUS in the assessment of patients with portal hypertension [letter] Caletti G, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):154–5
Endoscopic placement of nasoenteral feeding tube using a simplified method [letter] Maas LC, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1987 Dec;33(6):464
Percutaneous transhepatic electrohydraulic lithotripsy under endoscopic control. Ponchon T, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1987 Aug;33(4):307–9
Ureterorenoscopy: a new approach in the diagnosis and treatment of upper urinary tract disorders. Kirkali Z.
Int Urol Nephrol 1988;20(2):105–10
Antroscopy via the inferior meatal route under local anaesthetic: a practical guide to technique. Pfleiderer AG.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Oct;101(10):1035–9
Fiberoptic endoscopy of a marsupialized dentigerous cyst. Skouteris CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):74–7
Nasal videoendoscopy in prosthetic management of palatopharyngeal dysfunction. Karnell MP, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1987 Oct;58(4):479–84
Ureteropyeloscopic removal of ureteral calculi. Seeger AR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1180–3
Intraoperative video angioscopy compared with arteriography during peripheral vascular operations. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):488–95
Observation of lymph nodes and great vessels in the mediastinum by endoscopic ultrasonography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):353–9
New developments and therapeutic applications in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Chaudhary MA. **Kans Med** 1988 Jan;89(1):17–9, 26
Scrotal endoscopy in male infertility [letter] Gerris J, et al.
Lancet 1988 May 14;1(8594):1102
Catheter and wire guided endoscope exchange for biliary stents. Martin DF. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):542–3
Diagnostic endoscopy of the nose. Mattox DE.
N Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–8
Quantitation of pneumatic otoscopy. Clarke LR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Feb;96(2):119–24
Salpingoscopy. A method for direct examination of the fallopian tube. Brand E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):221–3
Immediate endoscopic placement of long intestinal tube in partial obstruction of the small intestine. Gowen GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):456–8
Direct vision valvulotomy in in situ venous bypass. Matsumoto T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 165(4):362–4
The use of percutaneous nephroscopic techniques in renal allografts. Pearson RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):506–8
Ureterorenoscopic endopyelotomy. Preliminary report. Clayman RV, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 15(3):433–8
Dilatation of ureteral orifice for ureterorenoscopy. Eshghi M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):301–14 (26 ref.)
Ureteroscopic management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Huffman JL.
Urol Clin North Am 1988 Aug;15(3):419–24
Endopyelotomy. Karlin GS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):439–44
Anatomy of the ureter. Motola JA, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1988 Aug;15(3):295–9
Ureteromat. Method to facilitate ureterorenoscopy and avoid dilatation. Pérez–Castro E. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 15(3):315–21
Ureteroscopy of the abnormal ureter. Rich MA.
Urol Clin North Am 1988 Aug;15(3):407–12
Mechanical extraction of stones with rigid ureteroscopes. Weinberg JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 15(3):339–46
Use of ureteroscope to avoid distal ureteral false passages. Kraebber DM, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):80
Ureteroscopy under local anesthesia. Rittenberg MH, et al.
Urology 1987 Nov;30(5):475–8
Video transurethral resection using controlled continuous flow resectoscope. Widran J. **Urology** 1988 May; 31(5):382–6
Technique for improving vision during flexible nephroscopy. Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):159
[Video–endoscopy: a new step toward improved endoscopic symptomatology? Preliminary results of a prospective study] De Reuck M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uterine surgery using an endoscopic approach (letter)] Weyl B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):397 **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. A new method for the diagnosis of bile duct malignancies] Brambs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 11;112(50):1943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy following intratubal gamete transfer by hysteroscopy] Würfel W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jun;48(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transhepatic fine–caliber cholangioscopy] Klose KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of angioscopy in patients with coronary heart disease] Höher M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy with an 8.5 French endoscopic catheter. Technic and preliminary results] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep; 74(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic sonography in cancer diagnosis] Fukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):873–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular endoscopy using a flexible fiberscope with a thin external diameter; experimental and clinical studies] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 88(12):1737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new endoscopic evaluation in a case of the "rasping" technic for aortic valve plasty] Yamaguchi A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;35(11):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic systems—technics, efficiency and limitations. Cholangioscopy. a) Peroral cholangioscopy] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1466–71 **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic systems—technics, efficiency and limitations. Cholangioscopy. b) Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Orii K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1472–6 **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper gastrointestinal system] Odegaard S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[New endoscopic methods in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the digestive tract] Labon M. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):94–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New endoscopic diagnostic methods in gastroenterology] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):10–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ureterorenoscopy. Our first experience] González Cabrera LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic treatment of varicocele] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Use of flunitrazepam for sedation in digestive endoscopy. Our experience] Spinnato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The credentialing process: rational decisions of hospital committees for granting of privileges in gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures [editorial] Achord JL.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;82(10):1064–5
Statements and guidelines developed by the Standards of Training and Practice Committee of the ASGE. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy.
Gastrointest Endosc 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):1S–40S
Standards of practice of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):8S

TRENDS

The future of video endoscopy [editorial] Silverstein FE.
Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):361–2
[Gastroenterological endoscopy. Current aspects and outlook] Ottenjann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):152–4 **(Ger)**
[Operative endoscopy—an invasion into surgery?] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):185–6 **(Ger)**
[Perspectives of the digestive endoscopy in gastroenterologic diagnosis (editorial)] Campra JL, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1986;44(2):3–4 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The use and misuse of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Kahn KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):664–70
The problem of the inappropriate endoscopy [editorial]

Morrissey JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):605–6
An audit of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Australian facilities—results of a pilot study. Kasap D, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Sep;7(26):155–8
Measuring the clinical appropriateness of the use of a procedure. Can we do it? Kahn KL, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr;26(4):415–22
[Upper digestive system endoscopy in Gabon. Contribution of 2 years' experience] Flocard F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec;47(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION, ENDODONTIC see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDOSULFAN

PHARMACOLOGY

Some metabolic changes induced by endosulfan in hepatic and extra hepatic tissues of rat. Siddiqui MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Oct;22(5):553–64

POISONING

Survival after acute endosulfan intoxication. Shemesh Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3–4):265–8

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of endosulfan to crabs: effect on hydromineral balance. Rajeswari K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):212–8
Impact of endosulfan (thiodan) EC 35 on behavior and dynamics of oocyte development in the teleostean fish, Colisa (Trichogaster) fasciatus. Pandey AC. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):221–5
Tumour promotion related effects by the cyclodiene insecticide endosulfan studied in vitro and in vivo. Flodström S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):230–5
Effect of repeated dermal application of endosulfan to rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):219–24

ENDOTHELIUM

Characterization of a tubular flow chamber for studying platelet interaction with biologic and prosthetic materials: deposition of indium 111-labeled platelets on collagen, subendothelium, and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1988 Jan;111(1):5] Badimon L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 110(6):706–18

ANALYSIS

Blood group-related antigens in human urothelium: enhanced expression of precursor, LeX, and LeY determinants in urothelial carcinoma. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4113–20
Cytokeratins in certain endothelial and smooth muscle cells of two taxonomically distant vertebrate species, Xenopus laevis and man. Jahn L, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):234–54
Demonstration of anionic sites on the luminal and abluminal fronts of endothelial cells with poly-L-lysine-gold complex. Vorbrodt AW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1261–6

CYTOLOGY

High endothelial differentiation in human lymphoid and inflammatory tissues defined by monoclonal antibody HECA-452. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan; 130(1):147–55
A sluicing device for reproducibly measuring the strength of attachment of cultured cells to their substrate. Dudman NP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):35–8
Effects of sodium hypochlorite (Dakin's solution) on cells of the wound module. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):420–3
Immunohistological evaluation of endothelial markers and basement membrane components in port-wine stains. Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):243–50
Heterogeneity in endothelial cells from large vessels and microvessels. Kumar S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(1):57–70
Molecular mechanisms underlying lymphocyte recirculation. I. Functional, phenotypical and morphological characterization of high endothelial cells cultured in vitro. Ise Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1235–44
Lipid peroxidation and endothelial cell injury: implications in atherosclerosis. Hennig B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(2):99–106 (77 ref.)
The effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on high endothelial venules and interdigitating cells in mouse lymph nodes. Twisk AJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4–5):410–22
Tumor cells are protected from NK-cell-mediated lysis by adhesion to endothelial cells. Kaminski M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):847–9
Incubation of endothelial cells in a superoxide-generating system: impaired low-density lipoprotein receptor-mediated endocytosis. Poumay Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):289–96
A new assay for the measurement of the attachment of neutrophils and other cell types to endothelial cells. Gamble JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9; 109(2):175–84
Platelet adherence to cardiac and noncardiac endothelial cells in culture: lack of a prostacyclin effect. Johnson CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):372–9
Durability of confluent endothelial cell monolayers on small-caliber vascular prostheses in vitro. Schneider PA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):456–62
Use of an in vitro system to study the effects of lead on astrocyte-endothelial cell interactions: a model for studying toxic injury to the blood-brain barrier. Gebhart AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):191–206
Adherence of fresh and stored granulocytes to endothelial cells. Effect of storage temperature. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):237–42
[Plasma and cellular factors regulating the proliferation of endothelial cells] Lioté F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80 Spec No:23–9 (49 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory action of quinacrine on endotoxin-induced tissue factor expression in cultured human endothelial cells is due to cell injury. Janssen B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):107–12

EMBRYOLOGY

Vasculogenesis in the early quail blastodisc as studied with a monoclonal antibody recognizing endothelial cells. Pardanaud L, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):339–49
Comparison of fine structure of lymphatics and blood vessels in normal conditions and during embryonic development and regeneration. Magari S. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec; 20(4):189–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumour necrosis factor (cachectin) induces phospholipase A2 activity and synthesis of a phospholipase A2-activating protein in endothelial cells. Clark MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):125–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Human endothelial cell attachment receptors. Parhizgar A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):494–500
MB1, a quail leukocyte/vascular endothelium antigen: characterization of the lymphocyte-surface form and identification of its secreted counterpart as alpha 2-macroglobulin. Péault B. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug; 21(3):175–87
Expression of an endothelial surface antigen on activated human lymphocytes: lymphocyte subset distribution and kinetics of antigen activation. Voland JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):197–208
Characterization and expression kinetics of an endothelial cell activation antigen present in vivo only in acute inflammatory tissues. Goerdt S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(3):117–26
Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to bone marrow chimeras. Endothelial cells are not a restricting element. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1906–11
Evidence for an accessory role of LFA-1 in lymphocyte-high endothelium interaction during homing. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):693–9
Anti-endothelial cell antibodies: detection and characterization in sera from patients with autoimmune hypoparathyroidism. Fattorossi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4015–9
Role of the endothelial antigen Eag-1 in the rejection of rat kidney allografts. Blankert JJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):279–83
Production, characterization, and use of monoclonal antibodies directed against human blood platelet thrombospondin: immunologic comparison with human endothelial and fibroblast thrombospondins. Clezardin P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):261–75
Interactions between endothelial cells and alloreactive T cells involved in allograft immunity. Colson YL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):273–5

METABOLISM

Metabolism of leukotriene A4 by human endothelial cells: evidence for leukotriene C4 and D4 formation by leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction. Claesson HE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:115–9
Platelet activating factor acether is involved in thrombin-induced synthesis of prostacyclin by human endothelial cells. d'Humieres S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:212–5
Endothelial cell-neutrophil interactions lead to endothelial cell leukotriene C4 synthesis. Feinmark SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:120–6
Perturbation of cultured human endothelial cells by atherogenic levels of low density lipoprotein. Holland JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):474–8
Effect of plasma membrane fluidity on serotonin transport by endothelial cells. Block ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C672–8
Restricted passage of insulin across capillary endothelium in perfused rat adipose tissue. Chernick SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E475–80
Endothelium inhibits norepinephrine release from adrenergic nerves of rabbit carotid artery. Cohen RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H871–8
Effects of bradykinin and angiotensin II on intracellular Ca2+ dynamics in endothelial cells. Morgan-Boyd R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C588–98
Endothelial cell processing of von Willebrand proteins. Kawai Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:60–70 (33 ref.)
N-glycansulfated fibronectin: one of the several sulfated glycoproteins synthesized by endothelial cells in culture. Colburn P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):920–6
Glycoproteins synthesized by cultured cardiac valve endothelial cells: unique absence of fibronectin production. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):46–50
Effect of calcium channel modulators on isolated endothelial cells. Whitmer KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):591–605
Selective internalization of arachidonic acid by endothelial cells. Hall ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):151–7
Apolipoprotein-E-binding proteins of rat liver endothelial cells. Gustafson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):73–80
An in vitro model for the study of acute release of von Willebrand factor from human endothelial cells. Booth F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):71–8
Interaction of plasma proteins with negatively charged sites on the pulmonary capillary endothelium of the rat. Schneeberger EE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):417–23
Bradykinin-induced increases in cytosolic calcium and ionic currents in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Colden-Stanfield M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):632–40
Nature of endothelium-derived relaxing factor: are there two relaxing mediators? Rubanyi GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5 Pt 2):II61–7
Additive effects of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on the accumulation of the three granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNAs in human endothelial cells. Seelentag WK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2261–5
Affinity of binding of radiolabeled (125I) heparin and low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 222 to endothelium in culture. Psuja P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(3):429–36
Hormonal control of glycogenolysis in parenchymal liver cells by Kupffer and endothelial liver cells. Casteleijn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2699–703
Density-related changes of potassium (86Rb) uptake by amphibian endothelial cells. Fava P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):111–7
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) regulates extracellular type I collagen degradation by chondrocytes and endothelial cells. Gavrilovic J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):357–62
Desialation of transferrin by rat liver endothelium. Irie S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):508–13
Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin stimulates peritoneal macrophages, polymorphonuclear neutrophils, and vascular endothelial cells to synthesize and release platelet-activating factor. Camussi G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1390–404
Regulation of lymphocyte homing. I. Alterations in homing receptor expression and organ-specific high endothelial venule binding of lymphocytes upon activation. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):737–43
Biochemical properties of glycoproteins involved in lymphocyte recognition of high endothelial venules in man. Jalkanen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1615–23
Saturable retention of vasopressin by hippocampus vessels in vivo, associated with inhibition of blood-brain transfer of large neutral amino acids. Reith J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1471–9
Functional and biosynthetic changes in endothelial cells of vessels in chronically inflamed tissues: evidence for endothelial control of lymphocyte entry into diseased tissues. Freemont AJ. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):225–30
IL 1 and bacterial lipopolysaccharide increase the ability of human endothelial cells to bind peripheral blood monocytes. Downs EC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall; 6(4):351–5
Repetitive spikes in cytoplasmic calcium evoked by histamine in human endothelial cells. Jacob R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):40–5
Participation of the endothelium in the development of the atherosclerotic plaque. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):365–74 (44 ref.)
Excessive deposition of fibrin, platelets and platelet thrombi on vascular subendothelium during contraceptive drug treatment. Inauen W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3; 57(3):306–9
Augmentation of procoagulant activity in monokine stimulated human endothelial cells by calmodulin/protein kinase C inhibitors. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988

Jan 15;49(2):205–14

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of angiosarcomas. A study of 19 cases with special emphasis on the applicability of endothelial cell specific markers to routinely prepared tissues. Alles JU, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):463–71

Endothelialization of embolized tumor cells during metastasis formation. Lapis K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):73–89

Effects of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative RX-RA 85 on metastatic tumor cell–vascular endothelial cell interactions. Lichtner RB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep;5(3):219–31

Lymphatic endothelial cell line (CH3) from a recurrent retroperitoneal lymphangioma. Way D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):647–52

Degenerative changes in lymphatic endothelium of jirds infected with Brugia pahangi. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):731–4

Specialized postcapillary venules in human gingival tissue. Wynne SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):328–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic transfer between endothelium and lymphocytes: quantitation by flow cytometry. Guinan EC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):406–9

Differential contractile responsiveness of femoral arteries from healthy and diabetic dogs: role of endothelium. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):100–8

Early changes in degenerating mouse sciatic nerve are associated with endothelial cells. Oaklander AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):39–45

Blood flow- and endothelium-mediated vasomotion of iliac arteries in conscious dogs. Young MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II88–93

Effect of hemodilution on endothelium-dependent vasodilation in the in vivo canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):107–18

Endothelium-dependent responses in autogenous femoral veins grafted into the arterial circulation of the dog. Miller VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1350–7

Alterations in endothelium-dependent responsiveness of the canine basilar artery subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):239–46

Effect of removal of the endothelium on vasocontraction in canine and rabbit basilar arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):757–66

Regulation of ion permeability in frog brain venules. Significance of calcium, cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C. Olesen SP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:59–68

A regional difference in endothelium-dependent relaxation responses to acetylcholine in the canine venous system. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):207–10

Endothelium-dependent vasocontraction in response to noradrenaline in the canine cerebral artery. Usui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):228–31

The blood and lymphatic capillaries of lymph nodes in the sheep foetus and their involvement in cell traffic. Morris B, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):244–51

Purification of endothelial cell growth factors by heparin affinity chromatography. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:95–105

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin on the subendothelium: comparisons with endothelium. Frebelius S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):223–33

Induction of endothelial cell procoagulant activity by cytomegalovirus infection. Van Dam-Mieras MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):69–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor cell–platelet–endothelial cell interactions and prostaglandin metabolism. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:981–5

Accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine leads to dysfunction of adrenergic nerves in canine coronary artery following intimal damage in vivo. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):829–33

Lymphatics and blood vessels, lymphangiogenesis and hemangiogenesis: from cell biology to clinical medicine. Witte MH, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):257–66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery of prostacyclin capacity of irradiated endothelial cells and the protective effect of vitamin C. Eldor A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):241–55

SECRETION

Secretory function of vascular endothelium. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987;17A:397–404 (38 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Seeding of ePTFE carotid interposition grafts in sheep and dogs: species-dependent results. Ortenwall P, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):199–205

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyaluronic acid accumulation and endothelial cell detachment in intimal thickening of the vessel wall. The normal and genetically defective ductus arteriosus. De Reeder EG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):574–85

Fura-2 fluorescence is localized to mitochondria in endothelial cells. Steinberg SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C744–7

Lymphatic endothelial–interstitial interface. Leak LV. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):196–204

Differences in lymphatic and blood capillary permeability: ultrastructural–functional correlations. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):205–9 (16 ref.)

ENDOTHELIUM, ANTERIOR CHAMBER see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL

[Prevention of experimental diabetic corneal endotheliopathy with a new aldose reductase inhibitor] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in nuclear DNA content and cell size of injured human corneal endothelium. Ikebe H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):205–15

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osmotic properties of the rabbit corneal endothelium and their relevance to cryopreservation. Pegg DE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Apr;10(2):169–89

[Sequential analysis of the human corneal endothelium in vitro] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The infant corneal endothelium. Speedwell L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):771–5

Vitamin E and rabbit corneal endothelial cell survival. Neuwirth-Lux O, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 15(4):309–14

Automated morphometry of corneal endothelial cell: use of video camera and video tape recorder. Nishi O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):68–73

Density dependent growth of corneal endothelial cells cultured in vitro. Arita T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov; 22(1):61–9

PMMA and corneal endothelium [letter] Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):88, 90

The corneal endothelium following 20 years of PMMA contact lens wear. Schoessler JP. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):157–60

Effects of air and irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium. Tsubota K, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):115–21

Changes in corneal endothelial morphology in cats as a function of age. Tailoi CL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 7(4):387–92

Ocular development and aging. 1. Corneal endothelial changes in cats and in free-ranging and caged rhesus monkeys. Baroody RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct; 45(4):607–22

Air, methylcellulose, sodium hyaluronate and the corneal endothelium. Endothelial protective agents. Kerr Muir MG, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):480–6

Reproductive capability of human corneal endothelial cells in organ cultures. Sørensen KE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):545–6

Pharmacological regulation of morphology and mitosis in cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):586–93

Corneal endothelial morphology in the rat. Effects of aging, diabetes, and topical aldose reductase inhibitor treatment. Meyer LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):940–8

Evaluation of endothelial cell function with anterior segment fluorophotometry in pseudophakic patients. Ohrloff C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep;13(5):531–3

[Effect of viscoelastic substances on cell growth of cell cultures] Imkamp E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal endothelium and in vivo cytology of intraocular lenses] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of cell polymorphism in human corneal endothelium] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal endothelial healing in galactosemic rats proliferation of residual endothelial cells] Ibaraki N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric parameters of the corneal endothelial cells] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 91(11):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of fluorouracil on the corneal endothelium. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):816–7

Uses of thrombin in ocular surgery. Effect on the corneal endothelium. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):251–3

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on the corneal epithelium. An ultrastructural study. Wysenbeek YS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):194–9

[The toxic effects of organophosphorus compounds on the rabbit eye. I. Ultrastructural changes in the cornea] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):354–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The in vitro effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the barrier function of the corneal endothelium and the corneal swelling rate] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of solutions of adrenaline on the state of the posterior epithelium of the cornea under experimental conditions] Volobueva TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of ATPase in human dysfunctional corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1479–86

Cytochrome oxidase activity of postsurgical bullous keratopathy endothelium. Tuberville AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1057–63

INJURIES

Long-term changes in corneal endothelial morphology following wounding in the cat. Ling TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1407–12

METABOLISM

Endothelial function and aqueous humor flow rate in patients with Fuchs' dystrophy. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):270–8

Appearance of polychromic endothelial pigment. Goldstein J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;19(10):382–4

The evaluation of corneal endothelial permeability in PERK study patients. Serle JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):274–7

Variations in human corneal endothelial cell morphology and permeability to fluorescein with age. Carlson KH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):27–41

Basic fibroblast growth factor: expression in cultured cells derived from corneal endothelium and lens epithelium. Schweigerer L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):71–80

Bicarbonate sensitivity of rabbit corneal endothelium fluid pump in vitro. Doughty MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):216–23

Modulation of type III collagen synthesis in bovine corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):200–7

Changes in distribution of extracellular matrix proteins during wound repair in corneal endothelium. Gordon SR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):409–16

The apparent reflexion coefficient of the leaky corneal endothelium to sodium chloride is about one in the rabbit. Hodson SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:97–106

Paracellular ionic and transcellular water diffusions across rabbit corneal endothelium. Hodson SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:89–96

Actin in wound-healing of rabbit corneal endothelium. I. Study by immunoperoxidase method. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):384–92

Actin in wound-healing of rabbit corneal endothelium. II. Study by nitrobenzoxadiazole-phallacidin method. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):393–404

[Fluorophotometry by instillation. I. Flow of the aqueous humor and corneal endothelial permeability] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrolyte transport in the epithelium and endothelium of the cornea] Wiederholt M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):301–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinases and proteins in the epithelial and mesenchymal tissues in disordered innervation] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The corneal endothelium following autokeratoplasty. A case report. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):54–7

Toxic endothelial degeneration in ocular surface disease treated with topical medications containing benzalkonium chloride. Lemp MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15; 105(6):670–3

Long-term corneal endothelial changes after intraocular lens implantation. Matsuda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):248–52

Polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) contact lens wear may explain some of the increase in corneal endothelial polymegethism (variation in cell area) reported in keratoconic eyes [letter] Kowk LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):871–3

Corneal endothelial polymegathism after the extended wear of rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Orsborn GN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):84–90

Corneal endothelial changes associated with aphakic

extended contact lens wear. Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):70–2

Desquamating endotheliopathy. An incipient iridocorneal endothelial syndrome? Stock EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1378–81

Reversible corneal endothelial cell changes in diseases of the anterior segment. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):283–9

The identification of different vascular cells on the corneal endothelium by specular microscopy. I. Red blood cells and corneal endothelial changes in hyphaema secondary to contusion injury. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–6

The identification of different vascular cells on the corneal endothelium by specular microscopy. II. White blood cells on the corneal endothelium in keratitis. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):7–10

Bullous keratopathy: a study of endothelial cell morphology in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bates AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):409–12

Endothelial changes in experimental corneal dehydration: the specular and scanning electron microscopy appearances. Cerulli L, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):112–6

Morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in long–term hard and soft contact lens wearers. Lass JH, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):105–9

Endothelial blebs in clear corneal grafts fitted with soft contact lenses. Marechal–Courtois C, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):231–4

Endothelial cell loss due to repeated traumatic wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty. Watson AP, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):216–8

Chronic solar radiation exposure and endothelial polymegethism. Good GW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 7(2):157–62

The relationship between loss of the corneal endothelium and irrigation–aspiration time in extracapsular cataract extraction. Herzeel R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):552–3

Specular microscopy of the cataract patient. Roberts CW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):149–52 (23 ref.)

Effect of long–term contact lens wear on corneal endothelial cell morphology and function. Carlson KH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):185–93

Relationship between morphology and functional ability of regenerated corneal endothelium. Landshman N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1100–9

Contact lens wear and the corneal endothelium. Schoessler JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):804–10

Endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification and insertion of silicone lens implants. Faulkner GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):649–52

Clinical endothelial cell loss following phacoemulsification and silicone or polymethylmethacrylate lens implantation. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):299–302

Neodymium:YAG laser interaction with Alcon IOGEL hydrogel intraocular lenses: an in vitro toxicity assay. Skelnik DL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):662–8

Corneal endothelial changes associated with herpetic stromal keratitis. Hirose N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):14–20

Corneal endothelial cell damage associated with contact to gas bubbles during YAG laser application. Böhnke M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):357–60

Continuing corneal endothelial loss in intracapsular surgery with and without Binkhorst four–loop lenses: a long–term specular microscopy study. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):867–72

Early pseudophakic keratopathy: revealing macrophage reaction in endothelial layer. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):821–5

The corneal endothelium in xeroderma pigmentosum. Okubo K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(4):178–82

Endothelial alterations in AIDS with cytomegalovirus infection. Severin M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):7–10

[Specular microscopy in the endothelium rejection reaction after corneal transplant] Filipec M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the cataract incision site on postoperative regional endothelial cell distribution] Daus W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical specular microscopy] Hartmann C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):313–22 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelialization of central isolated leukomata adhaerentes] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan; 192(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic findings of corneal endothelial damage in uveitis] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the human corneal endothelial cell junction in vivo] Ohara K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 92(4):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of reflecting microscopy of the endothelium in the diagnosis of herpetic uveokeratitis] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corneal endothelial protection by heparin and sodium hyaluronate surface coating of PMMA intraocular lenses. Fagerholm P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:110–4

Regeneration of cat corneal endothelium induced in vivo by fibroblast growth factor. Landshman N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):805–11

Use of immunotoxin to inhibit proliferating human corneal endothelium. Fulcher S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):755–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial healing in rabbit corneal alkali wounds. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):648–56

Effect of inflammation on the corneal endothelial pump and barrier. Macdonald JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep; 6(9):1125–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of argon laser iridotomy on the corneal endothelium. Panek WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):395–7

The effects of UV–B irradiation on the corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1021–33

[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the corneal endothelium] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ocular surface epithelial transplantation. Roat MI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):169–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Survival of corneal endothelium in McCarey–Kaufman (M–K) medium subjected to agitation. Robertson IF, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):303–8

A morphometric study of endothelial cells of human corneas stored in MK media and warmed at 37 degrees C. Rootman DS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):545–9

The evaluation of endothelial damage following corneal storage: a comparison of staining methods and the value of scanning electron microscopy. Madden PW. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1441–51

ENDOTHELIUM, LYMPHATIC see under **ENDOTHELIUM**

ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR

Alterations in organization of phospholipids in erythrocytes as factor in adherence to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus. Wali RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):104–11

[Reports from the 32 annual meeting of the German Society of Hematology and Oncology. Tübingen 1986. 2: Etiology and pathogenesis of malignant lymphoma. New methods of tumor therapy. The endothelium and blood platelets] **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):184–270 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A modified method for application of indirect immunofluorescent staining for factor VIII/vWF to capillary endothelia. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):107–10

Age–related and site–specific adaptation of the arterial endothelial cytoskeleton during atherogenesis. Yost JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):595–604

The anionic matrix at the rat glomerular endothelial surface. Avasthi PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):258–66

Identification of thromboxane A2 receptor in cultured vascular endothelial cells of rat aorta. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1352–7

Chondroitin sulphate at the endothelial lumen of pig aorta: assay by radiolabelling and by X–ray microanalysis. Hale G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):187–91

Plasminogen receptors, urokinase receptors, and their modulation on human endothelial cells. Miles LA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):628–35

Cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells contain a membrane glycoprotein immunologically related to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Sprandio JD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):234–7

Autoradiographic localization of receptors in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Summers RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):437–47

The structure of endothelial cell thrombospondin. Characterization of the heparin–binding domains. Dardik R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):347–55

Proteoglycans from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Griesmacher A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):95–101

Bovine endothelial cell plasminogen activator inhibitor. Purification and heat activation. Katagiri K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):81–7

Histamine H1–receptor in endothelial and smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig aorta. Hide M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):161–9

Cell attachment and fibrinogen binding properties of platelet and endothelial cell thrombospondin are not affected by structural differences in the 70 and 18 kDa protease–resistant domains. Clezardin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):215–8

Identification of albumin–binding proteins in capillary endothelial cells. Ghinea N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):231–9

Distribution of a 69–kD laminin–binding protein in aortic and microvascular endothelial cells: modulation during cell attachment, spreading, and migration. Yannariello–Brown J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1773–86

Identification and isolation of a platelet GPIb–like protein in human umbilical vein endothelial cells and bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Asch AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1600–7

Immunocytochemical studies of endothelial cells in vivo. II. Chicken aortic and capillary endothelial cells exhibit different cell surface distributions of the integrin complex. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct; 36(10):1309–17

Measurement of intracellular calcium concentration in intact monolayers of human endothelial cells. Wickham NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):157–67

Comparison of serotonergic receptor subtypes on the smooth muscle and endothelium of the canine coronary artery. Houston DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):1–10

Lectins as markers of endothelial cells. comparative study between human and animal cells. Roussel F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):135–40

A tissue–specific endothelial cell molecule involved in lymphocyte homing. Streeter PR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):41–6

Quantification and gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins extracted from vascular endothelial cells. Brolin SE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):327–36

Albumin interacts specifically with a 60–kDa microvascular endothelial glycoprotein. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6773–7

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) used to study the cellular secretion of endothelial plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI–1). MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):68–72

[Factor VIII activity in the endothelium of endometrial vessels of normal women of reproductive age] Zhu PD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):208–10, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional implications of structural differences between consecutive segments of microvascular endothelium. Bundgaard M. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Apr;4(2):113–42 (83 ref.)

[Morphology of the vascular endothelium of the nasal mucosa] Grevers G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A cellular model of endothelial cell ischemia. Hinshaw DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):527–37

CYTOLOGY

Interspecific interaction of aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987; 35(1–2):31–5

Matrix–driven cell size change modulates aortic endothelial cell proliferation and sheet migration. Madri JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):18–27

Effect of hyperoxia on the cytoarchitecture of cultured endothelial cells. Phillips PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul; 132(1):59–72

Venular endothelial cells from bovine heart. Schelling ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1211–7

Polarity of arachidonic acid metabolism by bovine aortic endothelial cell monolayers. Shasby DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1177–83

Ultrastructure of equine endothelial cells exposed to endotoxin and flunixin meglumine and equine neutrophils. Turek JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1363–6

Endothelial cell–astrocyte interactions. A cellular model of the blood–brain barrier. Goldstein GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:31–9 (27 ref.)

Endothelial cell seeding of ULTI carbon–coated small–diameter PTFE vascular grafts. Boyd KL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):631–5

Erythrocyte and granulocyte interactions with endothelialized polymer surfaces. Hawthorn LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):501–4

Identification of intimal subendothelial cells from human aorta in primary culture. Babaev VR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):45–56

Intracellular pH changes of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells in response to ATP addition. Kitazono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1304–9

Role of membrane sialic acid content in the adhesiveness of aged erythrocytes to human cultured endothelial cells. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):201–6

Endothelial cell adhesion to vascular prosthetic surfaces. Gourevitch D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):97–100

Adhesion of cultured human endothelial cells onto

methacrylate polymers with varying surface wettability and charge. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep; 8(5):323–8

The localization of a platelet GpIIb–IIIa–related protein in endothelial cell adhesion structures. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):566–72

Asialo–von Willebrand factor inhibits platelet adherence to human arterial subendothelium: discrepancy between ristocetin cofactor activity and primary hemostatic function. Lawrence JB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1084–9

Effect of flow on polymorphonuclear leukocyte/endothelial cell adhesion. Lawrence MB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1284–90

Attachment of cultured human endothelial cells is promoted by specific association with S protein (vitronectin) as well as with the ternary S protein–thrombin–antithrombin III complex. Preissner KT, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1581–9

Endothelial cell morphometry near branch junctions of rabbit aortae. Kratky RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1864–71

Morphological study of the interaction of intravascular tumor cells with endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Crissman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4065–72

Migration of lymphocytes through endothelial cell monolayers: augmentation by interferon–gamma. Oppenheimer–Marks N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul; 114(2):307–23

Regulation of vascular permeability in cell culture. King GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1460–7

High glucose prolongs cell–cycle traversal of cultured human endothelial cells. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1261–7

High glucose concentrations inhibit DNA synthesis and replication without causing death or impairing injury repair in cultured human endothelial cells. Porta M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):59–63

Interaction between lymphocytes and cultured high endothelial cells: an in vitro model of lymphocyte migration across high endothelial venule endothelium. Ager A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1265–74

Rapid decrease in lymphocyte adherence to high endothelial venules in lymph nodes deprived of afferent lymphatic vessels. Hendriks HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1691–5

Endothelial cell lysis induced by lymphokine–activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1383–6

Heparan sulfate and heparin as a potentiator or a suppressor of growth of normal and transformed vascular endothelial cells. Imamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):92–100

Thrombospondin inhibits adhesion of endothelial cells. Lahav J. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):199–204

Diminished adhesion of endothelial aortic cells on fibronectin and collagen layers after nonenzymatic glycation. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):155–60

Lack of effect of dihydroergotamine on endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation and endothelial cell prostanoid production. Lindblad B, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):223–4

Hemostatic properties of normal and perturbed vascular cells. Rodgers GM. **FASEB J** 1988 Feb;2(2):116–23 (47 ref.)

Antibodies against basic fibroblast growth factor inhibit the autocrine growth of pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Sakaguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):163–6

Endothelial communication. State of the art lecture. Davies PF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):563–72 (64 ref.)

Adhesion of human T lymphocytes to endothelial cells isolated from the umbilical vein: II. Enhanced binding of in vitro activated T lymphocytes. Burmester GR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):394–405

Adhesion of human T lymphocytes to endothelial cells isolated from the umbilical vein: I. Similar binding patterns of normal and rheumatoid T cells. Göhring PA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):385–93

The effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on high endothelial venules and interdigitating cells in mouse lymph nodes. Twisk AJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4–5):410–22

Culture of mouse brain capillary endothelial cell lines that express factor VIII, gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase, and form junctional complexes in vitro. Dropulić B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;23(11):775–81

A rapid fluorometric DNA assay for the measurement of cell density and proliferation in vitro. McCaffrey TA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):247–52

Venular endothelium in vitro: isolation and characterization. Moyer CF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):359–68

Phenotypic diversity in cultured cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Rupnick MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):435–44

Human microvascular endothelial cells: coordinate induction of morphologic differentiation and twofold extension of life span. Stein GH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May; 24(5):381–7

Increased adherence of human granulocytes to herpes simplex virus type 1 infected endothelial cells. Zajac BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):321–5

Adhesion of human breast cancer cell line MCF–7 to human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Enhancement by activated platelets. Abecassis J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):525–31

Cell proliferation in the murine epidermis and subcutaneous vascular endothelium after hyperthermia. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):105–13

The mitogenic effect of 15– and 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on endothelial cells may be mediated via diacylglycerol kinase inhibition. Setty BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17613–22

Endothelialization of polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):271–85

Alternative techniques of seeding cultured endothelial cells to ePTFE grafts of different diameters, porosities, and surfaces. Lindblad B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):1013–22

Adsorption of fibronectin derived from serum and from human endothelial cells onto tissue culture polystyrene. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1317–27

Lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 (LFA–1) interaction with intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) is one of at least three mechanisms for lymphocyte adhesion to cultured endothelial cells. Dustin ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):321–31

Differential effects of laminin, intact type IV collagen, and specific domains of type IV collagen on endothelial cell adhesion and migration. Herbst TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1365–73

Effects of heat shock on the expression of thrombospondin by endothelial cells in culture. Ketis NV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):893–904

Association of a plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI–1) with the growth substratum and membrane of human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2543–9

Phenotypic modulation of endothelial cells by transforming growth factor–beta depends upon the composition and organization of the extracellular matrix. Madri JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1375–84

Inhibition of capillary endothelial cell growth by pericytes and smooth muscle cells. Orlidge A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1455–62

Autocrine activities of basic fibroblast growth factor: regulation of endothelial cell movement, plasminogen activator synthesis, and DNA synthesis. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1199–205

Thrombin–induced adherence of neutrophils to cultured endothelial monolayers: increased endothelial adhesiveness. Bizios R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):275–80

Immortalization of human endothelial cells by murine sarcoma viruses, without morphologic transformation. Faller DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):47–56

Purified monocyte–derived angiogenic substance (angiotropin) stimulates migration, phenotypic changes, and "tube formation" but not proliferation of capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Höckel M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):1–13

Effects of human neutrophil chemotaxis across human endothelial cell monolayers on the permeability of these monolayers to ions and macromolecules. Huang AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):355–66

Phorbol ester induces cultured endothelial cells to invade a fibrin matrix in the presence of fibrinolytic inhibitors. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):509–16

Cytogenetic evaluation of human endothelial cell cultures. Nichols WW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):453–62

Effects of alterations in endothelial cell volume on transendothelial albumin permeability. Shepard JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):389–94

Interactions of arterial cells: III. Stathmokinetic analyses of smooth muscle cells cocultured with endothelial cells. Staiano–Coico L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):485–90

Increased adherence of oxidant–treated human and bovine erythrocytes to cultured endothelial cells. Wali RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):25–36

Neutrophil adherence to human endothelium in vitro occurs by CDw18 (Mo1, MAC–1/LFA–1/GP 150,95) glycoprotein–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Zimmerman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):531–7

Direct staining and visualization of endothelial monolayers cultured on synthetic polycarbonate filters. Phillips PG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):551–4

Stimulation of eosinophil adherence to human vascular endothelial cells in vitro by platelet–activating factor. Kimani G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3161–6

Eggs of Schistosoma mansoni stimulate endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Freedman DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):556–62

A facile, reliable method for staining blood vessel endothelium. Nakatsu K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):149–54

Induction of gap junctions and brain endothelium–like tight junctions in cultured bovine endothelial cells: local control of cell specialization. Shivers RR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–14

Bacterial infectibility of chronically implanted endothelial cell–seeded expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Keller JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):524–30

Endothelial cell seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vena cava conduits: effects on luminal production of prostacyclin, platelet adherence, and fibrinogen accumulation. Köveker GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):600–5

Kinetics of endothelial cell–surface attachment forces. Pratt KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):591–9

Seeding with endothelial cells derived from the microvessels of the omentum and from the jugular vein: a comparative study. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May; 7(5):677–84

Cultured human endothelial cells treated with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Tubuloreticular inclusion formation, antiproliferative effect, and 2',5' oligoadenylate synthetase induction. Feldman D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):584–9

Effects of lipopolysaccharide, lipid A, lipid X, and phorbol ester on cultured bovine endothelial cells. Gartner SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):181–91

Junctional transfer in wounded cultures of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Larson DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep; 59(3):373–9

Quantitative analysis of random motility of human microvessel endothelial cells using a linear under–agarose assay. Rupnick MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):363–72

Tumor necrosis factor enhances susceptibility of vascular endothelial cells to neutrophil–mediated killing. Varani J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):292–5

Stimulation of endothelial cell growth by sera from diabetic patients with retinopathy. Petty RG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):208–11

Endothelial cell proliferation and diabetic retinopathy [letter] West DC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):715–6

Isolation of two proteinase inhibitors from human hepatoma cells that stimulate human endothelial cell growth. McKeehan WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:152–6

"Transformation" of human endothelial cells by SV40 virions. Ide H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):45–55

Microvascular endothelial cells from human omental tissue: modified method for long–term cultivation and new aspects of characterization. Anders E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):239–49

Isolation and separation of fenestrated and continuous capillary endothelium by using magnetic beads. Froehlich R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):242–5

Leukocyte–endothelium adhesion: microhemodynamics in mesentery of the cat. House SD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):363–79

Preferential expression of a 130,000–Da cell surface protein by vascular wall cells in vitro and in vivo. Risau W, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):265–77

The American Microcirculatory Society Landis Ap5ward lecture. Endothelial cells, inflammatory edema, and the microvascular barrier: comments by a "free radical"Shepro D. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):246–64

Hydrodynamic hyperpolarization of endothelial cells. Nakache M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1841–3

Malarial proteins at the membrane of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes and their involvement in cytoadherence to endothelial cells. Howard RJ. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:98–147 (110 ref.)

Regulation of endothelial growth factor action: solid state control by extracellular matrix. Ingber DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:273–82

Influence of anti–platelet drugs on platelet–vessel wall interactions. Rao GH. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2–3):133–45

Endothelialization of a new Dacron graft in an experimental model: light microscopy, electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1327–38

The basement membrane underlying the vascular endothelium is not thrombogenic: in vivo and in vitro studies with rabbit and human tissue. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):698–704

Effect of platelet activating factor on leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions. Garcia JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1;51(1):83–96

Retinal capillary endothelial cells prefer different substrates for growth and migration. McIntosh LC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):193–209

An immunohistochemical study on phenotypic heterogeneity of human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(5):479–86

[Studies on human endothelial cells in vitro] Chen TZ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):136–9, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelial cell–mediated regulation of microvascular permeability] Li SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):170–2 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Culture and its biological properties of human adult endothelial cells derived from cadavers at autopsy] Okumura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):793 **(Jpn)**

[Use of collagenase from the hepatopancreas of the Kamchatka crab for isolating and culturing endothelial cells of the large vessels in man] Goncharov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary cilium in the endothelial cells of the human aorta] Bystrevskaia VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(5):1233–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of histamine on the ultrastructure of mucosal circulatory vessels in rat large intestine. Dikranian K. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):135–44

Does intravenous ritodrine therapy cause capillary endothelial damage? Goyert G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):331–3

Effect of ambient oxygen on cultured endothelial cells from different vascular beds. Farber HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H878–83

Mechanisms of endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation elicited by bradykinin and VIP. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1074–82

Specific killing of human endothelial cells by antibody-conjugated glucose oxidase. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):383–9

Isoflurane causes endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of canine coronary arteries. Blaise G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):513–7

Cholestan-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol decreases barrier function of cultured endothelial cell monolayers Hennig B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Dec;68(3):255–61

Interleukin-1 induces c-fos protooncogene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. Colotta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1104–10

Type V collagen selectively inhibits human endothelial cell proliferation. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1060–8

Vascular endothelial cells and granulopoiesis: interleukin-1 stimulates release of G-CSF and GM-CSF. Zsebo KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):99–103

Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent responses to acetylcholine in canine femoral arteries and veins. Separation of the role played by endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(2):75–81

The effect of nicotine on human endothelial cell release of prostaglandins and ultrastructure. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):413–21

The influence of atherosclerosis on the mechanical responses of human isolated coronary arteries to substance P, isoprenaline and noradrenaline. Berkenboom G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):113–20

Endothelium and the vasodilator action of rat calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP). Grace GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):729–33

Histamine induced alteration of calcium binding to microvascular endothelium as indicated by use of ionic lanthanum. Barman SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):576–81

Growth factors and diacylglycerol stimulate pulmonary vascular endothelial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Olson JW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):168S

Effects of tumour necrosis factor and related cytokines on vascular endothelial cells. Pober JS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 131:170–84 (45 ref.)

In vivo effect of methylene blue on endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent dilations of brain microvessels in mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):86–90

Glyburide modulates insulin-mediated locomotor response of confluent cell cultures to wounding. Mascardo RN, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1476–82

Control of the anti-thrombogenic endothelial cell defense by short- and long-term exposure of cultured endothelial cells to isosorbide nitrates. Berenger FP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:3–9

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in estrogen-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Williams SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):205–7

Influence of the fibrin(ogen) degradation product fragment D on the monolayer integrity of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Failure to induce monolayer disorganization. Delvos U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):99–105

Differential effects of soluble and immobilized fibronectins on aortic endothelial cell proliferation and attachment. Bowersox JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):759–64

Direct cytotoxic action of Shiga toxin on human vascular endothelial cells. Obrig TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2373–8

Mechanism of prostaglandin E2 inhibition of acute changes in vascular permeability. McLeish KR, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):279–88

L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate protects cultured endothelial cells against hyperoxia-induced injury. Tsan MF, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):113–21

Effect of vitamin E on oxysterol- and fatty acid hydroperoxide-induced changes of repair and permeability properties of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):41–7

Antioxidants protect cultured bovine lung endothelial cells from injury by endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):840–50

Effect of in vivo nitroglycerin therapy on endothelium-dependent and independent vascular relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat aorta. Molina CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):371–8

Induction of angiogenesis in vitro by vanadate, an inhibitor of phosphotyrosine phosphatases. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):460–6

Perturbation of cultured human vascular endothelial cells by phorbol ester or thrombin alters the cellular von Willebrand factor distribution. Reinders JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):79–87

Release of arachidonic acid from vascular endothelial cells: fatty acyl specificity is observed with receptor-mediated agonists and with the calcium ionophore A23187 but not with melittin. Rosenthal MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):333–40

Human endothelial cells are target for platelet-activating factor. I. Platelet-activating factor induces changes in cytoskeleton structures. Bussolino F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2439–46

Membrane interleukin 1 induction on human endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Kurt-Jones EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2317–24

Serum from patients with Raynaud's phenomenon inhibits prostacyclin production. Rustin MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):555–9

Vascular muscarinic receptors: pharmacological characterization in the bovine coronary artery. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):929–34

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on endothelium-dependent responses in the rabbit. Gisclard V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):19–22

The cysteine protease inhibitor, E-64, stimulates the polarization and locomotor responses of endothelial cells to wounding. Mascardo RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):361–7

Relationship between LTD4-induced endothelium-dependent vasomotor relaxation and cGMP. Secrest RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):47–52

Endothelium-dependent and independent responses to prostaglandin H2 and arachidonic acid in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):297–302

Simple canine model of arterial thrombosis with endothelial injury suitable for investigation of thrombolytic agents. Badylak SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Jul; 19(4):293–304

A glycolipid precursor of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (lipid X) lacks activity against endothelial cells in vitro and is not toxic in vivo. Pohlman TH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):228–37

Heparinization reduces endothelial permeability and hydrogen ion accumulation in a canine skeletal muscle ischemia-reperfusion model. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):585–91

Neoendothelialization of small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is not delayed by aspirin and dipyridamole. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):93–8

Cytopathic effect of verotoxin on endothelial cells [letter] Kavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1035

Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits human platelet adhesion to vascular endothelium. Radomski MW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1057–8

Effects of cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol on smooth muscle cell and endothelial cell growth. Cox DC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):85–8

Actions of insulin and insulinlike growth factors I and II in cultured microvessel endothelial cells from bovine adipose tissue. Bar RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug; 37(8):714–20

Pharmacology of arterioles versus venules: an overview. Altura BM. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Apr; 4(2):91–111 (40 ref.)

Phalloidin enhances endothelial barrier function and reduces inflammatory permeability in vitro. Alexander JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):308–15

Angiotensin converting enzyme induction by cyclic AMP and analogues in cultured endothelial cells. Lloyd CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):219–25

Effect of nisoldipine on de-endothelialized large coronary artery in isolated working rabbit hearts. Saeed M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(5):256–63

Morphological changes of tumor microvasculature following hematoporphyrin derivative sensitized photodynamic therapy. Chaudhuri K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):823–7

Angiogenin activates endothelial cell phospholipase C. Bicknell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5961–5

Human vascular smooth muscle cells both express and respond to heparin-binding growth factor I (endothelial cell growth factor). Winkles JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7124–8

Red blood cells protect endothelial cells against H2O2-mediated but not hyperoxia-induced damage. Tsan MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):323–7

The platelet cyclooxygenase metabolite 12-L-hydroxy-5, 8, 10-hepta-decatrienoic acid (HHT) may modulate primary hemostasis by stimulating prostacyclin production. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):749–63

Aluminum effects on growth of brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Audus KL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):71–85

Glutaraldehyde release from vascular prostheses of biologic origin. Wiebe D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):26–33

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Ristimäki A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):248–50

Decreased inducibility of tissue factor activity on human umbilical vein endothelial cells cultured with endothelial cell growth factor and heparin. Almus FE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):339–44

Alpha-tocopherol, a potent modulator of endothelial cell function. Huang N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15; 50(4):547–57

Mechanism of inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis by cyclosporine in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Brown Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):654–7

Cyclosporine as a biologic response modifier in the regulation of monocyte and endothelial cell procoagulant synthesis. Carlsen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):528–30

Cyclosporine--relationship of side effects to mode of action. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):90S–96S

Cyclosporine suppression of endothelial prostacyclin generation. A possible mechanism for nephrotoxicity. Voss BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):793–6

Effect of high and low-dose aspirin on circulating endothelial cells. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):84–8

[Hemostasis tests as markers of hepatic and endothelial toxicity in chemotherapy] Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of eicosanoid synthesis by calcium dobesilate] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 99(17):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual intimal and endocardial damage following suicidal infusion of thiobutabarbital] Lieske K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Receptor-mediated damage to the endothelium of the perfused aorta in rabbits and man] Voino-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The occurrence of capillary endothelial mitoses in the mesenchyme of the scala tympani during fetal development of the guinea pig. Thorn L. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):372–3

Comparison of fine structure of lymphatics and blood vessels in normal conditions and during embryonic development and regeneration. Magari S. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec; 20(4):189–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme secretion by human endothelial cells infected with Rickettsia conorii. Raoult D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):352–6

Monitoring of pulmonary endothelial enzyme function: an animal model for a simplified clinically applicable procedure. Toivonen HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):44–52

Effect of hypertension on lysosomal enzyme activities in aortic endothelial cells. Sasahara M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):53–62

Endotoxin-induced secretion of an active plasminogen activator inhibitor from bovine pulmonary arterial and aortic endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1346–53

Regulation of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1179–85

Endothelial cell xanthine oxidase-derived toxic oxygen metabolites contribute to acute lung injury from neutrophil elastase. Rodell TC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):146S

Maximum activities of some key enzymes of glycolysis, glutaminolysis, Krebs cycle and fatty acid utilization in bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Leighton B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):93–6

Alkaline phosphatase activity in peripheral nerves and endothelial cell cultures in leprosy [published erratum appears in Indian J Lepr 1987 Apr–Jun;59(2):230] Mehta L, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Apr–Jun;59(2):171–7

Early pulmonary endothelial enzyme dysfunction after phorbol ester in conscious rabbits. McCormick JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1972–8

Xanthine oxidase mediates elastase-induced injury to isolated lungs and endothelium. Rodell TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2159–63

Superoxide dismutase and catalase conjugated to polyethylene glycol increases endothelial enzyme activity and oxidant resistance. Beckman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6884–92

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator is induced in migrating capillary endothelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2535–41

Size-dependent hyaluronate degradation by cultured cells. McGuire PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):267–76

Recombinant human interleukin-1 inhibits the induction by dexamethasone of alkaline phosphatase activity in murine capillary endothelial cells. Mulkins MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):539–45

Characteristics of aminopeptidase activity from bovine brain microvessel endothelium. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):801–5

Effects of sulfonylureas on the synthesis and secretion of

plasminogen activator from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kuo BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):730–7

Presence of phenolsulfotransferase activity in microvascular endothelial cells: formation of 5-HT–O-sulfate in intact cells. Robinson-White A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May; 35(3):363–7

Ozone inhibits endothelial cell cyclooxygenase activity through formation of hydrogen peroxide. Madden MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):445–63

[Histochemistry of the esterolytic activities of the vascular endothelium in the microcirculation of the brain in rats] Horský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Apr;90(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies of the vascular endothelial cells in human Peyer's patches and solitary lymphoid follicles. Nagura H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:279–86

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma displays differential expression of endothelial surface antigens. Scully PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):244–51

The third component of complement is transcribed and secreted by cultured human endothelial cells. Warren HB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):9–13

Molecules controlling lymphocyte–endothelial interactions in lymph nodes are produced in vessels of inflamed synovium. Freemont AJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec; 46(12):924–8

Lymphocyte traffic, endothelium, and rheumatoid arthritis. Haskard D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):881–2 (29 ref.)

Inhibition of vessel allograft rejection by endothelial removal. Morphologic and ultrastructural changes. Galumbeck MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):757–64

Human endothelial cell attachment receptors. Parhizgar A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):494–500

GPIIIa-related PLA1 antigens with different molecular weights: studies in platelets, endothelial cells, and megakaryocytes. Dancis A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1056–61

Alloantigenic composition of the endothelial vitronectin receptor. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):230–3

DDAVP and epinephrine-induced changes in the localization of von Willebrand factor antigen in endothelial cells of human oral mucosa. Takeuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):850–4

Enhancement of lung tumor colony formation by treatment of mice with monoclonal antibodies to pulmonary capillary endothelial cells. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4964–8

Ontogenic emergence of a quail leukocyte/endothelium cell surface antigen. Péault B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr; 23(3):165–74

Expression of Mo3e antigen by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) and related pharmacological inducers of protein kinase C. Trochelman RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):89–103

Effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor on the expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility molecules by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Wedgwood JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):1–9

Monoclonal antibody to human endothelial cell surface internalization and liposome delivery in cell culture. Trubetskaya OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):131–4

Platelet aggregating IgG without antibodies to endothelial cells in a case of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic complication. Foresti V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr;73(2):125–7

Molecules mediating adhesion of T and B cells, monocytes and granulocytes to vascular endothelial cells. Prieto J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):631–7

Accessory cell function of the endothelial cell: its role in the cellular immune response. Burger DR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):365–70

Three distinct classes of regulatory cytokines control endothelial cell MHC antigen expression. Interactions with immune gamma interferon differentiate the effects of tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin from those of leukocyte alpha and fibroblast beta interferons. Lapierre LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):794–804

Antibodies to mouse lung capillary endothelium. Rorvik MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):741–9

Regulation of class II MHC molecules on human endothelial cells. Effects of IFN and dexamethasone. Manyak CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3817–21

Lymphocyte subsets differentially induce class II human leukocyte antigens on allogeneic microvascular endothelial cells. Pardi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2585–92

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies and circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with multiple sclerosis. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):49–59

Pathophysiological effects of endothelial cytotoxic activity derived from sera of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Drenk F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):468–74

Role of the antibody to vascular endothelial cells in hyperacute rejection in patients undergoing cardiac transplantation. Trento A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):37–41

Lytic anti-endothelial cell antibodies in haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):183–6

Blood–brain barrier protein recognized by monoclonal antibody. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8169–73

Immunological distribution of A antigens demonstrated by 28 anti-A monoclonal antibodies in vascular endothelium, kidney and urothelium. Gane P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):595–9

Immunohistological distribution of blood group antigens as shown by anti-B and anti-A,B monoclonal antibodies in vascular endothelium, kidney and urothelium. Gane P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):595–9

Consequences of leukocyte-vessel wall interactions in inflammatory and immune reactions. Harlan JM. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):434–44 (173 ref.)

Electroimmunochemical characterization of endothelial cell proteins: antigenic relationship with platelet and erythrocyte membrane proteins [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1098] Børsum T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):686–93

Overview: significance of vascular endothelial cell antigen. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4468–70 (13 ref.)

Effects of inflammatory lymphokines on Ia expression and lymphocyte binding to vascular endothelium. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):517–8

The significance of a donor-specific vessel crossmatch in renal transplantation. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):359–62

Impact of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on the immunogenic potential of isolated rat vascular endothelial cells. Ferry B, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):499–503

Biochemical characterization of human vascular endothelial cell–monocyte antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wood NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):787–92

[A study on monoclonal antibodies against porcine aortic endothelial cells] Wu QY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):175–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Imbalance among circulating T cell subsets and staining for HLA-DR antigen in coronary endothelial cells in Kawasaki disease] Terai M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jul; 36(7):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of in vitro-bound complement components on vascular endothelial cells] Yasuda M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Oct;27(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The effect of intravenously injected beta very low density lipoprotein on small and large arterial injuries. Manderson JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):1–21

The effect of combined deendothelialization and hypercholesterolemia on some arterial lysosomal and glycolytic enzymes and lactate in rabbits. Zemplenyi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):252–61

METABOLISM

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) related substances upon the vascular prostacyclin generation. Nakagawa M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:55–60

Changes in vascular endothelium and its function in systemic arterial hypertension. Peach MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):110I–115I (90 ref.)

Use of cultured cells to study the relationship between arachidonic acid and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Johns RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):287–92

Comparison of fibrinolytic activities of human and bovine endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R885–90

Myocardial serotonin exchange: negligible uptake by capillary endothelium. Moffett TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H570–7

Eicosanoid metabolism in cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Moore SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C37–44

Histamine stimulation of prostaglandin and HETE synthesis in human endothelial cells. Revtyak GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C214–25

Cultured bovine coronary arterial endothelial cells synthesize HETEs and prostacyclin. Revtyak GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C8–19

Bradykinin-stimulated calcium influx in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Schilling WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H219–27

Specific albumin binding to microvascular endothelium in culture. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H425–37

Serotonin transport and fluidity in plasma membrane vesicles: effect of hyperoxia. Sheridan NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C781–7

Release of adenosine from pig aortic endothelial cells during hypoxia and metabolic inhibition. Shryock JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H223–9

Ultrastructural localisation of serotonin and substance P in vascular endothelial cells of rat femoral and mesenteric arteries. Loesch A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(2):137–42

The effect of fluid mechanical stress on cellular arachidonic acid metabolism. McIntire LV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:513–24

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in human vascular cells. Weksler BB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:142–8

Detection of factor VIII von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells in first-trimester fetuses. Travis PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):40–2

Interleukin-1 inhibits the synthesis of von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells, which results in a decreased reactivity of their matrix toward platelets. de Groot PG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):605–11

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by endothelial-synthesized extracellular matrices. Herman IM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–9

Modulation of glycosaminoglycan production and antithrombin III binding by cultured aortic endothelial cells treated with 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-xyloside. Shimada K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):627–36

Endothelium from diverse vascular sources synthesizes platelet-activating factor. Whatley RE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):321–31

Binding of [3H]ouabain to endothelial cells derived from various vascular beds. Freissmuth M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):544–50

Production of IGF-binding proteins by vascular endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):734–9

IGF receptors in myocardial capillary endothelium: potential regulation of IGF-I transport to cardiac muscle. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):93–8

Internalization and degradation of heparin binding growth factor-I by endothelial cells. Friesel R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):957–64

Transient increase of cytosolic free calcium in cultured human vascular endothelial cells by platelet-activating factor. Hirafuji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):910–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor in cultured vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1113–21

Effect of superoxide and lipid peroxide on cytosolic free calcium concentration in cultured pig aortic endothelial cells. Hirosumi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):301–7

Chlorate: a reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan sulfation. Humphries DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):365–71

Quantitative and kinetic characterization of nitric oxide and EDRF released from cultured endothelial cells. Kelm M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):236–44

Histamine stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation via the H1-receptor in cultured human endothelial cells. Lo WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):47–53

Production of B cell stimulatory factor-2/interleukin-6 activity by human endothelial cells. Norioka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1045–50

L-arginine is the physiological precursor for the formation of nitric oxide in endothelium-dependent relaxation. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1251–6

Characterization and N-terminal sequence of a heparan sulphate proteoglycan synthesized by endothelial cells in culture. Castillo CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):687–93

Thrombin-stimulated elevation of human endothelial-cell cytoplasmic free calcium concentration causes prostacyclin production. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):243–9

Butyrate stimulates tissue-type plasminogen-activator synthesis in cultured human endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Mar 15;250(3):following 934] Kooistra T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):605–12

Effect of PGI2 on transcellular transport of fluorescein dextran through an arterial endothelial monolayer. Mizuno-Yagyu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3809–13

Bovine plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: specificity determinations and comparison of the active, latent, and guanidine-activated forms. Hekman CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2911–8

Structural characterization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan subclasses isolated from bovine aortic endothelial cell cultures. Kinsella MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2136–44

Purification and characterization of a tissue plasminogen activator-inhibitor complex from human umbilical vein endothelial cell conditioned medium. Sanzo MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7443–9

Conversion of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid to 11-hydroxyhexadecatrienoic acid by endothelial cells. Shen XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):996–1004

Hydroperoxides produced by n-6 lipoxygenation of arachidonic and linoleic acids potentiate synthesis of prostacyclin related compounds. Bordet JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):460–8

Ionophore-induced metabolism of phospholipids and eicosanoid production in porcine aortic endothelial cells: selective release of arachidonic acid from diacyl and ether phospholipids. Brown ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):159–66

Uptake of HDL unesterified and esterified cholesterol by

human endothelial cells. Modulation by HDL phospholipolysis and cell cholesterol content. Collet X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):81–92

The osmotic permeability of isolated calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Garrick RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):343–8

Binding of 13-HODE and 5-, 12- and 15-HETE to endothelial cells and subsequent platelet, neutrophil and tumor cell adhesion. Haas TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):153–9

Regulation of PAF-acether (platelet-activating factor) biosynthesis in cultured human vascular endothelial cells stimulated with thrombin. Hirafuji M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):359–69

Synthesis and metabolism of leukotrienes by human endothelial cells: influence on prostacyclin release. Ibe BO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):309–21

Role of superoxide in endothelial-cell modification of low-density lipoproteins. Steinbrecher UP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 4;959(1):20–30

Preferential incorporation of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids into human umbilical vein endothelial cell phospholipids. Takayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14; 922(3):314–22

Interaction of drugs and the adenosine-uptake system of endothelial cells may influence the regulation of the heart by adenosine. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S650–2

Conversion of the active to latent plasminogen activator inhibitor from human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1090–8

Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by primary cultures of unstimulated rat microvascular endothelial cells. Malone DG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):684–9

Exogenous oxidants initiate hydrolysis of endothelial cell inositol phospholipids. Shasby DM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):491–9

The production of hematopoietic growth factors by endothelial accessory cells. Sieff CA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):65–74

Evidence that rabbit 125I-antithrombin III binds to proteoheparan sulphate at the subendothelium of the rabbit aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(1):12–27

Identification of the connective tissues synthesized by the venous and arterial endothelia of the human umbilical cord: a comparative study. Levene CI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):177–88

Interleukin 1 or endotoxin increases the release of von Willebrand factor from human endothelial cells. Schorer AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):193–7

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and atriopeptin II elevate cyclic GMP levels in pig aortic endothelial cells. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):229–39

The anti-aggregating properties of vascular endothelium: interactions between prostacyclin and nitric oxide. Radomski MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):639–46

Methylprednisolone reduces the bulk flow of water across an in vitro blood–brain barrier. Olson JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):259–65

The actions of atrial natriuretic factor on the vascular wall. Vlasuk GP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1684–9

Effects of hyperthermia on cell survival and patterns of protein synthesis in endothelial cells from different origins. Ketis NV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2101–6

The effect of a native collagen gel substratum on the synthesis of collagen by bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Scott DM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):209–15

Pulmonary vascular endothelial cells modulate stretch-induced DNA and connective tissue synthesis in rat pulmonary artery segments. Tozzi CA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):169S–170S

The regulation of synthesis of platelet-activating factor by endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):110S–111S

Release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from freshly harvested porcine endothelial cells. Hartmann A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):548–54

Muscarinic-activated K+ current in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Olesen SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1059–64

Differential effect of alpha-interferon and gamma-interferon on thromboplastin response in monocytes and endothelial cells. Carlsen E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):471–8

The inhibitory actions of anti-oxidants on endothelium-derived relaxing factor released from cultured bovine cells. Read MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):409–14

Enzyme replacement in Fabry endothelial cells and fibroblasts: uptake experiments and electron microscopical studies. Hasholt L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):360–71

The effect of heat shock on primary cultures of brain capillary endothelium: inhibition of assembly of zonulae occludentes and the synthesis of heat-shock proteins. Shivers RR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):181–95

The complement subcomponent C1q mediates binding of immune complexes and aggregates to endothelial cells in vitro. Daha MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May; 18(5):783–7

Actions of nitric oxide on the release of prostacyclin from bovine endothelial cells in culture. Doni MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):19–25

Effect of SKF 525A on the release of nitric oxide and prostacyclin from endothelial cells. Rees DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):149–54

Is arginine a physiological precursor of endothelium-derived nitric oxide? Schmidt HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):293–5

The effect of pentoxifylline on endothelial permeability of rabbit carotid artery wall. Strohschneider T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):287–93

Atropine- and endothelium-dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):361–2

Role of glycosaminoglycan and fibronectin in endothelial cell growth. Sato T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct; 47(2):202–10

Inhibition of synthesis of heparan sulfate by selenate: possible dependence on sulfation for chain polymerization. Dietrich CP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jan;2(1):56–9

Phorbol ester reduces number of heparin-binding growth-factor receptors in human adult endothelial cells. Hoshi H, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2797–800

Release of clotting factors from photosensitized endothelial cells: a possible trigger for blood vessel occlusion by photodynamic therapy. Ben-Hur E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):105–8

Rapid phosphorylation of a 27 kDa protein induced by tumor necrosis factor. Hepburn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):175–8

Leukotriene B4 increases the lymphocyte binding to endothelial cells. Renkonen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):67–70

Is prostacyclin a major prostaglandin produced by endothelial cells in culture? Geling NG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):335–41

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to human melanoma cell lines correlates with surface OKM5 antigen. Panton LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2754–8

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostacyclin release by retina-derived factors. Kuwashima L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1213–20

Lung endothelial and epithelial permeability after platelet-activating factor. Bolin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1770–5

Effect of hyperoxia on glutathione levels and glutamic acid uptake in endothelial cells. Deneke SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1966–71

Protein synthesis in hyperoxic endothelial cells: evidence for translational defect. Jornot L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):457–64

Characterization of glutamic acid uptake by bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Steiger V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1961–5

Tissue-type plasminogen activator binding to human endothelial cells. Evidence for two distinct binding sites. Barnathan ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7792–9

Synthesis and release of platelet-activating factor by human vascular endothelial cells treated with tumor necrosis factor or interleukin 1 alpha. Bussolino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11856–61

Transcriptional regulation of the A and B chain genes of platelet-derived growth factor in microvascular endothelial cells. Kavanaugh WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8470–2

Atrial natriuretic peptide binding, cross-linking, and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation and particulate guanylate cyclase activity in cultured cells. Leitman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3720–8

Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent pathways for release of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylinositol in endothelial cells. Martin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13086–92

Involvement of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and calcium in the action of adenine nucleotides on aortic endothelial cells. Pirotton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17461–6

Interaction of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 on the surface of endothelial cells. Sakata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1960–9

Cytokine activation of vascular endothelium. Effects on tissue-type plasminogen activator and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Schleef RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5797–803

Regulated expression of the platelet-derived growth factor A chain gene in microvascular endothelial cells. Starksen NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14381–4

The binding of high molecular weight kininogen to cultured human endothelial cells. van Iwaarden F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4698–703

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE)-related substances on prostacyclin generation and ACE activity of human vascular endothelial cells and rat aortic rings. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S113–5

The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-like protein in human endothelial cells promotes adhesion but not initial attachment to extracellular matrix. Chen CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1885–92

Fibronectin and vitronectin regulate the organization of their respective Arg-Gly-Asp adhesion receptors in cultured human endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1215–23

Transcytosis of albumin in capillary endothelium. Milici AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2603–12

Metabolism of receptor-bound and matrix-bound basic fibroblast growth factor by bovine capillary endothelial cells. Moscatelli D. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):753–9

Interactions of thrombospondin with endothelial cells: receptor-mediated binding and degradation. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1603–11

Endothelial cell-derived heparan sulfate binds basic fibroblast growth factor and protects it from proteolytic degradation. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):743–51

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon act in concert to slow the lateral diffusion of proteins and lipids in human endothelial cell membranes. Stolpen AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):781–9

Thrombin and histamine activate phospholipase C in human endothelial cells via a phorbol ester-sensitive pathway. Brock TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):54–62

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 secretions by bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells are altered by changes in culture conditions. Chung-Welch N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):224–34

Comparison of oxidative metabolism in vitro in endothelial cells from different species and vessels. Kjellström BT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):578–80

Plasma membrane fluidity measurements in intact endothelial cells: effect of hyperoxia on fluorescence anisotropies of 1-[4-(trimethylamino)phenyl]-6-phenyl hexa-1,3,5-triene. Sheridan NP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):117–23

Lipid transfer between endothelial and smooth muscle cells in coculture. Stoll LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct; 133(1):103–10

Vascular transport of insulin to rat cardiac muscle. Central role of the capillary endothelium. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1225–33

Adherence of human basophils to cultured umbilical vein endothelial cells. Bochner BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1355–64

Increased expression of basement membrane components in human endothelial cells cultured in high glucose. Cagliero E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):735–8

Acetylated lipoproteins impair erythroid growth factor release from endothelial cells. Dainiak N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):834–43

Evidence that the primary binding site of von Willebrand factor that mediates platelet adhesion on subendothelium is not collagen. de Groot PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):65–73

Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to cultured human endothelial cells. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1712–9

The addition of endothelial cell growth factor and heparin to human umbilical vein endothelial cell cultures decreases plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression. Konkle BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):579–85

Endothelium-dependent relaxation is independent of arachidonic acid release. Milner PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1795–803

Low density lipoproteins transfer bacterial lipopolysaccharides across endothelial monolayers in a biologically active form. Navab M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):601–5

5-lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA-861) attenuates neutrophil-mediated oxidative stress on the venular endothelium in endotoxemia. Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):41–5

Immunoelectron microscopy of endothelial cells in rat incisor suggests that most basement membrane components are produced by young cells, whereas heparan sulfate proteoglycan is produced by both young and old cells. Murray IC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul; 36(7):763–73

Formyl peptide leukocyte chemoattractant uptake and release by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3034–40

Generation of neutrophil chemotactic activity by phorbol ester-stimulated calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jul;44(1):1–7

The role of protein C in congenital and acquired thrombotic disorders. Housholder GT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):781–7 (36 ref.)

Distinct bradykinin receptors mediate stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Conklin BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):646–9

P2-purinergic receptors in vascular endothelial cells: from concept to reality. Boeynaems JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):121–32 (33 ref.)

A new imaging approach to quantitative evaluation of pulmonary vascular endothelial metabolism. Slosman DO, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):49–52

Influence of pressure, flow rate, and pulsatility on release of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in ex vivo-perfused canine veins. Brunkwall JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):99–107

Inhibition of vein graft intimal thickening by eicosapentanoic acid: reduced thromboxane production without change in lipoprotein levels or low-density lipoprotein receptor

density. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):108–18
Expression of genes for platelet-derived growth factor in adult human venous endothelium. A possible non-platelet-dependent cause of intimal hyperplasia in vein grafts and perianastomotic areas of vascular prostheses. Limanni A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):10–20
Heparin-binding growth factor-1 (endothelial cell growth factor) binds to endothelium in vivo. Rosengart TK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):311–7
Aspirin, infarction, and platelet/vessel-wall interactions [letter] Vallance P. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):740–1
Effect of EDRF release from freshly harvested endothelial cells on the coronary circulation of the isolated working rabbit heart. Hartmann A, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):21–44
Distribution of anionic sites on the capillary endothelium in an experimental brain tumor model. Vincent S, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):45–67
Effect of forskolin, isoproterenol and IBMX on angiotensin converting enzyme and cyclic AMP production by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Cary DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):103–9
Vascular endothelial cells synthesize nitric oxide from L-arginine. Palmer RM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):664–6
A novel potent vasoconstrictor peptide produced by vascular endothelial cells. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):411–5
Fendiline and calmidazolium enhance the release of endothelium-derived relaxant factor and of prostacyclin from cultured endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):79–84
Voltage-activated potassium, but not calcium currents in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Takeda K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):385–93
Measurement of endothelial cell free radical generation: evidence for a central mechanism of free radical injury in postischemic tissues. Zweier JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4046–50
Identification of an inducible endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9238–42
Endothelial cell growth factor and ionophore A23187 stimulation of production of inositol phosphates in porcine aorta endothelial cells. Moscat J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):659–63
Endothelial cell heterogeneity: antioxidant profiles determine vulnerability to oxidant injury. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):181–9
Atherosclerotic risk factors and their influence on prostaglandin metabolism in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Bauch HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:329–36
Prostacyclin formation of the rabbit vessel wall: effects of endotoxin in vivo and in vitro. Ditter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:95–100
Lipid A-induced eicosanoid production by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and rabbit hepatocytes. Flynn JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:361–6
Biosynthesis and storage of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) by endothelial cells: implication for the mechanism of action of angiogenesis. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:55–61
Role of protein kinase C in the control of vascular prostacyclin: study of phorbol esters effect in bovine aortic endothelium and smooth muscle. Demolle D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):243–57
Role of von Willebrand factor in the vessel wall. de Groot PG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):416–24 (83 ref.)
Thrombomodulin. Esmon NL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):454–63 (58 ref.)
Endothelial cell thrombospondin and its possible role in cell adhesion. Lahav J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul; 13(3):352–60
Anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycan and the vascular endothelium. Marcum JA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):464–74 (63 ref.)
Endothelial cell procoagulant properties and the host response. Nawroth PP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):391–7 (27 ref.)
Production of platelet-activating factor by endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct; 13(4):445–53 (36 ref.)
Prostacyclin synthetic activity in cultured aortic endothelial cells undergoing cyclic mechanical deformation. Sumpio BE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):383–9
Cytomegalovirus alters the von Willebrand factor content in human endothelial cells. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):264–8
Interaction of antithrombin III and thrombin-antithrombin III complex with cultured aortic endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):541–52
Heparin degradation in the endothelial cells. Barzu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):601–9
The lupus anticoagulant stimulates the release of prostacyclin from human endothelial cells. Petraiuolo W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):847–55
Binding of heparin to human endothelial cell monolayer and extracellular matrix in culture. Psuja P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):469–78
Prostaglandin synthesis in bovine coronary endothelial cells: comparison with other commonly studied endothelial cells. Revtyak GE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15;48(6):671–83
Interaction of abnormal antithrombin-III Toyama with cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Saito S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):19–25
Binding, internalization and degradation of heparin and heparin fragments by cultured endothelial cells. Vannucchi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 15;49(4):373–83
Selective binding of heparins to human endothelial cells. Implications for pharmacokinetics. van Rijn JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):211–22
Effects of colchicine on sulfated glycosaminoglycan production and cell detachment in pre-capillary pulmonary endothelial cells. Thomas CV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(5):617–24
Enhancement of pentose phosphate pathway in vascular intima from diabetic rabbit. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):97–100
A non-cytotoxic T cell clone from a human kidney graft infiltrate inhibits factor VIII synthesis by donor kidney endothelial cells. Manca F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2):260–1
[Do endothelial cells participate in the biotransformation of cyclophosphamide?] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec; 42(12):844–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: vascular endothelial cell injury and biosynthesis of PAF] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):552–7 **(Jpn)**
[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: role of proteoglycans in the vascular endothelium cell surface—relation to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):537–42 **(Jpn)**
[Decreased endothelial antithrombogenic activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation] Tsukasato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of binding of I-125-labeled heparin and its low-molecular-weight fraction CY 222 to the endothelium in vitro] Psuja P. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun; 18(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New theories on the role of chylomicrons (alimentary lipemia) in the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Mirkiewicz E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(6):337–45 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Binding of technetium 99m-labeled heparin and its low molecular weight fractions CY 216 and CY 222 to human endothelium in vitro] Psuja P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27; 42(30):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipids in the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Better ideas based on old knowledge] Szostak WB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(6):474–8 **(Pol)**
[The theory of pinocytosis. Factors determining the dynamics of pinocytosis in capillary endothelium] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrinsic properties of the microvascular endothelium (editorial)] Carreras LO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(4):433–5 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acidic fibroblast growth factor modulates Staphylococcus aureus adherence to human endothelial cells. Blumberg EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1470–4
Endothelial cell contraction increases Candida adherence to exposed extracellular matrix. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2495–8
Cytomegalovirus infection and viral-induced transformation of human endothelial cells. Smiley ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):213–26
Staphylococcus aureus—human endothelial cell interactions. Lowy FD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb; 98(2):137–46
Theiler's virus infection in nude mice: viral RNA in vascular endothelial cells. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3589–96
Bacterial adhesion to vascular endothelium and extracellular matrix proteins: mechanism for bacterial tropism. Vercellotti GM. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:127–35 (33 ref.)
Endothelial cell bacillation in lepromatous leprosy: a case report. Mukherjee A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):419–24
Treponema pallidum invades intercellular junctions of endothelial cell monolayers. Thomas DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3608–12

PARASITOLOGY

Alterations in intracellular calcium following infection of human endothelial cells with Trypanosoma cruzi. Morris SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):213–21
Studies on the adhesion of protoscoleces from Echinococcus multilocularis and E. granulosus to artificial substrates and human endothelial cells in vitro. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):61–8

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of arterial graft failure: the role of cellular proliferation. Clowes AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:673–8
Endothelial cell modulation of primary platelet hemostasis. Grabowski EF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:418–20
Spontaneous atherosclerotic plaque and obstruction of distal anastomosis in femoral artery. Comparative morphologic study. Orekhova NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1163–8
The central nervous system and atherogenesis: endothelial injury. Gutstein WH. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar; 70(1–2):145–54 (42 ref.)
Platelet-activating factor primes neutrophil responses to agonists: role in promoting neutrophil-mediated endothelial damage. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1100–7
Mechanism of cultured endothelial injury induced by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kotasek D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5528–32
Intercapillary distance in the proliferating area of human glioma. Yoshii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2938–41
Isolation and culture of cells derived from human cerebral microvessels. Vinters HV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):657–67
Metabolic changes in the arterial wall and endothelial injury in experimental methioninaemia. Mrhová O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(1):73–9
Angioproliferative changes in clinically noninvolved, perilesional skin in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):270–9
Endothelial cell function in diabetic microangiopathy. Porta M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):601–9 (144 ref.)
Histochemical study on catecholamines in human coronary endothelium. Narducci P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):731–8
Provocation of pulmonary vascular endothelial injury in rabbits by human recombinant interleukin-1 beta. Goldblum SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2255–63
Tubuloreticular structures in a papular eruption associated with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Berk MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):452–6
High endothelial venule binding as a predictor of the dissemination of passaged murine lymphomas. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1125–31
Fibrin-mediated vascular injury: demonstration of vascular endothelial cell retraction in response to soluble fibrin-associated factors. Rowland FN, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):217–40
IL-2 rapidly induces natural killer cell adhesion to human endothelial cells. A potential mechanism for endothelial injury. Aronson FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):158–63
Effect of irrigation fluids on arterial and venous endothelium after ischemia. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):27–32
Interactions between bladder tumor cells as tumor spheroids from the cell line J82 and human endothelial cells in vitro. Knüchel R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):640–5
Loss of 51chromium, lactate dehydrogenase, and 111indium as indicators of endothelial cell injury. Chopra J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):578–84
Organ preference of metastasis. The role of organ-specifically modulated endothelial cells. Pauli BU, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):379–87
One day of estradiol treatment enhances platelet aggregation at the site of microvascular injury without altering aggregation ex vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(2):123–8
The effects of hyperglycemia on the directed migration of wounded endothelial cell monolayers. Mascardo RN. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):378–85
Non-thrombotic changes of fetal placental vessels in stillbirths. A qualitative and quantitative study. Altemani AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):676–84
Identification of non-denuding endothelial injury by scanning electron microscopy. Richardson M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1315–26
High K diets protect against hypertensive intimal lesions and endothelial injury in arteries of stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:300–4
Identification of an LtB4-protein complex as evidence of endothelial cell cytotoxic activity (ECA) in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Deicher HR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;46(4):196–7
[Endothelial desquamation in pregnant diabetics] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Formation of disruptions of the internal elastica lamina, spontaneous and BAPN induced, in arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Coutard M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the desquamation of vascular endothelium in EPH- gestosis] Glawanakowa W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fucopeptide expression of the vascular endothelium in psoriasis vulgaris] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular reaction in tumors in the area of the head and neck] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical examinations of the role of repeated intimal injury in the development of coronary arteriosclerosis in dogs] Ishii Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):38–51 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: mechanism and significance of endothelial cell injury in the etiology of atherosclerosis] Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):515–9 (Jpn)

[Brain ischemia and endothelial cell damage—immunohistochemical study using factor VIII related antigen as a marker] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial fibrinolysis and ultrastructure following graded mechanical trauma. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):353–8

Cerebromicrovascular endothelial permeability. In-vitro studies. Kempski O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):329–34

Endothelium-dependent relaxing effect of histamine on the isolated guinea-pig main pulmonary artery strips. Abacioğlu N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):30–5

Effects of low molecular weight fibrin degradation products 6A and 6D on rabbit aorta strips. Marceau F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):43–9

American Association of Pathologists president's address. New roles for the endothelium in inflammation and immunity. Cotran RS. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):407–13

Endothelial regeneration. IX. Arterial injury followed by rapid endothelial repair induces smooth-muscle-cell proliferation but not intimal thickening. Tada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):429–33

Inhibition of endothelial cell retraction by ATP depletion. Wysolmerski RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):28–37

Water permeability of isolated endothelial cells at different temperatures. Garrick RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):C311–4

Functional and anatomical recovery of endothelium after denudation of coronary artery. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1081–90

Altered endothelial cell–mediated arterial dilation in dogs with D. immitis infection. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1325–9

Adenosine and hypoxia stimulate proliferation and migration of endothelial cells. Meininger CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H554–62

Enhanced release of endothelium-derived factor(s) by chronic increases in blood flow. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H446–51

High-pressure pulsation of central and microvessel pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C338–43

Effect of albumin on the width of water channels in venous endothelium. Sanabria P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H638–45

Bacterial exotoxins and endothelial permeability for water and albumin in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C368–76

Endothelium inhibits responses of rabbit carotid artery to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H792–8

O2 modulation of single-vessel hydraulic conductance. Tucker VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H317–23

Attenuation of endothelium-mediated vasodilation by halothane. Muldoon SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):31–7

Bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers as a model system for the blood–brain barrier. Audus KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:9–18

Endothelial linings in prosthetic vascular grafts. Burkel WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:131–44

Vascular endothelium: nature's blood-compatible container. Gimbrone MA Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:5–11

Interactions of human blood cells with the vascular endothelium. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:468–83

Activation of endothelial cells. Ryan US. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:22–38 (60 ref.)

Role of platelet membrane glycoproteins and von Willebrand factor in adhesion of platelets to subendothelium and collagen. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:52–65

The interaction between leukocytes and endothelium in vivo. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:348–61

Adhesion of blood platelets to the extracellular matrix of cultured human endothelial cells. Sixma JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:39–51 (35 ref.)

Methods of investigating protein interactions on artificial and natural surfaces. Vroman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:300–5

Endothelium-dependent vasodilator actions of acetylcholine, calcium-ionophore (A23187) and substance P in perfused renal arteries from rabbits. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:113–21

Vasodilator responses in perfused rabbit kidney: the role of endothelium. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:131–40

Influence of vascular tolerance to nitroglycerin on endothelium-dependent relaxation. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):215–21

Effects of flow pulsatility on platelet adhesion to subendothelium. van Breugel HH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):332–5

Effect of endothelium on beta-VLDL metabolism by cultured smooth muscle cells of differing phenotype. Horrigan S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):57–69

Platelet activating factor and leukotriene B4 induce hyperpolarization of human endothelial cells but depolarization of neutrophils. Lerner R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):805–10

Dual role of GTP-binding proteins in the control of endothelial prostacyclin. Pirotton S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1113–20

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Identification as nitric oxide and role in the control of vascular tone and platelet function. Moncada S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2495–501 (60 ref.)

Activation of guanylate cyclase and inhibition of platelet aggregation by endothelium-derived relaxing factor released from cultured cells. Hawkins DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):289–96

Comparative assessment of cell/substratum static adhesion using an in vitro organ culture method and computerized analysis system. Duval JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar; 9(2):155–61

Deposition of endothelial fibronectin on polymeric surfaces. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):121–3

A new method for removal of vascular endothelium by saponin in isolated porcine coronary artery and rat aorta. Gräser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):79–82

Fibrinolytic properties of a human endothelial hybrid cell line (Ea.hy 926). Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1669–75

The role of endothelium in factor Xa regulation: the effect of plasma proteinase inhibitors and hirudin. Friedberg RC, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1321–8

Enhancement by human umbilical vein endothelial cells of factor Xa–catalyzed activation of factor VII. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):791–6

Thrombospondin mediates the cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected red cells to vascular endothelium in shear flow conditions. Rock EP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):71–5

Recovery of contact hypersensitivity responses following murine bone marrow transplantation: comparison of gamma-irradiation and busulfan as preparative marrow-ablative agents. Samlowski WE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1910–20

Homing receptors on human and rodent lymphocytes—evidence for a conserved carbohydrate-binding specificity. Stoolman LM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1842–50

Reduction in pO2 decreases the fibrinolytic potential of cultured bovine endothelial cells derived from pulmonary arteries and lung microvasculature. Wojta J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1703–6

Granulocyte oxygen radicals as potential suppressors of hemopoiesis: potentiating roles of lactoferrin and elastase; inhibitory role of oxygen radical scavengers. Vercellotti G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):199–206 (12 ref.)

Vascular endothelium, haemostasis and thrombosis. Chesterman CN. **Blood Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):88–94 (58 ref.)

Oscillations in active tension in hamster aortas: role of the endothelium. Jackson WF. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(3):144–56

Endothelial–smooth muscle interactions in vitro: effects of high pH, flowing medium and extracellular matrix. de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):209–20

Inhibition by quinine of endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aortic strips. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):835–41

Comparative pharmacology of endothelium-derived relaxing factor, nitric oxide and prostacyclin in platelets. Radomski MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):181–7

Astrocyte-mediated induction of tight junctions in brain capillary endothelium: an efficient in vitro model. Arthur FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):155–9

Regenerating endothelial cells express insulin-like growth factor-I immunoreactivity after arterial injury. Hansson HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):499–505

Binding and endocytosis of heparin–gold conjugates by the fenestrated endothelium of the rat choriocapillaris. Pino RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):257–66

Relationship of the pulmonary vascular endothelium to altered pulmonary vascular resistance. State of the art. Fanburg BL. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):101S–105S (52 ref.)

Characterization of pulmonary smooth muscle cell growth activity from hypoxic pulmonary endothelial cells. Friedman M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):166S–167S

Role of calcium in receptor-mediated endothelial cell responses. Ryan US, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):105S–109S

Adenosine release by the isolated guinea pig heart in response to isoproterenol, acetylcholine, and acidosis: the minimal role of vascular endothelium. Bardenheuer H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):594–600

Selective attenuation of endothelium-mediated vasodilation in atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):185–90

In vivo determination of the force of leukocyte–endothelium adhesion in the mesenteric microvasculature of the cat. House SD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):658–68

Hydroxyl radical mediates the endothelium-dependent relaxation produced by bradykinin in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):601–3

Endothelial-dependent relaxation induced by leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in isolated canine arteries. Secrest RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):983–91

Effects of dietary supplementation with cod-liver oil on endothelium-dependent responses in porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):898–905

Inhibitory effect of frusemide on sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses: dependence on a renal hormone and the vascular endothelium. Gerkens JF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):371–7

Beta-adrenoceptors on endothelial cells do not influence release of relaxing factor in dog coronary arteries. Macdonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):525–34

The role of the endothelium in the control of venous tone: studies on isolated human veins. Thulesius O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):359–66

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated human arteries and veins. Thom S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):547–52

Endothelial regeneration and endothelium-derived relaxing factor response in canine arteries: acute versus chronic studies. Haas KS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):116–9

Endothelial permeability to iodine-125-labeled albumin predicts skeletal muscle injury after ischemia reperfusion. Wright JG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):25–7

Thyroid angiogenesis: endotheliotropic chemoattractant activity from rat thyroid cells in culture. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2131–40

Human endothelial cells stimulate leukotriene synthesis and convert granulocyte released leukotriene A4 into leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and E4. Claesson HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):93–100

In vitro platelet adhesion to vascular subendothelium: studies in patients with polycythaemia vera. Lauri D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):262–6

131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake in the isolated rat lung: a potential marker of endothelial cell function. Slosman DO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(10):543–7

Gossypol attenuates selectively the blood pressure lowering effect of endothelium-dependent vasodilators in the rabbit in vivo. Dudel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):217–21

Cyclic nucleotide interactions involved in endothelium-dependent dilatation in rat aortic rings. Grace GC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):17–24

Endothelium enhances tachyphylaxis to angiotensins II and III in rat aorta. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):139–42

Endothelium-dependent modulation of angiotensin II–induced contraction in blood vessels. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):85–95

Comparative pharmacology of EDRF and nitric oxide on vascular strips. Hutchinson PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):445–51

Low temperature augments the endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated rat aorta. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):129–32

Influence of the endothelium on the amplification by serotonin of vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation in rabbit isolated ear artery. Meehan AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23; 141(3):339–46

Arterial endothelium-derived relaxing factor (AEDRF) does not suppress papillary muscle or portal vein contractions. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27; 142(3):471–4

Serotonin is localized in endothelial cells of coronary arteries and released during hypoxia: a possible new mechanism for hypoxia-induced vasodilatation of the rat heart. Burnstock G, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):705–7

Platelets, endothelium and blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):105–9 (27 ref.)

The endothelium and control of coronary arterial tone. Vanhoutte PM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):77–90, 93–4 (8 ref.)

Activated endothelial cells in culture suppress baroreceptors in the carotid sinus of dog. Chapleau MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):586–90

Comparative endocrinology–paracrinology–autocrinology of human adult large vessel endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Hoshi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):309–20

Inhibition of endothelial cell morphogenetic interactions in vitro by alpha- and beta-xylosides. Schor AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):659–68

Proliferation of vascular endothelial cells stimulated in vitro by corneal epithelium. Eliason JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1963–9

Endothelium determines flow-dependent dilation of the epicardial coronary artery in dogs. Inoue T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):187–91

Permeability characteristics of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Albelda SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):308–22

Fluid filtration coefficient of isolated goat lungs was unchanged by endotoxin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2463–7

Effects of shear stress on adhesive interaction between

neutrophils and cultured endothelial cells. Worthen GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2031–41

Endothelialization of polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–63

Effects of fibroblasts and endothelial cells on inactivation of target proteases by protease nexin–1, heparin cofactor II, and C1–inhibitor. Hiramoto SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):199–207

Norepinephrine down–regulates the activity of protein S on endothelial cells. Brett JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):2109–18

Polarized secretion of a platelet–derived growth factor–like chemotactic factor by endothelial cells in vitro. Zerwes HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2037–41

Endothelial cell response to pulsed electromagnetic fields: stimulation of growth rate and angiogenesis in vitro. Yen–Patton GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):37–46

Migration of neutrophils across monolayers of cultured microvascular endothelial cells. An in vitro model of leucocyte extravasation. Furie MB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Sep;88 (Pt 2):161–75

Restoration of endothelium–dependent relaxation by dietary treatment of atherosclerosis. Harrison DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1808–11

Increased surface expression of CD11b/CD18 (Mac–1) is not required for stimulated neutrophil adherence to cultured endothelium. Vedder NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):676–82

Endothelium and responsiveness of vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S115–20 (70 ref.)

Studies on the adhesive interaction between purified human eosinophils and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Lamas AM, et el. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1500–5

Endothelial–leukocyte adhesiveness [editorial] Martin WJ 2d. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):265–6

Neutrophil adherence to human endothelial cells. Thomas PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):286–92

Single nonselective cation channels and Ca2+–activated K+ channels in aortic endothelial cells. Fichtner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(2):125–33

Receptor–mediated transcytosis of transferrin across the blood–brain barrier. Fishman JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):299–304

Pharmacological comparison of endothelium–dependent relaxation in isolated cerebral and extracerebral arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):580–7

Influence of the endothelium on tone and the response of isolated pig coronary artery to norepinephrine. Cohen RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):550–5

Endothelial potentiation of relaxation response to phentolamine in rat thoracic aorta. Mostaghim R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):475–8

The endothelium inhibits the penetration of serotonin and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):276–82

Endothelium–dependent dilatation of the ex vivo tail artery perfused with blood from a conscious rat. Gerkens JF. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):135–47

In vitro endothelialization of an aldehyde–stabilized native vessel. Hoch J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):545–54

Platelet survival and serotonin content after placement of arterial prostheses in dogs: effects of neointimal coverage and high– and low–dose aspirin. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):555–62

Differences in reendothelialization after balloon catheter removal of endothelial cells, superficial endarterectomy, and deep endarterectomy. Goff SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):119–29

Preformed confluent endothelial cell monolayers prevent early platelet deposition on vascular prostheses in baboons. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):229–35

Alterations in aortic endothelial cell morphology and cytoskeletal protein synthesis during cyclic tensional deformation. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 7(1):130–8

Mechanisms of healing in synthetic grafts. Zacharias RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):429–36

Endothelial cell seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Zilla P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):535–41

Endothelial regeneration. VIII. Interaction of smooth muscle cells with endothelial regrowth. Reidy MA. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):36–43

Oxygen radicals are not a prerequisite for neutrophil–mediated increased vascular permeability. Rosengren S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):559–64

Contractile responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation are enhanced with removal of endothelium in rat caudal artery. Hynes MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):357–65

Endothelium–dependent contraction induced by nicotine in isolated canine basilar artery—possible involvement of a thromboxane A2 (TXA2) like substance. Shirahase H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):437–45

The blood and lymphatic capillaries of lymph nodes in the sheep foetus and their involvement in cell traffic. Morris B, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):244–51

Lymphocyte–endothelial cell interactions. Jalkanen S. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5–6):223–7 (25 ref.)

Assay of capillary endothelial cell migration. Zetter BR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:135–44

The role of venular endothelial cells in the regulation of macromolecular permeability. Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Apr;4(2):143–67 (88 ref.)

Lymphocyte and endothelial cell recognition elements that control lymphocyte traffic to mucosa–associated lymphatic tissues. Jalkanen S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:144–9

Difference between endothelium–dependent relaxation in arterial and in venous coronary bypass grafts. Lüscher TF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):462–7

The endothelium—modulator of vascular smooth–muscle tone [editorial] Vanhoutte PM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):512–3

Vascular biology. Put out to contract [news] Gordon J. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):395–6

Endothelial mechanosensors. Going with the flow. Lansman JB. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):481–2 (15 ref.)

Haemodynamic shear stress activates a K+ current in vascular endothelial cells. Olesen SP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):168–70

Effect of endothelium and carbachol on alpha–adrenoceptor agonist stimulated uptake and efflux of 45Ca in rat isolated aorta. Schini V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):287–94

Influence of endothelium on the response to calcium agonists, calcium, potassium and noradrenaline in rat aorta. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):22–8

Vasopressin causes endothelium–independent contraction of the rat arteries. Katušić Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(5):264–71

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor reduces platelet adhesion to bovine endothelial cells. Sneddon JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2800–4

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor produced and released from artery and vein is nitric oxide. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9265–9

Proteinase induction by endothelial cells during wound repair. Banda MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:117–30

The role of endothelial cells in hematopoiesis. Sieff CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:13–21

The recruitment of leukocytes and their interaction with the vessel wall: the role of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor. Dejana E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987; 66:19–25

The role of the cytoskeleton in endothelial repair. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1715–26

Fish oils inhibit endothelial cell production of platelet–derived growth factor–like protein. Fox PL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):453–6

Vessel wall. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):391–527

Inducible endothelial functions in inflammation and coagulation. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):425–33 (47 ref.)

Fibrinolytic pathways and the endothelium. Hekman CM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):514–27 (169 ref.)

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and its potential influence on thrombolytic therapy. Loskutoff DJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):100–9 (77 ref.)

Endothelium–dependent contractions to calcium ionophore A23187, arachidonic acid, and acetylcholine in canine basilar arteries. Katusic ZS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr; 19(4):476–9

Synergistic inhibition of platelet aggregation by endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin. Macdonald PS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):437–49

Inhibition by endothelial cells of platelet aggregating activity of thrombin—role of thrombomodulin. Murata M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):647–56

Calcium entry through receptor–operated channels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Johns A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(6):733–45

Neutrophil–endothelial interactions: modulation of neutrophil activation responses by endothelial cells. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(5):99–606 (36 ref.)

An overview of hemostasis. Troy GC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):5–20 (70 ref.)

[Advances in vascular endothelial cell research] Wu QY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):332–7 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The endothelium and thrombosis] Molho–Sabatier P. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):389–94 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The vascular endothelium as mediator and target organ of cardiovascular diseases] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):657–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of cerebral arteries and arachidonic acid metabolism] Kanamaru K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: role of endothelial cells and arterial endothelial cells in atherosclerosis] Matsuda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):520–7 **(Jpn)**

[Endothelium–derived relaxation of canine uterine artery and arachidonic acid metabolism] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of heparin–like substances on the endothelial cell surface] Shimada K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of reparative regeneration of venous endothelium] Vialov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet adhesion and aggregation on a surface coated with ganglioside GD3] Mazurov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombus formation in arterioles and venules] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug; 73(8):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of endothelium–dependent relaxation of vascular smooth muscle under the action of acetylcholine] Taranenko VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr; 74(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cuff test in the diagnosis of the functional state of the vascular component of hemostasis] Baluda VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Significance of determining the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in the prevention of thromboses] Baluda VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Evidence for the regulation of macromolecular permeability in the postcapillary venules by mediation of the endothelial cells] Svensjö E. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of the vascular endothelium] Babál P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):445–61 (123 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Role of the hematocrit and platelet count in the interaction of the platelets with the subendothelium] Garrido M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile and relaxant responses of diabetic dog femoral arteries. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):213–7

Impairment of endothelium–dependent responses of cerebral arterioles in chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1435–40

Endothelial cell perturbation and low–density lipoprotein. Quantitative autoradiography. Morrel EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:412–7

Regulation of platelet–fibrin thrombi on subendothelium. Weiss HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:380–97 (74 ref.)

Removal and regeneration of the endothelium of the left common carotid artery of rats with induced hypercholesterolemia compared with normocholesterolemic animals. Experimental model to quantify the endothelial layer. Pellegreffi L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(5):248–65

Vascular injuries induced by materials released from platelet–rich thrombus in vivo. Asada Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):1–6

Role of platelet membrane in enhancement of tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cell extracellular matrix. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6751–62

Early damage of vascular endothelium during cardiac ischaemia. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep; 21(9):674–7

Effects of hypoxia and hypercarbia on cultured endothelial cells. Rounds S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):156S–157S

Acute hypertension selectively potentiates constrictor responses of large coronary arteries to serotonin by altering endothelial function in vivo. Lamping KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):904–13

Endothelium–dependent relaxation to aggregating platelets in isolated basilar arteries of control and hypercholesterolemic pigs. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):604–12

Attenuation of endothelium–related relaxation and enhanced responsiveness of vascular smooth muscle to histamine in spastic coronary arterial segments from miniature pigs. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):772–8

Complement C5a (desArg) generation in serum exposed to damaged aortic endothelium. Seifert PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):216–25

Tumor interaction with vascular endothelium. Al–Mondhiry H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):245–53

Endothelium–dependent responses in carotid and renal arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):573–8

High potassium diets protect against dysfunction of endothelial cells in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):579–85

Endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent vasodilation in resistance arteries from hypertensive rats. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May;11(5):440–4

Effect of the muscarinic agonist carbachol on pial arteries in vivo after endothelial damage by air embolism. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):605–11

Plasma markers of endothelial cells and platelet activation following handgrip in normals and hypertensive patients. Musumeci V, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):487–99

Endothelial activation during interleukin 2 immunotherapy. A possible mechanism for the vascular leak syndrome. Cotran RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1883–8

Endothelial regulation of cyclic GMP and vascular responses in hypertension. Shirasaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):53–8

Smooth muscle cells express Ia antigens during arterial response to injury. Jonasson L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):310–5

Lymphatics and blood vessels, lymphangiogenesis and hemangiogenesis: from cell biology to clinical medicine. Witte MH, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):257–66

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin–induced modulation of endothelial cell hemostatic properties. Nawroth PP, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):254–8

Depressed endothelium–dependent relaxation in hypertension: relation to increased blood pressure and reversibility. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):500–4

A critical approach to the study of new agents for the prevention of arterial thrombosis: a comment. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–6

Endothelial modulation of coronary tone. Bassenge E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(5):349–80 (285 ref.)

Response of the cubital vein to occlusion and calcification of the abdominal aorta in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Deguchi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):69–77

Vascular endothelium in allograft rejection. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):262–3

[Recent knowledge of the physiology and pathophysiology of the vascular endothelium, especially within the scope of atherogenesis] Nees S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Nov; 28(11):699–710 (99 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial function and arteriosclerosis] Franke RP, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelium, angiogenesis and metastasis] Risau W. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial function and spasm of the coronary artery] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of vasoplastic stenocardia: the role of arteriosclerosis and the endothelium] Zateishchikov DA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):120–7 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of endothelium–dependent transient contraction of coronary artery smooth muscles during hypo–oxygenation] Baziliuk OV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb; 74(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of endothelium–dependent relaxation of isolated segments of the human coronary artery in coronary arteriosclerosis] Vedernikov IuP. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The disorder of the blood platelet reaction with vessel wall after irradiation. Lukojanová TI, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;119:55–67 (0 ref.)

Radiation repair in human endothelial cells. Marchese MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1857–60

Generation of lipid neutrophil chemoattractant by irradiated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Matzner Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2681–5

Central nervous system radiation syndrome in mice from preferential 10B(n, alpha)7Li irradiation of brain vasculature. Slatkin DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4020–4

Early effects of ionizing radiation on pulmonary endothelial angiotensin–converting enzyme and 5'–nucleotidase, in vivo. Catravas JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 94(3):342–55

[Risk of thrombosis in irradiation of uterine cancer. A review with new results of studies] Kieback DG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):443–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Endothelial–secreted arachidonic acid metabolites modulate polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and diapedesis in vitro. Doukas J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):771–9

Secretion of interleukin–1 by acute myeloblastic leukemia cells in vitro induces endothelial cells to secrete colony stimulating factors. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1218–21

Release of fibronectin fragments from endothelial cell monolayers exposed to activated leukocytes: relationship to plasma fibronectin levels after particle infusion. Vincent PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):403–18

Stimulation and desensitization of tissue plasminogen activator release from human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9360–5

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor is a selective relaxant of vascular smooth muscle. Shikano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):55–60

Loss of endothelium–dependent relaxation in mouse cerebral microvessels may be rapidly reversible. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):132–8

Receptor–mediated release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin from bovine aortic endothelial cells is coupled. de Nucci G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2334–8

TRANSPLANTATION

High–density seeding of cultured endothelial cells leads to rapid coverage of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Tannenbaum G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):319–21

Improved patency of collagen–impregnated grafts after in vitro autogenous endothelial cell seeding. Shindo S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):325–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural heterogeneity within the pulmonary microcirculation of the normal rat. DeFouw DO. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jun;221(2):645–54

Striped structures on the cytoplasmic surface membranes of the endothelial vesicles of the rat aorta revealed by quick–freeze, deep–etching replicas. Izumi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):225–32

Megakaryocyte and vascular changes in rabbits on a short–term high cholesterol diet. Kristensen SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):121–30

Proteoglycan distribution in the intima and media of the aortas of young and aging rabbits: an ultrastructural study. Richardson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):243–56

High endothelial venules in involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin: recognition by homing receptors on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):315–26

Morphometric study of the plasmalemmal vesicles of the capillaries of the rat cerebellum, heart, diaphragm and lung during perinatal growth. Padovan PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):181–9

Interendothelial junctions of cardiac capillaries in rats: their structure and permeability properties. Ward BJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):57–66

Derivation of neointima in vascular grafts. Greisler HP, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I6–12

In situ localization of F–actin microfilaments in the vasculature of the porcine retina. Strauss BI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):533–44

The pathogenesis of vascular changes in erythema nodosum–like lesions of Behçet's syndrome: an electron microscopic study. Bang D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1172–9

Subcellular changes in capillary endothelial cells during repair of hyperoxic lung injury. Mastin JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):689–96

Assessment of tight junctions between pulmonary epithelial and endothelial cells. Walker DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2348–56

Endothelial cell injury in human saphenous veins after manipulation and tweezer grasping. Dregelid E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):464–9

Endothelial cell crystalloids in newborn human foreskin. Pasyk KA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):84–91

Tubular profiles do not form transendothelial channels through the blood–brain barrier. Balin BJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):721–35

Vascular endothelial cell injury and platelet embolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy at the preclinical stage. Miike T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):67–80

The cerebral microvasculature of the rat: structure and luminal surface properties during early development. Simionescu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):243–61

Weibel–Palade bodies are not reliable ultrastructural markers for mouse endothelial cells. Murray AB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):483–5

Differences in lymphatic and blood capillary permeability: ultrastructural–functional correlations. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):205–9 (16 ref.)

Rapidly–frozen, cultured, human endothelial cells: an ultrastructural and morphometric comparison between freshly–frozen and glutaraldehyde prefixed cells. Wood MR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(5–6):323–58

The appearance of normal vascular walls and endothelium in small arteries. Wieslander JB. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(3):173–9

Nuclear bodies in the capillary endothelial cells of the adipose tissue. Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):245–7

The long–term fate of microvenous autografts. Mitchell GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):473–9

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses: the cellular events of healing and prostacyclin production. van der Lei B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):735–41

Class I major histocompatibility complex proteins diffuse isotropically on immune interferon–activated endothelial cells despite anisotropic cell shape and cytoskeletal organization: application of fluorescence photobleaching recovery with an elliptical beam. Stolpen AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1844–8

Intracytoplasmic crystals in endothelial cells [letter] Freddo TF. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):256, 260

[Isolation of microvessels and culture of endothelial cells from the rat brain] Duan CG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):597–9, 34, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tubo–reticular inclusion bodies in the endothelial cells of bloods vessels of the skin in HIV–positive patients] Horn T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrastructural study of arterial endothelial cells after temporary clipping] Tani K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional characteristics of the organization of the aortic endothelium (a quantitative analysis)] Gusev SA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the vascular endothelium in the common leech (Clepsina complanta)] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec; 93(12):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the endotheliocytes of iliac lymph node capillaries in pregnancy (morphometric study)] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the ultrastructural organization of the endotheliocytes of blood capillaries in the iliac lymph nodes of pregnant rats] Sklianova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3–dimensional organization of the nucleolus and the nucleolus–organizing regions in differentiated cells. I. Ring–shaped nucleoli in the endotheliocytes, smooth–muscle cells and fibroblasts in the mouse] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization and transport properties of microvascular endothelium] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOTOXINS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

Platelet–activating factor mediates endotoxin–induced acute renal insufficiency in rats. Wang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1283–9

Review of selected bacterial enterotoxins and their role in gastroenteritis. Harris RC. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar–Apr; 18(2):102–8 (37 ref.)

Bacterial toxins. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–71 (49 ref.)

Detergent–accelerated hydrolysis of bacterial endotoxins and determination of the anomeric configuration of the glycosyl phosphate present in the "isolated lipid A" fragment of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Caroff M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 15;175(2):273–82

Synergistic effects of adjuvants, endotoxin, and fasting on induction of diabetes with multiple low doses of streptozocin in rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):112–8

Endotoxic properties of synthetic pentaacyl lipid A precursor Ib and a structural isomer. Rietschel ET, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):27–31

Role of endotoxins in the pathogenesis of respiratory disorders. Rylander R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 154:136–44 (19 ref.)

Induction of inflammatory responses by endotoxin in the non–lactating ovine mammary gland. Colditz IG. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):437–41

Dimethylthiourea attenuates endotoxin–induced acute respiratory failure in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2426–32

Implications of endotoxin contamination in the evaluation of antibodies to lipopolysaccharides in a murine model of gram–negative sepsis. Chong KT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):713–9

X–ray analysis of the crystalline parasporal inclusion in Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis [letter] Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):543–4

Cycle development criteria for removal of endotoxin by dilution from glassware. Berman D, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;41(5):158–63

Hand versus ultrasonic instrumentation in the removal of endotoxins from root surfaces in vitro. Checchi L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):398–402

Effect of antibody–mediated neutropenia on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxemia. Basadre JO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):266–75

Endotoxin provocation of experimental renal cystic disease. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):329–34

Pulmonary removal of circulating endotoxin results in acute lung injury in sheep. Warner AE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):219–30

Enhanced production of monokines by canine alveolar macrophages in response to endotoxin–induced shock. Tabor DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 187(4):408–15

Bacterial endotoxins. Pathophysiological effects, clinical significance, and pharmacological control. Proceedings of an international conference. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 21–23, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:1–417

Aprotinin inhibits the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Traber DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:379–83

Dose–dependent effects of a pyridoquinazoline thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on arachidonic acid metabolites and hemodynamics during E. coli endotoxemia in anesthetized sheep. Morel DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):879–902

Prostaglandin and thromboxane levels during endotoxin–induced respiratory failure in pigs. Hardie EM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;

28(3):255–65
Protective effectiveness of an endotoxin–depleted pertussis vaccine. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):268–9
[Pathogenic significance of endotoxemia in acute experimental liver failure] Fang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):147–9 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation, and inhibition of endotoxin–induced release of thromboplastin activity from leukocytes by a protease–inhibitor, urinastatin] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders in the thrombocyte link of hemostasis during endotoxinemia and their correction with the inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis, indomethacin] Pak SG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotoxin–induced prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) biosynthesis, fever and miosis in dexamethasone–treated goats Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):297–301
Hemodynamics, plasma eicosanoid concentrations, and plasma biochemical changes in calves given multiple injections of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Templeton CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):90–5
Early effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin infusion on vasopressin–stimulated breakdown and metabolism of inositol lipids in rat hepatocytes. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):151–9
Role of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in the bronchopulmonary alterations and beta–adrenoceptor function induced by endotoxin. Touvay C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):527–33
Significance of increased secretion of glucocorticoids in mice and rats injected with bacterial endotoxin. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):159–72 (40 ref.)
Modulation of pulmonary inflammation after endotoxin inhalation with a platelet–activating factor antagonist (48740 RP). Rylander R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):303–7
[Treatment of patients with septic shock by endotoxin antibodies] Fomsgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of endotoxin for reactions after exposure to cotton dust. Rylander R. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):687–97 (49 ref.)
Synergistic effects of Fusobacterium necrophorum lipopolysaccharide, cytoplasmic, and culture supernatant fractions on induction of acute hepatic necrosis in rabbits. Nakajima Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):125–9
Sudden infant death syndrome: a possible role for endotoxin milk contamination? [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):454–5
5–lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA–861) attenuates neutrophil–mediated oxidative stress on the venular endothelium in endotoxemia. Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):41–5
Prevention by granulocyte depletion of endotoxin–induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. An experimental study in pigs. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):187–99
[Biochemical aspects of an endotoxin model for endogenous uveitis] Okumura A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Prognosis and endotoxin contents in middle ear effusions in cases after acute otitis media. Iino Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:85–9
Ambulatory rehydration: endotoxins in farm water. Koppinen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):253–4
3–Hydroxymyristic acid as a measure of endotoxin in cotton lint and dust. Morris NM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Feb;49(2):81–8
Assay of bacterial endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide) in human amniotic fluid: potential usefulness in diagnosis and management of preterm labor. Cox SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):99–106
Infection and labor: the detection of endotoxin in amniotic fluid. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):815–9
Labor and infection. II. Bacterial endotoxin in amniotic fluid and its relationship to the onset of preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1044–9
Do blood and meconium affect the detection of endotoxin in amniotic fluid with the limulus amebocyte gel clot assay? Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):356–9
Structural relatedness between mosquitocidal endotoxins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Garduno F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):277–9
Potential bacteriologic and endotoxin hazards associated with liquid bicarbonate concentrate. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):542–5
Determination of endotoxin levels and their impact on interleukin–1 generation in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Pearson FC, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(3):207–12 (27 ref.)
Endotoxins in poultry production and human lung reactions. Thelin A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:65–70
Endotoxins in culture medium for human in vitro fertilization. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):108–11
Pneumococcal antigens and endotoxin in effusions from patients with secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):123–8
Reaction of Bacillus subtilis products with amebocyte lysates of the Japanese horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Hodes DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):890–2
Evaluation of ELISA, RPLA, and Vero cell assays for detecting Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in faecal specimens. Berry PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 41(4):458–61
A novel immunohistochemical method for in vivo detection of endotoxin using horseshoe crab factor C. Uragoh K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1275–83
A new method for reduction of endotoxin contamination from protein solutions. Karplus TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):211–20
Validation of a heating cell for precisely controlled studies on the thermal destruction of endotoxin in glass. Ludwig JD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;42(1):9–14
Chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay for endotoxin: comparison of three commercial products. Piotrowicz BI, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):89–91
Compartment syndrome associated with Staphylococcus endotoxin. Simms M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):383–6
Quantitation of airborne endotoxin levels in various occupational environments. Olenchock SA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:72–3
Recognition and treatment of endotoxemia. Moore JN. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Apr;4(1):105–13 (27 ref.)
Comparison of endotoxin (LPS) measurements and plate counts for bacteriological assessment of drinking water. Korsholm E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):121–30
[Limulus test: rapid spectrophotometric determination of endotoxin] Fang YJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 1(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endotoxin contents of phytopharmaceuticals: correlation with clinically observed side effects] Becker KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;113(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endotoxin content of plant drugs (letter)] Beuscher N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):749–50 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of three miniaturized Limulus–amoebocyte–lysate methods] Weber–Frick C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):430–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence of bacterial endotoxins in drinking and bottled water, with monitoring of eventual contaminations] Caramello S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jan–Jun; 79(1–6):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Improvement of the diagnosis of sepsis in patients with severe hematological diseases by endotoxin assay using limulus coagulation enzymes with chromogenic substrate] Yoshida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular organization of the N–terminal region of delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies alesti] Tiurin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun;52(6):918–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Corticosteroids inhibit endotoxin–induced lung lymph neutrophil stimulating activity in sheep. Lucht WD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):98–102
Cyclosporin–A prevents endotoxin–induced beta–adrenoceptor impairment in lymphocytes. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1–2):191–2
Antioxidants protect cultured bovine lung endothelial cells from injury by endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):840–50
The effect of a staphylococcal cell wall factor on endotoxin mastitis in dairy cows. Mattila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec;34(10):743–8
[Neutrophil phagocytic function and the anti–alpha staphylolysin blood levels in infectious complications in acute leukemia patients] Pesotskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Participation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis plasmids in the determination of crystal endotoxin synthesis] Miteva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;21:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The role of plasmids in the regulation of delta–endotoxin synthesis in Bacillus thuringiensis H14] Stepanova TV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prevention of release of granulocyte aggregants into sheep lung lymph following endotoxemia by N–acetylcysteine. Lucht WD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):161–7
Effects of nonhypotensive endotoxemia in conscious rats: role of prostaglandins. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H509–16
Endotoxemia and neutrophil activation in vivo. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H1017–22
Evidence for lack of importance of oxygen free radicals in Escherichia coli endotoxemia in dogs. Novotny MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H954–62
Circulating immune complex, endotoxin, and biliary infection in patients with biliary obstruction. Ohshio G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):343–7
Bacterial microflora, endogenous endotoxin, and prostaglandins in small bowel obstruction. Roscher R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):348–55
Endotoxemia in obstructive jaundice. Observations on cause and clinical significance. Thompson JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):314–21
Pathologic changes and tissue gentamicin concentrations after intravenous gentamicin administration in clinically normal and endotoxemic cats. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):613–7
Endotoxemia and bacteremia during hemorrhagic shock. The link between trauma and sepsis? Rush BF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):549–54
Time course of endotoxemia and cardiovascular changes in heat–stressed primates. Gathiram P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1071–4
Prophylactic corticosteroid suppresses endotoxemia in heat–stressed primates. Gathiram P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb;59(2):142–5
Further characterization of a model of chronic endotoxemia in the rat: adenine nucleotide content in liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):1–7
Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in canine plasma using the new endotoxin–specific chromogenic test. Ikeda T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):263–9
Beneficial effects of the peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist, SK&F 104353, on the responses to experimental endotoxemia in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):21–31
Plasma endotoxin concentration in healthy primates and during E. coli–induced shock. Wessels BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):601–5
Plasma endotoxin levels in horses subjected to carbohydrate induced laminitis. Sprouse RF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):25–8
Quantitative endotoxin determination in blood—chromogenic modification of the limulus amebocyte lysate test. Berger D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(2):128–36
Endotoxemia in patients who underwent ultrasonic lithotripsy and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):173–7
Intestinal endotoxemia. Clinical significance. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):825–31 (75 ref.)
Endotoxin levels measured by a chromogenic assay in portal, hepatic and peripheral venous blood in patients with cirrhosis. Lumsden AB, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):232–6
Alveolar macrophage function is selectively altered after endotoxemia in rats. Christman JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1254–9
Presence of endotoxemia and its relationship to liver dysfunction in patients with typhoid fever. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):359–62
Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) serum by the chromogenic substrate method. Kodama H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):255–60
Endotoxemia produces an increase in arterial but not venous lipid peroxides in sheep. Demling RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):592–8
Effect of intravenous catalase on the pulmonary vascular response to endotoxemia in goats. Maunder RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):697–704
Dexamethasone blocks increased leukotriene B4 production during endotoxin–induced lung injury. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2100–7
Effect of polyethylene glycol–superoxide dismutase and catalase on endotoxemia in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1526–32
Effects of nitroprusside on lung mechanics and hemodynamics after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Wright P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2026–32
Endotoxaemia in patients with Crohn's disease: a longitudinal study of elastase/alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and Limulus–amoebocyte–lysate reactivity. Fink PC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):117–22
Endotoxaemia, fever and clinical status in immunosuppressed patients: a preliminary study. McCartney AC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):201–6
Serial quantitation of endotoxemia and bacteremia during therapy for gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Shenep JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):565–8
Pancreatic venous stasis and endotoxaemia as aetiologic factors in acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Shibayama Y. **J Pathol** 1987 Jul;152(3):177–82
Endotoxemia in protein–energy malnutrition. Klein K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):225–8
Endotoxaemia in racehorses following exertion. Baker B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):63–6
Endotoxaemia in neutropenic patients [letter] Kinsey SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):345

Endotoxaemia: an early predictor of septicaemia in febrile patients. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):605–9 (30 ref.)

Endotoxin–induced liver injury in aged and subacutely hypervitaminotic A rats. Hendriks HF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):241–50

Endotoxemia in rats—influence of lipoxygenase blocker versus leukotriene receptor antagonist (BW755C vs LY171883). Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:283–92

Quantification of the endotoxin–binding capacity of human transferrin. Berger D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:115–24

Systemic meningococcal disease: a model infection to study acute endotoxinemia in man. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:263–71

Selective removal of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with polymyxin B immobilized fiber. Hanasawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:337–41

Endotoxins as mediators. Ledingham IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:125–34

Measurement of endotoxin in the acute phase of septic shock. McCartney AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:225–36

The role of intestinal endotoxins in gastrointestinal and liver diseases. Nolan JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:147–59 (45 ref.)

Endotoxaemia in multiple organ failure due to sepsis. Ramsay G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:237–46

Increased plasma levels of endotoxin and corresponding changes in circulatory performance in a porcine sepsis model: the effect of antibiotic administration. Røkke O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:247–62

Endotoxin interactions with serum proteins relationship to biological activity. Tesh VL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:47–62

Spontaneous endotoxinaemia and onset of oral feeding in 80 preterm neonates. Thomson AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:273–82

Plasma endotoxin and concentrations of stable metabolites of prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 in postpartum dairy cows. Peter AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):15–28

Effects of a specific thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in equine endotoxaemia. Semrad SD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):137–42

Endotoxaemia in exhausted runners after a long–distance race. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7; 73(9):533–6

Bile salts, endotoxin and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 165(6):519–22

Endotoxemia and cholestasis. Roughneen PT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):205–10

Endotoxemia in burn patients: levels of circulating endotoxins are related to burn size. Winchurch RA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):808–12

Activation of reticuloendothelial function for prevention of endotoxemia after hepatectomy in cirrhotic patients. Nakagawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):133–6

[Endotoxinemia and bacteremia in manual oral decompression of ileus] Zühlke HV, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May;59(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of infected patients in an intensive care unit using the "infection score," endotoxin and AT III determination] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of endotoxinemia on renal and intrarenal hemodynamics of rats with or without portacaval anastomosis] Grün M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr; 14(2):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative endotoxin determination and immunoglobulin therapy of infected patients in the intensive care unit] Grundmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(14):885–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxicosis in surgery] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the etiology of endotoxemia in acute diffuse peritonitis and the possibility of its correction by hemosorption] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the level of medium molecular mass polypeptides and humoral immunity in patients with peritonitis] Poluektov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of endogenous toxemia in acute pancreatitis] Shugaev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of endotoxin in cerebrospinal fluid from neonates and infants using a new endotoxin–specific chromogenic test. Inagaki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):315–9

Use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test as a cost–effective screen for gram–negative agents of meningitis. Saubolle MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):177–83

[Limulus test for detection of endotoxin in C.S.F.] Hwang KP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Use of oligonucleotide probes to study the relatedness of delta–endotoxin genes among Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies and strains. Prefontaine G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2808–14

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro activity of the delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni (HD–12) and two of its constituent proteins after cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Granum PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):731–8

Nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of a coleopteran–active delta–endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. san diego. Herrnstadt C, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):37–46

A Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis gene encoding a 125–kilodalton larvicidal polypeptide is associated with inverted repeat sequences. Bourgouin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3575–83

Cloning and expression of two homologous genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis which encode 130–kilodalton mosquitocidal proteins. Ward ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):727–35

Cloning and expression of 130–kd mosquito–larvicidal delta–endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Israelensis in Escherichia coli. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):384–9

Multiplicity of delta–endotoxin genes with different insecticidal specificities in Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai 7.29. Sanchis V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May; 2(3):393–404

The complete nucleotide sequence of a 130 kDa mosquito–larvicidal delta–endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Tungpradubkul S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1637–8

Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis gene encoding a 130 kDa delta–endotoxin. Ward ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7195

[Homologous and heterologous transcription of the Cry+–plasmid in Bacillus thuringiensis] Smirnova TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of human neutrophil and monocyte oxidative burst by Legionella pneumophila sonic extract. Rechnitzer C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):646–52

Modulation of granulocyte functions by bacterial exotoxin and endotoxins. Bremm KD, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):363–71

Immunolabeling of lipopolysaccharide liberated from antibiotic–treated Escherichia coli. Flynn PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2760–2

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Experimental acellular vaccine of an endotoxin and anatoxin type. Bělohlávek S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):343–52

Protective antibody to endotoxin core: the emperor's new clothes? Ziegler EJ. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):286–90

The role of lipopolysaccharides in endotoxin–induced thymocyte proliferation and chondrocyte collagenase synthesis. Wilson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):309–13

Antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid reverses reticuloendothelial system depression in an animal model of severe sepsis and surgical injury. Aldridge MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1166–72

Structure, endotoxicity, immunogenicity and antigenicity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (endotoxins, O–antigens). Brade H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:17–45 (51 ref.)

Hypersensitivity to endotoxin and mechanisms of host–response. Galanos C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:295–308

Characterization of a nontoxic monophosphoryl lipid A. Johnson AG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S512–6 (26 ref.)

Kupffer cell function in host defense. McCuskey RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S616–9 (35 ref.)

[Current developments in the field of infection caused by gram–negative microorganisms; passive immunization using anti–endotoxin antibodies] van Deventer SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1907–10 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of activated charcoal on endotoxin adsorption. Part I. An in vitro study. Du XN, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):229–35

Thin–layer chromatography of endotoxins, their derivatives and contaminants. Samu J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):167–83

Fractionation of two mosquitocidal activities from alkali–solubilized extracts of Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis spores and parasporal inclusions. Nishiura JT. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan;51(1):15–22

Detection of endotoxin–like interleukin–1–inducing activity during in vitro dialysis. Lonnemann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan;33(1):29–35

Differential specificity of two insecticidal toxins from Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai. Knowles BH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):153–7

Removal of endotoxin from culture media by a polymyxin B sepharose column. The activity of contaminating endotoxin in culture media measured by the interleukin 1 inducing effect on human monocyte cultures and by the Limulus test. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):611–9

METABOLISM

Binding of the delta endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis to brush–border membrane vesicles of the cabbage butterfly (Pieris brassicae). Hofmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):85–91

Fate of 3H–labeled endotoxin in partially hepatectomised rats. Shirai M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 35(3):107–10

Comparative studies of endotoxin uptake by isolated rat Kupffer and peritoneal cells. Fox ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2962–6

Release of endotoxin by toxigenic and non–toxigenic Vibrio cholerae 01. Ahsan CR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):7–15

Specific endotoxic lipopolysaccharide–binding proteins on murine splenocytes. II. Membrane localization and binding characteristics. Lei MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):1006–11

Specific endotoxic lipopolysaccharide–binding proteins on murine splenocytes. I. Detection of lipopolysaccharide–binding sites on splenocytes and splenocyte subpopulations. Lei MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):996–1005

Changes in the levels of bioactive components of cotton bracts accompanying senescence. Russell JA, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):131–40

The metabolic fate of endotoxins. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:63–75

Mononuclear phagocyte thromboplastin and endotoxin in patients with secondary bacterial peritonitis. Almdahl SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):914–8

Endotoxin liberation associated with growth, encapsulation and virulence of Neisseria meningitidis. Andersen BM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):21–31

Endotoxin liberation from Neisseria meningitidis isolated from carriers and clinical cases. Andersen BM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):409–19

Kinetics of endotoxin release by gram–negative bacteria in the intestinal tract of mice during oral administration of bacitracin and during in vitro growth. Goris H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):213–9

Obstructive jaundice. Renal failure and other endotoxin–related complications. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:17–37 (107 ref.)

Structure–activity relationships of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (endotoxins). Current and future aspects. Brade H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):151–79 (110 ref.)

[Endotoxin and eicosanoids—trigger function, endogenous and therapeutic elimination in 120 surgical patients] Oettinger W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Failure of endotoxin to cross the chorioamniotic membranes in vitro. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):360–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Age dependent effect of toxic and detoxified endotoxins on the natural anti–DNA antibody level in rats. Elekes E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3–4):225–32

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the ciliary activity in the in vitro middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):495–9

Effects of endotoxins from Bacteroides intermedius and Escherichia coli on human monocytes in vitro. Johne B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):241–50

Endotoxin protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity and plasma prostaglandin levels in the rat. Klein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:355–8

Effect of arachidonic acid metabolites on intact and epithelium–denuded tracheal spirals of endotoxin–treated guinea pigs. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):91–3

Protective effect of acute ethanol administration on endotoxin–induced liver injury. Arai M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:487–91

Influenza A virus potentiates basophil histamine release caused by endotoxin–induced complement activation. Examination of normal individuals and patients with intrinsic asthma. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb; 43(2):93–9

In vivo effects of transient neutrophil influx on nasal respiratory epithelial mucosubstances. Quantitative histochemistry. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 130(3):605–15

Decreased lymphatic pumping after intravenous endotoxin administration in sheep. Elias RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1349–57

Pattern differences in experimental fevers induced by endotoxin, endogenous pyrogen, and prostaglandins. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R633–40

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in cats given Escherichia coli endotoxin. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):603–7

Ultrastructure of equine endothelial cells exposed to endotoxin and flunixin meglumine and equine neutrophils. Turek JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1363–6

Influence of hydrocortisone succinate on intrarenal accumulation of gentamicin in endotoxemic rats. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1816–21

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the ciliary activity in the in vitro eustachian tube. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):88–90

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45

Splenectomy alters Kupffer cell response to endotoxin. Billiar TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):327–32

Allosensitized helper and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones differentially modulate endotoxin-stimulated macrophage function. Jordan ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):182–7

Pulmonary microvascular changes following fluid resuscitation in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):345–50

Direct effects of endotoxin on hepatocytes. Synthesis of a specific secretory protein. Mazuski JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):340–4

Time-dependent effects of endotoxin on the ultrastructure of aortic endothelium. Lee MM, et al. **Artery** 1988; 15(2):71–89

Effect of endotoxin on the rat colon glutathione level. Chen MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):844–50

Endotoxin-induced secretion of an active plasminogen activator inhibitor from bovine pulmonary arterial and aortic endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1346–53

Endotoxin-induced zinc accumulation by liver cells is mediated by metallothionein synthesis. Fukushima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):874–8

The mosquito larvicidal activity of 130 kDa delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis resides in the 72 kDa amino-terminal fragment. Pao-intara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):294–300

Effect of phorbol ester on contractile response of aorta from endotoxic rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1115–21

Cyclic AMP-regulating agents inhibit endotoxin-mediated cartilage degradation. Bednar MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):63–8

Analysis of the molecular basis of insecticidal specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis crystal delta-endotoxin. Haider MZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):197–201

Activation of insect cell adenylate cyclase by Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins and melittin. Toxicity is independent of cyclic AMP. Knowles BH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):235–41

Kinetics of diacylglycerol accumulation in response to vasopressin stimulation in hepatocytes of continuously endotoxaemic rats. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):73–9

Mitogenic response of rat lung to endotoxin exposure. Hass MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3841–6

The effects of endotoxin on platelet-activating factor synthesis in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):217–24

Expression of tissue factor and factor VIIa/tissue factor inhibitor activity in endotoxin or phorbol ester stimulated U937 monocyte-like cells. Rana SV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):259–62

Structural requirements of endotoxic lipopolysaccharides and bacterial cell walls in induction of interleukin-1. Takahashi I, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(3):188–206

Interleukin 1 or endotoxin increases the release of von Willebrand factor from human endothelial cells. Schorer AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):193–7

The involvement of platelet activating factor in endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet recruitment in the guinea-pig. Beijer L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):803–8

Effect of nafazatrom and indomethacin on pulmonary removal of prostaglandin E1 after endotoxin in rabbits. Gillis CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):721–8

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):371–8

Occurrence of interleukin-1 in cerebrospinal fluid of the conscious cat. Coceani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):245–50

Prostaglandin formation in feline cerebral microvessels: effect of endotoxin and interleukin-1. Bishai I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2225–30

The effect of sodium chloride extract and commercial lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on chickens. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):264–8

Time dependency of endotoxin-induced resistance to transplantable tumors in mice. Nowotny A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):195–203

Inhibition of radiation-induced transformation in vitro by bacterial endotoxins. Carew JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):725–9

Calcium content in liver and heart and its intracellular distribution in liver during endotoxicosis and sepsis in rats. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):365–76

Differential in vitro modulation of suppressor and antitumor functions of mouse macrophages by lymphokines and/or endotoxin. Chang ZL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul; 114(2):282–92

Endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis factor (TNF): selective triggering of TNF and interleukin-1 production by distinct glucosamine-derived lipids. Lasfargues A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):165–78

Neuropeptide Y prevents the blood pressure fall induced by endotoxin in conscious rats with adrenal medullectomy. Evéquoz D, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):25–30

Cardiopulmonary changes with intermittent endotoxin administration in sheep. Godsoe A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):61–74

Energy metabolism during chronic endotoxin infusion in the rat, with special reference to free fatty acid turnover. Goran MI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):9–20

Endotoxin-induced hypotension in rats is not mediated by prekallikrein activation. Kaufmann U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):215–23

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced increase in glucose metabolism by platelet-activating factor antagonist. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(3):179–88

Endotoxin-induced production of thromboxane and prostacyclin by equine peritoneal macrophages. Morris DD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):295–303

Production and clearance of tumor necrosis factor in rats exposed to endotoxin and dexamethasone. Waage A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):348–55

Repression of alpha 2-macroglobulin and stimulation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor synthesis in human mononuclear phagocytes by endotoxin. Ganter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):13–20

Potentiation and suppression of mouse liver cytochrome P-450 isozymes during the acute-phase response induced by bacterial endotoxin. Stanley LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):31–6

Effects of castration, exogenous testosterone and estrogen on endotoxin response in male rats. Schmidt EH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):347–53

Antagonism by E. coli endotoxin of some cardiovascular effects induced in the rat by two alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Auclair MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):283–90

Protein kinase C mediates endotoxin and zymosan-induced prostaglandin synthesis. Burch RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):431–5

Diminution of contractile response of the aorta from endotoxin-injected rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):117–22

Antibody to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) reduces endotoxin fever. Nagai M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):606–7

Interaction between the delta-endotoxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. entomocidus and liposomes. Yunovitz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):105–8

Membrane properties and aggregation of human red blood cells after endotoxin treatment in vitro. Meier W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):480–1

Endotoxin-induced shedding of viable uroepithelial cells is an antimicrobial defense mechanism. Aronson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1615–7

Synergistic induction of interleukin-1 by endotoxin and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 using rat macrophages. Beezhold DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2865–9

Control of endotoxin activity and interleukin-1 production through regulation of lipopolysaccharide-lipoprotein binding by a macrophage factor. Warren HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):204–12

Endotoxin-induced auto-immunity in mice. II. Reactivity of LPS-hyporesponsive and C5-deficient animals. Bloembergen P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(4):370–4

Effect of verapamil on pulmonary and eicosanoid responses to endotoxin in awake sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1700–8

Effects of endotoxemia on the sheep lung microvascular membrane: a two-pore theory. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2675–83

Prostaglandin E2 attenuation of sheep lung responses to endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2568–74

Endotoxin causes neutrophil-independent oxidative stress in rats. Chang SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):358–67

Pathological supply dependence of systemic and intestinal O2 uptake during endotoxemia. Nelson DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2410–9

Fluid filtration coefficient of isolated goat lungs was unchanged by endotoxin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2463–7

Endotoxin stimulates glycogenolysis in the liver by means of intercellular communication. Casteleijn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6953–5

Distinctive immunomodulatory effects of endotoxin and nontoxic lipopolysaccharide derivatives in lymphoid cell cultures. Friedman H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Dec;6(6):664–77

Modulation of human platelet protein kinase C by endotoxic lipid A. Grabarek J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):964–71

The effect of endotoxin on peripheral blood lymphocytes in the rat. Cohen J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug; 23(4):175–7

Relationship of milk proteins in blood with somatic cell counts in milk of dairy cows. McFadden TB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):826–34

Tolerance to tumor necrosis factor in rats and the relationship to endotoxin tolerance and toxicity. Fraker DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):95–105

Neutrophil leukocyte emigration induced by endotoxin. Mediator roles of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Cybulsky MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3144–9

Endotoxin-induced interferon-gamma production in culture cells derived from BCG-infected C3H/HeJ mice. Matsumura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):494–500

C5a induction of human interleukin 1. Synergistic effect with endotoxin or interferon-gamma. Okusawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2635–40

Interferon induction by endotoxin-derived nontoxic polysaccharides. Nowotny A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):371–8

Novel processing pathway for proopiomelanocortin in lymphocytes: endotoxin induction of a new prohormone-cleaving enzyme. Harbour DV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):95–101

Effects of changes in dietary zinc, copper and selenium supply and of endotoxin administration on metallothionein I concentrations in blood cells and urine in the rat. Bremner I, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1595–602

Endotoxin-stimulated mononuclear phagocytes secrete soluble factors with bone-resorbing activity. Gregory SH. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):7–12

Mechanisms of the bacterial endotoxin-cephaloridine toxic synergy and the protective effects of saline infusion in the rabbit kidney. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):520–5

Evidence for separate mechanisms of induction of biphasic fever inside and outside the blood-brain barrier in rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:629–37

Neutrophil phagocytosis during endotoxin-induced lung injury. Griswold J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):417–24

Endotoxin-induced aggregation behaviour of amebocyte from horseshoe crab. Chen IJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):288–9

Growth regulation in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages: effects of contaminating endotoxin in commercial GM-CSF and interleukin 4. Hume DA. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):357–9

A radioimmunoassay for human interleukin-1 alpha: measurement of IL-1 alpha produced in vitro by human blood mononuclear cells stimulated with endotoxin. Lonnemann G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1988 Summer; 7(2):75–84

Perturbation of glycerolipid content and biosynthesis in hepatocytes of rats continuously infused with Escherichia coli endotoxin. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):164–70

Relationships between the structure and function of lipopolysaccharide chemotypes with regard to their effects on the human polymorphonuclear neutrophil. Pugliese C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):631–7

Detection of circulating tumor necrosis factor after endotoxin administration. Michie HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1481–6

Endotoxin stimulates prostaglandin E2 production by human amnion. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):227–8

Neutrophil emigration and microvascular injury. Role of chemotaxins, endotoxin, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Movat HZ, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(3):153–76 (105 ref.)

Thermoregulation of the rabbit during the late phase of endotoxin fever. Vybíral S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):220–2

Protection against hyperoxia by serum from endotoxin treated rats: absence of superoxide dismutase induction. Berg JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 187(1):117–22

Lack of direct coronary vascular effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin in dogs. Buffington CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):218–22

Enhanced antibody response in retrovirus-infected mice treated with endotoxin or nontoxic polysaccharide derivative. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):275–9

Prostacyclin formation of the rabbit vessel wall: effects of endotoxin in vivo and in vitro. Ditter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:95–100

Increased leukotriene B4 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma of endotoxemic pigs. Olson NC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May; 32(2):57–62

Effect of bacterial endotoxin on lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase metabolites by rat neutrophils and correlation with cellular functional parameters. Altavilla D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):9–17

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 as mediators of

endotoxin-induced beneficial effects. Urbaschek R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S607-15 (76 ref.)

Endotoxin-stimulated human monocyte secretion of interleukin 1, tumour necrosis factor alpha, and prostaglandin E2 shows stable interindividual differences. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):705-16

Tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin induce similar metabolic responses in human beings. Michie HR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):280-6

The inhibitory action of quinacrine on endotoxin-induced tissue factor expression in cultured human endothelial cells is due to cell injury. Janssen B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):107-12

Great variation in the response of tissue plasminogen activator activity, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition to endotoxin, aspirin and endotoxin after administration of aspirin. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):495-505

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 1. Changes in body temperature and reticulo-rumen motility, and the effect of repeated administration. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):109-16 (0 ref.)

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 2. Metabolic aspects. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr; 10(2):117-25 (0 ref.)

Quantitative histology of muramyl dipeptide-potentiated induction of tumor necrosis by endotoxins. Kuper CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):316-23

Effects of bile acids and endotoxin on the function and morphology of cultured hamster Kupffer cells. Takiguchi S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):303-11

[Modification of isolated malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase by E. coli endotoxin] Hörkner U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):462-3 **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of the liver under the influence of E. coli endotoxin] Bauknecht KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel immunomodulator derived from Mycobacterium bovis BCG which holds many bioactivities in common with endotoxins] Ikeda-Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 May;42(3):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of a novel immunomodulator, holding many bioactivities in common with endotoxins, derived from Mycobacterium bovis BCG] Ikeda-Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;42(6):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liberation of non-penetrating spin labels from erythrocytes and liposomes after treatment with bacterial protein] Komarov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of the effect of myelopeptides on brain lesions in rats receiving endotoxin and the role of receptor-mediated endocytosis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Depressed natural killer cell function in thermally injured adults: successful in vivo and in vitro immunomodulation and the role of endotoxin. Bender BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):120-5

Surfactant abnormality after endotoxin-induced lung injury in guinea-pigs. Tahvanainen J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):250-8

Endotoxin-associated protein: interleukin-1-like activity on serum amyloid A synthesis and T-lymphocyte activation. Johns MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1593-601

Tumour necrosis factor. Another chapter in the long history of endotoxin. Old LJ. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17-23; 330(6149):602-3 (13 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prevention of endotoxin-induced leukocytic infiltration of lung with radio-detoxified endotoxin (TOLERIN) pretreatment. Szabó LG, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(4):309-13

Dose-dependent changes in the antigenicity of bacterial endotoxin exposed to ionizing radiation. Csako G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(4):193-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antitumor function of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) II. Analysis of the role of endogenous TNF in endotoxin-induced hemorrhagic necrosis and regression of an established sarcoma. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1086-99

Effects of endotoxin (lipopolysaccharides) on experimental aspergillosis in leukemic mice. Abe F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Aug;99(2):95-7

TOXICITY

The common mediator of shock, cachexia, and tumor necrosis. Beutler B, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1988;42:213-31 (123 ref.)

Contribution of various host factors to resistance to experimentally induced bacterial endotoxemia in calves. Michaels FH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):557-62

Mediators of pulmonary injury induced by inhalation of bacterial endotoxin. Burrell R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):100-5

Effect of catalase on endotoxin-induced acute lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Milligan SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):420-8

Endotoxin and otitis media. DeMaria TF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1988 May-Jun;132:31-3

Enhancement of mitochondrial function in sepsis. Dawson KL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):241-4

Inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase attenuates the metabolic response to endotoxin in humans. Revhaug A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):162-70

Effects of Pasteurella multocida endotoxins on turkey poults. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):523-6

Leukotriene-mediated liver injury. Tiegs G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2569-73

Effect of E. coli endotoxin on temperature, oxygen consumption and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats and mice. Jennings G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun; 7(6):517-23

Modification by steroids of pulmonary oedema and prostaglandin E2 pharmacokinetics induced by endotoxin in rats. Izumi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):955-63

Indomethacin potentiates endotoxin-induced blood flow reduction and histological injury in rat gastric mucosa. Piqué JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):925-31

Increased intestinal formation of Paf in endotoxin-induced damage in the rat. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):3-4

Hepatic serine and alanine metabolism during endotoxin-induced fever in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):319-25

Cardiovascular effect of intravenous lipid A in rabbits. Ali KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):285-93

Endotoxin-induced hypocalcemia results in defective calcium mobilization in rats. Zaloga GP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Feb;24(2):143-8

Bacterial endotoxin and infection cause behavioural hypothermia in infant mice. Lagerspetz KY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):519-21

Effects of flunixin meglumine in dogs following experimentally induced endotoxemia. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):221-30

Common features of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins specific for Diptera and Lepidoptera. Chungjatupornchai W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):9-16

Involvement of the spleen in the endotoxin-induced deterioration of the respiratory airway and lymphocyte beta-adrenergic systems of the guinea pig. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):421-9

Prevention and reversal of endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension by a leukotriene antagonist. Ahmed T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):145-52

Lipid X ameliorates pulmonary hypertension and protects sheep from death due to endotoxin. Golenbock DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2471-6

Induction of inflammation by Escherichia coli on the mucosal level: requirement for adherence and endotoxin. Linder H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1309-13

Physiology of the potentiation of lethal endotoxin shock by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in rabbits. Murai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2456-60

Recombinant interleukin-1 alpha and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha synergize in vivo to induce early endotoxin tolerance and associated hematopoietic changes. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2650-7

Endotoxin-induced auto-immunity in mice. I. Time and dose dependence of production and serum levels of antibodies against bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes and circulating immune complexes. Bloembergen P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):291-7

Lowered pulmonary arterial pressure prevents edema after endotoxin in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1008-11

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin on PGF-2 alpha release and fetal death in the mare. Daels PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:485-92

Effect of steroid hormones on endotoxin-mediated cartilage degradation. Hubbard JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):31-7

Effect of the thromboxane A2-receptor antagonists, SQ 29,548 and SQ 28,668, on the pulmonary hypertensive response to endotoxemia in swine. Schumacher WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(6):301-8

Synergy between tumor necrosis factor and bacterial products causes hemorrhagic necrosis and lethal shock in normal mice. Rothstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):607-11

Possible involvement of platelet-activating factor in endotoxin-induced abortion. Etienne A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:135-43

Observations on the role of endotoxin in graft-versus-host disease. Lampert IA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:351-9

Cachectin/TNF mediates the pathophysiological effects of bacterial endotoxin/lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Tracey KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:77-88 (44 ref.)

Endotoxin injection affects the Kupffer cell morphology in the rat liver. Van Bossuyt H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;272:161-71

Effect of some new prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on the endotoxin induced mortality and biochemical changes in experimental animals. Tariq M. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):19-25

The role of leukotriene B4 in endotoxin-induced lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Fujimoto K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):259-68

Endotoxins, arachidonic acid, and superoxide formation. Flohé L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S553-61 (108 ref.)

Role of leukotrienes in endotoxin action in vivo. Keppler D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S580-4 (39 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor: a cytokine involved in toxic effects of endotoxin. Männel DN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S602-6

Review of the molecular requirements of endotoxic actions. Nowotny A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S503-11 (74 ref.)

Endotoxin: a twofold effect on bone marrow ultrastructure. Hirahata T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1349-58

Endotoxin and pulmonary cell injury. Bloom RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):92-8

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol-induced enteropathy in rats: chemically or bacterially mediated effects. Kim JC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):388-400

Temperature and milk composition responses of the non-infused mammary gland to infusion of E. coli LPS and S. aureus vaccines and to intravenous E. coli LPS in the goat. Jarman RF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):561-73

[Pyrogens and endotoxins. I. History, origins, sources and properties] Guyot M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):116-26 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

ENDOWMENTS see **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

ENDRIN

TOXICITY

Short-term lethality and sediment avoidance assays with endrin-contaminated sediment and two oligochaetes from Lake Michigan. Keilty TJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):95-101

Toxicity of chlorpyrifos, endrin, or fenvalerate to fathead minnows following episodic or continuous exposure. Jarvinen AW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb; 15(1):78-95

ENEMA

Selection of elderly patients for barium enema examination with respect to significant bowel pathology especially carcinoma of the colon and rectum: the results of a retrospective study. Hill JC. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar; 17(2):134-6

Small intestine enema. Carlson HC. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):510-1

Colonic cleansing for radiographic detection of neoplasia: efficacy of the magnesium citrate-castor oil-cleansing enema regimen. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):705-8

Small intestine enema [letter] Shaw PC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):616

Treatment of left-sided ulcerative colitis with 4-aminosalicylic acid enemas. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Ginsberg AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):195-9

Emergency abdominal re-exploration in a district general hospital [letter] Deiin TC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):56

A study of patient acceptance of double-contrast barium enema and colonoscopy. Which procedure is preferred by patients? Van Ness MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2175-6

The management of intussusception. Paes RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):187-9

Efficacy of 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas versus hydrocortisone enemas in ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):67S-70S

Sulfasalazine-induced abnormal sperm penetration assay reversed on changing to 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas. Chatzinoff M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):108-10

New enema treatments for inflammatory bowel disease. Karp LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):85S-87S

Proctocolitis unresponsive to conventional therapy. Response to 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas. McPhee MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):76S-81S

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in treatment of distal ulcerative colitis and proctitis in Canada. Sutherland LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):64S-66S

The single-layer continuous polypropylene colon anastomosis. A prospective assessment using water-soluble contrast enemas. Skakun GB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):163-8

Effect of sucralfate enema in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer [letter] Batman F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May; 20(3):128

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas: effective agent in maintaining remission in left-sided ulcerative colitis. Biddle WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1075-9

Small bowel enteroclysis survey. Barloon TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):203-6

Impact of the barium enema on patient management. Chen YM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):81–4
Radiography of the small bowel and enteroclysis. A perspective. Thoeni RF. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec; 22(12):930–6
Routine post-operative gastrograffin enema following anterior resection: a worthwhile auditing procedure? Creagh T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):426
Comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate and prednisolone 21-phosphate enemas in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis. van der Heide H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):169–72
Computed tomography vs barium studies in the acutely symptomatic patient with Crohn disease. Orel SG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1009–16
Long-term management of chronic constipation in children. Katz C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):976–8
Clinical value of water-soluble contrast enema in assessing the integrity of left colonic anastomoses. Hoffmann J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):23–4
Intussusception: the case for barium reduction. Winstanley JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):285–7
Colonoscopy or barium enema as initial investigation of colonic disease [letter] Bartram CI. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1148–9
No soapsuds enemas! Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar; 83(4):352–3
[Investigation on the reduction of intussusception under B-mode ultrasonographic monitoring] Song DM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;21(5):257–9, 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrolyte solution (Golytely) versus laxatives and enema as a cleansing procedure prior to colonoscopy] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Results of the treatment of acute intestinal invaginations by radiopaque enemas. Apropos of 70 cases] Gaudin J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role and possibilities of compensation filters in lateral decubitus radiographs in opaque enemas] Camellini U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complete intestinal lavage in the complex treatment of incompetence of large intestine anastomoses] Ianovoi VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rectal necrosis after a phosphate enema. Smith I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):328–30
Air-contrast colon examination and sigmoid hernia: avoiding perforation [letter] Johnson JO, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):948
Anorectal injuries incident to enema administration. A recurring avoidable problem. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):186–8
Barium embolisation during barium enema examination [letter] Lewars MD. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec.;60(720):1236–7
Retroperitoneal perforation of the rectum during barium enema examination. Tadros S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan; 31(1):49–50
Rectal perforation during barium enema. Report of a case. Cordone RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):563–9 (45 ref.)
Lymphoid follicular pattern in the colon: an indicator of barium coating. Miller M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):256–8
[Extraperitoneal perforation of the rectum following roentgen contrast enema] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):981–3 **(Ger)**
[Fournier gangrene following soap enemas] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):397–9 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of extensive chemical burns of the large intestine in a child] Sheinkin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Small intestinal enema. By Richard Schatzki, 1942 [classical article] Schatzki R. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):499–507

INSTRUMENTATION

Retrograde colostomy and ileostomy enemas in neonates and infants: a simple combination of techniques. Kushner DC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):180–2

METHODS

The small bowel enema made easy [letter] Kinnunen J. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):659
Technique and evaluation of the double contrast ileostomy enema. White MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):621–4
Post-colonoscopic retrograde ileography. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):738–9
[Effect of a cleansing enema by oral mannitol] Liu HW. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(11):487–9 **(Chi)**
[Orthograde intestinal irrigation in infants and small children] Dohrmann P. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for enteroclysis. Retrospective study on 365 patients] Fanucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr; 75(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Fatal complications related to diagnostic barium enema. Rimarenko S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar; 9(1):78–84

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES

see related
POWER PLANTS
POWER SOURCES

ENERGY METABOLISM

Does the energy state of mitochondria influence the surface potential of the inner mitochondrial membrane? A critical appraisal. Wojtczak L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987; 34(3):299–318
Effect of exercise on energy substrates metabolism in tissues of adrenalectomized rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;38(4):331–7
A microcalorimetric study of the sodium-potassium-pump and thermogenesis in human skeletal muscle. Fagher B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):355–60
Mechanical work and efficiency in ergometer bicycling at aerobic and anaerobic thresholds. Luhtanen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):331–7
Intracellular acid–base and energy metabolism in uremia: a preliminary study on five patients before and during dialysis treatment. Del Canale S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 223:141–4
Transducing chemical energy into mechanical function: a comparative view. Gibbs CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:153–62
The relationship of tissue oxygenation to cellular bioenergetics. Gutierrez G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 227:183–205 (58 ref.)
Fiber optic surface fluorometry/reflectometry and 31-p-NMR for monitoring the intracellular energy state in vivo. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:365–74
The simultaneous measurements of tissue oxygen concentration and energy state by near-infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tamura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:359–63
The energetics of swimming, running, and walking in exercise prescriptions. Caldwell J. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 30(1):8–10
Mechanics and energetics of overstretch: the relationship of altered left ventricular volume to the Frank–Starling mechanism and phosphorylation potential. Abe H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):447–54
Excess energy and nitrogen balance at protein intakes above the requirement level in young men. Chiang AN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1015–22
Effects of exercise and food restriction on body composition and metabolic rate in obese women. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):622–30
Evaluation of doubly labeled water for measuring energy expenditure during changing nutrition. Jones PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):799–804
Oxygen uptake and energy output during walking of obese male and female adolescents. Katch V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):26–32
Energy intake, energy expenditure, and smoking in relation to body fatness: the Zutphen Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):668–74
Daily caloric intake of normal-weight adults: response to changes in dietary energy density of a luncheon meal. Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):214–9
Leucine, glucose, and energy metabolism after 3 days of fasting in healthy human subjects. Nair KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):557–62
Total parenteral nutrition in the newborn: amino acids-energy interrelationships. Pineault M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1065–9
Total parenteral nutrition in the newborn: impact of the quality of infused energy on nitrogen metabolism. Pineault M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):298–304
Energy costs of fat and protein deposition in the human infant. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 48(4):951–5
Energy metabolism, body composition, and milk production in healthy Swedish women during lactation. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):44–9
Energy expenditure from minute-by-minute heart-rate recording: comparison with indirect calorimetry. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):552–9
Energy expenditure and socioeconomic status in Guatemala as measured by the doubly labelled water method. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):196–200
Effects of sucrose vs starch diets on in vivo insulin action, thermogenesis, and obesity in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):420–7
Myocardial fuel and energy balance, acute ischemia and diabetes. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 295(3):207–11 (42 ref.)
The influence of hemodilution in normal and cirrhotic rats in relation to hepatic energy metabolism. Tanaka A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):310–6
Transmural differences in the postischemic recovery of cardiac energy metabolism. Humphrey SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):5–11
Short-term energy balance: relationship with protein, carbohydrate, and fat balances. Abbott WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E332–7
Integrated metabolic control of food intake after 2-deoxy-D-glucose and nicotinic acid injection. Even P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R82–9
Similar normalized Emax and O2 consumption-pressure-volume area relation in rabbit and dog. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H366–74
Extracellular Ca2+, force, and energy state in cardiac tissue of rainbow trout. Hansen SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R838–47
A theory of similitude may predict a metabolic mass exponent [letter] Heusner AA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R350–2
Effect of hypophysectomy on energy balance and brown fat activity in obese Zucker rats. Holt S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E162–6
Measurement of 2H2O by IR absorbance in doubly labeled H2O studies of energy expenditure. Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R174–7
Effect of burn and first-pass splanchnic leucine extraction on protein kinetics in rats. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R303–9
G-1,6-P2, glycolysis, and energy metabolism during circulatory occlusion in human skeletal muscle. Katz A. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C140–4
Myocyte deenergization and intracellular free calcium dynamics. Li QA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C162–8
Effects of hypoglycemia and diabetes on fuel metabolism by rat brain microvessels. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E272–8
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 1):G575–9
Dobutamine modifies myocardial infarct size through supply-demand balance. Miura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H855–61
Dissociation of fluid secretion and energy supply in rat mandibular gland by high dose of ACh. Murakami M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G781–7
Effects of age on metabolic responses to acute and chronic stress. Odio MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E617–24
Organization of energy provision in rainbow trout during exercise. Parkhouse WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R302–9
Effects of exercise training on energy balance of ovariectomized rats [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):preceding R567] Richard D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R740–5
Effect of weaning on accuracy of doubly labeled water method in infants. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R622–7
Cardiac energetics and performance of exercised and food-restricted rats during aging. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H599–608
The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys: IV. The descriptive epidemiology of exercise. White CC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):304–10
NMR investigations of cellular energy metabolism. Balaban RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:48–53 (32 ref.)
An approach to the problem of metabolic heterogeneity in brain: ischemia and reflow after ischemia. Chance B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:309–20
Spatially resolved 31P NMR spectroscopy of organs in animal models and man. Styles P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:349–59
Cerebellar and brainstem hypometabolism in olivopontocerebellar atrophy detected with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):223–30
Prolonged deterioration of ischemic brain energy metabolism and acidosis associated with hyperglycemia: human cerebral infarction studied by serial 31P NMR spectroscopy. Levine SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):416–8
Energy and protein metabolism in sarcoma patients. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):283–9
Oxygen tension within the arterial wall: relationship to altered bioenergetic metabolism and lipid accumulation. Hajjar DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):375–80
Energy and nitrogen balances in very low birthweight infants. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 62(8):830–2
Energy costs of walking and standing with functional neuromuscular stimulation and long leg braces. Marsolais EB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):243–9
Resting energy expenditure of host and tumor is similar in rats with methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1151–2
Effect of protein quality on energy requirements for maintenance in growing rats. Aguilera JF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Oct;37(10):881–94
Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated

straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 2. Rumen digestion. Dulphy JP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):823–33

Energy utilization of sodium hydroxide treated or untreated straw supplemented with protein or concentrates by adult sheep. 1. Feed intake, digestibility, metabolizability and net energy value. Vermorel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):805–21

Prediction of the metabolic cost of exercise from measurements during recovery. Legg SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):417–21

Comparison of metabolic responses of United States Military Academy men and women in acute military load bearing. Stauffer RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1047–56

The use of stable isotopes in metabolic investigation. Bier DM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 1(4):817–36 (119 ref.)

NMR as a metabolic tool. Iles RA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;1(4):937–66 (101 ref.)

Indirect calorimetry. Jéquier E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;1(4):911–35 (44 ref.)

Cardiac energetics. Basic mechanisms and clinical implications. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:1–425

Mechanical determinants of myocardial energy turnover. Elzinga G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:51–9

Diastolic relaxation abnormalities during ischaemia and their association with high energy phosphate depletion, intracellular pH and myocardial blood flow. Grossman W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:289–99

Mechanics of rat myocardium revisited: investigations of ultra-thin cardiac muscles under high energy demand. Gülch RW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:263–74

Acute and chronic changes of myocardial energetics in the mammalian and human heart. Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:377–88

Substrates for energy metabolism in the heart: the role of the interstitial compartment. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:3–9

High energy phosphate of the myocardium: concentration versus free energy change. Kammermeier H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:31–6

Energetics studies of muscles of different types. Kushmerick MJ. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:17–30

Cardiac basal and activation metabolism. Loiselle DS. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:37–50

Glutamine and glucose as energy substrates for Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):339–47

In vivo 31P-NMR studies on energy metabolism in and catecholamine effect on rat liver during hypovolemic shock. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1089–95

Effects of birth on energy metabolism in the rat kidney. Bastin J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):337–41

Interaction of metabolism of aspartate and inosine and energy state of malignant cells. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):47–51

The role of glutamine oxidation and the purine nucleotide cycle for adaptation of tumour energetics to the transition from the anaerobic to the aerobic state. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):381–6

Brain energy metabolism in streptozotocin-diabetes. Mans AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):57–62

Effects of energy deprivation and hydrogen peroxide on contraction and myoplasmic free calcium concentrations in isolated myocardial muscle cells. Shepherd M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):195–204

The living cell as an energy-transducing machine. A minimal model of myocardial metabolism. Daut J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(1):41–62 (88 ref.)

Ketone body utilization for energy production and lipid synthesis in isolated rat brain capillaries. Homayoun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):345–50

Energy metabolism of sea urchin spermatozoa, with phosphatidylcholine as the preferred substrate. Mita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):361–9

Analysis of mechanisms of free-energy coupling and uncoupling by inhibitor titrations: theory, computer modeling and experiments. Petronilli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 9;932(3):306–24

Energy metabolism, nutrition and growth in premature infants. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52 Suppl 1:1–148

Stable isotope tracers and the determination of fuel fluxes in newborn infants. Bougnères PF. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52 Suppl 1:87–96 (33 ref.)

Energy balance and composition of body weight. Putet G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52 Suppl 1:17–24 (20 ref.)

Interrelationship between the free energy change of ATP-hydrolysis, cytosolic inorganic phosphate and cardiac performance during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Kammermeier H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8-9):S499–504

The role of Ca2+ in the regulation of intramitochondrial energy production in heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S487–92 (24 ref.)

Nutritional value of lupin (Lupinus albus)-seed meal for growing pigs: availability of lysine, effect of autoclaving and net energy content. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):645–59

The efficiency of energy utilization in growing cattle consuming fresh perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) or white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca). Cammell SB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):669–80

Energy intake, expenditure and pattern of daily activity of Nigerian male students. Cole AH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):357–67

Energy metabolism in healthy black Kenyan children. Duggan MB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):317–28

The effect of provision of the first-limiting amino acid, gastrointestinal microbial activity and the level of nitrogen intake on protein utilization and energy digestibility in rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):727–39

The effect of varying crude protein level and the proportions of fibre in diets containing a mixture of meat-and-bone meal and wheat bran as the only protein source on nitrogen balance indices and energy digestibility in the rat. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):429–38

Effect of previous nutrition on body composition and maintenance energy costs of growing lambs. Ferrell CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):595–605

Deliberate overfeeding in women and men: energy cost and composition of the weight gain. Forbes GB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):1–9

Energetic efficiency and amino acid supply in ruminants [letter] Graham NM. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):315–6

The effect of protein and energy deficiency on skin glycosaminoglycan levels in the rat. Kaggwa JS. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):329–39

Effect of infection with lungworms (Dictyocaulus viviparus) on energy and nitrogen metabolism in growing calves. Kroonen JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):351–60

Effects of a low-energy diet associated with egg supplementation on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein levels in normal subjects: results of a cross-over study. Lacombe CR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):561–75

The action of the beta-agonist clenbuterol on protein and energy metabolism in fattening wether lambs. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):457–65

Intra-individual variability and measurement noise in estimates of energy expenditure by whole body indirect calorimetry. Murgatroyd PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):347–56

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of rabbits during pregnancy, lactation, and concurrent pregnancy and lactation. Partridge GG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):199–207

Effect of guar gum on gastric emptying of test meals of varying energy content in growing pigs. Rainbird AL. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):99–109

Influence of environmental temperature on energy balance, diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in 'cafeteria'-fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):123–9

The effect of shearing on the energy metabolism of the pregnant ewe. Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 56(3):635–43

Description of a human direct calorimeter, with a note on the energy cost of clerical work. Webster JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):1–6

The nitrogen and energy metabolism of lactating cows given abomasal infusions of casein. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):537–56

Energy intake and physical activity during pregnancy in relation to maternal fat accretion and infant birthweight. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1178–85

Reduction in postprandial energy expenditure during pregnancy [letter] Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):554

Leucocyte sodium pump activity after meals or insulin in normal and obese subjects: cause for increased energetic efficiency in obesity? Ng LL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1369–73

Reduction in postprandial energy expenditure during pregnancy [letter] Prentice AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):266–7

Clarification of the relationship between digestible starch content and the metabolisable energy of Australian wheats [letter] Annison EF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):781–2

Effect of dietary energy concentration on the response of laying hens to amino acids. Gous RM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):427–36

Maintenance energy requirements of laying hens: a comparison of measurements made by two methods based on indirect calorimetry. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):63–74

Energy expenditure and physical activity in domestic fowl kept on standard and interrupted lighting patterns. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):231–44

Energy and nitrogen retention and loss in broiler chickens genetically selected for leanness and fatness. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):285–92

Quantitative review of the effects of environmental temperature on food intake, egg output and energy balance in laying pullets. Marsden A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):693–704 (29 ref.)

Food intake and abdominal adipose tissue in White Leghorn hens fed diets of different protein and energy concentrations. Newcombe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):311–23

Food intake of normal and internal layers: a question of energy balance. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):733–7

Influence of dietary energy, nutrient density and environmental temperature on pullet performance in early lay. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):155–65

True and apparent metabolisable energy [letter] Sibbald IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):782–8

Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent availability of fatty acids. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):677–91

Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent metabolisable energy values and apparent fat availability. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):663–76

Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Brain energy metabolism, blood flow and fluorodopa uptake measured by positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):615–30

Effect of acute hypovolemic hypotension on cerebral metabolism in newborn piglets. Matsuda H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):13–9

Brain energy metabolism in two kinds of total asphyxia: an in vivo phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(2):88–91

Generalized seizures deplete brain energy reserves in normoxemic newborn monkeys. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):51–9

The protective effect of hypothermia on hippocampal slices from guinea pig during deprivation of oxygen and glucose. Tanimoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):239–46

Energy cost and metabolic regulation during intermittent and continuous tetanic contractions in human skeletal muscle. Spriet LL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 66(2):134–9

Influence of whole body protein turnover rate on resting energy expenditure in patients with cancer. Fearon KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2590–5

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of tumor energy metabolism and its relationship to intracapillary oxyhemoglobin saturation status and tumor hypoxia. Rofstad EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1; 48(19):5440–6

Asymmetry and free energy transduction in biology. Chen YD. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:87–104

Energy coupling and Hill cycles in enzymatic processes. Kamp F, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:201–36 (102 ref.)

On the analysis of substrate cycles in large metabolic systems. Leiser J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:123–38

Energy coupling and thermokinetic balancing in enzyme kinetics. Microscopic reversibility and detailed balance revisited. Walz D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun; 12:13–28 (43 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of the free energy coupling in the system calmodulin, calcium, smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Mamar-Bachi A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec; 8(6):473–82

Factors affecting heat production of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts in flow microcalorimetry. Okuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):97–104

A possible contribution by glial cells to neuronal energy production: enzyme-histochemical studies in the developing rat cerebellum. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):133–9

Skeletal muscle energetics, acid-base equilibrium and lactate metabolism in patients with severe hypercapnia and hypoxemia. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):883–7

Effect of routine administration of analgesia on energy expenditure in critically ill patients. Swinamer DL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):4–10

Biological time-related changes in tolerance of male rats to hypoxia—I. Survival rate and carbohydrate metabolism. Kwarecki K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):239–44

On the role of energy metabolism in Neurospora circadian clock function. Schulz R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(4):223–33

Role of changes in [Ca2+]i in energy deprivation contracture. Barry WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):726–34

Energy metabolism during chronic endotoxin infusion in the rat, with special reference to free fatty acid turnover. Goran MI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):9–20

Lack of involvement of thromboxane A2 in postischemic recovery of stunned canine myocardium. Farber NE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):450–61

Evidence of anaerobic metabolism during low-level exercise testing in high-risk postmyocardial infarction patients. Hossack KF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):137–41

CSF concentration and CSF/blood ratio of fuel related components in children after prolonged fasting. Lamers KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):135–45

The compartment syndrome. An experimental and clinical study of muscular energy metabolism using phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Heppenstall RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):138–55 (67 ref.)

A bioenergetic explanation for the selective vulnerability of renal medullary tubules to hypoxia. Torikai S. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):323–30

Energy and water requirements of lactation in the North American porcupine, Erethizon dorsatum. Farrell BC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):695–700

Seasonal energetics of opossums (Didelphis virginiana) in

Ohio. Hsu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(3):441–3

Metabolism and evaporative heat loss in the dik-dik antelope (Rhynchotragus kirki). Kamau JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):567–74

Voluntary regulation of energy balance in farmed raccoon dogs. Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):219–22

Metabolic utilization of diets by polyploid rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oliva-Teles A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):45–7

Influence of adrenalectomy on age-related changes in energy balance, thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):265–9

Nutritional status and energy metabolism of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii, Girard) muscle and hepatopancreas. Schirf VR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):383–6

Comparison of in vivo energy metabolism in the brain of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus during anoxia. DiAngelo CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):297–303

Energy expenditure, energy intake and body composition in geriatric long-stay patients. Elmståhl S. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):118–25

Energy metabolism of surgical patients in the early postoperative period: a reappraisal. Brandi LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):18–22

Hypermetabolic response after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Chiara O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):995–1000

Calorimetric response to amino acid infusion in sepsis and critical illness. Giovannini I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):667–70

Caloric requirement of the critically ill septic patient. Shizgal HM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):312–7

Meeting the energy requirements in sepsis. Kazda A. **Czech Med** 1988;11(1):1–9 (23 ref.)

Linkage between energy status of perivascular cells and mineralization of the chick growth cartilage. Shapiro IM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):372–9

Maintenance of high-energy brain phosphorous compounds during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in men. 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):760–2

Thermic effect of glucose in obese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ravussin E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1441–7

Resting energy expenditure and food-induced thermogenesis in diabetic children receiving continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Molnár D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar; 7(3):117–21

Energy cost of stepping in protective clothing ensembles. Duggan A. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–11

Predicting metabolic cost of running with and without backpack loads. Epstein Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):495–500

Energy expenditure over 24 hours, thermal comfort and fat-free mass in Asian men. Brun T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):113–20

Energy-nitrogen balances and protein turnover in small and appropriate for gestational age low birthweight infants. Cauderay M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):125–36

Calculation of substrate and energy balance in indirect calorimetry [letter] Garby L. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 42(6):541

Relation between energy expenditure and body composition in man: specific energy expenditure in vivo of fat and fat-free tissue. Garby L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr; 42(4):301–5

Effect of 12 weeks' light-moderate underfeeding on 24-hour energy expenditure in normal male and female subjects. Garby L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):295–300

Physical activity and total energy expenditure of child-bearing Gambian village women. Lawrence M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):145–60

Metabolic rate during and after aerobic exercise in post-obese and lean women. Shah M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 42(6):455–64

The energy status of lenses from human donor eyes. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):451–6

Bioenergetics in the aging Fischer 344 rat: effects of exercise and food restriction. Rumsey WL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(4):271–87

Linear relationships between mitochondrial forces and cytoplasmic flows argue for the organized energy-coupled nature of cellular metabolism. Berry MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):201–7

Bioenergetics of dihydrostreptomycin transport by Escherichia coli. Goss SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):245–8

Ultrastructural examinations of the zone function of the rat pineal gland in terms of mitochondrial bioenergetics. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):39–42

Energetic state of aged brain during hypoxia. Benzi G, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):207–12

Molecular mechanisms of ischemic damage of spinal cord. Chavko M, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):220–6

Ischemia in aged brain. Hoyer S. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(3–4):203–6

Energy expenditure in normal and diabetic man: the role of brown adipose tissue. Jung RT, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):55–62

Histochemical studies of enzymes of the energy metabolism in postimplantation rat embryos. Miki A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):489–95

Review and evaluation of physiological cost prediction models for manual materials handling. Genaidy AM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Aug;29(4):465–76 (28 ref.)

Nutrition and energy balance on the 'Footsteps of Scott' expedition 1984–86. Stroud MA. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):426–33

Procedures for calculating substrate and energy balances using indirect calorimetry [letter] **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;41(6):489–96

Derivation of formulae used to calculate energy expenditure in man. Brockway JM. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 41(6):463–71

Effect of activity on the energy cost of sitting in men and women: implications for calorimeter studies. Kurzer MS. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):403–7

Acute modest changes in relative humidity do not affect energy expenditure at rest in human subjects. Nielsen E. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;41(6):485–8

Granulosa cell metabolism and the assessment of oocyte quality in IVF. Wiswedel K. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):589–91

Age related metabolic changes in muscle energy metabolism of exhausted albino rats. Mohan PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):559–61

Caloric supply in parenteral nutrition in the stress phase. Palacios Rubio V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):196–201

Proposal for a pathway to mediate the metabolic effects of insulin. Brautigan DL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(4):349–56 (60 ref.)

Palmitate oxidation and some enzymes of energy metabolism in human muscles and cultured muscle cells. Jacobs AE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1049–54

Energetic efficiency and brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein of obese Zucker rats fed high-carbohydrate and high-fat diets: the effects of adrenalectomy. Allars J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):591–601

A comparison of constant feeding with bouts of fasting-refeeding at three levels of nutrition in the rat. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):251–62

Metabolic effects of isoenergetic nutrient exchange over 24 hours in relation to obesity in women. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):15–27

The effect of smoking two cigarettes on resting metabolic rate with and without food. Warwick PM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):229–37

Energetics of indoor track cycling in trained competitors. Marion GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):234–9

Energy metabolism during exercise at different time intervals following a meal. Willcutts KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):240–3

The effect of voluntary activity on growth and energy expenditure of female rats. Anantharaman-Barr HG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):341

Energy-nitrogen balances and protein turnover in small and appropriate for gestational age low birthweight infants. Cauderay M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):338

Energy expenditure in the acute renal failure patient mechanically ventilated. Bouffard Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):401–4

Metabolic and respiratory effects of enteral nutrition in patients during mechanical ventilation. van den Berg B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):206–11

The promise of magnetic resonance spectroscopy for medical diagnosis. Weiner MW. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):253–61 (147 ref.)

Postprandial thermogenesis at rest and during exercise in elderly men ingesting two levels of protein. Schutz Y, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):497–506

Caloric and selected nutrient intakes and estimated energy expenditures for adult women: identification of non-sedentary women with lower energy intakes. Marable NL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):687–93

Interrelationships between energy intake and endogenous porcine growth hormone administration on the performance, body composition and protein and energy metabolism of growing pigs weighing 25 to 55 kilograms live weight. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1643–55

Genotype and sex effects on the relationship between energy intake and protein deposition in growing pigs. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):676–86

Effects of dietary energy level and protein source on site of digestion and duodenal nitrogen and amino acid flows in steers. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):961–74

An evaluation of a dry-fat product as a source of supplemental energy in pig diets. Fraley JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1697–702

Energy value of corn wet milling by-product feeds for finishing ruminants. Green DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1655–66

Energy utilization and blood traits of ponies fed fat-supplemented diets. McCann JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1019–26

Effects of dietary energy level and supplemental protein source on performance of growing steers and nutrient digestibility and nitrogen balance in lambs. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):658–68

Construction and operation of an open-circuit indirect calorimetry system for small ruminants. Miller WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1042–7

Effects of energy intake on energetic efficiency and body composition of beef steers differing in size at maturity. Old CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1371–80

Growth and metabolism of growing beef calves fed tall fescue haylage supplemented with protein and(or) energy. Smith WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1094–100

Maintenance requirements and energetic efficiency of cows of different breed types. Solis JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):764–73

Carcass composition in mature Hereford cows: estimation and effect on daily metabolizable energy requirement during winter. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):603–12

Gestation nutrition, tissue exchange and maintenance requirements of heifers. Warrington BG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):774–82

Increased resting energy expenditure in cystic fibrosis. Buchdahl RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1810–6

Pressure-time product, work rate, and endurance during resistive breathing in humans. Dodd DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1397–404

Anaerobic metabolism during pubertal development at high altitude. Fellmann N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1382–6

Diaphragmatic energetics and blood flow during pulmonary edema and hypotension. Rutledge FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1908–15

Regulatory alterations of daily energy expenditure induced by fasting or overfeeding in unrestrained rats. Shibata H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):465–70

Motor drive and metabolic responses during repeated submaximal contractions in humans. Vøllestad NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1421–7

Comparison of doubly labeled water with respirometry at low- and high-activity levels. Westerterp KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):53–6

Comparative study of energy-transducing properties of cytoplasmic membranes from mesophilic and thermophilic Bacillus species. De Vrij W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2359–66

Internalized insulin-receptor complexes are unidirectionally translocated to chloroquine-sensitive degradative sites. Dependence on metabolic energy. Berhanu P. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5961–9

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. Flow-force relationships in mitochondrial energy-linked reactions. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14158–63

Protonmotive Q cycle pathway of electron transfer and energy transduction in the three-subunit ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex of Paracoccus denitrificans. Yang XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11962–70

Comparable energy expenditure after arthrodesis of the hip and ankle. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1032–7

Comparison of energy expenditure measurement techniques in severely burned patients. Schane J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):366–70

High energy phosphate metabolism in experimental permanent focal cerebral ischemia: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Germano IM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):24–31

Hyperosmolar opening of the blood-brain barrier in the energy-depleted rat brain. Part 1. Permeability studies. Greenwood J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb; 8(1):9–15

Cerebral energy metabolism measured in vivo by 31P-NMR in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat--relation to severity of stroke. Komatsumoto S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):557–62

Flow thresholds for cerebral energy disturbance and Na+ pump failure as studied by in vivo 31P and 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Naritomi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):16–23

Temporal evolution of regional energy metabolism following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):462–73

O2 dependence of in vivo brain cytochrome redox responses and energy metabolism in bloodless rats. Sylvia AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–72

Adult physical activity behavior: a trend analysis. Brooks C. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):385–92

The metabolic impact of active ulcerative colitis. Energy expenditure and nitrogen balance. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):34–40

Myocardial energy production and consumption remain balanced during positive inotropic stimulation when coronary flow is restricted to basal rates in rabbit heart. Marshall RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1165–71

Energy thresholds that determine membrane integrity and injury in a renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Relationships to phospholipid degradation and unesterified fatty acid accumulation. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):745–58

A small bypass mixing chamber for monitoring metabolic rate and anesthetic uptake: the bymixer. Sanjo Y, et al.

J Clin Monit 1987 Oct;3(4):235–43
Reduction of metabolism during hibernation and daily torpor in mammals and birds: temperature effect or physiological inhibition? Geiser F. J Comp Physiol [B] 1988;158(1):25–37
Effect of prepartum energy, body condition, and sodium bicarbonate on health and blood metabolites of holstein cows in early lactation. Boisclair Y, et al. J Dairy Sci 1987 Nov;70(11):2280–90
Effect of peripartum energy concentration on production performance of Holstein cows. Flipot PM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Jul;71(7):1840–50
Association between energy balance and luteal function in lactating dairy cows. Villa-Godoy A, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Apr;71(4):1063–72
Swimming in the California sea lion: morphometrics, drag and energetics. Feldkamp SD. J Exp Biol 1987 Sep; 131:117–35
Are the short-photoperiod-induced decreases in serum prolactin responsible for the seasonal changes in energy balance in Syrian and Siberian hamsters? Bartness TJ, et al. J Exp Zool 1987 Dec;244(3):437–54
A longitudinal study of energy expenditure in males during steady-state exercise. Gardner AW, et al. J Gerontol 1988 Jan;43(1):B22–5
A longitudinal study of energy expenditure in males during steady-state exercise [letter] McDonald RB. J Gerontol 1988 Jul;43(4):B85–6
Energy metabolism and contractile function in rat heart during graded, isovolumic perfusion using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Clarke K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Dec;19(12):1153–60
Effects of hydralazine-induced vasodilation on the energy metabolism of murine tumors studied by in vivo 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Okunieff P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1988 Jul 20;80(10):745–50
Occurrence of a large Ca2+-independent release of glutamate during anoxia in isolated nerve terminals (synaptosomes). Sánchez-Prieto J, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Apr;50(4):1322–4
The metabolic needs of head trauma victims. Anderson BJ. J Neurosci Nurs 1987 Aug;19(4):211–5
Effect of posttraumatic hypoventilation on cerebral energy metabolism. Andersen BJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1988 Apr; 68(4):601–7
Nutritional support and measured energy expenditure of the child and adolescent with head injury. Phillips R, et al. J Neurosurg 1987 Dec;67(6):846–51
Cerebral energy metabolism following fluid-percussion brain injury in cats. Unterberg AW, et al. J Neurosurg 1988 Apr; 68(4):594–600
Energetics of protein synthesis in mice with a major gene for growth. Bernier JF, et al. J Nutr 1987 Dec; 117(12):2036–45 (49 ref.)
Effects of cassava variety and processing on energy and protein digestibility and utilization by young children. Graham GG, et al. J Nutr 1988 Jul;118(7):877–82
Effects of nitrogen and energy metabolism on body weight in later life of male Wistar rats consuming a constant amount of food. Ichikawa M, et al. J Nutr 1987 Oct; 117(10):1751–8
Effects of dietary protein, energy and tyrosine on central and peripheral norepinephrine turnover in mice. Johnston JL, et al. J Nutr 1987 Dec;117(12):2046–53
Thyroid function, energy balance, body composition and organ growth in protein-deficient chicks. Keagy EM, et al. J Nutr 1987 Sep;117(9):1532–40
Effect of high fat diets on energy balance and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of lean and genetically obese ob/ob mice. Mercer SW, et al. J Nutr 1987 Dec;117(12):2147–53 (41 ref.)
Effect of dietary fiber on the metabolizable energy of human diets. Miles CW, et al. J Nutr 1988 Sep;118(9):1075–81
Feeding a liquid diet increases energy intake, weight gain and body fat in rats. Ramirez I. J Nutr 1987 Dec; 117(12):2127–34
The cafeteria diet as a tool for studies of thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. J Nutr 1988 Aug;118(8):925–8 (23 ref.)
Metabolizable energy and dietary fiber [letter] Wisker E, et al. J Nutr 1988 May;118(5):654–5
Metabolizable energy of diets low or high in dietary fiber from cereals when eaten by humans. Wisker E, et al. J Nutr 1988 Aug;118(8):945–52
Energy-speed relationship of walking: standard tables. Waters RL, et al. J Orthop Res 1988;6(2):215–22
Effect of pH on fecal recovery of energy derived from volatile fatty acids. Kien CL, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):123–5
Metabolisable energy estimates in infants [letter] Schutz Y, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May-Jun; 6(3):477–8
Heat production of quiescent ventricular trabeculae isolated from guinea-pig heart. Daut J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Apr;398:259–75
Measurement of the metabolism of energy substrates in individual bovine blastocysts. Rieger D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1988 Jul;83(2):585–91
Effects of skating and diagonal techniques on skiing load and results in cross-country skiing. Karvonen J, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1987 Dec;27(4):473–7
Applied physiology of speed skating. de Groot G, et al. J Sports Sci 1987 Winter;5(3):249–59
Bioenergetics of ice hockey: considerations for fatigue. Green HJ. J Sports Sci 1987 Winter;5(3):305–17
Measured energy expenditure in critically ill infants and young children. Chwals WJ, et al. J Surg Res 1988 May; 44(5):467–72
Muscle high energy phosphates in chronic peripheral vascular disease. Todd GJ, et al. J Surg Res 1988 Mar; 44(3):277–83
Factors influencing energy expenditure in patients with burns. Allard JP, et al. J Trauma 1988 Feb;28(2):199–202
Indices for physiological assessment of nutritional condition in pregnant collared peccaries (Tayassu tajacu). Lochmiller RL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1988 Jul;24(3):496–506
Metabolic effects of repeated weight loss and regain in adolescent wrestlers. Steen SN, et al. JAMA 1988 Jul 1; 260(1):47–50
Effects of intermittent electrical stimulations on muscle catabolism in intensive care patients. Bouletreau P, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):552–5
A water-sealed indirect calorimeter for measurement of oxygen consumption (VO2), carbon dioxide production (VCO2), and energy expenditure in infants. Dechert RE, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 May-Jun; 12(3):256–9
Measurement of energy expenditure in clinical nutritional assessment. Jequier E. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):86S–89S (13 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of continuous and cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition on energy expenditure and protein metabolism. Lerebours E, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):360–4
Energy requirements for cancer patients and the effect of total parenteral nutrition. Merrick HW, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):8–14
Role of biochemical mediators in clinical nutrition and surgical metabolism. Pomposelli JJ, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):212–8 (67 ref.)
Calculation of metabolic expenditure and substrate utilization from gas exchange measurements. Westenskow DR, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):20–4
31P NMR studies on the isolated perfused mandibular gland of the rat. Murakami M, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1987; 37(3):411–23
Studies on the energy expenditure following surgical stress—(I. The effects of the severity of stress and the administration of nutrients). Naruko M, et al. Jpn J Surg 1988 Mar;18(2):194–202
Protein synthesis, cellular amino acids, and energy levels in CAPD patients. Metcoff J, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Oct;22:S136–44
Renal fuel utilization, energy requirements, and function. Silva P. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Oct;22:S9–14 (94 ref.)
Exercise and energy balance. Lancet 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):392–4 (34 ref.)
Resting energy expenditure and energy intake in cystic fibrosis [letter] Buchdahl RM, et al. Lancet 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737–8
Energy requirements of pregnancy. An integrated study in five countries: background and methods. Durnin JV. Lancet 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):895–6
Energy requirements of pregnancy: an integration of the longitudinal data from the five-country study. Durnin JV. Lancet 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1131–3
Energy requirements of pregnancy in Scotland. Durnin JV, et al. Lancet 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):897–900
Fatness and the energy cost of carrying loads in African women [letter] Jones CD, et al. Lancet 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1331–2
Energy requirements of pregnancy in The Gambia. Lawrence M, et al. Lancet 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1072–6
Energy expenditure and cystic fibrosis [letter] Lucas A, et al. Lancet 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):737
Energy expenditure in children with cystic fibrosis [letter] Pencharz PB, et al. Lancet 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):513–4
Mitochondrial dysfunction, energy expenditure, and cystic fibrosis [letter] Shapiro BL. Lancet 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):289
Increased energy expenditure in young children with cystic fibrosis. Shepherd RW, et al. Lancet 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1300–3
Energy requirements of pregnancy in rural Thailand. Thongprasert K, et al. Lancet 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1010–2
Energy intake during pregnancy [letter] Truswell AS, et al. Lancet 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):49
Energy requirements of pregnancy in the Philippines. Tuazon MA, et al. Lancet 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1129–31
Energy requirements of pregnancy in The Netherlands. van Raaij JM, et al. Lancet 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):953–5
Obesity: thermodynamic principles in perspective. Rampone AJ, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(2):93–110 (49 ref.)
Measurement of body potassium with a whole-body counter: relationship between lean body mass and resting energy expenditure. Jensen MD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1988 Sep; 63(9):864–8
Body composition denominators for measurements of metabolism: what measurements can be believed? Pierson RN Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1988 Sep;63(9):947–9
Energy metabolism in the brain, adaptation towards starvation. Cohen CY. Med Hypotheses 1987 Oct; 24(2):177–8
Effects of extremity loading upon energy expenditure and running mechanics. Claremont AD, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Apr;20(2):167–71
Effects of electrolyte and nutrient solutions on performance and metabolic balance. Johnson HL, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Feb;20(1):26–33
Metabolic, thermoregulatory, and psychophysiological responses during arm and leg exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Feb;20(1):1–5
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance: a non-invasive technique for the study of muscle bioenergetics during exercise. Sapega AA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Aug;19(4):410–20 (75 ref.)
Resting energy expenditure, body composition, and excess weight in the obese. Foster GD, et al. Metabolism 1988 May;37(5):467–72
Polyunsaturated:saturated ratio of diet fat influences energy substrate utilization in the human. Jones PJ, et al. Metabolism 1988 Feb;37(2):145–51
Whole body lipid and energy metabolism in the cancer patient. Legaspi A, et al. Metabolism 1987 Oct; 36(10):958–63
Energy expenditure and body composition in Prader-Willi syndrome. Schoeller DA, et al. Metabolism 1988 Feb; 37(2):115–20
Energy state of bovine cerebral microvessels: comparison of isolation methods. Sussman I, et al. Microvasc Res 1988 Mar;35(2):167–78
The role of intermediary metabolism in the maintenance of proton and charge balance during exercise. Parkhouse WS, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Sep;77(1):37–47
Enzyme activities related to the energy metabolism of the hen oviduct and liver in certain stages of the sexual and functional cycle. Sandu VD, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):125–9
Energy expenditure and body-weight gain [letter] N Engl J Med 1988 Aug 25;319(8):517–9
New light on obesity [editorial] Hirsch J, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Feb 25;318(8):509–10
Reduced rate of energy expenditure as a risk factor for body-weight gain. Ravussin E, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Feb 25;318(8):467–72
Energy expenditure and intake in infants born to lean and overweight mothers. Roberts SB, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Feb 25;318(8):461–6
Relations between enzyme activities connected with energy metabolism and parameters of food energy utilization in young and adult rats. Part 2. Enzyme activities related to alpha-glycerophosphate shuttle in various tissues. Zahn L, et al. Nahrung 1987;31(7):749–58
Relations between enzyme activities connected with energy metabolism and parameters of food energy utilization in young and adult rats. Part 1. Studies on dietary effects on weight, body composition and energy gain. Zahn L, et al. Nahrung 1987;31(7):739–48
Solitons and energy transfer in DNA [letter] Baverstock KF, et al. Nature 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):312–3
Forced dilemma to come in muscle contraction [letter] Woledge RC. Nature 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):655
Energy metabolism in glutamatergic neurons, GABAergic neurons and astrocytes in primary cultures. Hertz L, et al. Neurochem Res 1988 Jul;13(7):605–10
Muscle energy metabolism in McArdle's syndrome by in vivo phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Argov Z, et al. Neurology 1987 Nov;37(11):1720–4
Neuropsychological and cerebral metabolic function in early vs late onset dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grady CL, et al. Neuropsychologia 1987;25(5):807–16
Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of the reproduction of memory engrams and the energy metabolism in the structures of the rat brain. Drozdov AL, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1987 Jul-Aug;17(4):283–7
Sequential in vivo measurement of cerebral intracellular metabolites with phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Andrews BT, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Nov;21(5):699–708
Decreased energy expenditure as a cause of obesity in infants. Nutr Rev 1988 Jul;46(7):255–7 (8 ref.)
Variations in energy expenditure during physical exercise [letter] Meyer GS, et al. NY State J Med 1987 Nov; 87(11):621
Comparison of the effects of right atrial, right ventricular apex and atrioventricular sequential pacing on myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac efficiency: a laboratory investigation. Baller D, et al. PACE 1988 Apr;11(4):394–403
Growth failure in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: nutrition and elevated resting metabolic expenditure. Kurzner SI, et al. Pediatrics 1988 Mar;81(3):379–84
Prone and supine positioning effects on energy expenditure and behavior of low birth weight neonates. Masterson J, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Nov;80(5):689–92
Energy metabolism in rat mast cells in relation to histamine secretion. Johansen T. Pharmacol Toxicol 1987;61 Suppl 2:1–20 (125 ref.)
Physiology and therapeutic implications of negative work. A review. Dean E. Phys Ther 1988 Feb;68(2):233–7 (48 ref.)
Functional assessment using the microcomputer. Francis K. Phys Ther 1988 Feb;68(2):261–3
Behavioural energy regulation in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bellward K, et al. Physiol Behav 1988; 42(5):433–8
Role of catecholamines in regulation by feeding of energy balance following chronic exercise in rats. Guilland JC,

et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):365–9
Absence of metabolic acclimation to cycling temperature conditions in the goldfish. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):121–2
Environmental control of energy metabolism in rats. Stidham JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):129–33
Disruption of muscle energy metabolism due to intense ischaemic exercise: a 31P NMR study in rats. Authier B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(2):83–93
The body–weight set point. What can you tell your patients? Keesey RE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):114–8, 121–2, 127 (18 ref.)
Effect of energy on the performance of broiler chicks fed various levels of monensin. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):452–4
Metabolizable energy content of pearl millet [Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke] Fancher BI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1693–6
Relationships between dietary protein, dietary energy, rearing environment, and nutrient utilization by broiler breeder pullets. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1111–8
Available energy in meat and bone meal as measured by different methods. Martosiswoyo AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):280–93
Effect of formulating diets using differing meat and bone meal energy data on broiler performance and abdominal fat content. Martosiswoyo AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):294–9
Effects of energy source and feed access on abdominal adipose tissue in chickens of two broiler strains. Newcombe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):766–77
Interrelationships among lighting, ambient temperature, and dietary energy and broiler chicken performance. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1744–9
A comparison of the amounts of energy and nitrogen voided as excreta by cockerels housed over trays or fitted with harnesses and plastic collection bags. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1987–94
Effects of dietary fat level and lysine:energy ratio on energy utilization and tissue synthesis by broiler chicks. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1788–97
Effect of protein and energy intake of broiler breeder hens on performance of broiler chicken offspring. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1489–94
Rearing early maturing pullets. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1750–7
Assessment of extruded grain amaranth as a feed ingredient for broilers. 1. Apparent metabolizable energy values. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):641–6
Protein and metabolizable energy requirements of hand–fed squabs from hatching to 28 days of age. Yang MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2017–23
Metabolic imbalance and nerve cell damage in the brain. Balázs R. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:447–63 (71 ref.)
Carbohydrate and energy metabolism in healing wounds. Caldwell MD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:183–213 (39 ref.)
Proton–ATPases: universal catalysts in biological energy conservation. Schäfer G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:57–66
Women, nutrition and exercise: a review of athletes' intakes and a discussion of energy balance in active women. Barr SI. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987;11(3–4):307–61 (215 ref.)
Behavioural energetics: some effects of uncertainty on the mobilization and distribution of energy. Brener J. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep;24(5):499–512 (48 ref.)
Cardiac and metabolic activity in mild hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Sims J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):172–8
Role of activity–induced thermogenesis in twenty–four hour energy expenditure of lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct; 72(4):549–59
Time course of the change in nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptors of skeletal muscle in relation to energy intake. Geers R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):447–9
Effects of superselective arterial embolization and chemoembolization on energy charge and total blood flow of the rat liver. Hashimoto L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):329–37
Brain cerebral metabolic mapping of normal and abnormal language and its acquisition during development. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:245–66 (47 ref.)
The energy balance of infants [letter] Rose HE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):192
The doubly–labelled water technique for measurement of energy expenditure in free–living animals. Speakman JR, et al. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(286 Pt 2):227–37
Carbohydrate oxidation: do we eat ourselves or our food? Melville S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):203–4
Mitochondrial chloramphenicol–resistant mutants can have deficiencies in energy metabolism. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):185–93
Rebounding exercise. Are the training effects sufficient for cardiorespiratory fitness? Smith JF, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):6–10 (25 ref.)
Bioenergetics of different brain areas after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Marzatico F, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):378–84
The energy costs of surgery as measured by the doubly labeled water (2H218O) method. Novick WM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):99–106
Metabolic intervention in surgical patients: the effect of alpha– or beta–blockade on glucose and protein metabolism in surgical patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):520–5
Analysis of body weight gain and estimation of additional energy costs during normal pregnancy in Taiwan and Japan. Hong CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):649–56
Energy. Nutrition of women. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 52:1–265
Population surveys in Brazil: data on energy and protein intakes and on anthropometric measurements of adult people. Campana AO, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 52:209–34
Effects of total energy and individual nutrient intakes on energy balance. Djazayery A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 52:143–208 (289 ref.)
The bioenergetics of protein–energy malnutrition syndrome. Olowookere JO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:1–25 (118 ref.)
[Traumatic or hemorrhagic shock and cellular energy metabolism disorders] Xia ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):495–7 (19 ref.) (Chi)
[Role of respiration in the energy metabolism of Schistosoma japonicum] Huang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Calorimetry and its applications in biomedical sciences] Wang CM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan; 19(1):75–8 (19 ref.) (Chi)
[Energy expenditure after orthopedic operations determined by indirect calorimetry] Dastych M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Energy requirements in the aged] Blažej V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12;127(7):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The coefficient of the energy requirements for running] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of compensation in diabetes mellitus on energy metabolism in conventionally treated insulin–dependent diabetics] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22; 127(17):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of continuous subcutaneous administration of insulin on the oxidation of energy substrates in insulin–dependent diabetics] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in energy metabolism in damaged liver tissue and possible effect of lipid and saccharide metabolism on liver regeneration] Holeček M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988; 37(2):145–62 (92 ref.) (Cze)
[Determination of energy expenditure using the indirect calorimetry method (practical experience)] Dastych M. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical study of deficient mitochondria in muscle tissue] Scholte HR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 4; 132(23):1042–7 (Dut)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and hepatic metabolism. Real time study of cell energy and intermediate metabolism in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Canioni P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measuring metabolism of the myocardium by nuclear magnetic resonance] Walpoth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of acute arterial occlusion on muscle energy metabolism. An experimental model using phosphorus NMR spectroscopy in the rat] Authier B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inventory of presumed ergogenic dietary supplements] Décombaz J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):911–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of stable isotopes for studying the metabolism of energy substrates in man] Chiasson JL. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The nutrient and energy retention of growing lambs. 3.Material and energy retention in the animal body] Brütz ke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):405–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrient dependence of energy conservation requirements in rats. 4. The influence of protein levels of food on energy conservation requirements of rats during growth and after conclusion of the intensive growth phase] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy requirements of young female cattle. 6. Energy requirements] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr; 38(4):299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy requirements of young female cattle. 5. Energy intake and energy expenditure] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative observations of the results from community studies of the precision of the energy requirements of young female cattle] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May; 38(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodologic studies for the measurement of kinetic parameters of the metabolism of whole body protein in association with measurements of energy metabolism in rats] Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The energy requirement of young female cattle. 1. Research overview and body weight development of the animals] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov; 37(11):955–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The energy requirement of young female cattle. 2. Substance and energy metabolism] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):971–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiology and metabolism of the cornea] Schütte E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic vein catheter technic: method for the detection of metabolic and hormonal variables in the splanchnic area] Bratusch–Marrain PR, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fat emulsions: principles of pathophysiologic effects and clinical applications] Grünert A. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:10–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated perfusion of the small intestine of the rat with perfluorotributylamine as an artificial oxygen carrier] Hartmann F, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug; 14(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring blood flow and catheterization technic in the acute and chronic dog model] Karner J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The method of the isolated perfused rat heart using the Langendorff model in nutrition research] Rett K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The isolated perfused hindlimb of the rat. Method and use] Schadewaldt P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug; 14(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of substrate metabolism in skeletal muscles in the human] Wicklmayr M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic adaptation in the fasting test in children with glycogenosis type I] Bührdel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov;55(11):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic adaptation in the fasting test in children with glycogenoses types III and IV] Bührdel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov;55(11):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock–induced changes in cell function] Grünert A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:67–84 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Assessment of liver function by metabolic parameters] Kleinberger G. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:46–58 (Ger)
[Blood changes in shock: pathogenetic significance of mediators] Neuhof H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:37–52 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Autoradiography study of the uptake of 3H–2–deoxyglucose in the inner ear in normal and unilaterally sympathectomized albino rats] Meyer zum Gottesberge AM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug; 66(8):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Good and bad energy utilization: possibilities of diagnostic determination, preventive considerations and therapeutic influences on the efficiency of energy utilization in obesity, diabetes mellitus and fatty acid metabolic disorders, cardiovascular diseases and other metabolic syndromes. 10–12 December 1985, Brandenburg, East Germany. Proceedings] **Nahrung** 1987;31(7):657–722 (Ger)
[Energy conversion and physiologic parameters of runners during a marathon with different types of nutrition] Wenk C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Mar;35(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in ischemic brain infarct] Schnecker K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in patients with severe heart failure] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23; 99(20):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of metabolic disorders by sports therapy] Neumann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(24):1269–74 (Ger)
[Some new biochemical knowledge on the effect of nutritional factors on brain function] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):689–95 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of global ischemia of the heart] Gebhard MM. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:115–29 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of energy and substrate metabolism using indirect calorimetry] Steiniger J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of functional and nutritive pulmonary circulation for vital reactions in the form of embolisms] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):55–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy metabolism, food utilization and growth in low birth weight infants] Mestyán G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10; 129(28):1459–64, 1467 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Factors affecting energy metabolism and exercise performance] Matsumura N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):39–44 (Jpn)
[Oxygen therapy: metabolic adaptation to hypoxia] Yoshitake

J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):471–7 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between galactose tolerance test and the hepatic energy charge in 70% hepatectomized rabbits] Iimura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 88(8):1043 **(Jpn)**

[The recovery of energy metabolism from hypothermic preservation in the rat liver] Tsukamoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the ischemic effect on the hepatic energy metabolism] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in regional brain pH and energy metabolism after cold-induced vasogenic brain edema] Imataka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):600–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of energy expenditure in the acute stage of head injury (Part I)] Touho H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serum CPK activity on energy expenditure in healthy men] Imaki M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul; 29(4):294–5 **(Jpn)**

[Heat production of the cell as a parameter for cell function] Yamamura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(4):356–62 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic image and energy expenditure during selected daily activities in patients after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(6):382–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work energy expenditure at main posts in the textile industry and some of its conditions] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible mechanism of ATP formation in energy-transforming biological membranes] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):800–13 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of energy barriers and their fluctuations in a model of a single-ion channel] Namiot VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of products of anaerobic metabolism in the ischemic myocardium] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy dissipation in the brown fatty tissue of warm-blooded animals] Kolesova GM. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (10):28–36 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the function and energy metabolism of the myocardium in experimental diabetes mellitus in dogs] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy estimates of electrical and diffusion interactions through high-permeability intercellular contacts] Aslanidi KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the information value and reliability of methods for determining the limits of aerobic-anaerobic transition] Rubana I, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):281–8 **(Rus)**

[Development of energy support for muscle activity in adolescents] Son'kin VD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):248–55 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of adaptation of contractile function and energy metabolism of the heart to conditions of chronic phosphocreatine deficit] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of myocardial bioenergy processes in neurogenic lesions of the heart and their correction] Tapbergenov SO. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the oxygen supply on the energetics of rat skeletal and heart muscle during perfusion] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac relaxation and distensibility in energy deficit] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy homeostasis and human adaptational potentials under extreme conditions] Kon'kova AF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):506–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of transformations in the intracellular processes of microorganisms at supraoptimal temperatures] Pozgomova IN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):952–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergy metabolism in lymphocytes in ischemic heart disease] Kuz'menko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy-related disorders of myocardial contractility in calcium overload of the cardiomyocytes] Seppet EK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and bioenergetics of older persons on reduced nutrition with flight rations] D'iakonov MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of energy metabolism during parachute jumping] D'iakonov MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic indices of erythrocyte bioenergetics in exposure to regional hypothermia during head-down tilt hypokinesia (-8 degrees)] Ivchenko VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Conservation of the muscles in studying the bioenergetic effects of hypokinesia] Mailian ES, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the erythrocytes of humans exposed to anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of molecular oxygen and energy metabolism in the onset of Bacillus cereus spore germination] Pronin SV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;56(4):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy status of synchronous Escherichia coli cultures during aerobic-anaerobic transitions] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 57(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism disorders in experimental botulin poisoning] Morrison VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermia on energy metabolism of the myocardium] Vaĭner EN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the changes in the ultrastructure and the energy system of erythrocytes in children with mucoviscidosis] Badriashvili NR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic criteria in correcting emotional stress in patients undergoing outpatient dental operations] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of the enzymes of energy allowance resulting from heat shock in lake frogs] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy-dependent transport of tetraphenylphosphonium ions in Staphylococcus aureus] Syrtsov VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic status of alcoholic patients] Volgarev MN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General principles of the effect of therapeutic physical factors on the body] Frenkel' ID, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy-metabolic characteristics of balneological procedures] Vankhanets VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia and bioenergetic processes in the rat cerebral cortex] Cheshchevik AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in skeletal muscles in experimental traumatic shock] Kazueva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotides and adenylate anergy charge in erythrocytes in psoriasis] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of energy metabolism in the rat liver after a single acute hemorrhage] Zor'kina TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy and food stuff requirements and actual nutrition of foreign students studying in the USSR] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy requirements of workers engaged in the underground repair of oil wells in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditure of workers during organic synthesis of products on an aniline base] Perevalov AIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Energy requirements of miners engaged in open-pit coal mining] Pichkhadze GM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectors of energy metabolism] Smoliar VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):16–21 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fructose as an energy substrate in the body of rats given food containing various amounts of carbohydrate] Virovets OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetics indices in chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physical loading of military paramedics during the removal of wounded from the front lines] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A unified concept of energy transduction by biochemical systems] Losada M. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986 Jan;19(1):29–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Energy metabolism during placental development in rats--effect of chronic maternal malnutrition] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of evaluating the energy and nutrient content of diets] Dárdano CA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence and etiological factors of obesity in female adolescents] Mardones A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells] del Pozo AM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):539–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isoflurane on myocardial metabolism during postischaemic reperfusion in the rat. Kashimoto S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):199–202

Brain protection against oxygen deficiency by nizofenone. Yasuda H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:403–10

Effects of ethanol and tertiary-butanol on energy expenditure and substrate utilization in the rat. Siviy SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):437–42

Acute cardiovascular and metabolic effects of acetate in men. Suokas A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):52–8

Host and tumor growth and energy substrates in blood of hepatoma-bearing rats receiving high-fat parenteral infusions. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):50–6

Effect of induced hypercapnia on anaerobic metabolic rate of anoxic musk turtles. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R944–8

A bioenergetic model of gossypol action: effects of gossypol on adult rat spermatogenic cells. Reyes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C564–70

Energy balance in adrenalectomized ob/ob mice: effects of dietary starch and glucose. Warwick BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R141–8

Effects of nonvolatile agents on oxygen demand and energy status in isolated hepatocytes. Becker GL. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):923–8

Energy expenditure and fluid and electrolyte requirements in anesthetized infants and children. Lindahl SG. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):377–82

Effects of halothane on myocardial high-energy phosphate metabolism and intracellular pH utilizing 31P NMR spectroscopy. Murray PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):649–53

Metabolic intervention in surgical patients. An assessment of the effect of somatostatin, ranitidine, naloxone, diclophenac, dipyridamole, or salbutamol infusion on energy and protein kinetics in surgical patients using stable and radioisotopes. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):274–82

Energy-dependent efflux mediated by class L (tetL) tetracycline resistance determinant from streptococci. McMurry LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1648–50

Effects of caffeine on energy output of rabbit heart muscle. Bonazzola P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 82(5):428–36

The effect of inosine on the post ischemic heart as bio-energy recovering factor in 31P-MRS. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1408–15

In vivo and in vitro intervention with L-carnitine prevents abnormal energy metabolism in isolated diabetic rat heart: chemical and phosphorus-31 NMR evidence. Pieper GM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):111–20

Improvement of postischemic rat brain energy metabolism and function by naftidrofuryl. Krieglstein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2285–6

Effects of piperine on bioenergetic functions of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):753–7

Control of state 3 respiration in liver mitochondria from rats subjected to chronic ethanol consumption. Spach PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):460–7

Effect of a selective beta 2-adrenergic agonist (clenbuterol) on energy balance and body composition in normal and protein deficient rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):933–40

Reduction of energy requirements of steers fed on low-quality-roughage diets using trenbolone acetate. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):477–83

The effects of a combined implant of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta on protein and energy metabolism in growing beef steers. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):681–94

Effects of the beta-agonist, cimaterol, on growth, body composition and energy expenditure in rats. Sainz RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):85–90

Energy balances of eight volunteers fed on diets supplemented with either lactitol or saccharose. Van Es AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):545–54

Effects of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on the maturation of energy metabolism in the developing rat brain. I. Incorporation of glucose carbon into amino acids. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 433(2):219–29

Effects of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on the maturation of energy metabolism in the developing rat brain. II. Incorporation of beta-hydroxybutyrate into amino acids. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):231–6

Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia and alterations in energy metabolism by the nootropic piracetam: implications regarding identification of brain structures involved in consolidation of memory traces. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):1–9

Metabolic changes in cerebral gliomas within hours of treatment with intra-arterial BCNU demonstrated by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Arnold DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):570–5

Evaluation of the effect of metoprolol on energy metabolism in the ischaemic myocardium in relation to regional myocardial blood flow. Nanki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):660–7

Effects of acetate on glucose metabolism and cellular ATP content during hemodialysis. Panzetta G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):179–84

Effects of dopamine antagonists and apomorphine on regional energy metabolism in rat CNS. Carvey PM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):247–60

Exercise capacity, energy metabolism, and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Comparison between a beta 1-selective and a non-selective beta blocker. Verstappen FT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):712–8

Changes in energy expenditure and fat metabolism in rats infused with interleukin-1. Tocco-Bradley R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):504–10

Effects of felodipine on energy turnover in the rat portal vein. Arner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):15–22

Alterations in regional energy metabolism in rat brain produced by small and by large doses of apomorphine: possible relations to autoreceptors. Beck T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):139–46

Characterization of oxygen-tolerant Chinese hamster ovary cells. II. Energy metabolism and antioxidant status. van der Valk P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):345–56

Energy reserves of the brain during potassium embelate-induced antinociception in rat. Dhar SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):287–8

Biochemical effects of gossypol in isolated mitochondria: monovalent cations and ATPase activity. Martínez F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):189–92

Drugs regulating food intake and energy balance. Proceedings of an international symposium. Rome, September 22–25, 1986. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:1–232

Influence of clenbuterol on energy balance, thermogenesis and body composition in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):641–7

Long-term antihypertensive therapy with beta-blockers: submaximal exercise capacity and metabolic effects during exercise. van Baak MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):342–7

Effect of lasalocid on feedlot performance and energy partitioning in cattle. Delfino J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):136–50

Low-quality roughages in high-concentrate pelleted diets for sheep: digestion and metabolism of nitrogen and energy as affected by dietary fiber concentration. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):487–500

Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36

Effect of protein and lysine levels in the diet on body gain composition and energy utilization in growing pigs. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):717–26

Metabolic effects of interleukin 3 on 32D cl23 cells analyzed by NMR. Hasthorpe S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov; 133(2):351–7

Influence of ethanol on the energy metabolism of ischemic and postischemic brain. MacMillan V. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):335–40

Effect of a sulfonylurea and insulin on energy expenditure in type II diabetes mellitus. Welle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):593–7

Effect of ratio of roughage concentrate on glucose-induced heat production in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):964–70

Administration of testosterone to wether lambs: effects on protein and energy metabolism and growth hormone status. Lobley GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):439–45

Energy metabolism and quantal acetylcholine release: effects of botulinum toxin, 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, and diamide in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):431–9

Effects of amphetamine on protein synthesis and energy metabolism in mouse brain: role of drug-induced hyperthermia. Nowak TS Jr. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):285–94

Capacity for substrate uti'ization in oxidative metabolism by neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes from developing brain in primary culture. Edmond J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):551–61

Reduction of cellular energy requirements. Screening for agents that may protect against CNS ischemia. Zager EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):568–79

Effect of bovine somatotropin on metabolism of lactating dairy cows: influence on rates of irreversible loss and oxidation of glucose and nonesterified fatty acids. Bauman DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1031–40

Effect of dietary linoleic acid and essential fatty acid deficiency on resting metabolism, nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Rafael J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):627–32

Effect of bovine somatotropin on metabolism of lactating dairy cows: energy and nitrogen utilization as determined by respiration calorimetry. Tyrrell HF, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1024–30

Effect of 711389-S, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on myocardial energy metabolism in guinea-pigs and rats. Iwaki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):10–6

Botulinum toxin inhibits quantal acetylcholine release and energy metabolism in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:677–92

Preservation of myocardial high energy phosphates during cardioplegic arrest with nifedipine. Ip JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar;44(3):216–23

Effects of fish oil on postburn metabolism and immunity. Trocki O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):521–8

Effect of OPC-8212 (2(1H)-quinolinone), a new inotropic agent, on myocardial energy metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Nanto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):155–61

Effect of diltiazem on acute myocardial ischemia. Study of the relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial energy metabolism. Itoh B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):747–56

Beneficial effects of intracoronary nicardipine on hypoxic myocardium. Miyamori R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov; 28(6):883–9

Effects of nipradilol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent with vasodilating properties, on transmural energy metabolism in the underperfused canine heart. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):145–53

Two-week stimulation or blockade of the sympathetic nervous system in man: influence on body weight, body composition, and twenty four-hour energy expenditure. Acheson KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):91–8

Glucose deprivation depolarizes plasma membrane of cultured astrocytes and collapses transmembrane potassium and glutamate gradients. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):283–9

Effect of morphine and nalmefene on energy balance in diabetic and non-diabetic rats. Levine AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):495–500

Effects of phenylalkylamine calcium entry blockers on postischemic energy metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain: stereoselective action of emopamil. Weber J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):38–49

Effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on the energy metabolism of murine tumors studied by in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Okunieff P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):361–72

Ketose induced respiratory inhibition in isolated hepatocytes. Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):163–71

Experimental mandibular fracture: effect on bone circulation and metabolism after treatment with anticoagulants. Nilsson LP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(2):167–74

Interrelationships between energy and fat metabolism and hypophagia in rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):57–69

Lesion localisation: implications for the study of functional effects and mechanisms of action. Cavanagh JB. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):131–6 (11 ref.)

Metabolic effects of prostaglandin E1 on human skeletal muscle. Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):5–9

[Energy and amino acid metabolism in the human brain under Disoprivan anesthesia with various paCO2 values] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of zinc bacitracin on the energy metabolism of hens] Bronsch K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy of obese diabetic patients? Consequences for the evaluation of insulin secretion and metabolic behavior] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(6):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can disorders of cerebral performance be improved by drugs? Use of vaso- and metabolically active substances in primary degenerative brain diseases and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10; 105(32):637–40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of prostaglandin El on human skeletal muscle] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:192–5 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):455–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of isoflurane on myocardial energy metabolism in the reperfused heart] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of buflomedil on cerebral acetylcholine, neuroactive amino acids contents and energy metabolism: analysis using spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR)] Koda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the cerebral energy metabolism and microcirculation in the rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biologically active substances on lymphocyte energetics studied by using a simple luminometer-ATP meter] Larionov VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the energy allowance of functional and plastic processes in the myocardium during ischemia and reoxygenation] Artamonov SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms for improving the energy metabolism and function of the hypoxic myocardium with amino acids] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the natriuretic factor on the transport of electrolytes and energy metabolism in kidney cortex sections] Terenozhkina NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug; 73(8):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of para-nitrochlorobenzene and 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene on carbohydrate and energy metabolism in rats] Kashkalda DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface-active agents (tween-21) on indices of energy metabolism in oleandomycin producers] Rudakova AV, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetracycline and energy metabolism of cardiac mitochondria in old rabbits after isoproterenol premedication] Barnová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postradiation changes in the systems of active transport of ions in the CNS. Energy requirements for active transport] Dvoretskiĭ AI. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in structures of the visual analyzer and neurons of the sympathetic ganglion after irradiation of the eye with low-intensity infrared laser radiation in the near-spectrum region] Kashuba VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENERGY TRANSFER

Variation of efficiency with free-energy dissipation in models of biological energy transduction. Juretić D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct;28(1):21–34

Mutation induction by charged particles of defined linear energy transfer. Hei TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1233–6

Oncogenic transformation by charged particles of defined LET. Hei TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):747–50

Mechanical work and energy transfers while turning patients in bed. Gagnon M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1515–30

Spatial and temporal distribution of energy. Goodhead DT. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):231–40

A simple parameterization for quality factor as a function of linear energy transfer. Townsend LW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):531–2

Proximity measurements of cell surface proteins by fluorescence energy transfer. Trón L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):1–9 (64 ref.)

Electrically heated simulator for relative evaluation of alternative infant incubator environments. Ultman JS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):33–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phenol and halogenated phenols on energy transfer reactions of rat liver mitochondria. Izushi F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb;42(1):7–14

ENFLURANE

Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during halothane or enflurane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):186–92

An open comparison of propofol and enflurane for prolonged abdominal operations. Hartung E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:105–7

The Triservice anaesthetic apparatus. Trial of isoflurane and enflurane as alternatives to halothane. Kocan M. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1101–4

Comparison of a total intravenous anaesthetic technique using a propofol infusion, with an inhalational technique using enflurane for day case surgery. Price ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:84–7

Comparison of trichloroethylene and enflurane as adjuncts to nitrous oxide and relaxant anaesthesia. Rice AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1320–3

Response of the heart to acute hypertension during halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1219–26

Cardiovascular responses to acute loading with nifedipine alone and nifedipine plus propranolol during inhalation anesthesia in monkeys. DeWolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1096–103

Alterations in the course of and histopathologic response to influenza virus infections produced by enflurane, halothane, and diethyl ether anesthesia in ferrets. Tait AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):671–6

The anesthetic efficacy of midazolam in the enflurane-anesthetized dog. Hall RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):862–6

Minimum alveolar concentrations (MAC) of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in ferrets. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):783–6

Metabolic activation of intercortical and corticothalamic pathways during enflurane anesthesia in rats. Nakakimura K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):777–82

Nalbuphine: a supplement to isoflurane and enflurane anaesthesia. Hew EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;

10(8):531–9

General anesthesia for intrauterine placement of human conceptuses after in vitro fertilization. Fishel S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):260–4

[Plasma cortisol in experimental anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, isoflurane and nitrous oxide] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia and protection of the brain (isoflurane vs halothane and enflurane] Abballe C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resistance to enflurane anesthesia in a patient with Guillain–Barre syndrome] Amano N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sevoflurane vs enflurane—a multi–center well–controlled study] Inada Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):875–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between diltiazem and enflurane in the canine blood–perfused papillary muscle and sinoatrial node preparations] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum glucose and catecholamine during ketamine drip infusion in children, compared with halothane and enflurane anesthesia] Niiya S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anesthetic vaporizers: application of the Normac infrared anesthetic agent monitor AA 102] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anesthesia and partial hepatectomy on plasma renin and aldosterone—comparison between nitrous oxide–enflurane anesthesia and epidural nitrous oxide anesthesia] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enflurane–fentanyl anesthesia for non–cardiac surgery of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of isoflurane vs enflurane—a multicenter well–controlled study] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1533–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration (MAC) affected by liver dysfunction?—MAC in rats with liver cirrhosis] Yasuda N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of halothane and enflurane on the myocardial function and metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The enflurane–sparing effect of alfentanil in dogs. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1287–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed convulsions after day case anaesthesia with enflurane [letter] Fahy LT. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1327–8

Hepatotoxicity and death following two enflurane anaesthetics. Paull JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1191–6 (24 ref.)

The increase in urinary alanine aminopeptidase excretion associated with enflurane anesthesia is increased further by aminoglycosides. Motuz DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):770–4

Plasma glutathione S–transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane. Hussey AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):130–5

Phenytoin syndrome developing after administration of dilantin for an enflurane–induced seizure. Helmy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):52–8 (75 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following use of succinylcholine and enflurane: report of a case. Lee SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):789–92

Effects of halothane and enflurane on prostanoid concentrations in operation patients. Kaukinen S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):85–94

[Rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuric acute renal failure following the use of succinylcholine chloride and enflurane in a mentally–retarded patient: a case report] Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun;25(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Volatile anesthetics other than halothane] Blogg C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;35(6 Suppl):29–32 **(Fre)**

[The effects of isoflurane and enflurane on cerebral hemodynamics and cerebral oxygen consumption in humans] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar; 37(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine in a patient known to be susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of halothane, enflurane and nitrous oxide by means of a simple gas chromatographic method. Ladrón de Guevara O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:350–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Interference of oxytocin on anesthesia for cesarean section] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Dezocine–MAC reduction and evidence for myocardial depression in the presence of enflurane. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1169–74

Contrasting effects of etomidate and propylene glycol upon enflurane metabolism and adrenal steroidogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Fish KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):189–93

The enflurane sparing effect of sufentanil in dogs. Hall RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):518–25

Effects of ginseng on the metabolism of enflurane and methoxyflurane. Lee YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(4):261–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The volatile anesthetics, halothane, enflurane and isoflurane, influence the distribution of thiopental in man differently. Altmayer P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):756–61

Modulation of oxygen–free radicals from human leukocytes during halothane– and enflurane– induced general anesthesia. Barth J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):740–3

The effect of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver cell nuclei. Bastian C. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):564–9

Is milrinone equivalent to amrinone during enflurane anesthesia in the dog? Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):349–55

Prolongation of the QT interval by volatile anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. Riley DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):741–9

Conscious state comparisons of the effects of the inhalation anesthetics and diltiazem, nifedipine, or verapamil on specialized atrioventricular conduction times in spontaneously beating dog hearts. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):519–28

Differential effects of inhalation anesthetics on myocardial potentiated–state contractions in vitro. DeTraglia MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):534–40

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on coronary blood flow autoregulation and coronary vascular reserve in the canine heart. Hickey RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):21–30

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and nitrous oxide on oxyhemoglobin affinity. Lanza V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):591–4

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on coronary vascular tone, myocardial performance, and oxygen consumption during controlled changes in aortic and left atrial pressure. Studies on isolated working rat hearts in vitro. Sahlman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):1–10

The inhibition of calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria by halogenated anesthetics. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):978–83

Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Keens SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1011–6

Effects of halothane and enflurane on far and near field somatosensory evoked potentials. Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1492–6

Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies. Watney GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1022–6

Differential effects of enflurane on Glu– and ACH–induced chloride currents in Aplysia neurons. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1557–64

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane delivered via a Jackson–Rees breathing system in temperature controlled and uncontrolled rats. Dardai E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):717–20

Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on the electrocorticogram of epileptic patients. Ito BM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):924–8

[Oxygen balance in the normal dog myocardium with increased concentrations of inhaled anesthetics] Coetzee AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 5;73(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Effect of selected anesthetics on serum myoglobin levels after administration of succinylcholine. Comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane with thiopental in adults] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the median nerve] Thiel A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug; 22(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes in the liver and blood of rats treated with high doses of enflurane] Lusini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics during induced hypotension with continuous administration of nicardipine and enflurane] Fukusaki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of enflurane and isoflurane on the electroretinogram in rabbits] Gomyo I, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and enflurane on medullary respiratory neuron in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and enflurane from 1 MAC to 3 MAC on medullary respiratory neuron in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct effects of isoflurane on airway smooth muscle: a comparative study with halothane and enflurane] Koga Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct action of enflurane on the contractile element in skeletal muscle of guinea–pig] Okumura K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enflurane on myocardial metabolism in dog hearts with a narrowed coronary artery] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics, enflurane and isoflurane on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve] Uchida I, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Opisthotonus during exposure to isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane in mice. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):771–4

Potential metabolic basis for enflurane hepatitis and the apparent cross–sensitization between enflurane and halothane. Christ DD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):135–40

ENGINEERING

A Science and Engineering Research Council perspective on the supervision of research students and on completion rates for Ph.D. theses. Wardlaw AC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):117–8

Poiseuille Gold Medal award ceremony. Laudatio: Poiseuille Awardee Yuan–Cheng Fung. Goldsmith HL. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):567–9, 571

Problem–knowledge coupling. Weed LL. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):284–7

Effect of engineering controls and work practices in reducing ethylene–oxide exposure during the sterilization of hospital supplies. Elliott L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:40–2

Disturbed sleep while being on–call: an EEG study of ships' engineers. Torsvall L, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):35–8

[The status of environmental and public health engineers in public health and environmental bureaus] Bodenschatz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures at a machine–building plant during the 11th Five–Year Plan] Kanevskaia ZhS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using rooms for psycho–emotional relaxation at an engineering plant] Asaenok IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Practical hygienic assessment of mechanical engineering production during testing] Kazakevich IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Setting of work standards for electrical engineers engaged in the maintenance of medical equipment] Matveenko AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the hearing function and cerebral circulation of chemical engineering workers based on audiometric and rheoencephalographic data] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of base EEG in workers exposed to occupational noise] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of actual nutritional characteristics to the health status of retirees and persons of preretirement age employed in mechanical engineering production] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Major problems of occupational hygiene in mechanical engineering] Evtushenko GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the manufacture of technological laser assemblies] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of vibration during working with pneumatic polishing machines with gasostatic bearing] Bundin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):49 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the degree of radiation safety in operating radioisotope and pulse X–ray flaw detectors] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS, IMMUNOLOGIC see GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

ENHANCER ELEMENTS (GENETICS)

Human P45IA1 upstream regulatory sequences expressing the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene. Effect of Ha-MSV enhancer and comparison of transient with stable transformation assays. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):857–63

The mechanistic role of enhancer elements in eukaryotic transcription. Jeang KT, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr; 8(4):104–7 (49 ref.)

Transfer and expression of plasmids containing human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 1 promoter-enhancer sequences in eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells. Davis MG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):6–12

Gamma gene promoter and enhancer structure in Seattle variant of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gelinas RE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1108–12

Purification of a nuclear trans-acting factor involved in the regulated transcription of a human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Araki K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):723–30

Activation of DNA-binding activity in an apparently cytoplasmic precursor of the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):211–7

The same inducible nuclear proteins regulates mitogen activation of both the interleukin-2 receptor-alpha gene and type 1 HIV. Böhnlein E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):827–36

v-jun encodes a nuclear protein with enhancer binding properties of AP-1. Bos TJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):705–12

The HeLa cell protein TEF-1 binds specifically and cooperatively to two SV40 enhancer motifs of unrelated sequence. Davidson I, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):931–42

Drosophila Adh: a promoter element expands the tissue specificity of an enhancer. Fischer JA, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):451–61

Cooperativity and hierarchical levels of functional organization in the SV40 enhancer. Fromental C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):943–53

UASs and enhancers: common mechanism of transcriptional activation in yeast and mammals. Guarente L. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):303–5 (0 ref.)

Molecular cloning of an enhancer binding protein: isolation by screening of an expression library with a recognition site DNA. Singh H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):415–23

The yeast UASG is a transcriptional enhancer in human HeLa cells in the presence of the GAL4 trans-activator. Webster N, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):169–78

Isolation and characterization of murine transcriptional control elements using a "shotgun" method.Drescher U, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):307–16

The human beta-globin gene contains multiple regulatory regions: identification of one promoter and two downstream enhancers. Antoniou M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):377–84

Activity of two different silencer elements of the chicken lysozyme gene can be compensated by enhancer elements. Baniahmad A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2297–303

An enhancer element lies 3' to the human A gamma globin gene. Bodine DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2997–3004

Transcriptional regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6-E7 promoter by a keratinocyte-dependent enhancer, and by viral E2 trans-activator and repressor gene products: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Cripe TP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3745–53

The upstream regulatory region of the human papilloma virus-16 contains an E2 protein-independent enhancer which is specific for cervical carcinoma cells and regulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Gloss B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3735–43

The specific DNA recognition sequence of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein is an E2-dependent enhancer. Hawley-Nelson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):525–31

Promoter and enhancer elements in the rearranged alpha chain gene of the human T cell receptor. Luria S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3307–12

The carboxy-terminal domain shared by the bovine papillomavirus E2 transactivator and repressor proteins contains a specific DNA binding activity. McBride AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):533–9

The 5'-proximal region of the wheat Cab-1 gene contains a 268-bp enhancer-like sequence for phytochrome response. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2537–42

Promoter and enhancer elements containing a conserved sequence motif are recognized by nuclear factor III, a protein stimulating adenovirus DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3771–8

In vitro binding of cell-specific and ubiquitous nuclear proteins to the octamer motif of the SV40 enhancer and related motifs present in other promoters and enhancers. Rosales R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3015–25

Multiple nuclear proteins in liver cells are bound to hepatitis B virus enhancer element and its upstream sequences. Shaul Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1913–20

Driven by the same Ig enhancer and SV40 T promoter ras induced lung adenomatous tumors, myc induced pre-B cell lymphomas and SV40 large T gene a variety of tumors in transgenic mice. Suda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):4055–65

Purification of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer and TAR binding proteins EBP-1 and UBP-1. Wu FK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2117–30

One cell-specific and three ubiquitous nuclear proteins bind in vitro to overlapping motifs in the domain B1 of the SV40 enhancer. Xiao JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3005–13

Purification of KBF1, a common factor binding to both H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin enhancers. Yano O, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3317–24

Prediction of 'hot spots' in SV40 enhancer and relation with experimental data. Cosić I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):247–52

Inducible and constitutive sequence elements in the enhancer of the mouse metallothionein-I gene. Serfling E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:415–22 (20 ref.)

Binding of tissue-specific factors to the enhancer sequence of hepatitis B virus. Chou HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):349–54

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces the enhancer function of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Fujii M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):299–303

The duck beta-globin gene cluster contains a single enhancer element. Kretsovali A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):300–4

Promoter selection by a bacterial enhancer-like activator element (BELE) in Escherichia coli. Garciarrubio AA, et al' **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):275–80

A transcriptional enhancer located between adult beta-globin and embryonic epsilon-globin genes in chicken and duck. Kretsovali A, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):167–75

Characterisation of the 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA as a general enhancer of translation in vitro. Sleat DE, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):217–25

The vitamin D-binding protein gene contains conserved nucleotide sequences that respond to heavy metal, adipocyte and mitotic signals. Yang F, et al. **Gene** 1987; 54(2–3):285–90

Distinct factors with Sp1 and NF-A specificities bind to adjacent functional elements of the human U2 snRNA gene enhancer. Ares M Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):808–17

Fis binding to the recombinational enhancer of the Hin DNA inversion system. Bruist MF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):762–72

cis- and trans-acting sequences required for expression of simian virus 40 genes in mouse oocytes. Chalifour LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1096–106

Limited transcription of rat elastase I transgene repeats in transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan; 2(1):13–22

Lens-specific enhancer in the third intron regulates expression of the chicken delta 1-crystallin gene. Hayashi S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):818–28

Functional mapping of the human papillomavirus type 11 transcriptional enhancer and its interaction with the trans-acting E2 proteins. Hirochika H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):54–67

Identification of a rat liver nuclear protein that binds to the enhancer core element of three animal viruses. Johnson PF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):133–46

Sequences in the pea rbcS-3A gene have homology to constitutive mammalian enhancers but function as negative regulatory elements. Kuhlemeier C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):247–55

A purine-rich DNA sequence motif present in SV40 and lymphotropic papovavirus binds a lymphoid-specific factor and contributes to enhancer activity in lymphoid cells. Petterson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):962–72

An albumin enhancer located 10 kb upstream functions along with its promoter to direct efficient, liver-specific expression in transgenic mice. Pinkert CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):268–76

The SV40 enhancer can be dissected into multiple segments, each with a different cell type specificity. Schirm S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):65–74

A 100-kD HeLa cell octamer binding protein (OBP100) interacts differently with two separate octamer-related sequences within the SV40 enhancer. Sturm R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1147–60

A 3' enhancer contributes to the stage-specific expression of the human beta-globin gene. Trudel M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):954–61

In vitro binding of several cell-specific and ubiquitous nuclear proteins to the GT-I motif of the SV40 enhancer. Xiao JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):794–807

Adenovirus transforming 19-kD T antigen has an enhancer-dependent trans-activation function and relieves enhancer repression mediated by viral and cellular genes. Yoshida K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):645–58

A far upstream ovalbumin enhancer binds nuclear factor-1-like factor. Bradshaw MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8485–90

Sequences in the 5'proximal segment of the paused transcript affect NusA-mediated enhancement of transcriptional pausing. Faus I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10830–5

A mammalian viral enhancer confers transcriptional regulation in yeast. Fodor EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9569–72

An enhancer element and a functional cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase are required for expression of adrenocortical 21-hydroxylase. Handler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13068–73

Interaction of composite protein complex with the fibroin enhancer sequence. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5979–86

Identification of an enhancer-like element upstream from a cell cycle dependent human H4 histone gene. Helms SR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):552–8

A repetitive sequence element 3' of the human c-Ha-ras1 gene has enhancer activity. Cohen JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:75–81

An enhancer factor defect in a mutant Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Koch W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1; 167(6):1781–90

Resistance to methylation de novo of the human cytomegalovirus immediate early enhancer in a model for virus latency and reactivation in vitro. Boom R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2839–52

Regulation of the Ig kappa-chain enhancer by the adenovirus E1A gene products. Repression in lymphoid cells, activation in fibroblasts. Bergman Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2073–80

Immunologic competence of B cells subjected to constitutive c-myc oncogene expression in immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer myc transgenic mice. Vaux DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3854–60

A complex array of sequences enhances ribosomal transcription in Xenopus laevis. De Winter RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):813–27

Redundancy of information in enhancers as a principle of mammalian transcription control. Schaffner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):81–90

The hepatitis B virus enhancer modulates transcription of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene from an internal location. Bulla GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1437–41

Localization and footprinting of an enhancer within the avian sarcoma virus gag gene. Carlberg K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1617–24

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer and E6 promoter by activating and repressing proteins from the E2 open reading frame: functional and biochemical studies. Chin MT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2994–3002

Activation of mutated simian virus 40 enhancers by amplification of wild-type enhancer elements. Clarke J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3536–42

Inducible and constitutive enhancer domains in the noncoding region of human papillomavirus type 18. Gius D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):665–72

Identification of three sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins which interact with the Rous sarcoma virus enhancer and upstream promoter elements. Goodwin GH. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2186–90

Addition of substitution of simian virus 40 enhancer sequences into the Moloney murine leukemia virus (M-MuLV) long terminal repeat yields infectious M-MuLV with altered biological properties. Hanecak R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2427–36

Interaction of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 transcriptional control protein with the viral enhancer: purification of the DNA-binding domain and analysis of its contact points with DNA. Moskaluk CA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1925–31

The polyomavirus enhancer comprises multiple functional elements. Mueller CR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1667–78

Lability of leukosis virus enhancer-binding proteins in avian hematopoeitic cells. Ruddell A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2728–35

trans-activation of the simian virus 40 enhancer by a pX product of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Saito S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):644–8

Biological activities of oligonucleotides spanning the F9 point mutation within the enhancer region of polyomavirus DNA. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):970–7

Simian virus 40 revertant enhancers exhibit restricted host ranges for enhancer function. Shepard A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3364–70

Evidence for cooperativity between E2 binding sites in E2 trans-regulation of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Spalholz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3143–50

trans-activation of viral enhancers by the hepatitis B virus X protein. Spandau DF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):427–34

A DNA element responsible for the different tissue specificities of Friend and Moloney retroviral enhancers. Thiesen HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):614–8

Multiple domains in the polyomavirus B enhancer are required for productive infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tseng RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2890–5

Unique requirement for the PyF441 mutation for polyomavirus infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tseng RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2896–902

Properties of the human hepatitis B virus enhancer: position effects and cell-type nonspecificity. Vannice JL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1305–13

Alterations in binding characteristics of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer factor. Wu F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):218–25

EIa-mediated stimulation of the adenovirus EIII promoter involves an enhancer element within the nearby EIIa promoter. Zajchowski DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1762–7

Characterization of a sequence (hlyR) which enhances synthesis and secretion of hemolysin in Escherichia coli. Vogel M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):76–84

Functional analysis of the individual enhancer core sequences of polyomavirus: cell-specific uncoupling of DNA replication from transcription. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1993–2004

The cell-specific enhancer of the mouse transthyretin (prealbumin) gene binds a common factor at one site and a liver-specific factor(s) at two other sites. Costa RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):81–90

Tissue-specific enhancer of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene: dependence on cyclic AMP-inducible elements. Delegeane AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3994–4002

Characterization of antigen receptor response elements within the interleukin-2 enhancer. Durand DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1715–24

c-fos sequence necessary for basal expression and induction by epidermal growth factor, 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate and the calcium ionophore. Fisch TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3490–502

Multiple sequence-specific transcription factors modulate cytomegalovirus enhancer activity in vitro. Ghazal P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1809–11

Fine-structure mapping of the three mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene enhancers. Godbout R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1169–78

A cell-specific enhancer of the mouse alpha 1-antitrypsin gene has multiple functional regions and corresponding protein-binding sites. Grayson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1055–66

Enhancer and promoter elements directing activation and glucocorticoid repression of the alpha 1-fetoprotein gene in hepatocytes. Guertin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1398–407

The rat elastase I regulatory element is an enhancer that directs correct cell specificity and developmental onset of expression in transgenic mice. Hammer RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2956–67

The muscle creatine kinase gene is regulated by multiple upstream elements, including a muscle-specific enhancer. Jaynes JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):62–70

Phorbol ester enhances human immunodeficiency virus-promoted gene expression and acts on a repeated 10-base-pair functional enhancer element. Kaufman JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3759–66

Identification of the human beta-actin enhancer and its binding factor. Kawamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):267–72

The coupling between enhancer activity and hypomethylation of kappa immunoglobulin genes is developmentally regulated. Kelley DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):930–7

Identification and characterization of two functional domains within the murine heavy-chain enhancer. Kiledjian M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):145–52

The cell-specific elastase I enhancer comprises two domains [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1988 Apr;8(4):1862] Kruse F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):893–902

Replication from a proximal simian virus 40 origin is severely inhibited by multiple reiterations of the 72-base-pair repeat enhancer sequence. Kumar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1509–17

Systematic binding analysis of the insulin gene transcription control region: insulin and immunoglobulin enhancers utilize similar transactivators. Moss LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2620–7

Promoter and enhancer elements from the rat elastase I gene function independently of each other and of heterologous enhancers. Ornitz DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3466–72

Complex protein binding within the mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4194–203

Purification of the c-fos enhancer-binding protein. Prywes R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3482–9

Binding of a cellular protein to the gibbon ape leukemia virus enhancer. Quinn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2735–44

Multiple functional motifs in the chicken U1 RNA gene enhancer. Roebuck KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4185–93

Transcriptional enhancers in the HLA-DQ subregion. Sullivan KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3315–9

Differential protein binding in lymphocytes to a sequence in the enhancer of the mouse retrovirus SL3-3. Thornell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1625–37

Localization of a repressive sequence contributing to B-cell specificity in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Weinberger J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):988–92

Bent DNA functions as a replication enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Williams JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2763–9

Genes activated in the presence of an immunoglobulin enhancer or promoter are negatively regulated by a T-lymphoma cell line. Zaller DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1932–9

Characterization of cellular proteins recognizing the HIV enhancer using a microscale DNA-affinity precipitation assay. Franza BR Jr, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):391–5

A Harvey-ras responsive transcription element is also responsive to a tumour-promoter and to serum. Imler JL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):275–8

Spatial relationship of the Fis binding sites for Hin recombinational enhancer activity. Johnson RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):462–5

HTLV-1 transactivator induces interleukin-2 receptor expression through an NF-kappa B-like factor. Leung K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):776–8

Enhancer binding factors AP-4 and AP-1 act in concert to activate SV40 late transcription in vitro. Mermod N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):557–61

The SV40 enhancer contains two distinct levels of organization. Ondek B, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5; 333(6168):40–5

Tandem promoter/enhancer units create a versatile regulatory element for the expression of genes in mammalian cells. Berg DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1635

Deletional analysis of the promoter region of the human transferrin receptor gene. Casey JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):629–46

Identification of an enhancer-like element in the 5' flanking region of the rat apolipoprotein A-I gene. Chao YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7061–70

Sequence and centromere proximal location of a transformation enhancing fragment ans1 from Aspergillus nidulans. Cullen D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9163–75

The human U1 snRNA promoter and enhancer do not direct synthesis of messenger RNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5827–40

Point mutation in the polyomavirus enhancer alters local DNA conformation. Fujimura FK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1987–97

A comparison of eukaryotic viral 5'-leader sequences as enhancers of mRNA expression in vivo. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8693–711

Identification and partial purification of a protein binding to the human immunoglobulin kappa enhancer kappa E2 site. Gimble JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4967–88

An ARS element from Drosophila melanogaster telomeres contains the yeast ARS core and bent replication enhancer. Gragerov AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1169–80

Tissue specific sequence motifs in the enhancer of the leukaemogenic mouse retrovirus SL3-3. Hallberg B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5927–44

Inducible DNA-protein interactions of the murine kappa immunoglobulin enhancer in intact cells: comparison with in vitro interactions. Hromas R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):953–67

Optimizing gene expression in BPV-transformed cells: effects of cell type on enhancer/promoter interaction. Hurwitz DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7137–53

Strong transcriptional activation of translocated c-myc genes occurs without a strong nearby enhancer or promoter. Kakkis E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):77–96

Specific nuclear proteins interact with the Rous sarcoma virus internal enhancer and share a common element with the enhancer located in the long terminal repeat of the virus. Karnitz L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9841–59

A 13 bp palindrome is a functional estrogen responsive element and interacts specifically with estrogen receptor. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):647–63

RNA polymerase III promoter elements enhance transcription of RNA polymerase II genes. Oliviero S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1285–93

Mutational analysis of the contribution of sequence motifs within the IgH enhancer to tissue specific transcriptional activation. Perez-Mutul J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6085–96

'Enhancer-constitutive' vectors for the expression of recombinant antibodies. Simon T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):354

In vivo functional analysis of in vitro protein binding sites in the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer. Tsao BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3239–53

Overdrive is a T-region transfer enhancer which stimulates T-strand production in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Haaren MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11; 15(21):8983–97

Differential requirements for cellular enhancers in stem and differentiated cells. Vogt TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):487–500

Compilation of transcription regulating proteins. Wingender E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):1879–902 (224 ref.)

Initial characterization of a potential transcriptional enhancer for the human c-K-ras gene. Jordano J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):359–66

Transformation of bone marrow cells from E mu-myc transgenic mice by Abelson murine leukemia virus and Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):403–9

A trans-acting factor represses the activity of the polyoma virus enhancer in undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cells. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul; 1(2):113–9

Rapid induction of IgM-secreting murine plasmacytomas by pristane and an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter/enhancer-driven c-myc/v-Ha-ras retrovirus. Clynes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6067–71

Inducible, receptor-dependent protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive transcriptional enhancer. Denison MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2528–32

The CGTCA sequence motif is essential for biological activity of the vasoactive intestinal peptide gene cAMP-regulated enhancer. Fink JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6662–6

Integration host factor interacts with the DNA replication enhancer of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6262–6

Purification and functional characterization of a cellular transcription factor that binds to an enhancer element within the adenovirus early EIIa promoter. Jalinot P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2484–8

Isolation of the gene encoding the Hin recombinational enhancer binding protein. Johnson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3484–8

Identification and purification of a human immunoglobulin-enhancer-binding protein (NF-kappa B) that activates transcription from a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter in vitro. Kawakami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4700–4

Transgenic rabbits with lymphocytic leukemia induced by the c-myc oncogene fused with the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer. Knight KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3130–4

Activation of the polyomavirus enhancer by a murine activator protein 1 (AP1) homolog and two contiguous proteins. Martin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5839–43

Bidirectional control of the chicken beta- and epsilon-globin genes by a shared enhancer. Nickol JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2548–52

A beta-cell-specific protein binds to the two major regulatory sequences of the insulin gene enhancer. Ohlsson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4228–31

Mutational analysis of the chicken beta-globin enhancer reveals two positive-acting domains. Reitman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6267–71

B-cell-specific enhancer activity of conserved upstream elements of the class II major histocompatibility complex DQB gene. Sakurai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6909–13

Transgenic mice bearing the human c-myc gene activated by an immunoglobulin enhancer: a pre-B-cell lymphoma model. Schmidt EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6047–51

myc protooncogene linked to retroviral promoter, but not to enhancer, transforms embryo cells. Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2924–8

Two 3' sequences direct adult erythroid-specific expression of human beta-globin genes in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7056–60

Enhancer sequences of a retroviral vector determine expression of a gene in multipotent hematopoietic progenitors and committed erythroid cells. Holland CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8662–6

Identification of a phenotype-specific enhancer in the first intron of the rat collagen II gene. Horton W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8864–8

A mutational analysis of the insulin gene transcription control region: expression in beta cells is dependent on two related sequences within the enhancer. Karlsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8819–23

DNA bending is induced in an enhancer by the DNA-binding domain of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein. Moskaluk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1826–30

Cell-specific activity of the constituent elements of the simian virus 40 enhancer. Nomiyama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7881–5

Oligonucleotide that binds nuclear factor NF-kappa B acts as a lymphoid-specific and inducible enhancer element. Pierce JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1482–6

Negative regulation by glucocorticoids through interference with a cAMP responsive enhancer. Akerblom IE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):350–3

One factor recognizes the liver-specific enhancers in alpha 1-antitrypsin and transthyretin genes. Grayson DR, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):786–8

The leucine zipper: a hypothetical structure common to a new class of DNA binding proteins. Landschulz WH, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1759–64

A transcriptional enhancer 3' of C beta 2 in the T cell receptor beta locus. McDougall S, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):205–8

Alternative mechanisms for activation of human immunodeficiency virus enhancer in T cells. Nabel GJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1299–302

Mammalian glucocorticoid receptor derivatives enhance transcription in yeast. Schena M, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):965–7

Identification of a putative regulator of early T cell activation genes. Shaw JP, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):202–5

The late promoter of the human papovavirus BK is contained

within the early promoter enhancer region. Cassill JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):175–85
Regulation of hepatitis B virus S gene promoter in transfected cell lines. Faktor O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):362–8
Leukemogenicity of Moloney murine leukemia viruses carrying polyoma enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat is dependent on the nature of the inserted polyoma sequences. Fan H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):58–65
Identification of sequences in the long terminal repeat of avian sarcoma virus required for efficient transcription. Gowda S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):243–7
The enhancer elements and GGGCGG boxes of SV40 provide similar functions in bidirectionally promoting transcription. Hertz GZ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):579–90
Reactivation of the methylation-inhibited late E2A promoter of adenovirus type 2 by a strong enhancer of human cytomegalovirus. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):166–74
DNA structural alterations in the SV40 enhancer region are retained in vivo. Ostrander EA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):274–7
An enhancer sequence instability that diversifies the cell repertoire for expression of a murine leukemia virus. Spiro C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):350–61
An enhancer element in the short unique region of human cytomegalovirus regulates the production of a group of abundant immediate early transcripts. Weston K. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):406–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Novobiocin inhibits the SV40 enhancer activity. Kohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):483–8
Enhancer-like interferon responsive sequences of the human and murine (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase gene promoters. Cohen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1411–9
In vitro activation of the HIV-1 enhancer in extracts from cells treated with a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Dinter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4067–71
A progesterone responsive element maps to the far upstream steroid dependent DNase hypersensitive site of chicken lysozyme chromatin. Hecht A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2063–73
The estrogen-responsive element as an inducible enhancer: DNA sequence requirements and conversion to a glucocorticoid-responsive element. Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3719–27
Structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):99–104
Regulatory elements within the murine leukemia virus enhancer regions mediate glucocorticoid responsiveness. Celander D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1314–22
In situ protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive enhancer associated with the cytochrome P1-450 gene. Durrin LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):3008–11
A complex androgen-responsive enhancer resides 2 kilobases upstream of the mouse Slp gene. Loreni F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2350–60
Intracellular receptor concentration limits glucocorticoid-dependent enhancer activity. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):68–74

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE

Calculations on crystal packing of a flexible molecule, Leu-enkephalin. Glasser L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):513–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Delayed antihypoxic effect of leu enkephalin in mice] Iasnetsov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibodies which recognize the C-terminus of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein (Gi) demonstrate that opioid peptides and foetal-calf serum stimulate the high-affinity GTPase activity of two separate pertussis-toxin substrates. McKenzie FR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):653–9
Opioids excite rather than inhibit sensory neurons after chronic opioid exposure of spinal cord-ganglion cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):99–109
Mu-, delta-, kappa- and epsilon-opioid receptor modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) axis: subchronic tolerance studies of endogenous opioid peptides. Iyengar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):220–6
Motivational properties of opioids: evidence that an activation of delta-receptors mediates reinforcement processes. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 436(2):234–9
The effect of neurotensin, TRH and the delta-opioid receptor antagonist ICI 174864 on alcohol-induced narcosis in rats. Widdowson PS. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):281–9
Temperature dependence of the binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to the opiate receptors in guinea-pig brain. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2-3):247–52
A highly selective ligand for brain delta opiate receptors, a cyclopropyl(E)Phe(4)-enkephalin analog, suppresses mu receptor-mediated thermal analgesia by morphine. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):289–93
delta EPhe4-enkephalin analogs. Delta receptors in rat brain are different from those in mouse vas deferens. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):71–4
Applications of ammonium formate-catalytic transfer hydrogenation. Part V (1). Transfer hydrogenolysis of peptides containing p-chlorophenylalanine as a convenient method for preparation of deuterium labeled peptides. Anwer MK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct; 30(4):489–97
Synthesis and biological activity of [Leu5]enkephalin derivatives containing D-glucose. Horvat J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 May;31(5):499–507
Affinity labeling of delta-opiate receptors using [D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6]enkephalin. Covalent attachment via thiol-disulfide exchange. Bowen WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13434–9
Effect of centrally administered encephalinamides on regional cerebral blood flow in the dog. Kirsch JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):385–94
Differential effects on active avoidance performance and locomotor activity of two major enkephalin metabolites, tyr-gly-gly and des-tyr-[leu]enkephalin. Weinberger SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(9):769–76
Characterization of D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6-enkephalin: a novel synthetic opioid peptide with slowed dissociation from delta receptors. Bowen WD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:193–6
Pertussis toxin treatment results in tolerance to the depressant effects of opioid, monoaminergic, and muscarinic agonists on dorsal-horn network responses in mouse spinal cord-ganglion cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:137–40
Adrenal medullary opioid receptors are linked to GTP-binding proteins, pertussis toxin substrates. Kamikubo K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:129–32
Hyperalgesia produced by intrathecal opioid antagonists depends on receptor selectivity and noxious stimulus. Pilcher CW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:469–72
Mu- and delta-opioid modulation of electrically-induced epileptic seizures in mice. Pinsky C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:543–6
LY164929: a highly selective ligand for the lower affinity [3H]D-Ala2-D-Leu-5-enkephalin binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–6
Dynorphin1-17 reduces the inhibitory actions of mu- and delta-selective opioid agonists in cortical neurons of the rat in vivo. Janiri L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):79–83
Opioid antinociceptive effects of delta-receptor antagonists. Leander JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb; 29(2):351–5
Morphine-like discriminative stimulus effects of opioid peptides: possible modulatory role of D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin (DADL) and dynorphin A (1-13). Ukai M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):32–7
Unidirectional uptake of enkephalins at the blood-tissue interface of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier: a saturable mechanism. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):33–44
[Amino acids. 8. Peptide synthesis with (+-) 5-hydroxy-2-pyridylglycine ((+-) pyg (5-OH)), a new heterocyclic substituted amino acid] Herdeis C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of adrenal medullary opioid receptors. I. Binding of opioids to adrenal medullary opioid receptors] Murase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):727–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Cps) amino-protecting group for the synthesis of peptides in a solution. Synthesis of [Leu]enkephalin and its [D-ala2]analog] Sabirov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun; 13(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological correction of experimental alcoholic embryopathy] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the synthetic endogenous opioid analog dalargin on the natural cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulating effect of opioid peptides on hemopoiesis in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of tageflar, a synthetic analog of L-enkephalin, on the morphogenesis of experimental pancreatitis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of synthetic analogs of L-enkephalin on viable areas of the pancreas in experimental pancreatitis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of cardiomyocytes in the peri-infarct zone during the treatment of experimental myocardial infarct in rats using the hexapeptide dalargin] Khlystov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dalargin on blood and lymph microcirculation] Khugaeva VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the pancreas in response to dalargin under normal conditions and in experimental pancreatitis] Kurzanov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of opioid peptides on regional hemodynamics in waking rats] Martynova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood flow in skin wound tissue and systemic hemodynamics as affected by a collagen-dalargin complex] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a stable analog of leu-enkephalin, dalargin, on the cell division of the corneal epithelium in white rats] Pan'kova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functioning of the pituitary-adrenal system during the vestibulo-vegetative syndrome and administration of dalargin and nalorphine] Shashkov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effect of opioid receptor ligands on cell division in the epithelium of the tongue in white rats] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioavailability of dalargin and its metabolism during intranasal administration to rats] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of diazepam on the specific binding of 3H-(D-Ala-2, D-Leu-5)-enkephalin by striatal membranes in the rat] Beliaev NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 51(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new peptide activator of reparative tissue regeneration] Il'inskii OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 50(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of hypophyseal-adrenal system hormones in the blood of acute myocardial infarct patients under treatment with the Soviet hexapeptide dalargin] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):110–2 **(Rus)**
[Dalargin electrophoresis as a method of treatment in duodenal ulcer] Buglak NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):78–81 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-ulcer preparations (dalargin, gastrocepin, solcoseryl) in the ambulatory treatment of peptic ulcer] Bulgakov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the enkephalin analog dalargin on the course of severe compression shock] Zoloev GK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a synthetic analog of leu enkephalin on the status of higher mental functions in alcoholism] Belkin AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of dalargin] Kalenikova EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a synthetic enkephalin analog (dalargin) on the impulse activity of positively reinforcing areas of the hypothalamus in rats] Mikhailova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):378–80 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the adult rats corpus luteum. Wenger T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(4):245–8
Continuous flow fast atom bombardment liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry: studies involving conventional bore liquid chromatography with simultaneous ultraviolet detection. Games DE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 1;15(3):179–82
Enkephalinergic-cholinergic interaction in the rat globus pallidus: a pre-embedding double-labeling immunocytochemistry study. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):197–203
Some transforming growth factor-alpha connections and their colocalization with enkephalin in the rat central nervous system. Code RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1-2):401–5
Two discrete enkephalinergic neuron systems in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea pig: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):325–33
Mapping of enkephalin-related peptides in the nervous system of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria, and their co-localization with cholecystokinin (CCK)- and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)-like peptides. Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):399–415
Proenkephalin A-derived peptides in the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1011–7
IR-Met and IR-Leu enkephalin content in the axolotl brain (Ambystoma mexicanum). Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):41–2
Quantification and characterization of enkephalins in the upper part of the cat digestive tract and the coeliac ganglia. Julé Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):161–7
Nicotine-induced alterations in brain regional concentrations

of native and cryptic Met- and Leu-enkephalin. Pierzchala K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1035-43

Chromatographic identification of Met- and Leu-enkephalin in the human fetal spinal cord. Rougeot C, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):125-31

Chromatographic characterization of dynorphin and [Leu5]enkephalin immunoreactivity in guinea pig and rat testis. Cox BM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1-2):1-12

[Opiates in the acoustic pathway: immunocytochemical and autoradiographic study] Galetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of exopeptidase and leucine enkephalin-like substances in the cataractous human lens] Hasumi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of transsynaptic regulation of adrenal enkephalin. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1; 467(2):177-82

Histamine affects release and biosynthesis of opioid peptides primarily via H1-receptors in bovine chromaffin cells. Bommer M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1688-96

BLOOD

Enkephalin hydrolysis in plasma is highly correlated with escape performance in the rat. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):404-8

Characterization of enkephalin-immunoreactive peptides generated by peptic digestion of rat plasma proteins. Shen FS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2905-10

Normalization of blood pressure and plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin and leucine-enkephalin in patients with primary hypertension after treatment with clonidine. Kraft K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S147-51

Enkephalins, catecholamines, and psychological mood alterations: effects of prolonged exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):347-53

[Plasma leu-enkephalin and beta-endorphin changes in patients with painless myocardial ischemia] Huang S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):369-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in leucine-enkephalin concentrations in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid from patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):1-2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of endogenous leucine enkephalin like substance in human cerebrospinal fluid] Hasumi K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of [Leu5]enkephalin derivatives containing D-glucose. Horvat J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 May;31(5):499-507

[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Cps) amino-protecting group for the synthesis of peptides in a solution. Synthesis of [Leu]enkephalin and its [D-ala2]analog] Sabirov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun; 13(6):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Second messenger mechanisms governing opiate peptide transmitter regulation in the rat adrenal medulla. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):292-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for leucine-enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in the medulla which project to spinal cord in squirrel monkey. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22; 437(1):197-203

METABOLISM

Solution and membrane structure of enkephalins as studied by infrared spectroscopy. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):245-51

Separation of carboxypeptidase A and B from longitudinal muscle layer of bovine small intestine: their properties regarding hydrolysis of enkephalins and enkephalin-analogs. Kase R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):889-96

Alterations in regional concentrations of endogenous opioids following traumatic brain injury in the cat. McIntosh TK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):225-33

L-deprenyl in prevention of MPTP induced depletion of striatal enkephalins in mice. Sheng JG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):292-4

Immunoreactive leucine-enkephalin content in brains of epileptic E1 mice. Ochi J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 29(1):91-6

Isolation of endopeptidase-24.11 (EC 3.4.24.11, "enkephalinase") from the pig stomach. Hydrolysis of substance P, gastrin-releasing peptide 10, [Leu5] enkephalin, and [Met5] enkephalin. Bunnett NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):952-7

Peptide E and its products, BAM 18 and Leu-enkephalin, in bovine adrenal medulla and cultured chromaffin cells: release in response to stimulation. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1824-32

Inactivation of [Leu5]-enkephalin in three isolated preparations: relative importance of aminopeptidase, endopeptidase-24.11 and peptidyl dipeptidase A. Oka T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:259-62

Unidirectional uptake of enkephalins at the blood-tissue interface of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier: a saturable mechanism. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):33-44

[Effects of lesion and stimulation of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus region on leu-enkephalin, dopamine and norepinephrine contents in rat brain and spinal cord] Zhu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of [leucine]enkephalin and angiotensin on hepatic carbohydrate and cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Hothi SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1; 249(3):669-76

Effects of structurally different (Leu5) enkephalinamides on electrically-evoked contractions of guinea pig ileum. Radomirov R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):381-5

Effects of opioid peptides on aldosterone production: stimulatory effect of leu-enkephalin. Bruzzone ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):402-6

Leucine-enkephalin- and neuropeptide Y-modulation of [3H]noradrenaline release in the oviduct of mature and juvenile rabbits. Chernaeva L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(1):137-42

Enkephalins and autoimmunity: differential effect of methionine-enkephalin on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Wistar and Lewis rats. Janković BD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):88-94

Evidence for a direct and indirect action of leucine enkephalin at the feline ileocecal sphincter. Bertiger G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1697-703

[The role of enkephalin in the contraction of the ileum circular muscle of the guinea-pig and rabbit] Fan JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reduction of the rate of mitochondrial respiration in the rat heart perfused with opioids and naloxone] Muscari C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modulating effect of opioid peptides on hemopoiesis in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of opioid receptor ligands on cell division in the epithelium of the tongue in white rats] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enkephalins and their synthetic analogs as noncompetitive reversible inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase] Muranevich SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1260-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of human neutrophil function by endogenous opiate enkephalins. Sich JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):513-20

ENKEPHALIN, METHIONINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enkephalins interact with substance P-induced aversive behaviour in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):191-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of methionine-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8-immunoreactive nerves in the forestomach of cattle. Kitamura N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1631-7

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of substance P and (met)enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 during surgery and patient-controlled analgesia. Sjöström S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):976-81

Opioid peptides promote cholera-toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein (Gi) in membranes of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):369-73

Enkephalin is liberated from metorphamide and dynorphin A1-8 by endo-oligopeptidase A, but not by metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):35-8

Characterisation of N-terminally extended met-enkephalin Arg6Gly7Leu8 variants in the porcine upper digestive tract. Watkinson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):231-5

Met-enkephalin and Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 immunofluorescence in the developing guinea-pig organ of Corti. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):142-5

Differential activation of spinal cord dynorphin and enkephalin neurons during hyperalgesia: evidence using cDNA hybridization. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):205-12

Characterization of metorphamide-like immunoreactivity in the zona incerta and lateral hypothalamus: co-localization with alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like immunoreactivity. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):87-96

Co-localization of substance P and Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in the intraspinal neurons of the rat, with special reference to the neurons in the substantia gelatinosa. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):110-6

Immunocytochemical distribution of [Met]enkephalin-Arg-Gly-Leu immunoreactivity in the rat diencephalon. Abe J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):735-41

Neuron responses to substance P and enkephalin in rat dorso-lateral septum in vitro. Nayar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):507-9

Intragranular colocalization of arginine vasopressin and methionine-enkephalin-octapeptide in CRF-axons in the rat median eminence. Hisano S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):497-507

Ultrastructural localization of immunolabeled substance P and methionine-enkephalin-octapeptide in the surface layer of the dorsal horn of rat spinal cord. Katoh S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):55-60

Studies on peptides. CL. Syntheses of [D-His2]-analogs of enkephalin and adrenorphin and several [D-Arg2]enkephalin analogs. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2561-8

Effects of the opioid peptides [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 and [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 on cholinergic neurotransmission in the rabbit isolated atria. Wong-Dusting H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Sep;14(9):725-30

Effect of [D-Met2,Pro5]enkephalinamide on gastric ulceration and transmucosal potential difference. Till M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):325-30

Effect of BW 942C, an enkephalinlike pentapeptide, on sodium and chloride transport in the rabbit ileum. Berschneider HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):127-36

Proenkephalin A-derived peptides in the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1011-7

Hypothalamo-pituitary-interrenal responses to opioid substances in the trout. II. Effects of morphine and D-Ala2, Met5-enkephalinamide on plasma cortisol titres in vivo. Mukherjee S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):40-8

Novel mu-selective Met-enkephalinamide analogs with antagonist activity. Synthesis, receptor binding, analgesic properties and conformational studies. Judd AK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):299-317

[D-Met2,Pro5] enkephalin [N1.5-beta-D-glucopyranosyl] amide: a glycosylpeptide with high antinociceptive activity. Torres JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 May; 31(5):474-80

N-linked glycosylation of a proenkephalin A-derived peptide. Evidence for the glycosylation of an NH2-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 variant. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7147-52

Effect of centrally administered encephalinamides on regional cerebral blood flow in the dog. Kirsch JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):385-94

Control of chemotherapy-induced diarrhea with the synthetic enkephalin BW942C: a randomized trial with placebo in patients receiving cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):663-8

The acute effects of the enkephalin analogue BW 942C in humans. Boucher BA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):151-4

Peptide E and its products, BAM 18 and Leu-enkephalin, in bovine adrenal medulla and cultured chromaffin cells: release in response to stimulation. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1824-32

Proenkephalin A processing in the upper digestive tract: isolation and characterisation of phosphorylated N-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6Phe7 variants. Watkinson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1252-7

Enkephalin hyperpolarizes interneurones in the rat hippocampus. Madison DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:123-30

Identification of mammalian brain and spinal cord opioid receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):629-37

The effect of 17-alpha-estradiol, a possible endogenous opiate antagonist, on D-ala2-met5-enkephalinamide-induced blood pressure responses in conscious, unrestrained rats. Chandra A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:339-42

The pharmacological profile of BAM 18. Hurlbut DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:81-4

[Met]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in human CSE--increased levels in late pregnancy. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:430-3

Intraventricular administration of BAM-18: antinociceptive and locomotor activity in the rat. Stevens KE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:446-9

Identification of rat brain opioid (enkephalin) receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:13-6

BAM-18: analgesia, hyperalgesia and locomotor effects. Stevens KE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):21-7

An increase in striatal Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in neonatally dopamine-depleted rats. Kurumaji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):109-13

Quantification and characterization of enkephalins in the upper part of the cat digestive tract and the coeliac ganglia. Julé Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):161-7

Spontaneous and evoked release of met-enkephalin-like material from the spinal cord of arthritic rats in vivo. Bourgoin S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):107-14

[D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide: CNS-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin-stimulated intestinal fluid and ion transport in the rat. Quito FL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1029-33

Conformation and biological studies of synthesized Trp4-Met5 enkephalin N-protected with 3,5-dimethoxy-alpha, alpha-dimethylbenzoylcarbonyl group. Abdel Rahman S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb; 43(2):116-7

[Intracerebroventricular injection of metorphamide-induced hypotensive and bradycardia effects and their mechanism] Zhou KR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the potentiation effect of [D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalin on pressor responses to l-adrenaline in adrenal-enucleated rats] Izumi M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;91(5):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the adult rats corpus luteum. Wenger T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(4):245-8

The distribution of substance P and met-enkephalin in the periaqueductal gray matter of the rat. Gioia M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):103-8

Subcellular fractionation of bovine ganglion stellatum: co-storage of noradrenaline, Met-enkephalin and neuropeptide Y in large 'dense-cored' vesicles. Bastiaensen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):124-30

GABA axon terminals in synaptic contact with enkephalin neurons in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig. Demonstration by double immunocytochemistry. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):315-20

Radioimmunochemical methods for the quantitative autoradiographic determination of antigens in brain and other tissues. Correa FM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):57-70

Mapping of enkephalin-related peptides in the nervous system of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria, and their co-localization with cholecystokinin (CCK)- and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)-like peptides. Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):399-415

Immunoreactive methionine-enkephalin in the caudal neurosecretory system of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Yamada C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):485-7

Proenkephalin A-derived peptides in the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1011-7

Methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity in the gonads and nervous system of two insect species: Locusta migratoria and Sarcophaga bullata. Schoofs L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):1-12

Different distribution of ELI-perikarya in rat mesencephalon using various injection sites for colchicine. Ortiz T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):175-85

Anti-idiotypic antibodies raised against anti-metenkephalin antibodies in rabbits. Jen MF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:29-32

IR-Met and IR-Leu enkephalin content in the axolotl brain (Ambystoma mexicanum). Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):41-2

Evidence for the co-localization of somatostatin- and methionine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in raphe and gigantocellularis nuclei. Bowker RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):75-81

Immunohistochemical distribution of cholecystokinin, dynorphin A and Met-enkephalin neurons in sheep hypothalamus. Marson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):35-40

Immunocytochemical study of Met-enkephalin-like cell bodies in the cat hypothalamus. Coveñas R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):353-60

Quantification and characterization of enkephalins in the upper part of the cat digestive tract and the coeliac ganglia. Julé Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):161-7

The distribution of substance P-, enkephalin- and dynorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the medulla of the rat and their contribution to bulbospinal pathways. Menetrey D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):173-87

Nicotine-induced alterations in brain regional concentrations of native and cryptic Met- and Leu-enkephalin. Pierzchala K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1035-43

Chromatographic identification of Met- and Leu-enkephalin in the human fetal spinal cord. Rougeot C, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):125-31

Survey of distribution of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin, neurotensin, Met-enkephalin, bombesin and PHI in the spinal cord of cat, dog, sloth and monkey. Yaksh TL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):357-72

Vesicular localization of immunoreactive [Met5]enkephalin in the globus pallidus. Coulter HD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7028-32

Hypothyroidism and pituitary contents of immunoactive met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin in male rats of different ages. Tang F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):82-6

Distribution of ELI-perikarya in rat diencephalon: injection site of colchicine influence on distribution. Ortiz T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):309-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine affects release and biosynthesis of opioid peptides primarily via H1-receptors in bovine chromaffin cells. Bommer M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1688-96

Calcium requirements for barium stimulation of enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal peptide biosynthesis in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Waschek JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):39-45

Modified ontogenesis of enkephalin and substance P containing neurons after perinatal exposure to morphine. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):197-201

BLOOD

The effect of short-lasting atrial pacing on the release of atrial natriuretic peptide, vasopressin, and methionine enkephalin in man. Ota K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):235-40

Immunoreactive methionine-enkephalin in cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma during acute stress in conscious sheep. Owens PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):311-8

Characterization of enkephalin-immunoreactive peptides generated by peptic digestion of rat plasma proteins. Shen FS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2905-10

Plasma and platelet methionine-enkephalin levels in chronic cluster patients during an acute headache episode. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jun;27(6):325-8

Plasma Met-enkephalin and catecholamine responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in greyhounds. Medbak S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):81-7

Plasma [met]enkephalin concentrations after endocrine and pharmacological modifications. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):195-200

[Radioimmunologic determination of met-enkephalin] Gruska S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kinetic modeling of hormone release: application to time-averaged met-enkephalin release. Swartz CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):377-83

[Determination of the levels of methionine enkephalin in the blood and CSF and of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the CSF, following intrathecal administration of morphine] Seijo F, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):529-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

N-linked glycosylation of a proenkephalin A-derived peptide. Evidence for the glycosylation of an NH2-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 variant. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7147-52

IMMUNOLOGY

[ELISA for the detection of anti- [Met].enk antibodies] Liu YX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;10(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of immunoreactive beta-endorphin-related and Met-enkephalin-related peptides from the posterior pituitary of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1119-25

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of the ontogeny of met-enkephalin, norepinephrine and epinephrine in the human fetal adrenal medulla. Wilburn LA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):453-9

Processing of testicular biopsies—fixed in Stieve's solution—for visualization of substance P- and methionine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in Leydig cells. Schulze W, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jul-Aug; 19(4):419-22

Solution and membrane structure of enkephalins as studied by infrared spectroscopy. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):245-51

Separation of carboxypeptidase A and B from longitudinal muscle layer of bovine small intestine: their properties regarding hydrolysis of enkephalins and enkephalin-analogs. Kase R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):889-96

Effect of noise level on the Met-enkephalin content of the guinea pig cochlea. Eybalin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):189-92

Met-enkephalin and Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 immunofluorescence in the developing guinea-pig organ of Corti. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):142-5

Stimulation of the perforant path alters hippocampal levels of opioid peptides, glutamine and GABA. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):343-7

A new aminopeptidase in monkey cerebral membrane fraction: hydrolysis of enkephalin. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):350-3

A Met-enkephalin releaser (kyotorphin)-induced release of plasma membrane-bound Ca2+ from rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):197-200

L-deprenyl in prevention of MPTP induced depletion of striatal enkephalins in mice. Sheng JG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):292-4

Isolation of endopeptidase-24.11 (EC 3.4.24.11, "enkephalinase") from the pig stomach. Hydrolysis of substance P, gastrin-releasing peptide 10, [Leu5] enkephalin, and [Met5] enkephalin. Bunnett NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):952-7

T3 reverses the changes in met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin contents in the anterior lobe, but not the neuro-intermediate lobe of the pituitary of rats rendered hypothyroid by PTU-treatment. Tang F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):323-6

Methionine-enkephalin and thyrotropin-stimulating hormone are intimately related in the human anterior pituitary. Roth KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):804-10

Lateral olivocochlear neurons contain both enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivities: immunocytochemical co-localization studies. Altschuler RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):797-801

Chronic intrathecal cannulation affects hypothalamic beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin concentrations. Rovati LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar;19(1):85-8

Influence of Y-20003, an analgesic agent, on the endogenous opioid peptide system in rats. Kudo T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:236-9

Effect of chronic morphine on plasma and brain beta endorphin and methionine enkephalin in pregnant rats and in their fetuses or newborn. Bianchi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):89-94

Biphasic changes in anterior pituitary Met-enkephalin concentration following reserpine treatment [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):368] George SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):149-53

Effect of aspirin on serotonin and met-enkephalin in brain: correlation with the antinociceptive activity of the drug. Groppetti A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May; 27(5):499-505

Presynaptic opioid kappa-receptor and regulation of the release of Met-enkephalin in the rat brainstem. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):309-13

Tyr-MIF-1 and Met-enkephalin share a saturable blood-brain barrier transport system. Banks WA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):899-903

Met-enkephalin concentrations in striatum respond reciprocally to alterations in dopamine neurotransmission. George SR, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):487-92

Circadian fluctuations in pain responsiveness and brain Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):595-99

Circadian rhythm of feeding induced changes in hypothalamic Met-enkephalin concentrations. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):465-9

Chronic dietary treatment with antidepressants decrease brain Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):188-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of methionine enkephalin (met-enkephalin) on regional blood flow and vascular resistance: radioactive microsphere techniques. Rhee HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:665-74

The effect of area postrema lesions on hemodynamic responses to systemic methionine-enkephalin in conscious dogs. Sander GE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):1S-3S

[Met5]enkephalin acts via delta-opioid receptors to inhibit pelvic nerve-evoked contractions of cat distal colon. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):291-8

Modulation of the in vitro murine immune response by met-enkephalin. Rowland RR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Dec;1(4):342-8

Locomotor hyperactivity in the rat after infusion of muscimol and [D-Ala2]Met-enkephalin into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Possible interaction with cortical cholinergic projections. Baud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):203-11

Methionine enkephalin presynaptically facilitates and inhibits bullfrog sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Hirai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):299-307

Inhibition of stress-induced hyperglycemia by tail pinching or intraventricular enkephalin administration in the rat. Sanchez R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):149-55

Kelatorphan potentiates the effect of [Met5]enkephalin in the substantia gelatinosa of the cat spinal cord. Morton CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):195-201

Combinative ligand-receptor interactions: epinephrine depresses RAW264 macrophage antibody-dependent phagocytosis in the absence and presence of

met-enkephalin. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb; 134(2):281-6

Enkephalins and autoimmunity: differential effect of methionine-enkephalin on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Wistar and Lewis rats. Janković BD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):88-94

2S,3R 3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid derivatives, enkephalinase inhibitors, augment met5-enkephalin-induced antinociception. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):205-10

Activation of the lipoxygenase pathway in the methionine enkephalin induced respiratory burst in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nagy JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2299-306

Suppression of sympathetic nerve activity by methionine enkephalin: additive interaction with clonidine in intact anesthetized rabbits. Rhee HM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:327-30

The effect of chronic met-enk on various dopamine systems in the rat. Steece KA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:583-6

Inhibition of sexual behavior in female rats by intracerebral injections of Met-enkephalin in combination with an inhibitor of enkephalin degrading enzymes. Bednar I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):341-5

A presynaptic locus of the action of Met-enkephalin demonstrated in mouse spinal cord cultures. Jia M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):565-8

Subjects' skill and biphasic effects of met-enkephalin upon the acquisition and retention of a perceptual motor task. Woosley EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):899-902

[Mutual potentiation of the analgesic effects of [MET5] enkephalin, dynorphin A-(1-13) and morphine in the spinal cord of the rat] Huang L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesia induced by morphine administered to the nucleus accumbens was blocked by naloxone or [Met5] enkephalin antiserum injected into the periaqueductal gray of the rabbit] Yu LC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 39(4):326-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the transfer of C14 from alanine-C14 to glucose in the normal rat] Fidanza A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):535-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction of the rate of mitochondrial respiration in the rat heart perfused with opioids and naloxone] Muscari C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enkephalins and their synthetic analogs as noncompetitive reversible inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase] Muranevich SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1260-3 **(Rus)**

[Initiating and modulating effects of met-enkephalin in the appearance of contractile reactions of the jejunum and ileum] Grishina OIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May; 74(5):728-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of postural asymmetry in rats as affected by the opioids met-enkephalin and the kappa-agonist bremazocine] Kobylianskiĭ AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postnatal sequential development of dopaminergic and enkephalinergic perineuronal formations in the lateral septal nucleus of the rat correlated with local neuronal maturation. Verney C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):463-75

Diurnal variations of IR-Met-enkephalin in the brain of pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Asai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):81-5

Roles of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in control of the native and cryptic enkephalin levels and proenkephalin mRNA in the sympathoadrenal system of the rat. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):263-73

Modulation of human neutrophil function by endogenous opiate enkephalins. Sich JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):513-20

Increase in met-enkephalin level and antinociceptive effects induced by kelatorphan in the rat spinal cord. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:454-6

Effect of electrolytic and chemical ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on food intake, body weight, analgesia and the CNS opioid peptides in rats and mice. Tejwani GA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:497-500

SECRETION

Opioids preserve the adrenal medullary response evoked by severe hemorrhage: studies on adrenal catecholamine and met-enkephalin secretion in halothane anesthetized cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):743-53

Effects of hemorrhage and naloxone on adrenal release of methionine-enkephalin and catecholamines in halothane anesthetized dogs. Gaumann DM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):29-41

Meal-stimulated release of methionine-enkephalin into the canine jejunal lumen. Money SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):822-5

Release of i-r metenkephalin from rat amygdala slices in vitro. Livingston A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:418-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methionine-enkephalin as immunomodulator therapy in human immunodeficiency virus infections: clinical and immunological effects. Zunich KM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):95-102

URINE

Correlation of daily urinary excretion of met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity and epinephrine in men. Yanase T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):653-5

ENKEPHALIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENKEPHALINS

Experimental attempt to simulate receptor site environment. A 500-MHz 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of enkephalin amides. Temussi PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7856-63

Comparison of conformational properties of linear and cyclic delta selective opioid ligands DTLET (Tyr-D X Thr-Gly-Phe-Leu-Thr) and DPLPE (Tyr-c[D X Pen-Gly-Phe-Pen]) by 1H n.m.r. spectroscopy. Belleney J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):356-64

Synthesis and biological activity of some glucose-enkephalin conjugates. Varga L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):371-8

Enkephalin fibers in autonomic nuclear regions: intraspinal vs. supraspinal origin. Romagnano MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):319-31

An approach to the multiple-minima problem in protein folding by relaxing dimensionality. Tests on enkephalin. Purisima EO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):697-709

The binding of opioid peptides to the Mcg light chain dimer: flexible keys and adjustable locks. Edmundson AB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):915-35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potent depressor action of leumorphin, a kappa-opioid agonist, in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):256-61

Systemic delivery of enkephalin peptide through eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):509-14

ANALYSIS

Enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius project to the parabrachial nucleus of the cat. Maley BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):340-4

Neurons of the ventral medulla oblongata that contain both somatostatin and enkephalin immunoreactivities project to nucleus tractus solitarii and spinal cord. Millhorn DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):99-108

Distribution of axons exhibiting both enkephalin- and serotonin-like immunoreactivities in the lumbar cord segments: an immunohistochemical study in the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):357-62

Light- and electron-microscopic evidence of costoring of immunoreactive enkephalins and substance P in dorsal horn neurons of rat. Katoh S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):297-303

Localization of enkephalin- and neurotensin-like immunoreactivities in cat adrenal medulla. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):31-6

Combined high-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay method for the analysis of endorphins, enkephalins and other neurotransmitter peptides. Venn RF. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:93-104

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of enkephalin-, substance P-, and VIP-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the circular muscle of the guinea pig small intestine. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):139-48

Analysis of the rat interpeduncular subnuclei by immunocytochemical double-staining for enkephalin and substance P, with some reference to the coexistence of both peptides. Shinoda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8; 271(2):243-56

Catecholamine innervation of enkephalinergic neurons in guinea pig hypothalamus: demonstration by an in vitro autoradiographic technique combined with a post-embedding immunogold method. Mitchell V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):533-42

Three-dimensional pattern of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Groves PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):892-900

Preproenkephalin mRNA in T-cells, macrophages, and mast cells. Martin J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):82-7

Enantiomers of thiorphan and acetorphan: correlation between enkephalinase inhibition, protection of endogenous enkephalins and behavioral effects. Giros B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):666-73

Distribution of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the feline heart; its interrelation with substance P- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers. Maeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:299-302

Presence of enkephalin precursor in molluscan neural tissue extract. Mixon B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:255-8

Immunohistochemical evidence for subpopulations of dynorphinergic neurons. Quinn B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:291-4

Co-existence of prodynorphin--opioid peptides and substance P in primary sensory afferents of guinea-pigs. Weihe E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:295-8

Lithium and haloperidol differentially alter the dynorphin A (1-8) and enkephalin levels in the neurointermediate lobe of rat pituitary. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct; 10(3):291-8

Identification of human synenkephalin-like immunoreactivity in phaeochromocytoma tissue using a novel carboxy-terminal radioimmunoassay. Corder R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):308-14

Immunocytochemical analysis of noradrenaline, substance P and enkephalin axonal contacts on serotonin neurons in the caudal raphe nuclei of the cat. Pretel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):19-24

Neuropeptide Y is localized together with enkephalins in adrenergic granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Bastiaensen E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):679-86

Analysis of peptide histidine-isoleucine/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system with special reference to their relation to corticotropin releasing factor- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):827-57

Substance P- and enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the hippocampus and related areas of the human infant brain. Sakamoto N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):801-11

Detection of enkephalin-like immunoreactive material in human saliva. Tepperman FS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):285-9

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the nucleus submedius of the cat and rat thalamus. Miletic V, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1988;5(4):325-34

Immunocytochemistry of enkephalin and serotonin distribution in restricted zones of the rostral trigeminal spinal subnuclei: comparisons with subnucleus caudalis. Matthews MA, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):512-29

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chronic exposure to opiate agonists increases proenkephalin biosynthesis in NG108 cells. Schwartz JP. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):141-6

Voltage-regulated calcium channels involved in the regulation of enkephalin synthesis are blocked by phorbol ester treatment. Pruss RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13173-8

Glucocorticoid regulation of enkephalins in cultured rat adrenal medulla. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):633-40

Adrenal enkephalin biosynthesis regulated by glucocorticoid. Inturrisi C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:129-35

[Substrates for enkephalin-forming carboxypeptidase in the rat brain and adrenals] Rostovtsev AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Twenty-one hormones fail to inhibit the brain to blood transport system for Tyr-MIF-1 and the enkephalins in mice. Banks WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):289-91

Characterization of enkephalin degradation in rat plasma. Weinberger SB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:263-6

Enkephalin binding systems in human plasma. III: Comparative protection of different peptides. Roscetti G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):221-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformational studies of diastereomeric cyclic enkephalins by 1H-NMR and computer simulations. Mierke DF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1573-86

Synthesis, and conformational and biological study of 2-D-Ala,5-des-Met-enkephalin hydrazide modified at the carboxylic end by poly-N-vinylimidazole. Vlasov G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1489-98

Studies on peptides. CL. Syntheses of [D-His2]-analogs of enkephalin and adrenorphin and several [D-Arg2]enkephalin analogs. Funakoshi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2561-8

Synthesis, receptor binding activity and fluorescence property of fluorescent enkephalin analogs containing L-1-pyrenylalanine. Mihara H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):605-12

Peripherally acting enkephalin analogues. 1. Polar pentapeptides. Hardy GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May; 31(5):960-6

GENETICS

Reduction of dopamine receptor activity differentially alters

striatal neuropeptide mRNA levels. Angulo JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:385–91

Chromosomal localization of the human proenkephalin and prodynorphin genes. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):327–34

Enkephalin precursor gene expression in postmeiotic germ cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):664–71

Cell-type specific processing of neuroendocrine precursor proteins using vaccinia recombinants. Thomas G, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):89–97

Liberation of enkephalins from enkephalin-containing peptides by brain endo-oligopeptidase A. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):47–56

Expression of the proenkephalin gene in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Folkesson R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):147–54

Second messenger mechanisms governing opiate peptide transmitter regulation in the rat adrenal medulla. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):292–8

Dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra modulate preproenkephalin A gene expression in rat striatal neurons. Normand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):39–46

Developmental expression of proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and in striatal cultures. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):311–4

Lithium increases dynorphin A(1–8) and prodynorphin mRNA levels in the basal ganglia of rats. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):155–63

Proenkephalin gene expression in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line: stimulation by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1299–305

Estrous cycle- and pregnancy-related differences in expression of the proenkephalin and proopiomelanocortin genes in the ovary and uterus. Jin DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1466–71

Dexamethasone increases mRNA of preproenkephalin A in cultured human pheochromocytoma cells. Yanase T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):187–9

Multiple regulation of proenkephalin gene expression by protein kinase C. Kley N. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2003–8

N-linked glycosylation of a proenkephalin A-derived peptide. Evidence for the glycosylation of an NH2-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 variant. Watkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7147–52

Opioid peptide gene expression in rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis neurons: normal distribution and effects of trigeminal deafferentation. Nishimori T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):142–50

Neonatal and adult 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions differentially alter tachykinin and enkephalin gene expression. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1623–33

Bridge peptide is a cleavage product of pro-dynorphin processing in the rat anterior pituitary. Day R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:244–6

A processing enzyme for prodynorphin derived peptides. Metters KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:247–50

Dopaminergic regulation of proenkephalin-A gene expression in the basal ganglia. Sivam SP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:389–92

Dynamic changes in the levels of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and large molecular weight enkephalin containing peptides following electroacupuncture. Tsou K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:385–8

Increased enkephalin gene expression in the hippocampus following seizures. White JD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:393–6

Preproenkephalin mRNA in neuroblastoma X glioma, NG 108-15, hybrid cells and in parental cell lines: mouse neuroblastoma, N18, and rat glioma, C6. Palmisano A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):321–7

Negative feedback regulation of the content of proenkephalin mRNA in chromaffin cell cultures. Naranjo JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):337–43

Anatomical study of enkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain following haloperidol treatment. Normand E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):232–6

Dopaminergic regulation of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and prodynorphin mRNA: contrasting effects of D1 and D2 antagonists. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):525–32

Differential expression of preproenkephalin and transin mRNAs following oncogenic transformation: evidence for two classes of oncogene induced genes. Matrisian LM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):251–62

Neural and humoral factors separately regulate neuropeptide Y, enkephalin, and chromogranin A and B mRNA levels in rat adrenal medulla. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3240–4

Electrical stimulation in vivo increases the expression of proenkephalin mRNA and decreases the expression of prodynorphin mRNA in rat hippocampal granule cells. Morris BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3226–30

Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA by cultured astrocytes and neurons. Vilijn MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6551–5

[Tissue-specific expression and regulation of opioid peptide precursor genes] Yoshikawa K. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul; 59(7):453–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive enkephalin is contained within some trigeminal and spinal neurons projecting to the rat medial thalamus. Coffield JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10; 425(2):380–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of coexistence of enkephalin-and substance P-like immunoreactivities in axonal components in the lumbar segments of cat spinal cord. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):391–5

Enterochromaffin (EC-) cells of the mammalian gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system: cellular source of pro-dynorphin-derived peptides. Cetin Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):173–9

Seizures induce dramatic and distinctly different changes in enkephalin, dynorphin, and CCK immunoreactivities in mouse hippocampal mossy fibers. Gall C. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1852–62

METABOLISM

Attenuation of tourniquet-induced pain in man by D-phenylalanine, a putative inhibitor of enkephalin degradation. Nurmikko T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(3–4):185–91

Paracrine factors in adult rat testis gonadotrophin control of opioids and LHRH like peptide. Saint Pol P, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar-Apr;20(2):173–81

Increase in the relative abundance of preproenkephalin A messenger RNA in the ventricles of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ouellette M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):449–54

Enkephalin is liberated from metorphamide and dynorphin A1-8 by endo-oligopeptidase A, but not by metalloendopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):35–8

Immobilized colipase affinities for lipases B, A, C and their terminal peptide (336–449): the lipase recognition site lysine residues are located in the C-terminal region. Mahe-Gouhier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):91–7

The physiological relevance of low agonist affinity binding at opioid mu-receptors. Carroll JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):625–31

Characterization of enkephalins in rat adrenal medullary explants. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):230–6

Coexistence of substance P- and enkephalin-like peptides in single neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Shimada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):256–62

Quantitative studies of enkephalin's coexistence with gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine and neurotensin in amacrine cells of the chicken retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):366–70

Xenografts of mouse hippocampal tissue. Exchange of laminar and neuropeptide specific nerve connections with the host rat brain. Zimmer J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):369–79

Enhancement of [3H]DAGO1 binding to rat brain by low concentrations of monovalent cations. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2338–45

The enkephalin-containing cell: strategies for polypeptide synthesis and secretion throughout the neuroendocrine system. Eiden LE. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):339–52 (48 ref.)

Regulation of carboxypeptidase H by inhibitory and stimulatory mechanisms during neuropeptide precursor processing. Hook VY. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):49–55 (24 ref.)

Novel agents affecting enkephalinergic and histaminergic transmissions in brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987; 7 Suppl 6:32–5 (14 ref.)

Adrenal proenkephalin-derived peptides during postnatal development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vindrola O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):810–5

Temperature dependence of the binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to the opiate receptors in guinea-pig brain. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):247–52

Ontogenetic development of proenkephalin A and proenkephalin B messenger RNA in fetal pigs. Pittius CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):208–12

Role of peptide substrate structure in the selective processing of peptide prohormones at basic amino acid pairs by endoproteases. Gluschankof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):149–52

A model for the delta-receptor-bound conformation of enkephalin. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):127–30

Synthesis and binding properties to DNA and to opioid receptors of enkephalin-ellipticinium conjugates. Rigaudy P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):347–55

[3H][D-Ser2(O-tert-butyl),Leu5]enkephalyl-Thr6 and [D-Ser2(O-tert-butyl),Leu5]enkephalyl-Thr6(O-tert-butyl). Two new enkephalin analogs with both a good selectivity and a high affinity toward delta-opioid binding sites. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4124–30

Evidence for the phosphorylation of a proenkephalin-derived peptide, peptide B. D'Souza NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2548–52

Selective cleavage of proenkephalin-derived peptides (less than 23,300 daltons) by plasma kallikrein. Metters KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12543–53

Enkephalins in human phaeochromocytomas: localization in immunoreactive, high molecular weight form to the soluble core of chromaffin granules. Parmer RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):187–98

Hybrid bivalent ligands with opiate and enkephalin pharmacophores. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1991–4

Proenkephalin A processing in the upper digestive tract: isolation and characterisation of phosphorylated N-terminally extended Met-enkephalin Arg6Phe7 variants. Watkinson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1252–7

Reserpine increases chromaffin cell enkephalin stores without a concomitant decrease in other proenkephalin-derived peptides. Wilson SP. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1550–6

Inhibition of enkephalin degradation attenuated stress-induced motor suppression (conditioned suppression of motility). Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):303–9

Estimation of relative importance of three enzymes in the inactivation of [Met5]-enkephalin and [Met5]-enkephalin-Arg6 in three isolated preparations by employing the inhibitor specific for each enzyme. Kuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):241–7

Nicotinic receptor stimulation enhances enkephalin-like peptides processing in chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2563–72

D-optimal design applied to binding saturation curves of an enkephalin analog in rat brain. Verotta D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):735–43

The direct demonstration of binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to digitonin-solubilized opioid receptors from bovine striatum. Crema G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:9–12

The endogenous tripeptide Tyr-Gly-Gly as an extracellular metabolite of enkephalins in rat brain: origin and metabolism. Giros B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:271–4

Conformational studies and receptor binding of delta selective opioid peptides. Keys C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:57–60

Development of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain characterised by [3H]-[D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin binding. Kitchen I, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:67–8

Evaluation of striatal enkephalin release in vivo from steady state levels and turnover rates of the tripeptide Tyr-Gly-Gly. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:275–8

Anomalous binding of DPDPE as a result of batch variability. Taylor L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:201–4

Relations between GABAergic and enkephalinergic systems: effects of sodium valproate on rat brain enkephalins. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:426–9

Binding characteristics of [D-Ala2-MePhe4-Glyol5] enkephalin and [D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin in rat brain: inhibition studies with fentanyl-like drugs. Yeadon M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:64–6

Analgesia and the blood-brain barrier transport system for Tyr-MIF-1/enkephalins: evidence for a dissociation. Banks WA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):175–9

Distribution of mu-opioid receptors in the nucleus raphe magnus and nucleus gigantocellularis: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):247–52

Opioid gene expression in rat striatum is modulated via opioid receptors: evidence from localized receptor inactivation. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):80–4

Levels of prodynorphin mRNA in rat dentate gyrus are decreased during hippocampal kindling. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):298–302

Co-localization of proenkephalin- and prodynorphin-derived opioid peptides in laminae IV/V spinal neurons revealed in arthritic rats. Weihe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):187–92

Synaptic association between enkephalin-containing axon terminals and proopiomelanocortin-containing neurons in the arcuate nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Zhang R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):151–6

Analgesic effects of metapramine and evidence against the involvement of endogenous enkephalins in the analgesia induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Michael-Titus A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):391–400

Immunohistochemical localization of aminopeptidase M in rat brain and periphery: relationship of enzyme localization and enkephalin metabolism. Hersh LB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):523–32

[3H][D-Ala2,NMePhe4,Gly-ol5]-enkephalin (mu-opioid) binding in beige-J mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):637–42

Electro-acupuncture markedly increases proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and pituitary. Zheng M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):81–6

[Enkephalin-hydrolysing enzymes and their role in the metabolism of enkephalins] Wilk M. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(4):581–97 (69 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interactions between the blood–brain barrier and endogenous peptides: emerging clinical implications. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):459–65 (118 ref.)

LY164929: a highly selective ligand for the lower affinity [3H]D-Ala2-D-Leu-5-enkephalin binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral cross-sensitization between cocaine and enkephalin in the A10 dopamine region. DuMars LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):87–91

The effect of enkephalins and of beta-endorphin on the hypertensive response to physostigmine in the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):197–202

Medial thalamic injection of opioid agonists: mu-agonist increases while kappa-agonist decreases stimulus thresholds for pain and reward. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):173–84

Direct inhibition by opioid peptides of neurones located in the ventromedial nucleus of the guinea pig hypothalamus. Charpak S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):124–30

Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation of lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation reward. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):34–8

Contraversive circling induced by ventral tegmental microinjections of moderate doses of morphine and [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):382–6

Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation and periaqueductal gray inhibition of feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):39–44

Mu-, but not delta-, opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in mice is attenuated by gamma-irradiation. Raffa RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):393–7

Motivational properties of opioids: evidence that an activation of delta-receptors mediates reinforcement processes. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 436(2):234–9

Effect of opioid peptides on the paraventricular nucleus of the guinea pig hypothalamus is mediated by mu-type receptors. Wuarin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):289–96

The effects of long-term treatment of NG108-15 cells with penta- and tetrapeptide enkephalin dimers on opioid receptor binding and cyclic AMP (cAMP) levels. Krumins SA. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun;7(2):221–8

Enkephalin inhibits dopamine synthesis in vitro in the median eminence portion of rat hypothalamic slices. Arita JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):694–9

Inhibitory action of leumorphin on vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):985–90

Analgesic and tolerance-inducing effects of the highly selective delta opioid agonist [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):347–53

Opposite effects of kappa-opioid agonists on gastric emptying of liquids and solids in dogs. Gue M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):927–31

Investigation of the structural parameters involved in the mu and delta opioid receptor discrimination of linear enkephalin-related peptides. Gacel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):374–83

Acute infusion of chemotactic or enkephalin-analog peptides into rat cerebral ventricles: scanning and transmission electron microscopy of leukocyte immigration in vivo. Saland LC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):197–206

Nociceptive action of excitatory amino acids in the mouse: effects of spinally administered opioids, phencyclidine and sigma agonists. Aanonsen LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):9–19

Antinociceptive action of intracerebroventricularly administered dynorphin and other opioid peptides in the rat. Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):449–53

Potentiation of enkephalin action by peptidase inhibitors in rat locus ceruleus in vitro. Williams JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):397–401

The effects of corticotropin, opioid peptides and crude pituitary extract on the production of dehydroepiandrosterone and corticosterone by mature rat adrenal cells in tissue culture. Hung TT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):721–6

Cellular mechanisms of opioid tolerance: studies in single brain neurons. Christie MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 32(5):633–8

Tolerance to opioids in single locus coeruleus neurons of the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:591–4

In vivo studies on delta opioid receptors. Cowan A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:473–6

A single icv injection of KCl induces a selective and long-lasting inhibition of opioid analgesia in mice. Garzón J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:450–3

Evidence for delta receptor mediation of [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]-enkephalin (DPDPE) analgesia in mice. Heyman JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:442–5

Centrally administered leumorphin possesses potent depressor activity in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:512–5

Comparison of the effects of calcium concentration on mu and kappa agonist actions in the guinea pig ileum. Johnson MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:69–72

Melphalan-containing N,N-dialkylenkephalin analogs as potential irreversible antagonists of the delta opioid receptor. Lovett JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:185–8

The role of mu- and delta- opioid receptors on the intestinal propulsion in rats. Sbacchi M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:520–3

Effects of prior exposure to morphine on the opioid inhibition of the stimulated release of [3H]norepinephrine from guinea pig cortex slices. Werling LL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:587–90

Enhancement of perforant path transmission by enkephalin analogues; alteration of granule cell inhibition/potentiation. Wiesner JB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:153–6

Leumorphin is a potent inhibitor of vasopressin secretion. Yamada T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:335–8

Proenkephalin-A derived peptides do not modulate cardiovascular effects of epinephrine on the isolated rat atrial preparations. Cherdchu C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):299–312

Modulation by enkephalin analogues and neuroleptics of apomorphine-induced stereotypy and turning behaviour in rats. Polgár K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1309–14

Subcutaneous formalin-induced activity of dorsal horn neurones in the rat: differential response to an intrathecal opiate administered pre or post formalin. Dickenson AH, et al. **Pain** 1987 Sep;30(3):349–60

The effect of enkephalin dimers on body temperature in mice. Konecka AM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):431–5

Central mu, delta- and kappa-opioid influences on intestinal water and electrolyte transport in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):107–15

[Effect of opioid peptides on regional hemodynamics in waking rats] Martynova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of tetrapeptidamide on the body in short- and long-term administration] Gershtein LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuation of tourniquet-induced pain in man by D-phenylalanine, a putative inhibitor of enkephalin degradation. Nurmikko T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(3–4):185–91

Enkephalins and learning and memory: a review of evidence for a site of action outside the blood–brain barrier. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):192–221 (138 ref.)

Roles of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in control of the native and cryptic enkephalin levels and proenkephalin mRNA in the sympathoadrenal system of the rat. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):263–73

Interaction between enkephalin and dopamine in the avian retina. Su YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):63–70

Evidence that endogenous enkephalins and a delta opioid receptor agonist have a common site of action in spinal antinociception. Dickenson AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):437–9

Implication of leumorphin in inhibitory control of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamada T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I80–3

Role of endogenous enkephalins in locomotion evidenced by acetorphan, an "enkephalinase" inhibitorMichael-Titus A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1062–6

Multiple morphine and enkephalin receptors and the relief of pain. Pasternak GW. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1362–7 (90 ref.)

Enkephalin contained in dentate granule cells is important for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes. Grimes L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:481–4

Neurochemical mechanisms of acupuncture analgesia. Tsou K. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:266–82 (32 ref.)

[Effect of naloxone on the transmission of acupuncture messages involved in the inhibitory action upon visceral traction reaction—3H-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography] Lou AL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enkephalins and analgesia] Zajac JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb;29(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enkephalinergic transmission: functional characteristics and physiologic role] Vion-Dury J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):1–10 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Peripheral analgesic action of clonidine: mediation by release of endogenous enkephalin-like substances. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):223–8

Differential release of enkephalin and enkephalin-containing peptides from perfused cat adrenal glands. Vindrola O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):424–30

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor agonists and antagonists on the release of enkephalin-containing peptides from dog adrenal gland. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):195–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antihypoxic properties of endorphins, enkephalins and their analogs] Iasnetsov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the polypeptide preparations cortexin and encephalin on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOXOLONE see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

ENOYL COA HYDRATASES see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

ENOYL COA REDUCTASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ENRICHED FOOD see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

ENTAMOEBA

ANALYSIS

A stage-specific sialoglycoprotein in encysting cells of Entamoeba invadens. Avron B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):257–66

CYTOLOGY

Entamoeba polecki: morphology, immunology, antigen study and clinic of the first infections in Czechoslovakia. Giboda M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):11–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[UltrastructuraL analysis of the action of levorin on Entamoeba] Ovnanian KO, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec;32(12):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Comparison of repeated DNA from strains of Entamoeba histolytica and other Entamoeba. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):257–62

Trophozoite and nuclear size, DNA base composition, and nucleotide sequence homology of several Entamoeba strains in axenic culture. López-Revilla R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):424–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The incidence of Entamoeba gingivalis in the oral cavity. Cechová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(7–8):549–59

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

ANALYSIS

Appearance of sialoglycoproteins in encysting cells of Entamoeba histolytica. Chayen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):673–81

CLASSIFICATION

Amebic liver abscess in a European patient: zymodeme classification of Entamoeba histolytica. Weinke T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):37–40

Pathogenic Entamoeba [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1166

DRUG EFFECTS

Entamoeba histolytica: potent in vitro antiamoebic effect of gossypol. Gonzalez-Garza MT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):253–5

Amoebicidal activity of nitrovinylindole. Sharma GL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:783–6

Inhibition of the adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to human erythrocytes by carbohydrates. Cano-Mancera R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):18–22

Antiamoebic activity of chonemorphine, a steroidal alkaloid, in experimental models. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):30–3

Sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to emetine in axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Agrawal A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):575–9

ENZYMOLOGY

IgA protease in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Quezada-Calvillo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1283–8

The electrophoretic isoenzyme patterns of strains of Entamoeba histolytica isolated in two major cities in Canada. Proctor EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):296–301

Acid phosphomonoesterase heterogeneity in axenically

grown Entamoeba histolytica. Agrawal A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):459–61

Cholesterol induced changes in glucose–6–phosphate generating enzymes, concanavalin A agglutinability and haemolytic activity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Katiyar SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 81(3):201–5

Isoenzyme patterns of strains of Entamoeba histolytica isolated in British Columbia. Proctor EM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):151–6

The reliability of Entamoeba histolytica zymodemes in clinical laboratory diagnosis. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):69–75

Affinity purification and biochemical characterization of histolysin, the major cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Luaces AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):903–9

Increase in activity and biosynthesis of phospholipase A of Entamoeba histolytica by cholesterol passage. Misra SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1413–20

A fast electrophoretic isoenzyme technique for the identification of invasive and non–invasive Entamoeba histolytica and "E. histolytica–like" organisms.Moss DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):253–5

Secretory hydrolases of Entamoeba histolytica. Müller FW, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):291–5

Isolation and partial characterization of the hexokinase isoenzymes from pathogenic and non–pathogenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Bracha R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):203–12

Catalytic classes of proteinases of Entamoeba histolytica. Perez–Montfort R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov; 26(1–2):87–97

Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica towards the alpha 1–CB2 peptide of bovine collagen type I. Schulte W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 25(1):39–43

Isoenzyme patterns of Entamoeba histolytica isolated from homosexual men. Weinke T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):337–8

GENETICS

[Possible entry of fragments of a bacterial genome into the trophozoite nucleus of the dysentery amoeba] Chernov IuV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiamoebic properties of human colostrum. Acosta–Altamirano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1347–52

Antigens of Entamoeba histolytica recognized by immune sera from liver abscess patients. Joyce MP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):74–80

Immunological studies in amebiasis: isotypic characterization of specific antibodies by enzyme–linked immunofiltration assay. Pinon JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep; 37(2):290–5

In vitro killing of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites by interferon–gamma–activated mouse macrophages. Ghadirian E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4–5):341–53

Immunological characterization of axenic Entamoeba histolytica related antigens. Chawla TC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:457–61

Recognition of the galactose– or N–acetylgalactosamine–binding lectin of Entamoeba histolytica by human immune sera. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2327–31

Entamoeba histolytica antigens as possible vaccinogens? A short review. Ahmad S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25; 440:467–72 (28 ref.)

Entamoeba histolytica antigen–specific induction of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Croxson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1304–8

Evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), indirect hemagglutination (IHA), counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIEP), and immunodiffusion (ID) in the serodiagnosis of amebiasis. Youssef FG, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):373–81

Immunoprotective behaviour of plasma–membrane–associated antigens of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Vinayak VK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):297–302

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in faecal material. Grundy MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):627–32

Immunocytochemical detection of Entamoeba histolytica. Pérez de Súarez E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):624–6

Molecular weight analysis of Entamoeba histolytica antigens recognized by IgG and IgM antibodies in the sera of patients with amoebiasis. Schulz TF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):149–52

[Interaction of Entamoeba histolytica and antibodies in situ] Correa Lemus I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Entamoeba histolytica surface antigens that interact with specific human IgA immune sera] O'Shea–Alvarez MS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ova, larvae and cysts in fingernail contents. Okubagzhi GS. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Jan;26(1):33–6

[The importance of Entamoeba histolytica in persons returning from the tropics] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;113(17):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified Tanabe–Chiba medium for detection of Entamoeba histolytica] Yoshimura M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between pathogenic amebas and fibronectin: substrate degradation and changes in cytoskeleton organization. Talamás–Rohana P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1787–94

Binding and internalization of rat colonic mucins by the galactose/N–acetyl–D–galactosamine adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):398–406

Use of antibodies to characterize a 220–kilodalton surface protein from Entamoeba histolytica. Meza I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):798–805

[Histochemical studies of lipid metabolism in Entamoeba histolytica (Schaudinn, 1903)] Kuźna W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica with human complement. Reed SL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):141–9

Entamoeba histolytica: virulence potential and sensitivity to metronidazole and emetine of four isolates possessing nonpathogenic zymodemes. Burchard GD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):231–42

Relationship of free intracellular calcium to the cytolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1505–12

Free fatty acids released from phospholipids are the major heat–stable hemolytic factor of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Said–Fernández S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):874–9

Phorbol esters specifically enhance the cytolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Weikel CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1485–91

Isolation of a 220–kilodalton protein with lectin properties from a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Rosales–Encina JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):790–7

Immunological differentiation of pathogenic and non–pathogenic isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Strachan WD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):561–3

The effect of orally administered Entamoeba histolytica on Wistar and athymic (rnu rnu) rats observed during a 12–month period. Owen DG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):621–3

Factors influencing the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Soh CT. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(1):1–10 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat and human colonic mucins bind to and inhibit adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1245–54

Isolation of the galactose–binding lectin that mediates the in vitro adherence of Entamoeba histolytica. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1238–44

Use of Chinese hamster ovary cells with altered glycosylation patterns to define the carbohydrate specificity of Entamoeba histolytica adhesion. Li E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1725–30

The cellular regulation of vesicle exocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):159–63

In vitro evaluation of the activity of Entamoeba histolytica studies on motility. Nesthus I, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1987 Jun; 10(1):11–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze–fracture study of the trophozoite and the cyst of Entamoeba histolytica. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):268–73

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

ENTERAL FEEDING

see related
FOOD, FORMULATED

Physiologic response and clinical implications of nutrition support. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30; 60(12):75G–81G (20 ref.)

The link between nutritional status and clinical outcome: can nutritional intervention modify it? Dempsey DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2 Suppl):352–6 (50 ref.)

Continuous nasoenteric feeding: bioenergetic and metabolic response during recovery from semistarvation. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):900–10

Comparison of parenteral nutrition and enteral feeding with pectin in experimental colitis in the rat. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):715–21

Short–term nutritional supplementation during management of pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis: a controlled study, including effects of protein turnover. Shepherd RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):235–9

Serum concentrations of growth hormone, insulin, free thyroxine, thyrotropin, and cortisol in very–low–birth–weight infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kanarek KS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):993–5

Stability of oral morphine sulfate solution in two enteral tube feeding products. Michelini TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):628–30

Predicting the need for prolonged enteral supplementation in the patient with head and neck cancer. Gardine RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):63–5

The effect of enteral feeding on gastric pH. Tie for second place Jobst award. Civil ID, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec; 53(12):688–90

The management of complications of Foley feeding gastrostomies. Gowen GF. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):582–5

Effect of enteral and parenteral feeding of acid–base hemeostasis (ABH) of low birthweight (LBW) infants with special reference to kidney function in early life. Lindquist B. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:64

Bowel sounds [letter] Payne–James JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):893–4

A kinetic study of leucine metabolism in severely burned patients. Comparison between a conventional and branched–chain amino acid–enriched nutritional therapy. Yu YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):421–9

Elemental diets during cancer chemotherapy: a commentary. Bouvous G. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1225–7

Effect of maternal hyperalimentation on intrauterine growth retardation. De Prins F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):733–6

Tube feedings in elderly patients. Indications, benefits, and complications. Ciocon JO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):429–33

Interference of oral phenytoin absorption by enteral tube feedings. Sneed RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):682–4

Dipeptides as new substrates in nutrition therapy. Balanced Nutrition and Therapy. IV. International Symposium. Erlangen, July 10–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:1–196

Nutritional therapy in nephropathic children. Broyer M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:61–75

Feeding procedures for low–birth–weight infants. Guerrini P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:140–50 (23 ref.)

Peptide mixtures for enteral and parenteral nutrition. Steinhardt HJ. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 17:91–102

Anorexia nervosa: an object relations approach to primary treatment. Horne M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:192–4

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastro–jejunostomy. Gray RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1067–70

Hyperalimentation of jaundiced patients during percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage [letter] Halliday AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):964

Continuous enteral nutrition during the early adaptive stage of the short bowel syndrome. Levy E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):549–53

Small intestinal absorption and tolerance of enteral nutrition in acute colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):698

Continuance of nutritional care in the terminally ill patient. Thomasma DC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):61–71 (28 ref.)

Diarrhea associated with severe hypoalbuminemia: a comparison of a peptide–based chemically defined diet and standard enteral alimentation. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):130–6

Gastrointestinal dysfunction among intensive care unit patients. Chang RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):909–14

Postoperative enteral versus total parenteral nutrition immediately after partial hepatectomy: effects on hepatic regeneration and function. Ellis LM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):470–2

Surgical and nutritional management of postoperative duodenal fistulas. Garden OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):30–5

Nutritional therapy of Crohn's disease in childhood. Seidman EG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):82S–88S (85 ref.)

Nutritional therapy of hospitalized patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Whittaker JS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):89S–94S (34 ref.)

Influence of enteral feedings on phenytoin sodium absorption from capsules. Nishimura LY, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):130–3

Postoperative nasogastric tube feeding in patients with head and neck cancer: a prospective assessment of nutritional status and well-being. Bruning PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):181–8

Chronic intermittent elemental diet improves growth failure in children with Crohn's disease. Belli DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):603–10

Regulation of gastric emptying by ileal nutrients in humans. Welch IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):401–4

The role of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in enteral feeding. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):35S–36S

An ERCP cannula to clear the lumen of obstructed feeding tubes [letter] Cass OW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):331

Nutritional support and the endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Mamel JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):463–4

Effect of nasogastric feedings on arterial oxygen tension in patients with symptomatic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar; 17(2):170–2

Dye indicator in enteral feedings [letter] Takiguchi S. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):106

Metabolic effects of enteral formula feeding in alcoholic hepatitis. Soberon S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1204–9

Influence of the qualitative caloric composition of enteral diets on liver protein synthesis in normal and operated rats. Schwartz S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:59–61

Metabolic and respiratory effects of enteral nutrition in patients during mechanical ventilation. van den Berg B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):206–11

Modular enteral diets: cost and nutritional value comparisons. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1526–30

Enteral products for infants with inherited metabolic disorders [letter] Bellairs E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1709

Rationale and guidelines for parenteral and enteral transition feeding of the 3- to 30-kg child. Braunschweig CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):479–82

Impact of the clinical nutritionist on tube feeding administration. Braunschweig CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):684–6

Enteral nutrition practices: similarities and differences between dietitians and physicians in Connecticut. Feitelson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1363–8

Successful enteral nutrition support of a pregnant, comatose patient: a case study. Landye ST. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):718–20

Burn care protocols—nutritional support. University of Kansas–Burn Center. Cox K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):355–6

Burn care protocols—nutritional support. Cook County Hospital Burn Unit, Chicago. O'Neil C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):351–5

The effect of handling procedures on microbial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):364–72

Assessment of the suitability of food colouring materials as indicators of bacterial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):271–7

The effect of nutritional support on outcome from severe head injury. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov; 67(5):668–76

Beneficial effects of early hypocaloric enteral feeding on neonatal gastrointestinal function: preliminary report of a randomized trial. Dunn L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):622–9

Sexual maturation in third and fourth decades, after nutritional rehabilitation by enteral feeding. Feigelman T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):620–3

Adherence of medium-chain fatty acids to feeding tubes during gavage feeding of human milk fortified with medium-chain triglycerides. Mehta NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):474–6

Withholding nutrition from seriously ill newborn infants: a parent's perspective. Miraie ED. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):262–5

Ultrasonic homogenization of expressed human milk to prevent fat loss during tube feeding [letter] Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):307–8

Nutritional copper deficiency in severely handicapped patients on a low copper enteral diet for a prolonged period: estimation of the required dose of dietary copper. Higuchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):583–7

Ultrasonic homogenization of expressed human milk to prevent fat loss during tube feeding. Martinez FE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):593–7

Effect of total parenteral nutrition, constant rate enteral nutrition, and discontinuous oral feeding on plasma cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in children. Mashako MN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):948–52

Nonnutritive sucking in tube-fed preterm infants: effects on gastric motility and gastric contents of somatostatin. Widström AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):517–23

Immunologic outcome of enteric administration of ovalbumin to neonatal rats is anatomic-site specific. Hall RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):577–82

Traumatic pancreatic cutaneous fistula: comparison of enteral and parenteral feedings. Kellum JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):700–4

The effect of early feeding on postburn hypermetabolism. Wood RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):177–83

A.S.P.E.N.'s (American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition) 12th clinical congress. Abstracts. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1 Suppl):1S–33S

Guidelines for the use of enteral nutrition in the adult patient. A.S.P.E.N. Board of Directors. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):435–9

Nutritional intake of gut failure patients on home parenteral nutrition. DiCecco S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):529–32

Effect of a glutamine-supplemented enteral diet on methotrexate-induced enterocolitis. Fox AD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):325–31

Diarrhea in tube-fed burn patients: incidence, etiology, nutritional impact, and prevention. Gottschlich MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):338–45

Intestinal absorption of elemental and standard enteral formulas in hypoproteinemic (volume expanded) rats. Granger DN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):278–81

Fiber supplementation of enteral formulas: effects on the bioavailability of major nutrients and gastrointestinal tolerance. Heymsfield SB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):265–73

Effect of parenteral nutrition and enteral feeding on D-lactic acidosis in a patient with short bowel. Karton M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):586–9

Enteral and parenteral branched chain amino acid-supplemented nutritional support in patients with encephalopathy due to alcoholic liver disease. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):447–53

Necrotizing fasciitis following feeding jejunostomy [letter] Sriram K. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):322

Feeding clients with severe multiple handicaps in a skilled nursing care facility. Ohwaki S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):21–4

Enhanced skeletal muscle and liver protein synthesis with structured lipid in enterally fed burned rats. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):787–95

Rapid changes in serum, plasma and erythrocyte lipid compositions, and serum transaminase levels during continuous enteral hyperalimentation by carbohydrates alone. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1132–40

Artificial feeding—solid ground, not a slippery slope. Steinbrook R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):286–90

Nutrition support in cystic fibrosis. Gerson WT, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Dec;45(12):353–60

High-density lipoprotein subclass distribution in premature newborns before and after the onset of enteral feeding. Genzel-Boroviczény O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):543–7

The secretion of pancreatic juice in sheep in different fed treatments. Pierzynowski SG. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):31–9

Complications due to inadvertent tracheobronchial placement of feeding tubes [letter] Ghahremani GG. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):875–7

Inadvertent tracheobronchial placement of feeding tubes [letter] Miller WT. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):875

Percutaneous gastrostomy and percutaneous gastrojejunostomy in children: antegrade approach. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):473–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: clinical experience and follow-up. Llaneza PP, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar; 81(3):321–4

Total enteral nutrition versus total parenteral nutrition after major torso injury: attenuation of hepatic protein reprioritization. Peterson VM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):199–207

Futile feeding at the end of life: family virtues and treatment decisions. Miles SH. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):293–302

The withdrawal of fluids and nutrition: a case presentation and ethical analysis. Schiedermayer DL. **Wis Med J** 1987 Oct;86(10):7–10

[Modern possibilities of nutrition in clinical practice. 1. General: Enteral nutrition] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present possibilities of tube feeding in intensive care units] Marečková O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the elemental diet in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic non-specific enterocolitis] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[7th symposium of the French Society of Enteral and Parenteral Nutrition. Nice, 2–4 December 1987. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):270–90 **(Fre)**

[Biological hepatic abnormalities, cholestatic jaundice and hospital artificial nutrition. A comparative study in adults with cyclic total parenteral nutrition and enteral nutrition] Beau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic study of gallbladder motility during exclusive continuous enteral feeding] Douard H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is nutritional assistance indicated in cancer patients?] Lerebours E. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):745–7 **(Fre)**

[The role of enteral realimentation in geriatrics. Home care experience] Ferry M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jun; 108(6):479–86 **(Fre)**

[The relative value of medium-chain triglycerides for enteral and parenteral feeding] Schauder P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:1–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[7th combined meeting of the Austrian Working Group for Clinical Nutrition and the German Working Group for Artificial Nutrition. Salzburg, 17–19 March 1988. Abstracts] **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb;15(1):4–26 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and enteral nutrition in stomach cancer] Keymling M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on swine with regard to jejunal nutrition therapy. Bile and pancreatic secretion and changes in gastrointestinal hormones] Wiedeck H. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial nutrition in neoplasms of the head and neck in advanced stage] Sukkar SG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre- and postoperative nutritional management in gastric cancer patients] Ebata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dehydration and malnutrition in children with severe psychomotor retardation] Watanabe H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):341–2 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. I. General principles of artificial feeding. Tube feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):149–55 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of clinical and nutritional factors on the prognosis of critically ill patients—the role of enteral nutrition] Pizzotti NJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rate of absorption of components of a polysubstrate mixture in the intestines in relation to the starch concentration in the enteric medium and its degree of hydrolysis] Liashchenko IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral tube feeding in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Archvadze VSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):115–9 **(Rus)**

[Enteral tube feeding of patients with incompetence of sutures following operations on the stomach and duodenum] Romanenko NIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May; (5):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Providing a protein-energy supply in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bile and pancreatic enzyme additives on the emulsion stability of a special enteral diet] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation of patients with colorectal cancer by enteral feeding using special diets] Abolmasov EI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elemental nutrition and fasting on the resistance of the liver to ischemia] Kozlov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tubal hyperalimentation on the metabolic processes in patients with severe burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the evaluation of the effectiveness of artificial therapeutic nutrition in surgery] Liashchenko IuN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):133–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Decompression of the gastro-intestinal tract and enteral feeding after surgery of the esophagus and stomach] Mukha VG. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet containing a protein enteral feeding formulation on pancreatic exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis patients] Litnitskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral nutrition of very low birth weight neonate] Mena P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(4):328–35 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of a microcomputer for the daily calculation of water and caloric balance and of solutes in artificial nutrition] Galindo L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec; 52(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of enteral feeding on the motility of the small intestine] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar; 115(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteral feeding and digestive physiology] Valdivieso V. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):233–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A hazard of using adult-sized weighted-tip enteral feeding catheters in infants [letter] Kellie SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):916–7

Feeding jejunostomy: a small bowel stress test? Smith-Choban P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):112–7

Phenytoin absorption from tube feedings. Maynard GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1821

Effect of nasogastric feedings on arterial oxygen tension in patients with symptomatic chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease [letter] Adams G. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):594
Diarrhea in the intensive care unit: the role of hypoalbuminemia and the response to a chemically defined diet (case reports and review of the literature). Brinson RR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):517–23 (20 ref.)
The clinical case against tube feeding in palliative care of the elderly. Campbell–Taylor I, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Dec;35(12):1100–4 (39 ref.)
Tube feeding in patients with advanced and terminal neurological disease [letter] Cogen RE.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Jun;36(6):574
Pneumothorax complicating small–bore nasogastric feeding tube insertion [letter] Khan MS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Dec;35(12):1130–1
Intolerance to enteral feeding in the brain–injured patient. Norton JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):62–6
Jejunal distention with elemental feedings following duodenal injury. Ratliff JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1370–1
The effect of gavage feeding on the mechanics of the lung, chest wall, and diaphragm of preterm infants. Heldt GP. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):55–8
Postprandial hypoglycemia resulting from nasogastric tube malposition. Allen DB. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):582–4
The role of the nutritional support team in preventing and identifying complications of parenteral and enteral nutrition. Lyman B, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jul;13(7):232–40
Feeding tubes that pierce the lung: a case study in risk prevention and quality assurance [editorial] Wheeler PS. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):861
Inadvertent tracheobronchial placement of feeding tubes. Woodall BH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):727–9
Septicaemia resulting from inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral nutrient solution. A case report. Stapleton GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):542–3
Mortality associated with feeding catheter jejunostomy after radical cystectomy. Brenner DW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):337–40
An unusual cause of D–lactic acidosis. Nghiem CH, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):332–4
[Acid gastroesophageal reflux in continuous enteral feeding. Preliminary results of a 24–hour pHmetric study (letter)] Carrière D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb; 12(2):178–9 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis, prevention and therapy in complications of tube feeding] Rabast U. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31;83(7):257–62, 278 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Complications of nasoenteric feeding tubes. McWey RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):253–7
Nasal agenesis—a modified oral appliance to aid neonatal airway patency and to support oro–enteric intubation. Banks PA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):137–42
Nonoperative traction method for placement of esophageal stents: a new use for the percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):259–62
Mechanical problems with small–diameter enteral feeding tubes. Petrosino BM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Oct; 19(5):276–80
Feeding gastrostomy button: experience and recommendations. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):24–8
Obstructed feeding jejunostomy tube: a new method of salvage. Bentz ML, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):417–8
Do weighted nasoenteric feeding tubes facilitate duodenal intubations? Levenson R, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):135–7
Clogging of feeding tubes. Marcuard SP, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):403–5
Use of grooved needle in catheter jejunostomy technique. Mizrahi S. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 12(4):419
Declogging small–bore feeding tubes. Nicholson LJ.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):594–7
Clinical evaluation of two–liter prepacked enteral diet delivery system: a controlled trial. Rees RG, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 May–Jun;12(3):274–7
Effect of feeding tube properties and three irrigants on clogging rates. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun; 37(3):165–9
Inadvertent pulmonary placement of feeding tubes [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):283
[Experiences with percutaneous endoscopy controlled gastrostomy in patients with neck and otolaryngologic tumors] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1988 Mar;36(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An intra–oral device for orojejunal feeding of low–weight neonates] Marani M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The methods of small intestinal intubation in endofibroscopy] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic placement of a jejunal tube and a method of conducting enteral feeding with special mixtures] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Direct percutaneous jejunostomy. Gray RR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):931–2
A new complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Bui HD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 83(4):448–51
Stimulation of collateral intestinal circulation by continuous enteral nutrition in inoperable mesenteric vascular insufficiency [letter] Homan van der Heide JJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Nov;107(5):788
Effect of two administration schedules of an enteral nutrient formula on phenytoin bioavailability. Krueger KA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):706–12
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Bruckstein DC.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–3
Enteral feeding: a survey to investigate current practices and attitudes of dietitians. Green C, et al.
Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1987 Oct;41(5):360–3
Percutaneous conversion of surgical gastrostomy to jejunostomy: indications and technique. Gray RR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):275–7
Percutaneous gastrostomy for the difficult–to–feed patient. Goldfinger M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Aug;2(1):45–7
Effect of early low–volume enteral substrate on subsequent feeding tolerance in very low birth weight infants. Slagle TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):526–31
Permanent enteral feeding in cystic fibrosis: advantages of a replaceable jejunostomy tube. Boland MP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1987 Sep;22(9):843–7
Home teaching of nocturnal nasogastric feeding. Berezin S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 12(4):392–3
Conversion of choledochojejunostomy stents to jejunal feeding tubes for postoperative enteral alimentation. Burke DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):225–6
Intestinal obstruction by overdistension of a jejunostomy catheter balloon: a salutary lesson. Chester JF, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):410–1
Continuous nasoenteral feeding: inverse relation between infusion rate and serum levels of bilirubin.
Roongpisuthipong C, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):544–6
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy using a prefab set. Baeten CG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr;32(3–4):172–7
[Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. A non–surgical method of enteral alimentation in ORL patients unable to feed orally] Girodet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term enteral feeding by percutaneous gastrostomy tubes placed with endoscopic control. Results in 108 predominantly ambulatory care patients] Kolb S, et al.
Med Klin 1988 Feb 12;83(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial enteral feeding in the critically ill patient—progress in intensive care therapy?] Lübke HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 12;83(3):112–7, 106 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Technics of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Vestweber KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16;82(21):736–41 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Catheter jejunostomy in childhood] Bennek J, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1988;27(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy—a possibility for enteral feeding of patients with severe cerebral dysfunctions] Peschl L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;100(10):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteral feeding of patients after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Mai;140(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The feeding of patients through the jejunostoma in the early postoperative period after gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach] Syzrantsev IuK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Taking care of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Starkey JF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):42–5
Nasoduodenal tube feeding. Hatchett–Cohen L.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):88–91

STANDARDS

Bacterial safety of a closed–administration system for enteral nutrition solutions. Vaughan LA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Jan;88(1):35–7
The morality of withholding food and fluid. Winkler ER. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):26–30
Withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an alternate view. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):591–3

ENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

ENTERIC FEVER see **TYPHOID**

ENTERIC HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTERITIS

Radiation enteritis. Yeoh E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun; 39(6):498–504 (39 ref.)
Partnership with nursing mothers: an interim strategy for combating childhood enteric diseases in Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–8
Pasini's regional jejunitis [letter] Knežević S. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1327
Primary tuberculous enteritis. Vanderpool DM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Aug;167(2):167–73 (58 ref.)
[Radiation enteritis] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15; 114(12):612–5 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood and protein loss via small–intestinal inflammation induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Bjarnason I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):711–4

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal campylobacter enteritis with secondary lactose intolerance. McShane MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):603
The development of hepatobiliary cancer in a carrier of Salmonella typhus. Robbins S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;83(6):675–8
Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Goldblatt D. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):604
Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Kohler PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1219
Reactive arthritis associated with cryptosporidium enteritis. Hay EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25; 295(6592):248
Predictors for extraintestinal infection in Salmonella enteritis in Thailand. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):44–8
[Malnutrition in chronic radiation enteritis. Study of 100 patients] Cosnes J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of T cell type in the intestine in a patient with celiac disease and ulcerative jejunitis. An example of the diagnostic value of DNA probes] Alfsen GC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30; 108(12):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemorrhage as a complication of Salmonella infection] Berońska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nonspecific ulcerative enteritis complicated by multiple perforations of ulcers] Troitskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):64 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of diet therapy on the course of chronic enteritis based on immediate and late results of dispensary observation] Oleneva VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dystonic reactions with metoclopramide: is there a risk population? Boulloche J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):425–32
Anal burning and peppermint oil [letter] Weston CF.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Aug;63(742):717
Antimicrobial therapy for enteric infections and typhoid fever: state of the art. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S199–205 (52 ref.)
[Effect of various forms of oral decontamination on bacterial colonization in children with neutropenia] Roos R, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 1988;56:73–127 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of clinical efficacy of norfloxacin (NFLX) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in the treatment of infectious enteritis by a double–blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Norfloxacin Research Group Enteritis] Aoki T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1987 Jul;61(7):830–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin (CPFX, BAY o 9867) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in the treatment of infectious enteritis by a double–blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Ciprofloxacin, Research Group for Infectious Enteritis] Imagawa Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;62(4):322–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical importance of the determination of intestinal dipeptidase and enterokinase activity in patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Isospora belli enteric infection in patients with human T–cell leukemia virus type I–associated adult T–cell leukemia. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):435–8
Long–term prognosis of patients with severe radiation enteritis. Harling H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):517–9
New patterns of enteric infection. Gapes M.
Aust Fam Physician 1988 Jul;17(7):566–7
Factors associated with the development of reactive arthritis. Toivanen A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:46–51
Natural history and surgical management of radiation enteritis. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):742–7 (60 ref.)

Induction of eosinophilic enteritis and eosinophilia in rats by vitamin E and selenium deficiency. Hong CB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):182–92

Pathogens associated with acute enteritis in Brazilian children. Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun; 5(2):110–1

A multiple-strain outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis due to consumption of inadequately pasteurized milk. Birkhead G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1095–7

Reactive arthritis associated with Clostridium difficile enteritis. Atkinson MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):520–2

Epidemic jejunitis [letter] Millar JS. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6; 1(8580):302

Campylobacter enteritis during doxycycline prophylaxis for malaria in Thailand [letter] Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):578–9

Campylobacter enteritis. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun; 88(6):335–6

Viral enteritis. Hamilton JR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):89–101 (57 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in a premature neonate. Sartor O, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1593–4

Radiation enteritis. Yeoh EK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):373–9 (71 ref.)

[Reflux enteritis] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(4):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case from practice (108). Patient: L.H., 48-year-old mechanic] Lavanchy JD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):596–7 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of enteral infections in infancy and early childhood] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28;129(9):453–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute bacterial enteritis in children. Etiological, clinical and epidemiological findings in a 5-year hospital case series] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteritis caused by Rotavirus in children] Santini B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):304–10 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative enteritis diagnosed at the onset of celiac disease in an adult] Fernández de Sevilla T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteritis caused by Salmonella in adults] Segura F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control in the susceptibility of germfree inbred mice to infection by Escherichia coli O115a,c:K(B). Itoh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):930–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Gut injury in mouse graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR). Guy-Grand D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:661–71

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis compared with complement fixation and passive haemagglutination tests in the evaluation of the immune response in Campylobacter infections. Bänffer JR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):183–90

Human serum antibody response in Campylobacter jejuni enteritis as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Herbrink P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):388–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter enteritis in Sri Lanka. Palasuntheram C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):80–4

Serogroups of thermophilic campylobacters from humans and from non-human sources, Israel 1982–1985. Rogol M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):275–82

Fast identification of adenovirus 40/41 in infants with enteritis [letter] Wigand R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):606–7

Identification of regions on a 230-kilobase plasmid from enteroinvasive Escherichia coli that are required for entry into HEp-2 cells. Small PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):225–9

Serovars and biovars of Campylobacter strains isolated from humans and slaughterhouse animals in northern Germany. Wokatsch R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):135–40

Human coproantibody secretory immunoglobulin A response to Yersinia species. Fletcher KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):287–92

Reovirus type I infection of small intestinal epithelium in suckling mice and its effect on M cells. Bass DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):226–35

Association of pathogens with the intestinal mucosa and the design of vaccines. Formal SB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 24:46–50

[Lactose-fermenting Salmonella strains isolated from patients with enteritis] Kimura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of plasmid profile as an epidemiological tool for outbreak of Salmonella enteritis] Murase M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Childhood enteritis: a community study. Manso E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):377–83

Clinical aspects of infectious enteritis in Japan. Sagara H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:78–86

[A study on the epidemiological features and serotype distribution of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in children] Mao M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;8(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of inflammatory intestinal diseases in a department for infectious disease] Telegdy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Ileocolonoscopic findings in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:95–105 (32 ref.)

Eosinophilic enteritis with perforation. Walia HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):268–9

Enteritis cystica profunda—revisited [letter] O'Donnell N. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1300–1

Hodgkin's disease presenting as diffuse nonspecific inflammation of small bowel. Manning RJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):701–4

Effects of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on small intestinal repair after an acute bacterial enteritis: a study in infant rabbits. Butzner JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr; 23(4):408–13

[Cytomegalovirus infection as a cause of intestinal perforation] Dörfler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Incidental finding of primary hemochromatosis at an early stage? Differential diagnostic considerations] Holtmann G, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29; 83(2):52–7 **(Ger)**

[Cryptogenic multifocal stenosing enteritis] Bokemeyer B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;25(12):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enteric nerves mediate the fluid secretory response due to Salmonella typhimurium R5 infection in the rat small intestine. Brunsson I. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):609–17

Induction of proliferative and destructive graft-versus-host reactions in the small intestine. Felstein MV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:653–60

[Pathogenesis and clinical significance of disorders of membrane digestion in patients with chronic enteritis] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavitary and membranous digestion in patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of jejunal perfusion in the diagnosis of disorders of intestinal digestion and absorption] Parfenov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):26–30 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Enteroclysis in chronic radioenteritis. Study of 43 cases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgically important intestinal involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(24):1572–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Protein and fat balance in the dietetic management of acute infant enteritis with defined, standardized oligopeptide nutrition] Heine W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;17:171–82 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Application of an attenuated vaccine, RoCo-81, against viral enteritis of calves. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):469–73

Apparent lack of effect of vaccination against mink enteritis virus (MEV). A challenge study. Uttenthal A. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3–4):153–61

Experimentally induced necrotic enteritis in chickens. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):904–6

Experimental reproduction of enteritis in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with Cryptosporidium and reovirus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):713–22

Diagnosis of enteritis [letter] Jakowski RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):402–4

Comparison of duodenitis/proximal jejunitis and small intestinal obstruction in horses: 68 cases (1977–1985). Johnston JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1; 191(7):849–54

Lymphocytic-plasmacytic enteritis associated with bacterial overgrowth in a dog. Rutgers HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1739–42

Campylobacter hyointestinalis-associated enteritis in Moluccan rusa deer (Cervus timorensis subsp. Moluccensis). Hill BD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov; 97(6):687–94

Influence of a wheat diet on mortality of broiler chickens associated with necrotic enteritis. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1326–30

Campylobacter enteritis in animals in Ile-Ife, Oyo State, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):39–40

Evidence of pili k88 and k99 as protecting antigens: immunization against enteric swine colibacillosis by sow vaccination. Avila FA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):293–6

Possible relationship of proliferative enteritis in pigs and hamsters. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):293–302

Intestinal Chlamydia in pigs. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):568–70

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis of horses: an association with acute enteritis. Slocombe RF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):277–81

Enteric infections in veal calves: a longitudinal study on four veal calf units. de Visser NA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct; 9(4):289–96

A survey of the causes of 'wet vent' in budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):448–9

Experimental infection of dogs with Campylobacter jejuni. Macartney L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):245–9

Monoclonal antibodies to intracellular campylobacter-like organisms of the porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):421–2

Experimental reproduction of porcine proliferative enteritis. Mapother ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):533–6

[Rotavirus enteritis in buffaloes] Muniiappa L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation from ducks of a hypervirulent strain of duck plague virus and an avian type 6 paramyxovirus] Marius-Jestin V, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(3–4):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic and immunohistologic examination findings in enteritis in newborn calves] Schirrmeier H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy diagnosis of viruses in enteritis of dogs during the period from 1980 to 1986] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;100(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cachexia syndrome in a donkey mare caused by toxic infectious enteritis. 1. Primary symptomatology and pathology] Vanden Bossche G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cachexia syndrome in a donkey mare due to a toxic infectious enteritis. 3. Hyperlipemia as a secondary complication] Vanden Bossche G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;101(6):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cachexia syndrome in a donkey mare caused by toxic infectious enteritis. 2. Anemia as a secondary symptom complex] Vanden Bossche G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTERITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS, OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

ENTEROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Enterobacter agglomerans lipopolysaccharide-induced changes in pulmonary surfactant as a factor in the pathogenesis of byssinosis. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):778–80

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of demethylmenaquinone and menaquinone mixtures from bacteria. Hiraishi A. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):103–5

A large family of bacterial activator proteins. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6602–6

Protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase activities of nitrogen regulatory proteins NTRB and NTRC of enteric bacteria: roles of the conserved amino-terminal domain of NTRC. Keener J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4976–80

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping and phage typing to identify Enterobacter cloacae contaminating total parenteral nutrition. Verschraegen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):306–7

Identification of Enterobacteriaceae with the Minitek system. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):151–61

Evaluation of Mast-ID 15 system for identifying Enterobacteriaceae, some Vibrionaceae, and Acinetobacter. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1168–73

Serotypes and biochemical profiles of British hospital strains of Enterobacter cloacae in relation to site of infection and

antibiotic susceptibility. Gaston MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):17–27

Using SIB and API kits to identify and biotype enterobacteria of different origin. Kulinich LI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):287–92

Isolation and selection of a bacteriophage–typing set for Enterobacter cloacae. Gaston MA. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):285–90

Evaluation of a bacteriophage–typing scheme for Enterobacter cloacae. Gaston MA. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):291–5

Further differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae by means of siderophore–pattern analysis. Reissbrodt R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):306–17

[Rapid microbiological identification system for Enterobacteriaceae] Wang ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An improved method for the biochemical identification of enterobacteria on plates] Molochaeva IS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Belgian multicenter study on the in vitro activity of aztreonam against gram–negative bacilli. Verbist L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):19–26

Comparison of resistance types in Enterobacter cloacae 1977 and 1985. Søgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):297–302

Heterogeneity of genes conferring high–level resistance to erythromycin by inactivation in enterobacteria. Arthur M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 137A(2):125–34

Molecular epidemiology of resistance to trimethoprim in enterobacteria isolated in a Parisian hospital. Papadopoulou B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun; 137A(3):239–51

Susceptibilities to antibiotics and antiseptics of new species of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Freney J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):873–6

Contribution of beta–lactamase hydrolysis and outer membrane permeability to ceftriaxone resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Marchou B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1589–95

Comparative in vitro activities of 13 antimicrobial agents against Morganella–Proteus–Providencia group bacteria from urinary tract infections. Piccolomini R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1644–7

Activity of LY146032 against Enterococci with and without high–level aminoglycoside resistance, including two penicillinase–producing strains. Wanger AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1779–81

Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Medical Section, and Nederlandse Vereniging voor Laboratoriumartsen. Joint microsymposium. Bilthoven, 20 November 1986. Multiple antibiotic resistance among Enterobacteriaceae in hospitals. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):197–213

In vitro susceptibility of diarrhoea producing gram negative enteric bacteria to sulfasalazine, 5–aminosalicylic acid, sulfapyridine and four quinolones. Brief report. Andreasen JJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):568–70

Inactivation of particle–associated coliforms by chlorine and monochloramine. Berman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):507–12

Effect of age and housing location on antibiotic resistance of fecal coliforms from pigs in a non–antibiotic–exposed herd. Langlois BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1341–4

In vitro susceptibility of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enterobacteriaceae, and staphylococci to ciprofloxacin and ten other broad–spectrum antibiotics. Weinstein RA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):315–8

Activity of cefotaxime and amikacin against 14,272 gram–negative bacteria from clinical samples in the period 1980 to 1985. Dámaso D, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:1–5

In vitro activity of cefotaxime against clinically significant pathogens. Nakashio S, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:14–21

Occurrence of multiple antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children in the Sudan. Shears P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):73–81

Enterobacteriaceae suppression by three different oral doses of polymyxin E in human volunteers. van Saene JJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):407–17

Evaluation of disk approximation and agar dilution induction tests for demonstration of in vitro antagonism of cefotaxime by cefoxitin in Enterobacter species [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;7(1):113] Chandler SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):476–8

Comparative in vitro activity of cefetamet (RO 15–8074). Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):496–7

In vitro activity of the two new oral cephalosporins RO 15–8074 and RO 19–5247. Stobberingh E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):489–90

In vitro activity of cefixime and six other agents against nosocomial pathogens of the Enterobacteriaceae family. Mulligan ME. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):241–4

Evaluation of the Cobas Bact automated system for susceptibility testing of Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Enterococcus faecalis to azlocillin, mezlocillin, and ciprofloxacin compared to NCCLS and DIN standards. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):63–8

Synergy between clavulanic acid and newer beta–lactams on nine clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium resistant to third–generation cephalosporins [letter] Ben Redjeb S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):263–6

Comparison of glycine enhancement with cefoxitin induction of class 1 beta–lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):163–70

Enoxacin: in–vitro and animal evaluation as a parenteral and oral agent against hospital bacterial isolates. Heifetz CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:29–42

Selection of enhanced cefotaxime resistance in Enterobacter spp. Hopkins JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):489–96

Activity of metronidazole against Enterobacteriaceae in mixed culture [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):497

Aminoglycoside resistance patterns in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae from Czechoslovakia. Kettner M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):383–7

The in–vitro activity of metronidazole against Enterobacteriaceae alone and in mixed cultures with Bacteroides fragilis. Moran FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):657–61

In–vitro activity of cefpirome compared with that of other agents. Raizes EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):177–81

Method to determine effect of antibiotics at residue levels on R–factor transfer. Brady MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):299–301

Comparison of a highly automated 5–h susceptibility testing system, the Cobas–Bact, with two reference methods: Kirby–Bauer disk diffusion and broth microdilution. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2372–7

Rapid MIC testing with the sensititre autoreader. Staneck JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–7

Epidemiology of fecal strains of the family Enterobacteriaceae in 22 neonatal wards and influence of antibiotic policy. Tullus K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1166–70

Prior antimicrobial therapy and resistance of Enterobacter Citrobacter and Serratia to third generation cephalosporins. Nicolle LE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):321–7

Rapid antibiotic susceptibility tests on Enterobacteriaceae by ATP bioluminescence. Wheat PF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb;25(2):95–9

In vitro susceptibility of piperacillin v timentin and ticarcillin [letter] Bremner DA. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):299–300

Effect of fructo–oligosaccharides on intestinal microflora. Mitsuoka T, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):427–36

The influence on gastro–intestinal ecology of some antibiotics used for the decontamination of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):137–41

Antibiotic treatment, intestinal aerobic microflora and experimental sarcoma L–1 growth in Balb/c–mice. Roszkowski K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):378–84

[Action of imipenem on Enterobacter cloacae] Donnio PY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of 10 new 4–quinolones against enteropathogenic bacteria] Habiyaremye I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of 9 beta–lactam antibiotics combined with clavulanic acid or sulbactam against the strains of broad–spectrum beta–lactamase (CTX–1) producing Enterobacteriaceae isolated at the Henri Mondor Hospital] Legrand P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental Enterobacter cloacae endocarditis treated with gentamicin. Predictive value of the in vitro bactericidal rate] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of habekacin and 4 other aminoglycosides against gram–negative bacilli. Evolution of resistance] Reynaud AE, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of aminoglycoside resistance in hospital Enterobacteriaceae] Ronco E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro comparison of the beta lactamase–inhibitory action of clavulanic acid and sulbactam in ampicillin–resistant enterobacteria] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antimicrobial activity of sisomicin against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of selected cephalosporin antibiotics against clinical strains of gram–negative bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1539–41 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial flora of the gastrointestinal tract to nifuroxazide] Nowakowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to cefotaxime of bacterial strains isolated at a surgical clinic 1983–1985] Polaczek–Kornecka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the antibacterial activity of nitrofuran derivatives] Szozda G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):967–9 **(Pol)**

[Quinolones: antimicrobials for the 90s (editorial)] Timerman A. **AMB** 1987 May–Jun;33(5–6):81–2 **(Por)**

[Amikacin resistance transfer in Enterobacteriaceae isolated at various departments of the Medical School Hospital] Krčméry V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):370–1 **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dissemination of the novel plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase CTX–1, which confers resistance to broad–spectrum cephalosporins, and its inhibition by beta–lactamase inhibitors. Kitzis MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):9–14

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Enterobacter aerogenes alpha–acetolactate decarboxylase gene in brewer's yeast. Sone H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):38–42

Kinetics and mechanism of the serine beta–lactamase catalyzed hydrolysis of depsipeptides. Govardhan CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3385–95

Ciprofloxacin inhibition of cefoxitin betalactamase induction in an Enterobacter cloacae strain. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):251–5

On the kinetic interaction between ceftriaxone and some beta–lactamases. Amicosante G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):25–30

Ability of newer beta–lactam antibiotics to induce beta–lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae. Then RL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):451–5

Ksp632I, a novel class–IIS restriction endonuclease from Kluyvera sp. strain 632 with the asymmetric hexanucleotide recognition sequence: 5'-CTCTTC(N)1–3' 3'-GAGAAG(N)4–5'. Bolton BJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15; 66(1):31–43

Two presumed novel beta–lactamases in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae [letter] Deschaseaux ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):133–5

ATP–liganded form of aspartate transcarbamoylase, the logical regulatory target for allosteric control in divergent bacterial systems. Wild JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):446–8

Beta–glucuronidase (PGUA) and beta–xylosidase (ONPX) disc tests for rapid identification of urinary coliforms. Al–Derzi N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):108–10

A survey of IgA protease production among clinical isolates of Proteeae. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):27–31

GENETICS

Veterans Administration Hospital ANT(2") plasmid in Dallas, Tex. [letter] Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1155

Sequence and comparative analysis of three Enterobacter cloacae ampC beta–lactamase genes and their products. Galleni M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):753–60

Genetic properties of some R plasmids of enteric bacteria. Khatoon H. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):710–4

The differential expression of genes for the PSE–4 beta–lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the Enterobacteriaceae. Reid AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):525–33

Frequency of IS1–mediated molecular events in different members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bustos–Martinez JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):4946–9

Distribution and diversity of hsd genes in Escherichia coli and other enteric bacteria. Daniel AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1775–82

Ribosomal–RNA patterns of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium and related Enterobacteriaceae. Smith NH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):223–8

Chromosomal beta–lactamase expression and antibiotic resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Yang YJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):227–33

The recent evolutionary origin of the phenylalanine–sensitive isozyme of 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate 7–phosphate synthase in the enteric lineage of bacteria. Ahmad S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):159–67

Characterization and mobilization of nonconjugative plasmids encoding resistance to streptomycin and sulfanilamide. Araki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(11):1107–11

The phylogenetic origin of the bifunctional tyrosine–pathway protein in the enteric lineage of bacteria. Ahmad S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):282–97

Codon contexts in enterobacterial and coliphage genes. Gouy M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):426–44

The rate of synonymous substitution in enterobacterial genes is inversely related to codon usage bias. Sharp PM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):222–30

Localization and physical mapping of a plasmid–borne 23–kb nif gene cluster from Enterobacter agglomerans showing homology to the entire nif gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1. Singh M, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan; 19(1):1–12

Enterobacter meningitis—treatment complicated by

emergence of mutants resistant to cefotaxime. Ralph ED, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):577–9
[Elimination of various virulence plasmids by antibiotics] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classification and epidemiology of R plasmids of Enterobacteriaceae] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):148–54 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of two vacuum bottle blood culture media—supplemented peptone broth and brain heart infusion broth. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):257–9
Survival of enteric pathogens in common beverages: an in vitro study. Sheth NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 83(6):658–60
Incidence of coliphage in potable water supplies. el-Abagy MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1632–3
National field evaluation of a defined substrate method for the simultaneous enumeration of total coliforms and Escherichia coli from drinking water: comparison with the standard multiple tube fermentation method. Edberg SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1595–601
Examination and characterization of distribution system biofilms. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2714–24
Comparison of media for recovery of total coliform bacteria from chemically treated water. Rice EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1571–3
Comparison of four membrane filter methods for fecal coliform enumeration in tropical waters. Santiago-Mercado J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2922–8
Distribution of indicator bacteria and Vibrio parahaemolyticus in sewage-polluted intertidal sediments. Shiaris MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1756–61
The bacteriological quality of traditional water sources in north-eastern Imo State, Nigeria. Blum D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):429–37
The value of the hydrogen (H2) breath test for the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth in gastric achlorhydria. Armbrecht U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):219–22
A note on the microbiology of retail packs of prepared salad vegetables. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):409–15
Influence of microbiological isolation on some microbial intestinal parameters. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):84–8
The effect of anaerobic and aerobic wastewater treatment on faecal coliforms and antibiotic-resistant faecal coliforms. Morozzi G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):340–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The porin protein of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: reactivity in immunoblotting, antibody-binding by the native protein, and cross-reactivity with other enteric bacteria. Henriksen AZ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):315–21
Cofactor requirements for expression of lactoferrin bactericidal activity on enteric bacteria. Motley MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:591–9
Rabbit antisera to enterobacteriaceae isolated from HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis (AS) are lytic for the mononuclear cells of AS patients. Beukelman CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:58–60
Cross-reactivity studies on bacteria believed to be associated with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ankylosing spondylitis (AS) and reactive arthritis (ReA). Pease PE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:32–3
Enterobacterial involvement in the pathogenesis of secondary ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:61–7
Evidence of immunoregulation of the composition of intestinal microflora and its practical consequences. van der Waaij D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 7(1):103–6 (26 ref.)
Antibody activity, contained in a commercial pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin product, against various members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):285–7
Failure of antisera to J5 and R595 rough mutants to reduce endotoxemic lethality. Greisman SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):54–64
Absence of Antienterobacteriaceae and anti-HLA-B27 antibodies in mitogen stimulated cultures of lymphocytes from patients with Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Cavender DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):315–20
[Personal experience with immunotherapy of chronic urinary tract infections using autovaccines] Konečný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Nov;66(11):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Kunin's antigen (ECA)] Gromska W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul-Oct;41(4–5):512–32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modulation of immunologic response by lipopolysaccharides] Izdebska-Szymona K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Mar-Apr;41(2):211–30 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structure and immunological properties of enterobacterial common antigen (ECA)] Lugowski C. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul-Oct;41(4–5):384–432 (150 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the blood plasma of donors immunized with an enterobacterial vaccine in treating sepsis in premature infants] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):56–60 **(Rus)**
[Content and properties of the antibodies to the outer membrane Re-glycolipid of enterobacteria in mothers and newborn infants] Galdavadze MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pathogenic micro-organisms and helminths in sewage products, Arabian Gulf, country of Bahrain. Amin OM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):314–5
Foods as a source of enteropathogens causing childhood diarrhea in Thailand. Rasrinaul L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):97–102
Differentiation of Kluyvera cryocrescens from Kluyvera ascorbata by irgasan susceptibility testing. Altwegg M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 137A(2):159–68
Trimethoprim resistance in urinary bacteria isolated from patients attending general practitioners. Amyes SG. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):439–48
Isolation of fecal coliforms from pristine sites in a tropical rain forest. Rivera SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):513–7
Species-related differences in the incidence of gram-negative bacteria isolated from the cloaca of clinically normal psittacine birds. Flammer K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):79–83
Antibiotic multiresistance among coliforms isolated from the gut of swine and abattoir workers: evidence of transfer from animal to man. Ozanne G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):340–4
Edwardsiella tarda bacteremia [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;7(1):113] Marínez Martínez L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):599–600
Two-hour miniaturized system for detection of enteropathogenic bacteria in stool cultures. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):661–4
Cobas-IDA system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae within four hours. Isenrich H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):199–201
Introduction of a plasmid encoding the OHIO-1 beta-lactamase to an intermediate care ward by patient transfer. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):317–9
Quality of powdered substitutes for breast milk with regard to members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Muytjens HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):743–6
New plate medium for screening and presumptive identification of gram-negative urinary tract pathogens. Thaller MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):791–3
RAPIDEC UR, a 2-h miniaturized system for pinpointing uropathogens. von Graevenitz A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):151–2
Survival of coliform bacteria in static compost piles of dairy waste solids intended for freestall bedding. Mote CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1676–81
Infections with gram-negative bacilli in a cardiac surgery intensive care unit: the relative role of enterobacter. Flynn DM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:367–73
Changes in the oral microflora in patients with acute leukemia and related disorders during the period of induction therapy. Wahlin YB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):411–7
Detection of specific bacterial enzymes by high contrast metal chelate formation. Part I. 8-Hydroxyquinoline-beta-D-glucoside, an alternative to aesculin in the differentiation of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):188–93
Human isolates of Enterobacter intermedium. Prats G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):422–4
Evaluation of a small "conventional" identification system for fermentative gramnegative rods using a computerized data base. Siegrist HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):370–8
Improved computer-assisted reading of identification and shortened MIC data for reporting on urine specimens at a Berlin university hospital. Xander LU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):295–305
Some aspects of bacterial contamination of hands of workers in food service establishments. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):45–54
[Moellerella wisconsensis—the first isolation and identification of a new genus and species of the family Enterobacteriaceae in Czechoslovakia] Cabadajová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[TTE-RAS (Titertek-Enterobac-Ras), a new micromethod for the semi-automatic identification of Enterobacteriaceae within 5 hours] Barth JG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from fish in Abidjan: a possible source of human contamination] Faye H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Kluyvera ascorbata from Madagascan lemurs, healthy carriers of this unusual enterobacterium] Richard C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indicator value of enterococci in surface water] Grünwald M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriologic quality of water from the Rhine and its tributaries in the Rhine-Neckar region. I. Bacterial count and Enterobacteriaceae of the current status of pollution] Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological study of traveller's diarrhoea. (3). Isolation of enteropathogenic bacteria from patients with traveller's diarrhoea at Osaka Airport quarantine station during 1980–1983] Miyata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):108–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enteropathogenic agents isolated from intestinal juice in children with acute and protracted diarrhea] Mostaço VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May-Jun;105(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The genus Enterobacter—iatro-pathologic implications] Voicescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec; 32(4):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The significance and frequency of the isolation of citrate-assimilating coliform bacteria from food products] Kartsev VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Biological properties of opportunistic microorganisms isolated from patients with acute intestinal diseases] Polikarpov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the o-nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside test in the rapid diagnosis of strains of enterobacteria] Semráková L. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Prevalence of enteropathogenic agents in the acute diarrheal syndrome in hospitalized and outpatient children] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;58(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

DNA damage in intact cells induced by bacterial metabolites of chloramphenicol. Isildar M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):40–6
Extracellular oxidation of D-glucose by some members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Bouvet OM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;139(1):59–77
Epidemiology of aerobactin production in Enterobacteriaceae. Cercenado E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 137B(3):297–303
Methionine biosynthesis in Enterobacteriaceae: biochemical, regulatory, and evolutionary aspects. Saint-Girons I, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988;23 Suppl 1:S1–42 (182 ref.)
Effect of lipid fluidity upon the activity and structure of the 39 kDa porin from Enterobacter cloacae 908S. Ghosh R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):154–8
Newly synthesized compound, PABA-ursodeoxycholic acid, for evaluation of intestinal bacteria. Takahashi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):377–81
Protocatechuate is not metabolized via catechol in Enterobacter aerogenes. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5827–30
Production and properties of haemolysins from clinical isolates of the Proteeae. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):17–25
Bacterial metabolism of natural and synthetic sex hormones undergoing enterohepatic circulation. Winter J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1145–9 (19 ref.)
Lactitol, lactulose, and blood ammonia [letter] Wrong OM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1280–1
Nitrate respiration in relation to facultative metabolism in enterobacteria. Stewart V. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jun; 52(2):190–232 (438 ref.)
Intracellular bioaccumulation of zinc by an Enterobacter species. Kasan HC, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(207):89–96
Production of bacteriocin-like agents of Budvicia aquatica and "Pragia fontium". Smarda J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):74–81
[Capacity of selected bacteria to degrade elastin and their effect on the elastase-antielastase balance in studies in vitro] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Invasiveness of enterobacteria related to the presence of high molecular weight plasmids. Bukholm G, et al. **APMIS** 1988

Jan;96(1):30–6
A molecular strategy for the study of bacterial invasion. Falkow S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S450–5 (20 ref.)
[The role of 4-quinolones and antibiotics in the elimination of virulence plasmids of Enterobacteriaceae] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial antilysozyme activity and its regulation by antibiotics] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug;32(8):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemagglutinating and adhesive capacities of Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1986: studies on early stages of the infectious process (achievements and problems)] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):107–16 **(Rus)**
[Development of the L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's theory of the role of mechanism of transmission of an infective agent in the epidemiological process] Zaritskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):12–7 **(Rus)**
[Bacterial diarrheas, searching new agents] Daricarrere R, et al. **GEN** 1986 Apr–Jun;40(2):93–108 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial adhesion and pathogenicity. Adegbola RA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):63–9 (40 ref.)
Bacterial adhesion to intravenous cannulae: influence of implantation in the rabbit and of enzyme treatments. Barrett SP. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):91–100
Interrelations between mucosal and luminal microflora of gastrointestine. Mikelsaar M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):449–56, 637–8
[Whipple's disease, an example of interactions between gastrointestinal flora and the macroorganism?] Knoke M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):553–5, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hemolytic properties of strains of Morganella morganii] Košiarová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphological study of the action of equine anti-lipopolysaccharide plasma on gram-negative bacteria. Gaffin SL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):165–8

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

Acute interstitial nephritis following enterobacteriaceae sepsis. Singhal PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):205–8
Citrobacter meningitis and brain abscess in infancy: epidemiology, pathogenesis, and treatment. Kline MW. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):430–4 (49 ref.)
Acute necrotizing pneumonia caused by Enterobacter cloacae. Broughton WA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug; 81(8):1061–2
[Serratia marcescens pneumonia: a rare postoperative complication in cancer patients. Apropos of a case] Sauthier P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):423–9 **(Fre)**
[Subdiaphragmatic abscess] Nepokoĭchitskiĭ EO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):88–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Disorders of thrombocytic hemostasis and their correction with trental in severe forms of acute intestinal infections in children under 1 year of age] Ivanov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):60–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraparesis in a patient with Crohn disease resulting from septic arthritis of the hip and psoas abscess. Femminineo AF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):223–5
Enterobacter agglomerans osteomyelitis of the hand from a rose thorn. A case report. Vincent K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):465–7
[Pyuria as a sign of septicemia in newborn infants] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Vertical transmission of Citrobacter diversus from mother to infant. Finn A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):293–4

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of brain abscesses complicating Citrobacter neonatal meningitis. Wilson DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):37–9
Ascites as a presenting sign of peritonitis in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Rossi TM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):544–5
Using SIB and API kits to identify and biotype enterobacteria of different origin. Kulinich LI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):287–92
[Empyema of the uterus and vagina simulating abdominal tumor in an infant] Wyszkowska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep; 62(9):645–8 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of infection following intra-abdominal trauma. Brook I. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):626–32 (56 ref.)
Treatment failures of cefotaxime and latamoxef in meningitis caused by Enterobacter and Serratia spp. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):903–11
Successful treatment of Morganella morganii meningitis with pefloxacin mesylate. Isaacs RD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):769–70
Antimicrobial therapy for enteric infections and typhoid fever: state of the art. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S199–205 (52 ref.)
Enterobacter meningitis—treatment complicated by emergence of mutants resistant to cefotaxime. Ralph ED, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):577–9
[Use of imipenem-cilastatin in neonatal septicemias caused by gram-negative bacilli multiresistant to beta-lactam antibiotics] Bompard Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental Enterobacter cloacae endocarditis treated with gentamicin. Predictive value of the in vitro bactericidal rate] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial pneumopathies] Gibert C. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2181–2 **(Fre)**
[Treatment with a cefotaxime-fosfomycin combination of staphylococcal or enterobacterial meningitis in adults] Portier H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of clinical efficacy of norfloxacin (NFLX) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in the treatment of infectious enteritis by a double-blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Norfloxacin Research Group Enteritis] Aoki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):830–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serratia marcescens infection in children in the light of our observations with special reference to changes in sensitivity to commonly used antibiotics] Frącka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lung abscesses, their etiology and drug resistance] Cesarz-Fronczyk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1; 41(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Serotyping and phage typing to identify Enterobacter cloacae contaminating total parenteral nutrition. Verschraegen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):306–7
Consecutive Serratia marcescens infections following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Godiwala T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):345–7
Serratia odorifera biogroup 1 causing an invasive human infection. Chmel H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1244–5
Osteomyelitis caused by Enterobacter taylorae, formerly enteric group 19. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2432–3
Serratia plymuthica osteomyelitis following a motorcycle accident. Zbinden R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1409–10
Predictors of intraoperative bacterial contamination and postoperative infection in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):127–35
Recurrent peritonitis caused by Serratia marcescens in a diabetic patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Connacher AA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11(2):155–60
Enterobacter: an emerging nosocomial pathogen. Gaston MA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):197–208 (62 ref.)
Metastatic Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. de Courten C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb; 25(1):45–7
[Non-clostridial gas-producing brain abscess in a brain death patient—report of a case] Gando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):247–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diffuse puerperal peritonitis] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urologic complications in patients after spinal fractures with injuries of the spinal cord] Kwias Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-anatomical and immunomicrobiological aspects of infection caused by gram-negative bacteria with lung lesions in children] Kotova OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative and septic complications of acute pancreatitis] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):131–5 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Etiological structure of acute intestinal infections caused by opportunistic bacteria in young children] Gizatulina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb; (2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1986: studies on early stages of the infectious process (achievements and problems)] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):107–16 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical consequences of development of resistance to third generation cephalosporins. Follath F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):446–50
Edwardsiella tarda bacteremia [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;7(1):113] Martínez Martínez L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):599–600
A Kluyvera cryocrescens strain from a gall-bladder infection. Thaller R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):124–6
In vitro activity of cefixime and six other agents against nosocomial pathogens of the Enterobacteriaceae family. Mulligan ME. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):241–4
Aminoglycoside resistance patterns in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae from Czechoslovakia. Kettner M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):383–7
Chronic Morganella morganii arthritis in an elderly patient. Schonwetter RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1414–5
Serotypes and biochemical profiles of British hospital strains of Enterobacter cloacae in relation to site of infection and antibiotic susceptibility. Gaston MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):17–27
Demonstration of an outbreak of Serratia marcescens infections in a medical intensive care unit by esterase electrophoretic typing [letter] Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):194–5
Gram-negative intestinal bacteria, gastric colonization and postoperative pulmonary complications. Parr NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):9–12
Kluyvera: a case report of urinary tract infection and sepsis. Tristram DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):297–8
Enterobacter sakazakii meningitis in neonates. Willis J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):196–9 (14 ref.)
Human isolates of Enterobacter intermedium. Prats G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):422–4
[Mixed viral-bacterial infections in infants with gastroenteritis] Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Apr–Jun; 39(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary Enterobacter cloacae bacteremia with complicating splenic abscess] Göke B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26; 83(4):154–6 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological analysis on an outbreak of hospital infection due to Enterobacter cloacae] Yamaoka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Research on enteropathogenic bacteria from children with acute diarrhea, in Belo Horizonte, MG] Queiroz DM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The genus Enterobacter—iatro-pathologic implications] Voicescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 32(4):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinico-microbiological characteristics of endometritis after cesarean section] Avdeev IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors for development of sepsis in a hospital outbreak of Enterobacter aerogenes. Meyers HB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):118–22
Serratia bacteremia [letter] Bouza E. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;9(3):193
Serratia bacteremia. Roberts FJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):127–9
Molecular and epidemiologic study of multiresistant Serratia marcescens infections in a spinal cord injury rehabilitation unit. Simor AE, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):20–7
Sequential epidemic outbreaks of septicaemias by Serratia and Klebsiella species on a medical intensive care unit. Cortés JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):136–40
Enteropathogenic bacteria and intestinal parasites in the stools of food handlers in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Tharavichitkul P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec; 4(4):227–8
Carriage of Citrobacter diversus among young children in Baltimore. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):394–6
Epidemiology of infections caused by gentamicin-resistant enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa over 15 years at the Nashville Veterans Administration Medical Center. Alford RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1079–86 (43 ref.)
[Microbiological and epidemiological aspects of bacterial enteric infections in northern Israel] Shmilovitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and biochemical changes in the liver in acute intestinal diseases of staphylococcal and mixed-staphylococcal etiologies in young children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):105–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of a Serratia marcescens outbreak in a maternity

hospital. Braver DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):129–37

Infections with gram-negative bacilli in a cardiac surgery intensive care unit: the relative role of enterobacter. Flynn DM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:367–73

A tribute to toilet paper. Hughes WT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):218–22

Active immunization of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens. II. K-antigen extracts. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):228–46

SURGERY

[Su..gical tactics in anaerobic non-clostridial peritonitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Personal experience with immunotherapy of chronic urinary tract infections using autovaccines] Konečný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Nov;66(11):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumopyopericardium—a rare complication following surgical correction of an "upside-down stomach"]Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of urea in the treatment of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Kolos AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Case report on Escherichia hermannii isolated in an Arkansan. McCollum EN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 May; 84(12):520–1

[Development of the L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's theory of the role of mechanism of transmission of an infective agent in the epidemiological process] Zaritskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):12–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison between the influence of carbadox and that of traditional antibiotics on the resistance of enterobacteria in pigs. Spanoghe P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):249–54

A comparison of discriminant analysis and logistic regression for the prediction of coliform mastitis in dairy cows. Montgomery ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 51(4):495–8

Effect of water temperature on the clinical outcome of infection with Edwardsiella ictaluri in channel catfish. Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1413–6

Bacteremia and septic arthritis in a West African dwarf crocodile. Heard DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1453–4

Bacterial infection which produces high mortality in cultured Japanese flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus) in Hokkaido. Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):227–34

Efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in the treatment of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):162–6

Bovine acute mastitis. Part I. Clinical aspects and parameters of inflammation in mastitis caused by different pathogens. Pyörälä S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct; 34(8):573–84

ENTEROBIASIS see **OXYURIASIS**

ENTEROBIUS

CYTOLOGY

Examination of tissue for parasites by fluorescent microscopy. Green LK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):553–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enterobius gregorii Hugot 1983; first report in the U.K. Chittenden AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 81(2):195–8

[Eggs of Enterobius vermicularis in vaginal smears] Demirezen S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study on the egg-shell of Enterobius vermicularis] Dai SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENTEROCELE see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCHELIN see under **SERINE**

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ENTEROCOLITIS

Neutropenic enterocolitis. Case report. Baniel J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):71–3

BLOOD

Serial study of C-reactive protein during fungal esophagitis and enterocolitis. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):417–21

[Disorders of thrombocytic hemostasis and their correction with trental in severe forms of acute intestinal infections in children under 1 year of age] Ivanov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of serotonin and histamine metabolism in intestinal infections with neurotoxicosis in children] Molochnyĭ VP. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):102 **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin: study in acute gastroenterocolitis] Atance Martínez JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov; 72(5 Pt 1):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of a glutamine-supplemented enteral diet on methotrexate-induced enterocolitis. Fox AD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):325–31

[Lethal effects of various antimicrobial agents and clinically usable alternatives in rabbits and rodents] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni and C coli enteritis [letter] Figura N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):942–3

Toxic shock syndrome associated with Staphylococcus aureus enterocolitis. Gruber WC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):71–2

[Pathogenesis of respiratory disorders in intestinal infections in children and their infusion therapy] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):75–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Methyldopa hypersensitivity can mimic acute toxic enterocolitis. Young BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):165–6

[Current diagnosis of tuberculosis of the digestive tract] Grigor'eva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 66(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonellosis caused by various Salmonellae of the C group] Mel'nik GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of intestinal yersiniosis in children under 1 year of age] Vafakulov SKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):104–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cytomegalovirus enterocolitis with ganciclovir in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lim W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):354–7

Successful medical management of neutropenic enterocolitis in adults with acute leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1233–5

ETIOLOGY

Hirschsprung's disease. Identification of risk factors for enterocolitis. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):240–4

Relationship between parietal blood flow studies in the left colon and the rectum in dogs. Colonic pressure and blood flow. Arhan P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):54–7

Yersinia enterocolitis in iron overload. Kelly DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):643–5

[Acute Campylobacter enterocolitis. Clinical case] Di Piazza V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):695–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of ischemic enterocolitis complicated by severe heart failure due to acute myocarditis] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):364–9 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple intestinal perforation of tuberculotic origin. Apropos of a case] González González JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and immunopathological characterization of a mucosal antigen from guinea pig small intestine. Nemirovsky MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:783–9

Immune functions and gold-induced enterocolitis [letter] Stillman AE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1046–7

METABOLISM

[Cyclic nucleotides in chronic intestinal diseases in children] Tatarinov PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Cholate-producing function of the liver in patients with chronic intestinal diseases] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Kaijser B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):283–8 (64 ref.)

Clostridium difficile and acute enterocolitis. Price EH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):543–5

[Systemic non-typhoid salmonelloses] Willemer S, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):183–7 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of inflammatory intestinal diseases in a department for infectious disease] Telegdy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Enterocolitis as a hospital infection of neonates caused by food contaminated with B. cereus] Petković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history and pathophysiology of enterocolitis in the piebald lethal mouse model of Hirschsprung's disease. Fujimoto T. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):237–42

[Clinical and biochemical changes in the liver in acute intestinal diseases of staphylococcal and mixed-staphylococcal etiologies in young children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Function of the cardiovascular system of children with enterocolitis and a malabsorption syndrome] Safonov AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):111 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cow's milk protein/soy protein allergy: gastrointestinal imaging. Richards DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):721–3

Cow's milk protein/soy protein allergy: gastrointestinal imaging [editorial] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):866

THERAPY

[Experience with oral rehydration in the complex treatment of acute intestinal infections in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):60–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enterocolitis in cattle associated with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Callinan RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):8–11

Calfhood coronavirus enterocolitis: a clue to the etiology of winter dysentery. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):564–7

ENTEROCOLITIS, NECROTIZING see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Necrotizing enterocolitis in full-term infants. A case-control study. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):532–5

Feeding in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Birenbaum HJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):100–1

Pseudomembranous colitis: local experience with 3 cases. Goh KL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):347–51

[Necrotizing enterocolitis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kolihová E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Mancilla-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):552–63 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum acute phase reactants in necrotizing enterocolitis. Isaacs D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):923–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clostridium difficile colitis induced by cytarabine. Roda PI. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):451–2

Rapid diagnosis of neutropenic enterocolitis (typhlitis) by ultrasonography. Gootenberg JE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):222–7

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis and antibiotic therapy in the pre- and postoperative periods. Clinical cases. Personal case reports] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of diarrhea in toxic megacolon complicating Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis. Burke GW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):304–7

Arthritis and non-antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Paty JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1075–6

Post-necrotizing enterocolitis strictures presenting with sepsis or perforation: risk of clinical observation. Hartman GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):562–6 (23 ref.)

Association of closure of patent ductus arteriosus and development of necrotizing enterocolitis. Palder SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):422–3

Acute diarrhoea in adults: a prospective study. Pryor WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):490–3

Necrotizing enterocolitis associated with Clostridium paraputrificum septicemia. Shandera WX, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):283–4

[Intestinal stenosis, sequelae of necrotizing enterocolitis. Analysis of 9 cases] Heloury Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;

28(4–5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudomembranous colitis after antibiotic therapy associated with the presence of Entamoeba histolytica histolytica. Apropos of 2 cases] Peghini M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec;47(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult blood in stools and necrotizing enterocolitis. Is there a relationship? Abramo TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):451–2
Fulminant pseudomembranous colitis with left hemicolon and rectal sparing. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):341
Sonographic demonstration of portal venous gas in necrotizing enterocolitis. Robberecht EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):192–4
[Necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn infants] Hylland A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis in hamsters with a lipopeptide antibiotic, LY146032. Dong MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1135–6
LY146032 treatment of Clostridium difficile colitis in hamsters. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):686
Comparison of two antibiotic regimens for neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):421–9
Parenteral therapy for antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Kleinfeld DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):389
A randomized, controlled trial of parenteral clindamycin in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Faix RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):271–7
[Pseudomembranous colitis treated with teicoplanin] Bielecki JW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of hexosaminidase activity as a potential biochemical marker in serum for necrotizing enterocolitis. Shattuck KE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):234–7

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants [letter] Kishan J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):701
Clostridium difficile colitis following antiviral therapy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Colarian J. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1081
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Inflammatory bowel disease of the newborn. Cheromcha DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):78S–84S (58 ref.)
Clostridium difficile infection in patients with haematological malignant disease. Risk factors, faecal toxins and pathogenic strains. Heard SR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):63–72
A case control study of necrotizing enterocolitis occurring over 8 years in a neonatal intensive care unit. De Curtis M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):398–400
Cobra venom factor, an activator of the complement system, enhances the bowel necrosis induced by platelet–activating factor. Llausas–Magana E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):31–7
Pseudomembranous colitis: case report and review of the literature. Baker SW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Dec; 80(12):1162–4 (18 ref.)
Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopaedic surgery. Cannon SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):600–2
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a neonatal infection? Larson HE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:334–9
Necrotizing enterocolitis and staphylococcal sepsis [letter] Curtis J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):953
Neonatal rotavirus–associated necrotizing enterocolitis: case control study and prospective surveillance during an outbreak. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 112(1):87–93
The role of coagulase–negative Staphylococcus in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):60–3
Hypertonicity of intestinal smooth muscle as a factor of intestinal ischemia in necrotizing enterocolitis. Parodi J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):713–8
Clostridium septicum and neutropenic enterocolitis [letter] King A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1279
Ischemic bowel necrosis induced by platelet–activating factor: an experimental model. Hsueh W, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1988;13:208–39 (112 ref.)
Relationship of birth weight to the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis in the neonatal piglet. Sibbons P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):151–62
Clostridium difficile colitis following treatment with metronidazole and vancomycin. Bingley PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):993–4
[Pseudomembranous colitis and diarrhea caused by antibiotics] Panichi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun; 78(6):289–98 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colonic diseases due to various therapeutic agents] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):451–6 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Necrotizing enterocolitis in multiple gestation [letter] Goldman HI. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1252–3
Twins and triplets with necrotizing enterocolitis. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):1004–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis: the role of the intestinal immune system. Wijesinha SS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):31–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of neonatal peritonitis. Mollitt DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):176–9
Clostridium difficile plasmid isolation as an epidemiologic tool. Clabots C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):312–5
Electrophoretic characterization of Clostridium difficile strains isolated from antibiotic–associated colitis and other conditions. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):540–3
Delta toxin activity in coagulase–negative staphylococci from the bowels of neonates. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):279–82
Serotyping of Clostridium difficile. Toma S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):426–8
Plasmid profiles of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients with antibiotic–associated colitis in two community hospitals [letter] Steinberg JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):1036–8
Clostridium tertium and the gut [letter] Rampling A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):534
Clostridia and neutropenic enterocolitis [letter] Yates P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):185

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis. Association with transfusions of packed red blood cells. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1165–72
Epidemiology and prevention of Clostridium difficile infections in a leukemia unit. Delmée M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):623–7
An epidemic of pseudomembranous colitis: importance of person to person spread. Nolan NP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1467–73
An epidemic of pseudomembraneous colitis or simply a nosocomial case clustering [letter] Tvede M, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):694–5
Birthweight–specific risk factors for necrotising enterocolitis. Palmer SR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep; 41(3):210–4
[Necrotizing enterocolitis. Review of 20 cases] Piña–Ceballos VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May; 45(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiological case of the month. Necrotizing enterocolitis and congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Newman B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):977–8
Localized pseudomembranous colitis simulating carcinoma of the cecum. Arber N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1193–5
Contribution of oxygen–derived free radicals to experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):537–42
Segmental necrotising enterocolitis: pathological and clinical features of 22 cases in Bangladesh. Butler T, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1433–8
Necrotizing enterocolitis after the neonatal period. Sprenger KJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):233–8
[Pseudomembraneous colitis following antibiotic administration—a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Tacke W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):199–205 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomembranous colitis: review of autopsy cases] Longoni P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic hypotension and its effect on the pulmonary clearance of helium instilled into the rabbit colon. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):595–8
[Mucosal blood flow as a cause of pseudomembranous colitis] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis in low–birth–weight infants by IgA–IgG feeding. Eibl MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):1–7
[Necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn infant. 4. Prevention, detection of early signs] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Necrotizing enterocolitis: value of radiographic findings to predict outcome. Kosloske AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):771–4
Pseudomembranous colitis: CT evaluation. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1017–20
CT appearance of focal pseudomembranous colitis. Yankes JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):394–6
Use of the barium enema in the diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Uken P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):24–7

SURGERY

Effective peritoneal dialysis in an infant with extensive resection of the small intestine. Alon U, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):65–7
Surgical management of pseudomembranous colitis. Bradley SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):329–32
Peritoneal drainage for necrotizing enterocolitis. Cheu HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):557–61
Resection with primary anastomosis for necrotizing enterocolitis: a contrasting view. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):64–8
Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia and enterocolitis [letter] Kenigsberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug; 22(8):797–8
Sausage resection of ischemic intestine. Schneider PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1011–2
[Late results following partial and total colectomy in infancy] Teufel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis—a retrospective study from 1975 to 1987] Müller M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of pseudomembranous colitis. Clinical and therapeutic remarks with an original surgical method] Anglesio V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Successful management of catastrophic gastrointestinal involvement in polyarteritis nodosa. Karp DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):683–7

TRANSMISSION

Acquisition of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Kaatz GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1289–94
Evidence for cross–infection in an outbreak of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhoea in a surgical unit. Testore GP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):125–8

VETERINARY

Hemorrhagic necrotizing enterocolitis associated with Clostridium difficile infection in four foals. Jones RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):76–9

ENTEROGASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROGLUCAGON see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

Enterohepatic circulation of NY–198, a new difluorinated quinolone, in rats. Saito A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):156–7
The enterohepatic recycling of bile choline in sheep. Robinson BS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(2):283–9
Enterohepatic circulation of bacterial chemotactic peptide in rats with experimental colitis. Hobson CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1006–13
Effects of intestinal microbial bile salt sulfatase activity on bile salt kinetics in gnotobiotic rats. Robben J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):494–502
Computer simulation of portal venous shunting and other isolated hepatobiliary defects of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Cravetto C, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):866–78
Method for continuous measurement of blood metabolite hepatic balance in conscious preruminant calves. Durand D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1632–7
Quantitation of the enterohepatic circulation of retinol in the rat. Ribaya–Mercado JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):33–8
Fecal bile acids as a means of assessing the integrity of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids and their microbial degradation. Lepage G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):6–9
Enterohepatic circulation of lorazepam and acetaminophen conjugates in ponies. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):674–9
Influence of a cecal volume–reducing intestinal microflora on the excretion and entero–hepatic circulation of steroids and bile acids. Van Eldere J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):33–9
Bacterial metabolism of natural and synthetic sex hormones undergoing enterohepatic circulation. Winter J, et al.

J Steroid Biochem 1987;27(4–6):1145–9 (19 ref.)
Enterohepatic circulation of morphine [letter] Hanks GW, et al. Lancet 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):469
Can aspirin act only in the enterohepatic circulation to inactivate platelets? [letter] Brandon RA, et al. Med J Aust 1987 Sep 7;147(5):261
Evidence for an enterohepatic circulation of ochratoxin A in mice. Roth A, et al. Toxicology 1988 Mar;48(3):293–308
The enterohepatic circulation of perhexiline metabolites in the male Wistar rat. Cooper RG, et al. Xenobiotica 1988 Apr;18(4):389–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct measurements of enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in the cat. Influence of contraceptive steroids and oophorectomy. Rådberg G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Sep;22(7):827–32

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

ENTEROPEPTIDASE see under **SERINE PROTEINASES**

ENTEROSTOMY

Percutaneous duodenostomy in blind loop syndrome [letter] Camúñez F, et al. AJR 1988 May;150(5):1199
Pseudotumor of the lateral duodenal wall [letter] Schreiber H, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;83(10):1191–2
Pumping device for re-infusion excretions derived from a proximal jejunostomy or high output fistula. Gouma DJ, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Aug;74(8):741
Enterostomy as an adjunct to treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Hesp WL, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Jul;75(7):693–6
Parastomal hernia in relation to site of the abdominal stoma. Sjödahl R, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Apr;75(4):339–41
Stomas and appliances. Finan P. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1249–51
Cecostomy revisited. Still a useful operation. Huber PJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Dec;30(12):959–61
Percutaneous-endoscopic biliary stent placement for Billroth II and total gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y enteroenterostomy. Tsang TK, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):45–7
Pancreas transplant results according to the technique of duct management: bladder versus enteric drainage. Prieto M, et al. Surgery 1987 Oct;102(4):680–91
The effect of Roux-en-Y biliary enterostomy on the absorption of cyclosporine: relevance to poor drug bioavailability in children after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kehrer BH, et al. Transplant Proc 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):523–8
[Effect of pancreatic juice diversion on gastric acid and gut hormone secretion] Naito H, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;88(10):1466–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enterogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy: comparative study of Billroth I anastomosis and Roux-en-Y diversion] De Andrade JI, et al. Rev Paul Med 1988 Sep–Oct; 105(5):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A method of decompression in large intestine obstruction of neoplastic etiology] Butsenko VN, et al. Klin Khir 1988; (5):66–7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver injury with perivenular fibrosis and alcoholic hyalin after pancreatoduodenectomy for pancreatic carcinoma. Nakanuma Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 Dec; 37(12):1953–60

METHODS

Surgical treatment of recurrent sigmoid volvulus under local anesthesia [letter] Mashiah A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Jul;36(7):648–9
Technique of endoscopic cystoduodenostomy for pancreatic pseudocysts [letter] Bradley EL 3d. Pancreas 1987;2(6):731
Endoscopic percutaneous cecostomy (EPC). Salm R, et al. Surg Endosc 1988;2(2):92–5
Tube cecostomy using a wire wrapped endotracheal tube. Eisenstat S. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 May;166(5):473–4
A safe and rapid esophagojejunoduodenostomy after total gastrectomy. Moreno-Gonzalez E, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Jul;167(1):72–4
Icteric flare-up in patients with biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy. Takemoto H, et al. Z Kinderchir 1988 Apr;43(2):92–4
[Cystoduodenostomy in chronic cavitary pancreatitis. 65 cases] Vankemmel M, et al. Chirurgie 1987;113(5):384–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continent enterocystoplasty for diversion and replacement in adults] Lobel B, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1987;93(7):377–443 (227 ref.) (Fre)
[A case of pseudomembranous colitis. Clinical and therapeutic remarks with an original surgical method] Anglesio V, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hermetization of gastric and intestinal sutures using preserved dura mater] Toskin KD, et al. Klin Khir 1988; (1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lateral tunnel microduodenostomy in gastrectomy] Pashaev GS. Vestn Khir 1987 Sep;139(9):123–4 (Rus)
[Intestinal diversions in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Casasa JM, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1987 Oct; 27(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial sequelae of stoma surgery for inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Lask B, et al. Gut 1987 Oct; 28(10):1257–60
Pre-surgery information and psychological adjustment to enterostomy. Fioravanti M, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1988; 18(1):55–61

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of cecostomy with drain (letter)] Alamowitch C. J Chir (Paris) 1987 Dec;124(12):704 (Fre)

ENTEROTOXEMIA see under **CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS**

ENTEROTOXINS

see related STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

Milkborne gastroenteritis due to Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B from a goat with mastitis. Gross EM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Jul;39(1):103–4
Emergence in gnotobiotic mice of nontoxinogenic clones of Clostridium difficile from a toxinogenic one. Corthier G, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Jun;56(6):1500–4
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of staphylococcal enterotoxin B [letter] Swaminathan S, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jan 20;199(2):397
Importance of disulfide bridges in the structure and activity of Escherichia coli enterotoxin ST1b. Gariépy J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Dec;84(24):8907–11
Use of a monoclonal antibody to detect the F41 fimbrial adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Thorns CJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1988 May;44(3):394–5

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the Biken test to detect heat-labile (LT) enterotoxin produced by porcine and human Escherichia coli strains. Said AC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):657–66
Comparison of three tissue culture assay systems for the detection of heat-labile toxin of Escherichia coli. Ramachandran VG, et al. Indian J Med Res 1987 Nov; 86:571–3
Isolation and function of a Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin fragment. Horiguchi Y, et al. Infect Immun 1987 Dec;55(12):2912–5
Purification and characterization of Clostridium sordellii hemorrhagic toxin and cross-reactivity with Clostridium difficile toxin A (enterotoxin). Martinez RD, et al. Infect Immun 1988 May;56(5):1215–21
Characterization of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning by quantitative fecal culture and fecal enterotoxin measurement. Birkhead G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Mar;26(3):471–4
Comparison of two GM1-erythrocyte assays to detect heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in stool specimens. Germani Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 May;26(5):995–9
Comparative study of colony hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotide probes and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Mar;26(3):530–4
Two-site monoclonal antibody quantitative ELISA for toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Kuffner TA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 22;109(1):85–92
Detection of labile enterotoxin of E. coli by the Biken assay and the GM1-ELISA. Vadivelu J, et al. Singapore Med J 1988 Feb;29(1):17–9
Botulinum type D toxin and Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in a bull calf. Popoff MR, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591–2
A modified ELISA for the detection of toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1) in staphylococcal isolates. Fey H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Jan; 267(3):363–6
Universal immuno-stick test for direct rapid identification of microbial antigens within 5 minutes. Preliminary report. Hahn G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Mar;267(4):519–27
Comparison of two newly developed forms of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1). Pickenhahn P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Dec; 267(2):206–16
Presence of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in intestinal samples from farm animals with diarrhoea of unknown origin. van Baelen D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Dec;34(10):713–6
[A study of bile enterotoxin in cholelithiasis] Hou MF, et al. Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jan; 3(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Specific detection of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in human feces by competitive immunoenzyme tests in the presence of protease inhibitors] Germani Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli with the Vero cell test, ganglioside (GM1)-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and latex agglutination test—a comparative study] Zschöck M, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Jul 1;101(7):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on staphylococcal enterotoxin B by dot immunobinding assay (DIB). Preliminary observations] Vullo V, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1986 Dec;22(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) confirmed by demonstration of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) in the serum] Mihara J, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;77(1):91–4 (Jpn)
[Identification of Salmonella enterotoxin by coagglutination reaction] Parkhomenko IuG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 May;105(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An epidemic of enterotoxicosis from ice cream containing staphylococcal TSST-1] Krištúfková Z, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 Feb;37(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Enterotoxigenicity and biochemical features of strains of Staphylococcus aureus of different origins] Rivas M, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1985;17(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) associated with Staphylococcus aureus from a pyogenic skin infection. Naidu AS, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1988; 35(1):35–40
A quantitative study of enterotoxin production by sheep milk staphylococci. Bautista L, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Feb;54(2):566–9
Detection of low-enterotoxin-producing Staphylococcus aureus strains. Kokan NP, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Nov;53(11):2675–6
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin in mixed cultures. Noleto AL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Oct; 53(10):2271–4
Effect of chlorine injury on heat-labile enterotoxin production in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Walsh SM, et al. Can J Microbiol 1987 Dec;33(12):1091–6
Comparison among enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Italy and Somalia. Caprioli A, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Jun;4(2):251–5
Type II heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli isolated from animals and humans. Seriwatana J, et al. Infect Immun 1988 May;56(5):1158–61
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1): influence of its production by subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations. Dickgiesser N, et al. Infection 1987;15(5):351–3
Behaviour of Staphylococcus aureus strains, producers of enterotoxins C1 or C2, during the manufacture and storage of Burgos cheese. Otero A, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Feb;64(2):117–22
Toxin production by Vibrio mimicus strains isolated from human and environmental sources in Bangladesh. Chowdhury MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Nov; 25(11):2200–3
Evaluation of coagulase-negative staphylococci for ability to produce toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Kreiswirth BN, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Oct;25(10):2028–9
Isolation of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis from humans with diarrhea. Myers LL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec; 25(12):2330–3
Enterotoxin A synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus: inhibition by glycerol and maltose. Smith JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3375–80
Staphylococcus aureus at a maternity ward. II. Characterization of isolates by enterotoxigenicity and toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1) production. Petráš P, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(1):59–69
Drug resistance and pathogenicity of S. aureus isolated from patients. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(3):335–41
In vitro production of cholera toxin-like activity by Plesiomonas shigelloides. Gardner SE, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Nov;156(5):720–2
Effect of magnesium on production of toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1: a collaborative study. Kass EH, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jul;158(1):44–51
Colonization factor antigens and a new fimbrial type, CFA/V, on O115:H40 and H- strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in central Australia. Manning PA, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Nov;156(5):841–4
CT-like enterotoxin production of non-01 V. cholerae isolated from river water, fish and shrimps in Kobe City. Murase M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Apr; 50(2):363–70
Enterotoxigenicity of heat-resistant and heat-sensitive strains of Clostridium perfringens. Sunagawa H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;49(5):853–8
On the pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome. Kass EH, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S482–9 (32 ref.)
A prospective study of serum antibody responses to enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli in Swedish travellers. Jertborn M, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(1):69–75
Amino acid requirements of Staphylococcus aureus strains from Germany and Austria that produce toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1). Dickgiesser N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Mar;268(1):1–7

Correlation between enterotoxigenicity, tested by different ELISA-techniques, antibiotic resistance patterns and phage groups of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Pickenhahn P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):127-36

[Epidemiologic role of lactose-positive enterotoxigenic E. coli] Sobotková J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 May;37(3):156-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of gall powder on the spore-forming and enterotoxin-producing abilities of Clostridium perfringens] Akaeda H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 42(3):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of water activity and pH on growth and enterotoxin A, B and C production by Staphylococcus aureus] Onoue Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 42(5):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Synthetic enterotoxin B DNA probes for detection of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus strains. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):531-3

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli using alkaline phosphatase-labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Olive DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Apr;7(2):167-71

Molecular cloning and expression of Clostridium difficile toxin A in Escherichia coli K12. Wren BW, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):82-6

Characterization of the terminal sequences flanking the transposon that carries the Escherichia coli enterotoxin STII gene. Hu ST, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):157-67

Hybrid enterotoxin LTA::STa proteins and their protection from degradation by in vivo association with B-subunits of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Sanchez J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):265-75

Plasmid mediated enterotoxigenicity in Salmonella strains isolated from patients of gastroenteritis. Jayasheela M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:496-9

Association of toxic shock toxin-1 determinant with a heterologous insertion at multiple loci in the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Chu MC, et al.
Infect Immun 1988 Oct;56(10):2702-8

Molecular analysis of enterotoxin plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of 14 different O serotypes. Danbara H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1513-7

Nucleotide sequence of the type A staphylococcal enterotoxin gene. Betley MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):34-41

Cloning and expression of the Salmonella enterotoxin gene. Chopra AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5095-100

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the type E staphylococcal enterotoxin gene. Couch JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Jul;170(7):2954-60

Fusion of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit. Guzman-Verduzco LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5201-8

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B gene is associated with a discrete genetic element. Johns MB Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 1988 Sep;170(9):4033-9

Genetics of type IIa heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: operon fusions, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies. Pickett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5180-7

Alterations at the carboxyl terminus change assembly and secretion properties of the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Sandkvist M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4570-6

Regulation of the enterotoxin B gene in Staphylococcus aureus. Gaskill ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6276-80

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by colony hybridization with biotinylated enterotoxin probes. Kirii Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1962-5

Evaluation of a nonisotopically labeled oligonucleotide probe to detect the heat-stable enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli by the DNA colony hybridization test. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):784-6

Alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotide probes for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in travelers to South America and West Africa. Oprandy JJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jan;26(1):92-5

Nucleotide sequence of the staphylococcal enterotoxin C1 gene and relatedness to other pyrogenic toxins. Bohach GA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):15-20

Detection of toxigenic Escherichia coli using biotin-labelled DNA probes following enzymatic amplification of the heat labile toxin gene. Olive DM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):47-57

Conformation of protein secreted across bacterial outer membranes: a study of enterotoxin translocation from Vibrio cholerae. Hirst TR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(21):7418-22

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in piggeries in Victoria by DNA hybridisation using K88, K99, LT, ST1 and ST2 probes. Monckton RP, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1988 Mar;16(3):273-81

Genetic studies on toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) producing Staphylococcus aureus strains from Austria, the USA and West Germany. Dickgiesser N.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Mar; 267(4):506-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Low incidence of toxic shock syndrome in children with staphylococcal infection. Jacobson JA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1987 Dec;294(6):403-7

Protection of rabbits in an infection model of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) by a TSS toxin-1-specific monoclonal antibody. Best GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):998-9

Neutralization of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 by monoclonal antibodies in vitro and in vivo. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):135-41

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in an endemic area prepares the intestine for an anamnestic immunoglobulin A antitoxin response to oral cholera B subunit vaccination. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):230-3

Localization of a biologically important epitope on toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1. Murphy BG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1988 Sep;158(3):549-55

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins: use in immunodetection and immunopurification. Lapeyre C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1243-54

Antigenic determinants of the cholera/coli family of enterotoxins. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S490-502

Adjuvant activity of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin and effect on the induction of oral tolerance in mice to unrelated protein antigens. Clements JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):269-77

Immunogenic and antigenic characteristics of Salmonella heat-labile enterotoxin. Kaura YK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 May; 268(3):386-404

[IgM antibodies to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 in human sera and human immunoglobulins] Dickgiesser N, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1988 Jan 4;66(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophage activating factor production by mice spleen cells with toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1] Kamagata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):907-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of the subunits of cholera enterotoxin and of thermolabile Escherichia coli enterotoxins of various origins] Voronov SE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel method for purification of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Reynolds D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 54(7):1761-5

Staphylococcal enterotoxin "A" in raw and pasteurized milk. Kayihura M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):177-82

Affinity purification and characterization of Shiga-like toxin II and production of toxin-specific monoclonal antibodies. Downes FP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1926-33

A case of fatal enterotoxicosis complicated with acute bronchopneumonia caused by Staphylococcus aureus strains producing enterotoxin A. Duben J, et al.
Infection 1988 May-Jun;16(3):183-5

Alternative procedure for the purification of the heat-stable enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli pathogenic for calves Altmann K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25; 420(2):253-62

Chromatofocusing in the purification of staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Lei Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1236-7

Partial purification and biological activity of the enterotoxic component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Majtán V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):369-77

[Staphylococcal enterotoxin type D: isolation, purification, identification] Naubet'arov RB, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Nov;(11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological function of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica. Miyama A, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;9:266-71

Stimulation of phosphoinositides breakdown by the heat stable E. coli enterotoxin in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Banik N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):489-92

Comparison of the carbohydrate-binding specificities of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins LTh-I, LT-IIa, and LT-IIb. Fukuta S, et al.
Infect Immun 1988 Jul;56(7):1748-53

Divalent cation involvement in the action of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Early events in enterotoxin action are divalent cation-independent. McClane BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2423-35

Binding of staphylococcal enterotoxin A to accessory cells is a requirement for its ability to activate human T cells. Carlsson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2484-8

Modulation of enterotoxin binding and function in vitro and in vivo. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):557-64

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins and their receptors. Thompson MR. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(2):103-16 (56 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus producing toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 (TSST-1) in clinical specimens and vaginal swabs in Mannheim, West Germany. Dickgiesser N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):323-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on cell volume and intracellular inorganic ions of rat intestinal cells. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):361-71

The effects of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin on intracellular levels or transport of uridine, thymidine and leucine do not fully explain enterotoxin-induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. Hulkower KI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):699-707

The effect of a Clostridium perfringens 8-6 enterotoxin on viability and macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. Lindsay JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1371-7

Role of Ca2+/calmodulin in the regulation of sugar uptake in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin induced diarrhoea in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):745-52

Effect of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli heat stable toxin on intestinal lysosomal enzymes in the suckling rat. Aye-Kyaw, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr; 39(2):176-81

Study of the biological activities of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1: II. Induction of the proliferative response and the interleukin 2 production by T cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with the toxin. Uchiyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):638-47

Synergistic induction of interleukin-1 by endotoxin and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 using rat macrophages. Beezhold DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2865-9

Virulence properties of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8: KX105 strains isolated from diarrheic piglets. Broes A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):241-6

Induction of histidine decarboxylase in non-mast cells in the spleen of mice by injection of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):551-7

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin in a human colonic cell line. Huott PA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Aug;82(2):514-23

T cell stimulation by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Clonally variable response and requirement for major histocompatibility complex class II molecules on accessory or target cells. Fleischer B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1697-707

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 as an inducer of human tumor necrosis factors and gamma interferon. Jupin C, et al.
J Exp Med 1988 Mar 1;167(3):752-61

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 induces inositol phospholipid turnover, protein kinase C translocation, and calcium mobilization in human T cells. Chatila T, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1250-5

Nonpurulent response to toxic shock syndrome toxin 1-producing Staphylococcus aureus. Relationship to toxin-stimulated production of tumor necrosis factor. Fast DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):949-53

Mitogenic activity of staphylococcal protein A is due to contaminating staphylococcal enterotoxins. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):133-7

Modulating action of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) on the humoral immune response. Zucato MR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):219-28

[Study of the biological activities of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1). III. Analysis of TSST-1-induced suppression of the primary antibody response] XJ Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structures and biological properties of enterotoxin and hemolysin of non-01 Vibrio cholerae] Yamamoto K.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1988 Mar;43(2):537-46 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of filter-adsorbed enterotoxins for isolating human immune interferon] Sheglovitova ON, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1987 May-Jun;32(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

T84 cell receptor binding and guanyl cyclase activation by Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin. Guarino A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G775-80

In vivo emergence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli variants lacking genes for K99 fimbriae and heat-stable enterotoxin. Mainil JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3111-6

[Bacterial diarrheas, searching new agents] Daricarrere R, et al. **GEN** 1986 Apr-Jun;40(2):93-108 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in foals [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):131] Myers LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1565-7

Cysteinyl leukotrienes as mediators of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in the monkey. Scheuber PH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1987 Oct;17(5):455-9

Reduction of enterotoxic activity of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by substitution for an asparagine residue. Okamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):2144–8

Effect of substitution of glycine for arginine at position 146 of the A1 subunit on biological activity of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2208–11

Enterotoxigenicity of chicken isolates of Campylobacter jejuni in ligated ileal loops of rats. Saha SK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):87–91

Response of ligated rabbit ileal loop to Clostridium perfringens type C strains and their toxic filtrates. Yamagishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):859–68

Protection against the staphylococcal enterotoxin-induced intestinal disorder in the monkey by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Reck B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3170–4

Salutary effects of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in lethal endotoxemia in rats. Schneider J. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):139–46

Comparative observations of fever and associated clinical haematological and blood biochemical changes after intravenous administration of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin, staphylococcal enterotoxins and Escherichia coli endotoxin in goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):101–10

[Ultrastructural analysis of changes in the structural-functional modulus of the small intestine mucosa exposed to Salmonella toxin in an experiment] Kramarev SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterotoxigenicity of Salmonella strains of various origins] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Perinatal enterovirus infections. Modlin JF, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1987;2:57–78 (130 ref.)

Neonatal enterovirus infection. Jenista JA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):191–6 (62 ref.)

Human enteroviral infections. Dowsett EG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):103–15 (77 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid findings in infants with nonpolio enteroviral meningitis. Shohat M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4–5):233–6

COMPLICATIONS

Possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of virus-induced diabetes mellitus. Yoon JW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):450–6 (42 ref.)

Identification of antigenic differences between the diabetogenic and non-diabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus using monoclonal antibodies. Yoon JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1085–90

Multiple and persistent viral infections in a patient with bare lymphocyte syndrome. Arens MQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):837–41

Leads from the MMWR. Case of paralytic illness associated with enterovirus 71 infection. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1621–2

Case of paralytic illness associated with enterovirus 71 infection. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 26;37(7):107–8, 113–4

Encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes mellitus in mice: model of viral pathogenesis. Jordan GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):917–24 (53 ref.)

[Neonatal meningitis due to enteroviruses and auditory sequelae (letter)] Boulloche J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):624 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescent IgG and IgM antibodies in human sera by enterovirus infections. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):27–32

A solid-phase reverse immunosorbent test for the detection of enterovirus IgM. Magnius LO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):73–82

DRUG THERAPY

Tuftsin a natural peptide with antiviral activity—structural basis of its action. Wleklik M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):79–82

Recombinant interferons alpha and gamma: comparative antiviral activity and synergistic interaction in encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice. Sim IS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):209–21

Screening of antiviral drugs for hepadna virus infection in Pekin ducks: a review. Zuckerman AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):119–26 (17 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and preventive and therapeutic trials in an animal model of dilated cardiomyopathy induced by a virus. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):661–4

HIV-2-associated AIDS in the 1970s [letter] Bryceson A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):221

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic identification of lymphocyte subsets in experimental murine myocarditis with encephalomyocarditis virus. Different kinetics of lymphocyte subsets between the heart and the peripheral blood, and significance of Thy 1.2+ (pan T) and Lyt 1+, 23+ (immature T) subsets in the development of myocarditis. Kishimoto C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):715–25

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis: a model of demyelination and persistence of virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(4):325–65 (158 ref.)

Impaired cytokine response in male ICR Swiss mice after infection with D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bigley NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1408–13

Immunoglobulins and complement in demyelination induced in mice by Theiler's virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):800–6

The antibody response in Theiler's virus infection: new perspectives on multiple sclerosis. Ohara Y, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1987;34:156–79 (67 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Dynamic model of the pathogenesis of Mengo virus infection in mice. Guthke R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug; 31(4):307–20

Theiler's virus infection in nude mice: viral RNA in vascular endothelial cells. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3589–96

[Mixed viral-bacterial infections in infants with gastroenteritis] Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Apr-Jun; 39(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Enterovirus and enterovirus infections. Yin-Murphy M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):683–8 (101 ref.)

Paralytic poliomyelitis and non-polio enteroviruses in Saudi Arabia. Ramia S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):166–7

[Enterovirus infections (data of the Infectious Disease Clinic and the District Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Gdańsk)] Trocha H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of BALB/c mice infected with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Doi K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):395–401

Factors affecting the infection of the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus in the B cells of C57BL/6J mice. Gaines KL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):419–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The arginine-stimulated insulin response is impaired in congenital duck hepatitis B virus infection. England JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):299–302

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis and therapy of virulent encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice by monoclonal antibodies. Brief report. Vlaspolder F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):123–30

TRANSMISSION

Enterovirus in pregnant women and the perfused placenta. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):775–82

[Surveillance of the imported enterovirus] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1038–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Detection of antibody to encephalomyocarditis virus in mummified or stillborn pigs. Joo HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):131–4

Experimental duck hepatitis B virus infection: pathology and evolution of hepatic and extrahepatic infection. Freiman JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):507–13

Use of pre-coated immunoplates and freeze-dried reagents for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease and swine vesicular disease by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ferris NP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(3–4):197–206

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection in African green and squirrel monkeys: comparison of pathologic effects. Blanchard JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):635–9

Rederivation of MHV and MEV antibody positive mice [letter] Weisbroth SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 37(5):580–3

Routine application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in comparison with complement fixation for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth and swine vesicular diseases. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):201–9

Deaths in swans and geese [letter] Pennycott TW. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538

[Virus-induced reproductive disorders in an industrial swine-raising facility] Lehnert C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic study of the occurrence of epizootic viral diarrhea in swine in Switzerland] Hofmann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Aug;129(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Use of cRNA probes for the detection of enteroviruses by molecular hybridization. Cova L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):11–8

Integrated structures of duck hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):861–5

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on the classification of bovine enteroviruses. Urakawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(8):771–8

Nucleic acid sequence relationships between enterovirus serotypes. Hyypiä T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun; 1(2):169–76

ENZYMOLOGY

Duck hepatitis B virus: DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activities of replicative complexes isolated from liver and their inhibition in vitro. Offensperger WB, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):48–54

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of a bovine enterovirus. Earle JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):253–63

Production of infectious duck hepatitis B virus in a human hepatoma cell line. Galle PR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1736–40

Initiation and termination of duck hepatitis B virus DNA synthesis during virus maturation. Lien JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3832–40

The duck hepatitis B virus pre-C region encodes a signal sequence which is essential for synthesis and secretion of processed core proteins but not for virus formation. Schlicht HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3701–9

Theiler's virus infection in nude mice: viral RNA in vascular endothelial cells. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3589–96

Synthesis of long viral complementary DNA from 7.5 Kb poly A+ RNA templates. Frankel G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):1–12

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of DA strain of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses. Ohara Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):245–55

Expression of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus protease 3C and polymerase 3D in Escherichia coli and characterization of monospecific sera. Ozden S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):596–600

Comparative sequence analysis of the 5' noncoding region of the enteroviruses and rhinoviruses. Rivera VM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):42–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Low-temperature stability of viruses in sludges. Berg G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):839–41

Enterovirus replication in porcine ileal explants. Heinz BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2495–9

Virus, bacteriophages and water purification. Havelaar AH. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):356–60 (9 ref.)

Research of enterovirus, hepatitis A virus in a bathing area over a six month period and their salubrity impact. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 185(6):560–8

[The behavior of viruses in conventional and 2-step anaerobic-mesophilic stabilization of clarified sludge with pre- and postpasteurization] Wekerle J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):214–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis: a model of demyelination and persistence of virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(4):325–65 (158 ref.)

Detection of enterovirus antigens in McCoy cell line by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):142–3

Clinical and research application of an enterovirus group-reactive monoclonal antibody. Yousef GE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(4):199–205

Derivation and biochemical characterization of an enterovirus group-specific monoclonal antibody. Yousef GE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(3):163–70

Characterization and specificity of humoral immune responses to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus capsid proteins. Clatch RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec; 68 (Pt 12):3191–6

Cross reactivity among human enterovirus serotypes as revealed by microneutralization assay technique. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):233–8

Trypsin-sensitive neutralization site on VP1 of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses. Ohara Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3527–9

Isolation and antigenic characterization of dense particles of

swine enteroviruses. Urakawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987; 34(2):65–73

Rederivation of MHV and MEV antibody positive mice [letter] Weisbroth SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 37(5):580–3

Intertypic common antigens of seven types of human enteroviruses. Ku FZ, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(2):91–8

The antibody response in Theiler's virus infection: new perspectives on multiple sclerosis. Ohara Y, et al.
Prog Med Virol 1987;34:156–79 (67 ref.)

Fractionation of neutralising antibodies in serum of ducklings vaccinated with live duck hepatitis virus vaccine. Davis D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):276–7

[Serologic study of the occurrence of epizootic viral diarrhea in swine in Switzerland] Hofmann M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Aug;129(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral immunity in multiple sclerosis and the use of live enterovirus vaccines] Golovkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enterovirus in pregnant women and the perfused placenta. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):775–82

Optimum pH levels for eluting enteroviruses from sludge solids with beef extract. Berg G, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jul;54(7):1880–1

Novel approach for modifying microporous filters for virus concentration from water. Preston DR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jun;54(6):1325–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of avian encephalomyelitis virus antigens. Shafren DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):209–14

Use of A-549 cells in a clinical virology laboratory. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1026–8

Isolation and characterization of two plaque size variants of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (DA strain). Oleszak EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2413–8

Leads from the MMWR. Enterovirus surveillance—United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1694

Enterovirus surveillance—United States, 1988. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 26;37(33):516

Outbreak of enterovirus 71 infection in Victoria, Australia, with a high incidence of neurologic involvement. Gilbert GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):484–8

The association of group III porcine enteroviruses with epithelial tissue. Knowles NJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30; 122(18):441–2

Immune electron microscopy in the detection of viruses other than enteroviruses on cell culture in untreated sewage. Pietri C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar;186(1):67–72

[Isolation of enteroviruses in infectious diseases in the North Bohemia region 1982–1985] Kašová V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 May;37(3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surveillance of the imported enterovirus] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1038–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of serous meningitis morbidity with the prevalence of enteroviruses in water] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of a staphylococcal reagent containing protein A in the coagglutination reaction for identifying enteroviruses] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of enteric viruses in the supply of drinking water in Zagreb] Ceĉuk D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May; 110(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of Theiler's virus in the CNS of athymic nude mice: effect of varying the route of inoculation. Love S. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):55–66

[Adsorption of selected enteroviruses on sand from a groundwater stratum: effect of pH, grain size, water solutes and organic contamination] Dizer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Mar; 185(6):548–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxicity induced by Theiler's viruses in cells of the nervous tissue. Frankel G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 253:363–72

Insights into Theiler's virus neurovirulence based on a genomic comparison of the neurovirulent GDVII and less virulent BeAn strains. Pevear DC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):1–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chick embryo neuroglial cell cultures. Brief report. Nicholas RA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):283–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional model of the capsid proteins of two biologically different Theiler virus strains: clustering of amino acid difference identifies possible locations of immunogenic sites on the virion. Pevear DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4496–500

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENTOMOLOGY

The contribution of the Entomology Laboratory of the School of Public Health to the knowledge of Brazilian endemies. Gomes A de C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun; 21(3):163–70 **(Eng, Por)**

HISTORY

Laboratory of entomology, fifty years of activity 1937–1987 [editorial] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb; 21(1):1–4 **(Eng, Por)**

METHODS

A carbon dioxide trap for prolonged sampling of Ixodes ricinus L. populations. Gray JS. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):35–44

Rearing Phaenicia sericata (Diptera: Calliphoridae) on dry cat food with CSMA. Mandeville JD. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):197–8

Survival and reproduction of artificially fed cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis Bouché (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Wade SE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):186–90

A new ligation technique for soft ticks (Acari: Argasidae). Zhu XX, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):147–8

TRENDS

[Man and insect, past, present, future] Machado P de A.
Rev Saude Publica 1987 Dec;21(6):474–9 **(Por)**

ENTOMOPHTHORA see under **ZYGOMYCOTINA**

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTROPION

CONGENITAL

[Congenital malposition of the eyelid system: epiblepharon, lower and upper lid entropium. Differential diagnosis, complications and therapy] Steinkogler FJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Nov;191(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of senile entropion with botulinum toxin. Clarke JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):361–2

SURGERY

Eyelid fistula following Wies entropion repair. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):417–8

Surgical correction of entropion and ectropion in the same lid. Hornblass A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb; 81(2):261–3

Involutional entropion: a simple and stable repair. Siegel RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):42–7

[Entropion of the upper eyelid—surgical aspects] Steinkogler FJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tarsoconjunctival grafts for upper eyelid cicatricial entropion. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):316–20

ENURESIS

Nocturnal enuresis—a common frustration. Leung AK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):57–62 (37 ref.)

Incontinence and enuresis. McLorie GA, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1987 Oct;34(5):1159–74 (52 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Coexistence of idiopathic spontaneous nocturnal enuresis and migraine in children] Filipowicz A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common use of diagnostic imaging for childhood wetting (enuresis): a survey of practicing paediatricians in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin. Fendel H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(7):473–7

Investigation of children with enuresis and urinary tract infection [letter] Moncrieff MW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 62(9):977

[Monosymptomatic enuresis—diagnostic procedure and study results for 350 patients] Schwensow B, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1988;29(1):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxybutynin efficacy in the treatment of primary enuresis. Lovering JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):104–6

Terodiline in the treatment of diurnal enuresis in children. Elmér M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May; 6(2):119–24

[Beware of atropinic drugs in pediatrics! (letter)] Autret E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):820, 822 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of essential enuresis with oxybutynin hydrochloride and imipramine] Laurenti C, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

"Enuresis risoria": evaluation and management.Arena MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):579–82

[Diagnosis of enuresis—results of urodynamic studies] Sparwasser C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enuresis—causes, diagnosis and therapy] Steffens J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal water balance in children with idiopathic spontaneous nocturnal enuresis] Filipowicz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Nov 23;42(47):1470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nocturnal enuresis in children with allergy] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 23;42(47):1474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Enuresis in seven-year-old children. Järvelin MR, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):148–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic data in enuresis patients. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):390–6

Rhythmic slow wave observed on nocturnal sleep encephalogram in children with idiopathic nocturnal enuresis. Inoue M, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):570–9

[Isometric detrusor pressure in the enuretic patient] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment of adult nocturia with bumetanide. Pedersen PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):145–7

PSYCHOLOGY

My enuresis. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):866–8

The psychological adjustment of enuretic children: a comparison of two types. Wagner WG, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1988 Mar;13(1):33–8

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children suffering from enuresis] Krupnova MS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):101–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of persistent enuresis. Results of severing a tight filum terminale. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):42–5

[Catamnestic evaluation of the surgical treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence in spina bifida occulta] Kozyrev VA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):110–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enuresis in children [letter] Dischie S. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):225–6

Non-efficiency of 'dry bed training' of enuretic children [letter] Johnsen O. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):368–9

Bedwetting: a new approach to treatment in a mentally handicapped boy. Carr J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–45

Pharmacological and behavioral management of enuresis. Fournier JP, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 Nov; 26(6):849–53

Filmed versus live delivery of full-spectrum home training for primary enuresis: presenting the information is not enough. Houts AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec; 55(6):902–6

Secondary diurnal enuresis: evaluation of cueing and reinforcement interventions with a sensory-impaired youth. Luiselli JK. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):287–92

Scarring due to an enuresis blanket. Diez F Jr, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1988 Feb;5(1):58–60

Management of enuresis—a practical approach. Horrocks S, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):713–4, 716

[A comparative study of the effects of drug therapy and bladder training therapy] Yamanishi T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Jan;34(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic spontaneous nocturnal enuresis. Diagnosis and treatment] Filipowicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 23; 42(47):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis] Czaicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reflexotherapy of urinary incontinence in children] Podgalo

DA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the treatment and military medical expert evaluation of servicemen suffering from enuresis] Vasin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):37 **(Rus)**
[Nocturnal enuresis: therapeutic efforts and results in 518 cases] Eisenkraft S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct; 40(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENV GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

ENVELOPE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

ENVIOMYCIN see under **VIOMYCINS**

ENVIRONMENT

see related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Spontaneous wheel running in laboratory rats genetically selected for activity level in a novel environment. Fraňková S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):83–91
Human orienting reaction: the role of genetic and environmental factors in the variability of evoked potentials and autonomic components. Kotchoubei BI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):103–8
The behaviour of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis) in two different open–fields. A correlation study. Gerlai R, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):225–34
Constrained maximum likelihood analysis of familial resemblance of twins and their parents. Boomsma DI, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(1):29–39
Prospects for detecting genotype X environment interactions in twins with breast cancer. Martin NG, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(1):5–20
Effects of environmental stimulation on biochemical and psychological variables in dementia. Karlsson I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):207–13
Environmental influence on the writing of gifted high school girls. Boyd R. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):19–28
Familial resemblance in energy intake: contribution of genetic and environmental factors. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):629–35
Genetic heritability and shared environmental influences of type A measures in the NHLBI Twin Study. Carmelli D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):1041–52
Re: "Environmental and behavioral determinants of fasting plasma glucose in women: a matched co–twin analysis" [letter] Cohn BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):242–5
An epidemiologic approach to ecogenetics. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):89–95
Dehydration of hydrogel lenses: environmental influences during normal wear. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):277–81
Profiting from controversy. Lessons from the person–situation debate. Kenrick DT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):23–34 (130 ref.)
Age trends in transmissible and non–transmissible components of family resemblance for stature. Byard PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–8
Comparison of adaptive responses in familiar and novel environments: modulatory factors. File SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:69–79
Environmental modifications for all. Nakata H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):90–1
The genetic system, the deme, and the origin of species. Carson HL. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:405–23 (82 ref.)
Human–animal relationships within the context of Rogers' principle of integrality. Gaydos LS, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jul; 10(4):72–80
Self–care. Part III: Modifying your environment. Keegan L. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1283, 1285–6
Epidemiological, sociological and environmental aspects of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):467–89 (125 ref.)
Genetic and environmental determinants of longevity in Drosophila. Arking R. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:1–22
Lifespan environmental influences on species typical behavior of Meriones unguiculatus. Cheal ML. **Basic Life Sci** 1987; 42:145–59
Genetic and environmental manipulation of aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Russell RL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:35–48
Gene–environmental interaction as a cause of human variation. Sutton HE. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:163–71
The heredity–environment continuum: a systems analysis. Wright BE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:111–22
Hippocampal mossy fiber distribution covaries with open–field habituation in the mouse. Crusio WE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(2–3):153–8
Habitat and mate selection in Hawaiian Drosophila. Richardson RH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Nov;17(6):571–96
A synergetic theory of environmentally–specified and learned patterns of movement coordination. I. Relative phase dynamics. Schöner G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(2):71–80
A synergetic theory of environmentally–specified and learned patterns of movement coordination. II. Component oscillator dynamics. Schöner G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(2):81–9
The construction of a simultaneous functional order in nervous systems. III. The influence of environmental constraints on the resulting functional order. Toet A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(4–5):331–40
Proof of safety vs proof of hazard. Millard SP. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):719–25
Unravelling the relationship between genetic and environmental risk factors in psychiatric disorders. Goldin LR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:302–5
Preventing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: the environmental challenge [letter] King H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):923
Environmental risk factors for Parkinson's disease: the epidemiologic evidence. Schoenberg BS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):407–13 (54 ref.)
Environmental factors in the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):419–23 (47 ref.)
Natural environmental cues and circadian rhythms of behaviour—a perspective. Griffiths RA. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):247–53 (43 ref.)
Changes in plant gene expression during stress. Matters GL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(4):167–75 (39 ref.)
A comparison of models for predicting human response to hot and cold environments. Haslam RA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov;30(11):1599–614
Prediction of mean skin temperature in warm environments. Mairiaux P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):686–92
Single–unit responses of serotonergic dorsal raphe nucleus neurons to environmental heating and pyrogen administration in freely moving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):388–403
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. XX. Comparison of genotype–environment interaction in viability between a northern and a southern population. Takano T, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct; 117(2):245–54
Surveillance of pregnancies as a means of detecting environmental and occupational hazards. I. Spontaneous abortions, congenital malformations and cytogenetic abnormalities in a newborn population. Hansteen IL, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):197–203
Surveillance of pregnancies as a means of detecting environmental and occupational hazards. II. Growth criteria including birth weight, length, and head circumference in a newborn population. Hansteen IL, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):205–11
Local environmental risk factors in the acquisition of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Giladi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):185–7
Performance and activity of hyperactive and normal boys as a function of distraction and reward. Worland J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct–Dec;1(4):363–77
The relationship between quality of nursing care and the ward as a learning environment: developing a methodology. Smith P. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):413–20
Temperament and home environment characteristics as causal factors in the early development of childhood psychopathology. Earls F, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):491–8
Effect of the richness of the environment on the cat visual cortex. Beaulieu C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22; 266(4):478–94
Senses and environment. Symposium in honour of the 80th birthday of Prof. Dr. Drs. h.c. mult. Hansjochem Autrum. 5/6th March, 1987, München. Proceedings. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Sep;161(4):511–631
Which factors influence age at onset and rate of progression in Huntington's disease? Buruma OJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):299–306
The spectrum concept of schizophrenia: evidence for a genetic–environmental continuum. Baron M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):257–67
External factors influencing brain development. McEwen BS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:1–14 (52 ref.)
Environmental sex determination in reptiles [letter] Janzen FJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):790
Bacterial genetics. A unicorn in the garden [news] Stahl FW. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):112–3
A prospective epidemiological study of secretory otitis media in young children related to the indoor environment. Birch L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(5):253–8
The perception of time in scale model environments. Mitchell CT, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):5–16
Allergy and environmental medicine. Finn R. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):568, 571–2, 576–7
Environmental variables differentially affect ethanol–stimulated activity in selectively bred mouse lines. Crabbe JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(1):103–8
Environment, race and physical growth in seven year old Cuban children. Gutierrez–Muñiz JA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):171–8
Environmental correlates of food chain length. Briand F, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):956–60
Reservation and non–reservation American Indian mortality in 1970 and 1978. Kenen R, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):26–36
Human color vision deficiencies and atmospheric twilight. Reimchen TE. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):1–11
Sleep environment important in assessing NPT [letter] Karacan I. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):180
The working environment of the working poor: an analysis based on workers' compensation claims, census data and known risk factors. Stellman JM. **Women Health** 1987; 12(3–4):83–101 (22 ref.)
[A natural or an artificial living environment?] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):129–32 **(Cze)**
[Influence of environmental changes on elderly patients] Hansen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The approach to the visually–handicapped patient] Kinds GF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2262–3 **(Dut)**
[Environmental factors and acute leukemia in children. Apropos of a case–control study carried out in the Rhône–Alpes region] Laval G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The environment and the child. Conference. 10 and 11 December 1986, Schluchsee. Proceedings] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):187–305 **(Ger)**
[Today's man for tomorrow's man. Mental health/habitat. Relation between mental health and psychiatric services in Italy] Crepet P. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 28(4):319–26 **(Ita)**
[Effects of living environments on motor ability and physical fitness] Ebashi H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):92–3 **(Jpn)**
[Living environment and comfort] Ishii A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):85–7 **(Jpn)**
[Living environments of weak persons] Tanaka M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):88–9 **(Jpn)**
[Limiting factors in extraordinary environment] Ueda G. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):13–8 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative assessment of lysozyme activity in saliva and urine as an indicator of the harmful effect of factors of low intensity] Narzulaev SB. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):50 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative assessment and prediction of coefficients of the combined action of chemical substances and natural physical factors] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of ecological factors on the larval density of Anopheles (N.) albimanus Wiedemann, 1821 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Bisset Lazcano JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related
ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS
INCUBATORS

Improvement of impaired higher nervous activity in man and in the dog under information neurosis after treatment in the climate of a karstic cave. Khatiashvili NM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):111–3
A microbiologist's view on perioperative hygiene and prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Hambraeus A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:96–100
Survey of the essence of malnutrition on the basis of our thermoregulation research work. Kulin L. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):273–99
Restricted environmental stimulation therapy of smoking: a parametric study. Suedfeld P, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(3):263–7
Prediction and measurement of velocity into flanged slot hoods. Conroy LM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May; 49(5):226–34
Airborne levels of isopropyl alcohol disinfectant in a laminar–airflow hood. Hurst MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2293–5
Impact of air filtration on nosocomial Aspergillus infections. Unique risk of bone marrow transplant recipients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):709–18
Using technology to control the environment. Dickey R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):717–21
The use of constant routines in unmasking the endogenous component of human circadian rhythms. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):205–16
ELISA method for measurement of airborne levels of major laboratory animal allergens. Price JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):95–107
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in the neutropenic host: lessons of the past and perspectives for the future. Young LS. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):93–7 (18 ref.)
Surveillance cultures and benefit of laminar airflow units in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):337–43
Movement of airflow, peripheral entrainment, and dispersion of contaminants. Howorth H. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;42(1):14–9
Decibeldome [letter] Vincent SR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3513–4
Infection prevention for leukemia patients during bone marrow transplantation. Masaoka T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:40–6
Infectious complications in patients undergoing marrow transplantation: a prospective randomized study of the additional effect of decontamination and laminar air flow isolation among patients receiving prophylactic systemic antibiotics. Petersen FB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):559–67

Infection prevention for patients with acute leukemia using laminar air flow rooms. Masaoka T.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1986;11 Suppl:9–14

[Importance of the relative humidity values in determining thermohygrometric comfort] Terzi R, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of the factors of a hyperbaric environment on the central nervous system] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):86–98 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen transport properties of the blood of animals after a stay in a high-density normoxic gas environment] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human blood glutamic acid in exposure to elevated ammonia levels in the gaseous environment] Savina VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

The architecture of the hospital: a study of spatial organization and medical knowledge. Prior L.
Br J Sociol 1988 Mar;39(1):86–113

Hospital nutrition in geriatric long-term care medicine. I. Effects of a changed meal environment. Elmståhl S, et al.
Compr Gerontol [A] 1987 Feb;1(1):29–33

Biomechanical aspects of playing surfaces. Nigg BM, et al.
J Sports Sci 1987 Summer;5(2):117–45 (64 ref.)

The computer as an aid in the analysis of ergonomic and safety features of maintenance. Description of two graphic applications. Väyrynen S.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1988;14 Suppl 1:105–7

[Determination of the economic effect of optimizing the hospital environment] Chuchkova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENVIRONMENTAL AIR POLLUTANTS see **AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL**

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

see related
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Chip pile workers and mould exposure. A preliminary clinical and hygienic survey. Jäppinen P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct; 42(7):545–8

Formate in urine as a biological indicator of formaldehyde exposure: a review. Boeniger MF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Nov;48(11):900–8 (82 ref.)

Application of geostatistical methods for estimation of the dispersion variance of occupational exposures. Preat B.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Oct;48(10):877–84

The Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Act: where do we go from here? Rosenthal I. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):A146–50

Development of a model to aid in reconstruction of historical silica dust exposures in the taconite industry. Sheehy JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):914–8

Can familial aggregation of disease be explained by familial aggregation of environmental risk factors? Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):674–83

Case-control studies using other diseases as controls: problems of excluding exposure-related diseases. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):851–6 (25 ref.)

Credibility in the TLV process [letter] Abrams HK.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(5):609–10

Corporate influence on threshold limit values. Castleman BI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):531–59

Substance data bases and right to know laws: application to occupational epidemiology. Davis FG, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(6):717–24

Corporate influence on threshold limit values [letter] Davis JM. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):615

Time to reconsider TLVs [letter] Djerassi L.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(5):611–2

Comments on the article by Castleman and Ziem [letter] Djuric D. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):613–4

TLVs—a personal opinion [letter] Dror K.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(5):617–8

Standard setting [letter] Duncan KP. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(5):619–20

Corporate influence on threshold limit values by Castleman and Ziem [letter] Frank AL. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(5):607–8

Effects of informing workers of their health risks from exposure to toxic materials. Houts PS, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(2):271–9

Immunological profile of chest x-ray–negative, asymptomatic asbestos workers. Lahat N, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(4):473–82

Quis Custodiet ipsos Custodes (Juvenal, 98 A.D.) [letter] Lerman Y. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):621–2

International standards for occupational exposure to toxic agents [editorial] Maltoni C. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(5):529–30

TLVs—what now? [letter] Muir DC. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(5):605–6

Smoking and degree of occupational exposure: are internal analyses in cohort studies likely to be confounded by smoking status? Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(1):59–69

Reflections on the problem of reliability in occupational and environmental toxicology. Silbergeld EK.
Am J Ind Med 1988;13(5):601–3

Exposure assessment for occupational epidemiology. Smith TJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(3):249–68

Recurrence risks in the presence of single gene susceptibility to environmental agents. Khoury MJ, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Sep;28(1):159–69

The case for the NEDEL (the no epidemiologically detectable exposure level) [news] Binder S.
Am J Public Health 1988 May;78(5):589–90

Investigation of possible health effects of community exposure to fermenting wood chips. Birkhead G, et al.
Am J Public Health 1988 Mar;78(3):318–9

Occupational asthma due to frogs. Armentia A, et al.
Ann Allergy 1988 Mar;60(3):209–10

Biomarkers of xenobiotic exposures. Brewster MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):306–17 (112 ref.)

Untangling causation issues in law and medicine: hazardous substance litigation. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):741–7 (43 ref.)

Living in a chemical world. Occupational and environmental significance of industrial carcinogens.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;534:1–1045

Living in a chemical world. Scientific uncertainty and industrial policy. Higginson J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:893–903

Ethical and metaethical considerations on environmental and occupational health problems. Marini-Bettòlo GB.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;534:928–32

Environmental carcinogens. Using pesticides and nitrosamines as paradigms. Montesano R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;534:67–73 (21 ref.)

Mutual reinforcement between epidemiology and the laboratory in the study of environmental cancer. Nelson N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1021–8

Ethical and metaethical criteria for emerging technologies. Samuels SW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:920–7

Are there thresholds for carcinogenesis? The thorny problem of low-level exposure. Upton AC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:863–84 (109 ref.)

Man-made mineral fibres in the working environment. Proceedings of an international symposium. Copenhagen, 28–29 October 1986. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):517–834

An experimental simulation of an early rock wool/slag wool production process. Cherrie J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4B):583–93

Estimates of past exposure to respirable man-made mineral fibres in the European insulation wool industry. Dodgson J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):567–82

Symposium on MMMF, Copenhagen, October 1986: overview and conclusions. Doll R. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4B):805–19

Respiratory cancer incidence in Swedish construction workers exposed to man-made mineral fibres and asbestos. Engholm G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):663–75

Mortality update of a cohort of U.S. man-made mineral fibre workers. Enterline PE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(4B):625–56

1-Hydroxypyrene in urine as a biological indicator of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in several work environments. Jongeneelen FJ, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1988;32(1):35–43

Respiratory morbidity of man-made vitreous fibres production workers: introduction to a prospective study. Lockey JE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):677–80

Physiological damping of exposure variability during brief periods. Rappaport SM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(1):21–33

Mortality experience of Ontario glass fibre workers—extended follow-up. Shannon HS, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1987;31(4B):657–62

The International Agency for Research on Cancer historical cohort study of MMMF production workers in seven European countries: extension of the follow-up. Simonato L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):603–23

Epidemiological studies of environmental exposure and specific diseases. Gardner MJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):102–11

Exposure assessment: input into risk assessment. Lippmann M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):113–23 (52 ref.)

Canine serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): a pilot study to evaluate the use of animal sentinels in environmental health. Schilling RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1988 May–Jun;43(3):218–21

Exposure registries. Schulte PA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):155–61 (35 ref.)

Lead in vertebral bone biopsies from active and retired lead workers. Schütz A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):340–6

Epidemiologic input to environmental risk assessment. Smith AH. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):124–9

Malignant mesothelioma with occupational and environmental asbestos exposure in an Illinois community hospital. Wolf KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2145–9

Interface of environmental and occupational health [editorial] Ong CN. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):18

Occupational health of working women in China. Wang YL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):66–71

Human exposure to low level ionising radiation [published erratum appears in Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):221] Paix D.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):144–54 (22 ref.)

Determination of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N) activity in whole blood as an index of lead exposure. Sakai T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun;45(6):420–5

Preventing insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: the environmental challenge. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22; 295(6596):479–81 (33 ref.)

Familial Parkinson's disease: possible role of environmental factors. Calne S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3):303–5

Our common future [editorial] Last JM.
Can J Public Health 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):366–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Quantification of urinary mutagens in nurses during potential antineoplastic agent exposure. A pilot study with concurrent environmental and dietary control. Caudell KA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):41–50

An analysis for blood manganese used to assess environmental exposure. Hams GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1121–3

Microcomputer-based system to measure, record and process flow-volume curves, respiratory questionnaire data and environmental exposure. el-Dhaher AH, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):63–70

Health effects of toluene exposure. Mørck HI, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1988 Apr;35(2):196–200

Structure-activity relationships in the threshold assessment. Benson R. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2–3):331–43 (7 ref.)

Upper Ottawa street landfill site health study. Hertzman C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:173–95

Recontacting subjects in mutagen-exposure-monitoring studies: II. Results of a questionnaire study of mutagenesis researchers, with review of the pertinent literature. Busch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):333–58 (100 ref.)

Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. II. Initial health and house variables and exposure-response relationships. Broder I, et al.
Environ Res 1988 Apr;45(2):156–78

Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. III. Health and house variables following remedial work. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):179–203

Environmental factors in the etiology of neural tube defects: a negative study. Ericson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb; 45(1):38–47

The ocular dose of ultraviolet radiation to outdoor workers. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr; 29(4):649–56

Agent Orange exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder. Levy CJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):242–5

Bias in biologic monitoring caused by concomitant medication. Borm PJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar; 30(3):214–23 (45 ref.)

Risk assessment of mercury exposure from dental amalgams. Reinhardt JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer; 48(3):172–7 (48 ref.)

Projects demonstrate how to involve physicians in care of workers at risk of health impairment [news] Raymond CA.
JAMA 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2350

Soft tissue sarcoma and military service in Vietnam: a case-control study [published erratum appears in JNCI 1987 Nov;79(5):1173] Kang H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):693–9

Consequences of new radiation dosimetry [editorial]
Lancet 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1245–7

NIOSH recommendations for occupational safety and health standards 1988. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 26;37 Suppl 7:1–29

Comparison of techniques for monitoring human exposure to genotoxic chemicals. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 204(3):543–51

Current status of cytogenetic procedures to detect and quantify previous exposures to radiation. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;196(2):103–59 (182 ref.)

The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene-induced bone-marrow damage in mice. I. Sex comparison in DBA/2 mice. Luke CA, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Aug;203(4):251–71

The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene-induced bone marrow damage in mice. II. Strain comparisons involving B6C3F1, C57Bl/6 and DBA/2 male mice. Luke CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):273–95

Reproductive effects of occupational exposures to lead: policy considerations. Winder C. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):411–9

Estimation of close contact doses to young infants from surface dose rates on radioactive adults. Mountford PJ.
Nucl Med Commun 1987 Nov;8(11):857–63

Regulatory health risk assessment classifies substances for hazards. Beddows NA. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May; 57(5):70, 73–6, 79

Environmental factors affecting drug metabolism. Mucklow JC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(1):105–17 (120 ref.)

Development of a model for use in estimating exposure to ethylene oxide in a retrospective cohort mortality study.

Greife AL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:29–30

Relationship between "chelatable lead" and the indicator of exposure and effect in current and past occupational exposure. Alessio L. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1; 71(3):293–9

Urinary thallium: critical problems, reference values and preliminary results of an investigation in workers with suspected industrial exposure. Apostoli P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):513–8

Analytical procedures and clinical reference materials in monitoring human exposures to trace metals with special reference to Cr, Pb and Tl. Cornelis R. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):269–83 (38 ref.)

Environmental exposure to thallium. Ewers U. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):285–92 (31 ref.)

Selected toxicological aspects of chromium(VI) compounds. Franchini I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):379–87

Observations on renal function in workers exposed to lead. Huang JX, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):535–7

Occupational exposure to radionuclides in French nuclear power plants: five years excretion monitoring results. Kwadow M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:299–319

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure in the chromate pigment production industry. McAughey JJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):317–22

Chromium in urine, serum and red blood cells in the biological monitoring of workers exposed to different chromium valency states. Minoia C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):323–7

Recent advances in biological monitoring of hexavalent chromium compounds. Wiegand HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):309–15

Graphical display of environmental quality criteria. Zitko V. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:217–20

Determinants of indoor NO2-concentration and the personal exposures of children and their mothers in Japanese homes. Dassen WG, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 May; 12(2):83–95

Toxicant distribution in the Thomas Domes. Carpenter RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):95–108

The biological exposure index: its use in assessing chemical exposures in the workplace. Lowry LK. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):55–69

[Application of the bian zhen lun zhi principle to special environmental medicine] Zhang RJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):433–5 **(Chi)**

[The influence of environmental factors, age, sex and menstrual cycle on the metabolism of drugs in the liver] Døssing M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10; 149(33):2201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The consequences of 113 notifications to the worker's supervision authorities from general practice] Isaksen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Environmental epidemiology] Ackermann-Liebrich U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 6;76(41):1127–8 **(Ger)**

[Means for developing the principle of probability in the concept of maximum permissible and actual loads] Svatkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see related
ACCIDENTS

Environmental medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature (Part II). **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May; 6(3):290–9

Environmental medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Shepherd SM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):188–95

Evidence of a pitfall in control selection for a community-based environmental health survey. Hertzman C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):407–10

The family physician looks at occupational health information. Fried RA. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):110–5

Cooperation in health affairs between adjacent international communities: a successful model. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):287–92

Epidemiology in environmental health. First International Symposium on Environmental Epidemiology. June 3–5, 1987, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):69–204

Weights and measures. SI units—Archives goes international in style [editorial] Grandjean P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–6

The American experience with hazardous waste management. LaDou J. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(4):41–5

Interface of environmental and occupational health [editorial] Ong CN. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):18

Environmental health in Japan—a retrospective and prospective review. Tsuchiya K. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):57–65

Variation in individual response—will it really affect the regulatory response? Cortesi RS. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 43:281–4

Comparative risk measures for heterogeneous populations. Cox LA Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:233–43

A legal viewpoint on the relevance of phenotypic variation to risk assessments. Harkins JG Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:213–31

Risk assessment: extrapolation to individual risk. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:245–53

Constitutional, somatic genetic and environmental aspects of the phenotypic diversity of aging in human subjects. Martin GM. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:183–90 (31 ref.)

Human genetic individuality and risk assessment. Motulsky AG. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:7–9

Fear, fiat, and fiasco: causation in cancer risk assessment. Ricci PF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:285–93

The arrogance of intellectual power. Samuels SW. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:113–20

A conceptual framework for community-based environmental health information systems: a viewpoint. Hodge TD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb; 79(1):49–52

Conference commemorating the twentieth anniversary of NIEHS and the centennial of NIH. The environment and human health: achievement and new directions. December 3–5, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:1–150

Biological markers in environmental health research. Committee on Biological Markers of the National Research Council. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:3–9

A history of progress: NIEHS, the first 20 years (1966 to 1986). Hawkins TR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov; 75:7–10

The evolution of science at the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. Wyngaarden JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:5–6

Iowa Department of Public Health. Environmental health protection. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):235–7

Working for a safe environment. Choquette K. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):217–8

Air Force Environmental Health Services: the embodiment of veterinary public health. Grayson JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):169–70

Geochemistry and environmental health: radon in Cornwall. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):57–8

Healthful school living: environmental health in the school. Rowe DE. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):426–31 (37 ref.)

Evaluating the benefits of uncertainty reduction in environmental health risk management. Finkel AM, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Oct;37(10):1164–71

Public health, a multidisciplinary function [letter] Matthews IP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):768

Observations on work force and training needs for assessing environmental health risks. DeRoos RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):348–54

Integrating uncertainty and interindividual variability in environmental risk assessment. Bogen KT, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):427–36

Health risk communication at the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Johnson BL. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):409–12

Improving environmental health conditions in low-income settlements. A community-based approach to identifying needs and priorities. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(100):1–61

[Environment and health. Current international initiatives in the field of environmental protection] Rosdahl N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21;150(12):759–61 **(Dan)**

[Use of demographic indices and methods in the study of the population health-environment problem] Golubyov IR, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of environmental and public health engineers in public health and environmental bureaus] Bodenschatz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive health policy in communities—new responsibilities for local health insurance?] Goeschel A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology in the public health office and possibilities of electronic data processing] Keller R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological questions on environment analysis—on the predictive value of environmental toxicological questions] Mersch-Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun; 50(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of environmental health protection] Horn K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk detection and risk assessment in environmental hygiene/ environmental medicine] Beck EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):188–200 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on literature retrieval for preparation of environmental health criteria (EHC) and on literatures cited in EHC—the case of the draft EHC synthetic pyrethroids] Hashiba S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. March 29 & 30, 1988, Okayama. Abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 43(1):51–594 **(Jpn)**

[Environmental hygiene activities in the present century and their reflection in the pages of the Revista Medico-Chirurgicală] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:75–80 **(Rum)**

[The ecotoxicological concept of identifying and assessing environmental risks] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):793–7 **(Rum)**

[Hygienic problems in managing environmental quality at the stage of national economic development planning] Cherepov EM. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State and prospects of the development of physico-chemical research methods in solving problems of environmental hygiene] Dmitriev MT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sanitary protective zone and control of radiation emitted from 2-channel meteorological radiolocators] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of acid rain] Lifliand LM. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):63–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of the state of health of the population in regions using pesticides extensively] Pol'chenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):68–70 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the hygienic assessment of the design of irrigation systems and other reclamation projects in the central Don Basin] Povaliĭ VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of organic wastes in soil and protection of the environment] Shevtsov NM. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):64–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the current methods of studying the effect of environmental factors on health] Sokolov DK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):62–5 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Brief results and the tasks of research on environmental hygiene in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Sidorenko GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):21–7 **(Rus)**

[Ecological and biological maintenance of sapronoses exemplified by melioidosis] Larionov GM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The categories of general epidemiology in relation to the problem of sapronoses] Litvin VIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):93–9 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Development and environmental health: criteria for professional education. Green GM. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):19–22

Toxic agent and radiation control: progress toward objectives for the nation for the year 1990. Rall DP. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):342–7

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

Acquisition of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Kaatz GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1289–94

Annual variation of Cladosporium spores in home habitats in Córdoba, Spain. Infante-García-Pantaléon F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):256–61

Survival of Escherichia coli with and without ColE1::Tn5 after aerosol dispersal in a laboratory and a farm environment. Marshall B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1776–83

Contamination by hepatitis B surface antigen in dental surgeries. Piazza M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):473–4

Seventeenth annual congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Microbiology. Ceské Budějovice, September 23–25, 1986. Abstracts. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(6):485–530

Environmental mycobacteria. An increasing problem. Griffith DE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):125–30, 132, 137 passim

Growth responses of environmental mastitis pathogens to long-chain fatty acids. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):245–9

Epidemiology of Aeromonas species in a hospital. Millership SE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):169–75

Contamination of the environment of spinal cord injured patients by organisms causing urinary-tract infection. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):173–8

Observations on the resistance to drying of staphylococcal strains. Beard-Pegler MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):251–5

Indoor moulds and asthma. Burr ML, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Jun;108(3):99–101

Prevalence of Giardia sp. in a beaver colony and the resulting environmental contamination. Monzingo DL Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):576–85

Survival strategies of bacteria in the natural environment. Roszak DB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Sep;51(3):365–79 (187 ref.)

Footwear practices and operating room contamination. Copp G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(6):366–9

Exogenous sources and controls of microorganisms in operating room. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Apr; 16(4):224–32

Corynebacterium group JK in a hematological ward:

infections, colonization and environmental contamination. Telander B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):55–61

Rhodococcus equi in fecal and environmental samples from Kansas horse farms. Debey MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):251–7

Ecology of Rhodococcus equi in horses and their environment on horse-breeding farms. Takai S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):233–9

[Pathogen supply modified by environment and stage of production] Tielen MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1; 112(17):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[HBsAg (hepatitis B virus surface antigen) contamination in the dental environment] Piazza M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental mycobacteria in Korea—II. Therapeutic effects of ofloxacin against infections due to isolates] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Sep;62(9):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of bacterial contamination of the air and surfaces in hospital infections] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Survival of opportunistic and pathogenic agents of infectious intestinal diseases in railroad ballast] Poliakova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of broth accumulation media in the search for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in environmental objects and pathological material] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):98–105 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sources of the isolation of Yersinia in the region of the Maritime Territory] Kuznetsov VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of thermophilic microorganisms in the development of diseases caused by contaminated air conditioners] Cernelč S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Ambient monitoring of cyclophosphamide in manufacture and hospitals. Pyy L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun; 49(6):314–7

Biological monitoring of populations exposed to volatile petroleum products. Berlin M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:472–80

Living in a chemical world. Moccaldi A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:933–4

Experimental and human surveillance on BHC and DDT insecticides commonly used in India. Nigam SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:694–705 (29 ref.)

Adequacy of current governmental monitoring. Pocchiari F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:890–2

Clinical chemical carcinogens and bureaucratic intransigence. Yodaiken RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:762–75

Occupational hygiene investigations on grossly contaminated building sites: some lessons drawn from recent experience. Harper M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):209–13

Epidemiology in environmental health. First International Symposium on Environmental Epidemiology. June 3–5, 1987, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):69–204

Monitoring the demand for treatment by problem drug takers: a case study of a London drug dependency unit. Daviaud E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Nov;82(11):1225–34

Moss bags as monitors of organic contamination in the atmosphere. Strachan WM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):447–50

Laboratory evaluation of the hazard to wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus, from the agricultural use of methiocarb molluscicide pellets. Tarrant KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):147–52

Skin testing with extracts of fungal species derived from the homes of allergy clinic patients in Toronto, Canada. Tarlo SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):45–52

Continuous monitoring for airborne alpha emitters in a dusty environment. Seiler FA, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):503–15

Domestic pigs as sentinels to monitor the activity of Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses in Kolar district, Karnataka. Geevarghese G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:413–8

Surveillance strategies: a primer. Abrutyn E, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):459–64

Nosocomial infection surveillance programs. Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):474–9

Certified environmental audits: a proposal. Levenstein C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):303–8

Carbon monoxide exposures of Washington commuters. Flachsbart PG, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Feb;37(2):135–42

Nuclear weapons test ban 1988. McCally M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):495–6

Use of discrimination behavior for the evaluation of toxicants. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:9–13

Hygienists employ gas detection in qualitative risk assessment. Manning CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Mar; 57(3):35–7, 63

Bio-medical monitoring of surgical teams working in volatile anaesthetics hazard. Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(3):337–411

Effect of engineering controls and work practices in reducing ethylene-oxide exposure during the sterilization of hospital supplies. Elliott L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:40–2

Environmental radiochemical analysis. Proceedings of the fifth symposium. Harwell, United Kingdom, 1–3 October 1986. Part B. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:1–458

Environmental radiochemical analysis. Proceedings of the fifth Symposium. Harwell, United Kingdom, 1–3 October 1986. Part A. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:1–392

Analytical procedures and clinical reference materials in monitoring human exposures to trace metals with special reference to Cr, Pb and Tl. Cornelis R. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):269–83 (38 ref.)

Rapid multielement analysis of oyster and cockle tissue using X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, with application to reconnaissance marine pollution investigations. Talbot V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:213–23

Toxicant distribution in the Thomas Domes. Carpenter RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):95–108

Human dose-excretion studies with pyrethroid insecticides cypermethrin and alphacypermethrin: relevance for biological monitoring. Eadsforth CV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):603–14

[Mercury pollution in the environment and mercury resistance of bacteria] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Background monitoring of mutagenesis in fishery bodies of water] Iakubov ShA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):1001–3 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to ecological monitoring of chemical carcinogens] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(5):3–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment] Trapido MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approach for monitoring the quality of the work environment] Eichhorn N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun;38(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of environmental regulations: lessons from VOC standards for paper coating. Braden JB, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Oct;37(10):1172–8

Fat survey trimmed in lean budget [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):343

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory evaluation of the CIP 10 personal dust sampler. Gero A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):286–92

Anaesthetic gas analysers for vaporiser calibration, patient circuit monitoring and determination of environmental waste anaesthetic gas levels. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):35–7

A new generation of light-scattering instruments for respirable dust measurement. Armbruster L. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):181–93

An electrostatic integrating 222Rn monitor with cellulose nitrate film for environmental monitoring. Iida T, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):139–48

An electret passive environmental 222Rn monitor based on ionization measurement. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):47–56

Measurement of respirable suspended particulate matter. GEMS/HEAL Technical Documents: Estimating Human Exposure to Air Pollutants. Geneva, World Health Organization. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):247–8

Personal, biological and air monitoring for exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Wallace LA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):87–103 (97 ref.)

Response time of a diffusion sampler under unsteady-state. Jonai H. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):35–42

Determination of airborne arsine by adsorption sampling with synthetic resin active carbon and graphite furnace AAS. Matsumura Y. **Ind Health** 1988;26(2):135–46

Comparison between two power-frequency electric-field dosimeters. Lindh T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:43–5

Computers and video filming as aids in reducing exposure to air pollution. Rosen G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:37–9

[Experience in the use of improved aspiration equipment during the sampling of atmospheric air in the work of a city sanitary and epidemiological station] Shvets VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[A portable aero-ionometer] Ibragimov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen dioxide in the air using passive samplers] Pauković R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Is it possible to use the honey bee adult as a bioindicator for the detection of pesticide residues in plants? Mansour SA. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):69–76

The role of aquatic toxicity tests in predicting and monitoring pollution effects. Pascoe D. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(1):47–58

Signalization, monitoring and evaluation of environmental pollution using biological indicators. Salánki J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):5–11

Principles of using wild animals as bioindicators of global radioactive pollution. Sokolov VE, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):59–68

Biological monitoring of heavy metal pollution in the region of Lake Balaton, (Hungary). V.–Balogh K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):13–30

Laboratory and field validation of a JXC charcoal sampling and analytical method for monitoring short-term exposures to ethylene oxide. Puskar MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):237–43

Towards a biological monitoring strategy for toluene. Campbell L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):121–33

Epidemiology needs and perspectives in environmental epidemiology. Buffler PA. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):130–2

Epidemiological studies of environmental exposure and specific diseases. Gardner MJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):102–11

Biological markers in epidemiologic research. Hulka BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):83–9

A critical evaluation of acute ozone epidemiology results. Kinney PL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):168–73

Exposure assessment: input into risk assessment. Lippmann M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):113–23 (52 ref.)

Methods: statistics and epidemiology technology and science. Schneiderman M. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):133–7

Epidemiologic input to environmental risk assessment. Smith AH. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):124–9

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to benzene in the coke oven industry. Drummond L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):256–61

Indoor concentrations of environmental tobacco smoke: field surveys. Repace JL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):141–62 (43 ref.)

Biological monitoring [letter] Rodu B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):288

Interpretation of microbial bioassays using kinetic parameters. Anderson AC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):211–23

Risk management for hazardous chemicals. Adverse health consequences of their use and the limitations of traditional control standards. Oleinick A, et al. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–103 (291 ref.)

Sampling white collar workforce requires imaginative techniques. Kerbel WS. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May; 57(5):56–60

A pilot study of urinary thioethers as biological indicators of the urban contamination. Lafuente A, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jul;101(4):267–76

A simple method for colorimetric determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in workers exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):52–3

Application of an Euclidian distance measure to the selection of reference areas in epidemiologic research concerning environmental issues. Murdie RA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Jun;14(3):168–74

Automated methods in cytogenetic surveillance. Norppa H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:52–4

[Biologic monitoring of the pollutant burden of the human and its significance for the assessment of toxicologic environmental factors] Ewers U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological monitoring of fluoride-exposed workers in Switzerland: development of the internal fluoride burden in the last 10 years] Jost M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of fluoride monitoring in the aluminum industry] Schlatter C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the biologic exposure test for electrophilic substances—occupational medicine significance, biochemistry, and analytic prerequisites] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of mercapturic acid determination for biological monitoring of electrophilic alkylating agents] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of benzene exposure by a biological exposure test—phenol in the urine] Kersting H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of methods for detecting the effect of general air pollutants on the child's body] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the biologic exposure test for electrophilic substances—a rational photometric method for the determination of urinary mercapturic acid excretion] Zehner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):634–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple determination method of bromide ion in plasma of methyl bromide workers by head space gas chromatography] Yamano Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mosses as bioindicators of heavy metal pollution of the urban

environment] Lepneva OM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(8):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the monooxygenase activity in fish tissues by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and its use in the biomonitoring of water pollution] Kotelevtsev SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dust in a factory processing chrysotile asbestos: results of simultaneous measurement using several methods] Peruničić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec; 38(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Improving the prospects for environmental epidemiology. Goldsmith JR. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):69–74

Graphical display of environmental quality criteria. Zitko V. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:217–20

[Progress in the research on soil sanitary standards in the USSR and my tentative ideas on the research projects in China] Pan SC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;21(5):292–3 (6 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Microbial ecology of the terrestrial subsurface. Ghiorse WC, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1988;33:107–72 (161 ref.)

What's wrong with the environment? Benoit RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;502:1–20 (27 ref.)

A mortality study of lead workers, 1926–1985. Fanning D. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):247–51

Exposure registries. Schulte PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):155–61 (35 ref.)

Index: Volumes 31–40. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jun;40(6):i–lxxx

Occurrence of bacterial resistance to arsenite, copper, and selenite in adverse habitats. Burton GA Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):990–7

Lead absorption by children living near a primary copper smelter. Chenard L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):295–8

Validation of CHEMEST, an on-line system for the estimation of chemical properties. Boethling RS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):21–30

A model for the release of adsorbed molecules from the surfaces of airborne particulate matter based on liquid–phase desorption from amorphous carbon blacks. Risby TH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:141–9

Critical features of bacterial mutation assays. Gatehouse D. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):397–409 (74 ref.)

Human monitoring. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):353–551

16th Conference on Environmental Toxicology. Proceedings. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):1–234

Abstracts of papers presented at the workshop of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Section Hygiene and Public Health. Mainz, 9 and 10 October 1986. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jul;184(5):424–58

[Environmental contamination of foods: danger to Man? Symposium. Zurich, 23–24 October 1986] **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):1–113 **(Ger)**

[Lead accumulation in the teeth of individuals with different environmental exposures] Gilli G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Publications of the WHO Regional Office for Europe on problems of sanitary toxicology] Lifliand LM. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):54–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skeleton, blood vessels and viscera: overlooked targets in fetuses of small species during the external examination for teratogenicity assessment. Pinto–Machado J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):73–6

Predicting toxic effects of chemicals from their fundamental properties. Lundquist M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May; 49(5):A314–5

Managing incidents involving hazardous substances. Guidotti TL. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):148–54

Interpreting risks to the public. Mason JO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):133–9

Variation in individual response—will it really affect the regulatory response? Cortesi RS. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 43:281–4

Relevance of phenotypic variation in risk assessment: the scientific viewpoint. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:1–5

Flow cytometric measurement of pollutant stresses on algal cells. Berglund DL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):150–5

Investigation of the irritative potency of environmental products in a primary suspension of epidermal cells. Bandemir B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):290–2

Biological assessments in female reproductive toxicology. Hatch M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:55–6

Biomarkers of toxicity during pregnancy. Miller RK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:77–80

Biological markers in reproductive epidemiology: prospects and precautions. Stein Z, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:67–75 (30 ref.)

Assessing the effects of metabolism of environmental agents on cancer tumor development by a two–stage model of carcinogenesis. Tan WY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:203–10

The neonatal behavioral assessment scale as a biomarker of the effects of environmental agents on the newborn. Tronick EZ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:185–9 (52 ref.)

The relationships of urinary metallothionein with other indicators of renal dysfunction in people living in a cadmium–polluted area in Japan. Tohyama C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):15–21

Birth defects in the Seveso area after TCDD contamination. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1668–72

[Exercise–induced asthma: incidence of atmospheric pollution] Gervais P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 18(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pollutant burden of food through the environment. A hazard for man?] Jaschick J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987; (41):105–10 **(Ger)**

[The burden on food through the environment—hazards for health?] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):26–33 **(Ger)**

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons and their significance for the environment] Herbolsheimer R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):410–3 **(Ger)**

[Metals as possible chemical carcinogens] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:205–17 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury pollution in the environment and mercury resistance of bacteria] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental antithyroid chemicals] Höring H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):170–3 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact with chromium and human health] Flaten TP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1621–4, 1654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Human health hazard caused by pollution of the natural environment by arsenic compounds] Grajeta H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modifying effect of environmental chemical factors on the metabolic activation of carcinogens] Malorova IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):9–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of low–intensity chemical environmental factors] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):65–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment and prediction of coefficients of the combined action of chemical substances and natural physical factors] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Signalization, monitoring and evaluation of environmental pollution using biological indicators. Salánki J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):5–11

Environmental sampling and analysis for zeranol. Neumeister CE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):919–21

Chlorinated derivatives of dibenzo–p–dioxin and related compounds for use as reference compounds in method development and environmental toxicology. Barnhart ER, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 15;59(18):2248–52

Determination of uranium in environmental samples using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Boomer DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 1;59(23):2810–3

Evaluation of an improved single–beam gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared interface for environmental analysis. Gurka DF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 1;59(19):2362–9

Extraction and recovery of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from environmental solids using supercritical fluids. Hawthorne SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1; 59(13):1705–8

Simultaneous multielemental analysis of some environmental and biological samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Hee SS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15;60(10):1033–42

Self–training, self–optimizing expert system for interpretation of the infrared spectra of environmental mixtures. Ying LS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2197–203

Determination of low sulphide and cyanide levels in biochemical and environmental control using a deposited–on–wire Ag–Ag2S electrode. Jovanović VM, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):71–5

Biological markers in epidemiologic research. Hulka BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):83–9

Study, endpoints, goals, and prioritization for a program in hazardous chemical epidemiology. Neutra R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):94–9

Lead and cadmium concentrations in livestock bred in Campania, Italy. Amodio–Cocchieri R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):460–4

Comparison of elemental concentrations in the wood of three tree species growing adjacent to an inactive chromium smelter. Bowers LJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):457–61

Environmental contaminants in raccoons in Kansas. Layher WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 39(6):926–32

Polychlorinated biphenyls and heavy metal levels in recycled paper for household use. Storr–Hansen E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):451–6

Trace elements in little egrets and flamingos of Camargue, France. Cosson RP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):107–16

Predicting the carcinogenic potential of environmental nitropyrenes. Rosenkranz HS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(2):149–56

Ion abundance criteria for gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric environmental analysis. Donnelly JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):434–9

Directly coupled supercritical fluid extraction–gas chromatographic analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls from environmental solids. Hawthorne SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:63–76

Preparation of environmental samples for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by thin–layer chromatography. Poole SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:323–41

The analysis of nitrate in environmental samples by reversed–phase HPLC. Schroeder DC. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Sep;25(9):405–8

Concentrations of contaminants in muscle of the American alligator in Florida. Delany MF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):62–6

A statistical approach to the prediction of the possible presence of pollutant chemicals in the environment. Ikeda M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):321–36

Environmental pollutants in breast milk. Broomhall J, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Dec;6(1–4):311–37 (80 ref.)

Chernobyl fallout measurements in some Mediterranean biotas. Barci G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar;70:373–87

Spiked natural matrix materials as quality assessment samples. Feiner MS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb;69:43–59

Determinations of actinides in biological and environmental samples. Singh NP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar; 70:187–203

Diethylhexylphthalate as an environmental contaminant—a review. Wams TJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:1–16 (89 ref.)

Fat survey trimmed in lean budget [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):343

Environmental contamination by heavy metals and fluoride in the Saeftinge salt marsh (The Netherlands) and its effect on sheep. Baars AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):90–8

[Preliminary survey of mutagenic substances in environmental pollutants from the southern Taiwan] Chiang LC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 2(5):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The present status and prognosis of residual analytical chemistry] Skarka P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 32(9):571–6 **(Cze)**

[Impregnation by atmospheric fluorine, of a population living near a phosphate fertilizer plant] Rondia D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(7–8):269–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic monitoring of the pollutant burden of the human and its significance for the assessment of toxicologic environmental factors] Ewers U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal radioisotopes in the environment] Gans I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:79–104 **(Ger)**

[The presence of mercury in the ecosystem] Caforio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Dec;126(12):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arsenic level in vegetables from the vicinity of various industrial plants] Grajeta H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State and prospects of the development of physico–chemical research methods in solving problems of environmental hygiene] Dmitriev MT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of liquid chromatography in hygienic studies] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):55–7 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of xenobiotics and toxicologic problems] Archakov AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clean–up of environmental samples by high–performance liquid chromatography for analysis of organochlorine compounds by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Petrick G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1; 435(1):241–8

METABOLISM

Translobular uptake patterns of environmental toxicants in the rat liver. Tsuda S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):410–7

Metabolic activation of environmental chemicals by microsomal enzymes of higher plants. Higashi K. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):273–88 (89 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Linear pharmacokinetic models for evaluating unusual work schedules, exposure limits and body burdens of pollutants. Saltzman BE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):213–25

Toxicity and disposition of 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran (4PeCDF) in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):231–46

POISONING

An overview of the Missouri dioxin studies. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):174-7
Environmental health in Japan—a retrospective and prospective review. Tsuchiya K.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1987;1(4):57-65
Occupational health of working women in China. Wang YL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):66-71
Possible etiologic mechanisms in chemical carcinogenesis. Farber E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:64-70 (31 ref.)
Upper Ottawa street landfill site health study. Hertzman C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:173-95
[Phenol] Omieljaniuk N, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 May-Jun;41(3):331-46 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Autopsy of teleosts from contaminated areas. Sorensen EM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):323-5
Comparative toxicity based on similar asymptotic endpoints. Shirazi MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 17(2):273-80
An approach to environmental risk assessment using avian toxicity tests. Shirazi MA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Mar;17(2):263-71
Protein-calorie malnutrition. Does it aggravate toxicities of environmental pollutants? Nomiyama K, et al.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1987;1(4):34-40
Effect of environmental pollutants on human semen. Kaur S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):102-4
Petrochemical-related DNA damage in wild rodents detected by flow cytometry. McBee K, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Mar;40(3):343-9
Use of factorial design to estimate synergistic effects in the environment. Zsolnay A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Nov;39(5):729-35
Environmental contaminants and behavior disorders. Weiss B. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):346-53 (12 ref.)
The role of biomarkers in reproductive and developmental toxicology. January 12-12,1987, Washington D. C.
Environ Health Perspect 1987 Oct;74:1-199
Issues in biochemical applications to risk assessment: how do we predict toxicity of complex mixtures? Albert RE.
Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec;76:185-6
Biological markers of male reproductive toxicology. Ewing LL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:11-3
Presence of benz(a)pyrene in soil, room dust & in water samples of Azarbaijan Province of Iran & the carcinogenic activity on back skin of NMRI mice. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):30-5
Pentachlorotoluene and pentabromotoluene: results of a subacute and a subchronic toxicity study in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Jun;22(3):303-17
Poison Control Centre and environmental pollution health care and risk assessment. van den Doel R, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1988;26(1-2):89-102
The toxicological significance of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds in human adipose tissue. Byard JL.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1987;22(4):381-403
Mutagenic potential of binary mixtures of nitro-polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and related compounds. Donnelly KC, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;24(3):345-56
2-Nitrofluorene and related compounds: prevalence and biological effects. Beije B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 196(2):177-209 (206 ref.)
Epidemiology in protection and prevention against environmental mutagens/carcinogens. Examples from occupational medicine. Forni A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 181(2):289-97 (61 ref.)
Relationships between structure and mutagenic activity of environmental chemicals. Shahin MM. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):243-56 (59 ref.)
Environmental mutagenesis in retrospect. Sobels FH.
Mutat Res 1987 Dec;181(2):299-310 (80 ref.)
Port Pirie Cohort Study: environmental exposure to lead and children's abilities at the age of four years. McMichael AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):468-75
Methodological problems in the analysis of behavioral tolerance in toxicology. Bignami G. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:179-86 (62 ref.)
Use of discrimination behavior for the evaluation of toxicants. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:9-13
Effects of toxicants on the somatosensory system. Maurissen JP. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:23-31
Opening remarks: TSCA requirements for testing chemicals for behavioral effects and neurotoxicity. Page NP.
Neurobehav Toxicol 1979;1 Suppl 1:3-5
Cellular responses to neurotoxic compounds of environmental significance. Spencer PS.
Neurobehav Toxicol 1979;1 Suppl 1:189-91
Screening for neurobehavioral toxicity: the need for and examples of validation of testing procedures. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:137-48
Assays for behavioral toxicity: a strategy for the Environmental Protection Agency. Weiss B, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol 1979;1 Suppl 1:213-5
Implications of behavioral teratology for assessing the risks posed by environmental and therapeutic chemicals. Weiss B. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:39-49 (20 ref.)
Six common errors relating to environmental pollution. Ames BN. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):379-83
The role of enzymes in protection mechanisms for human health. Parke DV. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 7(3):222-35 (50 ref.)
[Man, health and the environment] Sangster B, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1101-5 **(Dut)**
[Methodological questions on environment analysis—on the predictive value of environmental toxicological questions] Mersch-Sundermann V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun; 50(6):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of long-term exposure to environmental levels of cadmium on arterial strips in rabbits] Nishijo M.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1987 Dec;42(5):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mutagenic effect of mercury] Moszczyński P, et al.
Wiad Lek 1988 Feb 1;41(3):177-84 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The ecotoxicological concept of identifying and assessing environmental risks] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):793-7 **(Rum)**
[Current hygienic aspects of the accumulation of persistent organochlorine pesticides in human biosubstrates] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):59-63 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the combined action of chemical pollutants and stress on changes in the morphobiochemical indices of the animal liver] Buriakovskii IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul; (7):88-90 **(Rus)**
[The role of the P-450-hydroxylase system in the evaluation of the effect of environmental factors on the body] Dolinskaia SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):53-5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relations between the toxicity parameters of chemical substances for Tetrahymena pyriformis infusorians and animals] Etlin SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):80-2 **(Rus)**
[Study of mutagenic loads in human populations] Gavriliuk IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of hygiene in relation to the presence of surface-active agents in the environment] Mudryi IV.
Gig Sanit 1987 Nov;(11):56-9 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of stage-by-stage experimental toxicological studies of the hygienic standardization of chemical environmental pollution] Sheftel' VO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):46-50 **(Rus)**
[Kinetic and metabolic criteria of adaptation and disadaptation to chemical environmental pollutants] Avilova GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Usefulness of comprehensive feasibility studies in environmental epidemiology investigations: a case study in Minnesota. Bender AP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):287-90
Environmental sciences. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;502:1-245
Blood lead, ethnic origin, and lead exposure. Singal GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):973-5
Health hazards from British beaches? [editorial] Eykyn SJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 28;296(6635):1484
Determination of cadmium, copper, zinc, and lead in human renal calculi in both cadmium polluted and non-polluted areas. Yamamoto I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):343-9
Immunotoxicology: environmental contamination by polybrominated biphenyls and immune dysfunction among residents of the State of Michigan. Bekesi JG, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl] 1987;1:29-37
The nature of the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitrated, aromatic compounds in the environment. Tokiwa H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:191-9
Microbial and dust pollution in non-industrial work places. Gravesen S. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:279-82
Human placental trophoblast in regions of high and low environmental pollution. A histochemical and morphological study. Zamorska L, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1987;25(2):169-73
Modeling the outdoor environment—new perspectives and challenges. Till JE. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):331-8
US places further regulations on pesticide manufacturers [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):482
Comparison of some environmental pollutants on the incidence of digestive tract malignancies mapped in district Blansko (Czechoslovakia). Augustin J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):251-5
Neurotoxicants: emerging issues and policy options. Hulebak KL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):187-92
Spatial and temporal patterns in the fluoride content of vegetation around two aluminium smelters in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. Bowen SE.
Sci Total Environ 1988 Jan;68:97-111
Environmental fate and distribution of sodium [14C] pentachlorophenate in a section of urban wasteland ecosystem. Haque A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan; 68:127-39
Nuclear medicine and the environment—Part III.
Semin Nucl Med 1988 Jan;18(1):1-64
First European Meeting of Environmental Hygiene. Düsseldorf, May 21-22, 1987. Abstracts.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Jan; 185(4-5):469-97
[Proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. March 29 & 30, 1988, Okayama. Abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 43(1):51-594 **(Jpn)**
[Renal handling of beta 2-microglobulin and creatinine among residents in a cadmium-polluted area] Iwata K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):827-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uric acid clearance in inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area] Aoshima K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):220-1 **(Jpn)**
[Health and hygiene aspects of the use of the territories of abandoned Don Basin mines] Rotach AP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):60-1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of phthalate esters on plant seedlings and reversal by a soil microorganism. Herring R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Apr;40(4):626-32
Geography, drinking water chemistry, pesticides and herbicides and the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Rajput AH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):414-8
Environmental pleural plaques in residents of a Quebec chrysotile mining town. Churg A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):58-60
Long-term effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the peripheral nervous system. Clinical and neurophysiological controlled study on subjects with chloracne from the Seveso area. Barbieri S, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1988;7(1):29-37
[The effect of environmental EMF on the health of juveniles and children and its protection] Jiang H.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;21(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic lead poisoning with special reference to environmental pollution and childhood. A review] Manuwald O. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):345-54 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental pollution and pregnancy] Ludwig H.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Sep 22;76(39):1061-3 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity, physical development and functional state of the body exposed to different types and degrees of environmental pollution] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the current methods of studying the effect of environmental factors on health] Sokolov DK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):62-5 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Suicide and mortality from diabetes [letter] Foster HD.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;145(2):272
[Heavy metals in the environment. Environmental hygiene and health aspects]
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;74:1-226 **(Ger)**
[Field studies of lead in the area around an accumulator factory] Englert N, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;74:123-36 **(Ger)**
[Cadmium burden of the population of West Germany] Ewers U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 74:137-54 **(Ger)**
[The cycle of heavy metals] Hahn J.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;74:71-7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of mine rehabilitation in relation to water quality. Norris RH. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):127-39
Lead poisoning and public policy [letter] Farrell KP.
Am J Dis Child 1988 Mar;142(3):251-2
An improved antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of the Ayre's T-piece [letter] Spargo PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1240-1
The problems of environmental hazardous substances: an overview. Lumb G. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov-Dec; 17(6):369-76 (61 ref.)
Uses of epidemiologic information in pollution episode management. Health CW Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):75-82
A system for rinsing herbicide residues from drums during highway right-of-way spray operations. Frank R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Oct;39(4):680-7
Notes on public protection against hazards and nuisances: the Israeli experience. Talgam M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3-4):219-22
Risk management for hazardous chemicals. OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard and EPA's Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Regulations. Oleinick A, et al. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Jun;9(2):179-278 (454 ref.)
Healthful school living: environmental health in the school. Rowe DE. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):426-31 (37 ref.)
Sound science in the implementation of public policy. A case report on California's Proposition 65. Kizer KW, et al.
JAMA 1988 Aug 19;260(7):951-5
The Brundtland Commission: environment and development to the year 2000. Keeble BR. **Med War** 1987 Oct-Dec; 3(4):207-10
US places further regulations on pesticide manufacturers

[news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):482
Sampling white collar workforce requires imaginative techniques. Kerbel WS. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May; 57(5):56–60
Establishment of an exposure level to tetrachloroethylene in ambient air in Vermont. Coffin RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov–Dec;102(6):681–6
Toxic agent and radiation control: progress toward objectives for the nation for the year 1990. Rall DP. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):342–7
Resources needed for new risk analysis opportunities [editorial] Poje GV. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–3
[Amalgam and the environment—the current situation] Borer G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1305–6, 1317, 1320 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Planning and organization of an expert system, exemplified by the toxicology/medicine model project] Stöber W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:267–74 **(Ger)**
[Environmental health protection as primary prevention] Ansorg R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in environmental health protection in the public health office—the Hamburg model] Grieve P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospects for radiation protection within the framework of general environmental protection] von Oertzen HJ. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:1–10 **(Ger)**
[Problems of environmental health protection] Horn K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constructive ecological approach to the problems of protecting the biosphere] Kavtaradze DN. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (12):5–15 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization in the prevention of soil pollution] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Joint work of a district epidemiological health station and the Standing Committee of the local Soviet of People's Deputies in protecting nature] Lysyi AE. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Current approaches to managing environmental quality abroad] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):48–53 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary–microbiological control of the quality of natural resources of health resorts] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):41–3 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

ENZYME ACTIVATION

Reactivation of inhibited bone acid phosphatase and its significance in bone histomorphometry. Liu CC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1355–63
Kinetics of substrate reaction during irreversible modification of enzyme activity for enzymes involving two substrates. Wang ZX, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 7;127(3):253–70
The dopaminergic D receptor: another example of reductive activation? Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):73–5
[Guanidine nucleotide binding proteins as membrane signal transduction components and regulators of enzymatic effectors] Rosenthal W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):511–23 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme self–inactivation during catalysis] Karuzina II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):60–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME INDUCTION

Proceedings of the twenty–sixth Symposium on Regulation of Enzyme Activity and Synthesis in Normal and Neoplastic Tissues. Indianapolis, Indiana, September 29 and 30, 1986. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:1–414
Interaction of adrenal and pancreatic hormones in the control of hepatic enzymes during development. Böhme HJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:31–61
Inducibility of rat brain drug–metabolizing enzymes. Ghersi–Egea JF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct–Dec; 12(4):263–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of heme synthesis in HepG2 human hepatoma cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):869–74
Mechanisms of induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in tracheal epithelial cells by asbestiform minerals. Marsh JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):709–14
Regulatory mechanisms of monofunctional and bifunctional anticarcinogenic enzyme inducers in murine liver. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4776–82
Induction of the five urea–cycle enzymes by glucagon in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):212–8
Induction of plasma and tissue enzymes by drugs: significance in toxicological studies. Siest G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:21–34 (67 ref.)

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Proceedings of the twenty–sixth Symposium on Regulation of Enzyme Activity and Synthesis in Normal and Neoplastic Tissues. Indianapolis, Indiana, September 29 and 30, 1986. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:1–414
Folylpolyglutamates as substrates and inhibitors of folate–dependent enzymes. Matthews RG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:157–71
Effects of urea and trimethylamine–N–oxide on enzyme activity and stability. Mashino T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):356–60
A simple method for discriminating between full and partial inhibitors. Palatini P. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):359–68
Graphical and statistical analysis of hyperbolic tight–binding inhibition. Baici A. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):793–6
On the rational design of renin inhibitors: X–ray studies of aspartic proteinases complexed with transition–state analogues. Blundell TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5585–90 (52 ref.)
Influence of the acyl–CoA: cholesterol O–acyltransferase inhibitor, CL 277082, on cholesteryl ester accumulation in rabbit macrophage–rich granulomas and hepatic tissue. Kelley JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):83–90
The effects of lauryl maltoside on the reactivation of several enzymes after treatment with guanidinium chloride. Tandon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29; 955(1):19–25
Specific inhibitors implicate a soluble metalloendoproteinase in exocytosis. Mundy D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):425–37
Enzyme–activated/mechanism–based inhibitors. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1987;23:28–81 (149 ref.)
Lipstatin, an inhibitor of pancreatic lipase, produced by Streptomyces toxytricini. II. Chemistry and structure elucidation. Hochuli E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1086–91
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Cellular proteases and control mechanisms. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988; 12B:263–301
The hypothetical active site lattice. An approach to modelling active sites from data on inhibitor molecules. Doweyko AM. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1396–406
Analysis of processes causing thermal inactivation of enzymes. Ahern TJ, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1988; 33:91–127 (155 ref.)
Use of chelating agents to inhibit enzymes. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:110–4
Inhibition of red blood cell enzymes by hemin: a mechanism for hemolysis in hemoglobinopathies. Zerez CR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:329–38
Solution conformations of some acyclo nucleoside and nucleotide analogues of antiviral acyclonucleosides, and their substrate/inhibitor properties in several enzyme systems. Stolarski R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):231–42
[Inhibitory effect of hexachloro–p–xylene on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in mice] Yi P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of 3–methylsulphone–4, 5, 3', 4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the activity of mitochondrial enzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during desiccation] Krallish IL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of determining inhibitory constants during reversible inhibition of enzymatic hydrolysis of a substrate] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 59(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Paired serum and synovial fluid values of alpha 2–macroglobulin and TIMP in rheumatoid arthritis. Cawston TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):354–8
Cysteine proteinase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. Matsuishi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):259–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipstatin, an inhibitor of pancreatic lipase, produced by Streptomyces toxytricini. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Weibel EK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1081–5

BLOOD

An inhibitor of the UDP–N–acetylgalactosamine:GM3, N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase: purification and properties, and preparation of an antibody to this inhibitor. Quiroga S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1695–700
Enkephalin binding systems in human plasma. III: Comparative protection of different peptides. Roscetti G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):221–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A photoreactive competitive inhibitor of the human lysosomal neuraminidase in cultured skin fibroblasts. Warner TG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1323–9
Renin inhibitors. Statine–containing tetrapeptides with varied hydrophobic carboxy termini. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1853–7
Thromboxane synthase inhibitors. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of (R)–, (S)–, and (+/–)–2,2–dimethyl–6–[2–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)–1–[[(4–methoxyphenyl)– methoxy]methyl]ethoxy]hexanoic acids. Manley PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1812–8
The importance of residues 2 (arginine) and 6 (histidine) in high–affinity angiotensin II antagonists. Samanen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):737–41
alpha,alpha–Difluoro–beta–aminodeoxystatine–containing renin inhibitory peptides. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1837–42

GENETICS

On the use of anti–sense RNA: down–regulation of mRNA encoding a metalloproteinase inhibitor. Khokha R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4A):653–60 (45 ref.)
In vitro synthesis of the active tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases encoded by a complementary DNA from virus–infected murine fibroblasts. Coulombe B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1439–43
Sequence of the bacteriophage P22 anti–recBCD (abc) genes and properties of P22 abc region deletion mutants. Murphy KC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):456–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine collagenase inhibitor. Kodama S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):341–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribonuclease–RNAase inhibitor complex from rat testis. Purification of the RNAase inhibitor. Fominaya JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):216–23
An activity necessary for in vitro transcription is a DNase inhibitor. Sluder AE, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec; 69(11–12):1199–205
Evidence for the presence of cytosolic inhibitors for phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase in mastocytoma cell. Nagata K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):125–9
Adipose tissue protein phosphatase inhibitor–2. Strålfors P. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):199–204
A 32–kDa protein associated with phospholipase A2–inhibitory activity from human placenta. Hayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):267–72
An inhibitor of mammalian collagenase active at micromolar concentrations from an actinomycete culture broth. Faucher DC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1757–61
Method for the detection and quantitation of chitinase inhibitors in fermentation broths; isolation and insect life cycle effect of A82516. Somers PJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1751–6
UCN–01, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C from Streptomyces. Takahashi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1782–4
Protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 and inhibitor–2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:427–37

METABOLISM

The behavior and significance of slow–binding enzyme inhibitors. Morrison JF, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1988; 61:201–301 (112 ref.)
Kinetics of protein modification, and/or enzyme inactivation, reactions by an unstable modifying agent [letter] Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):803–6
Alternative methods for the determination of rate constants describing enzyme inactivation by an unstable inhibitor [letter] Topham CM. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):804–6
A graphical method for determining inhibition parameters for partial and complete inhibitors. Yoshino M. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):815–20
Half–time analysis of the kinetics of irreversible enzyme inhibition by an unstable site–specific reagent. Topham CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):65–76
Immunolocalization of collagenase inhibitor in normal skin and basal cell carcinoma. Childers JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1025–32
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) regulates extracellular type I collagen degradation by chondrocytes and endothelial cells. Gavrilovic J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):357–62
The inhibition of glandular kallikrein by peptide analog antagonists of bradykinin. Spragg J, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):203–6
An accurate method for determination of receptor–ligand and enzyme–inhibitor dissociation constants from displacement curves. Horovitz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6654–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Salvage pathways as targets of chemotherapy. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:335–52
The analysis of enzyme progress curves by numerical differentiation, including competitive product inhibition

and enzyme reactivation. Koerber SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):75–87

Selective inhibition of histidine–modified pancreatic alpha–amylase by proteinaceous inhibitor from Phaseolus vulgaris. Nakatani H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun; 263(2):364–8

The effectiveness of inhibitors of soluble prolyl hydroxylase against the enzyme in the cisternae of isolated bone microsomes. Tschank G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):312–23

Effects of pretreatment of male NMRI mice with enzyme inducers or inhibitors on clastogenicity of toluene. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 60(6):460–3

Effect of a new synthetic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on cholesterol synthesis and low density lipoprotein uptake by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Saito Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):251–3

Degradation of type I collagen films by mouse osteoblasts is stimulated by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and inhibited by human recombinant TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases). Thomson BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):596–602

Reaction of Lactobacillus histidine decarboxylase with L–histidine methyl ester. Alston TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4082–5

Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerases. Drlica K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2253–9 (110 ref.)

An investigation of functional similarities between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and platelet calcium–dependent adenosinetriphosphatases with the inhibitors quercetin and calmidazolium. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):8024–30

Effect of inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase on polyamine content and growth of L1210 cells. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1408–15

Mechanism for slow–binding inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by valine–derived benzoxazinones. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4126–30

Mechanisms of action of lipoxygenase and cytochrome P–450–mono–oxygenase inhibitors in blocking endothelium–dependent vasodilatation. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):569–78

Effects of aminopeptidase inhibition on the half–lives of [125I]angiotensins in the cerebroventricles of the rat. Dewey AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):369–72

Inhibition by human recombinant tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases of human amnion invasion and lung colonization by murine B16–F10 melanoma cells. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5539–45

Improved methodology for intracellular enzyme reaction and inhibition kinetics by flow cytometry. Dive C, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):552–61

Mechanism–based inhibition of cytochrome P–450 by heterocyclic analogues of phencyclidine. Brady JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):648–52

Inactivation of flavocytochrome b2 with fluoropyruvate. Reaction at the active–site histidine. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):155–62

Inactivation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by neutrophil elastase and other serine proteinases. Okada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):157–60

Effects of alkaline phosphatase inhibitors on chick neural retinal cell differentiation in vitro: ultracytochemical studies. Araki M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct–Nov; 19(10–11):579–88

Inhibition of penicillinase by plant metabolites. Lakshmi VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):778–80

The biphasic effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitors on axon elongation. Suburo A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):363–7

Inhibitor–induced enzyme activation in organic solvents. Russell AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11624–6

Design of kinase inhibitors. Kenyon GL, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):389–416 (123 ref.)

The inhibitory activity of a brain extract on synaptosomal Na+, K+–ATPase is sensitive to carboxypeptidase A and to chelating agents. Antonelli de Gómez de Lima M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):237–41

Inhibition by K–252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinase, of nerve growth factor–induced neurite outgrowth of chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):11–7

Effect of enzyme inhibitors on profiles of IR–ACTH/beta–endorphin in brain and pituitary. Kapcala LP, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):437–40

Molecular interactions in intermediate and transition states in the self–stimulated inhibition of enzymes. Demuth HU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):262–4

Phenyl di–n–pentylphosphinate: a convenient reactivatible inhibitor for studies on neuropathy target esterase (NTE) and protection against organophosphate–induced delayed polyneuropathy. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb; 40(2):133–40

SECRETION

Monocyte procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Identification, characterization, and regulation of secretion. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15862–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of peptidyl–dipeptidase inhibitors in experimental convulsions in mice. Miñano FJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):77–83

Suicide enzyme inhibition as a chemotherapeutic strategy for controlling metastases derived from intraocular melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1844–50

TOXICITY

Cyclic GMP and cell death in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):321–6

ENZYME–LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME–LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY

Rheumatoid factors in psoriatic scale, serum and circulating immune complexes detected by an isotype–specific ELISA. Asbakk K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):161–6

Serodiagnosis of African trypanosomiasis using a chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay. Steuber S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):459–60

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of antibodies against equine herpesvirus 2 in equine sera. Fu ZF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 31(6):468–74

Application of ELISA in the detection of goat pox antigen and antibodies. Sharma B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):65–9

Restriction of sensitivity of HIV–1–antigen ELISA by serum anti–core antibodies. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb; 2(1):41–5

Comparative evaluation of brain CT and ELISA in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):125–30

Determination of IgE rheumatoid factor. Comparison of a solid–phase radioimmunoassay and an enzyme immunoassay. Herrmann D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):101–9

Predictive value of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of strongyloidiasis. Genta RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):391–4

Intestinal anisakiasis. A case diagnosed by morphologic and immunologic methods. Sakanari JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):107–13

Random donor platelet crossmatching: comparison of four platelet antibody detection methods. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):1–7

Immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using excretory–secretory products. Espino AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):605–8

Comparison of serologic tests for the diagnosis and follow–up of alveolar hydatid disease. Lanier AP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):609–15

Development and evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for bovine antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica: constructing an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay titer. Sacks JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):38–41

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for canine serum ferritin, using monoclonal anti–canine ferritin immunoglobulin G. Weeks BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1193–5

Inorganic pyrophosphatase as a label in heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Baykov AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):271–6

Use of the enzyme–linked immunoadsorbent assay to monitor the purification of glycosphingolipid antigens by high–performance liquid chromatography. Buehler J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):521–5

An azophenolic colorimetric reagent for use in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Dietzgen RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):297–302

An enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of dihydropteridine reductase. Kwan SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):391–6

A simple competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using antigen–beta–galactosidase fusions. Peterhans A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):470–5

A new enzyme immunoassay of microsomal rat liver epoxide hydrolase. Zhiri A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):298–302

Double diffusion and ELISA for the detection of IgG and IgM antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni. Fasani F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):451–4

A solid phase urease–linked cellular immunosorbent assay for circulating polymorphonuclear binding immunoglobulin. Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):306–11

Status of current clinical tests for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): applications and limitations. Houn HY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):279–85 (31 ref.)

Application of an ELISA procedure for the quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into cellular DNA. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):471–4

ELISA versus routine tests in the diagnosis of patients with systemic and neurobrucellosis. Araj GF, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):171–6

Application of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for screening of T–2 toxin–producing Fusarium spp. Nagayama S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1302–3

Use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays in diagnosis of viral diseases in domestic livestock. Have P. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):645–9

Evaluation of biotin–streptavidin enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of genital herpes simplex virus infection. Yoosook C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):143–8

A statistical model to optimize indirect sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay parameters of antigen and antibody: a microcomputer program. Chalquest RR. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):509–12

Reliable screening anti HIV with a new ultrasensitive ELISA procedure. Krupka U. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr; (82):325–37

The design of a simple competitive ELISA using human proinsulin–alkaline phosphatase conjugates prepared by gene fusion. Lindbladh C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):607–14

A sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbence assay for the c–fos and v–fos oncoproteins. Moore JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):60–7

Measurement of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in biologic fluids with a murine monoclonal antibody–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Declerck PJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):220–5

Quantitation and identification of human monocytic colony–stimulating factor in human serum by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Hanamura T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):886–92

Evaluation of a dual–antigen ELISA test for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Raheman SF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):203–9

Serosurvey of Coxiella burnetii infection in dairy goat herds in Ontario. A comparison of two methods of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lang GH. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):37–41

Detection of antibodies to mouse thymic virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lussier G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):236–8

Comparison of pepsin–digestion and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of trichinosis in swine. Smith HJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):63–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in bronchial washings and serum. Levy H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):762–6

Immunodiagnosis of human neurocysticercosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Plancarte A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):203–5

Evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of clonorchiasis. Chen CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;20(3):241–6

ELISA method for measurement of airborne levels of major laboratory animal allergens. Price JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):95–107

Competitive enzyme inhibition immunoassay of apolipoprotein A–I: use of monoclonal antibodies. Bekaert ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1030–5

High–density lipoprotein apolipoproteins in urine: II. Enzyme–linked immunoassay of apolipoprotein A–I. Gomo ZA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1781–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serum amyloid A apolipoprotein with use of specific antibodies against synthetic peptides. Saïle R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1767–71

Newborn screening for cystic fibrosis using an enzyme linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) technique. Bowling FG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):257–61

Applications of immunoperoxidase techniques in specificity testing of monoclonal antibodies (Mabs) against von Willebrand factor (vWf). Ingerslev J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 13;174(1):65–81

Monoclonal antibodies to human angiotensinogen: development of an ELISA for measurement of hepatocyte cultured cells content. Mizrahi J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1479–91

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of retroviral gp70 and gp70–anti–gp70 immune complexes in sera from SLE mice. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):45–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of H+,K+–ATPase, the parietal cell antigen. Karlsson FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):604–10

An immunosorbent assay for blood group I antigens in breast carcinoma. Dube VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):196–207

Immunohistochemical micromethods for the measurement of specific collagen types in human liver biopsies. Guerret S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):249–58

Comparison of three serotests for the detection of pseudorabies antibodies in pigs. Goyal SM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):167–71

Comparison of reverse transcriptase assay with the Retro–Tek viral capture assay for detection of human immunodeficiency virus. Jackson B, et al.

Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Jul;7(3):185–92

The present status of serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis. Maddison SE.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Jun;7(2):93–105 (57 ref.)

Comparison of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (EIA) kits with immunofluorescence and isolation in cell culture for detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Subbarao EK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 8(4):229–34

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies against swine fever virus using horseradish-peroxidase-protein-A as conjugate. Yu L, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):106–7

Application of penicillinase linked ELISA of pregnanediol glucuronide for detection of ovulation and assessment of corpus luteal function. Khatkhatay MI, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1987 Aug;34(4):465–72

Use of an ELISA in the differential diagnosis of cauda equina neuritis and other equine neuropathies. Fordyce PS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):55–9

Specific and nonspecific immunodiagnostic properties of recombinant and synthetic Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Knobloch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):547–51

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae specific immunoglobulin M. Hirschberg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):420–3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa H (flagellar) antigen. Montie TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):256–60

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for metallothionein. Garvey JS, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:335–42 (23 ref.)

PF 4 assay by an ELISA method: a good correlation with the usual RIA method. Girolami A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1987;114(5):693–7

Evaluation of anti-Listeria monocytogenes antibodies by ELISA. Mastroeni P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul–Dec;79(7–12):183–6

An ELISA kit for serum erythropoietin [letter] Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):376

Generation of a monoclonal antibody specific for Hb G-Philadelphia [alpha 2(68)(E17)Asn——Lys beta 2] and development of an immunoassay. Garver FA, et al.
Hemoglobin 1988;12(2):125–36

A novel method for screening monoclonal antibodies reacting with antigenic determinants on soluble antigens; a reversed indirect-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (RI-ELISA). Kohno N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 36(4):319–23

Analysis of UK sera for aflatoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wilkinson AP, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1988 Jul;7(4):353–6

Quantitation of human C4A and C4B, in serum and plasma by enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay. Holme E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(4):295–7

Detection of rheumatoid factors of different isotypes by ELISA using biotinylated avian antibodies. Zrein M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 May;17(3):165–81

Microdot ELISA: development of a sensitive and rapid test to identify the source of mosquito blood meals. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):51–8

Serodiagnosis of leprosy with PGL-1 using ELISA technique. Dandekar SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:597–603

Simple & reproducible strip-ELISA technique for detection of anti-amoebic antibodies. Khan AH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Nov;86:582–7

ELISA today. Bobji B, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 41(8):180–4

Improved ELISA for thyroid microsomal auto-antibodies. Comparison with haemagglutination and immunofluorescent techniques. Ohwovoriole AE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;86(2):183–9

Spiroplasma citri detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), culture and dot hybridization. Bove JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):729–31

Use of adherence protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae as antigen for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Jacobs E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):709–12

An investigation of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Cambridge in 1983 using mu-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), indirect immunofluorescence (IF) and complement fixation (CF) tests. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):704–8

Allergenicity of major component proteins of soybean determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoblotting in children with atopic dermatitis and positive soy challenges. Burks AW Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1135–42

The development and standardization of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 2. Bushnell SE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):45–53

Use of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for quantification of proteins on the surface of materials. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):99–109

Determination of follicle regulatory protein levels in urine during the normal menstrual cycle using an enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay. Katt E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Jun;66(6):1213–9

Comparison of competitive and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in serum and whole blood. Afshar A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Sep;25(9):1705–10

Detection of Salmonella spp. in clinical specimens by capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Araj GF, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Nov;25(11):2150–3

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Archambault D, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 May;26(5):971–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of attachment and ingestion stages of bacterial phagocytosis. Athamna A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):62–6

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of human immunoglobulins E and G to purified cow's milk proteins: application in diagnosis of cow's milk allergy. Campbell DE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Nov;25(11):2114–9

Quantitation of indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay parameters. Chalquest RR.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jan;26(1):147–8

Sensitivity and specificity of viral immunoglobulin M determination by indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Champsaur H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):328–32

Comparison of 10 enzyme immunoassays for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in West African sera. Denis F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1000–4

Evaluation of rubella immune status by three commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Field PR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 May;26(5):990–4

Differentiation of toxigenic from nontoxigenic isolates of Pasteurella multocida by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Foged NT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1419–20

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus and rotavirus by enhanced chemiluminescence enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hornsleth A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Apr;26(4):630–5

Serum albumin treatment to eliminate false-positive results with laboratory rodent specimens tested by rotazyme enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jure MN, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Nov;25(11):2239–40

Efficacy of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis infection. Lawrence AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2102–4

Comparable sensitivities for detection of human immunodeficiency virus by sensitive reverse transcriptase and antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Lee MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):371–4

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum Vi antibodies for detection of chronic Salmonella typhi carriers. Losonsky GA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec;25(12):2266–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to the venereal disease research laboratory (VDRL) antigen in syphilis. Pedersen NS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Sep;25(9):1711–6

Diagnosis of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1830–6

Rapid, sensitive, competitive serologic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting serum antibodies to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Riegel CA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec;25(12):2418–21

Rapid identification of smooth Brucella species with a monoclonal antibody. Roop RM 2d, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Nov;25(11):2090–3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in vaccinated and naturally infected humans. Rosato RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):421–5

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and reversed passive hemagglutination for detection of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus antigen. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):347–53

Monoclonal antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific identification and typing of subgroup F adenoviruses. Singh-Naz N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):297–300

Rapid indirect enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting antitoxoplasma IgG: comparison with dye test. Francis JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):802–5

Routine and rapid enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for circulating anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Wheeler J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):163–70

Assessment of ELISA technique in the diagnosis of asymptomatic Toxoplasma infection. Aboul-Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):457–61

Evaluation of ELISA and IHAT in immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis using delipidized L. carinii antigen. el-Ganayani GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):111–7

ELISA and COPT in serodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis mansoni in children. el-Ganayni GA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Jun;18(1):165–71

ELISA as a diagnostic test in human strongyloidiasis. Handoussa AS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):431–6

The antibodies detected by the dot enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in different histopathological pictures of cutaneous Leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Jun;18(1):279–85

Detection and quantification of anti-HBs antibodies by the Czechoslovak ELISA SEVAC Kit (Sevatest ELISA anti-HBs). Mančal P, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(2):189–99

The first clinical trial for determination of alpha 1 fetoprotein by means of Sevatest-ELISA AFP Kit (micro I). Mančal P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):209–17

A quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rat insulin. Bank HL. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):135–58

ELISA for human IgG and IgM anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies with indirect standardization. Fomsgaard A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(4):333–50

Quantitative ELISA for human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5. Kenett D. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(1):37–49

An ELISA for PGE2 utilizing monoclonal antibody. Neuman RG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):159–77

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using alkaline phosphatase conjugated with streptococcal protein G. Nilson B, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):207–25

Collection and analysis of complex ELISA data using a microcomputer. Ross SM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(4):319–31

A rapid and simple ELISA for the determination of duplicate monoclonal antibodies during epitope analysis of antigens and its application to the study of C1(-)-INH. Alsenz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):75–84

Two new ELISAs using monoclonal H-Y antibody. Brunner M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):49–55

An ELISA method for detecting antibodies to the T cell antigen receptor. Clark DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):127–33

IgA antigliadin antibodies detected by ELISA are not an artifact due to lectin-like activity of gliadin [letter] Delprato S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9; 112(1):147

Quantitation of cell membrane glycoproteins in pathological conditions using a lectin-bound enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Application to human platelets in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Drouin J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):217–23

Non-competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human apolipoprotein SAA or S. Dubois DY, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Aug 9;112(1):71–5

A modified in situ enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitating interleukin-2 activity employing monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody. Igietseme JU, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):145–52

Rapid, simple and sensitive antigen capture ELISA for the quantitation of myoglobin using monoclonal antibodies. Juronen EI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28; 111(1):109–15

Production and ELISA application of bispecific monoclonal antibodies against fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) and horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Karawajew L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Jun 28;111(1):95–9

Two-site monoclonal antibody quantitative ELISA for toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Kuffner TA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 22;109(1):85–92

Reaction to the article: ELISA for measurement of secretory IgA distinct from monomeric IgA [letter] Kvale D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Oct 23;103(1):147–50

The effects of detergent on the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of blood group substances. McCabe JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1–2):129–35

Demonstration of high specificity antibodies against phosphatidylserine. Maneta-Peyret L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):123–7

Purification of mouse haptoglobin by antibody affinity chromatography and development of an ELISA to measure serum haptoglobin levels. Marsden CH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):53–9

The immunochemistry of sandwich-ELISAs. IV. The antigen capture capacity of antibody covalently attached to bromoacetyl surface-functionalized polystyrene. Peterman JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22; 111(2):271–5

Determination of the affinity of monoclonal 19 S IgM rheumatoid factor for IgG by modified immunoassay (ELISA). Robbins DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):111–6

A highly specific and sensitive enzyme-immunometric assay for calcitonin gene-related peptide based on enzyme amplification. Seth R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):11–6

MicroELISA detection of thymosin alpha 1 released in thymic organ cultures. Sinopoli NT, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Jun 13;110(2):261–5

A diffusion limited reaction theory for a microtiter plate assay. Stenberg M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):23–9

Enumeration of IFN-gamma-producing human lymphocytes by spot-ELISA. A method to detect lymphokine-producing lymphocytes at the single-cell level. Versteegen JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):25–9

The effect of pH on the aggregation of biotinylated antibodies

and on the signal-to-noise observed in immunoassays utilizing biotinylated antibodies. Wadsley JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):1-7

Sensitive two-site sandwich enzyme immunoassay with antipeptide antibodies for detection of viral antigens. Wiestler OD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):153-9

Measurement of the humoral immune response against Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 capsular polysaccharide and oligosaccharide containing antigens by ELISA and ELISPOT techniques. Zigterman GJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):101-7

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to varicella-zoster virus [letter] Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):211-2

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and of inhibition studies to distinguish between antibodies to cardiolipin from patients with syphilis or autoimmune disorders. Harris EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):23-31

Plasma tetranectin in healthy male and female individuals, measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jensen BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):612-7

Bloodmeal identification by direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), tested on Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kenya. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9-16

Competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies. Codd AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):153-7

False-positive reactions with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in pleural fluid. Dhand R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(4):241-3

Estimation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae antitoxin in human sera: a comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with the toxin neutralisation test. Melville-Smith M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 25(4):279-83

Use of a urease-antibody conjugate in an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of blastomycosis. Scalarone GM. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Aug;25(4):215-22

Evaluation of a test to detect circulating Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in a survey of immunocompromised patients with proven or suspected invasive disease. Wilson EV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Dec;25(6):365-75

Comparison of two commercially available anti-HIV ELISAs: Abbott HTLV III EIA and Du Pont HTLV III-ELISA. Burkhardt U, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov; 23(3):217-24

Site-directed ELISA with synthetic peptides representing the HIV transmembrane glycoprotein. Chiodi F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):1-9

Direct detection of rhinoviruses by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dearden CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):179-89

Comparison of five ELISA assays for IgG antibody against coxsackievirus B1. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):53-60

Butyrylcholinesterase in human brain and acetylcholinesterase in human plasma: trace enzymes measured by two-site immunoassay. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1227-31

A new method for the detection of hidden IgM rheumatoid factor in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Magsaam J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):964-7

Measurement of human corticosteroid binding globulin by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Fantl VE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):187-93

Comparison of haemagglutination test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence antibody test for determination of rubella immune status. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):216-21

Blocking dot-ELISA, using a monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to bluetongue virus in bovine and ovine sera. Afshar A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec; 18(4):271-9

Amplified ELISA for the detection of western equine encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Manitoba, Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):233-42

Use of pre-coated immunoplates and freeze-dried reagents for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease and swine vesicular disease by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ferris NP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(3-4):197-206

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of antibodies to Junin virus in human sera. García Franco S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(3-4):299-305

New developments in ELISA verification of anti-HIV screening of blood donors. Hellings JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1-2):11-7

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in serum and body fluids by sequential competition ELISA. Homsy J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):43-56

Combination ELISAs for antiviral antibodies in CSF and serum in patients with neurological symptoms and in healthy controls. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):169-79

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1-2):159-74

A biotin-avidin-amplified inhibition enzyme immunoassay for detection of CMV antibodies in human serum. Nielsen CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jun;16(3):195-208

Reducing the cost of anti-HIV screening. Smillie JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):181-4

A comparison of two ELISAs for detecting HBe markers. Sutehall GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):185-8

Quantitation of rubella virus by competitive enzyme immunosorbent assay. Varela Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):79-87

Analysis and application of substrate hydrolysis rates in indirect ELISA of a purified plant virus. Vilker VL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Feb;19(2):141-9

A one-step enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti-CMV antibodies; development and clinical validation. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1-2):141-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody to CAR bacillus. Shoji Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):67-72

Detection of antibodies to Sendai virus in mouse sera by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Jun;40(3):109-17

Identification of nonspecific reactions in laboratory rodent specimens tested by Rotazyme rotavirus ELISA. Jure MN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):273-8

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for the possible detection of non-A, non-B viral antigen in patients with epidemic viral hepatitis. Gupta H, et al. **Liver** 1988 Apr;8(2):111-5

Serologic testing for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):373-80

A further caution to users of one-step hepatitis B ELISA tests [letter] Hiley LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2; 148(9):480-1

Monitoring superovulation by Dual Analyte [letter] Tyler JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):365, 367

A direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies to enterobacterial Re core glycolipid and lipid A. Results in healthy subjects and in patients infected by gram-negative bacteria. Nys M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(5):257-71

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to human interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and their application for sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Jitsukawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(8):809-20

Fluorometric enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of IgE antibody to mite Dermatophagoides farinae. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(7):711-5

Comparison between enzyme-linked immunosorbent and I.F. assays in the serological diagnosis of HIV infections. Borghi V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):81-4

Rubella IgM antibody determination: comparison of two indirect and two capture commercial enzyme immunoassays. Revello MG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct; 10(4):393-401

Leishmania major: a very sensitive dot-blot ELISA for detection of parasites in cutaneous lesions. Handman E, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Dec;4(6):377-83

Monoclonal antibody for the detection of Clostridium botulinum type A toxin. Ferreira JL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):337-45

Theoretical analysis of the sensitivity of the solid phase antibody assay (ELISA). Griswold WR. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1291-4

A model for the hapten-induced enhancement of monoclonal antibody binding in ELISA. Hall TJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):85-6

Production of monoclonal antibodies to calcitonin and development of a two-site enzyme immunoassay. Racchetti G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1169-76

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of infectious bronchitis virus antigens. Yagyu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):757-63

Theoretical aspects of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique and its use in the detection of Cowdria ruminantium antigen and antibody in reacting animals. Viljoen GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):305-12

Specificity of Toxocara ELISA in tropical populations. Lynch NR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 May;10(3):323-37

The biotin-streptavidin system in a two-site ELISA for the detection of plasmodial sporozoite antigen in mosquitoes. Verhave JP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):17-31

Detection of circulating trypanosomal antigens by double antibody ELISA using antibodies to procyclic trypanosomes. Liu MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):277-90

In vitro production of feline IgG: quantification by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Mitani M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):136-41

Detection of Clostridium perfringens beta toxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Martin PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):270-1

An evaluation of anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies for ELISA grouping of blood and body fluid stains. Fletcher SM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):421-8

Interpretation of ELISA screening of anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies. Ratcliffe RM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):429-34

An ELISA method using serum derived HDAg for the serological detection of HDV antigens and antibodies. Granato C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec;29(6):388-91

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to alpha-gliadin: comparison between two ELISA methods. Perticarari S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):323-9

Quantification in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of a C3 neoepitope expressed on activated human complement factor C3. Garred P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):329-35

Sensitive ELISA measurement of IgA, IgG and IgM antiglobulins in rheumatic and other diseases and a comparison of their specificity in rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. March RE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(6):445-9

Immunodiagnosis of clonorchiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chen CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):117-21

Detection of specific IgM in dengue infection. Lam SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):532-8

Serodiagnosis of parasitic infections by ELISA with different antigens. Pahuchonma W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):193-6

The application of the biotin/avidin system to the von Willebrand factor antigen immunoassay. Taylor LD. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):251-4

A rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human factor XI. Komiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):329-34

Detection of AB antigen in blood stain using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Aoki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):277-81

Evaluation of ELISA for the diagnosis of paragonimiasis westermani. Imai J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):3-6

The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the later stages of a control programme based on chemotherapy: the Basrah study. 2. The serological profile and the validity of the ELISA in seroepidemiological studies. Yacoub A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):460-7

Species-specific immunodiagnosis of Taenia solium cysticercosis by ELISA and immunoblotting. Gottstein B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):299-303

A review of enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle. Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;18(4):331-47 (105 ref.)

Rapid detection of viral-specific antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Winston S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):453-64

Evaluation of an antigen-capture ELISA for the detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 shedding from feedlot cattle. Collins JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):101-7

Routine application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in comparison with complement fixation for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth and swine vesicular diseases. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):201-9

Detection of early anti-p24 HIV responses in EIA- and immunoblot-negative individuals. Implications for confirmatory testing. Huisman JG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):31-6

Antigenic properties of human and animal bloodstains studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using various antisera against specific plasma proteins. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(3):191-6

A modified ELISA for the detection of toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1) in staphylococcal isolates. Fey H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):363-6

A rapid detection of toxocaral antibodies by dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (dot-ELISA) in dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):580-5

The serodiagnosis of tuberculosis: a comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Mauch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):357-62

Comparison of two newly developed forms of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1). Pickenhahn P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):206-16

Serodiagnosis of Q fever by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):57-63

The use of monoclonal antibodies in enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for detection of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Juntti N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):356-63

A new approach to the preparation of a Toxoplasma gondii membrane antigen for use in ELISA. Lövgren K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):274-82

[A simple and rapid method for the detection of serum HBsAg--the labelled avidin-biotin dot enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Hao LJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;

8(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[ELISA in monitoring the safety of treatment with xenogenic antibodies] Mokrá R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jun; 89(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Screening for serum alpha 1 fetoprotein during pregnancy using the ELISA–AFP kit] Lippert P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of thrombocyte antibodies using the ELISA technic. II. Comparison of thrombocyte reactivity on the ELISA and immunofluorescence test] Kořínková P. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of thrombocyte antibodies using the ELISA technic. I. Introduction to the method] Kořínková P. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Level of total serum IgG4 using ELISA] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;18(10):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 immunoenzyme methods for the determination of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM] Billaudel S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific detection of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in human feces by competitive immunoenzyme tests in the presence of protease inhibitors] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ELISA technic in the screening of mosquitoes infected with Plasmodium falciparum] Boudin C, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of enzootic bovine leukosis using the ELISA test applied to bulk milk serum] Prevost P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Apr;16(2):91–7 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis on Réunion Island by an immuno-enzymological method (ELISA): comparison with x-ray computed tomography] Michault A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;36(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of anti-double stranded DNA antibodies of IgG, IgA and IgM classes by ELISA. Comparison with the Farr test and indirect immunofluorescence] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Screening of Chagas disease using ELISA. Comparison of 2 antigens] Brochier B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Oct;30(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of the rotavirus group antigen by a screening test using the ELISA-IC kit in subjects with acute gastroenteritis, at the pediatric services of Moldavia] Avram G, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;38(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro immunization for the production of antibodies to tetanus toxin and toxoid. 1. Systems for the detection of in vitro synthetized specific immunoglobulins. Strategies of test development] Kiessig ST, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rotavirus infection of the calf. 2. Use of enzyme immunoassay in the detection of virus antigen in fecal samples] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of alpha 1-fetoprotein (AFP) determination with an ultramicro-ELISA immunoassay in chronic liver diseases with special reference to hepatocellular cancer] Reinhardt M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calf serum determination in live virus vaccines with monospecific ELISA] Gruhn R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dried whole blood on filter discs for the detection of IBR/IPV antibodies in ELISA] Spirig C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Oct;129(10):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serology in HIV infection: comparison of indirect immunofluorescence, Western blot and enzyme immunoassay] Schmidt BL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;138(8):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of rubella IgG antibodies using ELISA] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ELISA in the detection of autoantibodies to epidermal cytokeratins] Döpel SH, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double antibody and solid phase ELISA for estradiol determination in serum] Freymann E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies in patients with seropositive and seronegative chronic polyarthritis using the solid-phase ELISA test for the determination of rheumatoid factors of classes IgM, IgG and IgA] Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;47(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic methods for the detection of diphtheria toxin (passive hemagglutination and ELISA for toxin detection in cultures and serum)] Krech T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):124–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the demonstration of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) by immunofluorescence and enzyme immunoassay (ELISA)] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified ELISA for the detection of antiviral antibodies in chicken sera including the use of virus-free cellular antigens for specificity control] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):655–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of various serological tests in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. II. Use of the ELISA immunoenzymatic technic] Caporale VP, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;24(2):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Improvement of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Nagae H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Oct;62(10):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of ELISA methods for the identification of pronase-digested human serum proteins--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XXII] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 41(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Identification of human serum proteins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, Report-XX] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative immunochemical studies of human and animal beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin by ELISA methods—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XXI] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of highly sensitive assays of antithyroid microsomal antibodies and their clinical application—solid type ELISA using the avidin-biotin system] Sakatsume Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[ELISA for antisperm antibodies in unexplained infertile women] Ohashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibody against hepatitis B core antigen] Kameko M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1133–8 (Jpn)
[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of DUPAN 2] Ohkura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;35(7):769–73 (Jpn)
[Quantification of plasminogen activator antigen in plasma by ELISA and age-related changes in its concentration] Soma M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1027–31 (Jpn)
[Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific antibodies with high sensitivity and studies on immunization processes in experimental animals] Tanimori H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):227–33 (Jpn)
[ELISA of mycotoxins with monoclonal antibodies] Ueno Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):80–9 (Jpn)
[Determination of anti-collagen II and IV antibodies by the ELISA method in children with glomerulopathies] Turcanu L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):327–32 (Rum)
[Detection of diphtheria toxin and its degradation products by using immunoenzyme analysis] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of trichinellosis in Bardejov District in 1985. The ELISA reaction in the diagnosis of human trichinellosis] Mittermayer T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10; 126(28):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of the results of the ELISA reaction in the serologic diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Coagglutination test for detecting human rotaviruses in feces. Comparison with the ELISA test] de la Vega SL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficiency of tests for the detection of human immunodeficiency antiviral antibodies (letter)] Montojo Guillén C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):527–8 (Spa)
[Comparison of enzyme immunoassay, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the diagnosis of rotaviruses] Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparison of Sabin-Feldman dye and ELISA IgG tests for Toxoplasma gondii serology] el-Fandii R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jan;21(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

INSTRUMENTATION

New immunodiagnostic systems. Tuengler P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):282–308
Effectiveness of detergents in blocking nonspecific binding of IgG in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) depends upon the type of polystyrene used. Kenny GE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):732–4
Multi-centre evaluation of the Behring ELISA Processor II. Steinmann J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan; 26(1):43–56
[Recording and interpretation of the results obtained by using the ELISA Sevatest commercial immunoenzyme kit for detecting Toxoplasma gondii antibodies] Moroz BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

ELISA for quantification of specific IgG and IgE antibodies to ovalbumin. Salgado J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):95–8
Evaluation of two commercially available test methods to determine the feasibility of testing for respiratory syncytial virus in a community hospital laboratory. White JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):175–80
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of class-specific immunoglobulins to Borrelia burgdorferi. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):818–25
Evaluation of factor VII antigen in factor VII congenital deficiencies with a new ELISA assay. Tirindelli MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–21
Characterization of the antigen reactive with anti-Scl-70 antibodies and its application in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Juarez C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):108–15
A specific ELISA method for determining chloroquine in urine or dried blood spots. Rowell V, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):211–7
Quantification of hen egg white lysozyme in cartilage by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Thonar EJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):181–97
Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigen in human ocular infections. Dunkel EC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):661–6
Measurement of rat insulin. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with increased sensitivity, high accuracy, and greater practicability than established radioimmunoassay. Kekow J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):321–6
Islet cell antigens. Extraction studies and ELISA analysis. Moncayo R, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1137–43
Serological tests in leprosy. The sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of ELISA tests based on phenolic glycolipid antigens, and the implications for their use in epidemiological studies. Burgess PJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):159–71
Rapid amplified enzyme linked immunosorbent assay evaluated for detecting herpes simplex virus. Emsbroek JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):107–9
A strip ELISA test for detection of protein A. Ambedkar SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1987 Feb–Nov; 29(1–4):23–4
Production of monoclonal antibodies against recombinant human interferon-gamma: screening of hybridomas without purified antigen. Alfa MJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Oct;6(5):509–20
Measurement of IgG-blocking antibodies by ELISA using monoclonal antibody and fluorogenic substrate. Lee HB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):261–7
Measurement of plasminogen activator activity from human fibrosarcoma cells by a new microassay. Rezaee M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):823–9
The application of the ELISA technique to the serology of chlamydiosis in goats: statistical evaluation of a method. Lombard M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):293–304
Comparison of tyrosinase levels in amelanotic and melanotic melanoma cell cultures by a competitive enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay and by immunotitration analysis. Fuller BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):149–54
Limitations of Chlamydiazyme in general hospital laboratories [letter] Chisholm SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):357–8
ELISA measurement of IgG subclass production in culture supernatants using monoclonal antibodies. Bird P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):149–58
Murine monoclonal isotype switch variants. Detection with rat monoclonal antibodies in ELISA and isolation by sequential sublining. Boot JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):195–202
Reverse ELISPOT assay for clonal analysis of cytokine production. I. Enumeration of gamma-interferon-secreting cells. Czerkinsky C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):29–36
Highly sensitive biotin-avidin sandwich ELISA for the rapid detection of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antigens. Da Costa Castro JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):265–70
Measurement of the concentration of murine IgG monoclonal antibody in hybridoma supernatants and ascites in absolute units by sensitive and reliable enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). Fleming JO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):11–8
Coupling redox and enzymic reactions improves the sensitivity of the ELISA-spot assay. Franci C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):239–44
Coating of proteins to polystyrene ELISA plates in the presence of detergents. Gardas A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):251–5
The influence of pH and ionic strength on the coating of peptides of herpes simplex virus type 1 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Geerligs HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):239–44
A competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for the measurement of soluble human interleukin-2 receptors

(IL-2R, Tac protein). Goldstein AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):103-9

Noise control in solid-phase immunoassays by use of a matrix coat. Graves HC. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22; 111(2):167-78

Fluorescence sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting human interleukin-2 receptors. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):129-36

Statistical considerations in the quantitation of serum immunoglobulin levels using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Karpinski KF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):189-94

A simple ELISA for the classification of monoclonal antibodies according to their recognition of native epitopes. Kenett D. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):203-9

Novel ELISA and ELISA-spot assays used to quantitate B cells and serum antibodies specific for T cell and bromelated mouse red blood cell autoantigens. Klinman DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):157-64

Computer-assisted collection and analysis of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay data. La Belle M. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):251-8

The measurement of relative antibody affinity by ELISA using thiocyanate elution. Macdonald RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):191-4

Establishment of a highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for interleukin-1 alpha employing a fluorogenic substrate. Mukaida N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):41-6

Use of cellulose ethers as peptide antigen carriers in the ELISA. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):221-4

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of platelet antibodies using detergent-solubilized platelets immobilized on nitrocellulose discs. Ogden DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):63-70

Quantification of C3d in biological fluids by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Peakman M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):51-6

A method for the determination of antibody affinity using a direct ELISA. Schots A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):225-33

A biotin-avidin sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of growth hormone in bovine plasma. Secchi C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):123-8

Quantitation of C3 nephritic factor of alternative complement pathway by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Seino J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):119-25

Software for the quantitative evaluation of in vitro monoclonal antibody production from ELISA data. Thibaut E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23; 104(1-2):15-24

The effect of divalent and univalent binding on antibody titration curves in solid-phase ELISA. Vos Q, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):47-54

ELISA determination of IgG antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in a group of children. Windebank KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):143-8

Sensitive and specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its application to plasma from patients with breast cancer. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):42-51

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antigens of Coccidioides immitis: human sera interference corrected by acidification-heat extraction. Wack EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):560-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for bovine LH capable of monitoring fluctuations in baseline concentrations. Abdul-Ahad WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):653-61

A novel enzyme immunoassay commonly applied for ten strains of Pyricularia oryzae. Kitagawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1197-207

Detection and titration of class-specific antisperm antibodies in serum using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Alexander JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):681-4

An ELISA using an SDS extract of Brucella abortus strain 99 as antigen to detect B. abortus antibodies in cattle sera. Williamson CC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):1-3

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of Campylobacter pylori-associated gastritis. Newell DG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 142:53-7

Pancreas transplantation: a study of insulin secretion in isolated islets of Langerhans and in sera using a new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kekow J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3921-2

Use of immobilized platelet membrane glycoproteins for the detection of platelet-specific alloantibodies in solid-phase ELISA. Collins J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):157-61

[Titration of antitetanus antibodies by enzyme immunoassay. Statistical studies for validation] German-Fattal M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new micro-ELISA procedure using stroma for the determination of blood group antigens] Giannitsis D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:344-5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Immunodiagnostic tests for leprosy; a need for standards [letter] Ramanathan VD. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4):721-2

Comparison of parallel line skin test assay (PLST) and ELISA inhibition (EI) methods for determination of relative potency of polymerized grass and ragweed antigenic extracts. Dolen WK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):489-93

VETERINARY

Use of viable-cell ELISA for detection of monoclonal antibodies recognizing tumor-associated antigens on bovine lymphosarcoma cells. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1319-24

Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of two commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kits, the serum plate agglutination test, and the hemagglutination-inhibition test for antibodies formed in response to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):262-72

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Bordetella avium. Hopkins BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):353-61

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of avian encephalomyelitis virus antigens. Shafren DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):209-14

Diagnosis of murine mycoplasmal infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Davis J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):717-22 (22 ref.)

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect hemagglutination (IHA) in experimental Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection of pigs. Kobisch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):644-6

Use of monoclonal antibody in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Mori Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):657-62

Detection of bovine serum antibody specific to Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma californicum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Thomas CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):723-8

Measurement of rabies-specific antibodies in carnivores by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Barton LD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):246-58

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay test for the diagnosis of Chlamydia psittaci infection in free-ranging koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus) in southeastern Queensland, Australia. Weigler BJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):259-63

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Conformational predictive studies on the activation segment of pancreatic procarboxypeptidases. Vilanova M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):729-34

Comparison of p25 presequence peptide and melittin. Red blood cell haemolysis and band 3 aggregation. Clague MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):791-4

Freeze-fracture study of the zymogen granule membrane of pancreas: two novel types of intramembrane particles. Cabana C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):246-55

Subunit III of ruminant procarboxypeptidase A-S6 complexes and pancreatic proteases E. A new family of pancreatic serine endopeptidases? Cambillau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):91-5

Detecting homology of distantly related proteins with consensus sequences. Patthy L. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20; 198(4):567-77

Increases in apical plasma membrane surface paralleling enzyme secretion from exocrine pancreatic acinar cells. Romagnoli P. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):189-92

X-ray holograms at improved resolution: a study of zymogen granules. Howells M, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23; 238(4826):514-7

ANALYSIS

Electron immunocytochemical co-localization of prochymosin and pepsinogen in chief cells, mucous neck cells and transitional mucous neck/chief cells of the calf fundic glands. Yamada J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):246-52

The major protein of pancreatic zymogen granule membranes (GP-2) is anchored via covalent bonds to phosphatidylinositol. LeBel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):818-23

Labeling of the proteins at the surface of the pancreatic zymogen granule using diazotized [125I]iodosulfanilic acid. Le Bel D. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):291-5

Subunit III of bovine procarboxypeptidase A: its relationship to human pancreatic elastase 1. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1613-8

Zymogen granules of mouse parotid acinar cells are acidified in situ in an ATP-dependent manner. De Lisle RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):267-9

Analysis of the thermal unfolding of porcine procarboxypeptidase A and its functional pieces by differential scanning calorimetry. Sanchez-Ruiz JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):225-30

The role of protein structure in the mitochondrial import pathway. Analysis of the soluble F1-ATPase beta-subunit precursor. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15598-604

Activation of the alternative complement pathway: clinical application of a new technique to measure fragment Ba. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1235-9

Radioassays for quantitation of intact complement proteins C2 and B in human serum. Oglesby TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):55-62

Development of a radioimmunoassay for quantitating prethrombin 2 in human plasma. Conway EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):567-75

Identification of rat pancreatic secretory proteins after separation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):199-206

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of a high-Mr proteinase inhibitor of pro-phenol oxidase activation from crayfish plasma. Hergenhahn HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):223-8

Proenzyme to urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human colon cancer: in vitro inhibition by monocyte minactivin after proteolytic activation. Stephens RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):213-22

A possible zymogen self-destruct mechanism preventing pancreatic autodigestion. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):33-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of two human galactosyltransferase polypeptides. Strous GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):314-9

Cell contact induces the synthesis of a lysosomal enzyme precursor in lymphocytes and its direct transfer to fibroblasts. Olsen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):312-22

Proacrosin/acrosin during guinea pig spermatogenesis. Arboleda CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):217-25

Abnormal regulation of renal kallikrein in experimental diabetes. Effects of insulin on prokallikrein synthesis and activation. Jaffa AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1651-9

Synergism between gamma interferon and lipopolysaccharide for synthesis of factor B, but not C2, in human fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):1-14

Primary cultures of murine astrocytes produce C3 and factor B, two components of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Lévi-Strauss M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2361-6

Synthesis of complement factor B by the human monocyte U-937 cell line. Augmentation by immunostimulatory agents. Minta JO. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1636-41

Biochemical and immunological comparisons between the human and boar proacrosin-acrosin proteinase systems. Siegel MS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):307-19

In vitro synthesis and processing of components of the Ascaris suum pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ruff V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):1-8

BLOOD

Relationship between urinary kallikrein excretion and the extent of circulating inactive renin activation by the kidney. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:257-63

High levels of circulating prorenin in pregnancy [letter] Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):681-2

Microalbuminuria and increased plasma prorenin. Prevalence in diabetics followed up for four years. Luetscher JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):937-41

Renin substrate (angiotensinogen) preparations in the determination of prorenin and renin: evidence for extrarenal plasma prorenin and its renal "convertase". Purdon AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):2319-28

A new analytical system for assessing the protease-antiprotease imbalance in intensive-care medicine [letter] Boulanger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):464-5

Renin and inactive renin (prorenin) in the plasma of patients with malignant renal tumours. Leckie BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1325-32

Potential functions of plasma prorenin; regional activation and tissue extraction. Thatcher RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8-9):1415-34

The majority of prophenoloxidase in the hemolymph of Manduca sexta is present in the plasma and not in the hemocytes. Saul SJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):479-85

Purification of a beta-1,3-glucan recognition protein in the prophenoloxidase activating system from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ochiai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12056-62

Plasma renin and prorenin (inactive renin) in diabetes mellitus: effects of intravenous furosemide. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):454-8

Effects of trypsin on the measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma by radio-immunoassay: decrease in inactive renin following nephrectomy. Barrett JD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):49-55

Molecular weights of renin and inactive renin in mouse plasma [letter] Morris BJ. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):633-5

C1 dissociation. Spontaneous generation in human serum of a trimer complex containing C1 inactivator, activated C1r, and zymogen C1s. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4145-51

Increased plasma levels of urokinase-type plasminogen activator with endometrial and cervical cancer. Koelbl H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):252–6

Plasma prorenin response to human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian-hyperstimulated women: correlation with the number of ovarian follicles and steroid hormone concentrations. Itskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7285–9

[Roles of kidney and submandibular gland in the release of rat plasma inactive renin] Sakanaka A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 20;63(8):961–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel immunohistochemical method for in vivo detection of endotoxin using horseshoe crab factor C. Uragoh K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1275–83

GENETICS

Modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator messenger RNA levels in human synovial fibroblasts by interleukin-1, retinoic acid, and a glucocorticoid. Vitti G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1046–51

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for human liver glutamate dehydrogenase precursor. Amuro N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1395–400

Isolation and structural analysis of embryonic chicken pepsinogen gene: avian homologue of prochymosin gene. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):776–82

Cloning of cDNA encoding a new peptide C-terminal alpha-amidating enzyme having a putative membrane-spanning domain from Xenopus laevis skin. Ohsuye K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1275–81

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA for human pro-(cathepsin L). Gal S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):303–6

Scale-up of the recovery and reactivation of recombinant proteins. Marston FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):112–5

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA for the nuclear-coded precursor of the beta-subunit of bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Breen GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3955–61

Structural and immunological homology of human and porcine pituitary and plasma IRCM-serine protease 1 to plasma kallikrein: marked selectivity for pairs of basic residues suggests a widespread role in pro-hormone and pro-enzyme processing. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):33–46

The molecular genetics and polymorphism of C2 and factor B. Campbell RD. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):37–49 (35 ref.)

A comparative study of Trypanosoma cruzi enzyme polymorphism in South America. Bogliolo AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):673–83

Exon and domain evolution in the proenzymes of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Blake CC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:925–31

Are major histocompatibility system class III products independent markers for susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis? Dyer PA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):151–5 (24 ref.)

Unfolding and refolding of a purified precursor protein during import into isolated mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1139–45

Point mutations destabilizing a precursor protein enhance its post-translational import into mitochondria. Vestweber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1147–51

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor for mitochondrial serine:pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver. Oda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):537–42

Localization of the pro-sequence within the total deduced primary structure of human beta-hexosaminidase B. Stirling J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):47–50

Expression and properties of prochymosin derivatives containing extensions of various length in the pro-part. Kašpar P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):131–6

Secretion of the proenzyme and active bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 enzyme by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: design and use of a synthetic gene. Tanaka T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):257–64

Rapid construction of large synthetic genes: total chemical synthesis of two different versions of the bovine prochymosin gene. Wosnick MA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 60(1):115–27

A new BF F variant by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):295–6

Properdin factor B polymorphism in four Sardinian villages. Borelli I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):217–21

Bgl II restriction fragment length polymorphism of human complement C4A gene coincides with BF*F allele of factor B. Schneider PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):225–8

Genetic mapping of C4 and Bf complement genes in the rat major histocompatibility complex. Wurst W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(1):57–60

Activation of an elastase precursor by the lasA gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4532–9

Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):290–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of basic amino acid residues in the extension peptide of P-450(SCC) precursor: effects on the import of the precursor into mitochondria. Kumamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):833–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of adrenodoxin reductase cDNA from bovine adrenal cortex. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1333–6

The human leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein Mac-1 (complement receptor type 3, CD11b) alpha subunit. Cloning, primary structure, and relation to the integrins, von Willebrand factor and factor B. Corbi AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12403–11

Characterization of two allelic forms of Neurospora crassa laccase. Amino- and carboxyl-terminal processing of a precursor. Germann UA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):885–96

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the decarboxylase (E1)alpha precursor of bovine branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Expression of E1 alpha mRNA and subunit in maple-syrup-urine-disease and 3T3-L1 cells. Hu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9007–14

Proteolytic processing of pro-alpha and pro-beta precursors from human beta-hexosaminidase. Generation of the mature alpha and beta a beta b subunits. Mahuran DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4612–8

The speEspeD operon of Escherichia coli. Formation and processing of a proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Tabor CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16037–40

Cloning and expression of the gene for the major excreted protein of transformed mouse fibroblasts. A secreted lysosomal protease regulated by transformation. Troen BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):254–61

Site-directed alteration of serine 82 causes nonproductive chain cleavage in prohistidine decarboxylase. Vanderslice P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10583–6

Import of rat ornithine transcarbamylase precursor into mitochondria: two-step processing of the leader peptide. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2631–9

Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of human and murine preprocathepsin L. An abundant transcript induced by transformation of fibroblasts. Joseph LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1621–9

Allelic variants for complement factors C3, C4, and B in acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Melnick SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):851–4

Mapping of C2, Bf, and C4 genes to the swine major histocompatibility complex (swine leukocyte antigen). Lie WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3388–95

Processing protease and reverse transcriptase from human immunodeficiency virus type I polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Mous J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1433–6

The yeast F1-ATPase beta subunit precursor contains functionally redundant mitochondrial protein import information. Bedwell DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):4038–47

Genetic polymorphism of C3 and Bf in IgA nephropathy. Rambausek M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(4):208–11

Primary structure of a precursor to the aspartic proteinase from Rhizomucor miehei shows that the enzyme is synthesized as a zymogen. Boel E, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec; 1(4):363–9

Human MHC class III (Bf, C2, C4) genes and GLO: their association with other HLA antigens and extended haplotypes in the Spanish population. Regueiro JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jan;31(1):14–25

Distribution of properdin factor B and glyoxalase I (further genetic markers) in Northern Ireland. Hamilton P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):41–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and properties of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the Mr 52,000 precursor of cathepsin D in human breast cancer cells. Freiss G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3709–15

Properdin factor B allotypes in Japanese patients with psoriasis. Dewald G, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):233–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of human prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):849–56

Purification and initial characterization of proacrosins from guinea pig testes and epididymal spermatozoa. Hardy DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):189–99

Intracellular serine-protease zymogen, factor C, from horseshoe crab hemocytes. Its activation by synthetic lipid A analogues and acidic phospholipids. Nakamura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):89–94

Characterization of recombinant human prorenin and renin. Carilli CT, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):713–6

A rapid and efficient method for the purification of the complement subcomponents C1r and C1s in zymogen form using fast protein chromatography. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):265–9

METABOLISM

An import factor in reticulocyte lysates which stimulates processing of several precursors destined for the rat liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Joste V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Nov;41(10):770–2

Caerulein in supramaximal doses fails to stimulate pancreatic growth, but it forces secretory granulopoiesis. Varga G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):99–106

Secretagogues activate chloride transport pathways in pancreatic zymogen granules. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G93–9

Intracellular transport of pancreatic zymogens during caerulein supramaximal stimulation. Saito I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G517–26

Identification of latent procathepsins B and L in microsomal lumen: characterization of enzymatic activation and proteolytic processing in vitro. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):64–71

Identification of latent procathepsin H in microsomal lumen: characterization of proteolytic processing and enzyme activation. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):712–8

Detection of proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in extracts from rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):788–93

The identification of the major excreted protein (MEP) from a transformed mouse fibroblast cell line as a catalytically active precursor form of cathepsin L. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):449–54

Stromelysin is an activator of procollagenase. A study with natural and recombinant enzymes. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):265–8

Analysis of the conformation and ligand-binding properties of the activation segment of pig procarboxypeptidase A. Vilanova M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):901–5

Import of rat liver mitochondrial transhydrogenase. Wu LN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):833–6

Primary structure of the activation peptide from bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A. Foglizzo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):183–8

Evidence for boar sperm proacrosin as a carbohydrate binding protein. Jones R. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov; 11(11):833

Comparison between prochymosin and pepsinogen from lamb and calf. Baudyš M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(2):385–91

Molecular basis for the microheterogeneity of human complement factor B. Garnier G, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(2):77–88

Latent membrane perturbation activity of a mitochondrial precursor protein is exposed by unfolding. Endo T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1153–8

The interaction of a synthetic mitochondrial signal peptide with lipid membranes is independent of transbilayer potential. Skerjanc IS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3117–23

Bone-resorbing agents affect the production and distribution of procollagenase as well as the activity of collagenase in bone tissue. Delaisse JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):264–76

Association of the precursor of cathepsin D with coated membranes. Kinetics and carbohydrate processing. Marquardt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):37–42

Urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators are present in breast cyst fluids. Macgregor IR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):985–9

Human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha-mediated stimulation of procollagenase production and suppression of biosynthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):326–30

Involvement of a low-molecular-weight substance in in vitro activation of the molybdoenzyme respiratory nitrate reductase from a chlB mutant of Escherichia coli. Boxer DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4678–85

Interaction of synthetic fragments of the extension peptide of cytochrome P-450(SCC) precursor with phospholipid bilayer. Aoyagi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):813–20

Interaction between lipopolysaccharide and intracellular serine protease zymogen, factor C, from horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):370–4

Purification and properties of ferrochelatase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a precursor form of the protein. Camadro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11675–82

An F1-ATPase beta-subunit precursor lacking an internal tetramer-forming domain is imported into mitochondria in the absence of ATP. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):4997–5000

Degradation of the precursor of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Flückiger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4131–8

One-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator from human sarcoma cells is a proenzyme with little or no intrinsic activity. Petersen LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11189–95

A thermodynamic study of the interaction between human

complement components C3b or C3(H2O) and factor B in solution. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1733–8

Mutational analysis of the glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase pro–peptide. Souciet JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3323–7

Import of the malate dehydrogenase precursor by mitochondria. Cleavage within leader peptide by matrix protease leads to formation of intermediate–sized form. Sztul ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12085–91

Complete processing of a small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from pea requires the amino acid sequence Ile–Thr–Ser. Wasmann CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):617–9

Prepro–carboxypeptidase Y and a truncated form of pre–invertase, but not full–length pre–invertase, can be posttranslationally translocated across microsomal vesicle membranes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hansen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1075–81

Absence of processing enzymes for inactive renin in mouse blood but polymorphonuclear neutrophils contain active renin. Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):469–74

Evidence for a predominant renal secretion and clearance of inactive plasma renin, studied by in vivo inhibition of protein synthesis. Nielsen AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb; 6(2):129–37

Binding of the bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (Kazal) to bovine serine (pro)enzymes. Menegatti E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):129–32

Activation of proacrosin by a locally produced component of human follicular fluid. Drahorád J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):599–603

Biochemical and immunological comparisons between the human and boar proacrosin–acrosin proteinase systems. Siegel MS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):307–19

Unusual zymogen–processing properties of a mutated form of prochymosin. McCaman MT, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 3(4):256–61

An immunohistochemical study of prochymosin– and pepsinogen–immunoreactive cells in the abomasal mucosa of cattle fetuses. Miura H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):101–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of human prorenin by neutrophil elastase. Takada Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1225–30

Possible prorenin activating mechanisms in the blood vessel wall. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S15–8

Ovarian prorenin–renin–angiotensin system. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Sep;42(9):545–51 (46 ref.)

Pro–urokinase: physiochemical properties and promotion of its fibrinolytic activity by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator with which it has a complementary mechanism of action. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):110–5 (41 ref.)

[Inactive renin] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):30–5 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Inactive renin: its activation, biochemical properties and role in the physiological effects of the renin–angiotensin system] Uchitel' IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):113–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of inactive renin secretion: studies with aprotinin. Noble A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:365–72

Neisseria gonorrhoeae IgA protease. Secretion and implications for pathogenesis. Pohlner J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(6):479–84

Secretion of the lysosomal acid triacylglycerol hydrolase precursor by J774 macrophages. Goldberg DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):200–9

Ovarian prorenin. Sealey JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(8–9):1435–54 (41 ref.)

Monocyte procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Identification, characterization, and regulation of secretion. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15862–8

Different secretory pathways of renin from mouse cells transfected with the human renin gene. Pratt RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3137–41

Prorenin secretion from human testis: no evidence for secretion of active renin or angiotensinogen. Sealey JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):974–8

Reno–submandibular axis controls release of extrarenal inactive renin. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan; 6(1):33–40

URINE

Immunological identification of rat urinary inactive kallikrein as a proform of tissue kallikrein. Takaoka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):719–25

Reactivities of human urinary prokallikrein and kallikrein toward rabbit antibodies with special reference to enzyme immunoassay. Irie A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):289–97

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

Complex of brain D–phosphoglycerate mutase and gamma enolase and its reactivation by D–glycerate 2,3–bisphosphate. Batke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):510–8

Kinetics of the inactivation of the protein–lipid complex, firefly luciferase, by sodium deoxycholate and its reactivation by phosphatidylcholine. Ugarova NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):465–72

The inhibition of a tumour cell surface protease in vivo and its re–activation by oxidation. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):160–4

ANALYSIS

Reactivation of creatine kinase activity by preincubation with buffered NAC diluent. Penny AF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):181–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The analysis of enzyme progress curves by numerical differentiation, including competitive product inhibition and enzyme reactivation. Koerber SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):75–87

Carboxylesterases in guinea–pig plasma and liver. Tissue specific reactivation by diacetylmonoxime after soman inhibition in vitro. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3937–42

ENZYME STABILITY

see related ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

[A survey of enzyme thermostability studies] Dong ZH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):52–6 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENZYME TESTS

Topographic diagnosis of facial paralysis by the assay of lysozyme concentration in tears. Hara A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:130–5

Rational approach to asymptomatic creatine kinase elevation. Joy JL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):147–50

Five–year mortality rate in relation to enzyme–estimated infarct size in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):731–7

Prognostic significance of an early rise to peak creatine kinase after acute myocardial infarction. Nidorf SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1178–80

Effect of diltiazem on myocardial infarct size estimated by enzyme release, serial thallium–201 single–photon emission computed tomography and radionuclide angiography. Zannad F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1172–7

Immunohistochemical staining for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TDT). An enhanced method in routinely processed formalin–fixed tissue sections. Said JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):649–52

Serum amylase levels in ectopic pregnancy. Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):327–9

What approach do you suggest in the patient with fever and a tender abdominal mass (presumably pancreas) after an episode of acute abdominal pain associated with a raised serum amylase? **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):12–4

Prenatal diagnostic options in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):947–52

The value of the leukocyte esterase test in diagnosing intra–amniotic infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):64–9

Serum iron, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and creatine phosphokinase in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Hedayati HA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov;27(11):660–5

Evaluation of enzymes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in cases of cerebrovascular accidents. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):750–5

Value of creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme determinations in the diagnosis of myocardial contusion. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):885–9

Conventional and right precordial ECGs, creatine kinase, and radionuclide angiography in post–traumatic ventricular dysfunction. Mooney R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):890–4

Serum alanine aminotransferase and seronegative hepatitis [letter] Meier P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):768

The value of immunoreactive lipase in acute pancreatitis. Hemingway DM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul; 70(4):195–6

Serum cytidine deaminase as a laboratory test for acute inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Chalmers IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):173–4

Interpretation of plasma enzyme results. Clague AE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):1029–32

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity and urinary excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. Langhendries JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(4):253–9 (36 ref.)

The importance of granulocyte elastase in haematological diagnosis. Hastka J. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):69–75

Enzyme tests in the evaluation of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. de Zwaan C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):175–83

The Rapignost–Amylase test in acute pancreatitis. Burkitt DS. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1063

Biochemical prediction of gallstones in acute pancreatitis: a prospective study of three systems. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):213–5

The significance of CK–MB release in coronary artery bypass grafting. Caretta Q, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):407–12

Enzymatic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Roberts R. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):3S–6S

Diagnostic aspects of alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes. Moss DW. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug; 20(4):225–30 (42 ref.)

Changes in serum CK–MB mass after coronary artery bypass surgery. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct; 20(5):333–7

Diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by rectal biopsy: immunoblot of peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzyme and activity of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in rectal mucosa. Shimozawa N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):345–7

Laboratory manifestations of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Targoff IN. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):76–92 (113 ref.)

First trimester prenatal evaluation for I–cell disease by N–acetyl–glucosamine 1–phosphotransferase assay. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):38–43

Serum alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of heterotopic bone formation following total hip arthroplasty. Kjaersgaard–Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):102–9

Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase activity. Development of a simple technique of assessing Crohn's disease. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul; 31(7):529–32

Non–invasive assessment of infarct reperfusion: the predictive power of the time to peak value of myoglobin, CKMB, and CK in serum. Katus HA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun; 9(6):619–24

Leucocyte esterase test as rapid screen for non–gonococcal urethritis. Perera SA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec; 63(6):380–3

Frequency of pancreatitis in fulminant hepatic failure using isoenzyme markers. Ede RJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun; 29(6):778–81

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural fluids—a diagnostic aid in tuberculous pleural effusion. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):76–80

CSF and serum LDH levels in tuberculous and pyogenic meningitis. Dave KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 24(11):991–4

Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of the chronic pancreatic diseases. Part 4. Tests involving the measurement of pancreatic enzymes in body fluid. Boyd EJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–16 (98 ref.)

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase assay (ADA) in body fluids [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):739

Serum GGTP as a diagnostic aid in non–icteric chronic liver disease patients. Zinzuvadia SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):703–5

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis in Wales and the West Midlands: 1. Evaluation of immunoreactive trypsin test. Ryley HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):726–9

An assessment of the creatine kinase test in the detection of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):82–93

Significant hyperamylasaemia in conditions other than acute pancreatitis. Hendry WS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):213–5

Screening for acute pancreatitis. Thomson HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):348–51

Comparison of myoglobin and creatine kinase MB levels in the evaluation of myocardial injury after cardiac operations. Séguin J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):294–7

Dipstick leukocyte esterase activity in first–catch urine specimens. A useful screening test for detecting sexually transmitted disease in the adolescent male. Sadof MD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1932–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with abnormal thallium perfusion and cardiac enzymes. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):395–400

Glutathione transferase in the urine: a marker for post–transplant tubular lesions. Bäckman L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):571–7

Campylobacter pylori urease: a new serological test [letter] Dent JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1002

False positive in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Sharples PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):595

Serum transaminase level at diagnosis has no prognostic value in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Pui CH, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):571

The usefulness of trypsin determination in the serum in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases in children. Socha J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):164–8

Enzymatic diagnosis in non–spherocytic hemolytic anemia. Hirono A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Mar;67(2):110–7

Serum glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase (SGOT) as a predictor of recurrent heat illness. Roberts P, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):408–10

Urinary lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and the site of

urinary tract infections. Hellerstein S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):180–5

The use of gamma glutamyl transferase activity in amniotic fluid in the detection of fetal trisomy 21. Jones SR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):63–6

Enzymuria in carboplatin nephrotoxicity. Damiani E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):487–91

Importance of acid phosphatase in response criteria for prostate cancer. Sieber PR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):316–7

[Placental lysosomal enzymes in various pathological states in pregnancy] Kremenski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum enzyme changes in acute surgical diseases of the abdomen] Dukova-Peneva P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(4):67–71 (46 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Cholinesterase activity as a prognostic test in phalloidine mushroom poisoning] Milcheva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of lysozyme activity and LDH activity in pleural fluid and serum for differential diagnosis of tuberculous and malignant effusion] Hou XM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 10(6):346–7, 364 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct by dynamic assessment of serum pyruvic acid kinase] Xing QC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 15(6):330–2 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of serum pancreatic lipase for acute pancreatitis] Yang LY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):522–4, 556 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An evaluation of the lactate dehydrogenase activity in gingival crevicular fluid of patient with periodontitis] Liou MD, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;4(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of phenylalanine-4-hydroxylase as a parameter in the differential diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia] Kukla L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental contribution to the evaluation of the importance of changes in serum creatine kinase in the diagnosis of hypoxic brain damage] Trojanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11–12):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzymatic estimation of infarct size in patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of cardiac enzymes and infarct size] Vassanelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1517–26 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in the serum as a possible tumor marker in several forms of osteosarcoma] Avella M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr-Jun;72(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the degree of skeletal and heart muscle involvement in congenital hypothyroidism: the usefulness of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes] Rondanini GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a colorimetric enzymatic method for the determination of sialic acid in serum] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic enzymatic determination of urea nitrogen] Tagliaferri L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec; 22(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone scintigraphy, plasma ALP, TAP and PAP in patients with prostatic cancer] Imamura A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Advances in diagnostic enzymology in liver diseases] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):135–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the Gynaegnost test in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the uterus] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of enzymatic studies in lung cancer] Rokicki M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr;56(4):179–83 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The information value of determining serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in liver diseases] Georgescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul-Aug; 39(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prognostic significance of determining aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute leukemia in children] Poliakova OA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyadenylate polymerase in the diagnosis of the early stages of chemical carcinogenesis] Zav'ialov NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific aortoarteritis: its clinical course and elastase-like proteinase activity of the blood plasma] Parfenkova GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of acute ischemia and myocardial infarction in the early postoperative period in cardiosurgical patients] Alferov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the enzymatic processes of the blood and liver in obstructive jaundice in an experiment] Lisienko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urocaninase activity of the blood of patients with decompensated diabetes mellitus] Eremina IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of creatine kinase-B and LDH isoenzymes of the blood serum in perinatal CNS lesions in newborn infants] Alatyrtsev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of changes in the activity of LDH and MDH isoenzymes in acute bronchitis in children] Gordeeva GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):110 **(Rus)**

[Beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity of the blood serum of children with different forms of central nervous system pathology] Karpova OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of indices of the protease inhibitor system in diagnosing the early stage of rheumatoid arthritis] Rudenko VG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jul-Sep; (3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of determining myelin leucine aminopeptidase activity in disseminated sclerosis] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the dynamic activity of heart-specific blood enzymes in stenocardia, acute infarct and focal dystrophy of the myocardium and in their recurrences] Makarovskiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme diagnosis of liver involvement in meningococcal infection] Radzivil GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the electrocardiographic and biochemical indices in myocardial infarct patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy] Smirnov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism and creatine kinase activity. Diagnostic significance] Lyzlova SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):29–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in the diagnosis of the degree of severity of acute lung damage and the correction of its changes by hemosorption] Zarembskiĭ RA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (7):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase activity in chronic liver diseases] Gaskina TK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidoreductase activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with herpetic keratitis] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of antibodies for differential determination of neutral and acid alpha-glucosidases in human urine in normal and pathological states] Ushakova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of adenosine deaminase in tuberculous meningitis: initial false negative reactions exist in adults (letter)] Moré J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9; 90(14):595 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Whole-cell bacterial peroxidase test with isoproterenol as the hydrogen donor. Giunta S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;138(4):407–14

Measurement of circulating intermediary metabolites. Burrin JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 1(4):1037–71 (118 ref.)

Enhanced enzyme activity after incubation with zinc can be used to distinguish heterozygotes of Pompe's disease. Lin CY. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):283–7

[Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (SACE) in HIV infection (letter)] Wahl G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):278 **(Ger)**

[Macro-CK type 1: a methodological study approach and its clinical significance] Soffritti E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mono-oxygenase enzyme system of the liver in patients with viral hepatitis A and B] Musabaev EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proficiency testing of enzymes. Charting the way toward standardization. Lott JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):392–8

The accuracy of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination. Lamb GC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):326–30

[Progress in clinical enzymology: the problems of standardization and automation] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme separation by affinity electrophoresis in the dog. Kidney BA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):106–10

Enzyme histochemistry on muscle biopsies as an aid in the diagnosis of diseases of the equine neuromuscular system: a study of six cases. van den Hoven P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):46–53

Determination of lactate dehydrogenase in bovine milk--a simple method for diagnosis of subclinical mastitis. Hambitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):721–7

[Paraclinical indices in experimental damage to the renal parenchyma] Abrashev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMES

Issue dedicated to Prof. David Shugar to celebrate his 70th anniversary. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):59–231

Molecular size determination of enzymes by radiation inactivation. Kempner ES. **Adv Enzymol** 1988;61:107–47 (130 ref.)

Kinetics of substrate reaction during irreversible modification of enzyme activity. Tsou CL. **Adv Enzymol** 1988; 61:381–436 (68 ref.)

Bioassays. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):279–95

The extramolecular chemical approach to enzyme analogues. Stoddart JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15(6):1188–91

Innovations in protein therapeutics: from research to the clinic. Selected abstracts of the 2nd Enzon Conference on Protein Technology. December 8–11, 1987. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):751–74

Nonequilibrium chemical potentials and free energies for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Keizer J. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:331–44

Bias between enzymatic methods and the reference method for cholesterol. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):131–5

A selection of papers from the 12th International Symposium on Clinical Enzymology held cojointly with the 8th National Congress of the Italian Society of Clinical Enzymology. Venice, 13–16 April 1987. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):1–98

Genetic dissection of an RNA enzyme. Doudna JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:173–80

7th International Congress on Clinical Enzymology. Osaka, September 11–14, 1988. Abstracts. **Enzyme** 1988;40 Suppl 1:1–66

On the importance of the support material for bioorganic synthesis. Influence of water partition between solvent, enzyme and solid support in water-poor reaction media. Reslow M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):573–8

Enzymes as biosensors. 1. Enzyme memory and sensing chemical signals. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):103–9

Viscoelastic models for enzymes with multiple conformational states. Mizraji E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 21;129(2):153–75

"Abzymes" make their mark? [news]Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1164

The interplay between chemistry and biology in the design of enzymatic catalysts. Schultz PG. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):426–33

Enzymatic activities of Malayan cobra (Naja naja sputatrix) venoms. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1249–53

[Artificial enzymes and super-enzymes] Tabushi I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Aug;32(9):1102–12 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeting enzyme albumin conjugates. Examining the magic bullet. Poznansky MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:211–9 (17 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Use of a 96-well microplate reader for measuring routine enzyme activities. Ashour MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):353–60

A semiautomated system for measurement of 96 simultaneous spectrophotometric enzyme assays. Butler EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):402–8

LC-EC determination of nucleotides and nucleic acids: application to enzyme assays and the analysis of DNA fragments. Malliaros DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):121–31

Activity staining of blotted enzymes by reaction coupling with transfer membrane-immobilized auxiliary enzymes. Sock J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):310–9

The standardisation of enzyme activity measurements [editorial] Moss D. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):1–3

Clonal distribution of septicaemic Escherichia coli O78 isolates, evidenced by enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism. Picard B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;139(2):239–42

Molecular titration as a means of calibrating enzyme reference materials. Roth M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):27–34

Specific occurrence of selenium in enzymes and amino acid tRNAs. Stadtman TC. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):375–9 (32 ref.)

Non-chromogenic peptide substrates for detection of enzymes by means of capacitance changes at metal electrodes. Arwin H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec;15(3–4):133–8

Identification of gram-positive anaerobic cocci by use of systems for detecting pre-formed enzymes. Murdoch DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr;25(4):289-93

On the enzymatic activity of tetanus toxin. Montecucco C. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1255-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Continuous production of Bacillus exoenzymes through redox-regulation. Memmert K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:631-6

Trafficking of lysosomal enzymes. Kornfeld S. **FASEB J** 1987 Dec;1(6):462-8 (40 ref.)

Effect of silver ion resistance in Staphylococcus aureus on production of extracellular enzymes & toxins. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:716-21

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the exocrine pancreas of the rat] Mössner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987; 71:108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiological role of copper and its importance in nutrition. II. Participation of copper in the synthesis of enzymes and factors regulating the status of copper supply in the body] Wachnik A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A clinical evaluation of the Cobas Fara clinical chemistry analyzer for some routine serum enzymes and glucose. Moses GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):603-9

Enzymes and acute phase reactants in serum of selenium treated rats bearing adenocarcinoma. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):617-21

Interpretation of plasma enzyme results. Clague AE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):1029-32

Altered enzyme profile is possibly related to hepatocarcinogenesis by clofibrate. Nagini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):703-10

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. VI. Effects of 1-nitropyrene on serum enzyme levels in rats, and protection against it by beta-naphthoflavone and dimethyl sulfoxide. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):929-34

Pharmacokinetics of pralidoxime in Bubalus bubalis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):236-9

Comparative analysis of enzyme activity in human colostrum, milk, and serum. Walentin S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 21(2):131-3

Changes in serum enzyme activity after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatic neoplasm. Yoshikawa C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):435-40

Two dry-reagent systems evaluated for determinations of enzyme activities. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):155-7

Measurement of six enzymes with the Kodak DTSC Module, a physician's office analyzer. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1911-3

The Arabian race camel normal parameters--I. Haemogram, enzymes and minerals. Abdalla OM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):237-9

Serum enzymes in hemorrhaged Japanese quail after microwave irradiation during embryogeny. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):531-4

A comprehensive biochemical analysis of the blood of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Al-Ali AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):35-7

Seasonal variation in diagnostic enzymes and biochemical constituents of captive northern bobwhites and passerines. Hill EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):933-40

Genetic influences on diagnostic enzymes in plasma. Rosalki SB. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):95-109 (128 ref.)

Enzymatic and hormonal responses following a 24 h endurance run and a 10 h triathlon race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):545-53

Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of disease in man and animals. Boyd JW. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):381-404 (160 ref.)

Blood metabolite, mineral levels and enzymatic activities in lactating dairy cows on grazing pasture without concentrate feeding. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):503-8

Serum enzymes of drug metabolism. Williams FM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):99-109 (69 ref.)

The effect of methylbromophenvinfos (Polfos) on some enzymes in vivo and in vitro. I. In vivo studies. Pawłowska D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):361-70

Inhibition of red blood cell enzymes by hemin: a mechanism for hemolysis in hemoglobinopathies. Zerez CR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:329-38

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VIII. Plasma enzyme profiles. Goldinger JM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):455-9

A study of three groups of urban men from the general population with different alcohol habits and drug use and their serum levels of liver-related enzymes and haematological variables. Mützell S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(3):315-27

Preliminary study on serum enzyme changes in Long Evans rats given parenteral ochratoxin A, aflatoxin B1 and their combination. Brownie CF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):211-4

Enzyme profile in blood and tissues of chickens fed various levels of monensin. Horovitz CT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):473-80

[Enzyme constellation in cows of the Simmental crossbreed and Black Pied breed during the dry period and lactation] Abrashev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of training stress on enzyme activity in working dogs] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New applications of a dry chemical analysis system. 1. Determination of enzymes, metabolites and minerals in the blood plasma of horses] Bent E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1; 100(12):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of a reflection photometer for the determination of enzymes and metabolites in the blood plasma of racehorses] Hambitzer R, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):104-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, low platelet count) syndrome as a special form of severe EPH gestosis] Maurin N, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May;29(5):354-6 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction and anticonvulsants] Mapelli G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(4):13-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic enzyme patterns in sonographically verified liver metastases] Petritsch W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 31;137(24):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of selected enzymes, proteins and test components of coagulation in low-temperature preservation] Banik N, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated serum enzyme levels in exposure to trinitrotoluene] Assa S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1-2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Free radical lipid oxidation and serum enzyme activity in workers in potassium mines] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the metal-dependent enzyme activity of the blood and saliva in subjects with dissimilar metals in the oral cavity] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver using the blood enzyme spectrum after hemosorption for burn toxemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in intervertebral disk damage and other diseases of the central nervous system] Hartmaier W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1; 39(5):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Artificial enzymes. Robson B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15(6):1191-3 (13 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Haemoglobinopathies, thalassaemias and enzymopathies in Saudi Arabia: the present status. el-Hazmi MA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2-3):130-4

Functional hemizygosity in the human genome: direct estimate from twelve erythrocyte enzyme loci. Mohrenweiser HW. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):241-5

Enzyme deficiency and food allergy. Brostoff J. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):600-5

[Postnatal diagnosis of the most important hemoglobinopathies and erythrocyte enzymopathies] Askerova TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial dystrophy in various congenital enzymopathies] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):34-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of sulfate esters and glucuronides by enzymatic means. Roy AB. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):1-12 (104 ref.)

Kinetic implications in the analytical use of enzymes. Roy AB. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):13-9 (4 ref.)

A rapid enzymatic assay for total blood polyamines. Isobe K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):157-61

GENETICS

Linkage studies in blood biochemical polymorphic markers of rabbits. Rodellar C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):257-60

Genetic studies of protein stability and mechanisms of folding. Goldenberg DP. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:481-507 (142 ref.)

Electrophoretic analysis of genetic linkage in Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Niebling CR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11-12):803-14

Concordant divergence in proteins and mitochondrial DNA between two vole species in the genus Clethrionomys. Tegelström H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr; 26(3-4):223-37

A theoretical approach to the evolution and structural design of enzymatic networks: linear enzymatic chains, branched pathways and glycolysis of erythrocytes. Heinrich R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(5):539-95

Comparative electrophoretic examination of the two European species of angler-fish (Lophiidae): Lophius piscatorius (L.) and Lophius budegassa (Spinola) and assessment of their genetic relationship. Crozier WW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):95-8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Leskiw BK, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):187-96

Cloning and characterization of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene mediating the formation of the beta-lactam ring in Aspergillus nidulans. Ramón D, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2-3):171-81

Dominance, pleiotropy and metabolic structure. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):319-29

Description of electrophoretic loci in Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, and comparison with Pacific cod, Gadus macrocephalus. Grant WS, et al. **Hereditas** 1988; 108(1):27-36

Absence of charge variants in human skeletal muscle enzymes of the glycolytic pathway. Bouchard C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):100

Diversity of some gene frequencies in European and Asian populations. II. Fit of an isolation by distance model. Barbujani G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(5):265-72

Some blood genetic markers in the Korkus of Central India. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(5):273-7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of isopenicillin N synthetase genes from Streptomyces lipmanii and Aspergillus nidulans. Weigel BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3817-26

Multilocus enzyme analysis of Legionella dumoffii. Woods TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):799-803

How the slot machine led biologists astray. Opadia-Kadima GZ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 21;124(2):127-35

Gene expression of carbohydrate metabolism in cellular senescence and aging. Tollefsbol TO. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):251-63 (52 ref.)

Early-blocked sporulation mutations alter expression of enzymes under carbon control in Bacillus subtilis. Boylan SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):271-80

The molecular evolution of genes and proteins: a tale of two serines. Brenner S. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):528-30

[Expression, export and one-step purification of proteins by fusion to the MalE protein of E. coli] Bedouelle H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(17):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene frequencies of the enzymes ALADH, GOT2, GPT, PGM3, SAHH and UMPK in a Swiss population] Scheil HG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of metal-free enzymes. Wagner FW. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:21-32

Isolation, purification and characterization of enzyme(s) responsible for conversion of sterigmatocystin to aflatoxin B1. Mashaly RI, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Feb; 186(2):118-24

[Isolation of enzymes from mixed reversed micelles of surface-active agents] Eremin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy: studies on free radical metabolism in an animal model. Ohta K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):108-14

Significance of domain structure of calmodulin on the activation of Ca2+-calmodulin-regulated enzymes. Yagi K, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 21:189-92

The analysis of enzyme progress curves by numerical differentiation, including competitive product inhibition and enzyme reactivation. Koerber SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):75-87

Nonlinear estimation of parameters in biphasic Arrhenius plots. Puterman ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1; 170(2):409-20

Minimizing enzyme requirement by choice of appropriate reactor type. Computer simulation and experimental results. Howaldt M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:669-75

Enzyme-catalyzed production of mannitol and gluconic acid. Product recovery by various procedures. Kulbe KD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:552-68 (26 ref.)

Enzymatic synthesis of L-ascorbic acid via D-uronic acids; membrane-reactor integrated recovery of D-galacturonic acid from pectin hydrolysates. Kulbe KD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:543-51 (18 ref.)

Enzyme reaction in a membrane cell coupled with electrophoresis. Lee CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:499-510 (13 ref.)

How a soluble enzyme can be forced to work as a transport system: description of an experimental design. Vincent JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):405-8

Kinetic distinction between rapid-equilibrium random and abortive ordered enzymatic mechanisms using alternative substrates or kinetic isotope effects. Gates CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):406-10

Analytical methods for fitting integrated rate equations. A discontinuous assay. Boeker EA. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1; 245(1):67-74

pH-activity curves for enzyme-catalysed reactions in which

the hydron is a product or reactant. Dixon HB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):573–8

The computerized derivation of rate equations for enzyme reactions on the basis of the pseudo–steady–state assumption and the rapid–equilibrium assumption. Ishikawa H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):175–81

Steady–state parameters of an enzyme from n.m.r. spin transfer with thermal variation. Kuchel PW. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):247–8

Further theoretical refinement on the internal thermodynamics of perfect enzymes. Tian GC. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):619–20

Relationships between apparent binding energies measured in site–directed mutagenesis experiments and energetics of binding and catalysis. Fersht AR. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1577–80

Accuracy of alternative representations for integrated biochemical systems. Voit EO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6869–80

Kinetics of coupled enzyme reactions. Yang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5579–84

Dynamics of protein conformational fluctuation in enzyme catalysis with special attention to proton transfers in serine proteinases. Sumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):26–42

The effects of lauryl maltoside on the reactivation of several enzymes after treatment with guanidinium chloride. Tandon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29; 955(1):19–25

Integrated 2:2 and 3:3 rate equations of enzyme kinetics. Waley SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):272–3

Heteromerous interactions among glycolytic enzymes and of glycolytic enzymes with F–actin: effects of poly(ethylene glycol). Walsh JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):83–91

Processing enzymes for polyprotein precursors. An international workshop dedicated to Prof. Edward Herbert. Villefranche–sur–Mer, France. 7–11 June 1987. Proceedings. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):1–130

Biochemical switching device realizing McCulloch–Pitts type equation. Okamoto M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(5):295–9

Statistical analysis of the Michaelis–Menten equation. Raaijmakers JG. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):793–803

Linked–function origins of cooperativity in a symmetrical dimer. Reinhart GD. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jun;30(2):159–72

Switching mechanism of a cyclic enzyme system: role as a "chemical diode". Okamoto M, et al. **Biosystems** 1987; 21(1):1–11

The intracellular equilibrium thermodynamic and steady–state concentrations of metabolites. Bernhard SA. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:119–32 (17 ref.)

Energy coupling and Hill cycles in enzymatic processes. Kamp F, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:201–36 (102 ref.)

Fluxes, first passage times, and the reduction of hill diagrams. Kamp F, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:145–55

Energy coupling and thermokinetic balancing in enzyme kinetics. Microscopic reversibility and detailed balance revisited. Walz D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun; 12:13–28 (43 ref.)

Atherosusceptible white carneau pigeon aorta: histochemistry and histoenzymology. Peyri N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):65–78

Circadian rhythms of enzymes' activity in mice tissues during exposure to continuous illumination. Peleg L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):39–45

Evolution of catalytic function. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1–955

Artificial enzymes. Breslow R. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:75–81

Implications for enzymic catalysis from free–energy reaction coordinate profiles. Fierke CA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:631–8

The development of enzyme catalytic efficiency: an experimental approach. Hermes JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:597–602

Economics of enzyme catalysis. Jencks WP. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:65–73

Evolution of catalytic function. Koshland DE Jr. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1–7

Kinetic devices in protein synthesis, DNA replication, and mismatch repair. Ninio J. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:639–46

HERSIM: a microcomputer program designed to compute the limits of conversion for real homogeneous isothermal enzymic reactors. Malcata FX. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):105–9

Computer aided design of pellets for fixed–bed reactors performing Michaelis–Menten reactions. Malcata FX. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):297–301

A non–linear regression program in BASIC for estimating Km and Vmax. Page A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar; 3(1):49–51

A microcomputer program for fitting two–substrate enzyme rate equations. Pinto GF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988; 18(2):135–44

Enzyme–catalyzed detoxication reactions: mechanisms and stereochemistry. Armstrong RN. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1987;22(1):39–88 (253 ref.)

Improved methodology for intracellular enzyme reaction and inhibition kinetics by flow cytometry. Dive C, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):552–61

Control analysis of metabolic networks. 1. Homogeneous functions and the summation theorems for control coefficients. Giersch C. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):509–13

Control analysis of metabolic networks. 2. Total differentials and general formulation of the connectivity relations. Giersch C. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):515–9

How do external parameters control fluxes and concentrations of metabolites? An additional relationship in the theory of metabolic control. Kholodenko BN. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):383–6

Free radical mechanisms in enzyme reactions. Yamazaki I. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(6):397–404 (68 ref.)

Singular perturbation theory for open enzyme reaction networks. Battelli F, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1986;3(1):41–51

Structure & function of enzymes. Papers presented at the international seminar. Varanasi, October 22–25, 1986. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 1–87

Functional role of enzyme conformational changes in metabolism. Bernhard SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 11–5 (19 ref.)

Half site reactivity is not a case of negative cooperativity. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 24(5):suppl 71–4

Distribution of the flux control in convergent metabolic pathways: theory and application to experimental and simulated systems. Torres NV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(2):161–5

Two states of water found in hydrophobic clefts: their possible contribution to mechanisms of cation pumps and other enzymes. Wiggins PM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 108:249–303 (137 ref.)

A role of mixed–function oxidation reactions in the accumulation of altered enzyme forms during aging. Oliver CN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):947–56 (80 ref.)

Proton/product time course ratios: a new approach to transient–state kinetic analysis. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11704–10

New system of continuous monitoring of enzyme activities and determination of some substrates. Homolka J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):805–9

Enzyme release. Schmidt E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;25(9):525–40 (63 ref.)

Protein modification in aging. Stadtman ER. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B112–20 (70 ref.)

Selenium as a sulfhydryl redox catalyst and survey of potential selenium–dependent enzymes. Hu ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):239–48

Influence of genetic obesity, food intake and adrenalectomy in mice on selected trace element–dependent protective enzymes. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):739–46

Energetics of enzyme catalysis. I. Isotopic experiments, enzyme interconversion, and oversaturation. Albery WJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 21;124(2):137–71

Energetics of enzyme catalysis. II. Oversaturation, case diagrams, reversible and irreversible behaviour. Albery WJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 21;124(2):173–89

Co–operativity in monomeric enzymes. Cornish–Bowden A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 7;124(1):1–23 (90 ref.)

From simple to complex oscillatory behaviour: analysis of bursting in a multiply regulated biochemical system [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 1987 Oct 21;128(4):527] Decroly O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 21; 124(2):219–50

Free energy differences between enzyme bound states. Ellington AD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21; 127(4):491–506

Bistability and irreversible transitions in a simple substrate cycle. Hervagault JF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21; 127(4):439–49

Catalytic efficiency, kinetic co–operativity of oligomeric enzymes and evolution. Ricard J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):431–51

Time hierarchy in enzymatic reaction chains resulting from optimality principles. Schuster S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 21;129(2):189–209

Kinetic meaning of I0.5 and A0.5 values in allosteric enzymes. Yoshino M. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21; 123(4):499–502

Drug and enzyme targeting. Part B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:1–359

Immobilized active coenzymes. Månsson MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:3–9

Preparation of metal–hybrid enzymes. Maret W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:79–94

Introduction of exchange–inert metal ions into enzymes. Van Wart HE. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:95–110

Extracellular enzyme activities by Basidiobolus and Conidiobolus isolates on solid media. Okafor JI, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):404–7

Calculation of electrostatic potentials in an enzyme active site. Gilson MK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):84–6

A nonclassical radiation process (Comorosan effect) studied by a photographic technique. Peschel G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):271–4

"Dry" enzymes. Levinthal C. **Proteins** 1986 Sep;1(1):2–3

NMR studies of kinetics in cells and tissues. Brindle KM, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 May;19(3–4):159–82 (99 ref.)

T–2 toxin induced changes in liver and serum enzymes of rats. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):793–6

Effects of chemical and enzymic probes on microsomal covalent binding of bromobenzene and derivatives. Evidence for quinones as reactive metabolites. Buben JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):501–10

[Antioxidative inactivation of enzymes] Dong ZH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):355–6 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases, gamma–glutamyltransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatases and creatine kinase in the main organs of adult goats and kids] Braun JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the myocardium following acethydrazine poisoning] Weinelt W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exo– and endocrine relations in pancreatic diseases] Domschke W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of enzyme activities in endomyocardial biopsy samples of patients with various cardiomyopathies] Boewer V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time–resolved calorimetry of intermediate steps of enzyme reactions] Kometani K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(4):320–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals in proteins and enzymes] Yamazaki I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Aug;32(9):1141–50 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of enzyme activity through formation of mixed protein disulfides] Jańska H. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):243–58 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Description of the kinetics of allosteric polymeric enzymes with 2 ligands based on the generalized Ising model] Cherepanov DA. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ising model for the description of allosteric kinetics of polymeric enzymes] Cherepanov DA. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the catalytic activity of oligomeric enzymes in a system of reversed surfactant micelles] Kliachko NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(6):1479–81 **(Rus)**

[A test for membrano–activity of enzymes: regulation of their catalytic activity by the matrix structure in a system surface–active agent–water–organic solvent] Pshezhetskii AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1263–6 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines and activity of a series of enzyme–substrate systems in liver tissue and skin exposed experimentally to hexavalent chromium] Mukhambetova LKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of chondroitin sulfate with enzymes] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr; 60(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the activity of enzymes metabolizing carcinogens] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):259–69 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of homotypic aggregation of a human Burkitt–lymphoma cell line. Wolf MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):788–91

Effects of supplemental enzymes on the nutritive value of various cereals for growing chicks. Broz J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):346

Binding and activation of C4 and C3 on the red cell surface by non–complement enzymes. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):505–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of enzymes in protection mechanisms for human health. Parke DV. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 7(3):222–35 (50 ref.)

[The role of enzyme systems in the regulation of the "trigger" function of physiologically active peptides (review of the literature)] Gomazkov OA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):12–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Search for mutations altering protein charge and/or function in children of atomic bomb survivors: final report. Neel JV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):663–76

STANDARDS

The place of reference materials in clinical enzymology. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):1–7

Standardization by reference methods: a German viewpoint. Schmidt ES, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):9–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody directed enzymes revive anti–cancer prodrugs concept. Bagshawe KD. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):531–2

The enzyme knife—a renewed direction for cancer therapy? Discussion paper. Richards BA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May; 81(5):284–5

Soluble enzyme—albumin conjugates: new possibilities for

enzyme replacement therapy. Poznansky MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:566–74

[Enzyme substitution in the treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Significance of feedback regulation in pancreatic secretion] Adler G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;113(26):1075–9 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Carzodelan Forte: a combination of enzymes for parenteral tumor therapy] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 13; 76(42):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme therapy of tumors] Kurinenko BM. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Aug;32(8):604–11 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Currently-used substitute digestive enzyme preparations] Valenkevich LN. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment, including enzyme preparations, of patients with chronic gonorrheal urethritis with the symptoms of a solid infiltrate] Raigorodskaia GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary enzyme activities in patients treated with gold and other antirheumatic drugs. Redondo FL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):343–7

Studies of enzymuria and beta 2-microglobulinuria in patients receiving prophylactic cefotaxime in obstetric and gynaecological surgery. Ishikawa M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:178–80

Urinary enzyme release following aminoglycoside administration in single low dose. Emanuelli G, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):119–22

Urinary enzymes and protein patterns as indicators of injury to different regions of the kidney. Stonard MD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):339–51

Urinalysis for detection of chemically induced renal damage (1)—Changes in urinary excretions of enzymes and various components caused by mercuric chloride and gentamicin. Ohata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov;12(4):341–55

Urinalysis for detection of chemically induced renal damage (2)—Changes in urinary excretions of enzymes and various components caused by p-aminophenol, puromycin aminonucleoside and hexadimethrine. Ohata H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov;12(4):357–72

[Urinary enzymes in research and in clinical medicine. Report on a symposium of the Humboldt-Universität Berlin and the Bezirkskrankenhaus Frankfurt/Oder in Frankfurt/Oder, 22–25 April 1987] Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

Analysis of urokinase immobilization on the polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Forster RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):130–2

Activity staining of blotted enzymes by reaction coupling with transfer membrane-immobilized auxiliary enzymes. Sock J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):310–9

Single fiber-optic fluorescence enzyme-based sensor. Fuh MR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):433–5

Polymer immobilized enzyme optrodes for the detection of penicillin. Kulp TJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 59(24):2849–53

Long-term stability of implanted enzymatic biosensors. Clark LC Jr. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):837–40

Study on immobilization of aminoacylase from Aspergillus oryzae on macroporous copolymers. He BL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):709–18

ISFET based enzyme sensors. van der Schoot BH, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(3):161–86

Modified assay for blood coagulation factor XIII with use of antibody for enzyme immobilization. Whyard TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1914–5

Immobilization of purified goat cerebellar acetylcholinesterase for inhibition studies in a column. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):44–7

Affinity chromatography on immobilized anhydrotrypsin: general utility for selective isolation of C-terminal peptides from protease digests of proteins. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1539–46

Immobilization of enzymes on polypropylene bead surfaces by anhydrous ammonia gaseous plasma technique. Sipehia R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):417–22

Preparation and characterization of immobilized beta-lactamase for destruction of penicillin in milk. Lee MZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2032–9

Immobilized enzymes and cells. Part C. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:1–584

Enzymatically sensitive field effect transistors. Caras S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:247–55

Analytical applications with emphasis on biosensors. Introduction. Danielsson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:3–14

Flow-injection analysis for automated determination of beta-lactams using immobilized enzyme reactors with thermistor or ultraviolet spectrophotometric detection. Decristoforo G. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:197–217

Enzyme electrode probes. Guilbault GG. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:14–29

Use of immobilized enzyme reactors in flow-injection analysis. Ho MH. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:271–87

Bioaffinity sensors. Ikariyama Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:111–24

Surface immobilization techniques in combination with ellipsometry. Jönsson U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:381–8

Microenzyme sensors. Karube I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:255–60

Hybrid biosensors for clinical analysis and fermentation control. Karube I. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:131–8

Flow enthalpimetric determination of glucose. Kiba N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:225–32

Flow-injection analysis with immobilized chemiluminescent and bioluminescent columns. Kurkijärvi K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:171–81

Coupling of biomolecules to silicon surfaces for use in ellipsometry and other related techniques. Mandenius CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:388–94

Affinity immobilization. Mattiasson B. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:647–56

Use of immobilized enzyme column reactors in clinical analysis. Murachi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:260–71

Clinical applications of urokinase-treated material. Ohshiro T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:529–45

Continuous-flow assays with nylon tube-immobilized bioluminescent enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:161–71

Industrial applications of enzyme electrodes including instrumentation. Romette JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:44–61

Biomedical applications of the enzyme thermistor in lipid determinations. Satoh I. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:217–25

Enzyme reactors for the removal of amino acids from plasma. Schmer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:479–91

Needle-type glucose sensor. Shichiri M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:326–34

Immobilized and soluble site-to-site directed enzyme complexes composed of alcohol dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Siegbahn N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 136:103–13

Routine analysis with immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors. Sundaram PV. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:288–97

Mass spectrometry combined with immobilized cells and enzymes. Weaver JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:421–30

Use of hydrogen- and ammonia-sensitive semiconductor structures in analytical biochemistry: enzyme transistors. Winquist F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:232–47

Studies on metabolic regulation and estimation of sialic acids by enzyme immobilization techniques. Kolisis FN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:413–20

[Influence of polymerization of D-amino acid oxidase on the behavior of the enzyme immobilized on chitosan by covalent fixation] Lemainque A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on antithrombogenicity of urokinase immobilized polymer] Yabushita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 108(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme membranes] Rucka M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(1):81–92 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme membrane receptors] Rucka M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(1):93–106 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. XXXIV. Preparative synthesis of trinucleoside diphosphates and longer oligoribonucleotides using immobilized ribonucleases] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the state of graphite surfaces on the activity of immobilized glucose oxidase] Chechot MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of invertase in polyvinyl alcohol coatings] Kuznetsova OG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Toxicity of wound exudates in long-term proteolysis by immobilized enzymes] **Kogan AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the properties of immobilized urokinase: effects of pH and temperature. Yabushita Y. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):294–300

Studies on properties of immobilized urokinase. Yabushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):954–8

Continuous monitoring of ATP in the microenvironment of immobilized enzymes by firefly luciferase. Aflalo C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:337–42

[Effect of proteolytic inhibitors from human plasma on the activity of native and immobilized terrilytin] Raĭko IE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilized enzyme kinetic study of D-glucose mutarotation by flow injection analysis. Stults CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 15;59(18):2245–7

Chemically immobilized tri-enzyme electrode for the determination of sucrose using flow injection analysis. Abdul Hamid JA, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):81–5

Enzyme sensor for the determination of choline-containing phospholipids in some biological fluids. Campanella L, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):77–80

Use of malate dehydrogenase immobilized on the dialyzer groove of the Autoanalyzer II for serum aspartate aminotransferase determination. Lolekha PH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):163–6

Use of immobilized enzymes in drug metabolism studies. Dulik DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2235–40 (40 ref.)

Immobilized anhydrochymotrypsin as a biospecific affinity adsorbent for the peptides produced by chymotryptic hydrolysis. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):297–301

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sorption immobilization of alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis using meshed carboxyl polyelectrolytes] Glazova NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and various properties of immobilized cholesterol esterase] Kovaleva GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic studies of structure-function relationships in free and immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase. Clark DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:117–28 (21 ref.)

Enzyme-catalyzed, gas-phase reactions. Barzana E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Jun;15(1):25–34

Immobilization of the restriction endonucleases PvuII and HindIII. Nasri M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug; 15(2):119–30

Synthesis and properties of vinyl monomer/enzyme conjugates. Conjugation of L-asparaginase with N-succinimidyl acrylate. Shoemaker SG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Jun;15(1):11–24

Immobilized bacterial luciferase and its applications. Ugarova NN, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Jun;15(1):35–51 (67 ref.)

Conversion of ammonia or urea into L-leucine, L-valine, and L-isoleucine using artificial cells containing an immobilized multienzyme system and dextran-NAD+. Glucose dehydrogenase for co-factor recycling. Gu KF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):24–8

Affinity and stability modifications of immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase through multipoint copolymerization. Bille V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):393–8

The preparation and properties of immobilised dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C). Hutchinson DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):1–4

Immobilization of acetylcoenzyme A synthetase and the preparation of an enzyme reactor for the synthesis of [11C]acetylcoenzyme A. Mannens G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):214–9

Flow kinetics of nylon open-tubular and beaded immobilized glucose oxidase reactors. Thompson RQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):116–20

Immobilization of glucose oxidase in poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) membranes. Arica Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):489–95

L-lactate enzyme electrode obtained with immobilized respiratory chain from Escherichia coli and oxygen probe for specific determination of L-lactate in yogurt, wine and blood. Adamowicz E, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(1):27–43

Quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase and its application in an amperometric glucose sensor. D'Costa EJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(2):71–87

A microelectronic conductimetric biosensor. Watson LD, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(2):101–15

Cosolvent effects on gel-entrapped oxidoreductase: the glucose oxidase model. Blank-Koblenc T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):32–41

Immobilized polyphosphate kinase: preparation, properties, and potential for use in adenosine 5'-triphosphate regeneration. Hoffman RC Jr, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):107–17

Use of a bioreactor consisting of sequentially aligned L-glutamate dehydrogenase and L-glutamate oxidase for the determination of ammonia by chemiluminescence. Murachi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Aug; 9(4):303–9

Influence of salts on the covalent immobilization of proteins to modified copolymers of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate with ethylene dimethacrylate. Smalla K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):21–31

Functional properties of proteins immobilized on albumin microspheres. Yan CH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–20

Activity of immobilized alpha-amylase. Carvalho Júnior LB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):521–6

A synthetic functional metabolic compartment. The role of propinquity in a linked pair of immobilized enzymes. Fossel ET, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):165–71

Calmodulin binding by calcineurin. Ligand-induced renaturation of protein immobilized on nitrocellulose. Hubbard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15062–70

Immobilized enzymes and cells. Part D. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:1–767

Recycling of NAD(P) by multienzyme systems immobilized by microencapsulation in artificial cells. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:67–82

Long-term implantation of voltammetric oxidase/peroxide glucose sensors in the rat peritoneum. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:68–89

Application of immobilized aminopeptidases to the sequential hydrolysis of proline-containing peptides. Fleminger G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:170–8

Cells coimmobilized with enzymes. Hahn-Hägerdal B. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:641–7

Peptide synthesis using immobilized proteases. Jakubke HD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:178–88

Equilibrium and kinetically controlled synthesis with enzymes: semisynthesis of penicillins and peptides. Kasche V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:280–92

Immobilization of a cytochrome P-450 enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:675–86

Design of reversed micellar media for the enzymatic synthesis of apolar compounds. Laane C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:216–29

Alcohol dehydrogenase coimmobilized with its coenzyme. Laidler KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:56–67

Disaccharide synthesis with immobilized beta-galactosidase. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:230–3

Activity and conformation of enzymes in reverse micellar solutions. Luisi PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:188–216

Stabilization of enzymes by intramolecular cross-linking using bifunctional reagents. Martinek K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:615–26

Enzyme stabilization by immobilization. Monsan P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:584–98

Use of immobilized Achromobacter protease I for semisynthesis of human insulin. Morihara K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:162–70

Bioselective membrane electrodes using tissue materials as biocatalysts. Rechnitz GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:138–52

Deblocking in peptide synthesis with immobilized carboxypeptidase Y. Royer GP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:157–62

Coupled enzyme reactions in enzyme electrodes using sequence, amplification, competition, and antiinterference principles. Scheller FW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:29–43

Organelle electrodes. Schubert F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:152–60

Immobilized and soluble site-to-site directed enzyme complexes composed of alcohol dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Siegbahn N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:103–13

Amperometric biosensors based on mediator-modified electrodes. Turner AP. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:90–103

Bioluminescent assays using coimmobilized enzymes. Wienhausen G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:82–93

Immobilized flavin coenzyme electrodes for analytical applications. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:103–11

Coimmobilized system of NAD with dehydrogenases. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:21–34

Multienzyme membrane electrodes. Yoda K. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:61–8

Amperometric enzyme electrodes. Albery WJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28;316(1176):107–19

Electron-transfer biosensors. Frew JE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28;316(1176):95–106

Enzyme electrodes and their application. Scheller F, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28;316(1176):85–94

Immobilization of catalytically active thromboxane synthase. Hall ER, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May;32(2):51–6

Effects of ultrasound on the catalytic activity of matrix-bound glucoamylase. Schmidt P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1987 Sep;25(5):295–9

[Use of immobilization and chemical modification methods for research on subunit interactions in alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase] Gomazkova VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Immunochemical study of modified forms of L-asparaginase] Iulaev MF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov;32(11):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Continuous monitoring of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the microenvironment of immobilized enzymes by firefly luciferase. Aflalo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3913–20

Species-dependent glucuronidation of drugs by immobilized rabbit, rhesus monkey, and human UDP-glucuronyltransferases. Dulik DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):473–7

[Penicillin-selective electrode based on a cellulose membrane with immobilized enzyme] Dobroliubov AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec;32(12):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced polymerization for the immobilization of penicillin acylase. Boccù E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Jun;15(1):1–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

A femoral vein catheter with immobilized urokinase (UKFC) as an antithrombotic blood access. Kitamoto Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):136–9

Immobilized heparin lyase system for blood deheparinization. Bernstein H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:515–29

Medical applications of immobilized proteins, enzymes, and cells. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:444–57

Dialysis membranes containing asparaginase entrapped in microparticles. Edman P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:491–6

Immobilized enzymes for thrombolytic therapy. Torchilin VP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:552–66

Application of immobilized enzymes for biomaterials used in surgery. Watanabe S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:545–51

[Use of immobilized proteases in preparing burn wounds for plastic closure] Potapskiĭ IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute radiation cystitis with preparations of immobilized trypsin] Pronin VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High molecular weight L-asparaginase derivatives based on a water-soluble carboxymethyl cellulose: biological properties] Karsakevich AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of terrilytin on the activity of nonspecific resistance factors during immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin and staphylococcal infection] Belʹskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EOG see **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

EOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Domain structural flexibility in rhodanese examined by quenching of a phosphorescent probe. Koloczek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):236–44

Inhibition and labelling of the mitochondrial 2-oxoglutarate carrier by eosin-5-maleimide. Zara V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):493–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vasectomy with rivanol injection and fertility control by vital staining with eosin. Lauritsen NP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(4):419–22

METABOLISM

Influence of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on the postnatal development of hepatic eosine transport in rats. Barth A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):190–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of topical application of glucocorticosteroids compared with eosin in infants with seborrheic dermatitis. Shohat M, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):67–8

EOSINE YELLOWISH see **EOSIN**

EOSINOPHILIA

[Pathogenetic importance of eosinophilic granulocytes. II. Hypereosinophilic diseases] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16;113(37):1446–52 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic acropustulosis in infancy] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with Löffler's endocarditis] Suzuki F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic infiltration in the neomembrane of chronic subdural hematoma] Ueda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eosinophilic peritonitis] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2593–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome] Abaga EV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):94–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nonspecific simple eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis with eosinophilia in peripheral blood. A case report. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1973–7

Hypereosinophilic syndrome human eosinophil degranulation induced by soluble and particulate stimuli. Henderson WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):13–21

Current understanding of eosinophil function. Gleich GJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):137–47, 151–4, 159–60 (8 ref.)

The presence of hypodense eosinophils and diminished chemiluminescence response in asthma. Shult PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):429–37

Sensitivity to heparin anticoagulant response in eosinophilic patients. Santoro A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S84–5

Acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia (APDE): an underrecognised condition. Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):53–5

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with eosinophilia. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):943–5

[Blood and tumor eosinophilia associated with non-hematopoietic cancers: etiology, prognosis and physiopathology] Oliver JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):641–4 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Food allergy in asthma. Diagnostic significance of peripheral eosinophils] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A new cause of cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia: neurosarcoidosis [letter] Scott TF. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):973–4

Eosinophilia in coccidioidomycosis. Schermoly MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):895–6

Eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid: late reaction to a silastic shunt. Kennedy CR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):386–90

Cytodiagnosis and monitoring of acute lymphocytic leukemia and eosinophilia in cerebrospinal fluid. Coleman A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):330–4

T-cell-dependent eosinophilia in the cerebrospinal fluid of the mouse infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Sugaya H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar;10(2):127–38

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure, skin rash, and eosinophilia associated with aztreonam. Pazmiño P. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):68–70

Eosinophilia, respiratory symptoms and pulmonary infiltrates in rubber workers. Bascom R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):154–8

Meperidine-induced hypereosinophilia: report of a case. Clearfield MB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):614–6

Quinidine-induced allergic granulomatous angiitis: an unusual cause of acute renal failure. Quin J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):145–6

Peripheral eosinophilia in the course of treatment of cryptococcal meningitis. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):601–4

Generation of large granular lymphocytes and lymphocyte subset changes linked with cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia in rats—and the effects of ciclosporin. Mathie IH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):417–25

Effects of cyclosporine A on cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia, concomitant B lymphocytosis, and generation of large granular lymphocytes in the rat. Sewell HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4327–8

[A case of allergic alveolitis with a hypereosinophilic leukemoid reaction following administration of folliculin] Goncharov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Familial eosinophilic fascitis induced by toxic oil] Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):51–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Relation between eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman's disease) and scleroderma] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol intolerance in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Lederman J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):147–8

Eosinophilic fasciitis and retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] García-Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1314–5

Arthritis in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Martín-Santos JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):120–5 (15 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient previously diagnosed as having Shulman disease [letter] Sills EM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):694–5

Carcinoma of the cervix with massive eosinophilia. Lowe DG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):393–401

Eosinophilic polymyositis presenting as a pseudotumour in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Pye M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):384–5

Severe constrictive pericarditis as an unsuspected cause of death in a patient with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Lui CY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):502–4

Eosinophilic fasciitis with thyroid disease [letter] Imren S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):96–7

Bronchial cancer and hypereosinophilia. Remacle P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):191–2

Fever, eosinophilia, and periorbital edema. Pinals RS.

Hosp Pract [Off] 1988 Jan 30;23(1A):55–9, 63–6, 68 passim

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome with restrictive cardiomyopathy—a case report. Sakhuja V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):82–4

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in a patient with AIDS. Jenkins D Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):34–5

Skin eosinophilia in atopic patients. Henocq E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):691–5

Shulman syndrome associated with Borrelia burgdorferi and complicated by carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Sepp N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1361–2

Three-way reciprocal chromosomal translocation in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient with hypereosinophilia syndrome [letter] McConnell TS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):2042–4

Pyloric stenosis and eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infants [letter] Dodge JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):301–2

Pyloric stenosis and eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infants. Snyder JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):543–7

Asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia. Zaman M. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):300–2

A myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia associated with a break in the short arm of chromosome 16. Ross FM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):680–1

Eosinophilia associated with perimyositis and pneumonitis. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):37–41

Polyneuropathy in hypereosinophilic syndrome. Monaco S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):494–6

Systemic vasculitis associated with eosinophilia and marked degranulation of tissue eosinophils. Fischer TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):69–75

Eosinophilic colitis as a complication of the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Shah AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):485–7

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome with polymyositis. Peison B, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):403–6 (14 ref.)

[Idiopathic hypereosinophilia with an edematous syndrome due to capillary overpatency (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2031 **(Fre)**

[Systemic necrotizing vasculitis with bronchial asthma and eosinophilia: Churg–Strauss syndrome] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 12;113(6):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome with necrotizing vasculitis] Shimoji K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of eosinophilic fasciitis with peripheral nerve disorder] Seko Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):370–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hilar adenopathy, asthma and eosinophilia in a 17-year-old girl [clinical conference] Wiggins C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):497–8, 531–2

Eosinophilia as precursor of acute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Xavier AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 112(6):577

The importance of eosinophil cells in kidney allograft rejection. Kormendi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):537–9

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with liver involvement and ascites] Hauser M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13; 150(24):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Eosinophilic pleural effusion. Kapoor A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):852–3

The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Report of a case with successful medical treatment following cardiac biopsy. Bjordeldt C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):51–4

[Hypereosinophilia syndrome with cutaneous manifestations, "burning hand" syndrome and increased immunoglobulin levels. Treatment with a combination of DADPS and disodium cromoglycate] Lindscheid KR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical significance of serum RNase activity in patients with eosinophilia] Maruoka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):328–32 **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Blood eosinophilia and ulcerative colitis—influence of ethnic origin. Benfield GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1101–5

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal eosinophilia in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a prospective study. Chan MK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):180–3

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma presenting as hypereosinophilia with vasculitis [letter] Delmer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):565–6

Strongyloidiasis in an institution for mentally retarded adults. Braun TI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):634–6

Idiopathic hypereosinophilia associated with hepatic vein thrombosis [letter] Walker M. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2220–1

Overlapping features of diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia and scleroderma [letter] Mituszova M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):289–90

Hemodialysis hypereosinophilia. Cledes J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;62:109–17

Eosinophilic pustulosis: a case report. Barnadas MA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):260–5

Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Association with chronic active hepatitis. Croffy B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):233–9

Pancreatic carcinoma associated with marked eosinophilia: a case report. Hirata J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):462–6

An increase in basophils in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia associated with marrow eosinophilia and inversion of chromosome 16. Matsuura Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):457–61

Induction of eosinophilic enteritis and eosinophilia in rats by vitamin E and selenium deficiency. Hong CB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):182–92

Eosinophilic endomyometritis associated with diagnostic curettage. Mikó TL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(2):162–72

Lymphomatoid papulosis and its relationship to "idiopathic" hypereosinophilic syndrome. Whittaker SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):339–44

Kala-azar with peripheral eosinophilia [letter] Mishra M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):319

A study on pyrexia of unknown origin associated with eosinophilia. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):585–90

Early embryonic bursectomy induces eosinophilia. Korpela R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):3915–7

Membrane-related eosinophilia in hemodialysis. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar; 24:S73–4

Escargots and eosinophilic meningitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):320

HTLV-I and malignant hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Prin L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):569–70

Eosinophilic meningitis. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Feb;37(2):138–40

Hypereosinophilia in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Merrick Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(2):97–100

Loeffler's fibroplastic endocarditis. Arnold M, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):79–82 (33 ref.)

Eosinophilia associated with scabies. Deshpande AD. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):455

Sarcoidosis presenting with acute pleurisy, hemoptysis, pruritus and eosinophilia. Burke M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(4):248–51

[Two cases of plasma cell dyscrasia associated with hypereosinophilia] Hishitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis with severe eosinophilia due to cryptococcus infection] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis in sportsmen] Greïda BP. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic blood hypereosinophilia in gastric carcinoma (letter)] Obeso Fernández G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):645 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A myeloproliferative disease in two infants associated with eosinophilia and chromosome t(1;5) translocation. Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):483–6

Abnormalities of chromosome 12p13 and malignant proliferation of eosinophils: a nonrandom association. Keene P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):25–31

Evidence for the clonal nature of hypereosinophilic syndrome. da Silva MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):109–15

Inversion of chromosome 16 in bone marrow eosinophils of acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) with eosinophilia [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):327–30

Eosinophilic cellulitis in a family. Kamani N, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):220–4

[Significance of an inversion of chromosome 16, inv (16) (p13q22), in M4 with eosinophilia] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Friedman SJ. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):415–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis: a case with IgA deficiency. Trotta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):267–9

Eosinophilia in Ascaris suum-reinfected mice. Sugane K. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):51–7

Production of an eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine by a monocyte-derived factor from patients with hypereosinophilia. Muramoto K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):520–9

Adoptive transfer of enhanced eosinophilia and resistance to infection in mice by an in vitro generated T-cell line specific for Mesocestoides corti larval antigen. Lammas DA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):591–601

Protective immunity and eosinophilia in IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Trichinella spiralis. Watanabe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4460–2

[Clinical evaluation of immunoglobulinemia E and the level of circulating immune complexes in the blood serum of patients with parasitic diseases. 2. Eosinophilia, blood immunoglobulin E and the levels of circulating immune complexes in onchocerciasis] Legon'kov IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Eosinophilia in children. Cytochemical and immunological analysis of increased eosinophils. Ishii E, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter;9(4):308–13

Interleukin 2 stimulates the T-cells from patients with eosinophilia to produce CFU-Eo growth stimulating factor. Enokihara H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):431–6

[A fluorescence histochemical study of uterine eosinophilia induced by anordrin in immature rats] Yang YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Camacho-Martinez F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):686–8 (14 ref.)

Frequency, levels, and significance of blood eosinophilia in systemic sclerosis, localized scleroderma, and eosinophilic fasciitis. Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):648–56

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic meningitis and radiculomyelitis in Thailand, caused by CNS invasion of Gnathostoma spinigerum and Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):80–7

Four documented cases of eosinophilic meningoencephalitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Hong Kong. Ko RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):807–10

PATHOLOGY

Hypereosinophilic syndrome: case report and morphometric study. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 79(2):107–11

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: a description of a new case with serous affectation. San José Díez J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):383–7 (47 ref.)

Cutaneous microthrombi: a histologic clue to the diagnosis of hypereosinophilic syndrome. Fitzpatrick JE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419–22

Philadelphia-positive acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inversion of chromosome 16 and eosinobasophils. Mecucci C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):69–71

Ultrastructural study of eosinophils from patients with the hypereosinophilic syndrome: a morphological basis of hypodense eosinophils. Peters MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):780–5

Pathology of eosinophilic fasciitis and its relation to polymyositis. Huang KW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):632–7

Eosinophilic enteritis with perforation. Walia HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):268–9

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: report of two cases. Fang RC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):154–62

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome): ultrastructural study of a case with circulating immune complexes. Ferrier MC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):299–304

Omenn's syndrome—pathologic arguments in favor of a graft versus host pathogenesis: a report of nine cases. Jouan H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1101–8

Changes in leucocyte numbers without diapedesis in rats given platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether). Spicer BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):364–7

T lymphocyte control of human eosinophilic granulopoiesis. Clonal analysis in an idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Raghavachar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3753–8

Eosinophilic gastroenteropathy in childhood. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):379–85

The correlation between nasal eosinophilia and the allergic appearance of nasal mucosa. Tsai JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 2(10):635–8

[Eosinophilic fasciitis] Niskanen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(12):766–9 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fibro-inflammatory polyp with eosinophilic infiltration. Apropos of 3 cases of gastric polyps] Battin-Bertho R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):176–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 45-year-old male with alternating arthritis, eosinophilia and weight loss] Jessen W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):138–41 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, etiologic, diagnostic and differential diagnostic aspects of Churg–Strauss syndrome] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):223–7 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Hof R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman syndrome)—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of sclerodermiform diseases] Rietzschel I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):281–4 **(Ger)**

[Hypereosinophilic dermatitis (Nir–Westfried). A variant in the spectrum of the hypereosinophilia syndrome] Oppolzer G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypereosinophilia syndrome] Rotoli M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):63–70 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of eosinophilic colitis in the aged] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):276–80 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic eosinophilic leukemia in a 7-year-old boy] Kun OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis in a 12-year-old child] Shcherbakova MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):287–92 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Leal Arenas J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(6):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypereosinophilia: present-day status and our experience with CFU–GM cultures and cytogenetics] Bianchi de Di Risio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic synovitis and urticaria: an association with symptomatic dermatographism or urticarial vasculitis? Norris PG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1198–200

Recurrent abdominal pain and ascites in an adolescent [clinical conference] Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):569–74

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome in a neonate [letter] Johansson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):614–5

Hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Körholz D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1048

Peripheral blood eosinophil counts and bronchial responsiveness. Taylor KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):452–6

[Polymorphonuclear eosinophils] Czarnetzki BM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1147–56 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with esophageal involvement] Man F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic prostatitis simulating invasive prostatic carcinoma: CT appearance. Gibney RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):48–50

THERAPY

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with multiple organ dysfunction treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):302–3

Eosinophilic fasciitis and severe aplastic anemia: favorable response to either antithymocyte globulin or cyclosporine A in blood and skin disorders. Debusscher L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):310–3

[Hypereosinophilia syndrome—successful PUVA therapy] Wemmer U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of a hypereosinophilic syndrome with cardiac involvement] Wildhagen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Association of eosinophilic myositis with an unusual species of Sarcocystis in a beef cow. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):373–8

EOSINOPHILIA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIA, TROPICAL see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of mandible (a case report). Reddy MR, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):44–5

[Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma in adulthood] Ščudla V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec;33(12):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of eosinophilic granuloma of the lymph nodes] Hirakawa E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma—a report of two cases and a review of 40 cases reported in Japan] Tawaraya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):1012–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Telegin LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):64 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic bone granuloma] Bencúr O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endobronchial eosinophilic granuloma: a rare cause of total lung atelectasis. O'Donnell AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1478–80

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma of bone causing unilateral proptosis. Pratap VB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–6

Perianal eosinophilic granuloma resembling condyloma latum. Cavender PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 5(1):50–5

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic granuloma presenting as inferior alveolar nerve anaesthesia. Purnell AN. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11; 164(11):355–6

Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine: MR demonstration. Haggstrom JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):344–5

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal lobe [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):168] Penar PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):566–8 (10 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional methylprednisolone for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the orbit and cranium. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug; 24(4):194–7

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Mackenzie WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):264–7 (31 ref.)

[Atypical localizations of eosinophilic granuloma. Clinical and therapeutic observations] Grillo G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonspecific simple eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis with eosinophilia in peripheral blood. A case report. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1973–7

Multifocal extraosseous eosinophilic granuloma of the head and neck. Green I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):561–3

Wells' syndrome is a distinctive disease entity and not a histologic diagnosis. Aberer W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):105–14 (20 ref.)

Atypical histiocytic granuloma with eosinophilia. Ankjaergaard O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun; 102(6):543–5

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis X) of the gingiva. A report of two cases. Finney DS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):457–60

Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit with spontaneous healing. Glover AT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug; 94(8):1008–12

Eosinophilic granuloma. Duncan WK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):736–41 (17 ref.)

[Nematode-induced eosinophilic intestinal granuloma. Case report] Röckelein G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of systemic eosinophilic granulomatosis originating from the stomach] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):729–33 **(Jpn)**

[A 37-year-old woman with cough and bilateral nodular picture on a chest x-ray (clinico-pathological conference)] Garau X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):33–9 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the calvaria mimicking eosinophilic granuloma. Mohan V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb; 32(1):147–8

Bilateral temporal bone involvement with eosinophilic granuloma. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):107–10

Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine without vertebrae plana. Baber WW, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):346–9 (17 ref.)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the bones in multiple sites] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 1;40(11):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Benign tumors of the spine in the adolescent. Surgical considerations apropos of 4 cases] Chocron S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Selected complications and sequelae of canine heartworm disease. Calvert CA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):56–63 (32 ref.)

Three cases of feline eosinophilic granuloma complex (eosinophilic ulcer) and observations on laser therapy. Manning TO, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):206–11

Filamentous bacteria in oral eosinophilic granulomas of a cat. Russell RG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):249–50

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILS

The clinical significance of eosinophiluria. Corwin HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):520–2

Leukocytes, eosinophils and complement function during hemodialysis with polysulphone and polymethylmethacrylate membranes: comparison with cuprophan and polyacrylonitrile. Bergesio F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(1):16–26

Comparative study of eosinophil purification on Nycodenz, Metrizamide and Percoll density gradients. Brattig NW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):148–53

Total absence of eosinophils in a patient with chronic urticaria and vitiligo. Juhlin L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):368–70

Eosinophilic meningoradiculitis following cranio-cerebral injury [letter] Kölmel HW, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):28

An improved method for the isolation of eosinophilic granulocytes from peripheral blood of normal individuals. Koenderman L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):79–86

Taenia taeniaeformis: early inflammatory response around developing metacestodes in the liver of resistant and susceptible mice II. Histochemistry and cytochemistry. Letonja T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):971–9

Eosinophil fluorescence: a cause of false positive slide tests for herpes simplex virus. Detlefs RL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):129–33

The evaluation of serum immunoglobulin E and peripheral eosinophil counts in healthy children in the Samsun region of Turkey. Küçüködük S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):37–44

Shift in phenotype of acute T-lymphocytic leukemia to eosinophilic leukemia: a case report. Preis PP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;100(10):331–6

[Polymorphonuclear eosinophils] Czarnetzki BM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1147–56 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[IgE, eosinophils and parasitoses. A pilot study] Galindo Rodríguez G, et al. **Alergia** 1987 Jul–Sep;34(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Degranulated eosinophils, eosinophil granule basic proteins and humoral factors in Nigerians with endomyocardial fibrosis. Urhoghide GE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Sep;16(3):133–9

Purification and characterization of eosinophil cationic protein from normal human eosinophils. Peterson CG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):415–23

Eosinophil granule cationic proteins: major basic protein is distinct from the smaller subunit of eosinophil peroxidase. Weller PF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–4

Systemic vasculitis associated with eosinophilia and marked degranulation of tissue eosinophils. Fischer TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):69–75

CLASSIFICATION

The presence of hypodense eosinophils and diminished chemiluminescence response in asthma. Shult PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):429–37

CYTOLOGY

Accumulation of platelets and eosinophils in baboon lung after paf-acether challenge. Inhibition by ketotifen. Arnoux B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):855–60

Eosinophil recruitment into guinea pig lungs after PAF-acether and allergen administration. Modulation by prostacyclin, platelet depletion, and selective antagonists. Lellouch-Tubiana A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):948–54

Recombinant human interleukin 5 is an eosinophil differentiation factor but has no activity in standard human B cell growth factor assays. Clutterbuck E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1743–50

Purified interleukin 5 supports the terminal differentiation and proliferation of murine eosinophilic precursors. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):43–56

Stimulation of eosinophil adherence to human vascular endothelial cells in vitro by platelet-activating factor. Kimani G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3161–6

Synergism among interleukin 1, interleukin 3, and interleukin 5 in the production of eosinophils from primitive hemopoietic stem cells. Warren DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):94–9

Changes in circulating eosinophil counts induced by skin allograft in the rat. Gudelj L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):664

The importance of eosinophil cells in kidney allograft rejection. Kormendi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):537–9

[Pathogenetic significance of eosinophilic granulocytes. I. Morphology, biochemistry and effector mechanisms] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9; 113(36):1405–11 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the selective PAF antagonist BN 52021 on PAF- and antigen-induced bronchial hyper-reactivity and eosinophil accumulation. Coyle AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):51–8

Effect of human recombinant interleukin 5 and G-CSF on eosinophil colony formation. Enokihara H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):73–6

Eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine produced by spleen cells of Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. III. Isolation and characterization of two distinctive eosinophil chemotactic lymphokines direct d against different maturation stages of eosinophils. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):185–9

Inhibitory effect of oral cetirizine on in vivo antigen-induced histamine and PAF-acether release and eosinophil recruitment in human skin. Michel L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):101–9

Stimulus-dependent differences in superoxide anion generation by normal human eosinophils and neutrophils. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):876–83

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of collagen-derived fragments—a preliminary report. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):83–6

Recombinant human interleukin 5 is a selective activator of human eosinophil function. Lopez AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):219–24

Highly purified murine interleukin 5 (IL-5) stimulates eosinophil function and prolongs in vitro survival. IL-5 as an eosinophil chemotactic factor. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1737–42

New method for the measurement of eosinophil migration. Håkansson L, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):689–96

[In vitro and ex vivo effect of antimicrobial agents on the chemotaxis of human neutrophils] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May-Dec;33(2-3):109–14 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of blastolysin on the ultrastructure and functional activity of mast cells and eosinophils] Teleshev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase by 15-HPETE and related eicosanoids. Cashman JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):38–44

Arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase from human eosinophil-enriched leukocytes: partial purification and properties. Sigal E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):376–83

A case of lowered eosinophilic leucocyte peroxidase activity found unexpectedly using an automated haematology analyser (the Technicon H6000 system) [published erratum appears in Clin Lab Haematol 1988;10(1):116] Takubo T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(3):289–96

Total peroxidase deficiency in eosinophils: a report on twin sisters, one with a refractory anaemia. Lepelley P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):77–81

Detection of eosinophilic total myeloperoxidase deficiency (EPOd) by flow cytometry [letter] Briani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep-Oct;72(5):471–2

An improved method for the inhibition of endogenous peroxidase non-deleterious to lymphocyte surface markers. Application to immunoperoxidase studies on eosinophil-rich tissue preparations. Andrew SM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):426–30

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of phospholipase B activity in the mouse eosinophil. Pirkle MS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):181–5

Platelet-activating factor induces eosinophil peroxidase release from purified human eosinophils. Kroegel C, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):559–61

[Peroxidase deficiency in eosinophils: an optical and electron microscopy cytologic study apropos of a case] Lejeune F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoreactive eosinophils associated with spontaneous autocytotoxicity in bronchial asthma. Podleski WK. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):20–5

Active participation of eosinophils in patch test reactions to inhalant allergens in patients with atopic dermatitis. Bruynzeel-Koomen CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 118(2):229–38

Effect of chemotactic agents on rat and guinea pig eosinophil cytotoxicity in vitro. Musgrove NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):319–24

Relationship between basophils and eosinophils in cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs and susceptibility to Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):347–51

Production of an eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine by a monocyte-derived factor from patients with hypereosinophilia. Muramoto K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):520–9

Extracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes by human eosinophils. Villalta F, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug; 34(3):285–90

In-vivo encapsulation and killing of Litomosoides carinii in white rats. Ogbogu VC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar; 10(2):219–35

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that eosinophils and/or macrophages contribute to skin-phase challenge attrition in vaccinated CBA/Ca mice. Ward RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):63–84

Adherence of human eosinophils to infective filariform larvae of Necator americanus in vitro. Desakorn V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):66–72

In vivo interaction between Trypanosoma gambiense and leucocytes in mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):399–406

[Inflammatory cells and hypersensitivity reactions] Joseph M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8):321, 323–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Selective localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P in human eosinophils. Aliakbari J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1440–5

Arachidonic acid can induce leukotriene C4 formation by purified human eosinophils in the absence of other stimuli. Kok PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):676–82

Recombinant human tumour necrosis factor (rTNF)2 enhances leukotriene biosynthesis in neutrophils and eosinophils stimulated with the Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Roubin R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):484–90

Comparative study on effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the superoxide-generating system of guinea-pig eosinophils stimulated by soluble stimuli. Yamashita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):969–74

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the Fc receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII) on human eosinophils. Jouault T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):237–41

The generation and cellular distribution of leukotriene C4 in human eosinophils stimulated by unopsonized zymosan and glucan particles. Mahauthaman R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):696–705

Singlet oxygen production by human eosinophils. Kanofsky JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9692–6

Characterization of a human eosinophil proteoglycan, and augmentation of its biosynthesis and size by interleukin 3, interleukin 5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13901–8

Eosinophils from granulomas in murine schistosomiasis mansoni produce substance P. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):961–6

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the gene encoding human eosinophil differentiation factor (interleukin 5). Campbell HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6629–33

Platelet-activating factor induces leukotriene C4 synthesis by purified human eosinophils. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):205–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Histoplasma organisms in circulating eosinophils of a dog. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):217–8

PATHOLOGY

Hypereosinophilic syndrome: case report and morphometric study. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 79(2):107–11

Cytophilic and cytotoxic properties of human eosinophil peroxidase plus major basic protein. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):455–60

Eosinophils and mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage in subjects with mild asthma. Relationship to bronchial hyperreactivity. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):62–9

Nasal eosinophilia in children: its use in the nasal allergen provocation test. Jean R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):23–7

The eosinophilic variant of Wegener's granulomatosis. Yousem SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):682–8

T lymphocyte control of human eosinophilic granulopoiesis. Clonal analysis in an idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Raghavachar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3753–8

[Eosinophilic granulocytes in tracheobronchial secretions of horses: evidence of parasitic lung disease?] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of eosinophilia in respiratory secretions of children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):217–20 **(Ger)**

[Lipogranuloma with marked eosinophile infiltration in male genitalia] Hosomi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):705–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear hypersegmentation of pulmonary eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enumeration, receptor expression and phagocytic capabilities of eosinophils of human colon mucosa. Northwood I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:587–9

Effects of nedocromil sodium (Tilade) on the activation of human eosinophils and neutrophils and the release of histamine from mast cells. Moqbel R, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):268–76

Toxic effects produced or mediated by human eosinophil granule components on Trypanosoma cruzi. Molina HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):327–34

Bullous pemphigoid blister fluids influence the density distribution of eosinophils. Iryo K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):558–60

Transepithelial migration of eosinophils in experimental nasal allergy in guinea pigs. Samejima Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(1):33–42

Human eosinophil hematopoiesis studied in vitro by means of murine eosinophil differentiation factor (IL5): production of functionally active eosinophils from normal human bone marrow. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):646–51

Eosinophils favor the passage of eggs to the intestinal lumen in schistosomiasis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3-4):433–5

Contribution to the chronobiology of the blood eosinophils throughout the day, between 8 h and 17 h, in non-asthmatic COPD-patients. Minette A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):543–4

Pathologic states associated with activation of eosinophils and with eosinophilia. Shurin SB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):171–9 (56 ref.)

Current understanding of eosinophil function. Gleich GJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):137–47, 151–4, 159–60 (8 ref.)

Oxidative requirement for degranulation of human peripheral blood eosinophils. Baskar P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):1907–11

The eosinophil as a mediator of damage to respiratory epithelium: a model for bronchial hyperreactivity. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):776–81 (30 ref.)

A clinical and pathologic study of chronic sinusitis: the role of the eosinophil. Harlin SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):867–75

Human eosinophils have prolonged survival, enhanced functional properties, and become hypodense when exposed to human interleukin 3. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1986–92

Studies on the adhesive interaction between purified human eosinophils and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Lamas AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1500–5

Eosinophil granule major basic protein regulates generation of classical and alternative-amplification pathway C3 convertases in vitro. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1605–10

Eosinophil-induced neurotoxicity: axonal neuropathy, cerebral infarction, and dementia. Weaver DF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):144–6

PAF-acether and eosinophils. Hénocq E. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:141–8 (53 ref.)

Characterization of a factor active on eosinophils and the red cell lineage. Moreau JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):243–4

SECRETION

[Effect of catalase on leukotriene C4 release from eosinophils, neutrophils or monocytes and a possible involvement of cell to cell interaction in the release process] Kajita T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May;36(5):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of eosinophils in human blood. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):211–3

Hybrid eosinophilic-basophilic granulocytes in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Takemori N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):702–3

Ultrastructural localization of the Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) to a distinct crystalloid-free granule population in mature human eosinophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):150–8

Ultrastructural study of eosinophils from patients with the hypereosinophilic syndrome: a morphological basis of hypodense eosinophils. Peters MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):780–5

Hypereosinophilic syndrome human eosinophil degranulation induced by soluble and particulate stimuli. Henderson WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):13–21

Abnormal chromosome 16 in clonogenic eosinophils from a case of acute myeloid leukemia (FAB,M2). Hollings PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):217–26

Eosinophilic histiocytosis. A subset of lymphomatoid papulosis. Tuneu A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(2):95–100

[Histologic studies on guinea pig bronchi following inhaled antigen exposure. I. Single antigen challenge-induced eosinophilic infiltration and epithelial damage in passively

sensitized models] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May; 36(5):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPENDYMA

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ("myxopapillary") ependymal rests. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep; 12(9):672–7

Ependymal and choroid plexus tumors. Cytokeratin and GFAP expression. Mannoji H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1377–85

Subependymal pseudocyst:a new sonographic finding of an old pathologic lesion. Wang HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):46–50

Ependymal cyst of the spinal cord presenting with acute paraplegia [letter] Wackym PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):885

[A case of interhemispheric glio–ependymal cyst in a newborn infant] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative immunohistochemical and lectin histochemical studies of ependymal cells and the epithelium of the choroid plexus] Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary electron microscopic observations on ependymal cells in the caudal segment of the filum terminale and the ampulla caudalis of Macaca fascicularis and Cercopithecus griseoviridis (primates, Cercopithecidae). Hofer HO, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(6):869–87

BLOOD SUPPLY

Preservation of the ependyma of the mouse spinal cord by various vascular perfusion procedures. Bjugn R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):49–55

CYTOLOGY

Modifications in cortical ependyma of the lizard, Podarcis hispanica, during postnatal development. Tineo PL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):485–9

Annular gap junctions in cuboidal ependymocytes of the median eminence of the rat after intraventricular administration of methysergide and thyrotropin releasing hormone. Vàzquez R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):297–304

Characterization of ependymal cells in hypothalamic and choroidal primary cultures. Gabrion J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):993–1007

The ependyma of sheep. IV. The ependymal cells of the third cerebral ventricle; a Golgi study. Rajtová V. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):659–68

EMBRYOLOGY

Presence and development of ependymal cells in primary tissue cultures derived from embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Jordan FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):97–110

Ependymal lining of infundibular recess in perinatal rats: relationships with portal capillaries and permeability. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):101–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat ependyma and microglia cells express class II MHC antigens after intravenous infusion of recombinant gamma interferon. Steiniger B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):111–8

[Light microscopic studies of concanavalin A binding in the choroid plexus epithelium and ependymal cells of the cerebral ventricle and human tumors derived from those tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of complex carbohydrates of rodent and monkey ependymal glycocalyx and meninges. Rhodes RH. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):369–84

A new protein (J1–31 antigen, 30 kD) is expressed by astrocytes, Müller glia and ependyma. Predy R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):491–502

Fetal antigen retained by mature neurons and ependyma studied with a monoclonal antibody (6B9). Malhotra SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):420–7, 472–3

PATHOLOGY

A glioependymal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):382–8

Ependymal differentiation of a glioblastoma multiforme after heterotransplantation into nude mice. Jacobsen PF, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):771–9

Ependymal cell proliferation after spinal cord injury [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):401

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological properties of ependymal cells (radial glia) in dorsal cortex of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Connors BW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:287–306

Lesions of the MPO or AV3V: influences on fluid intake. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):331–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Qualitative and quantitative changes in the hypothalamus and the ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in sheep after irradiation and hormonal stimulation] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal intraventricular/subependymal hemorrhage: clinical and radiologic implications. Wells DH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):530–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of the choroid plexus anlage and supraependymal structures in the fourth ventricular roof plate of human embryos: scanning electron microscopic observations. Otani H, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan; 181(1):53–66

The ependyma lining the infundibular recess in the sheep: a scanning electron microscopy study. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):361–5

Ependyma of the central canal of the rat spinal cord: a light and transmission electron microscopic study. Bruni JE, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:55–70

Cell junctions and membrane specializations in the ventricular zone (germinal matrix) of the developing sheep brain: a CSF–brain barrier. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):433–44

Ultrastructure of ependymal cells in primary cultures of cerebral cortex. Rieke GK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(3):484–92

[Ependyma in sheep. 5. Ependymal lining of the cerebral ventricles using scanning electron microscopy] Rajtová V. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on causative factors of newborn intraventricular hemorrhages. An ultrastructural investigation on changes in the subependymal layer of the rat fetus] Yamaguchi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;55(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the surface of ependymal cells in the 3d cerebral ventricle in humans as studied with scanning electron microscopy] Polák S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar; 89(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPENDYMOMA

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma with inguinal lymph node metastasis. Case report. Kramer GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):474–7

[Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma] Thyss A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical analysis of intermediate filaments in human ependymal tumors. Izukawa D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):114–8

Epithelial membrane antigen expression in ependymomas. Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):197–205

Estrogen and progestin receptors in an ovarian ependymoma. Auerbach R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1043–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Ependymoma and degenerative lumbar pathology (letter)] Ponge T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):221–3 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle: diagnosis with real–time sonography and MR imaging. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):797–8

Congenital ependymoblastoma presenting as a sacrococcygeal mass in a newborn: an immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic study. Murphy MN, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):169–73

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal brain tumors: CT and MR findings. Radkowski MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):10–20

Ultrasound detection of a choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle. Krul JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(2):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma found 6 years after initial V–P shunt treatment for hydrocephalus. Case report] Kuyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):341–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant papilloma of the choroid plexus simulating Guillain–Barré syndrome] Drac H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of echoscopic diagnosis of brain tumor in a child with secondary hydrocephalus] Chobotas VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in a supratentorial ependymoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):289–93

Chromosomal composition of a series of 22 human low–grade gliomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):223–37

Cerebral malignant tumors with ependymal and choroidal differentiation in two siblings. Munoz DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):928–33

[Cytogenetic study of intracranial tumors] Rey JA, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Light microscopic studies of concanavalin A binding in the choroid plexus epithelium and ependymal cells of the cerebral ventricle and human tumors derived from those tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ("myxopapillary") ependymal rests. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep; 12(9):672–7

Ependymoma of the mediastinum. Doglioni C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):194–6

Histologic characterization of 41 ependymomas with the help of a personal computer. Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):150–62

The proliferative potential of human ependymomas measured by in situ bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Nagashima T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2433–8

A 29–year–old woman with back pain and a lumbar mass [clinical conference] Estes ML, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):152–7

Embryonal brain neoplasms in the neonatal period and early infancy. Ehret M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):218–23 (28 ref.)

Ependymoblastoma: a histological, immunohistological and ultrastructural study of five cases. Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):17–27

Altered bladder function as the only and late presenting symptom of ependymoma of the filum terminale. Sasanelli F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):387–9

Intradural extramedullary ependymoma: MR–pathologic correlation. Wagle WA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):705–7

Metastatic carcinoma to glioma: a report of three cases with a critical review of the literature. Mörk SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):256–9

Multiple diverse intracranial and intramedullary spinal tumors. Report of a case. Sciolla R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):191–4

Oncocytic transformation in papilloma of the choroid plexus. Light–microscopic study of 2 cases. Müller W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):205–9

Ependymomas: a clinicopathologic study. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):271–81

[So–called "ependymoma of the foramen of Monro" with differentiation of tissue toward the subfornical organ] Gugg E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanosis of choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle: a case report] Yamazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ependymoma of the filum terminale. Van Lerberghe E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):572–3

The Neuro Image Quiz. Naidich TP. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(3):142–3,165–7

Case report 435: Myxopapillary ependymoma of filum terminale with massive bone destruction of sacrum. Matsuno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):485–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative irradiation of brain ependymomas. Analysis of 33 cases. Di Marco A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):261–7

SECONDARY

[Thoracic metastases of ependymoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Lioté H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(2):94–100 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Rare sacral space–occupying lesions, their surgical management and reconstructive measures involved. Schürmann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 92(1–4):106–17

Tumors of the fourth ventricle: technical considerations in tumor surgery. Hoffman HJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988; 34:523–45 (11 ref.)

Extraspinal ependymoma. Chou S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):802–3

Management of infratentorial brain tumors. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):214–22

[An unusual cause of subcutaneous postsacral swelling] Kramer G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gliomatous tumor of the spinal canal. Clinical aspects and long-term results] Gräwe A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of coincidental tumors of choroid plexus papilloma in the 4th ventricle and convexity meningioma] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a tumor of the 3d ventricle in an infant] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ependymoma of the spinal cord and cauda equina: a review. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 55(2):163–70 (30 ref.)

Feasibility and efficacy of preirradiation chemotherapy for pediatric brain tumors. Horowitz ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):687–90

VETERINARY

A novel intradural extramedullary spinal cord tumor in young dogs. Summers BA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):402–10 (35 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin in canine neuroepithelioma. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):500–3

EPERYTHROZOON

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Eperythrozoon ovis by the use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lang FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):249–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Eperythrozoon teganodes infection in splenectomized calves in the province of Santa Fe, Argentina] Anziani OS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS see under **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

EPHEDRINE

Ephedrine psychosis rediscovered. Whitehouse AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:258–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ephedrine for treatment of penile erection during spinal anesthesia [letter] Miyabe M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1019–20

Enteral and intranasal treatment for vasopressor-dependent hypotension in C1 tetraplegia. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):147–8

[Congestan] Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3122–4 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent pseudo-scarlatina and allergy to pseudoephedrine hydrochloride. Taylor BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 118(6):827–9

Fixed drug eruption due to pseudoephedrine. Camisa C. **Cutis** 1988 May;41(5):339–40

Nonpigmenting fixed drug eruption as a distinctive reaction pattern: examples caused by sensitivity to pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and tetrahydrozoline. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):403–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dose linearity and relative bioavailability testing of oxilofrine, a sympathicomimetic drug, in healthy volunteers. Verho M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(3):211–5

Effect of prostacyclin derivatives on platelet factor 3 availability. Skopál J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(1):117–21

[Modification of cardiovascular dynamics in orthostatic dysregulation in childhood by oxilofrin] Hoffmann W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous analysis of acetaminophen, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate in a cold tablet using an isocratic, mixed micellar high-performance liquid chromatographic mobile phase. Biemer TA. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):206–10

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pseudoephedrine in plasma and urine. Brendel E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):406–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of a standard meal on the absorption of a controlled release pseudoephedrine suspension. Graves DA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):267–72

Determination of ephedrine bioavailability. Bailey A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):427–8

Sensitive quantification of pseudoephedrine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nieder M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):73–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ephedrine on renal function in patients after major vascular surgery. Westman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):271–7

Effects of ephedrine on resistance and capacitance vessels in humans [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May; 67(5):483–4

Anorectic effect of ephedrine. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):559–61

[Effects of ephedrine and its analogs on beta-adrenoceptors of rat lung cell membranes] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ephedrine on the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum in vitro] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ephedrine on neuromuscular transmission in vitro] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul; 8(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Desensitization to ephedrine of the isolated guinea pig trachea in relation to beta-adrenoceptor] Xu DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on locomotor hyperactivity in mice induced by ephedrine and amphetamine] Bonvin JF, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(5–6):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

DIC and rhabdomyolysis following pseudoephedrine overdose [letter] Salmon J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):545–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nonprescription availability of theophylline, epinephrine and ephedrine for asthma [editorial] Simons FE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):789

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular support drugs during thoracic epidural analgesia [letter] Takasaki M. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):175

Pharmacological interventions for motion sickness: cardiovascular effects. Sunahara FA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A270–6

Thermogenic agents in the treatment of human obesity: preliminary results. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:23–6

[Congestan] Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3122–4 **(Dan)**

EPHEMERAL FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary studies of the complement fixation test to confirm the diagnosis of bovine ephemeral fever. Bai WB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):137–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Further studies on FUK-11 virus-withdrawal of a member of bovine ephemeral fever group viruses. Kaneko N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):289

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of bovine ephemeral fever in Australia 1981–1985. Uren MF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(2):125–36

EPICHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

EPICONDYLITIS, LATERAL HUMERAL see **TENNIS ELBOW**

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

EPIDEMICS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

see related
MASS SCREENING

Methodologic considerations for investigating the diet-cancer link. Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1068–77 (121 ref.)

Re: "Total energy intake implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):980–3

Re: "Polychotomous logistic regression methods for matched case-control studies with multiple case or control groups" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug 128(2):445–9

Analysis of geographic differentials in infant mortality rates. The Or Yehuda community. Barell V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):218–30

Computer-aided personal interviewing. A new technique for data collection in epidemiologic surveys. Birkett NJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):684–90

Asymmetric stratification. An outline for an efficient method for controlling confounding in cohort studies. Cook EF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):626–39

Comparability of mortality follow-up before and after the National Death Index. Edlavitch SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1164–78

Causality inference in observational vs. experimental studies. An empirical comparison. Gray-Donald K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):885–92 (22 ref.)

On sample-size and power calculations for studies using confidence intervals. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):231–7

Two one-step methods for household screening and interviewing using random digit dialing. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):857–63

Evidence of a pitfall in control selection for a community-based environmental health survey. Hertzman C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):407–10

Validation of body size information on driver's licenses. Le Marchand L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):874–7

Measurement error and its impact on partial correlation and multiple linear regression analyses. Liu K. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):864–74

Statistical inference for infectious diseases. Risk-specific household and community transmission parameters. Longini IM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):845–59

Estimation of sample sizes in case-control studies with multiple controls per case: dichotomous data. Lui KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):1064–70

Assessing changes in risk factor effect over multiple levels of severity. MacLean CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 127(3):663–73

Case-control studies using other diseases as controls: problems of excluding exposure-related diseases. Pearce N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):851–6 (25 ref.)

The ecological fallacy. Piantadosi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):893–904 (18 ref.)

Interval estimates for correlation coefficients corrected for within-person variation: implications for study design and hypothesis testing. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):377–86

Control selection with incomplete case ascertainment. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1109–17 (17 ref.)

Recontacting study participants in epidemiologic research. Severson RK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1318–20

External comparisons with the case-cohort design. Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 126(6):1198–209

Analysis of case-control data Jerived in part from proxy respondents. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May; 127(5):905–14 (26 ref.)

Re: Exposure opportunity in epidemiologic studies [letter] White E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):245–6

The evaluation of the data collection process for a multicenter, population-based, case-control design. Wingo PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):206–17

Smoking and occupation in epidemiologic studies. A workshop sponsored by the National Cancer Institute and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Bethesda, Maryland, December 15–16, 1986. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(1):1–190

Identification of an industrial cohort and verification of its completeness using a complicated system of plant records. Andjelkovich DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):593–9

Indirect methods of assessing the effects of tobacco use in occupational studies. Axelson O, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(1):105–18

Control of smoking in occupational epidemiologic studies: methods and needs. Blair A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(1):3–4

Indirect corrections for confounding under multiplicative and additive risk models. Gail MH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(1):119–30

Relative risk models for assessing the joint effects of multiple factors. Lubin JH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(1):149–67

Direct methods of obtaining information on cigarette smoking in occupational studies. Marsh GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(1):71–103 (65 ref.)

Smoking and degree of occupational exposure: are internal analyses in cohort studies likely to be confounded by smoking status? Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(1):59–69

Methods for testing interactions, with applications to occupational exposures, smoking, and lung cancer. Thomas DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(1):131–47

Use and misuse of epidemiologic data in the courtroom: defining the limits of inferential and particularistic evidence in mass tort litigation. Ginzburg HM. **Am J Law Med** 1986; 12(3–4):423–39

Cancer rates by county: how well does mortality relate to incidence? Neuberger JS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):47–51

Small-area variations in rates of hospitalization and surgery within Rhode Island. Shepard DS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–9

The case for the NEDEL (the no epidemiologically detectable exposure level) [news] Binder S. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):589–90

Incidence of depression and anxiety: the Stirling County Study. Murphy JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May; 78(5):534–40

A comparison of injury date and death date in 42,698 suicides. Phillips DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May; 78(5):541–3

Problems associated with collecting drinking water quality data for community studies: a case example, Fresno County, California. Whorton MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):47–51

Sports injury research. What is the value of the case-control study? Wade CE. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S53–4

Principles for application of porphyrin markers in epidemiological studies. Landrigan PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:323–6 (6 ref.)

Mutual reinforcement between epidemiology and the laboratory in the study of environmental cancer. Nelson N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1021–8

Epidemiologic approaches to evaluation. Discussion paper. Rogan WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:394

Models for exposure-time-response relationships with applications to cancer epidemiology. Thomas DC. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:451–82 (108 ref.)

Epidemiology in environmental health. First International Symposium on Environmental Epidemiology. June 3–5, 1987, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):69–204

The fullness of time in epidemiology [letter] Gaffey WR. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):241

Epidemiological studies of environmental exposure and specific diseases. Gardner MJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):102–11

Uses of epidemiologic information in pollution episode management. Health CW Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):75–82

Biological markers in epidemiologic research. Hulka BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):83–9

Study, endpoints, goals, and prioritization for a program in hazardous chemical epidemiology. Neutra R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):94–9

Epidemiologic input to environmental risk assessment. Smith AH. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):124–9

Epidemiological approaches to developmental psychopathology. Rutter M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):486–95 (89 ref.)

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Subject attrition and testability in research. Botwinick J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):493–6

Clinical neuroepidemiology. II. Outcomes. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1196–202 (98 ref.)

Stimulating action to improve nutrition (how to make community nutritional assessment lead to changes). Jelliffe DB, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):77–85

A microcomputer program for significance testing of the difference between statistically adjusted rates obtained by direct standardisation. Koh D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):49–54

Community and population studies in general practice. Harris M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1557–8

Epidemiological, sociological and environmental aspects of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):467–89 (125 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of rheumatic diseases and their relevance to clinicians. Wood PH. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;1(3):437–53 (47 ref.)

A family of confidence intervals for the ratio of two binomial proportions. Bedrick EJ. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):993–8

Estimation of a common odds ratio in case–control studies of familial aggregation. Donner A, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Jun;44(2):369–78

A general approach to analyzing epidemiologic data that contain misclassification errors. Espeland MA, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):1001–12

Attributable risk estimation from matched case–control data. Kuritz SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Jun;44(2):355–67

Investigating dose response relations on occupational mortality studies [letter] Finkelstein MM. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):204–6

Investigating dose response relations in occupational mortality studies: something to keep in mind [letter] Gordon IA. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):279

An analysis of the validity of self reported occupational histories using a cohort of workers exposed to PCBs. Rosenberg CR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):702–10

Investigating dose response relations in occupational mortality studies: something to keep in mind. Swaen GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):642–4

Understanding the causes of diseases [editorial] McPherson K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):799–800

Recommendations for the use of Taylor series confidence intervals for estimates of vaccine efficacy. Hightower AW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):99–105

A population-based case–control study of childhood leukemia in Shanghai. Shu XO, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):635–44

Colorectal cancer risk, chronic illnesses, operations, and medications: case control results from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4399–404

A simple local database for audit and epidemiologic studies. Carlomagno G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(1–2):31–3

Computational implementation of the conditional logistic regression model in the analysis of epidemiologic matched studies. Le CT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb; 21(1):48–52

Some relevant aspects in conducting cataract prevalence studies. Grigoletto F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:62–5

Pharmacoepidemiology: the future. Tilson HH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):416–21 (10 ref.)

Pharmaco–epidemiology—an operational model (translating the vision into realistic plans and objectives). Tilson HH. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):665–72

Use of questionnaires, interviews, and psychological tests in epidemiological studies of coronary heart disease. Eaker ED. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):698–704

Two issues concerning the analysis of grouped data. Selvin S. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):284–7

Nonrandom sampling in genetic epidemiology: maximum likelihood methods for multifactorial analysis of quantitative data ascertained through truncation. Rao DC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(5):357–76 (46 ref.)

Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume II—The design and analysis of cohort studies. Breslow NE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(82):1–406 (318 ref.)

Erroneous application of the chi-square test. Nair NG. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:537–45

Confounding and the analysis of multiple variables in hospital epidemiology. Freeman J, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov; 8(11):465–73

Surveillance objectives: descriptive epidemiology. Rhame FS. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):454–8

Statistics for hospital epidemiology. General design and analysis questions. Woolson RF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):271–4

Computer aid for AIDS [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan;22(1):3–5

Space–time clustering and bone tumours: application of Knox's method to data from a population–based cancer registry. Silcocks PB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 40(6):769–71

A box–graph method for illustrating relative–size relationships in a 2 x 2 table. Feinstein AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):222–4

Methodological issues in cohort studies. II: Power calculations. Howe GR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):464–8

Tool for validation of the network of sentinel general practitioners in the Belgian health care system. Lobet MP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):612–8

An analysis of pulmonary tuberculosis data in Taiwan and Korea. Schulzer M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 16(4):584–9

Cancer case–control studies with other cancers as controls. Smith AH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):298–306 (57 ref.)

A compound catalytic model with both reversible and two–stage types and its applications in epidemiological study. Zhang YX. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):619–21

Urinary incontinence in a community–residing elderly population. Teasdale TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):600–6

Sample size determination in case–control studies [letter] Becker S. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1141–5

Interpreting time–related trends in effect estimates. Greenland S. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:17S–24S

Estimation of exposure–specific rates from sparse case–control data [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiology 1988;41(4):423] Greenland S. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1087–94

Some problems of inference in cohort studies. Lustbader ED, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:133S–137S

Pitfalls in the analysis of exposure–time–response relationships. Thomas DC. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:71S–78S (29 ref.)

A check–list for observational research? [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1067–70

Prevalence surveys of neurologic disorders: methodologic implications of the Copiah County Study. Anderson DW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):339–45

Directionality in epidemiologic research. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):705–7

Classification of epidemiologic research [editorial] Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):805–6

Sample size determination in studies with matched pairs. Fleiss JL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):727–30

Classification schemes for epidemiologic research designs. Greenland S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):715–6

The importance of directionality in epidemiologic research design. Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(8):717–8

Striving to deconfound the fundamentals of epidemiologic study design. Miettinen OS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(8):709–13

Odds ratio estimation in a steady–state population. Newman SC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):59–65

Repeatability of interview–derived socio–demographic and medical information. Rohan TE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):763–70

Etiologic and prevented fraction in case–control studies of screening. Straatman H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(8):807–11

Is social class standardisation appropriate in occupational studies? Brisson C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):290–4

Transfer bias and the association of cognitive impairment with falls. Buchner DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):254–9

Studies of prognosis: progress and pitfalls. Charlson ME. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):359–61

Epidemiologic methods and methodologic vigilance [editorial] Horwitz RI, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):298–9

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease: a global perspective. Edelstein PH. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:182–8

Epidemiological typing: a user's view. Falkiner FR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):303–9

Database handling for infection control and hospital epidemiology. Feldman RG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:37–42

A review of the validity and efficacy of the Health Risk Appraisal instrument. Meeker WC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):108–13 (26 ref.)

Epidemiological models for sexually transmitted diseases. Dietz K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(1):1–25

Epidemiological studies in nutrition: utility and limitations. Johansen HL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):137–9

Epidemiological studies in nutrition: utility and limitations. Rhoads GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):240–1

Treatment of subjects lost to follow–up in the analysis of mortality studies. Johnson ES. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jan; 30(1):60–2

Inappropriate use of epidemiologic terms [letter] Hamel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):412–3

From the missionaries to the endemic war: public health action and research at the American University of Beirut. Armenian HK, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer; 9(2):261–72

What is "clinical epidemiology"? Last JM. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):159–63

Epidemiology and leadership in public health in the Americas. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer; 9(2):250–60

Risk of fatality from physical trauma versus sex and age. Evans L. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):368–78

The epidemiologic necropsy [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11; 258(22):3253–6

The epidemiology of missing records [letter] Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):685

Notifying drug addicts [letter] Black D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):282

HMO enrollment and Medicaid. Survival analysis with a Weibull function. Welch WP. **Med Care** 1988 Jan; 26(1):45–52

An application of a microcomputer compiler program to multiple logistic regression analysis. Sakai R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):127–31

Monitoring intervals between rare events: a cumulative score procedure compared with Rina Chen's sets technique. Wolter C. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):215–9

Molecular epidemiology. Reliable exposure assessment [news] Shuker DE. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):582–3

A mixed method approach for using cross–sectional data for longitudinal inferences. Aaronson LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):187–9

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. VI. Retinal photocoagulation. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):747–53

Clinical toxicology and epidemiology—a good match. Mortensen ME. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):163–4

Epidemiologic methods useful to surgeons [letter] Lerchen ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):817–8

Primary care as the middle ground for psychiatric epidemiology. Shepherd M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):263–7 (36 ref.)

Kappa as an index of reproducibility: distribution under the null–hypothesis. Mazoyer B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(6):474–81

Epidemiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Fessel WJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):15–23 (46 ref.)

Epidemiological research methods. Part VI. Planning a research project. Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):563–6

Disease outbreak investigations—objectives, methods and importance. Strebel PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19; 73(6):334–6

Epidemiological research methods. Part VII. Epidemiological research in health planning. Yach D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):633–6

The use of registers in the epidemiologic study of rheumatic diseases including planning. Report of a WHO working group, Sweden 25–27 November 1985. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1988;71:1–16

Invariants and noninvariants in the concept of interdependent effects. Greenland S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):125–9

Temporal and social aspects of gonorrhea transmission: the force of infectivity. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):88–92

International cross–section analysis of the determination of mortality. Gravelle HS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(5):427–41

The Nottingham health profile: a useful tool for

epidemiologists? Kind P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(8):905–10

Proceedings of "Methods for Longitudinal Data Analysis in Epidemiological and Clinical Studies". Workshop sponsored by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Bethesda, Maryland, 25–26 September, 1986. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):1–361

The analysis of event history data: a review of progress and outstanding problems. Clayton D. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):819–41

Proportional hazards models for average data for groups. Dobson AJ. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):613–8

Evaluating the discriminatory power of a multiple logistic regression model. Green MS. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr; 7(4):519–24

Variance estimation for epidemiologic effect estimates under misclassification. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul; 7(7):745–57

Variance estimators for attributable fraction estimates consistent in both large strata and sparse data. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):701–8

Exact versus asymptotic analysis for a matched case–control study. Hirji KF, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):765–72

Likelihood analysis of multi–state models for disease incidence and mortality. Kalbfleisch JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):149–60

Summary attributable risk estimation from unmatched case–control data. Kuritz SJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr; 7(4):507–17

Sample size requirements for studies estimating odds ratios or relative risks. Lemeshow S, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul; 7(7):759–64

Sample size and power for case–control studies when exposures are continuous. Lubin JH, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):363–76

Confidence intervals for causal parameters. Robins JM. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):773–85

Smoothing methods for epidemiologic analysis. Segal MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):601–11

Prospective epidemiological studies involving paired organs. Whitehead J, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):619–25

Correcting for selection bias in estimation of within–individual variance. Wilson PD. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):417–22

Applications of biochemical epidemiology in the study of human carcinogenesis. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):19–26 (38 ref.)

Plan and operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study: 1982–84. Cohen BB, et al. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1987 Jun;(22):1–142

Epidemiological approaches to health planning, management and evaluation. Woodall JP. **World Health Stat Q** 1988; 41(1):2–10

[Design of cohort studies and statistics analysis] Zhang YX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):111–5 **(Chi)**

[Intensified monitoring of the spread of HIV infections] Schmidt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16; 149(47):3227–8 **(Dan)**

[Surveillance of whooping cough in Amsterdam via registration by sentinel family practices] van de Laar MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30;132(18):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Associated studies of statistical procedures] Hakulinen T. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):99–106 **(Fin)**

[The design of epidemiologic studies] Hernberg S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):34–8 **(Fin)**

[Regression models] Sarna S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):91–8 **(Fin)**

[Nosocomial infections. Surveillance by prevalence or impact. Position of the WHO] Ducel G. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graphic technics for epidemiologic surveillance. Evolution of perinatal mortality in the 9 provinces of Belgium 1972–1980] Hertoghe L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(11–12):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive surgery in France. A national epidemiologic survey (1978–1982)] Tiret L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects of xerophthalmia in Chad] Resnikoff S. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jan–Mar;48(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlate non–Gaussian measurement] O'Quigley J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anonymity in epidemiological surveys: study and initiation of a new method] Thirion X, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A network of epidemiological information in community medicine practice: methodological principles of the VENUS Program] Zmirou D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic distribution of multiple myeloma in the Loiret region. 10–year retrospective epidemiological survey] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb; 55(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical epidemiology: definitions, uses and reasons for development in Switzerland] Burnand B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 4;118(22):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Rasch model in clinical epidemiology] Hehl FJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:141–53 **(Ger)**

[Environmental epidemiology] Ackermann–Liebrich U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 6;76(41):1127–8 **(Ger)**

[Identification of teratogenic risk factors by a case–control approach] Calzolari E. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec; 78(1058):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causality or mere statistical association. Criteria for causal evaluations] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30; 108(12):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the cartographic method in the solution of practical public health tasks] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[The categories of general epidemiology in relation to the problem of sapronoses] Litvin VIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):93–9 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nonparametric statistical criteria in epidemiological research] Savilov ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric epidemiology] Lima BR. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Types of study] Alvarez–Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):296–301 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of clinical information (II): Statistical significance] Plasencia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):122–6 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the evaluation interval on the rates of potential years of life lost (letter)] Redondo Alvaro FL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):710–1 **(Spa)**

[Trial of mathematical models for the prediction of the epidemic situation of acute respiratory diseases. Cuba, 1984] González Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Epidemiology needs and perspectives in environmental epidemiology. Buffler PA. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):130–2

Methods: statistics and epidemiology technology and science. Schneiderman M. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):133–7

Detecting prenatal and perinatal infections. The shortcomings of epidemiological studies: an example from Finland. Granroth G. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):96–103

Preventable trauma deaths [letter] **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr; 84(4):251

[Gastroesophageal reflux disease—reflux esophagitis (letter)] van Beek H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24; 131(43):1927–8 **(Dut)**

[Program for improving the quality of epidemiologic information in sexually transmitted diseases] Bosch Sánchez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The investigation of outbreaks of toxicologic disease. Blodgett DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):145–58

Techniques of reporting disease outbreak investigations. Gardner I. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):109–25

The characterization of disease outbreaks. Lessard P. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):17–32

The design and use of supportive epidemiologic studies. Perry BD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):97–108

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enhancing creativity in epidemiology. Graham S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):249–53

Epidemiology and health policy. Kuller LH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):2–16 (64 ref.)

Methodologic issues in the use of biologic markers in epidemiologic research. Schulte PA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1006–16 (65 ref.)

Links between categories of interaction. Weed DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):17–27 (48 ref.)

Odd man out: a graphical approach to meta–analysis. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):961–6

Empirical Bayes estimates of age–standardized relative risks for use in disease mapping. Clayton D, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):671–81

Confounding in epidemiologic studies: the adequacy of the control group as a measure of confounding. Wickramaratne PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):751–65

Clinical epidemiologists—who are they and why do we need them? [editorial] Sniderman A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):625–6

The prevalence and significance of medical illness among chronically mentally ill outpatients. Maricle RA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):81–90

Introduction to pharmacoepidemiology. Hartzema AG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):739–40

The contribution of epidemiology to the study of drugs. Porta MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):741–7

Conference commemorating the twentieth anniversary of NIEHS and the centennial of NIH. The environment and human health: achievement and new directions. December 3–5, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:1–150

Quantitative methods in the review of epidemiologic literature. Greenland S. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:1–30

The epidemiologic basis for family medicine research. McKay DA. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):202–6

Some new directions for research in epidemic models. Aron JL, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(3):267–76

Some population and epidemic models revisited. Gani J. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(3):277–87

Matrix–geometric methods for the general stochastic epidemic. Gani J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984; 1(4):333–42

Can nonlinear dynamics elucidate mechanisms in ecology and epidemiology? Schaffer WM. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985;2(4):221–52

Computers in hospital epidemiology practice. Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):81–3

English–French dictionary. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1 Suppl):1–49

The Journal of Clinical Epidemiology: same wine, new label for the Journal of Chronic Diseases [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(4):423] Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):1–7

Epidemiology in Antarctica? King H. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):351–6

Osler on probability [letter] Date A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):304

Dynamical behavior of epidemiological models with nonlinear incidence rates. Liu WM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(4):359–80

Does Australia need a centre for disease control? Douglas RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):493–6

Evolving control of diseases [news] Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):680–1

Drug use and illnesses among eighth grade students in rural schools. Alexander CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):394–9

An introduction to clinical epidemiology. Epstein L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):178–80 (25 ref.)

Ethical issues in epidemiological research. Hessel PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):863–5

Medical geography—selected papers from the 1986 Rutgers symposium. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):1–199

Epidemiology and community health: a strained connection? Burrage H. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(8):895–903

Medical sociology and epidemiology: convergences, divergences and legitimate boundaries. Spruit IP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):579–87

A medical view of medical geography [letter] Thomas HF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):675

The changing role and legitimate boundaries of epidemiology: community–based prevention programmes. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):589–98

A symposium in honor of Alfred S. Evans, M.D., M.P.H. Fifth annual meeting of the American College of Epidemiology. September 25, 1986. Proceedings. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;60(4):303–77

Current issues in perinatal epidemiology. Berendes HW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;60(4):349–62

Relationship between acute and chronic disease epidemiology. Kuller LH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 60(4):363–77

[Relation between epidemiology and immunology] Shang DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):251–4 **(Chi)**

[Models of chronic noninfectious diseases] Rusnák M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biostatistical methods in scientific research: prospective logistic models in retrospective studies] de Lao SL. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Experience with a postdoctoral fellowship in epidemiology and biostatistics [letter] LeGrady DC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1496–7

The teaching of psychiatric epidemiology in Canadian psychiatry residency programs. Kates N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):25–7

Assimilating pharmacoepidemiology into education and practice. Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec; 21(12):993

Using a family practice preceptorship to teach clinical epidemiology. Konen JC. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 19(6):453–6

Epidemiology teaching: prospects and problems. Weitzman S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1010–2

What is "clinical epidemiology"? Last JM. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):159–63

Training public health students to investigate disease outbreaks—examples of community service. Helgerson SD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):72–6

[Experience with the activities of the student sanitary–epidemiological division of the medical institute]

Gavrilov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Sub-internship as a final stage in the training of the hygienist-epidemiologist physician] Tkachev PG.
Gig Sanit 1988 May;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**
[The role of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ in establishing epidemiology as an independent subject of study and teaching in medical schools] Vasil'ev KG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):9–11 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Epidemiology and the public health movement. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):315–29
[The epidemiology of Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland (1762–1836). A contribution to the history of pre-bacteriologic epidemiology] Wagner D.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Oct;33(10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriology and epidemiology in the Iaşi medical journal, 1887–1986] Duca E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:39–57 **(Rum)**
[Medico-epidemiological services in the Vologda region during World War II (1941–1945)] Konasov VB, et al.
Gig Sanit 1987 Dec;(12):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Status of the anti-tuberculosis activities in the USSR and the objectives with regard to their further improvement]
Probl Tuberk 1987;(11):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Anti-tuberculosis measures during the past 70 years] Ershov AI. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical treatment of patients with infectious disease in the Ukraine in the pre-revolution period] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):118–21 **(Rus)**
[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's paradigm] Beliakov VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Development of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's theory within the socio-ecological concept of the epidemiological process] Cherkasskiĭ BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):27–31 **(Rus)**
[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ and the founding of the epidemiological school in the Donetsk region] Gazhiev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**
[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's activities as reflected in museum exhibits in Kiev] Grando AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Pages from the works of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ] Morgunov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):34–43 **(Rus)**
[Views of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ on the phenomenon of parasitism as the basis of the theory of the epidemiological process] Shablovskaia EA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):24–7 **(Rus)**
[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ and his role in the organization and activities of the Chair of epidemiology of the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute] Tsarevskiĭ IuP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):52–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of the L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's theory of the role of mechanism of transmission of an infective agent in the epidemiological process] Zaritskiĭ AM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):12–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The prophylactic clinical trial as a epidemiologic resource. Leviton A, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep; 8(3):243–54 (57 ref.)
Physical activity assessment for epidemiologic research: the utility of two simplified approaches. Washburn RA, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):636–46

STANDARDS

Fraud, distortion, delusion, and consensus: the problems of human and natural deception in epidemiologic science. Feinstein AR. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):475–8

TRENDS

Challenges to epidemiology in the next decade. Gordis L. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):1–9
Improving the prospects for environmental epidemiology. Goldsmith JR. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):69–74
Comment: importance of pharmacoepidemiology [letter] Lisi DM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):175–6
From clinical epidemiology to clinical economics [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun; 3(3):299–300
Strengthening the practice of epidemiology in southern Africa [editorial] Brink AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20; 73(4):203–4
[Present status and prospects of non-communicable disease epidemiology] Geng GY.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Aug; 8(4):238–43 **(Chi)**
[Clinical epidemiology: definitions, uses and reasons for development in Switzerland] Burnand B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Jun 4;118(22):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental trends in epidemiology] Niehoff JU.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Mar;34(3):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polemic and deontological aspects of current concepts of an epidemiological process] Gasanov EG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):116–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDERMAL CYST

Epidermal cysts of the eyelid. Kronish JW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;106(2):270
[Steatocystoma multiplex conglobatum] Gollhausen R, et al.
Hautarzt 1988 Mar;39(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Human hematoxylin-stainable protein of keratohyalin granules origin. I. Extraction and purification. Tezuka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):400–4
Composition and morphology of epidermal cyst lipids. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):419–25

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent epidermal cyst infection caused by Brucella melitensis in a diabetic patient. Dhar R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 May;26(5):1040–1
[Occipital intraosseous epidermoid cyst producing a clinical picture simulating benign intracranial hypertension. A clinical case] Djindjian M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Embedded foreign body presenting as an umbilicated dermal nodule. Wong RC. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):254–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial epidermoids: report of two cases. Rooney MS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1987 Dec;38(4):283–7
MR imaging of primary epidermoid tumors. Steffey DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):438–40
Epidermoid cysts and cholesterol granulomas centered on the posterior fossa: twenty years of diagnosis and management. Sabin HI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):798–805
[Sulcus glottidis. Attempt at nosological and etiopathogenic clarification] Bouchayer M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108 Spec No:391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Epithelial (true) splenic cysts. Pathogenesis of the mesothelial and so-called epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Bürrig KF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):275–81
[Epithelial traumatic cysts of the palm in athletes] Greĭda BP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):143–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Steatocystoma multiplex with bilateral preauricular sinuses in four generations. Barone JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):55–7
Natal teeth and steatocystoma multiplex: a newly recognized syndrome. King NM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):311–7

METABOLISM

Leukocyte chemotactic properties of soluble horny contents in epidermal cysts. Takematsu H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(7):449–53

PATHOLOGY

Epidermoid cyst of the thyroid: report of a case [letter] Impieri M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):385–6
Prayer nodules fine needle aspiration cytologic findings. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):83–5
Enlarging, painful scalp nodule. Proliferating trichilemmal tumor. Carlin MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):936, 938–9
Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex: two related conditions? Sánchez-Yus E, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1988 Feb;15(1):40–2
Congenital median cleft of the lower lip, bifid tongue with ankyloglossia, cleft palate, and submental epidermoid cyst: report of a case. Chidzonga MM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Sep;46(9):809–12
Malignant epidermal cyst: a case report. Arianayagam S, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:89–91
Familial occurrence of eruptive vellus hair cysts. Mayron R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):94–6
Epidermoid tumors. Review of the literature. Netsky MG. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):477–83 (68 ref.)
Epidermoid cyst of the testis in Klinefelter's syndrome. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):398–400
[Proliferating trichilemmal cyst. An important differential diagnosis from squamous cell carcinoma] Marcussen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22;150(8):484–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Leschallier G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multilocular epidermoid cyst of the spleen—report of a case observed with an electron microscope] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of epidermoid cyst occurring in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen] Jibu T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;84(9):1859–62 **(Jpn)**
[Primary intracranial epidermoid carcinoma accompanied with epidermoid cyst in the cerebellopontine angle—a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug; 15(8):851–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Epidermoid cyst of the orbit. Baker RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):979–80
Cystic intracerebellar epidermoids with rim enhancement. A case report. Mathuriya SN, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1987;89(3):201–4
Atypical epidermoid cyst of the brain. Naim-ur-Rahman. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):122–4
Lumbar intraspinal epidermoid tumor. Evaluation with computed tomography and myelography. Kapila A.
Spine 1987 Oct;12(8):817–20
[X-ray computed tomographic diagnosis of congenital dermal fistulae of the glabella and occipital tuberosity with dermoid or epidermoid cyst] Cassier C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1987;30(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intraspinal epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Surgical results of seven cases. Shikata J, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1988;107(2):105–9
Epidermoid cyst of the thumb presenting as pincer nail [letter] Baran R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):143–4
Epidermoid cysts of the fourth ventricle. Fiume D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):178–82
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: report of a case. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 87(1):105–7
[Partial splenectomy for epidermoid cysts of the spleen in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Belas M, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1987;28(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of suprasellar cerebrospinal fluid cysts] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hair matrix differentiation. Occurrence in lesions other than pilomatricoma. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):399–405
Trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma arising in the wall of an epidermal cyst. Perse RM, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1987 Oct;9(5):423–7

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

A comparative 1H NMR study of mouse alpha(1–53) and beta(2–53) epidermal growth factors. Kohda D, et al.
Biochem Int 1988 Apr;16(4):647–54
Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments and identification of slowly exchanging amide protons in murine epidermal growth factor. Montelione GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2235–43
Structural and dynamical comparison of alpha, beta and gamma forms of murine epidermal growth factor. Mayo KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):201–7
Identification of erythro-beta-hydroxyasparagine in the EGF-like domain of human C1r. Arlaud GJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 28;222(1):129–34
Interaction of epidermal growth factor with micelles monitored by photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization-1H NMR spectroscopy. Mayo KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14899–904
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study on the solution conformation of human epidermal growth factor. Makino K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7841–5
Epidermal growth factor. Mroczkowski B, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;262:207–16
Whatever happened to urogastrone? Read AE. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan;62(237):1–6 (47 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of Balb/3T3 fibroblast proliferative response by interleukin-1 and epidermal growth factor. Kimball ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):341–9
Lanolin and epidermal growth factor in healing of partial-thickness pig wounds. Chvapil M, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 May–Jun;9(3):279–84

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of multiple biologically and chemically diverse species of epidermal growth factor. Riemen MW, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):877–85

ANALYSIS

Is epidermal growth factor involved in development of duodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli? Bülow S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):404–6

Growth-stimulating substances in porcine milk. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1531–3

A two-site solid phase enzyme immunoassay for rat epidermal growth factor. Oka Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):941–8

Identification of epidermal growth factor in mouse abdominal effusion. Shinoda I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):53–8

A uterine cell mitogen distinct from epidermal growth factor in porcine uterine luminal fluids: characterization and partial purification. Simmen RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):551–61

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human epidermal growth factor (hEGF). Abe Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):87–95

Immunohistochemical detection of human epidermal growth factor in submandibular glands and their tumors using a polyclonal antiserum and a monoclonal antibody. Tsukitani K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):293–300

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and its receptor in progression of human gastric carcinoma. Yasui W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):211–7

Complete sequence-specific 1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for mouse epidermal growth factor. Kohda D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):554–71

A 10-kDa cyanogen bromide fragment from the epidermal growth factor homology domain of rabbit thrombomodulin contains the primary thrombin binding site. Kurosawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):5993–6

Immunohistochemical localization by monoclonal antibody of human epidermal growth factor in mixed tumours of the skin. Noda Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):337–42

Radioimmunoassay of human epidermal growth factor—hEGF levels in human body fluids. Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):146–51

Immunoelectron microscopy of epidermal growth factor in mouse kidney. Salido EC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep;96(1–3):105–13

Epidermal growth factor-like proteins in breast fluid and human milk. Connolly JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(18):1751–6

Human epidermal growth factor concentrations in urine, but not in saliva and serum, depend on thyroid state. Mattila AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2739–47

Simultaneous detection of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R), epidermal growth factor (EGF) and ras p21 in cholangiocarcinoma by an immunocytochemical method. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):157–66

Human salivary epidermal growth factor, haptocorrin and amylase before and after prolonged exercise. Nexø E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):269–73

Depletion of salivary gland epidermal growth factor by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in the Wistar rat. Percy DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):183–92

Immunohistochemical distribution of human epidermal growth factor in salivary gland tumours. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):499–507

[Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in gastric cancer] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):472 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on estrogen receptor, epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor using immunocytochemical and biochemical assays in breast cancer] Toi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of a highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay system for the human epidermal growth factor (hEGF)] Kurobe M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep; (31 Suppl):193–201 **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of an intact complex of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the endosomes of A-431 cells] Kornilova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethanol inhibits some of the early effects of epidermal growth factor in vivo. Gerhart MJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):116–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lymphokine mediated production of an epidermal cell proliferation factor by cultured murine bone marrow cells. Katayama I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):677–85

Ovarian thecal/interstitial cells produce an epidermal growth factor-like substance. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1892–9

Biosynthesis of a protein containing a nonprotein amino acid by Escherichia coli: L-2-aminohexanoic acid at position 21 in human epidermal growth factor. Koide H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6237–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Western blot detection of epidermal growth factor receptor from plasmalemma of culture cells using 125I-labeled epidermal growth factor. Lin PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):128–39

GENETICS

Ontogenesis of epidermal growth factor in liver of BALB mice. Laborde NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E28–32

Evidence for isoaspartyl (deamidated) forms of mouse epidermal growth factor. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):420–9

Epidermal growth factor gene expression in human breast cancer cells: regulation of expression by progestins. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4555–60

A point mutation at the ATP-binding site of the EGF-receptor abolishes signal transduction. Moolenaar WH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):707–10

The role of beta-hydroxyaspartate and adjacent carboxylate residues in the first EGF domain of human factor IX. Rees DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2053–61

Structure and function of epidermal growth factor-like regions in proteins. Appella E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

Cloning of authentic human epidermal growth factor as a bacterial secretory protein and its initial structure-function analysis by site-directed mutagenesis. Engler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12384–90

Inhibition of EGF processing in responsive and nonresponsive human fibroblasts. Schaudies RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):79–86

Isolation of complementary DNA encoding mouse nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Scott J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:194–207

Design, chemical synthesis, and molecular cloning of a gene for human epidermal growth factor. Urdea MS. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:22–41

A vaccine candidate from the sexual stage of human malaria that contains EGF-like domains. Kaslow DC, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):74–6

Expression of human epidermal growth factor precursor cDNA in transfected mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Mroczkowski B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):126–30

Phenotypic expression of human epidermal growth factor in foetal submandibular gland and pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland. Yamahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):301–6

[Chemical synthesis and cloning of the human epidermal growth factor gene] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for different epitopes on the human epidermal growth factor molecule. Yoshitake Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):437–46

An immunohistochemical study performed with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to mouse epidermal growth factor. Beerstecher HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1153–60

Derivation of monoclonal antibody to human epidermal growth factor. Nishikawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:11–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of recombinant human epidermal growth factor produced in yeast. George-Nascimento C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):797–802

Characterization of growth factors derived from the rat ventral prostate. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1106–10

Purification of human epidermal growth factor by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Harper RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:3–11

Isolation of multiple biologically and chemically diverse species of epidermal growth factor. Riemen MW, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):877–85

METABOLISM

125I-human epidermal growth factor specific binding to placentas and fetal membranes from various pregnancy states. Hofmann GE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):485–90

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and estrogen as predictors of relapse in patients with mammary carcinoma. Ríos MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):173–6

Effects of retinoic acid on receptors for epidermal growth factor in mouse palatal mesenchymal cells in vitro. Kukita T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):163–6

Epidermal growth factor binding in rat uterus during the peri-implantation period. Chakraborty C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):564–9

High affinity binding sites for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in renal membranes. Sack E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):312–7

Differential effects of bryostatins and phorbol esters on arachidonic acid metabolite release and epidermal growth factor binding in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Dell'Aquila ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3702–8

Regulatory effects of cell density on the binding of transforming growth factor beta, epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and fibroblast growth factor. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4266–71

Suppression of EGF binding in rat liver by the hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators, 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio-(N-beta-hydroxyethyl)ac etamide and di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Gupta C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):167–9

Binding of human epidermal growth factor to tissue homogenates of the rat. Yanai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4891–7

[125I]iodo-epidermal growth factor binding and mitotic responsiveness of porcine granulosa cells are modulated by differentiation and follicle-stimulating hormone. Buck PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):28–33

Influence of estrogens on mouse uterine epidermal growth factor precursor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2355–63

The endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in A431 cells: a pH of microenvironment and the dynamics of receptor complex dissociation. Sorkin AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):192–205

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and insulin reduce epidermal growth factor binding to Swiss 3T3 cells by an indirect mechanism that is apparently independent of protein kinase C. Corps AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):303–6

Salivary immunoreactive human epidermal growth factor (IR-hEGF) in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Ohmura E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):160–3

Immunohistochemical localisation and developmental aspects of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Raaberg L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):351–6

Simultaneous production of IGF-I and EGF competing growth factors by HT-29 human colon cancer line. Culouscou JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):646–52

Comparison of specific binding of human epidermal growth factor (EGF) to sinusoidal and bile canalicular membranes isolated from rat liver. Yachi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):448–51

G-protein-mediated epidermal growth factor signal transduction in a human breast cancer cell line. Evidence for two intracellular pathways distinguishable by pertussis toxin. Church JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4242–6

Rapid constitutive internalization and externalization of epidermal growth factor receptors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Monensin inhibits receptor externalization and reduces the capacity for continued endocytosis of epidermal growth factor. Gladhaug IP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12199–203

The pp60v-src tyrosine kinase desensitizes epidermal growth factor binding to 3T3 fibroblasts by two distinct protein kinase C-independent mechanisms. Gray GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10714–9

Growth factor control of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase activity via an intramolecular mechanism. Koland JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2230–7

Variants of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Fibrin binding, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic characterization of genetic variants lacking the fibronectin finger-like and/or the epidermal growth factor domains. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1023–9

Calcium-dependent interaction between the epidermal growth factor precursor-like region of human protein C and a monoclonal antibody. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13798–804

Calcium binding to the epidermal growth factor homology region of bovine protein C. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7411–7

Isolation of EGF-dependent transforming growth factor (TGF beta-like) activity from culture medium conditioned by fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):29–36

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression, proliferation, and colony stimulating activity production in the urinary bladder carcinoma cell line 5637. Häder M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):579–85

Receptor-mediated vectorial transcytosis of epidermal growth factor by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Maratos-Flier E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1595–601

Anomalous binding of epidermal growth factor to A431 cells is due to the effect of high receptor densities and a saturable endocytic system. Wiley HS. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):801–10

Characterization of the rebinding of 125I-epidermal growth factor released from BALB/c-3T3 cells following accumulation in the presence of chloroquine. Cooper JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):387–95

Analysis of the protein glycosylation defect of a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant by the use of mutant cells overexpressing the human epidermal growth factor receptor after transfection of the gene. Feige JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):461–70

Regulation of thyroidal inducibility of Na,K-ATPase and binding of epidermal growth factor in wild-type and cold-sensitive E1a mutant type 5 adenovirus-transformed CREF cells. Guernsey DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):507–14

Differentiation of human keratinocytes: changes in lipid synthesis, plasma membrane lipid composition, and 125I-EGF binding upon administration of 25-hydroxycholesterol and mevinolin. Ponec M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):358–64

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) inhibits hepatocyte DNA synthesis independently of EGF binding and EGF receptor autophosphorylation. Russell WE. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):253–61

Modulation of the mitogenic response of an epidermal growth factor–dependent keratinocyte cell line by dexamethasone, insulin, and transforming growth factor–beta. Zendegui JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):257–65

Glucocorticoid regulates secretion of epidermal growth factor in the human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Kurokawa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 116(3):451–5

Epithelial cell rests of Malassez bind epidermal growth factor intensely. Thesleff I. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):419–21

Epidermal growth factor and prostatic carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):857–61

Epidermal growth factor in the normal and neoplastic kidney and bladder. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):170–5

Purification of functionally active epidermal growth factor receptor protein using a competitive antagonist monoclonal antibody and competitive elution with epidermal growth factor. Gill GN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:82–8

Chicken epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor: cDNA cloning, expression in mouse cells, and differential binding of EGF and transforming growth factor alpha. Lax I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1970–8

Localization of a major receptor–binding domain for epidermal growth factor by affinity labeling. Lax I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1831–4

Demonstration of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the adult rat pancreas by light microscopic autoradiography. Chabot JG, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):653–7

Neonatal hyperthyroidism alters hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor ontogeny in mice. Alm J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):557–60

Effect of protein kinase P on phosphorylations catalyzed by the epidermal growth factor. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8888–92

Mechanism of epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation and high-affinity binding. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7832–6

Epidermal growth factor in plasma, serum and urine before and after prolonged exercise. Konradsen L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):197–203

Intranephron distribution of epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity in the mouse. Oka Y, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):283–8

Presence of receptors for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in the matrix of the bovine hoof—a possible new approach to the laminitis problem. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):321–30

[Compartmentalization dynamics of the epidermal growth factor in A431 cells] Kornilova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence that a pertussis-toxin–sensitive substrate is involved in the stimulation by epidermal growth factor and vasopressin of plasma-membrane Ca2+ inflow in hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):911–8

Kinetic analysis of in vivo receptor–dependent binding of human epidermal growth factor by rat tissues. Kim DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):200–7

Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in colon cancer lines and dermal fibroblasts and the effects of cholera toxin and epidermal growth factor. Nelson RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun; 38(2):108–12

Release of a phorbol ester–induced mitogenic block by mutation at Thr-654 of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Livneh E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2302–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of epidermal growth factor on granulation tissue formation in the rat. Laato M. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 546:1–44

Decreased albumin secretion in serum-free primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes during proliferation induced by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Miyazaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb;42(1):41–3

Human epidermal growth factor—the influence on the healing of surgically closed corneal wounds. Calel B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:58–61

Enhancement of intestinal growth in neonatal rats by epidermal growth factor in milk. Berseth CL. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G662–5

Effect of epidermal growth factor on growth and postnatal development of the rabbit liver. Opleta K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G622–6

Epidermal growth factor rapidly activates the hexose monophosphate shunt in kidney cells. Stanton RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C267–71

Induction of differentiation of human phaeochromocytoma cells in culture by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Tsugawa M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1161–3

Effect of EGF on human skin fibroblasts is modulated by the extracellular matrix. Colige A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S42–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, minoxidil and hydrocortisone on growth kinetics in human hair bulb papilla cells and root sheath fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):247–50

Biological effects of epidermal growth factor and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on developmental parameters of neonatal mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):27–31

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) produces inositol phosphates and increases cytoplasmic free calcium in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):530–4

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover for ten hours in A431 cells without activation of protein kinase C. Thompson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):877–81

Oxygen concentration regulates EGF-induced proliferation and EGF-receptor down regulation. Wing DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):952–8

Shope fibroma virus growth factor exhibits epidermal growth factor activities in newborn mice. Ye YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):497–501

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) affects sulphydryl and disulphide levels in cultured mouse skin: possible relationship between effects of EGF and of the tabby gene on thiols. Robertson NW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):658–67

Epidermal growth factor counteracts the glycogenic effect of insulin in parenchymal hepatocyte cultures. Chowdhury MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):307–14

Epidermal growth factor increases collagen production in granulation tissue by stimulation of fibroblast proliferation and not by activation of procollagen genes. Laato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):385–8

Epidermal growth factor is synergistic with phorbol esters and vasopressin in stimulating arachidonate release and prostaglandin production in renal glomerular mesangial cells. Margolis BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):587–92

Epidermal growth factor, like glucagon, exerts a short-term stimulation of alanine transport in rat hepatocytes. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):233–5

Action of epidermal growth factor on acid secretion by rat isolated parietal cells. Shaw GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):699–704

Epidermal growth factor, but not insulin, stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of an endogenous protein of Mr 95,000 in triton extracts of human placental syncytiotrophoblast membranes. Tavaré JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):769–74

Epidermal-growth-factor-induced formation of inositol phosphates in human A431 cells. Differences from the effect of bradykinin. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):857–63

Rapid increases in the transglutaminase activity of A431 cells following treatment with epidermal growth factor. Dadabay CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6587–91

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the incorporation of phosphate into phosphatidic acid and phosphoinositides but does not affect phosphoinositide breakdown by phospholipase C in renal cortical slices. Gatalica Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):379–84

Oral epidermal growth factor is trophic for the stomach in the neonatal rat. Falconer J. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):347–50

Serum and fibroblast growth factor stimulate quiescent astrocytes to re-enter the cell cycle. Kniss DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):281–8

Quantitative differences in the effects of mouse and human epidermal growth factors on A431 human tumor cells. Connolly JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):241–9

Growth factors in cultured human glioma cells: differential effects of FGF, EGF and PDGF. Westphal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):283–96

Epidermal growth factor–induced stimulation of epidermal growth factor–receptor synthesis in human cytotrophoblasts and A431 carcinoma cells. DePalo L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1105–9

Differential regulation of plasminogen activators by epidermal growth factor in normal and neoplastic human urothelium. Dubeau L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1; 48(19):5552–6

Reversible induction of anchorage independent growth from normal mouse epidermal keratinocytes, MSK-C3H-NU, in soft agar medium by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and epidermal growth factor. Indo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1566–70

Epidermal growth factor receptors on cultured neoplastic human thyroid cells and effects of epidermal growth factor and thyroid-stimulating hormone on their growth. Miyamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3652–6

Epidermal growth factor–induced mitogenesis in kidney epithelial cells (LLC-PK1). Mullin JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4886–91

Altered glucocorticoid binding and action in response to epidermal growth factor in HBL100 cells. Rao KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5888–93

Regulation of growth and differentiation of human keratinocytes by type beta transforming growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6705–9

Isolation and characterization of A-431 cells that retain high epidermal growth factor binding capacity and respond to epidermal growth factor by growth stimulation. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2377–81

Decreased progesterone binding and attenuated progesterone action in cultured human breast carcinoma cells treated with epidermal growth factor. Sarup JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5071–8

Potentiation by a biscoclaurine alkaloid, cepharanthine, of the toxicity of conjugates of epidermal growth factor with Pseudomonas exotoxin in HeLa cells. Shiraishi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1307–11

Effects of steroid hormones and peptide growth factors on protooncogene c-fos expression in human breast cancer cells. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):802–5

Epidermal growth factor enhances N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea–induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):661–4

Modulation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in normal rat hepatocytes in culture by cell density, epidermal growth factor and agents which alter cell differentiation. Edwards AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1837–42

Overexpression of the human EGF receptor confers an EGF-dependent transformed phenotype to NIH 3T3 cells. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1063–70

Ligand-induced endocytosis of the EGF receptor is blocked by mutational inactivation and by microinjection of anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):675–84

Secreted proteins induced by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta in EL2 rat fibroblasts. Role in the mitogenic response. Di Francesco P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):365–72

Bypass of the ts block of tsJT60, a G0-specific ts mutant from rat fibroblasts, by fetal bovine serum and epidermal growth factor. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Oct;12(5):421–32

Circadian dependent effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and glucagon on hepatic pyruvate kinase and malic enzyme of mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(4):279–86

Does resection enhance the response of the intestine to urogastrone–epidermal growth factor in the rat? Goodlad RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):121–6

Growth factors and corneal epithelium. Schultz GS, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):96–101

EGF receptor expression in the developing tooth is altered by exogenous retinoic acid and EGF. Abbott BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):300–4

Inhibition by epidermal growth factor of glucocorticoid-induced epidermal alpha-type keratinization of chick embryonic skin cultured in the presence of delipidized fetal calf serum. Obinata A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):153–62

The effect of epidermal growth factor on neonatal incisor differentiation in the mouse. Topham RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):532–43

EGF-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of p185neu: a potential model for receptor interactions. Stern DF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):995–1001

Epidermal growth factor, but not thyrotropin, stimulates the expression of c-fos and c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine thyroid follicle cells in primary culture. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1042–6

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor, somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I, and transforming growth factor-beta on porcine granulosa cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):168–79

Inhibin production by primary Sertoli cell–enriched cultures: regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone, androgens, and epidermal growth factor. Morris PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):717–25

Epidermal growth factor but not insulin-like growth factor-I potentiates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated chorionic gonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):859–65

Control of progesterone receptors in fetal uterine cells in culture: effects of estradiol, progestins, antiestrogens, and growth factors. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):3–11

Human recombinant mullerian inhibiting substance inhibition of rat oocyte meiosis is reversed by epidermal growth factor in vitro. Ueno S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1652–9

Regulation of collagen metabolism and cell growth by epidermal growth factor and ascorbate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):261–7

Differences in growth factor sensitivity between primary and

transformed murine cell cultures revealed by BrdU/Hoechst flow cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):225–36

Alteration in growth, cell morphology, and cytoskeletal structures of KB cells induced by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Koyasu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):107–16

Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta on the anchorage–dependent and –independent growth of A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Lee K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):156–62

Role of thrombin in the proliferative response of T–47D mammary tumor cells. Mitogenic action and pleiotropic modifications induced together with epidermal growth factor and insulin. Medrano EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):354–64

Rapid stimulation of fluid–phase endocytosis and exocytosis by insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I, and epidermal growth factor in KB cells. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):73–83

Early stimulation by EGF plus insulin of rRNA, c–fos, and actin mRNA expression: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Rebillard M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):432–8

Inhibition by corticosteroids of epidermal growth factor–induced recovery of cyclooxygenase after aspirin inactivation. Pash JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2613–8

Epidermal growth factor–induced increases in inositol trisphosphates, inositol tetrakisphosphates, and cytosolic Ca2+ in a human hepatocellular carcinoma–derived cell line. Gilligan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):41–6

Modulation of HLA antigens in response to the binding of epidermal growth factor by A431 cells. Hosoi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):371–7

Epidermal growth factor as a new regulator of induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase by glucocorticoids. Kido H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):223–6

Epidermal and transforming growth factors modulate secretion of a 69 kDa phosphoprotein in normal rat kidney fibroblasts. Laverdure GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):261–5

Epidermal growth factor (EGF), tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate (TPA) and calcium ionophore A23187 increase cytoplasmic free calcium and stimulate arachidonic acid release and PGE2/6–keto PGF1 alpha production in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):43–7

Epidermal growth factor–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Modulation by protein kinase C. Vicentini LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):346–50

Role of epidermal growth factor in healing of chronic gastroduodenal ulcers in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1300–7

Biologic effects of epidermal growth factor in human fetal jejunum. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):656–63

Proliferative effects of urogastrone–EGF on the intestinal epithelium. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:37–43

Augmentation of chemically induced pancreatic and bronchial cancers by epidermal growth factor. Malt RA, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:249–51

Influence of epidermal growth factor on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):992–6

Interaction between epidermal growth factor and gastrin on DNA synthesis of the gastrointestinal mucosa in rats. Yasui W, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):1–6

Control of ion fluxes by mitogenic polypeptides. Glaser L, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I27–31

Growth promoting activity of PDGF, EGF and TGF–beta on highly metastatic subline of Meth A cells. Niitsu Y, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(1):67–78

Influence of retinoids and EGF on growth of embryonic mouse palatal epithelia in culture. Abbott BD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):343–52

Liver epithelial cell migration induced by epidermal growth factor or transforming growth factor alpha is associated with changes in the gene expression of secreted proteins. Bade EG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):149–54

Proliferation and differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cell lines and normal keratinocytes: effects of epidermal growth factor, retinoids, and hydrocortisone. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):764–70

Effects of dexamethasone, epidermal growth factor, and retinoic acid on rat submandibular acinar–intercalated duct complexes in primary culture. Redman RS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):734–42

Stimulation by EGF of the growth of EGF receptor–hyperproducing tumor cells in athymic mice. Ozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):706–10

Proliferative effects of insulin and epidermal growth factor on mouse mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Enhancement by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids and synergism with prostaglandin E2. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7567–73

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in amnion cells. Induction of prostaglandin H2 synthase. Casey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7846–54

Demonstration of epidermal growth factor–induced receptor dimerization in living cells using a chemical covalent cross–linking agent. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3290–5

Insulin–like growth factor I and epidermal growth factor regulate the expression of transferrin receptors at the cell surface by distinct mechanisms. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13126–34

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) and hormones stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and increase EGF receptor protein synthesis and mRNA levels in rat liver epithelial cells. Evidence for protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13868–74

Growth factor regulation of the promoter for calcyclin, a growth–regulated gene. Ghezzo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4758–63

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone–responsive adenylate cyclase in clonal osteoblast–like cells by transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor. Gutierrez GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15845–50

Epidermal growth factor and angiotensin II stimulate formation of inositol 1,4,5– and inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in hepatocytes. Differential inhibition by pertussis toxin and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Johnson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17285–93

Transforming growth factor beta modulates epidermal growth factor–induced phosphoinositide metabolism and intracellular calcium levels. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5030–3

Epidermal growth factor stimulates formation of inositol phosphates in BALB/c/3T3 cells pretreated with cholera toxin and isobutylmethylxanthine. Olashaw NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1111–4

Inhibition of gonadotropin–responsive adenylate cyclase in MA–10 Leydig tumor cells by epidermal growth factor. Pereira ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9761–6

Regulation of epidermal growth factor–stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in A–431 cells by calcium and protein kinase C. Wahl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7581–90

Biphasic effects of epidermal growth factor on bone nodule formation by isolated rat calvaria cells in vitro. Antosz ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):385–93

Effect of epidermal growth factor infusion on serum and urine calcium in mice. Shevrin DH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):297–301

Two independent mechanisms for escaping epidermal growth factor–mediated growth inhibition in epidermal growth factor receptor–hyperproducing human tumor cells. Hirai M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):791–9

Regulation of human mesothelial cell differentiation: opposing roles of retinoids and epidermal growth factor in the expression of intermediate filament proteins. Kim KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3039–51

Role of extracellular electrolytes in the activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase by epidermal growth factor, insulin–like growth factor 1, and insulin in ZR–75–1 cells. Novak–Hofer I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):395–401

Epidermal growth factor–dependent growth of human KB cells in a defined medium and altered growth factor requirements of KB mutants resistant to EGF–Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Amano F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):502–8

Genetic characterization of human KB cell lines resistant to epidermal growth factor: Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Amano F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):527–32

EGF–dependent phosphorylation of the EGF receptor in plasma membranes isolated from young and senescent WI–38 cells. Brooks KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):523–31

Effects of epidermal growth factor on transferrin receptor phosphorylation and surface expression in malignant epithelial cells. Castagnola J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):492–500

Loss of three major auto phosphorylation sites in the EGF receptor does not block the mitogenic action of EGF. Clark S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):421–8

Studies on the increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by epidermal growth factor, serum, and nucleotides in individual A431 cells. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):269–76

Growth stimulation by PGE2 and EGF activates cyclic AMP–dependent and –independent pathways in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Imagawa W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):509–15

Inhibition of growth and induction of enzyme activities in a clonal human hepatoma cell line (Li–7A): comparison of the effects of epidermal growth factor and an anti–epidermal growth factor receptor antibody. Knowles AF. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):109–16

Mitogenic action of tumor necrosis factor in human fibroblasts: interaction with epidermal growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor. Palombella VJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):23–31

Direct visualization and quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor–induced receptor clustering. van Belzen N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):413–20

Mitogen–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 42–kD cellular protein: evidence for a protein kinase–C requirement. Vila J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):285–92

Local effects of EGF, alpha–TGF, and EGF–like growth factors on lobuloalveolar development of the mouse mammary gland in vivo. Vonderhaar BK. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):581–4

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on cell locomotion and cell proliferation in a cloned human embryonal carcinoma–derived cell line in vitro. Engström W. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:47–55

Epidermal growth factor induces differentiation and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in normal human placenta. Morrish DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1282–90

Evidence for glomerular actions of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Harris RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):1028–39

Human embryonic palatal epithelial differentiation is altered by retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor in organ culture. Abbott BD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(3):241–65

Retinoids and epidermal growth factor alter embryonic mouse palatal epithelial and mesenchymal cell differentiation in organ culture. Abbott BD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):219–40

Induction of maturation in cumulus cell–enclosed mouse oocytes by follicle–stimulating hormone and epidermal growth factor: evidence for a positive stimulus of somatic cell origin. Downs SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan; 245(1):86–96

Stimulation of thymidine incorporation in keratinocytes by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and placental extract: comparison with cell number to assess growth. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):2–7

Effect of epidermal growth factor and insulin on DNA, RNA, and cytoskeletal protein labeling in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):230–8

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the labeling of the various RNA species and of nuclear proteins in primary rat astroglial cell cultures. Avola R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):54–63

Distinctive actions of epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in isolated smooth muscle preparations from guinea pig stomach: differential inhibition by indomethacin. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):625–31

Epidermal growth factor selectively increases maltase and sucrase activities in neonatal piglet intestine. James PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:583–94

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone and on oestrus, ovulation and ovulation rate in merino ewes. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):383–93

Growth factor involvement and oncogene expression in prostatic tumours. Eaton CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):341–5

Epidermal growth factor increases granulation tissue formation dose dependently. Buckley A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):322–8

Difluoromethylornithine inhibits urogastrone stimulation of neomucosal growth. Thompson JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):589–95

Epidermal growth factor—interactions with normal and malignant urothelium: in vivo and in situ studies. Messing EM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1329–35

Effect of human epidermal growth factor on cell growth and its receptor in human gastric carcinoma cell lines. Ochiai A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):15–25

Effect of retinol on fetal lamb tracheal epithelium, with and without epidermal growth factor. A model for the effect of retinol on the healing lung of human premature infants. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):25–35

Inhibition of growth of early passage normal rat liver epithelial cell lines by epidermal growth factor. Tsao MS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):636–42

In vitro growth of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma. Barnes D. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:88–92

Tumor promoter and epidermal growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of the c–erbB–2 gene product in MKN–7 human adenocarcinoma cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1019–26

Differential protein phosphorylation in induction of thyroid cell proliferation by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor, or phorbol ester. Contor L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2494–503

The calcium signal for BALB/MK keratinocyte terminal differentiation counteracts epidermal growth factor (EGF) very early in the EGF–induced proliferative pathway. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):557–63

c–fos sequence necessary for basal expression and induction by epidermal growth factor, 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate and the calcium ionophore. Fisch TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3490–502

Induction of glucagon sensitivity in a transformed kidney cell line by prostaglandin E2 and its inhibition by epidermal growth factor. Lin MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4324–8

Augmented mitogenic responsiveness to epidermal growth factor in murine fibroblasts that overexpress pp60c–src. Luttrell DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):497–501

Transcriptional modulation of transin gene expression by

epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Machida CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2479–83

Independent transcriptional regulation of a single VL30 element by epidermal growth factor and activators of protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2247–50

Epidermal growth factor, vanadate, and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate inhibit growth and stimulate prostaglandin E2 production in A431 cells. Berchuck A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):87–92

Epidermal growth factor–stimulated prostaglandin E2 production in human amnion cells: specificity and nonesterified arachidonic acid dependency. Casey ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):169–76

Regulation of the production of a prolactin–like protein (MRP/PLF) in 3T3 cells and in the mouse placenta. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):179–90

Epidermal growth factor stimulates luteinizing hormone and arachidonic acid release in rat pituitary cells. Przylipiak A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):157–62

Direct inhibition of rat granulosa cell inhibin production by epidermal growth factor in vitro. Zhang ZW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):213–20

Role of arachidonic acid metabolism in the mitogenic response of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts to epidermal growth factor. Nolan RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):650–6

Epidermal growth factor stimulates transcription of the c–jun proto–oncogene in rat fibroblasts. Quantin B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):538–9

Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by trophoblastic and non–trophoblastic cells. Futamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1641–8

A novel effect of EGF on mRNA stability. Jinno Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4957–66

Effects of epidermal growth factor, insulin and insulin–like growth factor I on rat pancreatic acinar cells cultured in serum–free medium. Brannon PM, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(1):41–8

The effect of cholecystokinin–octapeptide, insulin, glucagon, triiodothyronine, and epidermal growth factor on amylase activity in fetal pancreas in vitro. Sarles J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):539–42

Effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on DNA synthesis in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Cimetidine enhanced hepatocytes proliferation stimulated with insulin and epidermal growth factor. Hirono S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):479–99

Effects of gonadotrophins, steroid hormones, and epidermal growth factor on the in vitro proliferation of chicken granulosa cells. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):814–8

Stimulation of protein phosphatase activity by insulin and growth factors in 3T3 cells. Chan CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6257–61

Phosphorylation process induced by epidermal growth factor alters the oncogenic and cellular neu (NGL) gene products. Kokai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5389–93

Differential regulation of S6 phosphorylation by insulin and epidermal growth factor in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells: insulin activation of type 1 phosphatase. Olivier AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4720–4

Growth regulation of skin cells by epidermal cell–derived factors: implications for wound healing. Eisinger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1937–41

Identification and characterization of a mitogen–activated S6 kinase. Jenö P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):406–10

Activation of casein kinase II in response to insulin and to epidermal growth factor. Sommercorn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8834–8

Phosphatidylinositol kinase is activated in membranes derived from cells treated with epidermal growth factor. Walker DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7513–7

Mechanisms of accelerated wound repair using epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Davidson J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:63–75

Characterization and control of EGF–stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in A–431 cells. Wahl M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:87–98

Oral administration of epidermal growth factor in suckling rats stimulates cell DNA synthesis in fundic and antral gastric mucosae as well as in intestinal mucosa and pancreas. Puccio F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):53–64

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) inhibits both intrinsic factor secretion and acid secretion in histamine–stimulated isolated gastric glands. Rackoff PJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):279–87

Influence of somatostatin and epidermal growth factor (EGF) on the proliferation of follicular cells in the organ–cultured rat thyroid. Zerek–Meleń G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):415–21

Epidermal–growth–factor–dependent transformation by a human EGF receptor proto–oncogene. Velu TJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1408–10

Antiphosphotyrosine recovery of phospholipase C activity after EGF treatment of A–431 cells. Wahl MI, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):968–70

Combined effects of glutamine and epidermal growth factor on the rat intestine. Jacobs DO, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):358–64

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Ristimäki A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Ap. 8;59(2):248–50

Effects of urogastrone (epidermal growth factor) on the intestinal epithelium. Goodlad RA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:171–7

[Effect of transforming growth factor–beta and epidermal growth factor on cell growth of human breast cancer] Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 89(2):312 **(Jpn)**

[Colony–stimulating factor production of bone marrow fibroblastoid cells stimulated by epidermal growth factor] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phorbol esters and various growth factors on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by cultured porcine thyroid cells] Kuroda H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 20;64(2):138–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endogenous epidermal growth factor (EGF) on acid secretion, intramucosal mucus and HCl–induced mucosal injury in the stomach in submandibular gland removed rats] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of epidermal growth factor on pepsinogen secretion in rabbit gastric mucosa] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermal growth factor with insulin used for stimulation of exogenous colony formation in the spleen of mice irradiated with lethal doses of X–rays] Gracheva NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the proliferation of cell line 3T6 on a totally serum–free medium on epidermal growth factor] Gudkova DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) and its cyanogen bromide derivative on EGF receptor phosphorylation and uridine uptake in a cell culture] Nesterov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dansylcadaverine on the epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation of uridine] Nesterov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep;29(9):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the plasma membrane of A–431 cells exposed to epidermal growth factor] Romanov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human epidermal growth factor promotes lymphoproliferation. Lang H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):197–202

Influence of epidermal growth factor on intestinal function in the rat: comparison of systemic infusion versus luminal perfusion. Schwartz MZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):18–22

Does epidermal growth factor control tooth eruption? Thesleff I. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):321–9 (71 ref.)

Role of salivary epidermal growth factor in the maintenance of physicochemical characteristics of oral and gastric mucosal mucus coat. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1421–7

Role of epidermal growth factor in embryonic development. Pratt RM. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:175–93 (58 ref.)

Ductal morphogenesis in the mouse mammary gland: evidence supporting a role for epidermal growth factor. Coleman S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):304–15

Protein kinase C is differentially regulated by thrombin, insulin, and epidermal growth factor in human mammary tumor cells. Gomez ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):74–80

Kinetic arguments for the existence of a single form of intestinal ornithine decarboxylase during the postnatal development of normal and sparse–fur mutant mice and after EGF treatment. Malo C. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):251–2

Effects of anti–EGF serum on newborn mice. Zschiesche W, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):249–51

Epidermal growth factor and the developing human gut. Weaver LT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):843–7

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) in the gastroprotective and ulcer healing actions of colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De–Nol) in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):894–902

Study of the growth factors for the mammary gland: epidermal growth factor and mesenchyme–derived growth factor. Oka T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(4):353–60

Epidermal growth factor controls smooth muscle alpha–isoactin expression in BC3H1 cells. Wang YC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):797–803

Regulatory features of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:35–41 (57 ref.)

Interaction of epidermal growth factor with the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis: potential physiologic relevance. Luger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):334–7

Epidermal growth factor–like, corneal wound healing substance in mouse tears. Tsutsumi O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1067–71

Expression and biosynthetic variation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma–derived cell lines. Carlin CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):25–34

Regulated expression of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene by epidermal growth factor. Lewis EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3332–6

Normal human mesothelial cells and fibroblasts transfected with the EJras oncogene become EGF–independent, but are not malignantly transformed. Tubo RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):407–21

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)–like transforming growth factor (TGF) activity and EGF receptors in ovine fetal tissues: possible role for TGF in ovine fetal development. Freemark M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):609–15

Epidermal growth factor and tooth development. Partanen AM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(4):181–90 (69 ref.)

Biotechnology and production–related hormones. Hart IC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Sep;46(3):393–405 (72 ref.)

Structural and functional aspects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and its receptor. Defize LH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:169–82 (107 ref.)

Role of epidermal growth factor in gastroprotection and ulcer healing. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):129–33 (54 ref.)

Trophic stimulation of cultured neurons from neonatal rat brain by epidermal growth factor. Morrison RS, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):72–5

[Effect of epidemic growth factor on cell growth and proliferation] Xu LC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):36–8 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Role of epidermal growth factor in reproduction] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):655–60 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of an hEGF–like immunoreactive factor by human gastric cancer cells (MKN–45). Mori K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):779–85

Secretion of human EGF and IgE in mammalian cells by recombinant DNA techniques; use of a IL–2 leader sequence. Sasada R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr; 13(2):129–41

The parotid gland is the main source of human salivary epidermal growth factor. Thesleff I, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(1):13–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of solcoseryl and epidermal growth factors (EGF) in healing of chronic gastroduodenal ulcerations and mucosal growth in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb;35(1):25–9

Urogastrone/epidermal growth factor in treatment of congenital microvillous atrophy [letter] Drumm B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):111–2

[Effect of the epidermal growth factor on the repopulation of bone marrow CFU–Cs following radiation thermal injury] Gracheva NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Growth factors and the thyroid: effects of treatment for hyper– and hypothyroidism on serum IGF–I and urinary epidermal growth factor concentrations. Westermark K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):415–21

Urinary epidermal growth factor concentrations in various human malignancies. Mattila AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):139–41

Variant forms of rat epidermal growth factor present in the urine of nude rats bearing human tumors. Hudgins WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1428–34

Urinary epidermal growth factor excretion and breast cancer risk. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1049–53

Epidermal growth factor in urine of nonpregnant women and pregnant women throughout pregnancy and at delivery. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):119–23

Human urinary epidermal growth factor excretion: age, sex, and race dependence. Stoll DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):361–7

Chronic cystitis: excretion of epidermal growth factor (EGF)/urogastrone (URO). Holm–Bentzen M, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):203–5

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

Survival after a second episode of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Dreyfuss DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):146–7

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis complicated by severe wound sepsis: a case study. Harnar TJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):554–7

Long-term complications of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's disease). Clinical and histopathologic study. de Felice GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):1–6

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis in children (Lyell's syndrome). Apropos of 18 cases] Teillac D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Widespread bullous fixed drug eruption mimicking toxic epidermal necrolysis. Baird BJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):170–4

[Diagnosis of Lyell's syndrome: SSSS or TEN?] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27; 113(21):860–3 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[IgA-linear dermatosis imitating Lyell syndrome] Buchvald J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and trimethoprim. Das G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1604–5

Toxic epidermal necrolysis occurring during treatment with trimethoprim alone. Nwokolo C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):970

Idiosyncratic reaction resembling toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by chloroquine and maloprim. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1605

Toxic epidermal necrolysis complicating a burn: a case report. Handfield-Jones S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):318–21

Allopurinol induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Kumar L. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jul;31(2–3):53–4

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after excretory pyelography. Immunologic-mediated contrast medium reaction? Kaftori JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):346–7

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to cephem. Okano M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):183–4

Varicella complicated by staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome with unusual necrosis. Oranje AP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):38–9

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to cephalexin [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):852–3

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient affected by mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Solinas A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1165–9

Fenoprofen-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Stotts JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):755–7

Fansidar-associated fatal reaction in an HIV-infected man. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):571–2, 577

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: lethal drug reaction. Blaylock WK. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):226–7

[Lyell's syndrome caused by corticosteroid therapy] Podvysotskaia II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Lyell's syndrome caused by injection of streptomycin] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) caused by allopurinol] Knežević A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul; 109(7):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[2 cases of Lyell's syndrome] Frolova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):124–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of toxic epidermal necrolysis with a hydrogel dressing and fluidized-bead bed: report of three cases. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):354–6

[Intensive therapy of Lyell's disease in pregnancy] Ortenberg IaA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of effective treatment of Lyell's syndrome using hemosorption] Mamichev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in a 10-month-old infant with Lyell's syndrome] Muravko LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):94 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Management of cryptococcosis and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a dog. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1125–7

EPIDERMIS

[The nitrazine yellow test. A simple clinical method for diagnosing epidermal wound healing] Niedner R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1159–60, 1163 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Erythrokeratodermia variabilis: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of the epidermis. McFadden N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):284–8

On the presence of high glycogen concentration and intermediate filaments in the flat cells of the electroreceptive epidermis of mormyrid fish. Denizot JP. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):253–61

The lipid composition of porcine epidermis and oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(11):741–7

Effect of epidermal acylglucosylceramides and acylceramides on the morphology of liposomes prepared from stratum corneum lipids. Abraham W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):403–8

Occurrence of galactosylceramide in pig epidermal cells. Hamanaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12; 961(3):374–7

Serial polymers in the epidermis of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Ritossa F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8; 966(3):297–309

Expression of Epi 1, an epidermis-specific marker in Xenopus laevis embryos, is specified prior to gastrulation. London C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):380–9

Keratin polypeptide expression in mouse epidermis and cultured epidermal cells. Molloy CJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):86–97

The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups on Thy-1 positive cells in the epidermis of mouse following skin painting with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Bang D, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):27–31

Haematoxylin stainable epidermal protein of the newborn rat. II. Further characterization by different purification steps. Takahashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 15(1):20–6

C3d,g is present in normal human epidermal basement membrane. Basset-Seguin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1273–80

Characterization of superoxide dismutase from mammalian skin epidermis. Carraro C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):31–6

Human epidermal proteolipids: isolation, partial characterization, and subcellular localization. Grayson S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):185–92

The nonpolar lipids of pig epidermis. Hedberg CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):225–9

Partial purification of plasma and tissue kallikreins in psoriatic epidermis. Hibino T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 90(4):505–10

Keratinocyte derived T-cell growth factor (KTGF) is identical to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Kupper TS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):185–8

Immunofluorescence localization of peripheral proteins in cultured human keratinocytes. Ma AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):331–5

Low density lipoprotein receptor expression on keratinocytes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Mommaas-Kienhuis AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):513–7

Keratinocyte derived soluble factors which influence lymphocyte proliferation [letter] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):415–6

Keratinocyte derived soluble factors which influence lymphocyte proliferation [letter] Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):415

A rapid procedure for flow cytometric DNA analysis in cultures of normal and transformed epidermal cells. Tennenbaum T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):857–60

Human hematoxylin-stainable protein of keratohyalin granules origin. I. Extraction and purification. Tezuka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):400–4

Epidermal calmodulin levels and reference variables [letter] van Erp PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):536–7

Lipid composition of cultured human keratinocytes in relation to their differentiation. Ponec M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):949–61

Hydroxyacid derivatives in human epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):415–8

Wound healing by epidermal-derived factors: experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Eisinger M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:291–302

Vitamin A and beta-carotene concentrations at different depths of the epidermis: a preliminary study in the cow snout. Vahlquist A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):253–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intraepidermal sweat-duct unit is derived from cells of the dermal sweat-duct: direct evidence obtained from epithelial allografts. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):421–3

CYTOLOGY

Density of Langerhans' cells in ATPase stained epidermal sheet preparations from stasis dermatitis skin of the lower leg. Bahmer FA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(4):301–4

Long term effect on epidermal dendritic cells of four different types of exogenous inflammation. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):305–9

Analysis of epidermal growth. Tape stripping of skin and explant culture. Hammar H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):185–91

Psoriatic hair follicle cells. III. Characterization of aberrant morphology in differentiating cultures. Lenoir MC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):277–83

The majority of epidermal Merkel cells are non-proliferative: a quantitative immunofluorescence analysis. Vaigot P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):517–20

Avian sebokeratocytes and marine mammal lipokeratinocytes: structural, lipid biochemical, and functional considerations. Elias PM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):161–77

Enhanced binding of peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes to gamma-interferon-treated cultured keratinocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):413–8

Modulation of keratinocyte motility. Correlation with production of extracellular matrix molecules in response to growth promoting and antiproliferative factors. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):543–51

Additive and synergistic antiproliferative effects of cyclosporin A and gamma interferon on cultured human keratinocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 131(1):12–8

Biologic mechanisms for the regulation of normal human keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation. Wilke MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):171–81

Epidermal cell renewal in the horse. Barker BB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):520–1

Monoclonal antibodies: cell surface markers for canine keratinocytes. Suter MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1367–71

The epidermal permeability barrier. Landmann L. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):1–13 (112 ref.)

Use of cultured epithelial cells, including keratinocytes, for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Leigh I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):929–33

Control of growth and differentiation in vitro of human keratinocytes cultured in serum-free medium. Shipley GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1541a–1544a

Nuclear differentiation during epidermal keratinization [letter] Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(3):187–8

Retinoic acid alters the keratinization of cultured rat sublingual keratinocytes in vitro. Buckley A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):257–65

Detection of a heterogeneity of basal keratinocytes in human hyperpapillomatous epidermis: a monoclonal antibody study. Buidin R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):64–6

Effects of filaggrin breakdown products on the growth and maturation of keratinocytes. Mansbridge J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):465–9

Autocrine growth stimulation of human keratinocytes by epidermal cell-derived thymocyte-activating factor: implications for skin aging. Sauder DN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):71–6

Role of Langerhans cells in epidermotropism of T cells. Shiohara T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):33–8

Keratin filament composition of human epidermal spinous and granular cell fractions selected by flow cytometric sorting. Staquet MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):273–5

Growth and differentiation of human keratinocytes on extracellular matrix. Tinois E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):241–6

The sequential demonstration of non-specific esterase reactivity Ia antigen and Thy-1 antigen in murine epidermal sheets. Howells GL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):679–83

Regulation of lipid synthesis in relation to keratinocyte differentiation capacity. Ponec M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):512–21

The epidermal keratinocyte. Watt FM. **Bioessays** 1988 May; 8(5):163–7 (67 ref.)

Behaviour of fibroblasts and epidermal cells cultivated on analogues of extracellular matrix. Doillon CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):91–6

Treatment of chronic venous ulcers with sheets of cultured allogenic keratinocytes. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):591–7

Growth of cultured human keratinocytes on fibrous dermal collagen: a scanning electron microscope study. Shakespeare VA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct; 13(5):343–8

Regulation of growth and differentiation of human keratinocytes by type beta transforming growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6705–9

Transforming growth factor alpha in chemically transformed hamster oral keratinocytes. Wong DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3130–4

Early signals for keratinocyte differentiation: role of Ca2+-mediated inositol lipid metabolism in normal and neoplastic epidermal cells. Jaken S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1033–8

Cell kinetic effects of low doses of the skin carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on hairless mouse epidermis. Olsen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1411–5

Measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Sawyer TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1197–202

In vitro senescence of human keratinocyte cultures. Rockwell GA, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):539–48

Measurement of the transit time for cells through the epidermis and stratum corneum of the mouse and guinea-pig. Potten CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Sep; 20(5):461–72

Non-circadian periodicity in the duration of the cell cycle and the G1 phase in the hindlimb epidermis of the anuran

tadpole, Rana pipiens. Wright ML. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(1):33–9

Exploration of a quantitative dansyl chloride technique for measurement of the rate of desquamation. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):246–9

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring beyond the neonatal period. Vyas H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):844–7

Hydraulic permeability and activation energy of human keratinocytes at subzero temperatures. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):203–11

The molecular and developmental biology of keratins. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:1–275

Expression and modification of keratins during terminal differentiation of mammalian epidermis. Bowden PE, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:35–68 (96 ref.)

Regulation of keratin gene expression during differentiation of epidermal and vaginal epithelial cells. Roop DR. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:195–207 (35 ref.)

Expression of OKM5 antigen on human keratinocytes in positive intracutaneous tests for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Simon M Jr, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175(3):121–5

Retinoids and keratinocyte differentiation in vitro. Stadler R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:45–55

Plasticity in the nervous system of adult hydra. II. Conversion of ganglion cells of the body column into epidermal sensory cells of the hypostome. Koizumi O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):358–71

Immunochemical demonstration of the clonal organization of chimaeric mouse epidermis. Schmidt GH, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):535–41

Cell-cycle withdrawal in cultured keratinocytes. Albers KM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):236–40

The reorganization of microtubules and microfilaments in differentiating keratinocytes. Lewis L, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(3):228–33

Regulated expression of differentiation-associated keratins in cultured epidermal cells detected by monospecific antibodies to unique peptides of mouse epidermal keratins. Roop DR, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):143–50

Transcriptional regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6-E7 promoter by a keratinocyte-dependent enhancer, and by viral E2 trans-activator and repressor gene products: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Cripe TP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3745–53

Coculture of human keratinocytes and melanocytes: differentiated melanocytes are physiologically organized in the basal layer of the cultured epithelium. De Luca M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):176–80

Effects of two novel inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase, L-651,392 and L-651,896, in a guinea-pig model of epidermal hyperproliferation. Chan CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):11–8

Immortalization of rat keratinocytes by transfection with polyomavirus large T gene. Bayley SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):232–6

Reconstitution of human epidermis in vitro is accompanied by transient activation of basal keratinocyte spreading. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):439–49

Low Ca2+ stripping of differentiating cell layers in human epidermal cultures: an in vitro model of epidermal regeneration. Jensen PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):63–73

Patterns of junctional communication in skin: studies on cultured keratinocytes. Kam E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):431–8

Induction of proteins and mRNAs after uv irradiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Kartasova T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):421–32

Lectin binding as a probe of proliferative and differentiative phases in primary monolayer cultures of cutaneous keratinocytes. Ku WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr; 175(2):298–316

Calcium-induced changes in cytoskeleton and motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Magee AI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):43–53

The effects of retinoic acid on rat epidermal cells in vitro: changes in patterns of protein phosphorylation in relation to growth and differentiation. Redfern CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):367–77

Phorbol ester binding and protein kinase C activity in normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Snoek GT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):146–57

The presumption of proteolytic enzymes related to the formation of intermediates during the terminal differentiation. Katagata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):151–4

Spontaneous establishment and characterization of mouse keratinocyte cell lines in serum-free medium. Kaighn ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):845–54

Proliferation and differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cell lines and normal keratinocytes: effects of epidermal growth factor, retinoids, and hydrocortisone. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):764–70

Epidermal growth. Fransson J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):281–90 (157 ref.)

Cell proliferation in the murine epidermis and subcutaneous vascular endothelium after hyperthermia. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):105–13

Growth of human hair follicle keratinocytes in vitro. Ultrastructural features of a new model. Imcke E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):779–86

Thiol-dependent aminopeptidase (350,000 mol wt) as a marker of epidermal contamination in sweat. Yokozeki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1040–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D production and receptor binding in human keratinocytes varies with differentiation. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5390–5

Normal keratinization in a spontaneously immortalized aneuploid human keratinocyte cell line. Boukamp P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):761–71

Abnormal expression and processing of keratins in pupoid fetus (pf/pf) and repeated epilation (Er/Er) mutant mice. Fisher C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1807–19

Mouse mammary epithelial cells produce basement membrane and cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans containing distinct core proteins. Jalkanen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):953–62

Use of monospecific antisera and cRNA probes to localize the major changes in keratin expression during normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Stoler A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):427–46

Biochemical and morphological characterization of growth and differentiation of normal human neonatal keratinocytes in a serum-free medium. Pillai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):229–37

Lipid content and metabolism of human keratinocyte cultures grown at the air–medium interface. Williams ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):103–10

Free sterol metabolism and low density lipoprotein receptor expression as differentiation markers of cultured human keratinocytes. Williams ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):428–40

Laminin inhibits human keratinocyte migration. Woodley DT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):140–6

Modulation of the mitogenic response of an epidermal growth factor-dependent keratinocyte cell line by dexamethasone, insulin, and transforming growth factor-beta. Zendegui JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):257–65

Newt epidermal cell migration in vitro and in vivo appears to involve Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser receptors. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):525–34

The suppression of malignancy by terminal differentiation: evidence from hybrids between tumour cells and keratinocytes. Harris H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):383–8

Thrombospondin-induced adhesion of human keratinocytes. Varani J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1537–44

Keratinocyte grafting: a new means of transplantation for full-thickness wounds. Hunyadi J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):75–8

Fractionation of epidermal keratinocytes by counterflow centrifugal elutriation (CCE). Sakamoto F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):14–9

Aminoisobutyric acid uptake in normal and transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. Verrando P, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):7–13

Adhesion of T lymphoblasts to epidermal keratinocytes is regulated by interferon gamma and is mediated by intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1). Dustin ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1323–40

The expression and modulation of IL-1 alpha in murine keratinocytes. Ansel JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2274–8

The effect of cyclosporine on epidermal cells. I. Cyclosporine inhibits accessory cell functions of epidermal Langerhans cells in vitro. Furue M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4139–43

Estradiol enhances binding to cultured human keratinocytes of antibodies specific for SS-A/Ro and SS-B/La. Another possible mechanism for estradiol influence of lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1480–8

Staining of neuroendocrine Merkel cells of human epidermis using the uranaffin reaction. Beiras A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):366–8

Development of an in vitro keratinocyte model for use in the study of HSV specific cytotoxicity. Brice SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):629–33

Changes in keratinocyte maturation during wound healing [letter] Brody I. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):770

Induction of an immature T-cell phenotype in malignant helper T cells by cocultivation with epidermal cell cultures. Chu T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):358–61

Keratinocyte migration and the extracellular matrix. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May; 90(5):623–8 (108 ref.)

Measurement of the rate of epidermal terminal differentiation: expression of involucrin by S-phase keratinocytes in culture and in psoriatic plaques. Dover R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):349–52

UVB and UVC, but not UVA, potently induce the appearance of T6-, DR+ antigen-presenting cells in human epidermis [letter] Farr PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):771–2

Characterization and practical benefits of keratinocytes cultured in strontium-containing serum-free medium. Furukawa F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):690–6

Recruitment of quiescent (G0) cells following epidermal injury is initiated by activation of the phosphoinositol cycle [letter] Gallo RL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):93–4

A method for the rapid isolation of human epidermal Langerhans cells using immunomagnetic microspheres. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):274–9

Changes in cell surface glycoprotein expression during differentiation of human keratinocytes. Klein CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):500–6

Biochemical changes in desmosomes of bovine muzzle epidermis during differentiation. Konohana A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):353–7

Growth of stratified squamous epithelium on reconstituted extracellular matrices: long-term culture. Lillie JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):100–9

Identification and characterization of chemoattractants for epidermal cells. Martinet N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):122–6

Morphological and biochemical characterization of the cornified envelopes from human epidermal keratinocytes of different origin. Michel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):11–5

Recombinant gamma interferon increases the binding of peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes and a Leu-3+ T lymphocyte clone to cultured keratinocytes and to a malignant cutaneous squamous carcinoma cell line that is blocked by antibody against the LFA-1 molecule. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):17–22

Inhibitory effect of gamma interferon on cultured human keratinocyte thrombospondin production, distribution, and biologic activities. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):213–8

Phenotypic heterogeneity and cytotoxic activity of Con A and IL-2-stimulated cultures of mouse Thy-1+ epidermal cells. Nixon-Fulton JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 91(1):62–8

Stimulation of growth of keratinocytes by basic fibroblast growth factor. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):767–9

Stimulation of thymidine incorporation in keratinocytes by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and placental extract: comparison with cell number to assess growth. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):2–7

Cyclosporin A and epidermal cell growth [letter] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 89(4):436

A model for in vitro studies of epidermal homeostasis: proliferation and involucrin synthesis by cultured human keratinocytes during recovery after stripping off the suprabasal layers. Read J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):739–43

Recruitment of quiescent (G0) cells following epidermal injury is initiated by activation of the phosphoinositol cycle. Rijzewijk JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):44–7

Pathway of granule formation in Merkel cells: an ultrastructural study. Salomon D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):362–5

Transglutaminases in normal and transformed human keratinocytes in culture. Schmidt R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):475–9

Lichenoid tissue reaction induced by local transfer of Ia-reactive T-cell clones. III. Role of Ia+ keratinocytes in the epidermotropic migration of the T cells. Shiohara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):69–75

An extract of bovine thymus stimulates human keratinocyte growth in vitro. Stanulis-Praeger BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):749–54

Turnover of inositol phospholipids in cultured murine keratinocytes: possible involvement of inositol triphosphate in cellular differentiation. Tang W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):37–43

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates the expression of fibronectin by human keratinocytes. Wikner NE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):207–12

Density-dependent variations in the lipid content and metabolism of cultured human keratinocytes. Williams ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):86–91

In vitro cytotoxic activity of interleukin 2-dependent murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cell lines. Okamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):502–8

Conversion of linoleic acid into arachidonic acid by cultured murine and human keratinocytes. Isseroff RR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1342–9

Tobacco components induce alterations in keratinocyte lipid membrane fluidity and inhibit cell proliferation in culture. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):30–3

Uniform epidermal cell proliferation in the mouse tympanic membrane. Brown WR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec; 16(6):331–3

Riesenzellen, goblet cells, Leydig cells and the large clear cells of Xenopus, in the amphibian larval epidermis: fine structure and a consideration of their homology. Fox H. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):437–51

Wound coverage with cultured autologous keratinocytes: use after burn wound excision, including biopsy followup. Herzog SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):195–8

Antibody response to xenogeneic proteins in burned patients receiving cultured keratinocyte grafts. Meyer AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1054–9

Localization of fibronectin and actin in cultured rabbit keratocytes. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):6–13

Melanocyte distribution in normal epidermis of Chinese people in the Kaohsiung area. Tseng HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 1(5):302–9 (22 ref.)

Two subtypes of reversible cell cycle restriction points exist

in cultured normal human keratinocyte progenitor cells. Wilke MS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):660–6

Human nevocellular nevus cells are surrounded by basement membrane components. Immunohistologic studies of human nevus cells and melanocytes in vivo and in vitro. Yaar M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):157–62

Epidermal cells in culture [letter] Phillips T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):976

The calcium signal for BALB/MK keratinocyte terminal differentiation counteracts epidermal growth factor (EGF) very early in the EGF-induced proliferative pathway. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):557–63

Malignant transformation of mouse primary keratinocytes by Harvey sarcoma virus and its modulation by surrounding normal cells. Dotto GP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(17):6389–93

Cell shape controls terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Watt FM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Aug;85(15):5576–80

The grafting of burns with cultured epidermis as autografts in man. Two case reports. Latarjet J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1987;21(3):241–4

A modified adenosine polyphosphatase histochemical method to demonstrate Langerhans cells in fragile epidermis. Cole S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep;62(5):285–90

Biologic attachment, growth, and differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes on a graftable collagen and chondroitin-6-sulfate substrate. Boyce ST, et al.
Surgery 1988 Apr;103(4):421–31

Epidermal cell proliferation. II. A comprehensive mathematical model of cell proliferation and migration in the basal layer predicts some unusual properties of epidermal stem cells. Loeffler M, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1987;53(5):286–300

The inter-relationship between anchorage independence and tumorigenicity in early cultures of oral keratinocytes. Luker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):246–51

Epidermal cell proliferation. I. Changes with time in the proportion of isolated, paired and clustered labelled cells in sheets of murine epidermis. Potten CS, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1987;53(5):279–85

[Involucrin. Biological properties and expression in normal and pathological tissues] Zambruno G, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(6–7):829–36 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a low-intensity magnetic field on the proliferation of several models of cultured cells] Adolphe M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1987;181(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation, by elutriation, of human keratinocytes cultured in vitro] Franzi AT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of cell surface protein in normal and abnormal cultured keratinocytes] Kakinuma H.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;97(10):1075–80 **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiography by separated epidermis: II. Investigation of labeled cells] Miyashita M, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;98(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new synthetic retinoid (E-5166) on the differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes] Okada N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of epidermis grown in vitro] Jędrzejczak WW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):157–60 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of intraepidermal macrophages (Langerhans cells) in the structural-functional organization of the epidermis] Sukhanov AF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr; 94(4):79–85 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Densitometry study of the Langerhans cells in human skin] Zaragoza A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Melittin-induced alteration of epidermal adenylate cyclase responses. Kajita S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):295–300

Effects of protein kinase C activators on mouse skin in vivo. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):182–4

Effect of hexadecane on protein kinase C of pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):402–5

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid on the morphology of human epidermal cells in vitro. Konohana I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(7):459–64

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on distribution of concanavalin A receptors in isolated and cultured guinea pig epidermal cells. Takigawa M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(6):392–7

Growth modulation of mouse keratinocytes by transforming growth factors. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1596–602

Reversible induction of anchorage independent growth from normal mouse epidermal keratinocytes, MSK-C3H-NU, in soft agar medium by
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and epidermal growth factor. Indo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1566–70

Contrasting actions of staurosporine, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on human neutrophils and primary mouse epidermal cells. Sako T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4646–50

Tumor promoters induce a transient expression of tumor-associated genes in both basal and differentiated cells of the mouse epidermis. Krieg P, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1988 Jan;9(1):95–100

Cytogenetic effects caused by phorbol ester tumor promoters in primary mouse keratinocyte cultures: correlation with the convertogenic activity of TPA in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Petruševska RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1207–15

Retinoids and keratinization. Current concepts. Vahlquist A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):81–95 (171 ref.)

Diacylglycerol mimics phorbol ester induction of morphological changes in low Ca2+ regulated epidermal cells. Inohara S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 15(1):87–90

Lanthanum-induced alterations in the distribution of actin filaments in human keratinocytes. Kitano Y.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;14(4):313–5

IFN-mediated induction of MHC antigen expression on human keratinocytes and its influence on in vitro alloimmune responses. Niederwieser D, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2556–64

Levels of cyclosporin in epidermis of treated psoriasis patients differentially inhibit growth of keratinocytes cultured in serum free versus serum containing media. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):142–6

Cyclosporin A does not inhibit epidermal growth at therapeutic levels [letter] Fry L, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Apr;90(4):536

The effect of cyclosporin A on epidermal cells. II. Cyclosporin A inhibits proliferation of normal and transformed keratinocytes. Furue M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Jun;90(6):796–800

Role of transforming growth factor beta in the maturation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Mansbridge JN, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Mar;90(3):336–41

Interleukin-2 stimulates resting human T lymphocytes' response to allogeneic, gamma interferon-treated keratinocytes. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):464–8

Rapid induction of Thy-1 antigenic markers on keratinocytes and epidermal immune cells in the skin of mice following topical treatment with common preservatives used in topical medications and in foods. Rheins LA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Nov;89(5):489–94

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide concentration on the permeability of neonatal rat stratum corneum to alkanols. Al-Saidan SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):426–9

Effects of substance P and substance K on the growth of cultured keratinocytes. Tanaka T, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Mar;90(3):399–401

Differential effects of retinoids on DNA synthesis in calcium-regulated murine epidermal keratinocyte cultures. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):861–8

Macromolecular metabolism of a differentiated rat keratinocyte culture system following exposure to sulfur mustard. Vaughan FL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(4):507–18

Localized production of TGF-beta mRNA in tumour promoter-stimulated mouse epidermis. Akhurst RJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):363–5

Evidence that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and thyroid hormones act through different mechanisms in human keratinocytes. Osborne R, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Sep 30;90(3):522–31

[The effect of benzoyl peroxide in a model study of the mouse epidermis] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW** 1988 May; 95(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental expression of human epidermal keratins and filaggrin. Dale BA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:127–51 (64 ref.)

Genes expressed during imaginal disc morphogenesis: IMP-E1, a gene associated with epithelial cell rearrangement. Natzle JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):428–38

Genes expressed during imaginal discs morphogenesis: IMP-L2, a gene expressed during imaginal disc and imaginal histoblast morphogenesis. Osterbur DL, et al.
Dev Biol 1988 Oct;129(2):439–48

Ontogeny of structural components at the dermal-epidermal junction in human embryonic and fetal skin: the appearance of anchoring fibrils and type VII collagen. Smith LT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):480–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Keratinocyte transglutaminase: regulation and release. Rice RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:51–61

Separation and partial characterization of four cysteine proteinases from a human epidermal cell line. Joronen IA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):524–9

Epidermal cell growth-dependent
arylhydrocarbon-hydroxylase (AHH) activity in vitro. Thiele B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(8):521–3

Staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor, fails to inhibit 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused
ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells. Kiyoto I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Oct 29;148(2):740–6

Thymidine phosphorylase in human epidermal keratinocytes. Schwartz PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):353–5

Purification and characterization of bradykinin-hydrolyzing enzyme from 2-day-old rat epidermis. Kikuchi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 May 12;965(2–3):176–84

Inhibition by retinoids of anthralin-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and anthralin-promoted skin tumor formation. Dawson MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6210–5

Murine epidermal xanthine oxidase activity: correlation with degree of hyperplasia induced by tumor promoters. Pence BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6388–92

Dietary fat regulation of the association of protein kinase C activity with epidermal cell membranes. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1867–70

Benzoyl peroxide activation of protein kinase C activity in epidermal cell membranes. Donnelly TE Jr, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1987 Dec;8(12):1871–4

Plasma membrane transglutaminase and cytosolic transglutaminase form distinct envelope-like structures in transformed human keratinocytes. Schmidt R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Feb 29;229(1):193–6

Superoxide dismutase in epidermis (1). Ohkuma N, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;14(3):218–23

A unique phospholipase A2 in human epidermis: its physiologic function and its level in certain dermatoses. Bergers M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):23–5

Gamma glutamyl peptidase: a novel enzyme from hairless mouse epidermis. DeLapp NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):490–4

Purification and characterization of
calcium/phospholipid-dependent kinase from adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 89(5):484–8

Urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activators in keratinocytes during wound reepithelialization in vivo. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):790–5

Epidermal plasminogen activator is abnormal in cutaneous lesions. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):777–82

Localization and in vivo activity of epidermal transglutaminase. Michel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):472–4

Involvement of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in acantholysis induced by pemphigus IgG. Morioka S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Nov;89(5):474–7

Purification and some properties of two kinds of keratin-hydrolyzing enzymes of cow snout epithelium. Toku S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):389–94

[Acid phosphatase distribution in the epidermis in psoriasis (an electron microscopy-histochemical study)] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and keratinization of the epidermis in the common lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Carver WE, et al.
J Exp Zool 1987 Sep;243(3):435–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Keratinocyte T6 antigen expression after PUVA therapy. Dreno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):406–10

In vitro testing of contact sensitivity. Tjernlund U, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(5):417–21

Amplified T cell response to PPD by epidermal cell suspensions containing HLA-DR-expressing
keratinocytes. Tjernlund U, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1988;135:57

HLA class I antigen (heavy and light chain) expression by Langerhans cells and keratinocytes of the normal human epidermis: ultrastructural quantitation using immunogold labelling procedure. Gielen V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):131–6

Delayed-type skin reaction to 2,4-dinitrophenylated epidermal cells in guinea pigs with contact sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene. Nakagawa S, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(4):236–40

Developmental expression of C3 receptor on murine epidermal Langerhans cells during ontogeny. Okada T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):39–44

Expression of HLA-DR and OKT6 antigens on keratinocytes and dendritic cells in pemphigus. Picut C, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(8):516–20

Leu-11b (CD16) antigen expression on human keratinocytes. Simon M Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):176–8

Reactivity of human keratinocytes with the antimonocytic monoclonal antibody anti-Leu M2. Niedecken H, et al.
Dermatologica 1988;176(4):170–5

Antigenic thymus-epidermis relationships. Reactivity of a panel of anti-thymic cell monoclonal antibodies on human keratinocytes and Langerhans cells. Schmitt D, et al.
Dermatologica 1987;175(3):109–20

Reaction of human keratinocytes with the monoclonal antibody anti-Leu-11: an immunohistologic study. Niedecken H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):504–10

Identification of pemphigus vulgaris antigen extracted from normal human epidermis and comparison with pemphigus foliaceus antigen. Eyre RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;

81(3):807–12

Herpes gestationis autoantibodies recognize a 180-kD human epidermal antigen. Morrison LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):2023–6

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 1 mediate the maturation of murine epidermal Langerhans cells into potent immunostimulatory dendritic cells. Heufler C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):700–5

Induction and functional characterization of class II MHC (Ia) antigens on murine keratinocytes. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2956–63

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies generated to the cornified envelope of human cultured keratinocytes. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):454–9

Class II MHC antigen expression by keratinocytes results from lymphoepidermal interactions [letter] Czernielewski J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):886–7

HLA-DR expression by hair follicle keratinocytes in alopecia areata: evidence that it is secondary to the lymphoid infiltration. Khoury EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 90(2):193–200

Expression of pemphigus vulgaris antigen in cultured human keratinocytes: effect of inhibitors, tunicamycin, and lectins. Konohana I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):708–15

Expression of OKM5 antigen on epidermal cells in mycosis fungoides plaque stage. Lisby S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):716–9

SSA/Ro antigen expression in simian virus 40-transformed human keratinocytes. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):342–5

Comparison of alloimmunogenicity of Langerhans cells and keratinocytes from mouse epidermis. Rico MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):607–10

Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in mice: precursor frequency analysis and cloning of concanavalin A-reactive cells. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May; 90(5):671–8

Delta is the Cx-gene product in the gamma/delta antigen receptor of dendritic epidermal cells. Bonyhadi M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):574–6

Stereospecific inhibition of human epidermal cell interleukin-1 secretion and HLA-DR expression by cis-urocanic acid. Räsänen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):182–6

Grafting of allogeneic cultured epidermis does not induce anti-HLA immunization. Betuel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4221–4

Domination by epidermal cell-reactive autoantibodies in attempts to raise antibodies to Epa-1 alloantigens. Hadley GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):215–21

Class II antigen expression by keratinocytes and enterocytes—an early feature of graft-versus-host-disease. Sviland L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):402–6

[Apropos of a case of infantile acropustulosis with positive direct immunofluorescence] Jorda E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):39–41 **(Fre)**

[UV-A exposure of the human epidermis enhances the binding of antibodies to SSA/Ro in vitro] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PUVA irradiation decreases the binding of membrane and basement membrane markers to human epidermis in vitro] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1151–4, 1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plastic wrap revisited. The stratum corneum two-compartment model and its clinical implications. Elias PM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1405–6

Nuclear differentiation during epidermal keratinization [letter] Bauer FW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):129–30

Granulocyte-activating mediators (GRAM). II. Generation by human epidermal cells—relation to GM-CSF. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):470–7

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by Pam cells (mouse epidermal cell line). Konohana A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):276–7

Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during a tuberculin skin reaction. I. Increased ETAF/IL-1 like activity, expression of tissue antigens and mixed skin lymphocyte reactivity. Larsen CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):83–8

The antipsoriatic drug metabolite etretin (Ro 10-1670) alters the metabolism of fatty acids in human keratinocytes in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):103–7

Glycoconjugate biosynthesis in human epidermis. Roberts GP. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):251–6

Defective calcium uptake in keratinocyte cell cultures from vitiliginous skin. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):137–9

Changes of membrane fluidity and Na+,K+-ATPase activity during cellular differentiation in the guinea pig epidermis. Tanaka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(1):29–32

Lipophilisation of hydrophilic compounds. Consequences on transepidermal and intestinal transport of trospium chloride. Langguth P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1362–6

Effects of etretinate in epidermal metabolism and histology after abrasio of superficial layers. Mouse tail assay. Lubach D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):54–9

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in normal and transformed keratinocytes. Tertoolen LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):491–6

Terminal-group oxidation of retinol by mouse epidermis. Inhibition in vitro and in vivo. Connor MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):489–92

Stimulation of epidermal protein synthesis in vivo by topical triamcinolone acetonide. Harmon CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):525–30

Evidence for filaggrin as a component of the cell envelope of the newborn rat. Richards S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):153–60

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on epidermal O-acylsphingolipids and transepidermal water loss in young pigs. Melton JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):191–7

Age-related variations in acyl-CoA:retinol acyltransferase activity and vitamin A concentration in the liver and epidermis of hairless mice. Törmä H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):254–8

Biosynthesis and secretion of laminin and laminin-associated glycoproteins by nonmalignant and malignant human keratinocytes: comparison of cell lines from primary and secondary tumors in the same patient. Frenette GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5193–202

Contrasting disposition and metabolism of topically applied benzo(a)pyrene, trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene, and 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene in mouse epidermis in vivo. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5354–60

Formation and tumorigenicity of benzo[b]fluoranthene metabolites in mouse epidermis. Geddie JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1579–84

Active oxygen induced DNA strand breakage and poly ADP-ribosylation in promotable and non-promotable JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Muehlematter D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):239–45

Cell free translation of rat epidermal calcium-binding protein (EP-12) messenger RNA. Rizk-Rabin M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):345–52

Effects of retinoids and hydrocortisone on keratinocyte differentiation, epidermal growth factor binding and lipid metabolism. Ponec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:67–72

An unusual type-II 70-kilodalton keratin protein of mouse epidermis exhibiting postnatal body-site specificity and sensitivity to hyperproliferation. Rentrop M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):189–200

Evidence for multiple bone resorption-stimulating factors produced by normal human keratinocytes in culture. Fried RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2467–75

Terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes is associated with increased levels of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):114–26

Epidermal plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) is immunologically identical to placental-type PAI-2. Hibino T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):202–6

Lectin-binding pattern on the surface epidermis of Ambystoma tigrinum larvae. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):431–8

Reinitiation of DNA synthesis in quiescent mouse keratinocytes; regulation by polypeptide hormones, cholera toxin, dexamethasone, and retinoic acid. Reiss M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):537–44

Evidence that major 78-44-kD concanavalin A-binding glycopolypeptides in pig epidermis arise from the degradation of desmosomal glycoproteins during terminal differentiation. King IA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3053–63

Fibronectin receptors of human keratinocytes and their expression during cell culture. Toda K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3097–104

Dissection of the bovine epidermal desmosome into cytoplasmic protein and membrane glycoprotein domains. Skerrow CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):411–21

Superoxide dismutase in epidermis: its relation to keratinocyte proliferation. Ohkuma N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):562–8

Adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system in pure epidermis isolated by use of dispase. Watanabe M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):336–42

Keratinocyte-derived granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces DNA synthesis by peritoneal macrophages. Chodakewitz JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):832–6

Fusion patterns of liposomes formed from stratum corneum lipids. Abraham W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):259–62

Purification and characterization of calpains from pig epidermis and their action on epidermal keratin. Ando Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):26–30

Differential role of reactive oxygen intermediates in photofrin-I- and photofrin-II-mediated photoenhancement of lipid peroxidation in epidermal microsomal membranes. Athar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):652–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone coding for human epidermal keratin K5. Sequence of the carboxyterminal half of this keratin. Ga'up C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):39–42

Postembedding immunogold labeling of epidermis [letter] Haftek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):87–8

Expression of transfected DNA by primary murine keratinocytes. Harper JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):150–3

Increased cholera toxin-, and forskolin-induced cyclic AMP accumulations in psoriatic involved versus uninvolved or normal human epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):154–7

Limited proteolysis of high molecular weight histidine-rich protein of rat epidermis by epidermal proteinases. Kashima M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):829–33

Diffusion of [2-14C]diazepam across isolated hairless mouse stratum corneum/epidermal tissues. Koch RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):317–9

Type VII collagen is a normal component of epidermal basement membrane, which shows altered expression in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Leigh IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):639–42

Epidermal plasminogen activator activity, tPA-dependent, is a marker of disease activity in psoriasis [letter] Lotti T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):86–7

Phorbol ester treatment enhances binding of mononuclear leukocytes to autologous and allogeneic gamma-interferon-treated keratinocytes, which are blocked by anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibody. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):684–9

Expression of proto-oncogenes in normal and tumor tissues of human skin. Ogiso Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):841–4

Human keratinocytes catabolize thymidine. Schwartz PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):8–12

Localization of sites of lipid biosynthesis in mammalian epidermis. Monger DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May; 29(5):603–12

Novel protein in human epidermal keratinocytes: regulation of expression during differentiation. Kartasova T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2204–10

The in vitro determination of lingering antimycotic effect of two 1% omoconazole-nitrate cream formulations following single topical application. Gip L. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar;31(3):155–8

The gene encoding Xenopus embryonic epidermal keratin XK70A exhibits a hybrid type I-type II intron pattern. Krasner AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8728

Effects of UVA on human stratum corneum histidine and urocanic acid isomers. Schwarz W, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):269–71

Kinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen and 5-methoxypsoralen distribution in guinea pig serum, epidermis and ocular lens. Wamer W, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):236–9

Interference with the distribution and release of arachidonic acid in human keratinocytes by bradykinin, histamine and phosphatidic acid. Punnonen K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):19–23

[The effective epidermal inhibition depth of ciclopiroxolamine and naftifin in relation to a galenic preparation] Gehse M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul;30(7):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Continuous cell lines with altered growth and differentiation properties originate after transfection of human keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Pirisi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1573–9

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal DR+T6- dendritic cells in inflammatory skin diseases. Baker BS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(3):209–17

Dyskeratosis and the dyskeratoses. Steffen C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):356–63

Histological study on the fate of haptenated epidermal cells injected intradermally in guinea pigs. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S111–5

Relationship between macrophage infiltration and epidermopoiesis in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Tanaka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):18–22

Malignant progression of an SV40-transformed human epidermal keratinocyte cell line [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1988 Mar;57(3):337] Brown KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):545–54

A suction blister method that gives epidermal biopsies from mice of different ages, suitable for histologic studies of Langerhans cells. Langkjer ST, et al. **Compr Gerontol** [A] 1987 Jun;1(2):75–7

Structural determinants of the response of the skin to chemical irritants. Hamami I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):71–5

Intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in annular pustular psoriasis. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):282–7

Cell polarity during wound healing in an insect epidermis. Nübler-Jung K, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):163–70

Differentiation of normal and tumoral human keratinocytes cultured on dermis: reconstruction of either normal or tumoral architecture. Regnier M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):625–32

Epidermal changes in reactional leprosy: keratinocyte Ia expression as an indicator of cell-mediated immune responses. Thangaraj H, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1988 Sep;56(3):401-7
Intraepidermal pilar epithelioma: a new dermatopathologic interpretation of a skin tumor. Ito M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):123-32
Immunopathologic study of lichenoid skin diseases: correlation between HLA-DR-positive keratinocytes or Langerhans cells and epidermotropic T cells. Shiohara T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):67-74
Abnormal sequence of expression of differentiation markers in psoriatic epidermis: inversion of two steps in the differentiation program? Bernard BA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Jun;90(6):801-5
Ratio of Langerhans cells to Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in murine epidermis influences the intensity of contact hypersensitivity. Bigby M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):495-9
Serum-free serial culture of adult human keratinocytes from suction-blister roof epidermis. Furukawa F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Nov;89(5):460-3
Distribution pattern of psoriatic keratoblasts: computer-assisted image-analysis for combined evaluation of DNA synthesis and expression of 67 kD keratin polypeptides in the epidermis of stable plaques of psoriasis. Van Neste DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 90(3):382-6
Porphyrin-induced photodamage to isolated epidermal cells from hairless mice. Sandberg S, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):230-5
Role of fibronectin in epithelialization and wound healing. Grinnell F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:259-72
The influence of fixation on the morphology of mouse epidermis. A light and electron microscopical study with special reference to "dark cells" and epidermal carcinogenesis. Glasø M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 54(2):73-88
Histogenesis and morphogenesis of epidermoid metaplasia in hamster tracheal organ explant culture. Sigler RE, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(1):47-55
[Use of cultured epidermis of human origin for demonstrating the acantholytic action of staphylococcal exfoliatin A] Gentilhomme E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The state of calcium homeostasis in the blood in patients with psoriasis during a period of enhanced epidermopoiesis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Baseline water loss and sweat gland response in acne patients during treatment with isotretinoin. Kiistala R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(4):331-5
Epidermal hydration of psoriasis plaques and the relation to scaling. Measurement of electrical conductance and transepidermal water loss. Serup J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(4):357-9
The velvet case. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):768
Functional abnormality of horny layer in patients with tinea pedis [letter] Imai S. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1574
Lipid fluidity of human and guinea-pig epidermal cells: temperature dependence in comparison to nonepidermal cells. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):278-80
Electrophoretic mobility of corneocytes measured by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Plewig G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279 Suppl:S97-103
A new apparatus to measure rate of desquamation using dansyl chloride fluorescence. Takahashi M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279(4):281-2
Evidence that mineralized spherules are involved in the formation of the superficial layer of the elasmoid scale in cichlids Cichlasoma octofasciatum and Hemichromis bimaculatus (Pisces, Teleostei): an epidermal active participation? Sire JY. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):165-72
The molecular and developmental biology of keratins. Concluding remarks and future directions. Matoltsy AG. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:255-64 (34 ref.)
Are corneocytes elastic? Lévêque JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):65-9
Thyroid hormone induction of keratin genes: a two-step activation of gene expression during development. Mathisen PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1107-17
Inositol is a required nutrient for keratinocyte growth. Gordon PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):416-24
Role of carbohydrates in cell-substrate interactions during newt epidermal cell migration. Atnip KD, et al.
J Exp Zool 1987 Sep;243(3):461-71
Effect of preheating on the permeability of neonatal rat stratum corneum to alkanols. Al-Saidan SM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Oct;89(4):430-3
Avian scale development: XI. Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha and beta keratins in the scutate scale. Carver WE, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jan;195(1):31-43
Sequence and expression of a type II keratin, K5, in human epidermal cells. Lersch R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):486-93
The role of the apical epidermal cap in amphibian regeneration as shown by the application of regeneration-inhibiting chemicals. Wolsky A.
Monogr Dev Biol 1988;21:22-9
Nuclear changes and morphology of the epidermis in the hibernating frog. Barni S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(6):817-25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adherence of dermatophyte microconidia and arthroconidia to human keratinocytes in vitro. Zurita J, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Nov;89(5):529-34

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of UVB irradiation on epidermal adenylate cyclase responses in vitro: its relation to sunburn cell formation. Iizuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):163-7
The irradiated epidermis inhibits newt limb regeneration by preventing blastema growth. A histological study. Lheureux E, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):49-57
Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on surface marker expression by epidermal immunocompetent cells and contact sensitization to dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. Orita M.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Dec;117(6):721-33
Changes in the cell kinetics of pig epidermis after single doses of X rays. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):205-11
Dose response and time course for induction of T6- DR+ human epidermal antigen-presenting cells by in vivo ultraviolet A, B, and C irradiation. Baadsgaard O, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):792-800
Human epidermal cells from ultraviolet light-exposed skin preferentially activate autoreactive CD4+2H4+ suppressor-inducer lymphocytes and CD8+ suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocytes. Baadsgaard O, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1738-44
Isolation, characterization, and UV-stimulated expression of two families of genes encoding polypeptides of related structure in human epidermal keratinocytes. Kartasova T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2195-203
UV sensitivity of human keratinocyte and Langerhans cell-expressed HLA-DR antigens: a comparison. Koulu L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):176-81
Human epidermal keratinocytes retain radiation resistance following in vitro immortalization and malignant transformation. Kasid UN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):565-71

SECRETION

Protein composition of the threat induced epidermal secretion from the Arabian Gulf catfish, Arius thalassinus (Ruppell). Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):813-22
Keratinocyte urokinase-type plasminogen activator is secreted as a single chain precursor. Hashimoto K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1988 Jun;90(6):823-8

SURGERY

Dermal and epidermal response to soft-tissue expansion in the pig. Johnson PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):390-7

TRANSPLANTATION

Cultured skin grafts. Past, present, future. Phillips TJ.
Arch Dermatol 1988 Jul;124(7):1035-8 (50 ref.)
Progressive replacement of human cultured epithelial allografts by recipient cells as evidenced by HLA class I antigens expression. Gielen V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175(4):166-70
Burn wounds resurfaced by cultured epidermal autografts show abnormal reconstitution of anchoring fibrils. Woodley DT, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2566-71
Rejection, after a slightly prolonged survival time, of Langerhans cell-free allogeneic cultured epidermis used for wound coverage in humans. Auböck J, et al.
Transplantation 1988 Apr;45(4):730-7
Prior administration of donor-strain epidermal cells or macrophages to enhance survival of rat hind-limb allografts. Grisham GR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):572-4
[Preliminary results of burn treatment using an autograft of cultured epidermis] Déglise B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Sep 12;117(37):1380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratinocyte transplantation: covering of skin defects with autologous keratinocytes] Hunyadi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15;128(46):2409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoclonal antibody AHS-7 defines a specific basement membrane antigen localized to the hemidesmosome zone. Aiba S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):399-405
Membrane-coating granules in "dry" non-eczematous skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Werner Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(5):385-90
Surface ultrastructure of cultures of affected psoriatic keratinocytes, unaffected psoriatic keratinocytes and normal keratinocytes. Nielsen EH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 Nov; 95(6):303-8
Ultrastructure of psoriatic epidermis. Jahn H, et al.
APMIS 1988 Aug;96(8):723-31
Spreading pigmented actinic keratosis. An electron microscopic study. Dinehart SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):680-3
The basement membrane. Interface between the epithelium and the dermis: structural features. Eady RA.
Arch Dermatol 1988 May;124(5):709-12 (45 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of the occurrence of autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris in atopic eczema. Fartasch M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):270-2
Generalized epidermolysis bullosa with congenital synechiae, associated malformations and unusual ultrastructure: a new entity? Taïeb A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):76-82
Isolation of plasma membrane from amphibian epidermis: evidence for a basal-to-apical charge and activity gradient. Burón MI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):176-86
Cordycepin rapidly collapses the intermediate filament networks into juxtanuclear caps in fibroblasts and epidermal cells. Zieve GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):19-26
Ultrastructural localization of keratinocyte surface associated heparan sulphate proteoglycans in human epidermis. Tammi RH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):243-50
The structure of the carapace and plastron of juvenile turtles, Chelonia mydas (the green turtle) and Caretta caretta (the loggerhead turtle). Solomon SE, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr; 145:123-31
The effects of heat shock on the morphology and protein synthesis of the epidermis of Xenopus laevis larvae. Nickells RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):905-14
A monoclonal antibody specific for an epidermal cell antigen of Xenopus laevis: electron microscopic observations using a gold-labeling method. Asada-Kubota M.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 May;36(5):515-21
Nuclear morphology of transitional keratinocytes in normal human epidermis. Karásek J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 91(3):243-6
Lamellar granule extrusion and stratum corneum intercellular lamellae in murine keratinocyte cultures. Madison KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):110-6
Plasma membranes from amphibian epidermis: subfractionation by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. Burón MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:69-73
[Basal lamina with a garland-like pattern in a case of sclero-atrophic lichen. Ultrastructural study] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of fibroblasts during the regression of the tail in tadpoles] Mora OA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Nov;47(4):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of epidermocytes cultured on media with a standard concentration of calcium ions and on hypocalcic media] Tumanov VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Aug;106(8):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. A case associated with primary lymphatic dysplasia, depressed cell-mediated immunity, and Bowen's disease containing human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ostrow RS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Nov;123(11):1511-6
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: characterization of a new papillomavirus type and interferon treatment. Gross G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):43-8

DIAGNOSIS

Human papillomaviruses and impaired immunity vs epidermodysplasia verruciformis [editorial] Pfister H.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Nov;123(11):1469-70
Human papillomavirus 8-L1 immune serum: a new diagnostic possibility for Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-specific HPVs. Steger G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 91(1):76-81

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: Langerhans cells, immunologic effect of retinoid treatment and cytogenetics. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):366-73

ETIOLOGY

[Lewandowsky-Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated with vitiligo] Abal'iants LA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(4):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-like genodermatosis with changes in the nails] Salamon T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep; 38(9):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic relationship among human papillomaviruses associated with benign and malignant tumours of patients

with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Krubke J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3091–103

PATHOLOGY

[HPV-20-induced epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Wätzig V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDERMOID CYST see EPIDERMAL CYST

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

A bibliography of epidermolysis bullosa. Priestley GC. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;133:1–38

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Holubar K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):375

CLASSIFICATION

Clinicopathologic types of epidermolysis bullosa and their nondermatological complications. Pearson RW. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):718–25 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa and porphyria [letter] Spargo PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):297–8

Regional anesthesia in children with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica [letter] Kelly RE. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):469

Pathogenesis, clinical features, and management of the non-dermatological complications of epidermolysis bullosa. Proceedings of a conference. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):705–67

Wound healing and epidermolysis bullosa. Carter DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):732–3

Eye lesions of epidermolysis bullosa. Clinical features, management, and prognosis. Gans LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):762–4

Tissue stress and tumor promotion. Possible relevance to epidermolysis bullosa. Goldberg GI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):737–41 (32 ref.)

Nutritional management in the child with epidermolysis bullosa. Gruskay DM. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):760–1 (20 ref.)

Gastrointestinal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa in children. Gryboski JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):746–52

Extracutaneous epithelial involvement in inherited epidermolysis bullosa. Holbrook KA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):726–31 (42 ref.)

Pyoderma pathophysiology and management. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):753–5

Oropharyngeal lesions and their management in epidermolysis bullosa. Nowak AJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):742–5

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and Crohn's disease. A case report with immunological and electron microscopic studies. Labeille B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1457–9

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita associated with vesicular cystitis. Lee CW. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):101–5

Epidermolysis bullosa with squamous cell carcinoma. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):373–4

Osteogenic sarcoma of the tibia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):273–7

Junctional epidermolysis bullosa with urethral stricture. Ichiki M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):244–8

Recurrent bilateral corneal erosions due to an association of epidermolysis bullosa simplex Köbner and X-linked ichthyosis with steroid sulfatase deficiency. Steuhl KP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):216–23

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita associated with lymphoma [letter] Baler GR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):856–9

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and total ulcerative colitis. Hughes BR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):473–5

Acute laryngeal obstruction in junctional epidermolysis bullosa [published erratum appears in Pediatr Dermatol 1987 Dec;4(4):348] Davies H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):98–101

[Digestive involvement in dystrophic recessive epidermolysis bullosa. Apropos of 6 cases and review of the literature] Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(8):963–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of syndactylia in recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica] Lamesch A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airway management for a patient with epidermolysis bullosa during anesthesia] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing (transient) mechanobullous dermatosis. Fisher GB Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 124(2):240–3 (14 ref.)

Generalized epidermolysis bullosa with congenital synechiae, associated malformations and unusual ultrastructure: a new entity? Taïeb A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):76–82

[Determination of plasma fibronectin in congenital epidermolysis bullosa] Imaizumi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):244–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermolytic (dystrophic) epidermolysis bullosa inversa. Pearson RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):544–7

Disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid in a child and in an adult. Ultrastructural diagnostic criteria and differential diagnosis with special reference to acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Hausser I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):357–65

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa letalis using GB3 monoclonal antibody. Heagerty AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):271–5

Investigating presumed child abuse [letter] Eby J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):8

The association of congenital skin disorders with acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Bick DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):543–9

Epidermolysis bullosa misdiagnosed as child abuse. A report of 3 cases. Winship IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19; 73(6):369–70

[Acquired epidermolysis bullosa. A clinico-pathologic study] Rappersberger K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex responding to isotretinoin [letter] Andreano JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1445–6

Efficacy of systemic phenytoin in the treatment of junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1402–6

Epidermolysis bullosa progressiva: a therapeutic suggestion [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):141–3

Epidermolysis bullosa responds to vitamin E when properly administered [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):848–9

Protease inhibitor therapy for recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. In vitro effect and clinical trial with camostat mesylate. Ikeda S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1246–52

Cyclosporine A in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Zachariae H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1058–9

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica (Hallopeau-Siemens). Case report and therapy trial with (+)-cyanidanol-3 in 3 patients] Schurig V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa atrophicans gravis. Report of a therapeutic trial with dapsone] Krähe J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Epidermolysis bullosa, three cases in an African family—medical, social and economic problems in management in a developing country. George AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):171–3

ENZYMOLOGY

A perspective on the role of collagenase in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):734–6

Response of epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts to factors derived from macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in terms of collagenase production. Nomura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):170–4

ETIOLOGY

[Involvement of the urinary tract in a syndrome of congenital epidermolysis bullosa and atresia of the pylorus] Rosenberg D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Apropos of a clinical case] Iannelli P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 123(1-2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The spectrum of renal involvement in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica hereditaria: report of two cases. Mann JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May;11(5):437–41

Changing clinical and laboratory concepts in inherited epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):523–6 (30 ref.)

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex associated with muscular dystrophy with recessive inheritance. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):551–4

Lack of type VII collagen in unaffected skin of patients with severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(2):57–64

Dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa of Cockayne-Touraine in father and son: clinical and ultrastructural similarities. De Raeve L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):91–4

Epidermolysis bullosa herpetiformis Dowling-Meara in a large family. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):702–6

Occurrence of hereditary nephritis, pretibial epidermolysis bullosa and beta-thalassemia minor in two siblings with end-stage renal disease. Kagan A, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(4):331–2

[Neuropathological findings on epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria (autosomal recessive dystrophic type)—a case report] Shinozaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa letalis: an immunogenetic disease of extraembryonic ectoderm? Faulk WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):150–7

Antigenic features and structural correlates of basement membranes. Relationship to epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):713–7 (48 ref.)

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen is the globular carboxyl terminus of type VII procollagen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):683–7

Increased frequency of HLA-DR2 in patients with autoantibodies to epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen: evidence that the expression of autoimmunity to type VII collagen is HLA class II allele associated. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):228–32

Functional heterogeneity of immune complexes in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):478–83

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen: relationship between the collagenase-sensitive and -insensitive domains. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):127–33

[Cellular immune defect and transfer factor therapy in epidermolysis bullosa simplex of the Weber-Cockayne type] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Keratin expression in epidermolysis bullosa simplex (Dowling-Meara). Tidman MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):15–20

Nidogen and heparan sulfate proteoglycan: detection of newly isolated basement membrane components in normal and epidermolysis bullosa skin. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):547–50

Abnormalities of plasma and erythrocyte essential fatty acid composition in epidermolysis bullosa: influence of treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):395–9

Nutritional and metabolic profile of children with epidermolysis bullosa. Lechner-Gruskay D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):22–7

[Contraction of collagen lattices by fibroblasts in epidermolysis bullosa] Imaizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Acid glycosaminoglycans by the skin, urine, plasma and skin fibroblasts in a patient with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (Cockayne-Touraine type)] Oyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 97(10):1095–100 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemidesmosome deficiency of gastro-intestinal mucosa, demonstrated in a child with Herlitz syndrome and pyloric atresia. Weber M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(4):360–2

Babes, blisters and basement membranes: from sticky molecules to epidermolysis bullosa. Eady RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):161–70 (90 ref.)

Generalized atrophic benign form of junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Foldes C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):83–90

[A case of acquired bullous epidermolysis] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and radioautographic research on the skin in acantholysis bullosa] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermolysis bullosa: radiographic findings in 16 cases. Mauro MA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):925–7

REHABILITATION

Successful prosthetic fitting of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Case report. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;67(3):104–7

SURGERY

Ketamine monoanaesthesia for major surgery in epidermolysis bullosa. Case report. Idvall J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):658–60

Perioperative considerations in esophageal replacement for epidermolysis bullosa: report of two cases successfully treated by colon interposition. Touloukian RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):857–61 (11 ref.)

Anaesthetic management in patients with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Hagen R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):482–5

Brachial plexus anesthesia in eight patients with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Kelly RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1318–20

Surgical restoration of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa.

Greider JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):765–7
Successful engraftment of cultured human epidermal allograft in a child with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Eisenberg M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):520–1

THERAPY

Omiderm: a synthetic cover for exposed areas in epidermolysis bullosa. Sagi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):133–5
Obstetrical concerns of epidermolysis bullosa. Price T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Aug;43(8):445–9 (41 ref.)

EPIDERMOPHYTON

ANALYSIS

Lipids of dermatophytes. III. Sterol-induced changes in the lipid composition and functional properties of Epidermophyton floccosum. Sanadi S, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):435–8

METABOLISM

Reversal of cerulenin-induced inhibition of phospholipids and sterol synthesis by exogenous fatty acids/sterols in Epidermophyton floccosum. Sanadi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):341–6

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

EPIDERMOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

EPIDIDYMIS

Determination of spermatozoa concentration in the rat cauda epididymidis. Lamano-Carvalho TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):429–31
Clinical aspects in the surgical treatment of varicocele in subfertile men. II. The role of the epididymal factor. Gerris J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):43–51
Gonadal involvement in leprosy—study of gynaecomastia, testicular and epididymal involvement and therapeutic efficacy of indigenous drugs. Nigam P, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1984 Jun–Dec;9(1–2):10–20
A case of primary carcinoma of the epididymis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1139–42
Analyses of epididymal sperm surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies against hamster spermatozoa. Koyama K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Mar;245(3):294–303
Epididymal involvement in Henoch–Schönlein purpura mimicking testicular torsion. Ross WB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):247
Polyarteritis nodosa of the epididymis in a patient with Whipple's disease. Middlekauff HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1193–5
Ureteral duplication with lower pole ectopia to the epididymis. Brown DM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):139–42
Malacoplakia: a case involving epididymis and a case involving a bladder complicated by calculi. Dubey NK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):359–61
On unilateral testicular and epididymal torsion: no effect on the contralateral testis. Turner TT. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1285–90
Aberrant epididymal tissue: a significant clinical entity. Wollin M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1247–50
A method for estimating the concentration of spermatozoa in the rat cauda epididymidis. Kempinas WG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):154–6
[Erratic localization and uncommon longevity of Schistosoma haematobium. Apropos of a case] de Gentile L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silastic spermatocele] Perrin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biochemical diagnosis of occlusions of the epididymal head. Value of the determination of seminal L-carnitine (letter)] Szerman-Joly E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2027 **(Fre)**
[Adenomatoid tumors of the epididymis. Observations on 3 cases] Fornasiero E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):379–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An adenoid tumor of the epididymis—electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry] Sugihara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Necrotizing granulomatous orchitis. Presentation of a case] Luque Arana JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of the testis and epididymis in cryptorchidism. Johansen TE. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):565–9
The epididymis and testicular descent. Mininberg DT. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S28–30
Testicular-epididymal fusion abnormality in undescended testis. Merksz M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):179–87
[Epididymal abnormalities associated with cryptorchidism] Misaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 79(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary observations on a second Mr approximately equal to 24,000 membrane molecule from rat spermatozoa. Moore A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:204–14
Occurrence of aminopropylhomospermidine and canavalmine in the hamster epididymis. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):817–22
The distribution of rat testibumin in the male reproductive tract. Cheng CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):875–85
Identification and partial characterization of caltrin-like proteins in the reproductive tract of the guinea pig. Coronel CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):713–22
Epididymal markers in human infertility. Cooper TG, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):91–101 (49 ref.)
The microheterogeneity of androgen-binding protein in rat serum and epididymis is due to differences in glycosylation of their subunits. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2402–8
A growth factor in bovine and human testes structurally related to basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):422–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the testis and epididymis of rats treated with cyclophosphamide: a quantitative approach. Trasler JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):463–79
Epididymides of sex-reversed XX mice lack the initial segment. LeBarr DK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):109–16
Morphometric analyses of the epididymis from normal and vasectomized rats. Miller RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):279–91
Dimensions and allometry of testes, epididymides and spermatozoa in the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Woodall PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):603–9
[Regional histology of the epididymis in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Vicentini CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug;47(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvasculature of the epididymis and ductus deferens of domestic fowls. Nakai M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):371–81
Microvascular architecture of the pampiniform plexus and testicular artery in the golden hamster. Rerkamnuaychoke W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):273–5

CYTOLOGY

Cell biology of the testis and epididymis. Proceedings of the Ninth Testis Workshop. Nashville, Tennessee, October 1986. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:1–622
Electron microscope radioautographic evidence of in vivo androgen-binding protein internalization in the rat epididymis principal cells. Gerard A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1297–307
Presence of intranuclear inclusions in the principal cells of the epididymis of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L. Hawkes F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):471–6
[Localization, on the head of ram spermatozoa, of affinity sites for the 64kD androgen dependent epididymal prealbumin] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(11):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An in vitro study, in the human, of the relation between epididymal spermatozoa and the zona pellucida] Delpech S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in angiotensin converting enzyme in testes and epididymis of rat due to serotonin administration. Singh US, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):153–6
Reserpine treatment increases viscosity of fluid in the epididymis of rats. Wen RQ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):969–74
Lesions of testis and epididymis associated with prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Bullock BC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:29–31 (16 ref.)
Androgen binding protein in serum, testis and epididymis following treatment with the Leydig cell cytotoxic agent, ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Morris ID, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):153–63
Ultrastructure of the testis and epididymis of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) administered gossypol. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):961–72
[Screening of active anti-inflammatory-immunosuppressive and antifertile components from Tripterygium wilfordii. II. Screening of 5 monomers from total glucosides of Tripterygium wilfordii (TII)] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Toxic effects of cadmium on the epithelium of the first segment of the epididymis after preliminary treatment with nicotine] Hrnjičević M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The androgen receptor in the fetal epididymis is similar to that in the mature rabbit. George FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):500–3
[Mesonephric origin of steroid hormone producing interrenal nodes in the epididymis of the emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae)] Budras KD, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, glutathione, and L-glutamic acid in the rat epididymis during postnatal development. Agrawal YP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):996–1000
Unique regional distribution of delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5 alpha-oxidoreductase and associated epididymal morphology in the marsupial, Didelphis virginiana. Kelce WR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):403–20
Prostate gland and epididymis phosphatase isoenzymes: comparisons of young adult and aged rats. Hinkle GJ. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):120–7
Effects of cyclophosphamide on selected cytosolic and mitochondrial enzymes in the epididymis of the rat. Trasler JM, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):142–52
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterases in epididymis and prostate of castrate and of aged rats. Razzaboni B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Apr;43(1):61–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in lectin-binding features of ram sperm surfaces associated with epididymal maturation and ejaculation. Magargee SF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):667–85
Anionic sites in the basement membrane of the rat epididymal epithelium during ontogenesis and after testicular and gonadal tract lesions. Delongeas JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):135–9
Spatial and temporal expression of cell surface galactosyltransferase during mouse spermatogenesis and epididymal maturation. Scully NF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):111–24
Membrane changes in Chinese hamster spermatozoa during epididymal maturation. Suzuki F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep;96(1–3):91–104
[Postnatal development of zinc levels in the epididymis and testis in rats under normal and experimental conditions] Delongeas JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of antagglutinin in the boar epididymis. Dacheux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May; 252(2):329–37
A critical consideration of the rat epididymis as an immunologically privileged site. Kazeem AA. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Feb;27(2):149–56

INNERVATION

Occurrence of a dense plexus of sensory nerve fibers immunoreactive to calcitonin-gene-related peptide in the cauda epididymidis of rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):169–76

METABOLISM

Secretion of proteins and glycoproteins by perifused rabbit corpus epididymal tubules: effect of castration. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):49–68
Androgen receptor-deficient Tfm cells in the mosaic epididymis of sex-reversed mice heterozygous for Tfm: an autoradiographic study with [3H]-dihydrotestosterone and [3H]-estradiol. Drews U, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):393–6
Testosterone induces the expression of the uteroglobin gene in rabbit epididymis. López de Haro MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):647–51
Neutral amino acid absorption by the rat epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):288–92
Characterization and hormonal regulation of protein synthesis by the murine epididymis. Holland MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):487–96
Epididymal protein synthesis and secretion in strains of mice bearing single gene mutations which affect fertility. Holland MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):497–510
Changes in epididymal protein synthesis during the sexual cycle of the lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Ravet V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):901–7
Regional and seasonal differences in concentrations of androgen and estrogen receptors in ram epididymal tissue. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1051–60
Inhibition by chloride channel blockers of anion secretion in cultured epididymal epithelium and intact epididymis of rats. Wong PY. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):155–63
Influence of testicular secretions on epididymis oxidative metabolism in the rat. Delongeas JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):17–9
Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on tissue and serum carnitine in the rat. Goodman AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1955–61
Histochemical demonstration of zinc in rat epididymis using a sulphide-silver method. Fujimori O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):469–73
Characterization and androgenic regulation of major mRNAs coding for epididymal proteins in a lizard (Lacerta

vivipara). Courty Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):443–51
Distribution of 5 alpha-reductase in the epididymis of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) and dependence of the epididymis on systemic testosterone and luminal fluids from the testis. Jones RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):779–83
The apparent molecular weight of androgen-binding protein (ABP) in the blood of immature rats differs from that of ABP in the epididymis. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):411–9
Developmental expression and androgenic regulation of the mRNA for major secretory proteins of the rat epididymis. Brooks DE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):59–66

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of chlamydiae in epididymitis. Melekos MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):293–7
Sperm-associated retroviruses in the mouse epididymis. Kiessling AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8667–71

PATHOLOGY

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis. Billesbølle P, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1062
Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis. A case report. Hälälău F, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 33(4):275–7
[A case of retentio testis in advanced age with a severed epididymis] Kimura A, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 62(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant ectomesenchymoma] Woyke S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis. Immunohistochemical aspects] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uroandrology. I. Andrological importance of epididymal functions and diseases. Papp G. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(3):203–8 (16 ref.)
Androgen-regulated epididymal secretory proteins associated with post-testicular sperm development. Brooks DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:179–94
The role of the epididymal epithelium in the development of mammalian sperm-fertilizing capacity in vivo and in vitro. Moore HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:195–203 (29 ref.)
Further characterization of a model system for the study of human epididymal physiology and its relation to sperm maturation. Tezón JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:215–21
Identification of an epididymal immunorelated protein family: sequential appearance under testosterone stimulation. Depeiges A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17; 964(3):383–7
Epididymal maturation and the acrosome reaction in mouse sperm: response to zona pellucida develops coincident with modification of M42 antigen. Lakoski KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):221–33
Regulation of activation state and flagellar wave form in epididymal rat sperm: evidence for the involvement of both Ca2+ and cAMP. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):324–32
Filipin-sterol complexes in golden hamster sperm membranes with special reference to epididymal maturation. Toshimori K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):673–80
Binding of caput epididymal mouse sperm to the zona pellucida. McLaughlin JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec; 124(2):557–61
Ornithine decarboxylase activity as a marker of androgen and antiandrogen action in the rat epididymis. de las Heras MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):177–83
Nerve growth factor mRNA and protein in the testis and epididymis of mouse and rat. Ayer-LeLievre C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2628–32
Testicular and epididymal sperm reserves of Brazilian hairy rams. Queiroz GF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):657–60
[Is a male dog still fit for breeding after unilateral loss of a testis and epididymis?] Günzel-Apel AR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human male infertility caused by degeneration and death of sperm in the epididymis. Wilton LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1052–8

SECRETION

Mechanism of adrenergic stimulation of anion secretion in cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Wong PY. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F121–33
Immunocytochemical localization of the major glycoprotein of epididymal fluid from the cauda in the epithelium of the mouse epididymis. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):603–10
Regulation of the elemental composition of the epididymal fluids in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Jones RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):583–90

SURGERY

Pregnancy with sperm aspiration from the proximal head of the epididymis: a new treatment for congenital absence of the vas deferens. Silber SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):525–8
Surgical retrieval of epididymal spermatozoa [letter] Pryor JP. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1341
Microsurgical vasoepididymostomy to corpus epididymidis in treatment of inflammatory obstructive azoospermia. Marshall FF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):565–7
[Primary solid tumors of the epididymis. Apropos of 4 cases of benign tumor and one case of malignant mesothelioma] Constancis P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the epididymis, a case report] Rüesch R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epididymal basal cells in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): ultrastructural changes after castration and androgen replacement therapy. Ratna Kumar BV, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):281–6
The ductuli efferentes of the goat: a morphological study. Goyal HO, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):58–67
Ultrastructural abnormalities of epididymal tissues in XXSxr pseudomale (sex-reversed) mice. Wilkinson L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):11–20
Isolation and characterization of epididymal epithelial cell plasma membranes. Byers S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb; 38(1):201–9
Micropuncture technique in studying microenvironment of epididymis. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep; 86:410–1
Epididymal transit and morphology of the hamster sperm head. de Rosas JC, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):67–79

EPIDIDYMITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of seminal desethylamiodarone concentration and epididymitis with amiodarone treatment. Ward MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):19–20

COMPLICATIONS

Scrotal ultrasonography: a predictor of complicated epididymitis requiring orchiectomy. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):55–6

DIAGNOSIS

Local antibody in semen for rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis. Kojima H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):528–31
Epididymitis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rukstalis DB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):145
Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis diagnosed by fluorescent monoclonal antibody. Kiviat MD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):395–7
Tuberculous epididymo-orchitis. Koyama Y, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):419–21 (15 ref.)
[Significance of testicular scintigraphy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute intrascrotal processes] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Acute scrotum. How to differentiate testicular torsion, acute epididymitis and torsion of the appendix testis?] Høeg OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17–18):1390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnostic value of middle molecule clearance in acute inflammatory organic diseases of the urogenital system] Dolgin MR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and trauma of the organs of the scrotum] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute nongonococcal epididymitis. Aetiological and therapeutic aspects. Weidner W, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:111–7
Ciprofloxacin treatment of Salmonella hadar epididymo-orchitis [letter] Noble MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):383–4
An experimental study of the treatment of bacterial epididymitis. Nielsen OS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:115–7

ETIOLOGY

Epididymo-orchitis in Behçets disease [letter] Sharquie KE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):468–9
The frequency of Chlamydia trachomatis in acute epididymitis. De Jong Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):76–8
Genito-urinary complications of brucellosis. Ibrahim AI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):294–8
The relevance of Chlamydia trachomatis in acute epididymitis in young men. Pearson RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):72–5
Epididymo-vasitis associated with previous reversal of sterilisation. Waghorn DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug; 62(2):185
Gonococcal epididymitis. Abdul Gaffoor PM, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):135–6
Epididymitis—an unusual presentation of colovesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Report of a case. O'Brien WM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):570–2
Epididymitis in infants and boys: underlying urogenital anomalies and efficacy of imaging modalities. Siegel A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1100–3
Experimental Escherichia coli epididymitis in rabbits. Hackett RA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):236–40
[Epididymitis in adults. Retrospective study of 110 cases] Breda G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epididymitis as a complication of non-gonococcal urethritis] Hernández-Aguado I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17; 89(12):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in epididymitis. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):355–9
Acute scrotum due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lin YC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):183–4 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surprise! Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15; 23(6):21, 25–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trial of ibuprofen to prevent post-vasectomy complications. Manson AL. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):965–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scrotal imaging: a useful diagnostic tool in patients with acute scrotal swelling? Brehmer B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:119–22
[Value of perfusion scintigraphy of the testis] Kotzerke J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[The role of surgery in acute epididymitis] Fievet JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun;48(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute epididymitis in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura: a case report of emergency exploration] Usuda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Progress in management of epididymitis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1310–1
[Treatment of epididymitis in infertile men with urogenital Chlamydia infection] Tishchenko LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Purulent epididymitis in a sucking lamb caused by Pasteurella haemolytica. Fodor L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(4):427–31
Serodiagnosis of Histophilus ovis-associated epididymitis in rams. Walker RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):208–12
Immunization with Brucella melitensis Rev 1 against Brucella ovis infection of rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):381–92

EPIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL SPACE see under **SPINAL CANAL**

EPIGLOTTIS

Unexpected difficult intubation [letter] Millar SW. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1021–2
Adenocarcinoma of the epiglottis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bloom J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1330–3 (18 ref.)
Pathologic quiz case 2. Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Gambino DR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan; 114(1):92–3, 95

ABNORMALITIES

A case of impossible intubation. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):222–4
An abnormal epiglottis as a cause of difficult intubation—airway assessment using magnetic resonance imaging. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):140–2
The redundant aryepiglottic fold: report of a new cause of stridor. Peron DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):659–63

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in chondrocytes of elastic cartilage in the human epiglottis: an immunohistochemical study with polyvalent and monoclonal antibodies. Kepes JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):296–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The transitional zone in the epithelium lining the mouse epiglottis. Nakano T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(4):285–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on the epiglottic mucosa in human fetuses. Sakai N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(3):177–85

INJURIES

Thermal epiglottitis after swallowing hot beverages. Kulick RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):441–4

INNERVATION

Response properties of fibers in the hamster superior laryngeal nerve. Dickman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):25–38

Responses of lamb nucleus of the solitary tract neurons to chemical stimulation of the epiglottis. Sweazey RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):195–210

Sensory nerve endings in the mucosa of the epiglottis—morphologic investigations with silver impregnation, immunohistochemistry, and electron microscopy. Shin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):55–62

PATHOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma of the epiglottis. Kasanzew M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):374–7

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the epiglottis. Ferguson JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):588–90

SURGERY

[Critical study and role of partial vertical reconstructive laryngectomies with epiglottoplasty by the Tucker method. Apropos of 18 cases] Lelièvre G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of a foreign body from soft tissue of the neck] Vopliushkin EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):75–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic studies of localized laryngeal amyloidosis. Nagata H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(3):180–4

EPIGLOTTITIS see under **LARYNGITIS**

EPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

EPILEPSY

see related
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Health education on epilepsy. Mudge PR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1356, 1358, 1363, passim

Abstracts from the 13th annual conference on childhood epilepsies in Kanto District. Tokyo, February 22, 1986. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):323–36

Epilepsy and the law [editorial] Roberts MP. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):109

Driving and epilepsy. The case for reform in Connecticut. Seigel AM. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):70–1

Epilepsy. Bleck TP. **Dis Mon** 1987 Nov;33(11):601–79 (214 ref.)

The management of resistant epilepsy. Satellite symposium to the 17th International Epilepsy Congress. Jerusalem, Israel, September 6, 1987. Proceedings. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S1–54

A NATO International Advanced Research Workshop on Frontal Lobe Seizures and Epilepsies. Paris, France, November 1–5, 1987. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):204–21

Attitudes towards epilepsy in general practice. Davies D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):5–12

Epilepsy and employment. McLellan DL. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Winter;37(4):94–9

Proceedings for the 20th annual meeting of the Japan Epilepsy Society. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):331–614

Epileptic persons in Australian society [letter] Zador I. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):198

Epilepsy and driving [letter] Korczyn AD. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):997

Epilepsy in the elderly. Godfrey J. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1069–70 (11 ref.)

Magnetoencephalography and epilepsy research. Rose DF, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):329–35 (50 ref.)

[Animal models of epilepsy and experimental seizures] Bizière K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):329–40 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and Canon Law] Bonduelle M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial epileptic manifestations in adolescents] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity in patients with epilepsy] Lević Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1221–4 **(Scc)**

[The modern approach to epilepsy] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of unbound valproate and the management of epilepsy. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):574–9

Serum valproate concentrations in epileptic children with favourable responses. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(3):283–7

The effects of estrogen, progesterone, and ionized calcium on seizures during the menstrual cycle of epileptic women. Jacono JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–7

Circulating hormones and pituitary responsiveness in young epileptic men receiving long-term antiepileptic medication. Macphee GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):468–75

Relationship between dose and serum concentrations of carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital, and primidone in a Sri Lankan population compared with a European population. Peiris JB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):564–70

Changes in serum prolactin after electroconvulsive and epileptic seizures. Johansson F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):312–8

Carbamazepine up-regulates the binding of [3H]PK 11195 to platelets of epileptic patients. Weizman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):471–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of flunarizine, (E)-1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)piperazine, in plasma of epileptic patients. Torchin CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):444–8

Zinc concentrations in leucocytes of patients receiving antiepileptic drugs. Yuen WC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):553–5

Hormone and epilepsy [letter] Herzog AG. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):71

Indiscriminate drug monitoring is harmful to people with epilepsy [letter] Fung D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27; 101(838):30

Phenobarbital does not alter phenytoin steady-state serum concentration or pharmacokinetics. Browne TR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):639–42

Serum concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide and diol metabolites in epileptic patients: the influence of dose and comedication. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):298–303

[Neuroendocrine disorders observed in the post-critical phase in epileptic patients] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of flunarizine in serum by high performance liquid chromatography and its clinical application] Kataoka K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on the development of pregnancy in women with epilepsy based on analysis of protein placental hormones and alpha fetoprotein] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum hormone and peptide levels in rats in experimental epilepsy] Goriacheva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pharmacokinetic parameters of carbamazepine in optimizing epilepsy treatment] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of valproate levels in the blood] Kuchar M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May; 50(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis following simple, complex partial, and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):402–3

Penetration of valproate and its active metabolites into cerebrospinal fluid of children with epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):311–6

Amino acid levels in human CSF after generalized seizure. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):313–9

Beta-endorphin, somatostatin, and prolactin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic patients after generalised convulsion. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1294–7

[Anticonvulsant properties of the cerebrospinal fluid during activation of the antiepileptic system of the brain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mental confusion and epileptic seizures following cervical myelography with metrizamide. Report of a case. Sortland O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:403–6

Thalamocortical mechanisms of state-dependent seizures during amygdala kindling and systemic penicillin epilepsy in cats. Shouse MN. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):198–203

Localized epileptiform activity induced by murine CRF in rats. Marrosu F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):369–73

Epileptogenesis and muscular hypertonic postictal phenomena induced by naloxone in intact cats. Pellicer F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):374–8

Methohexital activation of epileptogenic foci during acute electrocorticography. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):490–4

Paradoxical enhancement of seizures in the gerbil after chronic treatment with sodium valproate. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):617–21

Epileptiform activity induced by magnesium-free solution in slices of rat amygdala: antagonism by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Gean PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):557–62

Iopamidol 300-induced epilepsy: intensive treatment and pathogenic hypothesis. Carchietti E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):256–7

[Severe neurologic complications secondary to poisoning by slow-release theophylline] Carpentier F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(4):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathies related to the incidence of seizures in anticonvulsive therapy] Todt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep;55(9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptogenic properties of quisqualic acid: microinjection into the unilateral amygdala in cats] Kaijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-pathophysiologic effects during primary hyperactivation of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat brain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin and digoxin on the activity of an experimental epileptogenic focus in the frog hippocampus] Mikhaĭlov IB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risks of recurrence in children with epilepsy after withdrawal of anticonvulsant drugs] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):29–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classifications of epileptic syndromes: advantages and limitations for evaluation of childhood epileptic syndromes in clinical practice. Viani F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):440–5

Classification of the epilepsies: influence on management. Dreifuss FE. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):375–80

[Epilepsies in childhood. 1. Classification and diagnosis] John K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jan;56(1):11–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-clinical and developmental forms of epilepsy as a function of their appearance at different ages of life] Gastaut H, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(1–2):19–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epileptic facial automatisms and head movements. Mizrahi EM. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:279–87 (31 ref.)

Celiac disease associated with epilepsy and intracranial calcifications: report of two patients. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):992–4

Does epileptic pain really exist? Richardson DE. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):365–8

J. Russell Reynolds and the study of interictal symptoms in epilepsy. Buchwald J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul; 45(7):802–3

Epilepsy in autism and autisticlike conditions. A population-based study. Olsson I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):666–8

Epilepsy and pregnancy: a study of 188 pregnancies in 92 patients. Akhtar N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug; 41(8):862–4

Relationship between interictal psychopathology and the type of epilepsy. Results of a survey in general practice. Edeh J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:95–101

Burns because of epilepsy. Hampton KK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1659–60

Photosensitive epilepsy in children who set fires. Meinhard EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1773

Treatment of epileptic falling spells with ethosuximide. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):602–4

Postictal Capgras syndrome. Drake ME Jr. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):271–4

Epilepsy, antiepileptic drugs, and the risk of spontaneous abortion. Annegers JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):451–8

Reproductive endocrine disorders in women with primary generalized epilepsy. Bilo L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):612–9

Clinical findings in children with occipital paroxysmal discharges. Fois A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):620–3

Acquired aphasia with epilepsy—Landau-Kleffner syndrome. Sawhney IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;

29(3):283–7
Headache and epilepsy in childhood: analysis of a series of 620 children. Guidetti V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):323–41
Modern perspectives on epilepsy in relation to psychiatry: behavioral disturbances of epilepsy. Neppe VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):389–96 (54 ref.)
Psychoactive agents, seizure production, and sudden death in epilepsy. Lipka LJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):169–83 (176 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. Stevens JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:49–57 (82 ref.)
Lithium in the treatment of bipolar disorders associated with epilepsy: an open study. Shukla S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):201–4
Post epileptic headache and migraine [letter] D'Alessandro R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 51(4):596–7
Cyclic esotropia with central nervous system disease: report of two cases. Pillai P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):237–41
Epilepsy and headache [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1374
Epilepsy and headache [letter] Schon F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):187–8
Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in a patient with stiff-man syndrome, epilepsy, and type I diabetes mellitus. Solimena M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1012–20
Case-control study of associated conditions at the time of death in patients with epilepsy. Satishchandra P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(3):109–14
Acute subdural hematoma in patients with intractable epilepsy—report of two cases. Aoki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):651–3
The Landau-Kleffner syndrome of acquired epileptic aphasia: unusual clinical outcome, surgical experience, and absence of encephalitis. Cole AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan; 38(1):31–8
Epilepsy with bilateral occipital calcifications: a benign onset with progressive severity. Gobbi G, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):913–20
MELAS syndrome: characteristic migrainous and epileptic features and maternal transmission. Montagna P, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):751–4
Confusional states and seizures. When are they related? Gnanamuthu C. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):149–52, 154, 156–8
Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. Trimble MR. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):285–300 (61 ref.)
Myoglobinuric renal failure after generalised tonic–clonic seizures. A case report. Murray AN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):236–7
Associated neuropsychiatric problems in Swedish school children with mild mental retardation. Gillberg C. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:111–4
[Burns in epileptics] Kamburov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Unmanageable hair syndrome associated with epilepsy, deafness and phalangeal aplasia, or William's syndrome? (letter)] Fryns JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):376 **(Fre)**
[Unmanageable hair syndrome associated with epilepsy, deafness and phalangeal aplasia (letter)] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):822, 824 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral posterior luxation of the crystalline following epilepsy crisis] Bord G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cognitive effects of antiepileptic drugs] Trimble R. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[15 years' experience in the preparation of metal-ceramic bridges for adolescent patients]] Szöllösi K. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mental disorders in children with epilepsy] Popielarska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Menstrual cycle and epileptic crises] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Descriptive analysis of chronic lucid epileptic psychosis associated with psychorganic impairment] Fernando Ivanovic-Zuvic R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neurologic aspects of Ito's hypomelanosis] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):311–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epileptic aphasia and dysphoria interpreted as endogenous depression. Plesner AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(3):215–8
Seizure disorder or panic disorder? [letter] Signer SF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):275–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment and surgical management of epilepsy and functional neurological disorders. Maxwell RE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):369–73
What's the use of the EEG in epilepsy? [editorial] Binnie CD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):99, 103
Long-term prognosis of tuberous sclerosis with epilepsy in children. Yamamoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):292–5
Re: A two-second EEG fellowship [letter] Spudis EV. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):IX–XI
MRI in epilepsy. Gerard G, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):223–7
The role of the EEG in epilepsy of long duration. Desai B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):601–6
Epilepsy presenting as memory disturbances. Gallassi R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):624–9
Diagnostic difficulties and treatment implications. Gumnit RJ. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S9–13
EEG and other early predictors of epilepsy remission: a community study. Shafer SQ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):590–600
EEG evidence of epileptiform paroxysms in rapid cycling bipolar patients. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):232–4
Podiatric implications of psychogenic seizures. Ward PE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):222–5
Post-epileptic headache and migraine. Schon F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1148–52
Clinical evaluation and MRI findings in early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst. Konishi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;34(1):17–29
EEG outside the hairline: detection of epileptiform abnormalities. Bridgers SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan; 38(1):146–9
Epileptic Munchausen's syndrome: a form of pseudoseizures distinct from hysteria and malingering. Savard G, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1628–9
How to evaluate the patient after a first seizure. Holmes GL. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):199–209 (21 ref.)
[Borderline infarcts with symptomatic epilepsy—clinical and electroencephalographic findings] Berlit P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural differentiation of psychological performances in epilepsy patients] Herzer H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jun;39(6):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalographic effects of isoflurane in epileptic patients] Colicchio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May; 53(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of ambulatory EEG monitoring system for patients with paroxysmal disorders] Kumode M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the artifacts in ambulatory EEG system (Medidata M-300)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):818–22 **(Jpn)**
[Criteria for the long-term prognosis of epilepsy occurring with psychotic disorders] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of pattern recognition in EEG data for the diagnosis of epilepsy in children] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):759–61 **(Rus)**
[Modern diagnosis of epilepsy] Rakić G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1209–13 **(Scc)**
[Meconium in the amniotic fluid at birth and manifestations of epilepsy in childhood] Krpina V. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May–Aug;27(3–4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

Corn oil ketogenic diet for children with intractable seizures. Woody RC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):21–4

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroendocrine effects of chronic administration of sodium valproate in epileptic patients. Invitti C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):381–8
The use of long-term clonazepam (CZP) monotherapy in previously untreated epileptics [letter] Haigh JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):507–8
The long-term effect of clobazam as adjunctive therapy in epilepsy. Scott DF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):498–502
Modern aspects of drug treatment in children with epilepsy. Sillanpää M. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):237–58 (153 ref.)
Sublingual lorazepam in childhood serial seizures. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):931–2
Impact of a pharmacokinetics consultation service on clinical outcomes in an ambulatory-care epilepsy clinic. Ioannides-Demos LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul; 45(7):1549–51
Carbamazepine and phenytoin. Comparison of cognitive effects in epileptic patients during monotherapy and withdrawal. Gallassi R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug; 45(8):892–4
Impaired visual contrast sensitivity in epileptic patients treated with carbamazepine. Tomson T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):897–900
The modern treatment of epilepsy. Chadwick D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):104–7, 110–1 (38 ref.)
Nifedipine for epilepsy? A pilot study. Larkin JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):530–1
Nifedipine for epilepsy? [letter] Wen P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1069
Predictive factors of seizure frequency and duration of antiepileptic treatment in rolandic epilepsy: a retrospective study. Ambrosetto G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):300–4
Clorazepate therapy for intractable epilepsy. Fujii T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):288–91
Cerebral blood flow during ACTH therapy: especially diurnal changes within the first week of therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):164–8
Treatment of childhood epilepsy with rectal valproate: case reports and pharmacokinetic study. Kanazawa O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):615–20
Bidirectional effects of beta-carbolines in reflex epilepsy. Chapman AG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):337–46
The management of epilepsy in women of child-bearing age and the Australian experience of valproate in pregnancy. Curran MA. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:145–8
Double-blind placebo-controlled trial with flunarizine in therapy-resistant epileptic patients. Fröscher W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):232–40
Comparative efficacy of antiepileptic drugs. Mikati MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):130–40 (51 ref.)
The neuropharmacology of epileptic falling spells. Snead OC 3d. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):205–14 (104 ref.)
Phenytoin-induced gum hypertrophy in patients with epilepsy. Grant RH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 10(10):652–5
Valproate toxicity. Brown JK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):121–5 (37 ref.)
Rationalizing drug treatment for epilepsy [letter] Hosking G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):693
Drug withdrawal and epilepsy. When and how? Chadwick D. **Drugs** 1988 May;35(5):579–83
Divalproex/valproate monotherapy: an international perspective. Proceedings of a symposium held in conjunction with the 1986 American Epilepsy Society meeting, Seattle, Washington. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 2:i–vi, S1–29
Carbamazepine-induced nonepileptic myoclonus in a child with benign epilepsy. Aguglia U, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):515–8
Controlled release carbamazepine: cognitive side effects in patients with epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):507–14
Follow-up of 146 children with epilepsy after withdrawal of antiepileptic therapy. Arts WF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):244–50
Prognosis of epilepsy in newly referred patients: a multicenter prospective study. Collaborative Group for the Study of Epilepsy. Beghi E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):236–43
Monotherapy with valproate in primary generalized epilepsies. Bourgeois B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 2:S8–11
Combined administration of carbamazepine and phenobarbital: effect on anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):482–7
Adjunctive therapy in resistant epilepsy. Callaghan N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S29–35 (33 ref.)
Carbamazepine does not affect short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials: a longitudinal study in newly diagnosed epilepsy. Carenini L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):145–8
Valproate monotherapy in the management of generalized and partial seizures. Chadwick DW. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 2:S12–7 (28 ref.)
Pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Ferrendelli JA. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S14–6
Fatal aplastic anemia in a patient treated with carbamazepine. Franceschi M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):582–3
Carbamazepine: effect on IgG subclasses in epileptic patients. Gilhus NE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):317–20
Diagnostic difficulties and treatment implications. Gumnit RJ. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S9–13
Hepatotoxic reactions associated with carbamazepine therapy. Horowitz S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):149–54 (13 ref.)
Increased valproate serum concentrations upon carbamazepine cessation. Jann MW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):578–81
Phenytoin levels in catamenial epilepsy. Kumar N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):155–8
Carbamazepine plus stiripentol: is polytherapy by design possible? Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):476–81
Carbamazepine side effects in children and adults. Pellock JM. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S64–70 (35 ref.)
Clinically significant carbamazepine drug interactions: an overview. Pippenger CE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S71–6 (32 ref.)
How to initiate and maintain carbamazepine therapy in children and adults. Porter RJ. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S59–63
Polytherapy, monotherapy, and carbamazepine. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S77–80 (32 ref.)
Results of a nationwide Veterans Administration Cooperative Study comparing the efficacy and toxicity of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and primidone. Smith DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S50–8
Anticonvulsant drugs and cognitive function: a review of the literature. Trimble MR. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S37–45 (46 ref.)
Treatment considerations in anticonvulsant monotherapy.

Wilder BJ. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 2:S1–7 (29 ref.)

If a well-stabilized epileptic patient has a subtherapeutic antiepileptic drug level, should the dose be increased? A randomized prospective study. Woo E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):129–39

Problems and management of the pregnant woman with epilepsy. Yerby MS. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S29–36 (56 ref.)

Effects of sodium valproate on haem biosynthesis in man: implications for seizure management in the porphyric patient. McGuire GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 18(1):29–32

Bioavailability of sodium valproate suppositories during repeated administration at steady state in epileptic children. Issakainen J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):404–7

One to three day dose intervals during subchronic treatment of epileptic gerbils with gamma-vinyl GABA: anticonvulsant efficacy and alterations in regional brain GABA levels. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):335–42

Attenuation of penicillin models of epilepsy by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Wallenstein MC. **Exp Neurol** 1987 O:t;98(1):152–60

Classic migraine and intercalated seizures in a young woman: efficacy of flunarizine. Narbone MC, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):209–11

Fatal paracetamol poisoning in an epileptic. Minton NA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jan;7(1):33–4

Is valproate monotherapy a practical possibility in chronically uncontrolled epilepsy? Armour DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Feb;13(1):53–64

Carbamazepine and mood: evidence from patients with seizure disorders. Trimble MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49 Suppl:7–12 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the anticonvulsant and biochemical activity of CGS 8216 and CGS 9896 in animal models. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):11–27

Midazolam in the treatment of epileptic seizures [letter] Ghilain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):732

Adrenal cortex hormones in male epileptic patients before and during a 2-year phenytoin treatment. Ostrowska Z, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):374–8

Involuntary orofacial movements in hospitalised patients with mental handicap or epilepsy: relationship to developmental/intellectual deficit and presence or absence of long-term exposure to neuroleptics. Youssef HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):863–5

Minor anomalies in offspring of epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):520–9

Effects of anticonvulsant drug therapy on bone mineral density in a pediatric population. Timperlake RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):467–70

Pregnancy, epilepsy and pharmacotherapy. Sharma RR. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):163–77 (72 ref.)

Epilepsy in a Doncaster practice: audit and change over eight years. Taylor MP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar; 37(296):116–9

Treatment, prognosis and social adaptability of intractable epilepsy patients. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):343–6

Three cases of delivery under sodium valproate—placental transfer, milk transfer and probable teratogenicity of sodium valproate. Tsuru N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):89–96 (23 ref.)

Intractable epilepsy in children. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):361–3

Clobazam for epilepsy [letter] Reynolds EH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):565

Clobazam in chronic epilepsy [letter] Scott DF. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):337

Generic anticonvulsants [letter] Rogin JB. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):120

Withdrawal of anticonvulsant drugs in patients free of seizures for two years. A prospective study. Callaghan N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):942–6

Discontinuing antiepileptic drugs [editorial] Pedley TA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):982–4

Epilepsy and pregnancy: a review of 26 patients. Buchanan N. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):509–10

Carbamazepine increases phenytoin serum concentration and reduces phenytoin clearance. Browne TR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1146–50

Clomiphene therapy in epileptic women with menstrual disorders. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):432–4

Causes of treatment failure with antiepileptic drugs vary over time. Homan RW, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1620–3

Effect of vigabatrin on epilepsy in mentally retarded patients: a 7-month follow-up study. Matilainen R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):743–7

Allopurinol and epilepsy [letter] Stober T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1691–2

Benign epilepsy of childhood and Gowers's statements [letter] Bouma PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):746–7

Phenobarbital treatment and major depressive disorder in children with epilepsy. Brent DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):909–17

Childhood seizures. Individualized treatment based on type. MacDonald JT. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):79–80, 85–7, 90–2

The effective evaluation of thyroid status in patients on phenytoin, carbamazepine or sodium valproate attending an epilepsy clinic. Connacher AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):841–5

CGP 11.952: an experimental benzodiazepine derivative. Effects on cognitive functioning in patients with epilepsy. Alpherts WC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):673–82

The pregnant epileptic. Gledhill RF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):521–2

'Bombing' the patient with epilepsy [letter] Seymour HG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):440

'Bombing' the patient with epilepsy [letter] Silber MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):138

The clinical importance of subnormal folate levels in epileptic patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Nimmo GR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):171–2

Utilization of Km for phenytoin dosage after folate addition to patient regimen. Berg MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):304–5

Is free fraction measurement of phenytoin always necessary in pediatric epileptic patients? Johno I, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):39–44

Treatment of seizures in childhood. Pellock JM. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):223–5 (18 ref.)

[Consequences of epilepsy for mother and child and the use of antiepileptic agents in pregnancy] ter Brugge HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 23;132(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Flunarizine in epilepsy. Evaluation of a 4-month supplementary treatment in patients resistant to treatment with existing antiepileptics] Sorel L. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May–Jul;87(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total or partial withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs] Schmidt D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discontinuing anticonvulsant therapy: anthropologic aspects] Stenzel E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 55(10):299–305 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethosuximide therapy in pediatric epilepsies] John K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar;56(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsies in childhood. 2. Therapy] John K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual disorders caused by diphenylhydantoin: clinical and electro-ophthalmologic findings] Lorenz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of plasma level in treatment with anticonvulsants] Fröscher W. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16; 82(21):748–53 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of valproic acid therapy in adulthood] Bauer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):26–31 **(Ger)**

[Etiologic factors in epilepsy as a predictor of response to anticonvulsive drug therapy] Feucht M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):147–53 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of valproic acid monotherapy in patients with epilepsy] Fröscher W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):286–95 **(Ger)**

[Valproic acid monotherapy in epilepsies in childhood and adolescence] Spiel G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of the management of patients with epilepsy in pregnancy] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function in children under prolonged anticonvulsant therapy] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 5;129(23):1201–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by carbamazepine] Bo GP, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;57(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Remarks with regard to treatment] Grudzińska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):245–50 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of the treatment of epilepsy at the developmental age] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):143–6 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Monotherapy of epileptic children with monitoring of the serum levels of anticonvulsive drugs] Kaciński M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antiepileptic drugs on thyroid function] Kos-Lis K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1543–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Loading-doses of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin: use in high-risk patients] Leite PJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical contribution by double-blind studies in diazepam therapy of mental diseases] Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of convulsions and epilepsy in children. I] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;37(1):67–96 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modern principals in the treatment of epilepsy] Lević Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1215–20 **(Sce)**

[Effect of anticonvulsants on human chromosomes: in vivo study] García Sagredo JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamic aspects in transient hyperphosphatasaemia of infancy. Rasmussen KT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):457–9

Factors that affect the induction of gamma glutamyltransferase in epileptic patients receiving anti-convulsant drugs. Braide SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):391–9

Modification of the Na+,K+-pump of glial cells within cobalt-induced epileptogenic cortex of rat. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):259–67

Increased activity of oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in Down's syndrome and epilepsy. Fujii N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):168–76

Quinolinic-phosphoribosyl transferase activity is decreased in epileptic human brain tissue. Feldblum S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):523–9

ETIOLOGY

Epileptogenesis and "psychosogenesis", antithesis or synthesis? Faber J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(3–4):245–310

Hypothalamic hamartomas and ictal laughter: evolution of a characteristic epileptic syndrome and diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Berkovic SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):429–39

Epilepsy and psychosis—ask the family. Clarke DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:702–3

Intractable epilepsy: etiology, risk factors and treatment. Fois A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):68–73 (26 ref.)

Neurological consequences of magnesium deficiency: correlations with epilepsy. Leaver DD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):361–70

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with complex partial seizures and normal computerized tomography (CT) scan. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(4):231–5

Epilepsy precipitated by bathing. Shaw NJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):108–11 (8 ref.)

Primary reading epilepsy: investigation of critical seizure-provoking stimuli. Christie S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):288–93

Hot-water epilepsy: a variant of reflex epilepsy in southern India. Satishchandra P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):52–6

A new experimental model for drug studies: effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on photosensitivity in the lateral geniculate-kindled cat. Wada Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):667–72

Eating seizures and distraction-arousal functions. A case study. Ganga A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):167–70

Influence of television on photosensitive epileptics. Mayr N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):201–8

Risk of recurrent stroke, myocardial infarction and epilepsy during long-term follow-up after stroke. Viitanen M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):227–31

Induction and maintenance of epileptiform activity in the rabbit olfactory bulb depends on centrifugal input. Gray CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):210–2

Characterization of the epileptiform activity induced by magnesium-free solution in rat amygdala slices: an intracellular study. Gean PW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug; 101(2):248–55

Epilepsy and electromagnetic fields: effects of simulated atmospherics and 100-Hz magnetic fields on audiogenic seizure in rats. Juutilainen J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr;32(1):17–20

Epileptic seizures evoked by the Rubik's cube [letter] Senanayake N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1553–4

The frequency, characteristics and prognosis of epileptic seizures at the onset of stroke. Shinton RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):273–6

Epilepsy following ventricular shunt placement [letter] Leggate JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):318–9

Alcohol, seizures and epilepsy. Espir ML, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):542–3

Chromosome abnormalities and epileptic seizures. Ieshima A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):49–60

A persistent epileptogenic change induced by long-term Sylvian gyrus kindling in cats. Ehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):551–3

Toxocariasis in children [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1172

On the epileptogenic effects of kainic acid and dihydrokainic acid in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Butcher SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):375–81

Low-magnesium epilepsy in rat hippocampal slices: inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in the CA1 subfield. Tancredi V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):293–8

Do we possess adequate models of childhood epilepsies? Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):1–9 (58 ref.)

Hot-bath epilepsy. Pall HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):975–6

Brain scans, epilepsy and cerebral cysticercosis [letter] Campbell GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):885–6

Seventy black epileptics. Cysticercosis, computed tomography and electro-encephalography. Naidoo DV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):837–8

Head trauma and epilepsy. Ruggles KH, et al.

Wis Med J 1988 Feb;87(2):16–8 (12 ref.)

[Post-apoplectic epilepsy. A review of the most recent literature on epilepsy following cerebral apoplexy] Abild KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):1999–2002 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epileptic insults leading to neurosurgical intervention] Beks JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):425–7 **(Dut)**

[Multifocal epileptic crises following mumps] Parain D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr;18(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensorimotor epilepsy of spinal origin. A rare first symptom of spinal meningioma] Pagni CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sparganosis mansoni cerebri as an epileptogenic lesion] Haruzono A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The HHE syndrome: hemiconvulsions, hemiplegia and epilepsy in children] Wannag E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies] Losiowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):430–6 **(Pol)**

[A case of epileptic attacks produced by the closing of the eyes in a 9-year-old girl] Michałowicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outlook for a systems approach to the study of epilepsy] Gabashvili VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infantile cerebral palsy and its relation to electroencephalographic changes and epilepsy] Suma Pezzi E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Higher risk of seizures in offspring of mothers than of fathers with epilepsy. Ottman R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):257–64

Epilepsy among parents of children with cleft lip and palate. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):296–9

The genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Faingold CL. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):331–8 (44 ref.)

The inheritance of fragile sites: apparent absence of fra(2)(q13) in the parents of three unrelated probands. Keskiaho L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):678–83

Responsiveness of genetically epilepsy-prone rats to intracerebroventricular morphine-induced convulsions. Reigel CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1743–9

[Incidence of dyslipoproteinemias in familial epilepsy] Havlová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec;42(12):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospective EEG studies of offspring of fathers with epilepsy] Majchrzak R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysical status of the progeny of men with epilepsy] Pierzchala K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective evaluation of health status of the progeny of men with epilepsy] Pierzchala K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Hughlings Jackson. A Yorkshireman's contribution to epilepsy. Reynolds EH. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):675–8

Théodore Herpin. A mid-19th century view on epilepsy. Schmidt D. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1042–4

Richard Bright, pioneer epileptologist. Young GB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):661–2

[Epileptic hallucinations in 1900—poetry or truth?] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic correlates of diffuse EEG spike-and-wave and absence seizures [letter] Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):207–8

Theophylline and antipyrine disposition in smoking and non-smoking epileptic subjects. Acheson DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):812–5

Pharmacokinetics of N-desmethylclobazam in healthy volunteers and patients with epilepsy. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):793–7

Zinc content in discrete hippocampal and amygdaloid areas of the epilepsy (El) mouse and normal mice. Fukahori M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):381–4

Extracellular K+ and Ca2+ changes during epileptiform discharges in the immature rat neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):299–303

The relationship between metal ion levels and biogenic amine levels in epileptic mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):205–13

Plasma and urinary taurine in epilepsy. Collins BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):671–5

Primidone and phenobarbital during lactation period in epileptic women: total and free drug serum levels in the nursed infants and their effects on neonatal behavior. Kuhnz W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):147–54

Immunoreactive leucine-enkephalin content in brains of epileptic El mice. Ochi J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 29(1):91–6

Brain cationic ATPase activities in epileptic (El) mice. Palayoor ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):768–71

Absence of modification in GABA and benzodiazepine binding and in choline acetyltransferase activity in brain areas of the epileptic mutant mouse tottering. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):593–7

Mono-unsaturated metabolites of valproic acid in epileptic women and their neonates. Kondo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):600–2

Reduced felodipine bioavailability in patients taking anticonvulsants. Capewell S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):480–2

Elevation of naloxone-sensitive 3H-dihydromorphine binding in hippocampal formation of genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Savage DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):239–46

Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on the electrocorticogram of epileptic patients. Ito BM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):924–8

Excitatory amino acids are elevated in human epileptic cerebral cortex. Sherwin A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):920–3

The development of changes in hippocampal GABA immunoreactivity in the rat kindling model of epilepsy: a light microscopic study with GABA antibodies. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):433–46

A comparative study of the relative effects of anticonvulsant drugs and dietary folate on the red cell folate status of patients with epilepsy. Goggin T, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):911–9

Trace elements in hair of epileptic and normal subjects. Shrestha KP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Dec; 67(2–3):215–25

[Studies on glucose metabolism and local cerebral blood flow in bicuculline-induced rat epilepsy] Yan HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium valproate on amino acid concentrations in serum and urine] Amemiya F, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration in the phosphorylation of membrane proteins associated with epileptogenesis in amygdaloid kindling] Iwasa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(6):432–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total serum testosterone levels and urinary 17-ketosteroids of men with epilepsy and decreased sexual activity] Motta E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphokine-like activity in a culture of cells of the embryonal human brain and in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kiselev OI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the development of epileptic activity] Nikushkin EV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The suicide rate of epilepsy. Barraclough BM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):339–45 (27 ref.)

Sudden epilepsy deaths and the forensic pathologist. Leestma JE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):215–8

[Suicide in epileptic patients] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;55(10):294–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Current controversies in pregnancy and epilepsy: a unique challenge to nursing. Conley NJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):321–8 (48 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Prognosis of epilepsy. Remission of seizures and relapse in 808 adult patients. Gerstle de Pasquet E, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(3–4):167–76

Epilepsy in the elderly: life expectancy and causes of death. Lühdorf K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):183–90

Research on childhood epilepsy in the People's Republic of China. Zuo CH. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):150–3

Prevalence of epilepsy in the Parsi community of Bombay. Bharucha NE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):111–5

Distribution of seizure types in an epileptic population. Keränen T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):1–7

Prevalence and pattern of epilepsy (Lath/Mirgi/Laran) in rural Kashmir, India. Koul R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):116–22

Recent studies of the epidemiology of epilepsy in developing countries: a coordinated program for prevention and control. Schoenberg BS. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 28(6):721–2

Epilepsy in developing countries: a review of epidemiological, sociocultural, and treatment aspects. Shorvon SD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S36–54 (78 ref.)

Prevalence and incidence of epilepsy in Tokyo. Tsuboi T. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):103–10

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges—long-term outcome in adults. Walsh JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 28(5):533–6

First seizure in adult life [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):36–7

Determining the prevalence of epilepsy in the semi-urban population of Nakuru, Kenya, comparing two independent methods not apparently used before in epilepsy studies. Kaamugisha J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(3):115–21

Neurological handicaps among children whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Rantakallio P, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):597–606

[An investigation of the prevalence of epilepsy in three northwestern provinces of China] Xue JT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of epilepsy] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and psychopathology of epileptics in Bydgoszcza Province registered between 1976 and 1980] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of studies on the epidemiology of epilepsy] Zwyrzykowska-Kierys E. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15; 41(2):106–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological and immunohistochemical changes in neurosurgically resected epileptic foci. Kallioinen MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):122–9

Morphological and biochemical analysis of a brain biopsy in a case of idiopathic Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Renier WO, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):644–9

Mitochondrial encephalo-neuro-myopathy with myoclonus epilepsy, basal nuclei calcification and hyperlactacidemia. Federico A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):65–71

Unexplained chronic subarachnoid bleeding and a slowly progressive neurological syndrome [letter] Zwarts MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):148–50

Additional pathological features in epileptic patients secondary to brain tumors—a report of 50 cases. Shi TH. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):166–72

[Headache, epilepsy and an organic psychosyndrome in a 46-year-old female: cerebral manifestation of cysticercosis (clinical conference)] Bamborschke S, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Dec 11;82(25–26):908–13 **(Ger)**

[Progressive cerebellar ataxia with cerebral seizures and dementia in vascular hypoplasias in the areal of the vertebrobasilar blood supply] Karwasz R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):398–400 **(Ger)**

[Seizure episodes and death by drowning] Mundt B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shape-factor intensity analyses of brain slices in surgery for epilepsy. Nyström SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:181–5

Does folic acid exert a provocative action on the EEG of epileptic patients? A preliminary report. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Aug;9(4):250–5

Response of polygraphic sleep to phenytoin treatment for epilepsy. A longitudinal study of immediate, short- and long-term effects. Röder-Wanner UU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):157–67

Spectral power of human limbic evoked potentials: relationship to seizure onset. Meador KJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):145–51

Focal spike-induced cerebral dysfunction is related to the after-coming slow wave. Shewmon DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):131–7

Localizational concepts in epilepsy: past, present and future. Rasmussen T. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):355–8

Seizure control with clomiphene therapy. A case report. Herzog AG. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):209–10

Forced normalization [letter] Vaillancourt PD. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):138

The expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate-receptor-mediated component during epileptiform synaptic activity in hippocampus. Ashwood TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):815–22

The importance of seizure-inducing factors in youth. Aird RB. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):73–6 (11 ref.)

Overnight polygraphic study of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Horita H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):627–35

The early-infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst: developmental aspects. Ohtahara S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):371–6

GABAergic inhibition and the induction of spontaneous epileptiform activity by low chloride and high potassium in the hippocampal slice. Chamberlin NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):12–8

Epileptogenic properties of the mast cell degranulating peptide in CA3 hippocampal neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):91–100

Benzodiazepine-induced epileptiform activity in vitro. Davies MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):239–44

8-Cyclopentyl 1,3-dimethylxanthine prolongs epileptic seizures in rats. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):377–9

Comparative influence of calcium blocker and purinergic drugs on epileptiform bursting in rat hippocampal slices. Frank C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):393–7

The effects of knife cuts of hippocampal pathways on

epileptic activity in the seizure-sensitive gerbil. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):146–51
Facilitation of focal cobalt-induced epilepsy after lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system. Trottier S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):308–14
Effect of pulmonary vascular pressure on lung lymph flow following seizures. Simon RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):386–9
Sleep and waking disturbances in epilepsy. Dadmehr N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):136–41
Early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression burst: Ohtahara syndrome. Clarke M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):520–8
Delayed bone development in epileptic children assessed by microdensitometer. Onoe S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):24–31
Role of the forebrain commissure and hemispheric independence in photosensitive response of epileptic baboon, Papio papio. Fukuda H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):363–70
A 6-pole filter for improving the readability of muscle contaminated EEGs. Ives JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):486–90
The postictal electroencephalogram. Kaibara M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):99–104
The effect of sleep deprivation on the rate of focal interictal epileptiform discharges. Molaie M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):288–92
Frequency analysis and topographic mapping of EEG and evoked potentials in epilepsy. Nuwer MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):118–26
Relationship between single-unit activity and the electroencephalogram in a neocortical, cobalt-induced epileptogenic focus. Veregge S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):34–44
Mechanisms of generalized epilepsy with spike and wave discharge. Avoli M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:184–90
Neurotransmitter amino acids in epilepsy. Meldrum B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:191–9
Orgasmic epilepsy. Calleja J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):635–9
Neurological morbidity of severe epilepsy. Janz D. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S1–8 (57 ref.)
Regional cerebral perfusion in PLEDs: a case report. Lee BI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):607–11
Prognosis of benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes: a follow-up study of 168 patients. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):229–35
Spectral analysis of sphenoidal evoked potentials predicts epileptic focus. Meador KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):434–9
Fragile-X syndrome: a particular epileptogenic EEG pattern. Musumeci SA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–7
Lingual seizures. Neufeld MY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):30–3
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on absence-like and tonic seizures in the spontaneously epileptic rat, a double mutant rat. Sasa M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):505–13
Socioeconomic accompaniments of severe epilepsy. Thompson PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S9–18
A survey of mothers' impressions of seizure precipitants in children with epilepsy. Verduyn CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):251–5
Reflex-epilepsy induced by immersion in hot water. Case report and review of the literature. Roos RA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):6–10 (14 ref.)
Comparisons between strychnine and penicillin epileptogenesis suggest that propagating epileptiform abnormalities require the potentiation of thalamocortical circuitry in neocortical layer 4. Chatt AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):365–80
Epileptiform discharges induced by altering extracellular potassium and calcium in the rat hippocampal slice. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):147–57
Breathing impairment in central alveolar hypoventilation and Rett syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):487–92
Migraine and other clinical syndromes in children affected by EEG occipital spike-wave complexes. De Romanis F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):187–207
Biomagnetic measurements using squids. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):149–68
Localization of epileptiform foci by means of MEG measurements. Anogianakis G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):141–9
Cholinergic modulation of human limbic evoked potentials. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):407–14
Invariant characterization of neural systems. Pratap R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):245–51
Photic epilepsy problems raised in man and animals. Naquet R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;8(5):437–47 (89 ref.)
Hand preference and proficiency and cerebral speech dominance determined by the carotid amytal test. Strauss E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):169–74
Review of autonomic dysfunction, cardiac arrhythmias, and epileptogenic activity. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):346–56 (42 ref.)
Discontinuation of antiepileptic therapy: a prospective study in children. Bouma PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1579–83
Spontaneous ictal-like discharges and sustained potential shifts in the developing rat neocortex. Hablitz JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1052–65
Validation of a neocortical slice preparation for the study of epileptiform activity. Aram JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):211–24
A transient calcium-dependent potassium component of the epileptiform burst after-hyperpolarization in rat hippocampus. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:191–205
Effect of calcium channel blockers on experimental epileptiform potentials in the rat hippocampal slices. Chujo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):505–7
Epileptic seizures and electroencephalographical findings on 10 cases with lesion in occipital lobe by computerized tomography (CT). Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):419–22
Clinical features of intractable epilepsy in Japanese children. Kurokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):347–54
Auditory brainstem response of epilepsy. Ohishi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):510–3
Refractory epilepsy in infancy and childhood--a prospective follow-up study. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):440–3
Spike EEG abnormalities in patients without epileptic seizures: a clinical and long-term follow-up study. Sunami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):73–80 (11 ref.)
Mu- and delta-opioid modulation of electrically-induced epileptic seizures in mice. Pinsky C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:543–6
Relationship between epileptic activity and edema formation in the acute phase of cryogenic lesion. Arrigoni E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):207–20
Ambulatory EEG recordings in epileptic and nonepileptic children. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):558–62
Ictal perseveration? [letter] Bernick C, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):826
The risk of automobile accidents with seizures occurring while driving: relation to seizure type. Gastaut H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1613–6
ECG abnormalities in epileptics [letter] Howell SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1168
ECG abnormalities in patients with epilepsy. Keilson MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1624–6
Ictus emeticus: an electroclinical analysis. Kramer RE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1048–52
Relationship of limbic evoked potentials to recent memory performance. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan; 38(1):45–8
The significance of head and eye turning in seizures. McLachlan RS. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1617–9
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and gamma-butyrolactone derivates on spontaneous generalized non-convulsive seizures in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):683–9
Endogenous potentials after anterior temporal lobectomy. Stapleton JM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):549–57
Epileptiform activity induced by alkalosis in rat neocortical slices: block by antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Aram JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):345–50
Comparison of kynurenic acid and 2-APV suppression of epileptiform activity in rat hippocampal slices. Stone TW. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):234–8
Hippocampal slices from kindled rats show an increased sensitivity for induction of epileptiform activity by changes in extracellular ion concentrations. Stringer JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):43–8
Dietary pyridoxine loadings affect incidence of "spontaneous" seizures among magnesium-deprived Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):327–37
Modulatory action of purinergic drugs on high potassium-induced epileptiform bursting in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):819–26
Epileptogenesis is associated with heightened arousal responses in fish. Laming PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):617–24
Electrocorticographic development of epileptogenic foci in the occipital region of the rat cerebral cortex. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):453–62
Grafted noradrenergic neurons suppress seizure development in kindling-induced epilepsy. Barry DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8712–5
Purinergic mechanisms in epilepsy. Dragunow M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(2):85–108 (248 ref.)
Models for understanding the antagonism between seizures and psychosis. Pollock DC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):483–504 (76 ref.)
Relevance of kindling and related processes to human epileptogenesis. Schmutz M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):505–25 (95 ref.)
Study of spindle-spike interactions: features of basal ganglia control. Sabatino M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):329–41
Computed EEG topography in epilepsy. Harner RN, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):457–61
Epilepsy hypothesis [letter] Ribak CE. **Science** 1987 Nov 27; 238(4831):1292–3
Hot flash epilepsy. Brick JF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan; 81(1):98
[Sleep and epilepsy from the viewpoint of pathogenesis and psychological aspects] Kolínová M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation between epileptic seizures and paroxysmal activity on the EEG in primary hemispheric tumors] Rektor I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epilepsy and endocrine modifications] Giroud M, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):67–72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy. Reflections on the disease and its drugs] Poupaert J. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):46–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Joint meeting of the Swiss Association and the French-Language Society of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Lausanne (Switzerland), 12–13 June 1987. Abstracts] **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Feb; 18(1):73–91 **(Fre)**
[What is a severe epilepsy?] Dravet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):561–3 **(Fre)**
[The "epileptogenic zone" in humans: representation of intercritical events by spatio-temporal maps] Chauvel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fixation disorders in children with strabismus, cerebral palsy and epilepsy] Lang J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern aspects of epilepsy research and its application] Wolf G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of susceptibility to seizures in hippocampal kindling of suckling rats] Lee S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep; 19(5):425–6 **(Jpn)**
[Reliable induction of generalized seizures in hippocampal kindling triggered with low-frequency electrical stimulations] Minabe Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in epilepsy] Magiera J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of the all-night polygraphic study of sleep in epilepsy] Czarkwiani-Pacak L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of sexual and seminalogic activities in patients treated for epilepsy] Sliwa P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. I. Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. II. Developmental aspects] da Silva AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cursive and gelastic manifestations of epilepsies] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of visual evoked potentials in various brain areas depending on the intensity of the burst (based on integrated amplitude parameters). II. Research on epilepsy patients] Morozov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):750–6 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the effects of the hyperventilation test and their dynamics after administration of neuroleptics in epilepsy] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):926–33 **(Rus)**
[Functional asymmetry of the brain in children with epilepsy] Askochenskaia TIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the somnifacient brain system in patients with epilepsy] Bibileĭshvili ShI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic significance of the characteristics of epilepsy] Panić A. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7–8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Electrocorticographic characteristics in epilepsy induced by penicillin in rats] Dragić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Electrophysiologic study of the influence of the cerebellar dentate nucleus on brain activity in epilepsy] Drličková V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Kindling: from experimental model to psychiatric clinic] de la Gándara Martín JJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):358–78 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical study of an institutionalized epileptic population] Sáenz Lope E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recent memory and epilepsy] López-González M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 May–Jun;123(5–6):119–24 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors for epilepsy in China and other developing countries. Li SC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct; 100(10):813–5

The prevention of chronic epilepsy. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S25–8

[Study, in mice, of the influence of intestinal parasitic disease on the antiepileptic effects of sodium valproate] Foussard–Blanpin O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotraumatology and post–traumatic epilepsy. Prevention, treatment and long–term follow–up. Barbexaclone + phenobarbital (maliasin) versus diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, primidone, carbamazepine] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1687–705 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex of rats and cats] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fictitious epilepsy associated with amnesia. Jones JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:257–8

Child–parent relationships in the care of epileptic children. Kitamoto I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):36–40

Personality and epilepsy: new evidence for a relationship? A review. Sørensen AS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):369–83 (74 ref.)

Suicide in relation to somatic illnesses and complications. Hjortsjö T. **Crisis** 1987 Winter;8(2):125–37

WAIS–R factor structure in epileptic patients. Bornstein RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):14–8

Neuropsychological assessment of subjects with uncontrolled epilepsy: effects of EEG feedback training. Lantz DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):163–71

Epilepsy in adolescence: implications for the development of personality. Viberg M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 28(5):542–6

Modern perspectives on epilepsy in relation to psychiatry: classification and evaluation. Neppe VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):263–71 (42 ref.)

Children with epilepsy and their families. Hoare P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):651–5

The MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale in epilepsy: a high false positive error rate. Steenman HF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):457–60

Parental attitude and coping behaviors in families of children with epilepsy. Austin JK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun; 20(3):174–9

Restrictions on daily life's quality among people with epilepsy. Soga T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):425–8

Long–term prognosis of childhood epilepsy—follow–up until adulthood in patients whose age of onset is under 10. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):437–9

Intractable epilepsy and disturbed visuomotor performance. Yagi K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):335–41

Performance on a free–recall verbal dichotic listening task and cerebral dominance determined by the carotid amytal test. Strauss E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):747–53

Neurotic states in children whose parents suffer from epilepsy. Rogacheva TA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):259–61

Epileptic morbidity: psychiatric sequelae in the family—a case study. Kaufman KR. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):265–8

Psychopathology and epilepsy: an outpatient consultation–liaison experience. Schwartz J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):295–300

[The assessment of psychosocial problems of epileptic patients by WPSI in Taiwan] Yang MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 2(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The epileptic child in society] Pinsard N. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):311–4 **(Fre)**

[Sex behavior of epileptic patients] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recall memory of epileptic children] Igarashi K. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Common–sense knowledge of epilepsy] Kobylińska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the development of perceptual functions in children with epilepsy] Swiniarski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social aspects of epilepsy] Komender J. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(11):763–6 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–epidemiological and prognostic aspects of the problem of epilepsy with psychosis] Belov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of psychological research in the system of rehabilitating epileptics] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1068–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in late–onset epilepsy. de la Sayette V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):286–9

Computed tomography in adult–onset epileptic seizures in a city hospital population. Daras M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):519–22

Disappearing CT lesions in epilepsy. Goulatia RK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):523–7

Clinically unsuspected cerebral infarction revealed by computed tomography scanning in late onset epilepsy. Roberts RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):190–4

CT computerised stereotactic biopsy for low density CT lesions presenting with epilepsy. Wilden JN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1302–5

[Visibility of the inferior horns in computed tomography of normal subjects and epileptics] Okuma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single–photon computed tomographic determination of regional brain blood flow in the seizure disorders. Bonte FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):30–1

Practical clinical applications of positron emission tomography in epilepsy. Mazziotta JC. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):28–9

Technetium–99m HM–PAO brain SPECT in epileptic patients before and during unilateral hemispheric anesthesia (Wada test): report of three cases. Biersack HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1763–7

HM–PAO brain SPECT and epilepsy. Biersack HJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):513–8

SPECT with 99Tcm–HMPAO and 99Tcm–pertechnetate to assess regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and blood volume (rCBV). Preliminary results in cerebrovascular disease and interictal epilepsy. Buell U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):519–24

[Regional changes in cerebral circulation in epileptic seizure: measurements using 99m Tc–HM–PAO–SPECT] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):299–303 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis: the Wada test with SPECT control for localizing brain function in therapy–refractory epilepsy] Kurthen M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 31(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine in epilepsy] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of the first 18 months of a specific rehabilitation programme for those with epilepsy. Beran RG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:165–70

[Employment of epileptic patients abroad and their fitness for travel] Wendt U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep;39(9):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Methods and results of epilepsy surgery. Silfvenius H. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:78–88 (66 ref.)

Effects of anterior temporal lobectomy on language function: a controlled study. Hermann BP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):585–8

Predicting outcome after cortical resection surgery [letter] Somerville ER. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):667–8

Functional hemispherectomy for treatment of epilepsy associated with hemiplegia: rationale, indications, results, and comparison with callosotomy. Tinuper P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):27–34

Surgical approaches to epilepsy. Blume HW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:301–13 (72 ref.)

Selective neuromuscular blockade for intraoperative electrocorticography. Abou–Madi M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):386–9

Corpus callosum section for patients with intractable epilepsy. Garcia–Flores E. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):390–7

Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. I. Disruption of bilateral synchrony of spike and wave discharges. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):297–306

Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. II. Mesial surface electrocorticography. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):307–16

Analysis of a four–year experience with depth electrodes and a two–year experience with subdural electrodes in the evaluation of ablative seizure surgery candidates. Smith JR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):380–5

The impaired learning of semantic knowledge following bilateral medial temporal–lobe resection. Gabrieli JD, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):157–77

Recall of spatial location by the amnesic patient H.M. Smith ML. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):178–83

Conscious–sedation analgesia during craniotomy for intractable epilepsy: a review of 354 consecutive cases. Archer DP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):338–44

Hemispherectomy for childhood epilepsy: a 36–year study. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct; 29(5):592–600

Effects of temporal lobectomy for treatment of epilepsy on hemispheric functions ipsilateral to surgery: preliminary findings. Bornstein RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 37(1–2):73–8

Commissurotomy in intractable epilepsy: clinical and surgical comment. Papo I, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 8(6):571–7

Corpus callosotomy for intractable generalized epilepsy. Wyllie E. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):255–61 (45 ref.)

Refractory epilepsy: an approach from surgery. Asakura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):355–9

Corpus callosotomy for epilepsy. II. Neurologic and neuropsychological outcome. Sass KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):24–8

Corpus callosotomy for epilepsy. I. Seizure effects. Spencer SS, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):19–24

Clinical outcome after complete or partial cortical resection for intractable epilepsy. Wyllie E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1634–41

Subdural electrodes in the evaluation for epilepsy surgery in children and adults. Wyllie E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):80–6

Imagery in a commissurotomized patient. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):13–26

Forgetting in H.M.: a second look. Freed DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):461–71

Olfactory identification deficits in patients with focal cerebral excision. Jones–Gotman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):387–400

[Epilepsy: indications for the surgical treatment] Saint–Hilaire JM. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):716–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and selection criteria of surgical therapy of epilepsy] Glötzner FL. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):531–7 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Epilepsy clinics for continuity care [letter] Aspinall A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):552

Framework of medical care of epilepsy [editorial] Richens A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):97

Effects of a behavioral intervention on epileptic seizure behavior and paroxysmal activity: a systematic replication of three cases of children with intractable epilepsy. Dahl JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):172–83

EEG biofeedback and relaxation training in the control of epileptic seizures. Tozzo CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):185–94

Another opportunity to improve epilepsy services should not be lost [editorial] Betts T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct; 80(10):604–5

Intravenous gamma–globulin therapy and serum IgG subclass levels in intractable childhood epilepsy. Plebani A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:204–15

Epilepsy and psychiatry—help for double trouble [letter] Albrecht H. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):462

Survey of specialised hospital services for adults with epilepsy in the North East Thames Region of the United Kingdom. Espir ML, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987; 6(3):94–100

[A model of complex medical care of children with epilepsy] Popielarska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):197–201 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic barbiturate coma in children] Adlerstein L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of chronic valproic acid treatment on plasma and urine carnitine levels in children: decreased urinary excretion. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):137–42

VETERINARY

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 (flumazepil) attenuates the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam in epileptic fowl. Pedder SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):139–43

Diagnosis of primary generalized epilepsy in a cow. Strain GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):833–6

The use of acupuncture in canine epilepsy [letter] van Niekerk J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):5

Clinical management of canine seizures. Parent JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):605–22 (47 ref.)

Canine epilepsy [letter] Croft PG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):238–9

Canine epilepsy [letter] Long RD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30; 122(5):119–20

Effectiveness of a therapeutic drug monitoring service as an aid to the control of canine seizures. Morton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):346–9

Canine epilepsy [letter] Wheeler SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):422–3

[Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from epileptic dogs] Obe G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL

BLOOD

Serum prolactin evaluation after "minor" generalised seizures

monitored by EEG [letter] Bilo L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Feb;51(2):308–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The GABA-withdrawal syndrome: a new model of focal epileptogenesis. Brailowsky S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):175–9
Chronic focal seizure disorder as a manifestation of intracranial iophendylate. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):294–6
Hemiplegia and focal convulsions as a manifestation of cyclosporine A toxicity. Vellodi A, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Nov;27(11):914–5

COMPLICATIONS

Partial seizures evolving to infantile spasms. Yamamoto N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):34–40
Partial epilepsy presenting as focal paroxysmal pain. Trevathan E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):329–30
[Disordered learning and sleep structure in rats with a cobalt-induced epileptogenic focus in the sensorimotor cortex] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in Aicardi syndrome. Baierl P, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):805–6
Focal cortical myoclonus and rolandic cortical dysplasia: clarification by magnetic resonance imaging. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):317–25
Automatic calculation of epileptogenic focus location within the brain. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):374–9
Epilepsy-aphasia syndrome in children: an unusual presentation to psychiatry. White H, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;32(7):599–601
Depth EEG studies in the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Fisher RS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):191–200
Rett's syndrome with Lennox–Gastaut pattern. Olmos Garcia de Alba G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct; 18(4):187–90
Intensive neuromonitoring for complex partial seizures: focal seizure pattern variability in surgical patients. Bladin PF. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:149–54

DRUG THERAPY

Clobazam in the treatment of epilepsy. Kilpatrick C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:139–44
Valproate monotherapy in the management of generalized and partial seizures. Chadwick DW. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 2:S12–7 (28 ref.)
Carbamazepine efficacy and utilization in children. Dodson WE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S17–24 (51 ref.)
Clobazam in therapy-resistant patients with partial epilepsy: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. Koeppen D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):495–506
Efficacy and safety of antiepileptic drugs: a review of controlled trials. Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S1–8 (30 ref.)
Carbamazepine efficacy in adults with partial and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Wilder BJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S25–8 (8 ref.)
Effect of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on visual, brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Cosi V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(1):42–6
Endocrine function changes in young males during long-term antiepileptic therapy with phenobarbitone and carbamazepine. Rozza L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 8(4):331–6
[Suspension of antiepileptic therapy in partial epilepsy in childhood] Porro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 40(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Focal cortical dysplasia. A rare cause of epilepsy. Sellier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(7):439–45
Scrotal pain with testicular jerking: an unusual manifestation of epilepsy [letter] Bhaskar PA.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Sep;50(9):1233–4
Reperfusion seizures after innominate endarterectomy. MacGillivray DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):521–3
[Epileptic seizures of the supplementary motor area in hyperglycemia without ketosis (letter)] Chartier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):960–1 **(Fre)**
[Migraine and epilepsy in cerebral meningioma] Greulich W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of pre- and perinatal complications in the etiology of pediatric epilepsies] Aksu F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reading epilepsy] Aasly J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical course and treatment of moyamoya disease] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign focal epilepsy of childhood: individual and intrafamilial multifocality of spikes. Amit R.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1987 Oct;18(4):169–72
[Genealogic studies in genuine partial epilepsy] Georgiev I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan; 40(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in chronic partial epilepsy. Abou-Khalil BW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):480–6
Levels of catechols in epileptogenic and nonepileptogenic regions of the human brain. Goldstein DS, et al.
J Neurochem 1988 Jan;50(1):225–9
Patterns of cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with partial seizures. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1201–6
[Lipid peroxidation in the development of epileptic activity] Nikushkin EV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Benign epilepsies in adolescence] Loiseau P, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1823–4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxometry in a penicillin model of focal epilepsy. McLachlan RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):396–400
Anomalies of the cerebral cortex in a case of epilepsia partialis continua. Verhagen WI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):57–62
Childhood Degos disease with prominent neurological symptoms: report of a clinicopathological case. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):43–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in the management of resistant focal epilepsy: pathological case report and experience of 12 cases. Grant R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1529–32
Aspartic acid aminotransferase activity is increased in actively spiking compared with non-spiking human epileptic cortex. Kish SJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Apr;51(4):552–6
[Effect of cerebral organic changes on the age of manifestation of childhood epilepsy] Aksu F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 Sep;135(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of experimental epileptic focus to focal ionizing radiation. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):359–64
Audiogenic seizures and the pineal gland. de Azevedo BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):734–40
Influence of beta adrenergic blockers and their combinations with anticholinergic drugs on epileptiform activity in rabbit hippocampus. Tkatchenko EI, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(5):429–32
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy with periodic paroxysmal activities: clinical evolution and serial EEG findings in 20 cases. Aguglia U, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1987 Jul;18(3):147–58
Periodic spasms: an unclassified type of epileptic seizure in childhood. Gobbi G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):766–75
In vivo and in vitro microphysiology of focal epilepsy. Schwartzkroin PA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 39:177–83
Neurogenic myocardial arrhythmias in experimental focal epilepsy. Mameli P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):74–82
Naloxone facilitates sensory precipitation of focal and generalized seizures: evoked potentials and power spectral analysis in the cat. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al.
Exp Neurol 1988 Aug;101(2):159–75
Focal hippocampal epilepsy: effect of caudate stimulation. La Grutta V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):38–49
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in patients with complex partial seizures of temporal-lobe origin. Hermann BP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):467–76
Nocturnal sleep recording in partial epilepsy: a study with depth electrodes. Montplaisir J, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Oct;4(4):383–8 (35 ref.)
Sound-induced seizure: asymmetries exhibited are related to the latency of seizure onset. Reid HM, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1988 Jul;115(3):257–62
Seasonal variations in the incidence of photoparoxysmal response to stimulation among photosensitive epileptic patients: evidence from repeated EEG recordings. Danesi MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):875–7
Regional cerebral blood flow of patients with focal epilepsy studied using xenon enhanced CT brain scanning. Fish DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1584–8
Orbital frontal epilepsy: a case report [letter] Rougier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):146–7
Clinical and electroencephalographic features of simple partial seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1347–52
Hemispheric lateralization of motor and speech functions after early brain lesion: study of 73 epileptic patients with intracarotid amytal test. Rey M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):167–72
[Multimodal evoked potentials in partial epilepsy in children] Farnarier G, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic partial epilepsies in children (benign or primary partial epilepsies)] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(5):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rolandi epilepsy—a frequent seizure disorder in childhood. Symptomatology, electroencephalography, etiology, therapy, prognosis] Degen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):19–25 **(Ger)**
[Action of the caudate nucleus on focal epileptic activity of the hippocampus in the chronic cat] Sabatino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A possible functional circuit of striatal control of hippocampal epilepsy] Sabatino M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Mar 31;63(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Formation of an epileptic focus during electric stimulation of the hippocampus] Mestvirishvili LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Language lateralization in children with benign partial epilepsy. Piccirilli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):19–25
The neurological, psychosocial and demographic correlates of hypergraphia in patients with epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):203–8
Perceived parental rearing behaviour and psychopathology in epileptic patients: a controlled study. Maj M, et al.
Psychopathology 1987;20(3–4):196–202

RADIOGRAPHY

Focal epilepsy in India with special reference to lesions showing ring or disc-like enhancement on contrast computed tomography. Wadia RS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Oct;50(10):1298–301
[Value of computerized tomography of the brain in the etiological diagnosis of partial epileptic seizures in children] Galas-Zgorzalewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9; 43(18–19):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Effect of commissurotomy on complex partial epilepsy in patients without a resectable seizure focus. Roberts DW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):398–400
Chronic focal encephalitis (Rasmussen syndrome): six cases. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):268–79
Secondary bilateral synchrony in unilateral pial angiomatosis: successful surgical treatment. Chevrie JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 May;51(5):663–70
[Relation between inter-critical and critical stereoelectroencephalographic elements: consequences on the results of cortectomies] Rougier A.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Active surgical methods in the treatment of epilepsy] Bidziński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12; 42(40–41):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of drug-resistant focal epilepsy using visual orientation activity] Helmstaedter C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of temporary electric stimulation of the cerebellar cortex on EEG recordings and the frequency of attacks in severe forms of epilepsy] Bacia T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1262–5 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of partial epilepsy in a goat. Olcott BM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Oct 1;191(7):837–40

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL

Death of an epileptic patient in a prison medical wing. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1474

BLOOD

Metabolism of magnesium and zinc in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs and with magnesium lactate. Steidl L, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(6):284–95

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent seizures following mucosal application of TAC. Daya MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):646–8
Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia. Borgeat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):733–5
Convulsive seizures after treatment with praziquantel. Bada JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):646
A grand mal seizure associated with desipramine and haloperidol. Mahr GC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 32(6):463–4
A grand mal seizure associated with desipramine and haloperidol [letter] Malek-Ahmadi P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):76–7

COMPLICATIONS

Postictal pulmonary edema and hemoptysis. Pacht ER. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):337–9, 342

Bilateral central dislocation of the hip: a case report. Browne AO, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):733–5 (12 ref.)

Fracture–dislocation of the lumbosacral spine during a grand mal epileptic seizure. A case report. Gräbe RP. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):129–31

[Comparative study of spinal fractures in electric acupuncture convulsive therapy, electric convulsive therapy and epilepsy] Xue CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent postictal pulmonary edema—a case report] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):327–34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible phenytoin–methylphenidate interaction [letter] Ghofrani M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):267–8

Carbamazepine efficacy and utilization in children. Dodson WE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S17–24 (51 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of antiepileptic drugs: a review of controlled trials. Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S1–8 (30 ref.)

Carbamazepine efficacy in adults with partial and generalized tonic–clonic seizures. Wilder BJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S25–8 (8 ref.)

Fetal valproate syndrome: is there a recognisable phenotype? Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):692–5

[Enzyme induction and anticonvulsants] Mapelli G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(4):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oligoasthenoteratozoospermia in valproic acid therapy] Falker G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Opisthotonos again [letter] Cameron AE. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1124

A peripartum neurologic event: shooting from the hip. Fleming C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):55–71

Epilepsy during dialysis [letter] Thomas G. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):151

[Pneumocephalus—a possible cause of postoperative convulsions following cervical laminectomy] Schwarz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic manifestations of grand mal epilepsy in Africans: observation of relative rarity of interictal abnormalities. Danesi MA. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):446–50

Revision of the grand mal epilepsy concept. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):11–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperdensity on CT after seizure: a pitfall. Bangash IH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):276–8

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of epilepsy with ECoG monitoring] Wu G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS

CLASSIFICATION

Baltic myoclonus [editorial] Koskiniemi M. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):311–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Spinocerebellar degeneration, myoclonus epilepsy and glomerular nephropathy] Raynaud EJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged–red fibers (Fukuhara disease)] Takeda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myoclonus following sufentanil without EEG seizure activity. Bowdle TA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):593–5

Focal cortical myoclonus and rolandic cortical dysplasia: clarification by magnetic resonance imaging. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):317–25

Lafora's disease. The role of skin biopsy. Newton GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1667–9

Atypical myoclonic absences: clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropsychological aspects. Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):87–94

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic findings and prognosis of seizures in 99 patients] Sagild JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of facial myoclonic epileptic status] Ohbayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Fatty liver and medium chain triglyceride (MCT) diet. Beverley D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):840–2

DRUG THERAPY

Benign juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Dean C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):496–8

Clinical monitoring during carbamazepine slow–release, once–daily monotherapy. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):571–7

Effect of phenytoin on the mental and physical function of patients with Baltic myoclonus epilepsy. Iivanainen M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):313–7 (16 ref.)

Progressive myoclonus epilepsy treated with zonisamide. Henry TR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):928–31

[Choreoathetotic movements in a patient with epilepsy after treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Szczechowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Reading epilepsy] Aasly J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epileptic seizure during the rotation test] Nakiela J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epilepsy with primarily generalized myoclonic–astatic seizures: a genetically determined disease. Doose H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):550–4

Segregation analysis of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Greenberg DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):81–94

[Familial cases of mitochondrial cytopathy] Ishitsu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Benign epilepsies in adolescence] Loiseau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1823–4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged–red fibers (Fukuhara's disease). Takeda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):433–40

Comparative study of the intracytoplasmic inclusions in Lafora disease and type IV glycogenosis by electron microscopy. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1591–601

Diagnosis of Lafora disease by skin biopsy. White JW Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):171–5

The syndrome of myoclonic epilepsy with ragged–red fibers. Report of a case and review of the literature. Garcia Silva MT, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):200–4 (31 ref.)

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy—MERRF and MELAS are clinicopathologically distinctive entities] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy with periodic paroxysmal activities: clinical evolution and serial EEG findings in 20 cases. Aguglia U, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):147–58

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: a study in Saudi Arabia. Obeid T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):280–2

A clinical and EEG study of predominantly unilateral seizures in children—comparison with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):470–4

[Juvenile Gaucher disease: an observation of myoclonus in a five–year–old girl] Mutoh K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comprehension as the effective trigger in a case of primary reading epilepsy. Kartsounis LD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):128–30

THERAPY

[Effect of temporary electric stimulation of the cerebellar cortex on EEG recordings and the frequency of attacks in severe forms of epilepsy] Bacia T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1262–5 **(Pol)**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL see **EPILEPSY, FOCAL**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL COMPLEX see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

BLOOD

Metabolism of magnesium and zinc in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs and with magnesium lactate. Steidl L, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(6):284–95

CLASSIFICATION

[The course and forms of epileptic attacks of the absence type in childhood] Majewska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syncopal attacks compulsively self–induced by Valsalva's maneuver associated with typical absence seizures. A case report. Aicardi J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):923–5

[Coexistence of mitral valve prolapse syndrome and epilepsy] Tubek S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical myoclonic absences: clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropsychological aspects. Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):87–94

DRUG THERAPY

Bidirectional effects of beta–carbolines in rats with spontaneous petit mal–like seizures. Marescaux C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):327–35

Valproate in the treatment of absence epilepsy in children: a study of dose–response relationships. Braathen G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):548–52

Carbamazepine efficacy and utilization in children. Dodson WE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S17–24 (51 ref.)

[Metabolism and elimination of ethosuximide in neonates whose mothers had petit mal] Tejerizo López LC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Reflex absence epilepsy. Bencze KS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):48–51

METABOLISM

Studies on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in a model of chronic spontaneous petit mal–like seizures. Hariton C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):97–102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence seizure with generalized rhythmic delta activity. Lee SI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):262–7

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on absence–like and tonic seizures in the spontaneously epileptic rat, a double mutant rat. Sasa M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):505–13

Transient postictal cortical blindness. Skolik SA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):151–4

Absence attacks precipitated by long–lasting subclinical temporal discharges. Clemens B, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):221–5

Critical review of the epileptic absences. A new electroclinical systematization of the absences (petit mal and "false" absences).Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):99–111

Effects of drugs affecting dopaminergic neurotransmission in rats with spontaneous petit mal–like seizures. Warter JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):269–74

[Lennox–Gastaut syndrome in the adult] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rolandi epilepsy—a frequent seizure disorder in childhood. Symptomatology, electroencephalography, etiology, therapy, prognosis] Degen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):19–25 **(Ger)**

[A polysomnographic study of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome—with respect to the polygraphic manifestations of recruiting rhythms] Uchiyama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(5):323–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Epilepsy and self concept exemplified by complex absences] Schernus R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jul; 36(5):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The utility of cerebrospinal fluid examination in patients with partial epilepsy. Thompson J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):195–7

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with complex partial epilepsy. Pitkänen A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):1–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Partial complex status epilepticus associated with cocaine abuse. Merriam AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1; 23(5):515–8

Are complex partial seizures an uncommon withdrawal sign in the elderly? van Sweden B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):239–44

Use of mefloquine in epileptic patients [letter] Jallon P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):732

COMPLICATIONS

Ictal bradycardia. Jacome DE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):469–71

Musical epilepsy—a neurological oddity. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1305

Right hemisphere partial complex seizures: mania, hallucinations, and speech disturbances during ictal events. Gillig P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):26–9

Complex partial status and schizophrenia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):235–44

Cotard's syndrome and temporal lobe epilepsy. Drake ME Jr. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):36–9

Catatonic stupor: unusual manifestation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov;12(4):244–6

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with epilepsy following its neurosurgical treatment] Shershever AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Waardenburg syndrome associated with temporo–limbic epilepsy] Caballero LG. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar; 115(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal-lobe epilepsy: comparison of CT and MR imaging. Schörner W, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1231–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy: pathological correlations. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):341–7

Intensive neuromonitoring for complex partial seizures: focal seizure pattern variability in surgical patients. Bladin PF. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:149–54

Magnetic resonance imaging and complex partial seizures. Riela AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:161–73

[A case from practice (102). Patient: Mr. S.S., born 5–13–1926, business clerk] Ledermann HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):131–2 **(Ger)**

[Epileptiform syndrome in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Zarubina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):115–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychopathological changes in a patient with rhythmic midtemporal discharges after antiepileptic medication. Müller N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):741–5

Use of erythromycin to inhibit carbamazepine metabolism in children with partial complex seizures [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):206

Indications for carbamazepine in mental illness: atypical psychiatric disorder or temporal lobe syndrome? Blumer D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):108–22

Safety of valproate in porphyria cutanea tarda. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):159–62

Valproate monotherapy in 30 patients with partial seizures. Dean JC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):140–4

Double-blind dose reduction study of vigabatrin in complex partial epilepsy. Sivenius MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):688–92

Clinical monitoring during carbamazepine slow-release, once-daily monotherapy. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):571–7

Antiaggressive effect of adjunctive clonazepam in schizophrenia associated with seizure disorder. Keats MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):117–8

Syncope and sudden death attributed to carbamazepine [letter] Jacome DE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1245

Phenacemide therapy of complex partial epilepsy in children: determination of plasma drug concentrations. Coker SB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1861–6

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA treatment on cholinergic and aminergic neurotransmission and on cyclic nucleotides in human complex partial epilepsy—a CSF study. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):81–91

[Enzyme induction and anticonvulsants] Mapelli G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(4):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Complex partial seizures associated with a temporomandibular joint defect. Clarke HA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):297–9

[Temporal status epilepticus disclosing infectious mononucleosis with encephalitis (letter)] Faure MA, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1096–7 **(Fre)**

[Conference at Salpêtrière September 1986. Partial complex seizures with dream state. Clinical, stereo–electroencephalographic and neuropathological discussion] Brunet Bourgin F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):382–8 **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy, inappropriate ADH secretion and recurrent subclinical epileptic seizures. Clinical, anatomo–pathological and metabolic correlations by positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(10):657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microtumor presenting with temporal lobe epilepsy—a case report] Ide M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The temporal lobe epilepsy syndrome elucidated through Søren Kierkegaard's authorship and life. Hansen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):352–8

St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886–7

PATHOLOGY

Hippocampal neuron loss in temporal lobe epilepsy: correlation with early childhood convulsions. Sagar HJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):334–40

Aspartic acid aminotransferase activity is increased in actively spiking compared with non-spiking human epileptic cortex. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):552–6

Microdysgenesis in resected temporal neocortex: incidence and clinical significance in focal epilepsy. Hardiman O, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1041–7

Nonrefractory temporal lobe epilepsy: 1.5-T MR imaging. Triulzi F, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):181–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mu–opiate receptors measured by positron emission tomography are increased in temporal lobe epilepsy. Frost JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):231–7

Localization of magnetic interictal discharges in temporal lobe epilepsy. Rose DF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep; 22(3):348–54

Complex partial seizures of childhood onset. A five–year follow–up study. Kotagal P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1177–80 (32 ref.)

Epilepsy, frontal lobe, and personality. Hermann BP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1055–7

Modelling of ECoG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Iasemidis LD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:187–93

Small sharp spikes: possible relationship to epilepsy. Saito F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):114–9

Prolonged apnoea with severe arterial hypoxaemia resulting from complex partial seizures. Southall DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):784–9

Anterior temporal electrodes in complex partial seizures. Homan RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;70(2):105–9

Computer enhancement of scalp–sphenoidal ictal EEG in patients with complex partial seizures. Naylor DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):205–19

Intracranial recordings of endogenous ERPs in humans. McCarthy G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:331–7

Focal medial temporal lobe spike–wave complexes evoked by a memory task. Altafullah I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–13

Memory function and verbal learning ability in patients with complex partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):547–54

Complex partial seizures of hippocampal and amygdalar origin. Maldonado HM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):420–33

Functional and morphological abnormalities in temporal lobe epilepsy: a comparison of interictal and ictal EEG, CT, MRI, SPECT and PET. Stefan H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):377–84

Negative hallucinations: an ictal phenomenon of partial complex seizures [letter] Keefover RT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):454–5

Prolonged complex partial status epilepticus: a case report [letter] Roberts MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):586–8

Orbital frontal epilepsy: a case report [letter] Rougier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):146–7

Correlations between cerebral blood flow variations and clinical parameters in temporal lobe epilepsy: an interictal study. Valmier J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1306–11

A study on the factors responsible for chronicity of intractable epilepsy with complex partial seizures—a statistical study. Ohtaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):365–72

The effect of epileptiform discharges on neurohormonal release in epileptic patients with complex partial seizures. Molaie M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):759–62

The magnetic field of epileptic spikes agrees with intracranial localizations in complex partial epilepsy. Sutherling WW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):778–86

Electrical stimulation of the human hippocampus produces verbal intrusions during memory testing. Lee GP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):623–7

Limbic postictal events: anatomical substrates and opioid receptor involvement. Caldecott–Hazard S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(4):389–418 (127 ref.)

Episodic depression and hypomania with temporal EEG paroxysms. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):354–7

[Ontogenic development of a model of human complex partial seizures—hippocampal after–discharges in laboratory rats] Marešová D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec; 89(11–12):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical symptomatology of epileptic seizures of temporal origin] Bancaud J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of sleep in recent temporal lobe epilepsy before and after treatment with carbamazepine] Touchon J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychomotor seizures in infants and young children] Karbowski K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent confusional states as an expression of epileptic seizures in elderly patients] Finck GA. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of benign epilepsy of children with centro–temporal EEG foci, with special reference to clinical course and rolandic discharge] Sumi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cursive and gelastic manifestations of epilepsies] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurophysiological correlates of sleep disorders. III. The dynamics of superslow physiological processes during sleep in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and its disorders] Ivanenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):737–49 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological correlates of sleep disorders. I. Physiological characteristics of sleep and dynamic pathological activity of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and different neuro– and psychopathological syndromes] Morozova EIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):544–60 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathology and temporal lobe epilepsy in adolescents. Kaminer Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):640–4

Tape recording auditory hallucinations [letter] Neppe VM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1316

Metamemory in temporal lobe epilepsy: self–monitoring of memory functions. Prevey ML, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun; 7(3):298–311

A case of atypical depression [clinical conference] Minde K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):307–13

The interrelationship between language function and verbal learning/memory performance in patients with complex partial seizures. Hermann BP, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun; 24(2):245–53

Gist recall in temporal lobe seizure patients (a study of adaptive memory skills). Prevey ML, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):301–12

Paroxysmal "feeling of somebody being nearby". Ardila A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):188–9

Temporal lobe epilepsy with ictal ecstatic state and interictal behavior of hypergraphia. Naito H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):123–4

The neurological, psychosocial and demographic correlates of hypergraphia in patients with epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):203–8

Nondominant temporal lobe epilepsy with depressive reaction. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):677–84

Temporal lobe signs and personality characteristics. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):49–50

Perceived parental rearing behaviour and psychopathology in epileptic patients: a controlled study. Maj M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):196–202

[Measurement of aggressiveness in a sample of epileptic patients] Manzano JM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):90–8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

HIPDM-SPECT in patients with medically intractable complex partial seizures. Ictal study. Lee BI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):397–402

SURGERY

Preliminary results of epilepsy surgery at Indiana University Medical Center. Lee BI, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1066–74

Anterior temporal lobectomy for the control of partial complex seizures: information for counseling patients. Ivnik RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):783–93

Surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Cutfield RG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):163–6

Recognition memory of item, associative and serial-order information after temporal lobectomy for seizure disorder.

Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):53–65
Surgical management of children with temporal lobe epilepsy and mass lesions. Drake J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):792–7
Selective posterior cerebral artery Amytal test for evaluating memory function before surgery for temporal lobe seizure. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):787–93
Whither the Wada? [editorial] Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):871–2
[Relation between inter-critical and critical stereoelectroencephalographic elements: consequences on the results of cortectomies] Rougier A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Active surgical methods in the treatment of epilepsy] Bidziński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12; 42(40–41):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Temporal lobe epilepsy. Developmental psychiatric study of a surgically treated series] Rossi C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neuropsychological studies in the surgery of epilepsy] Epshtein II, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

DRUG THERAPY

Baclofen responsive posttraumatic epilepsy. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):183–5

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic epilepsy following head injury. Guidice MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):61–4
[Late epilepsy in patients with cerebrovascular pathology with a history of craniocerebral injury] Belen kaia RM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic scans in posttraumatic epilepsy. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):42–3

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPIMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

EPIMESTROL see under **ESTRENES**

EPINEPHRINE

Effects of macromolecular adjuvants on the duration of prilocaine. Experimental studies on the effect of variations of viscosity and sodium content and of inclusion of adrenaline. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):355–64
Efficacy of TAC topical anesthetic for repair of pediatric lacerations. Bonadio WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):203–5
Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine and 2% lignocaine both with adrenaline. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):187–96
Incidence of hypotension associated with epidural anesthesia using alkalinized and nonalkalinized lidocaine for cesarean section. Parnass SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1148–50
Prevention of hypokalemia during axillary nerve block with 1% lidocaine and epinephrine 1:100,000. Toyoda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):109–12
TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, cocaine) for the repair of minor dermal lacerations [letter] Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):82
[Subarachnoid block with heavy bupivacaine at 0.5%: effects of the addition of adrenaline] Braz JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preventive action of phentolamine on adrenaline induced blood glucose elevation in humans. Porta S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):166–72
Cocaine and adrenaline [letter] Delilkan AE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):466
Plasma catecholamine concentrations—changes after infiltration with local anaesthetic solutions and adrenaline during bat-ear surgery. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):490–2
Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. The effect of adrenaline. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):12–5
Intrapleural administration of 0.25%, 0.375%, and 0.5% bupivacaine with epinephrine after cholecystectomy. Strömskag KE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):430–4
Extent of anesthesia and hemodynamic effects after subarachnoid administration of bupivacaine with epinephrine. Van Zundert AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):784–7
Stability of blood pressure and heart rate during intraocular epinephrine irrigation. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):58–60
Enhancement of tumor blood flow and tumoricidal effect of doxorubicin by intraportal epinephrine in experimental liver metastasis. Bloom ND, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1269–72
Extinction of avoidance through response prevention: enhancement by administration of epinephrine or ACTH. Richardson R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):23–32
Endobronchial instillation of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hörnchen U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1037–9
Nebulised adrenaline in acute severe asthma: comparison with salbutamol. Coupe MO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):227–32
Croup [letter] Godfrey CW. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):557–8
Endoscopic hemostasis of active upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by local injection of adrenalin. Saowaros V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov;70(11):622–5
Successful treatment of priapism with intracorporeal epinephrine. Sayer J, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):827
Successful resuscitation from cardiac arrest using high-dose epinephrine therapy. Report of two cases. Koscove EM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3031–4
High-dose adrenaline and cardiac arrest [letter] Paradis NA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):749
Treatment of severe chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):1–6
Endoscopic local hemostasis with hypertonic saline–epinephrine solution injection for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Mui PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):188–91
[Compare the efficacy of prolongation of hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia with clonidine and epinephrine] Ning FS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Dec; 25(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prolongation of spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine by adrenaline and clonidine in the elderly] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenaline in cardiac arrest: aren't classical doses out of date? (letter)] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):280 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic resection with local injection of hypertonic saline epinephrine for the treatment of early gastric cancer] Hirao M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemostatic effect of an endoscopic local injection of hypertonic saline–epinephrine (HS–E) solution on upper gastrointestinal bleeding—comparative study of this effect with and without visible vessel detection] Adachi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined endotracheal and local infiltration anesthesia with adrenaline in surgery of the head and neck] Matulić Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent seizures following mucosal application of TAC. Daya MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):646–8
Systemic effects of intraocular epinephrine during cataract surgery. Fiore PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):23–5
Is topical application of epinephrine at skin graft donor sites during halothane anesthesia safe? Mostello L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):313–6
Is there a direct relationship between lactic acidosis and epinephrine administration? [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):980–1
Lactic acidosis and insulin resistance associated with epinephrine in a patient with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Panacek EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1879
Ocular myotoxic effects of local anesthetics. Rao VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):171–3
Adverse effect of early high-dose adrenaline on outcome of ventricular fibrillation. Marwick TH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):66–8
[Nitrated glycerine esters and cardiac sensitization to the arrhythmogenic action of adrenaline: electrophysiological study in dogs and rabbits] Paulet G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A combination of levobunolol and dipivefrin for the treatment of glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):904–7
Total punctate keratopathy due to dipivefrin. Case report. Boerner CF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):171
A single-blind randomised trial comparing adrenaline 1.0% with dipivalyl epinephrine (propine) 0.1% in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Mills KB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):465–8
The clonidine test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma: the usefulness of urinary metanephrine measurements. Mulinari RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):43–6
Removal of interference by antihypertensive drugs in the spectrophotometric assay of metanephrines. Crawford GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):117–9
Adrenergically induced recurrent HSV-1 corneal epithelial lesions. Hill JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1065–71
Preliminary identification of N-methyladrenaline in rat retina and brain with HPLC techniques. Plummer CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):481–2
Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses to varying exercise intensity. Sothmann MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):654–8
An improved spectrophotometric procedure for the determination of urinary metanephrines. Stroes JW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):483–6
Urinary normetanephrine and metanephrine measured by radioimmunoassay for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma: utility of 24-hour and random 1-hour urine determinations. Oishi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):614–8
Falsely elevated urinary excretion of catecholamines and metanephrines in patients receiving labetalol therapy. Feldman JM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):288–92

ANALYSIS

Localization of amino acid hormones (adrenalin, serotonin, histamine and a hormone precursor (5-hydroxytryptophane) in Ascidia cells. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):105–10
The effect of anaerobic conditions on epinephrine stability. Fyhr P, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(3):89–96
Circadian rhythms and influence of light on serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents in the pineal–paraphyseal complex of soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):183–8
Simple and rapid spectrophotometric method for determination of adrenaline and isoprenaline. el-Shabouri SR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):764–7
Measurement of catecholamines, met-enkephalin, somatostatin and substance P-like immunoreactivities in 12 human pheochromocytomas. Baldi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):133–8
[Comparative stability test of epinephrine, isoprenaline, physostigmine, promethazine and ascorbic acid solutions] Raether G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):132–3 **(Ger)**
[Catecholamine neuron systems as revealed by immunohistochemistry] Nagatsu I. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):437–40 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of Fentanyl on plasma and myocardial adrenaline and noradrenaline. Experimental study in dogs] Vane LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;105(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Orthovanadate inhibits adrenaline-induced hyperpolarization in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Rafuse PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):79–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of chronic morphine treatment on the adrenaline biosynthesis in adrenals and brain regions of the rat. Simonyi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15; 37(4):749–52
Catecholamine synthesis in Ascaridia galli (Nematoda). Smart D. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):485–92
Molecular cloning of cDNA and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, the enzyme for epinephrine biosynthesis. Kaneda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7672–7
[Effect of stress and the antioxidant ionol on the biosynthesis of catecholamines and the content of dopamine in the heart and adrenal glands] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cardiac function and sympathoadrenal activity in the newborn after cesarean section under spinal and epidural anesthesia. Hägnevik K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):234–8
Plasma catecholamine levels in the postoperative period in complication-free and "paralytic" ileus patients.Tárnoky K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(4):287–98
Blood levels, clearance rates and effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on insulin and metabolites during alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in cattle in vivo, and in vitro degradation of dopamine in bovine blood. Fröhli D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):245–53
Effects of fasting on blood plasma levels, metabolism and metabolic effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine in steers. Fröhli D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 118(2):254–9
Catecholamine release after physical exercise. A new provocative test for early diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Telenius-Berg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):351–9
Warm tub bath during labor. Effects on plasma catecholamine and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity concentrations in the infants at birth. Gradert Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):681–3
Catecholamine-induced free radicals in myocardial cell necrosis on experimental stress in pigs. Häggendal J, et

al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):447–52

Catecholamine metabolism during pacing–induced angina pectoris and the effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec; 114(6):1360–6

Plasma catecholamine levels in acute myocardial infarction: influence of beta–adrenergic blockade and relation to central hemodynamics. Murray DP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):38–44

Effects of celiprolol on plasma renin, aldosterone, norepinephrine and epinephrine in primary hypertension. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):751–4

Plasma catecholamine levels in patients transported by helicopter for acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Tyson AA Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):435–8

Plasma catecholamines during E. coli bacteremia in conscious rats. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R470–7

Regional plasma catecholamine removal and release at rest and exercise in dogs. Péronnet F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R663–72

Free and total catecholamines in critical illness. Woolf PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E287–91

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonism on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Achola KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):433–6

Effect of hypothermic hemodilutional cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma sufentanil and catecholamine concentrations in humans. Okutani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):667–70

Subnormal pancreatic polypeptide and epinephrine responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia identify patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus predisposed to develop overt autonomic neuropathy. Kennedy FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):54–8

Determination of plasma catecholamines in dogs after experimental gingival retraction with epinephrine–impregnated cord. Shaw DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):217–9

Norepinephrine and epinephrine in human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1003–9

Effects of prolonged elevation of plasma adrenaline concentration in vivo on insulin–sensitivity in soleus muscle of the rat. Budohoski L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):655–60

Acidemia potentiates the plasma catecholamine response to hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):285–91

TSH and catecholamine response to TRH in panic disorder. Castellani S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):87–90

Raised concentrations of glucose and adrenaline and increased in vivo platelet activation after myocardial infarction. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun; 59(6):663–71

Effect of patient–controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy. Møller IW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug; 61(2):160–4

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of corticotropin–releasing factor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):33–40

Paraventricular lesions: hormonal and cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):289–301

Abnormal regulation of the sympathoadrenal system in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. de Champlain J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1605–14

Vasopressin and 1–deamino–8–D–arginine–vasopressin (DDAVP) reduce elevated plasma catecholamine levels in rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):225–33

Plasma catecholamines following cecal ligation and puncture in the rat. Kovarik MF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):281–90

Determination of catecholamines in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Guillemin A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1913–4

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin by liquid chromatography, after treatment with boric acid gel. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):528–30

Dissociation between corticotrophin and catecholamine responses to isoprenaline in humans. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):337–41

Increased levels of plasma renin, aldosterone, catecholamines and vasopressin in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Zabetakis PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):147–51

Atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines in peripheral blood as indicators of cardiac dysfunction in the general population. Caidahl K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):587–94

Putative roles of vasopressin and adrenaline in the mediation of acute changes in haemostatic function [letter] Corrall RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):240

Catecholamine and endorphin responses to delivery in term and preterm lambs. Padbury JF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):44–50

Effect of intensive insulin therapy on glycemic thresholds for counterregulatory hormone release. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):901–7

Exaggerated plasma catecholamines and cortisol responses to hypoglycemic stress in essential hypertension. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):300–2

Central role for sodium in the pathogenesis of blood pressure changes independent of angiotensin, aldosterone and catecholamines in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Feldt–Rasmussen B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug; 30(8):610–7

Changes of hormone serum levels during UVA and UVB irradiation. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Sep;21(3):237–42

The responses of the catecholamines and beta–endorphin to brief maximal exercise in man. Brooks S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):230–4

Effects of exercise training on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in labile hypertensive subjects. Cléroux J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):550–4

Plasma catecholamines and heart rate at the beginning of muscular exercise in man. Orizio C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):644–51

The effect of diuretic therapy on adrenaline–induced hypokalaemia and hypomagnesaemia. Whyte KF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):333–7

Plasma catecholamine and metabolic changes during cooling and rewarming in dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):117–23

Screening for early asymptomatic pheochromocytoma in MEN–2. Telenius–Berg M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):110–4

Flight effects on plasma glucose, lactate, catecholamines and corticosterone in homing pigeons. Viswanathan M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):400–2

Plasma catecholamine concentrations during a 72–hour aminophylline infusion in children with acute asthma. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):146–54

Effect of blood sampling and shipment to slaughter on plasma catecholamine concentrations in bulls. Rulofson FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1223–9

Effect of hormonal and substrate backgrounds on cell membrane function in normal males. Fantini GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1107–13

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to swimming and running in the rat. Geenen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):116–23

Sympathoadrenal response to repetitive exercise in normal and asthmatic subjects. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2667–74

Catecholamines, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone, and cardiovascular response during exercise following acute and long–term calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):439–44

Effect of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on exercise–induced plasma catecholamine concentration–heart rate response relationship. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):667–74

Role of epinephrine in the development of essential hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):670–80

Psychological aspects of catecholamine response patterns to pain and mental stress in essential hypertensive patients and controls. Netter P. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):727–42

The effect of timolol given five minutes after coronary occlusion on plasma catecholamines. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):289–99

Influence of increased catecholamine levels in blood plasma during cold–adaptation and intramuscular infusion on thresholds of thermoregulatory reactions in guinea–pigs. Roth J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):855–63

Plasma catecholamines in the hypoxaemic fetal rhesus monkey. Cohen WR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):507–15

Plasma Met–enkephalin and catecholamine responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in greyhounds. Medbak S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):81–7

Plasma levels of neuropeptide tyrosine Y (NPY) are increased in human sepsis but are unchanged during canine endotoxin shock despite raised catecholamine concentrations. Watson JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):421–6

Plasma catecholamine level and portal venous pressure as guides to prognosis in patients with cirrhosis. Tage–Jensen U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):350–8

Fetal catecholamines and the Apgar score. Nylund L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):340–4

Effects of acute and chronic administration of idazoxan on blood pressure and plasma catecholamine concentrations of rats. Harland D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):265–73

Sympathoadrenal and other responses to hypoglycaemia in the young foal. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:607–14

Naloxone requires circulating catecholamines to attenuate the cardiovascular suppression of endotoxic shock. Allgood SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):73–81

The effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on serum phosphate and plasma catecholamines after high–energy missile trauma. Lovén L, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S220–1

Response of peripheral venous pressure and plasma catecholamine concentration to supine leg exercise—a study in patients with mild congestive heart failure. Ishimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):119–30

Effects of phentolamine on response to supine leg exercise of peripheral venous pressure and plasma catecholamine concentration—a study in patients with mild congestive heart failure. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov; 51(11):1257–67

Effects of chronic nicotine administration on insulin, glucose, epinephrine, and norepinephrine. Grunberg NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):161–70

Renin secretion in intact dogs following incubation of epinephrine in blood in vivo. Johnson MD. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1945–51

Differential plasma catecholamine and neuropeptide Y responses to acute stress in rats. Zukowska–Grojec Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1615–24

Exercise intensity–related responses of beta–endorphin and catecholamines. McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):570–4

Abnormal glucoregulation during exercise in type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Schneider SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1161–6

Local modulation of adrenal catecholamines release by beta–2 adrenoceptors in the anaesthetized dog. Foucart S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):29–34

Increased plasma catecholamines and locomotor activity induced by centrally administered substance P in guinea–pigs. Brent PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul; 27(7):743–8

The effect of ethanol (alcohol) and stress on plasma catecholamine levels in individual female and male rats. Livezey GT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):193–8

Chronic stress and plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels in male rats. Vogel WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):183–8

Long–term pacing in VVI–modes elicit similar sympathetic drive [letter] Myreng Y, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1114–5

Naloxone potentiates epinephrine release during hypoxia in fetal sheep: dose response and cardiovascular effects. Martinez A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):343–7

Daily variations in plasma noradrenaline, adrenaline and corticosterone concentrations in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):323–8

Failure to alter sympathoadrenal response to psychosocial stress following aerobic training. Sinyor D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):293–6

Influence of corticosterone infusion on plasma levels of catecholamines, thyroid hormones, and certain metabolites in laying hens. John TM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1059–63

Effect of high calcium diet on magnesium, catecholamines, and blood pressure of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):474–81

New markers for type A behavior: pupil size and platelet epinephrine. Schneider RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):579–90

Mechanisms of myocardial ischemia induced by epinephrine: comparison with exercise–induced ischemia. Sung BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):381–93

Peptide injections into the amygdala of conscious rats: effects on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):95–106

Stress–induced changes of circulating neuropeptide Y in the rat: comparison with catecholamines [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1988 Jan;20(1):90] Castagné V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):55–63

Possible interaction of platelets and adrenaline in the early phase of myocardial infarction. Seitz R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):385–93

The effects of naloxone and timolol on plasma catecholamine levels during short–term dynamic exercise. Gullestad L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):847–51

Circulating adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations during exercise in patients with exercise induced asthma and normal subjects. Berkin KE, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):295–9

Interrelationship between atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines in hepatic cirrhosis: the effect of passive leg rising. Burghardt W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:104–10

[Circadian rhythm of plasma norepinephrine in depressive disorders. Preliminary study] Candito M, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of different biological and hormonal factors related to stress during acrobatic delta wing flights] Blanc D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):925–34 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal and electrocardiographic studies in acrobatic and passenger hang–gliding flights] Gómez–Huerga O, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Mar;36(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acebutolol on plasma catecholamines and perioperative endocrine stress parameters] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nimodipine on plasma catecholamines and perioperative endocrine stress parameters] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of adrenaline, noradrenaline, blood pressure and

heart rate in intubation in relation to different doses of fentanyl] Tolksdorf W, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Aug;22(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse reactions and changes in norepinephrine and epinephrine in the plasma after intravenous thyroliberin in persons with normal and abnormal thyroid function] Ratge D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul; 25(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic changes in apnea patients] Ehlenz K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on endocrine function during endotoxin shock in dogs] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The epinephrine test dose revisited, again [letter] Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):807–9

Intravascular epinephrine may not increase heart rate in patients receiving metoprolol [letter] Popitz-Bergez F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):815–6

Epinephrine test dose is not warranted for confirmation of intravascular migration of epidural catheter in a parturient [letter] Seidman SF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 35(1):104–6

[Adrenergic reactivity of the peripheral vessels to exposure to local vibration and the use of the adrenaline test for detecting Raynaud's syndrome] Balan GM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pituitary-dependent effects of estradiol-17-beta on catecholamine turnover rates, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate concentrations in various hypothalamic and limbic brain structures. Jarry H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Aug;118(4):538–43

Recurrent attacks of vomiting, hypertension and psychotic depression: a syndrome of periodic catecholamine and prostaglandin discharge. Sato T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Feb;117(2):189–97

Role of renal catecholamines in the control of sodium and water excretion: lack of natriuresis by endogenous dopamine in the rat kidney. Sato T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Nov;116(3):326–32

Quantitative assessment of the ontogeny of met-enkephalin, norepinephrine and epinephrine in the human fetal adrenal medulla. Wilburn LA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):453–9

Altered reactivity of the rat adrenal medulla following periods of chronic stress. Mitchell JP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;221:367–74

Neurochemical variables in delusional depression. Lykouras E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):214–7

An unusually important role of O-methylation in the disposition of noradrenaline and adrenaline by the dog renal artery. Nunes JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):189–97

Comparison of the effects of selected drugs on the release of hypothalamic adrenaline and noradrenaline measured in vivo. Routledge C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17; 426(1):103–11

Neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in blood pressure regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1633–7

Kidney, lower limb and whole-body uptake and release of catecholamines in alcoholic liver disease. Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):203–13

Effect of corticosterone treatment and adrenalectomy on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and catecholamines in brain stem and hypothalamic nuclei and superior cervical ganglion of rats. Culman J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1988 Jun;22(2):117–28

Influence of age on diurnal rhythms of adrenal norepinephrine, epinephrine, and corticosterone levels in soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):279–81

Central catecholamine-neuropeptide Y interactions at the pre- and postsynaptic level in cardiovascular centers. Fuxe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S1–13

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine blockade with ketanserin on myocardial uptake of epinephrine and norepinephrine in patients with congestive heart failure. Majid PA, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Sep;27(9):661–5

Effects of adrenalectomy and chronic guanethidine treatment on tissue adrenaline concentrations in swimming-exposed rats. Sudo A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):197–201

Adrenaline in various organs of the rat: its origin, location and diurnal fluctuation. Sudo A. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30; 41(22):2477–84

Depletion of brainstem epinephrine stores by alpha-methyldopa: possible relation to attenuated sympathetic outflow. Tung CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2365–71

Extraction of epinephrine and norepinephrine by the dog pancreas in vivo. Ahrén B, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan; 37(1):68–73

Regulation of adrenal chromaffin cell development by the central monoaminergic system: differential control of norepinephrine and epinephrine levels and secretory responses. Lau C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep; 22(3):1067–75

Epinephrine in mammalian brain. Mefford IN.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(4):365–88 (135 ref.)

[Effects of dopamine and synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the release of norepinephrine and epinephrine from the adrenal medulla of rats] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20; 63(7):836–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine levels in vasomotor rhinitis] Blinowski JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic effect of prazosin and yohimbine on the renal epinephrine content of DOCA-sodium and SHR-hypertensive rats] Torres A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect and interaction of pH and lidocaine on epinephrine absorption. Ueda W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):459–62

Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: a protective mechanism in local anaesthesia. Adams HA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1988 May;60(6):645–50

Hepatic intestinal uptake and release of catecholamines in alcoholic cirrhosis. Evidence of enhanced hepatic intestinal sympathetic nervous activity. Henriksen JH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1637–42

[Differentiation of the stimulating action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on oxygen consumption of the parotid gland in the rat] Terzic M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun; 15(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of dextran conjugates with catecholamines possessing hypotensive activity] Kulakov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sex-related differences in food and water intake and body weight changes with prolonged administration of adrenaline in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):103–9

Prolonged hyperadrenalinemia impairs exercise ability in rats. Kozłowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 38(6):451–7

Modulation of rat C-reactive protein serum level by dexamethasone and adrenaline—comparison with the response of alpha 2-acute phase globulin. Schade R, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Dec;22(3–4):280–7

Comparison of blood pressure response to exogenous epinephrine in hypertensive men and women. Lenders JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1288–91

Effects of epinephrine in patients with an accessory atrioventricular connection treated with quinidine. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):580–4

Beta-adrenergic control of resistance in individual vessels in rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Borgström P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H631–5

Constriction of lymphatics by catecholamines, carotid occlusion, or hemorrhage. Dabney JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H514–24

Electrophysiological evidence for alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in solitary tract nucleus. Feldman PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H756–62

Epinephrine-induced renin secretion is not initiated by cardiac adrenoceptors. Johnson MD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E265–71

Pulmonary vascular reactivity to biogenic amines during acute hypoxia. Porcelli RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):H329–34

Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on atrial natriuretic peptide release in vitro. Wong NL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E260–4

Cocaine and adrenaline paste (reply) [letter] Lips FJ, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1988 May;16(2):242–3

Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric lidocaine and bupivacaine: effects of epinephrine on the plasma concentration profiles. Burm AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1104–8

Effect of epinephrine concentration on lidocaine disposition during epidural anesthesia. Ohno H, et al.
Anesthesiology 1988 Apr;68(4):625–8

Effects of halothane with and without histamine and/or epinephrine on automaticity, intracardiac conduction times, and development of dysrhythmias in the isolated guinea pig heart. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May; 68(5):695–706

Adrenaline-induced changes in serum electrolytes, ECG, and blood pressure, with Ca-blockade pretreatment. Johansson BW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):345–54

Myocardial oxygen delivery/consumption during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a comparison of epinephrine and phenylephrine. Brown CG, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Apr;17(4):302–8

Blood pressure effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and epinephrine in anaphylactic shock. Muelleman RL, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Apr;17(4):309–13

Adrenaline-induced anorexia acts on tail-pinch feeding in the rat. Junquera J, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):113–8

Anorexia elicited by different catecholamines in rats. Russek M, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):119–26

A note on 'aging-pharmacodynamics' with application to the analysis of the age-dynamics of adipocyte response to epinephrine and insulin. Economos AC, et al.
Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1988 Mar;7(1):9–21

Long-term effects of topically applied epinephrine on the blood-ocular barrier in humans. Miyake K, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Oct;105(10):1360–3

Effect of buflomedil on epinephrine-enhanced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Wurzinger LJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Oct;37(10):1113–5

Adrenaline stimulation of phospholipid metabolism in adipocyte ghosts. Mann D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(4):405–15

Retention impairment by posttraining epinephrine: role of state dependency and of endogenous opioid mechanisms. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):778–81

Alpha-2-adrenergic modulation of the parathyroid hormone-inhibition of phosphate uptake in cultured renal (OK) cells. Cheng L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 30;155(1):74–82

The Na+/H+ antiporter is not involved in potentiation of thrombin-induced responses by epinephrine. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):178–86

Mutual additivity of hormonal and non-hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis. Kümmel L. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):815–21

In vivo 31P-NMR studies on energy metabolism in and catecholamine effect on rat liver during hypovolemic shock. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1089–95

Alpha-adrenergic suppression of very-low-density-lipoprotein triacylglycerol secretion by isolated rat hepatocytes. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):363–8

Acute regulation of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex by adrenaline and glucagon in the perfused rat heart. Hildebrandt EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):835–41

Influence of epinephrine on alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocyte culture. Mezey E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2993–3000

Alpha 1 adrenergic receptor mediated polyphosphoinositide breakdown in DDT1-MF2 cells. Lack of evidence of desensitization after prolonged exposure to epinephrine. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4335–40

Phorbol esters and calcium-mobilizing hormones increase membrane-associated protein kinase C activity in rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 25;969(2):209] Hernández-Sotomayor SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):138–41

Effect of prostaglandins and their analogues on hormone-stimulated glycogenolysis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Okumura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 4;958(2):179–87

Adrenaline and noradrenaline increase contractile force of human ventricle through both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Kaumann AJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S411–6

Differential requirements for platelet aggregation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by epinephrine. Studies of a familial platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor defect. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):494–501

DDAVP and epinephrine-induced changes in the localization of von Willebrand factor antigen in endothelial cells of human oral mucosa. Takeuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):850–4

Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant. Klepper ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1147–56

Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during caesarean section. Laishley RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):180–6

Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. Studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pihlajamäki KK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 Nov;59(11):1420–4

Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. Prolongation of effect with adrenaline. Racle JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):831–5

Salbutamol induced hypokalaemia: the effect of theophylline alone and in combination with adrenaline. Whyte KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):571–8

The effect of an adrenaline infusion on the splenic blood flow and intrasplenic platelet kinetics. Wadenvik H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Oct;67(2):187–92

Antihaemophilic effect of vasopressin, deamino-(D-arginine8)-vasopressin and adrenaline in sheep: proposal for an in vivo assay system. Heiniger J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):279–81

Effect of a single injection of adrenaline on shell ultrastructure in a series of eggs from domestic hens. Solomon SE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):585–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone potently reverses epinephrine-stimulated hyperglycemia in mice. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):112–22

Adrenomedullary pressor responses to stimulation of the rostral hypothalamus in the rat: influence of

adrenaline-induced vasodilation and reflex cardioinhibition. Gauthier P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):213-21

Increased capillary flow in intrahepatic tumors due to alpha-adrenergic effects of catecholamines. Ackerman NB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1550-4

Effects of epinephrine on coronary microvascular diameters. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II47-53

Pathways of alpha 1-adrenergic action: comparison with V1-vasopressin and A1-angiotensin. Garcia-Sáinz JA. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II1-5

Adrenaline increases the rate of cycling of crossbridges in rat cardiac muscle as measured by pseudo-random binary noise-modulated perturbation analysis. Hoh JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):452-61

Systemic adrenaline attenuates skin response to antigen and histamine. Warren JB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):197-9

Adrenaline infusion and adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and cortisol release in normotensive and hypertensive man. Jackson RV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):203-8

Epinephrine and left ventricular function in humans: effects of beta-1 vs nonselective beta-blockade. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):519-28

Effects of 1-epinephrine on hemodynamics and cardiac function in coronary disease: dose-response studies. Sung BH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):308-16

Effects of morphine on adrenaline responses of uteri from progesterone or estradiol treated mice. Acevedo CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):425-8

Oxygen consumption and luminescence of Maurolicus photophores stimulated by adrenalin. Mallefet J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):233-6

Effects of adrenaline on the isolated heart of the trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) before and after transfer from fresh water to sea water. Pennec JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):429-31

Epinephrine impairs insulin release by a mechanism distal to calcium mobilization. Similarity to lipoxygenase inhibitors. Metz SA. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):65-73

Beta endorphin modulation of the glucoregulatory effects of repeated epinephrine infusion in alloxan-diabetic and normal dogs. el-Tayeb KM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Sep; 30(9):745-54

Interaction of sympathomimetics and insulin with hepatic glucose production by isolated perfused rat livers: effects of continuous versus pulsatile infusion. Komjati M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1798-807

Natural killer cell activity during cortisol and adrenaline infusion in healthy volunteers. Tønnesen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):497-503

Adrenergic stimulation of vascular prostacyclin: role of alpha 1-receptors in smooth muscle cells. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):193-200

Effect of 1-desamino-D-arginine vasopressin, ACTH 4-10 and adrenaline on acquisition of active avoidance response in prenatally ethanol-treated rats. Markel E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):9-16

Interaction of cortisol and epinephrine in the regulation of leucine kinetics in man. Straumann E, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):176-8

Phosphorylation of the glycogen-binding subunit of protein phosphatase-1G in response to adrenalin. MacKintosh C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):189-94

Pertussis toxin-dependent and -independent hormonal effects on cultured renal epithelioid cells. Paulmichl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):263-6

Supersensitivity to isoprenaline and epinephrine in right atria isolated from rats submitted to a single swimming session. Spadari RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):129-35

Evidence that the effect of triiodothyronine on epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in white adipose tissue is mediated via nuclear receptors. Krähenbühl L, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:20-2

Adrenal hormones and oxidative metabolism in the liver of Indian garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Prasannakumar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):125-8

Multiple dosing of prostaglandin F2 alpha or epinephrine on cynomolgus monkey eyes. III. Histopathology. Camras CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1428-36

Synthesis of prostaglandin E in rabbit eyes with topically applied epinephrine. Miyake K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):332-4

Antagonism of quinidine's electrophysiologic effects by epinephrine in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):388-94

Electrophysiologic effects of epinephrine in humans. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1235-44

Effect of epinephrine on neutrophil kinetics in rabbit lungs. Doerschuk CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):401-7

Adrenal hormones enhance glycogenolysis in nonexercising muscle during exercise. McDermott JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1275-83

Epinephrine infusion enhances muscle glycogenolysis during prolonged electrical stimulation. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1439-44

GTP-dependent inhibition of insulin secretion by epinephrine in permeabilized RINm5F cells. Lack of correlation between insulin secretion and cyclic AMP levels. Ullrich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8615-20

Responsiveness to epinephrine in adult spontaneously hypertensive rat tail artery: preferential mediation by postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. de Moraes S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):473-7

Combinative ligand-receptor interactions: epinephrine depresses RAW264 macrophage antibody-dependent phagocytosis in the absence and presence of met-enkephalin. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb; 134(2):281-6

Effect of epinephrine on the relationship between nonesterified fatty acid availability and ketone body production in postabsorptive man: evidence for a hepatic antiketogenic effect of epinephrine. Beylot M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):914-21

Altered metabolic and hormonal responses to epinephrine and beta-endorphin in human obesity. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):238-44

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, prostaglandins, and epinephrine stimulate the secretion of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1020-5

Epinephrine facilitates neurogenic vasoconstriction in humans. Floras JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1265-74

Nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in lactating dairy cows: diurnal variations and changes in responsiveness during fasting to epinephrine and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Fröhli DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1170-7

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 4. Dose-responsiveness to epinephrine as altered by stage of lactation. McNamara JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):643-9

Diurnal variation in the effect of potassium depolarization on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from rat hypothalamus: a possible role for adrenaline. Burns G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):335-41

Catecholamines and ascorbic acid as stimulators of bovine ovarian oxytocin secretion. Luck MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):423-30

The time-course of oxytocin secretion from cultured bovine granulosa cells, stimulated by ascorbate and catecholamines. Luck MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):247-58

The adrenergic responses of carp (Cyprinus carpio) red cells: effects of PO2 and pH. Salama A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:405-16

Effect of burst swimming and adrenaline infusion on O2 consumption and CO2 excretion in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Steffensen JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 131:427-34

Potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline for beta-adrenergic proton extrusion from red cells of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tetens V, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:267-80

Effects of epinephrine on branchial and renal calcium handling in the rainbow trout. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):1-9

Increased platelet and vascular smooth muscle reactivity to low-dose adrenaline infusion in mild essential hypertension. Lande K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):219-25

The contributions of adrenal hormones, hemodynamic factors, and the endotoxin-related stress reaction to stable prostaglandin analog-induced peripheral lymphopenia and neutrophilia. Ulich TR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):5-10

Adrenergic-adrenocortical interactions in myocardial electrolyte and nucleic acid metabolism. Fizel A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Oct;3(2):157-63

Modulation by docosahexaenoic acid of the epinephrine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of the bovine retina. Tesoriere L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):704-9

Increased platelet aggregation and release reaction in myotonic dystrophy. Bornstein NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2-3):239-46

Catecholamine sensitivities of neurons related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1100-22

Effects of agonist and phorbol ester on adrenergic receptors of DDT1 MF-2 cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):527-33

Epinephrine and norepinephrine enhance p-aminohippurate transport into basolateral membrane vesicles. Jensen RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):543-9

Enhanced endogenous neurotransmitter overflow in the isolated perfused rat kidney after chronic epinephrine administration: lack of a prejunctional beta adrenoceptor influence. Schwartz DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):11-8

Modulation of calcium channels of twitch skeletal muscle fibres of the frog by adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Arreola J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:307-30

Biogenic amine regulation of bovine luteal progesterone production in vivo. Battista PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):517-22

An experimental in vivo study of the canine internal mammary artery and its response to vasoactive drugs. Beavis RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 95(6):1059-66

Stress hormones modulate neutrophil and lymphocyte activity in vitro. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1146-54

The role of epinephrine as a neuromodulator in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1131-7

Comparison of the action of epinephrine and a respiratory chain uncoupler, 2,4-dinitrophenol, on Ca2+-mobilization in isolated hepatocytes and perfused livers. Tohkin M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):61-9

Problem with aspirin as antithrombotic agent in coronary artery disease [letter] Folts JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):937-8

The antidysrhythmic effect of metoprolol in the epinephrine treated chick embryo. Kolesari GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(11):1159-63

Effect of DG5128 on epinephrine and glucagon induced glucose output from the isolated perfused rat liver. Usami M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):129-36

Interactions of adrenaline and magnesium on the cardiovascular system of the baboon. James MF, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):37-43

Decreased response to catecholamines in the newborn: effect on glucose kinetics in the lamb. Cowett RM. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):736-40

Long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase of rat adrenal microsomes. Effect of ACTH and epinephrine. Mandon EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):123-31

Heparin and heparinoids impair adrenaline and platelet-activating factor but not thrombin-induced inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in human platelet membranes. Willuweit B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):354-8

Proenkephalin-A derived peptides do not modulate cardiovascular effects of epinephrine on the isolated rat atrial preparations. Cherdchu C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):299-312

Activation of unmyelinated afferents in chronically lesioned nerves by adrenaline and excitation of sympathetic efferents in the cat. Häbler HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10; 82(1):35-40

Examination of the role of calcium in the adrenaline-induced hyperpolarization of bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Rafuse PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):671-8

Epinephrine regulates cholinergic transmission mediated by rat retinal neurons in culture. Tsai WH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):675-80

Effects of epinephrine on the renal vascular bed of fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):181-6

Changes in intracellular ion activities induced by adrenaline in human and rat skeletal muscle. Ballanyi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):283-8

Effects of D-lysergic acid diethylamine on serotonin, adrenaline and dopamine evoked aorta contractions. Silvestrini B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May; 20(5):435-6

Capsaicin and its effects upon meal patterns, and glucagon and epinephrine suppression of food intake. Castonguay TW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):337-42

Effect of epinephrine infusions imitating plasma epinephrine levels in immobilization stress and of fasting on the activity of key enzymes of liver glycogen metabolism. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(6):487-93

Progressive weakening of the response of key enzymes of liver glycogen metabolism to permanently increased plasma epinephrine levels. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):441-6

Unexpected vascular response to epinephrine in port wine stains. Smoller BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):784-6

Epinephrine enhances Ca2+ current-regulated Ca2+ release and Ca2+ reuptake in rat ventricular myocytes. Callewaert G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):2009-13

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is required for heterologous desensitization of adenylyl cyclase in S49 wild-type lymphoma cells. Clark RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1442-6

The effects of catecholamines on tension reactivation in cardiac muscle. Shimoni Y. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jul 22;231(1263):231-49

Desensitization and the control of cellular cAMP levels. Butcher RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:21-30

Prostacyclin and catecholamines: activators of two steps in cardiac electrogenesis. Kecskemeti V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:191-7

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors mediate the increase in blood glucose levels induced by epinephrine and brief footshock stress. Bialik RJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):307-14

Naloxone prevents the facilitatory effect upon retention induced by adrenaline administration in rats. del Cerro S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):227-31

Modulation of memory by post-training epinephrine: involvement of cholinergic mechanisms. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):379-85

Beta-adrenergic control of atrial natriuretic factor secretion from dispersed rat atrial myocytes. Gibbs DM. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1-2):73-8

Potentiation by adrenaline of Ca2+ influx and mobilization in stimulated human platelets: dissociation from thromboxane generation and aggregation. Powling MJ, et

al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):212–5

Observations on human platelet aggregation in native whole blood: synergism and sensitivity to aggregating agents in vitro. Boyd DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1; 50(3):429–36

Epinephrine potentiation of in vivo stimuli reverses aspirin inhibition of platelet thrombus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Folts JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):507–16

The primary wave of epinephrine–induced platelet aggregation represents alpha 2–adrenoceptor status. Mehta J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):531–7

Epinephrine–induced reversal of aspirin effects on platelet deformability. Smith CM 2d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1;51(1):35–44

Epinephrine facilitates reflex neurogenic vasoconstriction and tachycardia in humans. Floras JS.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1987;100:116–22

[Effects of adrenaline and cold stimulation on erythrocyte membranes in the rat] Nie SQ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;7(6):360–1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of intravenous epinephrine on ACTH secretion in the male rats and mechanism of action] Xu RK, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun; 9(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on biliary secretion in rats] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypokalemic effect of adrenaline is increased by nitrendipine in normal man] Mimran A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Jun;80(6):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic activation of the liberation of corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH41) in the median eminence of unanesthetized rats] Barbanel G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;305(20):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenaline activates oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria through alpha 1–receptors] Breton L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1987;181(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic receptors of blood platelets] Lanza F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1987;29(6):407–24 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the effects of exogenous epinephrine on the mechanism of gastric acid secretion] Yabuki K.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;84(9):1740–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the potentiation effect of [D–Ala2, Met5]–enkephalin on pressor responses to l–adrenaline in adrenal–enucleated rats] Izumi M.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1988 May;91(5):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic arterial pressure and characteristics of its changes in response to hypertensive agents in tumor–bearing animals] Natadze TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous blood flow changes in the 2 common carotid arteries of the cat during systemic pressor reaction to catecholamine administration] Nogina SP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Feb;105(2):134–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the mitosis–inhibiting action of a chalone–containing preparation in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous adrenaline on corticotropin and cortisol concentration of the peripheral blood in healthy persons of various ages] Kovalenko AN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):621–6 **(Rus)**

[Influence of intensive short–term heat effects and epinephrine injections on heat resistance of albino rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the reactions of the lymphatic vessels of the mesentery with changes in their lymph flow under the effect of adrenaline] Toporova SG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardioactive compounds on myocardial actomyosin in the centrifuged rat] Kaifadzhian MA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of blood coagulating and fibrinolytic properties under the action of epinephrine in hypoxia and hypercapnia] Pak GD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solutions of adrenaline on the state of the posterior epithelium of the cornea under experimental conditions] Volobueva TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes of rats following exposure to ionizing radiation] Koroleva LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation change in the body's reaction to adrenaline] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posterior corneal epithelium in cataract extraction using adrenaline and a balanced saline solution] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine and adrenaline on the motility function of the digestive tract in the plaice Platessa platessa] GroUisman SD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose transport into skeletal muscle. Influence of contractile activity, insulin, catecholamines and diabetes mellitus. Wallberg–Henriksson H.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1987;564:1–80

Solitary nucleus excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells via adrenergic afferents. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R711–6

Epinephrine infusions in patients with social phobia. Papp LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):733–6

Are there epinephrine neurons in rat brain? Mefford IN.
Brain Res 1987 Nov;434(4):383–95 (81 ref.)

Heart with circulatory failure secretes and processes atrial natriuretic peptide in a manner different from normal heart. Matsubara H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):197–203

Influence of circulating epinephrine on absorption of subcutaneously injected insulin. Fernqvist E, et al.
Diabetes 1988 Jun;37(6):694–701

Effects of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors on basal and adrenaline mediated insulin secretion in rats. Langer P.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1987 Dec;21(4):285–90

Epinephrine mediates the growth hormone–releasing effect of galanin in infant rats. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):855–9

Role of central epinephrine on the regulation of corticotropin–releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin secretion. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1977–83

Hormonal control of substrate cycling in humans. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1545–55

Effects of catecholamines on secretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in man.
Al–Damluji S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1098–107 (116 ref.)

Serum potassium levels and adrenergic activation [letter] Kemperman CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 48(11):457

Catecholamine–glucocorticoid interactions during surgical stress. Udelsman R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):539–45

Presynaptic beta 2–adrenoceptors on the sympathetic nerve fibres of the human saphenous vein: no evidence for involvement in adrenaline–mediated positive feedback loop regulating noradrenergic transmission. Molderings G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):408–14

Adrenaline in the CNS: in vivo evidence for a functional pathway innervating the hypothalamus. Routledge C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):823–30 (39 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence that alpha 1–adrenoceptors mediate metamorphosis of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Coon SL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1169–74

Ontogeny of renal beta–adrenoceptor–mediated vasodilation in sheep: comparison between endogenous catecholamines. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):465–70

Adrenaline depolarization in paravertebral sympathetic neurones of bullfrogs. Akasu T. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan; 411(1):80–7

Role of catecholamines in regulation by feeding of energy balance following chronic exercise in rats. Guilland JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):365–9

From epinephrine to cyclic AMP. Levitzki A. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):800–6 (77 ref.)

[Catecholamines in the pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Mieczkowska J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the cooperative effect of lipoproteins and hormones in the regulation of the lysosomal apparatus of the cell] Panin LE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of brain noradrenaline in regulating the endocrine function of the gonads in male brown rats selected for behavior] Shishkina GT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatality secondary to misuse of TAC solution. Dailey RH.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Feb;17(2):159–60

SECRETION

Epinephrine release from the heart during left stellate ganglion stimulation in dogs. Péronnet F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R659–62

Delayed extra–adrenal epinephrine secretion after bilateral adrenalectomy in rats. Ricordi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E52–3

Correlation between catecholamine release and degree of acidotic stress in trout. Tang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R395–9

Adrenal sympathetic efferent nerve and catecholamine secretion excitation caused by capsaicin in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E23–7

Do pressor neurons in the ventrolateral medulla release amines and neuropeptides? Chalmers J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Aug;65(8):1598–604

Effect of thyroid status and paraventricular area lesions on the release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and catecholamines into hypophysial portal blood. Rondeel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):523–7

Differential response of substance P–containing subtypes of adrenomedullary cells to different stressors. Vaupel R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2140–5

Effect of physical training on the capacity to secrete epinephrine. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):11–6

Sensory fibres modulate histamine–induced catecholamine secretion from the rat adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerves. Khalil Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:511–26

The secretory mechanism in adrenal chromaffin cells by nitrophenol compounds: possible involvement of the change in the surface potentials. Yamagami K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(4):643–56

Adrenal secretion of catecholamines evoked by chemical stimulation of trigeminal nucleus caudalis in the cat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):697–704

[A case of epinephrine–secreting pheochromocytoma with rapid increase in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure] Asao Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1999–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nonprescription availability of theophylline, epinephrine and ephedrine for asthma [editorial] Simons FE.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Nov 1;137(9):789

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of dexamethasone and racemic epinephrine in the treatment of croup. Kuusela AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):99–104

Initial treatment of ventricular fibrillation: defibrillation or drug therapy. Martin TG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):113–9 (49 ref.)

Adrenaline and anaphylaxis [letter] Darowski MJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1988 Mar;43(3):253

The use of epinephrine in the treatment of older adult asthmatics. Cydulka R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):322–6

A comparison of epinephrine and methoxamine for resuscitation from electromechanical dissociation in human beings. Turner LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):443–9

Additive effect of betaxolol and epinephrine in primary open angle glaucoma [letter] Bloom HR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Oct;105(10):1317–8

Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after caesarean section. Semple AJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1988 May;60(6):632–8

A single–blind randomised trial comparing adrenaline 1.0% with dipivalyl epinephrine (propine) 0.1% in the treatment of open–angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Mills KB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):465–8

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for actively bleeding ulcers: a randomised trial. Chung SC, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1631–3

Is prehospital advanced life support really necessary? [letter] Caspari D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):297, 300

Failure of epinephrine to improve the balance between myocardial oxygen supply and demand during closed–chest resuscitation in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):382–9

Effect of standard doses of epinephrine on myocardial oxygen delivery and utilization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May; 16(5):536–9

Endoscopic hemostasis by injection therapy and electro–hydro–coagulation in high–risk patients with active gastroduodenal bleeding ulcer. Boix J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):225–7

Local epinephrine injection improves the therapeutic effect of Nd–YAG laser treatment of arterial peptic ulcer bleeding. Heldwein W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):2–4

Vasoconstrictive properties of epinephrine [letter] Judson MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):41

Endoscopic resection of early gastric cancer and other tumors with local injection of hypertonic saline–epinephrine. Hirao M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):264–9

Pharmacologic pupillary modulation in the perioperative period. Alfonso E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan; 14(1):78–80

Subcutaneous adrenaline versus terbutaline in the treatment of acute severe asthma. Spiteri MA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):19–23

[Subcutaneous adrenaline versus inhaled salbutamol in the treatment of childhood asthmatic crisis] Ferrés Mataró J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Reduction of the ventricular arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine by ketamine administration in halothane–anesthetized cats. Bednarski RM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Mar;49(3):350–4

Alterations in epinephrine–induced arrhythmogenesis after xylazine and subsequent yohimbine administration in isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1988 Jul;49(7):1072–5

Arrhythmogenic threshold of epinephrine during sevoflurane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in dogs [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul; 69(1):145–7

Influence of a diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on adrenaline induced impairment of the renal function. Sadjak A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:83–8

[Protective action of guanosine-5'-monophosphate in circulatory insufficiency due to the administration of adrenaline] Luk'ianova IIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcer formation in the gastric mucosa of rats as affected by catecholamines] Belostotskil' NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

High correlations of norepinephrine, dopamine, and epinephrine and their major metabolite excretion rates. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):701–4

Decreased epinephrine in familial alcoholism. Initial findings. Swartz CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 44(11):938–41

Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in lumberjacks with vibration syndrome. Une H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):570–1

Catecholamine response to light in migraine. Stoica E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Mar;8(1):31–6

Circadian characteristics of urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine from healthy young women in Japan and U.S.A. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):189–95

Impaired catecholamine secretion as a cause of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):303–7

Effect of natural sunlight on adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion in man. Tatár P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):126–8

Endocrine and psychologic responses of patients to cardiac pacemaker implantation. Lanuza DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):496–505

Correlation of daily urinary excretion of met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity and epinephrine in men. Yanase T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):653–5

The relationship between waking time and urinary epinephrine in bed–rested humans under conditions involving minimal stress. Nishihara K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):133–7

Teacher stress over an autumn term: relationships between subjective stress and catecholamine excretion during night rest. Kinnunen U. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(4):293–303

Variation in lifestyle characteristics and catecholamine excretion rates among young Western Samoan men. James GD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(9):981–6

[The effect of indomethacin and dexamethasone on the excretion of epinephrine, levarterenol and dopamine in the urine of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Schmollack W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal urinary excretion of catecholamines in children with short stature] Szewczyk L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction with a lytic mixture (morphine–chlorpromazine–promethazine) on catecholamine excretion] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary studies on catecholamine excretion in women with hypothyroidism and arterial hypertension] Zych F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29;43(9):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptive reactions in workers in the metallurgical industry] Kapralova LI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and mediator correlations in type A personality as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the rate of catecholamine excretion in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Molchanova GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in psoriasis patients] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIPHYSEAL CARTILAGE see **GROWTH PLATE**

EPIPHYSEAL PLATE see **GROWTH PLATE**

EPIPHYSES

Inadvertent extramedullary placement of Austin Moore prosthesis. A case report. Maistrelli GL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):76–8

Isolated dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the hip joint. A case report. Mendez AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):921–5

Limb lengthening by epiphyseal distraction. An experimental study in the caprine femur. Steen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):592–9

Epiphyseal disorders. Shapiro F. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1702–10 (84 ref.)

Kingella kingae osteomyelitis: report of two cases involving the epiphysis. Shelton MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):421–4 (22 ref.)

[Friedrich's disease or osteochondrosis of the sternal end of the clavicle] Féry A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb; 55(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spastic paraplegia associated with brachydactyly and cone shaped epiphyses. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):702–5

Central areolar choroidal dystrophy in a family with pseudoachondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Mansour AM. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar; 9(1):57–65

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transphyseal blood vessels exist in avian species. Alderson M, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:217–24

CYTOLOGY

Microvascular organization at the epiphyseal–metaphyseal junction of growing rats. Arsenault AL. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):143–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose 6–phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase activities in chondrocytes in epiphyseal cartilage of growing rats. Tokunaga H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec; 219(4):356–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Irregular ossification of the distal femoral epiphysis] Nicolaisen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27; 149(31):2079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INJURIES

Bilateral avulsion fractures of olecranon apophyses. Schweitzer G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):181–2

Disorders of the tarsus in the dog. II. Vaughan LC. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):498–505 (3 ref.)

Bilateral distal femoral epiphyseal fractures following home delivery: a case report. McCollough FL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Feb;84(9):364–6

Triplane fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis. Long–term follow–up. Ertl JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):967–76

Case 6. Stress changes of the distal radial epiphysis. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):246–8

[Infection of the tendon sheath following an open epiphyseal fracture. Apropos of a case] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic epiphyseal separation of the lower end of the femur] Robert M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triplane fracture: an adolescent fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis] Hassler H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec; 54(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Glaser F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Sep;90(9):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat growth plate by growth hormone. Isgaard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1515–20

Rat epiphyseal cells in culture: responsiveness to bone–seeking hormones. Levy J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):620–4

Gene expression in mineralizing chick epiphyseal cartilage. Leboy PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8515–20

PATHOLOGY

Recessive lethal chondrodysplasia, "round femoral inferior epiphysis type". Maroteaux P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):408–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Limb lengthening by low rate epiphyseal distraction. An experimental study in the caprine tibia. Fjeld TO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):360–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome with stippled epiphysis and cystic fibrosis. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):365–7

[Clinical significance of cone–shaped epiphyses in the hands] Yang GF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Bone healing during lower limb lengthening by distraction epiphysiolysis. Van Roermund PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1259–63

Anterolateral approach to the hip for bone graft epiphysiodesis in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Weiner DS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):349–52

Tibial lengthening by epiphyseal distraction. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):37–41

[Role of epiphysiodesis in the treatment of leg length inequality] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep; 72(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epiphysiodesis in the treatment of epiphysiolysis: confirmation of a method] Ruffo PA, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Epiphyseal replacement using developing tissue donors in a murine model: a combined histologic and radiographic study. Zaleske DJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):155–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved ultrastructural preservation of epiphyseal chondrocytes by the freeze–substitution method. Akisaka T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):347–55

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Busch MT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):637–47 (74 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular complications of detachment of the proximal tibial epiphysis. Report of 2 cases. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):219–25

Thick lips, bumpy tongue, and slipped capital femoral epiphysis—a deadly combination. Saltzman CL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):219–22

[Growth disorder in the forearm after an injury of the distal epiphysis of the ulna] Barfod G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[External epiphysiolysis with caput valga. Apropos of 2 cases] Brichaux JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrolysis of the hip joint in juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Otfinowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Echography in the diagnosis of epiphysiolysis of the proximal humerus in a newborn infant] van den Broek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early detection of coxa vara in adolescents] Chaumien JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):829–31 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone levels in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Brenkel IJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–5

Epiphyseal separation in scurvy. Quiles M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):223–5

The inclination of the weight bearing surface in the hip joint. The clinical significance of abnormal force. Maistrelli G, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):271–9

[Spontaneous epiphyseal separation in children with spina bifida. Apropos of a series of 12 cases] Michel F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in southern Sweden 1910–1982. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1987;226:1–67 (95 ref.)

Bilaterality in slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Hägglund G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):179–81

PATHOLOGY

The evolving slope of the proximal femoral growth plate relationship to slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Mirkopulos N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):268–73 (47 ref.)

[Periosteal bone resorption in the area of the metaphysis of growing bone as a precursor of epiphyseal injuries. A polarization optical and scanning electron microscopy study] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodelling in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Moreau MJ. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):440–2

Mechanical factors in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Pritchett JW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):385–8

Maturation factors in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Wilcox PG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):196–200

[Unusual forms of upper femur epiphysiolysis] Lascombes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The calcar femorale as a landmark in hip physiolysis. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):134–8

Radiographic diagnosis of fracture-separation of the entire distal humeral epiphysis. Ruo GY. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov; 38(6):635–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone scintigraphy in injuries of the epiphyseal groove] Fritsche HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May; 35(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complications at extraction of the ASIF epiphysiodesis screws. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):483–4

The place of threaded pin fixation in the treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Carey RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):45–51

Unrecognized pin penetration in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Rooks MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):82–9

Open reduction of the severely slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Broughton NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):435–9

Open reduction or epiphysiodesis for slipped upper femoral epiphysis. A comparison of Dunn's operation and the Heyman-Herndon procedure. Szypryt EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):737–42

Anterolateral approach to the hip for bone graft epiphysiodesis in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Weiner DS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):349–52

[Epiphysiolysis of the upper femur. Apropos of 53 cases in adolescents] Langlais J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20 years of subcapital osteotomy of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Indications and results] Schwetlick G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiated therapeutic procedure in epiphyseolysis capitis femoris] Schuckmann W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug;34(8):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of the epiphyseal cartilage of the anterior end of the femur following traumatic epiphyseal separations in childhood] Imhäuser G. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec; 90(12):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable epiphysiolysis fracture of the humerus in childhood] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anomalous behavior of 3 Knowles nails used in the treatment of a case of epiphysiolysis] Innocenti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epiphysiodesis in the treatment of epiphysiolysis: confirmation of a method] Ruffo PA, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head (review of the literature)] Polozov IuG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):63–6 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head and children and adolescents] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lessons from the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec; 58(6):609–10

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, unsolved adolescent hip disorder. Schlesinger I, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan; 16(1):2–17 (56 ref.)

[Distal epiphysiolysis of the tibia and its treatment] Fiala O Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr; 55(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proximal epiphysiolysis of the tibia--report of an injury in a 16-year-old boy] Fiala O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr; 67(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epiphysiolyses and fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the tibia in children] Sysa NF. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic results in proximal epiphysiolysis of the radius] Spiššák L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr;67(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRIZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

EPISIOTOMY

2-Chloroprocaine for local perineal infiltration. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1275–8

West Berkshire perineal management trial: three year follow up. Sleep J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26; 295(6601):749–51

Comparison of meclofenamate sodium with codeine and placebo for the treatment of episiotomy pain. Gleason JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):585–93

Double-blind comparison of meclofenamate sodium with codeine and placebo for the pain of episiotomy. Yonkeura ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):578–84

Cervical adenocarcinoma: tumor implantation in the episiotomy sites of two patients. Copeland LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):230–5

Effectiveness of indomethacin (indocid) suppositories as post-episiotomy analgesia. Odigie EA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):57–60

Third- and fourth-degree perineal tears. 50 year's experience at a university hospital. Legino LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):423–6

[Clinical trial of the use of escin in the postoperative treatment of episiotomies] Lapas K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):88–9 **(Bul)**

[Acute dermal gangrene: a postoperative complication. With an example from obstetrics] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analgesic efficacy of two ibuprofen-codeine combinations for the treatment of postepisiotomy and postoperative pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct; 42(4):374–80

[3d grade perineal lacerations during labor and fecal incontinence] Guarnerio P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Surgical anatomy of neuro-vascular perineal formations and methods for their dissection in obstetrical practice] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating the quality of new procedures. Chalmers I. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S101–6

EPISOMES see **PLASMIDS**

EPISPADIAS

Exstrophy, epispadias, and cloacal and urogenital sinus abnormalities. Jeffs RD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 34(5):1233–57

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of bladder exstrophy and epispadias: a communication from the International Clearinghouse for Birth Defects Monitoring Systems. **Teratology** 1987 Oct; 36(2):221–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complete separation of the cavernous bodies with penis deviation--an epispadias equivalent] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Use of the rectus abdominis muscle and fascia flap in reconstruction of epispadias/exstrophy. Horton CE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):393–7

Repair of secondary genital deformities of epispadias/exstrophy. Vorstman B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):381–91 (20 ref.)

Incontinent epispadias: surgical treatment of 38 cases. Arap S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):577–81

Transverse island flap and double flap procedure in the treatment of congenital epispadias in 32 patients. Monfort G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1069–71

Vesical neck reconstruction in patients with epispadias-exstrophy. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1278–81

Operative procedures for epispadias and exstrophy of the bladder. Jordan GH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1987 Nov; 5(4):243–50 (30 ref.)

EPISTASIS, GENETIC

Predicting recurrence risks under epistatic models. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):631–45

Dominance alone is not enough. Eaves LJ. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jan;18(1):27–33

EPISTATIC DEVIATION see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

EPISTAXIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium chloride eye drops as a cause of epistaxis. Case report. Kushner FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1634

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual complication of epistaxis. Prescott CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):176

Carpal tunnel syndrome and epistaxis [letter] Mehrotra ON. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):276

DRUG THERAPY

Oral tranexamic acid in the management of epistaxis. White A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;13(1):11–6

[Local treatment of epistaxis due to thrombopenia (letter)] Holler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 113(2):77–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postrhinoplasty epistaxis. Role of vitamin E? Churukian MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul; 114(7):748–50 (14 ref.)

Massive posterior epistaxis. A manifestation of internal carotid injury at the skull base. Ghorayeb BY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1033–7

Factors associated with active, refractory epistaxis. Jackson KR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug; 114(8):862–5

Haemostatic disorders in habitual nose-bleeders. Beran M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):1020–8

Severe late-onset epistaxis following Le Fort I osteotomy: angiographic localization and embolization. Solomons NB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):260–3

Treatment of epistaxis of carotid aneurysm [letter] Mayfield FH. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):644–5

Emergency balloon occlusion for massive epistaxis due to traumatic carotid-cavernous aneurysm. Case report. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):142–4

Epistaxis as a late complication of a gunshot wound to the maxillofacial complex. Zeidman A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):792–3

Prevalence and significance of mild bleeding disorders in children with recurrent epistaxis. Katsanis E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):73–6

Neodymium-YAG laser intranasal photocoagulation in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: an update report. Kluger PB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1397–401

Petrous internal carotid aneurysm causing epistaxis: balloon embolization with preservation of the parent vessel. Willinsky R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):570–2

[Immediate and severe epistaxis caused by traumatic rupture of the carotid siphon. Apropos of a case treated by intravascular approach] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of non-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Yabe R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):860–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of epistaxis [letter] Morgenstein S. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1338

Internal maxillary artery ligation for epistaxis: an analysis of failures. Metson R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):760–4

Epistaxis: medical versus surgical therapy: a comparison of efficacy, complications, and economic considerations. Schaitkin B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1392–6

Traumatic aneurysm of the intracavernous part of the internal carotid artery presenting with epistaxis. Case report. Ding MX. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):65–7

[Surgical procedures in severe epistaxis] Mikolaj M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Balloon embolization of a traumatic carotid-ophthalmic pseudoaneurysm with control of the epistaxis and preservation of the internal carotid artery [letter] Tantana S, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):923–4

Disposable noseclips used for temporary control of anterior nosebleeds. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 6(5):471

Emergency evaluation and management of epistaxis. Perretta LJ, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):265–77

Otolaryngological emergencies. Ghosh P. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:227–33

Percutaneous embolization for control of nasal blood circulation. Parnes LS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1312–5

Sleep apnea in epistaxis patients treated with nasal packs. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun; 98(6):596–9

[2 cases of epistaxis refractory to treatment] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):213–6 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. I. Clinical profile of horses. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):384–8

Balloon-tipped catheter arterial occlusion for prevention of hemorrhage caused by guttural pouch mycosis: 13 cases (1982–1985). Caron JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):345–9

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under **PERIODONTIUM**

EPITHELIOMA see **CARCINOMA**

EPITHELIOMA, BASAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

EPITHELIUM

ANALYSIS

The 43 kDa inhibitor of human skin and other epithelia. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(1):19–24

Epithelial tumor markers: special markers of glandular differentiation. Rognum TO, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987; 77:133–53 (126 ref.)

Expression of simple epithelial type cytokeratins in stratified epithelia as detected by immunolocalization and hybridization in situ. Bosch FX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1635–48

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical markers for human milk macrophages and epithelial cells. Liapis H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:431–5

Topographic distribution of Thy-1 positive cells in epithelial tissues of BALB/c mice. Cohen RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):11–5

Clonal heterogeneity in fibroblast phenotype: implications for the control of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Schor SL, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):200–4 (52 ref.)

Epithelial polarity, villin expression, and enterocytic differentiation of cultured human colon carcinoma cells: a survey of twenty cell lines. Chantret I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1936–42

Patterns of keratin expression define distinct pathways of epithelial development and differentiation. O'Guin WM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:97–125 (53 ref.)

"Leaky" cells of glandular epithelia.Rothman SS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:225–44 (20 ref.)

Regulation of human mesothelial cell differentiation: opposing roles of retinoids and epidermal growth factor in the expression of intermediate filament proteins. Kim KH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3039–51

The relative significance of growth rate and interdivision time in the size control of cultured mammalian epithelial cells. Hola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):73–80

Glycogenated squamous epithelial cells as a marker of foreign body penetration in sexual assault. Randall B. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):511–4

Specific demonstration of myoepithelial cells by anti-alpha smooth muscle actin antibody. Gugliotta P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):659–63

Interactions of growth factors and retroviral oncogenes with mitogenic signal transduction pathways of Balb/MK keratinocytes. Falco JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):573–8

Cell type dependent transformation by adenovirus 5 E1a proteins. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):567–72

HT-29 cells are an in vitro model for the generation of cell polarity in epithelia during embryonic differentiation. Le Bivic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):136–40

Ewing's sarcoma with epithelial differentiation: fine structural and immunocytochemical study. Greco MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):317–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a grooved epoxy substratum on epithelial cell behavior in vitro and in vivo. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):459–73

Effects of diacylglycerols on LLC-PK1 renal epithelia: similarity to phorbol ester tumor promoters. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):357–66

Radioprotection by pretreatment with deuterated water: cytokinetic changes in the small intestine of the mouse. Michel F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):214–20

EMBRYOLOGY

Division rules for polygonal cells. Cowan R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 7;131(1):33–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Preferential localization of calcium-activated neutral protease in epithelial tissues. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):567–74

Effect of cell shape on proteinase secretion by epithelial cells. Hong HL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):259–67

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of epithelial cells as accessory cells. Mayer L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:209–18

Epithelial–thymocyte interactions in human thymus. Singer KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Oct;20(2):127–44

Cell biology of the IgA receptor in polarized epithelia. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:66–70 (11 ref.)

The value of a monoclonal anti-epithelial antibody (mAB lu-5) in the differential diagnosis of tumors. Immunohistochemical study. Miraliakbari BA, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):98–102

METABOLISM

Characterization of cAMP-induced activation of epithelial sodium channels. Lester DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 1):C802–8

Airway smooth muscle and disease workshop: epithelial mediators. Cuss FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4 Pt 2):S32–5 (38 ref.)

Metabolic interactions of parenchymal hepatocytes and dividing epithelial cells in co-culture. Agius L. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):23–8

Tight junction dynamics: is paracellular transport regulated? Madara JL. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):497–8 (15 ref.)

The experimental manipulation of keratin expression and organization in epithelial cells and somatic cell hybrids. Knapp LW, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;22:69–96 (64 ref.)

Epithelial tumor markers: cytokeratins and tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA). Moll R. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987;77:71–101 (217 ref.)

Development and polarization of the Na+/H+ antiport system during reorganization of LLC-PK1A cells into an epithelial membrane. Viniegra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7099–104

Structure of the novel membrane-coating material in proton-secreting epithelial cells and identification as an H+ATPase. Brown D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1637–48

Receptor-mediated vectorial transcytosis of epidermal growth factor by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Maratos-Flier E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1595–601

Sorting of sphingolipids in epithelial (Madin-Darby canine kidney) cells. van Meer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1623–35

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha up-regulates expression of secretory component, the epithelial receptor for polymeric Ig. Kvale D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3086–9

Cytosolic calcium management, regulation and biologic significance in epithelial tissue. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):1–94

Cellular mechanisms for K transport across epithelial cell layers. Dawson DC. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):185–92 (41 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for two genetic loci in Yersinia enterocolitica that can promote invasion of epithelial cells. Miller VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1242–8

Adherence of group B streptococci to adult and neonatal epithelial cells mediated by lipoteichoic acid. Teti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3057–64

Surface properties of Yersinia species and epithelial cell interactions in vitro by a method measuring total associated, attached and intracellular bacteria. Schiemann DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):205–18

Characterization of primary human keratinocytes transformed by human papillomavirus type 18. Kaur P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1917–24

Role of epithelium in EBV persistence and pathogenesis of B-cell tumours. Allday MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16; 1(8590):855–7 (40 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rat antikeratin monoclonal antibodies are specific for stratified squamous epithelia. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):315–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Trapped by a skeleton—the maintenance of epithelial membrane domains. Fleming TP. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct; 7(4):179–81

Antibodies to cell surface ganglioside GD3 perturb inductive epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Sariola H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):235–45

Regional differences in reactivity and in the influence of the epithelium on canine intrapulmonary bronchial smooth muscle responsiveness. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):363–70

Model of pattern formation in epithelial morphogenesis. Belintsev BN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 21;129(4):369–94

Network thermodynamic analysis and stimulation of isotonic solute-coupled volume flow in leaky epithelia: an example of the use of network theory to provide the qualitative aspects of a complex system and its verification by stimulation. Fidelman ML, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 7;130(1):73–93

v-myc alters the response of a cloned mouse mammary epithelial cell line to lactogenic hormones. Ball RK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):133–42

The role of epithelial cell surface glycoconjugates in self-not-self and self-self interaction. Leffler H. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:25–34

Genetics and epithelial cell dysfunction in cystic fibrosis. Proceedings of a symposium. Kimberly, Ontario, Canada. November 12–15, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:1–223

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosome aberration induction in human diploid fibroblast and epithelial cells. Scott D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):331–3

Limited short term effects on number of nuclei after electron irradiation of mouse bladder urothelium. A morphometric study. Reitan JB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(2):81–4

TRANSPLANTATION

The intraepidermal sweat-duct unit is derived from cells of the dermal sweat-duct: direct evidence obtained from epithelial allografts. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):421–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure, biochemistry, and assembly of epithelial tight junctions. Gumbiner B. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C749–58 (67 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of plasmalemmal proteins in semi-thin sections of epithelial monolayers. Smith ZD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):311–6

Epithelial morphology of duodenal bulb and Campylobacter-like organisms. Caselli M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):237–42

Isolation and characterization of the apical surface of polarized Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Sambuy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1529–33

EPITOPES see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

EPN see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

EPONYMS

Description of the ultrastructure of the Schistosoma mansoni egg [letter] Smith JH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul; 39(1):132

Galvayne: the mystery surrounding the man and the eponym. McCarthy PH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):330–6

Eponymous anesthesia circuits [letter] Oxorn DC. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):482

Eponyms [letter] Burman KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):635

Style notes: eponyms [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):630–1

Why not Binswanger's disease? [letter] Román GC. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):141–3

The names and faces of medicine [editorial] Neelon FA. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):446

[The historical medicine significance of eponymous clinical terms] Ionov IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May; 66(5):140–3 **(Rus)**

[The woman behind the syndrome: Cornelia de Lange. A successful scientist—a popular pediatrician] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2195–6 **(Swe)**

[The man behind the syndrome: Thomas Addison. One of the 3 giants at Guy's Hospital—he introduced science to diagnostics] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11; 85(19):1721–2 **(Swe)**

EPOXIDE HYDRASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

A partition assay for the simultaneous determination of insect juvenile hormone esterase and epoxide hydrolase activity. Share MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):81–8

A new enzyme immunoassay of microsomal rat liver epoxide hydrolase. Zhiri A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):298–302

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from liver of control and clofibrate-treated mice. Structural comparison by HPLC peptide mapping. Meijer J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov; 7(11):891–6

Immunohistochemical study of epoxide hydrolase induced by trichloroethylene in rat liver. Kawamoto T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):630–2

Epoxide-metabolizing enzymes in mammary gland and liver from BALB/c mice and effects of inducers on enzyme activity. Silva MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;

48(6):1390–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1,2–Epoxycycloalkanes: substrates and inhibitors of microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases in mouse liver. Magdalou J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15; 37(14):2717–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of human liver epoxide hydrolase in Saccharomyces pombe. Jackson MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):931–3

Induction of microsomal epoxide hydrolase by nitrosamines in rat liver. Effect on messenger ribonucleic acids. Craft JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):297–302

Strain difference in rat renal microsomal epoxide hydrolase elevation after mercuric chloride treatment. Kroll DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):193–8

Acute and subacute effects of miconazole nitrate on hepatic styrene oxide hydrolase and cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase activities in male and female AKR/J mice. James MO. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):269–81

GENETICS

Effect of modifying agents on the phenotypic expression of cytochrome P–450, glutathione S–transferase molecular forms, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in rat liver preneoplastic lesions. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):547–54

Expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):279–82

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for human leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Complete primary structure of an enzyme involved in eicosanoid synthesis. Minami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13873–6

Human microsomal xenobiotic epoxide hydrolase. Complementary DNA sequence, complementary DNA–directed expression in COS–1 cells, and chromosomal localization. Skoda RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1549–54

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Jackson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7188

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Funk CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6677–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating epoxide hydrolase immunodeterminants in rats bearing hyperplastic nodules induced by 2–acetylaminofluorene. Palakodety RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):347–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase using derivatized epoxy–activated Sepharose gels. Wixtrom RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):71–80

Purification of microsomal epoxide hydrolase from liver of rhesus monkey: partial separation of cis– and trans–stilbene oxide hydrolase. Moody DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):156–66

Guinea–pig liver leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Purification, characterization and structural properties. Haeggström J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):717–24

Purification and characterization of rat–liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Schladt L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):31–7

Hydrophobic chromatography: a one–step method for the purification of human liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Beaune PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):169–76

METABOLISM

Increased cholesterol epoxide hydrolase activity in clofibrate–fed animals. Finley BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3169–75

Hepatic epoxide hydrolase activities and their induction by clofibrate and diethylhexylphthalate in various strains of mice. Gill SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4221–7

Effect of 1–benzylimidazole on cytochromes P–450 induction and on the activities of epoxide hydrolases and UDP–glucuronosyltransferases in rat liver. Magdalou J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3297–304

Stereoselectivity of cytochrome P–450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase in the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Yang SK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 1; 37(1):61–70 (54 ref.)

Enzymatic formation of 5,6–dihydroxy–7,9,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid: kinetics of the reaction and stereochemistry of the product. Haeggström J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19; 958(3):469–76

Detection of epoxide hydrolase in rat hepatoma cell lines and primary rat liver cells by immunoblotting. Hunt JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):285–91

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Meijer J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;64(3):207–49 (232 ref.)

Microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases, the peroxisomal fatty acid beta–oxidation system and catalase. Activities, distribution and induction in rat liver parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):39–45

14,15–Dihydroxy–5,8,10,12–eicosatetraenoic acid. Enzymatic formation from 14,15–leukotriene A4. Wetterholm A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):531–6

Presence of epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S–transferase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Petruzzelli S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):419–21

Mucosal biotransformation rates in the small intestine of children. Ståhlberg MR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1058–63

Time–dependence and differential induction of rat and guinea pig peroxisomal beta–oxidation, palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase, cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase after treatment with hypolipidemic drugs. Oesch F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):341–6

Differential inhibition of indirect immunofluorescence in rat liver sections incubated with antibodies against microsomal cytochromes P–450a, b, and c and epoxide hydrolase. Moody DE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar; 36(3):291–5

A new aspect of the protective functions of the blood–brain barrier: activities of four drug–metabolizing enzymes in isolated rat brain microvessels. Ghersi–Egea JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2515–23

Activation of benzo[a]pyrene and aflatoxin B1 to mutagenic chemical species by microsomal preparations from rat liver and small intestine in relation to microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Walters JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan; 1(1):45–8

Metabolism of tridiphane (2–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)–2(2,2,2–trichloroethyl)oxirane) by hepatic epoxide hydrolases and glutathione S–transferases in mouse. Magdalou J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):439–49

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of rat liver microsomal enzymes in the metabolism of the fungal metabolite fusarin C. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–6

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see under **ETHERS, CYCLIC**

EPOXY RESINS

Carbon fibre reinforced epoxy implants for bridging large osteoperiosteal gaps. Prakash R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):198–202

The dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone, silverplated, and epoxy resin die materials. Bailey JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):307–10

Genotoxicity of epoxy resin hardeners in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):683–8

The correction for extraneous background in quantitative X–ray microanalysis of biological thin sections: some practical aspects. Roomans GM. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):311–7

A simple method for collecting and mounting ribboned serial sections of epoxy embedded specimens. Royer SM. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):23–6

[Vascular molds with Araldit CY 223 by the injection–corrosion method. Possibility of microangiographic study with the scanning microscope] Martínez González S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis and contact urticaria caused by epoxy resins. Jolanki R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:90–4

Epoxy resin and gemstone polishing [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):43

Allergic contact dermatitis from a nonbisphenol A epoxy in a graphite fiber reinforced epoxy laminate. Mathias CG. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):754–5

ANALYSIS

Development of a sampling and analytical method for measuring the epoxy content of aerosols: I. Development of the analytical method. Herrick RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):766–72

Development of a sampling and analytical method for measuring the epoxy content of aerosols: II. Application of the method to epoxy–containing aerosols. Herrick RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):773–9

[Complex study of the composition of volatile products of epoxy resins using the method of proton–magnetic resonance and gas–liquid chromatography] Iavorovskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epoxy resin dermatitis in a stained glass window maker. Heskel NS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):182–3

TOXICITY

[Study of mutagenicity of epoxy resin hardeners by fluctuation test] Hayashi K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov; 29(6):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the new EP–5186 and EP–5194 lacquers intended for contact with infant food products] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative toxicologic and hygienic characteristics of polyoxypropylene epoxides and substantiation of the group maximum permissible exposure levels of their volatile components in the air of the work area] Iavorovskiĭ AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS

The Epstein–Barr virus and the immune system. Tosato G. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:75–125 (280 ref.)

Mollaret's meningitis associated with acute Epstein–Barr virus mononucleosis. Graman PS. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1204–5

Carboxyethyl gamma–aminobutyric acid, a polyamine derivative, improves the recovery of EBV–transformed lymphocytes. Cerino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):931–6

Polyspecific natural antibodies and autoantibodies secreted by human lymphocytes immortalized with Epstein–Barr virus. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):581–5

"Virus of the year"? [letter]Holland RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):198–9

B–cell lymphoma in severe combined immunodeficiency not associated with the Epstein–Barr virus. Garcia CR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2941–7

The presence of non–isotype–specific antibodies in polyclonal anti–IgE reagents: demonstration of their binding to specifically selected Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cell lines. Steinitz M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 113(1):10–9

Prolongation of cell cycle transit time and the presence of non–cycling cells in human lymphoblastoid cells cultured under adverse conditions. Villiers CL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):291–9

Epstein–Barr virus—associated lymphoproliferative lesions. Harrington DS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):97–118 (100 ref.)

Quantification of C3dg/Epstein–Barr virus receptors on human B cells and B cell lines. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):98–107

Immunological abnormalities in insulin receptors on cultured EBV–transformed lymphocytes from insulin–resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):982–8

A factor activating complement via the alternative pathway in the supernatants of B cell lines transformed by Epstein–Barr virus and in sera obtained from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):209–14

Lymphocytes activated by the Epstein–Barr virus to produce immunoglobulin do not express CD23 or become immortalized. Azim T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 42(1):23–8

Cellular and humoral immune responses to synthetic peptides deduced from the amino–acid sequences of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded proteins in EBV–transformed cells. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):455–60

Isolation of a normal B cell subset with a Burkitt–like phenotype and transformation in vitro with Epstein–Barr virus. Gregory CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 42(2):213–20

Synthesis of immunoglobulin G by pokeweed mitogen– or Epstein–Barr virus–stimulated human B cells in vitro is restricted to the ecto–5'–nucleotidase positive subset. Thompson LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):902–5

A clinician's reflections on the EBV story. Pirodda E, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):457–62 (10 ref.)

Binding and tyrosine kinase activities of the insulin receptor on Epstein–Barr virus transformed lymphocytes from patients with Werner's syndrome. Kakehi T, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):M40–5

Production of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta by clones of EBV transformed, human B cells. Acres RB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):479–85

The many faces of Epstein–Barr virus. Englund JA. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):167–70, 173, 176–9

The frequency of Epstein–Barr virus infection and associated lymphoproliferative syndrome after transplantation and its manifestations in children. Ho M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):719–27

In situ hybridization to detect Epstein–Barr virus DNA in oral tissues of HIV–infected patients. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):127–33

[The detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in different kinds of nasopharyngeal biopsies] Chang HY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;20(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epstein–Barr virus infection. Old and new immunological aspects] Pavari E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):407–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The Epstein–Barr virus proteins. Dillner J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;50:95–158 (247 ref.)

Structural analyses of EBER1 and EBER2 ribonucleoprotein particles present in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells. Glickman JN, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):902–11

Distinctive charge configurations in proteins of the

Epstein-Barr virus and possible functions. Blaisdell BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6637-41

[Comparison of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated polypeptides from different strains of EBV] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep; 90(9):1317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel acyclic adenosine analogs inhibit Epstein-Barr virus replication. Lin JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1431-3

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine inhibits replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Lin JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):265-7

Inhibitory effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and teleocidin B induced Epstein-Barr virus by saponin and its related compounds. Tokuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):309-17

Epstein-Barr virus activation in Raji cells by extracts of preserved food from high risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shao YM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1455-7

Effect of acyclic pyrimidines related to 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine on herpesviruses. Beauchamp LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):144-9

Studies on inhibitors of skin-tumor promotion, I. Inhibitory effects of triterpenes from Euptelea polyandra on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):1167-70

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded thymidine kinase expressed in heterologous eucaryotic and procaryotic systems. Littler E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3892-5

GENETICS

Clonal rearrangement for immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in systemic Castleman's disease. Association with Epstein-Barr virus. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):84-91

Epstein-Barr virus genome in thymoma and thymic lymphoid hyperplasia. McGuire LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):385-90

Replication of plasmids derived from bovine papilloma virus type 1 and Epstein-Barr virus in cells in culture. Mecsas J, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:87-108 (94 ref.)

Expression of an early Epstein-Barr virus antigen (EA-D) in E. coli. Brief report. Roeckel D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3-4):365-72

Establishment of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genome-positive subline of Ramos (Ramos/NPC) following infection of Ramos with nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC)-derived EBV. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(2):87-92

An EBV-based mammalian cell expression vector for efficient expression of cloned coding sequences. Jalanko A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):206-12

Clonal analysis of transplant-associated lymphoproliferations based on the structure of the genomic termini of the Epstein-Barr virus. Cleary ML, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):349-52

Frequent c-myc oncogene activation and infrequent presence of Epstein-Barr virus genome in AIDS-associated lymphoma. Subar M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):667-71

Latency comes of age for herpesviruses. Baichwal VR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):787-9 (0 ref.)

Sensitive, high-resolution chromatin and chromosome mapping in situ: presence and orientation of two closely integrated copies of EBV in a lymphoma line. Lawrence JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):51-61

A spliced Epstein-Barr virus gene expressed in immortalized lymphocytes is created by circularization of the linear viral genome. Laux G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):769-74

Differences in B cell growth phenotype reflect novel patterns of Epstein-Barr virus latent gene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rowe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2743-51

The expression of novel antigens from the Epstein-Barr virus large internal repeat. Walls D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1191-6

Truncated versions of the two major Epstein-Barr viral glycoproteins (gp250/350) are secreted by recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Motz M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(1):149-54

Utilization of an Epstein-Barr virus replicon as a eukaryotic expression vector. Young JM, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):171-85

Clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements and Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul-Sep;6(3):233-8

Expression of the c-fgr related transcripts in Epstein-Barr virus-associated malignancies. Klein C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):29-35

EBV associated malignancies. Raab-Traub N, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):449-56

Identification of sequences in Epstein-Barr virus DNA required for the expression of the second Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen in COS-1 cells. Ricksten A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2407-18

Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Young LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1051-65

Increased Epstein-Barr virus DNA in oropharyngeal secretions from patients with AIDS, AIDS-related complex, or asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infections. Alsip GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1072-6

Fragment length polymorphisms among independent isolates of Epstein-Barr virus from immunocompromised and normal hosts. Katz BZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 157(2):299-308

A model for the development of the tandem repeat units in the EBV ori-P region and a discussion of their possible function. Karlin S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):215-29

A promoter for the highly spliced EBNA family of RNAs of Epstein-Barr virus. Bodescot M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3424-30

Polymorphic proteins encoded within BZLF1 of defective and standard Epstein-Barr viruses disrupt latency. Countryman J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3672-9

Characterization of a T-lymphocyte Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor (CD21). Fingeroth JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1442-7

Conservation of gene organization in the lymphotropic herpesviruses herpesvirus Saimiri and Epstein-Barr virus. Gompels UA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):757-67

A new Epstein-Barr virus transactivator, R, induces expression of a cytoplasmic early antigen. Hardwick JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2274-84

Identification of the Epstein-Barr virus gp85 gene. Heineman T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1101-7

Use of simian virus 40 replication to amplify Epstein-Barr virus shuttle vectors in human cells. Heinzel SS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3738-46

Genetic polymorphism of natural Epstein-Barr virus isolates from infectious mononucleosis patients and healthy carriers. Lung ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3862-6

Conservation of sequence and function between the product of the 52-kilodalton immediate-early gene of herpesvirus saimiri and the BMLF1-encoded transcriptional effector (EB2) of Epstein-Barr virus. Nicholas J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3250-7

A fifth Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein (EBNA3C) is expressed in latently infected growth-transformed lymphocytes. Petti L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1330-8

Amplification of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA by superinfection with a strain of EBV derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sato H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3288-94

The truncated form of the Epstein-Barr virus latent-infection membrane protein expressed in virus replication does not transform rodent fibroblasts. Wang D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2337-46

Altered expression of two Epstein-Barr virus early genes localized in BamHI-A in nonproducer Raji cells. Zhang CX, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1862-9

Plasmid origin of replication of Epstein-Barr virus, oriP, does not limit replication in cis. Sugden B, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr;5(2):85-94

Epstein-Barr virus shuttle vector for stable episomal replication of cDNA expression libraries in human cells. Margolskee RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2837-47

Separation of episomal Epstein-Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma host cell DNA in pulse field gels. Harris A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4172

Size heterogeneity of EBV and mitochondrial DNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Kinchington D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10345-54

Mutational analysis of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 (EBNA 1). Polvino-Bodnar M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3415-35

The 5' flanking region of the gene for the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 2 contains a cell type specific cis-acting regulatory element that activates transcription in transfected B-cells. Ricksten A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8391-410

Transformation of Balb 3T3 cells by the BNLF-1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus. Baichwal VR, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):461-7

Complex transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus BamHI fragment H rightward open reading frame 1 (BHRF1) in latently and lytically infected B lymphocytes. Austin PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3678-82

Use of an Epstein-Barr virus episomal replicon for anti-sense RNA-mediated gene inhibition in a human cytotoxic T-cell clone. Hambor JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4010-4

An Epstein-Barr virus immediate-early gene product trans-activates gene expression from the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Kenney S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1652-6

BamHI E region of the Epstein-Barr virus genome encodes three transformation-associated nuclear proteins. Ricksten A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):995-9

Epstein-Barr virus genomes in lymphoid cells: activation in mitosis and chromosomal location. Teo CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8473-7

Epstein-Barr virus transformation. Speck SH, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1987;34:189-207 (95 ref.)

Sequence analysis of Raji Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Hatfull G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):334-40

Polymorphisms of the region of the Epstein-Barr virus genome which disrupts latency. Jenson HB, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):549-64

Electron microscopy of binding of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) to EBV DNA. Reischig J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):498-501

Some recent developments in the molecular epidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus infections. Miller G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):307-19

[Chromosome translocation, Epstein-Barr virus and Burkitt lymphoma] Bornkamm GW. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):867-8 **(Ger)**

[Expression of interleukin 2 receptors in in vivo Epstein-Barr virus transformed B lymphocytes] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome translocations and Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma] Bornkamm GW, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):196-204 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the DNAs of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) derived from two EBV genome-positive epithelial/hybrid cell lines (NPC-KT and A2L/AH)] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfection of human nasopharyngeal epithelial cells with Epstein-Barr virus DNA derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) receptors on three EBV genome-positive epithelial hybrid cells] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of EBNA-negative, EBV-genome DNA-positive B cell lines] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):596-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus antigens by hydroxyurea. Nováková Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):160-3

Direct outgrowth of in vivo Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) cells into permanent lines. Lewin N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):892-5

Tumor-promoting activity of extracts of human semen in SENCAR mice. Tokuda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):554-6

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) release from P3HR-1 and B95-8 cell lines by monoclonal antibodies to EBV membrane antigen gp350/220. Sairenji T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2614-21

TPA-inducible Epstein-Barr virus genes in Raji cells and their regulation. Laux G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb; 162(2):503-7

[Recover of transforming Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) from Raji cells superinfected with NPC-KT EBV] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov; 90(11):1767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus and depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1374-5

Treatment of severe Epstein-Barr virus-induced polyclonal B-lymphocyte proliferation by anti-B-cell monoclonal antibodies. Two cases after HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Blanche S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):199-203

Studies on cell-mediated immune defects to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in HIV-related disorders. Sirianni MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:385-9

Comparison of the immune response to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Musiani M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):837-42

Reaction of antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen with a synthetic peptide corresponding to part of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 1. Venables PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):270-9

T cell cytotoxicity to Epstein-Barr virus infected B cells: comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their HLA identical siblings. Winrow VR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):280-5

Comparison of tests for heterophile antibodies with a test for specific IgM-antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus. Brief report. Myrmel H. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):280-1

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase and DNA polymerase in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Jones JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1957-60

Possible involvement of Epstein-Barr virus in polyclonal B cell activation in Sjögren's syndrome. Yamaoka K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1014-21

Serological follow-up study on the antibody levels to Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) after radiation therapy. Shimakage M, et al. **Biken J** 1987 Jun; 30(2):45-51

Is there a role for Epstein-Barr virus in the aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis? Lydyard PM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:120-7 (54 ref.)

Imbalance of the Epstein-Barr virus-host relationship in AIDS-related complex patients. Ragona G, et al.

Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl] 1987;1:549–52

CD4+ proliferative T-cell clones reactive to autologous Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells (EBV-LCL) can be restricted by HLA class I molecules. Chen BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):363–72

T-cell-mediated suppression of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B lymphocyte activation in multiple sclerosis. Craig JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):253–60

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Israel: epidemiology and Epstein-Barr virus-related serology. Bogger-Goren S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1277–81

Proteins in normal and malignant cells, cross-reacting with the latent membrane protein encoded by Epstein-Barr virus. Hatzubai A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):1283–8

Detection of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens in the sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kitagawa H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar; 17(3):249–52

In vitro expansion of Epstein-Barr virus-specific HLA-restricted cytotoxic T cells direct from the blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. Strang G, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):647–54

Distribution of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus among patients with haematologic malignancies. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:240–5

Interleukin-1-like activity produced by hybrids constructed with Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed human B lymphocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Garzelli C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):76–81

LYDMA-antigens and immunity against EBV-infected cells Epstein-Barr virus as a model for the study of host-infection interaction. Villa ML, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):125–32 (21 ref.)

T-cell-mediated inhibition of EBV-induced B-cell transformation: recognition of virus particles. Bejarano MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):359–64

Prognostic value of EBV markers in the clinical management of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): a multicenter follow-up study. de-Vathaire F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):176–81

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgA antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus. Uen WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):479–82

Antibodies to viruses of the herpes group in glomerulonephritis of membranous, membranoproliferative and IgA types. Uj M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(2):201–9

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens 1 and 2 in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines containing either 'A'- or 'B'-type virus. Sculley TB, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(2):77–85

Evaluation of latex-based heterophile antibody assay for diagnosis of acute infectious mononucleosis. Cook L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2391–4

Immunocytochemical detection of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen by a streptavidin-biotin-complex assay. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1005–8

Comparative evaluation of three commercial tests for detection of heterophile antibody in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):275–8

Lymphoproliferative diseases in immunocompromised hosts: the role of Epstein-Barr virus. List AF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1673–89 (197 ref.)

Age-specific prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in adult patients with affective disorders. Cooke RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):361–3

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the diagnostic value of the antibody-dependent, cellular cytotoxicity test and of EBV serology. Faggioni A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):471–7

Infectious mononucleosis: immunotherapy with EBV-specific transfer factor? Jones JF, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):399–406

Monoclonal antibodies in Epstein-Barr virus-related nasopharyngeal carcinoma: prognostic and therapeutic implications. Levine PH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):329–33 (23 ref.)

Anti-EBV antibody titers in Italian patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pirodda E, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):479–83

Immunological conservation between Epstein-Barr virus and herpes simplex virus. Littler E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2021–31

Prevention of Epstein-Barr (EB) virus-induced lymphoma in cottontop tamarins by vaccination with the EB virus envelope glycoprotein gp340 incorporated into immune-stimulating complexes. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2093–6

Characterization of the serological response in man to the latent membrane protein and the six nuclear antigens encoded by Epstein-Barr virus. Rowe M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1217–28

Activation of HLA-restricted EBV-specific cytotoxic T cells does not require CD4+ (helper) T cells or exogenous cytokines. Fishwild DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15; 140(6):1994–8

Tumor necrosis factor selectively inhibits activation of human B cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Janssen O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):125–30

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by EBV and the viral envelope glycoprotein, gp350. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3867–74

Stimulation of EBV-activated human B cells by monocytes and monocyte products. Role of IFN-beta 2/B cell stimulatory factor 2/IL-6. Tosato G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4329–36

Efficient purification of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340 by fast protein liquid chromatography. David EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1-2):231–6

Prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2B in persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Sculley TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):186–92

Survey of nonhuman primates for antibodies reactive with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens and susceptibility of their lymphocytes for immortalization with EBV. Ishida T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(6):359–71

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control groups. Chen JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):11–21

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp340 protects cottontop tamarins against EB virus-induced malignant lymphomas. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):189–95

Antibody response to Epstein-Barr virus antigens in patients with chronic viral infection. Roubalová K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):115–22

Seroepidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus infections in a developing country. Hossain A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):257–60

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 5 (EBNA-5) detect multiple protein species in Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Finke J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3870–8

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell recognition of transfectants expressing the virus-coded latent membrane protein LMP. Murray RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3747–55

Induction of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp85 with a synthetic peptide corresponding to a sequence in the BXLF2 open reading frame. Oba DE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1108–14

A sixth Epstein-Barr virus nuclear protein (EBNA3B) is expressed in latently infected growth-transformed lymphocytes. Petti L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2173–8

Chronic fatigue syndrome and the diagnostic utility of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus early antigen. Hellinger WC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):971–3

Viruses and cancer risks: outgrowth of Epstein-Barr virus-positive Burkitt's lymphoma in the immune host. Rickinson AB, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(3-4):177–86

Serological and immunohistological assessment of Epstein-Barr virus infection in Sicilian patients with suspected nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ammatuna P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):89–94

Cytotoxic T-cell clones discriminate between A- and B-type Epstein-Barr virus transformants. Moss DJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):719–21

Elevated serum antibody titers to Epstein-Barr virus in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM). Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1650–3

Prediction and demonstration of a novel Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Allday MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4353–67

The analysis of EBV proteins which are antigenic in vivo. Walls D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2859–72

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte (EBV-CTL) activities in patients with Kawasaki syndrome. Shinohara K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:569–70

Potential role of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 13(2):275–92 (62 ref.)

Reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):273–7

The Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp110, a molecular link between HLA DR4, HLA DR1, and rheumatoid arthritis. Roudier J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Apr;27(4):367–71 (30 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus and lymphoproliferative disorders. Sullivan JL. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Jul;25(3):269–79 (98 ref.)

Age distribution of Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and rubella virus antibodies. Lin KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1316–9

Serological and demographic survey of Epstein-Barr virus infection in Ethiopia. Tsega E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):677–80

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). IV. Studies on experimental inactivated vaccine against human EBV infection. Pătrașcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;39(1):29–33

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). III. Incidence of EBV antibodies in patients with various tumors. Pătrașcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;39(1):25–7

Characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 variant (EBNA 2B) by specific sera. Sauter M, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug;8(2):141–52

[A study of the practical value of the immunoenzyme method in seroepidemiological field surveys] Wu JM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study and analysis of EBV/EMA and EBV/DNA in biopsies from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Yang ZH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology of supraglottic carcinoma] Sibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['It must be a virus...'] Kulberg BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):193–5 **(Dut)**

[Epstein-Barr virus in children] Seigneurin JM. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep;34(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An enhancing effect in the expression of Epstein-Barr virus specific antigen by implantation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells into nude mouse] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan;91(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Killer T cell activity specific to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with uterine cervical cancer] Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):647–8 **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of aseptic meningitis probably due to Epstein-Barr virus—clinical estimation of anti-EBV titers in serum and spinal fluid] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):351–6 **(Jpn)**

[The relation between age and cytomegalovirus antibodies and EB virus-associated antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1245–9 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the clinical subtype and Epstein-Barr virus specific antibodies in patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the immunologic response to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with cancer of the larynx] Isaeva TM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes in patients with AIDS and subjects from a group of high risk in Argentina] Ares BR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytotoxicity induced by the serum of patients with AIDS and at high risk of AIDS against cells infected with Epstein-Barr virus] De la Barrera S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epstein-Barr viral DNA in tissues of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):86–91

Lymphoma cell line (FL-18) and Epstein-Barr virus-carrying cell line (FL-18-EB) obtained from a patient with follicular lymphoma: monoclonal derivation and different properties. Doi S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1619–23

Epstein-Barr virus associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders following bone marrow transplantation. Shapiro RS, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1234–43

Immunologic markers for Epstein-Barr virus in the control of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt lymphoma. Levine PH. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:217–23

New type B isolates of Epstein-Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma and from normal individuals in endemic areas. Young LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2853–62

Epstein-Barr virus and epithelial cells: implications for the otolaryngologist. Clark DR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):1–3 (30 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus genome-positive T lymphocytes in a boy with chronic active EBV infection associated with Kawasaki-like disease. Kikuta H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):455–7

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA in oral hairy leukoplakia using in situ hybridization with biotinylated probe. Syrjänen S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):127–32

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings in oral hairy leukoplakia. Zhang XL, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 412(6):533–42

[Detection of Epstein-Barr virus nucleic acid sequences in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

EBV/HIV debate [letter] Dryer I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):10

Monoclonal and anti-idiotypic anti-EBV/C3d receptor antibodies detect two binding sites, one for EBV and one for C3d on glycoprotein 140, the EBV/C3dR, expressed on human B lymphocytes. Barel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1590–5

Model for studying virus attachment: identification and quantitation of Epstein-Barr virus-binding cells by using biotinylated virus in flow cytometry. Inghirami G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2453–63

Flow cytometric analysis of Epstein-Barr virus receptor among the different B-cell subpopulations using simultaneous two-color immunofluorescence. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):278–81

PATHOGENICITY

Phenotypic and functional deficiency of natural killer cells

in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Caligiuri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3306–13
Physicochemical–viral synergism during Epstein–Barr virus infection: a review. Henderson EE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):476–83 (98 ref.)
B–cell lymphoproliferation and lymphomagenesis are associated with clonotypic intracellular terminal regions of the Epstein–Barr virus. Brown NA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):962–9
Epidemiologic studies assessing the role of the Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. Mueller N. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;60(4):321–32 (53 ref.)
[Infection of Epstein–Barr virus to human epithelial cells derived from primary culture of adenoid tissue] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan; 91(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) on the cytotoxic response to Epstein Barr virus (EBV) transformed B lymphocytes. Blumberg RS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Fall;3(3):303–15
Demonstration of impaired T cell regulation of Epstein–Barr virus stimulated B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis with HLA identical, disease discordant sibling pairs. Fawcett MC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):372–6
The role of Epstein–Barr virus in human B cell malignancies. Bornkamm GW. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 72(6 Suppl):67–70 (41 ref.)
Tac expression induced by Epstein–Barr virus is restricted on non–transformable B lymphocytes. Gosselin J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):9–13
A monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein gp85 inhibits fusion but not attachment of Epstein–Barr virus. Miller N, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2366–72
Epstein–Barr virus–positive and –negative B–cell lines can be infected with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Monroe JE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3497–500
Different patterns of Epstein–Barr virus gene expression and of cytotoxic T–cell recognition in B–cell lines infected with transforming (B95.8) or nontransforming (P3HR1) virus strains. Murray RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):894–901
Growth of B95–8 cells and expression of Epstein–Barr virus lytic phase in serum–free medium. Shaw JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4033–7
Maintenance of growth transformation with Epstein–Barr virus is mediated by secretion of autocrine growth factors in two serum–free B–cell lines. Shaw JE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3415–21
Epstein–Barr virus and T–cell lymphoma. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):723–4 (14 ref.)
Role of epithelium in EBV persistence and pathogenesis of B–cell tumours. Allday MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16; 1(8590):855–7 (40 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) induces expression of B–cell activation markers on in vitro infection of EBV–negative B–lymphoma cells. Calender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8060–4
Monocyte–derived human B–cell growth factor identified as interferon–beta 2 (BSF–2, IL–6). Tosato G, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):502–4
[A study of Epstein–Barr virus susceptibility in human tonsil B lymphocyte subpopulations] Harabuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUILENIN see under **17–KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUILIBRIUM

Adult performance on three tests of equilibrium. Fisher AG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jan;42(1):30–5
Why do old people stoop? Cunha U, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;6(4):363–9
Visual push: a sensitive measure of dynamic balance in man. Ring C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 69(4):256–60
Balance function in elderly people who have and who have not fallen. Ring C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 69(4):261–4
Postural sway biofeedback: its effect on reestablishing stance stability in hemiplegic patients. Shumway–Cook A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):395–400
Development of the lateral equilibrium reaction in stance. Perham H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):758–65
Maturation of postural sway in young children. Riach CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):650–8
A posture control model and balance test for the prediction of relative postural stability. Maki BE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):797–810
Amputee walking training: a preliminary study of biomechanical measurements of stance and balance. Summers GD, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(1):1–5
Balance through the ages of man. Sidebotham P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):203–8
Influence of age, sex, hearing loss, and balance on kicking development by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):312
Influence of age, sex, hearing loss and balance on development of catching by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):997–8
Influence of cerebrovascular accident on elongated and passively shortened muscle responses after forward sway. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug;68(8):1215–20
Clinical measurement of postural control in adults. Horak FB. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1881–5
Quantitative and clinical measures of static standing balance in hemiparetic and normal subjects. Lee WA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):970–6
[Balance in upright bipedal posture] Javurek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disorders of equilibrium caused by an infratentorial lipoma. Apropos of 2 cases studied with MRI] Marsot–Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Objective assessment in the Romberg test (posturography) with the new Lucerne measuring plate] Fried R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical study on lateral deviation of the line of gravity in idiopathic scoliosis] Yoneyama Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electroencephalographic changes in response to the equilibrium test and rhythmic light flashes] Petrenko ET. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Index of the functional stability of the equilibrium system as one of the criteria of pre–nosological diagnosis] Luchikhin LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional stability of the equilibrium system in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for the surgical treatment of cerebral palsy based on locomotor prognosis, study of equilibrium and use of neuromuscular blockade] Cobeljić G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Severe rombergism due to gentamicin toxicity. Duncan R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1141
Severe rombergism due to gentamicin toxicity [letter] Swain DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1565
[Equilibriometric measurements of central vestibular dysregulation following administration of minocycline] Claussen CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug; 37(8):950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of alcohol and piracetam] Badian M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Sep;24(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EQUILIN see under **17–KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

BLOOD

Studies on viral–induced anemia in horses infected with equine infectious anemia virus. Sentsui H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):303–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses are required to terminate viremia in equine infectious anemia lentivirus infection. Perryman LE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3073–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of the host immune response in selection of equine infectious anemia virus variants. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3783–9

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Lentivirus antigen purification and characterization: isolation of equine infectious anemia virus gag and env proteins in one step by reverse phase HPLC and application to human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins. Ball JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):265–77

GENETICS

cis– and trans–acting regulation of gene expression of equine infectious anemia virus. Dorn PL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3522–6
Localization of sequences responsible for trans–activation of the equine infectious anemia virus long terminal repeat. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):120–6
EIAV genomic organization: further characterization by sequencing of purified glycoproteins and cDNA. Ball JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):601–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic mapping of the envelope proteins of equine infectious anemia virus: identification of a neutralization domain and a conserved region on glycoprotein 90. Hussain KA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(3–4):213–24
Antigenic variation of equine infectious anemia virus as detected by virus neutralization. Brief report. Kono Y. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):91–7
Identification of gag precursor of equine infectious anaemia virus with monoclonal antibodies to the major viral core protein, p26. Hussain KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1719–24
Characterization of the serological cross–reactivity between glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus and equine infectious anaemia virus. Montelaro RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1711–7
Role of the host immune response in selection of equine infectious anemia virus variants. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3783–9
Immune responses are required to terminate viremia in equine infectious anemia lentivirus infection. Perryman LE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3073–6
Rapid detection of viral–specific antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Winston S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):453–64
Antigenic variation and lentivirus persistence: variations in envelope gene sequences during EIAV infection resemble changes reported for sequential isolates of HIV. Payne SL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):321–31

EQUINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

EQUINE RHINOVIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

EQUINUS CONTRACTURE see **EQUINUS DEFORMITY**

EQUINUS DEFORMITY

SURGERY

Transfer of half the calcaneal tendon to the dorsum of the foot for paralytic equinus deformity. Fernández–Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):57–9
Lengthening of the calcaneal tendon in spastic hemiplegia by the White slide technique. A long–term review. Graham HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):472–5
Anterior transfer of the long toe flexors for the treatment of spastic equinovarus and equinus foot in cerebral palsy. Hiroshima K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):164–8
Treatment of spastic equinus by aponeurosis lengthening. Olney BW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):422–5
[Poor results of Lambrinudi's arthrodesis in rigid poliomyelitic equinus and equinovarus feet] Diouf S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method for determining the preliminary extent of the elongation of the Achilles tendon in equinus set of the foot] Makov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

EQUIPMENT ALARM SYSTEMS see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see related
CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Disposable noseclips used for temporary control of anterior nosebleeds. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 6(5):471
An improved comprehensive medical kit for passenger aircraft. Glazer I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1122–6
Proceedings of the twenty–fifth annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the twenty–fifth International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. April 25–26, 1988, Colorado Springs, Colorado. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:1–257
Device to permit recapping of syringes without risk of infection. Bessent RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):307–8
A two–compartment modification of the silicone chamber model for nerve regeneration. Danielsen N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):622–35
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus foot infection secondary to high–pressure injection injury: a case report. Dietz JW Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):216–22
Much ado about nothing. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May;9(5):212–3
Comparison of the Wright ataxiameter and the Kistler force platform in the measurement of sway. Nayak US. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;9(4):302–4
The protection racket. Carlisle M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):238–9
Effect of a breast shell on postpartum nipple pain: an exploratory study. Gosha JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):74–7
Clinical trial of foam cushions in the prevention of decubitis

ulcers in elderly patients. Lim R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring;25(2):19–26

Profligate medical marketing [letter] Kaufman JL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):522

An economic cushioned seat of variable easily adaptable configuration for cerebral palsied children. Nava LC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):93–5

1988 guide to biotechnology products and instruments.Guide to scientific instruments. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 2):G1–280

[Surgical filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Lavorato F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):2051–4 **(Ita)**

[The ALI–01 apparatus for impotence therapy (after R. V. Belede)] Kamyshevskaia AD. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Questions of perfection of management structure and organization of labor in the Medtekhnika system] Matveenko AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):24–8 **(Rus)**

[The IOG–3 gas heater—Arifov's apparatus] Muratbekov AIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and medical creativity of young military physicians (1)] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**

[A device for the rapid determination of the intensity of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Centralized sterilization of the medical instrumentarium in preventing hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plastic devices: new fields for old microbes [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):30–1

ECONOMICS

Buying groups. Barker A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec; 58(12):983–4

Government support for R & D in the medical field. Farry ME. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):240–3

[Financing of equipment in ophthalmology] Seegmuller JL. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:271–82 **(Fre)**

[International specialization in the production of medical instruments in the member countries of COMECON] Izmailov AKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):29–34 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Collecting antique medical instruments [interview by Stephen Davis] Lesser L. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):92–7

STANDARDS

Assessment and evaluation of devices: an analysis of organisations providing information of comparative evaluation studies. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):16–8

Setting standards [letter] Higson GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):503

Advance of medical technology and consequences for the medical community, industry and governments in the growing regulatory environment of Europe. Howard AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:16–20

Assessment of physiologic instruments. Gift AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):128–33

Standards for airway equipment. Downes JJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):14–8

Responsibility of manufacturers and consumers. Orkin LR. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):215–7

FDA–medical device news corner. Salman NN. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(A3 Suppl):251–7

Acceptance testing of gamma cameras [letter] Graham LS. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):267

[Specifications for an arteriophlebography table] Lavaurs G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Equipment–induced injuries within the scope of medical practice—attempt at a review] Gaspar M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific features of the system of standards of the product quality indices for groups of similar medical equipment products] Shishkov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Suppliers target alternate care provider networks. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):50–4

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Features of i.v. devices and equipment that affect i.v. drug delivery. Leff RD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2530–3 (11 ref.)

Considering product features and costs in selecting a system for intermittent i.v. drug delivery. Rapp RP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2533–8 (18 ref.)

Selecting and purchasing clinical equipment. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):18–20

A random survey of anesthesia machines and ancillary monitors in 45 hospitals. Kumar V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):644–9

Re: Peled and Wexler: a friendly mirror in the operating room [letter] Randall P. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):100

Product innovations: mixed blessing for hospitals. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):114–5

Ergonomic aspects of equipment. Bell F. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(4):331–7

Some anthropometric aspects of workstation design. Pheasant S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(4):291–8

Nosocomial legionellosis associated with use of oxygen bubble humidifiers and underwater chest drains. Moiraghi A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):47–50

Sterility of incontinence pads and sheets [letter] Sprott MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):95–6

[Principles of the hygienic standardization of gaseous sterilizing agents in articles intended for medical use] Liarskii PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological apparatus for short–focus Rentgen–TA therapy] Khmel'nitskii OV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun; (3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[A modernized steam GK–100–3 steam sterilizer] Smantsev BK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a stationary fluoroscope as a portable fluoroscopic device] Serdechnyĭ VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological aspects of exposure to ethylene oxide] Prat Marín A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Dec;21(6):523–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Equipment leasing: a question of economics. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):86, 88

Future's uncertain for equipment loan pools. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):27–8

Price prediction: no unusual increases. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):84–5

Cost busters fair: increasing staff awareness of cost effective practice. Norton VM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Sep; 18(9):16–9

Information for decision makers at hospital laboratory level: an example of a graphical method of representing costs and effects for a replacement automated technology in a haematology laboratory. Szczepura AK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):715–25

STANDARDS

Interdisciplinary committee on infusion–control devices: evaluating new products. Donnelly EB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):601–4

Reuse of disposable medical devices in Canadian hospitals. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 15(5):196–200

Proposed recommended practices. Product evaluation and selection for patient care in the practice setting. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):102–5

Maintaining equipment: an inside job? [published erratum appears in Dimens Health Serv 1988 Feb;65(1):37] Uttley D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Sep;64(6):23–4

Computerized patient care: blessing or curse? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):32, 36

Bedside containers [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun; 8(6):232

Equipment–related infection risks. Ayliffe GA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:279–84

Methods of reprocessing complex medical equipment. Babb JR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:285–91

Equipment–related infections—national policies. Fereres J. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:292–4

Rates of needle–stick injury caused by various devices in a university hospital. Jagger J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):284–8

Quality control of radiation therapy equipment. Rassow J. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):45–55

[Organization of the supervision over the safe utilization of laser units in hospitals] Gavriutin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):17–9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Accuracy and time requirements of a bar–code inventory system for medical supplies. Hanson LB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):341–4

Suppliers campaign to sway executive branch. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):66–7

EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

The Venflon cannula as a sideport of infection. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):308–9

Bacteriologic contamination of suction tips during hip arthroplasty. Strange–Vognsen HH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):410–1

Biological safety cabinets, decontamination or sterilization with paraformaldehyde. Fink R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):277–9

Cat–bite peritonitis: Pasteurella multocida peritonitis following feline contamination of peritoneal dialysis tubing. Paul RV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):318–9

Bacillus keratitis associated with contaminated contact lens care systems. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):195–7

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with colored cosmetic contact lenses in an emmetropic individual. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):210

Surface interactions on hydrogel extended wear contact lenses: microflora and microfauna. Hart DE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):739–48

Risks of infection from water bath blood warmers [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):70–1

Viability of live viri in re–used syringes with different needles [letter] Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):273–4

Contamination of multiple–use humidifiers in ambulances [letter] Branson RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):761–2

Surgical biomaterials and differential colonization by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Oga M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):285–9

The significance of the bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems. Martin MV. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5; 163(5):152–4

'The significance of the bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems' [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):314

Herpes simplex virus dispersal by Hyfrecator electrodes. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):627–9

Bacterial contamination of home nebulisers [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1281–2

Bacterial contamination of home nebuliser. Barnes KL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):812

Bacterial contamination of home nebulisers [letter] Dale BA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1486

Expected contamination of the orthopedic surgeon's conjunctiva. Giachino AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan; 31(1):51–2

Zinc contamination due to the collection tube [letter] de Haan KE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):111–2

Malassezia furfur fungemia in infancy. Alpert G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):528–31

Closed–tracheal suction system [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):300–1

Stopcock–induced bacterial contamination in the infusion system [letter] Tabeling BB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar; 16(3):299–300

Risk of transmitting HIV by endoscopes [letter] Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):128

Memorandum on the infections hazards of the common communion cup with especial reference to AIDS. Kingston D. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):164–70

Skin entry site swabbing a poor predictor of catheter–related sepsis [letter] Golledge CL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):54

The detection of blood on gloved hands of central sterile supply personnel and cleaned instruments used for procedures on patient units. Kennedy PB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):117–8

Domiciliary metaproterenol nebulization: a bacteriologic survey. Popa V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug; 82(2):231–6

Intrinsic and extrinsic microbial contamination of home total parenteral nutrition manufactured in eva–infusion bags (the i.v. bag). Hansen EW, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct; 12(5):325–31

Embolization of cotton pledgets following insertion of porcine cardiac valve bioprostheses. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1796–800

Contamination of small–volume medication nebulizers and its association with oropharyngeal colonization. Botman MJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):204–8

Influence of disposable ('Conchapak') and reusable humidifying systems on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia. Daschner F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11(2):161–8

Microbial contamination associated with routine aseptic practice. Klapes NA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov; 10(3):299–304

Mycobacterial cross–contamination of bronchoscopy specimens [letter] Prigogine T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):93–5

Contamination of detergent cleaning solutions during hospital cleaning. Werry C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):44–9

Pseudomonas cepacia pseudobacteraemia associated with a contaminated blood gas analyzer [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):314–5

Contaminant bands on SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis are recognised by antibodies in normal human serum and saliva. Riches PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):117–21

Contamination of humidifiers in mechanical ventilators in two different changing policies. Chokeloidkaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:28–32

The cost comparison and sterility of reusable and disposable syringes and needles at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Suwanagoon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:11–3

Nosocomial pneumonia caused by contaminated nebulizer. Warachit B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:33–4

The use of a radiorespirometric assay for testing the antibiotic sensitivity of catheter–associated bacteria. Ladd TI, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1451–6

Postmortem microbiological findings of two total artificial heart recipients. Dobbins JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12; 259(6):865–9

Pyrogenic reactions associated with the reuse of disposable

hollow-fiber hemodialyzers. Gordon SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2077-81

Biomaterial-centered sepsis and the total artificial heart. Microbial adhesion vs tissue integration. Gristina AG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):870-4

Dressing regimens and intravenous catheter-related infections [letter] Johnson JR. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11; 259(10):1498-9

Artificial heart implantation: what limitations are imposed by infectious complications? [editorial] Rice LB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):894-5

Catheter sepsis during parenteral nutrition: the safety of long-term OpSite dressings. Young GP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):365-70

Transdermal potential and bacterial colonisation of intravascular catheters [letter] Dealler S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):703

Non-tuberculous mycobacteria in gastrointestinal biopsy specimens [letter] Duckworth G. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):284

Plastic devices: new fields for old microbes [letter] Elliott TS. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):365-6

Presence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus-1 in reference reagents of human origin in diagnostic kits. Brake FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):503-5

Metal-free dialysis tubing. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 158:13-4

Elimination of adventitious metals. Holmquist B. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:6-12

Metal-free chromatographic media. Martin MT. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:15-21

Mycobacterium chelonae causing otitis media in an ear-nose-and-throat practice. Lowry PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):978-82

Percutaneous central venous catheter colonization with Malassezia furfur: incidence and clinical significance. Aschner JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):535-9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with a contaminated endoscope. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):527-30

Infections in prosthetic devices. Young EJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):167-80 (68 ref.)

Bacterial contamination of bone marrow grafts intended for autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Incidence and clinical significance. Rowley SD, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):109-12

[Possibility of transmission of HBV through intradermal injection] Yu FL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):216-7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial contamination of the inspiratory circuit of artificial ventilation apparatus: influence of the frequency of circuit renewal and the duration of ventilation] Fleury MS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):808-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbial colonization of moist synthetic surfaces] Thofern E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):515-6 **(Ger)**

[Microbial contamination of liquid-soap wall dispensers with one-way bottles] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):166-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of opportunistic and pathogenic agents of infectious intestinal diseases in railroad ballast] Poliakova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antistatic treatment for reducing airborne contamination of insulating materials in intensive care. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):343-6

Removal of nosocomial pathogens from the contaminated glove. Implications for glove reuse and handwashing. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1; 109(5):394-8

Effectiveness of a procedure for disinfecting the vaginal photoplethysmograph contaminated with herpes simplex virus type 2. Morokoff PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Aug; 17(4):363-9

Control of cross-infection risks in the dental operatory: prevention of water retraction by bur cooling spray systems. Crawford JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May; 116(6):685-7

Use of an in vitro model for studying the eradication of catheter colonisation by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bayston R, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):141-6

A procedure for supplementing the AAMI B1 method for validating radiation sterilized products. Genova TF, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jul-Aug;41(4):126-7

Effect of silver oxide/trichloroisocyanuric acid antimicrobial urinary drainage system on catheter-associated bacteriuria. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):69-73

Foreign particles contaminating hemodialyzers and methods of removing them by rinsing. Inagaki H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):343-6

[Contamination of fibroscopes and their disinfection] Kryszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21-28; 43(12-13):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A modernized steam GK-100-3 steam sterilizer] Smantsev BK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN
PROSTHESIS DESIGN

A radiographic comparison of prehospital cervical immobilization methods. Graziano AF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1127-31

Cervical spine stabilization in pediatric patients: evaluation of current techniques. Huerta C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1121-6

An improved design for the skin graft board. Elsworth H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):327-8

Computer aided design of pellets for fixed-bed reactors performing Michaelis-Menten reactions. Malcata FX. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):297-301

A new device for the generation and sampling of mainstream and sidestream smoke and for studies of smoke exposure. Griffith RB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):163-74

Designing for disabled people. Feeney RJ. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):92-5

A simple device for tympanocentesis in infants and children. Guarisco JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):244-6

[Principles of constructing miniature rotation-plate pneumatic motors] Repin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EQUIPMENT FAILURE

Acetabular cup dislocation: a new complication of total joint arthroplasty. Wilson AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):133-4

Initiation of a sustained ventricular arrhythmia resulting from R wave-synchronous AICD discharge. Gottlieb C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):915-7

Prevalence and accuracy of home sphygmomanometers in an urban population. Hahn LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1459-61

Synovial reaction associated with disruption of polypropylene braid-augmented intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A case report. Roth JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):301-5

Oxygen needle valve obstruction [letter] Beudoin MG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):130-1

The role of macrophages and giant cells in loosening of joint replacement. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):20-6

Prosthetic ball free in the left ventricle in a patient with an aortic Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Schrader DD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):175-7

Loosening of the socket in a 35-mm snap-fit prosthesis and the Charnley hip prosthesis. A roentgenographic evaluation of 321 cases operated upon because of osteoarthritis. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):63-8

Results of cementless revision for failed cemented total hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct; (235):91-110

Revision total hip arthroplasty with titanium ingrowth prosthesis and bone grafting for failed cemented femoral component loosening. Gustilo RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):111-9

Results of cementless revisions of total hip arthroplasties using the Harris-Galante prosthesis. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):120-6

Revision of failed total hip arthroplasties with uncemented porous-coated anatomic components. Hedley AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):75-90

Fractures of the polyethylene bearing insert in Bateman bipolar hip prostheses. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):88-93

The rationale of cementless revision of cemented arthroplasty failures. Hungerford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct; (235):12-24

An evaluation of the mechanical failure modalities of a rotating hinge knee prosthesis. Kester MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):156-63

Cementless revisions of failed aseptic cemented and cementless total hip arthroplasties. 284 cases. Lord G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):67-74

Acetabular preparation in cementless revision total hip arthroplasty. McGann WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct; (235):35-46

Preparation of the proximal femur in cementless total hip revision. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):47-60

Fracture of the porous-coated metal tray of a biologically fixed knee prosthesis. Report of a case. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):182-9

Patellar component dissociation in total knee arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Sutherland CJ. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):178-81

The effect of the extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor on the bone-cement interface in dogs. Weinstein JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):261-7

Histopathologic evaluation in failed Gerard double cup arthroplasty. Willems WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):123-33

Total hip acetabular component position affects component loosening rates. Yoder SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):79-87

Unusual cause of biliary endoprosthesis migration [letter] Merrill CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):660

What is the solution to proximal migration of the Amsterdam type biliary endoprosthesis? [letter] Thomas E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):70-1

Pacemaker malfunction after surgical emphysema involving pacemaker pocket. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):360-1

Failure of sterilization process indicators [letter] Birnbaum D, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):491-2

Results of reoperation for failure of cardiac bioprostheses. Festa M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):213-7

Fatigue fracture of the interlocking nail in the treatment of fractures of the distal part of the femoral shaft. Bucholz RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1391-9

Interprosthetic dislocation of the Charnley Hastings prosthesis: brief report. Rae PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):330

Sciatic palsy following reduction of a dislocated prosthesis: brief report. Stockley I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):329-30

Perforations in surgeons' gloves. Paulssen J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):82-5

Management of proximal shunt obstruction. Technical note. Duncan CC. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):817-9

High pressure injection injuries: a serious occupational hazard. Mrvos R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(4):297-304

Painful hip prosthesis. Stavas J. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jan; 73(1):13-5

Prediction of fatigue failure of a total knee replacement tibial plateau using finite element analysis. Paganelli JV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Aug;11(8):1161-8

Effective treatment of intraoperative breast prosthesis rupture: new use of the suction-assisted lipectomy machine [letter] Gerut ZE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):645

Arthrography after total hip arthroplasty: utility of postambulation radiographs. Hardy DC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):20-3

Fracture and embolization of a Lillehei-Kaster mitral valve prosthesis disc: one case successfully operated. Pilichowski P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):385-6

[Dysfunctions of heart valve prostheses and their surgical treatment] Sadeghi H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24;117(43):1665-70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is your equipment in order? Physicians deal with the new medical equipment ordinance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):72-3 **(Ger)**

[A case of difficult extubation: risks in the use of non-disposable materials] Bertoldi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malfunction of a pneumatic alarm device warning of a lack of oxygen] Possamai C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):547-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EQUIPMENT, MEDICAL, DURABLE see **DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

Reuse of disposable medical devices in Canadian hospitals. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 15(5):196-200

Cost effective data logger for electromedical equipment in-service safety testing. Young MR, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):44

Safety considerations regarding the use of propane and other liquefied gases as coolants for rapid freezing purposes. Ryan KP, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):337-40

Injuries and amputations resulting from work with mechanical power presses. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 19;37(6):96

STANDARDS

[Is your equipment in order? Physicians deal with the new medical equipment ordinance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):72-3 **(Ger)**

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

ERABUTOXINS see under **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

ERBIUM

Erbium filtration for dose reduction in dental radiography. Horner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):609-12

Ultra-low-dose routine pediatric radiography utilizing a rare-earth filter. Wesenberg RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):158-64

ERCP see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

EREMOTHECIUM see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOBASIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOCALCIFEROL

[Studies on the stability of polyoxyethylene castor oil EL-40 and tween 80 in calciferol solubilized systems] Liu CT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):694-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind study on the need for vitamin D supplementation in prepubertal children. Ala-Houhala M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):89-93

Intermittent high-dose vitamin D prophylaxis during infancy: effect on vitamin D metabolites, calcium, and phosphorus. Markestad T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):652-8

[Value of vitamin C in the prevention of rickets] Sharobaro VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):76 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D2 for the treatment of chilblains--a cautionary tale [letter] Todd MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22; 100(828):465

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 and 24-epi-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. DeLuca HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E402-6

The plasma binding protein for vitamin D is a site of discrimination against vitamin D-2 compounds by the chick. DeLuca HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):16-21

Plasma calcemic hormones in mature female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Baksi SN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):262-6

Recent developments in the measurement of vitamin D and its metabolites in human body fluids. Porteous CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):785-801 (146 ref.)

Comparisons between two receptor assays for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Hartwell D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):109-14

BLOOD

Parity and vitamin D metabolites. Moghraby SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):210-3

Vitamin D metabolism in biliary atresia: intestinal absorptions of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kimura S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):341-6

METABOLISM

Interactions between 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and vitamin D2: effects of pharmacologic doses in normal individuals. Hui R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):641-5

Vitamin D and the kidney [clinical conference] Holick MF. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):912-29

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence that discrimination against ergocalciferol by the chick is the result of enhanced metabolic clearance rates for its mono- and dihydroxylated metabolites. Hoy DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):633-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphate metabolism and foetal growth in the rat. IV. Effects of massive doses of ergocalciferol on inorganic phosphate and calcium transfer from maternal plasma to placenta, foetus and placenta after foetectomy. Putative role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normal pregnancy. van Bogaert EC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep; 95(3):229-42

Inhibition by vitamin D pretreatment of ATP-induced vasoconstriction in rats. Steup A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):755-7

POISONING

Effects of simultaneous cholesterol loading upon vitamin D toxicosis in dogs. Iwasaki HO, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):15-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin D-deficiency in the elderly: treatment with ergocalciferol and hydroxylated analogues of vitamin D3. Shany S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):160-3

[Functional activity of the peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with periodontal diseases undergoing dynamic vitaftor treatment] Kiriukhina SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERGOLINES

Influence of D-1 receptor system on the D-2 receptor-mediated hypothermic response in mice. Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):871-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic s.c. lisuride in Parkinson's disease--motor-performance and avoidance of psychiatric side effects. Bittkau S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988; 27:35-54

A combined regimen of subcutaneous lisuride and oral Madopar HBS in Parkinson's disease. Chouza C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:61-70

Continuous subcutaneous lisuride infusions in Parkinson's disease. Critchley PH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988; 27:55-60

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with subcutaneous lisuride infusions. Fernandez Pardal M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:75-84

Lisuride infusion pump in Parkinson's disease. A report of two cases. Gershanik OS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:85-90

Pharmacokinetics of lisuride after subcutaneous infusion. Krause W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:71-4

Subcutaneous lisuride infusion in Parkinson's disease: clinical results using different modes of administration. Stocchi F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:27-33

Effect of chronic subcutaneous minipump infusion of iisuride upon locomotor activity of rats. Wachtel H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:177-83

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination and stability of lisuride hydrogen maleate in pharmaceutical preparations using thin-layer chromatography. Amin M. **Analyst** 1987 Dec; 112(12):1663-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ergolines as selective 5-HT1 agonists. Ward JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1512-9

METABOLISM

6-Methylergoline-8-carboxylic acid esters as serotonin antagonists: N1-substituent effects on 5HT2 receptor affinity. Marzoni G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1823-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Animal model of depression: drug induced changes independent of changes in exploratory activity. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):114-5

Effects of two novel dopaminergic drugs, CV 205-502 and CQP 201-403, on prolactin and growth hormone secretion by human pituitary tumours in vitro. Venetikou MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):287-92

Effects of specific D-1 and D-2 dopamine agonists (LY141865 and SKF-38393) and pergolide on urinary output of rats. Leander JD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):290-5

Disinhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons by the dopamine D2 receptor agonist LY-141865: prevented by 6-OHDA pretreatment. Hu XT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):389-93

The neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin does not antagonize the dopamine receptor agonist-induced inhibition of the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens slices in vitro. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24; 426(2):235-42

Behavioral effects of chronic exposure to selective D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor agonists. Braun AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):441-51

The partial dopamine receptor agonist terguride in the MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonian monkey model. Brücke T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):445-8

The intrinsic activities of the partial dopamine receptor agonists (-)-3-PPP and TDHL on pituitary dopamine receptors are lower in female than in male rats. Carlsson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):39-43

Inhibitory effect of cabergoline on the development of estrogen-induced prolactin-secreting adenomas of the pituitary. Dall'Ara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):97-102

The D-2 agonist quinpirole releases striatal dopamine in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):187-8

Pharmacodynamic profile of CQP 201-403, a novel 8 alpha-amino-ergoline. Flückiger E, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):431-6

Terguride--a new dopamine agonist drug: a comparison of its neuroendocrine and side effect profile with bromocriptine. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr; 49(4):589-94

Antihypertensive effects of mesulergine: further evidence for a peripheral site of action of dopamine agonists. Begaud B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):153-9

Cardiovascular characterization of the DA2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole in rats. Lefevre-Borg F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):179-200

Agonist/antagonist activity of ergocristine at alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat. Roquebert J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(1):23-33

Puerperal lactation, gonadotropin release and estradiol release: effects of metergoline and bromocriptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):179-84

Involvement of cyclic-AMP in the hypotensive response to fenoldopam but not to quinpirole in the anaesthetized rat. Hegde SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):63-8

Inhibition of basal and metoclopramide-induced prolactin release by cabergoline, an extremely long-acting dopaminergic drug. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1057-9

(8 beta)-Ergoline-8-carboxylic acid cycloalkyl esters as serotonin antagonists: structure-activity study. Garbrecht WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):444-8

Agonist and antagonist actions of lisuride on dopamine neurons: electrophysiological evidence. Gessa GL. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:201-10

Blunted pressor responsiveness to quinpirole, a specific dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in conscious deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl hypertensive rats is related to atrial natriuretic peptide release. Chen YF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):485-92

Preclinical pharmacology of a new serotonergic receptor antagonist, LY281067. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):106-12

Electrophysiological evaluation of a partial agonist of dopamine receptors. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):391-6

Dopamine receptor stimulating effects of chanoclavine analogues, tricyclic ergot alkaloids, in the brain. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):501-6

Enhancement by the D1 dopamine agonist SKF 38393 of specific components of stereotypy elicited by the D2 agonists LY 171555 and RU 24213. Meller E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2561-7

Cerebroprotective effect of nicergoline and interference with the anti-hypoxic effect of prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):479-84

Effect of nicergoline on learning and memory. Voronina TA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 10(7):431-5

Depletion of catecholamines reveals inhibitory effects of bromocryptine and lysuride on neostriatal neurones recorded intracellularly in vitro. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):579-87

Prolactin stimulation tests: different response patterns after bromocriptine, lisuride, and metergoline treatment of puerperal women. Bohnet HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):53-5

Rotation following intranigral injections of a selective D1 or a selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist in rats. Asin KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):89-92

Stimulus generalization of 1-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine (TFMPP) to propranolol, pindolol, and mesulergine. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):197-9

Continuous intravenous infusion of LY171555, a potent selective D2 receptor agonist, lowers blood pressure in the conscious rat. Igarashi Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(4):194-202

The dopamine D2 receptor agonists, quinpirole and bromocriptine produce conditioned place preferences. Hoffman DC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):315-22

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of acute nicergoline and metergoline treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(4-5):543-60

Sex and strain dependence in the effect of lisuride and tranylcypromine in motor depression and its relationship to the sex and strain dependence pattern of parameters related to stress mechanism. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(2):279-97

Pharmacokinetics of proterguride in rat and cynomolgus monkey. Krause W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):41-8

[Elimoclavin stereotypy] Markovska V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(4):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of dihydroderivatives of ergotoxine on parameters of liver circulation] Hrdina R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vascular effects of nicergoline] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities for estrus induction in the bitch with an ergoline derivative] Arbeiter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulatory effects of lisuride on local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Animal model of depression: effect of nicotergoline and metergoline. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):115-7

CQP 201-403, a new dopamine agonist in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Hanssen LE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):552-6

Lisuride in de novo parkinsonian patients: a four-year follow-up. Giovannini P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):322-7

Efficacy of dopamine agonists in dystonia. Teräväinen H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:571-8

Update on dopamine agonists in Parkinson's disease: "beyond bromocriptine". Lang AE. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):474-82 (102 ref.)

D-1 and D-2 agonists in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):466-73 (55 ref.)

Lisuride in Parkinson's disease. 4-year follow-up. Giovannini P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):201-11

Continuous dopaminergic stimulation in cranial dystonia. Micheli F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):241-9

The effect of the ergoline derivative, CU 32-085, on prolactin secretion in hyperprolactinemic women. Hesla JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):555-9

Low dose lisuride in advanced Parkinson disease. Degl'Innocenti F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 8(4):351-5

Prolactin-lowering effect of acute and once weekly repetitive oral administration of cabergoline at two dose levels in hyperprolactinemic patients. Mattei AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):193-8

Subcutaneous administration of lisuride in the treatment of complex motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Obeso JA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:17-25

Continuous dopaminergic stimulation in the management of complicated Parkinson's disease. Agnoli A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):62-6

Quinpirole hydrochloride, a potential anti-parkinsonism drug. Koller W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1031-6

Contingent negative variation and reaction time in patients with presenile idiopathic cognitive decline and presenile Alzheimer-type dementia. Preliminary report on long-term nicergoline treatment. Zappoli R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):149-54

Prevention of puerperal lactation by a single oral administration of the new prolactin-inhibiting drug, cabergoline. Melis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):311-4

[Results of the double-blind use of an alpha blockader, nicergoline, in cervico-prostatic dysfunctions] Colombeau P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9-10):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of multi-infarct dementia with nicergoline: double-blind, clinical, psychometric and EEG imaging studies with 2 dosage schedules] Saletu B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 30;137(22):513-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of nicergoline (IDB-1076) in the treatment of mild to moderate systemic arterial hypertension in adults and in the aged] Rinaldi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Oct; 35(10):573-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERGOLOID MESYLATE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

ERGOMETRIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOMETRINE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGONOMICS see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERGONOVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topically applied ergometrine and thromboplastin in life-threatening haemorrhage following transurethral prostatectomy. Petros AJ. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):263-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Evaluation of the usefulness of an ergotamine derivative in labor] Candussi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary arterial spasm and symptomatology in ischemic and non-ischemic heart diseases: study of the ergonovine maleate provocative test in 3,000 consecutive patients] Nosaka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:35-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in QRS amplitudes and QRS loops of vectorcardiogram during coronary artery spasm provoked by ergonovine maleate] Maeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy with patent epicardial coronary arteries. Vasomotricity of the arterioles of the heart] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 49(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The inducibility of coronary artery spasm after successful PTCA. Probst P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:19-20

Thallium-201 scanning: some pharmacologic interventions. Blend MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):816-24 (43 ref.)

[Ergometrine test in 1200 consecutive patients presenting with normal coronary vessels] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of bromocriptine and ergometrine on striatal acetylcholine content in the rat. Mantovani P, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):19-20

Ergometrine and bronchospasm [letter] Hill H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1115-6

Inverted U wave in ergonovine-induced vasospastic angina. Yano H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):633-9

Agonist profile of ergometrine (ergonovine) on a population of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Gibson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):137-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of farrowing in sows with prostaglandin F2-alpha, alone or in combination with a parasympathomimetic or oxytocic. Stone BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):254-6

Potency of ergometrine in tropical countries [letter] Walker GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):393

[Prescribing of ergometrine for abortion without physical examination] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19; 132(12):552-3 **(Dut)**

ERGOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A fluorescence and radiolabel study of sterol exchange between membranes. Nemecz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):511-21

A fluorescent sterol probe study of human serum low-density lipoproteins. Smutzer G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):323-33

ANALYSIS

Enhanced fluorescence of ergosterol by iodination and determination of ergosterol by fluorodensitometry. Sashidhar RB, et al. **Analyst** 1988 May;113(5):809-12

[Ergosterol as a measure of fungus growth in fodder. I. Ergosterol content of grain] Müller HM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):227-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of sterol synthesis by delta 5-sterols in a sterol auxotroph of yeast defective in oxidosqualene cyclase and cytochrome P-450. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11844-50

[Evaluation of the vitamin D activity of yeasts with altered sterol metabolism] Mikhallova NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the aggregation state of amphotericin B on its interaction with ergosterol. Gruda I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):177-83

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

[A method for the determination of ergot alkaloids in food] Klug C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Feb; 186(2):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic changes in a conidia-induced Claviceps paspali strain during submerged fermentation. Gaberc-Porekar V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):602-6

[Effect of carbon sources on the biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids and the activity of carbon metabolism enzymes in Penicillium sizovae] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;56(4):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new semisynthetic ergot peptide alkaloid: DCN 203-922. Giger RK, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1125-30

METABOLISM

The selectivity of newly synthesized ergot derivatives to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors, D1- and D2-dopaminergic receptors, muscarinic acetylcholinoceptors and beta-adrenoceptors. Okumura K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):463-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurogenically mediated plasma extravasation in dura mater: effect of ergot alkaloids. A possible mechanism of action in vascular headache. Markowitz S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):83-91

Regulation of the immune response by ergot alkaloids. Sterzl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(2):90-8

Changes induced by aging and drug treatment on cerebral enzymatic antioxidant system. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):467-78

[The effect of dihydroderivatives of ergotoxine on parameters of liver circulation] Hrdina R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

[Caval catheterization in performing intensive therapy on a child with belloid poisoning] Nikitaev VE. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):99-100 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study on the effect of pentoxifylline and an ergot alkaloid derivative on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):449-57

ERGOT FUNGUS see **CLAVICEPS**

ERGOTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of postural hypotension with aerosol ergotamine. Siminoski K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):51-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on ergotamine withdrawal [letter] Bernstein AL. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):458

Still more on ergotamine withdrawal [letter] Mathew N. **Headache** 1987 Nov;27(10):587

Birth defects following maternal exposure to ergotamine, beta blockers, and caffeine. Hughes HE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):396-9

[Ergotamine; from headache to heartache] Slob J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 14;132(20):927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute ischemias caused by ergotamine. Analysis of 4 cases] Adeba Vallina EJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 May-Jun; 40(3):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Foot gangrene--septicemia and ergotamine synergism] Oredsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3503-4 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ergotamine on cardiovascular catecholamine receptors in the pithed rat. Badia A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):475-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent vascular headache: home-based behavioral treatment versus abortive pharmacological treatment. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):218-23

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

Peripheral vascular disease and periodic paralysis caused by drug abuse. Ravid M, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec; 27(12):685-7

Ergotamine dependency--a review. Saper JR. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):435-8 (34 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ergotamine derivatives and the peripheral nervous system] Husstedt IW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):430-3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Bellergal Retard on climacteric complaints: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bergmans MG, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):227-34

ERGOTHIONEINE

METABOLISM

Spin-echo 1H NMR detected response of ergothioneine to oxidative stress in the intact human erythrocyte. Reglinski J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):217-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Interception of some direct-acting mutagens by ergothioneine. Hartman Z, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):3-15

Ergothioneine, histidine, and two naturally occurring histidine dipeptides as radioprotectors against gamma-irradiation inactivation of bacteriophages T4 and P22. Hartman PE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):319-30

ERGOTISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Diffuse cerebral angiopathy with ergotism and persistent neurological disorders] Zumstein V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 17;76(47):1315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Dihydroergotamine-erythromycin-induced ergotism [letter] Leroy F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):249

Ergot poisoning: a report of two cases. Asgaonkar DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):603-5

[Diagnosis and therapy of ergotism following the use of heparin-DHE in thrombosis prevention] Wiesmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and toxicologic studies of native corn in flour and bread] Wolff J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar;27(1):1-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism within the scope of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolism] Kneist W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(22):1426-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Agalactica, reproductive problems and neonatal mortality in

horses associated with the ingestion of Claviceps purpurea. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):192-3

EROTICA

Report of the Surgeon General's workshop on pornography and public health. Koop CE. **Am Psychol** 1987 Oct; 42(10):944-5

Preventing faking in phallometric assessments of sexual preference. Quinsey VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 528:49-58

Sexual maturity as a criterion for classification of phallometric stimulus slides. Fuller AK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Jun;17(3):271-6

Male sexual arousal across five modes of erotic stimulation. Julien E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Apr;17(2):131-43

Violence in Playboy magazine: a longitudinal analysis. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug;16(4):279-88

Correlates of fantasy-induced and film-induced male sexual arousal. Smith D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Oct; 16(5):395-409

The vulnerability of erectile measures to repeated assessments. Eccles A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(2):179-83

Signs of feigning in the phallometric test. Freund K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(2):105-12

[Preconscious and conscious stimulation of erotic imagination] Borgeat F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERUCIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED**

ERUCTATION

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Belching (eructation) and breath alcohol concentration] Penners BM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 May;24(3):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after gastric fundectomy in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):87-9

ERWINIA

ANALYSIS

Immunological characterization of ice nucleation proteins from Pseudomonas syringae, Pseudomonas fluorescens, and Erwinia herbicola. Deininger CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):669-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of bacterial ice nucleators by fish antifreeze glycoproteins. Parody-Morreale A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):782-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Structures of amidohydrolases. Amino acid sequence of a glutaminase-asparaginase from Acinetobacter glutaminasificans and preliminary crystallographic data for an asparaginase from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8583-91

[Pectinases and their genes of genus Erwinia] Izaki K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Apr;60(4):283-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the Erwinia carotovora pelA gene and its product pectate lyase A. Lei SP, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):159-64

Characterization of a gene cluster for exopolysaccharide biosynthesis and virulence in Erwinia stewartii. Dolph PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):865-71

Structure and organization of the pel genes from Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16. Tamaki SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3468-78

Characterization of Erwinia chrysanthemi extracellular proteases: cloning and expression of the protease genes in Escherichia coli. Wandersman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5046-53

Mapping and regulation of the cel genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Aymeric JL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):95-101

Homology between endoglucanase Z of Erwinia chrysanthemi and endoglucanases of Bacillus subtilis and alkalophilic Bacillus. Guiseppi A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):159-64

Use of TnphoA to enrich for extracellular enzyme mutants of Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora. Hinton JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):381-6

Chromosomal mapping of the pel and cel genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi strain B374. Piecq M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):297-302

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the pectin methyl esterase gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi B374. Plastow GS. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):247-54

[Mapping of the locus encoding the bacteriocinogenicity trait in Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49] Lysak VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction map of permuted DNA of Erwinia carotovora temperate bacteriophage 59] Tovkach FI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of the sidechain of lipopolysaccharide from Erwinia amylovora T. Ray TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):357-61

METABOLISM

Microbial coagulation of alfalfa green juice. Godessart N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2206-11

A N-acetyllactosamine-specific cell-binding activity in a plant pathogen, Erwinia rhapontici. Korhonen TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):163-6

Conservation of an ATP-binding domain among RecA proteins from Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli K-12 and B/r. Knight KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2427-32

Control of extracellular polysaccharide synthesis in Erwinia stewartii and Escherichia coli K-12: a common regulatory function. Torres-Cabassa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4525-31

PATHOGENICITY

Systemic virulence of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937 requires a functional iron assimilation system. Enard C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2419-26

ERYSIPELAS

[Erysipelas] Crémieux AC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(9):1171-2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Elephantiasis of the face as a complication of erysipelas] Pak VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):131 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical evaluation of thermography in erysipelas of the legs] Andreichin SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic study of facial erysipelas] Andreichin SM. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):81 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of thermography in erysipelas] Andreichin SM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of erysipelas and allergic dermatitis] Svirid GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):114-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Penicillin-induced acute renal failure as a rare severe complication of erysipelas treatment] Tanew A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;100(4):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymalin in the treatment of patients with erysipelas] Pateiuk VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent erysipelas due to Streptococcus G] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1047-50 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

["Uptake" immunoenzyme analysis for the determination of unscreened antigenic determinants of Streptococcus pyogenes group-specific A polysaccharide within the circulating immune complexes of erysipelas patients] Shikhman AR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance of the body in erysipelas] Nagoev BS. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):25-7 **(Rus)**

[Capacity of mononuclear cells to produce a factor that promotes E-rosette formation in different clinical forms of erysipelas] Tsoi IG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cartilage destruction mechanisms: initial changes in the proteoglycan pattern in Erysipelas arthritis of pigs in vivo and chondrocyte repair reaction in vitro. Gurr E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1-2):42-4

[Lipid peroxidation in the pathogenetic and clinical aspects of infectious diseases] Mironov VIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotic bullous erysipelas. Agnholt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):191-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function in recurrent erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):113-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of erysipelas inflammation by quantum hemotherapy] Talanchuk KE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of erysipelas with methyluracil and dimexide electrophoresis] Sokol AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):110-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Outbreak of erysipelas in farmed geese [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):191

ERYSIPELOID

PATHOLOGY

[A case of erysipeloid] Montagnani A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov;122(11):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of coagulase activity in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Tesh MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1058-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence, isolation and serotyping of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in cattle and pig slurry. Nørrung V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):9-14

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from a 55 year old man and a positive tracing of the infection to chicken-raising premise. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):169-71

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenesis of erysipelas arthritis] Hermanns W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide and carrageenan on resistance of mice to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sawada T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):341-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolated from an opossum (Didelphis virginiana) with septicemia. Lonigro JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):557-9

Valvular endocarditis associated with experimental Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). La Regina MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):159-61

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis: microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical features of an occupational disease. Gorby GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr; 10(2):317-25 (82 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) with a concurrent pox virus infection. Pace LW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):671-3

[Ultrastructural research on the kidneys of rats treated with organophosphorus pesticides and infected with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Krüstev Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from a 55 year old man and a positive tracing of the infection to chicken-raising premise. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):169-71

ERYTHEMA

Erythema infectiosum during pregnancy [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):659

BLOOD

Use of an autologous antigen in the serologic testing of patients with erythema migrans of Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1243-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin lesions due to exposure to methyl bromide. Hezemans-Boer M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):917-21

Eruption resembling erythema annulare centrifugum due to thiacetazone [letter] Ramesh V. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):44

Severe toxic erythema caused by diltiazem. Wakeel RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071
Tolerance of ciprofloxacin at injection site, systemic safety and effect on electroencephalogram. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):448–51
The sensitizing capacity of sulfuretin. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):323–5
Irritation and sensitization potential of pesticides. Lisi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):212–8
Erythema elevatum diutinum: unusual eruption during antituberculosis chemotherapy [letter] Mohamed KN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):277
Palmar–plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome associated with short–term continuous infusion (5 days) of 5–fluorouracil. Bellmunt J, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):329–31

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory glaucoma associated with Sweet's syndrome. Fourman S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):691–2
Chronic erythematous skin rash and thrush in a 16–month–old child [clinical conference] Burks AW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):25, 61–3
Simultaneously active lesions of vitiligo and erythema dyschromicum perstans. Henderson CD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1258–60
Development of neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mixed with squamous cell carcinoma in erythema ab igne. Jones CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):110–3
Sweet's syndrome and myelodysplasia. Knight DK, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):47–8
Bullous pemphigoid with figurate erythema associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Graham–Brown RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):385–8
Complications of erythema infectiosum in pregnancy [letter] Greer IA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):862–3
Erythematous gingival enlargement in diabetic patients: a report of four cases. Van Dis ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):794–8 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of dermatology. Rashes arising in the dermis [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):28] Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1332–4
Assessment of erythema in irritant contact dermatitis. Comparison between visual scoring and laser Doppler flowmetry. Willis CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):138–42
[A case for diagnosis: palmoplantar macular erythema] Marguery MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):871–2 **(Fre)**
[Atypical course of an erythema migrans disease (letter)] Vaillant–Rieder FL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;112(43):1680–1 **(Ger)**
[Maculo–erythematous skin rash and recurrent high fever in 2 homosexual partners as a sign of the early period of infection with HIV] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ashy dermatosis. Review of the literature and report of a case] de Azevedo LM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):31–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

UV–induced erythema model: a tool in dermatopharmacology for testing the topical activity of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents in man. Torrent J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May; 10(5):341–5
[The REM syndrome—alternative therapeutic possibilities] Wozel G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 1;62(19):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19 arthropathy in two adults after contact with childhood erythema infectiosum. Semble EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):560–2
Electrical erythema? [letter] Myyra R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):440
The validity and practicality of sun–reactive skin types I through VI. Fitzpatrick TB. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):869–71
Unreliability of self–reported burning tendency and tanning ability. Rampen FH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):885–8
Quantitative studies on UVA–induced erythema in human skin. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):57–66
Skin reaction following aminoglutethimide and radiotherapy. Williams DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1226–7
Sunbed lentigines [letter] Mittelman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):66
Erythema infectiosum and parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):633–4 (20 ref.)
Erythema gyratum repens. A cutaneous marker of malignancy. Appell ML, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1; 62(3):548–50
Erythema annulare centrifugum caused by hydrochlorothiazide–induced interstitial nephritis. Goette DK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):129–30
Skin type, hair color, and freckles are predictors of decreased minimal erythema ultraviolet radiation dose. Azizi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):32–8
An unusual case of recurrent painful erythema. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):588–90
Mechanisms of reactive oxygen species–induced skin erythema and superoxide dismutase activities in guinea pigs. Yoshioka A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 14(6):569–75
An action spectrum for photoinduction of prolonged cutaneous photosensitivity by topical 8–MOP. Gold RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):818–22
Human parvovirus infections. Anderson MJ. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):175–81 (35 ref.)
Role of parvovirus B19 in human disease. Anderson LJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):711–8 (103 ref.)
Environmental influences on UVB erythema. Gollhausen R, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):148–53
Passive transfer of photosensitivity by intradermal injection of vesiculobullous lupus erythematosus serum and ultraviolet light irradiation in the guinea pig. Iacobelli D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):288–95
[Parvovirus B19 and the fifth disease] Lacaze T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):619–20 **(Fre)**
[Borreliosis of the erythema centrifugum type and Pick–Herxheimer disease (case report in the Huy region)] Thirion A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):959–61 **(Fre)**
[Case report of Lyme disease showing large erythematous lesion in the abdomen] Sasa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Centrifugal annular erythema caused by insect bites] Cirino CG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive symmetric erythrokeratodermia [letter] Rodriguez–Pichardo A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):129–30

IMMUNOLOGY

[Erythema chronicum migrans Lipschütz] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Parvoviruses as pathogenic agents in man] Tratschin JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 12;118(10):347–53 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) occurrence in Iowa. Naides SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1230–1

PATHOLOGY

Migratory erythema and glucagonoma: descriptive nomenclature [letter] Burgdorf WH. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):912–3
A recurrent intertriginous rash responsive to topical as well as surgical therapy. Necrolytic migratory erythema with saprophytic superinfection. Dons RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):431, 434
Asymptomatic progressive hyperpigmentation in a 16–year–old girl. Erythema dyschromicum perstans. Nelson BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):769, 772
ABC of dermatology. Rashes with epidermal changes—I. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1187–9
ABC of dermatology. Rashes with epidermal changes—II. Buxton PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1253–6
Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):36–9
Antipsoriatic, erythematogenic, and Langerhans cell marker depleting effect of bath–psoralens plus ultraviolet A treatment. Comparison of 8–methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen photosensitization. Koulu LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1053–9
The glucagonoma syndrome—report of a case without overt diabetes. Leibovici V, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 14(5):491–6
Erythema gyratum atrophicans transiens neonatale: a variant of cutaneous neonatal lupus erythematosus. Puig L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):112–6
[Recent knowledge concerning erythema infectiosum] Bruns R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):59–65 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determining groups at risk of cancer in skin diseases] Trapnezikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythema dyschromicum perstans] Haid J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar;89(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Augmentation of ultraviolet erythema by indomethacin in actinic prurigo: evidence of mechanism of photosensitivity. Farr PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):413–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new type of erythemal radiometer for use in phototherapy. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Aug;4(4):214–20
Effect of temperature on the cutaneous phototoxic reaction to 8–methoxypsoralen in human skin. Youn JI, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):277–80

TRANSMISSION

[Intrauterine infection with erythema infectiosum presenting as hydrops fetalis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):99–100 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Tiamulin: a dangerous drug?] Bouwkamp FT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1295–6 **(Dut)**

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

[Polymorphous erythema: etiology, treatment and course in 67 patients] Garcia Castellón S, et al. **Alergia** 1988 Apr–Jun; 35(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Danazol and erythema multiforme [letter] Gately LE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):85
Thiabendazole–induced erythema multiforme with lesions around melanocytic naevi [letter] Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):855–6
Erythema multiforme–like and purpuric eruption due to contact allergy to proflavine. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):53–4
Erythema multiforme with contact dermatitis to hair dyes. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):321–2
Erythema multiforme due to clofibrate [letter] Murata Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):381–2
Carbamazepine and erythema multiforme major [letter] McDanal CE Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):369–70
[Erythema multiforme, ulcerative colitis and salazopyrine (editorial)] Garcia e Silva L. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):71–2 **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ashy dermatosis: review of literature and case report] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct; 74(4–5):377–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult linear IgA disease associated with an erythema multiforme–like drug reaction. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):445–50
Linear IgA bullous dermatosis mimicking erythema multiforme in adult. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):513–7
Bullous pemphigoid mimicking bullous erythema multiforme: an untoward side effect of penicillins. Alcalay J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):345–9

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous erythema multiforme clearing on dapsone [letter] Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):731
Acyclovir for recurrent erythema multiforme caused by herpes simplex. Huff JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 18(1 Pt 2):197–9

ETIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme after intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Rodeghiero F, et al. **Blut** 1988 Mar;56(3):145
A case of erythema multiforme with allergy to isopropyl–p–phenylenediamine of rubber. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):183
Erythema multiforme in a pregnancy resulting from in vitro fertilization. A case report. Nelson M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):230–1
Erythema multiforme following diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus vaccination. Leung AK, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 33(4):121–4
Erythema multiforme and Stevens–Johnson syndrome in patients receiving cranial irradiation and phenytoin. Delattre JY, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):194–8
Probable herpes simplex virus type 1–related acute parotitis, nephritis and erythema multiforme. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):427–9
Factors influencing the recurrence of erythema multiforme. Ruokonen H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):167–74
[Recurring erythema multiforme caused by herpes simplex virus. Presentation of a clinical case] Aguilar D, et al. **Alergia** 1988 Jan–Mar;35(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythema multiforme in a mother and daughter after M.

pneumoniae infection; a coincidence? [letter] Smith CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):533–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of herpes simplex virus-induced erythema multiforme with the human leukocyte antigen DQw3. Kämpgen E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1372–5

An immunopathological study of herpes-associated erythema multiforme. Zaim MT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):257–62

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: relapse after initial therapy and transmission from a mother with an asymptomatic genital herpes infection and erythema multiforme. Brown ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1057–61

PATHOLOGY

[Erythema exsudativum multiforme in rickettsiosis] Lang MH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythema gyratum repens: spontaneous resolution in a healthy man [letter] Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 1978 Oct; 99(4):461

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful use of oral acyclovir to prevent herpes simplex-associated erythema multiforme [letter] Lynn WA, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):192–3

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

[Erythema nudosa or erythema "nodosa"? (letter)]Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):306 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema nodosum following thalidomide therapy for Behçet's disease [letter] Viraben R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):107

[Erythema nodosum and drugs (letter)] Bilbao Garay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):348 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent erythema nodosum, arthritis and IgA nephropathy. Dux S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):293–5

[Erythema nodosum and lymphoproliferative syndromes (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):842–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell arteritis of the skin simulating erythema nodosum. Goldberg JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):706–8

Leprosy presenting as nodular vasculitis [letter] Wong WS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):398

Severe reactional state in lepromatous leprosy simulating Sweet's syndrome. Kou TT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):518–20

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic erythema nodosum leprosum with cyclosporine A produces clinical and immunohistologic remission. Miller RA, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Sep;55(3):441–9

ETIOLOGY

Selected rheumatologic and dermatologic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Schorr-Lesnick B, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Mar;83(3):216–23 (35 ref.)

Erythema nodosum associated with acute cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in an adult. Spear JB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Feb;148(2):323–4

Erythema nodosum and pulmonary solitary nodule as the first manifestations of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Reverter JC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):397–9

Erythema nodosum in the Negev area—a survey of 50 patients. Erez A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1228–31

Erythema nodosum [letter] Stein DH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Apr;81(4):761

Erythema nodosum following a jellyfish sting. Auerbach PS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):487–91

Erythema nodosum in a patient with renal cell carcinoma treated with interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells [letter] Weinstein A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4; 258(21):3120–1

Granulomatous mastitis--a rare cause of erythema nodosum. Adams DH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):581–2

Erythema nodosum and conjunctivitis triggered by enteritis due to Salmonella typhimurium. Lauhio A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(2):221–3

[Sarcoidosis in children manifested by the association of erythema nodosum and symptomatic hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case] Picherot G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1988 Jun;35(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythema nodosum associated with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis in a little girl] Aleixandre FA, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1987 Sep;27(3):213–4 **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum: advantages of a study protocol] Hens M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7;89(15):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum and brucellosis (letter)] Pérez Arellano JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):181 **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum and pregnancy (letter)] Paret Masana A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):236–7 **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum as initial manifestation of sarcoidosis] Andresen M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contemplative immune mechanism of Lucio phenomenon and its global status. Sehgal VN, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;14(6):580–5

PATHOLOGY

Histoid leprosy in Singapore. Giam YC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Oct;16(4):655–7

Erythema nodosum leprosum in Singapore. Giam YC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Oct;16(4):658–62

Ultrastructure of lymphocyte-mediated fat-cell lysis in erythema nodosum-like lesions of Behçet's syndrome. Honma T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1650–4

The pathogenesis of vascular changes in erythema nodosum-like lesions of Behçet's syndrome: an electron microscopic study. Bang D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1172–9

Type 1 (reversal) lepra reaction in borderline leprosy with unusual clinical presentation—a case report. Kar HK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Apr-Jun;59(2):219–22

Erythema nodosum leprosum. Vázquez-Botet M, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1987 Sep;26(7):436–7

Simultaneous upgrading reaction and erythema nodosum leprosum in a patient with lepromatous leprosy. Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):437–42

Histopathology of erythema nodosum in patients with coexisting lupus erythematosus [letter] Dabski K, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):131–2

Electron microscopic observation on dark endothelial cells in erythema nodosum-like lesions of Behçet's disease with ultrastructural X-ray spectroanalysis. Bang D, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1987 Aug;12(3):321–8

An attempt to induce a histological ENL symptom in M. leprae infected nude mice. Subowo.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct-Dec;55(4):173–85

[Histopathology of erythema nodosum (letter)] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):302–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Efficacy of plasma exchange in leprotic erythema nodosum (letter)] Fain O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):210–1 **(Fre)**

ERYTHERMALGIA see **ERYTHROMELALGIA**

ERYTHRASMA see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

ERYTHREDEMA POLYNEUROPATHY see **ACRODYNIA**

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS see **ERYTHROLEUKEMIA**

ERYTHRINA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ERYTHRITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Successful treatment of respiratory failure associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Korda J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1075–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biliary clearance of inert carbohydrates. Expectations and reality. Tavoloni N. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):217–28 (125 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of meso-erythritol sensitivity discs in the typing of Brucella strains. Pieterson PM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Dec;54(4):651–2

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL
RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

BLOOD

Effect of anaemia on fetal acid-base status. Soothill PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):880–3

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in normal, anaemic and transfused human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):527–30

Hemolytic disease in association with elevation of serum phenylalanine [letter] Ruppert ES. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul; 71(1):152–3

Fetal blood sampling in Rh hemolytic disease. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):139–42

[Alpha fetoprotein in the serum of newborn infants with Rh-hemolytic disease] Matrova Ts.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1987;26(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine therapy of fetal tachyarrhythmias: intraperitoneal administration of antiarrhythmic drugs to the fetus in fetal tachyarrhythmias with severe hydrops fetalis. Gembruch U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):39–44

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsed Doppler flow-velocity waveforms before and after intrauterine intravascular transfusion for severe erythroblastosis fetalis. Copel JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):768–74

Failure of ultrasonographic parameters to predict the severity of fetal anemia in rhesus isoimmunization. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):920–6

Clinical characteristics of Rh E hemolytic disease of the newborn. Jin HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):398–401

Do we need to know the ABO blood group in antenatal patients? Smith KA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb; 134(1):37

[Results of prenatal amniotic fluid diagnosis in suspected hemolytic disease of newborn] Stark VK, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperammonemias of childhood. III. Acquired diseases] Kopieczna-Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar; 63(3):190–6 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Artemisia composita for the prevention and treatment of neonatal hemolysis and hyperbilirubinemia. Chen HY.
J Tradit Chin Med 1987 Jun;7(2):105–8

ETIOLOGY

Multiple maternal isoimmunization. Cardwell MS.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Jul;81(7):435–6

Electron microscopic identification of parvovirus virions in erythroid-line cells in fatal hydrops fetalis. Knisely AS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):163–70

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to maternal irregular antibodies. Lin-Chu M, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;86(6):645–8

Anti-Rh 29 in a primigravida with rhesus null syndrome resulting in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Gabra GS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):143–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydrops fetalis due to abnormal lymphatics [letter] Ehrhardt P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):572

Early diagnosis of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. Procianoy RS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):390–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement is not activated in ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Brouwers HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):363–6

Hemolytic disease of the newborn from anti-E. A case report. Strohm PL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):404–6

What is the best predictor of the severity of ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn? Brouwers HA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):641–4

Anti-Ata causing mild hemolytic disease of the newborn. Culver PL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):468–70

IgG subclasses of anti-Rh(D) and haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter] Eklund J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):51–2

[Serologic incompatibility in pregnancy from the aspect of antibody type] Matýšek P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from Rh haemolytic disease in England and Wales in 1984 and 1985. Clarke CA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1001

OCCURRENCE

Haematolytic disease due to ABO incompatibility: incidence and value of screening in an Asian population. Han P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):35–8

Prevalence of ABO maternal-infant incompatibility in Asians, Blacks, Hispanics and Caucasians. Toy PT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(3):181–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cry analysis in infants with Rh haemolytic disease. Koivisto M. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;335:1–73

[Differential courses of development in children born with hemolytic disease of newborn] Rösler HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Economics of anti-rhesus prophylaxis in an African population. Verkuyl DA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Feb;

33(2):32–7
The use of Rh immune globulin: a review. Sutton GP, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):321–2 (9 ref.)
Rh-factor incompatibility. A primer for prevention. Lloyd T. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):297–307 (44 ref.)
[What can be done for mother and child in the case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's Witnesses? (letter)] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29; 131(35):1535 **(Dut)**
[What to do for mother and child in case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Mulder PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2439–40 **(Dut)**
[Effect of anti-D prevention on the incidence of irregular erythrocyte antibodies in pregnant patients] Finger H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Nov;15(6):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood group serologic monitoring in pregnancy and neonatal serology in the Tyrol] Schönitzer D. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):64–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems of blood group incompatibility in pregnancy] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):1–11 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of erythrocyte antigen-sensitized pregnancy] Shalimova MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intravascular monitoring and management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):783–95
The reversal of hydrops fetalis by intravascular intrauterine transfusion in severe isoimmune fetal anemia. Grannum PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):914–9
Percutaneous umbilical transfusion in severe rhesus isoimmunization: resolution of fetal hydrops. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1369–75
The effect of replacing fetal hemoglobin with adult hemoglobin on blood gas and acid–base parameters in human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):66–9
In-utero intravascular transfusion of the fetus for the management of severe Rhesus isoimmunization—a reappraisal. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1068–73
Fetal intracardiac transfusions in patients with severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Westgren M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):885–6
[Incidence of neonates treated with exchange transfusion for hemolytic disease due to ABO system incompatibility during the past 16 years] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood group and sex of infants treated with exchange transfusion for hemolytic ABO disease] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):245–7 **(Cze)**
[Intrauterine exchange transfusion in Rh immunization] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences in 20 years use of intrauterine fetal transfusion in severe Rh-induced hemolytic disease of newborn] Schwarzlos G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine intraperitoneal transfusion controlled by ultrasound. A case report] Schwarzlos G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern approach to the diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gligorivić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jan;115(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ERYTHROBLASTS

Seasonal clustering of transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Bhambhani K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):175–7
Temporal clustering of transient erythroblastopenia (cytopenia) of childhood. Beresford CH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):351–4
[Acute eryhtroblastopenia and polyarthralgia associated with human parvovirus infection (PSH-B19)] De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient erythroblastopenia in childhood] Hirt A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 14;118(19):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of retroviral proteins associated with erythroid progenitors of cats with feline leukemia virus-induced erythroid aplasia. Kociba GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1135–40
Karyotypic evidence for the leukemic involvement of the erythroblasts in erythroleukemia. Berneman ZN, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):296–9
Two 3' sequences direct adult erythroid-specific expression of human beta-globin genes in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7056–60

CYTOLOGY

Synergism between erythropoietin and interleukin-3 in the induction of hematopoietic stem cell proliferation and erythroid burst colony formation. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):944–51
Cinemicrography of human erythroblasts—direct measurement of generation time and delineation of their pedigrees. Furukawa T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):531–42
Identification and purification of human erythroid progenitor cells by monoclonal antibody to the transferrin receptor (TU 67). Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):179–83
Cloning of human erythroid progenitors (BFU-E) in the absence of fetal bovine serum. Migliaccio G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):129–33
Proerythroblast stimulating activity: its purification from mouse serum and its effect on mouse erythroid cell proliferation in vitro. Udupa KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):157–62
Chromatin texture changes related to proliferation and maturation in erythrocytes. Giroud F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–48
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate in rabbit erythroid cells during differentiation. Gallego C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):167–70
Large-scale procurement of erythropoietin-responsive erythroid cells: assay for biological activity of erythropoietin. Sawyer ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:340–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Microenvironmental cytokines and expression of erythroid heme metabolic enzymes. Brown A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):123–36
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and hematopoietic progenitors: effects of tumor necrosis factor on the growth of erythroid progenitors CFU-E and BFU-E and the hematopoietic cell lines K562, HL60, and HEL cells. Roodman GD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):928–35
Androgen and erythropoiesis: evidence for an androgen receptor in erythroblasts from human bone marrow cultures. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):17–22
Immunological erythroblastopenia induced by HCO–60 as a solvent of enocitabine (BH–AC). Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):777–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative study of dihydrofolate reductase in myelodysplastic syndromes. Nano R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):198–201
Pyruvate kinase synthesis and degradation by normal and pathologic cells during erythroid maturation. Max-Audit I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1039–44
5-Aminolaevulinic acid synthase activity in developing human erythroblasts. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):281–5
Characterization of glucocerebrosidase in peripheral blood cells and cultured blastoid cells. Aerts JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):391–8
Cytoplasmic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase in AEV-transformed chicken erythroblasts. Thomassin H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):35–44
Independent activation of adenylate cyclase by erythropoietin and isoprenaline. Setchenska MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):199–204

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody ERY-1 identifies an antigen in erythroid cells, hepatocellular and renal cell carcinomas. Nadji M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):68–71
Dyserythropoiesis and erythroblast-phagocytosis preceding pure red cell aplasia. Keefer MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):132–5
Biochemically damaged erythroblasts bind natural serum antibodies and activate complement. Wiener E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):863–70
Confirmation of bone marrow engraftment by detection of M/N blood group antigens on erythroblasts in erythroid bursts. Kitano K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):329–33

METABOLISM

Role of transferrin receptors and endocytosis in iron uptake by hepatic and erythroid cells. Morgan EH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:65–82 (92 ref.)
A new type of prosome-like particle, composed of small cytoplasmic RNA and multimers of a 21-kDa protein, inhibits protein synthesis in vitro. Akhayat O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):23–33
Temperature-sensitive v-sea transformed erythroblasts: a model system to study gene expression during erythroid differentiation. Knight J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb; 2(2):247–58
Synthesis and assembly of membrane skeletal proteins in mammalian red cell precursors. Hanspal M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1417–24
Gelsolin is expressed in early erythroid progenitor cells and negatively regulated during erythropoiesis. Hinssen H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1425–33
Murine fetal liver macrophages bind developing erythroblasts by a divalent cation-dependent hemagglutinin. Morris L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):649–56
Changes in erythroid membrane proteins during erythropoietin-mediated terminal differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):438–48
Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular free calcium concentration in single early human erythroid precursors. Miller BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):309–15
Transcription of the alpha globin gene domain in normal and AEV-transformed chicken erythroblasts: mapping of giant globin-specific RNA including embryonic and adult genes. Broders F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):210–20
An erythroid specific nuclear factor binding to the proximal CACCC box of the beta-globin gene promoter. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4299–313

MICROBIOLOGY

v-erbA specifically suppresses transcription of the avian erythrocyte anion transporter (band 3) gene. Zenke M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):107–19
Retrovirus-induced feline pure red cell aplasia. Hematopoietic progenitors are infected with feline leukemia virus and erythroid burst-forming cells are uniquely sensitive to heterologous complement. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1056–63

PATHOLOGY

Usefulness of the assessment of erythroid progenitors growth for differential diagnosis of primary and secondary polycythemias. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):630–7
Retrovirus-induced feline pure red cell aplasia: the kinetics of erythroid marrow failure. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):571–7
[A new case of acquired hemoglobinopathy H in refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Review of the literature] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(5):477–85 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of hydroxyurea on fetal hemoglobin production in vitro. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1824–9
Defective v-erbB genes can be complemented by v-erbA in erythroblast and fibroblast transformation. Jansson M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):167–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between bone marrow karyotype and the occurrence of erythroblast micronuclei and nuclear budding in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Teerenhovi L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):237–40
Effect of acute lead intoxication on the ultrastructure of rat erythroblasts and reticulocytes. Morphometric analysis and röntgen micro-analysis. Heynen MJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):131–53
Intercellular bridges between erythroblasts in a patient with preleukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):533–5
[Erythroblasts at the ultrastructural level in the peripheral blood] Shimizu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Type I congenital dyserythropoietic anemia presenting in the neonatal period] Madero L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987; 32(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROCEBUS PATAS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

ERYTHROCRUORINS see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

Aggregation of red blood cells studied by ultrasound backscattering. Boynard M, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(5):451–61
Effect of temperature dependent changes in mechanical stability of red cell aggregates on relative apparent whole blood viscosity. Neumann FJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(5):463–72
The apparent viscosity of aggregating and non-aggregating erythrocyte suspensions in the isolated perfused liver. Rogausch H. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):163–71
Viscoelastic properties of whole blood. Influence of fast sedimenting red blood cell aggregates. Schneditz D, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(1):13–22
Red cell aggregation during normal pregnancy. Huisman A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):121–4
Erythrocyte aggregation: experimental approaches and clinical implications. Stoltz JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):193–201 (44 ref.)
RBC aggregometer head as a warning monitor of flow disturbance in extracorporeal systems. Tomita M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):295–300
Haemorheological abnormalities in arterial hypertension and their relation to cardiac hypertrophy. Zannad F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):293–7
Blood cell aggregates with low-osmolality and nonionic contrast media [letter] Fischer HW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):583
Relationships between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma proteins and viscosity, and leucocyte counts in thoroughbred racehorses. Allen BV. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;

122(14):329–32
[Effect of hematocrit on visco–elasticity of human blood] Chen HQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation between blood indices during postnatal development of albino mice] Kartashev AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemoglobin aggregation in erythrocytes as a factor in the disturbance of their structural and functional integrity] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interdependence of the main factors of the microaggregation process in blood transfusion media and its scientific and practical significance] Petrov MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):51–4 **(Rus)**
[A rheoscopic method in the evaluation of the rheological properties of the blood in cardiovascular diseases] Kitaeva ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic study of the calcium phosphate–induced aggregation and membrane destabilization of cytoskeleton–free erythrocyte vesicles. Fassel TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):267–76
Fibrinogen–induced erythrocyte aggregation: erythrocyte–binding site in the fibrinogen molecule. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):81–91
Erythrocytes sedimentation profiles under gravitational field as determined by He–Ne laser. VII. Influence of dextrans, albumin and saline on cellular aggregation and sedimentation rate. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(1):53–61
Membrane properties and aggregation of human red blood cells after endotoxin treatment in vitro. Meier W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):480–1
Comparison of the effects of infusion with hydroxyethyl starch and low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in normal baboons. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):171–80
NMR investigation of hydroxyethyl starch–induced aggregation of human erythrocytes. Caines GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):67–72
[Effect of peanut extracts on T–activated red cells] Diao YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;9(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of fructose–1,6–diphosphate and trental on the erythrocyte aggregating capacity in ischemic heart disease] Badalian GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phosphaden in diabetic retinopathy] Mukha AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

BLOOD

Blood rheology in the newborn infant. Linderkamp O. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):801–25 (63 ref.)
Erythrocyte aggregation: experimental approaches and clinical implications. Stoltz JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):193–201 (44 ref.)
Introduction to hemorheology: theoretical aspects and hyperviscosity syndromes. Stoltz JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):119–32 (96 ref.)
An in vivo chicken model for peripheral intravascular human fibrin clot detection. Hui KY. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):79–84

COMPLICATIONS

[The role of erythrocyte aggregation in the pathogenesis of microcirculatory changes in the retina of patients with diabetes mellitus] Beliaeva IM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):66–71 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tx polyagglutination in three members of one family. Wolach B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):45–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New pathophysiologic concepts on the mode of origin of vasculitis: angiitis as a sequela of the Fahraeus–Vejlens effect indicated by increased erythrocyte aggregation] Schmid–Schönbein H. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:28–32 **(Ger)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

Membrane–bound immunoglobulins increase during red blood cell aging. Magnani M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(3):127–32
Elimination of old or worn red blood cells in the senile murine spleen. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):65–70
Changes in erythrocyte enzyme activities during erythrocyte aging in alcoholism. Mezey E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):422–6
Role of membrane sialic acid content in the adhesiveness of aged erythrocytes to human cultured endothelial cells. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):201–6
Evidence for membrane lipid peroxidation during the in vivo aging of human erythrocytes. Jain SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):205–10
Bisphosphoglycerate mutase and pyruvate kinase activities during maturation of reticulocytes and ageing of erythrocytes. Luque J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):113–9
Binding of lectins to "young" and "old" human erythrocytes. Shinozuka T, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):117–23
Interpretation of red cell survival data for in vivo compatibility testing: a normal value study. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):241–4
Reduced erythrocyte survival following clearance of malarial parasitaemia in Thai patients. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):473–8
The in vivo ageing of red cell enzymes: direct evidence of biphasic decay from polycythaemic rabbits with reticulocytosis. Zimran A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May; 69(1):67–70
In vivo decline of methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in age–fractionated erythrocytes. Schrøder H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):150–5
Membrane potential decreases during erythrocyte aging. Grzelinska E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):497
The rate of loss of CR1 from ageing erythrocytes in vivo in normal subjects and SLE patients: no correlation with structural or numerical polymorphisms. Moldenhauer F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):74–8
Comparative study on the main membrane–surface sialoglycopeptides released from young and old human erythrocytes with trypsin. Shinozuka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):309–15
Changes in red cell density and related indices in response to distance running. Robertson JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):264–9
Phagocytosis of in vitro–aged erythrocytes—a sharp distinction between activated and normal macrophages. Mantovani B. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):282–6
The role of Ca2+–dependent biochemical changes in the ageing process in normal red cells and in the development of irreversibly sickled cells. Allan D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):499–503
Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Metabolism and survival rate of stored red cells. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):459–61
Detection of IgG bound at the erythrocyte membrane by means of an immunohistochemical gold–silver technique. Zimmermann N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):471–2
Red blood cell aging—membrane skeleton alteration and IgG receptor expression. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):137–42
Osmotic properties of bovine erythrocytes aged in vivo. Mosior M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):73–9
Susceptibility of red cells to oxidative–injury during blood preservation. Bhargava AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:202–5
Levels of active ubiquitin carrier proteins decline during erythroid maturation. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12028–35
Effects of ageing on preserved red blood cell populations as measured by light scattering. Bartels PC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):29–33
Characterization of differences in insulin receptors from young and old red blood cells. Camagna A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):371–5
Anion transport during maturation of erythroblastic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):173–8
Red blood cell survival following admixture with heated saline: evaluation of a new blood warming method for rapid transfusion. Wilson EB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug; 28(8):1274–7
Number and distribution density of ABH and MN antigen sites on young and old human erythrocyte surfaces. Shinozuka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):683–9
Effect of age on some properties of mice erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jan;42(1):37–47
Cellular dehydration and immunoglobulin binding in senescent neonatal erythrocytes. Lane PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):288–92
Senescence of red blood cells: progress and problems. Clark MR. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Apr;68(2):503–54 (211 ref.)
Senescent erythrocytes: isolation of in vivo aged cells and their biochemical characteristics. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1647–51
Reduced/oxidized glutathione ratio in aging human red cells. Battista P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):388–91
Five–week red cell storage with preservation of 2,3 DPG. Carmen RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):157–61
Some stored antibodies give unreliable results in the monocyte monolayer assay [letter] Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):399–400
Thermal lability of membrane proteins of age separated erythrocytes as studied by electron spin resonance spin label technique. Bartosz G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1343–4
[Erythrocyte survival rate in graduated interruption of the refrigeration chain during storage] Kleine N. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:140–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of age on the survival of rat erythrocytes] Rossi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte longevity in hypoplastic anemia patients undergoing splenectomy as part of combined treatment] Rakhmatullaev AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of Se in stabilization of human erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Yang FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):475–82
Androgen therapy in haemodialysis patients: kinetic studies of erythropoiesis and red blood cell survival [letter] Najean Y. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):494
Combined action of nicotinamide and adenine in preservation of packed red cells. Markova NA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):512–6
Determination of erythrocyte life span in F–344, Wistar, and Sprague–Dawley rats using a modification of the [3H]diisopropylfluorophosphate ([3H]DFP) method. Derelanko MJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):271–6

ERYTHROCYTE APLASIA see **RED CELL APLASIA, PURE**

ERYTHROCYTE BURST–PROMOTING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

Sex–related differences in hematological values. A study on the erythrocyte and granulocyte count, plasma iron and iron–binding proteins in human transsexuals on contrasexual hormone therapy. Rosenmund A, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):13–7
Criteria for severe aplastic anaemia [letter] Camitta BM. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):303–4
[Relation between the complement sensitive red cells and the frequency of exacerbation of hemoglobinuria in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1224–9 **(Jpn)**
[Study on age and red blood cell count in socially active outpatients] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;24(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on reference range of red blood cell count] Satou Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar;36(3):374–6 **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of the erythrocyte count on the intensity of the local blood flow in the skin of human fingers] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pirimiphos–methyl, an organophosphorus insecticide on hematological parameters in albino rats. Rajini PS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):190–3
Unexpected vascular response to epinephrine in port wine stains. Smoller BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):784–6
[Acute and chronic hemorrheological effects of clopamide in ischemic heart disease] Tóth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New parameters in erythrocyte counting. Value of histograms. Fossat C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1150–4

METHODS

A rapid and accurate single–drop modification of the acid–elution technique for detecting fetomaternal hemorrhage. Corsetti JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(1):39–42
[Erythrocyte and thrombocyte counting by automatic determination of distribution according to size] Tvede K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Predictive significance of reticulocyte count (interpretative methodologic approach)] Soffritti E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY

Whole blood filterability in elderly obese women. Gelmini G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):199–203
Influence of reduced red cell deformability on regional blood flow. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H898–903
Red blood cell deformability in human and experimental sepsis. Hurd TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):217–20
Deformability of human red blood cells stored for different periods at subzero temperatures. Wegner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):599–603
A new method for measuring the yield stress in thin layers of sedimenting blood. Morris CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):229–40

Intrinsic viscoelasticity of blood cell suspensions: effects of erythrocyte deformability. More RB, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):297–309

The relationship between in vivo generated hemoglobin skeletal protein complex and increased red cell membrane rigidity. Fortier N, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1427–31

On erythrocyte morphology. Cohen WD. **Blood Cells** 1978; 4(3):449–64

Laser diffraction ellipsometry of erythrocytes under controlled shear stress using a rotational viscosimeter. Hardeman MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):227–34

Blood rheology in IgA nephropathy. Shand BI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):288–93

Effect of statil (ICI 128436) on erythrocyte viscosity in vitro. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):471–5

Red cell deformability, platelet aggregation, and insulin action. Vague P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:88–91 (21 ref.)

Single cell microspectroscopy reveals that erythrocytes containing hemoglobin S retain a 'memory' of previous sickling cycles. Coletta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):127–31

Deformability characterization of erythrocytes stored in different resuspension media. Wegner G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):476–7

Deformability investigations of erythrocytes stored at different temperatures. Wegner G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):474–5

Red blood cell deformability index in diabetic retinopathy. Diamantopoulos EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov; 19(11):569–73

Increased rigidity of red blood cell membrane in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chabanel A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):603–7

The influence of red cell mechanical properties on flow through single capillary-sized pores. Frank RS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):155–60

Decreased membrane mechanical stability and in vivo loss of surface area reflect spectrin deficiencies in hereditary spherocytosis. Chasis JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):617–23

Polymerization of sickle cell hemoglobin at arterial oxygen saturation impairs erythrocyte deformability. Green MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1669–74

Reductions of erythrocyte membrane viscoelastic coefficients reflect spectrin deficiencies in hereditary spherocytosis. Waugh RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):133–41

Haemorheological abnormalities in arterial hypertension and their relation to cardiac hypertrophy. Zannad F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):293–7

Evaluation of a filter aspiration technique to determine membrane deformability. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):483–94

Shape changes and deformability in human erythrocyte membranes. Schrier SL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 110(6):791–7

Alterations in the viscosity and deformability of red cells in patients with Plasmodium falciparum. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):196–202

A flow EPR study of deformation and orientation characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts: a possible effect of an altered state of cytoskeletal network. Ito T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):57–65

Evaluation of erythrocyte deformability in pre–menopausal and post–menopausal women. Gelmini G, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):275–81

The etiopathogenesis of premenstrual syndrome as a consequence of altered blood rheology: a new hypothesis. Simpson LO. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):189–95

Haemorheological evaluation with the Filtrometer MF4 in a group of diabetics. Caimi G, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(3–4):241–7

Increased vascular resistance due to a reduction in red cell deformability in the isolated hind limb of swine. Pantely GA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):86–100

The time course of filtration test as a model for microvascular plugging by white cells and hardened red cells. Reinhart WH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):1–12

Unsaturated fatty acids [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):180

Normal erythrocyte deformability in acute uremic rats [letter] Kölbl H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):261–2

Erythrocyte filterability in normal and high–risk pregnancy. Rodgers BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):192–7

Babesia bovis: studies of parameters influencing microvascular stasis of infected erythrocytes. Commins MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):226–8

Role of erythrocyte deformability in the acute hypoxic pressor response in the pulmonary vasculature. Hakim TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):95–107

Association between bleeding and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):171–4

Association between pulmonary dysfunction and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):175–7

Association between arrhythmias and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):179–80

Cutaneous microcirculation and blood rheology following cardiopulmonary bypass. Laser Doppler flowmetric and blood cell rheologic studies. al–Khaja N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):149–53

Altered leukocyte rheology in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Vermes I, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):631–3

[Effect of in vitro carbamylation of erythrocytes on their rheological properties] Colin F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What does the determination of erythrocyte deformability by pore filtration contribute to the quality control of preserved blood?] Kleine N. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:147–50 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the diameter of erythrocytes in the urine in urologic diseases and so–called asymptomatic microhematuria] Gimbel A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipids and filterability of erythrocytes in children with disordered liver function] Eggert W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in erythrocyte deformability in blood preservation] Wegner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15; 42(20):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in rheumatoid arthritis] Tulli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheology and acute in vivo changes in non–viscous serum factors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May; 79(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presentation of a method of interpreting erythrocyte deformability] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May; 79(5):343–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific pattern of a shear rate–whole blood viscosity curve in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and hereditary spherocytosis: an indicator of erythrocyte deformability] Fujioka S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 50(7):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocyte–erythrocyte interactions and the study of the functional status of blood cells] Akopov SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte elasticity and gas metabolism in ischemic stroke patients] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological properties of erythrocytes and their deformability in cerebral circulatory disorders in patients with arterial hypertension] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between adenosine triphosphate levels in the blood and erythrocyte deformability in patients with transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Erythrocyte deformability and lipids of the erythrocyte membrane in diabetes mellitus] Zamorano AF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte deformability. Normal values and coefficients of variation with the Hanss hemorrheometer] Martínez M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of moxaverine hydrochloride on membrane curvature and microsieve filterability of red cells after exposure to hyperosmolarity and lactacidosis. Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):710–6

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ and proteolytic digestion of the membrane skeleton on the mechanical properties of the red blood cell membrane. Shields M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):181–94

Investigations on the deformability of human red blood cells stored in different preservative solutions: influence of changed medium composition. Wegner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):605–9

Spin label study of erythrocyte deformability. Ca2+–induced loss of deformability and the effects of stomatocytogenic reagents on the deformability loss in human erythrocytes in shear flow. Noji S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):221–7

Effects of calcium and A23187 on deformability and volume of human red blood cells. Dodson RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):555–64

Kinetics of glutaraldehyde fixation of erythrocytes: size, deformability, form, osmotic and hemolytic properties. Yee JP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):485–97

Haemorheological effects of fructose–1,6–diphosphate in patients with lower extremity ischaemia. Cacioli D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):668–74

Some haemorheological factors in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans after treatment of trental. Chyży R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):549–54

Erythrocyte shape control in stored blood: the effect of additive solutions on shape recovery. De Angelis V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):7–12

Effect of diosmin upon red blood cell deformability and osmotic fragility. Relationship with lipid content. Garnier M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 10(4):259–62

Opioids and rat erythrocyte deformability. Rhoads DL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:121–4

[Effects of ligustrazin and anisodamine on whole blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability in rabbits] Luo G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):607–9 **(Chi)**

[Endotelon. Diabetic retinopathy and hemorheology (preliminary study)] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1441–4 **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic, metabolic and blood coagulation changes in diabetics in treatment with sulfanyl ureas] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of taurine on erythrocyte osmotic fragility and deformability in myotonic dystrophy] Aizawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemorrheologic effects of pentoxifylline in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Vaya A, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROCYTE FILTERABILITY see **ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY**

ERYTHROCYTE GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

ERYTHROCYTE HEMOGLOBIN, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

Red cell distribution width analysis in differentiation between iron deficiency and thalassemia minor. Miguel A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):59

Drinkwatchers—description of subjects and evaluation of laboratory markers of heavy drinking. Barrison IG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):147–54

The use of red cell distribution width in the detection of iron deficiency in chronic hemodialysis patients. Morgan DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):513–5

Red blood cell distribution width in untreated pernicious anemia. Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 89(5):660–3

Erythrocytes in Hb SC disease are microcytic and hyperchromic. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May; 28(1):37–9

Response of red blood cell control materials to altered testing conditions. Sherman ME, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):19–23

Erythrocyte anisocytosis. Visual inspection of blood films vs automated analysis of red blood cell distribution width. Simel DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):822–4

Red blood cell volume distributions and the diagnosis of anemia. Help or hindrance? [editorial] Brittenham GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1146–8

New parameters in erythrocyte counting. Value of histograms. Fossat C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1150–4

Rheologic abnormalities in patients with the Jarvik–7 total artificial heart. Kormos RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):413–7

Is the RDW–MCV classification of anaemia useful? Simel DL. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):349–59 (16 ref.)

Dialysis–induced change in erythrocyte volume: effect on change in blood volume calculated from packed cell volume. Fleming SJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb; 29(2):63–8

Evaluation of erythrocyte disorders with mean corpuscular volume (MCV) and red cell distribution width (RDW). Monzon CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec; 26(12):632–8

Changes in red cell density and related indices in response to distance running. Robertson JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):264–9

Preservation of red cell concentrates. Dependence on storage time of IgG binding, osmotic fragility, MCV, and surface area index. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):467–8

Red–cell size analysis in investigation of haematuria [letter] Banks RA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1222

Allometry of red cell oxygen binding and hematology in larvae of the salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Burggren WW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):73–84

Haematological changes during parenteral nutrition of malnourished patients with an enteral disease. Tulikoura I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):123–30

[Erythrocyte response in albino rats raised for one or two generations in a normobaric hypoxic environment] Licciardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31; 63(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythropoiesis in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. I. Various parameters of the erythrocyte system] Jaklińska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 62(11–12):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Buffer systems, electrolytes, pH and erythrocyte indices in the blood of cows and calves in the perinatal period] Hejlasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rapid method of determining the viscosity of erythrocytes] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of an erythrocyte population by a conductimetric method using the Picoscale PS-4 micro-particle counter] Nenashev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of erythrocytes in patients with basaliomas] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the red blood and daily erythropoiesis in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs in the USSR in northern Europe] Zaeko II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte parameters and puberal development] Muñoz Villa A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Red blood cell and serum biochemical alterations in dogs receiving long-term cyclosporine therapy. Feldman EC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):837–40

[Effect of infusion solutions prepared in different containers on selected indicators of the blood of experimental animals] Krasowska M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Serum ferritin, serum iron, and erythrocyte values in foals. Harvey JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1348–52

Haematologic and growth response to prepartum administration of vitamin A in calves. Salam Abdullah A, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):198–201

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE

The erythroid membrane skeleton: expression and assembly during erythropoiesis. Woods CM, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1988;39:107–22 (60 ref.)

Electrostatic free energy and spontaneous curvature of spherical charged layered membrane. Lerche D, et al.
Biorheology 1987;24(1):23–34

Erythrocyte ghost-mediated microinjection into cells in monolayer cultures: a highly efficient and low toxic technique. Faisst S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul; 11(7):515–24

Introduction of macromolecules into mammalian cells by cell fusion. Uchida T. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):1–17 (121 ref.)

Efficient transient and stable expression in mammalian cells of transfected genes using erythrocyte ghost fusion. Wiberg FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):218–31

Model of red blood cell membrane skeleton: electrical and mechanical properties. Kozlov MM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 21;129(4):439–52

ANALYSIS

Infusion of fish oil emulsion: effects on platelet aggregation and fatty acid composition in phospholipids of plasma, platelets, and red blood cell membranes in rabbits. Urakaze M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):936–40

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins. II. Does glycosylation of low density lipoproteins affect lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes? Watala C, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):194–7

Band 3 and ankyrin homologues are present in eye lens: evidence for all major erythrocyte membrane components in same non-erythroid cell. Allen DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Nov 30;149(1):266–75

Norepinephrine and epinephrine in human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Hagiwara H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1003–9

An estimate of the number of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in the human red cell. Alvarez J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 16;903(3):543–6

Alkali-labile oligosaccharide units of a sialoglycoprotein from rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Fukuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 6;926(2):132–8

Photoaffinity labelling of a 150 kDa (Na + K + Cl)-cotransport protein from duck red cells with an analog of bumetanide. Haas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):131–44

The apical and basal plasma membranes of the human placental syncytiotrophoblast contain different erythrocyte membrane protein isoforms. Evidence for placental forms of band 3 and spectrin. Vanderpuye OA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Aug 18;943(2):277–87

High frequency antigens of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins, V. Characterization of the Gerbich blood group antigens: Ge2 and Ge3. Dahr W, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1987 Oct;368(10):1375–83

Distinct variants of erythrocyte protein 4.1 inherited in linkage with elliptocytosis and Rh type in three white families. McGuire M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):287–93

Further characterization of erythrocyte p80 and the membrane protein defect of In(Lu) Lu(a-b-) erythrocytes. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1475–81

Abnormal membrane phospholipid organization in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes. Joshi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):255–9

Decay-accelerating factor (DAF) on the blood cell membranes in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): measurement by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ninomiya H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1988 May;69(1):81–7

Erythrocyte membrane glycophorins of Central Africans and some hematological patients. Lu YQ, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1987 Oct;100(10):787–94

A simple diagnostic method of adrenoleukodystrophy: total fatty acid analysis of erythrocyte membranes. Antoku Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):121–5

Effect of insulin treatment on fatty acids of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids in type 2 diabetes. Tilvis RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):293–303

Developmental changes in membrane proteins from baboon erythrocytes. Lee JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):223–6

Comparative study on the main membrane-surface sialoglycopeptides released from young and old human erythrocytes with trypsin. Shinozuka T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;89(2):309–15

Protease-nicked theta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens, a new membrane probe with no cytolytic effect, reveals two classes of cholesterol as toxin-binding sites on sheep erythrocytes. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):95–101

Red cell membrane alteration involving protein 4.1 and protein 3 in a case of recessively inherited haemolytic anaemia. Morlé L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May; 38(5):447–55

The influence of the chain length of aldehydes on the fluorescence of chromolipids. Montfoort A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Dec 21;226(1):101–4

Characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids from porcine erythrocyte membranes. Sako F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(10):923–9

Isolation and characterization of the hemichrome-stabilized membrane protein aggregates from sickle erythrocytes. Major site of autologous antibody binding. Kannan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13766–73

Localization of the carboxyl terminus of Band 3 to the cytoplasmic side of the erythrocyte membrane using antibodies raised against a synthetic peptide. Lieberman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):10022–8

High-performance agarose gel chromatography in octyl glucoside of integral membrane proteins from human red cells, with special reference to the glucose transporter. Mascher E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:175–86

Isolation of decay-accelerating factor (DAF) from rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Sugita Y, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):123–30

A new radiometric assay for the quantitation of surface-bound IgG on sensitized erythrocytes. Van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1–2):95–103

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency and the associated drop in voluntary food intake on rat erythrocyte membrane polyamines. Avery RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug; 118(8):987–94

A spin-label study of membrane proteins and internal microviscosity of erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis. Bartosz G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2285–8

Identification of Re lipopolysaccharide-binding protein on murine erythrocyte membrane. Kirikae T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(1):33–44

Acidic phosphoproteins associated with the host erythrocyte membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi. Wiser MF, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Jan 1;27(1):11–21

The effect of erythrocyte associated light scattering on membrane fluorescence polarization. Dickens BF, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1988 Jan;79(1):91–4

Polymorphism in the Mr 32,000 Rh protein purified from Rh(D)-positive and -negative erythrocytes. Saboori AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4042–5

Differences in the glycolipid membrane anchors of bovine and human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Roberts WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7817–21

A severe transfusion reaction associated with anti-EnaTS in a patient with an abnormal alpha-like red cell sialoglycoprotein. Postoway N, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):77–80

[Biochemistry and pathophysiology of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton] Lin FB.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Jan;19(1):39–42 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal erythrocyte membrane gangliosides in alcoholism] Haselhorst U, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb; 21(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altered composition of gangliosides in the erythrocyte membranes of schizophrenic patients] Haselhorst U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced severe hemolytic crisis in a patient with hemolytic hereditary elliptocytosis with complete deficiency of red cell membrane protein band 4.2] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer analysis of electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of spin labels in the study of biological membranes] Dobriakov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):845–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of non-penetrating spin labels from erythrocytes and liposomes after treatment with bacterial protein] Komarov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in alcoholism] Iusipova IU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of human erythrocyte membranes fractionated in a multiphasic dextran gradient] Shandala AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of membrane glycoproteins of human erythrocytes using lectins] Lutsik MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-binding ability of integral protein 3 from erythrocyte membranes of rats with experimental hypovitaminosis D] Nikiforova TN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane proteins in experimental D-hypovitaminosis] Nikiforova TN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1988 May-Jun;34(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human erythrocyte membrane proteins in the presence of triton X-305] Zakharov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte deformability and lipids of the erythrocyte membrane in diabetes mellitus] Zamorano AF, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Nov 21;89(17):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 5-(n-alk(en)yl)resorcinols on membranes. I. Characterization of the permeability increase induced by 5-(n-heptadecenyl)resorcinol. Kozubek A.
Acta Biochim Pol 1987;34(4):357–67

The effect of 5-(n-alk(en)yl)resorcinols on membranes. II. Dependence of the aliphatic chain length and unsaturation. Kozubek A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):387–94

Alterations of erythrocyte membrane organization in alcoholics. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:561–5

Different sensitivity of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors towards cyanogen bromide. Severne Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Mar-Apr;292:122–30

Role of Se in stabilization of human erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Yang FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):475–82

Biphasic interaction of Triton detergents with the erythrocyte membrane. Trägner D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):605–9

Effects of quinoline-containing antimalarials on the erythrocyte membrane and their significance to drug action on Plasmodium falciparum. Ginsburg H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 May 15;37(10):2013–8

Inhibition of calmodulin stimulation of phosphodiesterase and Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activities and shape change of erythrocyte ghosts by chloroquine. Nagai F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3433–7

Activity of the anion exchange protein (band 3) of human erythrocytes as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic chemicals. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1667–72

Electron microscopic study of the calcium phosphate-induced aggregation and membrane destabilization of cytoskeleton-free erythrocyte vesicles. Fassel TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):267–76

Action mechanism of amphipathic peptides gramicidin S and melittin on erythrocyte membrane. Katsu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 22;939(1):57–63

p-Chloromercuribenzoate-induced dissociation of cytoskeletal proteins in red blood cells of rats. Kunimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):257–67

Sites of p-chloromercuribenzenesulfonate inhibition of red cell urea and water transport. Ojcius DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 7;942(1):73–82

The mechanisms of inhibition of anion exchange in human erythrocytes by 1-ethyl-3-[3-(trimethylammonio)propyl]carbodiimide. Werner PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):19–32

The mechanism of calcium oxalate crystal-induced haemolysis of human erythrocytes. Elferink JG.
Br J Exp Pathol 1987 Aug;68(4):551–7

The kinetics of drug-membrane interactions in human erythrocytes. Eskelinen S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2373–8

Effects of nonionic amphiphiles at sublytic concentrations on the erythrocyte membrane. Isomaa B, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1988 Jul;6(3):183–90

Freeze-fracture electron microscopic observations on the effects of sulphydryl group reagents on human erythrocyte membranes. Benga G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep; 11(9):679–87

Effects of gossypol on the activity of kidney (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and the functions of erythrocyte membrane. Fu YF, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):179–84

Changes in trichloroethylene-treated rat erythrocyte membranes in vitro. Mäkinen E, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1988;11(1):1–10

Ozone-initiated changes in erythrocyte membrane and loss

of deformability. Morgan DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb; 45(1):108–17

Structure–activity relationships of 4'-O-substituted 1-benzylisoquinolines with respect to their actions on the cell membrane of blood platelets and erythrocytes. Fujii T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):285–90

Membrane properties and aggregation of human red blood cells after endotoxin treatment in vitro. Meier W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):480–1

Erythrocyte membrane stabilization by enfenamic acid. Bhaskar Rao A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):489–90

Penicillic acid action on erythrocytes. Pandiyan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):551–2

Quantitative analysis of the binding and oligomerization of staphylococcal alpha-toxin in target erythrocyte membranes. Reichwein J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):2940–4

Modulation of erythrocyte membrane material properties by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Implications for their role in regulation of skeletal protein interactions. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):394–400

In vitro effects of short-chain aliphatic alcohols, benzyl alcohol and chlorpromazine on the transport of precursors of monoamines across the human erythrocyte membrane. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):60–7

The effect of in vitro and in vivo toluene exposure on rat erythrocyte and synaptosome membrane integral enzymes. Korpela M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):30–2

Membrane action of phlorizinyl 5'-benzylazide induces volume and shape change of human erythrocytes and sickle cells. Maynard CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 258:235–47

Stimulation of cell membrane sodium transport activity by lithium: possible relationship to therapeutic action. Mallinger AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):49–59

tri-n-Butyltin: a membrane toxicant. Gray BH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):35–54

Effects of dantrolene on the interaction of calcium and erythrocyte membrane. Kang BS. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(4):249–54

[Effects of adrenaline and cold stimulation on erythrocyte membranes in the rat] Nie SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):360–1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of an ionic low-osmolality contrast medium (ioxaglate) on the erythrocyte membrane] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):729–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pharmacological activities of D-cysteinolic acid] Satake M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemolysin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus on the erythrocyte membrane] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electron-acceptor compounds on the immunoregulatory mechanisms and ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membranes from patients with inoperable lung cancer] Pivniuk VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ferricyanide reduction by human erythrocytes in the presence of carriers of redox equivalents across the membrane] Tsybyshev VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic parameters of interaction of propranolol with the erythrocyte membrane in persons with different antihemolytic effects of this drug] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of propranolol interaction with the erythrocyte membrane by its antihemolytic effect] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on the alpha-tocopherol levels in tissues, erythrocyte membranes and blood plasma of rats with myocardial infarct] Davydov BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phthalocyanine dye in spectroscopic research on the erythrocyte membrane with altered peripheral protein composition] Shuvalova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr; 30(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the cryoprotective effect of glycerol and polyethylene glycol on plasma membranes] Riazantsev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-stabilizing effect of alpha-tocopherol in acute stress] Mikaelian EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):109–11 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of the Ca2+-ATPase of human erythrocyte membrane by an endogenous Ca2+-dependent neutral protease. Wang KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):696–704

Alkylacylglycerol molecular species in the glycosylinositol phospholipid membrane anchor of bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Roberts WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):271–7

Biochemical and immunochemical similarity between erythrocyte membrane aspartic proteinase and cathepsin E. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):267–72

Substrates for the cell surface protein kinase in blood: a calf serum protein and its precursor in plasma. Kübler D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):349–57

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+ and calmodulin on the formation and decomposition of the phosphorylated intermediate of the erythrocyte Ca2+-stimulated ATPase. Allen BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):617–23

Abundance of the Ca2+-pumping ATPase in pig erythrocyte membranes. Bewaji CO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):297–9

Action of long-chain fatty acids in vitro on Ca2+-stimulatable, Mg2+-dependent ATPase activity in human red cell membranes. Davis FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):511–6

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate-activated phospholipase C of turkey erythrocyte membranes. Harden TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):583–93

Turkey erythrocytes possess a membrane-associated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase that is activated by Ca2+ in the presence of calmodulin. Morris AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):489–93

Inhibitory action of polyamines on protein kinase C association to membranes. Moruzzi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):175–80

The effect of berbamine derivatives on activated Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent ATPase in erythrocyte membranes. Xu YH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):985–8

Variations in the relative activities of erythrocyte membrane ATPase with changes in severity of sickle cell anemia. Eluwa EO, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct; 38(2):142–8

Erythrocyte membrane ATPase and calcium pumping activities in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Thatte HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):355–65

(Na+ -K+)ATPase activity in erythrocyte membranes of spontaneously, one kidney-one wrapped, and deoxycorticosterone acetate—NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1661–6

Bovine brain contains two types of phosphatidylinositol kinase. Endemann G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6845–52

Conformational differences between the E1 and E2 states of the calcium adenosinetriphosphatase of the erythrocyte plasma membrane as revealed by circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Krebs J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3921–6

Activation of erythrocyte membrane Ca2+-ATPase by calpain. Au KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):273–8

Gramicidin S inhibition of the Ca2+-ATPase of human red blood cells. Iglesias RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):383–9

Membrane-associated NAD+ glycohydrolase from rabbit erythrocytes is solubilized by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Kim UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):76–81

Photoaffinity labeling of erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with high specific activity [125I]iodoazidogalactosyl digitoxigenin. Lowndes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):154–8

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in psychiatric disorders and controls. Fritze J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 22(9):1097–106

The absence of gamma-glutamyltransferase in erythrocyte membranes [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):347–9

Plasma membrane Ca-ATPase in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:148–51

Demonstration of a novel ecto-enzyme on human erythrocytes, capable of degrading ADP and of inhibiting ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Lüthje J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):285–9

ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities in erythrocyte membranes after incubation with glucose and in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Henschel S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):20–6

A novel dinitrophenylglutathione-stimulated ATPase is present in human erythrocyte membranes. LaBelle EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):53–6

Action of maprotiline on the erythrocyte membrane Na+-K+/Mg++ ATPase and Ca++/Mg++ ATPase in depressed patients. Isbir T, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(2):15–7

Protein-O-carboxylmethyltransferase from cytosol and membranes of chicken erythrocytes. Saido TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):319–26

Association of deoxyribonuclease I with the pointed ends of actin filaments in human red blood cell membrane skeletons. Podolski JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):638–45

Monoclonal antibodies to human erythrocyte membrane Ca++-Mg++ adenosine triphosphatase pump recognize an epitope in the basolateral membrane of human kidney distal tubule cells. Borke JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1225–31

Effects of phosphoramidothiolate pesticides on rat erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase. Ding ZM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):108–10

Reduced 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocyte membranes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Dreiling CE, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):69–74

Erythrocyte Na-K-ATPase membrane activity in obese patients fed over a long-term period with a very-low-calorie diet. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):86–90

Measurement of Na+ and K+ transport and Na+,K+-ATPase activity in inside-out vesicles from mammalian erythrocytes. Blostein R. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:171–8

Abnormal red-cell calcium pump in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bianchi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):897–901

Sodium/potassium-adenosine triphosphatase on erythrocyte ghosts from pregnant women and its relationship to pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):627–30

The influence of 2-acetoxy-1, 3-di(nitroimidazolyl)propane derivatives on human red blood cell membrane ATP-ase activity. Rybczyńska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):5–10

A C-terminal, calmodulin-like regulatory domain from the plasma membrane Ca2+-pumping ATPase. Brandt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2914–8

Glutathione disulfide-stimulated Mg2+-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Kondo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7373–7

The vectorial effect of ligands on the occluded intermediate in red cell sodium pump transport. Kenney L.J., et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:525–30

Two different types of ATP-dependent anion coupled Na transport are mediated by the human red blood cell and Na/K pump. Marin R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:539–44

Proton effects on the sodium pump. Polvani C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:553–9

Functional consequences of the membrane pool of ATP associated with the human red blood cell Na/K pump. Proverbio F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:561–7

Measurements on the activity of the plasma membrane Ca pump ATPase in human hypertension. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:379–83

Comparative study on the therapeutic ultrasound effects on erythrocyte membrane-bound and free acetylcholinesterase. Braginskaya FI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):239–49

Effects of industrial organic solvents on human erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities in vitro [published erratum appears in Scand J Work Environ Health 1988 Feb;14(1):60] Korpela M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Dec;13(6):513–7

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in chronic renal failure patients with the syndrome of rising and falling imbalance of vital energy] Shen ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):400–2, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of intraerythrocytic Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++ and cell-membrane Na+-K+-ATPase activities: its diagnostic value in digoxin poisoning] Wang JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. V. Study of sodium, potassium ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Nov–Dec;108(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the interaction of genetic and environmental factors associated with blood pressure in female adolescents—family score for hypertension and erythrocyte membrane Na-K ATPase activity] Naruse Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;42(3):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on assay for Na-K ATPase in human blood cells. I. Erythrocyte Na-K ATPase assay in patients with thyroid dysfunction and in those with chronic renal failure] Ogasawara H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Na,K-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts of mammals in the presence of alamethicin and p-nitrophenylphosphate] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane-bound immunoglobulins increase during red blood cell aging. Magnani M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(3):127–32

Antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against anti-D sensitized human erythrocytes. Influence of various effector cells and enzyme treatment of the target cells. Samdal HH, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):250–6

The identification of specific Rhesus-polypeptide-blood-group-ABH-active-glycoprotein complexes in the human red-cell membrane. Moore S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):735–41

Marmoset red blood cell receptor for membrane-associated complement components is not related to human CR1: partial characterization of the C3-binding proteins responsible for the spontaneous rosette formation between marmoset red blood cells and human leukocytes.

Goujet-Zalc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):282–94

Antigenicity of rat erythrocyte glycophorins. Laing P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):125–8

The Ina and Inb blood group antigens are located on a glycoprotein of 80,000 MW (the CDw44 glycoprotein) whose expression is influenced by the In(Lu) gene. Spring FA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):37–43

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse complement receptor type 1 (CR1). Their use in a distribution study showing that mouse erythrocytes and platelets are CR1-negative. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3066–72

Rosetting of human T lymphocytes with sheep and human erythrocytes. Comparison of human and sheep ligand binding using purified E receptor. Selvaraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2690–5

Serologic cross-reactivity of T11 target structure and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3. Evidence for structural homology of the sheep and human ligands of CD2. Tiefenthaler G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2696–701

Two approximately 300 kilodalton Plasmodium falciparum proteins at the surface membrane of infected erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15; 27(2-3):207–23

Protective antigen in the membranes of mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Wanidworanun C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):195–201

Cellular dehydration and immunoglobulin binding in senescent neonatal erythrocytes. Lane PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):288–92

The immunochemistry of some blood group antigens. Relation to erythrocyte membrane structure and to hemagglutination. Merry AH, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988; 12:31–94 (288 ref.)

Erythrocyte antibodies in liver transplantation: a practical and theoretical problem. Blomqvist BI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4598–9

Cellular immune response against human red blood cell antigens and renal allograft rejection. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4511–5

Augmentation by Corynebacterium liquefaciens of erythrocyte surface H-2 expression and alloimmunogenicity for antibody responses. Yoshida T, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):261–6

[Determination of red cell related IgG in systemic lupus erythematosus and its clinical significance] Zeng XF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;26(10):595–6, 622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alternative complement pathway activation by anti-band 3 antibodies] Lutz HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of autoantibodies to the membrane antigens of erythrokaryocytes] Etkin AF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of amphotericin B on the transport of phosphate, sulphate and potassium ions across the human erythrocyte membrane. Abu-Salah KM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):77–80

Role of membrane-bound haemoglobin products in oxidative damage in sickle cell membranes. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2-3):105–8

Research on oxygen transport in jaw cysts: investigation of changes of erythrocyte membrane fluidity. Anezaki K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:647–53

Properties of K+ transport in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts. Brugnara C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C346–56

2',3'-Dideoxythymidine permeation of the human erythrocyte membrane by nonfacilitated diffusion. Domin BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):825–31

Characterization of Na+/Mg2+ antiport by simultaneous 28Mg2+ influx. Günther T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1069–74

The protein kinase inhibitor staurosporine, like phorbol esters, induces the association of protein kinase C with membranes. Wolf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1273–9

Characteristics of membrane transport losses during reticulocyte maturation. Blostein R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):869–75

Asymmetric transport of D-glucose anomers across the human erythrocyte membrane. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):111–7

Effects of the cytosol fraction and ATP on the kinetics of cAMP binding to human erythrocyte membranes. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):253–7

Antioxidant capacity of desferrioxamine and ferrioxamine in the chemically-initiated lipid peroxidation of rat erythrocyte ghost membranes. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):799–807

Does diabetes mellitus affect diphenylhexatriene penetration into erythrocyte membrane ghosts? Watała C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):529–41

Detection of 23–27 kDa GTP-binding proteins in platelets and other cells. Bhullar RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):617–20

Metabolism of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate by human erythrocyte membranes. A new mechanism for the formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Doughney C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):927–9

Influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the turnover of the phosphomonoester group of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in human erythrocyte membranes. Hegewald H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):183–90

Multiple metabolic pools of phosphoinositides and phosphatidate in human erythrocytes incubated in a medium that permits rapid transmembrane exchange of phosphate. King CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):209–17

Interaction of bilirubin with human erythrocyte membranes. Bilirubin binding to neuraminidase- and phospholipase-treated membranes. Sato H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):21–6

Alkaline phosphatase relieves desensitization of adenylate cyclase-coupled beta-adrenergic receptors in avian erythrocyte membranes. Stadel JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):771–6

Genetic variants of human red-cell membrane sialoglycoprotein beta. Study of the alterations occurring in the sialoglycoprotein-beta gene. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):407–14

Association of hemoglobin chains with the cell membrane as a cause of red cell distortion in thalassemia. Kirschner-Zilber I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):19–31

Glutathione as a scavenger of free hemin. A mechanism of preventing red cell membrane damage. Shviro Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3801–7

Osmotic swelling allows fusion of sendai virions with membranes of desialyzed erythrocytes and chromaffin granules. Citovsky V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3856–64

Identification of the protein 4.1 binding site to phosphatidylserine vesicles. Cohen AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):614–9

Transbilayer movement of phosphatidylserine in erythrocytes: inhibition of transport and preferential labeling of a 31,000-dalton protein by sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Connor J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):848–51

Monopalmitoylphosphatidylcholine incorporation into human erythrocyte ghost membranes causes protein and lipid immobilization and cholesterol depletion. Golan DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2661–7

Hydrophobic photolabeling identifies BHA2 as the subunit mediating the interaction of bromelain-solubilized influenza virus hemagglutinin with liposomes at low pH. Harter C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1856–64

Involvement of erythrocyte skeletal proteins in the modulation of membrane fluidity by phenothiazines. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8133–7

Interactions among red cell membrane proteins. Podgorski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):609–14

Catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase coupled beta-adrenergic receptors in turkey erythrocytes: evidence for a two-step mechanism. Stadel JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5861–6

The effect of ATP, intracellular calcium and the anion exchange inhibitor DIDS on conductive anion fluxes across the human red cell membrane. Bennekou P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):179–85

Ion regulation of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine outside-inside translocation in human erythrocytes. Bitbol M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):268–82

Investigation of the structure and function of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter by proteolytic dissection. Cairns MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):295–310

Sodium ions protect a membrane transport protein from proteolysis. Charalambous BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):441–8

Comparison of murine band 3 protein-mediated Cl- transport as measured in mouse red blood cells and in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Hanke-Baier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):136–40

The influenza virus-induced fusion of erythrocyte ghosts does not depend on osmotic forces. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):411–8

Evidence for membrane lipid peroxidation during the in vivo aging of human erythrocytes. Jain SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):205–10

Net fluxes of orthophosphate across the plasma membrane in human red cells following alteration of pH and extracellular Pi concentration. Kemp GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):148–57

Lack of some Ca2+-mediated processes in goat erythrocytes. Khan MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):165–9

Measurement of rapid membrane permeation in cell suspensions by application of a generalized capillary method. Klösgen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):29–39

Carboxypeptidase Y digestion of band 3, the anion transport protein of human erythrocyte membranes. Lieberman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):37–47

Studies on sickled erythrocytes provide evidence that the asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylserine in the red cell membrane is maintained by both ATP-dependent translocation and interaction with membrane skeletal proteins. Middelkoop E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):281–8

Studies on the interaction of matrix-bound inhibitor with Band 3, the anion transport protein of human erythrocyte membranes. Pimplikar SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):253–61

Purine and pyrimidine transport and permeation in human erythrocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):17–29

Influence of chlorpromazine on the transverse mobility of phospholipids in the human erythrocyte membrane: relation to shape changes. Rosso J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):271–9

Crosslinking of isolated cytoskeletal proteins with hemoglobin: a possible damage inflicted to the red cell membrane. Shaklai N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):406–14

The role of membrane protein sulfhydryl groups in hydrogen peroxide-mediated membrane damage in human erythrocytes. Snyder LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):229–40

Direct involvement of spectrin thiols in maintaining erythrocyte membrane thermal stability and spectrin dimer self-association. Streichman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):333–40

Effect of stilbenedisulfonate binding on the state of association of the membrane-spanning domain of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membrane. Tomida M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):493–500

Modulation of water transport in human red cells: effect of urea. Toon MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):266–74

The use of cis-parinaric acid to determine lipid peroxidation in human erythrocyte membranes. Comparison of normal and sickle erythrocyte membranes. Van den Berg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):29–39

Electron spin resonance and biochemical studies of the interaction of the polyamine, spermine, with the skeletal network of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Wyse JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22; 941(2):141–9

Interaction of alpha-tocopherol with iron: antioxidant and prooxidant effects of alpha-tocopherol in the oxidation of lipids in aqueous dispersions in the presence of iron. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19; 958(1):19–23

Biphasic nature of the binding of cationic amphipaths with artificial and biological membranes. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):411–6

The lateral fluidity of erythrocyte membranes. Temperature and pressure dependence. Eisinger J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):273–81

Restriction of cell lysis by homologous complement: II. Protection of erythrocytes against lysis by newly activated complement. Houle JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):287–92

Erythropoietin control of terminal erythroid differentiation: maintenance of cell viability, production of hemoglobin, and development of the erythrocyte membrane. Koury MJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):217–26

Complement inhibitor S protein is associated with membranes of red blood cells from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan; 68(1):41–5

The mobility and reactivity of maleimide-binding proteins in the rat erythrocyte membrane. Effects of dietary zinc deficiency and incubation with zinc in vitro. Kubow SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):66–71

Reactions of ultimate carcinogens with cell membranes: importance of carbamoylation of phosphatidylethanolamine by the carcinogens. Yano K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1085–90

Hypertension and the genetics of red cell membrane abnormalities. Motulsky AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:150–66 (22 ref.)

Association between the glycation of erythrocyte membrane proteins and membrane fluidity. Bryszewska M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):49–51

An alternative explanation for the changes in erythrocyte fatty acids observed in diabetes mellitus. Taylor AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2083–5

Abnormal degradation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):7–11

Sialic acid concentration in erythrocyte membrane subfractions in patients with myotonic dystrophy and healthy controls. Sydow O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29; 172(1):57–63

Cholesterol transfer from rat, human and sheep erythrocytes. Murgatroyd JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):23–6

The distribution of zinc and copper in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte membranes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bettger WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):445–51

Erythrocyte membrane protein phosphorylation in urolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:156–9

Oscillations in bovine erythrocyte membrane free thiols. Gaczyńska M. **Cytobios** 1987;51(205):71–9

Oscillations in erythrocyte membrane preparations. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;52(209):93–8

Biogenesis of the red cell membrane and cytoskeletal proteins

during erythropoiesis in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):329–37

Interactions of pure beta gamma-subunits of G-proteins with purified beta 1-adrenoceptor. Im MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):225–9

Activation energy of sulfate ion transport across methylated human erythrocyte membranes. Janas T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):93–4

Phospholipid uptake by Plasmodium knowlesi infected erythrocytes. Moll GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):341–6

Lateral mobility of proteins and lipids in the red cell membrane and the activation of adenylate cyclase by beta-adrenergic receptors. Peters R. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):1–7 (50 ref.)

Binding of ras p21 to bands 4.2 and 6 of human erythrocyte membranes. Tanimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):291–6

Labeling of human erythrocyte membrane proteins by photoactivatable radioiodinated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine. A search for the aminophospholipid translocase. Zachowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):315–20

Comparison of the protective effect of various flavonoids against lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes (induced by cumene hydroperoxide). Affany A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(6):451–7

The Li+–Na+ exchange and Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport systems in essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I4–10 (47 ref.)

Kinetic aspects of red blood cell sodium transport systems in essential hypertension. Garay RP. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I11–4

Epidemiological studies of sodium transport and hypertension. McDonald A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5 Pt 2):I42–7

Phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane and its interaction with fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. Kaklij GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 1–6

125I-insulin degradation by normal rabbit erythrocyte membranes solubilized in different detergents. Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):869–70

Phospholipase D activity of Vibrio damsela cytolysin and its interaction with sheep erythrocytes. Kreger AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3209–12

Inhibition of benzoyl peroxide/Cu2+-dependent lipid peroxidation by manganese. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(6):591–4

Correlation of Mycoplasma-pulmonis-mediated hemolysis with translocation of a fluorescent cholesterol probe. Minion FC. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):458–61

Stimulation of 32Pi transport into human erythrocyte ghosts and reconstituted vesicles by Mg2+ and hemoglobin. Ducis I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8544–50

Characterization of antisera to a synthetic carboxyl-terminal peptide of the glucose transporter protein. Haspel HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):398–403

The contribution of magnetic susceptibility effects to transmembrane chemical shift differences in the 31P NMR spectra of oxygenated erythrocyte suspensions. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):130–4

The pH dependence of red cell membrane transport of titratable anions studied by NMR spectroscopy. Labotka RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1166–73

Cellular response to oxidative stress at sulfhydryl group receptor sites on the erythrocyte membrane. Reglinski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12360–6

Alterations in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of human erythrocyte anion transport associated with osmotic hemolysis and resealing. Salhany JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15974–8

An activation-collision mechanism for cholesterol transfer between membranes. Steck TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13023–31

Erythroid anion transporter assembly is mediated by a developmentally regulated recruitment onto a preassembled membrane cytoskeleton. Cox JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1405–16

Erythrocyte adducin: a calmodulin-regulated actin-bundling protein that stimulates spectrin-actin binding. Mische SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2837–45

Secretion of Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry protein into the plasma membrane of host erythrocytes. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1507–13

Changes in erythroid membrane proteins during erythropoietin-mediated terminal differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):438–48

Inhibition of hexose transport by adenosine derivatives in human erythrocytes. May JM. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):332–8

Membrane protein lesions in erythrocytes with Heinz bodies. Platt OS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1051–8

Deficiency of protein 4.2 in erythrocytes from a patient with a Coombs negative hemolytic anemia. Evidence for a role of protein 4.2 in stabilizing ankyrin on the membrane. Rybicki AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):893–901

Ion exchange mechanisms on the erythrocyte membrane of the aquatic salamander, Amphiuma tridactylum. Tufts BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;133:329–38

Phosphoinositide content of erythrocyte membranes in cystic fibrosis. Cohn RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar; 111(3):336–40

Diet-induced asymmetry of the phosphatidylcholine fatty acyl composition in rat erythrocyte membranes. Kuypers FA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):529–36

Transbilayer movement of cholesterol in the human erythrocyte membrane. Brasaemle DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr;29(4):481–9

Effects on transport of rapidly penetrating, competing substrates: activation and inhibition of the choline carrier in erythrocytes by imidazole. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):13–23

Denaturation of a membrane transport protein by urea: the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Fröhlich O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):33–42

Thiol-dependent K:Cl transport in sheep red cells: VIII. Activation through metabolically and chemically reversible oxidation by diamide. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1988; 101(2):179–88

Modulation of water and urea transport in human red cells: effects of pH and phloretin. Toon MR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):157–64

Interaction of [3H]dipyridamole with the nucleoside transporters of human erythrocytes and cultured animal cells. Woffendin C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):89–100

Comparison of human erythrocyte insulin binding and adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Carter L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;80(3):299–304

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on the endogenous phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat erythrocyte membrane. Paterson PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2096–105 (71 ref.)

Reduced ion transport in erythrocytes of male Sprague-Dawley rats during starvation. Zhao MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1120–7

Effects of dietary nucleotides on the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane lipids in term infants. DeLucchi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 6(4):568–74

Phosphate inhibition of the human red cell sodium pump: simultaneous binding of adenosine triphosphate and phosphate. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:545–74

Interaction of magnesium with the sodium pump of the human red cell. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun; 400:575–91

Spectrin-4.1-actin complex of the human erythrocyte: molecular basis of its ability to bind cytochalasins with high-affinity and to accelerate actin polymerization in vitro. Lin DC. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 15(2):129–38

Erythrocyte crenation induced by free fatty acids in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):818–21

Hemoglobin-membrane interaction at physiological ionic strength and temperature. Lilley GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2429–36

Red blood cell membrane lipid peroxidation and chronic haemolysis in haemodialysis patients. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:41–4

Increased insulin binding of erythrocytes and insulin sensitivity in adrenal insufficiency. Takeda N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1063–6

Stage-specific alteration of nucleoside membrane permeability and nitrobenzylthioinosine insensitivity in Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Gero AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):159–70

Ankyrin-bound fatty acid turns over rapidly at the erythrocyte plasma membrane. Staufenbiel M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2981–4

External location of sites on pig erythrocyte membranes that bind nitrobenzylthioinosine. Agbanyo FR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):332–7

The membrane lipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte ghosts from three patients with paramyotonia congenita. Marx A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May; 11(5):471–7

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:125–8

Protein cytoskeleton. Functional or futile phosphorus? [news] Backman L. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):653–4

Changes of membrane fluidity in erythrocytes of obese children: a spin label study. Curatola G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):141–4

Modification of lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes in chronic alcoholism. Benedetti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):651–62

The interaction of copper (Cu++) with the erythrocyte membrane and 2,3-dimercaptopropanesulphonate in vitro: a source of activated oxygen species. Aaseth J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):250–3

Photochemical properties of erythrocyte ghosts containing porphyrin. Firey PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May; 47(5):615–9

Measurement of outward translocation of phospholipids across human erythrocyte membrane. Bitbol M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6783–7

Binding of two desmin derivatives to the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope of avian erythrocytes: evidence for a conserved site-specificity in intermediate filament-membrane interactions. Georgatos SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6780–4

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human erythrocyte beta-spectrin. Prchal JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7468–72

Biophysical analysis of a novel transport pathway induced in red blood cell membranes by the malaria parasite. Ginsburg H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:317–22

Chromate effects on human erythrocytes—investigations on sulphydryl groups, cross-linking of membrane proteins and electromechanical properties in the coulter-counter. Buttner B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):555–60

Recognition of monovalent sialosides by influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin. Pritchett TJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):502–6

[Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation as a diagnostic test in supplying pigs, lambs and chickens with vitamin E] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti-oxidant action of Panax ginseng] Feng LM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):288–90, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Red blood cell membrane sodium transport in uremia] Lin SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;27(1):13–6, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on hypocrellin A-photosensitized cross-linking of membrane protein] Cheng LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 20(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte membrane transport and plasma levels of tyrosine and tryptophan in depression] Bovier P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint evolution of erythrocyte membrane transport of tyrosine and tryptophan as a function of the clinical course of depression] Bovier P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of erythrocyte receptors for the C3b fragment of complement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Cohen JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the gangliosides of erythrocyte membranes of schizophrenic patients] Haselhorst U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov; 39(11):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary elliptocytosis with detection of a membrane protein defect of erythrocytes] Hochhaus A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower levels of erythrocyte membrane fluidity and changes in membrane lipids in uremic patients] Komidori K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):314–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on erythrocyte sodium ion transport systems in patients with essential hypertension] Fujito K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun;29(6):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure, immunologic properties and biosynthesis of complex glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins (polylactosoaminoglycans) of the membrane of human blood cells] Zdebska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1987; 33(2–3):309–27 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Potassium and anion transport and activity of the Na+-pump in the erythrocyte membrane: 3 different mechanisms of regulation by intracellular calcium] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1373–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of ceruloplasmin interaction with a specific receptor of human erythrocytes] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determining Na-Li countertransport in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension associated with minor urinary syndrome] Eliseev AO, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining Na+-Li+ countertransport for predicting effectiveness of the surgical treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Eliseev AO, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of solutions of salts and glucose on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in rats] Irzhakh LI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the unsaturated fatty acid metabolism of erythrocyte plasmolemma phospholipids in humans living in the North] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of transmembrane ion transport disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Eliseev AO. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):107–12 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Univalent cation transport in human and rat erythrocytes: its regulation by protein kinase activators and compression] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte volume in relation to characteristics of protein phosphorylation of the membrane cytoskeleton in hypertension: role of protein kinase C] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of erythrocyte membranes in patients with chronic liver diseases] Kadyvkina ZM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the morphofunctional state of

biological membranes and enteral assimilation of carbohydrates in children with acute pneumonia] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Insulin as a regulator of hydrogen ion homeostasis] Nikolaeva MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in cell membranes in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Siurin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ATP depletion process of human erythrocytes studied by freeze fracturing] Kirillov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption of phthalocyanine dye by erythrocyte membranes in buffered solutions of different tonicities] Kirpichnikova KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface charge of erythrocyte membrane during disorders of lipid metabolism from the data of microelectrophoresis, H+-titration and fluorescence studies] Bondar' OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):74–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderately low temperatures (–30 C to –70 C) on the permeability of erythrocyte membranes] Kukushkin AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of changes in the lipid phase of cell membranes in the diagnosis of interstitial nephritis in children] Petrushina AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of the erythrocyte membrane in workers exposed to organophosphate pesticides] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of photo-oxidized psoralen on the permeability of erythrocyte and liposome membranes] Bezdetnaia LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cell membrane damage in the development of hormone-resistant kidney diseases in children] Krylov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of quantitative changes in total and individual phospholipids from erythrocyte membranes of albino rats during different stages of the stress reaction] Mikaelian EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on ATPase activity and the transport functions of erythrocyte membranes] Cherviak MN. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the nonspecific modification of erythrocyte membrane lipids during hibernation in the suslik Citellus parryi] Lapinskii AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetics of anion metabolism in the erythrocytes of patients with various forms of hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing insulin binding and degradation in isolated human erythrocytes with n-heptane and n-hexane and the effect of trypsin and dithiothreitol] Svábová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pyruvate kinase activity as a marker of erythrocyte age increases the reliability of the method of determining insulin binding to membrane receptors] Klimeš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Activity of the systems of transmembrane transport of Na+ (Na+–K+ ATPase, Na+–K+–Clcotransport, Na+–Li+ countertransport and passive Na+ diffusion) in essential arterial hypertension] de la Sierra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Are osmotic forces involved in influenza virus-cell fusion? Pritzen C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):55–64

Identification of a human erythrocyte receptor for colonization factor antigen I pili expressed by H10407 enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pieroni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1334–40

Characterization of membrane components of the erythrocyte involved in vesicular stomatitis virus attachment and fusion at acidic pH. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2359–69

PARASITOLOGY

An intracellular simian malarial parasite (Plasmodium knowlesi) induces stage-dependent alterations in membrane phospholipid organization of its host erythrocyte. Joshi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):103–8

Covalent modification of the permeability pathways induced in the human erythrocyte membrane by the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Breuer WV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):55–63

Characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum polypeptide associated with membrane vesicles in the infected erythrocytes. Hui GS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):283–93

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous fragmentation of the rat erythrocyte. Kanazu A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):895–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature-dependent abnormalities of the erythrocyte membrane in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Thatte HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):366–77

Gramicidin-induced enhancement of transbilayer reorientation of lipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Classen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6604–12

Gramicidin-induced hexagonal HII phase formation in erythrocyte membranes. Tournois H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6613–21

Role of membrane sialic acid content in the adhesiveness of aged erythrocytes to human cultured endothelial cells. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):201–6

Topography of protein kinase C substrates analyzed by membrane splitting. Fisher KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):39–50

Fluidity of intact erythrocyte membranes. Correction for fluorescence energy transfer from diphenylhexatriene to hemoglobin. Plášek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):119–22

Interaction of 14C-labelled amphotericin B derivatives with human erythrocytes: relationship between binding and induced K+ leak. Szponarski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):97–106

The long-lived fusogenic state induced in erythrocyte ghosts by electric pulses is not laterally mobile. Sowers AE. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1015–20

Viscosity and order in erythrocyte membranes studied with nanosecond fluorometry. Araiso T, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(5):467–83

No evidence for a role of disulfide bonds in the attachment of inclusion bodies to the red cell membrane. Pravatmuang P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):227–30

Excess heme in sickle erythrocyte inside-out membranes: possible role in thiol oxidation. Kuross SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):876–82

Vesiculation of sickle erythrocytes during thermal stress. Rank BH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1060–3

Role of spectrin in cross bonding of the red cell membrane. Fischer TM. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):377–96

Decrease of erythrocyte and glomerular membrane negative charges in chronic cadmium poisoning. Bernard AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):112–5

Erythrocyte membrane microviscosity and phospholipid composition in lead workers. Cook LR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):841–4

Study on erythrocyte membrane fluidity by laser Raman spectroscopy. Cheng S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):205–11

Membrane potential decreases during erythrocyte aging. Grzelinska E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):497

Effect of cachexia on lipid saturation of erythrocyte membranes. Hershman MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):292–4

Alterations in organization of phospholipids in erythrocytes as factor in adherence to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus. Wali RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):104–11

Surface charge of red blood cells in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient and overt nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):431–3

Interaction of Sendai virions with resealed human erythrocyte ghosts. Lateral mobility of the viral glycoproteins in the cell membrane following fusion. Henis YI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):281–4

Temperature and external electric field influence in membrane permeability of Babesia infected erythrocytes. Gneno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1069–73

Fusion of membrane vesicles bearing only the influenza hemagglutinin with erythrocytes, living cultured cells, and liposomes. Lapidot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13736–41

Mechanism of spontaneous inside-out vesiculation of red cell membranes. Lew VL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1893–901

Membrane potential of primitive red cells from chick embryo is a proton potential. Engelke M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):87–93

The mobility of intramembrane particles in non-haemolysed human erythrocytes. Factors affecting acridine-orange-induced particle aggregation. Lelkes G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:57–67

Decreased membrane mechanical stability and in vivo loss of surface area reflect spectrin deficiencies in hereditary spherocytosis. Chasis JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):617–23

Complement induces a transient increase in membrane permeability in unlysed erythrocytes. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):594–600

Reductions of erythrocyte membrane viscoelastic coefficients reflect spectrin deficiencies in hereditary spherocytosis. Waugh RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):133–41

Shape changes and deformability in human erythrocyte membranes. Schrier SL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):791–7

Thermal instability of red blood cell membrane bilayers: temperature dependence of hemolysis. Gershfeld NL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):67–72

Anion transport during maturation of erythroblastic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):173–8

Effect of membrane potential on furosemide-inhibitable sodium influxes in human red blood cells. Kracke GR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(2):117–24

The choline carrier of erythrocytes: location of the NEM-reactive thiol group in the inner gated channel. Krupka RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):43–7

Ca2+-activated K+ conductance of human red cell membranes exhibits two different types of voltage dependence. Stampe P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):165–72

Drug-induced endocytosis and entrapment in red cells and ghosts. Schrier SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:260–70

Magnetically responsive erythrocyte ghosts. Sprandel U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:301–12

Red blood cell electric charge and microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Lauwerys R, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(2):171–2

Membrane fluidity of nonmuscle cells in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effect on lymphocyte membranes of incubation in patient and control sera. Hübner C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):488–92

[Interactions between myxoviruses and cell surfaces. I. Changes in the cell surface by myxoviruses] Drzeniek R. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):315–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between myxoviruses and cell membranes. II. Reversible and irreversible binding of myxoviruses to erythrocytes] Drzeniek R. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of surface charges in maintaining erythrocyte osmotic resistance] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical analysis of the membrane theory with regard to the etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension and the Lang's psycho-emotional concept] Isakov II. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability of monovalent cations in rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Khrustaleva RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional disorders of erythrocyte membranes in changes of the blood hemostatic potential in extremis] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of thyroid hormones in the regulation of electric stability of erythrocyte membranes in rats] Marzoev AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemolytic stability of erythrocyte membranes in patients with tropical malaria] Sokhanenkova TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced lipid peroxidation and the fluidity of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Guille J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(2):147–52

Porphyrin-sensitized photoreactions in the presence of ascorbate: oxidation of cell membrane lipids and hydroxyl radical traps. Bachowski GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):635–45

Impaired of red cell membrane cytoskeleton by protoporphyrin-IX: light and dark effects. Dadosh N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):689–97

Photomodification of human erythrocytes: external heavy atom effect, selective permeability and properties of the anion permeation pathway. Pooler JP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):369–76

Microwaves and the cell membrane. IV. Protein shedding in the human erythrocyte: quantitative analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liburdy RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):500–14

[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after irradiation by different wave lengths of UV rays. III. The immediate effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Samoĭlova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Red blood cell membrane microviscosity correlates with posttransfusion survival. McLean LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):387–91

Determination of lipid asymmetry in human red cells by resonance energy transfer. Connor J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5099–105

Influence of calmodulin on the human red cell membrane skeleton. Strömqvist M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1104–10

Modulation of red cell vesiculation by protease inhibitors. Bütikofer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):259–67

Effect of cell shape, membrane deformability and phospholipid organization on phosphate-calcium-induced fusion of erythrocytes. Farooqui SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):239–50

Fluorescence lifetime distributions of

1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene reveal the effect of cholesterol on the microheterogeneity of erythrocyte membrane. Fiorini RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):485-92

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ and proteolytic digestion of the membrane skeleton on the mechanical properties of the red blood cell membrane. Shields M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):181-94

Fluorescence lifetime and polarization anisotropy studies of membrane surfaces with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):265-71

Use of cell contour analysis to evaluate the affinity between macrophages and glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes. Mege JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):177-86

Human erythrocyte electrofusion kinetics monitored by aqueous contents mixing. Stenger DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):833-8

Dynamics of membrane structure of frog erythrocyte ghosts measured with a nanosecond fluorometer. Koyama T, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):311-7

Membrane-associated sickle hemoglobin: a major determinant of sickle erythrocyte rigidity. Evans EA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1443-9

The relationship between in vivo generated hemoglobin skeletal protein complex and increased red cell membrane rigidity. Fortier N, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1427-31

Exclusion of red cell membrane cytoskeleton from the parasitophorous vacuole membrane of the internalised malaria parasite. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):149

Release of vesicles from human erythrocytes. Effects of temperature and pH. Brumen M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):496-8

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrates. Rate of vesiculation and of spontaneous hemolysis. Stibenz D. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):469-70

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Release of vesicles from stored red cells. Walper A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):461-2

Detection of IgG bound at the erythrocyte membrane by means of an immunohistochemical gold-silver technique. Zimmermann N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):471-2

Red blood cell aging--membrane skeleton alteration and IgG receptor expression. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):137-42

A flow EPR study of deformation and orientation characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts: a possible effect of an altered state of cytoskeletal network. Ito T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):57-65

Ethanol-induced alterations in human erythrocyte shape and surface properties: modulatory role of prostaglandin E1. McLawhon RW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):73-8

High-efficiency entrapment of enzymes in resealed red cell ghosts by dialysis. Dale GL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:229-34

Hypotonic hemolysis methods for entrapment of agents in resealed erythrocytes. Ihler GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:221-9

Erythrosomes: erythrocyte cytoskeletons coated with exogenous phospholipid as an encapsulating system. Jung CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:217-21

Phospholipid asymmetry of loaded red cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:281-93

Electric modification of membrane permeability for drug loading into living cells. Tsong TY. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:248-59

Preparation of white resealable erythrocyte ghosts. Wood PG. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:271-80

Erythrocyte membrane: structure, function, and pathophysiology. Smith JE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):471-6 (35 ref.)

[Structural biochemical properties of the membrane of nucleus-free erythrocytes] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1587-98 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the structural organization of the surface of lipoproteins and biological membranes] Panasenko OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):837-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the structural-functional status of erythrocyte membranes in 3 strains of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane defect in primary arterial hypertension: a reflection of dysfunction of cellular oncogenes?] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the changes in the ultrastructure and the energy system of erythrocytes in children with mucoviscidosis] Badriashvili NR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE BAND 3 PROTEIN see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ERYTHROCYTE NUMBER see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTE SIZE DETERMINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME

Red blood cell volume distributions and the diagnosis of anemia. Help or hindrance? [editorial] Brittenham GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1146-8

Further investigation of the use of dimethyl methylphosphonate as a 31P-NMR probe of red cell volume. Raftos JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):160-6

Dialysis-induced change in erythrocyte volume: effect on change in blood volume calculated from packed cell volume. Fleming SJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb; 29(2):63-8

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Red cell volume and hemolysis. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):457-9

Creatine and density of red blood cells in perinatal hypoxia. Sylm-Rapoport I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):484-7

Red-cell-volume distribution curves in diagnosis of glomerular and non-glomerular haematuria. Shichiri M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):908-11

Clinical evaluation of red cell volume distribution width (RDW). Park KI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):282-90

[Red cell distribution width in iron deficiency anemia] Uchida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun;29(6):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various ecological factors on the erythron (data of erythrocyte interferometry)] Kozinets GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, PACKED see **HEMATOCRIT**

ERYTHROCYTES

Common reactive erythrophagocytosis in axillary lymph nodes. Listinsky CM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug; 90(2):189-92

Absence of circulating natural killer (NK) cells in a child with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis lacking NK cell activity. Kawai H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):107-12

Splenic salvage quantified by uptake of heat-damaged radiolabeled red blood cells. Experimental and clinical studies. Witte CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):303-10

Effects of source and washing of erythrocytes on growth of bacterial pathogens from the bovine mammary gland. Shearer JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):198-200

An in vitro evaluation of ionized calcium levels and clotting in red blood cells diluted with lactated Ringer's solution. King WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):115-21

Encapsulation of interleukin-2 in murine erythrocytes and subsequent deposition in mice receiving a subcutaneous injection. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):183-90

Carrier erythrocytes from cattle can be prepared from cells stored in a hypotonic, porous, dialyzed state. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Dec;9(6):443-9

Acute bleeding from a gastric ulcer in an infant evaluated by technetium-99m RBC imaging. Edeling CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):467

Detection of an ileal cavernous hemangioma by technetium-99m red blood cell imaging. Holloway H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):32-4

Planar and SPECT Tc-99m red blood cell imaging in hepatic cavernous hemangiomas and other hepatic lesions. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):237-40

Technetium-99m labeled RBC imaging in gastrointestinal bleeding from gastric leiomyoma. Joseph UA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):23-5

Dosimetry of technetium-99m red blood cells labeled in vivo. Ponto JA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):342-4

Characterization and expression of human HepG2/erythrocyte glucose-transporter gene. Fukumoto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):657-61

A simple in vitro method of radiolabelling human erythrocytes in whole blood with 113mIn-tropolonate. Osman S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):125-7

Use of glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes as indicator cells for the identification of the Clq component on the macrophage membrane by a rosette assay. Pistol-Tânase C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):140-3

Iron metabolism in the erythrophagocytosing Kupffer cell. Kondo H, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):32-8

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: identification of an immunoproliferative precursor lesion. Daum GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):1071-4

Sensitivity of the high-power field method in detecting red blood cells in the urinary sediment. Froom P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1118-20

Substitution of fluorocarbon for erythrocytes in rat liver perfusion. Brown H, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 1):25-30

Hepatic sequestration of red cells in sickle cell anaemia. Sarma PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):384-6

A new method to improve the discrimination between lymphocytes and contaminating erythrocytes in flow cytometric analytical techniques. Parker DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):37-45

Hepatic hemangiomas: evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging and technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy. Brown RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1683-7

Technetium-99m red blood cell venography in patients with clinically suspected deep vein thrombosis: a prospective study. Leclerc JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1498-506

In vivo red blood cell compatibility testing using indium-113m tropolone-labeled red blood cells. Morrissey GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):684-8

The use of heparin to facilitate bleeding in technetium-99m RBC imaging [letter] Murphy WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):725-6

Radionuclide imaging of the spleen with heat denatured technetium-99m RBC when the splenic reticuloendothelial system seems impaired. Owunwanne A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):320-3

Erythrocytapheresis. A method for rapid extracorporeal elimination of erythrocytes. Results in 65 patients. Zoller WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):404-9

Drug delivery in red blood cells [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1437-8

31P NMR relaxation time studies of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in solution and intact erythrocytes. Christensen M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):197-203

Transverse relaxation of solvent protons induced by magnetized spheres: application to ferritin, erythrocytes, and magnetite. Gillis P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct; 5(4):323-45

Harnessing the red cell for immunoassays. Coombs RR. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):66-72 (26 ref.)

Dialysis method for entrapment of proteins into resealed red blood cells. DeLoach JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:235-42

Large-scale entrapment of drugs into resealed red blood cells using a continuous-flow dialysis system. Ropars C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:242-8

Red cell-mediated microinjection. Schlegel RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:293-300

Induction of micronuclei in peripheral erythrocytes of axolotl larvae following in vivo exposure to mutagenic agents. Jaylet A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):211-5

Combined SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood flow (99mTc-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime, HMPAO) and blood volume (99mTc-RBC) to assess regional cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Buell U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar;27(2):51-6

Autologous blood storage in obstetrics. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):166-70 (20 ref.)

Technetium-labeled red blood cell imaging to evaluate soft tissue hemangioma of the hand. Levy I, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):47-9

Real time 3D display of gated blood pool tomograms. Gibson CJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May;33(5):569-81

Conversion of encapsulated 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate to the antineoplastic drug 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in human erythrocytes. De Flora A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3145-9

On the preservation of avian blood cells. Viscor G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):469-75

Suboptimal red blood cell labeling with Tc99m. duCret RP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):74-5

A clinical experience with ADSOL preserved erythrocytes. Valeri CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):33-46 (88 ref.)

Volume control of erythrocytes during storage. The role of mannitol. Beutler E, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug; 28(4):353-7

A rapid method for harvesting autologous red cells from patients with hemoglobin S disease. Brown DJ. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):21-3

Five-week red cell storage with preservation of 2,3 DPG. Carmen RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):157-61

Preparation of leukocyte-depleted red cells by filtration [letter] Domen RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec; 27(6):504

Ascorbate-2-phosphate in red cell preservation. Clinical trials and active components. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):221-5

Liquid storage at 4 degrees C of previously frozen red cells. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):496-8

Ultrasonic attenuation in red blood cell suspensions. Dai HP, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1988 May;26(3):168-70

Studies on the mechanism of human red cell loss of viability during storage at +4 degrees C in vitro. III. Effects of mixing during storage. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(2):84-8

Survival of red cells stored for 21 and 35 days in a non-di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate plastic container. Myhre BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):199-202

Monitoring of platelet contamination in filtered red blood cell concentrates. Use of a radioimmunoassay detecting the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Vos JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):23-5

[24-hour study of thawed erythrocytes. Value of a protective solution] Camberlein V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Oct;30(3):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional adjuvant for stored red blood cells: ascorbate or oxalate?] Ulrich G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1987 Oct;30(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different saccharose and electrolyte concentrations on preserved erythrocytes] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematology] Beck EG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Nov; 185(3):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotope evaluation of splenic hemocatheretic activity in a group of thalassemic patients after embolization] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of technetium–99m labeled red blood cell scan in the detection of gastrointestinal hemorrhagc] Akashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan;25(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide cardioangiography using 99mTc–DTPA–HSA in comparison with in vivo 99mTc–RBC labeling] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of limb blood flow using Tc–99m labeled red blood cells: radionuclide venous occlusion plethysmography (RAVOP)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole blood, plasma and erythrocyte internal viscosities in hypergammaglobulinemia: their causal relations with hyperviscosity syndrome] Fujioka S.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug;50(5):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary bypass using thawed red blood cell concentrates—experimental and clinical research] Irisawa A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 35(6):846–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A drag–reducing high–molecular weight component of erythrocytes] Grigorian SS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;296(3):740–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Single–point MTX erythrocyte levels in relation to progressive liver fibrosis [letter] Hendel J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(1):91

Effect of sample storage on the assay of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by the hematofluorometer method [letter] Galan P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):57–8

Cephalosporin–induced immune cytopenia in the dog: demonstration of erythrocyte–, neutrophil–, and platelet–associated IgG following treatment with cefazedone. Bloom JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):71–8

Fibrin has larger pores when formed in the presence of erythrocytes. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1069–73

Decrease of lipid extractability of chloroform–methanol upon water addition to human erythrocytes. Freyburger G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):213–6

A very fast ion–pair reversed–phase HPLC method for the separation of the most significant nucleotides and their degradation products in human red blood cells. Stocchi V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):181–90

Spectrophotometric determination of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in erythrocytes using a single extraction procedure. Zerez CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):367–73

The red cell 'X'–protein system in goats: evidence for a third allele in a Malaysian breed. Hasima N, et al.
Anim Genet 1988;19(1):37–41

Relationship between the bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA), erythrocyte markers and susceptibility to mastitis in Icelandic cattle. Oddgeirsson O, et al.
Anim Genet 1988;19(1):11–6

Erythrocyte fatty acid profiles in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Taylor A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):604–7

Inherited electrophoretic variants detected in a Japanese population with two–dimensional gels of erythrocyte lysates. Takahashi N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):313–25

Plasma lead and erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin in neonates and young children in Kuwait. Farsakh FA, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1987;31(5):292–5

G–protein distribution in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma: comparison to rabbit skeletal muscle membranes and to brain and erythrocyte G–proteins. Scherer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):431–40

Cellular phosphate in renal tubular acidosis. Challa A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1174–6

Nucleic acid levels in Anaplasma marginale during experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis. Martinez MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):30–6

Polymorphism of glycophorins in nonhuman primate erythrocytes. Lu YQ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug; 25(7–8):477–91

Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in the erythrocyte of different mammalian species. Stocchi V, et al.
Biochem Int 1987 Jun;14(6):1043–53

500 MHz 1H n.m.r. of oligosaccharides of N–acetyl–lactosamine–type released from human erythrocyte glycopeptides by endo–beta–galactosidase. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):9–13

Structural relationships between human erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins beta and gamma and abnormal sialoglycoproteins found in certain rare human erythrocyte variants lacking the Gerbich blood–group antigen(s). Reid ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):123–8

Purification and reconstitution studies of the nucleoside transporter from pig erythrocytes. Kwong FY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 2;904(1):105–16

Photolabeling of the human erythrocyte glucose carrier with androgenic steroids. May JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Aug 18;943(2):199–210

Determination of the N–terminal sequence of human red cell Rh(D) polypeptide and demonstration that the Rh(D), (c), and (E) antigens are carried by distinct polypeptide chains. Bloy C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):661–6

Red cell creatine contents in long distance runners during basal training. Ricci G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Feb;56(2):93–4

Erythrocyte insulin receptors in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Zhang WR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):343–6

Erythrocyte glutathione concentrations in diabetics with cataracts, with and without glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. el Fakhri M, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Oct;33(10):1936–7

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of variations in intra–erythrocytic ATP concentration and pH induced by surgical trauma. Monti JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2284–5

Optimized atomic absorption spectrophotometry of calcium in erythrocytes. Nomoto S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2004–7

Development of standard materials for use with the hematofluorometer. Parsons PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1062–6

Determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by magnetic circular dichroism. Ivanetich KM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1987 Oct 15;168(3):307–12

Analysis of the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids by a base catalysed transesterification method—prevention of formation of dimethylacetals. Laryea MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):11–8

Altered erythrocyte nucleotide patterns are characteristic of inherited disorders of purine or pyrimidine metabolism. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15; 171(2–3):197–210

Combined iron deficiency and lead poisoning in children. Effect on FEP levels. Carraccio CL, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Dec;26(12):644–7

31P nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of free erythrocyte magnesium concentration in man and its relation to blood pressure. Woods KL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):513–7

Blood oxygen equilibria and theoretical models. I. Effect of protons in trout (Salmo gairdneri) and human red cells, in absence of organic phosphates. Vorger P.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;88(4):603–12

A Koelliker hemoglobin in chick erythrocytes. Cirotto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):1025–32

Zinc and copper in plasma and erythrocytes of Down's syndrome children. Purice M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):113–7

Characterization of erythropoietin receptor of murine erythroid cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):43–8

Quantitation of hemoglobin in single erythrocytes with and without fetal hemoglobin. Meletis J, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1987 Oct;39(4):331–8

Use of electrofocusing for the analysis and purification of turkey erythrocytes beta 1–adrenoceptors. Marbach I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):186–90

Changes in erythrocyte and plasma zinc concentrations in pregnancy. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(3):213–6

The diagnostic utility of measurements of erythrocyte porphyrins. Piomelli S. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):419–30 (40 ref.)

Flow cytometric determination of carbohydrates in human erythrocytes. Duijndam WA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):263–5

Ultrasonic backscatter from flowing whole blood. I: Dependence on shear rate and hematocrit. Yuan YW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul;84(1):52–8

Purification and partial characterization of the Mr 30,000 integral membrane protein associated with the erythrocyte Rh(D) antigen. Agre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17497–503

C–terminal–specific monoclonal antibodies against the human red cell glucose transporter. Epitope localization with synthetic peptides. Andersson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11414–20

Isolation and characterization of a receptor for type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli from guinea pig erythrocytes. Giampapa CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5362–7

Erythrocytes contain cytoplasmic glycoproteins. O–linked GlcNAc on Band 4.1. Holt GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14847–50

Protein 4.1 in sickle erythrocytes. Evidence for oxidative damage. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15666–72

Derivatization of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter using a novel forskolin photoaffinity label. Wadzinski BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17683–9

Separation by counter–current distribution of young–chick erythrocyte populations and numerical resolution of distribution curves. Ferrer E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:167–76

Assay of 6–thioinosinic acid and 6–thioguanine nucleotides, active metabolites of 6–mercaptopurine, in human red blood cells. Lennard L. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25; 423:169–78

Liquid chromatographic determination of amopyroquine in rabbit plasma and red blood cells. Pussard E, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Oct 9;421(1):192–7

Partitioning behavior of erythrocytes in aqueous two–phase systems containing hydroxypropyl starch and polyethylene glycol. Walter H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10; 441(2):261–73

An enzyme–linked direct antiglobulin test for assessing erythrocyte bound immunoglobulins. Sokol RJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Jan 21;106(1):31–5

Serum vitamin E levels and erythrocyte peroxidase hemolysis with respect to serum lipid status [letter] Clark JH.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):822

Plasma and erythrocyte amino acid concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):458–64

Glycosphingolipids in sheep liver, kidney, and various blood cells. Koizumi N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb; 58(1):21–31

Number and distribution density of ABH and MN antigen sites on young and old human erythrocyte surfaces. Shinozuka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):683–9

Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations and correlations with maximum oxygen consumption in nine– to twelve–year–old competitive swimmers. Conn CA, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):27–36

Serum and red blood cell Mg levels in acute coronary events. Pereira JN, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):9–15

Measurement of low serum and red cell folate levels: a comparison of analytical methods. Gilois CR, et al.
Med Lab Sci 1987 Jan;44(1):33–40

Red blood cell and plasma fatty acid composition in diabetes mellitus. Faas FH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):711–3

Peptide mapping studies of the pertussis toxin substrate in human neutrophils, platelets and erythrocytes. Scott SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):305–11

Industrial lead exposure in the South Island 1986–88 [letter] Hinton D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):214–5

Red–cell calcium in patients with renal failure. Barton IK, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):123–4

A comparative study of the relative effects of anticonvulsant drugs and dietary folate on the red cell folate status of patients with epilepsy. Goggin T, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):911–9

Reduced/oxidized glutathione ratio in aging human red cells. Battista P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):388–91

Effects of muscular exercise on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate concentration in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Donatelli M, et al.
Ric Clin Lab 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):343–7

Sickle cell anemia. Pathophysiological role of increased intracorpuscular calcium and changes during treatment with pentoxifylline. Manrique R. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):355–62

Chromium in urine, serum and red blood cells in the biological monitoring of workers exposed to different chromium valency states. Minoia C, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1988 Jun 1;71(3):323–7

Total plasma concentrations, red blood cell concentrations, and radioreceptor assay values compared with unbound plasma concentrations of thioridazine and thioridazine metabolites in psychiatric patients. Nyberg G, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1987 Dec;9(4):426–32

[Correlation of the myocardial concentration with the blood concentration of digoxin] Kong XY.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;67(6):337–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte magnesium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Wu NC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):228–30, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Critical study of erythrocyte bilirubin and predictive factors of kernicterus in premature low birth weight infants] Dubois B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis caused by metformin. Value of intraerythrocyte levels (letter)] Lacroix C, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1158 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte calcium and pH levels during postoperative tetany following radical operations for thyroid cancer] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma, erythrocytes and tissue polyamine levels in patients with colorectal cancer] Miyata J.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;89(4):547–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in peripheral blood, especially in erythrocytes during delivery] Fujino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 40(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the use of interferometric and cytophotometric methods of determining hemoglobin in

erythrocytes] Gudim TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial distribution of hemoglobin in red blood cells of patients with asthma] Canseco González C, et al. **Alergia** 1987 Jul–Sep;34(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Value of erythrocyte ferritin in heterozygous A2 and F thalassemias] Mira Y, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fractionation of subsets of BFU–E from normal human bone marrow: responsiveness to erythropoietin, human placental–conditioned medium, or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):758–65

CYTOLOGY

Erythrocyte aggregation as a determinant of blood flow: effect of pH, temperature and osmotic pressure. Maeda N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:563–70
Corticosteroid–responsive pure red cell aplasia in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Vashi P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):279–84
Some characteristics of human red blood cells separated according to their size: a comparison with density–fractionated red blood cells. Vaysse J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Aug;28(4):232–8
Erythrocyte and granulocyte interactions with endothelialized polymer surfaces. Hawthorn LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):501–4
Red blood cell membrane microviscosity correlates with posttransfusion survival. McLean LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):387–91
Role of membrane sialic acid content in the adhesiveness of aged erythrocytes to human cultured endothelial cells. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):201–6
Effect of temperature on the velocity of erythrocyte aggregation. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):319–29
Influence of chlorpromazine on the transverse mobility of phospholipids in the human erythrocyte membrane: relation to shape changes. Rosso J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):271–9
Effect of rapidity of phase separation on the efficiency of cell fractionation by partitioning in aqueous two–phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):65–72
Cell adhesion to silicon substrata: characterization by means of optical and acoustic cytometric techniques. Grattarola M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):101–6
Viscoelasticity of packed erythrocyte suspensions subjected to low amplitude oscillatory deformation. Drasler WJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):357–65
Mechanism of erythrocyte aggregation and sedimentation. Fabry TL. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1572–6
Analysis of the erythroid phenotype of HEL cells: clonal variation and the effect of inducers. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1764–72
On erythrocyte morphology. Cohen WD. **Blood Cells** 1978; 4(3):449–64
Effects of calcium and A23187 on deformability and volume of human red blood cells. Dodson RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):555–64
On the mechanism and measurement of shape transformations of constant volume of human red blood cells. Hoffman JF. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):565–88
Prolonged treking at high altitude and red cell shape [letter] Osborne G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):505–7
Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 6. Rheologic studies with active phenoxy and benzyloxy acids. Patwa DC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):589–601
Erythrocytic ecdysis in smears of EDTA venous blood in eight patients with sickle cell anemia. Rao KR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):543–53
Alterations in size, shape and osmotic behaviour of red cells after splenectomy: a study of their age dependence. de Haan LD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):71–80
Effect of red cell age on vesiculation in vitro. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):465–7
Model geometries for sickled erythrocytes. Westcott Vayo H. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(4):403–11
Regulation of recovery in the erythroid lineage: model studies. Tyazhelova VG. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul; 20(4):435–45
Differentiation of renal from non–renal hematuria by microscopic examination of erythrocytes in urine. Pillsworth TJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1791–5
Chromatin texture changes related to proliferation and maturation in erythrocytes. Giroud F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–48
Enrichment of blood units with young red cells (neocytes) with the IBM 2991 cell washer. Picot C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):214–20
Morphology of cells grown in the CFU–GEMM tissue culture assay from mononuclear cells obtained from peripheral blood and bone marrow of normal volunteers. O Murchadha ET, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):235–9
Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate in rabbit erythroid cells during differentiation. Gallego C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):167–70
Electroporation: high frequency of occurrence of a transient high–permeability state in erythrocytes and intact yeast. Weaver JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):30–4
The effects of noise on histological measures of the cochlear vasculature and red blood cells: a review. Axelsson A, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):183–91 (15 ref.)
Effects of urethane on mitosis of chick embryo primitive erythrocytes. Mulherkar L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):249–52
Characterization of the human erythroid progenitor cells responsive to the erythropoietic–enhancing activity found in normal human serum. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Nov;5(6):492–503
Inversion of ultrasonic scattering data for red blood cell suspensions under different flow conditions. Lucas RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep;82(3):794–9
Physical and hydrodynamic factors affecting erythrocyte adhesion to polymer surfaces. Chang G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):13–29
Increased adherence of oxidant–treated human and bovine erythrocytes to cultured endothelial cells. Wali RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):25–36
Inhibition of cell adhesion by a synthetic polymer adsorbed to glass shown under defined hydrodynamic stress. Owens NF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):667–75
Effects of ageing on preserved red blood cell populations as measured by light scattering. Bartels PC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):29–33
Expression of blood group A antigen during erythroid differentiation in A1 and A2 subjects. Tulliez M, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):44–51
Effect of phosphates on the disintegration of red blood cells by brilliant cresyl blue in correlation to age. Nicák A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):447–51
Patterns of differential gene expression during maturation of erythroid colony forming units. Boyer SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:43–54
Use of the Sepacell filter for preparing white cell–depleted red cells [letter] Domen RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):506–7
Clinical significance of anti–Yt(b). Report of a case using a 51chromium red cell survival study. Levy GJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):265–7
Comparison of two preparation techniques for white cell–poor red cells [letter] Shannon JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):507–8
[An attempt to remove red blood cells from a bone marrow suspension] Herzog P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preparation of blood enriched in neocytes: use of the Fenwal CS 3000 cell separator in automatic mode] Schooneman F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov; 30(4):325–8 **(Fre)**
[Removal of erythrocytes from the bone marrow before blood group–incompatible hematopoietic transplant using a polysaccharide–ditrizoate density gradient centrifugation] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the erythrocyte system of white rats during conditioning with dynamic muscular loads] Nazarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the ion composition and osmotic properties of blood plasma on the erythrocytes of normotensive and hypertensive rats] Sokolova MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nature of the differentiation of the erythroid stem cell in the bone marrow of mice as affected by the peritoneal cells of donors subjected to bloodletting] Babaeva AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium–ascorbate and vanadate on the Rb+–uptake of human red blood cells. Eliás G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):323–32
Toxic effects of drugs on erythrocytes. Morse EE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–8 (23 ref.)
The effects of antimalarials and folate supplements on haematological indices and red cell folate levels in Gambian children. Fuller NJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun; 8(2):61–7
Studies on the mechanisms of oxidation in the erythrocyte by metabolites of primaquine. Fletcher KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2683–90
Generation of toxic phospholipid(s) during oxyhemoglobin–induced peroxidation of phosphatidylcholines. Itabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):13–21
Viscous macromolecules inhibit erythrocyte hemolysis induced by snake venom phospholipase A2. Hovav E, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):377–84
The effect of the plasticizer di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate on the survival of stored RBCs. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):448–52
Genetic differences in hemoglobin influence on erythrocyte oxidative stress hemolysis. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):909–14
The molecular species composition of phosphatidylcholine affects cellular properties in normal and sickle erythrocytes. Kuypers FA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1111–8
Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and erythropoietin on leukemic erythroid colony formation in human early erythroblastic leukemias. Mitjavila MT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):965–73
Thrombospondin mediates the cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected red cells to vascular endothelium in shear flow conditions. Rock EP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):71–5
Modification of erythrocyte physicochemical properties by millimolar concentrations of glutaraldehyde. Corry WD, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):465–83
Kinetics of glutaraldehyde fixation of erythrocytes: size, deformability, form, osmotic and hemolytic properties. Yee JP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):485–97
Effect of cadmium ions on dioxygen affinity and polyphosphate activity of human red blood cells. Arkowitz R, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):185–90
Perturbation effect of organophosphate insecticides on human erythrocyte. de Potas GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):802–6
Influence of chronic diuretic therapy on serum, lymphocyte and erythrocyte potassium, magnesium and calcium concentrations. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(1):17–23
Effect of phenylhydrazine on red blood cell metabolism. Magnani M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):175–82
Acetaminophen protects human erythrocytes against oxidative stress. Van der Zee J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):15–23
In vitro action of insulin on erythrocyte sodium transport mechanisms: its possible role in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. Tedde R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(4):545–59
Familial pseudohyperkalaemia: inhibition of erythrocyte K+ efflux at 4 degrees C by quinine. James DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):557–60
Cryoprotection of red blood cells by 1,3–butanediol and 2,3–butanediol. Mehl P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Feb; 25(1):44–54
Decreased magnesium effects of echinocytes formed by calcium plus A23187 in cryopreservation. Shimizu T. **Cryobiology** 1988 Feb;25(1):38–43
Effect of human growth hormone and somatomedin on the recovery of sheep red blood cell receptor in peripheral T–lymphocytes. Rovensky J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):51–8
Fly ash hemolysis as related to its alkalinity. Liu WK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Oct;44(1):136–47
Various kinds of lipoamino acids including a novel serine–containing lipid in an opportunistic pathogen Flavobacterium. Their structures and biological activities on erythrocytes. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):73–80
Inhibition of the Cl–/NaCO3– anion exchanger by xipamide in human red blood cells. Nazaret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):353–62
n–heptane and n–hexane enhance in a dose–dependent manner insulin binding to erythrocytes and its degradation. Zórad S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):197–201
Marked changes in red cell volume response to isotonic glucose solution during storage. Tatsumi N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(2):67–72
Red cell haemolysis induced by SK&F 95018—a combined vasodilator and beta–adrenoceptor antagonist. Sutton TJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):243–8
Evidence that superoxide–anion, produced by PMA–activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, is the cytolytic agent for rabbit, but not for sheep red blood cells. Hart LA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):139–44
Reactivity of mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes with various mouse cells before and after protease treatment. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):458–61
Serum and red cell folate concentrations in outpatients receiving lithium carbonate. Stern SL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):49–52
Effects of increasing cyclic AMP or calcium on feline erythroid progenitors in vitro: normal cells are stimulated while cells from retrovirus–infected cats are suppressed. Zack PM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 May;6(3):192–208
Interaction between erythrocytes and a perfluorochemical blood substitute. Tuliani VV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–61
Movements of fluorescent probes in the mechanism of cell fusion induced by poly(ethylene glycol). Ahkong QF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):389–98
Action of curcuminoids on the hemolysis and lipid peroxidation of mouse erythrocytes induced by hydrogen peroxide. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun; 23(1):105–8
The adrenergic responses of carp (Cyprinus carpio) red cells: effects of PO2 and pH. Salama A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:405–16
Activation of electroneutral K flux in Amphiuma red blood cells by N–ethylmaleimide. Distinction between K/H exchange and KCl cotransport. Adorante JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug;90(2):209–27
Vitamin C–induced erythrocyte damage in premature infants. Ballin A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):114–20
Toxicity of solubilized and colloidal amphotericin B formulations to human erythrocytes. Forster D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):325–8
Effects of chlordecone and chlordecone alcohol on isolated

ovine erythrocytes. Soileau SD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):237–49

Effects of malotilate on rat erythrocytes. Akahane K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):15–25

Enhancement of complement-mediated lysis of dithiothreitol-treated erythrocytes involves increased C9 insertion and polymerization. Hu VW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):887–96

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by primary thioamides and their metabolites in the mouse. Chieli E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):141–3

Morphological features and erythropoietin sensitivity of the most primitive erythroid cell. Maruo N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):9–15

Inhibition of erythrocyte calcium transport by cetiedil. Levine SN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):44–51

Silybin dihemisuccinate protects rat erythrocytes against phenylhydrazine-induced lipid peroxidation and hemolysis. Valenzuela A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):402–5

Increased sensitivity to staphylococcal beta hemolysins of erythrocytes from chickens during aflatoxicosis. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1929–33

Membrane action of phlorizinyl 5'-benzylazide induces volume and shape change of human erythrocytes and sickle cells. Maynard CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 258:235–47

Disturbed iron metabolism among workers exposed to organic sulfides in a pulp plant. Klingberg J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):17–20

Characterization of hydrazine-stimulated proteolysis in human erythrocytes. Runge-Morris MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):414–26

A human cell beryllium acute toxicity assay. Clarke SM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–9

2-Aminoethylisothiouronium bromide-treated red cells and the Lutheran antigens Lua and Lub [letter] Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):505–6

Effects of divicine, one of its degradation products and hydrogen peroxide on normal and pre-treated rat erythrocytes. Yannai S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 29(5):373–80

Effects of oxygen on red cells during liquid storage at +4 degrees C [letter] Rock G. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):240

[Effect of peanut extracts on T-activated red cells] Diao YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;9(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The oxalate ion as a functional adjuvant of stored blood cells] Ulrich G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on human erythrocytes] Moriguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) isomers on the development of genetic changes in mammalian cells] Tyrkiel E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the antioxidative activity and phospholipid composition of the erythrocytes in neurosis patients as affected by fenazepam] Kaipova GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):171–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1-(chloromethyl)silatrane on the alteration of the blood elements during extracorporeal circulation] Pisarskiĭ IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on morphological changes in erythrocytes of preserved blood] Tsemakhovich VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemagglutination inhibition reaction in tick-borne encephalitis using trypsinized erythrocytes of the human O-group] Rumiantseva NP. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the morphofunctional properties of peripheral blood erythrocytes] Kazimirko NK. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in Indian populations. Chahal SM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):177–95

Comparative antioxidant enzyme and lipid peroxidation study in erythrocytes and liver of some freshwater fish. Gabryelak T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3-4):219–24

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Evidence for a role of the erythrocyte enzyme activities involved in the detoxification of oxygen radicals. Bracci R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):349–56

Transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of proteins and cell ageing: the erythrocyte and lens models. Lorand L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:79–94

Changes in the activation of red blood cell transketolase of alcoholic patients during treatment. Jeyasingham MD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):359–65

Changes in erythrocyte enzyme activities during erythrocyte aging in alcoholism. Mezey E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):422–6

Riboflavin metabolism in the hypothyroid newborn. Cimino JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):481–3

Acetylcholinesterase in the human erythron. II. Biochemical assay. Barr RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Aug;28(4):260–5

Elevated erythrocyte adenosine deaminase activity in a patient with primary acquired sideroblastic anemia. Kanno H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):216–20

Acetylcholinesterase in the human erythron. I. Cytochemistry. Koekebakker M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Aug;28(4):252–9

Two homozygous cases of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency in Japan: PK Sendai and PK Shinshu. Tani K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):186–90

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK): the variable significance of "nucleotide specificity" in the characterization of mutant variants. Valentine WN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec; 26(4):353–6

Elevated pyruvate kinase activity in patients with hemolytic anemia due to red cell pyruvate kinase "deficiency"Beutler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):899–904

Genetic studies among the sedentes and migrant Oraons of eastern India. Saha N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):321–30

Blood genetic markers in Sri Lankan populations—reappraisal of the legend of Prince Vijaya. Saha N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):217–25

Coupled-enzyme and direct assays for uroporphyrinogen III synthase activity in human erythrocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Enzymatic diagnosis of heterozygotes and homozygotes with congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Tsai SF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):120–33

Preliminary evidence for a fourth allele at the phosphohexose isomerase (Phi) locus of horse erythrocytes. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):47–9

NADH diaphorase polymorphism in goat erythrocytes. Tuñon MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):273–7

Sigmoid kinetics of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Adediran SA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):354–9

Molecular and catalytic properties of a butyrylesterase from human red cells and brain. Høiring N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):351–8

Purification and characterization of esterases D-1 and D-2 from human erythrocytes. Okada Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):130–6

Adenosine deaminase and purine phosphorylase activities in lymphocytes and red blood cells of patients with carcinoma of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(2):97–100

The amino acid sequence of the phosphorylation domain of the erythrocyte Ca2+ ATPase. James P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):7–12

Defective human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda: the metabolic lesion or the result of endogenous porphyrinemia? Mukerji SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):39–46

Two major isozymes of the protein D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from human erythrocytes. Ota IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1136–43

Comparative effects of two sulfhydryl reagents on the activities of a multifunctional red cell enzyme: bisphosphoglycerate mutase. Rosa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):945–51

Soluble and membrane-bound polyphosphoinositide phosphohydrolases in mammalian erythrocytes. Mack SE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):199–207

Cryopreservation of erythrocytes in small aliquots for isozyme electrophoresis. Cheng ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7-8):535–41

Human red cell acid phosphatase (ACP1): evidence for differences in the primary structure of the two isozymes encoded by the ACP1*B allele. Dissing J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11-12):919–27

Immunochemical characterization of human red cell acid phosphatase isozymes. Dissing J. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec; 25(11-12):901–18

Glutathione S-transferase composition of rat erythrocytes. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):381–4

Deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase activity and its correlation with multiplication of erythroid cells in rat spleen. Hokari S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):851–7

Characterization of a second form of NADPH-flavin reductase purified from human erythrocytes. Yubisui T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):1–8

5'-Nucleotidase activities in human erythrocytes. Identification of a purine 5'-nucleotidase stimulated by ATP and glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate. Bontemps F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):687–96

Supramolecular structure of tripeptidyl peptidase II from human erythrocytes as studied by electron microscopy, and its correlation to enzyme activity. Macpherson E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):259–63

A simple rapid purification scheme for hydroxymethylbilane synthase from human erythrocytes. Smythe E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):237–41

Characterization of an intracellular insulin-degrading enzyme in human erythrocytes. Gambhir KK, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):284–9

The isolation and immunological properties of two arginase forms from human erythrocytes. Kędra-Luboińska M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):247–57

Pyruvate kinase-deficiency anemia: membrane approach. Mařík T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb; 39(1):55–63

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in erythrocytes as indices of oxygen loading in disease: a survey of one hundred cases. Tho LL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):74–80

Effects of disulfiram therapy on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human leukocytes and erythrocytes. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3360–3

Time- and dose-dependent inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase by cisplatin. Milano G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):981–2

Characterization of human erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase. Rawles JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3715–22

Effects of acetaldehyde upon catalysis by human erythrocyte transketolase. Sunethra Atukorala TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2100–1

Rapid degradation of D- and L-succinimide-containing peptides by a post-proline endopeptidase from human erythrocytes. Momand J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7798–805

Interaction of amide inhibitors with the active site of carbonic anhydrase: metal-induced deprotonation of the bound amide group is indicated by slow binding kinetics, by visible spectra of complexes with cobalt enzyme, and by pH effects on binding affinity. Rogers JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5672–9

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the active site of copper-substituted human glyoxalase I. Sellin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6779–84

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity in Plasmodium knowlesi-infected erythrocytes displays peculiar substrate specificities. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):1–9

Inhibition of erythrocyte transglutaminase by GTP. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5; 916(1):149–51

Stimulation of polyphosphoinositide turnover upon activation of protein kinases in human erythrocytes. Giraud F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):367–78

Substrate specificity of an acylaminopeptidase that catalyzes the cleavage of the blocked amino termini of peptides. Jones WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14; 953(3):357–60

Studies on the expression of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in human tissues during development. Strange RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):260–5

Dipeptidyl peptidase III from human erythrocytes. Abramić M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):29–38

Human erythrocyte transglutaminase: purification and preliminary characterisation. Signorini M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):275–81

Glucagon- and insulin degradation by hemolysate of human erythrocytes. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):557–63

Degradation of AMP in erythrocytes of man. Evidence for a cytosolic phosphatase activity. Rapoport I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):317–29

Bisphosphoglycerate mutase and pyruvate kinase activities during maturation of reticulocytes and ageing of erythrocytes. Luque J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):113–9

Solubility behavior of enzymes after addition of polyethylene glycol to erythrocyte hemolysates. Delgado C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):251–6

Determination of variable severity of anemia in thalassemia: erythrocyte proteolytic activity. Promboon A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):249–56

ATP-dependent proteolysis in red blood cell precursors. Rieder RF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):263–8

Erythrocyte glutathione S-transferase deficiency and hemolytic anemia. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):73–7

The inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by a high concentration of glycolate [letter] Fujii S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1097–8

Fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase activity in human erythrocytes. Fujii S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1211–3

The use of enzymopathic human red cells in the study of malarial parasite glucose metabolism. Roth E Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1408–13

The role of glutathione peroxidase in the anti-oxidant system of erythrocytes [letter] Fujii S. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):263

Elevated red cell adenosine deaminase activity: a marker of disordered erythropoiesis in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia and other haematologic diseases. Glader BE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):165–8

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: 11 new cases. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):399–404

A theoretical approach to the evolution and structural design of enzymatic networks: linear enzymatic chains, branched pathways and glycolysis of erythrocytes. Heinrich R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(5):539–95

Pyruvate kinase activity and response to allosteric effectors in rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes fractionated by multiple partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems. Pinilla M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):301–7

Assay of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in erythrocytes by flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection. Hayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4574–8

An enzymatic method for erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Abernethy MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1055–7

Measurement of acetylcholinesterase in erythrocytes in the

field. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1731–5

Enzymic glycation may decrease activity of erythrocytic delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase in diabetes mellitus. Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1807–10

Determination of erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity using porphobilinogen as substrate [letter] Hsiao KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30;168(2):257–8

Biochemical investigations on prolidase and prolinase in erythrocytes from patients with prolidase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):317–23

Effect of long preincubation on the two forms of human erythrocyte prolidase. Myara I. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec; 170(2–3):263–70

Screening for adenine and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiencies in human erythrocytes by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sakuma R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):281–9

Effects of acetaldehyde on human red cell metabolism: evidence for the formation of enzyme inhibitors. Solomon LR. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):249–65

Purine metabolism in normal and ITP–pyrophosphohydrolase–deficient human erythrocytes. van Waeg G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15; 171(2–3):279–92

Detection of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes: a spectrophotometric assay and a fluorescent spot test compared with a cytochemical method. Wolf BH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30; 168(2):129–36

Pharmacogenetics of N–methylation: heritability of human erythrocyte histamine N–methyltransferase activity. Scott MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):256–62

Erythrocyte hexose monophosphate shunt is intact in healthy aged humans. Foldes J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988; 6(2):64–7

Effect of high salt intake on sodium, potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the erythrocytes of normotensive men. Quintanilla AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug; 75(2):167–70

Haematology and metabolism of the blood of the little penguin, Eudyptula minor. Nicol SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):383–6

A comparison of transketolase assay and transketolase and lactate dehydrogenase activity levels in whole blood and red cell hemolysates and in leukocytes. Ali M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):833–5

Comparative distribution of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human, guinea–pig, rabbit and mouse erythrocytes. Ballas SK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):837–42

Carbonic anhydrase. Bundy HF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):1–7 (62 ref.)

Effects of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate on phosphofructokinase from chicken erythrocytes. Espinet C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):453–7

Guanine nucleotide binding in human placental syncytiotrophoblast membranes and comparative regulation of adenylate cyclase in syncytiotrophoblast, turkey erythrocyte and bovine calf testes membranes by guanosine–5'–triphosphate. Figgs LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):119–25

Effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate concentration on the alkaline fragility of phosphofructokinase–deficient canine erythrocytes. Harvey JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):105–9

Microdetermination of aldose and aldehyde reductases from human tissues. Song HP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug; 6(8):1001–6

The effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on human red blood cell transglutaminase activity. Gomis R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):31–6

Frequency of red cell adenosine deaminase phenotypes in a unique Breton community, the Bigoudens. Youinou P, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Mar;6(1):41–6

Erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and deoxynucleotidase isozymes: metallosensitivity and kinetics. Cook L, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 11(2):195–213

Effect of some thiol reagents on erythrocyte adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity. Corbo RM, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(1):50–3

Cobalt–dependent protein phosphatases from human cord blood erythrocytes. I. Submolecular structure and regulation of activity of E3 casein phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(3):134–43

Cobalt–dependent protein phosphatases from human cord blood erythrocytes. II. Further characterization of E2 casein phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(3):144–50

Increase of enzyme activities following the in vitro peroxidation of normal human red blood cells. Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(1):1–7

Physical training and fasting erythrocyte activities of free radical scavenging enzyme systems in sedentary men. Ohno H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):173–6

Human erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Identification of a reactive lysyl residue labelled with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Camardella L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):485–9

Partial purification and characterization of cytosolic Tyr–protein kinase(s) from human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):673–8

Stimulation of the erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase and of bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by chemically modified calmodulin. Guerini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):35–42

Antioxidant system and serum trace elements in alpha–thalassaemia and Hb Lepore trait. Gerli GC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):23–7

Elevated plasma galactitol levels in patients with congenital cataracts without apparent enzyme defect [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):446

Determination of covalently bound myo–inositol in bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and porcine kidney alkaline phosphatase. Taguchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):273–6

A comparison of the isoelectric focusing patterns of red cell phosphoglucomutase separated on an ampholine, ampholine/separator and immobilised pH gradient. Burgess RM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov;35(2–3):213–8

Functional hemizygosity in the human genome: direct estimate from twelve erythrocyte enzyme loci. Mohrenweiser HW. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):241–5

Human enzyme polymorphism in the Canary Islands. II. African influence. Morilla JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):101–5

A genetic study of blacks from Trinidad. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):365–70

Erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase test for occupational lead exposure. Ichiba M, et al. **Ind Health** 1987; 25(4):195–203

Fluorometric determination of erythrocyte delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):75–9

Relationship between inhibition of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase activity and biological response for porphyrin metabolism in workers occupationally exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):431–6

Erythrocyte Na+–K+ ATPase activity in childhood: regulation by genetic factors independent of body weight. Mazelis AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):561–70

Isoelectric points and charge–dependent separation of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes (PGM1 and PGM2). Accorsi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):267–74

Red cell transketolase studies in a private practice specializing in nutritional correction. Lonsdale D. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):61–7

Hemolysis caused by phosphofructokinase deficiency in English springer spaniels: seven cases (1983–1986). Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):453–9 (27 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of transglutaminase and its application to the purification of human erythrocyte transglutaminase and platelet factor XIII. Ando Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 101(6):1331–7

Identification of both calpains I and II in nucleated chicken erythrocytes. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):168–71

Protein–O–carboxylmethyltransferase from cytosol and membranes of chicken erythrocytes. Saido TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):319–26

Properties of bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase solubilized by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C1. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):803–11

Structural comparison of bovine erythrocyte, brain, and liver NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase by HPLC mapping. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1147–59

Tubulin, but not microtubules, is the substrate for tubulin:tyrosine ligase in mature avian erythrocytes. Beltramo DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15673–7

Identification and primary structure of a calmodulin binding domain of the Ca2+ pump of human erythrocytes. James P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2905–10

Regulation of erythrocyte Ca2+ pump activity by protein kinase C. Smallwood JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2195–202

Three distinct forms of type 2A protein phosphatase in human erythrocyte cytosol. Usui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3752–61

Assessment of vitamin B1, B2 and B6 status by coenzyme activation of red cell enzymes using a centrifugal analyser. Mak YT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 26(4):213–7

Concentration of NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase in erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic individuals measured with a quantitative radioimmunoblotting assay. Borgese N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1296–302

Acute effect of glibenclamide upon red cell transglutaminase activity in diabetic patients. Coves MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):565–8

The distribution of branchial carbonic anhydrase and the effects of gill and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Henry RP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:201–18

Effect of treatment with hydrochlorothiazide on the red cell Na,K–adenosine triphosphatase in men with hypertension. Quintanilla AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov; 110(5):583–7

Oxidative stress and antioxidants in beta–thalassaemia/haemoglobin E. Ong–Ajyooth S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):270–4

Preliminary X–ray data of NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase from human erythrocytes [letter] Takano T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):749–50

Encapsulation of human urokinase in rabbit erythrocytes and its disposition in the circulation system in rabbits. Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Oct;10(10):550–6

Absence of effect of aldosterone on sodium efflux catalyzed by the human erythrocyte Na+, K+–ATPase in vitro. Díez J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):963–6

Inhibitory effects of various sulfur compounds on the activity of bovine erythrocyte enzymes. Khan AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):481–90

Hysterical paralysis treated with acupuncture and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Yuan YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):235–7

Influence of hyperglycemia on Ca2+–Mg2+ –ATPase of red blood cells from diabetic patients. Schaefer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):443–6

Human red cell acetyltransferase. Qiu CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(26):2739–48

Erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in liver diseases and proliferative diseases of the haemopoietic system and lymph nodes. Ostrowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):234–7

A normal reference range for erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in a Saudi population. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):125–9

Red blood cells galactose–1–P–urydil transferase in senile and presenile cataracts. Auricchio G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):160–1

Relationship between the serum levels of calcitonin, calcium, phosphorus and red blood cell Ca–ATPase during calcium infusion to healthy volunteers. Shainkin–Kestenbaum R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):69–71

Hexokinase microheterogeneity in rabbit red blood cells and its behaviour during reticulocytes maturation. Stocchi V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):133–6

Bepridil and cetiedil reversibly inhibit thyroid hormone stimulation in vitro of human red cell Ca2+–ATPase activity. Dube MP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 1(2):168–71

Glycolytic enzyme activity and intermediate concentrations in Theileria sergenti–parasitized bovine erythrocytes. Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):425–31

Screening for red blood cell sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with diabetes or cataracts. Medina C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):197–202

The effect of buthobendin on human erythrocyte membrane ATPases. Grabowska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):371–7

Fibronectin as a carrier for the transglutaminase from human erythrocytes. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1057–9

Active site of tripeptidyl peptidase II from human erythrocytes is of the subtilisin type. Tomkinson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7508–12

The Na/K pump of LK sheep erythrocytes: modulation by a membrane antigen. Dunham PB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:493–500

Effects of Ca in the presence and absence of Mg on the cytoplasmic aspect of the Na/K pump in high K sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:511–7

Clinical correlations of one–carbon metabolism abnormalities. Tolbert LC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):491–502

Erythrocytic enzymes decomposing reactive oxygen species and glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Tho LL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):60–2

Comparison of inhibition of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb; 40(2):159–63

Inhibition of red blood cell enzymes by hemin: a mechanism for hemolysis in hemoglobinopathies. Zerez CR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:329–38

The oxidant defence system in water–buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) experimentally infected with Anaplasma marginale. Reddy GR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):245–9

Selenium, lipid peroxides concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood erythrocytes and plasma in children with malabsorption. Wąsowicz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):264–5

[Assay of erythrocyte, platelet and serum superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT): a new demonstration method using agarose electrophoresis] Bär W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of sodium selenite and choline selenite on the level of erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase (GSH–Px) in cattle

deficient in selenium] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[NADPH–dependent methemoglobin reductase in nucleated erythrocytes: purification and characterization of the bullfrog erythrocyte enzyme] Ito T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;54(4):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhaled effects of fenitrothion powder on blood cholinesterase in rats] Ishimatsu S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on fructose–1,6–diphosphate aldolase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Zagórski T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of long–term observations of children with erythrocytic glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Jabłońska–Skwiecińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes and leukocytes of patients with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia and favism] Jabłońska–Skwiecińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15;43(7):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of various erythrocyte enzymes in workers at an electroplating plant exposed to hydrogen cyanide] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30; 42(48):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholinesterase activity in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with cardiac and undetermined forms of Chagas disease] Gomes RAS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul–Sep;19(3):157–60 **(Por)**

[Oxidase activity at the erythrocyte level] Pavel M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Coenzyme pool and the functional status of erythrocytes in patients during sorption detoxication] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal diagnosis of the most important hemoglobinopathies and erythrocyte enzymopathies] Askerova TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leuko– and erythrocytic deficiency of the enzyme glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in populations with a high incidence of this anomaly] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase A and C activity of erythrocytes in patients with essential hypertension] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of erythrocytes for determining their protease activity] Vaniurikhina LT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):901–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of determining the carbonic anhydrase activity of erythrocytes] Kuzin VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of the kinetics of oligomeric enzymes as illustrated by phosphofructokinase. I. General analysis of experimental data and the choice of an adequate model] Cherepanov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):820–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and properties of superoxide dismutase from human erythrocytes and plasma in ontogenesis] Dubinina EE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity and methemoglobin content of human and animal erythrocytes] Dubinina EE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte carboanhydrase and gas metabolism in patients with ischemic stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes in mothers of hypotrophic neonates] Pačin J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct; 88(4):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Stimulation of the hydrolytic activity of Na+,K+–ATPase in the erythrocytes by arginine vasopressin] Arrazola A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antimalarial drugs on erythrocyte agglutination by lectins. Kaur K, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):202–5

IgA on the surface of erythrocytes from IgA nephropathy patients. Matsuda S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1577–81

The A system of horse erythrocyte alloantigens: a new allele and another look at factor Ae. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):43–5

The 12E7 red cell quantitative polymorphism: control by the Y–borne locus, Yg. Tippett P, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):339–47

Early erythroid markers as probes for normal and leukaemic erythroid differentiation. Bettaieb A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):877–83

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens on normal and chronic granulocytic leukemia erythroid progenitor cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Robak T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):519–29

Inherited deficiency of erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 does not cause susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus. Moldenhauer F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):961–6

Complement C3b receptors on erythrocytes in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):967–71

Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1, immune complexes, and the rheumatic diseases. Walport MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):153–8 (68 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize different membrane proteins that are deficient in Rhnull human erythrocytes. One group of antibodies reacts with a variety of cells and tissues whereas the other group is erythroid–specific. Avent N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):499–505

Analysis of the interactions between properdin, the third component of complement (C3), and its physiological activation products. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):47–54

Immunospecific targeting of liposomes to erythrocytes. Peeters PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1; 37(11):2215–22

A new series of blood group A and H antigens expressed in human erythrocytes and the incompatible A antigens expressed in tumours of blood group O and B individuals. Hakomori SI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug; 15(4):593–6

Immunospecific targeting of immunoliposomes, F(ab')2 and IgG to red blood cells in vivo. Peeters PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):137–47

Interaction forces between red cells agglutinated by antibody. III. Micromanipulation. Tha SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May; 53(5):677–87

Unexpected red cell antibodies in thalassemic children. Fongsatitkul L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):291–3

Red cell antibodies in thalassemia hemoglobinopathy patients. Tardtong P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):287–9

Methyldopa–induced autoantibodies against red blood cells. Murphy WG, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):36–42 (44 ref.)

Antiglobulin serum mediated phagocytosis of normal senescent and oxidized RBC: role of anti–IgM immunoglobulins in phagocytic recognition. Leb L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):565–70

Biochemical studies on McLeod phenotype red cells and isolation of Kx antigen. Redman CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):131–6

Modulation of antibody response to sheep red blood cells by cyclophosphamide in Calomys callosus (Rodentia). Borges MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):703–11

Endocytosis of erythrocytes in vivo and particulate substances in vitro by feline neoplastic mast cells. Madewell BR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):517–20

Exposure of cryptantigens on erythrocytes in patients with breast cancer. Buskila D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2455–9

Guinea pig and gerbil erythrocytes rosette with different cells in the blood, bone marrow, and thymus of the cat. Gengozian N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):1–13

Induction of antibody response to bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes by low–density lipoproteins from chicken egg yolk. Kawaguchi S. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):429–36

A non–flow cytometric system for detecting antibodies and cellular antigens in blood. Ghazarossian V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1720–5

The relative roles of genetic and environmental factors in the regulation of erythrocyte C3b receptor (ECR1) numbers in normal individuals. Fyfe A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):231–7

Expression of MHC class I determinants on erythrocytes of SLE patients. Giles CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):368–74

The rate of loss of CR1 from ageing erythrocytes in vivo in normal subjects and SLE patients: no correlation with structural or numerical polymorphisms. Moldenhauer F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):74–8

A lysine–binding protein in SLE sera inhibits the binding of immune complexes to normal erythrocyte CR1 (complement receptor type 1). Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):89–97

Immune complexes and erythrocyte CR1 (complement receptor type 1): effect of CR1 numbers on binding and release reactions. Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar;71(3):481–5

Erythrocytes transfused into patients with SLE and haemolytic anaemia lose complement receptor type 1 from their cell surface. Walport M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):501–7

Augmentation of delayed–type hypersensitivity to high dose sheep erythrocytes by cyclosporin A in the mouse: influence of drug dosage and route of administration and analysis of spleen cell populations. Webster LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):149–54

Binding of IgA to erythrocytes from patients with IgA nephropathy. Matsuda S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):1–9

MHC class I antigens as surface markers of adult erythrocytes during the metamorphosis of Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):198–206

Natural antibodies to human lymphocytes and erythrocytes in the serum of Orcinus orca killer whale. Gerard D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):637–47

A study of immunogold–labelled blood group A erythrocytes in the scanning electron microscope. Heier HE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):17–24

Comparative humoral responses to Escherichia coli and sheep red blood cell antigens introduced via the respiratory tract. Scheuchenzuber WJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):97–112

Characterization of human red cell Rh (rhesus–)specific polypeptides by limited proteolysis. Krahmer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):105–8

Morphometrical studies of erythrophagocytosis in the spleen. Zimmermann N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):472–3

Effect of aging on immunological memory in gastrointestinal tract induced by sheep red blood cells in mice. Hosokawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):13–7

Lymphokine effect upon the erythrocyte antibody uptake by human monocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(2):73–8

Replicate tests for the detection and correction of errors in anti–human globulin (AHG) tests: optimum conditions and quality control. Voak D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988; 21(1):3–16

Influence of Plasmodium chabaudi adami on the isotypic distribution of the antibody response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Langhorne J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug; 174(4–5):432–43

Accessory cell–independent activation of T cells by oxidized red blood cells plus polyethylene glycol. Ocklind G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec;176(1–2):167–76

Generation of anti–ssDNA antibodies by persistent immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes. Vidal J. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar;176(4–5):329–40

Isolation of a cDNA clone from the B–G subregion of the chicken histocompatibility (B) complex. Goto R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):102–9

Reactions of monoclonal antibodies to human MN blood groups with red blood cells of subhuman primates. Rubocki R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Nov;16(7):549–54

Quantitative comparison of direct and cold–target competition assay in monocyte– and complement–mediated lysis of sensitized erythrocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):89–95

Modulation of murine anti–SRBC response by carrageenan: possible mechanism. Palanivel V. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug; 15(4):335–9

Phospholipid epitopes for mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes. Kawaguchi S. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):11–6

Expression of two cross–reactive idiotypes on mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes. Kawaguchi S. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):391–6

Active role of T cells in promoting an in vitro autoantibody response to self erythrocytes in NZB mice. Miller RD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):625–30

The C8–binding protein of human erythrocytes: interaction with the components of the complement–attack phase. Schönermark S, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):585–90

A human cell–surface glycoprotein that carries Cromer–related blood group antigens on erythrocytes and is also expressed on leucocytes and platelets. Spring FA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):307–13

BSA–anti–BSA immune complexes formed in the presence of human complement do not bind to autologous red blood cells. Varga L, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):381–4

The T11(3) epitope of the CD2 molecule, sheep erythrocytes, and the alternative T–cell activation pathway. Warren HS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):345–7

Differences between the activities of human monoclonal IgG1 and IgG3 subclasses of anti–D(Rh) antibody in their ability to mediate red cell–binding to macrophages. Wiener E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):401–4

Studies in the rat of antibody–sensitized and N–ethylmaleimide–treated erythrocyte clearance by the liver: effects of immune complex infusion and complement activation. Yousaf N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun; 64(2):193–9

Erythrocyte CR1 receptors in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Lever AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):329–31

Experimental studies on red cell–based assays for total IgE and allergen–specific IgE. Matejtschuk P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):106–11

Binding of mouse red blood cells (MRBC) by human thymocytes: augmentation of rosette formation by phospholipase C treatment. Levy J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;24(7):335–41

Comparison of monocyte and complement mediated haemolysis of human A1 erythrocytes: the relationship between antibody, target and effector concentrations in the induction of lysis. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):53–8

Polybrene technique for red cell antibody screening using microplates. Lown JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 41(5):556–7

Novel ELISA and ELISA–spot assays used to quantitate B cells and serum antibodies specific for T cell and bromelated mouse red blood cell autoantigens. Klinman DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):157–64

Rapid procedure for coupling protein antigens to red cells to be used in plaque assays, by prewashing in chromium chloride. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988

Jun 28;111(1):31–7

Loss of Lewis antigen expression on erythrocytes in some cancer patients with high serum CA19–9 levels. Hirano K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1261–8

Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1073–5

The manual low–ionic strength polybrene technique for detection of red cell antibodies. Malde R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):360–3

Typing of red cells on microplates by the low–ionic polybrene technique. Redman M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):393–4

The outer bilayer of the adult schistosome tegument surface has a low turnover rate in vitro and in vivo. Saunders N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):123–31

Decomposing enzymes against human blood–group antigens in the extract of Nepenthes alata. Kajii E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 May;75(5):258–9

Anamnestic response of neonatal chickens to sheep red blood cells as influenced by the number of weeks between the first and second injections. Davis V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):855–7

Antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in early (k+) and late (K) feathering chicks in a broiler line. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2060–2

Erythrocyte CR1 (C3b/C4b receptor) levels and disease activity in patients with SLE. Thomsen BS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):339–46

Use of Rh positive blood in emergency situations. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):229–33

Red cell alloimmunization in multitransfused HLA–typed patients. Brantley SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):463–6

Rh antibodies against the pretransplant red cells following Rh–incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Heim MU, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):272–5

Predicting the clinical significance of red cell alloantibodies using a monocyte monolayer assay. Nance SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):449–52

Haemophilus influenzae receptor and the AnWj antigen [letter] Poole J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):289

Novel effector monocytes against human RBC antigens invading rejected renal allografts. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):285–8

Auto–antibodies against erythrocytes in transplant patients produced by donor lymphocytes. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4520–1

Erythrocyte repopulation after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Analysis using erythrocyte antigens. van Dijk BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):650–4

Clearance of heterologous, homologous and damaged homologous erythrocytes by the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun; 18(4):361–8

A 'new' Cromer–related high frequency antigen probably antithetical to WES. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(4):235–8

A fluorescent microsphere method for the investigation of erythrocyte chimaerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using antigenic differences. de Man AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):37–41

Elucidation of alloantibodies in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. James P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(3):167–71

Detection of the human erythrocyte surface antigen gerbich by flow cytometry using human antibodies and phycoerythrin for extreme immunofluorescence sensitivity. McHugh TM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):231–4

Estimation of the number of binding sites for a murine monoclonal anti–Lub on human erythrocytes. Merry AH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):57–60

Phagocytosis of erythrocytes sensitized with known amounts of IgG1 and IgG3 anti–Rh antibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):96–101

Development of anti–erythrocyte antibodies in mice infected with Babesia rodhaini. Matsuda H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):543–51

[A complicated course of transfusion. Late hemolytic transfusion reaction and T–activation of erythrocytes] Poulsen LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A simple and cell–sparing method for obtaining stem cells slightly contaminated by erythrocytes in bone marrow transplantation with major ABO incompatibility] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:316–20 **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against erythrocyte antigens] Poschmann A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:341–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti–D prevention on the incidence of irregular erythrocyte antibodies in pregnant patients] Finger H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Nov;15(6):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and quantification of erythrocyte–associated immunoglobulins using immunoenzyme technic—enzyme immunometric assay (EIMA)] Winter PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 7;99(15):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytometric measurement of C3b receptors (CR1) on human erythrocytes] Itoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May; 36(5):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1285–9 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of IgG subclass of anti red blood cell antibodies using flow cytometry method] Shimamura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1021–6 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the microassay of red cell–bound immunoglobulin] Shimamura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):910–4 **(Jpn)**

[Management of erythrocyte antigen–sensitized pregnancy] Shalimova MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of effectors of normal killer activity against autologous erythrocytes] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(2):477–9 **(Rus)**

[A simple method of searching for A2 erythrocytes in practice by selection] Driamina EI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of using cryopreserved reference erythrocytes for isoserological research] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the class of immunoglobulins on the erythrocytes in idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Ustinova EN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the usefulness of an erythrocyte immunoglobulin diagnostic agent for assessing the levels of the protein paprin in the air] Il'ina VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar; (3):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of the hemolysis of erythrocytes] Morozova VT. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agents of 2 specificities (Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. ditremum) and their use for detecting fecal antibodies in cestodiases] Sergeeva EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes in animals in the recovery period after clinical death] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bruneomycin on the formation of an immune response to sheep erythrocytes in old mice with an immune deficiency] Vatin OE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of eclipse antigens in human erythrocytes and microorganisms in blood stains] Boldyreva OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the passive hemagglutination reaction with erythrocyte diagnostic agents made from cultured and pathogenic Treponema pallidum] Timchenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Coxsackie A13 and B3 virus infections on the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Shestenko OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the species origin of erythrocytes and of the methods for their subsequent handling on their electrophoretic mobility in producing diagnostic agents] Dulatova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of erythrocyte diagnostic agents in the universal system of serological reactions] Milin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of mononuclear cells to produce a factor that promotes E–rosette formation in different clinical forms of erysipelas] Tsoĭ IG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of a diagnostic agent for detecting the antigen of the hepatitis A virus: dried erythrocyte immunoglobulin] Vafakulov BKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of alloantibodies against erythrocytes detected during pretransfusion testing 1982–1986] Ceizelová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct;33(10):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Advantages of the 2FMC macromolecular medium in the determination of Rh (D) antigenicity] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of methyldopa on the humoral immune response to goat red cells in the rat] Racca AL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Methotrexate hepatotoxicity and concentrations of methotrexate and folate in erythrocytes--relation to liver fibrosis and cirrhosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):336–40

Comparative studies of insulin binding to receptor from adipocytes, hepatocytes, monocytes and erythrocytes from the pig. Similarities with insulin receptor binding in man. Hjøllund E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):59–67

High erythrocyte water content causes discrepancy between values of automated and micro–centrifuged haematocrit. Heseltine D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):89–90

Sodium and potassium concentrations in red blood cells and plasma in children with congenital heart defect. Toldi Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):83–92

Glucose tolerance and insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):67–71

A graphical analysis of the influence of red cell transit time, carrier–free layer thickness, and intracellular PO2 on blood–tissue O2 transport. Gayeski TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:25–35

Time courses of erythrocytic oxygenation in capillaries of the lung: lower and upper bounds on red cell transit times. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:165–9

Can metabolites contribute in regulating blood oxygen affinity? Isaacks RE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:137–43

The microphotometric determination of the variability of oxygen saturation of erythrocytes lying within rouleaux. Lubbers DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:35–43

Effects of temperature on oxygen transfer conductance of human red blood cells. Piiper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:331–6

Estimation of the transfer coefficients of oxygen and carbon monoxide in the boundary of human and chicken red blood cells by a microphotometric method. Shibuya I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:219–29

Absorbance profile of red blood cell suspension in vitro and in situ. Tamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:211–7

Dependence of O2 transfer conductance of red blood cells on cellular dimensions. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:571–8

Transport of acetaldehyde in red blood cells. Baraona E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:203–6

Altered acylation of erythrocyte phospholipids in alcoholism. Gastaldi M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):356–9

Alpha–linolenic acid deficiency in man: effect of ethyl linolenate on plasma and erythrocyte fatty acid composition and biosynthesis of prostanoids. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):570–6

Dietary selenium intake and selenium concentrations of plasma, erythrocytes, and breast milk in pregnant and postpartum lactating and nonlactating women. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):694–8

Uptake of intact TPGS (d–alpha–tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate) a water–miscible form of vitamin E by human cells in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):605–11

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in liver diseases. Nakano T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1283–6

Impaired antioxidant defense in hemoglobin E–containing erythrocytes: a mechanism protective against malaria? Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):211–9

Relationship between red cell sodium transport, blood pressure, and family history of hypertension. Narayanan G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):187–9

Effects of oral magnesium on blood pressure and red cell sodium transport in patients receiving long–term thiazide diuretics for hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):71S–74S

The inheritance of intraerythrocytic sodium level. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):193–203

Dynamic NMR measurement of volume regulatory changes in Amphiuma RBC Na+ content. Anderson SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C466–74

Atrial natriuretic peptide regulates release of Na+–K+–ATPase inhibitor from rat brain. Crabos M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F912–7

In vivo transferrin–iron receptor relationships in erythron of rats. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):R326–31

Interactions of NIP–taurine, NAP–taurine, and Cl– with the human erythrocyte anion exchange system. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C652–61

Asymmetry of Na–K–Cl cotransport in human erythrocytes. Kracke GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C243–50

Volume and anion dependency of ouabain–resistant K–Rb fluxes in sheep red blood cells. Lauf PK. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C331–9

Diamide stimulates calcium–sodium exchange in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C580–7

Glucose and erythrocyte ATP: distinctive effects of dipyridamole and of ticlopidine. Solvay H, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):815–24

Erythrocyte potassium polymorphism in 14 Spanish goat breeds. Tuñon MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):371–5

Role of transferrin receptors and endocytosis in iron uptake by hepatic and erythroid cells. Morgan EH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:65–82 (92 ref.)

Long–term ethanol consumption in the hamster: effects on tissue lipids, fatty acids and erythrocyte hemolysis. Cunnane SC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):265–71

Effects of various dietary selenium intakes on the levels of blood glutathione–peroxidase and selenium in long–term fed rats. Testolin G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(5):304–11

Efflux of 3H–thymidine by erythrocytes from mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Ogbunude PO. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):581–5

Free–radical chain oxidation of rat red blood cells by molecular oxygen and its inhibition by alpha–tocopherol. Miki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):373–80

Phosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor in intact cells: relationship to heterologous and homologous mechanisms of adenylate cyclase desensitization. Sibley DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):24–32

Functional drug targeting to erythrocytes in vivo using antibody bearing liposomes as drug vehicles. Agrawal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):357–61

Presence of digitalis-like factor in mammalian plasma. Goto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):322–7

The effect of ischemia and recirculation, hypoxia and recovery on anti-oxidant factors and beta-adrenoceptor density. Is the damage in the erythrocytes a reflection of brain damage caused by complete cerebral ischemia and by hypoxia? Kramer K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):568–75

Oxidative stresses induced the cystine transport activity in human erythrocytes. Ohtsuka Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 30;155(1):160–6

Butryic acid analogues augment gamma globin gene expression in neonatal erythroid progenitors. Perrine SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):694–700

The role of calpain in the selective increased phosphorylation of the anion-transport protein in red cell of hypertensive subjects. Pontremoli S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 29;151(1):590–7

Erythrocyte D-glucose transport activity in reconstituted model membranes of different lipid composition. Cestaro B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):323–9

Distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human blood cells. Takano E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):391–5

Antioxidant capacity of desferrioxamine in biological systems. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul; 15(1):205–14

Detection of short-chain carbonyl products of lipid peroxidation from malaria-parasite (Plasmodium vinckei)-infected red blood cells exposed to oxidative stress. Buffinton GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):63–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that recognize band 4.5 polypeptides associated with nucleoside transport in pig erythrocytes. Good AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):749–55

Inhibition by nucleosides of glucose-transport activity in human erythrocytes. Jarvis SM. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):383–9

Differential effect of iodination of ovotransferrin and its two half-molecule domains on binding to transferrin receptors on chick embryo red blood cells. Mason AB, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Oct 15;247(2):417–25

Erythrocyte-binding studies on an acidic lectin from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). Patanjali SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):625–31

Iron-mediated oxidative stress in erythrocytes. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):191–6

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rat erythrocytes. Inhibition of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate synthesis and measurement by glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):235–8

L-myo-inositol 1,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate is present in both mammalian and avian cells. Stephens L, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Jan 1;249(1):271–82

Histone acetylation in chicken erythrocytes. Rates of acetylation and evidence that histones in both active and potentially active chromatin are rapidly modified. Zhang DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):233–40

Histone acetylation in chicken erythrocytes. Rates of deacetylation in immature and mature red blood cells. Zhang DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):241–5

Clinical assay of the human erythrocyte lactate transporter. I. Principles, procedure, and validation. Fishbein WN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):338–50

Clinical assay of the human erythrocyte lactate transporter. II. Analysis and display of normal human data. Fishbein WN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):351–9

Effect of erythropoietin on the glucose transport of rat erythrocytes and bone marrow cells. Ghosal J, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Oct;38(2):134–41

Erythrocyte and plasma glutathione levels in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Mimić-Oka J, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1988 Feb;39(1):48–54

Effect of insulin on phosphorus metabolism in red blood cells from patients with schizophrenia and psychotic depressions. Tabechian H, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Oct;38(2):228–34

Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde and disulfiram on the metabolism of biogenic aldehydes in isolated human blood cells and platelets. Helander A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3981–5

Action of di- and tri-valent cations on calcium-activated K+-efflux in rat erythrocytes. Sneddon J.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3723–30

Binding of indapamide to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Urien S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2963–6

Differential effects of chloroquine on the phospholipid metabolism of Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes. Vial HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3139–47

Uptake of cesium ions by human erythrocytes and perfused rat heart: a cesium-133 NMR study. Davis DG, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 May 17;27(10):3547–51

Infinite-cis kinetics support the carrier model for erythrocyte glucose transport. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1441–50

Temperature dependence of glucose transport in erythrocytes from normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Abumrad NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):222–30

Elevated intracellular Ca2+ affects Lii-Nao countertransport in human red blood cells. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):207–15

Effects of temperature on water diffusion in human erythrocytes and ghosts--nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Benga G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):339–48

Further studies on alterations in magnesium binding during cold storage of erythrocytes. Bock JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jun 22;941(2):225–31

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in red blood cells. Cooper MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):100–5

Red blood cells Ca2+ pump is not altered in essential hypertension of humans and Kyoto rats. Dagher G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 18;903(1):218–28

Dibasic amino acid interactions with Na+-independent transport system asc in horse erythrocytes. Kinetic evidence of functional and structural homology with Na+-dependent system ASC. Fincham DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 13;937(1):184–94

Identification of cyclophilin as the erythrocyte ciclosporin-binding protein. Foxwell BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 3;938(3):447–55

Kinetic independence between red cell anion exchange and urea transport. Fröhlich O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):531–4

Identification of 2-azelaoylphosphatidylcholine as one of the cytotoxic products generated during oxyhemoglobin-induced peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine. Itabe H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Sep 2;962(1):8–15

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in human red cells following prolonged incubation to steady state in vitro. Kemp GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):139–47

Lack of some Ca2+-mediated processes in goat erythrocytes. Khan MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):165–9

Inhibitory effect of mannose on erythrocyte defense against oxidants. Lachant NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):96–104

Transport and control of Ca2+ by pigeon erythrocytes. III. A 'paradoxical' expulsion of Ca2+ induced by a low dose of A23187 at 0 degrees C. Lee JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 2;903(2):257–64

A single half-turnover of the glucose carrier of the human erythrocyte. Lowe AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):547–50

Comparison of the active calcium extrusion, calcium buffering capacity and ATPase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and mature red cells. Lucas M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jul 7;942(1):65–72

Stimulation of calcium-sodium exchange in dog red blood cells by hemolysis and resealing. Parker JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Sep 1;943(3):463–70

Species differences in sensitivity of nucleoside transport in erythrocytes and cultured cells to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine, dipyridamole, dilazep and lidoflazine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):1–8

The effect of sodium periodate treatment on the modulation of the sodium pump in low-potassium type (LK) sheep red cells by the L antigen. Stein JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 13;904(2):330–6

Nucleoside transporter of pig erythrocytes. Kinetic properties, isolation and reaction with nitrobenzylthioinosine and dipyridamole. Woffendin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):18–30

Action of acetaldehyde on glucose metabolism of newborn and adult erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(5):256–63

RBC folic acid levels and cognitive performance in elderly patients: a preliminary report. Sommer BR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jul;24(3):352–4

Erythrocyte and serum distribution of mexiletine in man. Turgeon J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):571–6

Differential polarization imaging. III. Theory confirmation. Patterns of polymerization of hemoglobin S in red blood sickle cells. Beach DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec; 52(6):947–54

SANS studies of interacting hemoglobin in intact erythrocytes. Krueger S, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan; 53(1):97–105

The apparent viscosity of aggregating and non-aggregating erythrocyte suspensions in the isolated perfused liver. Rogausch H. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):163–71

Targeting of mycotoxins to reticuloendothelial system of mice with carrier erythrocytes. DeLoach JR, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1988 Apr;10(2):154–60

Differential expression of erythrocyte calpain and calpastatin activities in beta 0-thalassemia/Hb E disease. Macotpet G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):257–61

Oxidative stress and antioxidative enzymes in hemoglobin H disease. Prasartkaew S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):193–8

Oxidative stress and antioxidants in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E. Suthipark K, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(5A):199–205

Relationship of serum vitamin E, erythrocyte nonheme iron, and malonyldialdehyde (lipid membrane peroxidation product) in thalassemia. Vatanavicharn S, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(5A):207–11

Effect of oxalate and malonate on red cell metabolism. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1389–93

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a mouse erythrocyte beta-spectrin cDNA. Cioè L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):915–20

Effect of antigen site and complement receptor status on the rate of cleavage of C3c antigen from red cell bound C3b. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):786–90

Sickling-induced binding of immunoglobulin to sickle erythrocytes. Green GA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):636–9

Detection of hemin release during hemoglobin S denaturation. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1755–8

Erythrocyte glycolysis and its marked alterations by muscular exercise in type VII glycogenosis. Shimizu T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):113(–4

Decreased erythrocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide redox potential and abnormal pyridine nucleotide content in sickle cell disease. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb; 71(2):512–5

Impaired erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate formation in hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):500–6

Binding of lectins to "young" and "old" human erythrocytes. Shinozuka T, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):117–23

Hormonal regulation of erythrocyte Na+,K+ cotransport. Evidence against "in vitro" effects.Delva P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Aug 31;63(8):695–700

Pharmacokinetics of chloroquine in Thais: plasma and red-cell concentrations following an intravenous infusion to healthy subjects and patients with Plasmodium vivax malaria. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 25(4):477–85

Binding of 8-methoxypsoralen to human serum proteins and red blood cells. Pibouin M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 117(2):207–15

Red-cell GSH regeneration and glutathione reductase activity in G6PD variants in the Ferrara area. Anderson BB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):459–65

Red cell 3-phosphoglycerate level as a diagnostic aid in pyruvate kinase deficiency. Lestas AN, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Dec;67(4):485–8

Rheological consequences of erythrocyte dehydration. Stuart J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):1–4 (62 ref.)

High sensitivity of the Na+, K+-pump of human red blood cells to genins of cardiac glycosides. Senn N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Apr;93(4):803–10

Effect of mercury on taurine transport by the red blood cells of the marine polychaete, Glycera dibranchiata. Chen CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):202–8

Methotrexate and its polyglutamate derivatives in erythrocytes during and after weekly low-dose oral methotrexate therapy of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schrøder H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1988;21(2):145–9

In vivo decline of methotrexate and methotrexate polyglutamates in age-fractionated erythrocytes. Schrøder H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):150–5

Kinetics of methotrexate and its metabolites in red blood cells. Lena N, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(2):119–27

Hemoglobin-catalyzed transformation of elliptinium acetate into electrophilic species. Evidences for oxidative activation of the drug in human red blood cells. Ha T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):73–84

Lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes. Clemens MR, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1987 Nov-Dec;45(2–4):251–68 (127 ref.)

Radix Codonopsis pilosulae and radix Astragali promote erythrocyte glycolysis. Xu ZB, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1987 Aug;100(8):654–7

Enzymatic determination of red cell creatine as an index of hemolysis. Cramer H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct; 20(5):329–32

A simpler procedure to study sodium-22 uptake (ouabain insensitive) in human erythrocytes. Gambhir KK, et al.
Clin Biochem 1988 Jun;21(3):163–5

A digoxin-like factor associates with erythrocyte sodium concentration, sodium transport, and ouabain binding. Hunt SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):183–6

Anion transport as related to hemoglobin A1c in erythrocytes of diabetic children. Brahm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1414–6

Flame photometric measurement of lithium concentrations in erythrocytes during determination of sodium-lithium countertransport rate. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1360–1

Red cell pyrimidine 5'nucleotidase deficiency: determination of nucleotidase activity and nucleotide content using HPLC. Adair CG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1):75–83

Ca2+ influx in normal and spherocytic red cells. Johnsson R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):141–8

Anomeric specificity of D-glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15;172(2–3):223–31

Assay of sodium-lithium countertransport rate by direct

measurement of erythrocyte lithium concentrations. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):329–36

Whole blood storage solution for erythrocyte sodium and sodium–lithium countertransport rate determination. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15; 172(2–3):239–44

Effect of short–term digoxin treatment on ouabain–sensitive sodium transport of erythrocytes. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):89–96

Erythrocyte ouabain binding in patients receiving thyroxine. Wilcox AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug; 27(2):205–12

The influence of potassium and bicarbonate on red blood cell sodium in the DOCA–hypertensive pig. Gierada DS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):249–71

Effects of thiazide on erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and Na+K+ATPase in hypertensive patients. Goldenberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(1):91–103

Effect of cyclosporine on insulin binding to erythrocytes in type 1 diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Behme MT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):113–22

Increase in specific binding of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) II to type 1 IGF receptors on erythrocytes of hypopituitary children receiving growth hormone therapy. Costigan CD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):47–51

Abnormalities of sodium transport by sodium, potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase in erythrocytes from obese children. Dianzani I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):57–61

Effect of changes in dietary sodium on active electrolyte transport by erythrocytes at different stages of human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb; 74(2):145–50

Lack of effect of acute ethanol consumption on active cation fluxes of leucocytes and erythrocytes in healthy humans. Green RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):387–93

Erythrocyte cation fluxes during the menstrual cycle in normal female subjects. Monaghan JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):223–6

Impaired insulin–mediated erythrocyte magnesium accumulation in essential hypertension. Paolisso G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):535–9

Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes—II. Comparative aspects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose catabolism in opossum and human red cells in vitro. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(2):113–7

Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes—III. Metabolic depletion with 2–deoxyglucose markedly accelerates methemoglobin reduction in opossum but not in human erythrocytes. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):119–24

Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on 86Rb+ influx in the erythrocyte of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Shelton CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):481–5

Methaemoglobin and its reduction in nucleated erythrocytes from reptiles and birds. Board PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):265–7

Erythrocyte biochemistry of the grey–headed fruit bat (Pteropus poliocephalus). Wightman J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):305–7

The distribution of zinc and copper in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte membranes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bettger WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):445–51

Erythrocyte electrolyte abnormalities. Sciarra M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1006–8

Cellular expression of MHC glycoproteins on erythrocytes from normal and aneuploid chickens. Delany ME, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):613–25

Insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in gestational diabetes. Andersen O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):607–12

Abnormal erythrocyte charge in diabetes mellitus. Link with microalbuminuria. Gambaro G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):745–8

Decreased acylation of phosphatidylcholine in diabetic rat erythrocytes. Le Petit–Thévenin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):142–6

Effect of statil (ICI 128436) on erythrocyte viscosity in vitro. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):471–5

In vitro insulin action on erythrocyte glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):51–3

Dose–response curves for erythrocyte protoporphyrin vs blood lead: effects of iron status. Marcus AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):221–7

Effects of training on erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in normal men. Hespel P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):456–61

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate concentration before and after a marathon in men. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):452–5

Histone accessibility determined by lysine–specific acetylation in chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Lewis PN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):135–45

Catabolism of Ap4A and Ap3A in whole blood. The dinucleotides are long–lived signal molecules in the blood ending up as intracellular ATP in the erythrocytes. Lüthje J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):241–5

Characterisation of oligosaccharides released from human–blood–group O erythrocyte glycopeptides by the endo–beta–galactosidase of Bacteroides fragilis. A study of the enzyme susceptibility of branched poly(N–acetyllactosamine) structures. Scudder P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):585–93

Evolution of red blood cell polyamine levels in partially hepatectomized rat. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):237–44

Red blood cell sodium and potassium fluxes in psoriatic patients. Semplicini A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 18(1):47–51

Red cell ferritin and iron stores in patients with chronic disease. Brown RD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):136–41

Application of a new test for vitamin E deficiency to cystic fibrosis. Cynamon HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):512–4

Cellular recognition by rat liver cells of neuraminidase–treated erythrocytes. Demonstration and analysis of cell contacts. Kolb H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):319–25

Histone hyperacetylation is induced in chick erythrocyte nuclei during reactivation in heterokaryons. Pfeffer U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):25–30

Failure of reactivation of chick erythrocytes after fusion with temperature–sensitive mutants of mammalian cells arrested in G1. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):359–67

Synthesis and degradation of erythrocyte metallothionein in cadmium–administered mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:525–32

NMR water–proton spin–lattice relaxation time of human red blood cells and red blood cell suspensions. Sullivan SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):349–52

Polymyxin B, a novel inhibitor of red cell Ca2+–activated K+ channel. Varečka L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1–2):173–7

The red cell sodium, potassium, inorganic phosphate, ATP and 2,3DPG concentrations in chronic renal failure. Jabłońska–Skwiecińska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):493–5

Oxygen transport to tissue modified by entrapment of an allosteric effector of haemoglobin in erythrocytes. Villereal MC, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):488–92

Liver transplantation for protoporphyria. Evidence for the predominant role of the erythropoietic tissue in protoporphyrin overproduction. Samuel D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):816–9

Binding of beta–adrenergic antagonists 3H–DHA and 3H–CGP 12177 to intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) red blood cells. Niina O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):429–35

Ion transport systems in erythrocytes from paramyotonia patients. Marx A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr; 6(2):163–72

Phospholipid biosynthesis in mature human erythrocytes. Strunecká A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr; 7(2):205–16

Erythroid lineage–specific expression and inducibility of the major heat shock protein HSP70 during avian embryogenesis. Banerji SS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov; 1(9):946–53

Insulin receptor evaluation in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Case report of an infant. Aricò M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):167–71

The insulin receptor in circulating cells, with special reference to the red blood cells. Its characteristics in some disease states (obesity and diabetes mellitus). Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):133–7 (58 ref.)

Altered erythrocyte and plasma sodium and potassium in hypertension, a facet of hyperinsulinemia. Halkin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):71–7

Intracellular sodium and the response to nitrendipine or atenolol in African blacks. M'Buyamba–Kabangu JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):100–5

Sodium transport kinetics in erythrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosati C, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan; 11(1):41–8

Sodium transport parameters in erythrocytes of patients with primary aldosteronism. Smith JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):141–6

Erythrocyte water, Na+–K+ cotransport, and forearm vascular function in humans. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):199–203

Uninfected red cells from malaria–infected blood: alteration of fatty acid composition involving a serum protein: an in vivo and in vitro study. Beaumelle BD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):711–8

Insulin binding parameters in erythrocytes of alloxan induced diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):343–4

Effects of in vivo cadmium administration to rats on certain functional parameters of isolated erythrocytes. Das M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):244–8

Respiratory burst activity is impaired during phagocytosis of gelatinized fixed erythrocytes by inflammatory macrophages. Gudewicz PW, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec; 11(4):439–46

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines level from red cells lysate of uraemic patients and normal healthy subjects. Fiocchi O, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Nov; 10(6):375–8

Simplified methods for isolation of ubiquitin from erythrocytes. Generation of ubiquitin polymers. Deutsch HF. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1055–61

Seasonal variations in the responses of glycolytic intermediates of human erythrocytes to acute cold exposure. Ohno H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr; 32(1):52–5

Decreased insulin binding to adipocytes precedes both hyperinsulinemia and decreased insulin binding to erythrocytes in cafeteria–fed rats. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):493–505

Attempts to predict the hemolytic potential of drugs in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of the Mediterranean type by an in vitro test. Bashan N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):61–4

Kinetics of erythrocyte lithium–sodium countertransport in patients with affective illness before and during lithium therapy. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):75–81

Decreased erythrocyte penetration of pefloxacin in cirrhotic patients [letter] Silvain C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):290–2

Exchange of labeled bicarbonate and carbon dioxide with erythrocytes suspended in an elutriator. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):569–76

Erythrocyte insulin receptor abnormalities. Susheela L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):337–9

Genetic polymorphism of ganglioside expression in mouse organs. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 103(1):201–8

In vivo phosphorylation of histones H1 and H5 in calf thymus and chicken erythrocyte as studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shimidzu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):351–8

Binding of linker histones to the core nucleosome. Ali Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12989–93

Purine nucleobase transport in human erythrocytes. Reinvestigation with a novel "inhibitor–stop" assayDomin BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9276–84

Arsenate substitutes for phosphate in the human red cell sodium pump and anion exchanger. Kenney LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7954–60

The contribution of magnetic susceptibility effects to transmembrane chemical shift differences in the 31P NMR spectra of oxygenated erythrocyte suspensions. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):130–4

Evidence that forskolin binds to the glucose transporter of human erythrocytes. Lavis VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14571–5

Acyclovir transport into human erythrocytes. Mahony WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9285–91

Reaction of an exofacial sulfhydryl group on the erythrocyte hexose carrier with an impermeant maleimide. Relevance to the mechanism of hexose transport. May JM. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13635–40

The sequence and expression of the divergent beta–tubulin in chicken erythrocytes. Murphy DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14305–12

Enhanced carboxyl methylation of membrane–associated hemoglobin in human erythrocytes. O'Connor CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1386–90

Levels of active ubiquitin carrier proteins decline during erythroid maturation. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12028–35

Cellular response to oxidative stress at sulfhydryl group receptor sites on the erythrocyte membrane. Reglinski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12360–6

Alterations in pyridoxal 5'–phosphate inhibition of human erythrocyte anion transport associated with osmotic hemolysis and resealing. Salhany JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15974–8

Fatty acids covalently bound to erythrocyte proteins undergo a differential turnover in vivo. Staufenbiel M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13615–22

Characterization of amino acid transport during erythroid cell differentiation. Vadgama JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13273–84

Retroviral–mediated transfer and expression of human beta–globin genes in cultured murine and human erythroid cells. Weber–Benarous A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6142–5

Stimulation of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and purine nucleotide production by pyrroline 5–carboxylate in human erythrocytes. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13083–9

Topographical similarities between harmaline inhibition sites on Na+–dependent amino acid transport system ASC in human erythrocytes and Na+–independent system asc in horse erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):140–3

A comparison of plasma, white blood cell, red blood cell, and tissue distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in anesthetized dogs. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):379–88

Erythroid anion transporter assembly is mediated by a developmentally regulated recruitment onto a preassembled membrane cytoskeleton. Cox JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1405–16

Gelsolin is expressed in early erythroid progenitor cells and negatively regulated during erythropoiesis. Hinssen H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1425–33

Unequal synthesis and differential degradation of alpha and beta spectrin during murine erythroid differentiation. Lehnert ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):413–26

The mechanism of osmotic transfection of avian embryonic erythrocytes: analysis of a system for studying developmental gene expression. Lieber MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1055–65

Postnatal decrease in insulin binding to erythrocytes in infants of diabetic mothers. Lautala P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):696–701

Oxypurine cycle in human erythrocytes regulated by pH, inorganic phosphate, and oxygen. Berman PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):980–6

Human red cells scavenge extracellular hydrogen peroxide and inhibit formation of hypochlorous acid and hydroxyl radical. Winterbourn CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1486–91

Characterization of differences in insulin receptors from young and old red blood cells. Camagna A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):371–5

Regulation of blood oxygen transport and red cell pHi after exhaustive activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;133:263–82

Potency of adrenaline and noradrenaline for beta-adrenergic proton extrusion from red cells of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tetens V, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:267–80

An in vitro and in vivo study of the distribution of ammonia between plasma and red cells of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wright PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:423–8

Desensitization by external Na of the cyclic AMP-dependent Na+/H+ antiporter in trout red blood cells. Garcia-Romeu F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Apr; 91(4):529–48

The control of Na+/H+ exchange by molecular oxygen in trout erythrocytes. A possible role of hemoglobin as a transducer. Motais R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug; 90(2):197–207

Alterations in erythrocyte Na+,K+-cotransport in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):153–8

Changes in erythrocyte sodium and plasma lipids associated with physical training. Hespel P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):159–66

Transport of sodium and protons and hypotonic haemolysis in the valinomycin-treated erythrocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):351–9

Red blood cell Na content, Na, Li-countertransport, family history of hypertension and blood pressure in school children. Trevisan M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar; 6(3):227–30

Quantitative analyses of the binding of soluble complement-fixing antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to CR1 on human red blood cells. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3739–47

The clearance of tetanus toxoid/anti-tetanus toxoid immune complexes from the circulation of humans. Complement- and erythrocyte complement receptor 1-dependent mechanisms. Schifferli JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):899–904

Use of intact erythrocytes in the diagnosis of inherited purine and pyrimidine disorders. Fairbanks LD, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):174–86

Interaction of the antitumor Au(I) complex [Au(Ph2P(CH2)2PPh2)2]Cl with human blood plasma, red cells, and lipoproteins: 31P and 1H NMR studies. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Dec; 31(4):267–81

Relative susceptibility of lipids to peroxidation in intact erythrocytes. Allen DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):87–91

Volume-stimulated, Cl(-)-dependent K+ efflux is highly expressed in young human red cells containing normal hemoglobin or HbS. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(2):97–105

Furosemide-sensitive K+ (Rb+) transport in human erythrocytes: modes of operation, dependence on extracellular and intracellular Na+, kinetics, pH dependency and the effect of cell volume and N-ethylmaleimide. Duhm J. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 98(1):15–32

Intracellular calcium content of human erythrocytes: relation to sodium transport systems. Engelmann B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):79–87

Thiol-dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: VII. Volume-independent freezing by iodoacetamide, and sulfhydryl group heterogeneity. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):237–46

Electrogenic behavior of the human red cell Ca2+ pump revealed by disulfonic stilbenes. Romero PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Mar;101(3):237–46

Effects of the binding of imipramine to erythrocytes and plasma proteins on its transport through the rat blood-brain barrier. Riant P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):421–5

Iron intake influences essential fatty acid and lipid composition of rat plasma and erythrocytes. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1514–9

Riboflavin deficiency and glutathione metabolism in rats: possible mechanisms underlying altered responses to hemolytic stimuli. Dutta P, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1149–57

Developmental changes in red cell creatine and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in healthy premature infants during the first six months of life. Paes B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):745–7

Binding of chlorpromazine, phenytoin and aspirin to the erythrocytes and lipoproteins in whole human blood. Tamura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):740–2

Parameters for 3-O-methyl glucose transport in human erythrocytes and fit of asymmetric carrier kinetics. Baker GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:57–76

Heterogeneity of amino acid transport in horse erythrocytes: a detailed kinetic analysis of inherited transport variation. Fincham DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:385–409

The effects of magnesium on potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:471–87

The effects of calcium on potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:407–23

Some properties of a system for sodium-dependent outward movement of magnesium from metabolizing human red blood cells. Lüdi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep; 390:367–82

Extending the quasi-steady state concept to analysis of metabolic networks. Liao JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 7;126(3):253–73

A dog possessing high glutathione (GSH) and K concentrations with an increased Na, K-ATPase activity in its erythrocytes. Ogawa E, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):187–90

Sodium and potassium concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with congestive heart failure. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):135–42

Alterations in calcium-handling of erythrocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Calcium-induced changes in the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):923–31

A kinetic study of cation transport in erythrocytes from uremic patients. Corry DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug; 32(2):256–60

Effects of L-carnitine on sodium transport in erythrocytes from dialyzed uremic patients. Labonia WD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):754–9

Relationship of nutritional status to erythrocyte insulin receptors in adults and children with uremia. Arnold WC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S202–5

Influence of increased plasma ammonium levels on the ratio of plasma to erythrocyte amino acids. Jahn HA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S197–201

Erythrocyte sodium content and transport in borderline and mild hypertension. Engelhardt I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):447–50

Insulin receptor binding to blood cells: an outdated concept for clinical studies on insulin resistance? Müller MJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):949–54 (32 ref.)

Insulin binding to erythrocytes in hyperinsulinemic patients with precirrhotic hemochromatosis and cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;65(18):873–8

Altered calcium metabolism in red blood cells of hypertensives: persistent marker or sequel of essential hypertension? Wehling M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):769–72

Changes in immunohistochemical properties of beta-adrenergic receptors in frog erythrocytes by isoproterenol-induced desensitization. Alho H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):321–8

Incorporation of inositol hexaphosphate in stored erythrocytes: effect on tissue oxygenation. Stucker O, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:458–61

Influence of diet on (n-3) and (n-6) fatty acids in monkey erythrocytes. Carman MA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):501–3

Compensatory mechanisms in erythrocyte lipids in patients with atherosclerosis. Michalak J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):476–80

Transverse relaxation of saline and plasma using Mn(II), HSA-EDTA-Mn, and HSA-EDTA-Gd: application to erythrocyte water exchange. Caines GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep;5(3):269–77

Spin-echo 1H NMR detected response of ergothioneine to oxidative stress in the intact human erythrocyte. Reglinski J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):217–23

Alterations of electrolytes in serum and erythrocytes after myocardial infarction. Ising H, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(4):192–200

Magnesium release from red blood cells of hypertensive man by the ionophore A 23187. Wehling M, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):44–8

Excretion of lead by chronic blood loss. Manci EA. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):97–8

Inhibition of translocation reactions by vanadate. Beaugé L. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:251–67

Formation of disulfides with diamide. Kosower NS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:264–70

Oxygen transport studies of normal and sickle red cell suspensions in artificial capillaries. Stathopoulos NA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):200–10

Binding and activation of C4 and C3 on the red cell surface by non-complement enzymes. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):505–12

Demonstration of a [K+,Cl-]-cotransport system in human red cells by its sensitivity to [(dihydroindenyl)oxy]alkanoic acids: regulation of cell swelling and distinction from the bumetanide-sensitive [Na+,K+,Cl-]-cotransport system. Garay RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):696–701

Increased sodium-lithium countertransport activity in red cells of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and nephropathy. Mangili R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):146–50

Deposition of terminal C5b-9 complement complexes on erythrocytes and leukocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Salama A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18; 318(7):408–14

Characterization of uraemia-induced decrease in insulin binding on erythrocytes. Marttinen A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):233–7

Red blood cell surface charge and alcian blue binding [letter] v.d. Winkel JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(4):280–1

Red blood cells, the scavengers for toxic free radicals during haemodialysis [letter] Zacheé P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):104–105

Influence of sodium balance on uremic red blood cell ion transport. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):126–31

Intracellular calcium in secondary hypertension. Spieker C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:146–8

Insulin binding and glycolytic activity in erythrocytes from dialyzed and nondialyzed uremic patients. Weisinger JR, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):190–6

Erythrocyte-sorbitol levels in non-diabetic patients during a 2-week period of total parenteral nutrition. De Leeuw IH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct;31(3-4):107–10

Adrenoleukodystrophy: VLCFAs in erythrocytes [letter] Antoku Y. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):826–7

Increased erythrocyte susceptibility to lipid peroxidation in human Parkinson's disease. Kilinç A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):307–10

Red cell metabolism and hemolysis. Beutler E. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1453–60 (30 ref.)

Chicken erythrocyte beta-globin chromatin: enhanced solubility is a direct consequence of induced histone hyperacetylation. Alonso WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9325–37

A structure of potentially active and inactive genes of chicken erythrocyte chromatin upon decondensation. Kukushkin AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8555–69

The effects of HPFH mutations in the human gamma-globin promoter on binding of ubiquitous and erythroid specific nuclear factors. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7783–97

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Mechanisms of molecular trafficking in malaria. Sherman IW. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S57–81 (113 ref.)

Erythrocyte incorporation of ingested 58-iron by infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):20–4

The importance of free bilirubin acid salt in bilirubin uptake by erythrocytes and mitochondria. Wennberg RP. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):443–7

Use of the stable isotope, 58Fe, for determining availability of nonheme iron in meals. Woodhead JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):495–9

Importance of the mitochondrial amino acid pool in the sensitivity of erythroid cells to chloramphenicol: role of glycine and serine. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):308–16

Comparative binding of two closely related dihydropyridines (isradipine and darodipine) to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Pinquier JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):305–12

Photolytic degradation of ibuprofen. Toxicity of the isolated photoproducts on fibroblasts and erythrocytes. Castell JV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):991–6

Erythrocyte sodium metabolism and renal sodium excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and related normotensive rats (WKY). Gross V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):477–80

An erythrocyte-specific DNA-binding factor recognizes a regulatory sequence common to all chicken globin genes. Evans T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5976–80

Expression of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter in Escherichia coli. Sarkar HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5463–7

Binding of two desmin derivatives to the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope of avian erythrocytes: evidence for a conserved site-specificity in intermediate filament-membrane interactions. Georgatos SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6780–4

Functional topography of band 3: specific structural alteration linked to functional aberrations in human erythrocytes. Kay MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):492–6

Intracellular pH in human and experimental hypertension [published erratum appears in Proc Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(7):2367] Resnick LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7663–7

The mechanism of peroxidase-mediated cytotoxicity. II. Role of the heme moiety. Lin H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):7–13

Receptors specific for erythropoietin on yolk-sac erythroid cells. Boussios T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:35–41

Metabolic pooling of inositol lipids in mature erythrocytes and in hormone-stimulated mammalian cells. Michell RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:159–67

Erythroid specific promoter of an housekeeping gene. Romeo PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:55–62

Lithium transport in human fibroblasts: relationship to RBC lithium transport and psychiatric diagnoses. Hitzemann R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):337–44

Red blood cell/plasma choline ratio in elderly depressed and demented patients. Houck PR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):109–16

Oxygen transfer of red blood cells: experimental data and model analysis. Hook C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):65–82

Effect of indapamide on serum and red cell cations, with and without magnesium supplementation, in subjects with mild hypertension. Taylor DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):273–6

A comparison between concentrations of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and serum ferritin during development of iron deficiency by phlebotomy in polycythaemia vera patients. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):593–7

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: a quantitative determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin in individual cells by flow cytometry. Brun A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):261–7

Status of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids and vitamin A and E in young children with cystic fibrosis. Biggemann B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:135–41

Influence of processing by erythrocyte C3b/C4b receptors (CR1) on binding of immune complexes to Raji cells and polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):437–44

Chromate effects on human erythrocytes—investigations on sulphydryl groups, cross-linking of membrane proteins and electromechanical properties in the coulter-counter. Buttner B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):555–60

Uptake of 51Cr(VI) by human erythrocytes: evidence for a carrier-mediated transport mechanism. Ottenwaelder H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):561–6

Role of cellular sodium and calcium metabolism in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;8(2):110–9 (136 ref.)

Cyclosporin: erythrocyte binding and an examination of its use to estimate unbound concentration. Legg B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):16–9

Red blood cells generate nitric oxide from directly acting, nitrogenous vasodilators. Kruszyna H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):429–38

Higher ATP level and reduced glucose consumption of red cells stored in PVC bags compared to glass bottles. Hegedüs E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):83

Post-thaw storage at 4 degrees C of previously frozen red cells with retention of 2,3-DPG. Moore GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):15–8

Evaluation of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after twenty-four hours in red cells washed for neonatal transfusion. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):71–3

Thermal lability of membrane proteins of age separated erythrocytes as studied by electron spin resonance spin label technique. Bartosz G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(11–12):1343–4

[Effects of qixue injection on heart oxygen consumption and 2,3-DPG in RBC] Zhang XR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):606–7, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of in vitro carbamylation of erythrocytes on their rheological properties] Colin F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte toxico-kinetics of lithium following a single ingestion] Bismuth C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of intraoperative autotransfusion on the oxygen affinity of erythrocytes] Wiegand-Löhnert C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of intra-erythrocyte sodium in children with essential hypertension. Follow-up within the scope of a long-term epidemiologic study] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catabolism of adenine nucleotides in human erythrocytes maintained at 0 degree C and at 37 degrees C] Cucchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between the basic protein of myelin and inside-out vesicles] Degani D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetaldehyde and human erythrocytes: metabolic and non-specific effects] Ninfali P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of anti-inflammatory substances with the transport of 35SO4 in red blood cells] Scuteri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jun 30;63(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraerythrocytic sodium in dysmetabolic conditions] Testa I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of anesthesia and surgery on human erythrocyte insulin receptors] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul; 36(7):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of methemoglobin reduction in human erythrocytes] Saito T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):590–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio as a genetic marker for essential hypertension: its relation to the family history of essential hypertension, serum lipids and serum electrolytes] Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of salt loading on intracellular sodium concentration in erythrocytes and lymphocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Oshima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):5–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical approaches to glycogenoses: analyses on muscle, liver, leucocytes and erythrocytes] Tarui S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1347–65 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital stomatocytosis associated with decreased sodium content in red cells] Masuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of human erythrocyte cytoskeletal protein 4.1] Tobe T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[The Schlichtkrull index in the monitoring of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and its comparison with levels of glycosylated hemoglobin in erythrocytes] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with coronary disease] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the treatment with adrenocorticotropic hormone on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the erythrocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Chmielewski H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of the blood of slaughter animals by the non-diaphragmatic use of solidified carbon dioxide. I. Metabolism of the erythrocytes] Szydłowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium nitrite on various biochemical indicators in rat blood] Tyburczyk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the respiratory function of the blood as a risk factor of unfavorable outcome in patients with critical conditions] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of 22Na transport in human and rat erythrocytes during cytoplasm acidification and cell compression] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr; 53(4):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Na+/H+ metabolism in the erythrocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Pokudin NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+-dependent K+ transport in erythrocytes of hypertensive rats] Gusev GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):244–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism and regulation of calcium influx into erythrocytes] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(3):753–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of erythrocytes using integrated values] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply to the isolated heart during its perfusion with a suspension of fresh erythrocytes and erythrocytes stored for 7 days] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of iron metabolism in hereditary erythrocyte diseases] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ferricyanide reduction by human erythrocytes in the presence of carriers of redox equivalents across the membrane] Tsybyshev VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic indices of erythrocyte bioenergetics in exposure to regional hypothermia during head-down tilt hypokinesia (-8 degrees)] Ivchenko VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in hyperoxygenated men under conditions of antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the erythrocytes of humans exposed to anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lipid peroxidation and the antioxidative system in children with cerebral palsy] Bankova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor binding of insulin to erythrocytes in healthy women and in patients with diabetes mellitus during pregnancy] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of phospholipids in erythrocytes in different forms of tuberculosis of the lungs] Karagezian KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin, C-peptide and insulin-containing erythrocytes in chronic pancreatitis] Dotsenko NIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of specific binding of beta-adrenergic ligands and the morphofunctional properties of erythrocytes in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytoskeletal proteins of erythrocytes] Goncharov EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):5–18 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of changes in the rate of glycolysis and levels of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in human erythrocytes during aging] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;59(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyruvate on metabolic processes in erythrocytes after acute massive blood loss] Mikashinovich ZI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotides and adenylate anergy charge in erythrocytes in psoriasis] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elevated galactose transport into cells as the cause of development of hereditary galactosemia in rats] Solov'eva NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of altitude on insulin binding by erythrocytes in experimental alloxan diabetes] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte participation in catecholamine deposition and transport in the bronchial obstruction syndrome] Mardar' AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microelements in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vydyborets SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical properties of erythrocyte-specific histone H5 in salmonid fishes] Bers EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin glycosylation in the erythrocytes of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Plećaš D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 27(5–6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of organic phosphates in the tissue oxygen supply in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome] Haxhiu R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vitamin B1 and magnesium in the erythrocytes of patients in a long-term dialysis program] Derzsiová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of nuclear magnetic resonance in a study of erythrocyte metabolism] Fábryová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct; 33(10):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Insulin cell receptors in diabetes caused by pancreatitis] Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of erythrocyte ion permeability in hereditary spherocytosis: contribution to its diagnosis] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(3):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultivation of Anaplasma marginale from cattle in a Dermacentor cell line. Samish M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):254–6

The erythrocyte and epithelial cell receptors for Haemophilus influenzae are expressed independently. van Alphen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2355–8

Interaction of Haemophilus influenzae with human erythrocytes and oropharyngeal epithelial cells is mediated by a common fimbrial epitope. van Alphen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1800–6

Characterization of membrane components of the erythrocyte involved in vesicular stomatitis virus attachment and fusion at acidic pH. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2359–69

Electron microscopic identification of parvovirus virions in erythroid-line cells in fatal hydrops fetalis. Knisely AS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):163–70

In vitro adhesion of K88ab-, K88ac- and K88ad-positive Escherichia coli to intestinal villi, to buccal cells and to erythrocytes of weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):201–7

Differential interaction of reovirus type 3 with sialylated receptor components on animal cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):245–8

Interaction of Mycoplasma mobile 163K with erythrocytes. Fischer M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct;266(3–4):497–505

[Inhibition by remantadine of the influenza virus-induced reduction in the rate of osmotic lysis of chicken erythrocytes] Kirillov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):998–1001 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Patterns of antigen expression in asexual blood stages and gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum. Bianco AE, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Mar;38(2):258–67

Rosetting: a new cytoadherence property of malaria-infected erythrocytes. David PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):289–97

X-ray microanalysis of Plasmodium falciparum and infected red blood cells: effects of qinghaosu and chloroquine on potassium, sodium, and phosphorus composition. Lee P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):157–65

Diversity of Plasmodium vivax-induced antigens on the surface of infected human erythrocytes. Mendis KN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):42–6

Plasmodium falciparum: effect of infected erythrocytes on clotting time of plasma. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):246–9

Invasion of red blood cells by malaria parasites—what are the components that determine specificity? van Schravendijk MR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May-Jun;137A(3):342–7 (29 ref.)

Fractionation of mouse malarious blood according to parasite developmental stage, using a Percoll-sorbitol gradient. Ginsburg H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(5):418–25

Reduced parasitemia observed with erythrocytes containing inositol hexaphosphate. Mintzer CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):391–4

Glutathione reductase-deficient erythrocytes as host cells of malarial parasites. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):861–5

Oxidant stress in malaria as probed by stable nitroxide radicals in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. The effects of primaquine and chloroquine. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):267–75

Abnormal membrane phospholipid organization in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes. Joshi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):255–9

Inability to detect transferrin receptors on P. falciparum parasitized red cells. Pollack S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):125–9

Ultrastructural localization of erythrocyte cytoskeletal and integral membrane proteins in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Atkinson CT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):192–9

Role of calmodulin in Plasmodium falciparum: implications for erythrocyte invasion by the merozoite. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):36–43

The fate of the circumsporozoite antigens during the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei. Suhrbier A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):25–30

Plasmodium falciparum: the behavior of clinical isolates in an in vitro model of infected red blood cell sequestration. Marsh K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):202–8

Plasmodium vivax: in vitro growth and reinvasion in red blood cells of Aotus nancymai. Mons B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):183–8

Plasmodium fragile: detection of a ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA). Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):119–24

Plasmodium falciparum: cloning by single-erythrocyte micromanipulation and heterogeneity in vitro. Oduola AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):86–95

Plasmodium falciparum: fine structural changes in the cytoskeletons of infected erythrocytes. Taylor DW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):178–87

P. falciparum infected erythrocytes are capable of endocytosis. Burns ER, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):481–6

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to human melanoma cell lines correlates with surface OKM5 antigen. Panton LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2754–8

Long-term in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium berghei. Ramaiya ML, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1329–31

Characterization of lipidous antigens derived from erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Rosen G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):873–6

Malarial parasite hexokinase and hexokinase-dependent glutathione reduction in the Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocyte. Roth EF Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15678–82

Secretion of Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry protein into the plasma membrane of host erythrocytes. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1507–13

Enhanced transbilayer mobility of phospholipids in malaria-infected monkey erythrocytes: a spin-label study. Beaumelle BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):94–100

Falciparum malaria parasites invade erythrocytes that lack glycophorin A and B (MkMk). Strain differences indicate receptor heterogeneity and two pathways for invasion. Hadley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1190–3

Absence of antigenic diversity in Pf155, a major parasite antigen in membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Perlmann HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2347–54

Receptor-like specificity of a Plasmodium knowlesi malarial protein that binds to Duffy antigen ligands on erythrocytes. Haynes JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1873–81

Nonpolymorphic regions of p190, a protein of the Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic stage, contain both T and B cell epitopes. Sinigaglia F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3568–72

Plasmodium falciparum sequestration: OKM5 antigen (CD36) mediates cytoadherence of parasitized erythrocytes to a myelomonocytic cell line. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):584–8

Procoagulant activity of Babesia bovis-infected erythrocytes. Goodger BV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1052–3

Refractoriness of Callithrix penicillata red blood cells to Plasmodium falciparum in vivo and in vitro. Rocha EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):514–5

Ultrastructure of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium malariae. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug; 34(3):267–74

Quantification of hematozoa in blood smears. Godfrey RD Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):558–65

Stage-specific alteration of nucleoside membrane permeability and nitrobenzylthioinosine insensitivity in Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Gero AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2-3):159–70

Erythrocyte receptor recognition varies in Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Perkins ME, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):23–34

Localization of Plasmodium falciparum histidine-rich protein 1 in the erythrocyte skeleton under knobs. Taylor DW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):165–74

Protective antigen in the membranes of mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Wanidworanun C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):195–201

Acidic phosphoproteins associated with the host erythrocyte membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei and P. chabaudi. Wiser MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):11–21

Cryptic disposition of antigenic parasite proteins in plasma membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Wunderlich F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):55–65

Separation of bovine erythrocytes infected with Theileria sergenti by "Percoll-Conray" density gradient.Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):745–50

Plasmodium chabaudi: a rodent malaria model for in-vivo and in-vitro cytoadherence of malaria parasites in the absence of knobs. Cox J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep; 9(5):543–61

Inhibition of the adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to human erythrocytes by carbohydrates. Cano-Mancera R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):18–22

Glutathione and peroxide metabolism in malaria-parasitized erythrocytes. Fritsch B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):515–7

The role of lipids in Plasmodium falciparum invasion of erythrocytes: a coordinated biochemical and microscopic analysis. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5956–60

Invasion of erythrocytes by malaria parasites: erythrocyte ligands and parasite receptors. Hadley TJ, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:49–71 (105 ref.)

Malarial proteins at the membrane of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and their involvement in cytoadherence to endothelial cells. Howard RJ. **Prog Allergy** 1988;41:98–147 (110 ref.)

Babesia bovis: studies of parameters influencing microvascular stasis of infected erythrocytes. Commins MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):226–8

Studies on the role of complement in the in vitro invasion of bovine erythrocytes by Babesia bovis. Levy MG, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3-4):317–22

Enrichment of Plasmodium vivax-infected red blood cells from patients with vivax malaria. Tharavanij S, et al. . **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):39–43

Ultrastructure of the intra-erythrocytic stage of Theileria species from cattle and waterbuck. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(5):643–55

Plasmodium vivax: isolation of mature asexual stages and gametocytes from infected human blood by colloidal silica (Percoll) gradient centrifugation. Ihalamulla RL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):25–8

[The receptor role of glycophorin A during the invasion of human erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum] Zhang SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivities of different stages of erythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum to pyronaridine] Chen KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium vivax: Ig isotype determination and analysis of species and stage-specific immunofluorescein reactions] Hu AQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The possibility of a resting state in the cycle of erythrocytic schizogony in P. falciparum cultured in vitro] Allakhverdiev AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Polymyositis with presence of erythrocytes beneath the basement membranes of muscle fibers. Finol H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(5):587–8

Red blood cell fragmentation. Improved detection and identification of causes. Bessman JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):268–73

RDWs and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cochran S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):116–7

The identification of different vascular cells on the corneal endothelium by specular microscopy. I. Red blood cells and corneal endothelial changes in hyphaema secondary to contusion injury. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–6

Endogenous erythroid clones (EEC) in polycythaemia and their relationship to diagnosis and the response to treatment. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr; 68(4):395–400

A study of erythroid progenitor cells in the bone marrow of Gambian children with falciparum malaria. Abdalla SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):33–40

Modulation of cyclic AMP levels and differentiation by adenosine analogs in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Sherman ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):429–36

Formation of light irreversibly sickled cells during deoxygenation-oxygenation cycles. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):653–60

Peripheral neuropathy associated with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Boutin B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):291–4

Erythrocyte crenation, myocardial damage, and free fatty acids [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1210

Erythrocyte crenation induced by free fatty acids in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):818–21

Collagenolytic activity in the human leukemic K-562 cell line before and after induction of erythroid differentiation. Akeli MG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):979–85

Usefulness of urinary red-cell morphology examination [letter] Braggion F, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):238

Spontaneous fragmentation of the rat erythrocyte. Kanazu A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):895–7

Albumin prevents erythrocyte crenation in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):155–8

[Morphologic changes in urine erythrocytes in interference contrast microscopy as an indication of the source of microhematuria] Pecherstorfer M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the diameter of erythrocytes in the urine in urologic diseases and so-called asymptomatic microhematuria] Gimbel A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exact description of non-glomerular and glomerular erythrocyte forms in pediatric hematuria] Hildebrandt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of glomerular and non-glomerular erythrocyturia using phase contrast microscopy of the urine sediment] Blumberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 5; 117(36):1321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase contrast microscopy demonstration of glomerular erythrocytes in urine: practicable in ambulatory practice?] Conzelmann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 16;118(15):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between hemoglobin level, hematocrit value and erythrocyte count and selected parameters of lipid metabolism in children with simple obesity] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;62(11-12):764–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocytic fragmentation—a sign of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Dolea A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):69–75 **(Rum)**

[State of erythrocytes and neutrophils in the blood of rats at various durations of latency of DMBA-induced carcinogenesis] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the degree of erythrocyte damage during hypothermic blood storage based on initial parameters of erythrocyte suspension] Stus' LK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the degree of damage to erythrocytes in disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the viscosity of plasma and an erythrocyte suspension in patients with viral hepatitis A] Voitenko II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in erythrocytes in the urine: importance in the diagnosis of the origin of hematurias] Dalet F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of iron stores in patients with alcoholic liver disease: role of red cell ferritin. Isa L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):85–8

Elimination of old or worn red blood cells in the senile murine spleen. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):65–70

Adherence of cells to myelin basic protein. I. Adherence of red and white blood cells from patients with multiple sclerosis to myelin basic protein. Najbauer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):172–5

Adherence of cells to myelin basic protein. II. Adherence of red blood cells of SJL mice with chronic relapsing EAE. Najbauer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):176–82

Imaging of red blood cell and plasma dispersion in the brain cortex. Eke A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:21–7

Red cell properties and optimal oxygen transport. Winslow

RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:117–36 (37 ref.)
Copper deficiency anemia: altered red blood cell lipids and viscosity in rats. Jain SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):637–40
Use of a solid phase red blood cell adherence method for pretransfusion platelet compatibility testing. Rachel JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):63–8
Physiologic formation of intracellular vesicles in mature erythrocytes. Sills RH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Aug; 28(4):219–26
Red cell velocity during functional hyperemia: implications for rheology and oxygen transport. Hester RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H236–44
Osmotic stability of red cells in renal circulation requires rapid urea transport. Macey RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C669–74
Osmolality–mediated Fahraeus and Fahraeus–Lindqvist effects for human RBC suspensions. McKay CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H238–49
Volume–sensitive Cl–dependent K transport in human erythrocytes. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C883–8
Studies on sequestration of neuraminidase–treated red blood cells. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1167–71
Lipid peroxidation is not the cause of lysis of human erythrocytes exposed to inorganic or methylmercury. Ichikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):46–51
Furosemide–sensitive sodium and potassium fluxes in human neonatal erythrocytes. Serrani RE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):341–6
Does erythrocytic sedimentation rate have a circadian rythm? Lifshitz A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 18(4):309–13
Effect of red blood cells on platelet adhesion and aggregation in low–stress shear flow. Alkhamis TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):636–42
The role of red blood cells in platelet aggregation in whole blood [letter] Brown P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):261–2
Role of hexokinase in the regulation of erythrocyte hexose monophosphate pathway under oxidative stress. Magnani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):423–8
Magnitude of calcium influx required to induce dehydration of normal human red cells. Tiffert T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):157–65
Recognition of xenogeneic erythrocytes: the GalNAc/Gal–particle receptor of rat liver macrophages mediates or participates in recognition. Mohr M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):217–24
Flow characteristics of red cell containing fluids through pores. The effect of filter plugging, a mathematical model. Crawford RG, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(1):63–76
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate. I. Volume fraction dependence in saline solution. Dobashi T, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):153–62
Erythrocyte density separation on discontinuous "Percoll" gradients. Mackie LH, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):227–30
Fission and refusion of red blood cells using a micropipette technique. Meier W, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):287–96
Erythrocytes sedimentation profiles under gravitational field as determined by He–Ne laser. VII. Influence of dextrans, albumin and saline on cellular aggregation and sedimentation rate. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(1):53–61
New permeability pathways induced by the malarial parasite in the membrane of its host erythrocyte: potential routes for targeting of drugs into infected cells. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):455–63 (53 ref.)
Hepatic or splenic targeting of carrier erythrocytes: a murine model. Zocchi E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Oct; 9(5):423–34
In vivo induction of intraerythrocytic inclusion bodies in hemoglobin H disease: an electron microscopic study. Chinprasertsuk S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):317–26
RBC survival, zinc deficiency, and efficacy of zinc therapy in sickle cell disease. Gupta VL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):477–83
Molecular cloning of a gene coding for abundant transcript in red blood cells of the anemic rat. Hui CC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):139–45
Rheologic impairment of sickle RBCs induced by repetitive cycles of deoxygenation–reoxygenation. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):539–45
Effect of RBCs on the activation of human complement by heparin–protamine complexes. Shastri KA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):36–40
From genes to structural morphogenesis: the genesis and epigenesis of a red blood cell. Lazarides E. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):345–56 (102 ref.)
Dependence of the red blood cell calcium pump on the membrane potential. Gassner B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):95–103
Chronorhythms of the circulating erythrocytes and leukocytes—correlation with the E.S.R. cycles. Dupoisot H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):499–508
A kinetic study on functional impairment of nitric oxide–exposed rat erythrocytes. Maeda N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:171–7
Training induced effects on blood volume, erythrocyte turnover and haemoglobin oxygen binding properties. Schmidt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):490–8
Erythroid colony formation by human CFU–E is stimulated by compatible human serum but impaired by blood group antibodies. Arnaud S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):256–61
Red cell function of carp (Cyprinus carpio) in acute hypoxia. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):53–8
Effects of an aplastic anemia urinary extract on mouse erythroid progenitor cells in vivo. Kamamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):268–73
Erythroid colony formation and effect of hemin in vitro in hereditary sideroblastic anemias. Partanen S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):313–5
Single cell microspectroscopy reveals that erythrocytes containing hemoglobin S retain a 'memory' of previous sickling cycles. Coletta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):127–31
Osmotic properties of bovine erythrocytes aged in vivo. Mosior M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):73–9
Effect of some monovalent and divalent cations on the electric field mediated–hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Mangal PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 24(2):87–91
A technique for the study of acoustic scattering from microparticles. Roos MS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb; 83(2):770–6
Application of 30–MHz acoustic scattering to the study of human red blood cells. Roos MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Apr;83(4):1639–44
Regional differences in neutrophil margination in dog lungs. Martin BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1253–61
Comparison of red cell augmented diffusion and platelet transport. Diller TE. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May; 110(2):161–3
Optical microscopy of antibody–dependent phagocytosis and lysis of erythrocytes by living normal and chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils: a role of superoxide anions in extra– and intra–cellular lysis. Francis JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):1–12
Direct measurement of cell detachment force on single cells using a new electromechanical method. Francis GW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):519–23
Hemolysate inhibits cerebral artery relaxation. Toda N. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):46–53
Hemoglobin distribution width: a rapid assessment of dense red cells in the steady state and during painful crisis in sickle cell anemia. Billett HH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):339–44
Red cell density is sex and race dependent in the adult. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):333–8
A model for rouleaux pattern formation of red blood cells. Kobuchi Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):129–45
Quantum mechanical coherence in red blood cells: no experimental evidence. Müller–Herold U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):251–2
Drug–induced endocytosis and entrapment in red cells and ghosts. Schrier SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:260–70
Effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in human whole blood: influence of red blood cells and leukocytes. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):363–7
Capillary video red blood cell velocimetry by cross–correlation and spatial filtering. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):108–15
The time course of filtration test as a model for microvascular plugging by white cells and hardened red cells. Reinhart WH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):1–12
H5 gene specific trans–activation by nuclear extracts from avian erythroid cells. Wigley PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3853–6
The role of inorganic phosphate in intact human erythrocytes: determined by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nishiguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):16–23
Distribution of erythrocyte in a model vessel exposed to inhomogeneous magnetic fields. Okazaki M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):3–14
Bidirectional control of the chicken beta– and epsilon–globin genes by a shared enhancer. Nickol JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2548–52
Selective expression of an erythroid–specific isoform of protein 4.1. Tang TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3713–7
Naturally occurring anti–band–3 antibodies and complement together mediate phagocytosis of oxidatively stressed human erythrocytes. Lutz HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7368–72
Senescent erythrocytes: isolation of in vivo aged cells and their biochemical characteristics. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1647–51
Long–term physiological effects of enhanced O2 release by inositol hexaphosphate–loaded erythrocytes. Teisseire B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6894–8
Red blood cells protect endothelial cells against H2O2–mediated but not hyperoxia–induced damage. Tsan MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):323–7
Effect of erythrocytes on the function and morphology of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(1):14–24
Red cell tolerance of admixture with heated saline. Wilson EB, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):170–2
Characterization of a factor active on eosinophils and the red cell lineage. Moreau JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):243–4
Seadragon VI: a 7–day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. VII. Erythrocyte functions. Sagawa S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):449–54
Use of Fab anti–IgG in phenotyping IgG–sensitised red cells. Henry SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):147–50
[The newborn's erythrocyte] Meyerstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):29–31 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The optimal Na ion concentration in preventing hemolysis of concentrated red cell dilution] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the cell growth promoting action of erythrocytes in relation to anemia in cancer patients] Sako T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of thrombocytes and erythrocytes in the hemostasis process in pregnant women] Zagorodniaia ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of mechanical stability of erythrocytes by serum immunoglobulins] Adzerikho RD, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional quality of blood and erythrocyte concentrate preserved in polymeric containers and small glass bottles] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The molecular structure of the regulation of the erythron] Pavlov AD. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemoglobin aggregation in erythrocytes as a factor in the disturbance of their structural and functional integrity] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrokinetic charge of erythrocytes and its role in providing structural properties of blood] Sigal VL. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional nonequivalency of the erythrocytes in donor blood in relation to their acid resistance] Stus' LK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the mechanical stability of the erythrocytes and the morphobiochemical indices of the blood of cattle as affected by the genotype in ontogeny] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of suspensions of human thrombocytes and erythrocytes on the tonus of a perfused carotid artery in the cat] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red–cell surface charge in patients with nephrotic syndrome [letter] Cohen HT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1459
Erythrocytes are essential for development of cerebral vasculopathy resulting from subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Duff TA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):68–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced micronuclei in peripheral erythrocytes of Rana catesbeiana: an aquatic animal model for in vivo genotoxicity studies. Krauter PW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):285–96
Differential photoabsorption using argon laser radiation on atherosclerotic plaque in non–hemolyzed and hemolyzed blood. Chan MC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):527–9
Radioprotective effect of 2–mercaptopropionyl glycine on radiation–induced lipid peroxidation and enzyme release in erythrocytes. Ayene SI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):629–39
Role of class I and class II antigens in specific immunosuppression after transfusion of UV–irradiated blood. Poljak–Blaži M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4279–80
[Effect of gamma radiation on the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate level of erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Dudek I, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Photosensitization by chlorine and porphyrin causing structural damage of erythrocytes] Gurinovich GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the biological effects of electromagnetic short–wave radiation and the duration of exposure] Pokhodzei LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of continuous ultraviolet radiation on red cell indices] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Blood pool radionuclide venography. Sostre S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Nov;79(11):457–60
Technetium–99m red blood cell labeling in patients treated with doxorubicin. Ballinger JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):169–70
Red blood cell labeling with technetium–99m. Effect of radiopaque contrast agents. Finkel J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):166–8
Inferior vena cava obstruction demonstrated by

technetium-99m labeled red blood cells. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):209-10

[Detection of digestive hemorrhage using erythrocytes labeled with 99Tc] Martín Molinero R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis. Association with transfusions of packed red blood cells. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1165-72

Iron overload and mobilization in long-term hemodialysis patients. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct; 10(4):293-9

The effect of red cell transfusion on hemodialysis-related hypotension. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):33-5

Flow properties of modified packed red cells. Lovric VA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):407-10

Improving autologous blood harvest: recovery of red cells from sponges and suction. Ronai AK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):421-4

Seven years experience with group O unmatched packed red blood cells in a regional trauma unit. Lefebre J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1344-9

Further evidence supporting a cause and effect relationship between blood transfusion and earlier cancer recurrence. Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):410-5

Elective cholecystectomy in children with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Successful outcome using a preoperative transfusion regimen. Ware R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):17-22

Autologous red blood cell reinfusion: effects on stress and fluid regulatory hormones during exercise in the heat. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):133-7

Prevention of HLA immunization with leukocyte-poor packed red cells and platelet concentrates obtained by filtration. Andreu G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):964-9

Prevention of refractoriness and HLA-alloimmunization using filtered blood products. Sniecinski I, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1402-7

Splenic platelet-sequestration following routine blood transfusion is reduced by filtered/washed blood products. Bareford D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):177-80

Transfusion associated graft-versus-host disease in T-cell chronic lymphocytosis. Sheehan T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):571-2

Radiation therapy and the role of red blood cell transfusion. Poskitt TR. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):231-6

Iron-related disturbances of cell-mediated immunity in multitransfused children with thalassemia major. Pardalos G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):138-45

Maturation of suckling rat response to SRBC. Galassi NV, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):781-90

Transfusion of bone marrow red cells during bone marrow harvests. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):702-4

Survival of transfused adult cells in the fetus. Jones HM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):193-5

Rouleau formation of erythrocytes is influenced by thrombocytes. Bäumler H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):478-9

Preservation of red cell concentrates. Dependence on storage time of IgG binding, osmotic fragility, MCV, and surface area index. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):467-8

Combined action of nicotinamide and adenine in preservation of packed red cells. Markova NA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):512-6

Renal excretion of sucrose after transfusion of sucrose containing red cell concentrates. Schuster H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):464-6

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrates. Rate of vesiculation and of spontaneous hemolysis. Stibenz D. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):469-70

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Red cell volume and hemolysis. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):457-9

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Metabolism and survival rate of stored red cells. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):459-61

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Release of vesicles from stored red cells. Walper A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):461-2

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Analysis of purines, nucleosides and nucleotides in stored red cells. Walper A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):463-4

Deformability investigations of erythrocytes stored at different temperatures. Wegner G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):474-5

Deformability characterization of erythrocytes stored in different resuspension media. Wegner G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):476-7

Blood pressure increase after erythrocyte transfusion in end-stage renal disease [letter] Eggert P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1343-4

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on blood doping as an ergogenic aid. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):540-3 (38 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia and endotoxin shock associated with red blood cell transfusion--United States, 1987-1988. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):577-8

Red cell alloimmunization in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis. Domen RE, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(4):284-5

Experimental basis for the use of red cell transfusion in the management of anemic-thrombocytopenic patients. Escolar G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):406-11

A clinically significant anti-Cra [letter] McSwain B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):289-90

Post-transfusion purpura: initiation by leukocyte-poor red cells in a polytransfused woman. Kalish RI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):169-72

[Treatment of fulminant falciparum malaria with erythrapheresis] Rouvier B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Warming resuspended erythrocyte concentrates with a new microwave device. In vitro results and clinical experiences in comparison with continuous flow warming] Roth-Henschker H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May; 37(5):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin elimination and free hemoglobin following cell separation and washing of autologous blood with Cell Saver 4] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GEK-NEU: triply washed erythrocytes from O Rh-negative and CMV-seronegative donors withdrawn less than 4 days before transfusion into newborn infants at risk] Diekamp U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:133-9 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the peripheral Cr-51 activity after the injection of stored erythrocytes to determine the initial value] Kleine N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:144-6 **(Ger)**

[Methods and application possibilities of the cryopreservation of erythrocytes with hydroxyethyl starch in a 1-step procedure] Körber C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:174-7 **(Ger)**

[Production of leukocyte- and thrombocyte-poor erythrocyte preparations] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:151-4 **(Ger)**

[49-day storage of erythrocyte concentrates in PAGGS-sorbitol] Walker WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:155-7 **(Ger)**

[Preservation of whole blood of the dog for transfusion purposes in CPDA-I stabilizer-filled polyvinyl chloride bags--effect of storage on the survival of erythrocytes and total protein] Nolte I. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of leukocyte-poor erythrocyte concentrates by glycerin treatment and washing] Boye H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of saccharose from the blood and its renal excretion following transfusion of buffy coat-free erythrocyte concentrates containing disaccharides] Schuster H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of erythrocytes from bone marrow preparations by the method of centrifugation in the "liquid for lymphocyte isolation"] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):216-9 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of subacute respiratory insufficiency in chronic cor pulmonale by the erythrapheresis method] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation and cryopreservation of blood cells--achievements and prospects] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytapheresis in the complex treatment of polycythemia vera] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of room temperature on the storage of preserved blood and red cell mass] Tibilova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the erythrocytic mass intended for clinical use] Laricheva NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Red cell vacuoles: their size and distribution under normal conditions and after splenectomy. Reinhart WH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):265-71

Immunoelectron microscopy of Schüffner's dots in plasmodium vivax-infected human erythrocytes. Udagama PV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):48-52

Endovesiculation of human erythrocytes exposed to sphingomyelinase C: a possible explanation for the enzyme-resistant pool of sphingomyelin. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):403-10

Is calmodulin inhibition involved in shape transformations induced by amphiphiles in erythrocytes? Isomaa B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):121-6

Is an intact cytoskeleton required for red cell urea and water transport? Ojcius DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):19-28

A scanning electron microscopic study of red cells of thalassemic patients. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):169-75

Modified technique for detecting red cells containing inclusion bodies in alpha-thalassemia trait. Kuptamethi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):213-21

Electron microscopic studies of the intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin. Acquaye C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):359-76

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS): characterization of aberrant intracellular organelles by immunogold electron microscopy. Fukuda MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):95-101

Induction of micronuclei and nuclear abnormalities in the erythrocytes of mudminnows (Umbra limi) and brown bullheads (Ictalurus nebulosus). Metcalfe CD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):489-95

Ultrastructure of human E-rosettes: a re-examination. Brohée D, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(213):85-90

Plasmodium falciparum: fine structural changes in the cytoskeletons of infected erythrocytes. Taylor DW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):178-87

Assembled clathrin in erythrocytes. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17719-23

The linker histone stoichiometry of chicken erythrocyte chromatin in situ. Cattini PA, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(1):31-7

Locating the folded domain of H5 histone in chicken erythrocyte higher-order fiber. Cattini PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):425-32

Acoustic microscopy of red blood cells. Schenk EA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1341-51

A flow EPR study of deformation and orientation characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts: a possible effect of an altered state of cytoskeletal network. Ito T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):57-65

Ethanol-induced alterations in human erythrocyte shape and surface properties: modulatory role of prostaglandin E1. McLawhon RW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):73-8

Transverse sectioning of plastic-embedded immunolabeled cryosections: morphology and permeability to protein A-colloidal gold complexes. Stierhof YD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct-Dec;97(1-3):187-96

Vacuolated erythrocytes [letter] Heino M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):913

The assessment of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in rat bone marrow. Technical and statistical considerations. Albanese R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):323-32

Comparison of the digitalis receptor in erythrocytes from preterm infants and adults. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):414-7

[Observation on cytoskeleton-free vesicles release from intact human erythrocytes by budding] Fan PC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereo-ultrastructure of erythrocytes from patients with congenital cyanotic heart disease following artificial circulation and vitamin E therapy] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in erythrocytes and thrombocytes in patients with severe thermal burns of the skin in the burn shock period] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological properties of erythrocytes and their deformability in cerebral circulatory disorders in patients with arterial hypertension] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

Teardrop-shaped red cells in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia [letter] Dash S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May; 28(1):67

Functional asplenia after bone marrow transplantation. A late complication related to extensive chronic graft-versus-host disease. Kalhs P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):461-4

Red cell genetic abnormalities in the tribes of five districts of Madhya Pradesh. Sathe M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:808-11

Cytogenetic interactions of contrast media and antineoplastic drugs. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):389-93

Macrocytosis and pseudoalbinism: manifestations of selenium deficiency. Vinton NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 111(5):711-7

Schistocytosis, aminotransferase elevation and thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia/eclampsia. Stubbs TM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):777-9

Macrocytosis and leukopenia in Down's syndrome [letter] Akin K. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):842

Megaloblastic anemia characterized by microcytosis: Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome with coexistent alpha-thalassemia. Russo CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):875-6

[Macrocytosis caused by alcohol and/or drugs] Anger B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1800 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by echinocytosis in liver cirrhosis]

Clemens MR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22; 113(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological abnormalities of red blood cells in liver diseases] Ohshima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorea–acanthocytosis with catecholamine abnormality and orthostatic hypotension—a case report] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Single cell laser light scattering spectroscopy in a flow cell: repeated sickling of sickle red blood cells. Peetermans JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):320–5

Blood group antigen deficiencies associated with abnormal red cell shape. Anstee DJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Jun; 2(2):115–20 (53 ref.)

Hb H–like inclusions in red cells of patients with unstable haemoglobin. Sansone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):481–6

Red–cell–volume distribution curves in diagnosis of glomerular and non–glomerular haematuria. Shichiri M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):908–11

CYTOLOGY

Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia and autosomal inheritance of erythrocyte dimorphism in a Dutch family. van Waveren Hogervorst GD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May; 38(5):405–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxyurea treatment of myeloproliferative disorders. Macro–megaloblastic blood and bone marrow changes. Löfvenberg E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):169–74

Oxpentifylline and cetiedil citrate improve deformability of dehydrated sickle cells. Stuart J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1182–6

Effect of chemotherapy on tear drop poikilocytes and other peripheral blood findings in myelofibrosis. Manoharan A, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):7–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Potentiated adherence of sickle erythrocytes to endothelium infected by virus. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1503–6

Delayed immune response in chorea–amyotrophy with spherocytosis. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1642–3

METABOLISM

Chorea–acanthocytosis: a report of three new families and implications for genetic counselling. Vance JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):403–10 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of K transport by divalent cations in sickle erythrocytes. Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1810–5

Excess heme in sickle erythrocyte inside–out membranes: possible role in thiol oxidation. Kuross SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):876–82

Ca2+ influx in normal and spherocytic red cells. Johnsson R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):141–8

Functional topography of band 3: specific structural alteration linked to functional aberrations in human erythrocytes. Kay MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):492–6

[Congenital xerocytosis: apropos of 2 new cases] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection and red cell hypoplasia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gardener TD, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):135–40

Fetal cell tropism of human parvovirus B19 [letter] Burton PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):767

PATHOLOGY

Erythrocytes in Hb SC disease are microcytic and hyperchromic. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May; 28(1):37–9

Pernicious anemia. The expected findings of very low serum cobalamin levels, anemia, and macrocytosis are often lacking. Carmel R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug; 148(8):1712–4

Erythrocyte anisocytosis. Visual inspection of blood films vs automated analysis of red blood cell distribution width. Simel DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):822–4

Erythrocyte abnormalities in a hypoalphalipoproteinemia syndrome resembling fish eye disease. Godin DV, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):176–81

Mechanism of urinary erythrocyte deformity in patients with glomerular disease [letter] Kubota H, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(4):338–9

Spur cell anemia (acanthocytosis) complicating idiopathic hemochromatosis. Hitchins R, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan; 20(1):59–61

Macrocytosis—how far to investigate? Chanarin I. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):765–6

Quantitation of urinary red blood cells by phase–contrast microscopy: its relationship to severity of glomerular damage. Osmani MH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct; 28(5):406–9

Coombs'–negative spherocytic hemolytic anemia and severe necrotizing renal vasculitis. Knupp CL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):259–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Deoxygenation inhibits the volume–stimulated, Cl(–)–dependent K+ efflux in SS and young AA cells: a cytosolic Mg2+ modulation. Canessa M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1861–6

Vesiculation of sickle erythrocytes during thermal stress. Rank BH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1060–3

Normal membrane function of abnormal beta–related erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins. Reid ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):467–72

Effect of human beta s–globin chains on cellular properties of red cells from beta–thalassemic mice. Rubin EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1129–33

The osmotic fragility of red cells in hereditary stomatocytic elliptocytosis. Cheong SK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 8:65–9

Flow dynamics of human sickle erythrocytes in the mesenteric microcirculation of the exchange–transfused rat. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep; 34(2):152–67

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in amyotrophic choreo–acanthocytosis. Serra S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(5):480–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Maturation of Howell–Jolly bodies observed in a case of malignant histiocytosis. Tatsumi N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):680–3

Differential polarization imaging. III. Theory confirmation. Patterns of polymerization of hemoglobin S in red blood sickle cells. Beach DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar; 53(3):449–56

The effect of deoxygenation rate on the formation of irreversibly sickled cells. Horiuchi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):46–51

Clinical expression of alpha spectrin mutants in hereditary elliptocytosis. Palek J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):237–50 (42 ref.)

Release of vesicles from human erythrocytes. Effects of temperature and pH. Brumen M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):496–8

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrates. Rate of vesiculation and of spontaneous hemolysis. Stibenz D. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):469–70

Preservation of resuspended red cell concentrate. Release of vesicles from stored red cells. Walper A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):461–2

Erythrocyte membrane: structure, function, and pathophysiology. Smith JE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):471–6 (35 ref.)

[Changes in erythrocyte volume in relation to characteristics of protein phosphorylation of the membrane cytoskeleton in hypertension: role of protein kinase C] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ERYTHRODERMA

Syndrome of erythroderma, failure to thrive, and diarrhea in infancy: a manifestation of immunodeficiency. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):66–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe psoriasis induced by chloroquine (nivaquine)] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrodermic follicular mucinosis. Fairris GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):50–2

CONGENITAL

["Crocodile baby", a non–fatal form of malignant keratoma?] Masouyé I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):311–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A child with erythematous and hyperkeratotic patches. Erythrokeratodermia variabilis. Luy JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1271–2, 1274

The red man syndrome. Exfoliative dermatitis of unknown etiology: a description and follow–up of 38 patients. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1307–12

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of erythrodermic and pustulous psoriasis with a combination of methotrexate and etretinate] Allegue Rodriguez F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(1):43–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythroderma as a manifestation of the AIDS–related complex [letter] Herman LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):507–8

Erythroderma in infancy: a sign of immunodeficiency? [letter] Patrizi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):694–5

Myelodysplasia presenting as erythroderma. Chu P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):481–2

[Atypical Sweet's syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Jorda Cuevas E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Change of HLA phenotype in postoperative erythroderma [letter] Ito K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):413–4

PATHOLOGY

Erythrokeratodermia variabilis: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of the epidermis. McFadden N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):284–8

Acral hyperkeratosis with erythroderma. Norwegian scabies. Frost M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):123, 126

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus presenting as erythroderma. DeSpain J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):388–92

Papuloerythroderma in a woman. Langtry JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):170–1

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, BULLOUS see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, NONBULLOUS see **ICHTHYOSIS**

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see **PARAPSORIASIS**

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA

Factors controlling induction of commitment of murine erythroleukemia (TSA8) cells to CFU–E (colony forming unit–erythroid). Noguchi T, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):169–74

ANALYSIS

Two–dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of cytoplasmic proteins from Friend erythroleukemia cells chemically induced to undergo terminal erythroid differentiation. Mansfield BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1110–8

Immunofluorescent localization of histone H10 in the nuclei of proliferating and differentiating Friend cells. Banchev T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):1–8

COMPLICATIONS

Erythemic myelosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zanke BW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):954–7

[Erythroleukemia associated with temporal arteritis] Hato T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1590–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification and characterization of an antigen specific for normal erythroid precursor cells and its application in diagnosis of erythroleukemia. Andreasen RB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):1045–53

DRUG THERAPY

Control of the growth of a human erythroleukemic cell line by prostaglandins. Santoro MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:969–71

Cytokinetic effects of bifunctional antitumor intercalator ditercalinium on Friend erythroleukemia cells. Traganos F, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):411–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of 5–aminolevulinate synthase in mouse erythroleukemic cells is different from that in liver. Elferink CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13012–6

ETIOLOGY

Multilineage hematopoietic disorders induced by transplantation of bone marrow cells expressing the v–fms oncogene. Heard JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):663–73

Molecular characterization of three erbB transducing viruses generated during avian leukosis virus–induced erythroleukemia: extensive internal deletion near the kinase domain activates the fibrosarcoma– and hemangioma–inducing potentials of erbB. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2444–52

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous study of karyotype and cell morphology in childhood erythroleukemia. Stamberg J, et al.

Am J Hematol 1988 Apr;27(4):284–90

High-resolution analysis of the human gamma-globin gene promoter in K562 erythroleukemia cell chromatin. Gimble JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):606–12

Cloning of glycoprotein IIIa cDNA from human erythroleukemia cells and localization of the gene to chromosome 17. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):593–600

Chromosome abnormalities in erythroleukemia. Stamberg J. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2649–53

Avarol-induced DNA strand breakage in vitro and in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6565–71

Protooncogene expression in normal, preleukemic, and leukemic murine erythroid cells and its relationship to differentiation and proliferation. Robert-Lézénès J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3972–6

Cellular-oncogene expression in Friend erythroleukemia cells: relationship to differentiation, commitment and TPA effects. Giroldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):817–21

ts-oncogene-transformed erythroleukemic cells: a novel test system for purifying and characterizing avian erythroid growth factors. Kowenz E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:199–209

Expression of human gamma-globin genes in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Donovan-Peluso M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17051–7

The endogenous mink cell focus-forming (MCF) gp70 linked to the Rmcf gene restricts MCF virus replication in vivo and provides partial resistance to erythroleukemia induced by Friend murine leukemia virus. Buller RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1535–46

Deletion of 3(p14p23) in secondary erythroleukemia arising in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Whang-Peng J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1253–5

The level of c-myc transcript in differentiation-defective mouse erythroleukemia cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):776–9

Synergism between U.V. and thymidine treatments in the induction of cytogenetic damage in wild-type Friend erythroleukaemia cells. McKelvey VJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(2):167–71

Karyotypic evidence for the leukemic involvement of the erythroblasts in erythroleukemia. Berneman ZN, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):296–9

Detection of two tissue-specific DNA-binding proteins with affinity for sites in the mouse beta-globin intervening sequence 2. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):381–92

Expression of a gene for mouse eucaryotic elongation factor Tu during murine erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Roth WW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3929–36

A novel in vivo transcription assay demonstrates the presence of globin-inducing trans-acting factors in uninduced murine erythroleukemia cells. Wrighton N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):130–7

Enhanced synergism between caffeine and mitomycin C in the induction of cytogenetic aberrations in thymidine kinase-deficient Friend murine erythroleukaemia cells. McKelvey VJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):173–8

Spi-1 is a putative oncogene in virally induced murine erythroleukaemias. Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):277–80

Inactivation of the p53 oncogene by internal deletion or retroviral integration in erythroleukemic cell lines induced by Friend leukemia virus. Ben David Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):179–85

Loss of a highly conserved domain on p53 as a result of gene deletion during Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. Munroe DG, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):621–4

A transcriptional arrest mechanism involved in controlling constitutive levels of mouse c-myb mRNA. Watson RJ. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):267–72

Beta-globin gene regulation in chicken erythroleukemia cells. Engel JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:145–59

Tissue and developmental specificity of globin gene promoters: gene expression in human and mouse erythroleukemia and nonerythroid cells. Lin HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:175–87

[Association of cytogenetic findings with clinical courses in patients with erythroleukemia (M6)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB) and erythroleukemia (M6) in two brothers] Takahira H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigenic profile and globin phenotype of two new human erythroleukemia lines: characterization and interpretations. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):1029–38

Effect of whole-body hyperthermia and cyclophosphamide on natural killer cell activity in murine erythroleukemia. Shen RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4561–3

[Cytostatic activity of granulocytes in patients with acute leukemia] Vartanian NL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in nuclei of Friend cells. Evidence for polyphosphoinositide metabolism inside the nucleus which changes with cell differentiation. Cocco L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):765–70

Inhibition of amino acid uptake and incorporation into proteins in Friend erythroleukemia cells by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic aclacinomycin A. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1; 37(7):1377–82

Characterization of erythropoietin receptor on erythropoietin-unresponsive mouse erythroleukemia cells. Todokoro K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):326–30

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor beta during megakaryoblastic differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):899–906

Glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in K562 cells [letter] Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1171–2

Hemin uptake by erythroleukemic cells treated with iron chelators: effects on the induced expression of differentiated functions. Feriotto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):869–73

Tetra benzamidine derivatives inhibit hemoglobin accumulation by Friend cells committed to erythroid differentiation by trypsin. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):875–80

Induction of the receptor for erythropoietin in murine erythroleukemia cells after dimethyl sulfoxide treatment. Tojo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1818–22

Subclass specificity of the Fc receptor for human IgG on K562. Chiofalo MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul; 114(2):272–81

Wheat germ agglutinin-binding protein changes in highly malignant Friend leukemia cells metastasizing to the liver. Elia G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):347–62

Molecular mechanisms of action of interferons in the Friend virus-induced leukemia cell system. Affabris E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):76–8 (14 ref.)

Differential synthesis of beta-major and beta-minor globin proteins in murine erythroleukemia cells is regulated at the transcriptional level. Ganguly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3216–9

Endocytosis of the transferrin receptor is altered during differentiation of murine erythroleukemic cells. Mulford CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5455–61

Iron uptake from transferrin and transferrin endocytic cycle in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hradilek A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):192–6

Specific binding of acidic isoferritins to erythroleukemia K562 cells. Covell AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 110(6):784–90

Early events in murine erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Accumulation and gene expression of the transformation-associated cellular protein p53. Khochbin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):55–64

Glucocorticoid receptors in murine erythroleukaemic cells. Hammond KD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):667–78

Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin on human and murine erythroleukemia cells and modulation by phorbol ester and dimethyl sulfoxide. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6513–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of endogenous alpha/beta interferon in the selection of virus nonproducer Friend leukemia cells after serial intraperitoneal passages in syngeneic mice. Ferrantini M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):600–5

Loss of pathogenicity of spleen focus-forming virus after pseudotyping with Akv. Jones KS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):511–8

Intracellular transport and leukemogenicity of spleen focus-forming virus envelope glycoproteins with altered transmembrane domains. Srinivas RV, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):4007–11

The spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) envelope gene, when introduced into mice in the absence of other SFFV genes, induces acute erythroleukemia. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2158–63

PATHOLOGY

Phenamil, an amiloride analogue, inhibits differentiation of Friend murine erythroleukemic cells. Lannigan DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C122–9

Expression and modulation of specific, high affinity binding sites for erythropoietin on the human erythroleukemic cell line K562. Fraser JK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):104–9

A transient increase in histone H2A ubiquitination is coincident with the onset of erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Hensold JO, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1153–6

Induced erythroleukemia differentiation: cellular and molecular aspects. Rifkind RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1-2):277–84 (48 ref.)

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells by a macrophage product(s). Sassa S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):161–9

Induction to erythroid differentiation of K562 cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine is inhibited by iron chelators: reversion by treatment with hemin. Feriotto G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):25–30

Cell growth and division in relation to differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Daniels R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):299–303

Killing of Friend erythroleukaemia cells by cytochalasin B is cell cycle specific. McMenamin M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):825–30

Factors controlling induction of commitment of murine erythroleukemia (TSA8) cells to CFU-E (colony forming unit-erythroid). Noguchi T, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):169–74

Tumor promoter and fibronectin induce actin stress fibers and focal adhesion sites in spreading human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Järvinen M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):238–46

Messenger RNA changes during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Volloch V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):38–48

Stimulation of Friend erythroleukemic cell cytodifferentiation by 5-amino levulinic acid; porphyrins, cell size, segregation of sialoglycoproteins, and nuclear translocation. Malik Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun; 16(5):330–5

Recent studies on the mechanism of induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Friend C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):75

Photosensitization of differentiating Friend erythroleukemic cells by hematoporphyrin derivative and the cholesterol effect. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 42(2):279–83

Evolution of preleukaemia (myelodysplastic syndrome) into acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Krishnarathnam K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):513–4

Commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells involves a modulated plasma membrane depolarization through Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):387–400

Modulation of cyclic AMP levels and differentiation by adenosine analogs in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Sherman ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):429–36

Establishment and characterization of a transplantable erythroblastic leukemia in C3H mice. Itoh K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):471–8

Ribavirin induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kerr SJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):187–94

Decreased expression of the stress protein HSP70 is an early event in murine erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Hensold JO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2219–23

Uncommon subtypes of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: clinical features and management of FAB M5, M6 and M7. Peterson BA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4):425–34 (103 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies of poly-L-lysine as inducer of Friend leukemic cells differentiation. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):431–6

Changes in p53 mRNA expression during terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Bendori R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):607–11

Characterization of cell lines derived from enlarged spleens induced in C57BL/6 mice by the variant BSB strain of Friend erythroleukemia virus. Geib RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):61–72

[Cytotoxic effects of root extracts of Fagara zanthoxyloides Lam. (Rutaceae) on the human erythroleukemia K 562 cell line] Comoë L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

K562 cells produce and respond to human erythroid-potentiating activity. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1720–5

Erythropoietin control of terminal erythroid differentiation: maintenance of cell viability, production of hemoglobin, and development of the erythrocyte membrane. Koury MJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):217–26

cDNA clones for human platelet GPIIb corresponding to mRNA from megakaryocytes and HEL cells. Evidence for an extensive homology to other Arg-Gly-Asp adhesion receptors. Uzan G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1-2):87–93

Possible mechanism of ineffective erythropoiesis by an altered transferrin receptor cycle in erythroleukemia. Muta K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):309–14

Cytoplasmic pH is differently regulated in the monoblastic U-937 and erythroleukemic K-562 cell lines. Forsbeck K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):96–106

Differentiation of erythroid progenitor (CFU-E) cells from mouse fetal liver cells and murine erythroleukemia (TSA8) cells without proliferation. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2604–9

THERAPY

Studies on the possible mechanisms of antitumor action of mouse interferons. Belardelli F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):771–5

Destruction of erythroleukaemic cells by photoactivation of endogenous porphyrins. Malik Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):589–95

Effectiveness of mouse interferon alpha/beta compared to single-agent chemotherapy in increasing survival time of mice after intravenous inoculation of Friend

erythroleukemia cells. Gresser I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):126–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of blasts from early erythroblastic leukemias. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):173–81

ERYTHROMELALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Erythromelalgia, arterial hypertension and increased excretion of urinary catecholamines] Blanchard P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythromelalgia associated with acute diabetic neuropathy: an unusual condition. Vendrell J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):149–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Poxviruses isolated from epidemic erythromelalgia in China [letter] Zheng ZM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):296

PATHOLOGY

[Erythromelalgia] Gylling H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(15):946–8 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cyanotic Raynaud's phenomenon: a peculiar symptomatologic entity (letter)] Andreozzi GM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):179 **(Fre)**

[Erythermalgia] Hodara M. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERYTHROMYCIN

Interaction of erythromycin with cyclosporine. Lysz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):543–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical mupirocin versus oral erythromycin in the treatment of primary and secondary skin infections. Gratton D. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):472–3

Oral streptococci resistant to erythromycin after repetition of a regimen designed for dental prophylaxis [letter] Herbert M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):677–9

Twice-a-day regimen of erythromycin base is effective in the treatment of acute streptococcal tonsillitis. Hovi T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):661–6

[Erythromycin and latamoxef in the initial treatment of diffuse peritonitis with visceral failure] Godard J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined topical treatment of acne with erythromycin and tretinoin] Pfannschmidt N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15; 63(5):366–8, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of low-dose long-term erythromycin chemotherapy on diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):632–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris by local use of erythromycin] Broniarczyk-Dyla G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct; 74(4–5):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lovastatin and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Ayanian JZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):682–3

Dihydroergotamine-erythromycin-induced ergotism [letter] Leroy F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):249

Erythromycin and nightmares. Black RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1070

Erythromycin: a case of nightmares [letter] Williams NR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):214

Irreversible sensorineural hearing loss due to erythromycin. Dylewski J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):230–1

Gastrointestinal side effects with erythromycin preparations. Carter BL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep; 21(9):734–8

Effect of erythromycin on blood cyclosporine concentrations in kidney transplant patients. Ben-Ari J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):992–3

Heart block secondary to erythromycin-induced carbamazepine toxicity. Macnab AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):951–3

[Use of the Eryc capsule in pediatric patients (letter)] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1506 **(Hun)**

[Classification of histiocytosis (letter)] Vezendi S. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1506–7 **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azithromycin, a macrolide antibiotic with potent activity against Toxoplasma gondii. Araujo FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):755–7

In vitro effects of four macrolides (roxithromycin, spiramycin, azithromycin [CP-62,993], and A-56268) on Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):524–9

Pharmacokinetic advantages of erythromycin estolate over ethylsuccinate as determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Croteau D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):561–5

Pharmacokinetic and in vivo studies with azithromycin (CP-62,993), a new macrolide with an extended half-life and excellent tissue distribution. Girard AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1948–54

Spectrum and mode of action of azithromycin (CP-62,993), a new 15-membered-ring macrolide with improved potency against gram-negative organisms. Retsema J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1939–47

Erythromycin and its derivatives with motilin-like biological activities inhibit the specific binding of 125I-motilin to duodenal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):954] Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):877–82

Quantitative determination of erythromycin 2'-ethylsuccinate in human plasma by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Ottoila P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):659–62

Rate of bactericidal activity for Branhamella catarrhalis of a new macrolide, CP-62,993, compared with that of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):191–4

Erythromycin induced cardiovascular toxicity. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar;52(3):135–6

Comparative in vitro activity, serum binding and binding activity interactions of the macrolides A-56268, RU-28965, erythromycin and josamycin. Dette GA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(9):567–76

Comparative in vitro activity of the new macrolide A-56268 against mycobacteria. Berlin OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):486–7

Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268 against respiratory tract pathogens. Jansson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):494–6

Comparative in vitro activity of the new macrolide A-56268 against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):492–4

Bioassay for A-56268 (TE-031) and identification of its major metabolite, 14-hydroxy-6-O-methyl erythromycin. Fernandes PB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):73–6

Comparative antimicrobial activity of the new macrolide flurithromycin against respiratory pathogens. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):71–3

Erythromycin ethyl succinate: diffusion through interstitial dermal fluid. Vaillant L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(5):529–30

Erythromycin lactobionate: pharmacokinetics and uterine tissue levels. Segui A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 12(3):153–60

Effect of flurithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, on carbamazepine disposition in normal subjects. Barzaghi N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):101–5

Endocarditis prophylaxis [letter] Dajani AS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):154

14-Hydroxy-6-O-methylerythromycins A, active metabolites of 6-O-methylerythromycin A in human. Adachi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):966–75

Microbial transformation of 6-O-methylerythromycin derivatives. Sasaki J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 41(7):908–15

Radioimmunoassay for erythromycin derivatives. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):258–60

Effects of two erythromycins, doxycycline and phenoxymethylpenicillin on human leucocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Aho P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun; 21 Suppl D:29–32

The in-vitro activity of CP-62,993 against Haemophilus influenzae, Branhamella catarrhalis, staphylococci and streptococci. Dunkin KT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):405–11

Comparative in-vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):671–5

Erythromycin acistrate and enterocoated pellets of erythromycin base in acute respiratory infections of hospitalized conscripts. Gordin A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:93–9

Comparison of erythromycin acistrate and enterocoated erythromycin base in acute respiratory infections. Gordin A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:85–92

Determination of 2'-acetyl erythromycin and erythromycin in human tonsil tissue by HPLC with coulometric detection. Haataja H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:67–72

Comparative in-vitro activities of A-56268 (TE-031) and erythromycin against 306 clinical isolates. Liebers DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):565–70

Fate of single oral doses of erythromycin acistrate, erythromycin stearate and pelleted erythromycin base analysed by mass-spectrometry in plasma of healthy human volunteers. Männistö PT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:33–43

Erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin stearate in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Rostila T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:113–9

Efficacy and tolerability of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin stearate in acute skin infections of patients with atopic eczema. Salo OP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:101–6

Tonsillar penetration of erythromycin and its 2'-acetyl ester in patients with chronic tonsillitis. Savolainen S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:73–84

Hydrolysis of 2'-esters of erythromycin. Taskinen J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:1–8

Absorption of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin base in the fasting and non-fasting state. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:45–55

Antibiotic concentration in suction skin blister fluid and saliva after repeated dosage of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin base. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:57–65

Comparative liver toxicity of various erythromycin derivatives in animals. Viluksela M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:9–27

Treatment of respiratory tract infections with erythromycin acistrate and two formulations of erythromycin base. Wuolijoki E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:107–12

High-performance liquid chromatography of erythromycin propionyl ester and erythromycin base in biological fluids. Stubbs C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):93–101

Effects of intravenous erythromycin lactobionate in respiratory infections. Di Sciacca A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):245–50

Which salt of erythromycin is most hepatotoxic? [letter] Avila P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1104

Erythromycin propionate and estolate [letter] Farre M. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):45

Erythromycin and gastrointestinal motility [letter] Zara GP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1036

The value of comparative bioavailability studies of marketed drugs in drug control. An example with erythromycin stearate. Venho VM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):445–7

Treatment of acute otitis media [letter] Fauskin GN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1072–3

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate-sulfamethoxazole mixture vs. amoxicillin for acute otitis media [letter] Kaleida PH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):370

In vitro comparison of the activity of doxycycline, tetracycline, erythromycin and a new macrolide, CP 62993, against Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:12–7

[Peroperative circulatory arrest after intravenous injection of erythromycin lactobionate] Hummel JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):85–6 **(Fre)**

[Attack of torsades de pointes induced by an intravenous injection of erythromycin lactobionate (letter)] Kilani F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):270–1 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of roxithromycin compared to erythromycin ethylsuccinate in lower respiratory tract infections] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a new macrolide, dirithromycine, on the clearance of antipyrine] Baldit C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter trial of an intravenous macrolide in lower respiratory tract infections in childhood] Barbero S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of erythromycin lactobionate in childhood] Scotti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between in vitro dissolution characteristics of macrolide antibiotic tablets and bioavailability in man] Nadai M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for erythromycin derivatives. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):258–60

Determination of 2'-acetyl erythromycin and erythromycin in human tonsil tissue by HPLC with coulometric detection. Haataja H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:67–72

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of erythromycin and its esters using electrochemical detection. Croteau D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:205–12

High-performance liquid chromatography of erythromycin propionyl ester and erythromycin base in biological fluids. Stubbs C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):93–101

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of erythromycin by resting cells of Streptomyces erythreus. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):25–7

Purification and reconstitution of the electron transport components for 6-deoxyerythronolide B hydroxylase, a cytochrome P-450 enzyme of macrolide antibiotic

(erythromycin) biosynthesis. Shafiee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1548–53

[Identification and characteristics of plasmids of the strains of erythromycin-producing Streptomyces erythreus] Ukhabotina LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb; 33(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of erythromycin 2'-ethylsuccinate in human plasma by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Ottoila P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):659–62

Determination of erythromycin in human plasma, using column liquid chromatography with a polymeric packing material, alkaline mobile phase and amperometric detection. Nilsson LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25; 423:189–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of novel derivatives from commercial erythromycin samples by thin-layer chromatography. Cachet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:343–9

Optimization of the separation of erythromycin and related substances by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cachet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:91–100

METABOLISM

Binding studies of macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins to Streptococcus G group using [3H]-erythromycin. Fournet MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3495–500

On the mechanisms of association of the macrolide antibiotic erythromycin with isolated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Raghoebar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3221–7

Sex-related difference in oxidative metabolism of testosterone and erythromycin by hamster liver microsomes. Miura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):183–6

Tonsillar penetration of erythromycin and its 2'-acetyl ester in patients with chronic tonsillitis. Savolainen S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:73–84

Protein components of the erythromycin binding site in bacterial ribosomes. Arévalo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):58–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of erythromycin uptake into Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells. Dette GA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):799–802

No effect of oral N-acetylcysteine on the bioavailability of erythromycin and bacampicillin. Paulsen O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):171–5

Influence of theophylline on the renal clearance of erythromycin. Hildebrandt R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):601–4

Studies on the bioavailability of some new erythromycin esters. Dall'Asta L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 41(1):139–41

Cellular uptake and subcellular distribution of roxithromycin and erythromycin in phagocytic cells. Carlier MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:47–56

Uptake of erythromycin by McCoy and HEp2 cells: its dependence on cellular pH gradients. Knowles DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):765–72

Comparative pharmacokinetics of macrolides. Nilsen OG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:81–8 (9 ref.)

Antibiotic concentration in suction skin blister fluid and saliva after repeated dosage of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin base. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:57–65

Absorption of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin base in the fasting and non-fasting state. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:45–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of carbon-dioxide tension and medium buffer concentration on medium pH and MIC values of erythromycin for Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 and Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 in a micro-aerobic atmosphere. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):253–5

Heterogeneity of genes conferring high-level resistance to erythromycin by inactivation in enterobacteria. Arthur M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 137A(2):125–34

In vitro activities of azithromycin (CP 62,993), clarithromycin (A-56268; TE-031), erythromycin, roxithromycin, and clindamycin. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):752–4

Lack of in vitro efficacy of oral forms of certain cephalosporins, erythromycin, and oxacillin against Pasteurella multocida. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):213–5

Genetic characterization of a Clostridium difficile erythromycin-clindamycin resistance determinant that is transferable to Staphylococcus aureus. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1039–45

In vitro evaluation of josamycin, spiramycin, and erythromycin against Rickettsia rickettsii and R. conorii. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):255–6

In vitro assay to demonstrate high-level erythromycin resistance of a clinical isolate of Treponema pallidum. Stamm LV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):164–9

Effects of two macrolide antibiotics on human leukocyte membrane receptors and functions. Naess A, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):503–8

Immunochemical similarity of P-450 HFLa, a form of cytochrome P-450 in human fetal livers, to a form of rat liver cytochrome P-450 inducible by macrolide antibiotics. Kitada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):61–6

Erythromycin and its derivatives with motilin-like biological activities inhibit the specific binding of 125I-motilin to duodenal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):954] Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):877–82

Involvement of the macrolide antibiotic inducible cytochrome P-450 LM3c in the metabolism of midazolam by microsomal fractions prepared from rabbit liver. Fabre G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1947–53

Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell-free systems by virginiamycin S and erythromycin. Evidence for a common mode of action of type B synergimycins and 14-membered macrolides. Chinali G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):71–8

Elongating ribosomes in vivo are refractory to erythromycin. Andersson S, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):901–4

A plasmid-coded and site-directed mutation in Escherichia coli 23S RNA that confers resistance to erythromycin: implications for the mechanism of action of erythromycin. Vester B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):891–900

Inhibition by erythromycin of the conversion of carbamazepine to its active 10,11-epoxide metabolite. Barzaghi N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):836–8

Erythromycin enhances the absorption of cyclosporin. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):401–2

Use of erythromycin to inhibit carbamazepine metabolism in children with partial complex seizures [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):206

Metabolism of cyclosporin A. III. Interaction of the macrolide antibiotic, erythromycin, using rabbit hepatocytes and microsomal fractions. Fabre I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):296–301

Comparative in vitro activity, serum binding and binding activity interactions of the macrolides A-56268, RU-28965, erythromycin and josamycin. Dette GA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(9):567–76

The in-vitro activity of roxithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, in comparison with that of erythromycin. King A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(9):563–6

Commercially available fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibody for determining the in vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Chlamydia trachomatis. Webberley JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):587–9

Effect of erythromycin on the immune response and interferon production. Biglino A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Oct-Nov;14(2):101–6

Effects of roxithromycin, a new semisynthetic macrolide, and two erythromycins on drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Villa P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;41(4):563–9

An in-vitro comparison of the intraphagocytic bioactivity of erythromycin and roxithromycin. Anderson R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:57–68

Comparative efficacy of clindamycin, erythromycin and spiramycin against Staphylococcus aureus in the rat croton oil pouch model. Davey PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):705–12

In-vitro comparison of roxithromycin and erythromycin against 900 anaerobic bacterial strains. Dubreuil L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:13–9

Postantibiotic effect of roxithromycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin against selected gram-positive bacteria and Haemophilus influenzae. Kuenzi B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:39–46

Comparative in-vitro activities of A-56268 (TE-031) and erythromycin against 306 clinical isolates. Liebers DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):565–70

Influence of amoxycillin, erythromycin and roxithromycin on colonization resistance and on appearance of secondary colonization in healthy volunteers. Vollaard EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:131–8

Macrolides with gastrointestinal motor stimulating activity. Omura S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1941–3

Increased sensitivity to erythromycin in Escherichia coli associated with the presence of the ColV,I-K94 virulence plasmid. Alfa CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 24(2):105–11

Erythromycin and gastrointestinal motility [letter] Hughes BR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1340

Staphylococcus aureus and erythromycin resistance in childhood pyoderma [letter] Schachner L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):542–3

Constitutive expression of erythromycin resistance mediated by the ermAM determinant of plasmid pAM beta 1 results from deletion of 5' leader peptide sequences. Martin B, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):250–3

In vitro comparison of the activity of doxycycline, tetracycline, erythromycin and a new macrolide, CP 62993, against Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:12–7

Influence of the antibiotics roxithromycin and erythromycin on the gastro-intestinal ecology of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(1-2):79–83

Modifying effects of pH and temperature on (14C)erythromycin uptake into Staphylococcus aureus--relation to antimicrobial activity. Dette GA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):393–403

[Modification of intestinal colonization and translocation of Campylobacter jejuni by erythromycin and an extract of Lactobacillus acidophilus in axenic mice] Moyen EN, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 137A(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an experimental animal model allowing the study of the cecal microflora in the hamster, antagonistic to clostridium difficile] Su WJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;137A(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of 64 strains of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus isolated in human clinical cases. Demonstration of erythromycin resistance] Rochette A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new macrolide: miokamycin. Comparison with erythromycin and josamycin] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branhamella catarrhalis: incidence in pulmonary infections and determination of sensitivity to 5 antibiotics] Texier-Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis prophylaxis with amoxicillin, clindamycin or erythromycin? Serum bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect against Streptococcus viridans] Garlando F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimum inhibitory concentration and minimum bactericidal concentration of tetracycline and erythromycin in 35 recent Munich isolates of Chlamydia trachomatis] Korting HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis after dental extractions. Malinverni R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):182–7

Erythromycin 2 percent gel in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Pochi PE, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):132–6

Aetiology of acute pharyngitis and clinical response to empirical therapy with erythromycin versus amoxicillin. Guthrie RM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):29–35

Resistance to erythromycin [letter] Fernandes PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):449–50

Comparison of erythromycin acistrate and enterocoated erythromycin base in acute respiratory infections. Gordin A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:85–92

Erythromycin acistrate and enterocoated pellets of erythromycin base in acute respiratory infections of hospitalized conscripts. Gordin A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:93–9

Treatment of respiratory tract infections with erythromycin acistrate and two formulations of erythromycin base. Wuolijoki E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:107–12

Evidence for a high attack rate and efficacy of erythromycin prophylaxis in a pertussis outbreak in a facility for the developmentally disabled. Steketee RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):434–40

The Eagle effect revisited: efficacy of clindamycin, erythromycin, and penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal myositis. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):23–8

Tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct; 62(10):906–15

Erythromycin. Brittain DC. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 71(6):1147–54 (12 ref.)

Effect on birth weight of erythromycin treatment of pregnant women [letter] McGregor JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):144–5

Impetigo contagiosa: a comparison of erythromycin and dicloxacillin therapy. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):88–91

Treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis [letter] Grosso MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):769–70

Neonatal ocular prophylaxis. Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):81–2

Prophylaxis against gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. A prospective study. Lund RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):620–2

Comparison of ophthalmic silver nitrate solution and erythromycin ointment for prevention of natally acquired Chlamydia trachomatis. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):195–200

Value of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal antibiotics in reducing infection in clean contaminated operations of the colon. Salvati EP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;

167(4):315–8
Pulmonary Mycobacterium kansasii infection successfully treated with a regimen containing erythromycin. Guest PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):488–9
Use of erythromycin–rifampin combination in treatment of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia. Hillidge CJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):337–42
Cefotaxime i.v. versus oral neomycin–erythromycin for prophylaxis of infections after colorectal operations. Raahave D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):369–73
[Diagnosis and treatment of Legionnaires' disease from opportunistic infection] Tang YC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):193–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Erythromycin compared with clindamycin in patients with primary suture of subcutaneous abscesses] Caldara A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antipneumococcal activity of erythromycin and spiramycin in 2 experimental models in mice] Rolin O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoenzymatic study of cervical Chlamydia at an obstetrico–gynecological ambulatory service and treatment of the infection using erythromycin] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacteriology and response to treatment with erythromycin–sulfisoxazole in children with acute otitis media] Rodríguez RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):728–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Erythromycin–induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. A potential mechanism of superinfection in the lung. Nelson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1207–12
Acute hepatocellular effects of erythromycin, gentamicin, and trospectomycin in the perfused rat liver: lack of correlation between lamellar body induction potency and cytotoxicity. Cox JW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May; 62(5):337–43

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE see under **ERYTHROMYCIN**

ERYTHROPLASIA

PATHOLOGY

[Infectious balanoposthitis and "erythroplastic" balanoposthitis. Review of cases for the years 1983–1984] Annunziata M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov; 122(11):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of erythroplakia of the palate, tongue and gingiva] Kabata K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1; 9(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Ferrokinetic measurement of erythropoiesis. Beguin Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(3):121–6
Suppressive effect of quinolinic acid and hippuric acid on bone marrow erythroid growth and lymphocyte blast formation in uremia. Kawashima Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:69–72
Separation of peptidic inhibitor of erythropoiesis in uremia. Saito A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:111–4
Heme metabolism and in vitro erythropoiesis in anemia associated with hypochromic microcytosis. Brown AC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–6
Dyserythropoiesis and erythroblast–phagocytosis preceding pure red cell aplasia. Keefer MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):132–5
Hemopoietic cells in the liver and spleen of the embryonic and early postnatal mouse: a karyometrical observation. Sasaki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):378–83
Early erythroid markers as probes for normal and leukaemic erythroid differentiation. Bettaieb A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):877–83
Human ontogenic development: studies on the hemopoietic system and the expression of homeo box genes. Peschle C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:101–16 (60 ref.)
The erythroid membrane skeleton: expression and assembly during erythropoiesis. Woods CM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:107–22 (60 ref.)
Alterations of erythropoiesis in chronic uremic patients treated with intermittent hemodialysis. Morra L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(7):396–9
Erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia major. Alter BP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):317–21
Intracranial ectopic erythropoiesis in a case of thalassemia major. Schuller L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):249–50
Use of a monoclonal antibody (GA3) to demonstrate lineage restricted O–glycosylation on leukosialin during terminal erythroid differentiation. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1226–33
The T–cell CD2 determinant mediates inhibition of erythropoiesis by the lymphokine cascade. Burdach S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):770–5
A monoclonal antibody to exfoliated surface vesicles that recognizes a membrane–associated erythroid burst–promoting activity. Dainiak N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):989–94
Contractile proteins participate in release of erythroid growth regulators from mononuclear cells. Dainiak N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):165–71
Serum transferrin receptor as a new index of erythropoiesis. Kohgo Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1955–8
Coordinate glycosylation and cell surface expression of glycophorin A during normal human erythropoiesis. Loken MR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1959–61
In vitro evidence for disappearance of erythroid progenitor T suppressor cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Mangan KF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):144–50
Pyruvate kinase synthesis and degradation by normal and pathologic cells during erythroid maturation. Max–Audit I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1039–44
Long–term monoclonal reconstitution of erythropoiesis in genetically anemic W/Wv mice by injection of 5–fluorouracil–treated bone marrow cells of Pgk–1b/Pgk–1a mice. Nakano T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1758–63
Analysis of the erythroid phenotype of HEL cells: clonal variation and the effect of inducers. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1764–72
The effect of erythroid hyperplasia on iron balance. Pootrakul P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1124–9
Selective generation of erythroid burst–promoting activity by recombinant interleukin 2–stimulated human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Skettino S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):907–14
Cinemicrography of human erythroblasts—direct measurement of generation time and delineation of their pedigrees. Furukawa T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):531–42
Erythropoietin control of terminal erythroid differentiation: maintenance of cell viability, production of hemoglobin, and development of the erythrocyte membrane. Koury MJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):217–26
Cellular interactions in hemopoiesis. Liu SJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):101–10
Mechanisms of erythroid suppression in the anemia of chronic disease. Roodman GD. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):171–84
Erythropoietic colonies in a serum–free system: results in primary proliferative polycythaemia and thrombocythaemia. Eridani S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):387–91
Demonstration of three distinct immunological disorders on erythropoiesis in a patient with pure red cell aplasia and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with thymoma. Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):473–7
Translocation t(12;19)(q13;q13.3). A new recurrent abnormality in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with atypical erythropoiesis. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):19–23
Regulation of recovery in the erythroid lineage: model studies. Tyazhelova VG. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul; 20(4):435–45
Mediastinal extramedullary erythropoiesis in hereditary spherocytosis. Petit JJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(3):327–32
Dose–related effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on erythropoiesis. Results of a multicenter trial in patients with end–stage renal disease. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:85–93
The role of erythropoietin in erythroid cell differentiation. Krantz SB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:25–37
Analysis of initial resistance of erythropoiesis to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Results of a multicenter trial in patients with end–stage renal disease. Kühn K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:94–103
Chromatin texture changes related to proliferation and maturation in erythrocytes. Giroud F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–48
Changes in heat shock protein synthesis and hsp70 gene transcription during erythropoiesis of Xenopus laevis. Winning RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):111–20
Inhibitory and stimulatory influences on mesodermal erythropoiesis in the early chick blastoderm. Kessel J, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):45–9
New murine homeoboxes: structure, chromosomal assignment, and differential expression in adult erythropoiesis. Lonai P, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):409–18
Erythroid colony formation by human CFU–E is stimulated by compatible human serum but impaired by blood group antibodies. Arnaud S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):256–61
Pathophysiological classification of acquired bone marrow failure based on quantitative assessment of erythroid function. Cazzola M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May; 38(5):426–32
Possible mechanism of ineffective erythropoiesis by an altered transferrin receptor cycle in erythroleukemia. Muta K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Apr;40(4):309–14
Biogenesis of the red cell membrane and cytoskeletal proteins during erythropoiesis in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):329–37
The globin gene expression program in the hamster embryo. Boussios T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–4
Creatine and density of red blood cells in perinatal hypoxia. Sylim–Rapoport I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):484–7
The relationship between erythropoiesis, foetal haemoglobin and clinical manifestations in thalassaemia intermedia. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 72(5):421–4
Recent studies on the mechanism of induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Friend C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):75
In vitro hepatitis B virus suppression of erythropoiesis is dependent on the multiplicity of infection and is reversible with anti–HBs antibodies. Zeldis JB, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):755–9
Characterization of the human erythroid progenitor cells responsive to the erythropoietic–enhancing activity found in normal human serum. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Nov;5(6):492–503
Gelsolin is expressed in early erythroid progenitor cells and negatively regulated during erythropoiesis. Hinssen H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1425–33
Unequal synthesis and differential degradation of alpha and beta spectrin during murine erythroid differentiation. Lehnert ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):413–26
A fibronectin matrix is required for differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells into reticulocytes. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3105–18
Changes in erythroid membrane proteins during erythropoietin–mediated terminal differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):438–48
Erythropoiesis in murine long–term bone–marrow cell cultures: dependence on erythropoietin and endogenous production of an erythropoietic stimulating activity. Oddos T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):72–8
Effect of perturbation of specific folate receptors during in vitro erythropoiesis. Antony AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1618–23
Acetylated lipoproteins impair erythroid growth factor release from endothelial cells. Dainiak N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):834–43
Human T cell leukemia virus–I–associated T–suppressor cell inhibition of erythropoiesis in a patient with pure red cell aplasia and chronic T gamma–lymphoproliferative disease. Levitt LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):538–48
Microcythemia from anemic hypoxia and normal erythropoiesis in the newt. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):183–6
Periodic changes in the organs involved in the erythropoiesis of anemic newts. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep; 243(3):409–16
Adequacy of iron supply for erythropoiesis: in vivo observations in humans. Cazzola M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):734–9
Stimulating red blood cell production with immunomodulating agents. Mangan KF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):727–8
Corneoscleral ulceration in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (a case report). Mohan M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):21–5
Dynamics of erythropoiesis following renal transplantation. Besarab A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct;32(4):526–36
The anemia of end–stage renal disease: hematopoietic progenitor cell response. Segal GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):983–8
A human leukemic T cell line (PF–382) inhibits the growth of myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells. Bellone G, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug;1(8):603–8
Expression of blood group A antigen during erythroid differentiation in A1 and A2 subjects. Tulliez M, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):44–51
Regulation of histone and beta A–globin gene expression during differentiation of chicken erythroid cells. Affolter M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3663–72
Chromatin fine–structure mapping of the goat beta F gene in fetal erythroid tissue. Liberator PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2772–82
The gene for theta–globin is transcribed in human fetal erythroid tissues. Leung S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14; 329(6139):551–4
Population size of erythroid progenitor cells (CFU–E) and erythropoiesis in iron deficiency anemia. Misago M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1126–33
Radio–iron kinetic studies in anaemia and the measurement of dyserythropoiesis. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(3):167–75
Rat porphobilinogen deaminase cDNA: nucleotide sequence of the erythropoietic form. Stubnicer AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3102
Erythroid differentiation factor is encoded by the same mRNA as that of the inhibin beta A chain. Murata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2434–8
Regulated expression of genes inserted at the human chromosomal beta–globin locus by homologous recombination. Nandi AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3845–9
Enhancer sequences of a retroviral vector determine expression of a gene in multipotent hematopoietic progenitors and committed erythroid cells. Holland CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8662–6
On the induction of fetal hemoglobin in the adult; stress erythropoiesis, cell cycle–specific drugs, and recombinant erythropoietin. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:443–53
Obstacle to red cell engraftment due to major ABO incompatibility in allogeneic bone marrow transplants (BMT): quantitative and kinetic aspects in 58 BMTs.

Reviron J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4618–22

[Ineffective erythropoiesis of immunologic origin with free bilirubin jaundice in an elderly subject] Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High molecular substances in relation to disorders of erythropoiesis in patients in the terminal stage of chronic renal failure] Gudim WI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):834–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal extra-bone marrow erythropoiesis. Correlations, echography and computerized tomography in a case] Santini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):256–9 **(Ita)**

[IgG-mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis in transient erythroblastopenia complicated by thromboneutropenia] Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 50(3):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia with monoclonal gammopathy: immune-mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythropoietic effect of androgen on anemia associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] Mitsutani S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun;29(6):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody-mediated pure red cell aplasia with erythropoietic maturation arrest: in vitro studies on the etiology] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythropoiesis in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. I. Various parameters of the erythrocyte system] Jakliński T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 62(11–12):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the humoral regulation of erythropoiesis in hereditary erythrocytosis in the Chuvash ASSR] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):1021–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of the erythropoietic activity of the blood in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of T-lymphocytes in regulating the processes of proliferation of the cellular elements in erythro- and granulocytopoiesis in stress] Dygai AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of erythropoiesis-regulating factors of the blood in patients with respiratory failure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Neustroev GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the red blood and daily erythropoiesis in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs in the USSR in northern Europe] Zaeko II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic-stimulating activity of plasma produced by carbon monoxide in anephric mice] Scaro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on mitotic index and incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA in erythropoietic mouse spleens. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):225–9

The effect of combined iron-selenium treatment on erythropoiesis and weight gain of piglets. Pekkanen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):135–41

Neuropeptide modulation of murine erythropoiesis. Skelly RR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;17(5):324–30

In vivo effects of glucocorticoid excess on the contents of the rat fetal liver in erythroid progenitors. Billat C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(1):47–52

Evidence for direct action of human biosynthetic (recombinant) GM-CSF on erythroid progenitors in serum-free culture. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1867–71

Synergism between erythropoietin and interleukin-3 in the induction of hematopoietic stem cell proliferation and erythroid burst colony formation. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):944–51

Influence of hydroxyurea on fetal hemoglobin production in vitro. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1824–9

In vivo effect of human erythroid-potentiating activity on hematopoiesis in mice. Niskanen E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):806–10

Microenvironmental cytokines and expression of erythroid heme metabolic enzymes. Brown A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):123–36

Inhibition of erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells by a macrophage product(s). Sassa S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):161–9

Induction to erythroid differentiation of K562 cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine is inhibited by iron chelators: reversion by treatment with hemin. Feriotto G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):25–30

Androgen therapy in haemodialysis patients: kinetic studies of erythropoiesis and red blood cell survival [letter] Najean Y. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):494

In vivo studies on the relationship between intestinal iron (Fe3+) absorption, hypoxia and erythropoiesis in the mouse. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):373–8

Androgen therapy in haemodialysis patients: further observations on erythropoiesis and ferrokinetics [letter] Solomon LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):426–7

Development of erythroid colony-forming cells in rat fetal spleen: apparent lack of sensitivity to an in vivo corticosteroid excess as compared to fetal liver. Nagel MD, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):239–46

Proliferation and differentiation of human erythropoiesis in vitro: effect of different human lipoprotein species. Konwalinka G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):125–30

Erythroid colony formation and effect of hemin in vitro in hereditary sideroblastic anemias. Partanen S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):313–5

Effects of cadmium on in vitro and in vivo erythropoiesis: erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-E), iron, and erythropoietin in cadmium-induced iron deficiency anemia. Sakata S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):581–7

Androgen and erythropoiesis: evidence for an androgen receptor in erythroblasts from human bone marrow cultures. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):17–22

Effect of lead on erythropoietic system of intact and splenectomized rats. Gautam AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):117–24

Mechanism of Hb F stimulation by S-stage compounds. In vitro studies with bone marrow cells exposed to 5-azacytidine, Ara-C, or hydroxyurea. Galanello R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1209–16

Aluminum inhibits erythropoiesis in vitro. Mladenovic J. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1661–5

Zinc supplementation and erythropoiesis in the elderly [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):706

Improvement in the erythropoiesis of chronic haemodialysis patients with desferrioxamine. de la Serna FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1009–11

Importance of FSH-releasing protein and inhibin in erythrodifferentiation. Yu J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31; 330(6150):765–7

Effects of recombinant erythropoietin on in vivo hemopoiesis. Masunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1119–25

The effects of biosynthetic insulin-like growth factor-1 supplementation on somatic growth, maturation, and erythropoiesis on the neonatal rat. Philipps AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):298–305

Vincristine-resistant erythroleukemia cell line has marked increased sensitivity to hexamethylenebisacetamide-induced differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3835–9

Comparative effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on erythropoiesis. Beckman B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):23–6

[Characteristics of the recovery of the erythron after blood loss in prodigiozan-stimulated mice] Zubakhin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The kinetics of endogenous erythroid haemopoietic spleen colonies in mice between 4 and 10 days after irradiation with doses of 5, 7, or 9 Gy. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):225–36

Effects of hormone treatment on chromosomal radiosensitivity of somatic and germ cells of Snell's dwarf mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):263–8

[The role of the visual pathway in the mechanism of the erythropoietic effect of ultraviolet rays] Danieyko-Osman M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:75–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Comparative study of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human erythropoietins purified from urine and the culture medium of recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3657–63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benefits and risks of protracted treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin in patients having haemodialysis. Casati S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1017–20

Effects of an aplastic anemia urinary extract on mouse erythroid progenitor cells in vivo. Kamamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):268–73

Subcutaneous erythropoietin [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):406

Subcutaneous erythropoietin [letter] Boughton KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):684

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood pressure and erythropoietin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):351–2

Recombinant erythropoietin and blood pressure [letter] Jacquot C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1083

Blood pressure, erythropoietin, and nitric oxide [letter] Martin J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):644

Erythropoietin, haemoglobin, and hypertensive crises [letter] Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1107

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Levels of erythropoiesis-regulating factors of the blood in patients with respiratory failure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Neustroev GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin in capillary hemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Böhling T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):324–8

Erythropoietin assays and their use in the study of anemias. Caro J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:54–62 (16 ref.)

Large-scale procurement of erythropoietin-responsive erythroid cells: assay for biological activity of erythropoietin. Sawyer ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:340–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by interleukin-1 of the action of erythropoietin on erythroid precursors and its possible role in the pathogenesis of hypoplastic anaemias. Schooley JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):11–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pharmacologic modulation of erythropoietin production. Fisher JW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:101–22 (187 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin: purification and analysis of carbohydrate linkage. Broudy VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):329–36

Effects of reactive oxygen metabolites on erythropoietin production in renal carcinoma cells. Ueno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):773–80

Active human erythropoietin expressed in insect cells using a baculovirus vector: a role for N-linked oligosaccharide. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):224–32

Localization of erythropoietin synthesizing cells in murine kidneys by in situ hybridization. Koury ST, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):524–7

Regulation of erythropoieten production in a human hepatoblastoma cell line. Nielsen OJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1904–9

Expression of the erythropoietin gene. Beru N, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):263–8

Regulation of erythropoietin production. Kurtz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:1–16

Identification of tissues and cells producing erythropoietin in the anemic mouse. Lacombe C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:17–24

Inhibitory effects of tetradecanoylphorbol acetate and diacylglycerol on erythropoietin production in human renal carcinoma cell cultures. Hagiwara M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):129–36

Peritubular cells are the site of erythropoietin synthesis in the murine hypoxic kidney. Lacombe C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):620–3

Effect of indomethacin and of prostaglandins on extrarenal erythropoietin production in rats. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):184–8

Modulation of erythropoietin production by adenosine. Paul P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):168–73

A1 and A2 adenosine receptor regulation of erythropoietin production. Ueno M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):229–37

Erythropoietin in athletes of endurance events [letter] Vedovato M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):78–9

The regulated expression of erythropoietin by two human hepatoma cell lines. Goldberg MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7972–6

[Ultrastructural immunocytochemical studies on erythropoietin-producing cells in a human renal carcinoma grown in athymic nude mice and primary monolayer cultures] Hagiwara M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):834–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythropoietin-producing renal cell carcinoma] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 77(3):449–50 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the structural elements of the kidney in the production of erythropoietin] Kalacheva NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Is oxygen supply the only regulator of erythropoietin levels? Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin during the first 4 months of life in term infants with different levels of arterial oxygenation. Hågå P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):907–13

Erythropoietin in cyanotic heart disease. Gidding SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):128–32

Serum erythropoietin levels and hematocrit in end-stage renal disease: influence of the mode of dialysis. Chandra M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep;12(3):208–13

Blunted erythropoietin response to anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Baer AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug; 66(4):559–64

Polycythemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A study of serum and urine erythropoietin and medullary erythroid progenitors. Guidet B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):867–70

The heterogeneity of circulating human serum erythropoietin. Sherwood JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1472–7
An ELISA kit for serum erythropoietin [letter] Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):376
Serum erythropoietin in cross–country skiers. De Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):99–101
Erythrocytosis associated with spontaneous erythroid colony formation and idiopathic hypererythropoietinemia. Mankad VN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):743–5
Effect of repeated whole blood donations on serum immunoreactive erythropoietin levels in autologous donors. Kickler TS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):65–7
Evaluation of the stability of human erythropoietin in samples for radioimmunoassay. Eckardt KU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):241–5
Serum erythropoietin in cross–country skiers. Berglund B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):208–9
[Effect of acute hypoxia on the renin and erythropoietin activities of the blood serum in rats] Kalacheva NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the humoral regulation of erythropoiesis in hereditary erythrocytosis in the Chuvash ASSR] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):1021–4 **(Rus)**
[Levels of erythropoiesis–regulating factors of the blood in patients with respiratory failure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Neustroev GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood serum erythropoietin level and basic hematological indices during the adaptation of healthy newborn infants] Tarasov VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular biology of erythropoietin. Hirth P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:38–53
Erythropoietin–beta–D–galactosidase. The generation, purification and use of a fusion protein. Nielsen OJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):1–9
[Human recombinant erythropoietin. A hemopoietic factor for systemic use] Nielsen OJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preparation and cloning of hemopoietic factors and its clinical application. b. Erythropoietin] Kawakita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2775–82 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of a sensitive bioimmunoabsorbent assay to isolate and characterize monoclonal antibodies to biologically active human erythropoietin. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1731–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

ts–oncogene–transformed erythroleukemic cells: a novel test system for purifying and characterizing avian erythroid growth factors. Kowenz E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:199–209
Isolation of human erythropoietin with monoclonal antibodies. Sasaki R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:328–40

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin receptor of a human leukemic cell line with erythroid characteristics. Hitomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):902–9
Identification of erythropoietin receptors on fetal liver erythroid cells. Tojo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):443–8
Characterization of erythropoietin receptor on erythropoietin–unresponsive mouse erythroleukemia cells. Todokoro K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):326–30
Expression and modulation of specific, high affinity binding sites for erythropoietin on the human erythroleukemic cell line K562. Fraser JK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):104–9
Induction of the receptor for erythropoietin in murine erythroleukemia cells after dimethyl sulfoxide treatment. Tojo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1818–22
Characterization of erythropoietin receptor of murine erythroid cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):43–8
The erythropoietin receptor of rat erythroid progenitor lens. Characterization and affinity cross–linkage. Mayeux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13985–90
Structural characterization of natural human urinary and recombinant DNA–derived erythropoietin. Identification of des–arginine 166 erythropoietin. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17156–63
Erythropoietin messenger RNA levels in developing mice and transfer of 125I–erythropoietin by the placenta. Koury MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):154–9
Release of erythropoietin from macrophages by treatment with silica. Rich IN, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):169–76
Binding of erythropoietin to receptors on fetal mouse liver cells. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1565–77
Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin on human and murine erythroleukemia cells and modulation by phorbol ester and dimethyl sulfoxide. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6513–7
Receptors specific for erythropoietin on yolk–sac erythroid cells. Boussios T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:35–41
Specific binding of erythropoietin to human erythroid colony–forming cells. Krantz SB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:164–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of erythropoietin in intact and anephric dogs. Fu JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):669–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of erythropoietin on the glucose transport of rat erythrocytes and bone marrow cells. Ghosal J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):134–41
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on megakaryocytes and on platelet production in the rat. Berridge MV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):970–7
Fractionation of subsets of BFU–E from normal human bone marrow: responsiveness to erythropoietin, human placental–conditioned medium, or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):758–65
Cooperative enhancement of F–cell formation in baboons treated with erythropoietin and hydroxyurea. Al–Khatti A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):817–9
Synergism between erythropoietin and interleukin–3 in the induction of hematopoietic stem cell proliferation and erythroid burst colony formation. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):944–51
Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and erythropoietin on leukemic erythroid colony formation in human early erythroblastic leukemias. Mitjavila MT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):965–73
In vitro and in vivo effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on human hemopoietic progenitor cells. Ganser A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:123–30
Effect of erythropoietin on iron kinetics in patients with end–stage renal disease. Waters W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:156–64
Bipotential murine hemopoietic cell line (NFS–60) that is responsive to IL–3, GM–CSF, G–CSF, and erythropoietin. Hara K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):256–61
Human erythropoietin stimulates murine megakaryopoiesis in serum–free culture. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1028–34
Effects of cadmium on in vitro and in vivo erythropoiesis: erythroid progenitor cells (CFU–E), iron, and erythropoietin in cadmium–induced iron deficiency anemia. Sakata S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):581–7
Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular free calcium concentration in single early human erythroid precursors. Miller BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):309–15
Erythropoietin induces rapid increases in intracellular free calcium in human bone marrow cells. Mladenovic J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):23–7
Responsiveness to recombinant human erythropoietin of marrow erythroid progenitors from infants with the "anemia of prematurity". Rhondeau SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):935–40
Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on human hemopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Ganser A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):236–40
Hematopoietic growth factors (BPA and Epo) induce the expressions of c–myc and c–fos proto–oncogenes in normal human erythroid progenitors. Umemura T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(3):187–94
Differentiation of erythroid progenitor (CFU–E) cells from mouse fetal liver cells and murine erythroleukemia (TSA8) cells without proliferation. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2604–9
Independent activation of adenylate cyclase by erythropoietin and isoprenaline. Setchenska MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):199–204
Fetal hemoglobin and erythropoietin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):449–51
The effects of human erythropoietin on murine megakaryopoiesis. Kawakita M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1586–95
Morphological features and erythropoietin sensitivity of the most primitive erythroid cell. Maruo N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):9–15
Effects of recombinant erythropoietin on in vivo hemopoiesis. Masunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1119–25
Recombinant human erythropoietin and autologous blood donation. Levine EA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):365–9
[Erythropoietic–stimulating activity of plasma produced by carbon monoxide in anephric mice] Scaro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythropoietin control of terminal erythroid differentiation: maintenance of cell viability, production of hemoglobin, and development of the erythrocyte membrane. Koury MJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):217–26
Erythropoietin–induced polycythemia in athymic mice following transplantation of a human renal carcinoma cell line. Shouval D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3430–4
The role of erythropoietin in erythroid cell differentiation. Krantz SB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:25–37
Specific problems of renal anemia in childhood. Müller–Wiefel DE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:71–84 (18 ref.)
Growth of murine multipotent stem cells in a simple "serum–free" culture system: role of interleukin–3, erythropoietin, and hemin. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):250–5
Changes in erythroid membrane proteins during erythropoietin–mediated terminal differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):438–48
Erythropoiesis in murine long–term bone–marrow cell cultures: dependence on erythropoietin and endogenous production of an erythropoietic stimulating activity. Oddos T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):72–8
Expression of the functional erythropoietin receptors on interleukin 3–dependent murine cell lines. Tsao CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):89–93
On the induction of fetal hemoglobin in the adult; stress erythropoiesis, cell cycle–specific drugs, and recombinant erythropoietin. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:443–53
[Modification of reticulocyte count and distribution of degree of maturity by erythropoietin in the rat] Eder H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of low calcium levels on erythropoietin production by human renal carcinoma cells in culture. Nagakura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C797–801
Erythropoietin–induced secondary polycythemia in a patient with a renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Nielsen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):688–94
Erythropoietin titers in response to anemia or hypoxia. Erslev AJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):207–16
Exocrine secretion of immunoreactive erythropoietin from the rat submaxillary gland. Clemons GK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):122–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythropoietin for the anemia of chronic renal failure. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun; 37(6):211–5 (17 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin: implications for nephrology. Eschbach JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Mar;11(3):203–9 (47 ref.)
Erythropoietin: the developing story. Cotes PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):805–6
Treatment of renal anemia with recombinant erythropoietin. International workshop. Wolfenbüttle, November 22–24, 1987. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:1–211
Effect of erythropoietin treatment on O2 affinity and performance in patients with renal anemia. Böcker A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:165–75
Dose–related effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on erythropoiesis. Results of a multicenter trial in patients with end–stage renal disease. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:85–93
Treatment of polytransfused hemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:131–8
Treatment of a seven–year–old child with end–stage renal disease and hemosiderosis by recombinant human erythropoietin. Burghard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 66:139–48
Efficacy and side effects of erythropoietin used in the treatment of anemia of uremic rats. Gretz N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:236–44
Correction of renal anaemia by recombinant human erythropoietin: effects on myocardial function. Grützmacher P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:176–84
Beneficial and adverse effects of correction of anaemia by recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Grützmacher P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:104–13
Analysis of initial resistance of erythropoiesis to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Results of a multicenter trial in patients with end–stage renal disease. Kühn K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:94–103
Effect of treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin on peripheral hemodynamics and oxygenation. Nonnast–Daniel B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:185–94
Lymphocyte subsets and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in hemodialysis patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Pfaffl W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 66:195–204
Blood pressure changes during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Samtleben W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:114–22
Urea kinetics in patients on regular dialysis treatment before and after treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Zehnter E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 66:149–55
Treatment of the anemia of hemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):249–54
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the anemia of chronic renal failure. Urabe A, et al.

Int J Cell Cloning 1988 May;6(3):179–91

Erythropoietin: off again, on again. Stockman JA 3d. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):906–8

Addition of desmopressin to recombinant human erythropoietin in treatment of haemostatic defect of uraemia [letter] Jacquot C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):420

Improvement in the haemostatic defect of uraemia after treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Moia M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1227–9

Hypertension, blood viscosity, and cardiovascular morbidity in renal failure: implications of erythropoietin therapy. Raine AE. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):97–100 (45 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in haemodialysis patients—dose determination and clinical experience. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):238–42

Anemia lessens and its prevention with recombinant human erythropoietin worsens glomerular injury and hypertension in rats with reduced renal mass. Garcia DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6142–6

Hormone associated therapy of leukemia: reflections. Hankins WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:257–67

A bloody battle over an anemia treatment [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1234

[Recombinant human erythropoietin] Frenken LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):432–4 **(Dut)**

[Therapy of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin] Schaefer RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin—the first hematologic hormone in clinical use] Rhyner K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 19; 118(11):375–80 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of anemia in hemolysis patients using recombinant human erythropoietin. Maintenance dosage and serum concentration] Stutz B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 19;117(38):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of transfusion-dependent anemia in patients on chronic dialysis] Graf H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Structural characterization of natural human urinary and recombinant DNA-derived erythropoietin. Identification of des-arginine 166 erythropoietin. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17156–63

ERYTHROSE see under **TETROSES**

ERYTHROSINE see under **FLUORESCEINS**

ERYTHROXYLON see **COCA**

ESCAPE REACTION

Animal model of depression: retention of motor depression not predictable from the threshold of reaction to the inescapable shock. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):113–4

Recovery of escape locomotion following a CNS lesion in Aplysia. Fredman SM. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):261–79

Brain stimulation of the ventral tegmental area attenuates footshock escape: an in vivo autoradiographic analysis of opiate receptors. Blake MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):181–94

Escape responses following elimination of the giant interneuron pathway in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Comer CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):370–5

Hypothalamic substrates for brain stimulation-induced patterns of locomotion and escape jumps in the rat. Lammers JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):294–310

Brain neurotransmitter systems mediating behavioral deficits produced by inescapable shock treatment in rats. Płaźnik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):122–32

Inescapable shock and attention to internal versus external cues in a water discrimination escape task. Lee RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jul;14(3):302–10

Effects of repeated blood samplings on locomotor activity, evasion and wheel-running activity in mice. Pfeil R. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):46–50

Hyperglycemia and fight–flight behavior in nondiabetic and diabetic mice. Meehan WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):397–403

[Development and preservation of conditioned defensive reflexes in rats subjected to an oxygen-free medium in the early postnatal period] Raguzin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):772–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel effect of chronic corticosterone treatment on escape behavior in rats. Stone EA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):120–5

Delayed behavioral response to antidepressant drugs following selective damage to the hippocampal noradrenergic innervation in rats. Soubrie P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):323–31

Effects of amphetamine and caffeine on jumping behavior and brain NADH in rats. Shen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):97–100

Thyroid function and reversal by antidepressant drugs of depressive-like behavior (escape deficits) in rats. Martin P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):21–6

Effect of an anti-anxiety drug in a learned helplessness experiment. Nijssen A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(4):195–8

Effects of irritant gases on avoidance/escape performance and respiratory response of the baboon. Kaplan HL. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):165–79

[Effects of FMRFamide on the activity of command neurons in defensive behavior of fed and fasting snails, Helix pomatia] Shevëlkin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substance P and effects of ethanol on the central mechanisms of the escape reaction in rabbits] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the olfactory analyzer function of white rats by using the escape reaction] Kostrodymov NN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of arginine vasopressin on the formation of the conditioned reaction of active avoidance in rats] Titov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(5):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine system disrupt signalled escape responses in the rat. Wilson WJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(2–3):117–21

Enkephalin hydrolysis in plasma is highly correlated with escape performance in the rat. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):404–8

Strain-specific effects of inescapable shock on intracranial self-stimulation from the nucleus accumbens. Zacharko RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):164–8

Patterns of cardiovascular and respiratory responses evoked by stimulation of the defense area in the white-belly opossum (Didelphis albiventris). Azevedo AD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):845–50

Effects of undernutrition during suckling and of post-training beta-endorphin administration on avoidance performances of adult rats. Vendite D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):731–40

Changes in the categorization of appetitive and aversive events during postnatal development of the rat. Camp LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):25–42

Escape behavior in the cockroach: distributed neural processing. Camhi JM. **Experientia** 1988 May 15; 44(5):401–8

Development of sensitization in the escape locomotion system in Aplysia. Stopfer M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):223–30

Density and group size effects on caged hens of two genetic stocks differing in escape and avoidance behavior. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1905–10

Nonsynaptic regulation of sensory activity during movement in cockroaches [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(5):1706] Libersat F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8150–4

Neural substrates of aggression and flight in the cat. Siegel A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(4):261–83 (133 ref.)

[Role of angiotensin II in elaborating the escape reaction during electric stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus in rabbits] Emel'ianova TN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation of conditioned defense reactions in monkeys in a primatological chair] Karamian AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hemolymph of a trained animal on the reactions of the command neurons in the defensive behavior of the edible snail] Maksimova OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):381–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a dominant focus created in the center of the wink reflex on the local defense reflex in the rabbit] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization of Escherichia hermannii by electrophoresis of esterases, acid phosphatase and glutamate and malate dehydrogenases] Goullet P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of detergents on aspartate ammonia-lyase activity in Escherichia alcalescens. Malanik V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):101–7

GENETICS

Polymorphisms in the umuDC region of Escherichia species. Sedgwick SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1610–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Characteristics of the serological passage of Escherichia isolated from children and adults with acute intestinal infections] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Age dependent effect of toxic and detoxified endotoxins on the natural anti-DNA antibody level in rats. Elekes E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3–4):225–32

Influence of rosmarinic acid on opsonization and intracellular killing of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus by porcine and human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Verweij-van Vught AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec; 22(3–4):288–94

Failure of endotoxin to cross the chorioamniotic membranes in vitro. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):360–2

Do blood and meconium affect the detection of endotoxin in amniotic fluid with the limulus amebocyte gel clot assay? Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):356–9

Effects of nonhypotensive endotoxemia in conscious rats: role of prostaglandins. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H509–16

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in cats given Escherichia coli endotoxin. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):603–7

Pathologic changes and tissue gentamicin concentrations after intravenous gentamicin administration in clinically normal and endotoxemic cats. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):613–7

Profiles of type-II pneumocytes in rats inoculated intratracheally with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lopez A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1534–9

Contribution of various host factors to resistance to experimentally induced bacterial endotoxemia in calves. Michaels FH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):557–62

Hemodynamics, plasma eicosanoid concentrations, and plasma biochemical changes in calves given multiple injections of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Templeton CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):90–5

Ultrastructure of equine endothelial cells exposed to endotoxin and flunixin meglumine and equine neutrophils. Turek JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1363–6

Growth behavior and prediction of copy number and retention of ColE1-type plasmids in E. coli under slow growth conditions. Kim BG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:384–95 (23 ref.)

A double blind multicentre study of OM-8980 and auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Vischer TL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):582–7

Pulmonary microvascular changes following fluid resuscitation in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):345–50

Inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase attenuates the metabolic response to endotoxin in humans. Revhaug A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):162–70

Time-dependent effects of endotoxin on the ultrastructure of aortic endothelium. Lee MM, et al. **Artery** 1988; 15(2):71–89

Adhesin-receptor interactions mediating the attachment of pathogenic Escherichia coli to chicken tracheal epithelium. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):74–8

Effect of oral Escherichia coli inoculation on performance of young turkeys. Schmidt GP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):103–7

Early effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin infusion on vasopressin-stimulated breakdown and metabolism of inositol lipids in rat hepatocytes. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):151–9

Effect of phorbol ester on contractile response of aorta from endotoxic rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1115–21

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):371–8

Further characterization of Escherichia coli O153:H45, an ETEC serotype disseminated in Chile. Fernández-Beroš ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):85–8

The effect of sodium chloride extract and commercial lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on chickens. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):264–8

Hepatic serine and alanine metabolism during endotoxin-induced fever in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):319–25

Further characterization of a model of chronic endotoxemia in the rat: adenine nucleotide content in liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):1–7

Energy metabolism during chronic endotoxin infusion in the rat, with special reference to free fatty acid turnover. Goran MI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):9–20

Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on the phosphoinositide metabolism and serotonin secretion in thrombin-activated platelets. Moscat J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):85–92

Defective degradation of bacterial DNA by phagocytes from patients with systemic and discoid lupus erythematosus. Roberts PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):68–78

Production and clearance of tumor necrosis factor in rats exposed to endotoxin and dexamethasone. Waage A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):348–55

Plasma endotoxin concentration in healthy primates and during E. coli–induced shock. Wessels BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):601–5

Endotoxic properties of synthetic pentaacyl lipid A precursor Ib and a structural isomer. Rietschel ET, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):27–31

Is translation inhibited by noncognate ternary complexes? Bilgin N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):95–9

Membrane properties and aggregation of human red blood cells after endotoxin treatment in vitro. Meier W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):480–1

Endotoxin levels measured by a chromogenic assay in portal, hepatic and peripheral venous blood in patients with cirrhosis. Lumsden AB, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):232–6

Synergistic killing of Escherichia coli K–12 by UV (254 nm) and H2O2. Leitão AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):477–88

Endotoxemia produces an increase in arterial but not venous lipid peroxides in sheep. Demling RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):592–8

Effect of intravenous catalase on the pulmonary vascular response to endotoxemia in goats. Maunder RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):697–704

Dexamethasone blocks increased leukotriene B4 production during endotoxin–induced lung injury. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2100–7

Effects of nitroprusside on lung mechanics and hemodynamics after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Wright P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2026–32

High–efficiency transformation of bacterial cells by electroporation. Calvin NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2796–801

Comparison of two GM1–erythrocyte assays to detect heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in stool specimens. Germani Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):995–9

Molecular cloning and expression of bovine kappa–casein in Escherichia coli. Kang YC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):29–40

Relationship of milk proteins in blood with somatic cell counts in milk of dairy cows. McFadden TB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):826–34

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) enhances expression and secretion of beta 2 interferon by human fibroblasts. Helfgott DC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1300–9

Dynamics of the acute uterine response to infection, endotoxin infusion and physical manipulation of the reproductive tract in the mare. Williamson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:317–25

Neutrophil phagocytosis during endotoxin–induced lung injury. Griswold J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):417–24

Antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid reverses reticuloendothelial system depression in an animal model of severe sepsis and surgical injury. Aldridge MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1166–72

Effect of induced synovial inflammation on pharmacokinetics and synovial concentration of sodium ampicillin and kanamycin sulfate after systemic administration in ponies. Firth EC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):56–62

Incorporation of bacterial lipopolysaccharide by human Leu–11a+ natural killer cells. Ultrastructural and functional correlations. Kang YH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):196–209

Endotoxin–induced liver injury in aged and subacutely hypervitaminotic A rats. Hendriks HF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):241–50

Giardia intestinalis antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Upcroft JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(3):267–76

Proteins from the prokaryotic nucleoid: primary and quaternary structure of the 15–kD Escherichia coli DNA binding protein H–NS. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):323–9

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the development of adherent colonies in murine bone marrow cell culture. Kirikae T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):784–90

Effects of chronic infusion of lipopolysaccharide on food intake and body temperature of the rat. O'Reilly B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):287–91

Importance of disulfide bridges in the structure and activity of Escherichia coli enterotoxin ST1b. Gariépy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8907–11

Lack of direct coronary vascular effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin in dogs. Buffington CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):218–22

Murine monoclonal antibody directed against lipopolysaccharide (LPS) inhibits Kupffer cell activation by endotoxin in vitro. Billiar TR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:367–72

Aprotinin inhibits the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Traber DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:379–83

Dose–dependent effects of a pyridoquinazoline thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on arachidonic acid metabolites and hemodynamics during E. coli endotoxemia in anesthetized sheep. Morel DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):879–902

Salutary effects of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in lethal endotoxemia in rats. Schneider J. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):139–46

Prostaglandin and thromboxane levels during endotoxin–induced respiratory failure in pigs. Hardie EM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):255–65

Semisoluble aminated glucan: long–term efficacy against an intraperitoneal E. coli challenge and its effect on formation of abdominal adhesions. Almdahl SM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):369–77

Effects of a specific thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in equine endotoxaemia. Semrad SD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):137–42

The role of leukotriene B4 in endotoxin–induced lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Fujimoto K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):259–68

Prevention by granulocyte depletion of endotoxin–induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. An experimental study in pigs. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):187–99

Tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin induce similar metabolic responses in human beings. Michie HR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):280–6

Antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide and lipopolysaccharide in tumor–bearing mice pretreated with BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):151–60

Adjuvant activity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin and effect on the induction of oral tolerance in mice to unrelated protein antigens. Clements JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):269–77

Cytotoxins in non–enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of diarrheic calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):137–50

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 2. Metabolic aspects. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr; 10(2):117–25 (0 ref.)

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 1. Changes in body temperature and reticulo–rumen motility, and the effect of repeated administration. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):109–16 (0 ref.)

Inheritance of K88–mediated adhesion of Escherichia coli to jejunal brush borders in pigs: a genetic analysis. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):509–18

Stimulus–specific effects of endotoxin on superoxide production by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 60(5):391–6

Temperature and milk composition responses of the non–infused mammary gland to infusion of E. coli LPS and S. aureus vaccines and to intravenous E. coli LPS in the goat. Jarman RF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):561–73

[Localization and persistence of the lipopolysaccharide isolated from E. coli O–111 in the parenchymatous organs of rats] Ianev E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ability of cholestyramine to bind Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae toxins] Brouillard MY, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Summary of current knowledge on Escherichia coli, agents of diarrhea] Le Minor L. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 35(4):229–32 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli with the Vero cell test, ganglioside (GM1)–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and latex agglutination test—a comparative study] Zschöck M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of endotoxinemia on renal and intrarenal hemodynamics of rats with or without portacaval anastomosis] Grün M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1976 Apr; 14(2):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of isolated malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase by E. coli endotoxin] Hörkner U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):462–3 **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of the liver under the influence of E. coli endotoxin] Bauknecht KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of the effect of myelopeptides on brain lesions in rats receiving endotoxin and the role of receptor–mediated endocytosis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the production of the tumor–necrosis factor by the combined action of lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide in vitro and in vivo] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of the subunits of cholera enterotoxin and of thermolabile Escherichia coli enterotoxins of various origins] Voronov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

3–Hydroxymyristic acid as a measure of endotoxin in cotton lint and dust. Morris NM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Feb;49(2):81–8

Preoperative isolation of a reversible protein–protein crosslink generated in 50 S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes and identification of its components. Schönfeld HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):23–30

Two–dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of Escherichia coli proteins: influence of various anaerobic growth conditions and the fnr gene product on cellular protein composition. Sawers RG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 149(3):240–4

Thioredoxin fragment 31–36 is reduced by dihydrolipoamide and reduces oxidized protein. Spector A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):156–62

Endonucleolytic cleavage of E. coli and pBR 322 DNAs by a placental DNA–binding protein. Premeela T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):911–9

Biochemical characterization of glutathione–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella strains TA1535 and TA100. Bouter S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):577–81

Solubilization and reconstitution of proline carrier in Escherichia coli; quantitative analysis and optimal conditions. Hanada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):282–8

Escherichia coli haemolysin forms voltage–dependent ion channels in lipid membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):109–17

Active and inactive forms of hemolysin (HlyA) from Escherichia coli. Wagner W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):39–46

A single amino acid determinant of the membrane localization of lipoproteins in E. coli. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):423–32

Cyclic nucleotide binding to cAMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Optical and ligand–binding studies. Donoso–Pardo JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):687–94

Immunoelectron microscopic localisation of ribosomal proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus that are homologous to Escherichia coli L1, L6, L23 and L29. Hackl W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):431–5

The occurrence of 2'–5' oligoadenylates in Escherichia coli. Trujillo MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):167–73

Structural differences between oxidized and reduced thioredoxin monitored by two–dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy. Dyson HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):254–8

The amino–terminal sequence of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial SSB is homologous to that of the Escherichia coli protein. Mahoungou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):267–70

Escherichia coli hemolysin permeabilizes small unilamellar vesicles loaded with calcein by a single–hit mechanism. Menestrina G. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):217–20

Crosslinking of ribosomal protein S18 to 16 S RNA in E.coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by the use of a reversible crosslinking agent: trans–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Moine H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):1–6

The carboxy–terminal domain of the LexA repressor oligomerises essentially as the entire protein. Schnarr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):56–60

Polyclonal B cell anergy induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and cyclophosphamide. Fontalin LN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(2):72–83

Molecular properties of elongation factor Tu from Streptomyces aureofaciens and Escherichia coli. Weiser J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):81–7

Purification and conformation of ribosomal protein L25 from E. coli ribosome. Fox JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar;31(3):255–64

Localization of spiralin in Escherichia coli cells transformed with the recombinant plasmid pESI. Blanchard A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):414–7

Fluorogenic assay for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in chilled and frozen foods: collaborative study. Moberg LJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):589–602

Purification of the Escherichia coli type 1 pilin and minor pilus proteins and partial characterization of the adhesin protein. Hanson MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3350–8

Unequal distribution of penicillin–binding proteins among inner membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Jacoby GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3660–7

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the capsular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli K1 and other bacteria. Pelkonen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2646–53

A progenitor of the outer membrane LamB trimer. Stader J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1973–4

Effects of amino acid substitutions in the F helix of bacteriorhodopsin. Low temperature ultraviolet/visible difference spectroscopy. Ahl PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13594–601

Arginine substituted for leucine at position 195 produces a cyclic AMP–independent form of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Harman JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8072–7

The influence of amino substitutions within the mature part of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein (OmpA) on assembly of the polypeptide into its membrane. Klose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13297–302

The effect of the T7 and Escherichia coli DNA–binding proteins at the replication fork of bacteriophage T7. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9831–9

Interaction of a folded chromosome–associated protein with

single-stranded DNA-binding protein of Escherichia coli, identified by affinity chromatography. Perrino FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11833-9

Identification of a cross-link in the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein pair S13-S19 at the amino acid level. Pohl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4293-301

Complete structural determination of lipopolysaccharide obtained from deep rough mutant of Escherichia coli. Purification by high performance liquid chromatography and direct analysis by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11971-6

Fluorescent modification of the cysteine 202 residue of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. Seifried SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13511-4

Escherichia coli transcription termination protein rho has three hydrolytic sites for ATP. Stitt BL. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11130-7

Activation of Ada protein as a transcriptional regulator by direct alkylation with methylating agents. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13490-2

The grpE protein of Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Zylicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17437-42

Use of pentafluorobenzyl and pentafluoropropionyl-pentafluorobenzyl esters of bacterial fatty acids for gas chromatographic analysis with electron-capture detection. Sonesson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):366-70

An amplification technology for improving sensitivity when measuring components in biological samples. Nilsson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):237-44

Positions of S2, S13, S16, S17, S19 and S21 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Capel MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):65-87

19F nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of anticodon structure in 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Gollnick P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):571-84

Mobility of individual 5-fluorouridine residues in 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA. A 19F nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation study. Hardin CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):555-69

Structure and location of tellurium deposited in Escherichia coli cells harbouring tellurite resistance plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr; 99(1):18-26

Incidence and some characteristics of fimbriae FY and 31A of Escherichia coli isolates from calves with diarrhea in Japan. Shimizu M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):417-26

A solution hybridization assay for ribosomal RNA from bacteria using biotinylated DNA probes and enzyme-labeled antibody to DNA:RNA. Yehle CO, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):177-93

Identification and characterization of E. coli type-1 pilus tip adhesion protein. Hanson MS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):265-8

RNA-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 23S RNA that are cross-linked to proteins L2, L4, L24 and L27 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Gulle H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):815-32

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Cooperman BS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):271-302 (128 ref.)

Alterations of amino acid repeats in the Escherichia coli hemolysin affect cytolytic activity and secretion. Felmlee T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5269-73

Role of the Escherichia coli DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6632-6

Gel retardation at low pH resolves trp repressor-DNA complexes for quantitative study. Carey J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):975-9

Use of a foreign epitope as a "tag" for the localization of minor proteins within a cell: the case of the immunity protein to colicin A. Geli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):689-93

Use of a monoclonal antibody to detect the F41 fimbrial adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):394-5

Detection of labile enterotoxin of E. coli by the Biken assay and the GM1-ELISA. Vadivelu J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):17-9

[Analysis of core polysaccharides of the Escherichia coli cell wall and receptor sites of bacteriophage E-4] He XQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes labeled with 35S] Abdukaiumov M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for S-adenosylmethionine determination in extracts of microbial cells] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;24(2):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adsorption to Al(OH), gel of Escherichia coli is correlated with O and K antigens and with type of extraintestinal infection. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(3-4):219-24

Antigenic relatedness and partial amino acid sequences of pili of Escherichia coli serotypes O1, O2, and O78 pathogenic to poultry. Suwanichkul A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):809-13

The ecology of Escherichia coli in healthy newborn piglets. Hinton M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):541-8

Properties of strains of Escherichia coli belonging to serogroup O157 with special reference to production of Vero cytotoxins VT1 and VT2. Scotland SM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):613-24

Comparison among enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Italy and Somalia. Caprioli A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):251-5

Studies in gnotobiotic piglets on non-O157:H7 Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from patients with hemorrhagic colitis. Tzipori S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):590-7

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in hospitalized children at Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):921-5

Escherichia coli that cause diarrhea. Levine MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):183-90 (40 ref.)

Serological relationships between Escherichia coli and Salmonella smooth- and rough-mutant lipopolysaccharides as revealed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human immunoglobulin G antiendotoxin antibodies. Barclay GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2706-14

Characterization of P fimbriae on O1, O7, O75, rough, and nontypable strains of Escherichia coli. Pere A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1288-94

Characterization of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Chile. Faundez G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):928-32

DNA probes for K-antigen (capsule) typing of Escherichia coli. Roberts M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):385-7

The use of biochemical markers, serotype and fimbriation in the detection of Escherichia coli clones. Brauner A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2825-34

Studies on clonal assignment of urinary Escherichia coli O1:K1 strains. Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):323-9

Resistotype heterogeneity of Escherichia coli strains isolated from humans, animals and sewage waters. Caldini G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3-4):206-13

[Serotype of a new invasive coli bacterium] Yang ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):351 **(Chi)**

[The investigation and evaluation of a new kind of paper disk for rapid identification of E. coli groups] Ji SP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotypes of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli in China] Yang ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on inflammation in mice: dynamics of inflammatory response induced by extract from Escherichia coli and influence of antiinflammatory drugs. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):7-16

Cyclic AMP and cell division in Escherichia coli. D'Ari R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):65-70

In vivo cell division gene product interactions in Escherichia coli K-12. Ferreira LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5776-81

Minicell-forming mutants of Escherichia coli: production of minicells and anucleate rods. Jaffé A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3094-101

Division behavior and shape changes in isogenic ftsZ, ftsQ, ftsA, pbpB, and ftsE cell division mutants of Escherichia coli during temperature shift experiments. Taschner PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1533-40

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cannabinoids and cannabispiro compounds on Escherichia coli adhesion to tissue culture cells and on leukocyte functions in vitro. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3-4):233-40

Influence of carbon-dioxide tension and medium buffer concentration on medium pH and MIC values of erythromycin for Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 and Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 in a micro-aerobic atmosphere. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):253-5

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate in human gastric juice. Tryba M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):125-7

A highly efficient procedure for the quantitative formation of intact and viable lysozyme spheroplasts from Escherichia coli. Marvin HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1; 164(2):320-30

Norfloxacin resistance in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1640-1

Radiochemical method for evaluating the effect of antibiotics on Escherichia coli biofilms. Dix BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):770-2

Cryptic tetracycline resistance determinant (class F) from Bacteroides fragilis mediates resistance in Escherichia coli by actively reducing tetracycline accumulation. Park BH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1739-43

Comparison of two methods for determining in vitro postantibiotic effects of three antibiotics on Escherichia coli. Rescott DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):450-3

Evaluation of ceftriaxone and other antibiotics against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Streptococcus pneumoniae under in vitro conditions simulating those of serious infections. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):552-60

Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics and ciprofloxacin on cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Suerbaum S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1106-10

Antagonism of wild-type and resistant Escherichia coli and its DNA gyrase by the tricyclic 4-quinolone analogs ofloxacin and S-25930 stereoisomers. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1861-3

The action of sodium deoxycholate on Escherichia coli. D'Mello A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1944-6

Antimicrobial activity of tertiary amine covalently bonded to a polystyrene fiber. Endo Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2050-5

Cytoplasmic membrane is the target organelle for transition metal mediated damage induced by paraquat in Escherichia coli. Kohen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2597-603

Model chlorination of plant derived phenolic water contaminants with an assessment of their potential toxicity to Escherichia coli. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):393-400

Mutagenic action of styrene and its metabolites. II. Genotoxic activity of styrene, styrene oxide, styrene glycol and benzoic acid tested with the SOS chromotest. Głośnicka R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(3-4):295-302

Antibiotic resistance and plasmid pattern of enterotoxigenic ST-a strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Puebla, México. Martínez LY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):816-9

Mutation spectrum of the mutagen 3-N,N-acetoxyacetylamino-4,6-dimethyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'- d]imidazole in Escherichia coli. Hebert E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):183-5

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of ampicillin on the R plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli. Palomares JC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):256-60

Importance of inoculum growth phase when using an in vitro pharmacokinetic model to evaluate beta-lactam antibiotics. Xerri L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):79-85

Mechanism of aminoglycoside resistance among beta-lactam-resistant Escherichia coli in the United States. Gaynes RP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May; 7(1):45-50

Evaluation of bactericidal activity of cefotaxime and other beta-lactams by a novel method. Satta G, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 35 Suppl 2:35-40

Mode of action of nitro-heterocyclic compounds on Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(10):635-9

Monobactam antibiotics in subinhibitory concentrations enhance opsonophagocytosis and serum bactericidal activity in certain Escherichia coli strains. Veringa E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):1-8

Emergence of gentamicin-resistant E. coli 0111:K58 in a nursery ward at Kenyatta National Hospital [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1987 May;64(5):294] Mutanda LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):241-7

Cd2+ tolerance in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium [published erratum appears in Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(4):following 440] Hartman PE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):89-95

Synergistic killing of bacteria and phage by polystyrene and ultraviolet radiation. Hoerter J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):261-4

Mutagenicity testing of ethylene oxide in Escherichia coli strains with different repair capacities. Kolman A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):311-5

Phototoxic effects of fluoranthene, a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon, on bacterial species. Tuveson RW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):245-61

Comparison of the response of Escherichia coli to fosfomycin and fosmidomycin. Kanimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):386-91

Beta-lactamase alteration of beta-lactam inhibitory zones. Tausk F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):474-6

In vivo significance of the inoculum effect of antibiotics on Escherichia coli. Soriano F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):410-2

Modified method of application of ethyl methanesulfonate for induction of Escherichia coli mutants. Sobotková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):234-7

Antimetabolic activity of some commonly used drugs. Hossain M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):866-8

Antibiotic resistance & serotypic variations in Escherichia coli induced by disinfectants. Sivaji Y, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:165-72

Studies on antibiotic resistance and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from persons without diarrhea in Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;41(8):163-7

Novel R-factor borne beta-lactamase of Escherichia coli confering resistance to cephalosporins. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):257-9

Intraphagocytic activity of imipenem and piperacillin [letter] Adinolfi LE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):508-10

Alteration of bacterial DNA structure, gene expression, and plasmid encoded antibiotic resistance following exposure to enoxacin. Courtright JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:1-18

Induction of the SOS response by new 4-quinolones. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):631-8

Influence of specific growth rate and nutrient-limitation upon the sensitivity of Escherichia coli towards polymyxin B. Wright NE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep; 20(3):303-12

Effects of Freon-113 on the survival of bacteria. Sousa S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;63(6):559-64

On the statistical evaluation of adherence assays. Woolfson AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):147-51

Sensitivity of some marine bacteria, a moderate halophile, and Escherichia coli to uncouplers at alkaline pH. MacLeod RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4330-7

Microcin B17, a novel tool for preparation of maxicells: identification of polypeptides encoded by the IncFII minireplicon pMccB17. Mayo O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2414-7

Isolation and characterization of methyl viologen-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Morimyo M. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2136-42

Cloning of the C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of the tar protein and effects of the fragment on chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2521-6

Structure and bactericidal activity of an antibiotic dodecapeptide purified from bovine neutrophils. Romeo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9573-5

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity on Escherichia coli exacerbated by superoxide. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12224-7

Toxicity, mutagenesis and stress responses induced in Escherichia coli by hydrogen peroxide. Linn S, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:289-301

Molecular signal for induction of the adaptive response to alkylation damage in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick B. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:215-23

Quantitation of effects of subinhibitory concentrations of trimethoprim on P fimbria expression and in vitro adhesiveness of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Dean EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):25-30

Growth responses of environmental mastitis pathogens to long-chain fatty acids. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):245-9

Cyanate specifically inhibits arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12: a case of by-product inhibition? Guilloton M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):655-65

Escherichia coli mutants resistant to uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Jones MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2759-66

Microcin-E492-insensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3253-9

glnA mutations conferring resistance to methylammonium in Escherichia coli K12. Servín-González L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1631-9

Effects of moenomycin on Escherichia coli. van Heijenoort Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):667-74

Children with trimethoprim- and ampicillin-resistant fecal Escherichia coli in day care centers. Reves RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):758-62

Increased sensitivity to erythromycin in Escherichia coli associated with the presence of the ColV,I-K94 virulence plasmid. Alfa CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 24(2):105-11

Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. IX: Investigation of the photobiological activity of curcumin using bacterial indicator systems. Tønnesen HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):371-3

Amoxycillin/clavulanate resistant Escherichia coli [letter] French G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):704

Antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli from patients on sulphasalazine [letter] Lane MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1403-4

Gain of antibiotic sensitivity accompanying emergence of clinical ciprofloxacin resistance [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1462-3

Resistance to beta-lactam/clavulanate [letter] Martinez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1473

Epidemic multiresistant Escherichia coli infection in West Lambeth Health District. Phillips I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1038-41

Amoxycillin/clavulanate resistant Escherichia coli [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):304-5

Protection of Escherichia coli K12 structural integrity by Ca2+ and Mg2+ in bactericidal and bacteriolytic tests. Galdiero F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):21-7

Shifting susceptibilities of Escherichia coli (E. coli) to tetracycline, cephalothin, and sulfisoxazole. Boyd RS. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):527-8

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to various beta-lactams is determined by the interplay of outer membrane permeability and degradation by periplasmic beta-lactamases: a quantitative predictive treatment. Nikaido H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):29-36

The toxicity and mutagenicity of the anti-tumour drug 5-aziridino-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954) is greatly reduced in a nitroreductase-deficient strain of E. coli. Venitt S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):375-81

Induction of the SOS response by hydroxyurea in Escherichia coli K12. Barbé J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):105-8

Gene expression in E. coli after treatment with streptozotocin. Fram RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):45-51

Survival and mutagenic effects of 5-azacytidine in Escherichia coli. Lal D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 193(3):229-36

Study of the genotoxic potential of 48 inorganic derivatives with the SOS chromotest. Olivier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):263-9

Enhancement and inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced SOS function in E. coli by synthetic antioxidants. Potenberg J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):7-11

Frameshift lesions induced by oxazolopyridocarbazoles are recognized by the mismatch repair system in Escherichia coli. René B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):269-73

Resistance of urinary tract isolates of Escherichia coli to trimethoprim, cotrimoxazole and ampicillin [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):216-7

Resistance of urinary tract isolates of Escherichia coli to cotrimoxazole, sulphonamide, trimethoprim and ampicillin: an 11-year survey. Peddie BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):341-2

Trimethoprim-resistant Shigella and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in children in Thailand. Chatkaeomorakot A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):735-9

Induction of phr gene expression by pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli. Ihara M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):359-61

Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the interspecies transmission of drug-resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):699-706

Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the proliferation of drug-resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):689-98

Illegitimate recombination induced by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide in Escherichia coli. Kokontis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1043-6

Mode of action of the quinolone antimicrobial agents. Hooper DC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10 Suppl 1:S14-21 (48 ref.)

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against Campylobacter spp., Shigella spp. and Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing travellers' diarrhea in Egypt. Mikhail IA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):479-81

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of tiamulin on fimbriated E coli [letter] Larsen JL. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31; 121(18):431

Transmissible drug resistance among Shigellae and other enterobacteriaceae isolated from diarrhoeic human beings in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):169-75

Plasmid-mediated formaldehyde resistance in Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli: alterations in the cell surface. Kaulfers PM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):239-48

Interaction of Escherichia coli and macrophages: alteration by treatment of bacteria with beta-lactam antibiotics. Opferkuch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):116-26

Stimulatory effect of phosphate on colicin V synthesis/secretion by strains of Escherichia coli. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(7):541-7

[The relation between resistance of organisms to benzothiazole-rifamycin and the membrane barrier of cells] Xu KY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A mathematical study of the mortality curve of Escherichia coli exposed to aminoglycosides] Flandrois JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):446-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of bacterial adhesion of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains by the urine of patients treated with nitroxoline] Karam D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to clavulanic acid of Escherichia coli isolated at the Henri Mondor hospital in 1986 according to phenotypes of beta-lactam antibiotic resistance] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of plasmid resistance to mercury of 2 bacterial strains of animal origin] Van Cuyck-Gandre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1027-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of bacterial distribution and susceptibility in patients of the Sharon region] Maayan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Resistance to fosfomycin trometamol (Monuril): relation to bacterial virulence and the significance of "in" colonies] Li Pira G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):793-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological studies of Escherichia coli in the urine of patients with acute simple cystitis treated with cefbuperazone] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1712-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on the use of ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):180-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antimicrobial activity of sisomicin against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1895-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the bactericidal action of aspoxicillin against Escherichia coli] Nakanishi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the mechanism of bacterial inactivation after administration of the preparation Polchlor K] Pawiak R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3-4):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of aerobic bacteria to antibiotics] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31; 42(35):1080-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on the sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents of E. coli strains] Dumitrescu MR, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Avoidance of peptonic sulfamide antagonism and the testing of E. coli sensitivity to neoxazol] Marica D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Permeability of Escherichia coli K-12 cells to exogenous nucleodepolymerases] Egorov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988; (1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid composition of microorganisms as affected by ozone] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):871-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic analysis of the action of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the membranes of the capsular variant of Escherichia coli CA189 recorded by ethidium bromide fluorescence] Puchkov EO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peptide and amino acid composition of nutrient bases on the parameters of microorganism growth] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a modification of the medium on the structure of bacterial cells based on electron microscopy data] Sventitskiĭ EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Two molecular forms of penicillin amidase synthesized by Escherichia coli. Szewczuk A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987; 34(4):451-9

ATP-stimulated polymerase activity involving DNA polymerase I and a recB-dependent factor in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Syväoja JE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 May;41(5):332-5

The effects of DNA polymerase I and nucleotides on ligation of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles by Escherichia coli DNA ligase. Syväoja JE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Aug;41(7):551-4

Molecular biological studies on structure and mechanism of proton translocating ATPase (H+-ATPase, F0F1). Futai M, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1987;23:1-37 (156 ref.)

Evidence of protein kinase activity and characterization of substrate proteins in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:467-74

Purification of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase on an ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic column using carboxymethyl dextrans. Dunn BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):25-30

Enzymatic determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone using crude membranes from Escherichia coli. Geiger O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):418-23

Assay of nucleoside-diphosphate kinase activity by the coupled nucleotidyltransferase. Sato NL. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):284-6

Purification and biochemical properties of Pitton's type 2 beta-lactamase (SHV-1). Barthélémy M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;137B(1):19-27

Clonal distribution of septicaemic Escherichia coli O78 isolates, evidenced by enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism. Picard B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;139(2):239-42

Cloning and expression of the imipenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase operon from Pseudomonas maltophilia in Escherichia coli. Dufresne J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):819-26

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors pefloxacin, five other quinolones, novobiocin, and clorobiocin on Escherichia coli topoisomerase I. Tabary X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1925-8

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in acid fermentation. Clark DP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr; 17:163-73

Sulfhydryl groups of glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase

deaminase from Escherichia coli. Altamirano MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):95–100

Influence of ligands on the aggregation of the normal and mutant forms of phosphofructokinase 2 of Escherichia coli. Guixé V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):519–24

Kinetic mechanism of native Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):316–30

Reaction of 5-enol-pyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase with diethyl pyrocarbonate: evidence for an essential histidine residue. Huynh QK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):233–9

Purification and characterization of glpQ-encoded glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli K-12. Larson TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):577–84

Glycyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli: immunological homology with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Nagel GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):409–15

Redistribution of phosphate pools and the regulation of Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase activity. Peterkofsky A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):227–33 (20 ref.)

Stability and substrate specificity of a beta-glucosidase from the thermophilic bacterium Tp8 cloned into Escherichia coli. Plant AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):181–8

Induction and inactivation of catalase and superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli by ozone. Whiteside C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):464–71

A single-step large-scale purification of pyruvate oxidase. Zhang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):485–7

Evolutionary relationship between Enterobacteriaceae: comparison of the ATP synthases (F1F0) of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kauffer S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Sep;148(3):187–92

Physiological comparison of D-cysteine desulfhydrase of Escherichia coli with 3-chloro-D-alanine dehydrochlorinase of Pseudomonas putida CR 1-1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(5):413–6

Cloning and sequence of the mdh structural gene of Escherichia coli coding for malate dehydrogenase. Vogel RF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987;149(1):36–42

Phosphate modification of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase in Escherichia coli. Babul J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1033–8

Site-directed mutagenic replacement of glu-461 with gln in beta-galactosidase (E. coli): evidence that glu-461 is important for activity. Bader DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):301–6

Evidence for a new ribonucleotide reductase in anaerobic E. coli. Barlow T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):747–53

Compartmentalization of catalases in Escherichia coli. Heimberger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):392–7

In vivo phosphorylation of isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli D5H3G7. Hoyt JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):875–80

Thymine glycol-DNA glycosylase/AP endonuclease of CEM-Cl lymphoblasts: a human analog of Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Lee K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):93–101

The two terminal oxidases of the aerobic respiratory chain of Escherichia coli each yield water and not peroxide as a final product. Minghetti KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):243–8

L-leucine and its analogue: specific inhibitors for S-benzyl-L-cysteine-p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing enzyme in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):767–72

Purification and analysis of the structure of alpha-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Nagao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):236–41

Molecular cloning of Escherichia coli K-12 ggt and rapid isolation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):33–8

Characterization of a photoaffinity analog of UTP, 5-azido-UTP for analysis of the substrate binding site on E. coli RNA polymerase. Woody AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):917–24

Inorganic pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase of the potato tuber is related to the major ATP-dependent phosphofructokinase of E. coli. Yuan XH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):113–7

Characterization of multiple fumarase proteins in Escherichia coli. Yumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1236–43

Cation-induced thermostability of yeast and Escherichia coli pyrophosphatases. Ichiba T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):25–31

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to proline dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K-12. Wood JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):507–13

An ultraviolet light sensitive target in nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli K-12. Francisco R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1079–88

Specific inhibition of aspartase by S-2,3-dicarboxyaziridine. Higashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):449–52

The cloning and over-expression of PABA synthase in E. coli. McLeish MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):727–35

Sequencing and overexpression of the Escherichia coli aroE gene encoding shikimate dehydrogenase. Anton IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):319–26

Expression of human glutathione S-transferase 2 in Escherichia coli. Immunological comparison with the basic glutathione S-transferases isoenzymes from human liver. Board PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):937–41

Lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12. Chromatographic heterogeneity and the lysU-gene product. Charlier J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):43–51

Nucleotide sequence for the hemD gene of Escherichia coli encoding uroporphyrinogen III synthase and initial evidence for a hem operon. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):613–6

Purification and characterization of [acyl-carrier-protein] acetyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):789–96

Purification and regulatory properties of isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli ML308. MacKintosh C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):25–31

Segmental structure and protein domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Genetic reconstruction in vitro and 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Radford SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):641–9

The overexpression, purification and complete amino acid sequence of chorismate synthase from Escherichia coli K12 and its comparison with the enzyme from Neurospora crassa. White PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):313–22

Inhibitor properties of some 5-substituted uracil acyclonucleosides, and 2,2'-anhydrouridines versus uridine phosphorylase from E. coli and mammalian sources. Drabikowska AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4125–8

The mechanism and regulation of the ATP-dependent protease La from Escherichia coli. Goldberg AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):809–11

Structure-function studies of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):91–4

Glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli: mutation, cloning and sequence analysis of the gene. Perham RN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):730–3

Nitrogen isotope effects on glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Abell LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3325–30

Labeling of the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli from the head-group region of the lipid bilayer. Aggeler R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7107–13

Mechanism of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Anton DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6444–7

Glucosamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetic mechanism and inhibition by N3-fumaroyl-L-2,3-diaminopropionic derivatives. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2282–7

Inactivation of Escherichia coli pyruvate formate-lyase by hypophosphite: evidence for a rate-limiting phosphorus-hydrogen bond cleavage. Brush EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2217–22

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure studies on the iron-containing subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Bunker G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4708–16

Probing the functional role of phenylalanine-31 of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase by site-directed mutagenesis. Chen JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):4093–100

F0 portion of Escherichia coli ATP synthase: orientation of subunit c in the membrane. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5486–92

Mechanisms of error discrimination by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. el-Deiry WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):546–53

Epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase: effects on affinity for aurovertin and inhibition of product release in unisite ATP hydrolysis. Dunn SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4488–93

Construction and evaluation of the kinetic scheme associated with dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Fierke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4085–92

Structure-function relationships of the Escherichia coli ATP synthase probed by trypsin digestion. Gavilanes-Ruiz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):603–9

Thermodynamics of active-site ligand binding to Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Ginsburg A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5989–96

Yeast redoxyendonuclease, a DNA repair enzyme similar to Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Gossett J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2629–34

Photochemical properties of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase: selective photodecomposition of the second chromophore. Heelis PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4634–40

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase at the binding site for tRNAPhe. Hountondji C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5433–9

Construction of an altered proton donation mechanism in Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Howell EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8591–8

NMR analyses of the conformations of L-isoleucine and L-valine bound to Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Kohda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6; 26(20):6531–8

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Kow YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8200–6

Kinetic mechanism of DNA polymerase I (Klenow). Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8410–7

A possible model for the concerted allosteric transition in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase as deduced from site-directed mutagenesis studies. Ladjimi MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):276–83

Relationship between domain closure and binding, catalysis, and regulation in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Ladjimi MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):268–76

Site-directed mutagenesis in the effector site of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase. Lau FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4143–8

Deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase: purification, properties, and the role of a thiol group in catalysis. Lee MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1367–73

Covalent coupling of 4-thiouridine in the initiator methionine tRNA to specific lysine residues in Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7113–21

tRNA recognition site of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5416–22

Size and shape of the Escherichia coli lactose permease measured in filamentous arrays. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4816–23

Location of the redox-active thiols of ribonucleotide reductase: sequence similarity between the Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus leichmannii enzymes. Lin AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6905–9

Selective inhibition by methoxyamine of the apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease activity associated with pyrimidine dimer-DNA glycosylases from Micrococcus luteus and bacteriophage T4. Liuzzi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3315–21

NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductases of the Escherichia coli aerobic respiratory chain. Matsushita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7732–7

lac permease of Escherichia coli: arginine-302 as a component of the postulated proton relay. Menick DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6638–44

DNA binding domain of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of arginine-841 as an essential residue. Mohan PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):226–33

Photoaffinity labeling of the thymidine triphosphate binding domain in Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of histidine-881 as the site of cross-linking. Pandey VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7744–8

Bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: association state of membrane-bound mannitol-specific enzyme II demonstrated by inactivation. Pas HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6689–96

Base dynamics of nitroxide-labeled thymidine analogues incorporated into (dA-dT)n by DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7304–10

The active form of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase contains a fully reduced flavin and not a flavin radical, both in vivo and in vitro. Payne G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7121–7

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Steric course of the reactions catalyzed by phosphatidylserine synthase from Escherichia coli and yeast. Raetz CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4022–7

Enzyme II of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: protein-protein and protein-phospholipid interactions. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5796–803

Ligand binding and protein dynamics: a fluorescence depolarization study of aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli. Royer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6472–8

Magnetic interaction between the tyrosyl free radical and the antiferromagnetically coupled iron center in ribonucleotide reductase. Sahlin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5541–8

Products of the inactivation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli with 2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-diphosphate. Salowe SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3408–16

Identification of a hydroxide ligand at the iron center of ribonucleotide reductase by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4242–7

Folding of homologous proteins: conservation of the folding mechanism of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and five interspecies hybrids. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):824–32

Chorismate aminations: partial purification of Escherichia coli PABA synthase and mechanistic comparison with anthranilate synthase. Walsh CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4734–45

Salt-dependent binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA and specific transcription by the core enzyme and holoenzyme. Wheeler AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3322-30

Positional oxygen isotope exchange as a probe for the mechanism of catalysis by Escherichia coli succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Williams SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4483-7

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli 4'-phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase: presence of covalently bound pyruvate. Yang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4076-81

Structural and spectroscopic comparison of manganese-containing superoxide dismutases. Bjerrum MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):225-37

Ligand-induced conformational changes in the Escherichia coli F1 adenosine triphosphatase probed by trypsin digestion. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):127-37

Relationships between membrane-bound cytochrome o from Vitreoscilla and that of Escherichia coli. Georgiou CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):179-83

Site-directed mutagenesis of citrate synthase; the role of the active-site aspartate in the binding of acetyl-CoA but not oxaloacetate. Handford PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):232-40

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding to a DNA terminus prevents formation of a closed promoter complex. Hofer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8; 910(3):254-60

Escherichia coli isocitrate lyase: properties and comparisons. Hoyt JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14; 966(1):30-5

The proton pore in the Escherichia coli F0F1-ATPase: a requirement for arginine at position 210 of the a-subunit. Lightowlers RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):399-406

The proton pore in the Escherichia coli F0F1-ATPase: substitution of glutamate by glutamine at position 219 of the alpha-subunit prevents F0-mediated proton permeability. Lightowlers RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;933(2):241-8

Interaction of alkylputrescines with ornithine decarboxylase from rat liver and Escherichia coli: an in vitro and in vivo study. Ruiz O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28; 954(1):114-25

The inducible trimethylamine-N-oxide reductase of Escherichia coli K12: biochemical and immunological studies. Silvestro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28;954(1):1-13

Cation specificity for sugar substrates of the melibiose carrier in Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):191-200

Two biochemically distinct classes of fumarase in Escherichia coli. Woods SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28;954(1):14-26

Chloramphenicol, erythromycin, carbomycin and vernamycin B protect overlapping sites in the peptidyl transferase region of 23S ribosomal RNA. Moazed D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):879-84

Properties of gamma-aminobutyraldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Prieto MI, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11-12):1161-8

Precise localization of an overproduced periplasmic protein in Escherichia coli: use of double immuno-gold labelling. Bernadac A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):141-7

L-lactate enzyme electrode obtained with immobilized respiratory chain from Escherichia coli and oxygen probe for specific determination of L-lactate in yogurt, wine and blood. Adamowicz E, et al. **Biosensors** 1987-88;3(1):27-43

An E. coli aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase can substitute for yeast mitochondrial enzyme function in vivo. Edwards H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):643-9

The secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA, the catalytic element of a ribonucleoprotein enzyme. James BD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):19-26

Characteristics of ribonuclease P from various organisms. Lawrence N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:233-8

Lactobacillus leichmannii and Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductases: chemical and structural similarities. Lin AI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:587-96

Structural and functional relationships between prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Bernad A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4219-25

The pAR5 mutation and the allosteric mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Cherfils J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2843-7

The DNA invertase Gin of phage Mu: formation of a covalent complex with DNA via a phosphoserine at amino acid position 9. Klippel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1229-37

Correlation between electrophoretic types B1 and B2 of carboxylesterase B and host-dependent factors in Escherichia coli septicaemia. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):51-61

ATP-induced activation of the aminoacylation of tRNA by the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Airas RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):359-63

The stereochemical course of D-glyceraldehyde-induced ATPase activity of glycerokinase from Escherichia coli. Bethell RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):387-9

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of the transacylase components of branched chain oxoacid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida, and the pyruvate and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Burns G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):165-9

Expression of atrial natriuretic factor as a cleavable fusion protein with chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Dykes CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):411-6

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast and from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Discrimination of 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Ile)-C-C-A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):33-9

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast and from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Discrimination of 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Ile)-C-C-A. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):27-34

Assembly of amber fragments of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Glass RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):403-7

Biochemical and immunological evidence for a second nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli K12. Iobbi C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):451-9

The NADPH-linked acetoacetyl-CoA reductase from Zoogloea ramigera. Characterization and mechanistic studies of the cloned enzyme over-produced in Escherichia coli. Ploux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):177-82

Lipid-dependent membrane enzymes. Purification to homogeneity and further characterization of diacylglycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. Russ E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):335-42

F0 part of the ATP synthase from Escherichia coli. Influence of subunits a, and b, on the structure of subunit c. Steffens K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):627-30

Modulation of the hydrophobicity of glutamine synthetase by mixed-function oxidation. Cervera J, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2591-5

Single amino acid substitution between SHV-1 beta-lactamase and cefotaxime-hydrolyzing SHV-2 enzyme. Barthélémy M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):217-20

Electron microscopy study of Q beta replicase. Berestowskaya NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):263-7

The bacteriophage Mu transposase protein can form high-affinity protein-DNA complexes with the ends of transposable elements of the Tn 3 family. Cameron RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):283-8

An improved purification of lactose permease. Dornmair K. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):35-9

A novel superfamily of nucleoside triphosphate-binding motif containing proteins which are probably involved in duplex unwinding in DNA and RNA replication and recombination. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):16-24 (55 ref.)

Inhibition of N-acetylneuraminate lyase by N-acetyl-4-oxo-D-neuraminic acid. Gross HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):145-7

Evidence for a dipyrromethane cofactor at the catalytic site of E. coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):87-92

Identification of a cysteine residue as the binding site for the dipyrromethane cofactor at the active site of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):189-93

Limited proteolysis of actin by a specific bacterial protease. Khaitlina SYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):172-4

Glycosylation of bacterial cellulases prevents proteolytic cleavage between functional domains. Langsford ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):163-7

E. coli F1-ATPase: site-directed mutagenesis of the beta-subunit. Parsonage D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):111-4

Formation of the 680 nm-absorbing form of the cytochrome bd oxidase complex of Escherichia coli by reaction of hydrogen peroxide with the ferric form. Poole RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):243-6

The fluorescence intensity of the lipophilic probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine responds to the oxidation-reduction state of purified Escherichia coli cytochrome o incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Sedgwick EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):127-30

Identification of alpha-subunit Lys201 and beta-subunit Lys155 at the ATP-binding sites in Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Tagaya M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):347-51

Application of the small-angle X-ray scattering technique for the study of equilibrium enzyme-substrate interactions of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli with tRNAPhe. Tuzikov FV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):107-10

Photoaffinity labelling shows that Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase contains a single ATP-binding site. Varela I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):361-5

Catalytic and noncatalytic nucleotide binding sites of the Escherichia coli F1 ATPase. Amino acid sequences of beta-subunit tryptic peptides labeled with 2-azido-ATP. Wise JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):395-401

Overexpression and purification of a biologically active rifampicin-resistant beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. McKinney JD, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):13-8

The interconversion of E. coli tryptophan synthase intermediates is modulated by allosteric interactions. Dunn MF, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 44-51

Inhibition of penicillinase by plant metabolites. Lakshmi VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):778-80

Regulation of the first step of the histidine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Dall-Larsen T. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(3):231-5 (33 ref.)

AAC(1): a new aminoglycoside-acetylating enzyme modifying the Cl aminogroup of apramycin. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):803-13

Involvement of a low-molecular-weight substance in in vitro activation of the molybdoenzyme respiratory nitrate reductase from a chlB mutant of Escherichia coli. Boxer DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4678-85

Common ancestry of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase and the acetohydroxy acid synthases of the branched-chain amino acid biosynthetic pathway. Chang YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3937-45

Nucleotide sequence and gene-polypeptide relationships of the glpABC operon encoding the anaerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12. Cole ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2448-56

Purification and properties of inosine-guanosine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli K-12. Koszalka GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3493-8

Secretion of interleukin-1 beta and Escherichia coli galactokinase by Streptomyces lividans. Lichenstein H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3924-9

In vitro insertion of leader peptidase into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Moore KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4395-8

Purification and characterization of protease Re, a cytoplasmic endoprotease in Escherichia coli. Park JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):921-6

RNA polymerase subunit homology among cyanobacteria, other eubacteria and archaebacteria. Schneider GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4136-40

A bacteriophage T4 gene which functions to inhibit Escherichia coli Lon protease. Skorupski K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3016-24

Truncated forms of Escherichia coli lactose permease: models for study of biosynthesis and membrane insertion. Stochaj U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2639-45

Partial characterization of an electrophoretically labile hydrogenase activity of Escherichia coli K-12. Stoker K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1220-6

A novel outer-membrane-associated protease in Escherichia coli. Sugimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3650-4

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, studied with operon and protein fusions. Touati D. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2511-20

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase, an iron-sulfur molybdoenzyme with broad substrate specificity. Weiner JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1505-10

ATP-liganded form of aspartate transcarbamoylase, the logical regulatory target for allosteric control in divergent bacterial systems. Wild JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):446-8

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by the glucitol enzyme III of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5416-22

Amikacin-acetyltransferase (AAC-6'/I) encoded by an IncH2 plasmid (pIE866) in Escherichia coli strains. Voigt W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(8):461-4

An improved method for the purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Kumar KP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):235-40

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Ishijima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 102(5):1231-40

Involvement of the fatty acid oxidation complex in acetyl-CoA-dependent chain elongation of fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Nishimaki-Mogami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):427-32

In vitro mutagenesis of Escherichia coli citrate synthase to clarify the locations of ligand binding sites. Anderson DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2163-9

Reversible dissociation of active octamer of cyanase to inactive dimer promoted by alteration of the sulfhydryl group. Anderson PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5674-80

Role of aspartate 27 in the binding of methotrexate to dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Appleman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9187-98

Involvement of lactaldehyde dehydrogenase in several metabolic pathways of Escherichia coli K12. Baldomà L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13991-6

Facilitated diffusion properties of melibiose permease in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Release of co-substrates is rate limiting for permease cycling. Bassilana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16865-70

Melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. Characteristics of co-substrates release during facilitated diffusion reactions. Bassilana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9663-7

Trehalase of Escherichia coli. Mapping and cloning of its structural gene and identification of the enzyme as a periplasmic protein induced under high osmolarity growth conditions. Boos W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13212–8

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Structure–activity relationships for substrate and inhibitor properties of N–1–, N–7–, and C–8–substituted analogues; differentiation of mammalian and bacterial enzymes with N–1–methylinosine and guanosine. Bzowska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9212–7

The conformation of T4 bacteriophage dihydrofolate reductase from circular dichroism. Compton LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13039–43

Derived amino acid sequence and identification of active site residues of Escherichia coli beta–hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4641–6

3' processing of tRNA precursors in ribonuclease–deficient Escherichia coli. Development and characterization of an in vitro processing system and evidence for a phosphate requirement. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1518–23

The internal signal sequence of Escherichia coli leader peptidase is necessary, but not sufficient, for its rapid membrane assembly. Dalbey RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13241–5

Characterization of the internal signal–anchor domain of Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Dalbey RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):404–8

Identification of a potent decatenating enzyme from Escherichia coli. DiGate RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13366–73

The use of limited proteolysis to probe interdomain and active site regions of beta–galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Edwards LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1848–54

Controls on the biosynthesis of the manganese–containing superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli. Effects of thiols. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17591–5

Beta–galactosidase gene fusions as probes for the cytoplasmic regions of subunits I and II of the membrane–bound cytochrome d terminal oxidase from Escherichia coli. Georgiou CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13130–7

Conservative replacement of methionine by norleucine in Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Gilles AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8204–9

The nucleotide sequence of the cyd locus encoding the two subunits of the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli. Green GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13138–43

Hypoxanthine–DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli. Partial purification and properties. Harosh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3328–34

Regulation of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Anaerobic induction by nitrate. Hassan HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17173–7

Valyl–tRNA synthetase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Molecular genetic characterization. Heck JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):857–67

Valyl–tRNA synthetase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Primary structure and homology within a family of aminoacyl–TRNA synthetases. Heck JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):868–77

Acetyl–coenzyme A:polysialic acid O–acetyltransferase from K1–positive Escherichia coli. The enzyme responsible for the O–acetyl plus phenotype and for O–acetyl form variation. Higa HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8872–8

Effectors of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase differentially perturb aspartate binding rather than the T–R transition. Hsuanyu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4172–81

Escherichia coli dGTP triphosphohydrolase is inhibited by gene 1.2 protein of bacteriophage T7. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13549–56

Mechanism of damage recognition by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Husain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13188–97

5–Enolpyruvyl shikimate 3–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Identification of Lys–22 as a potential active site residue. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):735–9

Evidence for a reactive gamma–carboxyl group (Glu–418) at the herbicide glyphosate binding site of 5–enolpyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Huynh QK. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11631–5

Protease Ti, a new ATP–dependent protease in Escherichia coli, contains protein–activated ATPase and proteolytic functions in distinct subunits. Hwang BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8727–34

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding mammalian cytosolic malate dehydrogenase. Comparison of the amino acid sequences of mammalian and bacterial malate dehydrogenase. Joh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15127–31

Tertiary structure of histidine–containing protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. el–Kabbani OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12926–9

Purification, structure, and properties of Escherichia coli tRNA pseudouridine synthase I. Kammen HO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2255–63

Role of cysteine residues in glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Chemical modification and oligonucleotide site–directed mutagenesis. Kato H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11646–51

Native–like intermediate on the folding pathway of Escherichia coli succinyl–CoA synthetase. Khan IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2152–8

Inhibition of the RNA polymerase–catalyzed synthesis of RNA by marcellomycin. Preferential interference of the inhibitor with the stabilization of the ternary promoter–RNA polymerase–nascent RNA complex. Kriebardis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):6960–3

Escherichia coli DNA helicase I catalyzes a unidirectional and highly processive unwinding reaction. Lahue EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3208–15

Analogs of diaminopimelic acid as inhibitors of meso–diaminopimelate dehydrogenase and LL–diaminopimelate epimerase. Lam LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11814–9

The primosomal protein n' of Escherichia coli is a DNA helicase. Lasken RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5512–8

Homogeneous Escherichia coli endonuclease IV. Characterization of an enzyme that recognizes oxidative damage in DNA. Levin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8066–71

Structural characterization of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine decarboxylase. Li QX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11516–22

Bacterial N–succinyl–L–diaminopimelic acid desuccinylase. Purification, partial characterization, and substrate specificity. Lin YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1622–7

Trypsin proteolysis of the cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli selectively inhibits ubiquinol oxidase activity while not affecting N,N,N',N'–tetramethyl–p–phenylenediamine oxidase activity. Lorence RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5271–6

A membrane–bound diacylglycerol kinase that selectively phosphorylates arachidonoyl–diacylglycerol. Distinction from cytosolic diacylglycerol kinase and comparison with the membrane–bound enzyme from Escherichia coli. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1584–92

A mutation in the alpha–subunit of F1–ATPase from Escherichia coli affects the binding of F1 to the membrane. Maggio MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4619–23

DNA Polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. IV. The holoenzyme is an asymmetric dimer with twin active sites. Maki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6570–8

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. II. A novel complex including the gamma subunit essential for processive synthesis. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6555–60

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. III. Distinctive processive polymerases reconstituted from purified subunits. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6561–9

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and distinctive functions of subunits tau and gamma, the dnaZX gene products. Maki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6547–54

Properties of a defined mutant of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7620–7

Identification of the reactive sulfhydryl groups of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8666–70

Glucose permease of Escherichia coli. Purification of the IIGlc subunit and functional characterization of its oligomeric forms. Meins M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12986–93

Protein substrates activate the ATP–dependent protease La by promoting nucleotide binding and release of bound ADP. Menon AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):14929–34

Binding of nucleotides to the ATP–dependent protease La from Escherichia coli. Menon AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14921–8

Evidence that glutamic acid 49 of tryptophan synthase alpha subunit is a catalytic residue. Inactive mutant proteins substituted at position 49 bind ligands and transmit ligand–dependent to the beta subunit. Miles EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8611–4

The active form of the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli is a heterodimer containing one copy of each of the two subunits. Miller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5235–40

The Escherichia coli preprimosome and DNA B helicase can form replication forks that move at the same rate. Mok M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16644–54

Purification, properties, and N–terminal amino acid sequence of homogeneous Escherichia coli 2–amino–3–ketobutyrate CoA ligase, a pyridoxal phosphate–dependent enzyme. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14441–7

Human copper–zinc superoxide dismutase complements superoxide dismutase–deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Natvig DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14697–701

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. The intrinsic fluorescence of enzyme I. Neyroz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15900–7

A homologous sequence between H+–ATPase (F0F1) and cation–transporting ATPases. Thr–285——Asp replacement in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1 changes its catalytic properties. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8765–70

Escherichia coli H+–ATPase. Glutamic acid 185 in beta subunit is essential for its structure and assembly. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14978–82

Accessory proteins bind a primed template and mediate rapid cycling of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme from Escherichia coli. O'Donnell ME. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16558–65

Crystals of a trypsin–modified alkaline phosphatase. Preliminary crystallographic characterization. Olafsdottir S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):10002–4

Identification of the reactive cysteines of Escherichia coli 5–enolpyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase and their nonessentiality for enzymatic catalysis. Padgette SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1798–802

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I by 5'–fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Identification of the domain essential for polymerization and Arg–682 as the site of reactivity. Pandey VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6068–73

Directed mutations of the strongly conserved lysine 155 in the catalytic nucleotide–binding domain of beta–subunit of F1–ATPase from Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4740–4

Kinetic analysis of the mechanism of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Penner MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15908–14

Structure determination of a monoclonal Fab fragment specific for histidine–containing protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Prasad L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2571–4

Inductions of superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli under anaerobic conditions. Accumulation of an inactive form of the manganese enzyme. Privalle CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4274–9

High salt activation of recA protein ATPase in the absence of DNA. Pugh BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):76–83

Trinitrophenyl–ATP and –ADP bind to a single nucleotide site on isolated beta–subunit of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. In vitro assembly of F1–subunits requires occupancy of the nucleotide–binding site on beta–subunit by nucleoside triphosphate. Rao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5569–73

Pyridoxal 5'–diphospho–5'–adenosine binds at a single site on isolated alpha–subunit from Escherichia coli F1–ATPase and specifically reacts with lysine 201. Rao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5640–5

Evidence of histidine phosphorylation in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Robertson EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2477–82

Myeloperoxidase–mediated damage to the succinate oxidase system of Escherichia coli. Evidence for selective inactivation of the dehydrogenase component. Rosen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15004–10

Sequence of thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli. Relationship to other flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Russel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):9015–9

Purification of the yeast PHR1 photolyase from an Escherichia coli overproducing strain and characterization of the intrinsic chromophores of the enzyme. Sancar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15457–65

Identification, purification, and characterization of Escherichia coli virus T1 DNA methyltransferase. Scherzer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15225–31

The role of redox in the regulation of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Schiavone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4269–73

The purification and properties of deoxyguanosine triphosphate triphosphohydrolase from Escherichia coli. Seto D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1494–9

Interaction of T7 RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen adduct site. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):527–34

Kinetics of promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and temperature. Singer PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4208–14

Effect of an uncE ribosome–binding site mutation on the synthesis and assembly of the Escherichia coli proton–translocating ATPase. Solomon KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5402–7

Mutational analysis of the glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase pro–peptide. Souciet JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3323–7

Bacterial synthesis of active rat stearyl–CoA desaturase lacking the 26–residue amino–terminal amino acid

sequence. Strittmatter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2532–5

Isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase exhibits an intrinsic adenosine triphosphatase activity. Stueland CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16095–9

Homology of yeast mitochondrial leucyl–tRNA synthetase and isoleucyl– and methionyl–tRNA synthetases of Escherichia coli. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):850–6

DNase I footprint of ABC excinuclease. Van Houten B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13180–7

Purification, properties, and genetic location of Escherichia coli cytidine 5'-monophosphate N–acetylneuraminic acid synthetase. Vann WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17556–62

Sequence analysis, expression, and conservation of Escherichia coli uracil DNA glycosylase and its gene (ung). Varshney U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7776–84

The complete amino acid sequence and identification of the active–site arginine peptide of Escherichia coli 2–keto–4–hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Vlahos CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11683–91

Purification and characterization of a new DNA–dependent ATPase with helicase activity from Escherichia coli. Wood ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15269–76

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies on the proximity relationship between the intrinsic metal ion and substrate binding sites of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Wu FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13147–54

Alpha–glucan phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Cloning of the gene, and purification and characterization of the protein. Yu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13706–11

Tryptophan synthase alpha subunit glutamic acid 49 is essential for activity. Studies with 19 mutants at position 49. Yutani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13429–33

Site–directed mutagenesis of a residue located in the regulatory site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Involvement of lysine 94 in effector binding and the allosteric mechanism. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1320–4

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants lacking inducible cyanase. Guilloton M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):645–53

Investigation of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase subunit function using transposon Tn5. Latour DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):597–607

Quantitative structure–activity relationships for the inhibition of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase by 5–(substituted benzyl)–2,4–diaminopyrimidines. Li RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):366–70

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase [letter] Althoff S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):665–6

Proton–nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the aromatic spin systems of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Bock I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):745–8

Cutting of chi–like sequences by the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli. Cheng KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):747–50

Novel blunt–end addition reactions catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Clark JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):123–7

Spatial arrangement of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli and DNA in the specific complex. A neutron small angle scattering study. Heumann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 5;201(1):115–25

Binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to a promoter carrying mutations that stop transcription initiation. Johnston F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):745–8

Preliminary X–ray crystallographic study of cyanase from Escherichia coli. Kim KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):137–8

Isolation and properties of transcribing ternary complexes of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase positioned at a single template base. Levin JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5; 196(1):85–100

Crystallization of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Moody PC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):751–2

Nucleotide sequences required for a ColE1–type plasmid to replicate in Escherichia coli cells with or without RNase H. Ohmori H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):223–34

Preliminary X–ray crystallographic study of adenylosuccinate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Serra MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):753–4

A study of the relationship between beta–glucuronidase and cholelithiasis. II: Activity of E. coli and their OK antigen serotypes. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):192–8

Expression in bacteria of beta–galactosidase fusion proteins carrying antigenic determinants of the two X gene products of bovine leukemia virus. Willems L, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–5

Cystathionine beta–lyase from Escherichia coli. Uren JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:483–6

Influence of divalent metal activator on the specificity of misincorporation during DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Lai MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):27–36

Contributions of hydrogen bonds of Thr 157 to the thermodynamic stability of phage T4 lysozyme. Alber T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):41–6

Immunological cross–reaction between Escherichia coli and mammalian adenylate kinases. Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1180–2

Rapid radiolabel–sparing thin–layer chromatography method for the visual assessment of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression. Aubin R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10069

Rapid, large–scale purification and characterization of 'Ada protein' (O6 methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase) of E. coli. Bhattacharyya D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6397–410

Photocleavage of DNA and photofootprinting of E. coli RNA polymerase bound to promoter DNA by azido–9–acridinylamines. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5755–70

The mechanisms of action of E. coli endonuclease III and T4 UV endonuclease (endonuclease V) at AP sites. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1135–41

DNA unwinding and inhibition of T4 DNA ligase by anthracyclines. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3907–18

The cloning, purification and characterization of the Eco RV modification methylase. Nwosu VU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3705–20

The effects of covalent additions of a psoralen on transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. Shi YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6843–54

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) treated single–stranded DNA: a comparison between E. coli DNA polymerase I and eucaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4407–18

DNA cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers with a cleaved internal phosphodiester bond can be photoenzymatically reversed by Escherichia coli PhrB photolyase. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5693

Substrate specificity of uridine and purine nucleoside phosphorylases of the whole cells of Escherichia coli. Zintchenko AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987; (18):137–40

Use of site–directed mutagenesis to elucidate the role of arginine–166 in the catalytic mechanism of alkaline phosphatase. Butler–Ransohoff JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4276–8

RNase PH: an Escherichia coli phosphate–dependent nuclease distinct from polynucleotide phosphorylase. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4710–4

Identification of the second chromophore of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA photolyases as 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2046–50

A second DNA methyltransferase repair enzyme in Escherichia coli. Rebeck GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3039–43

One–dimensional diffusion of Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase: a mechanism to facilitate promoter location. Ricchetti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4610–4

Expression of the bisphosphatase domain of rat liver 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase in Escherichia coli. Tauler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6642–6

The cytoplasmic domain of Escherichia coli leader peptidase is a "translocation poison" sequence.von Heijne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3363–6

Functional role of cysteine–146 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase. Dev IK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1472–6

Disulfide bonds and thermal stability in T4 lysozyme. Wetzel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):401–5

Image analysis of the Escherichia coli lactose permease molecule in filamentous arrays. Li J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:93–8

Kinetic characterization of early intermediates in the folding of E. coli tryptophan–synthase beta 2 subunit. Blond S, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):247–55

Subunit assembly and metabolic stability of E. coli RNA polymerase. Ishihama A, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(1):42–53

Affinity labelling of E. coli leucyl–tRNA synthetase with 3'–oxidized tRNA(Leu). Huang ST, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Dec;30(12):1298–304

Escherichia coli εspartate transcarbamylase: the relation between structure and function. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):669–74 (32 ref.)

Model substrates for an RNA enzyme. McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):527–30

4–(2'–Carboxyphenyl)–4–oxobutyryl coenzyme A ester, an intermediate in vitamin K2 (menaquinone) biosynthesis. Kolkmann R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):1207–14

[Structure–activity relationships of the inhibition of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase (MB1428) by 5–(substituted phenyl) thio and 5–(substituted phenyl) seleno–2,4–diaminopyrimidines] Li RL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative topography of the catalytic sites of chromosomal dihydrofolate reductases and that of the enzyme encoded in R 67 plasmid from E. coli] Tu YX, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(13):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hexameric purine nucleoside phosphorylase II from Escherichia coli K–12. Physico–chemical and catalytic properties and stabilization with substrates] Bezirdzhian KhO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexamere purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Escherichia coli K–12. Kinetic analysis and mechanism of reaction] Bezirdzhian KhO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diadenosine oligophosphates (Ap4A and Ap3A) and their phosphonate analogs on catalytic properties of phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from E. coli] Biriukov AP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune electron microscope localization of RNA–polymerase on the Escherichia coli chromosome using monoclonal antibodies against the beta–subunit] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of a histidine residue in the binding site for the initiating substrate of E. coli RNA–polymerase] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symmetry–regulated dynamics of multi–enzyme complexes. A model of a pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli] Gol'dshtein BN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of tyrosine residues of the Klenow fragment of DNA–polymerase I from Escherichia coli by acetylimidazole] Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of normal, abnormal and recombinant proteins in Escherichia coli strains deficient for intracellular proteinase La—the product of the lon gene] Ryzhavskaia AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the large fragment of DNA polymerase I (the Klenow fragment) during fractionation of a cell–free extract of E. coli MRE–600] Khomov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of the pKM101 plasmid on the repair of single–strand breaks in DNA induced by ionizing irradiation in Escherichia coli. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):85–97

Elimination of UV–resistance inducing effect of R46 R factor by 5–fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(4):491–6

Curing of 60Co gamma–resistance inducing effect of R46 R–factor by 5–fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):103–9

Repair of UV–irradiated plasmid DNA in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli deficient in repair of pyrimidine dimers. Dominński Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):461–76

Are Escherichia coli dam– as compared to dam+ hypermutable by base analogs? Janion C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):183–93

IgG response of dysenteric patients to antigens coded by the virulence plasmid of enteroinvasive pathogens. Pál T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):159–63

Transfer in vitro of Hly, Ent and K88 (F4) markers between E. coli strains isolated from pigs. Klimuszko D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(4):365–71

Methylation, demethylation, and deamidation at glutamate residues in membrane chemoreceptor proteins. Stock J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:201–12

Transduction of citrate–utilization genes into Escherichia coli K12. Olukoya DK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 16(2):97–102

Determination of plasmid copy number by the "boiling" method. Ivanov IG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):137–41

A subfamily of E. coli palindromic units implicated in transcription termination? Gilson E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137B(3):259–70

Variation of beta–galactosidase expression from Mudlac elements during the development of Escherichia coli colonies. Shapiro JA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):79–103

Genetically structured kinetic model for gene product and application of gene switching system to fermentation process control. Ryu DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:396–405

DNA methylation in Escherichia coli. Marinus MG. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:113–31 (61 ref.)

The essential role of recombination in phage T4 growth. Mosig G. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:347–71 (103 ref.)

Mechanism and control of homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Smith GR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:179–201 (78 ref.)

Incompatibility group P plasmids: genetics, evolution, and use in genetic manipulation. Thomas CM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:77–101 (177 ref.)

Basic studies of hydrogen evolution by Escherichia coli

containing a cloned Citrobacter freundii hydrogenase gene. **Kanayama H, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug; 15(2):97–106

Phenotypic and genotypic comparison of Escherichia coli from pristine tropical waters. Bermúdez M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):979–83

Plasmid stability in immobilized and free recombinant Escherichia coli JM105(pKK223–200): importance of oxygen diffusion, growth rate, and plasmid copy number. de Taxis du Poët P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1548–55

Selective stabilization by the bacteriophage 434 repressor of the plasmid expressing bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Giladi H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1297–9

Cloning and expression of an alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase gene from Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis in Escherichia coli. Goelling D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1889–91

Genetic engineering of ethanol production in Escherichia coli. Ingram LO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2420–5

Increased production of aspartase in Escherichia coli K-12 by use of stabilized aspA recombinant plasmid. Nishimura N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2800–3

Cloning of the cellulase gene from Ruminococcus albus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ohmiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1511–5

Development of a new shuttle plasmid system for Escherichia coli and Clostridium perfringens. Roberts I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):268–70

Expression of the Escherichia coli xylose isomerase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarthy AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):1996–2000

Transduction of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage P1 in soil. Zeph LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 54(7):1731–7

Bacterial expression and isolation of Petunia hybrida 5-enol-pyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Padgette SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):564–73

Directed mutagenesis of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive carboxyl residues in beta-subunit of F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):222–5

Characterization of an iron sensitive Mud1 mutant in E. coli lacking the ribonucleotide reductase subunit B2. Hantke K. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):344–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Clostridium thermoaceticum gene encoding thermostable formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Lovell CR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):280–5

Expression of an early Epstein-Barr virus antigen (EA-D) in E. coli. Brief report. Roeckel D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3–4):365–72

Immunoreactivity of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) envelope polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli. Bröker M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr; (82):338–48

Characterization of a functional recombinant rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: expression as a non-fusion protein in E. coli. Harper K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):940–7

Expression of human c-raf-1 oncogene proteins in E. coli. Kolch W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1045–9

A method to isolate DNA sequences that are promoter-active in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):846–51

Modulation of expression of the human gamma interferon gene in E. coli by site-directed mutagenesis. Lee SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):598–607

Genetic characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in organophosphonate biodegradation. Loo SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):148–52

An oxygen enhancement ratio in an Escherichia coli strain lacking both the iron and manganese superoxide dismutases. Morse ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):866–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of beta-galactosidase (E. coli) reveals that tyr-503 is essential for activity. Ring M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1050–5

Mistranslation in IGF-1 during over-expression of the protein in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene containing low frequency codons. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):518–23

Mutant isolation and cloning of the gene encoding protease VII from Escherichia coli. Sugimura K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):753–9

Interaction of the trp repressor from Escherichia coli with a constitutive trp operator. Chandler LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):925–8

Recovery of protein inclusion bodies. Fish NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):102–4

Properties of inclusion bodies from recombinant Escherichia coli. Hartley DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):101–2

Refolding and crystallographic studies of eukaryotic proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):108–10

Flavoprotein disulphide oxidoreductases: protein engineering of glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. Perham RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):84–7

Expression of human DNA polymerase beta in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Abbotts J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):901–9

Ferric uptake regulation protein acts as a repressor, employing iron (II) as a cofactor to bind the operator of an iron transport operon in Escherichia coli. Bagg A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5471–7

Deoxyhexanucleotide containing a vinyl chloride induced DNA lesion, 1,N6-ethenoadenine: synthesis, physical characterization, and incorporation into a duplex bacteriophage M13 genome as part of an amber codon. Basu AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5626–35

Heparin cofactor II: cDNA sequence, chromosome localization, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and expression in Escherichia coli. Blinder MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):752–9

The protein synthesis initiation factor 2 G-domain. Study of a functionally active C-terminal 65-kilodalton fragment of IF2 from Escherichia coli. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5070–6

Expression of active rat DNA polymerase beta in Escherichia coli. Date T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2983–90

Interaction of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes with Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 (IF3). Denslow ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3521–7

Effect of pH on the base-mispairing properties of 5-bromouracil during DNA synthesis. Driggers PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1729–35

Beta subunit of rat liver mitochondrial ATP synthase: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, expression in Escherichia coli, and structural relationship to adenylate kinase. Garboczi DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):553–60

Effects of mutation on the downfield proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the 5S RNA of Escherichia coli. Gewirth DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5657–65

Secondary structure of 5S RNA: NMR experiments on RNA molecules partially labeled with nitrogen-15. Gewirth DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5213–20

DNA repair catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase containing only reduced flavin: elimination of the enzyme's second chromophore by reduction with sodium borohydride. Jorns MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6810–6

The Mnt repressor of bacteriophage P22: role of C-terminal residues in operator binding and tetramer formation. Knight KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2088–94

Influence of DNA sequence on the nature of mispairing during DNA synthesis. Lai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1722–8

Solution structure of the Trp operator of Escherichia coli determined by NMR. Lefèvre JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5076–90

A description of conformational transitions in the Pribnow box of the trp promoter of Escherichia coli. Lefèvre JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1086–94

Lambda cro repressor complex with OR3 DNA: 15N NMR observations. Leighton P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7262–71

Characterization of Escherichia coli-Anabaena sp. hybrid thioredoxins. Lim CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1401–8

Expression of human factor IX and its subfragments in Escherichia coli and generation of antibodies to the subfragments. Lin SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5267–74

Structure and dynamics of a detergent-solubilized membrane protein: measurement of amide hydrogen exchange rates in M13 coat protein by 1H NMR spectroscopy. O'Neil JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2753–62

Site-directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: role of lysine-130. Recinos A 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1832–8

Effects of an anti-beta monoclonal antibody on the interaction of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the lac and TAC promoters. Rockwell P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3512–20

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase/poly[d(A-T)] transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):3038–45

Kinetics of the stages of transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli lac UV5 promoter. Straney SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5063–70

Site-directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: role of tyrosine-129 and -131 in pyrimidine dimer-specific binding. Stump DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1839–43

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: effects of base substitutions in the -10 and -35 regions. Szoke PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6188–94

Site-directed mutagenesis and 1H NMR spectroscopy of an interdomain segment in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Texter FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):289–96

Changes in conformation and slow refolding kinetics in mutant iso-2-cytochrome c with replacement of a conserved proline residue. White TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4358–66

Mechanisms of membrane assembly: general lessons from the study of M13 coat protein and Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Wickner W. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1081–6 (89 ref.)

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the wild-type and single amino acid substituted tryptophan synthase alpha-subunits. Yutani K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5666–71

An amylase gene from Drosophila pseudoobscura is expressed in Escherichia coli. Functional selection and biochemical comparisons of the fly- and clone-produced amylases. Chernin MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):63–71

Mapping and regulation of the pifC promoter of the F plasmid. Kennedy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):75–80

Energetic consequences of two mutations in Escherichia coli K+ uptake systems for growth under potassium-limited conditions in the chemostat. Mulder MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):65–9

E. coli minichromosome replication in vitro and in vivo: comparative analyses of replication intermediates. Munson BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):11–20

Transcription initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the gene II promoter of M13 phage: stability of ternary complex, direct photocrosslinking to nascent RNA, and retention of sigma subunit. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):130–41

Molecular cloning of a tetracycline-resistance determinant from Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA and its expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Sakaguchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):49–57

DNA transfection of Escherichia coli by electroporation. Taketo A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31; 949(3):318–24

Recent studies on the control of plasmid replication. Thomas CM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):253–63 (95 ref.)

Interaction of ribosomal proteins L25 from yeast and EL23 from E. coli with yeast 26S and mouse 28S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):939–48

Molecular cloning and overexpression of the glucosamine synthetase gene from Escherichia coli. Dutka-Malen S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):287–90

A three-dimensional model of domain III of the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Elson D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):991–9

Comparison of active and inactive forms of the E. coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Guérin MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep; 69(9):965–74

Interaction between non-formylated initiator Met-tRNA(fMet) and the ribosomal A-site from Escherichia coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug; 69(8):871–7

Evidence that the G2661 region of 23S rRNA is located at the ribosomal binding sites of both elongation factors. Hausner TP, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):911–23

Expression of the bovine hypothalamic hormone oxytocin precursor in Escherichia coli. Nörenberg U, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):109–17

An apparent conformational change in tRNA(Phe) that is associated with the peptidyl transferase reaction. Odom OW, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Sep;69(9):925–38

The role of dam methylation in controlling gene expression. Plumbridge J. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):439–43 (35 ref.)

The effect of dam methylation on the expression of glnS in E. coli. Plumbridge J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May; 69(5):539–41

Open reading frames in the control regions of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon of E. coli. Springer M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1065–70

Antagonistic effects of mutant elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein S12 on control of translational accuracy, suppression and cellular growth. Tapio S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):273–81

Characterization of the ksgA gene of Escherichia coli determining kasugamycin sensitivity. van Gemen B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):841–8

A plasmid-coded and site-directed mutation in Escherichia coli 23S RNA that confers resistance to erythromycin: implications for the mechanism of action of erythromycin. Vester B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):891–900

DNA supercoiling in vivo. Giaever GN, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):7–15 (64 ref.)

Expression in Escherichia coli of active human alcohol dehydrogenase lacking N-terminal acetylation. Höög JO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):969–74

Regulation of proteolysis in Escherichia coli cells by antisense RNA of htpR gene. Kiselev VI, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Feb;10(1):59–62

Modulating action of cyclic AMP on the expression of two SOS genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Barbé J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):704–8

Transduction of Escherichia coli in soil. Germida JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Feb;34(2):190–3

Restriction fragment length polymorphism and multiple copies of DNA sequences homologous with probes for P-fimbriae and hemolysin genes among uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Hull SI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 34(3):307–11

Temperature, pH, and cations affect the ability of Escherichia coli to mobilize plasmids in L broth and synthetic

wastewater. Khalil TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):733–7

Suppression by the ColV,I–K94 plasmid of inhibitor sensitivities in ompA mutants of Escherichia coli. Reakes CF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Feb;34(2):148–56

Transfection of murine multi-potent haemopoietic stem cells with an E. coli DNA alkyltransferase gene confers resistance to the toxic effects of alkylating agents. Jelinek J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):81–7

Target immunity of Mu transposition reflects a differential distribution of Mu B protein. Adzuma K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):257–66

Processed mRNA with differential stability in the regulation of E. coli pilin gene expression. Båga M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):197–206

A model for initiation at origins of DNA replication. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):915–8 (0 ref.)

Duplex opening by dnaA protein at novel sequences in initiation of replication at the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Bramhill D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):743–55

When polymerases collide: replication and the transcriptional organization of the E. coli chromosome. Brewer BJ. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):679–86 (32 ref.)

Copy choice illegitimate DNA recombination. Brunier D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):883–92

The antifolding activity of SecB promotes the export of the E. coli maltose-binding protein. Collier DN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):273–83

Transposition of Mu DNA: joining of Mu to target DNA can be uncoupled from cleavage at the ends of Mu. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):493–501

Stringent regulation of stably integrated chloramphenicol acetyl transferase genes by E. coli lac repressor in monkey cells. Figge J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):713–22

DNA dynamic flexibility and protein recognition: differential stimulation by bacterial histone-like protein HU. Flashner Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):713–21

A physiological role for DNA supercoiling in the osmotic regulation of gene expression in S. typhimurium and E. coli. Higgins CF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):569–84

An elongation control particle containing the N gene transcriptional antitermination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Horwitz RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):631–41

A novel nucleotide excision repair for the conversion of an A/G mismatch to C/G base pair in E. coli. Lu AL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):805–12

Site-specific endonucleolytic cleavages and the regulation of stability of E. coli ompA mRNA. Melefors O, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):893–901

Timing and targeting: the biological functions of Dam methylation in E. coli. Messer W, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9; 54(6):735–7

Differential mRNA stability controls relative gene expression within a polycistronic operon. Newbury SF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1131–43

The replicative origin of the E. coli chromosome binds to cell membranes only when hemimethylated. Ogden GB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):127–35

Mutants defective in bacterial chemotaxis show modified protein phosphorylation. Oosawa K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):89–96

A replication initiator protein enhances the rate of hybrid formation between a silencer RNA and an activator RNA. Patel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):455–62

The remarkable specificity of a new transcription termination factor suggests that the mechanisms of termination and antitermination are similar. Robert J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):483–92

Factor-independent termination of transcription in a stretch of deoxyadenosine residues in the template DNA. Tomizawa J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):623–30

Transcription generates positively and negatively supercoiled domains in the template. Wu HY, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):433–40

Genetic delineation of functional components of the group I intron in the phage T4 td gene. Belfort M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:181–92

Evolving ribosome structure and function: rRNA and the translation mechanism. Oakes M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:675–85

Evolution of the RNA coliphages: the role of secondary structures during RNA replication. Priano C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:321–30

A family of autocatalytic group I introns in bacteriophage T4. Shub DA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:193–200

Transmission of regulatory conformational changes through proteins. Thorsness PE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:623–30

Slippery runs, shifty stops, backward steps, and forward hops: −2, −1, +1, +2, +5, and +6 ribosomal frameshifting. Weiss RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:687–93

Discriminant analysis of promoter regions in Escherichia coli sequences. Nakata K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug; 4(3):367–71

Repetitive palindromic sequences in Escherichia coli. Detection and characterization with a new computer program. Saurin W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun; 3(2):121–7

Mobilization of the Vwa plasmid of Yersinia pestis by F-containing strains of Escherichia coli. Allen JR, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:332–41

Structure and function of E. coli promoter DNA. Travers AA. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1987;22(3):181–219 (181 ref.)

Functional in vivo verification in E. coli of promoter activities from the rDNA/tDNA(Val)(GAC) leader region of Zea mays chloroplasts. Delp G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):241–6

Efficient expression of the Escherichia coli leuB gene in yeast. McNeil JB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):653–60

Expression of a Bacillus alpha-amylase gene in yeast. Pretorius IS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jul;14(1):1–8

DNA repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: complementing rad4 and rev2 mutations by plasmids which cannot be propagated in Escherichia coli. Siede W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):205–10

Nucleotide sequencing analysis of a LEU gene of Candida maltosa which complements leuB mutation of Escherichia coli and leu2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takagi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):451–7

Assessment of risks in connection with use of a recombinant E. coli strain for production of human growth hormone. Dalbøge H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):84–91

A standardized vector system for manipulation and enhanced expression of genes in Escherichia coli. Botterman J, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):583–91

Effect of ribosome binding site on gene expression in Escherichia coli. Curry KA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):173–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for mouse tumor necrosis factor. Shirai T, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):193–201

Expression of coxsackievirus B3 capsid proteins in Escherichia coli and generation of virus-specific antisera. Werner S, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):307–16

P1 plasmid replication requires methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3185–9

Bacteriophage T4 anticodon nuclease, polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase reprocess the host lysine tRNA. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2499–503

Restoration of u.v.-induced excision repair in Xeroderma D cells transfected with the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Arrand JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3125–31

Extracellular release of colicin A is non-specific. Baty D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2463–8

Formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli: cloning and sequencing of the fpg structural gene and overproduction of the protein. Boiteux S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3177–83

Promoter recognition and promoter strength in the Escherichia coli system. Brunner M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3139–44

Singlet oxygen-induced mutations in M13 lacZ phage DNA. Decuyper-Debergh D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3155–61

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Klebsiella pneumoniae genes for production, surface localization and secretion of the lipoprotein pullulanase. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3531–8

Construction of hybrid Tn501/Tn21 transposases in vivo: identification of a region of transposase conferring specificity of recognition of the 38-bp terminal inverted repeats. Evans LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2849–53

Rolling circle replication of single-stranded DNA plasmid pC194. Gros MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3863–9

Control of ColE1 replication: low affinity specific binding of Rop (Rom) to RNAI and RNAII. Helmer-Citterich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):557–66

Mutants of elongation factor Tu promote ribosomal frameshifting and nonsense readthrough. Hughes D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4235–9

Contacts between the LexA repressor—or its DNA-binding domain—and the backbone of the recA operator DNA. Hurstel S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):269–75

GUS fusions: beta-glucuronidase as a sensitive and versatile gene fusion marker in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3901–7

AIDS virus reverse transcriptase defined by high level expression in Escherichia coli. Larder B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3133–7

The interaction of the recognition helix of lac repressor with lac operator. Lehming N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3145–53

Influence of the codon following the AUG initiation codon on the expression of a modified lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Looman AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2489–92

Release of a chimeric protein into the medium from Escherichia coli using the C-terminal secretion signal of haemolysin. Mackman N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2835–41

Analysis of cytokeratin domains by cloning and expression of intact and deleted polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Magin TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2607–15

A new target for CRP action at the malT promoter. Menendez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4227–34

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage Mu: characterization of binding sites for the DNA invertase Gin. Mertens G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1219–27

In vivo and in vitro identity of site specific cleavages in the 5' non-coding region of ompA and bla mRNA in Escherichia coli. Nilsson G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2269–75

gal4 transcription activator protein of yeast can function as a repressor in Escherichia coli. Paulmier N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3539–42

The first step in the functional inactivation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase messenger is a ribonuclease III processing at the 5' end. Portier C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2165–70

Escherichia coli integration host factor bends the DNA at the ends of IS1 and in an insertion hotspot with multiple IHF binding sites. Prentki P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2479–87

The cox protein of bacteriophage P2 inhibits the formation of the repressor protein and autoregulates the early operon. Saha S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3191–9

Alternative pathways for the in vivo repair of O6-alkylguanine and O4-alkylthymine in Escherichia coli: the adaptive response and nucleotide excision repair. Samson L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2261–7

Start sites for bidirectional in vitro DNA replication inside the replication origin, oriC, of Escherichia coli. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2469–72

Evidence that the normal route of replication-allowed Red-mediated recombination involves double-chain ends. Thaler DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3171–6

Expression of proteins essential for IS1 transposition: specific binding of InsA to the ends of IS1. Zerbib D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3163–9

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase is not essential for Escherichia coli viability. Zhu L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2473–7

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone bioactivity by human parathyroid hormone (PTH)-(3–84) and PTH-(8–84) synthesized in Escherichia coli. Born W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1848–53

Induction of SOS functions in Escherichia coli and biosynthesis of nitrosamine in rabbits by nitrogen dioxide. Kosaka H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug; 73:153–6

Molecular analysis of formaldehyde-induced mutations in human lymphoblasts and E. coli. Crosby RM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):155–66

Inducible responses to DNA damage in bacteria and mammalian cells. Elespuru RK. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):97–116 (177 ref.)

Production in Escherichia coli and one-step purification of bifunctional hybrid proteins which bind maltose. Export of the Klenow polymerase into the periplasmic space. Bedouelle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):541–9

Mutants affecting tRNA(Phe) from Escherichia coli. Studies of the suppression of thermosensitive phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Delamarche C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):365–9

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein and CAP (catabolite-activator protein) modulate transcription of fur gene in Escherichia coli. De Lorenzo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):537–46

A protein covalently bound to ColE1 DNA. Drygin YF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):57–63

Properties and crystallization of a genetically engineered, water-soluble derivative of penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli K12. Ferreira LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):11–6

Molecular biology of pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Cloning and characterization of quinolinate synthesis genes nadA and nadB. Flachmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):221–8

Co-expression of both the maize large and wheat small subunit genes of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase in Escherichia coli. Gatenby AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):227–31

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro activity of the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni (HD-12) and two of its constituent proteins after cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Granum PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):731–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of two additional amylase genes of a strictly anaerobic thermophile, Dictyoglomus thermophilum, and their nucleotide sequences with extremely low guanine-plus-cytosine contents. Horinouchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):243–53

Hyper-regulation of pyr gene expression in Escherichia coli cells with slow ribosomes. Evidence for RNA polymerase pausing in vivo? Jensen KF. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):587–93

Mistranslation in twelve Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Cysteine misincorporation at neutral amino acid residues other than tryptophan. Laughrea M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):59–64

Production and purification of human growth-hormone-releasing factor from continuous cultures of recombinant-plasmid-containing Escherichia coli. Pagès JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):239–43

Expression of the chemically synthesized gene for ribonuclease T1 in Escherichia coli using a secretion cloning vector. Quaas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):617–22

Tertiary structure of Escherichia coli tRNA(3Thr) in solution and interaction of this tRNA with the cognate threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Theobald A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):511–24

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 1. rRNA gene dosage effects and growth-rate-dependent

regulation. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):355–62

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 2. Mechanisms of the feedback inhibition of tufB expression studied in vivo and in vitro. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):363–74

Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 3. Feedback inhibition of tufB expression by an EF-Tu with a deletion in the guanine-nucleotide-binding domain. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):375–8

Expression, renaturation and purification of recombinant human interleukin 4 from Escherichia coli. van Kimmenade A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):109–14

Studies on the sequence and structure of the Escherichia coli K-12 nupG gene, encoding a nucleoside-transport system. Westh Hansen SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):385–91

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for sphingomyelinase of Bacillus cereus. Yamada A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):213–20

Efficient production of native, biologically active human cystatin C by Escherichia coli. Abrahamson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):14–8

A water-soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli constructed by site-directed mutagenesis. Adachi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):150–4

Electro-stimulated transformation of E. coli cells pretreated by EDTA solution. Cymbalyuk ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):203–7

Effect of structure of the initiator codon on translation in E. coli. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):369–71

Heat shock inactivates a supernatant factor(s) specifically required for efficient expression of the amp gene in Escherichia coli. Kuriki Y. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19; 223(1):127–30

Cloning and localization of the repressor gene (c) of the Mu-like transposable phage D108. Levin DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):199–203

Expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):279–82

Over-expression of natural and variant human H-chain ferritins in E. coli. Prozzi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):61–4

Broad-host range expression vectors containing manipulated meta-cleavage pathway regulatory elements of the TOL plasmid. Ramos JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):241–6

Molecular cloning and expression of Clostridium difficile toxin A in Escherichia coli K12. Wren BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):82–6

Molecular cloning and expression in E. coli of a Salmonella typhi porin gene. Zaror I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):77–81

Transfer of plasmids from Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to methylotrophic bacteria and their detection in the new hosts. Holubová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(5):361–7

Occurrence of alkali-labile sites in pulse labelled DNA of Escherichia coli after the action of DNA-damaging chemicals. Slezáriková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(6):531–4

Mutation analysis of the receptor for colicins E1-E7. A pilot study. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988; 33(1):59–67

Mini-Mu transposition of bacterial genes on the transmissible plasmid. Weiserová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(5):368–75

Use of outer membrane protein PhoE as a carrier for the transport of a foreign antigenic determinant to the cell surface of Escherichia coli K-12. Agterberg M, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):145–50

Transcript mapping using [35S]DNA probes, trichloroacetate solvent and dideoxy sequencing ladders: a rapid method for identification of transcriptional start points. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):101–10

Copy number and stability of yeast 2 mu-based plasmids carrying a transcription-conditional centromere. Apostol B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):59–68

Plasmid pACYC184 contains an ssi signal for initiation of single-strand phage DNA replication. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):93–9

Controllable alteration of cell genotype in bacterial cultures using an excision vector. Balakrishnan R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):97–103

Sequence determinants for promoter strength in the leuV operon of Escherichia coli. Bauer BF, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):123–34

Acquisition of new metabolic capabilities: multicopy suppression by cloned transaminase genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Berg CM, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):195–202

Promoter vectors with restriction-site banks. Bleicher F, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):135–9

A dominant selectable marker for the construction of recombinant poxviruses. Boyle DB, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):123–8

Localization of the T4 phage ribonucleotide reductase B1 subunit gene and the nucleotide sequence of its upstream and 5'coding regions. Chu FK, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):143–8

Analysis of the regulatory region of the protease III (ptr) gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Claverie-Martin F, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):185–95

The complete nucleotide sequence of the ilvGMEDA cluster of Escherichia coli K-12. Cox JL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(2–3):185–98

Nucleotide sequence of a mutation in the proB gene of Escherichia coli that confers proline overproduction and enhanced tolerance to osmotic stress. Csonka LN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):199–205

Isolation of the lux genes from Photobacterium leiognathi and expression in Escherichia coli. Delong EF, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):203–10

Chemical synthesis of a gene coding for human angiogenin, its expression in Escherichia coli and conversion of the product into its active form. Denêfle P, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(1):61–70

Vectors that facilitate the expression and purification of foreign peptides in Escherichia coli by fusion to maltose-binding protein. di Guan C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):21–30

Cloning and expression of two cellulase genes of Clostridium cellulolyticum in Escherichia coli. Faure E, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):51–8

A system for in vivo selection of genomic rearrangements with predetermined endpoints in Escherichia coli using modified Tn10 transposons. François V, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(1):99–108

High-level expression of Bacillus stearothermophilus 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase in Escherichia coli. French BA, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):279–83

The instability of a recombinant plasmid, caused by a prokaryotic-like promoter within the eukaryotic insert, can be alleviated by expression of antisense RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):141–5

Promoter selection by a bacterial enhancer-like activator element (BELE) in Escherichia coli. Garciarrubio AA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):275–80

A simple procedure for large-scale purification of plasmid DNA. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):255–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from Bacteroides fragilis. Goodman HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):265–71

New mutations in the pRM promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Gussin GN, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):291–7

Expression of the human alpha-galactosidase A in Escherichia coli K-12. Hantzopoulos PA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):159–69

Suppression of the btuB451 mutation by mutations in the tonB gene suggests a direct interaction between TonB and TonB-dependent receptor proteins in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Heller KJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):147–53

Construction and characterization of plasmid and lambda phage vector systems for study of transcriptional control in Escherichia coli. Hirano M, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):89–99

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the DNA-binding 17K protein of Escherichia coli. Holck A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):117–24

High level expression of the EcoP1 modification methylase gene and characterisation of the gene product. Hornby DP, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):239–45

Allele-specific complementation of an Escherichia coli leuB mutation by a Lactobacillus bulgaricus tRNA gene. Hottinger H, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):75–83

The inducible lac operator-repressor system is functional for control of expression of injected DNA in Xenopus oocytes. Hu MC, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):301–13

Characterization of the terminal sequences flanking the transposon that carries the Escherichia coli enterotoxin STII gene. Hu ST, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):157–67

Construction of an excretion vector and extracellular production of human growth hormone from Escherichia coli. Kato C, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):197–202

Isolation and structure of the replicon of the promiscuous plasmid pCU1. Kozlowski M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):217–28

Location of genes D16, D17, and N4 encoding tail proteins on the physical map of bacteriophage T5. Krauel V, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):261–5

Use of a Tn5 derivative that creates lacZ translational fusions to obtain a transposition mutant. Krebs MP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):277–85

Cloning and analysis of a yeast genomic DNA sequence capable of directing gene transcription in Escherichia coli as well as in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):165–72

Modification of mRNA secondary structure and alteration of the expression of human interferon alpha 1 in Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):77–86

Promoter-detection vectors for Escherichia coli with multiple useful features. Malo MS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):207–15

Escherichia coli lacZ gene as a biochemical and histochemical marker in plant cells. Matsumoto S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):19–29

Deletion of a repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP) sequence downstream from the structural gene of Escherichia coli glutamate dehydrogenase affects the stability of its mRNA. Merino E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2–3):305–9

Cloning and expression of the calmodulin-sensitive Bacillus anthracis adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Mock M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):277–84

Bidirectional chain-termination nucleotide sequencing: transposon Tn5seq1 as a mobile source of primer sites. Nag DK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):135–45

Differential transcriptional control of the two tRNA(fMet) genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Nagase T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):49–57

Cloning and expression of the MspI restriction and modification genes. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):1–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the penicillin G acylase gene and the flanking regions, and its expression in Escherichia coli. Oh SJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):87–97

Determination of the nucleotide sequence for the glutamate synthase structural genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Oliver G, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):1–11

Transformation of Aspergillus based on the hygromycin B resistance marker from Escherichia coli. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):117–24

Nucleotide sequences of the Escherichia coli nagE and nagB genes: the structural genes for the N-acetylglucosamine transport protein of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system and for glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase. Rogers MJ, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):197–207

Genetic organization of insertion element IS2 based on a revised nucleotide sequence. Ronecker HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2–3):291–6

T7 RNA polymerase can direct expression of influenza virus cap-binding protein (PB2) in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):191–200

Characterization of the Escherichia coli modified cytosine restriction (mcrB) gene. Ross TK, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):277–89

Transcription efficiency along the tissue-plasminogen-activator cDNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rothstein DM, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(1):41–50

Bacterial expression and characterization of nine polypeptides encoded by segments of the envelope gene of human immunodeficiency virus. Samuel KP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):121–34

Construction of plasmids which lead to overproduction of yeast PHR1 photolyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Sancar GB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):87–96

Hybrid enterotoxin LTA::STa proteins and their protection from degradation by in vivo association with B-subunits of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Sanchez J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):265–75

The complete nucleotide sequence of the left very early region of Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Savilahti H, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):121–30

Selective differences among translation termination codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):141–5

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the cDNA coding for rat lipocortin I (calpactin II). Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):141–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene for protein A from Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 (NCTC8530) and its enhanced expression in Escherichia coli. Shuttleworth HL, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):283–95

Single-step purification of polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli as fusions with glutathione S-transferase. Smith DB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):31–40

High-level expression of the cloned ada gene of Escherichia coli by deletion of its regulatory sequence. Tano K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):305–11

Expression of human papillomavirus type 6 E1, E2, L1 and L2 open reading frames in Escherichia coli. Thompson GH, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):289–95

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA of swine pepsinogen: involvement of the amino-terminal portion of the activation peptide segment in restoration of the functional protein. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):285–92

Site-directed mutagenesis with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Tsurushita N, et al. **Gene** 1988; 62(1):135–9

A simple and rapid method for the selection of oligodeoxynucleotide-directed mutants. Vandeyar MA, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):129–33

The use of a selectable FokI cassette in DNA replacement mutagenesis of the R388 dihydrofolate reductase gene. Vermersch PS, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):229–38

Organisation of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli melibiose operon. Webster C, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2–3):253–63

Transcriptional patterns for the thrS-infC-rplT operon of Escherichia coli. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31; 63(2):309–20

Characterization of immunoreactive epitopes of the HIV-1 p41 envelope protein using fusion proteins synthesized in Escherichia coli. Windheuser MG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):107–19

Expression of the alpha and beta tubulin genes of the African trypanosome in Escherichia coli. Wu J, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(1):51–62

A set of expression plasmids for the synthesis of fused and unfused polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):67–76

DNA specificity determinants of Escherichia coli tryptophan repressor binding. Bass S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;

1(6):565–72
Fis binding to the recombinational enhancer of the Hin DNA inversion system. Bruist MF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):762–72
Activation of a cryptic 5' splice site in the upstream exon of the phage T4 td transcript: exon context, missplicing, and mRNA deletion in a fidelity mutant [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Chandry PS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1028–37
Regulation of the promoters and transcripts of rpoH, the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene. Erickson JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jul;1(5):419–32
Sigma 32 synthesis can regulate the synthesis of heat shock proteins in Escherichia coli. Grossman AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):179–84
OOP RNA, produced from multicopy plasmids, inhibits lambda cII gene expression through an RNase III–dependent mechanism. Krinke L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1005–13
Escherichia coli tryptophan repressor binds multiple sites within the aroH and trp operators. Kumamoto AA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):556–64
What the bacteriologists have learned about heat shock. Neidhardt FC. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):109–10
The first 28 amino acids of mature LamB are required for rapid and efficient export from the cytoplasm. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Apr;1(2):185–96
Induction of the heat shock regulon does not produce thermotolerance in Escherichia coli. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):525–31
Tn7 transposition: two transposition pathways directed by five Tn7–encoded genes. Waddell CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):137–49
Genetic rearrangements and gene amplification in Escherichia coli: DNA sequences at the junctures of amplified gene fusions. Whoriskey SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):227–37
Transcription antitermination by phage lambda gene Q protein requires a DNA segment spanning the RNA start site. Yang XJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):217–26
Heterospecific transcription of the Escherichia coli rpoB–3 allele in gram–negative bacteria. Al–Doori Z. **Genet Res** 1987 Oct;50(2):87–90
Differential inhibition of the initiation of DNA replication in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Jun;51(3):173–7
A new type of fusion analysis applicable to many organisms: protein fusions to the URA3 gene of yeast. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):5–12
An in vitro assay for frameshift mutations: hotspots for deletions of 1 bp by Klenow–fragment polymerase share a consensus DNA sequence. de Boer JG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):181–91
Translational polarity of a mutation in the initiator AUG codon of the lambda cI gene. Gussin GN, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):173–9
Why do unrelated insertion sequences occur together in the genome of Escherichia coli? Hartl DL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):537–41
Effects of chromosomal inversion on cell fitness in Escherichia coli K–12. Hill CW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):771–8
Double–stranded gap repair of DNA by gene conversion in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi I, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):751–7
Gene recombination and linked segregations in Escherichia coli. Lederberg J. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):1–4 (37 ref.)
Repair of single base–pair transversion mismatches of Escherichia coli in vitro: correction of certain A/G mismatches is independent of dam methylation and host mutHLS gene functions. Lu AL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):593–600
A fourth Escherichia coli gene system with the potential to evolve beta–glucoside utilization. Parker LL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):485–90
Some features of base pair mismatch and heterology repair in Escherichia coli. Raposa S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov; 117(3):381–90
A mutation affecting the regulation of a secA–lacZ fusion defines a new sec gene. Riggs PD, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):571–9
Mapping of Escherichia coli chromosomal Tn5 and F insertions by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Smith CL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):227–36
Escherichia coli mutations that prevent the action of the T4 unf/alc protein map in an RNA polymerase gene. Snyder L, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):173–80
Domains for protein–protein interactions at the N and C termini of the large subunit of bacteriophage lambda terminase. Wu WF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):477–84
Homologous recombination involving a large heterology in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):759–69
Genetic properties of some R plasmids of enteric bacteria. Khatoon H. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):710–4
Expression of K99 adhesion antigen controlled by the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon promoter. Baecker PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2317–23
Cloning of the gene, speB, for streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B in Escherichia coli. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1665–7
Cloning and expression of secreted antigens of Clostridium difficile in Escherichia coli. Dailey DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1655–7
Influences of conjugal genetic transfer functions of colicin V plasmids on adhesion of Escherichia coli to murine intestinal tissue. Darken J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2483–9
A block of urovirulence genes encoding multiple fimbriae and hemolysin in Escherichia coli O4:K12:H–. High NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):513–7
Distribution and degree of heterogeneity of the afimbrial–adhesin–encoding operon (afa) among uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates. Labigne–Roussel A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):640–8
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the F17–A gene encoding the structural protein of the F17 fimbriae in bovine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Lintermans P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1475–84
Genetic control and properties of coli surface antigens of colonization factor antigen IV (PCF8775) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. McConnell MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1974–80
Characterization of plasmids encoding the adherence factor of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2370–7
Cloning of genes for production of Escherichia coli Shiga–like toxin type II. Newland JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2675–80
Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli O75X adhesin. Nowicki B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3168–73
Identification of regions on a 230–kilobase plasmid from enteroinvasive Escherichia coli that are required for entry into HEp–2 cells. Small PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):225–9
Iron regulation of the cloned diphtheria toxin promoter in Escherichia coli. Tai SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2430–6
Use of recombinant antigens expressed in Escherichia coli K–12 to map B–cell and T–cell epitopes on the immunodominant 65–kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Thole JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1633–40
Colonization of the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine by a human fecal Escherichia coli strain: role of adhesion to mucosal receptors. Wadolkowski EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1036–43
Genetic relationships among pathogenic strains of avian Escherichia coli. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2458–66
Genetic relationships among pathogenic Escherichia coli of serogroup O157. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2467–73
Expression of the mouse lactate dehydrogenase–A promoter fused with the bacterial gpt gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hou EW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):371–4
Role of the cephalosporinase gene in the resistance of the clinically isolated cephem–resistant Escherichia coli. Aramori I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):113–22
Construction of a fol mutant strain of Escherichia coli for use in dihydrofolate reductase mutagenesis experiments. Ahrweiler PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3301–4
Interaction of the Bacillus subtilis DnaA–like protein with the Escherichia coli DnaA protein. Andrup L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1333–8
Use of lac fusions to measure in vivo regulation of expression of Escherichia coli proton–translocating ATPase (unc) genes. Angov E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):459–62
Regulation of DNA superhelicity by rpoB mutations that suppress defective Rho–mediated transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4266–71
A lacZ–pbpB gene fusion coding for an inducible hybrid protein that recognizes localized sites in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Ayala JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3333–41
Changes in the linking number of supercoiled DNA accompany growth transitions in Escherichia coli. Balke VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4499–506
Growth–rate–dependent expression and cloning of gnd alleles from natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):365–71
Comparative nucleotide sequence analysis of growth–rate–regulated gnd alleles from natural isolates of Escherichia coli and from Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):372–9
Ancient heat shock gene is dispensable. Bardwell JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2977–83
Characterization of an Escherichia coli rff mutant defective in transfer of N–acetylmannosaminuronic acid (ManNAcA) from UDP–ManNAcA to a lipid–linked intermediate involved in enterobacterial common antigen synthesis. Barr K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):228–33
Flagellar transcriptional activators FlbB and FlaI: gene sequences and 5' consensus sequences of operons under FlbB and FlaI control. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1575–81
Sequence analysis, transcriptional organization, and insertional mutagenesis of the envA gene of Escherichia coli. Beall B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5408–15
Signal sequence mutations that alter coupling of secretion and translation of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein. Benson SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4686–91
Rapid identification of bacterial genes that are lethal when cloned on multicopy plasmids. Berg CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):468–70
Efficient expression of the yeast metallothionein gene in Escherichia coli. Berka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):21–6
Molecular cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase operon. Bilous PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1511–8
High–level expression of a proteolytically sensitive diphtheria toxin fragment in Escherichia coli. Bishai WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5140–51
The fadL gene product of Escherichia coli is an outer membrane protein required for uptake of long–chain fatty acids and involved in sensitivity to bacteriophage T2. Black PN. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2850–4
Effects of genes exerting growth inhibition and plasmid stability on plasmid maintenance. Boe L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4646–50
Lysogenization of Escherichia coli him+, himA, and himD hosts by bacteriophage Mu. Bourret RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1672–82
Intermediates in bacteriophage Mu lysogenization of Escherichia coli him hosts. Bourret RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1683–90
Identification of the uvrA6 mutation of Escherichia coli. Brandsma JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):1012–4
Introduction of the Escherichia coli gdhA gene into Rhizobium phaseoli: effect on nitrogen fixation. Bravo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):985–8
Double negative and positive control of tsx expression in Escherichia coli. Bremer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):108–16
Fine–structure mapping and identification of two regulators of capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12. Brill JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2599–611
Evidence for natural gene transfer from gram–positive cocci to Escherichia coli. Brisson–Noël A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1739–45
Attachment site of the genetic element e14. Brody H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2040–4
Proton leakiness caused by cloned genes for the F0 sector of the proton–translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli: requirement for F1 genes. Brusilow WS. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4984–90
Sufficiency of the Klenow fragment for survival of polC(Ts) pcbA1 Escherichia coli at 43 degrees C. Bryan SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):456–8
Characteristics of a ugp–encoded and phoB–dependent glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase which is physically dependent on the ugp transport system of Escherichia coli. Brzoska P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4125–35
DNA sequences of the cysK regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli and linkage of the cysK regions to ptsH. Byrne CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3150–7
Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli miaA gene involved in the formation of delta 2–isopentenyl adenosine in tRNA. Caillet J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4147–52
Iron regulation of Shiga–like toxin expression in Escherichia coli is mediated by the fur locus. Calderwood SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4759–64
Confirmation of the Fur operator site by insertion of a synthetic oligonucleotide into an operon fusion plasmid. Calderwood SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):1015–7
Deletion and insertion mutations in the rpoH gene of Escherichia coli that produce functional sigma 32. Calendar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3479–84
Activated RecA protein may induce expression of a gene that is not controlled by the LexA repressor and whose function is required for mutagenesis and repair of UV–irradiated bacteriophage lambda. Calsou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4816–21
Novel activation of araC expression and a DNA site required for araC autoregulation in Escherichia coli B/r. Cass LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4174–80
gltBDF operon of Escherichia coli. Castaño I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):821–7
Glyoxylate bypass operon of Escherichia coli: cloning and determination of the functional map. Chung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):386–92
Sequence analysis of termini of conjugative transposon Tn916. Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3046–52
Translational control of exported proteins that results from OmpC porin overexpression. Click EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2005–11
First committed step of lipid A biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: sequence of the lpxA gene. Coleman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1268–74
Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli urease locus: evidence of DNA rearrangement. Collins CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1041–5
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the aceK gene coding for isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):89–97
Export of hybrid proteins FhuA'–'LacZ and FhuA'–'PhoA to the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K–12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2267–75

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gene for lipid A disaccharide synthase. Crowell DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5727–34

murH, a new genetic locus in Escherichia coli involved in cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Dai D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2197–201

Distribution and diversity of hsd genes in Escherichia coli and other enteric bacteria. Daniel AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1775–82

Isolation and properties of minB, a complex genetic locus involved in correct placement of the division site in Escherichia coli. de Boer PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2106–12

The ptsH, ptsI, and crr genes of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: a complex operon with several modes of transcription. De Reuse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3827–37

Sulfur-oxidizing bacterial endosymbionts: analysis of phylogeny and specificity by 16S rRNA sequences. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2506–10

Transcriptional pausing in a region important for plasmid NR1 replication control. Dong XN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5353–63

Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: active, cloned toxin is secreted into the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli. Douglas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4962–6

Mapping of the constitutive lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Emmerich RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5311–3

Is efficiency of suppressor tRNAs controlled at the level of ribosomal proofreading in vivo? Faxén M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3756–60

Method for localization of cloned DNA fragments on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5641–7

Cloning and expression of a Salmonella enteritidis fimbrin gene in Escherichia coli. Feutrier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4216–22

Mutational inactivation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene in Escherichia coli. Fleer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4884–92

Induction of base substitution mutations by aflatoxin B1 is mucAB dependent in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3415–20

Roles of the Escherichia coli heat shock sigma factor 32 in early and late gene expression of bacteriophage T4. Frazier MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1384–8

Mini-P1 plasmid partitioning: excess ParB protein destabilizes plasmids containing the centromere parS. Funnell BE. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):954–60

Cyclic AMP-induced conformational change of cyclic AMP receptor protein (CRP): intragenic suppressors of cyclic AMP-independent CRP mutations. Garges S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1417–22

DnaA protein is required for replication of the minimal replicon of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli. Gaylo PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4703–9

A clinical isolate of transposon Tn5 expressing streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Genilloud O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1275–8

Regulation of expression of the cytochrome d terminal oxidase in Escherichia coli is transcriptional. Georgiou CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):961–6

Biochemical and genetic characterization of osmoregulatory trehalose synthesis in Escherichia coli. Giaever HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2841–9

Regulation of ubiG gene expression in Escherichia coli. Gibert I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1346–9

A gene encoding an SOS inhibitor is present in different conjugative plasmids. Golub E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4392–4

In vivo studies of repair of 2-aminopurine in Escherichia coli. Grafstrom RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3485–92

An N-terminal domain of the tetracycline resistance protein increases susceptibility to aminoglycosides and complements potassium uptake defects in Escherichia coli. Griffith JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):598–604

Cloning and promoter identification of the iron-regulated cir gene of Escherichia coli. Griggs DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5343–52

Recognition of Escherichia coli attTn7 by transposon Tn7: lack of specific sequence requirements at the point of Tn7 insertion. Gringauz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2832–40

ompT encodes the Escherichia coli outer membrane protease that cleaves T7 RNA polymerase during purification. Grodberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1245–53

Genetic and physical location of the Escherichia coli rap locus, which is essential for growth of bacteriophage lambda. Guarneros G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5188–92

Fusion of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit. Guzman-Verduzco LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5201–8

DNA polymerase III requirement for repair of DNA damage caused by methyl methanesulfonate and hydrogen peroxide. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4608–13

Lethality of a dut (deoxyuridine triphosphatase) mutation in Escherichia coli. el-Hajj HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1069–75

Isolation of Escherichia coli rpoB mutants resistant to killing by lambda cII protein and altered in pyrE gene attenuation. Hammer K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5289–97

Loss of the spacer loop sequence from the rrnB operon in the Escherichia coli K-12 subline that bears the relA1 mutation. Harvey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1235–8

Genetic analysis of sequences in maltoporin that contribute to binding domains and pore structure. Heine HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1730–8

Nucleotide sequence of the iucD gene of the pColV-K30 aerobactin operon and topology of its product studied with phoA and lacZ gene fusions. Herrero M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):56–64

Evidence that TET protein functions as a multimer in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Hickman RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1715–20

Termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli requires a trans-acting factor. Hill TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 170(2):662–8

Mutation in the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase gene (prs) that results in simultaneous requirements for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides, nicotinamide nucleotide, histidine, and tryptophan in Escherichia coli. Hove-Jensen B. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1148–52

Construction of a dihydrofolate reductase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli by gene replacement. Howell EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3040–5

Regulation of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: fadR superrepressor mutants are unable to utilize fatty acids as the sole carbon source. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1666–71

Nucleotide sequence of insertion sequence IS3411, which flanks the citrate utilization determinant of transposon Tn3411. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1902–6

Nucleotide sequence of the iap gene, responsible for alkaline phosphatase isozyme conversion in Escherichia coli, and identification of the gene product. Ishino Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5429–33

Role of phenylalanine 150 in the receptor-binding domain of the K88 fibrillar subunit. Jacobs AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4907–11

A hybrid toxin from bacteriophage f1 attachment protein and colicin E3 has altered cell receptor specificity. Jakes KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4231–8

Mutations in Escherichia coli that effect sensitivity to oxygen. Jamison CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5087–94

Thiol-sensitive promoters of Escherichia coli. Javor GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3291–3

Double-stranded cleavage of T-DNA and generation of single-stranded T-DNA molecules in Escherichia coli by a virD-encoded border-specific endonuclease from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Jayaswal RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5035–45

Rapid response to osmotic upshift by osmoregulated genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Jovanovich SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):534–9

The frdR gene of Escherichia coli globally regulates several operons involved in anaerobic growth in response to nitrate. Kalman LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 170(2):623–9

Purification of Rts1 RepA protein and binding of the protein to mini-Rts1 DNA. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4411–4

The lit gene product which blocks bacteriophage T4 late gene expression is a membrane protein encoded by a cryptic DNA element, e14. Kao C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2056–62

Gene organization in the region containing a new gene involved in chromosome partition in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3967–77

Cloning of the fic-1 gene involved in cell filamentation induced by cyclic AMP and construction of a delta fic Escherichia coli strain. Kawamukai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3864–9

Transposition of IS50L activates downstream genes. Kendrick KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1965–8

Two domains at the origin are required for replication and maintenance of broad-host-range plasmid R1162. Kim YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5870–2

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the oriT region of the IncI1 plasmid R64. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4385–7

Distribution of shufflon among IncI plasmids. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5317–9

Isolation of fla-lacZ fusions in Escherichia coli K-12: most fusions result in soluble beta-galactosidase. Komeda Y. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1980–3

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli K-12 mutant deficient in glutaredoxin. Kren B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):308–15

Processing of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with bacteriophage lambda leader sequences. Krych M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5523–9

Requirement of a heat-labile factor(s) for in vitro expression of the amp gene of pBR322. Kuriki Y. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5856–8

Construction of a minimum-size functional flagellin of Escherichia coli. Kuwajima G. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3305–9

Flagellin domain that affects H antigenicity of Escherichia coli K-12. Kuwajima G. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):485–8

Gene transfer from Escherichia coli to Campylobacter species: development of shuttle vectors for genetic analysis of Campylobacter jejuni. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5320–3

Excision repair of thymine glycols, urea residues, and apurinic sites in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3359–66

Escherichia coli genes whose products are involved in selenium metabolism. Leinfelder W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):540–6

Effects of segregation and selection on instability of plasmid pACYC184 in Escherichia coli B. Lenski RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5314–6

Replication patterns of multiple plasmids coexisting in Escherichia coli. Leonard AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1380–3

Cloning of the Escherichia coli K-12 hemB gene. Li JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):1021–5

Promoter region of the nar operon of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence and transcription initiation signals. Li SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4614–20

Bacterial genes mutL, mutS, and dcm participate in repair of mismatches at 5-methylcytosine sites. Lieb M. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5241–6

Isolation and characterization of noncleavable (Ind-) mutants of the LexA repressor of Escherichia coli K-12. Lin LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2163–73

Streptococcus pneumoniae polA gene is expressed in Escherichia coli and can functionally substitute for the E. coli polA gene. López P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4869–71

Expression and secretion of the cloned Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by Escherichia coli. Lory S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):714–9

Effect of a mutation preventing lipid modification on localization of the pCloDF13-encoded bacteriocin release protein and on release of cloacin DF13. Luirink J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4153–60

Structure and antigenic properties of the tip-located P pilus proteins of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Lund B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1887–94

Temporal control of transposition in Tn5. McCommas SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):889–94

Sequence requirements of Escherichia coli attTn7, a specific site of transposon Tn7 insertion. McKown RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):352–8

Genetic analyses of the mannitol permease of Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of a transport-deficient mutant which retains phosphorylation activity. Manayan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1290–6

Location of F plasmid transfer operon genes traC and traW and identification of the traW product. Maneewannakul S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5119–24

Cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli K-12 sad gene. Marek LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):991–4

Genetic separability of the chorismate mutase and prephenate dehydrogenase components of the Escherichia coli tyrA gene product. Maruya A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4852–3

Determination of gene products and coding regions from the murE-murF region of Escherichia coli. Maruyama IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3786–8

recA gene of Escherichia coli complements defects in DNA repair and mutagenesis in Streptomyces fradiae JS6 (mcr-6). Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4834–6

Abnormal induction of heat shock proteins in an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in adenosylmethionine synthetase activity. Matthews RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1582–8

Temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutant with an altered initiation codon of the uncG gene for the H+-ATPase gamma subunit. Miki J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):179–83

Role of micF in the tolC-mediated regulation of OmpF, a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Misra R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4722–30

Genetic identification of the pore domain of the OmpC porin of Escherichia coli K-12. Misra R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3611–7

Isolation and characterization of OmpC porin mutants with altered pore properties. Misra R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):528–33

Efficient utilization and operation of the gluconate-inducible system of the promoter of the Bacillus subtilis gnt operon in Escherichia coli. Miwa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5333–5

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus genes for benzoate degradation. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5496–503

Analysis of the incompatibility determinants of I-complex plasmids. Nikoletti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1311–8

Spontaneous missense mutations in the rplX gene for ribosomal protein L24 from Escherichia coli. Nishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4854–6

Disruption of the Escherichia coli cls gene responsible for cardiolipin synthesis. Nishijima S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):775–80

Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli chlEN operon involved in molybdopterin biosynthesis. Nohno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4097–102

Highly repressible expression system for cloning genes that specify potentially toxic proteins. O'Connor CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4457–62

Effect of substitution of glycine for arginine at position 146 of the A1 subunit on biological activity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2208–11

Sequence, expression, and localization of the immunity protein for colicin M. Olschläger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4765–9

Gene clusters for S fimbrial adhesin (sfa) and F1C fimbriae (foc) of Escherichia coli: comparative aspects of structure and function. Ott M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3983–90

DNA sequence of the D–serine deaminase activator gene dsdC. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):330–4

Activation of a cryptic gene by excision of a DNA fragment. Parker LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):218–22

Involvement of heat shock proteins in bacteriophage Mu development. Pato M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5504–9

Location of sites that inhibit progression of replication forks in the terminus region of Escherichia coli. Pelletier AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4293–8

Novel incompatibility and partition loci for the REPI replication region of plasmid ColV–K30. Perez–Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5078–86

The Escherichia coli K–12 lexA2 gene encodes a hypocleavable repressor. Peterson KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1975–7

Derepression of specific genes promotes DNA repair and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Peterson KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):1–4 (45 ref.)

Physical and biochemical characterization of cloned sbcB and xonA mutations from Escherichia coli K–12. Phillips GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2089–94

Genetics of type IIa heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: operon fusions, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies. Pickett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5180–7

Expression of double–stranded–RNA–specific RNase III of Escherichia coli is lethal to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2989–93

DNA polymerase I activity in Escherichia coli is influenced by spot 42 RNA. Polayes DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2083–8

Cyclic AMP–cyclic AMP receptor protein as a repressor of transcription of the spf gene of Escherichia coli. Polayes DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3110–4

Synthesis of an Escherichia coli protein carrying a signal peptide mutation causes depolarization of the cytoplasmic membrane potential. Pollitt NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2051–5

Activation of recF–dependent recombination in Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda– and P22–encoded functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4379–81

Modulation of Escherichia coli RecBCD activity by the bacteriophage lambda Gam and P22 Abc functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2012–21

Genetics of the iron dicitrate transport system of Escherichia coli. Pressler U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2716–24

Nucleotide sequence of the hexA gene for DNA mismatch repair in Streptococcus pneumoniae and homology of hexA to mutS of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Priebe SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):190–6

Replication properties of pIM13, a naturally occurring plasmid found in Bacillus subtilis, and of its close relative pE5, a plasmid native to Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5131–9

Structural and functional analysis of a cloned segment of Escherichia coli DNA that specifies proteins of a C4 pathway of serine biosynthesis. Ravnikar PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4716–21

Common organization of gene clusters for production of different capsular polysaccharides (K antigens) in Escherichia coli. Roberts IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1305–10

Genetic and molecular characterization of the guaC–nadC–aroP region of Escherichia coli K–12. Roberts RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):463–7

Regulation of the Escherichia coli secA gene by protein secretion defects: analysis of secA, secB, secD, and secY mutants. Rollo EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3281–2

The dnaK gene of Escherichia coli functions in initiation of chromosome replication. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):972–9

Temporal control of colicin E1 induction. Salles B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5028–34

Alterations at the carboxyl terminus change assembly and secretion properties of the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Sandkvist M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4570–6

Genetic and phenotypic analyses indicating occurrence of the recN262 and radB101 mutations at the same locus in Escherichia coli. Sargentini NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2392–4

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lasA gene. Schad PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2784–9

Transcriptional regulation of katE in Escherichia coli K–12. Schellhorn HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4286–92

Conditional impairment of cell division and altered lethality in hipA mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Scherrer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3321–6

Nucleotide sequence of the secA gene and secA(Ts) mutations preventing protein export in Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3404–14

Increased expression in Escherichia coli of a synthetic gene encoding human somatomedin C after gene duplication and fusion. Schulz MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5385–92

Mutations in the recD gene of Escherichia coli that raise the copy number of certain plasmids. Seelke R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4841–4

Genetic organization of the bacterial conjugative transposon Tn916. Senghas E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):245–9

Characterization of the rec–1 gene of Haemophilus influenzae and behavior of the gene in Escherichia coli. Setlow JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3876–81

Role of DNA polymerase I in postreplication repair: a reexamination with Escherichia coli delta polA. Sharma RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4559–64

Nucleotide sequences and expression in Escherichia coli of the in–phase overlapping Pseudomonas aeruginosa plcR genes. Shen BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4602–7

Construction of an Escherichia coli K–12 ada deletion by gene replacement in a recD strain reveals a second methyltransferase that repairs alkylated DNA. Shevell DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3294–6

Structure and regulation of the Escherichia coli ruv operon involved in DNA repair and recombination. Shinagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4322–9

Bacteriophage K20 requires both the OmpF porin and lipopolysaccharide for receptor function. Silverman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4830–3

Construction of an Escherichia coli–Rhodococcus shuttle vector and plasmid transformation in Rhodococcus spp. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):638–45

Replication forks of Escherichia coli are not the preferred sites for lysogenic integration of bacteriophage Mu. Sivan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3089–93

Coordination of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli: effects of different dnaA alleles. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):852–8

Perturbed chromosomal replication in recA mutants of Escherichia coli. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2549–54

EnvZ functions through OmpR to control porin gene expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Slauch JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):439–41

narI region of the Escherichia coli nitrate reductase (nar) operon contains two genes. Sodergren EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1721–9

Characterization of a novel tetracycline resistance that functions only in aerobically grown Escherichia coli. Speer BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1423–9

beta–Alanine auxotrophy associated with dfp, a locus affecting DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Spitzer ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):872–6

Identification and expression of genes narL and narX of the nar (nitrate reductase) locus in Escherichia coli K–12. Stewart V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1589–97

Construction and characterization of mutations in hupB, the gene encoding HU–beta (HU–1) in Escherichia coli K–12. Storts DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1541–7

Characterization of high–level expression and sequencing of the Escherichia coli K–12 cynS gene encoding cyanase. Sung YC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5224–30

Genes encoding two lipoproteins in the leuS–dacA region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Takase I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5692–9

Nucleotide sequence of an Rts1 fragment causing temperature–dependent instability. Tanaka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1175–82

Importance of the C terminus of plasmid Rts1 RepA protein for replication and incompatibility of the plasmid. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1261–7

Suppression of the UV–sensitive phenotype of Escherichia coli recF mutants by recA(Srf) and recA(Tif) mutations requires recJ+. Thoms B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3675–81

Colicin E8, a DNase which indicates an evolutionary relationship between colicins E2 and E3. Toba M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3237–42

Sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli dnaE gene. Tomasiewicz HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5735–44

Primary structure of an aminoglycoside 6'–N–acetyltransferase AAC(6')–4, fused in vivo with the signal peptide of the Tn3–encoded beta–lactamase. Tran van Nhieu G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5708–14

Conjugative plasmid transfer from Enterococcus faecalis to Escherichia coli. Trieu–Cuot P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4388–91

Nucleotide sequence of katG, encoding catalase HPI of Escherichia coli. Triggs–Raine BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4415–9

Transposition of Tn1000: in vivo properties. Tsai MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5556–62

Two genes, pemK and pemI, responsible for stable maintenance of resistance plasmid R100. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1461–6

nusA amber mutation that causes temperature–sensitive growth of Escherichia coli. Tsugawa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):908–15

Isolation and characterization of temperature–sensitive pantothenate kinase (coaA) mutants of Escherichia coli. Vallari DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5795–800

Pleiotropic effects of poxA regulatory mutations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, mutations conferring sulfometuron methyl and alpha–ketobutyrate hypersensitivity. Van Dyk TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4540–6

Mutant isolation and molecular cloning of mre genes, which determine cell shape, sensitivity to mecillinam, and amount of penicillin–binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Wachi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4935–40

Characterization of Erwinia chrysanthemi extracellular proteases: cloning and expression of the protease genes in Escherichia coli. Wandersman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5046–53

Cloning of genes that suppress an Escherichia coli K–12 alanine auxotroph when present in multicopy plasmids. Wang MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5610–4

Different effects of recJ and recN mutations on the postreplication repair of UV–damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K–12. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2555–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of chromosomal mercury resistance genes from a Bacillus sp. Wang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4848–51

Molecular cloning of the wild–type phoM operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):279–88

Control of bacterial alkaline phosphatase synthesis and variation in an Escherichia coli K–12 phoR mutant by adenyl cyclase, the cyclic AMP receptor protein, and the phoM operon. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1092–102

The phoBR operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5569–74

Cloning of the recB, recC, and recD genes from Proteus mirabilis in Escherichia coli: in vivo formation of active hybrid enzymes. Weichenhan D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1412–4

Cloning and sequencing of a Shiga–like toxin type II variant from Escherichia coli strain responsible for edema disease of swine. Weinstein DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4223–30

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli hemolysin genes. Welch RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1622–30

Role of uhp genes in expression of the Escherichia coli sugar–phosphate transport system. Weston LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3375–83

Cloning and properties of the Salmonella typhimurium tricarboxylate transport operon in Escherichia coli. Widenhorn KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):883–8

Noncoordinate translation–level regulation of ribosomal and nonribosomal protein genes in the Escherichia coli trmD operon. Wikström PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3025–31

Overproduction of the MotA protein of Escherichia coli and estimation of its wild–type level. Wilson ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):588–97

The product of the F plasmid transfer operon gene, traF, is a periplasmic protein. Wu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3633–9

The blue copper protein gene of Alcaligenes faecalis S–6 directs secretion of blue copper protein from Escherichia coli cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5648–52

Molecular analysis of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli K–12 tyrB gene. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4710–5

Evidence that the fadB gene of the fadAB operon of Escherichia coli encodes 3–hydroxyacyl–coenzyme A (CoA) epimerase, delta 3–cis–delta 2–trans–enoyl–CoA isomerase, and enoyl–CoA hydratase in addition to 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Yang SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2543–8

Structures of the promoter and operator of the glpD gene encoding aerobic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K–12. Ye SZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4209–15

Illegitimate recombination in an Escherichia coli plasmid: modulation by DNA damage and a new bacterial gene. Yi TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2898–903

dnaA, an essential host gene, and Tn5 transposition. Yin JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4637–45

Cloning, characterization, and effects of overexpression of the Escherichia coli rnd gene encoding RNase D. Zhang JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):522–7

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants that lack the heat shock sigma factor sigma 32. Zhou YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3640–9

A mutant crp allele that differentially activates the operons of the fuc regulon in Escherichia coli. Zhu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2352–8

New locus for exopolysaccharide overproduction in Escherichia coli K–12. Zinkewich–Péotti K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1405–7

Differential suppressor effects of the ssb-1 and ssb-113 alleles on uvrD mutator of Escherichia coli in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Quiñones A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987; 27(5):263–73

Expression of murine interleukin-2 cDNA in E. coli and biological activities of recombinant murine interleukin-2. Kashima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):715–24

Overproduction and purification of the Tn3 transposase. Morita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1253–64

Direct expression of a synthetic somatomedin C gene in Escherichia coli by use of a two-cistron system. Saito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1281–8

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding human pancreatic elastase 2. Shirasu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1555–63

High level expression of chicken muscle adenylate kinase in Escherichia coli. Tanizawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1289–96

Characterization of E. coli–derived recombinant human interferon-beta as compared with fibroblast human interferon-beta. Utsumi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1199–208

Molecular genetics of F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Futai M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Feb;20(1):41–58 (68 ref.)

Expression of the unc genes in Escherichia coli. McCarthy JE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Feb;20(1):19–39 (74 ref.)

The NH2-terminal 21 amino acid residues are not essential for the papain-inhibitory activity of oryzacystatin, a member of the cystatin superfamily. Expression of oryzacystatin cDNA and its truncated fragments in Escherichia coli. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7655–9

Transcriptional organization of the dnaN and recF genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Armengod ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12109–14

Characterization of the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to bacterially expressed cholinergic binding sites. Aronheim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9933–7

Stringent and growth control of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli are both mediated by ppGpp. Baracchini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2597–602

The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human platelet factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity. Barone AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8710–5

Studies on the mutator gene, mutT of Escherichia coli. Molecular cloning of the gene, purification of the gene product, and identification of a novel nucleoside triphosphatase. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8953–7

Purification and biological characterization of an adenovirus type 2 E1A protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Bruner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3984–9

Construction of a recombinase-deficient mutant recA protein that retains single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Bryant FR. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8716–23

Overproduction and rapid purification of the biotin operon repressor from Escherichia coli. Buoncristiani MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1013–6

Interaction between Glu-219 and His-245 within the a subunit of F1F0-ATPase in Escherichia coli. Cain BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6606–12

Iron superoxide dismutase. Nucleotide sequence of the gene from Escherichia coli K12 and correlations with crystal structures. Carlioz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1555–62

Sequence of the lon gene in Escherichia coli. A heat-shock gene which encodes the ATP-dependent protease La. Chin DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11718–28

Expression of the biotin biosynthetic operon of Escherichia coli is regulated by the rate of protein biotination. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10332–6

The cloning and DNA sequence of the gene xylE for xylose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Davis EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13928–32

Controlled and functional expression of the Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane utilizing system in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli. Eggink G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17712–8

All four repeating domains of the endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent protease independently retain inhibitory activity. Expression of the cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2364–70

Intrinsic membrane sector (Fo) of H+-ATPase (FoF1) from Escherichia coli. Mutations in the alpha subunit give Fo with impaired proton translocation and F1 binding. Eya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10056–62

Sequences in the 5' proximal segment of the paused transcript affect NusA-mediated enhancement of transcriptional pausing. Faus I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10830–5

AraC proteins with altered DNA sequence specificity which activate a mutant promoter in Escherichia coli. Francklyn CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4400–7

Alterations to the signal peptide of an outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli K-12 can promote either the cotranslational or the posttranslational mode of processing. Freudl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):344–9

The composition of the murein of Escherichia coli. Glauner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10088–95

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. I. T4 endonuclease V-initiated excision repair. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12728–37

Molecular analysis of plasmid DNA repair within ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. II. UvrABC-initiated excision repair and photolyase-catalyzed dimer monomerization. Gruskin EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12738–43

Purification and characterization of recombinant spinach acyl carrier protein I expressed in Escherichia coli. Guerra DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4386–91

RecA-mediated strand exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules containing damaged bases, deletions, and insertions. Hahn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7431–6

Construction and properties of bifunctionally active membrane-bound fusion proteins. Escherichia coli proline carrier linked with beta-galactosidase. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14100–4

Engineered Tet repressor mutants with single tryptophan residues as fluorescent probes. Solvent accessibilities of DNA and inducer binding sites and interaction with tetracycline. Hansen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14030–5

Construction of a lethal mutation in the synthesis of the major acidic phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Heacock PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13044–9

Purification and characterization of the dnaA46 gene product. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10625–32

Interaction of dnaA46 protein with a stimulatory protein in replication from the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10633–40

A mutation that alters the nucleotide specificity of elongation factor Tu, a GTP regulatory protein. Hwang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13081–5

Sequencing of the gene ant which affects the Na+/H+ antiporter activity in Escherichia coli. Karpel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10408–14

A functional decaisoleucine-containing signal sequence. Construction by cassette mutagenesis. Kendall DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7261–5

Increased binding of operator DNA by trp superrepressor EK49. Klig LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):243–6

Internal deletions in the gene for an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein define an area possibly important for recognition of the outer membrane by this polypeptide. Klose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13291–6

The mechanism of homologous DNA strand exchange catalyzed by the bacteriophage T4 uvsX and gene 32 proteins. Kodadek T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9427–36

The 0 degree C closed complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and two promoters, T7-A3 and lacUV5. Kovacic RT. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13654–61

Effects of Escherichia coli secB mutations on pre-maltose binding protein conformation and export kinetics. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11554–8

Purification and characterization of the repressor for the sn-glycerol 3-phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K12. Larson TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15869–74

Modulation of the effects of mutations in the basic region of the OmpA signal peptide by the mature portion of the protein. Lehnhardt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10300–3

The sulfate activation locus of Escherichia coli K12: cloning, genetic, and enzymatic characterization. Leyh TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2409–16

Characterization of rat cellular retinol-binding protein II expressed in Escherichia coli. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13773–9

Location of sequences in the nar promoter of Escherichia coli required for regulation by Fnr and NarL. Li SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13700–5

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation of transcription by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3448–53

Contributions of RNA secondary structure and length of the thymidine tract to transcription termination at the thr operon attenuator. Lynn SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):472–9

The cloning, DNA sequence, and overexpression of the gene araE coding for arabinose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Maiden MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8003–10

Probing the structure of gal operator-repressor complexes. Conformation change in DNA. Majumdar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13258–62

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Reconstitution of inducer exclusion in Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Misko TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16261–6

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. In vivo regulation of lactose transport in Escherichia coli by IIIGlc, a protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16254–60

Interaction of OmpR, a positive regulator, with the osmoregulated ompC and ompF genes of Escherichia coli. Studies with wild-type and mutant OmpR proteins. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1008–12

A novel lysine-substituted nucleoside in the first position of the anticodon of minor isoleucine tRNA from Escherichia coli. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9261–7

Glucose permease of Escherichia coli. The effect of cysteine to serine mutations on the function, stability, and regulation of transport and phosphorylation. Nuoffer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6647–55

An N-terminally fused Xenopus transcription factor IIIA synthesized in Escherichia coli is biologically active. Pao CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10295–9

Escherichia coli glycerol kinase. Cloning and sequencing of the glpK gene and the primary structure of the enzyme. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):135–9

Expression of soluble and fully functional ricin A chain in Escherichia coli is temperature-sensitive. Piatak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4837–43

Comparison of the relative mutagenicities of O-alkylthymines site-specifically incorporated into phi X174 DNA. Preston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13821–7

Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces plicatus chitinase (chitinase-63) in Escherichia coli. Robbins PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):443–7

Bending of the bacteriophage lambda attachment site by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Robertson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3554–7

Molecular characterization of an anion pump. The arsA gene product is an arsenite(antimonate)-stimulated ATPase. Rosen BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3067–70

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Molecular cloning and structural analysis of the Escherichia coli ptsH, ptsI, and crr genes. Saffen DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16241–53

Escherichia coli mutT mutator effect during in vitro DNA synthesis. Enhanced A.G replicational errors. Schaaper RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16267–70

Sequential early stages in the in vitro initiation of replication at the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7124–30

Cardiolipin activation of dnaA protein, the initiation protein of replication in Escherichia coli. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7131–5

The dnaA protein of Escherichia coli. Abundance, improved purification, and membrane binding. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7136–40

On the explanation of the acidic pH requirement for in vitro activity of colicin E1. Site-directed mutagenesis at Glu-468. Shiver JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14273–81

Promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on a circular DNA template. Singer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14178–89

Mispair specificity of methyl-directed DNA mismatch correction in vitro. Su SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6829–35

Purification and properties of the NusB protein of Escherichia coli. Swindle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10229–35

The speEspeD operon of Escherichia coli. Formation and processing of a proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Tabor CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16037–40

Mutagenesis of the alpha subunit of the F1Fo-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Mutations at Glu-196, Pro-190, and Ser-199. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6599–605

Rho-dependent transcriptional polarity in the ilvGMEDA operon of wild-type Escherichia coli K12. Wek RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15256–61

Isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli mutH gene product. Welsh KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15624–9

Deletion analysis of the DNA sequence required for the in vitro initiation of replication of bacteriophage lambda. Wickner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13163–7

PHO5-LACZ hybrid proteins block translocation of native acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolfe PB. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6908–15

Functional expression of the Escherichia coli alkyltransferase gene in mammalian cells. Margison GP, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:83–96

Evaluation of a nonisotopically labeled oligonucleotide probe to detect the heat-stable enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli by the DNA colony hybridization test. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):784–6

Novel densitometric method for endonuclease analysis of Escherichia coli DNA samples containing multiple plasmids. Takahashi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):244–9

Development and testing of invasion-associated DNA probes for detection of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Venkatesan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):261–6

Expression and stability of a recombinant plasmid in Zymomonas mobilis and Escherichia coli. Afendra AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):127–34

Isolation from Klebsiella and characterization of two rcs genes that activate colanic acid capsular biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Allen P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):331–40

Nucleotide sequence of bglC, the gene specifying enzymeIIbgl of the PEP:sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K12, and overexpression of the gene product. Bramley HF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 133 (Pt 3):563–73

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an insecticidal crystal protein gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai HD–133. Chak KF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2921–31

L–cysteine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence and expression of the serine acetyltransferase (cysE) gene from the wild–type and a cysteine–excreting mutant. Denk D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):515–25

Molecular cloning and isolation of a cyanobacterial gene which increases the UV and methyl methanesulphonate survival of recA strains of Escherichia coli K12. Geoghegan CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):119–26

The isolation of fumB mutants of Escherichia coli. Henson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2631–8

Cloning, characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of a leucine biosynthetic gene from Streptomyces rochei. Hercomb J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):317–22

Cloning and expression of treponema pallidum common antigen (Tp–4) in Escherichia coli K12. Hindersson P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):587–96

Location and function of fruC, a gene involved in the regulation of fructose utilization by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):341–6

Genetic analysis of conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli K12 strains deficient in RecBCD enzyme. Lloyd RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2531–8

Flanking and internal regions of chromosomal genes mediating aerobactin iron uptake systems in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Marolda CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2269–78

A rapid and efficient method for plasmid transformation of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Merrick MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2053–7

Genetic analysis of variant pilin genes from Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9 cloned in Escherichia coli: physical and immunological properties of encoded pilins. Nicolson IJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):553–61

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Proteus vulgaris genes for 16S ribosomal RNA. Niebel H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2401–9

Molecular cloning of Clostridium thermocellum DNA and the expression of further novel endo–beta–1,4–glucanase genes in Escherichia coli. Romaniec MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1297–307

Characterization of glucosyltransferase expressed from a Streptococcus sobrinus gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):935–44

Effect of temperature on the stability of plasmid pTG201 and productivity of xylE gene product in recombinant Escherichia coli: development of a two–stage chemostat with free and immobilized cells. Sayadi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1901–8

The synthesis of heat–shock proteins after a decrease in translational capacity in Escherichia coli. Schnier J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3151–8

Identification of the Escherichia coli cysM gene encoding O–acetylserine sulphydrylase B by cloning with mini–Mu–lac containing a plasmid replicon. Sirko AE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2719–25

Transformation frequency increases with increase in agitation rate of chemostat–cultivated Escherichia coli K12, strain C–600. Wase DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2733–5

Transcript analysis of the citrate synthase and succinate dehydrogenase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Wilde RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3239–51

Characterization of the product of the cloned fdhF gene of Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 133 (Pt 9):2421–6

Identification of a temperature–resistant bacteriophage phi X174 mutant. Kadowaki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep; 68 (Pt 9):2443–7

Molecular evolution of pathogenic Escherichia coli. Lupski JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1120–3 (13 ref.)

A broad–spectrum probe for molecular epidemiology of bacteria: ribosomal RNA. Stull TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):280–6

Genetic evidence of clonal descent of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Whittam TS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1124–33

Molecular cloning and expression of Neisseria meningitidis class 1 outer–membrane protein in Escherichia coli K–12. Barlow AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):180–3

Ribosomal–RNA patterns of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium and related Enterobacteriaceae. Smith NH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):223–8

Generation of a detailed physical and genetic map of the ilv–metE–udp region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Aldea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):427–38

Topological unwinding of strong and weak promoters by RNA polymerase. A comparison between the lac wild–type and the UV5 sites of Escherichia coli. Amouyal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):795–808

Interactions of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho with RNA. II. Electron microscopy and nuclease protection experiments. Bear DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20;199(4):623–35

Affinities of tight–binding lactose repressors for wild–type and pseudo–operators. Betz JL. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5; 195(3):495–504

A 38 base–pair segment of DNA is required in cis for conjugative mobilization of broad host–range plasmid R1162. Brasch MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5; 198(3):361–9

Tau factor from Escherichia coli mediates accurate and efficient termination of transcription at the bacteriophage T3 early termination site in vitro. Briat JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):43–9

S4–alpha mRNA translation repression complex. I. Thermodynamics of formation. Deckman IC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):313–22

S4–alpha mRNA translation regulation complex. II. Secondary structures of the RNA regulatory site in the presence and absence of S4. Deckman IC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):323–32

Transcription products from the rplKAJL–rpoBC gene cluster. Downing WL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):609–20

Specific destruction of the second lac operator decreases repression of the lac operon in Escherichia coli fivefold. Eismann E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):949–52

Genetic analysis of the membrane insertion and topology of MalF, a cytoplasmic membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Froshauer S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):501–11

Escherichia coli integration host factor binds specifically to the ends of the insertion sequence IS1 and to its major insertion hot–spot in pBR322. Gamas P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):261–72

Missense mutation in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Inferences on the structure of the repressor protein. Gordon AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):239–51

The use of transposon TnphoA to detect genes for cell envelope proteins subject to a common regulatory stimulus. Analysis of osmotically regulated genes in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):289–97

Mechanism for chromosome and minichromosome segregation in Escherichia coli. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):195–204

Interactions between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and lambda repressor. Mutations in PRM affect repression of PR. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):735–9

Surface exclusion genes traS and traT of the F sex factor of Escherichia coli K–12. Determination of the nucleotide sequence and promoter and terminator activities. Jalajakumari MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):1–11

Location and sequence of the promoter of the gene for the NADH–dependent nitrite reductase of Escherichia coli and its regulation by oxygen, the Fnr protein and nitrite. Jayaraman PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):781–8

3'–terminal polyadenylate sequences of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha–subunit messenger RNA. Karnik P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):347–54

Escherichia coli dnaA initiation function is required for replication of plasmids derived from coliphage lambda. Kur J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):203–10

Isolation and structural analysis of the Escherichia coli trp leader paused transcription complex. Landick R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):363–77

Organization and sequence of the hsd genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Loenen WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20; 198(2):159–70

Interactions of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho with RNA. I. Binding stoichiometries and free energies. McSwiggen JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 20; 199(4):609–22

Novel rpoA mutation that interferes with the function of OmpR and EnvZ, positive regulators of the ompF and ompC genes that code for outer–membrane proteins in Escherichia coli K12. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):847–53

Dual level control of the Escherichia coli pheST–himA operon expression. tRNA(Phe)–dependent attenuation and transcriptional operator–repressor control by himA and the SOS network. Mechulam Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):453–70

Control of cell division by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. III. Participation of the groES (mopB) gene of the host bacteria. Miki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):327–38

Integration of satellite bacteriophage P4 in Escherichia coli. DNA sequences of the phage and host regions involved in site–specific recombination. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):487–96

Crystallization of the met repressor from Escherichia coli. Rafferty JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):217–9

Cloning and expression of the filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 major coat protein gene in Escherichia coli. Membrane protein processing and virus assembly. Rowitch DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):873–84

Mechanisms of ultraviolet–induced mutation. Mutational spectra in the Escherichia coli lacI gene for a wild–type and an excision–repair–deficient strain. Schaaper RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):187–202

Increased production of a knotted form of plasmid pBR322 DNA in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase mutants. Shishido K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):215–8

Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli gyrA gene coding for the A subunit of DNA gyrase. Swanberg SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):729–36

Regulation of alpha operon gene expression in Escherichia coli. A novel form of translational coupling. Thomas MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):333–45

Positive regulation of the Escherichia coli L–rhamnose operon is mediated by the products of tandemly repeated regulatory genes. Tobin JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):789–99

Molecular analysis of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli K–12 phoE gene. Identification of an element, upstream from the promoter, required for efficient expression of phoE protein. Tommassen J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):633–41

Defect in excision repair alters the mutational specificity of PUVA treatment in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Yatagai F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):601–7

Regulatory mutations that allow the growth of Escherichia coli on butanol as carbon source. Clark DP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):151–8

Species specificity of bacterial palindromic units. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):371–3

Analysis of the physiological control of replication of ColE1–type plasmids. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):453–70

What does the homology between E. coli tRNAs and RNAs controlling ColE1 plasmid replication mean? Yavachev L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):235–41

Expression of simian virus 40 T antigen in Escherichia coli: localization of T–antigen origin DNA–binding domain to within 129 amino acids. Arthur AK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1999–2006

Escherichia coli gpt gene provides dominant selection for vaccinia virus open reading frame expression vectors. Falkner FG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1849–54

Alterations in the regulatory region of the human papillomavirus type 6 genome are generated during propagation in Escherichia coli. Kasher MS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3295–300

Expression of hepatitis A virus cDNA in Escherichia coli: antigenic VP1 recombinant protein. Ostermayr R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3645–7

Fusions of bacteriophage P22 late genes to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Riggs PD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3621–4

Multidimensional analysis of intracellular bacteriophage T7 DNA: effects of amber mutations in genes 3 and 19. Serwer P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3499–509

Genetic recombination between closely linked makers of bacteriophage T4. IV. Mutations which interfere with mismatch repair. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 57(2):117–24

Expression of viral hemagglutinin on the surface of E. coli. Pistor S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;66(3):110–6

Expression of domains of mouse alpha–fetoprotein in Escherichia coli. Boismenu R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(8):673–81

An efficient vector–primer cDNA cloning system. Alexander DC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:41–64

Plasmids for the selection and analysis of prokaryotic promoters. Brosius J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:54–68

Production of proinsulin by entrapped bacteria with control of cell division by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bülow L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:632–6

Improved oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis using M13 vectors. Carter P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:382–403

Restriction site bank vectors for cloning in gram–negative bacteria and yeast. Davison J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:34–54

Expression and secretion of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli. Duffaud GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:492–507

Construction and characterization of a genomic library in lambda. Frischauf AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:190–9

Lambda phage vectors—EMBL series. Frischauf AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:103–15

A lambda DNA protocol based on purification of phage on DEAE–cellulose. Helms C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:69–82

Expression of bovine growth hormone derivatives in Escherichia coli and the use of the derivatives to produce natural sequence growth hormone by cathepsin C cleavage. Hsiung HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:390–401

Directing ribosomes to a single mRNA species: a method to study ribosomal RNA mutations and their effects on translation of a single messenger in Escherichia coli. Hui A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:432–52

Cloning cDNA into lambda gt10 and lambda gt11. Jendrisak J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:359–71

pKUN, vectors for the separate production of both DNA strands of recombinant plasmids. Konings RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:12–34

Oligonucleotide-directed construction of mutations via gapped duplex DNA. Kramer W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:350–67

Rapid and efficient site-specific mutagenesis without phenotypic selection. Kunkel TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:367–82

Cloning vectors of mitochondrial origin for eukaryotes. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:366–82

Site-specific mutagenesis to modify the human tumor necrosis factor gene. Mark DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:403–14

Practical aspects of preparing phage and plasmid DNA: growth, maintenance, and storage of bacteria and bacteriophage. Miller H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:145–70

Expression plasmid containing the lambda PL promoter and cI857 repressor. Milman G. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:482–91

DNA sequencing: a new strategy to create ordered deletions, modified M13 vector, and improved reaction conditions for sequencing by dideoxy chain termination method. Misra TK. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:119–39

Synthesis and sequence-specific proteolysis of hybrid proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:461–81

Restriction and modification in vivo by Escherichia coli K12. Raleigh EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:130–41

Expression of heterologous unfused protein in Escherichia coli. Remaut E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:416–31

Improved in vitro packaging of lambda DNA. Rosenberg SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:95–103

Expression and mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli. Saraswat LD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:325–36

New expression vectors for identifying and testing signal structures for initiation and termination of transcription. Schneider K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:452–61

Expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli with a synthetic two-cistron system. Schoner BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:401–16

Expression, identification, and characterization of recombinant gene products in Escherichia coli. Shatzman AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:661–73

Lambda gt 11: gene isolation with antibody probes and other applications. Snyder M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:107–28

Short homopeptide leader sequences enhanced production of human proinsulin in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:385–9

Conjugal transfer of plasmids to cyanobacteria. Thiel T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:232–43

Production of single-stranded plasmid DNA. Vieira J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:3–11

Use of open reading frame expression vectors. Weinstock GM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:156–63

Host strains that alleviate underrepresentation of specific sequences: overview. Wyman AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:173–80

Construction and use of pBR322 plasmids that yield single-stranded DNA for sequencing. Zagursky R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:139–55

Heterogeneity in the level of ampicillin resistance conferred by pBR322 derivatives with different DNA supercoiling. Aleixandre V, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):56–60

Tests of the ribosome editor hypothesis. III. A mutant Escherichia coli with a defective ribosome editor. Anderson RP, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):313–8

Cloning and expression of 130-kd mosquito-larvicidal delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Israelensis in Escherichia coli. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):384–9

An Escherichia coli gene in search of a function. Balikó G, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):326–31

The rep region of pR plasmid regulates the expression of SOS system. Battaglia PA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):41–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and Streptococcus sanguis of a gene for staphylokinase--a bacterial plasminogen activator. Behnke D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):528–34

Cell division inhibition gene dicB is regulated by a locus similar to lambdoid bacteriophage immunity loci. Béjar S, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):11–9

Role of replication in IS102-mediated deletion formation. Bernardi F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):453–7

Involvement of the ntrA gene product in the anaerobic metabolism of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):535–42

Transcriptional and translational signals of the uidA gene in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco C. **MGG** 1987 Jul; 208(3):490–8

Effects of linker insertions on the biogenesis and functioning of the Escherichia coli outer membrane pore protein PhoE. Bosch D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):485–9

Identification of components of a new stability system of plasmid R1, ParD, that is close to the origin of replication of this plasmid. Bravo A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):101–10

Nucleotide sequence of the fhuC and fhuD genes involved in iron (III) hydroxamate transport: domains in FhuC homologous to ATP-binding proteins. Burkhardt R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):49–55

Nucleotide sequence of the ends of the conjugative shuttle transposon Tn1545. Caillaud F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):110–5

The organization of the fuc regulon specifying L-fucose dissimilation in Escherichia coli K12 as determined by gene cloning. Chen YM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):331–7

The Escherichia coli rep mutation. X. Consequences of increased and decreased Rep protein levels. Colasanti J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):382–90

Expression of leucine genes from an extremely thermophilic bacterium in Escherichia coli. Croft JE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):490–7

Transcript analysis of the plasmid R100 traJ and finP genes. Dempsey WB. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):533–44

Bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging: a mutant terminase that is independent of integration host factor. Feiss M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):142–8

Asymmetric cytosine deamination revealed by spontaneous mutational specificity in an Ung- strain of Escherichia coli. Fix DF, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):78–82

Deletion analysis of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli pepN gene, a gene subject in vivo to multiple global controls. Foglino M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):523–7

tolA, tolB and excC, three cistrons involved in the control of pleiotropic release of periplasmic proteins by Escherichia coli K12. Fognini-Lefebvre N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep; 209(2):391–5

Analysis of the regulatory elements of the Escherichia coli uvrC gene by construction of operon fusions. Forster JW, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):531–7

RNA polymerase sigma-related proteins in Escherichia coli: detection by antibodies against a synthetic peptide. Fujita N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):5–9

Heat-shock induction of RNA polymerase sigma-32 synthesis in Escherichia coli: transcriptional control and a multiple promoter system. Fujita N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):10–5

Genetic mapping of the Escherichia coli gene for the stringent starvation protein and its dispensability for normal cell growth. Fukuda R, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):515–9

Hierarchy of the strength of Escherichia coli stringent control signals. Glass RE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):1–4

A point mutation in the Nul gene of bacteriophage lambda facilitates phage growth in Escherichia coli with himA and gyrB mutations. Granston AE, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):149–56

Transductional analysis of chromosome replication time. Hanks MC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):288–93

Use of lambda vehicles to isolate ompC-lacZ gene fusions in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Harkki A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):607–11

The molecular organization of the lysostaphin gene and its sequences repeated in tandem. Heinrich P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):563–9

Mutations of the Escherichia coli lacUV5 promoter resulting in increased expression in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):467–74

Expression of the Escherichia coli trpE gene in E. coli K12 bacteria: maximum level, rate and time of initiation of anthranilate synthetase production. Hessing HG, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):256–61

Regulation of major outer membrane porin proteins of Escherichia coli K 12 by pH. Heyde M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):511–7

Replication intermediate of a hybrid plasmid carrying the replication terminus (ter) site of R 6K as revealed by agarose gel electrophoresis. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):394–8

Role of the central dinucleotide at the crossover sites for the selection of quasi sites in DNA inversion mediated by the site-specific Cin recombinase of phage P1. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):464–8

A dominant mutation in Escherichia coli OmpR lies within a domain which is highly conserved in a large family of bacterial regulatory proteins. Ikenaka K, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):538–40

Restriction alleviation and enhancement of mutagenesis of the bacteriophage T4 chromosome in recBCsbcA strains of Escherichia coli. Kannan PR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):413–8

Cloning and sequencing of the HU-2 gene of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):408–10

Three fim genes required for the regulation of length and mediation of adhesion of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae. Klemm P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):439–45

Integrative suppression of dnaA(Ts) mutations mediated by plasmid F in Escherichia coli is a DnaA-dependent process. Kogoma T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):262–9

AsnC, a multifunctional regulator of genes located around the replication origin of Escherichia coli, oriC. Kölling R, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):99–104

OriC plasmids do not affect timing of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12. Koppes LJ. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):188–92

Direction of transcription affects the replication mode of lambda in an in vitro system. Kouhara H, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):428–35

Partitioning of the F plasmid: overproduction of an essential protein for partition inhibits plasmid maintenance. Kusukawa N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):365–72

Cointegrate formation by IS50 requires multiple donor molecules. Lichens-Park A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):244–51

The 20 bp, directly repeated DNA sequence of broad host range plasmid R1162 exerts incompatibility in vivo and inhibits R1162 DNA replication in vitro. Lin LS, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):390–7

Formation of recombinant lacZ+ DNA in conjugational crosses with a recB mutant of Escherichia coli K12 depends on recF, recJ, and recO. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):135–41

Transposon Tn21 encodes a RecA-independent site-specific integration system. Martinez E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):320–5

Direct selection for the exchange of alleles between a plasmid and the Escherichia coli chromosome. Merryweather A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):381–4

The bacteriophage lambda cohesive end site: isolation of spacing/substitution mutations that result in dependence on Escherichia coli integration host factor. Miller G, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):157–65

Function of cloned T4 recombination genes, uvsX and uvsY, in cells of Escherichia coli. Minagawa T, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):350–6

Direct evidence for rifampicin-promoted readthrough of the partial terminator tL7 in the rpoBC operon of Escherichia coli. Morgan BA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):358–63

The complete nucleotide sequence of the colicinogenic plasmid ColA. High extent of homology with ColE1. Morlon J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):231–43

Identification of functional regions of the colicinogenic plasmid ColA. Morlon J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):223–30

Nucleotide sequence of the cybB gene encoding cytochrome b561 in Escherichia coli K12. Nakamura H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):1–5

Nucleotide sequence of putC, the regulatory region for the put regulon of Escherichia coli K12. Nakao T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):364–8

The phenotypic suppression of a mutation in the gene rplX for ribosomal protein L24 by mutations affecting the lon gene product for protease LA in Escherichia coli K12. Nishi K, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):177–81

Cloning and characterization of the genes for the two homocysteine transmethylases of Escherichia coli. Old IG, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):78–87

The Escherichia coli proB gene corrects the proline auxotrophy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae pro1 mutants. Orser CS, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):124–8

The relative rate of synthesis and levels of single-stranded DNA binding protein during induction of SOS repair in Escherichia coli. Perrino FW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):612–4

The functional stability of the lacZ transcript is sensitive towards sequence alterations immediately downstream of the ribosome binding site. Petersen C. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):179–87

Organisation of the Escherichia coli chromosome between genes glnS and glnU, V. Plumbridge J. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):618–20

The immunity and lysis genes of ColN plasmid pCHAP4. Pugsley AP. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):335–41

Expression of the Escherichia coli dnaQ (mutD) gene is inducible. Quiñones A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):106–12

Activities involved in base excision repair of bacteriophage T4 and lambda DNA in vivo. Radany EH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):83–9

A mutant in a major heat shock protein of Escherichia coli continues to show inducible thermotolerance. Ramsay N. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):332–4

Genetic analysis of the parB+ locus of plasmid R1. Rasmussen PB, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):122–8

Effect of the direction of DNA replication on mutagenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in adapted cells of Escherichia coli. Reed J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul; 208(3):446–9

Mutational specificity of a bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase mutant, mel88. Reha-Krantz LJ. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):90–3

DNA base changes induced following in vivo exposure of unadapted, adapted or ada- Escherichia coli to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Richardson KK, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):526–32

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XIV. Influence of two DNA polymerase III mutator alleles on spontaneous and UV mutagenesis. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul; 208(3):542–8

Sequence, expression and localization of the immunity protein for colicin B. Schramm E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):176–82

Second-element turn-on of gene expression in an IS1 insertion mutant. Schwartz E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):282–9

Transformation of Phycomyces with a bacterial gene for kanamycin resistance. Suárez T, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):120–3

Change in priming sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis between the monomeric and concatemeric stages of phage T7 replication. Sugimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):400–6

Amino acid alterations in a hydrophobic region of the TraT protein of R6-5 increase the outer membrane permeability of enteric bacteria. Sukupolvi S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov; 210(1):178–80

RNA processing by RNase III is involved in the synthesis of Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase. Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):28–32
Genetic analysis of constitutive stable DNA replication in rnh mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Torrey TA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):420–7
Cloning and characterization of the pH 2.5 acid phosphatase gene, appA: cyclic AMP mediated negative regulation. Touati E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):499–505
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli birA intragenic suppressors. Uchida KM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(2):234–40
Nucleotide sequences from the colicin E8 operon: homology with plasmid ColE2–P9. Uchimura T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):489–93
Analysis of structure–function relationships in Escherichia coli K12 outer membrane porins with the aid of ompC–phoE and phoE–ompC hybrid genes. van der Ley P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):585–91
Increase in plasmid transformation efficiency in SOS–induced Escherichia coli cells. Vericat JA, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):526–30
Characterization of a sequence (hlyR) which enhances synthesis and secretion of hemolysin in Escherichia coli. Vogel M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):76–84
Transcriptional repression of the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli by dnaA protein. Wang QP, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):518–25
Regulation of the fdhF gene encoding the selenopolypeptide for benzyl viologen–linked formate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):129–34
Chromosome replication in Escherichia coli induced by oversupply of DnaA. Xu YC, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):138–42
Quinolone–resistant mutations of the gyrA gene of Escherichia coli. Yoshida H, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):1–7
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the genes rimI and rimJ which encode enzymes acetylating ribosomal proteins S18 and S5 of Escherichia coli K12. Yoshikawa A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):481–8
Effect of precisely identified mutations in the spoIIAC gene of Bacillus subtilis on the toxicity of the sigma–like gene product to Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):333–4
Overproduction of gene products by the super–high–copy–number plasmid pNR333. Mochizuki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(8):737–44
Nucleotide sequence of the pnd gene in plasmid R483 and role of the pnd gene product in plasmolysis. Ono K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1071–83
Cloning and expression of Taenia ovis antigens in Escherichia coli. Howell MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):21–30
Bacterial transposon Tn5: evolutionary inferences. Berg DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Sep;1(5):411–22 (35 ref.)
Selective neutrality of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase allozymes in Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb;1(2):162–70
Widespread distribution of deletions of the bgl operon in natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):456–67
Role of cryptic genes in microbial evolution. Hall BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):109–24
Maintenance of the cellobiose utilization genes of Escherichia coli in a cryptic state. Hall BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):389–402
Sequence of the ebgA gene of Escherichia coli: comparison with the lacZ gene. Stokes HW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):469–77
Sequence of the ebgR gene of Escherichia coli: evidence that the EBG and LAC operons are descended from a common ancestor. Stokes HW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):478–83
Geographic components of linkage disequilibrium in natural populations of Escherichia coli. Whittam TS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):67–83
High–level production of fully active human alpha 1–antitrypsin in Escherichia coli. Johansen H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):291–305
Selection of mutations that increase alpha 1–antitrypsin gene expression in Escherichia coli. Sutiphong J, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):307–22
Selection against expression of the Escherichia coli gene gpt in hprt+ mouse teratocarcinoma and hybrid cells. Besnard C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4139–41
A highly evolutionarily conserved mitochondrial protein is structurally related to the protein encoded by the Escherichia coli groEL gene. McMullin TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):371–80
Phycomyces blakesleeanus TRP1 gene: organization and functional complementation in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4603] Revuelta JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2664–70
Introduction of new genetic material into human myeloid leukemic blast stem cells by retroviral infection. Smith LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):974–7
5–Bromodeoxyuridine in vivo labelling of M13 DNA, and its use as a non–radioactive probe for hybridization experiments. Sakamoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar; 1(1):109–20
Plasmids with the uidA reporter gene for the detection of promoters and transcription signals. Bardonnet N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):390–2
Effect of DNA sequence changes on UV mutability of a purine anticodon triplet of glyU cloned on M13 phage. Ciesla Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):378–81
Functional and structural homology among regulatory cistrons of pili–adhesin determinants in Escherichia coli. Göransson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):412–7
Heat stress in the presence of low RNA polymerase activity increases chromosome copy number of Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):203–6
Replication of ColE2 and ColE3 plasmids: the regions sufficient for autonomous replication. Horii T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):225–31
Tripartite streptokinase gene fusion vectors for gram–positive and gram–negative procaryotes. Klessen C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):295–300
pUB307 mobilizes resistance plasmids from Escherichia coli into Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):215–8
Identification, cloning, nucleotide sequence and chromosomal map location of hns, the structural gene for Escherichia coli DNA–binding protein H–NS. Pon CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):199–202
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 metF gene and its homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli. Stauffer GV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):246–51
Apparent gene conversion in an Escherichia coli rec+ strain is explained by multiple rounds of reciprocal crossing–over. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun; 212(3):393–404
Translation of galE and coordination of galactose operon expression in Escherichia coli: effects of insertions and deletions in the non–translated leader sequence. Bingham AH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):117–24
Presence in the 'silent' terminus region of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome of cryptic gene(s) encoding a new nitrate reductase. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):143–50
Aerobic expression of the nar operon of Escherichia coli in a fnr mutant. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May; 2(3):419–25
Expression of a biologically active diphtheria toxin fragment B in Escherichia coli. Cabiaux V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):339–46
Fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli: an investigation of function and assembly using in vivo complementation. Condon C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):43–52
An E. coli promoter induced by the cessation of growth. Connell N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):195–201
Nucleotide sequence of the mannitol (mtl) operon in Escherichia coli. Davis T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May; 2(3):405–12
A gene fusion approach to the study of pullulanase export and secretion in Escherichia coli. d'Enfert C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):159–68
Identification and sequencing of the Escherichia coli cet gene which codes for an inner membrane protein, mutation of which causes tolerance to colicin E2. Drury LS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):109–19
DNA sequence of the gene scrA encoding the sucrose transport protein EnzymeII(Scr) of the phosphotransferase system from enteric bacteria: homology of the EnzymeII(Scr) and EnzymeII(Bgl) proteins. Ebner R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):9–17
Use of a beta–lactamase fusion vector to investigate the organization of penicillin–binding protein 1B in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Edelman A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):101–6
Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional startpoint of the glpT gene of Escherichia coli: extensive sequence homology of the glycerol–3–phosphate transport protein with components of the hexose–6–phosphate transport system. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 1(3):251–8
Cloned structural genes for the osmotically regulated binding–protein–dependent glycine betaine transport system (ProU) of Escherichia coli K–12. Faatz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):265–79
Reassortment of DNA recognition domains and the evolution of new specificities. Gann AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):13–22
The calmodulin–sensitive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Glaser P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):19–30
ParD: a new gene coding for a protein required for chromosome partitioning and septum localization in Escherichia coli. Hussain K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 1(1):73–81
The parD– mutant of Escherichia coli also carries a gyrAam mutation. The complete sequence of gyrA. Hussain K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):259–73
An 18 amino acid amphiphilic helix forms the membrane–anchoring domain of the Escherichia coli penicillin–binding protein 5. Jackson ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):23–8
Divergent effects of a dnaK mutation on abnormal protein degradation in Escherichia coli. Keller JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):31–41
The frequency of expression of pyelonephritis–associated pili is under regulatory control. Low D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):335–46
Uropathogenic Escherichia coli can express serologically identical pili of different receptor binding specificities. Lund B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):255–63
Cloning and CO2–dependent expression of the genetic region for encapsulation from Bacillus anthracis. Makino S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):371–6
Nucleotide sequence, regulation and functional analysis of the papC gene required for cell surface localization of Pap pili of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Norgren M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):169–78
The expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin gene mutants in Escherichia coli. Pasloske BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):185–95
Defective Escherichia coli signal peptides function in yeast. Pines O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):209–17
Functional analysis of different sequence elements in the Escherichia coli galactose operon P2 promoter. Ponnambalam S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):165–72
Nucleotide sequencing of the structural gene for colicin N reveals homology between the catalytic, C–terminal domains of colicins A and N. Pugsley AP. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):317–25
Biogenesis of F7(1) and F7(2) fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli: influence of the FsoF and FstFG proteins and localization of the Fso/FstE protein. Riegman N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):73–80
Primary structure and subcellular localization of two fimbrial subunit–like proteins involved in the biosynthesis of K99 fibrillae. Roosendaal E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 1(2):211–7
Nucleotide sequencing and expression of the fadL gene involved in long–chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Said B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):363–70
A replication region of the IncHI plasmid, R27, is highly homologous with the RepFIA replicon of F. Saul D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):219–25
Plasmid–mediated sucrose metabolism in Escherichia coli K12: mapping of the scr genes of pUR400. Schmid K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–8
Regulation of components of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphate–starvation–inducible regulon in Escherichia coli. Siehnel RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):347–52
Activation of the lac operon of Escherichia coli by a mutant FNR protein. Spiro S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 1(1):53–8
Effects of deletions in the spacer region of the rrnB operon on the transcription of the large ribosomal RNAs from Escherichia coli. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):327–34
A forward mutation assay using ampicillin–resistance in Escherichia coli designed for investigating the mutagenicity of biological samples. Bosworth D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):455–67
U.v. mutagenesis in yeast and Escherichia coli [letter] Bridges BA. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):147
Protection of Chinese hamster cells against the cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents by transfection of the Escherichia coli alkyltransferase gene and a truncated derivative. Fox M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):491–6
Study of the genotoxic potential of 17 mycotoxins with the SOS Chromotest. Krivobok S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):433–9
Sensitivity of polA mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 to ozone and radiations. Parduez SN, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May; 3(3):257–61
RecA–independent mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: effects of umuC and mucB mutations. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):191–4
UV mutagenesis in E. coli with excision repair initiated by uvrABC or denV gene products. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):87–96
Current understanding of UV–induced base pair substitution mutation in E. coli with particular reference to the DNA polymerase III complex. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):219–26 (27 ref.)
Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XVI. Mutagenesis by ultraviolet light plus delayed photoreversal in recA strains. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 198(2):343–50
Characterization of the types of mutational events that spontaneously occur in a plasmid system. Chen JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):23–37
Mutational specificity of thymine deprivation–induced mutation in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Glickman BW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):177–82
N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced mutation in a RecA strain of Escherichia coli. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):219–28
Inhibitory effect of heavy water on mutability of chemically injured Escherichia coli cells. Hakura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):155–61
Effect of N–nitroso–N–methylurea on viability and mutagenic response of repair–deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar; 22(3):235–42
Role of rec genes in SOS–induced inhibition of cell division in Escherichia coli. Knežević–Vukčević J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):247–52
SOS independent survival against mitomycin C induced

lethality in a rifampicin-nalidixic acid-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Kumaresan KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):109-20

Expression of a novel R-plasmid pEB017 compared to pKM101 in Escherichia coli wild-type, recA and uvrA strains. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):175-80

Post-replication repair and recombination in uvrA umuC strains of Escherichia coli are enhanced by vanillin, an antimutagenic compound. Ohta T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):107-12

Carcinogenic potency in rodents versus genotoxic potency in E. coli: a correlation analysis for bifunctional alkylating agents. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):235-42

Enhanced transforming activity of pSV2 plasmids in human cells depends upon the type of damage introduced into the plasmid. Spivak G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 193(2):97-108

Potent induction of the adaptive response by a weak mutagen, methyl iodide, in Escherichia coli. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):163-9

Frameshift mutagenesis by chloroquine in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):233-7

Evidence for a specific regulation of recA gene transcription in Escherichia coli. Villaverde A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):123-30

Effects of the Escherichia coli recF suppressor mutation, recA801, on recF-dependent DNA-repair associated phenomena. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 184(3):181-6

Intragenic suppression in the uvrD gene of Escherichia coli. I. Temperature-sensitive uvrD mutations. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):39-48

Genotoxic activity of some mycotoxins using the SOS chromotest. Auffray Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):49-53

Evolution of a bacteria/plasmid association. Bouma JE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):351-2

Homologous plant and bacterial proteins chaperone oligomeric protein assembly. Hemmingsen SM, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):330-4

The structure of trp pseudorepressor at 1.65A shows why indole propionate acts as a trp 'inducer'. Lawson CL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):869-71

Gene for a novel tRNA species that accepts L-serine and cotranslationally inserts selenocysteine. Leinfelder W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):723-5

Zinc-finger motifs expressed in E. coli and folded in vitro direct specific binding to DNA. Nagai K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):284-6

A new E.coli cloning vector containing a melanin marker for insertion screening. Altenbuchner J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8710

Nucleotide sequence of the 2-amino-3-ketobutyrate coenzyme A ligase (kbl) gene of E. coli. Aronson BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3586

Nucleotide sequencing of the ruv region of Escherichia coli K-12 reveals a LexA regulated operon encoding two genes. Benson FE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1541-9

The AGG codon is translated slowly in E. coli even at very low expression levels. Bonekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3013-24

pUEX, a bacterial expression vector related to pEX with universal host specificity. Bressan GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10056

Nucleotide sequences of the penicillin-binding protein 5 and 6 genes of Escherichia coli. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1617

The role of the excision-repair enzymes in mutation-induction by cis-Pt(NH3)2Cl2. Brouwer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7703-11

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli argA gene. Brown K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10586

d(GATC) sequences influence Escherichia coli mismatch repair in a distance-dependent manner from positions both upstream and downstream of the mismatch. Bruni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4875-90

Identification and sequence of gene dicB: translation of the division inhibitor from an in-phase internal start. Cam K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6327-38

Incision of damaged versus nondamaged DNA by the Escherichia coli UvrABC proteins. Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7855-65

Phosphotriester formation by the haloethylnitrosoureas and repair of these lesions by E. coli BS21 extracts. Carter CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5661-72

Bacteriophage T7 late promoters with point mutations: quantitative footprinting and in vivo expression. Chapman KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4511-24

Nucleotide sequence of the glpR gene encoding the repressor for the glycerol-3-phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K12. Choi YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7732

The 9S RNA precursor of Escherichia coli 5S RNA has three structural domains: implications for processing. Christiansen J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7457-76

The nucleotide sequence of the gal T gene of Escherichia coli. Cornwell TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):8116

Crosslinking of the anticodon of P site bound tRNA to C-1400 of E.coli 16S RNA does not require the participation of the 50S subunit. Denman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):165-78

Nucleotide sequence of the fadR gene, a multifunctional regulator of fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli. DiRusso CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7995-8009

High efficiency transformation of E. coli by high voltage electroporation. Dower WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6127-45

Far upstream sequences of the bla promoter from TN3 are involved in complexation with E. coli RNA-polymerase. Duval-Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):2031-44

The integration host factor of Escherichia coli binds to multiple sites at plasmid R6K gamma origin and is essential for replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3829-43

3' end of the malEFG operon in E.coli: localization of the transcription termination site. Francoz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4097-109

Upstream and downstream transcriptional control signals in the yeast retrotransposon, TY. Fulton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5439-58

'One minute' transformation of competent E. coli by plasmid DNA. Golub EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1641

Kinetic analysis of an E.coli phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase mutant. Goodman R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7477-86

A lambda vector for directional cDNA cloning and in vitro transcription. Grimaldi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9608

Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the ompT gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Grodberg J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1209

The region of the IncN plasmid R46 coding for resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics, streptomycin/spectinomycin and sulphonamides is closely related to antibiotic resistance segments found in IncW plasmids and in Tn21-like transposons. Hall RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7491-501

Sequence of the Escherichia coli fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase gene. Hamilton WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8707

A new method to obtain high DNA transformation efficiency of E. coli competent cells. Hara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8727

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase gene valS. Härtlein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9081-2

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for Escherichia coli leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Härtlein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10199-210

A promoter probe vector (pJAC4) that utilizes the ampC beta-lactamase gene of Escherichia coli. Jaurin B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8567

Mismatch-containing oligonucleotide duplexes bound by the E. coli mutS-encoded protein. Jiricny J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7843-53

Nucleotide sequence of hemD, the second gene in the hem operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Jordan PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10583

Randomly picked cosmid clones overlap the pyrB and oriC gap in the physical map of the E. coli chromosome. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2601-12

Expression of the E.coli hemolysin secretion gene hlyB involves transcript anti-termination within the hly operon. Koronakis V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4789-800

Sequence of the complete P protein gene and part of the M protein gene from the histidine transport operon of Escherichia coli compared to that of Salmonella typhimurium. Kraft R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8568

Induction of an abortive and futile DNA repair process in E. coli by the antitumor DNA bifunctional intercalator, ditercalinium: role in polA in death induction. Lambert B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1063-78

A gene from Mycobacterium tuberculosis which is homologous to the DnaJ heat shock protein of E. coli. Lathigra RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1636

Regulation of in vitro expression of the Escherichia coli frd operon: alanine and Fnr represent positive and negative control elements. Latour DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6339-52

Relation of the Escherichia coli dnaX gene to its two products—the tau and gamma subunits of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Lee SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7663-75

Amino acid sequence of an Escherichia coli ADPglucose synthetase allosteric mutant as deduced from the DNA sequence of the glg C gene. Lee YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10603

DNA synthesis is initiated at two positions within the origin of replication of plasmid R1162. Lin LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8319-31

Sequence analysis and transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli grpE gene, encoding a heat shock protein. Lipinska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7545-62

Rapid sequencing of cloned DNA using a transposon for bidirectional priming: sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 avtA gene. Liu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9461-9

Transcriptional terminators in the caa-cal operon and cai gene. Lloubès R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):3739-49

Competition between sigma factors for core RNA polymerase. Malik S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8521-30

Identification of defined sequences in domain V of E. coli 23S rRNA in the 50S subunit accessible for hybridization with complementary oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Marconi RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1603-15

RepA protein- and oriR-dependent initiation of R1 plasmid replication: identification of a rho-dependent transcription terminator required for cis-action of repA protein. Masai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6493-514

Mechanism of autonomous control of the Escherichia coli F plasmid: purification and characterization of the repE gene product. Masson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):413-24

Cloning E. coli genes by oligonucleotide hybridization. Mayaux JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10593-4

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Escherichia coli chromosome and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6827-41

Stable shuttle plasmid, pAC3, among Bacillus subtilis, B. megaterium and Escherichia coli. Moriyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8732

The E. coli 16S rRNA binding site of ribosomal protein S15: higher-order structure in the absence and in the presence of the protein. Mougel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2825-39

Accurate in vitro cleavage by RNase III of phosphorothioate-substituted RNA processing signals in bacteriophage T7 early mRNA. Nicholson AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1577-91

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Correction. Nilsson O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4174

Defining the consensus sequences of E.coli promoter elements by random selection. Oliphant AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7673-83

Binding of integration host factor (IHF) to the ilvGp1 promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K12. Pereira RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5973-89

Characterisation and nucleotide sequence of ogt, the O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase gene of E. coli. Potter PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9177-93

Translation and stability of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase mRNA expressed under the control of pyruvate kinase sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7963-74

Identification of the origin and direction of replication of the broad-host-range plasmid pLS1. Puyet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):115-33

McrA and McrB restriction phenotypes of some E. coli strains and implications for gene cloning. Raleigh EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1563-75

pIN-III-ompA secretion vectors: modification of the ompA signal peptide sequence for easier insert cloning. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8726

Mutation spectrum in Escherichia coli DNA mismatch repair deficient (mutH) strain. Rewinski C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8205-15

Nucleotide sequence of the aceA gene coding for isocitrate lyase in Escherichia coli. Rieul C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5689

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli purF gene encoding amidophosphoribosyltransferase for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Sampei G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8717

IS150: distribution, nucleotide sequence and phylogenetic relationships of a new E. coli insertion element. Schwartz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6789-802

Sequence and identification of the nucleotide binding site for the elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Seidler L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9263-77

Codon usage patterns in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Drosophila melanogaster and Homo sapiens; a review of the considerable within-species diversity. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8207-11 (17 ref.)

Terminase host factor: a histone-like E. coli protein which can bind to the cos region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Shinder G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):2765-85

The UAS of the yeast PGK gene contains functionally distinct domains. Stanway C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6855-73

Intra-RNA cross-linking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits: selective isolation of cross-linked products by hybridization to specific cDNA fragments. Stiege W, et

al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4315–29
DNA sequence within the Mu C operon. Stoddard SF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7198
The Bacillus subtilis scRNA is related to the 4.5S RNA from Escherichia coli. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2719
Nucleotide sequence of the DdeI restriction–modification system and characterization of the methylase protein. Sznyter LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8249–66
The tRNAGlu2 gene in the rrnB operon of E. coli is a prerequisite for correct RNase III processing in vitro. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7885–99
Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional repressor gene korB which plays a key role in regulation of the copy number of broad host range plasmid RK2. Theophilus BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7443–50
Mutations within the decoding site of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA: growth rate impairment, lethality and intragenic suppression. Thomas CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8129–46
Gene regulation on broad host range plasmid RK2: identification of three novel operons whose transcription is repressed by both KorA and KorC. Thomas CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5345–59
The core region of human glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase homologies with the Escherichia coli and yeast enzymes. Thömmes P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5391–406
The nucleotide sequence of an aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene from E. coli. Vakulenko S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8111
Transcription of the tRNA-tufB operon of Escherichia coli: activation, termination and antitermination. van Delft JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9515–30
Integration host factor of Escherichia coli regulates early- and repressor transcription of bacteriophage Mu by two different mechanisms. van Rijn PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4595–605
Improved hybridization conditions for DNA 'fingerprints' probed with M13. Westneat DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4161
RglB facilitated cloning of highly methylated eukaryotic DNA: the human L1 transposon, plant DNA, and DNA methylated in vitro with human DNA methyltransferase. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4465–82
Deletions in the tL structure upstream to the rRNA genes in the E. coli rrnB operon cause transcription polarity. Zacharias M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8235–48
Escherichia coli RNase D: sequencing of the rnd structural gene and purification of the overexpressed protein. Zhang JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6265–78
Evolution of E. coli tRNA(Trp). Staves MP, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):97–105
Genetic study of pili..don in Escherichia coli: implications for understanding microbe–host interactions at the molecular level. Orndorff PE. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(2):82–92 (55 ref.)
The Clostridium perfringens chloramphenicol resistance transposon Tn4451 excises precisely in Escherichia coli. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):164–8
Effects of recombinant plasmid size on cellular processes in Escherichia coli. Cheah UE, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep; 18(2):127–34
Suppression of ColE1 RNA–RNA mismatch mutations in vivo by the ColE1 Rop protein. Dooley TP, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):24–34
The origin of transfer of P307. Göldner A, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):76–83
Deletion analysis of sucrose metabolic genes from a Salmonella plasmid cloned in Escherichia coli K12. Hardesty C, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):142–55
A low copy number cosmid. Jiang XM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):170–2
Enhanced transforming activity of ultraviolet-irradiated pSV2-gpt is due to damage outside the gpt transcription unit. Leadon SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):135–41
Molecular structure and interrelationships of multiresistance beta-lactamase transposons. Levesque RC, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):21–9
The plasmid-maintenance functions of the P7 prophage. Ludtke DN, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):93–8
Cloning and expression of the gene(s) for chromosome-mediated beta-lactamase production of Proteus vulgaris in Escherichia coli. Maejima T, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):120–6
Molecular rearrangements between two plasmids of the FII incompatibility group in different recombination—deficient Escherichia coli strains. Martínez-Salazar JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):237–45
DNA sequence analysis of host range mutants of the promiscuous IncP-1 plasmids R18 and R68 with Tn7 insertions in oriV. Nash J, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul; 18(1):35–45
Nucleotide sequence and copy control function of the extension of the incI region (incI-b) of Rts 1. Nozue H, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):46–56
Genetic analysis of the gentamicin resistance region of pPH1JI and incorporation into a wide host range cloning vehicle. Rubin RA. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):84–8
Vectors for expression of truncated coding sequences in Escherichia coli. Simon MN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar; 19(2):94–102
Analysis of Escherichia coli K12 F factor transfer genes: traQ, trbA, and trbB. Wu JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul; 18(1):54–69
Construction and characterization of hybrid plasmid pRC1. Li YA, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):45–9
A unique deoxyguanosine triphosphatase is responsible for the optA1 phenotype of Escherichia coli. Beauchamp BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2563–7
Selection of the mRNA translation initiation region by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Calogero RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6427–31
Tn5tac1, a derivative of transposon Tn5 that generates conditional mutations. Chow WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6468–72
Genetic exchange among natural isolates of bacteria: recombination within the phoA gene of Escherichia coli. DuBose RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):7036–40
Integration host factor interacts with the DNA replication enhancer of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6262–6
Bypass and termination at apurinic sites during replication of single-stranded DNA in vitro: a model for apurinic site mutagenesis. Hevroni D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5046–50
Alternative DNA loops regulate the arabinose operon in Escherichia coli. Huo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5444–8
Isolation of the gene encoding the Hin recombinational enhancer binding protein. Johnson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3484–8
Chromosomal location and structure of the operon encoding peptide-chain-release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5620–4
Escherichia coli host factor for site-specific DNA inversion: cloning and characterization of the fis gene. Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4237–41
Isolation of gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by oxidative stress in Escherichia coli. Kogoma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4799–803
Biosynthesis of a protein containing a nonprotein amino acid by Escherichia coli: L-2-aminohexanoic acid at position 21 in human epidermal growth factor. Koide H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6237–41
Properties of a mutant recA-encoded protein reveal a possible role for Escherichia coli recF-encoded protein in genetic recombination. Madiraju MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6592–6
Mutant 16S ribosomal RNA: a codon-specific translational suppressor. Murgola EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4162–5
The mutY gene: a mutator locus in Escherichia coli that generates G.C——T.A transversions. Nghiem Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2709–13
Specific insertion and deletion of insertion sequence 1-like DNA element causes the reversible expression of the virulence capsular antigen Vi of Citrobacter freundii in Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4402–5
Cooperative DNA binding of heterologous proteins: evidence for contact between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and RNA polymerase. Ren YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4138–42
Suppression of the Escherichia coli ssb-1 mutation by an allele of groEL. Ruben SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3767–71
Expression of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter in Escherichia coli. Sarkar HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5463–7
The alpha and beta chains of avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase independently expressed in Escherichia coli: characterization of enzymatic activities. Soltis DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3372–6
Codon choice and gene expression: synonymous codons differ in their ability to direct aminoacylated-transfer RNA binding to ribosomes in vitro. Thomas LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4242–6
Helical-repeat dependence of integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: role of the P1 and H1 protein binding sites. Thompson JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6323–7
Acetyladenylate plays a role in controlling the direction of flagellar rotation. Wolfe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6711–5
Anaerobic induction of Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase (hydrogenase-linked) is enhanced by gyrase inactivation. Axley MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1023–7
A 7-kDa region of the bacteriophage T7 gene 4 protein is required for primase but not for helicase activity. Bernstein JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):396–400
Expression of yeast DNA topoisomerase I can complement a conditional-lethal DNA topoisomerase I mutation in Escherichia coli. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8971–5
Missing contact probing of DNA-protein interactions. Brunelle A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6673–6
Genetic analysis of the interaction of the insertion sequence IS903 transposase with its terminal inverted repeats. Derbyshire KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8049–53
Biochemical evidence for the secY24 defect in Escherichia coli protein translocation and its suppression by soluble cytoplasmic factors. Fandl JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7448–52
Bacillus subtilis sucrose-specific enzyme II of the phosphotransferase system: expression in Escherichia coli and homology to enzymes II from enteric bacteria. Fouet A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8773–7
Three binding sites for AraC protein are required for autoregulation of araC in Escherichia coli. Hamilton EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1749–53
Protein phosphorylation is involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Hess JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7609–13
Isolation and characterization of intermediates in site-specific recombination. Hoess R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6840–4
Mutants of the catabolite activator protein of Escherichia coli that are specifically deficient in the gene-activation function. Irwin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8315–9
arcA (dye), a global regulatory gene in Escherichia coli mediating repression of enzymes in aerobic pathways. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1888–92
Heterologous enzyme function in Escherichia coli and the selection of genes encoding the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P. Lawrence NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6825–9
Efficient Tn10 transposition into a DNA insertion hot spot in vivo requires the 5-methyl groups of symmetrically disposed thymines within the hot-spot consensus sequence. Lee SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7876–80
Nucleotide sequence of the argR gene of Escherichia coli K-12 and isolation of its product, the arginine repressor. Lim DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6697–701
Cytotoxic activity of an interleukin 2-Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein produced in Escherichia coli. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1922–6
Identification of a transposon Tn7-dependent DNA-binding activity that recognizes the ends of Tn7. McKown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7807–11
Partition site of the P1 plasmid. Martin KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8544–7
Targeted mutations induced by a single acetylaminofluorene DNA adduct in mammalian cells and bacteria. Moriya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1586–9
Precise insertion of antibiotic resistance determinants into Tn21-like transposons: nucleotide sequence of the OXA-1 beta-lactamase gene. Ouellette M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7378–82
Identification of base pairs in the outside end of insertion sequence IS50 that are needed for IS50 and Tn5 transposition. Phadnis SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9118–22
Construction and characterization of glutaredoxin-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):990–4
Mutants of Escherichia coli formylmethionine tRNA: a single base change enables initiator tRNA to act as an elongator in vitro. Seong BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8859–63
Correlation between the 32-kDa sigma factor levels and in vitro expression of Escherichia coli heat shock genes. Skelly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8365–9
An Escherichia coli mutation preventing degradation of abnormal periplasmic proteins. Strauch KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1576–80
Host control of plasmid replication: requirement for the sigma factor sigma 32 in transcription of mini-F replication initiator gene. Wada C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8849–53
Genetics and biochemistry of the assembly of proteins into the outer membrane of E. coli. Baker K, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(2–3):89–115 (157 ref.)
Periodic distribution of homologous genes or gene segments on the Escherichia coli K12 genome. Kunisawa T, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(4):263–7
Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of livR, the repressor for high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Antonucci TK, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):125–33
Site-directed mutations altering methyl-accepting residues of a sensory transducer protein. Nowlin DM, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):102–12
Clustering of null mutations in the EcoRI endonuclease. Yanofsky SD, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):273–82
Molecular analysis of bacterial cytolysins. Chakraborty T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S456–66
Structure in the precore region of hepatitis B core gene affecting its expression in E. coli. Ma XK, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Nov;30(11):1190–8

Inhibition of streptomycin-dependent mutation in Escherichia coli on the lytic growth of bacteriophage lambda. Tong KZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 May; 30(5):495–502

Escherichia coli secretion of an active chimeric antibody fragment. Better M, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20; 240(4855):1041–3

Monsanto marker shows promise in field test [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):972

A 13-kilodalton maize mitochondrial protein in E. coli confers sensitivity to Bipolaris maydis toxin. Dewey RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):293–5

A defective HSV-1 vector expresses Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in cultured peripheral neurons. Geller AI, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1667–9

An E. coli promoter that regulates transcription by DNA superhelix-induced cruciform extrusion. Horwitz MS, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):703–5

Toxic DNA damage by hydrogen peroxide through the Fenton reaction in vivo and in vitro. Imlay JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):640–2

DNA damage and oxygen radical toxicity. Imlay JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1302–9 (66 ref.)

Left-handed DNA in vivo. Jaworski A, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):773–7

Aminoacylation of synthetic DNAs corresponding to Escherichia coli phenylalanine and lysine tRNAs. Khan AS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):74–9

A heresy in evolutionary biology [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1431

Changing the identity of a tRNA by introducing a G-U wobble pair near the 3' acceptor end. McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):793–6

Assembly of a functional immunoglobulin Fv fragment in Escherichia coli. Skerra A, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20; 240(4855):1038–41

Probable transmission between animals of a plasmid encoding aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase IV and dihydrofolate reductase I. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):97–104

The chromosomal fur gene regulates the extracellular haemolytic activity encoded by certain hly plasmids. Grünig HM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):231–8

Haemolytic activity and characteristics of plasmid and chromosomally borne hly genes isolated from E. coli of different origin. Grünig HM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):485–94

[Localization of the genes coding for the specific modification-restriction system in the E. coli tF strain] Popovski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phenotypic characteristics of a new modification-restriction system in E. coli] Popovski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristic analysis of an E. coli plasmid mutant (p#GTE5)] Chen YX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cloning of regulatory gene mutants of arabinose in E. coli and their DNA sequencing] Zen WQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and location of the penicillin G acylase gene from E. coli AS1.76] Zhang QJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between the E. coli gene nmpC and the bacteriophage gene LC] Zhang YH. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;27(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary characterization of a new system allowing maltose assimilation by Escherichia coli] Bloch MA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;137B(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of a mutant of Escherichia coli requiring diaminopimelic acid in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;137A(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenesis and responses induced by DNA damage in Escherichia coli: principle of bacterial tests for detecting carcinogenic or antitumoral substances] Moreau PL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):147–66 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteria and plasmids. A special mechanism for adaptation to the environment: the use of parasites] Osterrieth PM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(8-10):426–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression, export and one-step purification of proteins by fusion to the MalE protein of E. coli] Bedouelle H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(17):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of cell damage by E. coli hemolysin] Bhakdi S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr;16(2):41–8 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of plasmid distribution in Escherichia coli (E. coli) strains from healthy and diarrheic dogs and their owners] Wastlhuber UH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin and thermolabile hemolysin genes] Taniguchi H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;42(6):789–800 **(Jpn)**

[Half interval method as a powerful tool for resolution of equation system describing a biological phenomenon: application to simulation of transcription regulation exercised by cAMP-CRP complex in E. coli] Takahashi M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):460–4 **(Jpn)**

[The transformation of E. coli recB recC sbcB with colE1 type plasmid is inhibited by the transcription of cea gene] Higashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design of hybrid plasmids based on the actinomycete plasmid pSB24.1 and plasmid prBR325 and a study of their stability in the Streptomyces-E. coli system] Podgornova GP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning, expression and structure of the functionally active shortened lon gene in Escherichia coli] Amerik AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids containing 2 new variants of the E.coli lacZ gene] Khudiakov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for inducing the point C——T transitions in DNA sequences corresponding to the ends of restriction sites] Medvedev OA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of host cells in the genetic regulation of plasmid transfer in Escherichia coli] Kulumbetova DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant plasmid for detecting mutagens inducing the SOS function in Escherichia coli cells] Dzhedzhelava DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):473–6 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression, in Escherichia coli, of reverse transcriptase from Rous sarcoma virus] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):486–9 **(Rus)**

[Os4O4 reacts primarily with -10 and -35 sites of Escherichia coli lacUV5-promoter] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):225–8 **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced exclusion of transposons in Escherichia coli] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):211–4 **(Rus)**

[Genetic mapping of the ilv7434 mutation providing threonine deaminase resistance to isoleucine inhibition in Escherichia coli] Gavrilova OF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan; 24(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site of integration of IS1-element responsible for expression of the yeast ADE1 gene in Escherichia coli] Gedminene GK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ColIb-CA53 plasmid suppresses umuC- and umuD-mutations in Escherichia coli K-12] Khmel' IA. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of colicin synthesis during integration of transposons into the ColE1 plasmid in Escherichia coli] Krashennikova LV. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations in the uvrA and recA genes on the photoreactivity of Escherichia coli cells irradiated by UV light (250 and 313 nm)] Malinova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of dnaZ mutation during integration of factor F' into the chromosome of a mutant strain] Oskolkova OB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the restriction-modification genes of Bacillus centrosporus in Escherichia coli] Povilenis PI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic mapping of transposon Tn5-induced mutation blocking threonine dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12] Shakalis IO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[mRNA-binding site of ribosomes at different stages of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes bya benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in pre- and post-translation complexes] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced restriction of EcoK in the presence of the plasmid pKM ard+. II. Cloning of the gene ard] Iusifov TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of expression of the Escherichia coli htpR gene by antisense RNA] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of expression of the htpR gene in Escherichia coli] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alleviation of type I restriction in the presence of plasmids of group inc I. General characteristics and molecular cloning of the ard gene] Kotova VIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of artificial hybrid operons with partially overlapping genes to achieve an expression of heterologous genes in Escherichia coli cells] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA polymerase of a rifampicin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli has an altered selectivity to phage T7 DNA promoters] Ozolin' ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional organization of the colicin operon in the ColD-CA23 plasmid] Pshennikova ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The SOS and catabolytic repression systems can play a key role in the regulation of infection of Escherichia coli cells with F-specific filamentous phages M13, f1 and fd] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of dam mutation] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of 2-aminopurine and 5-bromouracil] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ptsS: a new regulatory element of the fructose operon in Escherichia coli] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation fruB in the fructose regulon affecting beta-galactosidase synthesis and adenylate cyclase activity of E. coli K12] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure of incompatibility plasmids N, P and W] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of derivatives of the diphtheria toxin gene and their expression in Escherichia coli cells] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of the plasmid R205 and identification of a site responsible for increased UV-induced mutability of the bacterial host] Kalinina NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of restriction endonuclease Sso II in Escherichia coli strains transformed by Shigella sonnei 47 plasmids] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec; (12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kanamycin sulfate—an inducer of recA gene in Escherichia coli] Kiselev VI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep; (9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the molecular weight of DNA on the effectiveness of plasmid transformation of E. coli K12] Molchanova ES, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic regulation of the histidine operon in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium] Perel'man BV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Escherichia coli of the human leukocyte interferon alpha2 gene fused with N-terminal fragment of beta-galactosidase] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of phase I plasmid in Shigella sonnei and stability of its inheritance in rough strains of Shigella and Escherichia] Romanova IuM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of restriction alleviation in Escherichia coli strains] Torosian MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flagellin-determining genes hagB, hagD and hagE and their alleles in reference H-test strains of the International Collection of Escherichia coli] Ratiner IuA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis) stimulating factor of Bordatella pertussis in Escherichia coli by bringing the PT genes close to the lactose promoter of plasmid pUC19] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of nalidixic acid on Escherichia coli growth in milk. Tyczyńska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987; 36(3):221–7

Enhanced growth of E. coli in whey from sows with agalactia syndrome. Raekallio M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):177–80

Emulsified perfluorochemicals for oxygenation of microbial cell cultures? King AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:579–84

Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae during involution of the bovine mammary gland: relation to secretion composition. Oliver SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1669–73

Effects of temperature inactivation of penicillin-binding protein 2 on envelope growth in Escherichia coli. Buchnik D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 138(5):537–47

Analysis of bioreactors containing immobilized recombinant cells. Bailey K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:196–207

National field evaluation of a defined substrate method for the simultaneous enumeration of total coliforms and Escherichia coli from drinking water: comparison with the standard multiple tube fermentation method. Edberg SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1595–601

Recovery of a marker strain of Escherichia coli from ozonated water by membrane filtration. Finch GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2894–6

Continuous–sterilization system that uses photosemiconductor powders. Matsunaga T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1330–3

Changes in Escherichia coli cells starved in seawater or grown in seawater–wastewater mixtures. Munro PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1476–81

In situ survival of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli in tropical coral reefs. Pérez–Rosas N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):1–9

Effects of DNA gyrase inhibitors in a polyamine–auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli. Duschak VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):21–6

Antioxidant capacity of cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):877–81

Lactobacillus inhibitor production against Escherichia coli and coaggregation ability with uropathogens. Reid G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):344–51

Managemental influences on the selective proliferation of two strains of haemolytic Escherichia coli in weaned pigs. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr; 100(2):213–20

Calculation of the expected increases of coliform organisms, Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, in raw blended mutton tissue. Smith MG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):323–31

Faecal colonization with P–fimbriated Escherichia coli between 0 and 18 months of age. Tullus K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):185–91

Role of intestinal anaerobic bacteria in colonization resistance. Wells CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):107–13

Effect of nutritional factors on aflatoxin B1 inhibition of growth in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhi. Tiwari RP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):15–20

Colonization of the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine by a human fecal Escherichia coli strain: role of growth in mucus. Wadolkowski EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1030–5

The long–term survival of Escherichia coli in river water. Flint KP. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):261–70

Evaluation of the Anderson Baird–Parker direct plating method for enumerating Escherichia coli in water. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):89–98

The effect of incubation time and temperature on growth of Escherichia coli on gradient plates containing sodium chloride and sodium nitrite. McClure PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):401–7

A deficiency in cyclic AMP results in pH–sensitive growth of Escherichia coli K–12. Ahmad D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3443–7

Leucine uptake and protein synthesis are exponential during the division cycle of Escherichia coli B/r. Cooper S. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):436–8

Variation in precursor pool size during the division cycle of Escherichia coli: further evidence for linear cell growth. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):431–5

Cell division control in Escherichia coli K–12: some properties of the ftsZ84 mutation and suppression of this mutation by the product of a newly identified gene. Phoenix P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4338–42

Changes in peptidoglycan composition and penicillin–binding proteins in slowly growing Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5308–10

Lipoprotein 28, an inner membrane protein of Escherichia coli encoded by nlpA, is not essential for growth. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3747–9

Nosocomial urinary tract infection with a slowly growing, fastidious Escherichia coli. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):364–5

Expression of type 1 fimbriae may be required for persistence of Escherichia coli in the catheterized urinary tract. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2253–7

Evidence of a biological mode of transmission of enteric bacteria by Musca domestica sorbens. Radi MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):457–62

Experimental contamination of Musca domestica sorbens in relation to external and gut pathogen transmission. Shoukry MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):449–55

Investigation of the effect of growth environment on the stability of low–copy–number plasmids in Escherichia coli. Caulcott CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1881–9

Morphology, growth and reversion in a stable L–form of Escherichia coli K12. Onoda T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):527–34

The respiratory chain of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli: reactions with nitrite and oxygen. Rothery RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3247–55

Antimicrobial activity of n–alkyltrimethylammonium bromides: influence of specific growth rate and nutrient limitation. Wright NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):685–90

Elongation and surface extension of individual cells of Escherichia coli B/r: comparison of theoretical and experimental size distributions. Grover NB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Dec 7;129(3):337–48

The basis of synchronization by repetitive dilution of a growing culture. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 7; 123(3):333–46

Effects of miaA on translation and growth rates. Diaz I, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):373–6

The 'antimutagenic' effect of cinnamaldehyde is due to a transient growth inhibition. Rutten B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):97–105

Heterologous expression of a bacterial haemoglobin improves the growth properties of recombinant Escherichia coli. Khosla C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):633–5

Cysteine requirements of naturally occurring cysteine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. McIver CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):361–3

Proposed mechanism for generation and localization of new cell division sites during the division cycle of Escherichia coli. Cook WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7144–8

Bacterial interference in mixed infection in the rat bladder. Watanabe K, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):2–6

Influence of the antibiotics roxithromycin and erythromycin on the gastro–intestinal ecology of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(1–2):79–83

[Use of fermenter dialysis culture technic to grow clinically important bacteria which carry capsules. I. Escherichia coli K1] Starke R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and incidence of bacteria in the area of drinking water with antagonistic relations to indicator bacteria] Wernicke F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible mechanisms of the formation of structures in bacterial populations consisting of motile cells] Novikova IIu. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;56(6):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Escherichia coli in breast–fed and bottle–fed infants. Ogura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug; 41(4):161–3

Protective value of the plasmid–coded outer membrane protein of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):165–71

Influence of interactions between plasmids R. Vir and antigen K31 on the susceptibility of Escherichia coli strains to the normal rabbit serum. Abul–Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):201–5

Influence of plasmids on bacterial susceptibility to the bactericidal activity of sera. I. Characteristic of R plasmids of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from clinical cases. Abul–Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):179–91

Influence of plasmids on bacterial susceptibility to the bactericidal activity of sera. II. Relation between transfer frequency of R plasmids and their protective activity to the lethal effect of normal rabbit serum. Abul–Milh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):193–200

The porin protein of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: reactivity in immunoblotting, antibody–binding by the native protein, and cross–reactivity with other enteric bacteria. Henriksen AZ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):315–21

Glycoconjugate receptors for bacteria attaching to mucosal sites: examples for Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Svanborg Eden C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:931–9

Duration of immunity and efficacy of an oil emulsion Escherichia coli bacterin in cattle. Collins NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):674–7

Expression of a poliovirus neutralization epitope at the surface of recombinant bacteria: first immunization results. Charbit A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 139(1):45–58

Immunological comparison of major outer membrane proteins from different strains of Escherichia coli. Pagès C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 138(4):393–406

Synthetic peptides protect against infection in a model of experimental pyelonephritis in mice. Schmidt MA, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):389–98

The E. coli immunosorbent as used in serodiagnosis of Legionella infections studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Bangsborg JM, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):177–84

Expression of simian virus 40 small t antigen in Escherichia coli and purification of the antigen. Ikeda S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):275–81

The comparative clearance rates of the pleural and peritoneal cavities. Mavroudis C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):157–61

A recombinant autoantigen derived from the human (U1) small nuclear RNP–specific 68–kd protein. Expression in Escherichia coli and serodiagnostic application. Netter HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):616–22

Detection of K88 and K99 fimbrial antigens on Escherichia coli by coagglutination. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):239–40

Investigation of a Providencia rettgeri strain that has enterobacterial common antigen in the immunogenic state. Quigley RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1055–63

The human antibody response to uropathogenic Escherichia coli: a review. Salit IE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 34(3):312–8 (40 ref.)

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli O–149 O–antigen polysaccharide. Adeyeye A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):231–6

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O9:K32(A):H19. Annison G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Oct 15;168(1):89–102

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli K93 and K53 capsular polysaccharides. Bax A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 15;173(1):53–64

The structure of the neuraminic acid–containing capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli serotype K9. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Dec 15;170(2):193–206

Structure of Escherichia coli capsular antigen K34. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:213–20

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli O78 O–antigen polysaccharide. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 15;165(1):87–92

The use of bacteriophage–mediated depolymerisation in the structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide from Escherichia coli serotype K36. Parolis H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):77–83

Comparative structural elucidation of the K18, K22, and K100 antigens of Escherichia coli as related ribosyl–ribitol phosphates. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1;173(2):243–53

Determination of the structure of the Escherichia coli K100 capsular polysaccharide, cross–reactive with the capsule from type b Haemophilus influenzae. Tsui FP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 15;173(1):65–74

Escherichia coli K1 in urinary tract infections [letter] Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):205

Comparative humoral responses to Escherichia coli and sheep red blood cell antigens introduced via the respiratory tract. Scheuchenzuber WJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):97–112

Absence of complement fixing antibodies against lipopolysaccharides from Escherichia coli in a subgroup of patients with Crohn's disease. Zeitz M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1460–6

Antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the colostrum isolated from infants with diarrhea. Kletter Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):31–4

Mitogenic activities of synthetic Escherichia coli lipid A and a synthetic partial structure (tripalmitoyl pentapeptide) of E. coli lipoprotein. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1382–4

Affinity purification and characterization of Shiga–like toxin II and production of toxin–specific monoclonal antibodies. Downes FP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1926–33

Protective antigens against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O101:K99,F41 in the infant mouse diarrhea model. Duchet–Suchaux M. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1364–70

Prior exposure to subimmunogenic amounts of some bacterial lipopolysaccharides induces specific immunological unresponsiveness. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3085–92

Mechanisms of specific immunological unresponsiveness to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3093–102

CS31A, a new K88–related fimbrial antigen on bovine enterotoxigenic and septicemic Escherichia coli strains. Girardeau JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2180–8

Oral immunization of rabbits with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli protects against intraintestinal challenge. Sack RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):387–94

Detection of pilus subunits (pilins) and filaments by using anti–P pilin antisera. Salit IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2330–5

Role of PCF8775 antigen and its coli surface subcomponents for colonization, disease, and protective immunogenicity of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in rabbits. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):523–8

Quantitative relationship between capsular content and killing of K1–encapsulated Escherichia coli. Vermeulen C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2723–30

Ability of intestinal Escherichia coli to survive within mesenteric lymph nodes. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2834–7

Small increases in pH decrease uptake of Escherichia coli by human neutrophils in vitro. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):161–7

Production and specificity of monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli. Kaspar CW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;63(4):335–41

Effect of lipopolysaccharide structure on reactivity of antiporin monoclonal antibodies with the bacterial cell surface. Bentley AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1063–8

Use of a series of ompF–ompC chimeric proteins for locating antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies against the ompC and ompF proteins of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):455–64

Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli in healthy persons and patients with bacteremia. Henriksen AZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;

25(11):2181–8

Murine monoclonal antibodies for detection of antigens and culture identification of Neisseria meningitidis group B and Escherichia coli K–1. Krambovitis E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1641–4

Immune response to Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin in patients. Seetharama S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):850–6

Cross–reactions between Neisseria meningitidis group H and Escherichia coli K2 and K62 polysaccharides [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(6):1252] van Alphen L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):394–6

Predominance of the ac variant in K88–positive Escherichia coli isolates from swine. Westerman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):149–50

Human choriogonadotropin–like material in bacteria of different species: electron microscopy and immunocytochemical studies with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Acevedo HF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):783–91

Treatment of gram–negative septic shock with human IgG antibody to Escherichia coli J5: a prospective, double–blind, randomized trial. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):312–9

Analysis of C3 deposition and degradation on bacterial surfaces after opsonization. Gordon DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):697–704

Functional activities of monoclonal antibodies to the O side chain of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides in vitro and in vivo. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):47–53

CFA/V is not a new fimbrial type of human colonization factor antigen [letter] McConnell MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):663–4

Colonization factor antigens and a new fimbrial type, CFA/V, on O115:H40 and H– strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in central Australia. Manning PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):841–4

Production and characterisation of mouse monoclonal antibodies reacting with the lipopolysaccharide core region of gram–negative bacilli. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):107–14

Protective capacity of antibodies to outer–membrane components of Escherichia coli in a systemic mouse peritonitis model. Vuopio–Varkila J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb;25(2):77–84

The effect of splenectomy on antibody response to lipopolysaccharide (E. coli) immunization. Ohshio G, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):379–82

Bacterial antigenic cross–reactions and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Chart H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):510–1

Serological differences between verocytotoxin 2 and shiga–like toxin II [letter] Head SC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):751

Clinical relevance of a serological cross–reaction between Escherichia coli O157 and Brucella abortus [letter] Notenboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):745

Hemagglutination by pilus antigen 987P of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ike K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(12):1255–8

Kinetics of phagocytosis and killing of E. coli by murine macrophages in presence of different serum preparations. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–20

Immunological similarities between specific chloroplast ribosomal proteins from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):317–34

Antigenic competition in the immune response against protein mixtures: strain–specific non–immunogenicity of Escherichia coli antigens. Hammerl P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):313–20

Protection by milk immunoglobulin concentrate against oral challenge with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tacket CO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1240–3

Detection of pilus antigen Att25 (FY) on Escherichia coli from porcine colibacillosis. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):267–8

Nonimmunoglobulin fraction of human milk inhibits the adherence of certain enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains to guinea pig intestinal tract. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):130–4

Antibody to sigma 32 cross–reacts with DnaK: association of DnaK protein with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Skelly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5497–501

Synthetic peptides corresponding to protective epitopes of Escherichia coli digalactoside–binding pilin prevent infection in a murine pyelonephritis model. Schmidt MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1247–51

Production and evaluation of monoclonal antibodies directed against the K88 fimbrial adhesin produced by Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic for piglets. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):233–8

Antigenic determinants of the cholera/coli family of enterotoxins. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S490–502

Polysaccharide antigens of Escherichia coli. Jann K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S517–26 (30 ref.)

The development of IgA–specific antibodies to Escherichia coli O antigen in children. Gleeson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):639–43

A prospective study of serum antibody responses to enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli in Swedish travellers. Jertborn M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):69–75

Progress towards a vaccine against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kaper JB, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr; 6(2):197–9 (22 ref.)

K88 variants K88ab, K88ac and K88ad in oral vaccination of different porcine adhesive phenotypes. Immunological aspects. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3–4):235–50

Cross–reactive antibody in immunity to colisepticemia in calves. Wickstrom ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):259–71

Occurrence and properties of FY(Att25)+ Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in calves. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):189–91

Sampling scheme [letter] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23; 123(4):115

Antibody levels in milk of vaccinated and unvaccinated cows against organisms of neonatal diarrhoea. Wieda J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):495–503

[Direct detection in diarrheal stools of Escherichia coli adhesion factors CFA/I, CFA/II and E8775 by the india ink immune reaction] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):667–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific detection of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in human feces by competitive immunoenzyme tests in the presence of protease inhibitors] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of vaccination in urinary infections caused by Escherichia coli in rats] Mathieu D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(8):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive immunoprophylaxis of dysentery in suckling pigs using maternal vaccination with attenuated Escherichia coli mutants. 2. Clinical and laboratory results of the combined use of three K88–, K99– and 987–p–containing types derived from Escherichia coli mutants] Bugnowski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a bovine combined Rotavirus–Escherichia coli vaccine] Köves B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[O– and H–antigens of Escherichia coli K5 isolates in the urine] Nimmich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli J5 on the course of experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and location of synovitis in the metatarso–phalangeal joints of the fore and hindlimbs of rabbits immunized with Escherichia coli] Goto H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of sensitization to intestinal microflora in allergic diseases] Mazitova OP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the coagglutination reaction of yeast–like Candida maltosa fungi for detecting fimbriae in intestinal bacteria] Kulinich LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Escherichia coli strains (EPEC, ETEC, EIV and UPEC) (1)] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):266–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Throat culture isolation and Haemophilus influenzae cross reactions of Escherichia coli serotypes] Uraz G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of enteric pathotypes of Escherichia coli by hybridization using six DNA probes. Bohnert MG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):189–202

Isolation and characterisation of dog uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and their fimbriae. Garcia E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):149–63

Isolation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from retail fresh meats and poultry. Doyle MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2394–6

Isolation of fecal coliforms from pristine sites in a tropical rain forest. Rivera SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):513–7

Novel compound for identifying Escherichia coli. Watkins WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1874–5

Salmonella and Escherichia coli from veterinary and human sources in Australia during 1985 and 1986. Murray CJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):256–7

Species–related differences in the incidence of gram–negative bacteria isolated from the cloaca of clinically normal psittacine birds. Flammer K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):79–83

Adhesive Escherichia coli in inflammatory bowel disease and infective diarrhoea. Burke DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):102–4

Frequency of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 isolation from stool specimens. Cahoon FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):914–5

Rapid identification of Escherichia coli with a fluorogenic beta–glucuronidase assay. Papasian CJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;8(4):255–8

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli using alkaline phosphatase–labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Olive DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):167–71

Etiologic role of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli & rotavirus in acute diarrhoea in Delhi children. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:604–7

Isolation and comparison of Escherichia coli strains from canine and human patients with urinary tract infections. Low DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2601–9

Type II heat–labile enterotoxin–producing Escherichia coli isolated from animals and humans. Seriwatana J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1158–61

Rapid fluorogenic enumeration of Escherichia coli in selected, naturally contaminated high moisture foods. Poelma PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):991–3

Identification of Escherichia coli from shellfish and related environments by automicrobic system. Tardió JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):582–4

DNA probes for identification of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Gomes TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):2025–7

Evaluation of a rapid tube assay for presumptive identification of Escherichia coli from veterinary specimens. Iritani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):564–6

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by colony hybridization with biotinylated enterotoxin probes. Kirii Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1962–5

Comparative study of colony hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotide probes and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):530–4

Clinical and microbiologic features of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infections detected by DNA hybridization. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1362–6

HeLa cell and buccal epithelial cell adhesion assays for detecting intestinal Escherichia coli with adhesive properties in ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1402–4

Haemorrhagic colitis: detection of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli 0157 in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Walker CW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):80–4

An evaluation of the pooling method for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Monsur K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec;4(4):211–5

Influence of age on faecal carriage of P–fimbriated Escherichia coli and other gram–negative bacteria in hospitalized neonates. Tullus K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):349–56

Use of DNA probes and HEp–2 cell adherence assay to detect diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):224–8

Internalization of Escherichia coli into human renal tubular epithelial cells. Warren JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):221–3

The faecal coliform fingertip count: a potential method for evaluating the effectiveness of low cost water supply and sanitation initiatives. Pinfold JV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr;91(2):67–70

Role of Escherichia coli adhesins in urethral colonization of catheterized patients. Amundsen SK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):651–5

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome and verocytotoxigenic Esch. coli [letter] Gunzburg S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4; 149(1):54–5

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O153:H45 from an outbreak of diarrhoea in Spain. Escribano A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(5):241–4

Quantitative determination of Escherichia coli from faecal coliforms in seawater. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1988; 53(216–217):161–5

Detection of toxigenic Escherichia coli using biotin–labelled DNA probes following enzymatic amplification of the heat labile toxin gene. Olive DM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):47–57

Effect of pH changes on the killing of Staphylococcus aureus and other mastitis pathogens by bovine neutrophil granule extracts. Mayer SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):324–8

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in piggeries in Victoria by DNA hybridisation using K88, K99, LT, ST1 and ST2 probes. Monckton RP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):273–81

Detection of specific bacterial enzymes by high contrast metal chelate formation. Part II. Specific detection of Escherichia coli on multipoint–inoculated plates using 8–hydroxyquinoline–beta–D–glucuronide. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):316–21

[Escherichia coli 0157: H7 isolated from a child with an enteral infection (letter)] Constantiniu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):18 **(Rum)**

[Incidence of enterovirulent Escherichia coli in acute diarrheal diseases in preschool children in the area of Novi Sad] Kulauzov M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relation between the isolation of strains of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 and the presence of hemorrhagic colitis in children] Vázquez V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987

Aug;44(8):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Campylobacter jejuni in acute diarrheic syndrome in Chilean infants] Prado Jiménez V, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jan;104(1):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Characterization of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from calves with neonatal diarrhea] Campero C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

X-ray crystallographic and functional studies of human haemoglobin mutants produced in Escherichia coli. Luisi BF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):85–9
High-cell density fermentation studies of recombinant Escherichia coli strains expressing human interleukin-1 beta. Jung G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):129–46
Evaluation of the Biken test to detect heat-labile (LT) enterotoxin produced by porcine and human Escherichia coli strains. Said AC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):657–66
Control of bacterial fermentations. Bajpai R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:446–58
The behavior of immobilized living cells. Characterization using isotopic tracers. Karel SF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:84–105
Accumulation of enoxacin by Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Bedard J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1348–54
Outer membrane penetration by (2,3)-methylenepenams. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):1994–6
Routes of quinolone permeation in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):438–42
Interaction of (2,3)-methylenepenams with penicillin-binding proteins. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1069–74
Increase in permeability of Escherichia coli outer membrane by local anesthetics and penetration of antibiotics. Labedan B. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):153–5
Polycation binding to isolated lipopolysaccharide from antibiotic-hypersusceptible mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Rocque WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):308–13
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy reveals the metabolic origins of proline excreted by an Escherichia coli derivative during growth on [13C]acetate. Crawford A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2445–51
Microbial coagulation of alfalfa green juice. Godessart N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2206–11
Mechanism for nitrosation of 2,3-diaminonaphthalene by Escherichia coli: enzymatic production of NO followed by O2-dependent chemical nitrosation. Ji XB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1791–4
Metabolic activity of bacterial cells enumerated by direct viable count. Roszak DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2889–93
Effect of various polyamine analogs on in vitro polypeptide synthesis. Kakegawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):250–6
An immediate and steep increase in ATP concentration in response to reduced turgor pressure in Escherichia coli B. Ohwada T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):157–63
Contrasting fates of the paraquat monocation radical in Escherichia coli B and in Dunaliella salina. Rabinowitch HD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):352–6
Glycine betaine reverses the effects of osmotic stress on DNA replication and cellular division in Escherichia coli. Meury J. **Arch Microbiol** 1988 Jan;149(3):232–9
Excretion of cholera toxin from Escherichia coli: a potential oral vaccine for cholera. Dasgupta U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):967–72
Prediction of signal sequence-dependent protein translocation in bacteria: assessment of the Escherichia coli minicell system. Davies DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):371–5
Identification of functional regions in the C-terminal domain of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 using monoclonal antibodies. Hahn V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):34–9
Globotriosyl ceramide is specifically recognized by the Escherichia coli verocytotoxin 2. Waddell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):674–9
Altered localisation of the precursor of a secreted protein in E. coli by a carboxyl-deletion. Burns DM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1073–7
Isolation of Escherichia coli release factor-2/ribosome complexes facilitated by efficient crosslinking and sensitive immunodetection of the ligand on the macromolecular particle. Kastner B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):645–52
Proton-linked L-fucose transport in Escherichia coli. Bradley SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):495–500
Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli to RNA polymerase. Pinkney M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):897–902
Uptake of N-acetylneuraminic acid by Escherichia coli K-235. Biochemical characterization of the transport system. Rodríguez-Aparicio LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):287–94
Effect of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli heat stable toxin on intestinal lysosomal enzymes in the suckling rat. Aye-Kyaw, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr; 39(2):176–81
Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin: small multi-functional redox proteins with active-site disulphide bonds. Holmgren A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):95–6
Biosynthesis of lipid A in Escherichia coli: identification of UDP-3-O-[(R)-3-hydroxymyristoyl]-alpha-D-glucosamine as a precursor of UDP-N2,O3-bis[(R)-3-hydroxymyristoyl]-alpha-D-glucosamine. Anderson MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1908–17
Location and activity of ubiquinone 10 and ubiquinone analogues in model and biological membranes. Cornell BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7702–7
Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Gravel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6227–32
Replacement of proline-76 with alanine eliminates the slowest kinetic phase in thioredoxin folding. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6765–74
Evidence for nucleotide-mediated changes in the domain structure of the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6801–10
Footprinting DNA-protein complexes in situ following gel retardation assays using 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion: Escherichia coli RNA polymerase-lac promoter complexes. Kuwabara MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7234–8
NMR sequential assignment of Escherichia coli thioredoxin utilizing random fractional deuteriation. LeMaster DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):142–50
Negative cooperativity within individual tetramers of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein is responsible for the transition between the (SSB)35 and (SSB)56 DNA binding modes. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2260–5
Properties of the high-affinity single-stranded DNA binding state of the Escherichia coli recA protein. Menetski JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1205–12
Equilibrium binding of Escherichia coli single-strand binding protein to single-stranded nucleic acids in the (SSB)65 binding mode. Cation and anion effects and polynucleotide specificity. Overman LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):456–71
Base cleavage specificity of angiogenin with Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli 5S RNAs. Rybak SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2288–94
Diethyl pyrocarbonate reaction with the lactose repressor protein affects both inducer and DNA binding. Sams CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2277–81
Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in cell-free systems by virginiamycin S and erythromycin. Evidence for a common mode of action of type B synergimycins and 14-membered macrolides. Chinali G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):71–8
Properties of a Na+-coupled serine-threonine transport system in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):231–9
31P-NMR saturation transfer studies of aerobic Escherichia coli cells. Mitsumori F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):185–93
Protein synthesis in polyamine-deficient bacteria during amino-acid starvation. Nastri HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):65–70
Distinct phases of the fluorescence response of the lipophilic probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine in intact cells and membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):499–506
Spectinomycin resistance at site 1192 in 16S ribosomal RNA of E. coli: an analysis of three mutants. Makosky PC, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Aug;69(8):885–9
Triplet state sublevel kinetics of tryptophan 54 in the complex of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein with single-stranded poly(deoxythymidylic) acid. Zang LH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):867–72
A Raman spectroscopic study of the interaction between nucleotides and the DNA binding protein gp32 of bacteriophage T4. Otto C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1667–89
Effect of chlorine injury on heat-labile enterotoxin production in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Walsh SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec;33(12):1091–6
ProOmpA is stabilized for membrane translocation by either purified E. coli trigger factor or canine signal recognition particle. Crooke E, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1003–11
The relationship between lipophilic-hydrophilic balance, uptake and anti-bacteriophage lambda activity of experimental anti-tumour bisquaternary salts. Robertson IG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):85–95
Lipid A and related compounds. XVII. Synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO)-(alpha 2——6)-D-glucosamine-4-phosphates, analogs of the biologically active moiety of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli Re mutant. Nakamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):202–8
Purification and characterization of the product of chemically synthesized human growth hormone gene expression in Escherichia coli. Niimi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4221–8
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with an infection by verotoxin producing Escherichia coli 0111 in a woman on oral contraceptives. Stenger KO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar;29(3):153–8
On the modus operandi of the ribosome. Moore PB. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:721–8
Topology analysis of the SecY protein, an integral membrane protein involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Akiyama Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3465–70
Three-dimensional reconstruction of maltoporin from electron microscopy and image processing. Lepault J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):261–8
DCCD inhibits protein translocation into plasma membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli at two different steps. Müller M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3855–61
Reading frame switch caused by base-pair formation between the 3′ end of 16S rRNA and the mRNA during elongation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Weiss RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1503–7
Pore formation by pho-controlled outer-membrane proteins of various Enterobacteriaceae in lipid bilayers. Bauer K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):199–205
Identification and isolation of glucose dehydrogenase genes of Bacillus megaterium M1286 and their expression in Escherichia coli. Heilmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):485–90
Effect of bacteriophage M13 infection on phosphorylation of dnaK protein and other Escherichia coli proteins. Rieul C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):621–7
The hemolysin of Escherichia coli. Bhakdi S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):135–43 (75 ref.)
Export and secretion of overproduced OmpA-beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Bolla JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):213–8
Expression of soybean glycinin subunit precursor cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Fukazawa C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):125–7
Bioenergetics of dihydrostreptomycin transport by Escherichia coli. Goss SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):245–8
Processing by inverted plasma membrane vesicles of in vitro synthesized major lipoprotein from Escherichia coli. Krishnabhakdi SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):99–101
Does the channel for nascent peptide exist inside the ribosome? Immune electron microscopy study. Ryabova LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):255–60
Induction of the heat shock response of E. coli through stabilization of sigma 32 by the phage lambda cIII protein. Bahl H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Mar;1(1):57–64
Use of algae, Chlorella vulgaris (Beij) and Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp) Bre b and bacterium, Escherichia coli in the treatment of pulp and polyfibre wastewater. Hosetti BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):634–6
Hypochlorous acid-promoted loss of metabolic energy in Escherichia coli. Barrette WC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2518–25
Comparison of the carbohydrate-binding specificities of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins LTh-I, LT-IIa, and LT-IIb. Fukuta S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1748–53
A hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli recognizes the Dr blood group antigen. Nowicki B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1057–60
Effects of iron and temperature on Shiga-like toxin I production by Escherichia coli. Weinstein DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):106–11
Structure of a phosphorylated derivative of oleandomycin, obtained by reaction of oleandomycin with an extract of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. O'Hara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;41(6):823–7
Metabolism of L-fucose and L-rhamnose in Escherichia coli: aerobic-anaerobic regulation of L-lactaldehyde dissimilation. Baldomà L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):416–21
Changes in buoyant density and cell size of Escherichia coli in response to osmotic shocks. Baldwin WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):452–5
Viability and metabolic capability are maintained by Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Streptococcus lactis at very low adenylate energy charge. Barrette WC Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3655–9
Dimethylthetin can substitute for glycine betaine as an osmoprotectant molecule for Escherichia coli. Chambers ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4845–7
Arg-220 of the PstA protein is required for phosphate transport through the phosphate-specific transport system in Escherichia coli but not for alkaline phosphatase repression. Cox GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2283–6
Effects of oxygen stress on membrane functions in Escherichia coli: role of HPI catalase. Farr SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1837–42
New function of vitamin B12: cobamide-dependent reduction of epoxyqueuosine to queuosine in tRNAs of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Frey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2078–82
Association of degradation and secretion of three chimeric polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Gentz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2212–20
Analysis of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Salmonella

typhimurium and Escherichia coli by using agents which specifically block incorporation of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2185–91

Characterization of a novel L-serine transport system in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2236–9

Distribution of newly synthesized lipoprotein over the outer membrane and the peptidoglycan sacculus of an Escherichia coli lac-lpp strain. Hiemstra H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5434–44

Adjustment of polyamine contents in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3131–5

Osmotic regulation of biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides in Escherichia coli. Kennedy EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2457–61

Conservation of an ATP-binding domain among RecA proteins from Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli K-12 and B/r. Knight KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2427–32

A new pleiotropic mutation causing defective carbohydrate uptake in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation, mapping, and preliminary characterization. Mahajan SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2568–74

Incorporation of LL-diaminopimelic acid into peptidoglycan of Escherichia coli mutants lacking diaminopimelate epimerase encoded by dapF. Mengin-Lecreulx D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2031–9

Bacterial catalysis of nitrosation: involvement of the nar operon of Escherichia coli. Ralt D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):359–64

Accumulation of trehalose by Escherichia coli K-12 at high osmotic pressure depends on the presence of amber suppressors. Rod ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3601–10

Isolation and characterization of respiratory-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Schellhorn HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):78–83

Differential regulation by cyclic AMP of starvation protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Schultz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3903–9

Translocation of capsular polysaccharides in pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli requires a 60-kilodalton periplasmic protein. Silver RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5489–95

Identification of a site of ATP requirement for signal processing in bacterial chemotaxis. Smith JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2698–704

Control of extracellular polysaccharide synthesis in Erwinia stewartii and Escherichia coli K-12: a common regulatory function. Torres-Cabassa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4525–31

Biosynthesis and degradation both contribute to the regulation of coenzyme A content in Escherichia coli. Vallari DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3961–6

Synthesis and export of the outer membrane lipoprotein in Escherichia coli mutants defective in generalized protein export. Watanabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4001–7

Requirement of heat-labile cytoplasmic protein factors for posttranslational translocation of OmpA protein precursors into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Weng QP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):126–31

Molecular assembly of the lipoprotein trimer on the peptidoglycan layer of Escherichia coli. Choi DS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):975–83

Production of recombinant human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor by Escherichia coli. Kikuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):607–12

Bacterial synthesis of recombinant alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Saito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):111–22

Purification and characterization of a signal peptide, a product of protein secretion across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):470–3

Protein components of the erythromycin binding site in bacterial ribosomes. Arévalo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):58–63

Export and localization of N-terminally truncated derivatives of Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane protein PhoE. Bosch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9952–7

Mutations that simultaneously alter both sugar and cation specificity in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Botfield MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12909–15

Binding mode transitions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-single-stranded DNA complexes. Cation, anion, pH, and binding density effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4629–40

Reversibility of strand invasion promoted by recA protein and its inhibition by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein or phage T4 gene 32 protein. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):200–9

Mammalian heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex protein A1. Large-scale overproduction in Escherichia coli and cooperative binding to single-stranded nucleic acids. Cobianchi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1063–71

Cloning of authentic human epidermal growth factor as a bacterial secretory protein and its initial structure-function analysis by site-directed mutagenesis. Engler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12384–90

Localization and membrane topology of EnvZ, a protein involved in osmoregulation of OmpF and OmpC in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16433–8

Facilitated diffusion of p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-maltohexaoside through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Characterization of LamB as a specific and saturable channel for maltooligosaccharides. Freundlieb S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):314–20

Purification and reconstitution of Escherichia coli proline carrier using a site specifically cleavable fusion protein. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7181–5

Escherichia coli thioredoxin stabilizes complexes of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and primed templates. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16224–32

In vitro processing of pro-subtilisin produced in Escherichia coli. Ikemura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12959–63

Expression and accurate processing of yeast penta-ubiquitin in Escherichia coli. Jonnalagadda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17750–6

Protease So from Escherichia coli preferentially degrades oxidatively damaged glutamine synthetase. Lee YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6643–6

Site-directed mutants of a soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli and their catalytic properties. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2034–40

Incorporation of single dinitrophenyl-modified proteins into the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by total reconstitution. Olah TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4795–800

Escherichia coli TonB protein is exported from the cytoplasm without proteolytic cleavage of its amino terminus. Postle K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):11000–7

Recombinant human parathyroid hormone synthesized in Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization. Rabbani SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1307–13

The structure of crystalline Escherichia coli-derived rat intestinal fatty acid-binding protein at 2.5-A resolution. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5815–9

Porin channels in intact cells of Escherichia coli are not affected by Donnan potentials across the outer membrane. Sen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1182–7

The mechanism of glucose 6-phosphate transport by Escherichia coli. Sonna LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6625–30

Escherichia coli thioredoxin confers processivity on the DNA polymerase activity of the gene 5 protein of bacteriophage T7. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16212–23

Structure-function relationships in the transposition protein B of bacteriophage Mu. Teplow DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10851–7

Synthesis of a troponin C cDNA and expression of wild-type and mutant proteins in Escherichia coli. Xu GQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13962–9

Efficient in vitro translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles of a protein carrying an uncleavable signal peptide. Characterization of the translocation process. Yamane K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5368–72

Binding sites in the rat brain for Escherichia coli S fimbriae associated with neonatal meningitis. Parkkinen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):860–5

Alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotide probes for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in travelers to South America and West Africa. Oprandy JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):92–5

Comparison of four hemolysin-producing organisms (Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Listeria monocytogenes) for release of inflammatory mediators from various cells. Scheffer J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):544–51

Incidence of cysteine dependent Escherichia coli in a general practice population [letter] Sanyal D. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):930

Electrophoretic and immunochemical study of the lipopolysaccharides produced by chemostat-grown Escherichia coli O157. Dodds KL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2679–87

Incidence of the aerobactin iron uptake system among Escherichia coli isolates from infections of farm animals. Linggood MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):835–42

The effect of catalase on recovery of heat-injured DNA-repair mutants of Escherichia coli. Mackey BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1601–10

Factors reducing and promoting the effectiveness of proline as an osmoprotectant in Escherichia coli K12. Milner JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1851–60

2-Phenylethylamine catabolism by Escherichia coli K12. Parrott S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):347–51

Oxygen profiles in, and in the agar beneath, colonies of Bacillus cereus, Staphylococcus albus and Escherichia coli. Peters AC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1257–63

Effect of osmotic shock and shearing forces on ferric enterochelin transport in Escherichia coli K12. Plaha DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1227–34

Co-adaptation of Escherichia coli and coliphage lambda vir in continuous culture. Spanakis E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):353–60

Secretion of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase in the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli. Tachibana K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1775–82

Aerobactin-mediated uptake of iron by strains of Escherichia coli causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):147–52

From the National Institutes of Health. Summary of the International Symposium and Workshop on Infections due to Verocytotoxin (Shiga-like toxin)-producing Escherichia coli. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1102–4

Verotoxin production among porcine strains of Escherichia coli and its association with oedema disease. Linggood MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):359–62

Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli from children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome and their detection by specific DNA probes. Scotland SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr;25(4):237–43

Mechanism of sugar transport through the sugar-specific LamB channel of Escherichia coli outer membrane. Benz R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):21–9

Classification of images of biomolecular assemblies: a study of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Frank J, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 May;150 (Pt 2):99–115

Role of SecA and SecY in protein export as revealed by studies of TonA assembly into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Baker K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20; 198(4):693–703

Ribosomal proteins EL11 from Escherichia coli and L15 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae bind to the same site in both yeast 26 S and mouse 28 S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):909–17

Limited co-operativity in protein-nucleic acid interactions. A thermodynamic model for the interactions of Escherichia coli single strand binding protein with single-stranded nucleic acids in the "beaded", (SSB)65 mode.Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):897–907

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Requirement for initiation factor IF2. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):383–92

Silent and functional changes in the periplasmic maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. I. Transport of maltose. Duplay P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):663–73

Silent and functional changes in the periplasmic maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. II. Chemotaxis towards maltose. Duplay P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):675–8

Effects of overproduction of single-stranded DNA-binding protein on RecA protein-dependent processes in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):621–34

Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 to 16 S rRNA. A model for the interaction and the tertiary structure of the RNA binding site. Mougel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):91–107

Shielding of the D loop of ribosome-bound tRNA by elongation factor G. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):133–6

Deconjugation of bile acids by human intestinal bacteria implanted in germ-free rats. Chikai T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):669–71

Aerobactin production of serotyped Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections. Orskov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(1):9–14

Selection procedure for deregulated iron transport mutants (fur) in Escherichia coli K 12: fur not only affects iron metabolism. Hantke K. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):135–9

Chemotaxis for methamphetamine in Escherichia coli. Fukunaga S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):115–7

In vitro hexagonal assembly of R-form lipopolysaccharides: effect of pH on the Mg+2-mediated hexagonal assembly. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):151–60

Molecular mechanism of regulation of siderophore-mediated iron assimilation. Bagg A, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Dec; 51(4):509–18 (63 ref.)

The conversion factor between thymidine incorporation and bacterial production in Escherichia coli. Martinez J, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):371–5

Directed evolution of cellobiose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Kricker M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb; 1(2):171–82

Density of mucosal receptors for attaching Escherichia coli. Lomberg H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:35–7

Agglutination of E. coli by secretory IgA—a result of interaction between bacterial mannose-specific adhesins and immunoglobulin carbohydrate? Wold AE, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:307–9

Methyl-directed DNA mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Lahue RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):37–43

pH induced damage and repair in E. coli. Musarrat J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):219–27

Induction of the SOS function sfiA in E. coli by systems which generate triplet ketones. Nassi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):53–60

DNA sequence determinants of CAP-induced bending and protein binding affinity. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Nature** 1988

Jun 30;333(6176):824–9
Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins: the LexA protein and the arginine repressor use different strategies for functional specificity. Berg OG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5089–105
Dependence of M1 RNA substrate specificity on magnesium ion concentration. Nichols L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2931–42
Protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA; RNA regions that are protected by proteins S7, S9 and S19, and by proteins S8, S15 and S17. Wiener L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1233–50
The oriC unwinding by dam methylation in Escherichia coli. Yamaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5067–73
Facile preparation of purine and pyrimidine 2–deoxy–beta–D–ribonucleosides by biotransformation on encapsulated cells. Holý A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):69–72
Cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cleary TG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):485–501 (107 ref.)
Hemolytic–uremic syndrome associated with a variant Shiga–like cytotoxin of Escherichia coli O111. Bitzan M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):128–32
Role of domain II of Pseudomonas exotoxin in the secretion of proteins into the periplasm and medium by Escherichia coli. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2939–43
Participation of Escherichia coli integration host factor in the P1 plasmid partition system. Funnell BE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6657–61
Putative structure and functions of a poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate channel in bacterial plasma membranes. Reusch RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4176–80
UmuD mutagenesis protein of Escherichia coli: overproduction, purification, and cleavage by RecA. Burckhardt SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1811–5
Fura–2 measurements of intracellular [Ca2+] in Escherichia coli. Gangola P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:215–20
Is the constitutive Kfp–K+ pumping system of E. coli able to adapt to osmotic shifts without new protein synthesized? Kellenberger E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:373–6
Identification of the membrane component of the anion pump encoded by the arsenical resistance operon of R–factor R773. San Francisco MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:311–6
Combined procedure of distance geometry and restrained molecular dynamics techniques for protein structure determination from nuclear magnetic resonance data: application to the DNA binding domain of lac repressor from Escherichia coli. de Vlieg J, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 3(4):209–18
Bacterial motility: membrane topology of the Escherichia coli MotB protein. Chun SY, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15; 239(4837):276–8
Modulation of folding pathways of exported proteins by the leader sequence. Park S, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26; 239(4843):1033–5
In vitro adhesion of K88ab–, K88ac– and K88ad–positive Escherichia coli to intestinal villi, to buccal cells and to erythrocytes of weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):201–7
Binding of fibronectin to Escherichia coli isolated from bovine mastitis from different geographical regions. Faris A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):129–36
Adhesion properties of F. coli cells in the presence of promethazine. Molnár J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):276–83
[Epidemiologic role of lactose–positive enterotoxigenic E. coli] Sobotková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 May;37(3):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of antibiotics at subinhibitory concentrations on alpha–hemolysin production in uropathogenic Escherichia coli] Hebert JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theoretical analysis of H+/O stoichiometry during aerobic oxidation in E. coli in the stationary state] Drozdov–Tikhomirov LN, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of copper–induced streptomycin transport in Escherichia coli] Lebedev VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of ion channels in the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane after exposure to bacteriophages T4 and lambda] Daugelavichius RIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with the non–hydrolyzed GTP analog, gamma–[4–N–(2–chloroethyl)–N–methylaminobenzyl]amide of GTP] Babkina GT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with 2',3'–O–[4–(N–2–chloroethyl)–N–methylamino]–benzylidene derivative of AUGU3 in the 70S initiation complexes] Ven'aminova AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topography of the mRNA–binding region of the ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli] Bakin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May–Jun;300(1):237–40 **(Rus)**
[2',3'– and 5'–methyl analogs of uridine in the reaction of microbiologic transglycosylation] Zinchenko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(3):731–4 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the energy status of synchronous Escherichia coli cultures during aerobic–anaerobic transitions] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 57(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5'–C–methylnucleoside triphosphates in the reaction of RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase] Aivazashvili VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):1080–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by 4–[(N–2–chloroethyl)N–methylamino]benzyl–5'–phosphamide hexauridylate in a complex stabilized by codon–anticodon interactions on P and A sites] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complementary addressed alkylation of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA with 2',3'–O–[4–2–chloroethyl)–N–methylamino]benzylidene derivatives of deoxyribooligonucleotides. II. The nature of rapid interaction at 0 degrees C] Zenkova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):1130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phospholipase on cation–induced transmembrane transport of DNA in Escherichia coli] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic synthesis of L–malic acid from fumaric acid using immobilized Escherichia coli cells] Verevkin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA–synthesizing activity of the nucleoid protein core in Escherichia coli] Petrov SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of Shiga–1–type (SLT) cytotoxin in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhea in a rural community] Cravioto A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (letter)] Mancilla–Ramírez J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar; 45(3):198–200 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

P–fimbriated Escherichia coli in children with acute cystitis. Lidefelt KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):775–80
In vitro cytotoxic effect of alpha–hemolytic and nonhemolytic Escherichia coli on human blood granulocytes and monocytes. Gadeberg OV. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):219–25
The spectrum of infections and pathogenic mechanisms of Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988; 33:231–52 (99 ref.)
The role of bacterial virulence factors and Tamm–Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli urinary tract infection in infants. Israele V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1230–4
Strains of Escherichia coli associated with urogenital disease in dogs and cats. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):743–6
Elimination of a virulence plasmid from Shigella sonnei and Escherichia coli by antibiotics. Michel–Briand Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137B(3):291–5
The epidemiologic, clinical, and microbiologic features of hemorrhagic colitis. Riley LW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987; 41:383–407 (106 ref.)
In vitro cytotoxic effect of alpha–hemolytic Escherichia coli on human blood granulocytes. Correlation with size of alpha–hemolysin production. Gadeberg OV, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):337–41
Aerobactin–positive Escherichia coli as causative agents of extra–intestinal infections among animals. Wittig W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):221–9
The spectrum of Escherichia coli—Bacteroides fragilis pathogenic synergy in an intraabdominal infection model. Rotstein OD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):352–7
Site of action of a Vero toxin (VT2) from Escherichia coli O157:H7 and of Shiga toxin on eukaryotic ribosomes. RNA N–glycosidase activity of the toxins. Endo Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):45–50
Survey of purported virulence factors of Escherichia coli isolated from blood, urine and stool. Opal SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):425–7
Organ culture of rabbit ileum as a model for the investigation of the mechanism of intestinal damage by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Batt RM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1283–90
Hydrophobic adhesin of E coli in ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):41–3
Contribution of capsular polysaccharide and surface properties to virulence of Escherichia coli K1. Allen PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2662–8
Molecular analysis of enterotoxin plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of 14 different O serotypes. Danbara H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1513–7
Differences in excretion and efficiency of the aerobactin and enterochelin siderophores in a bovine pathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Der Vartanian M. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):413–8
Genetic control in the susceptibility of germfree inbred mice to infection by Escherichia coli O115a,c:K(B). Itoh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):930–5
Interaction of Escherichia coli with polymorphonuclear leukocytes in pathogenesis of urinary tract infection in mice. Iwahi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):947–53
Aerobactin and other virulence factor genes among strains of Escherichia coli causing urosepsis: association with patient characteristics. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):405–12
Induction of inflammation by Escherichia coli on the mucosal level: requirement for adherence and endotoxin. Linder H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1309–13
In vivo emergence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli variants lacking genes for K99 fimbriae and heat–stable enterotoxin. Mainil JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3111–6
Biotype, serotype, and pathogenicity of attaching and effacing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1442–8
Identification of a human erythrocyte receptor for colonization factor antigen I pili expressed by H10407 enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pieroni P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1334–40
Role of type 1 and S fimbriae in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli O18:K1 bacteremia and meningitis in the infant rat. Saukkonen KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):892–7
Attaching and effacing adherence of Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli to rabbit intestinal epithelium in vivo. Sherman P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):756–61
A basic replicon of virulence–associated plasmids of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli is homologous with a basic replicon in plasmids of IncF groups. Silva RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):836–42
Type 1 fimbriate Escherichia coli stimulates a unique pattern of degranulation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Steadman R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):815–22
Role of a 60–megadalton plasmid and Shiga–like toxins in the pathogenesis of infection caused by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in gnotobiotic piglets. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3117–25
Characterization of the plasmid from Escherichia coli RDEC–1 that mediates expression of adhesin AF/R1 and evidence that AF/R1 pili promote but are not essential for enteropathogenic disease. Wolf MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1846–57
Alternative procedure for the purification of the heat–stable enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli pathogenic for calves. Altmann K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25; 420(2):253–62
Enteroadherent Escherichia coli as a cause of diarrhea among children in Mexico. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1917–9
Virulence factors of lactose–negative Escherichia coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Somalia. Nicoletti M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):524–9
Virulence factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from Swedish piglets with diarrhea. Söderlind O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):879–84
Escherichia coli associated with childhood diarrheas. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2145–9
The role of Bacteroides encapsulation in the lethal synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides species studied in a rat fibrin clot peritonitis model. Rotstein OD, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):135–46
Virulence factors of Escherichia coli in urinary isolates from pregnant women. Stenqvist K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):870–7
Characterization of enteroadherent–aggregative Escherichia coli, a putative agent of diarrheal disease. Vial PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):70–9
Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli in travelers with diarrhea. Wanger AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):640–2
The role of capsular polysaccharide K21b of Klebsiella and of the structurally related colanic–acid polysaccharide of Escherichia coli in resistance to phagocytosis and serum killing. Allen PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):363–70
Virulence factors of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Law D. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):1–10 (82 ref.)
Adherence of Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli of serotype O157:H7 to human epithelial cells in tissue culture: role of outer membranes as bacterial adhesins. Sherman PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):11–7
Vero cytotoxin–producing strains of Escherichia coli. Smith HR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):77–85 (63 ref.)
Enzymic detection of adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HEp–2 cells. Minami J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):851–8
Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli [editorial] Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1535–7
Enteropathogenicity of E. coli. Lam SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):2–3
P–fimbriated Escherichia coli urinary tract infection: a clinical correlation. Dowling KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1533–6

Pathogenesis of urinary tract infections: host susceptibility and bacterial virulence factors. Brettman LR. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3 Suppl):9–11 (9 ref.)

Comparison in gnotobiotic pigs of lesions caused by verotoxigenic and non–verotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):205–10

Enterohemolysin, a new type of hemolysin produced by some strains of enteropathogenic E. coli (EPEC). Beutin L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):576–88

[140–Md plasmid and its relation to the invasiveness of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and lysine decarboxylase test] Xie YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 67(11):610–1, 39 **(Chi)**

[Incidence of pathogenic Escherichia coli in acute infantile diarrhea in Dakar] Aidara A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental urinary tract infection in compromised mice to evaluate the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli] Kakuno Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli: pathogenic mechanisms and enterohemorrhagic strains (letter)] Cravioto A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):196–7 **(Spa)**

[Escherichia coli: pathogenic mechanisms and enterohemorrhagic strains] Mancilla–Ramírez J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):437–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uropathogenic Escherichia coli: molecular mechanisms of adherence. Schoolnik GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 224:53–62 (36 ref.)

Postweaning diarrhea in swine: experimental model of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1154–9

A motility lesion in ColV+ Escherichia coli strains and its possible clinical significance. Tewari R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):223–37

Survival of Escherichia coli with and without ColE1::Tn5 after aerosol dispersal in a laboratory and a farm environment. Marshall B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1776–83

Inhibition of protein synthesis by aminoglycoside antibiotics in polyamine–requiring bacteria. Nastri HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):947–54

Modified nucleosides and the chromatographic and aminoacylation behavior of tRNA(Ile) from Escherichia coli C6. Harris CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):172–81

Applications of a new optical technique for measuring the dielectrophoretic behaviour of micro–organisms. Price JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):221–30

Neutrophil–mediated killing, opsonization, and serum–mediated killing of Escherichia coli K1 by neonatal rats. Lassiter HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):156–62

Phosphorylation of three proteins in the signaling pathway of bacterial chemotaxis. Hess JF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8; 53(1):79–87

The influence of selected urinary constituents on the adhesion process of Escherichia coli to human uroepithelial cells. Fünfstück R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov;28(5):244–9

Mutagenesis of bleomycin–damaged lambda phage in SOS–deficient and repair endonuclease–deficient Escherichia coli. Povirk LF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):461–72

Adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylation damage. Volkert MR. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):241–55 (72 ref.)

Insertion mutagenesis on a cell–surface–exposed region of outer membrane protein PhoE of Escherichia coli K–12. Agterberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16; 169(1):65–71

A unique amino acid substitution in the outer membrane protein OmpA causes conjugation deficiency in Escherichia coli K–12. Ried G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):387–90

The role of bacteria in the blockage of biliary stents. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):19–22

Extracellular production of cloned alpha–amylase by Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):165–76

Inhibition of attachment of Escherichia coli RDEC–1 to intestinal microvillus membranes by rabbit ileal mucus and mucin in vitro. Drumm B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2437–42

Identification of factors in human urine that inhibit the binding of Escherichia coli adhesins. Parkkinen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2623–30

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65–kilodalton antigen is a heat shock protein which corresponds to common antigen and to the Escherichia coli GroEL protein. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):446–51

Binding characteristics of Escherichia coli adhesins in human urinary bladder. Virkola R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2615–22

Attachment of Escherichia coli via mannose– or Gal alpha 1——4Gal beta–containing receptors to human colonic epithelial cells. Wold AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct; 56(10):2531–7

Major E. coli heat–stress protein do not translocate: implications for cell survival. Yatvin MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):603–13

Starvation–induced cross protection against heat or H2O2 challenge in Escherichia coli. Jenkins DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3910–4

Pausing of flagellar rotation is a component of bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Lapidus IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3627–32

Autolysis–resistant peptidoglycan of anomalous composition in amino–acid–starved Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1373–6

Penicillin–binding protein 7 and its relationship to lysis of nongrowing Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4912–5

Characterization of ion channels involved in the penetration of phage T4 DNA into Escherichia coli cells. Boulanger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9767–75

Isolation and characterization of a receptor for type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli from guinea pig erythrocytes. Giampapa CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5362–7

Lysis induction of Escherichia coli by the cloned lysis protein of the phage MS2 depends on the presence of osmoregulatory membrane–derived oligosaccharides. Höltje JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3539–41

Osmoprotective activity for Escherichia coli in mammalian renal inner medulla and urine. Correlation of glycine and proline betaines and sorbitol with response to osmotic loads. Chambers ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1255–60

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin in a human colonic cell line. Huott PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):514–23

Concurrent assessment of inner and outer membrane permeabilization and bacteriolysis in E. coli by multiple–wavelength spectrophotometry. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):153–8

Host–parasite interaction in the urinary tract. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):421–6 (65 ref.)

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis cellular components on chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards Escherichia coli. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):119–24

Effects of pH on killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by constituents of the neutrophil phagolysosome. Styrt B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):101–7

Role of type 1 somatic pili (fimbriae) in mucosal attachment of the enteroadherent Escherichia coli, strain RDEC–1, in rabbits. Sherman P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):594–601

Induction of the heat shock regulon of Escherichia coli markedly increases production of bacterial viruses at high temperatures. Wiberg JS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):234–45

Adhesion of enterotoxigenic (ETEC) and bovine mastitis Escherichia coli strains to rat embryonic fibroblasts: role of amino–terminal domain of fibronectin in bacterial adhesion. Faris A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):1–13

Differential DNA repair effects in E. coli cells inoculated in intestinal organs of mice. Possible involvement of feed components and/or fecal mutagens. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):89–97

The adherence of Escherichia coli to the intestinal epithelium of piglets. Talafantová M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):477–9, 639–40

Phosphatidylglycerol is involved in protein translocation across Escherichia coli inner membranes. de Vrije T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):173–5

Patterns of adherence of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli to HEp–2 cells. Nataro JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):829–31

Transmitter and receiver modules in bacterial signaling proteins. Kofoid EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4981–5

lac permease of Escherichia coli containing a single histidine residue is fully functional. Püttner IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1467–71

Reversible receptor methylation is essential for normal chemotaxis of Escherichia coli in gradients of aspartic acid. Weis RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):83–7

Intestinal bacterial flora and host defense mechanisms. Ozawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:65–79

Adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to bovine udder epithelial cells. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):77–86

Pathogen–derived resistance to viral infection using a negative regulatory molecule. Grumet R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):561–9

Influence of surface chemistry of the substrate on the adsorption of Escherichia coli. Hüttinger KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):538–47

[Intestinal beta–galactosidase in gnotobiotic animals following monoassociation with various E. coli strains] Schulze J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of selected bacterial pathogens of man on ticks (Acari, Ixodidae)] Zukowski K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):393–5 **(Pol)**

[The role of sensitive bacteria in determining the count of phage negative colonies on solid growth media] Anosova MG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;56(3):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of inoculation cultures of microorganisms at low temperatures] Avtushenko SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;57(2):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method for determining the viability of Escherichia coli cells subjected to the action of low temperatures] Govorunov IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 57(2):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of R plasmids in the resistance of bacteria in air] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioprotective effects of thiomethylhydantoin derivatives on Escherichia coli and mice. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):187–93

tRNAPhe and tRNAPro are the near–ultraviolet molecular targets triggering the growth delay effect. Blondel MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):979–86

An evaluation of the contribution of membrane lipids to protection against ultraviolet radiation. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):227–30

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on Escherichia coli radC. Felzenszwalb I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):869–71

Chloramphenicol pretreatment enhances resistance to UV, X–rays and H2O2 damage in Escherichia coli but not of infecting UV–damaged phages. Fernandes PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):873–5

Mutagenic and lethal effects of near–ultraviolet radiation (290–400 nm) on bacteria and phage. Eisenstark A. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):317–37 (131 ref.)

Synergistic killing of bacteria and phage by polystyrene and ultraviolet radiation. Hoerter J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):261–4

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA–like gene from Bacteroides fragilis. Goodman HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2–3):265–71

In vivo adenylate cyclase activity in ultraviolet– and gamma–irradiated Escherichia coli. Chatterjee A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):977–82

Dithiothreitol pretreatment and inducible repair in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli K12 cells. Claycamp HG. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):381–93

Radiation sensitization of E. coli B/r by mixtures of oxygen and nitrous oxide. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec; 52(6):921–33

Enhanced survival of gamma–irradiated Escherichia coli following pretreatment with dithiothreitol. Smith ST, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):829–37

Escherichia coli strains carrying the cloned cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex are sensitive to near–UV inactivation. Sammartano LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5304–7

Effects of modulation of RNase H production on the recovery of DNA synthesis following UV–irradiation in Escherichia coli. Casaregola S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):494–8

Induction of phr gene expression by irradiation of ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli. Ihara M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):200–2

Effect of recF, recJ, recN, recO and ruv mutations on ultraviolet survival and genetic recombination in a recD strain of Escherichia coli K12. Lloyd RG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):317–24

Reply: u.v. mutagenesis in yeast in Escherichia coli [letter] Siede W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):315

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XV. Mutation frequency decline of ochre suppressor mutations in umuC and lexA bacteria occurring between ultraviolet irradiation and delayed photoreversal. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):15–22

Pure singlet oxygen cytotoxicity for bacteria. Dahl TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):345–52

The phototoxicity of phenylheptatriyne: oxygen–dependent hemolysis of human erythrocytes and inactivation of Escherichia coli. Gong HH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):55–63

Base–specific damage induced by 4–thiouridine photosensitization with 334–nm radiation in M13 phage DNA. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb; 47(2):231–40

Membrane damage and recovery associated with growth delay induced by near–UV radiation in Escherichia coli K–12. Pizarro RA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar; 47(3):391–7

Theory of relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of tritium beta rays: bacteria killing effects of tritiated water. Iwanami S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1469–79

Recovery from ultraviolet light–induced inhibition of DNA synthesis requires umuDC gene products in recA718 mutant strains but not in recA+ strains of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(3):870] Witkin EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6805–9

Comparative ultraviolet action spectra (254–320 nm) of five "wild–type" eukaryotic microorganisms and Escherichia coli. Calkins J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):307–18

Mechanisms of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine in Escherichia coli. Korystov YuN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988

Jun;114(3):550–5
The effect of cosmic-ray shielding on the ultraweak bioluminescence emitted by cultures of Escherichia coli. Tilbury RN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):398–402
[The effect of low-intensity laser irradiation on non-stationary metabolic processes in Escherichia coli cells] Tiflova OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(4):1002–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the bactericidal effect of various types of laser irradiation on E. coli] Gorbatova NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-intensity monochromatic visible light on the growth of Escherichia coli cultures] Karu TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;56(4):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of low-intensity light from the red and far red regions of the spectrum on Escherichia coli] Tiflova OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;56(3):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The oxygen effect in cells of E. coli K-12 with different repair genotypes during irradiation with neutrons and gamma rays] Komova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lethal and mutagenic effect of the XeCl laser on Escherichia coli] Tiflova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the radioprotective effect of helium-neon laser radiation on bacterial cells and the time period between 2 types of irradiation] Voskanian KSh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure-function correlations in the small ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli. Moore PB. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:349–67 (103 ref.)
Partial purification of an oxygen scavenging cell membrane fraction for use in anaerobic biochemical reactions. Jacobson KB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Oct; 9(5):368–79
The Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit; an optimized three-dimensional fit between the ribosomal proteins and the 16S RNA. Schüler D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1509–13
Hyperadhesive mutant of type 1-fimbriated Escherichia coli associated with formation of FimH organelles (fimbriosomes). Abraham SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1023–9
Immunolabeling of lipopolysaccharide liberated from antibiotic-treated Escherichia coli. Flynn PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2760–2
Identification of two ancillary subunits of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae by using antibodies against synthetic oligopeptides of fim gene products. Abraham SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5530–6
Temperature dependence of M pilus formation as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Karste G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):225–8
Immune electron microscopic localization of dinitrophenyl-modified ribosomal protein S19 in reconstituted Escherichia coli 30 S subunits using antibodies to dinitrophenol. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4801–6
Targeting of porin to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Rate of trimer assembly and identification of a dimer intermediate. Reid J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7753–9
Characterization of flagella purified from enterohemorrhagic, vero-cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Sherman P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1367–72
A morphological study of the action of equine anti-lipopolysaccharide plasma on gram-negative bacteria. Gaffin SL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):165–8
Three-dimensional structure of 50 S Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits depleted of proteins L7/L12. Carazo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20;201(2):393–404
Characteristic views of prokaryotic 50S ribosomal subunits. Harauz G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):347–57
Transverse sectioning of plastic-embedded immunolabeled cryosections: morphology and permeability to protein A-colloidal gold complexes. Stierhof YD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct–Dec;97(1–3):187–96
The Escherichia coli cell division proteins FtsY, FtsE and FtsX are inner membrane-associated. Gill DR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):504–8
Human preproparathyroid hormone synthesized in Escherichia coli is transported to the surface of the bacterial inner membrane but not processed to the mature hormone. Born W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):5–14
A complete mapping of the proteins in the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Capel MS, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1403–6
Three-dimensional matching of macromolecular structures obtained from electron microscopy: an application to the 70S and 50S E. coli ribosomal particles. Carazo JM, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;25(1):13–22
[Structural-functional organization of the Escherichia coli chromosome from immunoelectron microscopy data] Likhoshvaĭ EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar–Apr;299(1):225–7 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the morphology and sensitivity to damaging factors of capsular and acapsular variants of Escherichia coli CA 189] Puchkov EO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Murine models for studying the pathogenesis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Fernandes PB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;224:35–51 (56 ref.)
The spectrum of infections and pathogenic mechanisms of Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988; 33:231–52 (99 ref.)
Escherichia coli emphysematous endophthalmitis and pyelonephritis. Case report and review of the literature. Faraawi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):636–9 (13 ref.)
Plasma catecholamines during E. coli bacteremia in conscious rats. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R470–7
Cardiovascular performance with E. coli challenges in a canine model of human sepsis. Natanson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H558–69
Pulmonary edema after Escherichia coli peritonitis correlates with thiobarbituric-acid-reactive materials in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Ishizaka A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):783–9
Neonatal septicemia. Kuruvilla AC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):225–33 (61 ref.)
Escherichia coli that cause diarrhea. Levine MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):183–90 (40 ref.)
Epidemiology of sporadic diarrhea due to verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli: a two-year prospective study. Pai CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1054–7
Histological changes in the liver and portal hypertension subsequent to repeated intraportal injections of killed E. coli in the dog. Sugita S, et al. **Liver** 1988 Feb;8(1):1–9
Vesicoureteral reflux in the primate. IV. Infection as cause of prolonged high-grade reflux. Roberts JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):91–5 (27 ref.)
Quantitative ultrastructure of skeletal and cardiac muscle in hyperdynamic sepsis. Connell RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:325–32
Myocardial beta adrenergic receptors in E. coli induced septic shock. Eisinger MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:319–24
Selective removal of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal hemoperfusion with polymyxin B immobilized fiber. Hanasawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:337–41
P-fimbriated E coli urinary tract infection [letter] Johnson JR. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1070–1
Pelvic cellulitis: a life-threatening complication of hemorrhoidal banding. Scarpa FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):383–5
[Splenic abscess in diabetes mellitus: report of 2 cases] Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 86(8):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Retroperitoneal abscess: report of 2 cases] Lin CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Escherichia coli pelviperitonitis associated with pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Carrelet T, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):751–2 **(Fre)**
[E. coli dyspepsia] Lachmann D. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(3):293–303 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic pyeloureteritis. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):889–91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extra-hospital pneumonia caused by Escherichia coli. Review of 15 cases] Falgueras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines during E. coli bacteremia in conscious rats. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R470–7
Association between O blood group and occurrence and severity of diarrhoea due to Escherichia coli. Black RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):120–3
ABO blood groups and Escherichia coli sepsis [letter] Sachs V. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):504–5
[Quantitative study of capillary and venous bacterial diffusion in experimental bacteremia in chickens] Labarthe JC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 137B(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with an infection by verotoxin producing Escherichia coli 0111 in a woman on oral contraceptives. Stenger KO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar;29(3):153–8
Bacteremia with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in diabetic patients: correlation between proteinuria and non-P-fimbriated strains. Brauner A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):61–5
Experimental portal fibrosis produced by intraportal injection of killed nonpathogenic Escherichia coli in rabbits. Kono K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):787–96
Escherichia coli infection of the urinary bladder: induction of tumours in rats receiving nitrosamine precursors and augmentation of bladder carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobutyl (4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Higgy NA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):380–3
Prevalence of postenteritis cow's milk protein intolerance. Hager C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1128–31
Brain abscess of odontogenic origin: report of case. Aldous JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):861–3
Aerobactin-mediated uptake of iron by strains of Escherichia coli causing acute pyelonephritis and bacteraemia. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):147–52
Fetal bradycardia associated with maternal hypothermia. Jadhon ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):496–7
Cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cleary TG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):485–501 (107 ref.)
[Escherichia coli O 157:H7 in hemorrhagic colitis (letter)] Wuthe HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6; 112(45):1761–2 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1; 42(22):680–2 **(Pol)**
[Favorable effect of peritoneal dialysis in a patient with bacterial endocarditis complicated by renal failure and congestive circulatory failure] Kuźniar J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritonitis as aerobic-anaerobic infection] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic retropharyngeal abscess in a neonate. Machida BK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):396–8
[Systemic neonatal Escherichia coli infection (excluding urinary infections). II. Symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 45(3):213–9 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Fan YD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):324–6
Aetiology and clinical features of acute childhood diarrhoea in an outpatient clinic in Vellore, India. Mohandas V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):167–72
Alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotide probes for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in travelers to South America and West Africa. Oprandy JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):92–5
Escherichia coli urethritis in women with symptoms of acute urinary tract infection. Fihn SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):196–9
New diagnostic test for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Knutton S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1337
The nitrite and leukocyte esterase tests for the evaluation of asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):878–81
Bartholin's gland abscess in infancy. Ernst EA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):526–7
Acute focal bacterial nephritis: diverse clinical presentations in pediatric patients. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):346–9
[Location of latent urinary tract infection in children using the results of the bladder lavage test] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):39–43 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic resistance and plasmid profiles of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella isolated from in-patients receiving prolonged antibiotic therapy. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):125–38
Value of antibiotic levels in serum and cardiac vegetations for predicting antibacterial effect of ceftriaxone in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1632–9
Evaluation of naloxone therapy for Escherichia coli sepsis in the baboon. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):700–4
Effects of muramyl dipeptide and core body temperature on peritoneal bacterial clearance. Stellato TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):465–9
Treatment of experimental peritonitis with intraperitoneal povidone-iodine solution. Oğuz M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):169–71
Drug-induced oxolinic acid crystalluria and nephrolithiasis [letter] Daudon M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):156
Therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of ciprofloxacin in intra-abdominal abscesses caused by Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Fu KP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):493–6
In vivo significance of the inoculum effect of antibiotics on Escherichia coli. Soriano F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):410–2
Lipid X ameliorates pulmonary hypertension and protects sheep from death due to endotoxin. Golenbock DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2471–6
Lipid X protects mice against fatal Escherichia coli infection. Golenbock DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):779–84
Is pelvic inflammatory disease an indication for treatment with ciprofloxacin? Hägele D, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S48–50

Activity of fosmidomycin in an in vitro model of the treatment of bacterial cystitis. Kanimoto Y, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):465–8

Efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in experimental Bacteroides fragilis/Escherichia coli mixed infections. Beale AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):451–9

Polymyxin B moderates acidosis and hypotension in established, experimental gram-negative septicemia. Flynn PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):706–12

Treatment of chronic prostatitis: intraprostatic antibiotic injections under echography control. Jiménez-Cruz JF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):967–70

Antibiotics for Escherichia coli gastroenteritis [letter] Hill SM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):771–2

Escherichia coli O157:H7 hemorrhagic colitis [letter] Tarr PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1697

Double blind, randomised trial comparing single dose enoxacin and trimethoprim for treatment of bacterial cystitis. Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14; 100(833):618–9

Effects of PSK on resistance to bacterial infection in splenectomized mice. Ando T, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):224–9

Effect of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the course of experimental bacteriemia in irradiated mice. Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):493–501

Failure of a single dose of 100 mg ofloxacin in lower urinary tract infections in females. Ode B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):677–9

An experimental study of the treatment of bacterial epididymitis. Nielsen OS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:115–7

[Comparison of the efficacy of a single daily injection versus fractionated injections of ceftriaxone in the treatment of acute experimental pyelonephritis] Herscovici L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection] Korinek AM. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2182–3 **(Fre)**

[Combined use of mytilan and gentamycin in experimental infections] Krylova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Uropathogenic Escherichia coli: molecular mechanisms of adherence. Schoolnik GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 224:53–62 (36 ref.)

The role of bacterial virulence factors and Tamm–Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli urinary tract infection in infants. Israele V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1230–4

Escherichia coli cellulitis in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Asmar BI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov;26(11):592–4

Role of type 1 somatic pili (fimbriae) in mucosal attachment of the enteroadherent Escherichia coli, strain RDEC-1, in rabbits. Sherman P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):594–601

Gastroenteritis and encephalopathy associated with a strain of Escherichia coli 055:K59:H4 that produced a cytolethal distending toxin. Anderson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec;6(12):1135–6

Pathogenesis of urinary tract infections: host susceptibility and bacterial virulence factors. Brettman LR. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3 Suppl):9–11 (9 ref.)

Experimental Escherichia coli epididymitis in rabbits. Hackett RA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):236–40

[Having little to eat is better than swallowing everything] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31; 131(44):1947–9 **(Dut)**

[Infections after surgical treatment of strabismus] Stefaniakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Oct;89(10):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of various forms of acute infectious diseases of the kidneys] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control in the susceptibility of germfree inbred mice to infection by Escherichia coli O115a,c:K(B). Itoh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):930–5

HISTORY

[Meat poisoning in one family. By K. Hoefnagel, 1899 (classical article)] Hoefnagel K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15;112(18):1035–6 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of T cell modulation on the translocation of bacteria from the gut and mesenteric lymph node. Maddaus MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):387–98

Host defence mechanisms in the bladder. I. Role of mechanical factors. Harrison G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):245–54

The human antibody response to uropathogenic Escherichia coli: a review. Salit IE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 34(3):312–8 (40 ref.)

Experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis in rats: roles of serum bactericidal activity and duration of catheter placement. Yersin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1273–80

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against Tamm–Horsfall protein in acute pyelonephritis. Tomizawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):302–7

Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli in healthy persons and patients with bacteremia. Henriksen AZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2181–8

Immune response to Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin in patients. Seetharama S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):850–6

Protective capacity of antibodies to outer-membrane components of Escherichia coli in a systemic mouse peritonitis model. Vuopio-Varkila J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb;25(2):77–84

Killing of Escherichia coli in the peritoneal cavity of convalescent mice; role of specific and non-specific immune mechanisms. Vuopio-Varkila J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):205–11

Experimental Escherichia coli peritonitis in immunosuppressed mice: the role of specific and non-specific immunity. Vuopio-Varkila J. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):33–9

Lipopolysaccharide-induced non-specific resistance to systemic Escherichia coli infection in mice. Vuopio-Varkila J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):197–203

A preliminary study of age-related difference in resistance to sepsis in the rat model. Wei CI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):460–7

Effect of glucan on neutrophil dynamics and immune function in Escherichia coli peritonitis. Williams DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):54–61

Total and specific immunoglobulin response to acute and chronic urinary tract infections in a rat model. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1308–17

P-fimbriae receptors in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):900–3

Effects of a new antibiotic, isohematinic acid, on the resistance of mice to experimental infections. Shiraishi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):461–8

Stimulation of non-specific host resistance against Sendai virus and Escherichia coli infections by chitin derivatives in mice. Iida J, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):270–4

Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli K1 antigen on the course of experimental infection of the urinary tract of the rat. Straube E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):408–19

[Experimental infection and immunity of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli in the cornea of guinea pigs] Yang ZS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;27(3):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[O- and H-antigens of Escherichia coli K5 isolates in the urine] Nimmich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autovaccination in chronic pyelonephritis in the animal experiment—effect of cyclophosphamide on splenic and thymus lymphocytes] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Aug;80(8):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli J5 on the course of experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of mixed intestinal infections in children] Kharchenko GA. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid cascade metabolites in porcine E. coli shock. Coagulation, fibrinolytic and hemodynamic response. Svartholm E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):133–9

Adrenergic blockade does not abolish elevated glucose turnover during bacterial infection. Hargrove DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E16–22

Basal and insulin-stimulated skeletal muscle sugar transport in endotoxic and bacteremic rats. Westfall MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R673–9

Glucose kinetics and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in septic rats treated with dichloroacetate. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):131–41

Changes in tissue levels of carnitine during E. coli sepsis in the rat. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988; 24(1):29–34

Metabolic fate of arachidonic acid in hepatocytes of continuously endotoxemic rats. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):700–9

Acute and chronic bacterial infection in the rat urinary tract: immunofluorescent localization of immunoglobulins. Hilz ME, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):840–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Adsorption to Al(OH), gel of Escherichia coli is correlated with O and K antigens and with type of extraintestinal infection. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(3–4):219–24

Protective value of the plasmid-coded outer membrane protein of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):165–71

P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in children with acute cystitis. Lidefelt KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):775–80

Detection of enteric pathotypes of Escherichia coli by hybridization using six DNA probes. Bohnert MG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):189–202

Clonal distribution of septicaemic Escherichia coli O78 isolates, evidenced by enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism. Picard B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):239–42

Norfloxacin resistance in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1640–1

The spectrum of Escherichia coli—Bacteroides fragilis pathogenic synergy in an intraabdominal infection model. Rotstein OD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):352–7

Mechanism of aminoglycoside resistance among beta-lactam-resistant Escherichia coli in the United States. Gaynes RP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May; 7(1):45–50

Emergence of gentamicin-resistant E. coli 0111:K58 in a nursery ward at Kenyatta National Hospital [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1987 May;64(5):294] Mutanda LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):241–7

Dysentery associated with invasive E. coli 028ac in an adult: a case report. Mutanda LN. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun; 64(6):418–23

Managemental influences on the selective proliferation of two strains of haemolytic Escherichia coli in weaned pigs. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr; 100(2):213–20

Correlation between electrophoretic types B1 and B2 of carboxylesterase B and host-dependent factors in Escherichia coli septicaemia. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):51–61

Escherichia coli K1 in urinary tract infections [letter] Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):205

Etiologic role of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli & rotavirus in acute diarrhoea in Delhi children. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:604–7

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in hospitalized children at Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):921–5

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in an endemic area prepares the intestine for an anamnestic immunoglobulin A antitoxin response to oral cholera B subunit vaccination. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):230–3

Distribution and degree of heterogeneity of the afimbrial-adhesin-encoding operon (afa) among uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):640–8

Isolation and comparison of Escherichia coli strains from canine and human patients with urinary tract infections. Low DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2601–9

In vivo emergence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli variants lacking genes for K99 fimbriae and heat-stable enterotoxin. Mainil JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3111–6

Biotype, serotype, and pathogenicity of attaching and effacing enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1442–8

Role of type 1 and S fimbriae in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli O18:K1 bacteremia and meningitis in the infant rat. Saukkonen KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr; 56(4):892–7

Role of a 60-megadalton plasmid and Shiga-like toxins in the pathogenesis of infection caused by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in gnotobiotic piglets. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3117–25

Genetic relationships among pathogenic Escherichia coli of serogroup O157. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2467–73

Characterization of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Chile. Faundez G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):928–32

Nosocomial urinary tract infection with a slowly growing, fastidious Escherichia coli. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):364–5

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by colony hybridization with biotinylated enterotoxin probes. Kirii Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1962–5

Enteroadherent Escherichia coli as a cause of diarrhea among children in Mexico. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1917–9

Expression of type 1 fimbriae may be required for persistence of Escherichia coli in the catheterized urinary tract. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2253–7

Virulence factors of lactose-negative Escherichia coli strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Somalia. Nicoletti M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):524–9

Clinical and microbiologic features of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infections detected by DNA hybridization. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1362–6

Escherichia coli associated with childhood diarrheas. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2145–9

The role of Bacteroides encapsulation in the lethal synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides species studied in a rat fibrin clot peritonitis model. Rotstein OD, et al.

J Infect 1987 Sep;15(2):135–46
Mucosal and systemic immune response to O antigen after colonization and diarrhea due to a Peyer's patch–adherent Escherichia coli (strain RDEC–1). Cantey JR, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Dec;156(6):1022–5
From the National Institutes of Health. Summary of the International Symposium and Workshop on Infections due to Verocytotoxin (Shiga–like toxin)–producing Escherichia coli. Edelman R, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 May;157(5):1102–4
Use of DNA probes and HEp–2 cell adherence assay to detect diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Levine MM, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jul;158(1):224–8
Virulence factors of Escherichia coli in urinary isolates from pregnant women. Stenqvist K, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Dec; 156(6):870–7
Host–parasite interaction in the urinary tract. Svanborg Edén C, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Mar;157(3):421–6 (65 ref.)
Characterization of enteroadherent–aggregative Escherichia coli, a putative agent of diarrheal disease. Vial PA, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jul;158(1):70–9
Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli in travelers with diarrhea. Wanger AR, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Sep;158(3):640–2
Internalization of Escherichia coli into human renal tubular epithelial cells. Warren JW, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jul; 158(1):221–3
Genetic evidence of clonal descent of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Whittam TS, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jun;157(6):1124–33
Vero cytotoxin–producing strains of Escherichia coli from children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome and their detection by specific DNA probes. Scotland SM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1988 Apr;25(4):237–43
Vero cytotoxin–producing strains of Escherichia coli. Smith HR, et al. J Med Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(2):77–85 (63 ref.)
Regional differences in attachment of enteroadherent Escherichia coli strain RDEC–1 to rabbit intestine: luminal colonization but lack of mucosal adherence in jejunal self–filling blind loops. Sherman PM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 May–Jun;6(3):439–44
Bacterial adherence in urinary and respiratory tract infection. Svanborg Edén C, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Mar; 62 Suppl:136–48 (38 ref.)
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O153:H45 from an outbreak of diarrhoea in Spain. Escribano A, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1987;176(5):241–4
Aerobactin production of serotyped Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections. Orskov I, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1988;177(1):9–14
P–fimbriated Escherichia coli urinary tract infection: a clinical correlation. Dowling KJ, et al. South Med J 1987 Dec;80(12):1533–6
Bacterial interference in mixed infection in the rat bladder. Watanabe K, et al. Urol Int 1988;43(1):2–6
[Epidemiologic role of lactose–positive enterotoxigenic E. coli] Sobotková J, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 May;37(3):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence of pathogenic Escherichia coli in acute infantile diarrhea in Dakar] Aidara A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988;81(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of infections due to P–fimbriated Escherichia coli O16:K1 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Tullus K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jul;77(4):599–600
Fecal colonization with P–fimbriated Escherichia coli in newborn children and relation to development of extraintestinal E. coli infections. Tullus K. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1987;334:1–35
The epidemiologic, clinical, and microbiologic features of hemorrhagic colitis. Riley LW. Annu Rev Microbiol 1987; 41:383–407 (106 ref.)
Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1545–6
Haemorrhagic colitis and Escherichia coli O157—a pathogen unmasked [editorial] Symonds J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):875–6
Frequency of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 isolation from stool specimens. Cahoon FE, et al. Can J Microbiol 1987 Oct; 33(10):914–5
First recognized community outbreak of haemorrhagic colitis due to verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O 157.H7 in the UK. Morgan GM, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1988 Aug; 101(1):83–91
Pathogens associated with acute enteritis in Brazilian children. Coiro JR, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1987 Jun; 5(2):110–1
Epidemic multi–resistant Escherichia coli infection in south London [letter] Waghorn DJ, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Feb;11(2):192–3
Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of rotavirus– and EPEC–associated hospitalized infantile diarrhoea in Basrah, Iraq. Mahmood DA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1987 Dec; 33(6):319–25
Escherichia coli 0157:H7, an emerging gastrointestinal pathogen. Results of a one–year, prospective, population–based study. MacDonald KL, et al. JAMA 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3567–70
Diarrheal disease in children in São Paulo. Trabulsi LR, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:97–104
Epidemic multiresistant Escherichia coli infection in West Lambeth Health District. Phillips I, et al. Lancet 1988 May 7;1(8593):1038–41
Acute bacterial diarrhoeas due to salmonella, shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in Zambia. Dube SD. Med J Zambia 1984 Sep;18(3):26–9
A severe outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7—associated hemorrhagic colitis in a nursing home. Carter AO, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1496–500
[Systemic neonatal Escherichia coli infections (excepting urinary infections). I. Epidemiology, prognosis and physiopathology] Lejeune C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Feb;45(2):135–44 (141 ref.) (Fre)
[Incidence of Escherichia coli infection in regions with different socio–economic conditions] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Oct;(10):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Escherichia infection in humans and animals in the Ukrainian SSR] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 May; (5):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of enterovirulent Escherichia coli in acute diarrheal diseases in preschool children in the area of Novi Sad] Kulauzov M. God Vojnomed Akad 1985;27:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: description of a nosocomial diarrhea outbreak] Escribano Montaner A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Mar;28(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Combined Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus thyroid abscess in an asymptomatic man. Barton GM, et al. Am J Med Sci 1988 Feb;295(2):133–6
The influence of urinary tract infection on the incidence of urinary tract tumors in N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide induced carcinogenesis in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Johansson SL, et al. Cancer Lett 1987 Oct;37(1):87–98
Studies in gnotobiotic piglets on non–O157:H7 Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from patients with hemorrhagic colitis. Tzipori S, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Mar; 94(3):590–7
The histopathology of the hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli infections. Richardson SE, et al. Hum Pathol 1988 Sep; 19(9):1102–8
Escherichia coli infection producing pancreatitis and extrahepatic–cholestasis. Dev G, et al. Indian Pediatr 1987 Mar;24(3):249–53
Bacterial attachment and inflammation in the urinary tract. de Man P, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jul;158(1):29–35
Acute inflammation and microthrombosis induced by endotoxin, interleukin–1, and tumor necrosis factor and their implication in gram–negative infection. Cybulsky MI, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Apr;58(4):365–78 (122 ref.)
[Hepatic abscesses and sepsis in a young man (clinical conference)] Medicina (B Aires) 1987;47(3):297–302 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of LPS responsiveness in urinary tract infection. Shahin R, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216A:685–9
Cardiovascular performance with E. coli challenges in a canine model of human sepsis. Natanson C, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H558–69
Evidence for lack of importance of oxygen free radicals in Escherichia coli endotoxemia in dogs. Novotny MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H954–62
Kinetic evaluation of the pool sizes and proliferative response of neutrophils in bacterially challenged aging mice. Rothstein G, et al. Blood 1987 Dec;70(6):1836–41
Bacterial endotoxin and infection cause behavioural hypothermia in infant mice. Lagerspetz KY, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;88(3):519–21
Induction of inflammation by Escherichia coli on the mucosal level: requirement for adherence and endotoxin. Linder H, et al. Infect Immun 1988 May;56(5):1309–13
Indomethacin, but not dazoxiben, reduced lung fluid filtration after E. coli infusion. Winn R, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Jun;64(6):2468–73
Adherence, lipopolysaccharide and mucosal inflammation. Svanborg Edén C, et al. Monogr Allergy 1988;24:9–15

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intragastric inoculation with an E. coli pilus attachment factor (AF/R1) protects against subsequent colonization by an enteropathogen (E. coli strain RDEC–1). McQueen CE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:911–8
Synthetic peptides protect against infection in a model of experimental pyelonephritis in mice. Schmidt MA, et al. Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr 1986;3(1–2):389–98
Inhibition of cyclo–oxygenase attenuates the metabolic response to endotoxin in humans. Revhaug A, et al. Arch Surg 1988 Feb;123(2):162–70
Comparison of prophylactic tetracycline and clioquinol in a rabbit model of intestinal infection with Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Sack DA, et al. Chemotherapy 1987; 33(6):428–36
Indications of chlormethiazole as a protective agent in experimental endotoxemia. Modig J. Eur Surg Res 1988; 20(3):195–204
Protective antigens against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O101:K99,F41 in the infant mouse diarrhea model. Duchet–Suchaux M. Infect Immun 1988 May;56(5):1364–70
Oral immunization of rabbits with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli protects against intraintestinal challenge. Sack RB, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Feb;56(2):387–94
Role of PCF8775 antigen and its coli surface subcomponents for colonization, disease, and protective immunogenicity of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in rabbits. Svennerholm AM, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Feb;56(2):523–8
Cross–protection by B subunit–whole cell cholera vaccine against diarrhea associated with heat–labile toxin–producing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: results of a large–scale field trial. Clemens JD, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Aug;158(2):372–7
Functional activities of monoclonal antibodies to the O side chain of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides in vitro and in vivo. Kim KS, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jan;157(1):47–53
Human monoclonal antibody with protective activity for Escherichia coli K1 and Neisseria meningitidis group B infections. Raff HV, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jan; 157(1):118–26
Prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections in premenopausal women by post–coital administration of cinoxacin. Pfau A, et al. J Urol 1988 Jun;139(6):1250–2
Protection by milk immunoglobulin concentrate against oral challenge with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tacket CO, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 May 12;318(19):1240–3
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for arthroplasty: a comparative study of cefonicid and cefazolin. Davis WA, et al. Orthopedics 1987 Oct;10(10):1405–9
Synthetic peptides corresponding to protective epitopes of Escherichia coli digalactoside–binding pilin prevent infection in a murine pyelonephritis model. Schmidt MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(4):1247–51
[Effects of vaccination in urinary infections caused by Escherichia coli in rats] Mathieu D, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1987;41(8):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute focal pyelonephritis (lobar nephronia) complicating pregnancy. Cox SM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):510–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Escherichia coli sacroiliitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Sacks–Berg A, et al. Heart Lung 1988 Jul; 17(4):371–3 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Successful transurethral drainage of bilateral seminal vesicle abscesses. Frye K, et al. J Urol 1988 Jun;139(6):1323–4
[Meningitis as a complication of anterior–sacral meningocele] Synowitz HJ, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1988;49(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Modulation of infection by gamma interferon treatment following trauma. Hershman MJ, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Sep;56(9):2412–6
The control of experimental Escherichia coli diarrhoea in calves by means of bacteriophages. Smith HW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1111–26
Implications of endotoxin contamination in the evaluation of antibodies to lipopolysaccharides in a murine model of gram–negative sepsis. Chong KT, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Nov;156(5):713–9
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation, combined with antimicrobial agents and surgery, in a rat model of intraabdominal infection. Muhvich KH, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 May;157(5):1058–61
Effects of purified fibronectin alone and combined with immunoglobulin G or antithrombin–III on survival during gram–negative peritonitis or endotoxemia in rats. Emerson TE Jr. J Trauma 1987 Nov;27(11):1261–6
Treatment of gastrointestinal infections in infants by oral administration of colostral antibodies. Lodinová–Zádníková R, et al. Nahrung 1987;31(5–6):465–7
The effect of administration of immunoglobulin to newborn rats with Escherichia coli sepsis and meningitis. Harper TE, et al. Pediatr Res 1987 Oct;22(4):455–60
[Local autovaccine treatment of experimental urinary tract infections in the rat] Straube E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1988 Jan;81(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

Evidence of a biological mode of transmission of enteric bacteria by Musca domestica sorbens. Radi MH, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Dec;18(2):457–62
Experimental contamination of Musca domestica sorbens in relation to external and gut pathogen transmission. Shoukry MA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1988 Dec;18(2):449–55
Hospital–acquired Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated haemolytic uraemic syndrome in a nurse [letter] Karmali MA, et al. Lancet 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):526
An analysis of community and hospital–acquired bacteraemia in a large teaching hospital in the United Kingdom. Ispahani P, et al. Q J Med 1987 May;63(241):427–40

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycan levels following induced cystitis in monkeys. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1103–5

VETERINARY

Combined rotavirus and K99 Escherichia coli infection in gnotobiotic pigs. Benfield DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):330–7

Lidocaine treatment of dogs with Escherichia coli septicemia. Hardie EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):77–81

Effects of single-dose and three-day trimethoprim-sulfadiazine and amikacin treatment of induced Escherichia coli urinary tract infections in dogs. Rogers KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):345–9

Postweaning diarrhea in swine: experimental model of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1154–9

Postweaning diarrhea in swine: effects of oxytetracycline on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1160–3

Hemodynamics, plasma eicosanoid concentrations, and plasma biochemical changes in calves given multiple injections of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Templeton CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):90–5

Influence of Bordetella avium infection on association of Escherichia coli with turkey trachea. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1574–6

Strains of Escherichia coli associated with urogenital disease in dogs and cats. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):743–6

Isolation and characterisation of dog uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and their fimbriae. Garcia E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):149–63

Aerobactin-positive Escherichia coli as causative agents of extra-intestinal infections among animals. Wittig W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):221–9

Pulmonary clearance and lesions of lung and air sac in passively immunized and unimmunized turkeys following exposure to aerosolized Escherichia coli. Myers RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):622–8

The ecology of Escherichia coli in healthy newborn piglets. Hinton M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):541–8

Natural infection with an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in a diarrheic puppy. Broes A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):280–2

Epidemiological study of the relationship between Congo red binding Escherichia coli and avian colisepticemia. Corbett WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):312–5

Pulmonary bacterial deposition and clearance during ascarid larval migration in weanling pigs. Curtis SE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):525–7

Ocular lesions in chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):528–30

Effects of flunixin meglumine in dogs following experimentally induced endotoxemia. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):221–30

Managemental influences on the selective proliferation of two strains of haemolytic Escherichia coli in weaned pigs. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr; 100(2):213–20

Virulence properties of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8:KX105 strains isolated from diarrheic piglets. Broes A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):241–6

Differences in excretion and efficiency of the aerobactin and enterochelin siderophores in a bovine pathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Der Vartanian M. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb; 56(2):413–8

Genetic relationships among pathogenic strains of avian Escherichia coli. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2458–66

More on hemolytic uremic-like syndrome [letter] Martin ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1493–4

Evaluation of a rapid tube assay for presumptive identification of Escherichia coli from veterinary specimens. Iritani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):564–6

Virulence factors in Escherichia coli strains isolated from Swedish piglets with diarrhea. Söderlind O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):879–84

Predominance of the ac variant in K88-positive Escherichia coli isolates from swine. Westerman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):149–50

Verotoxin production among porcine strains of Escherichia coli and its association with oedema disease. Linggood MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):359–62

Selection for early responsiveness of chicks to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus. Pitcovski J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1276–82

Evidence of pili k88 and k99 as protecting antigens: immunization against enteric swine colibacillosis by sow vaccination. Avila FA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):293–6

Binding of fibronectin to Escherichia coli isolated from bovine mastitis from different geographical regions. Faris A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):129–36

Cross-reactive antibody in immunity to colisepticemia in calves. Wickstrom ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):259–71

Comparison in gnotobiotic pigs of lesions caused by verotoxigenic and non-verotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hall GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):205–10

Therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline hyclate in experimental Escherichia coli infection in broilers. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):48–52

Occurrence and properties of FY(Att25)+ Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in calves. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):189–91

Sampling scheme [letter] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23; 123(4):115

Treatment of calf E coli enterotoxaemia [letter] Price TP. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):520

[Colibacillosis in calves, especially enterotoxic E. coli infections] Zijderveld FG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):899–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli and rotavirus in calves and lambs in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri MM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive immunoprophylaxis of dysentery in suckling pigs using maternal vaccination with attenuated Escherichia coli mutants. 2. Clinical and laboratory results of the combined use of three K88-, K99- and 987-p-containing types derived from Escherichia coli mutants] Bugnowski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a bovine combined Rotavirus-Escherichia coli vaccine] Köves B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of rotavirus and fimbriae-bearing E. coli types in foals with diarrhea] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli with the Vero cell test, ganglioside (GM1)-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and latex agglutination test—a comparative study] Zschöck M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of plasmid distribution in Escherichia coli (E. coli) strains from healthy and diarrheic dogs and their owners] Wastlhuber UH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An enzootic of colibacillus enterotoxicosis in calves] Fain Binda JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see **COLIPHAGES**

ESCIN see under **SAPONINS**

ESCULIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

ESERINE see **PHYSOSTIGMINE**

ESKIMOS

Simplification of analyses of fatty acids in fish lipids and related lipid samples. Ackman RG. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(2):99–103 (23 ref.)

The fatty acid composition of Northern-Canadian marine and terrestrial mammals. Innis SM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):105–9

The surgical program to reduce the morbidity of chronic otitis media in the Alaskan native. Beal DD, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:259–65

Alaska elementary school exchange program. Doak J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:35–7

Current problems in parasitology in Canadian native peoples. Eaton RD. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:249–53

Otitis media and infant nutrition. An epidemiological study of middle ear disease in bottle and breastfed Eskimo children. Otto S. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:266–8

Which way to turn? Inuit culture, alcohol, and change. Hild CM. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(3):83–94 (74 ref.)

Ischemic heart disease mortality in American Indians, United States, 1969–1971 and 1979–1981. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1141–4

Pharyngeal carriage and acquisition of anticapsular antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b in a high-risk population in southwestern Alaska. Hall DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1190–7

Risk factors for infection with Echinococcus multilocularis in Alaska. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):380–5

Evolution of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Alaskan Eskimos. Popper H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May; 112(5):498–504

A dental visit to the Canadian Arctic. Galan D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):52–3

Cancer pattern among Greenlandic Inuit migrants in Denmark, 1968–1982. Prener A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):679–84

Breastfeeding among Canadian Indians on-reserve and women in the Yukon and N.W.T. Stewart PJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):255–61

Seroepidemiological study for five different zoonotic parasites in northern Quebec. Tanner CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):262–6

A study of the nutritional status of an Inuit population in the Canadian high arctic. Part 1. Biochemical evaluation. Verdier PC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):229–35

A study of the nutritional status of an Inuit population in the Canadian high arctic. Part 2. Some dietary sources of vitamins A and C. Verdier PC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):236–9

Northern obstetrics: a 5-year review of delivery among Inuit women. Lessard P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1; 137(11):1017–21

Primary liver cancer in Alaskan natives. 1980–1985. Lanier AP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1915–20

Helping our children. Polk S. **Child Today** 1987 Sep–Oct; 16(5):19–20

Alaska native youth. A new approach to serving emotionally disturbed children and youth. VanDenBerg J, et al. **Child Today** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):15–8

Control of hepatitis B virus among Alaskan natives. Kane MA. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):976–7

Sexing North American Eskimo and Indian innominate bones with the acetabulum/pubis index. Schulter-Ellis FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):697–708

Otologic findings in an Inuit population of cleft palate children. Shapiro RS. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):101–2

Prevalence rates of spondyloarthropathies, rheumatoid arthritis, and other rheumatic disorders in an Alaskan Inupiat Eskimo population. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):678–83

Leads from the MMWR. High prevalence of iron deficiency anemia among Alaskan Native children. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2532

From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Windom RE. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1346

High prevalence of iron deficiency anemia among Alaskan native children. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 8;37(13):200–2

Indian Health Service [letter] Porvaznik J. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):914

Speaking in many tongues [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1232

[n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their possible role in the prevention of diseases] Dyerberg J. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(5):161–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer in the Inuit of northern Quebec: results of a survey preliminary to the establishment of a cancer registry] Dufour R. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Otitis media and academic achievement in Eskimo high school students. DiSarno NJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(5):250–5

Pacific northwest native American youth and smokeless tobacco use. Schinke SP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Sep; 22(9):881–4

ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

Esophageal achalasia syndromes. Feldman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):60–81 (180 ref.)

[The CREST syndrome] Koch B, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May; 28(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatal hernia in patients with achalasia. Taub W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1256–8

Reflux patterns in patients with achalasia without operation. Shoenut JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):303–5

The syndrome of adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH with achalasia. Chrzanowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(1):107–15

Treacher Collins syndrome and achalasia. Schneider RP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):693–6

Stridor due to an achalasia-like condition of the oesophagus. Moloney JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec; 101(12):1297–300

Oesophageal achalasia combined with epiphrenic diverticulum. A case report. Rasmussen PC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):81–2

Fatal infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum associated with oesophageal achalasia. Varghese G, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):151–2

[A case of idiopathic cricopharyngeal achalasia treated by cricopharyngeal myotomy] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoachalasia of the cardia: a review. Robertson CS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):399–402 (23 ref.)

[The role of esophageal manometry in the diagnosis and therapy of achalasia] Attig D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(7):311–5 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of cardiospasm] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deglutition disorders caused by scleroderma was misinterpreted as achalasia cardiae] Scheja A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1062 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of nifedipine for treatment of achalasia in children [letter] Smith H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):146

ETIOLOGY

Achalasia like disorder of the oesophagus in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Foster PN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1522–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial achalasia with absent tear production. Nussinson E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):284–7

[Achalasia in 2 adult sisters] Blanco Benavides R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

An international study of mortality from achalasia. Mayberry JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Apr;35(2):80–2

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological study of achalasia in children. Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):90–3

Variations in the prevalence of achalasia in Great Britain and Ireland: an epidemiological study based on hospital admissions. Mayberry JF, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan; 62(237):67–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Achalasia and pregnancy. Mayberry JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):855–9

Use of isometric exercise to demonstrate cardiac parasympathetic impairment in the digestive form of Chagas' disease. Sousa AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):781–3

Does measurement of yield pressure at the cardia during endoscopy provide information on the function of the lower oesophageal sphincter mechanism? McGouran RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):275–8

Twenty four hour oesophageal acidity in achalasia before and after pneumatic dilatation. Smart HL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):883–7

Idiopathic achalasia and Chagasic megaesophagus. Dantas RO. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–5

The effect of terbutaline sulfate, nitroglycerin, and aminophylline on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and radionuclide esophageal emptying in patients with achalasia. Wong RK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):386–9

Esophageal motor abnormalities in children and adolescents with scleroderma and mixed connective tissue disease. Flick JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):107–11 (14 ref.)

Vagal function in achalasia of the cardia. Atkinson M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):297–303

[The upper esophageal sphincter in reflux esophagitis, idiopathic spasm and achalasia. Electromanometric study] Clemente G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Achalasia. Hill JW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar; 37(3):201–3

SURGERY

Treatment of achalasia: a continuing controversy [editorial] Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):473

Surgical treatment of achalasia: results with esophagomyotomy and Belsey repair. Little AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):489–94

Heller's myotomy for achalasia: is an added anti-reflux procedure necessary? Andreollo NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):765–9 (87 ref.)

Achalasia cardia in an infant. Wakhlu AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1050–1

Results of surgical treatment of esophageal achalasia. Multicenter retrospective study of 1,856 cases. GEEMO (Groupe Européen Etude Maladies Oesophagéennes) Multicentric Retrospective Study. Moreno González E, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):69–77

Late results following esophagomyotomy in children with achalasia. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun; 23(6):515–9 (30 ref.)

Acute salivary gland enlargement following instrumentation of the upper airway. Strowbridge NF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):163–5

Distal esophageal ballooning following Heller myotomy. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):345–7

Late subjective and objective evaluation of the results of esophagomyotomy in 100 patients with achalasia of the esophagus. Csendes A, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):469–75

[Reoperation after Heller's operation for megaesophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunal loop interposition in the surgical treatment of chagasic megaesophagus. Analysis of the immediate postoperative period] da Silva AL, et al. **AMB** 1987 May–Jun;33(5–6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of cardial achalasia] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardial achalasia] Myshkin KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia after esophagocardiomyotomy with gastroplasty] Filonov LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of achalasia: should an antireflux mechanism be added to Heller's myotomy?] De la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Achalasia in children [letter] Perisic VN. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):16

Achalasia dilation under direct vision revisited [letter] Manning RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 82(10):1101–2

Behavioral treatment of intractable chest pain in a patient with vigorous achalasia. Shabsin HS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):970–3

Delayed esophageal perforation following pneumatic dilation for achalasia [letter] Fiorenza V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):365–6

Successful treatment of esophageal dysmotility and Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis and achalasia by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Increase in plasma VIP concentration. Kaada B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1137–46

Esophageal perforation due to pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Miller RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):458–60

[Cardial achalasia caused by breast carcinoma: prolonged effect of pneumatic dilatation (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):292 **(Fre)**

[Radionuclide esophageal emptying study before and after pneumatic dilatation in achalasia] Ujiie H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 84(11):2479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of neuromuscular diseases of the esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):14–9 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal achalasia: review of the results after 15 years' experience] Salis GB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumatic dilatation of achalasia with Rigiflex Polituff 150 balloons] Jankovic V, et al. **GEN** 1986 Apr–Jun;40(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Megaesophagus in mouse—histochemical studies. Randelia HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1243–4

Megaesophagus and aspiration pneumonia secondary to gastric ulceration in a foal. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):381–3

Megaoesophagus in ICRC mice. Randelia HP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):23–6

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

Portal hypertension. Henderson JM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Mar;25(3):149–223 (122 ref.)

Assessment of variceal patency [letter] Paoluzi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1521

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum aminoterminal procollagen type III propeptide as an index of portal hypertension and esophageal varices in chronic liver diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):163–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oesophageal varices associated with busulphan–thioguanine combination therapy for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Key NS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1050–2

CLASSIFICATION

Gastric varices: a proposed classification leading to management [editorial] Hosking SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):195–6

[Prognostic parameters in liver cirrhosis, varicose bleeding and sclerosing therapy. Prospective comparison of a prognostic system with the Child classification obtained by discriminant analysis] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and esophageal varices in Felty's syndrome: a clinicopathologic case report with review of the literature. Nakad A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):45–50 (31 ref.)

Persistent hemorrhagic gastritis in a patient with portal hypertension and esophagogastric varices: the role of portal decompressive surgery. Babb RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):777–9

Cutaneous vascular spiders in cirrhotic patients: correlation with hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):723–6

Hemoptysis and tracheoesophageal fistula in a patient with esophageal varices and Sengstaken–Blakemore tube. Akgun S, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):450–2

Placement of nasogastric tubes and esophageal stethoscopes in patients with documented esophageal varices. Ritter DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):283–5

High-dose vasopressin for acute variceal hemorrhage. Clinical advantages without adverse effects. Sirinek KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):876–80

Concentration of laminin in serum related to the degree of esophageal varices in fibrotic liver diseases [letter] Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1005–6

Torsade de pointes in a patient receiving intravenous vasopressin. Mauro VF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):200–1

The medical prevention of variceal bleeding. Lebrec D. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):97–9 (26 ref.)

An esophagobronchial fistula after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Development and successful nonsurgical management. Wilborn SL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):81–3

Sources of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with large esophageal varices: endoscopic findings. Saowaros V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):265–9

Prediction of the first variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and esophageal varices. A prospective multicenter study. The North Italian Endoscopic Club for the Study and Treatment of Esophageal Varices. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):983–9

Prophylactic sclerotherapy before the first episode of variceal hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis. Sauerbruch T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):8–15

Propranolol and hemorrhage from esophageal varices [letter] Smythe WR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):994–5

Mesobiileal shunt in an infant for control of bleeding from gastroesophageal varices. Putnam TC. **Surgery** 1988 Jul; 104(1):108–11

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus propranolol after hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis. Results of a 4-year randomized study] Dollet JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early mortality in digestive hemorrhages caused by the rupture of esophageal varices (letter)] Ink O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):908–9 **(Fre)**

[A case of superficial carcinoma of the esophagus on esophageal varices] Kobori O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic recurrence in cirrhotic patients. Is sclerotherapy better than propranolol?] Ink O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 9;17(13):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transarterial embolization in the treatment of hepatoma complicated with cirrhosis, esophageal varices and hypersplenism] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive hemorrhage in children] Wenger J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of sclerosing therapy as a primary therapeutic measure in active hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Mora P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):233–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic findings with bleeding and nonbleeding esophageal varices. Medhat A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):58–63

Colour flow mapping of oesophagogastric varices and vessels in and around the liver with trans-oesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler ultrasound. Sukigara M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):487–94

An improved pressure-sensitive capsule for endoscopic measurement of esophageal variceal pressure. Polio J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):737–40

Serum bile acids and oral ursodeoxycholic acid tolerance test in the diagnosis of esophageal varices. Kadohara M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):614–20

Measuring variceal pressures [letter] Hosking SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1145–6

Prognostic blue varices as a discriminant factor of variceal hemorrhage: amendment of the criteria of endoscopic findings of esophageal varices. Koyanagi N. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):142–5

MF 20 microvascular Doppler. Mickisch O. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):96

[Color flow mapping of esophageal varices by endoscopic real-time two-dimensional Doppler echography] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 84(7):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

SMS 201-995 and variceal haemorrhage. Baxter JN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;286:37–44 (21 ref.)

Regular review: somatostatin [letter] Jenkins SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):672

Systemic and hepatic hemodynamics after variceal

hemorrhage: effects of propranolol and placebo. Pomier-Layrargues G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1218–24

Propranolol for prophylaxis of bleeding in cirrhotic patients with large varices: a multicenter, randomized clinical trial. The Italian Multicenter Project for Propranolol in Prevention of Bleeding. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Prophylactic propranolol: the first big step. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):167–70

Prevention of variceal rebleeding by propranolol: should it work? Does it work? Erlinger S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1388–9

Nadolol can prevent the first gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhotics: a prospective, randomized study. Idéo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–9

Prevention of variceal rebleedling by propranolol: should it work? Does it work? Villeneuve JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1386–8

Reduction in early recurrence of variceal bleeding by propranolol. Marbet UA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):369–74

[Hemorrhaging esophageal varices treated by Mansel solution instead of the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube] Wang XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):200, 228 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of esophageal varices bleeding with vasoactive substances] Walker S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):26–31 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New hormone therapy. Somatostatin derivatives] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2664–70 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of hemorrhage from esophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis by administration of propranolol] López Fuerte F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Oct–Dec;51(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia causing extrahepatic portal hypertension and massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):974–6

Gastric mucosal vasculopathy in portal hypertension [editorial] Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov; 93(5):1129–31

Portal vein thrombosis with ruptured oesophageal varices as presenting manifestation of hereditary protein C deficiency. Valla D, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):856–9

Stoma-related variceal bleeding: an under-recognized complication of biliary atresia. Smith S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):243–5

Downhill esophageal varices caused by benign giant lymphoma. Case report and review of downhill varices cases in Japan. Shirakusa T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):135–8 (10 ref.)

[Natural history of esophageal varices in cirrhosis (from origin to rupture)] Calès P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):245–54 (141 ref.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Survival analysis of variceal hemorrhage: does it matter when the meter is started? [letter] Bullimore DW. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):978

Survival analysis of variceal hemorrhage: does it matter when the meter is started? Smith JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):193–5

Long-term survivors after variceal haemorrhage. Follow-up of a controlled study of endoscopic sclerotherapy versus conservative management. Söderlund C. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):665–71

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients with esophageal varicosclerosation] Jiang LR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(9):392–3 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of hemorrhage of esophageal and gastric fundus varices complicated by hepatic coma] Zeng MF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):390–1 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Prediction of variceal hemorrhage: a prospective study. Snady H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):519–25

Correlation between size of esophageal varices and risk of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: clinical and esophagoscopic study. Goyal AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1090

Venous anatomy of the lower oesophagus: a new perspective on varices. Spence RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):659–60 (21 ref.)

Gastric mucosal vascular ectasias causing bleeding in cirrhosis. A distinct entity associated with hypergastrinemia and low serum levels of pepsinogen I. Quintero E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1054–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal hemodynamics in patients with gastric varices. A study in 230 patients with esophageal and/or gastric varices using portal vein catheterization. Watanabe K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):434–40

Pressure measurement in oesophageal varices: preliminary report on a new non-invasive method. Gertsch PH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1162–5

Effect of Valsalva's manoeuvre and hyoscinbutylbromide on the pressure gradient across the wall of oesophageal varices. Hosking SW, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1151–6

Somatostatin does not reduce oesophageal variceal pressure in liver cirrhotics. Kleber G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):153–6

Effects of vasopressin on the intravariceal pressure in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with the effects on portal pressure. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):861–5

Assessment of the effect of respiration on the esophageal variceal blood flow using transesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler echography. Sukigara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):663–7

Portal pressure measurements before and after Hassab's decongestion operation. A preliminary report. Karara K, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):141–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: role for prophylaxis? Prophylactic sclerotherapy: an optimist. Brooks WS Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):905–6

Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: role for prophylaxis? A reflection on prophylactic sclerotherapy. Galambos JT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):906–7

Prophylactic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: a critical appraisal [editorial] Hayes PC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):359–60

Endoscopic demonstration that vasopressin but not propranolol produces gastric mucosal ischemia in dogs with portal hypertension. Leung FW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):310–3

Prevention of recurrence of esophageal varices after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy with ethanolamine oleate. Kitano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):810–5

Prevention of variceal bleeding [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):648–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography following endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Ikezoe J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):415–20

Carcinoma of the esophagus simulating "downhill" varices. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):83–5

[Computed tomography following endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of downhill esophageal varices with bronchogenic carcinoma] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal approach to the Warren shunt. Hodgson KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):606–10

Distal splenorenal shunt: standard procedure for elective and emergency treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Mitchell RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):169–72

Selective distal splenorenal shunt versus side-to-side portacaval shunt. Clinical results of a prospective, controlled study. Spina GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):564–71

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices. Van Stiegmann G. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 2):9B–12B (14 ref.)

Results of experimental endoscopic esophageal varix ligation. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):105–8

Concurrent treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma and esophageal varices by hepatic resection and distal splenorenal shunt. Nagasue N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr; 123(4):509–13

Recurrence of varices after oesophageal transection: intra-operative and postoperative assessment by endoscopy. Koyanagi N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan; 75(1):9–11

Late results of mesocaval interposition shunting for bleeding oesophageal varices. Terpstra OT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):787–90

An ultrasonic duplex system facilitates detection of portal hemodynamic changes following selective shunts for esophageal varices. Iwanaga T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Apr;35(2):73–7

Chylous ascites following a Warren shunt. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):243

Unselective end-to-side proximal left-gastric-caval shunt without splenectomy. Indications and technique. Moreno González E, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):197–200

Bleeding from intestinal varices after a Warren shunt. Attias E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):585–7

Bleeding due to portal hypertension: the role of surgery. Henderson JM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):436–9, 451 (16 ref.)

Esophageal transection by the EEA stapler for bleeding esophageal varices in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Bessa SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):17–22

Early experience with the selective splenocaval shunt for variceal bleeding. Ross C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):335–40

Minimally invasive devascularization for variceal bleeding that could not be controlled with sclerotherapy. Berman HL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):500–6

Treatment of acute oesophageal variceal bleeding by transgastric ligation [letter] Das HP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):93–4

Treatment of acute oesophageal variceal bleeding by transgastric ligation [letter] DeWind CM. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):29

Selective devascularisation of stomach and lienopulmopexy for prevention of bleedings in portal hypertension in children. Sarkar PK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb; 43(1):23–6

Emergency distal splenorenal shunt for medically uncontrollable variceal haemorrhage. Nagasue N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(7):446–54

[Selective decompression in esophageal varices using the Warren method in 2 cases] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):79–82 **(Bul)**

[Clinical use of the stapler in the obliteration of esophago-gastric varices] Cai CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):193–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subtotal gastric devascularization for hemorrhage caused by rupture of gastric varices] Feneyrou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 19;16(44):2226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Azygo-portal disconnection", "direct attack" of esophageal varices? In favor of more adequate terminology (letter)] Prioton JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3; 17(29):1492 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices: relevance of prognostic factors for long-term survival rates] Funovics J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:112–4 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative total parenteral nutrition with fat emulsion for patients with esophageal varices] Takai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review on the causes of re-bleeding after direct surgical intervention for esophageal varices] Suenaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications in the treatment of profuse hemorrhage in a 1.5-year-old child with portal hypertension] Levkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):69 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Influence of injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis on the haemostatic system. Baele G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):177–80

Percutaneous transsplenic embolization of esophageal varices in a 5-year-old child. Rasinska G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):299–301

Sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Tabibian N. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):147–52 (40 ref.)

Development of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bochna GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):564–8

Activation of coagulation in cirrhotics after endoscopic variceal schlerotherapy. de Franchis R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1287–91

Duodenal varices after sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Eleftheriadis E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):439–41

Duodenal perforation by a Linton-Nachlas balloon tube. Kandel G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):442–4

Complete esophageal obstruction secondary to dissecting intramural hematoma after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Low DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):435–8

The effects of endoscopic sclerotherapy combined with transhepatic variceal obliteration on portal hemodynamics. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 82(11):1138–42

Ethanolamine oleate versus absolute alcohol as a variceal sclerosant: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):526–30

Improved survival in variceal hemorrhage with emergent sclerotherapy. Schubert T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1134–7

Portal vein thrombosis following combined endoscopic variceal sclerosis and vasopressin therapy for bleeding varices. Stoltenberg PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1297–300

Changes of portal systemic shunting after sclerotherapy and/or partial splenic embolization observed by Tl-201 per-rectal administration. Tonami N, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(2):104–8

Initial control of bleeding from esophageal varices with the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube. Experience in 82 patients. Feneyrou B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):509–11

Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by laser Doppler velocimetry: effect of chronic esophageal variceal sclerosis. Chung RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):116–20

Comparison of 1% sodium tetradecyl sulfate to a thrombogenic sclerosant cocktail for endoscopic sclerotherapy. Lyons SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):81–4

Emergency and elective sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Szczepanik AB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):24–8

Rigid versus fiberoptic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. A prospective randomized controlled trial in patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Bornman PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):175–8

Management of variceal bleeding in patients with noncirrhotic portal vein thrombosis. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):623–34

Adhesion-related variceal hemorrhage following sclerosis of esophageal varices. Fry RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):94–5

Assessment of injection sclerotherapy in the management of 152 children with oesophageal varices. Howard ER, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):404–8

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for varices. Bullimore DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):370–1 (30 ref.)

Coronary spasm complicating sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Charng MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):204–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis prior to esophageal sclerotherapy. Morgera RV. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):425

Efficacy of balloon tamponade in treatment of bleeding gastric and esophageal varices. Results in 151 consecutive episodes. Panés J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):454–9

Scintigraphic detection of pulmonary embolization of esophageal variceal sclerosant. DePuey EG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):91–4

Injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal variceal haemorrhage. A prospective long-term follow-up study. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):181–4

N-butyl-2-cyanoacrylate: a supplement to endoscopic sclerotherapy. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov; 19(6):221–4

Chylous ascites and esophageal sclerotherapy [letter] Barritt AS 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1109–10

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of varices: a conceptual approach [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1428–31

Prospective controlled trial of elective endoscopic sclerotherapy in comparison with percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of esophageal varices in patients with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Terabayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1205–9

Severe ulceration and delayed perforation of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bacon BR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):311–5

Bacterial peritonitis following endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):316–7

Spontaneous splenorenal shunt after variceal obliteration with sclerotherapy [letter] Chawla Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):462

Advantages of using an injection pistol during sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Khawaja FI. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):153

Polidocanol may directly activate the contact phase of blood coagulation during sclerotherapy [letter] Musso R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):400–2

Digital gangrene complicating intraoperative injection sclerotherapy [letter] Ng WD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):151–3

Relative efficacy and safety of absolute alcohol and 50% alcohol as variceal sclerosants. Sarin SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):362–5

Endoscopic esophageal varix ligation: preliminary clinical experience. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):113–7

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus medical treatment for bleeding esophageal varices in patients with schistosomal liver disease. el-Zayadi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):314–7

Pharmacological constriction of the lower oesophageal sphincter: a simple method of arresting variceal haemorrhage. Hosking SW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1098–102

Variceal sclerotherapy: the combination of thrombosclerosis and the intentional removal of the distal esophageal mucosa to treat variceal bleeding and prevent variceal recurrence [editorial] Pitcher JL. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):964–6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy: the state of the art 1987. Conn HO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):9–10, 15–6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: a prospective, randomised trial of absolute alcohol versus polidocanol. Atamkuri SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):87–9

Evaluation of 3% phenol as a venous sclerosant: an experimental study. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):211–3

Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ramji S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:217–21

The management of active variceal bleeding. Westaby D. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):100–5 (33 ref.)

Effects of sodium tetradecyl sulfate endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on the esophagus. A prospective clinical and histopathologic study. Kage M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):635–43

Endoscopic techniques and complications in variceal sclerotherapy. Sanowski RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):504–13 (103 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Long-term follow-up, recurrence, and survival. Van Hootegem P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):368–72

Comparative study between propranolol and sclerotherapy in prophylactic treatment of oesophageal varices and prevention of recurrent bleeding attacks. el-Hawy A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):741–50

Manometric and pH consequences of esophageal endosclerosis in children. Greenholz SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):38–41

Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy using 3% phenol in glycerine. Mathur SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct; 33(4):206–12

Injection sclerotherapy. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1987 Aug; 37(8):187–9 (41 ref.)

A transparent over-tube for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy and results in patients with esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):256–62

Prophylactic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices: is it justified? **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1369–70 (23 ref.)

Bacteriaemia after injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):167–71

Prophylactic sclerotherapy of large esophageal varices [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1015–7

Prophylactic sclerotherapy of large esophageal varices. Santangelo WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31; 318(13):814–8

The management of oesophageal varices today. Baxter JN. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):504–5 (34 ref.)

Endoscopic therapy for gastrointestinal bleeding. Petrini JL Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):239–45 (37 ref.)

Gastroesophageal varices. Management of hemorrhage in the cirrhotic patient. Brown MW. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar; 15(1):175–86 (47 ref.)

Esophageal collagen content and mechanical strength after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. An experimental study in rabbits. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):743–9

Current status of the management of patients with portal hypertension. Rikkers LF. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:179–200 (79 ref.)

A randomized trial of tamponade or sclerotherapy as immediate treatment for bleeding esophageal varices. Moretó M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):331–4

New headset—retainer—for tube tamponade in bleeding esophageal varices. Reece FW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):361

Injection sclerotherapy for varices. Sarin SK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):177–81

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Young HS. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):359–60

Bleeding rectal varices following injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in a child. Azmy AA. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):252

[Treatment of hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices in the cirrhotic patient: remote results of a practical controlled study comparing the esophageal clip to conventional medical treatment] Prioton JB, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic esophageal ulcer following endoscopic sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):831 **(Fre)**

[Acute pericarditis with tamponade after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices (letter)] Mal F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):910–1 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of esophageal varices stage 4. Azygo-portal disconnection by abdominal route followed by endoscopic sclerosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2029 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices] Kettner W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(6):369–77 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation level in sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices] Brunner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2; 112(40):1554 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—studies of the technic and follow-up] Kobe E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transhepatic embolization of hemorrhaging varices of the gastric fundus and esophagus] Hoevels J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of acute variceal hemorrhage is determined by liver function and not by the kind of therapy] Sauerbruch T. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:115–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children] Granot E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A rational approach to the treatment of portal hypertension] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal varices: therapeutic protocol] Guarneri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1727–30 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic treatment of upper digestive hemorrhages] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):451–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of a combined peri- and intra-venous technic in endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Turpini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of portal systemic circulation after sclerotherapy and/or splenic embolization studied by Tl-201 per-rectal administration] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the chest on CT examinations after endoscopic intravascular sclerotherapy of the esophageal varices] Shiozaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 89(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1721–33 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on coagulation, fibrinolysis, and complement systems after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices with human thrombin] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on non-invasive treatment of hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Dembe K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):461–3 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sclerosing of esophageal-gastric varices by percutaneous transhepatic embolization] Daniil C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoprosthesis for arresting the blood flow in varicose veins of the esophagus] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Segal EG. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(3):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sclerosis of esophageal varices in children] Belío-Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Membranous type of esophageal atresia at the cardiac end of the esophagus: a case report. Pai GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):986–7

COMPLICATIONS

Fibreoptic bronchoscopic nasotracheal intubation of a neonate with Pierre Robin syndrome. Howardy-Hansen P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):121–2

Successful management of late presentation neonatal oesophageal atresia with distal tracheo-oesophageal fistula and significant pulmonary complications. Yadav K, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):247–8

Management of tracheomalacia in association with congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Conroy PT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1313–7

Membranous atresia of esophagus associated with pyloric stenosis. Chuang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):988–90

Lung agenesis, esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula [letter] Dennis WW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr; 23(4):389

Etiologic factors in long-term respiratory function abnormalities following esophageal atresia repair. LeSouëf PN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):918–22

High proximal pouch esophageal atresia with vertebral, rib, and sternal anomalies: an additional component to the VATER association. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):76–9

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract obstructions. Carrera JM. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):96–7

Neonatal pharyngoesophageal perforation mimicking esophageal atresia: clues to diagnosis. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):770–4

[Decreased alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum in relation to increased alpha fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in a case of fetal trisomy 21 associated with esophageal atresia] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of incidence trends for esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula, and infectious disease. Fraser C, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):363–9

[Atresia of the esophagus. Study of a cluster observed in 1984 in the Rhône-Alpes region] Danzon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Crucial bronchoscopic findings in esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):466–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Coexisting duodenal and esophageal atresia without tracheoesophageal fistula. Mandell MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):891–2

[Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula without atresia of the esophagus] Hansen KN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4; 150(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Tracheal stenosis or agenesis in association with tracheo-oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia. Bray RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):654–8 (28 ref.)

Problems associated with a Nissen fundoplication following tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia repair. Curci MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):618–20

Adults who survived repair of congenital oesophageal atresia

and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):344-6
Intercostal pedicled flap in esophageal atresia [letter] Black CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):100
A new approach for the salvage of unsuccessful esophageal atresia repair: a spiral myotomy and delayed definitive operation. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):981-3
An alternative to an interposition procedure in esophageal atresia. Marshall DG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):775-8
Esophageal atresia associated with esophageal duplication cyst. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):984-5
Improved survival with primary anastomosis in the low birth weight neonate with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Pohlson EC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):418-21
Long-term results of jejunal replacement of the esophagus. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):483-9
Esophageal function following Livaditis repair of long gap esophageal atresia. Schneeberger AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):779-83
Esophageal replacement with whole stomach in infants and children. Valente A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct; 22(10):913-7
Care of infants with esophageal atresia, tracheoesophageal fistula, and associated anomalies. Holder TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):828-35
Esophageal manometrical assessment after esophageal circular myotomy for wide-gap esophageal atresia. Sumitomo K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):218-23
Anesthesia for congenital esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula combine with dextrocardia--case report. Wong KL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Sep; 25(3):157-62
The treatment of post-operative and peptic esophageal strictures after esophageal atresia repair. A program including dilatation with balloon catheters. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):454-8
Oesophageal anastomosis without bougienage in isolated atresia--do the segments really grow while waiting? Lindahl H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):221-3
Congenital segmental dilatation of small intestine with oesophageal atresia and duodenal atresia in a premature infant. Ziv Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):317-8
[Developments in management of esophageal atresia] van der Zee DC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug; 55(4):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal atresia] Louis D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter jejunostomy in childhood] Bennek J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical limits in the treatment of esophageal atresia--an analysis of 256 treated children] Noack L. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membranous atresia of the esophagus in a newborn infant] Bannikov MIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):95 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

"Waterseal" gastrostomy in the management of premature infants with tracheoesophageal fistula and pulmonary insufficiency. Fann JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):29-31
Changes in plasma amino acid profile in infants with esophageal atresia: the influence of total parenteral nutrition. Chang YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1210-4

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

[Bronchogenic esophageal cysts in the adult. Four cases] Fékété F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):851-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of esophageal cyst] Hirata T, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1987 Mar;20(1-2):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of combined esophago-bronchopulmonary cyst] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):551-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diverse benign cysts. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):195-7
Imaging of foregut duplication cysts. Fitch SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):189-201
[A bronchogenic cyst of the esophageal wall--a case report and differential diagnosis from an esophageal cyst] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1464-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Esophageal cyst: a case report] Ikeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case report of a patient with an indistinct tumor mass in the posterior mediastinum] Tambić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun;109(6):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Esophageal atresia associated with esophageal duplication cyst. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):984-5

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related
ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Barrett's esophagus. Ferguson MK, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987; 21:127-55 (101 ref.)
Esophageal involvement in Crohn's disease [letter] Niv Y. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):205-6
Oesophageal disorders. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):727-926
Barrett's oesophagus or columnar epithelium of the lower oesophagus. Monnier P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):769-89 (40 ref.)
Esophageal motility disorders. Nelson JB, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Jun;34(6):297-389 (385 ref.)
Evaluation and management of selected non-neoplastic disorders of the esophagus. Weddle RA. **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):129-32
Esophageal candidiasis. Managing an increasingly prevalent infection. Walsh TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug; 84(2):193-6, 201-5 (34 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis and the CREST syndrome: a report of 22 cases. Powell FC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan; 62(237):75-82
Spontaneous rupture of the distal esophagus--Boerhaave's syndrome. Bunnell P, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):34-7
Spontaneous oesophageal rupture in late pregnancy. Kelly SB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):93-4
[Tuberculosis of the esophagus] Jeler E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced oesophageal lesions. Wienbeck M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):263-74 (30 ref.)
Barrett's esophagus in three children after antileukemia chemotherapy. Dahms BB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2896-900
Esophageal candidiasis associated with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol therapy. Kesten S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):568-9
Tetracycline and doxycycline esophageal ulcerations [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):397-8
Esophageal ulceration due to oral medications. Puhakka HJ. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):321-6
Evaluation of the oesophago-irritant potential of terodiline hydrochloride tablets in three animal models. Johansson HE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):148-52
[Doxycycline esophagitis and esophageal ulcer] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antibiotic-induced esophageal ulcer] Chen PC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemorrhagic esophageal ulcer following endoscopic sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):831 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Motility disorders of the esophagus. Peters LJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jan;14(1):19-23 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal disease as a cause of noncardiac chest pain. Richter JE, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:311-35 (92 ref.)
Barrett's epithelium and esophageal adenocarcinoma in scleroderma [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):792-3
Odynophagia from aphthous ulcers of the pharynx and esophagus in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Bach MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):338-9
Tracheoesophageal fistula associated with Barrett's ulcer: the importance of reflux control. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):449-50
Angina-like chest pain of oesophageal origin. Janssens J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):843-55 (55 ref.)
Spontaneous noncardiac chest pain. Evaluation by 24-hour ambulatory esophageal motility and pH monitoring. Peters L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):878-86
What is irritable esophagus? Another point of view. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):1092-4
Barrett's oesophagus and colon cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1084-5
Barrett's oesophagus and colonic cancer [letter] Kingston RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2-9;1(8575-6):63
Barrett's oesophagus [letter] Ramage JK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):851
Chest pain associated with esophageal disease. Holtz A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):315-20
Use of a Mousseau-Barbin tube in the management of a tuberculous tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Cooper G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):382-4 (13 ref.)
[Cancer arising on Barrett esophagus. Apropos of 16 cases] Gouillat C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal motility in cases of chest pain with normal coronarography] Cargill G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chest pains of esophageal origin. Is it possible to identify them and how?] Couturier D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):399-402 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic pseudo-angina pain of esophageal origin] Lemann M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):107-10 **(Fre)**
[pHmetry and manometry of the esophagus in patients with pain of the angina type and a normal angiography] Thévenet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb; 12(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of adenocarcinoma in Barrett esophagus] Farr P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac pain or esophageal pain?] Bosson R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):107-8 **(Fre)**
[Nondilatable esophageal stenosis in Barrett's esophagus: esophageal resection and continent intrathoracic esophagogastroplasty] Croce E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1731-3 **(Ita)**
[Two cases of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction with abnormal esophageal motility and bilateral hydronephrosis] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):26-33 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of non-tumor diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Litviakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Congenital hiatal hernia and Barrett esophagus in a 3-year-old girl] Elizondo-Vázquez JB, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Streaky pulmonary images and esophageal candidiasis in a leukemia patient (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):94-103 **(Spa)**
[Parabronchial diverticulum and diffuse symptomatic esophageal spasm] De Vega DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):551-4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of esophageal duplication in an adult] Mishima I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of "esophageal" and "cardiac" chest pain. Schofield PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):315-6
Diagnostic value of cytopathology in Barrett esophagus and associated carcinoma. Robey SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):493-8
DNA content in Barrett's esophagus and esophageal malignancy. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1012-5
Left ventricular function and oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):218-24
The solid bolus oesophageal egg transit test: its manometric interpretation and usefulness as a screening test. Eriksen CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1130-3
Edrophonium provocation test in the diagnosis of diffuse oesophageal spasm. Linsell J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):688-9
The esophagus. The neglected chest organ? [editorial] Little AG. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):774-5
Water swallows versus food ingestion as manometric tests for esophageal dysfunction. Allen ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):831-3
Early diagnosis of columnar-lined esophagus: a new endoscopic diagnostic criterion. McClave SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):413-6
Columnar mucosa in the proximal esophagus. Van Asche C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):324-6
Comparison of intravenous edrophonium and oesophageal acid perfusion during oesophageal manometry in patients with non-cardiac chest pain. De Caestecker JS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1029-34
Oesophageal spasm and cardiac pain [letter] Gopinath K. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):609
Cervical esophageal duplication cyst: MR imaging. Rhee RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):693-5
"Occult" Boerhaave's syndrome.Singh GS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):13-6 (23 ref.)
Barrett's oesophagus: a clinical study of 52 patients. Cooper BT, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Feb;62(238):97-108
[Esophageal spasm as a cause of retrosternal pain diagnosed by ambulatory 24-hour manometry (letter)] Akkermans LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 25;132(26):1212 **(Dut)**
[Esophageal spasm as a cause of retrosternal pain, diagnosed by means of 24-hour ambulatory manometry] Sars PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Esogastroduodenal endoscopy. Apropos of 943 examinations performed at the Tamatave General Hospital] Alandry G, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):135–56 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonoendoscopy: its indications in esophageal and gastric pathology] Valette PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A radio–endoscopic case: Barrett esophagus in children] Dupont C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sonography of the upper gastrointestinal system with special reference to esophageal diseases] Dancygier H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of various esophageal diseases] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):84–8 **(Rus)**

[Preclinical diagnosis of diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum using esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Ilinich VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is the clinical usefulness of esophageal motility studies?] Ramón Nogueira J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):137–40 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of candida esophagitis in AIDS patients. Deschamps MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan; 83(1):20–1

Barrett's ulcer: response to standard dose ranitidine, high dose ranitidine, and omeprazole. Lee FI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):914–6

Medical treatment of patients with Barrett's esophagus [editorial] Johnson LF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):375–7

ECONOMICS

The cost of surveillance for adenocarcinoma complicating Barrett's esophagus. Achkar E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):291–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in Barrett's esophagus: a potential marker for dysplasia. Garewal HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):819–21

Immunohistochemical localization of pepsinogen A and C containing cells in Barrett's oesophagus. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):11–6

ETIOLOGY

Complete esophageal obstruction secondary to dissecting intramural hematoma after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Low DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):435–8

Gastrointestinal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa in children. Gryboski JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):746–52

Implication of duodenogastric reflux in the pathogenesis of Barrett's oesophagus. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):540–3

Severe ulceration and delayed perforation of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bacon BR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):311–5

Giant esophageal ulcers in AIDS–related complex [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):153–4

Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus during gastroscopy [letter] Pope AJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):75

Barrett's esophagus in scleroderma: increased prevalence and radiographic findings. Recht MP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):1–5

Esophageal bleeding after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Cappell MS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):383–5

Esophageal candidiasis in the diagnosis of HIV–infected patients [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1328–9

[An unusual late complication (fatal hemorrhage) after total laryngectomy] Stárek I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov; 36(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive involvement in dystrophic recessive epidermolysis bullosa. Apropos of 6 cases and review of the literature] Fortier–Beaulieu M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(8):963–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated ORL and esophageal localization of Crohn disease (letter)] Bancons J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):400–1 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal candidiasis, XLII, 24, 1987] Hatjigeorgiou M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):950–4 **(Fre)**

[Motility disorders of the esophagus in progressive systemic scleroderma. Pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Feussner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):291–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tachykinesia of an artificial esophagus of ileocolon] Rubailov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal lesions in Cushing's syndrome and corticosteroma] German SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal candidiasis: criteria for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):436–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Barrett's oesophagus: pH profile. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):774–6

Lack of necessity for corrections for pyloric losses and duodenogastric reflux in the performance of gastric secretory studies. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):536–9

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine levels in columnar upper gastrointestinal mucosae in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Garewal HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3288–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastric and esophageal Campylobacter pylori in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Paull G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):216–8

[Organisms of the Campylobacter type in Barrett esophagus] Trakal E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Barrett's esophagus [letter] Oderda G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):252

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal involvement in pemphigus vulgaris. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):155–7

Squamous mucosa overlying columnar epithelium in Barrett's esophagus in the absence of anti–reflux surgery. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):510–2

Barrett's esophagus. Correlation between mucin histochemistry, flow cytometry, and histologic diagnosis for predicting increased cancer risk. Haggitt RC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):53–61

Barrett's ulcer. Maiorana A, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar; 54(3):178–9

Granulomatous oesophagitis: a case of tuberculosis limited to the oesophagus. Al–Idrissi HY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):129–33

Experimental columnar metaplasia in the canine oesophagus. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):113–5

Oesophageal pemphigus vulgaris. Mobacken H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(5):266–9

Endoscopic biopsy can detect high–grade dysplasia or early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus without grossly recognizable neoplastic lesions. Reid BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):81–90

A mixed pattern of endocrine cells in metaplastic Barrett's oesophagus. Evidence that the epithelium derives from a pluripotential stem cell. Rindi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(4):377–83

Prevalence and characteristics of Barrett esophagus in patients with adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or esophagogastric junction. Hamilton SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):942–8

Observer variation in the diagnosis of dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Reid BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb; 19(2):166–78

Glycoconjugate expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Shimamoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1670–8

Eosinophilic gastroenteropathy in childhood. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):379–85

[Morphologic aspects of peptic esophagitis and endobrachyesophagus] Zeitoun P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):93–5 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus vulgaris with esophageal involvement. Case report and review of the literature] Hohl DM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):536–40 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barrett syndrome: clinical and practical consequences] Lepsien G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous atraumatic esophageal rupture (Boerhaave syndrome)] Grobe N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(4):185–6 **(Ger)**

[Boerhaave syndrome—atraumatic total esophageal rupture] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1; 43(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and immunohistochemical aspects of Barrett esophagus] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun; 79(1061):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated cytomegalovirus disease with severe colonic involvement] Torné J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The changing faces of the nutcracker esophagus. Dalton CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):623–8

Facing up to the evanescent nutcracker [editorial] Koch KL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):661–3

Palatopharyngeal incompetence in association with esophageal dysmotility, acquired glucocorticoid deficiency, and deficient tear production. Fagan JE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):345–9

Esophageal acid clearance during sleep in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Orr WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun; 33(6):654–9

Chest pain of esophageal etiology. Goyal RK, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):15–20 (6 ref.)

The spectrum of esophageal motility disorders. McCallum RW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):71–83 (0 ref.)

Effect of esophageal erosion on esophageal electrocardiogram. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 19(1):130–1

Oesophageal ischaemia in motility disorders associated with chest pain. MacKenzie J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):592–5

[Transendoscopic esophageal manometry. Preliminary experience] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1–2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with esophageal involvement] Man F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus after coronary artery bypass. Van Nooten G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):367–70

Barrett's esophagus: diagnosis by double–contrast esophagography. Gilchrist AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):97–102

Barrett's esophagus: a radiologic diagnosis? Levine MS. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):433–8 (54 ref.)

Boerhaave's syndrome. Computed tomographic findings and diagnostic considerations. Jaworski A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):223–4

Radiology of the esophagus. Hüpscher DN. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1988; 127:1–121 (573 ref.)

Spontaneous intramural esophageal hematoma. Diagnosis by CT scanning. Schweiger F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):546–8

Spontaneous perforation of the cervical oesophagus. Phillipps JJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):69–70

Esophageal disruption: evaluation with iohexol esophagography. Brick SH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):141–3

Double–contrast upper gastrointestinal examination: technique and interpretation. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):593–602 (43 ref.)

[Intramural bronchogenic esophageal cyst: an uncommon event in esophageal surgery] Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unclear mediastinal tumor] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep;27(9):429–30 **(Ger)**

[Non–ionic contrast medium (iopamidol) for esophagography in risk patients] Auffermann W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Nov;40(11):401–4 **(Ger)**

[Status of high–frequency roentgen cinematography in the diagnosis of the pharynx and esophagus] Hannig C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Oct;40(10):358–77 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

What is the significance of the abnormal oesophageal scintigram? Gilchrist AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(5):509–11

Esophageal scintigraphy: applications and limitations in the study of esophageal disorders. O'Connor MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):131–6

[Functional scintigraphy of the esophagus: value in preoperative diagnosis] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):221–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Esophageal myotomy and treatment of "nutcracker esophagus". Brown M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1331–3

Oesophageal resection in the elderly [letter] Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):259–60

Jejunal interposition for benign esophageal disease [letter] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):682

Management of complications of reflux oesophagitis. Coleman MJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):201–3

Nutritional state after colon interposition for benign oesophageal disease. Harju E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):351–7

Colon interposition. Long–term radiographic results. Isolauri J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):248–52

Esophageal reconstruction for benign disease. Netto MX. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec;40(4):173–80 (46 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of esophagus (Boerhaave's syndrome): case report and literature review. Zawisza MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):787–90 (41 ref.)

The successful closure of a colono–cutaneous fistula in the neck. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):1099–102

Barrett's esophagus in an infant: a long standing history with final postsurgical regression. Conti Nibali S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):602–7

Esophagectomy for complex benign esophageal disease. Waters PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):378–81

A surgically recovered case of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus—the significance of preoperative esophagoscopy for direct suture. Tohnosu N, et al.

Jpn J Surg 1987 Nov;17(6):528–32

Fundic patch operation in the treatment of esophageal stricture with Barrett's esophagus—a case report. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):533–7

Therapeutic considerations in Barrett's esophagus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Powsner E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):54–7

An unusual case of oesophageal rupture treated by transhiatal oesophagectomy. Park K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan; 64(747):60

Long-term observation following perforation and rupture of the esophagus. Saabye J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):79–80

Colon interposition for benign esophageal disease. Curet-Scott MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):568–74

[Colonic interposition for esophageal substitution. Report of 52 cases] Liu K, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):462–3, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophageal exclusion using resorbable staples: application in one-stage conservative treatment in Boerhaave's syndrome] Vidrequin A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal exclusion by autosuture stapling. Its value in the treatment of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(7–8):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptures and perforations of the thoracic and abdominal esophagus. Incidence and treatment] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligation of the esophagus in hemorrhage resulting from portal hypertension in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Hernández Ortiz C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Esophageal dilatation and reflux in neonates supported by ECMO after diaphragmatic hernia repair. Stolar CJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):135–7

Therapeutic advances in oesophageal motility disorders. Wienbeck M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 1(4):857–67 (28 ref.)

The management of esophageal motility disorders. McCallum RW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):239–50

VETERINARY

Esophageal gongylonemiasis in cattle. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):241–4

[Dysphagia as the result of disorders of esophagus function in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA

[Giant Zenker's diverticulum. Case report] Zbären P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 15;76(38):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical esophageal web associated with Zenker's diverticulum. Low DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):34–7

Esophageal leiomyoma arising in an epiphrenic diverticulum. Hamilton S. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):118–9

Incidence of Zenker's diverticulum with hiatus hernia. Gage-White L. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):527–30

Oesophageal achalasia combined with epiphrenic diverticulum. A case report. Rasmussen PC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):81–2

[Giant Zenker's diverticulum as a cause of high occlusion of the esophagus and extreme emaciation of a patient] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parabronchial diverticulum and diffuse symptomatic esophageal spasm] De Vega DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):551–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Zenker's diverticulum: case report and review. Catalano PJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):535–40 (18 ref.)

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of Zenker's diverticulum and cancer of the upper thoracic segment of the esophagus] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis: a report of two cases with analysis of similar, less extensive changes in "normal" autopsy esophagi.Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):928–31

[Case report of an esophageal diverticulum] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):59–60 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis: a reevaluation [letter] Mohammed SH. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1079

Diagnosis of epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum by computed tomography. Kim KW, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):25–8

[Iconographic rubric. Traumatic pharyngeal pseudo-diverticulum] Chaouachi B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):883–4 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus in a subphrenic diverticulum] Wallner B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):717–8 **(Ger)**

[Intramural esophageal diverticulosis] Wuttge R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):347–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Radiographic findings after cricopharyngeal myotomy. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):555–8

Surgical management of posterior pharyngeal pulsion diverticula: inversion versus one-stage excision. Bowdler DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):988–90

[Intrathoracic esophageal diverticula: indications and surgical technics] Rossetti M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr; 54(6):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pulsion diverticula of the esophagus] Viard H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of epiphrenic diverticula of the esophagus. Experience at a medical school] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical esophageal diverticulum exiting into the mediastinum. Its resolution by a double thoracic-cervical approach] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 36(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal diverticula] Voltenok NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Aortoesophageal fistula [letter] Dietz PA. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):91

COMPLICATIONS

Aortoesophageal fistula and sudden death. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Grey TC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):19–22 (13 ref.)

Esophagocolonic stricture with proximal fistulae treated by balloon dilation. Musher DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):445–7

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in an adult. Lang SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):788–90

[An adult case of congenital esophagobronchial fistula complicated with pyothorax] Juhri M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;35(12):2184–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign esophagobronchial fistula—report of a case and review of the literature. Reed CE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):539–41

Aortoesophageal fistula: case report and literature review. Lui RC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):379–82 (46 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous esophagitis with aortic aneurysm fistula. Catinella FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):87–8

Aortoesophageal fistula due to a foreign body. Wilson RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):448–50

An esophagobronchial fistula after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Development and successful nonsurgical management. Wilborn SL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):81–3

Traumatic false aneurysm of descending aorta with aortoesophageal fistula. Swanson SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):816–22

A unique presentation of reflux oesophagitis. Paterson IM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):379

Mediastinal malignant lymphoma complicated with esophagobronchial fistula: successfully treated case. Tachimori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):363–70

Healing of esophageal fistulas after surgical treatment for carcinoma of the esophagus and the upper part of the stomach. Fan ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):307–10

[A peculiar esophago-pleural fistula (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):209–10 **(Fre)**

[Aorto-esophageal fistula: late complications following aortic graft implantation] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Nursing of fistulas of esophago-gastric anastomosis] Ni QY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;22(10):444–5, 460 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lung-esophagus abnormality and esophageal pseudodiverticulosis. Esophagopulmonary fistulas of various origins] Stamatis G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharyngostomy with double tube and anastomosis in the posterior wall of the stomach as a method of avoiding leakage after esophagectomy. Tinoco RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):354–6

[Experience in the use of the circular stapler] Kang LY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):456–7, 500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign, atraumatic, bronchoesophageal fistulae. Woods D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):68–71

Benign esophagorespiratory fistulas in adults. Vasquez RE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):93–6

SURGERY

Patch esophagoplasty with musculocutaneous flaps as treatment of complications after esophageal reconstruction. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):448–53

Use of an omental pedicle graft to repair a large oesophageal defect. Kaplan DK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):333–4

[Closure of pharyngeal and esophageal fistulas after laryngectomy with musculo-cutaneous flaps using pectoralis major muscle] Krauss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the bypass anastomosis of the stomach in malignant esophagobronchial fistulae] Vrečer B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

A new cuffed oesophageal prosthesis for the management of malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula. Irving JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):13–5

Embolization of aortoesophageal fistula: a new therapeutic approach [letter] Reedy FM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):349–50

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Quitadamo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):194–201 (39 ref.)

Diagnosis and preoperative staging of oesophageal malignancies. Reeders JW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):869–92 (72 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal malignancies in the elderly. Keppen M. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov;3(4):637–48 (33 ref.)

Atypical gastroesophageal carcinoid: a case report and review of the literature. Oz MC, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Dec;59(12):785–8

Para-oesophageal synovial sarcoma. Pulpeiro JR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):120–1

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus. Weinstein EC, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):206–9

Cutaneous secondary in carcinoma oesophagus. Jalleh RP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):276–8

[Multicentric carcinoma of the esophagus and double primary malignant neoplasm of the upper alimentary tract—report on 44 patients] Wang DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phalangeal metastasis of cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Haas O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal and gastric leiomyoma. Apropos of a case with double localization] Lucas S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 125(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subperiosteal metastasis of esophageal adenocarcinoma] Frouge C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the digestive tract: esophagus and rectum. Apropos of 2 cases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarkable effect of vindesine sulfate (VDS) in the treatment of metachronous lung metastasis of esophageal cancer—a case report] Hasegawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

DNA profiles in dysplasia and carcinoma of the human esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):207–10

Cytophotometric DNA analysis of esophageal dysplasia and carcinoma induced in rats by N-methyl-N-amylnitrosamine. Koga Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):643–51

Glycoconjugate expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Shimamoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1670–8

Trace element analysis of biological samples in patients with esophageal cancer. Hu GG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):207–12

The urokinase type of plasminogen activator in cancer of digestive tracts. Nishino N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):527–35

[DNA analysis of early esophageal cancer and epithelium adjacent to the cancer] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dependency on sex hormone in human esophageal cancer—measurement of the androgen receptor in resected specimens] Yamashita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Preoperative and postoperative levels of plasma protein and amino acid in esophageal and lung cancer patients. Naini AB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):355–60

Plasma selenium levels in patients with advanced upper gastrointestinal cancer. Pothier L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2251–60

Blood, retinol and zinc riboflavin status in relation to precancerous lesions of the esophagus: findings from a vitamin intervention trial in the People's Republic of China. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2280–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of the esophageal carcinogen methylbenzylnitrosamine and of a putative potentiating factor, a trichothecene mycotoxin, on O6-methylguanine-dna methyl transferase in rat esophagus and liver. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):81–6

Substituted hydroxyphenanthrenes in opium pyrolysates implicated in oesophageal cancer in Iran: structures and in vitro metabolic activation of a novel class of mutagens. Friesen M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1423–32

Light and electron microscopic and autoradiographic studies on N-methyl-N-amylnitrosamine-induced rat esophageal carcinogenesis. Kuwayama H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):83–91

Post-carcinogen interval in carcinogenesis [letter] Rubio CA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):499–500

Effect of the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol on nitrosamine-induced oesophageal cancer and on relevant enzymes in oesophagus and liver. Craddock VM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):266–9

Influence of ethyl alcohol on carcinogenesis induced by volatile N-nitrosamines detected in alcoholic beverages. Griciute L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):264–5

Enhancement of esophageal carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-amyl-N-methylnitrosamine in the presence of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Matsufuji H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1123–9

Tannin and oesophageal cancer [letter] Loefler IJ. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):749

[Trichothecenes in staple food from a high-incidence area of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia and their carcinogenic potential] Xia QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on carcinogenesis and synergistic carcinogenesis of the culture of Fusarium moniliforme in rats] Luo DY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 18(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of canine gastric and esophageal cancers by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (ENNG)] Hasegawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 54(5):540–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulating effects of 3% acetic acid on the induction of esophageal tumors in rats] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hodgkin's disease of the oesophagus. Wodzinski MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):221–3

Barrett's epithelium and esophageal adenocarcinoma in scleroderma [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):792–3

Esophageal leiomyoma arising in an epiphrenic diverticulum. Hamilton S. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):118–9

Anorexia in oesophageal carcinoma. Belghiti J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):405–7

Oesophageal carcinoma and hypercalcaemia: a clinical study. McMahon AJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):399–403 (30 ref.)

Spontaneous esophagotracheal fistula resulting from ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa. Kohler B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):828–30

High esophageal stricture: a complication of "inlet patch" mucosa. Steadman C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):521–4

Cannulation of difficult malignant esophageal strictures with angiographic catheters. Murray FE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):377–8

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial cartilage. Liu YX, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):95–100

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Grimwood RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):685–6

Diffuse leiomyomatosis in Alport syndrome. Cochat P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):339–43 (18 ref.)

Management of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula using a Celestin tube. Milunski MR. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov; 48(11):565–6

Esophageal cancer: vitamin and lipotrope deficiencies in an at-risk South African population. van Helden PD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(4):247–55

[A case of superficial carcinoma of the esophagus on esophageal varices] Kobori O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To dilate or not to dilate: that is the question (letter)] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of adenocarcinoma in Barrett esophagus] Farr P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal cancer in a patient with total situs inversus] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the bypass anastomosis of the stomach in malignant esophagobronchial fistulae] Vrečer B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple squamous papillomas of the esophagus associated with Goltz syndrome. Brinson RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1177–9

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic esophageal squamous cell carcinoma masquerading as a rare primary pancreatic carcinoma. Diagnosis by percutaneous fine needle aspiration. Kolbusz R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):399–402

Diagnostic value of cytopathology in Barrett esophagus and associated carcinoma. Robey SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):493–8

Primary and secondary oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus: possible diagnosis during esophagoscopy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):103

DNA content in Barrett's esophagus and esophageal malignancy. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1012–5

Lugol-combined endoscopic detection of minute malignant lesions of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):179–83

Screening for upper digestive tract cancer with an occult blood bead detector. Investigation of a normal north China population. Qin DX, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1030–4

The role of endoscopy in the surveillance of premalignant conditions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3 Suppl):18S–20S

Heterotopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus [letter] Auld RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):332–3

Observer variation in the diagnosis of dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Reid BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb; 19(2):166–78

Anterior cervical disc herniation. Case report. Bernardo KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):134–6

Pseudoachalasia of the cardia: a review. Robertson CS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):399–402 (23 ref.)

Identification of synchronous esophageal tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Abemayor E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):94–6 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography for the diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the esophagus. Murata Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):51–8

Assessment of resectability of esophageal cancer by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Lehr L, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):344–50

A comparison of flexible and rigid endoscopy in evaluating esophageal cancer patients for surgery. Cheung HC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):117–22

[6 cases of esophageal carcinoma with concomitant tumors of the gastric cardia] Zhou HP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):700–1, 734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Wolff B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Granular cell tumors of the esophagus. 5 cases] Abboud AA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug-Sep;124(8–9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper gastrointestinal tract: endoscopic incidence, appearance and clinical significance] Weber J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug; 17(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abrikosov tumor of the esophagus—a rare submucous process] Huber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in gastrointestinal cancer and its clinical significance] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3004–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant esophageal leiomyoma] Inayoshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage from the digestive tract as the first clinical symptom of lymphoma of the esophagus, stomach, duodenum and the small and large intestines] Chibowski D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan-Mar;38(1):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of Zenker's diverticulum and cancer of the upper thoracic segment of the esophagus] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercises in clinical reasoning] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):257–60 **(Por)**

[Endoscopic semeiotics of cancer of the esophagus] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of diagnostic errors in cancer of the esophagus] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign granular cell tumor of the esophagus: apropos of a case] Deza H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in the primary management of squamous esophageal cancer. Kies MS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2156–60

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in the primary management of squamous esophageal cancer. Kies MS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2156–60

Respiratory tract fistulae in recurrent aerodigestive cancers after chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):247–51

Effective chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tanabe G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2613–6

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and mitoguazone in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Chapman R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1185–7

Cisplatin, high dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. A pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):387–9

Cisplatin and intravenous continuous infusion of bleomycin in advanced and metastatic esophageal cancer. Marcuello E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):633–5

Nonsurgical management of esophageal cancer: report of a study of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Coia LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1783–90

Randomized clinical trial of preoperative and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, vindesine, and bleomycin for carcinoma of the esophagus. Roth JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):242–8

A massive dose of vincristine. Maeda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;17(3):247–53

Combined effects of UFT with other anticancer agents using in vivo chemosensitivity tests. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):93–7

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case treated with chemotherapy. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):330–5

Ethanol-induced tumour necrosis for palliation of malignant dysphagia [letter] Spiller RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):792

Combined cis-platinum plus radiation antitumor activity in locoregionally advanced squamous cell esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):276–80

Systemic chemotherapy with cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and allopurinol in the management of advanced epidermoid esophageal cancer. De Besi P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:196–7

Combination of chemotherapy and irradiation: a new approach in the treatment of locally advanced esophageal cancer. Roth A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:30–5

Controlled clinical trial for the treatment of patients with inoperable esophageal carcinoma: a study of the EORTC Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Roussel A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:21–9

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy in squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Schlag P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:14–20

[Perioperative chemotherapy in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus] Fink U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy in esophageal cancer: an advantage or danger for surgical intervention?] Schlag P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal cancer with 5-FU infusions] Köhler AH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(18):1160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined chemotherapy with cisplatin in esophageal cancer] Fukui H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of esophageal carcinoma] Iizuka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT in esophageal cancer: a report of two cases] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for and limitations of HpD photodynamic therapy for esophageal cancer and gastric cancer] Mimura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of CDDP in the treatment of patients with gastric and esophageal cancers, with special reference to the evaluation of renal functions before and after CDDP administration] Sasaki E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal cancer of superficial depressive type in an advanced age successfully treated with HCFU] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive cells in esophageal abrasive balloon cytology and their clinical significance] Chen YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 9(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzymatic changes in cancer] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

[An epidemiological analysis of esophageal cancer among migrants from Henan Province] Yu SL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bochna GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):564–8

Barrett's esophagus. Correlation between mucin histochemistry, flow cytometry, and histologic diagnosis for predicting increased cancer risk. Haggitt RC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):53–61

The occurrence of preformed N-nitroso compounds in food samples from a high risk area of esophageal cancer in Kashmir, India. Siddiqi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):37–43

Tobacco, alcohol, diet, occupation, and carcinoma of the esophagus. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3843–8

Cancer of the esophagus: the environmental connection. Khojasteh A, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):878–82 (52 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in association with long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Scobey MW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1587–9

[A causative factors study of esophageal cancer among city inhabitants in Xian: the role of smoking & drinking] Han CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancerous degeneration of an excluded esophagus after esophagoplasty for caustic stenosis] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer arising on Barrett esophagus. Apropos of 16 cases] Gouillat C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal cancer developing 13 years after radiotherapy of lung cancer] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May; 34(6):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):48–52 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (letter)] del Olmo Martínez ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9; 90(14):596–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Elevated sister chromatid exchange frequencies in the lymphocytes of esophageal cancer patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1867–71

Amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor gene but no evidence of ras mutations in primary human esophageal cancers. Hollstein MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5119–23

Radioimmunoassay used to detect DNA alkylation adducts in tissues from populations at high risk for oesophageal and stomach cancer. Wild CP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):534–7

Amplification of the hst-1 gene in human esophageal carcinomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May; 79(5):584–8

Cytogenetic studies on three esophageal cancer cell lines established in China. Li SD, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(2):81–6

[Cytogenetic studies on 3 esophageal cancer cell lines] Li SD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 9(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) on chromosomes of cultured lymphocytes from cancer patients, high risk cancer family members and normal subjects] Wu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of human DNA repair capacity by using the nucleoid sedimentation test] Wu DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):128–30, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human esophageal carcinoma cell lines. Hsieh HG, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;20(3):179–89

[Evaluation of the cellular and humoral immune response in patients with cancer of the esophagus. Preliminary results in 18 cases] Zerilli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1–2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum levels of SCC antigen in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum thymic activity in patients with cancer of the stomach and esophagus and its changes after the combined treatment including immunotherapy] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Choriocarcinoma of the esophagus producing chorionic gonadotropin. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 38(4):489–99

Cholesterol sulfate accumulation in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic rat esophageal epithelial cells: evidence for defective differentiation control in tumorigenic cells. Rearick JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5289–95

Production of interleukin-1 alpha and a parathyroid hormone-like factor by a squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus (EC-GI) derived from a patient with hypercalcemia. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):592–601

Tannins, salivary proline-rich proteins and oesophageal cancer. Warner TF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):99–102

[Histochemical study of adenocarcinomatous components in carcinoma of the esophagus] Mafune K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative nutritional assessment and histochemical analysis of diaphragm in patients of esophageal cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1516 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Menthol cigarettes and esophageal cancer [letter] Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):986–7

Esophageal cancer mortality: relationship with alcohol intake and cigarette smoking in Italy. La Rosa F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):93–8

[Equality in mortality caused by esophageal cancer and stomach cancer in France in man: a reality] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):714–5 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the long-term survival rate of thoracic esophageal cancer] Endo M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The cost of surveillance for adenocarcinoma complicating Barrett's esophagus. Achkar E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):291–4

Thermal irritation and esophageal cancer in northern Iran. Ghadirian P. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1909–14

Incidence of cancer of the esophagus in the US by histologic type. Yang PC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):612–7

Factors associated with cancer of the oesophagus: an overview. Ghadirian P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):225–34 (63 ref.)

Epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus in Canada: 1931–1984. Ayiomamitis A. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):374–80

Esophageal cancer in Canada [letter] Frei JV. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):577

Determination of N-nitrosamines in gastric juice and urine and a comparison of endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline and its inhibition in subjects from high- and low-risk areas for oesophageal cancer. Lu SH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):538–43

Fusarium moniliforme contamination of maize in oesophageal cancer areas in Transkei. Marasas WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):110–4

[Trends in the occurrence of esophageal, cardial and stomach cancer in Denmark 1943–1982. Neoplasm statistics No. 19] Møller H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1904–9 **(Dan)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus in the Department of Calvados: 520 cases (1978–1982)] Chérié-Challine L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb; 12(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal carcinoma in patients treated for epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck region] Amichetti M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of leiomyoma of the lamina muscularis mucosae of the esophagus with a complication of carcinoma in situ of the overlying mucosa. Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1845–51

Ultrastructural study on the invasion of the basal lamina of retinal inner limiting membrane by esophageal carcinoma cells. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):517–24

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach. A report and review of malignant fibrohistiocytic tumors of the alimentary tract. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):251–8 (51 ref.)

Bone metastasis from carcinoma of the oesophagus. Bhushan B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):414–7

Carcinogenic potential of the noncancerous epithelium in patients with oesophageal cancer. Maeta M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):531–2

Esophageal carcinoma with prominent spindle cells. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2244–50

Esophageal carcinoma with prominent spindle cells. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2244–50

Serial histologic evaluation of multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1635–8

Precursor lesions of esophageal cancer in high-risk populations in Henan Province, China. Qiu SL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):551–7

Natural history of early esophageal squamous carcinoma and early adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia in the People's Republic of China. Guanrei Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May; 20(3):95–8

Squamous cell papilloma of the esophagus. Report on 35 endoscopic cases. Sablich R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):5–7

Endoscopic biopsy can detect high-grade dysplasia or early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus without grossly recognizable neoplastic lesions. Reid BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):81–90

Endoscopic fine needle aspiration biopsy of gastroesophageal malignancies. Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):321–3

Prevalence and characteristics of Barrett esophagus in patients with adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or esophagogastric junction. Hamilton SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):942–8

Benign lesions mimicking malignant tumors of the esophagus. Wolf BC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):148–54

Transendoscopic needle aspiration cytology—technical note. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):43–4

A prospective study of esophageal cytological atypia in Linxian county. Lu JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 41(6):805–8

Giant leiomyoma of the esophagus as a cause for gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Stadler J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):613–5

Upper oesophageal gastric heterotopia: a prospective necropsy study in children. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):742–5

Pedunculated intraluminal oesophageal hamartoma. Gupta AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):851–4

Adult rhabdomyoma of the esophagus. Pai GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):991–2

Clinicopathologic study of esophageal cancer associated with simultaneous metastatic lesions in the stomach. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):143–6

Synchronous small cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: case report and review of embryogenesis. Martin R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):288–90

Cytopathology of the esophagus in Transkei. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):961–7

Establishment of a parathyroid hormone-like factor-producing esophageal carcinoma cell line (EC-GI). Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1044–8

Metastatic oesophageal squamous carcinoma in a small bowel neurofibroma. Williams DJ. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):110–3

Esophageal cancer in a young woman after treatment for osteosarcoma. Dewar JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):287–9

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus (report of two cases). Li ZJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):180–4

Atypias, dysplasias, and neoplasias of the esophagus and stomach. Chejfec G. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb; 2(1):31–41 (61 ref.)

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):157–68 (76 ref.)

Minute lesions of esophageal cancer. Endo M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(3):177–86

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus: a case report. Estrera AS, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Sep;77(9):64–6

[Pathological study of the carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic effects of Moniliformyces culture on the esophagus and fore-stomach in mice] Wang CJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):147–9 **(Chi)**

[Application of organ culture in studying human esophagus carcinogenesis] Pei XF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of esophageal papillomatosis in adults] Fekete F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):66–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumors of the esophagus. Apropos of a case combined with an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus]

Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polypoid tumors of the esophagus. Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma] Römer T, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux disease and cancer] Rossetti M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal localization of granulosa cell tumor (presentation of a clinical case)] Ferrari MG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of esophageal cancer with brain metastasis] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):777–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of triple cancer--gastric, esophageal and hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiratsuka J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):807–13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Toyono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the 6-day subrenal capsule assay by cyclophosphamide pretreatment] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic renal tumor originating from esophageal carcinoma: a case report] Kitami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1221–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous rectum cancer and primary oat cell cancer of the esophagus] Sugano C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1103–9 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The interrelation between changes in the mucous membrane of the esophagus in precancerous esophageal diseases and blood levels of vitamin A, beta-carotene and riboflavin] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small cell anaplastic carcinoma (oat cell-like) of the esophagus. Presentation of a clinical case] Charco Torra R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant hamartoma of Brunner's glands: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Oliver Morales J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):365–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Squamous papilloma of the esophagus] Sablich R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):373–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortical function, immunological reactivity and the blood serum cholesterol level of esophageal cancer patients] Khan OG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin intervention on precancerous lesions of the esophagus in a high-risk population in China. Muñoz N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:618–9

Biomarkers of increased susceptibility to gastrointestinal cancer: new application to studies of cancer prevention in human subjects. Lipkin M. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15; 48(2):235–45 (214 ref.)

[Occult blood detector for the upper G-I tract. I. A preliminary application in cancer screening] Qin DX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A characteristic "inflammatory polyp" at the esophagogastric junction that was a cancer [letter] Nino-Murcia M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):948–9

Esophageal leiomyoma. Harbury OL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):161–3

The role of CT in the management of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia [letter] Clark AW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):186

The role of CT in the management of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Duignan JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):286–8

Fibrovascular polyp of the oesophagus: the appearances on computed tomography. Walters NA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):641–3

Computerized tomographic prediction of extraluminal spread and prognostic implications of lesion width in esophageal carcinoma. Lefor AT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1287–92

Carcinoma of the esophagus simulating "downhill" varices. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):83–5

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Jensen D, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):330–1

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in cancer of the esophagus. Prospective and blind study] Gayet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of high pressure in thoracic radiology] Giron J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):79–80 **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of a monstrous pedunculated angiolipofibroma of the esophagus] Koischwitz D. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):105–7 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus in a subphrenic diverticulum] Wallner B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):717–8 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic aspects of early esophageal cancer] Albertino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of so-called carcinosarcoma of the esophagus] Katsuragi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transverse folds of the esophagus in early esophageal carcinoma] Suzuki J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of esophageal cancer with meningeal carcinomatosis] Yonetani A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of small-size (T1) esophageal cancer] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Report of 2 new cases] Martínez Ubieto F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3) 293–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymph drainage originating from the lower esophagus and gastric cardia as measured by radioisotope uptake in the regional lymph nodes following lymphoscintigraphy. Aikou T, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep;20(3):145–51

[Scintigraphy of the normal esophagus and a tumor lesion] Shishkina VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in cancer of the esophagus] Shishkina VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Differential response of normal and tumour oesophageal explant cultures to radiation. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):275–80

Palliation of obstructive oesophageal and cardial carcinomas with laser and endoluminal iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):917–22

Combined radiation and chemotherapy as primary management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Coia LR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):643–9

Swallowing performance after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2022–6

Preoperative radioactive therapy for esophageal carcinoma. Randomized evaluation trial in eight institutions. Iizuka T, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1054–8

Massive pneumoperitoneum following laser therapy of inoperable oesophageal carcinoma. Brooks PT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):305–7

Multiple fraction per day radiation therapy for inoperable esophageal cancer. De Paoli A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):855–60

Preoperative radiation and chemotherapy for localized squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a RTOG Study. Seydel HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan; 14(1):33–5

Treatment planning study for carcinoma of the esophagus: helium ions versus photons. Zink SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):993–1000

Nonsurgical management of esophageal cancer: report of a study of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Coia LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1783–90

Acute myelocytic leukemia following radiation and chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Mendoza EA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):30–2

Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Harrison LB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):40–3

External beam and intraluminal radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Hyden EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):237–41

Carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):769–71

New technique of determining the irradiated field for esophageal cancer by using an endoscope and a simulator. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):46–7

The effect of radiotherapy on dysphagia and survival in patients with esophageal cancer. Caspers RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):15–23

External beam radiotherapy alone or combined with high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus: autopsy findings in 35 cases. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):223–7

The value of preoperative radiotherapy in esophageal cancer: results of a study by the EORTC. Gignoux M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:1–13

Radical radiation therapy of the thoracic esophageal carcinoma supplemented with or without salvage surgery. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep; 163(9):579–82

[Apparently superficial epidermoid cancer of the esophagus: value of radiotherapy and electrocoagulation] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 23(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Borchard F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 22;113(16):660–1 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Kärcher KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of esophageal carcinoma using dynamic dose fractionation in combination with metronidazole and local hyperthermia] Isaev IG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation of esophageal cancer. Initial results of a pilot study] Schnabel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of intracavitary brachytherapy in esophageal cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar; 34(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: analysis of annual cases in multi-institutes] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy findings in carcinoma of the esophagus treated with radiotherapy] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of post-operative prophylactic irradiation of carcinoma of the esophagus] Mafune K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiation therapy in the management of esophageal cancer: an analysis on surgically resected cases] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 5-year survival of esophageal cancer treated by radiotherapy] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Hirose C, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the prognostic factors in radiotherapy of unresected esophageal cancer] Horikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-institutional study on an analysis of 2-year survivors with esophageal cancer following radiation therapy] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25; 48(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of early esophageal cancer relapsing 3 years and 6 months after radiation therapy] Okazaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep;37(3):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppression of the proliferative activity in in vivo tissue culture of esophageal and stomach tumor cells during preoperative irradiation] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the conservative treatment of patients with inoperable esophageal cancer] Azhigaliev NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Fel'dman SZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the esophagus: analysis of 127 cases treated with radiotherapy exclusively or postoperatively] Grande Ventura C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Total gastrectomy with left oblique abdominothoracic approach for gastric cancer involving the esophagus. Kawaura Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):514–8

SURGERY

The present status of surgery in the treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Stell PM. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:120–34

Palliative laser therapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: an alternative perspective. Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):816–9 (22 ref.)

A giant tracheogastric tube fistula caused by a penetrated peptic ulcer after esophageal replacement. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):862–4

Total esophagectomy without thoracotomy for cancer. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):587–91

Laser palliation for gastrointestinal malignancy. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):100–4

Patch esophagoplasty with musculocutaneous flaps as treatment of complications after esophageal reconstruction. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):448–53

Oesophageal resection in the elderly. Keeling P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):34–7

The right approach to carcinoma of the cardia and lower esophagus [letter] Motson RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):114

The right approach to carcinoma of the cardia and lower

oesophagus [letter] Powley JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):58–9

The right approach to carcinoma of the cardia and lower oesophagus. Wastell C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):216–9

Motor function in the excluded esophagus and its implications in the management of patients with unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Duranceau AC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):787–90

Limited esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the cardia. Indications, technique, and results. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):354–61

Risk factors in relation to postoperative complications in patients undergoing esophagectomy or gastrectomy for cancer. Nishi M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):148–54

Endoesophageal pull through. A technique for the treatment of cancers of the cardia and lower esophagus. Saidi F. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):446–54

Pleomorphic adenoma of the cervical esophagus: a rare tumor. Banducci D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec; 44(6):653–5

Transthoracic esophagectomy: a safe approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):137–43

Treatment of instrumental perforation of esophageal malignancy by transhiatal esophagectomy. Yeo CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1016–8

Oesophagectomy without thoracotomy in the treatment of oesophageal carcinoma. McInnes IE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):819–22

Surgical possibilities of oesophageal cancer. Launois B. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):893–904 (42 ref.)

Oesophagectomy for carcinoma [letter] **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):397

Choice of treatment in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hennessy TP. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):193–4 (10 ref.)

Partial and complete sternotomy for blunt oesophagectomy. Kirk RM. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):685–7

Bypass surgery for unresectable oesophageal cancer: early and late results in 124 cases. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):283–6

Left-sided subtotal oesophagectomy for carcinoma. Matthews HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1115–7

Pulmonary complications after subtotal oesophagectomy. Nishi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):527–30

Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7

Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7

The Ernest Miles memorial lecture. Adventures on a surgical Everest. McKeown KC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 13(5):375–98

The Akiyama procedure in the surgical management of oesophageal cardiacarcinoma. Plukker JT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):33–40

Comparison of low-power YAG laser and BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1263–70

Esophageal cancer and therapeutic cloggology [editorial] Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):147–8

Palliative bipolar electrocoagulation therapy of obstructing esophageal cancer. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):349–53

Palliative Nd:YAG laser therapy for cancer of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction: impact on the quality of remaining life. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):87–90

Endoscopic laser palliation for advanced malignant dysphagia. Bown SG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):799–807

Palliative laser therapy for malignant dysphagia. Krasner N, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):792–8

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for squamous cancer of esophagus. Swaroop VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):217–8

Two-stage operation for poor-risk patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):105–9

Selective therapeutic approach to cancer of the lower esophagus and cardia. DeMeester TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):42–54

Improved results of surgical treatment for esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinomas after preoperative combined chemotherapy and radiation. MacFarlane SD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):415–22

Primary esophageal reconstruction after resection of the cancer in the hypopharynx or cervical esophagus: comparison of free forearm skin tube flap, free jejunal transplantation and pull-through esophagectomy. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;17(3):255–61

Mediastinal lymphnode dissection procedure during esophageal cancer operation—carefully considered for preserving respiratory function. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):31–4

An important role of silent aspiration of gastric contents as a cause of pulmonary complications following surgery for esophageal cancer. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):455–60

Endoscopic laser resection in inoperable tracheobronchial and oesophageal tumors [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1126–7

Laser surgery of the oesophagus [letter] Murray FE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1532–3

Total pharyngolaryngectomy and cervical esophagectomy with jejunal autotransplant reconstruction: complications and results. Ferguson JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):911–4

Endoscopic laser therapy for the treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):487–90

Prograde versus retrograde endoscopic laser therapy for the treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction: a comparison of techniques. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):288–93

Endoscopic laser palliation of malignant dysphagia: a prospective study. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):867–74

Carcinoma of the esophagus: surgical treatment with low operative mortality and low rate of anastomotic leakage. Sakurai H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):401–8

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the intrathoracic segment of the esophagus. Peracchia A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 35(12):2089–93

Free jejunal autograft reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagus: review of a 10-year experience. Biel MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):369–75

Clinical results of 664 patients with carcinoma of esophagus or cardia after resection. Xu LT, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):41–4

Pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy with gastric 'pull-up' for cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Maharaj D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar;26(1):7–9

Transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Brenge J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):131–4

Endoscopic laser treatment of superficial esophageal cancer. Fujimaki M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(4):248–56

Significance of residual tumor at the esophageal stump after resection for carcinoma. Lin XS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(4):257–62

Healing of esophageal fistulas after surgical treatment for carcinoma of the esophagus and the upper part of the stomach. Fan ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):307–10

Transhiatal blunt esophagectomy. Strano S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):541–4

Esophageal carcinoma: patient selection for transhiatal esophagectomy. A prospective analysis of 50 consecutive cases. Barbier PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):263–9

Quality of life and patterns of recurrence following transhiatal esophagectomy for cancer: results of a prospective follow-up in 50 patients. Barbier PA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):270–6

The detection of gastric and esophageal tumor extension by high-resolution ultrasound during surgery. Machi J, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):664–71

[Surgery of esophageal cancer. Long-term follow-up studies] Huang GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 25(8):449–51, 500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in the use of the circular stapler] Kang LY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):456–7, 500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of surgical treatment in 6123 cases of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Shao LF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):452–5, 500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrosternal gastric transplantation after resection for upper and midthoracic esophageal carcinoma] Zhao CW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):458–9, 500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the results of surgical and combined therapy in patients with cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Stoljarov VI, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Pešková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Oct; 89(10):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative evaluation and surgical treatment of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of 81 resections] Collard JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):588–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right anterior thoracotomy in surgery of cancer of the esophagus] Moreno Gonzáles E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(7):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome with aseptic hepatic necrosis. Pathogenic discussion] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy and pharyngectomy in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the esophagus. Results apropos of 16 cases] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current role of total esopharyngo-laryngectomy in cervico-facial cancerology. Apropos of 11 cases] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the laser in digestive tumor pathology] Maunoury V, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):893–5 **(Fre)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics, gas exchange and extravascular lung fluid in esophageal resection] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment and preliminary treatment in patients with esophageal cancer] Konder H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic prosthetics in inoperable tumors. External bile drainage and tube implantation—long-term results] Stauch S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal and cardial cancers: closed abdomino-cervical or thoraco-abdominal resection?] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: multiple organ failure following esophageal resection] Heinrichs W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 34:116–27 **(Ger)**

[Significance and cause of pulmonary complications following esophageal resection] Hopt UT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of preoperative risk factors in patients with resectable esophageal cancers] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus—limited radical intervention] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy of esophageal cancer] Saeger HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus—expanded radical intervention] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharynx-esophagus replacement by synthetic skin] Matzker J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free small intestine transplantation in plastic reconstruction of the oral cavity, pharynx and cervical esophagus. Report of experiences following 3 years of use] Meyer HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery problems in 65 free jejunal transplants in reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagolaryngeal area] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new surgical solution in cancer of the posterior meso-hypopharynx involving the esophagus] Kásler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy of inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus] Norberto L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug–Sep; 68(8–9):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical sutures with the E.E.A. stapler: proposal for the modification of cartridges based on our experience] Mariotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric plication in upper intrathoracic mechanical esophagogastrostomy] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1921–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function evaluation in esophageal surgery. Predictive value of tests] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer and gastric cancer in relation to a questionnaire on the daily lives of the patients] Endo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Isono K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and limitations of laser treatment for early gastric cancer and palliative treatments for malignant obstruction of the esophagus and stomach] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional support for preoperative patients with esophageal cancer] Matsubara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional neck dissection in carcinoma of the cervical esophagus] Matsuura H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cancer of the esophago-gastric junction with special reference to dissection of the lymphatic system] Nishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous combined sleeve resection of the trachea, main bronchus and descending aorta with esophagectomy in intrathoracic esophageal cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with esophageal carcinoma in intensive care periods after radical surgery] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;

36(7):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The host-defense index predicting the risk of operative mortality in esophageal cancer patients] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of postoperative hyperbilirubinemia following resection of esophageal cancer] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of vessel-anastomosis for the gastric roll following resection in cancer of the pharynx and cervical esophagus] Shimomatsuya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbial examination concerning the opportunity for postoperative respiratory infections in esophageal cancer] Sada E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological examination of patients after laryngopharyngoesophagectomy with simultaneous reconstruction of the digestive tract using a free autologous transplant of the small intestine] Kościesza I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 51(2–3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected diagnostic, therapeutic and cognitive aspects of endoscopic examination. II. Polypectomy using a diagnostic endoscope and morphological analysis of the specimens obtained through polypectomy] Sadkiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transhiatal esophagectomy for multiple benign lesions] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative evaluation of multi- and single-stage operations in esophageal cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extirpation of the esophagus with simultaneous plastic surgery using an isoperistaltic pedicle from the greater curvature of the stomach without thoracotomy] Sigal MZ, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-team surgery in gastroesophageal cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extirpation of the esophagus with simultaneous gastroplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of improving results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Mamontov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrostomy in Dobromyslov-Torek operation] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[Combined angioleiomyoma of the esophagus with duodenal ulcer and hiatal hernia] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):77–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current attempts to cure cancer of the esophagus. Dalmark M. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;541:39–43 (39 ref.)

Combined modality therapy for oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Pedersen H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):175–8

Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer. McElvein RB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):73–5

Endoscopic laser therapy for carcinoma involving the esophagus: the value of pretreatment computed tomography. Caroline DF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):908–13

Preoperative chemotherapy, surgical resection, and selective postoperative therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Hilgenberg AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):357–63

Combined therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: panacea or puzzle? [editorial] Mountain CF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):353–4

Cancer in the oesophagus—palliation with laser or endoprosthesis. Lambert R. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):905–15 (34 ref.)

The effect of radiation on the growth of normal and malignant human oesophageal explant cultures pre-treated with bleomycin. Seymour CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May; 61(725):383–7

Oesophageal carcinoma: combined chemo- and radiotherapy [letter] Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):621

Treatment policy for the management of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Desa L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):275–8

Prognostic factors influencing survival in combined radiotherapy and surgery of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with special reference to a histopathologic grading system. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):895–904

Preoperative hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy and chemotherapy for patients with incompletely resected carcinoma of the esophagus. Matsufuji H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):889–94

Preliminary report on the treatment of esophageal cancer by intraluminal microwave hyperthermia and chemotherapy. Li DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):1013–9

Laser and endoluminal 192-iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:16–8

Palliative endoscopic management of obstructive esophagogastric cancer: laser or prosthesis? Buset M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):357–61

Nonoperative traction method for placement of esophageal stents: a new use for the percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):259–62

Endoscopic insertion of 248 prostheses in inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia: short-term and long-term results. Gasparri G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):354–6

Endoscopic therapy of esophageal cancer—lasers and other "hot" new devices [editorial]Mellow MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):394–5

Light at the end of the tunnel? Palliation for oesophageal carcinoma. Cox J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):781–5 (39 ref.)

Dilatation of 'impossible' malignant oesophageal strictures using angiographic techniques [letter] Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):555–6

Chemo/radiation with and without surgery in the thoracic esophagus: the Wayne State experience. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):655–62

Heat, drugs, and radiation given in combination is palliative for unresectable esophageal cancer. Kai H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1147–52

Comparison of three treatment strategies for esophageal cancer within a single institution. Richmond J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1617–20

Combined modality therapy in esophageal cancer [letter] Neitlich HW. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1852

Preliminary experience with a combined-modality approach to the management of oesophageal cancer. Denham JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):9–13

Management of oesophageal cancer at Westmead Hospital from 1979–1985. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):450–6

Palliative treatment of oesophageal cancer with bleomycin and radiation therapy. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):55–9

Oesophageal carcinoma. Third-World modification of a First-World treatment programme. Werner D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):77–8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and surgery of cancer of the esophagus. Kelsen DP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986; 2(3):170–6 (39 ref.)

Long-term effects of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation for the treatment of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):319–23

[Epidermoid cancers of the esophagus: combined chemotherapy, surgery and radiotherapy. Preliminary results in 50 cases] Elias D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Therapeutic strategy] Domergue J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3; 17(29):1484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer with transtumoral endoscopic intubation] Fontaine F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):922–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Results of chemo- and radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of various sites] Aliev BM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radio- and chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Tosch U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the therapy of cancer of the esophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1571–2 **(Ita)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Ide H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of thoracic esophagus carcinoma based on preoperative staging] Ide H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results and prospects of hyperthermia in the treatment of patients with esophageal carcinoma] Matsuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional support as an adjunct to the treatment of upper gastrointestinal cancer patients—esophageal and gastric cancer] Nishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2-1):854–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma] Sunagawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with FT+BrdU+radiation therapy of esophageal cancer] Takasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiotherapy with chemotherapy using cisplatin in advanced esophageal carcinoma] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20; 23(5):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New immunotherapy methods for cancer. IV. Possible removal of suppressor T cells by thymus irradiation in man] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with microwave hyperthermia in esophageal cancer] Yanagidaira H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Minute esophageal granular cell tumor: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural examination. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;18(3):275–81

[Electron microscopic verification of adenocarcinoma of the cardioesophageal area] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of ultrastructural characteristics of dysplastic changes in the esophagus] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of dimorphous adenosquamous cell cancer of the esophagus] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

Oesophageal perforation—a review of 37 cases. Wilde PH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):743–7 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumomediastinum after self-dilation of the esophagus. Noppen MM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):757–8

Spontaneous esophagotracheal fistula resulting from ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa. Kohler B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):828–30

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal pharyngoesophageal perforation mimicking esophageal atresia: clues to diagnosis. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):770–4

Esophageal perforation in the neonate: an emerging problem in the newborn nursery. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):784–90

[Injuries of the esophagus] Valembois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Catheter perforation of distal oesophagus with duodenal re-entry of catheter. Report of a case. Bundgaard T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):211–2

Instrumental perforation of the esophagus in benign disease. Nashef SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):360–2

Esophageal rupture secondary to passage of a gastric bubble for weight control [letter] Rubio PA. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar; 123(3):394–5

Instrumental perforations of the oesophagus. Moghissi K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):231–6

Severe ulceration and delayed perforation of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bacon BR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):311–5

Delayed esophageal perforation after sclerotherapy [letter] Chung SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):364–5

Delayed esophageal perforation following pneumatic dilation for achalasia [letter] Fiorenza V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):365–6

Spontaneous perforation of the pharynx/oesophagus. Wake M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):549–51

Perforation of the esophagus by chicken bones. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Henry K, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):459–60 (9 ref.)

Perforation of the esophagus: experience at Bronx VA Hospital 1969–1984. Sakurai H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):487–95

Gulper's gullet [letter] Oriscello RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):450

Esophageal perforation due to pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Miller RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):458–60

Instrumental perforation of the oesophagus into the pericardial cavity. Nair UR. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):393–4

[Esophageal perforation in the course of orotracheal intubation] Zueras Batista R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with esophageal perforations] Crespo Urigüen M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A comparison of patients with endoscopic esophageal perforations and patients with Boerhaave's syndrome. Graeber GM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):995–8

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous or iatrogenic esophageal perforation?] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography as an adjunct to chest x-rays of intensive care unit patients. Golding RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):211–6

Esophageal disruption: evaluation with iohexol esophagography. Brick SH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):141–3

[Spontaneous esophageal perforation. Radiological diagnosis] Cadranel JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of thoracic x-ray computed tomography to the diagnosis of esophageal perforation. A case (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):122 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of complications of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and esophageal dilation including laser therapy. Miller RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):667–71

Traumatic perforations of the esophagus. Weissberg D, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):479–82

Physiologic exclusion of the injured esophagus. Hantke DR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 114(4):457–9

Long-term observation following perforation and rupture of the esophagus. Saabye J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):79–80

[Ruptures and perforations of the thoracic and abdominal esophagus. Incidence and treatment] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and other non-tumor-induced esophageal perforations] Keller HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus (Boerhaave syndrome)] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of pediatric esophageal perforation. van der Zee DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):692–5

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX see **GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see **ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

[Benign esophageal stenosis: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Our experience] Rubino F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(5–6):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced esophageal strictures [letter] Stoller JL. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):484

Management of severe caustic stenosis of the hypopharynx and esophagus by ileocolic transposition via suprahyoid or transepiglottic approach. Analysis of 18 cases. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):439–45

Economic considerations in the management of patients with corrosive oesophageal stricture in Nigeria. Aghaji M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):277–80

Corrosive poisoning. Singh SD, et al. **Indian Pedistr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:173–5

Corrosive esophageal injuries. II. An investigation of treatment methods and histochemical analysis of esophageal strictures in a new animal model. Thompson JN. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1191–202

Corrosive oesophageal stricture in Malaysian adults. Sudhakar Krishnan MM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec; 38(4):325–6

COMPLICATIONS

Schatzki's ring: an obscure cause of dysphagia (a case report). Zaveri JP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):99–101

[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the proximal part of the stomach in hiatal hernia and shortened esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysphagia lusoria in a patient with systemic scleroderma] Papirov GS. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar; (1):59–61 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial cartilage. Liu YX, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):95–100

DIAGNOSIS

Marshmallow swallow [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):309

ETIOLOGY

Swallowing performance after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2022–6

High esophageal stricture: a complication of "inlet patch" mucosa. Steadman C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):521–4

Esophageal stricture secondary to Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Howell CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):994–5

Esophageal obstruction secondary to diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Burkus JK. **Orthopedics** 1988 May; 11(5):717–20

[Bucco-pharyngeal and esophageal localizations in Crohn's disease] Peix JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant Zenker's diverticulum as a cause of high occlusion of the esophagus and extreme emaciation of a patient] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Persistent esophageal stenosis, an unusual complication of agranulocytosis. Description of 2 cases] Munar Qués M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The surgical management of esophageal stricture in children. A century of progress. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):590–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Electrical injury in the esophagus. Flisak ME, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):103–4

Progressive roentgenographic appearance of caustic esophagitis. Chen YM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):724–8, 744

[Plummer-Vinson syndrome associated with arteria lusoria] Prokopenko OP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):82–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Incidence of bacteremia after endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing processes in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kohler B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1026–8

Palliative laser therapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: an alternative perspective. Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):816–9 (22 ref.)

Perioperative considerations in esophageal replacement for epidermolysis bullosa: report of two cases successfully treated by colon interposition. Touloukian RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):857–61 (11 ref.)

Colonic interposition for benign esophageal disease. Long-term clinical and endoscopic results. Isolauri J. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):498–502

Patch esophagoplasty with musculocutaneous flaps as treatment of complications after esophageal reconstruction. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):448–53

Surgical management of esophageal strictures. Little AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):144–7

An unusually intractable Schatzki ring. Molins L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):327–9

The combined Collis-Nissen operation for esophageal reflux strictures. Stirling MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb; 45(2):148–57

Angiodysplasia in transposed colon. Mittal VK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1019–20

Balloon dilatation of anastomotic strictures. Whitworth PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):759–62 (16 ref.)

Reflux stricture of the oesophagus [letter] Dawes RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):963

Comparison of low-power YAG laser and BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1263–70

Esophageal cancer and therapeutic cloggology [editorial] Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):147–8

Oesophageal resection and colon interposition for benign oesophageal stricture. Burke P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):402–3

Circular myotomy for esophageal stricture. Izzidien Al-Samarrai AY. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):371–3

Long-term results of jejunal replacement of the esophagus. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):483–9

Fundic patch operation in the treatment of esophageal stricture with Barrett's esophagus--a case report. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):533–7

Endoscopic laser therapy for the treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):487–90

Endoscopic laser palliation of malignant dysphagia: a prospective study. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):867–74

Duodenogastrocolic reflux after colonic interposition measurement using scintigraphic method. Isolauri J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):142–6

[Surgical treatment of caustic stricture of the esophagus] Du XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 25(8):460–1, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancerous degeneration of an excluded esophagus after esophagoplasty for caustic stenosis] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions caused by the ingestion of caustics] Patelli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nondilatable esophageal stenosis in Barrett's esophagus: esophageal resection and continent intrathoracic esophagogastroplasty] Croce E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1731–3 **(Ita)**

[Plastic repair using the stomach by the rollover method in cicatricial stenosis of the midthoracic esophagus] Shraer TI. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total plastic surgery in post-burn strictures of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incomplete esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extirpation of the esophagus with simultaneous gastroplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic esophageal stenosis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):101–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fibre-endoscopic dilatation of peptic oesophageal strictures. Salo JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):365–7

Balloon dilatation of esophageal stenosis in children. Sato Y, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):639–42

Treatment of pharyngoesophageal stenosis by polyvinyl prosthesis. Goldschmid S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):513–8

Esophagocolonic stricture with proximal fistulae treated by balloon dilation. Musher DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):445–7

Esophageal dilation: personal experience with current instruments and techniques. Webb WA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):471–5 (22 ref.)

Techniques, results and complications of oesophageal dilatation. Dupin B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):809–20 (12 ref.)

Effect of dilatation of peptic esophageal strictures on gastroesophageal reflux, dysphagia, and stricture diameter. Penagini R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):389–92

Laser and endoluminal 192-iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:16–8

An alternative to the laser in the palliative treatment of gastrointestinal tract malignancy [letter] Paterlini A. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):255

Evaluation of the effectiveness of through-the-scope balloons as dilators of benign and malignant gastrointestinal strictures. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):432–5

To stretch or to shear: a perspective on balloon dilators [editorial] Kozarek RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec; 33(6):459–61

Cannulation of difficult malignant esophageal strictures with angiographic catheters. Murray FE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):377–8

Iatrogenic splenic trauma—a rare complication following esophageal dilation [letter] Sagar PM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):333–4

Dilatation of 'impossible' malignant oesophageal strictures using angiographic techniques [letter] Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):555–6

Balloon catheter dilatation of esophageal strictures. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):97–8

CNS infection after esophageal dilation [letter] Schlitt M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):794

A method for recovering a lost retrieval line under direct vision in children with esophageal strictures. Mercer CD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):144–5

The treatment of post-operative and peptic esophageal strictures after esophageal atresia repair. A program including dilatation with balloon catheters. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):454–8

Esophageal strictures: balloon dilation. Maynar M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):703–6

Dysphagia lusoria: proposal of a new treatment. Bogliolo G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):225–7

Esophageal dilation as an outpatient procedure. Bradpiece HA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):45–8

A new reflux-free surgical esophageal intubation technique. Kotsis L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):358–60

[Dilatation of benign esophageal stenoses with balloon catheters] Pokorný M. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan;42(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compression of vertebral osteophytes by an esophageal trans-tumoral prosthesis: an uncommon complication of endoscopic intubations of neoplastic stenoses of the esophagus (letter)] Dupuy JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):291–2 **(Fre)**

[To dilate or not to dilate: that is the question (letter)] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of peptic esophageal stenoses with endoscopic bougienage—an effective and safe procedure] van Maercke P, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16;82(21):726–9, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of esophageal stenoses using a balloon catheter] Starck E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoscopic multi-stage dilator. A new instrument for the dilation of esophageal stenosis] Decurtins M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated endoscopic palliative treatment of stenosing tumors of the upper intestinal tract] Jung M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bougienage as a therapeutic measure] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):63–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special implications of post-caustic esophageal stenosis] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul-Sep; 32(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach after chemical burns in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dilatation of the esophagus, ureters and bile ducts using balloon catheters] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):111-3 (Rus)
[Treatment of benign esophageal stenosis by prolonged dilatation: re-evaluation after 15 years] Chiocca JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Esophageal dilatation in patients with benign esophageal stenosis] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug; 115(8):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Late-onset regurgitation associated with persistent right aortic arch in two dogs. Fingeroth JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):981-3
Free jejunal segment for treatment of cervical esophageal stricture in a dog. Gregory CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):230-2
Balloon catheter dilation of intramural esophageal strictures in the dog and cat: a description of the procedure and a report of six cases. Burk RL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):241-7

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

ESOPHAGITIS

BLOOD

Serial study of C-reactive protein during fungal esophagitis and enterocolitis. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec; 15(6):417-21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alkali esophagitis and sucralfate [letter] Ehrenpreis ED. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1187-8
Pediatric medication-induced focal esophagitis. Case report and review. Fiedorek SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):455-6 (14 ref.)
Captopril-induced oesophagitis. Al Mahdy H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):95
Aspirin-induced esophageal hemorrhage [letter] Schreiber JB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1647-8
[Doxycycline esophagitis and esophageal ulcer] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

COMPLICATIONS

Candida esophagitis in patients infected by human immune deficiency virus: treatment and prognostic significance [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1008
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to Candida esophagitis [letter] Kaplan D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):463-4
Tuberculous esophagitis with aortic aneurysm fistula. Catinella FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):87-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Endoscopic symptomatology of chronic esophagitis] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes simplex esophagitis in a renal transplant patient: the need for antiviral therapy [letter] Jenkins D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):331-2
Sucralfate therapy for lye-induced esophagitis. Reddy AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):71-3
Site protection and cytoprotection in the management of peptic ulcer and oesophagitis. Proceedings of the 4th International Sucralfate Symposium. São Paulo, 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:1-61
[Analysis of yanshen tablet in the treatment of chronic esophagitis with a randomized control trial] N ZZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of smectite in the treatment of esophagitis in infants] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 34(7):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and esophagitis in cystic fibrosis. Feigelson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):989-90
Infectious causes of esophagitis. Goff JS. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:163-9 (38 ref.)
Infectious esophagitis following liver and renal transplantation. Alexander JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1121-6
[Herpes esophagitis. Personal observation of a case] Chiavinato C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):367-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophagitis in portal hypertension patients] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Esophageal lesions in chronic candidiasis of the skin and mucous membranes] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (10):110-3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Clinical and laboratory correlates of esophagitis in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):52-6

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and treatment of candida esophagitis in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Data from the Minnesota prospective randomized trial of cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin-azathioprine. Frick T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):311-3
[Esophagitis in elderly patients. A prospective study in a geriatric internal medicine department] Pierson H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May-Jun; 24(3):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease in the esophagus--report of a case. Kuboi H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):118-21 (27 ref.)
Crohn's disease of the esophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):451-5 (25 ref.)
Cricopharyngeal Crohn's disease. Rowe PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1101-2
[Crohn's disease of the esophagus: early, late lesions (letter)] Delpré G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):497-8 (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural characteristics of esophagitis in chronic kidney failure] Ismagilov RZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Utility of inpatient 24-hour intraesophageal pH monitoring in diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Pujol A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1134-40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of potential cytoprotective action of sucralfate and cimetidine. Studies with experimental feline esophagitis. Clark S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):56-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS: radiographic features in 16 patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):919-23
Herpes esophagitis: sensitivity of double-contrast esophagography. Levine MS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul; 151(1):57-62
Adult esophageal candidiasis: a radiographic spectrum. Roberts L Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):289-307
Opportunistic esophagitis in AIDS: radiographic diagnosis. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):815-20
Progressive roentgenographic appearance of caustic esophagitis. Chen YM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):724-8, 744
[Ulcerative herpes simplex virus II esophagitis] Wandl-Hainberger I, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):215-6 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Therapeutic problems of non-acid esophagitis] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

Reflux oesophagitis: a review. Wesdorp IC. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 2:43-55 (93 ref.)
Reflux esophagitis. Diagnosis, pathophysiology, and management. Crump WJ. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):13-30 (61 ref.)
[Alkaline esophagitis (editorial)] Casal MA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):279-82 (30 ref.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of complications of reflux oesophagitis. Coleman MJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):201-3
Patterns of acid reflux in complicated oesophagitis. Robertson D, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1484-8
Heartburn ulcers. Press HC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1263-4
A unique presentation of reflux oesophagitis. Paterson IM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):379
Dental erosion and upper gastrointestinal disorders. Järvinen V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):298-303
[Conservative treatment of peptic esophageal stenoses with endoscopic bougienage--an effective and safe procedure] van Maercke P, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16;82(21):726-9, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dystonia as a complication of gastroesophageal reflux: Sandifer syndrome] Sacher M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):857-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of acute erosions and ulcers of the digestive organs complicated by profuse hemorrhage] Khokholia VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic esophageal stenosis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):101-4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hiatus hernia and reflux esophagitis. Condon RE. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):439-41
The role of endoscopy in the management of esophagitis. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):9S
Microcomputer system for long-term ambulatory pH recording. Stokkel LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):107-9
Stridor and gastroesophageal reflux: diagnostic use of intraluminal esophageal acid perfusion (Bernstein test). Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(6):420-4

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate versus alginate/antacid in the treatment of peptic esophagitis. Evreux M. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):48-50
Comparison of the effect of sucralfate and ranitidine in reflux esophagitis. Simon B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):43-7
Clinical efficacy of sucralfate in reflux esophagitis. Comparison with cimetidine. Tytgat GN. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):38-42
Multicenter trial of sucralfate suspension for the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Williams RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):61-6
Medical therapy for chronic reflux esophagitis. Long-term follow-up. Lieberman DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1717-20
The medical therapy of reflux oesophagitis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):791-807 (103 ref.)
Omeprazole and ranitidine in treatment of reflux oesophagitis: double blind comparative trial. Havelund T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):89-92
Effect of a new H2-blocker, famotidine, in reflux esophagitis among severely handicapped children. Miyake S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):548-58
Pharmacological bases of the medical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Scarpignato C. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(3):117-48 (248 ref.)
24-hour esophageal pH monitoring before and after medical therapy for reflux esophagitis. Lieberman DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):166-71
Omeprazole (40 mg) is superior to ranitidine in short-term treatment of ulcerative reflux esophagitis. Vantrappen G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):523-9
Therapy with omeprazole in patients with peptic ulcerations resistant to extended high-dose ranitidine treatment. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):80-90
Reflux oesophagitis in heavy drinkers. Effect of ranitidine and alginate/metoclopramide. Tønnesen H, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):69-73
Healing and relapse of severe peptic esophagitis after treatment with omeprazole. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):903-12
Treatment of ulcerative reflux oesophagitis with colloidal bismuth subcitrate in combination with cimetidine. Borkent MV, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):385-9
Combined therapy with cisapride and cimetidine in severe reflux oesophagitis: a double blind controlled trial. Galmiche JP, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):675-81
H2 antagonists in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: can physiological studies predict the response? Robertson DA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):946-9
Short-term treatment of reflux oesophagitis with ranitidine 300 mg nocte. Italian multicentre study. Bovero E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):155-9
Cisapride versus ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Janisch HD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):125-7
Sucralfate versus cimetidine in reflux esophagitis. A single-blind multicenter study. Hameeteman W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):390-4
Combined therapies for upper gastrointestinal disorders--any advantage? Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1383-5 (25 ref.)
Cimetidine plus cisapride for reflux oesophagitis [letter] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):229
Omeprazole or ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Results of a double-blind, randomized, Scandinavian multicenter study. Sandmark S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):625-32
Once-daily administration of famotidine for reflux esophagitis. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;134:51-4
Clinical efficacy of sucralfate in reflux oesophagitis. Tytgat

GN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:29–31 (10 ref.)
[Therapeutic achlorhydria: for which diseases, when and for how long?] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):516–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastro–oesophageal reflux and esophagitis in cystic fibrosis. Feigelson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):989–90
Role of lipase in the pathogenesis of experimental esophagitis in the rabbit. Salo JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1160–4
Recent views on the pathogenesis of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Dent J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):727–45 (35 ref.)
Bile acids in reflux esophagitis [letter] Smith MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1145
Reflux oesophagitis and oesophageal transit: evidence for a primary oesophageal motor disorder. Eriksen CA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):448–52
Relationship of overweight to hiatus hernia and reflux oesophagitis. Stene–Larsen G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):427–32
[Gastroesophageal reflux in mentally retarded children, a late diagnosis] Heij HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):241–2 **(Dut)**
[Savary's ulcer: a new complication of gastroesophageal reflux? Apropos of 32 endoscopically observed cases] Ollyo JB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28; 118(21):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Bile acid concentrations in the refluxate of patients with reflux oesophagitis. Gotley DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun; 75(6):587–90

OCCURRENCE

[Gastroesophageal reflux disease—reflux esophagitis (letter)] van Beek H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24; 131(43):1927–8 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiologic quantitation of gastro–oesophageal reflux. Correlation between height of food stimulated gastro–oesophageal reflux and level of histologic changes in reflux oesophagitis. Christiansen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):731–4
[Morphologic aspects of peptic esophagitis and endobrachyesophagus] Zeitoun P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):93–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does healing of esophagitis improve esophageal motor function? Eckardt VF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):161–5
Salivary response to esophageal acid in normal subjects and patients with reflux esophagitis. Helm JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1393–7
Characteristics and frequency of transient relaxations of the lower esophageal sphincter in patients with reflux esophagitis. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep; 95(3):593–9
Oesophageal function before, during, and after healing of erosive oesophagitis. Baldi F, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):157–60
Does measurement of yield pressure at the cardia during endoscopy provide information on the function of the lower oesophageal sphincter mechanism? McGouran RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):275–8
[Gastroesophageal reflux disease—reflux esophagitis] Tytgat GN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12; 131(37):1605–8 **(Dut)**
[Influence of reflux volume and acid exposure on the severity of esophagitis] Micali B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31; 42(23–24):1915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acid–induced esophagitis in cats is prevented by sucralfate but not synthetic prostaglandin E. Katz PO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):217–24
Cytoprotection by sucralfate: role of sulfate ions. Orlando RC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:23–7
[Prevention of alkaline esophagitis after total gastrectomy and Longmire–Mouchet reconstruction: ideal length of the interposed jejunal loop] Citone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of reflux esophagitis after gastrectomy by the Hofmeister–Finsterer method] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Esophageal scintigraphy during endoscopic treatment of reflux esophagitis] Glazov AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of reflux oesophagitis. Debas HT. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):197–9
Reflux oesophagitis. Hunt DR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar; 58(3):174–5
Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: endoscopic management. Stelling T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):453–6
Gastrobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of Nissen fundoplication. Gaensler EH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):6–8
Post Nissen syndrome. Low DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):1–5
[Long–term evaluation of the surgical treatment of esophagitis due to gastroesophageal reflux] Druart ML, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis by fundoplication associated with highly selective vagotomy] Mercier V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophagitis—hiatal hernia—indications and choice of procedure: fundoplication] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic problems in alkaline reflux esophagitis] Rothmund M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophagitis—hiatal hernia—indications and choice of procedure: alternative technics] Weiser HF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflux esophagitis from the surgical viewpoint] Siewert JR. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:106–11 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Subpyloric jejunal duodenoplasty in the treatment of reflux esophagitis] Volobuev NN. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of antireflux prostheses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sleeping with bed–head raised in patients with severe peptic oesophagitis [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):303
Effects of sleeping with the bed–head raised and of ranitidine in patients with severe peptic oesophagitis. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1200–3
The treatment of post–operative and peptic esophageal strictures after esophageal atresia repair. A program including dilatation with balloon catheters. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):454–8
[Reflux esophagitis (reference for internal medicine)] Brunner H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:103–5 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGITIS, REFLUX see **ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC**

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

A characteristic "inflammatory polyp" at the esophagogastric junction that was a cancer [letter] Nino–Murcia M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):948–9
Complete obstruction of gastroesophageal junction from acute gastric dilatation in a patient with a Nissen fundoplication. Cho KC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1165–7
Nifedipine in the treatment of distal esophageal food impaction [letter] Bell AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):682–3
The Angelchik prosthesis—results and complications. Jamieson GG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):591
The Angelchik prosthesis: results and complications. Ritchie PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):621–5
Gastroesophageal polyp diagnosed in an adolescent presenting with epigastric pain. Stafford EM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):441–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hassab's operation as an elective surgical procedure in portal hypertension. Khanna AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):153–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cisapride on the gastro–oesophageal function in normal human subjects. Wallin L, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(3):160–5
Effects of KC 2450 on the lower esophageal sphincter in vivo and in vitro. Fowler PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):225–33
Pharmacological constriction of the lower oesophageal sphincter: a simple method of arresting variceal haemorrhage. Hosking SW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1098–102
The effect of terbutaline sulfate, nitroglycerin, and aminophylline on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and radionuclide esophageal emptying in patients with achalasia. Wong RK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):386–9
Effect of galanin on the opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28;41(26):2783–90
The effects of omeprazole on gastro–oesophageal sphincter pressure, intragastric pH, and the migrating motor complex in fasting healthy subjects. Pedersen SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):725–30
[Effect of ranitidine on lower esophageal sphincter] Fujita Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of pirenzepine and atropine on the motile function of the esophagus. Comparative study] Tomás–Ridocci M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the lower oesophageal sphincter in the preterm baby. Newell SJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):167–72

INNERVATION

Atypical localization of myenteric neurons in the opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Sengupta A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):342–8
Selective labeling of vagal sensory nerve fibers in the lower esophageal sphincter with anterogradely transported WGA–HRP. Clerc N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27; 424(2):216–24
Cholinergic innervation of the lower esophageal sphincter in Chagas' disease. Dantas RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):527–32
Subtypes of muscarinic receptors in vagal inhibitory pathway to the lower esophageal sphincter of the opossum. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct;32(10):1130–5

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence and characteristics of Barrett esophagus in patients with adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or esophagogastric junction. Hamilton SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):942–8
Schatzki's ring: an obscure cause of dysphagia (a case report). Zaveri JP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):99–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of thoracic epidural analgesia with morphine or bupivacaine on lower oesophageal motility—an experimental study in man. Thorén T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):391–4
Motor responses of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter (LES) to vestibular stimulation in man. Caria MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 105(3–4):379–84
Contraction mediated by Ca2+ influx in esophageal muscle and by Ca2+ release in the LES. Biancani P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G760–6
Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after gastric fundectomy in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):87–9
Intravenous atropine rapidly reduces lower esophageal sphincter pressure in infants and children. Opie JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):989–90
Cricopharyngeal myotomy with laryngectomy [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 114(4):465
Effect of the diaphragmatic contraction on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in man. Mittal RK, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1564–8
Electrical and mechanical activity in the human lower esophageal sphincter during diaphragmatic contraction. Mittal RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1182–9
Esophageal manometrical assessment after esophageal circular myotomy for wide–gap esophageal atresia. Sumitomo K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):218–23
The effect of truncal vagotomy on the response of the canine lower esophageal sphincter to varying doses of pancreatic polypeptide. Coltharp W, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):620–3
[The function of the gastroesophageal junction in an experiment] Duda M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep; 66(8–9):570–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lower esophageal sphincter in health and disease. Zaninotto G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):104–11
Computerized axial manometry of the esophagus. A new method for the assessment of antireflux operations. Bombeck CT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):465–72
Favorable effects of plasma factor XIII on lower esophageal sphincter pressure of progressive systemic sclerosis. Maekawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1440–1
Recent views on the pathogenesis of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Dent J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):727–45 (35 ref.)
Factors that influence induction of gastroesophageal reflux in normal human subjects. Dent J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):270–5
Characteristics and frequency of transient relaxations of the lower esophageal sphincter in patients with reflux esophagitis. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep; 95(3):593–9
Cisapride restores the decreased lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in reflux patients. Ceccatelli P, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):631–5
Mechanisms of lower oesophageal sphincter incompetence in patients with symptomatic gastrooesophageal reflux. Dent J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1020–8
Does measurement of yield pressure at the cardia during endoscopy provide information on the function of the lower oesophageal sphincter mechanism? McGouran RC,

et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):275–8
Lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastroesophageal pressure gradients in excessively obese patients. Mercer CD, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(3–4):135–46
Disorders of upper esophageal sphincter motility in children. Staiano A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):892–8
Evaluation of lower esophageal sphincter function in infants and children following esophageal surgery. Takano K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):410–4
[The lower esophageal sphincter and gastroesophageal competence] Carvalhinhos A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Treatment of achalasia: a continuing controversy [editorial] Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):473
Implantation of a pressure cuff around the subphrenic oesophagus. Miskowiak J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):683–4
The effect of various types of gastrostomy on the lower esophageal sphincter. Papaila JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1198–202
A new technique of oesophagogastric anastomosis using autosuture stapling equipment. Anandaram PS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):312–3
[Hiatal hernia and reflux disease—long–term results following fundoplication and consequences in therapeutic failures] Ackermann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastro–esophageal reflux disease: indications and limitations of surgical interventions] Ancona E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1503–7 **(Ita)**
[Surgery of achalasia: should an antireflux mechanism be added to Heller's myotomy?] De la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

Jejunal interposition for benign esophageal disease [letter] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):682
Long–term results of jejunal replacement of the esophagus. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):483–9
Radionuclide transit in patients with colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):521–5
Total pharyngolaryngectomy and cervical esophagectomy with jejunal autotransplant reconstruction: complications and results. Ferguson JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):911–4
[Recurrent perforated peptic ulcer following esophagoplasty] Gavrilescu S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Antibacterial prophylaxis during esophagoplasty and gastrectomy] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation disorders of circulation in the transplant and their prevention in small intestine esophagoplasty] Belousov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus using a segment of revascularized jejunum. Report of a patient] Espinoza Flores A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Oct–Dec; 51(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complete obstruction of gastroesophageal junction from acute gastric dilatation in a patient with a Nissen fundoplication. Cho KC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1165–7
Surgical treatment of cervical anastomotic leaks following esophageal reconstruction. Bardini R, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):163–5
[Cancerous degeneration of an excluded esophagus after esophagoplasty for caustic stenosis] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incomplete esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved palliation of a respiratory–esophageal fistula with a cuffed esophageal prosthesis. Smith JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1175–6

METHODS

Patch esophagoplasty with musculocutaneous flaps as treatment of complications after esophageal reconstruction. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):448–53
Salvage of esophageal cripple with a lined pectoralis major tube flap. Cohen M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr; 20(4):363–7
Motor function in the excluded esophagus and its implications in the management of patients with unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Duranceau AC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):787–90
A new technique for delivering the stomach or colon to the neck following total esophagectomy. Inculet RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):451–2
Esophageal reconstruction for benign disease. Netto MX. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec;40(4):173–80 (46 ref.)
A new approach for the salvage of unsuccessful esophageal atresia repair: a spiral myotomy and delayed definitive operation. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):981–3
Small bowel esophagoplasty without vascular microanastomosis: a preliminary report. Oesch I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):877–9
Primary esophageal reconstruction after resection of the cancer in the hypopharynx or cervical esophagus: comparison of free forearm skin tube flap, free jejunal transplantation and pull–through esophagectomy. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;17(3):255–61
Survival of transferred intestine after interruption of blood supply [letter] Keen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):750–1
Colon interposition for benign esophageal disease. Curet–Scott MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):568–74
[Colonic interposition for esophageal substitution. Report of 52 cases] Liu K, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):462–3, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preoperative evaluation and surgical treatment of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of 81 resections] Collard JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):588–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection of cervical anastomosis after retrosternal coloplasty by an resorbable collagen impregnated lattice] Gossot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of alkaline esophagitis after total gastrectomy and Longmire–Mouchet reconstruction: ideal length of the interposed jejunal loop] Citone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nondilatable esophageal stenosis in Barrett's esophagus: esophageal resection and continent intrathoracic esophagogastroplasty] Croce E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1731–3 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on free jejunal transplant for esophageal reconstruction] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):470 **(Jpn)**
[Salivary fistula of reconstructed cervical esophagus in hypopharyngeal cancer] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plastic repair using the stomach by the rollover method in cicatricial stenosis of the midthoracic esophagus] Shraer TI. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extirpation of the esophagus with simultaneous plastic surgery using an isoperistaltic pedicle from the greater curvature of the stomach without thoracotomy] Sigal MZ, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extirpation of the esophagus with simultaneous gastroplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total plastic surgery in post–burn strictures of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tachykinesia of an artificial esophagus of ileocolon] Ruballov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal diverticula] Voĭtenok NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of diseases of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Primary and secondary oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus: possible diagnosis during esophagoscopy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):103
Colonic interposition for benign esophageal disease. Long–term clinical and endoscopic results. Isolauri J. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):498–502
Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices. Van Stiegmann G. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 2):9B–12B (14 ref.)
Results of experimental endoscopic esophageal varix ligation. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):105–8
Lugol–combined endoscopic detection of minute malignant lesions of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):179–83
Techniques, results and complications of oesophageal dilatation. Dupin B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):809–20 (12 ref.)
Laser and endoluminal 192–iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:16–8
The role of endoscopy in the management of esophagitis. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):9S
The role of endoscopy in the surveillance of premalignant conditions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3 Suppl):18S–20S
Midazolam versus diazepam as premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a randomized, double–blind, crossover study. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):252–4
A prospective analysis of elective upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the elderly. Brussaard CC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):118–21
Nonoperative traction method for placement of esophageal stents: a new use for the percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):259–62
Early diagnosis of columnar–lined esophagus: a new endoscopic diagnostic criterion. McClave SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):413–6
The yield of routine duodenal aspiration for Giardia lamblia during esophagogastroduodenoscopy. McHenry R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):425–6
Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: endoscopic management. Stelling T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):453–6
Endoscopic sclerotherapy: the state of the art 1987. Conn HO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):9–10, 15–6
Endoscopic techniques and complications in variceal sclerotherapy. Sanowski RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):504–13 (103 ref.)
Randomized study of premedication for esophagogastroduodenoscopy in children and adolescents. Figueroa–Colon R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):359–66
Endoscopic obliteration of a recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Al–Samarrai AY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):993
Acute salivary gland enlargement following instrumentation of the upper airway. Strowbridge NF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):163–5
Prognostic blue varices as a discriminant factor of variceal hemorrhage: amendment of the criteria of endoscopic findings of esophageal varices. Koyanagi N. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):142–5
Endoscopy in peptic diseases and bleeding: a community survey of 1635 patients. Scobie BA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):78–80
The use of propofol in a group of older patients undergoing oesophagoscopy. Steegers PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 5;73(5):279–81
Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography for the diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the esophagus. Murata Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):51–8
Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Young HS. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):359–60
[Esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy in children and adolescents] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 42(12):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic examination of children and adolescents up to 18 years of age with upper abdominal dyspepsia] Hendel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1034–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ultrasonoendoscopy: its indications in esophageal and gastric pathology] Valette PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous or iatrogenic esophageal perforation?] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—studies of the technic and follow–up] Kobe E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of peptic esophageal stenoses with endoscopic bougienage—an effective and safe procedure] van Maercke P, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16;82(21):726–9, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sonography of the upper gastrointestinal system with special reference to esophageal diseases] Dancygier H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children] Granot E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Benign esophageal stenosis: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Our experience] Rubino F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(5–6):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transendoscopic esophageal manometry. Preliminary experience] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1–2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic semeiotics of cancer of the esophagus] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophageal scintigraphy during endoscopic treatment of reflux esophagitis] Glazov AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of esophagogastroduodenoscopy in cases of clinically unclear disorders in the upper abdomen] Tomić Z. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The importance of early endoscopy in corrosive injuries of the esophagus and stomach] Joksović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):284–6 **(Scr)**
[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Segal EG. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(3):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical management of complications of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and esophageal dilation including laser therapy. Miller RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):667–71
Instrumental perforation of the esophagus in benign disease. Nashef SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):360–2
Treatment of instrumental perforation of esophageal

malignancy by transhiatal esophagectomy. Yeo CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1016–8
Instrumental perforations of the oesophagus. Moghissi K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):231–6
Delayed esophageal perforation after sclerotherapy [letter] Chung SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):364–5
Cervical osteomyelitis after rigid oesophagoscopy: brief report. Barr RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):147–8
Instrumental perforation of the oesophagus into the pericardial cavity. Nair UR. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):393–4
[Complications of endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Miller G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct;17(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute gastric dilatation after endoscopy of the esophagus] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1521–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of surveillance for adenocarcinoma complicating Barrett's esophagus. Achkar E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):291–4

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved pressure-sensitive capsule for endoscopic measurement of esophageal variceal pressure. Polio J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):737–40
An improved overtube for therapeutic peroral endoscopy. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):374–7 (8 ref.)
A transparent over-tube for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy and results in patients with esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):256–62
A comparison of flexible and rigid endoscopy in evaluating esophageal cancer patients for surgery. Cheung HC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):117–22

METHODS

Pitfalls in the assessment of dysphagia by fibreoptic oesophagogastroscopy [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):247–8
Rigid versus fiberoptic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. A prospective randomized controlled trial in patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Bornman PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):175–8
Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley catheter under fluoroscopic control [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):988–9
Simple method for maintaining guide wire position [letter] Cantor DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):464–5
Esophageal cancer and therapeutic cloggology [editorial] Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):147–8
Prograde versus retrograde endoscopic laser therapy for the treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction: a comparison of techniques. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):288–93
Endoscopic laser therapy for the treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):487–90
Advantages of video endoscopy in pediatric aerodigestive tract disorders. Flaum E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):201–5

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in diagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):937–9

ESOPHAGOSTOMY

Pouch versus esophagojejunostomy after total gastrectomy: a randomized clinical trial. Troidl H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):699–712
[Function of the stomach placed in the thoracic cavity after esophageal surgery] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):824–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Squamous cell papilloma at the tracheoesophageal puncture stoma. Papay F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):564–6

METHODS

Duodenal closure and esophagojejunostomy experience with mechanical stapling devices in total gastrectomy for cancer. Campion JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):979–83
[Extirpation of the esophagus with simultaneous gastroplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGUS

Catheter removal of esophageal foreign bodies: push or pull? [letter] Alexander AA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):835
Use of the esophageal pill electrode for pacing inhibition of bipolar VVI pacemakers. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1124–7
Esophageal foreign body presenting with altered consciousness [letter] Melzer-Lange M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):915–6
Esophageal placement of an endotracheal tube by paramedics: problems with current management. Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):178–9
Delayed diagnosis of coin ingestion in children. Savitt DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):378–81 (17 ref.)
Aortoesophageal fistula and sudden death. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Grey TC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):19–22 (13 ref.)
Acute tracheoesophageal fistula following oesophageal tube removal during anaesthesia. Richards MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):335–7
An unusual cause of upper airways obstruction [letter] Aldridge LM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1239–40
Oesophageal stethoscope [letter] O'Dea J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1337–8
The oesophageal detector device. Assessment of a new method to distinguish oesophageal from tracheal intubation. Wee MY. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):27–9
Partial lung ventilation test for differentiating esophageal and laryngeal intubation [letter] Lee ST. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):903–4
Unexpected migration of an esophageal foreign body. Greschner M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):565–7
Of college fads, bottle caps, and esophageal obstruction [letter] Rottman SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):869
Use of gas-forming agents in esophageal food impactions. Zimmers TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):693–5
Mechanical ventilation with the esophageal tracheal combitube (ETC) in the intensive care unit. Frass M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;4(4):219–25
Toothbrush swallowing. Kirk AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar; 123(3):382–4 (13 ref.)
Multiple foreign bodies (fish bones) in the esophagus and rectum. Ichimiya I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988; 15(1):51–5
Oesophageal echocardiography. Roelandt JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):1–3 (24 ref.)
Disappearing hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Haslock I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):143–5
Cocktail stick injury: a fatal outcome [letter] Kasthuri N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):498
Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley catheter under fluoroscopic control [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):490–1
Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley catheter under fluoroscopic control [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):988–9
Ventilation with the esophageal tracheal combitube in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Promptness and effectiveness. Frass M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):781–4
Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema associated with meat tenderizer treatment for esophageal meat impaction. Hall ML, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):640–2
The diagnosis and management of supraventricular tachycardia by transesophageal cardiac stimulation and recording. Harte MT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):339–44
An acute life-threatening complication caused by a Guedel airway [letter] Zaltzman J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1074
Esophageal foreign body as a complication of transnasal transphenoidal hypophysectomy. Papay F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):272–3
The role of rigid endoscopy in foreign body management. Witt WJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Feb;64(2):70–4
An approach to throat complaints. Foreign body sensation, difficulty swallowing, and hoarseness. Hess GP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):313–34 (59 ref.)
Esophageal foreign bodies. Taylor RB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):301–11 (54 ref.)
Reflection and transmission of laser light from the esophagus: the influence of incident angle. Nishioka NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1180–5
Management of foreign bodies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Webb WA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):204–16 (118 ref.)
Aortoesophageal fistula due to a foreign body. Wilson RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):448–50
Foreign bodies in the oesophagus—experience of 120 cases. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):94–7
Esophageal foreign bodies. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):323–6
Oesophageal impaction of a foreign body. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):591–3
Esophageal phytobezoar in a horse. MacDonald MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1455–6
Radiologic treatment of a patient with the "steakhouse syndrome": case report. Zalev AH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):59–61
Limitations of esophageal electrocardiography in recording atrial rhythms after orthotopic heart transplantation. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):167–70
Death due to a plastic medicine bottle top. Gill JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):868–70
Swallowed foreign bodies. Phillipps JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):235–41
Preoxygenation and pulse oximetry may delay detection of esophageal intubation. McShane AJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):987, 991–2
The wandering bullet. Smalls NM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):678–9, 682
Wrist watch in the esophagus [letter] Almaç A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):200
Button battery ingestion: a case report and review of the literature. Kost KM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):252–7 (24 ref.)
The contraindications for blind esophageal bouginage for coin ingestion in children. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):328–30
The ectopic endotracheal tube. MacKinlay GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):310–1
A new endo-oesophageal tube. Mercer JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):243–4
A new endo-oesophageal tube [letter] Stoker DL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):107–8
Airway management during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):650
Cardiology via the oesophagus. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):745–6 (13 ref.)
A new oesophageal-tube for permanent intubation. Lekacos NL, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:500–2
Ingestion of a unilateral removable partial denture causing serious complications. Nimmo SS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):24–6
A new reflux-free surgical esophageal intubation technique. Kotsis L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):358–60
Use of a Mousseau-Barbin tube in the management of a tuberculous tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Cooper G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):382–4 (13 ref.)
A new technique of pancreatic exocrine diversion to the esophagus in canine segmental pancreatic autotransplantation. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):583–5
Congenital segmental dilatation of the colon with heterotopic esophageal mucosa. Senocak ME, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):51–6 (9 ref.)
[Care of patients with foreign bodies in their esophagus] Ji HL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):214, 226 **(Chi)**
[The pill electrode. A new method of esophageal electrocardiography] Sørum C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of esophageal stimulation for decreasing auricular flutter] Moquet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;37(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compression of vertebral osteophytes by an esophageal trans-tumoral prosthesis: an uncommon complication of endoscopic intubations of neoplastic stenoses of the esophagus (letter)] Dupuy JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):291–2 **(Fre)**
[Ventricular stimulation by esothoracic route (letter)] Artigou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2129–30 **(Fre)**
[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer with transtumoral endoscopic intubation] Fontaine F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):922–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Unrecognized esophageal intubation. Consideration of prevention in a case] Unseld H. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar; 37(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stridor due to bolus obstruction of the esophagus] Tonn H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical case. A foreign body in the esophagus] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):119, 206–7 **(Ger)**
[Removal of swallowed metallic foreign bodies by orogastric magnetic intubation] Volle E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract and esophagus] Lisitsyn ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (7):65–9 **(Rus)**
[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper segment of the digestive tract using an endoscope] Romanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case reports on esophageal foreign bodies in children] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):85–6 **(Rus)**
[What is the clinical usefulness of esophageal motility studies?] Ramón Nogueira J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):137–40 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Communicating oesophageal duplication: a report of two cases. Ratan ML, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):254–6
Esophageal atresia associated with esophageal duplication cyst. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):984–5
Pediatric case of the day. Multiple duplication cysts. Bisset GS, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Sep;6(5):917–20
Esophageal disruption: evaluation with iohexol esophagography. Brick SH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):141–3
[Esophageal duplication with pleural effusion in antenatal diagnosis] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung-esophagus abnormality and esophageal pseudodiverticulosis. Esophagopulmonary fistulas of various origins] Stamatis G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in megaesophagus] Lewandowski A,

et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of stationary vs ambulatory 24-hour pH monitoring recording systems. Herrera JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):385–8

Distributions of neuropeptides in the human esophagus. Wattchow DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1363–71

Localization of bound metabolites in the respiratory tissues and oesophagus by high-resolution microautoradiography in Fischer 344 rats treated with N'-nitrosonornicotine. Tjälve H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):434–7

Localization of galanin immunoreactivity in the opossum esophagus. Sengupta A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 22(1):49–56

Glycoconjugate expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human upper gastrointestinal mucosa. Shimamoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1670–8

Esophageal collagen content and mechanical strength after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. An experimental study in rabbits. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):743–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative investigation into some ultrastructural characteristics of guinea-pig oesophageal striated muscle. Whitmore I, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:233–9

Simulation of the normal esophagus by a parathyroid adenoma. Ngo C, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(6):421–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous anatomy of the lower oesophagus: a new perspective on varices. Spence RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):659–60 (21 ref.)

Assessment of the effect of respiration on the esophageal variceal blood flow using transesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler echography. Sukigara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):663–7

Effects of prostaglandins on esophageal blood flow. Duda G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):371–81

Oesophageal ischaemia in motility disorders associated with chest pain. MacKenzie J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):592–5

[A case of hemorrhage from the aorta in a patient after laryngectomy] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of extrahepatic collateral blood flow in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Borisova NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlated histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the esophageal epithelium in the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus. Setoguti T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 50(3):283–97

The effect of radiation on the growth of normal and malignant human oesophageal explant cultures pre-treated with bleomycin. Seymour CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May; 61(725):383–7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtype on frog esophageal peptic cells: binding and secretion studies. Dickinson KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):879–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility, clinical signs and halothane concentration during general anaesthesia and surgery in man. Evans JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1346–55

Acute and chronic effects of diacetoxyscirpenol on cell replication in rat esophagus and stomach. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):287–94

Stimulation of DNA replication in rat esophagus and stomach by the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):199–208

Differential induction of DNA strand breaks by nitrosamines in the rat liver and esophagus. Mufti SI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):203–11

Effect of cisapride, a new prokinetic agent, on esophageal motor function. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1331–6

Effect of an apple brandy from Normandy and of ethanol on epithelial cell proliferation in the esophagus of rats. Haentjens P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):184–92

Variceal sclerotherapy: the combination of thrombosclerosis and the intentional removal of the distal esophageal mucosa to treat variceal bleeding and prevent variceal recurrence [editorial] Pitcher JL. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):964–6

The effect of terbutaline sulfate, nitroglycerin, and aminophylline on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and radionuclide esophageal emptying in patients with achalasia. Wong RK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):386–9

Effect of riboflavin, retinol, and zinc on micronuclei of buccal mucosa and of esophagus: a randomized double-blind intervention study in China. Muñoz N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):687–91

The effect of ranitidine on oesophageal motility. Naess F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1064–6

Cytoprotection by sucralfate: role of sulfate ions. Orlando RC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:23–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]-thymidine incorporation in developing human esophagus. Arsenault P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):313–7

Development of the esophageal muscles in embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Burke RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):411–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in choline acetyltransferase activity of rat tissues during Chagas' disease. Machado CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):697–702

Effect of the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol on nitrosamine-induced oesophageal cancer and on relevant enzymes in oesophagus and liver. Craddock VM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):266–9

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive cells in esophageal abrasive balloon cytology and their clinical significance] Chen YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 9(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histamine response in developing chick oesophagus. A pharmacological analysis of the response to histamine in the oesophagus of developing chick. Miyazaki H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):214–22

INJURIES

Diagnosis of penetrating cervical esophageal injuries. Weigelt JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):619–22

Tracheoesophageal trauma [letter] Walker WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):675–6

Treatment of instrumental perforation of esophageal malignancy by transhiatal esophagectomy. Yeo CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1016–8

A comparison of patients with endoscopic esophageal perforations and patients with Boerhaave's syndrome. Graeber GM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):995–8

The leaking battery. Barreras R. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan; 56(1):18

Esophageal bleeding after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Cappell MS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):383–5

Chemical burns of the oesophagus. Sellars SL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1211–3

Deep neck and mediastinal necrotizing infection secondary to a traumatic intubation: report of a case. Uram J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):788–91

Combined tracheal and esophageal transection from blunt trauma to the neck. Weiman DS, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):111–3

Bullet injury to the esophagus detected by intestinal migration. Hughes JJ. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1362–4

Management of injuries from liquid lye ingestion. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1173–80

[Injuries of the esophagus] Valembois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ruptures and perforations of the thoracic and abdominal esophagus. Incidence and treatment] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esogastric lesions caused by ingestion of liquid chlorine bleach in adults] de Ferron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrosive burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract in adults] Gögler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical treatment of gunshot injury of the cervical segment of the esophagus and lungs] Bruns VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of low-energy radiation from a helium-neon laser on patients with chemical burns of the esophagus under fiber esophagoscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in chemical injuries of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using medicinal glue MK-141 in the local treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus with applications of medical glue MK-8 through an endoscope] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Chemical burns of the oral cavity and esophagus in infants] Pulatov AT. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the medical glue MK-14i in emergency surgery and endoscopy] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of early endoscopy in corrosive injuries of the esophagus and stomach] Joksović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):284–6 **(Scr)**

[Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus using a segment of revascularized jejunum. Report of a patient] Espinoza Flores A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Oct–Dec; 51(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Inhibitory influences of vagal afferences on the oesophageal EMG peristaltic pattern. Serio R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):423–32

Distribution and coexistence of peptides in nerve fibers of the external muscle of the human gastrointestinal tract. Wattchow DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):32–41

Sensory vagal innervation of the rat esophagus and cardia: a light and electron microscopic anterograde tracing study. Neuhuber WL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Oct;20(3):243–55

Excitatory P1-purinoceptors on pre- and post-ganglionic cholinergic nerve terminals in the chick oesophagus. Mishra SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):441–2

METABOLISM

Chocolate and heartburn: evidence of increased esophageal acid exposure after chocolate ingestion. Murphy DW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):633–6

Ambulatory esophageal pH recording in gastroesophageal reflux: relevance to the development of esophagitis. Rokkas T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):629–32

Dietary zinc deficiency increases the methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced formation of O6-methylguanine in the esophageal DNA of the rat. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1461–4

Comparative studies on lipid metabolism in various salt transporting organs of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Mono-unsaturated phosphatidylethanolamine as a key substance. Hansen HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):323–32

Simultaneous pH recordings from multiple esophageal sites in children with and without distal gastroesophageal reflux. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):46–51

Extended four-channel esophageal pH monitoring: the importance of acid reflux patterns at the middle and proximal levels. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan; 23(1 Pt 2):32–7

Profiles of eicosanoid production from 14C-arachidonic acid and prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit esophageal mucosa and muscularis. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jan; 31(1):31–9

Esophageal mucosal prostaglandin E2 levels in health and in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ottignon Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):141–51

[Modification of esophageal epithelium DNA in the human fetus by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine (NMBzA)] Feng L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Condition of the mucous membranes of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in chronic alcoholism] Amindzhanov SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of peptoran (ranitidine) in peptic ulcer according to the results of a study on intracavitary protein hydrolysis in the upper digestive tract] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytologic manifestation of an unusual bacterial form, Simonsiella species. Greenebaum E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):465–70

Gastric and esophageal Campylobacter pylori in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Paull G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):216–8

PATHOLOGY

A case of leiomyoma of the lamina muscularis mucosae of the esophagus with a complication of carcinoma in situ of the overlying mucosa. Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1845–51

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies associated with vesicular, ulcerative and necrotizing lesions of the digestive mucosa of a roedeer (Capreolus capreolus L.) and a moose (Alces alces L.). Feinstein R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):197–200

Diagnostic value of cytopathology in Barrett esophagus and associated carcinoma. Robey SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):493–8

Squamous mucosa overlying columnar epithelium in Barrett's esophagus in the absence of anti-reflux surgery. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):510–2

Cervical esophageal web associated with Zenker's diverticulum. Low DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):34–7

Experimental columnar metaplasia in the canine oesophagus. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):113–5

Carcinogenic potential of the noncancerous epithelium in patients with oesophageal cancer. Maeta M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):531–2

Cytophotometric DNA analysis of esophageal dysplasia and carcinoma induced in rats by N-methyl-N-amylnitrosamine. Koga Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):643–51

Endoscopic biopsy can detect high-grade dysplasia or early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus without grossly recognizable neoplastic lesions. Reid BJ, et al.

Gastroenterology 1988 Jan;94(1):81–90

Endoscopic fine needle aspiration biopsy of gastroesophageal malignancies. Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):321–3

A prospective study of esophageal cytological atypia in Linxian county. Lu JB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 41(6):805–8

Cytopathology of the esophagus in Transkei. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):961–7

Proliferation of esophageal epithelial cells among residents of Linxian, People's Republic of China. Yang GC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1241–6

[A bronchogenic cyst of the esophageal wall—a case report and differential diagnosis from an esophageal cyst] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1464–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy findings in carcinoma of the esophagus treated with radiotherapy] Hishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma associated with diffuse esophageal infiltration] Ejima J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):95–8 **(Jpn)**

[The interrelation between changes in the mucous membrane of the esophagus in precancerous esophageal diseases and blood levels of vitamin A, beta-carotene and riboflavin] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor responses of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter (LES) to vestibular stimulation in man. Caria MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 105(3–4):379–84

Esophageal myotomy and treatment of "nutcracker esophagus". Brown M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1331–3

Comparison of radially sensitive and circumferentially sensitive microtransducer esophageal manometry probes in normal subjects. Rex DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):151–4

Contraction mediated by Ca2+ influx in esophageal muscle and by Ca2+ release in the LES. Biancani P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G760–6

Effects of alterations in bolus viscosity on esophageal peristalsis in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G8–11

Electrophysiological analysis of responses to intrinsic nerves in circular muscle of opossum esophageal muscle. Serio R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G107–16

Left ventricular external constraint: relationship between pericardial, pleural and esophageal pressures during positive end-expiratory pressure and volume loading in dogs. Kingma I, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):331–46

5-Hydroxytryptamine involvement in the intrinsic control of oesophageal EMG activity. Fileccia R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):281–8

Pigeon oesophageal EMG activity: analysis of intramural neural control. Mule' F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):269–80

pH measurement in the oesophagus. Bennett JR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):747–67 (124 ref.)

Lower oesophageal contractility and surgical stimulation [letter] Evans JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):864

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring [letter] McLauchlan G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):758

Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death [letter] Evans JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):270

Responses of the upper esophageal sphincter and esophageal body to graded intraluminal distension. Andreollo NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):165–73

Pharyngeal pump and esophageal transit. Buthpitiya AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1244–8

Effects of upper dorsal sympathectomy on esophageal motility in humans. Soffer EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):157–60

Effect of cisapride on the gastro-oesophageal function in normal human subjects. Wallin L, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(3):160–5

Finger vasodilation correlates better with tympanic than esophageal temperature. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):735–9

Comparison of central venous, oesophageal and mouth occlusion pressure with water-filled catheters for estimating pleural pressure changes in healthy adults. Flemale A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):51–7

Upper esophageal sphincter function during deglutition. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):52–62

Spontaneous noncardiac chest pain. Evaluation by 24-hour ambulatory esophageal motility and pH monitoring. Peters L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):878–86

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin on opossum esophageal smooth muscle. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):284–93

Functional relationships between cricopharyngeal sphincter and oesophageal body in response to graded intraluminal distension. Andreollo NA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):161–6

Oesophageal manometry: how well does it predict oesophageal function. Russell CO, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug; 28(8):940–5

Studies of the oesophageal clearance responses to intraluminal acid. Thompson DG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):881–5

Continuous oesophageal pH-monitoring [letter] Vandenplas Y. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):412–3

Detection of overdosage of sedation in a patient with renal failure by the absence of lower oesophageal motility. Sinclair ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):69–71

Measurement of pleural pressure at low and high frequencies in normal rabbits. Chartrand DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1142–6

Rib cage and abdominal expiratory muscle responses to CO2 and esophageal distension. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):846–53

Role of medullary inspiratory neurones in the control of the diaphragm during oesophageal stimulation in cats. Altschuler SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:289–98

Esophageal manometrical assessment after esophageal circular myotomy for wide-gap esophageal atresia. Sumitomo K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):218–23

Accuracy and choice of procedures in 24-hour oesophageal pH monitoring with monocrystalline antimony electrodes. Ask P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):602–8

Reproducibility of oesophageal transit studies: several 'single swallows' must be performed. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 May;8(5):317–26

Oesophageal transit studies: in response to the comments from Doctors Sand, Piepsz and Ham [letter] Robinson PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Feb;9(2):128–9

Retrograde oesophageal contractions in the dog. Heywood LH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):87–94

24-hour oesophageal two-level pH monitoring in healthy children and adolescents. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):91–4

Acid gastro-oesophageal reflux and oesophageal pressure activity during postprandial and nocturnal periods. A study in subjects with and without pathologic acid gastro-oesophageal reflux. Kruse-Anderson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):926–30

[Esophageal pH measurement] Gaudric M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):85–7 **(Fre)**

[24-hour esophageal pH monitoring: importance of its association with manometry and esophageal scintigraphy] Lococo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pirenzepine and atropine on the motile function of the esophagus. Comparative study] Tomás-Ridocci M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What is the clinical usefulness of esophageal motility studies?] Ramón Nogueira J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):137–40 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validation of an ambulatory esophageal pH monitoring system. Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 83(3):287–90

The changing faces of the nutcracker esophagus. Dalton CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):623–8

The symptom index: a clinically important parameter of ambulatory 24-hour esophageal pH monitoring. Wiener GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):358–61

Motor function in the excluded esophagus and its implications in the management of patients with unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Duranceau AC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):787–90

The solid bolus oesophageal egg transit test: its manometric interpretation and usefulness as a screening test. Eriksen CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1130–3

Does healing of esophagitis improve esophageal motor function? Eckardt VF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):161–5

Esophageal acid clearance during sleep in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Orr WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun; 33(6):654–9

Water swallows versus food ingestion as manometric tests for esophageal dysfunction. Allen ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):831–3

Effect of peristaltic dysfunction on esophageal volume clearance. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):73–80

Esophageal motility disturbances in alcoholics [letter] Patel PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1150–1

Oesophageal function before, during, and after healing of erosive oesophagitis. Baldi F, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):157–60

Comparison of intravenous edrophonium and oesophageal acid perfusion during oesophageal manometry in patients with non-cardiac chest pain. De Caestecker JS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1029–34

Reflux oesophagitis and oesophageal transit: evidence for a primary oesophageal motor disorder. Eriksen CA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):448–52

Relationship between spontaneous non-propagating pressure activity in the oesophagus and acid gastro-oesophageal reflux in pathological and non-pathological refluxers. Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1478–83

H2 antagonists in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: can physiological studies predict the response? Robertson DA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):946–9

Esophageal pressure monitoring: a practical adjuvant to hemodynamic monitoring with positive end-expiratory pressure. Rajacich N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):483–8

Intraesophageal pH monitoring after breakfast + lunch in gastroesophageal reflux. Grande L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):373–6

Continuous 24-hour esophageal pH monitoring in 285 asymptomatic infants 0–15 months old. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):220–4

Manometric and pH consequences of esophageal endosclerosis in children. Greenholz SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):38–41

Esophageal function following Livaditis repair of long gap esophageal atresia. Schneeberger AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):779–83

Esophageal manometric studies in patients with myasthenia gravis. Huang MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):281–5

Gastroesophageal reflux: update on pathogenesis and diagnosis. Sondheimer JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):103–16 (66 ref.)

Successful treatment of esophageal dysmotility and Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis and achalasia by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Increase in plasma VIP concentration. Kaada B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1137–46

Specificity and sensitivity of objective diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Fuchs KH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):575–80

Role of the oesophagus in asthma induced by the ingestion of ice and acid. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):506–10

[Surgery of functional disorders of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter. Value and contribution of cricopharyngeal myotomy] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal pH-monitoring in asymptomatic and symptomatic newborn infants] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[pHmetry and manometry of the esophagus in patients with pain of the angina type and a normal angiography] Thévenet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb; 12(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutcracker esophagus the guilty or the witness? (letter)] Valmalle R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):498–500 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pulsion diverticula of the esophagus] Viard H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia as the result of disorders of esophagus function in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The upper esophageal sphincter in reflux esophagitis, idiopathic spasm and achalasia. Electromanometric study] Clemente G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of esophageal involvement by pHmetry in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Corti RE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal motor disorder in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. A prospective study] Benita León V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The esophagus in the irritable bowel syndrome: clinico-manometric study] Marín-Silvente C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential response of normal and tumour oesophageal explant cultures to radiation. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):275–80

Radiation-induced outgrowth inhibition in explant cultures from surgical specimens of five human organs. Mothersill C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):226–30

Response of canine esophagus to intraoperative electron beam radiotherapy. Sindelar WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):663–9

Effects of fractionated irradiation on the esophageal mucosa: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Albertsson M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1851–60

Effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum alone and in combination with ionizing radiation of the esophageal mucosa: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Albertsson M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1861–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings after cricopharyngeal myotomy. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):555–8

Barrett's esophagus: diagnosis by double-contrast esophagography. Gilchrist AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):97–102

Is there an accessory sphincter of the cervical oesophagus? Ekberg O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):341–3

A simple technique for double-contrast oesophagrams. Yoong PM. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1021–2

Foreign body in the aeroesophageal tract [letter] Grushka

M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):125–6

Radiology of the esophagus. Hüpscher DN.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1988; 127:1–121 (573 ref.)

The value of opacification of the esophagus by low density barium paste in computer tomography of the thorax. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):202–5

All that sticks is not bone. An unusual foreign body. Vallis RC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1289–90

Disappearance of an Anglechik prosthesis. Gill IS, et al.
J R Soc Med 1988 Aug;81(8):475–6

Esophageal web in Plummer–Vinson syndrome. Okamura H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):994–8

Drinking cup for double-contrast esophagography. David EF. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):564–5

Distal esophageal ballooning following Heller myotomy. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):345–7

[Computer tomography of the gastrointestinal tract] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan;42(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of transverse folds of the esophagus in early esophageal carcinoma] Suzuki J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special implications of post-caustic esophageal stenosis] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 32(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

What is the significance of the abnormal oesophageal scintigram? Gilchrist AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(5):509–11

Abnormalities of esophageal transit in patients with sporadic nontoxic goitre. Glinoer D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(5):239–43

Esophageal scintigraphy: applications and limitations in the study of esophageal disorders. O'Connor MK, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(3):131–6

Scintigraphy, radiology and pH–manometry in patients after anti reflux surgery. Crisci R, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):303–6

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy: a useful screening test for GE reflux. González Fernández F, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):217–9

[Scintigraphy and esophageal pH measurement in adults with gastroesophageal reflux] Jouin H, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1987 Oct;23(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional scintigraphy of the esophagus: value in preoperative diagnosis] Endert G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1988;29(2):221–3 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide esophageal emptying study before and after pneumatic dilatation in achalasia] Ujiie H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov; 84(11):2479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal scintigraphy during endoscopic treatment of reflux esophagitis] Glazov AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Sep;33(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the normal esophagus and a tumor lesion] Shishkina VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin modulation of neurally mediated pepsinogen secretion from frog esophageal mucosa. Hong SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):401–7

Salivary response to esophageal acid in normal subjects and patients with reflux esophagitis. Helm JF, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Dec;93(6):1393–7

Pepsinogen secretion from perifused frog peptic glands: rapid transients detected with a modified pepsin assay. Matsumoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1237–44

SURGERY

Pharyngeal dysfunction after total and subtotal oesophagectomy. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):409–13

Esophagocolonic stricture with proximal fistulae treated by balloon dilation. Musher DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):445–7

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage from ischemia of an interposed jejunal segment in the esophagus. Subramanyam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):68–70

Limitations and dangers of gastrografin swallow after esophageal and upper gastric operations. Fan ST, et al.
Am J Surg 1988 Mar;155(3):495–7

Voice restoration after total laryngopharyngectomy and cervical esophagectomy using the duckbill prosthesis. Medina JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):407–10

Total esophagectomy without thoracotomy for cancer. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):587–91

Oesophageal resection in the elderly. Keeling P, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Jan;70(1):34–7

Oesophageal resection in the elderly [letter] Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):259–60

The right approach to carcinoma of the cardia and lower oesophagus. Wastell C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):216–9

Use of pedicled omentum in oesophagogastric anastomosis: analysis of 100 cases. Zhang K, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1987 Sep;69(5):209–11

Limited esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the cardia. Indications, technique, and results. Ellis FH Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 1988 Sep;208(3):354–61

Risk factors in relation to postoperative complications in patients undergoing esophagectomy or gastrectomy for cancer. Nishi M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):148–54

Early reconstruction of pharynx and esophagus following corrosive injury with radial forearm flap in preparation for colon interposition. Chen HC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jan;45(1):39–42

Transthoracic esophagectomy: a safe approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):137–43

Late complications of colon interposition [letter] Wetstein L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):352

Repair of salivary fistula after reconstruction of pharyngoesophagus. Murakami Y, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jul;114(7):770–4

Total gastrectomy with left oblique abdominothoracic approach for gastric cancer involving the esophagus. Kawaura Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):514–8

'Noninvasive' treatment of esophagogastric anastomotic leakage [letter] Papadimitriou JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):124

Surgical management of reflux oesophagitis. Debas HT.
Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Mar;58(3):197–9

Oesophagectomy without thoracotomy in the treatment of oesophageal carcinoma. McInnes IE, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Nov;57(11):819–22

Microvascular salvage for failed colonic interposition. Theile DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):749–52

Surgical possibilities of oesophageal cancer. Launois B.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;1(4):893–904 (42 ref.)

Early and long–term results of antireflux surgery: a critical look. Siewert JR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):821–42 (82 ref.)

Pyopneumopericardium—a complication of gastro–oesophageal surgery. Bonser RS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1987 Sep;41(9):931–2

Extensive pharyngo–oesophageal reconstruction using multiple jejunal loops. Boyd JB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):467–71

Oesophagectomy for carcinoma [letter] **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):397

Effects of fundoplication on the antireflux mechanism. Johnsson F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1111–4

Partial and complete sternotomy for blunt oesophagectomy. Kirk RM. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):685–7

Left–sided subtotal oesophagectomy for carcinoma. Matthews HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1115–7

Adhesion obstruction following Nissen fundoplication in children. Wilkins BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):777–9

Free jejunal grafts in pharyngoesophageal reconstruction. Hynes B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):436–9

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with free jejunal grafts. Lampe HB. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):385–6

Gastric pull–up replacement of the pharynx and esophagus in cancer of the pharynx and larynx. Walker RK, et al.
Conn Med 1987 Aug;51(8):499–502

Carotid artery obliteration and pharyngoesophageal reconstruction by free jejunal autograft. Icard P, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1988 Jun;14(3):257–60

Comparative acoustic study on fistuloplastic speech quality. Tosi O, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(6):290–6

Hairy esophagus contributing to dysphagia [letter] Llaneza PP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):331–2

Chemo/radiation with and without surgery in the thoracic esophagus: the Wayne State experience. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):655–62

Oesophageal resection and colon interposition for benign oesophageal stricture. Burke P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):402–3

Functional suture–holding layer of the esophagus in the dog. Dallman MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):638–40

Some complications of tracheo–oesophageal puncture for voice restoration. Curley JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):558–9

An unusual complication following tracheo–esophageal puncture for alaryngeal voice restoration. Hadi U, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Aug;101(8):855–60

A new approach for the salvage of unsuccessful esophageal atresia repair: a spiral myotomy and delayed definitive operation. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov; 22(11):981–3

Evaluation of lower esophageal sphincter function in infants and children following esophageal surgery. Takano K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):410–4

Esophagovisceral anastomotic leak. A prospective statistical study of predisposing factors. Peracchia A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Apr;95(4):685–91

Esophagectomy for complex benign esophageal disease. Waters PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):378–81

Modification of the deltopectoral flap for pharyngoesophageal reconstruction. Chaffoo RA, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Apr;98(4):460–2

Carcinoma of the esophagus: surgical treatment with low operative mortality and low rate of anastomotic leakage. Sakurai H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):401–8

Free jejunal autograft reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagus: review of a 10–year experience. Biel MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):369–75

Free jejunal transfer for reconstruction of the laryngopharynx. Salamoun W, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Feb;96(2):149–50

An unusual case of oesophageal rupture treated by transhiatal oesophagectomy. Park K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan; 64(747):60

Anesthesia for pharyngo–laryngo–esophagectomy and esophageal reconstruction. Liu XH, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(1):26–9

Pharyngolaryngo–oesophagectomy with gastric 'pull–up' for cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Maharaj D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar;26(1):7–9

Retrograde gastro oesophageal intussusception complicating oesophageal myotomy [letter] Vanker EA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Dec 19;72(12):890

A criterion for completeness of vagotomy based on basal and vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion after esophagectomy or proximal gastric vagotomy. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):534–8

Transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Brenøe J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):131–4

Radiology of the chest after thoracic surgery. Spirn PW, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;23(1):9–31 (93 ref.)

Proximal stapled esophagogastric anastomosis. Wetstein L, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):279–80

Esophageal transection by the EEA stapler for bleeding esophageal varices in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Bessa SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):17–22

An easy way to convert a loop esophagojejunal anastomosis to Roux–en–Y anastomosis. Chiverton SG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Mar;166(3):277

A safe and rapid esophagojejunoduodenostomy after total gastrectomy. Moreno–Gonzalez E, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Jul;167(1):72–4

Transhiatal blunt esophagectomy. Strano S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Jun;166(6):541–4

Long–term effects of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation for the treatment of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Oct;167(4):319–23

Pharyngostomy with double tube and anastomosis in the posterior wall of the stomach as a method of avoiding leakage after esophagectomy. Tinoco RC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Apr;166(4):354–6

Late subjective and objective evaluation of the results of esophagomyotomy in 100 patients with achalasia of the esophagus. Csendes A, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):469–75

Quality of life and patterns of recurrence following transhiatal esophagectomy for cancer: results of a prospective follow–up in 50 patients. Barbier PA, et al.
World J Surg 1988 Apr;12(2):270–6

[Surgical treatment of caustic stricture of the esophagus] Du XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 25(8):460–1, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of insertive esophagogastrostomy] Shao LF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):485–6, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrosternal gastric transplantation after resection for upper and midthoracic esophageal carcinoma] Zhao CW, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Aug;25(8):458–9, 500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An esophageal endoprosthesis] Pafko P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophageal exclusion using resorbable staples: application in one–stage conservative treatment in Boerhaave's syndrome] Vidrequin A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy and pharyngectomy in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the esophagus. Results apropos of 16 cases] Bonfils P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal exclusion by autosuture stapling. Its value in the treatment of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Grosdidier J, et al.
Chirurgie 1987;113(7–8):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagojejunal anastomoses with the EEA stapler after total gastrectomy. Technic and immediate results apropos of a recent series of 32 cases] Le Treut YP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1987 Dec;124(12):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental esophageal transsection. Application to the treatment of hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Martini RB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of cervical anastomosis after retrosternal coloplasty by an resorbable collagen impregnated lattice] Gossot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cricopharyngeal myotomy in dysfunction of the pharyngo–esophageal sphincter] Schmid H, et al. **HNO** 1987 Oct;35(10):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manual suture or stapler technic in anastomoses of the esophago–intestinal tract?] Beger HG, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1987;371(4):233–4 **(Ger)**

[Controlled study comparing mechanical and manual esophago–jejunostomy following gastrectomy] Seufert

RM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement with resorbable vicryl tubes—an animal experiment study] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction after total pharyngo–laryngo–esophagectomy] Zohar Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Physiopathology of the pharyngo–esophageal junction and indications for myotomy of the upper esophageal sphincter] Bonavina L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency total gastrectomy with reconstruction by the Moricca method] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function evaluation in esophageal surgery. Predictive value of tests] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous combined sleeve resection of the trachea, main bronchus and descending aorta with esophagectomy in intrathoracic esophageal cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotransplantation of the small intestine in replacement of the cervical esophagus. Indication, technic and clinical experience] Zilberstein B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):21–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental development of compression esophagogastric anastomoses using the AKA-2 apparatus and the SPTU modified apparatus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the gastric wall during esophagogastroplasty] Davydov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creating an esophagogastric anastomosis in proximal resection of the stomach] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antireflux prostheses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia after esophagocardiomyotomy with gastroplasty] Filonov LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Decompression of the gastro-intestinal tract and enteral feeding after surgery of the esophagus and stomach] Mukha VG. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of life in patients undergoing transhiatal esophagectomy. Short-term analysis] Herrera Hernández MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan–Mar; 40(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of VIP–immunoreactivity in canine distal oesophagus. Berezin I, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):749–57

[Intercellular relations in esophageal muscle tissues] Bazhenov DV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug; 93(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of ultrastructural characteristics of dysplastic changes in the esophagus] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOTROPIA see under **STRABISMUS**

ESOX see **SALMONIDAE**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTAZOLAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

ESTERASES

Nomenclature of esterases: another proposal [letter] Wienker T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):559–60

ANALYSIS

Leukocyte esterase: a simple bedside test for the detection of bacterial colonization of amniotic fluid. Egley CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):120–2

Distribution of esterase activity at the level of the epithelium of the diffusely infiltrated area (DIA) and of the cloaca in the Gallus domesticus: an ultrastructural study. Dolfi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):469–74

Purification of rat kidney carboxylesterase and its comparison with other tissue esterases. Tsujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):327–31

Acid hydrolase in HeLa cells: comparison of methods for light microscopy. Watt ME. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov; 62(6):383–99

Assay of pyrethroid–hydrolysing esterases using (1,R)–cis–3–(2,2–dibromovinyl)–2,2–dimethyl cyclopropane carboxylates as substrates. Wallace G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):351–5

[Characterization of Escherichia hermannii by electrophoresis of esterases, acid phosphatase and glutamate and malate dehydrogenases] Goullet P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of serine esterase inhibitors on ionophore–induced histamine release from human pulmonary mast cells. Hultsch T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):198–200

Novel dynamic flow cytoenzymological determination of intracellular esterase inhibition by BCNU and related isocyanates. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3731–8

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by serine–esterase inhibitors. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):129–36

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. III. Synthesis and esterase–inhibitory activity of omega–cycloalkyl–2–oxoalkyl arenesulfonates. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2426–36

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. V. Synthesis and esterase–inhibitory activity of 2–(1,4– and 4,4–dialkylcyclohexyl)–2–oxoethyl arenesulfonates. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4130–6

Antibody–dependent tumour cytolysis by human neutrophils: effect of synthetic serine esterase inhibitors and substrates. Dallegri F, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):387–91

Valilactone, an inhibitor of esterase, produced by actinomycetes. Kitahara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;40(11):1647–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Tween 80 reaction does not correlate to triglyceride lipase production of Staphylococcus aureus. Rollof J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):732–4

Complete covalent structure of 60–kDa esterase isolated from 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–induced rabbit liver microsomes. Korza G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3486–95

BLOOD

Variation of transferrin and esterase in sera of dogs. Braend M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):435–44

The value of the leukocyte esterase test in diagnosing intra–amniotic infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):64–9

Species differences in the stereoselective hydrolysis of esmolol by blood esterases. Quon CY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):425–8

Plasma esterase activity in patients with aspirin–sensitive asthma or urticaria. Williams FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):387–90

Leucocyte esterase test as rapid screen for non–gonococcal urethritis. Perera SA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec; 63(6):380–3

Electrophoretic separation of serum esterases in Willow Ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Rørvik KA. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):191–5

Monocyte esterase? A factor involved in the pathogenesis of lymphoproliferative neoplasia. Markey GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):236–9

[Laboratory evaluation of leukocyte esterase and nitrite tests for the detection of bacteriuria] Igari J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Shigella by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 133 (Pt 4):1005–17

Demonstration of an outbreak of Serratia marcescens infections in a medical intensive care unit by esterase electrophoretic typing [letter] Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):194–5

GENETICS

New serum esterase variants and their inheritance in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Gervai J. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):291–3

Polymorphism of transferrin and esterase in Alaskan wolves: evidence of close molecular homology with the dog. Braend M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):143–8

The genetics of esterase isozymes in Lactuca sativa L. Mejia L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9–10):755–61

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. IX. Characterization of the JH–esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IYu, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9–10):687–704

Molecular evidence that insecticide resistance in peach–potato aphids (Myzus persicae Sulz.) results from amplification of an esterase gene. Field LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):309–12

Morphological and electrophoretic identification of a hybrid cyprinid fish, Notropis cerasinus x Notropis c. cornutus, with implications on the evolution of Notropis albeolus. Menzel BW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):215–8

Esterase alleles of inbred mouse strains maintained in The Netherlands. Hilgers J, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb; 51(1):29–40

Salivary enzyme polymorphisms (Set, Sgd and AMY1) in the Galician population. Boán F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):83–90

Activation of CTL–specific genes during cell–mediated cytolysis in vivo: expression of the HF gene analyzed by in situ hybridization. Mueller C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Mar;103:73–85 (36 ref.)

Structure and differential mechanisms of regulation of expression of a serine esterase gene in activated human T lymphocytes. Caputo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6363–9

Theory of electrophoresis of hybridizing enzymes with kinetic control: implications for population genetics of electrophoretic markers. Cann JR. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21;127(4):461–77

On the origins of esterases. Myers M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Mar;5(2):113–9

Molecular cloning of an inducible serine esterase gene from human cytotoxic lymphocytes. Trapani JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6924–8

Expression of two serine esterase genes during an allograft rejection in the mouse. Mueller C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):251–3

The influenza C virus glycoprotein (HE) exhibits receptor–binding (hemagglutinin) and receptor–destroying (esterase) activities. Vlasak R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):419–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a fatty acyl esterase from rat lung. Basu A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar; 261(2):384–93

Purification and characterization of esterases D–1 and D–2 from human erythrocytes. Okada Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):130–6

Purification and characterization of a heat–stable esterase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Sobek H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):453–8

Isolation and characterization of a 60–kilodalton glycoprotein esterase from liver microsomal membranes. Ozols J. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15316–21

METABOLISM

Experience with a wing pessary as an intrauterine contraceptive device. Naim A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1145–7

Cytochemical demonstration of enzymatic activities of the parotid, submandibular, and sublingual glands of Praomys (Mastomys) Natalensis. Sirigu P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):229–38

Organ distribution of neuropathy target esterase in man. Moretto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):3041–3

Enzymes and catalysts. II. Pig liver esterase–catalyzed asymmetric synthesis of (–)– and (+)–cucurbitine and its (–)–thio analogue. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3845–9

Enzymes and catalysts. I. Pig liver esterase–catalyzed hydrolysis of heterocyclic diesters. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2266–71

Enzymatic deacylations of esterified saccharides. II. De–esterifications of radiolabelled O–acylglucopyranosides by mice serum and liver esterases. Tomić S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):761–5

The enzymatic degradation of polymers in vitro. Smith R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):991–1003

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the esterase activity of subtilisin and kallikrein. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10; 441(2):431–5

Serine esterase and hemolytic activity in human cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ferguson WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):528–40

Esterase electrophoretic polymorphism of methicillin–sensitive and methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Branger C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):275–81

Differences in specificity and catalytic efficiency between allozymes of esterase–4 from Drosophila mojavensis. Pen J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):366–73

Hydrolysis of prednisolone succinate by esterase in rabbit ocular tissue. Tsuji A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(6):322–9

Radiation–induced changes in liver and kidney alkaline phosphatase and esterase of mice. Auda H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):457–63

Enzyme activities of the strains belonging to family Leptospiraceae detected by the API ZYM system. Saito T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):218–25

[Histochemistry of the esterolytic activities of the vascular endothelium in the microcirculation of the brain in rats] Horský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Apr;90(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis and catalytic activity of polypeptides of regular structure containing polyfunctional amino acids] Khalikov ShKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitro esterase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Il'inskaia ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;56(6):1033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Protein kinase C required for cytotoxic T lymphocyte triggering. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;

139(9):2888–91
A novel cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation assay. Optimized conditions for antigen receptor triggered granule enzyme secretion. Takayama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):183–90
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte mediated lysis without release of serine esterase. Ostergaard HL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):71–2

URINE

Comparative leukocyte esterase–nitrite and BAC–T–SCREEN studies using single and multiple urine volumes. Damato JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May; 112(5):533–5
Dipstick leukocyte esterase activity in first–catch urine specimens. A useful screening test for detecting sexually transmitted disease in the adolescent male. Sadof MD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1932–4
The nitrite and leukocyte esterase tests for the evaluation of asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients. Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):878–81
Detection of leukocyte esterase in urine: a new screening test for nongonococcal urethritis compared with two microscopic methods. Veeravahu M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):180–4

ESTERIFICATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ESTERS see under **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ESTETROL see under **ESTRIOL**

ESTHETICS

Forearm split–skin donor sites: are they cosmetically acceptable? Zoltie N. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):11–3
Microlipoinjection. Autologous fat grafting. Glogau RG. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1340–3
Improvement of the appearance of full–thickness skin grafts with dermabrasion. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1340–5
Facial aesthetic surgery: art, anatomy, anthropometrics, and imaging. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579–788
Neck contour deformities. The art, engineering, anatomic diagnosis, architectural planning, and aesthetics of surgical correction. Connell BF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):683–92 (15 ref.)
Anthropometrics and art in the aesthetics of women's faces. Farkas LG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):599–616
The art of eyelid and orbital aesthetics: multiracial surgical considerations. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):703–21 (6 ref.)
Soft–tissue manifestations of aesthetic defects of the jaws: diagnosis and treatment. Lehman JA Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):767–83 (32 ref.)
Artistry in aesthetic surgery. Aesthetic perception and the subunit principle. Menick FJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):723–35
Anatomy of aesthetic surgery of the nose. Peck GC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):737–48 (10 ref.)
Art, love, and facial beauty. Romm S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579–83
Aesthetic anatomy of the non–Caucasian nose. Zingaro EA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):749–65 (8 ref.)
Panel assessments of facial profile related to mandibular growth direction. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):271–8
Cosmetic results in early breast cancer treated with lumpectomy, peri–operative interstitial irradiation, and external beam radiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):205–11
Social support, perceptions of attractiveness, weight, and the CPI in socially anxious males and females. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):435–41
Relationship of physical attractiveness to students' ratings of teaching effectiveness. O'Reilly MT. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):600–2
Rhinoplasty analysis. Colton JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):675–98 (2 ref.)
Violence and prospect–refuge values. Swartz P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):343–52
The physical attractiveness of facially deformed patients before and after craniofacial surgery. Barden RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):229–35
The computer video image vs. a thirty–five–cent ballpoint pen [letter] Grossman AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):473
Lip–nasal aesthetics following Le Fort I osteotomy. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):171–82
[Construction of the face. Esthetics and perception. Morphological dysrhythmias and eurhythmias] Levignac J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):66–78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of function and esthetics in facial defects] Nagel F. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of speech and esthetic judgment] Roth T, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):282–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esthetic surgery. Responsibilities and philosophical aspects] Pohl G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):336–8 **(Ger)**
[Our experience in esthetic and functional surgery of the nose] Gariboldi LM, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(3–4):61–5, 67, 69–75 passim (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Re: The mini–visualized treatment objective [letter] Hashim Nainar SM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May; 93(5):442
Space maintenance for an upper central incisor during treatment: an aesthetic solution. Sandler PJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):41–3
Current perspectives on esthetic restorative dentistry. Part I. Porcelain laminates. Nasedkin JN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):248–55
Cosmetic imaging. A look into the future—now! Neuman K. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):259–60
Use of mucogingival surgical procedures to enhance esthetics. Allen EP. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 32(2):307–30
Appliance selection. Treatment objectives and esthetic concerns. McNulty EC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 32(3):571–88
A new look for your smile. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(5):45G–46G, 49G–52G
The beauty of the face: an orthodontic perspective. Dierkes JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:89E–95E
Esthetic results with full restorations. Donovan T, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:75E–81E
Esthetic dentistry: a new direction. Faunce F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:5E
The artistry of conservative esthetic dentistry. Heymann HO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:14E–23E
The future of esthetic dentistry. Hunt PR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:106E–112E
Organizing color in dentistry. Miller L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:26E–40E
Era of new biomaterials in esthetic dentistry. Phillips RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:7E–12E
Modern dentistry and the esthetically aware patient. Sheets CG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:103E–105E
Periodontal dictates for esthetic ceramometal crowns. Stein RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:63E–73E
Esthetics and color [letter] Stone MC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):612, 613
Composite resin restoration in esthetic dentistry. Valentine CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:55E–61E
Limited esthetic try–in for some immediate dentures. Beaumont AJ Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):655–6
Implant prostheses for convertibility, stress control, esthetics, and hygiene. Garfield RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):85–93
Computer–generated diagnostic correction of anterior diastemas. Guess MB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):629–32
Lingual orthodontics. Diamond M. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Feb; 58(1):11–5
Esthetics and dentistry. Cosmetic periodontal surgery—Part I. Hoexter DL. **NY J Dent** 1987 Nov;57(6):215–7
[Esthetic care of anterior teeth] Hotz PR. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1116–23 **(Ger)**
[Esthetic rehabilitation of dental anomalies. Report on 2 treated cases] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Preliminary evaluation of an illustrated scale for rating dental attractiveness. Evans R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 9(4):314–8

ESTIVATION see under **ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL**

ESTOMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

ESTRADIOL

Estrogen–induced tumors: changes in the vasculature in two strains of rat. Schechter J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug; 179(4):315–23
Identification of a polypeptide secreted by human breast cancer cells (MCF–7) as the human estrogen–responsive gene (pS2) product. Mori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):366–72
Confusion between oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement preparations [letter] Levinsohn DG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minor interference of low–dose pulses of GnRH with the positive effect of oestradiol on the pituitary gland. Koiter TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov; 116(3):399–404
Short–term hormone treatment as a chemopreventive method against mammary cancer initiation in rats. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–7
Flow cytometric study of site–directed chemotherapy with estradiol–17 beta as a drug carrier to human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Nishiya I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):359–68
Effects of subcutaneous oestradiol implants on ovarian activity. Magos AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1192–8
Estrogen priming affects active membrane properties of medial amygdala neurons. Schiess MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):380–5
Sex steroid effects on extrahypothalamic CNS. I. Estrogen augments neuronal responsiveness to iontophoretically applied glutamate in the cerebellum. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):40–51
Sex steroid effects on extrahypothalamic CNS. II. Progesterone, alone and in combination with estrogen, modulates cerebellar responses to amino acid neurotransmitters. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):52–62
The long–term effect of oral and percutaneous estradiol on plasma renin substrate and blood pressure. Hassager C, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):753–8
Effect of high dose exogenous oestrogen on midcycle luteinizing hormone surge in human spontaneous cycles. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct; 27(4):453–9
Oestradiol and testosterone implants after hysterectomy for endometriosis. Montgomery JC, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:241–6
Keratoderma climacterium treatment with topical estrogen [letter] Zultak M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):151–2
Human breast cancer in the athymic nude mouse: cytostatic effects of long–term antiestrogen therapy. Osborne CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1189–96
Progesterone versus estrogen facilitation of female sexual behavior by intracranial administration to female rats. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):150–9
Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium in functionally agonadal women receiving steroid replacement therapy with polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders. Sauer MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep; 32(9):688–92
Monitoring oestradiol implantation [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1404–5
Patch up the menopause [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16; 1(8590):861–2
Oestradiol implants: what dose, how often? [letter] Guirgis RR. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):856
A redox system for brain targeted estrogen delivery causes chronic body weight decrease in rats. Estes KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1077–84
Blood pressure during oestrogen/progestogen substitution therapy in healthy post–menopausal women. Hassager C, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):315–23
Dose–response effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins following combined oestrogen–progestogen therapy in post–menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):259–66
Continuous oestrogen–progestogen treatment and bone metabolism in post–menopausal women. Riis BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):51–8
Immunoreactive dynorphin is regulated by estrogen in the rat anterior pituitary. Fullerton MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):1–6
Bovine 'neurophysin II' stimulates growth hormone release in the estradiol–primed male rat. Papas S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):154–8
A dihydropyridine conjugate which generates high and sustained levels of the corresponding pyridinium salt in the brain does not exhibit neurotoxicity in cynomolgus monkeys. Brewster ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):277–82
Bromocriptine in an injectable retard form for puerperal lactation suppression: comparison with Estandron prolongatum. Defoort P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):866–9
Metabolic and hormonal effects of 25–mg and 50–mg 17 beta–estradiol implants in surgically menopausal women. Notelovitz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):749–54
Scientific report on anabolic agents in animal production. Scientific Working Group on Anabolic Agents. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):389–92
[Comparison of transdermal and subcutaneous administration of estradiol in the treatment of climacteric symptoms] van Leusden HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12; 131(50):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Estrogen substitution using a transdermal system] Schenkel L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):453–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A transdermal therapeutic system for hormonal therapy of climacteric deficiency pictures. A multicenter study] Kerzel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment with E ovules in postmenopausal colpocystopathies] Pricop F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ovestin cream in the treatment of postmenopausal vulvovaginal atrophy and atrophic vaginitis] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of oestradiol and oestrone in chicken manure silage in hyperoestrogenism in cattle. Shore LS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):68
Effects of estriol administration on human postmenopausal endometrium. Montoneri C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):178–81

Synchronous bilateral primary germ cell tumors in patient receiving estrogen therapy. Hem E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):70–1

Misalliance treatment of bitches [letter] Copestake P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):430–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the antiprogestin RU486 on progesterone-dependent uterine development and bioassay of progestational activity in estrogen-primed immature female dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):389–98

Oestrogen dependent suppression of mitogen response in rat lymphocytes. McKenzie CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):200–4

Ovulation inhibition with 17 beta-estradiol cyclo-octyl acetate and desogestrel. Schubert W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):543–7

Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls with Marfan syndrome. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):537–41

Hormonal control and function of secretory proteins. Roberts RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:137–50

The sequential use of estradiol and prostaglandin E2 topical gels for cervical ripening in high-risk term pregnancies requiring induction of labor. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):55–8

Role of estradiol and 2-hydroxyestradiol in melanin formation in vitro. Jacobsohn GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):222–30

A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay for catechol estrogens in microsomal incubations: comparison with a radiometric assay. Porubek DJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 1;15(3):157–61

Effects of oestrogen and anti-oestrogen on the cells of the endosteal surface of male Japanese quail. Ohashi T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):727–32

Estrogen treatment increases the density of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):349–50

Estrogen-induced synaptic remodelling in adult rat brain is accompanied by the reorganization of neuronal membranes. Olmos G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):57–64

Cyproterone acetate, an alternative gestagen in postmenopausal oestrogen/gestagen therapy. Riis BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):327–34

Hormonal regulation of preputial gland function in male Microtus montanus, the montane vole. Rowsemitt CN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):195–200

The metabolism and excretion of oestradiol-3 beta-D-glucuronide in rats. Hollingworth S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):99–101

A multicentered pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic study of once-a-month injectable contraceptives. I. Different doses of HRP112 and of DepoProvera. World Health Organization Task Force on Long-acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation. Garza-Flores J, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):441–57

Serum estrogens and ovulation return in chronic users of a once-a-month injectable contraceptive. Schiavon R, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):591–8

Effects of 2-hydroxyestradiol on the number of granulosa cell beta-adrenergic receptors. Spicer LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2710–7

Deleterious effects of low-dose oestrogen therapy on coronary status in patients with prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):779–84

In vitro evaluation of an estradiol-linked nitrosourea in mammary carcinomas of mouse, rat and man. Petru E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1027–32

Endocrine effects of oestrogen withdrawal in long-term treated patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):6–8

The post-menopausal uterus: the effect of hormone replacement therapy on the serum levels of secretory endometrial protein PP14/beta-lactoglobulin homologue. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):741–3

A reevaluation of an agent proposed for imaging oestrogen receptors: 17 alpha-[125I]-iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyoestradiol-3-methyl ether ([125I]VMEME). Merrick MV, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(3):327–32

Affective changes with estrogen and androgen replacement therapy in surgically menopausal women. Sherwin BB. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):177–87

Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36

Timing of preovulatory endocrine events, estrus and ovulation in Brahman x Hereford females synchronized with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Mikeska JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):939–46

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro activity of estrogen-linked nitrosoureas in methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Petru E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(3):317–20

Modulation by oestrogen of thyroid hormone effects on thyrotrophin gene expression. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):53–9

Improved delivery through biological membranes. 32. Synthesis and biological activity of brain-targeted delivery systems for various estradiol derivatives. Brewster ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):244–9

Studies on estrogen induced pituitary tumor in the rat with special reference to the relationship of the tuberoinfundibular dopamine neuron system. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):151–9

Tissue distribution of estradiol 17-sulfate 2- and 4-hydroxylation enzymes in the rat. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):302–8

Coregulation of C3-hydroxyl versus C17-hydroxyl glucuronidation of beta-estradiol in pregnancy and after treatment with phenobarbital or ethinyl-estradiol. Connors S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):54–9

Enhancement of estradiol potency by the 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, 16-methylene E2 in vivo. McDonald ZA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):428–31

2-Fluoro-oestradiol does not cause uterine refractoriness but inhibits oestradiol-induced implantation in rats. Long S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):649–52

Exogenous hormone regimens to utilize successfully mares in dioestrus (days 2–14 after ovulation) as embryo transfer recipients. Pool KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:429–32

11 beta-chloromethyl-[3H]estradiol-17 beta: a very high affinity, reversible ligand for the estrogen receptor. Bindal RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):361–70

Dissociated estradiol (E2) action on the pituitary-testicular axis in a genetically hypoprolactinemic rat (IPL nude rat). Cohen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):407–10

Metabolism of exogenous 4- and 2-hydroxyestradiol in the human male. Emons G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):499–504

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol, oestradiol and testosterone on FSH-induction of catecholamine- and gonadotrophin-responsive progesterone biosynthesis in rat granulosa cell cultures. Hudson KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):267–72

Synthesis and biological activity of 17 beta-substituted estradiol. Qian XD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):657–63

Synthesis and receptor binding of polynuclear organometallic estradiol derivatives. Vessieres A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):301–6

Biology and mode of action of pure antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):141–7

Steroid structure and function. Molecular conformation of 4-hydroxyestradiol and its relation to other catechol estrogens. Wawrzak Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr; 29(4):387–92

Interaction of the antioestrogen ICI 164,384 with the oestrogen receptor. Weatherill PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):263–6

Evidence for suppression of serum LH without elevation in serum estradiol or prolactin with a brain-enhanced redox delivery system for estradiol. Anderson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1493–502

Treatment of climacteric complaints with Org OD 14: a comparative study with oestradiol valerate and placebo. Crona N, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):303–8

Multiple carriers for uptake of [3H]estradiol-17 beta(beta-D-glucuronide) in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brouwer KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):519–23

Binding of 3H-estradiol-17 beta-(beta-D-glucuronide), a cholestatic organic anion, to rat liver plasma membranes. Evidence consonant with identification of organic anion carriers. Takacs AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):511–8

Bromocriptine in an injectable retard form for puerperal lactation suppression: comparison with Estandron prolongatum. Defoort P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):866–9

Lack of protection by oestrogen from radiation-induced testicular damage in the rat. Morris ID, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):83–9

Conjugates of steroids and anti-cancer agents. III. The synthesis of estrynamine and certain derivatives. Blickenstaff RT, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct; 48(3–4):223–31

Preparation of B-ring brominated derivatives of estradiol. Leon AA, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5–6):395–400

[Echographic changes in the prepubertal uterus as affected by estrogen treatments] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior the lipid spectrum following complete ovariectomy and subsequent substitution with estradiol valerate or norethisterone acetate] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(21):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of bestrabucil (KM2210) in bladder cancer] Nasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov; 14(11):3155–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoma in the lower abdomen treated successfully with oral administration of bestrabucil] Tsujitani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results in recurrent breast cancer with the use of Bestrabucil (KM2210)] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on estrogen-induced rat prolactinoma] Otsuka R. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of cancer therapy through the augmented foreign body reaction] Kanemura M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences in tumor-oriented anti-cancer drugs] Ohsawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 77(3):313–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the metabolism of conjugated drugs. I. Synthesis of the potential metabolites of 3-deoxyestradiol 17-sulfate] Wada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of the uterine reaction of androgenized rats in the neonatal period to the administration of sex steroids] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gynodian-depot in the treatment of castration-induced postmenopause] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Apr;27(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of five commercially available direct radio-immunoassays for the determination of 17 beta-estradiol in serum for the hormonal monitoring of ovarian stimulation. Pierard D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):444–8

Autoradiographic localization of estradiol-binding neurons in the rat hippocampal formation and entorhinal cortex. Loy R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):245–51

Effect of birth on plasma testosterone, brain aromatase activity, and hypothalamic estradiol in male and female ferrets. Erskine MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):524–30

High progesterone/estradiol ratio in follicular fluid at oocyte aspiration for in vitro fertilization as a predictor of possible pregnancy. Basuray R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1007–11

Concentrations of estradiol in serum and testis tissue in patients with fertility disorders. Krause W. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):926–7

Follicular fluid estradiol and progesterone are markers of preovulatory oocyte quality. Kreiner D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):991–4

Saliva levels of oestradiol and progesterone in relation to non-protein-bound concentrations in blood during late pregnancy. Perry LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep; 19(9):444–7

Use of concentrations of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in milk in monitoring postpartum ovarian function in dairy cows. Meisterling EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2154–61

A highly sensitive microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay for oestradiol-17 beta. Maurel MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):165–72

Improvement in the antibody binding characteristics of microtitre wells by pretreatment with anti-IgG Fc immunoglobulin. Sankolli GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):191–4

An abattoir survey of growth promoter implants in cattle. Maddox JG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):161

[Physiologic values of 17 beta-estradiol in the saliva of pregnant women] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptor systems of the endometrium in benign tumors of the uterus and ovary] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):26–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) on steroidogenesis by the human luteal tissue. Ikoma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):695–9

Utilization of circulating androstenedione and testosterone for estradiol production during gestation in the rat. Bassett SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):606–11

Hormonal regulation, tissue distribution, and content of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid and enzyme in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea: relationship to estradiol biosynthesis. Hickey GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1426–36

Prolactin inhibits the steroidogenesis in midfollicular phase human granulosa cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cutie E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):632–7

Identification of steroidogenic cell subpopulations in the ovary of the newly hatched chicken. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):153–62

The effect of serum prolactin levels on ovarian steroidogenesis. Eckstein N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(5):383–7

Estrogen formation from cholesterol in rabbit preimplantation blastocysts and corpora lutea in vitro. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):212–5

Change in the relative importance of oestrone and oestradiol synthesis by the rat ovary between fetal and prepubertal stages. Weniger JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):479–83

Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone-sulfate to estradiol in the R-27 cells, a tamoxifen-resistant line derived from MCF-7 human

breast cancer cells. Gelly C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):321–4

Effects of androgen on 17 beta–estradiol production by cultured human granulosa cells. Wada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar;154(3):253–60

Reduced estradiol production by a substituted triazole results in delayed ovulation in rats. Milne CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):427–35

[Regulation of the fetoplacental unit. 1. Comparison of the suppressive effect of cortisol and cortisone on estradiol synthesis] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of phorbol ester and forskolin on steroidogenesis and protein phosphorylation in cultured rat granulosa cells] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol by the granulosa cells of the graafian follicles of normal and polycystic ovaries in tissue culture] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Depression of ovarian function and plasma progesterone and estradiol–17 beta in female goats chronically infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):477–84

Serum levels of estrogens and of five 'steroid sensitive' proteins in early normal pregnancy. Sparre LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):239–44

Growth, growth hormone and sex steroid secretion in girls with central precocious puberty treated with a gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogue. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 77(4):525–30

Effects of ethanol on conjugated gonadal hormones in plasma of men. Andersson SH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:529–31

Sex hormones and coronary artery disease. Chute CG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):853–9

Effect of chronically elevated androgen or estrogen on the glucose tolerance test and insulin response in female rhesus monkeys. Billiar RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1297–302

Endocrine response to selective embryocide in a gonadotropin–induced quintuplet pregnancy. O'Keane JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):364–7

Prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone changes in paretic and nonparetic cows during the periparturient period. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):411–6

An enhanced chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay for serum oestradiol. Sankolli GM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):288–92

Relationship between sex hormones and haemostatic factors in healthy middle–aged men. Bonithon–Kopp C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):71–6

Relationship of plasma levels of estradiol to the severity of coronary arteriosclerosis [letter] Takeda R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):175–6

Reciprocal effects of hormonal fluctuations on human motor and perceptual–spatial skills. Hampson E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):456–9

Comparison of serum estradiol to urinary estrone conjugates in the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Monfort SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):832–7

Endocrine status of premenopausal node–positive breast cancer patients following adjuvant chemotherapy and long–term tamoxifen. Ravdin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1026–9

Plasma estradiol concentrations in neonates. Diver MJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1934

Interference of sex–hormone binding globulin in a no–extraction double–antibody radioimmunoassay for estradiol. Key TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1357–8

Six direct radioimmunoassays of estradiol evaluated. Schiøler V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):949–52

Measurement of serum estradiol: comparison of three "direct" radioimmunoassays and effects of organic solvent extraction. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1946–7

Disturbances of the menstrual cycle in bulimia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):245–51

The distribution of oestradiol in plasma in relation to uterine cross–sectional area in women with polycystic or multifollicular ovaries. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):581–8

Inhibition of peripheral aromatization in baboons by an enzyme–activated aromatase inhibitor (MDL 18,962). Longcope C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2007–11

The regulation of transplacental cortisol–cortisone metabolism by estrogen in pregnant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):78–83

Unconjugated 17 beta–oestradiol and oestriol in maternal serum and in cord vein and artery blood at term and preterm delivery. Hercz P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):7–12

Effect of dietary boron on mineral, estrogen, and testosterone metabolism in postmenopausal women. Nielsen FH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):394–7

Serum pituitary and steroid hormone levels in the adult male: one value is as good as the mean of three. Bain J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):123–6

Usefulness of serial measurements of serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and estradiol in patients with premature ovarian failure. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):408–12

Evidence for an adverse effect of elevated serum estradiol concentrations on embryo implantation. Forman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):118–22

Estradiol and male fertility. Hargreave TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):871–5

Follicular factors, serum estradiol, and outcome of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):840–2

Endocrinologic and clinical evaluation following a single administration of a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist (Zoladex), in a depot formulation, to premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):163–5

Annual variation in semen characteristics and plasma hormone levels in men undergoing vasectomy. Reinberg A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):309–15

Steroid profiles of follicular fluids from a patient with the empty follicle syndrome. Tsuiki A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):104–7

The source(s) of estrogen production in hirsute women with polycystic ovarian disease as determined by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):56–61

Hormonal profiles and embryo quality in women with severe endometriosis treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):308–13

Seasonal changes in plasma sex steroid levels in the male tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus, from Stephens Island, New Zealand. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):460–5

Changes in plasma concentrations of reproductive steroids in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) raised on long or short photoperiods. Brain PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):174–80

Seasonal patterns in serum levels of thyroid hormones and sex steroids in relation to photoperiod–induced changes in spawning time in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):217–25

The ontogenesis of reproductive hormones in the female embryo of the domestic fowl. Gonzalez CB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):369–74

Thyroid hormones, testosterone, and estradiol–17 beta in plasma of Epomops franqueti (Tomes, 1860) (Chiroptera) in the rain forest of the Equator. Ifuta NB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):378–80

Effect of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on plasma steroid levels in male and female lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis, L.). Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):189–96

Hormone changes during the ovulatory cycle in goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):301–7

Estradiol–binding molecules in the hepatocytes of the female water frog, Rana esculenta, and plasma estradiol and vitellogenin levels during the reproductive cycle. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):466–76

In vivo steroidogenic effects of homologous pituitary ventral lobe extract in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Tsang PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):164–8

Relationship between estradiol–17 beta seasonal profile and annual vitellogenin content of liver, fat body, plasma, and ovary in the frog (Rana esculenta). Varriale B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):328–34

Plasma level of estradiol in patients with ovarian malignant tumors. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul; 30(3):313–20

Estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in asymptomatic HBV carriers. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):145–7

Elevation of plasma estradiol in healthy men during a mountaineering expedition. Friedl KE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):239–42

Endocrine profiles in early pregnancies with delayed implantation. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):9–14

Prognostic value of pre–ovulatory serum progesterone, LH and oestradiol–17 beta levels in stimulated cycles for in–vitro fertilization. Salat–Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):281–4

The influence of different amounts of clomiphene citrate on follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and estradiol levels and on the number and maturation of follicles. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):271–7

Exercise–induced changes in the percentage of free testosterone and estradiol in trained and untrained women. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:151–3

Serum estradiol as a tumour marker for non–seminomatous germinal cell tumours (NSGCT) of the testis. Uysal Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(4):415–8

Characterization of gonadotropic and ovarian steroid hormones during the periovulatory period in high ovulating select and control line gilts. Kelly CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1462–74

Progressive increase in nonsex hormone–binding globulin–bound testosterone and estradiol from infancy to late prepuberty in girls. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):234–7

Differential suppression of testosterone and estradiol in hirsute women with the superactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist leuprolide. Rittmaster RS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):651–5

Differential binding of testosterone and estradiol to isoforms of sex hormone–binding globulin: selective alteration of estradiol binding in cirrhosis. Terasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):639–43

Gonadal function in patients with beta thalassaemia major. De Sanctis V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):133–7

Pregnancy–specific changes of antipyrine pharmacokinetics correlate inversely with changes of estradiol/progesterone plasma concentration ratios. Loock W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):216–21

Relationships between time of day, estrous behavior, and the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in Holstein cows after treatment with cloprostenol. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1652–63

Ultra rapid blood sampling for the determination of short–term variations in the circulating concentration of oestradiol in man. Economides DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):161–5

Effects of 4–hydroxyandrostenedione and exogenous testosterone on blood concentrations of oestradiol and oviducal embryo transport in the rat. Forcelledo ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):93–100

Ultrasonic and endocrinologic relationships in spontaneous and induced follicular phase. Mango D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–13

Undescended testis and hormone levels in early pregnancy. Burton MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):127–9

Estradiol values under gonadotropin stimulation in relation to the outcome of pregnancies in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mettler L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):303–6

Patterns of increase in serum estradiol in response to ovarian stimulation and their relationship to oocyte fertilization and cleavage in vitro. Nader S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):307–11

Gonadal steroid and gonadotropin response to dexamethasone: a study in sexual dysfunction and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):227–34

Chronic alcohol effects on anterior pituitary and ovarian hormones in healthy women. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):407–12

Endocrine changes, with special emphasis on oestradiol–17 beta, prolactin and oxytocin, before and during labour and delivery in goats. Currie WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):299–308

Serum oestradiol, progesterone, chorionic gonadotrophin and prolactin concentrations during pregnancy in the Bolivian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Diamond EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):373–81

Comparison of embryo recovery, embryo quality, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone profiles in domestic cats (Felis catus) at natural or induced oestrus. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):553–61

Reproductive exocrine and endocrine profile of female langur monkeys, Presbytis entellus. Lohiya NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):485–92

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone, and sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the leopard (Panthera pardus). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):43–9

Effect of exogenous LH on plasma concentrations of progesterone and oestradiol in relation to the cessation of egg laying induced by different moulting methods. Verheyen G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):13–21

Validity of the calculation of non–sex hormone–binding globulin–bound estradiol from total testosterone, total estradiol and sex hormone–binding globulin concentrations in human serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):429–32

Time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay of steroid hormones. Lövgren TN. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):47–51

Estradiol assay by microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay. Marcus GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):207–12

Centrifugal ultrafiltration–dialysis for non–protein–bound oestradiol in blood: importance of the support. Moore JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):677–81

Aromatase inhibition by the antifungal ketoconazole. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):387–9

Distribution of estradiol and percentage of free testosterone in sera of Japanese women: preoperative breast cancer patients and normal controls. Takatani O, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1199–204

Warning on plasma oestradiol measurement [letter] Diver MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1097

Evidence for suppression of serum LH without elevation in serum estradiol or prolactin with a brain–enhanced redox delivery system for estradiol. Anderson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1493–502

Hormonal activity of epithelial ovarian tumours in post–menopausal women. Heinonen PK, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):325–38

Effects of low–caloric diet in puerperium on prolactin, TSH estradiol and milk secretion. Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;

39(11):2059–65

Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9

Effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and ovarian growth in incubating and out-of-lay turkeys. Zadworny D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):319–26

Plasma prorenin response to human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian-hyperstimulated women: correlation with the number of ovarian follicles and steroid hormone concentrations. Itskovitz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7285–9

Serum hormone levels among patients with prostatic carcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia and clinic controls. Hulka BS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):171–82

Acute alcohol effects on plasma estradiol levels in women. Mendelson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(4):464–7

Oestradiol levels in diabetic men with and without a previous myocardial infarction. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul; 64(243):617–23

Ovarian follicular activity during the luteal phase in gilts. Dalin AM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep; 34(8):592–601

Utero-ovarian vein catheterization in the pig: blood levels of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone during follicular and early luteal phases in the gilt. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jan;35(1):24–30

[Changes in bone density and serum E2 levels before and after menopause] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):332–4, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Men with coronary heart disease and hyperestrogenemia: a clinical control study in 76 cases] Zhao SP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):195–7, 246 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic reliability of a single study of plasma values of 17-beta estradiol, progesterone and human choriogonadotropin in threatened pregnancy in the 1st trimester] Jirouš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr; 89(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum levels of LH, FSH and estradiol in normal cycles, in premenstrual syndrome and in dysmenorrhea] Rotta L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapid detection of serum estradiol for determining the time of HCG administration for the in vitro fertilization program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun; 52(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of biochemical parameters for the diagnosis and therapy of chronic placental insufficiency] Lang N. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:108–15 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum level of female sex hormones following radiocastration using different total doses] Naujokat B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double antibody and solid phase ELISA for estradiol determination in serum] Freymann E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between size of fetal and neonatal adrenal glands and steroid levels in maternal and neonatal serum] Matsumura I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on relationships between sonographic endometrial images and ovarian hormone levels] Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Climacteric symptoms, serum levels of 17beta-estradiol and the cytohormonal estrogenic effects in the Meisels test in postmenopausal women] Chromy G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian hormonal function of patients with a history of inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Sex hormone levels in the blood of patients with atopic dermatitis treated by acupuncture] Rumiantseva EE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of 17 beta-estradiol and the effect of physical exertion on its levels in human blood] Morozov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of [(triethylsilyl)ethynyl]estradiol as potential antifertility agents. Peters RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):572–6

DEFICIENCY

[The effect of lowered estradiol levels on periodontal tissue] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):146–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Liposome as an adjuvant for the production of estradiol antibodies. Latif NA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul; 15(3):237–42

Increased luteinizing hormone secretion and ovarian function in heifers actively immunized against estrogen and progesterone. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):771–6

Passive immunization with anti-oestradiol antibodies during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle potentiates the perimenstrual rise in serum gonadotrophin concentrations and stimulates follicular growth in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Zeleznik AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):403–10

A bovine monoclonal antibody to oestrone/oestradiol prepared by a (murine x bovine) xbovine interspecies fusion. Groves DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):95–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radioligand purification prior to routine receptor assays. Le Goff JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):167–72

METABOLISM

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol output by cultured human placental cells. Benoit J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):328–32

Mechanisms of sex-steroid accumulation in the aetiology of human breast carcinoma: the role of intracellular sex hormone binding globulin. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):479–81

Distinction between malignant and normal breast tissue based on endogenous mediators of estradiol binding. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1131–7

Partial purification of cytochrome P450 from rat brain and demonstration of estradiol hydroxylation. Sugita O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1245–50

Early treatment of young female rats with progesterone delays the aging-associated reproductive decline: a counteraction by estradiol. Lapolt PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):987–95

Formation of estrogen glucuronides by human granulosa-luteal cells isolated from human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Prévost J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):975–9

Obese (ob/ob) and diabetes (db/db) mutations: two factors modulating brain and peripheral tissue accumulation of estradiol in C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):153–7

Bethanechol-induced increase in hypothalamic estrogen receptor binding in female rats is related to capacity for estrogen-dependent reproductive behavior. Lauber AH. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):177–82

Estrogen binding and the actions of testosterone in the brain of the male rhesus monkey. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):28–38

Atropine sulfate modulates estrogen binding by female, but not male, rat hypothalamus. Lauber AH. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):273–6

Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol in the MCF-7 mammary cancer cell line. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):115–21

Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and pregnant myometrium. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):155–60

Estrogen and androgen dynamics in the cynomolgus monkey. Bourget C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):202–6

Estradiol induces an accumulation of free heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan chains in uterine epithelium. Morris JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):242–53

Metabolism of estradiol by human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1171–8

Biological and clinical relevance of Kd values for estradiol binding in primary breast cancer tumors. Thorpe SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1163–70

The endocrinology of varicoceles. Hudson RW. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):199–208 (60 ref.)

High-affinity binding of [3H]estradiol-17 beta by an estrogen receptor in the liver of the turtle. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):382–94

Effects of interleukin 2 on estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in asymptomatic HBV carriers. Mzoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):203–5

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human granulosa cells from in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships to oocyte maturity and fertilizability and to follicular fluid steroids. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):602–5

Estrone and estradiol concentrations in human ovaries, testes, and adrenals during the first two years of life. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):862–7

Effect of diet on oxidation of 17 beta-estradiol in vivo. Musey PI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):792–5

Influx of testosterone-binding globulin (TeBG) and TeBG-bound sex steroid hormones into rat testis and prostate. Sakiyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):98–103

Influence of stage of cycle, corpus luteum location, follicle size, and number of large follicles on estradiol-17 beta concentrations in bovine follicles. Brantmeier SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2138–44

Evidence for an absence of estrogen-concentration by CCK-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of the female rat. Akesson TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan; 19(1):3–16

Estrogen accumulation in zebra finch song control nuclei: implications for sexual differentiation and adult activation of song behavior. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):569–82

Estrogen concentration by substance P-immunoreactive neurons in the medial basal hypothalamus of the female rat. Akesson TR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):412–9, 470–1

Use of a single-injection tissue-sampling technique to study steroid uptake by the decidualized endometrium of the mouse. Edwards C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):479–86

Indirect regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by oestradiol in the rabbit corpus luteum. McLean MP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):519–26

Interactions between inhibin, oestradiol and progesterone in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the ewe. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):319–28

Role of LH pulse amplitude and the rate of LH increase on oestradiol-17 beta secretion by immature rat ovaries in perfusion culture. Peluso JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):629–33

Uterine metabolism of estradiol in vivo during early pseudopregnancy in the rat. Bassett SG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):325–9

Binding and action of aldosterone, dexamethasone, 1-25(OH)2D3, and estradiol along the nephron. Bonvalet JP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):953–61 (50 ref.)

Immunological differences between the estradiol-, tamoxifen- and 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen-estrogen receptor complexes detected by two monoclonal antibodies. Giambiagi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):213–7

Selective turnover of the essential fatty acid ester components of estradiol-17 beta lipoidal derivatives formed by human mammary cancer cells in culture. Martyn P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):393–8

Estrogen metabolism by primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. Orlowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):361–8

The effects of dimethylformamide on the interaction of the estrogen recentor with estradiol. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):491–5

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) inhibits 17 beta-estradiol binding to estrogen receptor from human prostate. Ganesan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2767–76

A role for prostaglandins in estrogen growth regulation. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5 (59 ref.)

Modulation of rabbit and human hepatic cytochrome P-450-catalyzed steroid hydroxylations by alpha-naphthoflavone. Schwab GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):493–9

Sites at which testosterone may act as an estrogen in the brain of the male primate. Michael RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):511–21

The binding of blood-borne estrogens in normal vegetarian and omnivorous women and the risk of breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):101–6

Progesterone and estradiol production by normal and preeclamptic placentas. Walsh SW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):222–6

Biochemical properties and binding parameters of the pancreatic estradiol binder. Drury RE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(5):510–7

Time course study of liver lipid, mixed-function oxidase, and estradiol metabolism in laying hens fed different diets. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1660–4

Estrogen binding, receptor mRNA, and biologic response in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Komm BS, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):81–4

Prostaglandin H synthase catalyzes regiospecific release of tritium from labeled estradiol. Degen GH, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):561–80

[Problems posed by the morphologic demonstration of estrogen receptors] Mazabrey D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):25–34 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of RU38486, an antiprogesterone agent, on endometrium, fertilized ovum and serum sex steroid levels in rats] Ohtani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late estrogenic reaction in women treated with medroxyprogesterone] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro binding of purified glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes in the rat liver with homologous chromatin of different levels of molecular organization] Zhavoronkova EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of the olfactory membrane in rats: its distribution and possible connection with the estradiol receptor] Parfenova EV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and sex

hormone-binding globulin in the blood and breast cysts] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of ethynyloestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the in vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-oestradiol by breast tumour tissue in postmenopausal women. Reed MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1265-9

Influence of a purified diet and route of administration on the metabolism and disposition of estradiol in B6C3F1 mice. Fullerton FR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct; 15(5):602-7

The effects of androgens and cortisol on the in vivo metabolism of oestradiol. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):489-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oestrogen and human growth hormone on pregnancy-associated plasma proteins in the rat. Carlsson-Bostedt L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):299-304

Pituitary-dependent effects of estradiol-17-beta on catecholamine turnover rates, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate concentrations in various hypothalamic and limbic brain structures. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):538-43

Effect of estradiol on the progesterone receptor and on morphological ultrastructures in the fetal and newborn uterus and ovary of the rat. Nguyen BL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):249-59

Progesterone does not inhibit the increase in pituitary content of luteinizing hormone after removal of estradiol in the ewe. Tamanini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 118(2):193-8

Demonstration of direct effect of estrogen on rat spermatogenesis. Kalla NR. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):293-302

On the site of action of the estradiol-induced release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in pigs. Kesner JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:653-7

Hormonal regulation of rat uterine secretory protein synthesis. Lyttle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:119-36

Interactions between estrogen and EGF in uterine growth and function. Stancel GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:99-118

Ultrastructural localization of IgA and IgG in uterine epithelial cells following estradiol administration. Templeman KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:395-401

Origin of IgA and IgG antibodies in the female reproductive tract: regulation of the genital response by estradiol. Wira CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:403-12

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on accumulation of relaxin- and carbohydrate-containing granules in endometrial gland cells of the guinea pig. Larkin LH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):333-41

LH subunit mRNA concentrations during LH surge in ovariectomized estradiol-replaced rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E99-103

Gonadal steroid effects on LH response to arachidonic acid and protein kinase C. Kamel F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E314-21

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on antistaphylococcal activity of neutrophils from ovariectomized mares. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1638-41

Differences in prepuberal neonatally estrogenized or androgenized male rats. Aguilar R, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):183-7

Involvement of cell surface transferrin receptor in the assessment of estradiol stimulating effect on cultured breast cancer cells. Vandewalle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):495-8

Effects of estradiol benzoate on apomorphine-induced pecking behavior in the pigeon. Akbas O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):281-9

Effects of oestradiol, the oestrous cycle and pregnancy on weight, metabolism and cytosol receptors in the oviduct and vaginal complex of the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Curlewis JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(3):315-22

Prenatal and neonatal androgen exposure interact to affect sexual differentiation in female rats. Hoepfner BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):61-5

Estradiol benzoate facilitates lordosis and ear wiggling of 4- to 6-day-old rats. Williams CL. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):718-23

Down regulation of c-myc, c-fos and erb-B during estrogen induced proliferation of the chick oviduct. Cohrs RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):82-8

Increase of estrogen receptor level by thyroxine in estrogen dependent pituitary tumor (MtT/F84) in rats. Fujimoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):44-8

Increased adenylate cyclase catalytic activity explains how estrogens "in vivo" promote lipolytic activity in rat white fat cells. Pasquier YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1151-9

Glycosylated prolactin in the murine pituitary: detection by a novel assay and alteration of concentrations by physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Sinha YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):505-14

Tissue-specific differential induction of ornithine aminotransferase by estradiol in rats of various ages. Patnaik R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):843-50

Effect of ovarian steroids on membrane ATPase activities in microsomes (microsomal fractions) from rat myometrium. Inhibition of a component of the Mg2+-activated ATPase by Ca2+-calmodulin and by oxytocin. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):571-7

Estradiol and guanine nucleotide modulation of dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist binding sites in 7315a pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2373-9

Stimulation of cadmium uptake by estradiol in the kidney of male rats treated with cadmium. Nishiyama S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3091-6

Induction of zinc-thionein by estradiol and protective effects on inorganic mercury-induced renal toxicity. Nishiyama S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3387-91

Occurrence of 2-5A and RNA degradation in the chick oviduct during rapid estrogen withdrawal. Cohrs RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3246-52

Estrogens induce low-density lipoprotein receptor activity and decrease intracellular cholesterol in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Semenkovich CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4987-92

Role of estradiol and 2-hydroxyestradiol in melanin formation in vitro. Jacobsohn GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):222-30

Pharmacological actions of 17 beta-oestradiol on articular cartilage chondrocytes and chondrosarcoma chondrocytes in the absence of oestrogen receptors. Mackintosh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):295-302

Estradiol regulation of the synthesis of uterine proteins with clusters of proline- and glycine-rich peptide sequences. Rasmussen KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30; 970(2):177-86

Aging and chronic estradiol exposure impair estradiol-induced cornification but not proliferation of vaginal epithelium in C57BL/6J mice. Adler AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):175-82

Episodic luteinizing-hormone release in the ovariectomized female guinea pig: rapid inhibition by estrogen. Condon TP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):121-6

Effects of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta on uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin in ovariectomized ewes. Homanics GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):804-11

Reactivation of regressing corpora lutea by estradiol in the pregnant rat: dependence on placental lactogen. Khan I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1083-8

A theory of follicle selection: II. Computer simulation of estradiol administration in the primate. Lacker HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):581-8

Actions and interactions of estradiol and retinoic acid in mouse anterior prostate gland. Mariotti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):1023-35

Effect of estradiol-filled polydimethylsiloxane subdermal implants in adult male rats on the reproductive system, fertility, and progeny outcome. Robaire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):327-34

Characterisation of VP-16-induced DNA cleavage in oestrogen-stimulated human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):445-50

The effects of a combined implant of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta on protein and energy metabolism in growing beef steers. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):681-94

Ovarian steroids and sexual interaction alter oxytocinergic content and distribution in the basal forebrain. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):236-44

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on noradrenergic nerves and on nerves showing serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the basilar artery of the rabbit. Dhall U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):335-9

Progesterone receptors in hypothalamus and pituitary during the embryonic development of the chick: regulation by sex steroid hormones. Guennoun R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):1-9

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig brain: sex differences and effects of ovarian steroids. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):205-13

Effects of estradiol and dexamethasone on choline acetyltransferase activity in various rat brain regions. Kaufman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):389-92

Synaptic plasticity to estrogen in the lateral septum of the adult male and female rats. Miyakawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):184-8

Muscarinic receptors in preoptic area and hypothalamus: effects of cyclicity, sex and estrogen treatment. Olsen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):223-9

Chronic prolactin, gonadal and thyroid hormone treatments in vivo alter levels of TRH and muscarinic receptors in male and female rat tissues. Sharif NA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):364-8

Diencephalic organization of estradiol sensitive sites regulating sociosexual behavior in female golden hamsters: contralateral versus ipsilateral activation. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):337-45

Estrogen and insulin synergism in neurite growth enhancement in vitro: mediation of steroid effects by interactions with growth factors? Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):87-100

Steroids induce hypothalamic progestin receptors and facilitate female sexual behavior in neonatal rats. Williams CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):403-7

Effects of estradiol on cerebral cortical neurons and their responses to adenosine. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):151-5

Effect of progesterone on monoamine turnover in the brain of the estrogen-primed rat. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):195-202

Prolactin, LH, and estradiol-17 beta in utilization of lipoprotein substrate by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Rajkumar K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 66(5):561-6

Role of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the initiation of agonist-induced contractions of rat uterus: effects of domination by 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone. Ruzycky AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 66(1):10-7

In vitro analysis of the cellular proliferative response to 17-beta-estradiol of human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1807-12

Mode of estrogen action on cell proliferative kinetics in CAMA-1 cells. I. Effect of serum and estrogen. Leung BS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):187-94

Effects of estrogen antagonists on estradiol-enhanced radiation transformation in vitro. Umans RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):177-83

Direct action of 17 beta-estradiol on mouse mammary ducts analyzed by sustained release implants and steroid autoradiography. Daniel CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6052-7

Effects of estradiol on estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and tyrosinase in hamster melanoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hitselberger MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3720-7

Differential responsiveness of human breast cancer cell lines MCF-7 and T47D to growth factors and 17 beta-estradiol. Karey KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4083-92

Kinetic and morphometric responses of heterogeneous populations of experimental breast cancer cells in vivo. Lancaster S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3276-81

Effects of steroid hormones and peptide growth factors on protooncogene c-fos expression in human breast cancer cells. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):802-5

Estrogen receptor and hormone responsiveness of medullary thyroid carcinoma cells in continuous culture. Yang K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2760-3

FSH-induced aromatase activity in hamster granulosa cells: effect of estradiol-17 beta in vitro. Hutz RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):101-4

Neurotropic effects of estrogen on the neonatal preoptic area grafted into the adult rat brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):33-7

Hormone control of autoantibodies to calf thymus nuclear extract (CTE) and DNA in MRL-lpr and MRL-+/+ mice. Brick JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):68-81

Absence of plasma protein binding of aldosterone in normal and estrogen-treated rabbit. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):329-35

Comparison of sex hormone dependent induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in chick liver and oviduct. Tsushima N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):187-92

Effects of morphine on adrenaline responses of uteri from progesterone or estradiol treated mice. Acevedo CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):425-8

Effects of neonatal treatment with estrogens on the development of the thymus in rats. Leceta J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):375-83

Ontogeny of oestrogen-sensitive mesenchymal cells in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo. An immunohistochemical study on progesterone receptor. Ylikomi T, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):61-6

Effect of ovarian hormones upon liver mitochondrial function in diabetic rats. Brignone JA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):247-56

An in vitro model of gonad differentiation in the chicken. Estradiol-induced sex-inversion results in the occurrence of serological H-Y antigen. Ebensperger C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):192-7

Neonatal programming of ethylmorphine demethylase and corticosteroid 5 alpha-reductase by testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and estradiol. Effects of an anti-estrogen, an anti-androgen, and an inhibitor of estrogen synthetase. Reyes EF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):93-7

Oestradiol stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and hormone binding activity of its own receptor in a cell-free system. Auricchio F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2923-9

The estrogen-responsive element as an inducible enhancer: DNA sequence requirements and conversion to a glucocorticoid-responsive element. Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3719-27

Interactions between neuropeptide Y and adrenergic systems

in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1953–9

Desensitization of brain opiate receptor mechanisms by gonadal steroid treatments that stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion. Berglund LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2718–26

The effect of simultaneous versus sequential estradiol and progesterone treatments on prolactin production in monkey pituitary cell cultures. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1786–800

Progesterone augments copper–prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from explants of the median eminence of immature female rats: an estrogen-dependent process. Bhasker KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2143–9

Hormonal regulation of pseudocholinesterase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Cammisa HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):991–6

Correlation of rat pituitary prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid and hormone content with serum levels during the estrogen-induced surge. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1993–9

Effect of preparturient 17 beta-estradiol and relaxin on parturition and pup survival in the rat. Cheah SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1958–63

Estrogen regulation of the central enzymes involved in O- and N-linked glycoprotein assembly in the developing and the adult rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1237–44

Progesterone receptor regulation by 17 beta-estradiol in human endometrial carcinoma grown in nude mice. Clarke CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1642–8

Effects of estradiol on the diurnal rhythm of serotonin activity in microdissected brain areas of ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2619–25

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on high energy phosphate concentrations and the flux catalyzed by creatine kinase in immature rat uteri: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Degani H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1631–8

Differential induction of progestin-binding sites in uterine cell types by estrogen and antiestrogen. Ennis BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1747–53

Regulation by estradiol of the progesterone receptor in the hypothalamus and pituitary: an immunohistochemical study in the chicken. Gasc JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1357–65

Pituitary and hypothalamic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: effects of estradiol and age in C57BL/6J mice. Gordon MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):726–33

Effects of chronic prednisolone treatment on bone resorption and bone composition in intact and ovariectomized rats and in ovariectomized rats receiving beta-estradiol. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):482–7

Local versus systemically mediated effects of estrogen on normal mammary epithelial cell deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Haslam SZ. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):860–7

Up-regulation of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenoreceptors by systemic estradiol and progesterone. Hatjis CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1455–9

Estrogen increases precursor for pregnenolone synthesis with temperature-sensitive occupancy of P-450scc in mitochondria of rabbit corpus luteum. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1948–57

Cloning of estrogen-regulated messenger ribonucleic acids from rat uterus. Hsu CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):631–9

Regulation of prolactin production by progestin, estrogen, and relaxin in human endometrial stromal cells. Huang JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2011–7

Augmentation of the response of mouse uterine epithelial cells to estradiol by uterine stroma. Inaba T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1253–8

Estradiol stimulates a uterine plasma membrane protease activator. Jazín EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):500–3

Inhibition of progesterone secretion from granulosa cells by estradiol and androgens in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):473–7

Absence of an estradiol-induced surge of luteinizing hormone in pigs receiving unvarying pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation. Kesner JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1862–9

Mediation by the androgen receptor of the stimulatory and antiandrogenic actions of 17 beta-estradiol on the growth of androgen-sensitive Shionogi mammary carcinoma cells in culture. Luthy IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1418–24

Estradiol stimulation of glucose transport in rat uterus. Meier DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1366–74

Estrogens, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and phorbol esters modulate the prolactin response of GH3 cells to basic fibroblast growth factor. Mormède P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2265–71

Differential effects of estrogen and growth hormone on uterine and hepatic insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the ovariectomized hypophysectomized rat. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):325–32

Regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in MCF-7 cells by estradiol: analysis of estrogen's effect on progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):935–44

Autocrine regulation of cell proliferation by estradiol and hydroxytamoxifen of transformed mouse Leydig cells in serum-free culture. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):227–35

Characterization of the estrogen-induced pS2 protein secreted by the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Nunez AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1759–65

Steroid control of gonadotropin secretion and ovarian function in heifers. Price CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2222–31

The lack of effect of phenol red or estradiol on the growth response of human, rat, and mouse mammary cells in primary culture. Richards J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1335–40

Estrogen suppresses rat gonadotropin gene transcription in vivo. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1842–6

Angiotensin II (AII) and adrenocorticotropin release: modulation by estradiol of the AII biological activity and binding characteristics in anterior pituitary dispersed cells. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):641–6

Estrogen inhibits luteinizing hormone (LH), but not follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in hypophysectomized pituitary-grafted rats receiving pulsatile LH-releasing hormone infusions. Strobl FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):622–30

Control of progesterone receptors in fetal uterine cells in culture: effects of estradiol, progestins, antiestrogens, and growth factors. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):3–11

Identification and characterization of an estrogen-inducible glycoprotein (uterine secretory protein-1) synthesized and secreted by rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):105–13

Estrogen alters the diurnal rhythm of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor densities in selected brain regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1751–8

Immunocytochemistry versus binding assays of the estrogen receptor in the reproductive tract of spayed and hormone-treated macaques. West NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1789–800

Short loop feedback control of the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in pigs. Ziecik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1658–62

In situ hybridization histochemistry for messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH): effect of estrogen on cellular levels of GnRH mRNA in female rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2570–7

Oestradiol changes the dielectric structure of bilayer membranes. Perez E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(1):23–9

Differences in the mechanism of the inhibitory actions of catecholestrogens, tamoxifen and high concentrations of estrogens on prolactin release by cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1117–23

Estrogen receptor status and estradiol sensitivity of MCF-7 cells in exponential growth phase. Madeddu L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):385–90

Influence of oestradiol on alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites on intact platelets of young male volunteers. Reimann IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):147–50

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on agonist-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in uterine smooth muscle. Ruzycky AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):33–40

Effects of sex steroid hormones on differentiation of adipose precursor cells in primary culture. Xu XF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):311–21

The modulating effect of estrogens on luteinizing hormone release in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome before and after gonadectomy and cyclic steroid application. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):99–106

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXV. Quantitative analysis of ACTH-immunoreactive cells in the anterior pituitary of gonadectomized and gonadal hormone replaced male and female rats. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):1–8

Effect of medial preoptic oestradiol implants on hypothalamic beta-endorphin concentration. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):227–30

Regulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase in human mammary tumor cells: effect of estrogen, growth factors and phorbol ester. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):162–6

Gonadal steroids modulate human monocyte interleukin-1 (IL-1) activity. Polan ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):964–8

Estradiol reverses the limiting effects of clomiphene citrate on early embryonic development in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):1030–5

The effect of FSH, LH, oestradiol-17 beta, and progesterone on cytoplasmic maturation of bovine follicular oocytes in vitro. Karlach V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):258–65

Sex reversal by estradiol in three reptilian orders. Bull JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):425–8

The influence of short-term 17 beta-estradiol treatment on plasma T3 levels and in vitro hepatic T4 5'-monodeiodinase activity in immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):431–8

Stimulation of gonadotropin release and of ovarian development, by the administration of a gonadoliberin agonist and of dopamine antagonists, in female silver eel pretreated with estradiol. Dufour S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):20–30

Estradiol-17 beta Silastic implants suppress oocyte development in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Lessman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):311–23

Effects of estrone and estradiol-17 beta on 25-hydroxycholecalciferol hydroxylase activities in female Japanese quail. Williams PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):97–104

Regulation of chicken apolipoprotein B: cloning, tissue distribution, and estrogen induction of mRNA. Kirchgessner TG, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):241–51

Isolation of chicken vitellogenin I and III cDNAs and the developmental regulation of five estrogen-responsive genes in the embryonic liver. Evans MI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):116–24

Ovarian steroid and vasoconstrictor effects on cochlear blood flow. Laugel GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):245–51

Sexual behavior and sexual orientation of the female rat after hormonal treatment during various stages of development. de Jonge FH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):100–15

Hormonal control of female sexual behavior in the Japanese quail. Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):288–309

Steroidal control of sexual behavior in the rough-skinned newt (Taricha granulosa): effects of testosterone, estradiol, and dihydrotestosterone. Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):26–34

Estrogen regulation of agonistic and proceptive responses in the golden hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):35–48

Estradiol benzoate can function as an unconditioned stimulus in a conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Miele J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):116–30

Behavioral action of estrogen in male hamsters: effect of the aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD). Steel E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):252–65

The effects of an aromatization inhibitor on the reproductive behavior of male zebra finches. Walters MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):207–18

Hormonal control of sexual and scent marking behaviors of male gerbils in relation to the sexually dimorphic area of the hypothalamus. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep; 21(3):331–46

Cholesterol ester hydrolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Effect of estradiol, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and free fatty acids. Ruiz MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):82–5

Oestradiol and insulin secretion in the rat: when does oestradiol start stimulating the insulin release? Faure A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):225–30

Growth of MTW9/PL2 estrogen-responsive rat mammary tumor cells in hormonally defined serum-free media. Danielpour D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):42–52

Early effects of oestrogen treatment on lipogenesis de novo and on biosynthesis of triacylglycerol from fatty acids in male chick liver. Courtney S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(1):73–8

Site-selective cyclic AMP analogues are antagonistic to estrogen stimulation of growth and proto-oncogene expression in human breast-cancer cells. Katsaros D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):863–7

Transplantation of human breast epithelia to mammary-gland-free fat-pads of athymic nude mice: influence of mammotrophic hormones on growth of breast epithelia. Sheffield LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15; 41(5):713–9

Effect of sex hormones on NK and ADCC activity of mice. Hou J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(1):15–22

Oestrogen and the differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in chimeric mice. Peel S, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb; 144:181–7

Relationship of estrone and prolactin with growth and survival of piglets to 35 d of age. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1034–41

A comparison of effects of zearalenone and estradiol benzoate on reproductive function during the estrous cycle in gilts. Flowers B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1576–84

Ovulation in postpartum beef cows treated with estradiol. Garcia-Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):1–4

Trenbolone acetate in combination with 17 beta-estradiol: influence of implant supports and dose levels on animal performance and plasma metabolites. Istasse L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1212–22

Follicular growth and estradiol influence on luteal function in mares. King SS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):98–103

Growth and carcass characteristics of cull cows after different times-on-feed. Matulis RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):669–74

The use of estradiol benzoate to manage lambing period in ewes bred at synchronized estrus. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):851–4

Feedback of 17 beta-estradiol on secretion of luteinizing hormone during different seasons of the year. Stumpf TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):447–51

Effects of exogenous estradiol–17 beta and progesterone on naloxone–reversible inhibition of the release of luteinizing hormone in ewes. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1602–9

Effect of estradiol on tissue glycogen metabolism in exercised oophorectomized rats. Kendrick ZV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):492–6

Transcriptional regulation of c-myc oncogene expression by estrogen in hormone-responsive human breast cancer cells. Dubik D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12705–8

Persistent estrogen induction of hepatic Xenopus laevis serum retinol binding protein mRNA. McKearin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3261–5

Identification and characterization of estrogen-regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12901–8

Effects of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on the pNR-1 and pNR-2 estrogen-regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15894–9

Estradiol-stimulated turnover of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse uterine epithelium. Morris JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4712–8

Temporary decrease in renal quinone reductase activity induced by chronic administration of estradiol to male Syrian hamsters. Increased superoxide formation by redox cycling of estrogen. Roy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3646–51

Estrogen-induced post-transcriptional modulation of c-myc proto-oncogene expression in human breast cancer cells. Santos GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9565–8

The effects of ovariectomy and 17 beta-estradiol on cortical bone histomorphometry in growing rats. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):115–22

Estradiol-dependent trans-acting factor binds preferentially to a dyad-symmetry structure within the third intron of the avian vitellogenin gene. Jost JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):69–82

Inhibition of imidazole-induced tyrosinase activity by estradiol and estriol in cultured B16/C3 melanoma cells. Kline EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):497–502

Mitogenic stimulation of human breast cancer cells in a growth factor-defined medium: synergistic action of insulin and estrogen. van der Burg B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):101–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on parathyroid hormone secretion from human parathyroid tissue. Duarte B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):584–7

Estradiol sensitization of cultured human fetal pituitary cells to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Dumesic DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1147–53

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations and protein kinase activities of bovine mammary tissue maintained in athymic nude mice: effects of mammogenic and lactogenic hormones. Sheffield LG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):75–83

Modulation by continuous oestrogen treatment and by progesterone of oestrogen receptors in the rabbit uterus. Batra S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):199–203

Effect of oestradiol–17 beta on perineal and neck skin glands in heifer calves. Blazquez NB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):43–6

The somatotrophic axis in young steers: influence of nutritional status and oestradiol–17 beta on hepatic high- and low-affinity somatotrophic binding sites. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):169–77

Relationship between unbound oestrogen receptors in the uterus and anterior pituitary gland after implantation of oestradiol–17 beta into rats. Castellano-Díaz E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):205–10

Retardation of preovulatory desensitization to negative oestrogen feedback: mechanism of the effect of progesterone in 5-day cyclic rats. Döcke F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):409–14

Opioidergic modulation of the oestradiol-induced LH surge in the rat: roles of ovarian steroids. Lustig RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):55–69

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and the stimulation of lactotroph growth by oestradiol in rats. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):259–65

RNA synthesis in the Leydig cells of the mature rat: effect of oestradiol–17 beta. Ronco AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):387–92

Effect of oestrogen treatment on gonadotroph function in adult male rats. Saade G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 114(1):95–101

Plasma gonadotrophin concentrations, pituitary gonadotrophin content and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in rats treated with LHRH and oestradiol benzoate. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):469–75

Differential effects of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol–17 beta on plasma concentrations of LH in castrated ferrets. Tang YP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):461–6

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta on testicular microcirculation in rats. Widmark A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):489–95

Pulsatile administration of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone stimulates, in oestrogen-treated anaesthetized ovariectomized ewes, a surge release of LH qualitatively and quantitatively different from that induced by oestradiol in conscious ovariectomized ewes. Wright PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):143–8

Inhibition of mouse oocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by steroid hormones: a possible mechanism for steroid hormone inhibition of oocyte maturation. Kají E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):489–93

Evidence for the sexual bipotentiality of spermatogonia in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Shibata N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):71–7

Stimulation of brain and aortic renin substrate by central administration of steroids in the rat. Eggena P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S11–3

Estradiol enhances binding to cultured human keratinocytes of antibodies specific for SS-A/Ro and SS-B/La. Another possible mechanism for estradiol influence of lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1480–8

Regulation of the immune response by sex hormones. I. In vitro effects of estradiol and testosterone on pokeweed mitogen-induced human B cell differentiation. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):91–8

Blood coagulation in postmenopausal women given estrogen treatment: comparison of transdermal and oral administration. Alkjaersig N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):224–8

Growth of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice: potentiation of laryngeal carcinoma by 17 beta-estradiol. Somers KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):688–91

Effects of sex steroids on growth hormone responses to clonidine and GHRH in reserpine pretreated rats. Eriksson E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):99–113

Mediation of norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by adrenergic receptors in hypothalamic and preoptic area slices: effects of estradiol. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1732–9

An estradiol-induced protein synthesized in the ventral medial hypothalamus and transported to the midbrain central gray. Mobbs CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):113–8

The effects of 17 beta-oestradiol or testosterone on the response to S-warfarin in castrated male rats. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):958–60

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on endothelium-dependent responses in the rabbit. Gisclard V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):19–22

Enhancement of estradiol potency by the 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, 16-methylene E2 in vivo. McDonald ZA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):428–31

Influence of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta on blastocysts of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) during seasonal diapause. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):193–200

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta on oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F-2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):429–36

Photoperiodic modification of negative and positive feedback effects of oestradiol on LH secretion in ovariectomized goats. Mori Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):523–9

Effect of A-nor steroids and oestradiol on progesterone production by human luteal cells. Wang HZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):647–53

Comparison of progesterone and progesterone + oestrogen on total and specific uterine proteins in pony mares. McDowell KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:335–42

GH response to GRF (1–29) NH2 in female rats treated neonatally with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Aguilar E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):727–9

Contrasting effects of estradiol–17 beta and 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol–17 beta on cultured whole embryos. Beyer BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):629–34

Endometrial phospholipase A2 enzymes and their regulation by steroid hormones. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1057–64

Estrogen- and antiestrogen-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and uterine growth in the rat. Branham WS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):153–9

Rapid effects of gonadal steroids upon hypothalamic neuronal membrane ultrastructure. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):615–23

Estradiol-stimulated growth of MCF-7 tumors implanted in athymic mice: a model to study the tumoristatic action of tamoxifen. Gottardis MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):311–4

The induction of oestrogen receptors in the prostate of castrated adult cynomolgus monkeys by 17 beta-oestradiol. Habenicht UF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):779–81

Improved model for the induction of proestrus-like gonadotropin surges in long-term ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):357–9

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol, oestradiol and testosterone on FSH-induction of catecholamine- and gonadotrophin-responsive progesterone biosynthesis in rat granulosa cell cultures. Hudson KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):267–72

Estrogen and oncogene mediated growth regulation of human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):465–70

Genomic regulation of sexual behavior. McEwen BS. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):179–83

Integration of the effects of estradiol and progesterone in the modulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):665–75 (115 ref.)

Plasminogen activators in human breast cancer cell lines: hormonal regulation and properties. Mangel WF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):79–88

Action mechanisms of physiological doses of androgen or pharmacological doses of estrogen in growth stimulation of Shionogi carcinoma 115 in mice. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):459–64

Actions of oestrogens and antioestrogens on rat mammary gland development: relevance to breast cancer prevention. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):95–103

Effects of estrogen and growth hormone on steroid sulfatase activity and estrogen binding in rat liver. Nilsson B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):293–5

A possible role for progesterone in the preovulatory gonadotropin surge through modulation of LHRH degrading activity. O'Conner JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):257–63

Role of estrogens on striatal dopaminergic activity. Ramos JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):683–9

Progesterone in vitro stimulates secretion of a specific protein by ovine epithelial endometrial cells. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):285–8

Thymic hormone containing cells—IX. Steroids in vitro modulate thymulin secretion by human and murine thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):479–84

Estradiol enhances prostaglandin synthase activity in epithelial but not in stromal cells of human endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1065–71

Progesterone regulation of secretory component (SC): uterine SC response in organ culture following in vivo hormone treatment. Stern JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):233–7

Estrogen modulation of riboflavin carrier protein in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Visweswariah SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):91–6

Effects of corticosterone on the negative feedback action of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and estradiol in the adult male rat. Vreeburg JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):93–8

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement on naloxone induced LH secretion in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar; 29(3):347–51

Effects of purified (AIN-76A) and natural-ingredient (NIH-07) diets on responses of BALB/c and B6C3F1 female mice to estradiol. Greenman DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(3):351–62

Effects of hormone implants on estrus and ovulation in feral mares. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):507–14

Cytosol estradiol receptor content in the adult rat brain after neonatal treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):733–41

Reduction of estrogen and prolactin receptors in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor by high doses of estrogen. Shigaki N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):395–401

Prevention of exercise-induced muscle membrane damage by oestradiol. Bär PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(26):2677–81

Tamoxifen counteracts estradiol induced effects on striatal and hypophyseal dopamine receptors. Ferretti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2457–65

Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity is reduced during induction of pituitary tumors by chronic estrogen treatment. Haas DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2101–6

One day of estradiol treatment enhances platelet aggregation at the site of microvascular injury without altering aggregation ex vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(2):123–8

Long-term effects of estrogen on avian liver: estrogen-inducible switch in expression of nuclear, hormone-binding proteins. Haché RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3538–47

Hormonal regulation of RNA synthesis and specific gene expression in Xenopus oviduct cells in primary culture. Marsh J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):141–8

Full oestrogenic activity of C19-delta 5 adrenal steroids in rat pituitary lactotrophs and somatotrophs. Simard J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):233–42

Estradiol positive feedback on the rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Wun WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):165–9

Effect of estrogen on the synthesis and secretion of thyroxine-binding globulin by a human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Ain KB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 2(4):313–23

Alterations in phosphoinositide metabolism associated with 17 beta-estradiol and growth factor treatment of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Freter CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):159–66

17 Beta-estradiol and progesterone inhibit transcription of the genes encoding the subunits of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Phillips CL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):641–9

Estrogen induces accumulation of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid for subunit II of cytochrome oxidase in pituitary tumor cells. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):332–7

Estrogen increases adrenergic– but not cholinergic–mediated production of inositol phosphates in rabbit uterus. Riemer RK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):663–8

The effect of 17–alpha–estradiol, a possible endogenous opiate antagonist, on D–ala2–met5–enkephalinamide–induced blood pressure responses in conscious, unrestrained rats. Chandra A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:339–42

Alteration of estrogen–induced lordosis through central administration of corticosterone in adrenalectomized–ovariectomized rats. de Catanzaro D. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):468–74

Influence of the medial preoptic dopaminergic activity on the efficiency of the negative estrogen feedback in prepubertal and cyclic female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):445–52

Regional specificity of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor regulation by estradiol. O'Connor LH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):473–81

Hormonal influences on the estradiol–induced and age–related increases of pituitary dopamine in C57BL/6J mice. Effects of gonadal steroids, gender, and prolactin. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):481–7

Effect of androgens on hypothalamic pro–opiomelanocortin. Wardlaw SL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):164–8

Regulation of melatonin's activity in the female rat brain by estradiol: effects on neurotransmitter release and on iodomelatonin binding sites. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):207–16

Influence of oestrogen on spontaneous and diazepam–induced exploration of rats in an elevated plus maze. Nomikos GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):691–6

Chronic exposure to random restraint stress retards the development of estrogen–induced pituitary prolactinoma in rats. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):44–8

In vivo release rates of substance P in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen–primed rats: correlation with luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels. Jarry H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):189–94

Rapid conversion of high into low striatal D2–dopamine receptor agonist binding states after an acute physiological dose of 17 beta–estradiol. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):113–8

Ontogeny and estrogen responsiveness of creatine kinase and glycolytic enzymes in brain and uterus of rat. Reiss NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):197–202

Estradiol influences oxytocin–immunoreactive brain systems. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):237–48

Effects of in vivo estradiol and progesterone on tritiated flunitrazepam binding in rat spinal cord. Schwartz–Giblin S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):249–57

A study of anti–progestational compound RU38486 action on the estrogen–induced enlargement of the rat pituitary gland. Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1622–6

Estrogens and growth factors induce the mRNA of the 52K–pro–cathepsin–D secreted by breast cancer cells. Cavaillès V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1903–19

The effect of transdermal estradiol on hormone and metabolic dynamics over a six–week period. Haas S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):671–6

Ultrastructural demonstration of avidin/biotin–binding protein by block–staining methods in oviduct responses of hens and oestradiol–primed chicks. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Mar;64(6):319–33

In vitro studies of canine mammary tumors: influence of 17–beta–estradiol and progesterone on cell kinetics parameters. Lespagnard L, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):292–301

Failure to detect a stimulatory effect of estradiol–17 beta on ovine fetal lung maturation. Andujo O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):145–9

Modulation of hippocampal LHRH receptors by sex steroids in the rat. Badr M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):441–2

17 beta Estradiol–induced increase in brain dopamine D–2 receptor: antagonism by MIF–1. Rajakumar G, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):997–1002

Effects of neuropeptide Y, NPY analog (norleucine4–NPY), galanin and neuropeptide K on LH release in ovariectomized (ovx) and ovx estrogen, progesterone–treated rats. Sahu A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–6

Acquisition of amygdala–kindled seizures in female rats: relationship between the effect of estradiol and intra–amygdaloid electrode location. Buterbaugh GG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):291–7

Diminished metabolic responsiveness to beta–adrenergic stimulation in estradiol benzoate–treated rats. Kelleher DL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(4):203–16

Sexual interactions between estrous female rats and castrated male rats treated with testosterone propionate or estradiol benzoate. de Bruijn M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):35–9

Prenatal stress reduces estradiol–induced prolactin release in male and female rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):647–53

Attractivity of male rats induced by estradiol and progesterone. Merkx J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):737–40

Effect of estradiol–17 beta–monopalmitate on the incidence of sudden death syndrome in male broiler chickens. Gardiner EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):156–7

Effects of gonadotrophins, steroid hormones, and epidermal growth factor on the in vitro proliferation of chicken granulosa cells. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):814–8

Enhanced osteoblast proliferation and collagen gene expression by estradiol. Ernst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2307–10

Isolation and characterization of three endosomal fractions from the liver of estradiol–treated rats. Belcher JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6785–9

Interaction of two nonhistone proteins with the estradiol response element of the avian vitellogenin gene modulates the binding of estradiol–receptor complex. Feavers IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7453–7

Unexpected responses of the hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone "pulse generator" to physiological estradiol inputs in the absence of the ovary. Kesner JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8745–9

Female rats are susceptible to cardiac hypertrophy induced by copper deficiency: the lack of influence of estrogen and testosterone. Farquharson C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):272–81

Estrogen influences the effect of immobilization stress on immunoreactive beta–endorphin levels in the female rat pituitary. Forman LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):190–6

Bromocryptine prevents the decline in tuberoinfundibular neuronal release of dopamine after removal of chronic estrogen treatment. Gottschall PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):150–6

The effect of dopamine antagonists and/or VIP on TRH– or VIP–induced prolactin release in estrogen– and progesterone–treated ovariectomized rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):341–9

Effects of oestrogen on growth and morphology of the Dunning R3327H prostatic carcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:513–6

Estrogens and antiestrogens mediate contrasting transitions in estrogen receptor conformation which determine chromatin access: a review and synthesis of recent observations. Nelson K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 262:85–104 (82 ref.)

Effects of experimental diabetes on spontaneous contractions, on the output of prostaglandins and on the metabolism of labelled arachidonic acid, in uteri isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of estradiol. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):191–205

The effect of estradiol–17 beta and actinomycin D on the release of PGF and PGE from separated cells of human endometrium. Smith SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):553–61

Release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes from the rat uterus is an early estrogenic response. Tawfik OW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):805–15

Interaction of male and female sex hormones in cultured rat prostate. Martikainen PM, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(4):291–303

Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC–82) in athymic nude mice. III. Effects of estrogens on the growth of the tumor tissue. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):157–71

Regulation of prolactin secretion in parental rats: roles of steroid priming and pituitary responsiveness. Tate–Ostroff BA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):385–91

Preovulatory injection of estradiol–17 beta: effect on noradrenaline activity in different parts of the rabbit oviduct. Bernet F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):791–9

Effect of exogenous ovarian steroids on the uterine luminal prostaglandins in ovariectomised mares with experimental endometritis. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):361–5

Relationship between occupied form of nuclear estrogen receptor and cytosolic progesterone receptor or DNA synthesis in uteri of estradiol implanted rats. Castellano–Díaz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):401–6

Estrogen–dependent in vitro transcription from the vitellogenin promoter in liver nuclear extracts. Corthésy B, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1137–9

The properties of cytochrome P–450 induced in the rat small intestine by estradiol. Breskvar K. **Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug; 48(1–2):85–92

Inhibition by bromoestrogens of the effects of estradiol on apomorphine–induced climbing behavior. Fung YK, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May;49(4–5):287–94

Effects of TCDD–estradiol interactions in three strains of mice. Umbreit TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–9

Hormonal modulation of macrophage clearance of IgG–sensitized cells. Sanders MC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:268–75

Effects of oestradiol benzoate injections, exposure to the boar and age on the attainment of puberty in the gilt. Yang H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):257–9

[Effect of estrogen or progestogen injection on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion of ovariectomized rats] Wang Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the firing rate of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus following intravenous administration of estradiol in female rats at different stages of the estrous cycle] Zhu DN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomic, histochemical and morphometric modifications of the urethral muscle (musculus urethralis) of the female calf under the influence of an estradiol–trenbolone acetate combination] Amara A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):306–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of weak neonatal estrogenization of the male rat on his adult sexual behavior. Medical considerations] Soulairac A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gingival reaction to substitution therapy with estradiol] Lehmann B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of estrogen–induced positive feedback in the follicular phase] Nehmzow M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrogen–progesterone treatment on trabecular and cortical bone mineral content in rats] Barbagallo M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of estrogen and endocrine therapeutic agents on the estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and DNA synthesis in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells using the whole cell uptake method] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gap junction formation in the myometrial muscle cells of ovariectomized mid–pregnant rats during premature labor induced by estradiol] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sex–hormone on composition of rat skin surface lipid] Imaeda K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 90(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of steroid hormones in the oxidation process in the respiratory chain] Aleksandrowicz Z. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 1973;17(6):301–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 17 beta–estradiol on dihydro–orotase activity of the liver, kidney and uterus of rats] Miska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histoenzymatic reactions in the liver of castrated female rats after administration of thyroxine and estradiol] Zwirska–Korczala K. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of estradiol on polyamine–dependent protein kinase activity of kidney tissue and hormone–dependent mammary gland tumors] Levashova ZB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb; 53(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Translocation of protein kinase C from cytosol into cell membranes after treatment with estradiol and enzyme activation in target cells] Sidorkina OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the prostate of Wistar rats induced by estradiol and trenbolone acetate] Méndez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proliferation kinetics of MCF–7 cell cultures. II. Synchronization and cell recruitment induced by hormones] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun; 43(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proliferation kinetics of MCF–7 cell cultures. I. Relative influence of estrogens and antiestrogens on the growth of the cell population] Villalobos M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acquisition of hormone–mediated mechanisms regulating testicular steroidogenesis during development. Tsai–Morris CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:40–57 (24 ref.)

Copper and endogenous mediators of estradiol action. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):783–8

Endocrine mechanisms of puberty in heifers. Role of hypothalamo–pituitary estradiol receptors in the negative feedback of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion. Day ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1054–65

Role of ovarian steroids in the control of moult induction in laying fowls. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):125–36

Luteinizing hormone release in intact and castrate rams is altered with immunoneutralization of endogenous estradiol. Sanford LM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):1442–7

Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity and its regulation by estradiol in tissues of rats of various ages. Yadav RN. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):197–202

Regulation of alpha 2(I), alpha 1(III), and alpha 2(V) collagen mRNAs by estradiol in the immature rat uterus. Frankel FR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):347–54

In the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), the negative feedback regulation of follicle–stimulating hormone secretion by an action of testicular hormone directly at the level of the anterior pituitary gland cannot be accounted for by either testosterone or estradiol. Dubey AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2229–37

Sexual maturation in the female ferret: circumventing the

gonadostat. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1201–7

Effects of neonatal intracerebral implantation of sex steroids on sexual behavicur, social play behaviour and gonadotrophin secretion. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):257–63

Difference in the responsiveness of old female rats to estrogen to secrete sex attractants as a function of different reproductive states. Peng MT, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(3):110–4

Sex hormone modulation of ventricular hypertrophy in sinoaortic denervated rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I93–7

Hormone dependence of breast tissue estradiol and progesterone interaction. Kuttenn F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):361–8 (37 ref.)

Correlations between song acquisition, song production, and plasma levels of testosterone and estradiol in sparrows. Marler P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):531–48

Seasonal and hormonal control of pulsatile LH secretion in the dairy goat (Capra hircus). Chemineau P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):91–8

Gonadotrophin secretion and ovarian responses in prepubertal heifers actively immunized against androstenedione and oestradiol-17 beta. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):159–68

Interactions between 17 beta-estradiol and the hypothalamo-pituitary beta-endorphin system in the regulation of the cyclic LH secretion. Kerdelhué B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):161–8

Luteinizing hormone-beta mRNA levels are regulated primarily by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and not by negative estrogen feedback on the pituitary. Mercer JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):563–6

Gonadal steroids influence neurophysin II distribution in the forebrain of normal and mutant mice. Mayes CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):1013–22

Genital, olfactory, and endocrine interactions in the development of maternal behaviour in the parturient ewe. Poindron P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(1–2):99–125 (65 ref.)

[Effect of estradiol on the synthesis of DNA in the female rat liver] Dimitrov OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Sustained effects of oestrogen implant overdose [letter] Eden JA. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):161

SECRETION

Pulsatile hormone secretion late in the luteal phase of normal and infertile women during diurnal hours. Huges CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:629–34

LH and estradiol secretion after HCG and GNRH treatments in gilts. Tilton JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:635–9

Effect of food manipulation on the GnRH–LH–estradiol axis of young female rats. Bronson FH. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 2):R616–21

Inhibitory effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on steroid release by cultured porcine luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1780–5

Cortisol stimulation of estradiol and progesterone secretion by human granulosa cells is independent of follicle-stimulating hormone effects. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):813–6

In vitro effects of thyroid hormones on gonadotropin-induced estradiol-17 beta secretion by ovarian follicles of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):80–7

In vitro inhibition of estradiol secretion of tadpole ovaries by cyanoketone. Hsu CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):41–5

Puerperal lactation, gonadotropin release and estradiol release: effects of metergoline and bromocriptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):179–84

In-vitro steroid secretion of tertiary atretic bovine follicles in a superfusion system correlated to their histological features. Zimmermann RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):457–61

Steroid secretion by different cell types of the horse conceptus. Marsan C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:363–9

Changes in the secretion of inhibin and steroid hormones during induced follicular atresia after hypophysectomy in the rat. Kaneko H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12; 41(15):1823–30

[Effects of androgen on 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone secretion by cultured human granulosa cells] Wada Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The GnRH test reveals changes in readiness of testosterone and estradiol secretion in boys with bilateral cryptorchism] Kula K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of steroid hormones in vitro by ovarian follicles of various degrees of maturity in hens and cows] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oestrogen induced suppression of collagen arthritis: I. Long term oestradiol treatment of DBA/1 mice reduces severity and incidence of arthritis and decreases the anti type II collagen immune response. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):372–8

Estrogen treatment prevents osteopenia and depresses bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):681–6

Antiestrogens do not counteract the inhibitory effect of estradiol-17 beta on the growth of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):287–98

TOXICITY

Histochemical analysis of the development of estradiol-induced kidney tumors in male Syrian hamsters. Hacker HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):971–6

17beta-Estradiol-induced cell transformation and aneuploidy of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1715–9

Estrogens and cell death in murine uterine luminal epithelium. Pollard JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):533–40

Zeranol and estradiol induce similar lesions in the testes and epididymides of the prepubertal beef bull. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):73–81

Sex-hormone-induced inflammation and fibromuscular proliferation in the rat lateral prostate. Robinette CL. **Prostate** 1988;12(3):271–86

Estimation of human reproductive risk from animal studies: determination of interspecies extrapolation factors for steroid hormone effects on the male. Meistrich ML. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):27–33

URINE

Urinary melatonin, LH, oestradiol, progesterone excretion during the menstrual cycle or in women taking oral contraceptives. Brun J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):145–9

Urinary oestrogen and progesterone excretion before and during pregnancy in a pied bare-face tamarin (Saguinus bicolor bicolor). Heistermann M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):635–40

[Urinary steroids in calves following administration of anabolic compounds. Effect of total diet] Silberzahn P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

Suppression by LH-releasing hormone (LHRH) of the augmenting effect of estradiol on the secretion of LH and FSH by the rat pituitary gland. Schuiling GA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):235–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Endocrine effects of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate during early pregnancy: a double-blind clinical trial. Reijnders FJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):462–8

Clomiphene blocks the effect of intravenous estradiol on the firing rate of rat nigral dopamine neurons. McCall WV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):141–4

ESTRADIOL BENZOATE see **ESTRADIOL**

ESTRADIOL-17BETA see **ESTRADIOL**

ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASES see under **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

ESTRAMUSTINE see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ESTRANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

C-nor-9,11-secoestranes as modified estrogens and fertility regulation. Lal K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1261–4

ESTRENES

Clinical uses of the antiprogestin RU 486 (mifepristone). Proceedings of a Roussel-UCLAF satellite symposium. Singapore, 30th October 1986. **Contraception** 1987;36 Suppl:1–42

Prospective usefulness of RU 486 in fertility control. Agoestina T. **Contraception** 1987;36 Suppl:33–6 (16 ref.)

Contragestion by the progesterone antagonist RU 486: a novel approach to human fertility control. Baulieu EE. **Contraception** 1987;36 Suppl:1–5 (8 ref.)

Emergency contragestion. Schaison G. **Contraception** 1987; 36 Suppl:7–11

Uses of RU 486 for contragestion: an update. Ulmann A. **Contraception** 1987;36 Suppl:27–31

Mifegyne (mifepristone), a new antiprogestagen with potential therapeutic use in human fertility control. Couzinet B, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Mar;35(3):187–91 (37 ref.)

A novel approach to human fertility control: contragestion by the anti-progesterone RU 486. Baulieu EE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):125–9

Early pregnancy termination with antiprogestins: a comparative clinical study of RU 486 given in two dose regimens and Epostane. Birgerson L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):565–70

'Abortion pill' RU 486: ethics, rhetoric, and social practice. Cahill LS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct-Nov;17(5):5–8

Fertility control with RU 486. Ulmann A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):274–8

The antiprogestins: a recent advance in fertility regulation. Ulmann A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1009–12 (22 ref.)

Mifepristone—contragestive agent or medical abortifacient? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1308–10

Mifepristone and induction of labour in second half of pregnancy [letter] Padayachi T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):647

Acceptability of medical pregnancy termination [letter] Urquhart DR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):106–7

French government approves abortion pill for commercial use [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):486

[Nonsurgical interruption of early pregnancy using the antiprogesterone RU 486—an effective contraceptive] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec;52(10):778–82 **(Cze)**

[Abortion induced by RU 486: importance of its combination with a prostaglandin derivative] Dubois C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early abortion with a single dose of the antiprogestin RU-486. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1307–12

Early pregnancy termination: a comparison between vacuum aspiration and medical abortion using prostaglandin (16,16 dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester) or the antiprogestogen RU 486. Cameron IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):271–6

Induction of therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy with mifepristone in combination with prostaglandin pessary. Rodger MW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1415–8

Mifepristone (RU 486) and second-trimester termination [letter] Urquhart DR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1405

[Termination of pregnancy with a mifepristone-sulprostone combination (letter)] Maria B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2128–9 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitation of trenbolone in bovine tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hsu SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):219–29

Relative binding affinity of antiprogestins ZK 98.299 and ZK 98.734 for progesterone receptors in the endometrium and myometrium of bonnet monkeys. Pongubala JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):903–20

An abattoir survey of growth promoter implants in cattle. Maddox JG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):161

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation and metabolism of 5(10)-estrene-3 beta,17 beta-diol, a novel 19-norandrogen produced by porcine granulosa cells from C19 aromatizable androgens. Khalil MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):144–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6,7-benzo-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),8,14-pentaen-17-one. Jayaraman S, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5–6):401–6

[Synthesis of 7 alpha-methyl and 7 beta-methyl-10 beta, 17 beta-diacetoxy-4-estrene-3-one] Ni Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 in normal women. I. Single-dose administration in the midluteal phase. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1415–20

Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 in normal women. II. Administration in the late follicular phase. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1421–6

METABOLISM

Relative binding affinity at metribolone androgenic binding sites of various antiandrogenic agents. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1262–5

Interaction of antiglucocorticoid RU 486 with rat kidney glucocorticoid receptor. Kalimi MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):365–71

Effect of flutamide on hepatic cytosolic methyltrienolone (R1881) binding kinetics and testosterone responsive hepatic drug and steroid metabolism in the adult male rat. Sunahara GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3571–7

Characterization of R5020 and RU486 binding to

progesterone receptor from calf uterus. Hurd C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3618–23

Transformation of calf uterine progesterone receptor: analysis of the process when receptor is bound to progesterone and RU38486. Moudgil VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4993–5001

Differences in the association of the progesterone receptor ligated by antiprogestin RU38486 or progestin ORG 2058 to chromatin components. Geier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):78–86

Inhibitory effect of fatty acids on the binding of androgen receptor and R1881. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):93–6

In vitro metabolism of trenbolone: study of the formation of covalently bound residues. Evrard P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):59–65

RU486 (an anti-steroid hormone) receptor structure and heat shock protein mol. wt 90,000 (hsp 90). Baulieu EE. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):541–7 (51 ref.)

Metabolism and serum binding of RU 486 in women after various single doses. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):379–85

In-vitro biosynthesis of C18 neutral steroids in horse testes. Smith SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:71–8

Photoaffinity labelling with [3H]R1881 of androgen receptors from human cultured genital fibroblasts of normal individuals and patients with androgen receptor abnormalities. Gyorki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):611–5

Human placenta contains a high affinity R1881 binding site that is not the androgen receptor. Macaulay JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):497–503

A model of antiglucocorticoid action for designing a potent glucocorticoid antagonist. Pons M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):239–47

A hybrid ligand method for androgen receptor measurement. Stebbings WS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):181–6

RU486, a progestin antagonist, binds to progesterone receptors in a human endometrial cancer cell line and reverses the growth inhibition by progestins. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):161–6

Grade and histochemical R-1881 binding in prostatic cancer. Sumiya H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):288–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transplacental passage of a progesterone antagonist in monkeys. Wolf JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):238–42

In vitro activation of rat cardiac glucocorticoid antagonist–versus agonist–receptor complexes. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):212–21

Pharmacodynamics of the antiprogesterone RU486 in women after oral administration. Liu JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):245–9

Intravaginal administration of RU 486 in humans and rats: inadequate absorption in humans. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):645–8

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of RU 486. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):859–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of prenatal steroid exposure on neonatal gonadotropin imprinting. Effect of single and combined hormone treatments on the chicken ovary. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):197–203

Effect of prenatal and/or neonatal diethylstilbestrol (DES) or allylestrenol (AE) treatment on the postnatal development of the chicken ovary. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):189–96

Effects of the antiprogestin RU486 on progesterone-dependent uterine development and bioassay of progestational activity in estrogen-primed immature female dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):389–98

Action of progesterone and RU38486 on protein synthesis in rat placenta. Ogle TF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:689–92

Hydrogen peroxide production ex vivo by peritonitis exudate leukocytes of rats and influence of dexamethasone and a glucocorticoid antagonist. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):101–2

Local anti-inflammatory activities of tixocortol 21-pivalate, inhibition of prostaglandins and leukotrienes synthesis, in carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Reversion of effects by RU 486. Lelievre V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun; 24(1–2):172–8

Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 on preterm birth in the rat. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1281–5

Temporal changes in uterine activity and prostaglandin response to RU486 in rhesus macaques in late gestation. Haluska GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1487–95

Effects of RU 486 on the mechanical properties of rabbit fallopian tubes. Nozaki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):129–35

RU 486 stabilizes a high molecular weight form of the glucocorticoid receptor containing the 90K non-steroid binding protein in intact thymus cells. Lefebvre P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1221–9

Reversal of the anti-inflammatory effects of dexamethasone by the glucocorticoid antagonist RU 38486. Peers SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):556–7

Cytoplasmic androgen binding protein of rat liver: molecular characterization after photoaffinity labeling and functional correlation with the age-dependent synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3965–70

Ovum transport in pregnant rats is little affected by RU486 and exogenous progesterone as compared to cycling rats. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):768–74

Ovarian response to injections of charcoal-extracted porcine follicular fluid and porcine follicle-stimulating hormone in gilts fed a progesterone agonist (altrenogest). Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):750–5

Effect of antiprogestin ZK 98.734 on the ovarian cycle, early pregnancy, and on its binding to progesterone receptors in the myometrium of marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Puri CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):528–35

Reduction of energy requirements of steers fed on low-quality-roughage diets using trenbolone acetate. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):477–83

The effects of a combined implant of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta on protein and energy metabolism in growing beef steers. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):681–94

The effect of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU 486) on maturation and in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Messinis IE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):592–5

The effect of the antiprogestin RU 486 on uterine contractility and sensitivity to prostaglandin and oxytocin. Swahn ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):126–34

Difference between R5020 and the antiprogestin RU486 in antiproliferative effects on human breast cancer cells. Gill PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):37–45

Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth by a steroid anti-hormone. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):333–43

The effect of RU486 on transport, development and implantation of mouse embryos. Roblero LS, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):549–55

Luteal contraception. Yen S, et al. **Contraception** 1987;36 Suppl:13–25

The chicken ovalbumin promoter is under negative control which is relieved by steroid hormones. Gaub MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2313–20

Differences in the interaction of RU 486 and ketoconazole with the second binding site of the glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1902–6

Progesterone and antiprogesterone (RU 38486) modulation of estrogen-inducible glycoprotein (USP-1) synthesis and secretion in rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1559–64

Effects of the progesterone antagonist RU486 on ovarian activity in the rat. van der Schoot P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1375–82

Antagonist effect of RU 486 on transcription of glucocorticoid-regulated genes. Busso N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):425–30

Effect of an antiglucocorticoid (RU-38486) on hydrocortisone induction of maltase-glucosamylase, sucrase-isomaltase and trehalase in brush border membranes of suckling rats. Galand G. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):516–8

Late postcoital treatment against pregnancy with antiprogesterone RU 486. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):36–8

Inhibition of folliculogenesis and ovulation by the antiprogesterone RU 486. Luukkainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):961–3

Androgen and erythropoiesis: evidence for an androgen receptor in erythroblasts from human bone marrow cultures. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):17–22

Trophoblastic and decidual response to RU486: effects on human chorionic gonadotrophin, human placental lactogen, prolactin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A production in vitro. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):3–6

Luteal contraception. Kovács L. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):169–71 (5 ref.)

The role of pre-ovulatory progesterone in the midcycle gonadotrophin surge, ovulation and subsequent luteal phase: studies with RU486 in rhesus monkeys. Remohi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):431–5

Displacement of receptivity for nidation in the rat by the progesterone antagonist RU 486: a scanning electron microscopy study. Sarantis L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):251–5

Glucocorticoids modulate vascular reactivity in the rat. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):608–18

Trenbolone acetate in combination with 17 beta-estradiol: influence of implant supports and dose levels on animal performance and plasma metabolites. Istasse L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1212–22

Growth, carcass traits, boar odor and testicular and endocrine functions of male pigs fed a progestogen, altrenogest. Kluber EF 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):470–8

Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol-induced changes in urinary sodium and potassium excretion in man: effects of spironolactone and RU486. Clore JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):824–31

Late luteal phase administration of RU486 for three successive cycles does not disrupt bleeding patterns or ovulation. Croxatto HB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1272–7

Effects of an antiprogesterone (RU486) on the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-ovarian-endometrial axis during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Garzo VG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):508–17

The antiglucocorticoid and antiprogestin steroid RU 486 suppresses the adrenocorticotropin response to ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in man. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):290–3

The antiglucocorticoid and antiprogestin steroid RU 486: its glucocorticoid agonist effect is inadequate to prevent adrenal insufficiency in primates. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):602–6

Disruption of follicular maturation and delay of ovulation after administration of the antiprogesterone RU486. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1135–40

Effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on adrenal function in dogs. Wade CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):473–9

Induction of LH hypersecretion in cyclic rats during the afternoon of oestrus by oestrogen in conjunction with progesterone antagonism or opioidergic blockade. Lustig RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):229–35

RU 486 completely inhibits the action of progesterone on cell proliferation in the mouse uterus. Cullingford TE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):909–14

Effect of RU 486 on luteal function in the early pregnant rat. Kawano T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):279–85

Inhibition of egg development and implantation in rats after post-coital administration of the progesterone antagonist RU 486. Psychoyos A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):487–91

Luteolytic action of two antiprogestational agents (RU-38486 and ZK-98734) in the rat. Singh G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):73–83

Effect of altrenogest on pregnancy maintenance in unsynchronized equine embryo recipients. Parry-Weeks LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:433–8

Exogenous hormone regimens to utilize successfully mares in dioestrus (days 2–14 after ovulation) as embryo transfer recipients. Pool KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:429–32

A correlative study of RU38486 biopotency and competition with [3H]dexamethasone for receptors in the rat central nervous system. Allen BD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):411–5

Antagonistic action of RU38486 on the activity of transforming growth factor-beta in fibroblasts and lymphoma cells. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):381–5

Evidence for sex-dependent anabolic response to androgenic steroids mediated by muscle glucocorticoid receptors in the rat. Danhaive PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun; 29(6):575–81

RU486 is not an antiprogestin in the hamster. Gray GO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):493–7

Antiprogesterone and antiglucocorticoid actions of RU 486 on rabbit mammary gland explant cultures. Evidence for a persistent inhibitory action of residual progesterone upon the mammary tissue. Jahn GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):371–7

Receptor-mediated effects of glucocorticoids on inflammation: enhancement of the inflammatory response with a glucocorticoid antagonist. Laue L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):591–8

RU486 inhibits induction of aromatase by dexamethasone via glucocorticoid receptor in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–8

RU38486 prolongs survival in murine congenital polycystic kidney disease. Ogborn MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):783–4

Effects of progesterone, promegestone and RU 486 on glucocorticoid receptor levels in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Schneider W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):599–604

Antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 attenuates retention of a behaviour and disinhibits the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis at different brain sites. De Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):109–15

A study of anti-progestational compound RU38486 action on the estrogen-induced enlargement of the rat pituitary gland. Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1622–6

Dexamethasone antagonism by RU 38,486 in inflammatory reactions of the rat and mouse. Part 1: Degree of inflammation. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Mar; 43(3):219–20

A comparison of the effects of three androgens on sexual differentiation in female hamsters. Olsen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):569–73

Activation of male-typical aggression by testosterone but not its metabolites in C57BL/6J female mice. Simon NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):405–7

Inhibition of pyridine-nucleotide-dependent enzymes by pyrazoles. Synthesis and enzymology of a novel A-ring pyrazole steroid. Holt DA, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct; 48(3–4):213–22

[Anatomic, histochemical and morphometric modifications of the urethral muscle (musculus urethralis) of the female calf under the influence of an estradiol–trenbolone acetate combination] Amara A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):306–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of glucocorticoids in the cardiovascular adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of RU38486, an antiprogesterone agent, on endometrium, fertilized ovum and serum sex steroid levels in rats] Ohtani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the prostate of Wistar rats induced by estradiol and trenbolone acetate] Méndez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contragestion by antiprogestin RU 486: a review. Baulieu EE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):73–85 (47 ref.)

The antiprogestin RU486 in advanced breast cancer: preliminary clinical trial. Romieu G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):455–61

Comparison of the actions of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU486), the progestin megestrol acetate, the LHRH analog buserelin, and ovariectomy in treatment of rat mammary tumors. Bakker GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1021–7

TOXICITY

Effect of embryonic and/or neonatal diethylstilbestrol and allylestrenol treatment on postnatal development of the chick testis. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987; 35(1–2):19–30

Hormonal imprinting and damages caused by fetal steroid treatment. Influence of fetal treatment with pregnancy-protecting steroids (allylestrenol, diethylstilbestrol) on the effect of gonadotropin administered to cockerels perinatally and at the age of six weeks. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(1):5–18

The genotoxicity of trenbolone, a synthetic steroid. Richold M. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):249–58

URINE

[Urinary steroids in calves following administration of anabolic compounds. Effect of total diet] Silberzahn P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESTRENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

ESTRIOL

Confusion between oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement preparations [letter] Levinsohn DG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–response effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins following combined oestrogen–progestogen therapy in post–menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):259–66

[Intravaginal administration of estriol cream in patients in the postmenopausal period] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May–Aug;27(3–4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Results of a 5 years prospective study of estriol succinate treatment in patients with climacteric complaints. Lauritzen C. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):579–84

BLOOD

Isolated familial adrenocorticotropin deficiency: prenatal diagnosis by maternal plasma estriol assay. Malpuech G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):125–30

Human chorionic gonadotropin, estriol, and testosterone changes in two pregnancies with hyperreactio luteinalis. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1126–8

Diurnal variations in unconjugated oestriol levels during early pregnancy and their relation to maternal cortisol levels. Reck G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(3):169–77

Low second trimester maternal serum unconjugated oestriol in pregnancies with Down's syndrome. Canick JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):330–3

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol as an antenatal screening test for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):334–41

Weight percentile at birth. II. Prediction by endocrinological and sonographic measurements. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–28

Unconjugated 17 beta–oestradiol and oestriol in maternal serum and in cord vein and artery blood at term and preterm delivery. Hercz P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):7–12

Oestriol binding to plasma proteins. Moutsatsou V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):319–23

Screening policy for Down syndrome [letter] Ruta DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):752

[Radioimmunological study of the FSH, LH, estriol, progesterone, aldosterone and cortisol levels in blind women during the menstrual cycle] Vülchev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of the estriol profile as an endogenous function test of the fetoplacental unit (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jan;48(1):63)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum estriol determination in placental insufficiency] Török A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27; 128(52):2731–2, 2735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between size of fetal and neonatal adrenal glands and steroid levels in maternal and neonatal serum] Matsumura I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Serum free estriol inefficient in the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Palo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:20–2

METABOLISM

The relation between saliva estriol levels in pregnancy and infant birth weight. Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):9–12

Salivary oestriol and progesterone concentrations in women during late pregnancy, parturition and the puerperium. Lewis PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):177–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of imidazole-induced tyrosinase activity by estradiol and estriol in cultured B16/C3 melanoma cells. Kline EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):497–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local oestriol treatment improves the structure of elastic fibers in the skin of postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:39–41

TOXICITY

Estrogens and cell death in murine uterine luminal epithelium. Pollard JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):533–40

ESTROGEN ANALOGS see **ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Stereochemical complementarity between antiestrogens and DNA. Hendry LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:743–7

Antiestrogen action of progesterone in breast tissue. Mauvais–Jarvis P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):212–8 (37 ref.)

Biological evaluation of novel cyclopropyl analogues of stilbene, stilbenediol, and phenanthrene for estrogenic and antiestrogenic activity. Pento JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):120–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additive growth-inhibitory effects of DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine and antiestrogens on MCF–7 breast cancer cell line. Thomas T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1338–45

Oestrogen–antioestrogen combination for post–menopausal replacement therapy. Völker W, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul; 10(2):157–9

[A case of advanced breast cancer successfully treated with combined tamoxifen and epitiostanol] Konishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Antiestrogens of a nutritional origin in humans] Stárka L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug;52(7):520–1 **(Cze)**

[A study model of estrogens and antiestrogens analysis] Calaf G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):777–82 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The occurrence of estrogen and progestin receptors and anti–estrogen binding sites (AEBS) in canine non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Teske E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):857–60

Further evidence for a biological role of anti–estrogen–binding sites in mediating the growth inhibitory action of diphenylmethane derivatives. Fargin A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):101–9

An evaluation of the interactions of antiestrogens with pituitary and striatal dopamine receptors. Toney TW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):695–712

Structural features which distinguish estrogen agonists and antagonists. Duax WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):271–80

Analysis of the 4–hydroxytamoxifen (4–OHTAM) bound nuclear estrogen receptor from MCF–7 cells by limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):471–8

Interaction of the antioestrogen ICI 164,384 with the oestrogen receptor. Weatherill PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):263–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Analysis of tamoxifen and 4–hydroxytamoxifen levels in immature rat uterine cytoplasm and KCl–nuclear extracts by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) using selected ion monitoring (SIM). Murphy C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):289–99

PHARMACOLOGY

C19 adrenal steroids enhance prostaglandin F2 alpha output by human endometrium in vitro. Markiewicz L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):500–4

Inhibition of synaptosomal high–affinity uptake of dopamine and serotonin by estrogen agonists and antagonists. Michel MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3175–80

Effects of the antiestrogen LY 117018 on the modulation by ethinyl estradiol of the metabolism of [1–14C]oleic acid by perfused livers from normal and ovariectomized rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):319–26

Effects of tamoxifen and 4–hydroxytamoxifen on synchronized cultures of the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Butler WB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):37–43

Effects of anti–estrogens on bone in castrated and intact female rats. Jordan VC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):31–5

Effects of estrogen antagonists on estradiol–enhanced radiation transformation in vitro. Umans RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):177–83

Correlation of the antiproliferative action of diphenylmethane–derivative antiestrogen binding site ligands with antagonism of histamine binding but not of protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3954–8

In vitro estrogenic actions in rat and human cells of hydroxylated derivatives of D16726 (zindoxifene), an agent with known antimammary cancer activity in vivo. Robinson SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):784–7

Differential induction of progestin–binding sites in uterine cell types by estrogen and antiestrogen. Ennis BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1747–53

Transuterofetoplacental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in antiestrogen–treated baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1265–71

Effect of the antiestrogen ethamoxytriphetol (MER–25) on placental low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2019–26

Autocrine regulation of cell proliferation by estradiol and hydroxytamoxifen of transformed mouse Leydig cells in serum–free culture. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):227–35

Control of progesterone receptors in fetal uterine cells in culture: effects of estradiol, progestins, antiestrogens, and growth factors. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):3–11

Molecular effects of antiestrogens (tamoxifen and LY117018) on estrogen–dependent glycoprotein (USP–1) synthesized and secreted by rat uterine epithelial cells. Takeda A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):258–63

Serum protects HeLa cells from antiestrogen effects in culture. Khar A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):761–3

Antiestrogens, different sites of action than the estrogen receptor? Faye JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):202–11 (49 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiestrogens are estrogen–receptor–targeted growth inhibitors that can act in the absence of estrogens. Rochefort H. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):196–201 (31 ref.)

Pharmacological and toxicological investigations of 7–hydroxy–4–phenyl–3(4–hydroxy–phenyl)–coumarin (OV1). Pahwa GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):450–3

Effects of tamoxifen and 4–hydroxytamoxifen on the pNR–1 and pNR–2 estrogen–regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15894–9

The effect of luteal phase estrogen antagonism on endometrial development and luteal function in women. Fritz MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1006–13

Estrogen– and antiestrogen–induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and uterine growth in the rat. Branham WS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):153–9

Estrogen and antiestrogen interaction with estrogen receptor of MCF–7 cells—relationship between processing and estrogenicity. Gyling M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–8

Actions of oestrogens and antioestrogens on rat mammary gland development: relevance to breast cancer prevention. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):95–103

The complexity of anti–estrogen responses. Pasqualini JR,

et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):883–9 (34 ref.)
Biology and mode of action of pure antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):141–7
Effects of brain antiestrogen implants on maternal behavior and on postpartum estrus in pregnant rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):522–31
Comparative activities of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and progesterone as antiestrogens in the female rat uterus. Romkes M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):368–80
[Antiestrogen action of progesterone in the breast] Mauvais–Jarvis P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 35(7):1081–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proliferation kinetics of MCF–7 cell cultures. II. Synchronization and cell recruitment induced by hormones] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun; 43(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical biology of hormone–responsive breast cancer. Epstein RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):33–51 (222 ref.)
Antitumor activity of antiestrogenic phenylindoles on experimental prostate tumors. Schneider MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1005–15
Toremifene, a new antiestrogenic compound, for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Phase II study. Valavaara R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):785–90
Antiestrogens as treatment of female and male infertilities. Buvat J, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):219–29
Strategies for breast cancer therapy with antiestrogens. Jordan VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):493–8 (42 ref.)
Growth hormone and somatomedin C during post–menopausal replacement therapy with oestrogen alone and in combination with an antioestrogen. Fröhlander N, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):297–302
Phase II evaluation of Ly156758 in metastatic breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):344–5
Antiestrogens do not counteract the inhibitory effect of estradiol–17 beta on the growth of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):287–98
[Anti–estrogen therapy in laryngeal cancer—novel modality of treatment] Shapira A. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):601–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Current aspects of hormone therapy in carcinoma of the breast] Sesti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):765–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis unresponsive to various anti–estrogen therapies] Katakami N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ESTROGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN**

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of conjugated equine estrogens plus cyclical dydrogesterone on serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in postmenopausal women. Fletcher CD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):339–42
Oestrogen–antioestrogen combination for post–menopausal replacement therapy. Völker W, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul; 10(2):157–9
Clinical and metabolic responses of menopausal women to sequential versus continuous estrogen and progestin replacement therapy. Luciano AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):39–43
Postmenopausal osteoporosis: treatment with low–dose sodium fluoride and estrogen. Lueg MC. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):597–600
[Studies on estrogen replacement therapy with conjugated estrogens by histological evaluation of the endometrium of 205 women] Aoki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alternative data sources in a case–control study of conjugated estrogens and cancer. Buring JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):116–21
Estrogen replacement therapy and fibrocystic breast disease. Pastides H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):282–6
Recurrent hepatic hemangiomas. Possible association with estrogen therapy. Conter RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb; 207(2):115–9
Technetium–99m DTPA localized in gynecomastia secondary to orchiectomy and estrogen therapy in a patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):306
Benefits and risks of menopausal estrogen and/or progestin hormone use. Ernster VL, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar; 17(2):201–23 (154 ref.)

BLOOD

Estrone sulfate concentrations as an indicator of fetal demise in horses. Kasman LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):184–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Short–term estrogen test for cytodiagnosis in postmenopausal women. Kashimura M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):181–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of estrone sulfate in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium in proliferative and secretory cycle phase. Carlström K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):229–33
Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone–sulfate to estradiol in the R–27 cells, a tamoxifen–resistant line derived from MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Gelly C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):321–4
Differential metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrogen conjugates by normal or malignant AXC/SSh rat prostate cells and effects of these steroid conjugates on cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Huot RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):617–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of estrogen dose and smoking on lipid and lipoprotein levels in postmenopausal women. Krauss RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1606–11
Estrogen treatment increases the density of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):349–50
Absence of effect of estrogen on dopamine, norepinephrine and beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 34(5):789–92
The post–menopausal uterus: the effect of hormone replacement therapy on the serum levels of secretory endometrial protein PP14/beta–lactoglobulin homologue. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):741–3
Timing of preovulatory endocrine events, estrus and ovulation in Brahman x Hereford females synchronized with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Mikeska JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):939–46
Modulation by oestrogen of thyroid hormone effects on thyrotrophin gene expression. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):53–9
Prolonged bleeding time and increased vascular prostacyclin in rats with chronic renal failure: effects of conjugated estrogens. Zoja C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep; 112(3):380–6
Endometrial histology and bleeding patterns in menopausal women treated with estrogen and continuous or cyclic progestin. Bewtra C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):205–8
Effects of conjugated equine oestrogens with and without the addition of cyclical norgestrel on serum and urine electrolytes, and the biochemical indices of bone metabolism and liver function. Fletcher CD, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):347–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous estrogen/progestin therapy in menopause. Prough SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1449–53
Effects of hormone replacement therapy on cardiovascular disease: an interview. Whitehead MI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1658–9
Premarin priming before prednimustine, high–dose folinic acid and 5–fluorouracil as salvage chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Marini G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):130–2
Cyproterone acetate, an alternative gestagen in postmenopausal oestrogen/gestagen therapy. Riis BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):327–34
Diagnosis and treatment of the cervical factor. I. Improvement with a short–course treatment of high–dose estrogen. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(5):360–1
Failure of uterine withdrawal bleeding following exogenous estrogen and progestin administration. Schinfeld JS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):365–7
Sequential use of conjugated estrogens and medroxyprogesterone in the climacteric syndrome: clinical and histological findings. Figueroa–Casas PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):309–13
Sonographic changes in the endometrium of climacteric women during hormonal treatment. Schurz B, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):367–74
Conjugated estrogen for platelet dysfunction associated with liver disease [letter] Perez EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1543
Treatment of perioperative bleeding after kidney transplantation by conjugated estrogen. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3704–6

ESTROGENS

Are acquired nevi oestrogen–dependent tumours? Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):451–3
Alcoholic beverages: a source of estrogenic substances? Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:545–9
Animal modeling of human breast tumors: limitations in the use of estrogen pellet implants [letter] Blumenthal RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):77–8
Stimulation of breast cancer cells in vitro by the environmental estrogen enterolactone and the phytoestrogen equol. Welshons WV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):169–75
Hypomethylation of DNA in estrogen–induced and –dependent hamster kidney tumors. Lu LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):925–9
Acquisition of estrogen–dependent progesterone receptors by normal mouse mammary gland. Ontogeny of mammary progesterone receptors. Haslam SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):9–13
Biological and biochemical characterization of estrogen–dependent mouse Leydig cell tumors. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):421–9
Estrogenic activity of phenol red. Welshons WV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):169–78
[Studies on polymer–support drug: synthesis of PEG–estrogen compounds] Zheng H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of estrogens in post–coital contraception. Our case material of 243 cases] Fabri M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hachimijiogan having no estrogenic activity is effective for senile colpitis] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Past and present preferred prescribing practices of hormone replacement therapy among Los Angeles gynecologists: possible implications for public health. Ross RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):516–9
Skeletal effects of oral oestrogen compared with subcutaneous oestrogen and testosterone in postmenopausal women. Savvas M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):331–3
Are all estrogens created equal? [letter] Purswell BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1166
Effects of acute high dose and chronic low dose estrogen on plasma somatomedin–C and growth in patients with Turner's syndrome. Copeland KC. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1278–82
Oestrogen implant overdose [letter] Barlow DH. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):392–3
Patch up the menopause [letter] Stampfer MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1332
Changes in plasma lipids, lipoproteins, triglyceride secretion and removal in chicks with estrogen implants. Park JR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):327–33
Postmenopausal urinary incontinence: comparison between non–estrogen–supplemented and estrogen–supplemented women. Fantl JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):823–8
Urethral prolapse in children—alternative management. Wright M. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):551–2
[Changes of the arterial blood pressure during long–time treatment with natural estrogens in menopausal women] Jespersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Schweppe KW. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):52–7 **(Ger)**
[Tumor–oriented anti–cancer agent with estrogen as a carrier] Ohsawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2–1):1065–71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine therapy of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Akimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Castration as a better alternative to estrogen in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Edhag O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14;84(42):3394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibroadenoma and the use of exogenous hormones. A case–control study. Canny PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):454–61
Postmenopausal estrogen use and mortality. Results from a prospective study in a defined, homogeneous community. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):606–14
Re: "A prospective cohort study of postmenopausal hormone use and risk of breast cancer in US women" [letter]Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):883
Risks and mechanisms of cardiovascular events in users of oral contraceptives. Meade TW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1646–52 (19 ref.)
Non–contraceptive estrogen use and the risk of gallstone disease in women. Kakar F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):564–6
Estrogen use and gallstone disease [letter] Petitti DB. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1365
Mechanisms in the production of prepuberal reproductive defects in neonatal estrogenized male rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):22–31
The dose–effect relationship between 'unopposed' oestrogens and endometrial mitotic rate: its central role in explaining and predicting endometrial cancer risk. Key TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):205–12
Long–term effects of postmenopausal hormone therapy [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1988

May;39(5):462] Hunt K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov; 38(5):450–3, 456–60 (84 ref.)
Replacement estrogens and risk of gynecologic cancers and breast cancer. Hulka BS. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):1960–4 (37 ref.)
Safety of estrogen therapy for women with fibrocystic breast disease. Bauwens SF. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):683
Increased risk of cholecystectomy in users of supplemental estrogen. Petitti DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):91–5
Testicular atrophy after oestrogen therapy. Venizelos ID, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):451–4
Oestrogens for women: the risk/benefit ratio. McKenna TJ. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):219–21 (23 ref.)
Estrogen–induced prolactinoma in a man. Gooren LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):444–6
Antipyrine pharmacokinetics in women receiving conjugated estrogens. Scavone JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May; 28(5):463–6
Recurrent giant cell granuloma occurring in the mandible of a patient on high dose estrogen therapy for the treatment of Sotos' syndrome. Flaggert JJ 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1074–6
Breast cancer in a male–to–female transsexual. A case report. Pritchard TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2278–80
Oestrogen therapy after the menopause—boon or bane? Armstrong BK. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):213–4
Non–contraceptive exogenous oestrogen therapy and breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7; 148(5):217–21
Malignancy arising in endometriosis associated with unopposed estrogen replacement. Reimnitz C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):444–7 (16 ref.)
Oestrogens: are they really dangerous? Groupe Coopératif d'étude sur le Cancer de la Prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:437–8
The effects of oestrogen administration on the plasma free protein S and C4b–binding protein. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):489–95
[Estrogen/gestagen–induced hypertension (letter)] Erichsen GG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2544–5 **(Dan)**
[Estrogen/gestagen induced hypertension. A follow–up study on treatment and subsequent occurrence of hypertension] Jespersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aplastic anemia in ferrets] Baumgärtner W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatic lesions induced by drugs. Report of 26 cases] Olmos M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Progestogens and estrogens in high doses (hormone pregnancy tests): the risk of appearance of spina bifida and anencephaly] Sainz MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cancer risk in connection with oral contraceptives and postmenopausal hormone treatment] Persson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2664–7 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Variations in the content of plant oestrogens in red clover–timothy–grass during the growing season. Kallela K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):255–62
Evidence for a local change in the progesterone/estrogen ratio in human parturition at term. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):657–60
Estrogen conjugates in late–pregnancy fluids: extraction and group separation by a graphitized carbon black cartridge and quantification by high–performance liquid chromatography. Andreolini F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1;59(13):1720–5
A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric screening, confirmation, and quantification method for estrogenic compounds. Covey TR, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 1;15(1):45–56
Steroid concentrations in ovarian follicles during pregnancy in the rat. Szoltys M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May; 91(2):238–40
A multi–residue TLC screening procedure for anabolic oestrogens and detection of oestradiol, DES or zeranol in chicken muscle tissue extracts. Medina MB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct–Dec;4(4):415–27
Influence of pregnancy and lactation on serum and breast fluid estrogen levels: implications for breast cancer risk. Petrakis NL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):587–91
Analysis of estrogen sulphate mixtures in pharmaceutical formulations by reversed–phase chromatography. Flann B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:273–82
Oestrogen content of pomegranate seeds. Moneam NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22;438(2):438–42
Sex determination: a hypothesis based on steroid ratios. Bogart MH. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):349–57
Benign and malignant breast disease: initial study results of serum and breast fluid analyses of endogenous estrogens. Ernster VL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):949–60
Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen, progesterone, CEA and ferritin in breast cancer and their clinical value for the prediction of early postoperative recurrence. Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):243–7
The mouse bioassay for the detection of estrogenic activity in rodent diets: I. A standardized method for conducting the mouse bioassay. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):596–601
The mouse bioassay for the detection of estrogenic activity in rodent diets: II. Comparative estrogenic activity of purified, certified and standard open and closed formula rodent diets. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 37(5):602–5
The mouse bioassay for the detection of estrogenic activity in rodent diets: III. Stimulation of uterine weight by dextrose, sucrose and corn starch. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):606–9
[A study model of estrogens and antiestrogens analysis] Calaf G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug;115(8):777–82 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen–producing ovarian granulosa cells: use of the granulosa cell aromatase bioassay (GAB) to monitor FSH levels in body fluids. Dahl KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:275–98
Effect of actinomycin D and puromycin upon basal and LH–induced steroidogenesis by hamster follicles in culture. Matson PL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):339–43
Stimulation of aromatase activity in immature porcine Leydig cells by fibroblast growth factor (FGF). Raeside JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):163–9
Modulation of aromatase and P450 cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme activities of human placental cytotrophoblasts by insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1845–52
Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on ovarian steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):235–7
Mammary steroidogenesis: therapeutic implications. Miller WR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):369–75
Steroid production by dispersed cells from fetal membranes and intrauterine tissues of sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):65–76
Regulation of aromatase in estrogen–producing cells. Mendelson CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):753–7
Oestrogen synthesis by the foetal rat testis in organ culture. Weniger JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):307–10
Cyclosporine differentially affects estrogen and progestin synthesis by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Gore–Langton RE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):187–98
Regulation of estrogen biosynthesis by human adipose cells in vitro. Mendelson CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):169–76 (38 ref.)
Correlation of breast tumour aromatase activity and response to aromatase inhibition with aminoglutethimide. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):345–9
[Effect of cAMP and FSH on the production of estrogens by rat fetal gonads cultured in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(7):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estrogen production in adolescent girls with primary sclerocystic ovaries] Kulikova LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of diet on the plasma levels, metabolism, and excretion of estrogens. Goldin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):787–90 (29 ref.)
The early in utero oestrogen and testosterone environment of blacks and whites: potential effects on male offspring. Henderson BE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):216–8
Biochemical fetal assessment. Ray DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):887–98 (87 ref.)
Serum estrogens and ovulation return in chronic users of a once–a–month injectable contraceptive. Schiavon R, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):591–8
The effects of estrogen, progesterone, and ionized calcium on seizures during the menstrual cycle of epileptic women. Jacono JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–7
Platelet serotonin content and plasma tryptophan in peri– and postmenopausal women: variations with plasma oestrogen levels and depressive symptoms. Guicheney P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):297–304
Progesterone challenge test and estrogen assays in menopausal women with endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia. Toppozada MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):115–9
Source of raised serum estrogens in male rats with portal bypass. Farrell GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):221–8
Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens, testosterone and LH–like activity during the oestrous cycle of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):593–8
Serum concentrations of prolactin, oestrogen and LH during the perioestrous period in prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate and mature gilts. Pinkert CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):471–8
Clinical and endocrine aspects of the oestrous cycle in donkeys (Equus asinus). Henry M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:297–303
Elevated oestrogen and reduced testosterone levels in the serum of male septic shock patients. Christeff N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):435–40
Profiles of ligands of sex hormone binding globulin in human serum. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):257–66
Peripheral oestrogen metabolism in postmenopausal women with or without breast cancer: the role of dietary lipids and growth factors. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):985–9 (21 ref.)
Rapidly growing mature teratoma of the mediastinum: do sex hormones affect growth of the tumor? Uyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):285–9
Comparative study of plasma steroid and steroid glucuronide levels in normal men and in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Brochu M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):33–40
[Hepatocellular carcinoma and hyperestrogenia in a male] Salles G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep; 11(8–9):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of sex steroids on the lipoprotein profile] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 12;113(6):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between breast development and hormone profiles in puberal girls] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma concentration of estrogens and androgens in postmenopausal women with or without endometrial cancer] Nagasako S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

C–nor–9,11–secoestranes as modified estrogens and fertility regulation. Lal K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1261–4
Synthesis of 2–methoxy and 4–methoxy equine estrogens. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May;49(4–5):419–32

DEFICIENCY

Effects of estrogen deficiency on the growth of tissue into porous titanium implants. Martin RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):540–7
Effects of prolactin and estrogen deficiency in amenorrheic bone loss. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):124–30
[A transdermal therapeutic system for hormonal therapy of climacteric deficiency pictures. A multicenter study] Kerzel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Climacteric symptoms, serum levels of 17beta–estradiol and the cytohormonal estrogenic effects in the Meisels test in postmenopausal women] Chromy G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of phytoestrogenic compounds isolated from bourbon. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:551–5
Complete separation of nine equine oestrogens by high–performance liquid chromatography. Desta B. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):385–90
Optimization of the reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of synthetic estrogenic and progestogenic steroids using the multi–criteria decision making method. Smilde AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):1–12
Lipophilic impurities, not phenolsulfonphthalein, account for the estrogenic activity in commercial preparations of phenol red. Bindal RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):287–93

METABOLISM

Feedback of estrogen in postmenopausal women. Nishi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):309–13
Cardiovascular effects of endogenous and exogenous sex hormones over a woman's lifetime. Knopp RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1630–43 (85 ref.)
Abnormalities in estrogen, androgen, and insulin metabolism in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Stremmel W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:209–23 (61 ref.)
The thyroid hormone receptor binds with opposite transcriptional effects to a common sequence motif in thyroid hormone and estrogen response elements. Glass CK, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):313–23
Alterations in the metabolism of oestrogens during treatment with aminoglutethimide in breast cancer patients. Preliminary findings. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Dec;13(6):393–406
The effects of host sex and sex hormones on Trichinella spiralis Owen, 1835 and T. pseudospiralis Garkavi, 1972 in the mouse. Figallová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):59–66
Inhibition of estrous behavior in rats by intrahypothalamic application of agents that disrupt nuclear binding of estrogen–receptor complexes. Etgen AM. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):528–35
Reduced clearance rate of thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) with increased sialylation: a mechanism for estrogen–induced elevation of serum TBG concentration. Ain KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):689–96
Androgen and estrogen dynamics in pre– and postmenopausal women: a comparison between smokers and nonsmokers.

Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):379–83

Effect of dietary components, including lignans and phytoestrogens, on enterohepatic circulation and liver metabolism of estrogens and on sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1135–44 (53 ref.)

The effects of l-thyroxine and dexamethasone on steroid dynamics in male cynomologous monkeys. Bourget C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):575–9

Endogenous estrogens and breast cancer a possible relationship between body fat distribution and estrogen availability. Bruning PF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):487–92

Structural features which distinguish estrogen agonists and antagonists. Duax WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):271–80

Presence of low affinity estrogen binding sites in guinea-pig Kurloff cells. Landemore G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):57–60

Androgen and estrogen dynamics in the female baboon (Papio anubis). Longcope C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):195–200

Two functional estrogen response elements are located upstream of the major chicken vitellogenin gene. Burch JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1123–31

The cellular response of human breast cancer to estrogen. Wilding G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:181–96 (77 ref.)

The "one and only" step model of estrogen action.Gorski J, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):461–75

[The effect of hormones and endocrine diseases on bone tissue in adults] Holló I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1351–5 (64 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Concentrations of steroid hormones in maternal vein, amniotic fluid and chorionic tissue during early stages of pregnancy] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prednisolone on hormonal function of the feto-placental unit in the third trimester of pregnancy. I. Effect of prednisolone on non-bound estriol and estradiol levels in the blood and urinary estrogens in pregnant women] Porzeziński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of labeled estrogens with receptors in the cytosol of the human uterus] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of non-receptor estrogen-binding protein in the ovarian cytosol of sexually immature rats] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposium: Osteoporosis and sex hormones] **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 9;84(50):4251–62 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Extraction of estrogens by human perfused uterus. Effects of membrane permeability and binding by serum proteins on differential influx into endometrium and myometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):509–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Search for circulating immune complexes and activation of the complement system in relation to estrogen treatment. Bukh A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):703–8

Selective modulation of FSH and LH secretion by steroids. Mahesh VB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:131–52 (118 ref.)

The actions of histamine on the separated layers of the guinea-pig uterus: the influence of ovarian steroids. Mammen GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):49–55

Effects of age and estrogen on renal vitamin D metabolism in the female rat. Ash SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr; 47(4):694–9

Effect of ovarian steroids on the secretion of immunosuppressive factor(s) from human endometrium. Wang HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):629–37

Estrogen modulates ileal basolateral membrane lipid dynamics and Na+-K+-ATPase activity. Schwarz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G687–94

Microtubule and plasmalemmal reorganization: acute response to estrogen. Szego CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E775–85

Estrogen-dependent release of serum proteins from MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells in vitro. Krøll J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):89–91

Direct inhibitory effect of estrogen on the human testis in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(2):131–5

Inhibition via muscarinic M-1 receptor stimulation of TRH-induced prolactin release in estrogen-primed rats. Kumagai M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:236–44

Estrogen induced increase of estrogen receptor RNA in human breast cancer cells. Piva R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):943–9

The 5' flanking region of the human pS2 gene mediates its transcriptional activation by estrogen in MCF-7 cells. Roberts M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):306–13

Modulation of D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity by estrogens. Brignone JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):605–16

Lipid oxidation in plasma and tissues from estrogenized chicken hens. Leszczynski DE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):182–9

Inhibition of synaptosomal high-affinity uptake of dopamine and serotonin by estrogen agonists and antagonists. Michel MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3175–80

Dynamics of estrogen induction of glandular kallikrein in the rat anterior pituitary. Hatala MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):258–63

Incorporation of mevalonate into dolichol and other isoprenoids during estrogen-induced chick oviduct differentiation. Seifert SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):16–24

Degradation and biological inactivation of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): regulation of the membrane-bound TRH-degrading enzyme from rat anterior pituitary by estrogens and thyroid hormones. Bauer K. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):69–74

Sex differences in the control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Interaction of estrogen, testosterone and insulin in the regulation of enzyme levels in vivo and in cultured hepatocytes. Hansen RJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):955–62

Estrogen induces estrus unaccompanied by a preovulatory surge in luteinizing hormone in suckled sows. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):592–6

Increase by oestrogen of calcium entry and calcium channel density in uterine smooth muscle. Batra S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):389–92

Effects of one-year treatment with estrogens on bone mass, intestinal calcium absorption, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase reserve in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Civitelli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):77–86

Estrogen conjugates and serum factors mediating the estrogenic trophic effect on MCF-7 cell growth. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5883–7

Stimulation of c-myc oncogene expression associated with estrogen-induced proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Dubik D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6517–21

Estrogen-induced potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells treated with topoisomerase II-interactive antitumor drugs. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):297–303

Interaction of phenol red with estrogenic and antiestrogenic action on growth of human breast cancer cells ZR-75-1 and T-47-D. Glover JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3693–7

Effect of v-rasH oncogene transfection on estrogen-independent tumorigenicity of estrogen-dependent human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5733–8

Effects of pharmacological concentrations of estrogens on proliferation and cell cycle kinetics of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5323–9

Estrogen-sensitive proliferation pattern of cloned Syrian hamster kidney tumor cells. Soto AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3676–80

Rapid induction of ovarian granulosa cell tumors by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in neonatally estrogenized mice. Taguchi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):425–9

Response of the human testis to long-term estrogen treatment: morphology of Sertoli cells, Leydig cells and spermatogonial stem cells. Schulze C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):31–43

The effects of estrogen, insulin and dexamethasone on the synthesis and secretion of egg white proteins in primary cultured oviduct cells of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kato S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):79–83

Steroid regulation of kidney histidine decarboxylase and ornithine decarboxylase levels in mouse kidney: effects of the mutation testicular feminization, Tfm. Middleton RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):221–5

Estrogen replacement therapy and menopause. Odom MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Dec;13(12):58–63

Effect of estrogens on follicular development and ovarian and uterine estrogen receptors in the immature rabbit, guinea pig and mouse. Kim I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):871–8

The ontogeny of sex differences in estrogen-induced progesterone receptors in rat brain. Bogic L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2735–41

Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in rat uterus: differential effects of estrogen, tamoxifen, progesterone, and pregnancy on accumulation and cellular localization. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2371–8

Influence of estrogens on mouse uterine epidermal growth factor precursor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid. DiAugustine RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2355–63

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the quail oviduct: hormonal regulation and involvement in estrogen-induced growth. Dumas MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):165–72

Effect of estrogen on adenosine 3'5'cyclic monophosphate in quail oviduct: possible involvement in estradiol-activated growth. Laugier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):158–64

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in uterine luminal epithelium after multiple doses of estrogen. Lin TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1403–9

Effect of oestrogen and progestagen on gonadotrophins and sex hormones in oophorectomized women. Fink B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):145–52

Effects of castration, exogenous testosterone and estrogen on endotoxin response in male rats. Schmidt EH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):347–53

Inhibitory effect of cabergoline on the development of estrogen-induced prolactin-secreting adenomas of the pituitary. Dall'Ara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):97–102

Fenoterol and salbutamol actions on guinea-pig myometrium: effects of ovarian steroids. Mammen GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):229–35

Estrogen-induced alterations in synaptic morphology in the midbrain central gray. Chung SK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):522–30

Effect of short-term estrogen administration on some parameters of lipoprotein metabolism in male rabbits. Hromadová M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 91(1):91–6

Effects of preoptic injection of glucagon on luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen priming. Mitsugi N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):135–42

Estrogen induced effects on mouse testis and epididymal spermatozoa. Rao MV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):231–4

Concentrations of cholecystokinin, substance P, and bombesin in discrete regions of male and female rat brain: sex differences and estrogen effects. Micevych PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):416–25

Steroid hormones enhanced sister-chromatid exchange in cultured CHO cells. Kochhar TS. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):62–3

Influence of estrogens on vascular transudation and mucus production in the rabbit endocervix. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1036–42

Effect of oestrogen treatment on the survival of irradiated fish of the species Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):25–31

Influence of steroid ovarian hormones and calcium on drug-induced contractions of the isolated immature uterine muscle of mouse. An analysis of histamine receptor system. Aucélio JG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):483–7

NK cell activity and estrogen hormone levels during normal human pregnancy. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):165–72

Estrogens keep alive the hepatocyte memory. Tiribelli C, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):693–5

Sexual differentiation of androgen-sensitive and estrogen-sensitive regulatory systems for aggressive behavior. Simon NG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):493–500

Hormonal imprinting of the microsomal enzyme system in adults. Microsomal activity change in response to estrogen (DES, AE) treatment during liver regeneration. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):493–6

Chromosome localization and polymorphism of an oestrogen-inducible gene specifically expressed in some breast cancers. Moisan JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):168–71

Inhibition by estrogens of conidium-to-yeast conversion in the fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Salazar ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):711–3

Sex steroid inhibition of LH induction of the LH receptor. Zipf WB, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):393–7

Estrogen preferentially stimulates lactosaminoglycan-containing oligosaccharide synthesis in mouse uteri. Dutt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2270–9

Estrogen-induced destabilization of yolk precursor protein mRNAs in avian liver. Gordon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2625–31

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA (galanin) clone from estrogen-induced pituitary tumor messenger RNA. Vrontakis ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16755–8

Growth regulation of human breast carcinoma occurs through regulated growth factor secretion. Lippman ME, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):1–16 (96 ref.)

Estrogen-induced lysosomal proteases secreted by breast cancer cells: a role in carcinogenesis? Rochefort H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):17–29 (67 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of the estrogen-stimulated leukocyte influx in the immature rat uterus. Zheng Y, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jul; 44(1):27–32

Synergism of closely adjacent estrogen-responsive elements increases their regulatory potential. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):537–44

A paradigm for determination of direct drug-induced modulatory alterations in Purkinje cell activity during treadmill locomotion. Smith SS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):335–44

2-Fluoro-oestradiol does not cause uterine refractoriness but

inhibits oestradiol-induced implantation in rats. Long S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):649–52

Effect of dietary components, including lignans and phytoestrogens, on enterohepatic circulation and liver metabolism of estrogens and on sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1135–44 (53 ref.)

Estrogen and antiestrogen interaction with estrogen receptor of MCF-7 cells—relationship between processing and estrogenicity. Gyling M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–8

The cellular effects of estrogens on neuroendocrine tissues. Naftolin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):195–207 (98 ref.)

Effect of serum proteins on estrogen-mediated receptor translocation in the superfused rat uterus. Reilly J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):717–22

Growth inhibition by danazol in a human endometrial cancer cell line with estrogen-independent progesterone receptors. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):571–4

Differential effect of progesterone on the labeling of phosphatidylinositol with [3H]inositol and [32P]phosphate in the uterus of the estrogen-treated ovariectomized rat. Tóth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):629–35

Interrelationship between estrogen and thyroxine on the release of luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Wang PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):691–6

Binding of steroids in nuclear extracts and cytosol of rat pituitary and estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Weisenberg LS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):683–9

Effects of sex hormones on rabbit gallbladder prostaglandin biosynthesis. Myers SI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):154–7

Estrogen inhibits the growth of MCF-7 cell variants resistant to transforming growth factor-beta. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):74–81

Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Powles TJ. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):344–5

Effects of estrogens and progesterone on the catecholaminergic activity of the adrenal medulla in female rats. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):1019–28

The effects of ovarian hormones on beta-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat heart. Klangkalya B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2307–14

The serotonin 5-HT2 receptor system, but not the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor system, is involved in the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge in the rat. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1869–74

Influence of estrogens on in vivo and in vitro rat uterine motility. Relationships with histamine, cimetidine and tissue levels of 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Viggiano M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 10(4):247–52

Identification of an estrogen-responsive element from the 5'-flanking region of the rat prolactin gene. Maurer RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4247–54

The isolation of recombinant RNA species responsive to oestrogen and tamoxifen in rat uterus and MCF-7 cells. Travers MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 57(3):179–86

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha and its messenger ribonucleic acid in human breast cancer: its regulation by estrogen and its possible functional significance. Bates SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):543–55

The MMTV LTR promoter is induced by progesterone and dihydrotestosterone but not by estrogen. Otten AD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):143–7

Estrogen reduces beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cAMP production and the concentration of the guanyl nucleotide-regulatory protein, Gs, in rabbit myometrium. Riemer RK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):389–95

The effect of estrogen on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone binding sites in hypothalamic membranes. Chan A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1395–401

Estrogen treatment to ovariectomized rats modifies morphine-induced behavior. Nomikos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):611–7

A critical period for estrogen action on neurons of the song control system in the zebra finch. Konishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7006–7

Assessment of the effect of androgen and estrogen on the development of prostatic adenocarcinoma and urinary bladder calculi in Nb rats. Anderson NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:283–95

Oestrogen-induced suppression of collagen arthritis. II. Treatment of rats suppresses development of arthritis but does not affect the anti-type II collagen humoral response. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):579–83

Depressed testosterone release from testicular tissue in vitro after withdrawal of oestrogen treatment in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):11–3

Vitamin K-dependent blood clotting changes in female rats treated with oestrogens. Hart JE. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):273–7

Effects of estrogens on the testis of transsexuals: a pathological and immunocytochemical study. Sapino A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):409–14

[Interaction of androgens and estrogens in the control of reproduction] Schumacher M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(14):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on insulin resistance in rats treated with estrogen and progesterone—assessment with the euglycemic glucose clamp technic] Ri K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):798–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cystic disease induced by estrogens in rabbits] Alvarez Fernández F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The steroid–neuropeptide connection in the control of LHRH secretion. Kalra SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:65–83 (107 ref.)

Role of estrogen and the placenta in the maintenance of the rabbit corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:361–78

Receptor-weighted mechanistic approach to analysis of the actions of estrogen and progesterone on gonadotropin secretion. Muldoon TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:47–64 (36 ref.)

Comparative aspects of the regulation of corpus luteum function in various species. Stormshak F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:327–60 (278 ref.)

Progesterone and dexamethasone inhibition of uterine epithelial proliferation in two models of estrogen-independent growth. Bigsby RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):646–50

Pituitary responses to synthetic corticotropin-releasing hormone: absence of modulatory effects by estrogen and progestin. Liu JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1387–91

Hormonal intervention: "buffer hormones" or "state dependency". The role of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), thyroid hormone, estrogen and hypophysectomy in aging. Regelson W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 521:260–73 (86 ref.)

The significance of female sex steroids on the vascular permeability of the traumatised uterine serosa of rats. Gouveia MA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):121–6

Neuroendocrine response to estrogen and brain differentiation in heterosexuals, homosexuals, and transsexuals. Dörner G. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb; 17(1):57–75 (64 ref.)

The estrous cycle and estrogen modulate stress-induced analgesia. Ryan SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 102(3):371–80

Hormonal regulation of maternal behavior in rats: stimulation following treatment with ectopic pituitary grafts plus progesterone. Bridges RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct; 37(3):518–26

The estrogenic responses to clomiphene in the different cell types of the rat uterus: morphometrical evaluation. Grunert G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):527–38

Effect of estrogen on the metabolism of cortisol and cortisone in the baboon fetus at midgestation. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1006–11

Suppression of estrogen-regulated extracellular tissue plasminogen activator activity of MCF-7 cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6198–203

Estrogens as a cause of human cancer: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation award lecture. Henderson BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):246–53 (96 ref.)

The menopause: sex steroids and osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):847–59 (20 ref.)

Estrogenic regulation of uterine 90-kilodalton heat shock protein. Ramachandran C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):956–61

Estrogens and development. McLachlan JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:25–7 (28 ref.)

The role of oestrogens and progestagens in the epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer. Key TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):29–43 (107 ref.)

Role for prenatal estrogen in the development of masculine sexual behavior in the male ferret. Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):419–29

Pathogenesis and treatment of polycystic ovary disease. Hutchinson-Williams KA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):421–30 (47 ref.)

The estrogen-regulated 52K-cathepsin-D in breast cancer: from biology to clinical applications. Rochefort H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):377–84

Tamoxifen prevents the skeletal effects of ovarian hormone deficiency in rats. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):449–56

Effects of endogenous sex steroids on serum lipoproteins and postheparin plasma lipolytic enzymes. Sorva R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):408–13

Divergent effects of the antiestrogen tamoxifen and of estrogens on luteinizing hormone (LH) pulse frequency, but not on basal LH levels and LH pulse amplitude in men. Spijkstra JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb; 66(2):355–60

Effect of exogenously administered estrogens on luteinizing hormone release in a complete testicular feminization syndrome patient with very low testosterone levels, before and after gonadectomy. Marcelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):413–6

Diminished oestrogen sensitivity and increased ovulation rate in adult female rats after prepubertal treatment with oestrogen or pimozide. Döcke F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):739–45

Role of the fetal pituitary in cryptorchidism induced by exogenous maternal oestrogen during pregnancy in mice. Grocock CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):295–300

Role of early and late oestrogenic effects on implantation in the mouse. Huet YM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):453–8

Mineralocorticosteroids and pregnancy: regulation of extra-adrenal deoxycorticosterone production by estrogen. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1013–5

Seminal oestrogens in the boar: origin and functions in the sow. Claus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):331–5

Oestrogen and progesterone interactions in the control of gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion. Fink G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):169–78 (67 ref.)

Gonadal steroids and neuropeptide Y–opioid–LHRH axis: interactions and diversities. Kalra SP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):185–93 (76 ref.)

The influence of steroid hormones on the uterine cervix during pregnancy. Ledger WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1029–34 (54 ref.)

Aging of the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis: hormonal influences and cellular mechanisms. Nelson JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):699–705 (40 ref.)

Aromatase inhibition in the dog. I. Effect on serum LH, serum testosterone concentrations, testicular secretions and spermatogenesis. Juniewicz PE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):827–31

Aromatase inhibition in the dog. II. Effect on growth, function, and pathology of the prostate. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):832–9

The role of estrogen/androgen synergism in the pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):826

Protective effect of oestrogen in pancreatic cancer [letter] Bourhis J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):977

A physiological theory of sex differences in suicide. Lester D. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):115–7

Estrogen regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Lingham RB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):230–5

Breast size, endogenous estrogens, and breast cancer: a review with hypothesis. Lehrer S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):142–3 (15 ref.)

Oestrogen and glucocorticoid responsive elements are closely related but distinct. Klock G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28; 329(6141):734–6

Effect of specific acute stressors on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated female rats. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):194–202

Estrous cycle variations in levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei. Evidence for a regulatory role for estrogen. Oro AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):225–35

A 13 bp palindrome is a functional estrogen responsive element and interacts specifically with estrogen receptor. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):647–63

Gonadal steroids do not affect basal growth hormone response to naloxone in humans. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):268–70

Hormonal control of prostate function. Rui H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:32–8 (55 ref.)

Independent molecular pathways in initiation and loss of hormone responsiveness of breast carcinomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):524–6

Sex hormone modulation of serum TSH levels. Farbota L, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1081–7

[Stimulatory estrogen feedback in women with normal menstrual cycles after the administration of nonaromatizable androgen] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun;52(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of tissue steroids in benign hyperplasia and prostate cancer] Voigt KD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov; 26(6):349–57 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the influences of sex hormones on the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine and serum components] Ikeda M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretion of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, and estrogens by porcine granulosa and theca interna cells in culture. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1951–6

The dynamics of the steroidogenic response of perifused Xenopus ovarian explants to gonadotropins. el-Zein G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):132–40

Effect of alterations in follicular steroidogenesis on the nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of ovine oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov; 98:187–208

Estrogen-secreting adrenal tumor responsive to ACTH: localization by adrenal venous sampling. Mersey JH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):275–8

[Estrogen production in physiological and pathological states] Maleev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):74–9 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Steroidogenesis in ovarian tumors] Jirásek JE.

Cesk Gynekol 1987 Jul;52(6):472–6 (29 ref.) (Cze)
[Hormonal characteristics of interstitial tumors of the testis secreting estrogens] Bercovici JP, et al. Presse Med 1988 May 14;17(18):891–2 (Fre)
[Estrogen secretion by Leydig cell testicular tumor is modulated by the luteotropic hormone (letter)] Valensi P, et al. Presse Med 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1703–4 (Fre)
[Secretion of steroids by embryonic gonads in the bird] Weniger JP. Reprod Nutr Dev 1987;27(4):745–53 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Feminizing multi-secreting corticoadrenal carcinoma (letter)] Montaña E, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jan 30; 90(4):178 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postmenopausal use of estrogen and occlusion of coronary arteries. Gruchow HW, et al. Am Heart J 1988 May; 115(5):954–63
Estrogen replacement therapy and protection from acute myocardial infarction. Henderson BE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):312–7
Postmenopausal estrogen use and coronary atherosclerosis. Sullivan JM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1988 Mar;108(3):358–63
Osteoporosis: cause and management [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1032–3
Reversal of postmenopausal vertebral bone loss by oestrogen and progestogen: a double blind placebo controlled study. Munk-Jensen N, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 23; 296(6630):1150–2
A new look at osteoporosis and estrogen replacement therapy. Glowacki GA. Compr Ther 1988 Feb;14(2):49–53 (17 ref.)
Are estrogens indicated for the treatment of postmenopausal women? Metzger DA, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1988 Jun;22(6):493–6 (29 ref.)
Stimulation of breast cancer with estrogens: how much clinical value? Davidson NE, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Jul;23(7):897–900 (15 ref.)
Plasma BGP: an indicator of spontaneous bone loss and of the effect of oestrogen treatment in postmenopausal women. Johansen JS, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1988 Apr; 18(2):191–5
Lipid and lipoprotein changes in relation to oral contraception and hormonal replacement therapy. Burkman RT. Fertil Steril 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):39S–50S (83 ref.)
Evaluation of the urethral mucosa before and after oestrogen treatment in postmenopausal women with a new sampling technique. Ulmsten U, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987; 24(3):208–11
Complete androgen blockade for the treatment of prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. Important Adv Oncol 1985;:193–217 (129 ref.)
Orchidectomy or oestrogen treatment in prostatic cancer: effects on serum levels of adrenal androgens and related steroids. Stege R, et al. Int J Androl 1987 Aug;10(4):581–7
The contraceptive and hormonal requirements of the premenopausal woman: the years from forty to fifty. Upton GV. Int J Fertil 1986;30(4):44–52 (41 ref.)
Estrogen treatment and subsequent pregnancy in two patients with severe hypergonadotropic ovarian failure. Varma TR, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Apr;26(2):291–5
Changes in plasma lipoproteins during various androgen suppression therapies in men with prostatic carcinoma: effects of orchiectomy, estrogen, and combination treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Moorjani S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Feb;66(2):314–22
Pituitary function after orchiectomy in patients with or without earlier estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R. J Endocrinol Invest 1987 Oct;10(5):479–82
Estrogens and cardiovascular risk [letter] Stampfer M, et al. JAMA 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):518
Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Stoll BA, et al. Lancet 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1278–9
Growth hormone and somatomedin C during post-menopausal replacement therapy with oestrogen alone and in combination with an antioestrogen. Fröhlander N, et al. Maturitas 1988 Mar;9(4):297–302
Prevalence of hormone replacement therapy in a sample of middle-aged women. Pedersen SH, et al. Maturitas 1988 Mar;9(4):339–45
Estrogen replacement therapy: current recommendations. Lufkin EG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1988 May;63(5):453–60 (36 ref.)
Hip fracture and the use of estrogens in postmenopausal women. The Framingham Study. Kiel DP, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1169–74
Questions continue on long-term hormone replacement therapy [letter] Harman J. Nurse Pract 1988 Mar;13(3):6
Menopausal hot flashes and osteoporosis [letter] Voda AM. Nurse Pract 1987 Nov;12(11):60–1
Is there still place for estrogens in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma? Steg A. Prog Clin Biol Res 1987; 243B:429–34 (23 ref.)
Effect of orchidectomy performed after cessation of estrogen therapy on serum testosterone concentrations in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R, et al. Urol Int 1987; 42(6):441–4
[Conservative treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Heisterberg L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Nov 2; 149(45):3042–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Postmenopausal hormone therapy] Rosenberg J. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2837–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Changes in plasma binding protein of sex steroids and transcortin during the treatment of menopause with oral estrogens] Pugeat M, et al. Presse Med 1988 Jun 11; 17(23):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormone treatment in menopause and the prevention of osteoporosis] van Roosendaal E, et al. Rev Med Brux 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transdermal estrogen substitution in the climacteric syndrome] Melchert F, et al. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1988 Jan;11(2):88–90 (Ger)
[Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Early diagnosis as an indication for preventive hormone therapy] Dören M, et al. Radiologe 1988 Apr;28(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of hormone therapy in carcinoma of the breast] Sesti F, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):765–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the efficacy of different methods of treating patients with the Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome] Bol'shova EV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Interactions of putative estrogens with the intracellular receptor complex in mouse Leydig cells: relationship to preneoplastic hyperplasia. Juriansz RL, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Jan 1;48(1):14–8

URINE

The use of biochemical assays in epidemiologic studies of reproduction. Wilcox AJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Nov;75:29–35
Monitoring follicular maturation through measurement of urinary estrogen excretion by latex agglutination inhibition reaction. Ishikawa M, et al. Fertil Steril 1987 Oct; 48(4):688–90
Ultrasonographic assessment of fetal adrenal gland and placenta: correlation with estrogen in maternal urine. Hata T, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;24(2):80–5
Urine estrogens and breast cancer risk factors among post-menopausal women. Trichopoulos D, et al. Int J Cancer 1987 Dec 15;40(6):721–5
The approach of menopause: a New Zealand study. Metcalf MG. N Z Med J 1988 Mar 9;101(841):103–6
[Determination of free and glucuronide conjugated estrogens by HPLC in a urinary biological medium] Nadjem B, et al. J Pharm Belg 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormone and lipid interrelations in young women with normal and disturbed balance of sex steroids] Shardin SA, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESTROGENS, CATECHOL see CATECHOL ESTROGENS

ESTROGENS, NON-STEROIDAL

PHARMACOLOGY

Estrogens and development. McLachlan JA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Nov;75:25–7 (28 ref.)

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

Biological evaluation of novel cyclopropyl analogues of stilbene, stilbenediol, and phenanthrene for estrogenic and antiestrogenic activity. Pento JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 1988 Feb;77(2):120–5
Conjugates of steroids and anti-cancer agents. III. The synthesis of estrynamine and certain derivatives. Blickenstaff RT, et al. Steroids 1986 Sep–Oct; 48(3–4):223–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two equine oestrogen-dydrogesterone regimens in the climacteric. Caudron J, et al. Maturitas 1988 Jul;10(2):133–41
Innovative technology for hormonal replacement therapy. Sitruk-Ware R. Maturitas 1988 Jul;10(2):79–81
Megestrol acetate and minidose estrogen in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Geller J. Urology 1988 Sep;32(3):281–3
[Transdermal estrogen substitution in the postmenopause] Fontana-Klaiber H, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1987; 27(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of the climacteric syndrome exemplified by ambulatory care of menopause at the 1st University Gynecologic Clinic] Metka M. Gynakol Rundsch 1987; 27(4):252–6 (Ger)
[Immunomodulating effect of estrogens in different modes of administration] Kuz'menko VN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the method of ultraphonophoresis of sex hormones in osteoarthrosis deformans] Sabadyshin RA, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects of low-dose oestrogen therapy on coronary status in patients with prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. Eur Heart J 1987 Jul;8(7):779–84
Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus associated with Turner's syndrome. A report of three cases, including a review of "estrogen-associated" endometrial neoplasms and neoplasms associated with Turner's syndrome. Clement PB, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1987;6(2):104–13
Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. Maturitas 1987 Aug;9(2):123–33 (32 ref.)
Medical castration using megestrol acetate and minidose estrogen. Johnson DE, et al. Urology 1988 May;31(5):371–4
Oestrogens and vitamin B6--actions and interactions. Bender DA. World Rev Nutr Diet 1987;51:140–88 (206 ref.)
[Health risks of estrogen medication?] Duursma SA. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1987 Sep 1;39(5):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the cervix uteri as a consequence of hormonal therapy] Zheleznov BI, et al. Arkh Patol 1988;50(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved delivery through biological membranes. 32. Synthesis and biological activity of brain-targeted delivery systems for various estradiol derivatives. Brewster ME, et al. J Med Chem 1988 Jan;31(1):244–9
Synthesis and biological activity of 17 beta-substituted estradiol. Qian XD, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988 Jun; 29(6):657–63
Synthesis and receptor binding of polynuclear organometallic estradiol derivatives. Vessieres A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988;30(1–6):301–6

METABOLISM

Interaction of estrogen-nitrosourea conjugates with the estrogen receptor in rat uterus. Lam HY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2625–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Search for circulating immune complexes and activation of the complement system in relation to estrogen treatment. Bukh A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987;66(8):703–8
Inhibition of microtubule polymerization by synthetic estrogens: formation of a ribbon structure. Sato Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 May;101(5):1247–52
Steroids and neuroendocrine function in anorexia nervosa. Casanueva FF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1987; 27(1–3):635–40
[Biological activity of estrogens combined with progestagens in contraceptive preparations] Chruściel TL, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1988;45(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of exogenous estrogen use on survival after diagnosis of endometrial cancer. Schwartzbaum JA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1987 Nov;126(5):851–60
Bromine-80m-labeled estrogens: Auger electron-emitting, estrogen receptor-directed ligands with potential for therapy of estrogen receptor-positive cancers. DeSombre ER, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Feb 15;48(4):899–906
Hormonal management of stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Trachtenberg J. Urol Clin North Am 1987 Nov; 14(4):685–94 (30 ref.)
Estrogens and phenylpropanolamine in combination for stress urinary incontinence in postmenopausal women. Kinn AC, et al. Urology 1988 Sep;32(3):273–80
[Sensitization of the uterus with estrogens] Iakov M, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1988;27(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Physiologic substitution of estrogens and progesterones] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 1987 Jul;52(6):461–7 (Cze)
[New viewpoints in the treatment of postmenopausal complaints] Lauritzen C. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1987; 242(1–4):471–9 (Ger)
[Estrogens in contraception] Lauritzen C. Wien Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):427–32 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The morphologic effects of synthetic reproductive steroids on the mammary gland of rhesus monkeys. Mestranol, ethynerone, mestranol-ethynerone, chloroethynyl norgestrel-mestranol, and anagestone acetate-mestranol combinations. Tavassoli FA, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 May; 131(2):213–34

ESTRONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of oestradiol and oestrone in chicken manure silage in hyperoestrogenism in cattle. Shore LS, et al. Aust Vet J 1988 Feb;65(2):68
[A case of allergic alveolitis with a hypereosinophilic leukemoid reaction following administration of folliculin] Goncharov IuN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 May; 66(5):124–5 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Correlation of ovarian follicle size and the urinary excretion of oestrone glucuronide, luteinizing hormone and pregnanediol glucuronide in spontaneous cycles. Adekunle

AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):77–82

Estrone sulfate concentrations as an indicator of fetal demise in horses. Kasman LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):184–7

A direct radioimmunoassay for oestrone sulphate in serum. Fletcher NA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):269–72

Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol in the MCF-7 mammary cancer cell line. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):115–21

The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1281–7

Oestrone sulphate metabolism in normal human endometrium grown in organ culture. Chaminadas G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):199–205

Metabolism of estrone sulfate in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium in proliferative and secretory cycle phase. Carlström K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):229–33

Serum and urinary estrone sulfate during the menstrual cycle, measured by a direct radioimmunoassay, and fate of exogenously injected estrone sulfate. Honjo H, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):61–8

Excretion of estrone–3–glucuronide in urine in spontaneous and induced ovulatory cycles. Khatkhatay MI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):181–7

Steroid sulfohydrolase activity in human chorion. I. Interactions of other steroids with estrone sulfate as substrate. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1192–6

Characterization of catecholestrogen membrane binding sites in estrogen receptor positive and negative human breast cancer cell–lines. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):699–712

Changes in maternal hormone concentrations associated with induction of fetal death at day 45 of gestation in mares. Jeffcott LB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:461–7

Plasma concentrations of progestagens, oestrone sulphate and prolactin in pregnant mares subjected to natural challenge with equid herpesvirus–1. Ousey JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:519–28

Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone–sulfate to estradiol in the R–27 cells, a tamoxifen–resistant line derived from MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Gelly C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):321–4

Differential metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrogen conjugates by normal or malignant AXC/SSh rat prostate cells and effects of these steroid conjugates on cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Huot RI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):617–21

Measurement of glucuronometabolites of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone in diluted overnight urine. An approach to the study of luteal insufficiency. Pazzagli M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):399–404

Influence of a cecal volume–reducing intestinal microflora on the excretion and entero–hepatic circulation of steroids and bile acids. Van Eldere J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):33–9

Comparative metabolism of oestrone sulphate after oral and intravenous administration in post–menopausal women. Jasonni VM, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):201–5

Stereochemistry of novel delta selective opiate antagonists. Kolb VM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:45–8

Metabolism of estrone sulfate by normal human pancreatic tissue in vitro. Fernstad R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):644–8

[Reliability of pregnancy diagnosis in sows using direct radioimmunoassay of estrone–sulfate] Kaláb P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characterization, in the guinea pig, of a hepatic cytosol protein binding dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrone sulfate] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(13):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological responses, ultrastructural changes and metabolism of estrone sulfate in line cells of human breast cancer: MCF–7] Gelly C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 35(8):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of steroid hormones in goats' milk and plasma as an aid to pregnancy diagnosis using an ELISA. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):158–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen formation from cholesterol in rabbit preimplantation blastocysts and corpora lutea in vitro. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):212–5

Change in the relative importance of oestrone and oestradiol synthesis by the rat ovary between fetal and prepubertal stages. Weniger JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):479–83

BLOOD

Serum levels of estrogens and of five 'steroid sensitive' proteins in early normal pregnancy. Sparre LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):239–44

Effects of ethanol on conjugated gonadal hormones in plasma of men. Andersson SH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:529–31

Effect of chronically elevated androgen or estrogen on the glucose tolerance test and insulin response in female rhesus monkeys. Billiar RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1297–302

Solid–phase enzymoimmunoassay of estrone in serum. Folan J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1843–6

The source(s) of estrogen production in hirsute women with polycystic ovarian disease as determined by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):56–61

Changes in plasma concentrations of reproductive steroids in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) raised on long or short photoperiods. Brain PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):174–80

Relationship of estrone and prolactin with growth and survival of piglets to 35 d of age. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1034–41

Inhibition of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the sow near term: effects on fetal and maternal steroids and on delivery. Silver M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):67–78

IMMUNOLOGY

A bovine monoclonal antibody to oestrone/oestradiol prepared by a (murine x bovine) xbovine interspecies fusion. Groves DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):95–101

METABOLISM

Steroid synthetic and prostaglandin metabolizing activity is present in different cell populations from human fetal membranes and decidua. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1474–81

Estrogen and androgen dynamics in the cynomolgus monkey. Bourget C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):202–6

Estrone and estradiol concentrations in human ovaries, testes, and adrenals during the first two years of life. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):862–7

Estrogen metabolism by primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. Orlowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):361–8

The metabolism of oestrone and some other steroids in isolated perfused rat and guinea pig livers. Roy AB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov;17(11):1299–313

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of endocrine glands and hormone replacement on the mast cell count of the Harderian gland of mice. Shirama K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):327–31

Effects of estrone and estradiol–17 beta on 25–hydroxycholecalciferol hydroxylase activities in female Japanese quail. Williams PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):97–104

Secretory function of the ovine uterus: effects of gestation and steroid replacement therapy. Moffatt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1400–10

Biological effect of guava oestrone on uterine tissue of mice. Moneam NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):316–21

Hormonal regulation of mouse mammary tumor growth. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):209–14

Effects of estrone on the biliary excretion of xenobiotics. Pfeifenroth A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar–Apr; 39(2):153–9

[Activation of tyrosine kinases during induction of mammary gland tumors in GR mice by ovarian hormones] Mitina RL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Endocrinological and electron microscopical studies on the complete form of testicular feminization syndrome] Kawano M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):895–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tamoxifen and natural progesterone as supplements to low–dose postmenopausal estrogen therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):58–65

URINE

Comparison of serum estradiol to urinary estrone conjugates in the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Monfort SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):832–7

Urinary oestrogen and progesterone excretion before and during pregnancy in a pied bare–face tamarin (Saguinus bicolor bicolor). Heistermann M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):635–40

ESTROUS CYCLE see **ESTRUS**

ESTRUS

Cellular proliferation in the lymphoid tissues of an inbred (RT1a) rat strain during the oestrous cycle. Habbal O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):156–60

Monitoring the reproduction of cows by direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in serum and milk. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):383–90

Direct radioimmunoassay of milk progesterone for detecting inseminated but non–conceived and non–return cows. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):397–404

Histological and histochemical characterization of the bovine rete ovarii through the estrous cycle and gestation. Wenzel JG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):124–35

Variation of mouse intestinal epithelial whole population cell kinetics during the estrous cycle. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):397–400

Changing ultrastructures in the estrous cycle and postnatal development of prolactin cells in the rat anterior pituitary as studied by immunogold electron microscopy. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Oct;50(4):455–78

Luteal function in the bitch: changes during diestrus in pituitary concentration of and the number of luteal receptors for luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):804–11

Ovum transport in pregnant rats is little affected by RU486 and exogenous progesterone as compared to cycling rats. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):768–74

Relation of parity and estrous cyclicity to the biology of pregnancy in aging female rats. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):421–30

Glandular kallikrein levels in the rat anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Powers CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):306–10

The effect of Trypanosoma congolense infection on the oestrous cycle of the goat. Llewelyn CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):423–31

Changes in dopamine activity in the zona incerta (ZI) over the rat oestrous cycle and the effect of lesions of the ZI on cyclicity: further evidence that the incerto–hypothalamic tract has a stimulatory role in the control of LH release. MacKenzie FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):75–83

The Pro–LHRH system of the rat brain. Effects of changes in the endocrine background. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):713–20

Estrous cycle modification of rat uterine DNA alkylation by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Braun RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):345–52

Estrous cycle modification of rat mammary gland DNA alkylation by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Ratko TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3090–3

Lymphocyte number and distribution in the rat uterine epithelium during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Sawicki W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):241–4

Cytological factors that support nonparallel secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone during the estrous cycle [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1988 Apr;122(4):1436] Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1801–13

Estrous cycle– and pregnancy–related differences in expression of the proenkephalin and proopiomelanocortin genes in the ovary and uterus. Jin DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1466–71

Role of oxytocin on prolactin secretion during proestrus and in different physiological or pharmacological paradigms. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):341–50

Follicle–stimulating hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations during the rat estrous cycle. Ortolano GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2149–51

Prolongation of luteal lifespan in cows by intrauterine infusion of recombinant bovine alpha–interferon. Plante C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2342–4

Developmental and hormonal regulation of bovine granulosa cell function in the preovulatory follicle. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1668–75

Changes in cellular levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the anterior hypothalamus of female rats during the estrous cycle. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1688–9

A dioestrous increase in thymocyte proliferation during the oestrous cycle. Habbal O, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15; 43(9):1010–2

The ependyma lining the infundibular recess in the sheep: a scanning electron microscopy study. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):361–5

Delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in the bovine corpus luteum of estrous cycle: a quantitative histochemical study. Boos A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(2):189–204

Effect of oestrus cyclicity on the number of brain opioid mu receptors in the rat. Casulari LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):549–54

Oestrous behaviour of Dutch Friesian heifers under subtropical conditions in Tunesia. Pieterse MC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Dec;31(4):269–83

Induction of estrus in greyhound bitches with prolonged idiopathic anestrus or with suppression of estrus after testosterone administration. Moses DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1541–5

The beta–adrenoreceptors mediating uterine relaxation throughout the oestrous cycle of the rat are predominantly of the beta 2–subtype. Piercy V. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):11–8

Natural killer cell activity: age, estrous– and circadian–stage dependence and inverse correlation with metastatic potential. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988

Oct 5;80(15):1232–7

Comparison of embryo recovery, embryo quality, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone profiles in domestic cats (Felis catus) at natural or induced oestrus. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):553–61

Does the first LH surge of the breeding season initiate the first full–length cycle in the ewe? I'Anson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):761–7

Exogenous GnRH induces ovulation in seasonally anoestrous lactating goats (Capra hircus). Knight CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):679–86

Refractoriness to melatonin and short daylengths in early seasonal quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):543–52

Effects of bovine follicular fluid inhibin on serum gonadotrophin concentrations in ewes during oestrus. Medhamurthy R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):91–8

Serum concentrations of prolactin, oestrogen and LH during the perioestrous period in prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate and mature gilts. Pinkert CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):471–8

Reproductive and endocrine effects of active immunization against a testosterone conjugate in the heifer. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):149–60

Angiogenic activity of bovine corpora lutea at several stages of luteal development. Redmer DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):627–34

Interactions between 17 beta–estradiol and the hypothalamo–pituitary beta–endorphin system in the regulation of the cyclic LH secretion. Kerdelhué B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):161–8

Changes in plasma progesterone levels during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in 4–day cyclic mice. Kosaka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):351–3

Striatal D–2 dopamine agonist binding sites fluctuate during the rat estrous cycle. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(8):665–72

Superfused pituitary cell cultures: comparative responsiveness of cells derived from various stages of the estrous cycle to LHRH stimulation administered as short duration pulses. O'Conner JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(1):61–72

Roaring by red deer stags advances the date of oestrus in hinds. McComb K. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):648–9

Estrous cycle variations in levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei. Evidence for a regulatory role for estrogen. Oro AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):225–35

Arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in the porcine corpus luteum. Choy VJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr; 11(3):119–23

Secretion of neurophysins during luteal regression in the goat. Homeida AM. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):807–9

Structure/activity relationships of a homologous series of surfactants (nonyl–phenoxypolyethoxyethanols) on rat vaginal bioelectric activity over the oestrous cycle. Levin RJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):131–4

Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9

Elevated shock threshold in sexually receptive female rats. Leer MN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):617–20

Dynamic changes in inhibin messenger RNAs in rat ovarian follicles during the reproductive cycle. Woodruff TK, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1296–9

Splenocyte natural killer cell activity and metastatic potential are inversely dependent on estrous stage. Gruber SA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):398–403

Reproductive physiology of the nonpregnant mare. An overview and update. Adams GP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):161–76 (77 ref.)

Induced oestrus and bone marrow suppression [letter] Cumming JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):264

Morphology of the house rat (Rattus rattus) ovary during the oestrous cycle. Guraya M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):815–28

[Cytological research on the vaginal mucosa in cows with estrous cycle disorders] Gospodinov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems of estrus induction in sows] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):158–9 **(Dut)**

[The administration of hormones in the breeding mare] Waelchli RO. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Oct; 129(10):499–512 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aplastic anemia in ferrets] Baumgärtner W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the biology of the volcano mouse (Neotomodon alstoni). XI. Comparative study on the reproduction of wild females in the laboratory mated during 1 and 2 estrous cycles] Granados H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating blood progesterone is pulsatile throughout the rat oestrous cycle. Park OK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):121–8

Plasma luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentrations in goats with estrous cycles of normal or short duration after prostaglandin F2 alpha administration during diestrus or pregnancy. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):939–43

Pulsatile patterns of gonadotropins and ovarian steroids during estrus and pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Orstead KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):733–43

The inhibition of proestrous LH surge and ovulation in rats bearing lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus is mediated by the locus coeruleus. Morello H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):227–31

Age–associated increases in serum follicle–stimulating hormone levels on estrus are accompanied by a reduction in the ovarian secretion of inhibin. DePaolo LV. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer;13(1–2):3–7

Characterization of gonadotropic and ovarian steroid hormones during the periovulatory period in high ovulating select and control line gilts. Kelly CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1462–74

Induction of LH hypersecretion in cyclic rats during the afternoon of oestrus by oestrogen in conjunction with progesterone antagonism or opioidergic blockade. Lustig RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):229–35

Changes in the secretion of LH pulses, FSH and prolactin during the preovulatory phase of the oestrous cycle of the ewe and the influence of treatment with bovine follicular fluid during the luteal phase. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):123–35

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens, testosterone and LH–like activity during the oestrous cycle of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):593–8

Changes in LH pulse frequency and serum progesterone concentrations during the transition to breeding season in ewes. I'Anson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):341–51

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone, and sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the leopard (Panthera pardus). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):43–9

Oxytocin stimulation of plasma 15–keto–13,14–dihydro prostaglandin F–2 alpha during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Goff AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:253–60

Clinical and endocrine aspects of the oestrous cycle in donkeys (Equus asinus). Henry M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:297–303

Reproductive patterns in cyclic and pregnant thyroidectomized mares. Lowe JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:281–8

Patterns of oxytocin secretion during the oestrous cycle of the mare. Tetzke TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:245–52

Plasma prolactin concentrations in non–pregnant mares at different times of the year and in relation to events in the cycle. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:269–76

Preoptic–hypothalamic pathways controlling nocturnal prolactin surges, pseudopregnancy, and estrous cyclicity in the rat. Jakubowski M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):13–9

Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone profiles during the estrous cycle of the female rat: effects of surgically induced persistent estrus. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):133–41

Utero–ovarian vein catheterization in the pig: blood levels of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone during follicular and early luteal phases in the gilt. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jan;35(1):24–30

[Levels of alkaline phosphatase in granulocytes and its use in evaluating reproductive processes in experimental studies] Zelenka–Damian K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrous cycle lengthening by pentobarbital in the rat: prolactin involvement. Geiger JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):199–203

Efficacy and toxicity of tamoxifen citrate for prevention and termination of pregnancy in bitches. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):27–31

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on degranulation of bovine luteal cells on days 4 and 12 of the estrous cycle. Braun NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):516–9

Role of cyclic AMP in rat uterine inhibitory response to salbutamol during the natural oestrous cycle. Ohia SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:245–56

Fertility of naturally–mated cattle following induction of oestrus and ovulation with progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):283–4

Calving rates of Brahman and Brahman–cross cows to fixed–time insemination after treatment with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and intravaginal progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):21–3

Estrogen induces estrus unaccompanied by a preovulatory surge in luteinizing hormone in suckled sows. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):592–6

Effects of intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on estrous cycle in rats. Amado D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):829–32

Effects of cigarette smoke exposure on estrous cycles and mating behavior in female rats. Tachi N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):584–9

The relationships among palpator experience, milk progesterone concentration and estrus and fertility in cows with palpable corpora lutea treated with cloprostenol. Kelton DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):105–12

Studies on the effect of different doses of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the oestrous cycle of rats. Matysek M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):387–9

The effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin at proestrus on embryonic mortality, fetal growth and gestation length in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):107–13

Estrogenic activity of Cuminum cyminum in rats. Malini T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):442–4

Ovulation in postpartum beef cows treated with estradiol. Garcia–Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):1–4

Hormonal, estrual, ovulatory and milk traits in postpartum dairy cows following multiple daily injections of oxytocin. Stewart RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1585–94

Effect of melatonin on induction of estrous cycles in anestrous ewes. Waller SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):459–63

Retardation of preovulatory desensitization to negative oestrogen feedback: mechanism of the effect of progesterone in 5–day cyclic rats. Döcke F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):409–14

N–(3,5–dinitrophenyl)–5–methoxytryptamine, a novel melatonin antagonist: effects on sexual maturation of the male and female rat and on oestrous cycles of the female rat. Laudon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):43–53

Evidence for luteotrophic and antiluteolytic actions of prolactin in rats with 5–day oestrous cycles. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):455–60

Peripheral progesterone concentrations in the luteal–phase ewe: effects of a beta–adrenergic receptor antagonist and two beta 2–adrenergic agonists. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):137–42

Induction of oestrus and ovulation in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama) by using progesterone and PMSG treatment. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):113–8

Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on length of the oestrous cycle and luteolysis in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):287–94

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and progesterone and on oestrus, ovulation and ovulation rate in merino ewes. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):383–93

Induction of ovulation in anoestrous mares with a slow–release implant of a GnRH analogue (ICI 118 630). Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:469–78

Infusion of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) induces ovulation and fertile oestrus in mares during seasonal anoestrus. Hyland JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:211–20

Exogenous hormone regimens to utilize successfully mares in dioestrus (days 2–14 after ovulation) as embryo transfer recipients. Pool KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:429–32

Induction of ovulation in cyclic mares by administration of a synthetic prostaglandin, fenprostalene, during oestrus. Savage NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:239–43

Improved model for the induction of proestrus–like gonadotropin surges in long–term ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):357–9

Effects of hormone implants on estrus and ovulation in feral mares. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):507–14

Ovulation induction in anestrous bitches by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Vanderlip SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):459–64

Effects of brain antiestrogen implants on maternal behavior and on postpartum estrus in pregnant rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):522–31

Influence of the medial preoptic dopaminergic activity on the efficiency of the negative estrogen feedback in prepubertal and cyclic female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):445–52

Apomorphine–induced behaviour during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Kazandjian A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1037–45

Sexual interactions between estrous female rats and castrated male rats treated with testosterone propionate or estradiol benzoate. de Bruijn M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):35–9

Actions of progestins on estrous behaviour in female rats. Vathy IU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):591–5

Prostaglandin E2 counteracts the effects of PGF2 alpha in indomethacin treated cycling gilts. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):81–93

Photoperiodic and melatonin treatments for the control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats. Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):409–22

Developmental profile of serum androgens and estrous cyclicity of male and female rats exposed, perinatally, to maternally administered phenytoin. Shapiro BH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):165–75

Decreased rodent sexual receptivity after lindane. Uphouse L. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov;39(1):7–14

Use of an intraruminal soluble glass bolus containing melatonin for early lamb production. Poulton AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):226–8

[Changes in the firing rate of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus following intravenous administration of estradiol in female rats at different stages of the estrous

cycle] Zhu DN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The problems of PMSG superovulation treatment of Merino sheep in relation to an embryo transfer program: relation between PMSG plasma concentration and superovulation reaction] Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr; 95(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for estrus induction in the bitch with an ergoline derivative] Arbeiter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes in cattle after GnRH administration. I. GnRH-stimulated LH and FSH secretion in relation to the estrous cycle and in cows with ovarian cysts] Braun U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective effect of the antisilicosis preparation pyracryl on the reproductive system] Fesenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hormonal stimulation on the follicle population in the ovaries of ewes during estrus and anestrus] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Oct;32(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocyte populations in uterus draining lymph nodes at estrus and diestrus in Wistar rats. Colombo LL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 16(4):143–5

Effects of susceptibility of mares to endometritis and stage of cycle on phagocytic activity of uterine-derived neutrophils. Asbury AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:311–6

METABOLISM

Dynamics of oxytocin, estrogen and progestin receptors in the bovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):96–104

Immunocytochemical changes in hypothalamic and pituitary hormones after acute and prolonged stressful stimuli in the anestrous ewe. Polkowska J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):269–76

Metabolites of PGF2 alpha in blood plasma and urine as parameters of PGF2 alpha release in cattle. Basu S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):409–20

Histochemical examination of the vaginal epithelium of sows at various stages of the estrus cycle. Branscheid W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):12–26

Male stimulation of luteinizing hormone surge, progesterone secretion and ovulation in spontaneously persistent-estrous, aging rats. Day JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1019–26

Early treatment of young female rats with progesterone delays the aging-associated reproductive decline: a counteraction by estradiol. Lapolt PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):987–95

In-vitro pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone output is dependent on hypothalamic region and the stage of the estrous cycle. Meyer DC. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1207–14

Muscarinic receptors in preoptic area and hypothalamus: effects of cyclicity, sex and estrogen treatment. Olsen KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):223–9

Prostanoid synthesis by isolated rat glomeruli: effect of oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Gregoire I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):641–4

Changes in uterine estrogen receptor concentrations in persistent estrous and persistent diestrous rats. Aihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):57–70

Evidence for selective expression of angiotensin II receptors on atretic follicles in the rat ovary: an autoradiographic study. Daud AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2727–34

Oxytocin and vasopressin gene expression in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of the rat during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Van Tol HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):945–51

Effect of lipoproteins and luteinizing hormone on progesterone production by large and small luteal cells throughout the porcine estrous cycle. Buhr MM. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1027–33

Quantification of naloxone binding sites in brains from suckled beef cows during postpartum anestrus and resumption of estrous cycles. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):954–60

Inhibin secretion by the sheep ovary during the luteal and follicular phases of the oestrous cycle and following stimulation with FSH. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):283–91

Changes in the density of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in genital organs of the female rat during the oestrous cycle. Fares F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):619–25

Use of push-pull perfusion techniques in studies of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone secretion in mares. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:289–96

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) inhibits ovulation induced with luteinizing hormone (LH) in proestrous hypophysectomized rats. de la Lastra M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):421–9

Divergent changes in the concentrations of gonadotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid during the estrous cycle of sheep. Leung K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):272–6

Enzyme activities related to the energy metabolism of the hen oviduct and liver in certain stages of the sexual and functional cycle. Sandu VD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):125–9

[Endogenous opioid peptides: source, occurrence and significance in reproduction] Aurich JE, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jun;95(6):245–8 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone level in the peripheral blood and the cytosol progesterone receptor in the uterine mucosa and myometrium of sows during the estrous cycle] Kotwica G. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of PMSG on the trypsin inhibitory activity of the blood and cervical mucus and on the reproductive organs in sheep during anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the trypsin-inhibiting activity of blood and cervical mucus in sheep after the administration of PGF2 alpha and PMSG in anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov;32(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of vitamin A on trypsin inhibition activity of the blood and cervical mucus after the effects of hormones on the ovaries of sheep in the estrus period] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of catecholamines in the hypothalamus of sheep in estrus after hormonal stimulation with PMSG in combination with vitamin A] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central regulation of the ovarial cycle: EEG and endocrine correlates in normal and exercising rats. Patchev VK, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):93–4

Roles of catecholamine at the preoptic region in the regulation of cyclic ovulation and gonadotropin. Hashimoto R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov; 116(3):357–63

Influence of the body condition, body mass change and different levels of energy intake on the postpartal ovarian activity of beef cows. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):359–72

Clinical, morphological and endocrinological studies in gilts with delayed puberty. Dalin AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):263–9

Follicular development in lactating, post weaning and anoestrous primiparous sows. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):421–7

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on relaxin release differs in the cyclic and pregnant sow. Bagnell CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:715–9

Regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat. Gallo RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:109–30 (144 ref.)

Detection and quantification of CUPED, an estrogen-dependent uterine protein, in uterine fluid and endometrial tissue of estrous and pregnant cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):419–24

Uterine motility during the estrous cycle: studies in healthy bitches. Wheaton LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 49(1):82–6

The cortical endogenous late potential in response to ultrasonic signals in the estrous rat. Inoue M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):43–9

Hormonal state affects recovery from frontal cortex lesions in adult female rats. Attella MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):352–67

Temporal aspects of ventromedial hypothalamic progesterone action in the facilitation of estrous behavior in the female rat. Glaser JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):534–45

The estrous cycle and estrogen modulate stress-induced analgesia. Ryan SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 102(3):371–80

Medial amygdaloid lesions and the regulation of sociosexual behavioral patterns across the estrous cycle in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):268–75

Quantitative variations in nucleolar components within pineal gland cells during the rat estrous cycle. López-Iglesias C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):9–14

Modulatory role of eicosanoids in vascular changes during the preovulatory period in the rat. Abisogun AO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):756–62

Male and female genotype mediate pheromonal regulation of the mouse estrous cycle. De Leon DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1066–74

Serum 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol increases in response to paced coital stimulation in cycling female rats. Erskine MS. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1139–48

Size-frequency analysis of atresia in cycling rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1181–8

Photoperiodic disruption of photorefractoriness in the ewe. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):127–34

Genotypic influences on reproductive aging of inbred female mice: effects of H-2 and non-H-2 alleles. Lerner SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1035–43

Neuroendocrine control of luteinizing hormone secretion and reproductive function in spontaneously persistent-estrous aging rats. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1198–206

Uterine steroid hormone receptors during the estrous cycle and during hibernation in the Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti). Okulicz WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):597–604

Studies on the microheterogeneity of anterior pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in the female rat. Isoelectric focusing pattern throughout the estrous cycle. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):70–8

Changes in lipid contents and fatty acid compositions in ovine corpora lutea during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Waterman RA. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):605–15

Interval between calving and first observable oestrus in post-partum Bunaji cows. Dawuda PM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):258–61

Progesterone concentrations in plasma, saliva and milk of cows in different reproductive states. Gao Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):262–8

Hypothalamic control of ovulation and behavioral estrus in the cat. Robison BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):41–51

Evidence that a decrease in opioid tone on proestrus changes the episodic pattern of luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion: implications in the preovulatory LH hypersecretion. Allen LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1004–13

Transition into the breeding season: clues to the mechanisms of seasonality [editorial] Sharp DC. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May; 20(3):159–61

Cyclic histological changes in the pituitary gland of Sparus aurata in correlation to the gonadal cycle. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):113–24

Inhibition of estrous behavior in rats by intrahypothalamic application of agents that disrupt nuclear binding of estrogen-receptor complexes. Etgen AM. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):528–35

Patterns of sexual receptivity in the female musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Rissman EF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):186–93

Effect of calcitonin on the prolactin surge of proestrus. Cressent M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):364–6

Methods of detection of lymphatics and their changes with oestrous cycle. Uchino S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 6(3):271–8

Ovulation in uremic women: the reproductive cycle in women on chronic hemodialysis. Espersen T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):103–6

Ultrasonographic studies on the reproductive tract of mares after parturition: effect of involution and uterine fluid on pregnancy rates in mares with normal and delayed first postpartum ovulatory cycles. McKinnon AO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):350–3

Progesterone concentrations in beef heifers bred at puberty or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1571–5

Pregnancy rates of beef heifers bred either on puberal or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):645–50

Uterine contractions in nonpregnant and early pregnant mares and jennies as determined by ultrasonography. Cross DT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):250–4

A comparison of effects of zearalenone and estradiol benzoate on reproductive function during the estrous cycle in gilts. Flowers B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1576–84

Characterization of antral follicle populations during the estrous cycle in pigs selected for ovulation rate. Kelly CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1230–5

Influence of nutrition on serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone and estrous behavior in dairy heifers. Knutson RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):90–7

Influence of duration of litter separation and boar exposure on estrous expression of sows during and after lactation. Newton EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1500–6

Effects of ewe breed and ram exposure on estrous behavior in May and June. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1363–70

Effects of ram preexposure and ram breed on fertility of ewes in summer breeding. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1622–6

Bulls fail to show preference for estrous females in serving capacity tests. Wallach SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1174–8

Male-female interactions across the female estrous cycle: a comparison of two species of dwarf hamster (Phodopus campbelli and Phodopus sungorus). Wynne-Edwards KE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):335–44

Influence of stage of cycle, corpus luteum location, follicle size, and number of large follicles on estradiol-17 beta concentrations in bovine follicles. Brantmeier SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2138–44

Relationships between time of day, estrous behavior, and the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in Holstein cows after treatment with cloprostenol. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1652–63

Inadequate function of corpora lutea following the induction of ovulation with monensin and FSH in seasonally anoestrous ewes. Atkinson S. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):167–72

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone secretion (GnRH) in

anoestrous ewes and the induction of GnRH surges by oestrogen. Clarke IJ. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):355–60
Pituitary and plasma vasopressin concentrations and fluid balance throughout the oestrous cycle of the rat. Forsling ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):397–402
Concentrations of oxytocin-neurophysin prohormone mRNA in corpora lutea of sheep during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Jones DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):409–14
Influence of a prolactin- and ACTH-secreting tumour on oestrous cyclicity, the pro-oestrous surges of LH and prolactin and ovarian hypertrophy in the rat. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):41–8
Effect of the gonadotrophin surge at pro-oestrus on steroidogenesis and gonadotrophin binding of preantral follicles in the cyclic hamster. Krishna A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):49–54
Effect of adrenalectomy on LH release in sheep during the anoestrous season. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):437–42
Estrous influence on surgical cure of a mouse breast cancer. Ratajczak HV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):73–83
Mechanisms regulating the ovarian cycle in the frog Rana cyanophlyctis: effect of unilateral ovariectomy, season, feeding, human chorionic gonadotrophin, and estradiol-17 beta. Saidapur SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov; 244(2):309–17
Nuclear pores in rat hypothalamic arcuate neurons: sex differences and changes during the oestrous cycle. García-Segura LM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):469–75
Patterns of oviducal motility in the cow during the oestrous cycle. Bennett WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):537–43
Oestrous cycles and the breeding season of the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):119–26
Effects of donor age on urinary chemosignals that influence the timing of first oestrus in young female house mice, Mus domesticus. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):829–34
Alterations in uterine epithelial tight junction structure during the oestrous cycle and implantation in the pig. Johnson SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):915–22
Pattern of growth of dominant follicles during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Savio JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):663–71
Oestrus and the vaginal smear cycle of the river otter, Lutra canadensis. Stenson GB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):605–10
Suckling and lactational anoestrus in wild gorillas (Gorilla gorilla). Stewart KJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):627–34
Release of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and the timing of events associated with luteolysis in ewes with oestrous cycles of different lengths. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):517–26
The lack of a physiologic effect of the stress-induced decrease of the proestrous prolactin surge in the rat. Morehead MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2355–62
Roaring and oestrus [letter] Bignall JC. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):24
Hormonal regulation of K+-channel messenger RNA in rat myometrium during oestrus cycle and in pregnancy. Boyle MB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):373–5
Effects of acute intermittent exposure to cigarette smoke on hypothalamic and preoptic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function in the diestrous rat. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):131–9
Absence of steroid-dependent, endogenous opioid peptide suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release between diestrus 1 and diestrus 2 in the rat estrous cycle. Babu GN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):249–58
Maintenance of estrous cycle in female rats with anterior or posterior deafferentation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nomura K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May; 47(5):444–52
Dorsal raphe lesion alters the estrous cycle and the preovulatory gonadotropin release. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):252–7
Behavioural and biochemical effects of haloperidol during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Kazandjian A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):73–8
Activity and reproductive state in the hamster: independent control by social stimuli and a circadian pacemaker. Davis FC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):583–90
Effects of experience and available cues on estrous versus diestrous preferences in male prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Taylor SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):379–88
Prostaglandin output from and the spontaneous inotropism of uterine horns isolated from underfed rats at different stages of the sex cycle. Smooth muscle contractile influences of indomethacin and of methoxamine. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep; 29(1):33–47
How does melatonin control seasonal reproductive cycles? Arendt J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):387–97 (22 ref.)
Characteristics of the melatonin signal that provide the photoperiodic code for timing seasonal reproduction in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):459–72 (37 ref.)
Short- and long-term effects of manipulation of the pineal/melatonin axis in ewes. Kennaway DJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):399–408 (36 ref.)
Possible homologies between photorefractoriness in sheep and birds: the effect of thyroidectomy on the length of the ewe's breeding season. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):375–85
Timing the breeding season of the ewe: what is the role of daylength? Robinson JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2B):365–74
Oestrus detection in dairy cows by milk temperature measurement. Fordham DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):366–74
Reproductive physiology in Zebu cattle. Unique reproductive aspects that affect their performance. Galina CS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):619–32 (25 ref.)
Occurrence of two phases of return to oestrus in sows on commercial units. Glossop CE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):163–4
Inactive ovaries in high-yielding dairy cows before service: aetiology and effect on conception. Markusfeld O. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):149–53
X-trisomy in Friesian cow with continuous oestrus. Moreno-Millán M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):167–8
Effect of factors associated with insemination on calving rate in dairy cows. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12; 121(11):256–8
The post-partum ovarian activity of the Icelandic dairy cow. Eldon J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):277–84
Determination of ovulation by ultrasound examination and its relation to the LH-peak in heifers. Larsson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec;34(10):749–54
[Adrenergic effect of the isolated rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum] Shen ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the estrous cycle on the renin-angiotensin system of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal axis in the female rat] Hăulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan-Jun;25(1–2):3–8 **(Fre)**
[Sexual periods in the Karakul sheep] Matter HE. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the seasonality of the sexual cycle in Rhön and Merino sheep] Moellmann U, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sexual cycle in the bitch: recent insights and impact on therapy and reproduction control] Jöchle W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):295–300 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of adrenomimetic drugs on the blood vessels of the genital organs of swine during the estrous cycle] Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adrenal function in different phases of the estrous cycle in the domesticated silver fox, Vulpes fulvus] Bazhan NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Estrous cyclicity and the reproduction of rats with different levels of photoreactivity] Klochkov DV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jan-Feb;49(1):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Intermittent stimulation and acceleration of puberty by urinary chemosignals in female mice (Mus musculus domesticus). Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug; 37(1):89–95
Dynamics of excretion of urinary chemosignals in the house mouse (Mus musculus) during the natural estrous cycle. Andreolini F, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):998–1002

ESTRUS DETECTION see under **BREEDING**

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

The use of estradiol benzoate to manage lambing period in ewes bred at synchronized estrus. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):851–4
Dairy herd reproductive management programs with or without synchronization of estrus. Washburn SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1920–6
Fertility of pasture bred mares in synchronized oestrus. Bristol F. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:39–43
Oestrus synchronization in dairy heifers using a progesterone releasing intravaginal device. Lourens DC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):41–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Variation in conception rates following synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):599–602
Timing of preovulatory endocrine events, estrus and ovulation in Brahman x Hereford females synchronized with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Mikeska JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):939–46
Effects of progesterone intravaginal devices on synchronization of estrus in postpartum dairy cows. Tjondronegoro S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2162–7
Control of the estrous cycle in the mare. Lofstedt RM. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):177–96 (117 ref.)
[Modification of corpus luteum function and estrus induction in cattle by PGF2alpha] Grunert E. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):466–70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of the sexual cycle of beef heifers with PGF2alpha and GnRH (decapeptide) for natural mating in pastures] Ostrowski JE. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETAZOLATE see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

ETHACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ETHACRYNIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethacrynic acid and piriprost as enhancers of cytotoxicity in drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3622–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid (a persistent clinical problem). Rybak LP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):518–20 (45 ref.)
Nephrolithiasis following in utero diuretic exposure: an unusual case. Fischer AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):712–4

ANALYSIS

[A general-purpose PVC membrane electrode for some organic drugs with inner graphite contact] Shen GL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of the high-ceiling diuretic ethacrynic acid and its thiol adducts in plasma of guinea pigs. Sullivan WR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):396–401

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of ototoxicity by glutathione depletion. Hoffman DW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 97(1):36–41
Simultaneous investigations of elemental changes in individual cells of the stria vascularis and in endolymph. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;244(6):346–9
Effects of serum, lithium, ethacrynic acid, and low external concentration of potassium on specific [3H]-ouabain binding to human lymphocytes. Oh VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):681–4
Effect of agents which alter the Na transport on the sodium appetite in rats. Vivas L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):679–85
Selective inhibition of leukotriene C4 synthesis and natural killer activity by ethacrynic acid. Leung KH. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul;114(2):359–69
Effects of lithium chloride and ethacrynic acid on experimental polycystic kidney disease. Crocker JF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):16–21
Effects of ethacrynic acid and cystamine on sodium nitroprusside-induced relaxation, cyclic GMP levels and guanylate cyclase activity in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):61–5
Influence of ethacrynic acid on outflow facility in the monkey and calf eye. Epstein DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2067–75
Effects of ototoxic diuretics (loop diuretics) on the endolymphatic sac. Erwall C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(1):42–53
[Effect of ethacrynic acid on endolymphatic potential and stria vascularis of guinea pigs] Ge XX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):33–5, 1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of kidney prostaglandins, kinins and dopamine receptors in the natriuretic effect of ethacrynic acid] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nutritional status, glutathione levels, and ototoxicity of loop diuretics and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hoffman DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):217–22

ETHAMBUTOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular toxicity following ethambutol in standard dosage [letter] Elwood RK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):207
Toxic ocular effects of ethambutol [letter] Bandopadhya P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):493
Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked cortical potential in ethambutol optic neuropathy. Kakisu Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):327–34
Serial pattern evoked potential recording in a case of toxic

optic neuropathy due to ethambutol. Petrera JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 71(2):146-9

Isoniazid and ethambutol as a cause of optic neuropathy. Jimenez-Lucho VE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 71(1):42-5

Ethambutol and the eye [letter] Campbell IA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):113-4

Ethambutol and the eye [letter] Kahana LM. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):627

[Toxic optic neuritis induced by ethambutol: a reality] Hullo A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1329-33 **(Fre)**

[Ethambutol side effects on the eye] Kellner U, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):376-8, 390 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for the occurrence of eye damage following ethambutol treatment] Bastian A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital anophthalmos in a newborn infant of a mother receiving ethambutol in the first trimester of pregnancy] Perz D. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):183-4 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of optical neuropathies with ethambutol] Corbe C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Combinations of rifampin or rifabutine plus ethambutol against Mycobacterium avium complex. Bactericidal synergistic, and bacteriostatic additive or synergistic effects. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):711-5

Sensitivity to ethambutol and rifampicin of tubercle bacilli from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Sri Lanka. Pinto MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):75-9

Effect of exogenous fatty acids on ethambutol susceptibility of sensitive and resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Cheema S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):230-2

[Interaction of cyclosporin and ethambutol-isoniazid] Leimenstoll G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):514-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Ethambutol: how far toxic to neuroretina? Pan DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):361-3

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHAMSYLATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

ETHANE

Safety considerations regarding the use of propane and other liquefied gases as coolants for rapid freezing purposes. Ryan KP, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):337-40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rat liver foci and in vitro assays to detect initiating and promoting effects of chlorinated ethanes and ethylenes. Milman HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:521-30

Inter- and intramolecular deuterium isotope effects on the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidative dehalogenation of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. Hales DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):319-25

The covalent binding of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane to macromolecules of rat and mouse organs. Colacci A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):465-74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of 3-methylindole on respiratory ethane production in selenium and vitamin E deficient rats. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):535-9

METABOLISM

Ethane production rate in rats exposed to high oxygen concentration. Habib MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):341-4

Ethane production by Methanosarcina barkeri during growth in ethanol supplemented medium. Belay N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):113-25

The vanadium nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum. Reduction of acetylene and ethylene to ethane. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):745-51

Production of ethane by rats treated with the colon carcinogen, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Kang JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2967-71

In vivo ethane production in vitamin E-deficient rats with DMH-induced colon cancer. Slater G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):142-7

Ethane in expired air during shock in rats. Novelli GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:397-402

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANEHYDROXYDIPHOSPHONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ETHANOLAMINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

ETHANOLAMINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

ETHANOLAMINES

Phospholipase A2 assay using an intramolecularly quenched pyrene-labeled phospholipid analog as a substrate. Thuren T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):248-55

Demonstration of catecholamine and resorcinolamine derivatives as formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in protein models. Bryan LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):615-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Axillary hyperhidrosis. Local treatment with aluminium-chloride hexahydrate 25% in absolute ethanol with and without supplementary treatment with triethanolamine. Glent-Madsen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):87-9

The utility of a long-acting sympathomimetic agent, procaterol, for nocturnal asthma. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):285-8

Bronchodilator effect of Aerochamber and Inspirease in comparison with metered dose inhaler. Crimi N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):153-7

Procaterol metered aerosol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Baronti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):363-8

Hemodynamic effect of oral TA-064 after dobutamine in congestive heart failure. Takatsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):611-6

[The combination of contact anesthetic and antacid in the therapy of heartburn during pregnancy] Brunclik V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tocolysis with clenbuterol tablets] Kovács L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(22):1368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to Cerumenex. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):312

ANALYSIS

The effect of column age on system suitability parameters for an HPLC assay of bitolterol mesylate aerosols. Wilson TD, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Feb;26(2):60-6

BLOOD

Determination of clenbuterol and mabuterol in equine plasma by ion-pair liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Chromatographic and electrochemical characteristics. Qureshi GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 27;441(1):197-205

[EIA for low molecular compounds and its application to pharmacological studies] Yamamoto I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):136-45 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of acidosis in neonatal brain tissue using the 31P NMR resonance peak of phosphoethanolamine. Corbett RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):99-106

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease of natural antiphosphorylethanolamine antibodies by injection of C-reactive protein. Coll JM. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):57-60

METABOLISM

Enzymatic basis of the debrisoquine/sparteine-type genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation. Characterization of bufuralol 1'-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of in vivo phenotyped carriers of the genetic deficiency. Dayer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4145-52

Factors affecting the reaggregation of rat brain microsomes solubilized with octyl glucoside and their relationship with the base-exchange activity of reaggregates. Corazzi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):277-82

The interaction of N-oleylethanolamine with phospholipid bilayers. Epps DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):533-41

Phosphoethanolamine and ethanolamine are decreased in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Ellison DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):389-92

Percutaneous absorption of Octopirox. Black JG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):53-8

Ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3855-63

Extensive labeling with [3H]ethanolamine of a hydrophilic protein of animal cells. Tisdale EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8244-52

Incorporation of glycerol and ethanolamine into glycerophospholipid in rat brain areas during bicuculline-induced convulsive seizures. Marku N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):7-10

Formation of 2-guanidinoethanol by a transamidination reaction from arginine and ethanolamine by the rat kidney and pancreas. Watanabe Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(4):295-302

The incorporation of monomethylethanolamine and dimethylethanolamine in fetal brain aggregating cell culture. Dainous F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):1-8

Carcinoembryonic antigen is anchored to membranes by covalent attachment to a glycosylphosphatidylinositol moiety: identification of the ethanolamine linkage site. Hefta SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4648-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and transport of base moieties of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):245-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Clenbuterol prevents or inhibits loss of specific mRNAs in atrophying rat skeletal muscle. Babij P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C657-60

Clenbuterol-induced muscle growth: investigation of possible mediation by insulin. McElligott MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E370-5

Effect of a thermogenic agent, BRL 26830A, on insulin receptors in obese mice. Rochet N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E101-9

Slow to fast alterations in skeletal muscle fibers caused by clenbuterol, a beta 2-receptor agonist. Zeman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E726-32

Secretomotor and mucolytic effects of mabuterol, a novel bronchodilator. Miyata T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):147-60

The effects of midodrine and alpha-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl-beta-aminoethanol hydrochloride on the rat uterus in situ. Pittner H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):794-6

Controlled parturition in sheep using clenbuterol hydrochloride. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):91-3

Acute effects of a beta-adrenoceptor agonist (BRL 26830A) on rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Increased GDP binding and GDP-sensitive proton conductance without changes in the concentration of uncoupling protein. Milner RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):759-63

An investigation of the beta-adrenoceptor that mediates metabolic responses to the novel agonist BRL28410 in rat soleus muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):947-50

Effect of denopamine on the phosphorylation of cardiac muscle proteins in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Comparison with isoproterenol. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):679-86

The effect of the anabolic agent, clenbuterol, on overloaded rat skeletal muscle. Maltin CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb; 7(2):143-9

Clenbuterol, a beta agonist, induces growth in innervated and denervated rat soleus muscle via apparently different mechanisms. Maltin CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun; 7(6):525-32

Effect of a selective beta 2-adrenergic agonist (clenbuterol) on energy balance and body composition in normal and protein deficient rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):933-40

The action of the beta-agonist clenbuterol on protein and energy metabolism in fattening wether lambs. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):457-65

Stimulation of muscle growth by clenbuterol: lack of effect on muscle protein biosynthesis. Reeds PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):249-58

Effects of the beta-agonist, cimaterol, on growth, body composition and energy expenditure in rats. Sainz RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):85-90

Relaxing actions of procaterol, a beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulant, on smooth muscle cells of the dog trachea. Fujiwara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):199-209

Effects of metoclopramide, clenbuterol and butorphanol on ruminoreticular motility of calves. Guard C, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):89-98

Effects of beta-agonists on b- and c-waves implicit for adrenergic mechanisms in cat retina. Niemeyer G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):373-81

Bitolterol. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in reversible obstructive airways disease. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jan; 35(1):22-41 (45 ref.)

Chronic inhibition of GABA transaminase results in activation of thermogenesis and brown fat in the rat. Horton R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):403-5

Muscles of diabetic (db/db) mice: fibre size, fibre type and the effects of a thermogenic, beta-adrenoceptor agonist.

Almond RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):81–91

Influence of clenbuterol on energy balance, thermogenesis and body composition in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):641–7

Cimaterol–induced muscle hypertrophy and altered endocrine status in lambs [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1988 May;66(5):1320] Beermann DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1514–24

Lipid synthesis and adipocyte growth in adipose tissue from sheep chronically fed a beta–adrenergic agent. Coleman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):372–8

Effects of dietary clenbuterol on metabolism of the hindquarters in steers. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):342–53

Differential response to the beta–adrenergic agonist cimaterol in mice selected for rapid gain and unselected controls. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):361–71

Effect of cimaterol on sheep adipose tissue lipid metabolism. Hu CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1393–400

Effect of the repartitioning agent cimaterol on growth, carcass and skeletal muscle characteristics in lambs. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1392–9

Adipose tissue, longissimus muscle and anterior pituitary growth and function in clenbuterol–fed heifers. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):12–20

Phosphoethanolamine transiently enhances excitability of rat hippocampal neurons in vitro. Zeise M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(3):461–7

Discriminative stimulus properties of clenbuterol: evidence for beta adrenergic involvement. McElroy JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):155–63

The biphasic effect of clenbuterol hydrochloride on uterine activity of ovariectomized ewes. al–Eknah MM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):109–11

Insufficiency of transformation by simian virus 40, polyomavirus, EJ–ras, or v–myc oncogenes for conversion of ethanolamine–responsive mammary cells to ethanolamine–nonresponsive cells. Kano–Sueoka T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3201–9

Effect of lifetime administration of dimethylaminoethanol on longevity, aging changes, and cryptogenic neoplasms in C3H mice. Stenbäck F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Feb; 42(2):129–38

Inhibition of rat colon motility by stimulation of atypical beta–adrenoceptors with new gut–specific agents. Croci T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):147–51

Effect of the myorelaxant clenbuterol on the oxytocin–induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in ovariectomized heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):163–71

Effects of midodrine on experimentally induced postural hypotension and venous pooling in dogs. Yamazaki R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):323–37

[Beta adrenergic agonists. Mechanisms of action: lipid mobilization and anabolism] Lafontan M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(1):61–84 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resorption of cyclosporin administered by oral route to renal transplant patients. Influence of breakfast and an antacid drug] Penouil F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pH–dependent local anesthetic activity of diethylaminoethanol, a procaine metabolite. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):501–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholinergic pharmacology of blepharospasm with oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome). Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:443–50 (31 ref.)

BRL 26830A and weight loss [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1737–8

Weight loss in obese subjects on a restricted diet given BRL 26830A, a new atypical beta adrenoceptor agonist. Connacher AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1217–20

Clinicopharmacological studies of a newly synthesized cardiotonic agent (TA–064) in patients with congestive heart failure. Bito K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):334–9

The effects of a new beta–adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830A in refractory obesity. Chapman BJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(2):119–23

Oral clenbuterol and procaterol. A double–blind comparison of bronchodilator effects in children with chronic asthma. Boner AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(6):347–53

Prevention of exercise–induced bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Effect of aerosol and oral procaterol hydrochloride. Morooka T, et al. **J Asthma** 1987; 24(6):335–46

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic failure with a peripheral alpha–adrenergic agonist (midodrine). Kaufmann H, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):951–6

Clenbuterol in childhood bronchial asthma. Zain MS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(9–10):177–84

Comparison of the protective effect and duration of action of orally administered clenbuterol and salbutamol on exercise–induced asthma in children. Boner AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):197–200

[The use of a beta 2–mimetic agent (clenbuterol) in equine pregnancy disorders and obstetrics] Bostedt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilating activity of procaterol and nicardipine in chronic forms of bronchial asthma] Ardizzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Dimethylethanolamine: acute, 2–week, and 13–week inhalation toxicity studies in rats. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):512–21

Induction of uterine leiomyomas in mice by medroxalol and prevention by propranolol. Gibson JP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):468–73

Carcinogenicity studies with medroxalol hydrochloride in rats and mice. Sells DM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(4):457–67

ETHCHLOROVYNOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVINOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of acetylenic hyponotics using organic brominating agents. el–Brashy A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):90–2

POISONING

Determination of ethchlorvynol in body tissues and fluids after embalmment. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):161–6

TOXICITY

Effects of ibuprofen on the hypoxemia of established ethchlorvynol–induced unilateral acute lung injury in anesthetized dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1088–93

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ETHER, ETHYL see under **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHER PHOSPHATIDATES see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHER PHOSPHOLIPIDS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHERS

Lid or lash reflex? [letter] Kempen PM. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1015

Comparison of MAC and the rate of rise of alveolar concentration of sevoflurane with halothane and isoflurane in the dog. Kazama T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):435–7

Stability of sevoflurane in soda lime. Strum DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):779–81

MAC of sevoflurane in humans and the New Zealand white rabbit. Scheller MS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 35(2):153–6

Dissolution of calcified cholesterol stones and of brown and black pigment stones of the gallbladder. Leuschner U, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):100–10

Thermochemical investigations of associated solutions: 4. Calculation of carbazole–dibutyl ether association constants from measured solubility in binary solvent mixtures. McCargar JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):572–4

[Clinical evaluation of sevoflurane—a multi–center clinical trial] Inada Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):866–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sevoflurane vs enflurane—a multi–center well–controlled study] Inada Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):875–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with sevoflurane in pediatric anesthesia] Iwai S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a removal of recurrent malignant pheochromocytoma] Miyata A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of sevoflurane in herniorrhaphy in children] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and surgery on glucose metabolism in man] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and surgery on plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity and prolactin levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on serum levels of myoglobin and CPK in anesthetized children: a comparison with halothane] Noguchi I, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr; 37(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. c) Present status of direct litholytic agents] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1555–9 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methyl tertiary butyl ether cholelitholysis of calculi in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Carrick J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):435–40

[Percutaneous transhepatic lysis of gallstones using methyl tert–butyl ether. Report on 15 patients] Hellstern A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal failure during dissolution of gallstones by methyl–tert–butyl ether [letter] Ponchon T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):276–7

Renal failure during dissolution of gallstones by methylbutyl ether [letter] Savolainen H. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):515

[The respiratory effects of sevoflurane in dogs] Doi M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and surgery on anterior pituitary and adrenocortical function in man] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of sevoflurane on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen, intracranial pressure, and the electroencephalogram are similar to those of isoflurane in the rabbit. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):548–51

[The influence of sevoflurane on pulmonary circulation during atelectasis in dogs] Okutomi T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sevoflurane on intracranial pressure in dogs] Takahashi H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolving gallstones. Fromm H, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988; 33:409–30 (63 ref.)

Endoscopy of the gallbladder as control of gallstone therapy with methyl–tert–butyl ether. Leuschner U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):169–72

Dissolving agents of human mixed cholesterol stones. Dai KY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):312–9

Choledocholithiasis—in vivo stone dissolution using methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE). Murray WR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):143–5

Choledocholithiasis [letter] Neoptolemos JP. **Gut** 1988 Jun; 29(6):873–4

Dissolution of gallstones using methyl tertiary–butyl ether in an animal model. McGahan JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):599–603

The ultrastructure of transitional cell carcinomas of the human urinary bladder treated with ethoglucid or mitomycin. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1355–8

Dissolution of calcified gallbladder stones by treatment with methyl–hexyl ether and urea–EDTA [letter] Swobodnik W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):216

Common bile duct calculi: updated experience with dissolution with methyl tertiary butyl ether. Brandon JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):665–7

Solvent dissolution of gallstones. May GR. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):331–2 (0 ref.)

Direct contact dissolution of gallstones. Thistle JL. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Nov;7(4):311–6 (13 ref.)

[Methyl–ter–butyl ether (MTBE) therapy of cholesterol biliary calculosis. First long–term controls (up to 22 months)] Gabasio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15; 78(23):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Methyl tertiary butyl ether inhalation in rats: a single generation reproduction study. Biles RW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Dec;3(4):519–34

[Hepatic effects of sevoflurane—changes in the drug–metabolizing enzyme and morphologic features] Miyoshi S. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHERS, CYCLIC

Double–barreled K+–selective microelectrodes based on dibenzo–18–crown–6. Mooney JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C408–12

Studies on crown ether based potentiometric sensors for 4,4'–dipyridinium and related dications. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):65–9

Design and properties of a fluorescent indicator of intracellular free Na+ concentration. Smith GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):227–32

Enhancing effect of a bay region methyl group on tumorigenicity in newborn mice and mouse skin of enantiomeric bay region diol epoxides formed stereoselectively from methylchrysenes in mouse epidermis. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5310–5

Reaction of cyclodextrins with propylene oxide or with

glycidol: analysis of product distribution. Pitha J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 1;168(2):191–8
Identification of alkylation products of styrene oxide in single- and double-stranded DNA. Vodička P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1657–60
Physical, morphological, and chemical studies of dusts derived from the machining of composite–epoxy materials. Boatman ES, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):242–55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hair bulb accumulation of Langerhans cells in allergic patch tests. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:64–8
Leukocytosis and low serum IgA in workers exposed to the epoxy compound, t–methyl–3–phenylglycidate. Yamada Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(1):7–14
Allergic contact dermatitis from a nonbisphenol A epoxy in a graphite fiber reinforced epoxy laminate. Mathias CG. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):754–5

ANALYSIS

Absolute configurations of K–region epoxide enantiomers of 3–methylcholanthrene, benz[a]anthracene, and benzo[a]pyrene. Weems HB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Nov 15;59(22):2679–88
Glycidol–modified gels for molecular–sieve chromatography. Surface hydrophilization and pore size reduction. Eriksson KO. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Nov;15(2):105–10
2–Methoxy–4–(E–3–methyloxiranyl)phenyl and 4–methoxy–2–(E–3–methyloxiranyl)phenyl 2–enoates. Dev V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):968–71
Development of an air sampling method based on the reactive properties of a contaminant. Herrick RF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:31–2

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of 1,2–butylene oxide in whole rat blood by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kastl PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:347–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and properties of a fluorescent indicator of intracellular free Na+ concentration. Smith GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):227–32
New antifilarial agents. 1. Epoxy sulfonamides and ethynesulfonamides. Brienne MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2232–9
Observations and comments on the mechanism of epoxidation of alkenes by manganese(III) porphyrins with hypochlorite. Lee RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):641–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of natural allene oxides: unstable intermediates in the metabolism of lipid hydroperoxides. Brash AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3382–6

METABOLISM

Glutathione conjugation and bacterial mutagenicity of racemic and enantiomerically pure cis– and trans–methyl epoxycinnamates. Rietveld EC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):366–72
In vivo and in vitro formation of glutathione conjugates from the K–region epoxides of 1–nitropyrene. Djurić Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1781–6
Detection of styrene oxide–DNA adducts by 32P–postlabeling. Liu SF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1401–4
Detoxification of styrene oxide by human liver glutathione transferase. Pacifici GM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 6(6):483–9
A new experimental model for studies of drug actions on myocardial metabolism. Application to a study of the influence of POCA. Bontemps L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):459–65
A unique deuterium/proton exchange during cytochrome P–450 mediated expoxidation of propene and butene. Groves JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:509–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhalation pharmacokinetics of 1,2–epoxybutene–3 reveal species differences between rats and mice sensitive to butadiene–induced carcinogenesis. Kreiling R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):7–11
Detoxication of aliphatic epoxides by diol formation and glutathione conjugation. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):75–90
Metabolism of tridiphane (2–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)–2(2,2,2–trichloroethyl)oxirane) by hepatic epoxide hydrolases and glutathione S–transferases in mouse. Magdalou J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):439–49

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of the carnitine palmitoyltransferase inhibitor POCA on myocardial performance and metabolism of insulin resistant rats. Rösen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):271–80
Effect of okadaic acid on phosphorylation–dephosphorylation of myosin light chain in aortic smooth muscle homogenate. Erdödi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):156–61
Interactions of inhibitors of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and fibrates in cultured hepatocytes. Gerondaes P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):169–73
Glucose kinetics during acute and chronic treatment of rats with 2[6(4–chloro–phenoxy)hexyl]oxirane–2–carboxylate, etomoxir. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3917–21
1,2–Epoxycycloalkanes: substrates and inhibitors of microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases in mouse liver. Magdalou J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15; 37(14):2717–22
Hypoglycaemic and hypoketonaemic effects of single and repeated oral doses of methyl palmoxirate (methyl 2–tetradecylglycidate) in streptozotocin/alloxan–induced diabetic dogs. Tuman RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):130–6
The effect of etomoxir on glucose turnover and recycling with [1–14C], [3–3H]–glucose tracer in pigs. Wolf HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):204–7
Effect of the fatty acid oxidation inhibitor 2–tetradecylglycidic acid (TDGA) on glucose and fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat soleus muscle. Tuman RW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):155–60
A new experimental model for studies of drug actions on myocardial metabolism. Application to a study of the influence of POCA. Bontemps L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):459–65
Effects of a grooved epoxy substratum on epithelial cell behavior in vitro and in vivo. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):459–73
Calcium–independent phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain by okadaic acid isolated from black sponge (Halichondria okadai). Ozaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1167–73
Effects of okadaic acid on isometric tension and myosin phosphorylation of chemically skinned guinea–pig taenia coli. Bialojan C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:81–95
Role of epoxide in neocarzinostatin chromophore stability and action. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 33(4):396–401
Liquid–holding experiments with human lymphocytes. III. Experiments with G0 and G1 cells. Kalweit S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):41–4
Mutagenicity of aryl propylene and butylene oxides with salmonella. Rosman LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 189(3):189–204
Chromosomal abnormalities and sister–chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters after inhalation and intraperitoneal administration: I. Diepoxybutane. Walk RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):333–42
Peroxisomal proliferation in heart and liver of mice receiving chlorpromazine, ethyl 2(5(4–chlorophenyl)pentyl) oxiran–2–carboxylic acid or high fat diet: a biochemical and morphometrical comparative study. Vamecq J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):748–54
Okadaic acid: an additional non–phorbol–12–tetradecanoate–13–acetate–type tumor promoter. Suganuma M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1768–71
[Cardio– and hemodynamic effects of a crown ether derivative and an analysis of its cardiotropic action in an experiment] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the physiological action of crown ethers on excitable formations] Savenko TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in the rat brain after administration of nootropic agents] Karaseva TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Additive hypoglycemic effects of drugs that modify free–fatty acid metabolism by different mechanisms in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):28–32

TOXICITY

Long–term carcinogenicity bioassays on styrene administered by inhalation, ingestion and injection and styrene oxide administered by ingestion in Sprague–Dawley rats, and para–methylstyrene administered by ingestion in Sprague–Dawley rats and Swiss mice. Conti B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:203–34
Synergistic inactivation of plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by aldehydes of cigarette smoke with styrene oxide and 1,2–dichloroethane. Ansari GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):533–6
In vitro inactivation of plasma alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by epoxides and 1,2–dihaloethanes. Ansari GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):537–42
Chronic inhalation toxicity and carcinogenicity study of propylene oxide in Wistar rats. Kuper CF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):159–67
Teratogenic evaluation of diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A (DGEBPA) in New Zealand white rabbits following dermal exposure. Breslin WJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):736–43
Effect of inhaled propylene oxide on reproductive parameters in Fischer 344 rats. Hayes WC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):82–8
Acute and 2–week inhalation toxicity studies on aerosols of selected ethylene oxide/propylene oxide polymers in rats. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 9(4):773–84
Pulmonary fibrosis produced in F–344 rats by subchronic inhalation of aerosols of a 4000 molecular weight ethylene oxide/propylene oxide polymer. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):682–90
Halogenated hydrocarbon epoxides: some predictive methods for carcinogenic activity based on electronic mechanisms. Politzer P, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–15
Mutagenicity of aromatic glycidyl ethers with Salmonella. Rosman LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):115–25
Genotoxic effects of glycidyltrimethylammonium chloride. Vleminckx C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;189(4):387–94
Hydronephrosis in rats associated with postnatal exposure to a fatty acid oxidation inhibitor. Kenel MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):127–36
Nasal and pulmonary toxicity of allyl glycidyl ether in mice. Gagnaire F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):139–45
Respiratory tract lesions in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice after inhalation exposure to 1,2–epoxybutane. Dunnick JK, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):69–82
A QSAR study of the acute toxicity of some industrial organic chemicals to goldfish. Narcosis, electrophile and proelectrophile mechanisms. Lipnick RL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug;17(8):1011–25
[Experimental propylene oxide neuropathy] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of the toxicity and late effects of crown ethers at acceptable levels in water] Kriatov IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):72–4 **(Rus)**

ETHICS

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
HUMAN RIGHTS

Approaches to ethical decision making in the neonatal intensive care unit. Walters JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 142(8):825–30
Testing for drug use, Part 2: Legal, social, and ethical concerns. Montagne M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul; 45(7):1509–22 (195 ref.)
Ethics and desire. Richardson WJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter;47(4):296–301
Sublimation and the ethical tradition. Ver Eecke W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter;47(4):324–30
The potential for conflict of interest of members of the American Thoracic Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):489–90
Technology, development, stewardship and ethical considerations. Angelini F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:858–62
Issues in the exploration of biological factors contributing to the etiology of the "sex offender," plus some ethical considerations. Berlin FS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 528:183–92
Ethical and metaethical considerations on environmental and occupational health problems. Marini–Bettòlo GB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:928–32
Ethical and metaethical criteria for emerging technologies. Samuels SW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:920–7
Resuscitation vs the right to die. Charon C. **AORN J** 1988 Aug;48(2):362–4
Efficiency, liberty and justice in screening for phenotypic variation. Murray TH. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:271–80
A shocking American report with lessons for all [letter] Good CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):503
Ethics committees in critical care. Paris JJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):111–21 (25 ref.)
The ethics of resource allocation in critical care. Veatch RM. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):73–89
A question of balance: no simple solutions. Ward TF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):16
Technology: servant or master? An ethical dilemma. Warrick HJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):14–5
Ethical concerns of family caregivers to dementia patients. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):632–8
Can hospitals have moral objections? [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):43–4
Of monkeys, man and oysters. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):20–2
'Abortion pill' RU 486: ethics, rhetoric, and social practice. Cahill LS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):5–8
Birth of a network. The Ethics Committee Network Project. Cohen CB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):11
Birth of a network. The Philadelphia story. Fleetwood J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):11–2
Networks across America. Kushner T. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):14
The limits of genetic inquiry. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):5–10
The inner workings of an ethics committee: latest battle over Jehovah's Witnesses. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):15–20

Assessing the risk of legal liability for ethics committees. Merritt AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):13–4
Where are the ethics in ethics committees? Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):12–3
Bidding for donors. Silverman LM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):26–7
Dementia research in the nursing home. Abrams R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):257–9
Hospitals: making room for many faiths. Marty ME. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):104
The roles of the individual and organizations in the ethical decision-making process. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):11–9
The ethical foundations of group psychotherapy. Mullan H. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):403–16
Legal restraint, happiness, and anxiety—parallels between utilitarianism and psychiatry. Mitchell CN. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):265–81
Hospital ethics committees. Lynn ER. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov; 77(11):549
Feeding of severely demented patients in institutions: interviews with caregivers in Israel. Norberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):551–7
The prevalence and design of ethics committees in nursing homes. Brown BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1028–33
The ethics committee in the nursing home. Results of a national survey. Glasser G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):150–6
Competition in medical ethics. Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):38
Competition in medical ethics. Persons and values. Haldane JJ. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):39–41
Standards for animal research: looking at the middle. Dresser R. **J Med Philos** 1988 May;13(2):123–43 (55 ref.)
Institutional animal care and use committees: a new set of clothes for the emperor? Finsen L. **J Med Philos** 1988 May; 13(2):145–58
Sinking the research lifeboat. Finsen S. **J Med Philos** 1988 May;13(2):197–212
Animal welfare and animal rights. Sumner LW. **J Med Philos** 1988 May;13(2):159–75
Ethics committees. Weeks LC. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Oct; 17(10):31, 35
Drug testing ethics [letter] Andreini PH. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):842–3
Effects of type A personality and leisure ethic on Chinese college students' leisure activities and academic performance. Tang TL. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr; 128(2):153–64
Drug promotion in the Third World [letter] Smith EL. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):224
The complexities of do not resuscitate orders. Olson VT, et al. **MCN** 1988 May–Jun;13(3):157, 160, 162
For debate: the means/ends problem in health promotion. Chapman S. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):256, 258–60
The hospital ethics committee and informed consent. Webb R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):267–9
An investigator's view of hospital ethics committees. Wing LM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):264, 266
Evolution of military ethics committees. Madden WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):613–6
The ethics of fiscal responsibility in a medical setting. Berkowitz ST. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):433, 435
How should hospital ethics committees function? Who should be included? **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):157–62
A call for complaints against unethical and incompetent attorneys [letter] Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun; 49(6):342
An ethical dilemma [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):200
What are we learning from big business? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):338–9
Integrating ethics with quality assurance in long term care. Whiteneck MR. **QRB** 1988 May;14(5):138–43
Ethical issues raised [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):391
Biologists eschew weapons research [news] Norman C. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):650
Ethics of embryo transfer [letter] Cumming IR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):338
A test of ethics [letter] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7; 121(19):454
Technical, ethical and ideological responsibilities in nutrition. Schuftan C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:1–27 (97 ref.)
[Euthanasia—a reverence for human life is a reverence for life] Häyry H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1315–7 **(Fin)**
[Man–ape, an experiment not to be done] Ribatti D. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ethics of the patient] Gajda Z. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(12):852–5 **(Pol)**
[The work style of the head of a military hospital and the deontological aspect of managing a collective] Lobanov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Legal and ethical aspects and problems in embryo transfer] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The Spanish health system and the medical specialties law (letter)] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):752–3 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sociobiology and ethics. "Taking Darwin Seriously". By Michael Ruse. Essay review. Ayala FJ. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1987;9(2):315–25

ETHICS, DENTAL

Dentists' professional and ethical responsibilities for HIV-positive patients and patients with AIDS. Scheutz F, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):298–9
Duties of dentists infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or suffering from AIDS [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):61
Moral & ethical issues related to infectious diseases in the dental practice. Thordarson GR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):677–8
Relationships: tending the garden in a high tech society. Legler DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Fall;54(3):4–7
Ethical or legal perceptions by dental practitioners. Hasegawa TK Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar; 116(3):354–60
On ethics at chairside. Ozar DT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):697
Value categories in clinical dental ethics. Ozar DT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):365–8
Endodontic intervention—is it paternalism? Sokol DJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):205
On ethics at chairside [letter] Tanner TP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):10
The status of dental ethics instruction. Odom JG. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):306–8
Formal instruction in dental professional ethics. Ozar DT. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):696–701
Preoperative surgical judgement [letter] Goldberg MH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):636
Treatment of patients with AIDS: a matter of professional ethics [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):719
Professional responsibility—more than just treatment [letter] Schwartz HC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):750
Interpretation of "serious professional misconduct": changing the rules. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1159
Ethics and the cognitive development of the dentist. Odom JG. **Med Law** 1987;6(6):565–72 (16 ref.)
Is DSSNY ethical behavior declining? A report. Wentworth ET Jr. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):24–5
[AIDS and the dental profession. Professional and ethical responsibility of dental surgeons toward patients with positive HIV serology and those with AIDS] **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):166–7 **(Fre)**
[The role of ethics and deontology in the success of orthodontic treatment of disabled, middle-aged and elderly patients] Shvartszaid EE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):73–5 **(Rus)**

ETHICS, INSTITUTIONAL see under **ETHICS**

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Giving life—giving death. Ethical problems of high-technology medicine. Kjellstrand CM. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;725:1–88
Legal and ethical issues in the neuropsychiatric research in AIDS. Bridge TP. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988; 44:241–7 (17 ref.)
Monitoring methods, considerations, and statement of the Cooperative North Scandinavian Enalapril Survival Study (CONSENSUS) Ethical Review Committee. Lubsen J. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):73A–74A
Ethical issues in hepatitis B screening [letter] Campbell TL. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):13–4
Ethics committees [letter] Carter BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):249–50
Challenge of AIDS. Koop CE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar; 45(3):537–40
AIDS and the caregiver: the meaning of professionalism. Moreno JD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):642
A review of the ethical and legal aspects of terminating medical care. Emanuel EJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):291–301 (88 ref.)
Is our AIDS policy ethical? [editorial] Emanuel EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):519–20
To help the sick: an historical and ethical essay concerning the refusal to care for patients with AIDS. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):135–8
Do not go slowly into that dark night: mercy killing in Holland. Pence GE. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):139–41
Ethical issues in preclinical testing in Huntington disease: response to Margery Shaw's invited editorial comment [letter] Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):761–3
Ethics and medical genetics in the United States: a national survey. Wertz DC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):815–27
The pregnant brain dead and the fetus: must we always try to wrest life from death? Loewy EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1097–101
Morality of induced abortion and freedom of choice [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):218
Ethical reasoning and informed consent in occupational therapy. Kyler-Hutchison P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May; 42(5):283–7
Who should ask? Ethical interviewing in psychiatric epidemiology studies. Turnbull JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):228–39
Recent developments in rehabilitation giving rise to important new (and old) ethical issues and concerns. Meier RH 3d. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):7–11
Ethical issues in drug studies [letter] Engstrom FW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):387–8
Psychiatric residents' sexual contact with educators and patients: results of a national survey. Gartrell N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):690–4
Ethical problem solving [letter] Kahn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):386–7
Living wills, health-care proxies, and the physicians' code of ethics [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan; 42(1):1–3
The health-care business—a search for a path through the jungle. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):485–8
The ethics of difficult tracheal intubation [letter] Callander CC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):703–4
The standard of care [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 108(4):636–7
The standard of care: a case report and ethical analysis [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1988 Feb;108(2):315] La Puma J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):121–4
Hippocrates and the health maintenance organization. A discussion of ethical issues. Povar G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):419–24
Bio-medical ethics: an Anglo-American dialogue. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:1–175
Screening and AIDS: the limits of coercive intervention. Bayer R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:159–62
Medical research and the human subject. Problems of consent and control in the UK experience. Byrne P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:144–53
Treatment dilemmas in neonatal care: who should survive and who should decide? Campbell AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:92–103
The new technologies in reproduction: new ethical problems. Caplan AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:73–82
Harmonies and conflicts in law and biomedical ethics. Capron AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:37–45
The delicate balance: ethics, law and medicine. Dworkin G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:24–36
Age and equality. Evans JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:118–24
Assisted human reproduction and embryonic surgery: the ethical issues. Fishel S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:54–72
Ethical issues in neonatology: a U.S. perspective. Fleischman AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:83–91
Some problems never go away. Gaylin W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:163–6
The treatment and maltreatment of sexual offenders: ethical issues. Greenland C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:373–8
A tale of two cultures; do we differ? Hoffenberg R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:16–23
Protection of human subjects of biomedical research in the United States. A contrast with recent experience in the United Kingdom. Levine RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:133–43
"Good morning, doctor, how are you?" A view of the doctor-patient relationship from general practice in the United Kingdom. Markus AC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:46–53
Ethics and private medicine. Rhodes P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:104–10
Biomedical ethics: an Anglo-American dialogue. A personal view of future trends. Wilkes E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:167–71
Should anencephalic neonates be organ donors? Larson DR. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):778, 780
Residency ethics teaching. A critique of current trends. Barnard D. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1836–8
Informed consent. An improved perspective [editorial] Connelly JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1266–8
Ethics, economics, and endocarditis. The physician's role in resource allocation. La Puma J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1809–11
Two models of implementing informed consent. Lidz CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1385–9
Laws of behavior [letter] Kronenberg S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1480
Code of ethics of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association 1988 (revised January 1, 1986). **ASHA** 1988 Mar;30(3):47–50
The problems of resuscitation. Part 1: Modern dilemmas. Cramond T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1203–5, 1207, 1209
Care of the malformed neonate. A continuing cause for concern [editorial] Graves P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1073
Health delivery in Australia. The law of the zoo and the jungle [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr; 17(4):229
Efficiency, liberty and justice in screening for phenotypic variation. Murray TH. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:271–80
The arrogance of intellectual power. Samuels SW. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:113–20
Legal issues in perinatal care. Rhodes A. **Birth Defects** 1987;

23(6):1–15 (57 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in perinatal care: opportunities for clergy assistance. Seydel FD. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):16–24
"A meeting of the minds"—a challenge to biomedical and psychosocial scientists on the ethical implications and social consequences of scientific findings in the alcohol field. Fillmore KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun;83(6):609–11
Ethics and transplants; ethics and AIDS [news] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):379–80
Euthanasia. Conclusions of a BMA working party set up to review the association's guidance on euthanasia. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1376–7
General Medical Council agrees guidelines on AIDS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1613
Ethics of fetal brain cell transplants [editorial] Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1212–3
A shocking American report with lessons for us all [letter] Hamblin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26; 295(6601):783
Not the last word on euthanasia [editorial] Higgs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1348
Living wills and treatment refusal [editorial] Higgs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1221–2
A shocking American report with lessons for us all [letter] McLean AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12; 295(6599):671
Randomised comparison of early versus late induction of labor in post-term pregnancy [letter] Mohide PT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):388–9
Fundamental ethical principles in health care. Thompson IE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1461–5
In the wake of Ake: the ethics of expert testimony in an advocate's world. Appelbaum PS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):15–25
Ethical and social issues in the development of new drugs and vaccines. Rothman DJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):557–68
Abortion: is it time for doctors to get off the fence? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1085, 1088
Abortion: getting off the fence [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):193
Womb for rent: ethical aspects of surrogate motherhood. Bhimji S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1132–5
Ethical decision making by Canadian family physicians. Christie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):891–7
Abortion: it is time for doctors to get off the fence [letter] Cragg CE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):99
Testing for HIV infection: ethical considerations revisited [editorial] Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15;139(4):287–9
MDs, lawyers must collaborate on ethical issues: Chief Justice. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15; 138(12):1140–1
Can "ethical" clinical trials be unethical? [letter]Kaye M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):988
Ethics and medicine come together at US transplant meeting. Keenan T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1136–7
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: ethical considerations and practical recommendations. Kleinman I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):597–9
After "Eve": whither proxy decision-making?Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):715–20
Health maintenance organizations in Canada: some ethical considerations. Lowy FH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15; 139(2):105–9
Sexual misconduct [letter] Seeman MV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):699–700
Abortion: it is time for doctors to get off the fence. Sim M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):742–3
Margaret Somerville: putting medicine, ethics and the law under one roof [interview by Bill Trent] Somerville M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):945–7
Ethical dilemmas in medicine [editorial] Rosner F. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):263–4
The paradox of high-tech health care. Has our technology outstripped our ability to be ethical, cost effective and timely in its delivery? Cohn LH. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):864–7
Withholding and withdrawal of life support from critically ill patients. Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):621–6
The total artificial heart. An ethics perspective on current clinical research and deployment. Miles SH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):409–13
Ethics in cardiopulmonary medicine [editorial] Raffin TA. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):230–1
Symposium on ethics and morals related to antenatal treatment of pediatric neurosurgical disorders. Treatment of fetuses in utero—an opinion from central Europe. Pendl G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):158–60
Ethical and legal issues in the care of the elderly cancer patient. Thomasma DC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Aug; 3(3):541–7 (35 ref.)
Ethical issues in prenatal diagnosis. Johnson SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):408–17
The ethical and scientific considerations of human immunodeficiency virus antibody screening in volunteers for clinical pharmacologic research. Dunton AW, et al. **Clin Res** 1987 Oct;35(6):511–6
Transplantation of fetal tissue: an ethicist's viewpoint. Jonsen AR. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):215–9
Is the pursuit of scientific truth always the greatest good? Ethical issues in health care research. Lurie N, et al. **Clin Res** 1987 Oct;35(6):517–20
Placing wedges along a slippery slope: use of fetal neural tissue for transplantation. Mahowald MB. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):220–2
Ethical issues in fetal research: a look back and a look forward. Walters L. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):209–14
Physicians and ethics of treatment re. HIV-infected patients. **Colo Med** 1988 Apr 1;85(7):137
Ethics in medical research: Australian developments. Rutnam R. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):127–33 (38 ref.)
The duty to treat AIDS patients: ethical and legal perspectives. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):249
"It's over, Debbie": active euthanasia and public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):373
Is there a duty to treat AIDS patients? Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar;52(3):187
Professional and public double standards on clinical experimentation. Chalmers I, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4):388–91
Ethical moments in critical care medicine. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):1–189
Treatment of seriously ill and handicapped newborns. Fost N. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):149–59 (40 ref.)
Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses. The impact of the patient's unusual beliefs in critical care. Jonsen AR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):91–100 (32 ref.)
Ethics in critical care medicine: conclusions. Kanoti GA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):183–6
Ethics and medical-ethical decisions. Kanoti GA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):3–12
Ethical principles in critical care medicine. Orlowski JP. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):13–25 (27 ref.)
Continuance of nutritional care in the terminally ill patient. Thomasma DC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):61–71 (28 ref.)
Ethical decision making and the critical care team. Walton DN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):101–9
Ethics in the critical care unit [editorial] Sprung CL. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):647–8
Guide to ethical decision-making for the critically ill: the three R's and Q.C. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):636–41
Practical ethics in pediatrics. Coulter DL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1988 Mar;18(3):137–95 (88 ref.)
Enlarged social responsibility: an ethical imperative. English DC. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):183–4
Statement on physician advertising. **Del Med J** 1988 Jul; 60(7):433–5
Medical ethics. 5.07 confidentiality: computers. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):77–8
Substitution of surgeon without patient's knowledge. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):11
Delaware physicians' views of clinical ethical problems. Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1987 Oct;59(10):643–4
Is medical ethics a tradition and ideal without a future? Pellegrino ED. **Del Med J** 1988 Jun;60(6):385–6
Psychiatry and the elderly: diagnosis, treatment, and medical/ethical dilemmas. Raskin DE. **Del Med J** 1988 Jun;60(6):371–3
Writing a statement of philosophy of management. McCarthy J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):20–2
Ethical and legal aspects of the emergency management of brain death and organ retrieval. Bernat JL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):661–76
Medical ethics programs in family practice residencies. Sun T, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):99–102
Are we exploiting the infertile couple? Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):735–9
Artificial fertility: a new ethical approach in Brazil [letter] Meira AR. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):535–6
The management of the malformed fetus [editorial] Bovicelli L. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):66–7
Primates and anencephalics as sources for pediatric organ transplants. Medical, legal, and ethical issues. Fletcher JC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):150–64 (63 ref.)
Psychologic conflict underlying bioethical dilemmas in a chronic disease hospital. Empathy, treatment refusal, and the role of the consulting psychiatrist. Diamond DB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):250–4
AIDS and ethics. An overview. Kelly K. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):331–40 (26 ref.)
Legal and ethical guidelines for physicians in geriatric terminal care. Rouse F. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug;43(8):69–70, 74–5
When the doctor gives a deadly dose. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Dec;17(6):33–5
When research is best therapy. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):24–6
Should psychiatrists practice on death row? [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):44–5
Selective termination of pregnancy. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):21–2
Imperiled newborns. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Dec;17(6):5–32
From Canada with love: anencephalic newborns as organ donors? Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Dec;17(6):36–8
Ethical questions raised by the persistent vegetative patient. Brody BA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):33–7
The role of emotion in ethical decisionmaking. Callahan S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):9–14
Professional arrogance and public misunderstanding. Caplan AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):34–7
The ethical design of an AIDS vaccine trial in Africa. Christakis NA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):31–7
The persistent vegetative state: the medical reality (getting the facts straight). Cranford RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):27–32
Human selves, chronic illness, and the ethics of medicine. Donnelley S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):5–8
Mind, money, and morality: ethical dimensions of economic change in American psychiatry. Dougherty CJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):15–20
A communal vision of care for incompetent patients. Emanuel EJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):15–20
The ethics of fetal tissue transplants. Fine A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):5–8
Ethical challenges of chronic illness. Jennings B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):suppl 1–16
Surgical risks and advance directives. Lederer DH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):18–9
Required request for organ donation: moral, clinical, and legal problems. Martyn S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):27–34
In death's shadow: the meanings of withholding resuscitation. Nolan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):9–14
No limits to genetic inquiry [letter] Rowley PT. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):42–3
Avoiding conflict in AIDS cases [letter] Stein RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):43
Not dead, not dying? Ethical categories and persistent vegetative state. Wikler D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):41–7
Drawing the line in brain death [letter] Youngner SJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):43–4
Reexamining the principles of medicine. Thier SO. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):70–4
Legislation to legalize active euthanasia. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):458–9
Pediatric informed consent. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):584–5
On killing patients. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):322–3
Ethical and medicolegal issues in pediatric oncology. van Eys J. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):841–8
Limited confidentiality and the pedophile. Kelly RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1046–8
Koop: AIDS poses ethical dilemmas for physicians. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):61–2
In-vitro fertilization: the ethics. Dunstan GR. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):41–4
AMA report focuses on issues. Conflict of interest. **IMJ** 1988 Apr;173(4):267–8
Questioning the physician's broader responsibilities. Beck LC. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):152–4
Teachers as role models. Reitemeier RJ. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):160–4
Medical ethics and the geriatric patient: whether or not to resuscitate. Strefling JL. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):421–6
The ethics of intensive care. Rapin M. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):300–3
Ethical dilemmas in reproductive medicine. Work BA Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):404–8
Increased emphasis on ethics at U of I. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov; 77(11):544–6
Genesis to Exodus [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):557
Medical ethics: a special perspective [interview] Hegeman RJ. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):536–8
Patients, physicians seek minister's ethical advice [interview] Paterson GW. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):540–2
Ethics and lasers [letter] McBurney EI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):135–7
Ethics and economics and the future of dermatology continued [letter] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):699
Ethics and economics and the future of dermatology. Wilson RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):532–8
Ethical activism [news] DeMaria AN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1146–7
Benefit/risk assessment in clinical research [letter] Kowey PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):578–80
Ethical issues in nutrition care. Schiller MR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):13–5
Developing in younger physicians an ethical perspective toward geriatric patients. O'Rourke K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):565–8
Malpractices and renal transplantation [letter] Bulchand S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):672
Drunks, livers, and values. Should social value judgments enter into liver transplant decisions? Loewy EH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):436–41
Evaluating new drugs as first treatment in patients with small-cell carcinoma: guidelines for an ethical approach with implications for other chemotherapy-sensitive tumors [letter] Cullen MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 6(8):1356–7
On truth telling and the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Erde EL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):401–6
A married man seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus [clinical conference] Prichard JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):33–7, 40
Discussion of code status with outpatients. Tunzi M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):572–3

Ethical concerns in medicine. Bouis PJ Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):579–80
The pale blue eyes of Jeffy Glick. Carter AH 3d. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):599–601
The Florida Medical Examiners Commission Ethical Advisory Committee. Graves WM Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):611–2
AIDS and the physician the risks ... and the rules. Hammond J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):141–2
Medical ethics and the medical entrepreneur: are they compatible? Jonsen AR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug; 74(8):594–8
Ethics in medicine: the President's Special Committee on Ethics of the Board of Governors. Kahn CJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):613–4
The challenge of the ethical life in medicine. Kelly VT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):589–93
Ethics and economics in medicine: a quandary [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):389–90
Physician advertising: alarming trends on the rise [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):138–9
Withdrawing medical treatments: the difficult case of withdrawing nutrition. Moseley R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):607–10
Ethics in the care of AIDS patients. Smith DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 May;75(5):305–8
Telling stories as a way of doing ethics. Smith DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):581–8
Controversial ethical issues in forensic psychiatry: a survey. Weinstock R. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):176–86
Medical–ethical decisions: more collegiality, please [editorial] Danis M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;2(6):449–50
Revisiting medical ethics [editorial] Prasad P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):257–8
Physician responsibility to patients under cost containment plans. Cronan CJ 4th. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 86(4):191–6
Professional responsibility in treating AIDS patients. Statement of the Association of American Medical Colleges. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):587, 589–90
Informed consent policies governing medical students' interactions with patients. Cohen DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):789–98
Introductory course in biomedical ethics in the obstetrics–gynecology residency. Elkins TE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):294–300
A required and elective curriculum in ethics for medical students. Frank HA. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):329–31
The medical profession's duty to HIV-infected persons [editorial] Miles SH. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul;63(7):573
A controlled experiment with a medical student honor system. Sierles FS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):705–12
On the importance of ethics [editorial] Spooner CE Jr. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):339–40
Teaching medical ethics symposium. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):127–59
The premature breech: caesarean section or trial of labour? Anderson G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):18–24 (44 ref.)
Teaching clinical medical ethics: a model programme for primary care residency. Arnold RM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):91–6
Teaching medical ethics to medical students and GP trainees. Boyd K. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):132–3
Teaching medical ethics symposium. Medical ethics in Manchester. Brazier M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):150–2
Practical problems in the teaching of ethics to medical students. Calman KC, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):153–6
Teaching medical ethics symposium. Reflections from New Zealand. Campbell AV. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):137–8
Ethical considerations concerning computers in medicine in the 1980s. de Dombal FT. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec; 13(4):179–84
Medical ethics and the clinical curriculum: a case study. Doyal L, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):144–9
The ethics of human cadaver organ transplantation: a biologist's viewpoint. Emson HE. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):124–6
Health care ethics: a pattern for learning. Evans D. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):127–31
Surgery to quieten the yelling of a demented old man. Gafner G. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):195–7
Euthanasia, letting die and the pause. Gillett G. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):61–8
Pregnancy, obstetrics and the moral status of the fetus [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):3–4
Surgical intervention in dementia [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):171–2
Medical ethics education [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):115–6
Technical expertise as an ethical form: towards an ethics of distance. Girard M. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):25–30
Combining law with medical ethics. Greaves D. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):134–6
QALYfying the value of life. Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):117–23
Legislative hazard: keeping patients living, against their wills. Heintz LL. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):82–6
CABGs and KINGS: relevance and realism in the teaching of clinical ethics in Camberwell. Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):157–9
New Danish law: human life begins at conception. Holm S. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):77–8
Ian Ramsey and the practice of medicine [letter] Ma GC. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):54
Handicapped infants: medical ethics and the law. Raphael DD. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):5–10
Surgery to quieten the yelling of a demented old man. Robertson GS. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):198–200
Computer-aided medical ethics. Sieghart P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):185–8
Care of the severely handicapped [letter] Simms M. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):54–5
Teaching medical ethics symposium. A student-led approach to teaching. Southgate LJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):139–43
Boxing clever. Toon PD. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):69
Teaching medical ethics [letter] Vining R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):223
Screening for fetal and genetic abnormality: social and ethical issues. Dunstan GR. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):290–3
The power of medicine, the power of ethics. Scott CE. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):335–50
Surfactant administration: an ethical dilemma. Neumann M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):80, 82
Ethical issues in genetic screening for susceptibility to chronic lung disease. Lappé M. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jun; 30(6):493–501 (33 ref.)
Ethics in palliative care [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Jun;3(1):3–5
Ethics of drug studies in infants: how many samples are required for accurate estimation of pharmacokinetic parameters in neonates? Long D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):918–21
Moral and legal issues in screening for drug use in adolescents: a reply [letter] Tsesis VA. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):329
Medicine, ethics, and the law. Cohen D. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):436–8
The science of the permissible? [editorial] **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):57–8
Medical ethics and the detection of early cervical neoplasia [letter] Fabricius PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun; 134(2):103
The teaching of medical ethics [editorial] Seedhouse D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):388–9
An ethical committee for general practice in the west for Scotland: proposals received in the first year. Sullivan FM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):365–6
Ethics and the pharmaceutical industry: some ideas for general practitioners. Wall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):267–9
Ethical problems in the advancement of medical technology. Dickerson JW. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Jun;108(3):86–9
Motor neuron disease and ethics: a neurologist's point of view [editorial] Guiloff RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):473–4
Simplifying infusion chemotherapy [letter] Price LA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):493–4
Medical ethics committee of the SCMA opinion on S.C. Death with Dignity Act [editorial] Harrah MF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):135
The physician and the living will. Saunders DE Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):114–8
Eulogy written in a country churchyard [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;84(2):94–5
Ethics and professionalism. Duncan CB Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):517
Presidential address: a philosophy of medical practice. Willman VL. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–4
Anencephalic newborns as organ donors [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1239–40
It's almost over—more letters on Debbie [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):787–9
The deprofessionalization of medicine [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2238–9
It's over, Debbie [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2094–8
Ethical issues involved in the growing AIDS crisis. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1360–1
A piece of my mind. It's over, Debbie. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8; 259(2):272
The physician's ethical obligation to take care of patients in times of plague [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1325–6
Anencephalic newborns as organ donors: a critique. Arras JD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2284–5
Ethics committees and decisions to limit care. The experience at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Brennan TA. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):803–7
Ethical problems in the medical office. Connelly JE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):812–5
Maternal brain death during pregnancy. Medical and ethical issues. Field DR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):816–22
Science, ethics, and the making of clinical decisions. Implications for risk factor intervention. Forrow L, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3161–7 (87 ref.)
Research ethics, due process, and common sense [editorial] Friedman PJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1937–8
'Doctors must not kill'. Gaylin W, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2139–40
A piece of my mind. On building a private practice. Korpi CT. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):845
It's over, Debbie' and the euthanasia debate [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2142–3
Philosophy on trial: examining ethics of clinical investigations [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):749–51
Altruism, self-interest, and medical ethics [editorial] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1939–40
Clinical ethics: biomedical ethics at the bedside [editorial] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):837–9
A piece of my mind. On the road. Pence GE. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1946
Altruism, self-interest, and medical ethics [letter] Tiemstra JD. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):517–8
Ethical issues in the AIDS crisis: the HIV-positive practitioner [letter] Updegrove S. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12; 260(6):790
Debbie's dying: mercy killing and the good death. Vaux KL. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2140–1
Physicians, AIDS, and occupational risk. Historic traditions and ethical obligations. Zuger A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1924–8
Report of the AMA Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs: ethical issues involved in the growing AIDS crisis. **Kans Med** 1988 Apr;89(4):108
Beyond Debbie [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1988 Jun; 89(6):157
Dilemma du jour [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1987 Sep; 88(9):272
Selective fetal reduction. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):773–5 (16 ref.)
The euthanasia debate. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):779–80
Should physicians withhold life-sustaining care from patients who are not terminally ill? Emanuel EJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):106–8
AIDS and medical ethics [letter] Grist NR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):67
Ethics of preventive medicine [letter] Kettner JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):44–5
Ethical and medical considerations for a blood donation programme in a refugee population. Lauener PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):153–4
AIDS and medical ethics [letter] Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1401–2
Institutional ethics. Silver G. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1014–5
The physician's responsibility to the patient. Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1155–7
Interpreting survival rates for the treatment of decompensated diabetes: are we saving too many lives? Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1192–5
Attitudes of medical students to the teaching of medical ethics. Delaney B, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):8–10
The teaching of medical ethics [editorial] Doxiadis SA. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):85–7
The ethics of coercion [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16; 148(10):540, 542
AIDS and the ethics of disclosure [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):522
Objective basis for ethical issues [letter] Faunce T. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):602
AIDS and the ethics of disclosure [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):199, 202
Drug trials and the role of ethics committees: a regulator's point of view. Hall RC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5; 149(5):262–4
Dying: rights and responsibilities. Pollard BJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):147–9
The hospital ethics committee and informed consent. Webb R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):267–9
An investigator's view of hospital ethics committees. Wing LM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):264, 266
Research ethics committees and the regulation of medical experimentation with human beings in The Netherlands. Bergkamp L. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):65–72
The last fearsome taboo: medical aspects of planned death. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–14 (47 ref.)
Genetic manipulation with human beings. Leenen HJ. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):73–9
Alzheimer's disease: ethical and legal decisions. Silver HM. **Med Law** 1987;6(6):537–51 (131 ref.)
Medical ethics and military medicine [editorial] Frisina ME. **Milit Med** 1988 May;153(5):273–4
Summary of the President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems and Biomedical and Behavioral Research. Helm A. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):425–30
Ethical aspects of military physicians treating servicepersons with HIV/Part Three: The duty to protect third parties. Howe EG. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar;153(3):140–4
Ethical aspects of military physicians treating patients with HIV/Part One: The duty to warn. Howe EG. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan;153(1):7–11
Ethical aspects of military physicians treating patients with HIV/Part Two: The duty to take initiative. Howe EG. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb;153(2):72–6 (67 ref.)
Ethics of life support and resuscitation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1754–9
Equipoise and clinical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):256–7
The ethics of artificial feeding [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):306–7
Ethics by committee? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26; 317(22):1418–9

A contemporary physician's oath [letter] Jung RC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):521–2

The ethics of using newly dead patients for teaching and practicing intubation techniques. Orlowski JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):439–41

Ethics and human experimentation. Henry Beecher revisited. Rothman DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1195–9

Ethical decisions in discontinuing mechanical ventilation. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):984–8

Ethical dilemmas in the early detection of malignancy by NMR spectroscopy of plasma [letter] Shaw A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1353

Ethics and communication in do-not-resuscitate orders. Tomlinson T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):43–6

Ethical issues involved in the growing AIDS crisis. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):263–4

The physician's patient-centered ethical imperative: implications, obligations, and problems. Chapman CB. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):71–3

Guidelines on AIDS [news] **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13; 101(849):466–7

Medical certification [letter] **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27; 100(824):328

Failure to attend [letter] **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):294

Law, psychiatry, and morality: sexual exploitation of women in New Zealand [letter] de Jonge A. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):431–2

Tunnel vision and driving? [letter] Dodwell P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):430

Medical ethics [letter] Fernando FA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):391

Medical discipline [letter] Langridge CJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):724

Abortion [letter] Maclean NE. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22; 100(828):464

Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee [letter] Shenken L. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):181

Professions in society: medicine, ethics and law—shifting levels and balances of power. Somerville MA. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):303–9

Professional behaviour [letter] Thompson SB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):569

Fetuses and parkinsonism [editorial] **Nature** 1988 Apr 21; 332(6166):667

Moratorium call [letter] Balling R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):560

Ethical bounds [letter] Braude P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29; 335(6189):392

Embryos sacrosanct [letter] Lezza AM. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):108

Political stalemate over IVF finally broken in Australia [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):373

Ethical questions of tissue transplant. Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):668

Fetal tissue panel labours to beat a presidential ban [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):291

Adrenal transplants for Huntington's disease? [letter] Sanberg PR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):122

Humanism and medical ethics in a technological age. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):427–8

Withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an alternate view. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):591–3

Selective first-trimester termination in octuplet and quadruplet pregnancies: clinical and ethical issues. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):289–96

Perinatal law and ethics rounds. Fleischman AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):790–5

Snapshots. An ethical look at AIDS. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):43, 45, 47

Drug testing—the legalities, the ethics, the costs. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;83(5):312, 315–7, 343

Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms. An ethical view. Horn P. **Ohio Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):197–9

Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms (Part II). The medical views. An obstetrician's view. Sanders JH. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):303–4

Reproduction technology: cataloging the criticisms (Part II). The medical views. An ethics professor's view... Troup SB. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):298–302

Is hearing aid dispensing by the otolaryngologist ethical? A commentary [editorial] Britton BH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):185–6

Ethical dilemmas: the dark side of medical progress. Pochedly C. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Apr;17(4):302–3

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Fetal therapy: ethical considerations. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):898–9

Anencephalic infants as organ donors. Botkin JR. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):250–6 (41 ref.)

Life-saving therapy for newborns: a questionnaire survey in the state of Massachusetts. Todres ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):643–9

Humanism and theism in biomedical ethics. Fletcher J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):106–16

The philosophy of medicine: clinical science and its ethics. Moros DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):134–50

Refusing medical treatment. Peterson LM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):454–60

Ethical issues in modern medical autobiographies. Poirier S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):278–89

On excellence [editorial] Barondess JA. **Pharos** 1988 Winter; 51(1):34

Ethical dilemmas for physicians in armed conflicts—a panel discussion. Childress JF, et al. **Pharos** 1988 Winter; 51(1):29–33

On truth telling [editorial] Fletcher J. **Pharos** 1988 Spring; 51(2):37

Physician failure as portrayed in literature: Hilfiker, Arrowsmith, and Lydgate. Stephens GG. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):24–8

Justice in medicine. Swenson MD. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):2–7

What is legal, what is ethical, and what is moral? [editorial] Fredricks S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):518–20

Unproven treatment: whose benefit, whose responsibility? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun; 81(6):946–7

The fall of Asklepios: medicine, morality, and money. Jonsen AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):147–50

Advertising by plastic surgeons [letter] Singer R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):752

Confessions from the bottom [letter] Yuan RT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):303–4

General practice and the morality of medical research. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):1004–6

Respecting autonomy: why it is so difficult for GPs. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 22;231(1426):424–7

The recent BMA ruling on AIDS. The patient's right to informed consent versus the doctor's right to protection. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22;231(1435):1217–22

Respecting autonomy and telling the truth in general practice. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):775–9

The morality of medical mistakes. Doctors' obligations and patients' expectations. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):615–20

Ethical issues in oncology. Culver CM, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):389–404

Medical technology and some of its problems. Gulledge AD. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):257–62

Ethical issues in inpatient practice. Sider RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(4):445–54 (13 ref.)

An integration of ethical and clinical considerations in the use of placebos. Stanley B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):18–20

The ethics of the consultation process. Webb WL Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):278–9

Case management: ethical pitfalls on the road to high-quality managed care. Kane RA. **QRB** 1988 May;14(5):161–6

The AIDS pandemic: ethical and financial issues [letter] Nary G. **QRB** 1987 Oct;13(10):330–1

Limited cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the ethics of partial codes. Ross JW, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):4–8

Beer company more ethical than medical community? [letter] Forrest JV, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):901

Legal and ethical aspects of resuscitation: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. Kapp MB. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):289–97

Ethical dilemmas about intensive care for patients with AIDS. Lo B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1163–7 (16 ref.)

Teaching medical ethics in South Africa [editorial] Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):449–52

Ethical issues in epidemiological research. Hessel PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):863–5

Ethics in gastrointestinal research. Symposium on the occasion of the 8th World Congress of Gastroenterology. São Paulo, 12 September 1986. Proceedings. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:99–113

Article embroils JAMA in ethical controversy [news] Bloom M. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1235–6

White House wants fetal research ban [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1423

Human experiment roils French medicine [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1370

HHS policy on in vitro fertilization [letter] Fletcher JC. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1028

Fetal panel to meet [news]. Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Sep 2; 241(4870):1164

Ethical issues in the prevention and treatment of HIV infection and AIDS. Walters L. **Science** 1988 Feb 5; 239(4840):597–603

Clarification of donor status [letter] Wright FH. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):587–8

Experiments on human beings. Mason JK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):206–9

The ethics of medical progress: in-vitro fertilisation—the Singapore experience. Ratnam SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):440–3

The philosophical basis of medical ethics. Mori M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):631–6

Medical ethics, moral philosophy and moral tradition. Murray TH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):637–44

Medical ethics in the primary care setting. Smith HL. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):705–9

Death and dying. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1475–87

What we can do today [editorial] Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):948

In the healing business to look good. Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):650

"I swear by Apollo the physician..." [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):155–6

Ethical considerations in fitness and risk evaluations. Derr PG. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):193–208

Caring for AIDS patients [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):252–3

Ethics corner—can medical ethics be taught? [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):422–3

Legislation, physicians, AIDS and ethics—a Texas perspective. Francisco CJ. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):71–3

Ethics as conversation: the crucible of family practice. Denner B, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):333–48

Ethical and methodological aspects of medical computer data bases and knowledge bases. Doroszewski J. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):117–28

Ethical problems in register based medical research. Hermerén G. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):105–16

Ontology and ethics in the foundation of medicine and the relevance of Levina's view. Tiemersma D. **Theor Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):127–33

The ethics of medicine: the challenges of reconstruction. Pellegrino ED. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Sep; 9(3):179–91

Cultural, ethical, and religious aspects of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1053–88

Ethical issues in the use of anencephalic infants as a source of organs and tissues for transplantation. Caplan AL. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4 Suppl 5):42–9 (18 ref.)

Ethical issues in organ allocation. Dossetor JB. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1053–8

Three ethical revolutions: ancient assumptions remodeled under pressure of transplantation. Moore FD. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1061–7

Organ transplantation, medical ethics, and Jewish law. Weiss DW. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1071–5

Embryo transplants: ethical stance needed [letter] McKeating FJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):616

AIDS approach criticized [letter] Apelgren KN. **W Va Med J** 1987 Sep;83(9):439

Runaway reproductive technology [editorial] Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Mar;87(3):6–7

The withdrawal of fluids and nutrition: a case presentation and ethical analysis. Schiedermayer DL. **Wis Med J** 1987 Oct;86(10):7–10

[Psychosocial and ethical problems in andrology practice] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun;52(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How ethics have changed in neurosurgery] Beneš V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):410–1 **(Cze)**

[Ethics and clinical medicine] Pacovský V. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):105–9 **(Cze)**

[Revision of the ethical rules for physicians. Discussion of a work group of the Physicians' Union] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):445–51 **(Dan)**

[In vitro fertilization and ethics (letter)] Klinken L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):872–4 **(Dan)**

[The principle of randomization. An attempt at a medico-ethical analysis] Ornskov F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recommendations of the Public Health Council in relation to carefulness in euthanasia (letter)] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1533–4 **(Dut)**

[A classical dilemma: whose interest prevails?] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1422–3 **(Dut)**

[Euthanasia; comparison of the current discussion in The Netherlands with discussion in Germany prior to 1933 (letter)] Funcke HS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22; 131(34):1498–9 **(Dut)**

[Testing for HIV infection in cardiology] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1445–6 **(Dut)**

[Medical ethics education in the United States and The Netherlands (letter)] Rolies J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1779 **(Dut)**

[Medical ethics education in the United States and The Netherlands] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1447–9 **(Dut)**

[The philosophy of medicine. An introduction] van Leeuwen E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2376–8 **(Dut)**

[Ethical problems of prematurity] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(20):1253–7 **(Fin)**

[Life-prolonging therapy: an outdated subject] Campan L. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):719 **(Fre)**

[The obligation to use available means in resuscitation: does life-prolonging treatment exist?] Duguet AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical rules and moral principles: a plea for some degree of freedom (editorial)] Mozziconacci P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):589–90 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of medical deontology in the armed forces] Juillet P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 171(9):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical problems arising from the discovery of unruptured saccular supraclinoid aneurysms of congenital origin (77 cases)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The media and deontology] René L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):725–32 **(Fre)**

[Thoughts on ethical problems in neonatal and pediatric resuscitation] Dehan M. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;

17(11):503–8 (Fre)
[Ethical considerations in the treatment of breast cancer] Tagnon H. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–9 (Fre)
[Ethics and prevention] Schwartz D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):357–9 (Fre)
[Deontology and professional ethics (editorial)] Gobelet C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Jun;36(2):63–5 (Fre, Ger)
[AIDS, public health and ethics: the issue of barriers] Martin J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioethics: reality, differences or slight variations?] Durand G. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):304–5, 309–12, 314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioethics is one of the main preoccupations of the medical profession] Durand G. **Union Med Can** 1987 Nov–Dec; 116(6):343–4, 349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics of clinical practice] Roy DJ. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic problems of medical ethics] Herms E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical problems in fertility medicine] Herms E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):273–8 (Ger)
[Reproduction medicine in the area spanning ethics and law] Hepp H. **Gynakologe** 1988 Mar;21(1):1–12 (Ger)
[Ethical considerations in prenatal diagnosis] Schroeder-Kurth TM. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):168–73 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[The very low birth weight newborn infant (less than 1,500 g): significance, strategy, lower limits, ethical problems, management] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Aug; 55(8):379–87 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical conflicts in experimental medicine] Staak M. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31;83(7):270–3 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Limits of intensive care medicine] Weilemann LS, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):624–6 (Ger)
[Our age from the medical viewpoint] von Kress HF. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:3–12 (Ger)
[Acquired—accepted—adopted? On the status of neonatology in West Germany] Obladen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):2–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS in psychiatry. Legal and ethical aspects] Sass H. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):713–8 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[AIDS from the ethical and theologic perspective] Irrgang B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retreat and rescue operations] Gschwend N. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):259–60 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of surgery of abnormalities] Meissner F. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflections on medical ethics] Ruh H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10;77(19):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The placebo: beyond pretense and the nuisance variable. Arguments in favor of re-evaluating a significant protherapeutic concept ("aura curae")]Langer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;175:1–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of behavior toward dying patients and survivors] Blumenthal-Barby K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):673–4 (Ger)
[Moral and ethical demands on the treatment team for the medical management of long-term psychiatric patients] Kühnel P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical ethics within the scope of reproduction medicine] Schirren C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1501–2 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of the complex management of elderly humans needing help and care] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoplastic left heart syndrome in newborns: physiological, surgical and ethical aspects] Armon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The care of the terminally ill and the hopeless] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):35–8 (Heb)
[Genetic counselling—ethical aspects] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):303–7 (Heb)
[The use of placebo: ethical aspects] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):455–9 (Heb)
[Euthanasia] Munitz H. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):38–40 (Heb)
[The ethics of clinical research in children (editorial)] Winter S. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):466–7 (Heb)
[An introduction to reproductive medicine and ethics] Shinagawa S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;39(8):1260–5 (Jpn)
[Laboratory medicine and medical ethics—with special reference to standpoint of patients] Abe M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):165–70 (Jpn)
[Brain death and patients' rights—from the viewpoint of the medical practitioner] Abe T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):835–45 (Jpn)
[Ethics and medical research] Ofstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1530–1 (Nor)
[The fetus as a donor] Omland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ethical dilemmas in modern neonatology] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problem of moral choice in current medicine] Gonet T. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human medical experimentation in Poland (the main ethical, deontological and legal problems)] Chróścielewski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):11–5 (Pol)
[Remarks with regard to medical ethics] Cisło M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):16–8 (Pol)
[Various aspects of the training of future surgeons in deontology] Zorin BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):51–3 (Rus)
[Deontological principles in radiation therapy] Pavlov AS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):3–8 (Rus)
[Moral and ethical aspects of the professional training of physicians] Suvorova RV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (2):46–52 (Rus)
[Deontology in geriatrics] Tokmacheb IuK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):119–22 (Rus)
[Medical ethics problems in the practice of health inspection] Ian'shin LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):58–60 (Rus)
[Deontological problems in a system for the postgraduate training of physiotherapists] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):124–5 (Rus)
[Questions of deontology and physician's ethics in hematology] Serediuk NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May; (5):114–6 (Rus)
[Reminiscence of the ethics of health service workers as national heroes in Yugoslavia] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Technics of artificial reproduction. Biological and ethical commentary] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(4):441–54 (Spa)
[Medical ethics today—old principles, new challenges] Dahlström G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2726–7 (Swe)
[Transplantation and organ donation—ethical and practical aspects] Hermerén G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31; 85(35):2737–45 (Swe)
[An HIV-positive patient in a department for alcoholics—the individual became more important than the risk of infection] Liljenberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 28; 84(44):3588–9 (Swe)
[Sports medicine and ethics] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Nord Med** 1987;102(12):363–4 (Swe)
[Withhold treatment, but never care] Riis P. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(8–9):242–3 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[Scandinavian undergraduate education in medical ethics] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(8–9):244 (Swe)

HISTORY

The development of biomedical ethics in the United States. Callahan D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:1–3
Two branches from one stem. Dunstan GR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:4–6
Medical ethics in its American context. An historical survey. Toulmin S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:7–15
The Ten Commandments of Medical Ethics. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1034, 1065
The place of space in The Birth of the Clinic. Casey ES. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):351–6
Foucault's strategy: knowledge, power, and the specificity of truth. Rawlinson MC. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov; 12(4):371–95

ETHICS, NURSING

The "don't tell" mentality [letter]**Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1281–2
Withdrawing or withholding food and fluid. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):797–8, 801
Using restraint. Silver M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1414–5
An ethical framework for nursing service administration. Christensen PJ. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):46–55 (36 ref.)
Covenantal relationships: grounding for the nursing ethic. Cooper MC. **ANS** 1988 Jul;10(4):48–59
Limitations and alternatives: ethical practice theory in nursing. Huggins EA, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jul;10(4):43–7
In search of the moral foundation of nursing. Packard JS, et al. **ANS** 1988 Jul;10(4):60–71
The ethical issues involved in the practice of surgery on unanesthetized infants [published erratum appears in AORN J 1988 Feb;47(2):460] Butler NC. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1136, 1138, 1140–4
Identifying dilemmas in caring for brain-dead organ donors in the OR. Crandall BC. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):943–6
Should patients always be told the truth? Reeder JM. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1306–8, 1310
Ethical concerns discussed at World Conference—V. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1988 Jun;47(6):1492–3, 1495–6
Who is the moral agent? Stanley T. **AORN J** 1984 Sep; 40(3):331, 334–5
Ethical issues in automating nursing personnel data. Barhyte DY. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):171–4
The problem of culpability. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):710–1
On killing patients. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):322–3
Ethical guidelines. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan; 17(1):103–4
Law, professional ethics and the problem of conflict with personal values. Johnstone MJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988; 25(2):147–57 (72 ref.)
Teaching ethics using games. White GB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):621–4
Establishing a Nursing Bioethics Committee. Edwards BJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):30–3
Value analysis: a method for teaching nursing ethics and promoting the moral development of students. Frisch NC. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Oct;26(8):328–32
The ethical voice of nursing—I can't hear it, can you? [editorial] Flanagin A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):162–3
Toward operationalizing an advocacy role. Corcoran S. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):242–8
International nursing: a moral conviction. Glittenberg J. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):75
Moral development and unethical behavior among nursing students. Hilbert GA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun; 4(3):163–7
AIDS: facts and issues. Lindell AR. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):267, 321
Maternal rights versus fetal interests: an ethical issue with nursing implications. Sise CB. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug; 4(4):262–7
Ethical decision making patterns. Garritson SH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):22–9
Little boy lost. Stenschke D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct;25(10):34–6
Whose right to life? Cohen L. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):83
Moral distress in nursing practice: experience and effect. Wilkinson JM. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88;23(1):16–29
The interface of ethics and politics in nursing. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):268–72
The ethic of caring: can it survive in nursing? Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):48
New ANA guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid from patients. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):122–3, 148–50
The ethic of caring: alive and thriving [letter] Harris MD. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):167
The ethic of caring: has it been discarded? [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):17
Issues in qualitative research on sensitive topics. Cowles KV. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):163–79
Ethical issues in nursing research. International nursing research. Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):400–2
Ethical issues in nursing research. Issues in qualitative research. Fowler MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb; 10(1):109–11
Ethical considerations in qualitative research. Munhall PL. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–62
[Ethical dilemmas for nurses] Davis AJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):323–5 (Chi)
[Nurses' ethical dilemma in fulfilment of doctor's instructions] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):623–4 (Heb)

ETHICS, PHARMACY

Ethical and social issues in the development of new drugs and vaccines. Rothman DJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):557–68
New code for drug makers tightens rules on drug samples, research. Krass M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):646
Ethical dilemmas in pharmacy. Lowenthal W. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):31–4

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

Attitudes toward the ethical use of hypnosis: an interdisciplinary study. Reilley RR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Oct;30(2):132–8
Which child gets the transplant? Erikson I, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):287–8
Ethical considerations for research in occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Feb;42(2):129–30
Access to health care: a clinician's opinion about an ethical issue. Cassidy JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):295–9
Occupational therapy ethics self-assessment index. Coffey MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):321–3
Teaching ethical analysis in occupational therapy. Haddad AM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):300–4
Ethics is the issue. Hansen RA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May; 42(5):279–81
Ethical considerations in clinical reasoning: the impact of technology and cost containment. Neuhaus BE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):288–94 (26 ref.)
Moving forward with deinstitutionalization: lessons of an ethical policy analysis. Plum KC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):508–14
Multinational hospital growth trends in privatization of health services [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1988 May; 78(5):591–4
Casebook for providers of psychological services. Board of Professional Affairs, Committee on Professional Standards, American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul; 42(7):704–11
General guidelines for providers of psychological services. Board of Professional Affairs, Committee on Professional Standards, American Psychological Association. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):712–23
Ethical dilemmas in AIDS research. Individual privacy and

public health. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):60–4
Ethical balances in juvenile justice research and practice. Mulvey EP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):65–9
Ethics of practice. The beliefs and behaviors of psychologists as therapists. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov; 42(11):993–1006
Race and gender as psychological variables. Social and ethical issues. Scarr S. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):56–9
Ethical and professional dimensions of socially sensitive research. Sieber JE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–55
Empirical studies of ethical issues in research. A research agenda. Stanley B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jul;42(7):735–41
Ethical issues in teamwork: the context of rehabilitation. Purtilo RB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):318–22
Conflicts of interest [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):215–6
Rhetoric as remedy: some philosophical antecedents of psychotherapeutic ethics. Spillane R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):217–24
Fundamental ethical principles in health care. Thompson IE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1461–5
The integrity of research published by Stephen E. Breuning [letter] Haynes D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):272
Ethics in health sciences librarianship. Hurych JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct;75(4):342–8
HMOs: ethical issues [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15; 139(6):476–7
MDs, lawyers must collaborate on ethical issues: Chief Justice. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15; 138(12):1140–1
Encouraging dialogue and autonomy in the burn intensive care unit. Imbus SH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan; 2(1):53–60
The law and intensive care. The role of the courts in the ethical decision-making process. Smith DA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):123–32
Ethical issues in a drug information center. Arnold RM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1008–11
Means and ends. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1988 Feb; 54(5):390–2
The fragile web of responsibility: AIDS and the duty to treat. Arras JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):suppl 10–20
Health professions, codes, and the right to refuse to treat HIV-infectious patients. Freedman B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):suppl 20–5
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and refusal to provide care. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):213–5
Confidentiality and the new duty to protect: the therapist's dilemma. Weinstock R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):607–9
Professional ethics. Reynolds RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):41–3
Poses question on ethics [letter] Gilgenbach DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1669–70
Thoughts on merchandising [letter] Reeser DD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):916–7
Unsolicited solicitations [letter] Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):829
The need for an ethical code for teachers of the basic biomedical sciences. Bulger RE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb; 63(2):131–3
Are we creating our own ethical dilemmas? [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):71–2
Ethical teaching behaviors [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):101
Nursing students' perspectives of unethical teaching behaviors. Theis EC. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):102–6
Understanding moral issues in health care: seven essential ideas. McInerny WF. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):268–77
Access to social services records—ethical and practical issues. Payne M. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):41–4
Ethical issues involved in the growing AIDS crisis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):89–90
AMA CEJA report A [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):110–1
Living with ethical decisions with which you disagree. Thompson JE, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug;13(4):245–6, 248, 250
Drug promotion [letter] Crook D. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):725
Drug promotion [letter] Hardy AJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):667
Induced abortion of a viable fetus [letter] McArthur JE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):493–4
Confidentiality and prescriptions [letter] Sears MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):88
Outlandish claims [letter] **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):392
Rationing health care to the elderly: a challenge to professional ethics. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct; 36(5):256
Competence versus caring [letter] McGee RR. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):35
Performance on the Community Mental Health Ideology Scale by executive directors of community mental health centers. Stawar TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):185–6
Hysterectomy and autonomy. Bernal EW. **Theor Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):73–88
A test of ethics [letter] McCullagh M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):408
Ethics of embryo transfer [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):215
[Large-rump cattle raising and stock farm (letter)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1440–2 **(Dut)**
[Breeding and husbandry of cattle with big hindquarters (letter)] Boysen VH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):235 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):suppl 5–10

ETHIDIUM

Enthalpy and entropy changes for the intercalation of small molecules to DNA. II. Ethidium and propidium fluoride. Hopkins HP Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1347–55
Ethidium–DNA binding kinetics in an agarose gel. MacGregor RB Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Dec; 26(12):2103–6
Reactivity of monofunctional cis-platinum adducts as a function of DNA sequence. Malinge JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7663–72
Enthalpy–entropy compensations in drug–DNA binding studies. Breslauer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8922–6
Application of ethidium bromide for high-resolution banding analysis of chromosomes from human malignant cells. Tomiyasu T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):83–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Resistance to ethidium bromide in L929 cells is accompanied by regular changes in karyotypic structure] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal polymorphism of mammalian cells resistant to drugs in multiple passages. I. Karyotype analysis of Chinese hamster cells resistant to ethidium bromide in the early passages of the first steps of selection] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential intracellular labelling of identified neurones with two fluorescent dyes. McCarthy PW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):261–5
[Kinetic analysis of the action of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the membranes of the capsular variant of Escherichia coli CA189 recorded by ethidium bromide fluorescence] Puchkov EO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of ethidium ion to left-handed Z-RNA induces a cooperative transition to right-handed RNA at the intercalation site. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4178–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Viscosity dependence of ethidium–DNA intercalation kinetics. Macgregor RB Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4008–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Controlled degradation of yeast tRNAPhe by spleen phosphodiesterase in the presence of ethidium bromide. Lesnikowski ZJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):477–83
The mechanism of the drug induced partial displacement of methyl green from DNA. Melnick J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):69–75
Inhibition of the butyrylcholinesterase by ethidium bromide. Patočka J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):769–74
A comparison by ultracentrifugation of the effects on DNA of ethidium bromide and of acridine orange at low ionic strength. Richard AJ. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Sep;27(3):191–5
Pattern of antibiotic and heavy-metal ion resistance in recent hospital isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Millar MR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):343–7
Effects of ethidium bromide and nalidixic acid pretreatment on the induction of chromatid aberrations by TEM and maleic hydrazide in Vicia faba main root meristems. Michaelis A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):83–6
DNA damage produced by ethidium bromide staining and exposure to ultraviolet light. Cariello NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4157
Strand specific cleavage of phosphorothioate-containing DNA by reaction with restriction endonucleases in the presence of ethidium bromide. Sayers JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):803–14
[Research on demyelination induced by ethidium bromide in the central nervous system (letter)] Graça DL. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):238 **(Por)**

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

A new oral contraceptive, Femovan [letter] Fotherby K. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):349–53
Planned Parenthood experience with triphasil. Hanson MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):592–6
Ovral [letter] Donohue VS. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):296
Confusion between oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement preparations [letter] Levinsohn DG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):89
[Thermal behavior of norethisterone acetate and its interaction with ethinylestradiol] de Maury G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(4):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of desogestrel, the first new-generation progestagen, practil 21, on 13,290 women and 74,967 cycles] Bilotta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):855–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feedback of estrogen in postmenopausal women. Nishi T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):309–13
Clinical studies with a new, low-dose oral contraceptive combination, containing 0.150 mg desogestrel and 0.020 mg ethinylestradiol. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;144:1–44
Blood glucose, serum insulin, serum growth hormone and serum glycosylated proteins during two years' oral contraception with low-estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:45–9
Plasma renin activity, blood pressure and body weight during two years' oral contraception with two different low-estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:50–3
Advantage of desogestrel containing pill in oral contraception: influence on blood lipids and LCAT activity. Pansini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(3–4):136–9
The relative bioavailability of levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol when administered in tablet and capsule form. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep;36(3):321–6
Changes in lipoprotein composition in women receiving two low-dose oral contraceptives containing ethinylestradiol and gonane progestins. Harvengt C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):565–75
Postcoital contraception with dl-norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol combination: six years experience in a student medical clinic. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep; 36(3):287–93
Prolonged suppression of hirsutism with combination therapy in an adolescent with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Moore DC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep; 8(5):445–8
Influence of low estrogen-containing oral contraceptives on lipoprotein phospholipid composition and mononuclear cell membrane fluidity. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):857–61
The effect of short term treatment with growth hormone and ethinyl estradiol on lower leg growth rate in girls with Turner's syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):515–8
A redox system for brain targeted estrogen delivery causes chronic body weight decrease in rats. Estes KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1077–84
Up-regulatory effect of triphasic oral contraceptive on platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites. Weizman A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):23–9
Observations with anteovin "step-up" contraceptive tablet in young women. Takács G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):150–4
Oral contraception with a biphasic tablet (observations with anteovin). Tallián F. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):112–6
[Acceptability and secondary effects of a new oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and gestodene] Cremer P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Nov;8(9):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postcoital contraception using a desogestrel–ethinyl estradiol combination] Alovisi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A cyproterone acetate–ethinyl estradiol combination in the treatment of acne. Data of a survey of gynecologists] Vignini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of S-adenosylmethionine of estrogen-induced hepatobiliary toxicity in susceptible women. Frezza M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1098–102
Breast cancer risk in relation to type of estrogen contained in oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):595–613
Changes in plasma HDL-cholesterol in women using oral contraceptives in Kenya. Maina FW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):442–7
Deleterious effects of low-dose oestrogen therapy on coronary status in patients with prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):779–84
Endocrine effects of oestrogen withdrawal in long-term treated patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):6–8
Effects of combined desogestrel–ethinylestradiol treatment on lipid profiles in women with polycystic ovarian disease.

Rojanasakul A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):581–5
Chorea induced by the use of oral contraceptives. Report of a case and review of the literature. Galimberti D. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):383–6
Occurrence of prolactinoma after estrogen treatment in a girl with constitutional tall stature. Panteon E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):337–9
Isolated angiitis of the brain in a young female on the contraceptive pill. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1085–6
Oral contraceptive use and risk of stroke [letter] Xuereb M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):922–3
Examination of the potential interaction between ketoconazole (Nizoral) and oral contraceptives with special regard to products of low hormone content (Rigevidon, anteovin). Kovács I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):167–70
[Problems related to high-dose estrogen/progestogen combinations, such as Menstrogen, in India (letter)] van Keep PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):364–5 **(Dut)**
[Problems with high-dose estrogen/progestin combinations such as Mestrogen, in India] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):29–31 **(Dut)**
[Morphologic changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix in long-term administration of the 19-norsteroid-containing oral hormonal contraceptives Non-Ovlon and gravistat] Geissler U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of serum lipids and glucose tolerance by sequential Ovosiston and Minisiston] Vesper VB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by oral contraceptives with early onset (letter)] Mur M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):528–9 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Behavior of LH, FSH, total testosterone, free testosterone and SHBG serum levels in the therapy of prostatic cancer with Turisteron (ethinyl estradiol sulfonate)] Guddat HM, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retinyl acetate inhibits estrogen-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female ACI rats. Holtzman S. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):305–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gonadotrophin responses to oestrogen provocation in women with minimal endometriosis. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jun;5(3):119–26

METABOLISM

Influence of alpha-naphthoflavone on the metabolism and binding of ethinylestradiol in male Syrian hamster liver microsomes: possible role in hepatocarcinogenesis. Haaf H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5460–5
Sulphation and glucuronidation of ethinyloestradiol in human liver in vitro. Pacifici GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):345–9
Oxidation of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol by human liver cytochrome P-450. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):500–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of ethinyl estradiol and levonorgestrel in relation to smoking. Kanarkowski R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):23–31
Comparative pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel and ethinyloestradiol following intravenous, oral and vaginal administration. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):471–9
Presence of ethynyl-estradiol (EE-2) in blood and endometrium after interrupting steroidal contraception for three months. Sojo-Aranda I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):535–40

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ethynyloestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the in vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-oestradiol by breast tumour tissue in postmenopausal women. Reed MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1265–9
Effect of 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol on the catabolism of high-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I in the rat. van't Hooft FM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):23–31
The degradation of platelet-activating factor by high-density lipoprotein in rat plasma. Effect of ethynyloestradiol administration. Pritchard PH. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):791–4
Effect of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol on the induction of cytochrome P-450 by 3-methylcholanthrene in cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Sundstrom SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1003–8
Effects of the antiestrogen LY 117018 on the modulation by ethinyl estradiol of the metabolism of [1-14C]oleic acid by perfused livers from normal and ovariectomized rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):319–26
Ethinylestradiol administration selectively alters liver sinusoidal membrane lipid fluidity and protein composition. Rosario J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3939–46
A comparison of the effects of two triphasic oral contraceptives on haemostasis. Cohen H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):259–63
A comparison of a new graduated estrogen formulation with three constant-dosed oral contraceptives. Appel TB, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jun;35(6):523–32
A new low-dose estrogen oral contraceptive combination: effect on endocrine parameters and lipid status. Falsetti L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):489–97
The effects of contraceptive hormones on the replication of Chlamydia trachomatis in human endometrial cells. Kleinman D, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jun;35(6):533–42
Modulation of hepatic cholesterol metabolism by ethinyl estradiol and norgestrel. Letterie GS, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Apr;37(4):405–13
Effects of combined ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hormone profiles and sex hormone binding globulin in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):633–40
The effect of oral contraceptive pills on levels of oxytocin in plasma and on cognitive functions. Silber M, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):641–50
Multi-centre open study of a triphasic levonorgestrel-ethinyloestradiol combined oral contraceptive ('Trinordiol'). Butler AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(8):503–13
Progestagen-dependent effect on some plasma proteins during oral contraception. Liukko P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):118–22
Ethinylestradiol stimulates a biliary cholesterol-phospholipid cosecretion mechanism in the hamster. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):619–24
Effect of a vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Met)AVP on the development of renal vasospasm induced by estrin plus vasopressin administration in rats. Kocsis J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):973–7
Medroxyprogesterone acetate- and ethinylestradiol-induced changes in biliary bile acids of the rat studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. Baker PR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:63–73
Dose-dependent effects of postmenopausal estrogen and progestin on antithrombin III and factor XII. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):52–6
Coregulation of C3-hydroxyl versus C17-hydroxyl glucuronidation of beta-estradiol in pregnancy and after treatment with phenobarbital or ethinyl-estradiol. Connors S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):54–9
Contrasting effects of estradiol-17 beta and 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol-17 beta on cultured whole embryos. Beyer BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):629–34
Nutritional dependence of the effect of estrogen on fat cell lipoprotein lipase. Valette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):445–7
Clinicopharmacological examination of Anteovin. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):14–8
Observations with Anteovin with special regard to its cycle-regulating action. Hetényi G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):164–8
Comparative data on the liver- and lipid metabolism influencing effects of Anteovin. Pilishegyi J. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):71–6
[The combined effect of an ethinylestradiol/desogestrel contraceptive combination on blood lipids and parameters of liver function and coagulation] Massafra C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol on conversion of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol to biliary cholesterol and bile acids--with special reference to cholesterol gallstone formation] Okahashi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A consumer intercept study of oral contraceptive users in the Dominican Republic. Green EC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):109–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hair growth and androgen responses in hirsute women treated with continuous cyproterone acetate and cyclical ethinyl oestradiol. Jones DB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):497–501
SHBG, tesiosterone, androstenedione, 17-OH-Progesterone plasma levels in PCO affected women treated with a triphasic oral contraceptive. Negri P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):375–80
Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls with Marfan syndrome. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):537–41
Effect of oestrogen treatment on clinical and laboratory manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):777–9
Cyproterone acetate and two doses of oestrogen in female acne; a double-blind comparison. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):95–9
Antimammary carcinogenic activity of 17-alpha-ethinyl estriol. Lemon HM. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2873–81
Long-term suppression of a testosterone-producing ovarian tumour by oestrogen/progestogen therapy. Drife JO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):121–4
A comparative study of Norinyl 1/35 versus Norinyl 1/50 in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Behilovic B, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):515–26
Oestrogen treatment of constitutionally tall girls with 0.1 mg/day ethinyl oestradiol. Bartsch O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):59–63
Effects of danazol, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and estrogen/progestogen combination on experimental endometriosis in the ovariectomized rat. Henig I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):349–55
Antiandrogens and hirsutism. Biffignandi P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2-4):242–9
Hormonal effects of cessation of estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):801–3
Observations with anteovin in family planning advisory unit. Domány Z. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):29–33
Observations with anteovin in dermatological disorders. Vánkos J. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):204–11
[Echographic changes in the prepubertal uterus as affected by estrogen treatments] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A cyproterone acetate-ethinyl estradiol combination in the treatment of acne. Data of a survey of gynecologists] Vignini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency relative to survival in hormone therapy plus cryotherapy versus hormone therapy alone in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Fioccardi R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Ovarian follicular cell hyperplasia in fetal mice treated transplacentally with ethinyl estradiol. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):35–43

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYL TRICHLORIDE see **TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

ETHINYLESTRENOL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ETHINYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

ETHIODIZED OILS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization for improved survival rates in patients with hepatocellular carcinomas (sandwich therapy using ethiodized oil, cisplatin and gelatin sponge] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dosimetry of iodine-131 ethiodol in the treatment of hepatoma. Madsen MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1038–44

ETHIODOL see **ETHIODIZED OILS**

ETHIOFOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ETHIONAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The killing of Mycobacterium leprae in mice by various dietary concentrations of clofazimine and ethionamide. Gelber RH. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):407–11

TOXICITY

[Effect of ethionamide and isoniazid on lipid peroxidation and the condition of the liver] Slivka IuI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHIONIAMIDE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

ETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of S-adenosylethionine in liver of rats chronically fed with DL-ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4464–8

METABOLISM

Formation of S-adenosylethionine in liver of rats chronically fed with DL-ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4464–8
Early alteration in liver of rats fed 2-fluorenylacetamide

investigated by L-ethionine probe. Brada Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3-4):287-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ethionine on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal calcium uptake. Agarwal AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):287-93

POISONING

Function of reticuloendothelial system on ethionine induced liver injury in mice. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):513-23

TOXICITY

DNA hypomethylation in ethionine-induced rat preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):739-44

Differential metabolic response of rat liver, kidney and spleen to ethionine exposure. S-adenosylamino acids, homocysteine and reduced glutathione in tissues. Svardal AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):227-32

Amelioration of ethionine toxicity in the chick. Lowry KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1028-32

ETHISTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problems related to high-dose estrogen/progestogen combinations, such as Menstrogen, in India (letter)] van Keep PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):364-5 **(Dut)**

[Problems with high-dose estrogen/progestin combinations such as Mestrogen, in India] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):29-31 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effects of danazol, danazol metabolites, gestrinone, and testosterone on the growth of human endometrial cells in vitro. Rose GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):224-8

ETHMOID BONE

Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):51-3

Ethmoid osteoma, orbital cellulitis and orbital emphysema. Cecire A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):11-4

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea (an investigative problem). Bleach NR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):633-5

Cystic cemento-ossifying fibroma of the ethmoidal cells (a case report). Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):946-52

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ethmoid. Apropos of a case] Mouchon Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidofrontal osteoma. Therapeutic approaches] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the ethmoid bone] Rozas Aristy F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Posterior ethmoid cells and their relation to the optic canal] Lang J. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):176-7

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of ununited nasoseptal, nasoethmoidal and naso-orbital fractures] Busca GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[The roof of the anterior ethmoid: a locus minoris resistentiae in the skull base] Kainz J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the ethmoid labyrinth [letter] Kirchner JA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 96(5):620

SURGERY

Complications of endoscopic intranasal ethmoidectomy. Stankiewicz JA. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1270-3

[Monobloc excision of ethmoidal tumors by a combined subfrontal and transmaxillary approach] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endonasal ethmoid bone operations in diffuse hyperplastic chronic paranasal sinusitis] Hosemann W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHMOID SINUS

Nonsalivary sinonasal adenocarcinoma. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):996-9

Spinal cord compression due to ethmoid adenocarcinoma. Johns DR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1862-5

Malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and ethmoid and sphenoid sinuses. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):11-22

Sphenoethmoid mucocele with intracranial extension: radiologic diagnosis. Toriumi DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):254-7

Case 4. Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity and ethmoid sinus. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):300-2

[Paranasal sinus problems] Brenkman CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 14;132(20):897-9 **(Dut)**

[Practical problems of ethmoidectomy by a mixed approach] Klossek JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidal adenocarcinoma with ophthalmologic manifestations. Discussion of a case] Jouart D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug-Sep;87(7-8):935-7 **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidal adenocarcinoma surgically treated in one stage by transfacial and subfrontal approach after inductive chemotherapy. Preliminary results of a new therapeutic approach] Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(5):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plurifocality and concept of recurrence in ethmoido-nasal glandular cancers] Gaillard J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the facial sinuses. Apropos of an ethmoid-orbital cholesteatoma] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the facial mass] Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987;7 Suppl 14:1-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impacted supernumerary tooth in the ethmoid sinus. Description of a case] Chirulli V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastases of renal adenocarcinoma to the larynx and paranasal sinuses] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(3):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Olfactory neuroblastoma of the olfactory sinuses of the middle concha in a 9-year-old girl] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May;37(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Posterior ethmoid cells and their relation to the optic canal] Lang J. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ethmoidal nerve and artery block in endonasal sinusectomy. Ohnishi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):207-12

INJURIES

[A case of post-traumatic displacement of the eyeball to the maxillary sinus and ethmoid cells] Malukiewicz-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb; 90(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Laterality of sinonasal cancer and its aetiologic implications. Morton RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;13(3):193-6

[Echographic diagnosis in tumors of the paranasal sinuses with invasion of the lacrimal ducts] Bleier R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic mucosal changes within the nose and ethmoid sinus: imaging of the nasal cycle by MRI. Kennedy DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):928-33

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of computerized tomography in paranasal sinus osteoma] Knothe J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complications of endoscopic intranasal ethmoidectomy. Stankiewicz JA. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1270-3

Arachnoid cyst manifested as an ethmoid mass with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Toriumi DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):406-8

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the ethmoid sinus. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 97(5):504-9

[Combined ORL and neurosurgical approach in adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid. Preliminary results apropos of 15 cases] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endonasal ethmoid bone operations in diffuse hyperplastic chronic paranasal sinusitis] Hosemann W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid carcinoma of the ethmoid] Laudadio P, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNIC GROUPS

Relationships among three Muslim and one Hindu endogamous groups of Madhya Pradesh. II. Morpho-behavioural distance analysis. Khan MF, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):225-41

Relationships among three Muslim and one Hindu endogamous groups of Madhya Pradesh. I. Genetic distance analysis. Khan MF, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(4):214-24

Growth and ethnicity in scoliosis. Shohat M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):310-3

The challenges of delivering health services to rural Alaska natives. Lee JF. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:71-93

The research of immunological reactivity of polarmen in Antarctica. Ryabinin IF. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972; Suppl 6:254-8

Child health in Greenland. Zachau-Christiansen B. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:97-9

AIDS, HTLV-III diseases, minorities and intravenous drug abuse. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Spring;6(3):7-21

Hereditary torsion dystonia in gypsies. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:73-81

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin, a marker for chronic alcohol consumption in different ethnic populations. Behrens UJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):427-32

Racial differences in neonatal mortality. What causes of death explain the gap? Binkin NJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):434-40

Globin genes are useful markers to identify genetic similarities between Fijians and Pacific Islanders from Polynesia and Melanesia. Trent RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):601-7

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: comparison among different racial groups. Bortolini ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):925-9

Establishment of a normal reference range for alpha 1-antitrypsin in Saudis using rate nephelometry. Sedrani SH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):22-6

Haitians can give blood [letter] Glaser MW. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):290

The significance of the integumentary profile. Satravaha S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov; 92(5):422-6

Immunoglobulin (GM and KM) allotypes in the Sikh population of India. Field LL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):31-5

Effect of altitude on the lung function of high altitude residents of European ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):77-85

Lack of secular change in male adult stature in rural Mali (West Africa). Prazuck T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):471-5

Aggregation of dietary calories, fats, and sodium in Mexican-American and Angio families. Patterson TL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):75-82

Race, socioeconomic status, and health: a study of age differences in a depressed area. Satariano WA. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-5

Influences of time, ethnicity, and attachment on depression in Southeast Asian refugees. Beiser M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):46-51

The psychosocial impact of war trauma and torture on Southeast Asian refugees. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1567-72

DSM-III psychiatric disorders among Hmong refugees in the United States: a point prevalence study. Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):197-202

The social and economic correlates of pregnancy resolution among adolescents in New York City, by race and ethnicity: a multivariate analysis. Joyce T. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):626-31

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison of Oriental and Caucasian patients. Scudamore CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):659-62

Psychotherapeutic services for ethnic minorities. Two decades of research findings. Sue S. **Am Psychol** 1988 Apr; 43(4):301-8 (49 ref.)

Variations in the shape of the superior orbital fissure. Sharma PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(1):55-6

Finger ridge count in Basque populations: univariate and multivariate comparison with other Spanish populations. Arrieta MI, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 14(6):507-16

National Study of Health and Growth: social and biological factors associated with weight-for-height and triceps skinfold of children from ethnic groups in England. Rona RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):231-48

Non-random distribution of various sizes of human Y chromosomes in different ethnic groups. Verma RS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):271-6

Traditional belief and practice among the Pokot people of Kenya with particular reference to mother and child health: 1. The Pokot people and their environment. O'Dempsey TJ. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):49-60

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 6. Differentiation

processes among Assamese populations. Danker-Hopfe H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun;46(2):159–84

Blood groups of the people of Ahwaz, Iran. Marzban M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):83–9 (14 ref.)

Population genetic study in ten endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):239–54

Growth in height, weight and skinfold thickness of Bengali boys of Calcutta, India. Pakrasi K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):1–16

A study of non-metric (qualitative) variation in Gujarati crania. Pal GP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):65–74

A comparative study of pterion formation and its variations in the skulls of Nigerians and Indians. Saxena SK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):75–82

Malaneese of Malana glen: analysis of morphometric data and ethnic relationship with some neighbouring populations of Himachal Pradesh, India. Sharma P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec;45(4):337–50

Estimated fat, bone mineral, total body water and cell solids in females of two communities of Punjab, India. Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):51–7

Blood lead, ethnic origin, and lead exposure. Singal GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):973–5

Developing primary health care for a nomad tribe: the Penans of the Baram. Chen PC. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(1):34–7

Intestinal parasitism among Penan children of the Upper Baram, Sarawak. Kan SP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):38–41

Relationship of smoking to other life-style factors among several ethnic groups in Hawaii. Le Marchand L, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):120–6

Pneumothorax in the aboriginal. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):260–6

Urolithiasis in the aboriginal and non-aboriginal children and adults of Central Australia. Farago C. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):300–3

Variability in diet and its relation to risk in ethnic and migrant groups. Kolonel LN. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:129–35

Low plasma reduced haloperidol/haloperidol ratios in Chinese patients. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1406–8

Dental health education and ethnicity. Bedi R. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):332

Dental care for ethnic minorities [letter] Raval H. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):236–7

'Dental health education and ethnicity' [letter] Williams S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):65

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ethnic origin. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1111–2

Accidents in the home among children under 5: ethnic differences or social disadvantage? Alwash R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1450–3

Respiratory illness and home environment of ethnic groups [letter] Bhopal RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):69

Contraceptive services for ethnic minorities [editorial] Fuller J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1365

Advice on contraceptive services for ethnic minorities [letter] Fuller J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):642

Acadian youth in Nova Scotia. Dugas-Leblanc B. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79 Suppl 1:25–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Immigrant Seniors Project. Radcliffe S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79 Suppl 1:11–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Familial colon cancer in the Tel-Aviv area and the influence of ethnic origin. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1; 60(9):2355–9

Caries experience in the primary dentition of nursery school children in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Kerosuo H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):50–4

The dental health of indigenous and non-indigenous infant school children in west Birmingham. Bradnock G, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Jun;5(2):139–50

Reasons for seeking dental care in a Malaysian urban adult population: an analysis by sex and ethnic group. Jaafar N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;16(2):75–8

Pregnancy outcomes in Bourke 1983–1985. Harris M. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):182–6

Incidence of IDDM in Montreal by ethnic group and by social class and comparisons with ethnic groups living elsewhere. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1096–102

Diabetes in the Melanesian and Indian peoples of Fiji: a study of risk factors. Hoskins PL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):269–76

Glycosylated hemoglobin as an index of the prevalence and severity of diabetes in biethnic Fiji. Hoskins PL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):257–67

Comparative prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Asian and white Caucasian adults. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):1–6

The HLA-D associations of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes in Punjabi Asians in the United Kingdom. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):618–21

ABO blood groups in giardiasis in some African ethnic groups in Kenya. Adungo NI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):258–62

Prevalence of epilepsy in the Parsi community of Bombay. Bharucha NE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):111–5

The prevalence of supernumerary nipples in Arab infants and children [letter] Jaber L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May; 147(4):443

Intermediate determinants of racial differences in 1980 U.S. nonmarital fertility rates. Cutright P, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):119–23

Interethnic variation in the metabolic inactivation of digoxin by the gut flora. Alam AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):117–23

Genetic epidemiology of cleft lip with or without cleft palate in the population of Hawaii. Chung CS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(6):415–23

The allelic correlation structure of Gainj- and Kalam-speaking people. II. The genetic distance between population subdivisions. Long JC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct; 117(2):273–83

Breath methane and large bowel cancer risk in contrasting African populations. Segal I, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):608–13

Infant feeding practices in Hawaii. Suganuma EK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Mar;47(3):112, 117–9

Incidence of hemoglobin C in a southern Spanish gypsy community. de Pablos JM. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):511–2

Hb D-Granada or alpha 2 beta 2 22(B4)Glu——Val. de Pablos JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(6):563–5

Significant Achievement Awards. Culturally relevant inpatient care for minority and ethnic patients. Ethnic-Minority Inpatient Programs, Department of Psychiatry, San Francisco General Hospital, University of California, San Francisco. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1216–7

Clitoridectomy. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15; 23(7):195–6

Principal components analysis of digital dermatoglyphic patterns in a Basque population. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):191–204

Longitudinal growth of infants in families of "mixed" and "non-mixed" ethnic origin in Israel.Livshits G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):933–49

Comparison of body size and form among ethnic groups of active duty United States Army men and women referred to a weight control program. Maguire MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):579–85

DNA polymorphisms, identified by an X-chromosome short-arm probe L 1.28 (DXS7), in different racial groups. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(2):72–5

Polymorphism of the 4-hydroxylation of debrisoquine in the San Bushmen of southern Africa. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):273–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA among tribal population of Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:253–5

Quantitative assessment of HbS in sickle cell heterozygotes among some tribes in Maharashtra. Rao VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:257–61

Genetic parameters: biologic and epidemiology significance. Bhatia HM. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;41(9):203–7

Longitudinal growth of body weight and crown heel length in Punjabi infants: population comparison [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):707] Bhalla AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):703–10

Infant feeding practices among tribal communities of Andhra Pradesh. Vimala V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):907–10

Maple syrup urine disease in a Bedouin tribe: pre- and postnatal diagnosis. Potashnik R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):886–9

Obtaining a sexual history from adolescent girls. A preliminary report of the influence of age and ethnicity. Hunt AD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):52–4

Routine screening for gestational diabetes in white, black, and Mexican-American teenagers. Truscello AM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):150–5

Strategies for improving health care for foreign students and dependents. Report of the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs-American College Health Association Joint Task Force on Foreign Student Health Care. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):307–10

Health care and foreign students. Gunn AD. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):345–8

Continuing fertility transitions in a plural society: ethnic trends and differentials in Peninsular Malaysia. Lim LL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):405–25

Time trends in characteristics at diagnosis and subsequent survival for Caucasian, Japanese and Hawaiian women with breast cancer in Hawaii. Le Marchand L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1099–110

Coupling of HLA-A3,Cw6,Bw47,DR7 and a normal CA21HB steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in the Old Order Amish. Donohoue PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):980–6

Short stature, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factors, and serum proteins in the Mountain Ok people of Papua New Guinea. Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):901–5

The ethnobotany of the Egyptian eastern desert: a comparison of common plant usage between two culturally distinct Bedouin groups. Goodman SM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):73–89

The melting pot: examine before stirring [editorial] Diehl AK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):90–1

Age at menopause in relation to reproductive history in Japanese, Caucasian, Chinese and Hawaiian women living in Hawaii. Goodman MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep; 33(5):688–94

Psychohistory before Hitler: early military analyses of German national psychology. Bendersky JW. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):166–82

Age, sex, ethnic origin and tonsillectomy. Moloney JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):649–51

A workshop on ethnic and cultural awareness for second-year students. Mao C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):624–8

Use of the Mini-mental State Examination in a probability sample of a Hispanic population. Bird HR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):731–7

Immunoglobulin allotypes in caucasian and Chinese myasthenia gravis: differences from Japanese patients. Chiu HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):214–7

Race-gender differences in serum creatine kinase activity: a study among South Africans. Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):301–4

Racism and Journal policy [letter] Adelson JW. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):413–4

Oral health status, knowledge, and practices in an Amish population. Bagramian RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):147–51

Ethnic variations in birth weight—a study of British, Chinese and Ghurkha babies [letter] Jefferson TO. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb;134(1):47–8

Ethnic variations in birth weight—a study of British, Chinese and Gurkha babies. Jones KP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):146–7

A comparison of mothers and infants of different ethnic origins delivering in the British Military Hospital, Hong Kong, 1976–1985. Lyon AJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):131–7

Education of Australian aboriginals as community health care workers. Newman B. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct; 107(5):178–80

Menstrual blood loss and hematologic indices in healthy Chinese women. Gao J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):822–6

Thiamin status and biochemical indices of malnutrition and alcoholism in settled communities of !Kung San. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Dec;90(6):283–9

Kimura's disease. Ayob YB. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 8:57–64

Malignant neoplasms at the Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia 1980–1984. Chong SM. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug;8:41–8

Gender, aging, and mortality in Hutterite society: a critique of the doctrine of specific etiology. Stephenson PH. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Fall;9(4):355–63

Prevalence and distribution of intestinal and blood parasites among Ibans in the Nanga Atoi in the Second Division in Sarawak. Neo CB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):294–8

Conceptual and methodological issues in the use of race as a variable: policy implications. Wilkinson DY, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:56–71 (43 ref.)

Americans whose forebears were Japanese [letter] Tashima CK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1229

Taha Maori and undergraduate medical training. Abbott MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):524–7

Office encounters in general practice in the Hamilton health district. IV: Ethnic group patterns among females, 15–64. Davis PB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):127–30

Office encounters in general practice in the Hamilton health district V: social class and ethnic group patterns among children, 0–14. Davis PB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14; 100(833):615–7

Hospital utilisation rates by Maori and non-Maori [letter] Holmes JD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):462

Asthma societies and the Maori [letter] McKenzie D. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):665

Asthma mortality—Maori and nonMaori [letter] O'Donnell TV. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):722

The multicultural society—implications for New Zealand doctors. Pomare EW. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):297–8

Peptic diseases compared endoscopically in indigenous Fijians and Indians. Scobie BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11;100(835):683–4

A study of the health status of the Wapi people in Enga Province, Papua New Guinea. Lombange CK, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):229–37

Growth of immigrant children in the newcomer schools of San Francisco. Schumacher LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec; 80(6):861–8

Serum cholesterol (total, low-density lipoprotein, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol), triglyceride levels, and fat consumption among Jerusalem Arab and Jewish schoolchildren. Tamir D, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov; 16(6):752–60

Immunity to cytomegalovirus amongst pregnant women with differing racial backgrounds. Woodward CG, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):329–32

Physician-patient communications: sensitivity is what breaks cultural barriers [letter] Duh SV. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):560–1

Compliance by Samoans in Hawaii with service norms in pediatric primary care. Forbes KR, et al.

Public Health Rep 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):508–11
Ethnic differences in smoking patterns: findings from NHIS. Rogers RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug; 103(4):387–93
Old Colony Mennonites in Mexico: migration and inbreeding. Allen G, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter;34(3–4):166–79
Inbreeding and reproductive parameters among Mennonites in Kansas. Moore MJ. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter; 34(3–4):180–6
Health in the early contact period: a contemporary example from Papua New Guinea. Jenkins CL. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(10):997–1006
Ethnicity, gender, and utilization of mental health services in a Medicaid population. Temkin–Greener H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):989–96
New high for expectation of life.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1987 Jul–Sep;68(3):8–14
Teenage childbearing trends in Texas. Smith PB, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):41–3
Epidemiological study of parasitic infections in Somali nomads. Ilardi I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):771–2
Prevalence of thalassaemias in ethnic Saudi Arabians. Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul; 39(3):238–43
Maturity onset diabetes of the young in Asian Indians. Mohan V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:505–9 (29 ref.)
Adenomyosis uteri. A prospective study in Trinidad & Tobago (January–May, 1986). Daisley H. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):166–73
Sterilization patterns in a maternity unit. Roopnarinesingh R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):174–6
Rural Zimbabwean Shona women. Illness concepts and behavior. Folta JR, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug; 9(3):301–16
Perception of time among Japanese inpatients. Nojima Y, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):288–300
A social essay on special issues facing poor women of color. Gordon–Bradshaw RH. **Women Health** 1987; 12(3–4):243–59
[Correlation between constitution type in traditional Chinese medicine of healthy subjects and frequency distribution of HLA gene of Han tribe in Guangdong] Zhou GX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):519–22, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mental health and social culture of the Lisu tribe in Dechang of Sichuan Province] Xiang MZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disturbed lactose resorption in Rotterdam school children of various ethnic groups (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Jeneeskd 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1792)] Moens GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Maternal mortality in The Netherlands and in various other west European countries (letter)] van Enk A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1586–7 **(Dut)**
[Carriage of HBs antigen in New Caledonia. Study according to ethnic group] Guélain J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatic and prognostic differences according to ethnic group in systemic lupus erythematosus. A controlled study of 3 populations] Gioud–Paquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of the population structure of a Kurd village population in Southeast Turkey. I. Morphologic regional comparison] Bernhard W. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun; 46(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the population structure of a Kurd village population of Southeast Turkey. II. Morphologic differentiation within the population] Wittwer–Backofen U. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun;46(2):141–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical distribution of the serum markers Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(10) and Inv(1) in German probands and Turkish probands living in Germany] Kluss EM. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jan–Feb;181(1–2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological study of the dental characteristics of a sample of a nomadic pediatric population] Rabino Massa E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genetic polymorphism of the alpha 1–antitrypsin system in the native population of the Kazakh SSR] Petrishev VN, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population genetics study of functional brain asymmetry in the native and immigrant populations of northeastern USSR. I. Sex–age distribution and familial data] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of nonspecific myocardial changes in the native inhabitants of different climatic and geographical areas of Mongolia] Olziikhutag A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of a dental examination of children, native inhabitants of the Nenets Autonomous Okrug] Obraztsov IuL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Blood lipid levels and the nature of the nutrition of 40– to 59–year–old men in the city of Frunze in relation to their ethnic classification] Aitbaev KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anthropometric characteristics of gypsy children from the Humenné District] Bernasovský I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct;42(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Psychiatric disorders in the gypsy ethnic group] Okruhlica L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[High risk of hepatitis B virus infection in the gypsy population] Fos E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gypsies and other groups at risk for hepatitis B virus] Sánchez Quijano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):549–50 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

What's in a name? Accuracy of using surnames and forenames in ascribing Asian ethnic identity in English populations. Nicoll A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):364–8

HISTORY

Saving the Maoris: Dr Thomas Hodgkin as a physician and social reformer. Kass AM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24; 101(840):82–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Schneider's First Rank Symptoms: an international and interethnic comparative study. Chandrasena R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):574–8
Adolescent drug use and intention to use drugs: concurrent and longitudinal analyses of four ethnic groups. Maddahian E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):191–5
Preadolescent attitudes toward the elderly: an analysis of race, gender and contact variables. Harris J, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):335–40
Israeli adolescents and military service: encounters. Levy A, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):945–51
Ethnic differences in female overweight: data from the 1985 National Health Interview Survey. Dawson DA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1326–9
Minorities and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes, and misconceptions among black and Latino adolescents. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan; 78(1):55–7
Cultural influences and neural tube defects in the East Indian Sikh population of British Columbia. Keena BA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):245–8
Practical methods in reaching and counseling the new American. Lum RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):188–205
The patient–counselor relationship in a cross–cultural context. Lum RG. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):133–43
Tradition of nontradition—our cultural blind spot. Vargas MO. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):122–32
Psychosocial aspects of chronic disease: cultural and ethnic implications. Vavasseur JW. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):144–53
Defining our cultures—bridging the gap. Wilkerson LA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):162–3
Vitiligo in an Arab family. Young M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):249–52
Patterns of visual–spatial performance and 'spatial ability' dissociation of ethnic and sex differences. Mayes JT, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Feb;79 (Pt 1):105–19
Broaden your mind about death and bereavement in certain ethnic groups in Britain. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):536–9
Attitudes of a multiracial antenatal population to HIV screening [letter] Buckett WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):643
Psychiatric illness among British Afro–Caribbeans [letter] Glover G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1538–9
Management of post traumatic stress disorder and ethnicity [letter] Varadaraj R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):75–6
Parent participation by ethnicity: a comparison of Hispanic, black, and Anglo families. Lynch EW, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):105–11
Ethnic identity, self–esteem, and occupational aspirations of Indian and Anglo–Saxon British adolescents. Hogg MA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Nov; 113(4):487–508
A method for estimating underutilization of mental health services by ethnic groups. Meinhardt K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1186–90
Race, socioeconomic status, and the subjective well–being of older Americans. McKenzie B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(1):43–61
Characterization of a comprehensive type A measure for children in a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):425–39
Sibling, family environment and ability correlates of adolescents' aspirations: ethnic group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):203–9
Sex, race, residence, region, and education differences on the 11 WAIS–R subtests. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):231–48
MMPI–168 profiles of male narcotic addicts by ethnic group and city. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar; 44(2):292–8
Ethnic and sex differences on the test of nonverbal intelligence, Quick Test of intelligence, and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Revised. Vance B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):261–5
Spirit possession and bewitchment presenting as physical illness: report of four cases in Nepalese males. Melia WM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):152–4
Sociocultural differences in patients' expectations at consultations for upper respiratory tract infection. Gillam SJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):205–6
Ethnic differences in test anxiety. Dion KL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;128(2):165–72
Sex, ethnic, and social class differences in parareligious beliefs among Israeli adolescents. Zeidner M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):333–43
Stress, ethnic and distribution factors in a dichotomous response model of alcohol abuse. Heien D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Sep;48(5):450–5
The enemy system. Mack JE. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):385–7
Self–concepts of young handicapped children: an analysis of race and sex. Blackbourn JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):626
Ethnocultural identification in psychotherapy. Comas–Díaz L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):232–41
Differential adjustment of Ashkenazi versus Sephardi Jews to a forced relocation: the Israeli withdrawal from the Sinai. Steinglass P, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):80–95
Attitudes toward aging in a southwestern sample: effects of ethnicity, age, and sex. Harris MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):735–46
Factors precipitating parasuicide among young South African Indians. Pillay AL. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):545–6
Us and them. The psychology of ethnonationalism. Committee on International Relations. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1987;(123):1–147
Migration and schizophrenia: an examination of five hypotheses. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(4):181–91
The process of acculturation: theoretical perspectives and an empirical investigation in Peru. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):839–47

ETHNOMEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

ETHOFORM see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHOGLUCID see under **ETHERS**

ETHOLOGY

see related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL
An ethologist's approach to behavioural toxicology. Silverman AP. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 10(2):85–92

INSTRUMENTATION

[A microprocessor system for recording and analysis of intraspecies behavior of primates] Verbitskaia EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):788–90 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An ethological analysis of excessive grooming in young and aged rats. Spruijt BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:89–100

TRENDS

[Computerized ethological pharmacology] Poshivalov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):5–13 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETHOPABATE see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

ETHOPROPAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

ETHOSUCCIMID see **ETHOSUXIMIDE**

ETHOSUXIMIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ethosuximide disposition kinetics in rats. Bachmann K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):373–80
[Metabolism and elimination of ethosuximide in neonates whose mothers had petit mal] Tejerizo López LC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Discriminative stimulus properties of ethosuximide in the pigeon. Clark RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(4):466–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of epileptic falling spells with ethosuximide. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):602–4

[Ethosuximide therapy in pediatric epilepsies] John K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar;56(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHOTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHOXYQUIN see under **QUINOLINES**

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under **THIAZOLES**

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of anticoagulant therapy in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Polić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETHYL ETHERS

Alterations in the course of and histopathologic response to influenza virus infections produced by enflurane, halothane, and diethyl ether anesthesia in ferrets. Tait AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):671–6

The potency of fluorinated ether anesthetics correlates with their 19F spin–spin relaxation times in brain tissue. Evers AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1039–45

Comparison of diethyl ether and ethyl acetate as extracting agents for recovery of Ascaris spp. and Trichuris spp. eggs. Rude RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1000–2

Problems with organic materials for magnetic resonance imaging phantoms. Hinks RS, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–3

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on spin-labeled cholesterol containing DPPC vesicles. Gulfo N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):264–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A serious complication of vesical ether instillation: ether cystitis. Gattegno B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):357–8

HISTORY

The earliest ether anaesthetic in British North America—a first for Saint John, New Brunswick? MacDougall JA. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):496–504

Early experiences with anaesthesia and the first recorded use of ether in Jamaica, 1847. Hanna WJ. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):60–7

METABOLISM

Diethyl ether as a substrate for acetone/ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 and as an inducer for cytochrome(s) P-450. Brady JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):148–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolactin secretion in posterior pituitary lobectomized rats: differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and ether. Murai I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):227–32

Rotational dynamics of lipid and the Ca-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. The molecular basis of activation by diethyl ether. Bigelow DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13449–56

Effect of diethyl ether on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in hamster organs. O K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):656–9

Interaction of caffeine with acetaminophen in mice: schedule dependency of the antagonism by caffeine of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and the effects of caffeine metabolites, allopurinol, and diethyl ether. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):305–20

POISONING

An unfortunate complication of self-therapy for seborrheic dermatitis. Burnett HW, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):284

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orf in man—a treatment? [letter] Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYL MESILATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

Aberrant DNA repair and enhanced mutagenesis following mutagen treatment of Chinese hamster Ade-C cells in a state of purine deprivation. Collins AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):145–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and biochemical analysis of ethyl methanesulfonate-induced alcohol dehydrogenase null mutants of arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Jacobs M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):105–22

Modulation of ultraviolet light-, ethyl methanesulfonate-, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis by retinol and retinoic acid in the primary rat hepatocyte. Budroe JD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):129–39

Contribution of ethyl methanesulfonate vapors to the yield of mutations detected in Drosophila melanogaster when the adult feeding technique is used. Muñoz ER. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):307–9

Modified method of application of ethyl methanesulfonate for induction of Escherichia coli mutants. Sobotková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):234–7

Morphological changes in Schistosoma mansoni caused by the mutagen ethyl methane sulphonate. Coles GC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):63–8

DNA binding and mutagenicity of ethyl methanesulfonate in wild-type and uvrB cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Matijašević Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):1–8

Chromosomal analysis in mouse eggs fertilized in vitro with sperm exposed to ultraviolet light (UV) and methyl and ethyl methanesulfonate (MMS and EMS). Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):131–44

Influence of ammonium sulfate and sodium chloride on ethyl methanesulfonate-induced chromosomal aberrations and HPRT mutations in V79 hamster cells. Nowak C. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):147–52

Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 is not associated with enhanced mutagenesis in carcinogen-pretreated HeLa cells. Piperakis SM. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):203–6

TOXICITY

Induction of micronuclei and nuclear abnormalities in the erythrocytes of mudminnows (Umbra limi) and brown bullheads (Ictalurus nebulosus). Metcalfe CD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):489–95

Hematological effects of ethyl methanesulfonate, paraquat and phenylhydrazine in Japanese quail. Clark MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):15–30

Cycloheximide suppresses the enhancing effect of sodium arsenite on the clastogenicity of ethyl methanesulphonate. Huang RY, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):467–70

Cell killing and mutagenesis by alkylating agents and UV irradiation in wild-type and deoxycytidine-kinase-deficient Friend murine leukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):153–5

The probability with which EMS-initiated mutagenic lesions generate mutations in CHO cells. Aronson JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):79–82

DNA base sequence changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in a chromosomally integrated shuttle vector gene in mouse cells. Ashman CR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):563–8

Depression of glutathione in male reproductive tissues and potentiation of EMS-induced germ cell mutagenesis by L-buthionine sulfoximine. Teaf CM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(6):497–513

ETHYLAMINES

1H n.m.r. long-range coupling in 2,4-disubstituted-5(4H)-oxazolones and 4-alkyl-5(2H)-oxazolones generated therefrom by the action of triethylamine. Chen FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):683–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Trans-1-(4-phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine derivatives with antidepressant activity. II] Carenini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):861–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of ammonia and amines in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Bacillus firmus. Ritchie RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):332–41

Experimental study on the metabolism of triethylamine in man. Akesson B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):262–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Restoration of activity to catalytically deficient mutants of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by aminoethylation. Smith HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4921–5

Demonstration of the potent antihypertensive activity of phenyl-2-aminoethyl sulfides. Herman HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):501–10

Novel antihypertensives targeted at dopamine beta-monooxygenase: turnover-dependent cofactor depletion by phenyl aminoethyl selenide. May SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1066–8

Trace amines (ethylamine, octopamine, and tryptamine) stimulate inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex slices. Osborne NN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1525–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demonstration of the antihypertensive activity of phenyl-2-aminoethyl selenide. Pollock SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):227–34

URINE

Urinary metabolism of chlorphenoxamine in man. Köppel C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1062–4

[Isolation of chlorphenoxamine metabolites in human urine and their identification] Goenechea S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHYLDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

ETHYLDITHIURAME see **DISULFIRAM**

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

ETHYLENE GLYCOL TETRAACETIC ACID see **EGTA**

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Liquid/air partition coefficients of six commonly used glycol ethers. Johanson G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug; 45(8):561–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of the developmental risks resulting from occupational exposure to select glycol ethers within the semiconductor industry. Paustenbach DJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(1):29–75 (215 ref.)

[Cardiovascular diseases in exposure to the saltpeter acid ester ethylene glycol dinitrate] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates, alkylphenol polyethoxylates, and nonylphenol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Marcomini A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1;59(13):1709–15

Measurement of ethylene glycol in biological specimens [letter] Smith NB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):639–40

On the mechanism of imipramine's influence in lowering p-hydroxyphenylglycol concentrations in the brain. The role of tyrosine. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2059–67

Decreases in tyrosine and p-hydroxyphenylglycol caused by various antidepressants. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2069–75

Gas chromatographic determination of monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in chocolate packaged in regenerated cellulose film. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):499–502

BLOOD

Improved method for emergency screening for ethylene glycol in serum. Ochs ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1507–8

Lack of interference of tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamine with the determination of volatile alcohols or ethylene glycol in serum by capillary gas chromatography [letter] Smith NB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2324

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumor imaging with [111In]mono-DTPA-ethyleneglycol-Ga-deuteroporphyrin. Nakajima S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):783–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (2-butoxyethanol) in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):478–84

Metabolism of bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether in the adult male rat: evaluation of the principal metabolite as a testicular toxicant. Cheever KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):150–9

Comparative urinary excretion of ethoxyacetic acid in man and rat after single low doses of ethylene glycol monoethyl ether. Groeseneken D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr; 41(1):57–68

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of water on the percutaneous absorption of 2-butoxyethanol in guinea pigs. Johanson G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):95–100

Percutaneous absorption of 2-butoxyethanol in man. Johanson G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr; 14(2):101–9

[Behavior of 14C-diethylene glycol in rat and guinea pig] Akimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 42(2):578–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Diol lipids are activators of protein kinase C. Severin SE Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):286–8

Study on adrenergic function after development of tolerance to ethylene glycol dinitrate (EGDN) in rats. Johansson P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;61(3):172–81

In vitro studies on the antibacterial activity of phenoxyethanol in combination with lemon grass oil. Onawunmi GO. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):42–4

Effects of urinary crystals induced by acetazolamide, uracil, and diethylene glycol on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-initiated rats. Masui T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):119–26

Effect of dietary calcium and magnesium on experimental renal tubular deposition of calcium oxalate crystal induced by ethylene glycol administration and its prevention with phytin and citrate. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(5):330–7

POISONING

Ethylene glycol intoxication. Gabow PA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Mar;11(3):277–9

Ethylene glycol intoxication: evaluation of kinetics and crystalluria. Jacobsen D, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):145–52

Ethylene glycol poisoning with a normal anion gap due to occult bromide intoxication. Heckerling PS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1384–6

Letter from Bombay. An unmitigated tragedy. Pandya SK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):117–9

Fatal ethylene glycol intoxication. Report of a case and review of the literature. Verrilli MR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):289–95 (46 ref.)

Severe ethylene glycol butyl ether poisoning. Kinetics and metabolic pattern. Rambourg-Schepens MO, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):187–9

Reversal of ethylene glycol-induced nephrotoxicosis in a dog. Fox LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1433–5

Treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning with intravenous 4-methylpyrazole. Baud FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):97–100

The treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning simplified [editorial] Porter GA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14; 319(2):109–10

Glyoxylic acid in ethylene glycol poisoning [letter] Garibotto G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):248–9

[Ethylene glycol poisoning] Zwaveling JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):485–9 **(Dut)**

[Ethylene glycol poisoning] Steininger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 16;113(24):978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of naloxone on coma caused by ethylene glycol poisoning (Borygo liquid)] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30;42(48):1525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Sensitization studies in the guinea pig with the active ingredients of Euxyl K 400. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):37–9

Teratology study of diethylene glycol mono-n-butyl ether in rats. Ema M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 11(2):97–111

Developmental toxicity evaluation of inhaled 2-ethoxyethanol acetate in Fischer 344 rats and New Zealand white rabbits. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):20–39

In vitro embryotoxic effects of ethylene glycol in rats. Grafton TF, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(5):483–9

Cytotoxic effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether in the forelimb bud of the mouse embryo. Greene JA, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):23–34

Effect of age on the toxicity and metabolism of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (2-butoxyethanol) in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):222–34

The relationship of embryotoxicity to disposition of 2-methoxyethanol in mice. Sleet RB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):195–207

Prenatal ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) exposure produces electrocardiographic changes in the rat. Toraason M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 95(2):321–7

Demonstration of residual bone marrow effect in mice exposed to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. Hong HL, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):107–15

The comparative acute toxicity and primary irritancy of the monohexyl ethers of ethylene and diethylene glycol. Ballantyne B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct;29(5):361–6

[Electrophysiologic and histologic retinal changes after diethylene glycol administration] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic standardization of tri-, tetra- and pentaethylene glycols in reservoir water] Tolstopiatova GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of thresholds and late effects of chronic exposure to ethylene glycol monomethacrylate ether] Vyshemirskaia LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):81–2 **(Rus)**

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Ethylene oxide sterilization at 37 degrees C [letter] Colard M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):294–5

The long-term evaluation of the biocompatibility of nine different haemodialysis membranes. Forêt M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):203–6

Microwave desorption: a combined sterilizer/aerator for the accelerated elimination of ethylene oxide residues from sterilized supplies. Samuel AH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):39–44

Effect of engineering controls and work practices in reducing ethylene-oxide exposure during the sterilization of hospital supplies. Elliott L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:40–2

Development of a model for use in estimating exposure to ethylene oxide in a retrospective cohort mortality study. Greife AL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:29–30

[Autocertification in disinfection processes using EtO3] Lencioni E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10-11):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges and DNA repair capability in sanitary workers exposed to ethylene oxide: evaluation of the dose-effect relationship. Sarto F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):625–37

Evidence of neurologic dysfunction related to long-term ethylene oxide exposure. Estrin WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1283–6 (21 ref.)

Ethylene oxide sterilization—a risk for hemodialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:154–61

Hemodialysis-associated complications due to sterilizing agents ethylene oxide and formaldehyde. Kessler M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;62:13–23 (57 ref.)

Ethylene-oxide-induced IgE antibodies and symptomatology in dialysis patients. Rumpf KW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 59:145–53

Issues in assessing the carcinogenic hazards of ethylene oxide. Austin SG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar;30(3):236–45 (22 ref.)

Ethylene oxide and hypersensitivity reactions in patients on hemodialysis. Röckel A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar; 24:S62–7

Transfusion reactions in haemophiliac caused by sensitisation to ethylene oxide [letter] Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):594

Cognitive impairment and sensory loss associated with chronic low-level ethylene oxide exposure. Crystal HA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):567–9

[Risk of sterilization using ethylene oxide] van Asten JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1331–2 **(Dut)**

[Ethylene oxide and hemodialysis anaphylaxis] Honkanen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(11):694–9 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Laboratory and field validation of a JXC charcoal sampling and analytical method for monitoring short-term exposures to ethylene oxide. Puskar MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):237–43

Analysis of macromolecular ethylene oxide adducts. Bolt HM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):141–4 (26 ref.)

Determination of ethylene oxide in ethoxylated surfactants and demulsifiers by headspace gas chromatography. Dahlgran JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct; 70(5):796–8

[Occupational medicine studies of 7 ethylene oxide-exposed endoscopy nursing professionals] Wagner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1-2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative importance of membrane Limulus amebocyte lysate-reactive material and ethylene oxide in hypersensitivity reactions. Pearson FC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:134–44

[Ethylene oxide-induced antibodies and hypersensitivity reactions in hemodialysis] Watschinger BH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;138(5):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glutathione contents in rat livers after acute and chronic exposure to ethylene oxide. Nakashima K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):355–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenicity testing of ethylene oxide in Escherichia coli strains with different repair capacities. Kolman A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):311–5

Binding of ethylene oxide in spermiogenic germ cell stages of the mouse after low-level inhalation exposure. Sega GA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):119–27

SCE increases after an accidental acute inhalation exposure to EtO and recovery to normal after 2 years. Laurent C. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):711–7

Effect of concentration-time parameters on sister-chromatid exchanges induced in rabbit lymphocytes by ethylene oxide inhalation. Yager JW. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;182(6):343–52

POISONING

[Acute ethylene oxide poisoning. Apropos of 5 cases] Deleixhe A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(11-12):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological aspects of exposure to ethylene oxide] Prat Marín A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Dec;21(6):523–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Persistently elevated sister chromatid exchanges in ethylene oxide-exposed primates: the role of a subpopulation of high frequency cells. Kelsey KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5045–50

Pulmonary fibrosis produced in F-344 rats by subchronic inhalation of aerosols of a 4000 molecular weight ethylene oxide/propylene oxide polymer. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):682–90

Acute and 2-week inhalation toxicity studies on aerosols of selected ethylene oxide/propylene oxide polymers in rats. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 9(4):773–84

Inhaled ethylene oxide induces preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Denk B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):35–8

Measurement of DNA breakage in spermiogenic germ-cell stages of mice exposed to ethylene oxide, using an alkaline elution procedure. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 197(1):93–9

Risk assessment and oncodynamics of ethylene oxide as related to occupational exposure. Beliles RP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):371–82

[Effects of chronic exposure of ethylene oxide, especially on heme metabolism] Matsuoka M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Species differences in the urinary disposition of some metabolites of ethylene oxide. Tardif R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):448–53

ETHYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYETHYLENES**

ETHYLENEBIS(DITHIOCARBAMATES) see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

Nystatin cream may contain ethylenediamine [letter] Cage GW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):378

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nummular dermatitis-like eruption from ethylenediamine hydrochloride in 2 children. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):313–4

Occupational dermatitis from ethylenediamine hydrochloride. dal Monte A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):254

Evaluation of the sensitising potential of 4 polyamines present in technical triethylenetetramine using 2 animal species. Maisey J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):133–7

The significance of ethylenediamine hydrochloride dermatitis caused by a "generic" nystatin-triamcinolone II cream. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):241

[Dermal exposure to ethylenediamine in the petrochemical industry] Bainova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Allergic dermatitis caused by contact with ethylenediamine] Balato N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov; 122(11):583–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxico-allergic dermatitis induced by ethylenediamine in the manufacture of the herbicide zineb] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photolabile chelators for the rapid photorelease of divalent cations. Kaplan JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6571–5

[The anti-H1-histaminic and antimuscarinic effect of 2- and 4-[benzyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)amino]pyrimidine compounds] Maggiali C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Mar; 43(3):277–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iron-EHPG as an hepatobiliary MR contrast agent: initial imaging and biodistribution studies. Lauffer RB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):47–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of residualizing glycoconjugate labels for protein by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Baynes JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):382–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Characteristics of dimedrol, pipolfen and suprastin absorption from the small intestine of rats in systemic anaphylactic shock] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation into the mechanism of stimulation of macrophages by Quadrol. Bhide MV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(1):129–41

Action of some amides of substituted ethylenediamines on central nervous system. Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):125–9

Effects of AN-132 and quinidine, antiarrhythmic agents, on plasma digoxin concentrations in rats. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):68–9

The effect of buthobendin on human erythrocyte membrane ATPases. Grabowska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):371–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of liposome entrapped triethylenetetramine (TETA) in the treatment of mice loaded with nickel chloride [letter] Behari JR. **Ind Health** 1987;25(4):221–4

Drug therapy in Wilson's disease [letter] Reed K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):438

Use of 2,3,2-tetramine as a hepatic copper chelating agent for treatment of copper hepatotoxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Twedt DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):52–6

[Control of the therapeutic prevention of copper uptake in the liver in Wilson's disease following oral administration of 64Cu] Günther K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):226–9 **(Ger)**

[Trientin in Wilson's disease. Therapeutic possibilities in patients who cannot tolerate penicillamine] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Induction of ethylenediamine hypersensitivity in the guinea pig and the development of ELISA and lymphocyte blastogenesis techniques for its characterization. Babiuk C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):623–34

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDTA**

ETHYLENES

see related
POLYETHYLENES

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relationship between the growth retardative effect of CCC and ethylene production. Nagy M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3-4):295–7

METABOLISM

The vanadium nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum. Reduction of acetylene and ethylene to ethane. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):745–51

Regulation of the developmental modes in Dictyostelium mucoroides by cAMP and ethylene. Amagai A. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):111–5

Comparative defluorination and cytochrome P-450 loss by the microsomal metabolism of fluoro- and fluorochloroethenes. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):499–503

Cytochrome P-450-dependent formation of ethylene from N-nitrosoethylamines. Ding XX, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):265–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Inhibition of hydrogen evolution by ethylene and the reduction of ethylene to ethane. Ashby GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):547–54

Effect of ethylene treatment on the concentration of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and on the activity of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase in banana. Mertens E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):579–83

Renin inhibitors. Improvements in the stability and biological activity of small peptides containing novel Leu-Val replacements. Kleinert HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):38–42

Diverse mechanisms for the regulation of ethylene-inducible gene expression. Lincoln JE, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr; 212(1):71–5

A new immunomodulating compound (AS-101) with potential therapeutic application. Sredni B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12-18;330(6144):173–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

News from the department of Health and Human Services. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):403

TOXICITY

Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis of halogenated ethylenes. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:679–93

Model-based relationship between physicochemical properties and inhibitory potency of alkylating 2-furylethylenes on yeast glycolysis. Baláž S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(2):195–206

ETHYLENETHIOUREA see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

METABOLISM

The mobility and reactivity of maleimide-binding proteins in the rat erythrocyte membrane. Effects of dietary zinc deficiency and incubation with zinc in vitro. Kubow SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):66–71

Effect of the X-linked Hyp mutation on N-ethylmaleimide labelling of proteins in renal brush border membrane. Vizel EJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):243–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of ligand carrying "natural liposomes" in cancer cells. Timár J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(4):299–310

Comparative effects of two sulfhydryl reagents on the activities of a multifunctional red cell enzyme: bisphosphoglycerate mutase. Rosa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):945–51

Deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase: purification, properties, and the role of a thiol group in catalysis. Lee MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1367–73

The role of membrane protein sulfhydryl groups in hydrogen peroxide-mediated membrane damage in human erythrocytes. Snyder LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):229–40

Adenylate cyclase in membrane fractions of RIN-A2-cells: studies with forskolin, NaF, GppNHp and NEM. Trier JK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):131–5

Effects of the sulfhydryl reagent N-ethylmaleimide on reserpine binding to the catecholamine transporter in chromaffin granule membranes. Deupree JD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):217–24

Rabbit M type phosphoglyceromutase: comparative effects of two thiol reagents antibody reaction and hybridization studies. Prehu MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(2):257–62

Comparative study on effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the superoxide-generating system of guinea-pig eosinophils stimulated by soluble stimuli. Yamashita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):969–74

Hepatic vasopressin receptor: differential effects of divalent cations, guanine nucleotides, and N-ethylmaleimide on agonist and antagonist interactions with the V1 subtype receptor. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):922–31

Uncoupling of the platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system by N-ethylmaleimide and the resulting effect on receptor density and sensitivity. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):91–5

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. III. Identification of cysteine residues whose modification with N-ethylmaleimide leads to loss of the Ca2+-transporting activity. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):103–9

Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on Ca-inhibition of Physarum myosin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):17–23

Identification of the reactive sulfhydryl groups of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8666–70

Purification and properties of a vanadate- and N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8521–7

Activation of electroneutral K flux in Amphiuma red blood cells by N-ethylmaleimide. Distinction between K/H exchange and KCl cotransport. Adorante JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug;90(2):209–27

The choline carrier of erythrocytes: location of the NEM-reactive thiol group in the inner gated channel. Krupka RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):43–7

Thiol-dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: VII. Volume-independent freezing by iodoacetamide, and sulfhydryl group heterogeneity. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):237–46

Uncoupling of rat cerebral cortical alpha 2-adrenoceptors from GTP-binding proteins by N-ethylmaleimide. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1894–901

Selective protection of benzomorphan binding sites against inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. Evidence for kappa-opioid receptors in frog brain. Zawilska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):736–9

Generation of corticosteroid binder IB from binder II by a sulfhydryl dependent renal cytosolic factor. Liu K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):171–7

N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of the DNA-binding activity of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein. Ruyechan WT. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):810–7

Effect of SH-group reagents on net water transport in frog urinary bladder. Adragna N, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987; 7(1):23–39

Dual effect of N-ethylmaleimide on Cl- transport across the thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Imai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):520–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cysteamine protects against diarrhoea induced by castor oil. This protective effect can be potentiated by SH-alkylator treatment. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(3):429–33

ETHYLMERCURIALS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Cialit preserved cartilage: failure to guarantee sterility. Dickson WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):408–9

Toxic effects of three mercurial compounds on survival, and histology of the kidney of the catfish Clarias batrachus (L.). Kirubagaran R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr; 15(2):171–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective screening for thimerosal hypersensitivity: a pilot study. Gordon A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar; 65(3):147–50

Thimerosal: a hidden allergen in ophthalmology. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):268–73

Asthma and urticaria after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Lohiya G. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):341

[Allergy to mercurothiolate in an infant during heparinization of an intracaval catheter] Chastagner P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiomersal: a frequent cause of sensitization] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Merthiolate iodine formaldehyde technique for cryptosporidium [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):161–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Thiomersal allergy and vaccination reactions. Cox NH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):229–33

Thimerosal: an ophthalmic preservative which acts as a hapten to elicit specific antibodies and cell mediated immunity. Cai F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):341–51

[Can formaldehyde, merthiolate and other vaccine components enhance the anaphylactogenicity of ovalbumin present in inactivated influenza vaccines?] Reízin FN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):615–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thimerosal, an inhibitor of endothelial acyl-coenzyme A: lysolecithin acyltransferase, stimulates the production of a nonprostanoid endothelium-derived vascular relaxing factor. Förstermann U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1108–11

The use of sodium sulfide to separate mercury from tissues preserved in Cialit and Merthiolate solutions. Jakse R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):259–61

Separation of SH-modified myosin subfragment-1 (A1) isozyme into two distinct equimolar fractions by an affinity chromatography. Emoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):172–6

'Cialit' as a tissue preservative: a microbiological assessment. Cookson BD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):263–70

Multiple effects of ethylmercurithiosalicylate on the metabolization of arachidonic acid by human neutrophils. Stüning M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):1–7

POISONING

[Sex differences in the toxic manifestations after experimental ethylmercury chloride poisoning] Spitsyn EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):82–3 **(Rus)**

ETHYLMESYLATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see **BEMEGRIDE**

ETHYLMORPHINE see under **MORPHINE DERIVATIVES**

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE see under

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

ETHYLNITROSOUREA

Enzymatic elimination of O6-ethylguanine from the DNA of ethylnitrosourea-exposed normal and malignant rat brain cells grown under cell culture versus in vivo conditions. Huh NH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):762-6

[Histogenesis of neurinomas induced in rats by nitrosoethylurea] Turusov VS. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(6):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of tocopherol, phenformin and thymus and pineal polypeptide factors on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Selectivity of cell degeneration and histological peculiarities of the repair process in the developing rat spinal cord after ethylnitrosourea administration] Oyanagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1077-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleoside analogues. 5. Molecular combination of anti-cancer drugs: activity of 5-fluorouracil/nitrosourea combinations against mouse colon tumours. Double JA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):133-9

Nucleoside analogues. 4. Molecular combinations of anti-tumour drugs: synthesis of 5-fluorouracil seco-nucleosides with N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea residues by using aryl N-nitrosocarbamates. McCormick JE, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):111-23

Synthesis and characterization of O6-(2-chloroethyl)guanine: a putative intermediate in the cytotoxic reaction of chloroethylnitrosoureas with DNA. Parker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1124-8

Carcinogenesis by nitroso-2-hydroxyethylurea in splenectomized hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):199-202

Differences in DNA alkylation products formed in sensitive and resistant human glioma cells treated with N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4489-92

Effect of O6-methylguanine on DNA interstrand cross-link formation by chloroethylnitrosoureas and 2-chloroethyl(methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3603-6

Aerobic and hypoxic toxicity of a new class of mixed-function drugs associating nitroimidazoles and chloroethylnitrosourea in nitrosourea-sensitive (Mer-) and -resistant (Mer+) human tumor cells. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):798-801

Potentiation of cytotoxicity by 3-aminobenzamide in DNA repair-deficient human tumor cell lines following exposure to methylating agents or anti-neoplastic drugs. Babich MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):541-6

Formation and persistence of O6-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA of various rat tissues following a single dose of N-nitroso-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)urea. An immuno-slot-blot study. Ludeke BI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):147-51

Alkylation of 2'-deoxythymidylyl(3'----5')-2'-deoxythymidine with 2-hydroxyethylnitrosourea and stability of the resulting phosphotriester. Müller N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):194-6

A method to determine the carbamoylating potential of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureas. Stahl W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):191-3

Carcinogenesis by nitrosohydroxyethylurea and nitrosomethoxyethylurea in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):181-6

Phosphotriester formation by the haloethylnitrosoureas and repair of these lesions by E. coli BS21 extracts. Carter CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5661-72

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo DNA interaction with carbonyl-labeled (m)ethylnitrosoureas. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):835-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enzymatic removal of O6-ethylguanine from mitochondrial DNA in rat tissues exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in vivo. Satoh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6854-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Initiation, promotion and complete carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or ethylnitrosourea in the Sencar mouse skin tumorigenesis model. O'Connell JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov; 37(3):301-10

Epidermal growth factor enhances N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):661-4

Different mutational profiles induced by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea: effects of dose and error-prone DNA repair and correlations with DNA adducts. Zielenska M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):473-85

DNA ethylations induced by ethylnitrosourea in the wild type, cdc4 and cdc7 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox JC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):207-9

Distribution of O6-ethylguanine in DNA exposed to ethylnitrosourea in vitro as visualized by electron microscopy using a monoclonal antibody. Nehls P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):179-89

The nature of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutations at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):47-53

Effect of X-ray and ethylnitrosourea exposures separated by 24 h on specific-locus mutation frequency in mouse stem-cell spermatogonia. Russell WL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):303-7

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea at the HPRT locus in mouse lymphoma cells. Vrieling H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):99-106

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced null mutation at the mouse Car-2 locus: an animal model for human carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome. Lewis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1962-6

TOXICITY

Vascular permeability and cell kinetics of ethylnitrosourea (ENU)-induced rat brain tumours. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):67-72

Selective induction by N-nitrosoethylurea of oligodendrogliomas in fetal forebrain transplants. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2871-5

Three ENU-induced alleles of the murine quaking locus are recessive embryonic lethal mutations. Justice MJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Apr;51(2):95-102

Cocarcinogenicity of saccharin and N-alkylnitrosoureas in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Milo GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):413-21

Spectra of molecular changes induced in DNA of Drosophila spermatozoa by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea and X-rays. Batzer MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):255-68

The effect of dose fractionation on the frequency of ethylnitrosourea-induced dominant cataract and recessive specific locus mutations in germ cells of the mouse. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):269-75

The induction of DNA strand breaks at specific sites by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea depends on the phases of the cell cycle. Leitao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):239-48

Mutagenesis with ethyl nitrosourea (ENU) in oogonia of repair-deficient mus(2)201D1 Drosophila females. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):55-8

Nonrandom distribution of structural mutants in ethylnitrosourea-treated cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Hanash SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):165-9

Ethylnitrosourea treatment increases lectin binding to mouse germ cells. Holm MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov; 46(3):281-94

Cytoarchitectonic investigation of the rat spinal cord following ethylnitrosourea administration at different developmental stages. Oyanagi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):215-24

[Influence of the polypeptide preparations cortexin and encephalin on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transzygotic carcinogenic effect of nitrosoethylurea in rats] Turusov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE see under **PHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

The morning after pill [letter] Mein J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):188

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigations upon the mechanism of inhibition of spermatogenesis in the rat by a dimeric ethynodiol-testosterone ester. Born HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):536-44

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE see under **ACETANILIDES**

ETIDRONIC ACID see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETIMIZOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETIOCHOLANOLONE

METABOLISM

A case of periodic fever--reevaluation of etiocholanolone fever as an established clinical entity. Watanobe H. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):364-6

ETIOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

ETOMIDATE

The effect of a second dose of succinylcholine on cardiac rate and rhythm following induction of anesthesia with etomidate or midazolam. Abdul-Rasool IH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):795-7

Magnetic resonance studies on the binding of etomidate to lipid bilayers. Srivastava S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):241-50

[Total intravenous anesthesia with phentanyl-diazepam-etomidate. A controlled study] Wegmann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the qualities of recovery after anesthesia with propofol, methohexital and etomidate] Arbez C, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(10):1039-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etomidate for the anesthesia of elderly patients in orthopedic surgery (apropos of 15 cases)] Begou G, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(10):1035-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etomidate and emergency surgery in the elderly patient] Lemaitre JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):843-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of etomidate and thiopental for the anesthesia in cardioversion] Dellinger A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etomidate (Radenarcon) infusion anesthesia] Hohlfeld M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):281-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of etomidate in neuro-radio-anesthesia] Bidabe AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedating ventilated asthmatics: etomidate reconsidered. Eason JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):79-85

Nonhypnotic low-dose etomidate for rapid correction of hypercortisolaemia in Cushing's syndrome. Allolio B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):361-4

[The effect of etomidate infusion on cortisol hypersecretion in an ACTH-producing tumor] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2214-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in blood cortisol after a dose of etomidate in patients subjected to surgery of the abdominal aorta] Rubio Pascual P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 35(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fentanyl pretreatment modifies anaesthetic induction with etomidate. Stockham RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):171-6

Respiratory disturbance during recovery from etomidate anaesthesia. Parker CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):16-7

Use of etomidate for elective cardioversion [letter] Shulman MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):656

[Pharmacological prevention of myoclonias during anesthesia induction with etomidate. Comparative study of fentanyl, flunitrazepam and pancuronium] Castillo Monsegur J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul-Aug;34(4):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the effects of etomidate and its fluoro analogue, R 8110, on plasma cortisol, 11 beta-deoxycortisol, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone concentrations in dogs. De Coster R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):227-32

Hypnoanalgesia with R 8110/fentanyl in the dog: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Monbaliu J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):63-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Relation of the inhibition of cortisol synthesis in vivo to plasma etomidate concentrations] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ontogenetic development of etomidate action in rats. Maresová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jan; 30(1):75-8

Dual effect of etomidate on mineralocorticoid biosynthesis. Sear JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):87-94

Anti-adrenal action of a subanaesthetic dose of etomidate. Diago MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):644-5

Effects of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation. Harris CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:32-6

Effects of etomidate, midazolam, and thiopental on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials and the additive effects of fentanyl and nitrous oxide. Koht A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):435-41

Improvement of intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials by etomidate. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):582-5

Effect of etomidate on hepatic drug metabolism in humans. Atiba JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):920-4

Contrasting effects of etomidate and propylene glycol upon

enflurane metabolism and adrenal steroidogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Fish KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):189–93

Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):10–7

Effect of etomidate on adrenal function in rats. Hampl R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Sep;21(3):229–35

Effect of ketoconazole, etomidate and other inhibitors of steroidogenesis on cytochrome P-450sccII–catalyzed reactions. Nagai K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep; 28(3):333–6

Comparison of the effects of etomidate and its fluoro analogue, R 8110, on plasma cortisol, 11 beta–deoxycortisol, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone concentrations in dogs. De Coster R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):227–32

Adrenocortical suppression and other endocrine effects of etomidate. Preziosi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):477–89 (85 ref.)

Midazolam for induction of anaesthesia in patients with limited cardiac reserves. A comparison with etomidate. MacGillivray RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23; 73(2):101–3

[Changes in expression of lymphocyte surface markers following administration of etomidate, midazolam or methohexital] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Dec; 36(12):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia induction agents and granulocyte adherence] Krumholz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electroencephalography (EEG), somatosensory evoked potential (SEP), and multiple unit activity (MUA) during etomidate and althesin anesthesia in cats] Ogawa T. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):757–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of etomidate, temporary arterial occlusion, and intraoperative angiography in surgical treatment of large and giant cerebral aneurysms. Batjer HH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):234–40

ETONITAZENE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

ETOPOSIDE

In vitro stability and compatibility of daunorubicin, cytarabine, and etoposide. Seargeant LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1189–92

GAL4–VP16 is an unusually potent transcriptional activator. Sadowski I, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):563–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: application to upper gastrointestinal neoplasms. Howell SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;541:16–21 (28 ref.)

Cracking of ABS plastic devices used to infuse undiluted etoposide injection [letter] Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1277

Intraarticular and intraperitoneal administration of etoposide in haematological malignancy. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):175

Cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with etoposide as a treatment for non–small cell lung cancer: the experience of the EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party. Klastersky J. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15 Suppl B:33–40 (39 ref.)

Salvage chemotherapy for lymphoma with VP–16, ifosfamide, and cisplatin. Nichols CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):12–6

Trimetrexate combined with cisplatin or etoposide in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Maroun JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):38–40

[Clinical trial of high–dose etoposide] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following etoposide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Ratain MJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1412–7

Acute neurologic dysfunction after high–dose etoposide therapy for malignant glioma. Leff RS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):32–5

DNA strand breaks produced by etoposide (VP–16,213) in sensitive and resistant human breast tumor cells: implications for the mechanism of action. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5096–100

Acute dystonia from etoposide. Ascher DP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):41–2

Acute vasomotor response—a reaction to etoposide [letter] Athanassiou AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1204–5

Cutaneous pathology following etoposide therapy. Yokel BK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Dec;14(6):326–30

Carboplatin (JM8), etoposide (VP16) and thoracic irradiation for small cell lung cancer (S.C.L.C.): an evaluation of lung toxicity. Glaholm J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May; 12(1):31–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships among glycosidic derivatives of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin and epipodophyllotoxin, showing VM26– and VP16–213–like activities. Gupta RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):1–12

The search for more active and less toxic mitomycin and etoposide analogs. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):291–5

Iron–dependent hydroxyl radical formation and DNA damage from a novel metabolite of the clinically active antitumor drug VP–16. Sinha BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):240–4

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localisation of VP16–213 in normal and malignant tissues. Henneberry HP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):225–33

BLOOD

An ELISA for the measurement of VP16 (etoposide) in unextracted plasma. Henneberry HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):205–9

METABOLISM

Peroxidase–catalyzed metabolism of etoposide (VP–16–213) and covalent binding of reactive intermediates to cellular macromolecules. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5835–40

Identification of etoposide glucuronide as a major metabolite of etoposide in the rat and rabbit. Hande K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1829–34

Unchanged pharmacokinetics of VP–16–213 (etoposide, NSC 141540) during concomitant administration of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. van Hoogenhuijze J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):807–11

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels after high dose of etoposide administrated intravenously] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of high–dose etoposide. Newman EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):561–4

Clinical pharmacology of high–dose etoposide associated with cisplatin. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies. Gouyette A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1627–32

The pharmacokinetics of high dose cyclophosphamide and high dose etoposide. Cunningham D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):117–23

Etoposide and teniposide. Bioanalysis, metabolism and clinical pharmacokinetics. Holthuis JJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17;10(3):101–16 (100 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara–C) on nuclear topoisomerase II activity and on the DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity produced by 4'-(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (m–AMSA) and etoposide in m–AMSA–sensitive and –resistant human leukemia cells. Bakic M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4067–77

Abrogation of etoposide–mediated cytotoxicity by cycloheximide. Chow KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1117–22

Increase in etoposide–induced topoisomerase II–mediated DNA breaks after cell synchronization induced by low doses of methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1883–4

Topoisomerase inhibitors induce irreversible fragmentation of replicated DNA in concanavalin A stimulated splenocytes. Jaxel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):95–9

Topoisomerase–II–mediated lesions in nascent DNA: comparison of the effects of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives, VM–26 and VP–16, and 9–anilinoacridine derivatives, m–AMSA and o–AMSA. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):21–9

VP–16 in bone marrow purging [letter] Stiff PJ. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1225

Characterisation of VP–16–induced DNA cleavage in oestrogen–stimulated human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):445–50

Clinically relevant concentrations of verapamil do not enhance the sensitivity of human bone marrow CFU–GM to adriamycin and VP16. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):576–8

Etoposide–induced DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Edwards CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(2):162–8

Estrogen–induced potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells treated with topoisomerase II–interactive antitumor drugs. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):297–303

Action of etoposide (VP–16–123) on human cells: no evidence for topoisomerase II involvement in excision repair of u.v.–induced DNA damage, nor for mitochondrial hypersensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Downes CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1613–8

Subpopulation analysis of drug–induced cell–cycle delay in human tumor cells using 90 degrees light scatter. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):349–58

Preclinical studies of the combination of mafosfamide (Asta–Z 7654) and etoposide (VP–16–213) for purging leukemic autologous marrow. Tamayo E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):97–101

Effects of etoposide–induced blood–brain barrier disruption on brain water, intracranial pressure, and cerebral vasomotor tone. Hollis PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):428–39

Iron–dependent hydroxyl radical formation and DNA damage from a novel metabolite of the clinically active antitumor drug VP–16. Sinha BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):240–4

Effect of etoposide (VP 16–213) on normal CFU–GM growth pattern. Santucci MA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):493–9

Differential patterns of anti–tumour drug responses and mechanisms of resistance in a series of independently–derived VP–16–resistant human tumour cell lines. Lock RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):373–81

Etoposide (VP16) and teniposide (VM26): novel anticancer drugs, strongly mutagenic in mammalian but not prokaryotic test systems. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):179–86

Effects of the antitumor drug VP16 (etoposide) on the archaebacterial Halobacterium GRB 1.7 kb plasmid in vivo. Sioud M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8217–34

[Action of alkaloids from podophyllin on the response of pancreatic beta–cells of the rabbit to tolbutamide] Gónzalez Larriba JL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Etoposide (VP–16) in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):172–3

Durable response to etoposide–loaded platelets in refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Wood L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):63–4

Aclacinomycin A and etoposide (VP–16–213): an effective regimen in previously treated patients with refractory acute myelogenous leukemia. Rowe JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):992–6

Endoperoxidation, hyperprostaglandinemia, and hyperlipidemia in a case of erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Reversal with VP–16 and indomethacin. Brown RE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2388–93

Phase II study of oral VP–16–213 in small cell lung cancer. Matsui Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2882–5

Acute monocytic leukemia in children. Response to VP–16–213 as a single agent. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2146–9 (30 ref.)

Acute monocytic leukemia in children. Response to VP–16–213 as a single agent. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2146–9 (30 ref.)

Carboplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin for treatment of stage IIC seminoma complicated by acute renal failure [letter] Farhangi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):1123–4

Phase II trial of etoposide in the management of advanced and recurrent leiomyosarcoma of the uterus: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1303–4

Interference of the chemotherapeutic agent etoposide with the direct phosphotungstic acid method for uric acid. Matheke ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2109–10

Etoposide for epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma: a phase II study. Bakker PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1047–8

Phase II trial of VP16–213 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Clerico M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):577

VP–16 in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II study of the EORTC soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):579–80

Single agent etoposide in gestational trophoblastic tumours. Experience at Charing Cross Hospital 1978–1987. Hitchins RN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1041–6

Treatment of brain metastases of lung cancer with high doses of etoposide (VP16–213). Cooperative study from the Groupe Français Pneumo–Cancérologie. Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):131–5

Etoposide (VP16–213) in the treatment of advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shiu WC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):797–8

Etoposide–cytarabine therapy for acute leukemia following myelodysplastic syndromes or secondary to treatment for malignant diseases. Lazzarino M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):341–5

Clinical trial of etoposide (VP–16) in children with recurrent malignant solid tumors. A phase II study from the Pediatric Oncology Group. Kung F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):31–6

Early intensification of chemotherapy for childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: improved remission induction with a five–drug regimen including etoposide. Kalwinsky D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1134–43

VP-16-based regimen in adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):21–3
Anti-tumor effects of antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with etoposide phosphate. Senter PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4842–6
Phase II studies of combinations of drugs with high dose carboplatin in neuroblastoma (800 mg/m2 to 1 g 250/m2): a report from the LMCE group. Philip T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:373–82
Cisplatin and etoposide in chemotherapy-refractory advanced breast cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):191–3
Combination chemotherapy including VP-16 for poor prognosis germ cell neoplasms. Bukowski RM, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):403–7
[A case of recurrent ovarian cancer successfully treated with etoposide] Wakisaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[VP-16 salvage therapy of PVB regimen-resistant testicular germ cell tumors] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical study of anticancer effect of etoposide on choriocarcinoma] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Vepeside (VP-16-213) in the treatment of drug-resistant recurrences of malignant lymphatic neoplasms] Sliz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Topoisomerase-specific drug sensitivity in relation to cell cycle progression. Chow KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3119–23

ETORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

ETOXADROL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ETRETINATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pustulosis palmoplantaris and chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. Treatment, epidermal Langerhans cells and association with thyroid disease. Rosén K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;137:1–52
5-Methoxy psoralen, etretinate, and UVA for psoriasis. Lane-Brown M. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):655–9
[Functions of neutrophils in vivo on the human skin. Applications to the study of psoriasis and anti-inflammatory agents] Dubertret L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dowling-Degos disease: unsuccessful therapeutic trial with retinoids] Oppolzer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct; 38(10):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined methods including PUVA therapy in the treatment of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;74(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retinoids and vitamin A in the treatment of malignant diseases with a report of a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Malelević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(5–6):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etretinate and slender long bones in children [letter] Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):275
Sexual dysfunction in a patient treated with etretinate [letter] Halkier-Sørensen L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(1):90–1
Thrombocytopenia associated with etretinate therapy. Liang R. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):112–3
Spermatological investigations in patients treated with etretinate and isotretinoin. Török L, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):629–33
The retinoids and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Gold MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):325–6
Fish oil consumption reduces hypertriglyceridemia in psoriatic patients receiving etretinate therapy [letter] Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):177–8
Etretinate and nodular prurigo [letter] Rowland Payne CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):135–6
Failure of etretinate therapy in pachyonychia congenita [letter] Soyuer U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):264
Calcifying arthropathy of the hips and diffuse hyperostosis associated with etretinate. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):129–31
Vertebral hyperostosis associated with etretinate therapy. Papasavvas GK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May; 12(3):202–3
Skeletal changes associated with chronic isotretinoin and etretinate administration. McGuire J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:169–81
Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament associated with etretinate therapy [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):257–8
Is etretinate dangerous in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome? Tosti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):148–50
Hepatocanalicular injury associated with vitamin A derivative etretinate. An idiosyncratic hypersensitivity reaction. Khouri MR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1207–11
Severe edema associated with etretinate [letter] Allan S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):140
Fish oil supplementation results in decreased hypertriglyceridemia in patients with psoriasis undergoing etretinate or acitretin therapy. Ashley JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):76–82
Etretinate and premature epiphyseal closure in children [letter] Glover MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 17(5 Pt 1):853–4
Cystic acne in psoriatic patients undergoing etretinate therapy [letter] Menter A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):731–2
Etretinate and vision [letter] Brown RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):585–6
Retinoids and malignancy [letter] Harrison PV. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):801
Abnormal retinal function associated with long-term etretinate? [letter] Weber U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):235–6
Dangers of methotrexate/etretinate combination therapy [letter] Zachariae H. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):422
[Etretinate (Tigason) and bone changes] Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Skeletal changes following long-term treatment with retinoids] Montag M, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):320–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual secondary effect of etretinate] Borbujo Martínez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):577 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of route of administration on the pharmacokinetics of etretinate in the dog. Bornemann LD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):119–26
Etretinate pharmacokinetics in chronic renal failure. A preliminary study in psoriasis patients. Vahlquist A. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(3):224–8
Pharmacokinetics of etretin and etretinate during long-term treatment of psoriasis patients. Larsen FG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;62(3):159–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic retinoids inhibit histamine release from isolated human mast cells. Eichelberg D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):155–7
Lack of influence of etretinate on the intestinal absorption of D-xylose and of phytomenadione (vitamin K1) as representatives of hydrophilic and lipophilic compounds. Hartmann D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1392–6
Effects of etretinate in epidermal metabolism and histology after abrasio of superficial layers. Mouse tail assay. Lubach D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):54–9
Etretinate modulates the leukotriene B4 induced intra-epidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):297–300
Short-term and long-term considerations in the management of psoriasis with retinoids. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:100–6 (39 ref.)
Single dose pharmacokinetics of etretin and etretinate in psoriatic patients. Larsen FG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):85–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidermal Langerhans' cells in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris treated with etretinate or etretinate + methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Rosén K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):218–23
Combined modality therapy for oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Pedersen H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):175–8
A double blind clinical trial of Tigason (Ro 10-9359) versus placebo in psoriasis. Jakubowicz K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(3–4):229–32
Etretinate. Appropriate use in severe psoriasis. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):527–8 (22 ref.)
Etretinate for the treatment of lichen amyloidosis. Marschalkó M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):657–9
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: Langerhans cells, immunologic effect of retinoid treatment and cytogenetics. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):366–73
Usefulness of etretinate treatment in paraneoplastic plamoplantar hyperkeratosis [letter] Berardesca E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):132
Congenital poikiloderma: treatment with etretinate [letter] Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):729–30
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with recombinant interferon-alpha 2a2 alone and in combination with etretinate. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):811–8
Treatment of lichen amyloidosus by etretinate. Helander I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):574–8
Efficacy of etretinate for the PUVA-dependent psoriatic. Logan RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):98–102
Etretinate therapy and neutrophil function in a patient with reactive arthritis triggered by Salmonella infantis [letter] Repo H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):388–90
Effect of etretinate on lichen amyloidosus [letter] David M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(6):302–3
Retinoids in disorders of keratinization: their use in adults. Happle R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:107–24 (79 ref.)
Treatment of subcorneal pustulosis by etretinate. Iandoli R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):235–8
Retinoids in disorders of keratinization: their use in children. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:125–32
Self-healing epitheliomata of Ferguson-Smith: cytogenetic and histological studies, and the therapeutic effect of etretinate. Wright AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(1):22–8
Serum levels of vitamin A, E, and selenium in women with lichen sclerosus of the vulva treated with etretinate. Romppanen U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):66–9
Association of lichen planus and lichen nitidus. Treatment with etretinate. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):117
Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Successful treatment with oral retinoids in three patients. el Darouti MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):63–6
Etretinate treatment of the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Therapeutic and chemopreventive effect. Hodak E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):606–9
Etretinate follow-up study [letter] Stern RS. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):547
Tigason (etretinate) treatment in psoriatic arthritis. Ciompi ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):23–7
Treatment of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome with etretinate [letter] Driban NE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):583–4
Etretinate therapy reduces inpatient treatment of psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):787–91
Acrokeratoelastoidosis treated with etretinate. Handfield-Jones S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 17(5 Pt 2):881–2
Clinical response and tissue effects of etretinate treatment of patients with solar keratoses and basal cell carcinoma. Hughes BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):522–9
Systemic retinoid therapy for psoriasis. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):186–91 (41 ref.)
Drug eruption caused by nitrazepam in a patient with severe pustular psoriasis successfully treated with methotrexate and etretinate. Shoji A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):274–8
Retinoid therapy and anosmia [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):465
The therapeutic effect of an aromatic retinoid (RO-109359) on hamster buccal pouch carcinomas. Tsiklakis K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):327–32
Treatment of extensive warts with etretinate: a clinical trial in 20 children. Gelmetti C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):254–8
A clinical and biochemical evaluation of etretinate in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988; 8(2):55–9
[Retinoids and the prevention of cutaneous epitheliomas: 1977–1987] Schnitzler L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etretinate therapy in solitary keratoacanthomas] Mensing H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of etretinate and dithrocream for severe psoriasis] Vardy D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of etretinate in the treatment of lingua villosa nigra] Rusciani L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep; 122(9):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of Tigason treatment of children with severe forms of psoriasis and ichthyosis] Rosińska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Oct;74(4–5):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of dyskeratosis follicularis (Darier's disease) with aromatic retinoid] Rubisz-Brzezińska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;74(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of Tigasone treatment of psoriasis in the light of the experience of the Warsaw Dermatological Clinic] Wolska H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun; 74(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Etretinate and paternity [letter] Katz R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):509

EUBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of the ribosomal A-protein (L12) from the halophilic eubacterium Haloanaerobium praevalens. Matheson AT, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Oct;69(10):1013–20
Bacterial surface proteins. Some structural, functional and evolutionary aspects. Baumeister W, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):39–49 (43 ref.)

Systematic analysis of the long-chain components of Eubacterium lentum. Verhulst A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):275-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Catabolic enzymes of the acetogen Butyribacterium methylotrophicum grown on single-carbon substrates. Kerby R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5605-9

Characterization of the pyrogallol-phloroglucinol isomerase of Eubacterium oxidoreducens. Krumholz LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2472-9

GENETICS

A phylogenetic survey of budding, and/or prosthecate, non-phototrophic eubacteria: membership of Hyphomicrobium, Hyphomonas, Pedomicrobium, Filomicrobium, Caulobacter and "dichotomicrobium" to the alpha-subdivision of purple non-sulfur bacteria. Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(6):547-56

Nucleotide sequence and regulation of a gene involved in bile acid 7-dehydroxylation by Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. Coleman JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2070-7

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding a 45,000-dalton polypeptide associated with bile acid 7-dehydroxylation in Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. White WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):611-6

A unique type of eubacterial 5S rRNA in members of the order Planctomycetales. Bomar D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):121-5

5S rRNA sequences from Nitrobacter winogradskyi, Caulobacter crescentus, Stella humosa and Verrucomicrobium spinosum. Bomar D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9397

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the reactivity of Eubacterium species with localized and serum immunoglobulins from rapidly progressive and adult periodontitis patients. Martin SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan;59(1):32-9

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of vitamin B-12 in anaerobic bacteria. Experiments with Eubacterium limosum on the origin of the amide groups of the corrin ring and of N-3 of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole part. Vogt JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):635-9

Biosynthesis of vitamin B-12 in anaerobic bacteria. Experiments with Eubacterium limosum and D-erythrose 14C-labeled in different positions. Vogt JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):637-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Antitumor activity and its properties of Eubacterium lentum. Morinaga S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):117-24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional crystals of ribosomes and their subunits from eu- and archaebacteria. Glotz C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):953-60

The three-dimensional structures of S-layers of two novel Eubacterium species isolated from inflammatory human processes. Sjögren A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):81-7

EUCALYPTUS see under **TREES**

EUGENICS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING

[A brief history of eugenics] Knibiehler Y. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):765-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EUGENOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological and toxicological profile of benzyleugenol, a phenylpropene derivative possessing anticonvulsant properties. Contar JD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):495-510 (36 ref.)

Liquid chromatographic separation and fluorometric determination of cis- and trans-isoeugenol in perfumes, colognes, and toilet waters. Wisneski HH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):818-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of UDP-glucuronyltransferase, UDP-glucose dehydrogenase, and glutathione S-transferase activities in rat liver by dietary administration of eugenol. Yokota H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(3):799-802

Eugenol: antipyretic activity in rabbits. Feng J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1775-8

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and reduced formation of thromboxane and lipoxygenase products in platelets by oil of cloves. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):11-8

TOXICITY

Eugenol release and the cytotoxicity of different zinc oxide-eugenol combination. Meryon SD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr;16(2):66-70

EUGLENA

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate by organellar and cytoplasmic phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases of Euglena gracilis. Krauspe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):275-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell division cycles and circadian oscillators in Euglena. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):1-9

EUGLENA GRACILIS

CYTOLOGY

Light regulation of the cell cycle in Euglena gracilis bacillaris. Yee MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):387-93

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, properties, and cellular localization of Euglena ferredoxin-NADP reductase. Spano AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):484-98

Occurrence and characterization of cyanocobalamin reductase (NADPH; CN-eliminating) involved in decyanation of cyanocobalamin in Euglena gracilis. Watanabe F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):1-10

GENETICS

The two genes for the P700 chlorophyll a apoproteins on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome contain multiple introns. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):159-71

Organization of the psbE, psbF, orf38, and orf42 gene loci on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):173-80

The psbA gene of DCMU-resistant Euglena gracilis has an amino acid substitution at serine codon 265. Johanningmeier U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):465-70

Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: analysis of a 1.6 kb intron of the psb C gene containing an open reading frame of 438 codons. Montandon PE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):35-9

Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: the untranslated leader of tufA-ORF206 gene contains an intron. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7809-22

Nuclear rDNA in Euglena gracilis: paucity of chromosomal units and replication of extrachromosomal units. Ravel-Chapuis P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4801-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light-independent and dependent phases of proplastid development in Euglena gracilis W3BUL. Osafune T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Oct;12(5):453-61

METABOLISM

Purification and some properties of cytosolic cobalamin-binding protein in Euglena gracilis. Watanabe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):679-85

Biosynthesis of docosa-4,7,10,13,16-pentaenoic acid in Euglena gracilis. Fouche CE Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):261-3

The aromatic amino acid pathway branches at L-arogenate in Euglena gracilis. Byng GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):426-38

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation, purification, and characterization of the pellicle of Euglena gracilis z. Nakano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1053-63

Properties and topography of the major integral plasma membrane protein of a unicellular organism. Dubreuil RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):191-200

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EUKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

EULER-GADDUM SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

EUNUCHISM

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Kallmann's syndrome with renal anomalies and impaired secretion of the growth hormone] Tominaga T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):409-13 **(Jpn)**

EUOTICUS see **GALAGO**

EUPHAUSIA see **CRUSTACEA**

EUPHORIA

The development of mania and organic euphoria during ECT. Devanand DP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):69-71

Velten's mood induction technique: "real" change and the effects of personality and sex on affect state. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):441-4

Temporal lobe epilepsy with ictal ecstatic state and interictal behavior of hypergraphia. Naito H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):123-4

Brain mechanisms of drug reward and euphoria. Wise RA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):445-60 (86 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychophysiological effects of oral ethanol in alcoholics and social drinkers. Turkkan JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):30-8

Electroencephalographic activity and plasma ACTH during ethanol-induced euphoria. Lukas SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):141-8

Does amitriptyline potentiate euphorigenic effects of ethanol? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):232

EUROPEAN COMMON FROG see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see related
ECONOMICS

The Education Branch of EORTC and its new publication "Reviews in Oncology". A presentationRobert KH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):325-6

Why 1992 may be disastrous for health [editorial] Appleby J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1620

A European CSM? [editorial] Griffin JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):312

Antenatal screening. Current policies in the EC and evaluation. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;28 Suppl:1-103

EEC supranational drug regulatory authority by 1992? Mann RD. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):324-6

Europe's doctors after 1992 [letter] Tormey WP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1339-40

A protocol for in vitro proton relaxation studies. EEC Concerted Research Project. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):179-84

Protocols and test objects for the assessment of MRI equipment. EEC Concerted Research Project. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):193-9

Multi-center trial with protocols and prototype test objects for the assessment of MRI equipment. EEC Concerted Research Project. Lerski RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):201-14

Multi-center trial with an in vitro NMR protocol. EEC Concerted Research Project. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):185-94

Tissue characterization by MRI: a multidisciplinary and multi-centre challenge today [editorial] Podo F. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):173-4

Identification and characterization of biological tissues by NMR. Concerted research project of the European Economic Community. Introduction, objectives, and activities. Podo F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):175-8

Preparation of agarose gels as reference substances for NMR relaxation time measurement. EEC Concerted Action Program. Walker P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):215-22

European Community plans to sequence yeast genome [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):478

Professional liability and the consumer. Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):484, 501

[Current legislation and important activities in the EEC from a veterinarian viewpoint] Koopman JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 1;113(13):768-70 **(Dut)**

[Regulatory aspects of the toxicological registry of new chemical products] Leonard A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(3-4):77-124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EUROPIUM

Detection of biotinylated DNA probes by using Eu-labeled streptavidin and time-resolved fluorometry. Dahlén P. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):78-83

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of alpha-fetoprotein in serum and amniotic fluid, with a novel detection system. Chan MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2000-3

New approach to competitive lanthanide immunoassay: time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone with labeled analyte. Déchaud H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):501-4

Immunofluorometry of choriogonadotropin by time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy, with a new europium chelate as label. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):1994-9

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of sex-hormone binding globulin. Niemi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):63–6

Time-resolved fluorescence using a europium chelate of 4,7-bis-(chlorosulfophenyl)-1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dicarboxylic acid (BCPDA). Labeling procedures and applications in immunoassays. Diamandis EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):43–52

Improved detection by time-resolved fluorometry of specific DNA immobilized in microtiter wells with europium/metal-chelator labelled DNA probes. Oser A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8178

Chemiluminescence and fluorescence of the europium ions-adenine nucleotides system and its possible biological significance. Elbanowski M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):463–6

Photoluminescent thermometry based on europium-activated calcium sulphide. Samulski TV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Jan;27(1):107–14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Laser-excited time-resolved solid-phase fluoroimmunoassays with the new europium chelate 4,7-bis(chlorosulfophenyl)-1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dicarboxylic acid as label. Reichstein E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15;60(10):1069–74

A new europium chelate for protein labelling and time-resolved fluorometric applications. Evangelista RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):173–8

Double-label time-resolved immunofluorometry of lutropin and follitropin in serum. Hemmilä I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2281–3

METABOLISM

Oncomodulin and parvalbumin. A comparison of their interactions with europium ion. Henzl MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10674–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of Zn2+ and Eu3+ with bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Bell ET, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):199–203

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

An objective method for evaluation of the patulous eustachian tube by using the middle ear analyzer. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1134–8

Outcome of treatment in 35 cases of guttural pouch mycosis. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):483–7

Newer concepts in otitis media. Fireman P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):85–91

[Correction of the gaping eustachian tube osteum with injectable collagen] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):87 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of eustachian tube bony landmarks and temporal bone pneumatization. Todd NW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):277–80

Magnetic resonance imaging of the eustachian tube. A correlative anatomical study. Naito Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1281–4

Anatomy and physiology of eustachian tube and middle ear related to otitis media. Bluestone CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):997–1003 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the ciliary activity in the in vitro eustachian tube. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):88–90

Chlorine and the eustachian tube. Spencer MG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):55–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The eustachian tube in HR computerized tomography. Imaging in the fetus, newborn infant and infant] Oberascher G, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Localization of motoneurons innervating the Eustachian tube muscles in cat. Ito J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1–2):108–12

The origin of autonomic nerves of the Eustachian tube as studied by the horseradish peroxidase tracer method. Oyagi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 105(3–4):266–72

METABOLISM

Secretory otitis media--a question of surface activity in the eustachian tube? Svane-Knudsen V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1–2):114–9

PATHOLOGY

The eustachian tube muscles in otitis media. A comparison between eustachian tube muscles in healthy and inflamed ears. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun; 105(5–6):543–8

The eustachian tube profile in children. A quantitative histopathological study of the ET lumen and mucosal lining involvement in acute and secretory otitis media. Sadé J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:18–36

Endoscopy of the eustachian tube. Yamashita K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:53–9

Observation of the eustachian tube in pediatric cases with acquired cholesteatoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:39–46

Histopathologic study of eustachian tube in cleft palate patients. Shibahara Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug;97(4 Pt 1):403–8

[Unilateral patulous eustachian tube with tinnitus, inner ear damage, vertigo and sudden deafness--collagen injection] Heermann J. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secretory cells in the eustachian tube of an experimental model of otitis media with effusion] Hozawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Can uvulopalatopharyngoplasty be harmful to eustachian tube function? Finkelstein Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec;104(5–6):511–20

Physiological modulation of eustachian tube function. Leclerc JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 104(5–6):500–10

The influence of pregnancy on the eustachian tube function in rats. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 104(3–4):251–4

Positive intratympanic pressure in the morning and its etiology. Shinkawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:107–11

Functional morphology of the tybotympanum related to otitis media. Lim DJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:21–5 (10 ref.)

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on ciliary activity in the tubotympanum. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):298–301

Evaluation of noninvasive eustachian tube function tests in normal adults. McBride TP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun; 98(6 Pt 1):655–8

Sonotubometric measurement of the eustachian tube function by means of band noise. A clinical view of the acoustic measurement of the eustachian tube. Okubo J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(5):242–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional morphology of the tubotympanum related to otitis media: a review. Lim DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep; 8(5):385–9 (44 ref.)

Site of eustachian tube dysfunction in patients with otitis media with effusion. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):361–3

Eustachian tube function associated with histamine-induced and ragweed-induced rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):234–8

Patent eustachian tube in the underaerated middle ear: a paradox. Buckingham RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):219–21

Functional disorder of eustachian tube in experimental otitis media with effusion following inoculation of bacterial endotoxin. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug;97(4 Pt 1):422–6

Obturation and eustachian tube dysfunction? [letter] D'Antonio LL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):78–9

Eustachian tube function and healing after myringoplasty. Holmquist J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):80–2

[Eustachian tube function in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Su TY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 1(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eustachian tube function in cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Kurata K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of eustachian tube function in fishermen (oikomi-gyohoh) divers] Shibayama M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul;29(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between morbid adenoid and atelectatic ear. Kowata I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 435:112–6

[The Eustachian tube in HR computerized tomography. Imaging in the adult] Oberascher G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUTAMIAS see **SCIURIDAE**

EUTELEGENESIS see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

EUTHANASIA

Severely handicapped infants with life-threatening conditions: federal intrusions into the decision not to treat. Huefner DS. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):171–205 (160 ref.)

A review of the ethical and legal aspects of terminating medical care. Emanuel EJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):291–301 (88 ref.)

Do not go slowly into that dark night: mercy killing in Holland [letter] Miller EJ. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):978

Do not go slowly into that dark night: mercy killing in Holland. Pence GE. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):139–41

From whom the bell tolls: the emerging decision-makers for life-support systems in choices of who shall live and who shall die. Porzio R. **Angiology** 1987 Dec;38(12):889–95

'....officiously to keep alive'. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):560–6

The choice to end life as a ventilator-dependent quadriplegic. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec; 68(12):862–4

Care of the malformed neonate. A continuing cause for concern [editorial] Graves P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1073

Euthanasia. Conclusions of a BMA working party set up to review the association's guidance on euthanasia. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1376–7

Euthanasia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5; 295(6611):1484

Living wills and treatment refusal [letter] Baldwin B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):210

Euthanasia in The Netherlands [letter] Borst-Eilers E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1563–4

Euthanasia [letter] Davies J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):131

Not the last word on euthanasia [editorial] Higgs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1348

Should doctors kill patients? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):192–3

Should doctors kill patients? [letter] Boisvert M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):608–9

"Voluntary euthanasia declaration" goes step beyond living will. Goddard H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):246

Should doctors kill patients? [letter] Kerigan AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):371–2

Should doctors kill patients? [editorial] Singer PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1000–1

Withholding and withdrawal of life support from critically ill patients. Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):621–6

Nursing home policies addressing the use or withdrawal of life-sustaining medical treatments. Miles SH, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):681–90 (71 ref.)

"It's over, Debbie": active euthanasia and public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):373

In thunder, lightning or in rain: what three doctors can do. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct-Nov;17(5):28–30

Terminating treatment: age as a standard. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct-Nov;17(5):21–5

In death's shadow: the meanings of withholding resuscitation. Nolan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct-Nov;17(5):9–14

The persistent problem of PVS. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb-Mar;18(1):26

And the Rabbi Judah the Prince died: on the withdrawal of treatment. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):576–8

Legislation to legalize active euthanasia. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):458–9

On killing patients. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):322–3

Buddhist teachings on suffering and withholding care [letter] Lecso PA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1131

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in long-term care facilities: a survey of do-not-resuscitate orders in nursing homes. Levinson W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1059–62

Euthanasia [letter] Smith AW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):161–2

Discussion of code status with outpatients. Tunzi M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):572–3

"Do not resuscitate" decisions [letter]Quill TE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):302–3

It's only over for Debbie [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):301

Handicapped infants: medical ethics and the law. Raphael DD. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):5–10

The morality of withholding food and fluid. Winkler ER. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Dec;3(2):26–30

Parental autonomy in situations of moral ambiguity [editorial] Kraybill EN. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):327

Withholding nutrition from seriously ill newborn infants: a parent's perspective. Miraie ED. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):262–5

Medicine, ethics, and the law. Cohen D. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):436–8

The legal status of consent to withhold treatment [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2696–7

It's over, Debbie [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2094–8

A piece of my mind. It's over, Debbie. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8; 259(2):272

It's almost over--more letters on Debbie [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):787–9

'Doctors must not kill'. Gaylin W, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2139–40

The second Baby Doe rule [letter] Kopelman LM. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):843–4
'It's over, Debbie' and the euthanasia debate [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2142–3
Do-not-resuscitate orders. Time for reappraisal in long-term-care institutions. Murphy DJ. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2098–101 (72 ref.)
Debbie's dying: mercy killing and the good death. Vaux KL. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2140–1
The euthanasia debate. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2; 1(8588):779–80
No obligation to resuscitate a non-viable infant. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1176
What criteria should guide decision makers for incompetent patients? Emanuel EJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):170–1
Should physicians withhold life-sustaining care from patients who are not terminally ill? Emanuel EJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):106–8
Decisions to limit treatment. Jennett B. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):787–9
The complexities of do not resuscitate orders. Olson VT, et al. **MCN** 1988 May–Jun;13(3):157, 160, 162
Voluntary euthanasia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5; 149(5):276, 280, 282
Voluntary euthanasia in The Netherlands [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):159
Voluntary euthanasia in The Netherlands. Kuhse H. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):394–6
Killing the dying—not the easy way out. Pollard BJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):312–5
Selective nontreatment of handicapped newborns: an analysis. Crossley MA. **Med Law** 1987;6(6):499–524 (248 ref.)
"Do not resuscitate". Goodman RS. **Med Law** 1987; 6(6):479–86 (39 ref.)
Withholding life-sustaining treatment from severely defective newborns: who should decide? Greenstein LJ. **Med Law** 1987;6(6):487–97 (36 ref.)
A comparative view of the roles of motive and consent in the response of the criminal justice system to active euthanasia. Lacewell LA. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):449–63 (141 ref.)
Culham case not the first of its kind [letter] Brody H. **Mich Med** 1988 Apr;87(4):187, 196
Evolution of military ethics committees. Madden WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):613–6
Euthanasia on the battlefield. Swann SW. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):545–9
Discontinuing mechanical ventilators [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):874–5
Artificial feeding—solid ground, not a slippery slope. Steinbrook R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):286–90
Ethics and communication in do-not-resuscitate orders. Tomlinson T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):43–6
It isn't over, doctor. Imperato PJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Apr;88(4):171–2
Withdrawing life support. Do families and physicians decide as patients do? Munoz Silva JE, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(3):201–5
New ANA guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid from patients. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):122–3, 148–50
Nurses' responses to do-not-resuscitate orders in the neonatal intensive care unit. Savage TA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):370–3
On the do not resuscitate policy. Muslin H, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):285–90
Limited cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the ethics of partial codes. Ross JW, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jan;14(1):4–8
Article embroils JAMA in ethical controversy [news] Bloom M. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1235–6
Factors influencing decisions to terminate life. Wade CH, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):37–46
Death and dying. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1475–87
On thin ice [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):1473–4
Proposal for determining supportive care only status. Hoverman JR, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):56–9
The Texas Natural Death Act: the new law in a new light [editorial] Perkins HS. **Tex Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):6–7
Thoughts on physician-assisted suicide. Demac AR. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):228–30
Voluntary active euthanasia [editorial] Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1988 Feb;87(2):9–10
The withdrawal of fluids and nutrition: a case presentation and ethical analysis. Schiedermayer DL. **Wis Med J** 1987 Oct;86(10):7–10
[Treatment and abstaining policy for newborn infants with a poor prognosis for living] Boon JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1444–6 **(Dut)**
[Recommendations of the Public Health Council in relation to carefulness in euthanasia (letter)] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1533–4 **(Dut)**
[Euthanasia; comparison of the current discussion in The Netherlands with discussion in Germany prior to 1933 (letter)] Funcke HS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22; 131(34):1498–9 **(Dut)**
[Euthanasia—a reverence for human life is a reverence for life] Häyry H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1315–7 **(Fin)**
[State of the question of euthanasia in 1986] Guelfi J. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Omission and discontinuation of resuscitation] Steinbereithner K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(6):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of intensive care medicine] Weilemann LS, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):624–6 **(Ger)**
[Contraindications and termination of resuscitation] Necek S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;138(8):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia] Munitz H. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):38–40 **(Heb)**
[The Nazi physicians Aquillin Ullrich and Heinrich Bunke in the legal process concerning euthanasia] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78–84 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[A brief history of eugenics] Knibiehler Y. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The discussion on euthanasia in France and Switzerland before World War II] Zumstein H. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 1:111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Consent for the destruction of patients unfit for life" by Binding and Hoche from the viewpoint of German psychiatry before 1933] Meyer JE. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb; 59(2):85–91 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Choosing death. Withdrawal from chronic dialysis without medical reason. Roberts JC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(2):181–6
Withdrawing life support—the survivors. Roberts JC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):141–8
When the doctor gives a deadly dose. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Dec;17(6):33–5
Conflicting attitudes toward euthanasia for severely demented patients of health care professionals in Sweden. Waxman HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May; 36(5):397–401
Foregoing life-sustaining procedures: survey and analysis of Kentuckians' opinions. High DM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):293–5
Euthanasia, letting die and the pause. Gillett G. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):61–8
Beyond Debbie [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1988 Jun; 89(6):157
Euthanasia again: going Dutch [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):540
Doctors' practices and attitudes regarding voluntary euthanasia. Kuhse H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20; 148(12):623–7
The last fearsome taboo: medical aspects of planned death. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–14 (47 ref.)
The case for rational suicide [letter] Humphry D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Winter;17(4):335–8
[Euthanasia—a reverence for human life is a reverence for life] Häyry H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1315–7 **(Fin)**
[Euthanasia: interaction of bioethical and psychological aspects] Razavi D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):833–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Euthanasia [letter] Smith AW. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1197
Thoughts on euthanasia [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):388–90
The behaviour of chickens, mice and rats during euthanasia with chloroform, carbon dioxide and ether. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):67–75
Haemolysis and artifactual lung damage induced by an euthanasia agent. Prien T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):170–2
Euthanasia [letter] Geller EH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):249
Clinical review of death/euthanasia in 123 military working dog necropsies. Dutton RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct; 152(10):489–93
[Death of a cow of the German Red Variegated breed after veterinary obstetric examination (expert veterinary opinion)] Grunert E, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec; 94(10):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE see under **EUTHANASIA**

EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES

BLOOD

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinaemia in acute psychiatric admissions. Lambert TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):608–12
Ultrasensitive assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients with acute non-thyroidal illness. Boles JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):395–401
[The effect of serum free fatty acid on serum free thyroid hormone fractions in low T3 syndrome] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):752–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Thirteen-year-old girl presenting chorea after treatment of hyperthyroidism] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Euthyroid sick or hyperthyroid sick? Kerlikowske K, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):113, 115–8
[Diagnosis of thyroid function in premature infants in intensive care] Riedel F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(3):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial generalized resistance to thyroid hormones—occurrence in three generations. Elte JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):218–27

METABOLISM

Thyroxine transfer and distribution in critical nonthyroidal illnesses, chronic renal failure, and chronic ethanol abuse. Kaptein EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):606–16

OCCURRENCE

[Factors affecting thyroid gland volume. A contribution to the epidemiology of struma] Olbricht T, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8–9):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUTROPHICATION

Blue-green algae (Microcystis aeruginosa) hepatotoxicosis in dairy cows. Galey FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1415–20
Oral toxicity of a bloom of the Cyanobacterium microcystis Aeruginosa administered to mice over periods up to 1 year. Falconer IR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(3):291–305

EVALUATION STUDIES

Post marketing surveillance [editorial] Böttiger LE. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):385–7
Possible strategies for early recognition of potential drug safety problems. Venulet J. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Spring; 7(1):39–47
Postmarketing surveillance for neurologic adverse events reported after hepatitis B vaccination. Experience of the first three years. Shaw FE Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):337–52 (45 ref.)
Improved reporting of adverse drug reactions. Kimelblatt BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1086–9
Acyclovir in Pregnancy Registry. An observational epidemiologic approach. Andrews EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):123–8
Monitoring the safety of antivirals. The example of the acyclovir experience. Tilson HH. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):116–22
Adverse drug event reporting. Improving the low US reporting rates. Edlavitch SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul; 148(7):1499–503
National adverse drug reaction surveillance. 1986. Faich GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):785–7
Physician knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to reporting adverse drug events. Rogers AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1596–600
Ibopamine post-marketing surveillance. First report from a parallel-cohorts survey ongoing since April 1st, 1985. Sher D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7A):873–900
Testing for effective intervention. Streit F. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):999–1000
Post-marketing surveillance or drug acceptability study? [editorial] Barnett DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):281–2
Post marketing surveillance of captopril (for hypertension): a preliminary report. Chalmers D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):343–9
Post-marketing surveillance [letter] Robson RH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):404
Review of yellow cards—1986 and 1987. Bem JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1319
Monitoring the safety of over the counter drugs [letter] Henry DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28; 295(6610):1414
Monitoring medicines: opportunity knocks [letter] Snell E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1209
Introduction to pharmacoepidemiology. Hartzema AG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):739–40
Side effects of ofloxacin in clinical trials and in postmarketing surveillance. Jüngst G, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:144–9
Proposed evaluation scale for damage to healthy tissues as a result of radiotherapy of chest, head and neck cancers. Stucchi F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):509–13
Assessment of private dental practice: report of study. Morris AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):153–62
Rapid marketing of commercial products [letter] Hupp JR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):532
Injuries in children associated with trampolinelike air cushions. Olsen PA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):458–60
Post-marketing surveillance of enalapril: experience in 11,710 hypertensive patients in general practice. Cooper WD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):346–9

Postmarketing drug surveillance: are our priorities right? [editorial] Fries JF. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):389–90
Virucidal treatment of clotting factor concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):782–5
Spontaneous adverse reaction reporting in the elderly [letter] Tanner LA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):580
Catapres-TTS: a two year posttrial followup [letter] Kellaway GS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):380
Clinical research on the move [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):479
Adverse drug reactions in children leading to hospital admission. Mitchell AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):24–9
Cardiorespiratory arrests temporally associated with injection of intravenous ampicillin in infants: investigation of a suspected cluster. Nelson WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):613–7
Monitoring adverse drug reactions in the postmarketing phase. Hoigné R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(1):2–12 (122 ref.)
Prenatal evaluation and outcome of fetal obstructive uropathies. Reuss A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb; 8(2):93–102
A patient-initiated postmarketing surveillance system. Fisher S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):400–4
Problems of generalizing from pilot and demonstration project evaluations. Leapley PT. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):603–11
[Liver damage caused by drugs] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Technics and methodology in the evaluation of the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Paris, 15 May 1987. 1st Seminar of the Clinical and Therapeutic Pharmacology Study Group of the French Cardiology Society. Proceedings] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:1–104 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics in phase IV studies for the preview of a therapeutic protocol] Favre R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eighth French Drug Surveillance Seminar. Paris, 23–24 October 1986] **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):331–410 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. A cooperative evaluation of regional centers of drug surveillance for 1985] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May; 43(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Results of consensus conferences] Habibi B, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):117–20 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized detection of new adverse effects in drug surveillance. A proposal for the periodic use of the French data bank] Pham E, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-marketing surveillance of drugs: epidemiologic approach] Stanulović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(11–12):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Efficacy and tolerance to pirozadil over a long term. Drug surveillance study. The Pirozadil Drug Surveillance Group] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Who's paying for new drugs? Oldham RK. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):795

METHODS

Reporting adverse reactions to anaesthetic drugs: a new way forward [editorial] Nimmo WS. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug; 43(8):627–8
Eye pain with nifedipine and disturbance of taste with captopril: a mutually controlled study showing a method of postmarketing surveillance. Coulter DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1086–8
Postmarketing surveillance methodologies. Edlavitch SA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):68–78 (77 ref.)
A clinical pharmacy-oriented drug surveillance network: I. Program description. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):902–8
A clinical pharmacy-oriented drug surveillance network: II. Results of a pilot project. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):909–14
Adverse drug events: identification and attribution. Rogers AS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):915–20
The desire to regulate: the wish to discover. Lasagna L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):659–64
Potential role of postmarketing research. Venulet J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):673–83
Survey method for post-marketing drug surveillance: a demonstration. Mellinger GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):168–76
Post-marketing surveillance of new drugs [editorial] Buckley EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):337–8
Leads from the MMWR. National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act: requirements for permanent vaccination records and for reporting of selected events after vaccination. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2527–8
National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act: requirements for permanent vaccination records and for reporting of selected events after vaccination. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 8; 37(13):197–200
Statewide test of a new postmarketing drug surveillance system. Fisher S, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):59–62
[Which drug surveillance for a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent?] Netter P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1503–4 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Adverse drug reaction processing in the United States and its dependence on physician reporting: zomepirac (Zomax) as a case in point. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):145–9
Guidelines on postmarketing surveillance. Joint committee of ABPI, BMA, CSM, and RCGP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):399–400
Record linkage studies for postmarketing drug surveillance: data quality and validity considerations. Stergachis AS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):157–61

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, FDA PHASE I see **DRUG EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, FDA PHASE II see **DRUG EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, PRE-CLINICAL see **DRUG SCREENING**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

EVANS BLUE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

EVOKED POTENTIALS

Experiments on antidromic evoked potentials of the facial nerve. A possible electroneurodiagnostic examination of intratemporal facial nerve paralysis. Kitani S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:119–25
Spiral needle electrodes for evoked potential monitoring [letter] Dubin S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):282
Evoked potentials to test a treatment of chronic multiple sclerosis. Anderson DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1232–6
A software package for online signal averaging. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:59–60
The speech evoked potential in normal subjects and patients with cerebral hemispheric lesions. Pratap RC. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):237–42
Multimodal evoked potentials in neurology. Visser SL. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):11–7 (48 ref.)
On the rate of maturation of sensory evoked potentials. Eggermont JJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;70(4):293–305
Evoked potentials in basilar artery thrombosis: correlation with clinical and angiographic findings. Ferbert A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):136–47
P300 and the menstrual cycle. Fleck KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):157–60
EEG and evoked potentials in comatose patients with severe brain damage. Ganes T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):6–13
The sensitivity of multimodal evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. A comparison with magnetic resonance imaging and cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Guérit JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):230–8
Early trigeminal evoked potentials in tumours of the base of the skull and trigeminal neuralgia. Leandri M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):114–24
Lumbosacral evoked potentials (LSEPs) and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in patients with lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Lehmkuhl LD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):161–9
Brain slow potential and ERP changes associated with operator load in a visual tracking task. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):453–68
Frequency analysis and topographic mapping of EEG and evoked potentials in epilepsy. Nuwer MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):118–26
ERPs to stimuli requiring response production and inhibition: effects of age, probability and visual noise. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):55–63
Attenuation of a sustained visual processing negativity after lesions that include the inferotemporal cortex. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):366–9
Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. III. Relations to evoked potentials. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;69(6):541–9
Long latency evoked potential components in human slow wave sleep. Ujszászi J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):516–22
Current trends in event-related potential research. Papers presented at the Eighth International Conference on Event-Related Potentials of the Brain. Stanford University, California, June 22–28, 1986. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:1–771
Electrophysiological monitoring in the intensive care unit. Bricolo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:255–63 (22 ref.)
Evoked potential monitoring of post-traumatic coma and its relation to outcome. Cant BR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:250–4
The P300 as a metric for mental workload. Donchin E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:338–43
Diagnostic and prognostic value of somatosensory evoked potentials in lesions of peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Jones SJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:297–301 (11 ref.)
Evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:291–6
A preliminary comparison of the N400 response to semantic anomalies during reading, listening and signing. Kutas M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:325–30
Intracranial recordings of endogenous ERPs in humans. McCarthy G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:331–7
Removal of reference electrode and volume conduction effects by spatial deconvolution of evoked potentials using a three-concentric sphere model of the head. Nunez PL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:143–8
Effects of age on the late positive and slow wave components of the evoked potential: implications for clinical application. Thompson LW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:413–25 (42 ref.)
Evoked response action and interaction in primary sensory cortical dipoles. Cohn R. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):451–4
Spectral analysis of sphenoidal evoked potentials predicts epileptic focus. Meador KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):434–9
Maturation of regenerating nerve assessed by evoked potential in the rat: hyperbolic time course. Bondoux-Jahan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):400–10
Comments on "Adaptive filtering of evoked potentials". Madhavan GP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):273–5
Evoked response signal and system nonlinearity. Parker PA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):771–8
Information modeling and analysis of event related potentials. Williams WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec; 34(12):928–37
Abstracts of the Third International Evoked Potentials Symposium. West Berlin, September 28–October 1, 1986. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;34(3–4):143–280
Localizing scalp-conducted electrical potentials [letter] Stowell H. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):229
Bilateral tarsal tunnel syndrome. A correlative perspective. Goodman CR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 78(6):292–4
Bereitschaftspotential in patients with unilateral lesions of the supplementary motor area. Deecke L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1430–4
Effects of lead and mercury intoxications on evoked potentials. Lille F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(1–2):103–16
Evoked potentials in motor system diseases. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):231–8
Excitability of the human motor cortex is enhanced during REM sleep. Hess CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10; 82(1):47–52
Facial nerve evoked potentials in the cat. Metson R. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):130–7
The ventricular intracardiac unipolar paced-evoked potential in an isolated animal heart. Economides AP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):203–13
Evoked potentials—a modern aid to neurology [editorial] Silber MH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):571–2
Multimodality evoked response testing in sarcoidosis. Verma NP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):137–8
Intraoperative monitoring of evoked potentials with a spiral scalp electrode. Technical note. Doty JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):73–4
[Radicular evoked potential. Peroperative recording in lumbar disk hernias] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multimodal evoked potentials in partial epilepsy in children] Farnarier G, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep abnormalities and evoked potentials (VEP-BAER-SEP) in progressive supranuclear palsy] Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):255–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging and trimodal evoked potentials. Comparison of their respective value in the diagnosis of possible forms of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1435 **(Fre)**

[Methodology and normal values for the recording of evoked muscle potentials following stimulation over motor roots] Ludolph AC, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the P300 wave in a normal population] Eleopra R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of urodynamics and the neuroelectric test in the evaluation of sex disorders of the male] Rizzo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Construction of evoked potential model on basis of time weighted evaluation] Nishida S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Dec;25(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative ESCP (evoked spinal cord potential) monitoring for detection of paraplegia following thoracic aorta cross-clamping] Kikuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[30th meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. 9–11 June 1988, Tokushima, Japan. Abstracts] **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20 Suppl:S65–254 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of membrane heterogeneity and non-linearity of summation of postsynaptic potentials in a simulation model of the Purkinje cell] Vavilina AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain biopotentials associated with decision on the choice of reaction] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):750–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of flupirtine on the pain-related evoked potential and the spontaneous EEG. Kobal G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):117–9

Prenatal exposure to ethanol decreases physiological plasticity in the hippocampus of the adult rat. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–4

The effects of nitrous oxide on P300 and reaction time. Fowler B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):171–8

Verapamil injections in the peripeduncular nucleus suppress multiunit evoked activity and sexual receptivity in female rats. Lorenzo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):417–22

[Effects of nicotine on precocious evoked auditory potentials of the rat in the presence or absence of endogenous serotonin] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiological monitoring (electroencephalogram, evoked potentials) and the effects of benzodiazepines] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Jun; 23(3):145–52 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the absorption of isoflurane on several cerebral electrophysiologic parameters] Zatelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of anesthetic agents on intraspinal evoked potentials] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane on evoked potentials from the brain and spinal cord in the rat] Maruyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Structural and functional changes in spinal cord neurons following low-intensity laser irradiation] Rusakov DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Human orienting reaction: the role of genetic and environmental factors in the variability of evoked potentials and autonomic components. Kotchoubei BI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):103–8

The influence of the general activation level and subjective assessment of internal state on auditory evoked potentials. Lehmann HJ, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):138–9

Electrically elicited blink reflex and early acoustic evoked potentials in circumscribed and diffuse brain stem lesions. Klug N, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;40:57–94 (170 ref.)

Brainstem auditory evoked response and vestibulo-ocular reflex in severe head injury patients. A prospective study of 60 cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):40–3

Detection of brainstem lesions in multiple sclerosis: comparison of brainstem auditory evoked potentials with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Baum K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):283–8

Present criteria for the diagnosis of in vivo of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. García de la Rocha ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):234–8

The relationship of head and brainstem size to main parameters of ABR in the developmental age and in adults. Antonelli AR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):587–90

The behaviour of wave V latency in cochlear hearing loss. Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):467–72

Maturational changes in the intensity latency relation of the brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Collet L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):473–6

Effect of interaction between noise and toluene on auditory function in the rat. Johnson AC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):56–63

Influence of altered middle ear pressure on cochlear microphonics. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):255–60

The effect of vitamin D deficiency on the cochlear potentials and the perilymphatic ionized calcium concentration of rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 435:64–72

Cochlear potentials of guinea pigs with experimentally induced renal failure. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:40–5

Effect of hypothermia on the cochlear potentials. Inamura N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:33–9

Time-related changes in cochlear potentials in guinea pigs with experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops. Kusakari J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 435:27–32

Electrophysiological expression of quick activation of cat's cortex by acoustic stimuli. Petřek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:81–96

Effect of the position of recording electrode on the amplitude and latency of the auditory brain stem response. Petřek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:97–113

Pitfalls in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. The ABR–CT protocol. Mazzoni A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:91–2

Auditory brainstem potentials in sons of alcoholic fathers. Begleiter H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):477–80

P300 and the risk for alcoholism: family history, task difficulty, and gender. Polich J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):248–54

Event-related brain potentials in individuals at high and low risk for developing alcoholism: failure to replicate. Polich J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):368–73

Auditory brain-stem responses in the fragile X syndrome. Arinami T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):46–51

Fetal auditory brain stem response: effect of increasing stimulus rate during functional auditory development. Plessinger MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1382–7

Acoustic reflex dynamics and auditory brain stem responses in multiple sclerosis. Keith RW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):406–13

Comparison of auditory brainstem responses and pneumograms in intensive care nursery infants. McCulloch K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):172–6

Use of pseudorandom noise in studies of auditory evoked potentials. Møller AR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988; 16(1):35–51

Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Markand ON, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):507–13

Spectral power of human limbic evoked potentials: relationship to seizure onset. Meador KJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):145–51

A new technique for interpreting the BAER in cochlear disease. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):204–6

Comparison of the intrasubject repeatability of auditory brain stem and middle latency responses elicited in young children. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):264–71

Auditory brainstem response in paediatric audiology. Mason S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):465–7 (16 ref.)

Brain-stem auditory-evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Drake ME Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):174–5

The P3 evoked potential and transient global amnesia. Meador KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):465–7

Evoked potentials in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Pakalnis A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1014–6

Longitudinal study of auditory brain-stem response in patients with minor head injuries. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1181–2

Screening for auditory dysfunction in infants by evoked oto-acoustic emissions. Bonfils P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):887–90

Early detection of hearing loss in children with cleft palates by brain-stem auditory response. Hélias J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):154–6

Modulation of the masking phenomenon by the crossed part of the medial olivocochlear bundle. Bonfils P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):198–203

Input-output functions of cochlear microphonics in chronic experiments on awake rabbits. Richter F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):91–2

Time lapse effects of impulse noise on cochlear microphonics in rabbits observed in chronic experiments. Richter F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):269–72

DC potentials of the lateral wall of the scala media. Urquiza R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):96–9

Auditory evoked potentials: a survey of educational and practice patterns. Jacobson JT, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Apr; 30(4):49–52

Auditory brainstem responses in noise-induced permanent hearing loss. Almadori G, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):36–41

Auditory brainstem responses as a function of average hearing sensitivity for 2,000–4,000 Hz. Bauch CD, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(3):156–63

Estimation of auditory threshold during sleep using brainstem auditory-evoked potentials. Deacon-Elliott D, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(6):363–8

Comment on 'Relationship between head size and latency of the auditory brainstem response'. Elton M. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):49–52

Rate and filter dependence of the middle-latency response in infants. Jerger J, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):269–83

Rate and filter effects on the developing middle-latency response. Kraus N, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):257–68

Toward a strategy for analyzing the auditory middle-latency response waveform. McGee T, et al. **Audiology** 1988; 27(2):119–30

Application of the three-channel lissajous trajectory of auditory brainstem-evoked potentials to the question of generators. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):188–96

Prediction of auditory brainstem wave V latency as a diagnostic tool of sensorineural hearing loss. Prosser S, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):179–87

Diagnostic significance of the staggered spondaic word test and 40-Hz auditory event-related potentials. Rei G, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):8–16

Age-related morphological changes in auditory middle-latency response. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 1987; 26(5):312–20

Attenuation of auditory-evoked potentials during voluntary movement in man. Tapia MC, et al. **Audiology** 1987; 26(6):369–73

Inaccuracies in the measurement of auditory brainstem response data in normal hearing and cochlear hearing loss. v.d. Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(2):109–18

Comparison of auditory-evoked potential detection methods using signal detection theory. Valdes-Sosa MJ, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):166–78

Measures of auditory evoked potentials during optokinetic stimulation. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A129–32

Modulation of the gating of auditory evoked potentials by norepinephrine: pharmacological evidence obtained using a selective neurotoxin. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):179–90

Hemispheric asymmetry of augmenting/reducing in visual and auditory evoked potentials. Lolas F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1413–6

Event-related brain potentials and the perception of a phonetic continuum. Aaltonen O, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):197–207

The duration of a neuronal trace of an auditory stimulus as indicated by event-related potentials. Mäntysalo S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):183–95

Frequency domain estimates of brain averaged evoked potentials. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:145–51

Effect of surgical stimulation on the auditory evoked response. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):372–8

Auditory brainstem response artefact caused by caloric testing. Gimsing S. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Nov;21(4):301–2

Changes in auditory P3 event-related potential in schizophrenia and depression. Blackwood DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:154–60

P300 and CT scan in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Romani A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:506–13

Effect of sleep on middle latency response (MLR) in infants. Collet L, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):169–73

Brainstem auditory evoked responses alteration in twin neonates. Delorme C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):319–20

Auditory brainstem response findings in Rett syndrome. Pelson RO, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):514–6

Effect of brainstem auditory evoked potential stimulus intensity variations in neonates of small for gestational age. Soares I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):174–7

Auditory brainstem response in neonates—an attempt to reduce the number of stimuli. Yasuhara A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):195–6

Right-hemisphere responses from preschool children to temporal cues to speech and nonspeech materials: electrophysiological correlates. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):245–59

The transducer characteristic of hair cells in the human ear: a possible objective measure. Regan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):363–5

Development of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in heterozygous and homozygous jaundiced Gunn rats. Shapiro SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):147–57

Neuropsychiatry and child psychiatry: the case of the brainstem evoked potential as an illustration. Thivierge J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):534–8

Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological assessment of healthy and "at-risk" full-term infants.Eldredge L, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):186–92

Newborn auditory brainstem evoked responses (ABRs): prenatal and contemporary correlates. Murray AD. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):571–88

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in Chiari-II malformation. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun; 4(3):154–7

Alpha-coma: clinical and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):103–13

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in nontraumatic coma. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):55–67

Sydenham's chorea: clinical, EEG, CT scan, and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):114–22

Modified auditory brainstem responses (MABR). Part 2—Studies in patients with intracranial lesions. Ghaly RF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):95–107

Modified auditory brainstem responses (MABR): Part I—Rationale and normative study. Stone JL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):218–26

Sensory evoked responses in Tourette syndrome. Syrigou–Papavasiliou A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):108–10

Electrophysiological aspects of nervous conduction in uremia. Di Paolo B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May; 29(5):253–60

Limits of ABR and contribution of transtympanic electrocochleography in the assessment of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):107–14

Computer monitoring of auditory brainstem responses. Miskiel E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(3):185–92

Prognostic significance of the auditory brainstem evoked response in high–risk neonates. Majnemer A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):43–52

A longitudinal study of brainstem auditory evoked potentials of preterm infants. Vles JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):577–85

Effect of stimulus intensity variation on brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Maturational changes. Collet L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):57–64

Early detection of neurological involvement in IDDM and NIDDM. Multimodal evoked potentials versus metabolic control. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):473–80

Comparison of Beyer DT48 and etymotic insert earphones: auditory brain stem response measurements. Beauchaine KA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Oct;8(5):292–7

Low–frequency activity in the binaural interaction component of the auditory brain stem response. Fowler CG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr;9(2):65–9

Auditory brain stem responses from graduates of an intensive care nursery using an insert earphone. Gorga MP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):144–7

Hypo– and hyperthermia in clinical auditory brain stem response measurement: two case reports. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):137–43 (59 ref.)

Digital filtering and spectral analysis of the low intensity ABR. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb;9(1):43–7

Digital filtering of auditory evoked potentials. Marsh RR. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):101–7 (15 ref.)

Response asymmetry and binaural interaction in the auditory brain stem evoked response. Spivak LG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr;9(2):57–64

Pitfalls in neurotologic diagnosis. Telian SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr;9(2):86–91

The effects of brain bilirubin deposition on auditory brain stem evoked responses in rats. Karplus M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):185–94

Brain mechanism of selective listening reflected by event–related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):458–70

BAEP latency changes during nocturnal sleep are not correlated with sleep stages but with body temperature variations. Bastuji H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):9–15

The interaction between sex and click polarity in brain–stem auditory potentials evoked from control subjects of Oriental and Caucasian origin. Chan YW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):77–80

Sex and ear differences of brain–stem acoustic evoked potentials in a sample of normal full–term newborns. Normative study. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):357–66

Intraparenchymatous ponto–mesencephalic field distribution of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in man. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):259–65

Sequential mapping favours the hypothesis of distinct generators for Na and Pa middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Deiber MP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):187–97

Brain–stem monitoring. II. Preterminal BAEP changes observed until brain death in deeply comatose patients. Garcia–Larrea L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):446–57

'Cat P300' disappears after septal lesions. Harrison JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):55–64

Effects of acoustic and sensory variables on masking tuning curves of the offset auditory brain–stem response in the rodent. Henry KR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May;69(5):476–85

Neuroanatomic correlations with the late waves of the brain–stem auditory evoked potential. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):367–74

Somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brain–stem responses in congenital hypothyroidism. II. A cross–sectional study in childhood. Correlations with hormonal levels and developmental quotients. Laureau E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):521–30

Topographic analysis of auditory event–related potentials associated with acoustic and semantic processing. Lovrich D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):40–54

Auditory event–related potentials in well–characterized groups of children. Martin L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):375–81

Contributions from the auditory nerve to the brain–stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs): results of intracranial recording in man. Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):198–211

Use of zero–phase digital filters to enhance brain–stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs). Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):226–32

Effect of hyperthermia on brain auditory evoked potentials in the conscious sheep. Mustafa KY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):133–41

Frequency and location specificity of the human vertex N1 wave. Näätänen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):523–31

A parametric scale for BAEP latencies in multiple sclerosis. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):33–9

Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex revealed by transient auditory evoked magnetic fields. Pantev C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):160–70

Evaluation of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials using dynamic time warping. Picton T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):212–25

Age–dependent amplitude variation of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials. Psatta DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):27–32

Prestimulus spectral EEG patterns and the evoked auditory vertex response. Romani A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):270–2

Longitudinal study of AERPs in hyperactive and normal children: relationship to antisocial behavior. Satterfield JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):531–6

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in a case of facial myokymia. Scaioli V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):153–6

Intracranial and extracranial recordings of the auditory middle latency response. Smith DI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):296–303

Auditory brain–stem (ABP) and somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) in an animal model of a synaptic lesion: elevated plasma barbiturate levels. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):382–8

Inconsistency of auditory middle latency and steady–state responses in infants. Stapells DR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):289–95

Brain–stem auditory evoked response (BAER): normative study in children and adults. Thivierge J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):479–84

Noise and signal power and their effects on evoked potential estimation. Turetsky BI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):310–8

Quantitative analysis of reversible dysfunction of brain–stem midline structures caused by disturbance of basilar artery blood flow with the auditory brain–stem responses. Wada S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):148–59

Increased amplitude of the auditory P2 and P3b components in adolescents with developmental dysphasia. Adams J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:577–83

Stimulus intensity and task complexity effects on late components of the event–related potential. Backs RW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:163–9

The effect of selective attention on augmenting/intensity function of the early negative waves of AEPs. Baribeau JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:68–75

Endogenous components of event–related potentials in hippocampus: an analysis with freely moving cats. Başar–Eroglu C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:440–4

The relationship of late positive ERPs, age, intelligence and lead absorption in socioeconomically disadvantaged children. Baumann S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:617–23

Modulation of auditory evoked potentials with increasing stimulus intensity in autistic children. Bruneau N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:584–9

Subcortical contributions to the auditory N1: a comparison of distributions of the N1 and wave V of the BAEP. Clayworth CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:445–51

Scalp distribution of the P3 component of event–related potentials during acute ethanol intoxication: a pilot study. Daruna JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:521–6

Development of the late components of auditory brain potentials from early childhood to adulthood. Daruna JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:590–5

The P300 metric in schizophrenia: effects of probability and modality. Duncan CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:670–4

Midlatency auditory evoked responses in the human and the cat model. Erwin RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:461–7

P300 topographic alterations in schizophrenia: a replication study. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:688–94

The distinction between different types of dementia using evoked potentials. Goodin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:695–8

A cat model of the P300: searching for generator substrates in the auditory cortex and medial septal area. Harrison JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:473–80

P300 components to frequent standard stimuli in a 3–tone paradigm reflect task strategy. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:178–85

Developmental changes in ERPs and monoamine metabolites in normal, mentally retarded and autistic children. Martineau J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:609–16

Event–related potentials in chronic alcoholics. Miyazato Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:727–32

Monitoring of auditory evoked potentials during neurosurgical operations. Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:227–30

The mismatch negativity to intensity changes in an auditory stimulus sequence. Näätänen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:125–31

Event–related potentials to deviations of pitch and of timing. Nordby H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:241–5

Evaluation of event–related potentials in schizophrenia using principal components analysis. Ogura C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:733–7

Event–related potentials to pitch change in an auditory stimulus sequence during sleep. Paavilainen P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:246–55

The effects of locus coeruleus lesions on a squirrel monkey late positive component: a preliminary study. Pineda JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:481–6

Sources of exposure to neurotoxicants: neuropsychological and electrophysiological consequences. Rebert CS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:355–9

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials are unaltered during the orienting response. Rohbaugh JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:132–7

Auditory evoked potentials during deviations from homeostasis: theoretical and clinical implications. Sohmer H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:267–75 (39 ref.)

Evidence for effects of selective attention in the mid–latency range of the human auditory event–related potential. Woldorff M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:146–54

Intersubject variability elucidates the cerebral generators and psychological correlates of ERPs. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:293–9

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in normal term and premature infants. Cohen BA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):469–80

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials to different stimulus rates in parkinsonian patients. Fradis M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):181–6

Brainstem auditory–evoked potentials studied with paired stimuli in multiple sclerosis patients. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):131–4

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on the slow components of the brain stem auditory evoked potential. Shaw NA. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):242–7

Cluster headache: lack of central modulation? Boiardi A, et

al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):79–87
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) in childhood migraine. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr; 28(3):204–6
Dependence of endocochlear potential on vascular pH. Arakawa E, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):1–7
Developmental changes in frequency mapping of the gerbil cochlea: comparison of two cochlear locations. Arjmand E, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):93–6
Variations of cochlear microphonic potential after sectioning efferent fibers to the cochlea. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):267–71
Directional properties of the auditory periphery in the guinea pig. Carlile S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):111–22
Distribution of frequency sensitivity in the superior colliculus of the guinea pig. Carlile S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 31(2):123–36
Eighth nerve auditory evoked responses recorded at the base of the vestibular nucleus in the guinea pig. Cazals Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):93–7
Perinatal hypoxia and auditory brainstem response thresholds: no evidence of permanent hearing loss. Cycowicz Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):239–44
Maturational time course for the ABR in preterm and full term infants. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr; 33(1):35–47
Forward masking and unmasking of the offset cochlear compound action potential of the gerbil: comparison with suppression areas of the onset cochlear compound action potential. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):1–10
Aging and the auditory brainstem response in mice with severe or minimal presbycusis. Hunter KP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):207–18
Cochlear potentials and their modulation by low–frequency sound in early endolymphatic hydrops. Klis JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):175–84
The human auditory brain stem as a generator of auditory evoked potentials. Moore JK. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):33–43
Auditory neurophonic responses to amplitude–modulated tones: transfer functions and forward masking. Snyder RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):79–91
The relative importance of head size, gender and age on the auditory brainstem response. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):165–74
No consistent relationships between oscillations and latencies of visually and auditory evoked EEG potentials and measures of mental performance. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):173–82
Recovery of the auditory brainstem response by sign–bit and conventional averaging. Jamieson DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):308–15
Statistical pattern classification of clinical brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Kamath MV, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan;22(1):9–28
A study of the effects of hypnotic regression on the auditory evoked response. Aravindakshan KK, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Apr;36(2):89–95
Are BAEP and MLR suited for the study of a hypothetic peripheral selective attention effect? Collet L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):97–102
Brainstem auditory evoked magnetic fields in response to stimulation with brief tone pulses. Erné SN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):115–25
Differentiation of schizophrenics and normal controls is enhanced by the Goodin subtraction procedure. Faux SF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):117–35
Auditory P3 correlates of phonemic and semantic processing. Meador KJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):175–9
The pattern and habituation of the orienting response in man and rats. Rockstroh B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 37(3–4):169–82
Endogenous potentials evoked in simple cognitive tasks: scalp topography. Stapleton JM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep; 36(1–2):75–87
Event–related potentials in autistic and healthy children on an auditory choice reaction time task. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):25–37
Event–related potentials and item recognition in depressed, schizophrenic and alcoholic patients. Sandman CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):215–25
Serial recordings of auditory brainstem responses in severe head injury: relationship between test timing and prognostic power. Facco E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(4):422–8
The contribution of evoked potentials to the diagnosis of demyelinating diseases. Colon EJ. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:97–102
Multimodal evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: a contribution to diagnosis and classification. Cosi V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:109–12
Suppression tuning curves for spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in infants and adults. Bargones JY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 May;83(5):1809–16
Masked cochlear whole–nerve response intensity functions altered by electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle. Dolan DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1081–6
Influence of stimulus polarity on far–field auditory–evoked electrical responses in the chick. Brown–Borg HM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Oct;26(4):255–60
Auditory evoked responses and their modifications during conditioning paradigm in autistic children. Martineau J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):525–39
Maximum length sequence applied to the measurement of brainstem auditory evoked responses. Li HF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):14–24
Brain stem auditory evoked potentials as a tool in the clinical assessment of children with posterior fossa tumors. Goldie WD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):272–5
American Electroencephalographic Society guidelines for intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;4(4):397–416
Continuous and simultaneous monitoring of EEG spectra and brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in the intensive care unit and the operating room. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):389–96
Correlation between auditory thalamic area evoked responses and species–specific call characteristics. II. H. Hyla cinerea (Anura: Hylidae). Mudry KM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(3):407–16
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the fetal sheep, in utero. Cook CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):429–39
HTLV–III–induced neuropathy: assessment by means of auditory brainstem evoked responses (ABR). Bellotto R, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):713–22
Multimodality evoked potentials in sarcoidosis. Verma NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):692–700
Brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in myelomeningocoele in the older child. Docherty TB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1318–22
Somatosensory and acoustic brain stem reflex myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):572–5
Portal–systemic encephalopathy: alterations in somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Chu NS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):41–50
Evoked potentials in suspected multiple sclerosis: diagnostic value and prediction of clinical course. Hume AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):191–210
Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part I. Influence of prolonged cognitive effort. Jennekens–Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):173–86
Sensory information processing in patients with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Short–latency visual, auditory, and somatosensory event–related potentials. Sandford SL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):269–76
Effect of tone–pulse rise time on rate–level functions of cat auditory cortex neurons: excitatory and inhibitory processes shaping responses to tone onset. Phillips DP. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1524–39
Prognostic value of auditory brain–stem responses for late postconcussion symptoms following minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):742–4
The effect of stimulus repetition rate on the auditory brainstem response in tumor and nontumor patients. Campbell KC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 30(4):494–502
Auditory brainstem responses from graduates of an intensive care nursery: normal patterns of response. Gorga MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):311–8
Auditory brainstem responses to tone bursts in normally hearing subjects. Gorga MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Mar;31(1):87–97
Neural mechanisms of qigong state: an experimental study by the method of auditory evoked responses. Liu GL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):123–6
Effects of attention and background verbal stimuli on event–related potentials to tone pips in humans. Nakahara D, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):699–707
Auditory brainstem response of epilepsy. Ohishi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):510–3
Sensorineural hearing loss in sickle cell crisis. Elwany S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):386–9
Auditory brainstem response in obstructive sleep apnea. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):499–501
Microprocessor–based auditory brainstem response (ABR) simulator. Kaplan R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):560–6
The brainstem auditory evoked responses in Alport's syndrome. Di Paolo B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(5):323–6
Incidence of brain stem auditory evoked potential amplitude disorders in oto–neurologic pathology. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):145–60
The clinical significance of the P15 wave of the somatosensory evoked potential in tentorial herniation. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):154–8
Long–term replicability of EEG spectra and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Lifshitz K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):205–11
The brainstem auditory evoked potential asymmetry is replicable and reliable. Levine RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):603–14
Evoked potentials in the midbrain reticular formation of the rabbit during formation of a dominant focus. Grechushnikova LS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):394–400
Cortical origin of middle–latency auditory evoked responses in man. Pelizzone M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):303–7
Detailed analysis of intraoperative changes monitoring brain stem acoustic evoked potentials. Schramm J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):694–702
Auditory brainstem response in diabetic coma and cerebral infarction. Tachibana Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):329–31
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials with and without increased stimulus rate as diagnostic tool in brainstem minor transient changes. Podoshin L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):287–93
Relationships between auditory brain stem responses and Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Tomita S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Jul;34(1):1–8
Simultaneous recording of noninvasive ECoG and ABR for use in intraoperative monitoring. Lambert PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):575–80
Decision analysis of auditory brainstem responses and rotational vestibular tests in acoustic tumor diagnosis. Mangham CA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):22–9
Electrically evoked brainstem responses in cochlear implant recipients. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):34–8
Long latency auditory evoked potentials: intensity, inter–stimulus interval, and habituation. Polich J, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;23(1):35–40
Clinical and evoked potential studies on 3 cases of "locked–in" syndrome. Tang XF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):157–63
The auditory evoked potential in the rat—a review. Shaw NA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(1):19–45 (168 ref.)
Temporal dynamics of human auditory selective attention. Hansen JC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):316–29
The effect of prestimulus alpha activity on the P300. Jasiukaitis P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):157–65
Event–related potentials to time–deviant and pitch–deviant tones. Nordby H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May; 25(3):249–61
Event–related potentials to breaks in sequences of alternating pitches or interstimulus intervals. Nordby H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):262–8
Brain evoked potentials as predictors of risk. Freedman R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:323–31
Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in pediatric patients with traumatic coma. Nataloni S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):127–31
Auditory evoked potentials (AEPs), early (BAEPs) and long latency components (LLCs) in Parkinson's disease: a 12 month follow–up study. Bindi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):245–50
Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in leprosy. Bartel PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):593–6
Clinico–experimental studies on auditory evoked middle latency response (AEMLR) with specific reference to generation and auditory dominancy. Kadoya C, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):11–30
Effects of amplifier type (single–ended vs. differential) and electrode placement on early auditory evoked potentials. Beattie RC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(3):147–52
Auditory brain stem responses in dyslexic and normal children. A prospective clinical investigation. Grønved A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(1):53–4
Individual differences in auditory electric responses: comparisons of between–subject and within–subject variability [letter] Maurissen JP. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(3):175
Effects of age and sex on auditory brain stem response. A new aspect. Stürzebecher E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(3):153–7
Hemispheric asymmetry of auditory evoked potentials to comparisons within and across phonetic categories. Elmo T. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(4):251–66
Effects of cerebellar retraction on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental animal model of cerebellopontine angle tumor. Lumenta C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):108–14
[Brainstem auditory evoked potential in patients with Wilson's disease] Pan YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in vertigo caused by mild vertebro–basilar ischemia] You GX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):14–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in brain stem dysfunction] Chen TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 4(4):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A method of chronic electrode implantation for recording cochlear potentials from the external auditory canal in guinea pigs] Li XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 39(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Indications and significance of impedance audiometry, tympanometry and BERA (brainstem evoked response audiometry) in screening for hearing defects in very young children and handicapped children] Mrázek J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar;37(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Impedance audiometry and brain stem evoked potentials in premature infants, neonates, infants, and toddlers] Mrázek J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An objective test of hearing in children after mastoidectomy

performed in infancy] Sejna I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Processing of the brain stem auditory evoked potential signals] Hrubý M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(4–5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of auditory brain stem potentials in the neonatal intensive care unit] de Vries LS, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Feb 6;132(6):252–6 **(Dut)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in brain death] Desbordes JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of cochlear acoustic emissions in pediatric audiology] Bonfils P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oto–acoustic emissions. I. Evoked oto–emissions: a new technic of functional study of the cochlea] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and therapeutic indications of the electrical stimulation of the round window in 581 cases of bilateral total deafness] Chabolle F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ghost curves and early auditory evoked potentials. Role of temporary deafness] Jézéquel JA.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(8):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oto–acoustic emissions. II. Spontaneous oto–emissions: results in normal subjects or patients with tinnitus] Rebillard G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in congenital hypothyroidism] Dussault JH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:707–8 **(Fre)**

[Study by auditory evoked potentials of the efficacy of transcutaneous electric stimulation in the treatment of tinnitus] de Lavernhe–Lemaire MC, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1987 Sep;95(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–amplitude auditory evoked potentials as a function of the intensity of stimulation. Relation to dopaminergic metabolism] Bruneau N, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1987 Jul; 17(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic aspects of visual and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenics] Laurian S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1987 Sep; 17(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–tumor retrocochlear lesions. Clinical, radiological and electrophysiological study. Preliminary report] Deguine O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of oral premedication with a non–sedative anxiolytic agent for performing electrophysiological hearing tests. Apropos of 100 cases of patients treated with bromazepam] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several cases of sensorineural hearing loss: study of recruitment by auditory evoked potentials] Tekalan SA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials. Prerequisites for clinical use, data quality and sources of error] Litscher G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cross–correlation functions in the assessment of acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency and multiple sclerosis] Mann K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of P300 in psychiatry—1. Cognitive P300 fields in psychoses] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of P300 in psychiatry—II. Cognitive P300 fields in dementia] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of multimodal evoked potentials in neurologic intensive care patients] Haupt WF.
Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 14:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring with visual and auditory evoked potentials] Klug N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:41–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in determining brain death] Link J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the function of patients with consciousness disorders using evoked potentials] Schwarz G.
Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 14:48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complementary acoustic EEG control while recording early acoustically evoked potentials] Hofmann G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Jul;66(7):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of methods of pattern recognition in the detection of evoked potentials] Moser M.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Mar;67(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing screening in neonates and infants using brain stem evoked acoustic potentials] von Wedel H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Jun;67(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death] Stöhr M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):658–64 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The square search test in connection with acoustic evoked brain stem potentials] Kalisch A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Jun;39(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic evoked brain stem potentials in chronic alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome] Riedel E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Aug; 39(8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of static NMR magnetic fields on the processing of biological signals in man] von Klitzing L.
Rontgenpraxis 1987 Sep;40(9):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of increased stimulus rate on brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relations between the latency of the evoked brainstem potentials and the size of the skull in normal subjects of both sexes] Conti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):509–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory brainstem response and computerized x–ray tomography protocol in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma] Mazzoni A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked auditory potentials of medium latency in subjects with normal hearing] Colombo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of auditory evoked potentials of the brainstem in relation to age] Tarantino V, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):73–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked potentials in 3 cases of dystrophia myotonica with neuropathic variant] D'Alessandro G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked potentials in idiopathic optic neuritis. Possibilities of early diagnosis of demyelinating disease] Franco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of auditory evoked fields and location of signal sources] Isobe Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Jun;25(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hearing disturbance after microvascular decompression. Study of intraoperative brain–stem auditory evoked potential monitoring and postoperative otoneurological examination] Ohira T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;27(8):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the usefulness of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brainstem function following supra– and infratentorial epidural balloon compression in cat] Takaya M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):586–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of the cochlear microphonics in clinical electrocochleography] Miyazaki M.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Jun;90(6):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brain function following tentorial herniation] Takaya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul; 15(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicophysiological study of multimodality evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings in persistent vegetative state] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychological disturbance in Parkinson's disease—analysis of a new modified Wisconsin Card Sorting Test and of the P300 component evoked by auditory stimuli] Yamada T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul; 39(7):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information processing in schizophrenia—a study of event–related potentials by different kinds of stimuli] Koga Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(7):489–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of the capacity for selectivity in hearing by the human ear] Gryczyńska D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(1–2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of the frequency–resolving power of hearing by evoked potentials] Supin AIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):588–93 **(Rus)**

[Features of neurophysiological mechanisms of fast hearing adaptation] Chaika SP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal response of the parietal associative area of the cortex of the alert cat to light and auditory stimulation] Koreniuk II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of binaural interaction by the characteristics of short–latency auditory evoked potentials in guinea pigs] Chudnovskii SI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and importance of the clinical use of objective audiometry by auditory evoked potentials in children] Sapozhnikov IaM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):77–85 (199 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The psychoacoustic phenomenon of masking level differences in the human subject studied by auditory evoked potentials] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a species–specific acoustic environment in the development of hearing in nestlings] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG of the interstimulus intervals during habituation of auditory evoked potentials in depressive moods] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):866–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of human evoked potentials during automatization of motor reactions] Peresleni LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in relation to tinnitus] Rodríguez Gómez FL, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1987;14(6):685–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iodoacetic acid upon cochlear potentials. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:46–54

Differential effects of ethanol on photic and acoustic evoked potentials in the reticular formation of rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:703–7

Prenatal lidocaine and the auditory evoked responses in term infants. Diaz M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):160–1

The effect of benzodiazepines on evoked potentials [letter] Milligan KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1237–8

Propofol infusion and auditory evoked potentials. Savoia G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:46–9

The relation between lorazepam–induced auditory amnesia and auditory evoked potentials. Samra SK, et al.
Anesth Analg 1988 Jun;67(6):526–33

Dose–response effects of chronic methylphenidate administration on late event–related potentials in attention deficit disorder. Syrigou–Papavasiliou A, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1988 Jul;19(3):129–33

Effects of ketamine anesthesia on the rat brain–stem auditory evoked potential as a function of dose and stimulus intensity. Church MW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Dec; 67(6):570–83

Effects of cocaine on the brain–stem auditory evoked potential in the Long–Evans rat. Gritzke R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):389–99

The effects of carbamazepine and sodium valproate on SEPs and BAEPs. Mervaala E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Nov;68(6):475–8

Dose–dependent influences on ERP indicators of attention after neuropeptide ACTH 4–10. Born J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 40:509–13

Brain–stem and cortical auditory evoked potentials in rats chronically exposed to alcohol in utero. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:452–60

Effect of chronic alcohol intake and short–term abstinence on early sensory EPs and late 'cognitive' ERPs. Lille F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:712–7

Acute effects of alcohol on ERPs and CNV in a paired stimulus paradigm. Yamamoto T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:562–9

Cytochalasin D suppresses sound evoked potentials in the guinea pig cochlea. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 31(2):147–53

Comparative ototoxicity of gentamicin in the guinea pig and two strains of rats. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 31(2):161–7

Effects of corticotropin releasing hormone on human brain function: an analysis based on auditory evoked potentials. Fehm HL, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:75–9

Auditory evoked potentials as possible predictors of outcome in schizophrenic outpatients. Hegerl U, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1988 Aug;6(3):207–14

Cisplatin ototoxicity in guinea pigs with special reference to toxic effects in the stria vascularis. Kohn S, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Aug;98(8):865–71

Transient drug–induced abolition of BAEPs in coma. García–Larrea L, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1487–9

Phenytoin effect on BAEP [letter] Gledhill RF, et al.
Neurology 1987 Oct;37(10):1687–8

Acute brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in jaundiced Gunn rats given sulfonamide. Shapiro SM.
Pediatr Res 1988 Mar;23(3):306–10

Auditory evoked potentials and response to lithium prophylaxis. Hegerl U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep; 20(5):213–6

Vasopressin but not oxytocin enhances cortical arousal: an integrative hypothesis on behavioral effects of neurohypophyseal hormones. Fehm–Wolfsdorf G, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(4):496–500

Changes in discrimination learning and brain activity (ERP's) due to combined exposure to NO and CO in rats. Groll–Knapp E, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):441–7

Electrophysiological measures of visual and auditory function as indices of neurotoxicity. Otto D, et al.
Toxicology 1988 May;49(2–3):205–18 (53 ref.)

[Use of evoked potentials in psychiatry. I. Auditory evoked potentials in healthy persons before and after the administration of haloperidol] Komzák F, et al.

Cesk Psychiatr 1988 Apr;84(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in auditory brainstem responses in rats, following experimental manipulation of noradrenergic activities] Masui H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep; 90(9):1363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the transient increase of auditory evoked responses in guinea pigs after chronic kanamycin administration] Yagi H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Dec;90(12):1968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked potentials and the prediction of the efficacy of psychopharmaceutical agents] Kolomaznik M, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY

An electroencephalographic and evoked potential study in patients with pubertas praecox. Vítová Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1987 Sep;29(3):171–2

Investigation of trigeminal SEP with scalp and deep electrodes. Sólyom A, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1987;39:151–4

Short latency somatosensory-evoked potentials—direct recording from the human midbrain and thalamus. Taira T, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:170–3

Evoked potential monitoring and temporary clipping in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1988;93(1–2):28–36

Prognostic value of early somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid surgery: relationship with electroencephalogram, stump pressure and clinical outcome. Pozzessere G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(1–2):28–33

Parietal and prerolandic somatosensory evoked responses in carotid artery reversible ischemic attacks (RIA). Abbruzzese G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec; 76(6):480–5

Investigations into vestibular evoked responses. Pirodda E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 104(1–2):77–84

Somatosensory evoked potential measurements in percutaneous fluid aspiration from intraspinal cystic lesions. Quencer RM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):551–5

Trigeminal evoked potentials following brief air puff: enhanced signal-to-noise ratio. Hashimoto I.
Ann Neurol 1988 Apr;23(4):332–8

Loss of the somatosensory evoked response as an indicator of reversible cerebral ischemia during hypothermic, low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass. Wilson GJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Feb;45(2):206–9

Age-dependent changes of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in healthy adults. Adler G, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1988;51(1):55–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials in the ventrolateral thalamus. Birk P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(6):327–35

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials. A localizing technique in the DREZ operation. Makachinas T, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1988;51(2–5):146–53

The sensory process in man: its analysis by means of cortical and subcortical evoked potentials. Velasco M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):167–79

Somatosensory evoked potentials in chronic alcoholics with spasticity. Kokubun Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):318–21

Central vs peripheral nerve conduction. Before and after treatment of subacute combined degeneration. Tomoda H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):526–9

Responses of somatosensory cortical neurones to tooth pressure and their modulation by transient mouth opening in the cat. Tabata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(11):735–40

Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve neuropathy and somatosensory evoked potentials. Dumitru D, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Jan;69(1):44–5

Effects of attention and slow potential shifts on self-regulation of event-related potentials. Douros C, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):39–49

Effects of hypothermia on somatosensory evoked responses in man. Russ W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1484–91

Neurophysiological investigations in potent and impotent men. Assessment of bulbocavernosus reflex latencies and somatosensory evoked potentials. Porst H, et al.
Br J Urol 1988 May;61(5):445–50

Generator mechanisms of giant somatosensory evoked potentials in cortical reflex myoclonus. Kakigi R, et al.
Brain 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1359–73

Evoked potentials in infantile spasms. Wenzel D.
Brain Dev 1987;9(4):365–8

Extended latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory-evoked potential accompanying moderate increases in cerebral blood flow during systemic hypoxia in cats. Coyer PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):145–52

Intraoperative monitoring with somatosensory evoked potentials in neurosurgical operations on the spinal cord. Zentner J, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(3):197–207

P14 of somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in 5 patients with neurological lesions at various levels. Tang XF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):98–104

Use of somatosensory evoked responses in the prediction of outcome from coma. Ahmed I. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):78–86

Somatosensory evoked responses to dermatomal stimulation in cervical spinal cord injured and normal subjects. Date ES, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):144–54

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in nontraumatic coma. Ganji S, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1988 Apr;19(2):55–67

Alpha-coma: clinical and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):103–13

Sydenham's chorea: clinical, EEG, CT scan, and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):114–22

Clinical effectiveness of dermatomal evoked cerebrally recorded somatosensory responses. Green J, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1988 Jan;19(1):14–5

Interside amplitude asymmetries in the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential: normative data. Shaw NA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan;19(1):16–9

Unusual scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials after removal of a large intraventricular meningioma. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr; 19(2):74–7

Stage II sleep alters infants' short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Willis J. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):155–9

Electrophysiological aspects of nervous conduction in uremia. Di Paolo B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May; 29(5):253–60

Somatosensory evoked potentials in neurosurgery. Friedman WA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:187–238 (215 ref.)

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in scoliosis. Roy EP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr; (229):94–8

Short-latency cortical somatosensory evoked responses of preterm infants with ultrasound abnormality of the brain. Klimach VJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):215–21

Maturation of the neonatal somatosensory evoked response in preterm infants. Klimach VJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Apr;30(2):208–14

Early detection of neurological involvement in IDDM and NIDDM. Multimodal evoked potentials versus metabolic control. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):473–80

Brain-stem monitoring. I. A system for high-rate sequential BAEP recording and feature extraction. Bertrand O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):433–45

Serial recording of median nerve stimulated subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in developing brain death. Buchner H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jan;69(1):14–23

Interfering cutaneous stimulation and the muscle afferent contribution to cortical potentials. Burke D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug; 70(2):118–25

Neurophysiological evaluation of the central nervous impulse propagation in patients with sensorimotor disturbances. Caramia MD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jul;70(1):16–25

Specific gating of the early somatosensory evoked potentials during active movement. Cheron G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Dec; 67(6):537–48

Methodology for non-invasive mapping of human motor cortex with electrical stimulation. Cohen LG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 May; 69(5):403–11

Frontal and parietal components of enhanced somatosensory evoked potentials: a comparison between pathological and pharmacologically induced conditions. Ebner A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):170–9

Motor and somatosensory evoked potentials recorded from the rat. Fehlings MG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jan;69(1):65–78

Latency and amplitude abnormalities of the scalp far-field P14 to median nerve stimulation in multiple sclerosis. A SEP study of 122 patients recorded with a non-cephalic reference montage. Garcia Larrea L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):180–6

Monitoring of subcortical and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy: comparison with stump pressure levels. Gigli GL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Nov; 68(6):424–32

Contribution of cutaneous and muscle afferent fibres to cortical SEPs following median and radial nerve stimulation in man. Halonen JP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):331–5

Origin of frontal N15 component of somatosensory evoked potential in man. Iwayama K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):125–32

The origin of the scalp recorded P14 following electrical stimulation of the median nerve: intraoperative observations. Jacobson GP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):73–6

Stationary potentials after median nerve stimulation: changes with arm position. Kameyama S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):348–56

Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in vitamin E deficiency with cystic fibrosis. Kaplan PW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):266–72

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials following an experimental focal ischaemic lesion in thalamus. Ladds A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):233–40

A longitudinal study of short latency somatosensory evoked responses in healthy newborns and infants. Laureau E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):100–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brain-stem responses in congenital hypothyroidism. II. A cross-sectional study in childhood. Correlations with hormonal levels and developmental quotients. Laureau E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):521–30

Lumbosacral evoked potentials (LSEPs) and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in patients with lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Lehmkuhl LD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):161–9

The influence of height, age and gender on the interpretation of median nerve SEPs. Mervaala E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):109–13

Involvement of somatosensory and visual pathways in late onset ataxia. Nousiainen U, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Dec; 67(6):514–20

Recovery of peripheral and central responses to median nerve stimulation. Reisin RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jun;69(6):585–8

Digital nerve somatosensory evoked potentials and flexor carpi radialis H reflexes in cervical disc protrusion and involvement of the sixth or seventh cervical root: relations to clinical and myelographic findings. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):313–24

Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials following segmental sensory stimulation. A direct measure of dorsal root function. Seyal M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Apr;69(4):390–3

Auditory brain-stem (ABP) and somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) in an animal model of a synaptic lesion: elevated plasma barbiturate levels. Sohmer H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):382–8

SEPs to median nerve stimulation: normative data for paediatrics. Taylor MJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):323–30

Origin and clinical significance of subcortical components in short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in children. Tomita Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar; 69(3):199–208

Three-dimensional human somatosensory evoked potentials. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):336–47

Frontal distribution of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation. Tsuji S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):273–9

Topography of somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation in patients with cerebral lesions. Tsuji S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):280–8

Absence of spinal N13–P13 and normal scalp far-field P14 in a patient with syringomyelia. Urasaki E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):400–4

The value of ulnar somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in cervical myelopathy. Veilleux M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Nov; 68(6):415–23

Spinal stretch reflex and cortical evoked potential amplitudes versus muscle stretch amplitude in the monkey arm. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):394–7

Operant conditioning of primate spinal reflexes: effect on cortical SEPs. Wolpaw JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Apr; 69(4):398–401

Changes of short latency somatosensory evoked potential in sleep. Yamada T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug; 70(2):126–36

The somatosensory central conduction time: physiological considerations and normative data. Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):17–26

Somatosensory conduction in vitamin B12 deficiency. Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988

Apr;69(4):313–8
Normal latency values of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in children. Zhu Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Nov;68(6):471–4
Bit-mapped scalp field topographies of early and late cognitive components to somatosensory (finger) target stimuli. Desmedt JE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:170–7
Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials to upper limb stimulation in lesions of brain-stem, thalamus and cortex. Mauguière F.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;39:302–9
Somatosensory evoked potentials, jerk-locked EEG averaging and movement-related potentials in myoclonus. Shibasaki H.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 39:281–90
The effects of experimental concussion on cervical and thalamic somatosensory evoked potentials. Shaw NA.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):67–73
Somatosensory evoked potentials following median and tibial nerve stimulation in patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Beltinger A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(6):358–63
Prognostic value of somatosensory- and motor-evoked potentials in patients with a non-traumatic coma. Zentner J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(3):184–7
Electrocutaneous reflexes in upper limbs—reliability and normal values in adults. Fuhr P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(4):231–8
Somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the dorsal penile nerve: normative data and results from 145 patients with erectile dysfunction. Takmann W, et al.
Eur Neurol 1987;27(4):245–50
Orientation of attention and sensory gating: an evoked potential and reaction time study in cat. Ciancia F, et al.
Exp Neurol 1988 May;100(2):274–87
Recovery of neuronal transmission after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):213–9
Selective shunting based on somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Amantini A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):387–90
Somatosensory evoked potential activity: a measure of interhemispheric transfer in schizophrenia? Catts SV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):131–40
Endorectal cerebral evoked potentials in human. Meunier P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):193–6
Modulation of the somatosensory evoked potentials by the input information originating from the gastrocnemius and sural nerves in the dog. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):151–78
Normative studies of the TSEP. The basis of an objective sensory testing procedure in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Barker GR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 16(5):586–92
Trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials. A review of the literature as applicable to oral dysaesthesias. Bennett AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):408–15 (45 ref.)
Quantified EEG, somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in monitoring experimental brain ischemia. Bo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):549–59
The contribution of evoked potentials to the diagnosis of demyelinating diseases. Colon EJ. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:97–102
Multimodal evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: a contribution to diagnosis and classification. Cosi V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:109–12
Evaluation of spinal cord function by means of lower limb somatosensory evoked potentials in reparative aortic surgery. Fava E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):421–7
Loss of intraoperative evoked responses during dorsal column surgery associated with isolated postoperative sensory deficit. Schubert A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct; 3(4):277–81
American Electroencephalographic Society guidelines for intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Oct;4(4):397–416
Continuous and simultaneous monitoring of EEG spectra and brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in the intensive care unit and the operating room. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):389–96
The development of the somatosensory evoked potential in the unanaesthetized fetal sheep. Cook CJ, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1987 Oct;9(5):441–55
Multimodality evoked potentials in sarcoidosis. Verma NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):692–700
Somatosensory, motor and special visual evoked potentials to single and double stimulation in "Parkinson's disease" an early diagnostic test? Jörg J, et al.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1987;25:81–8
Somatosensory evoked potentials in lacunar syndromes. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):300–3
The subcortical generated somatosensory evoked potentials in non-cephalic, cephalic, and anterior neck referenced recordings in a patient with a cervico-medullary lesion: a clue to the identification of the P14/N14 and N13 generators. Buchner H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug; 234(6):412–5
Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hypocalcaemia after parathyroidectomy. Kanda F, et al.
J Neurol 1988 Jan;235(3):136–9
Bulbocavernosus reflex latencies and somatosensory evoked potentials after pudendal nerve stimulation in the diagnosis of impotence. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar; 235(4):219–25
Myoclonus in Alzheimer's disease. Ugawa Y, et al.
J Neurol 1987 Dec;235(2):90–4
Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials in lumbosacral root compression [letter] Aminoff MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 May;51(5):740–2
Intracranial stimulation of the trigeminal nerve in man. III. Sensory potentials. Cruccu G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Oct;50(10):1323–30
Lumbar and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in rats with vitamin E deficiency. Goss-Sampson MA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Mar;51(3):432–5
Somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the lower limb in cortical reflex myoclonus. Kakigi R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Dec;50(12):1641–6
Evaluation of the dermatomal somatosensory evoked potential in the diagnosis of lumbo-sacral root compression. Katifi HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1204–10
Sensory conduction in medial and lateral plantar nerves. Ponsford SN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):188–91
Somatosensory evoked potentials following nerve and segmental stimulation do not confirm cervical radiculopathy with sensory deficit. Schmid UD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Feb;51(2):182–7
Somatosensory and acoustic brain stem reflex myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):572–5
The origins of lumbosacral spinal evoked potentials in humans using a surface electrode recording technique. Yiannikas C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):499–508
Cortical evoked potentials and somatosensory perception in chronic spinal cord injury patients [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1988 Jan;83(1):125] Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):333–42
Evoked potentials in suspected multiple sclerosis: diagnostic value and prediction of clinical course. Hume AL, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1988 Feb;83(2–3):191–210
Central and peripheral SEP defects in neurologically symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects with low vitamin B12 levels. Jones SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 82(1–3):55–65
Sensory information processing in patients with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Short-latency visual, auditory, and somatosensory event-related potentials. Sandford SL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):269–76
Single-unit analysis of the human ventral thalamic nuclear group: somatosensory responses. Lenz FA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Feb;59(2):299–316
Dipole-tracing method applied to human brain potentials. Homma S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):195–200
Rat middle cerebral artery occlusion: use of evoked potentials and tetrazolium staining to assess chronic ischaemia. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):133–9
Discrepancy between intraoperative SSEP's and postoperative function. Case report. Chatrian GE, et al.
J Neurosurg 1988 Sep;69(3):450–4
Localization of human sensorimotor cortex during surgery by cortical surface recording of somatosensory evoked potentials. Wood CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):99–111
Epidural-evoked potentials: a more specific indicator of spinal cord ischemia. Grossi EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar;44(3):224–8
Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:27–34
Somatosensory evoked potentials and spinal decompression sickness [letter] Smith T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):364–5
Stability of lumbosacral somatosensory evoked potentials in a long-term follow-up. Berić A. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun; 11(6):621–6
Somatosensory evoked potentials: lack of value for diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome. Veilleux M, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1988 Jun;11(6):571–5
The effects of acupuncture on the sensory evoked potential response. Choi CR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):21–4
Measurement of somatosensory evoked potential in the Mongolian gerbil: the effects of cerebral ischaemia. Cowen DE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):159–63
Origin of short latency somatosensory evoked potential in cats: especially potentials derived from thalamus and cortex. Iwamoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):177–82
The clinical significance of the P15 wave of the somatosensory evoked potential in tentorial herniation. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):154–8
State-dependent changes in the N20 component of the median nerve somatosensory evoked potential. Emerson RG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):64–8
Early median nerve evoked potential [letter] Green JB.
Neurology 1988 Jul;38(7):1168
Diagnostic value of somatosensory evoked potentials as compared to neurological score, EEG and CT in infancy—a prospective study. Görke W. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):205–9
Extreme somatosensory evoked potentials (ESEPs) elicited by tapping of hands or feet in children: a somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials study. Tassinari CA, et al.
Neurophysiol Clin 1988 Apr;18(2):123–8
Dipole-tracing of 'awareness' attenuating the cortical components of somatosensory evoked potentials. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):257–62
Modified distribution patterns of responses in rat visual cortex induced by monocular enucleation. Tolúi J, et al.
Neuroscience 1988 Jan;24(1):59–66
Latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory evoked potential in relation to cerebral blood flow measured in the white matter of the cat brain during focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):497–502
Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring accurately predicts hemi-spinal cord damage: a case report. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):140–2
Somatosensory evoked potentials after sequential extremity stimulation: a new method for improved monitoring accuracy. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):755–8
Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials as an indicator of ischemia in a case involving an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Hyman SA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 Sep;21(3):391–3
Effects of aortic occlusion on regional spinal cord blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):668–75
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in a canine model of hemispheric ischemia. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):503–8
Reversible somatosensory evoked potential changes with neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser use. Long RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):465–7
Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion during aneurysm operation. Mooij JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):492–6
An experimental study of the cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the cat. Uzuka Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;49(5):926–8
Somatosensory evoked potentials in response to trigeminal nerve activation by electrically stimulating the lip in humans. Seki Y. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):1–17
Changes in voluntary muscle strength, somatosensory transmission and skin temperature concomitant with pain relief during autotraction in patients with lumbar and sacral root lesions. Knutsson E, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):173–9
Assessment of analgesia by evoked cerebral potential measurements in humans. Bromm B. **Postgrad Med J** 1987; 63 Suppl 3:9–13 (18 ref.)
Clinical and evoked potential studies on 3 cases of "locked-in" syndrome. Tang XF, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(3):157–63
Somatosensory evoked potential correlates of schizophrenic subtypes identified by the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Josiassen RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):209–19
Brain evoked potentials as predictors of risk. Freedman R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:323–31
Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs following cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Sheets CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):139–47
Variability of initial cortical sensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Tsuji S, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1987 Sep 1;9(3):287–98
Anterior spinal fusion complicated by paraplegia. A case report of a false-negative somatosensory-evoked potential. Ben-David B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):536–9
Intraoperative somatosensory potential monitoring. A clinical analysis of 127 surgical procedures. Mostegl A, et al.
Spine 1988 Apr;13(4):396–400
The influence of stimulus presentation rate on the cortical amplitude and latency of intraoperative somatosensory-evoked potential recordings in patients with varying degrees of spinal cord injury. Schubert A, et al.
Spine 1987 Dec;12(10):969–73
Response variability of somatosensory evoked potentials during scoliosis surgery. York DH, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov; 12(9):864–76
Somatosensory evoked potentials in lacunar syndromes of pure motor and ataxic hemiparesis. Kelly MA, et al.
Stroke 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1093–7
Thoracic aortic occlusion: somatosensory evoked potential monitoring and neurologic outcome in a canine model. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):351–60
Intraoperative recording of the killed end potential [letter] Whittle IR. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):162
Somatosensory evoked potentials and spinal cord perfusion pressure are significant predictors of postoperative neurologic dysfunction. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):216–23
[Averaged evoked potential in the somatosensory cortex elicited by splanchnic A- and C-fiber input] Chen BZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Chi)
[The integrating effect of acupuncture on abnormal short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in the human] Dong CT. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical neuroelectrophysiological studies on chronic renal disease] Wu X.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 20(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dexamethasone suppression test and endogenous components of evoked potentials in depressed subjects] Pholien P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early somesthetic evoked potentials and sensory deficits in thalamic and juxta-thalamic lesions. Clinical, electrophysiological and x-ray computed tomographic study in 70 patients] Mauguière F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(10):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance tomography on somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in the human] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials following tactile skin stimulation] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early somatosensory evoked potentials in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases—I: Methodology, patients, normal group and review of the literature] Reisecker F.
EEG EMG 1988 Mar;19(1):38–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebrovascular ischemic diseases. III. Correlations with age, sex, clinical data, EEG, emission and transmission computed tomography] Reisecker F. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early somatosensory evoked potentials in ischemic diseases—II: Normal values and findings in asymptomatic vascular stenoses/occlusions, complicated migraine, transitory ischemic attacks, reversible ischemic neurologic deficit, complete stroke and multi-infarct dementia] Reisecker F. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic value of multimodal evoked potentials in neurologic intensive care patients] Haupt WF.
Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 14:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in obliterating interventions of the carotid bifurcation] Russ W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 14:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death] Stöhr M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):658–64 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Are periodic evoked potentials in man in static magnetic fields processed as time functions?] von Klitzing L.
Rontgenpraxis 1988 May;41(5):162–5 (Ger)
[Effect of static NMR magnetic fields on the processing of biological signals in man] von Klitzing L.
Rontgenpraxis 1987 Sep;40(9):321–3 (Ger)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials following tibial nerve stimulation. Method and normal values in relation to physical variables] Zeitlhofer J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Jan 8;100(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral opiates and late somatosensory evoked potentials in chronic pain] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evoked potentials in 3 cases of dystrophia myotonica with neuropathic variant] D'Alessandro G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evoked potentials in idiopathic optic neuritis. Possibilities of early diagnosis of demyelinating disease] Franco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of cervical epidural block and stellate ganglion block on short latency somatosensory evoked potentials] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of the usefulness of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brainstem function following supra- and infratentorial epidural balloon compression in cat] Takaya M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):586–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in peripheral and central sensory conduction times estimated by short latency somatosensory evoked potentials] Kohara N, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;25(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brain function following tentorial herniation] Takaya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul; 15(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of the central somatosensory conduction time (CCT)] Ueda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between abnormal SSEP and clinicoradiological findings in cervical lesions] Urasaki E, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 Apr;16(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of lidocaine on brain edema and neural function] Murota T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicophysiological study of multimodality evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings in persistent vegetative state] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cortical and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation in man] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism] Tachibana H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1987 Jun;35(6):698–702 (Jpn)
[Sensory conduction and central somatosensory conduction time in toxic polyneuropathy] Ejma M, et al. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of the method of multimodal evoked potentials in occupational medicine] Langauer-Lewowicka H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):65–8 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Cortical and medullary evoked potentials as electrophysiological methods of the clinical evaluation of the status of the human nervous system] Chęciński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monitoring of spinal cord function using evoked potentials during the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Golik M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reflection of the magnitude of the arm rotation angle by the time parameters of kinesthetic evoked cortical potentials in rhesus macaques] Fedan VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials, perception and the cyclic processes] Peresleni LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1015–22 (Rus)
[Effect of emotiogenic areas of the hypothalamus on the evoked potentials of the sensorimotor cortex in rabbits] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov; 73(11):1557–60 (Rus)
[Reflection of the intensity of peripheral stimulation in the amplitude-time parameters of somatosensory and kinesthetic evoked potentials of the projection cortex in rhesus macaques] Fedan VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of positive and negative angular accelerations in the genesis of early components of kinesthetic evoked potentials of the first somatosensory area in cats and rhesus monkeys] Fedan VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the late components in somatosensory evoked potentials of patients with a pain syndrome in spinal cord involvement] Livshits AV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic variants of the somatosensory cortical evoked potentials of normal median and peroneal nerves] Montes Meana C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 50(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Propofol anaesthesia alters somatosensory evoked cortical potentials. Maurette P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:44–5
Effects of intrathecal fentanyl and lidocaine on somatosensory-evoked potentials, the H-reflex, and clinical responses. Chabal C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):509–13
Effects of etomidate, midazolam, and thiopental on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials and the additive effects of fentanyl and nitrous oxide. Koht A, et al.
Anesth Analg 1988 May;67(5):435–41
Improvement of intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials by etomidate. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):582–5
Differential effects of isoflurane/nitrous oxide on posterior tibial somatosensory evoked responses of cortical and subcortical origin. Wolfe DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep; 67(9):852–9
Chronic trichloroethylene intoxication: a new approach by trigeminal-evoked potentials? Barret L, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):297–302
Effect of extradural morphine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 Nov;59(11):1408–11
Effects of halothane and enflurane on far and near field somatosensory evoked potentials. Sebel PS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 Dec;59(12):1492–6
Purine receptors and kynurenic acid modulate the somatosensory evoked potential in rat cerebral cortex. Addae JI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):186–9
Effects of halothane dose and stimulus rate on canine spinal, far-field and near-field somatosensory evoked potentials. Hogan K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):277–86
The effects of carbamazepine and sodium valproate on SEPs and BAEPs. Mervaala E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Nov;68(6):475–8
Effect of chronic alcohol intake and short-term abstinence on early sensory EPs and late 'cognitive' ERPs. Lille F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:712–7
Carbamazepine does not affect short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials: a longitudinal study in newly diagnosed epilepsy. Carenini L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):145–8
Interactions between topically applied excitatory amino acids on rat cerebral cortex: discrimination by pentobarbitone. Addae JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):613–8
Somatosensory-evoked potentials (SEPs) are affected differently by mu- and kappa-selective opioids in the dog. Freye E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):281–92
Effects of anticonvulsants on responses to excitatory amino acids applied topically to rat cerebral cortex. Addae JI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):455–62
Transient and prolonged effects of acetylcholine on responsiveness of cat somatosensory cortical neurons. Metherate R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1253–76
Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated transmission of somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat thalamus. Klockgether T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:445–61
Opioids with different affinity for subreceptors induce different effects on early and late sensory evoked potentials (SEP) in man. Freye E, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:551–4
Analgesic effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) versus a lithium-ASA combination: an evoked potential study employing radiant heat stimulation with a CO2 laser. Schaffler K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep; 20(5):217–21
Pharmaco-electroencephalography in the rat as a method for characterization of different types of analgesics. Nickel B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 3:45–7
Effects of a new Ca2+ antagonist, KB-2796, on the regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the ischemic brain in cats. Harada K, et al.
Surg Neurol 1988 Aug;30(2):89–96
[Effect of fentanyl and enflurane on sensory evoked potentials in the human in basic flunitrazepam/N2O anesthesia] Thurner F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the median nerve] Thiel A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug; 22(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electroencephalography (EEG), somatosensory evoked potential (SEP), and multiple unit activity (MUA) during etomidate and althesin anesthesia in cats] Ogawa T.
Masui 1987 May;36(5):757–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ketamine on the evoked potentials of the somatosensory and visual cortices of the rabbit brain] Kuksgaus NE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL

Cortical DC potential shifts and their possible glial origin. Radilová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):308–9
An electroencephalographic and evoked potential study in patients with pubertas praecox. Vítová Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1987 Sep;29(3):171–2
Optic nerve trauma: clinical, electrophysiological and histological remarks. Nau HE, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;89(1–2):16–27
Visual evoked responses in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies. Gjerstad L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):215–9
Electrophysiological detection of "silent" plaques in the optic pathways. Tartaglione A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):246–50
Visual evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Yaltkaya K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):239–41
Subclinical optic neuropathy in multiple sclerosis. A neuro-ophthalmological investigation by means of visually evoked response, Farnworth-Munsell 100 Hue test and Ishihara test and their diagnostic value. Engell T, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;65(6):735–40
Subnormal visual acuity in children: prognosis and visual evoked cortical potential findings. Furuskog P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;65(6):668–72
Objective evaluation of binocular function with pattern reversal VER. IV. Effect of spatial and temporal frequency. Katsumi O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 66(2):194–200
Simultaneous recording of visual evoked potentials and electroretinograms in patients with unilateral opaque media. Mashima Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):47–53
Brain potentials associated with pattern displacement and saccadic eye movements in humans and rhesus monkeys. Szirtes J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):281–302
New observations on the violet mechanism in man as revealed by the VECP. Jankov E. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):68–76
Visual evoked potentials and alcohol-induced brain damage. Levy LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):355–7 (27 ref.)
Normative data and control studies of flash VEP's for comparison to a clinical population. Davis ET, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Aug;64(8):579–92
Visual acuity prediction using the VER—temporal aspects. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):888–96

Origins and implications of frequency-doubling in the visual evoked potential. Previc FH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):664–73

Effects of fentanyl anesthesia on visual evoked potentials in humans. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):827–30

Visual evoked potentials in patients with neuropathy and macroglobulinemia. Barbieri S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):663–6

Contact-lens correction of aphakic infants and children: early behavioral and VEP results. Johnson LN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):89–91

Evoked potentials in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Pakalnis A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1014–6

Visual evoked potentials to multiple temporal frequencies. Use in the differential diagnosis of optic neuropathy. Bobak P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):936–40

Simulation of spaceflight with whole-body head-down tilt: influence on intraocular pressure and retinocortical processing. Linder BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A139–42

Color-specific effects of intense laser exposure on visual evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Previc FH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1103–8

Relation between visual input and motor outflow for eye movements in monkey frontal eye field. Azuma M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb;27(2):93–8

Hemispheric asymmetry of augmenting/reducing in visual and auditory evoked potentials. Lolas F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1413–6

Pattern visual evoked potentials in hyperthyroidism. Mitchell KW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):534–7

Visual function and pattern visual evoked response in optic neuritis. Sanders EA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 71(8):602–8

Spatial frequency-dependent abnormalities of the pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potentials in a parkinsonian monkey model. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Brain** 1988 Feb;111 (Pt 1):131–49

Developmental changes of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials. Aso K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):154–9

Evoked potentials in infantile spasms. Wenzel D. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):365–8

Electrophysiological manifestations of typicality judgment. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):260–72

Neuronal responsiveness in area 21a of the cat. Mizobe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):307–10

Colour vision abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Harrison AC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):279–85

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuric children. Landi A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):278–81

Application of visual evoked potential in the evaluation of visual field defects due to chiasmal lesions. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):257–62

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials: latency changes with gender and age. Chu NS. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):159–62

RE: The latency of the visual evoked potential as an index of myelin disturbance in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] O'Hare AE. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):VI–VII

The cerebral electrical fields in cerebellar syndrome. Rodin E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):142–6

Sensory evoked responses in Tourette syndrome. Syrigou-Papavasiliou A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):108–10

Electrophysiological aspects of nervous conduction in uremia. Di Paolo B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May; 29(5):253–60

The influence of attention on visual evoked potentials in normal adults and dementias. Huisman UW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):151–6

Visual evoked potentials in the older population: age and gender effects. Mitchell KW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):317–24

Multivariate spectral methods for the analysis of event-related brain potentials. Rawlings RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):117–28

Evoked potential and electroencephalographic assessment of central blindness due to brain abscesses in a steer. Strain GM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):374–82

Steady-state visual evoked potentials to asymmetrical contrast. Bobak P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):265–75

The visual evoked potential contrast response function in recovering optic neuritis. Bobak P. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug; 6(8):981–91

Early detection of neurological involvement in IDDM and NIDDM. Multimodal evoked potentials versus metabolic control. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun; 11(6):473–80

Temporal frequency characteristics of retinitis pigmentosa obtained by pattern visual evoked cortical potential to checkerboard stimuli. Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):349–55

VECPs and optic disc damage in diabetes. Anastasi M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):331–6

Different scalp localization of pattern onset and reversal visual evoked potentials. Biersdorf WR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):313–20

Visual evoked potentials, intracranial pressure and ventricular size in hydrocephalus. Coupland SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):321–9

Maturational topography of the visual evoked potential in fetal lambs. Coupland SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 66(4):337–46

Scalp distribution of visual evoked potentials to foveal pattern and luminance stimuli. Edwards L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):301–11

Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked cortical potential in ethambutol optic neuropathy. Kakisu Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):327–34

Evaluation of pattern visual evoked cortical potentials for prescribing spectacles in mentally retarded infants and children. Kuroda N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 66(3):253–9

Electrophysiological evidence that early glaucoma affects foveal vision. Marx MS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):281–301

Pupil size and the steady-state pattern reversal visual evoked cortical potential. Müller W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):357–61

10-Hz flash visual evoked potentials predict post-cataract extraction visual acuity. Odom JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):291–9

Are eye movement evoked potentials different from pattern reversal evoked potentials? Riemslag FC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):279–89

Pattern electroretinogram plus visual evoked potential: a decisive test in patients suspected of malingering. Röver J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):245–51

Electrophysiological discrimination between retinal and optic nerve disorders. Ryan S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):247–55

CMSS-VEPs: contrast modulated steady state visual evoked potentials: its neuronal origin and clinical use. Spileers W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):363–74

Evidence of pericentral stereopsis in random dot VECP. Teping C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):261–6

Fluctuations of visual evoked potential amplitudes and of contrast sensitivity in Uhthoff's symptom. Wildberger H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):357–65

Brain-stem facilitation of electrically evoked visual cortical response in the cat. Source, pathway and role of nicotinic receptors. Adams RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):45–54

Eyeblink-related potentials. Berg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):1–5

Factors that limit the use of flash visual evoked potentials for surgical monitoring. Cedzich C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):142–5

Neuronal generators of the visual evoked potentials: intracerebral recording in awake humans. Ducati A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):89–99

Temperature-dependent changes in visual evoked potentials of rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):137–54

Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in vitamin E deficiency with cystic fibrosis. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):266–72

Event-related potential asymmetries during the reading of sentences. Kutas M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):218–33

Scalp response topography to dynamic random dot stereograms. Neill RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):209–17

Involvement of somatosensory and visual pathways in late onset ataxia. Nousiainen U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):514–20

The utility of visual evoked potentials using hemifield stimulation and several check sizes in the evaluation of suspected multiple sclerosis. Novak GP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 71(1):1–9

Spatial dissociation of early and late colour evoked components. Paulus WM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):81–8

Serial pattern evoked potential recording in a case of toxic optic neuropathy due to ethambutol. Petrera JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):146–9

The use of weighted quadratic regression for the study of latencies of the P100 component of the visual evoked potential. Pitt MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):150–2

Visual evoked potentials in preterm infants during the first hours of life. Pryds O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):257–65

Effect of reference point on visual evoked potentials: clinical relevance. Shih PY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):319–22

Visual evoked potentials in a patient with prosopagnosia. Small M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):10–6

Noise and signal power and their effects on evoked potential estimation. Turetsky BI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):310–8

Slow brain potentials and their relation to the structure of behavior: data on cortical unit activity. Aleksandrov I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:3–7

Correlation between visual evoked potentials and PET neuro-imaging in subjects with retrochiasmatic lesions. Celesia GG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:276–80

The P300 metric in schizophrenia: effects of probability and modality. Duncan CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:670–4

Visual event-related potentials of infants during a modified oddball procedure. Karrer R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:603–8

P3 as an index of visual information processing. Naylor H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:235–40

Test-retest reliability of flash-evoked potentials in a field sample: a 5 year follow-up in schoolchildren with and without psychiatric disturbances. Rothenberger A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:624–8

Electrophysiological evidence of visual processing in a blind field. Shefrin SL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:752–5

Circadian variation in the visual evoked potential (VEP). Stolz G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:279–83

Stimulus intensity, contrast, and complexity have additive effects on P300 latency. Walton P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:284–92

Intersubject variability elucidates the cerebral generators and psychological correlates of ERPs. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:293–9

Visual evoked potentials in families with Friedreich's ataxia. Kostić VS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2–3):89–92

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (white-black- and colour-black-PVEPs) in the study of eye dominance. Taghavy A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(6):329–32

A current source density analysis of field potentials evoked in slices of visual cortex. Bode-Greuel KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):213–9

Enucleation enhances ipsilateral flash evoked responses in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis Gould). Engelage J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(1):79–89

Signs of early damage in glaucomatous monkey eyes: low spatial frequency losses in the pattern ERG and VEP. Marx MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):173–84

Naloxone facilitates sensory precipitation of focal and generalized seizures: evoked potentials and power spectral analysis in the cat. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):159–75

Cluster headache: lack of central modulation? Boiardi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):79–87

Oculomotor disturbances and VER findings in patients with early monocular loss of vision. Ciancia AO. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):108–10

VEP pattern after photostress: an index of macular function. Franchi A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):291–4

Electric responses of the human retina to moving stimuli. Korth M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):295–8

Pattern-shift visual evoked responses in cluster headache. Polich J, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):446–51

Assessment of hepatic encephalopathy with visual evoked potentials compared with conventional methods. Sandford NL, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1094–8

The visually evoked potential in response to vernier offsets in infants. Manny RE. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):273–9

No consistent relationships between oscillations and latencies of visually and auditory evoked EEG potentials and measures of mental performance. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):173–82

Pattern ERGs and VEP topography evoked by lateral eccentric pattern reversal stimulation. Skrandies W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):137–46

The pattern flash elicited P300-complex (PF-P300): dynamics of its topographic scalp distribution in different states of visual attention. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):261–74

The pattern flash elicited P300-complex (PF-P300): a new method for studying cognitive processes of the brain. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):179–88

Adaptation, stimulus color, and the human electroretinogram. Yamazaki H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):163–73

Selection within fixation: event-related potentials in a visual matching task. Czigler I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):39–49

Effects of task relevance on habituation of visual single-trial ERPs and the skin conductance orienting response. Kenemans JL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;

6(1):51–63
Brain potentials during mental distance judgments. Michalewski HJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug; 6(3):221–9
Judgments of emotion in words and faces: ERP correlates. Vanderploeg RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct; 5(3):193–205
Effect of number of elements and size of stimulus field on recordability of pattern reversal visual evoked response. Katsumi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):922–7
The contribution of evoked potentials to the diagnosis of demyelinating diseases. Colon EJ. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:97–102
Multimodal evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: a contribution to diagnosis and classification. Cosi V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:109–12
Serial recording of VEPs to different stimuli in multiple sclerosis patients. Onofrj M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;Suppl 6:113–9
Unusual findings in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Case report. Signorino M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):279–82
Tests for differential diagnosis of dementia of the Alzheimer's type [letter] Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar; 36(3):285
Electroencephalography and visually evoked potentials during moderate hypoglycemia. Tamburrano G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1301–6
Recognition memory for words and event–related potentials: a comparison of normal and disabled readers. Stelmack RM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):185–200
American Electroencephalographic Society guidelines for intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;4(4):397–416
The objective assessment of visual contrast sensitivity by pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in diabetes. Martinelli V, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):44–6
Dynamics of the ganglion cell response in the catfish and frog retinas. Sakuranaga M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug; 90(2):229–59
The use of the visual evoked potential (VEP) in delineating a state of subclinical encephalopathy. A comparison with the number connection test (NCT). Levy LJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):211–7
Multimodality evoked potentials in sarcoidosis. Verma NP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):692–700
Layout of a multiplexed electrode VLSI circuit for monitoring evoked responses in cerebral cortex. Tront JG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun;11(2–3):219–26
Somatosensory, motor and special visual evoked potentials to single and double stimulation in "Parkinson's disease" an early diagnostic test? Jörg J, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;25:81–8
VEP, physiological and psychological circadian variations in humans. Stolz G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):308–13
Visual evoked potentials and neopterin: biopterin ratios in urine show a high correlation in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Hamon CG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):314–5
Visual evoked potentials and pattern electroretinograms in Parkinson's disease and control subjects [letter] Tartaglione A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1243–4
Evoked potentials in suspected multiple sclerosis: diagnostic value and prediction of clinical course. Hume AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):191–210
Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part I. Influence of prolonged cognitive effort. Jennekens–Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):173–86
Sensory information processing in patients with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Short–latency visual, auditory, and somatosensory event–related potentials. Sandford SL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):269–76
Direction–selective adaptation in simple and complex cells in cat striate cortex. Marlin SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1314–30
Superimposition of a cartoon program as an aid in recording pattern visual evoked potentials in children. Shors TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):224–7
Detection of amblyopia with P–VEP during chloral hydrate sedation. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug;24(4):170–5
The transfer of visual information across the corpus callosum: spatial and temporal properties in the cat. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:619–32
Inhibitory interactions in the human vision system revealed in pattern–evoked potentials. Burr DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:1–21
Post–natal development of the retinal and cerebellar projections onto the lateral suprasylvian area in the cat. Kato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:729–43
Assessment of young men at risk for alcoholism with P300 from a visual discrimination task. Polich J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):186–90
Clinical and electrophysiological features of tilted disc syndrome. Hamada T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(2):265–73
Pattern reversal VER as a tool for evaluating unbalanced visual inputs between the two eyes. Katsumi O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):86–97
VEP pattern reversal in the assessment of optic nerve function in diabetics. Brovarone FV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):81–4
Visual evoked potentials in diabetic teen–agers: influence of metabolic control and relationship with peripheral neuropathy. Comi G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):85–7
Involvment of the visual evoked potentials in type I insulin–dependent diabetes. Ponte F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(2–4):77–80
The retinal nerve fiber layer, neuroretinal rim area, and visual evoked potentials in MS. MacFadyen DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1353–8
Visual evoked potentials in the investigation of "blindsight". Shefrin SL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):104–9
Evoked potentials in the midbrain reticular formation of the rabbit during formation of a dominant focus. Grechushnikova LS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):394–400
Ontogenetic features of development of evoked potential in visual cortex of the awake rabbit. Mamikonyants IM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):525–31
Prestimulus EEG parameters during recognition of a significant photic stimulus. Potulova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):230–5
Modified distribution patterns of responses in rat visual cortex induced by monocular enucleation. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):59–66
Relationship of nuclear magnetic resonance examinations to clinical data, cerebrospinal fluid findings and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):201–8
Are flash–evoked visual potentials useful for intraoperative monitoring of visual pathway function? Cedzich C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):709–15
Effect of high altitude on the visual evoked responses in humans on Mt. Everest. Wohns RN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):352–6
Visual acuity prediction using the visual evoked response. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):421–4
Prediction of post cataract extraction visual acuity: 10 Hz visually evoked potentials. Odom JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):212–8
Electroretinographic and visual–evoked potential abnormalities in patients with beta–thalassemia major. Gelmi C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):29–34
Effects of cigarette smoking on resting EEG, visual evoked potentials and photic driving. Golding JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):23–32
Scalp distribution of pattern visual evoked potentials in normal and hemianopic monkeys. Ghilardi MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):297–302
Topographic evoked potentials during backward masking in schizophrenics, patient controls and normal controls. Patterson T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):709–28
Gender differences in pattern reversal evoked potentials in normal elderly. Fein G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):683–90
Novel approaches to the problem of latency jitter. Möcks J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):217–26
Visual evoked potentials to illusory reversals of the necker cube. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar; 25(2):137–43
Enhanced P3 evoked potentials and longer P3 recovery times in psychopaths. Raine A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan; 25(1):30–8
The effects of task on the modulation of event–related potentials by word repetition. Rugg MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):55–63
The P300 component of event–related potentials in schizophrenic patients. Heinz G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):183–91
Influence of saccades on manual reactions—a reaction time and VEP study. Baedeker C, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(4):609–19
Visual resolution and sensitivity in a nocturnal primate (galago) measured with visual evoked potentials. Bonds AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):845–57
Evoked potentials and central processing of visual information. García Austt E, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:457–77
Visual evoked potentials in cortical auditory and anterior ectosylvian areas of cat. Guiloff RD, et al. **Vision Res** 1971; Suppl 3:339–64
Luminance–contrast evoked responses and color–contrast evoked responses in the human electroretinogram. Korth M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):41–8
Responses of simple and complex cells to compound sine–wave gratings. Pollen DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):25–39
Nonlinearity in human visual responses to two–dimensional patterns, and a limitation of Fourier methods. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2181–3
Objective evidence for phase–independent spatial frequency analysis in the human visual pathway. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):187–91
Visual latency of ganglion X– and Y–cells: a comparison with geniculate X– and Y–cells. Sestokas AK, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1399–408
Representation of edges of variable blur by neuronal responses in the lateral geniculate body and the visual cortex of cats: limits of linear prediction. Siguenza J, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):17 '–17
Contrast sensitivity and visual acuity of the pigmented rat determined electrophysiologically. Silveira LC, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):1719–31
Visual persistence of stereoscopic stimuli: electric brain activity without perceptual correlate. Skrandies W. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2109–18
The localization of cortical activity evoked by vernier offset. Srebro R, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1387–90
The topography of scalp potentials evoked by pattern pulse stimuli. Srebro R. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):901–14
The effect of grating spatial frequency on the early VEP–component CI. Vassilev A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):727–9
[Progressive neuropathic muscular atrophy with pattern reversal visual evoked potentials] Cao PZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 20(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pattern visual evoked potentials in patients with occipital infarction] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical neuroelectrophysiological studies on chronic renal disease] Wu X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis and prognosis of amblyopia in children] Su MY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Optimal parameters of reversal photic stimulation in the diagnostic use of visually evoked potentials] Kubová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possible uses of visual evoked responses in ophthalmology] Kuba M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):161–73 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evoked responses of the retina and brain to structured photic stimulation: basic data] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early diagnosis of vision disorders in the young child] Loewer–Sieger DH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2230–3 **(Dut)**
[Value of visually evoked potentials in lesions of the optic nerve caused by a mucocele] Danielis R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological examinations are sometimes useful] Journo V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr; 87(4):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in the evaluation of postoperative prognosis in aphakia] Marboutin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1187–9 **(Fre)**
[Results of visual evoked potentials in ocular hypertension] Rouland JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual potentials evoked by a pattern reversal checkerboard in 50 depressed patients] Chakroun H, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the central visual field by the Friedmann Mark I analyzer and color vision in 85 patients with multiple sclerosis. Correlation with visual evoked potentials in 50 cases] Grochowicki M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of visual evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis] Miletto G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual evoked potentials and attention processes in depression] Chakroun H, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr; 18(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographic aspects of visual and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenics] Laurian S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of endogenous potentials to the study of cognitive development in children: review of the literature] Robaey P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep;17(3):247–58 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance tomography on somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in the human] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topography of the movement visual evoked potential in the human] Göpfert E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual evoked potentials following double–pattern stimulation with pseudo–color perception] Kroker P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern reversal VEP and computer perimetry of the partner eye in optic neuritis] Lowitzsch K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multimodal evoked potentials and heart rate variability in comatose patients. 2. Visual evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings] Schwarz G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The visual P300 (pattern flash P300) in the physiologic aging

process] Taghavy A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective averages of visual evoked potentials. Comparison of 2 algorithms and clinical use] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay of visually evoked cortical potentials during ramp stimulation after light and darkness adaptation in early glaucomatous functional defects] Mierdel P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative amplitude reduction by prisms in binocular VEP] Schmidt B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular addition in VECP—a helpful method in the diagnosis of strabismus?] Schmidt T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diagonal disparity on the random dot stereo VECP] Vomberg HE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of pattern-evoked potentials of varying site frequency in the late treatment of amblyopia] Wenzel D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ammann test, attempt at electrophysiologic verification] Schmidt T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring with visual and auditory evoked potentials] Klug N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:41–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the function of patients with consciousness disorders using evoked potentials] Schwarz G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of visual evoked potentials in chronic Parkinson disease patients] Fazio B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked potentials in 3 cases of dystrophia myotonica with neuropathic variant] D'Alessandro G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked potentials in idiopathic optic neuritis. Possibilities of early diagnosis of demyelinating disease] Franco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the central visual function in glaucoma measured by automated perimeter octopus and pattern VECP] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the central visual field measured by automated perimeter octopus and pattern VECP in optic neuritis] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 91(10):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binocular effects in short latency visual evoked potentials] Fukai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Objective estimation of modulation transfer function by transient visual evoked potentials] Hasegawa S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the oscillatory potentials of the normal rat electroretinogram by the maximum entropy method] Kitagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of artificial aniseikonia on binocular interaction in visual evoked potential elicited by stereoscopic stimulus] Oguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 92(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrically evoked response (EER) of the visual system—effect of light adaptation] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem potentials of visual sensory and motor functions: single response vs averaged response] Tsutsui J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicophysiological study of multimodality evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings in persistent vegetative state] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information processing in schizophrenia—a study of event-related potentials by different kinds of stimuli] Koga Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(7):489–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The retina, visual pathways and visual cortex. Neurophysiological studies] Ganes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Direct glare in studies on visual evoked potentials] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of demyelination processes based on the visual evoked potential test using a checkerboard reversal pattern] Kowalski JW. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuronal reactions and evoked potentials in subcortical brain structures during visual recognition. IV. Effect of the masking of visual stimuli] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):561–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of compensation of vision disorders after electric stimulation of damaged human optic nerve] Lyskov EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1029–31 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of visual evoked potentials in various brain areas depending on the intensity of the burst (based on integrated amplitude parameters). II. Research on epilepsy patients] Morozov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):750–6 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal responses of the parietal associative area of the cortex of the alert cat to light and auditory stimulation] Koreniuk II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the localization of an evoked potential in the visual cortex of the brain of the conscious rabbit in ontogenesis] Mamikoniants IM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual evoked potentials in children with gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm] Maiorchik VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of visual evoked potentials to the integral characteristics of cognitive activity in 8- to 9-year-old children] Mariutina TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis] Gogolák I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of ethanol on photic and acoustic evoked potentials in the reticular formation of rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:703–7

Physostigmine, auditory P300, and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Friedman D. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):321–3

Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate. Casey WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):525–9

Effects of scopolamine parenteral administration on the electroretinogram, visual evoked potentials, and quantitative electroencephalogram of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):379–88

Effects of intraocular irrigation with melatonin on the c-wave of the direct current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the eye in albino rabbits. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):97–111

Acute effects of alcohol on ERPs and CNV in a paired stimulus paradigm. Yamamoto T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:562–9

Amelioration of hepatic encephalopathy by pharmacologic antagonism of the GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in a rabbit model of fulminant hepatic failure. Bassett ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1069–77

Reversal of hepatic coma with flumazenil with improvement in visual evoked potentials [letter] Burke DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):505–6

Recovery of the visual evoked response in the cat following administration of diisopropylfluorophosphate, an irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor. Kirby AW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2669–77

Urethane affects the rat visual system at subanesthetic doses. Dyer RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):327–30

Lateralized neuroleptic-induced side effects are associated with asymmetric visual evoked potentials. Tomer R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):311–8

The effects of piracetam upon visual event-related potentials in dyslexic children. Conners CK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep;24(5):513–21

An alpha 2-adrenergic mode of action of chlordimeform on rat visual function. Boyes WK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):402–18

Electrophysiological measures of visual and auditory function as indices of neurotoxicity. Otto D, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):205–18 (53 ref.)

[Use of evoked potentials in psychiatry. II. Visual evoked potentials in healthy persons before and after administration of haloperidol] Komzák F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun; 84(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visual disorders caused by diphenylhydantoin: clinical and electro-ophthalmologic findings] Lorenz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of the functional status of the brain as affected by bemethyl using pattern recognition theory] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketamine on the evoked potentials of the somatosensory and visual cortices of the rabbit brain] Kuksgaus NE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED RESPONSE AUDIOMETRY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

EVOLUTION

Pathogenesis of osteoarthritis from an evolutionary perspective. Pansera F. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987; 36(4):281–2

The hand and hominisation. Landsmeer JM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(2):83–93

An anthropometric approach to the study of evolution. van Vark GN. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(2):107–16

The formation of the nasal septum and the etiology of septal deformity. The concept of evolutionary paradox. Takahashi R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;443:1–160 (241 ref.)

The molecular basis of the evolution of sex. Bernstein H, et al. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:323–70 (192 ref.)

Evolution of the ischial spine and of the pelvic floor in the Hominoidea. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan; 75(1):53–67

Evolution of the sacrum in hominoids. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):65–81

Secular changes in the angle of divergence of the first two metatarsals in the Japanese. Funakoshi K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):341–5

Anatomical brain asymmetries in New World and Old World monkeys: stages of temporal lobe development in primate evolution. Heilbroner PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):39–48

Talocrural joint in African hominoids: implications for Australopithecus afarensis. Latimer B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):155–75

Evolutionary and morphological significance of the deflecting wrinkle in the lower molars of the Hominoidea. Swindler DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar; 75(3):405–11

Bovine haemoglobin beta A Zebu, beta A43(CD3)Ser——Thr: an intermediate globin type between the beta A and beta D Zambia is present in Indian zebu cattle. Namikawa T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(2):133–41

Evolutionary patterns in sensory receptors. An exercise in ultrastructural paleontology. Moran DT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:1–8 (17 ref.)

The genetic system, the deme, and the origin of species. Carson HL. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:405–23 (82 ref.)

Was plio-pleistocene hominid brain expansion a pleiotropic effect of adaptation to heat stress? Eckhardt RB. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):193–201 (32 ref.)

Evolution of mammalian X-chromosome inactivation: sex chromatin in monotremes and marsupials. McKay LM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):397–404

Evolution of longevity in animals. A comparative approach. Proceedings of the 34th Brookhaven Symposium in Biology on Aging processes in animals. October 19–22, 1986, Upton, New York. Dedicated to George Sacher. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:1–354

Informational structure of the developmental tree of multi-cellular organisms. Berkovich SY. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:23–33

Longevity in fish: some ecological and evolutionary considerations. Beverton RJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:161–85

Why should senescence evolve? An answer based on a simple demographic model. Hirsch HR. **Basic Life Sci** 1987; 42:75–90

Immortality of the germ-line versus disposability of the soma. Kirkwood TB. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:209–18

Evolutionary reliability theory. Miller AR. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:187–92

On the presence of nucleus ruber in the urodele Salamandra salamandra and the caecilian Ichthyophis kohtaoensis. Naujoks-Manteuffel C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May;28(1-2):29–32

Evolution of the red nucleus and rubrospinal tract. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May; 28(1-2):9–20 (71 ref.)

On evolutionary systems. Alvarez de Lorenzana JM, et al. **Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):19–33

Chicken apolipoprotein A-I: cDNA sequence, tissue expression and evolution. Byrnes L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):485–92

Phosphorylated epitopes of neurofilaments have been conserved during chordate evolution. Mencarelli C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):807–14

Organelle origins and ribosomal RNA. Gray MW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):325–48 (159 ref.)

Evolution in glycolysis. Fothergill-Gilmore LA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):993–5

Molecular evolution of serpins: homologous structure of the human alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin genes. Bao JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7755–9

Organization and evolution of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Brown ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5208–12

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of human complement protein C8: identification of a close structural and ancestral relationship to the alpha subunit and C9. Howard OM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3565–70

Nucleotide sequence and organization of the human S-protein gene: repeating peptide motifs in the "pexin" family and a model for their evolution. Jenne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6735–42

Vertebrate and nematode genes coding for yolk proteins are derived from a common ancestor. Nardelli D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6397–402

Coexpression and evolution of the two sarcomeric actin genes in vertebrates. Alonso S. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec; 69(11-12):1119–25 (37 ref.)

Tn3-like elements: molecular structure, evolution. Lett MC. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):167–76 (68 ref.)

On the architecture of regulatory systems: evolutionary insights and implications. Dickinson WJ. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):204–8 (30 ref.)

Evolution of haemoglobin studied by protein engineering. Nagai K, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Feb–Mar;8(2):79–82 (21 ref.)
The evolution of RNA viruses. Rossmann MG. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):99–103 (27 ref.)
On the means whereby mammals achieve increased functional durability of their dentitions, with special reference to limiting factors. Janis CM, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1988 May; 63(2):197–230 (116 ref.)
An experiment in enzyme evolution. Studies with Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase. Clarke PH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):103–20 (41 ref.)
Studies of hormone evolution. Can non–hormone oligopeptides induce a functional imprinting? Csaba G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):471–4
Papers presented at the 7th biennial meetings of the International Society of Evolutionary Protistology. London, U.K., July 19–24, 1987. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):177–418
Evolution of the mitochondrial protein synthetic machinery. Benne R, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):51–68 (74 ref.)
The importance of protistan phylogeny for macroevolution. Brooks DR. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):189–96
The quest for the ancestor of the Ciliophora: a brief review of the continuing problem. Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):323–31 (92 ref.)
The use of correlated ultrastructural and morphogenetic characters in evolutionary taxonomy of hypotrich ciliates. Fleury A. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):309–16
Codification and evolution of experimentally observed specific recognition sites for restriction enzymes on DNA. Klump H. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):33–49
The secondary structure of large–subunit rRNA divergent domains, a marker for protist evolution. Lenaers G, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):215–22
Structural organization and evolution of the plastid genome of Vaucheria sessilis (Xanthophyceae). Linne von Berg KH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):239–47
The potential for community level evaluations based on loop analysis. Pilette R, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;21(1):25–32
Ribosomal RNA and the major lines of evolution: a perspective. Ragan MA. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):177–87 (110 ref.)
"Protistan" nomenclature: analysis and refutation of some potential objections. Rothschild LJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):197–202
Automata with hierarchical control and evolutionary learning. Waner S, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):115–24
Human evolution. Birkenmeier EH. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(3):209–19 (45 ref.)
The sources of molecular evolution: an outsider's view. Boyer SH. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):191–207 (81 ref.)
Psychosis as a continuum and the virogene concept. Crow TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):754–67 (47 ref.)
A theoretical approach to the evolution and structural design of enzymatic networks: linear enzymatic chains, branched pathways and glycolysis of erythrocytes. Heinrich R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(5):539–95
Transcriptional activation by the SV40 AP–1 recognition element in yeast is mediated by a factor similar to AP–1 that is distinct from GCN4. Harshman KD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):321–30
Remodeling of the involucrin gene during primate evolution. Tseng H, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):491–6
Karyotypic conservation in the mammalian order monotremata (subclass Prototheria). Wrigley JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):231–47
Man: the imperfect biped. Caselli MA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):443–7
Evolution of catalytic function. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1–955
Natural selection, protein engineering, and the last riboorganism: rational model building in biochemistry. Benner SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:53–63
Replication and evolution of short–chained RNA species replicated by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:299–306
Exon and domain evolution in the proenzymes of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Blake CC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:925–31
Structural and evolutionary aspects of the key enzymes in photorespiration; RuBisCO and glycolate oxidase. Brändén CI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:491–8
Porphyrin iron (III) mixed function oxidases: an evolutionary endpoint for transition metal (III) reactions with oxygen donors. Bruice TC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:567–70
The serpins: evolution and adaptation in a family of protease inhibitors. Carrell RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:527–35
The origin of cells: a symbiosis between genes, catalysts, and membranes. Cavalier–Smith T. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:805–24
The evolution of protein structures. Chothia C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:399–405
Biosynthesis, processing, and evolution of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Creighton TE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:511–9
Reconstructing the evolution of vertebrate blood coagulation from a consideration of the amino acid sequences of clotting proteins. Doolittle RF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:869–74
What introns have to tell us: hierarchy in genome evolution. Doolittle WF. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:907–13
New concepts for dealing with the evolution of nucleic acids. Eigen M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:307–20
Some evolutionary relationships of the primary biological catalysts glutamine synthetase and RuBisCO. Eisenberg D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:483–90
The phylogeny of tRNA sequences provides evidence for ambiguity reduction in the origin of the genetic code. Fitch WM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:759–67
Evolution of eukaryotic rRNA: constraints imposed by RNA interactions. Gerbi SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:709–19
The exon theory of genes. Gilbert W. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:901–5
Protein architecture and the origin of introns. Go M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:915–24
The development of enzyme catalytic efficiency: an experimental approach. Hermes JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:597–602
Evolution of catalysis in the serine proteases. Higaki JN, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:615–21
Evolution of anticodons: variations in the genetic code. Jukes TH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:769–76
Beta turns in early evolution: chirality, genetic code, and biosynthetic pathways. Jurka J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:407–10
Evolution of catalytic function. Koshland DE Jr. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1–7
Calcium coordination and the calmodulin fold: divergent versus convergent evolution. Kretsinger RH. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:499–510
Positive darwinian selection in evolution of protein inhibitors of serine proteinases. Laskowski M Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:545–53
Reconstruction of phylogenetic trees and estimation of divergence times under nonconstant rates of evolution. Li WH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:847–56
Gene duplication and the origin of repetitive protein structures. McLachlan AD. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:411–20
Peptide–specific ribosomes, genomic tags, and the origin of the genetic code. Maizels N, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:743–9
Male–driven molecular evolution: a model and nucleotide sequence analysis. Miyata T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:863–7
New aspects of structure, assembly, evolution, and function of ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:665–74 (39 ref.)
The role of RNA and protein in ribosome function: a review of early reconstitution studies and prospects for future studies. Nomura M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:653–63 (113 ref.)
Evolving ribosome structure and function: rRNA and the translation mechanism. Oakes M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:675–85
Earliest phylogenetic branchings: comparing rRNA–based evolutionary trees inferred with various techniques. Olsen GJ. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:825–37
Evolution of the genetic apparatus: a review. Orgel LE. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:9–16 (50 ref.)
Role of directional mutation pressure in the evolution of the eubacterial genetic code. Osawa S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:777–89
Reliability of evolutionary trees. Penny D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:857–62
Evolution of the RNA coliphages: the role of secondary structures during RNA replication. Priano C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:321–30
Genetic error and genome design. Reanney DC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:751–7
The role of protein folding in the evolution of protein sequences. Stackhouse T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:537–44
Sequence convergence and functional adaptation of stomach lysozymes from foregut fermenters. Stewart CB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:891–9
On the evolution of specificity and catalysis in subtilisin. Wells JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:647–52
Possible evolutionary futures for mankind. Kerkut GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):5–10 (0 ref.)
Morphological and electrophoretic identification of a hybrid cyprinid fish, Notropis cerasinus x Notropis c. cornutus, with implications on the evolution of Notropis albeolus. Menzel BW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):215–8
Organization and sequence of five tRNA genes and of an unidentified reading frame in the wheat chloroplast genome: evidence for gene rearrangements during the evolution of chloroplast genomes. Quigley F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):495–503
Sequence analysis of cDNAs for the human and bovine ATP synthase beta subunit: mitochondrial DNA genes sustain seventeen times more mutations. Wallace DC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):81–90
Cytogenetic analyses of a Salvelinus hybrid reveal an evolutionary relationship between the parental species. Disney JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):196–205
A comparative chromosome banding analysis of the Ursidae and their relationship to other carnivores. Nash WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):206–12
Does heterochromatin variation potentiate speciation? A study in Nesokia. Thelma BK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):204–8
Chicken immunoglobulin gamma–heavy chains: limited VH gene repertoire, combinatorial diversification by D gene segments and evolution of the heavy chain locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):739–44
Organization of the fibronectin gene provides evidence for exon shuffling during evolution. Patel RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2565–72
A new mouse TCR V gamma gene that shows remarkable evolutionary conservation. Pelkonen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1941–4
The 11–1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum codes for distinct fast evolving repeats. Scherf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1129–37
Monoclonal antibodies reveal evolutionary conservation of alternative splicing of the alpha A–crystallin primary transcript. Hendriks W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):133–7
The structure of brain–specific rat aldolase C mRNA and the evolution of aldolase isozyme genes. Kukita A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):471–8
Human 27–kDa calbindin complementary DNA sequence. Evolutionary and functional implications. Parmentier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):207–15
The sheep metallothionein gene family. Structure, sequence and evolutionary relationship of five linked genes. Peterson MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):417–24
Metabolic iteration, evolution and cognition in cellular proliferation. Cervén E. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1094–9
The evolution of sex and its consequences. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:1–403
Sex determining mechanisms: an evolutionary perspective. Bull JJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:93–115 (0 ref.)
The evolution of sexes. Hoekstra RF. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:59–91 (0 ref.)
Why sex evolved and the differences it makes. Stearns SC. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;55:15–31 (0 ref.)
Finger proteins and DNA–specific recognition: distinct patterns of conserved amino acids suggest different evolutionary modes. Payre F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):245–50 (43 ref.)
Comparative study on the evolution of chloroplast ribosomal 5S RNA of a living fossil plant, Cycas revoluta Thumb. Zhou XQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):30–4
Recapitulation changes in the course of evolution. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):410–9 (26 ref.)
Rates of evolution and their recapitulation. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):441–6 (22 ref.)
Presidential address, American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society: Foot first—evolution of man. Bordelon RL. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec;8(3):125–6
Pakicetus inachus and the origin of whales and dolphins (Mammalia: Cetacea). Oelschläger HA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):673–85
Evolution of marsupials traced by their neurohypophyseal hormones: microidentification of mesotocin and arginine vasopressin in two Australian families, Dasyuridae and Phascolarctidae. Chauvet J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):399–408
Frog brain and liver show evolutionary conservation of tissue–specific differences among insulin receptors. Hart C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):170–8
Two gene duplication events in the evolution of the human heat–stable alkaline phosphatases. Knoll BJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):267–76
The rate of polygenic mutation. Lynch M. **Genet Res** 1988 Apr;51(2):137–48
Autosomal assignment of OTC in marsupials and monotremes: implications for the evolution of sex chromosomes. Sinclair AH, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Oct; 50(2):131–6
Selection, generalized transmission and the evolution of modifier genes. I. The reduction principle. Altenberg L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):559–72
Rates and patterns of scnDNA and mtDNA divergence within the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup. Caccone A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):671–83
The evolution of the Y chromosome with X–Y recombination. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):711–20
More on the overdispersed molecular clock [letter] Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):385–8
Evolution of the autosomal chorion locus in Drosophila. I. General organization of the locus and sequence comparisons of genes s15 and s19 in evolutionary distant species. Martínez–Cruzado JC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):663–77
Evolution of the IgA heavy chain gene in the genus Mus. Osborne BA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):925–31
"In the air"—Theodosius Dobzhansky's "Genetics and the Origin of Species". Powell JR. **Genetics** 1987 Nov; 117(3):363–6
Nucleotide sequence of the Adh gene region of Drosophila pseudoobscura: evolutionary change and evidence for an

ancient gene duplication. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):61–73
Linkage disequilibrium in human ribosomal genes: implications for multigene family evolution. Seperack P, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):943–9
Sequence-dependent gene conversion: can duplicated genes diverge fast enough to escape conversion? Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):543–57
Atavistic mutations reflect the long life span of dispensable genes. Ohno S. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:493–5
Repetition as the essence of life on this earth: music and genes. Ohno S. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:511–8
Of monkeys, man and oysters. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):20–2
What did Mendel say about evolution? Voipio P. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):103–5
Decrease of human skull size in the Holocene. Henneberg M. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):395–405
Common genetic pools between human populations. Sanchez-Mazas A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):161–6
Evolutionary dynamics of functionally constrained phenotypic characters. Bürger R. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1986;3(4):265–87
Projection of mean and variance functions for population processes with time-homogeneous laws of evolution. Pickens GT, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1986; 3(1):1–22
Evolution of pseudogenes in the immunoglobulin VH-gene family of the mouse. Blankenstein T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):237–48
CAMs and Igs: cell adhesion and the evolutionary origins of immunity. Edelman GM. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec; 100:11–45 (93 ref.)
Organization, structure, and evolution of mammalian mitochondrial genes. Cantatore P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 108:149–208 (229 ref.)
Evolution of reaction centers in photosynthetic prokaryotes. Olson JM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:209–48 (160 ref.)
Anthropology and evolution. "Victorian anthropology" by G. W. Stocking, Jr. Essay review. Bowler PJ. **Isis** 1988 Mar;79(296):104–7
Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859–1917. Todes DP. **Isis** 1987 Dec; 78(294):537–51
Evolutionary origin of cardiac malformations. Taussig HB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1079–86 (37 ref.)
Evolutionary relationships among cyanobacteria and green chloroplasts. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3584–92
Molecular evolution of the mouse proline-rich protein multigene family. Insertion of a long interspersed repeated DNA element. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10887–93
Primary structure of apolipophorin-III from the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Potential amphipathic structures and molecular evolution of an insect apolipoprotein. Kanost MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10568–73
The rat gene encoding neurotensin and neuromedin N. Structure, tissue-specific expression, and evolution of exon sequences. Kislauskis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4963–8
Nucleotide sequence of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene. Evolution of the 5' flanking region by deletion/substitution. Knoll BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12020–7
Structure and evolution of primate cytochrome c oxidase subunit II gene. Ramharack R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14014–21
Evolutionary conservation among biotin enzymes. Samols D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6461–4
Rhesus fetal globin genes. Concerted gene evolution in the descent of higher primates. Slightom JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12427–38
Structure and expression of rodent genes encoding the testis-specific cytochrome c. Differences in gene structure and evolution between somatic and testicular variants. Virbasius JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6791–6
Family relationships of murine major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Sequence of the T2Aa pseudogene, a member of gene family 3. Widmark E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7055–9
The evolution of the mechanical properties of amniote bone. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1035–44
An evolutionary perspective of the knee. Dye SF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):976–83
Uricoteley:its nature and origin during the evolution of tetrapod vertebrates. Campbell JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep;243(3):349–63
Man's hand in evolution. Kemble JV. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):396–9
Man's hand in evolution [letter] Marzke MW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):229–30
The Wilhelmine E. Key 1987 invitational lecture. Genetic changes associated with the evolution of adaptedness in cultivated plants and their wild progenitors. Allard RW. **J Hered** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):225–38
Sex chromosome homology and incomplete, tissue-specific X-inactivation suggest that monotremes represent an intermediate stage of mammalian sex chromosome evolution. Wrigley JM, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar–Apr; 79(2):115–8
Molecular organization of the DQ subregion (DO-DX-DV-DQ) of the human MHC and its evolutionary implications. Blanck G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1734–7
Tracing the evolution of H-2 D region genes using sequences associated with a repetitive element. Duran LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):295–301
Gene–culture waves of advance. Aoki K. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(5):453–64
Gradients for the evolution of bimatrix games. Koth M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(6):623–35
A branching process model for the evolution of transposable elements. Moody ME. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(3):347–57
Evolution, games theory and polyhedra. Williams HP. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(4):393–409
Organization of the hTMnm gene. Implications for the evolution of muscle and non-muscle tropomyosins. Clayton L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):507–15
Molecular characterization and evolution of sequences encoding light-harvesting components in the chromatically adapting cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Conley PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):447–65
Origin and evolution of a major feline satellite DNA. Fanning TG. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):627–34
Structure and evolution of the horse zeta globin locus. Flint J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):427–37
Structure and evolution of the bovine prothrombin gene. Irwin DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):31–45
Evolutionary relationships amongst archaebacteria. A comparative study of 23 S ribosomal RNAs of a sulphur-dependent extreme thermophile, an extreme halophile and a thermophilic methanogen. Leffers H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):43–61
Evolution and expression of the Sgs-3 glue gene of Drosophila. Martin CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):273–87
Unexpected divergence and molecular coevolution in yeast plasmids. Murray JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5; 200(3):601–7
Evolutionary divergence of promoters and spacers in the rDNA family of four Drosophila species. Implications for molecular coevolution in multigene families. Tautz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):525–42
Molecular evolutionary clock. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):1–164
The gamma-crystallin gene families: sequence and evolutionary patterns. Aarts HJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):163–72
The recent evolutionary origin of the phenylalanine-sensitive isozyme of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase in the enteric lineage of bacteria. Ahmad S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):159–67
Structure of the human hemopexin gene and evidence for intron-mediated evolution. Altruda F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):102–8
A 20S particle ubiquitous from yeast to human. Arrigo AP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):141–50
Concerted gene duplications in the two keratin gene families. Blumenberg M. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):203–11
The structural evolution of cobra venom cytotoxins. Breckenridge R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):274–83
On the evolution of ribosomal RNA. Clark CG. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):343–50
Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: conserved sequences in the A + T-rich region and supporting evidence for a secondary structure model of the small ribosomal RNA. Clary DO, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):116–25
Evolution of tropomyosin functional domains: differential splicing and genomic constraints. Colote S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):228–35
An analysis of the organization and evolution of type 4 fimbrial (MePhe) subunit proteins. Dalrymple B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):261–9
Structure of 5S rRNA in actinomycetes and relatives and evolution of eubacteria. Dams E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):255–60
Tempo and mode of sequence evolution in mitochondrial DNA of Hawaiian Drosophila. DeSalle R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):157–64
DNA turnover and the molecular clock. Dover GA. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):47–58 (87 ref.)
Evolution of four human Y chromosomal unique sequences. Erickson RP. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):300–7
Structure and evolution of a family of interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):230–40
Studies on evolutionary and selective properties of hypercycles using a Monte Carlo method. Garcia-Tejedor A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):294–300
Species specificity of bacterial palindromic units. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):371–3
Molecular evolutionary rates of oncogenes. Gojobori T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):148–56
An evolutionary tree for invertebrate globin sequences. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):236–49
Informational parameters and randomness of mitochondrial DNA. Granero-Porati MI, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):109–13
Man's place in Hominoidea as inferred from molecular clocks of DNA. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(1–2):132–47
Enzyme-coding genes as molecular clocks: the molecular evolution of animal alpha-amylases. Hickey DA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):252–6
Mitochondrial DNA of the extinct quagga: relatedness and extent of postmortem change. Higuchi RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):283–7
Transitions, transversions, and the molecular evolutionary clock. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):87–98
Structural and evolutionary implications of the packaging of DNA for differentiation and proliferation in the lymphocyte. Kaplan JG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):173–9
A model for the development of the tandem repeat units in the EBV ori-P region and a discussion of their possible function. Karlin S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):215–29
Molecular evolutionary clock and the neutral theory. Kimura M. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):24–33 (47 ref.)
Single amino acid substitutions producing instability of globular proteins. Calculation of their frequencies in the entire mutational spectra of the alpha- and beta-subunits of human hemoglobin. Kolchanov NA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):154–62
Determining evolutionary distances from highly diverged nucleic acid sequences: operator metrics. Lake JA. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):59–73
An evaluation of the molecular clock hypothesis using mammalian DNA sequences. Li WH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):330–42
Evolution of genes for allelic and isotypic forms of immunoglobulin kappa chains and of the genes for T-cell receptor beta chains in rabbits. Mage RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):292–9
Nonuniformity of nucleotide substitution rates in molecular evolution: computer simulation and analysis of 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Manske CL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):226–51
A view of early cellular evolution. Mikelsaar R. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):168–83
Evolution of chorion structural genes and regulatory mechanisms in two wild silkmoths: a preliminary analysis. Moschonas NK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):187–93
Compositional compartmentalization and gene composition in the genome of vertebrates. Mouchiroud D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):198–204
The physical map of Mus musculus chromosome 11 reveals evolutionary relationships with different syntenic groups of genes in Homo sapiens. Münke M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):134–40
The evolution of multicompartmental genomes in viruses. Nee S. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):277–81
Archetypical features in tRNA families. Nicoghosian K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):341–6
Evolution in bacteria: evidence for a universal substitution rate in cellular genomes. Ochman H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):74–86
Evolution from primordial oligomeric repeats to modern coding sequences. Ohno S. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(4):325–9
Very slightly deleterious mutations and the molecular clock. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):1–6
Examination of protein sequence homologies: IV. Twenty-seven bacterial ferredoxins. Otaka E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):257–67
Directional fixation of mutations in vertebrate evolution. Perrin P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):301–10
Conservation of delta-crystallin gene structure between ducks and chickens. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):308–17
A simple quantitative model of the molecular clock. Preparata G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):7–15
Structural elements highly preserved during the evolution of the D-loop-containing region in vertebrate mitochondrial DNA. Saccone C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 26(3):205–11
Structure of vertebrate genes: a statistical analysis implicating selection. Smith MW. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):45–55
Nucleotide sequence of regions homologous to nifH (nitrogenase Fe protein) from the nitrogen-fixing archaebacteria Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus and Methanobacterium ivanovii: evolutionary implications. Souillard N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):65–76
Molecular evolution among some Drosophila species groups as indicated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Spicer GS. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(3):250–60
Molecular clocks and evolutionary relationships: possible distortions due to horizontal gene flow. Syvanen M. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):16–23
On the appearance and role of a spacer group in the protein amino acids. Tompa P. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):147–53
A highly conserved sequence in H1 histone genes as an oligonucleotide hybridization probe: isolation and sequence of a duck H1 gene. Tönjes R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):361–70
Recent insertion of an Alu sequence in the beta-globin gene cluster of the gorilla. Trabuchet G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):288–91
Multiple recombinational events in primate immunoglobulin epsilon and alpha genes suggest closer relationship of humans to chimpanzees than to gorillas. Ueda S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):77–83
The 5S ribosomal RNA sequences of a red algal rhodoplast and a gymnosperm chloroplast. Implications for the evolution of plastids and cyanobacteria. Van den Eynde H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):126–32
Existence of at least three distinct Alu subfamilies. Willard

C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):180–6
Chromosome-specific subsets of human alpha satellite DNA: analysis of sequence divergence within and between chromosomal subsets and evidence for an ancestral pentameric repeat. Willard HF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):207–14
On the molecular evolutionary clock. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(1–2):34–46 (117 ref.)
An approach to searching protein sequences for superfamily relationships or chance similarities relevant to the molecular mimicry hypothesis: application to the basic proteins of myelin. Weise MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1267–73 (51 ref.)
The evolution of human intrasexual competition: tactics of mate attraction. Buss DM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr; 54(4):616–28
Simulation of the effect of population size on the evolution of the recombination fraction. Alejandre-Duran E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 21;128(4):399–405
Structure and evolution of prokaryotic and eukaryotic RNA polymerases: a model. Armaleo D. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 7;127(3):301–14
Point mutations as an optimal search process in biological evolution. Borstnik B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7; 125(3):249–68
The evolution of mate choice in a fluctuating environment. Charlesworth B. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):191–204
ESS equations sometimes do not specify an ESS. Clark SJ. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 7;123(3):325–31
Semi-meiosis and evolution: a response [letter] Davison JA. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 7;126(3):379–80
Absorbent Markov chains as a model for the study of the evolution of proteins. Di Giulio M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Feb 21;124(4):485–94
Behavior-dependent contexts for repeated plays of the Prisoner's Dilemma: II. Dynamical aspects of the evolution of cooperation. Feldman MW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):297–315
A centrosomal theory of the short term evolutionary maintenance of sexual reproduction. Grafen A. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):163–73
Towards a general theory of adaptive walks on rugged landscapes. Kauffman S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 7; 128(1):11–45
Informational parameters of nucleic acid and molecular evolution. Luo LF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 7; 130(3):351–61
On the equality of origin and fixation times in genetics. Maynard Smith J. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 21;128(2):247–52
A model of evolution for accumulating genetic information. Ohta T. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 21;124(2):199–211
How the slot machine led biologists astray. Opadia-Kadima GZ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jan 21;124(2):127–35
Evolutionary conflict over the control of offspring sex ratio. Reiss MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):25–39
Catalytic efficiency, kinetic co-operativity of oligomeric enzymes and evolution. Ricard J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):431–51
Time hierarchy in enzymatic reaction chains resulting from optimality principles. Schuster S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Nov 21;129(2):189–209
Ecological compensation--a complication for testing life-history theory. Sibly R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 21;125(2):177–86
Gallstones and glaciers: the stone that came in from the cold. Lowenfels AB. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1385–6
Epigenesis and the evolution of the human brain. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):55–9
Rheumatoid arthritis: connection to a rapid evolution mechanism? Fischer K. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec; 24(4):353–68 (51 ref.)
The aquatic ape theory and some common diseases. Verhaegen MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):293–300
How about this radiation? Wooldridge WE. **Mo Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):191
Significance of nucleotide sequence alignments: a method for random sequence permutation that preserves dinucleotide and codon usage. Altschul SF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):526–38
An analysis of the dynamics of mammalian mitochondrial DNA sequence evolution. Aquadro CF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Sep;1(5):423–34
Current versus historical population sizes in vertebrate species with high gene flow: a comparison based on mitochondrial DNA lineages and inbreeding theory for neutral mutations. Avise JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):331–44
Mitochondrial DNA differentiation during the speciation process in Peromyscus. Avise JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):38–56 (58 ref.)
The early adaptive evolution of calmodulin. Baba ML, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Nov;1(6):442–55
Molecular evolution of rodent insulins. Beintema JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):10–8
Molecular evolution of pancreatic-type ribonucleases. Beintema JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):262–75
Distributions of two recently inserted long interspersed elements of the L1 repetitive family at the Alb and beta h3 loci in wild mice populations. Bellis M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):351–63
DNA divergence in and around the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in five closely related species of Hawaiian Drosophila. Bishop JG 3d, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):415–31
DNA evolutionary rates in nine-primaried passerine birds. Bledsoe AH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):559–71
Structure and evolution of human and African ape rDNA pseudogenes. Brownell E, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec; 1(1):29–37
DNA-DNA hybridization evidence of the rapid rate of muroid rodent DNA evolution. Catzeflis FM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):242–53
Coevolution of the glucose dehydrogenase gene and the ejaculatory duct in the genus Drosophila. Cavener DR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):141–9
Evolution of transposable elements: an IS10 insertion increases fitness in Escherichia coli. Chao L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):359–69
Generation time and the rate of molecular evolution. Easteal S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):450–3
Estimating divergence times of Drosophila species from DNA sequence comparisons. Easteal S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):87–91
Evolution of the mouse beta-globin genes: a recent gene conversion in the Hbbs haplotype. Erhart MA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):304–20
The evolution of prokaryotic ferredoxins--with a general method correcting for unobserved substitutions in less branched lineages. Fitch WM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):381–94
Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the genus Equus. George M Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Nov;3(6):535–46
Natural selection and the molecular clock. Gillespie JH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):138–55
Temporal scaling of molecular evolution in primates and other mammals. Gingerich PD. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May; 3(3):205–21
Concerted evolution of the immunoglobulin VH gene family. Gojobori T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb;1(2):195–212
Estimates of DNA and protein sequence divergence: an examination of some assumptions. Golding GB. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):125–42
Role of cryptic genes in microbial evolution. Hall BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):109–24
Evolution of the secondary structures and compensatory mutations of the ribosomal RNAs of Drosophila melanogaster. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):393–414
Molecular coevolution among cryptically simple expansion segments of eukaryotic 26S/28S rRNAs. Hancock JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul;5(4):377–91
Assignment of orthologous relationships among mammalian alpha-globin genes by examining flanking regions reveals a rapid rate of evolution. Hardison RC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):243–61
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the lemur beta-globin gene family: evidence for major rate fluctuations in globin polypeptide evolution. Harris S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Nov;3(6):465–84
Evolution of influenza virus genes. Hayashida H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):289–303
Evolution of the 28S ribosomal RNA gene in anurans: regions of variability and their phylogenetic implications. Hillis DM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar;4(2):117–25
Analysis of higher-primate phylogeny from transversion differences in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA by Lake's methods of evolutionary parsimony and operator metrics. Holmquist R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):217–36
Origin and evolution of organisms as deduced from 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Hori H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Sep;4(5):445–72
Biochemical pathways in prokaryotes can be traced backward through evolutionary time. Jensen RA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):92–108 (48 ref.)
Evolution of the primary and secondary structures of the E1a mRNAs of the adenovirus. Konings DA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):300–14
Directed evolution of cellobiose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Kricker M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Feb; 1(2):171–82
A rate-independent technique for analysis of nucleic acid sequences: evolutionary parsimony. Lake JA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar;4(2):167–91
Cross-hybridizing snake satellite, Drosophila, and mouse DNA sequences may have arisen independently. Levinson G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):494–504
Slipped-strand mispairing: a major mechanism for DNA sequence evolution. Levinson G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):203–21 (97 ref.)
Rapid evolution of goat and sheep globin genes following gene duplication. Li WH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec; 1(1):94–108
A new method for estimating synonymous and nonsynonymous rates of nucleotide substitution considering the relative likelihood of nucleotide and codon changes. Li WH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):150–74 (125 ref.)
Rates of nucleotide substitution are evidently higher in rodents than in man. Li WH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):74–82
Evolution of glucagon genes. Lopez LC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):335–44
Molecular evolution of intergenic DNA in higher primates: pattern of DNA changes, molecular clock, and evolution of repetitive sequences. Maeda N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–20
Amino acid sequences of lower vertebrate parvalbumins and their evolution: parvalbumins of boa, turtle, and salamander. Maeda N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Nov; 1(6):473–88
Tempo and mode of concerted evolution in the L1 repeat family of mice. Martin SL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar; 2(2):127–40
Micro-complement fixation: a quantitative estimator of protein evolution. Maxson RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):375–88
The rate of molecular evolution of alpha-fetoprotein approaches that of pseudogenes. Minghetti PP, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):347–58
Simple methods for estimating the numbers of synonymous and nonsynonymous nucleotide substitutions. Nei M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):418–26
Methods for computing the standard errors of branching points in an evolutionary tree and their application to molecular data from humans and apes. Nei M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jan;2(1):66–85
Evolutionary change of restriction cleavage sites and phylogenetic inference for man and apes. Nei M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 May;2(3):189–205
Evolution of cytochrome P-450 proteins. Nelson DR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Nov;4(6):572–93
The molecular organization of the beta-globin complex of the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Padgett RW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):30–45
Gene regulatory divergence among species estimated by altered developmental patterns in interspecific hybrids. Parker HR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 May;2(3):217–50 (68 ref.)
Charge changes in protein evolution. Peetz EW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jan;3(1):84–94
Estimating the reliability of evolutionary trees. Penny D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):403–17
Species adaptation in a protein molecule. Perutz MF. **Mol Biol Evol** 1983 Dec;1(1):1–28 (133 ref.)
Evolution of crystallins: expression of lens-specific proteins in the blind mammals mole (Talpa europaea) and mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi). Quax-Jeuken Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):279–88
L1 repeat elements in the human epsilon-G gamma-globin gene intergenic region: sequence analysis and concerted evolution within this family. Rogan PK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):327–42
On the delta Q-test of Templeton. Saitou N. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):282–4
Evolutionary diversification of class II P loci in the Mhc of the mole-rat Spalax ehrenbergi. Schöpfer R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):287–99
The rate of synonymous substitution in enterobacterial genes is inversely related to codon usage bias. Sharp PM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):222–30
Rates of single-copy DNA evolution in herons. Sheldon FH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):56–69
Clustering and subfamily relationships of the Alu family in the human genome. Slagel V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):19–29
Calibrating the molecular clock: estimates of ground squirrel divergence made using fossil and geological time markers. Smith DG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr;1(3):249–59
Relative efficiencies of the maximum parsimony and distance-matrix methods in obtaining the correct phylogenetic tree. Sourdis J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May; 5(3):298–311
The structure and evolution of the spider monkey delta-globin gene. Spritz RA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):21–9
Distribution and conservation of mobile elements in the genus Drosophila. Stacey SN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Nov; 3(6):522–34
Statistical methods of DNA sequence analysis: detection of intragenic recombination or gene conversion. Stephens JC. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):539–56
Evolutionary implication of heterogeneity of the nontranscribed spacer region of ribosomal DNA repeating units in various subspecies of Mus musculus. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Mar;3(2):126–37
Estimation of evolutionary distance between nucleotide sequences. Tajima F, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):269–85
Evolution of androgen-regulated mRNA expression in mouse kidney. Tseng-Crank J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jul; 5(4):442–54
Paired sequence difference in ribosomal RNAs: evolutionary and phylogenetic implications. Wheeler WC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):90–6
On the PAM matrix model of protein evolution. Wilbur WJ. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):434–47
Amino acid sequence versus morphological data and the interordinal relationships of mammals. Wyss AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Mar;4(2):99–116
Molecular evolution of the human immunodeficiency and related viruses. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 May;5(3):237–51
Molecular evolution of mammalian class I alcohol dehydrogenase. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Sep;4(5):504–13
Hybrid origin of Japanese mice "Mus musculus molossinus":

evidence from restriction analysis of mitochondrial DNA. Yonekawa H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):63–78

Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the human gamma-actin gene: differential evolution, location, and expression of the cytoskeletal beta- and gamma-actin genes. Erba HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1775–89

Concerted evolution of human amylase genes. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1197–205

Evolutionary pathways of the calcitonin genes. Lips CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):1–6 (7 ref.)

Structure and evolution of somatostatin genes. Su CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):209–16

Evolutionary dynamics of tryptophan tRNAs in Mycoplasma capricolum. Yamao F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May; 212(2):364–9

Evolutionary relationships in the genus Bordetella. Aricò B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):301–8

Reassortment of DNA recognition domains and the evolution of new specificities. Gann AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):13–22

Molecular characterization of the resolvase gene, res, carried by a multicopy plasmid from Clostridium perfringens: common evolutionary origin for prokaryotic site-specific recombinases. Garnier T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 1(3):371–6

AIDS and the origin of species [editorial] Flynn JT. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):53–4

Eye of the beholder [letter] Bakken GS. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):10

The molecular evolution of genes and proteins: a tale of two serines. Brenner S. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):528–30

Evolutionary biology: gut reactions of lysozyme [news] Brown AL. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):315–6

Duplication and remoulding of tRNA genes during the evolutionary rearrangement of mitochondrial genomes. Cantatore P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4; 329(6142):853–5

Palaeoanthropology. One source not many. Delson E. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):206

Molecular evolution. Too much neutral polymorphism [news] Greenough J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21; 329(6140):585–6

Phylogenetic trees support the coevolution of parasites and their hosts. Hafner MS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17; 332(6161):258–9

Did the prey predate the parasite? [news] Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):15

Molecular evolution. How old is a polymorphism? Howard JC. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):588–90

Crystal structure of enolase indicates that enolase and pyruvate kinase evolved from a common ancestor. Lebioda L, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):683–6

Evolution of plague virulence [news] Lenski RE. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):473–4

cDNA sequence of human apolipoprotein(a) is homologous to plasminogen. McLean JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18; 330(6144):132–7

Independent evolution of structural and coding regions in a Neurospora mitochondrial intron. Mota EM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):654–6

What was the first living cell? [news] Penny D. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):111–2

Parallel gradualistic evolution of Ordovician trilobites [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):92] Sheldon PR. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16; 330(6148):561–3

When learning guides evolution [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):761–2

Darwinism stays unpunctured [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):516

Species selection and the role of the individual [letter] Stanley SM. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):214–5

Adaptive evolution in the stomach lysozymes of foregut fermenters. Stewart CB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):401–4

The Darwinian psychology of discriminative parental solicitude. Daly M, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1987;35:91–144 (160 ref.)

DNA fingerprinting in man using a mouse probe related to part of the Drosophila 'Per' gene. Georges M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7193

Possible evolutionary relationship between poliovirus RNA-linked protein VPg and PRD1 DNA-terminal protein. Hsieh JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4180

Association of an ornithine decarboxylase processed pseudogene with members of a V kappa immunoglobulin gene family provides a useful evolutionary clock. Kelley DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7199

Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA family in Caenorhabditis elegans. La Volpe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8213–31

Evolution of late H2A, H2B, and H4 histone genes of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Maxson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10569–82

Evolution and mutagenesis of the mammalian excision repair gene ERCC-1. van Duin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5305–22

Sequence and properties of the message encoding Tetrahymena hv1, a highly evolutionarily conserved histone H2A variant that is associated with active genes. White EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11; 16(1):179–98

New prospects for deducing the evolutionary history of metabolic pathways in prokaryotes: aromatic biosynthesis as a case-in-point. Ahmad S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):41–57

Evolution of E. coli tRNA(Trp). Staves MP, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):97–105

The earth and its life: systems perspective. Veizer J. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):13–39

Questions in digenean systematics and evolution. Gibson DI. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):429–60 (100 ref.)

The evolution of hemostatic mechanisms. Ratnoff OD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):4–33 (173 ref.)

Peptide neurotransmitters—redundant vestiges? Carlsson A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):241–2

Studies on molecular evolution of the picornaviridae. Yang XF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):213–9

Structure of a fish (rainbow trout) growth hormone gene and its evolutionary implications. Agellon LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5136–40

Effects of linkage on rates of molecular evolution. Birky CW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6414–8

Reconstruction of human evolution: bringing together genetic, archaeological, and linguistic data. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):6002–6

Evolutionary and developmental aspects of two hemoglobin beta-chain genes (epsilon M and beta M) of opossum. Koop BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3893–7

Evolution of competitive ability in Drosophila by density-dependent natural selection. Mueller LD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4383–6

Comparative evolution: latent potentials for anagenetic advance. Stebbins GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5141–5 (43 ref.)

Directional mutation pressure and neutral molecular evolution. Sueoka N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2653–7

The mouse surfeit locus contains a very tight cluster of four "housekeeping" genes that is conserved through evolution. Williams T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3527–30

Concentration-affinity equivalence in gene regulation: convergence of genetic and environmental effects. Zuckerkandl E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4784–8

Toward a theory for the evolution of cultural communication: coevolution of signal transmission and reception. Aoki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7164–8

Permanency of response to selection for quantitative characters in finite populations. Cockerham CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1563–5

Molecular clock rates at loci under stabilizing selection. Foley P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7996–8000

Evolutionary relationship between the T3 chains of the T-cell receptor complex and the immunoglobulin supergene family. Gold DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7649–53

Evolutionary conservation of the insulinoma gene rig and its possible function. Inoue C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6659–62

Bacteriophage PRD1 DNA polymerase: evolution of DNA polymerases. Jung GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8287–91

Evolution of intrafamilial interactions. Lynch M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8507–11

cDNA sequence of a human skeletal muscle ADP/ATP translocator: lack of a leader peptide, divergence from a fibroblast translocator cDNA, and coevolution with mitochondrial DNA genes. Neckelmann N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7580–4

Primate involucrins: antigenic relatedness and detection of multiple forms. Parenteau NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7571–5

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene evolution: structure and family relationships of two genes and a pseudogene in a teleost fish. Wilson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1566–70

Rates of nucleotide substitution vary greatly among plant mitochondrial, chloroplast, and nuclear DNAs. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9054–8

On the evolution of sex determination. Nakamura D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Nov 23;232(1267):159–80

Evolution of cytochrome c oxidase. Kadenbach B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:653–68

Evolutionary relationships among copper proteins containing coupled binuclear copper sites. Lerch K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:331–48 (43 ref.)

Evolution of the P450 gene superfamily. Nebert DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:557–76

Evolution of blue copper proteins. Rydén L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:349–66 (34 ref.)

The adult alpha globin gene loci from monkeys to man: the theta globin subfamily and the alpha globin duplication units in Old World monkeys. Shaw JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:65–79

Evolution of neurotransmitter receptor systems. Venter JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(2–3):105–69 (455 ref.)

A possible mode of protein evolution. Role of the anti-sense strand in the generation of new proteins. Kunisawa T, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(2):117–21

Human myeloperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase, two enzymes with separate and distinct physiological functions, are evolutionarily related members of the same gene family. Kimura S, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):113–20

Sociobiology and ethics. "Taking Darwin Seriously". By Michael Ruse. Essay review. Ayala FJ. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1987;9(2):315–25

Evolutionary epistemology as a philosophy of nature. "What can we know?" By Gerhard Vollmer. Essay review. Falk R. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1987;9(2):339–46

The origins of man. Essay review. Schwartz JH. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):153–66

Brain evolution and Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):79–90 (120 ref.)

Systematic differentiation. A new evolutionary synthesis. Augros R, et al. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(4):531–56 **(Eng, Ita)**

Should natural selection be an explanation of last resort? Well, maybe not the last resort, but..... Dyke C, et al. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(1):115–29

Specialisation in the biological world. Kikkawa J. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(4):477–97 **(Eng, Ita)**

Evolutionary aspects of reptilian and mammalian enamel structure. Sahni A. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1903–12

Sexual selection and the evolution of animal behaviour. Catchpole CK. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(286 Pt 2):281–95 (35 ref.)

Seeing is believing: gradualism and punctuated equilibria in the fossil record. Fortey RA. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(285 Pt 1):1–19

Baltimore's "fiery blast" [letter]Cilley JH Sr. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):375

Paleolithic diet, evolution, and carcinogens [letter] Davis DL. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1633–4

A heresy in evolutionary biology [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1431

The unmasking of mitochondrial Eve [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):24–6

Molecular clocks turn a quarter century [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):561–3

My close cousin the chimpanzee [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):273–5

Evolution's link to development explored [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):880–2

Kin selection and the evolution of monogamy. Peck JR, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1672–4

Directional selection and the evolution of breeding date in birds. Price T, et al. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):798–9

Evolutionary and somatic selection of the antibody repertoire in the mouse. Rajewsky K, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20; 238(4830):1088–94 (62 ref.)

The evolution of catalytic function. Sharp PA, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):729–30, 807

Genetic and fossil evidence for the origin of modern humans. Stringer CB, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1263–8

The Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homolog: structure, evolution, and possible functions. Shilo BZ, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:87–97

The "battle of the sexes": a genetic model with limit cycle behavior. Smith JM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Aug; 32(1):1–14

The vertebrate and the (insect) compound eye in evolutionary perspective. Varela FG. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:201–9

Demonstrating evolutionary relationships between macromolecular sequences through mutual relationships with a third sequence. Staves MP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 May-Jun;43(5–6):476–8

[Purkinje's explanation of the origin and development of the earth and of life] Hynie J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 20; 126(47):1484–6 **(Cze)**

[Evolution of gonadotropins and their cell receptors] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun;52(5):385–6 **(Cze)**

[Duration of mammalian pregnancy and birth variations according to an ecological perspective of life cycles] Tuomi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1167–74 **(Fin)**

[A glimpse of the history of the genus Artemisia from pollen analyses] Méon H. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 19(6):257–8, 260 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original adaptive characters of intestinal Digenea of Sarpa salpa (Teleostei, Sparidae) and their interpretation in terms of evolution] Bartoli P. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(6):542–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothesis of the biogeographical origin of Diplozoon (Monogenea, Polyopisthocotylea)] Lambert A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The will and knowledge of animals as topics of theoretical research on evolution] Preuss F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of man] Angst R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb;49(1):2–16 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758—a contribution to the comparative anatomy of the Carnivora. III: Ear region and occipital region] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):687–729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hierarchy rule as a principle of psychopathology] García C. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):589–94 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropeptides in evolution] Bückmann D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:378–85 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the insulin molecule] Maier V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:146–51 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the evolution of side-branch groups from the standpoint of Mallophaga research] Eichler W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the omnivorous dentition] Bottinelli G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun;29(1–6):27–30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the brain and a new standpoint in comparative neurology] Ito H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 54(4):362–72 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspects of the science of human ecology] Nikitiuk BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug; 93(8):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolution of chemoreception] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):5–26 (229 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The origin of domestic sheep from the data of DNA molecular hybridization] Turabekov MZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep–Oct;296(1):251–2 **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the microevolutionary processes in cattle populations (the example of the B locus of blood groups)] Okhapkin SK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the correspondence between the stages of evolutionary divergence and the functioning of multigene families of the immune system] Rzhetskiĭ AIu, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soviet science and the study of the question of the origin of domestic animals] Vavilov NI. **Genetika** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1998–2001 **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology, darwinism and nomogenesis] Vol'kenshteĭn MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of RNA-dependent RNA polymerases of positive riboviruses] Kunin EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hierarchy of radiotaxons and evolution of the genome] Sarapul'sev BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the development of the theory of evolution in the light of the integral function of a dialectic materialism method] Boltenkov EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):38–46 **(Rus)**

[The development of evolutionary physiology and biochemistry in the USSR] **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):697–701 **(Rus)**

[New developments in research on brain evolution: the hypothesis of parcellation] Belekhova MG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):526–38 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gastric digestion in ducks as a result of the evolutionary adaptation to flight (letter)] Berdnikov PP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):688–9 **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary aspects of an assessment of the possible number and sources of protein regulators in the body] Kharchenko EP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):240–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of the macro-evolutionary process on computers] Levchenko VF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the otolithic membrane: its structural organization] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):250–62 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the otolithic membrane: its functional organization] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):262–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viral infection as a factor in the progressive divergence of the immune system in the course of evolution] Rodin SN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec;48(6):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology and the biology of human dominance] Nikolić V. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The evolution of the influenza viruses] Blaškovič D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EWING'S TUMOR see **SARCOMA, EWING'S**

EXANTHEMA

Meningococcal rash [letter] Baxter P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1166–7

BLOOD

[Recurrent exanthema in cryofibrinogenemia] Mittelbach F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Exanthema in 2 patients with ulcerative colitis treated with Pentasa] Grøn I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maculopapular exanthema during diltiazem therapy] Hammentgen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19;113(33):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious mononucleosis and drug exanthema] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute primary phase as an indicator of HIV-1 infection. The general symptoms and polymorphic exanthema with mouth mucosal involvement 2 to 6 weeks before seroconversion] Bratzke B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26;113(34):1312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) associated with acute brachial neuritis and exanthematous rash. Calabrese LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):849–51

Mercury exanthem. Bártolo E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):172

Koplik spots and echo 9 virus [letter] Annunziato D. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):667

MICROBIOLOGY

[Imported rickettsia infections—possible etiology of diffuse febrile exanthema] Ahrne H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29;85(26–27):2335–7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Measles rash [letter] Mikk HA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec; 87(12):667

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

[Current problems in the laboratory diagnosis of roseola] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 79(7–12):258–63 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Current problems in the laboratory diagnosis of roseola] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 79(7–12):258–63 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human herpesvirus 6 and exanthem subitum [letter] Takahashi K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1463

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of human herpesvirus-6 as a causal agent for exanthem subitum. Yamanishi K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1065–7

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

Transfusion and exchange transfusion in sickle cell anaemias, with particular reference to iron metabolism. Porter JB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):198–205

Exchange transfusion and quinine levels in falciparum malaria. Hall AP. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:121–8

Exchange transfusion for severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Heidemann SM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter;9(4):302–4

Reversibility of splenic function by transfusion in two young adults with sickle cell anemia. Wethers DL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):209–11

Concern over safety of SAGM blood [letter] Ryan SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):104

Exchange blood transfusion for acute hepatic failure: its limited availability depending on the type of injury in rats. Fujiwara K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Jun;12(3):227–33

Exchange transfusion in premature newborns: effect of maturity on thyrotropin and thyroxine responses. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Dec;21(4):269–73

Harvesting the noncirculating pool of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rats by hetastarch exchange transfusion (HET): yield and functional assessment. Williams JH Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):455–62

Effect of exchange transfusion on cell-mediated immune function following thermal injury. Merrell SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):184–9

Cytoreductive procedures in the early management in cases of leukemia and hyperleukocytosis in children. Bunin NJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):232–5

The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with exchange transfusions, plasma infusions, and plasma exchange. Shepard KV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):178–93 (57 ref.)

Effects of partial and total isovolemic exchange transfusion in fully conscious rats using pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin solution as a colloidal oxygen-delivering blood replacement fluid. Keipert PE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):7–14

[Successful treatment with blood exchange transfusion in a patient of autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated with isoimmune hemolysis—a case report] Chiou SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood group and sex of infants treated with exchange transfusion for hemolytic ABO disease] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):245–7 **(Cze)**

[Incidence of neonates treated with exchange transfusion for hemolytic disease due to ABO system incompatibility during the past 16 years] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phototherapy in full-term neonates] de Leeuw R. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Oct;55(5):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of exchange transfusion in the treatment of severe malaria (apropos of 5 cases)] Lataste P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methotrexate poisoning: value of exchange transfusion] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exchange transfusion and (or) plasmapheresis: effective measures in severe tropical malaria?] Heim MU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine exchange transfusion in Rh immunization] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An HBsAg carrier who became carrier through exchange transfusion and developed liver cirrhosis despite the disappearance of HBsAg] Ishihara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood exchange transfusion as a treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat] Suzuki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exchange transfusion and combination chemotherapy in the treatment of 4 cases of childhood malignant histiocytosis] Kizaki Z, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of blood exchange replacement and hemosorption in treating hepatic coma] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of cytomegalovirus-screened blood in neonates. Tegtmeier GE. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):201–3

METHODS

Intrauterine exchange transfusion of the fetus under ultrasound guidance: first successful report. Jacquetin B, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):180–4

EXCIPIENTS

Inclusion complexes of poorly water-soluble drugs with glucosyl-cyclodextrins. Koizumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3413–8

Measurement of acid strength of excipients by photoacoustic spectroscopy. Nakai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4255–62

Differences in biodistribution in rats injected with 99mTc-MDP preparations with different stabilizing agents. Heggli DE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):105–7

The characterization of the mechanical properties of microcrystalline cellulose: a fracture mechanics approach. Mashadi AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):961–5

Effect of excipients on tablet properties and dissolution behavior of theophylline-tableted microcapsules under different compression forces. Lin SY. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):229–32

Optimization of a formulation for direct compression using a simplex lattice design. Van Kamp HV, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Oct 16;9(5):265–73

Effect of the dosage of Ac-Di-Sol and Plasvita TSM on the properties of tablets. Jovanović M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):488

Investigation of the properties of Elcema G 250 tablets relative to the type of disintegrant used. Sekulović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):139

The investigation of cyclodextrin polymer as a new disintegrant for direct compressed tablets. Sekulović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):556

[Phospholipids as emulsifiers in fat emulsions—effect on phospholipids in the serum lipoprotein fraction d greater than 1.063] Hailer S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar; 27(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 5 excipients for direct compression. I. Rheological tests] Borrero JM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Mar;43(3):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical study of the interaction of tetracycline hydrochloride with macromolecules in aqueous solutions] Dima F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tannic acid as a stabilizer of liposomal lipids in electron microscopic research] Chernyshov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to the non-drug constituents of nebuliser solutions. Beasley R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):283–7

Contact allergy to cosmetics: causative ingredients. de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):26–34

Contact dermatitis from Emulgin RO/40, an emulsifier in Hioxyl cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):108–10

The significance of ethylenediamine hydrochloride dermatitis caused by a "generic" nystatin-triamcinolone II cream.

Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Apr;41(4):241
Inactive ingredients in medicines [letter] Rippere V. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):224
Pharmaceutical excipients. Adverse effects associated with inactive ingredients in drug products (Part I). Golightly LK, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):128–65 (0 ref.)
Pharmaceutical excipients. Adverse effects associated with 'inactive' ingredients in drug products (Part II). Golightly LK, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May–Jun; 3(3):209–40 (706 ref.)
[Allergy to mercurothiolate in an infant during heparinization of an intracaval catheter] Chastagner P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The mannoprotein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an effective bioemulsifier. Cameron DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1420–5

METABOLISM

A bioemulsifier produced by Candida albicans enhances yeast adherence to intestinal cells. Klotz SA. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):636–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lipid emulsions as drug delivery systems. Davis SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:75–88 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The biocompatibility of parenteral vehicles—in vitro/in vivo screening comparison and the effect of excipients on hemolysis. Fu RC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;41(5):164–8
[Influence of emulsifiers and fat mixtures on the digestibility and sedimentation of fatty acids in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of quality of phosphatide emulsifiers for intravenous fat emulsions. Graichman T, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):571–3
Additives to biological substances. V—The stability of lactose as a carrier for Biological Standards. Calam DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):63–6

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of a grape-apple cocktail prepared using new stabilizers] Bronnikova IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Toxicological characteristics of hydroxyethylated diisononyl phenol] Sytnik IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):85–6 **(Rus)**

EXCITEMENT, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

EXCITOTOXINS see **NEUROTOXINS**

EXERCISE, PHYSICAL see **EXERTION**

EXERCISE TEST

Factors limiting physical working capacity in predialytic uraemic patients. Clyne N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(2):183–90
Mechanical work and efficiency in ergometer bicycling at aerobic and anaerobic thresholds. Luhtanen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):331–7
Transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Hutchison DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:67–70
Exercise and ventricular ectopy: relationship to coronary artery disease. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct; 114(4 Pt 1):914–6 (25 ref.)
Clinical utility of exercise, pacing, and pharmacologic stress testing for the noninvasive determination of myocardial contractility and reserve. David D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):235–47 (99 ref.)
The diagnostic and prognostic value of the treadmill exercise test in the evaluation of chest pain, in patients with recent myocardial infarction, and in asymptomatic individuals. Goldschlager N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):523–35 (70 ref.)
Computer versus visual analysis of exercise thallium-201 images: a critical appraisal in 325 patients with chest pain. Kaul S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1129–37
Effect of pharmacologic therapy on angina frequency, ST segment depression during ambulatory ECG monitoring, and treadmill performance in patients with chronic stable mild angina. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 1):220–7
The clinical significance of exercise-induced left ventricular wall motion abnormality occurring at a low heart rate. Kimchi A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):724–30
Estimation of maximum oxygen uptake from clinical data: performance of the Specific Activity Scale. Lee TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):203–4
Risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction by means of exercise two-dimensional echocardiography. Ryan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1305–16
Acute myocardial infarction after normal maximal exercise test and reperfusion by emergency coronary angioplasty. Tuzcu EM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1124–7
Merits and limitations of quantitative treadmill exercise score. Vergari J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):819–26
Effect of metoprolol on the submaximal stress test performed early after acute myocardial infarction. Ades PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):963–6
Physician perception of exercise electrocardiography as a prognostic test after acute myocardial infarction. Bobbio M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):675–8
Prognostic implications of symptomatic versus asymptomatic (silent) myocardial ischemia induced by exercise in mildly symptomatic and in asymptomatic patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):778–83
Guidelines for the interpretation of the exercise radionuclide ventriculogram for diagnosing coronary artery disease. Clements IP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1265–8
Cardiorespiratory response to early exercise testing after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Degre SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):926–8
Acute and sustained antianginal effects of nitroglycerin patches: objective evaluation with training-effect-eliminated exercise performance index. Dogar H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):39E–43E
Sensitivity, specificity and predictive accuracy of Q wave, QX/QT ratio, QTc interval and ST depression during exercise testing in men with coronary artery disease. Egloff C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1006–8
Postexercise hypotension in apparently healthy subjects [letter] Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1; 60(10):944–5
Effect of maximal exercise testing on serum cholesterol in healthy subjects undergoing exercise training and on beta-adrenergic blockade. Fletcher GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):478–80
Correlation of coronary arteriography after acute myocardial infarction with predischarge limited exercise test response. Griffith LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):201–7
Evolution of the responses to exercise in left ventricular aneurysms after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Hsu L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):236–9
Comparison of dipyridamole-handgrip test and bicycle exercise test for thallium tomographic imaging. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):264–8
Use of exercise thallium-201 imaging for risk stratification of elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):269–72
Evaluation of age, gender, heart rate and blood pressure changes and exercise conditioning on Doppler measured aortic blood flow acceleration and velocity during upright treadmill testing. Lazarus M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):439–43
Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in congestive heart failure. McElroy PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11; 62(2):35A–40A
Body surface potential maps with low-level exercise in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):273–82
Influence of long-term metoprolol treatment on early and late exercise test performance after acute myocardial infarction. Olsson G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1; 61(8):519–23
Usefulness of the dipyridamole-exercise echocardiography test for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–70
Usefulness of ST-segment depression as a sign of coronary artery disease when confined to the postexercise recovery period. Savage MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1405–6
Sensitivity and specificity of tests: can the "silent majority" speak? [editorial] Tavel ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1167–9
Exercise testing three days after onset of acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1; 60(13):958–62
Exercise tolerance changes following renal transplantation. Painter P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):452–6
Atrial pacing during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results and comparison with exercise treadmill testing. Stratmann H, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep; 38(9):663–71
Multiple lead ECG submaximal treadmill exercise tests in angiographically documented coronary heart disease. Tucker SC, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):149–56
Treadmill exercise testing in ischaemic heart disease. Tan D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):331–3
Effect of short-term physical exercise on foetal heart rate and uterine activity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Rauramo I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):274–9
Exercise tolerance test in lung cancer patients: the relationship between exercise capacity and postthoracotomy hospital mortality. Miyoshi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):487–90
Exercise testing in patients with musculoskeletal handicaps. Fletcher GF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb; 69(2):123–7
Logistic risk model for the unique effects of inherent aerobic capacity on +Gz tolerance before and after simulated weightlessness. Ludwig DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1057–61
Comparison of metabolic responses of United States Military Academy men and women in acute military load bearing. Stauffer RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1047–56
Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):996
Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1207
Value of measuring end tidal partial pressure of carbon dioxide as an adjunct to treadmill exercise testing. Chambers JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7; 296(6632):1281–5
Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [editorial] Petch MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):620–1
Breathing pattern during exercise in myopathic subjects. Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):561–4
Evaluation of the exercise electrocardiogram by the ST segment/heart rate slope. Kligfield P, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jun;63(5):480–92
Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring during exercise stress test. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):165–8
A single treadmill exercise test does not accurately quantitate claudication. Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov; 30(6):446–8
Computer analysis of oxygen consumption and minute ventilation for the detection of the lactate threshold. Hossack KF, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):123–32
Exercise tolerance in patients with and without ventricular aneurysm. La Rovere MT, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(6):483–9
A polygraphic study of systolic time intervals and their correlations with heart rate and workload during supine ergometry in one hundred normal subjects. Martinotti R, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):133–44
Exercise test for identification of the high risk patient. Callaham P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):741–4
Serial exercise testing in pulmonary embolism. Helmers RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):517–20
Prognostic value of bicycle ergometry in medically treated patients with three-vessel coronary artery disease. Jánosi A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):171–2
Circulating atrial natriuretic peptides during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory failure [letter] Kohno M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):769–70
Significance of T-wave pseudonormalization during exercise. A radionuclide angiographic study. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):512–6
Application and interpretation of submaximal exercise testing and ambulatory ECG recordings in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pratt CM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):29S–32S
Concepts and applications of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Weber KT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):843–7 (11 ref.)
Quantitative exercise testing for the cardiac patient: the value of monitoring gas exchange. Atlanta, Georgia, March 7–8, 1986. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI1–58
Metabolic responses to exercise in patients with heart failure. Rajfer SI, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI46–53
Determination of aerobic capacity and the severity of chronic cardiac and circulatory failure. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI40–5 (18 ref.)
The role of ischemia and ventricular asynergy in the genesis of exercise-induced ST elevation. Arora R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):127–31
Nonischemic changes in right ventricular function on exercise. Do normal volunteers differ from patients with normal coronary arteries? Caplin JL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):175–84
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of combined oral alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade (labetalol) in normotensive patients with stable angina pectoris and positive exercise stress tests. Feldman RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):383–8
Persistent painless ST-segment depression after exercise testing and the effect of age. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):365–9
Prognostic value of supine scintigraphic heart function and simultaneous conventional exercise response in patients after myocardial infarction. Fridrich L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):215–20
Exercise stress test in young hypertensive patients. Response to vasodilators (prazosin) vs. beta-blocker (atenolol) agents. Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):24–34
Evidence of anaerobic metabolism during low-level exercise testing in high-risk postmyocardial infarction patients. Hossack KF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):137–41
The usefulness of exercise-induced QRS axis shift as a predictor of coronary artery disease. Ogino K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):101–4
Quantitative grading of exercise stress test for patients with coronary artery disease using multivariate discriminant analysis. Wasir HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):105–11
Clinical assessment of beta blockade. Weston MW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):311–6
The utilization of technetium-99m CPI as a myocardial perfusion imaging agent in exercise studies. Sia ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):681–7

Using smoothing splines to make inferences about the shape of gas–exchange curves. Wade TD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):16–26

Improved exercise performance of hypertensive patients treated with guanfacine (Estulic Sandoz). Bazika V. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4 Suppl 1):42–5

Guanfacine in the treatment of hypertensives with a pronounced response to exercise and diabetes mellitus. Dvořák I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4 Suppl 1):30–6

Exercise test variables of a population with maximal bicycle exercise test. Jánosi A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(5):381–7

Exercise testing in the asymptomatic subject. Alfieri AD, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep;59(9):601–2

European Society of Cardiology Working Groups on Exercise, Physiology, Physiopathology and Electrocardiography and on Arrhythmias and Intracardiac Electrophysiology in the Evaluation of Antiarrhythmic Drugs. Symposium on exercise in the diagnosis and evaluation of treatment of arrhythmias. 17–19 April 1986, Athens. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:1–161

Effect of beta–blockers on the relation between QT–interval and heart rate in exercise ECG. Algra A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:71–3

Exercise testing in arrhythmias of idiopathic mitral valve prolapse. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:37–42 (15 ref.)

Relative value of exercise electrocardiography, long–term electrocardiographic monitoring and programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Brugada P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:3–5

Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise in patients with heart failure: the effect of amiodarone. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:65–9

Exercise test: arrhythmogenic or antiarrhythmic? Rate–dependency vs. adrenergic–dependency of tachyarrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:7–15

Comparison of the effects of two doses of bisoprolol on exercise tolerance in exercise–induced stable angina pectoris. de Muinck E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:31–5

Exercise testing in the evaluation of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:55–9 (28 ref.)

Effects of nisoldipine on left ventricular function during exercise or cold pressor stress. Dymond DS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:27–33

Impressive lung uptake during exercise thallium imaging with decrease of systolic blood pressure. Favaro L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1137–40

Incidence and prognostic implications of repetitive ventricular complexes during pre–discharge bicycle ergometry after myocardial infarction. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:51–4

Exercise blood pressure and heart rate reduction 24 and 3 hours after drug intake in hypertensive patients following 4 weeks of treatment with bisoprolol and metoprolol: a randomized multicentre double–blind study (BISOMET). Haasis R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:103–13

Comparative study in exercise tolerance between VVI and activity–sensing rate–responsive pacing. Koliopoulos N. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:159–61

Prognostic value of an electrocardiogram at rest and exercise test in patients admitted with suspected acute myocardial infarction, in whom the diagnosis is not confirmed. Madsen JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):717–24

Prevalence of tricuspid and pulmonary regurgitation diagnosed by Doppler in apparently healthy women. Possible influence on their physical performance? Michelsen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):61–7

Ergometric evaluation of physical fitness of athletes affected by mitral valve prolapse: study of 80 cases. Musante R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:33–5

Resting and exertional haemodynamic effects of buccal nitroglycerin: acute and chronic discontinuous treatment in post–myocardial infarction patients with heart failure. Opasich C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):252–8

Diagnostic value of stress radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease: a comparison of different interpretation criteria. Ouzan J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):68–72

Fundamental differences between the standard 12–lead electrocardiograph and the modified (Mason–Likar) exercise lead system. Papouchado M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):725–33

The effect of sotalol on exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias. Petzl DH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar; 9(3):265–70

Exercise–induced intermittent angina and ST–segment elevation in Prinzmetal's angina. Scardi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):102–5

The basal electrocardiogram and the exercise stress test in assessing prognosis in patients with unstable angina. Severi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):441–6

Exercise testing in the indication and evaluation of pacemaker treatment. Sowton E. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:155–8 (23 ref.)

Prognostic importance of early exercise testing in men with suspected unstable coronary artery disease. Swahn E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):861–9

Ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmias in exercise testing. II. Haemodynamic correlations. Tavernarakis A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:61–3

Captopril versus placebo in congestive heart failure: effects on oxygen delivery to exercising skeletal muscle. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1295–304

Arrhythmias in athletes: comparison of stress test, 24 h Holter and Holter monitoring during the game in squash players. Visser FC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:29–32

Reduction of exercise tachycardia in man after propranolol, atenolol and bisoprolol in comparison to beta–adrenoceptor occupancy. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:3–8

Arrhythmias in children: the influence of exercise and the role of exercise testing. Wren C. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:25–8

Evaluation of 3 dimensional space and time filtering on ECG gated 201Tl myocardial images. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):278–82

Diagnostic accuracy of rest–exercise first pass ventriculography with a fast single crystal gamma camera in detecting coronary artery disease. Study of a group of male subjects without previous myocardial infarction. Giubbini R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):213–20

Reliability of estimation of maximum performance capacity on the basis of submaximum ergometric stress tests in children 10–14 years old. Petzl DH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):174–8

Prognostic importance of silent ischemia during long–term follow–up of patients with coronary artery disease. A short review based on own experience and current literature. Eriksssen J. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):359–68

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with silent myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Finci L, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):392–7

'Exercise testing early after acute myocardial infarction'. Ahmad M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):29–33

Five year prospective study of prognostic value of treadmill exercise electrocardiography in asymptomatic normotensive men. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):12–4

Prognostic value of predischarge low level exercise. Test after acute uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Parikh JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):202–5

Exercise capacity prior to myocardial infarction relates inversely to enzyme activity during infarction. Berglund B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):120–2

Exaggerated systolic blood pressure response to exercise: a normal variant or a hyperdynamic phase of essential hypertension? Iskandrian AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):207–21

Exercise–induced precordial ST–segment depression in prior inferior myocardial infarction with single–vessel disease; with special reference to its mechanisms and distinction from multi–vessel disease. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):223–41

Cardiac function at rest and during exercise in early and late alcohol intoxication. Kelbaek H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):383–90

R wave amplitude changes during stress testing in ischemic patients with normal epicardial coronary arteries. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):309–14

Changes in myocardial ischaemia during isosorbide dinitrate or indoramin therapy in patients with stable angina using relations between the ST segment and heart rate. Niveditha Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):341–54

Dynamic exercise echocardiography in children with congenital heart disease affecting the left heart. Oyen EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):315–25

Antianginal efficacy of gallopamil in comparison to nifedipine. Rettig G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):315–25

Bicycle ergometer and echocardiographic study in healthy subjects and patients with angina pectoris after administration of L–carnitine: semiautomatic computerized analysis of M–mode tracing. Canale C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):221–4

Medical evaluation, electrocardiographic analysis, and exercise testing of elite women distance runners. Cantwell JD. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:77–80

Efficiency of pedal forces during ergometer cycling. Ericson MO, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):118–22

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to submaximal and maximal exercise in elite women distance runners. Pate RR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:91–5

Long–term antihypertensive therapy with beta–blockers: submaximal exercise capacity and metabolic effects during exercise. van Baak MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):342–7

Isotonic and isometric exercise testing for hypertension [letter] Cantor A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):128–9

Role of chemical mediators after antigen and exercise challenge in children with asthma. Iikura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1050–5

The effect of food and exercise on the skin response to compound 48/80 in patients with food–associated exercise–induced urticaria–angioedema. Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1155–8

Dose response of inhaled gallopamil (D600), a calcium channel blocker, in attenuating airway reactivity to methacholine and exercise. Massey KL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):912–8

Exercise echocardiography: ready, willing and able. Armstrong WF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1359–61

Maximal exercise testing and gas exchange in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):508–13

Exercise echocardiography: ready or not? Bairey CN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1355–8 (21 ref.)

Postural exercise abnormalities in symptomatic patients with mitral valve prolapse. Bashore TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):499–507

Exercise echocardiography [letter] Berberich SN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):871–2

Effect of ventricular function on the exercise hemodynamics of variable rate pacing. Buckingham TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1269–77

Comparison of the cardiac output and stroke volume response to upright exercise in children with valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Cyran SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):651–8

Computer–assisted versus unassisted analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram in patients without myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):794–9

Use of exercise Doppler echocardiography to evaluate cardiac drugs: effects of propranolol and verapamil on aortic blood flow velocity and acceleration. Harrison MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1002–9

Uses and limitations of exercise Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Harrison MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):809–17

Superiority of quantitative exercise thallium–201 variables in determining long–term prognosis in ambulatory patients with chest pain: a comparison with cardiac catheterization. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):25–34

Dependence of enhanced maximal exercise performance on increased peak skeletal muscle perfusion during long–term captopril therapy in heart failure. Mancini DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):845–50

High dose dipyridamole–echocardiography test in women: correlation with exercise–electrocardiography test and coronary arteriography. Masini M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):682–5

Prognosis in patients with an abnormal exercise radionuclide angiogram in the absence of significant coronary artery disease. Miller TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):637–41

Effect of isolated proximal coronary stenotic lesions on distal myocardial perfusion during exercise. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):106–13

Exercise echocardiography [editorial] Richards KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1000–1

Exercise echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with normal left ventricular wall motion at rest. Ryan T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):993–9

Sensitivity of ST segment depression in upright treadmill and supine bicycle testing [letter] Schechter D. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):871

Objective assessment of coronary angioplasty for multivessel disease: results of exercise stress testing. Thomas ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):217–22

Comparison of coronary artery bypass surgery and medical therapy in patients with exercised–induced silent myocardial ischemia: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):595–9

Cardiac stress test. Kuk KA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):651–3

Significance of reciprocal ST–segment depression in acute myocardial infarction—evaluation by post–infarction Treadmill Exercise Test. Gauri LA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):627–9

Acute and long–term effect of antihypertensive treatment on exercise induced microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Christensen CK, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):704–12

R–wave amplitude changes during exercise stress testing: patients with dilative cardiomyopathy compared to patients with coronary artery disease. Frass M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):260–71

Exercise stress testing. Richard D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):425–35 (35 ref.)

Exaggerated blood pressure responses to submaximal exercise in normotensive adolescents with a family history of hypertension. Molineux D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May; 6(5):361–5

Response of some haemocoagulatory and haemorheological variables to maximal exercise in sedentary and active subjects. De Scalzi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):361–7 (40 ref.)

Correction for patient and organ movement in SPECT: application to exercise thallium–201 cardiac imaging. Geckle WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):441–50

Heart rate, maximal heart rate and pedal rate. Peres G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):205–10

The use of preoperative exercise testing to predict cardiac complications after arterial reconstruction. McPhail N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):60–8

Provocative testing of human growth hormone release in short statured children. Siraj QH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Oct; 37(10):256–61

Indication of aorto–coronary bypass graft surgery for infarction area of myocardium considered from exercise

thallium-201 myocardial imagings. Ebine K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):595–603

The total heart beats per 24 hours by ambulatory electrocardiography and the changes of heart rate by treadmill exercise test in sick sinus syndrome. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):139–48

The diagnostic value and clinical significance of light exercise 201Tl ECT in coronary artery disease. Suda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):307–13

P wave changes in body surface potential maps due to increasing heart rate during exercise in normals. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):349–56

Cardiac metabolism during exercise measured by magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter] Conway MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):692

Modification of the Astrand-Rhyming sub-maximal bicycle test for estimating VO2max of inactive men and women [letter] Cullinane EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):317–8

Post-exercise echocardiography in pre-pubertal boys. Rowland TW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):393–7

Prognostic importance of thallium uptake by the lungs during exercise in coronary artery disease. Gill JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1486–9

An exercise performance test does not measure physical fitness for the average person. Hopkins WG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):512–4

Exercise testing [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):669

A comparative study on the effect of atenolol and labetalol on exercise capacity and lipid serum levels in essential hypertension. Schamaun O, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:135–7

Assessment of the work capacity and relationship between rate response and exercise tolerance associated with activity-sensing rate-responsive ventricular pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1277–90

Pediatric exercise testing. Klein AA. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jul; 16(7):546–7, 550–1, 554–8 (15 ref.)

Physiological and psychological responses to exercise with an induced attentional focus. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):603–16

Bicycle ergometer and electromyographic feedback for treatment of muscle imbalance in patients with spastic hemiparesis. Suggestion from the field. Brown DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1715–9

Mechanisms of myocardial ischemia induced by epinephrine: comparison with exercise-induced ischemia. Sung BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):381–93

Failure of a negative exercise test to reassure patients with chest pain. Channer KS, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr; 63(240):315–22

Exercise electrocardiography in coronary artery disease. Crean PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan;62(237):7–13 (42 ref.)

Improved interpretation of exercise Tl-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in women: characterization of breast attenuation artifacts. Goodgold HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):361–6

Graded exercise testing for diagnosis of coronary artery disease in elderly patients. Newman KP, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):430–2

Analysis of strength tests and resistive exercises commonly used for low-back disorders. Smidt GL, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1025–34

The Wingate anaerobic test. An update on methodology, reliability and validity. Bar-Or O. **Sports Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):381–94 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular function at rest and on exercise in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):276–83

Cardiorespiratory responses to dynamic exercise after human heart-lung transplantation. Estenne M, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):629–30

A simple and portable paced step test for reproducible measurements of ventilation and oxygen consumption during exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):136–43

Exercise testing: uses and abuses. Gubin SS, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:104–13

Exercise-induced hypertension in normotensive renal transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine A. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4002

[Noninvasive diagnosis of dynamic stenoses of the coronary arteries] Danzig V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the post-loading systolic blood pressure response in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional echocardiography examination using dynamic loading] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 12-minute walking test in patients with chronic respiratory disease. I. Relation to the results of lung function tests] Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The 12-minute walking test in patients with chronic expiration disorders. I. Relation to the outcome of lung function tests (letter)] Edgar PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2100 **(Dut)**

[Functional non-invasive cardio-respiratory evaluation a month and a year after orthotopic heart transplantation] Niset GL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 37(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the exercise test after myocardial infarction] Sellier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;36(10):523–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea and the exercise test] Tschopp JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 8;77(10):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal indications for the cardiological stress test] Viquerat C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 12;77(15):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Ergometry in the diagnosis of hypertension (letter)] Franz IW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1881 **(Ger)**

[Ergometry in the diagnosis of hypertension] Klaus D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25;112(39):1509–11 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure under stress in hypertensive patients and sports] Franz IW. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 29;106(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation in heart groups. 1: Studies at admission] Kindermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation in heart groups. 2: Stress dosage] Kindermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in females] Neumann E, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):276–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does ergometric diagnosis contribute in the pre- and postoperative assessment of children with congenital angiocardiopathies? 1. Aortic stenoses, aortic isthmus stenoses. 2. Pulmonary stenoses, atrial septal defect, tetralogy of Fallot] Kienast W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep;55(9):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interobserver comparison of quantitative analysis of local wall function of the left ventricle in stress cineventriculography] Unterberg R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 2-D echocardiography in the detection of stress-induced wall-motion abnormalities in coronary heart disease--a comparison with biplane cineventriculography] Voelker W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory parameters as rehabilitation indices] Hüllemann KD, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:265–70 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of heart infarct patients based on ergometric studies] Hüllemann KD, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:119–24 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of creatine kinase activity and serum myoglobin concentration following graduated muscle stress] Weisner B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):278–85 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of effort-ECG and radionuclide ventriculography in relation to the detection of myocardial ischemia in isolated stenoses of the anterior interventricular branch] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar; 27(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary performance of children surviving the respiratory distress syndrome] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vasomotor activity; its significance for the therapy of angina pectoris] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 9;118(14):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ozone on physical performance] Linder J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Mar;36(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective use of study procedures using instruments in infarct patients before discharge from the clinic] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of respiration on variations of central venous blood temperature] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Walk-through phenomenon in angina pectoris: long-term study (10 years) of 10 patients] Claus J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of stress and long-term ECG in the diagnosis of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary heart disease] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May; 77(5):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of ischemia with thallium-201 single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) and radionuclide ventriculography in comparison with stress cineventriculography] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filling pressures (pulmonary capillary pressure, indwelling catheter) in combined static (handgrip) and dynamic (bicycle ergometer) stress in postinfarct patients] Kottmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac exercise tolerance of infarct patients in exercise therapy] Meyer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in coronary diagnosis; a comparison of methods with thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after ergometer stress] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous diltiazem on stress-induced myocardial ischemia (study of hemodynamics and reproducibility of repeated studies] Schnellbacher K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic contractility reserve and invasive hemodynamics in physical stress in probands with healthy hearts and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Staiger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body movement as pacemaker induction value: comparison of 2 activity-triggered pacemakers] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes of PWC 170 (physical working capacity 170) in the course of a 4-week training program at a health resort] Israel S, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep-Oct; 42(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric test] Rossi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometry in cardiology: current status and future outlook] Scardi S. **G Clin Med** 1987 Oct;68(10):485–92 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of changes in the Q wave induced by exertion] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 17(10):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of exertion tests in the evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy] Radice M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiorespiratory parameters and indices of renal function during a maximal exertion test] De Zotti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin surface temperatures during submaximal cycling observed by color thermography] Torii M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative sensitivities of exercise, isoproterenol infusion and cold pressor tests for detecting myocardial ischemia] Ajisaka R, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kitamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictability of stress-induced myocardial ischemia from coronary arteriography in patients with organic coronary artery stenosis] Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of exercise stress whole-body thallium-201 scintigraphy: comparison between supine and sitting bicycle ergometer stress testing in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kato Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan; 25(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of fractional distribution of cardiac output by whole-body thallium-201 scintigraphy during supine and sitting ergometer stress testing in normal subjects] Kato Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular response to exercise in patients with primary dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment with radionuclide ventriculography] Konishi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise induced ST elevation and residual myocardial ischemia in previous myocardial infarction] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function and exercise tolerance following mitral valve replacement] Ishiwara R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1012–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic exercise echography after mitral valve replacement] Nagae N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 35(12):2152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of QRS axis shifts, R and septal Q wave amplitude changes during exercise testing] Ogino K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1831–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of exercise-induced negative U wave] Shimono T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 76(6):810–7 **(Jpn)**

[Special features of the stress test in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiocirculatory performance as influenced by the action of exercise and the recovery behavior of patients with false positive exercise tests] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical aspects of the use of physical loading in hypertension] Bakhshalieva AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):85–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the bicycle ergometry test on lipid peroxidation processes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bardin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electrical systole and heart rate in healthy persons after the exercise test] Iurlov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the physical loading test in persons without symptoms of ischemic heart disease] Gromov VL. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):135–8 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of diurnal ECG monitoring, the bicycle

exercise test and intracardiac electrophysiological study in the detection of arrhythmia in patients with alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of bicycle ergometric testing in determining the long-term prognosis in patients with myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of bicycle ergometry in detecting hypertension at an early preclinical stage] Vitruk SK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and values in stress electrocardiography in ankylosing spondylitis] Vidmar J. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(3–4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic value of the 2 and 3 METS test in patients with non-complicated myocardial infarction] de Casanova MR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determining factors of abnormal responses to the early stress test in patients with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction] García RR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 48(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-exercise coronary artery spasm. Sadaniantz A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):866–7

Influence of underlying coronary artery disease on the natural history and prognosis of exercise-induced left bundle branch block. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1065–7

Exercise testing in patients with aortic stenosis. Atwood JE, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1083–7 (25 ref.)

Current management of severe exercise-related cardiac events. Cantwell JD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1264–9

Effects of a new second generation calcium channel blocker, nilvadipine (FR34235), on exercise-induced hemodynamic changes in stable angina pectoris. Yokota M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):830–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Enhanced efficacy of computerized exercise test by multivariate analysis for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A study of 558 men without previous myocardial infarction. Pruvost P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1287–94

A mechanically decoupled two force component bicycle pedal dynamometer. Newmiller J, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(5):375–86

Description and evaluation of a method for computer analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram. Rossi L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):312–20

Standardization of the FIET [letter] Bär PR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):654–5

Modification of a conventional bicycle ergometer for underwater use. Sogabe Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):279–85

[Conversion of load intensity from a bicycle ergometer to a treadmill] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29; 127(18):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiokymography: relative quantification of results in normal probands] Braunsteiner T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;99(20):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Simultaneous low level treadmill exercise and intravenous dipyridamole stress thallium imaging. Casale PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):799–802

Factors affecting sensitivity and specificity of a diagnostic test: the exercise thallium scintigram. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):699–710

Methodologic problems in exercise testing research. Are we solving them? Detrano R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1289–95 (77 ref.)

Prognostic endpoint yield of high-level versus low-level graded exercise testing. Hamm LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):86–9

A matched pairs comparison of cycle ergometry and treadmill exercise testing in the evaluation of coronary heart disease. Calvert AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct;17(5):472–8

The role of exercise testing in chronic heart failure. Lipkin DP. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):559–66 (63 ref.)

A time-saving incremental cycle ergometer protocol to determine peak oxygen consumption. Lawler J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):171–3

Treadmill protocols for determination of maximum oxygen uptake in runners. McConnell TR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):3–5

A multi-stage shuttle run as a predictor of running performance and maximal oxygen uptake in adults. Paliczka VJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):163–5

Reliability of treadmill exercise test for patients with claudication [letter] Kirby RL. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep; 31(5):304

Safety of graded symptom-limited exercise testing in patients with congestive heart failure. Tristani FE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI54–8

Comparison of arm and treadmill exercise at 85% predicted maximum heart rate. Coplan NL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):655–7

Arm exercise testing for coronary artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hanson P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):70–4

A comparison of isometric exercise, cold pressor stimulation and dynamic exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):657–64

Maximal aerobic capacity for repetitive lifting: comparison with three standard exercise testing modes. Sharp MA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):753–60

A noninvasive method of determining the anaerobic threshold in children. Gaisl G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–4

Comparison of ST segment depression in upright treadmill and supine bicycle exercise testing. Wetherbee JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):330–7

Reliability of maximal and submaximal parameters of treadmill testing for the measurement of physical training in older persons. Tonino RP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):M101–4

Stair climbing: an alternative exercise modality for firefighters. Ben-Ezra V, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Feb; 30(2):103–5

Incremental graded treadmill run to exhaustion as a measure of aerobic power. Bolter CP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):449–52

Prognostic value and limitations of exercise radionuclide angiography in medically treated coronary artery disease. Taliercio CP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):573–82

Practical considerations in the testing of VO2max in runners. McConnell TR. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):57–68 (0 ref.)

Rebreathing method for the simultaneous measurement of oxygen consumption and effective pulmonary blood flow during exercise. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):268–75

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty: evaluation by the stress test associated with myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders during tests with measured physical loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Makhmutkhodzhaev SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):96–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the value of early dynamic and isometric load tests in myocardial infarct patients] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):24–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pulmonary artery pressure and oxygen consumption measurement during supine bicycle exercise. Janosi A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):419–21

Assessment of a standard exercise test in peripheral arterial disease. Sehested J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):520–3

PAR-Q, Canadian Home Fitness Test and exercise screening alternatives. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar; 5(3):185–95

EXERCISE THERAPY

see related

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Short-term effect of physical training on temporomandibular joint disorder in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb;46(1):49–56

Exercise and mental health. de Coverley Veale DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):113–20 (73 ref.)

The effects of physical activity as maintenance for smoking cessation. Russell PO, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):215–8

Better control of diabetes through exercise (personal experience). Bresman JF, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Oct; 57(4):33–4, 36

Comparison of high- and low-intensity exercise training early after acute myocardial infarction. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):26–30

Determination of fitness in children with asthma. Use of standardized tests for functional endurance, body fat composition, flexibility, and abdominal strength. Strunk RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):940–4

Effects of aerobic and strength conditioning on pregnancy outcomes. Hall DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1199–203

Tendon gliding exercises. Wehbé MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):164–7 (10 ref.)

More exercise for the obese? Kukkonen-Harjula K. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):67–70

Hypertension, exercise, and beta-adrenergic blockade. Ades PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):629–34

Metabolic effects and body fat mass changes in obese subjects on a very-low-calorie diet with and without intensive physical training. Wirth A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(6):378–86

Exercise conditioning in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Carter R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):118–22

Light resistance and stretching exercise in elderly women: effect upon flexibility. Raab DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):268–72

Temporomandibular dysfunction. Gerschman J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):274

Exercises for your thoracic spine. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1310

A simple cure for chronic tennis elbow. White AD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):953

The effects of long-term aerobic conditioning on +Gz tolerance [letter] Dixon JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):591

Abolition of exercise induced ST depression after exercise training and its recurrence after beta blockade. Todd IC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):259–62

Regular exercise and reduction of breathlessness in patients with cystic fibrosis. O'Neill PA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):62–9

The effect of pelvic floor exercises in the treatment of genuine urinary stress incontinence in women at two hospitals. Henalla SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):602–6

Upper extremity exercise training in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ries AL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):688–92

Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise training after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Kavanagh T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):162–71

Low-fat diet and regular, supervised physical exercise in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease: reduction of stress-induced myocardial ischemia. Schuler G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):172–81

Assessment of a physical training program in patients with myocardial infarction in a tropical country. Rivas Estany E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):81–7

Consensus Development Conference on Diet and Exercise in Non-Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus. National Institutes of Health. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):639–44 (1 ref.)

Community-based exercise intervention: Zuni Diabetes Project. Heath GW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):579–83

Improved glycemic control after supervised 8-wk exercise program in insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents. Stratton R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):589–93

Physical training as treatment for type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes in elderly men. A feasibility study over 2 years. Skarfors ET, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):930–3

Physical training and plasma lipids in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients [letter] Trovati M. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):68

Mechanisms responsible for enhanced stroke volume after exercise training in coronary heart disease. Ehsani AA. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:9–14

Value of predischarge data for the prediction of exercise capacity after cardiac rehabilitation in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:33–8

The effect of training on the physical working capacity of MI patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hoffmann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:43–9

Contraindications to physical training in patients with impaired ventricular function. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:71–6

Exercise in end-stage renal disease. Painter PL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:305–39 (118 ref.)

Exercise and type I diabetes mellitus. Vitug A, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:285–304 (98 ref.)

Echocardiographic and electrocardiographic measures in obese children after an exercise program. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):465–72

A long-term aerobic exercise program decreases the obesity index and increases the high density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration in obese children. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):339–45

Does exercise give an additional effect in weight reduction regimens? Van Dale D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):367–75

Elements and evaluation of physical activity in the prevention and management of ischemic heart disease. Haskell WL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1091–5

Exercise training after anterior Q wave myocardial infarction: harmful or beneficial [editorial] Iskandrian AS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):373–4

Exercise training after anterior Q wave myocardial infarction: importance of regional left ventricular function and topography. Jugdutt BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):362–72

Behavioral management of exercise training in vascular headache patients: an investigation of exercise adherence and headache activity. Fitterling JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring;21(1):9–19

Ventilatory muscle training in the elderly. Belman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):899–905

Strength conditioning in older men: skeletal muscle hypertrophy and improved function. Frontera WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1038–44

The effects of increased physical exercise on disruptive behavior in retarded persons. McGimsey JF, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):167–79

Deep-vein thrombosis and continuous passive motion after total knee arthroplasty. Lynch AF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):11–4

Heterotopic ossification: are range of motion exercises contraindicated? Crawford CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):323–7

Physical and psychological effects of aerobic exercise in boys with learning disabilities. MacMahon JR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):274–7

Sports medicine curriculum and rehabilitation exercises [letter] Fields KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):524, 526

Back school and chiropractic practice [letter] Lowenstein DL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):51

Relief of common migraine by exercise [letter] Van Gijn J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1700–1

Exercise tolerance and exercise conditioning in children with chronic lung disease. Orenstein DM. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):1043–7

Therapeutic exercise in the management of rheumatic diseases. Basmajian JV. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 15:22–5

Bone loss and physical inactivity: a proposed therapeutic exercise regimen. Tollison CD, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):295–9

The significance of anaerobic threshold in exercise prescription. Gibbons ES. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):357–61

The effects of a 16 week aerobic conditioning program on serum lipids, lipoproteins and coronary risk factors. McNaughton L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):296–302

Reducing diet and exercise training effects on resting metabolic rates in mildly obese women. Nieman DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):79–88

Exercise compliance of elderly volunteers. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):410–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Coronary rehabilitation services. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1959–62

The benefits and risks of exercise training in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Thompson PD. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1537–40 (48 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation. Winslow EB. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1937–8

Effects of aerobic exercise on energy expenditure and nitrogen balance during very low calorie dieting. Phinney SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):758–65

Community-based exercise intervention—the Zuni Diabetes Project. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 16;36(40):661–4

Exercise training reduces depression and increases the performance of peasant activities in hemodialysis patients. Carney RM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):194–8

Pain clinic #9. Physical exercise in the treatment of low back pain. Part I: A review. Tollison CD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jul;17(7):724–9 (40 ref.)

Coronary risk incidence of obese adolescents: reduction by exercise plus diet intervention. Becque MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):605–12

Improving compliance with exercise in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: results of a self-motivated home exercise program. Marrero DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):519–25

Effects of a supervised home exercise program on patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Busch AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):469–74

Electrical stimulation versus voluntary exercise in strengthening thigh musculature after anterior cruciate ligament surgery [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Jul;68(7):1145] Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May; 68(5):660–3

Pelvic-floor musculature exercises in treatment of anatomical urinary stress incontinence. Tchou DC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):652–5

Fibromyalgia syndrome [letter] Kantor KP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):45–6

Exercise for patients with chronic disease. Painter P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):185–7, 190–6

Prescribing physical activity to prevent disease. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):165–6, 169–72, 175–6

Reducing inappropriate behaviors of developmentally disabled adults using antecedent aerobic dance exercises. Bachman JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(1):73–83

Analysis of strength tests and resistive exercises commonly used for low-back disorders. Smidt GL, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1025–34

Aerobic exercise in the treatment and prevention of low back pain. Nutter P. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jan–Mar; 3(1):137–45 (43 ref.)

Rehabilitation of the arthroscopic knee. Gieck JH, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Jul;115(7):337–40

[Use of the Czechoslovak test for dyspraxia-dysgnosia in pediatric rehabilitation therapy] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conservative treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Heisterberg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2; 149(45):3042–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physical exercise and rehabilitation in coronary patients] Maeder JP. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):884–7 **(Fre)**

[What does the Heart Group achieve in the management of patients with chronic heart diseases?] Eckert W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jan 1;40(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac exercise tolerance of infarct patients in exercise therapy] Meyer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation and rehabilitation protocol of arthroscopic meniscectomy] Bilotta TW, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical activity as primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Spadaccini L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–4 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of physical exercise in experimental osteoporosis rats] Sakamoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):703–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic fibrosis and physical activity] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1755–8, 1750 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health resort treatment of knee joints after synovectomy for osteochondritis] Matluch L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic evaluation of the early stages of functional treatment of articular fractures in the knee area] Patyk C, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of hospital physical rehabilitation after acute myocardial infarction in persons of advanced age] Michalski S. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Schultz's autogenic training as a psychokinesitherapeutic factor in the rehabilitation of handicapped adolescents] Ziółkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):655–60 **(Pol)**

[Effect of active respiratory kinesitherapy on basic spirometric indicators in children with recurrent bronchitis treated in sea climate] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise conducted in sanatoria on serum levels of selected hormones in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mazurek W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physiotherapy on the incidence of pulmonary and thromboembolic complications in patients after surgical procedures] Markocka-Mączka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical conditioning in the aged subject. Evaluation by stress electrocardiography] Jacob Filho W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans by physio-, kineto- and balneotherapy] Lungu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar; 92(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of controlled physical exercise in the complex treatment of pregnant women with hypertension] Cherednichenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of biocontrol with EMG feedback in the rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the hand and forearm] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercise conducted at various times of the day on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical loads in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Kasatkina EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Epifanov VA. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Physical training as a method of non-pharmacological therapy of hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):59–63 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using acupuncture and therapeutic physical exercise for preventing the development of arterial hypertension in persons with borderline arterial pressure] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several endocrine aspects of duodenal stasis in the process of therapeutic gymnastics] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors of ischemic heart disease in practically healthy persons with different physical work capacities and their correction by physical exercise] Pirogova EA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical control and first aid at therapeutic swimming pools in sanatoria] Churiukin GD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in motor and absorptive functions of the small intestine after exercise therapy in patients operated on for duodenal ulcer] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration and compensation of functional disorders in patients with injuries to the spine and spinal cord using exercise therapy] Epifanov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using therapeutic gymnastics at home by patients after myocardial infarction] Kabel'skiĭ VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the function of the hands in patients with injuries of the cervical part of the spinal cord] Moiseev VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect exercise therapy on the patients with long-term hypokinesia] Muravov IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy and hemodynamic characteristics of isometric exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Khaliavko IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of the ambulatory treatment of movement disorders in severe forms of cerebral palsy in childhood by the method of functional biological control] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is exercise training harmful after myocardial infarction? Jánosi A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):933–4

[Complications of rehabilitation by exercise after myocardial infarction (editorial)] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul; 113(1–2):42–4 **(Heb)**

EDUCATION

[Goal-directed increase in the knowledge of therapeutic physical exercise of medical institute graduates—the future propagandists for the mass development of physical education] Matveev ET, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

["Restoring health mechanically"—Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm Zander's treatment principles] Kreck HC, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):593–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An inducement to exercise after flexor tendon repair. Hazarika EZ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):187–9

Hydrofitness devices for strengthening upper extremity muscles. Abidin MR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):199–202

A new hydrofitness device for leg musculoskeletal conditioning. Goitz RJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):203–6

A simple appliance for continuous jaw exercise. Connole PW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):520–1

Comparison of cyclic and sustained passive stretching using a mechanical device to increase resting length of hamstring muscles. Starring DT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar; 68(3):314–20

[Equipment for the rehabilitation of patients] Semenov SE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**

[A device for improving the function of the leg joints] Dmitriev AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Muscle activation during proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) stretching techniques. Osternig LR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):298–307

Exercise treatment for paroxysmal positional vertigo: comparison of two types of exercises. Norré ME, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):291–4

Behavioral treatment of adherence to therapeutic exercise by children with hemophilia. Greenan-Fowler E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):846–9

Efficacy of neuromuscular stimulation of the quadriceps femoris during continuous passive motion following total knee arthroplasty. Haug J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):423–4

Muscle strengthening through high-resistance weight training in patients with neuromuscular disorders. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan; 69(1):14–9

Muscle strengthening through electric stimulation combined with low-resistance weights in patients with neuromuscular disorders. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):20–4

Improvement of treadmill capacity and collateral circulation as a result of exercise with heparin pretreatment in patients with effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):1022–9

Physiologic effects of functional electrical stimulation-induced exercises in spinal cord-injured individuals. Ragnarsson KT. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug; (233):53–63

The role of continuous passive motion following total knee arthroplasty. Romness DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):34–7

Rehabilitation of the injured ankle. Molnar ME. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):193–204 (16 ref.)

How to improve breathing in chronic obstructive bronchitis. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;42(3):59, 63, 67

The assessment and management of the failed back, Part II. Wynn Parry CB, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(1):25–8

Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo in the elderly. Treatment by habituation exercises. Norré ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):425–9

Comparison of the effect of passive exercise v static wrapping on finger range of motion in the burned hand. Richard RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):576–8

Mechanical performance of exertubing for isotonic hand exercise. Tafel JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;

8(4):333–5
Running versus weight lifting in the treatment of depression. Doyne EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct; 55(5):748–54
Chiropractic management of spondylolisthesis with spondylolysis of the pars interarticularis: an example of the single–case study experimental design. Crawford JP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):89–93
A pubococcygeal exercise program for simple urinary stress incontinence: applicability to the female client with multiple sclerosis. Henderson JS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun; 20(3):185–8
"Growing pains" in childhood—a proposal for treatment. Baxter MP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):402–6
Mobilization of knee–joint injuries by a continuous passive motion machine. Tillu AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 33(2):77–80
Effect of physical training on exercise tolerance of children following surgical repair of D–transposition of the great arteries. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):443–8
A conversation with Richard D. Coutts, MD. Continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation of the total knee patient, its role and effect [interview] Coutts RD. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):126–34
Electromyographic analysis of knee exercises in healthy subjects and in patients with knee pathologies [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Mar;68(3):412] Soderberg GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1691–6
Influence of cross–education training in postoperative hand therapy. Stromberg BV. **South Med J** 1988 Aug; 81(8):989–91
[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Possibilities for treating scoliosis] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):20–4 **(Ger)**
[Disease and sports] Lindt R. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov; 44(11):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training recommendations and monitoring in practice] Probst HP. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of muscular imbalances] Spring H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):868–77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Friedrich Pauwels Memorial Lecture. The concept and essence of surgical research exemplified by the biological principle of continuous passive movement] Salter RB. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):587–92 **(Ger)**
[Continuous passive motion in the treatment of joint injuries] Aner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):361–4 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Measured walking as a means of secondary prevention of arterial hypertension] Smirnova IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical gymnastics in chronic prostatitis] Kaplun MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of adapting the motor activity to the hot climate at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction] Iskanderova SD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy in the home] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the information value of the functional indices in men with ischemic heart disease for optimizing conditioning programs] Okishev IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An exploration of factors predicting the effects of aerobic conditioning on mood state. Simons CW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):63–75

STANDARDS

Reliability of isometric muscle testing of knee flexor and extensor muscles in patients with connective tissue disease. Finucane SD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):338–43

EXERTION

see related
FATIGUE
SPORTS
WORK

Central nervous activation during exercise. Beyer L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):139–40
Long–term physical load and lymphocyte beta 2–adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Přikryl P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):298–301
Physical activity and psychosocial variables in atherosclerosis. De Backer G. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 29:107–12
Stress, physical activity and hypertension. De Meirleir K, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:29–36 (22 ref.)
Estimation of central haemodynamics during dynamic stress by impedance– and radiocardiography. A comparative study. Eisenberg BM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):253–8
Effects of dynamic exercise and metabolic control on left ventricular performance in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cerasola G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep; 24(3):263–70
Atrial natriuretic factor during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Keller N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):168–72
Response of circulating adrenocorticotropin, beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin and cortisol to athletic competition. Petraglia F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul; 118(3):332–6
Atrial natriuretic polypeptide during exercise in healthy man. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep; 116(1):59–65
Effects of exercise on haematologic parameters, serum iron, serum ferritin, red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and creatine contents, and serum erythropoietin in long–distance runners during basal training. Ricci G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):95–8
Age and exercise–related changes in myocardial mitochondria in mice. Coleman R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):81–90
Hypothyroidism and the heart. Examination of left ventricular function in subclinical hypothyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):337–47
Effect of exercise on left–ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with coronary heart disease. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):349–62
Skeletal muscle adaptations to physical training in type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Allenberg K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):365–73
Catecholamine release after physical exercise. A new provocative test for early diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Telenius–Berg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):351–9
Effects of exercise on nasal resistance and nasal blood flow. Ohki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):328–33
Renal function and albumin excretion during exercise in children during remission of the minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Berg U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):287–93
A prospective study of respiratory infections in 12–year–old children actively engaged in sports. Osterback L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):944–9
Platelet aggregation, lipids and excretion of catecholamines after acute physical exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Martos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):175–82
Effect of exercise on energy substrates metabolism in tissues of adrenalectomized rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;38(4):331–7
Plasma insulin and C–peptide responses to oral glucose load after physical exercise in men with normal and impaired glucose tolerance. Nazar K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;38(6):458–66
Influence of reduced muscle temperature on metabolism in type I and type II human muscle fibres during intensive exercise. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):569–74
Effect of decreased oxygen availability on NADH and lactate contents in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):119–27
Noradrenaline spillover during exercise in active versus resting skeletal muscle in man. Savard G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):507–15
Mechanical jumping power in young athletes. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):139–45
Diabetes mellitus and exercise. Rybka J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;118:1–133
The influence of sport's load on central nervous system. Krejčová H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(5–6):315–406
Weight change following smoking cessation: the role of food intake and exercise. Rodin J. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):303–17
Problems with the hyperventilatory response to exercise and hypoxia. Dempsey JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:277–91 (22 ref.)
Breathing during exercise: demands, regulation, limitations. Forster HV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:257–76 (76 ref.)
Relationship between cardiorespiratory dynamics and maximal aerobic capacity in exercising men. Grucza R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:505–9
Limitations to the efficiency of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in man. Hammond MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:67–74 (15 ref.)
The total ionic status of muscle during intense exercise. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:237–42
Distribution of skeletal muscle blood flow during locomotory exercise. Laughlin MH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:87–101 (57 ref.)
The effect of exercise on secretory and natural immunity. Mackinnon LT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:869–76
Leg exercise increases prostacyclin synthesis without activating platelets in both healthy and atherosclerotic humans. Edlund A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:447–9
Acute effects of exercise on MR imaging of skeletal muscle in normal volunteers. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):231–7
The energetics of swimming, running, and walking in exercise prescriptions. Caldwell J. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 30(1):8–10
Antithrombotic effects of exercise. Eichner ER. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):207–11 (25 ref.)
Exercise and sudden cardiac death. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):207–12 (85 ref.)
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of exercise–induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):784–90
Changes in plasma lipids and apoproteins associated with physical training in middle–aged sedentary men. Hespel P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):786–92
Basal and exercise plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in congestive heart failure. Leinonen H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):209–11
Influence of exercise on plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels in patients with myocardial infarction. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):753–60
Exercise–induced atrioventricular block: report of three cases. Peller OG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1315–7
Exercise–induced hypotension as a manifestation of right ventricular ischemia. Rich MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):184–6
Multiple (more than eight) bypass grafts in severe diffuse coronary disease: improved exercise tolerance and functional classification in seventy–seven consecutive patients. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct; 114(4 Pt 1):710–7
Progressive attenuation of the carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate during exercise. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):765–72
Comparative dosing and efficacy of continuous–release nifedipine versus standard nifedipine for angina pectoris: clinical response, exercise performance, and plasma nifedipine levels. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):793–8
Physiological guidelines for the design of manual lifting and lowering tasks: the state of the art. Asfour SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr;49(4):150–60 (55 ref.)
Subjective tolerance of respirator loads and its relationship to physiological effects. Shimozaki S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):108–16
Distribution of blood flow in the muscles of conscious animals during exercise. Armstrong RB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):9E–14E
Exercise performance of the high risk acute myocardial infarction patient after cardiac rehabilitation. Arvan S. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):197–201
Prognostic implications of symptomatic versus asymptomatic (silent) myocardial ischemia induced by exercise in mildly symptomatic and in asymptomatic patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):778–83
Antianginal effects of nitroglycerin during exercise–induced angina: hemodynamic and left ventricular function changes related to indexes of myocardial oxygen consumption. Choong CY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 16; 60(15):10H–14H
Relation of potassium flux during incremental exercise to exercise intensity. Coplan NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):334–5
Importance of adjusting left ventricular diastolic peak filling rate for heart rate. Danielsen R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):489–91
Exercise ventricular function in mitral valve prolapse [letter] Douglas PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):941–2
Cardiovascular response to exercise after the Mustard operation for simple and complex transposition of the great vessels. Ensing GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15; 62(9):617–22
Blood pressure changes above and below the anaerobic threshold [letter] Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):173–5
Factors affecting exercise left ventricular performance in patients free of obstructive coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15; 60(14):1173–6
Erratum: Exercise versus cold temperature stimulation during radio– nuclide cineangiography [letter] Jordan LJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841
Onset of blood lactate accumulation exercise capacity, skeletal muscle fibers and metabolism before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Karlsson J. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):108E–114E
Effect of catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction on quality of life and exercise tolerance in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):741–4
Strategies for increasing early adherence to and long–term maintenance of home–based exercise training in healthy middle–aged men and women. King AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):628–32
Physiologic differences in rate–related versus exercise–induced left bundle branch block. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):316–9
Exercise capacity and hemodynamics in persons aged 20 to 50 years with systemic hypertension treated with diltiazem and atenolol. Luurila OJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):832–5
Increased exercise tolerance and reduced duration of ischemia after isosorbide dinitrate oral spray in angina

pectoris. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25; 61(9):4E–6E

Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic responses to exercise in pulmonary regurgitation after operations to correct pulmonary outflow obstruction. Marx GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):595–601

Evidence for a dopaminergic control of sympathoadrenal catecholamine release. Mercuro G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):827–8

Nadolol versus diltiazem and combination for preventing exercise-induced ischemia in severe angina pectoris. Miller WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):372–6

Assessment of mitral flow velocity with exercise by an index of stress-induced left ventricular ischemia in coronary artery disease. Mitchell GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):536–40

Effects of dynamic exercise training on the metabolic and cardiocirculatory responses to exercise in the rat model of myocardial infarction and heart failure. Musch TI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):20E–24E

Comparison of diltiazem and atenolol in young, physically active men with essential hypertension. Myburgh DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1092–5

Hemodynamic profiles at rest and during supine exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1328–33

Cardiorespiratory exercise testing after venous switch operation in children with complete transposition of the great arteries. Reybrouck T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):861–5

Capacity of blood flow delivery to exercising skeletal muscle in humans. Saltin B. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9; 62(8):30E–35E

Acute effects of felodipine in exertional angina pectoris. Scardi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):691–5

Left ventricular dysfunction after prolonged strenuous exercise in healthy subjects. Seals DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):875–9

Limitations in the interpretation of rest–exercise ejection fraction changes after early thrombolytic therapy during acute myocardial infarction. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):743–8

Effect of conditioning and deconditioning stimuli on metabolically determined blood flow in humans and implications for congestive heart failure. Sinoway LI. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):45E–48E

Peripheral adaptations to low blood flow in muscle during exercise. Terjung RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9; 62(8):15E–19E

Noninvasive measurement of the decrease in left ventricular filling time during maximal exercise in normal subjects. Turkevich D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):650–2

Assessment of left ventricular volume changes during exercise radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15; 61(11):912–4

Clinical significance of exercise-induced bundle branch block. Williams MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):346–8

Left ventricular response to submaximal and maximal exercise in asymptomatic aortic regurgitation. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):606–10

Effects of exercise training on resting energy expenditure during caloric restriction. Henson LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):893–9

Effects of exercise and food restriction on body composition and metabolic rate in obese women. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):622–30

Basal metabolism of obese adolescents: inconsistent diet and exercise effects. Katch V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):565–9

Oxygen uptake and energy output during walking of obese male and female adolescents. Katch V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):26–32

Relative importance of calorie intake needed to gain weight and level of physical activity in anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):989–94

Riboflavin and thiamin status and birth outcome as a function of maternal aerobic exercise. Lewis RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):110–6

Interrelationships of diet, athletic activity, menstrual status, and bone density in collegiate women. Lloyd T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):681–4

Vitamin B–6 metabolism as affected by exercise in trained and untrained women fed diets differing in carbohydrate and vitamin B–6 content. Manore MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):995–1004

Physical activity and plasma total– and HDL–cholesterol levels in Western Samoan men. Pelletier DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):577–85

Effect of acute caloric restriction on work efficiency. Poole DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):15–8

Effects of fat intake on body composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activities of hamsters shortly after exercise cessation. Sandretto AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):175–9

Maternal aerobic exercise and vitamin B–6 status. Yates CY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):117–21

The effect of iron therapy on the exercise capacity of nonanemic iron–deficient adolescent runners. Rowland TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):165–9

Severe metabolic acidosis secondary to exertional hyperlactemia. Bozzuto TM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 6(2):134–6

Physical activity, insulin sensitivity, and the lipoprotein profile in young adults: the Beaver County Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):95–103 (34 ref.)

A mail survey of physical activity habits as related to measured physical fitness. Kohl HW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1228–39

The assessment of historical physical activity and its relation to adult bone parameters. Kriska AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):1053–63

Exercise and psychologic well–being in the community. Ross CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):762–71

Relation of cardiovascular fitness and physical activity to cardiovascular disease risk factors in children and adults. Sallis JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):933–41

Leisure time and occupational physical activity: risk of death from ischemic heart disease. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):87–94

Leisure time physical activity and blood pressure in schoolchildren. Strazzullo P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):726–33

Effects of positional restraint on oxygen saturation and heart rate following exercise. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):16–8

Sudden death and exercise [letter] Virmani R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):90–2

Aerobic exercise training reduces resting and exertional blood pressure in cardiac patients. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):76–8

Effects of beta–blockade on muscle metabolism during prolonged exercise. A short review. Cleroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):290S–294S (52 ref.)

Acid–base and electrolyte changes following maximal and submaximal exercise in hemodialysis patients. Latos DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):439–45

Exertional heat stroke and acute renal failure in a young woman. Pattison ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb; 11(2):184–7

Sudden death in sickle trait. Charache S. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):459–61

Effect of moderate inspiratory hypoxia on exercise performance in sickle cell trait. Weisman IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1033–40

Cardiopulmonary and gas exchange responses to acute strenuous exercise at 1,270 meters in sickle cell trait. Weisman IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):377–83

The differential response in atrial natriuretic peptide release during exercise in patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Hu DC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):111–3

On–the–job back exercises. Gates SJ. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May; 88(5):656–9

Diabetes and exercise. Gavin JR 3d. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178–80

New age nursing. Hemry MA. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):418

Acute effects of exercise on plasma catecholamines in sedentary and athletic women with normal and abnormal menses. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 157(4 Pt 1):938–44

Effects of aerobic and strength conditioning on pregnancy outcomes. Hall DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1199–203

Postprandial walking exercise in pregnant insulin–dependent (type I) diabetic women: reduction of plasma lipid levels but absence of a significant effect on glycemic control. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1359–63

The effect of pregnancy on metabolic responses during rest, immersion, and aerobic exercise in the water. McMurray RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):481–6

Effect of exercise on glucose metabolism in postmenopausal women. van Dam S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):82–6

Exercise–induced changes in uterine artery blood flow, as measured by Doppler ultrasound, in pregnant subjects. Moore DH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):94–7

Effects of supine exercise on fetal heart rate in the second and third trimesters. Nesler CL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):159–63

Exercise–induced changes in uterine artery blood flow, as measured by Doppler ultrasound, in pregnant subjects [editorial] Shangold MM. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):187–8

Maximum heart rate responses to exercise and isoproterenol in the trained rat. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R834–9

Effects of age and training status on heart rate recovery after peak exercise. Darr KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H340–3

Lipoprotein lipase in white and brown adipose tissues of exercised rats fed a high–fat diet. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R226–31

Metabolic changes in skeletal muscle and blood of greyhounds during 800–m track sprint. Dobson GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R513–9

Metabolic and structural adaptations to exercise in chronic intermittent fasted rats. Favier RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R877–84

Effects of asynchrony on myocardial relaxation at rest and during exercise in conscious dogs. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H817–22

Effect of systemic pH on pHi and lactic acid generation in exhaustive forearm exercise. Hood VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F479–85

Changes in jejunal myoelectrical activity during exercise in fed untrained dogs. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G741–7

Effects of lack of exercise on insulin secretion and action in trained subjects. King DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E537–42

Hormonal response to exercise in humans: influence of hypoxia and physical training. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R197–203

Role of motor center activity for hormonal changes and substrate mobilization in humans. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R687–95

Skeletal muscle blood flow capacity: role of muscle pump in exercise hyperemia. Laughlin MH. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H993–1004 (60 ref.)

Effect of selective hepatic vagotomy on plasma FFA levels in resting and exercising rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R602–6

Effects of exercise, detraining, starvation, and refeeding on lipogenic capacity of Osborne–Mendel rat. Lowney P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R648–54

Cold–induced thermogenesis in younger and older Fischer 344 rats following exercise training. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R908–16

Effect of physical exercise on sensitivity and responsiveness to insulin in humans. Mikines KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E248–59

Organization of energy provision in rainbow trout during exercise. Parkhouse WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R302–9

Regional plasma catecholamine removal and release at rest and exercise in dogs. Péronnet F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R663–72

Indirect evidence of glomerular/tubular mixed–type postexercise proteinuria in healthy humans. Poortmans JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F277–83

Skeletal muscle glucose uptake during dynamic exercise in humans: role of muscle mass. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E555–61

Polycythemia and hydration: effects on thermoregulation and blood volume during exercise–heat stress. Sawka MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R456–63

Does inadequate oxygen delivery trigger pressor response to muscle hypoperfusion during exercise? Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1199–207

Cardiac energetics and performance of exercised and food–restricted rats during aging. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H599–608

Response of hypertensive rats to acute and chronic conditions of static exercise. Tipton CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H592–8

Glucagon, not insulin, may play a secondary role in defense against hypoglycemia during exercise. Tuttle KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E713–9

Role of metabolic feedback regulation in glucose production of running rats. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 2):R400–6

Acute adaptation in adrenergic control of lipolysis during physical exercise in humans. Wahrenberg H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E383–90

Importance of intrahepatic mechanisms to gluconeogenesis from alanine during exercise and recovery. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E518–25

Cardiac output and oxygen consumption in exercising Thoroughbred horses. Weber JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R890–5

Lactate kinetics in exercising Thoroughbred horses: regulation of turnover rate in plasma. Weber JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R896–903

Excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 metabolites during leg exercise in humans. Wennmalm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H15–8

Liver fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in rats running at different treadmill speeds. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R38–41

Adrenodemedullation affects endurance but not hepatic fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Yang HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R572–7

Reversal of the exercise–induced increase in muscle permeability to glucose. Young DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E331–5

Vasospastic exercise–associated unilateral leg ischemia: evaluation with thallium–201. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):82–4

Left ventricular potentiation at a reduced exercise level: a cause of false–negative radionuclide ventriculograms. McMeekin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):59–66

Exercise–induced renal dysfunction studied by 99mTc–DTPA in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Mizuiri S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):83–90

Potentiation of right ventricular function at a reduced workload: a potential pitfall in assessing right ventricular function by exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):61–6

Supervised and free–living physical activity: no differences in former athletes and nonathletes. Dishman RK. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):153–60

Childhood participation in organized school sports and physical education as precursors of adult physical activity. Powell KE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;

3(5):276–81
The Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys: IV. The descriptive epidemiology of exercise. White CC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):304–10
Panic disorder and exercise [letter] McDaniel WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):269
Physical activity and coronary heart disease in middle-aged and elderly men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):683–5
The physiologic effects of eight weeks of aerobic dance with and without hand-held weights. Blessing DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):508–10
The results of fasciotomy in the management of chronic exertional compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):224–7
The role of warmup in muscular injury prevention. Safran MR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):123–9
Weight loss without dietary restriction: efficacy of different forms of aerobic exercise [letter] Sturgeon JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):520
Diagnosis of exercise-induced pain in the anterior aspect of the lower leg. Styf J. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(2):165–9
The effect of exercise and anabolic steroids on the mechanical properties and crimp morphology of the rat tendon. Wood TO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):153–8
M-mode echocardiographs of endurance horses in the recovery phase of long-distance competition. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1708–12
Effect of splenectomy on exercise-induced pulmonary and systemic hypertension in ponies. Davis JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1169–72
Lack of radiographic evidence of interstitial pulmonary edema after maximal exercise in normal subjects. Gallagher CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):474–6
Changes in serum K+ in healthy and in asthmatic subjects during exercise. Haas F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):833–6
The effect of oral diltiazem on airway reactivity to methacholine and exercise in subjects with mild intermittent asthma. Harman E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1179–82
The mechanical effects of expiratory airflow limitation on cardiac performance in cystic fibrosis. Hortop J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):132–7
Effect of effort on measurement of forced expiratory volume in one second. Krowka MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):829–33
Indomethacin blocks airway tolerance to repetitive exercise but not to eucapnic hyperpnea in asthmatic subjects. Margolskee DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):842–6
Relationship of respiratory drives to dyspnea and exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Robinson RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1084–90
Variability of the perceived sense of effort in breathing during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Silverman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):206–9
Effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function in active, normal children. Spektor DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):313–20
Re-examination of the late asthmatic response to exercise. Zawadski DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):837–41
Decrease of proteoglycan granule number but increase of their size in articular cartilage of young rabbits after physical exercise and immobilization by splinting. Paukkonen K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):45–52
Changes of phasic pleural pressure in awake dogs during exercise: potential effects on cardiac output. Jayaweera AR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):311–8
From exercise physiology to preventive medicine. Astrand PO. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):10–7
Physical activity and effects of muscle training in the elderly. Grimby G. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):62–6
More exercise for the hyperlipidaemic patients? Hanefeld M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):77–83
Physical activity in the prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Hollmann W. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):53–7
More exercise for the hypertensives? Länsimies E. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):75–6
Physiological interactions between diet and exercise in the etiology and prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Leon AS. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):114–20
Physical activity and risk factors for ischaemic heart disease—ten years of research for health improvement. Rauramaa R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):58–61
More exercise for the diabetics? Physical activity and prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Siitonen O. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):71–4
Exercise prescription in medical practice. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):84–93
Longitudinal study of maximal aerobic power in teenagers. Kemper HC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):435–44
Serum cortisol levels in exercise-associated amenorrhea [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):510–1
High serum cortisol levels in exercise-associated amenorrhea. Ding JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):530–4
Angina and exertional myocardial ischemia in diabetic and nondiabetic patients: assessment by exercise thallium scintigraphy. Nesto RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 108(2):170–5
Prevention of exercise-induced hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients on conventional intensified insulin therapy: timing of exercise and role of counter-regulatory hormones. Trovati M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):149–51
Exercise effects on aged motor function. Spirduso WW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:363–75
Submaximal exercise during intravenous hyperalimentation of depleted subjects. Fong Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):297–304
Assessment of exercise oxygen consumption as preoperative criterion for lung resection. Bechard D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):344–9
Exercise-induced menstrual dysfunction. Henley K, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:443–51 (32 ref.)
The influence of physical activity in 1,2 dimethylhydrazine induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Andrianopoulos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):849–52
Enzymatic down regulation with exercise in rat skeletal muscle. Ji LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15; 263(1):137–49
Antioxidant enzyme systems in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Influences of selenium deficiency, chronic training, and acute exercise. Ji LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):150–60
The influence of season and exercise on the lethal toxicity of cyanide to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). McGeachy SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 17(3):313–8
Inhaled albuterol does not protect against ozone toxicity in nonasthmatic athletes. Gong H Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):46–53
Changes in the helper and suppressor lymphocytes in human peripheral blood following maximal physical exercise. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):307–12
Muscle metabolism during prolonged physical exercise in dogs. Brzezińska Z. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):305–12
Carbon dioxide storage capacity of endurance and sprint-trained athletes in exercise. Haffor AS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):81–90
Premenopausal bone mass is related to physical activity. Aloia JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):121–3
Soleus muscle anomaly in a patient with exertion pain in the ankle. A case report. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):120–1
Light resistance and stretching exercise in elderly women: effect upon strength. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):273–6
Cardiorespiratory and subjective responses to incremental and constant load ergometry with arms and legs. Gutin B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):510–3
Physical activity in postmenopausal women: effect on back muscle strength and bone mineral density of the spine. Sinaki M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 69(4):277–80
Heredity and changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins after short-term exercise training in men. Després JP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):402–9
Effect of moderate exercise on serum lipids in young men with low high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Raz I, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):245–51
Circulating hyaluronic acid levels vary with physical activity in healthy subjects and in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Relationship to synovitis mass and morning stiffness. Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):1333–8
Effects of warming up on reliability of anthropometric techniques in ankylosing spondylitis. Roberts WN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):549–52
Hemodynamic adaptation to exercise after total artificial heart (TAH) implantation. Uchida N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):240–4
Employment, physical overactivity and adverse pregnancy outcomes—applicability of AMA guidelines in Chinese women. Tan TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988; 2(1):22–7
Non-esterified long-chain fatty acid metabolism in fed sheep at rest and during exercise. Pethick DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):221–34
Fetal heart rate and maternal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise. Cooper KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):220–3
Heat intolerance, heat exhaustion monitored: a case report. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar; 59(3):262–6
Contribution of exercise and shivering to recovery from induced hypothermia (31.2 degrees C) in one subject. Bristow GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun; 59(6):549–52
The effects of breathhold on lactate accumulation, PO2, PCO2 and pH of blood. Coetsee MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):540–3
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during the rest to work transition. Dodd S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):255–8
Autologous red blood cell reinfusion: effects on stress and fluid regulatory hormones during exercise in the heat. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):133–7
Fluid shifts and endocrine responses during lower body negative pressure and dynamic arm exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1066–70
The effects of excess body fat on fine motor performance following physical exertion. Jetté M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):340–4
The effects of exercise on bubble formation and bends susceptibility at 9,100 m (30,000 ft; 4.3 psia). Krutz RW Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A97–9
Prediction of the metabolic cost of exercise from measurements during recovery. Legg SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):417–21
The endorphin response of women to sleep loss and exercise. McMurray RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):129–32
Exercise responses after short- and long-term residence at 2,200 meters. Maresh CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):335–9
Portable, ambient air microclimate cooling in simulated desert and tropic conditions. Muza SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):553–8
Loss of performance while wearing a respirator does not increase during a 22.5-hour wearing period. van de Linde FJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar;59(3):273–7
Cardiovascular responses to stress: the role of opioid peptides. Bouloux PM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 1(2):439–65 (156 ref.)
Prolactin, growth hormone and thyrotropin-thyroid hormone secretion during stress states in man. Delitala G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 1(2):391–414 (90 ref.)
Physical stress and catecholamine release. Kjaer M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;1(2):279–98 (62 ref.)
Physical exercise and the neuroendocrine control of reproduction. Prior JC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;1(2):299–317 (75 ref.)
Yawning: no effect of 3–5% CO2, 100% O2, and exercise. Provine RR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov; 48(3):382–93
NADH content in type I and type II human muscle fibres after dynamic exercise. Ren JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):183–7
Redox state and lactate accumulation in human skeletal muscle during dynamic exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):551–6
Arterial vascular compliance response to exercise in hypertension. Feske W, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:161–5
Erythrocyte glycolysis and its marked alterations by muscular exercise in type VII glycogenosis. Shimizu T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1130–4
Extrapolated maximal oxygen consumption: a new method for the objective analysis of respiratory gas exchange during exercise. Buller NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):212–7
Detection of exercise induced changes in left ventricular performance by Doppler echocardiography. Daley PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):447–54
Cardiac stroke volume during exercise measured by Doppler echocardiography: comparison with the thermodilution technique and evaluation of reproducibility. Ihlen H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):455–9
Delayed improvement in exercise capacity after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Lipkin DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):572–7
Randomised crossover trial of rate responsive Activitrax and conventional fixed rate ventricular pacing. Lipkin DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):613–6
Diastolic properties of the normal left ventricle during supine exercise. Nonogi H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):30–8
Exercise dependence. de Coverley Veale DM. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jul;82(7):735–40 (41 ref.)
Cardiac effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity during submaximal exercise. Ades PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;24 Suppl 1:29S–33S
Exercise haemodynamics and maximal exercise capacity during beta-adrenoceptor blockade in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. van Baak MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):169–77
Combined cold urticaria and cholinergic urticaria—clinical characterization and laboratory findings. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):621–7
Grading of dyspnoea and walking speed in cardiac disease and in chronic airflow obstruction. Warley AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):349–55
Indirect estimation of maximal oxygen uptake for study of working populations. Weller JJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):532–7
Relation between lung function, exercise capacity, and exposure to asbestos cement. Wollmer P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):542–9
The effects of age, dietary restriction, exercise and maternity on the abundance and volume of adipocytes in twelve adipose depots of adult guinea-pigs. Pond CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):29–48
Energy intake and physical activity during pregnancy in

relation to maternal fat accretion and infant birthweight. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1178–85

Rest versus heavy work during the last weeks of pregnancy: influence on fetal growth. Manshande JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1059–67

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent UL-FS 49, with those of propranolol during treadmill exercise in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):55–64

The effects of nitroglycerin on exercise-induced regional myocardial contractile dysfunction are not diminished by pretreatment with dihydroergotamine. Schneider W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):87–95

Sport, exercise and arthritis. Burry HC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):386–8

Effects of prior exercise on the performance of intense isometric exercise. Maughan RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):12–5

Effect of marathon training on the plasma lactate response to submaximal exercise in middle-aged men. Rumley AG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):31–4

Cardiovascular effects of training for a marathon run [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):853–4

Exercise and coronary heart disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):726

Exertional gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Chambers JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):330

Effect of two randomised exercise programmes on bone mass of healthy postmenopausal women. Chow R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1441–4

Cardiovascular effects of training for a marathon run in unfit middle aged men. Findlay IN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):521–4

Leucocytosis induced by exercise. McCarthy DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):636

Physical exercise and mental health [letter] Ramsay R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1069–70

Faecal blood loss in response to exercise. Robertson JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):303–5

Physical exercise and mental health. Szabadi E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):659–60

Runners' anaemia: a paper tiger [editorial] Wardrop CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):455–6

Equine exercise physiology--new horizons. Rose RJ. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar-Apr;144(2):106–7

Automatic and effortful processing after severe closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun;7(3):283–97

Method for stable intracellular recordings of spinal alpha-motoneurons during treadmill walking in awake, intact cats. Glenn LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):396–401

Resistive inspiratory muscle training and exercise performance in COPD patients. A comparative study with conventional breathing retraining. Noseda A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):457–63

The effects of walking on the cross-sectional dimensions of the radius in postmenopausal women. Sandler RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):65–9

Effect of exercise on net hepatic uptake of lactate, pyruvate, alanine, and glycerol in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2065–70

Effect of exercise training on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in mouse soleus muscle. Tan MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2231–4

Understanding and promoting exercise: a social psychological perspective. Olson JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):S1–7

Social factors influencing perceived barriers to physical exercise among women. Yoshida KK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):104–8

Maximal aerobic power after competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):50–5

Influence of dietary fat, caloric restriction, and voluntary exercise on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4276–83

Effect of exercise on the induction of mammary carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2720–3

Impaired left ventricular function during exercise in coronary artery disease and exertional hypotension. Ehsani AA, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):24–31

A polygraphic study of systolic time intervals and their correlations with heart rate and workload during supine ergometry in one hundred normal subjects. Martinotti R, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):133–44

Relationships between anaerobic threshold and exercise hemodynamic pattern in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Opasich C, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):32–44

Rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in the ambulatory monitoring of patients with valvular heart disease. Raichlen JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):193–207 (41 ref.)

Monitoring physical activity in ambulatory patients with chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):141–54 (27 ref.)

Effects of nifedipine on coronary reactive and exercise induced hyperaemia. Bache RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):766–71

Lack of effect of prior training on subsequent ischaemic and infarcting myocardium and collateral development in dogs with normal hearts. Cohen MV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):269–78

Beta adrenergic blockade with propranolol and atenolol in the exercising dog: evidence for beta 2 adrenoceptors in the sinoatrial node. Friedman DB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):124–9

Functional evaluation of sympathetic and parasympathetic system in Chagas' disease using dynamic exercise. Gallo Júnior L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):922–7

Exercise induced augmentation of cellular and humoral autoimmunity associated with increased cardiac dilatation in experimental autoimmune myocarditis. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):217–22

Subacute and long term effect of swimming training on blood pressure in young and old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Noma K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):871–7

Exercise reduces persistent ductus arteriosus shunting in piglets. Seaberg D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 21(11):847–55

Muscle damage and repair in voluntarily running mice: strain and muscle differences. Irintchev A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):509–21

Effect of cold air exposure and exercise on nonspecific bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1132–6

A reservoir nasal cannula improves protection given by oxygen during muscular exercise in COPD. Arlati S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1165–9

Diltiazem and exercise performance in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan; 93(1):20–5

Performance of a demand oxygen saver system during rest, exercise, and sleep in hypoxemic patients. Bower JS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):77–80

Airway responsiveness to histamine in patients refractory to repeated exercise. Carpentiere G, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):933–6

Arm exercise and ventilation [editorial] Celli BR. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):673–4

Nifedipine and angina pectoris. Short-term changes in quantitative coronary angiography with nifedipine and clinical response to treatment in effort-induced, mixed, and spontaneous angina pectoris. De Cesare N, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):485–92

Single arterial puncture vs arterial cannula for arterial gas analysis after exercise. Change in arterial oxygen tension over time. Frye M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):294–8

Assessment of exercise intensity formulas by use of ventilatory threshold. Goldberg L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):95–8

Etiology of carbon dioxide retention at rest and during exercise in chronic airflow obstruction. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):61–7

Measurement of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing in unsteady state exercise. McKelvie RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):777–82

Microprocessor exercise physiology systems vs a nonautomated system. A comparison of data output. Matthews JI, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):696–703

Impaired exercise tolerance after inferior vena caval interruption. Miller TD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):776–80

Paradoxic heart rate deceleration during exercise. Relationship to a mid-right coronary artery stenosis. Miller TD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):407–8

Response to exercise after withdrawal from chronic alcoholism. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1190–5

The acute effect of an oral "inotropic" placebo on the exercise capacity of patients with chronic cardiac failure. Murali S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):262–6

Increased wedge pressure facilitates decreased lung vascular resistance during upright exercise. Reeves JT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):97S–99S

Right ventricular response to exercise in coronary artery disease and effects of nifedipine. Shen WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):957–60

Effects of nonselective and selective alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II36–41

Role of adenosine in coronary vasodilation during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):846–53

Transmural differences in sympathetic coronary constriction during exercise in the presence of coronary stenosis. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):216–25

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction helps maintain uniform transmural blood flow distribution during exercise. Huang AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):286–98

Failure of swimming exercise to improve capillarization in cardiac hypertrophy of renal hypertensive rats. Rakusan K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):641–7

Intracoronary alpha 2-adrenergic receptor blockade attenuates ischemia in conscious dogs during exercise. Seitelberger R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):436–42

Quantitative exercise testing for the cardiac patient: the value of monitoring gas exchange. Atlanta, Georgia, March 7-8, 1986. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI1–58

Diagnostic value of the ratio of recovery systolic blood pressure to peak exercise systolic blood pressure for the detection of coronary artery disease. Acanfora D, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1306–10

Myocardial blood flow during exercise in dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy produced by aortic banding and perinephritic hypertension. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):835–42

ST segment elevation with exercise: a marker for poor ventricular function and poor prognosis. Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) confirmation of Seattle Heart Watch results. Bruce RA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):897–905

Cardiac fatigue after prolonged exercise. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1206–13

Blood flow distribution within skeletal muscle during exercise in the presence of chronic heart failure: effect of milrinone. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1344–52

Intermittent claudication, exercise, and blood rheology. Ernst EE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1110–4

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral responses to dynamic exercise: normal subjects versus patients with heart disease. Francis GS. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI11–7 (50 ref.)

Improvement of treadmill capacity and collateral circulation as a result of exercise with heparin pretreatment in patients with effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):1022–9

Norepinephrine spillover to plasma during steady-state supine bicycle exercise. Comparison of patients with congestive heart failure and normal subjects. Hasking GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):516–21

Myocardial structure in patients with exercise-induced ischemia. Hess OM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):967–77

Improvement in exercise capacity and exercise hemodynamics 3 months after double-balloon, catheter balloon valvuloplasty treatment of patients with symptomatic mitral stenosis. McKay CR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1013–21

Sequential thallium-201 myocardial perfusion studies after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary artery angioplasty: delayed resolution of exercise-induced scintigraphic abnormalities. Manyari DE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):86–95

Skeletal muscle metabolism during exercise under ischemic conditions in congestive heart failure. Evidence for abnormalities unrelated to blood flow. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):320–6

Abnormal exercise hemodynamics in patients with normal systolic function late after aortic valve replacement. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):613–24

Cardiopulmonary adaptation at rest and during exercise 10 years after Mustard atrial repair for transposition of the great arteries. Musewe NN, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):1055–61

Differing mechanisms of exercise flow augmentation at the mitral and aortic valves. Rassi A Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):543–51

Effects of lower-body negative pressure on sympathetic nerve responses to static exercise in humans. Microneurographic evidence against cardiac baroreflex modulation of the exercise pressor reflex. Scherrer U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):49–59

Circulatory response to exercise in health. Shepherd JT. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI3–10 (42 ref.)

Increased exercise ventilation in patients with chronic heart failure: intact ventilatory control despite hemodynamic and pulmonary abnormalities. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):552–9

Determinants and detection of anaerobic threshold and consequences of exercise above it. Wasserman K. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI29–39 (57 ref.)

Dynamics of pulmonary gas exchange. Whipp BJ. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):VI18–28 (63 ref.)

Coronary artery spasm and its relationship to exercise in patients without severe coronary obstructive disease. Hill JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):489–94

Incidence of exertional right ventricular wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease. Ratner SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):239–44

Early detection of skeletal muscle injury by assay of creatine kinase MM isoforms in serum after acute exercise. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1102–4

Rapid determination of the hypoxanthine increase in ischemic exercise tests. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug; 34(8):1607–10

Urinary excretion of digoxin-like immunoreactivity after physical exercise [letter] Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):215

Hormonal responses to exercise and training: a short review. Howlett TA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):723–42 (136 ref.)

Changes in renal function during physical and mental effort. Ghione S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:89–96

Reproducibility of pressor response to handgrip: influence of time intervals, strength and duration of exercise. Costa FV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul; 14(7):587–95

Haemodynamic and metabolic responses of laboratory rabbits to near-maximal treadmill exercise. Jover B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 14(11-12):811–23

Benefits of exercise in old age. Gorman KM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):181–92 (83 ref.)

Exercise: its effect on bone mineral content. Dalsky GP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):820–32 (55 ref.)

High radial nerve palsy following strenuous muscular activity. A case report. Mitsunaga MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):39–42

Superficial posterior compartment syndrome of the leg with deep venous compromise [letter] Mubarak SJ. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):304–5

Chondrocyte ultrastructure in exercise and experimental osteoarthrosis. A stereologic morphometric study of articular cartilage of young rabbits using transmission electron microscopy. Paukkonen K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):284–8

Discrepancy between first-dose converting enzyme inhibition at rest and subsequent inhibition during exercise in chronic heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):616–22

Gemfibrozil decreases platelet reactivity in patients with hypercholesterolemia during physical stress. Laustiola K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):302–7

Human tibialis anterior contractile responses following fatiguing exercise with and without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Alway SE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):215–25

Muscular venous blood metabolites during rhythmic forearm exercise while breathing air or normoxic helium and argon gas mixtures. Douguet D, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):367–78

Effects of propranolol and verapamil on plasma ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone in short-term intense isokinetic leg exercise. Joborn H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):1–7

Left ventricular volumes during graded upright exercise in healthy untrained subjects. Kelbaek H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):51–6

Leg exchange of amino acids during exercise in patients with arterial insufficiency. Lundgren F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):227–41

ATP breakdown products in human skeletal muscle during prolonged exercise to exhaustion. Norman B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):503–10

The low physical working capacity of thyrotoxic patients is not normalized by oral antithyroid treatment. Sestoft L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):9–15

Excretion of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin metabolites during treadmill exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):243–53

The effect of exercise on platelet beta-adrenoceptor function and platelet aggregation in healthy human volunteers. Winther K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):147–53

Relation of pressure and flow of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Seibold H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(1):29–35

Exercise and platelet intracellular free calcium concentration. Barr SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):221–4

Muscle strength in the triceps surae and objectively measured customary walking activity in men and women over 65 years of age. Bassey EJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):85–9

Effect of hyperoxia and hypoxia on exercise-induced breathlessness in normal subjects. Chronos N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):531–7

Adaptation to exercise-induced muscle damage. Clarkson PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):383–6

Investigation of serum creatine kinase variability after muscle-damaging exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):257–61

Influence of exercise on ascorbic acid status in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):501–5

Metabolic and ventilatory responses during very low level exercise. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):417–24

Failure of impedance plethysmography to follow exercise-induced changes in limb blood flow. Hughson RL. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):41–6

Ventilatory responses to inhaled carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise in man. Jacobi MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):177–82

Is low-level respiratory resistive loading during exercise perceived as breathlessness? Lane R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):627–34

Voluntary isocapnic hyperventilation and breathlessness during exercise in normal subjects. Lane R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):519–23

Fluid homoeostasis during prolonged low-intensity walking on consecutive days. Leiper JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul; 75(1):63–70

Autonomic control of heart rate during dynamic exercise in human hyperthyroidism. Maciel BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):209–15

Is hypercapnia necessary for the ventilatory response to exercise in man? Murphy K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec; 73(6):617–25

Muscle fatigue and pain after eccentric contractions at long and short length. Newham DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):553–7

Effects of opioid antagonism on the haemodynamic and hormonal responses to exercise. Staessen J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):293–300

Ventilation and breathlessness on maximal exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease after local anaesthetic aerosol inhalation. Winning AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar; 74(3):275–81

Trends in exercise prevalence in Australia. Bauman A. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(3):190–6

Cardiovascular correlates of exercise in snapping turtles, Chelydra serpentina. Gatten RE Jr. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):53–6

Sexual maturity and physical exercise alter fibrinolytic activity in birds (chickens). el-Sayed MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):409–11

Predictable adaptations by skeletal muscle mitochondria to different exercise training workloads. Martin TP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):273–6

Microcomputerized on-line evaluation of heart rate variability power spectra in humans. Kamath MV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):165–71

An on-line microcomputer program for the monitoring of physiological variables during rest and exercise. Sainsbury DA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):17–24

Effect of hypertension and physical training on the morphology of the kidney with special reference to the juxtaglomerular cells. Anthony J, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(214–215):199–209

Effect of physical training on insulin action in obesity. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1379–85

Defective vasodilation response to exercise in cutaneous precapillary vessels in diabetic humans. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1386–96

Mechanism of exercise-induced hypoglycemia during sulfonylurea treatment. Kemmer FW, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1178–82

Glucose and insulin responses in relation to insulin dose and caloric intake 12 h after acute physical exercise in men with IDDM. Campaigne BN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):716–21

Role and management of exercise in diabetes mellitus. Horton ES. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):201–11 (92 ref.)

Postexercise late-onset hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. MacDonald MJ. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):584–8

Hyperglycemia after intense exercise in IDDM subjects during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Mitchell TH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):311–7

Postprandial exercise in type I diabetic patients on multiple daily insulin injection regimen. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb;11(2):107–10

Effects of long-term physical exercise on serum lipids, lipoproteins and lipid metabolizing enzymes in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):79–84

Absent elevations in growth hormone, factor VIII related antigen, and plasminogen activator activity during exercise in diabetic patients resistant to retinopathy. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):25–30

The effects of physical training in people with insulin-dependent diabetes. Campaigne BN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):429–33 (29 ref.)

Platelet function in uncomplicated insulin-dependent diabetic patients at rest and following exercise. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):469–73

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients during exercise. Mourits-Andersen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul; 30(7):460–3

The adjustment of diet and insulin dose during long-term endurance exercise in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. Sane T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):35–40

Heart glucose transport and transporters in rat heart: regulation by insulin, workload and glucose. Zaninetti D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):108–13

Fluctuations of visual evoked potential amplitudes and of contrast sensitivity in Uhthoff's symptom. Wildberger H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):357–65

Haemodynamic effects of felodipine during supine resting and exercising states and orthostatic tilt in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 34 Suppl 3:69–70

Electromyographic analysis of the rectus abdominis and external oblique muscles during exercises in lateral decubitus, sitting and kneeling positions. Furlani J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug–Sep; 27(5):265–72

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Influence of obesity and physical inactivity. Goldberg AP, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 16(4):843–65 (88 ref.)

Determination and repeatability of maximum oxygen uptake and other cardiorespiratory measurements in the exercising horse. Evans DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):94–8

Dietary requirements and athletic performance of horses. Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):163–72 (86 ref.)

The effects of high intensity exercise on the plasma concentration of lactate, potassium and other electrolytes. Harris P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):109–13

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. I. Clinical profile of horses. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):384–8

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. II. Gross lung pathology. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):389–93

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. III. Subgross findings in lungs subjected to latex perfusions of the bronchial and pulmonary arteries. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep; 19(5):394–404

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. IV. Changes in the bronchial circulation demonstrated by C.T. scanning and microradiography. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):405–10

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. V. Microscopic observations. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):411–8

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. VI. Radiological/pathological correlations. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):419–22

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horses: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. VII. Ventilation/perfusion scintigraphy in horses with EIPH. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):423–7

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. VIII. Conclusions and implications. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):428–34

Exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage (EIPH): could Leonardo have got it right? [editorial] Robinson NE. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):370–2

Quantitative histochemical study of glycogen depletion in the maximally exercised Thoroughbred. White MG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):67–9

The effects of load placement on the EMG activity of the low back muscles during load carrying by men and women. Cook TM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Oct;30(10):1413–23

Electromyographic analysis of a postal sorting task. De Groot JP. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1079–88

A method for estimating physical working capacity at the fatigue threshold (PWCFT). deVries HA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Aug;30(8):1195–204

Energy cost of stepping in protective clothing ensembles. Duggan A. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–11

Lumbo-sacral loads and selected muscle activity while turning patients in bed. Gagnon M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1013–32

Mechanical work and energy transfers while turning patients in bed. Gagnon M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1515–30

Maximum acceptable weights, heart rates and RPEs for one hour's repetitive asymmetric lifting. Garg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):77–96

Patterns of differences between the maximum weights of lift acceptable to experienced and inexperienced materials handlers. Mital A. **Ergonomics** 1987 Aug;30(8):1137–47

On the bending moment capability of the pressurized abdominal cavity during human lifting activity. Thomson KD. **Ergonomics** 1988 May;31(5):817–28

European Society of Cardiology Working Groups on Exercise, Physiology, Physiopathology and Electrocardiography and on Arrhythmias and Intracardiac Electrophysiology in the Evaluation of Antiarrhythmic Drugs. Symposium on exercise in the diagnosis and evaluation of treatment of arrhythmias. 17–19 April 1986, Athens. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:1–161

Myocardial ischaemia and exercise: a critical evaluation. 6–8 November 1986. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:1–141

The effect of coronary revascularization on exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity. Anastassiades LC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:75–8

Exercise-induced arrhythmias in valvular heart disease. Areskog NH. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:43–5

Influence of symptom-limited stress on blood lactate behaviour in coronary heart disease (CHD) patients. Berg A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:71–5

Filling pressures in post-myocardial infarction patients: comparison between isometric and dynamic exercise. Blümchen G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:39–42

Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem at rest and during exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Cobelli F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):710–6

The efficacy of propafenone on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:95–8

Haemodynamic implications of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent inferior myocardial infarction. De Vito F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:45–54

The relationship between ST segment deviation projected to the front of the chest during exercise and simultaneous Holter monitoring. Egstrup K. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr; 9(4):412–7

Influence of regular physical activity on blood rheology. Ernst E. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:59–62

The effect of exercise on myocardial perfusion and function in patients with coronary heart disease. Froelicher VF. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:1–8

Does exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia cause enhanced platelet activation and fibrin formation in patients with stable angina and severe coronary artery disease? Gallino A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):734–7

Pacemaker inhibition by myopotentials associated with motion and exercise. Gialafos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987

Aug;8 Suppl D:149–54
Prognostic importance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in patients with documented coronary artery disease. Gohlke H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:109–13
Prophylaxis of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias by verapamil. Gülker H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:85–90
Role of heart rate reduction in the treatment of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Guth BD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:61–8
The effect of training on the physical working capacity of MI patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hoffmann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:43–9
Left ventricular function during exercise before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty using intravenous digital subtraction angiocardiography. Jehle J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:29–32
Exercise capacity and muscle fibre types in effort angina. Karlsson J. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:51–7
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling dynamics in patients with coronary heart disease and normal systolic function. Kuecherer HF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):649–56
The demonstration of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia using phase and amplitude analysis of exercise digital left ventriculograms. Lyons J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:137–41
The effect of coronary revascularization on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Mathes P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:79–81
Physical training in patients with ventricular dysfunction: choice and dosage of physical exercise in patients with pump dysfunction. Mathes P. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:67–9
Mechanism of action and efficacy of verapamil and beta-blockers in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Morgera T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:99–105
Does the study of anaerobic metabolism give quantitative information on left ventricular dysfunction during exercise? Opasich C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:17–21
Effects of specific bradycardic agents on exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:53–9
Arrhythmogenic potential of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Reinke A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:119–24
Rehabilitation: effect on exercise arrhythmias. Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:83–90
Changes in left ventricular diastolic function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Tebbe U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:21–8
Exercise-induced arrhythmia. Toff WD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:119–26 (84 ref.)
Leisure-time physical activity is inversely related to risk factors for coronary heart disease in middle-aged Finnish men. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1047–55
Left ventricular dysfunction, exercise capacity and activity recommendations. Wenger NK. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:63–6 (32 ref.)
Arrhythmias in children: the influence of exercise and the role of exercise testing. Wren C. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:25–8
Effects of a low dose of pancuronium on oxygen consumption during sustained muscular exercise. Mantz J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):235–40
The respiratory Vco2/Vo2 exchange ratio during maximum exercise and its use as a predictor of maximum oxygen uptake. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(6):714–9
The effects of previous severe exercise upon the respiratory Vco2/Vo2 exchange ratio as a predictor of maximum oxygen uptake. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(6):720–5
Exercise versus immersion: antagonistic effects on water and electrolyte metabolism during swimming. Böning D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):248–53
Perceived exertion related to heart rate and blood lactate during arm and leg exercise. Borg G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):679–85
Plasma adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol responses to acute hypoxia at rest and during exercise. Bouissou P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):110–3
The responses of the catecholamines and beta-endorphin to brief maximal exercise in man. Brooks S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):230–4
Precedence of head homoeothermia over trunk homoeothermia in dehydrated men. Caputa M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):611–5
Effects of exercise training on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in labile hypertensive subjects. Cléroux J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):550–4
Effects of ingesting 6% and 12% glucose/electrolyte beverages during prolonged intermittent cycling in the heat. Davis JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):563–9
Influence of muscle dimensions on economy of isometric exercise in rat medial gastrocnemius muscles in situ. de Haan A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):64–9
Physiological adaptations to thermal stress in tropical Asians. Duncan MT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):540–4
Effects of increased muscle perfusion pressure on responses to dynamic leg exercise in man. Eiken O. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):772–6
External load can alter the energy cost of prolonged exercise. Epstein Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):243–7
Mechanical muscular power output and work during ergometer cycling at different work loads and speeds. Ericson MO. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):382–7
Increase in atrial natriuretic peptide in response to physical exercise. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(2):159–62
Formation of acetylcarnitine in muscle of horse during high intensity exercise. Foster CV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):639–42
Sublethal muscle fibre injuries after high-tension anaerobic exercise. Fridén J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(3):360–8
Prediction of physical performance through muscle enzymes activity. Galun E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):597–600
Serum iron and transferrin during an exhaustive session of interval training. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):154–8
Influence of a 24 h fast on high intensity cycle exercise performance in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):653–9
Effect of prolonged exercise on the level of triglycerides in the rat liver. Górski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):554–7
Ventilatory and occlusion-pressure responses to exercise in trained and untrained children. Gratas A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):591–6
The effects of a glycogen loading regimen on acid-base status and blood lactate concentration before and after a fixed period of high intensity exercise in man. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):254–9
Diet-induced metabolic acidosis and the performance of high intensity exercise in man. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):583–90
The effects of diet on muscle pH and metabolism during high intensity exercise. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):531–9
Thermoregulation in hyperhydrated men during physical exercise. Grucza R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):603–7
Hormonal and metabolic response to physical exercise, fasting and cold exposure in the rat. Effects on ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):114–9
Oxygen uptake as related to work rate increment during cycle ergometer exercise. Hansen JE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):140–5
Levels of plasma and aortic lipids in young exercised rats with a diminished weight gain. Hashimoto M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):639–43
Control of sweating in man after work-induced thermal load and symmetrically applied cooling. Heising M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):608–14
Development of a telemetry system for measuring oxygen uptake during sports activities. Ikegami Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):622–6
Comparison of isokinetic and isoinertial lifting tests as predictors of maximal lifting capacity. Jacobs I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):146–53
Changes in respiration in the transition from heavy exercise to rest. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):606–10
Control of heat-induced cutaneous vasodilatation in relation to age. Kenney WL. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):120–5
Food deprivation decreases the exertion-induced acid hydrolase response in mouse skeletal muscle. Kihlström M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):177–80
Responses of plasma human atrial natriuretic factor to high intensity submaximal exercise in the heat. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):399–403
Improved thermoregulation caused by forced water intake in human desert dwellers. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):220–4
Enhanced glucose availability for working muscles reduces exercise hyperthermia in dogs. Kruk B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):577–82
Interaction between exercise training and cold acclimation in rats. LeBlanc J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):89–92
Acute altitude exposure and altered acid-base states. I. Effects on the exercise ventilation and blood lactate responses. McLellan T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):435–44
Acute altitude exposure and altered acid-base states. II. Effects on exercise performance and muscle and blood lactate. McLellan T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):445–51
Iron deficiency caused by 7 weeks of intensive physical exercise. Magazanik A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(2):198–202
The effect of dietary carbohydrate intake on the metabolic response to prolonged walking on consecutive days. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):583–91
Influence of a 36 h fast followed by refeeding with glucose, glycerol or placebo on metabolism and performance during prolonged exercise in man. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):570–6
The pattern of breathing during hypoxic exercise. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):619–22
Blood lactate production and recovery from anaerobic exercise in trained and untrained boys. Mero A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):660–6
Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in exercised cold-deacclimated rats. Moriya K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):467–73
The danger of an inadequate water intake during prolonged exercise. A novel concept re-visited. Noakes TD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):210–9
Plasma catecholamines and heart rate at the beginning of muscular exercise in man. Orizio C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):644–51
Tocopherol mobilization during intensive exercise. Pincemail J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):189–91
Alterations in plasma volume, electrolytes and protein during incremental exercise at different pedal speeds. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):103–9
The influence of work intensity on postexercise proteinuria. Poortmans JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):260–3
Lactate threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation during incremental exercise after dietary modifications. Quirion A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):192–7
Blood lactate accumulation in intermittent supramaximal exercise. Rieu M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(2):235–42
Changes in red cell density and related indices in response to distance running. Robertson JD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):264–9
Effect of muscle temperature on leg extension force and short-term power output in humans. Sargeant AJ. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):693–8
Human muscle function following prolonged eccentric exercise. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(6):704–11
Effects of acute hypoxia and CO2 inhalation on systemic and peripheral oxygen uptake and circulatory responses during moderate exercise. Schibye B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):519–25
A new dynamometer measuring concentric and eccentric muscle strength in accelerated, decelerated, or isokinetic movements. Validity and reproducibility. Seger JY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):526–30
Relationships between body dimensions and resting and working oxygen consumption in boys aged 11 to 18 years. Sprynarová S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):725–36
Plasma volume during heat stress and exercise in women. Stephenson LA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):373–81
Effects of standing cycling and the use of toe stirrups on maximal oxygen uptake. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):699–703
Effects of training at simulated altitude on performance and muscle metabolic capacity in competitive road cyclists. Terrados N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):203–9
Force-velocity relationship and maximal power on a cycle ergometer. Correlation with the height of a vertical jump. Vandewalle H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):650–6
Regulation of growth hormone during exercise by oxygen demand and availability. VanHelder WP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):628–32
Supramaximal test results of male and female speed skaters with particular reference to methodological problems. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):6–9
Exercise capacity, energy metabolism, and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Comparison between a beta 1-selective and a non-selective beta blocker. Verstappen FT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):712–8
The influence of agonist premotor silence and the stretch-shortening cycle on contractile rate in active skeletal muscle. Walter CB. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):577–82
Effects of reduced frequency breathing on arterial hypoxemia during exercise. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):522–7
Delayed appearance of blood lactate with reduced frequency breathing during exercise. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):462–6
Approaches to estimating physical activity in the community: calorimetric validation of actometers and heart rate monitoring. Avons P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar; 42(3):185–96
Physical activity and total energy expenditure of child-bearing Gambian village women. Lawrence M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):145–60
Metabolic rate during and after aerobic exercise in post-obese and lean women. Shah M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 42(6):455–64
A comparison of nine calcium ion antagonists and propranolol: exercise tolerance, heart rate and ST-segment changes in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):539–48
The influence of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists with and without partial agonist activity on exercise tolerance and muscle lactate production. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):415–7
Differential effects of timolol and metoprolol on platelet function at rest and during exercise. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):587–92
Factors influencing the variations of ejection fraction during exercise in chronic aortic regurgitation. Bassand JP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):419–24
The influence of maternal exercise on the uteroplacental

vascular bed resistance and the fetal heart rate during normal pregnancy. Steegers EA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):21–6

Onset of symptoms in spontaneous pneumothorax: correlations to physical activity. Bense L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):181–6

Evidence for a dual effect by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on post-exercise airway calibre. Berkin KE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):227–31

Influence of exercise and CO2 on breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Scano G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):139–44

Airway anaesthesia and breathing pattern during exercise [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):95

Endocrinological responses to exercise in stressful environments. Francesconi RP. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988; 16:255–84 (165 ref.)

The effect of activity on calcium-mediated events in striated muscle. Klug GA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:1–59 (258 ref.)

Exercise and the elderly. Stamford BA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:341–79 (277 ref.)

Biofeedback applications in exercise and athletic performance. Zaichkowsky LD, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:381–421 (98 ref.)

Cardiovascular function during sleep of active older adults and the effects of exercise. Bevier WC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(5):329–37

Bioenergetics in the aging Fischer 344 rat: effects of exercise and food restriction. Rumsey WL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(4):271–87

Voluntary wheel running exercise and monoamine levels in brain, heart and adrenal glands of aging mice. Samorajski T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(6):421–31

Protein synthesis and cyclic GMP content in rat cardiac muscle after swimming exercise. Kainulainen H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15;44(4):342–3

Plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone, corticotropin, and endorphins at rest and during exercise in eumenorrheic and amenorrheic athletes. Hohtari H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):233–8

Caloric intake, stress, and menstrual function in athletes. Schweiger U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):447–50

Morphometric changes in striated muscles of white rats under physical strain and hyperbaric oxygenation. Tenev T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(4):21–4

Sweating patterns in humans: I. Exercise- and pilocarpine-induced forehead sweating in healthy individuals. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 3(1):89–94

Rigidity in parkinsonism: characteristics and influences of passive exercise and electrical nerve stimulation. Gregorič M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):55–68

Effects of ketanserin on cardiovascular, sympatho-adrenal and endocrine systems during physical exercise in man. Defer G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):135–43

Effects of propranolol and swim-training on blood pressure, plasma electrolytes, and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):115–24

Supersensitivity to isoprenaline and epinephrine in right atria isolated from rats submitted to a single swimming session. Spadari RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):129–35

Coordinating drug use and exercise in elderly hypertensives. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jun;43(6):69–70, 72–4, 76–80

Hormonal supply during physical exercise in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease. Korkushko OV, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1–2):88–94

Physiological, metabolic and running characteristics of senescent female hamsters. Nichols JF, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(6):349–56

Effect of moderate exercise on salt and water transport in the human jejunum. Barclay GR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun; 29(6):816–20

The effect of exercise on thrombin and plasmin generation in middle-aged men. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):371–6

Exercise for prophylaxis of migraine [letter] Kumar KK. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):228

Implementing organizational changes to promote healthful diet and physical activity at school. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):115–30

Long-term relationship between weight and aerobic-fitness change in children. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(1):47–53

Relative contributions of protection motivation theory components in predicting exercise intentions and behavior. Wurtele SK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):453–66

Effects of voluntary and forced exercise on lordosis behavior in female rats. Axelson JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep; 21(3):384–92

Exercise induced increase in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and effect of sodium loading in normal man. Cuneo RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):115–7

Effect of exercise training on insulin and glucagon release from perfused rat pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):395–9

Dynamic exercise stimulates ANF secretion by mechanisms independent of prostaglandins. Thamsborg G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):131–2

Cardiac rehabilitation. Balady GJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 30;23(1A):16, 23, 26–8 passim

Review and evaluation of physiological cost prediction models for manual materials handling. Genaidy AM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Aug;29(4):465–76 (28 ref.)

Effects of beta-blockade and exercise on cardiovascular and cognitive functioning. Madden DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May;11(5):470–6

Left ventricular mass and exercise responses predict future blood pressure. The Muscatine Study. Mahoney LT, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):206–13

Attenuation of fructose-induced hypertension in rats by exercise training. Reaven GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):129–32

A study of exercise provoked cardiac arrhythmias in patients of chronic rheumatic heart disease attending out patients' clinic. Ahuja RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):440–5

Exercise induced QRS, ST, T electrical alternans in a normal person. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):69–70

Age related metabolic changes in muscle energy metabolism of exhausted albino rats. Mohan PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):559–61

Effect of physical work during pregnancy on birth weight. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):805–9 (29 ref.)

Effects of exercise on the incidence of decompression sickness: a review of pertinent literature and current concepts. Jauchem JR. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):313–9 (83 ref.)

Muscle strength and muscle endurance of middle-aged women and men associated to type, duration and intensity of muscular load at work. Nygård CH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):291–7

Heart rate, metabolic and hormonal responses to maximal psycho-emotional and physical stress in motor car racing drivers. Schwaberger G. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(6):579–604

Effects of fasting and training on pyruvate dehydrogenase activation during exercise. Brozinick JT Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):297–301

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise after definitive repair of univentricular atrioventricular connection. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):73–81

Effects of exercise on plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Hamouratidis ND, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):39–45

Ejection fraction response to upright exercise in hypertension: relation to loading conditions and to contractility. Melin JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 17(1):37–49

Cystic fibrosis and physical activity. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:1–65

Acute effects of moderate exercise on plasma lipoprotein parameters. Berger GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):336–41

An improved flow injection method for determination of lactate during exercise studies. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):73–6

Oxygen consumption, lactate accumulation, and sympathetic response during prolonged exercise under hypoxia. Bouissou P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):266–9

Ventilatory threshold in various groups of highly trained athletes. Bunc V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug; 8(4):275–80

Fatty acids in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Ceder O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:51–5

Carbohydrates for exercise: dietary demands for optimal performance. Costill DL. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb; 9(1):1–18 (134 ref.)

Cardiovascular adjustments induced by training evaluated during semisupine isotonic exercise and recovery period: an echocardiographic study. Di Bello V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):407–14

Type A personality components and the blood pressure response to dynamic exercise. Dlin R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):35–40

Changes in blood platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolytic activity in response to moderate, exhaustive, and prolonged exercise. Drygas WK. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):67–72

The influence of physical exercise on peritoneal macrophage functions: histochemical and phagocytic studies. Fehr HG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):77–81

A noninvasive method of determining the anaerobic threshold in children. Gaisl G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–4

Changes of white blood cell count during prolonged exercise. Galun E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):253–5

Hormonal responses in women as a function of physical exercise and training [editorial] Keizer HA. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:137–8

Multiple hormonal responses to physical exercise in eumenorrheic trained and untrained women. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:139–50

Exercise-induced changes in the percentage of free testosterone and estradiol in trained and untrained women. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:151–3

Effect of a 3-month endurance training program on metabolic and multiple hormonal responses to exercise. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:154–60

Dopamine and catecholamines in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Kollberg H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:56–9

Cystic fibrosis and physical activity: an introduction. Kollberg H. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:2–5

Sweat iron loss of male and female runners during exercise. Lamanca JJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):52–5

FFA and insulin response dissociation to gradual short-term food restriction in exercising rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):286–91

Effect of maximal physical exercise on T-lymphocyte subpopulations and on interleukin 1 (IL 1) and interleukin 2 (IL 2) production in vitro. Lewicki R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):114–7

Effect of physical exercise on some parameters of immunity in conditioned sportsmen. Lewicki R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):309–14

Energetics of indoor track cycling in trained competitors. Marion GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):234–9

Effect of acute physical exercise on lymphocyte subpopulations in trained and untrained subjects. Oshida Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):137–40

Plasma lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase after anaerobic exercise. Pilis W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):102–3

Use of glycolytic energy sources by human skeletal muscle under anoxic conditions in vitro and during moderate exercise in vivo. Rehunen S. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun; 9(3):224–8

Acute hypoxia decreases cardiac response to catecholamines in exercising humans. Richalet JP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):157–62

Physiologic responses to treadmill running in adult and prepubertal males. Rowland TW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):292–7

Running exercise as a modulatory of proteoglycan matrix in the articular cartilage of young rabbits. Säämänen AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):127–33

Young patients with cystic fibrosis: attitude toward physical activity and influence on physical fitness and spirometric values of a 2-week training course. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:25–31

Five-year follow-up of pulmonary function and peak oxygen uptake in 16-year-old boys with cystic fibrosis, with special regard to the influence of regular physical exercise. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:19–24

Physical exercise for patients with cystic fibrosis: a review. Stanghelle JK. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:6–18 (135 ref.)

Vigorous exercise in a female with cystic fibrosis: spirometric, biochemical, and endocrine responses during four types of intensive exercise. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:60–4

Biochemical changes and endocrine responses in cystic fibrosis in relation to a marathon race. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:45–50

Effect of daily short bouts of trampoline exercise during 8 weeks on the pulmonary function and the maximal oxygen uptake of children with cystic fibrosis. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:32–6

Biochemical changes and endocrine responses in cystic fibrosis in relation to incremental maximal exhaustive exercise. Stanghelle JK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb; 9 Suppl 1:41–4

Survey of menstrual function in young Nigerian athletes. Toriola AL. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):29–34

Metabolic effects of verapamil and propranolol during submaximal endurance exercise in patients with essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):270–4

Blood viscosity after a 1-h submaximal exercise with and without drinking. Vandewalle H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):104–7

Energy metabolism during exercise at different time intervals following a meal. Willcutts KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):240–3

Fluid-electrolyte metabolism and renal function in men under hypokinesia and physical exercise. Zorbas YG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):215–23

Exercise and the heart [editorial] Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):390–1

Anaphylaxis. Sheffer AL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 81(5 Pt 2):1048–50

Acute elevation of blood carboxyhemoglobin to 6% impairs exercise performance and aggravates symptoms in patients with ischemic heart disease. Adams KF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):900–9

Nonselective beta-receptor blocker effect on high density lipoprotein cholesterol after chronic exercise. Arvan S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):662–8

Spectrum of exercise intolerance in 45 patients with Ebstein's anomaly and observations on exercise tolerance in 11 patients after surgical repair. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):831–6

Atrial signal variations and pacemaker malsensing during exercise: a study in the time and frequency domain. Fröhlig G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):806–13

Noninvasive identification of severe coronary artery disease using exercise radionuclide angiography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):28–34

Physiologic correlates of the heart rate response to upright isotonic exercise: relevance to rate-responsive pacemakers. McElroy PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):94–9
Prevention of coronary vasoconstriction by diltiazem during dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):892–9
Effect of head-out water immersion on cardiorespiratory response to dynamic exercise. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1254–8
Regional distribution of cardiac output at rest and during exercise in patients with exertional angina pectoris before and after nifedipine therapy. Thomson A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):837–42
Why do patients with congestive heart failure stop exercising? [editorial] Zelis R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):359–61
Caloric and selected nutrient intakes and estimated energy expenditures for adult women: identification of non-sedentary women with lower energy intakes. Marable NL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):687–93
Two-year follow-up of patients treated with a very-low-calorie diet and exercise training. Sikand G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):487–8
Acute effects of exercise on neuropsychological function in elderly subjects. Molloy DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):29–33
Hemodynamic responses to positional change in habitually physically active and inactive older men. Streicher W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):795–800
Effects of physical exercise for elderly patients with physical impairments. Thompson RF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Feb;36(2):130–5
Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses [letter] Brewer NR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1012
Hypotheses on exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses [letter] Cook WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):8–10
Sudden death attributable to exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in racehorses: nine cases (1981–1983). Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):102–6
The effects of strenuous maternal exercise during gestation on maternal body components in rats. Mottola MF, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:65–75
The pituitary-testicular axis at rest and during moderate exercise in males with diabetes mellitus and normal sexual function. Murray FT, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):197–206
The prolactin response of males to a standard MVO2 treadmill test. Zaworonok ME, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):378–82
Nitrogen metabolism in mature horses at varying levels of work. Freeman DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):407–12
Lipid peroxidation and scavenger enzymes during exercise: adaptive response to training. Alessio HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1333–6
Functional and structural adaptations in skeletal muscle of trained athletes. Alway SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1114–20
A mouthpiece face mask for the exercising dog. Ampil J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2240–4
Exercise effects on chromium excretion of trained and untrained men consuming a constant diet. Anderson RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):249–52
Effect of age on heat-activated sweat gland density and flow during exercise in dry heat. Anderson RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1089–94
Continuous, graded steady-state muscle work in rats studied by in vivo 31P-NMR. Argov Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1428–33
Simulation of pulmonary O2 uptake during exercise transients in humans. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2253–61
Ventilatory responses of the horse to exercise: effect of gas collection systems. Bayly WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1210–7
Iron deficiency anemia and steady-state work performance at high altitude. Beard JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1878–84
Blood lactate concentration in exercise [letter] Beaver WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1290–1
Ventilatory muscle training in the elderly. Belman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):899–905
Control of ventilation in elite synchronized swimmers. Bjurström RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1019–24
Effect of cocaine on exercise endurance and glycogen use in rats. Bracken ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):884–7
Ventilatory and PaCO2 responses to voluntary and electrically induced leg exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):218–25
Effect of aerobic training on the plasma ACTH response to exercise. Buono MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2499–501
Effects of systolic overload and swim training on cardiac mechanics and biochemistry in rats. Buttrick PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1466–71
Exercise training induces glycogen sparing during exercise by old rats. Cartee GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):259–65
Mediation of reduced ventilatory response to exercise after endurance training. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1533–8
Discrepancy in stoichiometry of steady-state muscle [Pi] and [PCr] induced by exercise. Caton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2053–9
Ventilatory muscle recruitment during unsupported arm exercise in normal subjects. Celli B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1936–41
Exercise-induced muscle damage, repair, and adaptation in humans. Clarkson PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):1–6
Reversal of fatigue during prolonged exercise by carbohydrate infusion or ingestion. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2388–95
Cytosolic pH during a rest-to-work transition in red muscle: application of enzyme equilibria. Connett RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2360–5
Glycolytic regulation during an aerobic rest-to-work transition in dog gracilis muscle. Connett RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2366–74
Muscle glucose transport: interactions of in vitro contractions, insulin, and exercise. Constable SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2329–32
Determinants of endurance in well-trained cyclists. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2622–30
Exercise-induced satellite cell activation in growing and mature skeletal muscle. Darr KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1816–21
Muscle atrophy and hypoplasia with aging: impact of training and food restriction. Daw CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2428–32
Role of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on coronary resistance during exercise. DiCarlo SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2287–93
Effect of ambient temperature on protein breakdown during prolonged exercise. Dolny DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):550–5
Human skeletal muscle function and metabolism during intense exercise at high O2 and N2 pressures. Eiken O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):571–5
Effects of exercise on cardiac myosin isozyme composition during the aging process. Farrar RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):880–3
Effects of gluconeogenic precursor flux alterations on glycogen resynthesis after prolonged exercise. Favier RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1733–8
Regional heat flows of resting and exercising men immersed in cool water. Ferretti G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1239–48
Hormonal and vascular fluid responses to maximal exercise in trained and untrained males. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):669–75
Thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat: alterations with beta-adrenergic blockade. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):930–6
Rectal and rectal vs. esophageal temperatures in paraplegic men during prolonged exercise. Gass GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2265–71
Effect of cold air inhalation on core temperature in exercising subjects under heat stress. Geladas N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2381–7
Effectiveness of three field treatments for induced mild (33.0 degrees C) hypothermia. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2375–9
Intra-airway thermodynamics during exercise and hyperventilation in asthmatics. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2167–74
Heat and water flux in the intrathoracic airways and exercise-induced asthma. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1681–91
Sympathoadrenal response to repetitive exercise in normal and asthmatic subjects. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2667–74
Muscle blood flow and fiber activity in partially curarized rats during exercise. Glenn GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1450–6
Blood glutathione oxidation during human exercise. Gohil K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):115–9
Acute glucocorticoid effects on glycogen utilization, O2 uptake, and endurance. Gorostiaga EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1098–106
Muscle and blood ammonia and lactate responses to prolonged exercise with hyperoxia. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1457–62
Effect of aerobic training on forced expiratory airflow in exercising asthmatic humans. Haas F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1230–5
Baroreflex participation in redistribution of cardiac output at onset of exercise. Hales JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):627–34
Regulation of end-expiratory lung volume during exercise. Henke KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):135–46
Acute changes in high-density lipoprotein cholesterol with exercise of different intensities. Hicks AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1956–60
Exercise stroke volume relative to plasma-volume expansion. Hopper MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):404–8
Kinetics of VO2 with impulse and step exercise in humans. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):451–9
Effects of naloxone on systemic and regional hemodynamic responses to exercise in dogs. Imai N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1493–9
Estimate of mean tissue O2 consumption at onset of exercise in males. Inman MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1578–85
Muscle glycogen synthesis after exercise: effect of time of carbohydrate ingestion. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1480–5
Gluconeogenic pathway in liver and muscle glycogen synthesis after exercise. Johnson JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1591–9
Effect of beta-blockade on the drift in O2 consumption during prolonged exercise. Kalis JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):753–8
Carbohydrate metabolism in human skeletal muscle during exercise is not regulated by G-1,6-P2. Katz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):487–9
Gastrointestinal transit during mild exercise. Keeling WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):978–81
Effects of autonomic blockade on cardiac function at rest and during upright exercise in humans. Kelbaek H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):554–7
Effect of estradiol on tissue glycogen metabolism in exercised oophorectomized rats. Kendrick ZV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):492–6
Physiologically derived critical evaporative coefficients for protective clothing ensembles. Kenney WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1095–9
Effects of exercise and lack of exercise on insulin sensitivity and responsiveness. King DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1942–6
Systemic adenosine deaminase administration does not reduce active hyperemia in running rats. Klabunde RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):108–14
A model for quantitative strength training of hindlimb muscles of the rat. Klitgaard H. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1740–5
Influence of fasting on carbohydrate and fat metabolism during rest and exercise in men. Knapik JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1923–9
Effect of exercise on insulin binding and glucose transport in adipocytes of normal humans. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1319–23
Exercise thermoregulation after prolonged wakefulness. Kolka MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1575–9
Selenium deficiency, endurance exercise capacity, and antioxidant status in rats. Lang JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2532–5
Coronary blood flow reserve during +Gz stress and treadmill exercise in miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2589–96
Regional muscle blood flow capacity and exercise hyperemia in high-intensity trained rats. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2420–7
Inspiratory muscles during exercise: a problem of supply and demand. Leblanc P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2482–9
Low-frequency diaphragmatic fatigue in spontaneously breathing humans. Levine S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):672–80
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic nucleotide levels before and after a marathon. Lijnen P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1180–4
Effects of intense swimming and tetanic electrical stimulation on skeletal muscle ions and metabolites. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2331–9
Adrenal hormones enhance glycogenolysis in nonexercising muscle during exercise. McDermott JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1275–83
Diaphragmatic O2 and lactate extraction during submaximal and maximal exertion in ponies. Manohar M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1203–9
Breath holding during intense exercise: arterial blood gases, pH, and lactate. Matheson GO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1947–52
Anaerobic capacity determined by maximal accumulated O2 deficit. Medbø JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):50–60
Postexercise dose-response relationship between plasma glucose and insulin secretion. Mikines KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):988–99
Regional distribution of blood flow of dogs during graded dynamic exercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2269–77
Repeated high-force eccentric exercise: effects on muscle pain and damage. Newham DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1381–6
Effect of progressive exercise on lung fluid balance in sheep. Newman JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2125–31
Cardiovascular responses to military antishock trouser inflation during standing arm exercise. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1224–9
Thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and muscular factors related to exercise after precooling. Olschewski H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):803–11
Reductions in blood pressure after acute exercise by hypertensive rats. Overton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):748–52
Influence of exercise on the immune function of rats of various ages. Pahlavani MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1997–2001
Effect of exercise on the onset of puberty, gonadotropins, and ovarian inhibin. Pellerin-Massicotte J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1165–73
Sympathetic neural influences on muscle blood flow in rats during submaximal exercise. Peterson DF, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1988 Jul;65(1):434–40
Metabolic responses to exercise in the racehorse: changes in plasma alanine concentration. Pösö AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2195–200
Prolonged decrease in cardiac volumes after maximal upright bicycle exercise. Renlund DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1947–55
Effect of simulated altitude erythrocythemia in women on hemoglobin flow rate during exercise. Robertson RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1644–9
Maximum O2 uptake, O2 debt and deficit, and muscle metabolites in Thoroughbred horses. Rose RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):781–8
Endurance vs. strength training: comparison of cardiac structures using normal predicted values. Roy A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2552–7
Effect of prior exercise on maximal short-term power output in humans. Sargeant AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct; 63(4):1475–80
Muscle blood flow is not reduced in humans during moderate exercise and heat stress. Savard GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):649–57
Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes do not modulate exercise-induced sympathoexcitation. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2197–203
Muscle mass as a factor limiting physical work. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1472–9
Control of ventilation during exercise in patients with central venous–to–systemic arterial shunts. Sietsema KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):234–42
Baroreflex function in endurance– and static exercise–trained men. Smith ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):585–91
Influence of carnitine supplementation on muscle substrate and carnitine metabolism during exercise. Soop M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2394–9
Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses to varying exercise intensity. Sothmann MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):654–8
Operation Everest II: oxygen transport during exercise at extreme simulated altitude. Sutton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1309–21
Graded cutaneous vascular responses to dynamic leg exercise. Taylor WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1803–9
Myoelectrical and mechanical changes linked to length specificity during isometric training. Thépaut-Mathieu C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1500–5
Coronary vasodilator reserve, capillarity, and mitochondria in trained hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1179–85
Motor drive and metabolic responses during repeated submaximal contractions in humans. Vøllestad NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1421–7
Hormonal and renal responses to converting enzyme inhibition during maximal exercise. Wade CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1796–800
Chemoreflex modulation of ventilatory dynamics during exercise in humans. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2001–7
Dynamics of hepatic lactate and glucose balances during prolonged exercise and recovery in the dog. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2411–7
Physiological and biochemical correlates of increased work in trained iron-deficient rats. Willis WT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):256–63
Relationship of muscular fatigue to pH and diprotonated Pi in humans: a 31P-NMR study. Wilson JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2333–9
Effects of glucose infusion in exercising rats. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2300–5
Turbine flowmeter vs. Fleisch pneumotachometer: a comparative study for exercise testing. Yeh MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1289–95
Cooling different body surfaces during upper and lower body exercise. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1218–23
Altitude acclimatization attenuates plasma ammonia accumulation during submaximal exercise. Young PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):758–64
Effect of exercise on nonspecific airway reactivity in asthmatics. Zawadski DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):812–6
Effects of exercise, relaxation, and management skills training on physiological stress indicators: a field experiment. Bruning NS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Nov;72(4):515–21
QRS normalisation on exercise in pre-excitation syndrome [letter] Dalvi BV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb; 35(2):172–3
Iron status of asymptomatic individuals with positive exercise test [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):541–2
Cardiovascular effects of physical exercise. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):713–8 (28 ref.)
Aggregation of physical activity habits in Mexican-American and Anglo families. Sallis JF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):31–41
Parameter identification of the human lower limb under dynamic, transient torsional loading. Johnson C, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):401–15
Isometric and isokinetic back and arm lifting strengths: device and measurement. Kumar S, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(1):35–44
A mechanically decoupled two force component bicycle pedal dynamometer. Newmiller J, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(5):375–86
The use of ultrasound in vivo to determine acute change in the mechanical properties of bone following intense physical activity. Rubin CT, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(7):723–7
Efficacy of carvedilol in exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Kaski JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S137–40
Catecholamines, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, and cardiovascular response during exercise following acute and long-term calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):439–44
Hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of combined alpha/beta-receptor blockade and of beta-receptor blockade alone in patients with ischemic heart disease. Koch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):474–8
Resting and postexercise hemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a beta-adrenergic blocker and precapillary vasodilator in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S94–6
Effects of felodipine on blood pressure and humoral factors in sodium-replete humans at rest and during exercise. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S122–5
Hemodynamics in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S1–5 (39 ref.)
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on exercise-induced plasma catecholamine concentration-heart rate response relationship. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):667–74
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in humans. Tsai RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):614–8
Central venous blood temperature for rate control of physiological pacemakers. Alt E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):80–8
Combined use of rapid-flow fractionation and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of serum testosterone and application to study of stress response to physical exercise. Oka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:285–91
Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade suppresses arginine- and exercise-induced growth hormone secretion in type I diabetic subjects. Arends J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):389–94
Effect of exercise on the disposal of infused ketone bodies in humans. Féry F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):245–50
Assessment of the pathogenetic role of physical exercise in renal stone formation. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):974–9
Plasma lipoproteins and lipase and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activities in obese subjects before and after weight reduction. Weisweiler P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):969–73
Adult physical activity behavior: a trend analysis. Brooks C. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):385–92
Regulation of glucose turnover during exercise in pancreatectomized, totally insulin-deficient dogs. Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Bjorkman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1759–67
Prescribing digoxin in geriatric units—exercise and redistribution of drug. Meghee S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Dec;12(6):415–8
Experimental masticatory muscle pain. Bowley JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1765–9
Family variables and physical activity in preschool children. Sallis JF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr;9(2):57–61
ST-segment fluctuation during treadmill exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Asanoi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):147–53
Unusual prognostic significance of exercise-induced ST elevation in coronary patients. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:84–8
Exercise-enhanced assessment of risk factors for coronary heart disease in healthy men. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:162–6
Evaluation of exercise-induced Q-wave amplitude changes and their clinical value. DeCaprio L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):45–53
Asystole with syncope following strenuous exercise in a man without organic heart disease. Hirata T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):280–3
Local conduction delay causes R-wave amplitude increase in patients with effort angina. Ikeda K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):39–44
Relation of the exercise ST/HR slope to simple heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression. Kligfield P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:135–40
Early experience with esophageal pill electrode atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease—a trend toward improved specificity compared to treadmill exercise. Matthews RV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:157–62
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses in Thoroughbred horses during treadmill exercise. Evans DL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:397–408
In vivo lactate kinetics at rest and during recovery from exhaustive exercise in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:119–31
Regulation of blood oxygen transport and red cell pHi after exhaustive activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;133:263–82
Effect of burst swimming and adrenaline infusion on O2 consumption and CO2 excretion in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Steffensen JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 131:427–34
Autonomic influences on heart rate and blood pressure in the toad, Bufo marinus, at rest and during exercise. Wahlqvist I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:377–96
A microcomputer-assisted exercise prescription for use by family physicians. Brown WD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):267–70
Effects of exercise at high altitudes on young adults. Perna J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):279–84
Systematic aerobic exercise and components of reaction time in older women. Baylor AM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):P121–6
The relationship of age and level of physical activity with the fractionated components of patellar reflex time. Clarkson PM. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):650–6
Exercise-induced muscle damage, repair, and adaptation in old and young subjects. Clarkson PM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):M91–6
A longitudinal study of energy expenditure in males during steady-state exercise. Gardner AW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):B22–5
A longitudinal study of energy expenditure in males during steady-state exercise [letter] McDonald RB. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):B85–6
Peak performance and age among superathletes: track and field, swimming, baseball, tennis, and golf. Schulz R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):P113–20
Geriatric benefits of exercise as an adult. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):M86–90
Physical activity and fracture risk in a free-living elderly cohort. Sorock GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):M134–9
The effects of physical exercise on plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism in elderly men. Tamai T, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):M75–9
Work pace, stress, and cumulative trauma disorders. Arndt R. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):866–9
Risk assessment in electronic assembly workers: carpal tunnel syndrome. Feldman RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):849–55
Cumulative trauma disorder controls: the ergonomics program at Ethicon, Inc. Lutz G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):863–6
Hand-wrist disorders among investment casting plant workers. Silverstein B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 12(5 Pt 2):838–44
Load transfer characteristics of the wrist. Part I. The normal joint. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):971–8
Load transfer characteristics of the wrist. Part II. Perilunate instability. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):978–85
Pressor responses to laboratory stresses and daytime blood pressure variability. Floras JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 5(6):715–9
Changes in erythrocyte sodium and plasma lipids associated with physical training. Hespel P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):159–66
Nisoldipine. Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension: acute and chronic studies. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):95–103
Resting and exercise blood pressure with atenolol, enalapril and a low-dose combination. Franz IW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S37–41
Physiological stimuli to atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in normal humans. Orlandini G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S67–70
Exercise and smoking habits in patients with and without low back and leg pain. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Oct;10(5):239–45
Exercise and smoking habits in patients with and without low back and leg pain [letter] Nelson WA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):134
Promoting exercise and physical fitness in the medical school curriculum. Cohen JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):438–41
Effects of endurance exercise on the morphology of mouse neuromuscular junctions during ageing. Andonian MH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):589–99
Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: absence of correlation with exercise intolerance in 45 muscle biopsies. Mercelis R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):385–9
Differential response of enzyme activities in rat diaphragm and intercostal muscles to exercise training. Green HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):157–65
Cellular infiltrates in human skeletal muscle: exercise induced damage as a model for inflammatory muscle disease? Round JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):1–11
Ultrastructural reversible changes in fish neuromuscular junctions after chronic exercise. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):245–51

Value and limitation of stress thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography: comparison with nitrogen-13 ammonia positron tomography. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1181-8

The effects of aerobic exercise on the pregnant woman, fetus, and pregnancy outcome. A review. Wallace AM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):277-90 (104 ref.)

Residual muscular swelling after repetitive eccentric contractions. Fridén J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):493-8

Moderate running exercise augments glycosaminoglycans and thickness of articular cartilage in the knee joint of young beagle dogs. Kiviranta I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(2):188-95 (39 ref.)

Response of immature chicken meniscus to strenuous exercise: biochemical studies of proteoglycan and collagen. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):196-204

Pressure recording in the subacromial bursa. Sigholm G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):123-8

Normal aerobic and anaerobic exercise data for North American school-age children. Washington RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):223-33

Exercise-induced gastroesophageal reflux in an athletic child. Motil KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):989-91

A new forced swimming test for the evaluation of antidepressants in rats by recording vibration of a water tank. Shimazoe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov; 10(11):639-43

Differences in the effects of alpha-1 adrenergic blockade with prazosin and indoramin on coronary blood flow during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):232-7

Comparative effects of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in modulation of coronary flow during exercise. Strader JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):772-8

Beta-adrenergic blockade restores glucose's antiketogenic activity after exercise in carbohydrate-depleted athletes. Adams JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:439-54

The early circulatory and ventilatory response to voluntary and electrically induced exercise in man. Adams L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:19-30

Exercise during intermittent cold exposure prevents acclimation to cold rats. Arnold J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:45-54

Ventilatory and circulatory responses at the onset of exercise in man following heart or heart-lung transplantation. Banner N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:437-49

The effects of post-exercise glucose and alanine ingestion on plasma carnitine and ketosis in humans. Carlin JI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:295-303

The effect of exercise on the central-chemoreceptor threshold in man. Casey K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:9-18

The effect of treadmill speed on ventilation at the start of exercise in man. Casey K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:13-24

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the ventilatory responses to hypoxic and hyperoxic exercise in man. Conway MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:43-55

Human thermal responses during leg-only exercise in cold water. Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:399-405

Cardiovascular responses at the onset of exercise with partial neuromuscular blockade in cat and man. Iwamoto GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:39-47

Transmural coronary vasodilator reserve and flow distribution during maximal exercise in normal and splenectomized ponies. Manohar M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:425-40

The relationship between ventilation and oxygen consumption in man is the same during both moderate exercise and shivering. Newstead CG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:455-9

Effects of pedal rate on respiratory responses to incremental bicycle work. Takano N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:389-97

Prophylactic effect of aerobic fitness on cardiovascular arousal among individuals with a family history of hypertension. Holmes DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):601-5

Seasonal variations in osteoarthritis [letter] Craddock D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):473

Physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis: a review. Schapira D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):461-3 (51 ref.)

Endotoxaemia in racehorses following exertion. Baker B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):63-6

Relationships among work rates, heart rates, and blood lactate levels in female swimmers. Arabas C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):291-5

Influences of weight reduction on aerobic power and body composition of middle-aged women. Atomi Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):501-9

Effects of fasting on physiological responses to exercise in non-obese women. Avakian EV, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):303-9

Serum prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in athletes and sedentary subjects after submaximal and exhaustive exercises. Barreca T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):89-92

Response of platelets to prolonged physical exercise. Bottecchia D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep; 27(3):276-84

Supine rest and lactic acid removal following maximal exercise. Bulbulian R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):151-6

Training and leucocyte, lymphocyte and platelet response to dynamic exercise. Gimenez M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):172-7

Anaerobic threshold and relation of ventilation to CO2 output during exercise in 11 year olds. Haffor AA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):74-8

Effect of aerobic capacity on circulatory responses to static, dynamic, and combination work. Harper J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):389-94

Blood glucose levels during rest and exercise: influence of fructose and glucose ingestion. Hasson SM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):326-32

Effects of a twelve-week walking programme on maximal and submaximal work output indices in sedentary middle-aged men and women. Jetté M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):59-66

The effect of mitochondrial energetics inhibitors on spontaneous rosette formation of lymphocytes from athletes. Karpova JI, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):165-71

A laboratory method for non invasive anaerobic threshold determination. Maffulli N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):419-23

Effect of strenuous exercise on platelet. Masuhara M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):178-83

Influences of exercise on leukocyte count and size. Masuhara M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):285-90

The effects of acute physical exercise on blood serum cholesterol, triglycerides, human growth hormone (H.G.H.) and free thyroxine (T4) in men over fifty years of age. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):7-10

Exercise, aging and fine motor performance: an assessment. Normand R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec; 27(4):488-96 (24 ref.)

The influence of resistive exercise on somatotype and selected skinfolds in college women. Pardee S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):93-8

The physiological response to exercise with special reference to age. Quirion A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):143-50

Exertional heatstroke: survival in spite of severe hypoglycemia, liver and kidney damage. Sørensen JB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):108-10

The influence of exercise on stress states using psychophysiological indices. Subhan S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):223-9

Effects of acute cold exposure on physiological responses obtained during a short exhaustive exercise. Therminarias A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):45-50

Changes in carbonic anhydrase activity in rat skeletal muscles due to aerobic treadmill exercise. Tokuda S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):380-4

Optimal duration of static stretching exercises for improvement of coxo-femoral flexibility. Borms J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Spring;5(1):39-47

Kinetics of heart rate responses to exercise. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Spring;6(1):39-48

Tracheal and bronchoalveolar permeability changes in rats inhaling oxidant atmospheres during rest or exercise. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):417-37

Aerobic capacity of some Burmese workers. Tin-May-Than, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug;90(4):177-80

Failure of inhaled disodium cromoglycate aerosol to prevent exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in racing quarter horses. Hillidge CJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep; 10(3):257-60

Fetal heart rate response to maternal exertion. Carpenter MW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3006-9

Walk with your doc [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2743-4

Will exercise help keep women away from oncologists—or obstetricians? [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1769-70

Leisure-time physical activity levels and risk of coronary heart disease and death. The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Leon AS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6; 258(17):2388-95

Walking for health and fitness. Rippe JM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2720-4 (82 ref.)

Exercise and osteoporosis [letter] Simkin A, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):47

Does physical fitness of today's children foretell the shape of tomorrow's adult America? [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22-29;259(16):2344, 2349

Short-term respiratory effects of photochemical oxidant exposure in exercising children. Avol EL, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Feb;37(2):158-62

Pulmonary function and symptom responses after 6.6-hour exposure to 0.12 ppm ozone with moderate exercise. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Jan;38(1):28-35

Response of peripheral venous pressure and plasma catecholamine concentration to supine leg exercise--a study in patients with mild congestive heart failure. Ishimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):119-30

Physiologic pacing in the elderly. Effects on exercise capacity and exercise-induced arrhythmias. Jordaens L, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):35-44

Effects of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) in patients with coronary artery disease during exercise. Shikano M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep; 28(5):663-74

Effect of mild aerobic exercise on lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with essential hypertension. Tanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):199-206

Exercise-induced changes in branched chain amino acid/aromatic amino acid ratio in the rat brain and plasma. Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):243-8

Maximum oxygen uptake capacity of smokers of different age groups. Chatterjee S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):837-50

Neurogenic factors affecting ventilatory and circulatory responses to static and dynamic exercise in man. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):435-46

Effects of exercise and intermittent cold exposure on shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in rats. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):715-27

Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on cardiorespiratory responses during exercise in man. Nakazono Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):447-57

An auscultatory recording method for blood pressure measurement during exercise. Obara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):757-60

A theoretical approach to excessive CO2 expiration due to lactate production in exercise. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):937-40

The differences in CO2 kinetics during incremental exercise among sprinters, middle, and long distance runners. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):369-78

Metabolic response to exercise in dialysis patients. Castellino P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):877-83

Exercise training ameliorates progressive renal disease in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Heifets M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):815-20

Glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat: protection by exercise. Plass R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S113-5

Plasma-triglycerides and exercise: a delicate balance. Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;66(3):129-33

Pacemakers to make the heart beat faster with exercise [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):23-4

Aching muscles after exercise [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1123-4

Fatigue [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):546-8 (24 ref.)

Exercise and energy balance. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):392-4 (34 ref.)

Death of a soldier: accident or neglect? [letter] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):485

Sequential benign sexual headache and exertional headache [letter] Edis RH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):993

Fatness and the energy cost of carrying loads in African women [letter] Jones CD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1331-2

Exercise-induced hypotension [letter] Morrison WL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):969

Prevention of exercise-induced muscle membrane damage by oestradiol. Bär PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(26):2677-81

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity is increased during exhaustive exercise stress in rats. Heyes MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1537-42

Carbamates, atropine, and diazepam: effects on performance in the running rat. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):1925-31

Beta-endorphin and corticotropin release is dependent on a threshold intensity of running exercise in male endurance athletes. Rahkila P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):551-8

The reproducibility of resting and post exercise plasma beta-endorphins. Sheps DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(9):787-91

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity in blood is increased during prolonged strenuous exercise. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):103-10

Variable response of serum magnesium and total cholesterol to different magnesium intakes and exercise levels in rats. Brilla LR, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(4):205-11

The effect of weight reduction on blood pressure and metabolic responses to physical exercise in obese women. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):107-9

The role of exercise in blood pressure control. Fedder DO. **Md Med J** 1987 Oct;36(10):825-6

Cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Carbon R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):663-4

Fitness programmes and musculoskeletal status [editorial] Dwyer T. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):378-9

Exertion-induced heatstroke [letter] Grounds M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):368

Validity of a simplified measure of participation in vigorous physical activity [letter] Owen N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):600

Musculoskeletal status of men and women who entered a fitness programme. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):385, 388-91

The fitness and physical activity of adolescents. Tuxworth W. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148 Suppl:S13-21 (42 ref.)

1988 American College of Sports Medicine. Annual meeting abstracts. May 25-28, Dallas, Texas. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl):S1-96

Metabolic responses during hydraulic resistance exercise. Ballor DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;

19(4):363–7
Vitamins and exercise—an update. Belko AZ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S191–6
Effect of different post-exercise sugar diets on the rate of muscle glycogen synthesis. Blom PC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):491–6
Amino acid and protein metabolism during exercise and recovery. Brooks GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S150–6 (32 ref.)
Whole-body protein utilization in humans. Butterfield GE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S157–65 (44 ref.)
A meta-analytic review of aerobic fitness and reactivity to psychosocial stressors. Crews DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S114–20 (44 ref.)
Ratings of perceived exertion at the lactate threshold in trained and untrained men and women. Demello JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):354–62
Exercise-induced changes in populations of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Deuster PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):276–80
Reliability and concurrent validity for a 7-d re-call of physical activity in college students. Dishman RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):14–25
Protein degradation during endurance exercise and recovery. Dohm GL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S166–71 (30 ref.)
Training effects of sub-maximal electrostimulation in a human muscle. Duchateau J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):99–104
Effects of caffeine, fructose, and glucose ingestion on muscle glycogen utilization during exercise. Erickson MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):579–83
Antagonist muscle activity during stretching: a paradox re-assessed. Etnyre BR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):285–9
Enkephalins, catecholamines, and psychological mood alterations: effects of prolonged exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):347–53
Effect of beta-blockade on exercise core temperature in coronary artery disease patients. Gordon NF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):591–6
Physiological responses to walking with hand weights, wrist weights, and ankle weights. Graves JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):265–71
Differential effects of exercise intensity on serum uric acid concentration. Green HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):55–9
Coronary and cardiac responses to exercise after chronic ventricular sympathectomy. Gwirtz PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):126–35
Reproductive hormonal profiles of endurance-trained and untrained males. Hackney AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):60–5
Exercise endurance time as a function of percent maximal power production. Harman EA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):480–5
Effects of electrolyte and nutrient solutions on performance and metabolic balance. Johnson HL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):26–33
Responses of older and younger women to exercise in dry and humid heat without fluid replacement. Kenney WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):155–60
The assessment of children's physical activity: a comparison of methods. Klesges LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):511–7
Protein and exercise: update 1987. Lemon PW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S179–90 (99 ref.)
Increase in serum parathyroid hormone levels after prolonged physical exercise. Ljunghall S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):122–5
Effect of arm training on central and peripheral circulatory function. Loftin M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):136–41
Meal-induced thermogenesis following exercise training in the rat. McDonald RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):44–9
Exercise intensity-related responses of beta-endorphin and catecholamines. McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):570–4
Myocardial flow and function after regional beta-blockade in exercising dogs. Mass H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):443–50
Effects of carbohydrate ingestion on gastric emptying and exercise performance. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):110–5
The effect of fluid and carbohydrate feedings during intermittent cycling exercise. Murray R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):597–604
Effect of pre-exercise fructose ingestion on endurance performance in fed men. Okano G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):105–9
Fetal heart rate measurement during maternal exercise—avoidance of artifact. Paolone AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):605–9
Metabolic, thermoregulatory, and psychophysiological responses during arm and leg exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):1–5
Influence of exercise and quiet rest on state anxiety and blood pressure. Raglin JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):456–63
Response of plasma endorphins to running exercises in male and female endurance athletes. Rahkila P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):451–5
Intra-arterial and cuff blood pressure responses during incremental cycle ergometry. Robinson TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):142–9
Effect of 6 d of exercise training on responses to maximal and sub-maximal exercise in middle-aged men. Rogers MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):260–4
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance: a non-invasive technique for the study of muscle bioenergetics during exercise. Sapega AA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):410–20 (75 ref.)
The role of endogenous opioids in thermoregulation during sub-maximal exercise. Schwellnus MP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):575–8
The inter-relationships of physical activity, physical fitness, and body measurements. Slattery ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):564–9
Provocation of epicondylalgia lateralis (tennis elbow) by power grip or pinching. Snijders CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):518–23
Physical fitness does not reflect physical activity patterns in middle-aged workers. Sobolski JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):6–13
Rationale for the in vitro study of neuromuscular activity. Sturek M. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S121–9 (46 ref.)
Acute effects of exercise intensity on appetite in young men. Thompson DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):222–7
Manual wheelchair propulsion: effects of power output on physiology and technique. van der Woude LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):70–8
Exercise capacity and nitrogen loss during a high or low carbohydrate diet. Walberg JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):34–43
Does exercise stimulate protein breakdown in humans? Isotopic approaches to the problem. Wolfe RR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S172–8
The effects of exercise on lipogenic enzyme activity and glyceride synthesis by liver homogenates of diabetic rats. Barakat HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct;36(10):983–7
The acute effect of prolonged walking and dietary changes on plasma lipoprotein concentrations and high-density lipoprotein subfractions. Griffin BA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):535–41
Abnormal glucoregulation during exercise in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Schneider SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1161–6
Glucose and lactate interrelations during moderate-intensity exercise in humans. Stanley WC, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep;37(9):850–8
Effects of calcium antagonism on the resting and exercise-stimulated renin-aldosterone axis. Hespel P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):461–7
Verapamil abolishes exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Schneider W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;10(2):103–10
The effects of dietary sodium and moderate exercise on sodium-induced hypertension. Davis JM. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):646–8
The role of intermediary metabolism in the maintenance of proton and charge balance during exercise. Parkhouse WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):37–47
Effects of fatiguing exercise on high-energy phosphates, force, and EMG: evidence for three phases of recovery. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(9):810–21
Diffusing capacity as a predictor of gas exchange during exercise [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1227–9
Exercise-induced Bronchospasm Symposium (Transpacific Allergy/Immunology Society—Tokyo). Proceedings. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):191–235
Exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Sheffer AL. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):215–7
Prescription of conditioning exercise for premenstrual syndrome [letter] Highet RM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26; 100(830):539
Diet and exercise in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986 Dec 10;6(8):1–7 (0 ref.)
Effect of chronic exercise on beta-endorphin receptor levels in rats. Houghten RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:505–8
Changes in beta-adrenoceptors and leucocyte subpopulations after physical exercise in normal subjects. Landmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):261–6
The place of exercise in the long-term treatment of hypertension. Jennings G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:30–3
Physical exercise and antihypertensive drugs. Rost R. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:27–9
Swimming depresses nighttime melatonin content without changing N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Troiani ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan; 47(1):55–60
Seizures induced by exercise. Ogunyemi AO, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):633–4
Effect of high ambient temperature and exercise on lipid peroxidation and phospholipid content in microsomes of rat brain and liver. Suliński AR, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(2):187–95
Amphetamine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine affect the exercise-induced imbalance between the availability of tryptophan and synthesis of serotonin in the brain of the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1099–106
Endurance training effects on striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding and striatal dopamine metabolite levels. MacRae PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):138–44
Effects of mechanical loading on articular cartilage of young cavia cobaya: histomorphometry and electron micrography. von Frankenberg E, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):461–70
Influence of physical exercise on large granular lymphocytes, Leu-7 bearing mononuclear cells and natural killer activity in peripheral blood—NK-cell and NK-activity after physical exercise. Kotani T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1210–6
Self-reported factors influencing exercise adherence in overweight women. Gillett PA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 37(1):25–9
Guidelines for an effective personal fitness prescription. Dunn MM. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Sep;12(9):9–18, 23, 26 (37 ref.)
Static exercise—physiologic dangers and proper training techniques. Stopford JL. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):7, 10–8 (60 ref.)
Diet, exercise, and chronic disease patterns in older adults. Smith EL, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Feb;46(2):52–61 (96 ref.)
Variations in energy expenditure during physical exercise [letter] Meyer GS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov; 87(11):621
Fetal and uterine responses to immersion and exercise. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):225–30
The effect of participation in a regular exercise program upon aerobic capacity during pregnancy. South-Paul JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):175–9
Activity, air boots, and aspirin as thromboembolism prophylaxis in knee arthroplasty. A multiple regimen approach. Clayton ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov; 10(11):1525–7
Decrease in canine endocardial and epicardial electrogram voltages with exercise: implications for pacemaker sensing. Bricker JT, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):460–4
Atrial sensing performance of AV universal pacemakers during exercise. Fröhlig G, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47–60
Limitations of rate response of an activity-sensing rate-responsive pacemaker to different forms of activity. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):141–50
The importance of different atrioventricular intervals for exercise capacity. Rydén L, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul; 11(7):1051–62
Cardiac output versus pacing rate at rest and with exercise in dogs with AV block. Wessale JL, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):575–82
Skeletal muscle stiffness and pain following eccentric exercise of the elbow flexors. Jones DA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Aug; 30(2):233–42
Urinary albumin excretion during a moderate physical exercise in healthy subjects. Curci G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):42–4
Comparison of physiological responses to maximal arm exercise among able-bodied, paraplegics and quadriplegics. Van Loan MD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct;25(5):397–405
Determination of airway hyper-reactivity in asthmatic children: a comparison among exercise, nebulized water, and histamine challenge. Fourie PR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):2–7
Effect of terfenadine on the response to exercise and cold air in asthma. Wiebicke W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(4):225–9
Cardiorespiratory response to exercise after the Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia. Grant GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):1–5
Childhood physical fitness tests: predictor of adult physical activity levels? Dennison BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3):324–30
Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on human mononuclear leucocytes are upregulated during prolonged strain and energy deficiency Wiik P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):181–6
Predictors of personal investment in physical activity among middle-aged and older adults. Duda JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):543–9
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to submaximal exercise training in the thoroughbred horse. Evans DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):316–21
Carbohydrate feeding and glycogen synthesis during exercise in man. Kuipers H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec; 410(6):652–6
Measures of thermal stress. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr; 68(4):558–65
Postpartum sit-ups [letter] McDonald D. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov;67(11):1765
Reliability of measurements of concentric and eccentric isokinetic loading. Tredinnick TJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):656–9
Effects of heavy-resistance triceps surae muscle training on strength and muscularity of men and women. Weiss LW,

et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Feb;68(2):208–13

Comparison of heart rate responses. Water walking versus treadmill walking. Whitley JD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct; 67(10):1501–4

Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9

Exercise and brain catecholamine relationships with brown adipose tissue and whole–body oxygen consumption in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):9–12

Role of catecholamines in regulation by feeding of energy balance following chronic exercise in rats. Guilland JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):365–9

The effects of age on substrate depletion and hormonal responses during submaximal exercise in hamsters. Nichols JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):1–6

Site specific effects of acute exercise on muscle and adipose tissue metabolism in sedentary female rats. Savard R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):65–71

Effects of caloric restriction and exercise on B–endorphin, ACTH and cortisol circulating levels in obesity. Scavo D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):65–8

Effect of exercise on muscle fibre composition and enzyme activities of skeletal muscles in young rats. Melichna J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(4):321–8

Disruption of muscle energy metabolism due to intense ischaemic exercise: a 31P NMR study in rats. Authier B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(2):83–93

Exercise performance tests in the rat. Derevenco P. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):191–6

Exercise during pregnancy [letter] Olsen M. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):36, 38

Prescribing physical activity to prevent disease. Simons–Morton BG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):165–6, 169–72, 175–6

Medical clearance for vigorous exercise. Clinical evaluation and exercise testing. Smith LK. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):146–7, 150–5

Exercise–related sudden death. What autopsy findings reveal about its causes in conditioned persons over age 30 years. Waller BF. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):273–6, 279, 282

Blood lactate changes during exercise at high altitude. Binns N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):177–8

Increasing exercise among blue–collar employees: the tailoring of worksite programs to meet specific needs. King AC, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):357–65

The development of scales to measure social support for diet and exercise behaviors. Sallis JF, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov; 16(6):825–36

Interdependence of associations of physical activity, smoking, and alcohol and coffee consumption with serum high–density lipoprotein and non–high–density lipoprotein cholesterol—a population study in eastern Finland. Salonen JT, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):647–58

Physical activity and mental health in the United States and Canada: evidence from four population surveys. Stephens T. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):35–47

Physical fitness, physical activity, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in adolescents: the Oslo Youth Study. Tell GS, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):12–24

Assessing knowledge of cardiovascular health–related diet and exercise behaviors in Anglo– and Mexican–Americans. Vega WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):696–709

Physical activity assessment for epidemiologic research: the utility of two simplified approaches. Washburn RA, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):636–46

Exercise prescription. Hill JW. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec; 14(4):817–25

Inhibition of PG synthesis by indomethacin does not influence the exercise induced stimulation of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensives treated with captopril. Novo S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:387–92

Effect of anaerobic and aerobic exercise promoted by computer regulated functional electrical stimulation (FES) on muscle size, strength and histology in paraplegic males. Pacy PJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):75–9

Importance of the emotional aspect of attitude to predict intention. Godin G. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):719–23

Is the forced swimming test a suitable model for revealing antidepressant activity? Borsini F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):147–60 (134 ref.)

Study of the clomipramine–morphine interaction in the forced swimming test in mice. Eschalier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):515–9

Effects of RO 15–1788 on a running response rewarded on continuous or partial reinforcement schedules. Hawkins M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):371–8

Relationships between catecholamine or 3–methoxy 4–hydroxy phenylglycol changes and the mental performance under submaximal exercise in man. Peyrin L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):188–92

The influence of aerobic exercise on physiological stress responsivity. Plante TG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):670–7

A comparison of additional heart rates during active psychological challenge calculated from upper body and lower body dynamic exercise. Turner JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):209–16

Inter–task consistency: an integrative re–evaluation. Turner JR. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):235–8 (23 ref.)

Exercise training in healthy type A middle–aged men: effects on behavioral and cardiovascular responses. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):418–33

Assessment of overweight and physical activity among adolescents and youths in Hong Kong. Ho SS. **Public Health** 1987 Nov;101(6):457–64

Ethanol ingestion and the development of post–exercise ketosis in non–alcoholic human subjects. Hadley W, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):79–85

The effects of exercise and subject age on pulsed Doppler measurements of left ventricular ejection in normal man. Innes JA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):323–41

Epidermal growth factor in plasma, serum and urine before and after prolonged exercise. Konradsen L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):197–203

The effect of intensity controlled aerobic dance exercise on aerobic capacity of middle–aged, overweight women. Gillett PA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):383–90

Development and psychometric evaluation of the exercise benefits/barriers scale. Sechrist KR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):357–65

Effect of a respiratory gas collection mask on some measurements of cardiovascular and respiratory function in horses exercising on a treadmill. Evans DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):220–5

Oxygen deficit–oxygen debt relationships in ponies during submaximal treadmill exercise. Powers SK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov;70(2):251–63

Pulmonary haemodynamics during exercise after low and high doses of acetylsalicylic acid in sheep. Coates G, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):94–100

Possible gender differences in the effect of exercise on hypoxic ventilatory response. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):158–65

Expiratory muscles and exercise limitation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vergeret J, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):181–8

Exercise training and its effect on the heart. Mary DA. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987;109:61–144 (320 ref.)

Effects of muscular exercise on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate concentration in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Donatelli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):343–7

The effects of smoking and physical exercise on temporary threshold shifts. Dengerink HA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(3):131–6

The influence of physical exercise on susceptibility to noise–induced temporary threshold shift. Lindgren F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(1):11–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in relation to physical exercise. Bollerslev J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov; 47(7):681–3

The effects of naloxone and timolol on plasma catecholamine levels during short–term dynamic exercise. Gullestad L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):847–51

Human salivary epidermal growth factor, haptocorrin and amylase before and after prolonged exercise. Nexø E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):269–73

Modulation of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood by physical exercise. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):673–8

Leisure time physical activities and the results of surgery of lumbar disc herniation. Alaranta H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(3):105–8

Reproducibility of intra–abdominal pressure when lifting. Mairiaux P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(2):83–8

Effort dyspnea after coronary bypass surgery. Huttunen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):119–21

Physical demands in worklife. Astrand I. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:10–3

Maximum acceptable work loads for repetitive lifting tasks. An experimental evaluation of psychophysical criteria. Gamberale F. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:85–7

Exercise, immunology, and infection. Asgeirsson G, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Sep;3(3):199–204 (60 ref.)

Period–amplitude analysis of rat electroencephalogram: effects of sleep deprivation and exercise. Mistlberger R, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):508–22

Aerobic fitness and the physiological stress response: a critical evaluation. van Doornen LJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(3):303–7 (30 ref.)

Ovarian cancer manifested as exertional hypotension due to obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Knodel DH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1193–5

Effect of coronary artery revascularization on left and right ventricular ejection fractions during rest and exercise. Phillips B, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):666–9

Isokinetic trunk and lifting strength measurements: variability as an indicator of effort. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):54–7

The role of prerotation of the trunk in axial twisting efforts. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1041–5

Comparison of clinical and objective methods of assessing trunk muscle strength—an experimental approach. Smidt GL, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1020–4

Pressure in the erector spinae muscle during exercise. Styf J. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):675–9

The activity of individual trunk muscles during heavy physical loading. Zetterberg C, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec; 12(10):1035–40

Biochemistry of exercise. Advances in molecular biology relevant to adaptation of muscle to exercise. Babij P, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar;5(3):137–43

Heredity and trainability of aerobic and anaerobic performances. An update. Bouchard C, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Feb;5(2):69–73

The effect of exercise on lipid metabolism in men and women. Goldberg L, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):307–21 (146 ref.)

Free radical chemistry. Relationship to exercise. Jenkins RR. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar;5(3):156–70 (109 ref.)

Heart rate and exercise intensity during sports activities. Practical application. Karvonen J, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 May;5(5):303–11

Exercise and the immune response. Keast D, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Apr;5(4):248–67 (145 ref.)

Fundamentals of computerised data acquisition in the human performance laboratory. McClenaghan BA, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):425–45 (36 ref.)

Practical considerations in the testing of VO2max in runners. McConnell TR. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):57–68 (0 ref.)

Iron, zinc and magnesium nutrition and athletic performance. McDonald R, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Mar;5(3):171–84 (84 ref.)

The effects of consuming carbohydrate–electrolyte beverages on gastric emptying and fluid absorption during and following exercise. Murray R. **Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):322–51 (239 ref.)

Blood pressure behaviour during physical activity. Palatini P. **Sports Med** 1988 Jun;5(6):353–74 (152 ref.)

Rebounding exercise. Are the training effects sufficient for cardiorespiratory fitness? Smith JF, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):6–10 (25 ref.)

Circulating adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations during exercise in patients with exercise induced asthma and normal subjects. Berkin KE, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr; 43(4):295–9

A simple and portable paced step test for reproducible measurements of ventilation and oxygen consumption during exercise. Jones PW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb; 42(2):136–43

Effects of breathing supplemental oxygen before progressive exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. McKeon JL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):53–6

Oxygen desaturation during sleep and exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease. Midgren B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):353–6

Effects of iloprost (ZK 36374), a prostacyclin derivative, on platelet function after ischaemic exercise in patients with stable angina pectoris. Grauso F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):131–43

Increase in beta–thromboglobulin during exercise. Myreng Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):111–5

Kinetics of mixed venous oxygen tension during rhythmic contraction of the hindlimb of dogs. Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar;154(3):305–14

Lack of increase in post–exercise albuminuria in kidney donors. Rodriguez SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep; 46(3):466–8

Physical exercise for peripheral vascular disease—a review. Ernst E. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):227–31 (62 ref.)

Exercise in the elderly. Wheat ME. **West J Med** 1987 Oct; 147(4):477–80

Preservation of functional aerobic capacity with daily submaximal exercise during intravenous feeding in hospitalized normal man [letter] Albert JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):580

Preservation of functional aerobic capacity with daily submaximal exercise during intravenous feeding in hospitalized normal man. Albert JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):123–31

Studies on the intratracheal pressure in the exercising horse. Funkquist B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Jul; 35(6):424–41

Influence of differential training on some haematological and metabolic indices in sport horses before and after exercise trials. Gill J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Sep; 34(8):609–16

[The influence of intermittent exercise of human unilateral arm on set–point for sweating] Xu SZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of maximal oxygen consumption using submaximal loading] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 26;127(9):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in selected respiratory parameters during loading of various intensities using hypoxia equipment] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of dehydration on hormone levels in graduated physical exertion] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 11;127(11):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal excretion of zinc, magnesium and copper in submaximal physical loading] Vlček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of locomotor activity on the level of bone reconstruction in rheumatoid arthritis] Wendl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute myocardial infarct during sports practice: a preventive approach based on 40 cases with a non–fatal outcome in a military environment] Droniou J, et al.

Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138(7):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluation of stress-induced myocardial ischemia] Lechat P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:21–7 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of the pulmonary uptake of thallium 201 during exercise and redistribution in the coronary patient] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Certificate of aptitude for physical and sport activities] Bouvrain Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):685–6 **(Fre)**

[Hematological variations with submaximal long-term physical exercise] Vogelaere P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation to sports by insulin-treated diabetics] Jandrain B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):127–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new etiology of venous thrombosis of the upper limb] Thuaire M. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):807–8 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of physiological influences in mine rescuers during their training and during underground operations] Pafnote M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tolerance to sports] Jaeger M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of physical leisure activity in the transition of adolescents from school to vocational education] Hartmann B, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity of adolescents] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acid concentration of the blood of trotting horses and its modification by muscle activity in the recovery phase] Krzywanek H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity-initiated rate-adapted pacemaker therapy. Clinical results] Kochs M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;112(43):1647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of resting and effort hemodynamics in essential arterial hypertension using antihypertensive agents] Wiechmann HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9; 112(41):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death in walking] Kleinmann D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10;105(32):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures—current status. Value of physical therapy] Senn E. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):291–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures—current status. The use of physical training. References for implementation] Wirth A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):293–6 **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and sports in pregnancy] Clapp JF. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):144–50 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physical performance of children with mucoviscidosis] Günzel G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adriamycin cardiotoxicity using equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. II. Results during exercise] Knesewitsch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses and responsibilities in nursing care] Bausinger-Arkomanis S, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses and responsibilities of women workers in the textile and clothing industry] Ellwanger K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting exercise and sports in vocational rehabilitation of handicapped patients—a neglected aspect of rehabilitation?] Dordel HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 27(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of physical activity from the epidemiological point of view] Marti B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15;117(33):1224–37 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight and athletic activities of the Swiss adult population: an evaluation of national trends 1977–1985] Marti B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11; 118(23):889–97 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertional dyspnea (clinical conference)] Overlack A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise-induced urticaria and anaphylaxis] Helbling A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Jun;36(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine insight into the problem of occupational stress in the construction industry] Buchberger J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motion studies at various industrial work sites] Guggenbühl U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health-related organization of work in large laundry facilities] Nemecek J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(4–5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of peripheral circulation to isolated calf muscle stress and its relation to blood gases and substrate concentrations in femoral and popliteal venous blood in patients with occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training by walking and drug therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987; 20:384–7 **(Ger)**

[Maintaining competence by physical activity and sports—circulatory physiologic and sports medicine prerequisites] Lang E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 20(6):331–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A battery-operated oxygen-concentration measuring instrument for effort-physiology field tests] Müller HR, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory time values in psychological, physical and combined stress in the laboratory] Wolff R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical training on the aerobic-anaerobic transition in chronic liver diseases] Krause P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory physical therapy rehabilitation with interval walking-gymnastics therapy in patients with chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Mederacke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of central venous blood temperature in short duration and repeated stress—possibilities for temperature controlled frequency-adapted pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of effort-induced ventricular arrhythmia using verapamil] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of walking and sauna therapy in the rehabilitation of hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease following aortocoronary venous bypass operation with special reference to hemodynamics] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of defined body stress in pregnancy on the functional values of the maternal cardiovascular system and fetal heart rate] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and normal physical values] Israel S. **ZFA** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemic diet and physical activity in the albino rat] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30; 63(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex responses during sustained experimental muscular exercise] Baldoni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in detecting ST segment changes during exertion] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bepridil in stable angina of effort: a double-blind comparison with verapamil] Matteoli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of aortic recoarctation in 161 patients after a mean follow-up of 8 years. The usefulness of pressure gradient measurement at rest and following exercise and of digital angiography] Ambrosio GB, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angina of effort with a variable threshold: a unique entity due to different mechanisms?] Galvani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of calcium antagonist drugs on stable angina caused by exertion] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):902 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation using an ergometric test of the efficacy of the 3 major calcium antagonists on exertion stable angina] Papa M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propafenone on arrhythmias induced by exertion in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Patané S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Release of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin during submaximal exertion in sedentary and active subjects. Endogenous opiate peptides during exertion in sedentary and active subjects] Perna GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiologic limitations of dual chamber stimulators during physical activity] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of environmental levels, respiratory absorption and urinary concentrations of various solvents: effects of work load] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pharmacologic treatment associated with motor-activation therapy in the prevention of senile impairment] Belloi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31; 78(20):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of living environments on motor ability and physical fitness] Ebashi H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):92–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of high intensity and endurance exercise on protein metabolism in rats] Sato T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exercise on muscle protein metabolism during growth in a rat] Tomida K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pediatric case of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis] Miyake T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger temperature changes during exercise as related to exercise intensity] Nishijima H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):194–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress Tl-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography in diagnosing ischemic heart disease: its value and limitations] Futagami Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of coronary artery lesions by 2-4 hour stress-myocardial clearance of thallium-201] Higuma N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):861–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by digital subtraction angiography: correlations with exercise electrocardiography and Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral circulation during exercise-induced angina: evaluation by coronary angiography] Kodama K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise capacity in ischemic heart disease evaluated by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Kawasoe Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of right ventricular stress test using ultrashort-lived 81mKr and a gamma-camera] Kawamura Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May;24(5):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting myocardial thallium-201 washout rate after exercise stress and their significance for the detection of coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hemodynamic response to exercise and distribution of pulmonary perfusion in mitral stenosis] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the cardiac response to exercise in patients with impaired cardiac function] Umezawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of cigarette smoking and exercise on specific airway conductance] Kang HS, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on the response of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide to exercise in healthy volunteers] Katoh Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the gas exchange and gas transport as exercise limiting factors in chronic lung diseases] Kurihara N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):19–25 **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting energy metabolism and exercise performance] Matsumura N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):39–44 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiorespiratory regulation during exercise] Miyamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):3–11 **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia: reproducibility and electrophysiologic properties of exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia] Murata M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function as a limiting factor of exercise tolerance] Murayama M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):27–32 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pump function during ergometer stress in patients with myocardial infarction: influence of the extent of infarcted and additional ischemic area, and the myocardial function of the non-ischemic area] Nakatoh H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral circulation as a limiting factor] Shionoya S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):33–7 **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic threshold] Taniguchi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):157–65 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the mechanisms of exercise induced ST elevation in old anterior myocardial infarction by cardiac blood pool scan] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass grafting for a patient with severe stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery—significance of an exercise-induced negative U-wave] Ando F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec; 40(13):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of physical load of baseball umpire, during a baseball game in the summer] Kurakake S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1013–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in temperature and humidity of various parts of the clothed body during rest, exercise, and recovery] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 42(3):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics during exercise in mitral valvular disease at pre and post operative periods, and evaluation of operative procedure in mitral stenosis] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise hemodynamic evaluation of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysmectomy] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial blood gas tensions and pH at the start of exercise and ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD)] Suda Y,

et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of exercise-induced hyperuricemia] Hadano S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(5):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum human parathyroid hormone (h-PTH53–84) and effect of exercise on calcium metabolism] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte membrane-protein anomaly in march hemoglobinuria] Nakai A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health assessment by means of physical activity and nutrition] Yamada S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun 1;10(2):211–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patients with fibrositis—or chronic overstrain in women?] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selected elements of physical exertion physiology as the introduction to physiopathology in obstetrics and perinatology. II. Factors in the physiological regulation of energy metabolism during physical exertion. Neurohumoral regulation: the endocrine system] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected elements of the physiology of physical exertion as the introduction to physiopathology in obstetrics and gynecology. III. Physiological basis of the functional psychological syndrome co-determining the physical efficiency of a parturient] Brodziński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological hemodilution in pregnancy in the interpretation of exertion physiology] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of physical exertion of parturients in the attempts to minimize the perinatal fetal risk. II. Evaluation of relative physical exertion in physiological labor] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the retinal vascular system to measured physical exertion] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level of erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Dudek I, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work energy expenditure at main posts in the textile industry and some of its conditions] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of evaluating physical exertion during work based on the assessment of work capacity] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Zagórski T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in internal body temperature after physical exertion under heat discomfort conditions as a parameter of biological age] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 11;42(19):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a single dose of ethyl alcohol (C2H5OH) on subjective symptoms and adaptation to exertion in patients with coronary disease] Wójcik-Ziółkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of enzyme activity of the muscles in ontogenesis and after physical load] Kramskikh VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood vessels of the lungs under physical loads at high altitude] Shidakov IuKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased level of immunoreactive opioid peptides in the brain and adrenals of rats as affected by adaptation to physical loading] Orlova EKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and cardiac output in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical load] Berzak NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical load and brief monotherapy with obsidan on the characteristics of beta 2-adrenoreceptors of intact lymphocytes in patients with hypertension] Parfenova EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic threshold: its non-invasive evaluation and relation to exertion tolerance in patients with stenocardia] Savvateev KL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte function in physical exertion and induced myocardial ischemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shalaev SV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary physical exercise on the radiosensitivity of rat hematopoietic cells] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Physiological characteristics of adaptation processes which precede the restructuring of functional systems] Urazaev AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1509–12 **(Rus)**

[A method for optimizing physical activity] Aliev KhM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):862–3 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of motor and autonomic functions during physical loads] Falaleev AG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):263–71 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the physiological functions (based on the parameters of envelope-integrated EMG and of the heart contraction rate) during human activities under exogenous and endogenous influences] Gumener PI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):804–10 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the blood reticulocyte count during prolonged stressed muscle work] Imelik OI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):333–6 **(Rus)**

[Limits of the fluctuations in the acid-base state and blood gas composition during standard physical loading of healthy untrained men] Khanlarova TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):611–5 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and their hormonal regulation during repeated performance of maximum high-intensity work] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):256–62 **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic dynamics and hormonal background during adaptation to prolonged psychoemotional and physical loads] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):616–20 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development and compensation of secondary tissue hypoxia during muscular activity] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):831–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sensorimotor and mental activities during adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia and to submaximal physical loads] Shikin AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):850–2 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the long-term body adaptation of the athlete to physical loads] Verkhoshanskiĭ IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):811–8 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effects of conducting short-term exercises of maximum intensity at different intervals] Volkov NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):979–86 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of human respiration during a combination of resistive loading and muscular activity] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System analysis of the process of oxygen supply in young sportsmen during physical exercise of various intensities] Maliuga IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the functional state of junior schoolchildren during lessons using short breaks of physical training to music] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect on the body of a mixture of volatile products of thermo-oxidative decomposition of B-3V lubricating oil and physical loading] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of muscle loading and loss of body weight on various physiological functions of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of students with neurocirculatory dystonia undergoing physical loading] Ponomarenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of high temperature and relative humidity on thermoregulation in miners subjected to controlled physical loads] Knapik Z, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec; (12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shift in the set-point of temperature regulation during physical loading] Pavlov AS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the anti-angina effect of nitrosorbide in patients with stenocardia of effort following a single dose and a course of treatment] Arifdzhanova UA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Lipid and phospholipid composition of the rat myocardium during adaptation to physical exertion] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic support of physical loads in patients with ischemic heart disease and a permanent artificial pacemaker] Isazade GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension after dynamic and isometric loads (data of radionuclide ventriculography)] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Initial-onset stenocardia: characteristics of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis as reaction to physical exertion] Panchenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytes during physical exertion and induced myocardial ischemia] Shalaev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):114–7 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of the cardiovascular system of hypothyroidism patients for physical loading] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the total activity of blood plasma renin with levels of active and inactive renin, angiotensinogen and angiotensin II under different functional loads in patients with hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration function during exercise under conditions of added resistance to respiration] Breslav IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of oxidative enzymes during dosed exercise in healthy persons and in persons with neurocirculatory dystonia] Vetrova EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in tissues of rats exposed to head-down tilt, exercise or immobilization stress] Zezerov AE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the status of the heart and central hemodynamics as affected by external (60Co) and internal (239PuO2) irradiation] Karpova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated measurement of cardiac output during physical exercise using a rheographic method] Bol'shov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the disappearing immunoglobulin phenomenon in experimental stress] Pershin BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of the oxygen transport system in patients with bronchial asthma under submaximal physical loading] Shnipas PA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma, elevated bronchial reactivity and physical loading] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the psychological characteristics with arrhythmia in patients with stenocardia of effort and the pain-free form of ischemic heart disease] Goshtautas AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous monitoring of oxygen tension in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases undergoing physical loading] Kobuliia BG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in skeletal muscles of rats during maximum physical exertion and its correction by ionol] Krasikov SI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tropomyosin metabolism in muscles and its blood levels during physical exertion] Shaliapina IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exertion on the state of the bronchial tree in patients with acute pneumonia] Logunov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercise on myoglobin and tropomyosin levels in skeletal muscles and myoglobin level in rat blood] Chalkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of 17 beta-estradiol and the effect of physical exertion on its levels in human blood] Morozov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc and silicon metabolism in highly trained athletes during heavy exercise] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exposure to physical loading, hypoxia and hyperthermia on factors of the cellular anti-infection protection of the body] Koliada TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic organization of compulsory swimming and its relation to the behavioral characteristics of rats] Baturin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and functional heart capacity] Cerič B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of the effects of physical exertion on resistance in the lower respiratory tract and nasal resistance in patients with bronchial asthma] Mirić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Temperature in subjects after measured physical work in nonpermeable protective clothing] Bevc Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Left ventricular function in physically active and sedentary subjects during physical exercise] Carrasco Sosa S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial infarction related to the association of physical exertion and the ingestion of cold drinks] Marcuschamer Miller J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May–Jun; 57(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of biventricular volumes using isotopic ventriculography. Physiologic response to exercise] Estorch M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamic behavior of arterial pressure during exertion. Effects of treatment with 2 different calcium blockers: nifedipine and verapamil] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):651–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of diet and intensive physical exercise on plasma concentrations of different lipoprotein fractions isolated using ultracentrifugation] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipid parameters of 2 young populations with different types of physical activity] Puzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb; 182(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isotopic ventriculography study of the behavior of the transplanted heart upon exertion] Carrió I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The life style of physicians] Vargas NA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolonged hyperadrenalinemia impairs exercise ability in rats. Kozlowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 38(6):451–7

Behavioral changes in rats on the day after acute ethanol intoxication. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):503–7

Acute effect of various doses of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on hemodynamic and exercise performance in coronary artery disease. Jansen W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):31E–35E

Hypertension, exercise, and beta-adrenergic blockade. Ades PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):629–34

Failure of propranolol to improve exercise tolerance in patients with mitral stenosis in sinus rhythm. Bassan MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):254–8

Combination therapy with diltiazem and nifedipine in patients with effort angina pectoris. Toyosaki N, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1370–5

Effects of nipradilol, a new beta-blocking agent with vasodilating properties, on exercise tolerance in patients with stable effort angina: a double-blind study. Araki H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):656–62

Potential antidepressant properties of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin, a selective serotonin1A receptor agonist. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):223–9

Recovery of muscle from tetrodotoxin-induced disuse and the influence of daily exercise. 1. Contractile properties. St-Pierre DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):472–88

Recovery of muscle from tetrodotoxin-induced disuse and the influence of daily exercise. 2. Muscle enzymes and fatigue characteristics. St-Pierre DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):327–46

Effect of nicorandil on exercise performance in patients with effort angina: a multicenter trial using a treadmill exercise test. Kato K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S98–103

Acute effect of decaffeinated coffee on heart rate, blood pressure, and exercise performance in healthy subjects. Prakash R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):71–4

Involvement of the medial amygdaloid nucleus in the action of imipramine in rats subjected to the forced swimming test. Shimazoe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb; 11(2):137–9

Regionally specific neural adaptation of beta adrenergic and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors after antidepressant administration in the forced swim test and after chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):956–62

Cardiovascular, ventilatory and catecholamine responses to maximal dynamic exercise in partially curarized man. Galbo H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:557–68

The effects of isosorbide dinitrate on exercise-induced ST-segment elevation at the infarcted area in old myocardial infarction. Tanizaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):851–62

The effects of antianginal drugs on left ventricular function in patients with effort angina pectoris. Comparison among isosorbide dinitrate, nifedipine and propranolol by PANOVA. Umezawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan; 29(1):19–33

Effect of carbohydrate and vitamin B6 on fuel substrates during exercise in women. Manore MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):233–41

Effect of captopril on renal function during exercise in a patient with unilateral renal agenesis [letter] Hotta O, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):331–2

Effects of a drug that blocks the vascular beta 2-receptors on blood prostanoid levels during physical exercise. Giorgis GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):34–6

Sympathomimetics and exercise enhancement: all in the mind? DeMeersman R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):361–5

Effects of ozone exposure at ambient air pollution episode levels on exercise performance. Adams WC. **Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):395–424 (121 ref.)

[Influence of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitors enalapril and captopril on exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on cardiorespiratory responses during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of malic acid salts on physical work capacity and its recovery after exhausting muscular activity] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using load tests to study the cardiovasotoxic action of harmful chemical substances] Verich GE. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium chloride on the circulatory system of persons with hypertension and hypertensive reactions in load tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):112–4 **(Rus)**

EXFOLIATINS see under **BACTERIAL TOXINS**

EXHIBITIONISM see under **PARAPHILIAS**

EXHIBITS

Poster sessions bring research to the OR. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1299–1304

Expo '86, Vancouver: impact on British Columbia's Children's Hospital. Hlady LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1101–4

Setting up and running a disabled living centre. Chamberlain MA. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):89–91

No laughing matter [news] Fricker J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):380

James MacKenzie exhibition [news] Fricker J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):192

Polish historical collection in the Erskine Medical Library, University of Edinburgh. Tomaszewski W. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):204–6

[Scientific and medical creativity of young military physicians (1)] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Polymers for public health] **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's activities as reflected in museum exhibits in Kiev] Grando AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **EXISTENTIALISM**

EXISTENTIALISM

Now what? Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep; 51(5):475–89

Psychological and spiritual well-being in college students. Fehring RJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):391–8

[Life cycle and existential crises] Mayor A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):327–39 **(Fre)**

[Sex and interpersonal relations. Existential analysis] Torre M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;28(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physician in relation to the existential vacuum of his patients] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

EXOCRINE GLANDS

see related
BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS
BREAST
BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS
LACRIMAL APPARATUS
MAMMAE
PANCREAS
PERIANAL GLANDS
PROSTATE
SALIVARY GLANDS
SEBACEOUS GLANDS
SWEAT GLANDS

An ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with heterologous mucinous gland and NSE-immunoreactive-cell. Arai N, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):55–60

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of gastrin-releasing peptide-like and bombesin-like immunoreactivities in the epidermal sacciform gland cells of the clingfish Lepadogaster candollei. Zaccone G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):455–64

Immunological characterization of a membrane glycoprotein of chromaffin granules: its presence in endocrine and exocrine tissues. Obendorf D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):343–51

The preparation of poly(A)+mRNA from the hagfish slime gland. Gadbois DM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(1):67–76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Do the cardiac glands exist? 2. The swine. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 May;65(1):19–27

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic furosemide treatment on rat exocrine glands. Scarlett SM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):206–15

Stability of the glandular morphogenesis produced by retinoids in the newborn hamster cheek pouch in vitro. Covant HA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):139–49

Hemorrhagic urethritis in female-to-male transsexual. Possible androgen-related phenomena. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):583–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of tonin in brain and exocrine tissues and in the cell-free translation products encoded by the mRNA of these tissues. Woodley-Miller C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):477–81

The presence of carbonic anhydrase in orbital glands. An enzyme-histochemical study in cynomolgus monkeys and rabbits. Eichhorn M. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):475–9

Immunological characterization of soluble peroxidases from rat tissues including preputial gland. De PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):127–34

IMMUNOLOGY

The secretory immune system. Vaerman JP. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:41–50 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Taurine and cell volume maintenance in the shark rectal gland: cellular fluxes and kinetics. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):43–52

The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):361–8

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in salivary and lacrimal glands of the rat. Martos F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):189–94

Autoradiographic analysis of muscarinic receptors in rat nasal glands. Van Megen YJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):7–13

Color development upon reaction of ferric ion with the toxin JSTX, a glutamate receptor blocker present in the venom gland of the spider Nephila clavata (Joro spider). Yoshioka M, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):414–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphological examination of intrahepatic bile ducts in hepatolithiasis. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(2):167–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal patterns of scent-marking, serum testosterone concentration and heart rate in male Mongolian gerbils. Probst B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):543–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a regulator of exocrine function and as a possible factor in cystic fibrosis. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:568–73 (51 ref.)

SECRETION

NHLBI Workshop summary. Cellular mechanisms of airway secretion. Basbaum C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):479–85 (22 ref.)

Glycoconjugates secreted by bovine tracheal serous cells in culture. Paul A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):75–84

Effect of substance P on mucus secretion of isolated submucosal gland from feline trachea. Shimura S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):646–53

Muscarinic stimulation of submucosal glands in swine trachea. Yang CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):200–9

An alternate method of descenting skunks. Eastland WG. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):713–4

Some effects and properties of Duvernoy's gland secretion from Hypsiglena torquata texana (Texas night snake). Vest DK. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):417–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The glands of the vomeronasal organs of the mouse: a quantitative electron microscopy study] Mendoza AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(3):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of the tibial (or paracnemic) glands of Bufo paracnemis (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae)] de Toledo RC, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug;47(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EXOCYTOSIS

Hyperosmotic inhibition of calcium signals and exocytosis in rabbit neutrophils. Kazilek CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C709–18

Membrane fusion in exo-endocytosis: sorting of vesicle and plasma membrane components. Madeddu L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):55–8 (12 ref.)

The cell-free interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes: an in vitro model for exocytosis? [letter] De Block J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):896–7

Exocytosis: post-receptor events in secretory cells. Bashford L. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):133–4
Capacitance measurements. An analysis of the phase detector technique used to study exocytosis and endocytosis. Joshi C, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):885–92
Exocytosis: post-receptor events in secretory cells. London, 9–10 April 1987. Proceedings. A memorial to Peter Baker. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):247–353
Reorganisation of peripheral actin filaments as a prelude to exocytosis. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr; 7(4):281–8 (33 ref.)
In vitro reconstitution of exocytosis from sea urchin egg plasma membrane and isolated cortical vesicles. Crabb JH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):399–409
Intracellular Ca2+ in pancreatic acinar cells: regulation and role in stimulation of enzyme secretion. Dormer RL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):333–44 (89 ref.)
The dual effector system for exocytosis in mast cells: obligatory requirement for both Ca2+ and GTP. Gomperts BD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):369–81 (74 ref.)
Secretory processes in lymphocyte function. Henkart P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):345–53 (28 ref.)
Defective regulation of apical membrane chloride transport and exocytosis in cystic fibrosis. McPherson MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):27–33 (37 ref.)
Control of secretory granule interaction and exocytosis in pancreatic cells. Matthews EK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May; 7(5):435–42
Docking of chromaffin granules—a necessary step in exocytosis? Schäfer T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr; 7(4):269–79 (22 ref.)
How calcium may cause exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Whitaker M. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):383–97 (66 ref.)
Regulation of exocytosis in electrically permeabilized insulin-secreting cells. Evidence for Ca2+ dependent and independent secretion. Wollheim CB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):443–54
Molecular mechanisms of membrane fusion: steps during phospholipid and exocytotic membrane fusion. Zimmerberg J. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):251–68 (55 ref.)
Exocytosis: control by calcium and other factors. Baker PF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):399–404 (65 ref.)
Retention of pinocytized solute by CHO cell lysosomes correlates with molecular weight. Buckmaster MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):501–7
Specific inhibitors implicate a soluble metalloendoproteinase in exocytosis. Mundy D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):425–37
Ultrastructural characterization of exocytotic release sites in different layers of the median eminence of the rat. Buma P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):107–14
Effect of live and heat-killed bacteria on the secretory activity of Paneth cells in germ-free mice. Satoh Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):87–93
Relationship between antibody-dependent tumour cell lysis and primary granule exocytosis by human neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):479–83
The regulation of acrosomal exocytosis. I. Sperm capacitation is required for the induction of acrosome reactions by the bovine zona pellucida in vitro. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):453–63
Regulation of acrosomal exocytosis. II. The zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction of bovine spermatozoa is controlled by extrinsic positive regulatory elements. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):464–73
Synaptic vesicles in electromotoneurones. II. Heterogeneity of populations is expressed in uptake properties; exocytosis and insertion of a core proteoglycan into the extracellular matrix. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2217–21
Accelerated exocytosis and H2O2 generation in isolated thyroid follicles enhance protein iodination. Björkman U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):488–94
The cell-free interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes: an in vitro model for exocytosis? [letter] De Block J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):358–9
Involvement of a 65 kDa phosphoprotein in the regulation of membrane fusion during exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Stecher B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):25–32
Mechanism of secretory granule exocytosis: can granule enlargement precede pore formation? Schmauder-Chock EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):413–8
Interferon-gamma activates human neutrophil oxygen metabolism and exocytosis. Cassatella MA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):499–506
Exocytic clearing of degraded membrane material from pigment epithelial cells in frog retina. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2026–37
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and muscarine mobilize intracellular Ca2+ through breakdown of phosphoinositides to induce catecholamine secretion. Role of IP3 in exocytosis. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2123–6
Loss of proteins from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells essential for exocytosis. Sarafian T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16671–6
Aspects of signal transduction in stimulus exocytosis-coupling in Paramecium. Satir BH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):429–43 (68 ref.)
Polarized secretion of lysosomal enzymes: co-distribution of cation-independent mannose-6-phosphate receptors and lysosomal enzymes along the osteoclast exocytic pathway. Baron R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1863–72
Synergistic signals in the mechanism of antigen-induced exocytosis in 2H3 cells: evidence for an unidentified signal required for histamine release. Beaven MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1129–36
Two G-proteins act in series to control stimulus-secretion coupling in mast cells: use of neomycin to distinguish between G-proteins controlling polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase and exocytosis. Cockcroft S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2745–50
Mechanism of spontaneous inside-out vesiculation of red cell membranes. Lew VL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):1893–901
The crystal lattice of Paramecium trichocysts before and after exocytosis by X-ray diffraction and freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Sperling L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1649–62
The pathways of endocytosed transferrin and secretory protein are connected in the trans-Golgi reticulum. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1821–9
Exocytosis in normal anterior pituitary cells. Quantitative correlation between growth hormone release and the morphological features of exocytosis. Draznin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1042–50
Localization of cortical granule constituents before and after exocytosis in the hamster egg. Cherr GN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):81–93
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on membrane processes. Sodium channels, calcium channels, and exocytosis. Heinemann SH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec;90(6):765–78
T11/CD2 activation of cloned human natural killer cells results in increased conjugate formation and exocytosis of cytolytic granules. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):991–1002
T helper cell cytoplasmic granules. Exocytosis in response to activation via the T cell receptor. Taplits MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):1–9
Diacylglycerols modulate human polymorphonuclear neutrophil responsiveness: effects on intracellular calcium mobilization, granule exocytosis, and superoxide anion production. Smith RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May; 43(5):411–9
Ionic and permeability requirements for exocytosis in vitro in sea urchin eggs. Zimmerberg J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Mar;101(3):199–207
Digitonin-permeabilized cells are exocytosis competent. Schäfer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1697–707
Differential control of azurophilic and specific granule exocytosis in Sendai-virus-permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Barrowman MM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:115–24
The cellular regulation of vesicle exocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):159–63
Directed exocytosis in the NK-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. A review. Carpén O, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(1):1–12 (106 ref.)
Calpactin in exocytosis [news] Burgoyne RD. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):20
Receptor-directed focusing of lymphokine release by helper T cells. Poo WJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):378–80
Immunology. Global or directed exocytosis? [news] Sitkovsky MV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):306–7
Exocytosis of cytolytic granules may not be required for target cell lysis by cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Trenn G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):72–4
Acetylcholine quanta are released from vesicles by exocytosis (and why some think not). Van der Kloot W. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–7
Exocytosis of dense granules of cyst merozoites (cystozoites) of Sarcocystis cuniculi (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) in cell cultures. Jantzen B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):472–4
Experimental analysis of membrane traffic during secretion of scales in green algae. Melkonian M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:297–301
Free-flow electrophoresis: preparative applications to cell-free analyses of exocytotic membrane traffic. Morré DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:7–19
An introduction to exocytotic release from nerve terminals. Kelly RB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:83–8 (18 ref.)
[Exocytosis of lysosomal enzymes by hepatocytes into the bile during the involutional development of liver cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Guanine nucleotides stimulate polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase and exocytotic secretion from HL60 cells permeabilized with streptolysin O. Stutchfield J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):375–82
The effect of apomorphine on exocytosis and metabolic burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):909–13
Molecular mechanisms of exocytosis: the adrenal chromaffin cell as a model system. Strittmatter WJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):19–25 (33 ref.)
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ release induced by microinjection of Ca2+ and effects of microinjected divalent cations on Ca2+ sequestration and exocytosis of cortical alveoli in the medaka egg. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):451–7
Rapid stimulation of fluid-phase endocytosis and exocytosis by insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and epidermal growth factor in KB cells. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):73–83
Pertussis toxin does not affect the time course of exocytosis in mast cells stimulated by intracellular application of GTP-gamma-S. Lindau M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):317–21
Phorbol ester treatment increases the exocytic rate of the transferrin receptor recycling pathway independent of serine-24 phosphorylation. McGraw TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1061–6
A peptide secreted by human alveolar macrophages releases neutrophil granule contents. MacArthur CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3456–62
Requirement of ATP for exocytotic release of catecholamines from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):644–8
Kainic acid inhibits the synaptosomal plasma membrane glutamate carrier and allows glutamate leakage from the cytoplasm but does not affect glutamate exocytosis. Pocock JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):745–51
Cations that alter surface potentials of lipid bilayers increase the calcium requirement for exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. McLaughlin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:189–204
Inhibition of secretory granule discharge during exocytosis in sea urchin eggs by polymer solutions. Whitaker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:527–39
Structural aspects, potassium stimulation and calcium dependence of nonsynaptic neuropeptide release by the egg laying controlling caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):327–35
The calcium dependence of vesicle exocytosis. Neher E, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:103–10 (21 ref.)

EXODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Properties of the 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with calf DNA polymerase delta. Sabatino RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2266–71
Unidirectional digestion with exonuclease III in DNA sequence analysis. Henikoff S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:156–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sequence of the bacteriophage P22 anti-recBCD (abc) genes and properties of P22 abc region deletion mutants. Murphy KC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):456–64

GENETICS

Physical and biochemical characterization of cloned sbcB and xonA mutations from Escherichia coli K-12. Phillips GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2089–94
Modulation of Escherichia coli RecBCD activity by the bacteriophage lambda Gam and P22 Abc functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2012–21
Cloning of the recB, recC, and recD genes from Proteus mirabilis in Escherichia coli: in vivo formation of active hybrid enzymes. Weichenhan D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1412–4
Genetic analysis of conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli K12 strains deficient in RecBCD enzyme. Lloyd RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2531–8
Restriction alleviation and enhancement of mutagenesis of the bacteriophage T4 chromosome in recBCsbcA strains of Escherichia coli. Kannan PR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):413–8
A conserved NTP-motif in putative helicases [letter] Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):22
Recombinational hotspots within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene? Knopf CW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7647–8
[Effect of recB- and recA-mutations on phage restriction in various modification-restriction plasmid systems of E. coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Exonuclease III from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens] Chikaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

ATP-stimulated polymerase activity involving DNA polymerase I and a recB-dependent factor in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Syväoja JE. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 May;41(5):332–5
Exonuclease V from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A 5'——3'-deoxyribonuclease that produces dinucleotides in a sequential fashion. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8099–105
Specificity of proofreading by the 3'——5' exonuclease of the DNA polymerase-primase of Drosophila melanogaster. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6518–24
Cutting of chi-like sequences by the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli. Cheng KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr

20;194(4):747–50
Activities involved in base excision repair of bacteriophage T4 and lambda DNA in vivo. Radany EH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):83–9
5'-3' exonucleases in phosphorothioate-based oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Sayers JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):791–802
The relative importance of Escherichia coli exonuclease III and endonuclease IV for the hydrolysis of 3'-phosphoglycolate ends in polydeoxynucleotides. Siwek B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5031–8
[Determination of inhibition sites during hydrolysis of polydeoxyribonucleotides by exonucleases III from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and Escherichia coli] Chikaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep;52(9):1454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. I. Mechanism of action of a host protein required for replication of adenovirus DNA templates devoid of the terminal protein. Kenny MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9801–8

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXOMPHALOS see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

EXONS

Emphysema associated with complete absence of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and the homozygous inheritance [corrected] of a stop codon in an alpha 1-antitrypsin-coding exon [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1988 May;42(5):789] Satoh K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):77–83
Moderately severe hemophilia A resulting from Glu——Gly substitution in exon 7 of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):867–71
A splicing defect due to an exon-intron junctional mutation results in abnormal beta-hexosaminidase alpha chain mRNAs in Ashkenazi Jewish patients with Tay-Sachs disease. Ohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):463–9
A new leader exon identified in the rat insulin-like growth factor II gene. Ueno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):344–9
Artificial exon shuffling between tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and urokinase (u-PA): a comparative study on the fibrinolytic properties of t-PA/u-PA hybrid proteins. de Vries C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2565–72
Phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency caused by a single base substitution in an exon of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Lichter-Konecki U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2881–5
Multiple origins of the beta-thalassemia gene with a four-nucleotide deletion in its second exon. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):81–5
A non-AUG translational initiation in c-myc exon 1 generates an N-terminally distinct protein whose synthesis is disrupted in Burkitt's lymphomas. Hann SR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):185–95
The exon theory of genes. Gilbert W. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:901–5
Long-range intron-exon and intron-intron pairings involved in self-splicing of class II catalytic introns. Michel F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:201–12
Organization of the fibronectin gene provides evidence for exon shuffling during evolution. Patel RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2565–72
Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and deregulation of the Bcl-2-Ig fusion gene in lymphoma. Seto M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):123–31
Transformed human cells produce a new fibronectin isoform by preferential alternative splicing of a previously unobserved exon. Zardi L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2337–42
Genomic and cDNA cloning of the human C1 inhibitor. Intron-exon junctions and comparison with other serpins. Carter PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):163–9
Conserved exon-intron organization in two different caerulein precursor genes of Xenopus laevis. Additional detection of an exon potentially coding for a new peptide. Vlasak R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):53–8
Complete nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the first twenty-five exons of the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene (COL1A1). D'Alessio M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):105–15
The fifth exon of the myelin proteolipid protein-coding gene is not utilized in the brain of jimpy mutant mice. Moriguchi A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):333–7
Activation of a cryptic 5' splice site in the upstream exon of the phage T4 td transcript: exon context, missplicing, and mRNA deletion in a fidelity mutant [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Chandry PS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1028–37
The rat gene encoding neurotensin and neuromedin N. Structure, tissue-specific expression, and evolution of exon sequences. Kislauskis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4963–8
The mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Correlation of exon structure to transmembrane domains. Kozak LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12274–7
A 19-base pair deletion in the pro-alpha 2(I) gene of type I procollagen that causes in-frame RNA splicing from exon 10 to exon 12 in a proband with atypical osteogenesis imperfecta and in his asymptomatic mother. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11407–13
Characterization of the mouse SPARC/osteonectin gene. Intron/exon organization and an unusual promoter region. McVey JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11111–6
The rat P450IIE1 gene: complete intron and exon sequence, chromosome mapping, and correlation of developmental expression with specific 5' cytosine demethylation. Umeno M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4956–62
Cartilage type IX collagen-proteoglycan contains a large amino-terminal globular domain encoded by multiple exons. Vasios G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2324–9
Identification of a mutation that causes exon skipping during collagen pre-mRNA splicing in an Ehlers-Danlos syndrome variant. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8561–4
Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency due to deletion of the ADA gene promoter and first exon by homologous recombination between two Alu elements. Markert ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1323–7
Differential usage of three exons generates at least five different mRNAs encoding human leukocyte common antigens. Streuli M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1; 166(5):1548–66
ApoB gene MspI RFLP in exon 26 changes amino acid 3611 from Arg to Gln. Huang LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan; 29(1):63–7
Structure of the mouse nucleolin gene. The complete sequence reveals that each RNA binding domain is encoded by two independent exons. Bourbon HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):627–38
5' exon requirement for self-splicing of the Tetrahymena thermophila pre-ribosomal RNA and identification of a cryptic 5' splice site in the 3' exon. Price JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):49–60
5'-flanking and 5'-proximal exon regions of the two Xenopus albumin genes. Deletion analysis of constitutive promoter function. Schorpp M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):83–93
Analysis of the 5' region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene: combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple regulated tyrosine hydroxylase isoforms. Le Bourdellès B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):988–91
Mini-exon gene repeats of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense have internal repeats of 190 base pairs. Cook GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):113–22
Nuclear factors binding to the mini-exon repeat of Trypanosoma brucei. Koronakis VE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):89–96
The length of the downstream exon and the substitution of specific sequences affect pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Furdon PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):860–6
The cap of both miniexon-derived RNA and mRNA of trypanosomes is 7-methylguanosine. Sutton RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):494–6
Molecular structure of the chicken vitamin D-induced calbindin-D28K gene reveals eleven exons, six Ca2+-binding domains, and numerous promoter regulatory elements. Minghetti PP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):355–67
Preferential deletion of exons in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Forrest SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15-21;329(6140):638–40
Severe combined immune deficiency due to a homozygous 3.2-kb deletion spanning the promoter and first exon of the adenosine deaminase gene. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9365–78
Objective comparison of exon and intron sequences by means of 2-dimensional data analysis methods. Bougueleret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1729–38
Direct analysis of the mini-exon donor RNA of Trypanosoma brucei: detection of a novel cap structure also present in messenger RNA. Freistadt MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9861–79
A role for exon sequences in alternative splicing of the human fibronectin gene. Mardon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7725–33
The dependence of splicing efficiency on the length of 3' exon. Turnbull-Ross AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):395–411
Strain-dependent variation of intron-exon pairings in a group II intron of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Welser F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1629
Human p53 oncogene contains one promoter upstream of exon 1 and a second, stronger promoter within intron 1. Reisman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5146–50
Adhesion domain of human T11 (CD2) is encoded by a single exon. Richardson NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5176–80
Do exons code for structural or functional units in proteins? Traut TW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2944–8
Single base mutation in the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene that causes efficient splicing of RNA from exon 27 to exon 29 and synthesis of a shortened but in-frame pro alpha 2(I) chain. Tromp G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5254–8
Trans-splicing in chloroplasts: the rps 12 loci of Nicotiana tabacum. Hildebrand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):372–6
Mutations in the first exon are associated with altered transcription of c-myc in Burkitt lymphoma. Cesarman E, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1272–5
Exon-intron organization in genes of earthworm and vertebrate globins. Jhiang SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15; 240(4850):334–6
Two alleles detected for HLA-DZ alpha on the basis of a polymorphic restriction site in the third exon. Bosch ML, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Aug;30(2):84–90
HLA-DQw3.1 and DQw3.2 associated exon polymorphisms detected by oligonucleotide probes. Markussen G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Apr;31(4):204–10

EXONUCLEASES

GENETICS

The extracellular nuclease gene of Serratia marcescens and its secretion from Escherichia coli. Ball TK, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2-3):183–92
An endo-exonuclease activity of yeast that requires a functional RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):41–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an endo-exonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is influenced by the RAD52 gene. Chow TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17659–67

METABOLISM

Exonucleolytic proofreading. Kunkel TA. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17; 53(6):837–40 (53 ref.)
Exonucleolytic proofreading enhances the fidelity of DNA synthesis by chick embryo DNA polymerase-gamma. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4450–9
DNA-repair reactions by purified HeLa DNA polymerases and exonucleases. Randahl H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12228–34
Selective oxidation of the exonuclease domain of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15330–3
[Complexes of nuclear DNA-polymerases with 3'——5'-exonucleases from the rat liver] Kleiner NE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXOPHIALA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

EXOPHTHALMOS

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral proptosis. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;21(1):53–63 (7 ref.)
[Exophthalmos] Peeters HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2257–9 **(Dut)**
[Importance of the assay of T3 and T4 tears and plasma for the diagnosis of endocrine exophthalmos] Glomaud J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of endocrine orbitopathy] Guthoff R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):222–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Proptosis and diplopia following traumatic asphyxia. Macnab AJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1289–90
Globe luxation in histiocytosis X. Wood CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):631–3
Unilateral proptosis secondary to diffuse condensing osteomyelitis. Naidu MR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(4):265–7
Proptosis, skull infarction, and retro-orbital and epidural hematomas in a child with sickle cell disease. Mallouh AA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):536–8
Graves' ophthalmopathy--role of radiation therapy. Datta NR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):27–31
Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma of bone causing unilateral proptosis. Pratap VB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):22–6
Rhabdomyolysis of the ocular muscles as a cause of unilateral exophthalmos. Arab J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):117–8
Gardner's syndrome presenting with proptosis. Kochhar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):849–50
Superior orbital fissure syndrome in trigemino-facial zoster. Gupta D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):975–7
Sphenoid wing meningioma causing a proptosis in a child. Case report. Heiferman KS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(4):210–3
Optic nerve dysfunction in thyroid eye disease: CT. Barrett L, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):503–7
[Olfactory meningioma with ethmoido-orbital extension. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of a case] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;

105(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningoencephalomyelitis and exophthalmos disclosing acute myeloid leukemia, M1 type] Trabelsi M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the assay of T3 and T4 tears and plasma for the diagnosis of endocrine exophthalmos] Glomaud J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of exophthalmos, pretibial myxedema and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy (EMO) syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism—successful treatment with local injection of triamcinolone acetonide in pretibial myxedema] Hirayama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1039–43 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome associated with severe exophthalmos] Nezu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1290–3 **(Jpn)**

[The position of the eyeball in the orbit in children with strabismus operated on by the Mądroszkiewicz method] Gruszczyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Oct;89(10):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of unilateral allergic exophthalmos] Geletina GV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypertelorism, proptosis, ptosis, polysyndactyly, hypospadias and normal height in 3 sibs: a new syndrome? Naguib KK. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):35–41

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence, natural history and surgical treatment of exophthalmos. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):125–33

PATHOLOGY

The fate of exophthalmos after subtotal thyroidectomy in hyperthyroidism. Huo BZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):137–40

T-lymphocyte-subsets in endocrine exophthalmos. Cenmamo G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985; 8(2–3):43–5

Unilateral exophthalmos caused by an invasive pituitary adenoma. Daita G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):716–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Euthyroid endocrine ophthalmopathy] Prelević GM, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(5):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Surgical orbital decompression in Basedowian optic neuropathy. Apropos of 5 cases] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sequelae of basedowian exophthalmos] Lamas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Traumatic orbital decompression. Kersten RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):699–700

Irreducible lagophthalmos and appropoiate technology for the prevention of blindness in developing countries [letter] Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):700, 702

[Successful treatment by plasmapheresis of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy after corticotherapy failure] Pilarska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 28;42(39):1230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EXORIBONUCLEASES

Conformation heterogeneity in proteins as an origin of heterogeneous fluorescence decays, illustrated by native and denatured ribonuclease T1. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):244–52

ANALYSIS

Ribonuclease activity and isoenzymes in raw and processed cows' milk and infant formulas. Meyer DH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1797–803

METABOLISM

RNase PH: an Escherichia coli phosphate-dependent nuclease distinct from polynucleotide phosphorylase. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4710–4

EXOSTOSES

Modiolar microexostoses with neural impingement and hearing loss in guinea pigs. Strauss M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):381–6

The torus mandibularis. Sofat JR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;41(7):143–6

Digital exostosis causing enlargement of the fingertip [letter] James MP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):132

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vertebral hyperostosis associated with etretinate therapy. Papasavvas GK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May; 12(3):202–3

COMPLICATIONS

Brachial artery rupture due to an exostosis: brief report. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):672

[Transtemporal neurectomy of the vestibular nerve for vertigo caused by exostosis of the internal auditory canal] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar;37(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The risk of malignancy in cartilagenous exostoses and enchondromas] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrasellar spur with hyperprolactinemia] Petrus M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar;35(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exostosis of the internal auditory canal. Doan HT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):173–5

ETIOLOGY

Porotic hyperostosis: new evidence to support the anemia theory. Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):521–6 (26 ref.)

HISTORY

Endemic disease patterns in paleopathology: porotic hyperostosis. Palkovich AM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):527–37

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of torus palatinus and torus mandibularis in Germans and Thai. Reichart PA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):61–4

[Surfer's ear] Umeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Dupuytren's (subungual) exostosis. Miller-Breslow A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):368–78 (41 ref.)

Experimental lathyrism: exostoses and aneurysmal-like bone cysts of the mandible in the rat. Baden E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):297–303

[Subungual exostosis] Senff H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Oct 1; 62(19):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[23 observations of subungual exostosis] Ortega del Olmo RM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):11–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Total talonavicular coalition. A case report. Kramhøft M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):90–1

CT features of hyperostosing meningioma en plaque. Kim KS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1017–23

A radiographic study of porotic hyperostosis. Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):511–20

A clinicopathologic study of bony spurs on the pes anserinus. Ugai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):130–4

Post-traumatic coronoid process impingement on zygomatic arch: CT demonstration. Henriksen LH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):712–3

Break dance hip: chronic avulsion of the anterior superior iliac spine. Winkler AR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):501–2

Case report 448. Osteoid osteoma of left 6th rib with inflammatory reaction in the adjacent pleura and hyperostosis of the adjacent ribs. Nelson MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):601–3 (8 ref.)

[Hyperostosis sternocostoclavicularis] Kreuzberg B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan;42(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Barsony's disease] De Graeve L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):159–62 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Subjective results of hallux rigidus following treatment with cheilectomy. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):182–91

[Resection of exostoses of the proximal fibula] Venturi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple hereditary exostoses with spinal cord compression. Johnston CE 2d, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Aug;11(8):1213–6

[A case of exostosis of the base of the acetabulum in a child with multiple exostoses] Bracq H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multiple exostoses. McBride WZ. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):191–2 (4 ref.)

[Multiple exostoses] Widera I. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Nov; 8(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen rounds #89. Metachondromatosis. McAlister WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):498–500

[Manifestation of multiple cartilaginous exostoses in the area of the wrist joint] Heitner H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Oct;34(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exostotic chondrodysplasia] Koval' GIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mechanical induction of osteogenesis: the importance of pin rigidity. Aronson J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):396–401

VETERINARY

Comparison of G-banded chromosomes from clinically normal lambs and lambs affected with ovine hereditary chondrodysplasia (spider syndrome). Vanek JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1164–8

EXOTOXINS

Bacterial toxins. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–71 (49 ref.)

Enhancement of the activity of immunotoxins made with either ricin A chain or Pseudomonas exotoxin in human ovarian and epidermoid carcinoma cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3919–23

Extensive homology between the leukotoxin of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and the alpha-hemolysin of Escherichia coli. Strathdee CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3233–6

Construction of immunotoxins using Pseudomonas exotoxin A. FitzGerald DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:139–45

ANALYSIS

Adaptation of a colorimetric microtitration assay for quantifying Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxin and antileukotoxin. Vega MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1559–64

Existence of leukotoxin 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate in lung lavages from rats breathing pure oxygen and from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):535–40

Identification and characterization of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Chang YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2348–54

[Immunoenzyme method of determining Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by using a conjugate of beta-lactamase with specific antibodies] Aleksandrova IA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of culturing conditions on the production of exotoxin A by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blumentals II, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:663–8

Development of a defined medium and two-step culturing method for improved exotoxin A yields from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blumentals II, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2013–20

Detection of exotoxin A produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen CP. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):306–8

Comparison of the toxic and antigenic properties of single bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica representing five serotypes and an untypable strain. Gentry MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):351–67

Streptococcal outbreaks and erythrogenic toxin type A. Köhler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1–2):104–15

GENETICS

Molecular studies of a positive regulator of toxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hindahl MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:279–89

Recombinant DNA approaches to the study of the regulation of virulence factors and epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:264–78 (26 ref.)

Cloning of the gene, speB, for streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B in Escherichia coli. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1665–7

Nucleotide sequence of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C. Goshorn SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2518–20

Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: active, cloned toxin is secreted into the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli. Douglas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4962–6

Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: substitution of glutamic acid 553 with aspartic acid drastically reduces toxicity and enzymatic activity. Douglas CM, et al.

J Bacteriol 1987 Nov;169(11):4967–71

Expression and secretion of the cloned Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by Escherichia coli. Lory S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):714–9

Mutational analysis of domain I of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Mutations in domain I of Pseudomonas exotoxin which reduce cell binding and animal toxicity. Jinno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13203–7

Activity of immunotoxins constructed with modified Pseudomonas exotoxin A lacking the cell recognition domain. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9470–5

Transcription and expression of the exotoxin A gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen ST, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3081–91

Cloning and characterization of the gene, speC, for pyrogenic exotoxin type C from Streptococcus pyogenes. Goshorn SC, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):66–70

Amino acid sequence homology between the enzymic domains of diphtheria toxin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Carroll SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 2(2):293–6

Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence that domain I functions in receptor binding. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):67–72

Characterization of a gene that regulates toxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hindahl MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5699

Cytotoxic activity of an interleukin 2–Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein produced in Escherichia coli. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1922–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of Pasteurella haemolytica leucotoxin by bovine immunoglobulins. O'Brien JK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):439–47

Vaccination of calves with leukotoxic culture supernatant from Pasteurella haemolytica. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):30–6

Modulation of granulocyte functions by bacterial exotoxin and endotoxins. Bremm KD, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):363–71

Use of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A in the construction of conjugate vaccines and immunotoxins. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S644–9 (27 ref.)

[Protective polysaccharide-protein artificial antigens from O-specific polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its exotoxin A] Dmitriev BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin type A produced by a cloned gene in Streptococcus sanguis. Gerlach D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):347–58

METABOLISM

Intracellular trafficking of Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Saelinger CB, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:149–59 (20 ref.)

Pseudomonas toxin binds triton X–114 at low pH. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):899–901

Restoration of enzymic activity and cytotoxicity of mutant, E553C, Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by reaction with iodoacetic acid. Lukač M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6146–9

Selective killing of HIV-infected cells by recombinant human CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):369–72

Role of domain II of Pseudomonas exotoxin in the secretion of proteins into the periplasm and medium by Escherichia coli. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2939–43

Investigations on the binding of erythrogenic toxin A of Streptococcus pyogenes on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Light and electron microscopical demonstration of cell surface receptors using colloidal gold–labelled toxin. Scriba S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):478–90

Investigations on the binding of erythrogenic toxin A of Streptococcus pyogenes on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Identification of toxin–binding lymphocytes and characterization of the receptor. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):404–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Temporal separation of protein toxin translocation from processing events. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16484–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Bacterial exotoxins and endothelial permeability for water and albumin in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C368–76

Potentiation by a biscoclaurine alkaloid, cepharanthine, of the toxicity of conjugates of epidermal growth factor with Pseudomonas exotoxin in HeLa cells. Shiraishi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1307–11

Biological effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: lymphoproliferation of T lymphocytes in athymic mice. Holt PS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):25–32

Physiology of the potentiation of lethal endotoxin shock by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in rabbits. Murai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2456–60

Immunosuppressive properties of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin. Rabie G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):122–7

Induction of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Zehavi-Willner T. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):213–8

Epidermal growth factor–dependent growth of human KB cells in a defined medium and altered growth factor requirements of KB mutants resistant to EGF–Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Amano F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):502–8

Genetic characterization of human KB cell lines resistant to epidermal growth factor: Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Amano F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):527–32

The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin and toxin A on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bishop MB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):315–24

TOXICITY

Virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Döring G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:136–48 (61 ref.)

Killing of human myelomonocytic leukemia and lymphocytic cell lines by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin. Simpson DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1162–6

Enhancement of cytotoxicities of ricin and Pseudomonas toxin in Chinese hamster ovary cells by nigericin. Ray B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;1(6):552–9

EXOTROPIA see under **STRABISMUS**

EXPECTORANTS

Secretomotor and mucolytic effects of mabuterol, a novel bronchodilator. Miyata T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):147–60

Rheological modifications of mucus in chronic bronchitic patients after treatment with stepronine-lysine salt. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):707–10

Benylin dependence, metabolic acidosis and hyperglycaemia. MacRury S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):587–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of mucolytic agents and guaran Hepart (HP–7000) for imaging mucosal villi in double-contrast studies of the small intestine] Desaga JF. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Dec; 40(12):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous capillary gas chromatographic determination of guaifenesin, dextromethorphan and diphenhydramine in cough–cold syrup. Bambagiotti-Alberti M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(5–6):175–6

METABOLISM

Distribution of [nitrile-14C]rorifone in mice by whole body autoradiography. Liang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):147–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the activity of the carbocysteine–sobrerol combination on mucus spinnability. Distefano SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):31–5

Noninvolvement of gastric mucus in the mucolytic effect of stepronine lysine salt. Guslandi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):223–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of ambroxol in chronic bronchitis. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):618–20

Rigorous evaluation. Greater need than ever [editorial] Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):580–1

Review on sobrerol as a muco-modifying drug: experimental data and clinical findings in hypersecretory bronchopulmonary diseases. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):381–400 (40 ref.)

The negative effects of mucolytics in otitis media with effusion. van der Merwe J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):625–6

Efficacy of "mucoregulatory" agents in Young's syndrome. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):480–1

The mucolytic effect of Sputolosin in horses with respiratory disease. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30; 122(5):106–8

[Medications for cough] Festen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1652–5 **(Dut)**

[Mucolytic and mucoregulatory agents (letter)] Yernault JC. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Oct;8(8):423 **(Fre)**

[Rheological properties of sputum and expectorants] Nagaoka S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1212–9 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of expectorant agents] Galsanov Shch B. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):100–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current broncholytic and expectorant therapy of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Solopov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPEDITIONS

The psychological effects of service in British Antarctica: a study using the General Health Questionnaire. Bell J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:213–8

By canoe and microlight in Nepal. Ganczakowski M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1635–7

A far off place. North J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1640–2

The scorpion story. Wilson JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1642–4

The first Antarctic winter in tents: the Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island. Oakley EH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):172–8

The first Antarctic winter in tents: the Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island. Oakley EH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Spring;73(1):43–9

Expedition "Chhito Ra Pakka".Yeoman LP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):129–35

The BMRES 1984 Medical Research Expedition to the Himalayas. Bradwell AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):165–7

Joint service expedition to Brabant Island—overwintering in tents in Antarctica. Furze C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985–86;102:53–8

Joint services expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica. Overwintering in tents in Antarctica. Oakley H. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985–86;102:59–62

[Adaptation capabilities of polar explorers in Antarctic mountains] Aidaraliev AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical aspects of Arctic exploration: 2. A Russian voyage to Alaska: Otto van Kotzebue (1816–1817). Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):18–21

Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat—Part V. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):436–65

[Russia–Hall relations in medicine of the 18th century. III. Halle physicians as research travelers and members of expeditions] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH

The impact of new imaging technology on health care, research, and teaching: an international symposium [published erratum appears in AJR 1988 Feb;150(2):375] Figley MM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1111–26

Medical macro economics–reality vs public relations [letter] Worrell PM. **Alaska Med** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):119

Prevention, declining mortality rates, and the cost of Medicare. Pickett G, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):76–80

Comparing state-only expenditures for AIDS. Rowe MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):424–9

Cuts—and a cure? Holdstock D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug; 38(2):142–3

The effect of HMOs on overall hospital expenses: is anything left after correcting for simultaneity and selectivity? McLaughlin CG. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):421–41

Expenditures and revenues of state mental health agencies, 1981–1985. Lutterman TC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):758–62

Will health care become a burnt offering? Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):17

Do we get full value for our health dollar? Rice DP. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):18

The use and costs of Medicare services by cause of death. Riley G, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):233–44

The Irish Medical Journal 1937–1987. The health-cuts: an appraisal. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):337–70

The total cost of care and the use of pharmaceuticals in the management of rheumatoid arthritis: the Medi-Cal program. Jacobs J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):215–23

Cutting the nation's health care costs. Davis EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):953–60

A health minister's point of view. Heløe LA. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):106–11

Nation's expenditures for alcohol, other drugs, in terms of therapy, prevention, now exceed $1.6 billion [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2023

The reality of NHS cuts [letter] Allan RN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):474–5

Private cost containment. The effects of utilization review programs on health care use and expenditures. Feldstein PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1310–4

Does what we think we can afford determine what we can afford? Cooper MH. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):328–9

Is the pharmacological treatment of mild to moderate hypertension cost effective in stroke prevention? Malcolm LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):167–71

Increasing health expenditure as a proportion GDP [letter]

Malcolm LA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):538
Incontinence. Implications for health care policy. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):291–7
Relationship between income and expenditure on medical services, 1975–1985 [letter] Bourne DE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):39
The health and wealth of South Africa. Klopper JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):799–801
Health status and medical expenditures: more evidence of a link. Wolfe B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(8):883–8
Measuring expenditures for social welfare programs. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Jun;51(6):20, 63–5
The flip side of health care expenditures in Texas [editorial] Anderson RJ. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):7–9
Texas health expenditures, 1985. Begley CE, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):28–33
How do African voluntary agency hospitals spend their money? van Lemmen F, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan; 18(1):43–4
[Economic implications of the various treatment methods in myocardial ischemia] Artigou JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regional differentiation among expenditures of general local health insurance for drugs] Steinhoff F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jun;50(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An assessment of the social welfare system in the United Kingdom] Kohri K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cost–benefit effect of mass screening for prostatic disease on national economy] Nakao M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dialysis versus renal transplantation; a comparative study on medical cost and quality of life in patients with chronic renal failure] Tajima A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[National medical care for urological diseases in Japan] Takasugi Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Importance of medical economics in urology] Tomoyoshi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The economical impact of medical expenses on the family of urological patients] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The impact of upper urinary tract stone diseases on the national economy] Yamamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Economic aspects of trauma (review of foreign and Russian literature)] Kozlova AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep; (9):50–3 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Economic basis of the activities of pulmonological commissions with regard to the detection and treatment of lung cancer] Varner RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Rationing health care: solution to increasing medical costs? [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep; 87(9):602

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

On myopia [editorial] Edwards FJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):860–1
Regulators: authority without responsibility [editorial] Meehan JJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar;52(3):181–2
Halfway competitive markets and ineffective regulation: the American health care system. Altman SH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):323–39
Medicare's fiscal problems: an imperative for reform. Holahan J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Spring; 13(1):53–81
Reducing inpatient hospital costs: an attempt at Medicaid reform in Illinois. Salmon JW, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Spring;13(1):103–27

TRENDS

What is medical necessity? Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1987 Nov; 57(5):5–6
National medical care spending. Anderson GF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):96–104
Recent trends in international health care spending. Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):105–12
Health care expenditures fuel GNP debate. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):30–1
Medicare: about that 39% increase. Boyle JF. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1098–9
The retreat of the state and its transfer of responsibility: the intergenerational war. Binney EA, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):83–96
Will cost effectiveness analysis worsen the cost effectiveness of health care? Himmelstein DU, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):1–9
Prognostics or fuzzy approaches? [editorial] Hutten H. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(3):105–6
South African health care expenditure, 1975–1984. Taylor SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):802–4
Health care expenditures: international comparisons, 1970–80. Simanis JG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Oct;50(10):19–24
Health care spending in Texas, 1975–1984. Begley CE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):30–5
Texas health expenditures, 1985: a comment [letter] McConnel CE. **Tex Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):8–9
The changing health care environment. Davis CK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):1–8
[Stress-induced cardiovascular diseases from the economic viewpoint] Heidenberger K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov; 49(11):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see **RESEARCH DESIGN**

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Expert system on microcomputer: a bedside analysis of mechanocardiograms. Khoòr S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):273–6
Future advances and directions in imaging research. Robb WL. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):39–42
Applications of data bases and AI/expert systems in radiation therapy. Laramore GE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 11(3):387–93 (33 ref.)
Unlikely to improve accuracy of diagnosis [letter] McClure S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):541–2
One ambiguity [letter] Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):541
Diagnosing human malformation patterns with a microcomputer: evaluation of two different algorithms. Schorderet DF. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):337–44
The inhuman computer/the too–human psychotherapist. Nadelson T. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):489–98
Colonic lesion expert system. Performance evaluation. Weber JE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–9
Heart–rate variability and SIDS. Examination of heart–rate patterns using an expert system generator. Välimäki IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:228–37
Artificial intelligence. Expert systems for clinical diagnosis: are they worth the effort? Carroll B. **Behav Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(4):274–92
An expert system for multichannel sleep EEG/EOG signal analysis. Chang TG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:19–25
A computer–controlled expert system for orthodontic advice. Sims–Williams JH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):161–6
The Annotator's Assistant: an expert system for direct submission of genetic sequence data. Bossinger JA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):197–202
Expert systems: frames, rules or logic for species identification? Edwards M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–7 (26 ref.)
Psyxpert: an expert system prototype for aiding psychiatrists in the diagnosis of psychotic disorders. Overby MA. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):383–93
Computer–assisted localization of nervous system injuries. Hertzberg TM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):489–96
An expert system on the diagnosis of ascites. Kinney EL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):169–73
Methuselah—an expert system for diagnosis in geriatric psychiatry. Werner G. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):477–88
Expert systems integrated with information systems. Kwa HY, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov–Dec;25(3):327–32
Knowledge–based decision support for general practitioners: an integrated design. Timpka T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Aug;25(1):49–60
SMR (simulating medical reasoning): an expert shell for non–AI experts. Wiener F. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):19–31
Development of an expert system prototype to generate nursing care plans based on nursing diagnoses. Bloom KC, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):140–5
Knowledge representation in expert systems. Nursing diagnosis applications. Chase SK. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):58–64
PULMONOLOGIST: a computer–based diagnosis system for pulmonary diseases. Kar A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):223–35
Development of an expert system for preoperative assessment of female urinary incontinence. Riss PA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):217–23
PHOENIX. An expert system for selecting diagnostic imaging procedures. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):978–80
Artificial intelligence systems (expert systems) as diagnostic consultants for the cytologic and histologic diagnosis of cancer. Report from the Second International Conference, March 13–15, 1988, Chicago, Illinois. Baak JP. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):325–34
Expert systems for implanted pacemaker analysis. Smith ED. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:26–8
Expert systems for medical applications. Holman JG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):151–9 (45 ref.)
On the use of statistics for representing the knowledge acquired from experts in a medical consulting system. Fujikake M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Aug;11(4):233–49
Expert systems in psychiatry. A review. Morelli RA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun;11(2–3):157–68 (51 ref.)
Helping patients decide: from Hippocrates to videodiscs—an application for patients with low back pain. Nelson CW. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb;12(1):1–10
Intelligent computer–based assessment and psychotherapy. An expert system for sexual dysfunction. Binik YM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):387–400 (55 ref.)
The potential of expert systems in nursing. Schank MJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):26–31
Artificial intelligence: a computerized decision aid for trauma. Clarke JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1250–4
Pancreatic carcinoma versus chronic pancreatitis: computer–aided diagnosis. Ruszkowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):153–7
A computer consultation program for primary care physicians. Impact of decisionmaking model and explanation capability. Erdman HP. **Med Care** 1987 Dec; 25(12 Suppl):S138–47 (45 ref.)
Introducing expert systems to medical students using ESTA, expert system teaching aid. McWilliams AT. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):99–103
Computerized diagnosis: implications for clinical education. Siegel JD, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):47–54
ARCANE. A new medical patient information system. Landais P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):105–16
Treatment of uncertainty in an oncology protocol by probabilistic and artificial intelligence approaches. de Rosis F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):23–33
Technology assessment and forecasting of medical expert systems (MEST). Gottinger HW. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 May;27(2):58–66
Graphical access to medical expert systems: III. Design of a knowledge acquisition environment. Walton JD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jul;26(3):78–88
Artificial intelligence—its use in nephrology. Degoulet P. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):298–303 (23 ref.)
Integrating management and expertise in a computerised system for hypertensive patients. Devriès C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):327–31 (22 ref.)
Technology blends computers, books for comparing protective materials. Keith VH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct;56(11):74, 76, 80–4
Problems of nomenclature and classification in medical expert systems. Hucklenbroich P. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):167–77
[A group of indicators for expert computer systems for use in histo–oncologic diagnosis] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of expert systems in the clinical genetics of polydactyly and progressive muscular dystrophies] Maříková T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[EEG evaluation using pattern recognition] Berka P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[HEPAR, an expert system for the diagnosis of liver and biliary disorders] Lucas PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Current computerized support for vestibular function tests.I. Expert systems and their clinical applications] Magenes G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):997–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current computerized support for vestibular function tests. II. An expert system for the classification of vertigo] Mira E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):1010–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expert systems in psychiatry: current nosographic orientation] Ohayon M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 145(6):521–6 **(Fre)**
[Reasoning models viewed within the framework of medical expert systems] Magrez P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(8–10):398–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of an expert system as a teaching aid in the serological diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodology for the development of expert systems of viral epidemiology] Cristea AL, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 39(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical expert and consultation systems: review and examples for their use] Adlassnig KP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):136–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective tissue differentiation in sonography using local texture analysis] Schuster E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987; 14(5):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern computerized technics for collecting anamnestic data (so–called man–machine dialogue)] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:327–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning and organization of an expert system, exemplified by the toxicology/medicine model project] Stöber W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:267–74 **(Ger)**
[Interactively learning algorithms in clustering varied periodic biosignals] Zywietz C, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:221–9 **(Ger)**
[An electronic data processing aid (expert system?) using a personal computer for evaluating risk in life insurance] Szeless S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Mar 1;40(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary analysis of an expert system for bloodless cardiologic diagnosis] Bernardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Expert systems: artificial intelligence + cognitive science] Călmăţuianu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:346–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Expert systems in medicine: achievements and perspectives]

Călmăţuianu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):127–35 **(Rum)**

[Achilles, the turtle and...validation of expert systems in medicine] Mihăescu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):363–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The SAVE automated epidemiologic surveillance system] Aguirre Jaime A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Equity in causation judgments [editorial] Dubler NN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):766–8

"Crudely, without any finesse": the defendant hears his psychiatric evaluation. Strasburger LH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):229–33

Remember one main rule when called to testify: be prepared. Wentworth P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1; 138(9):843–5

Child placement conflicts: new approaches. Solnit AJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):455–60

The doctor and the court in Norway. Giertsen JC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):11–4

The limits of mental health expertise in juvenile and family law. Aber MS, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(2):167–84 (66 ref.)

Forensic psychiatry in Taiwan: civil litigation. Kuo SH, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):297–309

Judged value of medical versus psychological expert witnesses. Yarmey AD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988; 11(2):195–204

The academic medical expert witness. A new confrontation between town and gown. Gagliardi RA. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):636–8

Issue continued: anatomically correct dolls: should they be used as the basis for expert testimony? Yates A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):387–8

Preparing the company physician to testify at legal proceedings. Barken ME, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May; 30(5):405–11

The medical trial. Guthrie JR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 83(11):600–4

Courtroom science [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):361–2

Playing dice with expert evidence [letter] Humphrey GF. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):422, 424

Serving as an expert witness in rape cases. Keen–Payne R. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):59–60, 62

Expert witness? Taylor WW 3d. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep; 1(3):357–8

Psychologists and psychiatrists as expert witnesses [letter] Fowler RD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1143–4

The expert witness—to serve or not to serve (and if so, for how much) [letter] **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):473–4

A lexicon for the expert witness and defendant. Bettman JW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 May–Jun;32(6):433–4

Representing your patients: legal aspects of postconcussive syndrome cases. Waldman S. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):55–61

The veterinary surgeon as expert witness. Chapman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):204–5

[Clinical picture and analysis of schizophrenics by psychiatric expert testimony] Li CP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary analysis of 210 cases with forensic psychiatric appraisement] Zhong XS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reversal of medical burden of proof] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 25;132(26):1206–8 **(Dut)**

[Expert assessment in continuing specialist education] Heipertz W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 May 1;40(3):70–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic–expert testimony problems related to the evaluation of the nervous system for determining the capacity for performing professional work] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forensic psychiatry in the conceptual and methodological projection of its expert function] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis in forensic psychiatric expert practice] Natalevich ES, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of medico–legal expert evaluation of gunshot wounds] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morality of the forensic medical expert] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Expert witness fees [news] **Colo Med** 1988 Apr 15;85(8):167

Expert witness [letter] Perlmutter I. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May; 29(5):414

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

U.S. Industries v. Director: "claim" versus "condition" in the analysis of workers' compensation cases. Yospe J. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):273–303 (213 ref.)

The occupational therapist as an expert witness. DeMaio–Feldman D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Sep; 41(9):590–4

In the wake of Ake: the ethics of expert testimony in an advocate's world. Appelbaum PS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):15–25

The twilight zone between scientific certainty and legal sufficiency: should a jury determine the causation of schizophrenia? Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):95–104

Psychiatric testimony in "cult" litigation.Lunde DT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):205–10

From impartial expert to adversary in the wake of Ake. Rachlin S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(1):25–33

Treatment: testifying. Roberts DK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):201–8

States judge expert witnesses before they testify. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):60–1

The limits of mental health expertise in juvenile and family law. Aber MS, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(2):167–84 (66 ref.)

Child custody and child psychiatry [letter] Herman SP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):260

Anatomically correct dolls: should they be used as the basis for expert testimony? Yates A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):254–7

Alleged inner ear trauma: compensation pending. McMurry GT, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(3):98–103

The duty to give expert testimony. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):26–7

Validation of a brief form of the Competency Screening Test. Nicholson RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):87–90

Role of the physician in workers' compensation injuries. Dobyns JH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):826–9

Thermography: medical and legal implications. Rein H. **Leg Med** 1986;:95–123 (74 ref.)

Playing dice with expert evidence [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):523–4

After the Morling inquiry: the doctor as an expert witness [editorial] Cordner S. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):216–7

Playing dice with expert evidence: the lessons to emerge from Regina v. Chamberlain. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):243–7

Diagnosis difficult for work–related illnesses with multiple sources. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov;56(12):18

Professional liability #7. How to give a deposition. Quinn NK. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):479–81

Epidemiologic and legal considerations in the exclusion of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus infection from group care. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1011–5 (50 ref.)

Improving the quality of expert witness testimony. Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):511–3

The joys of liability litigation. Bickers WM. **Va Med** 1988 Feb;115(2):68–70

[Expert assessment of reduced earning capacity in legal accident insurance following traumatic loss of the spleen] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic assessment of traffic injuries in survivors] Metter D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical malpractice processes—and still no end?] Franzki H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):397 **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis and findings in expert assessment] Anschütz F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Nov 1;39(6):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Borderline syndrome and its significance in expert assessment] Remschmidt H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Nov 1;39(6):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperatively developing serratus paresis as a legal problem] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep; 58(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Options for medical consultation in health insurance by specially appointed physicians in inpatient treatment] Rebscher H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic significance of depressive syndromes] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of late radiation effects in expert assessment] Boecker WR, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 29:157–65 **(Ger)**

[Medical expert assessment practice] Spann W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:121–33 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of radiation dosage examples from forensic practice] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:167–86 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic bursitis—histological expert assessment and insurance medicine aspects] Müller KM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):331–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New regulation for expanding material support to citizens in damage caused by medical interventions] Gürtler G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):822 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in expert assessment] Bäurle G. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1639–40, 1643–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New classification of recommendations for forensic assessment of patients with scoliosis] Hopf C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on biologic stains. Determination of status, future trends] Brinkmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(1):39–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment following total and partial loss of the spleen] Beger HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment error and problems in its assessment from the legal viewpoint] Binder G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(22):1445–9 **(Ger)**

[Value of medical documentation as evidence in medico–legal expert testimony with regard to wills] Dubrzyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of Russian forensic psychiatry (forensic–psychiatric activities of the Sovestny (Conscience) Courts at the end of the 18th and first quarter of the 19th centuries)] Roĭtel'man. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):115–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Training the expert witness. Gee D. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr; 28(2):93–7

STANDARDS

Medical "experts" in litigation [letter]Webster JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):637–8

The standard for expert testimony is not reasonable degree of certainty. Roche BA. **Med Leg Bull** 1987 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1–7

Evolving legal standards for the admissibility of scientific evidence. Black B. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1508–12 (52 ref.)

The expert witness in psychology and psychiatry. Faust D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):31–5 (45 ref.)

Proposed standards for testimony by neurosurgeons acting as expert witness [letter] **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):414–5

[Shortcomings of forensic medical expertise in fatal alcoholic intoxication] Panov IE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and stimulation of the activities of forensic medicine experts] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):8–11 **(Rus)**

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

Animal model of depression: retention of motor depression not predictable from the threshold of reaction to the inescapable shock. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):113–4

Exploratory and fear behaviour in the Macropodus opercularis subspecies, M. o. opercularis and M. o. concolor. Gervai J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(3–4):277–85

Behavioral trait associated with conditioned immunity. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar; 1(1):72–80

Open–field behavior of rats previously subjected to short–term hyperbilirubinemia with or without blood–brain barrier manipulations. Hansen TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):26–36

Behavioural deficits induced by an electrolytic lesion of the rat ventral mesencephalic tegmentum are corrected by a superimposed lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic system. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):172–6

A descriptive analysis of infant social referencing. Hornik R, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):626–34

Sex differences in investigatory and grooming behaviors of laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus) following exposure to novelty. Thor DH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun; 102(2):188–92

The orienting response as an index of stimulus associability in rats. Swan JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jul;14(3):292–301

Exploration and spatial learning in staggerer mutant mice. Lalonde R. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Dec;4(6):285–91

The impact of time after portacaval shunt in the rat on behavior, brain serotonin, and brain and muscle histology. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):109–22

Object exploration in staggerer mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):115–7

The novelty of stress. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1398–406 (37 ref.)

[An analysis of individual differences in monitoring: information processing of acquiring the knowledge of space] Nakamura N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb; 58(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Animal model of depression: drug induced changes independent of changes in exploratory activity. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):114–5

Differential effect of vasopressin on open–field activity and passive avoidance behaviour following

intracerebroventricular versus intracisternal administration in rats. Günther O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):203–6

Comparative studies on the effects of the nootropic drugs adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and piracetam, and of citicholine on scopolamine–impaired memory, exploratory behavior and physical capabilities (experiments on rats and mice). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988; 14(1):3–13

Actions of psychoactive drugs on ACTH– and novelty–induced behavior in the rat. Traber J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:270–80

Psychotropic effects of angiotensin II and III in rats: locomotor and exploratory vs cognitive behaviour. Braszko JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):195–203

Long–lasting effects of chronic chlorimipramine treatment of rats on exploratory activity on a hole–board, and on immobility in the forced swimming test. García–Marquez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):385–9

The influence of oxaprotiline enantiomers given repeatedly on the behavioural effects of d–amphetamine and dopamine injected into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):97–103

A corticotropin–releasing factor antagonist reverses the stress–induced changes of exploratory behavior in mice. Berridge CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):393–401

Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs. Part 1. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):437–40

Effect of some anesthetics on memory and exploration. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):239–42

Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs. Part III. Antidepressants. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 10(6):377–9

Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs: Part II. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;9(12):807–9

Activity of phosphatidylserine on memory retrieval and on exploration in mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;9(10):657–60

Stress–induced–antinociception and morphine sensitivity in mice following chronic treatment with anabolic/androgenic steroids. Cowan DA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:343–6

Influence of oestrogen on spontaneous and diazepam–induced exploration of rats in an elevated plus maze. Nomikos GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):691–6

Reversal of the intrinsic effects of Ro 15–4513 on exploratory behavior by two benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Lister RG. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):306–10

The effect of AVP and DGAVP on the exploratory activity of rats. Skopková J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):785–90

Effects of apomorphine and amphetamine on patterns of locomotor and investigatory behavior in rats. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):393–9

Interactions of Ro 15–4513 with diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):75–9

Neurochemical lesion of the nucleus locus coeruleus increases neophobia in a specific exploration task but does not modify endocrine response to moderate stress. Velley L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–7

Effects in the X–maze anxiety model of agents acting at 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 receptors. Critchley MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):502–6

Attenuation of scopolamine–induced impairment of spontaneous alteration behaviour by antagonist but not inverse agonist and agonist beta–carbolines. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):491–5

[Effect of ofunack on the tentative exploratory activity of white rats] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug; (8):80–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effect of prior paradoxical sleep deprivation on conditioned taste aversion, neophobia and attenuation of neophobia to solid food in rats. Wesierska M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb;27(2):115–21

Exploration, fear and maze learning in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Rogers LJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):222–33

Exploratory behavior and reaction to novelty in rats with hippocampal perforant path systems disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):356–62

Effects of undernutrition during suckling and of novelty on hypothalamic beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in young rats. Vendite D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3–4):453–5

Effects of odor familiarity on the development of systematic exploration in the spiny mouse, Acomys cahirinus. Birke LI, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):627–40

Short–term memory, exploration and locomotor activity in aged rats. Willig F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):393–402

Behavioural, biochemical and histochemical effects of locus coeruleus transplantation in rats with neurotoxic lesions of the catecholaminergic system. Semenova TP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):993–1002

A genotype–dependent hippocampal dynorphinergic mechanism controls mouse exploration. Van Daal JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):465–8

Stability and variability of locomotor responses of laboratory rodents. I. Native exploratory and basal locomotor activity of Albino–Swiss mice. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):273–81

Stability and variability of locomotor responses of laboratory rodents. II. Native exploratory and basal locomotor activity of Wistar rats. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):283–91

[Role of the hypothalamus in originating disorders of exploratory behavior and learning in rats with excised nuclei of the locus coeruleus] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1081–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Possibility of prognosticating the outcome of the cerebral form of radiation sickness based on indices of exploratory behavior in rats] Grigor'ev AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity and conditioned–reflex behavior of white rats during and after chronic microwave irradiation] Navakatikian MA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPLOSIONS

see related
BLAST INJURIES

Role of a hospital team at an industrial explosion. Haynes BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):260–5

After the blast. Edwards SK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep; 88(9):1202–4

Flame burns disasters from kerosene appliance explosions in Lagos, Nigeria. Grange AO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):147–50

Silica granulomas secondary to the explosion of a land mine. Mesquita–Guimarães J, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):41–3

HMS Illustrious gearbox explosion and fire—3 April 1986. Lunn DV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):77–9

The Halifax (Nova Scotia) explosion of 1917: an epilogue. Connelly WJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):774–5

Twenty–one–year experience with land mine injuries. Adams DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S159–62

[Concentration of explosive colonic gases after preparation by polyethylene glycol solution (letter)] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):610 **(Fre)**

[Clinico–morphological changes in the internal organs in blast injury due to mines] Khabibi V, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk of accidents related to the use of oxygen under pressure] Gloor J. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec;35(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES see **SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES**

EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS, NURSING see **EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE**

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sparing of patterned alternation but not partial reinforcement extinction effect after prenatal chronic exposure to ethanol in infant rats. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 102(1):43–50

Effects on the partial reinforcement extinction effect and on physical and reflex development of short–term in utero exposure to ethanol at different periods of gestation. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):51–3

Spontaneous recovery from the effects of flooding (exposure) in animals. Baum M. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(2):185–6

Context and ambiguity in the extinction of emotional learning: implications for exposure therapy. Bouton ME. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(2):137–49

Neurofunctional assessment of schizophrenia: a preliminary investigation of the presence of eye–tracking (SPEMs) and quality extinction test (QET) abnormalities in a sample of schizophrenic patients. Scarone S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):253–9

Extinction of conditioned responses in abstinent cocaine or opioid users. Childress AR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:189–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Extinction of avoidance through response prevention: enhancement by administration of epinephrine or ACTH. Richardson R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):23–32

Diazepam self–administration and resistance to extinction. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(1):81–6

ACTH– and noncontingent footshock–induced recovery of an extinguished passive avoidance response. Lashley RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):677–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Response variation in instrumental extinction in rats with fornix transections. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):249–60

Dissociable effects of lesions to the dorsal or ventral noradrenergic bundle on the acquisition, performance, and extinction of aversive conditioning. Cole BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):476–88

Extinction of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine: intracerebroventricular administration and effects of stress. MacRae JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):790–6

Effects of fornix transection and pituitary–adrenal modulation on extinction behavior. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):504–12

Hemispace–visual field interactions in visual extinction. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1117–24

A rapid and sensitive method for measuring the conditional emotional response. II: On–the–baseline excitatory conditioning and extinction. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;23(1):29–34

Tests of functional equivalence between pimozide pretreatment, extinction and free feeding. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):423–6

[Correlation of interstimulus behavior with the rate of the elaboration and extinction of an instrumental conditioned reflex in cats] Tananakina TP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):982–4 **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX

Use of extracellular matrix components for cell culture. Kleinman HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):1–13 (99 ref.)

Behaviour of fibroblasts and epidermal cells cultivated on analogues of extracellular matrix. Doillon CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):91–6

Endothelial–smooth muscle interactions in vitro: effects of high pH, flowing medium and extracellular matrix. de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):209–20

Basal lamina and extracellular matrix alterations in the caudal neural tube of the delayed Splotch embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):11–20

Annual meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and symposium: Synthesis, structure and function of extracellular material. Amsterdam, January 23, 1987. Autumn meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and symposium: Cell biological basis of ageing. Veldhoven, October 15–16, 1987. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1987;20:1–62

Plasminogen activator production by human tumor cells: effect on tumor cell–extracellular matrix interactions. Varani J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):772–7

A new reconstituted connective tissue matrix: preparation, biochemical, structural and mechanical studies. Aprahamian M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):965–77

Fetal type 2 pneumocytes form alveolar–like structures and maintain long–term differentiation on extracellular matrix. Blau H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):203–14

Extracellular matrix modulates the function of human melanocytes but not melanoma cells. Ranson M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):281–8

Cultivation of murine hair follicles as organoids in a collagen matrix. Rogers G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 89(4):369–79

The extracellular matrix in pathology. Bruijn JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):140–9 (148 ref.)

Unilocular fat cells in three–dimensional collagen gel matrix culture. Sugihara H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May; 29(5):691–7

Interaction of tumor cells with the extracellular matrix. Varani J. **Revis Biol Celular** 1987;12:1–113 (313 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between differentiation and lung colonization by retinoic acid–treated F9 cells as revealed by the expression pattern of extracellular matrix and cell surface antigens. Leoncini L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):505–14

Immunofluorescence localization of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin in mouse dental tissues in late development and during molar eruption. Takita K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):273–9

Biochemical comparison of fibroblast populations from different periodontal tissues: characterization of matrix protein and collagenolytic enzyme synthesis. Otsuka K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):167–76

Immunocytochemistry of extracellular matrix in the lamina propria of the rat testis: electron microscopic localization. Hadley MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1283–9

Isolation and characterization of chondroitin 6–sulfate proteoglycans present in the extracellular matrix of rabbit bone marrow. Okayama E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):745–55

Difference in noncollagenous matrix composition between crown and root dentin of bovine incisor. Takagi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):97–103

Distribution of the major connective matrix components of the stromal reaction in breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Mahfouz SM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):453–67

Proteoglycans and the intercellular tumor matrix. Iozzo RV.

Curr Top Pathol 1987;77:207–21 (68 ref.)

Changes in the vascular extracellular matrix during embryonic vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Risau W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):441–50

Extracellular matrix fibers containing fibronectin and basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan coalign with focal contacts and microfilament bundles in stationary fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):558–71

Immunochemical analysis of extracellular matrix during embryonic lens development of the Cat Fraser mouse. Haloui Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):463–74

Expression of cartilage-matrix genes and localization of their translation products in the embryonic chick eye. Tsonis PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):753–64

Human trabecular meshwork cells in culture: morphology and extracellular matrix components. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1655–60

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the extracellular matrix of human lung fibroblasts. Isolation, purification, and core protein characterization. Heremans A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4731–9

Nerve terminal anchorage protein 1 (TAP-1) is a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan: biochemical and electron microscopic characterization. Carlson SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 105(6 Pt 2):3075–86

Amino acid sequence and distribution of mRNA encoding a major skeletal muscle laminin binding protein: an extracellular matrix-associated protein with an unusual COOH-terminal polyaspartate domain. Clegg DO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):699–705

Acetylcholine receptor–aggregating proteins are associated with the extracellular matrix of many tissues in Torpedo. Godfrey EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1263–72

Type VIII collagen has a restricted distribution in specialized extracellular matrices. Kapoor R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):721–30

Plasminogen activator inhibitor is associated with the extracellular matrix of cultured bovine smooth muscle cells. Knudsen BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1082–9

Immunogold quantitation of laminin, type IV collagen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in a variety of basement membranes. Grant DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):271–83

A pre-embedding immunolabeling technique for basal lamina and extracellular matrix molecules. Martins-Green MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):453–8

Plasminogen activator is associated with the extracellular matrix of ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):1–9

Haemonectin, a bone marrow adhesion protein specific for cells of granulocyte lineage. Campbell AD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):744–6

[Isolation and characteristics of the extracellular matrix of cultured cells] Domnina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar; 30(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Lineage- and stage-specific adhesion of human hematopoietic progenitor cells to extracellular matrices from marrow fibroblasts. Coulombel L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):329–34

Collagen measured in primary cultures of normal rat hepatocytes derives from lipocytes within the monolayer. Maher JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):450–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of increased doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on matrix and DNA synthesis in condylar cartilage of suckling mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug; 41(2):95–104

Tenascin interferes with fibronectin action. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):383–90

Plasminogen activator production by human tumor cells: effect on tumor cell–extracellular matrix interactions. Varani J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):772–7

Extracellular matrix assembly of cell-derived and plasma-derived fibronectins by substrate-attached fibroblasts. Allio AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):459–66

Monensin inhibits secretion of extracellular matrix and the spreading of mesoderm cells in the early chick embryo. Sanders EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):389–98

[Action of testicular hyaluronidase on macromolecules of the cutaneous extracellular matrix. Study by computerized image analysis] Godeau G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane and matrix localization of proteinases: a common theme in tumor cell invasion and angiogenesis. Moscatelli D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 3;948(1):67–85 (226 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes are present in matrix vesicles. Hosokawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10045–7

IMMUNOLOGY

An extracellular matrix protein of dentine, enamel, and bone shares common antigenic determinants with keratins. Lesot H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):53–7

Therapeutic efficacy of antiglioma mesenchymal extracellular matrix 131I-radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibody in a human glioma xenograft model. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):559–66

Immunochemical homology between elasmobranch scale and tooth extracellular matrix proteins in Cephaloscyllium ventriosum. Samuel N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):371–86

Acute local inflammation causing generalized increased ground substance viscosity: guttate psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, adjuvant disease, cancer regression. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):141–5

[Association between immunity to collagen and the pathology of extracellular matrices] Perier C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):171–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular matrix of the human lamina cribrosa. Hernandez MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15; 104(6):567–76

Detection of specific extracellular matrix molecules in drusen, Bruch's membrane, and ciliary body. Newsome DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):373–81

Extracellular matrix synthesis by undifferentiated childhood tumor cell lines. Scarpa S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct; 129(1):74–85

Type IV collagen lateral associations in the EHS tumor matrix. Comparison with amniotic and in vitro networks. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):278–91

Role of plasminogen activator in degradation of extracellular matrix protein by live human alveolar macrophages. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):412–9

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins and collagen synthesis in first-trimester human decidua. Kisalus LL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):402–15

Interleukin-1-induced alterations in proteoglycan metabolism and matrix assembly. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):294–301

Light-microscopic studies on spatial and temporal binding of the lectins concanavalin A, wheat-germ agglutinin and peanut agglutinin in early rat odontogenesis. Blottner D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):35–42

Decreased extracellular matrix production in scurvy involves a humoral factor other than ascorbate. Oyamada I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1490–6

Laminin biosynthesis in the extracellular matrix-producing cell line PFHR9 studied with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Lissitzky JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):843–52

Biosynthesis and characterization of rabbit tooth enamel extracellular-matrix proteins. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):631–41

Extracellular cAMP formation from host cell ATP by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Gentile F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):63–71

Membrane receptors for extracellular matrix macromolecules: relationship to cell adhesion and tumor metastasis. Juliano RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 25;907(3):261–78 (132 ref.)

Interaction between cell-binding domain and extracellular matrix-binding domain of fibronectin determined by fluorescence depolarization. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):306–13

Proteolytic degradation of extracellular matrix in tumor invasion. Tryggvason K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 25;907(3):191–217 (290 ref.)

Definition of an extracellular matrix protein in rostral portions of the human central nervous system. Rettig WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):315–22

In vitro degradation of extracellular matrix with Mr 52,000 cathepsin D secreted by breast cancer cells. Briozzo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3688–92

Heterogeneity in the production of collagens and fibronectin by morphologically distinct clones of a human tumor cell line: evidence for intratumoral diversity in matrix protein biosynthesis. Crouch EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6086–92

Flow cytometric analysis of cell-surface binding elements for fibronectin on mouse lung cell isolates. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):337–46

The expression of glycoproteins in the extracellular matrix of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):1–16

The interstitial matrix of human carcinomas and sarcomas transplanted to the nude mouse: immunolocalization of some human and murine components. Duprez A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(5):647–54

Storage and mobilization of extracellular matrix proteins during sea urchin development. Alliegro MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):208–16

Neural crest migration in 3D extracellular matrix utilizes laminin, fibronectin, or collagen. Bilozur ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):19–33

Endogenous lectin secretion into the extracellular matrix of early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Outenreath RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):187–94

Characterization of binding properties of the myelin-associated glycoprotein to extracellular matrix constituents. Fahrig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2875–83

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on matrix synthesis by chick growth plate chondrocytes. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2953–61

Detection of extracellular matrix molecules synthesized in vitro by monkey and human retinal pigment epithelium: influence of donor age and multiple passages. Newsome DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):305–21

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. I. Histochemical studies using cuprolinic blue. Tawara A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):689–704

Aging of the extracellular matrix and its pathology. Labat-Robert J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(1):5–18 (58 ref.)

Partial characterization of a novel stromal cell-derived pre-B-cell growth factor active on normal and immortalized pre-B cells. Lemoine FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):718–26

Gene expression of fibroblast matrix proteins is altered by indomethacin. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):125–9

Formation of extracellular matrix in normal rat liver: lipocytes as a major source of proteoglycan. Arenson DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):441–7

Collagen type II in the otic extracellular matrix. Effect on inner ear development. Van de Water TR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):39–47

Subendothelial extracellular-matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycan-degrading activity of human monocyte macrophages. Shimada K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(4):175–81

Enzyme-antibody histochemistry. A method for detection of collagens collectively. Eghbali M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):257–62

Chemistry, histochemistry and microscopy of the organic matrix of spicules from a gorgonian coral. Relationship to alcian blue staining and calcium binding. Goldberg WM. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):163–70

Increased expression of a high molecular weight matrix component in rat hepatocellular carcinoma. Riese HH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):237–42

Antagonistic effects of laminin and fibronectin in cell-to-cell and cell-to-matrix interactions in MCF-7 cultures. Noel A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):373–80

Cellular transglutaminase has affinity for extracellular matrix. Upchurch HF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):795–800

Different metastatic aggressiveness by murine TS/A clones: ultrastructure, extracellular glycoproteins and type IV collagenolytic activity. Garbisa S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(3):177–92

The extracellular matrix composition of the monkey optic nerve head. Morrison JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1141–50

Effect of subcellular matrix on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human lung fibroblasts. Cui DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2181–8

In vitro assay of extracellular matrix elastin degradation. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):283–9

Matrix assembly sites for exogenous fibronectin are decreased on human fibroblasts after treatment with agents which increase intracellular cAMP. Allen-Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14361–5

Factor XIII cross-linking of fibronectin at cellular matrix assembly sites. Barry EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10464–9

Transforming growth factor beta regulates the expression and structure of extracellular matrix chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans. Bassols A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3039–45

Regulation of mRNAs for type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor, fibronectin, and type I procollagen by transforming growth factor-beta. Divergent responses in lung fibroblasts and carcinoma cells. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3111–5

Matrix plasminogen activator inhibitor. Modulation of the extracellular proteolytic environment. Knudsen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9476–81

The human fibroblast class II extracellular matrix receptor mediates platelet adhesion to collagen and is identical to the platelet glycoprotein Ia-IIa complex. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4516–9

Binding of soluble fibronectin and its subsequent incorporation into the extracellular matrix by early and late passage human skin fibroblasts. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2756–60

Fourier transform infrared characterization of mineral phases formed during induction of mineralization by collagenase-released matrix vesicles in vitro. Sauer GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13718–24

Comparison of basement membrane matrix degradation by purified proteases and by metastatic tumor cells. Starkey JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):31–49

Extracellular matrix receptors, ECMRII and ECMRI, for collagen and fibronectin correspond to VLA-2 and VLA-3 in the VLA family of heterodimers. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):385–93

Synergism between membrane gangliosides and Arg-Gly-Asp-directed glycoprotein receptors in attachment to matrix proteins by melanoma cells. Burns GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1225–30

Kinetics of intracellular processing of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein and other matrix components. Campbell SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2191–202

The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa–like protein in human endothelial cells promotes adhesion but not initial attachment to extracellular matrix. Chen CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1885–92

Attachment to an endogenous laminin–like protein initiates sprouting by leech neurons. Chiquet M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1189–98

Heterogeneous distribution of a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in rat tissues. Couchman JR. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1901–16

Diverse effects of fibronectin and laminin on phenotypic properties of cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Hedin U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):307–19

Phenotypic modulation of endothelial cells by transforming growth factor–beta depends upon the composition and organization of the extracellular matrix. Madri JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1375–84

Expression and function of cell surface extracellular matrix receptors in mouse blastocyst attachment and outgrowth. Sutherland AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1331–48

Differential effects of transforming growth factor–beta on the synthesis of extracellular matrix proteins by normal fetal rat calvarial bone cell populations. Wrana JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):915–24

Acetyl–LDL stimulates macrophage–dependent plasminogen activation and degradation of extracellular matrix. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):387–96

Localization of protease nexin–1 on the fibroblast extracellular matrix. Farrell DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):179–88

Synthesis of extracellular matrix glycoproteins by a differentiated thyroid epithelial cell line. Garbi C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):39–46

Immunoelectron microscopy of endothelial cells in rat incisor suggests that most basement membrane components are produced by young cells, whereas heparan sulfate proteoglycan is produced by both young and old cells. Murray IC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul; 36(7):763–73

Fibronectin extracellular matrix assembly by human epidermal cells implanted into athymic mice. Grimwood RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):434–40

A lectin, peanut agglutinin, as a probe for the extracellular matrix in living neuromuscular junctions. Ko CP. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):567–76

Thymic extracellular matrix in myasthenia gravis. II. Immunohistochemical evidence for increased type I collagen degradation. Savino W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):223–30

Differential outgrowth of retinal neurites on purified extracellular matrix molecules. Carri NG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):428–39

Assays of growth factor stimulation of extracellular matrix biosynthesis. Kidwell WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:407–14

Transforming growth factor beta increases mRNA for matrix proteins both in the presence and in the absence of changes in mRNA stability. Penttinen RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1105–8

Interactions of thrombospondin with cells in culture: rapid degradation of both soluble and matrix thrombospondin. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul; 13(3):343–51 (21 ref.)

Binding of heparin to human endothelial cell monolayer and extracellular matrix in culture. Psuja P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):469–78

The extracellular matrix in oral Kaposi sarcoma (AIDS): the immunohistochemical distribution of collagens type IV, V, VI, of procollagens type I and III, of laminin and of undulin. Becker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):161–8

[Age–related changes in the intercellular substance of human hyalin and collagen–fiber cartilage tissue] Dedukh NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endothelial cell contraction increases Candida adherence to exposed extracellular matrix. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2495–8

Attachment of oral bacteria to a basement–membrane–like matrix and to purified matrix proteins. Winkler JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2721–6

Bacterial adhesion to vascular endothelium and extracellular matrix proteins: mechanism for bacterial tropism. Vercellotti GM. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:127–35 (33 ref.)

Leptospiral attachment to four structural components of extracellular matrix. Ito T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):875–82

Leptospiral attachment to extracellular matrix of mouse fibroblast (L929) cells. Ito T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1–2):89–96

PATHOLOGY

The ability of inflammatory bronchoalveolar leucocyte populations elicited with microbes or mineral dust to injure alveolar epithelial cells and degrade extracellular matrix in vitro. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun; 69(3):327–38

Maxillary fibrosarcoma with extracellular immuno–characterization. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):36–44

Lewis lung carcinoma variants with differing metastatic specificities adhere preferentially to different defined extracellular matrix molecules. Chung DC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(2):103–17

Platelet enhancement of tumor cell adhesion to subendothelial matrix: role of platelet cytoskeleton and platelet membrane. Menter DG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):1077–90

Achondrogenesis type II, abnormalities of extracellular matrix. Horton WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):324–9

[Breast carcinomas and the extracellular matrix] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(2):107–13 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of pathobiochemistry and clinico–chemical laboratory diagnosis of liver fibrosis] Gressner AM. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 2;82(20):700–10 (131 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potentiation of fibroblast spreading by extracellular matrix from fibroblasts derived from phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):101–4

Matrix–driven cell size change modulates aortic endothelial cell proliferation and sheet migration. Madri JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):18–27

Differentiation of rat small intestinal epithelial cells by extracellular matrix. Carroll KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G355–60

Culture of type II pneumocytes on a type II cell–derived fibronectin–rich matrix. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C759–65

Attachment of neural crest cells to endogenous extracellular matrices. Brauer PR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov; 219(3):275–85

Interaction of fibroblasts, hemopoietic cells and platelets with extracellular matrix: characterization and role of a common cell surface glycoprotein. Giancotti FG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:65–76

Role of basement membranes in cell differentiation. Kleinman HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:134–45 (70 ref.)

Adhesion of blood platelets to the extracellular matrix of cultured human endothelial cells. Sixma JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:39–51 (35 ref.)

Cell surface receptors for extracellular matrix molecules. Buck CA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:179–205 (137 ref.)

The extracellular matrix is a soluble and solid–phase agonist and receptor. Trelstad RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):706–8 (27 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of human keratinocytes on extracellular matrix. Tinois E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):241–6

Interleukin–1 inhibits the synthesis of von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells, which results in a decreased reactivity of their matrix toward platelets. de Groot PG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):605–11

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by endothelial–synthesized extracellular matrices. Herman IM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–9

Alterations of the biological characteristics of a colon carcinoma cell line by colon–derived substrata material. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2825–31

Occupation of the extracellular matrix receptor, integrin, is a control point for myogenic differentiation. Menko AS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9;51(1):51–7

Extracellular matrix control of collagen production by rat mammary epithelial and myoepithelial–like cells in vitro. Warburton MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May; 12(5):397–405

The relationship between extracellular matrix vesicles and the calcifying front on the 21st day after injury to rat tibial bone. Amir D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):289–95

Focal adhesions and cell–matrix interactions. Woods A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):155–82 (210 ref.)

A role for the extracellular matrix in retinal neurogenesis in vitro. Reh TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):283–93

Species specificity in cell–substrate interactions in medusae. Schmid V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):573–81

An ECM substratum allows mouse mesodermal cells isolated from the primitive streak to exhibit motility similar to that inside the embryo and reveals a deficiency in the T/T mutant cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug; 100(4):587–98

Synaptic vesicles in electromotoneurones. II. Heterogeneity of populations is expressed in uptake properties; exocytosis and insertion of a core proteoglycan into the extracellular matrix. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2217–21

Modulation of Sertoli cell functions in the two–chamber assembly by peritubular cells and extracellular matrix. Ailenberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2604–12

Modulation of cellular biosynthetic activity in the retracting collagen lattice. Paye M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):44–50

Contribution of the extracellular matrix to growth properties of cells from a preneoplastic outgrowth: possible role of hyaluronic acid. Elstad CA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(6):313–21

Initiation of primary cell cultures from human intracranial tumors on extracellular matrix from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Westphal M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(3):152–63

Regulation of rat mammary gene expression by extracellular matrix components. Blum JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):322–40

Evidence for a role of the hepatic endocytic compartment in the modulation of the extracellular matrix. Enrich C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):99–108

Physicochemical aspects of the giant multinucleate cell formation. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct; 47(2):271–8

The dynamic extracellular matrix [editorial] Gorstein F. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):751–2

Tumor invasion: a consequence of destructive and compositional matrix alterations. Pauli BU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):628–39 (151 ref.)

Effects of enzyme isolation on the basal lamina of developing avian limb bud epithelia. Abercrombie MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):803–10

Transferrin mRNA level in the mouse mammary gland is regulated by pregnancy and extracellular matrix. Chen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17247–50

Molecular forms, binding functions, and developmental expression patterns of cytotactin and cytotactin–binding proteoglycan, an interactive pair of extracellular matrix molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):519–32

Regulation of differentiation and polarized secretion in mammary epithelial cells maintained in culture: extracellular matrix and membrane polarity influences. Parry G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2043–51

A fibronectin matrix is required for differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells into reticulocytes. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3105–18

Amphibian neural crest cell migration on purified extracellular matrix components: a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan inhibits locomotion on fibronectin substrates. Perris R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2511–21

Cell surface proteoglycan binds mouse mammary epithelial cells to fibronectin and behaves as a receptor for interstitial matrix. Saunders S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):423–30

Cell surface distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors depends on substrate composition and extracellular matrix accumulation. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2171–82

Rat hepatocytes in serum–free primary culture elaborate an extensive extracellular matrix containing fibrin and fibronectin. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2417–25

Regulation of gene expression in adult rat hepatocytes cultured on a basement membrane matrix. Schuetz EG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):309–23

Extracellular matrix and cell migration: locomotory characteristics of MOS–11 cells within a three–dimensional hydrated collagen lattice. Noble PB. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar; 87 (Pt 2):241–8

Substratum modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression by normal mouse mammary cells. Mohanam S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1507–14

Keratinocyte migration and the extracellular matrix. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May; 90(5):623–8 (108 ref.)

Extracellular matrix and the hematopoietic microenvironment. Campbell AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):140–6 (71 ref.)

Comparison of the Schwann cell surface and Schwann cell extracellular matrix as promoters of neurite growth. Ard MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):539–55

Schwann cell surfaces but not extracellular matrix organized by Schwann cells support neurite outgrowth from embryonic rat retina. Kleitman N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):653–63

The extracellular matrix of the central and peripheral nervous systems: structure and function. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):155–70 (116 ref.)

Extracellular matrix in healing CO2 laser incision wound. Luomanen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;16(6):322–31

Stimulation of matrix formation in rabbit chondrocyte cultures by ascorbate. 2. Characterization of proteoglycans. McDevitt CA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):518–24

Generation of cytotoxic T cell response to alloantigen in three–dimensional collagen matrices. Kubota K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):251–4

The extra–cellular–matrix in hypertension: the link between renal function, autoregulation and sodium metabolism, a review and hypothesis. Lloyd IJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):169–86 (84 ref.)

Extracellular matrix changes PC12 cell shape and processing of newly synthesized dopamine. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;54(1):63–79

Developmental neurobiology. The milieu is the message [news] Abbott NJ. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):490–1

Cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions differentially regulate the expression of hepatic and cytoskeletal genes in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2161–5

Dynamic reciprocity: how do extracellular matrix and hormones direct gene expression? Bissell MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:251–62

Regulation of endothelial growth factor action: solid state

control by extracellular matrix. Ingber DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:273–82

Local embryonic matrices determine region-specific phenotypes in neural crest cells. Perris R, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):86–9

Role of heparanase in platelet and tumor cell interactions with the subendothelial extracellular matrix. Eldor A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):475–88 (67 ref.)

Extracellular matrix of cultivated, poorly differentiated human gastric adenocarcinoma cells promotes attachment and spreading of mesenchymal cells. Akao S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):293–8

Effects of extracellular matrix on the malignant phenotype. Luikart SD. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;61(1):35–8 (37 ref.)

[Role of extracellular matrix in the development of gastric carcinoma with special reference to the effects of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in cell culture] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1755 **(Jpn)**

[Role of extracellular matrix on the morphological changes in human pancreatic carcinoma cells in vitro] Naito Z. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):642–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic reciprocity between cell and extracellular matrix] Suzuki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep; 32(10):1208–19 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of components of the extracellular matrix on the accumulation of lipids in human cells] Koteliankii VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of connective tissue matrix in wound healing. Ehrlich HP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:243–58 (22 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

A new hybrid artificial liver using a combination of hepatocytes and biomatrix. Saito S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):459–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in matrix vesicles and preodontoblasts of developing rat molar tooth germs during initial dentinogenesis. Kogaya Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):100–8

Progressive lung cell reactions and extracellular matrix production after a brief exposure to asbestos. Chang LY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):156–70

Immunohistochemical studies of reflux nephropathy. The role of extracellular matrix, membrane attack complex, and immune cells in glomerular sclerosis. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):223–31

Phorbol ester stimulates macrophage invasion of fibrin matrices. Castellucci M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan; 220(1):1–10

Extracellular matrices in multicellular spheroids of human glioma origin: increased incorporation of proteoglycans and fibronectin as compared to monolayer cultures. Glimelius B, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):433–44

An enzymatically induced structural transformation in articular cartilage. Its significance with respect to matrix breakdown. Broom ND. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):210–8

Functional differentiation of alveolar type II epithelial cells in vitro: effects of cell shape, cell–matrix interactions and cell–cell interactions. Shannon JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):143–56

Ultrastructural study of the rat enamel organ and adjoining extracellular matrix during early tooth development. Casasco A. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(3–4):101–12

Ultrastructure of matrix vesicles in chick growth plate as revealed by quick freezing and freeze substitution. Akisaka T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):383–93

Modifications of tumor histology by point mutations in the v-fps oncogene: possible role of extracellular matrix. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6341–8

Morphological study of the interaction of intravascular tumor cells with endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Crissman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4065–72

Factors related to the initiation of cell migration along the inner surface of the blastocoelic wall during amphibian gastrulation. Komazaki S. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jun;24(1):25–32

An immunohistochemical study of human endometrial extracellular matrix during the menstrual cycle and first trimester of pregnancy. Aplin JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):231–40

Basement-membrane components associated with the extracellular matrix of the lymph node. Kramer RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):367–75

Structure of the cumulus matrix and zona pellucida in the golden hamster: a new view of sperm interaction with oocyte-associated extracellular matrices. Yudin AI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):555–64

The ultrastructure of the organic phase associated with the inorganic substance in calcified tissues. Bonucci E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):243–61 (83 ref.)

Extracellular matrix vesicle distribution in primary mineralization two weeks after injury to rat tibial bone (ultrastructural tissue morphometry). Schwartz Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):97–101

Specialization of the interphotoreceptor matrices around cone and rod photoreceptor cells in the monkey retina, as revealed by lectin cytochemistry. Sameshima M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):845–63

The ultrastructure of hematopoietic stroma on cellulose ester membranes implanted intraperitoneally into Sl/Sld and Sl+/Sl+ mice. Seed TM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):705–11

Cellular interactions promote tissue-specific function, biomatrix deposition and junctional communication of primary cultured hepatocytes. Goulet F, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1010–8

Three-dimensional organization of the extracellular matrix secreted by cultured rat smooth muscle cells. Aggeler J. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):633–8

Profound structural alterations of the extracellular collagen matrix in postischemic dysfunctional ("stunned") but viable myocardium. Zhao MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1322–34

Further characterisation of the extracellular matrix in the mandibular condyle in neonatal mice. Silbermann M, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:169–88

Mechanism of fibroblast attachment to bone extracellular matrix: role of a 44 kilodalton bone phosphoprotein. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun; 2(3):259–65

The extracellular matrix of Xenopus laevis eggs: a quick-freeze, deep-etch analysis of its modification at fertilization. Larabell CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):731–41

Tenascin is associated with chondrogenic and osteogenic differentiation in vivo and promotes chondrogenesis in vitro. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2569–79

Factors guiding optic fibers in developing Xenopus retina. Bork T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):147–58

Growth of stratified squamous epithelium on reconstituted extracellular matrices: long-term culture. Lillie JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):100–9

Extracellular matrix-sarcolemmal surface interconnections: a quick-freeze deep-etch study [published erratum appears in J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1988 Jan;98(1):103] Yung R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):160–71

The extracellular matrix and neoplasia. Martinez-Hernandez A. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):609–12 (80 ref.)

Human trophoblast cells cultured in modified medium and supported by extracellular matrix. Loke YW, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):173–82

A quantitative ultrastructural study of the extracellular matrix of the sheep incisor periodontium. Shore RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):190–3

[Electron microscopic detection of the proteoglycan component of the extracellular matrix in osteogenic sarcomas] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of the morphological structure and degradation of the extracellular matrix in amphibian embryos after short-term disruption of cell contacts] Georgiev PG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Effects of PEEP on extravascular lung water and central blood volume in the dog. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):711–6

The prognostic significance of lymphatic vascular space invasion in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Sivridis E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):991–4

Estimation of extracellular fluid volume from plasma clearance on technetium-99m DTPA by a single-injection, two-sample method. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):255–8

Sodium NMR imaging of lung water in rats. Kundel HL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Apr;6(4):381–9

The synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human synovial fibroblasts is influenced by the nature of the hyaluronate in the extracellular environment. Smith MM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(3):113–22

[Intercellular space and nonsynaptic interneuronal connections of the mammalian brain] Otellin VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):5–19 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and advantages of ultrafiltration during extracorporeal circulation] Lluch Fernández M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

IgE in atopic dermatitis: a study of the intercellular fluid. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(6):476–80

Pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold and extracellular levels of cortical amino acids in taurine-deficient kittens. Lehmann A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):453–8

Clinical assessment of extracellular fluid volume in hyponatremia. Chung HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):905–8

Estimates of left ventricular interstitial fluid adenosine during catecholamine stimulation. Gidday JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H207–16

Ion concentrations in subcutaneous interstitial fluid: measured versus expected values. Gilányi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F513–9

Ascorbic acid: a nonradioactive extracellular space marker in canine heart. Reil GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1305–14

Quantitation of cellular and extracellular constituents of the pulmonary lining in rats by using bronchoalveolar lavage. Effects of silica-induced pulmonary inflammation. Dethloff LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):899–907

Lung water measurement in intensive care units [letter] Pistolesi M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):747–8

Conductivity measurements for analysis of transcellular fluid shifts during hemodialysis. de Vries PM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):554–6

Determination of the extracellular space with nonradioactive Co3+EDTA and simultaneous estimation of Na, K, Ca, and Mg contents in isolated guinea-pig heart preparations by atomic absorption spectrometry. Scheufler E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;82(4):341–7

The volume and ionic composition of cells in incubated slices of rat renal cortex, medulla and papilla. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):276–85

Intercellular spaces between macula densa cells: an ultrastructural study comparing high pressure perfusion fixation with in situ drip-fixation of rat kidney. Messina A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):461–4

In vivo measurement of extracellular dopamine and DOPAC in rat striatum after various dopamine-releasing drugs; implications for the origin of extracellular DOPAC. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):327–34

Extracellular material in morphogenesis—its demonstration and quantitative evaluation. Antalíková L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):38–41

Effects of emboli, positive-pressure ventilation, and airway water on lung water measurements. Noble WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):156–64

Indirect estimate of perimicrovascular pressure rise in edema in isolated zone 1 lung. Tanita T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):337–42

The determination of extracellular fluid volume in whole dental plaque using potassium- or chloride-selective micro-electrodes. Carey CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):866–9

Aspiration and characterization of predentin fluid in developing rat teeth by means of a micropuncture and micro-analytical technique. Larsson PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):870–5

Lamellar granule extrusion and stratum corneum intercellular lamellae in murine keratinocyte cultures. Madison KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):110–6

In vivo microdialysis as a technique to monitor drug transport: correlation of extracellular cocaine levels and dopamine overflow in the rat brain. Hurd YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1314–6

Fast HPLC estimation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in microdialysis perfusates: effect of nipecotic and 3-mercaptopropionic acids. Kehr J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1308–10

Plasma osmolality predicts extracellular fluid catechol concentrations in the lateral hypothalamus. Mason PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):552–60

The measurement of extracellular water volumes in tissues by gadolinium modification of 1H-NMR spin lattice (T1) relaxation. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):285–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in response to volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Sakamoto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun;118(2):260–8

Reductions in total and extracellular water associated with calcium-induced natriuresis and the antihypertensive effect of calcium in blacks. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):70–2

Allopurinol does not enhance antioxidant properties of extracellular fluid. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H202–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide in volume expansion-induced natriuresis in man. Tulassay T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(3):363–80

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the sequestration of albumin in extravascular space in the rat. Werber I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):381–6

Expansion of extracellular tracer spaces in the isolated heart perfused with crystalloid solutions: expansion of extracellular space, trans-sarcolemmal leakage, or both? Polimeni PI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan;20(1):15–22

Rapid shrinkage of rat striatal extracellular space after local kainate application and ischemia as recorded by impedance. Korf J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):504–10

Effects of hetastarch resuscitation on extravascular lung water and cardiopulmonary parameters in a sheep model of hemorrhagic shock. Layon AJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):257–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of some extracellular enzymes during the exponential growth of Bacillus subtilis. Liebs P, et al.

Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1988;33(2):88–95
Ultrastructural localization of plasma membrane–associated urokinase–type plasminogen activator at focal contacts. Pöllänen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):87–95
Plasma clearance of human extracellular–superoxide dismutase C in rabbits. Karlsson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):762–6
Sources of extracellular lysosomal enzymes released in organ–culture by developing and healing inflammatory lesions. Kajiki A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb; 43(2):104–16
Plasma extracellular–superoxide dismutase in the acute phase response induced by surgical trauma and inflammatory disorders. Marklund SL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):567–70
[Role of protein kinases in the transmission of extracellular signals with special reference to the nervous system] Ostrowska A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987;38 Suppl 29:1–18 (96 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular volume in the bovine corneal epithelium. Midelfart A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):93–8
Increased extracellular concentration of norepinephrine in the hypothalamus by sinoaortic denervation. Kawasaki S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):291–3
Clinical assessment of extracellular fluid volume in hyponatremia [letter] Spital A. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):562
Characterization by microdialysis of intracellular glucose level in subcutaneous tissue in humans. Jansson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E218–20
Adenosine handling in interstitia of cremaster muscle studied by bioassay. Mohrman DE. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H369–76
Role of secretion and bulk flow of brain interstitial fluid in brain volume regulation. Cserr HF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:9–20
Fleroxacin (Ro 23–6240) distribution in canine prostatic tissue and fluids. Gasser TC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jul;31(7):1010–3
Penetration of cefpiramide and cefazolin into peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Matsui H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jan;32(1):33–6
Effect of protein binding on drug penetration into blister fluid. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):128–30
Extracellular metabolites in suspensions of isolated hepatocytes. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):517–21
In vivo measurements of intra– and extracellular Na+ and water in the brain and muscle by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with shift reagent. Naritomi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):611–6
Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268–79
Theoretical study of a two–dimensional autocatalytic model for calcium dynamics at the extracellular fluid–bone interface. Tracqui P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(5):597–613
Clinical measurement of extravascular lung water. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):511–26 (74 ref.)
The reliability of bedside measurement of lung water in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Burnweit CA, et al.
Curr Surg 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):479–82
Erythromycin ethyl succinate: diffusion through interstitial dermal fluid. Vaillant L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(5):529–30
Uptake of extracellular Ca2+ and not recruitment from internal stores is essential for T lymphocyte proliferation. Gelfand EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):917–22
In vitro effects of extracellular calcium concentrations on hippocampal pyramidal cell responses. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):132–46
Epileptiform discharges induced by altering extracellular potassium and calcium in the rat hippocampal slice. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):147–57
Extravascular lung water measurement by double indicator dilution in shock and respiratory failure. Groves M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):223–9
Influence of cardiac output on thermal–dye extravascular lung water (EVLW) in cardiac patients. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):310–4
Influence of fluid replacement on extravascular lung water (EVLW) in patients with diabetic ketoacidosis. Laggner AN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):201–5
Extracellular potassium dynamics in the border zone during acute myocardial ischemia in a canine model. David D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):422–30
Brain stem extracellular fluid pH and respiratory drive during hypoxia in newborn pigs. Brown DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Mar;64(3):1055–9
Sites of leakage in three models of acute lung injury. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1079–83
Reduced extracellular pH reversibly inhibits oligomerization, intracellular transport, and processing of the influenza hemagglutinin in infected Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Matlin KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11478–85
The intracellular fate of vitellogenin in Xenopus oocytes is determined by its extracellular concentration during endocytosis. Wall DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14779–89
Effects of gallopamil, nifedipine, Ni2+, and La3+ in guinea pig atria after a sudden increase in extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Ravens U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):462–73
Effect of osmolar and ionic composition of the extracellular fluid on transferrin endocytosis and exocytosis and iron uptake by reticulocytes. Bowen BJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1988 Jan;134(1):1–12
Stimulation of mono (ADP–ribosyl)ation by reduced extracellular calcium levels in human fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):161–5
Intracellular and extracellular spaces of normal adult rat brain determined from the proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Haida M, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1987 Oct;7(5):552–6
pH, K+, and PO2 of the extracellular space during ischaemia of primate cerebral cortex. Harris RJ, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1987 Oct;7(5):599–604
Extracellular lactic acid as an indicator of brain metabolism: continuous on–line measurement in conscious, freely moving rats with intrastriatal dialysis. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):130–7
Interstitial fluid adenosine and sagittal sinus blood flow during bicuculline–seizures in newborn piglets. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):633–9
Cyclic AMP–stimulated fluid transport in the thyroid: influence of thyroid stimulators, amiloride and acetazolamide on the dynamics of domes in monolayer cultures of porcine thyroid cells. Bourke JR, et al.
J Endocrinol 1987 Oct;115(1):19–26
Secretion of Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase in the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli. Tachibana K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1775–82
Brain water and aging. Desbordes P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov;42(6):655–9
Relationship between membrane depolarization and extracellular calcium influx during neutrophil activation. Berger M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):384–92
Differentiation of dopamine overflow and uptake processes in the extracellular fluid of the rat caudate nucleus with fast–scan in vivo voltammetry. May LJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1988 Oct;51(4):1060–9
Extracellular amino acid concentrations in the dorsal spinal cord of freely moving rats following veratridine and nociceptive stimulation. Skilling SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):127–32
Increase in extracellular dopamine in the striatum during cerebral ischemia: a study utilizing cerebral microdialysis. Slivka A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1714–8
Rapid postmortem increase in extracellular dopamine in the rat brain as assessed by brain microdialysis. Vulto AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):746–9
K+ at concentrations reached in the extracellular space during neuronal activity promotes a Ca2+–dependent glycogen hydrolysis in mouse cerebral cortex. Hof PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1922–8
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the composition of renal papillary interstitial fluid in the rat. Shirley DG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):286–7
Age–dependent change in warfarin distribution volume in rats: effect of change in extracellular water volume. Kato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):330–5
Effects of extracellular calcium on calcium movements of excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Brum G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:441–73
The control of potassium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and brain interstitial fluid of developing rats. Jones HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:441–53
The blood–uterine lumen barrier and exchange between extracellular fluids. McRae AC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):857–73 (113 ref.)
Effect of cryptorchidism on steroidogenic and mitogenic activities in rat testicular interstitial fluid. Risbridger GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):617–24
Experimental and clinical assessment of lung injury by measurement of extravascular lung water and transcapillary protein flux in ARDS: a review of current techniques. Byrne K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):185–203 (72 ref.)
Availability of 5–HTP in duodenal interstitial fluid of sheep and dogs. Ruckebusch M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6
Extracellular fluid space in rabbit SA node and atria as studied with 14C–inulin and 14C–sucrose. Tripathi O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):1057–60
Evaluation of monoexponential extrapolation of transpulmonary thermal–dye kinetics by use of a new model–free deconvolution algorithm. Böck JC, et al.
Med Instrum 1988 Feb;22(1):20–8
Raised extracellular potassium relieves the blockade by magnesium of NMDA–induced cerebellar cyclic GMP production. Carter CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):201–5
Circadian rhythm of extracellular pH in crayfish at different levels of oxygenation. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Respir Physiol 1987 Sep;69(3):359–67
[Resuscitation and extravascular lung fluid in cardiac surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics, gas exchange and extravascular lung fluid in esophageal resection] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free amino acid distribution between the cells and the extracellular medium of mammalian organs in different states of water–salt metabolism] Esipenko BE, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Primaquine is lethal for intracellular but not extracellular Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):748–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular potential field of unmyelinated active axons. Radicheva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(2):22–9
Microvascular exchange and interstitial volume regulation in the rat: model validation. Bert JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H384–99
Intra– and extracellular markers in interstitial transudate of perfused rat hearts. Wienen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H785–94
Plasma, red blood cell, total blood, and extracellular fluid volumes in healthy horse foals during growth [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):283] Spensley MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1703–7
Effects of crystalloid on lung fluid balance after smoke inhalation. Clark WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul; 208(1):56–64
Regulation of hormone secretion and cytosolic Ca2+ by extracellular Ca2+ in parathyroid cells and C–cells: role of voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels. Muff R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Aug 15;265(1):128–35
Interstitial fluid pressure in the pulp of the rat incisor. Aladdin QI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):307–9
Albumin—an important extracellular antioxidant? Halliwell B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):569–71 (42 ref.)
Increased norepinephrine turnover in the median preoptic nucleus following reduced extracellular fluid volume. Wilkin LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):369–72
Extracellular field required for excitation in three–dimensional anisotropic canine myocardium. Frazier DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):147–64
Effects of extracellular fluid volume changes on renal response to low–dose dopamine infusion in normal women. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):465–79
The protein content of extracellular fluids and its relevance to the study of ionic regulation: net charge and colloid osmotic pressure. Burton RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(1):11–6 (48 ref.)
Extravascular fluid dynamics of the embryonic chick wing bud. Drushel RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):7–18
Extracellular unit responses in the pulvinar–lateral posterior complex of the cat through electrical stimulation of substantia nigra reticulata and lateralis. Infante C, et al.
Exp Neurol 1988 Feb;99(2):512–7
Extracellular 'communicator RNA'. Benner SA.
FEBS Lett 1988 Jun 20;233(2):225–8 (30 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms involved in T cell activation. III. The role of extracellular calcium in antigen–induced lymphokine production and interleukin 2–induced proliferation of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):921–7
Sodium deprivation growth failure in the rat: alterations in tissue composition and fluid spaces. Fine BP, et al.
J Nutr 1987 Sep;117(9):1623–8
Concentration of carbon dioxide, interstitial pH and synaptic transmission in hippocampal formation of the rat. Balestrino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:247–66
Primary afferent activity, putative excitatory transmitters and extracellular potassium levels in frog spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:291–306
Electrical constants of arterially perfused rabbit papillary muscle. Kléber AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr; 385:307–24
Extracellular potassium changes in the rat neurohypophysis during activation of the magnocellular neurosecretory system. Leng G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:97–111
Alterations in mitogenic and steroidogenic activities in rat testicular interstitial fluid after administration of ethane dimethane sulphonate. Drummond AE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1988 May;83(1):141–7
Uterine vascular permeability, blood flow and extracellular fluid space during implantation in rats. McRae AC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1988 Mar;82(2):617–25
The responses of atrial natriuretic factor concentrations to acute volume changes in conscious rats. Chiu PJ, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Nov 23;41(21):2339–47
Permeability of cortical bone of canine tibiae. Li GP, et al.
Microvasc Res 1987 Nov;34(3):302–10
Interstitial fluid flow in cortical bone. Montgomery RJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):295–307
Role of cardiac parasympathetic dysfunction in atrial natriuretic peptide response to volume changes in patients with chronic renal failure. Pruszczynski W, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987;13(5):333–9
Renal handling of phosphate during extracellular volume expansion and parathyroid hormone administration. Rubinger D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;

13(5):323–32
Developmental neurobiology. The milieu is the message [news] Abbott NJ. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):490–1
Spinal cord extracellular microenvironment. Can the changes resulting from trauma be graded? Stokes BT, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Aug;7(1):47–55 (15 ref.)
Flow through interstitium and other fibrous matrices. Levick JR. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):409–37 (100 ref.)
Role of extracellular calcium in the hyperthermic killing of CHL V79 cells. Malhotra A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):478–89
Interstitial fluid colloid osmotic pressure of the subcutaneous tissue in controls and patients before and after open–heart surgery: a comparison between the wick technique and the blister suction technique. Rein KA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):149–55
[Simulation study of pulmonary interstitial fluid dynamics] Takana Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gap junction formation in the myometrial muscle cells of ovariectomized mid–pregnant rats during premature labor induced by estradiol] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the hydration of the cerebral interstitial space and their role in the development of vascular reactivity] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The physiological role of the dental fluid] Lutskaia IK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):91–3 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphometric analysis of extracellular space in the developing spinal cord of the chick embryo. Sano N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):324–31

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

The maize plastid psbB–psbF–petB–petD gene cluster: spliced and unspliced petB and petD RNAs encode alternative products. Rock CD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(1):69–77
Cytoplasmic effects on selection response for increased growth rate in mice. Petters RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):287–92
Cytoplasmic genetic effects on preweaning growth and milk yield in Hereford cattle. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):675–84
Characterization and origin of extrachromosomal DNA granules in Sarcophaga bullata. Bultmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):327–34
Structure of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA chromatin of Physarum polycephalum. Lucchini R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):829–43
Cloned extrachromosomal circular DNA copies of the human transposable element THE–1 are related predominantly to a single type of family member. Misra R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):233–43
Some extrachromosomal circular DNAs from Drosophila embryos are homologous to tandemly repeated genes. Pont G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):447–51
Maternal terminology [letter] Altenberg L. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):309
A simple method for isolation of extrachromosomal circular DNA in unicellular eukaryotes. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2341
Extranuclear gene expression in yeast: evidence for a plasmid–encoded RNA polymerase of unique structure. Wilson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8097–112

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Complement activation in extracorporeal circuits. Chenoweth DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:306–13
Thrombosis in extracorporeal devices. Galletti PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:679–82
Changes in left ventricular systolic wall stress during biventricular circulatory assistance. Bavaria JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):526–32
Extracorporeal removal of iron with immobilized desferrioxamine. Ambrus CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):749–53
Immobilized desferrioxamine (DFO) for the extracorporeal removal of aluminum. Anthone S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):744–8
Extracorporeal CO2 removal (ECCO2R) improves oxygenation in a lung lavage model of acute respiratory failure. Dorrington KL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):574–8
Simplified bypass for cardiogenic shock. Lefemine AA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):169–76
New approaches for anticoagulation in extracorporeal therapy. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):91–100
Extracorporeal gas exchange in acute respiratory failure. Dorrington KL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16; 296(6616):151–2 (24 ref.)
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the management of respiratory failure in the newborn. Short BL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):737–48 (43 ref.)
Biological reactions within the extracorporeal blood circuit during hemodialysis. Dialysis Workshop. Tegernsee, March 13–15, 1986. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:1–167
Muscle oxygen tension, hemodynamics, and oxygen transport after extracorporeal circulation. Beerthuizen GI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):748–50
Extracorporeal preservation of the beating heart. Diethrich EB, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):237–41
Physiological profile during venovenous perfusion in dogs using a polypropylene membrane lung with secondary flows. Gardaz JP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):74–81
A comparative clinical assessment of a hollow–fibre membrane oxygenator (Capiox II) and a bubble oxygenator (Harvey 1500). Calafiore AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):633–7
Right common carotid artery ligation in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Campbell LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):110–3
Selective use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Stolar C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):207–11
Flow dynamics of peripheral venous catheters during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with a centrifugal pump. Wenger RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):478–84
Free fatty acids during extracorporeal circulation: the role of heparin [letter] Davies SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1097–8
Carrier facilitated oxygen transport in dialysate during hemodialysis and extracorporeal oxygenation in rabbits. Zborowski M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:294–7
Ultrasonographic findings (CNS, thorax, abdomen) in infants undergoing extracorporeal oxygenation therapy. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):112–7
Extracorporeal plasma therapy: the HELP system for the treatment of hyper–beta–lipoproteinemia. Armstrong VW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:327–35 (14 ref.)
Intracranial flow patterns in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: preliminary observations with Doppler US. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):671–4
Intracranial abnormalities in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: imaging with US and CT. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):675–8
Neurologic status in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: correlation of imaging findings with developmental outcome. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):679–82
Fiber–optic chemical sensors (Gas–Stat) for blood gas monitoring during hypothermic extracorporeal circulation. Gøthgen IH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987; 188:27–9
Albumin prevents erythrocyte crenation in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):155–8
Whole blood aggregometry and platelet adenine nucleotides during cardiac surgery. Zilla P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):165–9
Comparison between a low molecular weight and standard heparin for anticoagulation during extracorporeal CO2 removal in the dog. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):157–68
Coagulability and fibrinolytic changes during veno–venous bypass in liver transplantation. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):375–80
[Personal experience with the extracorporeal circulation technic and deep hypothermia in patients with cyanotic heart defects and an extensive collateral circulation] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Successful Trendelenburg operation with extracorporeal circulation in a case of fulminating lung embolism] Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta following renal transplantation. Surgical repair with extracorporeal circulation of the graft] Bittard H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein picture of the blood recovered from extracorporeal circulation lines] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 35(7):551–4 **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in neonatal respiratory failure] Arnold D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 35(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal blood circulation in the unanesthetized free–moving rabbit—an animal model for biocompatibility studies] Böttcher M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in plasma levels of free carnitine and its acyl derivatives in patients subjected to extracorporeal circulation] De Ritis G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar; 33(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of acute refractory respiratory insufficiency caused by drowning using extracorporeal extraction of CO2] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Monitoring of conjunctival PO2 during cardio–surgical intervention in extracorporeal circulation] Rapati D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and treatment of pulmonary embolectomy in extracorporeal circulation] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2055–8 **(Ita)**
[New method for eliminating micro–bubble in the extracorporeal blood circulation system] Sakamoto K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstruction of the thoracic aortic aneurysm under separate brain circulation using profound hypothermia] Hadama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of myocardial bridging successfully treated by supra–arterial myotomy using CUSA (Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator)] Nakanishi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism—an experience of using ECMO in cardiopulmonary failure] Nakao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm—a case report] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simple method of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)—1. The effects of blood flow through the ECMO, using arterio–venous shunt on the oxygenation of arterial blood] Kasama A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indications and methods of respiratory care with the artificial membrane lung] Morioka T. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1874–81 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of two separated extracorporeal circulations on auditory brain stem responses] Tateda T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interference of cefoxitin with serum creatinine determination during extracorporeal circulation] Yoneda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):895–900 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of long–term reperfusion on cardiac activity in patients after temporary exclusion of coronary circulation during multivalve surgery] Andres J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrafiltration of the blood during artificial circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stereo–ultrastructure of erythrocytes from patients with congenital cyanotic heart disease following artificial circulation and vitamin E therapy] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[O2 consumption during artificial circulation depending on the combination of the hemoglobin concentration, total peripheral resistance and perfusion index] Smirnov LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 1–(chloromethyl)silatrane on the alteration of the blood elements during extracorporeal circulation] Pisarskiĭ IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction (in vitro) of proteinase inhibitor balance in the blood of patients after cardiosurgical interventions] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Artificial circulation in microsurgery of the coronary arteries] Partigulov SA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the clinical use of a device for the UV–irradiation of circulating blood] Arutiunov AS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic course in relation to mechanical ventilation in the postoperative period of extracorporeal surgery in children] Pérez Navero JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 28(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Indications and advantages of ultrafiltration during extracorporeal circulation] Lluch Fernández M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Orthotopic liver transplant in dogs. The importance of using a veno–venous portasystemic shunt] Diliz Pérez HS, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec;52(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The acute surgical abdomen after cardiac surgery involving extracorporeal circulation. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):323–6
Pump–induced hemolysis in a rabbit model of neonatal ECMO. Kress DC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):446–52
Lung extravascular volume during venovenous bypass with extracorporeal CO2–removal in dogs. Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):123–30
Neurosonographic changes in newborns treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Luisiri A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):429–38
Erythrocyte crenation induced by free fatty acids in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):818–21
Activation of granular cells during extracorporeal circulation—comparison between bubble–, membrane and

hollowfiber oxygenators. Moosdorf R, et al.
Life Support Syst 1985;3 Suppl 1:289–93
Evaluation of hemolysis in extracorporeal circulation by granulocyte released elastase. Zeplin HE, et al.
Life Support Syst 1985;3 Suppl 1:275–9
Aluminum-containing emboli in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Vogler C, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 14;319(2):75–9
Effects of indomethacin or verapamil on dialysis induced leucopenia and hypoxia in the unstressed sheep. Mårtensson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:89–93
[Hypothermia and the heart-lung machine (letter)] Kristensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2799 **(Dan)**
[Complications of open heart surgery (round table)] **Actual Cardiol Angeiol Int (Paris)** 1967;16(4):285–98 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on hypopotassemia during extracorporeal circulation, especially, on tissue distribution of potassium] Anzai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974; 27(12):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on glomerular damage during extracorporeal circulation for open-heart surgery] Tabata R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation disorders in extracorporeal circulation] Musiał J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):899–902 **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of post-perfusion amylasemia] Mikhallov IuE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas embolism in operations with artificial circulation] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and pharmaceutical correction of hypoxia in surgery during prolonged artificial circulation] Stupin IV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arrest of hemorrhage from the ascending aorta during operations under artificial circulation] Tarichko IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):109–10 **(Rus)**
[Effect of extracorporeal circulation on the indicators of cellular and humoral immunity] Kucherenko AD.
Vestn Khir 1987 Jul;139(7):150–3 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Arterial bypass of the descending thoracic aorta with the BioMedicus centrifugal pump. Diehl JT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Oct;44(4):422–3
A venous reservoir for cardiopulmonary bypass in newborns and small infants. Ochsner JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):686
A compact neonatal extracorporeal oxygenator (ECMO) system using a single lumen catheter. Funakubo A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):429–32
Modification of an ECCO2R system to improve CO2 removal at very low blood flow rates. Ohtani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):453–5
Study of valveless, nonocclusive pump. Copenhagen D, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Mar;3(2):87–90
A compact centrifugal blood pump for extracorporeal circulation: design and performance. Tanaka S, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1987 Aug;109(3):272–8
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). A treatment alternative for newborn infants with severe respiratory disorder] Kachel W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 Nov;135(11):735–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a modified bypass system for bridging the anhepatic phase in orthotopic liver transplantation] Karbe T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer program for extracorporeal circulation] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A digital meter for output and frequency of pulsatile pumps] Vishniakov KS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improvement of cerebral circulation by extracorporal collateral between the femoral and the external carotid artery in experimentally induced ischaemia. Karoutas G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):53–63
Long-term experience with the HELP system for treatment of severe familial hypercholesterolemia. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):395–7
Single catheter venous-venous membrane lung bypass in the treatment of experimental ARDS. Kolobow T, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):561–4
Long-term extracorporeal CO2 removal in sheep for up to 7 days using capillary fiber membrane oxygenators. Mottaghy K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):565–9
Benefit of a 37 degree C extracorporeal circuit in plasma exchange therapy for selected cases with cold agglutinin disease. Andrzejewski C Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988; 4(1):13–7
Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus by extracorporeal immunoadsorption [letter] Palmer A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):272
Extracorporeal systems for adsorption of antibodies in hemophilia A and B. Freiburghaus C, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1988;137:458–66
[The value of femoro-femoral extracorporeal circulation in the treatment of isthmic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 88(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on the methods of selective cerebral perfusion on the aortic arch replacement] Kuwabara M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;36(4):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of extravascular lung water after hypothermic low flow perfusion] Maehara T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;35(7):955–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of the aneurysm or dissection involving the ascending aorta and aortic arch using circulatory arrest and retrograde perfusion] Ueda Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;36(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal volumetric rate of artificial circulation] Osipov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical criteria for assessing different methods of creating a pulsatile flow in perfusion] Kharnas SSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal hemosorption for the prevention of pleuropulmonary complications after pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Shulutko ML, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1988;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal detoxication] Shakhov EV, et al.
Sov Med 1987;(8):90–4 **(Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

EXTRACRANIAL-INTRACRANIAL ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Vacuum extraction. Epperly TD, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1988 Sep;38(3):205–10
Vacuum extraction and forceps delivery in a district hospital. Carter J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):117–9
Kielland's forceps or ventouse—a comparison. Herabutya Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):483–7
Perinatal distress and prognosis of psychotic illness. Wilcox JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(4):173–5
[Comparative study of delivery by vacuum extraction or forceps] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):267–8, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Factors affecting the condition of newborn infants delivered by vacuum extraction] Gai MY.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;22(5):261–3, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in breech delivery] Döring GK, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Mar;48(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal and neonatal morbidity in instrumental deliveries with the Kobayashi vacuum extractor and low forceps. Meyer L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):643–7
Hard labour: injury to wife and husband during forceps delivery. Bollen SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1654
Retinal hemorrhages and traction forces in vacuum extraction. Svenningsen L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar; 16(2–3):263–9
Growing skull fracture—rupture of coronal suture caused by vacuum extraction. Hansen KN, et al.
Neuroradiology 1987;29(5):502

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison between the conventional Malström extractor and a new extractor with silastic cup [letter] Thiery M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):283
A randomized study of two cups for vacuum extraction. Thiery M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):129–36
The effect of epidural analgesia on the frequency of instrumental delivery [letter] Chestnut DH.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;70(5):814–6
Laboratory comparison of modern vacuum extractors. Duchon MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):155–8
Laboratory comparison of modern vacuum extractors [letter] Schwartz ML. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):283–4
[A suggestion for improving the function of the Suctior Chirana apparatus and increasing its safety in performing mini-abortions] Kahánek J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):217–8 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Birth progression and traction forces developed under vacuum extraction after slow or rapid application of suction. Svenningsen L.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Oct;26(2):105–12
Barton's forceps deliveries at Paarl Hospital. de Villiers VP.
S Afr Med J 1988 Feb 6;73(3):175–8
[The challenge of midforceps in perinatal medicine: an analysis of 1766 cases over a period of 10 years] Wu J.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;22(5):269–72, 310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vacuum or forceps?] Samueloff A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1;114(1):27–31 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Temperament in children delivered by vacuum extraction. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr; 58(2):304–9
The relationship of vaginal and cesarean births to father-infant attachment. Fortier JC.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):128–34

EXTRADURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

EXTRAORDINARY TREATMENT see **LIFE SUPPORT CARE**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS see **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long descending direct projection from the basal ganglia to the spinal cord: a revival of the extrapyramidal concept. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):129–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade of hippocampal dopamine (DA) receptors: a tool for antipsychotics with low extrapyramidal side effects. Bischoff S, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(4):455–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine in the extrapyramidal motor function. A study based upon the MPTP-induced primate model of parkinsonism. Chiueh CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 515:226–38
[Structural-functional connections of the lemniscus system with the caudate nucleus in the cat] Orlova TV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

EXTRASYSTOLE

[Should asymptomatic ventricular premature beats be treated?] Losus I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):180–1 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Ventricular cardiac rhythm disorders: problems of diagnosis and treatment] Mikhallova GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):111–8 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiazide therapy is not a cause of arrhythmia in patients with systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Jun;148(6):1272–6
Rebound antidepressant cardiac arrhythmia [letter] Van Sweden B. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):363–4
Doxepin-induced cardiac dysrhythmia [letter] Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):144–5
Arrhythmia caused by amphotericin B in a neonate. Googe JH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):73
[Dosulepin poisoning] Schmoldt A, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A Holter-tape analyzer employing circuits for calculation of correlation coefficients. Watanabe Y, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1987 Oct–Dec;12(4):263–71

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia due to bundle branch reentry: induction by spontaneous atrial premature beats. Nallasivan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):552–5
Amsacrine is safe in patients with ventricular ectopy. Puccio CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):197–8
Initiation of ventricular fibrillation by supraventricular beats in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bekheit S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):190–5
Effect of frequent ventricular ectopy on myocardial infarct size in dogs. Nattel S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):286–92
A rare cause of advanced atrioventricular block. Hilton A,

et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):454–5

DIAGNOSIS

Concealed ventricular bigeminy with exceptions due to time-dependent modulation of an ectopic rhythm. Oreto G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):647–51

Prenatal diagnosis and management of intrauterine arrhythmias. Kleinman CS. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):92–5

Ventricular arrhythmias, Part I: Prevalence, significance, and indications for treatment. Grauer K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):135–42

Intermittent fascicular extrasystoles producing pseudo AV block: electrophysiologic effects of beta agonists and antagonists. Nalos PC, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1160–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia presenting as frequent ventricular extrasystoles in a child. Patterson MW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):41–3

[Supraventricular tachycardia of the fetus in the 3d trimester of pregnancy following persistent supraventricular extrasystole] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of the method of measuring the coupling interval using the Marquette Holter Analysis System Model 800/T] Nakanishi T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Jun; 25(2):144–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of hemodynamics in premature ventricular contractions] Takagi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of QRS area MAP in ventricular premature beats] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):487–92 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis for ischemic heart disease patients with episodes of painless myocardial ischemia alternating with rare attacks of stenocardia. The correlation between ischemia and ventricular extrasystole] Goliakov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic prognostic significance of ventricular extrasystole in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Sumarokov AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the premature ventricular repolarization syndrome] Skorobogatyĭ AM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term efficacy of oral pirmenol in suppressing ventricular premature depolarizations. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):379–84

Recruitment and baseline description of patients in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study. The Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study (CAPS) investigators. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):704–13

Antiarrhythmic effect of a 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonist, ICS 205-930. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):470–1

Chronic mexiletine therapy for suppression of ventricular arrhythmias. Duke M. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):132–6

The uncontrolled arrhythmia [clinical conference] Mirvis DM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):607–12

[Clinical experiences in the use of amiodarone in the suppression of ventricular premature contractions] Chang HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(9):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment with mexiletine. Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies] Breithaupt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1; 66(11):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis and aplastic anemia following administration of prajmaline] Lenzen R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive long-term monitoring of blood pressure and arrhythmias in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol] Palma Gamiz JL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of delayed-action preparations of mexiletine and dihydroquinidine in the treatment of ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmia] Accettura D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of mexiletine] Carlone S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Oct;78(10):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperergic reaction of the liver after administration of ajmaline and its analog N-propylajmaline] Matusewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the biological availability of phenytoin preparations (Polfa) and micronized phenytoin in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of combinations of group I anti-arrhythmia drugs in patients with refractory arrhythmias] Abdalla A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using anti-arrhythmia preparations of groups I and III in patients with arrhythmia resistant to therapy] Abdalla A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of allapinin after a single intravenous administration to patients with chronic ventricular extrasystole] Sokolov SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of a combination of mexitil with etmozin, allapinin or quinidine in ventricular extrasystole] Abdalla A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cardioselective adrenergic beta 1 receptor blockader spesicor in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with bronchial asthma] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting changes in hemodynamics and anti-arrhythmic effectiveness of neogilurytmal] Nesvetov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Can local ventricular diastolic disturbances due to false tendons cause premature ventricular contractions? Kochanowski J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):419–23

Tachybrady-arrhythmias and "spells" in a 47-year-old man [clinical conference] Kenney P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):151–8

Association between extent of coronary artery disease and ventricular premature beat frequency after myocardial infarction. Minisi AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1198–201

Isolated congenital right ventricular diverticulum with ventricular premature complexes. Hamaoka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):480–1

Overweight and sudden death. Increased ventricular ectopy in cardiopathy of obesity. Messerli FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1725–8

The effect of coronary revascularization on exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity. Anastassiades LC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:75–8

[Inhibitory effect of a microinjection of morphine into the ventral medulla on ventricular extrasystoles induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit] Guo XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blocking of arrhythmia by properly timed stimulation. The role of pacemaker annihilation] Tenczer J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):925–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of cardiac arrhythmia during hemodialysis. The first report: a case of calcium involvement in occurrence of ventricular premature beats] Nishimura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Premature ventricular contraction after repair of tetralogy of Fallot in relation to postoperative factors] Kori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of ventricular arrhythmia in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Merkulova IN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Newly developed stenocardia: lack of ventricular electrical instability in the absence of acute myocardial ischemia] Areshev GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Newly developed stenocardia: various clinical characteristics of its stable and unstable course] Areshev GP. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal ventricular arrhythmia in dynamic electrocardiography] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):118–21 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and correlates of ventricular premature beats detected by ambulatory electrocardiography in working populations. Green MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May; 127(5):955–68

Prevalence of the coexistence of left ventricular false tendons and premature ventricular complexes in apparently healthy subjects: a prospective study in the general population. Suwa M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):910–4

PATHOLOGY

Sites of origin of ventricular premature beats in patients with and without cardiovascular disease evaluated by body surface mapping. Hayashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):137–46

[Sudden cardiac death in a 43-year-old patient with cardiac arrhythmia of unclear origin] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 May;29(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic study and left ventricular ejection time in ventricular bigeminy at different coupling intervals. Ronaszeki A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):211–5

The extrasystolic mechanism as the entrainment of an oscillator. Schamroth L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1363–8

Role of extrastimulus site and tachycardia cycle length in inducibility of atrial preexcitation by premature ventricular stimulation during reciprocating tachycardia. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):811–9

Effects of upright posture on atrioventricular nodal reentry and dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):408–12

Bigeminy during atrial fibrillation. Touboul P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1154–6

Mechanically induced ventricular extrasystoles in the isolated perfused guinea-pig heart. A model to study cardiac arrhythmia and to differentiate antiarrhythmic drugs. Nolte S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1025–9

Functional origin of rate-induced changes in atrioventricular nodal conduction time of premature beats in the rabbit. Billette J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):2329–37

Postextrasystolic potentiation [letter] **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):424–5

Postextrasystolic potentiation of systolic gradient in valvular aortic stenosis: clinical usefulness and analysis of hemodynamic factors. Domingo E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):381–90

Bigeminal and trigeminal distribution of ventricular extrasystoles as an expression of "atypical" concealed bigeminy. Oreto G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):758–61

Mechanism of ventricular vulnerability to single premature stimuli in open-chest dogs. Chen PS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1191–209

Influence of the passive anisotropic properties on directional differences in propagation following modification of the sodium conductance in human atrial muscle. A model of reentry based on anisotropic discontinuous propagation. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):811–32

Changes in spontaneous variability of ventricular ectopic activity as a function of time in patients with chronic arrhythmias. Anastasiou-Nana MI, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):286–95

Spontaneous variability of simple and complex ventricular premature contractions during long time intervals in patients with severe organic heart disease. Schmidt G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):296–301

Long-term follow-up in children without heart disease with ventricular premature beats. Attinà DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:21–3

Impaired relaxation of the hypertrophied left ventricle in aortic stenosis: effects of aortic valvuloplasty and of postextrasystolic potentiation. Paulus WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:25–30

Ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmias in exercise testing. II. Haemodynamic correlations. Tavernarakis A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:61–3

Clinical significance of site of origin of ventricular premature depolarizations in acute myocardial infarction. Tyagi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):279–83

Muscle nerve sympathetic activity following ectopic heart beats—a note on the burst pattern of sympathetic impulses. Fagius J. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):243–5

Effect of SUN 1165, a new potent antiarrhythmic agent, on the kinetics of rate-dependent block of Na channels and ventricular conduction of extrasystoles. Hattori Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):407–12

Progressively decreasing ectopic to second sinus beat intervals in concealed trigeminy. Singh VK. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):284–6

Behavior of postextrasystolic His-Purkinje system refractoriness after multiple premature beats. Tchou P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):405–15

Modulation of atrioventricular junctional parasystole during atrial pacing. Schweitzer P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan; 11(1):114–9

Premature ventricular complexes and ventricular tachycardia: long-term perspective for prognosis and treatment. Anderson JL. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:27–35

[Complex ventricular extrasystole. Value of technics of programmed electric stimulation] Metge M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new 2-channel stimulation instrument with integrated ablation control for diagnosis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Rissel U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1–2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the sinus beat following extrasystole as evidenced by the Holter ECG] Fechter P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous variability of complex ventricular extrasystoles over a period of up to 4 years] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postextrasystolic potentiation as an index of myocardial contractile reserve in coronary stenosis with various degrees of coronary flow reduction] Naccarella F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of the R-on-T phenomenon (R-on-T echo and phenomenon)] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of ventricular ectopic beats on left ventricular wall motion] Zhang WN, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular premature contraction and postoperative factors after repair of tetralogy of Fallot—with special reference

to the right ventricular regional wall motion] Kohri Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 36(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between heart rate and sinoatrial conduction time] Dabrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of postextrasystolic potentiation of the myocardium] Markhasin VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the heart conduction system in patients with ventricular allorhythmia] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of circulatory disorders in ventricular extrasystole] Nedoshivin AO. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):108–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of post-myocardial infarction dysrhythmias by long-term timolol therapy. Ranganathan N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):340–50

Examination of the cardioprotective effect of Trasicor-80 in primary health care. Losonczy I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(3):175–7

[Effectiveness of an anti-adrenergic component of autonomic blockade during general anesthesia as a method of treating and preventing tachysystolic disorders of cardiac rhythm in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Initial experience using multiprogrammed pacemakers in the treatment of ventricular extrasystole] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):109–12 **(Rus)**

[The first experience with the use of Russian programmed pacemakers] Iablokov EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb; 28(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of electrical instability of the myocardium in a patient with ischemic heart disease (data of programmed electric stimulation of the ventricles)] Kaĭk IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture and arrhythmia caused by reperfusion of the coronary arteries in rabbits and rats in hypothermia] Sosunov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

A human-use centrifuge for space stations: proposed ground-based studies. Burton RR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):579–82

[Effect of individual factors of the space environment on the abiogenic synthesis of nucleotides] Kuzicheva EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan-Feb;24(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA see **EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS**

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Murine inflammatory factor co-chromatographs with murine interleukin-2 activity. Freitas CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):753–61

Drug extravasation along the route of a peritoneal catheter during intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Kerr IG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1731–3

Mitoxantrone extravasation injury [letter] Peters FT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):992–3

The infiltrated radiopharmaceutical injection: dosimetric considerations. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):93–7

Extravasation of macromolecules and vascular reactivity of microvessels in response to nicotine in the hamster. Myers TO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):139–53

Extravasations of radiographic contrast material in the upper extremity. Loth TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):395–8

Intravasation during hysterosalpingography using oil-base contrast medium--a second look [letter] Kerner JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):287

Significance of urinary extravasation during renal colic. Chapman JP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):541–5

[A case of spontaneous peripelvic extravasation associated with ureteral stenosis caused by retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of ascending colon cancer] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1100–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcinosis cutis following extravasation of calcium chloride. Goldminz D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):922–5

Hepatic subcapsular biloma. An unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Dupas JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1225–7

Extravasation injury to the hand by intravenous phenytoin. Report of three cases. Rao VK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):967–9

Glyceryl trinitrate in skin necrosis caused by extravasation of parenteral nutrition [letter] O'Reilly C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):565–6

Acute management of dopamine infiltration injury with Regitine. Siwy BK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):610–2

[A complication of cutaneous necrosis following phlebography (letter)] Hery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1496 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyridoxine: a potential local antidote for Mitomycin-C extravasation. Rentschler R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):269–71

Use of silver sulphadiazine cream for burns caused by cytotoxic-drug extravasation [letter] Shaw PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):657

ETIOLOGY

Incidental myelogram during lateral discography. Report of two cases. Hoogmartens M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):261–4

Cytostatic extravasations. Preuss P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):323–9

Extravasation. A serious complication of the split-sheath introducer technique for venous access. Gemlo BT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):490–2

Rhinorrhea with total parenteral nutrition fluid complicating central venous catheterization. Linden DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1119–20

Evaluation of extravasation during intravenous urography. Persich NJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Mar;140(3):35–7

Cancer chemotherapy agent-induced perivenous extravasation injuries. Banerjee A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):5–9 (40 ref.)

Pancreatic duct disruption and duodenal hematoma associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Sisley JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1441–3

Photochemically stimulated blood-borne factors induce blood-brain barrier alterations in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):857–62

Pyelosinus extravasation and urinoma associated with malignancy. Computed tomography demonstration. Rose BS, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):349–53

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical significance of a prominent falciform ligament in the setting of a pneumoperitoneum (the air-line sign) [letter] Deschner K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):290–2

[Roentgenologic aspects in the control of a completely implanted catheter system (Port) for parenteral nutrition] Hartung C. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb;15(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oleosalpinx simulating a tumor] Tsarev NI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):125–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Massive extracardiac thallium accumulation in pulmonary carcinoma [letter] Klier S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):672

Varied presentation of urinary extravasation detected on bone imaging. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):890–1

Scintigraphic demonstration of accessory hepatic duct leak following liver transplantation. Von Moll LK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):259–62

Scintigraphic detection of abdominal wall and diaphragmatic peritoneal leaks in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Walker JV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1596–602

99Tcm-MDP uptake by lymph nodes following tracer infiltration: clinical and laboratory evaluation. Wallis JW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 May;8(5):357–63

THERAPY

How do you manage chemotherapy extravasation? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Feb;88(2):228–30

Treatment of anthracycline extravasation--recommendations for practice [letter] Harwood KV. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 5(10):1705

The management of cytotoxic-drug extravasation: guide-lines drawn up by a working party for the Clinical Oncological Society of Australia. Cox K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):185–9 (38 ref.)

EXTRAVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Extraversion, neuroticism, obsessionality and the type A behaviour pattern. May J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):253–9

Extroversion, anxiety and the perceived effects of alcohol. Brown SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May;48(3):272–6

Comments on the orthogonality of extraversion and neuroticism scales of the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Balkisson BA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):60–2

Comments on "The orthogonality of extraversion and neuroticism scales". Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug; 61(1):50

EXTREMITIES

Percutaneous radiofrequency facet denervation in low-back and extremity pain. Andersen KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1-2):48–51

Soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities: comparison of MR and CT in determining the extent of disease. Demas BE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):615–20

Pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and short-term results of cisplatin hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for soft-tissue sarcoma and melanoma of the extremities. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):667–71

Increased masticatory muscle stiffness during limb muscle flaccidity associated with succinylcholine administration. Van der Spek AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):11–6

Treatment of soft tissue malignancies of the extremities by regional perfusion. Nachbur B, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:77–93 (9 ref.)

Results of isolated regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1703–7

Chromosome abnormalities in leiomyosarcomas. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):209–18

Embryogenesis of the connective chordotonal organ in the pedicel of the American cockroach: cell lineage and morphological differentiation. Blochl R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):669–78

Adjuvant chemotherapy with six drugs (adriamycin, methotrexate, cisplatinum, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and dactinomycin) for non-metastatic high grade osteosarcoma of the extremities. Results of 32 patients and comparison to 127 patients concomitantly treated with the same drugs in a neoadjuvant form. Avella M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):133–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities. Good response of the primary tumor after preoperative chemotherapy with high-dose methotrexate followed by cisplatinum and adriamycin. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):138–42

Contractures of the extremities in parkinsonian subjects: a report of three cases with a possible association with bromocriptine treatment. Quinn NP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):268–77

Regional perfusion treatment with melphalan for melanoma in a limb: an evaluation of drug kinetics. Benckhuijsen C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):157–63

Regional lymph node metastases in patients with soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, what are the therapeutic consequences? Gaakeer HA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):151–6

Regional isolation perfusion in melanoma of the limbs; accomplishments, unsolved problems, future. Kroon BB. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):101–10

Selective neuronal discharge in monkey putamen reflects intended direction of planned limb movements. Alexander GE. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(3):623–34

Chondrogenesis in chick limb mesenchyme in vitro derived from distal limb bud tips: changes in cyclic AMP and in prostaglandin responsiveness. Biddulph DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):81–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Chang AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1491–500

Treatment of peripheral neuroepithelioma in children and young adults. Miser JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1752–8

Imaging foreign glass and wooden bodies of the extremities with CT and MR. Bodne D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):608–11

Clinical importance of near-diploid tumor stem lines in patients with osteosarcoma of an extremity. Look AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1567–72

Interventional ultrasound in the musculoskeletal system. Christensen RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 26(1):145–56 (28 ref.)

Ultrasound of soft tissue abnormalities of the extremities. Vincent LM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;26(1):131–44 (30 ref.)

Treatment of high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Saadia R. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):74–6 (35 ref.)

Prognostic factors for local recurrence and survival in patients with localized extremity soft-tissue sarcoma. Collin CF, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):30–7

Patterns of metastatic spread following resection of extremity soft-tissue sarcomas and strategies for treatment. Huth JF, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):20–6

Selective combination of modalities in soft tissue sarcomas: limb salvage and survival. Karakousis CP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):78–81

Concepts in limb-sparing treatment of adult soft tissue sarcomas. Lawrence W Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(1):73–7 (18 ref.)

[Primary acrosyndrome. Treatment combining an alpha-blocked and a calcium blocker] Stamm D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of arteriography in tumors of the extremities, pelvis and spine] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:76–7 **(Fre)**

[2 families with benign myopathy predominantly on the limb girdle with dominant autosomal heredity] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue tumors in childhood] Bertram U. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):164–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Graf R, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):128–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities] Greiner R, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):182–92 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondromatosis] Imhoff A, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):233–44 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of soft tissue tumors] Obrecht JP, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):201–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aggressive fibromatosis (desmoid). Reducing the rate of recurrence by postoperative irradiation] Walther E, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification, clinical aspects and diagnostic pathology of soft tissue tumors] Weber U, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr; 17(2):143–63 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine procedures for studying the status of peripheral lymph flow] Zyb AF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The subchondral synovial cyst (intraosseous ganglion)] Graf L, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized tuberculosis in birds of prey] Trommer G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures and results of limb salvage surgery of musculoskeletal sarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT, angiographic and 67Ga scintigraphic findings of neurogenic tumors in the extremities] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of malignant soft tissue tumors in the extremities] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of lymph and microcirculation dynamics in the extremities of cats as affected by bradykinin and histamine] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in the use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the long tubular bones] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the vaso-muscular structures of the extremities to the action of magnetic fields] Demetskiĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in edema of the extremities following radiation or combination therapy of cancer of the breast and uterus] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antley–Bixler syndrome from a prognostic perspective: report of a case and review of the literature. Escobar LF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):829–36 (10 ref.)

Acrofacial dysostosis with postaxial limb deficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):205–8

Congenital scalp skull defects with distal limb anomalies (Adams–Oliver syndrome—McKusick 10030): further suggestion of autosomal recessive inheritance. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):263–8

Scalp and limb defects with cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: Adams–Oliver syndrome? Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):269–76

Limb body wall complex: I. Pathogenesis. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):529–48

Limb–body wall complex: II. Limb and spine defects. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):549–65

Congenital limb reduction deformities and oral contraceptives [letter] Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):439–40

Congenital limb reduction defects in the agricultural setting. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):654–8

Congenital limb defects and prostheses before the seventeenth century. Friedmann LW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun; 39(6):548–54

Limb bud cell cultures for estimating the teratogenic potential of compounds. Validation of the test system with retinoids. Kistler A. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):403–14

Altered proteoglycan synthesis by micromelial limbs induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Appearance of abnormal forms of cartilage-characteristic proteoglycan (PG–H). Honda A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):745–53

Congenital ring–constriction syndrome of the limbs; a report of 19 cases. Rossillon D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May; 41(3):270–7

Angular limb deformities in foals. Caron JP. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):225–8 (8 ref.)

Cornelia de Lange syndrome with cleft palate. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):484–91 (18 ref.)

From the analysis of a perversion. Torres ER. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):353–70

A case of oromandibular–digital hypogenesis syndrome. Kitamura A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 15(5):291–3 (11 ref.)

Maternal drug histories and congenital malformations: limb reduction defects and oral clefts. Hill L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):1–7

Complete absence of external genitalia in limb–body wall complex: two cases. Litwin A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):340–3 (13 ref.)

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome (angio–osteohypertrophy syndrome). Viljoen DL. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):250–2

Limb–reduction deformities and Debendox [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):362–3

Roentgen rounds #90. Newborn with club feet and dislocatable hips, knees, and elbows. Campomelic dysplasia. McAlister WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):687–90

The expanded spectrum of limb anomalies in the VATER association. Fernbach SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(3):215–20

Subcellular effects of experimental oligohydramnios on the developing rat limb. Houben JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug; 36(1):107–16

Retinoic-acid–induced limb malformations resulting from apical ectodermal ridge cell death. Sulik KK, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):527–37

[Moebus syndrome: apropos of a case] Garcia–Meric P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):27–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrections of limb deformities in children with Wagner's external fixator] Mabit C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of retinoids to analyze the cellular basis of positional memory in regenerating amphibian limbs. Stocum DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):750–61 (54 ref.)

Positional behavior and limb bone adaptations in red howling monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Schön Ybarra MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):70–89

Myogenic and neurogenic regulation of myosin gene expression in cat jaw–closing muscles regenerating in fast and slow limb muscle beds. Hoy JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):59–72

Characterization of MR spectroscopic imaging of the human head and limb at 2.0 T. Tropp JS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):207–12

[Documentation of scanning array position in sonography of the extremities] Hemker T. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr; 9(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteology of the paca (Cuniculus paca) waist and limbs] Quesada R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

High–intensity exercise training increases vascular transport capacity of rat hindquarters. Sexton WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H274–8

An accurate method for cytostatic dosimetry in isolation perfusion based on limb vascular volume determination. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:63–76

Selective conservative and routine early operative treatment in acute limb ischaemia. Jivegård LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):798–801

Fate of the ischaemic limb in Buerger's disease. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):259–62

Experimental methods in the pathogenesis of limb ischemia. Barie PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar;44(3):284–307 (124 ref.)

Why does placebo improve severe limb ischaemia? [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1056–7

Placebos and limb ischaemia [letter] Vayssairat M. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1332

[Injuries of the peripheral arteries in children] Spatenka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):809–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The revascularization syndrome] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of amputation sites] Vaucher J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using indium 111–labeled platelets in the diagnosis and surveillance of emboli–forming arteriopathies of the limbs] Bernard PJ, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):361–5 **(Fre)**

[Emboli–forming arteriopathies of the limbs] Branchereau A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):340–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emboli–forming arteriopathies of the limbs. From the atheromatous plaque to arterial embolism] Bruneval P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):345–7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Real–time echotomography in emboli–forming pathology of the limbs] Luizy F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):352–4 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy] Starck E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of acquired arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Kersjes W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia due to vasospasm following prevention of thrombosis with dihydroergotamine/heparin] Meybier H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Aug;40(8):287–94 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery—angiospastic complications with DHE–heparin. A multicenter study] Gatterer R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Oct;13(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler of the limbs] Benedetti–Valentini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1401–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special technics in arteriography of the extremities] Suzuki S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1217–27 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatocyte dehydrogenase activity in different zones of liver acini during the revascularization of ischemic extremities] Mishnev OD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for reproducing acute experimental ischemia of the extremities in rats] Kosnikova IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of temporary ischemia of the extremities on the dehydrogenase activity of hepatocytes] Mishnev OD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium and regional hemodynamics in systemic scleroderma] Matveikov GP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Blastema cell proliferation in vitro: effects of limb amputation on the mitogenic activity of spinal cord extracts. Boilly B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(2):183–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoids reprogramme pre–bud mesenchyme to give changes in limb pattern. Wilde SM, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):723–33

EMBRYOLOGY

Motoneuron axon guidance: development of specific projections to two muscles in the embryonic chick limb. Lance–Jones C. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):209–17

Innervation and behaviour of ectopic limbs in Xenopus. Harrison PH. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):89–100

A gradient of responsiveness to the growth–promoting activity of ZPA (zone of polarizing activity) in the chick limb bud. Aono H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):136–41

Hyaluronate–cell interactions during differentiation of chick embryo limb mesoderm. Knudson CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):82–90

Temporal and spatial analysis of cartilage proteoglycan core protein gene expression during limb development by in situ hybridization. Mallein–Gerin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):337–45

Positional heterogeneity of interaction between fragments of avian limb bud in organ culture. Suzuki HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):41–9

Intercalation and the cellular origin of supernumerary limbs in Xenopus. Muneoka K, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):521–6

Positional signalling and the development of the humerus in the chick limb bud. Wolpert L, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):333–8

Evidence for sequential appearance of cartilage matrix proteins in developing mouse limbs and in cultures of mouse mesenchymal cells. Franzen A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):199–210

Effects of molecular oxygen on chick limb bud chondrogenesis. Hwang PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(1):14–9

Morphological analysis of apical structures of the limb bud of the laboratory rats in the polydactyly–luxate syndrome. Myslivečková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(1):32–7

Effects of enzyme isolation on the basal lamina of developing avian limb bud epithelia. Abercrombie MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):803–10

Microtiter micromass cultures of limb–bud mesenchymal cells. Paulsen DF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):138–47

Characterization of concentration gradients of a morphogenetically active retinoid in the chick limb bud. Eichele G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1917–23

[Effects of carbaryl on the morphogenesis of the extremities in chick embryos] L'Abbate N, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of immobilization of a limb on the maturation of a peripheral nerve in kittens. Malathi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):191–6

Limb growth and cardiac complications of fistulas in children. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):167–70

Anatomy of axolotl flank integument during limb bud development with special reference to a transcutaneous current predicting limb formation. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):203–14

Comparison of bone and muscle growth in turkey lines

selected for increased body weight and increased shank width. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1421–8

INJURIES

Factitious injury of an extremity: a Munchausen variant. Yinnon AM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):187–91
Duration of preventive antibiotic administration for open extremity fractures. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):333–9
Comparison of wick and fibreoptic catheters in measurement of interstitial pressures in burned extremities. Dominic WJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):125–9
Postoperative course of patients treated with iliac osteocutaneous free flaps. A two- to five-year follow-up study. Suematsu N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):257–64
Use of flotation tanks for the treatment of seven cases of skeletal injury in horses. Hutchins DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):73–7
Use of a bone plate for treatment of middle phalangeal fractures in horses: seven cases (1979–1984). Doran RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):575–8
Adaptive device for increasing transfer mobility in a patient with multiple fractures. Suggestion from the field. LaTorre TR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1121–2
Common fractures of the extremities. How to recognize and treat them. Carlson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar; 83(4):311–7
Immobilisation of fractured limbs in the patient with spinal cord injury [letter] Retief PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2; 73(7):442
Tissue necrosis in snakebite. Huang TT, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Sep;77(9):53–8
[Amputation surgery. General aspects and principles] Vaucher J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):683–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control and correction of tissue respiration in an injured extremity with posttraumatic changes in blood circulation] Petrov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sorption detoxication in the treatment of open fractures of the extremities complicated by purulent infection] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Implantable metallic osteosynthesis for treatment of open fractures of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):23–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Accessory limb production by nerve-induced cell proliferation. Egar MW. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):550–64
Projection to the cerebral cortex from proximal and distal muscles in the human upper limb. Gandevia SC, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):389–403
Peripheral specification of sensory connections in the spinal cord. Smith CL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):227–42
Development and maintenance of somatotopic maps of the skin: a mosaic hypothesis based on peripheral and central contiguities. Wall JT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):252–68
Development of bilateral asymmetry in sensory innervation to lobster claws. Govind CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 432(1):131–9
Representations of the body surface by climbing fiber responses in the dorsal paraflocculus of the cat. Robertson LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):97–104
Cortical mapping and laminar analysis of the cutaneous and proprioceptive inputs from the rat foreleg: an extra- and intra-cellular study. Gioanni Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):510–22
Limb specific connections of the cat magnocellular red nucleus [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1987 May 22;259(4):622] Robinson FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):553–77
Local autonomic failure affecting a limb [letter] Duncan R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):157–8
Change in optical activity of a lobster nerve associated with excitation [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Dec;393:777] Watanabe A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug; 389:223–53
Somatosensory evoked potentials after sequential extremity stimulation: a new method for improved monitoring accuracy. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):755–8
Peripheral nerves of the extremities: imaging with US. Fornage BD. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):179–82
[Pathological studies on the peripheral nerve involvements of leprosy in the extremities. Report I. Classification of peripheral nerve changes and observation of BL lesions in the nerve] Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul–Sep;55(3):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous malformation with crossed total hemiatrophy: a case report. Hirata K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan; 235(3):165–7
[Congenital acro-osteolysis as a cause of trophic ulcers of the extremities] Gireev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):57–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Computerized 22-channel stimulator for limb movement. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):444–8
Production in vitro by spinal cord of growth factor(s) acting on newt limb regeneration: influence of regeneration of the nerve fibers. Boilly B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):155–60
Discontinuities of pattern and rules for regeneration in limbs of crayfish. Mittenthal JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):315–26
A monoclonal antibody detects a difference in the cellular composition of developing and regenerating limbs of newts. Fekete DM, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):589–602
The role of cartilage and fibronectin during respecification of pattern induced in the regenerating amphibian limb by retinoic acid. Maden M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):175–84
Distribution of ground reaction forces of the concurrently loaded limbs of the Dutch Warmblood horse at the normal walk. Merkens HW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May; 20(3):209–13
The effect of replacing different regions of limb skin with head skin on regeneration in the axolotl. Wigmore P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:237–49
The nerve dependence of amphibian limb regeneration. Brockes JP. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:79–91 (41 ref.)
Immunocytochemical and electrophoretic analyses of changes in myosin gene expression in cat limb fast and slow muscles during postnatal development. Hoh JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):30–47
Intercalary limb regeneration after auto- and xenoplastic grafting of mature autopodia at the stylopodial stump in larval Salamandra salamandra and Ambystoma mexicanum. Anton HJ, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:181–95
Control of blastema cell proliferation during axolotl limb regeneration: in vitro cell culture study. Boilly B, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:1–8
Cellular contribution of stump and transplanted blastema to supernumerary limb in Pleurodeles. Lheureux E. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:145–9
Variety of regenerative responses of different proximo-distal limb segments of young and advanced Rana breviceps tadpoles treated with vitamin A after amputation. Sharma KK, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:124–37
Nervous and immune system cooperation during newt limb regeneration. A new look on old problems. Taban CH, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:30–8
Change in the level of free amino acids in the regenerating limb of Ambystoma mexicanum. Viell B, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:9–14
Influence of head position and head position-change on body posture in pre-term infants (A.T.N.R.). Vles JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):96–100
[The reaction of skin temperature of limbs to heated conditions in winter and the influence of socks] Miyamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1045–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Minimizing unnecessary X-ray examinations [letter] Gibson A. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):155–6

SURGERY

Improved tracking of limb occlusion pressure for surgical tourniquets. Bussani CR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;35(4):221–9
Limb salvage for osteosarcoma. Simon MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):307–10 (22 ref.)
The management of high-grade soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities. Bolton JS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec; 139(12):22–6
Limb salvage surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):662–3
The radial forearm flap. Hovius SE, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):69–75
Limb salvage with sarcomas [letter] Hena MA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):667
[Limb-sparing surgery in recurrent soft tissue sarcomas?] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limb-sparing operations in malignant bone tumors] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 20;105(36):703–6, 718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment concepts in soft tissue tumors of the locomotor system] Gerber C, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr; 17(2):169–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogenic half-joint transplantations] Krzok G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(11):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications, methods and results of amputations of the extremities in isolated, multiple and associated traumas] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the bones using corundo-ceramic endoprostheses] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Variety of structures developing after contralateral limb bud graftings on the anuran larva Bufo bufo. Costaridis P, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:150–5
Neurophysiologic aspects of allogeneic skin and upper extremity composite tissue transplantation in primates. Samulack DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):279–90

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXTREMITY, LOWER see **LEG**

EXTREMITY, UPPER see **ARM**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION
PLEURAL EFFUSION

Chronic knee effusion and aspiration: the effect on quadriceps inhibition. Jones DW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 26(5):370–4
Postoperative seroma following mastectomy and axillary dissection. Bryant M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1187
Uveal effusion with exudative retinal detachment. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:71–6
External drainage of subretinal fluid with a contact Nd:YAG laser. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 11(2):77–8
Postoperative fluid collection after renal transplantation. Van Rompaey W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):574–5
Knee effusion and reflex inhibition of the quadriceps. A bar to effective retraining. Fahrer H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):635–8
The elbow fat pad sign: brief report. Quinton DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):844–5
Percutaneous drainage and aspiration of fluid collections: emphasis on pancreatic collections and transplant patients. Cadotte RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):121–5
Chronic perigraft seromas in PTFE grafts. Borrero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):46–9
Plasma exudation and asthma. Persson CG. **Lung** 1988; 166(1):1–23 (153 ref.)
[Value of a standard exudate in the in vitro study of antiseptics] Cremieux A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(5 Pt 2):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of goniosynechialysis. Special reference to fibrin-like exudate] Tanihara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Lactoferrin, myeloperoxidase, lysozyme and eosinophil cationic protein in exudate in delayed type hypersensitivity. Lerche A, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):139–45
Coloration of breast fluid related to concentration of cholesterol, cholesterol epoxides, estrogen, and lipid peroxides. Petrakis NL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):117–20
Distribution of proteins in pulmonary edema. The value of fractional concentrations. Sprung CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):957–63
The osmolality of nasal secretions increases when inflammatory mediators are released in response to inhalation of cold, dry air. Togias AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):625–9
Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in healing wound in humans. Haukipuro K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec; 206(6):752–6
A calcium-insoluble 6.4 S protein derived from sea urchin cortical granule exudate. Justice RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):136–45
Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein levels in subretinal fluid from rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinopathy of prematurity. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):106–10
Tumor markers in pleural effusion diagnosis. Tamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):298–302
Breast fluid cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides: relationship to breast cancer risk factors and other characteristics. Gruenke LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5483–7
Latent transformed growth-inhibiting factor in human malignant effusions. Podolsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):418–24
Influence of estrogens on vascular transudation and mucus production in the rabbit endocervix. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1036–42
Platelet-activating factor in the inflammatory exudate in the anaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(4):396–403
Diagnosis of CSF rhinorrhea: detection of tau-transferrin in nasal discharge. Yokoyama K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):328–32
[Chyliform pleurisy] Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Dec;8(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of suction effusion fluid from skin—a new sample for transcutaneous measurement of blood biosubstances] Arai T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

A simple method for the preparation of paraffin-embedded

cell blocks from fine needle aspirates, effusions and brushings. Krogerus LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 32(4):585–7

Immunocytochemical identification of cells in serous effusions. Technical considerations. Li CY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):696–706

In vivo biocompatibility of catheter materials. Spilezewski KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):253–6

Neutrophils are hyperpolarized after exudation and show an increased depolarization response to formyl–peptide but not to phorbol myristate acetate. Zimmerli W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):435–41

Release of interleukin 1 from peritoneal exudate cells of cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Goitsuka R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):811–8

The cytologic examination of body cavity fluids. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May; 3(2):140–56 (46 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary infiltrates and hypoxemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome re–exposed to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Silvestri RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1003–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase—a specific marker for cerebrospinal fluid. Vanner RG. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):299–300

Characterization of leukotriene C4 synthetase in mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Abe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):386–98

Nature of kininase activity in the exudate in kaolin–induced inflammation of the air pouch type in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):267–75

Measurements of M–subunit lactate dehydrogenase before therapy as an aid to tumour typing in serous effusions. Nevin GB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):195–9

[Cytophotometric study of blood neutrophil and wound exudate myeloperoxidase in experimental wound healing] Mamedov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of blood leukocytes and wound exudate during the experimental healing of an aseptic wound] Mamedov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the phosphatase activity of blood leukocytes and wound exudate during the healing of aseptic and infected wounds in an experiment] Mamedov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological study of otitis media with effusion. Antibodies directed against coagulase–negative staphylococci in the effusion fluid. Bunse T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):123–6

Induced expression of class II transplantation antigens in the cartilage–pannus junction in RA: chronic synovitis as a model system for aberrant T–lymphocyte activation. Klareskog L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:141–9 (58 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen estimation in nipple discharge as an adjunctive tool in the diagnosis of early breast cancer. Inaji H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3008–13

Opsonic activity of dialysis effluent predicts those at risk of Staphylococcus epidermidis peritonitis. Coles GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):359–65

[Quantitative determination of proteins in the contents of pseudocysts of the maxillary sinus] Grundmann G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversal determination of the ABO system in the pericardial fluid] de Souza HM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 105(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Detection of corticosteroid binding globulin in parotid fluids: evidence for the presence of both protein–bound and non–protein–bound (free) steroids in uncontaminated saliva. Chu FW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):56–60

Observations on exsudation of fibronectin, fibrinogen and albumin in the brain after carotid infusion of hyperosmolar solutions. An immunohistochemical study in the rat indicating longlasting changes in the brain microenvironment and multifocal nerve cell injuries. Salahuddin TS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):1–10 (78 ref.)

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis and meningitis associated with acute psychosis and exudative retinal detachment. Malton ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):438–9

Interstitial transudate concentration of adenosine and inosine in rat and guinea pig hearts. Decking UK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1125–32

Fibrocystic breast disease: the significance of beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and other polypeptides in breast cyst fluid. Abney TO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr; 49(4):638–43

Penetration of imipenem and other antibiotics into inflammatory exudate and their efficacy in pseudomonas infection in the rat granuloma pouch model. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):413–6

Natural history and management of advanced Coats' disease. Silodor SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):89–93

Nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Allen KM, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(2):145–7

Drusen characteristics in patients with exudative versus non–exudative age–related macular degeneration. Bressler NM, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):109–14

[The effects of electro–acupuncture on exudate volume and TXB2, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha content in the pleural cavity after carrageenin–induced pleurisy in rats] Li H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transfer of cefoperazone into exudate from postoperative wound] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of ofloxacin into suction blister fluid after its oral administration] Aoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antimicrobial concentrations of flomoxef in serum, pelvic dead space exudate, and pelvic organs/tissues] Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1820–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of transfer of cefbuperazone into postoperative exudates in patients with cancer mastectomy or thyroidectomy] Sasaki F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr; 41(4):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fate of residual subretinal fluid after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Collection of leukocytes, fibroblasts, and collagen within an implantable reservoir tube during tissue repair. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):667–72

[Cytologic diagnosis of metastases in fluids from serous cavities] Topuridze OM. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The development of malignant exudates] Munzarová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physiological role of the dental fluid] Lutskaia IK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):91–3 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Substance–P–like levels in inflammatory exudates. Tissot M, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):25–35

Function of exudate neutrophils from skin in psoriasis. Coble BI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):398–403

SECRETION

Effusions in the knee in elderly patients who were operated on for fracture of the hip. Pun WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):117–8

SURGERY

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal exudates] Pfister L. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(3):195–7 **(Fre)**

EYE

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR
VISION

A simple simulated eye for use in tonometry training. Ford LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):541–2

Stability of blood pressure and heart rate during intraocular epinephrine irrigation. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):58–60

AIDS and donor eyes [editorial] Dixon WS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):1–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

The fate of Meckel's cartilage chondrocytes in ocular culture. Richman JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):48–60

The representation of the eye in African and Oceanian art. Amalric P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):47–56

Blindness and the eye in mythology and religion as represented on postage stamps. Blodi FC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):401–21

Eye votives in Greek antiquity. Jaeger W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):9–17

Effectiveness of silicone oil removal from rabbit eyes. Fan RF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(5):338–40

Eye pain: ocular and nonocular causes. Kohrman BD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):33–5, 38, 40 passim

The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology. Annual spring meeting. Sarasota, Florida, May 1–6, 1988. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May 1–6; 29:1–477

The ocular dose of ultraviolet radiation to outdoor workers. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr; 29(4):649–56

Pineal transplants in oculo: limitations on the ability of collateral sprouts of foreign neurons to establish normal function. Lingappa JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3525–8

Respiratory depression following retrobulbar bupivacaine [letter] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):372, 374

Peribulbar anesthesia [letter] Kaplan SL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):374

Counting on eyes [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1987; 16(5):553–4

A 500–kHz localized current field hyperthermia system for use with ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Astrahan M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:93–8

[Prevention of eye scarring by 5–fluorouracil] Ophir A. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):298–302 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An attachment for the ECHO–21 equipment for biometry] Artem'ev NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 3: case report, review, and definition of a phenotype. Alvarado M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):781–6 (6 ref.)

Cyclopia and congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Byrne PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):61–5

Prenatal diagnosis of retinal detachment in Walker–Warburg syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):619–24

Congenital optic atrophy and brachytelephalangy: the Berk–Tabatznik syndrome. Hartwell EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):383–9

Velo–cardio–facial syndrome vs. CHARGE "association" [letter] Pagon RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):751–8

Bilateral pulmonary agenesis and microphthalmia. Spear GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:379–82

The pattern of callosal connections in posterior neocortex of congenitally anophthalmic rats. Olavarria J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):155–9

Cyclopia, situs inversus and widely patent ductus arteriosus in a new–born pig, Sus scrofa. Evans HE. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):221–6

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome): seven case reports from one family. Spallone A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):629–34

Implantation of an intraocular lens in a case of nanophthalmos. Susanna R Jr. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):117–8

Ocular malformations and lissencephaly. Warburg M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):450–2

Major congenital colobomatous disorders of the globe (in the State of Assam). Bhattacharjee H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):37–43

Oblique lateral oro–ocular facial cleft. Case report. Ranta R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):186–9

Sonographic findings in a rare case of fetal cyclopia. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):910–2

Multiple cutaneous neurilemmomas with abnormalities of the eyes and congenital rib deformities [letter] Prevoo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1054–5

The clinical spectrum of the Fraser syndrome: report of three new cases and review. Gattuso J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):549–55 (43 ref.)

The Rieger syndrome and a chromosome 13 deletion. Stathacopoulos RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug; 24(4):198–203

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of cebocephaly. Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):395–8

Ocular abnormalities and renal disease: a review. Barakat AY, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985; 8(2–3):27–34 (83 ref.)

Symmetrical partial lateral 'cryptophthalmos'. A new concept of its embryological pathogenesis. Ghose S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):67–76

Selected eye defects of special importance in pediatrics. Martyn LJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 34(6):1517–42 (0 ref.)

[Orbito–palpebral reconstruction in 2 cases of partial cryptophthalmos] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):319–26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital ocular abnormalities] Vérin P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:151–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Walker–Warburg syndrome. A new case] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular findings in Aicardi syndrome] Mayer UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Is there any difference in the photobiological properties of melanins isolated from human blue and brown eyes? Menon IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):549–52

Widespread codistribution of glycoprotein gp 115 and elastin in chick eye and other tissues. Colombatti A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):259–75

On the measurement of vitamin E in human ocular tissues [letter] Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1487–8

Retinoid composition in the compound eyes of insects. Seki T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):95–103

Distinct substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactive nerves in the guinea pig eye. Kuwayama

Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1947–54
Electrophoretic titration curve in 6 M urea of the bovine eye lens protein alpha–crystallin. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:507–9
Angiogenesis factors in ocular tissues of normal rabbits on chorioallantoic membrane assay. Okamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):63–70
[Ocular inflammation and neuropeptides in rabbit ocular tissue. Report 1. Measurement of neuropeptide in rabbit ocular tissue] Katayama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A biometric investigation of late onset myopic eyes. McBrien NA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):461–8
The eyes and the orbits of 2 species of fishes with "dorsal eyes". Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(5):331–43
The accessory optic system of the rabbit, cat, dog and monkey; a whole–mount HRP study. Terubayashi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):285–95
Congenital and traumatic cataract. The effect on ocular axial length. Rasooly R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1066–8
How to prevent undercorrection in posterior chamber lenses. Allewaert R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 218:133–44
The foundation of experimental ophthalmology by Theodor Leber. Jaeger W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 68(1–2):71–7
Comparison of the musculoskeletal structure of the orbits of the migrating and non–migrating eyes in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Ballard KA, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):23–6
Ultrasonographic measurement of the posterior coats of the eye and their relation to axial length. Guthoff R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):374–6
Ocular and periorbital anthropometry in the newborn. Demirkol M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):11–21
Muscle fibre types in the external eye muscles of the pigeon, Columba livia. McVean A, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct; 154:91–101
Basic anatomy of the human eye for artists. Warren LA. **J Biocommun** 1988 Winter;15(1):22–31
Hyperpolarizing photoreceptors in the eyes of the giant clam Tridacna: physiological evidence for both spiking and nonspiking cell types. Wilkens LA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):73–84
Healing and growth of half–eye "compound eyes" in Xenopus: application of an interspecific cell marker. O'Gorman S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3764–82
A BASIC computer program for schematic and reduced eye construction. O'Keefe LP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):97–100
The vertebrate and the (insect) compound eye in evolutionary perspective. Varela FG. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:201–9
[Measurements of the fetal eyeball and its pattern of growth] Huang XZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 23(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ophthalmic biometric parameters of infants in the perinatal period] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 103(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional ocular blood flow after chronic topical glaucoma drug treatment. Green K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):503–6
The blood–aqueous and blood–brain barriers to permeability. Novack GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):412–6
Integrity of the blood–aqueous barrier in hyperuricemia. Bonney CH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):140–2
The quantitative effect of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution and 0.1% dexamethasone sodium phosphate solution on postsurgical blood–aqueous barrier. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):480–3
Long–term effects of topically applied epinephrine on the blood–ocular barrier in humans. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1360–3
Prostaglandin–independent inhibition of ocular vascular permeability by a platelet–activating factor antagonist. Rubin RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1116–20
Laminin–like immunoreactivity in induced new vessels in kitten and mouse eyes. Gole GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):221–5
Eye pain with nifedipine [letter] Kelly SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1401
Successful treatment of the ocular ischemic syndrome with panretinal photocoagulation and cerebrovascular surgery. Johnston ME, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):114–9
The superficial vascular hyaloid system in the eye of the frogs, Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta. Scanning electron–microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):465–73
Effect of neurogenic irritation and calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) on ocular blood flow in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):695–703
Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P on regional blood flow in the cat eye. Oksala O. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):283–9
The relationship between digital and ocular vasospasm. Guthauser U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(3):224–6
Increased ocular blood flow and 125I–albumin permeation in galactose–fed rats: inhibition by sorbinil. Tilton RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):861–8
A potential method for local drug and dye delivery in the ocular vasculature. Zeimer RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1179–83
External carotid revascularization [letter] Gee W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):577–8
The pathogenesis of the fundus peau d'orange and salmon spots. Giuffrè G. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):95–8
Effect of oral or intravenous pentoxifylline on ocular and optic nerve blood flow. Jay WM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):318–21
Panretinal photocoagulation for radiation–induced ocular ischemia. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):589–93
Ocular complications in strabismus fixus convergens. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):161–6
Fetal hyaloid artery: timing of regression with US. Birnholz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):781–3
[Ulrich and Ulrich oculo–oscillodynamography: results in patients with healthy eyes] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of ocular hemodynamics in patients with sclerotic macular dystrophies and its changes after therapy] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the external carotid artery in the blood supply of the eye from the anatomical and clinical viewpoint] Moskovchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):112–5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of drugs reducing intraocular pressure on the blood supply of the eye in patients with open–angle glaucoma] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ocular hemo– and hydrodynamics in a reactive syndrome after exposure to an alumo–yttrium garnet laser] Butiagin SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of intersecting the superficial temporal artery in lesions of the vascular–neural system of the eye] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Goblet cell density in thermal and chemical injuries [letter] Brent BD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):722–3
Functional morphology of the ommatidia in the compound eye of the moth, Antheraea polyphemus (Insecta, Saturniidae). Anton–Erxleben F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):385–96
Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part I: Cellular components observed on the implanted lens surface. Uenoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):187–91
Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part II: Morphological stages of the macrophage on the implanted lens surface. Uenoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):192–6
[The slit lamp or ocular biomicroscopy] Royer J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:99–104 **(Fre)**
[Changes in eye tissues exposed to local action of infrasound] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical pre–treatment with dexamethasone on the immediate and late phases of topically induced ocular anaphylaxis in the rat. Trocmé SD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):24–32
Ocular response to hydrogen peroxide. Paugh JR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):91–8
The relative sensitivity of the human eye and lung to irritant gases. Douglas RB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):265–7
Intraocular lens style and refraction in eyes treated with silicone oil. McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1385–7
Short–term effects of unilateral 1% apraclonidine therapy. Robin AL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):912–5
Toxicity of intravitreal injection of fluconazole in the rabbit. Schulman JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):304–6
Reversible ocular toxicity related to tamoxifen therapy. Ashford AR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):33–5
3–amino–triazole effects on the eye of young and adult rabbits in the presence and absence of hydrogen peroxide. Birnbaum D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1403–14
Aporphine derivatives affect ocular function in diverse ways. Burke JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1227–36
Ocular effects of a N,N–disubstituted 5–OH aminotetralin (N–0437): evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Crosson CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1319–26
Effects of low doses of forskolin on the c–wave of the direct current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the eye. Jarkman S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 67(4):305–14
The acute oral toxicity and primary ocular and dermal irritation of selected N–alkyl–2–pyrrolidones. Ansell JM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):475–9
Recovery of the blood–aqueous barrier after topical chemical irritation in the rabbit eye. Krootila K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):272–6
Acute effects of environmental tobacco smoke. Weber A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):59–68 (28 ref.)
Selectivity, specificity and kinetics of the androgen regulation of the ocular secretory immune system. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 May;17(3):183–94
Influence of ethacrynic acid on outflow facility in the monkey and calf eye. Epstein DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2067–75
Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the eye. A study in rabbits and cats. Oksala O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1006–11
Intraocular biocompatibility of hydroxyethyl methacrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer/partially hydrolyzed poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Smetana K Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1247–53
Ocular ketone reductase distribution and its role in the metabolism of ocularly applied levobunolol in the pigmented rabbit. Lee VH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):871–8
Ocular toxicity of low dose cytosar [letter] Kumar L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):361
Intravitreal toxicity of cotrimoxazole. Fiscella R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):44–6
The rapid eye test to detect drug abuse. Tennant F. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):108–14
[Evaluation of the tolerance of the intra–ocular injection of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in animal experiments] Robert Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug action on ocular hemodynamics following scleroplasty in myopia in children] Bykova LG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cellular competition in the development of ocular tissues in allophenic mice. LoCascio NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 124(1):291–4
Fate map of the eye–antennal imaginal disc of the tumorous–head mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Andrew DJ. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):261–9
Effects of zinc deficiency on morphogenesis of the fetal rat eye. Rogers JM, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):231–8
An analysis of cell shape and the neuroepithelial basal lamina during optic vesicle formation in the mouse embryo. Svoboda KK, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):185–200
Normal development of the prenatal mouse eye. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):228–36
Manifestation of infantile GM1 gangliosidosis in the fetal eye. An electron microscopic study. Schmitt–Gräff A. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):84–8
Ocular changes in the mouse embryo following acute maternal ethanol intoxication. Kennedy LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):311–7
Whole eyes reconstituted from embryonic half anlagen: alterations in donor–derived territories in Xenopus pigment chimerae. Conway KM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov; 244(2):231–41
[Comparative embryogenesis of the pecten oculi in chickens and pigeons] Parducci F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jul–Sep;92(3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological study on the mechanism of closure of the embryonic fissure] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analyses of ocular development in the mouse by monoclonal antibodies] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the neural crest in the eye development of birds] Boichuk NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct; 93(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the human eyeball in the embryonic period of ontogeny] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetics of stomach and ocular alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the mouse. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:199–201
Genetics of ocular NAD+–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the mouse: evidence for genetic identity with stomach isozymes and localization of Ahd–4 on chromosome 11 near trembler. Holmes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3–4):191–205
Content and formation of prostaglandins and distribution of prostaglandin–related enzyme activities in the rat ocular system. Goh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):302–11
Immunohistochemical localization of catalase in ocular tissue. Atalla L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1181–7
Biochemical characterization of the retinoid isomerase system of the eye. Bernstein PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;

262(35):16848–57
Coexpression of distinct eye- and liver-specific LDH isozymes in cichlid fish. Holt RW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):337–43
Immunohistochemistry of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in rat eye structures involved in aqueous humor regulation. Laliberte MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):263–70
Hydrolysis of prednisolone succinate by esterase in rabbit ocular tissue. Tsuji A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(6):322–9
[Comparative study of isorenin and angiotensin-converting enzyme in the eyeball] Häulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Free amino acids in rat ocular tissues during postnatal development. Heinämäki AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar; 16(3):405–12
Age-related changes in cerebellar noradrenergic pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms: intrinsic vs extrinsic determinants evaluated with brain grafts in oculo. Granholm AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):71–8
Normal postnatal development of the mouse eye. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):125–32
Kainic acid-induced eye enlargement in chickens: differential effects on anterior and posterior segments. Wildsoet CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):311–9
Abnormal development of the axial length of aphakic monkey eyes. Wilson JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2096–9
Retinal projections to the superior colliculus and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii): II. Topography after rotation of an eye prior to retinal innervation of the brain. Marotte LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):274–92
Attempt to arrest eye growth by means of ocular hypotony. Nastri G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985; 8(4):162–4
Eye development and short sight [news] Martin GR. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):707
Pattern formation in the developing eye of Drosophila melanogaster is regulated by the homoeo-box gene, rough. Saint R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):151–4
Persistence of retinal dopamine cells in the degenerated eye of the cave salamander, Proteus anguinus L. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):309–17
Positional variations in germinal cell growth in pigment-chimeric eyes of Xenopus: posterior half of the developing eye studied in genetic chimerae and in computer simulations. Hunt RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3459–63
Effects of tunicamycin during early postnatal mammalian ocular development. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:551–69
Developmental aspects of experimental myopia in chicks: susceptibility, recovery and relation to emmetropization. Wallman J, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1139–63
[Ultrasonographic evaluat.on of the dynamics of growth in emmetropic eyes in children from 1 to 14 years of age] Džajkovska E. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against human eye muscle cells and orbital fibroblasts in Graves' ophthalmopathy—roles of class II MHC antigen expression and gamma-interferon action of effector and target cells. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec; 70(3):593–603
The observation of immune complex formation and deposition in the eyes of living rabbits. Meyer PA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):166–78
Antibody production in rats following ocular-topical or gastrointestinal immunization: kinetics of local and systemic antibody production. Peppard JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):471–81
Immunogenicity versus pathogenicity after anterior chamber inoculation of an acyclovir-induced double mutant of HSV-1. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1459–70
Immunological concepts and the eye: a review of the classical and ocular arthus reactions. Ormerod LD. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(4):387–417 (268 ref.)
Localization of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the eyestalk of the prawn Palaemon serratus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia). Bellon-Humbert C, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):307–20
Immunocytochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in rat ocular tissues. Ishiguro S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:309–16
HLA antigens in ocular tissues. I. In vivo expression in human eyes. Abi-Hanna D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):610–3

INNERVATION

Autonomic neurons supplying the rat eye and the intraorbital distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity. Kuwayama Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):907–22
Galanin-like immunoreactive nerves in the porcine eye. Stone RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):457–61
Ocular autonomic nerve function in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Clark CV. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):96–101
Retrobulbar neuritis as the first sign of the glucagonoma syndrome. Lambrecht ER, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 11(1):13–5
Effects of stimulation of the ocular sympathetic nerves on IOP and aqueous humor flow. Belmonte C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1649–54
Adrenergic decentralization modifies the circadian rhythm of intraocular pressure. Braslow RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1730–2
Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive nerves in human and rhesus monkey eyes. Stone RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):305–10
The intra-ocular portion of the optic nerve in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Dávila JC, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr; 151:189–98
Withdrawal of collaterals of sympathetic axons to the rat eye during postnatal development: the role of function. Vidovic M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;22(1):57–65
Spread of herpes simplex virus within ocular nerves of the mouse: demonstration of viral antigen in whole mounts of eye tissue. Dyson H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):2989–95
FMRF-amide-like immunoreactive efferent fibers and FMRF-amide suppression of pacemaker neurons in eyes of Bulla. Jacklet JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Sep; 18(5):433–49
In vivo electrical stimulation of the sympathetic nerve of the eye increases inositol phosphate production and prostaglandin release in the rabbit iris muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):752–8
Functional and neuronal binocularity in kittens raised with rapidly alternating monocular occlusion. Altmann L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):965–80
Cholinergic innervation of the smooth muscle cells in the choroid coat of the chick eye and its development. Meriney SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3827–39
Axonal transport of intraocularly injected [3H-Sph]-GD1a in the chicken optic system and the fate of the exogenous ganglioside distributed by blood. Willibald CJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):361–79
[The accessory ciliary ganglion and the scattered ganglion cells in the short ciliary nerve in the cat] Kuchiiwa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proteinases and proteins in the epithelial and mesenchymal tissues in disordered innervation] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous synthesis of taurine and GABA in rat ocular tissues. Heinämäki AA. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Jan; 42(1):39–42
On prostaglandins and ocular fluid dynamics [letter] Waitzman MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):449–50
Transthyretin is synthesized in the mammalian eye. Martone RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):905–12
Development of immunoreagents to ciliary zonules that react with protein components of elastic fiber microfibrils and with elastin-producing cells. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):822–6
Localization of the sevenless protein, a putative receptor for positional information, in the eye imaginal disc of Drosophila. Tomlinson A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):143–50
Reduced and total ascorbate in guinea pig eye tissues in response to dietary intake. Berger J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):681–6
Association of serum albumin with tear prealbumin in human ocular mucus. Chao CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 7(4):427–31
In vivo and in vitro deposition of immunoglobulin aggregates in the mouse eye. Hylkema HA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):593–9
Tissue distribution of polyamines in pig eye. 1. Introduction. Maekawa S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):823–5
Structure, function and ageing of the collagens of the eye. Bailey AJ. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):175–83 (38 ref.)
Inflammation-induced changes in the iron concentration and total iron-binding capacity of the intraocular fluids of rabbits. McGahan MC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):27–30
Patterns of cytokeratin and vimentin expression in the human eye. Kasper M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):369–77
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in bovine, feline, and human ocular tissues. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):876–81
A method of determining concentration of albumin in the living eye. Herman DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):133–7
A scanning ocular spectrofluorophotometer. McLaren JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1285–93
Synthesis of prostaglandin E in rabbit eyes with topically applied epinephrine. Miyake K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):332–4
Hydrogen peroxide removal by the calf aqueous outflow pathway. Nguyen KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):976–81
Development of the amino acid pools in chick embryo brain, heart, and eye: taurine, valine, glutamine, and phosphoethanolamine. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):110–8
Relationship between the ocular and systemic disposition of flurbiprofen: the effect of altered protein dynamics at steady state. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Aug;15(4):387–97
Application of lipid microsphere drug delivery system to steroidal ophthalmic preparation. Komatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):41–3
Systemic delivery of enkephalin peptide through eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):509–14
Is ocular melatonin regulated by the adrenergic system? Rohde BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):178–86
Intraocular penetration kinetics of prednisolone after subconjunctival injection in rabbits. Tsuji A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):31–43
Sustained release of the antimetabolite 5-fluoruridine-5'-monophosphate by multivesicular liposomes. Assil KK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun; 19(6):408–13
The intraocular penetration and retinal toxicity of teicoplanin. Carney M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb; 19(2):119–23
Absorption of bendazac lysine after topical application to the rabbit eye. Valeri P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Aug;19(8):517–25
Effect of adrenergic agonists on eicosanoid output from isolated rabbit choroid plexus and iris-ciliary body. Yohai D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug; 28(3):227–35
Intraocular penetration of topically applied cyclosporine. Kaswan RL. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):650–5
Ocular bioavailability of cyclosporine after oral administration. Tabbara KF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):656–9
[Intra-ocular transit of fosfomycin in man and rabbit] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraocular penetration of a new quinolone in humans: pefloxacin] Bron A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1261–2, 1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraocular penetration of antibiotics] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):789–97 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of fluorometholone in rabbit eye] Akura J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraocular penetration of acyclovir after topical and systemic administration] Kitagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The intraocular penetration of aldose reductase inhibitor in rat eyes] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cefotiam level in human eyes after subconjunctival injection] Sugihara I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 91(8):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of ocular microorganisms in hospitalized and stabled horses. Moore CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):773–7
Intraocular Ascaris larva. Case report. Gupta NK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):880
Active cytomegalovirus particles in the eyes of an AIDS patient being treated with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine (Ganciclovir). Teich SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):293–8
Bacteriology of the socket in patients with prostheses. Miller SD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):126–9
The effect of trimethoprim-polymyxin B sulphate ophthalmic ointment and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment on the bacterial flora of the eye when administered to the operated and unoperated eyes of patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bell TA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):324–9
Recovery of herpes simplex virus from ocular tissues of latently infected inbred mice. Abghari SZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):239–43
[Acute retinal necrosis combined with rising of varicella-zoster antibody titer in the intraocular fluid] Chung YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 86(6):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

The reduction in microfilariae loads in the skin and eye after nodulectomy in Ecuadorian onchocerciasis. Guderian RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):275–8

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):491–502
Clinical and morphologic studies on the guinea pig eye infected with human influenza virus strains of different virulence. Rozina EE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug; 31(4):340–5
Ocular pathology in melanomatous Sinclair miniature swine. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):62–72
NMR microscopic studies of eyes and tumors with

histological correlation. Aguayo JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:399–413

Cataract and ocular parameters: sexual comparison. Bishara SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):73–4

Proton and sodium 23 magnetic resonance imaging of human ocular tissues. A model study. Kolodny NH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1532–6

The histology of the eye after zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Claoue C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):585–93

Mannosidosis: ocular lesions in the bovine model. Jolly RD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1073–8

Histopathological changes in the eyes of mangabey monkeys with lepromatous leprosy. Malaty R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):443–8

Unusual histological lesions in the eye of a leprosy patient. Zhou HM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep; 55(3):507–9

Multiple dosing of prostaglandin F2 alpha or epinephrine on cynomolgus monkey eyes. III. Histopathology. Camras CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1428–36

Staphyloma and other risk factors in axial myopia. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):907–13

Pseudo axial length increase after silicone lens implantation as determined by ultrasonic scans. Milauskas AT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):400–2

Calculating axial length in the aphakic and the pseudophakic eye. Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):413–6

Preliminary data suggest a role for bacterial superinfection of a viral keratitis after zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus to the eye of the mouse. Claoué C. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):452–5

Glaucoma and ocular pigment. Olander KW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):397

Fundus fluorescein angiography in generalized scleroderma. Serup L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):303–8

Posterior chamber IOLs inside or outside the capsular bag: a cytopathologic comparison of two eyes in one patient. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):745–50

Ocular pathologic findings in neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1054–60

Distribution of tissue plasminogen activator in human and monkey eyes. An immunohistochemical study. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1434–8

Histopathological and biochemical studies on donor eyes affected with retinitis pigmentosa. Farber DB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:53–67

[New approaches in tolerance testing of hydrophilic contact lenses in rabbit eyes. I. The importance of team cooperation between the Institute of Basic Research of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science and medical schools] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The local cooling effect on the eyeball of intraocular irrigating solution] Honda F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histopathological study of IOL implantation in primates] Kawashima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1000–7 **(Jpn)**

[Biometric parameters of the eyes in young children with congenital glaucoma and their dynamics in long-term observation] Sidorov EG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the organ of vision in the acute generalized form of congenital toxoplasmosis] Siliaeva NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in a wound process resulting in ocular subatrophy] Verigo EN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corneal elasticity and ocular rigidity in normal and keratoconic eyes. Edmund C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):134–40

Measurement of acute response to draught in the eye. Wyon NM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 65(4):385–92

Refraction and interpupillary distance measurements of adult Icelanders with special reference to presbyopes possible use of supermarket standard spectacles. Jonasson F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:44–7

Longitudinal chromatic aberration of the human eye and wavelength in focus. Cooper DP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):99–107

Reduction in axial length with age: an emmetropizing mechanism for the adult eye? Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):657–63

Empirical analysis of the motion of soft contact lenses across the human eye. Martin DK. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):214–20

Binocular interactions measured by choice reaction times in pigeons. Di Stefano M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug; 25(2):161–5

The innervation of intraocular spinal cord transplants by cografts of locus ceruleus and substantia nigra neurons. Henschen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):237–47

Neonatal enucleations reduce specific activity of acetylcholinesterase but not choline acetyltransferase in developing rat visual cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):298–302

Action spectra of the lateral eyes recorded from mammalian pineal glands. Thiele G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):10–6

Responses of both eyes to unilateral traumatization in mouse. Yew DT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):691–6

Comparative tonometric measurements of eye bank eyes. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):219–25

Time-dependence of perfusion outflow facility in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):721–6

Ocular pigmentation and intraocular pressure response to forskolin. Shibata T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 7(7):667–74

The electrical response of the human eye to patterned stimuli: clinical observations. Dodt E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):271–86

Corneal D.C. recordings of slow ocular potential changes such as the ERG c-wave and the light peak in clinical work. Equipment and examples of results. Nilsson SE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):313–25

Effects of intraocular irrigation with melatonin on the c-wave of the direct current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the eye in albino rabbits. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):97–111

The point-spread function of the eye from 0 degrees to 100 degrees and the pattern electroretinogram. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):347–54

Leonardo and the eye. Weale R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):19–34

The hyperosmolarity-induced response of the ocular standing potential in mature rabbits. Yamada M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):347–58

Silent periods in single orbicularis oculi motoneurones. Elek JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):370–3

Regulation of eye derived growth factor binding to membranes by light, ATP or GTP in photoreceptor outer segments. Plouët J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):373–6

Enucleation enhances ipsilateral flash evoked responses in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis Gould). Engelage J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(1):79–89

Stabilizing gaze reflexes in the pigeon (Columba livia). I. Horizontal and vertical optokinetic eye (OKN) and head (OCR) reflexes. Gioanni H. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):567–82

Stabilizing gaze reflexes in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Vestibulo-ocular (VOR) and vestibulo-collic (closed-loop VCR) reflexes. Gioanni H. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):583–93

Contrast sensitivity in rats with increased or decreased numbers of retinal ganglion cells. Heywod CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):513–26

Goal-directed vestibulo-ocular function in man: gaze stabilization by slow-phase and saccadic eye movements. Segal BN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):26–32

Binocular interaction in the perigeniculate nucleus of the cat. Xue JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):497–508

Interocular transfer of extinction of visual pattern discriminations in split-chiasm and split-brain cats. Mascetti GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):276–87

Midsagittal transection of the optic chiasm and the corpus callosum induces visual split brain in cats: the effect on ocular dominance and responsiveness to cells in the visual cortex. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):107–13

Larval development and metamorphosis of the American lobster Homarus americanus (Crustacea, Decapoda): effect of eyestalk ablation and juvenile hormone injection. Charmantier G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May; 70(2):319–33

A noncyclopean diagram of binocular vision in strabismology. Crone RA. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):113–6

Induced intraocular light scatter and the sensitivity gradient of the normal visual field. Wood JM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):369–73

An explanation of the "supernormal" b-wave in vitroCringle SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1044–9

Thermal gradients in the chick eye: a contributing factor in experimental myopia. Hodos W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1859–66

Monocular adaptation of the saccadic system and vestibulo-ocular reflex. Viirre E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1339–47

17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of the eye: genes, vision and ocular diseases. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12B:207–43

Role of visual experience in promoting segregation of eye dominance patches in the visual cortex of the cat. Swindale NV. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):472–88

Modification of spectral sensitivities by screening pigments in the compound eyes of twilight-active fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). Lall AB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):23–33

The Bulla ocular circadian pacemaker. I. Pacemaker neuron membrane potential controls phase through a calcium-dependent mechanism. McMahon DG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(3):335–46

The Bulla ocular circadian pacemaker. II. Chronic changes in membrane potential lengthen free running period. McMahon DG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(3):347–54

Optic inputs to identified neck-muscle motoneurons of Salamandra salamandra (L.): an intracellular recording study. Manteuffel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):625–32

Identification and function of octopamine and tyramine conjugates in the Limulus visual system. Battelle BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1240–51

Vestibulooocular reflex inhibition and gaze saccade control characteristics during eye-head orientation in humans. Pelisson D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):997–1013

Classical conditioning of the eye withdrawal reflex in the green crab. Abramson CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2907–12

The overall pattern of ocular dominance bands in cat visual cortex. Anderson PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2183–200

Functional anatomy of macaque striate cortex. I. Ocular dominance, binocular interactions, and baseline conditions. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1500–30

Effects of low molecular weight dextran in intraocular irrigating solutions on ERG B-wave. Kim SY, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):166–8

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes [editorial] Waitzman MB. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):148–9

Patterns of eye-hand dominance in baseball players [letter] Portal JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):655–6

The eye of the mantid shrimp [news] Hardie RC. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):499–500 (10 ref.)

The effects of emotion and ocular dominance on lateral eye movement. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(2):213–20

Phase shifts in the circadian activity rhythm induced by triazolam are not mediated by the eyes or the pineal gland in the hamster. van Reeth O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):185–90

A method of determining the equivalent powers of the eye and its crystalline lens without resort to phakometry. Bennett AG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):53–9

A method for raytracing through schematic eyes with off-axis components. Clement RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):149–52

Interocular equality of tonic accommodation and consensuality of accommodative hysteresis. Fisher SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):17–20

Power spectrum analysis in the study of ocular mechanisms. Pugh JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):321–4

A finite element model of heat transport in the human eye. Scott JA. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):227–41

The computation of temperature rises in the human eye induced by infrared radiation. Scott JA. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):243–57

The pregnant woman's eye. Sunness JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(4):219–38 (200 ref.)

Optical quality of the eye of the cane toad Bufo marinus. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):105–14

Psychophysical determination of intraocular light scatter as a function of wavelength. Wooten BR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1291–8

[Changes in the EEG power spectrum under conditions of opened eyes and closed eyes] Kuba M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular statics] Delplace MP, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of slow eye movement and stabilization of sight] Waespe W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1986–87;:109–22 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Why two eyes?] Fahle M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Aug; 74(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular effects in short latency visual evoked potentials] Fukai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Objective estimation of modulation transfer function by transient visual evoked potentials] Hasegawa S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tobacco smoke and derangement of the visual function in rats] Namba T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 91(8):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concurrent recording of accommodative and pupillary responses elicited by quasi-static accommodative stimulation] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on accommodation under changes in luminance of visual object] Yaginuma Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Least square estimation of the time constant using a microcomputer] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of corrective saccade—effect of target position] Yamamoto F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods and value of the measurement of temperature in ophthalmological practice] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A digital thermometer for contact thermometry] Veselovskaia ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):499–500 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term deficits of goal-directed vestibulo-ocular function following total unilateral loss of peripheral vestibular function. Segal BN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1-2):102-10

Ocular dominance and the interocular suppression of blur in monovision. Schor C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):723-30

Monocular eye closure in intermittent exotropia. Wang FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):941-2

Latent/manifest latent nystagmus reversal using an ocular prosthesis. Implications for vision and ocular dominance. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1873-6

Clinical suppression and amblyopia. Holopigian K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):444-51

Egocenter location in children enucleated at an early age. Moidell B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1348-51

Ocular pneumoplethysmography after lens implantation. Gee W. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):417-20

Oculomotor findings in autistic children. Rosenhall U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):435-9

Minimal thyroid ophthalmopathy. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1803-8

Electroretinographic and visual-evoked potential abnormalities in patients with beta-thalassemia major. Gelmi C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):29-34

Congenital unilateral adduction deficit with simultaneous abduction. A variant of Duane's retraction syndrome. Wagner RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1049-53

Optics of the eye with air or silicone oil. Stefánsson E, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):10-9

[Studies of cyclodeviation] Inatomi A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1119-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual acuity, critical flicker frequency and binocular function at the fixation locus] Ohmi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of negative air ionization on ocular hemodynamics] Bilyk NG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of liquid-crystal thermography in patients with aphakia] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye function in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy following closed vitrectomy] Makhacheva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;104(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bispheroprismatic eyeglasses on the eye in myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 104(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual-vestibular interaction in the clinical picture of the neurological manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis. The suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototherapy: an ocular hazard revisited. Moseley MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):886-7 (19 ref.)

Increased risk of cataract in patients receiving radiotherapy to the eye: a pilot study. Dean G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):309-11

Measured statistics of laser beam scintillation in strong refractive turbulence relevant to eye safety. Hill RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):639-47

Effects of an erbium: YAG laser on ocular structures. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;10(4):245-53

The Nd:YAG laser 1.3 u wavelength: in vitro effects on ocular structures. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;10(4):213-20

Photodamage to the eye. Andley UP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):1057-66 (91 ref.)

Ocular photosensitization. Dayhaw-Barker P. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):1051-5 (50 ref.)

The eye in acute leukaemia. 1. Dosimetric analysis in cranial radiation prophylaxis. Harnett AN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):195-202

[Late radiation effect on the eye] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser irradiation: its effect on the distribution of drugs in eye tissues (experimental study). I] Kiselev GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser radiation: its action on drug distribution in ocular tissue (experimental research). (2)] Kiselev GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;104(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in structures of the visual analyzer and neurons of the sympathetic ganglion after irradiation of the eye with low-intensity infrared laser radiation in the near-spectrum region] Kashuba VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Windows and blinking: techniques for enhanced ocular computed tomographic imaging. Filling-Katz MR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):176-8, 182

Orbital phlebography in patients with cluster headache. Hannerz J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Sep;7(3):207-11

Computed tomographic method of axial length measurement of emmetropic Indian eye a new technique. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):17-21

Radiography of the eye and orbit: a historical overview. Taveras JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 32(5):361-8

[Radiation dose to patients and informativeness of the images obtained during eye examinations using x-ray computed tomography] Anisimov SI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparison of isoflurane and halothane in anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery. Craig JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):454-8

Prochlorperazine and vomiting after eye surgery [letter] van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):898-9

Central nervous system complications after 6000 retrobulbar blocks. Nicoll JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1298-302

Anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery in the elderly: the effects of clonidine on intraocular pressure, perioperative hemodynamics, and anesthetic requirement. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):707-16

Use of a cervical collar during monitored anesthesia care [letter] Nickels JH. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):287

Sedation for patients with Parkinson's disease undergoing ophthalmologic surgery [letter] Stone DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):821

Cluster headache after orbital exenteration. Bond JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):438

Implant extrusion in eviscerations. Zolli CL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):127-32, 135

Transscleral neodymium-YAG cyclophotocoagulation. A histologic study of human autopsy eyes. Hampton C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1121-3

In vitro melanoma cell growth after preenucleation radiation therapy. Kenneally CZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):223-4

Uses of thrombin in ocular surgery. Effect on the corneal endothelium. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):251-3

An interactive model eye for use with ophthalmic instruments. Zeimer RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):126-7

Single-eyed infantile esotropia-abductional nystagmus syndrome (unilateral convergent squint following enucleation). Dubey AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):45-8

Morphological changes in the human corneal epithelium associated with surgical corneal clouding. Hague S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):729-33

A new surgical head rest. Halliday BL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):284-5

Cavernous haemangioma presenting as an orbital mass after enucleation for a choroidal melanoma: case report. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):618-20

Ocular myotoxic effects of local anesthetics. Rao VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):171-3

New trial for claim of unnecessary eye surgery. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):306

New microsurgical concepts. Posterior and anterior segments. 20th anniversary meeting of the International Ophthalmic Microsurgery Group. Hamburg, September 16-20, 1986. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:1-206

Loop recession of the recti muscles. Mills PV, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):593-6

Recommendations of the Society for Prevention of Blindness on 'safe approach to eye camp surgery'. Malik SR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):106-8

Dominant eye surgery in exodeviation. Parkash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):467-75

Conservative treatment of uveal melanoma: probability of eye retention after proton treatment. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):553-8

Contact application of Nd:YAG laser through a fiberoptic and a sapphire tip. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):3-12

Pulmonary edema following retrobulbar block. Elk JR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):216-7

Peribulbar anesthesia for ophthalmic procedures. Wang HS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):441-3

A fetoscopic method for enucleation in developmental studies of the visual system. Carson G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):101-6

Recurrent transient monocular visual impairment caused by hyphema following intraocular surgery. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):163

Inferior limbal traction suture [letter] Coyle JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):142

Retrobulbar versus peribulbar anesthesia [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):143-4

A simplified method for preparing rabbit eyes for experimental surgical procedures. Ortiz R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):691-2

Instant anti-tussives to avoid expulsion in ophthalmic surgery [letter] Romano PE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):370

Lidocaine: an anti-tussive for ophthalmic surgery. Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):130-1

Use of fibrin glue in ocular surgery. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):132-3

Blood pressure control during eye surgery under local anesthesia. Actual status of blood pressure and experience with a new control method using intravenous nitroglycerin. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):19-22

Neodymium: YAG transscleral cyclocoagulation in human eyes. Devenyi RG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1519-22

Evisceration, enucleation, and exenteration. Perman KI, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;21(1):171-82 (52 ref.)

[Principles of action and use of neodymium-YAG lasers with regulation of the optic resonator quality in ophthalmology] Pašta J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye damage caused by light from an operating microscope and possibilities of its prevention] Rozsíval P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined injury of the eye and orbit leading to loss of the eye] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraocular photocoagulation using the argon laser] Gaudric A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1083-4 **(Fre)**

[Is the multiplication of usable laser wavelengths without danger?] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1041-2 **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of contrast sensitivity for evaluating results of refraction surgery] Nordmann JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1377-80 **(Fre)**

[Repair of the retracted inferior cul-de-sac of cavities of enucleation with fixation to the orbital rim by the double continued suture method] George JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(6-7):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of local-regional anesthesia in ophthalmology] Leuenberger PM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 18;76(34):923-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative anxiety and postoperative pain suppression in intraocular operations using general anesthesia and local anesthesia] Schäffer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan; 37(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative orbital exenteration in pediatric orbital sarcomas] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:43-6 **(Ger)**

[Irradiation of the eye before enucleation because of choroid melanoma?] Kreissig I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A complication of retrobulbar anesthesia] Yoda K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new agent for viscosurgery of the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A training device for developing habits in microsurgery of the eyes] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):380-2 **(Rus)**

[Causes of eye enucleation during the 10-year period in the Mordov ASSR] Balabanov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined microsurgical forceps for joining the edges of the operative wound of the fibrous capsule of the eye] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 103(6):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the only eye and analysis of the causes of loss of the other eye in patients with glaucoma and cataract] Kozlov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 104(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of an operation for revascularization of the posterior pole of the eye] Lantukh VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;103(4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electrical suction in eye operations] Korovenkov RI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological significance of the pectineal ligament of the eye. Costa-Vila J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(3):247-50

The sevenless+ protein is expressed apically in cell membranes of developing Drosophila retina; it is not restricted to cell R7. Banerjee U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):151-8

Ultrastructural organization of normal and transplanted rat fascia dentata: I. A qualitative analysis of intracerebral and intraocular grafts. Sørensen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):15-42

Ultrastructural organization of normal and transplanted rat fascia dentata: II. A quantitative analysis of the synaptic organization of intracerebral and intraocular grafts. Sørensen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):43-54

Scanning electron microscopy application in clinical research. Laschi R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1771-95 (173 ref.)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Pyogenic granuloma on a dermis fat graft in acquired anophthalmic orbits. Liszauer AD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):641-4

A preliminary report on the Universal Implant. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1726-31

Bacteriology of the socket in patients with prostheses. Miller SD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):126-9

Latent/manifest latent nystagmus reversal using an ocular prosthesis. Implications for vision and ocular dominance. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1873–6

Magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic eye implants [letter] Power W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):227

A simplified scleral graft technique for covering an exposed orbital implant. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar; 19(3):206–11

Orbital rehabilitation: surgical and prosthetic. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;21(1):189–98 (13 ref.)

[Hema socket expander in primary conservative treatment of congenital anophthalmos] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE BANKS see under **TISSUE BANKS**

EYE BURNS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of split-thickness dermal graft in the surgical treatment of corneal and scleral defects. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):244–7

Chemical burns to the eye [letter] Butler L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):640

Chemical burns of the eye: causes and management. Morgan SJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):854–7

Ammonia burns of the eye: an old weapon in new hands [editorial] Beare JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):590

Ammonia burns of the eye. Wrong O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1263

Stromal reaction and repair after corneal alkali wound in the rabbit: a quantitative microradiographic study. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):227–37

Effects of carbamylcholine on cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase activity in corneal epithelium during resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):73–5

Clinical results with a ceramic keratoprosthesis placed through the eyelid. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):904–11

A review of chemical eye burns referred to the Blodgett Regional Poison Center. Kersjes MP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):453–5

[Eye burn caused by sulfur monochloride] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye injuries from toad poison] Van Tittelboom T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal findings in the very severe thermal and chemical burns of the eyes] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cyclosporin A eyedrops in the treatment of severe chemical burns] Zicrhut M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of acid-base balance of the aqueous humor after experimental corneal burn with alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental cryosurgery of the ciliary body on the healing of the cornea burned by alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Citrate or ascorbate/citrate treatment of established corneal ulcers in the alkali-injured rabbit eye. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1110–5

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with post-burn changes in the eyelids, conjunctiva and cornea] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity in alkali-burned corneas. Hayashi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 7(2):131–8

ETIOLOGY

Sodium hydroxide masquerading as a contact lens solution. Case report. Mauger T. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1037

Retinal burns caused by exposure to MIG-welding arcs: report of two cases. Brittain GP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):570–5

A natural clinical history of a severe accidental retinal laser burn at the posterior pole of the eye. Friedmann AI. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):395–400

METABOLISM

Inflammatory mediators in alkali-burned corneas: preliminary characterization. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1263–74

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cell density in thermal and chemical injuries [letter] Brent BD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):722–3

Goblet cell density in thermal and chemical injuries. Ohji M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1686–8

Electrical injury of the eye. Al Rabiah SM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):31–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial healing in rabbit corneal alkali wounds. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):648–56

Growth factors and corneal epithelium. Schultz GS, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):96–101

SURGERY

[Effect of cryosurgery of the cornea on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after experimental alkali burn] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryosurgery of the ciliary body on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after alkali burn of the rabbit cornea] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Corneal surgery following alkali burns. Mattax JB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):76–82

[Treatment of corneoconjunctival burns with subconjunctival autotransfusion] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EYE COLOR

Is there any difference in the photobiological properties of melanins isolated from human blue and brown eyes? Menon IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):549–52

Glaucoma in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis associated with congenital Horner's syndrome. Regenbogen LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):844–9

Protection from light damage by ocular pigmentation: analysis using experimental chimeras and translocation mice. LaVail MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):877–89

Inheritance of two new eye color mutants pinkish & rust in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:191–5

The association of iris color with eye disease in diabetes. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1226–31

Effects of eye color on frisbee toss. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):675–6

[Relation between iris color and noise-induced hearing loss] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterochromia complicata Fuchs] Hollwich F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):87–96 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye color and hair color in children and adolescents in Vršac] Gavrilovic Z. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EYE DISEASES

28. Meeting of Nordic ophthalmologists. Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway, 13–16, 1987. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:1–175

Ocular angiostrongyliasis in Japan: a case report. Nelson RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):130–2

Canadian Ophthalmological Society, 51st annual meeting. 26–29 June 1988, Saint John, New Brunswick. Abstracts. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;23(2):53–104 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ophthalmologic emergencies and ocular trauma. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–172

Proceedings of the 43rd annual conference of the All India Ophthalmological Society. Cochin. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):461–543

Cystic dilatation of diverticulum of canaliculus and its management. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):69–70

Abstracts of the 181st meeting of the Dutch Ophthalmological Society. Leeuwarden, 25–27 March, 1987. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):97–126

Primary eye care in rural sub-Saharan Africa. Steinkuller PG. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):87–93

The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology. Annual spring meeting. Sarasota, Florida, May 1–6, 1988. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May 1–6; 29:1–477

Pediatric ophthalmology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 34(6):1389–624

The aging eye: team management is essential [letter] Frankel CA. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):50–1

The pregnant woman's eye. Sunness JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(4):219–38 (200 ref.)

[Quality of diagnosis and treatment of acute eye symptoms as performed in the emergency unit] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ophthalmologic problems in pregnancy] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1319–23 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliographic survey. Ocular cicatricial pemphigus] Barsot C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):397–400 **(Fre)**

[85th meeting of the German Ophthalmologic Society. 20–23 September 1987, Heidelberg. Proceedings] **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):1–123 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 80th annual meeting of the Swiss Ophthalmology Society. 9–12 September 1987, Engelberg] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):385–618 **(Ger)**

[Heterochromia complicata Fuchs] Hollwich F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):87–96 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune disease of the eye] Hundert I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):352–7 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[92d meeting of the Japanese Society of Ophthalmology. 24–26 March 1988, Kyoto. Abstracts] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988;92 Spec No:23–285 **(Jpn)**

[Saturn's ring] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early and late complications of extracted intraocular foreign bodies] Dumitrache M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

50th Bowman lecture. 'Blood is thicker than water'. Some haemorheological aspects of ocular disease. Foulds WS. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):343–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent hemorrhage after extracapsular surgery associated with excessive aspirin ingestion. Werblin TP, et al. **Am J Opthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):426

Drug-induced pemphigoid. A spectrum of diseases. Fiore PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1660–3 (13 ref.)

Exposure and response to methyl isocyanate: results of a community based survey in Bhopal. Andersson N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):469–75

N-3-pyridylmethyl-N'-p-nitrophenylurea ocular toxicity in man and rabbits. Mindel JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):584–90

Eye pain with nifedipine and disturbance of taste with captopril: a mutually controlled study showing a method of postmarketing surveillance. Coulter DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1086–8

Mucocutaneous and systemic toxicity of retinoids: monitoring and management. Shalita AR. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:151–7 (22 ref.)

Reducing the number of rabbits in the Draize eye irritancy test: a statistical analysis of 155 studies conducted over 6 years. Talsma DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 10(1):146–53

Ocular effects of oral retinoids. Lebowitz MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):209–11 (21 ref.)

Ocular side effects of isotretinoin therapy. Caffery BE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):221–4

The Marton Lecture: Ocular manifestations of systemic medication. Gilmartin B. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):449–59 (98 ref.)

[Side effects of drugs in ophthalmology] Polak BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2254–7 **(Dut)**

[Drugs and the eye. II: Ocular reactions to anti-inflammatory analgesics] Chereches S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):291–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ophthalmological manifestations of the side effects of cardiovascular drugs] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):58–60 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and physiopathology of ocular torticollis. Sensory aspects] Campos EC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:9–20 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmologic causes of blepharospasm. Pita Salorio D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:91–102 (16 ref.)

Corneal infection in mucosal scarring disorders and Sjögren's syndrome. Ormerod LD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):512–8

Ocular syphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Passo MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):1–6

Malignant melanoma of the choroid associated with melanosis oculi in a child. Roldán M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):662–3

Measurement of metamorphopsia in the presence of ocular media opacities. Enoch JM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):349–53

The neuro-ophthalmologic spectrum of the rostral basilar artery syndrome. Mehler MF. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):966–71

Krypton laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions of ocular histoplasmosis. Results of a randomized clinical trial. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1499–507

Astigmatism associated with adnexal masses in infancy. Bogan S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1368–70

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and cerebral vasculitis. Wilson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):796–800

Is endocrine ophthalmopathy related to smoking? Hägg E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):634–5

Ocular manifestations in mentally retarded children. Kalra A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):409–13

Lyme disease. A neuro–ophthalmologic view. MacDonald AB. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):185–90 (46 ref.)

Neuro–ophthalmic presentation of cone dysfunction syndromes in the adult. Zervas JP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):202–18

Proteus syndrome: ocular complications. Burke JP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr; 25(2):99–102 (15 ref.)

Ophthalmologic features of Prader–Willi syndrome. Hered RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 May–Jun; 25(3):145–50

Ophthalmic findings of hydranencephaly. Herman DC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 May–Jun; 25(3):106–11 (9 ref.)

Ocular findings in the velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Mansour AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):263–6

Ocular changes in long–term evolution of infantile cystinosis. Dufier JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun; 8(2):131–7

Monocular ischemia--the influence of carotid atherosclerosis versus primary ocular disease on prognosis. Jorgensen R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):507–11

[Meeting. 21–22 February 1987, Brussels. Symposium: Torticollis of ocular origin. Proceedings] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:1–310 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory sequelae after adenovirus infection] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary glaucoma in parasitoses] Grüntzig J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary retinal detachment in ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Szymczak J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic eye--a case report with CT scan. Pillai AM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):88–91

Cerebro–ocular dysplasia and muscular dystrophy: report of two cases. Federico A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May; 19(2):109–12

[Congenital ocular abnormalities] Vérin P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:151–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractive errors in visually handicapped children] Stärk N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the organ of vision in children with congenital rubella and combined defects] Bertyn' GP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular myasthenia: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Evoli A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):31–5

Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage in ocular sarcoidosis. Bienfait MF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):745–8

Advanced diagnostic imaging techniques in ophthalmology. Weiss RA, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:207–63 (62 ref.)

Intraocular Staphylococcus aureus abscess masquerading as chronic uveitis. Manka RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):555–6

Importance of limbal examination in ocular allergic disease. Butrus SI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):101–4

Ocular findings in mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;19(9):354–7, 359

Clinical evaluation of a commercial photorefractor. Morgan KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1528–31

ABC of eyes. Acute visual disturbance. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):279–83 (0 ref.)

ABC of eyes. The eye and the nervous system. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):59–62 (0 ref.)

ABC of eyes. History and examination. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):347–51 (0 ref.)

ABC of eyes. The red eye. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1720–4 (0 ref.)

Ocular examination. Boyar C. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):111–20

Evaluation of cataractous eyes with opaque media. Brodie SE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):153–62

A categorical approach to the diagnosis and management of pre– and post–fit contact lens conditions. Catania LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):819–30 (30 ref.)

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Johnston RL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):401–5

Vitreous fluorophotometry: a review. Raines MF. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):403–6 (37 ref.)

Computer processing of ocular photographs--a review. Gilchrist J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):379–86 (33 ref.)

Simplified diagnostic coding sheet for computerized data storage and analysis in ophthalmology. Tauber J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):846–9

Special diagnostic and therapeutic modalities in pediatric ophthalmology. Fulton AB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;34(6):1543–53 (51 ref.)

Characterization of orbital lesions by surface coil MR imaging. Sullivan JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jan; 7(1):9–28

Ocular MR imaging [editorial] Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):875–6

Treacher Collins prize essay. Lasers in ophthalmic diagnosis. Sebag J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):607–17

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in a group of children examined at the Eye Clinic in Brno] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Choice of instruments in ophthalmologic echography] Poujol J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact lens optics in diagnosis and therapy] Urvoy M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI and oculo–orbital pathology. 1–year experience] Bonsey–Gras A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):983–6 **(Fre)**

[Eye involvement in AIDS] Fabricius EM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial diagnosis of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) by the ophthalmologist] Hansen LL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of two cases of human ocular dirofilariasis in Sicily] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec;26(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic value of automatic static perimetry in children] Shpak AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associated herpes virus–bacterial infection of the eye] Gimranov RM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 104(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Extending the diagnostic possibilities of diaphanoscopy of the eyes by transillumination through the eyelids] Morkhat VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye manifestations of AIDS] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):65–7 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular symptoms of myasthenia (a review)] Agafonov BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):123–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection of sensorial and developmental defects. Round table] Bueno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 27 Suppl 28:31–47 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The potential use of quinolones in future ocular antimicrobial therapy. Borrmann LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):227–9

Treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with intraocular tissue plasminogen activator. Williams GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1055–8

Effect of single–dose ivermectin therapy on human Onchocerca volvulus infection with onchocercal ocular involvement. Newland HS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):561–9

Polytrim eyedrops. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 31;26(11):43–4

Formulary of commonly used ophthalmologic medications. Zun LS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb; 6(1):121–6

Onchocerciasis--a potential revolution in its treatment. Taylor HR. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):83–5

Home remedies [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):510

Impairment of prednisolone disposition in patients with Graves' disease taking methimazole. Legler UF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):221–3

Efficacy of a liposome preparation of anti–inflammatory steroid as an ocular drug–delivery system. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jan;11(1):39–46

Ophthalmic use of chloramphenicol [letter] Stevens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1456

Topical antimicrobial agents and antibiotics for the eye. McCloskey RV. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 72(3):717–22 (10 ref.)

Topical anti–infective eye preparations [letter] Dave HP. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct;43(4):398

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of the new quinolones in infections of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Barza M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S241–7 (37 ref.)

The use of cyclosporine in ocular inflammatory disorders. Nussenblatt RB. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):114–21 (52 ref.)

[Pefloxacine and severe eye infections] Massin–Cochereau I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):735–6, 738 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of external ophthalmologic drugs] Frosch PJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):126, 129–32, 135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative microbiological study of the use of eyedrops containing various antibiotics] Szabó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Difficulties in filling prescriptions for ophthalmologic drugs at pharmacies] Krówczyński L. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun; 89(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrotherapy in ophthalmology. Iontophoresis] Sobecki R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arguments for the nonabusive use of topical chloramphenicol in ophthalmology] Cherechеş S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):47–54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antioxidant activity of pharmaceutical preparations used for treating eye diseases] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Late occurrence of additional ocular and intracranial pathologies in the linear naevus sebaceous (Feuerstein–Mims) syndrome. Brihaye J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):132–7

Posterior segment manifestations of orbital trauma. Shakin JL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:115–35 (53 ref.)

Contact lens care and complications. White GL Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):187–92

Expanding ophthalmologic recognition of Epstein–Barr virus infections. Aaberg TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):420–3

Ocular involvement in mycotic sinusitis caused by Bipolaris [letter] Beasley FJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):240–1

Unusual ocular findings in multicystic encephalomalacia. Fiore PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):436–7

Analysis of tear proteins in Graves' ophthalmopathy by high performance liquid chromatography. Khalil HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):186–90

Clinicopathologic findings in anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):614–8

Anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation after diabetic vitrectomy. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):607–13

Orbital roof fracture with ocular herniation. Ma C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):700–1

Neodymium:YAG laser for the treatment of encapsulated blebs after filtration surgery. Ofner S. et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):232–4

A review of manifestations of diabetes mellitus in the anterior eye and cornea. Herse PR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):224–30 (94 ref.)

Eye lesions of epidermolysis bullosa. Clinical features, management, and prognosis. Gans LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):762–4

Allergic response to a porcine collagen corneal shield. Case report. Boerner CF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):171

Encapsulated filtering blebs. Feldman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1589

Hypotony form occult bridle suture perforation [letter] Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):581–2

Cysts of Tenon's capsule following filtration surgery. Medical management. Sherwood MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1517–21

Ocular siderosis. Sneed SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):997

Ophthalmic findings in a group of ambulatory patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): a prospective stud". Humphry RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):565–9

Ophthalmic complications with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Patchett RB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 72(5):377–9

ABC of eyes. General medical disorders and the eye. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6; 297(6645):412–6 (0 ref.)

Ocular lues: a disease wearing many masks. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:145–52

The eye and systemic disease. Farber JM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):95–109 (4 ref.)

Ocular leprosy. Sroat DA. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Feb;47(2):66–7

Ocular lesions in Hansen's (leprosy). Gnanadoss AS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):19–23

Leprotic paralytic lagophthalmos with ectropion and its surgical correction. Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):15–8

Ocular manifestations of internal carotid artery insufficiency. Nath R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):4–6

Ocular manifestations of pregnancy. Carlson DC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):49–57 (30 ref.)

Opsoclonus—myoclonus in acute cerebellar ataxia. Mitra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):853–5

Ocular syphilis 1986. Prevalence of FTA–ABS reactivity and cerebrospinal fluid findings. Spoor TC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):191–5, 196–7

The eye and inherited metabolic disease: a review. Michalski A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):286–90 (23 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of Müller's muscle in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Kagoshima T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):646–54

Neuro–ophthalmologic complications of cardiac catheterization. Kosmorsky G, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):483–5

Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6

Eye problems among cement factory workers in Bendel state, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):69–72
Ophthalmological findings in AIDS. A case report. Stulting AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):715–6
Acute presentation of thyroid ophthalmopathy. Sanders MD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):720–2
"Slimy eyes phenomenon" in mice intraperitoneally injected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells or cell products. Sourek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):362–9
[Ophthalmologic abnormalities in cerebral palsy] Li SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Eye pathology after long-term dialysis treatment] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Still's disease] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov; 43(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Eye damage caused by light from an operating microscope and possibilities of its prevention] Rozsíval P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ocular involvement in giant cell arteritis] Latvala ML, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(7):405–11 **(Fin)**
[Incontinentia pigmenti. Apropos of a case] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1139–40, 1143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dural fistula between the middle meningeal artery and cavernous sinus discovered in ophthalmology] Borzeix A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Martenet AC. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):105–18 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of a case with severe ocular complications] Philippe J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The eye and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines. Immunopathological and genetic aspects. Apropos of 3 cases] Raby O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):683–98 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of bacterial infections after filtration surgery] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye manifestations in multihandicapped children with cerebral disorders] Krebs W, et al. **Klin Jeraztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual display units and the eyes] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):126–8 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Oculocutaneous syndrome following total biliopancreatic diversion] Desirello G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Eye changes in atopic dermatitis] Gelmetti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ocular pathology in AIDS and related syndromes] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Temporal arteritis. Some uncommon ocular manifestations] Elsås T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2626–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Surgery of the vitreous body in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 4. Postoperative complications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the visual system of patients on long-term hemodialysis] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May; 89(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the organ of vision of patients with trichinosis] Prokopowicz D. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(4–5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Eye diseases caused by dust] Murariu-Bogdan M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Eye changes in thyroid disease] Kalinin AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):308–12 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sarcoidosis of the eyes and optic tract] Serpokryl NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):119–20 **(Rus)**
[Health status of workers performing precision operations in the manufacture of small-size relay devices] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):87–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ophthalmic disease in twins: a nationwide record linkage study of hospital discharges and free medications for 16,067 twin pairs. Teikari JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(4):523–34
Deletion (13)(q14.1q14.3) in two generations: variability of ocular manifestations and definition of the phenotype. Wilson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):675–83 (18 ref.)
Aplasia cutis congenita presenting as a familial triad of atrophic alopecia, ocular defects and a peculiar scarring tendency of the skin. Leung RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):715–20
Stickler's syndrome: a study of 12 families. Spallone A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):504–9
Molecular genetic approaches to the analysis of human ophthalmic disease. Cooper DN, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):699–721 (179 ref.)
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of the eye: genes, vision and ocular diseases. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12B:207–43
An initiator codon mutation in ornithine-delta-aminotransferase causing gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Mitchell GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):630–3
Prevalence and mode of inheritance of major genetic eye diseases in China. Hu DN. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 24(10):584–8
Unusual ophthalmological findings in a case of partial trisomy 15. Kremer I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(1):597–8
Ocular and cytogenetic findings in three new cases of trisomy 9p. Milot JA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):89–94
The Weissenbacher-Zweymüller phenotype in the neonatal period as an expression in the continuum of manifestations of the hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathies. Scribanu N, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):159–63
Inherited syndrome with corneal snowflake dystrophy, oculocutaneous pigmentary disturbances, pseudoexfoliation and malabsorption. Statistical data of some symptoms. Meretoja J. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):245–54
[Heredity in ophthalmology] Delleman JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2226–30 **(Dut)**
[Stickler's syndrome or hereditary progressive arthro-ophthalmopathy] De la Chapelle AC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Traumatic enophthalmos. By Raymond L. Pfeiffer, 1943 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:301–12
Ophthalmological lore in the Corpus Hippocraticum. Lascaratos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 68(1–2):35–45
A historical outline of Greek ophthalmology from the Hellenistic period up to the establishment of the first universities. Lascaratos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):157–69
Ethno-ophthalmology in the Egyptian delta: an historical systems approach to ethnomedicine in the Middle East. Millar MI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):651–7
Frick's Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. Albert DM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(1):52–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Eye and immunity. Foster CS. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:77–82 (6 ref.)
Eye diseases and proteins controlling visual transduction. Vadot E. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):371–7 (30 ref.)
Ocular allergy. Allansmith MR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan; 18(1):1–13 (21 ref.)
Human orbital tissue and thyroid membranes express a 64 kDa protein which is recognized by autoantibodies in the serum of patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Salvi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):135–9
Anti-muscle antibodies in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kadlubowski M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):105–11
Immunologic aspects of diseases of the eye. Friedlaender MH. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2916–9 (12 ref.)

METABOLISM

Solving the mystery of aqueous humor [letter] Naumann GO. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):374
Nanophthaimic sclera. Fibronectin studies. Yue BY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):56–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumococci in ocular disease of children and their treatment. Mahajan VM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec;7(4):270–3
First multiresistant pneumococcus in Britain. Paton JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):810–1
Experimental intraocular nocardiosis. Dayal Y, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):155–9
Neural spread of herpes simplex virus to the eye of the mouse: microbiological aspects and effect on the blink reflex. Claoué C, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):318–23
Spread of herpes simplex virus within ocular nerves of the mouse: demonstration of viral antigen in whole mounts of eye tissue. Dyson H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):2989–95
Paracoccidioidomycosis: study of six cases with ocular involvement. Silva MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):87–96
[2 new cases of rhinoentomophthoromycosis diagnosed in the Central African Republic (review of the literature)] Testa J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(5):781–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

[Increasing the quality of ophthalmologic nursing activities] Guan SD. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(5):212–3 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of ocular disease and blindness in a rural area in the eastern region of Iceland during 1980 through 1984. Jonasson F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:40–3
The prevalence of ocular disorders in 1000 Queensland primary schoolchildren. Macfarlane DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):161–74
Ophthalmic emergencies in a district general hospital casualty department. Edwards RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):938–42
Epidemiology of eye disease in the elderly. Hyman L. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):330–41
Some epidemiological aspects of ocular morbidity in a resettlement colony of Delhi. Gulati N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):60–70
Xanthelasma palpebrarum and corneal arcus in octogenarians [letter] Roederer GO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31; 317(27):1740
A survey of visual defects on Tristan da Cunha, 1984. Harwood KA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):57–62
Eye diseases in northern Nigeria: prevalence, age and sex differences. Kragha IK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):481–3
The dimensions of the problem of eye disease among the elderly. Pizzarello LD. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep; 94(9):1191–5
[Analysis of ophthalmologic treatment in ambulatory care] Pilz D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(3):135–7 **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the organ of vision in children (data from a laboratory of pathological anatomy)] Galimova RZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Structure of eye morbidity in hospitalized patients at the National Institute of Eye Diseases of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov PP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence and structure of eye diseases among women and children of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov PP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

External ophthalmomyiasis. Report of four cases. Mazzeo V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):73–6

PATHOLOGY

Value of the filter imprint technique in the cytologic study of ocular lesions. Guazzi A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 32(4):601–3
Immunohistopathology of ocular sarcoidosis. Report of a case and discussion of immunopathogenesis. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1398–402
Iris inflammatory cells, fibronectin, fibrinogen, and immunoglobulin in various ocular diseases. Ni M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):392–5
Vitreous changes in ocular inflammation. Jalkh AE, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:109–14
Vitreous changes in vascular diseases. McMeel JW, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:133–53 (33 ref.)
Late-phase reaction in topically induced ocular anaphylaxis in the rat. Trocmé SD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May; 7(5):437–43
Histopathological changes in the eyes of mangabey monkeys with lepromatous leprosy. Malaty R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):443–8
[Ocular manifestations of sarcoidosis in childhood] Hanušová H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Examination of intraocular space-occupying processes using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Wiegand W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmologic peculiarities of sarcoidosis] Karma A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraocular larva migrans] Dressler S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):215–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[A case of onchocerciasis] Bochkareva AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous recording of visual evoked potentials and electroretinograms in patients with unilateral opaque media. Mashima Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):47–53
The acute painful eye. Yanofsky NN. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):21–42 (60 ref.)
Ultrasonic Doppler studies of the vitreous. Wong D, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):87–91
Intraocular pressure changes in secondary positions of gaze in normal subjects and in restrictive ocular motility disorders. Nardi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):8–10
Germinoma syndrome. Sachdev Y, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):530–2
[Spatial contrast sensitivity and visual acuity determined with slightly contrasted optotypes] Pereleux A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:47–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of eye movements in point fixation of the dominant eye in unilateral deprivation amblyopia, squint amblyopia and unilateral organ damage]

Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and value of the measurement of temperature in ophthalmological practice] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):508-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmologic emergencies represented by phosphenes and muscae volitantes] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Charging patients for eye tests [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):290-1

Effect of alpha-adrenergic and serotonergic blockers on the acute irritative response in the rabbit eye. Krootila K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):721-9

Monoclonal antibodies provide protection against ocular Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Moon MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1277-84

The use of intravitreal thrombin to control hemorrhage during retinectomy. Glaser BM. **Retina** 1988;8(1):1-2

[Prevention and management of the complications of extracapsular cataract extraction] Seng YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The first year of life, an important moment for prevention. Eye problems] Zingirian M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):997-9 **(Ita)**

[Activities of ophthalmologists in annual mass screening of the population] Kozlova LP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 103(5):6-9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the orbit from CT scans and volumetric analysis of orbital fractures: its role in the evaluation of enophthalmos [editorial] Millman AL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:265-8

Ophthalmic manifestations of maxillary sinus mucoceles. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1013-9

[Technical possibilities of present-day equipment in computerized-tomographic examination of the orbit] Mielecki T. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 51(2-3):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A stretcher-holder for skiascopic rulers] Martseniuk SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):125 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Results and prospects of using health workshops in the rehabilitation of workers with diseases and injuries of the eyes] Skripka VK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 104(1):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

History and tradition. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:1-463

Current uses of lasers in ophthalmology. Kimble JA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):202-3

Ocular myopathy with palpebral ptosis. Olenius M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):146-53

Coordinator teaches staff to operate equipment, handles malfunctioning equipment. Covell CA, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Jan;47(1):260, 262, 264

Is ophthalmic surgery a professional activity? [editorial] Lewis JW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1337-8

Office-based intraocular surgery in Australia. Elder JR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):325-8

Therapeutic applications of a collagen bandage lens: a preliminary report. Aquavella JV, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan-Mar;14(1):47-50

New microsurgical concepts. Posterior and anterior segments. 20th anniversary meeting of the International Ophthalmic Microsurgery Group. Hamburg, September 16-20, 1986. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:1-206

Refixation of the ciliary body after traumatic cyclodialysis. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:199-201

A new laser for ophthalmic surgery. Ferrer O, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:74-9

Surgical management of ocular hypotony. Demeler U. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):77-9

Lasers in ophthalmology today. Haik KG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep;139(9):32-4, 37 (7 ref.)

Simultaneous superior oblique tenotomy and inferior oblique recession in Brown's syndrome. Parks MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1043-8

Results, complications and research directions; correction of myopia; HLA tissue. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:291-6

[Evaluation of pre-operative disinfection of ophthalmic surgery] Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3d round table discussion: Choice and optimal use of instrumentation in ophthalmology] Limon S, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:219-31 **(Fre)**

[Ergonomics of the operating microscope] Sourdille P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:125-8 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience concerning the surgical and medical treatment of 62 cases of torticollis] Frosini R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221-222:183-92 **(Fre)**

[Does the YAG laser have a role in the surgery of the posterior eye segment?] Kreissig I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:23-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of penetrating keratoplasties with a diameter from 6 to 9 mm] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug-Sep;87(7-8):895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice in the use of local and regional anesthesia in ophthalmologic surgery] Rakotoseheno JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the retracted inferior cul-de-sac of cavities of enucleation with fixation to the orbital rim by the double continued suture method] George JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(6-7):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine resorption following administration of PVP-iodine eyedrops] Friess HG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):372-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for surgery of the head] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:1-290 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in interventions on the eye] Heuser D, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:154-71 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthetics and muscle relaxants on intraocular pressure] Jantzen JP. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988; 35:143-53 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for eye operations in children] Kraus G. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:172-87 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in ophthalmology. Pathophysiologic and surgical technic peculiarities from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologic surgeon] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:104-20 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia in ophthalmologic surgery] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:121-42 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora of the eyelids following preoperative disinfection] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy in surgery of the anterior and posterior segments of the eye. Personal experiences] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ganglionic blockaders on hemodynamics during eye surgery under local anesthesia] Bezpal'chiĭ AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of laser microsurgery of the eye and their prevention and treatment. I. The anterior eye segment] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):116-8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ultrasonic echography in the examination of patients before vitrectomy] Zhuravlev SV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of eye enucleation during the 10-year period in the Mordov ASSR] Balabanov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term results of scleral reinforcement surgery [letter] Thompson FB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):442-3

Management of dysthyroid eye disease. Fells P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):37-43

Neuro-ophthalmologic emergencies. Brunette DD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):1-20 (54 ref.)

Choice of therapy and criteria for assessing treatment outcome in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Bahn RS, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 16(2):391-407 (98 ref.)

Ocular emergencies. Ghose S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:234-8

Medial orbital wall fracture with enophthalmos. de Visscher JG, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):55-9

Community eye care 10 years after Alma Ata: progress, problems, and priorities for private voluntary organizations in developing nations. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):47-55

Refugee eye care: a frequently overlooked dimension of disaster assistance. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):440-9

Some legal decisions significant for ophthalmology. Bettman JW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(1):32-4

[Chloramphenicol eye ointment and compliance] Hansen HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[You said "placenta"?] Debrousse JY. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1405-8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ultrasonic therapy of selected diseases of the visual system] Czepita D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of blunt injuries of the eye causing intraocular hemorrhage in children hospitalized 1969-1984] Krauss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in eye pathology (editorial)] **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):385-7 **(Rus)**

[Methods of electrostimulation therapy in ophthalmology] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):495-7 **(Rus)**

[Elements of a barotechnic in ophthalmology] Primakov FD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):382-3 **(Rus)**

[Successes and problems of ophthalmological science in the Ukraine] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (6):321-4 **(Rus)**

[The role of scientific societies in the reorganization of the research and practical ophthalmology] Avetisov ES. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):4-5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using the neurostimulator "Neuron-01" in ophthalmological practice] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;103(6):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmology in Siberia] Starkov GL. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of ocular microorganisms in hospitalized and stabled horses. Moore CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):773-7

Ocular emergencies in the dog and cat. Bedford PG. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):489-97 (2 ref.)

Ocular lesions in chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):528-30

Pathogenic bacteria and fungi associated with external ocular diseases in dogs: 131 cases (1981-1986). Gerding PA Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):242-4

Developmental ocular disease of raptors. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):207-13

Ophthalmology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb; 3(1):1-82

Anti-retinal immunoglobulins in canine ocular diseases. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):28-32

Ocular ultrasonography in veterinary medicine. Dziezyc J, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):1-9 (18 ref.)

Contemporary pharmacology in veterinary ophthalmology. Glaze MB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb; 3(1):40-5 (27 ref.)

Exfoliative cytologic examination as an aid in diagnosing ocular diseases in the dog and cat. Murphy JM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):10-4

Laser therapy in veterinary ophthalmology: perspective and potential. Nasisse MP, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):52-61 (70 ref.)

The use of cryosurgery in a veterinary ophthalmology practice. West CS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):77-82

Advising on inherited diseases [letter] Thompson DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):400

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

[Favorable outcome of a 3-year presence of a foreign body in the orbit] Androsov IIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):61 **(Rus)**

[A case of long-term presence of caterpillar hairs in the eye] Vakurin EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;103(6):62-4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Propionibacterium acnes lens abscess after traumatic implantation of intralenticular cilia. Fish LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):423-4

Ocular siderosis. Sneed SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):997

[Endophthalmos caused by intravitreal caterpillar hairs. Treatment by direct photocoagulation with argon laser] Marti-Huguet T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(10):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ferrous intraocular foreign bodies and magnetic resonance imaging. Williams S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):398-401

Detection and localization of nonmetallic intraocular foreign bodies by magnetic resonance imaging. LoBue TD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):260-1

Occult foreign body simulating a choroidal melanoma with extrascleral extension. Lebowitz HA, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(2):141-4

[Procedure with an intraocular foreign body] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):423-6 **(Fre)**

[Possible computed tomographic and magnetic resonance tomographic detection of wood foreign bodies following perforating eye injuries] Gückel C. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul; 28(7):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technical possibility for reintervention for discovering and removing nonmagnetic intraocular foreign bodies, paraparietal and relatively old] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraocular foreign body from a Healon syringe. Salminen L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):427-8

Corneal abrasion from accidental instillation of cyanoacrylate into the eye [letter] Silverman CM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1029-30

Posterior penetrating injury of the orbit with retained foreign body. Charteris DG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):432-3

Injuries around the orbit: more than meets the eye. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26; 295(6613):1652

The hazards of hammers. Owen P, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan; 18(1):61–2

OCCURRENCE

A 6 1/2–years survey of intraocular and intraorbital foreign bodies in the North–west Frontier Province, Pakistan. Khan MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):716–9

[Effect of existing eye disorders on occupational practice and leisure activities; epidemiology and prevention of accidents (letter)] van den Bosch W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):410–1 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Insect foreign body in the cornea. Case report. Lawton AW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1171

Papillary conjunctivitis induced by an epithelialized corneal foreign body. Greiner JV. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(2):82–6

[Spontaneous rejection of an intraocular foreign body] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strictly focal siderosis bulbi posterior] Lang GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moth fragments as intraocular foreign bodies] Preisová J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surface of a copper intraocular foreign body seen under a scanning microscope] Raczyńska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the recovery of the electroretinogram after removal of intravitreal copper particles. Schmidt JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):135–42

On the recovery of the electroretinogram after removal of intravitreal zinc particles. Schmidt JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):471–80

Intravitreal cupriferous foreign bodies: electroretinograms and inflammatory responses. Schmidt JG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):253–61

Surface area sized of intravitreal iron wires: their effects on the electroretinograms of rats. Schmidt JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):263–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of intraorbital foreign bodies. Lindahl S. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):235–40

Grease–gun injury of the orbit: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis and treatment. Boukes RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):273–80

[Dental radiography in the detection of foreign bodies—a comparative clinical and model study] Yan YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 3(11):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual angiographic aspects of intra–ocular foreign bodies] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Device for the x–ray location of intraocular foreign bodies] Moiseenko BV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):439–40 **(Rus)**

[Volumetric image of the eye in teaching the subject: "eye injuries with roentgenocontrast fragments"] Zalkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ocular hazards of rigid blade lawn trimmers. Lubniewski AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):94–5

A giant intraocular foreign body of nonmagnetic metal. Report of a case. Zhang MY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):677–8

Removal of rust rings, comparing electric drill and hypodermic needle. Sigurdsson H, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):430–2

Management of intraocular foreign bodies. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1647–53

[Extraction of intraocular foreign bodies using less conventional methods] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined injury of the eye and orbit leading to loss of the eye] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intra–ocular foreign bodies. Microsurgical technics of extraction and prevention of retinal detachment: apropos of 30 cases] Boscher–Southall C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(10):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of eye wounds with retinochoroidal metal foreign bodies. Apropos of 6 cases] Furia M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late complications of extracted intraocular foreign bodies] Dumitrache M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The role and tactics of laser interventions in the trans–vitreous removal of foreign bodies from the posterior part of the eye] Ivanishko IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of non–magnetic foreign bodies from deep layers of the cornea using cyanoacrylate glue] Khodak RA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):500–1 **(Rus)**

[A microdrilling machine for the treatment of the cornea in cases of superficial foreign bodies] Nosal' VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):501–2 **(Rus)**

[A method for removing foreign bodies from the anterior chamber (an experimental study)] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

New attachment for the ocular magnet. Mansour AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):239

Treatment for inadvertent cyanoacrylate tarsorrhaphy: Case report. Raynor LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1033

Management of orbital trauma and foreign bodies. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;21(1):35–52 (11 ref.)

[Emergency treatment of the projection of caterpillar hairs into the cornea] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EYE HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed suprachoroidal hemorrhage following filtration surgery. Case report. Kaplan GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):585

DIAGNOSIS

Choroidal hematoma and effusion: evaluation with MR imaging. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):781–6

[Choroidal hematoma. Diagnostic problem] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1165–6 **(Fre)**

[Primary subconjunctival hemorrhage] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after glaucoma filtering surgery [letter] Frenkel RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):444–5

Occult suprachoroidal hemorrhage and posterior scleral rupture. Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):358–9

Ocular hemorrhages in thrombocytopenia. Dornic DI. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):212–4

Delayed nonexpulsive suprachoroidal hemorrhage after trabeculectomy. Ariano ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):661–6

Non–traumatic subconjunctival haemorrhages. Canning CR. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):140

OCCURRENCE

Disc haemorrhages and glaucoma in a general ophthalmic practice. Sonnsjö B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):174–9

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic study of eyes obtained postmortem from a patient 6 and 2 years after operative choroidal hemorrhage. Haynes JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep; 18(9):667–71

SURGERY

Intraocular lens implantation following expulsive choroidal hemorrhage. Awan KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):261–3

[Results of the surgical treatment of eye injuries complicated by hemophthalmos, using thrombin] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Hemorrhagic glaucoma and laser therapy] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):421 **(Fre)**

EYE INJURIES

Predictors of scleral rupture and the role of vitrectomy in severe blunt ocular trauma. Russell SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):253–7

ABC of eyes. Injuries to the eye. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):122–5 (0 ref.)

Ophthalmologic emergencies and ocular trauma. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–172

Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):333–8

Legal aspects of sports–related ocular injuries. Classé JG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):211–4

The National Eye Trauma System. Parver LM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):203–5

Corneal rupture following radial keratotomy in cats subjected to BB gun injury. McKnight SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):165–7

[Perforating ocular injuries in children. Prognostic study apropos 79 cases] Hubault D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abuse of cyanoacrylate in child abuse. Case report. Blinder KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1632–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of injuries of the eyes and their protective system] Puchkovskaia NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular sequelae of blunt trauma. Giovinazzo VJ. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:107–14 (14 ref.)

Posterior segment manifestations of orbital trauma. Shakin JL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:115–35 (53 ref.)

Propionibacterium acnes lens abscess after traumatic implantation of intralenticular cilia. Fish LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):423–4

Traumatic hyphema in a defined population. Kennedy RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):123–30

Aspirin and secondary bleeding after traumatic hyphema. Marcus M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):157–8

Case report. Acute angle closure glaucoma in nonperforating blunt trauma. Kutner BN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):19–20

Management of traumatic hyphema in children. An analysis of 340 cases. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 106(9):1207–9

The identification of different vascular cells on the corneal endothelium by specular microscopy. I. Red blood cells and corneal endothelial changes in hyphaema secondary to contusion injury. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–6

Post–traumatic and postoperative endophthalmitis: a comparison of visual outcomes. Nobe JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):614–7

Combined occlusion of the central retinal artery and central retinal vein following blunt ocular trauma: a case report. Noble MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):834–6

More than meets the eye [letter] Hakin KN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):429–30

Choroidal neovascularisation after traumatic choroidal rupture. De Laey JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 220:53–9

Visual prognosis in blunt eye trauma. Lath NK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Nov;32(11):268–71

Traumatic retinal detachment. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–32

Immunochemical studies of epiretinal membranes using APAAP complexes: evidence for macrophage involvement in traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):181–6

Posttraumatic glaucoma. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(9):708–15

Posttraumatic enophthalmos. Weberg AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):553–7

Ocular injuries associated with fractures involving the orbit. Ioannides C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May; 16(4):157–9

Bradycardia with traumatic hyphema in children. Cohn JN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):315–7

Traumatic cataracts in young children. Correction of aphakia by intraocular lens implantation. Hemo Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):203–7

Traumatic hyphema in children. Treatment with epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Kraft SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1232–7

The blood–retinal barrier in Berlin's edema. Pulido JS, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):233–6

Retinal detachment due to firecracker injury. Wang KL, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):3–5

Prevention of amblyopia in childhood traumatic cataract with intraocular lens implantation: a case report. Oge I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):111–4

[Vitrectomy in post–traumatic intravitreal hemorrhage] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar; 87(3):415–6, 419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment of traumatic origin. Functional results in relation to the etiology and type of treatment] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):807–8, 811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency implantation of a lens after perforation of the anterior lens capsule] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):405–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic recurrent hyphema with sodium hyaluronate] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):503–4 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic hemorrhages of the vitreous body] Sourdille P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;Spec No:147–55 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired postcontusion keratoconus] Beuchat L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lensectomy in the treatment of traumatic cataract in children] Goryszewska–Maciochowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of blunt injuries of the eye causing intraocular hemorrhage in children hospitalized 1969–1984] Krauss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment results in traumatic and congenital lens subluxations in children using a lensectomy method] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):263–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in removing various types of traumatic fibrous changes in the vitreous body] Kovalev AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraocular correction of aphakia in the surgical treatment of traumatic cataract in children] Malov VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic hyphema in children. Agapitos PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1238–41
[Unusual self–mutilation of the eye] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute injuries in ophthalmology] Sterk CC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2246–9 (Dut)
[The effects of luggage straps and other tight material on the eye] Stilma JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):801–4 (Dut)
[Traumatic ocular syndrome: the emergency] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of the subconjunctival use of acetylsalicylic acid in penetrating eye wounds] Giurdzhian TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular perforation from a retrobulbar injection. Schneider ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):35–40
Eye injuries among children in Kuwait: pattern and outcome. Al–Salem M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Dec;7(4):274–7
Perforating eye injuries caused by darts. Cole MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):511–4
Baton twirling: another cause of eye injury. Fern AI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):931–2
Serious eye injury in badminton players. Kelly SP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):746–7
Eye injuries caused by elasticated straps. Gray RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1097–8
Eye injuries in Canadian amateur hockey still a concern [correction] [letter] **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):44
Penetrating eye injury from orthodontic headgear—a case report. Booth–Mason S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May; 10(2):111–4
Ocular injuries associated with the use of airguns. Moore AT, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):422–9
Ocular injuries and war games. Easterbrook M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):222–4
Ocular injuries in hockey. Pashby TJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):228–31
Ocular injuries from air guns. Sheets W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):225–7
Ocular injury due to light toxicity. Sliney DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):246–50 (21 ref.)
Ocular injuries in boxing. Smith DJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):242–5
Ocular injuries and motor vehicles. Young GS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):219–21
Ocular trauma following amniocentesis as the cause of leukocoria. Admoni MM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jul–Aug;25(4):196–7
Pecking injury of the eye [letter] Gray R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1021–2
Doctors using lasers risk problems without proper training, protection. Toon S. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jul;57(7):30
Perforation of the globe during injection of local anesthesia [letter] Schechter RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec; 18(12):913–4
Perforation of the globe during the injection of local anesthesia. Zaturansky B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):585–8
Toy balloons and eye injuries [letter] Mokrohisky ST, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):473
[Influence of existing eye disorders on the practice of one's profession and leisure activities; epidemiology and prevention of accidents] de Jong PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2243–6 (Dut)
[Eye injuries in sports] ten Napel JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Luxation of the eyeball] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye injuries in childhood] Leitner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye injuries caused by eyeglass lenses] Schütten G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye injuries in childhood] Sommerauer P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular complications following diagnostic amniocentesis] Admoni M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgery of the vitreous body in ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. 3. Intraoperative complications] Bogacki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral enucleation of the eyes inflicted by a mentally ill patient] Gerkowicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of post–traumatic displacement of the eyeball to the maxillary sinus and ethmoid cells] Malukiewicz–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb; 90(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Penetrating eye injury by a fish hook] Golychev VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):127–8 (Rus)
[A case of penetrating injury of the eye in a fetus during cesarean section] Slobodian TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):60–1 (Rus)

HISTORY

Fractures of the orbit with preservation of the eyeball. By Felix Lagrange, 1918 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:145–92
Injuries and diseases of the orbit. Traumatic enophthalmos with retention of perfect acuity of vision. By William Lang, 1889 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:3–6
Traumatic enophthalmos. By Raymond L. Pfeiffer, 1943 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:301–12
Treatment of ocular complications. By Felix Lagrange, 1918 [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 6:103–6
Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war by Felix Lagrange. From Fractures of the Orbit, 1918. Translation [classical article] **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 5:169–76
"Eye injuries" by the Byzantine writer Aetios Amidinos. Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 68(1–2):121–4

OCCURRENCE

Penetrating eye injuries in road traffic accidents. Patel BC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):21–5
The incidence of eye injuries in New England adults. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):785–9
The Israeli Ocular Injuries Study. A nationwide collaborative study. Koval R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):776–80
Epidemiological study of eye injuries in Brazilian children. Moreira CA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):781–4
Ophthalmic emergencies in a district general hospital casualty department. Edwards RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):938–42
Sport associated eye injury: a casualty department survey. MacEwen CJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):701–5
A 10–year survey of penetrating eye injuries in Gwent, 1976–85. Wykes WN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 72(8):607–11
Eye injuries in sport: an increasing problem. Jones NP. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):168–70
The epidemiology of sports–related ocular trauma. Strahlman E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):199–202 (29 ref.)
[Ocular injuries in children] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):549–52, 555 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of occupational injuries of the visual system in the 10–year experience of the Ophthalmological Department in Sosnowiec] Wysocka D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May; 89(5):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The vitreous in ocular trauma. Tolentino FI. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 1:179–95 (23 ref.)
The histopathology of sports–related ocular trauma, 1980–1986. Fountain TR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):206–10
Shotcup petal abrasions in close range .410–caliber shotgun injuries. Dowling GP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):260–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular responses to sensory nerve fiber activation. Håkanson R. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:90–3
Blunt ocular trauma. Joondeph BC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):147–67 (4 ref.)
Penetrating ocular injuries. Lubeck D. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):127–46 (5 ref.)
[Ophthalmologic emergencies represented by phosphenes and muscae volitantes] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eye injuries in Canadian amateur hockey still a concern [editorial] [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44] Pashby T. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 22(6):293–5
Eye protection in racquet sports. Easterbrook M. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):253–66 (37 ref.)
Measured statistics of laser beam scintillation in strong refractive turbulence relevant to eye safety. Hill RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):639–47
Prevention of ocular sports injuries. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):195–260
Ocular and facial injuries in baseball. Caveness LS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):238–41
Ocular injuries in racquet sports. Easterbrook M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):232–7
The role of organized ophthalmology in preventing ocular injuries. Jeffers JB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall; 28(3):255–8
The role of opticianry in preventing ocular injuries. Woods TA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):251–4
Shielding properties of laser–induced plasmas in ocular media irradiated by single Nd:YAG pulses of different durations. Docchio F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(3):437–43
Safety parameters for avoiding acute ocular damage from the reflected CO2 (10.6 microns) laser beam. Friedman NR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):815–8
[Prospects of the control of eye injuries] Volkov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The system of protection of the eye structures from photo damage. Screening pigments in vertebrates—melanosomes as inhibitors of photo–oxidation processes] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Self–inflicted eye–injuries. Rogers T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:691–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of eye and orbital injuries] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the refractive media of the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the joint work of ophthalmologic institutions and a specialized VTEK (Medical Expert Commission for Evaluation of Work Capacity) in increasing the efficacy of rehabilitation of invalidism due to eye injury] Sukhina LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):48–51 (Rus)
[Results and prospects of using health workshops in the rehabilitation of workers with diseases and injuries of the eyes] Skripka VK. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Contusion rupture of the globe. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:169–71
Prioritizing the repair of adnexal trauma. Mindlin AM. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:91–101
Ocular hazards of rigid blade lawn trimmers. Lubniewski AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):94–5
Prophylactic scleral buckling in perforating ocular injuries involving the posterior segment. Rosner M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;20(4):146–9
Vitrectomy for traumatic retinal incarceration. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):640–5
Anterior segment reconstruction following ocular trauma. Hersh PS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring; 28(1):57–68
Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6
[Initial experiences with primary silicone oil administration into the vitreous cavity in complicated eye injuries] Skorpik C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitrectomy and intraocular tamponade in the treatment of extensive penetrating wounds of the eye. Preliminary report] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vitrectomy in surgery of the anterior and posterior segments of the eye. Personal experiences] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the surgical treatment of eye injuries complicated by hemophthalmos, using thrombin] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of eye enucleation during the 10–year period in the Mordov ASSR] Balabanov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment results in penetrating eye wounds in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 104(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in rendering surgical care in cases of combined eye injuries] Volkov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):20–4 (Rus)

THERAPY

The presence of free–living amoebae in portable and stationary eye wash stations. Tyndall RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):933–4
Ocular emergencies. Ghose S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:234–8
Current status of hydrogel and nonhydrogel bandage contact lenses. Lembach RG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:21–34
[Repair of the anterior segment] Durquety MC, et al.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Mar;87(3):407–8, 413 **(Fre)**
[Emergencies in general practice. Injuries of the eyelid. Inspecting the eye for possible concomitant injuries] Nover A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):18 **(Ger)**
[Successes and problems of ophthalmological science in the Ukraine] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (6):321–4 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic tactics in a wound process resulting in ocular subatrophy] Verigo EN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Eye and head movements to visual and auditory targets. Siegmund H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun; 29(2):73–82
Toward the problem of physical and semantic component of the form during eye scanning. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2–3):93–101
Visual information processing with brain potentials that accompany saccadic eye movements. Szirtes J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(4):163–71
Saccadic eye movements in frontal lesion and posthemispherectomy in humans. An electro–oculographic study. Bogacz J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981; 27(1–2):61–74
Human optokinetic afternystagmus. Is the fast component of OKAN decay due to smooth pursuit? Jell RM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):298–306
The effect of stimulus predictability and age on human tracking eye movements. Larsby B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):21–30
Senescent saccades. Effects of aging on their accuracy, latency and velocity. Sharpe JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):422–8
Eye movements induced by gravitational force and by angular acceleration: their relationship. Wall C 3d. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):1–6
Smooth pursuit in senescence. Effects of target acceleration and velocity. Zackon DH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):290–7
A survey of electro–oculography. Kuhweide R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):972–87
Brain potentials associated with pattern displacement and saccadic eye movements in humans and rhesus monkeys. Szirtes J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):281–302
Eye movements and stages of processing. Boer LC, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Mar;67(1):3–18
Spatial and/or temporal adjustments of scanning behavior to visibility changes. Jacobs AM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):133–46
Opsoclonus and ataxia accompanying acute gastroenteritis. Canedo JA, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Jan;57(7):35, 39, 44
The withheld eye–roll sign. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul;30(1):9–19
The "third eye": a psychoendocrine model of hypnotizability. Leskowitz E. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan;30(3):209–15 (26 ref.)
Accommodation and convergence insufficiency with left middle cerebral artery occlusion. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):60–4
Review of computerized orthoptics with specific regard to convergence insufficiency. Cooper J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):455–63 (12 ref.)
Horizontal and vertical vergence training and its effect on vergences and fixation disparity curves: I. Horizontal data. Daum KM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan; 65(1):1–7
Characteristics of convergence insufficiency. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):426–38 (74 ref.)
The effect of volition on the horizontal forced–vergence fixation disparity curve. Garzia RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):61–3
Visual therapy results for convergence insufficiency: a literature review. Grisham JD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):448–54 (19 ref.)
Photographing eye movements to obtain both high resolution and large amplitude applied to the experiment of J. Mueller. Hebbard FW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May; 65(5):377–82
Role of vergence accommodation in correcting for night myopia. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Am J Optom Physioi Opt** 1988 May;65(5):383–6
Fixational instability and saccadic eye movements of dyslexic children with subtle cerebellar dysfunction. Raymond JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):174–81
Synkinesis of accommodation and vergence in late–onset myopia. Rosenfield M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):929–37
Assessment of the CA/C ratio in a myopic population. Rosenfield M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar; 65(3):168–73
Accommodative adaptation induced by sustained disparity–vergence. Rosenfield M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):118–26
Horizontal and vertical vergence training and its effect on vergences, fixation disparity curves, and prism adaptation: II. Vertical data. Rutstein RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):8–13
Influence of accommodative and vergence adaptation on binocular motor disorders. Schor C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):464–75 (16 ref.)
Imbalanced adaptation of accommodation and vergence produces opposite extremes of the AC/A and CA/C ratios. Schor C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):341–8
Variation of convergence limits with change in direction of gaze. Sheni DD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb; 65(2):76–83
Ultrastructural observations on muscle spindles in extraocular muscles of pig. Kubota M. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):205–28
Eye movements, EEG, and fatal anoxic coma [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):100–2
An antineuronal autoantibody in paraneoplastic opsoclonus. Budde–Steffen C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):528–31
Alternating skew on lateral gaze (bilateral abducting hypertropia). Moster ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):190–2
Acquired ocular motor apraxia due to bilateral frontoparietal infarcts. Pierrot–Deseilligny C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):199–202
The effects of tobacco smoking on smooth pursuit eye movements. Sibony PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar; 23(3):238–41
Two distinct deficits of visual tracking caused by unilateral lesions of cerebral cortex in humans. Thurston SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):266–73
Inverse/reverse ocular bobbing [letter] Titer EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):103–4
Fiber pathways of cortical areas mediating smooth pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Tusa RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):174–83
A single dominant gene can account for eye tracking dysfunctions and schizophrenia in offspring of discordant twins. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):641–7
The effect of neuroleptics and tardive dyskinesia on smooth–pursuit eye movement in chronic schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):833–40
Eye movement abnormalities as a predictor of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Currie J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):949–53
Ocular counterrolling abnormalities in spasmodic torticollis. Diamond SG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):164–9
A clinical sign of canal paresis. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):737–9
Learning the skill of chiastopic direct stereopsis [letter] Brod RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):15–6
Infrared oculography of Duane's retraction syndrome (type 1). Moore LD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):943–6
Treatment of partly accommodative esotropia with a high accommodative convergence--accommodation ratio [letter] Simonsz HJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):447–8
Identification of factors limiting the action of the horizontal recti muscles. A guide to the avoidance of gross limitation of adduction or abduction after squint surgery. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):315–9
A comparison of the dynamics of horizontal and vertical smooth pursuit in normal human subjects. Baloh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb;59(2):121–4
Eye movements produced by utricular and saccular stimulation. Curthoys IS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A192–7
Observations on pilot neurosensory control performance during saccadic eye movements. Enderle JD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):309–13
Comparative assessment of vestibular, optokinetic, and optovestibular stimulation in the development of experimental motion sickness. Matsnev EI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):954–7
Effects of proposed preflight adaptation training on eye movements, self–motion perception, and motion sickness: a progress report. Parker DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A42–9
Performance–based assessment of oculomotor efficiency. Percival LC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):113–20
Effects of prolonged weightlessness on self–motion perception and eye movements evoked by roll and pitch. Reschke MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A153–8
Relation between visual input and motor outflow for eye movements in monkey frontal eye field. Azuma M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb;27(2):93–8
Operant punishment of eye elevation in the green crab, Carcinus maenas. Abramson CI, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):259–77
A biophysical approach to the spatial function of eye movements, extraocular proprioception and the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Daunicht WJ. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(4):225–33
Ambivalence in modelling oblique saccades. Grossman GE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(1):13–8
An identification technique for the spike artefact of saccadic eye movements. Juhola M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(6):415–20
Disturbances of voluntary control of saccadic eye movements in schizophrenic patients. Fukushima J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):670–7
Visuomotor performance of schizophrenic patients and normal controls in a picture viewing task. Gaebel W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1227–37
Neurofunctional assessment of schizophrenia: a preliminary investigation of the presence of eye–tracking (SPEMs) and quality extinction test (QET) abnormalities in a sample of schizophrenic patients. Scarone S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Jun;24(3):253–9
On the development of eye–head coordination in freely moving rabbits during the first month of life. Tegetmeyer H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):829–35
Observations on neural activity at the end of saccadic eye movements. Westine DM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:175–85
The parallel squint [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):161
Disordered vergence control in dyslexic children. Stein JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):162–6
Human saccadic eye movements in the absence of the geniculocalcarine projection. Barbur JL, et al. **Brain** 1988 Feb;111 (Pt 1):63–82
The influence of gravity on horizontal and vertical vestibulo–ocular and optokinetic reflexes in the rabbit. Barmack NH. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):89–98
Behavioral and morphological effects of oculomotor nucleus lesion on abducens internuclear neurons in the cat. Delgado–Garciá JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1–2):333–7
The effect of visual cortex lesions on vertical optokinetic nystagmus in the cat. Grasse KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):385–9
The eye movements evoked by a rotating linear acceleration vector in the cat depend on a central velocity storage mechanism. Harris LR. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):393–6
Spontaneous eye motility following a unilateral vestibular lesion. Petrosini L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25; 418(2):398–402
Presaccadic spike potential: a computer model based upon motor unit recruitment patterns in the extraocular muscles. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):377–80
Cerebellar ataxia and opsoclonus as the initial manifestations of myoclonic encephalopathy associated with neuroblastoma. Harel S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):245–7
Neuropathological background of oculomotor disturbances in olivopontocerebellar atrophy with special reference to slow saccade. Mizutani T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):53–61
Frequency response analysis of human saccadic eye movements: estimation of stochastic muscle forces. Enderle JD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):195–219
A syntactic method for analysis of nystagmus and smooth pursuit eye movement. Juhola M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):53–62
Visual–ocular control of normal and learning–disabled children. Polatajko HJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):477–85
Congenital absence of conjugate horizontal eye movements. Kruis JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):13–8
The morning glory disc anomaly: contractile movement, classification, and embryogenesis. Pollock S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):439–60 (35 ref.)
Are eye movement evoked potentials different from pattern reversal evoked potentials? Riemslag FC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):279–89
Analysis of the dosage controversy in recess–resect and Faden surgery with the Robinson computer model of eye movements. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):237–52
Rapid eye movements, muscle twitches and sawtooth waves in the sleep of narcoleptic patients and controls. Geisler P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):499–507
On the origin of the presaccadic spike potential. Riemslag FC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):281–7
Eye–head coupling in humans. I. Simultaneous recording of isolated motor units in dorsal neck muscles and horizontal eye movements. André–Deshays C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):399–406
The motor programs of monkey's saccades: an attentional hypothesis. Bon L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):199–207
Vertical eye movements related signals in antidromically identified medullary reticular formation neurons in the alert cat. Delgado–García JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):585–9
Behavior of reticular, vestibular and prepositus neurons terminating in the abducens nucleus of the alert cat. Escudero M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):218–22
The differentiation of visually guided and anticipatory saccades in gap and overlap paradigms. Kalesnykas RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):115–21
Disconnection of parietal and occipital access to the saccadic oculomotor system. Keating EG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(2):385–98
A study of neuronal circuitry mediating the saccadic suppression in the rabbit. Lo FS. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(3):618–22
Control of recurrent inhibition of the lateral geniculate nucleus by afferents from the superior colliculus of the rabbit: a possible mechanism of saccadic suppression. Lo

FS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):421–7
Frontal eye field lesions in monkeys disrupt visual pursuit. Lynch JC. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):437–41
Conditional task-related responses in monkey dorsomedial frontal cortex. Mann SE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):460–8
Direct inhibitory projection of pontine omnipause neurons to burst neurons in the Forel's field H controlling vertical eye movement-related motoneurons in the cat. Nakao S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):632–6
Does microstimulation evoke fixed-vector saccades by generating their vector or by specifying their goal? Schlag J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):442–4
Goal-directed vestibulo-ocular function in man: gaze stabilization by slow-phase and saccadic eye movements. Segal BN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):26–32
Neuronal activity in the dorsolateral pontine nucleus of the alert monkey modulated by visual stimuli and eye movements. Thier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):496–512
Influence of gravity on cat vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex. Tomko DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):307–14
Voluntary smooth eye movements with foveally stabilized targets. van den Berg AV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(1):195–204
Fine binocular control in dyslexic children. Stein JF, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):433–8
Role of the central field in disparity-induced vergence movements in strabismus. Campos EC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):119–21
Ocular torsion: sensorimotor principles. Guyton DL. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):241–5
Intraocular pressure changes in secondary positions of gaze in normal subjects and in restrictive ocular motility disorders. Nardi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):8–10
Saccadic underactions in concomitant convergent squint. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 32(6):461–6
On automatic diagnosis of pathological saccadic eye movements. Juhola M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):239–50
Lateral eye movements as an indication of hemispheric preference: an EEG validation study. Neubauer A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):177–84
Saccadic latency as a measure of afferent visual conduction. Brigell MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1331–8
The black hole effect in perimetry. Britt JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):795–801
Arousal-related changes in dark focus accommodation and dark vergence. Miller RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1168–78
Monocular adaptation of the saccadic system and vestibulo-ocular reflex. Viirre E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1339–47
Effects of prism-induced, accommodative convergence stress on reading comprehension test scores. Ludlam WM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):440–5
Interrater and test-retest reliability of pursuits and saccades. Maples WC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):549–52
The EEG of drowsiness in normal adults. Santamaria J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;4(4):327–82 (80 ref.)
Frontal eye field as defined by intracortical microstimulation in squirrel monkeys, owl monkeys, and macaque monkeys. II. Cortical connections. Huerta MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 15;265(3):332–61
Anatomy of physiologically identified eye-movement-related pause neurons in the cat: pontomedullary region. Ohgaki T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):56–72
Frontal eye field efferents in the macaque monkey: I. Subcortical pathways and topography of striatal and thalamic terminal fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):473–92
Frontal eye field efferents in the macaque monkey: II. Topography of terminal fields in midbrain and pons. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22; 271(4):493–506
Eye movement as a cue to figure motion in anorthoscopic perception. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):344–52
Ocular flutter, postural body tremulousness and CSF pleocytosis: a rare post-infectious syndrome [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1235–6
Outcome prediction in comatose patients: significance of reflex eye movement analysis [letter] Levy DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):318
The clinical spectrum of ocular bobbing and ocular dipping. Mehler MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):725–7
A frequency and time domain study of the horizontal and vertical vestibuloocular reflex in the pigeon. Anastasio TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1143–61
Gaze control in humans: eye-head coordination during orienting movements to targets within and beyond the oculomotor range. Guitton D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;58(3):427–59
Smooth-pursuit eye movement deficits with chemical lesions in the dorsolateral pontine nucleus of the monkey. May JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):952–77
Different responses to small visual errors during initiation and maintenance of smooth-pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Morris EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1351–69
Structure-function relationships in the primate superior colliculus. II. Morphological identity of presaccadic neurons. Moschovakis AK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 60(1):263–302
Topography of the oculomotor area of the cerebellar vermis in macaques as determined by microstimulation. Noda H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):359–78
Vestibuloocular reflex inhibition and gaze saccade control characteristics during eye-head orientation in humans. Pelisson D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):997–1013
Characteristics and functional identification of saccadic inhibitory burst neurons in the alert monkey. Scudder CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1430–54
A new local feedback model of the saccadic burst generator. Scudder CA. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1455–75
Eye movements induced by pontine stimulation: interaction with visually triggered saccades. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):300–18
The role of the posterior vermis of monkey cerebellum in smooth-pursuit eye movement control. I. Eye and head movement-related activity. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–18
The role of the posterior vermis of monkey cerebellum in smooth-pursuit eye movement control. II. Target velocity-related Purkinje cell activity. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):19–40
Implications of rotational kinematics for the oculomotor system in three dimensions. Tweed D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;58(4):832–49
Effects of occipital lobectomy upon eye movements in primate. Zee DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 58(4):883–907
The induction and compensation of asymmetric eye movements following unilateral blockage of a horizontal semicircular canal in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2836–43
The role of striate cortex in the guidance of eye movements in the monkey. Segraves MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3040–58
Computational model of the motor program generator for pursuit. Eckmiller R. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):127–38
Rate of deterioration in accommodative esotropia correlated to the AC/A relationship. Ludwig IH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb;25(1):8–12
Predictive velocity estimation in the pursuit reflex response to pseudo-random and step displacement stimuli in man. Barnes GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:111–36
Saccadic eye movements evoked by microstimulation of lobule VII of the cerebellar vermis of macaque monkeys. Fujikado T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:573–94
Dynamic characteristics of optokinetically controlled eye movements following inferior olive lesions in the brown rat. Hess BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:349–70
Quantitative measurement of upper eyelid movements. Niida T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):255–64
Moving topography of human presaccadic spike potentials in visually triggered saccade and optokinetic nystagmus. Tsutsui J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):489–500
Types of monocular eye movements studied by intracortical microstimulation in the cat's coronal sulcus. Tamai Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):741–7
Opsoclonus, myoclonus, ataxia, and encephalopathy in adults with cancer: a distinct paraneoplastic syndrome. Anderson NE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Mar;67(2):100–9
Population coding of saccadic eye movements by neurons in the superior colliculus. Lee C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):357–60
Neural populations revealed [news] Sejnowski TJ. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):308
Smooth pursuit dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Fletcher WA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):272–7
Spontaneous remission of paraneoplastic ocular flutter and saccadic intrusions. Furman JM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):499–501
Saccades in Huntington's disease: slowing and dysmetria. Lasker AG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):427–31
The significance of head and eye turning in seizures. McLachlan RS. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1617–9
Palsy of upward and downward saccadic, pursuit, and vestibular movements with a unilateral midbrain lesion: pathophysiologic correlations. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):114–22
Reverse ocular dipping. Rehman F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):506
Looking but not seeing: attention, perception, and eye movements in simultanagnosia. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1642–8
Microsaccades and vision [letter] Tonkonogy J. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):664–5
Bedside and electro-oculographic analysis of abnormal ocular movements in spinocerebellar degenerations: effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):110–4
The effects of emotion and ocular dominance on lateral eye movement. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(2):213–20
Scanning the visual field without eye movements—a sex difference. Efron R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(4):637–44
Context effects on saccade-related brain potentials to words during reading. Marton M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):453–63
Linear head displacement measured by the otoliths can be reproduced through the saccadic system. Berthoz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):285–90
Effects of lesion of paramedian pontomedullary reticular formation by kainic acid injection on the visually triggered horizontal orienting movements in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):233–9
Afferent signals from cat extraocular muscles in the medial vestibular nucleus, the nucleus praepositus hypoglossi and adjacent brainstem structures. Ashton JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):131–45
Excursion tests of ocular motility. Boylan C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):31–5
Current concepts of the actions of the extraocular muscles and the interpretation of oculomotility tests. Clement RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):341–4
Near vision stress: vergence adaptation and accommodative fatigue. Ehrlich DL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):353–7
Variation of saccadic suppression with target eccentricity. Osaka N. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):499–501
Accommodation and convergence: effects of lenses and prisms in 'closed-loop' conditions. Ramsdale C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):43–52
Effect of a near-vision task on the response AC/A of a myopic population. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):225–33
Time course and decay of effects of near work on tonic accommodation and tonic vergence. Wolf KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):131–5
Instability of eye position in the dark in cerebellar degeneration. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):35–9
Effect of monocular occlusion on rotary pursuit performance. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):796–8
Visual demonstration and movement sequencing: effects of instructional control of the eyes. Williams JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):366
Rotary pursuit performance as a function of sex, sex-role, and intertrial interval. Wisner BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):443–52
The recovery of structure from motion: no evidence for a special link with the convergent disparity mechanism. Bradshaw MF, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):351–7
Art and the oculomotor system: perspective illustrations evoke vergence changes. Enright JT. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):731–46
Apparent motion in depth resulting from changing size and changing vergence. Heuer H. **Perception** 1987;16(3):337–50
Eye movements and the detection of sleep onset. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):81–91
Using eye movements to study visual search and to improve tumor detection. Nodine CF, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov; 7(6):1241–50
Eye motility dysfunction in chronic primary fibromyalgia with dysesthesia. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):139–45
Higher control mechanisms of saccadic eye movements. Kennard C. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):705–8 (31 ref.)
The amplitude and angle of saccades to double-step target displacements. Aslin RN, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(11):1925–42
Influence of saccades on manual reactions—a reaction time and VEP study. Baedeker C, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(4):609–19
Predictive eye saccades are different from visually triggered saccades. Bronstein AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):517–20
Perspective vergence: oculomotor responses to line drawings. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1513–26
Fusional limits for a large random-dot stereogram. Erkelens CJ. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):345–53
A direct test of Listing's law—I. Human ocular torsion measured in static tertiary positions. Ferman L, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):929–38
A direct test of Listing's law—II. Human ocular torsion measured under dynamic conditions. Ferman L, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):939–51
Studying striate cortex neurons in behaving monkeys: benefits of image stabilization. Gur M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2081–7
Compensatory eye movements during active head rotation for near targets: effects of imagination, rapid head oscillation and vergence. Hine T, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1639–57
On localization and saccade programming. Jacobs AM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1953–66
On plotting amplitude-transition functions for voluntary eye saccades. Kalesnykas RP, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):675–9
Adaptive changes in post-saccadic drift induced by patching one eye. Kapoula Z, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1299–307
The nature of sensory compensation during fusional response. Kertesz AE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):313–22
Shared attentional control of smooth eye movement and perception. Khurana B, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1603–18
Sensitivity of smooth eye movement to small differences in target velocity. Kowler E, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;

27(6):993–1015
Motion aftereffects associated with pursuit eye movements. Mack A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):529–36
Changes in oculocentric visual direction induced by the recalibration of saccades. Moidell BG, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):329–36
Saccadic modulation of cell discharges in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Montero VM, et al. **Vision Res** 1971; Suppl 3:253–68
Oculomotor and skeletal motor systems share one map of visual space. Nemire K, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):393–400
Kinematics of centrifugal and centripetal saccadic eye movements in man. Pelisson D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):87–94
Children's and adults' predictive saccades to square-wave targets. Ross SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2177–80
A parametric analysis of human saccades in different experimental paradigms. Smit AC, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1745–62
Effects of light and dark environments on macaque and human fixational eye movements. Snodderly DM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):401–15
Proprioceptive knowledge of eye position. Steinbach MJ. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):1737–44 (88 ref.)
The role of eye movements in motion detection. Tulunay-Keesey U, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):747–54
Skewness of saccadic velocity profiles: a unifying parameter for normal and slow saccades. Van Opstal AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):731–45
Smooth eye movements with step-ramp stimuli: the influence of attention and stimulus extent. Wyatt HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1565–80
Planning sequences of saccades. Zingale CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1327–41
[Study of neuronal circuitry in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit] Lo FS. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 40(1):1–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Specific value of ocular "bobbing" and "dipping"] Trábek P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul;50(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electrooculographic tracings in several cases of torticollis due to fixation adduction. The importance of saccades] Bourron-Madignier M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 221–222:209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of optokinetic nystagmus in children] Bourron-Madignier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1269–72 **(Fre)**
[Elevation in adduction. Relation to congenital strabismus and other types of ocular motility disorders] Frosini R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Slow, periodic alternating ping-pong gaze and Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(11):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology and pathophysiology of slow eye movement and stabilization of sight] Waespe W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1986–87;:109–22 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of the required bandwidth of a DC amplifier for measurement of eye saccades] Röske W. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedures for on-line minimizing of eyelid and vertical eye movement artefacts in the EEG] Schwind J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous eye movements and the vestibulo-ocular reflex in blind patients] Kömpf D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generation and interpretation of stepless saccades] Müller K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anomalous eye movements in children operated on for esotropia] Déak A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A tracker for ophthalmology] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye movement patterns in homonymous hemianopsia and visual hemineglect. Criteria of oculographic delineation based on 19 cases and their diagnostic significance] Meienberg O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 192(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct opto-electronic analysis of the interaction of head and eye movements] Meyer M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incomitance pattern in Duane's syndrome] Wieser D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rapid eye movements (saccades): review of their physiological and anatomical basis and their clinical significance] Waespe W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 23;118(16):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of head and eye inclination on the resting position of the vergence system] Heuer H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):88–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of performance and physiologic parameters in pursuit tracking with various frequency periods] Hacker T, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye movements of children with cerebral function disorders diagnosed by different methods] Galley N, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):342–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of eye movement data in the microanalysis of cognitive processes] Schroiff HW. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(2):189–208 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of the locked-in syndrome and ocular bobbing apropos of 2 cases] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Semi-automatic computerized analysis of ocular movements and caloric vestibular nystagmus] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Opsoclonus-ataxia syndrome. Description of a case] Nichelli P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of binocular eye movements using fast normalized template matching unit] Lu YG, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of ocular counterrolling using CCD cameras with video-based technique. 1. On normal subject] Fujiwara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of cyclodeviation] Inatomi A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1119–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative indices of congenital nystagmus: characteristics and their relations] Mezawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on motor cyclofusion. Part 3. Effects of the tuck of the paretic superior oblique] Nakayama M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brainstem potentials of visual sensory and motor functions: single response vs averaged response] Tsutsui J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of corrective saccade—effect of target position] Yamamoto F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eye movements in schizophrenic patients—comparison among acute, chronic and remitted patients] Matsushima E. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(2):89–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the smooth pursuit test in patients with damaged cerebellar hemispheres] Nakiela J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of optokinetic stimulation in realizing vestibulospinal reflexes] Krylov IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optic biometry of the cornea. Objective measurement of convergent exophoria, muscular balance, the ACA-coefficient and visual fatigue of the eyes] Dashevskiĭ AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Micromovements of the eyes in the determination of visual acuity] Filin VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of research on pupil size and reactions to light and convergence in healthy children with emmetropia] Videnina IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coordination of eye and head movements in cats] Sheliga BM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is the thought disorder with oculogyric crisis a feature of tardive akathisia or tardive dysphrenia? [letter] Fahn S. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):313–4
Slowing effects of alcohol on voluntary eye movements. Katoh Z. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):606–10
Disabling of the oculomotor neural integrator by kainic acid injections in the prepositus-vestibular complex of the cat. Cheron G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:267–90
Antagonist action of imidazobenzodiazepine Ro 15-4513 on ethanol-induced alterations of saccadic eye movements in the pigmented rat. Rossi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):69–73
Oculomotor consequences of beta-adrenoceptor antagonism during sustained near vision. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):127–30
Contralateral eye movements and alpha reactivity of lithium patients in recognition tasks. Opgenoorth E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):208–12

EYE NEOPLASMS

Case report. Cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):22
Neurofibromatosis associated with retinoblastoma: case report. Hasanreisoğlu B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 72(2):139–41
Intraocular and extraocular retinoblastoma. Grabowski EF, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):721–35 (36 ref.)
Direct-implantation model of metastatic and ocular tumors [letter] Weissman DE. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):159–60
Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. A case report. Kuming BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):49–53 (28 ref.)
[Retinal benign tumors excluding phakomatoses. Diagnostic and treatment] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1069–70, 1072 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of linear and sebaceous nevus] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun-Jul;87(6–7):789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant lymphoma of the visual system. I] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the cornea] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of retinoblastoma (editorial)] **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):1–3 **(Rus)**
[Retinoblastoma (prevalence in the Transcarpathian region, outcome of treatment and prognosis)] Kotelianskiĭ EO. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Predictive value of flow cytometric DNA-analysis on fresh retinoblastoma tissue. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):217–9
Retinoic binding in melanomas of the eye and in normal choroid. Daxecker F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul; 41(1):119–22
Retinoid-binding proteins in retinoblastoma tumors. Fong SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1124–8
Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and human JC virus genome integration. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):274–83

COMPLICATIONS

Association of autism, retinoblastoma, and reduced esterase D activity [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):600
Astigmatism associated with adnexal masses in infancy. Bogan S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1368–70
Carcinoma in situ with previous trachoma. Case report. Dresner MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1636
Astigmatism associated with adnexal masses in infancy [letter] Reifler DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):448
Disseminated aspergillosis in a patient with ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Bosley TM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 71(7):526–30
Symptoms and time to presentation and treatment in ocular melanoma: the Western Canada Melanoma Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):11–3
The Annette von Droste-Hulshoff syndrome. Pseudostrabismus due to macular ectopia in retinopathy of prematurity. Alfieri MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):13–6

CONGENITAL

["Umbrella syndrome," a contribution to pseudoretinoblastoma] Lommatzsch PK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration of metastatic retinoblastoma [letter] Arora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):428–9
Intraocular malignant melanoma simulating uveal prolapse. DiSclafani M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):68–70
Adenocarcinoma of retinal pigment epithelium [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Jan;72(1):80] Ramahefasolo S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 71(7):516–20
Human esterase D gene: complete cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and application in the genetic diagnosis of human retinoblastoma. Young LJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):137–41
Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Alexander LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):539–48
Cavernous hemangioma of the retina: a neuro-oculocutaneous phakomatosis. Weberg AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):564–6 (10 ref.)
Immunohistochemical diagnosis of a totally necrotic retinoblastoma: a clinicopathologic case. Kremer I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar-Apr;25(2):90–2
Prenatal exclusion of hereditary retinoblastoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):954] Mitchell C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):826
Characterization of orbital lesions by surface coil MR imaging. Sullivan JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jan; 7(1):9–28
Computerized ultrasonic biometry and imaging of intraocular tumors for the monitoring of therapy. Coleman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:49–81
[Reticulum cell sarcoma in the eye and central nervous system masquerading as uveitis: report of a case] Chung YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in the diagnosis of melanoblastoma] Fakan F. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Angiography of limbic tumors] Ribière L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun-Jul;87(6–7):823–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diplopia disclosing an aberrant lacrimal gland] Varène B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the retinal pigment epithelium] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma and pseudoretinoblastoma: diagnostic study] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in DNA diagnosis] Nojima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2183–98 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital retinal angiomatosis] Zawirska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test in the diagnosis and prognosis of malignant melanoma of the eye] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonic examinations in retinoblastoma] Skrinnik AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of ophthalmological diseases using SHF-radiothermometry] Lychev VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Verhoeff's query: is vitamin D effective against retinoblastoma? Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):536–40

Further studies of the effect of vitamin D on retinoblastoma. Inhibition with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):541–3

Fluorouracil therapy of intraocular Greene melanoma in the rabbit. Olsen KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):812–5

Ineffective photodynamic therapy (PDT) in a poorly vascularized xenograft model. White L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):455–8

Chemosensitivity profiles of primary and cultured human retinoblastoma cells in a human tumor clonogenic assay. Inomata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):858–68

Improving the efficiency of hematoporphyrin phototherapy of ocular tumors. Lutty GA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):383–92

The evolution of photodynamic therapy techniques in the treatment of intraocular tumors. Murphree AL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):919–23

The effect of photodynamic therapy alone and in combination with misonidazole or X-rays for management of a retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):419–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Discrimination between neuronal and glial cell tumours by pyruvate kinase electrophoresis. van Veelen CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):126–9

Retinoblastoma. Lactic dehydrogenase of aqueous humour and its isoenzymes. Liu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):280–3

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in retinoblastoma. Maurya OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):79–81

Occurrence of pyroglutamyl peptidase II, a specific TRH degrading enzyme in rabbit retinal membranes and in human retinoblastoma cells. Wilk S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):43–7

ETIOLOGY

Histopathological changes in an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour following photodynamic therapy. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):69–78

Ocular melanoma in farmers [letter] Gallagher RP. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):523–5

Incontinentia pigmenti: the development of pseudoglioma. Brown CA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):452–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin vessels in von Hippel-Lindau disease. de Jong PT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):165–9

Predicting the risk of hereditary retinoblastoma. Wiggs JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):346–51

Recent studies of the retinoblastoma gene. What it means to the ophthalmologist [editorial] Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):181–2

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in survivors of heritable retinoblastoma. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1059–61 (39 ref.)

Risk of nonocular cancer among retinoblastoma patients and their parents. A population-based study in Denmark, 1943–1984. Winther J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1458–62

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in a retinoblastoma mosaic patient with del(13). Melaragno MI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):177–81

Bilateral retinoblastoma associated with 13q-mosaicism. Possible manifestation of a germinal mutation. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):169–75

Increase in copy number of N-myc in retinoblastomas in comparison with chromosome abnormality. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):119–26

N-myc amplified in retinoblastoma cell line FMC-RB1. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):25–7

An abnormal expression of a tumor-activated multigenic set in cells from cancer prone patients with inherited Fanconi's anemia (FA) and retinoblastoma (Rb). Hanania N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):297–304

Chromosomal reorganization for the expression of recessive mutation of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in the development of osteosarcoma. Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3939–43

SV40 large tumor antigen forms a specific complex with the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. DeCaprio JA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):275–83

Esterase D: evaluation of a potential derived gene marker for hereditary retinoblastoma. van der Heiden C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):81–7

The molecular genetics of retinoblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Cowell J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987; 7(2):153–68 (77 ref.)

DNA and cell cycle analysis of retinoblastoma. Char DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1133–9

Deletion of chromosome region 13q14 is transmissible and does not always predispose to retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):43–5

Types, rates, origin and expressivity of chromosome mutations involving 13q14 in retinoblastoma patients. Ejima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):118–23

Familial retinoblastoma (mother and son) with 13q14 deletion. Fukushima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):104–7

A "new" allele of esterase D in a retinoblastoma family. Munier F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):289–90

A case of synovial sarcoma with abnormal expression of the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Mendoza AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):487–9

Non-ocular cancer in patients with hereditary retinoblastoma and their relatives. DerKinderen DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):499–504

Application of linkage analysis to genetic counselling in families with hereditary retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):217–21

Deletion (13)(q13q14.3) with retinoblastoma: confirmation and extension of a recognisable pattern of clinical features in retinoblastoma patients with 13q deletion. Motegi T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):696–7

Retinoblastoma--clinical and genetic aspects: a review. Cowell JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):220–3 (15 ref.)

Prediction of the risk of hereditary retinoblastoma, using DNA polymorphisms within the retinoblastoma gene. Wiggs J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):151–7

The use of a DNA marker for carrier diagnosis in an X-linked disorder: Norrie's disease. Hill DF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):166–8

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene encodes a nuclear phosphoprotein associated with DNA binding activity. Lee WH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):642–5

Human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene: genomic organization and analysis of heterozygous intragenic deletion mutants. Bookstein R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2210–4

Molecular mechanism of retinoblastoma gene inactivation in retinoblastoma cell line Y79. Lee EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6017–21

Some retinoblastomas, osteosarcomas, and soft tissue sarcomas may share a common etiology. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2106–9

Genetic sequences that predispose to retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:115–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating melanoma-associated antigens in ocular melanoma. Whitmore WG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):212–7

Characterisation of ocular melanoma with cutaneous melanoma antibodies. Bomanji J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):647–50

Coexpression of neuronal, glial, and major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on retinoblastoma cells. Detrick B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1633–41

Immunological analysis of a destructive pattern of intraocular tumor resolution. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):515–26

[Various indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in children with retinoblastoma] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D and retinoblastoma. The presence of receptors and inhibition of growth in vitro. Saulenas AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):533–5

Lectin binding in retinoblastoma. Bardenstein DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1141–50

Basic fibroblast growth factor is present in cultured human retinoblastoma cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1838–43

An ultrastructural study of DNA precipitation in the anterior segment of eyes with retinoblastoma. Loeffler KU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1160–8

[Studies of the nucleolytic activity of the aqueous humor in intraocular neoplasms] Jankowska I. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

The prognosis of retinoblastoma in terms of survival. A computer assisted study. Part II. de Sutter E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):85–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland, is there a cure? Henderson JW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987; 85:312–9

OCCURRENCE

Retinoblastoma in Great Britain 1969–80: incidence, treatment, and survival. Sanders BM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):576–83

Register of retinoblastoma: preliminary results. Jay M, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):102–5

Place of birth and incidence of ocular melanoma in the United States. Schwartz SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 41(2):174–7

Retinoblastoma in Ramathibodi Hospital. Kunavisarut S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):397–400

Epibulbar tumors in children: a survey of 282 biopsies. Cunha RP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):249–54

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):491–502

Spontaneous pseudohypopyon secondary to diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1301–2

Retinoblastoma: report of a case with minimal retinal involvement but massive anterior segment spread. Garner A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):858–63

Intracerebral metastases from ocular melanoma. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):246–7

Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: diagnosis by choroidal biopsy. Kirmani MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 71(10):748–52

Ocular malignant fibrous histiocytoma: clinical and histopathological characteristics. Krishnan MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):864–6

Bilateral ocular disease as the initial presentation of malignant lymphoma. Weisenthal R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):248–52

Invasion of the optic nerve by retinoblastoma: a clinicopathological study. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):106–14

Dermoids near the eye, especially lipodermoids in the sebaceous nevus syndrome. van Balen AT. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):561–3

Histopathological study of infiltration patterns of retinoblastoma. Sagara M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 32(2):75–92

Aqueous humour cytology in retinoblastoma. Dayal Y, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):528–30

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. A review. Alfonso I, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):170–7

Hemorrhagic intracranial retinoblastoma metastases: MR-pathology correlation. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):286–9

Epibulbar osseous choristoma and ectopic lacrimal gland underlying a dermolipoma. Hered RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct;24(5):255–8

In vitro effects of prostaglandins on human retinoblastoma cell line, Y-79 cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):598–607

In vivo effects of prostaglandins on human retinoblastoma cells in nude mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):608–20

The study of multi-stage carcinogenesis in retinoblastoma and familial polyposis coli patient-derived skin fibroblast cell culture systems. Kinsella AR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):353–68

The prognosis of retinoblastoma in terms of globe saving treatment. A computer assisted study. Part I. de Sutter E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):77–84

Retinoblastoma extension into the choroid. Pathological study of the neoplastic process and thoughts about its prognostic significance. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):151–7

Determination by anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody of cells in S phase in the human Y79 retinoblastoma line maintained in an organ culture system: effects of butyric acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):205–12

Oncocytic carcinoma of the plica semilunaris with orbital extension. Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):604–7

Epibulbar choristomas containing lacrimal tissue. Clinical distinction from dermoids and histologic evidence of an origin from the palpebral lobe. Pokorny KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1249–57

Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina. Clinicopathologic report of a case not associated with Bourneville's disease. Bornfeld

N, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):183–9

[Intraepidermal epithelioma of the conjunctiva and cornea] Li JH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):200–1, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual aspect of limbic epithelioma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranio–orbital neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Slama M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of intraocular space–occupying processes using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Wiegand W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral infiltration of the optic papilla in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Facskó A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–ocular, malignant secondary tumor following spontaneous healing of a retinoblastoma ("retinoma", "retinocytoma")] Messmer EP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronous multiple neoplasms of the eyeball and latent tumor of the lung in the dissemination phase] Lalowicz I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teratoid diktyoma of the eye] Konstantinov GS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular melanoblastoma with ossification] Galimova RZ. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):442–3 **(Rus)**

[Cell populations of transplantable murine tumors of various degrees of histogenesis during their proliferation in the anterior chamber] Fedorova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul; 29(7):802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features, laboratory investigations, and survival in ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Freeman LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1631–9

Prevalence and mechanisms of secondary intraocular pressure elevation in eyes with intraocular tumors. Shields CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):839–46

PSYCHOLOGY

Retinoblastoma and a family in crisis [clinical conference] Saultz JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):621–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital computed tomography. Does it help in diagnosing the infiltration of choroid, sclera and/or optic nerve in retinoblastoma? John–Mikolajewski V, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):101–4

Pediatric case of the day. Trilateral retinoblastoma. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov;6(6):1100–4

[Computed tomography of primary and secondary tumors of the eye and orbit] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec; 147(6):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the x–ray method of examination in the differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma and uveitis] Panfilova GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ocular radioimmunoscintigraphy: sensitivity and practical considerations. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1031–7

Visualization of ocular melanoma with N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine. Ono S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1448–50

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental studies of photodynamic therapy in a retinoblastoma–like tumour. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:140–3

Intraocular lymphoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Trudeau M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):126–30 (32 ref.)

Local application of 60Co in the treatment of leukemic infiltration of the eye. Rytlewska M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter;9(4):341–3

Twenty–three sequential out–of–hospital halothane anesthetics in an infant. Griswold JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):779–81

Postirradiation sarcoma in retinoblastoma. Induction or predisposition? Schwarz MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):640–4 (13 ref.)

Improved external beam radiotherapy for the treatment of retinoblastoma. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug; 60(716):753–60

An external beam treatment technique for retinoblastoma. Chin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):455–60

Dosimetric calculations and measurements of gold plaque ophthalmic irradiators using iridium–192 and iodine–125 seeds. Luxton G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):167–76

Radiation therapy for retinoblastoma: comparison of results with lens–sparing versus lateral beam techniques. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):567–74

Post–radiation retinal infiltrates simulating recurrent retinoblastoma: a clinical and pathologic case report. Judisch GF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec;24(6):301–4

Dosimetric evaluation in heterogeneous tissue of anterior electron beam irradiation for treatment of retinoblastoma. Kirsner SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):772–9

Improved cosmesis in retinoblastoma patients treated with iodine–125 orbital irradiation. Sealy R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):95–9

The use of iodine–125 plaques in the treatment of retinoblastoma. Stannard C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):89–93

The use of video to monitor continuous gold laser photoradiation treatment of an ocular melanoma. Khaw PT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):56–7

Suppression of bony growth of the orbit after radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):207–11

The eye in acute leukaemia. 1. Dosimetric analysis in cranial radiation prophylaxis. Harnett AN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):195–202

The eye in acute leukaemia. 2. The management of solitary anterior chamber relapse. Harnett AN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):203–7

[Postoperative radiation of retinoblastoma—report on 22 patients] Wu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of the middle fossa tumor following radiotherapy against retinoblastoma] Shibui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of retinoblastoma] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of bilateral retinoblastoma] Lobanov GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the radiotherapy of children with bilateral retinoblastoma] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (11):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Suicide enzyme inhibition as a chemotherapeutic strategy for controlling metastases derived from intraocular melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1844–50

Prolonged survival of a child with metastatic retinoblastoma. Petersen RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct;24(5):247–8

Metastasis of ocular and flank implants of the 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma in syngeneic rats. Szalay J, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):837–45

[Vitreous metastasis of breast carcinoma] Sangers D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:99–104 **(Fre)**

[Homolateral episcleral metastasis or surgical seeding of a proton–irradiated ciliary body melanoma?] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular findings in leukemia in childhood] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Non–ocular cancer in retinoblastoma survivors. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:144–7

Management of melanomas of cornea and limbus. Waubke TN. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:137–42

Doyne Lecture: Current concepts in orbital disease. Wright JE. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):1–11

Why wouldn't my doctors talk to each other? Deutzman M. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jan;84(8):325–8

Retinoblastoma. Helveston EM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):296–300

Macular pucker and retinal angioma. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):677–9

[A case of bilateral papillary hemangioblastoma treated by photocoagulation] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1061–2 **(Fre)**

[The laser and Coats' angiomatosis] Orsoni–Dupont C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1057–9 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Apropos of a case found in the peroperative period] Cantineau D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):139–40 **(Fre)**

[Use of photocoagulation in the treatment of bilateral retinoblastoma in children] Ganichenko IN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lasers with various radiation parameters in ophthalmic oncology] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 103(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Suprasellar meningioma 47 years after bilateral retinoblastoma. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):79–82

The management of retinoblastoma. Keith CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):359–63

Treatment of retinoblastoma. Results obtained from a prospective study of 51 patients. Zelter M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):153–60

Retinoblastoma—current concepts of treatment. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Dec;23(4):226–37

Unilateral posterior pole retinoblastoma treated by photocoagulation combined with irradiation and chemotherapy. Kremer I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):599–600

[Cavernous angioma of the retina: therapeutic approach] Ruiz Moreno JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local microwave hyperthermia in the combined treatment of malignant tumors of the eyelids and orbit] Bulko AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argon laser photocoagulation in the system of combined organ–sparing treatment of retinoblastoma in children] Makarskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 103(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ocular pathology in melanomatous Sinclair miniature swine. Feeney–Burns L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):62–72

Feline melanoma: a comparative study of ocular, oral, and dermal neoplasms. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):105–12

Intracranial invasion by bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma via cranial nerves. Samuel JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):424–5

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EYE PROTEINS

Conformational properties of the main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26) isolated from lens plasma membranes. Horwitz J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8092–8

The sequence of human retinal S–antigen reveals similarities with alpha–transducin. Yamaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):39–43

Primary and secondary structure of bovine retinal S antigen (48–kDa protein). Shinohara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6975–9

ANALYSIS

Retinal S–antigen immunoreactivity in medulloblastomas. Bonnin JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):204–7

Structural studies of lens fiber junction protein MP26 by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Alcala J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1013–20

Presence of retina–specific proteins in the lamprey pineal complex. Kuo CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):147–51

Immunocytochemical evidence of molecular photoreceptor markers in cerebellar medulloblastomas. Korf HW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1763–6

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, neural cell adhesion molecule, collagen type IV and T–61 antigen in the embryonic retina of the Japanese quail by in vivo injection of antibodies. Halfter W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):487–96

Identification of proteins in small tear volumes with and without size exclusion HPLC fractionation. Fullard RJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):163–79

Identification of extractable proteins from the bovine ocular zonule: major zonular antigens of 32kD and 250kD. Streeten BW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):139–46

Analysis of human tear protein profiles using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Boukes RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):105–13

Age–related changes in protein profiles of the normal human trabecular meshwork. Millard CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):623–31

Electron immunocytochemical localization of retinal S–antigen with a rat monoclonal antibody. Reid DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):731–45

Identification of a peanut agglutinin–binding protein from human retina. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):685–94

Antisera to synthetic peptides of MIP26K as probes of changes in opaque vs. transparent regions within the same human cataractous lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):179–83

Expression of cartilage–matrix genes and localization of their translation products in the embryonic chick eye. Tsonis PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):753–64

High–performance liquid chromatography of the main polypeptide (MP26) of lens fiber plasma membranes solubilized with n–octyl beta–D–glucopyranoside. Manenti S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):148–52

The fate of immunoreactive opsin following phagocytosis by pigment epithelium in human and monkey retinas. Feeney–Burns L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):708–19

Retinal S–antigen in human subretinal fluid. Sebag J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2038–41

Inter– and intramolecular disulfide bond formation and related structural changes in the lens proteins. A Raman spectroscopic study in vivo of lens aging. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15545–51

Localization of retinal "48K" (S–antigen) by electron microscopy. Mangini NJ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;

31(2):207–17

The structure of bovine retinal S-antigen: sequence analysis and identification of monoclonal antibody epitopes and uveitogenic site. Shinohara T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(2):197–206

Comparative study of native proteins in aqueous humor and serum—detection of characteristic aqueous humor proteins. Yu TC, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):235–48

Biochemical abnormalities in the aqueous in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Herschler J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):792–5

Tear protein tests in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Berta R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):546–9

[Identification of a protein related to the S-antigen in choroid plexus in quails] Oliver J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(12):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of tear proteins in the vole, Microtus arvalis] Sasaki M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SDS-gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins in the degenerative retina induced by wheat germ agglutinin] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 91(7):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteins of the vitreous body. II. Biochemical analysis] Wolańska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification and partial characterization of two major proteins of Mr 47,000 synthesized by bovine retinal endothelial cells in culture. Canfield AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):121–9

High glucose concentrations inhibit protein synthesis in retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Dircks C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):951–8

A developmental study of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) in single and double homozygous rd and rds mutant mouse retinae. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):291–305

Biosynthetic responses of the rabbit cornea to a keratectomy wound. Zieske JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1668–77

The diurnal pattern of protein and photopigment synthesis in the retina of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Hafner GS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jun;163(2):253–8

Escape from X-ray-induced arrest for lens cells stimulated from quiescence: time relationship to RNA, protein, and DNA synthesis. Lindgren AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):133–44

GENETICS

Control of photoreceptor cell fate by the sevenless protein requires a functional tyrosine kinase domain. Basler K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):299–311

Ectopic expression of a minor Drosophila opsin in the major photoreceptor cell class: distinguishing the role of primary receptor and cellular context. Zuker CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):475–82

Expression of the gene for main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP): separate spatial distributions of MIP and beta-crystallin gene transcripts in rat lens development. Yancey SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):705–14

Changes in repeat number, sequence, and reading frame in S-antigen genes of Plasmodium falciparum. Saint RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2968–73

Opsin expression in the rat retina is developmentally regulated by transcriptional activation. Treisman JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1570–9

Targeted misexpression of a Drosophila opsin gene leads to altered visual function. Feiler R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):737–41

Transcript localization of four opsin genes in the three visual organs of Drosophila; RH2 is ocellus specific. Pollock JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):779–82

Styl RFLP recognised by a human IRBP cDNA localised to chromosome 10. Chin KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1645

Expression of a synthetic bovine rhodopsin gene in monkey kidney cells. Oprian DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8874–8

Human interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP): cloning, partial sequence, and chromosomal localization. Liou GI, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):315–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of cyclosporins A and G on functional activation of a T-helper-lymphocyte line mediating experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):350–60

Antigen-directed retention of an autoimmune T-cell line. Lightman SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Nov;110(1):28–34

Identification of a uveitopathogenic and lymphocyte proliferation site in bovine S-antigen. Singh VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):413–9

Coexpression of opsin- and VIP-like-immunoreactivity in CSF-contacting neurons of the avian brain. Silver R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):189–98

Cyclosporine-induced specific unresponsiveness to retinal soluble antigen in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Fujino Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb; 46(2):234–48

S-antigen: characterization of a pathogenic epitope which mediates experimental autoimmune uveitis and pinealitis in Lewis rats. Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep; 6(9):1151–9

Response of guinea pigs to the synthetic peptide-M of the uveitogenic, retinal S-antigen: antisera immunofluorescent reactivity on normal guinea pig retina. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1349–52

Induction of anterior chamber associated immune deviation in rats receiving intracameral injections of retinal S antigen. Mizuno K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):627–32

S-antigen: experimental autoimmune uveitis induced in guinea pigs with two synthetic peptides. Singh VK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):87–92

Uveitis induced in primates by IRBP: humoral and cellular immune responses. Hirose S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 45(5):695–702

Effect of denaturization on the immunogenicity and uveitogenicity of retinal S-antigen. Kalsow CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):113–21

Correlation between histopathological, clinical and biochemical parameters in S-antigen-induced experimental autoimmune uveitis in guinea-pigs. Mahlberg K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):157–67

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats induced by rod visual pigment: rhodopsin is more pathogenic than opsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):255–61

Idiotypic expression of antibodies to retinal S-antigen in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Suleyman S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):537–41

Analysis of antigenic determinants of retinal S-antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Banga JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):12–21

Antibodies against retinal photoreceptor-specific proteins reveal axonal projections from the photosensory pineal organ in teleosts. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):25–33

A new model of autoimmune disease. Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced in mice with two different retinal antigens. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1490–5

Accumulation of immunoreactive opsin on plasma membranes in degenerating rod cells of rd/rd mutant mice. Ishiguro S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:209–18

In vitro effects of cyclosporines A and G on activation of an autoimmune T cell line. Caspi RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):110–4

Antigen-specific suppressor cells induced by cyclosporine. Mochizuki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):158–62

Mimicking anti-S simulating a delayed transfusion reaction. Puig N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):173–4

[Cell-mediated immunity in uveitis patients to retinal S-antigen and interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein] Matsuo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 91(9):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eye diseases and proteins controlling visual transduction. Vadot E. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):371–7 (30 ref.)

Bovine corneal stroma contains a structural glycoprotein located in the gap region of the collagen fibrils. Wall RS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):77–83

Studies on the isolation and composition of human ocular mucin. Chao CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):185–96

cGMP-dependent channel protein from photoreceptor membranes: single-channel activity of the purified and reconstituted protein. Hanke W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):94–8

[Extraction, purification and clinical application of pig's retinal antigen] Yang NH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):300–3, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of tear proteins in Graves' ophthalmopathy by high performance liquid chromatography. Khalil HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):186–90

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein levels in subretinal fluid from rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and retinopathy of prematurity. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):106–10

Electrostatic interaction between retinylidene chromophore and opsin in rhodopsin studied by fluorinated rhodopsin analogues. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4422–8

The sevenless+ protein is expressed apically in cell membranes of developing Drosophila retina; it is not restricted to cell R7. Banerjee U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):151–8

Localization of the sevenless protein, a putative receptor for positional information, in the eye imaginal disc of Drosophila. Tomlinson A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):143–50

Proteolytic changes in main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26) from membranes in selenite cataract. David LL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):411–7

Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in human normal and cataractous lenses. Marcantonio J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1299–308

MP17, a fiber-specific intrinsic membrane protein from mammalian eye lens. Mulders JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):207–19

Apparent loss of Gi protein activity in the diabetic retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):193–4

Phorbol ester- and light-induced endogenous phosphorylation of rat rod outer-segment proteins. Kapoor CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):545–56

Nucleotide binding to the rod outer segment rim protein. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):647–55

8-Azido-ATP (alpha 32P) binding to rod outer segment proteins. Shuster TA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr; 46(4):475–84

Changes in the major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) during opacification of the Emory mouse lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):329–36

Changes in the localization and content of opsin during retinal development in the rds mutant mouse: immunocytochemistry and immunoassay. Usukura J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):501–15

EDTA-extractable proteins from calf lens fiber membranes are phosphorylated by Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):215–25

Acidic fibroblast growth factor stimulates opsin levels in retinal photoreceptor cells in vitro. Hicks D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):475–9

Light-stimulated protein movement in rod photoreceptor cells of the rat retina. Philp NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):127–32

Protein oxidation and loss of protease activity may lead to cataract formation in the aged lens. Taylor A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(6):371–7 (91 ref.)

MP26 messenger RNA sequences in normal and cataractous lens. A molecular probe for abundance and distribution of a fiber cell-specific gene product. Bekhor I. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):802–13

A diurnal rhythm in opsin content of Rana pipiens rod inner segments. Bird AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1028–39

Adsorption of proteins from artificial tear solutions to contact lens materials. Bohnert JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):362–73

Comparison of proteins in lacrimal gland fluid secreted in response to different stimuli. Dartt DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):991–5

Protein processing in lens intercellular junctions: cleavage of MP70 to MP38. Kistler J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1687–92

Immunolocalization of 48K in rod photoreceptors. Light and ATP increase OS labeling. Mangini NJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1221–34

Guanosine triphosphate promotes the post-translational integration of opsin into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Hoffman KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4381–5

A-protein catalyzes the ADP-ribosylation of G-protein from cow rod outer segments. Schmidt GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14333–6

Characterization of water-insoluble proteins in human lens nuclei. Kamei A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):433–9

Implication of protein carboxymethylation in retinal pigment epithelial cell chemotaxis. Hackett SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):54–9

Prostaglandin E2 and protein release following Nd:YAG laser application to the anterior capsule of rabbit lens. Kao GW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):339–43

Functional desensitization of the isolated beta-adrenergic receptor by the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: potential role of an analog of the retinal protein arrestin (48-kDa protein). Benovic JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8879–82

Opsin localization and glycosylation in the developing BALB/c and rds mouse retina. Usukura J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:195–207

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapid transducin deactivation in intact stacks of bovine rod outer segment disks as studied by light scattering techniques. Arrestin requires additional soluble proteins for rapid quenching of rhodopsin catalytic activity. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):103–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphocyte responses to retinal-specific antigens in uveitis patients and healthy subjects. Hirose S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):393–402

Electron microscopic observations of reconstituted proteoliposomes with the purified major intrinsic membrane protein of eye lens fibers. Dunia I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1679–89

Signal formation in the halobacterial photophobic response mediated by a fourth retinal protein (P480). Marwan W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):333–42

EYEBROWS

Pathologic quiz case 1. Chondroid syringoma. Wolf CL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May; 114(5):574–6

ABNORMALITIES

ICE syndrome [letter] Begas AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan; 33(1):63

Partial duplication of the eyebrows with other congenital malformations: a new syndrome. Berkenstadt M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):207–10

SURGERY

Facial mimics and the coronal brow lift. Bruck JC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):199–201

A case of invoking a Scot's economy or seven-in-a-stroke. Yuan RT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):481–4

EYEDROPS see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

EYEGLASSES

Refraction and interpupillary distance measurements of adult Icelanders with special reference to presbyopes possible use of supermarket standard spectacles. Jonasson F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:44–7

The "marche-en-étoile" revised. The influence of after-images and prism-glasses on starwalks. de Wit G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):553–7

Effects of yellow filter glasses on the results of photopic and scotopic photometry. Aarnisalo EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):408–11

Prevention of myopic progress by glasses. Study design and the first-year results of a randomized trial among schoolchildren. Hemminki E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Aug;64(8):611–6

Task performance with base-in and base-out prism. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):65–9

Vestibulo-ocular reflex during magnified vision: adaptation to reduce visual-vestibular conflict. Demer JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A175–9

The field of view of the ocular telephoto system: a response. Koester CJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):222–7

Allergic contact dermatitis of the face from contact with nickel and ammoniated mercury in spectacle frames and skin-lightening creams. Sun CC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):306–9

Effect of target contrast and luminance on soft contact lens and spectacle visual performance. Guillon M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):635–48

Evaluation of pattern visual evoked cortical potentials for prescribing spectacles in mentally retarded infants and children. Kuroda N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 66(3):253–9

Perspectives on impact resistance and polycarbonate lenses. Davis JK. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;23(3):215–8

Dynamic visual acuity with telescopic spectacles: improvement with adaptation. Demer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1184–9

Exotropia and defective accommodation [letter] Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):955

Management of a young esotrope using vision therapy and prismatic prescription. Christenson GN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jul;58(7):592–6

Behavioral effects of children's nearpoint lenses. Greenspan SB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Oct;46(10):1031–7 (58 ref.)

Results of overminus lens therapy on postoperative exodeviations. Iacobucci IL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Nov–Dec; 23(6):287–91

Bilateral hypermetropic amblyopia [letter] Phillips CI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec;24(6):319

Spectacle lenses and third-order distortion. Atchison DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):303–8

Generalization of the Tscherning theory: optimization of aspheric ophthalmic lenses. Le Texier F, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):63–72

Vertical yoked prism—patient acceptance and postural adjustment. Sheedy JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(3):255–7

My oblique astigmatic corrections. Adams JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):289–90

The role of spectacles in facial memory: a replication and extension. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):651–8

Recognition memory for faces with and without spectacles. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):705–6

Progressive power lenses. Milder B, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(3):189–98

[Telescope visual aid for nearsightedness] Sun BC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Why eyeglasses, what kind of glasses or no eyeglasses at all?] Leonard PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5; 131(49):2240–3 **(Dut)**

[Directional scotometry and prismatic correction in postural deficiency syndrome] da Silva OA. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prismatic eyeglasses] Prevost G. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct; 28(9):953–4 **(Fre)**

[The choice of eyeglass lenses in modern life] Catros A, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of presbyopia in users of video terminals by progressive half-spectacles] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative amplitude reduction by prisms in binocular VEP] Schmidt B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresnel prisms—their value in the rehabilitation of homonymous hemianopsias] Hedges TR Jr, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye injuries caused by eyeglass lenses] Schütten G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solar ultraviolet radiation, sunglasses and cataractogenesis] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):604–7 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental study on retinal temperature. 1. Heat-reducing effect of the photochromic filter lens] Tanaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnification in aphakic patients wearing spectacle lenses, contact lenses and intraocular lenses] Yaoeda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vision aids in the elderly] Riise R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Color filters as a method of correcting congenital disorders of color vision] Kordalewska A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercises using plus eyeglasses on the state of vision in patients with myopia] Koronczewska D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of optical correction on the development of visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in children with hypermetropia] Kaetkina EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex use of bifocal sphero-prismatic eyeglasses and optic-reflector training in the treatment of patients with myopia] Rak VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various principles of the optical correction of school myopia] Strogal' AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the prevention of myopia and its progression by training the accommodation system of the eye] Medvetskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 103(5):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bispheroprismatic eyeglasses on the eye in myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of correction of mixed astigmatism] Vilina NIa. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effect of sunglasses on ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):72–4

The suitability of sunglasses used by patients following ingestion of psoralen. Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):247–53

Critical view of an ocular telephoto system. Bailey IL. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):217–21

A comparative study of the Seiko P-3 and Varilux 2 progressive addition lenses. Brookman KE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):406–10

[Centering of eyeglasses with special reference to aspheric single-power lenses] Wehmeyer K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified acetylcellulose etrols for molded frames of corrective eyeglasses] Zubiuk VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple method of verifying the correct centering of eyeglass lenses using a mirror ophthalmoscope] Okhrimenko VE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):498 **(Rus)**

[Causes of dissatisfaction with corrective eyeglasses of patients with aphakia] Rozenblum IuZ. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One necessary condition for selecting optimal eyeglasses] Volkov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYELASHES

Propionibacterium acnes lens abscess after traumatic implantation of intralenticular cilia. Fish LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):423–4

Hypertrichosis of the eyelashes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Casanova JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1599–601

[Thermolysis using the blue-green argon laser and rubbing eyelashes] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1079 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant cilia as an aetiology for recurrent corneal ulcers: a case report. Miller WW. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar; 20(2):145–6

[Trichomegalia (hyperciliosis)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cryotherapy in the treatment of abnormal growth of the eyelashes] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

The treatment of Pthirus pubis infestation of the eyelashes. Burns DA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):741–3 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

Blepharo- and dermapigmentation techniques for facial cosmesis. Angres GG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Sep; 66(9):344–53

An experimental study to compare methods of eyelash ablation. Bartley GB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1286–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on patients with presumed trichiasis. Barber K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):17–22

EYELID CONDITIONING see CONDITIONING, EYELID

EYELID DISEASES

Epidermal cysts of the eyelid. Kronish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):270

Periorbital cellulitis. Jackson K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(4):227–34 (15 ref.)

[Telangiectatic granuloma] Juchniewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):506–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ankyloblepharon associated with systemic 5-fluorouracil treatment. Insler MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):374–5

Eyelid oleogranulomas caused by petroleum jelly injection. Boynton JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):550–1

Ocular myotoxic effects of local anesthetics. Rao VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):171–3

Periocular dermatitis from atropine. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):56–7

[Allergic contact dermatitis to prednisolone-21-trimethyl acetate] Schmoll M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15; 63(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preseptal cellulitis complicated by toxic shock syndrome. Case report. Brower MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1631–2

Band keratopathy and calcific lid lesions in tumoral calcinosis. Case reports. Bruns DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):725–6

Floppy eyelid syndrome associated with keratotorus. Parunović A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):634–5

Tarsoconjunctival grafts for upper eyelid cicatricial entropion. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):316–20

[A case of rare complications of abscess of the eyelid] Dembicka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Trichomegalia (hyperciliosis)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extratarsal chalazia. Gonnering RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):202–5

A fatal case of necrotising fasciitis of the eyelid. Walters R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):428–31

Lid retraction in myasthenia gravis. Kansu T, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):145–50

Contact lenses in the upper eyelid masquerading as lid masses [letter] Chappell JJ Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov; 18(11):851

[Diagnostic usefulness of a hot test in patients with mild ocular myasthenia gravis] Komiyama A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic pruritus] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul; (7):53–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum toxin treatment of blepharospasm. Elston JS. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:579–81

Acute pharmacologic tests in cranial dystonia. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:451–66

Blepharospasm and oromandibular-laryngeal-cervical dystonia: a controlled trial of botulinum A toxin therapy. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:583–91

Botulinum A toxin in the treatment of blepharospasm. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:467–72 (35 ref.)

Cholinergic pharmacology of blepharospasm with oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome). Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:443–50 (31 ref.)

Local side effects of botulinum toxin injections. Patrinely JR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:493–500 (27 ref.)

The effect of omitting botulinum toxin from the lower eyelid in blepharospasm treatment. Frueh BR, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Jul 15;106(1):45–7
Placebo-controlled, double-blind evaluation of the efficacy and safety of yellow mercuric oxide in suppression of eyelid infections. Kastl PR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):376–9
Treatment of chronic blepharitis [letter] Leibowitz*HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):720
Experience with a new detergent lid scrub in the management of chronic blepharitis [letter] Polack FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):719–20
Botulinum toxin in ophthalmology. Dunlop D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):15–20
Long-term results of treatment of idiopathic blepharospasm with botulinum toxin injections. Elston JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):664–8
Benign essential blepharospasm treated with botulinum toxin. Berlin AJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):421–6
Who needs botulinum toxin? [editorial] Pittar G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):232–3
Effectiveness of botulinum toxin therapy for essential blepharospasm. Engstrom PF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):971–5
Use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of one hundred patients with facial dyskinesias. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):976–9
[Kenalog injection—one possibility in the treatment of chronic chalazion] Vácha J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Photochemotherapy of eyelid lesions] Schubert B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6–7):851–4 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of blepharospasm by injections of botulinum toxin] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):761–2, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of blepharospasm and facial hemispasm by injection of botulinum toxin] Saraux H. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of blepharospasm with botulinum A toxin injections] Bihari K. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of chalazion by local injections of corticosteroids] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of dystonic blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin: preliminary studies] Martí MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and differential diagnosis of blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:103–16 (65 ref.)
Ophthalmologic causes of blepharospasm. Pita Salorio D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:91–102 (16 ref.)
Eyelid phimosis and chronic radiation dermatitis associated with iridium brachytherapy. Kronish JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):431–2
Embedding of an inverted hard contact lens. Jones D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):879–80
Lateral cantholysis and eyelid necrosis secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Prendiville KJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):193–5
Pharmacological study in Meige's syndrome with predominant blepharospasm. Ransmayr G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):68–76
Eyelid contact dermatitis due to Liquifilm wetting solution of hard contact lenses. Yorav S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):314–5
Pediatric ocular phthiriasis infestation. Kairys DJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb;59(2):128–30
Essential blepharospasm and Meige's syndrome. Sinha KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):726–9
Blepharospasm: a review of 264 patients. Grandas F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):767–72
Lid retraction following blow-out fracture of the orbit. Conway ST. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):279–81
Eyelid fistula following Wies entropion repair. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):417–8
Complications of eyelid reconstruction using a semicircular flap. Miller EA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov; 18(11):807–10
Palpebral asymmetry and hyperthyroidism. Report of a case. Szabó J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):549–51
[Palpebral asymmetry and Graves' ophthalmopathy] Laloux P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlegmon of the upper eyelids of unclear etiology] Heiland J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):224–6 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blepharospasm and cranial-cervical dystonia (Meige's syndrome): familial occurrence. Jankovic J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:117–23
[Blepharochalasis] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988; 33(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hyperkeratinization in a rabbit model of meibomian gland dysfunction. Lambert R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):703–5
The lipids of chalazia. Nicolaides N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):482–6

OCCURRENCE

Xanthelasma palpebrarum and corneal arcus in octogenarians [letter] Roederer GO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31; 317(27):1740

PATHOLOGY

Periorbital necrotizing fasciitis. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):426–7
Hypertrichosis of the eyelashes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Casanova JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec;123(12):1599–601
Morphological observations on patients with presumed trichiasis. Barber K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):17–22
Bilateral extensive xanthelasma palpebrarum. Tosti A, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):113–4
Necrotizing destruction of the ocular adnexa by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):28–30
Malakoplakia of the eyelid. Clinical, histopathologic, and ultrastructural characteristics. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):61–8 (33 ref.)
Inverted follicular keratosis. A report of two recurrent cases. Schweitzer JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1465–8
[Winer's cutaneous calcinosis. Apropos of a case with eyelid localization] Sterkers M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas gangrene of the eyelids and orbits] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Worm infection (Dirofilaria conjunctivae) in the ENT area] Baumann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Apropos of 3 cases] Califano L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31;39(15–16):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cicatricial ocular pemphigoid in an infant] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of methyl cellulose on tear film break-up-time in health and disease. Moudgil SS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):397–9
The pathophysiology of cranial dystonia. Berardelli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:525–35
Blepharospasm: a form of focal dystonia. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:125–33 (15 ref.)
So-called apraxias of lid movement. Lepore FE. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:85–90 (28 ref.)
Blepharospasm-oromandibular dystonia syndrome (Meige's syndrome): clinical aspects. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:73–84 (41 ref.)
Dopaminergic mechanisms in cranial dystonia. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:433–41 (51 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Blepharospasm—patient's perspective. Koster ML. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:65–72

SURGERY

Surgical management of blepharospasm. Anderson RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:501–20 (14 ref.)
Combined excision and drainage with intralesional corticosteroid injection in the treatment of chronic chalazia. Epstein GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):514–6
Treatment of common eyelid cysts. Briner AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):828, 830
Surgical treatment of a chalazion or hordeolum internum. BrinerAM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):834–5
Results of upper lid loading in the treatment of lagophthalmos caused by facial palsy. Chapman P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):369–72
Silver nitrate injury to the cornea. Stein RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):279–81
Thyroid lid surgery. Thaller VT, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):609–14
Treatment of periorbital Molluscum contagiosum by incision and curettage. Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):325–7
Correction of postoperative eyelid retraction with a simplified levator palpebrae superioris (LPS) muscle recession: analysis of a 10-year experience. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):815–20
Laser chalazion removal. Korn EL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):428–31
Unilateral blepharochalasis. Langley KE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):594–8
Eyelid reconstruction in pachydermoperiostosis. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):88–90
[Surgical treatment of lagophthalmos] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):91–103 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Supra-tarsus sulcus. Treatment by silicone prosthesis] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of cryotherapy in the treatment of abnormal growth of the eyelashes] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Adrenocorticosteroid injection vs. conservative therapy in the treatment of chalazia. Garrett GW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):196–8
Botulinum toxin therapy for involuntary facial movement. Elston JS. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):12–5
Antitoxin reduces botulinum side effects. Scott AB. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 1):29–32
An electronic device for repetitive auditory cues [letter] Devasundaram J. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun; 56(2):328–9
Paralyzed eyelids reanimated with a closed-eyelid spring. May M. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):382–5
Botulinum toxin injection for ocular muscle disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Nov 6;29(752):101–2
[Treatment of blepharospasm: medical or surgical?] Adenis JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1423–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Botulinum toxin for treatment of extraocular muscle disorders] BenEzra D. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EYELID NEOPLASMS

Ocular pigmented spots and eyelid myxomas. Kennedy RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):533–8

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular hamartomas in childhood. Deady JP, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):712–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital divided naevus of the eyelids. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):198–201

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell carcinoma masquerading as ectropion. Case report. Beyer TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):170–1

DRUG THERAPY

Linear subcutaneous fat atrophy after corticosteroid injection of periocular hemangiomas. Droste PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):65–9
[Palpebral and conjunctival tumors treated by hematoporphyrin-laser therapy] Sun XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Cartilagenous choristoma of the eyelid tarsus. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):563–5
Mucinous sweat-gland adenocarcinoma of the inner canthus: a case report. Boi S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 20(5):189–90
Sebaceous gland carcinoma. Ross JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):119
Oncocytoma of the eyelid: a case report. Thaller VT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):753–6
Mucinous eccrine sweat gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Liszauer AD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):17–21
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. A review. Alfonso I, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):170–7
Primary mucinous carcinoma. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):170–2
Tricholemmoma of the eyelid. Reifler DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1272–5
Sebaceous carcinoma arising from the eyelid and from extra-ocular sites. Audisio RA, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31; 73(5):531–5 (9 ref.)
Solitary mastocytoma of the eyelid. A case report with special reference to the immunocytology of human tissue mast cells, and a review of the literature. Scheck O, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):31–6 (34 ref.)
[A nevus comprised of balloon-like cells] Galil-ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of periocular basal cell carcinomas: recurrence rates and treatment with special attention to the medical canthus. Rodriguez-Sains RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):134–8
Electron beam therapy for eyelid carcinomas. Sinesi C, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(1):31–7

SECONDARY

Metastasis of primary osteogenic sarcoma to the eyelid. Newman NM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15; 104(6):659–60
Breast carcinoma metastatic to the eyelids [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;106(2):188] Nelson CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1724–5
Metastasis of choroidal melanoma to the contralateral choroid, orbit, and eyelid. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):456–60
Lumbosacral chordoma metastatic to the eyelid. Malone TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):966–70

SURGERY

Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of eyelid cancer: history and development. Mohs FE. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:381–408

Combined viable composite grafting and eyelid sharing techniques to prevent blepharoptosis after extensive tumor excision. Putterman AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):53–9

Basal cell carcinoma of the cheek, malar region, and lower eyelid: the role of large cheek–neck flaps. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):304–12

Treatment of periorbital giant nevi. Lai YL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):30–5

"The red flap" (arterial pedicle flaps a way out for large lid defects). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):57–60

Postoperative techniques for corneal protection in Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):951–5

Surgical removal of an "inoperable" neurofibromaMamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):37–41

Basal-cell carcinoma of the lower lid in a 27-month-old child. Keramidas DC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug; 42(4):250–1

[Removal of eyelid basal cell carcinomas with the CO2 laser] Liu HM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryotherapy for eyelid basal cell carcinoma: a case report] Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 2(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryogenic treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Tuppurainen K. **Duodecim** 1987;103(13):824–8 **(Fin)**

[Indications for orbital exenteration in malignant melanoma of the eyelid skin] Bock NJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:162–3 **(Ger)**

[Malignant schwannoma, a rare tumor disease in mouth, jaw and facial surgery] Rieth A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:51–3 **(Ger)**

[15 years' experiences with cryotherapy of eyelid, facial and conjunctival tumors in 2,745 cases] Matthäus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid] Noyori S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of full thickness of the eyelid in eyelid defects with preservation of the eye] Jethon J. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the eyelids] Kamińska-Mroczkowska H. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(2):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potentials for increasing the effectiveness of cryogenic treatment of eyelid tumors using a device based on an adjustable balloon throttle microcryogenic system] Bulko AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Local microwave hyperthermia in the combined treatment of malignant tumors of the eyelids and orbit] Bulko AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large congenital melanocytic nevus. Light and electron microscopic findings. Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):960–5

[Oculopalpebral basocellular epithelioma with metatypical cells] Mathys B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 219:21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EYELIDS

see related

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

Tarsorraphy in the treatment of persistent corneal lesions. Pakarinen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:69–73

Permanent eyeliner and MR imaging [letter] Jackson JG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1080

ABNORMALITIES

The dental management of patients with ankyloblepharon (AEC) syndrome. Rule DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9;164(7):215–8

A new feature of the ablepharon macrostomia syndrome: zygomatic arch absence. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):410–6 (13 ref.)

Unilateral cryptophthalmos (with syndactyly, laryngeal atresia and genital anomalies). Guhanandhan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):11–4

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES syndrome). Oley C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan; 25(1):47–51

Mental retardation with blepharophimosis [letter] Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):511

Symmetrical partial lateral 'cryptophthalmos'. A new concept of its embryological pathogenesis. Ghose S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):67–76

Cryptophthalmos syndrome. Clinical and histopathological findings. Pe'er J, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):177–82

Congenital retraction of the upper lid. Ballen PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):689–90

[Orbito-palpebral reconstruction in 2 cases of partial cryptophthalmos] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):319–26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital malposition of the eyelid system: epiblepharon, lower and upper lid entropium. Differential diagnosis, complications and therapy] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple ocular coloboma (MOC) with persistent pupillary membrane in the snow leopard (Panthera uncia)] Schäffer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the levator aponeurosis in the correction of eyelid ptosis [letter] Weinstein GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):809–10

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal treatment with cortisone accelerates eyelid closure and other developmental fusion processes in fetal mice. Juriloff DM. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):611–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal development of the eyelids in the mouse. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):53–8

INJURIES

Canalicular laceration at birth. Harris GJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):322–3

Delayed post-traumatic eyelid emphysema [letter] Coppeto JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1190–1

Repair of avulsion of eyelids and cheek. Bedrossian RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):31–4

Treatment for inadvertent cyanoacrylate tarsorrhaphy: Case report. Raynor LA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1033

Acute radiation injury of ocular adnexa. Stephens LC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):389–91

[Emergencies in general practice. Injuries of the eyelid. Inspecting the eye for possible concomitant injuries] Nover A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):18 **(Ger)**

[Classification of injuries of the eyes and their protective system] Puchkovskaia NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Primary combined plastic surgery of non-gunshot wounds of the eyelids] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;103(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Proprioceptive innervation of the levator palpebral muscle of cattle, horses and asses] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Apr–Jun;92(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Spoilage of hydrogel contact lenses by lipid deposits. Tear-film potassium depression, fat, protein, and alcohol consumption. Hart DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1315–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of preoperative fusidic acid on the normal eyelid and conjunctival bacterial flora. Taylor PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):206–9

[Bacterial flora of the eyelids following preoperative disinfection] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological appearances of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle in the Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Lyness RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):104–9

Meibomian gland changes in the rhino (hrrhhrrh) mouse. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1190–4

[Histopathology of chronic meibomian gland abnormalities in experimental PCB-poisoned monkeys] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo transillumination of the meibomian gland in yusho patients] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with post-burn changes in the eyelids, conjunctiva and cornea] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative movement of lower lid and line of sight from distant to near fixation. Borish IM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):881–7

Lid or lash reflex? [letter] Kempen PM. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1015

The eyes closed sign. Collin J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1656

High resolution electromyogram of the human eyeblink. Holder DS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov;27(6-7):481–8

Lid suture myopia in chicks. Lauber JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1851–8

Quantitative measurement of upper eyelid movements. Niida T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):255–64

[Procedures for on-line minimizing of eyelid and vertical eye movement artefacts in the EEG] Schwind J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lid lag in Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Neetens A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1046–7

Pseudoretraction of the eyelid in thyroid-associated orbitopathy. Gonnering RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1078–80

Lower lid retraction in traumatic disinsertion of the inferior rectus muscle. Catalano RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):774–5

SECRETION

The lipid secretion of the meibomian glands. Tiffany JM. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:1–62 (234 ref.)

SURGERY

Blepharoplasty of the lower eyelids. Fahoun K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):10–3

History of ptosis surgery. Beard C. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:125–31

Orbital fractures: eyelid approach. Garber PF. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:365–75

Reconstructive surgery of the eyelids. Hughes WL. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:25–87

The history of cosmetic blepharoplasty. Katzen LB. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:89–96

History of surgery for involutional ectropion. Silverstone P. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:97–123

Reverse lower blepharoplasty: a new approach. Avelar JM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):45–50

Male face lift in continuity with lower blepharoplasty. Straith RE, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):9–21

Preoperative evaluation of lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Boynton JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):430–1

Lower eyelid examination following blepharoplasty in the monkey. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):424–9

Eye socket and eyelid reconstruction using the combined island frontal flap and retroauricular island flap: a preliminary report. Ohtsuka H. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 20(3):244–8

Laser blepharoplasty. The transconjunctival method. Spadoni D, et al. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1184–9, 1192–4

Full-thickness unipedicle flap for lower eyelid reconstruction. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):122–5

A lid spatula. Patel BC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):128

Elective excision of permanent eyeliner. Case report. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1034

Temporary tarsorrhaphy enhances reepithelialization after epikeratoplasty [letter] Wagoner MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):13–4

Blepharoplasty. Avoiding plastic eyelids. McCollough EG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun; 114(6):645–8

Levator sling for Marcus Gunn ptosis. Betharia SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):685–9

Lower blepharoplasty post-orbicularis approach to the orbit--a prospective study. Lacy MF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):398–401

Results of upper lid loading in the treatment of lagophthalmos caused by facial palsy. Chapman P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):369–72

Silicone gel sheet tie-over for skin graft on the eyelid following release of scar contracture. Sawada Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):325–6

Oculoplastic surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):169–339

Skin-muscle flap lower lid blepharoplasty. Aston SJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):305–8

Surgical anatomy of the eyelids. Carraway JH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):693–701 (8 ref.)

Lower lid blepharoplasty with skin flap and muscle split. Casson P, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):299–304

The art of eyelid and orbital aesthetics: multiracial surgical considerations. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):703–21 (6 ref.)

Cosmetic upper blepharoplasty. Gradinger GP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):289–97

Complications of blepharoplasty. Lisman RD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):309–35

Reconstruction of the medial canthus. Rodriquez RL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;15(2):255–62

Argon laser microsurgery of the lid. Huber C. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:97–100

Thyroid lid surgery. Thaller VT, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):609–14

Eyelid procedures for corneal diseases. Nasr AM, et al.

Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Summer;28(2):175–83
The laser approach to blepharoplasty. David LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):741–6
Lower eyelid reconstruction. Rodriguez-Sains R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):515–9
Postoperative techniques for corneal protection in Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):951–5
The eyelid crease approach to superficial lateral dermoid cysts. Kersten RC. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb;25(1):48–51
Contact Nd:YAG laser for use in oculoplastic surgery. Peyman GA, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):635–45
Whitnall's sling [letter] Carroll RP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):623
Correction of postoperative eyelid retraction with a simplified levator palpebrae superioris (LPS) muscle recession: analysis of a 10-year experience. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):815–20
Management of the blepharoplasty patient with ptosis. Leone CR Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):515–22
Complications of eyelid reconstruction using a semicircular flap. Miller EA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov; 18(11):807–10
Tips for local anesthesia in blepharoplasty. Neuhaus RW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):525
Tarsorrhaphy for corneal disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Welch C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan; 19(1):31–2
Clinical results with a ceramic keratoprosthesis placed through the eyelid. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):904–11
Scleral show [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):471–2
Reconstruction of the lower eyelid [letter] Crestinu JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):720
A new technique for the treatment of palpebral bags. de la Plaza R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):677–87
Lower eyelid reconstruction with a conchal cartilage graft. Matsuo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):547–52
Eyelid reconstruction in pachydermoperiostosis. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):88–90
The role of the Schirmer's test and orbital morphology in predicting dry-eye syndrome after blepharoplasty. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):619–25
Scleral show [letter] Shore JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):812–3
Involutional entropion: a simple and stable repair. Siegel RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):42–7
Lower eyelid reconstruction with tarsal flaps and grafts [letter] Weinstein GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun; 81(6):991–2
The use of tarsus in eyelid reconstruction. Nowinski TS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):583–7
[Surgery of the levator muscle of the upper eyelid (resection and lengthening)] Giffon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1259–60 **(Fre)**
[Cranio-orbital-facial surgery] Maillard GF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of lagophthalmos] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):91–103 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Entropion of the upper eyelid—surgical aspects] Steinkogler FJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of cryotherapy in the treatment of abnormal growth of the eyelashes] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reconstruction of full thickness of the eyelid in eyelid defects with preservation of the eye] Jethon J. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the eyelids] Kamińska-Mroczkowska H. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(2):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical strategem for equalizing the palpebral fissure] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Combined viable composite grafting and eyelid sharing techniques to prevent blepharoptosis after extensive tumor excision. Putterman AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):53–9
Tarsoconjunctival grafts for upper eyelid cicatricial entropion. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):316–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on patients with presumed trichiasis. Barber K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):17–22

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F1 ATPASE see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

F1F0 ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

F-ACTIN see **ACTINS**

F FACTOR

Mapping and regulation of the pifC promoter of the F plasmid. Kennedy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):75–80
Location of F plasmid transfer operon genes traC and traW and identification of the traW product. Maneewannakul S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5119–24
The product of the F plasmid transfer operon gene, traF, is a periplasmic protein. Wu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3633–9
The F plasmid carries an IS3 insertion within finO. Cheah KC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3269–75
Surface exclusion genes traS and traT of the F sex factor of Escherichia coli K-12. Determination of the nucleotide sequence and promoter and terminator activities. Jalajakumari MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):1–11
Control of cell division by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. III. Participation of the groES (mopB) gene of the host bacteria. Miki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):327–38
Regulation of mini-F plasmid DNA replication. A quantitative model for control of plasmid mini-F replication in the bacterial cell division cycle. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 5;195(1):99–113
Partitioning of the F plasmid: overproduction of an essential protein for partition inhibits plasmid maintenance. Kusukawa N, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):365–72
Mechanism of autonomous control of the Escherichia coli F plasmid: purification and characterization of the repE gene product. Masson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):413–24
Characterization and restriction analysis of the P sex factor and the cryptic plasmid of Vibrio cholerae strain V58. Bartowsky EJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):1–7
Analysis of Escherichia coli K12 F factor transfer genes: traQ, trbA, and trbB. Wu JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul; 18(1):54–69
Host control of plasmid replication: requirement for the sigma factor sigma 32 in transcription of mini-F replication initiator gene. Wada C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8849–53
[Suppression of dnaZ mutation during integration of factor F' into the chromosome of a mutant strain] Oskolkova OB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The SOS and catabolytic repression systems can play a key role in the regulation of infection of Escherichia coli cells with F-specific filamentous phages M13, f1 and fd] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Molecular genetic study of the changes in the incompatibility and regulation of the transfer of the F-like pAP18-1 plasmid induced by nitrosoguanidine and the Tn5 and Tn9 transposons] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

F-MET-LEU-PHE see **N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE**

FABRY'S DISEASE see **ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM**

FACE

Features of laterally displayed faces: saliency or top-down processing? Bruyer R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Nov; 66(2):103–14
Facial hair and respirator fit: a review of the literature. Stobbe TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr; 49(4):199–204 (25 ref.)
How to make tape stick to sandpaper [letter] Burchman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):147
Microlipoinjection. Autologous fat grafting. Glogau RG. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1340–3
Progressive systemic sclerosis—oro-facial manifestations. Case report. Wardrop RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):258–62
Facial and intraoral swellings. Walsh W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):255–9
Orofacial granulomatosis in childhood. Sainsbury CP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):154–7
Lupus erythematosus—a case of facial swelling. Loescher A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):129–32
Carbamazepine-induced facial burns caused by a photocopier. Ward DJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):322–4
Anthropometrics and art in the aesthetics of women's faces. Farkas LG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):599–616
Art, love, and facial beauty. Romm S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579–83
Craniofacial biostereometrics. Savara BS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):617–21
Race categorization and face recognition stages in the processing of laterally displayed unknown faces. Bruyer R, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):415–29
Perceiver bias in the processing of human faces: neuropsychological mechanisms. Grega DM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):91–117
Hemispheric asymmetries in the perception of emotional and neutral faces. McLaren J, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):645–54
The craniofacial morphology in individuals with maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome). A longitudinal cephalometric study of orthodontically untreated children. Olow-Nordenram M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Aug; 9(3):224–36
Evidence for an interference of selective face ventilation on hyperprolactinemia induced by hyperthermic treadmill running. Brisson GR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):387–91
Cardiac arrhythmias during phenol face peel [letter] Sorkin MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):477
Ultrasonography of inflammatory soft tissue swellings of the head and neck. Siegert R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):842–6
Orofacial manifestations of HIV infection. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):976–7 (31 ref.)
Facial cooling and perception of dyspnoea [letter] Freedman S. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1215
Relative efficacy of various physical manoeuvres in the termination of junctional tachycardia. Mehta D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1181–5
A computer system applying the face method to represent multiphasic tests. Kondo H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):217–22
CT and hemifacial spasm. Digre KB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1111–3
Intact recognition of facial expression, gender, and age in patients with impaired recognition of face identity. Tranel D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):690–6
Biomechanical simulation study on the forms of the frontal bone and facial bones of the recent human facial skeleton by using a two-dimensional frame model with stepwise variable cross-section members. Endo B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Mar;64(6):335–49
The role of spectacles in facial memory: a replication and extension. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):651–8
The physical attractiveness of facially deformed patients before and after craniofacial surgery. Barden RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):229–35
The responses of neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey to band-pass spatial frequency filtered faces. Rolls ET, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(3):311–26
[Deflected cephalic presentation. Apropos of 80 cases] Audra P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brainedness for recognition and identification of unfamiliar faces by immediate memory] Tsuzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elephantiasis of the face as a complication of erysipelas] Pak VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):131 **(Rus)**
[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of the facial skin of middle-aged women] Vavilov AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization of photography of the orofacial region] Handžić J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2–3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Picture of the month. Stromquist C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):981–2
A syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, hemolytic anemia, delayed puberty, and abnormal facial appearance: similarities to a report of aldolase A deficiency. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):965–70
Facial midline defect in the fetal alcohol syndrome: embryogenetic considerations in two clinical cases. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):477–82
XK aprosencephaly and anencephaly in sibs. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):523–8
Facial effects of fetal alcohol exposure: assessment by photographs and morphometric analysis [letter] Vitéz M. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1017–8
Further evidence for genetic heterogeneity of whistling face or Freeman-Sheldon syndrome in a Chinese family. Wang TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):471–5
Etiology of facial clefts: prospective evaluation of 428 patients. Jones MC. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):16–20
Similar facial anomalies in patients with dicentric Y and long arm Y deletion [letter] Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec; 32(6):420
Mixed hearing loss in Larsen syndrome. Stanley CS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):395–8
The EEG in early diagnosis of the Angelman (happy puppet) syndrome. Boyd SG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 147(5):508–13
Serpentine fibula—polycystic kidney syndrome. A variant of the Melnick-Needles syndrome or a distinct entity? Exner GU. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):544–6
Multiple pterygium syndrome type Escobar in two brothers. Follow-up data from childhood to adulthood. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):550–2
Martsolf syndrome in a brother and sister: clinical features and pattern of inheritance. Hennekam RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):539–43
Cardiac involvement in Coffin-Lowry syndrome [letter] Krajewska-Walasek M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;

147(4):448
Osteogliophonic dysplasia: a new case. Santos H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):547–9
Oblique lateral oro–ocular facial cleft. Case report. Ranta R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):186–9
Cornelia de Lange syndrome with cleft palate. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):484–91 (18 ref.)
Otolaryngological manifestations of the Stickler syndrome. Lucarini JW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):215–22
Ulerythema ophryogenes with multiple congenital anomalies. Burnett JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):437–40
Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Berry AC. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):562–6 (18 ref.)
Translocation (1;22) in a child with bilateral oblique facial clefts. Dasouki M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):427–9
New autosomal recessive faciodigitogenital syndrome. Teebi AS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):400–6
Unknown syndrome: abnormal facies, congenital heart defects, hypothyroidism, and severe retardation. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):715–6
Ocular findings in the velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Mansour AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):263–6
The Rieger syndrome and a chromosome 13 deletion. Stathacopoulos RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug; 24(4):198–203
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of cebocephaly. Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):395–8
Williams syndrome and renal failure [letter] Steiger MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):804
Controversy: is there an HIV–associated facial dysmorphism? Nicholas SW. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 May;17(5):353, 356, 358 passim
Hair bands in facio–genito–popliteal syndrome. A never before described hair anomaly [letter] Oranje AP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Dec;4(4):346–7
Pathogenesis of median facial clefts in mice treated with methotrexate. Darab DJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug; 36(1):77–86
The effect of cadmium on the development of the facial prominences: surface area measurements of day 10–8 a.m. hamster embryos. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):379–87
[Medicosurgical seminar on associated facial and visceral malformations] Couly G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):547–8 **(Fre)**
[Facial dysmorphism in chromosome abnormalities] Zschiesche S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec; 48(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marshall syndrome. Clinico–genetic study of a family with 8 affected members] Günzel H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jan;56(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of leprechaunism with cryptorchidism] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1913–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organization of early specialized care at the All–Union Center for the Treatment of Children with Congenital Developmental Defects of the Face and Jaws] Pyzhev MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative jaw orthopedics and the surgical care of bilateral medial oculo–oral clefts] Koželj V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cardiovascular manifestations of the Williams–Beuren syndrome] Bzdúch V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 43(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Amniotic band syndrome and a 47, XYY karyotype] Hernando I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):75–6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three–dimensional contour surfacing of the skull, face, and brain from CT and MR images and from anatomic sections. Stimac GK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):807–10
Selected facial measurements of Arabic and Asian workers. Kenney GD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):A315–6
A summary five–factor cephalometric analysis based on natural head posture and the true horizontal. Cooke MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar; 93(3):213–23
Comparison of three methods of profile change prediction in the adult orthodontic patient. Denis KL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov;92(5):396–402
The significance of the integumentary profile. Satravaha S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov; 92(5):422–6
The longitudinal effects of growth on the Wits appraisal. Sherman SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):429–36
Changes to the lower third facial profile following mandibular sulcoplasty with free skin grafting. Watson CJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;25(6):465–73
Changes in soft tissue profile during the treatment of Class III malocclusion. Kerr WJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 14(4):243–9
Adult cephalometric norms for Saudi Arabians with a comparison of values for Saudi and North American Caucasians. Shalhoub SY, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 14(4):273–9
Rhinoplasty and the nasolabial area. Lewis JR Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):115–24
Tooth intrusion and facial morphology. A cephalometric study in adults, using the implant method. Krogstad O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Aug;9(3):200–3
Panel assessments of facial profile related to mandibular growth direction. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):271–8
Comparison of some cephalometric distances and corresponding facial proportions with regard to heritability. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb; 10(1):27–9
Three–dimensional visualization of the face and skull using computerized tomography and laser scanning techniques. Moss JP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):247–53
Dentofacial changes in children with negative overjet treated by a combined orthodontic and orthopaedic approach. Stensland A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):39–51
Ocular and periorbital anthropometry in the newborn. Demirkol M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):11–21
The beauty of the face: an orthodontic perspective. Dierkes JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:89E–95E
Self–assessment of profile and body image among orthognathic surgery patients before and two years after surgery. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):365–71
A simplified method of determining some rectilinear measurements of the cephalometrics for orthognathic surgery analysis. Naidoo LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):435–6
A comparative study between two randomly selected samples from which to derive standards for craniofacial measurements. Sarhan OA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May; 15(3):251–5
Normal values for physical parameters of the head, face and hand in Japanese children. Igarashi M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):9–31
A study of the facial configuration of Chinese. Chang HP. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 1(6):365–76
Facial analysis for rhinoplasty. Larrabee WF Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):653–74 (25 ref.)
A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland. Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 2–3:1–75
[Upper facial mass and aging. A radio–anatomical study] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(3–4):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of facial form using stereo–photogrammetry system] Minakuchi S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):605–10 **(Jpn)**
[Anatomy of the maxillofacial area in the 1st Russian anatomical atlas] Palkin II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An anatomical study of the facial artery. Niranjan NS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):14–22
Perioral keratoacanthomas with extensive perineural invasion and intravenous growth. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1397–401
Blue rubber–bleb naevus syndrome. Crosher RF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):160–4
Stretch–dependent calcium uptake associated with myogenic tone in rabbit facial vein. Laher I, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):669–72
Vascular changes in atypical facial pain. Drummond PD. **Headache** 1988 Mar;28(2):121–3
Sympathetic control of blood flow to AVAs and capillaries in nasal and facial tissues supplied by the internal maxillary artery in dogs. Hashimoto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):589–95
[On the transverse facial artery of the goat] Irifune T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;62(4):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vasomotor reactions in trigeminal neuralgia] Ulatowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal pattern emergence in early human facial development. Burdi AR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan; 25(1):8–15
Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions in the development of chick facial primordia and the target of retinoid action. Wedden SE. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):341–51
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme changes during facial development. Granström G, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct; 148:183–92
A quantitative and qualitative study of craniofacial development in the rat embryo aged 302 hours to 374 hours (days 12.5 to 15.5). Palmowski AM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):331–40
Facial and neuroepithelial abnormalities in a neurological mutant with congenital hydrocephalus. A scanning electron microscope study. Rheinheimer JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;47(1):54–61

INNERVATION

Neurophysiology of orofacial pain. Sessle BJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;31(4):595–613 (41 ref.)
Human perioral directional sensitivity. Essick GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):506–23
Cortical innervation of forehead [letter] **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):664
Electrical conductivity of acupuncture points of the face in odontogenic affections of the trigeminal nerve. Puzin MN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):510–3
[A device for surface multi–point stimulation of the receptor system of the skin] Dubovskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):67–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of epitheloid cell tumors in the area of the jaw and face] Schüle H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:105–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orofacial and other self–mutilations. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:365–81 (85 ref.)
Crossed buccofacial apraxia. Mani RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):581–4
Facially distributed pattern–evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Adachi–Usami E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):259–69
Limitations of facial immersion as a test of parasympathetic activity in man. Gallo L Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:1–10
[Hemodynamic disorders and soft–tissue sensitivity of the oral cavity and face in glossalgia and somatic diseases] Dychko EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic examination of the facial, nasal and paranasal sinus regions of the horse. II. Radiological findings. Gibbs C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):474–82
Radiographic examination of the facial, nasal and paranasal sinus regions of the horse: I. Indications and procedures in 235 cases. Lane JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep; 19(5):466–73
[Application of analytical morphometry to the study of the sagittal frontofacial profile in occlusive anomaly states] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31; 63(7):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Plastic and cosmetic surgery of the face. By Adalbert G. Bettman, 1920 [classical article] **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):5–7
Herpes zoster as a complication of a face lift. Bailey MH, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):23–4
Vasoconstrictor for facelifting. Davis J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):33–4
Fat injections for the correction of facial lipodystrophies: a preliminary report. de la Fuente A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):39–43
The aging face: a multidisciplinary corrective procedure. Gonzalez Ulloa M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):1–4
Subfascial lifting. Jost G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987; 11(3):163–70
The Oriental aging face: an evaluation of a decade of experience with the triangular SMAS flap technique in facelifting. Shirakabe Y. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb; 12(1):25–32
Male face lift in continuity with lower blepharoplasty. Straith RE, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):9–21
Microsurgery for macrodefects: microvascular free–tissue transfer for massive defects of the head and neck. Hardesty RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):399–405
Use of microvascular island pedicle flaps for facial tissue defects. Arai K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):181–6
Face–lift: the importance of redefining facial contours through facial liposuction. Daher JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):1–10
An attempt to harness the viscoelastic properties of skin in face lift operations—a preliminary report [letter] Hirshowitz B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):197
The application of liposuction for removal of hematomas and fat necrosis. McEwan CN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):480–1
Clinical use of a tissue expander—enhanced transposition flap for face and neck reconstruction. Spence RJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):58–64
The marginal mandibular nerve in rhytidectomy and liposuction surgery. Liebman EP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):179–81
Lateral face reconstruction with the medial–based cervicopectoral flap. Wallis A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):729–33
Irradiated homologous cartilage grafts. Long–term results. Welling DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):291–5
Multiple facial suspensions in protracted facial palsy. Okamura H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(2):105–13
Facial resurfacing in xeroderma pigmentosum: are we spoiling the ship for a ha'p'orth of tar? Ashall G, et al.

Br J Plast Surg 1987 Nov;40(6):610–3 (18 ref.)
Facial aesthetic surgery: art, anatomy, anthropometrics, and imaging. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579–788
Anthropometric landmarks for precision planning in rhytidectomy. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):639–61
3-D CT images for facial implant design and manufacture. Kaplan EN. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):663–76
Rhinoplasty. Ancillary procedures. Michelson LN. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):139–54
The anatomy of the skin and fascial layers of the face in aesthetic surgery. Ruess W, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):677–82
Concepts for the plastic surgeon from art and sculpture. Tolleth H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):585–98
Facial reconstruction with latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap following total maxillectomy. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):288–90
Facial liposuction and microlipoinjection. Asken S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;14(3):297–305
Local flaps in facial plastic surgery. Becker FF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):635–47
Facial plastic surgery [editorial] Beeson WH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;14(3):239–40
The importance of accuracy [letter] Peled IJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):477
Ablation of facial scars by programmed dermabrasion. Yarborough JM Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar; 14(3):292–4
Suction assisted lipectomy of the face and neck. Kennedy BD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):546–58
Craniofacial approach for the reconstruction of severe facial injuries. Marschall MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):305–10
Fibrin glue in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):74–7
Anaesthetic considerations in facial reconstruction for Down's syndrome. Beilin B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan; 81(1):23–6
Facial reconstruction in Down's syndrome [editorial] Hatch DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):1
Facial reconstruction in Down's syndrome [letter] Newman CG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):431–2
Temporalis muscle–galea flap in craniofacial reconstruction. Arden RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1336–42
Cosmetic surgery of the face. Glasgold AI. **NJ Med** 1988 Jan;85(1):22–4
Tissue expansion in head and neck reconstruction. Antonyshyn O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul; 82(1):58–68
Foreign-body granuloma following bilateral facial reconstruction with an omental flap. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):771–4
The suction cannula: retractor in facial plasty [letter] Matarasso HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):869–70
Subperiosteal approach as an improved concept for correction of the aging face. Psillakis JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):383–94
Orbicularis oculi muscle for frown lines [letter] Shuster MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):725
Social perceptions of the effects of Down syndrome facial surgery: a school-based study of ratings by normal adolescents. Strauss RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):841–51
[Construction of the face. Esthetics and perception. Morphological dysrhythmias and eurhythmias] Levignac J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):66–78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cranio-orbital-facial surgery] Maillard GF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1-2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maxillofacial surgery in the elderly] Chausse JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):811–2 **(Fre)**
[Plastic and reconstructive surgery in the elderly] Gumener R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):813–7 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of function and esthetics in facial defects] Nagel F. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiologic and surgical technic peculiarities from the viewpoint of oromandibulofacial surgery] Schwenzer N. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:236–45 **(Ger)**
[Reflections on the use of fluid dimethylpolysiloxan in plastic surgery of the head and neck] Pitanguy I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhytidoplasty: perioperative guidelines. Particular technical basic details] Pitanguy I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of osseo-integrated implants in combination with plastic reconstructive surgery of the facial area] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How do I remove submental fatty tissue with liposuction in the facelift operation?] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):610 **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive and aesthetic surgery for Down's syndrome (editorial)] Macklin R. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3-4):90–1 **(Heb)**
[Reconstructive facial surgery in Down's syndrome] Wexler MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3-4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FACE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

FACIAL ASYMMETRY

[Compensatory mechanisms in skull asymmetry] Rude J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec;48(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hemifacial microsomia: a multisystem classification. David DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):525–35

CONGENITAL

Distinct dysmorphic syndrome in a child with inverted distal 5q duplication. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(3):186–8
[Asymmetric crying facies syndrome] de Echániz Espejo L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asymmetric crying facies syndrome (letter)] González de Aledo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Possible vascular disruptive origin of hemifacial microsomia? [letter] Schinzel A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1319

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new autosomal dominant craniofacial deafness syndrome. Kassutto S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):355–9
A recessive form of congenital contractures and torticollis associated with malignant hyperthermia. Froster-Iskenius UG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):104–12

PATHOLOGY

Facial and dental arch asymmetries in Class II subdivision malocclusion. Alavi DG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):38–46
Hemimaxillofacial dysplasia: a newly recognized disorder of facial asymmetry, hypertrichosis of the facial skin, unilateral enlargement of the maxilla, and hypoplastic teeth in two patients. Miles DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):445–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of changes in the facial skull in unilateral asymmetric mandibular macrognathia in adults] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of an asymmetric mandibular prognathism in an acromegalic patient. Mizuno A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):314–20 (13 ref.)
Surgical correction of hemifacial microsomia in the growing child. Kaban LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul; 82(1):9–19
[Horizontal osteotomy of the mandibular body with transfer of the inferior dental nerve] Komorowska A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL BONES

Craniofacial osteosarcomas: plain film, CT, and MR findings in 46 cases. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1397–402
Biomechanical simulation study on the forms of the frontal bone and facial bones of the recent human facial skeleton by using a two-dimensional frame model with stepwise variable cross-section members. Endo B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Mar;64(6):335–49
[Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones in a 7-year-old boy] Lejska V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aggressive infantile fibromatosis of the facial bones] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:99–101 **(Ger)**
[Development of a set of instruments and tools for fixation of facial bones by the Osipov-Ermolaev-Kulagov technic] Akhmetov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematogenic osteomyelitis of the bones of the facial skeleton in children] Roginskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Involvement of the bones of the facial skull in Recklinghausen's disease] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):72 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Acrofacial dysostosis with postaxial limb deficiency. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):205–8
Agnathia, holoprosencephaly, and situs inversus: report of a case. Leech RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):483–90 (22 ref.)
The detection of facial anomalies with ultrasound [letter] Koontz WL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1316
Influence of tonsils on velopharyngeal movements in children with craniofacial anomalies and hypernasality. Henningsson G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep; 94(3):253–61
Symposium on Quantitative Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Craniofacial Anomalies. Albuquerque, 1986. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):439–537
Describing a craniofacial anomaly: finite elements and the biometrics of landmark locations. Bookstein FL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):495–509
Craniofacial pattern profile (CFPP) evaluation of facial dysmorphology in a familial syndrome with corneal anesthesia and multiple congenital anomalies. Saksena SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):465–71
Tricho-dento-osseous syndrome. Ogden GR. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):12–4
Holoprosencephaly in Border Leicester lambs. Roth IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):271–3
Cranio-diaphyseal dysplasia (report of a case). Levy MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):431–5
Experience with the "floating forehead" Marchac D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–15
Strabismus fixus divergens and associated craniofacial anomalies. Awan KJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr; 11(2):186–7
Medical dramas and the press: who benefits from the coverage? Cohen L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1; 139(7):657–61
Illinois Association of Craniofacial Teams: a new state organization. Will LA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):339–41
Mental retardation, macrocephaly, short stature and craniofacial dysmorphism in three sisters. A new entity among the mental retardation-macrocephaly syndromes? Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr;33(4):293–8
Computed tomography of the face and paranasal sinuses: Part II. Abnormal anatomy and pathologic conditions. Sataloff RT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May-Jun;7(5):369–89
Aarskog syndrome. Goyel NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):523–5
Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger: a peroxisomal deficiency disorder. Case report and review. Kaplan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):319–24 (34 ref.)
Peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in relation to the accumulation of very long chain fatty acids in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1778–83
Median cleft face syndrome: MR and CT data from 11 children. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):57–64
A duplication/deficient X chromosome in a girl with mental retardation and dysmorphic features. Barnes IC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):264–7
Craniofrontonasal dysplasia [letter] Hurst J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):133–4
Immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16, and facial anomalies: the ICF syndrome. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):173–80
Brachmann-de Lange syndrome in sibs. Naguib KK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):627–9
The acrocallosal syndrome in first cousins: widening of the spectrum of clinical features and further support for autosomal recessive inheritance. Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):332–6
The Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Young ID. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):344–8 (18 ref.)
Airway management in craniofacial surgery: experience in 542 patients. Crysdale WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):207–15
Lack of evidence for craniofacial dysmorphism in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. Qazi QH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):7–11
Three-dimensional computed tomographic scans in the planning of procedures for reconstructive craniofacial surgery. Bannister C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec; 9(4):236–40
Craniofrontonasal dysplasia: phenotypic expression in females and males and genetic considerations. Grutzner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):436–44 (32 ref.)
The physical attractiveness of facially deformed patients before and after craniofacial surgery. Barden RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):229–35
Emotional and behavioral reactions to facially deformed patients before and after craniofacial surgery. Barden RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):409–18
Atelencephalic microcephaly: craniofacial anatomy and morphologic comparisons with holoprosencephaly and anencephaly. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):279–85
[Associated morphological anomalies of the face and brain in infants] Couly G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome X-linked mental retardation and marfanoid syndrome] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A difficult cytogenetic diagnosis of 4p monosomy] Vittu G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of Schimmelpenning–Feuerstein–Mims syndrome] Albrecht–Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial dysmorphism in chromosome abnormalities] Zschiesche S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec; 48(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adequacy of the various types of general anesthesia in surgical interventions for the correction of facial bone deformities] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Description of a case of Marshall's syndrome] Demikova NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the masticatory and mimetic muscles of patients with complex combined deformities of the facial skeleton] Babaev TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selected facial measurements of Arabic and Asian workers. Kenney GD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):A315–6

Face imaging reconstructive morphography. A new method for physiognomic reconstruction. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):126–38

Re: The effects of perennial allergic rhinitis on dental and skeletal development: a comparison of sibling pairs [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):442–3

Comparison of three methods of profile change prediction in the adult orthodontic patient. Denis KL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov;92(5):396–402

Nonextraction orthodontic therapy: posttreatment dental and skeletal stability. Glenn G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct;92(4):321–8

The effects of three methods of orthodontic appliance therapy on some commonly used cephalometric angular variables. Knight H. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):237–44

The effects of perennial allergic rhinitis on dental and skeletal development: a comparison of sibling pairs. Trask GM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Oct; 92(4):286–93

Cranial morphometry of early hominids: facial region. Bilsborough A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May; 76(1):61–86

Craniofacial sequelae of lesions to facial and trigeminal motor nuclei in growing rats. Byrd KE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):87–103

Comparative craniofacial variation in Navajo Indians and North American Caucasians. Phipps GS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):145–54

A study of cranio–facial indices in Uttar Pradesh crania. Jeyasingh P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):345–9

Craniofacial morphology and occlusal variation in monozygous and dizygous twins. Lobb WK. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jul;57(3):219–33

Relationship between mouth–opening force and facial skeletal dimensions in human females. Bolt KJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):789–93

First premolar extractions and fixed appliances in the Class II division 1 malocclusion. Carter NE. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):1–10

Craniofacial morphology in isolated cleft palate prior to palatoplasty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul; 24(3):200–8

An improved method for the assessment of the sagittal skeletal pattern and its correlation to previous methods. Cooke MS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):122–7

The relationship between craniofacial morphology, head posture and spinal curvature in 8, 11 and 15–year–old children. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 9(4):254–64

A simplified method of determining some rectilinear measurements of the cephalometrics for orthognathic surgery analysis. Naidoo LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):435–6

The cross–sectional osteology of the midface. Bryce GE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):4–11

[A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland] Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5–6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Upper facial mass and aging. A radio–anatomical study] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(3–4):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marginal notes on the anatomy of the masticatory system according to Govert Bidloo (1685) and William Cowper (1698)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):125–9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Craniofacial growth modified by blood supply. 8. Discussion of normal cranial growth of the rat] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric analysis of the craniofacial development of the CD–1 mouse fetus exposed to alcohol on gestational day eight. Epstein DL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):267–83

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal craniofacial morphometrics: in utero evaluation at 16 weeks' gestation. Escobar LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):674–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Craniofacial variation and growth in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Meaney FJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):459–64

Effect of soft diets on craniofacial growth in mice. Ito G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):151–66

Late growth changes in the craniofacial skeleton. Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):127–35

Craniofacial growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate: skeletal growth from eight to eighteen years. Horswell BB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):114–21

Growth rotation—a puzzle? Rune B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Aug;9(3):237–9

An experimental study of craniofacial growth in a heterotopic rat head transplant. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):236–43

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 12. Regulation of bone remodeling] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 6. Metric studies of the skull] Mierzwa J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. II. Skull scoliosis] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the pubertal growth spurt and skeletal changes in prognathism] Hensel S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Effect of alcohol intake on the radiographic quality in patients with midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):217–21

Image quality in radiography of midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):395–9

Effect of training and experience on radiologic diagnostic performance in midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):83–7

The spectrum of closed–head injuries in facial trauma victims: incidence and impact. Davidoff G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):6–9

Subcranial management of 395 combined frontobasal–midface fractures. Raveh J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1114–22

Anatomical studies and a correlative management of facial skeleton and skull base injuries with bone plate fixation. Brunner FX, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):61–8 (29 ref.)

Hazards of cross country skiing. Sherry E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):851

'Facial fractures in children' [letter] Carroll MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):289

'Facial fractures in children' [letter] Porter SR. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):144

Facial fractures in children. Chidzonga MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):274–7

The craniofacial approach to severe facial injuries. Marschall MA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):286–91

Incidence of lacrimal obstruction following trauma to the facial skeleton. Balle VH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):66, 68, 70

Maxillofacial trauma. Evaluation and management by the emergency physician. Shepherd SM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):371–92 (24 ref.)

Effect of radiologist supervision on technician performance and image quality in radiography of middle face trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):2–5

The role of primary head CT–scans in facial fractures. Moilanen A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct; 16(5):572–6

Sports–related maxillofacial fractures in a hospital material. Sane J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 17(2):122–4

The surgical one–stage management of combined cranio–maxillo–facial and frontobasal fractures. Advantages of the subcranial approach in 374 cases. Raveh J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May;16(4):160–72

Primary reconstruction with AO–miniplates after severe cranio–maxillofacial trauma. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):18–21

A retrospective review of the relationship between facial fractures, head injuries, and cervical spine injuries. Sinclair D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–12

Osteosynthesis in facial bone fractures using miniplates: clinical and experimental studies. Ikemura K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):10–4

Craniofacial approach for the reconstruction of severe facial injuries. Marschall MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):305–10

Internal fixation vs. conventional therapy in midface fractures. Klotch DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1136–45

Cranial bone grafts for post–traumatic facial defects. Petroff MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1249–53

Facial plating. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 20(3):425–639

Traumatic injuries of the paranasal sinuses. Kassel EE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;21(3):455–93 (42 ref.)

Plate fixation of fractures of the mid and upper face. Kellman RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 20(3):559–72 (28 ref.)

A handle for the Dingman wire–passer. Colman MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):421–2

Maxillary hypoplasia secondary to midfacial trauma in childhood. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):491–9

[Management of concomitant fractures in facial injuries] Luhr HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue and bone injuries of the face] Hausamen JE. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the facial skull in multiple injuries in childhood] Meier K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of craniofacial fractures] Nishiyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rendering specialized dental care to patients with multiple and combined fractures of the facial skull] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray characteristics of posttraumatic deformities of the upper and middle third of the face] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative study of normal, Crouzon, and Apert craniofacial morphology using finite element scaling analysis. Richtsmeier JT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):473–93

Myxomas of soft tissues and the facial skeleton. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):618–9

Dentofacial changes in untreated Class II division 1 subjects. Carter NE. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):225–34

Mean tensor cephalometric analysis of a patient population with clefts of the palate and lip. Grayson BH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):267–77

Facial skeletal dimensions in patients with nasal septal deviation. Freng A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):77–81

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of maxillofacial lesions of Paget's disease] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the dimensions of the dental arches and facial skeleton in deep bite] Petrova IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Integration of titanium implants in irradiated bone. Histologic and clinical study. Jacobsson M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):337–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniomandibular bone density in the primate as assessed by computed tomography. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):117–25

Cephalometric radiography in thalassemic patients. Pusaksrikit S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):421–7

Paget disease of the calvaria and facial bones with an osteosarcoma of the maxilla: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):887–90

Three dimensional cranio–facial reformations. Hart CW, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):173–5

[3–dimensional (3–D) image reconstruction of the facial skull and skull base in computerized tomography] Grodd W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov;27(11):502–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous dysplasia of maxillo–facial bones] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of a method of correcting x–rays of the facial skeleton for printing] Dudin AB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

[X–ray picture of changes in the facial skull in unilateral asymmetric mandibular macrognathia in adults] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of maxillofacial diseases] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):89–92 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bayesean–deblurred Planar and SPECT nuclear bone imaging for the demonstration of facial anatomy and craniomandibular disorders. Kircos LT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):102–10

[Bone scintigraphy of the paranasal sinuses] Hvid–Jacobsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Dental and other head and neck uses. de Groot K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 523:272–7

Pediatric craniofacial remodeling instrument. Kloehn RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):187–91

Use of facial osteotomies for aesthetic and reconstructive contouring. Powell NB.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Apr;114(4):378–9

Three-dimensional computed tomography in maxillofacial surgical planning. Schellhas KP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Apr;114(4):438–42

Reconstruction of the anterior skull base following cranial facial resection [letter] Stevens MH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jun;114(6):680–1

Surgery of massive fibrous dysplasia and osteoma of the midface. Ragab MA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(4):202–10

Craniofacial surgery: otolaryngological concerns. Handler SD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):61–3 (5 ref.)

Craniofacial surgery: airway problems and management. Munro IR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):72–8 (6 ref.)

Evaluation and surgical correction of the facial skeletal deformity in Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Sclaroff A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):738–44

The temporalis osteomuscular flap versus the free calvarial bone graft. An experimental study in the growing rabbit. Fasano D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec; 15(6):332–41

Supra-apical midfacial osteotomies--new surgical techniques and their application. Pospisil OA.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Apr;16(3):110–9

Pediatric craniofacial reconstruction: an overview of perioperative management. Brucker JM, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Jun;20(3):159–68

The use of tracheotomy in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):483–6 (13 ref.)

Three-dimensional computed tomography for maxillofacial surgery: report of cases. Donlon WC, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Feb;46(2):142–7

Coralline porous hydroxylapatite as a bone graft substitute in orthognathic surgery. Wolford LM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Dec;45(12):1034–42

Monocortical wire osteosynthesis for the midface and lower jaw. Randzio J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):515–8

Vitallium Luhr systems for reconstructive surgery of the facial skeleton. Luhr HG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):573–606 (66 ref.)

Three-dimensional CT reconstruction in midfacial surgery. Marentette LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):48–52

Vascularized galeal frontalis flap to reduce craniofacial infection [letter] Bailey MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):642

Craniofacial surgery: technique and philosophy. Munro IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):970–4

Premature fusion of facial sutures with free periosteal grafts. An experimental study with special reference to bone formation with free periosteal grafts from the tibia, the scapula and the calvarium. Alhopuro S.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl] 1978;17:1–68

[Replacement of facial skeleton defects with demineralized bone allografts] Sysoliatin PG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL DERMATOSES

Facial dermatitis in young women. Millikan LE.
Postgrad Med 1987 Nov 1;82(6):175–6 (3 ref.)

[A rare form of buccal phlegmon in a newborn infant] Kordacki J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):642–4 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perioral blisters in a bug-biting baby. Jones SK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1988 Jul;119(1):121–5

Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis. Ayala F, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1987 Nov;17(5):311–3

Unusual allergic contact dermatitis to aromatic amines. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul; 17(1):42–4

Unusual sensitization to black rubber. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):47–8

Allergic contact dermatitis to yunnan paiyao. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):59–60

Allergic contact dermatitis to ethyl lactate. Marot L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):45–6

Allergic contact dermatitis to D & C yellow 11 in a hair cream. Monk B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):57–8

Allergic contact dermatitis of the face from contact with nickel and ammoniated mercury in spectacle frames and skin-lightening creams. Sun CC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):306–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from minoxidil. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):58–9

Periocular dermatitis from atropine. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):56–7

[Cutaneous accidents caused by self-defense sprays] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in a patient with AIDS. Jenkins D Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):34–5

[A case of cured staphylococcal septicemia with an unusually severe and complicated course] Jeżyna C, et al.
Wiad Lek 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple facial nodules in a young woman. Katz RA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Dec;123(12):1708–9, 1710–2

Cutaneous cryptococcus resembling molluscum contagiosum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Miller SJ. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):411–2

Cutaneous rhinosporidiosis mimicking verruca vulgaris. Yesudian P. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–8

Corticosteroid-modified tinea faciei simulating rosacea. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):509–11

[A case for diagnosis: dermatophytosis of the face] Dréno B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1001–2 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinia inoculata] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May; 39(5):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermographic study of facial erysipelas] Andreichin SM.
Sov Med 1987;(8):81 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Olfactory facial hyperhydrosis responding to amitriptyline. Eedy DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):298–9

Pyoderma faciale: successful treatment with isotretinoin [letter] Marks VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1062–3

Treatment of oro-facial herpes simplex infections with acyclovir: a review. Perna JJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Jun;65(6):689–92 (35 ref.)

[Clinical contribution to the treatment of dermatitis seborrheica of the face with ketoconazole cream (letter)] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1135 **(Fre)**

[Acaricide treatment of perioral dermatitis] Nitzschner H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1987;173(10):621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of a topical preparation containing 2% hydroquinone in chloasma] Meili MC.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Dec;122(12):LXV–LXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of cell-mediated immune response in patients with recurrent herpes simplex treated with decaris] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 75(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous metastatic Crohn's disease: treatment with metronidazole. Boerr LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1326–7

Acanthosis nigricans of the forehead and fingers associated with hyperinsulinemia. Hisler BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1441–2

Photodermatitis due to spot welding. Shehade SA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Jul;117(1):117–9

Sunbed lentigines [letter] Mittelman M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):66

Facial involvement as a marker of severe psoriasis [letter] Fullerton SH, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):309–10

Scombroid fish poisoning with facial flushing [letter] Kasha EE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1363–5

Facial cutaneous fistula due to a foreign body in Wharton's duct. Tov YS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):370–1

Primary facial lymphoedema with xanthomas. Tatnall FM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):113–4

The roles of cosmetics and the production rate of skin surface lipids in facial dermatitis. Sun CC.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;87(3):346–51

[Seborrheic eczema (pityriasporosis)] Grosshans E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(1):79–86 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotrophic ulcerations in the area of the trigeminal nerve in Wallenberg's syndrome] Heudes AM, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(2):143–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial cellulitis and Haemophilus meningitis in infants] Blanc T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial cellulitis and septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin] Guérin JM, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):416–8 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen ray-induced pemphigus vulgaris] Hunziker T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classic phenylketonuria: dermatological and histopathological aspects in 35 patients] Bechara-Andere J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Steatocystoma multiplex with bilateral preauricular sinuses in four generations. Barone JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):55–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Angioedema caused by streptococcal infection. Nard J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1065–6

[2 new cases of rhinoentomophthoromycosis diagnosed in the Central African Republic (review of the literature)] Testa J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(5):781–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chronic destructive ulcerative lesion of the midface and nasal cavity due to leishmaniasis contracted in Djibouti. Farge D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):211–3

PATHOLOGY

Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Ayala F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(3):264–6

Perioral keratoacanthomas with extensive perineural invasion and intravenous growth. Cooper PH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1988 Sep;124(9):1397–401

Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate in two girls. Mullen RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1091–3

Facial granulomas with nasal destruction. Freitag DS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):422–3

Cutaneous calcinosis in erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Lee CW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 12(1):31–2

Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Whittaker SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):33–5

Actinic granuloma in Mexico [letter] Magaña-García M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):277–8

Melasma in men. A clinical and histologic study. Vázquez M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):25–7

Tinea of the face caused by Trichophyton rubrum with histologic changes of granuloma faciale. Frankel DH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):403–6

Granulomatous rosacea [letter] Schewach-Millet M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1362–3

Fulminant aspergillosis: early cutaneous manifestations and the disease process in the immunocompromised host. Weingarten JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):495–9

Recurrent subepidermal calcified nodule of the nose. Plott T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):107–11

Midfacial necrotizing lesions. Batsakis JG, et al.
Semin Diagn Pathol 1987 May;4(2):90–116 (79 ref.)

[Extensive mycoses of the face. Apropos of a case] Loustalot B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Winer's cutaneous calcinosis. Apropos of a case with eyelid localization] Sterkers M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulerythema ophryogenes and folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata] Azambuja R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial granuloma. On the clinic-histologic extent of variations of finding in 5 patients] Büchner SA, et al.
Hautarzt 1988 Apr;39(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial involvement in scabies in infancy] Haas N, et al.
Hautarzt 1987 Oct;38(10):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunofluorescence study of actinic keratosis and chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Gruschwitz M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 15;62(22):1585–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cat-scratch disease. Histopathology of the primary skin lesion. Apropos of a case] Torné R, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1987;15(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. Dunn JF Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):169–74 (22 ref.)

FACIAL EXPRESSION

Face EMG Topographic analysis of mimetic movements in patients with Bell's palsy. Ohyama M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:47–56

Facial mannerisms and tics. Lees AJ. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:255–61

Sporadic facial stereotypies in patients with schizophrenia and compulsive disorders. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:383–94 (72 ref.)

Smile, baby, smile [editorial] Teuscher GW.
ASDC J Dent Child 1988 May–Jun;55(3):176

Cross-facial nerve transplants: why are spontaneous smiles not restored? Rayment R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 40(6):592–7

Ratings of emotion in faces are influenced by the visual field to which stimuli are presented. Davidson RJ, et al.
Brain Cogn 1987 Oct;6(4):403–11

Perceiver bias in the processing of deliberately asymmetric emotional expressions. Sackeim HA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):464–73

Infant discrimination of naturalistic emotional expressions: the role of face and voice. Caron AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):604–16

Emotional facial expressive and discriminative performance and lateralization in normal young adults. Braun CM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):77–90

What can asymmetry and laterality in EMG tell us about the face and brain? Fridlund AJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;

39(1–2):53–69
Judgments of emotion in words and faces: ERP correlates. Vanderploeg RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct; 5(3):193–205
The role of context in interpreting facial expression: comment on Russell and Fehr (1987). Ekman P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):86–90
Emotional and non-emotional facial behaviour in patients with unilateral brain damage. Borod JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):826–32
A study of facial expression in Parkinson's disease using a novel microcomputer-based method. Katsikitis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):362–6
The recognition of threatening facial stimuli. Aronoff J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):647–55
Specific forms of facial EMG response index emotions during an interview: from Darwin to the continuous flow hypothesis affect-laden information processing. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):592–604
Smiles when lying. Ekman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;54(3):414–20
Universals and cultural differences in the judgments of facial expressions of emotion. Ekman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):712–7
Finding the face in the crowd: an anger superiority effect. Hansen CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;54(6):917–24
Inhibiting and facilitating conditions of the human smile: a nonobtrusive test of the facial feedback hypothesis. Strack F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May;54(5):768–77
Accuracy of facial affect recognition as a function of locus of control orientation and anticipated interpersonal interaction. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun; 128(3):363–72
Cyclosporin-induced dysmorphic changes in the BB/W rat [letter] Mu L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):963
Intact recognition of facial expression, gender, and age in patients with impaired recognition of face identity. Tranel D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):690–6
Expressive and perceptual asymmetries of the resting face. Bennett HL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):681–7
Facial analysis for rhinoplasty. Larrabee WF Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):653–74 (25 ref.)
Progressive vascular lesions in Williams–Beuren syndrome. Ino T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):55–8
Frequency code: orofacial correlates of fundamental frequency. Bauer HR. **Phonetica** 1987;44(3):173–91
Decoding of facial emotions, in terms of expressiveness, by schizophrenics and depressives. Mandal MK. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):371–6
Deficits in facial-affect recognition and schizophrenia. Morrison RL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):67–83 (116 ref.)
[Precocity of the means of expression in newborn infants. Aplea for early surgery of the velum palatinum] Psaume J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lateralization of the voluntary regulation of mimetic expression] Rusalova MN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):594–600 **(Rus)**
[Brachmann–de Lange syndrome: report of 4 cases in Mexican children] Villegas-Camargo I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

ETIOLOGY

Arteriovenous malformation with crossed total hemiatrophy: a case report. Hirata K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan; 235(3):165–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked dysmorphic syndrome with mental retardation. Prieto F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):326–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Progressive hemiatrophy of the face—Parry–Romberg syndrome] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Massive injection of liquid silicone for hemifacial atrophy. Franz FP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):140–5

FACIAL INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrospinal fluid serous otitis media. Seligman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):92–3
Posttraumatic enophthalmos. Weberg AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul;59(7):553–7
The microstomia prevention appliance: 14 years of clinical experience. Heinle JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):90–1
Epistaxis as a late complication of a gunshot wound to the maxillofacial complex. Zeidman A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):792–3
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal sac after acute post-traumatic dacryocystitis] George JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of facial defects by transplantation of a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap by the microvascular method] Borbély L. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jan; 81(1):13–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dental aspects of child abuse [letter] Pearn J. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):227

ETIOLOGY

Assault and facial soft tissue injuries. Shepherd JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):614–9
Severe facial injuries to infants due to unprovoked attacks by pet ferrets. Paisley JW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2005–6
Facial injuries to restrained drivers caused by steering wheels [letter] McCoy GF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):456
[A chain-saw injury despite correct use of safety measures] Bargum R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Dental and facial injuries in international field hockey. Bolhuis JH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):174–7

PATHOLOGY

[A case of an unusual accident: impalement of the face] Losapio P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ocular and facial injuries in baseball. Caveness LS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):238–41

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of facial burns on the family. Adriaenssens P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):303–5
[Severe disfigurement resulting from an industrial accident, a possible motivation for suicide?] Tolnay L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):149–51 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of training and experience on radiologic diagnostic performance in midfacial trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):83–7
Three-dimensional reformations of computed tomography in the assessment of facial trauma. Gillespie JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):523–6
Effect of radiologist supervision on technician performance and image quality in radiography of middle face trauma. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):2–5
The role of three-dimensional computed tomography in the management of maxillofacial trauma. Mayer JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1043–53
The use of computerised tomography in facial injuries. Adams CM. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):217–8

SURGERY

The use of the Filatov tubular flap in removing the sequels of extensive burns in the lower part of the face. Khitrov FM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):21–30
Soft tissue expansion. Strohecker BA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):668–71
Surgery of postburn defects and deformities of the face. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):162–72
Management of acute facial powder burns. Zamboni WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):158–61
Surgical care of submental gunshot wounds. Calhoun KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May; 114(5):513–9
Surgical treatment of traumatic facial dimples. Nakayama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):588–91
The craniofacial approach to severe facial injuries. Marschall MA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):286–91
Blast tattoos resulting from black powder firearms. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):819–25
Halo immobilization in the treatment of burns to the head, face, and neck. Schubert W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):187–9
Deliberately inflicted, penetrating injuries of the maxillofacial region (Jael's syndrome). Report of 4 cases. Harris AM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):60–3
The temporal island scalp flap for management of facial burn scars. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug; 82(2):257–61
Human bites of the face. Early surgical management. Venter TH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):277–9
The surgical treatment of acute facial burns. Jonsson CE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):235–6
[Primary functional and esthetic repair of facial injuries with plastic surgery] Matton G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:33–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dog bites of the face] Monstrey SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Analysis of 150 cases of subcutaneous pedicled flap in the repair of surgical loss of substance on the face] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for primary wound closure in bite injuries of the face] Kunert P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary management of 2 unusual facial injuries] Beckers H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of an explosion injury of the face] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary management of fresh bite injuries of the face] Lemperle G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of concomitant fractures in facial injuries] Luhr HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial management of severe facial injuries] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary management of large soft tissue injuries in the area of the face and skull] Ramatschi P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of acute facial injuries with microsurgical technics] Schoeneich H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary measures in facial burns] Zellner PR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft tissue and bone injuries of the face] Hausamen JE. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of flaps with an axial blood supply in the primary surgical treatment of gunshot wounds of the face] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Restorative operations in the combined therapy of burn injuries of the face] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):23–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nasotracheal intubation in traumatic craniofacial dislocation: use of the lighted stylet. Verdile VP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):39–41
Alkaline chemical burn to the face requiring full-thickness skin grafting. Lorette JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):739–41
Maxillofacial trauma. Evaluation and management by the emergency physician. Shepherd SM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):371–92 (24 ref.)
Penetrating facial trauma: a management plan. Gussack GS, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):297–302
[Rosacea-like skin changes following immediate removal of a powder blast injury] Lehnert W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL MUSCLES

Facial dyskinesias. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:1–538
Negative antibody response to long-term treatment of facial spasm with botulinum toxin. Gonnering RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):313–5
Parkinsonism and dyskinesias during ethanol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):437–9
Signs of hemifacial spasm created by chronic periodic stimulation of the facial nerve in the rat. Sen CN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):336–49
Botulinum toxin therapy for involuntary facial movement. Elston JS. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):12–5
Hemifacial spasm caused by a tortuous vertebral artery: MR demonstration. Tash RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):492–4
Who needs botulinum toxin? [editorial] Pittar G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):232–3
Serious complications of microvascular decompression operations for trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm. Hanakita J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):348–52
Use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of one hundred patients with facial dyskinesias. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):976–9
Development of the orbicularis oris muscle in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses using three-dimensional computer reconstruction. Mooney MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):336–45 (40 ref.)
[Treatment of facial hemispasms and median facial spasms by injection of botulinum toxin. Initial results] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1361–2 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of blepharospasm and facial hemispasm by injection of botulinum toxin] Saraux H. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CP angle meningioma presenting as hemifacial spasm] Miyazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cerebellar arteriovenous malformation with hemifacial spasm at onset] Tokimura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blink reflexes in hemifacial spasm with special reference to the synkinetic responses] Nagahiro S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with facial hemispasm by transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial hemispasm—Brissaud's disease (a review)] Iudel'son IaB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1091–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An anomalous case of the risorius arising from the masseter tendon. Sekine J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 May; 65(1):29–33

[Asymmetric crying facies syndrome (letter)] González de Aledo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the orbicularis oculi and other facial muscles. Patrinely JR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:15–23 (13 ref.)

Comparative anatomy of cutaneous muscles of the face. Levet Y. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(3):177–9

Superficial fascial and muscular layers in the face and neck: a histological study. Wassef M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987; 11(3):171–6

Craniofacial sequelae of lesions to facial and trigeminal motor nuclei in growing rats. Byrd KE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):87–103

Morphological and videofluorographic study of the hyoid apparatus and its function in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Anapol F. **J Morphol** 1988 Feb;195(2):141–57

Relationship of mandibular anterior tooth apices to genial muscle attachments. Zhang X, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):653–6

Surgical anatomy of the mimic muscle system and the facial nerve: importance for reconstructive and aesthetic surgery. Freilinger G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):686–90

Sonoanatomy of the muscles of facial expression. Balogh B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(2):101–6

[William Cowper (1666–1709) and facial myology] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):62–8 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous hemangioma with phleboliths—a case study using immunohistochemistry, scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microdiffraction. Gunge M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):211–20 (41 ref.)

[Facial muscle blood flow in patients with trigeminal nerve lesions] Sineva NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical characteristics of human mimic muscles. Happak W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):25–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute dystonic reaction to cocaine [letter] Merab J. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):564

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the orbicularis oris muscle in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses using three-dimensional computer reconstruction. Mooney MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):336–45 (40 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme-histochemical differences in fibre-type between the human major and minor zygomatic and the first dorsal interosseus muscles. Stål P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):833–41

INNERVATION

Blink reflex in facial dyskinesia. Kimura J. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:39–63

Facial muscle reinnervation: a comparison of neuromuscular pedicle with direct nerve implant. Hall SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):229–33

Hemifacial spasm: ephaptic transmission or hyperexcitability of the facial motor nucleus? Møller AR. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):110–9

The mylohyoid nerve and mandibular anesthesia. Sillanpää M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):206–7

Motor control deficits of orofacial muscles in cerebral palsy. Vaughan CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):534–9

Organization of the primate face motor cortex as revealed by intracortical microstimulation and electrophysiological identification of afferent inputs and corticobulbar projections. Huang CS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):796–818

Dynamic rehabilitation of the paralyzed face: I. Electronic control of reinnervated muscles from intact facial musculature in the rabbit. Broniatowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):441–5

Acoustic (loudspeaker) facial EMG monitoring: II. Use of evoked EMG activity during acoustic neuroma resection. Prass RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):541–51

PATHOLOGY

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in a case of facial myokymia. Scaioli V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):153–6

[Clinical imaging of the mimetic muscles using high resolution ultrasound] Millesi W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central patterning of speech movements. Gracco VL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):515–26

What can asymmetry and laterality in EMG tell us about the face and brain? Fridlund AJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):53–69

The relationship between two separate jaw and orofacial motor cortical areas in the cat. Iwata K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):180–4

Force-displacement properties of a modified cross-linked silicone compared with facial tissues. Farah JW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):277–83

Anatomical and electromyographic studies of the digastric muscle. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jan; 15(1):3–21

Specific forms of facial EMG response index emotions during an interview: from Darwin to the continuous flow hypothesis affect-laden information processing. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):592–604

Inhibiting and facilitating conditions of the human smile: a nonobtrusive test of the facial feedback hypothesis. Strack F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May;54(5):768–77

Electromyographic responses of a nasal muscle to stimulation of the nasal vestibule in the cat. Davies AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:25–38

Response patterns of craniomandibular muscles with and without alterations in sensory feedback. Nielsen I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):352–62

Motor-evoked potentials of facial musculature in dogs. Estrem SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):1012–5

[15 hypotheses on the current status of myofunctional therapy (letter)] Sergl HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun; 49(3):312–4 **(Ger)**

[Myofunctional therapy] Stöckli PW, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):460–3 **(Ger)**

[Amplitude-frequency characteristics of myogenic potentials recorded by electrocochleography] Babkina LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):189–93 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the motor representation of the facial musculature in the neocortex of various orders of mammal] Lenkov DN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Apr–Jun; 19(2):27–49 (172 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Motor responses of the facial muscles to local stimulation of the motor cortex and facial nerve nucleus in the white mouse] Pronichev IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb; 38(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibulo-oculomotor disturbances in trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm. Odkvist LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):570–5

Face EMG Topographic analysis of mimetic movements in patients with Bell's palsy. Ohyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:47–56

Tardive dystonia: clinical aspects and treatment. Burke RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:199–210 (39 ref.)

Hemifacial spasm: differential diagnosis, mechanism, and treatment. Digre K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:151–76 (137 ref.)

Palatal myoclonus and facial involvement in other types of myoclonus. Dubinsky RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:263–78 (68 ref.)

Cranial-cervical dyskinesias: an overview. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:1–13 (65 ref.)

Idiopathic oral-facial dyskinesia. Koller WC. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:177–83 (40 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of facial chorea. Kurlan R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:225–37 (139 ref.)

Epileptic facial automatisms and head movements. Mizrahi EM. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:279–87 (31 ref.)

Facial synkinesis and aberrant regeneration of facial nerve. Montserrat L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:211–24 (56 ref.)

Botulinum toxin injection therapy for hemifacial spasm. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:479–91

Blepharospasm-oromandibular dystonia syndrome (Meige's syndrome): clinical aspects. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:73–84 (41 ref.)

Involuntary movements with cerebellar tumour. Jayakar PB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):306–8

A study of facial expression in Parkinson's disease using a novel microcomputer-based method. Katsikitis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):362–6

Myokymia in the course of Bell's palsy. An electromyographic study. Bettoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):69–76

Stress as a factor in muscle and temporomandibular joint pain. Lundeen TF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep; 14(5):447–56

Onset sequencing of selected lip muscles in stutterers and nonstutterers. Guitar B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Mar; 31(1):28–35

Facial muscle activity during induced mood states: differential growth and carry-over of elated versus depressed patterns. Sirota AD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):691–9

Oral facial dystonia triggered by speech. Paulson GW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):236–8

[Needle electromyography with sonographic control of needle position] Scholz F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-tone noise accompanied by hemifacial spasm. Case report] Nunomura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study of congenital facial paralysis] Kayamori R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cases with synkinesia after peripheral facial nerve palsy—reflex between trigeminal nerve and facial nerve] Mano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural organization of the orbicular muscle of the mouth in children with a congenital cleft of the upper lip undergoing electrostimulation] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the masticatory and mimetic muscles of patients with complex combined deformities of the facial skeleton] Babaev TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological research on the effect of electrostimulation on the function of the orbicularis oris muscle in congenital unilateral cleft of the upper lip] Mirgazizov MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle function of the maxillofacial area in disorders of the integrity of the dental arches and periodontal diseases] Omarov OG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The treatment of hemifacial spasm with percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of the facial nerve. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:132–5

Surgical management of blepharospasm. Anderson RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:501–20 (14 ref.)

Facial mimics and the coronal brow lift. Bruck JC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):199–201

TRANSPLANTATION

[The island flap of the buccinator muscle] Reychler H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Mar;85(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

Cardiac haemangioma associated with a facial port-wine stain and recurrent atrial tachycardia. Weston CF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):668–71

Port wine stains. Colver GB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct; 80(10):603

[Role of thermal neurolysis in the treatment of cancer pain of the face] Thurel C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb; 29(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poncet-Spiegler cylindroma. Apropos of a recent case] Santini J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the upper face. The experience of the Gustave Roussy Institute. Apropos of 162 cases (1965–1980)] Schwaab G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unexpected vascular response to epinephrine in port wine stains. Smoller BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):784–6

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis with orocutaneous manifestations. Ragan MR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):276, 278, 280 passim

Upper facial mass and headaches: think of myxoma [letter] Munick LH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):992

[Sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn associated with infantile spasms] Martín Blázquez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):266–8 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital multiple fibromatosis (infantile myofibromatosis). Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):207–9

Congenital aberrantly located cutaneous Stensen's duct orifice—a newly described anomaly. Grundfast KM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):197–202

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems with an unusual congenital cystic hygroma of the orbit. Hausamen JE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):89–92

Congenital infiltrating lipomatosis of the face: report of cases and review of the literature. De Rosa G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):879–83 (22 ref.)

[Case report of Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims

syndrome] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphangiomum cysticum congenitum of the left half of the face in a newborn infant] Trowitzsch E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;199(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cowden's disease. A marker for malignancy. Shapiro SD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):232-7 (9 ref.)

Ocular hypertelorism, facial basal cell carcinomas, and multiple odontogenic keratocysts of the jaws. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):887-9

Infratemporal fossa meningioma: CT and MR findings. Barloon TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1050-3

Sebaceous carcinoma--with special reference to histopathologic differential diagnosis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):55-9

[SCC antigen: a sensitive and specific tumor marker for squamous cell carcinoma?] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sturge-Weber syndrome] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):127-34 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potentials of thermography in the diagnosis, combined examination and assessment of treatment effectiveness in patients with vascular tumors of the maxillofacial area] Agapov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 66(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Burkitt's lymphoma. Two cases in treatment. Shalhoub SY. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):59-62 (12 ref.)

[Successful therapy of secondary melanoma of the orbit with DTIC] Ballin R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the staging and post-chemotherapeutic follow-up of malignant maxillo-facial tumors] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases: one treated with prednisone and the other with aminocaproic acid, prednisone and cobalt therapy] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital agminated Spitz nevi: immunoreactivity with a melanoma-associated monoclonal antibody. Palazzo JP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):166-70

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of cutaneous melanoma in the United States by histology with special reference to the face. Newell GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5036-41

PATHOLOGY

Malignant cutaneous mixed tumor. A new case with unusual clinical features. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):330-4

Myxomas of soft tissues and the facial skeleton. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;96(5):618-9

Facial papules and nodules, thyroid goiter, and acral keratoses. Cowden's disease. Velez-Torres R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1558-9, 1561-2

Chondroid syringoma. Nasser NA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):521-3

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a sebaceous nevus during childhood. Goldstein GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):429-30

Signet-ring clear-cell basal cell carcinoma. Cohen RE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):183-7

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with mucinous metaplasia. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun; 15(3):176-82

Sclerosing epithelial hamartoma associated with a melanocytic compound nevus. Pimpinelli N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1124-6

[Malignant xanthogranuloma of the cervicofacial region. Optical and ultrastructural morphology. Apropos of 4 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervicofacial malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Apropos of 5 cases] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the histologic classification of hemangiopericytoma have an effect on therapy and prognosis?] Barsekow F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:56-7 **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Case report of an aggressive tumor of the face] Fryns P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:32-3 **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic studies of the proliferation behavior of malignant melanoma using impulse cytophotometry] Haase S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:113-5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, immunohistochemistry and therapy of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in the area of the jaw and face] Hotz G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:64-7 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of unusual sites of pleomorphic adenomas in the area of the face] Hartwein J. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):399-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosis cutis multiplex, an organoid nevus?] Wagner G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing epithelial hamartoma: a typical picture, a name that causes debate] Reali UM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple metastases of a malignant melanoma and total regression of the primary tumor (letter)] Azón-Masoliver A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):707 **(Spa)**

[Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome] Pujol RM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trichloroacetic acid chemexfoliation (chemical peel) for extensive premalignant actinic damage of the face and scalp. Brodland DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):887-96

PSYCHOLOGY

Port-wine stain--a surgical and psychological problem. Malm M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):512-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positional changes in a hemangioma demonstrated by red blood cell imaging. Greenberg ID, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):668-70

RADIOTHERAPY

Merkel cell tumour of the face successfully treated with radical radiotherapy. Pople IK. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):79-81

Thyroid carcinoma, cataract and hearing loss in a patient after irradiation for facial hemangioma. Talmi Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):91-2

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cheek. Report of 65 cases] Li CQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):344-5 **(Chi)**

[Biological and clinical prerequisites of radiochemotherapy in neoplasms of the cervicofacial area] Tucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov;36(11):871-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation therapy in the extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the maxillo-facial region] Horiuchi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(5):619-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Argon laser treatment of capillary hemangioma (nevus flammeus)] Mørk NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1896-7 **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Mohs micrographic surgery. Thomas RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):135-42

Basal cell carcinoma of the cheek, malar region, and lower eyelid: the role of large cheek-neck flaps. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):304-12

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: an unpredictable aggressive neoplasm. Hamm JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug; 19(2):173-80

Improvement of the appearance of full-thickness skin grafts with dermabrasion. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1340-5

Mohs micrographic surgery as only means of optimal patient outcome? [letter] Sherwin WK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1269-70

Versatility of temporal muscle and fascial flaps. Antonyshyn O, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):118-31

Basic principles in management of basal cell epithelioma. McKinney P, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):105-11

Clinical course and evaluation of shape and function after reconstruction using various pedicle flaps for oral and maxillofacial defects. Kudo K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):529-39

Intra-arterial infusion catheters with implantable injection chambers in maxillo-facial oncology. Hernández Altemir F. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):140-2 (17 ref.)

Management considerations for cutaneous neurophilic tumors. Birkby CS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):731-7

International dermatosurgery: glabellar flap with geometric measurements--similarity to the Limberg and Dufourmentel flaps. Camacho-Martínez F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1066-8

Flap elevation and mobilization by blunt liposuction cannula dissection to repair temple defect. Field LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1302-5

Mohs surgery report: an approach to cutaneous surgical defects of forehead and eyebrow following Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1312-7

The nasolabial musculocutaneous flap: clinical and anatomical correlations. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):341-6

Surgical management of the mass in the buccal space. Rodgers GK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):749-53

Superpulse CO2 laser treatment of facial syringomata. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):533-7

Liposuction for congenital infiltrating lipomatosis of the face [letter] Van Wingerden JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):989

[Benign mesenchymal soft tissue tumors in the area of the mouth, jaw and face] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:73-6 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery treatment of primary and metastatic malignant melanoma of the facial skin] Fritzemeier CU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:164-6 **(Ger)**

[Covering the defect following excision of melanoma in the area of the face] Gattinger B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:156-8 **(Ger)**

[Different age-related courses of progressive fibromatosis in the area of the face] Gehrke G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:96-8 **(Ger)**

[Malignant blue nevus of the face] Hagen M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:136-9 **(Ger)**

[Results of combination therapy of rhabdomyosarcomas in the area of the jaw and face] Herbring M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:8-11 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the area of the mouth, jaw and face] Heuser M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:23-4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of neurofibromatosis in the area of the face] Michel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988; 33:87-9 **(Ger)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the area of the mouth-jaw-face. Value of surgical therapeutic measures] Riediger D. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:67-70 **(Ger)**

[Malignant schwannoma, a rare tumor disease in mouth, jaw and facial surgery] Rieth A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:51-3 **(Ger)**

[Covering the defect following melanoma surgery of the face] Roscic Z, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:159-61 **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in the area of the mouth and jaw] Schwenzer N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988; 33:139-43 **(Ger)**

[Surgery and chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in the area of the jaw and face] Szabó G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:11-2 **(Ger)**

[15 years' experiences with cryotherapy of eyelid, facial and conjunctival tumors in 2,745 cases] Matthäus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):568-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of naevi flammei with the argon laser] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):652-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of Merkel cell tumor--report of 4 personal cases and review of the literature] Hellner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(3):173-81 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction of large 3-layer defects of the cheek] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgically revascularized transplants for covering defects in the midface area] Riediger D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of facial defects by transplantation of a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap by the microvascular method] Borbély L. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jan; 81(1):13-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radical neck dissection in neoplasms of the oral cavity and cervicofacial area. Analysis of a case load] Caldarola F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov;36(11):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of free transplantation of the skin to the face] Iarchuk NI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):122-3 **(Rus)**

[Removal of a pigmented tumor from the forehead and replacing the defect with a flap from the dorsum of the foot] Minachenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):124-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Surgical ligation of dilated external carotid artery improves associated port-wine stain [letter] Mashiah A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):183-5

The treatment of facial haemangioma by percutaneous injections of sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Anavi Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):87-90

Treatment of large basal-cell carcinomas with intralesional interferon-alpha-2a [letter] Grob JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):878-9

[Capillary-venous angioma of the temporo-masseteric region] Klap P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(6):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic treatment of extensive cutaneous epitheliomas] Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative embolization of angiomas of the face. Remote angiographic results] Cusmano F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):613-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular embolization in the treatment of hemangiomas of the maxillofacial area] Sibirskiĭ VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):27-8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Venous hemangioma with phleboliths--a case study using immunohistochemistry, scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microdiffraction. Gunge M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):211-20 (41 ref.)

FACIAL NERVE

The problem of the facial nerve in acoustic neuroma surgery. Zini C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:147-52

Intraoperative monitoring of the facial nerve. Harner SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):209-12

Complications of Nadbath facial nerve block and a review of the literature. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):271-3

Cranial nerve involvement with carcinoma of prostate. Seymore CH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):211-3

[Risk factors in the development of neuropathies and facial neuritis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of congenital absence of the oval window with malposition of the facial nerve. Sterkers JM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:33-7

[Relation of cervico-aural fistula and cyst to auditory canal duplication and path of the facial nerve] Černý L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May;37(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malformations of the first branchial cleft and facial nerve] Dokianakis G, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jun;36(6):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamine content of cochlear and facial nerves. High-performance liquid chromatography analyses in normal and mutant mice. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):262-4

Morphology and distribution of serotoninergic and oculomotor internuclear neurons in the cat midbrain. May PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):150-70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation of high-resolution computed tomography and gross anatomic sections of the temporal bone: Part I. The facial nerve. Cooper MH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep; 8(5):375-84

Somatotopic organization of facial nucleus of rabbit. With particular reference to intranuclear representation of perioral branches of the facial nerve. Satoda T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2-3):83-90

Exposure of the facial nerve [letter] Browne HJ. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):724-5

Intraparotid anatomy of the facial nerve and retromandibular vein. Laing MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):310-2

Value of the tympanomastoid fissure in the exposure of the facial nerve. Lawson HH. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):309

Direct connections of primary afferent fibers with spinal neurons projecting to the facial nucleus in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):501-5

Facile identification of the facial nerve branches. Peterson RA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):785-8

Surgical anatomy of the mimic muscle system and the facial nerve: importance for reconstructive and aesthetic surgery. Freilinger G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):686-90

[Surgical anatomy of the marginal mandibular branch of the facial nerve] Yu SM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):351-2, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facial nerve of the Chimaera (Chimaera phantasma) and its comparison with the trigeminal, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves] Takahashi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;63(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional distribution of the extratemporal facial nerve; evoked electromyographic investigation] Kitani S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study of the intrapetrosal route of the facial nerve] Alvarez Santana JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(5):473-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of flunarizine on experimentally induced facial nerve injury. Takimoto I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:152-6

[Fluorescent findings of the facial nerve at decompression operation] Nakao Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1781-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the stato-acoustic and facial ganglia. Wikström SO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):166-74

Early development of the facial nerve in the chick embryo with special reference to the development of the chorda tympani. Kuratani S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun; 182(2):169-82

INJURIES

Evaluation of facial nerve paralysis. Duplechain JK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 May;140(5):11-4

Histopathology of the facial nerve after longitudinal temporal bone fracture. Eby TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):717-20

Traumatic intratemporal facial nerve injury: management rationale for preservation of function. Coker NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):262-9

Facial paralysis: traumatic neuromas vs. facial nerve neoplasms. Snyderman C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):53-9

Barotraumatic facial nerve palsy in a Melanesian diver. Hudson BJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec; 30(4):311-3

[Primary measures in facial nerve injuries] Millesi H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic facial paralyses with reference to childhood] Skurczynski W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):593-4 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the degree of damage and regeneration of the facial nerve in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Sloniewski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic involvement of the facial nerve in ear surgery] Hociotă D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jan-Mar; 33(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescence findings of the facial nerve at decompression operation. Kumagami H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:126-31

Vulnerable site of the facial nerve. From histopathology of seven temporal bones. Minatogawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:132-44

Pathological features of peripheral facial paralysis caused by malignant tumour. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:165-71

Hypoglossal, trigeminal, and facial motoneuron involvement in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. DePaul R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):281-3

Cranial nerve lesions in Bell's palsy. McKeever P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):326-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Craniofacial sequelae of lesions to facial and trigeminal motor nuclei in growing rats. Byrd KE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):87-103

Facial electroneurography. Standardization of electrode position. Smith IM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):322-5

Facial-nerve and vocal-cord monitoring during otoneurosurgical operations. Zini C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1291-3

Retrograde changes in transglutaminase activity after peripheral nerve injuries. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):142-6

Central distribution and efferent origins of facial nerve branches in the chicken. Ganchrow D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):231-8

Electrophysiological monitoring during acoustic neuroma and other posterior fossa surgery. Linden RD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):73-81

Intracranial stimulation of facial nerve in humans with the magnetic coil. Maccabee PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;70(4):350-4

Properties of functionally identified nociceptive and nonnociceptive facial primary afferents and presynaptic excitability changes induced in their brain stem endings by raphe and orofacial stimuli in cats. Hu JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):385-99

Signs of hemifacial spasm created by chronic periodic stimulation of the facial nerve in the rat. Sen CN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):336-49

Respiratory neural activities after caudal-to-rostral ablation of medullary regions. Huang Q, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1405-11

American Electroencephalographic Society guidelines for intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;4(4):397-416

Chemosensory anterior dorsal fin in rocklings (Gaidropsarus and Ciliata, Teleostei, Gadidae): somatotopic representation of the ramus recurrens facialis as revealed by transganglionic transport of HRP. Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):109-20

Response of endogenous glial cells to motor neuron degeneration induced by toxic ricin. Streit WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):248-63

Routine identification of the facial nerve using electrical stimulation during otological and neurotological surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):726-30

Evoked accelerometry: a sensitive and accurate method for evaluating facial nerve function using a portable device. Zealear DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):568-72

Microglial cells but not astrocytes undergo mitosis following rat facial nerve axotomy. Graeber MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):317-21

Orthodromic (intra/extracranial) neurography to monitor facial nerve function intraoperatively. Schmid UD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):945-50

Effect of ligating peripheral branches on facial nerve regeneration. Mattox DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):558-63

A new design for intraoperative facial nerve monitoring. Metson R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar; 98(3):258-61

Facial nerve evoked potentials in the cat. Metson R. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):130-7

Acoustic (loudspeaker) facial EMG monitoring: II. Use of evoked EMG activity during acoustic neuroma resection. Prass RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):541-51

Characterization of respiratory-related activity of the facial nerve. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):175-87

Respiratory-modulated activities of motor units of the facial nerve. Hwang JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):189-200

[Surgical treatment of acoustic neurinomas with preservation of facial nerve function] Rubinstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Motor responses of the facial muscles to local stimulation of the motor cortex and facial nerve nucleus in the white mouse] Pronichev IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb; 38(1):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrodiagnostic findings in the early stages of Bell's palsy and Ramsay-Hunt's syndrome. Kanzaki J. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:42-6

Experiments on antidromic evoked potentials of the facial nerve. A possible electroneurodiagnostic examination of intratemporal facial nerve paralysis. Kitani S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:119-25

Nationwide investigation on diagnostic methods for facial palsy. Koike Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:30-5

Measurement of facial nerve conduction velocity and its application to patients with Bell's palsy. Tojima H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:36-41

Blink reflex in facial dyskinesia. Kimura J. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:39-63

Facial synkinesis and aberrant regeneration of facial nerve. Montserrat L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:211-24 (56 ref.)

Electrophysiologic evaluation of the facial nerve in Bell's palsy. A review. Dumitru D, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):137-44 (64 ref.)

Facial nerve and parotid surgery. Brusati R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):278-80

Evaluation of proximal facial nerve conduction by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schriefer TN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):60-6

Histological assessment of the effects of the distal nerve in determining regeneration across a nerve graft. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):46-51

Electroneurography: preoperative facial nerve assessment for tumors of the temporal bone. Kartush JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):257-61

Surgical management of acoustic neuromas during the last five years. Part II: Results for facial and cochlear nerve function. Bentivoglio P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):205-9

[An attempt at preserving facial nerve function in total removal of the large-type acoustic neuroma by microsurgery] Li L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;25(7):430-2, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of choice of therapy on treatment results in Bell's palsy] Kühne E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(12):583-4 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve evoked electromyography. Accurate identification of the facial nerve during surgery of cerebellopontine angle tumors] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):128-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve evoked electromyography during surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Usefulness in prognosis of postoperative facial nerve function] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cases with synkinesia after peripheral facial nerve palsy--reflex between trigeminal nerve and facial nerve] Mano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT imaging of the facial nerve canal using multiplanar reconstruction method] Tatsuno S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1096-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The treatment of hemifacial spasm with percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of the facial nerve. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:132-5

Results of facial nerve decompression. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:101-5

Reanimation options following graft failure [letter] Crumley R. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):158-9

"Simple" facial nerve decompression for Bell's palsy [editorial]

Hughes GB. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):157
Bells against palsy. Williams JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan; 9(1):81–2
Experimental study on facial nerve suturing—comparison between epineural and perineural sutures. Yamamoto E. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(1):19–24
Electromyographic rehabilitation of facial function and introduction of a facial paralysis grading scale for hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis. Brudny J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):405–10
Anatomic surgical dissection of the extraparotid portion of the facial nerve. Schwember G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):183–8
[Clinico–therapeutic comments on the outcome of total conservative parotidectomy] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Facio–facial anastomosis. A new possibility of treating facial nerve damage] Radek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Static syndrome after cross–facial nerve transplantation. Nicolai JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):337–42
Cross–facial nerve transplants: why are spontaneous smiles not restored? Rayment R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 40(6):592–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electronmicroscopic observation of the human facial nerve. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:145–51
Facial palsy after temporal bone fracture: (light and electron microscopic findings in two cases). Yliikoski J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):298–303
Effects of intraneural injection of taxol on retrograde axonal transport and morphology of corresponding nerve cell bodies. Nennesmo I, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(4):241–6
[Spatial orientations and calibers of facial nerve components in the temporal bone of guinea pig] Murakami S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan;91(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

An animal model of type–1 herpes simplex virus infection of facial nerve. Ishii K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:157–64
Osteopathia striata, cranial sclerosis with cleft palate and facial nerve palsy. Kornreich L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):101–3 (16 ref.)
Superior orbital fissure syndrome in trigemino–facial zoster. Gupta D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):975–7

DIAGNOSIS

Facial paralysis: traumatic neuromas vs. facial nerve neoplasms. Snyderman C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):53–9

ETIOLOGY

Facial nerve paralysis complicating bilateral fractures of the mandible: a case report and review of the literature. Brookes CN. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 26(2):149–54 (21 ref.)
Management of pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Maynard JD. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):305–8
Facial nerve paralysis following mask anaesthesia [letter] Ananthanarayan C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 35(1):102–3
Cephalic tetanus. Chopra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 24(2):172–4
Parotid metastasis of small cell carcinoma of the lung causing facial nerve paralysis. Shalowitz JI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):404–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary–familial forms of facial nerve lesions] Tkachenko EV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial nerve neuromas: CT findings. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):942–7
[Angiographic investigation of neurovascular hemifacial spasm] Wakuta Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 25; 48(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of facial nerve schwannoma extending into the middle cranial fossa with characteristic CT findings] Horimoto C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical rehabilitation of facial nerve. Draf W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):67–75
Middle fossa facial schwannoma removed via the intracranial extradural approach: case report and review of the literature. Rosenblum B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):739–41
Intracranial and intratemporal facial neuroma. Lipkin AF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):71–9 (96 ref.)
[Fluorescent findings of the facial nerve at decompression operation] Nakao Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Facial neuropathy in dogs and cats: 95 cases (1975–1985). Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1604–9

FACIAL NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Neuralgia of the intermediate nerve combined with trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Bellotti C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):142–3

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with the use of peripheral vasodilator in oral disorders. Sharma JK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):695–9

ETIOLOGY

[Double suborbital neuralgie or "hijab syndrome" (letter)] d'Anglejan Chatillon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2; 17(12):588–9 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Frederick W.L. Kerr: comments on his life with notes on his contributions to the understanding of facial neuralgias. Yaksh TL. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):65–75

THERAPY

Acupuncture treatment of 61 cases of supraorbital neuralgia. Xia SZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):116–8
A review of treatment modalities for periodic migrainous neuralgia. Wake M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):345–52
[Treatment of atypical post–traumatic and postoperative facial neuralgias by chronic stimulation. Apropos of 2 cases, with review of the literature] Probst C. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):106–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL PAIN

see related
FACIAL NEURALGIA
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Dental pain. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;31(4):i–xxiii, 563–723

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell arteritis. A forgotten diagnosis? Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):48–50
Diagnosis and treatment of painful temporomandibular disorders. Clark GT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 31(4):645–74 (67 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of orofacial pain. Drinnan AJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;31(4):627–43 (26 ref.)
Dental patients in a general pain clinic. Goss AN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):663–7
Comparison of arthrographic findings of the temporomandibular joint with palpation of the muscles of mastication. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):275–7

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic rationale for the treatment of acute pain. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct; 31(4):675–94 (95 ref.)
Intravenous aspirin for intractable headache and facial pain. Fukuda Y, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):47–50
The analgesic effect of amitriptyline on chronic facial pain. Sharav Y, et al. **Pain** 1987 Nov;31(2):199–209

ETIOLOGY

Facial pain—is it toothache? Walsh W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):235–8
The myelodysplastic syndrome presenting with oral symptoms. Gibson J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10; 163(7):234–5
Dehiscence of the infraorbital nerve as a new cause of facial pain. Whittet HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):18–9
Facial pain of dental origin—a review for physicians. Heir GM. **Headache** 1987 Nov;27(10):540–7 (19 ref.)
Occlusion as the cause of undiagnosed pain. Klineberg I. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):19–27 (33 ref.)
Mandibular pain as the initial and sole clinical manifestation of coronary insufficiency: report of case. Batchelder BJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):710–2
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and orofacial pain caused by parotid gland malignancy: report of case. Grace EG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):348–50
Traumatic Eagle's syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Smith GR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):606–9 (24 ref.)
Stress as a factor in muscle and temporomandibular joint pain. Lundeen TF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep; 14(5):447–56
Idiopathic cellulitis of facial soft tissue [letter] Salon JM. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):338–9
Unilateral facial pain in patients with lung cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1168–9
Facial trismus and myofascial pain associated with infections and malignant disease. Report of five cases. Cohen SG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May; 65(5):538–44
Myasthenia gravis as a cause of facial pain. Lloyd JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):45–6 (9 ref.)
Somatic and psychic aspects of orofacial dysaesthesia. Hampf G. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 2–3:1–72

OCCURRENCE

The symptom iceberg in dentistry. Treatment–seeking in relation to oral and facial pain. Locker D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Apr;54(4):271–4
The effects of pain and oral health on the quality of life. Reisine ST. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):63–8 (17 ref.)
Response trends and nonresponse bias in a mail survey of oral and facial pain. Locker D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter;48(1):20–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nature of pain—with particular reference to oro–facial pain. Reade PC. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):323–5
The lateralization of atypical facial pain. Lam RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):100–2
Neurophysiology of orofacial pain. Sessle BJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;31(4):595–613 (41 ref.)
Vascular changes in atypical facial pain. Drummond PD. **Headache** 1988 Mar;28(2):121–3
Trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials. A review of the literature as applicable to oral dysaesthesias. Bennett AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):408–15 (45 ref.)
Experimental masticatory muscle pain. Bowley JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1765–9
The amplitude distribution of electromyographic activity in painful masseter muscles during unilateral chewing. Hagberg C. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):531–40
Unilateral facial pain in patients with lung cancer: a referred pain via the vagus? Bindoff LA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):812–5
A conceptual overview of TMJ dysfunction pain. Weinberg LA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Oct;53(8):18–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparisons of psychological and social factors in patients with chronic oro–facial pain and dental phobic disorders. Gerschman JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):331–5
Psychological components of pain. Rugh JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;31(4):579–94 (54 ref.)
Psychiatric disorders in orofacial dysaesthesia. Hampf G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):402–7
Orofacial pain of psychogenic origin: current concepts and classification. Dworkin SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):565–71
Identification of patients at risk for unnecessary or excessive TMJ surgery. Marciani RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):533–5

SURGERY

Tractotomy and partial vertical nucleotomy—for treatment of special forms of trigeminal neuralgia and cancer pain of face and neck. Plangger CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:147–50
Clinical review of nucleus caudalis dorsal root entry zone lesions for facial pain. Bernard EJ Jr, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):218–24

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation of the gasserian ganglion for facial pain: preliminary results. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:144–6
Why not rub it better? Schwarz PA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):68
Miniature tools offer new hope to facial pain patients. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jan;14(1):69
Dilemma in treatment of patients suffering from orofacial dysaesthesia. Hampf G. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):397–401
Acupuncture in the treatment of craniofacial pain. Arseni A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 26(2):85–92
[Role of thermal neurolysis in the treatment of cancer pain of the face] Thurel C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb; 29(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous electrostimulation in different forms of facial pain] Megdiatov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Recent advances in facial nerve research in Japan. Selected papers from an epidemiological and clinical study of idiopathic facial palsy in Japan.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:1–171

Clinical study of unilateral peripheral facial nerve paralysis in Nigerians. Bademosi O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Dec;16(4):197–201

Recurrent facial paralysis: three episodes on same side [letter] Fitzgerald DC. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):89–91

Facial paralysis study group—basic science reviews. Janecka IP. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):463–4

Idiopathic facial (Bell's) palsy: a clinical survey of prognostic factors. Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 13(1):17–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A rare case of chemical burn of the ear] Bazanov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Recurrent Bell's palsy: analysis of 140 patients. Pitts DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):535–40

COMPLICATIONS

Studies with electrocochleography and auditory brainstem response in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Kusakari J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:81–4

Occurrence of sequelae in Bell's palsy. Yamamoto E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:93–6

Attenuated cranial polyneuropathy. Singh J, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1986 Oct;40(10):441–2

Results of upper lid loading in the treatment of lagophthalmos caused by facial palsy. Chapman P, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1988 Jul;41(4):369–72

Facial palsy in Kawasaki disease. Report of two cases and a review. Hattori T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):601–2 (10 ref.)

Osteopathia striata, cranial sclerosis with cleft palate and facial nerve palsy. Kornreich L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):101–3 (16 ref.)

Myokymia in the course of Bell's palsy. An electromyographic study. Bettoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):69–76

Paralyzed eyelids reanimated with a closed–eyelid spring. May M. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):382–5

CONGENITAL

Facial palsy noted at birth [letter] Chicola JP.
Am J Otol 1987 Nov;8(6):561–2

Facial palsy noted at birth: diagnosis and management [letter] Weider DJ. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):560–1

Facial palsy noted at birth: diagnosis and management [letter] Wiet RJ. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):91

Facial palsy noted at birth: diagnosis and management [letter] Wolfe SK. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):91–3

[Moebus syndrome: apropos of a case] Garcia–Meric P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):27–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moebius syndrome. Differential diagnosis of torticollis] Lamesch A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988; 125 Spec No:16–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Topographic diagnosis of facial paralysis by the assay of lysozyme concentration in tears. Hara A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;435:130–5

The significance of stapedial reflex test in facial nerve paralysis. Ide M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:57–63

Electrodiagnostic findings in the early stages of Bell's palsy and Ramsay–Hunt's syndrome. Kanzaki J.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:42–6

Nerve excitability test using fine needle electrodes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:64–9

Nationwide investigation on diagnostic methods for facial palsy. Koike Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:30–5

Prognostic value of blink test in patients with facial paralysis. Mizukoshi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:70–5

Bilateral Bell's palsy: current concepts in aetiology and treatment. Case report. Muralidhar M, et al.
Aust Dent J 1987 Dec;32(6):412–6

Electrophysiological prognosis in facial paralysis. Eschapasse P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):289–96

The neurophysiological investigation of Bell's palsy and the predictive value of the blink reflex. Heath JP, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1988 Apr;13(2):85–92

A statistical study of ENoG test error. Raslan WF, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Aug;98(8):891–3

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic facial paralyses with reference to childhood] Skurczynski W, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(12):593–4 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral paralysis of the face and diabetes: a new criterion for the differential diagnosis of diabetic mononeuropathy from Bell's palsy] Borsoni Ciccolungo P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the electrogustometry in the soft palate as a topographic diagnostic method of facial paralysis] Kikuchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial hemispasm—Brissaud's disease (a review)] Iudel'son IaB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1091–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of Aciclovir in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Inamura H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:111–3

On the conservative treatment of Bell's palsy. Kawai M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:106–10

Effect of flunarizine on experimentally induced facial nerve injury. Takimoto I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:152–6

Medical treatment of Bell's palsy. Oral vs. intravenous administration. Tani M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:114–8

Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. Brin MF, et al.
Adv Neurol 1988;50:599–608

Idiopathic facial nerve palsy in children and the effect of treatment with steroids. Prescott CA.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Oct;13(3):257–64

Idiopathic facial nerve palsy (the effect of treatment with steroids). Prescott CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May; 102(5):403–7

A review of the published data on steroids and idiopathic facial paralysis. Stankiewicz JA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Nov;97(5):481–6 (47 ref.)

[Treatment of dystonic blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin: preliminary studies] Martí MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tick–borne borreliosis and facial palsy. Olsson I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):100–7

An animal model of type–1 herpes simplex virus infection of facial nerve. Ishii K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:157–64

Pathological features of peripheral facial paralysis caused by malignant tumour. Saito H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:165–71

An ELISA study on varicella–zoster virus infection in acute peripheral facial palsy. Tomita H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:10–6

Relationship between idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis and climate. Yanai O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:27–9

Cephalic tetanus: a case report and review of the literature. Jagoda A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):128–30 (26 ref.)

Treatment response with bilateral mixed deafness and facial palsy in polyarteritis nodosa. Vathenen AS, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Jun;84(6):1081–2

Facial paralysis and occult parotid cancer. A characteristic syndrome. Broderick JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Feb;114(2):195–7

Facial nerve paralysis complicating bilateral fractures of the mandible: a case report and review of the literature. Brookes CN. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 26(2):149–54 (21 ref.)

Dural carotid–cavernous sinus vascular malformation with facial nerve paresis. Moster ML, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):27–9

Facial palsy and mastoid surgery. Deka RC.
Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Jul;67(7):531–6

Facial paralysis at the age of 2 months as a first clinical sign of van Buchem disease (endosteal hyperostosis). Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):99–100

Cephalic tetanus [letter] Havaldar PV. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1160

Non haemorrhagic conjunctivitis with facial palsy. Patial RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):736–7

Non–idiopathic intratemporal facial nerve palsy. Arul NT, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):259–60

Herpes simplex virus and facial palsy. Smith MD, et al.
J Infect 1987 Nov;15(3):259–61

Acute infection with human immunodeficiency virus associated with facial nerve palsy and neuralgia [letter] Wiselka MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):189–90

Evaluation of facial nerve paralysis. Duplechain JK, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1988 May;140(5):11–4

An unusual complication of epistaxis. Prescott CA.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Feb;102(2):176

Recurrent facial palsy at high altitude. Woodhead CJ.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Aug;102(8):718–9

Facial palsy after temporal bone fracture: (light and electron microscopic findings in two cases). Ylikoski J.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Apr;102(4):298–303

Seventh cranial nerve paralysis with myokymia during acute co–infection with hepatitis B and delta viruses. Cargnel A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):245–7

Transient abducens nerve palsy following a Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy: report of a case. Reiner S, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Aug;46(8):699–701

Parotid metastasis of small cell carcinoma of the lung causing facial nerve paralysis. Shalowitz JI, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 May;46(5):404–6

Anterior epitympanic cholesteatoma with facial paralysis: a characteristic growth pattern. Chu FW, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Mar;98(3):274–9

Facial weakness without ocular weakness in myasthenia gravis [letter] Chia LG. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):185–6

Acute nose–blow palsy: a pneumatic variant of sudden facial paralysis [letter] Onundarson PT. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1227

Facial paralysis: traumatic neuromas vs. facial nerve neoplasms. Snyderman C, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jan;98(1):53–9

Barotraumatic facial nerve palsy in a Melanesian diver. Hudson BJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec; 30(4):311–3

Incomplete Kawasaki disease with facial nerve paralysis and coronary artery involvement. Kleiman MB, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Apr;7(4):301–2

A combination of cranial and peripheral nerve palsies in infectious mononucleosis. Mohanaruban K, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1986 Dec;62(734):1129–30

A case of generalized myasthenia gravis presenting predominant bilateral facial weakness without ocular muscle involvement. Chia LG.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;86(11):236–8

Cranial nerve involvement with carcinoma of prostate. Seymore CH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):211–3

Facial paralysis in acute parotitis. Robertson JF, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1987 Oct;42(5):312

[Lyme disease, an infectious cause of facial paralysis. Apropos of a case] Penisson–Besnier I, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated and recurrent peripheral facial paralysis in human infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 12; 118(27–28):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of bilateral facial paralysis] Bumb P, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Sep;66(9):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bell's palsy as the initial symptom of HIV infection] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary Lyme's disease] Barzilai N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tick–borne Borrelia burgdorferi—frequent causative agent of peripheral facial paralysis] Lakos A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1257–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Facial paralysis in newborn infants and children. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Fazio B. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):45–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intractable sarcoidosis, beginning with Heerfordt syndrome, and accompanied with arrhythmia, hepatosplenomegaly and pulmonary aspergilloma] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial palsy in a patient with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kurabayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in the development of neuropathies and facial neuritis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Velo–cardio–facial syndrome vs. CHARGE "association" [letter] Pagon RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):751–8

Familial juvenile onset of Bell's palsy. Amit R.
Eur J Pediatr 1987 Nov;146(6):608–9

Moebius' syndrome: a report of two cases. Jamal MN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):350–2

HISTORY

Depiction of facial paralysis on an African mask. Steiner CB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):822–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Activated T cells and Leu–7+ cells in Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 105(1–2):108–13

Anti–herpes IgG and IgG subclass antibodies in Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 106(1–2):1–9

Viral infection in acute peripheral facial palsy. Investigation in Yamagata Prefecture. Inamura H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:23–6

Viral infections in acute peripheral facial paralysis. Nationwide analysis centering on CF. Kukimoto N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:17–22

Depression of T cells in Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):138–41

Cellular immunity abnormalities in patients with recurrent Bell's palsy. Mañós–Pujol M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):283–7

Immune complexes and complement components in Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1987;49(6):294–301

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological and clinical study on idiopathic facial palsy in Japan. Koike Y.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:7–9

Nonepidemic incidence of Bell's palsy [letter] Merren MD. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):159
Bell's palsy and its recurrences. Ralli G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;244(6):387–90

PATHOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic observation of the human facial nerve. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:145–51
Cranial nerve lesions in Bell's palsy. McKeever P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):326–7
[Clinical imaging of the mimetic muscles using high resolution ultrasound] Millesi W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory postauricular responses in patients with peripheral facial nerve palsy. Endoh T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:76–80
Experiments on antidromic evoked potentials of the facial nerve. A possible electroneurodiagnostic examination of intratemporal facial nerve paralysis. Kitani S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:119–25
ENG findings in patients with Bell's palsy. Relationship between visual suppression and clinical course. Koizuka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:85–92
Face EMG Topographic analysis of mimetic movements in patients with Bell's palsy. Ohyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:47–56
Measurement of facial nerve conduction velocity and its application to patients with Bell's palsy. Tojima H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:36–41
Neurotological findings in Bell's palsy and Hunt's syndrome. Yagi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 446:97–100
Stapedial reflex in non recurrent and recurrent Bell's palsy. Giovanni R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):965–71
Electrophysiologic evaluation of the facial nerve in Bell's palsy. A review. Dumitru D, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):137–44 (64 ref.)
Lid lag in Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome. Neetens A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1046–7
Variants of Guillain–Barré syndrome: Miller Fisher syndrome, facial diplegia and multiple cranial nerve palsies. Shuaib A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):611–6
Bell's palsy: factors affecting the prognosis in 200 patients with reference to hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Abraham–Inpijn L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 12(5):349–55
Peripheral nerve involvement in acute Bell's palsy. Abdel–Baki F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May; 102(5):447–8
Bell's palsy and HIV infection. Brown MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):425–6
Evaluation of proximal facial nerve conduction by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schriefer TN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):60–6
[The stapedial reflex and Bell's palsy. Its development during the first week of disease] Ralli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrically elicited blink reflexes for the prognostic assessment of Bell's palsy] Ohmura S, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological study of congenital facial paralysis] Kayamori R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cases with synkinesia after peripheral facial nerve palsy—reflex between trigeminal nerve and facial nerve] Mano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bells against palsy. Williams JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan; 9(1):81–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in Möbius syndrome. Kuhn MJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):167–70

REHABILITATION

Dynamic rehabilitation of the paralyzed face: I. Electronic control of reinnervated muscles from intact facial musculature in the rabbit. Broniatowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):441–5

SURGERY

Results of facial nerve decompression. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:101–5
Fluorescence findings of the facial nerve at decompression operation. Kumagami H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:126–31
"Simple" facial nerve decompression for Bell's palsy [editorial] Hughes GB. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):157
Facial muscle reinnervation: a comparison of neuromuscular pedicle with direct nerve implant. Hall SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):229–33
Vascularized innervated transfer of the clavicular head of the pectoralis major muscle in established facial paralysis. Milroy BC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):75–81
Static syndrome after cross–facial nerve transplantation. Nicolai JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):337–42
Multiple facial suspensions in protracted facial palsy. Okamura H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(2):105–13
Cross–facial nerve transplants: why are spontaneous smiles not restored? Rayment R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 40(6):592–7
The innervated trapezius flap in facial paralysis. Ryan RM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):344–8
Electromyographic rehabilitation of facial function and introduction of a facial paralysis grading scale for hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis. Brudny J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):405–10
A surgical algorithm for the management of facial palsy. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):30–5 (43 ref.)
Technical considerations of the latissimus dorsi muscle flap: a segmentally innervated muscle transfer for facial reanimation. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988; 9(1):36–45
Traumatic intratemporal facial nerve injury: management rationale for preservation of function. Coker NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):262–9
Surgical treatment of the "marginal mandibular lip" deformity. Glenn MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 97(5):462–8
[Surgical treatment of lagophthalmos] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):91–103 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Primary measures in facial nerve injuries] Millesi H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of idiopathic facial paralysis] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):585–92 **(Ger)**
[Effect of choice of therapy on treatment results in Bell's palsy] Kühne E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(12):583–4 **(Ger)**
[Fluorescent findings of the facial nerve at decompression operation] Nakao Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Facio–facial anastomosis. A new possibility of treating facial nerve damage] Radek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of the degree of damage and regeneration of the facial nerve in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Słoniewski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Techniques for facial rehabilitation by temporalis muscle transposition. Sultan AA. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:153–5

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural findings in idiopathic facial paralysis in the dog. Wright JA. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):111–5

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Safety analysis in design—evaluation of a case study. Harms–Ringdahl L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Aug; 19(4):305–17
Effects of simulated facility–design changes on outpatient pharmacy efficiency. Lin AC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):116–21
Cancer mortality among northern Georgia carpet and textile workers. O'Brien TR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(1):15–24
Wheelchair accessibility of public buildings in Utica, New York. Martin LM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):217–21
How to signpost your hospital [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):929
Signpost your hospital. Baron JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):482–4
Choosing easy chairs for the disabled. Ellis M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):701–2
How to signpost your hospital [letter] Evans M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):673
Levels of airborne chlordane and chlorpyrifos in two plenum houses: Saranex S–15 as a vapor barrier. Moye HA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):533–40
The new Health Sciences Library at the State University of New York at Buffalo. Fabrizio N, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr;76(2):164–70
Occupational dermatosis among sanders in the furniture industry. Gan SL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):237–40
Contact dermatitis from Santos rosewood. Woods B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):249–50
Recommendations for critical care unit design. Task Force on Guidelines. Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):796–806
Survey of the designs of racehorse stables in the south west of England. Jones RD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep; 19(5):454–7
Reducing house–dust mites by vacuuming. Wassenaar DP. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Mar;4(2):167–71
Effectiveness of vacuum cleaning and wet cleaning in reducing house–dust mites, fungi and mite allergen in a cotton carpet: a case study. Wassenaar DP. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Feb;4(1):53–62
The architect reflects on the Hawaii Medical Library. Ossipoff V. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):212
Art and the hospital environment. Feight JW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):87–91
Postural adaptations to a sloping chair and work surface. Bridger RS. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr;30(2):237–47
Architectural design of appropriate facilities for leisure activities of disabled people. Galkowski AE. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):85–7
Classroom design. Lanier TW. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul; 55(3):95–8
A review of nasal cancer in furniture manufacturing and woodworking in North Carolina, the United States, and other countries. Imbus HR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep; 29(9):734–40 (43 ref.)
Floor safety in commercial kitchens. Nichols JL. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):148–50
Building–associated risk of febrile acute respiratory diseases in Army trainees. Brundage JF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2108–12
Airs, waters, places [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1062–3
Patients and transport [letter] Seith F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):523
An alternative to conventional shielding for megavoltage therapy rooms. Fitzgerald LT. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):889–90
Rocky start for new biology building on Californian campus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):487
Footwear practices and operating room contamination. Copp G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):366–9
Service industry personnel suffer from slippery floors, poor traction. O'Brien J. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec;56(13):35–6
Preventing slip and fall injuries requires environmental controls. Redfern MS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Sep; 56(10):34, 38–43
Nursing on a construction crew in Nicaragua. Lynch MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):116–21
Costs of accidents in the furniture industry—a Nordic study. Aaltonen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:103–4
Sinonasal cancer and furniture workers: update and methodological points. Minder CE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):228–9
Biomechanics of forward–reaching movements while sitting on fixed forward– or backward–inclining or tiltable seats. Bendix T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):193–6
The practice premises. Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31; 121(18):414–5
[The working environment of the ophthalmologist in ambulatory care] Přikrylová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb; 44(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A facility for gamma–neutron brachytherapy with 252–californium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec; 41(6):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Air quality in a room at a day–care institution with various types of flooring] Aalykke C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal crushing in a sliding door] Damsgaard T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Biotropic effects caused by atmospheric electrical factors in enclosed spaces] Fischer G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An instrument for the study of occupationally–induced cancers using mortality statistics: the example of Swiss furniture and foundry workers] Minder CE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The energy conserving best planned and constructed indoor swimming pool in Europe] Hess W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Floor insulation by using ceramic pots in an old dwelling of a physician in Edelény] Menner O. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1896–7 **(Hun)**
[Research on the incidence of decompression sickness in compressed air works. The development of its recent five years' study] Mano Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul; 29(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity and the degree of allergic sensitization to occupational factors in carpet factory workers] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr;55(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The Physician's Home in Warsaw: will it be built?] Michajlik–Grodnicka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):30–5 **(Pol)**
[Effect of chemical factors related to the use of polyvinyl chloride linoleum in finishing work on health status indicators of builders and finishers] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nervous system of patients with allergies developing in a furniture manufacturing setting] Mukhtarova ND. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reorganization in the reconstruction of health services in the metropolitan zone of Mexico City] Martínez Narvaez G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):378–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Radon gas: contractor liability for an indoor health hazard. Shuko CM. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(2):241–72 (214 ref.)

Regulatory aspects of fire toxicology. Nelson GL. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1-2):181-99

STANDARDS

Human factors in chemical containment laboratory design. Mond CM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct; 48(10):823-9
Sick building syndrome: a study of 4373 office workers. Burge S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4A):493-504
Influence of back angle on the quality of sleep in seats. Nicholson AN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1033-41
Preferences of older adults and experts for physical and architectural features of group living facilities. Brennan PL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):84-90
Hospital parking facilities: how safe are they? Speyer RA. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):38
A review of the development of an ergonomically balanced chair. Jacobs MD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(6):335-6
[Functional and technical construction requirements in sauna facilities] Küsel M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic requirements for the arrangement and installation of computer facilities in secondary schools] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the hygienic assessment of the design of irrigation systems and other reclamation projects in the central Don Basin] Povalii VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):67-8 **(Rus)**

FACILITY REGULATION AND CONTROL

What--me worry? Eyde DT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May; 49(5):A318, A320
Quality of life in long-term institutions: is a regulatory strategy feasible? Kane RA. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:73-81
State regulation bounces back on quality issue. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):66
Coordinating rate setting and planning in states with mandatory hospital rate regulation. What makes a difference? Kinney ED. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Sep; 8(3):397-435
In vitro fertilization faces 'R & R': (more) research and regulation [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1191-2
The regulation of nursing homes: a comparative perspective. Day P, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(3):303-47
The effects of regulation, competition, and ownership on mortality rates among hospital inpatients. Shortell SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1100-7
Final AHERA 'compromise' includes inspections, written plans, actions. Britnell KW Jr, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Feb;57(2):52, 54, 56
Encapsulation attractive alternative to expensive asbestos removal costs. Lizanich S. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Feb; 57(2):65-6, 69-70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Wide impact expected from High Court health care cases. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):60

STANDARDS

[Hygienic requirements for the arrangement and installation of computer facilities in secondary schools] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience of the urban sanitary-epidemiological station with the organization of preventive sanitary control of technological re-equipping and reconstruction of industrial plants] Zinov'eva SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct; (10):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Recurrent bacterial infections and cellulitis in a 29-year-old woman with a history of hypogammaglobulinemia [clinical conference] Adelman DC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec; 59(6):403-4, 456-8
Neglected phenomena in factitious illness: a case study and review of literature. Kooiman CG. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):499-507 (27 ref.)
Factitious false-positive test for HIV [letter] Wu AW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1647
[Bradycardia factitia] Eckert S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudodementia: a review] Heinik Y. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):448-51 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious dermatosis masquerading as recurrent herpes zoster. Levitz SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):781-3 (10 ref.)
Factitious hypoglycemia due to surreptitious administration of insulin. Diagnosis, treatment, and long-term follow-up. Grunberger G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):252-7
Drug purpura due to surreptitious quinidine intake. Reid DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):206-8
Self-inflicted hand injuries: diagnostic challenge and treatment. Friedman B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr; 20(4):345-50
Amnesia: organic and psychogenic [letter] Bronks IG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:414-5
Ganser syndrome. A case report and discussion. Dabholkar PD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:256-8
Long term follow-up of factitious anaemia. Fey MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1504-5
Factitious proteinuria: diagnosis and protein identification by use of isoelectric focusing. Sutcliffe H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1653-5
Depression, dementia, and pseudodementia. Addonizio G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):8-11 (13 ref.)
Pseudodementia. Ronsman KM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):50-2
Differential diagnosis of pseudodementia in the elderly. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Mar;43(3):61-9, 72, 74 (21 ref.)
Team assessment of geriatric mental patients: the care of functional dementia produced by hysterical behavior. Kirby HB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):573-6
Team assessment of geriatric mental patients. (II): Behavioral dynamics and psychometric testing in the diagnosis of functional dementia due to hysterical behavior. Kirby HB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):260-2
Factitious hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia: confirmation of the diagnosis by a species-specific insulin radioimmunoassay. Walfish PG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):601-4
Spurious stones. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):274-9
Factitious hematuria with underlying renal abnormalities. Salmon RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):377-9
Factitious psychiatric disorders: diagnostic and etiologic considerations. Carlson RJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec; 2(4):383-8
[Criteria for differentiating self- or other-inflicted injuries of alleged or real victims] König HG, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jul-Aug;180(1-2):13-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factitious hypoglycemia caused by taking a sulfonylurea drug] Siegel EG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recited depression] Barucci M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):201-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fictitious illnesses in pediatrics: a diagnostic challenge] Sauceda-García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pseudodementia in schizophrenia and mania. Wright JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):109-14
Clinical issues in the assessment of dementia and depression in the elderly. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988; 6(2):40-52 (54 ref.)
[Factitious hypoglycemia--a form of Münchausen syndrome] Knisel W, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 29;83(10):347-9, 352 **(Ger)**
[The physician, the factitious patient and his body. A psychoanalytic study of the mimicry phenomenon] Plassmann R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;41(10):883-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ganser syndrome and its management. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:697-700
A systems-oriented treatment of an adolescent with factitious lip crusting. Kazak AE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):337-9
[Factitious disorders and the general hospital] Delgado Lacosta C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACTOR I see **FIBRINOGEN**

FACTOR II see **PROTHROMBIN**

FACTOR III see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

FACTOR IV see **CALCIUM**

FACTOR V

ANALYSIS

Factor V assays in patients on coumarin therapy, or with vitamin K deficiency [letter] Macheta AT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):429
[Dietary fiber and prothrombin complex factors] Zamrazilová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):368-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A case of acquired anti-factor V circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Deschamps A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14; 17(18):919-20 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin-induced platelet factor Va formation in patients with a gray platelet syndrome. Baruch D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):768-71

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNAs coding for the heavy chain region and connecting region of human factor V, a blood coagulation factor with four types of internal repeats. Kane WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6508-14
Blood coagulation factors V and VIII: structural and functional similarities and their relationship to hemorrhagic and thrombotic disorders. Kane WH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):539-55 (207 ref.)

METABOLISM

Association of a protein with membrane vesicles at the collisional limit: studies with blood coagulation factor Va light chain also suggest major differences between small and large unilamellar vesicles. Abbott AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7994-8003
Vascular smooth muscle cells synthesize, secrete and express coagulation factor V. Rodgers GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):17-23
Factor V is activated and cleaved by platelet calpain: comparison with thrombin proteolysis. Bradford HN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):388-94
Covalent crosslinking of human coagulation factor V by activated factor XIII from guinea pig megakaryocytes and human plasma. Huh MM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1693-702
The active site of blood coagulation factor Xa. Its distance from the phospholipid surface and its conformational sensitivity to components of the prothrombinase complex. Husten EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12953-61
The binding of factor Va to phospholipid vesicles. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5714-23
Prothrombinase complex assembly. Kinetic mechanism of enzyme assembly on phospholipid vesicles. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3823-34
Formation of factor Va by atherosclerotic rabbit aorta mediates factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Rodgers GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1911-9
Immunohistology of clotting factor V in human extraembryonic membranes. Hsi BL, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):529-35
The determination of enzyme-cofactor dissociation constants by kinetic methods: a correction. Jesty J. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):745-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of serum versus plasma on agglutination of antibody-coated indicator cells by human rheumatoid factors. Faulk WP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):169-76
The function of the human factor V carbohydrate moiety in blood coagulation. Bruin T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):305-10

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary combined deficiency of clotting factors V and VIII with involvement of von Willebrand factor. Fischer RR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):53-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute and chronic pain in hemophilia. Choinière M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):317-31

FACTOR VII

ANALYSIS

Factor VII-phospholipid complex in male survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Dalaker K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):111-6
Factor VII in subjects at risk for thromboembolism: activation or increased synthesis? Orlando M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):340-3
Monoclonal antibodies to human factor VII: production of immunodepleted plasma for VII:C assays. Takase T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):342-5
Effects of changes in smoking and other characteristics on clotting factors and the risk of ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):986-8
A method for the determination of activated factor VII using bovine and rabbit brain thromboplastins: demonstration of increased levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):191-200
Evaluation of factor VIII-rich cryoprecipitate and the plasma fibronectin-rich, heparin-precipitable fraction prepared from single-donor plasma units. Menitove JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):491-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor that inhibits the factor VII-tissue factor complex also inhibits factor Xa: insight into its possible mechanism of action. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):335-43
Evidence that plasma lipoproteins inhibit the factor VIIa-tissue factor complex by a different mechanism that extrinsic pathway inhibitor. Kondo S, et al. **Blood** 1987

Dec;70(6):1947–54

Inhibition of human factor VIIa–tissue factor activity by placental anticoagulant protein. Kondo S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):449–59

Heparin induces release of extrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor (EPI). Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):803–13

Partial purification and characterization of extrinsic pathway inhibitor (the factor Xa–dependent plasma inhibitor of factor VIIa/tissue factor). Warn–Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):11–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of tissue factor and factor VIIa/tissue factor inhibitor activity in endotoxin or phorbol ester stimulated U937 monocyte–like cells. Rana SV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):259–62

Cyclosporine as a biologic response modifier in the regulation of monocyte and endothelial cell procoagulant synthesis. Carlsen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):528–30

GENETICS

The human factor VII gene is polymorphic due to variation in repeat copy number in a minisatellite. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):147–58

The coagulation factor VII regulator is located on 8p23.1. Fagan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):365–7

Activity and antigen of coagulation factors VII and X in five patients with abnormal chromosome 13. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):91–6

Probing the human genome with minisatellite–like sequences from the human coagulation factor VII gene. Murray MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4166

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of factor VII antigen in factor VII congenital deficiencies with a new ELISA assay. Tirindelli MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–21

Relationship between sex hormones and haemostatic factors in healthy middle–aged men. Bonithon–Kopp C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):71–6

Factor VII activity and antigen in a patient with abnormal factor VII. Takamiya O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(2):159–65

Study of different factor VII deficiency variants in nine families from Spain. Pardo A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(5):268–72

Monoclonal antibodies to human factor VII: a one step immunoradiometric assay for VII:Ag. Takase T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):337–41

Activity and antigen of coagulation factors VII and X in five patients with abnormal chromosome 13. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):91–6

METABOLISM

The effect of platelets upon factor Xa–catalyzed activation of factor VII in vitro. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):396–401

Activation of factor VII bound to tissue factor: a key early step in the tissue factor pathway of blood coagulation. Rao LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6687–91

Effects of lipid–binding proteins apo A–I, apo A–IL, beta 2–glycoprotein I, and C–reactive protein on activation of factor X by tissue factor—factor VIIa. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):669–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Polypeptide fraction from bovine factor VIII does not influence human platelet aggregation and blood coagulation. Baldacci M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):7–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold–promoted activation of factor VII and shortening of the prothrombin time. Gralnick HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:113–29 (61 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and coronary bypass surgery in hereditary factor VII deficiency. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):955–9

Procoagulant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Contribution of tissue factor associated with factor VII. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1466–74

Enhancement by human umbilical vein endothelial cells of factor Xa–catalyzed activation of factor VII. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):791–6

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by beta 2–glycoprotein I. Henry ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):519–23

Factor VII activity state in coronary artery disease. Hoffman C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):475–81

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY

Evaluation of factor VII antigen in factor VII congenital deficiencies with a new ELISA assay. Tirindelli MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–21

COMPLICATIONS

Hip surgery in a patient with severe factor VII deficiency. Briët E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):273–7

[Combined aortic and pulmonary valve stenosis, changes in primary hemostasis and partial deficiency of factor XII in Noonan's syndrome] Mollica N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Arthropathy and surgery in congenital factor VII deficiency. Kuzel T, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):771–4

[Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in a nursing infant with congenital factor VII deficiency. Survival and follow–up after neurosurgical intervention] Miano C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of factor VII antigen in factor VII congenital deficiencies with a new ELISA assay. Tirindelli MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–21

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atherosclerosis and coronary bypass surgery in hereditary factor VII deficiency. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):955–9

Study of different factor VII deficiency variants in nine families from Spain. Pardo A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(5):268–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Factor VII activity and antigen in a patient with abnormal factor VII. Takamiya O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(2):159–65

VETERINARY

Hereditary blood coagulation factor–VII deficiency: a comparison of the defect in beagles from several sources. Spurling NW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):461–4

[Congenital deficiency of factor VII in a canine family] Noguchi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR VIII

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Structure and function. Zimmerman TS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:53–9

Double cryoprecipitated factor VIII concentrate from heparinised plasma and its heat treatment. Smit Sibinga CT, et al. **Blut** 1988 Mar;56(3):111–6

Issues associated with safety testing of blood products in endemic areas [letter] Eibl J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):575–6

Transmission of hepatitis B by dry heat treated factor VIII and IX concentrates [letter] Lush CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):421

Production of factor VIII deficient plasma by immunodepletion using three monoclonal antibodies. Takase T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):497–502

Chemistry of F VIII molecule. Kamath MV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 May;42(5):121–5 (26 ref.)

Inactivation of HIV in plasma derivatives by beta–propiolactone and UV irradiation. Dichtelmüller H, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):367–9

Monoclate: a purified antihemophilic factor. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan 1;29(756):1–2

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Fukui H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1510–8 (37 ref.)

Analysis of the structure and function of factor VIII by monoclonal antibodies. Hada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1681–8

Efficacy of heat treatment of factor VIII concentrate. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):199–200

Studies on the procurement of blood coagulation factor VIII. In vivo studies on blood components prepared in half–strength citrate anticoagulant. Griffin B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):193–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of effectiveness of intranasal administration of human factor VIII [letter] Gordon GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):788

In vivo characterization of recombinant factor VIII in a canine model of hemophilia A (factor VIII deficiency). Giles AR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):335–9

Reduced risk of non–A, non–B hepatitis after a first exposure to 'wet heated' factor VIII concentrate. Kernoff PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):207–11

Induction of immune tolerance in hemophiliacs with inhibitors [letter] Cattaneo M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3409–10

Virus safety of solvent/detergent–treated antihaemophilic factor concentrate. Horowitz MS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):186–9

Indwelling intravenous catheter in a young haemophiliac [letter] McWhirter WR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9; 2(8602):99–100

Hemofil M—a new antihemophilic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jun 3;30(767):60

Induction of immune tolerance in patients with hemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII by combined treatment with intravenous IgG, cyclophosphamide, and factor VIII. Nilsson IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):947–50

Reconstructive plastic surgery in hemophiliacs. Drimmer MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):91–3

Continuous high–dose factor VIII for the induction of immune tolerance in haemophilia A patients with high responder state: a description of eleven patients treated. Scheibel E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1049–52

[Home treatment in hemophilia] Pabinger I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;99(22):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor replacement therapy. Problems and challenges. Aledort LM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:49–52

Hepatitis and factor VIII concentrates. Kernoff PB. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):8–13

Effects of alloantigens in blood products on immunity. Ludlam CA. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):3–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The interaction of rDNA factor VIII, factor VIIIdes–797–1562 and factor VIIIdes–797–1562–derived peptides with phospholipid. Bloom JW. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):439–48

ANALYSIS

A modified method for application of indirect immunofluorescent staining for factor VIII/vWF to capillary endothelia. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):107–10

Factor VIII: von Willebrand factor patterns in the plasma of patients with pre–eclampsia. Calvin S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):29–32

Factor VIII assays. Assessment of variables. Brandt JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):7–12

In vitro characterization of various factor VIII concentrates. Yoshioka A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul; 37(7):753–6

Molecular characterization of commercial porcine factor VIII concentrate. Lollar P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):137–43

Radioimmunoassay for quantitative measurement of factor VIII–heavy chain. Nordfang O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):307–12

Antihaemophilic effect of vasopressin, deamino–(D–arginine8)–vasopressin and adrenaline in sheep: proposal for an in vivo assay system. Heiniger J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):279–81

Abnormal endothelial factor VIII associated with pulmonary hypertension and congenital heart defects. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1043–52

Biochemical and in vivo properties of commercial virus–inactivated factor VIII concentrates. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):205–14

The determination of low levels of aluminum in antihemophilic factor (human) preparations by flame atomic absorption spectrometry. Progar JJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Apr;16(2):119–27

Normal response of factor VIII and von Willebrand factor to 1–deamino–8D–arginine vasopressin in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Brenner B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):191–3

Artificial factor VIII deficient plasma: preparation using monoclonal antibodies and its use in one stage coagulation assays. Hornsey VS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 41(5):562–7

Near normoglycemia for 1 year has no effect on platelet reactivity, factor VIII, and von Willebrand factor in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a controlled trial. Christiansen JS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):100–6

Characterization of microvasculature in the stroma of human colorectal carcinoma: an immunoelectron microscopic study on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ohtani H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(4):204–12

On the unreliability of one–stage factor VIII:C clotting assays after infusion of factor VIII concentrates. Blombäck M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):561–6

Functional and immunological assays of FVIII in 133 haemophiliacs—characterization of a subgroup of patients with mild haemophilia A and discrepancy in 1– and 2–stage assays. Parquet–Gernez A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):202–6

A simple and accurate microplate assay for the determination of factor VIII activity. Carlebjörk G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):5–14

An effect of predilution on VIII:C determination by the one–stage assay. Frandsen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):195–203

Characteristics of the von Willebrand factor in virus inactivated F VIII concentrates: the impact of heat treatment. Ingerslev J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(2):175–82

Evidence that NH2-terminal but not COOH-terminal moiety of plasma von Willebrand factor binds to factor VIII. Jorieux S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):205–10

The influence of pH on heat denaturation of anti-haemophilic cryoprecipitate. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):183–90

Factor VIII, von Willebrand factor and platelet adhesiveness in diabetic retinopathy. Nozaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):7–9

Effect of virucidal heat treatment on proteins in human factor VIII concentrates. Thomas KB, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):8–13

The use of the anti-factor VIII method on trephine biopsies of the bone marrow for the identification of immature and atypical megakaryocytes in myeloproliferative diseases and allied disorders. A morphometric study. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(2):89–97

Studies on the procurement of blood coagulation factor VIII. In vitro studies on blood components prepared in half-strength citrate anticoagulant 18 hours after phlebotomy. Griffin B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):9–13

[Use of 2D IEF/SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting for the analysis of a factor VIII concentrate] Knüver-Hopf J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:186–8 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Disappearance of a high response factor VIII inhibitor in a hemophiliac with AIDS. Leyva WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):414–8

Failure of high-dose i.v. gammaglobulin in the treatment of spontaneously acquired factor VIII inhibitors. Heyman MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):191–4

Acute myocardial infarction during treatment with an activated prothrombin complex concentrate in a patient with factor VIII deficiency and a factor VIII inhibitor. Chavin SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):245–9 (40 ref.)

Factor VIII inhibitors. Etiology, characterization, natural history, and management. Lusher JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:89–102 (71 ref.)

The natural history of factor VIII:C inhibitors in patients with hemophilia A: a national cooperative study. II. Observations on the initial development of factor VIII:C inhibitors. McMillan CW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):344–8

Bleeding tendency caused by IgG inhibitor to factor XIII, treated successfully by cyclophosphamide. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):313–9

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with lung abscess. Ganly PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):811

Life-threatening oro-pharyngeal bleeding in a haemophiliac with factor VIII inhibitors. Roderick PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(2):217–9

A case of a female patient with inhibitory hemophilia cured definitively. Atanassov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986; 28(4):14–7

Inhibitors to-factor VIII: two cases of non-hemophilic octogenarians [letter] Gentili A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr;73(2):154

Localization of the binding regions of a murine monoclonal anti-factor VIII antibody and a human anti-factor VIII alloantibody, both of which inhibit factor VIII procoagulant activity, to amino acid residues threonine351-serine365 of the factor VIII heavy chain. Foster PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):123–8

Factor VIII-bypassing activity of bovine tissue factor using the canine hemophilic model. O'Brien DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):206–11

Desmopressin therapy in patients with acquired factor VIII inhibitors [letter] Naorose-Abidi SM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):366

Long-term results of the treatment of children with factor VIII inhibitors with prothrombin-complex concentrates. Ekert H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):230–3

Management of neck bleeding in patients with inhibitors to factor VIII. Shurafa M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov;97(5):514–6

An acquired factor VIII inhibitor responsive to high-dose gamma globulin. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1005–7

[Suppression of factor VIII inhibitor in children with hemophilia A] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prothrombin complex concentrates in the treatment of hemorrhage in a non-hemophilic patient with a high factor VIII inhibitor level] Tsuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Culture of mouse brain capillary endothelial cell lines that express factor VIII, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and form junctional complexes in vitro. Dropulic B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;23(11):775–81

Generation of active coagulation factor VIII from isolated subunits. Nordfang O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1115–8

A non-cytotoxic T cell clone from a human kidney graft infiltrate inhibits factor VIII synthesis by donor kidney endothelial cells. Manca F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2):260–1

GENETICS

Maternal duplication associated with gene deletion in sporadic hemophilia. Gitschier J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):274–9

Nonsense and missense mutations in hemophilia A: estimate of the relative mutation rate at CG dinucleotides. Youssoufian H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May; 42(5):718–25

Moderately severe hemophilia A resulting from Glu——Gly substitution in exon 7 of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):867–71

Synthesis of biologically active deletion mutants of human factor VIII:C. Langner KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):16–25

Mutations of factor VIII cleavage sites in hemophilia A. Gitschier J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1022–8

Blood coagulation factors V and VIII: structural and functional similarities and their relationship to hemorrhagic and thrombotic disorders. Kane WH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):539–55 (207 ref.)

Stable expression of recombinant factor VIII molecules using a bovine papillomavirus vector. Sarver N, et al. **DNA** 1987 Dec;6(6):553–64

Mild hemophilia A associated with a cryptic donor splice site mutation in intron 4 of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):32–6

Characterization of a partial deletion of the factor VIII gene in a haemophiliac with inhibitor. Bardoni B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):86–8

A HindIII RFLP and a gene lesion in the coagulation factor VIII gene. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 78(4):359–62

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with factor VIII:C gene in Chinese. Chan V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):128–31

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of recombinant human factor VIII expressed in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6352–62

Carrier detection in Japanese hemophilia A by use of three intragenic and two extragenic factor VIII DNA probes: a study of 24 kindreds. Suehiro K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):314–8

Familial adrenoleukodystrophy: long chain fatty acid levels and analysis with a factor VIII DNA probe. Berriche S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):234–5

A somatic mosaic for haemophilia A detected at the DNA level. Higuchi M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb;5(1):23–7

Haemophilia A resulting from de novo insertion of L1 sequences represents a novel mechanism for mutation in man. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10; 332(6160):164–6

A novel missense mutation in the factor VIII gene identified by analysis of amplified hemophilia DNA sequences. Levinson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9797–805

[Study on Bcl I RFLP in factor VIII gene and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A through RFLP] Shen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 9(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular analysis and genetic diagnosis of hemophilia. a. Hemophilia A] Suzuki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2934–40 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in hemostatic parameters during hemodialysis with dialyzers of different membrane composition and flow design. Platelet activation and factor VIII-related von Willebrand factor during hemodialysis. Schmitt GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):411–8

Acquired haemophilia and rheumatoid arthritis. Soriano RM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):381–3

Immunoquantitation of factor VIII-related antigen (von Willebrand factor antigen) in prostate cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30;40(3):283–9

Improved enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII-related antigen (von Willebrand factor antigen). Ablin RJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1935–6

Selective localization of factor VIII antigenicity to islet endothelial cells and expression of class II antigens by normal human pancreatic ductal epithelium. Dib SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):482–7

Absent elevations in growth hormone, factor VIII related antigen, and plasminogen activator activity during exercise in diabetic patients resistant to retinopathy. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):25–30

Factor VIIIR:Ag plasma levels in patients with cervical and ovarian carcinoma. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):87–93

Immunomorphological analysis of the role of blood vessel endothelium in the morphogenesis of cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma: a study of 57 cases. Facchetti F, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):581–93

Angiosarcoma of the uterus: a light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Witkin GB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):176–84

An immunogenic region within residues Val1670–Glu1684 of the factor VIII light chain induces antibodies which inhibit binding of factor VIII to von Willebrand factor. Foster PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5230–4

Localization of the binding site for a factor VIII activity neutralizing antibody to amino acid residues Asp1663–Ser1669. Shima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10198–203

Localization of the binding regions of a murine monoclonal anti-factor VIII antibody and a human anti-factor VIII alloantibody, both of which inhibit factor VIII procoagulant activity, to amino acid residues threonine351-serine365 of the factor VIII heavy chain. Foster PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):123–8

Negative immunolabelling for factor VIII-related antigen in the so-called "sclerosing haemangiomas" (histiocytofibromas) of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):326–30

Treatment of severe bleeding in hemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitor. Mahasandana C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71(3):154–8

Induction of immune tolerance to factor VIII in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Ewing NP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1; 259(1):65–8

Induction of immune tolerance to factor VIII: a plea for caution [editorial] Roberts HR. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1; 259(1):84–5

Factor-VIII-related antigen and vasculitis [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):227–8

Factor-VIII-related antigen and vasculitis. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1203–4 (18 ref.)

Epitope mapping of human factor VIII inhibitor antibodies by deletion analysis of factor VIII fragments expressed in Escherichia coli. Scandella D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6152–6

Localization of a factor VIII-inhibiting antibody epitope to a region between residues 338 and 362 of factor VIII heavy chain. Ware J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3165–9

Vascular damage and factor-VIII-related antigen in the rheumatic diseases. Belch JJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(3):107–11

Factor VIII procoagulant antigen in human tissues. Kadhom N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):289–94

The development and characterisation of antibodies to human factor VIII in haemophilic dogs. Littlewood JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):314–21

Cross-reactive factor VIII in the rabbit: potential animal model for FVIII studies. Czerchawski L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):125–30

A patient with a spontaneous factor VIII:C autoantibody: successful treatment with cyclosporine. Hart HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):323–8

Factor VIII-related antigen in canine endothelial neoplasms: an immunohistochemical study. von Beust BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):251–5

[Effects of smoking on platelet aggregation and plasma levels of factor VIII relative antigen] Xia JR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):187–9, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human factor VIII and von Willebrand factor] Yoshioma A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;50(3):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain ischemia and endothelial cell damage--immunohistochemical study using factor VIII related antigen as a marker] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of anti-factor VIII antibodies in children with hemophilia] Klukowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan–Jun;18(1–2):123–6 **(Pol)**

[Anti-factor VIII antibodies in children with hemophilia, and the management of hemorrhage] Klukowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of factor VIII antigen (VIIIR-Ag) by erythrocyte agglutination] Coelho E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prospective study of hepatitis after factor VIII concentrate exposed to hot vapour. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):427–30

Human factor VIII from heparinized plasma. Purification and characterization of a single-chain form. Ganz PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):521–8

Coagulation factor VIII concentrates and the marketplace [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):42–3

Purification of human factor VIII from a heat-treated factor VIII concentrate in the presence of potent protease inhibitors. Shima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1239–45

Human Factor VIII:C purified using monoclonal antibody to von Willebrand factor. Proceedings from a satellite symposium, XIth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. July 11, 1987, Brussels. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):1–45

Human factor VIII:C purified using monoclonal antibody to von Willebrand factor. Levine PH. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):1–2

Factor VIII:C purified from plasma via monoclonal antibodies: human studies. Levine PH. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):38–41

Biochemical properties of Monoclate factor VIII:C antihemophilic factor (human) using monoclonal antibody to von Willebrand factor (VWF). Nilsson IM.

Semin Hematol 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):33–7

The preclinical characterization of Monoclate factor VIII:C, antihemophilic factor (human). Schreiber AB. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):27–32

Purification of factor VIII by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Zimmerman TS. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):25–6

F VIII subunits: purification and antigenic properties. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1043–8

Chromatography of the VIII/vWF complex on dextran sulphate sepharose. Harrison P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):295–304

Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilized factor VIII and factor IX concentrates. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):235–41

The role of HIV infectivity and composition of factor VIII concentrates on the immunity of haemophiliacs positive for HIV antibodies. Allain JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):37–43

Influence of the primary anticoagulant on the recovery of factor VIII [letter] Rock G. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):125–6

[Production of factor VIII deficient plasma by immunodepletion using monoclonal antibodies to vWF and to factor VIII, and its application] Nakai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):475–80 **(Jpn)**

[Viral inactivation of antihemophilic factors in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Liras A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):34–8 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of human factor VIII from isolated subunits. Fay PJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):525–31

Subunit structure of thrombin–activated human factor VIIIa. Fay PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):181–90

Phospholipase abolishes the effect of stimulated platelets on the thrombin activation of factor VIII. Rick ME, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):173–7

Localization of a factor VIII binding domain on a 34 kilodalton fragment of the N-terminal portion of von Willebrand factor. Takahashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1679–82

Observation of the activity of factor VIII in the endometrium of women with regular menstrual cycles. Zhu PD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):273–5

Stoichiometry of the porcine factor VIII–von Willebrand factor association. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17572–6

Association of the factor VIII light chain with von Willebrand factor. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10451–5

Proteolytic requirements for thrombin activation of anti–hemophilic factor (factor VIII). Pittman DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2429–33

Intranasal and intravenous administration of desmopressin: effect on F VIII/vWF, pharmacokinetics and reproducibility. Lethagen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1033–6

Intravenous and subcutaneous administration of desmopressin (DDAVP) to hemophiliacs: pharmacokinetics and factor VIII responses. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1037–9

Effect of controlled hyperglycaemia on factor VIII concentrations in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):157–62

Plasma concentrations of factor VIII after administration of DDAVP to conscious dogs. Vilhardt H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):585–91

Effect of citrate anticoagulants on factor VIII levels in plasma. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):248–52

[Factor VIII activity in the endothelium of endometrial vessels of normal women of reproductive age] Zhu PD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):208–10, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of factor VIII in patients with classic haemophilia. Messori A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Dec;13(6):365–80 (71 ref.)

Inhibitor to factor VIII in a non–haemophilic patient: evaluation of the response to DDAVP and the in vitro kinetics of factor VIII. A case report. Chistolini A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):221–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparable modulation of human monocyte functions by commercial factor VIII concentrates of varying purity. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1662–8

Equations for the calculation of factor VIII potencies from the results of parallel–line clotting–time assays. Kuwahara SS. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(2):91–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor VIII/vWF and platelet formation and function in health and disease. A tribute to Marion I. Barnhart. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:1–223

[Current theories on the structure and function of factor VIII] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 18(3–4):187–94 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Coagulation factor VIII concentrates and the marketplace. Cash JD. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1270

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemophilia, HIV infection, and blood transfusion in Belgium. Haemophilia Study Group. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988; 43(2):95–100

Phenotypic and functional abnormalities in monocytes from patients with haemophilia A treated with factor VIII concentrates. Roy G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 79(1):26–32

Humate–P for treatment of von Willebrand disease [letter] Czapek EE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1100

Hemostatic effect of a heat–treated factor VIII concentrate (Haemate P) in von Willebrand's disease. Fukui H, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):171–8

Relationship of clinical and immunological abnormalities in haemophilia A to F VIII therapy and HIV exposure: a longitudinal study. Eagleton MC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):35–41

HIV infection in Norwegian haemophiliacs: the prevalence of antibodies against HIV in haemophiliacs treated with lyophilized cryoprecipitate from volunteer donors. Evensen SA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):44–8

Heat–treated factor VIII/von Willebrand factor concentrate in platelet–type von Willebrand's disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):353–60

Effect of fibronectin–rich human cryoprecipitate on fluid volume requirements in sheep during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):571–81

Virucidal treatment of clotting factor concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):782–5

Hemophilia—a treatment in crisis [letter] Aledort LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1017

On the unreliability of one–stage factor VIII:C clotting assays after infusion of factor VIII concentrates. Blombäck M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):561–6

Cryoprecipitate revisited [editorial] Aledort LM. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):295–6

Risk of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by heat–treated factor VIII concentrates in patients with severe hemophilia A. Daenen S, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):482–4

Virus–inactivated factor VIII concentrate prevents postoperative bleeding in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Furlan M, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):489–92

Long–term frequent plasma exchange donation of cryoprecipitate. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):307–10

[Consensus hemophilia treatment] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1914–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The HIV problem of factor VIII–substituted hemophiliacs from the diagnostic and prognostic viewpoints] Wernet P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:21–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of heat–treated factor VIII concentrates in von Willebrand's disease and related disorders: studies in platelet–type von Willebrand's disease] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR IX

Transmission of hepatitis B by dry heat treated factor VIII and IX concentrates [letter] Lush CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):421

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of two differently processed forms of human recombinant factor IX synthesised in CHO cells transformed with a polycistronic vector. Balland A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):565–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IgG subclass identification of inhibitors to factor IX in haemophilia B patients. Orstavik KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):451–4

Disappearance of inhibitor to factor IX in a patient with severe haemophilia B and immunological characterization of the inhibitor. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(2):177–85

Haemophilia B+ with inhibitor [letter] Ludwig M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):340

GENETICS

Human genes for factor IX and other vitamin K dependent blood proteins. Kurachi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 214:67–81

An insertion within the factor IX gene: hemophilia BEl Salvador. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):581–4

The Malmö polymorphism of coagulation factor IX, an immunologic polymorphism due to dimorphism of residue 148 that is in linkage disequilibrium with two other F.IX polymorphisms. Graham JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):573–80

Expression of human factor IX and its subfragments in Escherichia coli and generation of antibodies to the subfragments. Lin SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5267–74

A second BamHI DNA polymorphism and haplotype association in the factor IX gene. Driscoll MC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):61–5

The putative factor IX gene promoter in hemophilia B Leyden. Reitsma PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1074–6

Carrier testing in hemophilia B with an immunoassay that distinguishes a prevalent factor IX dimorphism. Smith KJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1006–13

Genetic defect responsible for the dysfunctional protein: factor IXLong Beach. Ware J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):820–2

Determination of factor IX allotypes for carrier identification in haemophilia B. Wallmark A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):427–32

Large scale physical mapping in the q27 region of the human X chromosome: the coagulation factor IX gene and the mcf.2 transforming sequence are separated by at most 270 kilobase pairs and are surrounded by several 'HTF islands'. Nguyen C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3285–9

The role of beta–hydroxyaspartate and adjacent carboxylate residues in the first EGF domain of human factor IX. Rees DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2053–61

Evidence for prokaryotic transcription and translation control regions in the human factor IX gene. Simpson PJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):373–83

A complete deletion of the factor IX gene and new TaqI variant in a hemophilia B kindred. Taylor SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):273–6

Effect of propeptide mutations on post–translational processing of factor IX. Evidence that beta–hydroxylation and gamma–carboxylation are independent events. Rabiet MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14895–8

Molecular defect in factor IXBm Lake Elsinore. Substitution of Ala390 by Val in the catalytic domain. Spitzer SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10545–8

Hemophilia B (factor IXSeattle 2) due to a single nucleotide deletion in the gene for factor IX. Schach BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1023–8

DNA analysis of seven patients with hemophilia B who have anti–factor IX antibodies: relationship to clinical manifestations and evidence that the abnormal gene was inherited. Tanimoto M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep; 112(3):307–13

Partial deletion by illegitimate recombination of the factor IX gene in a haemophilia B family with two inhibitor patients. Green PM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 5(2):95–106

The propeptide region of clotting factor IX is a signal for a vitamin K dependent carboxylase: evidence from protein engineering of amino acid -4. Galeffi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9505–13

An alternative approach to somatic cell gene therapy. St. Louis D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3150–4

Genomic amplification with transcript sequencing. Stoflet ES, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):491–4

[Molecular analysis and genetic diagnosis of hemophilia. b. Hemophilia B] Kojima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2941–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Patients with hemophilia B (Christmas disease) who have anti–factor IX: genetic heterogeneity [editorial] Poon MC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):283–4

Immunological approaches to the study of the mechanism of hemostasis and thrombosis: applications of monoclonal antibodies against factor IX; a review. Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1697–701 (257 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human plasma factor IX from HTLV–I or HIV by immunoaffinity chromatography using conformation–specific antibodies. Limentani SA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1312–5

Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilized factor VIII and factor IX concentrates. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):235–41

METABOLISM

Role of calcium ions and the heavy chain of factor XIa in the activation of human coagulation factor IX. Sinha D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3768–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of factor IX evaluated by model–independent methods. Longo G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):426–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of prothrombin activation by factor X and factor IX Gla–peptides. Wildgoose P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1207–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Virucidal treatment of clotting factor concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):782–5

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR X

Disulphide bridges of bovine factor X. Højrup P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):887–91

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of five coagulation parameters in one sample with a centrifugal analyzer. Bas BM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):260–7

Activity and antigen of coagulation factors VII and X in five patients with abnormal chromosome 13. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):91–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Biological monitoring of treatment with low molecular weight heparin] Aiach M. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low molecular weight heparin (CY 222) levels during hemodialysis sessions. Comparison of various chromogenic and chronometric methods. Problem of standardization] Roussel B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Difficulties in the study of the kinetics of the generation of IIa and Xa in the monitoring of treatment with low molecular weight heparin] Droulle C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:74–7 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Multiple polymorphic sites in factor X locus. Hassan HJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1353–6

Activity and antigen of coagulation factors VII and X in five patients with abnormal chromosome 13. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):91–6

HISTORY

"Stuart factor" (coagulation factor X). A North Carolina saga. Graham JB. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):328–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid ion-exchange chromatography for preparative separation of proteins. III. Application to purification of bovine factor X and prothrombin. Bergenhem N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:383–7

METABOLISM

Turnover of factor X and of prothrombin in rabbits fed on a standard or cholesterol-supplemented diet. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):263–9

Evidence that plasma lipoproteins inhibit the factor VIIa–tissue factor complex by a different mechanism that extrinsic pathway inhibitor. Kondo S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1947–54

Factor X-activating activity in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Dover R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1122–4

S protein/vitronectin in chronic liver diseases: correlations with serum cholinesterase, coagulation factor X and complement component C3. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):161–5

A reproducible model for the study of factor X kinetics in AA amyloidosis. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):419–26

The saturable high affinity association of factor X to ADP-stimulated monocytes defines a novel function of the Mac-1 receptor. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7007–15

The active site of blood coagulation factor Xa. Its distance from the phospholipid surface and its conformational sensitivity to components of the prothrombinase complex. Husten EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12953–61

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Control of enzyme activity by the "propeptide" region of factor XKnobloch JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15334–7

Prothrombinase complex assembly. Kinetic mechanism of enzyme assembly on phospholipid vesicles. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3823–34

Early processing of prothrombin and factor X by the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Wallin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9994–10001

Factor X-activating activity from Guerin epithelioma. Mielicki W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):279–84

Effects of lipid-binding proteins apo A-I, apo A-IL, beta 2-glycoprotein I, and C-reactive protein on activation of factor X by tissue factor—factor VIIa. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):669–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of prothrombin activation by factor X and factor IX Gla-peptides. Wildgoose P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1207–12

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

FACTOR XI

ANALYSIS

A simple and accurate microplate assay for the determination of factor XI in plasma. Scott CF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):708–14

A new sensitive assay for bovine activated factor XI (factor XIa) using a reconstituted coagulation cascade system. Kato H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):461–74

A rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human factor XI. Komiyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):329–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transfusion-induced specific anti-factor XI inhibitor in a patient with previously unrecognized factor XI deficiency. Musclow CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):418–22

Acquired factor XI inhibitors in congenitally deficient patients. Schnall SF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec; 26(4):323–8

Inhibition of human blood coagulation factor XIa by C-1 inhibitor. Meijers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):959–63

Inhibition of factor XIa by antithrombin III. Soons H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4624–9

Determination of main inhibitor of activated factor XI. Nishikado H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):145–51

GENETICS

Organization of the gene for human factor XI. Asakai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7221–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[A monoclonal antibody to factor IX] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;50(3):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of factor XIa activity by platelets and alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Walsh PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1578–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of calcium ions and the heavy chain of factor XIa in the activation of human coagulation factor IX. Sinha D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3768–75

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Transfusion-induced specific anti-factor XI inhibitor in a patient with previously unrecognized factor XI deficiency. Musclow CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):418–22

Acquired factor XI inhibitors in congenitally deficient patients. Schnall SF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Dec; 26(4):323–8

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan syndrome: partial factor XI deficiency. de Haan M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):277–82

Hemophilic arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint: review of the literature, a case report, and discussion. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):145–50 (39 ref.)

[A case of pituitary dwarfism with hyperlipemia, factor XII and XI deficiency, and low level of NK activity] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 76(7):1078–82 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of nodular goiter in a patient with hemophilia C] Breido IS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):137–8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Factor XI deficiency: genetic and clinical studies of a single kindred. Litz CE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):8–12

Inheritance and bleeding in factor XI deficiency. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):521–8

Factor XI deficiency in a geriatric population. Loeser WD, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):416–7

VETERINARY

Bovine factor XI deficiency: relationships between heterozygotes in Canada and Britain. Brush PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):134

FACTOR XII

ANALYSIS

Detection of activation of the contact system of coagulation in vitro and in vivo: quantitation of activated Hageman factor-C-1-inhibitor and kallikrein-C-1-inhibitor complexes by specific radioimmunoassays. Nuijens JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):778–85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of bovine factor XIIa with an inhibitor from bovine plasma. Thornton RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):19–27

[Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system by intravenous administration of ionic and non-ionic radiographic contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Plasma kallikrein and prekallikrein activator (PKA) activities in various preparations of human immunoglobulins and albumins] Kawiak J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the human blood coagulation factor XII gene. Intron/exon gene organization and analysis of the 5'-flanking region. Cool DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13662–73

The genetic relationships between the kringle domains of human plasminogen, prothrombin, tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and coagulation factor XII. Castellino FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):358–69

Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10

Structural gene encoding human factor XII is located at 5q33-qter. Royle NJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):217–21

IMMUNOLOGY

[Application of a monoclonal antibody against factor XII (Hageman factor); enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for factor XII antigen] Sugihara T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;50(3):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroimmunoassay of factor XII antigen increased sensitivity by silver staining of immunoprecipitate—factor XII antigen in cases from 9 Japanese families with congenital factor XII deficiency] Takamiya O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1282–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The autoactivation of factor XII (Hageman factor) induced by low-Mr heparin and dextran sulphate. The effect of the Mr of the activating polyanion. Silverberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):715–20

Tryptase from human mast cells does not activate purified human Hageman factor. Alter SC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar;18(2):151–6

In vitro activation of the contact activation system (Hageman factor system) in plasma by acidic phospholipids and the inhibitory effect of beta 2-glycoprotein I on this activation. Schousboe I. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):309–15

Accelerating effect of zinc ions on the surface-mediated activation of factor XII and prekallikrein. Shimada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):913–21

A common neoepitope is created when the reactive center of C1-inhibitor is cleaved by plasma kallikrein, activated factor XII fragment, C1 esterase, or neutrophil elastase. de Agostini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):700–5

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by peripheral blood cells. Ratnoff OD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1180–9

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by platelet factor 4. Dumenco LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):394–400

Dose-dependent effects of postmenopausal estrogen and progestin on antithrombin III and factor XII. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):52–6

Interaction of trypsin, beta-factor XIIa, and plasma kallikrein with a trypsin inhibitor isolated from barley seeds: a comparison with the corn inhibitor of activated Hageman factor. Chong GL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15; 48(2):211–21

PHARMACOLOGY

A monoclonal anti-human plasma prekallikrein antibody that inhibits activation of prekallikrein by factor XIIa on a surface. Veloso D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1053–62

Interaction of trypsin, beta-factor XIIa, and plasma kallikrein with a trypsin inhibitor isolated from barley seeds: a comparison with the corn inhibitor of activated Hageman factor. Chong GL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15; 48(2):211–21

PHYSIOLOGY

The Hageman factor-dependent system in the vascular permeability reaction. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):196–206

Role of the plasma contact system in the pathogenesis of experimental anti-GBM glomerulonephritis. Villaro J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):98–102

Activation of plasma Hageman factor and kallikrein in ongoing allergic reactions in the skin. Atkins PC, et al.

J Immunol 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2744–8

[The so-called "contact" system of plasma: consequences of the activation of the Hageman factor] Damas J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):185–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Factor XII (Hageman) deficiency [letter] Owen B. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):603

Cluster headache–like headache, Hageman trait deficiency, retrobulbar neuritis, and giant aneurysm. Autonomic function studies. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun; 8(2):111–20

Major abdominal surgery on a patient with factor XII deficiency and lupus anticoagulant: no postoperative DVT as judged by the fibrinogen uptake test. Nilsson TK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):415–9

Factor XII deficiency associated with loin pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Smellie SW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1330

[Tonsillectomy in factor XII deficiency] Henke G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pituitary dwarfism with hyperlipemia, factor XII and XI deficiency, and low level of NK activity] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 76(7):1078–82 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Electroimmunoassay of factor XII antigen increased sensitivity by silver staining of immunoprecipitate—factor XII antigen in cases from 9 Japanese families with congenital factor XII deficiency] Takamiya O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1282–6 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10

FACTOR XIII

Fibrin glue protection of primary anastomosis in the obstructed left colon. An experimental study on the rat. Hulkko OA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):49–52

Reconstructive microsurgery of the rabbit oviduct using serosal microsutures and fibrin sealant. Sørensen SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):583–5

Reversible conductive hearing loss in mice. Hood LJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):281–5

Application of fibrin glue for reduction of perioperative hemorrhage [letter] Boyd WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):254

Experimental investigation into reparative osteogenesis with fibrin adhesive. Greco F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):99–104

Compatibility of autologous fibrin adhesive with implant materials. Feldman MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):182–5

Fibrin sealant in high–risk colonic anastomoses. Houston KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):230–4

A sustained release anticancer device. Sugitachi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):626–30

Preservation of the spleen using human fibrin seal. Chung SW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):195–7

Sutureless colon anastomosis with fibrin glue in the rat. Haukipuro KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):601–4

Renographic comparison of function in bivalved kidneys repaired using either a fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) or conventional suturing. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(5):334–9

Organic tissue glue in the closure of cataract incisions. Henrick A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep; 13(5):551–3

Comparison of fibrin adhesive and alveolar stent for skin graft fixation in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Golden DP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):261–4

Fibrin seal adhesive versus nonabsorbable microsuture in peripheral nerve repair. Moy OJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):273–8

Influence of factor XIII and fibronectin on fiber size and density in thrombin–induced fibrin gels. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):747–52

A method for preparation of fibrin glue. Durham LH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1182–6

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive biodegration and systemic effects. Harris DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1141–4

The use of fibrin glue for the repair of experimental CSF rhinorrhea. Nishihira S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):625–7

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive: factors influencing bonding power. Siedentop KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):731–3

Biochemical characterization of autologous fibrinogen adhesive. Weisman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1186–90

Prevention of seroma following axillary lymph node dissection or radical mastectomy; ineffectiveness of fibrin glue sealing technique [letter] Jonk A, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):135

Application of the fibrin adhesion system in vaginal reconstruction [letter] Ceuppens H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):815–6

The use of topical fibrin glue at cannulation sites in neonates. Moront MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):358–9

[Use of fibrinogen in sealing knitted vascular prostheses made in Czechoslovakia] Ornst P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectal anastomoses sutured in one layer with fibrin glue luminally, compared with two–layer suturing. A group comparison performed on dogs] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1852–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reduction of the period of catheterization by use of fibrin glue after transurethral resection of the prostate] Luke M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proposal for the use of human fibrin glue (Tissucol) in the treatment of the cavity remaining after Miles' operation] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

One lung high frequency ventilation for peroral sealing of bronchial stump fistulae. Mallios C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):409–10

Reduction of perioperative hemorrhage by anterior mediastinal spray application of fibrin glue during cardiac operations. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):529–31

Spray application of fibrin glue devised [letter] **AORN J** 1987 Oct;46(4):614

Application of fibrin adhesive in the urinary bladder. Fabricius PG, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):307–10

[Rehabilitation of the hollow cavities using bone reconstruction and biomaterials] Gersdorff MC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous recurrent and/or refractory pneumothorax. Treatment by transparietal fibrinopleurodesis (letter)] Allouis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):281 **(Fre)**

[Administration of fibrin glue in middle ear surgery] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 66(11):611 **(Ger)**

[Fibrin adhesive in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone—method and results] Lennert KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of hemostasis using the fibrinogen adhesive system on the liver and spleen in coagulation disorders] Blume M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical suture and fibrin gluing of nerve anastomoses. Animal experiment study using Cohn I human plasma fraction] Hamm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of fibrin tissue adhesive on the middle and inner ears of chinchillas. Wood AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):104–10

ANALYSIS

Factor XIII: a marker of mono– and megakaryocytopoiesis. Adány R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):167–72

Colorimetric assay of blood coagulation factor XIII in plasma. Lee KN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):906–10

Modified assay for blood coagulation factor XIII with use of antibody for enzyme immobilization. Whyard TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1914–5

Cells containing factor XIII subunit a in benign and soft tissue tumours [letter] Adány R, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec; 11(12):1341–3

Factor XIIIa and the classic histiocytic markers in malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Nemes Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):822–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of transglutaminase and its application to the purification of human erythrocyte transglutaminase and platelet factor XIII. Ando Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 101(6):1331–7

Characterisation of connective tissue cells containing factor XIII subunit a. Adány R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):49–56

Factor XIII A–chain in neoplastic proliferation of megakaryoblasts—a comparison with von Willebrand factor antigen. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1246–53

Subunit B of factor XIII is present in bovine platelets. Takagi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):767–74

[Determination of plasma levels of fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII) using electroimmunodiffusion] Bednařík T. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Jul;36(6):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the results of studying fibrinase in patients with hemophilia A] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (8):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

b–chains prevent the proteolytic inactivation of the a–chains of plasma factor XIII. Mary A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):328–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of factor XIII A and B subunits. Nagy JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:29–49

GENETICS

Primary structure of human coagulation factor XIII. Ichinose A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:15–27

The use of the serum protein factor XIIIB (F XIIIB) in parentage testing. Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):627–30

Haplotypes of the coagulation factor XIII A subunit locus in normal and deficient subjects. Board PG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):712–7

Polymorphism of the A subunit of coagulation factor XIII: evidence for subtypes of the FXIIIA*1 and FXIIIA*2 alleles. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):170–4

Extensive DNA polymorphism at the factor XIIIa (F13A) locus and linkage to HLA. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):877–83

Synthesis of human factor XIIIa in bacterial cells. Amann E, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):35–42

Suggestion of linkage of a major locus for nonsyndromic orofacial cleft with F13A and tentative assignment to chromosome 6. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug; 32(2):129–32

Analysis for linkage between F13A and three chromosome 6 marker loci: evidence for 6pter:F13A:HLA:GLO1:cen gene order. Wong P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul; 79(3):228–30

Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10

Characterization of the gene for the a subunit of human factor XIII (plasma transglutaminase), a blood coagulation factor. Ichinose A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5829–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune antibody (IgG Kansas) against the fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII) system. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):232–6

Monocytes of patients congenitally deficient in plasma factor XIII lack factor XIII subunit a antigen and transglutaminase activity. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):231–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of the fibrin polymer structure that accelerates thrombin cleavage of plasma factor XIII. Greenberg CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):142–8

The binding of divalent metal ions to platelet factor XIII modulates its proteolysis by trypsin and thrombin. Mary A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):112–21

Transamidating activities of factor XIIIa and of transglutaminases, measured by an ELISA procedure. Velasco PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):505–11

Catalytic competence of human alpha– and gamma–thrombin in the activation of fibrinogen and factor XIII. Lewis SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7597–603

Platelet vinculin: a substrate of activated factor XIII. Asijee GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):303–8

Ligation of fibrinogen by factor XIIIa with dithiothreitol: mechanical properties of ligated fibrinogen gels. Shimizu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):703–13

Covalent crosslinking of human coagulation factor V by activated factor XIII from guinea pig megakaryocytes and human plasma. Huh MM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1693–702

Bacterial lysis of fibrin seal in vitro. Hoffmann S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):75–81

Factor XIII cross–linking of fibronectin at cellular matrix assembly sites. Barry EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10464–9

The lack of attachment of transformed embryonic lung epithelial cells to collagen I is corrected by fibronectin and FXIII. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:95–107

[Detection of factor XIII deficiency in acute leukemia with resonance thrombography] Anders O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased resistance to plasmic degradation of fibrin with highly crosslinked alpha–polymer chains formed at high factor XIII concentrations. Francis CW, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1361–5

The effect of factor XIII and fibronectin on the viscoelasticity of fibrinogen surface layers. King RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):139–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor XIII: enzymatic and clinical aspects. Karges HE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):43–58 (73 ref.)

b-chains prevent the proteolytic inactivation of the a-chains of plasma factor XIII. Mary A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):328–35

Rapid formation of large molecular weight alpha-polymers in cross-linked fibrin induced by high factor XIII concentrations. Role of platelet factor XIII. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1459–65

Macrophage migration in fibrin gel matrices. II. Effects of clotting factor XIII, fibronectin, and glycosaminoglycan content on cell migration. Lanir N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2340–9

"A" subunit of factor XIII is present on bovine platelet membrane and mediates collagen-induced platelet activation. Kasahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):257–63

[Structure and function of blood coagulation factor XIII (transglutaminase)] Takahashi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1041–59 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non-sutured fibrin adhesive vs. sutured anastomosis. A comparative intra-individual study in dog colon. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):599–601

Clinical use of nonautologous fibrin glue. Kram HB, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):570–3

The effectiveness of fibrin glue sealant for reducing experimental pulmonary ari leak. McCarthy PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):203–5

Favorable effects of plasma factor XIII on lower esophageal sphincter pressure of progressive systemic sclerosis. Maekawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1440–1

Experimental epikeratophakia with biological adhesive. Rostron CK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1103–6

Fibrin sealant in orthopedic surgery. Schlag G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:269–85 (87 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of rabbit tubes at different intervals after anastomosis using fibrin glue. Dargenio R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):173–84

Activity of blood coagulation factor XIII as a prognostic indicator in patients with Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Efficacy of factor XIII substitution. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):519–23

Efficacy of a fibrin sealant on healing of extraction wounds. Møller JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 17(2):142–4

Epidural fibrin clot for the prevention of post-lumbar puncture headache: a new method with risks [letter] Schlenker M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1715

Fibrin glue in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):74–7

Lymph leak from a femoral cutdown site in a neonate: repair with fibrin glue. Lemmer JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):827–8

Enhancement of CO2 laser microvascular anastomoses by fibrin glue. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):112–9

Use of fibrin glue in hepatic trauma. Kram HB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1195–201

The use of fibrin glue in repair of peripheral nerves. Narakas A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;19(1):187–99 (27 ref.)

Fibrin adhesive: its use in selected skin grafting. Practical note. Lilius P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):245–8

Experimental aneurysms in the rabbit: occlusion by intrasaccular injection of fibrin sealant. Moringlane JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):361–6

Clinical experience with a pasteurised human plasma concentrate in factor XIII deficiency. Daly HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):171–4

[Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture and fibrin glue] Frühaufová V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fibrin glueing in classical thoracic surgery. Preliminary clinical results] Lippert S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibrinogen glue in osteochondral fractures with small fragments of the upper limb] Zilch H, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic fistula therapy using a fibrin glue] Jung M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissucol in functional surgery of the neck] Turetta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of an odontoma caused by an impacted tooth. Report of a clinical case treated with human fibrin glue (Tissucol) and lyophilized bone (Kieler)] Lattaro R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closure of air leakage of the lung by Collatamp--experimental investigation and clinical experience] Yasuda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar; 41(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

A new family with congenital factor XIII deficiency showing a deficit of both subunit A and B. Type I factor XIII deficiency. Capellato MG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):179–87

BLOOD

Monocytes of patients congenitally deficient in plasma factor XIII lack factor XIII subunit a antigen and transglutaminase activity. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):231–5

[Detection of factor XIII deficiency in acute leukemia with resonance thrombography] Anders O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

A new family with congenital factor XIII deficiency showing a deficit of both subunit A and B. Type I factor XIII deficiency. Capellato MG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):179–87

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with a pasteurised human plasma concentrate in factor XIII deficiency. Daly HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):171–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Haplotypes of the coagulation factor XIII A subunit locus in normal and deficient subjects. Board PG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):712–7

Hereditary factor XIII deficiency. Nitsure MY, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):333–6

Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10

PATHOLOGY

[Acute malignant myelofibrosis complicated by factor XIII deficiency, protein C decrease and skin necroses] Seitz R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):623–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Activity of blood coagulation factor XIII as a prognostic indicator in patients with Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Efficacy of factor XIII substitution. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):519–23

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

Confirmatory factor analysis of the Interpersonal Support Evaluation List. Brookings JB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):137–47

Fourier and factorial analysis: an objective and comparative evaluation on a cardiac phantom. Kotzki PO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):450–5

The factor structure of the Facts on Aging Quiz. Norris JE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):673–6

Relation of sample size to the stability of component patterns. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar;103(2):265–75

The exercise of self-care agency: an analysis of construct and discriminant validity. Riesch SK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):245–55

[Assessing the course of disease and effect of drugs using factor analysis methods] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:93–105 **(Ger)**

[Factor analysis in the assessment of clinico-immunologic parallels in patients with chronic hyperplastic laryngitis] Shtil' AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Analytical methods stratified by confounding factors] Wu GL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):247–50 **(Chi)**

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACULTY

Continuing the discussion about faculty research: a response to Barbara Rider [letter] Labovitz DR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):261

Women pharmacy faculty: changing the face of pharmacy education. Henderson ML, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 May; NS28(5):18–22

Women in pharmacy education: the pioneers. Henderson ML, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):24–7

How necessary is practice experience? [letter] Michener L. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):169

In pursuit of excellence. Wolff LT. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):163–5

Research productivity profile of allied health faculty. Flanigan KS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):87–100

Ratings of clinical clerkship feedback by allied health faculty and students. Hageman PA. **J Allied Health** 1988 May; 17(2):115–21

Simulated grading decisions of allied health educators. Part II: Variations in causal attributions. Hedl JJ Jr. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):153–63

Research skills and the research environment: a needs assessment of allied health faculty. Waller KV, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):101–13

Preparing allied health faculty to use and develop computer-assisted instruction. Whiteside MF, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Aug;16(3):247–54

Needs, interests, and attitudes of university faculty for a wellness program. Eckhart GA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):916–20

Research activities and interests of dietetic educators. Schiller MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1070–5

Deans' attitudes toward teaching psychopharmacology and rational prescribing in medical schools. Sellers EM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):1002–5

Twelve steps in developing a schoolsite health education/promotion program for faculty and staff. McKenzie JF. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):149–53

Why teachers with AIDS belong in the classroom [letter] Trachtenberg A, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1015

Educational priorities in mental health professions: do educators and consumers agree? Garrard J, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):60–6

The impact of educational interventions on the reliability of teachers' assessment of student case reports: a controlled trial. McLeod PJ. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):113–7

Self-directed learning to educate medical educators. Part 1: How do we use self-directed learning? Hammond M, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):253–60

Struggle ahead over abolition of academic tenure in Britain [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):792

The dinosaur of academic physical therapy [letter] Deusinger SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):412, 414

Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology annual questionnaire results. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Physiologist** 1988 Apr;31(2):27–33

Self-care, health locus of control, and health value among faculty women. Lakin JA. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar; 5(1):37–44

Updating clinical skills: an issue for faculty and others. Southern JC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 59(6):527–30

FACULTY, DENTAL

Are dental faculties in Australia under threat? [editorial] Harcourt K. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):152–3

Retired military personnel—a source of dental education manpower. Brehm TW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul; 43(3):186–8, 197

Faculty learning styles. Berlocher WC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct;49(10):684–8

Dental students' perceptions of the difficulty of faculty positions. Hawkins CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct; 51(10):578–82

Comparison of personality variables and values among dental students, practitioners, and faculty. McDaniel SP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):156–9

Relationship of physical attractiveness to students' ratings of teaching effectiveness. O'Reilly MT. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):600–2

A successful hepatitis B immunization program in a dental school. Platt D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):121–2

Compliance with a voluntary hepatitis B vaccination program. Rowe TK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb; 52(2):118–20

Can the faculty development door swing both ways? Science and clinical teaching in the 1990s. Tedesco LA. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):314–7

Characteristics of U.S. dental school faculty, 1987–88, by work status. Whiton JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun; 52(6):318–20

Variation of reproducibility and agreement in radiographic caries diagnosis among dental teachers. Karjalainen S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):71–8

Evaluating dental faculty performance: perceptions of departmental chairpersons. Jones JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):883–90

EDUCATION

An adaptive faculty development program for improving teaching skills. Claus JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Dec; 51(12):709–12

STANDARDS

Evaluating faculty performance. The perceptions of dental school faculty in evaluating faculty performance. Jones JE, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Winter;54(4):13–7

Evaluation of teaching performance in U.S. dental schools. Scruggs RR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):102–7

FACULTY, MEDICAL

Women in academic radiology [letter] Kenney PJ. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1292

The function of a university professor. Butterworth CE Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):321-3

University of Alabama School of Medicine. Policy on impaired students and faculty with special reference to substance abuse. Pittman JA Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):84-90

Another view of PhD faculty in clinical departments [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 142(6):599-600

PhDs in pediatric departments. Leuschen MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):675-8

PhD faculty in pediatric departments [editorial] Morrow G 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):598

Faculty development in emergency medicine. Hamilton GC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):540-4

Guiding individual decisions: a randomized, controlled trial of decision analysis. Clancy CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):283-8

The surgical chairmanship in a corporate world. Walt AJ. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):805-9

Proposed international faculty of the International Society for Artificial Organs [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):359-60

The correlates of research success. Evered DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):241-6

Faculty input in book selection: a comparison of alternative methods. Bell JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul; 75(3):228-33

Career prospects for senior registrars in the major medical specialties [letter] Yudkin JS. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 4(6):550-1

The professors of ophthalmology at the University of Leipzig in the first half of the 20th century. Sachsenweger R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):115-20

The appointment of Johan Widmark to the first chair in ophthalmology in Stockholm 1891. Tengroth B. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):145-56

The locum tenens experience: a comparison with a university faculty practice. Bergman JJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):103-5

A study of federally funded faculty development in family medicine from 1978-1981. Bland CJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):50-6

Academic freedom is not a free ride [letter] Burkett GL. **Fam Med** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):117-8

Relationships between attitudes and use of adult-learning teaching activities by medical faculty. Burns EA, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):274-5

Is private practice experience necessary? [letter] Crouch M. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):81

There's no substitute for practice experience [letter] de la Torre CS. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):281-2

Training faculty to evaluate the patient education skills of residents. Falvo DR, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun; 20(3):207-10

Faculty orientation within departments of family medicine. Fleming MF, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):48-9

Profiles of family practice faculty development fellowship graduates 1978-1985. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;20(1):33-8

Faculty training seminars in family systems. Shellenberger S, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):226-7

An additional responsibility for family medicine faculty. Wiegert HT. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):79

The Visiting Faculty Program--a cornerstone in the development of the University Center for Health Sciences and Services. Beck J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(9-10):995-1003

Teacher training and faculty development in medical education. Benor DE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(9-10):976-82

Student-faculty interactions: a model of active student participation. Henkin Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(9-10):983-6

Faculty development in medical instruction: the cognitive dimension. Mahler S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1247-51

Academic promotions in the University Center for Health Sciences and Services. Sacks M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):964-8

Physician interest in collaborative research. Osborn EH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan-Mar;1(1):29-32

"The view from the top."Bartuska DG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):164

Support systems for women in medicine. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):77-8, 83-4

Adrien Barrère and his caricatures of the medical faculty of the University of Paris: "A Vivid Grouping" [published erratum appears in J Child Neurol 1988 Apr;3(2):146] Knisely WH. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):124

Faculty and resident practice patterns [letter] Frey DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):491, 494

Papers and promotion--the saga of today's academic medicine [letter] Kumar KL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):415

Enhancing teaching effectiveness and vitality in the ambulatory setting. Skeff KM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2 Suppl):S26-33

Faculty development: a continuing process [editorial] Bates GW. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):490

Project to identify essential faculty skills and develop model curricula for faculty development programs. Bland CJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):467-9

Fitness programs for medical students and faculty members [editorial] Bowles LT. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):945

The need for an ethical code for teachers of the basic biomedical sciences. Bulger RE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb; 63(2):131-3

What faculty members value in practice plans. Bunch WH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):799-804

Faculty and house staff members as role models. Ficklin FL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):392-6

Participation of volunteer faculty members in education research projects. Rubenstein LV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):283-7

Mental and physical effects of being a gynecologic teaching associate. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):22-4

Evaluation of physical examination skills. Reliability of faculty observers and patient instructors. Elliot DL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3405-8

Rank injustice and academic promotion [letter] Fabbri LM. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):860

The plight and flight of medical academe [letter] Bignold LP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):111-2

Construction of a learning/teaching module relating to the training of teachers in general practice: an example of international co-operation. Ellerker JA. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):97-102

The clinical tutor [editorial] Nicholls MW. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(2):135-7

A writing curriculum for physician faculty members. Schmitz CC, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):261-70

Academic promotion at a medical school. Experience at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):741-7

Academic promotion at a medical school [letter] Laposata M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):799-800

Women in academic medicine. Alger E, et al. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):399-402

Differential evaluations of house officers, senior residents, preceptors and attendings by junior medical students. Donnelly MB, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:171-6

Medical faculty teacher. Proceedings from International Conference to 40th anniversary of Medical Faculty of Charles University in Hradec Králové. 10-12 September 1985. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):173-379 **(Eng, Mul)**

University teachers as a professional group. Holý K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):267-72

Motivation to work on teaching process modernization. Hromec A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(3):351-5

On problems in contents and methods of pedagogic and psychological education of university teachers. Kotásek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):273-9

Medical education and personality of the medical faculty teacher. Skaunic V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):173-86

[Continuing education of the medical faculty. A new approach] Des Marchais J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct; 116(5):264-9, 277 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections of a professor emeritus on the problem of succession] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the small-group method of teaching instructors for paramedical educational establishments] ErmakovVV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):48-51 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[No compensatory settlement in addition to cost reimbursement. The Federal Administrative Court upholds the verdict on compensation of the official] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;112(51-52):2004-5 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Postdoctoral research training of full-time faculty in academic departments of medicine. Levey GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):414-8

STANDARDS

Of mentors and academic responsibility. Bell RM. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):465-9

Evaluating clinical teaching in the medicine clerkship: relationship of instructor experience and training setting to ratings of teaching effectiveness. Ramsey PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):351-5

The academic vacuum. du Toit GT. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):454

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Academic medical staff changes in England and Wales 1984-87 [letter] Harries BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26; 2(8561):746

FACULTY, NURSING

Development of a nurse-instructor preparation program in China. Desantis L. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(2):135-46

Nursing education and social constraints: an indepth analysis. Hedin BA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):261-70

Clinical supervision of nursing students: a survey in Nepal. Anderson SV, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Jul-Aug;35(4):113-6

Individual learning styles of student nurses, their teachers and ward sisters. Hodges SA. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May; 13(3):341-4

A contextual analysis of faculty productivity. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):10-8

A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area. Wang AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr; 22(4):144-51

Mentoring and junior faculty productivity. Williams R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):204-9

Deans of nursing: perceived sources of conflict and conflict-handling modes. Woodtli AO. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):272-7

Life-long learning: one answer to the content controversy. Billue JS. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):241, 308-9

The balancing act. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep-Oct; 3(5):265, 320

Faculty perceptions of the organizational climate in selected top-ranked schools of nursing. Haussler S. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):274-8

Experiences of acting deans--through the retrospectoscope. Hohloch FJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):311-4

Scholarly productivity: a survey of nursing faculty researchers. Megel ME, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb; 4(1):45-54

Promoting research productivity in new faculty: a developmental perspective of the early postdoctoral years. Reed PG. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):119-25

The perceived role of mentoring in the career development and success of academic nurse-administrators. White JF. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):178-85

Evaluating the quality of education-practice relationships. Pacini CM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):671-7

Entering the lunchroom: surviving in academia. The Elay Group. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):88-91

The cluster concept in nursing research. Clemen-Stone S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):193-7

Nursing, nothing but nursing! [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):227

Non-nurse faculty in schools of nursing. Lenz ER, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):182-5

A survey of doctorally prepared academic nurses on qualitative and quantitative research issues. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):176-80

The difference between a job and a career [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):5-6

[Study on the attitude and smoking habits of the students of a school for professional nurses] Arciti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A review and synthesis of the research on role conflict and its impact on nurses involved in faculty practice programs. Lambert CE Jr, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Feb;27(2):54-60 (82 ref.)

STANDARDS

The nursing instructor and clinical teaching. Wood V. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Sep-Oct;34(5):120-5

Towards effective clinical teaching in nursing. Wong J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):505-13

Evaluating faculty productivity [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):5

Ethical teaching behaviors [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):101

Nursing students' perspectives of unethical teaching behaviors. Theis EC. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):102-6

The development and validation of a scale measuring effective clinical teaching behaviors. Zimmerman L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):274-7

Developing performance criteria for merit pay: one school's process. Jenkins HM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr; 4(2):126-30

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

What do we do with a surplus of faculty? Anderson E. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):331

FACULTY, PHARMACY see **FACULTY**

FACULTY PRACTICE, NURSING see **NURSING FACULTY PRACTICE**

FAD

Immobilized flavin coenzyme electrodes for analytical applications. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:103-11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phagocyte NADPH-oxidase. Studies with flavin analogues as active site probes in triton X-100-solubilized preparations. Parkinson JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun

25;263(18):8859–63

ANALYSIS

Determination of flavin adenine dinucleotide in biological tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cann-Moisan C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:441–3

Quantification of riboflavin, riboflavin 5'-phosphate and flavin adenine dinucleotide in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lopez-Anaya A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:105–13

BLOOD

Purification of the solubilized NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Isolation of its catalytically inactive cytochrome b and flavoprotein redox centers. Green TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5617–23

[Spectrofluorimetric determination of FAD, FMN and free riboflavin in the blood] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Apr;37(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of flavin metabolism by adriamycin in skeletal muscle. Raiczyk GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1741–4

DNA repair catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase containing only reduced flavin: elimination of the enzyme's second chromophore by reduction with sodium borohydride. Jorns MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6810–6

The active form of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase contains a fully reduced flavin and not a flavin radical, both in vivo and in vitro. Payne G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7121–7

Covalent flavinylation of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase involves an energy-requiring process. Brandsch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):121–4

13C-NMR studies on the reaction intermediates of porcine kidney D-amino acid oxidase reconstituted with 13C-enriched flavin adenine dinucleotide. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1345–54

Sulphoxidation of albendazole by the FAD-containing and cytochrome P-450 dependent mono-oxygenases from pig liver microsomes. el Amri HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct; 17(10):1159–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutathione reductase in human lens epithelium: FAD-induced in vitro activation. Horwitz J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1249–56

Phagocyte NADPH-oxidase. Studies with flavin analogues as active site probes in triton X-100-solubilized preparations. Parkinson JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8859–63

FAGINE see **CHOLINE**

FAILURE, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

FAILURE TO THRIVE

Syndrome of erythroderma, failure to thrive, and diarrhea in infancy: a manifestation of immunodeficiency. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):66–72

BLOOD

[The activity of acetylation processes and the lipid metabolic indices of young infants with hypotrophy] Riabchuk FN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe failure to thrive and diarrhoea caused by laxative abuse. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 63(8):978–9

COMPLICATIONS

Growth retardation and developmental delay amongst inner-city children. Dowdney L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):529–41

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of anorexia and resultant weight gain in nonorganic failure to thrive after domperidone therapy [letter] Magazzu G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):479–80

ETIOLOGY

Non organic failure to thrive. Oates RK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):297–8

Tonsillar enlargement and failure to thrive. Hodges S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):541–2

Tonsillar enlargement and failure to thrive [letter] Shaw NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1065

AIDS in an infant causing severe failure to thrive. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):69–72

Colic, "overfeeding", and symptoms of lactose malabsorption in the breast-fed baby: a possible artifact of feed management? Woolridge MW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):382–4

[Chronic enteral failure to thrive cause by a neuroblastoma] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy with neonatal onset: a recessively inherited syndrome with systemic and biochemical abnormalities. Harding BN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):385–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of decreased forward stroke volume in children and swine with ventricular septal defect and failure to thrive. Corin WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):544–51

[Acid-base, water-electrolyte homeostasis in premature infants failing to thrive] Töpke B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(5):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the hypophyseo-thyroid system of newborn and nursing infants with hypotrophy] Agelkin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):108–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental origins of moral masochism: a failure-to-thrive toddler's interactions with mother. Haynes-Seman C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):319–30

Family interactions surrounding feedings of infants with nonorganic failure to thrive. Fosson A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):518–23

Characteristics of mother-infant interactions in nonorganic failure to thrive. Berkowitz CD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):377–81

THERAPY

[Use of a dried albumin-casein concentrate in the combined treatment of infants with hypotrophy] Poltavtseva OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):101–2 **(Rus)**

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAITH HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

Diagnosis and treatment of fallopian tube obstruction with selective salpingography and catheter recanalization. Rösch J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(2):123–6

Second World Conference on Fallopian Tube in Health and Disease. January 27–31, 1987, Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. Abstracts. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(5):388–407

CLASSIFICATION

The American Fertility Society classifications of adnexal adhesions, distal tubal occlusion, tubal occlusion secondary to tubal ligation, tubal pregnancies, müllerian anomalies and intrauterine adhesions. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):944–55

COMPLICATIONS

Complementary use of hysterosalpingography, hysteroscopy and laparoscopy in 100 infertile patients: results and comparison of their diagnostic accuracy. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):369–74

Pneumonephrosis due to a fallopian tube/ureteric fistula. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):187

Distal tubal occlusion: microsurgery versus in vitro fertilization--a review. Marana R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):107–15 (73 ref.)

[Medical and population genetics problems in primary non-tubal female sterility. I. Pregnancy outcome after treatment of infertility, with special emphasis on the quality of the offspring] Kučera J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of infertility of tubal origin] Palatyński A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tubo-ovarian abscess: a study of 17 patients. Schmidt E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):181–5

Diagnosis of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation. Novy MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):434–40

Salpingoscopy versus hysterosalpingography in hydrosalpinges. Puttemans P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):535–40

[Polysaccharide microspheres labeled with fluorescein: a new diagnostic method in functional tubal sterility] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):204–6 **(Cze)**

[The importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of tubal sterility] Nazhimova GT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):5–7 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Is tubal rupture a discriminating factor in the surgical conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy? Furno Marchese C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec; 18(6):395–6

Fallopian tube prolapse after hysterectomy. A report of two cases. Muntz HG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May; 33(5):467–9

Tuboovarian sigmoid fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):937–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the indices of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with tubal infertility] Shcherbinov AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of tubal sterility in Morocco. Apropos of 386 cases] Zhiri MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Genital ascariasis. Apropos of a case] Bouaouda Lahrichi H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of human and experimental hydrosalpinges: a comparative study. Otubu JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun;16(2):79–88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous recanalization of cornual tubal occlusion following a pregnancy achieved by in vitro fertilization. Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):723–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Endosurgical prevention of the adhesive process in patients after plastic operations on the fallopian tubes] Matsuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of a tuberculous, tuboappendiceal fistula. Silva PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):440–1

Terbutaline in diagnosis of interstitial fallopian tube obstruction. Thurmond AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar; 23(3):209–10

Primary fallopian tube adenocarcinoma presenting as a hydrosalpinx: CT appearance. Shamam OM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):674–5

SURGERY

Factors influencing the success of microsurgery for distal tubal occlusion. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(2):101–6

Surgical management of distal tubal obstruction—are we making progress? [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1988 Feb;49(2):382] Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):523–42 (116 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of extensive pelvic adhesions, including hydrosalpinx. Reich H. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct; 32(10):736–42

Laparoscopic treatment of tuboovarian and pelvic abscess. Reich H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):747–52

Laparoscopic management of fallopian tube prolapse. Letterie GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):508–10

[Microsurgical treatment of lesions of the proximal segment of the oviduct. Isthmo-ostial reimplantation. Isthmo-ostial anastomosis and isthmo-uterine reimplantation] Tran DK, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(5):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of ampullary tubal occlusion] Frantzen C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):119–20 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of microscopic and pelviscopic tubal surgery] Mettler L. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):123–4 **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction in proximal tubal occlusion] Scheidel P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):128–34 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Preliminary experience with transcervical balloon tuboplasty. Confino E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):370–5

Proximal tubal occlusion [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):558–60

Balloon catheterization in infertility clinic [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):16

Selective transcervical fallopian tube catheterization: technique update. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):1–5

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

[Clinical study of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: experience with 14 cases] Hirai Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tubal pregnancy associated with a benign cystic teratoma of the fallopian tube. A case report. Massouda D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):563–4

Exfoliative dermatitis: presenting sign of fallopian tube carcinoma. Axelrod JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1045–7

[Chylous ascites: apropos of a case of endometrial adenocarcinoma associated with homologous carcinosarcoma of a fallopian tube] Delaloye JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic evaluation of fallopian tube carcinoma. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):202–8

Primary carcinoma of fallopian tube. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):147–8

Ultrasound presentation of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Meyer JS, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):132–4

[Chorionepithelioma of the uterine tube: diagnostic difficulties and errors] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Primary adenocarcinoma localized to the fallopian tubes: report on 33 cases. Asmussen M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):183–6

Prognostic features of carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):757–62

OCCURRENCE

Tubal intramural polyps: incidence and radiographic demonstration. Reasbeck J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):117–21

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and cytologic aspects of primary fallopian tube carcinoma. A report of ten cases. Hirai Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):834–40

Nodular malignant lymphoma presenting as bilateral adnexal masses. Cohen I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):663–5

Fallopian hydatidiform mole: a case report. Chua RN. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):26–7

Multifocal and diffuse adenomatoid tumor involving uterus and fallopian tube. Srigley JR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):351–5

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy. Daisley H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar; 37(1):58–61

[Diagnosis of occult fallopian tube cancers by intraoperative peritoneal cytology] Kübler HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of CA 125, CA 19–9 and CEA in normal and pathologically changed adnexa] Neunteufel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptom of "urinary incontinence" as an indication of tubal cancer] Scharl A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 48(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioepithelioma of the left uterine tube with metastases to the heart and lungs] Akimov OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):62 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary fallopian tube adenocarcinoma presenting as a hydrosalpinx: CT appearance. Shamam OM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):674–5

[Oleosalpinx simulating a tumor] Tsarev NI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):125–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fallopian tube cancer: the role of radiation therapy. Schray MF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):267–75

SURGERY

Resection of fixed pelvic tumors using the Nd:YAG laser. Brand E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):246–51

Choriocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):332

[Teenage endometriosis] Jensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2982–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[When should one operate on polyps of the isthmo–interstitial portion of the fallopian tube?] Tran DK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenofibroma of the fallopian tube] Vaja K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Endometriosis and infertility: treatment is always necessary. Forbes KL. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):153–66 (82 ref.)

Primary fallopian tube carcinoma: treatment and spread pattern. Yoonessi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97–100

[Principles of prevention, early detection, treatment and after care of malignant neoplasms of the fallopian tube] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the fallopian tube. A clinicopathologic case report with verification of the diagnosis by immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Moore DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 157(4 Pt 1):903–5

Metaplastic papillary tumor of the fallopian tube: a case report with ultrastructure. Keeney GL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):86–92

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

Diagnosis of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation. Novy MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):434–40

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Tubocutaneous fistula. Case report. Palnaes–Hansen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):465–6

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): an alternate method of conception in couples with unexplained infertility, endometriosis and oligo–asthenospermia. Wong PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):247–50

The treatment of normospermic infertility by gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Yovich JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):361–6

Gamete intrafallopian transfer. A preliminary report. Chao HT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 39(3):205–14

Tubal embryo transfer as a treatment for infertility due to male factor. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):476–9

The relative chance of pregnancy following tubal or uterine transfer procedures. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):858–64

Gamete intra–fallopian transfer (GIFT): a great leap forward? [letter] Lee S. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):541

Endosalpingiosis in female peritoneal washings: a diagnostic pitfall. Sidawy MK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(4):340–6

Limitations of GIFT [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):183

Use of a flexible catheter for tubal lavage in infertility surgery. Burns J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):255–6

Selective transcervical fallopian tube catheterization: technique update. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):1–5

ABNORMALITIES

A case report of bilateral absence of fallopian tubes and ovaries. Chan CL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):269–71

Experience with diagnosis and treatment of sterility due to abnormality of the infundibulum of the Fallopian tube. Cohen J. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):179–83 (19 ref.)

Antenatal torsion of the uterine adnexa in a neonate. Mares AJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):381–3

[Therapeutic possibilities in hypoplastic tubes] Frantzen C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):120–2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma and tissue concentrations of ceforanide and cefazolin in women undergoing hysterectomy. Souney PF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):185–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Salpingoscopy. A method for direct examination of the fallopian tube. Brand E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):221–3

[Morphological and morphometric aspects of the lamina propria of the isthmus of the human uterine tube, in the proliferative and secretory phases of menstrual cycle] Baracat EC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;105(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular imaging in the area of the uterine horn and adnexa in the rabbit] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of blood vessels of the fallopian tubes of cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):51–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circulatory bed of the human uterine tube] Vakaliuk LM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Change in structure of tight junctions between epithelial cells in the uterine tube of the rat during early pregnancy. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):253–5

Endocytosis in the epithelium of the mouse oviduct. Parr EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):393–400

A comparison of the bovine leukemia and bovine syncytial virus status in utero–tubal cells recovered from fluids used to flush the uterus and oviducts of BLV–infected, superovulated cattle. Ruckerbauer GM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):19–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tamoxifen on cytosolic estrogen receptor in the different parts of fallopian tube and uterus during ovum transport. Gupta JS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 90(3):293–300

Adrenergic mechanisms of the contractile response of rabbit oviduct to electrical stimulation. Chernaeva L. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):625–30

A simple prostaglandin bioassay based on smooth muscle preparations from the human oviduct. Lindblom B. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):59–63

[Effects of tetrandrine on ovum transport in rabbit oviduct] Li YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov; 8(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the spontaneous contraction and the response to NE of isolated oviductal isthmic muscle from Chinese women under different ovarian hormonal conditions] Yang LZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful treatment of a tubal pregnancy by local and systemic administration of prostaglandin] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of lymphoid cells from the human fallopian tube mucosa. Cooper MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:387–94

Leucocyte populations in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Earl U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):901–5

A monoclonal antibody reacting with the zona pellucida of the oviductal egg but not with that of the ovarian egg of the golden hamster. Araki Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):193–208

Lectin–binding characteristics of mouse oviduct and uterus associated with pregnancy block by autologous antiprogesterone monoclonal antibody. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):209–19

INJURIES

[Rare case of amputation of the right tube during therapeutic abortion by the vacuum aspiration method] Lapas KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):75–6 **(Bul)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical and biological evidence for a neuromodulator function of neuropeptide Y in the human oviduct. Heinrich D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(2):127–32

METABOLISM

Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors in vagina, myometrium, and oviduct of rabbits. Maggi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2970–80

The in vitro synthesis of estrogen–dependent proteins by the baboon (Papio anubis) oviduct. Verhage HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):552–8

The in vitro synthesis and release of proteins by the human oviduct. Verhage HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1639–45

Immunocytochemistry versus binding assays of the estrogen receptor in the reproductive tract of spayed and hormone–treated macaques. West NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1789–800

Leucine–enkephalin– and neuropeptide Y–modulation of [3H]noradrenaline release in the oviduct of mature and juvenile rabbits. Chernaeva L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(1):137–42

Morphology and fertility after re–anastomosis of the rabbit fallopian tube with fibrin glue. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):327–30

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in gynecological tissues. Gerstner GJ, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:S24–8

Cyclic fluctuations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide measured radioimmunologically in various regions of the human fallopian tube. Helm G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):467–71

An evaluation of pelvic tissue concentrations after oral administration of enoxacin. Bates SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:79–85

Preovulatory injection of estradiol–17 beta: effect on noradrenaline activity in different parts of the rabbit oviduct. Bernet F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):791–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytopathic effects of the pathogenic Neisseria. Studies using human fallopian tube organ cultures and human nasopharyngeal organ cultures. Stephens DS, et al.

Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1987;53(6):575–84

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in peripartum fallopian tubes. Menchaca A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):199–201

PATHOLOGY

Salpingoscopy: a new pre-operative diagnostic tool in tubal infertility. Brosens I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):768–73

Physiopathology of the proximal tubal lesions. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:147–9

Salpingoscopy: an adjunctive technique for evaluation of the fallopian tube. Shapiro BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1076–9

Placentation in the fallopian tube. Randall S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):132–9

Failure of the müllerian regression factor in two patients with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Bur GE, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):259–64

[Methods of electron microscopy studies of the uterine horn of the New Zealand rabbit following use of 4 different coagulation methods] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(22):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of electron microscopy studies of the uterine horn of the New Zealand rabbit following use of 4 different coagulation methods] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(22):1350–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pharmacological agents on the activity of the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle layers of human fallopian tube ampullar segments. László A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):123–33

Spontaneous periodic contraction of the ampullar segment of the human fallopian tube in vitro. Nádasy GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):13–21

A new method for continuous recording of oviductal pressure variations in unrestrained gilts. Henriksson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):303–7

Effects of RU 486 on the mechanical properties of rabbit fallopian tubes. Nozaki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):129–35

Distribution of embryos and 500-microM microspheres in the rabbit oviduct: controls for acute motion analysis during transport. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):282–91

Spontaneous recanalization of cornual tubal occlusion following a pregnancy achieved by in vitro fertilization. Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):723–5

Second World Conference on Fallopian Tube in Health and Disease. January 27–31, 1987, Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. Abstracts. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):388–407

Multiple pregnancies with gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): complications of a new technique. Batzer FR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):35–7

Patterns of oviducal motility in the cow during the oestrous cycle. Bennett WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):537–43

Introductory remarks on the milieux of the egg and the early embryo. Biggers JD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):809–11 (19 ref.)

Stimulation of early embryonic development in the sheep by co-culture with oviduct epithelial cells. Gandolfi F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):23–8

Effects of delayed transfer and treatment with oestrogen on the transport of microspheres by the rat oviduct. Moore GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):795–802

Synthetic microspheres transferred to the rat oviduct on day 1 of pregnancy mimic the transport of native ova. Moore GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):735–42

Prolonged sperm storage in male Cape horseshoe bats. An alternative solution to the reproductive limitations of winter hibernation. Bernard RT. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):213–4

Endogenous purines may modulate adrenergic neurotransmission in the human fallopian tube. Samuelson UE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):51–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cumulative pregnancy rates for donor insemination according to ovulatory function and tubal status. Bradshaw KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1051–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hysterosalpingo-scintigraphy—some particular features. de Rossi G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(5):721–5

SECRETION

Ultrastructural and kinetic studies on uteroglobin secretion in the uterus and oviduct of the pseudopregnant rabbit. de la Torre J, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct–Nov; 19(10–11):572–8

The formation and function of oviduct fluid. Leese HJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):843–56 (110 ref.)

Uterine and oviducal protein secretion during early pregnancy in the mouse. Nieder GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):287–94

SURGERY

Human chorionic gonadotropin regression following removal of ectopic pregnancy. La Sala B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):397–401

Reconstructive microsurgery of the rabbit oviduct using serosal microsutures and fibrin sealant. Sørensen SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):583–5

Reproductive performance following conservative microsurgical management of tubal pregnancy [letter] Kadar N. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):538–9

Reproductive performance following conservative microsurgical management of tubal pregnancy. Oelsner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1078–83

Thrombin as an adjuvant to reanastomosis of the fallopian tubes reduces implantations in the rabbit. Rouselle D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):66–8

Reversal of sterilization by microsurgical technique. Gaspari AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):18–20

Acute abdomen in ruptured interstitial pregnancy following unilateral salpingectomy. Iuchtman M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):165–8

Morphology of the fallopian tube 6 weeks after salpingotomy: a case report. van Arenthals J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 May;28(1):79–84

Dehiscence of fallopian tubes following successful microsurgical anastomosis. Glowacki GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):884–6

Follicular aspiration and in vitro fertilization associated with pelvic reconstructive surgery. Tureck RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):447–50

Tubal anastomosis using a tissue adhesive. Rücker K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):185–6

Tubal anastomosis. Swolin K. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):177–8

Cleavage rate of embryos in the rabbit oviduct following tubal surgery. Evers JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(5):372–6

Fallopian tube implantation for treatment of mullerian anomalies and infertility. Reeves LA. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan; 78(1):17–20

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy with laparoscopic resection in a community hospital. Bornstein S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):590–1

Distal segment tubal pregnancy after segmental resection for an isthmic pregnancy. A case report. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):236–7

Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy. A population-based study. Marchbanks PA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1823–7

Laparoscopic salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. DeCherney AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):948–50

Distal tuboplasty: is it appropriate? Williams KM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):872–7

[The present state of surgical treatment of tubo-peritoneal factors in female sterility] Cupr Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamete fallopian tube transfer in conjunction with microsurgery of the adnexa] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correction of tubal sterility. A retrospective review after surgical intervention to establish fertility in 68 women] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgical tubal anastomosis. A new suture technic] Dubois JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early second-look laparoscopy following surgical sterility interventions with the CO2 laser] Schieder K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current surgical approach in the treatment of tubal sterility caused by pelvic inflammation] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Conservative treatment in tubal pregnancy] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of experimental salpingoplasty on fertility in the rabbit] Ebihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organ-sparing operations in ectopic pregnancy] Chub VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Endosurgical prevention of the adhesive process in patients after plastic operations on the fallopian tubes] Matsuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical tubocornual anastomosis in the treatment of sterility due to obstruction in the proximal part of the ovarian duct] Tomažević T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Tubal transplantation in the treatment of sterility] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):138–45 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of rabbit tubes at different intervals after anastomosis using fibrin glue. Dargenio R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):173–84

Isolation, cell culture and immunocytochemical characterization of oviduct epithelial cells of the cow. Joshi MS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):249–61

Distribution of spermatozoa in the mare's oviduct. Boyle MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:79–86

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

Donor screening for HIV: how many false negatives? [letter] Hickman M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1221

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Heterophyle antibodies causing false positive radio-immunoassay results. A case report. Smitz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):453–5

Chicken antibodies: a tool to avoid false positive results by rheumatoid factor in latex fixation tests. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):205–8

False-positive anti-HIV tests on blood donations [letter] Puckett A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):714

False-positive Paul-Bunnell test in HIV seroconversion [letter] van Essen GG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):747–8

[Chronic serologic false positivity for syphilis. Clinical and laboratory follow-up] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL ATYPICAL MULTIPLE MOLE-MELANOMA see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY

Design and sampling considerations, response rates, and representativeness in a Finnish Twin Family Study. Kaprio J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(1):79–93

Psycho-endocrinological reactions in female relatives of cancer patients. Effects of an activation programme. Theorell T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):419–24

Aetiological and precipiating factors in wife battering. A psychosocial study of battered wives. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):338–45

Family relation and social competence of children unwanted at birth. A follow-up study at the age of 16. Myhrman A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):181–7

Family interaction and acting-out behavior of adolescent psychiatric patients. Boylin WM. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring; 23(89):201–7

Adolescence: a growth period conductive to alienation. Calabrese RL. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):929–38 (26 ref.)

Adolescent pregnancy: effects of family support, education, and religion on the decision to carry or terminate among Puerto Rican teenagers. Ortiz CG, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):897–917

Children of alcoholics. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):1–128

Family issues in cancer care. Northouse LL. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1988;18:82–101 (49 ref.)

Factors associated with young adult alcohol abuse. Koch-Hattem A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):181–92

Family ties [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):97, 101

Family abuse of methylphenidate. Fulton AI, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):143–5

Helping the family with a chronically ill child. Lynch DJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):214–20

Familial resemblance in energy intake: contribution of genetic and environmental factors. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):629–35

Perceived family environment as a moderator of young adolescents' life stress adjustment. Burt CE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):101–22

Correlation between drug use by teenagers and drug use by older family members. Gfroerer J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1–2):95–108

Seroepidemiology of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in twins and their families. Bodurtha J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):268–76

Can familial aggregation of disease be explained by familial aggregation of environmental risk factors? Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):674–83

Familial resemblance in the blood pressure response to sodium restriction. Miller JZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):822–30

Main routes of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in a family setting in Palermo, Italy. Romano N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):254–60

Permutation analyses of familial association arrays for lipoprotein concentrations in families of the Stanford Five City Project. Williams PT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 126(6):1126–40

Working parents in two–pharmacist marriages [letter] Kliethermes MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1500

Family reactions to institutional closure. Heller T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jan;92(4):336–43

Predictors of the decision to place developmentally disabled family members in residential care. Sherman BR. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jan;92(4):344–51

Inflicted and noninflicted injuries: differences in child and familial characteristics. Dubowitz H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):525–35

A family study of dermatoglyphic traits in India: segregation analysis of accessory palmar triradii and the atd angle. Gilligan SB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep; 74(1):117–23

Resolution of genetic and uterine environmental effects in a family study of new dermatoglyphic measure: sole pattern ridge counts. Malhotra KC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):103–8

Recruitment issues, health habits, and the decision to participate in a health promotion program. Atkins CJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):87–94

Combat–related posttraumatic stress disorder among second–generation Holocaust survivors: preliminary findings. Solomon Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 145(7):865–8

Why does family homelessness occur? A case–control study. Bassuk EL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):783–8

Sudden death in the ED: telling the living [letter] Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):382

Age trends in transmissible and non–transmissible components of family resemblance for stature. Byard PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–8

Phenotypic resemblance in birth weight between first cousins. Mi MP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):49–62

Family and health–professional interactions. Limerick S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:145–54

The sudden infant death syndrome. Siblings and their place in the family. Mandell F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:129–31

The family and psychopathology. Goldstein MJ. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1988;39:283–99 (65 ref.)

Elder abuse [letter] Cundy DW. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):vii–viii

Family social support: toward a conceptual model. Kane CF. **ANS** 1988 Jan;10(2):18–25

Family recovery after death of a child. Baumer JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):942–7

Recurrence incidence of sudden infant death syndrome. Beal SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):924–30

How parents and families cope with chronic renal failure. Reynolds JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):821–6

Dose of fluphenazine, familial expressed emotion, and outcome in schizophrenia. Results of a two–year controlled study. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):797–805

Family factors and the course of bipolar affective disorder. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):225–31

The reliability of the family history method for psychiatric diagnoses. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;45(4):320–2

Families as caregivers: the limits of morality. Callahan D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):323–8

Schizophrenia and the family: nursing implications. Gerace L. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):141–5

Psychosocial disadvantages associated with occupational hearing loss as experienced in the family. Hétu R, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):141–52

Without understanding. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):1041, 1043

The relationship between patterns of family interaction and psychiatric disorder in children. McFarlane AC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):383–90

Family functioning and overprotection following a natural disaster: the longitudinal effects of post–traumatic morbidity. McFarlane AC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):210–8

The contribution of the paediatrician and psychiatrist to the management of the child, adolescent and his family—a paediatrician's viewpoint. Menahem S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):235–9

Estimating true scores in kinship data. Bailey JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):487–91

Causal beliefs amongst families in therapy: attributions at the group level. Munton AG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):91–7

Counselling carers of the elderly at home: a preliminary study. Sutcliffe C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):177–8

Dementia and mental handicap: emotional distress in carers. Whittick JE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):167–72

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukaemia previously transfused with blood products from family members. Ho WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep; 67(1):67–70

Prisoners and their families [editorial] Gallwey PL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):271

Communicating with relatives [letter] Kuipers L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):84

The distribution of nutrient intake within families. Nelson M. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):267–77

The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. IV. Psychiatric and social impact on relatives. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:340–4

Assessing the functional value of relatives' knowledge about schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Barrowclough C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:1–8

The psychological well–being of supporters of the demented elderly. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:293–8

The mental health of elderly couples. I. The effects of a cognitively impaired spouse. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:299–303

The mental health of elderly couples. II. Concordance for psychiatric morbidity in spouses. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:303–8

The burden of care: the impact of functional psychiatric illness on the patient's family. Fadden G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:285–92 (46 ref.)

Influence of emotional distress among supporters on the outcome of psychogeriatric day care. Gilleard CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:219–23

Expressed emotion in the families of the mentally handicapped: a pilot study. Greedharry D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:400–2

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. III. Influence of relatives' expressed emotion on the course of schizophrenia in Chandigarh. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:166–73

Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. Macmillan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:320–3

Huntington's chorea: some psychodynamics seen in those at risk and in the responses of the helping professions. Martindale B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:319–23

Expressed emotion and relapse in first episodes of schizophrenia. A rejoinder to Macmillan et al (1986). Mintz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:314–20

Influence of husbands on the outcome of their agoraphobic wives' therapy. Oatley K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 150:380–6

Expressed emotion in individual and family settings: a comparative study. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:174–8

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. I. Cross–cultural transfer of ratings of relatives' expressed emotion. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:156–60

Expressed emotion and schizophrenia in north India. II. Distribution of expressed emotion components among relatives of schizophrenic patients in Aarhus and Chandigarh. Wig NN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:160–5

Stress in the family of the Rett's child. Goodship S. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):539–42

Head injury: the relatives' response. Livingston MG. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):33–9

Issues of retirement from leadership in a family business [clinical conference] Swogger G Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):150–7

Complexities of family grief in a burns unit: some social work dilemmas. Taylor B. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb; 14(1):46–8

The role of self–help groups in helping patients and families cope with cancer. Lieberman MA. **CA** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):162–8 (23 ref.)

Parent self–help groups for the families of children with cancer. Monaco GP. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):169–75 (20 ref.)

The relationship between family functioning and demographic characteristics in an epidemiological study [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;32(9):763] Maziade M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):526–33

Grandchildren of survivors: can negative effects of prolonged exposure to excessive stress be observed two generations later? Sigal JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 33(3):207–12

Strategic family therapy interventions with deaf member families. Sloman L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 32(7):558–62

Problems in community health care delivery: multidisciplinary family health services. Field PA. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):198–200

Children's health in violent families. Kerouac S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):369–73

Familial resemblance in lifestyle components: results from the Canada Fitness Survey. Pérusse L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):201–5

Inter–generation transmission of physical fitness in the Canadian population. Pérusse L, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):8–14

When parents are doctors: can MDs have a life outside medicine? Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15; 138(10):945–6

May I watch? It may become a more common question for MDs. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15; 139(2):148–9

Psychological evaluation and preparation of the patient and family. Holmes BC. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2021–4

Unmet needs of persons with cancer in Pennsylvania during the period of terminal care. Houts PS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):627–34

Caregiving demands during advanced cancer. The spouse's needs. Stetz KM. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct;10(5):260–8

Testicular cancer: the psychosocial problems of patients and their relatives. Moynihan C. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(3):477–510

Family interactions surrounding feedings of infants with nonorganic failure to thrive. Fosson A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):518–23

Family members' perspectives on psychiatric hospitalization and discharge. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):108–17

Lineage identity and generational continuity: family history and family reunions. Lindahl MW, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Mar;1(1):30–4

Postvention for bereaved family members: some therapeutic possibilities. Bengesser G. **Crisis** 1988 Apr;9(1):45–8

Intergenerational transmission of relative fertility and life course patterns. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):467–80 (21 ref.)

Sex preference and fertility behavior: a study of recent Indian data. Das N. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):517–30

The influence of the family on premarital sexual attitudes and behavior. Thornton A, et al. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):323–40

Ventilator use in progressive neuromuscular disease: impact on patients and their families. Miller JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):200–7

Family interaction and metabolic balance in juvenile diabetes mellitus. A prospective study. Gustafsson PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):7–14

Straight from the heart: a home care support network. Puddester TJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Apr;65(3):28–9, 31

Adolescent drug taking: role of family and peers. Swadi HS. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):157–60

Teaching about the family of the institutionalized elderly—an interdiscipline approach. Coggan PG, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):144–6

Family function, respiratory illness, and otitis media in urban black infants. Foulke FG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):128–32

Career and family dilemmas in doctor's lives. Gerber LA. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):109–12

The Family APGAR in a research setting [letter] Mengel MB. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):96, 98, 144

The relationship between infant illness and family functions. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):74–6

Family diseases and family history. Stein HF. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–5

Families, cancer and dying. Aldridge D. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):212–8

Can myocardial infarction induce positive changes in family relationships? Laerum E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):302–5

Impact of a screening family genogram on first encounters in primary care. Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):291–301

Relationship between psychosocial factors and asthma morbidity. Sibbald B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):12–7

Scripts and legends in families and family therapy. Byng–Hall J. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):167–79

The Family Rorschach with families of schizophrenics: replication and extension. Carter L, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):461–74

Family system functioning: behavior in the laboratory and the family treatment setting. Doane JA, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):213–27

Toward a generative theory of the therapeutic field. Giacomo D, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):437–59

Generation and gender: normative and covert hierarchies. Goldner V. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):17–31 (28 ref.)

Family reconciliation as a response to adolescent crises. Gutstein S. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):475–91 (65 ref.)

The transition to parenthood: I. The rating of prenatal marital competence. Lewis JM. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):149–65

Info on alcoholics' groups [letter] Jagodzinski RC. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):82

The physician–elderly patient–companion triad in the medical encounter: the development of a conceptual framework and research agenda. Adelman RD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):729–34

Family perceptions of care in a nursing home. Bowers BJ. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):361–8

On the Chappell and Blandford article [letter] Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):270–2

The meaning and significance of great–grandparenthood. Doka KJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):192–7

Family lifeline: bridging the miles. Ehrlich P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):108–11

DRGs and family care for the elderly: a case study. Fischer LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):383–9

Perceived changes in grandmother–grandchild relations following a child's separation or divorce. Gladstone JW. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):66–72

Active and latent functions of grandparenting during the divorce process. Johnson CL. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):185–91

Family burden of demented and depressed elderly psychiatric inpatients. Liptzin B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun; 28(3):397–401

Women with osteoporosis: the role of the family and service community. Roberto KA. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):224–8

Family members as case managers: partnership between the formal and informal support networks. Seltzer MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):722–8

Need satisfaction levels of family members of critical care patients and accuracy of nurses' perceptions. Lynn–McHale DJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):447–53

The coping responses of female spouses of patients with myocardial infarction [letter] Neal C. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):590

Family care in the coronary care unit: an analysis of clinical nurse specialist intervention. O'Keeffe B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):191–8

Patient and family perception of projected functioning after discharge from a burn unit. Shenkman B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):490–6

Stress and coping in relatives of burn patients: a longitudinal study. Cella DF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):159–66

A psychoeducational workshop for depressed patients, family, and friends: description and evaluation. Jacob M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):968–72

Expressed emotion [letter] Leff J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1117–9

Spina bifida: family therapy [clinical conference] Blodgett B, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):175–9, 182, 184 passim

Delta fare part of pilot program for care givers. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):40

A study of isonymic relationships in Fylingdales Parish from marriage records from 1654 through 1916. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):363–82

Estimation of kinship and genetic distance from surnames. Relethford JH. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):475–92

Handling malpractice stress: suggestions for physicians and their families. Reineck MC. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:285–7

Approval need in self–reports of addicts and family members. Gibson D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Sep;22(9):895–903

Multigenerational households in a contemporary perspective. Béland F. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(2):147–66

Bereaved elderly mothers: changes in health, functional activities, family cohesion, and psychological well–being. Lesher EL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):81–90

Grandparents as interactive and social support agents for families with young infants. Tinsley BJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(4):259–77

Juvenile and family mental health law. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(2):81–183

Unconscious identification fantasies and family prehistory. de Mijolla A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):397–403

Some psycho–social aspects of old people living outside their families in Kuwait. Malasi TH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):13–24

Psychosocial characteristics of preschool siblings of handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Lobato D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep;15(3):329–38

Systems and symptoms: family cohesion/adaptability and childhood behavior problems. Smets AC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):233–46

Generalized dysfunction in clinic and nonclinic families: a comparative analysis. Snyder DK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):97–109

Socioeconomic, family, and social stress correlates of adolescent antisocial and delinquent behavior. Tolan P. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):317–31

Children at high risk for schizophrenia: parent and offspring perceptions of family relationships. Burman B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):364–6

Adolescents' mental health and the Greek family: preventive aspects. Ierodiakonou CS. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar;11(1):11–9 (17 ref.)

Health promotion in the family: current findings and directives for nursing research. Duffy ME. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):109–17

Discharge planning for psychiatric patients: the effects of a family–patient teaching programme. Youssef FA. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):611–6

Perception of family conflict resolution and depressive symptomatology in adolescents. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):42–8

Chronic family adversity and school–age children's adjustment. Shaw DS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):200–6

The physician's responsibility in adoption, Part II: Caring for the adoptive family. Melina CM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):101–5

On being "pro family" in family practice [editorial]Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):66–8

"Pro family" [letter]Zervanos NJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):149

Health needs assessment of international students and their families at the University of Illinois. Ogbudimkpa JE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):313–6

Disruptive behavior in demented patients living within disturbed families. Silliman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):617–8

Continued treatment of the fatally ill for the benefit of others. Yarborough M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):63–7

A survey on the question of how well veterinarians are prepared to predict their client's human–animal bond. Catanzaro TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1707–11

Serious delinquent behavior as part of a significantly handicapping condition: cures and supportive environments. Wolf MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):347–59 (66 ref.)

The autistic child and family functioning: a developmental–family systems perspective. Morgan SB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):263–80 (47 ref.)

Stress, coping, family conflict, and adolescent alcohol use. Baer PE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):449–66

Aggregation of physical activity habits in Mexican–American and Anglo families. Sallis JF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):31–41

Family characteristics of adolescents who display overt and covert behavior problems. Forehand R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):325–8

A typology of spousal response to the crisis of severe burn. Reddish P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):328–30

Children with epilepsy and their families. Hoare P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):651–5

Family life and diabetic control. Marteau TM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):823–33

Brain damage is a family affair. Lezak MD. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Jan;10(1):111–23 (9 ref.)

Recurrent depression: an assessment of family burden and family attitudes. Jacob M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):395–400

Early recollections of alcoholic women. Hafner JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):302–6

A review of criterion validation research on the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress for Families with Chronically Ill or Handicapped Members. Holroyd J. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):335–54 (40 ref.)

Personality characteristics of children of alcoholics. Berkowitz A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):206–9

Impact of premature birth on the development of the infant in the family. Macey TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):846–52

Familial contributions to the etiology and course of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Strober M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):654–9 (57 ref.)

The Ontario Child Health Study: social adjustment and mental health of siblings of children with chronic health problems. Cadman D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 9(3):117–21

Infant follow–up programs: their impact on infants and families. Merritt TA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):286–7

Phenylalanine control and family functioning in early–treated phenylketonuria. Reber M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):311–7

Neurodevelopment of monitored versus nonmonitored very low birth weight infants: the importance of family influences. Slater MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):278–85

A comparative study of the attitudes of alcoholic veterans and nonalcoholic veterans toward child rearing practices and family life. Pease BB, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988; 18(2):125–34

Elder abuse [letter] Kerzin BM. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov; 25(5):436, 438

Reading and interpreting genograms: a systematic approach. Like RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):407–12

Patients' expectations and family conferences [letter] Meyer DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):522, 524

Retinoblastoma and a family in crisis [clinical conference] Saultz JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):621–6

Screening for family dysfunction [letter] Urberg M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):554, 556, 558

Filial care of the elderly and changing roles of women (and men). Brody EM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(2):175–201

Confidants and family structure in old age. Kendig HL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar;43(2):S31–40

Differences in the structure of Life Satisfaction Index in three generations of Mexican Americans. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):S1–8

Older adult family stress and adaptation before and after bereavement. Norris FH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov; 42(6):606–12

Physicians' and spouses' predictions of elderly patients' resuscitation preferences. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):M115–21

Personal efficacy, income, and family transitions: a longitudinal study of women heading households. Downey G, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep;28(3):320–33

Family status and health behaviors: social control as a dimension of social integration. Umberson D. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep;28(3):306–19

The work–family role system and physician productivity. Weisman CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep; 28(3):247–57

A sociological approach to counseling homosexual clients and their families. Hammersmith SK. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(1–2):173–90

Perceived emotional support from family and friends in members of homosexual, married, and heterosexual cohabiting couples. Kurdek LA, et al. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(3–4):57–68

Resources for families with a gay/lesbian member. Neisen JH. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):239–51

Impact of mental illness in families of mental health professionals. Lefley HP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct; 175(10):613–9

Organ donation: a study of the donor family perspective. Bartucci MR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):305–9

Development of a stroke family support and education program. Kernich CA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun; 20(3):193–7

Stressors on the childbearing family. Avant KC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May–Jun; 17(3):179–85

The needs of families of infants discharged home with continuous oxygen therapy. Young LY, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May–Jun; 17(3):187–93

Family responses to the death of a child: the meaning of memories. Davies B. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Jun;3(1):9–15

Indicators of quality of palliative care from a family perspective. Kristjanson LJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr; 1(2):8–17

Functional somatic complaints in adolescents: relationship to negative life events, self–concept, and family characteristics. Robinson DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):588–93

Transactional relationships between perceived family style, risk status, and mother–child interactions in two–year–olds. Crnic KA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Sep;12(3):343–62

Long–term coping with pediatric leukemia: a six–year follow–up study. Kupst MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):7–22

Impact of a summer camp experience on daily activity and family interactions among children with cancer. Smith KE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):533–42

PTSD and the family [letter] Benter SE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jan;26(1):39

Does the family make a difference? Hughes L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Aug;25(8):9–13

Addicted adolescent girls. Familial interpersonal relationships. Nubel AS, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jan;26(1):32–5

The legacy of suicide. Van Dongen CJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jan;26(1):8–13

Emotional and familial determinants of elevated blood pressure in black and white adolescent females. Johnson EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):731–41

Emotional health of families and their members where a child is obese. Kinston W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):583–99

Family influences on the development of psychological problems in teenagers. Farmer A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):552–4

Feasibility and usefulness of family record cards in general practice. Tomson P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):506–9

Comparison of chemically dependent and nondependent nurses on familial, personal and professional characteristics. Sullivan EJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Nov;48(6):563–8

Paternalism, family duties, and my Aunt Maude. Miles SH. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2582–3

Family violence in Japan—a compilation of data from the Department of Psychiatry, Nagoya University Hospital. Honjo S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar; 42(1):5–10

Depressive illness and the family [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):569–70

On behalf of homeless families. Damrosch SP, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–63

Family and friends can enhance patient learning. Foster SD. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):91

Family oriented cardiovascular risk screening and intervention. Meyerson DA, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May; 37(5):395–8

The urban environment and its impact on primary care. Birrer RB, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):1007–10

Characterizing patient dysfunction in Alzheimer's–type dementia. Krenz C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5):453–61

Family health. Utilization and effects of family membership. Schor E, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jul;25(7):616–26

Educating the patient and family about depression. Goldwyn RM. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):887–96

The role of family difficulties in adolescent depression, drug–taking and other problem behaviours. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):250–6

Adopted children with mental retardation: positive family impact. Glidden LM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun; 26(3):119–25

Personal support networks—benefits and liabilities. Tausig M. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):47–9

Chemical dependency and the family. Verdon JJ Jr. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):531–2

Protected time [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):332

The aging of caretakers of those with chronic mental illness. Perlman BB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):351–2

Professional and family commitments of women dentists in New Zealand. Pack AR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct; 83(374):94–7

Some family social background, developmental, and behavioural characteristics of nine year old children with asthma. Silva PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27; 100(824):318–20

Research on adolescents and their families: past and prospect. Hill JP. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Fall;(37):13–31 (76 ref.)

Sources of stress among families caring for relatives with Alzheimer's disease. Given CW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):69–82 (62 ref.)

Stress, social support, and psychological distress of family caregivers of the elderly. Baillie V, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):217–22

Effect of stress on family functioning during pregnancy. Mercer RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):268–75

Family adjustment to heart transplantation: redesigning the dream. Mishel MH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 36(6):332–8

Family dynamics and emotional expression among patients with chronic pain and depression. Beutler LE, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):65–72

Discontinuity: a dilemma for adolescents. McAnarney ER. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):954–6

Early intervention for disabled infants and their families: a quantitative analysis. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):650–8 (77 ref.)

Perceptions of family environments, educational and occupational outcomes: social–status differences. Marjoribanks K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):3–9

Family kinetic drawings as a screening instrument. Stawar TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):810

Management of Alzheimer's disease. A family affair. Smith CW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):118–20, 125–7

Research in general practice. How to get published. Smith R. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):961–2, 965–7

Familial aggregation in physical fitness, coronary heart disease risk factors, and pulmonary function measurements. Pérusse L, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):607–15

Functional assessment of families with a diabetic person. Mengel MB. **Prim Care** 1988 Jun;15(2):297–310 (48 ref.)

Evolution of intrafamilial interactions. Lynch M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8507–11

Epileptic morbidity: psychiatric sequelae in the family—a case study. Kaufman KR. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):265–8

Abnormal illness behaviour as a required family role. Rickarby G, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):115–22

Family factors related to the persistence of psychopathology in childhood and adolescence. Cohen P, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):332–45

Interaction sequences in families of psychiatrically hospitalized and nonpatient adolescents. Hauser ST, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):308–19

Family functioning and suicidal behavior in psychiatric inpatients with major depression. Keitner GI, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):242–55

Families and mental illness: current interpersonal and biological approaches (Part 1). Contributions by the Society for Life History Research on Psychopathology: epidemiology, life course development, and family research. Kellam SG. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):303–7

Family attitudes and patient social adjustment in a longitudinal study of outpatient schizophrenics receiving low–dose neuroleptics: the family's view. Kreisman D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):3–13

Alcoholism: toward understanding genetic and social factors. McCord J. **Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(2):131–41

Mutual involvement and alienation in families of Holocaust survivors. Sigal JJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):280–8

Expressed emotion and perceived family interaction in the key relatives of elderly patients with dementia. Orford J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):963–70

Correlations among measures of divorce adjustment, self–esteem, and health of the family of origin. Bonnington S. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):561–2

Relation of sex and age of white adolescents at the time of parental divorce to the youths' perception of family climate and psychological adjustment. Enos DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):699–705

Influential relationships questionnaire: data from a nonclinical population. Kazarian SS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):511–4

Intrafamily communication and familial environment. LaCoste LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):115–8

Reliability and validity of the Kansas Family Life Satisfaction Scale in a predominantly middle–aged sample. McCollum EE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):95–8

Dietary quality and family environment. Mitchell SE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):791–801

Subjective life expectancy as a correlate of family life expectancy. Robbins RA. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):442

Chronic stress and immunity in family caregivers of Alzheimer's disease victims. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):523–35

AIDS: psychological stresses on the family. Recommendations for counseling relatives of the AIDS patient. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):65–8

Structural family therapy in chronic illness. Intervention can help produce a more adaptive family structure. Griffith JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):202–5

Reliability of a problem–classification index for well mothers and children in community health nursing. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):24–9

A comparative analysis of Neuman's model using the individual and family as the units of care. Ross MM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):30–6

The family team approach to fitness: a proposal. Crockett SJ. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):546–51

Impact of facial burns on the family. Adriaenssens P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):303–5

Social, functional, and neuropsychological determinants of the psychiatric symptoms of stroke patients receiving rehabilitation and living at home. Weddell RA. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(3):93–8

Living with the mentally ill: factors affecting household complaints. Gubman GD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(4):727–36

Research in expressed emotion. Kuipers L. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(4):216–20 (35 ref.)

Women and health care on a Guatemalan plantation. Cosminsky S. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1163–73

Inside out: women's world view and family health in an Ecuadorian Indian community. Finerman R. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1157–62

Coping and social activity patterns among relatives of cancer patients. Häggmark C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(9):1021–5

Work dynamics in family care of hemophilic children. Oremland EK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):467–75

The effects of a worksite health promotion program on the wives of fire fighters. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(5):537–43

Changing needs of patients and families in the acute care hospital: implications for social work practice. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Winter;13(2):1–14

Donor ambivalence: a key issue in families of children with end–stage renal disease. Steele CI, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Winter;13(2):47–57

Religious–based denial in the NICU: implications for social work. York GY. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Summer; 12(4):31–45

Culture and the management of family planning programs. Warwick DP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–18 (75 ref.)

Suicide attempts in preadolescent child psychiatry inpatients. Asarnow JR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Summer; 18(2):129–36

Family survivors of suicide and accidental death: consequences for widows. McNiel DE, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Summer;18(2):137–48

The role of the family in medical decisions. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):253–378

The role of the family in medical decisions. Introductory editorial. Brody H. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):253–7

Surrogate decision–making: the elderly's familial expectations. High DM, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct; 8(3):303–20

The patient in the family and the family in the patient. Hoffmaster B, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):321–32

The value history: a necessary family document. Justin RG. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):275–82

Family decision–making for nursing home residents: legal mechanisms and ethical underpinnings. Kapp MB. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):259–73

Futile feeding at the end of life: family virtues and treatment decisions. Miles SH. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):293–302

The role of the family and physicians in decisions for incompetent patients. Thomasma DC, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):283–92

Probability of finding HLA–matched unrelated marrow donors. Beatty PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):714–8

A medical care and support program for families with multiple congenital anomalies–mental retardation syndromes (MCA/MR). Annerén G. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:221–5

Linking the National Survey of Family Growth with the National Health Interview Survey. Mathiowetz N, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Sep;(103):1–46

Loss prevention corner. Physicians, their families, and stress. Reineck MC. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):33–4

State–level public policy as a predictor of individual and family well–being. Zimmerman SL. **Women Health** 1987; 12(3–4):161–88

[Health as a biosocial process] Břicháček V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):390–4 **(Cze)**

[What should the pediatrician know about social service benefits for handicapped children and their families? I] Schneiberg F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb;43(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The attitude of relatives toward women hospitalized in a psychiatric facility] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb; 84(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The family visit as a diagnostic and therapeutic technic] Matoušek O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;83(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The family environment during childhood in sexual delinquents] Zimanová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4–5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Illness and the family] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Childless aged persons living alone and their care] Nováková H. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Nov;35(11):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late sequelae of leukemia in childhood: psychosocial aspects] van Dongen–Melman JE. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;56(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and immunological monitoring: intradermal reaction with lepromin. Intra–domiciliary contact subjects in Martinique (1980–1985)] Constant–Desportes–Relouzat M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(107):303–9 **(Fre)**

[A language for the psychotic deaf and their families] Vacola G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal bereavement. Psychopathology and counseling] Rousseau P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(3):285–94 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microprocesses in early dialogue. Strategies of autonomy] Fivaz E, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):105–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family circle of cancer patients treated in sterile chambers] Cantin R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):139–42 **(Fre)**

[Coping of the family in adult hematology: Catherine and Bernard] Cludy L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):151–3 **(Fre)**

[Is a family policy possible in the hospital?] Fresco R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):97–101 **(Fre)**

[The child receiving a graft, the child donating the graft and their family, a year later] Pasquier N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Questionnaire survey among families who recently had a member die in a cancer service] Saltel P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Child, school, parents and I: a systemic approach to the description of scholastic difficulties] Traube RB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):75–82 **(Fre)**

[Expressed emotion and its relation to illness course markers in schizophrenic, cyclothymic and neurotic patients] Müller P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):223–8 **(Ger)**

[Immigrant families from Mediterranean countries: systematic considerations of relations to the family of origin—the nuclear family] Lanfranchi A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Apr;37(4):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction pattern and therapy of compulsive families] Reich G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jan;37(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family constellation of psychiatric patients in childhood and adolescence (with reference to personality characteristics)] Hennig H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep;39(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of social reintegration following stroke] Oder W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner and the family: family medicine or family therapy?] Bösch J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thematics of the multi–generation family: an example of a 6– and 7–generation family] Burton L, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the health of the elderly and well–being of relatives caring for the elderly] Schultze–Jena H. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between grandparents and grandchildren] Sticker EJ. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of social and familial factors] Jekat K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the obstetrician and the health institution in active involvement of the family nucleus during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium (preliminary note)] Pedretti M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):180–2 (1 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of parental phobic and/or obsessive pathology in the development of psychiatric symptoms in children] Montecchi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 28(4):333–6 **(Ita)**

[Affective spasms (or respiratory affective apnea): early signals of a possible future psychiatric pathology] Nagliero G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):337–8 **(Ita)**

[On the effectiveness of a group meeting for alcoholics and their families—an introduction of a community care program held by a public health center] Iwasaki M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Jun;23(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The economical impact of medical expenses on the family of urological patients] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Counseling for families of schizophrenic patients] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Projection of the family situation by the pupils of the Children's Home in "The bewitched family" drawing test] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Educational influence of families of schizophrenic patients treated at the State Institute of Psychiatry with regard to the patients' health and social needs] Welbel S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Family constellation and schizophrenia] Terzis AI. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Abused grandparents] Louză JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nuclear family of students and the university instructional and educational process] Balan G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Family health in the context of healthy humans] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep; 91(3):494, 510, 518 **(Rum)**

[The role of the family in the evolution of the schizophrenic patient. Methodological research problems] Lăzărescu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:326–33 (42 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The ecosystem of family relations and psychiatric care] Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:316–25 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Man and night work. III. Ergonomic, familial and social implications] Silion I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):15–8 **(Rum)**

[The importance of a family ecosystem model in the recovery of health] Turcu I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Risk of infection transmission in the families of chronic HBAGs carriers] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Medico–social aspects of the family of the behavioral deviant] Zichil G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:334–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Socio–professional and familial integration of patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus type I] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):247–51 **(Rum)**

[Role of the family in forming a healthy way of life] Vodogreeva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Lifestyle of the families of paramedical personnel] Deev AN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex social hygiene research on the student family] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental hygiene of family and marital relationships] Kuznetsov MT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Family nutrition and factory meals in Vojvodina] Radovanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5–6):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Childhood depression: a study of psychosocial factors and family history] Bescós García S, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of an instrument to qualify family function in the care of adolescents] Maddaleno M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family health: a strategy and an objective in primary child care] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 58(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrafamily spread of the hepatitis B virus] González R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bases for the study of the interaction of family, social networks and health service utilization] Infante–Castañeda C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):175–96 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased cooperation of relatives in cancer treatment might start an earlier grief reaction] Häggmark C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 7;85(1–2):44–8 **(Swe)**

[Rehabilitation of physically handicapped children in Stockholm. The family situation as difficult despite support] Hellström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5; 84(32–33):2491–3 **(Swe)**

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

The proband method in psychiatric epidemiology: a bias associated with differences in family size. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May;77(5):511–4

Unintentional injuries. Patterns within families. Schor EL. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1280–4

No genetic effect on variation in field dependence: a study of rod–and–frame scores in families of monozygotic twins. Tambs K. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):493–502

Determinants of contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh: the demand for children, supply of children, and costs of fertility regulation. Ahmed B. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):361–73

Single–parent families: are their economic problems transitory or persistent? Duncan GJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):171–6, 178

Biological and environmental sources of familial aggregation of blood pressure: the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic. Friedlander Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):70–6

An investigation of family size and birth order as risk factors in leprosy. Koumantaki IG, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):463–7

Single–parent families: child psychiatric disorder and school performance. Blum HM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):214–9

Stoppage rules and genetic studies of autism. Jones MB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):31–40

Sibling, family environment and ability correlates of adolescents' aspirations: ethnic group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):203–9

Differential family formation in Great Britain. Murphy MJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):463–85

Adjustment of young adolescents in two–parent nuclear, stepfather, and mother–custody families. Kurdek LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):91–6

A model for evaluating the effect of son or daughter preference on population size. Osman MI, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):377–82

Family configuration and intellectual development. Breland HM. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 May;33(1):86–96

Family constellation and personality. Croake JW, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 May;33(1):9–17

Birth order: an overview. Manaster GJ. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 May;33(1):3–8

Birth order, size of family of orientation, and desired family size. Stokes CS, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 May; 33(1):42–6

Promoting the one–child policy in China. Green LW. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):273–83

Effect of family structure, family size, and crowding on neonatal mortality in Indian villages. Vajpayee A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):261–2

Respite care—who uses it? Marc DL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Apr;26(2):93–6

Serial marriage: a heuristic analysis of an emerging family form. Brody GH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar; 103(2):211–22 (93 ref.)

Childhood accidents, family size and birth order. Bijur PE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(8):839–43

Money incomes of aged and nonaged family units, 1967–84. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Aug;50(8):9–28

Profile of the American husband. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jul–Sep;68(3):2–7

Sex preference and the value of sons and daughters in Nepal. Karki YB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):169–78

The effects of improved child survival on family planning practice and fertility. Lloyd CB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):141–61 (65 ref.)

[Thematics of the multi–generation family: an example of a 6– and 7–generation family] Burton L, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay in diagnosis and family contact examination of tuberculosis cases] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Feb; 63(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Socio–medical background of leprosy in the Northern India. I. Influence of leprosy to the number of children in the patient family] Nakai E, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct–Dec;55(4):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of morbidity among young children in complete and incomplete families] Katkova IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the morbidity in large families of the Mezhgorsk District of the Zakarpatskaya Oblast] Lupandin VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):30–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILY HEALTH see under **FAMILY**

FAMILY LIFE CYCLES see **FAMILY**

FAMILY–PATIENT LODGING see **HOUSING**

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

Family planning for inner–city adolescent males: pilot study. Reis J, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):953–60

Use and misuse of oral contraceptives by adolescents attending a free–standing clinic. Goldstuck ND, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):335–9

Reproductive choices in hemophilic men and carriers [letter] Lajos I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):519–20

Reproductive plans of genetic counseling clients not eligible for prenatal diagnosis. Sorenson JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):345–52

Natural family planning. Brown JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1082–9

Whither family planning [editorial] Dryfoos JG. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1393–5

Sexually active adolescents and condoms: changes over one year in knowledge, attitudes and use. Kegeles SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):460–1

Men's reproductive health services in family planning settings: a pilot study. Swanson JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1462–3

Contraceptive needs and practices among women attending an inner–city STD clinic. Upchurch DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1427–30

Community–based distribution of family planning services in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:135–47

Impact study of Thailand's National Family Planning Programme on fertility decline in the first half of the Fifth National Socio–Economic Development Plan (1982–1986). Muangman D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(1):25–33

Family planning as a priority for maternal and child health. Viegas OA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):105–11 (24 ref.)

Family planning for mentally handicapped girls. Johnston B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):481

Advice on contraceptive services for ethnic minorities [letter] Fuller J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):642

Rediscovering the diaphragm. Scott P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):377–8

Family planning [letter] Sutton GC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1735

Birth control at McGill. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1048

Family planning in aboriginal communities. Gray A. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(3):165–75

Factors related to ovulation method efficacy in three programs: Bangladesh, Kenya, and Korea. Labbok MH, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):577–89

Determinants of contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh: the demand for children, supply of children, and costs of fertility regulation. Ahmed B. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):361–73

The impact of family planning program activity on fertility. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):152–7

U.S. women's contraceptive attitudes and practice: how have they changed in the 1980s? Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):112–8

First family planning visits by young women. Mosher WD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–40

Taking family planning out of Title X: the impact of the proposed new regulations. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):222–6

Practice and methods of contraception among Saudi women in Riyadh. Jabbar FA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):126–8

Sex selection: the ultimate in family planning. Carson SA. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):16–9

The temporal relationship between vaginal fluid volumes obtained with the Rovumeter vaginal aspirator and the fertile phase of the cycle. Flynn AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):201–5

K.A.P. survey of contraception in Bhopal and surrounding villages. Ranganekar G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 41(6):119–23

An evaluation of contraceptive knowledge and practice in an urban community in Benin City in Nigeria. Ukoli FA, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):33–9

Influence of family planning counseling in an adolescent clinic on sexual activity and contraceptive use. Berger DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):436–40

Sociodemographic characteristics and intentions for further births in France. Laumon B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan; 20(1):31–6

Education, age at first birth, and the timing of fertility in the United States: recent trends. Wineberg H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):157–65

Population stabilization strategy. Vig OP. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):56–62

A model for evaluating the effect of son or daughter preference on population size. Osman MI, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):377–82

Sex education. The dissemination of family planning services and contraceptives in public school. Schoemaker D. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):587–611 (172 ref.)

Family size limitation: a method for demonstrating recessive inheritance. Brookfield JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):181–5

The fertility history card. Clinical use in improving contraceptive efficacy. Riedmann GL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–24 (35 ref.)

Anal intercourse and knowledge of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among minority–group female adolescents. Jaffe LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):1005–7

Promoting the one–child policy in China. Green LW. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):273–83

Problem visits to a family planning clinic. Blumenthal PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1):58–62

The prevalence of positive test results for Chlamydia trachomatis by direct smear for fluorescent antibodies in a south Texas family planning population. Glenney KF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):457–62

Planned Parenthood experience with triphasil. Hanson MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):592–6

American teens and birth control [letter] Brody C. **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):169

Young women's reproductive health survey. Lewis H. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):490–2

High school students' attitudes towards and use of contraceptives. McEwan B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):142–5

IUDs—a new look. **Popul Rep [B]** 1988 Mar;(5):1–31 (475 ref.)

Counseling makes a difference. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Nov; (35):1–31 (342 ref.)

Nursing intervention to assist patients' decision making with respect to family planning. Zotti ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):146–50

Family planning decisions after the birth of a cystic fibrosis child. The impact of prenatal diagnosis. Evers–Kiebooms G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:38–46

U.S. antiabortion policy may increase abortions [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1222

A study of costs and behavioral outcomes of menstrual regulation services in Bangladesh. Kay BJ, et al.

Soc Sci Med 1988;26(6):597–604
Family planning utilization by black and white women: public health social work implications. Young CL.
Soc Work Health Care 1987 Winter;13(2):93–108
Social marketing of oral rehydration therapy and contraceptive in Egypt. Fox KF. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–108
Religious affiliation and contraceptive usage: changing American patterns, 1955–82. Goldscheider C, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–57
A consumer intercept study of oral contraceptive users in the Dominican Republic. Green EC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):109–17
Husband's approval of contraceptive use in metropolitan Indonesia: program implications. Joesoef MR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):162–8
Maternal mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh: 1976–85. Koenig MA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):69–80
Family planning linked to an obstetric service. Fathalla MF. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):25–9
Family planning among Southeast Asian refugees. Minkler DH, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):349–54
[Epidemiological characteristics of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in connection with the activities of maternal health care and family planning services] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(4):68–74 (11 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Prognosis of ovulation based on contraceptive methods] Tuimala R. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):578–83 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Possibilities of social medicine management of young girls following abortion] Neumann HG, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the sympto-thermal method of family planning] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Woman's health and family planning] Pinotti JA, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):25–8 **(Por)**
[The pathology of love] Matilla Gómez V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(1):65–81 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Fragmentation and reproductive freedom: federally subsidized family planning services, 1960–80. Aries N. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1465–71

METHODS

Essentials of counseling. Lettenmaier C, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Dec;(36):3–28

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Family planning for teens: strategies for improving outreach and service delivery in public health settings. Herz EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):422–30

TRENDS

Socioeconomic development, family planning, and fertility in China. Poston DL Jr, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):531–51
Employment-based family planning programs. Rinehart W, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Sep–Oct;(34):J921–51 (218 ref.)
International Conference on Better Health for Women and Children through Family Planning: recommendations for action. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):58–60
Brazil 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–5
Is the Asian family planning program model suited to Africa? Caldwell JC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):19–28 (38 ref.)
A reexamination of integrated population activities. Files LA. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Oct;13(10):297–302
The effects of improved child survival on family planning practice and fertility. Lloyd CB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):141–61 (65 ref.)
Beyond supply: the importance of female family planning workers in rural Bangladesh. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–38
Contraception and community in Egypt: a preliminary evaluation of the population/development mix. Stycos JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):365–72, 384
The relative impacts of vertical and integrated FP/MCH programs in rural Nepal. Tuladhar JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Oct;13(10):275–86
Culture and the management of family planning programs. Warwick DP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–18 (75 ref.)
[Some aspects of family planning and population reproduction] Fritsche U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):601–3 **(Ger)**

FAMILY PRACTICE

see related
PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Status report: family practice obstetrics in Alabama—more bad news. Crump WJ. **Ala Med** 1988 May;57(11):47–9
Family physicians at the front door of health care [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):89
Family practice enlists the power of information [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):105, 109
Protecting against HIV exposure in family practice. Loschen DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;37(1):213–9 (21 ref.)
Turning students on to family practice [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):90, 93–4
Family practice physicians' perceptions of the usefulness of drug therapy recommendations from clinical pharmacists. Haxby DG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Apr;45(4):824–7
Prevalence of clinically significant depressive symptoms in black and white patients in family practice settings. Zung WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):882–3
Marketing in medical practice. The needs of patients. Beaton G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):464, 466
General practitioner services [letter] Bridges-Webb C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):898
Clarifying a philosophy [letter] Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):422–3
Rural practice: reward or punishment? Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):141–2
Philosopher, friend [editorial] Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1427–8
Stress in general practice. Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):15–7
The crisis practitioner [editorial] Ingamells D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):417
Micro computers for general practitioners' scheme. The outcome. Jones B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May; 17(5):366–7, 369
General practice in the restructured AMA [letter] Jones MD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):423–4
The relationship between GPs and community health centres. Kearney M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):352, 354–5, 358
Prevention in general practice [editorial] Lake P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1581
Calculation of practice growth [letter] McKay B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):144
Health maintenance and disease prevention. Is there a role for medical practitioners? [editorial] Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):137
Crossing the frontier of discovery in family medicine. Murrell TG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):278–83
General practice in the restructured AMA [letter] Nisselle P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):232, 234
A woman doctor in country practice. Rosenblatt J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;17(3):187, 190–1, 210–1
Describing general practice [letter] Silagy C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):519–20
A drug information system. Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):930, 932
Developments in consulting skills [letter] Williams J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1074
Should general practitioners perform minor surgery? [editorial] Brown JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):103
Influence on patient management of general practitioner direct access to radiological services. Barton E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):893–6
Referrals from general practice to a rheumatology clinic [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 27(1):74–6
Self referral to consultants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):860–1
Treating the discharging ear in general practice. Bain J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1617
Drug addicts and the GP [letter] Ball JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1328
Survey of general practitioners' treatment of the discharging ear. Bickerton RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1649–50
Patient's assessment of out of hours care in general practice. Bollam MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):829–32
List sizes and use of time in general practice. Butler JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1383–6
Use of defibrillators by general practitioners. Colquhoun MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):336
General practice: a blurred snapshot. Day P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):253–5
Reported management of threatened miscarriage by general practitioners in Wessex. Everett C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):583–6
Intervention by general practitioners to reduce smoking [letter] Goldstein MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):358–9
Newly registered elderly patients: who are they and why such delay in the transfer of their medical records? Graham HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):340–2
Control of infection in general practice: a survey and recommendations. Hoffman PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):34–6
Some patterns of prescribing by urban general practitioners. McGavock H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26; 296(6626):900–2
Effect of a public campaign about malignant melanoma on general practitioner workload in Southampton. Nichols S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1526
Innovation in general practice [letter] Owen P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):422
Can general practitioners use training in relaxation and management of stress to reduce mild hypertension? Patel C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):21–4
Delayed communication between hospitals and general practitioners: where does the problem lie? Penney TM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):28–9
Feasibility of contact surveys in general practice. Phillips A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1101–4
Greeks bearing gifts [editorial] Pringle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):738–9
Patient and general practitioner delays in acute myocardial infarction. Rawles JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):882–4
Drug addicts and the GP [editorial] Richards T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1082
Thoughts of a general practice clinical tutor. Ruscoe MN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1175–6
Interim discharge summaries: how are they best delivered to general practitioners? Sandler DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1523–5
Take a sabbatical from general practice. Tait I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):644–6
General practitioners' use of written materials during consultations. Tapper-Jones L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):908–9
Medical researchers in general practice [letter] Williams WO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1129–30
Prenatal care: a comparative evaluation of nurse-midwives and family physicians. Buhler L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):397–403
Ethical decision making by Canadian family physicians. Christie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):891–7
FPs who don't practise obstetrics may still face birth-related legal action. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1; 138(3):266–7
Outport medicine: here, a GP is more than a doctor. Guy S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):1049–50
A second look at the effects of supportive follow-up on smoking cessation. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):605–7
Supportive follow-up for cigarette smokers in a family practice: issues of method, analysis and state of the art. Wilson DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1; 137(7):609–12
A smoking cessation intervention program for family physicians. Wilson DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):613–9
Knowledge-based decision support for general practitioners: an integrated design. Timpka T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Aug;25(1):49–60
A pilot Diabetic Support Service based on family practice attenders: comparison with diabetic clinics in east London. Boucher BJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):480–4
Is nifedipine a suitable first-line treatment for essential hypertension in general practice? Sullivan FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:21–5
The Blanchard lecture. Barnacles, ballast, and balance. Barnett BL Jr. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):265–9
Academic freedom is not a free ride [letter] Burkett GL. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):117–8
Ways of knowing in family medicine: contributions from a feminist perspective. Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):133–6
Cultivating the trust of adolescent patients. Cogswell BE. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):254–8
Needed research on the impact of the liability insurance crisis [editorial] DeFriese GH. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):85–6
Changes in student attitudes toward family medicine: a four-year study. Edwards JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):211–4
Radiology in family practice: experience in community practice. Halvorsen JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):112–7
Reflections on fellowships [letter] Katerndahl DA. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):172–3
Risk reduction: attitudes and behavior of family practice residents. Kligman EW, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):108–11
The epidemiologic basis for family medicine research. McKay DA. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):202–6
Which came first, malpractice or stress? [letter] Marinelli RD. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):144
The development of an instrument to measure medical students' beliefs about family medicine. Nieman LZ, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):276–7
On the political front: a time for cooperation. Rodnick JE. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):93–4
Changing patterns of obstetric practice in Washington State: the impact of tort reform. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–7
A family practice "breastfeeding hotline": description and preliminary results. Simon JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):224–6
Implementation of recommended health maintenance activities in geriatric care. Sloane P, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):140–3
Consultation and the teacher-pupil relationship [letter] Taylor RB. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):116–7
In pursuit of excellence. Wolff LT. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):163–5
The Curtis Hames lecture. "No man is an island".Wood M. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):270–3
The clinical librarian: new team member for a Family Practice Inpatient Service. Yates-Imah C, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):262–4
Relationship between general practitioners' attitudes and

methods of dealing with psychosocial problems. Braams FM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):5–11

Family practitioner participation in routine antenatal care in Israel: what hospital gynaecologists think. Brooks MH. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):154–5

Variations in the range of services provided by general practitioners. Calnan M. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):94–104

Response bias in a study of general practice. Cockburn J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):18–23

Diagnostic ultrasound in general practice. Hahn RG, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):129–35

Partnership [editorial] Marinker M. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 4(3):157–9

A computerized audit of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug prescribing in general practice. Mills KA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):40–5

Psychiatrists in primary care: the general practitioner viewpoint. Strathdee G. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):111–5

Continuing education in general practice in the UK: a review. Wood J. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;5(1):62–7

An inquiry into the decision to practice obstetrics. Burnett HA 3d, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):190–6

The Alabama Perinatal Outcome Project: some methodological issues. Crump WJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):3–11

The case for small practice-based studies. Freer CB. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):120–2

The need for a paradigm to guide family practice research. Hankey TL. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):168–74

The relationship between utilization and referral for family physicians. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall; 7(1):22–8

Screening for alcoholism in family practice. Malla A, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Spring;6(3):138–47

Patient requests in a family practice setting. Mockapetris AM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):216–25

Satisfaction of continuity patients in a family medicine residency--validation of a measurement tool. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):167–76

Are patients attracted to family physicians by the AAFP's "Competitive Edge" marketing materials? Saultz JW, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):72–8

A systematic approach to identifying and reducing medication-related problems in family practice patients. Shimp LA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer; 5(4):247–54

Can a case report be research? [editorial] Solberg LI. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):57–8

The family physician [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Dec;46(12):458, 460

Continuity of care and outcome in a family practice. McAlpine RJ. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):856–61

A research tool for general practitioners. Dupuits FM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):275–86

Tool for validation of the network of sentinel general practitioners in the Belgian health care system. Lobet MP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):612–8

The use of psychotropic drugs in a family practice in a community of low socio-economic status. Weingarten MA, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):307–11

Physician interest in collaborative research. Osborn EH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):29–32

On being "pro family" in family practice [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):66–8

Collaboration in family practice [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):75

"Pro family" [letter] Zervanos NJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):149

Gender and psychosocial factors associated with specialty choice. Calkins EV, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):170–2

Maintenance digoxin: utilization in clinic, nursing home and family practice setting. Miller KE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Oct;84(5):197–8

Controlling the medical magazine monster (or how not to be buried alive under a mountain of journals). Patrick JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Apr;84(11):480–2

A comparison of methods for increasing compliance within a general practitioner based screening project for colorectal cancer and the effect on practitioner workload. Pye G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):66–71

Follow-up study of an urban family medicine home visit program. Balaban DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar; 26(3):307–12

Correlates of screening mammography in a family practice setting. Bourguet CC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul; 27(1):49–54

A microcomputer-assisted exercise prescription for use by family physicians. Brown WD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):267–70

Use of rigid and flexible sigmoidoscopy by family physicians in the United States. Buckley RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):197–200

Patient satisfaction with family physicians and general internists: is there a difference? Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):543–51

Results of reminding family physicians about administration of flu vaccine [letter] Dannehower L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):329, 332

Physician knowledge and attitudes about health insurance after the introduction of capitated health care plans. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):57–9

Variations in content of care in a family medicine residency relating to types of insurance coverage. Johnson RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):87–91

All-terrain vehicle accidents in a rural family practice. Kellerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):614–5

Obstetrics in family practice [letter] Krall MA. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):329–30

Is population mobility an obstacle to continuity of care? Attrition rates over five years in 17 Ontario practices. McWhinney IR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):291–6

Patients' expectations and family conferences [letter] Meyer DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):522, 524

Physician satisfaction with capitation patients in an academic family medicine clinic. Murray JP. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul; 27(1):108–13

The efficacy of nicotine gum in group-centered smoking cessation therapy in a family practice. Oswald JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):179–83

Disciplines, specialties, and paradigms. Phillips TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):139–41

Paradigms lost: a central dilemma for academic family practice. Ruane TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):133–5

Obstetrics in family practice [letter] Salyards HE. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):252

Responses to questions by medical students about family practice. Scherger JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb; 26(2):169–76 (79 ref.)

Attrition from obstetrical practice among family practice residency graduates. Tietze PE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):204–5

Screening for family dysfunction [letter] Urberg M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):554, 556, 558

Management of elevated cholesterol levels by New Hampshire primary care physicians. Vivier PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):167–72

Sex differences in depression symptoms among adult family medicine patients. Williamson MT. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):591–4

Somatization in primary care: patients with unexplained and vexing medical complaints. Kaplan C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):177–90 (92 ref.)

Effect of early exposure to family medicine on students' attitudes toward the specialty. Allen SS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):911–7

Gender differences in practice characteristics of graduates of family medicine residencies. Ellsbury K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):895–903

Choice of practice location by Texas family physicians. Hansel NK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):191–3

A pilot study of a medical information system for family physicians in practice. Jennett PA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):193–5

Career preferences, career decision-making, and orientation toward medicine among third-year students. Nieman LZ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):474–6

A description of a CNM-family physician joint practice in a rural setting. Wingeier R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):86–92

AIDS, HIV and general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):289–90

Patients' expectations of primary care [letter] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):476–7

Patterns of work in general practice in the Bromley health district. Armstrong D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun; 37(299):264–6

The executive partner [editorial] Atkinson CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):193–4

Introducing a drug formulary to general practice--effects on practice prescribing costs. Beardon PH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):305–7

Harvard Davis lecture 1986. General practice and the unity of clinical medicine. Davis RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):196–8

Can general practitioners teach other general practitioners? [letter] Finlay IG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb; 37(295):83–4

Consultation length [letter] Fleming DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):179

Practice nurses: social and occupational characteristics. Greenfield S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug; 37(301):341–5

The power of relationships [letter] Griffiths TN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):476

Computers in practice--whither goest we? [letter] Hart A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):130–1

Use of an open-access gastroscopy service by a general practice: findings and subsequent specialist referral rate. Hungin AS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):170–1

Minimum data set necessary to promote the care of the elderly in general practice. Jachuck SJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):207–9

General practitioner beds in Finland--lessons for the UK? Jones R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):28–30

An Australian's impression of general practice in the United Kingdom. Kamien M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan; 37(294):36–8

Study of written communication between general practitioners and departments of child psychiatry. Kentish R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):162–3

Patients' preferences for information. Kindelan K, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):461–3

The importance of list size and consultation length as factors in general practice. Knight R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):19–22

A dispersed alarm system for the elderly and its relevance to local general practitioners. McWhirter M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):244–7

Journey to the interior: the search for academic general practice [editorial] Marinker M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):385–8

A study of telephone advice in managing out-of-hours calls. Marsh GN, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):301–4

To burn out or to rust out in general practice [editorial] O'Dowd TC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):290–1

Workload in general practice [letter] Phillips W, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):40

Cervical screening in general practice: call and recall. Ridsdale LL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):257–9

A nurse practitioner in general practice: working style and pattern of consultations. Stilwell B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):154–7

Primary care, community medicine and prevention: a convergence of needs. Stone DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):218–20

An ethical committee for general practice in the west for Scotland: proposals received in the first year. Sullivan FM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):365–6

Feasibility and usefulness of family record cards in general practice. Tomson P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):506–9

Can rational prescribing be assessed? van Zwanenberg TD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):308–10

Ethics and the pharmaceutical industry: some ideas for general practitioners. Wall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):267–9

A survey of the management of psychosocial illness in general practice in Manchester. Whitehouse CR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):112–5

Patterns of work in general practice [letter] Wilkin D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):322

Variation in general practitioners' referral rates to consultants. Wilkin D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug; 37(301):350–3

Hidden psychiatric illness: use of the general health questionnaire in general practice. Wright AF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):164–7

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun; 81(6):371–2

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):490–1

Social work and primary care--the need for increased collaboration: discussion paper. Corney RH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):29–30

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms. Springall RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):87–8

Selecting computer software packages--a self help guide: discussion paper. Stevens G. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):458–60

The role of the hospital consultant in general practitioner prescribing. Strickland-Hodge B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):207–9

Comparison of critical care provided by family physicians and general internists. Hainer BL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):354–8

Visiting patients in their homes. Loudon MF. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):501–2

The 'barely veiled warning'. Loudon MF. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1019–20

Physician referrals in a competitive environment [letter] Markman LM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1646–7

The five-session quit-smoking clinic. Liese BS, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Oct;88(10):291–3

Angina in general practice [letter] Fry J. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1225

HIV monitoring via general practice [letter] Salamon R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):395

The use of medical resources by residency-trained family physicians and general internists. Is there a difference? Cherkin DC, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):455–69

Factors affecting the utilization of specialty and general medical mental health services. Leaf PJ, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):9–26

Prescribing habits of a sample of Victorian general practitioners [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):166, 168

Prescribing habits of general practitioners [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):657

Prescribing habits of a sample of Victorian general practitioners [letter] Roller L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):314

Dissatisfaction in general practice: what do patients really want? Steven ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21; 148(6):280–2

How hospital practice is changing for the family physician. McCoy C, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Apr;71(4):215–9

The genogram's contribution to family-centered care. Rogers J, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):300–6

Rubella immunity in 14–18 year old females: assessment in a city practice. Bradley VS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):320–2

Health care services [letter] Colgan MK. **N Z Med J** 1988

Apr 27;101(844):214
Are preadmission general practitioner telephone calls of value? A study in communication. Crone P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):632–4
Office encounters in general practice in the Hamilton health district V: social class and ethnic group patterns among children, 0–14. Davis PB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14; 100(833):615–7
A trainee intern's experience of everyday problems in general practice [letter] Kibblewhite D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24; 101(840):89–90
How do general practitioners fare in a medical literature on asthma? Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):281–4
Preferred medicines list [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):378
Standard of medical care [letter] London M. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):636
The personal view from a deputising service [letter] Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):150
General practitioners in hospital: a move toward medical workforce integration. Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):266–8
General practice: personal view from a deputising service. Walsh BH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):54–5
Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease: Auckland general practitioners' attitudes and practices in 1986. Yates K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):76–8
Amblyopia: definition, classification, diagnosis, and management considerations for pediatricians, family physicians, and general practitioners. Friendly DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;34(6):1389–401 (21 ref.)
Avoiding the pitfalls in primary care orthopedics. Haines JD Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):357–63, 367
Designated trainers. Shore E. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug; 63(742):711–2
Communication in general practice management. Atkinson C. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1046, 1048–9
The Practitioner rheumatology survey: an analysis. Blair P, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):969–72
Practice nurses and nurse practitioners [editorial] Bowling A. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):631–3
Communication: learning from our patients. Campion P. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1056, 1058, 1061–2
General practice and the morality of medical research. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):1004–6
Respecting autonomy and telling the truth in general practice. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):775–9
Respecting confidentiality and telling the truth in general practice. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug; 231(1433):1067–8, 1070–1
Ten years' prescribing costs at Aldermoor Health Centre. Field J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):701–4
The general practitioner's role in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Fowler G. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct; 230(1420):859–62, 864
The VACANT syndrome. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 8;231(1425):349–51
Some difficult decisions. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):916, 918–9
The grass in greener. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):718–20
In sickness and in health. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 8;231(1434):1159–60
Getting to know 3000 people in three months. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):541–4
How user-friendly is your practice? Graham-Jones S. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1041–2, 1045
Research in general practice. Using libraries for research. Hammond M. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):945–7
Research in general practice. How to obtain help from a statistician. Howel D. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):950, 953–4
The joys of spring. Isbister A. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):798–9
Sobering thoughts. Isbister A. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1238, 1240
Under starter's orders. Isbister A. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 22; 231(1426):429–30
Digging in. Isbister A. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):1007–8
A few unanswered questions on general practice. Jenkins GH. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):982
The use of the defibrillator in general practice. McGhee KJ. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22;231(1430):766–8, 771–2
Information technology in general practice. McWilliams A. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1034, 1036–7
Minor surgery in general practice. Menon NK. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct;230(1420):917–9
Factors influencing consultation rates in a suburban general practice. Myers PC. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):231–7
A new general practice MSc programme. Ridsdale L. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):443–4
Computers in general practice—new developments. Robinson N. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22;231(1430):731–2, 734
An evaluation of practice records and opportunistic screening. Scaffardi RA. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul; 231(1432):988, 990, 992–5
Communication between general practice and hospitals. Stanley IM. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1051–2, 1054–5
How important is nursing in general practice? Stilwell B. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):978–9
Research in general practice: a rapidly changing scene [editorial] Stott NC. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):929–30
Research in general practice. How to keep going. Thomas B. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul;231(1432):956, 958–9
A tale of two cities. A cohort study of students in two contrasting medical schools and the development of their attitudes towards family medicine and their interest in a career in the specialty. Wakeford R. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:151–6
Physiotherapy in general practice: patterns of utilisation. Akpala CO, et al. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):263–8
Evaluation of a facility for family medicine vocational training. Smith JL. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):25–6
Referral from general practice to dermatologists. Christensen B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):29–32
How reliable and useful is the latex agglutination test in diagnosing streptococcal throat infection in general practice? Hjortdahl P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep;5(3):151–4
Inter-observer variation on registration of signals of cancer. Holtedahl KA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep; 5(3):133–9
The value of warning signals of cancer in general practice. Holtedahl KA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Sep; 5(3):140–3
Follow-up in general practice of patients treated for precancer of the cervix uteri. Sørensen HT, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):39–41
Psychological and social complaints reported by Dutch patients to their family doctors. Van Zutphen W, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):73–6
The economy of time in general practice: an assessment of the influence of list size. Calnan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):435–41
Health promotion talk in family practice encounters. Freeman SH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(8):961–6
Choosing alternative medicine: a comparison of the beliefs of patients visiting a general practitioner and a homoeopath. Furnham A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):685–9
Ethics as conversation: the crucible of family practice. Denner B, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):333–48
The patient in the family and the family in the patient. Hoffmaster B, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Oct;8(3):321–32
Sexual problems and their management: a survey of general practice in Northern Ireland. O'Gorman EC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):58–61
Family practitioners' immunization consent practice. Washington State, 1986. Holt VL, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):477–9
[The referral pattern in the family medicine clinic] Hsu WC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 4(6):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Competence of the general physician in the diagnosis and therapy of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Snajdr J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May;37(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Competence of the community doctor and the industrial physician in the diagnosis and therapy of surgical diseases] Snajdr J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antimicrobial agents in primary health care: study of all family physicians in a medium-sized city] Sampers GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):676–80 **(Dut)**
[Electrocardiography and the family physician, a source of concern?] van den Berg FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ethnopsychiatry and the practitioner] Arpin JA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 5;77(27–28):753–4 **(Fre)**
[Prescribing behavior of general practitioners. Influences and attempts at solution] Kochen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;113(17):696–701 **(Ger)**
[The general practitioner and the family: family medicine or family therapy?] Bösch J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1420– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of cancer patients from the point of view of general practice] Tönies H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;137(17):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minor surgery in family medicine] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[General medicine—medicine of all kinds or a well defined specialty? (letter)] Brekke D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1816–7 **(Nor)**
[General practice—jack of all trades or a qualified medical specialty?] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[New research results in general medicine] Laerum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1311–2 **(Nor)**
[Psychiatry in general practice. Psychiatric problems and general practitioners in Telemark] Okkenhaug JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gynecologic cytology in general practice] Rambøl H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[General medicine—Jack-of-all-trades medicine or a well-defined clinical specialty?] Rutle O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):963–4 **(Nor)**
[Drug addicts in general practice] Solberg EE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1053–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[General medicine—Jack-of-all-trades medicine or a well defined specialty?] Tveit B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):962–3 **(Nor)**
[Biological treatment of depressive syndromes in general practice] Franco Filho HC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The referral examination in general medicine as a process of mutual exchange of information] Klimo F, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6–7):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Mental disorders seen in primary care facilities in the Valencia community] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):18–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

What are you worth? Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):515–6
Making access to health care more equal: the role of general medical services [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1349] Bevan G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):764–7
Age/sex registers: how long do they take and how much do they cost to prepare? Sullivan FM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Nov;45(6):291–3
Cost awareness by family practice residents of commonly used laboratory tests, X-ray tests and medications. Ringenberg R. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):136–41
Cost-effectiveness of office obstetrical ultrasound in family practice: preliminary considerations. Hahn RG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan-Mar;1(1):33–8
The family physician and HMO/IPA contracts [editorial] Bradley DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):257–8
Evaluating HMO/IPA contracts for family physicians: one group's experiences. Cook JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):325–31
Is the gatekeeper concept legitimate or another mirage on the cost containment trip? Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):109–11
Physician referrals in a competitive environment [letter] Barham FL. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):791
The cost of a general practice consultation [letter] Malcolm LA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):666
What is the cost of a general practice consultation? [letter] Malcolm LA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):505
General practitioner fees: the effect of an additional 10% goods and services tax. Toop LJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):601–2
The cost of a general practice consultation [letter] Wellingham J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):605
The more it changes, the more it stays the same. Bernstein A. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):569–70

EDUCATION

A lingering question [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):121
Family practice residencies revisited [letter] Lutz LJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):49
Family practice residents' compliance with preventive medicine recommendations. Morris PD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):161–5
The practicing doctor's perspective on the surgical curriculum. Reznick RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):38–43
Graduate primary care training: a collaborative alternative for family practice, internal medicine, and pediatrics. Strelnick AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):324–34
Trainee perceptions of the Family Medicine Programme. A report of a survey. Kennedy B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):470–4
Clinical experience of a trainee in general practice. Silagy CA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):594–7
Vocational training in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1534–5
An offer of rheumatology training: failure to influence clinic referrals. Huston GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1773–4
Vocational training in general practice [letter] Josse SE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):134
Vocational training in general practice: is action against North East Thames justified? Lowry S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1320
Evaluation of a rheumatology teaching program for family medicine residents. Abeles M, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Dec; 51(12):769–73
Behavioral science in family medicine residencies: Part I. Teachers and curricula. The STFM Task Force on Behavioral Science. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):64–9
Behavioral science in family medicine residencies: Part II. Teacher roles, relationships, and rewards. The STFM Task Force on Behavioral Science. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 17(2):69–73
The locum tenens experience: a comparison with a university faculty practice. Bergman JJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):103–5
The effects of learners on waiting times and patient satisfaction in an ambulatory teaching practice. Bestvater

D, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):39–42
A study of federally funded faculty development in family medicine from 1978–1981. Bland CJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):50–6
Balint group leadership by a family physician in a residency program. Brock CD. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):61–3
Relationships between attitudes and use of adult–learning teaching activities by medical faculty. Burns EA, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):274–5
Multiple–level goals in clinical teaching. Calico FW. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):114–6
Entry of U.S. medical school graduates into family practice residencies: a national study, December 1983. Clinton C, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):155–8
Teaching about the family of the institutionalized elderly—an interdiscipline approach. Coggan PG, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):144–6
Redesigning a psychological counseling course: issues and guidelines. Conroe RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):151–4
Is private practice experience necessary? [letter] Crouch M. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):81
Obstetrical practice style and clinical policy in residency training. Crump WJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):378–9
There's no substitute for practice experience [letter] de la Torre CS. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):281–2
Another exciting use for the cantaloupe. Empkie TM. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):430
A medical project in an African village. Ewigman B, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):426, 429, 473–4
Inpatient experience of family practice residents in a community hospital. Ferrante JA, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):136–9
Faculty orientation within departments of family medicine. Fleming MF, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):48–9
Family medicine education in the hospital [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):135
Developing a marketing plan for a residency practice. Fried RA, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):251–3
Primary care for the mentally retarded: one residency's experience. Gamboa GM, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 20(1):55–6
Research in a busy family practice training program. Gaspar MJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):463–5
The integration of the student into ambulatory primary care: a decade of experience. Gravdal J, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):457–62
Teaching hypnosis within a family practice residency program. Herbert CP. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):77–8
Profiles of family practice faculty development fellowship graduates 1978–1985. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–8
Geriatric fellowships in family medicine: status and directions. Koenig HG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 20(1):28–32
Using a family practice preceptorship to teach clinical epidemiology. Konen JC. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 19(6):453–6
A small–group approach to teaching family medicine. Lennox L, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):247–50
"What is," and "what should be?" [letter] Magill MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):171
Behavioral science in family medicine (again). Magill MK. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–10
A model for teaching medical students ambulatory care geriatrics. Marion GS, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 19(5):382–3
Family practice curriculum: how well does it reflect family practice? Meier RS, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):147–50
How necessary is practice experience? [letter] Michener L. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):169
The Montana Family Practice Residency Satellite Program: a unique solution to multiple problems. Norris TE. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):259–61
Concerning articles on obstetrics... [letter] Potash J. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):417, 473
The "one–and–two" family practice residency revisited. Pugno PA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):56–7
The relationship between medical student career choice and a required third–year family practice clerkship. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):118–21
Behavioral science in family medicine residencies. A quiet revolution going on. Ransom DC. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun; 17(3):119–20
"Practice model" used in teaching residents [letter] Rohrer MM. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):333
Systems analysis and guidelines for behavioral scientists in family medicine. Ross JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 20(1):46–50
Clinical skills as teaching skills [letter] Scherger JE. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):281
An evaluation of computerized documentation of resident experiences in training. Schneeweiss R, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):356–60
Knowledge and attitudes of family practice residents toward geriatric patients. Senger MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):244–6
DOC as an integral part of the community medicine curriculum. Shank JC. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):96–8
Working with the resident in difficulty. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):368–75
Faculty training seminars in family systems. Shellenberger S, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):226–7
Videotape analyses of medical students' interviewing skills. Simek–Downing L, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 17(2):57–60
Collaboration in medicine education. Sparti P, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):159–60
Medical ethics programs in family practice residencies. Sun T, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):99–102
The medical record and the medical interview: an evaluation of student case histories. Thomas R, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):449–52
Behavioral science in family medicine residencies. Increase physician involvement. Tucker JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):120–1
Residency selection—an uncomfortable process [letter] Wall EM. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–2
A family practice residency inpatient teaching service. Walters DT. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):160–2
Possible cause of privilege problems [letter] Weiss B. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):172
An additional responsibility for family medicine faculty. Wiegert HT. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):79
A survey of resident perceptions of effective teaching behaviors. Wolverton SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun; 17(3):106–8
Evaluation of freestanding emergency centers as alternate training sites. Yunker R, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 19(6):444–8
A wellness program model for family practice residency programs. Zoller DP, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun; 17(3):93–5
The psychosocial review: evaluating development and implementation in a family practice residency. Jackson MG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):37–46
Comparison of residency–trained and nonresidency–trained family physicians in North Carolina. Jones JG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):231–40
Content of a preceptorship experience: effects of location, gender, and specialty choice. Medder J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):215–24
Resident test ordering patterns. O'Brien DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):42–50
Cost containment: the effect of educating family practice residents and their patients. Senf JH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):29–41
The relative value of geriatric training components in family practice preparation. Goodenough GK. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter;7(2):1–7
Family practice hits its stride [letter] Murray JL, Graham R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):158–9
Diagnosing depression among new patients in ambulatory training settings. Block M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):91–7
The limitations of questionnaires as a method of defining residency content. Greengold MC. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):63–5
Balancing head, heart, and hand in the physician's education: a special task for family practice. Pellegrino ED. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):4–14
Factors affecting nutrition training in four family practice residencies. Walsh JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1558–60
The ability of family practice residents to diagnose depression in outpatients. Henley CE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):118–22
The McDaniel family: the impact of small–group clinical teaching early in the medical school curriculum. Raub DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):123–4, 127–31
Family medicine in Costa Rica: the beginning. Baughan DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):97–9
Impact of an HMO on a university–based family practice program. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):89–95
Hospital privileges for family physicians. Patterns of recent residency graduates, residency director perceptions, and resident expectations. Ferentz KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):297–301
Family medicine residency training—three or four years? Ferentz KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):415–20
Sports medicine curriculum and rehabilitation exercises [letter] Fields KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):524, 526
Community–based family practice residency and HMO [letter] Fields KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):613–4
Documentation of resident experience [letter] Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):142, 144
Obstetric ultrasound training for family physicians. Results from a multi–site study. Hahn RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):553–8
On–site radiology facility [letter] Halvorsen JG. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):134,136
Balint work in England: lessons for American family medicine. Scheingold L. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar; 26(3):315–20 (38 ref.)
Hospital privileges for family physicians: documentation of family practice residents' experiences in training. Schneeweiss R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):178–84
The development of clinical independence: resident–attending physician interactions in an ambulatory setting. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan; 26(1):60–4
Adverse effects of faculty practice on diagnostic content of residents' outpatient experience. Zweig S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):491–6
Effect of prepaid health plans on a family practice residency. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):611–6
Teaching affective skills to residents in decreased instruction time. Dedman EB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):855–6
Evaluation of a nutrition education program for family practice residents. Gray DS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jul; 63(7):569–71
A survey of journal clubs in U.S. family practice residencies. Heiligman RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):928–31
Evaluation of an educational intervention to increase health promotion by residents. Knudson M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):309–15
Home care services as teaching sites for geriatrics in family medicine residencies. Laguillo E. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep; 63(9):667–74
Correlates of burnout among family practice residents. Lemkau JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):682–91
Grand rounds [letter] Massengill R Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):503
Stressors and psychological symptoms of family practice residents and spouses. Smith MF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):397–405
The Minnesota Rural Physician Associate Program for medical students. Verby JE. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun; 63(6):427–37
Teaching medical ethics to medical students and GP trainees. Boyd K. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep;13(3):132–3
Course organizers in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):493
Extended residential courses [editorial] MacInnes DC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):1–2
William Pickles lecture 1987. The professionals. McKendrick M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):292–5 (21 ref.)
The objective structured clinical examination for general practice: design, validity and reliability. Thomson DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):149–53
Use of the objective structured clinical examination for assessment of vocational trainees for general practice. Walker R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):123–4
The invaluable art of unlearning. Wilson DG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):3–6
Musculoskeletal problems in the family practice setting: guidelines for curriculum design. Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):811–4
Alcoholism training in a family medicine residency. Confusione M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(1):19–22
Graduate medical education confronted [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2695–6
Drug promotion in a family medicine training center [letter] Shaughnessy AF. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):926
Family medicine/family physician, USA, 1986. Parker L. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):140–8
Improving the psychiatric skills of the general practice trainee: an evaluation of a group training course. Gask L, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):132–8
The effects of continuing medical education on family doctor performance in office practice: a randomized control study. Jennett PA, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):139–45
Teaching clinical skills to medical students: the use of simulated patients and videotaping in general practice. McAvoy BR. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):193–9
A report on education in general practice? Dickinson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):442–3
Construction of a learning/teaching module relating to the training of teachers in general practice: an example of international co–operation. Ellerker JA. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(1):97–102
Vocational training for general practice in Dartford 1971–1982: an assessment. Short NL. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(2):193–9
The osteoporosis index. An educational approach to maximize prevention. DeFranco A, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):548–50
Orthopaedic teaching: the practicing family doctor's perspective. Reznick RK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Aug; 16(8):529–35
Contribution of education to cost effective care of health maintenance needs, low back pain, abdominal pain, and systemic hypertension. Mulligan JL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:109–14
Geriatric education: training and practice perspectives. Jarratt LG, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Mar;41(3):9–11
[The teaching of medical psychology at the School of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague] Dobrý J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extension of professional education for the family physician] van Weel C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26; 131(39):1727–8 **(Dut)**
[Psychotherapy in the education and practice of general practitioners and specialists in the USSR] Karwassarsky BD. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan;15(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A concept for group inservice training of specialists in general medicine in the field of clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):857–60 **(Ger)**
[Status of graduate and continuing education in emergency medicine for specialists in general medicine and surgery]

Lossow J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):231–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of teaching otorhinolaryngology in the training of general practitioners and specialists] Pokhina AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatologic problems in family medicine: analysis of an interconsultation model in 381 cases] Abreu MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermatology and primary care] Ferrando J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):661–3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Research and the general practitioner. Booth CC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1614–9

The fall and rise of general practice. Gibson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):44–6

Free health care—at a price. Raistrick SF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):47–9

A brief history of STFM: reflections on our first decade, 1967–1977. Rodnick JE. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):335, 387

Practice makes perfect. Essay review. Lawrence C. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):85–8

INSTRUMENTATION

General practice pathology. A field trial of the Seralyzer. Lamont J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):547–8

Toward rational use of modern computers [letter] Hepler KM. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):333, 387

Computers and family practice: tools of the trade. Rodnick JE. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):16, 68

[The stability of drugs with special attention to the doctor's bag and the apothecary of the family physician] Vink–Stephan JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):804–6 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Job sharing in general practice. Nicol EF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):888–90

Relationship between US medical school admission policy and graduates entering family practice. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):142–4

Stability of specialty preferences among medical school graduates [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):638–40

Evaluation of a selective medical school admissions policy to increase the number of family physicians in rural and underserved areas. Rabinowitz HK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):480–6

Number of physicians should rise; health care costs likely to follow [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec;56(13):38

METHODS

Health screening in general practice. Bampton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1640–2

The adult health screen in general practice. Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):584, 586–7, 590–1 (11 ref.)

Can general practitioners send reminder notices about cervical smears? Dickinson JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1614, 1616

How to satisfy patients and compete with the entrepreneurs. Fishman G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1537–8

Pathology testing in general practice. Knight DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1456–61

Medical allsorts [letter] Nowotny R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):12–3

A patient recall system. Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1678–9

The General Health Questionnaire and the detection of emotional disorder by General Practitioners. A replicated study. Boardman AP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:373–81

Wanted: sound theory for soft values [letter] Mäkelä M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):247

'There's a lot of it about': clinical strategies in family practice. Dixon AS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):468–71

General practitioners and hospitals in Nigeria [letter] Pearson CA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):477

Do primary physicians actually manage their patients' fee–for–service care? Dietrich AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3145–9

STANDARDS

Experiences with self–assessment and peer review among general practitioners in The Netherlands. Crebolder HF. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):32–5

Can audit improve patient care? Effects of studying use of digoxin in general practice. Anderson CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):113–4

Develop diabetic care in general practice. Gibbins RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):187–9

The patient's view of general practice in an urban area. Curtis SE. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):200–6

Undertreatment of asthma in Dutch general practice. Kaptein AA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):219–25

Standards for primary care [letter] Rethans JJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):248, 250

Experimentation: the next step. Marinker M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):125–8

The measurement of practice [editorial] Parry KM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):145–6

Patients' opinions on the services provided by a general practice: a community health council survey. Smith C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):504–5

The management of diabetes in general practice. Tracey J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):450–3

The use of performance indicators for immunisation rates in general practice. Newlands M, et al. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):269–73

Consultation among peers in general practice; from no consultation to peer review. Kuyvenhoven M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):5–12

[The erythrocyte sedimentation rate; a study of the reproducibility of this determination in family practice (letter)] Siersema PD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1126–7 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

The family physician looks at occupational health information. Fried RA. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):110–5

Family doctors and innovation in general practice. Bosanquet N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1576–80

Establishing a rural family practice research network. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–4

Family practitioners' practice patterns profiled. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):58

The present problems and future needs of primary health care in Malaysia. Ming HT. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(2):281–91

Future directions in obstetrics in family practice [letter] **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):16–7, 20

The future of obstetrics in family practice: time for a new direction. Rosenblatt RA. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb; 26(2):127–9

The maturing of family medicine: challenges to behavioral science. Shapiro J. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):583–4 (18 ref.)

Obstetrics in family practice in the state of Ohio. Smucker DR. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):165–8

The future of family practice. Implications of the changing environment of medicine. Council on Long Range Planning and Development in cooperation with the American Academy of Family Physicians. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1272–9 (19 ref.)

General practice. Kerr D. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):346–7

General practice—a technological future. Robinson ND. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct;230(1420):867–8, 870

Quality of care in general practice. Kekki P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):195–200

[Being a general practitioner today... and tomorrow (editorial)] Lefebvre D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):573–4 **(Fre)**

[Scientific research in general medicine] Hamm H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):307–8 **(Ger)**

[Expanded medical management of families in the capital city of Berlin. 2: Concepts of specialists in general medicine] Dückert M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(3):141–4 **(Ger)**

[Increased medical management of families in the Berlin capital city. 1: Expectations of the citizens] Gehrke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):87–90 **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites for further ensuring primary care by general practitioners with special reference to industrially concentrated areas] Gutschmidt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):33–5 **(Ger)**

[The internist—generalist or specialist?] Jorke D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 1;43(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Impact of private medical insurance on the demand for child consultations with general practitioners. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):138–40

Office encounters in general practice in the Hamilton health district. IV: Ethnic group patterns among females, 15–64. Davis PB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):127–30

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP see **FAMILY**

FAMILY SIZE see **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

FAMILY THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial of inpatient family intervention, III: Effects at 6–month and 18–month follow–ups. Spencer JH Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1115–21

An evaluation of family therapy in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Russell GF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1047–56

Incest: what do we really know about it? Kosky R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):430–40 (118 ref.)

Family care and schizophrenia: the effects of a supportive educational program on relatives' personal and social adjustment. Pakenham KI, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):580–90

Application of a family therapy model in genetic counseling. Barrett MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):277–81

Causal beliefs amongst families in therapy: attributions at the group level. Munton AG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;27 (Pt 1):91–7

Specific and non–specific effects of educational intervention with families living with a schizophrenic relative. Smith JV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:645–52

Child sexual abuse—children and families referred to a treatment project and the effects of intervention. Bentovim A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1453–7

A modified psychoeducational approach with a schizophrenic inpatient [clinical conference] Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):332–8

The transagency approach: a model for serving children with HIV infection and their families. Woodruff G, et al. **Child Today** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):9–14

Prevention of placement: critical factors in program success. Reid WJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):25–36

Social learning and systems family therapy for childhood oppositional disorder: comparative treatment outcome. Wells KC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):138–46

Ontario Child Health Study: reliability and validity of the general functioning subscale of the McMaster Family Assessment Device. Byles J, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar; 27(1):97–104

Hypothesizing, circularity, and neutrality revisited: an invitation to curiosity. Cecchin G. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec; 26(4):405–13 (15 ref.)

Family system functioning: behavior in the laboratory and the family treatment setting. Doane JA, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):213–27

Mis–taken love: conversations on the problem of incest in an Irish context. McCarthy IC, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):181–99

The anorectic process in the family: a six–stage model as a guide for individual therapy. Selvini–Palazzoli M, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):129–48

Systemic optimism—systemic pessimism: two perspectives on change. Stierlin H. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):121–7

Respite care for mentally ill patients and their families. Geiser R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):291–5

Using family consultation as psychiatric aftercare for schizophrenic patients. Spiegel D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1096–9

Outcome of family therapy—two year follow–up. Prabhu LR, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Summer;34(2):112–7

Generalized dysfunction in clinic and nonclinic families: a comparative analysis. Snyder DK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):97–109

Helping gay and lesbian adolescents and their families. A mother's perspective. Borhek MV. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar;9(2):123–8

A systems–oriented treatment of an adolescent with factitious lip crusting. Kazak AE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):337–9

Treatment of a 7–year–old boy with obesity–hypoventilation (Pickwickian syndrome) on a psychosomatic inpatient unit. Boxer GH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):798–805

Psychotherapy with gay/lesbian couples and their children in "stepfamilies": a challenge for marriage and family therapists. Baptiste DA Jr. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1–2):223–38

Family care in schizophrenia. Whitfield W, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):4–5, 3

Assessing social desirability in family self–report. Fristad MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):131–7

Family kinetic drawings as a screening instrument. Stawar TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):810

C–L psychiatry and the family system. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):206–8

AIDS: psychological stresses on the family. Recommendations for counseling relatives of the AIDS patient. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):65–8

Impact of facial burns on the family. Adriaenssens P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):303–5

[Public relations work in child guidance and family counseling centers—a West Germany survey] Hemling H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dream in family therapy] Buchholz MB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jun;42(6):533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with family therapy and work with relatives in social psychiatry] Hubschmid T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner and the family: family medicine or family therapy?] Bösch J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family therapy–rehabilitation aspects in caring for children of alcohol–dependent patients] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group therapy of children with emotional disturbances and their parents] Bogdanowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The ecosystem of family relations and psychiatric care] Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:316–25 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Family therapy with drug addicts: an integrated approach. Textor MR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):495–507 (43 ref.)

Family therapy for learning disabled and attention-deficit disordered children. Ziegler R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):196–210

Integrating individual and family therapy in the treatment of symptomatic children and adolescents. Feldman LB. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):272–80

Developing alternate models for long-term care: the "family model" and the therapeutic community. Strochak RD. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):580–92

Systems of family treatment: substance or semantics? Bednar RL, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1988;39:401–34 (159 ref.)

The place of family therapy in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Hall A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 21(4):568–74

Family therapy: what are the basic assumptions? Quadrio C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):420–2

Strategic family therapy interventions with deaf member families. Sloman L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 32(7):558–62

Decision-making in interdisciplinary treatment teams. Gilgun JF. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):231–9

Treatment of children in foster care: issues of collaboration. Molin R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):241–50 (24 ref.)

Home-based, family-centered intervention: evaluation of a foster care prevention program. Bribitzer MP, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):255–66

The reflecting team: dialogue and meta-dialogue in clinical work. Andersen T. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):415–28

Scripts and legends in families and family therapy. Byng-Hall J. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):167–79

Toward a generative theory of the therapeutic field. Giacomo D, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Dec;26(4):437–59

On second-order family therapy. Golann S. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):51–71

Generation and gender: normative and covert hierarchies. Goldner V. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):17–31 (28 ref.)

Theories of family adaptability: toward a synthesis of Olson's Circumplex and the Beavers systems models. Lee C. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):73–96

Interventive interviewing: Part III. Intending to ask lineal, circular, strategic, or reflexive questions? Tomm K. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):1–15

A theoretical framework for evaluation and treatment of the victims of child sexual assault by a nonfamily member. Van Scoyk S, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):105–13

Therapy for families manifesting manic-depressive behavior. Weber G, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):33–49

An interdisciplinary psychoeducation program for schizophrenic patients and their families in an acute care setting. Greenberg L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):277–82

Cognitive family therapy. Waring EM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Winter;6(4):258–73

Structural family therapy in chronic illness. Intervention can help produce a more adaptive family structure. Griffith JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):202–5

Reconciliations with parents as a treatment goal for adolescents in an acute care psychiatric hospital. Levy LP, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall;13(1):1–21

[Family therapy and the course of schizophrenia] Hell D. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):66–72 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Organization of the therapeutic system. Psychoanalytic and systemic aspects of the beginning of family therapy] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Feb;37(2):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction pattern and therapy of compulsive families] Reich G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jan;37(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family therapy in forensic psychiatry] Konrad N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Mar;15(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family groups in Alzheimer's disease: initial experiences and results] Kurz A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of family therapy knowledge in gerontopsychiatry as a part of comprehensive treatment] Müller H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Nov;14(6):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the home visit in the therapeutic program involving families of schizophrenic patients in Kraków] Ostoja-Zawadzka K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Jan; 15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of family therapy in psychiatric disorders in childhood and adolescence] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(3):245–56 (10 ref.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Inpatient family intervention: a randomized clinical trial. II. Results at hospital discharge. Haas GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):217–24

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Child guidance and family counseling centers in West Germany: current status of availability] Presting G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

A public-private partnership builds support for family preservation services. Bryant J. **Child Today** 1988 Jan–Feb; 17(1):25–7

Child and family psychiatry in China. McClure GM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):806–10

[Status of institutional child guidance within a system of psychosocial assistance] Höger C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMOUS PERSONS

A XII century description of congestive heart failure. Lutz JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):494–5

Chaucer and medicine. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):537–42

The identification of Josef Mengele. A triumph of international cooperation. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):188–91

Presidential cancer [editorial] Ibrahim MA. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):1–2

Maternal destructiveness in the life of Franz Kafka. Scherr A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):262–78

The first American case of myasthenia gravis. Marsteller HB. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):185–7

HRH the Princess of Wales, Hon FDSRCS Eng. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):4–5

The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). Barber D. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304

'The pawn in the gambit' [letter] Macey-Dare BL. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? Friedman AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):683–8

The aesthetic surgeon, BAAPS, and the case of Serge Lifar. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):98–9

Rogoyska at the BMA: how medicine, art, and architecture interweave in London. Baron JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1103–6

Doctors and witchdoctors: which doctors are which? I. Briskman L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1033–6

The death of Oscar Wilde [letter] Critchley M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):135

Maurice Ravel's illness: a tragedy of lost creativity. Henson RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1585–8

Jeremy Bentham's self image: an exemplary bequest for dissection. Richardson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):195–8

The miracles of St Thomas of Hereford. Ross JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1590–4

Two encounters with Nikita Khrushchev. Rothenberg LS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1620–2

The Münchausen syndrome: Baron von Münchhausen has taken a bum rap. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):566,568–9

An awareness of tragedy. Simpson D. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(3):135–9

Piles of defeat. Napoleon at Waterloo. Welling DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):303–5

Old age, the ancient military, and Alexander's army: positive examples for a graying America. Kebric RB. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):298–302

At Karolinska, research is highly prized. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):187–92, 194, 199–201 passim

Medical museum notes (Dr. Frank B. Wynn, Abraham Lincoln). Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):384, 418

Alexis St. Martin now rests in peace. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):28–9

Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. Weinstein EA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349–57

Identification of the cadaver remains of Josef Mengele. Helmer RP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1622–44

Hands and the artist—Barbara Hepworth. Robins R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):104–7

The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898–July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. Kasdan ML. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649–52

St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886–7

The death of Paganini. O'Shea JG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr;22(2):104

The origin of the tuning fork. Bickerton RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):771–3

'Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd?: Shakespeare, the theatre and the Elizabethan psyche. Bristow C. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):193–5

Shakespeare's language of the unconscious. Brockbank JP. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):195–9

From Wimpole Street to Stratford: Shakespeare, psychiatry and the unconscious [editorial] Cox M. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):187–8

The illness and death of Mary Tudor. Medvei VC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):766–70

Psychiatry and the seven ages of man. Trethowan WH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):189–93

Tobacco, alcohol, and cancer [letter] Thomas RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2062

The narcissism and death of Yukio Mishima—from the object relational point of view. Ushijima S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):619–28

Rheumatic disease, heavy-metal pigments, and the Great Masters. Pedersen LM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1267–9

Francisco Hernandez: personal physician to Philip II of Spain. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul; 63(7):742

Mozart's left ear, nephropathy and death. Davies PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):581–6

Percy Grainger. O'Shea JG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):578–81

Was Frédéric Chopin's illness actually cystic fibrosis? O'Shea JG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):586–9

Seeing eye to eye [letter] Dornhorst AC. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):758

Medical origins of Duke University? Halperin EC. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):664–6

Sherlock Holmes: neurologist [letter] Brill CB. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1821

Lord Byron's clubfoot. Eibel P. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar; 15(3):190–3

Eugene O'Neill and Addison's disease. Hamilton JW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):231–4

Hereditary themes in Shakespeare's poetry. Hook EB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):429–36

Thoreau's natural pollinometers. Claman HN. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):17–8

Schizophrenia before 1800? The case of the Revd George Trosse. Hare E. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):279–85

Gertrude Stein's neuroanatomic investigations: roses or thorns? Schoenberg BS. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):250–8

[Diseases and drugs in the life of Jan Neruda] Bořik O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1160–2 (Cze)

[Questions regarding the wounding and death of A.S. Pushkin. On the 150th anniversary of the poet's death] Málek AP. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):952–4 (Cze)

[The physicians of Czech kings] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22;127(17):538–9 (Cze)

[Did Napoleon suffer from sleep apnea syndrome?] Chouard C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[From Olympus to Hell? The pathography of Friedrich Hölderlin (1770–1843)] Zimmermann V. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):80–1 (Ger)

[Schiller's disease and death from the pathologico-anatomic and clinical viewpoints] Jansen HH. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):187–91 (Ger)

[Letters of an emigrant. The psychoanalyst Clara Happel to her son Peter (1936–1945)] Friedrich V. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193–215 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On Mozart's illness and the cause of his death] Kadish U. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):628–31 (Heb)

[Pathographies on István Széchenyi] Kelemen G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):407–10 (Hun)

[Lajos Kossuth and health] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):297–8 (Hun)

[Mihály Vörösmarty: the 150-year-old poem "Szózat" (the 2d Hungarian national anthem)] Környey I. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2749 (Hun)

[Liszt's last years] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):153–4 (Ita)

[Jan Baptysta Boeckler, court physician of Stanislaus II Augustus (Poniatowski)] Witczak W. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stanisław Augustus at the Krzeszowice health resort] Gajda Z. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):688–91 (Pol)

[Oliver Wendell Holmes—an outstanding American physician and writer] Kucharz EJ. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(10):733–6 (Pol)

[John Keats—physician and poet] Kucharz EJ. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):794–6 (Pol)

[Axel Munthe, physician and writer] Kucharz E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1144–8 (Pol)

[History of Cicero's illness] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1573–4 (Pol)

[History of G.W.F. Hegel's illness] Evdokimov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):148–50 (Rus)

[History of the illnesses of I.A. Goncharov] Evdokimov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):155–7 (Rus)

[The Great October Socialist Revolution and Lenin's decrees on the creation of Soviet public health] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116–22 (Rus)

[Robert Schumann's psychosis] Teplý I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The tragedy of George Gershwin—glioblastoma multiforme] Teplý I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Maurice Ravel and Pick's disease] Teplý I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):412–5 (Slo)

FANCONI SYNDROME

[Fanconi syndrome (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):509–10 (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevated serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in siblings with primary Fanconi's syndrome. Tieder M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):845–9

COMPLICATIONS

de Toni–Fanconi–Debré syndrome with Leigh syndrome revealing severe muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Ogier H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):734–9

[Fanconi syndrome and small cell anaplastic bronchial cancer (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(7):554 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral carnitine therapy in children with cystinosis and renal Fanconi syndrome. Gahl WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):549–60

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial myopathy with lactic acidaemia, Fanconi–De Toni–Debré syndrome and a disturbed succinate: cytochrome c oxidoreductase activity. Sperl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):418–21

Effect of cystine dimethylester on renal solute handling and isolated renal tubule transport in the rat: a new model of the Fanconi syndrome. Foreman JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1185–91

PATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic low molecular weight proteinuria: studies in five patients. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):93–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of renal–ocular syndrome with Fanconi syndrome] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FANCONI'S ANEMIA see under **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

FANFT see under **THIAZOLES**

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANNIA see **MUSCIDAE**

FANTASY

The maestro. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr; 84(4):736–7

Fantasy proneness. Hypnosis, developmental antecedents, and psychopathology. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):35–44 (70 ref.)

Correlates of fantasy–induced and film–induced male sexual arousal. Smith D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Oct; 16(5):395–409

Does fantasy–induced sexual arousal habituate? Smith D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):477–85

"Living theatre, theatre of life".Wenzel E. **Hygie** 1987 Sep; 6(3):29–31

Unconscious identification fantasies and family prehistory. de Mijolla A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):397–403

Shamanism, personal mythology, and behavior change. Krippner S. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):22–7 (24 ref.)

Fantasy or structural defect? The borderline dilemma as viewed from analysis of an experience of nonhumanness. Singer M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(1):31–59

The Oedipus complex and rejuvenation fantasies in the analysis of a seventy–year–old woman. Miller E. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1987;20(1):29–60

Goal–directed fantasy, hypnotic susceptibility, and expectancies. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Nov; 53(5):933–8

Sexual fantasies in the treatment of paraphiliac disorders: a bimodal approach. Protter B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1987 Winter;58(4):279–97

A modern "solution" to the oedipal problem: a fantasy of surrogate motherhood. Brakel LA. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan; 57(1):87–91

The psychopathology of nostalgia. Kaplan HA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):465–86

Children's games, observed and experienced. Eifermann RR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:127–44

The many meanings of play. Introduction. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:3–9

Hypnotic overdoses and fairy tales: Snow White and the uses of disenchantment. Pommereau X, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Winter;17(4):326–34

[HIV–seropositive subjects and the fantasies they induce] Raymondet P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 146(3):262–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic work with symbols. On the treatment of a narcisstically disordered boy with catathymic image perception] Voss–Coxhead D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct;36(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma or drive—drive and trauma. Lessons from Sigmund Freud's phylogenetic fantasy 1915] Grubrich–Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):992–1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fairy tale about a transitional object] Hirsch M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;41(11):1024–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproduction of picture stories by autistic, learning disordered and normal children] Mückstein E, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):302–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assumption of projective reduplication in psychosomatic patients. I. Results of an empirical study] Ullrich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(2):166–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenon of visualized concepts in schizophrenic children and adolescents] Ledenev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAO, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK–BORNE**

FARMER'S LUNG

Work–related respiratory diseases among Finnish farmers. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:1–225

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Work–related Respiratory Disorders among Farmers. 11–16 August 1985, Kuopio, Finland. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:1–150

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory problems among Swedish farmers, correlation between symptoms and environment. Malmberg P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:22–7

Respiratory disorders among Canadian farmers. Warren CP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:10–4

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with hay dust–induced alveolitis and bronchial asthma] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyaluronate and type III procollagen peptide concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as markers of disease activity in farmer's lung. Bjermer L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):803–6

Farmers' lung and extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Pepys J. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):487–92

[Farmer's lung (a report of 2 cases)] Niu RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):200–1, 253, 13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serologic diagnosis of farmer's lung using partially purified antigens of Micropolyspora faeni] Weiss W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Dec;41(12):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Farmer's lung. A frequently unrecognized disease] Morell F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Predominance of mite allergy over allergy to pollens and animal danders in a farming population. van Hage–Hamsten M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):417–23

Airborne moulds and actinomycetes in work environment of farmers. Kotimaa MH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:91–100

Effect of indoor feeding season for cattle on lung function of dairy farmers. Rautalahti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:188–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay in the sera of farmers with farmer's lung or chronic bronchitis and of healthy farmers. Husman K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:122–7

Prognostic value of precipitins for working ability in dairy farmers. Katila ML, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 152:146–54

IgG subclasses in farmer's lung. Ojanen TH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:145–50

Serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay with respect to the geographical location of the farm and to the work of farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:128–38

Serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay with respect to age, sex, atopy, and smoking of farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:115–21

Prevalence of serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay, and of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to farmers' occupational health hazards. Vohlonen I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:139–45

Investigation of human immune response to Micropolyspora faeni antigens by enzyme–linked immunoelectrodiffusion assay and immunoblotting. Aznar C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):443–7

[Farmer's lung in infants and young children (letter)] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3120–1 **(Dan)**

[Solid phase radioimmunoassay for the quantitative determination of antigen–specific IgG–antibodies in the serum of patients with farmer's lung] Weiss W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;25(10):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory disorders among Icelandic farmers. Rafnsson V, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:15–21

Incidence of clinically confirmed farmer's lung in Finland and its relation to meteorological factors. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:47–56

Prevalence and incidence of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to socioeconomic factors. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:29–36

Prevalence and incidence of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to age, sex, atopy, and smoking. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:19–28

Effects of respiratory morbidity on occupational activity among farmers. Tupi K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:206–11

Prevalence and incidence of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to the geographical location of the farm and to the work of farmers. Vohlonen I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:37–46

Occupational exposure and lung function measurements among workers in swine confinement buildings. Haglind P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Nov;29(11):904–7

Epidemiological study of farmer's lung in five districts of the French Doubs province. Depierre A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):429–35

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar mastocytosis in farmer's lung is related to the disease activity. Bjermer L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1362–5

Severe hypoxemia in farmer's lung with normal chest roentgenograms [letter] Arshad M. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):957

Bronchoalveolar lavage during inhalation provocation test in a case of farmer's lung disease. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):87–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function profiles in farmer's lung, asthma, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Sovijärvi AR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:94–100

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective value of powered dust respirator helmet for farmers with farmer's lung. Nuutinen J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:212–20

Characteristics of farmers who have obtained personal dust respirators. Virolainen R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:199–205

RADIOGRAPHY

The distribution of pulmonary shadowing in farmer's lung. Cook PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):21–7

REHABILITATION

The effect of respiratory disease on working life. Smith DM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):258–60

FARNESOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The influence of the Polish juvenoid Cyklopren on the development and survival of Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild, 1903) (Siphonaptera)—the principal vector of plague in man. Maciejewska J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):263–74

An improved method for 14C–labelling of farnesylacetic acid and its geranyl ester. Nishioka K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):133–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification and characterization of a prenoid constituent (farnesol) of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Fioravanti CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):227–33

METABOLISM

Isopentenoid synthesis in isolated embryonic Drosophila cells. Farnesol catabolism and omega–oxidation. Gonzalez–Pacanowska D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1301–6

FASCIA

A long term follow up of resection interposition arthroplasty of the knee using chromicized fascia lata. Koga Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):9–15

ANALYSIS

The distribution of unsulphated and sulphated glycosaminoglycans in palmar fascia from patients with Dupuytren's disease and healthy subjects. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):7–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Superficial fascial and muscular layers in the face and neck: a histological study. Wassef M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;

11(3):171–6
The anatomy of the skin and fascial layers of the face in aesthetic surgery. Ruess W, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 14(4):677–82
Surgical anatomy of the perirectal fascia: a gynecologic perspective. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Oct;42(10):605–11 (23 ref.)
[Topography of the fascia trunci superficialis in swine] Gmelin M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Aug; 129(8):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular ultrastructure of the scapular flap] Frick A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Spontaneous rupture of the plantar fascia. Ahstrom JP Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):306–7

METABOLISM

Free radicals and Dupuytren's contracture. Murrell GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1373–5

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis. A report of 3 cases. Ovesen OC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):191–3
Giant cell tumor of the plantar fascia. A case report. Frankel SL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):557–9
Possible role of plasminogen activator content of the palmar nodules in recurrence of Dupuytren's contracture. Merlo G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1017–9
[Necrotizing fasciitis] Hendrix MG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 May 28;132(22):993–5 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A study of the physical properties of fascia autograft: an animal experiment] Bao WH, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Oct;25(10):601–3, 614, 50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology of late developing incisional hernias—the possible role of mechanical stress. Urschel JD, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1988 Jan;25(1):31–4
[Diagnosis of compartment syndrome—subfascial pressure measurement] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(11):727–30 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simple technique for subcutaneous fasciotomy. Due J Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):521–2
The results of fasciotomy in the management of chronic exertional compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):224–7
Venous circulation after fasciotomy of the lower leg in man. Rosfors S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):171–80
Experimental decompression of the fascial compartments of the foot—the basis for fasciotomy in acute compartment syndromes. Myerson MS. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):308–14
Proximal medial longitudinal arch incision for plantar fascia release. Ward WG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec;8(3):152–5
Dermofasciectomy and full-thickness grafts in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Ketchum LD, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):659–64
Compartment syndromes and the use of fasciotomy. Brown CM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):603–6
Fascial anchoring technique in medial thigh lifts. Lockwood TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):299–304
Fasciotomy of the upper extremity in the patient with trauma. Fazi B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):447–8
Fasciotomy for severe, blunt and penetrating trauma of the extremity. Vitale GC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):397–401
[Indications and results of paratibial fasciotomy] Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 40(3):645–8 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fasciocutaneous V–Y advancement flap for repair of sacral defects. Park C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):23–6
Biomechanics of fascia lata ligament replacements: early postoperative changes in the goat. Holden JP, et al.
J Orthop Res 1988;6(5):639–47
Application of free tissue transfers to the foot. Hentz VR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):309–20
Correction of intrinsic penile chordee with a ventral penile graft of fascia lata. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):191–3
Use of the temporoparietal free fascial flap in the upper extremity. Hing DN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr; 81(4):534–44
Temporalis fascia grafts for facial and nasal contour augmentation. Miller TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr; 81(4):524–33
Malar augmentation using autogenous composite conchal cartilage and temporalis fascia. Siemian WR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Sep;82(3):395–402
Reconstruction of soft tissue defects including the Achilles tendon with free neurovascular tensor fascia lata flap and fascia lata. Case report. Lidman D, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1987;21(2):213–8
[The anterior tibial syndrome arising after plasty of the crural fascia in muscle hernias] Setlík M. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May; 67(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intra-articular substitution of the anterior cruciate ligament by flap transfer of the iliotibial tract using the Insall technic] Lipenský R. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of large midline eventration with aponeurosis autograft and retromuscular prosthesis. Apropos of 40 case reports] Azagra JS, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 88(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a corpus cavernosum. Apropos of a case treated with a fascia lata patch] Docquier J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988; 56(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fascia lata arthroplasty of the knee joint] Anfinsen OG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of the skin-fascia-tendon island flap from the forearm in one-stage reconstruction of tissues of the dorsum of the hand. Case report] Podlewski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1988;53(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interposition of the fascia, synovial bursa and other tissues in the treatment of dysfunction of the hip joint caused by cartilage damage] Zuk T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1987;52(4):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late results of the treatment of progressive high myopia by meridional circumligation. I. Refraction, visual acuity and fundus oculi] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myringoplasty with the temporal fascia. The experience of the Timişoara ENT Clinic over the past 5 years] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experimental model in rabbits for the correction of defects in the abdominal wall, using an autologous graft of the fascia lata] Martínez-Garza CR, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1988 Feb;45(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FASCIA LATA see under **FASCIA**

FASCICULAR BLOCK see **BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK**

FASCICULATION

[Myokymias—a common phenomenon?] Malm J.
Lakartidningen 1987 Nov 4;84(45):3723–6 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):176–9
Gold neurotoxicity and myokymia [letter] Caldron PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):528–9
Failure of lidocaine to modify suxamethonium induced biochemical changes. Naguib M, et al.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1988 Feb;9(4):375–82
[Fasciculations and muscular pain connected with the use of suxamethonium] Roessler JG, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in a case of facial myokymia. Scaioli V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):153–6

ETIOLOGY

Seventh cranial nerve paralysis with myokymia during acute co-infection with hepatitis B and delta viruses. Cargnel A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):245–7
Myokymia in the course of Bell's palsy. An electromyographic study. Bettoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):69–76
[Post-radiation branchial plexopathy. Persistent conduction block. Myokymic discharges and cramps] Roth G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fasciculations during wakefulness and sleep. Montagna P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):152–4
Fasciculation and focal loss of nerve accommodation in peripheral neuropathies. Simpson JA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Feb;77(2):133–41
Local sites of low accommodation of peripheral motor axons and the pathogenesis of fasciculation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Simpson JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb; 77(2):142–7
Neuropathies with prolonged conduction block, single and grouped fasciculations, localized limb myokymia. Roth G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):428–38
Continuous motor unit activity confined to the upper extremities. Tandan R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Mar; 11(3):255–60
Abduction-adduction hand tremor of myokymia. Brick JF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):995
[The electrogenesis, incidence, development and significance of fasciculation (clinico-electromyographic study)] Vacek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Syndrome of painful muscle fasciculations. Case report and differential diagnostic review] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):304–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Atracurium pretreatment for prevention of succinylcholine fasciculations [letter] Herlich A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):419
Drug actions at mammalian motor nerve endings: the suppression of neostigmine-induced fasciculations by vecuronium and isoflurane. Baker T, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Dec;67(6):942–7
Differential effects of neuromuscular blocking agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia. O Sullivan EP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):367–71
[Precurarization by atracurium before suxamethonium] Suppan P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):23–4 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Superior oblique myectomy and trochlectomy in recurrent superior oblique myokymia. Ruttum MS, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(2):145–7

FASCIITIS

Plantar fasciitis. Mechanics and pathomechanics of treatment. Kwong PK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):119–26 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Frequency, levels, and significance of blood eosinophilia in systemic sclerosis, localized scleroderma, and eosinophilic fasciitis. Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 17(4):648–56

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[NSAID (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent) and necrotizing fascitis] Espersen GT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Familial eosinophilic fascitis induced by toxic oil] Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(1):51–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Relation between eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman's disease) and scleroderma] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic fasciitis and retroperitoneal fibrosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] García-Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1314–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient previously diagnosed as having Shulman disease [letter] Sills EM.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 May;31(5):694–5
Eosinophilic fasciitis with thyroid disease [letter] Imren S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):96–7
Shulman syndrome associated with Borrelia burgdorferi and complicated by carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Sepp N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1361–2
Necrotizing fasciitis complicating appendicitis [letter] Roberts DB. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):287
[A case of eosinophilic fasciitis with peripheral nerve disorder] Seko Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):370–6 **(Jpn)**
[Progressive epifascial phlegmon] Izmaĭlov GA, et al.
Klin Khir 1988;(2):68 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infective cutaneous gangrene—urgency in diagnosis and treatment. Bailie FB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):238–46 (30 ref.)
Plantar fasciitis. Harbison S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 16(8):1113–5
A fatal case of necrotising fasciitis of the eyelid. Walters R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):428–31
Overlapping features of diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia and scleroderma [letter] Mituszova M, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):289–90
Cervicofacial necrotizing fasciitis: report of three cases and literature review. Balcerak RJ, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Jun;46(6):450–9 (44 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Collette CJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 141(11):1146–8
Fatal necrotizing fasciitis following suction-assisted lipectomy. Alexander J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;

20(6):562–5
Necrotizing fasciitis in adults due to group B streptococcus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Riefler J 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):727–9 (27 ref.)
Necrotizing fasciitis as a complication of chickenpox. Falcone PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul;27(7):339–43
Increase in incidence of necrotising fasciitis is not correlated to that of streptococcal bacteraemia or erysipelas [letter] Bernard P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):258–60
Necrotizing fasciitis and percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Korula J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):335–6
Multiple necrotizing fasciitis: its etiology and histopathological features. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):604–8
Deep neck and mediastinal necrotizing infection secondary to a traumatic intubation: report of a case. Uram J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):788–91
Necrotizing fasciitis arising from a suprapubic catheter site. A case report. Bearman DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):411–3
The syndrome of palmar fibromatosis (fasciitis) and polyarthritis. Champion GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1196–8
Paraneoplastic palmar fasciitis–polyarthritis syndrome associated with breast cancer [letter] Valverde–Garcia J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1207–9
Unusual presentation of sigmoid diverticulitis as an acute scrotum. Klutke CG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):380–1
Necrotizing fasciitis following feeding jejunostomy [letter] Sriram K. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):322
Fournier's gangrene or fulminant necrotizing fasciitis of the scrotum and penis as a complication of granulocytopenia in a patient with acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML). Heurkens AH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):235–9
[Necrotizing fasciitis] Hendrix MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):993–5 **(Dut)**
[Diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis in sportsmen] Greida BP. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilic fasciitis: a case with IgA deficiency. Trotta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):267–9

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo ultrastructural study of microbes in necrotizing fasciitis. Marrie TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):51–3
[Necrotizing fasciitis (letter)] Katchaki JN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1306 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis [letter] Sutton G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):267–8
Periorbital necrotizing fasciitis. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):426–7
Rapidly growing asymptomatic, subcutaneous nodules. Nodular (pseudosarcomatous) fasciitis. Cartwright LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1559, 1562
Pathology of eosinophilic fasciitis and its relation to polymyositis. Huang KW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):632–7
Intraoral periosteal nodular fasciitis. Mostofi RS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):505–9
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical investigations of the giant cells in nodular fasciitis. Okoye MI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):770–5
Intravascular fasciitis: a case report of an intraoral location. Kahn MA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;16(6):303–6
Necrotizing fasciitis as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Martindale R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):583–5
[Eosinophilic fasciitis] Niskanen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(12):766–9 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Eosinophilic fasciitis (Shulman syndrome)—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of sclerodermiform diseases] Rietzschel I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):281–4 **(Ger)**
[Fournier's gangrene: a case report] Takaba H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilic fasciitis in a 12-year-old child] Shcherbakova MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):94–5 **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphology of fasciitis and its differential diagnosis] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Using a gallium-67 scan to detect the extent of necrotizing fasciitis of the neck in diabetic ketoacidosis: report of a case. Kao PF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):224–7

SURGERY

The practical management of Fournier's gangrene. Scott SD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):16–20
Scrotal reconstruction in Fournier's gangrene—report of three cases. Chen KT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):83–94
Proliferative fasciitis of the hand in a child. Lorenc ZP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1066–70
[2 cases of acute necrotizing fasciitis of the upper extremities] Baciu CC, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):53–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of post-injection suppurations of the gluteal region using a vacuum device] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Necrotizing fasciitis. A report of 3 cases. Ovesen OC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):191–3
Improved results from a standardized approach in treating patients with necrotizing fasciitis. Sudarsky LA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):661–5
Necrotizing soft tissue infections and adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Zanetti CL. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):670–1
Idiopathic necrotising myofascitis of the anterior abdominal wall: a new modality of management. Pikale HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):81–3
Necrotizing fasciitis: a serious soft tissue infection [clinical conference] Salem AG, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Dec; 40(12):17–21
Eosinophilic fasciitis and severe aplastic anemia: favorable response to either antithymocyte globulin or cyclosporine A in blood and skin disorders. Debusscher L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):310–3

FASCIOLA

ANALYSIS

Studies on the energy reserve of Fasciola gigantica (COBB.) from Nigerian zebu cattle. II. The fatty acid composition. Ezigbo JC, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):343–6

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and gene characterization of the mitochondrial large subunit (LSU) rRNA from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Evidence of heterogeneity in the fluke mitochondrial genome. Zurita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7001–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effect of irradiated metacercariae of Fasciola gigantica and irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma bovis against fascioliasis in goats. el Sanhouri AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):245–9

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro excystment of Fasciola sp. metacercariae. Kawano J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):917–9

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Relationship between shell height and a proliferative response of the amoebocyte-producing organ in two species of Lymnaea (Gastropoda: Mollusca) infected by Fasciola hepatica. Rondelaud D, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 May; 51(3):294–5

ANALYSIS

Presclerotized eggshell protein from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Waite JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7819–25
Characterization of surface glycoproteins and proteins of different developmental stages of Fasciola hepatica by surface radiolabeling. Dalton JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1281–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Fasciola hepatica: perturbation of secretory activity in the vitelline cells by the sodium ionophore monensin. Skuce PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):20–30
Diamphenethide—a reassessment of its pharmacological action. Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):456–62
Fasciola hepatica in vitro: increased susceptibility to fasciolicides in a defined serum-free medium. Jenkins DC, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):165–71
Efficacy and safety of albendazole against experimentally induced Fasciola hepatica infections in goats. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):261–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary observations on the detection of the larval stages of Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea truncatula by enzyme-electrophoresis. Van Aken D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):295–8
Phosphofructokinase from Fasciola hepatica: activation by phosphorylation and other regulatory properties distinct from the mammalian enzyme. Kamemoto ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):101–11
Glutathione S-transferases in Fasciola hepatica. Howell MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):715–8
The interaction between the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide (DAMD) and cytochemically demonstrable Na+/K+-ATPase activity in the tegument of Fasciola hepatica. Skuce PJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 74(2):161–7
[Histoenzymatic studies of metacercaria of Fasciola hepatica] Skotarczak B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(6):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glycogen synthetase in helminths. Inhibition by benzimidazoles] Gómez-Banqueri H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between the density of Fasciola hepatica miracidia and the net rate of miracidial infections in Lymnaea truncatula. Smith G. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):159–63
[Fasciola hepatica L.: the productivity of a sporocyst as a function of the size of Lymnaea truncatula Müller] Rondelaud D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Successful vaccination against murine Schistosoma mansoni infection with a purified 12 Kd Fasciola hepatica cross-reactive antigen. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):103–10
Expression of liver fluke antigens by mouse cells. Beardsell PL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1057–61
The immunological response measured by gel diffusion of albino rats to Fasciola hepatica. el Azazy OM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):729–32
Fasciola hepatica: development of monoclonal antibodies against somatic antigens and their characterization by ultrastructural localization of antibody binding. Hanna RE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):15–28
Evaluation of immunodiagnostic antigens in the excretory-secretory products of Fasciola hepatica. Rivera Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):646–52
Fasciola hepatica: studies on vaccination of rats and mice with a surface antigen prepared from fluke homogenate by means of a monoclonal antibody. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):237–41
Use of immunosorbent-purified antigens of Fasciola hepatica in enzyme immunoassays. Trudgett A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):262–3
Sero-diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):283–90
[Partial purification and characterization of a Fasciola hepatica somatic antigen] Espino AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Distribution of rediae and cercariae of Fasciola hepatica in a wild population of Lymnaea cubensis in western Venezuela] Morales G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986; 37(5):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Permanent feeding sites of adult Fasciola hepatica in rabbits? Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):509–12
The effects of bile on the locomotory cycle of Fasciola hepatica. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 74(3):493–5

FASCIOLIASIS

BLOOD

Immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using excretory-secretory products. Espino AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):605–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Current aspects of digestive actinomycoses. Apropos of a case of hepatic actinomycosis] Bourée P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fascioliasis and hepatic affection. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):1–9
Evaluation of immunodiagnostic antigens in the excretory-secretory products of Fasciola hepatica. Rivera Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):646–52

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of praziquantel on Heterophyes heterophyes, Hymenolepis nana and Fasciola sp. infections. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):243–6
[Fasciola hepatica infection. Successful therapy using triclabendazole] Markwalder K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 12;118(27–28):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunological response measured by gel diffusion of albino rats to Fasciola hepatica. el Azazy OM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):729–32

METABOLISM

Incidence of a subclinical fascioliasis on antipyrine clearance and metabolite excretion in sheep. Tufenkji AE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Apr;18(4):357–64

PARASITOLOGY

Permanent feeding sites of adult Fasciola hepatica in rabbits? Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):509–12

PATHOLOGY

[Fascioliasis--a rare differential diagnosis of liver tumor] Maier G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):686–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fascioliasis hepatica: diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in cattle using a purified adult worm antigen. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):363–9

Hepatic fascioliasis in the abattoirs of Basrah. Mahdi NK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):377–9

Studies on the energy reserve of Fasciola gigantica (COBB.) from Nigerian zebu cattle. II. The fatty acid composition. Ezigbo JC, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):343–6

Gastric squamous cell carcinoma and fascioliasis in a llama. Cornick JL. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):235–41

Resistance to experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica in exotic and domestic breeds of sheep. Boyce WM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1233–7

Cross-resistance between Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Haroun EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):790–5

Antibody profiles by EITB and ELISA of cattle and sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Santiago N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):810–8

Flukicidal action of closantel against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats and sheep. Maes L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):229–32

Use of immunosorbent-purified antigens of Fasciola hepatica in enzyme immunoassays. Trudgett A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):262–3

Pharmacokinetics of sulphobromophthalein, lidocaine and indocyanine green in the course of subclinical fascioliasis in sheep. Tufenkji AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):327–30

Protective effect of irradiated metacercariae of Fasciola gigantica and irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma bovis against fascioliasis in goats. el Sanhouri AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):245–9

Liver fluke infections of cattle in Mali. An abattoir survey on prevalence and geographic distribution. Tembely S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May;20(2):117–21

Transport of serum IgA into bile of sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):29–39

Efficacy and safety of albendazole against experimentally induced Fasciola hepatica infections in goats. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):261–4

Efficacy of a fenbendazole–triclabendazole combination against Fasciola hepatica and gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):265–71

The anthelmintic efficacy of netobimin against experimental infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Richards LS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):71–7

Sero-diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):283–90

Suspected congenital fasciola infection in a buffalo calf [letter] el-Azazy OM. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):520

Comparative efficacy of triclabendazole, nitroxynil and rafoxanide against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in naturally infected cattle. Rapic D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):59–62

[Control of fascioliasis in heifers in Czechoslovakia 1970–1985] Zajíček D. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immune complexes in sheep infested with Fasciola hepatica] Arriaga de Morilla C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FASCIOLIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of clorsulon against immature Fascioloides magna in cattle and sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1004–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A natural infection of Fascioloides magna in a llama (Lama glama). Conboy GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):345–6

FASCIOLOIDES see **FASCIOLIDAE**

FASCIOLOIDIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of clorsulon against immature Fascioloides magna in cattle and sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1004–6

Efficacy of clorsulon against Fascioloides magna infection in sheep. Conboy GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):910–2

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Fascioloides magna in cattle and deer in Michigan. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):547–8

PARASITOLOGY

A natural infection of Fascioloides magna in a llama (Lama glama). Conboy GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):345–6

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

FASCIOLOPSIS see **FASCIOLIDAE**

FAST ELECTRONS see **ELECTRONS**

FAST NEUTRONS see under **NEUTRONS**

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Effects of fasting on blood plasma levels, metabolism and metabolic effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine in steers. Fröhli D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 118(2):254–9

Changes in serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in acutely starved non-obese patients. A possible dissociation between angiotensin-converting enzyme and the thyroid state. Komaki G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):45–50

Lipid droplet accumulation in the heart during fasting. Jacob S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):149–52

Acute effects of short-term fasting on blood pressure, circulating noradrenaline and efferent sympathetic nerve activity. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(6):485–90

Relationship between insulin secretion and rat islet plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase during short-term fasting. Gronda C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(2):245–56

Leucine, glucose, and energy metabolism after 3 days of fasting in healthy human subjects. Nair KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):557–62

Potassium, magnesium, and calcium balance in obese adolescents on a protein-sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):220–4

One-year follow-up of weight, total body potassium, and total body nitrogen in obese adolescents treated with the protein-sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):91–4

Role of gluconeogenesis from amino acids in determining fasting and absorptive levels of plasma ammonia in cirrhosis. Trevisani F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 83(6):646–51

Effects of fasting and refeeding on blood pressure are determined by nutritional state, not by body weight change. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):153S–157S

Effects of pregnancy and fasting on muscle glucose utilization in the rabbit. Hauguel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1215–8

Regulation of glycogen synthase in muscle and adipose tissue during fasting and refeeding. Antwi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E720–5

Study of ketone body kinetics in children by a combined perfusion of 13C and 2H3 tracers. Bougneres PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E496–502

Fasting in king penguin. I. Hormonal and metabolic changes during breeding. Cherel Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 2):R170–7

Fasting in king penguin. II. Hormonal and metabolic changes during molt. Cherel Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R178–84

Effects of repeated cycles of fasting-refeeding on brown adipose tissue composition in mice. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E120–8

Metabolic and structural adaptations to exercise in chronic intermittent fasted rats. Favier RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R877–84

Effect of somatostatin on nonesterified fatty acid levels modifies glucose homeostasis during fasting. Hendrick GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E443–52

Preservation of insulin effects on glucose production and proteolysis during fasting. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E700–7

Homeostatic potassium excretion in fed and fasted sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R357–80

Protein and lipid utilization during long-term fasting in emperor penguins. Robin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan; 254(1 Pt 2):R61–8

Effect of starvation and food intake on sympathetic activity. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R284–8

Long-term weight loss maintenance: assessment of a behavioral and supplemented fasting regimen. Hovell MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):663–6

Failure of noncaloric sweet drinking to prevent the fasting-induced inhibition of insulin release. Segura MC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):272–5

Relation between height velocity and fasting insulin concentrations. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):665–6

Amino-acid-enzyme activities in brown and white adipose tissues and in the liver of cafeteria rats. Effects of 24 hours starving. Serra F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):263–8

Proteolytic activities in the supragingival plaque of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Smith K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):473–6

Effects of fasting on disease activity, neutrophil function, fatty acid composition, and leukotriene biosynthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hafström I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):585–92

Effects of fasting on tissue glucose utilization in conscious resting rats. Major glucose-sparing effect in working muscles. Issad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):241–4

The effects of surgical stress and short-term fasting on protein synthesis in vivo in diverse tissues of the mature rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):179–88

Mechanism of the decrease in hexose transport by mouse mammary epithelial cells caused by fasting. Prosser CG. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):149–54

Synergistic effects of hypoxia and fasting on harmol elimination in the isolated perfused rat liver. Angus PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1207–12

Mechanism of decreased acetaminophen glucuronidation in the fasted rat. Price VF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1067–75

Effect of maternal fasting on ovine fetal and maternal branched-chain amino acid transaminase activities. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):166–73

Fine structural alterations induced in the rat hepatocyte by adrenalectomy: influence of deoxycorticosterone acetate or fasting. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug; 68(4):475–84

The effect of fasting on enzyme levels in the enlarged and involuting rat pancreas. Crass RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):427–36

Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins following fasting. de Jong FA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):81–6

Periodic gallbladder contraction maintains bile acid circulation during the fasting period: a canine study. Nally CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1134–8

Do patients fasting before and after operation receive their prescribed drug treatment? Wyld R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):744

Influence of the gut microflora on fasting heat production in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):301–9

Feeding responses to infusions of glucose solutions into the duodenum of cockerels and the influences of pre-fasting or vagotomy. Shaobi TS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):407–13

Depletion of glycogen reserves in fasting broiler chickens. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):149–54

CSF concentration and CSF/blood ratio of fuel related components in children after prolonged fasting. Lamers KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):135–45

Does short-term fasting desensitize human somatotrophs to oral L-dopa stimulation? Röjdmark S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):721–8

Influence of fasting on leucine and muscle protein metabolism across the human forearm determined using L-[1-13C,15N]leucine as the tracer. Cheng KN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):241–6

The use of body mass loss to estimate metabolic rate in fasting sea birds: a critical examination based on emperor penguins (Aptenodytes forsteri). Groscolas R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):361–6

How closely do circulating blood glucose levels reflect feeding state in fowls? Savory CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):101–6

Metabolic rate of feeding and fasting juvenile midland painted turtles, Chrysemys picta marginata. Sievert LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):157–9

Developmental study of digestive motor response to dietary pattern in young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):241–7

Stimulation of anaerobic metabolism in rats at high altitude hypoxia--adrenergic effects dependent on dietary states. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):651–4

Glutathione content and GSH S-transferase activity in midgut gland of Procambarus clarkii. Sex differences, the effect of fasting, and their implications in cadmium toxicity. Almar MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):433–5

Mental alertness in response to hypoglycaemia in normal man: the effect of 12 hours and 72 hours of fasting. Fourest-Fontecave S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;

13(4):405–10
Insulin clearance and microsomal glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase in perfused livers of fed and fasted rats. Striffler JS. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):582–90
Effects of fasting on plasma glucose and prolonged tracer measurement of hepatic glucose output in NIDDM. Glauber H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1187–94
Central versus peripheral effect of clonidine on hepatic venous plasma glucose concentrations in fasted rats. Gotoh M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):44–9
Synergistic effects of adjuvants, endotoxin, and fasting on induction of diabetes with multiple low doses of streptozocin in rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):112–8
Serum proinsulin levels at fasting and after oral glucose load in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Yoshioka N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun; 31(6):355–60
Insulin and C–peptide plasma levels in patients with severe chronic pancreatitis and fasting normoglycemia. Bonora E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):732–6
Effect of different intravenous nutrients on metabolic changes in short–term fasted man. Siniscalchi C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(7):451–6
The effect of thyroid dysfunction and fasting on placenta inner ring deiodinase activity in the rat. Emerson CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):809–16
Insulin–sensitive tyrosine kinase is increased in livers of adult obese Zucker rats: correction with prolonged fasting. Shemer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):140–8
Influence of a 24 h fast on high intensity cycle exercise performance in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):653–9
Influence of a 36 h fast followed by refeeding with glucose, glycerol or placebo on metabolism and performance during prolonged exercise in man. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):570–6
Altered cortisol levels in relation to Ramadan. al–Hadramy MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):359–62
Motor activity of the gastric antrum, pylorus, and duodenum under fasted conditions and after a liquid meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1276–84
Antroduodenal resistance to flow in the control of duodenogastric bile reflux during fasting. Mearin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1026–33
Radiological appearance of migrating motor complex of the small intestine. Stevenson GW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):215–8
A frequency of growth hormone secretion associated with catch–up growth in the rat detected by time domain (Box–Jenkins) analysis. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):249–60
Effects of fasting and refeeding on somatostatin concentration and binding to cytosol from rabbit gastric mucosa. Roca B, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):642–6
Different mechanisms decrease hepatic collagen and albumin production in fasted rats. Chojkier M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1040–5
Immunocytochemical localization of hepatic fatty acid binding protein in the liver of fed and fasted rats. Iseki S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):317–22
A study to examine any difference in absorption of cod–liver oil when taken fasting compared to during a meal by examining changes in blood lipid levels. Boyce J, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):364–6
Effects of fasting and training on pyruvate dehydrogenase activation during exercise. Brozinick JT Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):297–301
Opiate receptor autoradiography in fasting rats. Battistini N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:17–21
Metabolic effects of short–term fasting in obese hyperglycaemic humans and mice. Belfiore F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):631–40
FFA and insulin response dissociation to gradual short–term food restriction in exercising rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):286–91
The impact of body composition on the regulation of lipolysis during short–term fasting. Klein S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):77–84
Breath acetone concentrations in fasting male volunteers: further studies and effect of alcohol administration. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):75–9
Quantitative ultrastructural study on the responses of microvilli along the small bowel to fasting. Mayhew TM. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:237–43
Influence of protein concentration in prefast and postfast diets on feed intake of steers and nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1764–77
Influence of fasting and post–fast diet energy level on feed intake, feeding pattern and blood variables of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):798–805
Effects of fasting on tissue amino acid concentrations and urea–cycle enzymatic activities in young pigs. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1538–52
Absorption of erythromycin acistrate and erythromycin base in the fasting and non–fasting state. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21 Suppl D:45–55
Influence of fasting on carbohydrate and fat metabolism during rest and exercise in men. Knapik JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1923–9
Running endurance in 27–h–fasted humans. Nieman DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2502–9
Regulatory alterations of daily energy expenditure induced by fasting or overfeeding in unrestrained rats. Shibata H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):465–70
Regulation of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase. II. Effect of fasting and refeeding on the activity, phosphate content, and aggregation state of the enzyme. Thampy KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6454–8
Fasting decreases rates of noninsulin–mediated glucose uptake in man. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):532–40
Fasting enhances growth hormone secretion and amplifies the complex rhythms of growth hormone secretion in man. Ho KY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):968–75
Divergent mechanisms for the insulin resistant and hyperresponsive glucose transport in adipose cells from fasted and refed rats. Alterations in both glucose transporter number and intrinsic activity. Kahn BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):691–9
Secretion of bicarbonate by rat distal tubules in vivo. Modulation by overnight fasting. Levine DZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1873–8
Effect of dietary manipulations (fasting, hypocaloric feeding, and subsequent refeeding) on rat muscle energetics as assessed by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pichard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):895–901
Fatty acid metabolism in fasting elephant seal pups. Castellini MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):445–9
Uric acid and urea in relation to protein catabolism in long–term fasting geese. Robin JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):491–9
Nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in lactating dairy cows: diurnal variations and changes in responsiveness during fasting to epinephrine and effects of beta–adrenergic blockade. Fröhli DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1170–7
The effects of the availability of diet on the levels of exoglycosidases in the supragingival plaque of macaque monkeys. Smith K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1349–52
Failure of fasting and changes in plasma metabolites to affect spontaneous fluctuations in plasma concentrations of ovine placental lactogen. Butler WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):391–7
Effect of rapid weight loss with supplemented fasting on serum electrolytes, lipids, and blood pressure. Pahl MV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):803–9
Effect of zinc level in the refeeding diet in previously starved rats on plasma somatomedin C levels. Cossack ZT. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):441–5
The nutritional regulation of plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the fetus and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:1–12
Fetal biophysical testing. The effects of prolonged maternal fasting and the oral glucose tolerance test. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):563–8
Effects of fasting on physiological responses to exercise in non–obese women. Avakian EV, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):303–9
Response of urinary hydroxyproline to dietary protein and fasting in white–tailed deer. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):75–9
Abnormal fatty acid utilization during prolonged fasting in chronic uremia. Ricanati ES, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S145–8
Does the rat have an empty stomach after an overnight fast? Jeffrey P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):330–4
Fasting or feeding during labour [letter] Dalton C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):625–6
Increased synthesis of glycosaminoglycans of the cornea during fasting and refeeding in rats. Mosier MA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):577–9
Brain lipoprotein lipase is responsive to nutritional and hormonal modulation. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct;36(10):919–24
Effects of fasting and diabetes on some enzymes and transport of glutamate in cortex slices or synaptosomes from rat brain. Galanopoulos E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar; 13(3):243–8
Glucose utilization by the placenta and fetal tissues in fed and fasted pregnant rabbits. Haugel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):480–3
Characterization of different hematological responses during molts induced by zinc or fasting. Berry WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1841–5
Food intake response of genetically selected high and low–weight line cockerels to plasma infusions from fasted fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1224–8
Performance and physiological profiles of high dietary zinc and fasting as methods of inducing a forced rest: a direct comparison. McCormick CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1007–13
The fasting and food–stimulated serum gastrin concentration in 151 duodenal ulcer patients compared to 41 healthy subjects. Poulsen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun; 21(3–4):227–36
Effects of fasting and glucose–insulin–potassium on glycogen contents in heart, skeletal muscle and liver. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):285–8
Sustained feeding or fasting affects levels of glucagon (IRG) in porcine plasma, gut and pancreas. Fourie AJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;138:1–19
Potentiation of 1,1–dichloroethylene hepatotoxicity: comparative effects of hyperthyroidism and fasting. Kanz MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):93–103
Effects of variation of necropsy time and fasting on liver weights and liver components in rats. Rothacker DL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(1):22–6
Feline struvite urolithiasis: fasting reduced the effectiveness of a urinary acidifier (ammonium chloride) and increased the intake of a low magnesium diet. Tarttelin MF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):245–8
[Is fasting necessary for the Schilling test?] Hansen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Augmentation of nitrogen efficiency and hyperphagia associated with refeeding after prolonged fast in the domestic goose] Robin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(12):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic adaptation in the fasting test in children with glycogenosis type I] Bührdel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov;55(11):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic evaluation of persistent neonatal hypoglycemia using the fasting test: behavior of glucoregulatory hormones and intermediary metabolites (I)] Lischka A. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic effect of a new synthetic analog of somatostatin (SMS 201–995) on fasting intragastric pH in subjects with duodenal ulcer] Fiorucci S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lysosome proteinases and protein turnover in the liver, spleen and thymus of rats undergoing antigenic stimulation and fasting] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radial and proximo–distal distribution of hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine at rest and during digestion] Timofeeva NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the diagnostic fasting test in patients with bronchial asthma] Sokurenko SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the structure and specificity of aspartyl– and valyl–tRNA–synthetases from muscle tissue of long–fasting rabbits] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of elemental nutrition and fasting on the resistance of the liver to ischemia] Kozlov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic fasting in the combined therapy of obese patients] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modified fasting] Ivković–Lazar T. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(5–6):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Changes in the motility of the small intestine in situations of psychological stress during fasting periods. Experimental study in dogs] Ramírez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatobiliary imaging: the diagnostic use of intravenous morphine in fasting patients. Grund FM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):26–32
The effect of fasting on rat portal venous and aortic blood glucose, lactate, alanine, and glutamine. Kimura RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):241–4
Somatostatin response to glucose before and after prolonged fasting in lean and obese non–diabetic subjects. Verrillo A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):185–95

PSYCHOLOGY

Less food, less hunger: reports of appetite and symptoms in a controlled study of a protein–sparing modified fast. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):239–49
Hunger strikers. O'Connor A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan; 28(1):62–4

FAT BODY see under **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Stability of total nutrient admixtures using various intravenous fat emulsions. Sayeed FA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2271–80
Stability of various total nutrient admixture formulations using Liposyn II and Aminosyn II. Sayeed FA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2280–6
Intravenous catheter–associated Malassezia furfur fungemia. Garcia CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):790–2
Effects of postoperative carbohydrate overfeeding. Vo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):632–5
Induction of early atherosclerosis in rats using parenterally–administered lipid emulsions. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(5):304–15
Use of lipid emulsions in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Buonpane EA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):520–1
Changes in serum lipoproteins in humans following the infusion of a fat emulsion containing medium– and long–chain triglycerides. Hailer S, et al.

Eur J Clin Invest 1987 Oct;17(5):402–7

The stability of parenteral fat emulsions in nutrition mixtures. du Plessis J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):307–18

Soybean oil emulsion administration during parenteral nutrition in the preterm infant: effect on essential fatty acid, lipid, and glucose metabolism. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):767–73

[Total parenteral nutrition with standard mixture in a 3-liter EVA plastic bag. An alternative to traditional treatment] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7; 149(50):3393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phospholipids as emulsifiers in fat emulsions—effect on phospholipids in the serum lipoprotein fraction d greater than 1.063] Hailer S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar; 27(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids in total parenteral nutrition: various considerations] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1751–3 **(Ita)**

[Lipids in total parenteral nutrition: instrumentation and bacterial contamination] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1755–6 **(Ita)**

[Lipids as source of calories and fatty acids] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1761–2 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative total parenteral nutrition with fat emulsion for patients with esophageal varices] Takai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further studies on the intravenously administered fat arteriosclerosis model. Takács E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(1–2):37–46

Neonatal parenteral nutrition with a fat emulsion containing medium chain triglycerides. Lima LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):332–9

Metabolic tolerance of parenteral lipid in neonates. Better late than never [editorial] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):135–6

Tolerance of fat emulsions in very-low-birth-weight neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):145–52

Tolerance of fat emulsions in very-low-birthweight neonates. Monitoring of plasma lipid concentrations. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):8–12

Intravenous lipid and amino acids briskly increase plasma glucose concentrations in small premature infants. Savich RD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):201–5

Administration of MCT-containing fat emulsions in parenteral nutrition. Carpentier YA. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:5–9 (6 ref.)

Vitamin K in children on total parenteral nutrition with intralipid [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):476

New developments in lipid emulsions for parenteral nutrition. Ekman L, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:4–8 (25 ref.)

Significance of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in nutritional support. Meng HC. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:51–6 (29 ref.)

Effect of heparin dose and infusion rate on lipid clearance and bilirubin binding in premature infants receiving intravenous fat emulsions. Spear ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):94–8

Total parenteral nutrition with intralipid in premature infants receiving TPN with heparin: effect on plasma lipolytic enzymes, lipids, and glucose. Berkow SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):581–8

Mechanical properties of the lungs of posttraumatic rats are improved by including fat in total parenteral nutrition. Bahrami S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):560–5

Excretion of dicarboxylic acids following administration of medium chain triglycerides [letter] Lima LA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):600–1

Answering the fat emulsion contamination question: three in one admixture vs conventional total parenteral nutrition in a clinical setting. Vasilakis A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):356–9

Incompatibility between fat emulsion and calcium plus heparin in parenteral nutrition of premature babies [letter] Raupp P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):700

[Exocrine pancreas secretion after a dose of medium- and long-chain triglycerides] Niederau C. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:55–68 **(Ger)**

[Coagulation parameters and acid–base status during infusion of MCT-containing fat emulsions] Sailer D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:88–98 **(Ger)**

[Plasma level of branched-chain amino and keto acids in healthy subjects after an intravenous dose of MCT/LCT or LCT] Schauder P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:75–87 **(Ger)**

[Status of carnitine in clinical nutrition. An explanatory trial] Böhles H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies with fat emulsions containing LCT and MCT] Eckart J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep; 14 Suppl 3:38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat emulsions: principles of pathophysiologic effects and clinical applications] Grünert A. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:10–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and assessment of the compatibility of mixed solutions with fat emulsion components for parenteral nutrition] Semler P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential fatty acids in parenteral nutrition] Wolfram G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:20–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fat emulsions in nutritional therapy of intensive care patients] Grünert A, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb; 15(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of muscle amino acid release by infusion of a triglyceride emulsion] Rett K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of lipo-prostaglandin E1 in patients with delayed cerebral vasospasm] Korosue K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood lipid spectrum after long-term administration of infusolipol in an experiment] Shanskaia AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fat overload syndrome. An autopsy study with evaluation of the coagulopathy. Haber LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):223–7

Effects of postoperative carbohydrate overfeeding. Vo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):632–5

Catheter occlusion, in which way are lipid emulsions responsible? [letter] Flaatten H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):320–1

Hyperphosphatemia from lipid emulsion in a patient on total parenteral nutrition. Vernon WB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):84–7

Effect of Intralipid infusion on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in sick neonates. Marks KH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):389–91

ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of nonesterified fatty acids in intravenous fat emulsions. Cyr TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):976–8

Compatibility of intravenous fat emulsions with prodrug amino acids. Ishii F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):89–92

Effect of phototherapy light, sodium bisulfite, and pH on vitamin stability in total parenteral nutrition admixtures. Smith JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):394–402

[The stability of parenteral lipid emulsions following thermal and mechanical pressure in the Sudan red test as a single test method] Mühlebach S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(5–6):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Artificial induction of intravascular lipolysis by lipid–heparin infusion leads to insulin resistance in man. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):285–90

METABOLISM

Use of a lipid containing medium chain triglycerides in patients receiving TPN: a randomized prospective trial. Clarke PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):701–4

Whole body fat oxidation before and after carnitine supplementation in uremic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Lundholm K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):417–26

Intravenous fat emulsions and lung function: a review. Skeie B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):183–94 (193 ref.)

Comparison between oral and intravenous fat tolerance tests in normolipidaemic subjects. Feher MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):182–3

Interactions between exogenous fat and plasma/lipoproteins. Carpentier YA, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep; 14 Suppl 3:29–32

Metabolism of fat emulsions by thermally injured patients. Vega GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):31–4

Uptake and metabolism of Intralipid by rat liver: an electron-microscopic study. Vilaró S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):932–40

Fatty acid profiles in response to soybean oil lipid emulsion infusions in essential fatty acid-deficient miniature swine. Cotter R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):121–6

Metabolic utilization of linoleic acid from fat emulsion in infants during total parenteral nutrition. Ghisolfi J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):387–91

Elimination and metabolism of a fat emulsion containing medium chain triglycerides (lipofundin MCT 10%). Julius U, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):116–20

Lipid deposition in parenteral infusion lines [letter] Rattenbury JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):701

[The effect of the nutritional condition on the utilization of MCT and LCT in the rat model] Bender R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:20–35 **(Ger)**

[Oxidation rate of intravenously administered medium-chain triglycerides in premature and mature infants] Brösicke H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:107–18 **(Ger)**

[Fat utilization in acute kidney failure] Druml W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:189–95 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of L-carnitine infusion on intralipid clearance and utilization. Study carried out in septic patients of an intensive care unit. Gibault JP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–34

Arterial deepvenous difference of lipoproteins in skeletal muscle of patients in postoperative state: effects of medium chain triglyceride emulsion. Hailer S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):377–81

Comparison of metabolic clearance rates of MCT/LCT and LCT emulsions in diabetics. Wicklmayr M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):68–71

Intralipid disappearance from the circulation in critically ill patients. Lindh A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:367–75

[Plasma clearance of MCT/LCT and LCT emulsions in diabetic patients] Rett K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:179–88 **(Ger)**

[Elimination and utilization of infused medium-chain triglycerides] Wolfram G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:99–106 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of a lipid suspension on amitriptyline disposition. Minton NA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):467–9

The influence of i.v. MCT and carnitine on the excretion of dicarboxylic acids. Böhles H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:69–74

Effects of i.v. administration of an MCT-containing fat emulsion on neutrophil function and chemistry. Monico R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:36–43

The effect of Intralipid infusion on the human leucocyte sodium-pump in vivo. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):49–55

Effects of exogenous fat emulsion on lymphocyte function in septic rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;20(3):198–203

Effects of intravenous and intraduodenal fat on jejunal motility and on plasma cholecystokinin in man. Guedon C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):558–64

Inhibition of muscular amino acid release by lipid infusion in man. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 17(4):301–5

Suppression of genetic resistance to bone marrow grafts and natural killer activity by administration of fat emulsion. Tezuka H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):609–12

The effect of fatty acid infusion on growth hormone secretion in the ovine fetus: evidence for immaturity of pituitary responsiveness in utero. Bassett NS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):301–8

Effect of a lipid emulsion (Intralipid) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in the neonate. Usmani SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):132–6

Effect of intralipid on the phagocytic and microbicidal capacity of human monocytes in culture. Padeh S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):575–80

Total parental nutrition using conventional and medium chain triglycerides: effect on liver function tests, complement, and nitrogen balance. Dennison AR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–9

Apolipoprotein C-II modifications associated with an infusion of artificial lipid particles. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):60–2

Effect of emulsions of medium and long chain triglyceride on human adipose tissue prostaglandin production in vitro. Katz DP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):178–84

[Lipid emulsions and their effects] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1757–9 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of quality of phosphatide emulsifiers for intravenous fat emulsions. Graichman T, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):571–3

[Preparation, quality testing and handling of MCT-containing fat emulsions] Nehne J. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:10–9 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences with an MCT-containing parenteral nutrition regimen in patients receiving routine TPN. Clarke PJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:119–25

Cardiopulmonary effects of Intralipid infusion in critically ill patients. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun; 16(6):587–90

[Oxidative utilization of 13C-labeled medium-chain triglycerides in respiratory intensive care patients] Adolph M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:126–44 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of MCT-containing fat emulsions in stress conditions] Jauch KW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988; 20:145–55 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of LCT- and MCT-containing fat emulsions in liver cirrhosis] Leweling H, et al.

Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;20:165–78 **(Ger)**
[Effect of MCT-containing fat emulsions on postoperative protein metabolism] Löhlein D, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1988;20:156–64 **(Ger)**
[Results of the clinical study of the fat emulsion Infusolipol] Shanskaia AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lung vascular effects of lipid infusion in awake lambs. Teague WG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):714–9

FAT NECROSIS see under **NECROSIS**

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Alcohol expectancy and conditioning in sons of alcoholics. Newlin DB. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer; 6(4):33–57
Attributing responsibility in cases of father-daughter sexual abuse. Ringwalt C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):273–81
Maternal employment in a family context: effects on infant-mother and infant-father attachments. Chase-Lansdale PL, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1505–12
Fathers' involvement in the care of their infants and their attributions of cognitive competence to infants. Ninio A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):652–63
Support group helps troubled fathers learn parenting skills. De La Barrera J, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Mar-Apr; 17(2):10–3
The visitation schedule and child adjustment: a three-year study. Isaacs MB. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):251–6
Caregiver interactions with autistic children. Kasari C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):45–56
Factors in the current adjustment of young adult daughters of alcoholic and problem drinking fathers. Benson CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):305–12
Effects of father-daughter contact on use of pregnancy services by Mexican, Mexican-American, and Anglo adolescents. Moss NE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep; 8(5):419–24
Helping gay fathers come out to their children. Dunne EJ. **J Homosex** 1987;14(1-2):213–22
The relationship of vaginal and cesarean births to father-infant attachment. Fortier JC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr; 17(2):128–34
Psychosocial consequences of prostate cancer—my father's illness and review of literature. Green RL. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):315–27 (25 ref.)
Paternal care of infants during maternal separations: associations with father-infant interaction at one year. Pedersen FA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):193–205
The search for the father in Amadeus. Berman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):561–78
Freud and the father complex. Blos P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:425–41
Fathers and their homosexually inclined sons in childhood. Isay RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:275–94
[Significance of the father for the psychosexual development of the female. A clinical contribution] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;42(4):328–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fear of the father] Saccà A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):383–94 **(Ita)**
[Sons and fathers] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3017–8,3034 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FATHERS

Paternal alcohol exposure affects offspring behavior but not body or organ weights in mice. Abel EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):349–55
Teenage fathers and the fathers of infants of urban, teenage mothers. Hardy JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):919–22
Paternal employment in solvent related occupations and adverse pregnancy outcomes. Daniell WE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):193–7
Human mutagens: evidence from paternal exposure? Narod SA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):401–15 (104 ref.)
Fluorescent body distribution in spermatozoa in the male with exclusively female offspring. Bibbins PE Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):670–5
Maternity service aimed at dad. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):58
Using father's age to explore the role of germ cell mutation as a cause of human cancer. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):469–71
An atypical neurocognitive profile in alcoholic fathers and their sons. Whipple SC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May; 49(3):240–4
Paternal leucocyte injections in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1460
Paternal hydrocarbon exposure in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Strakowski SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1458
Non-accidental injuries by fathers [letter] Blake GP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):320
Father's drinking and infant birth weight: report of an association. Little RE, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug; 36(1):59–65
[Fear of the father] Saccà A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):383–94 **(Ita)**
[Psychophysical status of the progeny of men with epilepsy] Pierzchała K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prospective evaluation of health status of the progeny of men with epilepsy] Pierzchała K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

The effects of prenatal education intervention on unwed prospective adolescent fathers. Westney OE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):214–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-concept and anxiety of adolescent and adult fathers. Robinson BE, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):611–6
Fathers of adopted children: a study of the impact of child surrender on birthfathers. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):240–8
Teenage pregnancy from the father's perspective. Robinson BE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):46–51 (52 ref.)
Expectant fathers: emotional reactions, physical symptoms and coping styles. Teichman Y, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):225–32
The life histories and psychological profiles of 59 incestuous stepfathers. Erickson WD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):349–57
Social referencing in infancy: a glance at fathers and marriage. Dickstein S, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr; 59(2):506–11
Adolescent fathers in the United States: their initial living arrangements, marital experience and educational outcomes. Marsiglio W. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):240–51
A comparative study of the attitudes of alcoholic veterans and nonalcoholic veterans toward child rearing practices and family life. Pease BB, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988; 18(2):125–34
"The battered fetus syndrome". Preliminary data on the incidence of the urge to physically abuse the unborn child. Condon JT. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):722–5
Becoming a father: a review of nursing research on expectant fatherhood. Lemmer C. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall; 16(3):261–75 (47 ref.)
Fathers' motives for birth attendance. Palkovitz R. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Summer;16(2):123–9
Meeting the needs of expectant fathers. Taubenheim AM, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar-Apr;13(2):110–3
As son becomes father: reflections of expectant fathers on their fathers in dreams. Zayas LH. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):443–64
Further exploration of maternal and paternal fetal attachment. Mercer RT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Apr; 11(2):83–95
[A man grows older; on the beginning of fatherhood] van den Akker LP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26; 131(52):2400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FATIGUE

Chronic fatigue syndrome: a working case definition. Holmes GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):387–9
Postviral fatigue syndrome: time for a new approach. David AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):696–9 (33 ref.)
Cardiac fatigue after prolonged exercise. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1206–13
Modulation of muscle dehydrogenases by ascorbic acid in exhausted albino rats. Mohan PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):114–6
Fatigue induced alterations in muscle transamination patterns of albino rat. Mohan PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):323–4
A questionnaire to assess premonitory symptoms of myocardial infarction. Appels A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):15–24
Neuromuscular adaptations to training. Cannon RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2396–402
Fatigue of the inspiratory muscle pump in humans: an isoflow approach. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1693–9
Interaction of fatigue and hypercapnia in the canine diaphragm. Schnader J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1636–43
The resident by moonlight: a misguided missile [letter] Wendt JR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):43–4
The effect of fatigue on essential element distribution in the rabbit masseter. Engel MB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):337–44
[Work load in culture of shiitake mushroom] Inoue K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interferon and myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Lloyd A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):471

CLASSIFICATION

Definition of the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Matthews DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):511–2

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of fatigue on physician performance—an underestimated cause of physician impairment and increased patient risk. Parker JB. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 34(5):489–95
"Growing pains" in childhood—a proposal for treatment. Baxter MP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):402–6
A prospective analysis of stress and fatigue in recurrent low back pain. Feuerstein M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):333–44
[Postviral fatigue syndrome or myalgic encephalomyelitis] Jennekens FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28; 132(22):999–1001 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fatigue in multiple sclerosis. Krupp LB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):435–7
A method for estimating physical working capacity at the fatigue threshold (PWCFT). deVries HA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Aug;30(8):1195–204
Fatigue syndrome [letter] Lehrer JF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):842–3
Idiopathic chronic fatigue and myalgia syndrome (myalgic encephalomyelitis): some thoughts on nomenclature and aetiology. Byrne E. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):80–2
[Role of critical flicker fusion frequency in assessing the work stress of sailors] Netudykhatka OIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (5):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods and criteria for evaluating overstrain in flight personnel] Bodrov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb; (2):61–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized controlled trial of amantadine in fatigue associated with multiple sclerosis. The Canadian MS Research Group. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):273–8

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal muscle fiber composition, nutritional status and subjective fatigue during surgical convalescence. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun; 154(5–6):335–8
Fatigue and muscle amino acids during surgical convalescence. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):567–70
"The chronic fatigue syndrome" [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):166–7
The frequency of the chronic fatigue syndrome in patients with symptoms of persistent fatigue. Manu P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):554–6
Fibrositis and the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Pritchard C. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):906
Postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1067–8
Beta endorphin: a factor in "fun run" collapse? Dale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1004
Postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Pelosi AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1329–30
Patients' descriptions of the influence of tiredness and weakness on self-care abilities. Rhodes VA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):186–94
Muscle blood flow during isometric activity and its relation to muscle fatigue. Sjøgaard G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):327–35
The autonomic nervous system and fatigue. Appenzeller O. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):473–85
Allergy and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Straus SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):791–5 (29 ref.)
A one-year follow-up of fatigued patients. Valdini AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):33–8
The chronic mononucleosis syndrome. Straus SE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):405–12 (45 ref.)
Magnetic resonance muscle studies: implications for psychiatry. Yonge RP. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):322–6
Chronic fatigue syndrome and the diagnostic utility of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus early antigen. Hellinger WC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):971–3
Breast-weight and industrial fatigue [letter] Kalus A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):101–2
Breast-weight and industrial fatigue [letter] Ryan EL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):261
Chronic fatigue syndrome—a diagnosis for consideration. Portwood MF. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Feb;13(2):11–2, 15–8, 23 (43 ref.)
Postpolio syndrome. Hodges DL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):218–22
[Chronic fatigue syndrome; is there a connection with the Epstein-Barr virus?] Berends GM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 7;132(19):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The physician and the yellow girl] de Knegt RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1273–5 **(Dut)**
[Tired, due to viruses] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):997–9 **(Dut)**
['It's bound to be a virus...' (letter)] van Hiele LJ.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Apr 2;132(14):642 **(Dut)**

[A 50-year-old patient with recurrent jaundice and feelings of weakness] Heim MU, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Oct; 28(10):682–4 **(Ger)**

[Fatigue and low-back pain of freight-container tractor drivers. Correlation with ergonomic factors] Nakata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):28–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatigue in women performing work with predominantly dynamic effort. II. The social working environment and the feeling of fatigue] Kluge G. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysical strain in junior high school students] Polus-Szeniawska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of noise and vibration in the conditions of high-stress work] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr; (4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various parameters of working movements on the degree of muscular stress and fatigue in regional loads] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the work of specialists in the technical servicing of aircraft and measures for its improvement] Luk'ianov VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase and DNA polymerase in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Jones JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1957–60

Phenotypic and functional deficiency of natural killer cells in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Caligiuri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3306–13

IgG subclass deficiencies in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Komaroff AL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1288–9

IgG subclass deficiency and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Linde A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):885–6

IgG1 subclass deficiency in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Read R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):241–2

METABOLISM

ATP breakdown products in human skeletal muscle during prolonged exercise to exhaustion. Norman B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):503–10

Biochemical correlates of fatigue. A brief review. Vøllestad NK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):336–47 (98 ref.)

Arginine protection against ammonia toxicity in exhausted rat. Krishna Mohan P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):63–9

Bioenergetics of ice hockey: considerations for fatigue. Green HJ. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):305–17

Interferon production in postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):101

Gamma-interferon and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Morte S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):623–4

Effects of fatiguing exercise on high-energy phosphates, force, and EMG: evidence for three phases of recovery. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(9):810–21

OCCURRENCE

Chronic fatigue in primary care. Prevalence, patient characteristics, and outcome. Kroenke K, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):929–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative study of subjective fatigue between automatic transmission bus drivers and manual transmission bus drivers. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct; 41(5):229–32

Influence of caffeine on force and EMG in rested and fatigued muscle. Williams JH, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Aug;66(4):169–83

Increased inhibitory effects on close synergists during muscle fatigue in the decerebrate cat. Hayward L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):199–203

Effects of fatiguing loading with a variable resistance equipment on neural activation and force production of the knee extensor muscles. Häkkinen K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):79–87

Local muscle fatigue in repetitive work. Baidya KN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Feb;31(2):227–39

Electromyography and fatigue during prolonged, low-level static contractions. Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):316–21

Restitution of EMG spectrum after muscular fatigue. Kuorinka I. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):311–5

Electromyographic evaluation of back muscle fatigue with repeated sustained contractions of different strengths. Seidel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):592–602

Force sensation in fresh and fatigued human skeletal muscle. Cafarelli E. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:139–68 (128 ref.)

Chief complaint fatigue: a longitudinal study from the patient's perspective. Nelson E, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):175–88

Autoregressive modeling of surface EMG and its spectrum with application to fatigue. Paiss O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):761–70

Failure of neuromuscular propagation during human maximal voluntary contraction. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1084–93

Dissociation between diaphragmatic and rib cage muscle fatigue. Fitting JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):959–65

Relationship between numbers and frequencies of stimuli in human muscle fatigue. Garland SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):89–93

Force-velocity properties of fatigue-resistant units in cat fast-twitch muscle after fatigue. Hatcher DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1511–8

Low-frequency diaphragmatic fatigue in spontaneously breathing humans. Levine S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):672–80

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of high energy phosphates and pH in human muscle fatigue. Comparison of aerobic and anaerobic exercise. Miller RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1190–6

The effect of fatigue on the silent period of the masseter electromyogram. Barker GR, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Apr; 16(2):71–5

Shoulder abduction fatiguability [letter] Bohannon R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1562–3

Hyperventilation syndrome and muscle fatigue. Folgering H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):165–71

Fatigue [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):546–8 (24 ref.)

Vocal fatigue and dysphonia in the professional voice user: Bogart-Bacall syndrome. Koufman JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):493–8

Staircase, fatigue, and caffeine in skeletal muscle in situ. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Oct;10(8):717–22

Relationship between functional electrical stimulation duty cycle and fatigue in wrist extensor muscles of patients with hemiparesis. Packman-Braun R. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan; 68(1):51–6

Transmission fatigue of the rabbit diaphragm. Aldrich TK. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):307–19

[Visual fatigue-like effect in glaucomas with repeated threshold measurement] Suzumura H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of diving stress implication of analysis of work loads] Mano Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on subjective symptoms of fatigue in gainfully occupied couples] Tanaka J. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov; 29(6):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of skeletal muscle fatigue on the membrane polarization of the different types of muscle fibers in tourniquet shock] Mikhaĭloz VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physical training intervention in female shift workers: I. The effects of intervention on fitness, fatigue, sleep, and psychosomatic symptoms. Härmä MI, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):39–50

More on avoiding jet lag [letter] Ford BJ. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):309

How to avoid jet lag [letter] Woodruff M. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):217

PSYCHOLOGY

[Aspects of work load and the level of psychophysiological functions of middle to elderly aged female workers] Mikami K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Reversal of fatigue during prolonged exercise by carbohydrate infusion or ingestion. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2388–95

FATIGUE, MENTAL

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of fatigue on physician performance—an underestimated cause of physician impairment and increased patient risk. Parker JB. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 34(5):489–95

DIAGNOSIS

[Methods and criteria for evaluating overstrain in flight personnel] Bodrov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb; (2):61–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Psychological determinants of the reaction to work conducted in over- and understimulation of the central nervous system] de Walden-Gałuszko K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiological aspects of central fatigue. Zikmund V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):144–6

FATS

Methods to assess the propensity of milk fat globules toward lipolysis and the ability of skim milk to inhibit lipolysis. Sundheim G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2040–5

Assessment of mutagenic activity of repeatedly used deep-frying fats. Hageman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 204(4):593–604

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased permeability of enamel to iodide ions following the ingestion of cookies varying in sucrose or fat content. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):193–8

Fuel preferences in the septic patient: glucose or lipid? [letter] Frayn KN. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):319–20

Lipid-associated total parenteral nutrition in patients with severe acute pancreatitis. Van Gossum A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):250–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from plastic tote boxes impregnated with an antistatic agent. Bennett DE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar; 30(3):252–5

ANALYSIS

Fecal fat concentrations and pancreatic steatorrhea [letter] Roberts IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):101–2

Sources of variation in the assessment of milk composition based on the mean values of four consecutive weekly samples of bulked farm milk. Hemingway RG, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):109–12

An automated enzymic micromethod for the measurement of fat in human milk. Lucas A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):487–92

Effect of pregnancy, milk yield, and somatic cell count on bovine milk fat hydrolysis. Bachman KC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):925–31

Modification of the vermont test for monitoring fat adulteration of dairy products. Duthie AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1764–8

Precision and sensitivity of a test for vegetable fat adulteration of milk fat. Fox JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):574–81

Changes in triglyceride fatty acid composition of mammary secretions during involution. Hurley WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2406–10

A study of the stability of Record of Performance milk samples for infrared milk analysis. van de Voort FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1515–23

Genetic evaluation of dairy goats for milk and fat yield with an animal model. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1330–7

The steatocrit: a simple method for monitoring fat malabsorption in patients with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):926–30

Milk fat globules: fatty acid composition, size and in vivo regulation of fat liquidity. Timmen H, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):685–9

Multi-exponential relaxation analysis with MR imaging and NMR spectroscopy using fat-water systems. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):381–92

Glycoprotein filament removal from human milk fat globules by heat treatment. Buchheim W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):141–6

METABOLISM

Some possible effects on lipid biochemistry of differences in the distribution on glycerol of long-chain n-3 fatty acids in the fats of marine fish and marine mammals. Ackman RG. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):171–3

Influence of fasting on carbohydrate and fat metabolism during rest and exercise in men. Knapik JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1923–9

Effect of dietary fat and lactation status on insulin binding to bovine milk fat globule membranes. Smith DH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1557–62

Hydrolysis of bovine and caprine milk fat globules by lipoprotein lipase. Effects of heparin and of skim milk on lipase distribution and on lipolysis. Sundheim G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2467–75

Hydrolysis of bovine milk fat globules by lipoprotein lipase: inhibition by proteins extracted from milk fat globule membrane. Sundheim G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1815–21

[Fat metabolism] Schwandt P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jan;11(1):28–31 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of gastrointestinal infusion of fats on regulation of food intake in pigs. Gregory PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:471–81

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of tissue layering on microwave thermographic measurements. Hawley MS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):427–35

FATS, UNSATURATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of caffeine consumption on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary gland tumorigenesis in female rats fed a chemically defined diet containing standard and high levels of unsaturated fat. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2074-7

Effects of low fat diets differing in degree of fat unsaturation on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in adult men. Judd JT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):223-34

METABOLISM

Specificity of fungal lipase in hydrolytic cleavage of oil. Joshi S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):111-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of dietary polyunsaturated fat on cation transport and hypertension in the rat. Murray GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):587-93

FATTY ACID CYCLO-OXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ANALYSIS

Assay of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in muscle and liver and identification of four new cases of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency associated with systemic carnitine deficiency. Zierz S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 48:231-7

Structure of the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig liver mitochondria at 3-A resolution. Kim JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6677-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial synthesis of active rat stearyl-CoA desaturase lacking the 26-residue amino-terminal amino acid sequence. Strittmatter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2532-5

DEFICIENCY

Assay of acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in muscle and liver and identification of four new cases of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency associated with systemic carnitine deficiency. Zierz S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 48:231-7

Riboflavin-responsive multiple acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency presenting as a proximal myopathy in a young adult [letter] Gilkeson GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):695-6

Acylcoenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency in heart tissue from infants who died unexpectedly with fatty change in the liver. Allison F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):11-2

Lipid storage myopathy associated with low acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activities. Turnbull DM, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):815-28

Neonatal onset of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in two siblings. Nobukuni Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):129-34

Cis-4-decenoic acid in plasma: a characteristic metabolite in medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):548-51

Urinary acylcarnitines in a patient with neonatal multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiency, quantified by a carboxylic acid analyzer with a reversed-phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):263-72

Chemical diagnosis of inherited defects of fatty acid metabolism and ketogenesis. Duran M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1-4):115-23 (31 ref.)

Molecular basis of isovaleric acidemia and medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Tanaka K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):91-107 (26 ref.)

Genetic deficiency of short-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with muscle carnitine deficiency and severe skeletal muscle weakness. Coates PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):171-5

The incidence and presentation of dicarboxylic aciduria. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):241-2

Stable isotope dilution method for diagnosis of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Rinaldo P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1158

Long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency: biochemical studies in fibroblasts from three patients. Amendt BA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):603-5

The oxidation of octanoic acid by cultured amniotic fluid cells: the effect of cell type and passage number. Allison F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):383-6

[Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in 2 patients with symptoms of Reye syndrome] Brus F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Jun;56(3):132-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Molecular basis of isovaleric acidemia and medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Tanaka K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):91-107 (26 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of short-chain acyl-CoA, medium-chain acyl-CoA, and isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenases from human liver. Finocchiaro G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:221-30

Purification of rat liver microsomal trans-2-enoyl-CoA reductase. Chiang CF. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):315-25

METABOLISM

Molecular basis of isovaleric acidemia and the study of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase family. Tanaka K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:107-31 (62 ref.)

Role of microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system in regulation of linoleoyl-CoA desaturase activity after long-term ethanol administration. Buko VU, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(1):69-71

The nature of enzyme-substrate complexes in acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases. Lau SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):293-7

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat liver general acyl CoA dehydrogenase and homology between the rat liver and pig kidney enzymes. Inagaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1051-6

Delta 6-desaturase activity in liver microsomes of rats fed diets enriched with cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):351-6

Delta 6- and delta 12-desaturase activities and phosphatidic acid formation in microsomal preparations from the developing cotyledons of common borage (Borago officinalis). Griffiths G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):641-7

Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity in the riboflavin-deficient rat. Effects of starvation. Ross NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):387-91

Interaction of acyl coenzyme A substrates and analogues with pig kidney medium-chain acyl-coA dehydrogenase. Powell PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3704-10

Fatty acid desaturation in the intestinal mucosa. Garg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):139-41

Cholesterol-induced microsomal changes modulate desaturase activities. Leikin AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):294-303

A dexamethasone-induced protein stimulates delta 9-desaturase activity in rat liver microsomes. Marra CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):93-8

Hydrogen transfer by NADPH-dependent reductases in elongation of very-long-chain saturated and polyunsaturated fatty-acyl-CoA in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):361-7

Mitochondrial Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase activity of fish red muscle and pig liver. Hamre K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):19-22

A sigmoidal relationship between liver stearoyl CoA desaturase activity and serum hormone concentrations caused by streptozocin and its antagonists. Nishida M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):756-8

Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic circular dichroism studies of electron-transfer flavoprotein-ubiquinone oxidoreductase from pig liver. Johnson MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):129-33

ACTH depresses delta 6 and delta 5 desaturation activity in rat adrenal gland and liver. Mandon EC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1377-83

Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids on lipid composition and delta 5-desaturase activity of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):661-8

Effect of cold environment on hepatic microsomal delta 6 and delta 9 desaturase activity of male rats. Ves Losada A, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Aug;22(8):583-8

Possible mechanisms by which microsomal lipid bilayer composition modify bound enzyme kinetics. Brenner RR, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):47-52

Influence of dietary cholesterol on desaturase enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1-4):639-44

[Hepatic microsomal delta 6 and delta 5 desaturations of linoleic acid in lactating rats fed with a low-protein diet supplemented or not with methionine] Chanussot B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system in regulating linoleoyl CoA desaturase activity in long-term ethanol loading] Buko VU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palmitoyl-CoA-dehydrogenase from rabbit adrenals, liver and myocardium] Doroshkevich NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNA to rat mammary-gland fatty acid synthase mRNA. Evidence for the expression of two mRNA species during lactation. Braddock M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):603-7

Primary structure of the multifunctional alpha subunit protein of yeast fatty acid synthase derived from FAS2 gene sequence. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12315-25

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the thioesterase domain of the rat fatty acid synthetase. Naggert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1146-50

Cloning and expression of mouse fatty acid synthase and other specific mRNAs. Developmental and hormonal regulation in 3T3-L1 cells. Paulauskis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7049-54

Molecular cloning and sequencing of DNA complementary to chicken liver fatty acid synthase mRNA. Yuan ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6328-31

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the chain extension step in the biosynthesis of fatty acids. Dewar MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3302-8

Correlation of enzymatic activities and aggregation state in chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Kashem MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):39-48

Hormonal effects on fatty-acid synthase in cultured fetal rat lung; induction by dexamethasone and inhibition of activity by triiodothyronine. Pope TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):169-77

The effect of tumour growth on liver pantothenate, CoA, and fatty acid synthetase activity in the mouse. McAllister RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):83-6

Terminal differentiation in the avian uropygial gland. Accumulation of fatty acid synthase and malic enzyme in non-dividing cells. Jenik RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):315-21

Decarboxylation of malonyl-CoA by lactating bovine mammary fatty acid synthase. Svoronos S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):179-85

Active site organization of bacterial type I fatty acid synthetase. Morishima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1451-7

Lipogenic enzyme activities in primary cultures of adult mouse hepatocytes. Hillyard LA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):242-7

FATTY ACIDS

Detection of carrier heterogeneity by rate of ligand dialysis: medium-chain fatty acid interaction with human serum albumin and competition with chloride. Honoré B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):55-66

Analysis of a specific oxygenation reaction of soybean lipoxygenase-1 with fatty acids esterified in phospholipids. Brash AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5465-71

Phosphatidylcholine-fatty acid membranes. I. Effects of protonation, salt concentration, temperature and chain-length on the colloidal and phase properties of mixed vesicles, bilayers and nonlamellar structures. Cevc G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):219-40

The partitioning of fatty acid and cholesterol between core and surfaces of phosphatidylcholine-triolein emulsions at pH 7.4. Ekman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):343-8

Effect of fluorophore linkage position of n-(9-anthroyloxy) fatty acids on probe distribution between coexisting gel and fluid phospholipid phases. Huang NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):124-30

Evidence that trans-bilayer interdigitation of glycosphingolipid long chain fatty acids may be a general phenomenon. Mehlhorn IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):151-9

Relevance of fatty acids and eicosanoids to clinical and preventive medicine. Schettler G. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1-4):1-4

[Gas chromatographic determination of some imidazolines in pharmaceutical preparations using the FFAP in stationary phase] Massaccesi M. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(10-11):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of acylation of protein amino groups with fatty acid chlorides in a system of reversed micelles of aerosol OT in octane] Kabanov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct; 13(10):1321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trends in fatty acid intakes of 10-year-old children, 1973 to 1982. Cresanta JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178-84

Rat intestinal apolipoprotein B gene expression. Evidence for integrated regulation by bile salt, fatty acid, and phospholipid flux. Davidson NO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):300-8

Dietary modifications of phospholipid composition and biophysical properties of the brush border membrane along the trout intestine. Pelletier X, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987; 7(1):55-66

[Metabolic complications in long-term parenteral nutrition. I] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4; 82(18):619-23 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids as source of calories and fatty acids] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1761-2 **(Ita)**

[Parenteral nutrition in childhood. Problems with fatty acid

intake (editorial)] Ballabriga A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):823–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from Emulgin RO/40, an emulsifier in Hioxyl cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):108–10

Scintigraphic detection of pulmonary embolization of esophageal variceal sclerosant. DePuey EG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):91–4

Dietary fatty acids and ischaemic arrhythmias [letter] Riemersma RA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):285–6

ANALYSIS

The fatty acid composition of Northern–Canadian marine and terrestrial mammals. Innis SM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):105–9

Fatty acid composition of mature human milk in Germany. Koletzko B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):954–9

Manipulation of maternal diet to alter fatty acid composition of human milk intended for premature infants. Silber GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):810–4

A comparison of the fatty acid profiles of subcutaneous fat from women with breast cancer, benign breast disease and normal controls. Caleffi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1305–7

Effect of growth temperature and media composition on the fatty acid composition of Bacillus stearothermophilus AN 002. Bezbaruah RL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(1):37–45

Characterization of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis by DNA–DNA hybridization and cellular fatty acid analysis. Saxegaard F, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun; 96(6):497–502

Gas chromatography analysis of cellular fatty acids and neutral monosaccharides in the identification of lactobacilli. Rizzo AF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 53(12):2883–8

Studies on the energy reserve of Fasciola gigantica (COBB.) from Nigerian zebu cattle. II. The fatty acid composition. Ezigbo JC, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):343–6

Sarcolemmal phospholipid fatty acid composition and permeability. Bester R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):176–86

Altered phosphoinositide fatty acid composition, mass and metabolism in brain essential fatty acid deficiency. Haycock JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):54–60

Sex differences in fatty acid composition of rat liver phosphatidylcholine are regulated by the plasma pattern of growth hormone. Oscarsson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):280–7

Phosphatidylethanolamine of lung surfactant: proportion and fatty acid patterns of the alkylacyl, alkenylacyl and diacyl subclasses. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12;961(3):371–3

Fatty acid specificity of the lysosomal acid cholesterol esterase in intact human arterial smooth muscle cells. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):308–12

Structural and mixture analysis of glycerophosphoric acid derivatives by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Münster H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):303–8

Changes in lipid contents and fatty acid compositions in ovine corpora lutea during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Waterman RA. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):605–15

The role of mass spectrometry in medicinal plant research. Héthelyi E, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):627–32

Effects of dietary fish oil on lung phospholipid fatty acid composition and intrinsic pulmonary vascular reactivity. Archer S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):928–32

Properties of membrane phospholipids and their fatty acyl compositions of secretory granules from rat parotid gland. Mizuno M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):629–36

Effect of di–n–octyl phthalate on fatty acid composition of phosphatidylcholine in Tetrahymena. Kaya K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;64(1–2):93–101

Preparation and evaluation of fatty acid esters of fluorescent p–substituted phenols as substrates for measurement of lipase activity. Akiyama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3029–32

Fatty acid composition and kinetic behaviour of liver retinyl esters in vitamin A sufficient and deficient rats. Periquet B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15;172(2–3):275–89

Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by measurement of very long chain fatty acid (C26:0) beta–oxidation in cultured chorionic villous fibroblasts: implications for early diagnosis of other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):303–10

Seasonal variations of lipid fatty acids of boreal freshwater fish species. Agren J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):905–9

Fatty acid and lipid class composition of Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Smith TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):59–63

Random combinations of acyl and alcoholic groups through overall wax esters of sperm whale head oils. Takagi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):37–9

Effect of chronic acetaldehyde intoxication on ethanol tolerance and membrane fatty acids. Latge C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):47–55

Ultrasensitive analysis of microbial fatty acids using gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Larsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):729–31

Fatty acid composition of human milk from South African black mothers consuming a traditional maize diet. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):213–20

13C–NMR studies of lipid fatty acyl chains of chloroplast membranes. Yashroy RC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):177–8

Phospholipids and fatty acid profile of brain synaptosomal membrane from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1225–8

Adipose tissue fatty acids and blood pressure in middle–aged men from southern Italy. Rubba P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):528–31

Fatty acid composition of plerocercoid and adult of Spirometra erinacei and the host–parasite relationship. Fukushima T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):27–31

2–chloroethyl fatty acid esters as indicators of 2–chloroethanol in black walnuts, seasoning mixes, and spices. Yurawecz MP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):1011–3

Location of fatty acids in lipid A obtained from lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ATCC 17023. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5502–4

Analysis of fatty acid methyl esters with high accuracy and reliability. VI. Rapid analysis by split injection capillary gas–liquid chromatography. Bannon CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:231–41

Fatty acid profiles of sebaceous triglycerides by capillary gas chromatography with mass–selective detection. Marzouki ZM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):11–24

Separation and quantitative analysis of some carotenoid fatty acid esters of fruits by liquid chromatography. Philip T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):113–26

Benzyl esters of C2–C20 fatty acids and metabolically relevant carboxylic acids. Preparation and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Schatowitz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:43–54

Use of pentafluorobenzyl and pentafluoropropionyl–pentafluorobenzyl esters of bacterial fatty acids for gas chromatographic analysis with electron–capture detection. Sonesson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):366–70

Separation of fatty acid ester and amide enantiomers by high–performance liquid chromatography on chiral stationary phases. Weaner LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):109–19

Automated solid–phase catalyzed pre–column derivatization of fatty acids for reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis with fluorescence detection. Wolf JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 19;436(3):437–45

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid methyl esters of Aeromonas hydrophila, Aeromonas sobria, and Aeromonas caviae. Canonica FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):681–5

Cultural and chemical characterization of CDC groups EO–2, M–5, and M–6, Moraxella (Moraxella) species, Oligella urethralis, Acinetobacter species, and Psychrobacter immobilis. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):484–92

Fatty and mycolic acids of Mycobacterium malmoense. Valero–Guillén P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):153–4

Lipid composition of bovine teat canal keratin. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1389–95

Changes in triglyceride fatty acid composition of mammary secretions during involution. Hurley WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2406–10

Characterization of lipase of Pseudomonas fluorescens 27 based on fatty acid profiles. Ren TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1432–8

Biochemical characteristics and fatty acid compositions of some armadillo–derived mycobacteria and their relation to Mycobacterium gordonae. Portaels F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):739–44

Systematic analysis of the long–chain components of Eubacterium lentum. Verhulst A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):275–82

Fatty acids of acylceramides from comedones and from the skin surface of acne patients and control subjects. Perisho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):350–3

Effect of aging on sebaceous gland activity and on the fatty acid composition of wax esters. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):507–12

Interaction of fatty acid sodium salts with sodium deoxycholate. Shilnikov GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1259–62

Modification of the fatty acid composition of rat heart sarcolemma with dietary cod liver oil, corn oil or butter. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):141–7

Fatty acids of liver, cardiac and adipose tissues from copper–deficient rats. Ovecka GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):480–6

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution and frequency of fatty–acid–binding protein positive cells in human fetal, newborn and adult liver tissues. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):385–94

Adherence of medium–chain fatty acids to feeding tubes during gavage feeding of human milk fortified with medium–chain triglycerides. Mehta NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):474–6

Differences in fatty acid composition of human milk in vegetarian and nonvegetarian women: long–term effect of diet. Specker BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):764–8

Isoprenoid fatty acids from marine sponges. Are sponges selective? Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):767–9

Trans fatty acids. 2. Fatty acid composition of the brain and other organs in the mature female pig. Pettersen J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):720–6

Liver subcellular fatty acid profiles of chicks fed diets containing hydrogenated fats and varying linoleate levels. Rogel AM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):637–42

Cheek cell fatty acids as indicators of dietary lipids in humans. Sampugna J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):131–6

Milk fat globules: fatty acid composition, size and in vivo regulation of fat liquidity. Timmen H, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):685–9

Analysis of fatty acid composition of Candida species by gas–liquid chromatography using a polar column. Kobayashi K, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(206):37–42

Studies on Egyptian cottonseeds: fatty acid–composition and protein patterns. Hamza MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(3):255–9

Changes in the fatty acid composition of dietetic ready–to–cook chicken meat products during frozen storage. Miteva E, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):981–6

The relationship between dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and neoplasms of the breast. Eid A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):173–7

Effects of chronic diabetes mellitus on the electrical and contractile activities, 45Ca2+ transport, fatty acid profiles and ultrastructure of isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Horackova M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):564–72

Chromatographic analysis of 18:1 isomers in blended feed–grade fats used in poultry diets. al–Athari AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):307–12

Studies on the properties of Clostridium sordellii and Clostridium novyi (A, B) with special reference to their fatty acids. el Sanousi SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):247–51

Effects of exposure to Freon 11, 1,1,1–trichloroethane or perchloroethylene on the lipid and fatty–acid composition of rat cerebral cortex. Kyrklund T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):91–4

Effect of different ratios of dietary N–6 and N–3 fatty acids on fatty acid composition, prostaglandin formation and platelet aggregation in the rat. Takahashi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):135–46

Characterization of distinct layers of the Mycobacterium avium envelope in respect of their composition by fatty acids, proteins, oligosaccharides and antigens. David HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):193–208

Identification of clinical and environmental isolates of Legionella pneumophila by analysis of outer–membrane proteins, ubiquinones and fatty acids. Ehret W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):261–75

[Application of hierarchical clustering analysis to the recognition of bacterial whole–cell fatty acid patterns] Zhu HC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):306–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of Tween–80 used in the culture of cutaneous corynebacteria (JK group) on the composition of cellular fatty acids] Chevalier J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;138(4):427–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triglyceride fatty acids of abdominal adipose tissue in two lines of chickens rendered lean or fat by selection] Legrand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid pattern in children with mucoviscidosis in relation to the degree of exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Henker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fatty acids in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic AL–87 induction of changes in the fatty acid composition of phospholipids and neutral lipids in a sensitive strain of Staphylococcus aureus 209P] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of Bacillus anthracis and other soil–dwelling bacilli] Verner OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of maternal breast milk in the first 3 months of lactation following term and premature labor] Khodzhibekova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of pulmonary surfactant phospholipids after administration of antitubercular agents] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of basic lipids and fatty acids in moose and cow's milk] Bogdarin IuA, et al.

Vopr Pitan 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of nutria tissues] Bugaeva AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):66-7 **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of whitefish] Sedova LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of the mantle and liver of cephalopod mollusks] Shchenikova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of vitamin E on oxysterol- and fatty acid hydroperoxide-induced changes of repair and permeability properties of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):41-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and biochemical effects of fenofibrate. Kloer HU. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):3-8 (37 ref.)
Alterations in rabbit renal microvascular prostanoid synthesis in acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F684-8
Production of acids from inulin by a mixed culture of rumen microorganisms. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):175-81
Dissimilar effects of 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat-liver cells. Bijleveld C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):193-200
Chronic ethanol administration depresses fatty acid synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Wilson JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):547-51
Mechanism of the chain extension step in the biosynthesis of fatty acids. Dewar MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3302-8
Stereoselectivity in the 2-methylbutyrate incorporation into anteiso fatty acids in Bacillus subtilis mutants. Kaneda T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):10-8
Utilization of mevalonate by aorta for the synthesis of medium-chain n-fatty acids (C8, C10) and acylglycerols. Schwabauer RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):139-47
What about the effects of dietary lipids on endogenous prostanoid synthesis? A state-of-the-art review. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):639-50 (63 ref.)
Fatty acid synthesis and triacylglycerol accumulation in rat liver after chronic ethanol consumption. Venkatesan S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):159-63
A common bicyclic protein kinase cascade inactivates the regulatory enzymes of fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis. Carling D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):217-22
A small, discrete acyl carrier protein is involved in de novo fatty acid biosynthesis in Streptomyces erythraeus. Hale RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):133-6
Unusual and very long-chain fatty acids produced by Basidiomycetes. Rezanka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:390-5
Synthesis and release of fatty acids by human trophoblast cells in culture. Coleman RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1335-41
Effects of sulfur-containing analogues of stearic acid on growth and fatty acid biosynthesis in the protozoan Crithidia fasciculata. Rahman MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1656-9
Hepatic fatty acid synthesis and triglyceride secretion in rats fed fructose- or glucose-based diets containing corn oil, tallow or marine oil. Herzberg GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1061-7
Short-chain fatty acid production from mono- and disaccharides in a fecal incubation system: implications for colonic fermentation of dietary fiber in humans. Mortensen PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):321-5
Phospholipid profile and production of prostanoids by murine colonic epithelium: effect of dietary fat. Robblee NM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):334-9
Fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in mice infected with the tapeworm Hymenolepis microstoma. Rath EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):79-92
Addition of glucagon to total parenteral nutrition (TPN) prevents hepatic steatosis in rats. Li SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):350-7
Thrombosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies cannot be explained by effects on endothelial and platelet prostanoid synthesis. Hasselaar P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):80-5
[Lipogenesis, aging and hormonal regulation] Rassoul F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Mar-Apr;21(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum apolipoproteins, lipoproteins and fatty acids in relation to ischaemic heart disease in northern and southern European males. Olsson AG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):3-13
Plasma fatty acid composition during the first week of life following feeding with human milk or formula. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):202-6
The influence of prednisone on serum lecithin fatty acid pattern. Tichý J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(1-2):107-10
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids and its relation to diet in an elderly institutionalized population. Asciutti-Moura LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct; 48(4):980-7
Alpha-linolenic acid deficiency in man: effect of ethyl linolenate on plasma and erythrocyte fatty acid composition and biosynthesis of prostanoids. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):570-6
Infusion of fish oil emulsion: effects on platelet aggregation and fatty acid composition in phospholipids of plasma, platelets, and red blood cell membranes in rabbits. Urakaze M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):936-40
An epidemiologic appraisal of the associations between the fatty acids esterifying serum cholesterol and some cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):75-86 (40 ref.)
Erythrocyte fatty acid profiles in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Taylor A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):604-7
Three-year tracking of serum fatty acids in Finnish boys and girls. Moilanen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct; 67(2-3):191-7
Composition of platelet fatty acids and their modulation by plasma fatty acids in humans: effect of age and sex. Vallés J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2-3):215-25
Effects of hydrogen ion and fatty acid concentrations on the binding of aflatoxin B1 to human albumin. Dirr HW. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):727-33
Serum fatty acids analysis by high performance liquid chromatography, after enzymatic hydrolysis and isolation by Sep-Pak C18 minicolumn. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):693-702
Vitamin E influences the effects of fish oil on fatty acids and eicosanoid production in plasma and circulating cells in the rat. Mosconi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3415-21
Changed fatty acid composition in platelets from workers with long term exposure to organic solvents. Beving H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):565-7
Stability of the fatty acid composition and vitamin concentrations in serum samples thawed twice from -70 degrees C. Ahola I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1923
Ratios for very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma of subjects with peroxisomal disorders, as determined by HPLC and validated by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hall NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1041-5
An alternative explanation for the changes in erythrocyte fatty acids observed in diabetes mellitus. Taylor AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2083-5
Effect of thyroid hormone-binding proteins and fatty acids on modified analog assays of FT4 and FT3 in serum. Tikanoja S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1361-2
A simple diagnostic method of adrenoleukodystrophy: total fatty acid analysis of erythrocyte membranes. Antoku Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):121-5
Analysis of the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids by a base catalysed transesterification method--prevention of formation of dimethylacetals. Laryea MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):11-8
Effect of insulin treatment on fatty acids of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids in type 2 diabetes. Tilvis RS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2-3):293-303
Determination of medium chain fatty acids in serum. Vici CD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15;172(2-3):233-8
Glucose, insulin and platelet fatty acids following myocardial infarction: an association with infarct size. Jones DB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):463-6
Accumulation of pristanic acid (2, 6, 10, 14 tetramethylpentadecanoic acid) in the plasma of patients with generalised peroxisomal dysfunction. Poulos A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):143-7
Ritodrine infusion at term: effects on maternal and fetal prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin precursor fatty acids. Ekblad U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):106-12
Release of fatty acids by perfused vascular tissue in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):39-45
Uninfected red cells from malaria-infected blood: alteration of fatty acid composition involving a serum protein: an in vivo and in vitro study. Beaumelle BD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):711-8
Fatty acids in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Ceder O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:51-5
Long chain fatty acids in serum phospholipids in acrodermatitis enteropathica before and after zinc treatment: a case report. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):249-50
Fatty acids covalently bound to erythrocyte proteins undergo a differential turnover in vivo. Staufenbiel M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13615-22
Thermospray-mass spectrometric analysis of underivatized monohydroxy fatty acids: application to stimulated platelets. Guichardant M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):25-34
Thin-layer chromatography of human platelet phospholipids with fatty acid analysis. Leray C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):411-6
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of serum short-chain fatty acids by direct derivatization. Miwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):33-41
Serum fatty acid changes in typhoid fever and bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):185-91
Diet-induced asymmetry of the phosphatidylcholine fatty acyl composition in rat erythrocyte membranes. Kuypers FA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):529-36
Effects of biotin deficiency on serum fatty acid composition: evidence for abnormalities in humans. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):342-8
Influence of dietary lipids and linoleic acid amounts on fatty acid content and composition of pig serum lipoproteins. Persegol L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):36-44
Fatty acid composition of the plasma lipids of the maternal and newborn horse. Stammers JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:615-22
Fatty acid profiles in response to soybean oil lipid emulsion infusions in essential fatty acid-deficient miniature swine. Cotter R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):121-6
Saturation index of blood cell membrane fatty acids before and after IFN treatment in hairy cell leukemia. Worman CP, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr;1(4):379-82
Influence of diet on (n-3) and (n-6) fatty acids in monkey erythrocytes. Carman MA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):501-3
Intake of different eicosapentaenoic acid-containing lipids and fatty acid pattern of plasma lipids in the rats. Hamazaki T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):994-8
Injection of tridocosahexaenoyl-glycerol emulsion and fatty acid composition of blood cells. Hamazaki T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1031-4
New findings in the fatty acid composition of individual platelet phospholipids in man after dietary fish oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):744-50
Red blood cell and plasma fatty acid composition in diabetes mellitus. Faas FH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):711-3
Ankyrin-bound fatty acid turns over rapidly at the erythrocyte plasma membrane. Staufenbiel M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2981-4
Adrenoleukodystrophy: VLCFAs in erythrocytes [letter] Antoku Y. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):826-7
Decreased fasting free fatty acids with L-carnitine in children with carnitine deficiency. Schwenk WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):491-4
Fatty acid values in the plasma of neonates, umbilical cord and maternal blood. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(6):503-10
Effect of two hypocaloric diets on HDL-cholesterol and fatty acid composition in grossly obese adolescents. Zwiauer K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:231-42
Serum fatty acids and coronary heart disease in Finnish populations. Nikkari T. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):437-50 (61 ref.)
Status of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids and vitamin A and E in young children with cystic fibrosis. Biggemann B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:135-41
Platelets and aging. II—Plasma lipoproteins and fatty acid profiles. Vericel E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1; 49(5):451-62
[Standard values for serum esterified fatty acids in adult women in good health] Darioli R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):282-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of fatty acid patterns in serum lipids in type I diabetic patients in intensive conventional insulin therapy] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(6):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Turnover of the fatty acid moiety of complex lipids in blood cell membrane and its physiological significance—activation mechanism of platelet phospholipase A2] Kannagi R. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1291-307 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma in the first and subsequent attacks of rheumatic fever in children] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in alcoholism] Iusipova IU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between adenine/nucleotides and fatty acids in patients with rheumatic heart disease with cardiac insufficiency] Neverov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid spectrum of blood serum total lipids] Sultanovich IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):76-7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of the erythrocyte membrane in workers exposed to organophosphate pesticides] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of rations with various linoleic acid contents on the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in blood platelets of rats] Atrokhov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic evaluation of 1-[11C]-3,3-dimethylheptadecanoic acid. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):68-72
The chemical synthesis of ecdysone 22-long-chain fatty acyl esters in high yield. Dinan L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug; 31(2):237-45

DEFICIENCY

Effects of fatty acid deficiency on the lipid composition and physical properties of guinea pig rough endoplasmic reticulum. Soulages JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):109–19

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic testing of the heart with lactate and glucose during labelled FFA scintigraphy. Duwel CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(2):111–20

Demonstration of the thoracic duct by 123I heptadecanoic acid. Report of a case. Hvid-Jacobsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):783–4

Synthesis and biologic evaluation of 1-[11C]-3,3-dimethylheptadecanoic acid. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):68–72

Assessment of myocardial metabolism with iodine-123 heptadecanoic acid: effect of decreased fatty acid oxidation on deiodination. Lüthy P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1088–95

The influence of glucose on the myocardial time-activity curve during 17-iodo-123 heptadecanoic acid scintigraphy. Duwel CM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Apr;8(4):207–15

Fatty acid metabolism in symptomatic patients with mitral valve prolapse but without coronary artery disease--comparison with 201Tl myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Voth E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Aug; 26(4):172–6

[Myocardial scintigraphy using omega-I-123 heptadecanoic acid (Rossendorf) in patients with coronary disease] Lohr E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural characterization of a diacyltaurolipid in cells of Tetrahymena mimbres. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):303–8

Characterization of proteins and fatty acid composition in Galapagos fur seal milk. Occurrence of whey and casein protein polymorphisms. Trillmich F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):447–52

Cholesteryl esters of saturated fatty acids: cosolubility and fractionation of binary mixtures. Dorset DL. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):993–1005

METABOLISM

123-Iodine heptadecanoic acid (HDA) cardiac metabolism of inactive sportsmen with nuclear cardiology, impacted into complex cardiological studies. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):113–32

Studies on fatty acid elongation and desaturation in rat liver phospholipids in vivo. Jakobsson A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Feb;42(2):130–2

New genetic defects in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and carnitine deficiency. Stanley CA. **Adv Pediatr** 1987; 34:59–88 (100 ref.)

Fatty acids supply H2O2 at high rates for the oxidation of ethanol by catalase. Handler JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:225–9

Myocardial fuel and energy balance, acute ischemia and diabetes. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 295(3):207–11 (42 ref.)

Desulfotomaculum geothermicum sp. nov., a thermophilic, fatty acid-degrading, sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated with H2 from geothermal ground water. Daumas S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(2):165–78

Isolation and characterization of a fatty acyl esterase from rat lung. Basu A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar; 261(2):384–93

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in rat brain mitochondria: inhibition of high rates of palmitate oxidation by ADP. Kawamura N. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):546–52

Metabolism of exogenous long-chain fatty acids by spinach leaves. Roughan PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):481–96

Very long chain fatty acid beta-oxidation by subcellular fractions of normal and Zellweger syndrome skin fibroblasts. Singh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):302–14

Very long chain fatty acid beta-oxidation by rat liver mitochondria and peroxisomes. Singh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):382–90

The antipsoriatic drug metabolite etretin (Ro 10-1670) alters the metabolism of fatty acids in human keratinocytes in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(2):103–7

The effect of feeding high corn oil on fatty-acid-binding-protein isolated from rat liver. Catalá A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):375–80

The effect of krill meal at lowered chitin contents in feed mixtures for fattening pigs on depot fat quality. Krełowska-Kułas M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):533–8

Lipid composition and fatty acid pattern of the gerbil brain after exposure to perchloroethylene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):397–400

Effects of fasting on disease activity, neutrophil function, fatty acid composition, and leukotriene biosynthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hafström I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):585–92

Detrimental actions of endogenous fatty acids and their derivatives. A study of ischaemic mitochondrial injury. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:187–96

The role of the carnitine system in myocardial fatty acid oxidation: carnitine deficiency, failing mitochondria and cardiomyopathy. Scholte HR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 1:63–73 (94 ref.)

Effect of clomiphene on fatty acids, sterols and membrane fluidity in clavine producing Claviceps purpurea strains. Pažoutová S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):190–6

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membrane fatty acid binding proteins from myocardium and adipose tissue and their relationship to analogous proteins in liver and gut [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1222] Potter BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1370–6

Direct demonstration that the deficient oxidation of very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy is due to an impaired ability of peroxisomes to activate very long chain fatty acids. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):618–24

Phospholipid and fatty acid changes produced by cholecalciferol on intestinal mitochondrial membranes. Tolosa de Talamoni N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec; 15(6):1115–25

Fatty acid oxidation in bone tissue and bone cells in culture. Characterization and hormonal influences. Adamek G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):129–37

The effect of sn-2 fatty acid substitution on phospholipase C enzyme activities. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):497–502

Effects of propionate and carnitine on the hepatic oxidation of short- and medium-chain-length fatty acids. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):819–25

Inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation at carnitine palmitoyltransferase I by the peroxisome proliferator 2-hydroxy-3-propyl-4-[6-(tetrazol-5-yl) hexyloxy]acetophenone. Foxworthy PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):409–14

Homoeostatic control of membrane cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in the rat liver. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):11–6

Fatty acid metabolism in hepatocytes cultured with hypolipidaemic drugs. Role of carnitine. Gerondaes P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):161–7

Fatty acid specificity for the synthesis of triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine and for the secretion of very-low-density lipoproteins and lysophosphatidylcholine by cultures of rat hepatocytes. Graham A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):727–33

The regulation of the oxidation of fatty acids and other substrates in rat heart mitochondria by changes in the matrix volume induced by osmotic strength, valinomycin and Ca2+. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):159–64

The response of adipocyte glucose metabolism and fatty acid release to adenosine deaminase, insulin and perifusion. Investigation of intermediary metabolism by perifusion. Harper RD. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):733–7

Isolation and characterization of fatty acid binding proteins from mammary tissue of lactating rats. Jones PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):919–25

Effect of liver fatty acid binding protein on fatty acid movement between liposomes and rat liver microsomes. McCormack M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):717–23

Characterization and amino acid sequence of a fatty acid-binding protein from human heart. Offner GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):191–8

Fatty acid metabolism in hepatocytes isolated from rats adapted to high-fat diets containing long- or medium-chain triacylglycerols. Pégorier JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):801–6

Evidence from studies employing radioactively labelled fatty acids that the stimulation of flux through the diacylglycerol pool is an early action of vasopressin on hepatocytes. Pickford LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):211–6

Studies on fatty acid-binding proteins. The binding properties of rat liver fatty acid-binding protein. Wilkinson TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):485–8

Evaluation of inhibitors of fatty acid oxidation in rat myocytes. el-Aleem SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4307–12

Effects of fenofibrate treatment on fatty acid oxidation in liver mitochondria of obese Zucker rats. Henninger C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3231–6

Co-induction of microsomal cytochrome P-452 and the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation pathway in the rat by clofibrate and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Dose-response studies. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1203–6

Fatty acid acylation of mucin by gastric mucosa: effects of sofalcone and sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3273–6

Cloning and tissue distribution of rat heart fatty acid binding protein mRNA: identical forms in heart and skeletal muscle. Claffey KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7900–4

Effect of methotrexate on long-chain fatty acid metabolism in liver of rats fed a standard or a defined, choline-deficient diet. Aarsaether N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):70–80

The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of skeletal muscle cells during culture in the presence of vitamin D-3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):162–9

Fatty acids bound to alpha-fetoprotein and albumin during rat development. Calvo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):238–46

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: a clock mutant, prd-1, is altered in membrane fatty acid composition. Coté GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):131–9

On the mechanism of induction of the enzyme systems for peroxisomal beta-oxidation of fatty acids in rat liver by diets rich in partially hydrogenated fish oil. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):122–30

Fatty acids in liver microsomal lipids of rats exposed to hypoxia, tetrachloromethane, or both. Frank H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 31;922(1):54–61

Lipogenic enzyme induction and incorporation of exogenous fatty acid into liver and liver nuclei. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):19–25

Fat pad triacylglycerol fatty acid loss and oxidation as indices of total body triacylglycerol fatty acid mobilization and oxidation in starving mice. Lyon I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):188–98

Globoside with spin-labelled fatty acid: bilayer lateral distribution and immune recognition. Mehlhorn IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):389–404

Topological distribution of choline phospholipid fatty acids in trout intestinal brush-border membrane. Pelletier X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):125–30

Ligand-binding properties of albumin Parklands: Asp365——His. Reed RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2-3):114–7

Acyl-CoA oxidase activity and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in rat tissues. Reubsaet FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):434–42

Sphingomyelin liposomes with defined fatty acids: metabolism and effects on reverse cholesterol transport. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):322–33

Modification of fatty acid composition of membrane phospholipid in hepatocyte monolayer with n-3, n-6 and n-9 fatty acids and its relationship to triacylglycerol production. Strum-Odin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):378–91

Preferential incorporation of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids into human umbilical vein endothelial cell phospholipids. Takayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14; 922(3):314–22

Participation of peroxisomes in the metabolism of xenobiotic acyl compounds: comparison between peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation of omega-phenyl fatty acids in rat liver. Yamada J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):292–301

The influence of starvation and natural refeeding on the rate of triacylglycerol/fatty acid substrate cycling in brown adipose tissue and different white adipose sites of the rat in vivo. The role of insulin and the sympathetic nervous system. Mercer SW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):147–53

Effects of temperature on lipid unsaturation. Neidleman SL. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1987;5:245–68 (91 ref.)

Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent availability of fatty acids. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):677–91

Absorption of protein, fatty acids and minerals in young turkeys under heat and cold stress. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):739–42

Peroxisomal disorders. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):571–5 (40 ref.)

Changes in the pattern of microsomal fatty acids in rat liver after thermal injury and therapeutic intervention. Schmidt KH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):25–30

Fatty acid acylation of proteins in Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):645–50

Incorporation of radioactivity into fatty acids in pigs after successive administration of 14C-sedecamycin. Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4664–7

Changes in substrate metabolism and effects of excess fatty acids in reperfused myocardium. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):535–42

Hyperuricemia in disorders of fatty acid oxidation [letter] Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):795–6

X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy: defective peroxisomal oxidation of very long chain fatty acids but not of very long chain fatty acyl-CoA esters. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):321–9

Changes in fatty acid compositions of mitochondria during embryonic development. Schjeide OA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(4):747–53

Occurrence of an unusual amount of an odd-numbered fatty acid in glycosphingolipids from human cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1361–7

Regulation of fatty acid uptake and synthesis in mammary and adipose tissues: contrasting roles for cyclic AMP. Clegg RA. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1988;29:77–128 (231 ref.)

Phospholipid fatty acyl group composition in mitochondria, microsomes and plasma membranes isolated from rat astrocyte primary cultures: developmental studies. el-Achkar P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(4):247–54

Feeding rats diets containing cheno- or ursodeoxycholic acid or cholestyramine modifies intestinal uptake of glucose and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):160–70

l-Carnitine. A preliminary review of its pharmacokinetics, and its therapeutic use in ischaemic cardiac disease and

primary and secondary carnitine deficiencies in relationship to its role in fatty acid metabolism. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jul;34(1):1–24 (173 ref.)

Catalase–dependent ethanol oxidation in perfused rat liver. Requirement for fatty–acid–stimulated H2O2 production by peroxisomes. Handler JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):477–84

Interactions of fatty acids with neutral fatty–acid–binding protein from bovine liver. Schulenberg–Schell H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):565–74

Microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases, the peroxisomal fatty acid beta–oxidation system and catalase. Activities, distribution and induction in rat liver parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):39–45

Effect of 3–methyl–branching on the metabolism in rat hearts of radioiodinated iodovinyl long chain fatty acids. Ambrose KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):374–9

Alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of ketogenesis and fatty acid oxidation is associated with inhibition of lipogenesis in rat hepatocytes. Stark B, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1104–6

Intramitochondrial factors controlling hepatic fatty acid oxidation at weaning in the rat. Decaux JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):156–8

Fatty acid uptake and metabolism to ketone bodies and triacyglycerol in rat and human hepatocyte cultures is dependent on chain–length and degree of saturation. Effects of carnitine and glucagon. Emmison N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):83–8

Maximum activities of some key enzymes of glycolysis, glutaminolysis, Krebs cycle and fatty acid utilization in bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Leighton B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):93–6

Short and long term influence of phenothiazines on liver peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in rodents. Van den Branden C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):21–6

The mechanism of experimental adipocere formation: hydration and dehydrogenation in microbial synthesis of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids. Gotouda H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun;37(4):249–57

Short chain fatty acids in human large intestine, portal, hepatic and venous blood. Cummings JH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1221–7

Inhibition of the mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids by tetracycline in mice and in man: possible role in microvesicular steatosis induced by this antibiotic. Fréneaux E, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1056–62

Fatty acid–binding protein: a major contributor to the ethanol–induced increase in liver cytosolic proteins in the rat. Pignon JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):865–71

The effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin on fatty acid uptake in adipose tissue are not mediated through cyclic AMP in lean and obese Zucker rats. Beck B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):24–7

Influence of genotype on the phospholipid fatty acid composition of splenic T and B lymphocytes in MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice. Tiwari RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):151–7

Effect of the fatty acid oxidation inhibitor 2–tetradecylglycidic acid (TDGA) on glucose and fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat soleus muscle. Tuman RW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):155–60

Effects of somatostatin on the insulin– and gastric inhibitory polypeptide–stimulated fatty acid esterification in rat adipose tissue. Beck B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):41–7

Metabolism of beta–methyl[1–11C]heptadecanoic acid in canine myocardium. Abendschein DR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(6):579–85

Effects of feeding black currant seed oil on fatty acid composition of lipid classes in the guinea pig liver. Crozier GL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):343

The fadL gene product of Escherichia coli is an outer membrane protein required for uptake of long–chain fatty acids and involved in sensitivity to bacteriophage T2. Black PN. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2850–4

Uptake of fatty acids by Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl J. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2022–6

Regulation of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: fadR superrepressor mutants are unable to utilize fatty acids as the sole carbon source. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1666–71

Incorporation of specific exogenous fatty acids into membrane lipids modulates protonophore resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4479–85

Microsomal preparation from an animal tissue catalyzes release of carbon monoxide from a fatty aldehyde to generate an alkane. Cheesbrough TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2738–43

Decreased hepatic fatty acid oxidation at weaning in the rat is not linked to a variation of malonyl–CoA concentration. Decaux JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3284–9

11–(Ethylthio)undecanoic acid. A myristic acid analogue of altered hydrophobicity which is functional for peptide N–myristoylation with wheat germ and yeast acyltransferase. Heuckeroth RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2127–33

Fatty acid oxidation in rat brain is limited by the low activity of 3–ketoacyl–coenzyme A thiolase. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13027–32

Posttranslational modification of ras proteins: detection of a modification prior to fatty acid acylation and cloning of a gene responsible for the modification. Tamanoi F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):261–73

Release of arachidonic acid from vascular endothelial cells: fatty acyl specificity is observed with receptor–mediated agonists and with the calcium ionophore A23187 but not with melittin. Rosenthal MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):333–40

Hormonal control of substrate cycling in humans. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1545–55

Fatty acid uptake by isolated rat heart myocytes represents a carrier–mediated transport process. Stremmel W. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):844–52

Peroxisomal fatty acid beta–oxidation in relation to the accumulation of very long chain fatty acids in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1778–83

Adaptation of the membrane fatty acid composition by growth in the presence of n–alkanols influences glycosyltransferase expression in Streptococcus salivarius. Markevics LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1543–51

The relationship between glycosyltransferase production and membrane fatty acid composition of Streptococcus sanguis NCTC 7865 grown in the presence of protonmotive force inhibitors. West AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2601–6

Defects of fatty acid oxidation in skeletal muscle. Turnbull DM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10 Suppl 1:105–12 (28 ref.)

The inborn errors of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Vianey–Liaud C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10 Suppl 1:159–200 (136 ref.)

Detection of Krabbe disease using tritiated galactosylceramides with medium–chain fatty acids. Parvathy MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):740–6

The role of fatty acid metabolites in the differentiation of the human monocyte–like cell line U937. Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jul;44(1):51–7

Metabolism of saturated fatty acids by Paramecium tetraurelia. Rhoads DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1424–33

Fatty acid metabolism and lipid secretion by perfused livers from rats fed laboratory stock and sucrose–rich diets. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct;28(10):1156–65

Alteration in fatty acid composition of adult rat brain capillaries and choroid plexus induced by a diet deficient in n–3 fatty acids: slow recovery after substitution with a nondeficient diet. Homayoun P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):45–8

Enzymes of fatty acid beta–oxidation in developing brain. Reichmann H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):339–44

Fatty acid transport through the blood–brain barrier. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):639–43

Late onset adrenomyeloneuropathy [letter] Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1238–9

Capacity for substrate utilization in oxidative metabolism by neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes from developing brain in primary culture. Edmond J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):551–61

Assessment of myocardial metabolism with iodine–123 heptadecanoic acid: effect of decreased fatty acid oxidation on deiodination. Lüthy P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1088–95

Ingestion of fish oil or a derived n–3 fatty acid concentrate containing eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) affects fatty acid compositions of individual phospholipids of rat brain, sciatic nerve and retina. Philbrick DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1663–70

Inhibition of mitochondrial beta–oxidation of fatty acids by pirprofen. Role in microvesicular steatosis due to this nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug. Geneve J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1133–7

Binding of isometamidium to calf thymus DNA and lipids: pharmacological implications. Kinabo LD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):357–62

Muscle and brown adipose tissue fatty acid profiles in cold–exposed rats. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):783–96

Chronic renal failure, parathyroid hormone and fatty acids oxidation in skeletal muscle. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):555–60

Abnormal fatty acid utilization during prolonged fasting in chronic uremia. Ricanati ES, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S145–8

Impaired ability of peroxisomes to activate very–long–chain fatty acids in X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Wanders RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):170

Fatty acid composition of HL–60 cells is modified upon proliferation arrest and differentiation. Gény B, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):459–65

Changes in the fatty acid profile of lung, liver and serum of rats intratracheally given silica. Eskelson CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1455–67

Some characteristics of a high molecular weight lipid–protein aggregate and its possible role in intracellular fatty acid metabolism. Halevy O, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):897–903

Study of fatty acids in atheroma induced in rabbits by an atherogenic diet with or without silicon i.v. treatment. Loeper J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2105–12

Uptake of fatty acids by the developing rat brain. Anderson GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):286–90

Comparison of fatty acid and triacylglycerol metabolism of macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Bergstraesser LM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):641–6

Differential utilization of long chain fatty acids during triacylglycerol depletion. II. Rat liver after starvation. Cunnane SC. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):372–4

Differential utilization of long chain fatty acids during triacylglycerol depletion. I. Rat heart after ischemic perfusion. Cunnane SC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):62–4

Trifluoperazine increases fatty acid turnover in phospholipids in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):419–23

Hydroxylation of fatty acids and alcohols by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 system from the Mongolian gerbil. Miura Y, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):987–93

Linoleic acid requirement of rats fed trans fatty acids. Zevenbergen JL, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):178–86

Fatty acid pattern of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis patients after high doses of maxEPA. Rosnowska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):239–41

Nucleotide sequencing and expression of the fadL gene involved in long–chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Said B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):363–70

The membrane lipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte ghosts from three patients with paramyotonia congenita. Marx A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May; 11(5):471–7

Influence of selected sugars and temperature on fatty acids composition in Candida tropicalis. Tahoun MK, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(4):327–33

Oxidation stability and fatty acid composition of selected storage and structural lipids: influence of different high fat diet compositions. Tsanev R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):365–74

A developmental study of fatty acyl group contents in the peripheral nervous system of normal and trembler mice. Heape A, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):157–67

Neonatal seizures and retardation in a girl with biochemical features of X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy: a possible new peroxisomal disease entity. Naidu S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1100–7

Nucleotide sequence of the fadR gene, a multifunctional regulator of fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli. DiRusso CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):7995–8009

Trans fatty acids and beta–oxidation. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Mar; 46(3):138–9

Premature appearance of gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation in the liver of the postterm rabbit fetus. Herbin C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):224–8

Control of fatty acid oxidation by intramitochondrial [NADH]/[NAD+] in developing rat small intestine. Kimura RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):262–5

Short–chain fatty acid profile in the colon of newborn piglets using fecal water analysis. Murray RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):720–4

Effect of salicylic acid on mitochondrial–peroxisomal fatty acid catabolism. Yoshida Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):338–41

Fatty acid composition of hepatic and cardiac tissue from chickens dying of sudden death syndrome. Buckley KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1459–65

Liver fatty acid binding protein is the mitosis–associated polypeptide target of a carcinogen in rat hepatocytes. Bassuk JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7547–51

Human hypo– and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol and fatty acids. Beynen AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:205–17 (20 ref.)

A method to study the in vivo intermembrane transfer of lipids and fatty acids to the plasma membrane in higher plants. Moreau P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:303–4

The role of dietary fatty acids in thrombosis. Nordøy A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):455–9 (33 ref.)

Fatty acid metabolism of isolated mammalian cells. Rosenthal MD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(2):87–124 (303 ref.)

The metabolism of (n–3) and (n–6) fatty acids and their oxygenation by platelet cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase. Sprecher H. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):19–28

Mass spectrometric identification of urinary and plasma metabolites of 9–hydroxy–19,20–bis–nor–prostanoic acid (rosaprostol). Benfenati E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May; 35(5):665–84

Fatty acid modification of cultured neuroblastoma cells by gamma linolenic acid relevant to its antitumor effect. Fujiwara F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Nov; 30(1):37–49

Ambroxol increases the choline but not fatty acid incorporation into lung phospholipids in experimental lung disorders. Wilke A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):129–36

Plasma secretin, plasma cholecystokinin, pancreaticobiliary secretion, and fat absorption: effect of duodenal osmolality and polysorbate 80. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1109–14

Glucose, fat, and protein kinetics in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):526–32 (36 ref.)

Hydronephrosis in rats associated with postnatal exposure to a fatty acid oxidation inhibitor. Kenel MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):127–36

Lipid composition of the plasma membrane isolated from

normal and precancerous rat bladder epithelium. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):345–8

[Influence of emulsifiers and fat mixtures on the digestibility and sedimentation of fatty acids in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemically prepared fats and Crohn disease. A pilot study of the occurrence of trans-fatty acids in the subcutaneous tissue of Crohn patients in comparison with healthy controls as a parameter of long-term fat intake] Heckers H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lipid components in rats induced by methylmercury] Ando T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis: effects of polysaturated non–eicosanoid fatty acids on lipoprotein metabolism] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):659–64 **(Jpn)**

[Electroneutral transport of monovalent ions by fatty acids] Kocherginskii NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effector role of fatty acids in the transformation of methemoglobin into hemichrome] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty-acid initiated auto–oxidation of hemoglobin] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonselective and cardioselective beta–adrenergic blockade on fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium] Abidova SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on the fatty acid composition of the cellular lipids of the causative agent of anthrax] Verner OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effects of lipids isolated from sublimated mare's milk on the indicators of lipid metabolism and fatty acid composition of blood plasma, erythrocyte stroma and liver tissue in rats] Valieva TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic substrate utilization by rabbit proximal tubule. An NADH fluorescence study. Balaban RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F407–16

Alteration of uptake and distribution of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids by aspirin. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3249–53

Analysis of myocardial time–activity curves of 123I–heptadecanoic acid. I. Curve fitting. Van Eenige MJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Dec;26(6):241–7

Analysis of myocardial time–activity curves of 123I–heptadecanoic acid. II. The acquisition time. van Eenige MJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Dec;26(6):248–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of 10–oxa and 10–thia prostanoic acid derivatives. Das J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:788–93

Cytoprotection by 9–hydroxy–19,20–bis–nor–prostanoic acid in humans: an endoscopic and histologic study. Trabucchi E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:307–10

Plasma cholesterol responsiveness to saturated fatty acids. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):822–4

Effect on blood pressure of two diets differing in total fat but not in saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy volunteers. Mensink RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):976–80

Short–chain fatty acids stimulate motility of the canine ileum. Kamath PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G427–33

Modulation of tight junction formation in clone 4 MDCK cells by fatty acid supplementation. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C432–40

Susceptibilities of transparent, opaque, and rough colonial variants of Mycobacterium avium complex to various fatty acids. Saito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):400–2

Dietary fatty acids and myocardial function. Lamers JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:209–21 (79 ref.)

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by fatty acids: effect of feeding olive oil on cytoplasmic acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase, beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase, and acetoacetyl–coenzyme A ligase. Salam WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):422–7

Mutual additivity of hormonal and non–hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis. Kümmel L. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):815–21

Action of long–chain fatty acids in vitro on Ca2+–stimulatable, Mg2+–dependent ATPase activity in human red cell membranes. Davis FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):511–6

Changes in oleic acid oxidation and incorporation into lipids of differentiating L6 myoblasts cultured in normal or fatty acid–supplemented growth medium. Sauro VS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):743–8

Fatty acid–induced alterations in transport systems of the small intestinal brush–border membrane. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1399–405

Thermotropic phase behavior of model membranes composed of phosphatidylcholines containing dl–methyl anteisobranched fatty acids. 2. An infrared spectroscopy study. Mantsch HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):4045–9

Choline–phosphate cytidyltransferase activity and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat granular pneumocytes are increased with exogenous fatty acids. Chander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):343–51

Effect of orally administered 9–oxononanoic acid on lipogenesis in rat liver. Minamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):199–204

Reversal of cerulenin–induced inhibition of phospholipids and sterol synthesis by exogenous fatty acids/sterols in Epidermophyton floccosum. Sanadi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):341–6

Influence of thromboxane receptor–antagonists on the interaction of platelets with solid–phase immobilized human collagen. Misselwitz F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(7):595–8

Spectrum of effects of dietary long–chain fatty acids on rat intestinal glucose and lipid uptake. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2459–65

Activation of protein kinase C by fatty acids and its dependency on Ca2+ and phospholipid. Morimoto YM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):45–9

Effects of long–chain fatty acids and fatty alcohols on the growth of Streptococcus mutans. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3507–10

Inhibitory effect of fatty acids on the binding of androgen receptor and R1881. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):93–6

Study of the coinduction by fatty acids of catalase A and acyl–CoA oxidase in standard and mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Skoneczny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):297–302

Induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes by cyclic fatty acid monomers in the rat. Siess MH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):9–13

Effect of fatty acid administration on plasma thyroid hormones in the domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):395–400

Effect of the fatty acid oxidation inhibitor 2–tetradecylglycidic acid (TDGA) on glucose and fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat soleus muscle. Tuman RW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):155–60

Prostaglandin cytoprotection in man: effectiveness of rosaprostol. Foschi D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(1):53–7

The effects of fatty acids on phosphoinositide synthesis and myo–inositol accumulation in exocrine pancreas. Chaudhry A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17426–31

Regulation of intestinal apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion by Caco–2 cells. Lack of fatty acid effects and control by intracellular calcium ion. Hughes TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3425–31

Activation by saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids of the O2– –generating system in a cell–free preparation from neutrophils. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13670–6

Inhibition of cortical collecting tubule chloride transport by organic acids. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):57–64

Effects of long–chain, saturated fatty acids on membrane microviscosity and adrenocorticotropin responsiveness of human adrenocortical cells in vitro. Whitcomb RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):185–8

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Growth responses of environmental mastitis pathogens to long–chain fatty acids. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):245–9

Effects of a low fat diet with and without intermittent saturated fat and cholesterol ingestion on plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in normal volunteers. Denke MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):963–9

Effect of fatty acids on [3H]ouabain binding to cerebromicrovascular (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Caspers ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1215–9

Effects of various combinations of omega 3 and omega 6 polyunsaturated fats with saturated fat on serum lipid levels and eicosanoid production in rats. Lee JH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):117–29

Studies on the promoting effects of medium chain fatty acid salts on the nasal absorption of insulin in rats. Mishima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):624–31

Effect of exogenous fatty acids on growth, membrane fluidity, and phospholipid fatty acid composition in yeast. Esfahani M, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 15(2):119–28

Trans fatty acids. 1. Growth, fertility, organ weights and nerve histology and conduction velocity in sows and offspring. Opstvedt J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):713–9

Malondialdehyde excretion by subjects consuming cod liver oil vs a concentrate of n–3 fatty acids. Piché LA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):370–1

Dilation of intracerebral arterioles in vitro by fatty acid contamination in bovine serum albumin. Bassett JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):256–9

Correlation of the efficiency of fatty acid derivatives in suppressing Plasmodium falciparum growth in culture with their inhibitory effect on acyl–CoA synthetase activity. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):39–42

Dietary saturated fatty acids and blood cholesterol [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12; 318(19):1270–1

Unaltered brain membranes after prolonged intake of highly oxidizable long–chain fatty acids of the (n–3) series. Chaudière J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):233–9

Thermodynamics of porphyrin binding to serum albumin: effects of temperature, of porphyrin species and of albumin–carried fatty acids. Rotenberg M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):689–93

Subcellular distribution of doxorubicin: comparison of fatty acid–modified and unmodified cells. Burns CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):455–60

Effect of dietary fatty acids on experimental manifestation of Salmonella–associated arthritis in rats. II. Effect of dietary fatty acids on experimental manifestation of Salmonella–associated arthritis in rats. Karmali RA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):199–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Fat–free diet and myocardial excitability, refractoriness and ventricular fibrillation. Merkin MS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep;95(3):243–54

The relationship between alpha–tocopherol and phospholipid fatty acids in rat liver subcellular membrane fractions. Buttriss JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2; 962(1):81–90

The multimolecular cascade of spinal cord injury. Studies on prostanoids, calcium, and proteinases. Banik NL, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Aug;7(1):57–77 (80 ref.)

[Chemistry and biochemistry of unusual branched fatty acids with pheromonal activity from mature male goat] Sugiyama T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Feb;60(2):118–22 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Hypersecretion of biliary fatty acids in patients with exocrine pancreatic disease. Taj M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec; 1(5–6):309–26

Rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in monolayer culture. Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics. Eyhorn S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):23–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bochna GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):564–8

Cytoprotective drugs: a new perspective in the treatment of adverse reactions to foods. Canonica GW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):541–5

Late results after sclerotherapy of varicocele. Bach D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(2):115–9

Short– and long–term treatment with rosaprostol of patients with gastritis. Di Simone A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):217–21

Manometric and pH consequences of esophageal endosclerosis in children. Greenholz SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):38–41

[An experimental study of sodium morrhuate as an agent for arterial embolization] Li YH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 21(6):357–60, 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of varicocele by percutaneous sclerosing of the internal spermatic vein] Pokorny L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 28;129(9):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins & leukotrienes. The Second International Congress. London, March 1985. Proceedings. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):1–693

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral gamma–linolenic acid in 21 patients with untreatable malignancy. An ongoing pilot open clinical trial. Van der Merwe CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):907–15

Influence of an essential fatty acid deficient diet on absorption of topical hydrocortisone in the rat. Lambrey B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):607–15

Regulation of essential fatty acid intake in the rat: self–selection of corn oil. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):107–16

[Essential fatty acids in parenteral nutrition] Wolfram G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:20–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence that adverse effects of zinc deficiency on essential fatty acid composition in rats are independent of food intake. Cunnane SC. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):273–8

BLOOD

Plasma phospholipid essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in alcoholic, habitually violent, and impulsive offenders.

Virkkunen ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 22(9):1087–96

Changes in human plasma essential fatty acid levels as a result of administration of linoleic acid and gamma–linolenic acid. Manku MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):55–60

Iron intake influences essential fatty acid and lipid composition of rat plasma and erythrocytes. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1514–9

Essential fatty acid status in southern Thai preschool children. Ongroongruang S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):275–80

Essential fatty acid status in isolated closed head injury. Alden PB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1039–43

DEFICIENCY

Dietary essential fatty acid deficiency in rats is accompanied by impairments in neutrophil function and leukotriene B4 generation. Gyllenhammar H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:846–9

Essential fatty acid deficiency in premature infants. Farrell PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):220–9

Selective incorporation of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids in essential fatty acid deficient rats in response to short–term oil feeding. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):659–66

Altered phosphoinositide fatty acid composition, mass and metabolism in brain essential fatty acid deficiency. Haycock JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):54–60

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on epidermal O–acylsphingolipids and transepidermal water loss in young pigs. Melton JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):191–7

Criteria for essential fatty acid deficiency in plasma as assessed by capillary column gas–liquid chromatography. Siguel EN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1869–73

Na+ transport in perfused intestine and in isolated enterocytes of freshwater trout deprived of essential fatty acid. Nonnotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):431–6

Essential fatty acid deficiency and postresection mucosal adaptation in the rat. Hart MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):682–7

Essential fatty acids, free radicals, lymphokines and AIDS [letter] Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug; 35(8):611–2

Essential fatty acid deficiency depletes rat glomeruli of resident macrophages and inhibits angiotensin II–induced eicosanoid synthesis. Lefkowith JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):947–56

Increased vascular reactivity induced by essential fatty acid deficiency in rat autoperfused hindquarters. Kudo K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):145–51

Essential fatty acid deficiency inhibits the in vivo generation of leukotriene B4 and suppresses levels of resident and elicited leukocytes in acute inflammation. Lefkowith JB. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):228–33

Essential fatty acid deficiency and neutrophil function: studies of lipid–free total parenteral nutrition in monkeys. Palmblad J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):634–44

Essential fatty acid deficiency during pregnancy in the rat: influence of dietary carbohydrates. Cardot P, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1504–13

Reduction in plasma apolipoprotein E and HDL1 levels in rats with essential fatty acid deficiency. Ney DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2016–20

Effect of dietary linoleic acid and essential fatty acid deficiency on resting metabolism, nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Rafael J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):627–32

Impaired platelet aggregation and thromboxane generation in essential fatty acid–deficient rats. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1520–6

Essential fatty acid deficiency reduces the inflammatory cell invasion in rabbit hydronephrosis resulting in suppression of the exaggerated eicosanoid production. Spaethe SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1088–94

Fatty acid profiles in response to soybean oil lipid emulsion infusions in essential fatty acid–deficient miniature swine. Cotter R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):121–6

Rat neutrophil function, and leukotriene generation in essential fatty acid deficiency. Gyllenhammar H, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):89–95

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the size and distribution of rat plasma HDL. Lowe KE, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):106–14

Essential fatty acid deficiency prevents multiple low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in CD–1 mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6137–41

The role and manipulation of eicosanoids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):111–7

HISTORY

George O. Burr and the discovery of essential fatty acids. Holman RT. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):535–40

METABOLISM

Essential fatty acids and epidermal integrity. Wertz PW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1381–4 (42 ref.)

Magnesium, essential fatty acids and cardiovascular diseases [letter] Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb; 35(2):171

Abnormalities of plasma and erythrocyte essential fatty acid composition in epidermolysis bullosa: influence of treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):395–9

Soybean oil emulsion administration during parenteral nutrition in the preterm infant: effect on essential fatty acid, lipid, and glucose metabolism. Cooke RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):767–73

Interaction of (n–3) and (n–6) fatty acids in desaturation and chain elongation of essential fatty acids in cultured glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):613–9

Racially determined abnormal essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism and food allergies linked to autoimmune, inflammatory, and psychiatric disorders among Coastal British Columbia Indians. Bates CE. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):103–9

Essential fatty acid consideration at birth in the premature neonate and the specific requirement for preformed prostaglandin precursors in the infant. Friedman Z. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):355–64 (55 ref.)

Nutritional and biochemical evidences of acyl interaction with respect to essential polyunsaturated fatty acids. Holman RT. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):29–39

Placental essential fatty acid transport and prostaglandin synthesis. Kuhn DC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):345–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of gamma–linolenic acid supplementation on pregnant rats fed a zinc–deficient diet [published erratum appears in Ann Nutr Metab 1988;32(1):following 51] Dib A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):312–9

n–3 Essential fatty acids decrease weight gain in genetically obese mice. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):87–95

Effect of dietary essential fatty acids on pulmonary metastasis of ascites tumor cells in rats. Hori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3925–7

Effects of dietary primrose oil on mammary tumorigenesis induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. el–Ela SH, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1041–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The biological actions and potential clinical significance of dietary omega–3 fatty acids. Gorlin R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2043–8 (31 ref.)

Requirement and role of essential fatty acids during brain development. Agradi E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:128–39 (28 ref.)

Essential fatty acids modulate apomorphine activity at dopamine receptors in cat caudate slices. Davidson B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):317–22

Are essential fatty acids essential for membrane function? Lee AG, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):41–6

The roles of essential fatty acids in the development of diabetic neuropathy and other complications of diabetes mellitus. Horrobin DF. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;31(3):181–97 (188 ref.)

Essential fatty acid depletion of renal allografts and prevention of rejection. Schreiner GF, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):1032–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha–linolenic acid deficiency in man: effect of essential fatty acids on fatty acid composition. Bjerve KS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:862–5

Effects of altering dietary essential fatty acids on requirements for non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind placebo controlled study. Belch JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb; 47(2):96–104

Treatment of atopic eczema with evening primrose oil [letter] Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):449–51

Evening primrose oil in the treatment of atopic eczema: effect on clinical status, plasma phospholipid fatty acids and circulating blood prostaglandins. Schalin–Karrila M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):11–9

Maintaining remission of Crohn's disease [letter] Novak E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):14

Essential fatty acids and peptic ulcer disease [letter] Das UN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):914–6

Efamol in the treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Guenther L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):860

Beneficial effect of essential fatty acids in cirrhosis of the liver. Das UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb; 35(2):139–40

Essential fatty acids and cancer with particular reference to Hodgkin's disease. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):137–8

Effect of thromboxane A2–synthetase inhibitor OKY–046 and evening primrose oil (Efamol) on mercuric chloride induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in Brown–Norway rats. Papanikolaou N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:43–9

Therapeutic applications of prostanoids and essential fatty acids. Brief overview [editorial] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;32(3):155–6

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED

Cyclic fatty esters: hydroperoxides from autoxidation of methyl 9–(6–propyl–3–cyclohexenyl)–(Z)8–nonenoate. Awl RA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):721–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids and liver cholesterol. Beynen AC. **Artery** 1988;15(3):170–5

Lipid composition of liver microsomes in rats fed a high monounsaturated fatty acid diet. Periago JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):66–72

Comparison of a high–carbohydrate diet with a high–monounsaturated–fat diet in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):829–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Testing a short–term feeding trial to assess compositional and histopathological changes in hearts of rats fed vegetable oils. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):199–206

ANALYSIS

Determination of monoenoic fatty acid double bond position by permanganate–periodate oxidation followed by high–performance liquid chromatography of carboxylic acid phenacyl esters. Longmuir KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):213–21

[Determination of 10–hydroxy–2–decenoic acid in ginseng royal jelly by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Bian MT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun; 12(6):41–3 **(Chi)**

[Determination of 10–hydroxy–trans–2–decenoic acid (10–HDA) in royal jelly by gas liquid chromatography] Ji N, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):28–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of synthesis of hexacosenoic acid by sulfhydryl reagents in swine cerebral microsomes. Saitoh T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):671–8

BLOOD

Cis–4–decenoic acid in plasma: a characteristic metabolite in medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):548–51

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1141–4

[HPLC determination of the carcinostatic Edikron in rat plasma] Klimeš J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):699 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 5,6–exo–epoxy–7–oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):930–5

METABOLISM

The Zellweger syndrome: deficient chain–shortening of erucic acid (22:1 (n–9)) and adrenic acid (22:4 (n–6)) in cultured skin fibroblasts. Christensen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):134–42

Effect of 3–methyl–branching on the metabolism in rat hearts of radioiodinated iodovinyl long chain fatty acids. Ambrose KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):374–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The physiological dispositions of 10–hydroxy–delta 2–decenoic acid (10–HDA) in rats and mice] Ling SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of monounsaturated fatty acids and carbohydrates for reducing raised levels of plasma cholesterol in man. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):965–9

Pharmacological properties of the novel anti–platelet aggregating agent 4–cyano–5,5–bis(4–methoxyphenyl)–4–pentenoic acid. Fujimori T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1143–8

The thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist activity of CV–4151, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Imura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):359–65

Different effects of two thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor ligands, U46619 and S–145, on rabbit platelets. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):309–12

Synthesis and in vitro activity of various derivatives of a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, (+/–)–(5Z)–7–[3–endo–[(phenylsulfonyl)= amino]bicyclo[2.2.1] hept–2–exo–yl]heptenoic acid.

Narisada M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1847–54
Induction of the differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by palmitoleic and myristoleic acids. Jenis DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):935–9
Characterization of a new compound, S-145, as a specific TXA2 receptor antagonist in platelets. Hanasaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):365–76

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

Ionization and phase behavior of fatty acids in water: application of the Gibbs phase rule. Cistola DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1881–8
A differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction of free fatty acids with phospholipid membranes. Ortiz A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):75–91
Effect of free fatty acids and nonlipid inhibitors of thyroid hormone binding in the immunoradiometric assay of thyroxin-binding globulin. Benvenga S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1752–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nonesterified fatty acid availability on tissue-specific glucose utilization in rats in vivo. Jenkins AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):293–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Therapeutic effect of bovine albumin in the experimental fat embolism syndrome. Agnantis N, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(1):50–7
Nonesterified fatty acids: role in the molecular events linking endocrinology and oncology via nutrition. Nunez EA. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):273–80 (45 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A one-vial method for routine extraction and quantification of free fatty acids in blood and tissue by HPLC. Jüngling E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):150–7
Titrimetric determination of nonesterified fatty acids in intravenous fat emulsions. Cyr TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):976–8
Rapid separation of free fatty acids from neutral lipids in brain extracts. Ansari KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):453–8
Simultaneous determination of C2–C22 non-esterified fatty acids and other metabolically relevant carboxylic acids in biological material by gas chromatography of their benzyl esters. Schatowitz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18; 425(2):257–68
Changing patterns of free fatty acids in breast milk during storage. Lavine M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):769–74
Free fatty acids in human pure pancreatic juice. Miyake H, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):213–9
Fluorescence high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free fatty acid levels changed during aggregation of rat platelets. Ikeda M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):235–52
Electrolytes and free fatty acids in milk during mammary involution in the cow. Thompson GE. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):175–7

BLOOD

Metabolic and histological pancreatic changes induced by ovariectomy in the female dog. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(2):289–304
Delayed recycling of plasma FFA in mice: revised model of turnover and oxidation. Baker N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R746–55
Effect of somatostatin on nonesterified fatty acid levels modifies glucose homeostasis during fasting. Hendrick GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E443–52
Choice of infusion-sampling mode for tracer studies of free fatty acid metabolism. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E562–5
Fatty acid-independent inhibition of hepatic ketone body production by insulin in humans. Keller U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E694–9
Effect of selective hepatic vagotomy on plasma FFA levels in resting and exercising rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R602–6
Hemodynamic and metabolic evaluation of an acute left ventricular failure model induced by coronary artery embolization. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 48(3):139–45
Sera containing elevated nonesterified fatty acids from patients with angiographically documented coronary atherosclerosis cause marked lipid accumulation in cultured human arterial smooth muscle-derived cells. Laughton CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):233–46
Raised plasma non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) during ischaemia: implications for arrhythmias. Riemersma RA. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:177–86 (59 ref.)
Comparative phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies of fatty acid binding to serum albumin. Mao SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3576–82
Role of SCN in daily rhythms of plasma glucose, FFA, insulin and glucagon. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):483–91
Effect of free fatty acids on concentrations of iodothyronines in plasma during nonthyroidal illness [letter] Mendel CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1368–71
Effect of heparin and storage on human plasma free fatty acid concentration. Gleeson M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):315–8
Changes in free fatty acid and other lipid concentrations during chronic hemodialysis with acetate and bicarbonate buffers [letter] Jackson JM. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):320
Myocardial turnover of plasma free fatty acids during angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):267–86
Free fatty acids and leucocyte sodium transport [letter] Poston L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):445–6
Cholesterol and free fatty acids (FFA) in the blood of marine fish. Larsson A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):191–6
Role of lipid oxidation in pathogenesis of insulin resistance of obesity and type II diabetes. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1341–50
Additive hypoglycemic effects of drugs that modify free-fatty acid metabolism by different mechanisms in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):28–32
Measurement of plasma glucose, free fatty acid, lactate, and insulin for 24 h in patients with NIDDM. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug;37(8):1020–4
Beta-and alpha-adrenergic blockade and metabolic responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):135–8
Insulin suppression of plasma-free fatty acid concentration in normal individuals and patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Swislocki AL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Aug;30(8):622–6
Changes in plasma glucose, insulin (IRI), glucagon (IRG) and free fatty acids (FFA) following alanine loading in hyperthyroid patients. Ida H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):937–45
Abnormal free fatty acids and cortisol concentrations in the serum of AIDS patients. Christeff N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1179–83
Plasma free fatty acids and protein binding of disopyramide during haemodialysis. Horiuchi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):327–9
Flight effects on plasma levels of free fatty acids, growth hormone and thyroid hormones in homing pigeons. John TM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):271–3
The effect of nutritional counselling on diet and plasma EFA status in multiple sclerosis patients over 3 years. Fitzgerald G, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):297–310
Factors affecting plasma free fatty acids rise during hemodialysis. Mingardi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):95–8
FFA and insulin response dissociation to graduai short-term food restriction in exercising rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):286–91
Influence of fasting and post-fast diet energy level on feed intake, feeding pattern and blood variables of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):798–805
Effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Mori A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):621–6
Free fatty acids block growth hormone (GH) releasing hormone-stimulated GH secretion in man directly at the pituitary. Casanueva FF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):634–42
Nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in lactating dairy cows: diurnal variations and changes in responsiveness during fasting to epinephrine and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Fröhli DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1170–7
Prognostic value of free fatty acids in endemic hepatosplenomegaly. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):733–40
Plasma beta-endorphin, free fatty acids and blood lipid changes in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetic patients. Solerte SB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):37–42
Specific methylation of plasma nonesterified fatty acids in a one-step reaction. Lepage G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):227–35
Familial adrenoleukodystrophy: long chain fatty acid levels and analysis with a factor VIII DNA probe. Berriche S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):234–5
The effects of formula change on triglycerides and free fatty acids in preterm infants. Weinstein MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):780–3
Increased plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride levels after single administration of toluene in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(1):87–95
Erythrocyte crenation, myocardial damage, and free fatty acids [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1210
Free fatty acids during extracorporeal circulation: the role of heparin [letter] Davies SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1097–8
Erythrocyte crenation induced by free fatty acids in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation. Kamada T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):818–21
Nocturnal regulation of free fatty acids in healthy young and elderly men. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):645–8
Effect of elevated free fatty acids on glucose oxidation in normal humans. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr; 37(4):323–9
Cold-induced free fatty acid mobilization is impaired in rats with lesions in the preoptic area. Coimbra CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):1–5
Effects of smooth and rough Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharides on plasma cyclic-nucleotides and free fatty acids in calves. Emau P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):279–92
[The relationship between change in the concentration of plasma free fatty acids and the period of interdigestive myoelectric complex] Zhang YM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[C-peptide, glucose tolerance and free fatty acids in hypothyroidism] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12; 127(7):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Free fatty acids in the serum in critical diseases: do they play a role in the protein binding of thyroid hormones?] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1; 66(7):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of serum free fatty acid on serum free thyroid hormone fractions in low T3 syndrome] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 20;63(6):752–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in free fatty acid levels of the blood serum, cholesterol esters and triglycerides in children with hyperalimentary obesity] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected lipid parameters of the serum of patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. II. Serum levels of various free fatty acids in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Wira D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(11):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the hormonal regulation of the glucose-fatty acid cycle in relatively healthy premature infants and infants with perinatal hypoxia] Zakharova LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental basis of metabolic imaging of the myocardium with radioiodinated aromatic free fatty acids. Reske SN, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(4):214–29 (64 ref.)

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid level of non-esterified fatty acids and phospholipids in serum and heart muscle of patients with fatal myocardial infarction. Skuladottir G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(3):233–8
The effect of strychnine on NEFA in the spinal cord. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:137–42
Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:111–23
The effect of antiepileptic drugs. II. (Valproate, methsuximide) on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during convulsive state. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:125–35
Non-esterified long-chain fatty acid metabolism in fed sheep at rest and during exercise. Pethick DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):221–34
Free fatty acid metabolism in "stunned" myocardium. Chatelain P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:169–76
A new method for studying the incorporation of nonesterified fatty acids into cardiac lipids by using deuterium-labelled palmitate. Hütter JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 83(1):87–93
Human absorption of fish oil fatty acids as triacylglycerols, free acids, or ethyl esters. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):328–35
Microsomal fatty acid desaturation and elongation in a human lung carcinoma grown in nude mice. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):413–20
Alterations in fatty acyl composition can selectively affect amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mishra P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):499–508
Effects of 8-N,N-diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (TMB-8) HCl and verapamil on the metabolism of free fatty acid by hepatocytes. Olubadewo JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1463–71
Significance of non-esterified fatty acids in iron uptake by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):39–47
Effect of choline-deficiency and methotrexate administration on peroxisomal beta-oxidation, palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase activity and the glutathione content in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):619–24
Energy metabolism during chronic endotoxin infusion in the rat, with special reference to free fatty acid turnover. Goran MI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May;25(1):9–20
Effect of chronic diabetes on myocardial fuel metabolism and insulin sensitivity. Barrett EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):943–8
Phospholipase activation, free fatty acids and the proton permeability of a biological membrane. Lachowiez RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):195–8
Accumulation of nonesterified fatty acids in the dog myocardium during coronary artery occlusion determined by a method using 9-anthryldiazomethane. Miura I, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):190–4

Free fatty acids released from phospholipids are the major heat-stable hemolytic factor of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):874–9

Effect of epinephrine on the relationship between nonesterified fatty acid availability and ketone body production in postabsorptive man: evidence for a hepatic antiketogenic effect of epinephrine. Beylot M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):914–21

Energy thresholds that determine membrane integrity and injury in a renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Relationships to phospholipid degradation and unesterified fatty acid accumulation. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):745–58

Fatty acid metabolism in fasting elephant seal pups. Castellini MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):445–9

Fatty acids as resource of carbon for leptospirae. Khisamov GZ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(1):87–93

Effect of bovine somatotropin on metabolism of lactating dairy cows: influence on rates of irreversible loss and oxidation of glucose and nonesterified fatty acids. Bauman DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1031–40

Evaluation of free fatty acid kinetics during TPN feeding of healthy rats. Block DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb; 44(2):152–9

Decreased postoperative myocardial fatty acid oxidation. Teoh KH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):36–44

Free fatty acids in gallstones in mice fed a diet containing cholic acid. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 45(4):525–31

Interaction of (n-3) and (n-6) fatty acids in desaturation and chain elongation of essential fatty acids in cultured glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):613–9

In vivo incorporation of labeled fatty acids in rat liver lipids after oral administration. Leyton J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Aug; 22(8):553–8

Free fatty acid turnover and lipolysis in septic mechanically ventilated cancer-bearing humans. Levinson MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):618–25

Release of free fatty acids from rat cerebral synaptosomes under in vitro hypoxia. Ueno K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):297–301

Degradation of phospholipid molecular species during experimental cerebral ischemia in rats. Goto Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):728–35

Ca2+ antagonist and protection of the brain against ischemia. Effects of nicardipine on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain in rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):437–40

Myocardial substrate utilization and amino acid metabolism in chronic coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:19–25

[Metabolism of free fatty acids in fatty tissue] Kuhfahl E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):629–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of cerebral ischemia and recirculation with respect to free fatty acids and membrane phospholipid molecular species] Goto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):38–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ischemic state on myocardial utilization of nonesterified fatty acids] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acids—initiators of hemoglobin-dependent lipid peroxidation] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(2):498–502 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of free fatty acids on the free fraction of thyroid hormones in serum as estimated by ultrafiltration. Bregengård C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep; 116(1):102–7

Cefazolin serum protein binding and its inhibition by bilirubin, fatty acids and other drugs. Decroix MO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2807–14

The effect of Intralipid infusion on the human leucocyte sodium-pump in vivo. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):49–55

Selective changes in binding and immunological properties of human corticosteroid binding globulin by free fatty acids. Martin ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1178–86

Carboxyatractylate inhibits the uncoupling effect of free fatty acids. Andreyev AYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):265–9

Cholesterol ester hydrolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Effect of estradiol, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and free fatty acids. Ruiz MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):82–5

Membrane surface pressure can account for differential activities of membrane-penetrating molecules. MacDonald RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10052–5

Dynamic pattern of estradiol binding to uterine receptors of the rat. Inhibition and stimulation by unsaturated fatty acids. Vallette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3639–45

Drug and fatty acid effects on serum thyroid hormone binding. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):682–8

Effect of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, prostaglandins, and leukotrienes on volume regulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):207–21

Effect of free fatty acids on the bioavailability of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):369–70

Binding of 3-carbethoxipsoralen to human serum albumin and human serum: influence of free fatty acids. Font G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):317–21

[The effect of free fatty acids on the leucine oxidation of human lymphocytes] Schauder P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:44–54 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rôle of surfactant free fatty acids in antimicrobial defenses. Coonrod JD. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:209–14

SECRETION

Free fatty acids: a stimulus for mucin hypersecretion in cholesterol gallstone biles. Mingrone G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):52–9

FATTY ACIDS, POLYUNSATURATED see **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Distributions of fluorescence decay times for parinaric acids in phospholipid membranes. James DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6272–7

What about the effects of dietary lipids on endogenous prostanoid synthesis? A state-of-the-art review. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):639–50 (63 ref.)

Secondary products of lipid oxidation. Frankel EN. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jul-Sep;44(2-4):73–85 (75 ref.)

Fatty acid allene oxides. II. Formation of two macrolactones from 12,13(S)-epoxy-9(Z),11-octadecadienoic acid. Hamberg M. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):235–43

Polyunsaturated and saturated fat, cholesterol, and fatty acid supplementation. Kissebah A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):129–42 (148 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of Altozar and DDT on females of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. during and after feeding. Joffe ID, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Jun;1(2):153–63

A suggested shorthand nomenclature for the eicosanoids. Smith DL, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):983–6

Unsaturated fatty acids [letter] Birkbeck J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):124–5

A new biological target of furocoumarins: photochemical formation of covalent adducts with unsaturated fatty acids. Specht KG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):537–41

Atomic force microscopy of an organic monolayer. Marti O, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):50–2

[Use of sorbic acid (E 200) and its potassium (E 202) and calcium (E 203) salts for the preservation of vegetable pastes destined for baked products] Rérat A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Re-evaluation of the essentiality of unsaturated fatty acids: evidence for the essentiality in brain and nerve functions] Hashimoto A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov;59(11):1233–8 **(Jpn)**

[Study of complex lipids. Synthesis of diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipin) with unsaturated fatty acid residues] Mishina IM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Omega-3 fatty acids in hypertriglyceridemic patients: triglycerides vs methyl esters. Harris WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):992–7

Do diets rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids affect disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis? Darlington LG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):169–72 (12 ref.)

Occurrence of prostaglandin E3 in human urine as a result of marine oil ingestion: gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric evidence. Ferretti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):262–8

Nutritional encephalomalacia in the chick: an exposure of the vulnerable period for cerebellar development and the possible need for both omega 6- and omega 3-fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):511–20

Effects of protein intake variation and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal function in chronic renal disease. Schaap GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21; 41(25):2759–65

Hypercholesterolaemic effect of fish oil in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Vandongen R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):141–3

Effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil lipids on mild asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):84–92

Effects of a fish oil enriched diet on aspirin intolerant asthmatic patients: a pilot study. Picado C, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):93–7

[n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their possible role in the prevention of diseases] Dyerberg J. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(5):161–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Fish oil feeding results in enhancement of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Sanders TA. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):91–5

Atypical burning mouth syndrome. Lamey PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):242–3

Dietary fat and natural killer cell activity. Barone J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):223–6

The role of unnatural dietary trans and cis unsaturated fatty acids in the epidemiology of coronary artery disease. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):175–82

ANALYSIS

Simplification of analyses of fatty acids in fish lipids and related lipid samples. Ackman RG. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(2):99–103 (23 ref.)

Iodimetric method for the determination of sorbic acid in soft drinks. Lau OW, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Sep;112(9):1269–72

Oscillatory behaviour and unsaturated fatty acid composition of diabetic liver mitochondria. Labonia NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):137–48

Occurrence of unusual molecular species of sphingomyelin containing 28-34-carbon polyenoic fatty acids in ram spermatozoa. Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):961–4

Structure and lipid distribution of polyenoic very-long-chain fatty acids in the brain of peroxisome-deficient patients (Zellweger syndrome). Sharp P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):61–7

Phospholipid species containing long and very long polyenoic fatty acids remain with rhodopsin after hexane extraction of photoreceptor membranes. Aveldaño MI. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1229–39

High dietary fish oil alters the brain polyunsaturated fatty acid composition. Bourre JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):458–61

The use of cis-parinaric acid to determine lipid peroxidation in human erythrocyte membranes. Comparison of normal and sickle erythrocyte membranes. Van den Berg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):29–39

Changes in the fatty acid profiles of plasma lipid fractions induced by dietary nucleotides in infants born at term. Gil A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):473–81

Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in foods. Bui LV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):892–6

Effect of some syrup constituents on the solubility of sorbic acid. Shihab FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):455–7

Unsaturated fatty acids in mammalian cell strains cultured for more than 10 years in serum-free synthetic media. Oshima M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;57(6):351–4

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in tissues of rats fed trielaidin and high or low levels of linolenic acid. Astorg PO, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1025–30

Fatty acid composition of macrophage phospholipids in mice fed fish or borage oil. Chapkin RS, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr; 23(4):380–3

Composition of mixed octadecadienoates via ozonolysis, chromatography and computer solution of linear equations. Dutton HJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):481–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Eicosanoid biosynthesis in human diabetes mellitus. Alessandrini P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:682–5

Dietary protein intake modulates glomerular eicosanoid production in nephrotic rats. Hutchison FN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:725–8

Effect of pregnancy on plasma renin activity and glomerular synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in rats. Grégoire I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:147–54

Hydroperoxide lyase in rabbit leukocytes: conversion of 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid to 15-keto-pentadeca-5,8,11,13-tetraenoic acid. Lam BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1111–7

In vivo formation of hepoxilin A3 in the rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):881–4

Synthesis of very long chain (up to 36 carbon) tetra, penta and hexaenoic fatty acids in retina. Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):191–200

Absolute configuration of cis-12-oxophytodienoic acid of flaxseed: implications for the mechanism of biosynthesis from the 13(S)-hydroperoxide of linolenic acid. Baertschi SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):18–24

Conversion of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid to 11-hydroxyhexadecatrienoic acid by endothelial cells. Shen XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):996–1004

Ionophore-induced metabolism of phospholipids and eicosanoid production in porcine aortic endothelial cells: selective release of arachidonic acid from diacyl and ether phospholipids. Brown ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):159–66

Biosynthesis of docosa-4,7,10,13,16-pentaenoic acid in Euglena gracilis. Fouche CE Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):261–3

Comparative study of natural and synthetic retinoids as inhibitors of arachidonic acid release and metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages. Fiedler-Nagy C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:81–92

Formation of prostaglandins and leukotrienes by human lung tissue in vitro after activation by the calcium ionophore A23187. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;

17(4):325–9
Icosanoid production can be decreased without alterations in cellular arachidonate content or enzyme activities required for arachidonate release and icosanoid synthesis. Laposata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3266–73
Inhibition of leukotriene and thromboxane biosynthesis by a 9-(4-chlorophenyl) analogue of arachidonic acid. Ho CY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):149–52
Formation of cis-14,15-oxido-5,8,11-icosatrienoic acid from phosphatidylinositol in human platelets. Ballou LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):6990–4
Formation of 8-hydroxyhexadecatrienoic acid by vascular smooth muscle cells. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):579–89
Comparison of the production of eicosanoids by human and rat peritoneal macrophages and rat Kupffer cells. Ouwendijk RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):437–46

BLOOD

Polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency in liver cirrhosis: its relation to associated protein-energy malnutrition (preliminary report). Cabré E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):712–7
Cell-cell interactions in the eicosanoid pathway. Marcus AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:407–11
Occurrence of the 15-hydroxy derivative of dihomogammalinolenic acid in human platelets and its biological effect. Guichardant M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):149–54
In vitro oxidation of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) in human platelets upon incubation with unsaturated fatty acids, diamide and superoxide. Vatassery GT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 6;926(2):160–9
Effects of dietary nucleotides on the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane lipids in term infants. DeLucchi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 6(4):568–74
Physiological relevance of the formation of 15-hydroxy derivative from dihomogammalinolenic acid in human platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:71–5
Regulation of 5-lipoxygenase pathway product generation in human neutrophils by n-3 fatty acids. Sperling RI, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):101–4 (26 ref.)
[Polyunsaturated fatty acids, hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis] Pitsin D. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):18–25 (61 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of the unsaturated fatty acid metabolism of erythrocyte plasmolemma phospholipids in humans living in the North] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during development in the rat. 1. Functional effects. Enslen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):344
Effects of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during development in the rat. 2. Biochemical effects. Milon H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):345
Alteration in fatty acid composition of adult rat brain capillaries and choroid plexus induced by a diet deficient in n-3 fatty acids: slow recovery after substitution with a nondeficient diet. Homayoun P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):45–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis from methyl heptine and methyl octine carbonates. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):174–5

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of stimulation of acid production in parietal cells isolated from the pig gastric mucosa. Mårdh S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):589–98
Modulation of cutaneous interleukin-1 (IL-1)-like activity by endogenously produced eicosanoids. Dowd PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:664–7
Free radical scavenging properties of modulators of eicosanoid metabolism. Slater TF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1098–102
The glyoxysomal beta-oxidation system in cucumber seedlings: identification of enzymes required for the degradation of unsaturated fatty acids. Behrends W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):170–7
NADPH-dependent microsomal metabolism of 14,15-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid to diepoxides and epoxyalcohols. Capdevila JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):122–33
Biologic significance of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the skin. Ziboh VA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1686a–1690
Some possible effects on lipid biochemistry of differences in the distribution on glycerol of long-chain n-3 fatty acids in the fats of marine fish and marine mammals. Ackman RG. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):171–3
Influence of intracellular Ca2+-overload in eicosanoid synthesis of the myocardium. Engels W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:245–51
Eicosanoids and myocardial ischaemia. Schrör K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:235–43 (66 ref.)
Ability of 15-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid (15-OH-20:3) to modulate macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Chapkin RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):799–804
Formation and metabolism of hepoxilin A3 by the rat brain. Pace-Asciak CR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):493–8
Evidence of a novel association of unsaturated fatty acids with Gc (vitamin D-binding protein). Williams MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1019–24
Demonstration of endogenous inhibitors for the formation of 14,15-oxido-5,8,11-eicosatrienoic acid from phosphatidylinositol in bovine lung extract. Xiao ZL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):823–8
Microsomal fatty acid desaturation and elongation in a human lung carcinoma grown in nude mice. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):413–20
Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids possessing different extents of unsaturation. Hovik R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):531–5
Oxygenation of trans polyunsaturated fatty acids by lipoxygenase reveals steric features of the catalytic mechanism. Funk MO Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6880–4
Utilization of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid (8,11,14-eicosatrienoic acid) by murine peritoneal macrophages. Chapkin RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):322–31
Lipid shape as a determinant of lipid composition in Clostridium butyricum. The effects of incorporation of various fatty acids on the ratios of the major ether lipids. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):283–9
Polyunsaturated fatty acids are enriched in the plasma membranes of mitogen-stimulated T-lymphocytes. Goppelt-Strübe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):22–8
Parinaric acid as a sensitive fluorescent probe for the determination of lipid peroxidation. Kuypers FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):266–74
Labeling of phosphatidylcholines of retina subcellular fractions by [1-14C]eicosatetraenoate (20:4(n-6)), docosapentaenoate (22:5(n-3)) and docosahexaenoate (22:6(n-3)). Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):235–44
Labeling of lipids of retina subcellular fractions by [1-14C]eicosatetraenoate (20:4(n-6)) docosapentaenoate (22:5(n-3)) and docosahexaenoate (22:6(n-3)). Rotstein NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):221–34
The hydrogenation of phospholipid-bound unsaturated fatty acids by a homogeneous, water-soluble, palladium catalyst. Vigh L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):167–74
Metabolism of 6,9,12-octadecatrienoic acid and 6,9,12,15-octadecatetraenoic acid by rat hepatocytes. Voss AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):153–62
Effects of temperature on lipid unsaturation. Neidleman SL. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1987;5:245–68 (91 ref.)
Increased diene conjugates in diabetic subjects with microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):452–6
Fatty acid composition in serum lipids and adipose tissue in patients with morbus Crohn after ileal resection. Johansson C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):171–7
Effect of 3-methyl-branching on the metabolism in rat hearts of radioiodinated iodovinyl long chain fatty acids. Ambrose KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):374–9
The mechanism of experimental adipocere formation: substrate specificity on microbial production of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):277–81
Large alterations in ganglioside and neutral glycosphingolipid patterns in brains from cases with infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis/polyunsaturated fatty acid lipidosis [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1988 Mar;50(3):996] Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1772–83
Analysis of unsaturated fatty acids of endoneurium and perineurium from normal and degenerating rat sciatic nerve. Morphological correlations. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):85–92
Dietary long chain polyunsaturates for premature infants [letter] Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):997–8
A new hepato-pancreato-renal disorder resembling tyrosinemia involving neuropathy and abnormal metabolism of polyunsaturated acids. Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):167–76
Leukotrienes as common intermediates in the cyclic AMP dependent and independent pathways in adrenal steroidogenesis. Solano AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):745–51
Abnormal metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids and phospholipids in diabetic glomeruli. Kanzaki T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):704–10
In vivo incorporation of labeled fatty acids in rat liver lipids after oral administration. Leyton J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Aug; 22(8):553–8
Unsaturated fatty acids [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):180
Questions about fats and fatty acids [letter] Walsh PL. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):246
Free fatty acids, lipid peroxidation, and lysosomal enzymes in experimental focal cerebral ischemia in primates: loss of lysosomal latency by lipid peroxidation. Nagarajan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):193–201
Distribution of trans and cis 18:1 fatty acid isomers in chicks fed different fats. al-Athari AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):778–86
Effects of dietary biotin and linoleate on polyunsaturated fatty acids in tissue phospholipids. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2024–31
Dietary biotin effects on polyunsaturated fatty acids in chick tissue lipids and prostaglandin E2 levels in freeze-clamped hearts. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1818–28
Metabolism of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids in the retina. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):595–606 (105 ref.)
Nutritional and biochemical evidences of acyl interaction with respect to essential polyunsaturated fatty acids. Holman RT. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):29–39
Hepoxilins, potential endogenous mediators of insulin release. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):625–8
Metabolism of arachidonic acid and other polyunsaturated fatty acids by blood vessels. Powell WS, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(3):183–210 (136 ref.)
[Lipid peroxidation in human pathology: evaluation of data in literature] Hotz P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 35(7):1067–73 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of highest fatty acids in the rat liver during chronic alcohol intoxication] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes by nifurtimox and nitrofurantoin] Dubin M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of hyperoxia and diet on murine tissue levels of vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tangney CC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):707–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fish oil "Max EPA" on blood pressures and prostanoid metabolism of spontaneously hypertensive rats during salt loading. Codde JP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:729–32
Novel effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid isomers: inhibition of platelet aggregation and cyclooxygenase activity. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:109–14
Effect of n-3 fatty acids on mammary tumorigenesis. Karmali RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:886–9
Pancreatic islet phospholipase A2: differential, Ca2+-dependent effects of lysophospholipids, arachidonic acid, and its lipoxygenase-derived metabolites on insulin release. Metz SA. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:668–76
Involvement of icosanoids in endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Uotila P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1103–7
Effects of dietary poly-unsaturated fatty acids on tracheal histaminergic and cholinergic responsiveness in experimental models of bronchial hypersensitivity and hyperreactivity. Loesberg C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):223–30
Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on factors related to cardiovascular disease. Kinsella JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):23G–32G (87 ref.)
Effect on blood pressure of two diets differing in total fat but not in saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy volunteers. Mensink RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):976–80
Effects of peroxidized polyunsaturated fatty acids on mitochondrial function and structure: pathogenetic implications for Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):337–43
Marine omega-3 fatty acids and atherosclerosis [letter] Becker RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):641
C31G, a new agent for oral use with potent antimicrobial and antiadherence properties. Corner AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):350–3
Differential inactivation of plant lauric acid omega- and in-chain-hydroxylases by terminally unsaturated fatty acids. Salaün JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):540–5
The biological actions and potential clinical significance of dietary omega-3 fatty acids. Gorlin R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2043–8 (31 ref.)
Effects of long term consumption of fish oil (Maxepa) on serum lipids and arterial ultrastructure in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Chamberlain JG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):95–103

Effects of a fish oil concentrate in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Demke DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):73-80

Ability of 15-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid (15-OH-20:3) to modulate macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Chapkin RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):799-804

Polyunsaturated fatty acids stimulate superoxide formation in tumor cells: a mechanism for specific cytotoxicity and a model for tumor necrosis factor? Peterson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1033-7

Activation of protein kinase C by cis- and trans-fatty acids and its potentiation by diacylglycerol. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):20-6

Alterations in hepatic microsomal protein levels in rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Perdew GH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):138-43

Delta 6-desaturase activity in liver microsomes of rats fed diets enriched with cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):351-6

Inhibition by lipoxygenase products of TXA2-like responses of platelets and vascular smooth muscle. 14-Hydroxy from 22:6n-3 is more potent than 12-HETE. Croset M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1275-80

Possible involvement of direct stimulation of protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids in platelet activation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3079-89

Interactions of 14N:15N stearic acid spin-label pairs: effects of host lipid alkyl chain length and unsaturation. Feix JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3850-5

Interaction of trans-parinaric acid with phosphatidylcholine bilayers: comparison with the effect of other fluorophores. Ben Yashar V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):117-24

Intestinal absorption enhanced by unsaturated fatty acids: inhibitory effect of sulfhydryl modifiers. Murakami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):238-46

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by unsaturated fatty acids through interference with a thromboxane-mediated process. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):157-64

The effect of a dietary supplement of n-3 polyunsaturated fat on platelet lipid composition, platelet function and platelet plasma membrane fluidity in healthy volunteers. Gibney MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):5-12

Structural requirements for stimulation of colonic cell proliferation by oxidized fatty acids. Bull AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1771-6

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and of their oxidation products on cell survival. Bégin ME. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov-Dec;45(2-4):269-313 (215 ref.)

Use of polyunsaturated fatty acid diet to treat the enhanced intestinal uptake of lipids in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):57-61

Effects of dietary saturated and polyunsaturated fat on lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activity. Coiffier E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):187-92

Clinical response to feeding a high polyunsaturated fat diet in normal and diabetic rats. Rajotte RV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):41-7

[3H]diazepam specific binding to rat cortex in vitro is enhanced by oleic, arachidonic and docosahexenoic acid isolated from pig brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):349-53

Polyunsaturated fatty acids alter sterol transbilayer domains in LM fibroblast plasma membrane. Sweet WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):188-92

Role of activation of protein kinase C in the stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation by unsaturated fatty acids. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):676-85

The inhibition of PB125I formation in calf thyroid caused by 14-iodo-15-hydroxy-eicosatrienoic acid is due to decreased H2O2 availability. Krawiec L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):86-90

Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids & vitamin E on lipid peroxidation in rats fed on army ration. Seetharam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:741-8

Polyunsaturated fatty acids augment insulin secretion. Lardinois CK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):507-15

Permissive role of n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carbohydrate oxidation in human infant skin fibroblasts: one possible mechanism of their intervention on coronary heart disease and diabetes. Loriette C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):375-84

Activation by saturated and monounsaturated fatty acids of the O2- -generating system in a cell-free preparation from neutrophils. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13670-6

Dynamic pattern of estradiol binding to uterine receptors of the rat. Inhibition and stimulation by unsaturated fatty acids. Vallette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3639-45

Modulation of human monocyte leukotactic responsiveness by thromboxane A2 and 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid (12-HHT). Campbell PB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb; 43(2):117-24

Polyunsaturated fatty acid-induced cytotoxicity against tumor cells and its relationship to lipid peroxidation. Bégin ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):188-94

Induction of intracellular superoxide radical formation by arachidonic acid and by polyunsaturated fatty acids in primary astrocytic cultures. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1185-93

Enhancement of long-term potentiation by cis-unsaturated fatty acid: relation to protein kinase C and phospholipase A2. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3783-92

Effects of various combinations of omega 3 and omega 6 polyunsaturated fats with saturated fat on serum lipid levels and eicosanoid production in rats. Lee JH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):117-29

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and protection of newborn rats from oxygen toxicity. Sosenko IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):630-7

Inhibition of leukotriene and thromboxane biosynthesis by a 9-(4-chlorophenyl) analogue of arachidonic acid. Ho CY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):149-52

Multiple interactions of unsaturated fatty acids with opiate and ouabain binding sites and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Xu H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1-4):205-23

Modulation of brain progestin and glucocorticoid receptors by unsaturated fatty acid and phospholipid. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):641-8

The influence of n-6 and n-3 fatty acids on kidney phospholipid composition and on eicosanoid production in aging rats. Barcelli UO, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr; 23(4):309-12

Regulation of squalene epoxidase activity by membrane fatty acid composition in yeast. Buttke TM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):68-71

Effects of eicosatetraynoic acid on membrane lipids of trout liver and intestine. Pelletier X, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1053-6

Effects of cyclopropenoid fatty acids on fungal growth and lipid composition. Schmid KM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):248-52

Cardiovascular effects of n-3 fatty acids. Leaf A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):549-57 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase by L-659,699. Greenspan MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7488-92

Hypolipidemic effects of dietary omega-3 fatty acids in humans. Illingworth DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:243-53 (13 ref.)

The platelet cyclooxygenase metabolite 12-L-hydroxy-5, 8, 10-hepta-decatrienoic acid (HHT) may modulate primary hemostasis by stimulating prostacyclin production. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):749-63

Modulation of zymosan stimulated leukotriene release by dietary unsaturated fatty acids. German JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Dec;30(2-3):69-76

Human PC-3 prostate cell line DNA synthesis is suppressed by eicosatetraynoic acid, an in vitro inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(1):3-12

Fatty acid intake and Kupffer cell function: fish oil alters eicosanoid and monokine production to endotoxin stimulation. Billiar TR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):343-9

Effect of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation on platelet aggregability and platelet produced thromboxane. Salonen R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):269-72

Inactivation of lipid-enveloped viruses in labile blood derivatives by unsaturated fatty acids. Horowitz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(1):14-20

[Effects of the level of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the diet on the functioning and depletion of energy substrates in the rat heart during perfusion by left atrial route] Chardigny JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the study of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis: effects of polysaturated non-eicosanoid fatty acids on lipoprotein metabolism] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):659-64 **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the modifying action of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the growth of transplantable tumors of different types] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations of unsaturated fatty acids on the lipid component of the endoplasmic reticulum membranes of liver cells in rats following administration of N-nitrosodiethylamine] Bagleĭ EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and inositol phospholipids at the synapse in neuronal responsiveness. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:45-68 (83 ref.)

Eicosanoids and sudden cardiac death. Nowak J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:20-4 (27 ref.)

Calcium-independent activation of two plant leaf calcium-regulated protein kinases by unsaturated fatty acids. Klucis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1041-7

Effects of membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids on opiate peptide inhibition of basal and prostaglandin E1-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in intact N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Murphy MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4079-84

The protonophore resistance of Bacillus megaterium is correlated with elevated ratios of saturated to unsaturated fatty acids in membrane phospholipids. Clejan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):43-51

Modulatory role of eicosanoids in vascular changes during the preovulatory period in the rat. Abisogun AO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):756-62

Relevance of eicosanoids for biochemical regulation of cardiac rhythm disturbances. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S534-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Singlet oxygen yields and radical contributions in the dye-sensitised photo-oxidation in methanol of esters of polyunsaturated fatty acids (oleic, linoleic, linolenic and arachidonic). Chacon JN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):647-56

SECRETION

Anaphylactic release of platelet activating factor acether and eicosanoids from lungs of guinea pigs sensitized to ovalbumin aerosol. Parente L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:171-6

Inhibition of the release of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes from anaphylactic lungs by a platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonist and its stimulation by PAF. Sirois P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1033-7

Adenosine and eicosanoid release from immunologically challenged human lung fragments. Viganò T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:992-6

Release of eicosanoids from blood cells during contact with dialyzer membranes. Schultze G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S82-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary supplementation with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with stable coronary heart disease. Effects on indices of platelet and neutrophil function and exercise performance. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):45-52

Dietary supplementation with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with stable coronary heart disease [letter] Whittle JC. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1095-6

Effects of a low saturated fat, low cholesterol fish oil supplement in hypertriglyceridemic patients. A placebo-controlled trial. Harris WS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):465-70

Treatment of the enhanced intestinal uptake of glucose in diabetic rats with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):426-34

The effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil in patients with psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 117(5):599-606

Modulation of immunogenic keratitis in rabbits by topical administration of poly-unsaturated fatty acids. Verbey NL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):549-56

Effects of omega-3 fish oils on lipid metabolism, glycemic control, and blood pressure in type II diabetic patients. Kasim SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):1-5

Inhibition of vein graft intimal thickening by eicosapentanoic acid: reduced thromboxane production without change in lipoprotein levels or low-density lipoprotein receptor density. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):108-18

A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial of fish oil in psoriasis. Bittiner SB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):378-80

Fatty acids and eicosanoids in organ transplantation. Foegh ML, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1-4):567-72 (41 ref.)

[Omega-3-fatty acids from fish oil for the prevention of myocardial infarct] Hörcher U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 May;17(3):81-6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of therapeutic agents for asthma--3) Trends in the development of leukotriene inhibitory agents] Ohata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1843-52 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vagotomy, antioxidants and arachidene on the glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzyme system in experimental duodenal ulcer] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy, alpha-tocopherol and arachidene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (E, F2alpha), thromboxane and prostacyclin in different areas of the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal zone in rats with experimental ulcers] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mortality and developmental abnormalities induced by two juvenile hormone analogs on nymphal German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):225-7

Experimental myopathy in vitamin E- and selenium-depleted calves with and without added dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids as a model for nutritional degenerative myopathy in ruminant cattle. Kennedy S, et al.

Res Vet Sci 1987 Nov;43(3):384–94

Sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei formations induced by sorbic acid and sorbic acid–nitrite in vivo in mice. Mukherjee A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):47–53

URINE

Combined high–performance liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay for the determination of urinary metabolites of thromboxane and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha. Castagnoli MN, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17B:603–7

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of parenteral nutrition supplemented with short–chain fatty acids on adaptation to massive small bowel resection. Koruda MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):715–20

ANALYSIS

Faecal concentrations and production rates of short chain fatty acids in normal neonates. Rasmussen HS, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 May;77(3):365–8

Fecal short–chain fatty acid (SCFA) analysis by capillary gas–liquid chromatography. Scheppach WM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Oct;46(4):641–6

Profile of isoacids in rumen fluid and influence of added isoacids on in sacco dry matter disappearance of untreated and ammonia treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1988 May;38(5):431–9

Volatile fatty acid concentrations in the digestive tract of the West Indian manatee, Trichechus manatus. Burn DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):47–9

Rapid presumptive diagnosis clostridial infections by gas chromatography. Kita M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1053–7

Short–chain fatty acids and succinate in feces of healthy human volunteers and their correlation with anaerobe cultural counts. Meijer–Severs GJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Aug;22(6):672–6

Short–chain fatty acids and water in the hindgut contents and feces of rats after hindgut bypass surgery. Sakata T.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;22(8):961–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactulose detoxifies in vitro short–chain fatty acid production in colonic contents induced by blood: implications for hepatic coma. Mortensen PB, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Mar;94(3):750–4

In vitro lactic acid inhibition and alterations in volatile fatty acid production by antimicrobial feed additives. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1064–76

Changes in oxidation reduction potentials and volatile fatty acid production by rumen bacteria when methane synthesis is inhibited. Sauer FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1835–40

Degradation of amino acids to short–chain fatty acids in humans. An in vitro study. Rasmussen HS, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Mar;23(2):178–82

BLOOD

Determination of volatile fatty acids in the blood of ruminants by gas–chromatography. Husvéth F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Mar;35(3):193–9

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements of Methanomicrobium mobile. Tanner RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):625–8

Effect of dietary choline on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia–treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):109–17

Influence of dietary niacin on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia–treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):99–108

A viscous fibre (methylcellulose) lowers blood glucose and plasma triacylglycerols and increases liver glycogen independently of volatile fatty acid production in the rat. Topping DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):21–30

Bacterial short–chain fatty acids and mucosal diseases of the colon. Roediger WE. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):346–8 (42 ref.)

Lasalocid and dietary sodium and potassium effects on mineral metabolism, ruminal volatile fatty acids and performance of finishing steers. Spears JW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Sep;65(3):830–40

Liver blood flow and volatile fatty acid utilization in sheep before and after carbon tetrachloride treatment. Kisauzi DN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):471–80

Net portal absorption of volatile fatty acids and L(+)–lactate by lactating Holstein cows. Reynolds PJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1988 Jan;71(1):124–33

Short–chain fatty acid transport in the intestine of a herbivorous teleost. Titus E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 135:77–94

Effect of pH on fecal recovery of energy derived from volatile fatty acids. Kien CL, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):123–5

Relationship between salmonella population and levels of volatile fatty acids in ceca of Eimeria tenella–infected chickens. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):847–51

[Levels of volatile fatty acids and cellulase activity in rumen fluid after feeding the substrate remaining after the cultivation of oyster mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Jambor V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of partly–hydrolyzed and untreated straw meal in the feeding of breeding sows. 5. Concentration, production and absorption of volatile fatty acids in the large intestine] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a partly–hydrolysed straw meal in the feeding of weaned piglets. 2. Concentration and production of volatile fatty acids in the large intestine by the use of test rations with various portions of straw] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Short chain fatty acids modulate nuclear receptor and extranuclear L–triiodothyronine levels in glial C6 cells by different mechanisms. Ortiz–Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2597–603

Initiation of motility in canine ileum by short chain fatty acids and inhibition by pharmacological agents. Kamath PS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):941–8

Effect of ruminal infusion of glucose, volatile fatty acids and hydrochloric acid on mineral metabolism in sheep. Giduck SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):532–42

Effect of propionate level in a volatile fatty acid salt mixture fed to lambs on weight gain, body composition and plasma metabolites. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1028–35

Influence of supplemental four– and five–carbon volatile fatty acids on forage intake and utilization by steers. McCollum FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1674–9

Effects of volatile fatty acids on propionate metabolism and gluconeogenesis in caprine hepatocytes. Aiello RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1987 Dec;70(12):2504–10

FATTY ACYL COA see ACYL COENZYME A

FATTY ALCOHOLS

Phospholipid/cholesterol membranes containing n–alkanols: a 2H–NMR study. Thewalt JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 11;905(2):329–38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to an emulsifier in a cosmetic lotion. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr; 18(4):249–50

Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis from falcarinol and didehydrofalcarinol in common ivy (Hedera helix L.). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):1–9

Contact dermatitis from Emulgin RO/40, an emulsifier in Hioxyl cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):108–10

ANALYSIS

Random combinations of acyl and alcoholic groups through overall wax esters of sperm whale head oils. Takagi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):37–9

Water distribution in creams prepared using cetostearyl alcohol and cetrimide. Rowe RC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Aug;39(8):642–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Bicycloalkanol nitrates] Stoss P, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1987 Jul;320(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the antifungal compounds falcarindiol and sarisan from Heteromorpha trifoliata. Villegas M, et al.
Planta Med 1988 Feb;54(1):36–7

METABOLISM

Fatty alcohol metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Evidence for a fatty alcohol cycle. Rizzo WB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17412–9

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Impaired fatty alcohol oxidation in cultured fibroblasts due to deficient fatty alcohol:nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase activity. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):738–44

Plasmalogen biosynthesis in peroxisomal disorders: fatty alcohol versus alkylglycerol precursors. Schrakamp G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Mar;29(3):325–34

Hydroxylation of fatty acids and alcohols by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 system from the Mongolian gerbil. Miura Y, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):987–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental studies on pharmacology, metabolism and toxicology with tiadenol–disulfoxide. Dissociation of lipid lowering effects and the induction of peroxisomal and microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):682–91

Leakage from egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles induced by Ca2+ and alcohols. Disalvo EA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):9–16

Gingerol, a novel cardiotonic agent, activates the Ca2+–pumping ATPase in skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kobayashi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 18;903(1):96–102

Effects of long–chain fatty acids and fatty alcohols on the growth of Streptococcus mutans. Hattori M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;35(8):3507–10

Evaluation of triacontanol–containing compounds as anti–inflammatory agents using guinea pig models. McBride PT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct;89(4):380–3

Cardiotonic action of [8]–gingerol, an activator of the Ca++–pumping adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum, in guinea pig atrial muscle. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):667–73

Carboxylic metabolites of tiadenol as "proximate" inducers of hepatic peroxisomal beta–oxidation activity. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr; 20(4):265–76

[Relation between structure and cytotoxic activity of panaxydol analogs against L1210 cells] Ahn BZ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1988 Feb;321(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heptadeca–1, 8t–dien–4, 6–diyne–3, 10–diol, a substance cytotoxic to L1210 cells from Korean ginseng roots] Ahn BZ, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):183 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Poisoning by hemlock water dropwort. O'Mahony S, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1987 Aug;156(8):241

Hemlock water dropwort poisoning. Ball MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1987 May;63(739):363–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selachyl alcohol as an oral antihypertensive agent: a preliminary note. Muirhead EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):384–7

Comparison of 1% sodium tetradecyl sulfate to a thrombogenic sclerosant cocktail for endoscopic sclerotherapy. Lyons SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):81–4

Multilocular hydrocele after sclerotherapy. Rencken RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):92–3

Effects of sodium tetradecyl sulfate endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on the esophagus. A prospective clinical and histopathologic study. Kage M, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Dec;9(6):635–43

The treatment of facial haemangioma by percutaneous injections of sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Anavi Y, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Jan;102(1):87–90

[Trombovar for the embolization of renal tumors] Hoevels J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in synergistic drugs for protective factors in peptic ulcer—clinical efficacy and problems; tissue healing inducing drugs] Mori H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1988 Jan;46(1):50–4 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Acute and neurotoxicity of two structurally related acetylenic compounds: 5,7,11–dodecatriyn–1–ol and 5,7,11,13–octadecatetrayne–1,18–diol. Gad SC, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1988 Feb;8(1):35–42

FATTY LIVER

[Sheehan's syndrome (acute steatosis of the liver in pregnancy). Apropos of 8 cases] Mantz JM, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1987 Dec;171(9):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Fatty liver in indirect calorimetry controlled total parenteral nutrition (published erratum appears in Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1987 Dec;14(6):272)] Aprili Z, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1987 Oct;14(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatty liver and medium chain triglyceride (MCT) diet. Beverley D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):840–2

Fatty change. Thaler H. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):453–62 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of the mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids by tetracycline in mice and in man: possible role in microvesicular steatosis induced by this antibiotic. Fréneaux E, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1056–62

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with transient diabetes insipidus. Case report [letter] Lindheimer

MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):823–4
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with maternal and fetal metabolic acidosis. Werner CJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):198–9, 202–3
[Acute hepatic steatosis in pregnancy and intravascular hemolytic anemia (letter)] Vaucher E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):832 **(Fre)**
[Severe jaundice during pregnancy] Gabaude B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep;82(7–9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum alanine aminotransferase and seronegative hepatitis [letter] Meier P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):768
Pregnancy and the liver [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):382
Ultrasonography and echo-guided fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of focal fatty liver change. Caturelli E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):137–40
Ultrasonic propagation properties (@ 100 MHz) in excessively fatty rat liver. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1159–66
Role of scintigraphy in focally abnormal sonograms of fatty livers. Lisbona R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1050–6
Potential of urinary neopterin excretion in differentiating chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis from fatty liver. Prior C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1235–7
Differential diagnosis between non-A, non-B hepatitis and fatty liver by measurement of urinary neopterin [letter] Reibnegger G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529
Diffuse fatty infiltration of the liver by magnetic resonance. Pope C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(3):267–70
Ultrasound case of the day. Focal fatty infiltration of the liver. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Sep;6(5):921–4
Loss of echoes from the gallbladder wall in diagnosis of fatty infiltration of the liver. Sato Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1160–4
[Sonographic diagnosis of focal liver steatosis] Věšín S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Oct;41(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heterogenous hepatic steatosis: ultrasonic anomalies may be persistent (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):615 **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnostic problems of subtotal hepatic steatosis in the sonogram] Mostbeck VG, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov; 147(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of focal fatty liver associated with pregnancy toxemia] Egawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1839–43 **(Jpn)**
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-homogeneous hepatic fatty infiltration—a diagnostic problem] Söderman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26–27):2343 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of collagenase activity in fatty liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):417–9

ETIOLOGY

Massive hepatic steatosis complicating adult celiac disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1186–9 (20 ref.)
Nonalcoholic fatty liver. Structural and clinical implications. Holzbach RT. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 55(2):136–44 (46 ref.)
Fatty liver disease in morbid obesity. Clain DJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;16(2):239–52 (41 ref.)
Fatty liver in rats induced by excessive intake of a nutritionally adequate liquid diet. Nomura F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):603–8

METABOLISM

Semiquantitative analysis of fatty liver using spectroscopic imaging by dephasing amplitude changing (SIDAC). Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):104–6
[The effect of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor on fatty liver in obesity] Inui Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of fatty liver in a general population of Okinawa, Japan. Nomura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):142–9

PATHOLOGY

Focal spared areas in fatty liver caused by regional decreased portal flow. Arai K, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):300–2
Alcohollike liver disease in nonalcoholics. A clinical and histologic comparison with alcohol-induced liver injury. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1056–62
Focal fatty change of the liver. Yoon JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):322–5
[Value of ultrasound tomography in the diagnosis and follow-up of fatty liver] Lössner C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Massive fatty liver in cystic fibrosis in infancy] Koepp P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep;135(9):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of ethanol on the fatty liver in Zucker fatty rat] Toda T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Jun; 23(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis. Histopathological study of 40 cases] Vargas Castrillón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy: report of 2 patients with unusual histologic disorders] Aguirre García J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep;52(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Addition of glucagon to total parenteral nutrition (TPN) prevents hepatic steatosis in rats. Li SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):350–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Distribution of water, fat, and metals in normal liver and in liver metastases influencing attenuation on computed tomography. Ueda J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):33–9
Computed tomography in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):142–5
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: CT evaluation. Case report. Coche G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):115–7
[Reversible fatty infiltration of the liver parenchyma in acute pancreatitis] Bostel F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Nov; 40(11):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fat infiltration in the liver of Finnish Ayrshire cows during early lactation. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):143–9
The effect of mild fat infiltration in the liver on the fertility of Finnish Ayrshire cows. Heinonen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):151–5
Biochemical changes associated with the fatty liver syndrome in cows. Bogin E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr; 98(3):337–47
[Development of steatosis in hepatocytes in multiparous dairy cows] Cerný L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul; 33(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Liver disease and platelet function in alcoholics [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1062–3
Splanchnic and renal extraction of circulating hyaluronan in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Henriksen JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):158–66
[Significance of vitamin B12 values in the blood of patients with alcoholic liver diseases] Paštrakuljić H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemic crisis in alcoholic fatty liver: transient hypoparathyroidism due to magnesium deficiency. Chiba T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1084–7
[Massive alcoholic hepatic steatosis and acute hepatic insufficiency] Matías-Guiu X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):576–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Essential phospholipids in the treatment of alcohol-induced steatosis and hepatitis] Katuščák I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioisotopic assay of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in alcoholic liver diseases: effects of alcohol withdrawal in the LCAT activity. Pisculli M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):303–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory T cells in alcoholic liver disease: phenotypical dissection of circulating Leu3+/T4+ inducer T-lymphocytes. Spinozzi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug;23(4):161–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in the cytokeratin pericanalicular sheath in experimental cholestasis and alcoholic fatty liver. Ohta M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):60–74
Hepatic fibrosis in alcoholic steatosis. Morphologic aspects and evolutive tendencies. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):121–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen consumption in alcoholic and nonalcoholic fatty liver. Kasahara A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):846–9
[Incretory function of the pancreas in alcoholic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zieve's syndrome] González del Pozo T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of alcoholic focal fatty liver with mass effect] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of alcohol-induced fatty liver by computerized tomography. Allaway SL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar; 81(3):149–51

FATTY TISSUE see **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FATTY TUMOR see **LIPOMA**

FAVISM

BLOOD

Ahaptoglobinemia in Favism patients from Iran. Farhud DD, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(4):206–13

FAVRE-RACOUCHOT SYNDROME see under **SKIN DISEASES**

FAVUS see **TINEA FAVOSA**

FAZADINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

FC FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FC**

FEAR

see related
PHOBIC DISORDERS

Exploratory and fear behaviour in the Macropodus opercularis subspecies, M. o. opercularis and M. o. concolor. Gervai J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(3–4):277–85
Anxiety disorders and neuroticism: are there genetic factors specific to panic? Martin NG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):698–706
A prospective study of panic disorder in a Nigerian psychiatric out-patient population. Otakpor AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):541–4
Panic disorder. Proceedings of a symposium. Gothenburg, Sweden, September 18–19, 1986. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;335:1–98
A model of panic and agoraphobic development. Klein DF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;335:87–95 (27 ref.)
Recent developments in the treatment of panic disorder. Sheehan DV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 335:75–85
Behavioral assessment of narcotic detoxification fear. Raczynski JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):165–9
Sexual abuse of deaf youth. Sullivan PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):256–62
Mitral valve prolapse: from syndrome to disease. Gottlieb SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):53J–58J (52 ref.)
Treadmill exercise test and ambulatory measures in panic attacks. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28; 60(18):48J–52J
Connecting the ceruleus and the coronaries. Wielgosz AT. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):308–9
A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. III. Phobias and panic attacks. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):761–81
Hyperventilation and panic disorder. Cowley DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):929–37 (93 ref.)
Follow-up study of control subjects with lactate- and isoproterenol-induced panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):238–41
Inadvertent imipramine challenge in panic [letter] Beitman BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):764
Panic disorder and the procaine in penicillin G [letter] Biddle N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1317
Action of imipramine and alprazolam in panic disorder [letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):538–9
Depression and panic attacks: the significance of overlap as reflected in follow-up and family study data. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):293–300
Placebo response in panic disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1138–40
The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal system in panic disorder. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1320–3
Clinical and psychobiological characteristics of simultaneous panic disorder and major depression. Grunhaus L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1214–21 (97 ref.)
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy and panic disorder: clinical association in cardiac transplant candidates. Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1327–30

Adjunctive alprazolam for schizophrenia with panic anxiety: clinical observation and pathogenetic implications. Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):742–4
Prevalence of panic attacks in a nonclinical sample [letter] Kennedy SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):384–5
Controlled study of verapamil for treatment of panic disorder. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):431–4
Anxiogenic effects of caffeine on panic and depressed patients. Lee MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):632–5
Possible relationship of bowel obsessions to panic disorder with agoraphobia [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1324–5
Panic disorder and exercise [letter] McDaniel WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):269
Panic disorder and phobic avoidance [letter] Maddock R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1625–6
Idiopathic cardiomyopathy and panic disorder in cardiac transplant candidates [letter] Magni G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):902–3
Obsessive–compulsive symptoms in panic disorder. Mellman TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1573–6
Sex differences in panic disorder [letter] Papp LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):766
More on cocaine and panic disorder [letter] Pohl R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1363
A laboratory procedure for the induction of flashbacks. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1317–9
DSM–III personality disorders and the outcome of treated panic disorder. Reich JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1149–52
Fear of having contracted AIDS [letter] Riccio M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):280
Fluvoxamine in the treatment of panic disorder with obsessive–compulsive symptoms [letter] Servant D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1174–5
Seizure disorder or panic disorder? [letter] Signer SF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):275–6
Thyroid indices in panic disorder. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):745–7
Cerebral blood flow changes during sodium–lactate–induced panic attacks. Stewart RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):442–9
Lack of efficacy of carbamazepine in the treatment of panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1104–9
Panic attacks and EEG abnormalities [letter] Van Sweden B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1624–5
Panic attacks and exposure to chemical agents [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):532–3
Panic and aggression in organic brain syndrome [letter] Yudofsky SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):907–8
Effective and ineffective use of fear in health promotion campaigns. Soames Job RF. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):163–7 (62 ref.)
Fear, prejudice, and neglect. Discrimination against mentally disabled persons. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1007–26 (80 ref.)
The course of panic attacks and agoraphobia [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):501–2
Blood gas changes and hypophosphatemia in lactate–induced panic [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):95–6
Alprazolam in panic disorder and agoraphobia: results from a multicenter trial. I. Efficacy in short–term treatment. Ballenger JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May; 45(5):413–22
Relative hypophosphatemia in patients with panic disorder [letter] Balon R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):294–5
Hemodynamic, ventilatory, and biochemical responses of panic patients and normal controls with sodium lactate infusion and spontaneous panic attacks. Gaffney FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):53–60
Ventilatory physiology of patients with panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):31–9
Overview of the Cross–National Collaborative Panic Study. Klerman GL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):407–12
Secondary depression in panic disorder and agoraphobia. I. Frequency, severity, and response to treatment. Lesser IM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):437–43
Alprazolam in panic disorder and agoraphobia: results from a multicenter trial. II. Patient acceptance, side effects, and safety. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May; 45(5):423–8
Reliability of the telephone interview in diagnosing anxiety disorders. Paulsen AS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):62–3
Alprazolam in panic disorder and agoraphobia: results from a multicenter trial. III. Discontinuation effects. Pecknold JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):429–36
Behavioral inhibition in children of parents with panic disorder and agoraphobia. A controlled study. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):463–70
Carbon dioxide–induced anxiety. Behavioral, physiologic, and biochemical effects of carbon dioxide in patients with panic disorders and healthy subjects. Woods SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):43–52
Panic disorder: evidence for genetic vulnerability. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):197–208 (59 ref.)
Severe threat in the genesis of panic disorder. Silove D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):591–600
Fear, fiat, and fiasco: causation in cancer risk assessment. Ricci PF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:285–93
Dissociation of associative and nonassociative concomitants of classical fear conditioning in the freely behaving rat. Iwata J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):66–76
The nature of cognitions in panic disorder. Argyle N. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):261–4
Generalizability of the match/mismatch model of fear. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):207–23
Non–fearful panic disorder: panic attacks without fear. Beitman BD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):487–92
Second–order conditioning and overshadowing in the observational conditioning of fear in monkeys. Cook M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):349–64
Etiology and maintenance of dog fears. Di Nardo PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):241–4
Anxiety response patterns and etiological factors in dog–fearful and non–fearful subjects. Di Nardo PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):245–51
The relationship between panic, phobic and anticipatory anxiety in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):235–40
Applied relaxation vs progressive relaxation in the treatment of panic disorder. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):13–22
Return of fear: underlearning and overlearning. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(2):99–104
Panic, fear reduction and habituation. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):199–206
Panic: the links between cognitions and bodily symptoms—I. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):411–23
Experimental analyses of panic—II. Panic patients. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):33–40
Experimental analyses of panic—III. Claustrophobic subjects. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):41–52
Emotional reactions to physiological sensations: panic disorder patients and non–clinical Ss. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):265–9
Response to lactate infusion in generalized anxiety disorder. Cowley DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):409–14
Panic attacks and alcohol withdrawal: can subjects differentiate the symptoms? George DT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):240–3
Return of fear: perceived skill and heart–rate responsivity. Craske MG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):187–99
Discrete dimensions in agoraphobia: a factor analytic study. Hamann MS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):137–44
AIDS phobia [editorial] Thompson C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):167
Brief Structured Recall: a more efficient method for studying significant therapy events. Elliott R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):141–53
Consensus statement: panic disorder [letter] Ashcroft GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:557–8
AIDS panic [letter] Windgassen E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:126–7
Fear of HIV infection and reduction in heterosexual gonorrhoea. Woolley PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1199
Cerebral glucose utilization after aversive conditioning and during conditioned fear in the rat. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):17–24
Children not preoccupied with nuclear war, researcher finds [interview by Lynne Cohen] Goldberg S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):574–5
Results of a dental fear survey in Japan: implications for dental public health in Asia. Domoto PK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;16(4):199–201
Agoraphobia with panic attacks: 1–year prospective follow–up. Faravelli C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):481–7
The relationship of panic attacks to autonomically labile generalized anxiety. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):91–7
Relationships between panic disorder and separation anxiety with school phobia. Perugi G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):98–107
Difficulty walking as a symptom of panic disorder. Rifkin A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):428–9
A biopsychosocial approach to the management of anxious and phobic patients. Sokol SM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):73–84
Fear of hypoglycemia: quantification, validation, and utilization. Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct; 10(5):617–21
One–year follow–up of cardiac anxiety syndromes. Outcome and predictors of course. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):16–20
Comparative symptomatology of phobic and nonphobic panic attacks. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Winter;6(2):106–13
Binding of imipramine to platelet membranes is reduced in panic attacks. Marazziti D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(2):69–75
Management of anxiety and panic attacks in immediate care facilities. Ross CA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 10(2):129–31
Path analysis of seven fear factors in adult twin and sibling pairs and their parents. Phillips K, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(5):345–55
Stimulation response to corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) in patients with depression, alcoholism and panic disorder. Holsboer F, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987; 16:80–8 (47 ref.)
The economic and social costs of panic disorder. Edlund MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 38(12):1277–9, 1288
Inpatient treatment of complicated agoraphobia and panic disorder. Pollard CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;38(9):951–8
The fears expressed by elderly men and women: a lifespan approach. Croake JW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 26(2):139–46
Demographic features of adult fears. Croake JW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):285–93
Emotional information processing: modulation of fear in normal and dysthymic subjects. Yee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):54–63
The fear of AIDS. Guidelines to the counseling and HTLV–III antibody screening of adolescents [editorial] Jaffe LR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):84–6
Major depression in cardiology chest pain patients without coronary artery disease and with panic disorder. Beitman BD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):51–9
Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs in agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):239–44
Panic disorder in university students: a review. Giesecke ME. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Nov;36(3):149–57 (44 ref.)
The prevalence and practice management consequences of dental fear in a major US city. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):641–7
Fear fuels attitudes toward gays [letter] Meulendyk J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):582, 587
Pitfalls in the management of panic disorder. Tobe EH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):507–9
Identifying danger and anxiety expectancies as components of common fears. Gursky DM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):317–24
Panic disorder and agoraphobia: fear of fear or fear of the symptoms produced by hyperventilation? Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):305–16 (54 ref.)
Utility of fear survey schedule with Australian samples of anxiety disorder patients. Oei TP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):329–36
The development of normal fear: a review. Marks I. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):667–97 (149 ref.)
Phenomenology of panic attacks: a descriptive study of panic disorder patients' self–reports. Aronson TA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):8–13
Clonazepam in the treatment of prepubertal children with panic–like symptoms. Biederman J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:38–42
Further evidence for an association between affective disorders and anxiety disorders: review and case reports. Cohen LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):313–6 (40 ref.)
Three cases of overlap between panic disorder, social phobia, and agoraphobia. Goldstein S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 48(11):452–3
Rebound anxiety in panic disorder patients treated with shorter–acting benzodiazepines. Herman JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:22–8 (22 ref.)
Hyperventilation and panic attacks. Hoes MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):435–7
Past and current thyroid function in subjects with panic disorder. Lesser IM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 48(12):473–6
Buspirone–induced jitteriness in three patients with panic disorder and one patient with generalized anxiety disorder. Liegghio NE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):165–6
Postpartum panic disorder. Metz A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):278–9
Thyroid hormones in panic disorder, panic disorder with agoraphobia, and generalized anxiety disorder. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):229–31
The jitteriness syndrome in panic disorder patients treated with antidepressants. Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):100–4
Alprazolam in the treatment of panic attack patients with and without major depression. Pyke RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):66–8
Exogenous factors in panic disorder: clinical and research implications. Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):56–61 (61 ref.)
Panic disorder: the potential role of serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 49 Suppl:30–6 (69 ref.)
Routine screening of thyroid indices in patients with panic attacks [letter] Stein MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May; 49(5):204–5
Imipramine treatment of panic disorder in a boy with Tourette's syndrome. Sverd J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):31–2
Clonazepam versus alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder: interim analysis of data from a prospective, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Tesar GE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:16–21
Preinfusion anxiety and laboratory–induced panic attacks in panic disorder patients. Yeragani VK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):302–6

Assessing pathological detoxification fear among methadone maintenance patients: the DFSS. Milby JB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):528–38

Alprazolam in the treatment of cardiology patients with atypical chest pain and panic disorder. Beitman BD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):127–30

Lorazepam and oxazepam in the treatment of panic disorder [letter] Fogelson DL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):150–1

Migraine and panic disorder [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):148

The sequence of panic symptoms. Katerndahl DA. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):49–52

Panic disorder: the importance of phenomenology [editorial] Katon W. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):23–4

The influence of gender on children's ratings of fear in self and same-aged peers. Silverman WK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):17–21

Is panic disorder a distinct diagnostic entity? A critical review of the borders of a syndrome. Aronson TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):584–94 (105 ref.)

A follow-up of two panic disorder–agoraphobic study populations. The role of recruitment biases. Aronson TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):595–8

Panic attacks in the natural environment. Margraf J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Sep;175(9):558–65

Comparison of DSM-III personality disorders in recovered depressed and panic disorder patients. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):300–4

Anxiety symptoms distinguishing social phobia from panic and generalized anxiety disorders. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):510–3

"Panic disorder" in schizophrenia.Sandberg L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):627–8

Scales for measuring fear of AIDS and homophobia. Bouton RA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Winter;51(4):606–14

The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part III. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):169–73

The influences of fear, anxiety, and depression on the patient's adaptive responses to complete dentures. Part I. Friedman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):687–9

Lactate infusions in major depression without panic attacks. Cowley DS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):243–8

AIDS: public panic [letter] Ross JA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun; 81(6):370

Preliminary report of a community survey of panic attacks and panic disorder. Stirton RF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):392–3

Intimacy disorders and sexual panic states. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Spring;14(1):3–12

A piece of my mind. Panic. Notini E. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12, 1988;259(6):897

AIDS paranoia [letter] Alroe CJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4; 148(7):369

An interview with Dr. Gordon Rubin. Rubin G. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Mar;58(2):56–9, 66–7

Sex differences in fear of the consequences of death. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):550

Aberrancies in associative processes in a patient with bipolar affective disorder and panic attacks. Pons L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):174

Imipramine binding in platelets of patients with panic disorder. Marazziti D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan; 21(1):47–9

Are some irritable bowel syndromes actually panic disorders? Marshall JR. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):206–9

Panic disorder and agoraphobia. Wesner R. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec;14(4):649–56

Neuropsychophysiological correlates of lactate-induced panic. Knott VJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):183–92 (40 ref.)

Panic disorder, cardiology patients, and atypical chest pain. Beitman BD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 11(2):387–97 (38 ref.)

Panic disorder and mortality. Coryell W. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):433–40 (27 ref.)

Panic disorder and major depression. A tale of two syndromes. Stein MB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):441–61 (104 ref.)

Panic disorder. Parker G, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Autumn; 5(3):265–77 (36 ref.)

The relationship of hypochondriacal fears and beliefs to anxiety and depression. Kellner R, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(1):15–24

A nonhuman primate model of panic disorder. Friedman S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):65–75

An objective marker of lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):341–8

Social-evaluative anxiety in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Pollard CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):323–6

Prevalence of panic in adolescents: a brief report. Zgourides GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):935–7

Serotonin does not mediate anxiolytic effects of buspirone in the fear-potentiated startle paradigm: comparison with 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):14–20

Effects of acute and chronic imipramine administration on conflict behavior in the rat: a potential "animal model" for the study of panic disorder? Fontana DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):147–50

Heart rate and blood pressure during placebo-associated panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):434–8

The mitral valve prolapse—panic disorder connection. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 50(2):114–22

Mitral valve prolapse and panic disorder: a review of their relationship. Margraf J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):93–113 (126 ref.)

Panic disorder in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. A pilot study. Beitman BD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep;28(9):480–4 (35 ref.)

Is panic disorder a disease for the medical model? Noyes R Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Nov;28(11):582–4, 586 (17 ref.)

Limited-symptom panic attacks. Rosenbaum JF. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Aug;28(8):407–8, 411–2

The elderly's fear of crime. A critical examination of the research. LaGrange RL, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Sep; 9(3):372–91 (40 ref.)

Animal fears in the antipodes: normative data from an Australian sample. Packer JS, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987; 28(2):150–6

Subjective fears and objective data: an epidemiologic study of environmental health concerns. Spitzer WO, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:40–4

Behavioural problems in dogs. Problems, diagnoses, therapeutic measures and results in 133 patients. Knol BW. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):226–34

Fear of the unknown [letter] Bailie IE. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):475–6

Role of the woman patient and fear of the pelvic examination. Olsson HM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):357–67

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with panic attacks in Korea. Min SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):310–2

[Treatment of panic attacks and generalized anxiety] Cottraux J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):993–9 **(Fre)**

[The panic attack and generalized anxiety] Guyotat J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):987–91 **(Fre)**

[Visual perception, eye contact and gaze avoidance in early childhood autism. On the reconstruction of a frightening experience and its manifestation in the autism syndrome] Dalferth M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Mar; 37(3):69–78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential experience of anxiety conditions: a contribution to the diagnosis and pathogenesis of anxiety attacks. A case report] Wacker HR. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988; 139(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panic attacks and cardiac phobia] Nutzinger DO, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus secondary to psychological stress. Personal cases and pathogenetic hypotheses] Melga P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS: a collective fear and individual anxiety] Ba G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):305–8 **(Ita)**

[Fear of the father] Saccà A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):383–94 **(Ita)**

[Progress and fear] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):299–302 **(Ita)**

[Problem of fear in the works of Antoni Kępiński] Kubacka-Jasiecka D. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):344–7 **(Pol)**

[Current concepts of various anxiety disorders: "panic attacks"] Brzeziński R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):509–17 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Uses and abuses of the diagnosis of "anxiety crisis"] Seguí J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbon dioxide chemosensitivity in panic disorder. Lousberg H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):214–8

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on stress-induced heart rate changes in panic disorder patients. Yeragani VK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):324–7

Psoriatic arthritis during lithium therapy. Skerritt PW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):601–4

Cardioacceleratory responses to arecoline infusion during sleep in depressive, anxious, and normal subjects. Keshavan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1473–7

Nicotine and panic attacks [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):365–6

Caffeine and panic attacks [letter] Rowlands MW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:720

Treatment of panic and phobic disorders. Jann MW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):947–62 (128 ref.)

Effect of a serotonin and noradrenaline uptake inhibitor in panic disorder; a double-blind comparative study with fluvoxamine and maprotiline. Den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):59–74

Clomipramine for panic disorder: I. The first 10 weeks of a long-term comparison with imipramine. Cassano GB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–7

Antidepressants in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(2):153–68 (103 ref.)

Benzodiazepines in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Sheehan DV. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(2):169–81 (40 ref.)

Alprazolam treatment of panic attacks [letter] Cohen JS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):325

An open trial of fluoxetine in the treatment of panic attacks [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Feb;8(1):13] Gorman JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):329–32

Exacerbation of panic disorder during propranolol therapy. Levinson DF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):193–5

A panic attack precipitated by opiate blockade—a case study [letter] Luby ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):361–2

Nortriptyline in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):204–7

Performance anxiety and panic disorder [letter] Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):225–6

Biology of anxiety. Teicher MH. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;72(4):791–814 (156 ref.)

Prescribing patterns in agoraphobia with panic attacks. Evans LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):74–7

Perinatal upregulation of benzodiazepine receptor ontogenesis: "fearless" and more efficient goal-directed behavior of adult rat progenies. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–11

The relative efficacy of buspirone, imipramine and placebo in panic disorder: a preliminary report. Sheehan DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):815–7

Tonic immobility and heterophil/lymphocyte responses of the domestic fowl to corticosterone infusion. Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):249–53

Lactate- and isoproterenol-induced panic attacks in panic disorder patients and controls. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):153–60

Autonomic changes after treatment of agoraphobia with panic attacks. Roth WT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr; 24(1):95–107

Lactate infusions: the role of baseline anxiety and autonomic measures [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):263–4

Effects of laboratory-induced panic-anxiety on subsequent provocative infusions. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):161–6

Expectancy effects on respiration during lactate infusion. van der Molen GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 50(4):439–43

Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia with panic attacks responsive to drug therapy. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):280–1

Melipramine treatment of panic disease. Faludi G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):129–35

[Experimental induction of anxiety. The case of carbon dioxide] Griez E. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):335–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain neurotransmission in panic disorder. Eriksson E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;335:31–7 (42 ref.)

Noradrenergic and serotonergic receptor system function in panic disorder and depression. Heninger GR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;341:138–50 (64 ref.)

Unrecognized prevalence of panic disorder in primary care, internal medicine and cardiology. Ballenger JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):39J–47J (71 ref.)

A linkage study of panic disorder. Crowe RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):933–7

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in patients with panic disorder. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 147(11):1973–5

Exploration, fear and maze learning in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Rogers LJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):222–33

Conditional analgesia, defensive freezing, and benzodiazepines. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):233–43

Olfactory mechanisms in the control of maternal aggression, appetite, and fearfulness: effects of lesions to olfactory receptors, mediodorsal thalamic nucleus, and insular prefrontal cortex. Ferreira A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):709–17, 746

Anxiety induced by false heart rate feedback in patients with panic disorder. Ehlers A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(1):1–11

Altered plasma dexamethasone and cortisol suppressibility in patients with panic disorders. Carson SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):56–62

TSH and catecholamine response to TRH in panic disorder. Castellani S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):87–90

Plasma MHPG in untreated panic disorder. Edlund MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1491–5

Nocturnal panic in a depressed patient: pathophysiological implications. Herman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):432–6

Opioids: mediators of fear or mania. Hunt DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):426–8

Plasma MHPG levels in lactate and isoproterenol anxiety states. Pohl R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1127–36

Cortisol response to clonidine in panic disorder: comparison with depressed patients and normal controls. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):322–30

Normal urinary free cortisol and plasma MHPG in panic disorder: clinical and theoretical implications. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):575–85

Panic attacks and hyperventilation [letter] Bass C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:563–4

Thyroid hormone levels in panic disorder. Yeragani VK, et

al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):467–9
The daily distribution of panic attacks. Gurguis GN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–3
Postnatal handling reduces novelty-induced fear and increases [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Bodnoff SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):105–7
Mitral valve prolapse and the anxiety disorders. Dager SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):517–27 (108 ref.)
Hyperventilation syndrome or panic disorder—what's in the name? Marshall JR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15; 22(10):105–8, 111–2, 117–8
Organic claustrophobia: an association between panic and carbon dioxide? Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(2):18–9
The acoustic features of vervet monkey alarm calls. Owren MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 May;83(5):1927–35
Platelet imipramine binding in patients with panic disorder and major familial depression. Pecknold JC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):319–26
Anxiety and panic during magnetic resonance scans [letter] Brennan SC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):512
Yohimbine alters regional cerebral blood flow in panic disorder [letter] Woods SW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):678
A 3H-flunitrazepam binding inhibitor is present in psychiatric patients' sera. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):74–6
Acute alkalosis, but not acute hypocalcemia, increases panic behavior in an animal model. Di Lorenzo R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):357–60
Basic and clinical studies with corticotropin-releasing hormone. Implications for a possible role in panic disorder. Gold PW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 11(2):327–34 (38 ref.)
Panic disorder and the vestibular system. Jacob RG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):361–74 (75 ref.)
Similarities in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity between patients with panic disorder and those experiencing external stress. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):335–48 (46 ref.)
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in panic disorder. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):37–41
Panic disorder, vertigo, and the protirelin (TRH) test [letter] Hamlin CL. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):349–50
Relationship of urinary free cortisol levels in patients with panic disorder to symptoms of depression and agoraphobia. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):211–21
Platelet 3H-rauwolscine binding in patients with panic attacks. Norman TR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep; 22(1):43–8
Growth hormone response to clonidine in panic disorder patients. Schittecatte M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):147–51
Endocrine and physiological changes during "spontaneous" panic attacks. Cameron OG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(5):321–31
Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor binding in panic disorder. Brown SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):24–8
[Neurobiology in panic states] Fontaine R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlates of potentials evoked by motivational processes in aversive conditioning] Karmos G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984; (Suppl 6):9–30 **(Ger)**
[Sleep characteristics in patients with anxiety crises] Canetti A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Usefulness of comprehensive feasibility studies in environmental epidemiology investigations: a case study in Minnesota. Bender AP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):287–90
A feasibility study of the use of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in a diabetic clinic: patients' choice of treatment. Knight G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov; 1(4):267–72
Feasibility of self-administration analgesia by the intramuscular route in labour. Li DF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):99–104
Investing in the wrong future for hospitals. Schramm CJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Fall;12(4):31–7
Regional hyperthermia: a feasibility analysis. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):347–51

FEATHERS

Inheritance of the laced plumage pattern of the blue Andalusian bantam. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):175–8
Location in the cage and diurnal distribution of feather pecking by caged layers. Preston AP. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):653–8
Effect of lighting program and nutrition on reproductive performance of molted single comb White Leghorn hens. Andrews DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1298–305
Association of the slow feathering (K) and an endogenous viral (ev21) gene on the Z chromosome of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):191–7
Feather meal as a nonspecific nitrogen source for abdominal fat reduction in broilers during the finishing period. Cabel MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):300–6
Genetics of the black-tailed red plumage pattern in Villafranquina chickens. Campo JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):351–6
Antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in early (k+) and late (K) feathering chicks in a broiler line. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2060–2
Association of rate-of-feathering genotypes in broilers with production and carcass composition traits. 2. Effect of genotypes and diet on processing traits and lipid deposition. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):914–9
Effects of body weight groupings on productivity, feather loss, and nervousness of caged hens. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1288–97
[Meat quality in broilers affected with inflammation of the feather follicles] Janková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep;32(9):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence that the mottled (mo) and pied (pi) plumage genes of the domestic fowl are identical. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):753–4
The Sebright bantam chicken and the genetic control of extraglandular aromatase. Wilson JD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Nov;8(4):363–76 (77 ref.)
Assessment of softness properties of feathers. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1600–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of ovarian steroids in the control of moult induction in laying fowls. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):125–36

EMBRYOLOGY

Altered proteoglycan synthesis disrupts feather pattern formation in chick embryonic skin. Goetinck PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):179–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lighting program and nutrition on feather replacement of molted single comb White Leghorn hens. Andrews DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1635–9

INNERVATION

[Participation of the nucleus epibasalis centralis in regulating the function of the skin-feather complex of poultry] Airapetian AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May; 74(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of volatile sulfur derivatives released from feathers of chicks fed diets with various levels of sulfur-containing amino acids. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1859–65
[Utilization of 15N-labeled urea in laying hens. 9. Bones, feathers and 15N-incorporation in the rest of the body] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Correlation of estimated and actual northern fowl mite populations with the evolution of specific antibody to a low molecular weight polypeptide in the sera of infested hens. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):549–56

PATHOLOGY

A new approach to recording plumage deterioration. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):461–70

PHYSIOLOGY

The transport of plasma thyroxine in white storks (Ciconia ciconia) and the association of high levels of plasma transthyretin (thyroxine-binding prealbumin) with moult. Cookson EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):75–84
Characterization of different hematological responses during molts induced by zinc or fasting. Berry WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1841–5
Postfasting dietary protein requirements of induced molted hens. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1973–9

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related
ENCOPRESIS
Fecal incontinence in the elderly. Hanauer SB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):105–8, 111–2
Faecal incontinence. Elliot MS, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):173–86
Fecal incontinence in elderly patients. Dodge J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):258–60, 263–4, 269–70

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma arising at the perineal wound after pull-through procedure for imperforate anus. Mukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):203–7

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and manometric assessment of anorectal function after Martin's operation. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):235–7
[Anorectal manometry. Practical use in a pediatric surgical clinic] Guys JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Splenomegaly as a cause of fecal incontinence. A new problem in an old disease. Rosen SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1874–5
Diabetic neuropathy simulating conus medullaris syndrome. Scherokman B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):459–60
[Distal constipation, straining at stool and fecal incontinence] Denis P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):3–5 **(Fre)**
[Anal incontinence—diagnosis and therapy] Enck P. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 20;105(33):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3d grade perineal lacerations during labor and fecal incontinence] Guarnerio P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Study of the prevalence and management of patients with faecal incontinence in old people's homes. Thomas TM, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):232–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural mechanisms in disorders of defaecation. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):201–23 (92 ref.)
Anorectal sampling: a comparison of normal and incontinent patients. Miller R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):44–7
Anorectal temperature sensation: a comparison of normal and incontinent patients [letter] Rogers J. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1189
Physiopathologic aspects of ileal reservoirs. Heppell J. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):363–4
The Graeme Robertson memorial lecture, 1985. Neurology of the sphincters. Swash M. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:1–14
Anorectal functioning in fecal incontinence. Allen ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):36–40
Anal sensation and the continence mechanism. Miller R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):433–8
Internal anal sphincter in neurogenic fecal incontinence. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):997–1002
Preservation of faecal continence during rises in intra-abdominal pressure: is there a role for the flap valve? Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1242–5
Pelvic floor neuropathy: a comparative study of diabetes mellitus and idiopathic faecal incontinence. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):756–61
Combined sensory and motor deficit in primary neuropathic faecal incontinence. Rogers J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):5–9
Recovery of the internal anal sphincter following rectopexy: a possible explanation for continence improvement. Brodén G, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):23–8
Impaired rectal sensation in idiopathic faecal incontinence. Hancke E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):146–8
The anal sphincter force in health and disease. Shandling B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):754–7
[Fecal soiling: a painful problem] Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anorectal manometry with the microtransducer] Hancke E. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):119–22 **(Ger)**
[A method for measuring the function of the organ of continence] Stelzner M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manometric and electrophysiologic study procedures for the functional diagnosis of the internal anal sphincter] Braun J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic aspects of postoperative continence following ileoanal anastomosis with and without intrapelvic reservoir] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and technical prerequisites for maintaining continence] Stern J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiences with an artificial sphincter to establish anal continence in dogs. Sofia CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):390–4
The continent ileostomy. Myrvold HE. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):720–6 (40 ref.)
[The continent ileostomy—Kock's pouch] Hultén L. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):143–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Continent proctocolectomy—difficulties caused by previous operation] Barth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical surgery and/or continence preservation in rectal cancer] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:487–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapelvic reservoir with direct anal anastomosis] Herfarth

C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alternatives to current ileostomy with the goal of producing continence] Kock NG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:407–9 (Ger)

[Proctocolectomy with direct ileoanastomosis and superimposed small intestine pouch] Raguse T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continence preservation in colonic adenomatosis and ulcerative colitis] Schmidt E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "continent proctocolectomy" technic: total colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileo–anal anastomosis with added ileum reservoir] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):161–74 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodefaecography combined with measurement of the anorectal angle and of perineal descent. Skomorowska E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):559–62

[Radiological diagnosis of constipation and anal incontinence caused by changes in the pelvic floor and anal sphincter. Our experience with 38 patients with constipation with or without incontinence] Parrella RE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A method of examination of the functional segment of the large intestine in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Biofeedback conditioning for fecal incontinence. Berti Riboli E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):29–31

Simple help for spina bifida children with anal incontinence. Pompino A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:43–5

SURGERY

Prospective study of the effects of postanal repair in neurogenic faecal incontinence. Womack NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):48–52

Surgical treatment of anal incontinence. Stern H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):348–50

An implanted neuromuscular stimulator for fecal continence following previously implanted gracilis muscle. Report of a case. Baeten C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):134–7

Surgical correction of anal incontinence. Stricker JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):533–40

Postanal repair. Keighley MR. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov; 2(4):236–9

[Smooth muscle plasty in pediatric proctology] Kaplan VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):84–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Anal and urinary control device. Numanoğlu I. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):420–3

Prospective study of conservative and operative treatment for faecal incontinence. Miller R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):101–5

Anorectal incontinence: diagnosis and treatment. Schärli AF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):693–701

Anorectal manometry [letter] Evans J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):263

FECES

see related
MANURE
MELENA

Mean stool transit time [letter] Johnson PE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):172–3

Spinocerebral faecal migration in a shotgun injury. Cooke CT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):166–8

A stool collection device: the first step in occult blood testing. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):609–12

Stool collections [letter] Levine RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):597

Stool collection for occult blood testing [letter] Littenberg B. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):347

Methods for collection of stool samples [letter] Myers RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):252

The role of feces, necrotic tissue, and various blocking agents in the prevention of adhesions. O'Leary JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):693–8

Diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis by smell. Poulton J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):851–2

Disposable nappies—a cautionary tale [letter] Williams DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):997

Bowel movement and diet in patients with stomas. Giunchi F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):722

Faecal peritonitis induced by Picolax [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1413–4

Effect of wheat bran on weight of stool [letter] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1127–8

Effect of wheat bran on weight of stool and gastrointestinal transit time: a meta analysis. Müller-Lissner SA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):615–7

Faecal peritonitis induced by picolax. Phipps RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1027

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia in a bird breeder: a case history with pulmonary involvement and antibody activity of the monoclonal IgM to canary's droppings. James JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):397–401

Effect of stool size and consistency on defecation. Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1246–50

Travelers' diarrhea in West Africa and Mexico: fecal transport systems and liquid bismuth subsalicylate for self–therapy. Steffen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1008–13

Aspirated stool samples from infants with gastroenteritis [letter] Khuri–Bulos N. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):975

Nerds cereal and red stools [letter] Gutgesell ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):326

A key for identifying faecal smears to detect domestic infestations of triatomine bugs. Schofield CJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Mar;19(1):5–8

[Cleansing of the colon for roentgen studies] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2979–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cleansing for i.v. urography and roentgen of the colon. A comparison of 2 cleansing methods] Søholm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Generalized stercoral peritonitis. Apropos of 9 cases] Ben Slimane T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Dec;64(12):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Faecal concentrations and production rates of short chain fatty acids in normal neonates. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):365–8

Three–week psyllium–husk supplementation: effect on plasma cholesterol concentrations, fecal steroid excretion, and carbohydrate absorption in men. Abraham ZD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):67–74

Effect of diet on the plasma levels, metabolism, and excretion of estrogens. Goldin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):787–90 (29 ref.)

Fecal short–chain fatty acid (SCFA) analysis by capillary gas–liquid chromatography. Scheppach WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):641–6

Bile acids, neutral steroids, and bacteria in feces as affected by a mixed, a lacto–ovovegetarian, and a vegan diet. van Faassen A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):962–7

Stool caproic acid for screening of Clostridium difficile. Madan E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):525–7

Fecal fat concentrations and pancreatic steatorrhea [letter] Roberts IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):101–2

Recovery of pefloxacin in saliva and feces and its action on oral and fecal floras of healthy volunteers. Janin N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1665–8

Oligosaccharides from feces of preterm infants fed on breast milk. Sabharwal H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):390–406

Faecal chymotrypsin: a reliable index of exocrine pancreatic function. Brown GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul; 63(7):785–9

Estimation of the endogenous N proportions in ileal digesta and faeces in 15N–labelled pigs. Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Oct;37(10):851–9

Effect of coix on plasma, liver, and fecal lipid components in the rat fed on lard– or soybean oil–cholesterol diet. Park Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):11–7

The relationship between stool weight and the lithocholate/deoxycholate ratio in faeces [letter] Brydon WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):633–6

The relationship between faecal bile acids and the development of experimental colon cancer. Barton T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):149–54

Bile acid and cholesterol excretion in human beings given soya–bean– and meat–protein–based diets: a study in ileostomy subjects. Bosaeus I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 59(2):215–21

Measuring faecal fat [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):288–9

Do we still need to measure faecal fat? Holmes GK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1552–3

Evaluation of faecal analysis as an aid to the detection of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Simpson JW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):174–8

Proliferative activity of rectal mucosa and soluble fecal bile acids in patients with normal colons and in patients with colonic polyps or cancer. Stadler J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):315–20

Diet and faecal genotoxicity. Schiffman MH. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):653–72 (79 ref.)

Patterns of porphyrin excretion in feces as determined by liquid chromatography; reference values and the effect of flora suppression. Beukeveld GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2164–70

Value of a spectroscopic "fecalogram" in determining the etiology of steatorrhea. Peuchant E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):5–8

Questions concerning fecal porphyrins [letter] Schreiber WE. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1660–1

Determination of fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin concentration by radial immunodiffusion: two systems compared. Wilson CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):372–6

Faecal lysozyme: determination, reference intervals and some data in gastro–intestinal disease. Costongs GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):125–34

Faecal haem assay—some practical modifications of the haemoquant assay for haemoglobin in faeces. van den Berg JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):319–22

Measurement of total, monomeric and polymeric IgA in human faeces by electroimmunodiffusion. Meillet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):142–7

Stool water loss in very–low–birth–weight neonates. Patrick CH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Mar;27(3):144–6

Nonfaecal and faecal losses of Pomadasys commersonni (Teleostei: Pomadasyidae) feeding on the surf clam, Donax serra. du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(1):63–70

Nonfaecal and faecal losses of the marine teleost, Lichia amia (Linnaeus, 1758), feeding on live southern mullet, Liza richardsonii (Smith, 1846). du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):71–7

Bile acid sequestration by the solid phase of stools in cystic fibrosis patients. Role of pancreatic enzymes. Jonas A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):724–31

Influence of age, intestinal transit time, and dietary composition on fecal bile acid profiles in healthy subjects. Nagengast FM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):673–8

Fecal and biliary bile acid composition after partial ileal bypass operation. Koivisto PV. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):52–60

Unusually high intake and fecal output of cadmium, and fecal output of other trace elements in New Zealand adults consuming dredge oysters. McKenzie–Parnell JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Jun;46(1):1–14

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with large bowel cancer. Stubbs RS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):433–6

An association of fecal bile acids and colon cancer in ulcerative colitis? [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):575–6

Only the nose knows [editorial] Levitt MD. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1437–8

Gas–chromatographic and mass–spectrometric analysis of the odor of human feces. Moore JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1321–9

Experimental colonic carcinogenesis: changes in faecal bile acids after promotion of intestinal tumours by small bowel resection in the rat. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr; 29(4):495–502

Faecal alpha–1–antitrypsin in chronic inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Thomas DW. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):262–3

Effect of different iron preparations on various tests for occult blood in feces. Eliakim R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):328–9

Comparison of the effects of psyllium and wheat bran on gastrointestinal transit time and stool characteristics. Stevens J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):323–6

Effect of diet on composition of cecal contents and on excretion and composition of soft and hard feces of rabbits. Carabaño R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):901–10

Nitrogen–to–protein conversion factors in animal feed and fecal samples. Dintzis FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):5–11

Improved method for the determination of the major neutral steroids and unconjugated bile acids in human faeces using capillary gas chromatography. Bailey E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):21–31

High–performance liquid chromatographic–fluorescence determination of human faecal bile acids. Ikawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:149–61

Comparison of two GM1–erythrocyte assays to detect heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in stool specimens. Germani Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):995–9

Evaluation of ELISA, RPLA, and Vero cell assays for detecting Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in faecal specimens. Berry PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 41(4):458–61

Short–chain fatty acid production from mono– and disaccharides in a fecal incubation system: implications for colonic fermentation of dietary fiber in humans. Mortensen PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):321–5

Dietary fiber supplementation and fecal bile acids, neutral steroids and divalent cations in rats. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2009–15 (21 ref.)

The steatocrit: a simple method for monitoring fat malabsorption in patients with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):926–30

Age and diet effects on fecal bile acids in infants. Hammons JL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 7(1):30–8

Effect of pH on fecal recovery of energy derived from volatile fatty acids. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):123–5

Fecal bile acids as a means of assessing the integrity of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids and their microbial degradation. Lepage G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):6–9

Excessive fecal taurine loss predisposes to taurine deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Thompson GN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):214–9

Random faecal alpha–1–antitrypsin excretion in children with acute diarrhoea. Hoffman HD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):299–301

Reduction of colonic carcinogenesis by wheat bran independent of fecal bile acid concentration. Calvert RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):875–80

Effects of high fat diet on fecal contents of bile acids in rats.

Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1198–202

Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):973–4

Pilot study of the effect of diet on the mutagenicity of human faeces. Venitt S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):353–8

Further studies on the detection of mutagenic and genotoxic activity in human faeces: aerobic and anaerobic fluctuation tests with S. typhimurium and E. coli, and the SOS Chromotest. Venitt S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan; 1(1):49–64

Fecapentaenes and their precursors throughout the bowel--results of an autopsy study. Schiffman MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):9–15

Effect of dietary calcium levels near the time of sexual maturity on water intake and excreta moisture content. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1918–23

A comparison of the amounts of energy and nitrogen voided as excreta by cockerels housed over trays or fitted with harnesses and plastic collection bags. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1987–94

Fecal bile acids related to small-bowel length before and after ileal exclusion. Koivisto P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):691–5

Fecal free and conjugated bile acids and neutral sterols in vegetarians, omnivores, and patients with colorectal cancer. Korpela JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):277–83

Faecal osmolality and electrolyte concentrations in chronic diarrhoea: do they provide diagnostic clues? Ladefoged K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):813–20

Short-chain fatty acids and succinate in feces of healthy human volunteers and their correlation with anaerobe cultural counts. Meijer-Severs GJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):672–6

Short-chain fatty acids and water in the hindgut contents and feces of rats after hindgut bypass surgery. Sakata T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):961–8

Kinetics of endotoxin release by gram-negative bacteria in the intestinal tract of mice during oral administration of bacitracin and during in vitro growth. Goris H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):213–9

Enhanced faecal excretion of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in rats by a long-term treatment with activated charcoal beads. Kamimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):585–92

Simplified determination of intestinal protein excretion based on alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance. Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):169–73

[Studies on bioactive constituents from the excreta of Trogopterus xanthipes Milne-Edwards] Yang DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct detection in diarrheal stools of Escherichia coli adhesion factors CFA/I, CFA/II and E8775 by the india ink immune reaction] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):667–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific detection of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in human feces by competitive immunoenzyme tests in the presence of protease inhibitors] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of loperamide on fecal electrolyte excretion in acute diarrhea in infants] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism in laying hens after the administration of 15N-labeled wheat protein. 2. 15N excretion with nitrogen and basic amino acids of the feces] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun; 37(6):505–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphorus levels in fecal water as a possible parameter for calcium and phosphorus intake in dairy cows and fattening bulls] Boehncke E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan; 95(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Manasan on fecal pH, fecal microflora and acid-base homeostasis in young infants] Dittmer C, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of a simple screening test using thin layer chromatography for the analysis of fecal lipids in patients with malabsorption] Sólyom E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):937–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fecal and urinary excretion of norfloxacin in adults] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov;40(11):1869–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallstone excretion in stool after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Atomi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1131 **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation of a biological method of analysis of dietary fiber in the foods] Gronowska-Senger A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of the cholesterol test in patients with arteriosclerosis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific organic compounds in the human waste products] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agents of 2 specificities (Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. ditremum) and their use for detecting fecal antibodies in cestodiases] Sergeeva EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in protein-losing enteropathies in pediatrics] Heffes Nahmod LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatobiliary and biliary control of fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Head MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):339–44

Is chymotrypsin output a better diagnostic index than the measurement of chymotrypsin in random stool? Remtulla MA, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(4):190–8

Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of the chronic pancreatic diseases. Part 5. Stool enzyme measurements. Boyd EJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):101–3 (15 ref.)

A new faecal chymotrypsin method for evaluating the exocrine pancreatic function in patients with different pancreatic diseases. Lesi C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):203–8

[Small intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity and changes induced by cysteamine administration in fecal excretions of male Wistar rats] Kim SH, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fucose and other neutral hexoses in the feces of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A method of obtaining, processing, and analyzing human intestinal secretions for antibody content. Gaspari MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):85–91

A combined dot nitrocellulose-enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus and adenovirus. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Oct;18(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Differential DNA repair effects in E. coli cells inoculated in intestinal organs of mice. Possible involvement of feed components and/or fecal mutagens. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3–4):89–97

[Comparison of the determination of azotorrhea and steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Ramos Gracia M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic consumption and faecal bacterial susceptibility in surgical in-patients. Andåker L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul-Aug;153(7–8):411–6

Fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in newborn children and relation to development of extraintestinal E. coli infections. Tullus K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;334:1–35

Prevalence of enteric pathogens in two Alaska day care centers. Jenkerson SA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 29(4):130–3

Detection of hepatitis A virus by hybridization with single-stranded RNA probes. Jiang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2487–95

Effect of age and housing location on antibiotic resistance of fecal coliforms from pigs in a non-antibiotic-exposed herd. Langlois BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1341–4

Effect of high-fiber and high-oil diets on the fecal flora of swine. Moore WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1638–44

Bacteriophages active against Bacteroides fragilis in sewage-polluted waters. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1632–7

Steroid sulfatase activity in a Peptococcus niger strain from the human intestinal microflora. Van Eldere JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1655–60

Enumeration and isolation of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria from human feces. Wedekind KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1530–5

Cecal and fecal bacterial flora of the Mongolian gerbil and the chinchilla. Worthington JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1210–5

Neutralization of cytotoxic activity of Clostridium difficile with fecal flora. Torres JF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct-Dec;18(4):315–7

Improved method of Yersinia enterocolitica isolation in feces. Paicu L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;46(1):5–15

Some aspects of the epidemiology of equine salmonellosis. Begg AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):221–3

Effect of anticoccidial and antimicrobial feed additives on prevention of Salmonella colonization of chicks treated with anaerobic cultures of chicken feces. Bailey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):324–9

A survey of the aerobic bacteria in the feces of captive raptors. Bangert RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):53–62

A survey of aerobic bacteria and fungi in the feces of healthy psittacine birds. Bangert RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):46–52

Hydrolysis of dietary flavonoid glycosides by strains of intestinal Bacteroides from humans. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):953–6

Effect of human faecal inoculum on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 58(2):233–43

The degradation of guar gum by a faecal incubation system. Tomlin J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):481–6

A change in human faecal flora in response to inclusion of gum arabic in the diet. Wyatt GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):261–6

Acute anterior uveitis and faecal carriage of gram-negative bacteria. Ebringer R. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:42–5

Effects of sulphasalazine on faecal flora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison with penicillamine. Neumann VC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):334–7

Comparison of faecal florae in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and controls. Shinebaum R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):329–33

Frequency of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 isolation from stool specimens. Cahoon FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 33(10):914–5

Species and serotypes of Yersiniae recovered in British Columbia. Noble MA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):130–3

Discovery of 50–55 nm minirotavirus particles in feces of Nanjing infants with acute gastroenteritis. Wang SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):187–90

Optimal recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 from stools of patients with intestinal disorders. Van Noyen R, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:272–8

Comparison of seven kits for detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens with a sensitive, specific enzyme immunoassay. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 8(4):221–8

Induction of chronic arthritis in rats by cell wall fragments of anaerobic coccoid rods isolated from the faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):118–25

Effect of a single dose of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone on human faecal flora. A double-blind study. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:6–11

Influence of ofloxacin on the faecal flora. Midtvedt T. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:154–8

The use of alkalinity and incubation at 9 degrees C for improved recovery of Yersinia spp. from faeces. Greenwood MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):53–8

High prevalence of campylobacter excretors among Liberian children related to environmental conditions. Mølbak K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):227–37

Occurrence of multiple antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children in the Sudan. Shears P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):73–81

A demographic survey of campylobacter, salmonella and shigella infections in England. A Public Health Laboratory Service Survey. Skirrow MB. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):647–57

Faecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli between 0 and 18 months of age. Tullus K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):185–91

Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile in a pediatric hospital and its role in diarrheal disease. Camorlinga-Ponce M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):542–6

Predictive value of surveillance cultures for systemic infection due to Candida species. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):628–33

Two-hour miniaturized system for detection of enteropathogenic bacteria in stool cultures. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):661–4

Reassessment of selective agars and filtration techniques for isolation of Campylobacter species from faeces. Bolton FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):155–60

Haemophilus species in the human gastrointestinal tract [letter] Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):437–8

Survey of purported virulence factors of Escherichia coli isolated from blood, urine and stool. Opal SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):425–7

Attempt of Yersinia enterocolitica isolation from human feces in Senegal. Franzin L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):445–7

Recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica from patients with gastrointestinal disturbances. Lack of efficacy of alkali method. Marinelli G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):448–50

The importance of surveillance stool cultures during periods of severe neutropenia. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):317–9

Interaction between human natural anti-alpha-galactosyl immunoglobulin G and bacteria of the human flora. Galili U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1730–7

Development of the faecal anaerobic microflora after caesarean section and treatment with antibiotics in newborn infants. Bennet R, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):332–6

Isolation of mycobacteria from healthy persons' stools. Portaels F, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep; 56(3):468–71

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia alcalifaciens strains from human faeces and veterinary specimens. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):27–35

The effect of growth-promoting antibiotics on the faecal

enterococci of healthy young chickens. Kaukas A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):57–64

Contribution of the microflora to proteolysis in the human large intestine. Macfarlane GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):37–46

The use of rats associated with a human faecal flora as a model for studying the effects of diet on the human gut microflora. Mallett AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):39–45

A modified conductance medium for the detection of Salmonella spp. Ogden ID, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):459–64

Response of populations of human faecal bacteria to viscosity in vitro. Wyatt GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):163–7

Enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores in human feces: comparison of four culture media. Harmon SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):994–6

Purification and characterization of 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Ruminococcus sp. of human intestine. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):613–9

Degradation of human intestinal glycosphingolipids by extracellular glycosidases from mucin-degrading bacteria of the human fecal flora. Larson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10790–8

Characterization of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning by quantitative fecal culture and fecal enterotoxin measurement. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):471–4

Evaluation of a latex test for rotavirus detection. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1800–2

Test-of-cure stool cultures for traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1047–9

DNA hybridization for diagnosis of enteric adenovirus infection from directly spotted human fecal specimens. Hammond G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1881–5

Examination of feces and serum for diagnosis of infant botulism in 336 patients. Hatheway CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2334–8

New semisolid agar for the detection of motile salmonellae. Hine EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):875–8

Routine culture of stool specimens for Yersinia enterocolitica is not a cost-effective procedure. Kachoris M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):582–3

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for detection of rotavirus in stools from diarrheic patients in Thailand. Kasempimolporn S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):158–60

Urease-positive thermophilic Campylobacter (Campylobacter laridis variant) isolated from an appendix and from human feces. Mégraud F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1050–1

Evaluation of rapid SYS system as screen for Yersinia enterocolitica in the United States. Mele L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2422–3

Comparison of selective media for primary isolation of Aeromonas species from human and animal feces. Mishra S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2040–3

Enrichment for Plesiomonas shigelloides from stools. Rahim Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):789–90

Evaluation of seven immunoassays for detection of rotavirus in pediatric stool samples. Thomas EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1189–93

Epidemiology of fecal strains of the family Enterobacteriaceae in 22 neonatal wards and influence of antibiotic policy. Tullus K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1166–70

Improved blood free selective medium for isolating Campylobacter jejuni from faecal specimens [letter] Griffiths A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):704–5

Isolation of Aeromonas sp from faecal specimens. Hunt GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1382–4

Use of modified resistogram to type Candida albicans isolated from cases of vaginitis and from faeces in the same geographical area. Hunter PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1159–61

Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium shedding in dairy calf feces and its relationship to colostrum immune transfer. Lopez JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1288–94

Survival of coliform bacteria in static compost piles of dairy waste solids intended for freestall bedding. Mote CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1676–81

Comparison of a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with immunosorbent electron microscopy to detect coronavirus in human faecal specimens. Leechanachai P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):24–9

Campylobacter jejuni and Yersinia enterocolitica in urban and rural Nigerian school children. Olusanya O, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):102–6

Xylose lysine desoxycholate agar for recovering Shigella dysenteriae 1 and Shigella flexneri from faeces. Sen D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):94–6

Isolating Campylobacter jejuni in an atmosphere made oxygen deficient using pyrogallol in a candle jar. Wang RZ. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):107–9

Influence of age on faecal carriage of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria in hospitalized neonates. Tullus K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):349–56

Children with trimethoprim- and ampicillin-resistant fecal Escherichia coli in day care centers. Reves RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):758–62

The faecal flora of two patients with food-related irritable bowel syndrome during challenge with symptom-provoking foods. Wyatt GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):295–9

An electron microscopical investigation of faecal small round viruses. Oliver AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb;24(2):211–8

Value of distal colon washout in civilian rectal trauma--reducing gut bacterial translocation. Shannon FL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):989–94

Rotavirus shedding by neonates and possible modes of transmission. Al-Frayh AR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):246–8

A nitrocellulose membrane based solid phase enzyme immunoassay for detecting polioviruses in stool. Zakir Hussain AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr; 19(3–4):207–13

Detection of parvoviruses in wolf feces by electron microscopy. Muneer MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):170–2

Comparison of ELISA, direct electron microscopy and antibody capture technique for detection of rotavirus in human stools--an experience in a developing country. Azmi F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):172–4

Laboratory detection of hepatitis A virus in stools. Luqman M, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):96–100

Aetiological association of a virus-like particle with enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis. Arankalle VA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):550–4

Novel viruses in human faeces [letter] Pereira HG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):103–4

Occurrence of Plesiomonas shigelloides in humans and water in Zaria, Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):165–7

Quantitative determination of Escherichia coli from faecal coliforms in seawater. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1988; 53(216–217):161–5

Prevalence of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in soil and dried dung of the premises of buffalo sheds. Nooruddin M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):589–93

Comparison of fecal microflora between wild Japanese monkeys in a snowy area and laboratory-reared Japanese monkeys. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1059–64

Thermophilic campylobacters in seagulls and DNA-DNA hybridization test of isolates. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):787–94

A new quantitative method for oral vaccination of killed cells and persistence of the vaccination against fecal excretion of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yanagisawa J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):795–9

Frequency and occurrence of Lactobacillus acidophilus in the gut of the pig, as indicated by its presence in the faeces. von Aulock MH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 54(4):581–3

Influence of quinolones on throat- and faecal flora of healthy volunteers. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S41–4

Coccidial infections and gut microflora. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1466–9

Group A rotavirus excretion patterns in naturally infected pigs. Fu ZF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):297–300

Isolation of canine adenovirus-2 from the faeces of dogs with enteric disease and its unambiguous typing by restriction endonuclease mapping. Macartney L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):9–14

Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowl in San-in District, western Japan in the winter of 1983–1984. Otsuki K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):177–9

Virus-like structures in human stool [letter] Lecatsas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):195–6

Rhodococcus equi in fecal and environmental samples from Kansas horse farms. Debey MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(3):251–7

The degradation of bovine faecal pats containing ivermectin. McKeand J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):587–8

Storage methods for the preservation of intestinal microflora from mice and rats. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):223–7

Resistotype heterogeneity of Escherichia coli strains isolated from humans, animals and sewage waters. Caldini G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):206–13

27-nm virus particles found in the faeces of a cat with vomiting and diarrhoea. Herbst W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):314–6

[Isolation and diagnosis of Clostridium difficile] Závadová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Dec; 36(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between the number and nature of fecal clostridia and other risk factors implicated in the intestinal pathology of newborn infants] Fontaine O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137B(1):61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the latex technic and the ELISA technic in research on human rotaviruses in the feces] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):119–22 **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus infection of the calf. 2. Use of enzyme immunoassay in the detection of virus antigen in fecal samples] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Chlamydia psittaci in the feces of swine] Leonhard I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different Campylobacter-selective media in the study of feces samples of domestic animals] Treschnak E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of Salmosyst in concentrating salmonellas from animal fecal samples] Weber A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV transmission from a smear infection? (letter)] Reese J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1803 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Aeromonas species in the stools of healthy and diarrheic patients] Geiss HK, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal mycotic involvement: results of 10-day therapy with nystatin] Gehse M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec; 30(12):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease agents in feces and their epidemiologic significance] Strauch D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:21–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Chlamydia psittaci in the genital tract and feces of slaughtered female cattle] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the presence of yeasts in the feces of the rock pigeon (Columba livia Gmelin 1789) from rural areas] Vidotto V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of norfloxacin on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1584–616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Faecal microflora of patients with ulcerative colitis] Yamamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2669–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enteropathogenic agents isolated from intestinal juice in children with acute and protracted diarrhea] Mostaço VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun;105(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of stress on gastrointestinal microflora] Bernkhardt Kh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):94–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of serological examination of the excrement of predatory birds for the evaluation of the epizootic situation] Shuliarenko SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lymphocyte and neutrophil function in patients with viral non-A, non-B hepatitis and a fecal-oral mechanism of the transmission of infection] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagglutination test for detecting human rotaviruses in feces. Comparison with the ELISA test] de la Vega SL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged excretion of rotavirus in infants with diarrhea] Hernández-Henríquez H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fecal Streptococci in the waters of the Zaiman stream] Benassi FO, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

A field experiment on rain splash dispersal of infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi (Trichostrongylidae) from cow pats to surrounding grass. Grønvold J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):459–61

Direct wet mounts versus concentration for routine parasitological examination: are both necessary? Watson B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):389–91

Natural infection with Eimeria leuckarti: prevalence of oocysts in feces of horse foals on several farms in Kentucky during 1986. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 49(1):96–8

Cryptosporidia-positive rates of avian necropsy accessions determined by examination of auramine O-stained fecal smears. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):108–13

Merthiolate iodine formaldehyde technique for cryptosporidium [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):161–2

Eosinophils favor the passage of eggs to the intestinal lumen in schistosomiasis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):433–5

Searching for parasites in stool: once is usually enough [letter] Montessori GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15; 137(8):702

Prevalence of cryptosporidia in patients with diarrhoea in Bombay. Saraswathi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:221–4

Fecal survey of llamas (Lama glama) in Oregon: incidental recovery of Nematodirus battus. Bishop JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1579–81

Prevalence of Giardia in the feces of pups. Hahn NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1428–9

Evaluation of faecal preservation and staining methods in the diagnosis of acute amoebiasis and giardiasis. Shetty N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):694–9

Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium shedding in dairy calf feces and its relationship to colostrum immune transfer. Lopez JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1288–94

Evaluation of different methods of cultivation of filariform larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):717–21

Parasitic diseases in El Korean, Sharkyia Governorate with evaluation of some methods used in stool examination. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):305–11

Survival of shelled acanthors of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) under laboratory conditions. Arnold SE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):306–10

Differential recoveries from faecal cultures of larvae of some gastro–intestinal nematodes of cattle. Berrie DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):110–4

Infectivity of Hymenolepis nana eggs from faecal pellets in the rectum of mice. Maki J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec; 61(4):341–5

Field experiment on the ability of earthworms (Lumbricidae) to reduce the transmission of infective larvae of Cooperia oncophora (Trichostrongylidae) from cow pats to grass. Grønvold J. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1133–7

Unusual presentation of myiasis [letter] Rab MA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Oct;37(10):275

Immunological differentiation of pathogenic and non–pathogenic isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Strachan WD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):561–3

Parasitic infections of refugees. Ryan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):491–4

Recovery of Cryptosporidium oocysts from stool samples submitted for ova and parasite examination in a Minnesota pediatric population. Lally RT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):200–1

Pilobolus species and rapid translation of Dictyocaulus viviparus from cattle faeces. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):178–82

Factors affecting recovery of Dictyocaulus viviparus third stage larvae from herbage and growth of Pilobolus on dung pats. Somers CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):147–53

Hookworm, Strongyloides, Schistosoma mansoni and the benevolent dung beetle [letter] Evans AC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):310–1

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the Dominican Republic; prevalence and intensity in the city of Higuey by coprological and serological methods. Vargas M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):244–50

Natural infection of land–snails by protostrongylids on a pasture grazed by sheep in the Rabat area of Morocco. Cabaret J. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):297–304

Evaluation of a concentration method for counting Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts in cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):207–14

Recovery of Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts from cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):215–27

Development of free–living stages of equine strongyles in faeces on pasture in a tropical environment. Mfitilodze MW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):285–96

Environmental contamination by eggs of Toxocara species. Paul AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):339–42

Staining of coccidial oocysts. Markus MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):329

Larvicidal properties against Ostertagia ostertagi of the faeces of calves treated with a sustained release formulation of morantel tartrate. Rossiter LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):81–4

[Microscopic analysis of the effect of mercuric salts on the parasite concentration in feces] Gendre P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of larvae of Protostrongylidae in feces and directed infection of mollusks in Rabat (Morocco)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protozoological stool examinations from 1980 to 1985 in the East German district of Rostock] Petersen K. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of paragonimiasis miyazakii: showing worm cysts in the lung, and eggs detected from feces and sputum] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 76(12):1881–2 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of the Suzuki technic for the hatching of miracidia in comparison with other processes use in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Pinto PL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr–Jun;19(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A simplified method of copro–ovoscopic diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Zolotukhin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in fecal samples sent for routine microbiologic study at a general hospital in Madrid] Zurita J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteroparasites in food handlers] Fandiño Salorio ML, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 61(1–2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FECES, IMPACTED

Constipation and fecal impaction in the long–term care patient. Alessi CA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug; 4(3):571–88 (72 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Perforation of the colon caused by a fecaloma. Apropos of 2 cases] Tohme C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the colon in fecal impaction (case report)] Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Faecal loading in childhood—a diagnosis often missed [letter] Motala C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):812–3

ETIOLOGY

Acute hypomagnesaemia complicating the treatment of meconium ileus equivalent in cystic fibrosis. Godson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:148–50

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites in faecaliths [letter] Feng CS. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):232–3

PATHOLOGY

Acute appendicitis due to a calcified appendicular faecolith in a child under 2 years of age. Cooke D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):330–1

THERAPY

Use of a balanced lavage solution in the treatment of fecal impaction. Tolia V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):299–301

FECUNDITY see **FERTILITY**

FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS, UNITED STATES see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

FEE FOR SERVICE, MEDICAL see **FEES, MEDICAL**

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Don't feud over the RVS. Boyle JF. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar; 52(3):179–80

The physician payment debate begins [interview by Michele Robinson] Ginsburg P. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):80–2

Medical insurance and the NZMA relative value index scale [letter] Wilcox JB. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):464

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Highlights of the 1987 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act. Blehart B. **Mich Med** 1988 Mar;87(3):115–7

Recoupment: fear, confusion, and a court date. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):47–9

Medicare recoupment of alleged "overpayments"Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):51–3

STANDARDS

Estimating physicians' work for a resource–based relative–value scale. Hsiao WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):835–41

Results and policy implications of the resource–based relative–value study. Hsiao WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):881–8

Perspectives on physician–payment reform. The resource–based relative–value scale in context. Roper WL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):865–7

FEEDBACK

The role of feedback in the tremor frequency activity of tremor cells in the ventral nuclear group of human thalamus. Lenz FA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:54–6

Analysis of the vestibulo–spinal system with a five–dimensional feedback model. Tokita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):322–7

Immediate versus delayed feedback on urinalyses reports for methadone maintenance patients. Schwartz B, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):293–5

Feedback and self–concept in high school students. Street S. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):449–56

Effects of information feedback and pulse oximetry on the incidence of anesthesia complications. Cooper JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):686–94

P3 evoked by visual feedback in normal and closed head–injured subjects. Deacon–Elliott DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:664–9

Elaborated corrective feedback and the acquisition of reasoning skills: a study of computer–assisted instruction. Collins M, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):254–62

Toward a resolution of contradictions. Utility of feedback from the GHQ. Rand EH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 May;10(3):189–96

Videotape feedback on an inpatient psychiatric service. Ayers J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):777–80

Ratings of clinical clerkship feedback by allied health faculty and students. Hageman PA. **J Allied Health** 1988 May; 17(2):115–21

Interaction of hypercapnia and phasic volume feedback on motor control of the upper airway. Kuna ST. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1744–9

Negative effects of destructive criticism: impact on conflict, self–efficacy, and task performance. Baron RA. **J Appl Psychol** 1988 May;73(2):199–207

The Barnum effect in couples: effects of intimacy, involvement, and sex on acceptance of generalized personality feedback. Handelsman MM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):430–4

The effect of noncontingent feedback on attributional style. Martin MV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):456–62

Relationships between oral sensory feedback skills and adaptation to delayed auditory feedback. Attanasio JS. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):391–402

Use of videotape feedback in a communication skills course. Davis EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):164–6

The effect of feedback on student use of interpersonal communication skills. Dunning DG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):594–6

The effect of mood and pleasant versus unpleasant information feedback on performing a motor skill. Anshel MH. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):117–29

Feedback regulation of the rplJL–rpoBC ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli requires a region of mRNA secondary structure. Climie SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):371–81

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Requirement for initiation factor IF2. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):383–92

Feedback regulation of rRNA synthesis. A mutational alteration in the anti–Shine–Dalgarno region of the 16 S rRNA gene abolishes regulation. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):547–50

Autonomic arousal feedback and emotional experience: evidence from the spinal cord injured. Chwalisz K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May;54(5):820–8

The effects of three feedback modes on the ability of normal geriatric individuals to match speaking rate. Hyland JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Aug;53(3):271–9

A preliminary report of oral tactile sensation and responses to delayed auditory feedback. Cantrell J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):487–93

Stimulus manipulation versus delayed feedback for teaching missing minuend problems to difficult–to–teach students. Smeets PM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):261–82

[Effect of daily feedback of body weight on eating behavior] Bäuml KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme substitution in the treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Significance of feedback regulation in pancreatic secretion] Adler G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;113(26):1075–9 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystokinin and the mechanism of negative feedback of pancreatic enzyme secretion: animal experiment findings in the rat; possible significance for human physiology] Wilms HM. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:190–3 **(Ger)**

[Marital feedback behavior: relations between feedback activity of the partner and feedback quality, duration of the marriage and ability of the marriage to function] Scholz OB. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feedback mechanism in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion of the pituitary gland] Flerkö B. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3;129(1):5–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Use of a method of biocontrol with EMG feedback in the rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the hand and forearm] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEEDBACK, PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC see **BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Cognitive behavioral treatment for obesity; methods, results and consideration after one year's work. Goldwurm GF, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):114–7

Disordered eating and weight control behaviors among male and female university students. Lundholm JK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):275–9

Controlling laboratory binging among restrained eaters through self–monitoring and cognitive restructuring procedures. Pecsok EH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988; 13(1):37–44

Restraint, bulimia, and psychopathology. Ruderman AJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):249–55

The Dieter's Inventory of Eating Temptations: a measure of weight control competence. Schlundt DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):151–64

Characteristics of adolescents at risk for compulsive overeating on a brief screening test. Marston AR, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):59–65

Tongue movements in normal 2– to 8–year–old children: extended profile of an eating assessment. Gisel EG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun;42(6):384–9

Ingestive behavior in preweanling rats: emergence of

postgastric controls. Phifer CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R191–9
Premenstrual exacerbation of binge eating in bulimia. Gladis MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1592–5
The illusion of counter-regulation. Herman CP, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):161–9
Diurnal feeding and drinking patterns of adult cats as affected by changes in the level of fat in the diet. Kane E, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):89–98
Food intake at age 8. 2. Frequency, company and place of meals. Magarey A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun; 23(3):179–80
Singleness of action in the interactions of feeding with other behaviors in Hermissenda crassicornis. Ram JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):97–111
Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 4. The effect of additives representing the primary tastes on sham intakes by oesophageal-fistulated sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):63–72
Bulimia nervosa. The impact of pregnancy on mother and baby. Lacey JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:777–81
Antibodies to dynorphin A(1–13) but not beta-endorphin inhibit electrically elicited feeding in the rat. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):384–8
Two methods for evaluating avian food avoidance data. Kononen DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):619–25
Family interactions surrounding feedings of infants with nonorganic failure to thrive. Fosson A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):518–23
Effect of changes in scrotal temperature on food intake in pigs. Swiergiel AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):323–7
Experience during suckling alters later spatial learning. Cramer CP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):1–24
Effects of gastrointestinal surgery on ingestive behavior in animals. Sclafani A. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 16(3):461–77 (61 ref.)
Future time perspective, past experiences, and negotiation of food use patterns among the aged. Shifflett PA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):611–5
Infant feeding patterns and growth of infants in American Samoa during the first year of life. Bindon JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):81–92
Nutrition and mealtime behaviour in families of growth-retarded children. Heptinstall E, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):390–402
Bloodmeal preference of Phlebotomus argentipes & Ph. papatasi of north Bihar, India. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:475–80
Feeding, feedback and sustenance of primary health care. Rohde JE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S110–23
Infant feeding practices and morbidity. Chitkara AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):865–71
Medial hypothalamic serotonin in the control of eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:109–23 (97 ref.)
The (mis)measurement of restraint: an analysis of conceptual and psychometric issues. Heatherton TF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):19–28 (58 ref.)
Control and loss of control over eating: an experimental investigation. Wardle J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):35–40
The interaction between the parkinsonian patient and his caregiver during feeding: a theoretical model. Norberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):545–50
Response interruption and DRL for the reduction of rapid eating. Lennox DB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall; 20(3):279–84
A naturalistic investigation of eating behavior in bulimia nervosa. Davis R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):273–9
Smoking abstinence, eating style, and food intake. Duffy J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):417–21
Binge eating in obesity: associated MMPI characteristics. Kolotkin RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec; 55(6):872–6
Diagnosis and treatment of normal eating. Polivy J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):635–44 (76 ref.)
Eating Attitudes Test and Eating Disorders Inventory: norms for adolescent girls and boys. Rosen JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):305–8
On the termination of ingestive behaviour by the medicinal leech. Lent CM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;131:1–15
Living arrangements and eating behaviors of older adults in the United States. Davis MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):S96–8
Feeding-site selection of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae) on mice infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Coleman RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):229–33
Food wrenching and dodging: use of action patterns for the analysis of sensorimotor and social behavior in the rat. Whishaw IQ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):169–78
"Eating lightly" and the self-presentation of femininityMori D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):693–702
Childhood feeding practices and their effects on nutrition in a rural area of The Gambia. Whitworth JA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Oct;90(5):227–31
Identification of children with cerebral palsy unable to maintain a normal nutritional state. Gisel EG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):283–6
Feeding clients with severe multiple handicaps in a skilled nursing care facility. Ohwaki S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):21–4
Eating attitudes and behaviours of a sample of university students. Ritchie J. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11; 101(845):238–40
Effect of electrolytic and chemical ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on food intake, body weight, analgesia and the CNS opioid peptides in rats and mice. Tejwani GA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:497–500
CCK-8 inhibits feeding-specific neurons in Navanax, an opisthobranch mollusc. Zimering MB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):133–9
Feeding and drinking patterns in young pigs. Bigelow JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):99–109
A new method for the artificial raising of infant rats: the palate cannula. Blake HH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):495–8
Histochemical identification of a PVN-hindbrain feeding pathway. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):529–43
Feeding and macronutrient selection patterns in rats: adrenalectomy and chronic corticosterone replacement. Kumar BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):581–9
Effect of type of protein on food intake of rats fed high protein diets. Semon BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):451–8
Behavioral interactions rather than milk availability determine decline in milk intake of weanling rats. Thiels E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):507–15
The development of scales to measure social support for diet and exercise behaviors. Sallis JF, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov; 16(6):825–36
Exophilic behavior of Anopheles darlingi Root in a southern region of Brazil. Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):291–304 **(Eng, Por)**
Regulation of body weight and food intake. Steffens AB, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(284 Pt 4):545–61 (54 ref.)
Wader care [letter] Walton I. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334
Food intake and struvite crystalluria in ferrets. Palmore WP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):519–26
[Stress and feeding behavior] Burlet C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical approach to eating behavior disorders in adults] Basdevant A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):277–84 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of daily feedback of body weight on eating behavior] Bäuml KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa as syndromes of disturbed eating behavior in puberty and adolescence] Hennig H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep;55(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the human infant know instinctively "what to eat" and "how to eat"? (editorial)]Faber J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):572–4 **(Heb)**
[Serotonergic control of feeding behavior via the lateral hypothalamic area analysis using in-vivo voltammetry] Aoyagi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endogenous plasma concentration of gamma-lactone derivatives which modulate feeding behavior] Nemoto S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The school lunch in the feeding day of children enrolled at preschool education and feeding centers] Mazzilli RN. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex-related differences in food and water intake and body weight changes with prolonged administration of adrenaline in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):103–9
Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E255–9
Impact of acute corticosterone administration on feeding and macronutrient self-selection patterns. Kumar BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R222–8
Hepatic control of feeding: effect of glucose, fructose, and mannitol infusion. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R969–76
Adrenaline-induced anorexia acts on tail-pinch feeding in the rat. Junquera J, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):113–8
Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the increase in food intake induced by clonidine injected into the paraventricular nucleus. Przegaliński E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):257–66
Suprachiasmatic injection of a vasopressin antagonist modifies the circadian rhythm of food intake. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov; 48(3):344–51
Feeding induced by ventricular bromocriptine and amphetamine: a possible excitatory role for dopamine in eating behavior. Evans KR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):591–3
Effects of "anorexia" on appetitive and consummatory behavior. Wolgin DL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 102(2):312–8
Long-term imipramine treatment enhances locomotor and food intake suppressant effects of m-chlorophenylpiperazine in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):747–52
Opioid receptor subtypes associated with ventral tegmental facilitation and periaqueductal gray inhibition of feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):39–44
Glutamate suppression of feeding and the underlying output of effector neurons in Helisoma. Jones PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):56–68
Behavioral effects of corticotropin-releasing factor: localization and characterization of central effects. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):63–9
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 beta: suppression of food intake by direct action in the central nervous system. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):106–14
Blockade of the histamine H1-receptor in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus and feeding elicitation. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):403–7
Chronic intraventricular administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) suppresses feeding in rats. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):294–8
Contribution of fat metabolism to 'glucoprivic' feeding produced by fourth ventricular 5-thio-D-glucose. Tordoff MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):216–21
Bidirectional changes in the consumption of food produced by beta-carbolines. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep; 19(3):347–58 (109 ref.)
Feeding induced by blockade of histamine H1-receptor in rat brain. Sakata T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):216–8
Serotoninergic modulation of the pattern of eating and the profile of hunger-satiety in humans. Blundell JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:141–55
Serotonergic mechanisms in feeding. Wong DT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:125–33 (47 ref.)
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor induces acute reductions in food intake and body weight in mice. Socher SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1957–62
Insect antifeedant activity and hot taste for humans of selected natural and synthetic 1,4-dialdehydes. Caprioli V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):146–51
Characterization and feeding deterrent effects on the aphid, Schizaphis graminum, of some derivatives of the sweet compounds, stevioside and rebaudioside A. Nanayakkara NP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):434–41
Acetylcholine activates cerebral interneurons and feeding motor program in Limax maximus. King MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):509–30
The molluscan neuropeptide, SCPB, increases the responsiveness of the feeding motor program of Limax maximus. Prior DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):87–105
Multiple transmitter neurons in Tritonia. III. Modulation of central pattern generator controlling feeding. Willows AO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):69–86
Eating caused by neuropeptide-Y injection in the paraventricular hypothalamus: response to (+)-fenfluramine and (+)-amphetamine in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):900–3
Tetrazepam: a benzodiazepine which dissociates sedation from other benzodiazepine activities. I. Psychopharmacological profile in rodents. Keane PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):692–8
Comparative studies of the ingestive behaviors produced by microinjections of muscimol into the midbrain raphe nuclei of the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Klitenick MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):775–82
Opiates stimulate food consumption in the land snail Helix aspersa. Ndubuka C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:493–6
Comparison of effects of chronic administration of naloxone and naloxonazine upon food intake and maintainance of body weight in rats. Mann PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):349–55
Oligopeptides in the formation of biological motivations. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 17(6):480–8
Food intake in rats is increased by intracerebroventricular infusion of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 and is decreased by somatostatin antiserum. Danguir J. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):211–3
Food intake, gastric secretion, and motility as affected by avian pancreatic polypeptide administered centrally in chickens. Denbow DM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):449–54
Robust feeding following central administration of neuropeptide Y or peptide YY in chicks, Gallus domesticus. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):823–8
Effect of gastrointestinal peptides on ingestion in old and young mice. Silver AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):221–5
A sex difference in the effect of CCK-8 on food and water intake in obese (ob/ob) and lean (+/+) mice. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):845–8
Effects of naloxone and cholecystokinin on food and water intake in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):763–7
Long term administration of some antipsychotic drugs increases body weight and feeding in rats. Are D2

dopamine receptors involved? Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):399–405

Feeding and drinking behaviour following angiotensin converting enzyme blockade: role of injectant pH. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar; 29(3):547–51

Interaction between opioid agonists or naloxone and 5-HTP on feeding behavior in food-deprived rats. Fernandez-Tome MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):387–92

Effect of dopamine-receptor blockade on stimulation-induced feeding. Streather A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):521–4

Inhibition of feeding and hoarding behaviors by phenylpropanolamine in the adult rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):79–81

The effect of continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of satietin on ingestion, activity and body weight of rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):505–9

Capsaicin and its effects upon meal patterns, and glucagon and epinephrine suppression of food intake. Castonguay TW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):337–42

Partial agonists acting at benzodiazepine receptors can be differentiated in tests of ingestional behaviour. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):247–55 (93 ref.)

Chlordiazepoxide-induced selection of saccharin-flavoured food in the food-deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):539–42

Decreased feeding and supraphysiological plasma levels of glucagon after glucagon injection in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):31–5

Evidence for the role of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) in the control of food intake. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):755–8

Area postrema lesions block feeding induced by systemic injections of monosodium glutamate. Ritter S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):21–4

Induction of conditioned taste aversion in rats by GABA or other amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):591–7

Severe reduction in food intake by pregnant rats resembles a learned food aversion. Wilson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(4):291–5

Ingestive behavior of meat and egg-type chickens: equal sensitivity to naloxone. McCormack JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1714–20

8-OH-DPAT elicits feeding and not chewing: evidence from liquid diet studies and a diet choice test. Dourish CT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):185–8

Morphine induces delayed anorexia in rats. Leshem M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):254–8

Behavioural specificity of 8-OH-DPAT-induced feeding. Montgomery AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):110–4

Pressor, tachycardic and feeding responses in conscious rats following i.c.v. administration of dynorphin. Central blockade by opiate and alpha 1-receptor antagonists. Saunders WS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3-4):209–20

Naloxone blockade of growth hormone-releasing factor-induced feeding. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3-4):165–71

Interrelationships between energy and fat metabolism and hypophagia in rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):57–69

[Effects of FMRFamide on the activity of command neurons in defensive behavior of fed and fasting snails, Helix pomatia] Shevelkin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the central administration of synthetic gastrin fragments on the feeding behavior of rabbits] Sudakov SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1168–70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antidepressants and weight gain. Russ MJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):103–17

Gastrointestinal motility in relation to spontaneous meal occurrence in domestic fowls. Savory CJ. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):139–48

The transmission from generation to generation in sheep of the learned behaviour for eating grain supplements. Lynch JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):291–2

Control of eating behaviour. Le Magnen J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):169–82 (50 ref.)

Motor control of the appetitive phase of feeding behavior in Aplysia. Bablanian GM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):394–407

Mechanisms underlying satiation of feeding behavior of the mollusc Aplysia. Kuslansky B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):278–303

Organization of rhythmic buccal motor output of Lymnaea stagnalis in the absence of food. Tuersley MD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):408–21

Food arousal in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Tuersley MD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):222–36

Serum lipoproteins in venous blood serum from birth to the end of the first week: feeding influences. Tenebaum D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):126–31

Feeding frequency for lactating cows: effects on rumen fermentation and blood metabolites and hormones. Sutton JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):181–92

Food availability and the feeding and drinking behaviour of broiler chickens grown commercially. Murphy LB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):273–83

Comparisons of refractory periods for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation-induced feeding and brain stimulation reward: a psychophysical study. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):256–63

Comparisons of connectivity and conduction velocities for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation-induced feeding and brain stimulation reward. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):264–70

Effects of nocturnal intraperitoneal administration of cholecystokinin in rats: simultaneous increase in sleep, increase in EEG slow-wave activity, reduction of motor activity, suppression of eating, and decrease in brain temperature. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):155–64

Nucleus basalis prosencephali, a substrate of apomorphine-induced pecking in pigeons. Lindenblatt U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):1–8

Cyclic AMP-stimulated sodium current in identified feeding neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis. McCrohan CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):115–23

Long-term blockade of mu-opioid receptors suggests a role in control of ingestive behaviour, body weight and core temperature in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):247–58

Lateral hypothalamic feeding mechanisms: iontophoretic effects of kainic acid, ibotenic acid and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):847–56

Internal and external information processing by lateral hypothalamic glucose-sensitive and insensitive neurons during bar press feeding in the monkey. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):839–45

Usual meal times in relation to age, sex, work activity and morningness-eveningness. Costa G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):383–91

Eating patterns in young women with IDDM: another look [letter] La Greca AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):659–60

A study of glucose handling by Buddhist monks. Aung T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):329–32

Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail Planorbis corneus. I. Rhythmical neurons of buccal ganglia. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):310–22

Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail Planorbis corneus. II. Activity of isolated neurons of buccal ganglia. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(2):323–31

Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail Planorbis corneus. III. Organization of the feeding rhythm generator. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(2):332–41

Color discrimination by the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) and its relation to fruit coloration. Savage A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):57–69

Postprandial hemodynamic responses in patients with cirrhosis. Lee SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):647–51

Pattern of hoarding in rats before, during and post-gestation period. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):209–10

Heart rate patterns in sedentary shift work: influence of circadian rhythm, meals and personality. Colquhoun WP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):273–8

The influence of illnesses on the food intake of young children. Pereira SM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):445–50

Anxiety, hunger, and eating behavior. Herman CP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):264–9

Beef cattle feed intake and growth: empirical Bayes derivation of the Kalman filter applied to a nonlinear dynamic model. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1362–70

Effects of auditory, visual and chemical stimuli on the ingestive behavior of newly weaned piglets. Petrie CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):661–8

Diurnal changes in sympathetic activity. Relation to food intake and to insulin injected into the ventromedial or suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):282–6

Cellular and synaptic morphology of a feeding motor circuit in Aplysia californica. Kreiner T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15;264(3):311–25

Voluntary food intake of lean and obese Zucker rats in relation to dietary energy and nitrogen content. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):503–14

Energetics and mechanics of nutritive sucking in the preterm and term neonate. Jain L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):894–8

Feeding- and chemical-related activity of ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in freely behaving rats. Ono T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:221–37

Colic, "overfeeding", and symptoms of lactose malabsorption in the breast-fed baby: a possible artifact of feed management? Woolridge MW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):382–4

Feeding elicited by dynorphin (1-13) microinjections into the ventral tegmental area in rats. Hamilton ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(11):941–6

A system for measuring the angular response of hemiparkinsonian monkeys to a food stimulus. Schuette WH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Dec;21(6):314–6

Brain neurotransmitters and eating behavior in the elderly. Leibowitz SF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):20–2

Neuromediators in the neuronal mechanisms for attention and the perception of visual information during food-seeking behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):519–25

Inhibitory correction of conditioned reflex behavior in rats at different stages in its realization. Gracheva VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;17(5):415–21

Selective effects of beta-endorphin infused into the hypothalamus, preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis on the sexual and ingestive behaviour of male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1063–73

The frequency of suckling. A neglected but essential ingredient of breast-feeding. Klaus MH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):623–33 (21 ref.)

Risk factors for infantile recurrent otitis media: atopy but not type of feeding. Tainio VM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):509–12

Meal size and intermeal interval in human subjects in time isolation. Green J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):141–7

Palatable daily meals entrain anticipatory activity rhythms in free-feeding rats: dependence on meal size and nutrient content. Mistlberger R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):219–26

Food intake dependence on acute changes in light schedule. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):135–40

Feeding evoked by electrical stimulation in collared lizards. Sugerman RA. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):113–8

Weight gain in postweaned rats as a function of predictable and unpredictable feeding schedules. Ulm RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):287–9

Differential early rearing affects response to overfeeding in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(1):79–86

Hunger and satiety: a multidimensional assessment of responses to caloric loads. Wardle J. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):577–82

Relationship of time of feeding and strain to egg shell quality and hatchability in broiler breeders. Brake J. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):538–43

Food intake response of genetically selected high and low-weight line cockerels to plasma infusions from fasted fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1224–8

Effects of energy source and feed access on abdominal adipose tissue in chickens of two broiler strains. Newcombe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):766–77

Tests of functional equivalence between pimozide pretreatment, extinction and free feeding. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):423–6

[Endogenous opiates, palatability and control of food intake] Fantino M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):125–32 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipogenesis, lipolysis and feeding rhythms] Le Magnen J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feeding behavior and reticulo-ruminal repletion status in sheep fed ad libitum on grass hay or alfalfa hay, with continuous or limited access: effects on the physical control of intake] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological and molecular aspects of the regulation of eating behavior. With special reference to the role of catecholamines and effects of amphetamine] Costentin J. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):307–13 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early breakfast--an unknown pitfall in the treatment of type-I diabetes mellitus] Renner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26;113(34):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the brain--g. Emotional behavior] Oomura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1984–97 **(Jpn)**

[Forms of goal-directed behavior as affected by induced changes in the level of endogenous beta-endorphin in rats] Kotov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation of conditioned-reflex feeding behavior in rabbits after the destruction of the basolateral portion of the amygdaloid body] Rytnikova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of food motivation on the neuronal reaction of the somatic cortex in the cat during instrumental reflex] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of food motivation on the impulse activity of neurons of the somatic cortex of the cat] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):725–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the involvement of the pyramidal neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in the organization of the feeding behavior of rabbits] Sudakov SK. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of food loading on the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in an experiment] Tsagikian TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of food consumption level to body size in plant-eating mammals] Abaturov BD, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov-Dec;48(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Functional connections of reciprocally distant motor cortex neurons in background activity and during the elaboration of a conditioned food-acquisition reflex to time] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):164-6 (Rus)
[Restructuring of the functional connections of adjacent neurons in the motor cortex of cats undergoing conditioning with a food-procurement reflex to time] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1165-7 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the EEG indices of the sensorimotor and visual cortices in cats during instrumental conditioning of food reflexes] Fomin BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1158-61 (Rus)
[Analysis of neuronal activity in the cat motor cortex during a timed feeding reflex] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):766-8 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation of natural food reflexes in rats of different ages and sexes] Lazarenko NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):363-5 (Rus)
[Correlation of interstimulus behavior with the rate of the elaboration and extinction of an instrumental conditioned reflex in cats] Tananakina TP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct;37(5):982-4 (Rus)
[Hemisphere asymmetry of motor-feeding behavior of mice in a multi-alternative symmetrical maze] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FEEDING PATTERNS see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEELINGS see **EMOTIONS**

FEER'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

FEES AND CHARGES

see related
RATE SETTING AND REVIEW
Reduced-price mammography screening. Sickles EA. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1153-4
Cancer of the colon and rectum: will CPT-4 coding changes affect improved survival rates? [editorial] Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1157
Trade-offs between hospital charges and patient outcomes. Pompei P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):418-23
A cost analysis and management reporting system in occupational therapy. Logigian MK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 May;41(5):292-6
Psychiatry under prospective payment: experience in the first year. Taube CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):210-3
Hospital charges for people with AIDS in Washington State: utilization of a statewide hospital discharge data base. Lafferty WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):949-52
Charging patients for eye tests [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):290-1
Otolaryngologists hit hardest as CMPA fees increase. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1119
New JCAHO fees based on patient volume. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):78
Price indicators show hospital costs reflect regional economies. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):31
Administrative fees controversy continues. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):72-3
Equicor's data make a splash—but who cares? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):34
Evaluating capitation payments. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):345-6
Evaluating capitation payments. What are your odds? **IMJ** 1987 Oct;172(4):226-7
Health status adjustments for Medicare capitation. Lubitz J. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):362-75
Capitation and fee-for-service dental benefit plans: economic incentives, utilization, and service-mix. Beazoglou TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):483-7
Fee splitting. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):310-1
Thoughts on negative thinking [letter] Panco PJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):6-7
Food animal veterinarians' service and product revenues, 1985. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1118-20
A content analysis of dental capitation plan grievances. Meetz HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):646-51
Physician knowledge and attitudes about health insurance after the introduction of capitated health care plans. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):57-9
Physician satisfaction with capitation patients in an academic family medicine clinic. Murray JP. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul; 27(1):108-13
The effects of a cost-education program on hospital charges. Billi JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):306-11
Charges for preventive services: what difference will it make? [letter] Curson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1528
Capitation for medical care. The importance of health status in older patients. Wasson JH, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1002-6
Physician fees should go directly to the Board of Medicine. Fenton JL. **Mich Med** 1988 May;87(5):250, 293
Competition, capitation, and case management: barriers to strategic reform. Spitz B, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(3):348-70
Dual funding of primary health care [letter] Ridley-Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):537
Report of the task force on capitation systems of reimbursement. Abromowitz HI, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Nov; 83(11):764, 766, 798
The revenue generating potential of user fees in Kenyan government health facilities. Ellis RP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(9):995-1002
Pricing hospital services. Rate differentials: payer equity or price discrimination? Berry RE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):55-69
Pricing surgical services. Dieter BB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):50-4
Pricing hospital services. Global pricing strategies. Harry R. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):26-35
Pricing hospital services. Developing a cost base for pricing. Johnson KF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):16-25
Pricing hospital services. Pricing constraints. Scheiderich WA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):5-15
Professional fees [letter] Thorp ML. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4; 122(23):568

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
New approach to capitation fees [letter] Frankford R. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282
[Labor legislative aspects of the regulation of ambulance fees in contracts with the chief hospital medical officer] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1797-8 (Ger)

TRENDS
Capitation financing for the chronic mentally ill: a case management approach. Harris M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):68-72

UTILIZATION
Fee-for-service activities provided by drug information centers. Crabbe SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May; 45(5):1115-7

FEES, DENTAL

White paper proposals [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19; 163(12):371
The October revolution [letter] Eirew HL. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):181
Orthodontic fees—the European comparison [letter] Eirew HL. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):340
Orthodontic fees—the European comparison [letter] Horobin DG. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):291
Charges for NHS checks [letter] Wynne-Davies C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):255
Capitation and fee-for-service dental benefit plans: economic incentives, utilization, and service-mix. Beazoglou TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr;116(4):483-7
The impact of insurance on charges for dental care. Capilouto EI. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):631-8
Comparison of undergraduate clinic fees and general practitioner fees for selected procedures. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):683-5
Effect of remuneration on fee-for-service dental practice in a third-party payment program. Simard PL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring;9(1):71-9

FEES, MEDICAL

Psychiatry and the resource-based relative value scale. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1237-42
Patterns of mental health utilization over time in a fee-for-service population. McGuire TG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):134-6
Service use and costs for Medicare beneficiaries in risk-based HMOs and CMPs: some interim results from the National Medicare Competition Evaluation. Rossiter LF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):937-43
Cuts in cataract fees, other changes in Medicare budget. Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):175
Predicting hospital charges for trauma care. Pories SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):579-82
Determining fees in private practice. Kamara CA. **ASHA** 1988 Jan;30(1):37-9
Attacking fee-for-service [letter] Wade JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):593
Don't feud over the RVS. Boyle JF. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar; 52(3):179-80
The Connecticut State Medical Society Medical Courtesy Card Program [editorial] Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun; 52(6):364-5
Strategies for fees. Reinke TW, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar; 52(3):175-6
Evaluating capitation payments. What are your odds? **IMJ** 1987 Oct;172(4):226-7
Market dynamics and the pricing process. Perkins AA. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb;78(2):82-3
Fee for service. Chaney EJ. **Kans Med** 1988 Jun;89(6):160, 162, 164
The fragmentation of the medical profession. Anderson OW. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):20-1
HMOs: an answer to fee-for-service? Aries N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):117-25 (65 ref.)
Payment of physicians under Medicare. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):863-8
Primary medical services utilisation [letter] Flight RJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):753
Emergency care of acute asthma [letter] Holst PE. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):754
Dual funding of primary health care [letter] Ridley-Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):537
Failure to attend [letter] Tennent RB. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):464
General practitioner fees: the effect of an additional 10% goods and services tax. Toop LJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):601-2
The cost of a general practice consultation [letter] Wellingham J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):605
Adam Smith? [editorial] Gelber BR. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jul; 73(7):193
The more it changes, the more it stays the same. Bernstein A. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):569-70
Strategies for fees. Reinke TW, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Jan; 91(1):55-6
The fall of Asklepios: medicine, morality, and money. Jonsen AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):147-50
Charge of the bite brigade [editorial] Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):770
"I swear by Apollo the physician..." [letter]Daniel EF. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1204
[Fees charged to health services users. Analysis of their potential effects in Peru] Gertler P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Dec;103(6):635-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY
This business of medicine. Parsons W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):661, 663

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
Playing HCFA's dungeons and dragons. Grote CA Jr. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):11-3
The moral costs of the Ontario physicians' strike. Meslin EM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug-Sep;17(4):11-4
Physician payment reform: HCFA's next surgery. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):52-6
Hold harmless agreements. Benefits and drawbacks. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):352-4
Florida medical care faces crisis [letter] Campbell RE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):395-6
New approach to capitation fees [letter] Frankford R. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282
Using a doctor's lien to assure payment. Miller NW. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):53-4
[Basic consideration of Social Health Insurance Committee on remuneration for surgical operations] Shimada N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1659-66 (Jpn)

STANDARDS
Estimating physicians' work for a resource-based relative-value scale. Hsiao WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):835-41
Results and policy implications of the resource-based relative-value study. Hsiao WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):881-8
Perspectives on physician-payment reform. The resource-based relative-value scale in context. Roper WL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):865-7

TRENDS
The National Academies of Practice: a new dimension in American Health Care [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):177-9
There is life outside the operating room. Hatcher CR Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):117-21
Medicare: about that 39% increase. Boyle JF. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1098-9
ISMA responds to charge that physicians are to blame for higher Medicare costs. Khalouf ST, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1099-100
Cost ignorance: not cost containment [editorial] Cooper MA. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):555-6
Emergency department care: cost awareness by health care providers. Lyman JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 5(6):567-71
Return to indemnity system? [letter] Manry WE Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):394-5
Everything is relative. Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1988 Jun; 87(6):396

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Let the manufacturer explain increases [letter] Brandon W. **Am Pharm** 1988 Mar;NS28(3):6
Polypharmacy: its cost burden and barrier to medical care in a drug-oriented health care system. Isenalumhe AE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(2):335-42

TRENDS
Recent trends in drug prescribing rates and costs in New

Zealand. Malcolm LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11; 101(845):233–6

FELDSHERS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

FELINE CALICIVIRUSES see **CALICIVIRIDAE**

FELINE FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

DIAGNOSIS

A solid-phase fluorescent immunoassay for detecting canine or mink enteritis parvoviruses in faecal samples. Rivera E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A titration method of feline infectious peritonitis virus using immunoperoxidase antibody. Kai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):247–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Feline panleucopenia—in vivo infectivity studies. Wosu LO. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):137–43

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRIDAE**

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Experimental transmission and pathogenesis of immunodeficiency syndrome in cats. Hoover EA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1880–92

Feline leukemia virus: current status of the feline induced immune depression and immunoprevention. Olsen RG, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):243–60 (128 ref.)

The role of feline leukaemia virus in naturally occurring leukaemias. Neil JC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(1):117–37 (81 ref.)

GENETICS

Viral transduction of host genes in naturally occurring feline T-cell leukaemias: transduction of myc and a T-cell antigen receptor beta-chain gene. Neil JC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:372–6

Structural abnormality and over-expression of the myc gene in feline leukemias. Miura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):564–9

Structure and function of endogenous feline leukemia virus long terminal repeats and adjoining regions. Berry BT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3631–41

Strong sequence conservation among horizontally transmissible, minimally pathogenic feline leukemia viruses. Donahue PR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):722–31

Natural feline leukemia virus variant escapes neutralization by a monoclonal antibody via an amino acid change outside the antibody-binding epitope. Nicolaisen-Strouss K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3410–5

Transduction of endogenous envelope genes by feline leukaemia virus in vitro. Overbaugh J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):731–4

Molecular cloning of a feline leukemia virus that induces fatal immunodeficiency disease in cats. Overbaugh J, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):906–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of inactivated feline retrovirus on feline alpha interferon and immunoglobulin production. Yasuda M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):240–5

Use of a subunit feline leukemia virus vaccine in exotic cats. Citino SB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):957–9

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on serum antibody to feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen in feline leukemia virus cats. Kitchen LW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):101–3

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on cats given feline leukaemia virus vaccine. Kitchen LW. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):266–7

Comparison of serological responses in cats vaccinated with two different FeLV vaccine preparations. Osterhaus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):260

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic and host range determinants of the feline aplastic anemia retrovirus. Riedel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2758–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidemiology of feline leukaemia virus infections. Onions D. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Mar;1(1):45–58 (32 ref.)

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

American Society of Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Inc. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 5:435–6

The status of osteoradiology fellowship training in the United States. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):973–4

Will the new special requirements for fellowship training in gastroenteroloogy impact negatively on community hospitals? [editorial] Frank HD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):420–1

The resident and fellow relationship in obstetrics and gynecology. Metheny WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):618–24

A comparison of resident and program director views on the effects of subspecialty fellowships on residency training in obstetrics and gynecology. Sherline DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):625–8

Characteristics of emergency medicine fellowships. Podolsky SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–5

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: XIII. The financing of internal medicine residency and fellowship training, 1985 to 1986. Andersen RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):62–9

Subspecialty fellowship training in ophthalmology. Jones DB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):896–7

Postresidency fellowships: an investment in the future. Presidential address. Blakemore WS. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):147–51

A study of training in clinical pharmacology of the elderly. Abrass IB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):693–5

The concept of geriatric clinical pharmacology. Panel II: Assessing progress and value of training programs. Oates J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):702–4

The concept of geriatric clinical pharmacology. Panel I: The ideal training program. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):696–701

Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1988/1989. Compiled and edited by The Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):71–88

Recommendations for program content for fellowship training in critical care medicine. Task Force on Guidelines. Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):971–7

Profiles of family practice faculty development fellowship graduates 1978–1985. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;20(1):33–8

Reflections on fellowships [letter] Katerndahl DA. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):172–3

Geriatric fellowships in family medicine: status and directions. Koenig HG, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 20(1):28–32

List of available training programs. Committee on Training and Education of the American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):543–74

The Dermatology Foundation. Its fellowship program and the career patterns of fellowship awardees. Malkinson FD. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):650–2

Open the door a little wider for fellowship training. Robinson AE. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):73–4

Fellowships in Adolescent Medicine—1988. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):360–3

Health visitor to study AIDS in San Francisco [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):290

Honorary fellowship for Leon Singer. Slack TW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):20

The credentialing of orthopaedic fellowships [editorial] Wilson FC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):799–801

The National Institute of Dental Research Clinical Dental Staff Fellowship. Baum BJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep; 52(9):535–6

A fellowship curriculum in behavioral-developmental pediatrics. Coury DL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 9(2):92–5

Career options and practice patterns of surgical specialists following residency training: national trends in fellowship training and subspecialty education. Bland KI, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):420–4

Storm warnings [editorial] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2):205–6

A medical school fellowship program for minority high school students. Acker AL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar; 63(3):171–5

The Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship. The experience and perspectives on its academic applications. Helms CM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1269–71

Teaching objectives for fellowship programs in clinical electrophysiology. Scheinman M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul; 11(7):989–96

Harmony Fellowships: a proposal for a new prestigious program to promote reciprocal biotechnology and cultural exchanges. Cape RE. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Mar; 11(1):3–7

Hughes Institute spreads the wealth [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1138

Carotid endarterectomy in a general surgical training program. Bloom RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):307–10

[Rearrangements in research fellow appointments to the University Hospital in Copenhagen: the first 100 projects] Tygstrup N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28; 150(13):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characteristics of physicians graduated from Chilean universities. 1978–1982 promotions. I: Demographic aspects and graduate training] Ugalde H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FELTY'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and esophageal varices in Felty's syndrome: a clinicopathologic case report with review of the literature. Nakad A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):45–50 (31 ref.)

Neutropenia and infections in Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):191–7

DRUG THERAPY

Felty's syndrome: long-term followup after treatment with auranofin. Bellelli A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1057–61

Felty's syndrome responding to chrysotherapy [letter] Parhami N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):861

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DQ beta polymorphism and genetic susceptibility to Felty's syndrome. So AK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):990–4

Complement C4B-null alleles in Felty's syndrome. Thomson W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):984–9

A possible haplotype association in Felty's syndrome. Klouda PT, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1–2):27–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in Felty's syndrome. Sansom DM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):185–9

HLA DQ alpha and DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with Felty's syndrome and DR4-positive rheumatoid arthritis. Sansom DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Aug;19(4):269–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of evidence for the presence of neutrophil autoantibodies in the serum of patients with Felty's syndrome. Goldschmeding R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):37–40

PATHOLOGY

The spleen in Felty's syndrome: a histological, morphometrical, and immunohistochemical study. van Krieken JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):58–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of Felty's syndrome and long-term course] Feldmann JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15;55(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Incomplete Felty syndrome with manifestation of arthritis following a long-standing course of the disease] Rautenstrauch H. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;47(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FELYPRESSIN see under **LYPRESSIN**

FEMINIZATION

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of feminization of male F344 rats on induction of tumors and on nucleic acid alkylation by nitrosobis-(2-oxopropyl)amine. Lijinsky W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):111–9

ETIOLOGY

Feminizing adrenocortical tumors in male patients: adenoma versus carcinoma. Desai MB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan; 139(1):101–3

Estrogen-secreting adrenal tumor responsive to ACTH: localization by adrenal venous sampling. Mersey JH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):275–8

[Feminizing multi-secreting corticoadrenal carcinoma (letter)] Montaña E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30; 90(4):178 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unbalanced autosomal translocation (7;9) associated with feminization. Crocker M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul; 34(1):70–3

FEMORAL ARTERY

Femoral arteriovenous fistula after placement of a Kimray-Greenfield filter. Grassi CJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):681–2

Laser thermal angioplasty for the treatment of obstruction of the distal superficial femoral or popliteal arteries. McCowan TC, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1169–73

Treatment of false aneurysm by using a detachable balloon. Sharma RP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1279–80

Pull-out method in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliofemoral artery stenoses [letter] Veldhuyzen van Zanten GO, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1290

Thrombolytic therapy for femoral artery thrombosis after pediatric cardiac catheterization. Ino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):633–9

An unusual inguinal swelling. Constant O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1139–40

Platelet activation in experimental arterial thrombosis. Lastória S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):611–3

Ruptured mycotic aneurysms. Patel YD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):86–90

Local thrombolysis in femoropopliteal occlusion: early and late results. Wilms GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):272–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following endarterectomy. Tisnado J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988;28(3):213–93 (177 ref.)

Combination of short- and long-term catheter thrombolysis for peripheral arterial occlusion. Do-dai-Do, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):235–8

Peripartal cardiomyopathy with biventricular thrombi presenting as—acute saddle embolism—a case report. Bhat PS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):486–8

The effect of short-term and long-term femoral artery ligation on rat calf muscle oxygen tension, blood flow, metabolism and function. Angersbach D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–30

The diagnosis and treatment of femoral-popliteal occlusive disease. Hempel GK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Dec; 84(7):277–9

Vascular access through the femoral vessels: indications and complications. Purdue GF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):498–500

Late arterial aneurysm proximal to corrected post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Mellière D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):510–5

True aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Literature review, differential diagnosis, management. Roseman JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):701–5 (10 ref.)

Lumbar sympathectomy and distal arteriovenous fistula as adjuncts to prevent arterial rethrombosis after thrombectomy: experimental study in dogs. Yoshida WB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):19–25

Mycotic aneurysms of the profunda femoris artery: a rare complication of bacterial endocarditis. Templeton JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):270–1

Femoral anastomotic aneurysms: a continuing challenge [letter] Lord JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):820

Femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for limb salvage. Milford MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):292–9

Routine revascularization with resection of infection femoral pseudoaneurysms from substance abuse. Patel KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):321–8 (16 ref.)

Local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries and bypass grafts. Pernes JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):372–8

Treatment of drug-related infected false aneurysm of the femoral artery—is routine revascularization justified? Reddy DJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):344–5

Percutaneous angioscopy of peripheral arteries [letter] Rees MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):695

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the ilio-femoro-popliteal arteries: initial and long-term results. Korogi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):68–74

General case of the day. Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the right superficial femoral artery and the deep femoral vein with a large external iliac venous aneurysm. Tisnado J, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):181–7

Cerebral angiography using the femoral catheterisation technique. Bishop S. **Radiography** 1988 Mar–Apr; 54(614):52–60

Femoral artery compression device for outpatient angiography. Colapinto RF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):890–1

Low doses of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator for local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries [letter] Koppensteiner R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):877–8

Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty with contact probes. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):733–7

Percutaneous laser thermal angioplasty: initial results and 1-year follow-up in 129 femoropopliteal lesions. Sanborn TA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):121–5

[Treatment of femoro-popliteal thrombosis by peripheral angioplasty. Value of the laser] Lefebvre JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study of the complications of vascular access in patients under hemodialysis] Losinno F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and conservative treatment of acute iliac-femoral venous thrombosis] Morozov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral obstruction: a complication of surgery of the aorto-ilio-femoral axis] Gutierrez JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):599–603 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Femoro-popliteal venous graft entrapment. Van Damme H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):50–5 (23 ref.)

[A surgical case of aneurysm of the persistent sciatic artery] Nishizawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Digital sonomicrometer system for measuring small vascular diameters in situ. Drews TA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):420–7

Applied anatomy of the anterolateral femoral flap. Xu DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):305–10

[The saphenous system. Medial approach to the arterial axis of the lower limb] Gillot C. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 40(4):987–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Postsynaptic adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in coronary and femoral vascular beds. Chen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H984–92

Increased responsiveness to calcium agonist BAY k 8644 and calcium antagonist nifedipine in femoral arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S62–4

Local vasodilator effect of platelet activating factor in the gastric, mesenteric and femoral arteries of the dog. Chu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):996–1000

Stereoselective effect of diltiazem on endothelium-dependent relaxations in canine femoral arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):60–4

Combination of suloctidil and anticoagulation in the prevention of reocclusion after femoro-popliteal PTA. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):381–5

[Pharmacological analyses of the vascular responses to beta-blockers in isolated and perfused coronary and femoral arteries of dogs] Nakane T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1131–5 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Early postoperative femoral-distal bypass graft failure due to vascular clamp injury induced common femoral artery thrombosis. Archie JP Jr. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):167–8

Pseudo-aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery following a stab wound. Wishart GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep; 74(9):804

Regenerating endothelial cells express insulin-like growth factor-I immunoreactivity after arterial injury. Hansson HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):499–505

False aneurysm of the common femoral artery secondary to migration of a threaded acetabular component. A case report and review of the literature. Giacchetto J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):91–6

Diffuse arterial narrowing as a result of intimal proliferation: a delayed complication of embolectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Bowles CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):487–94

Early myointimal hyperplasia after balloon catheter embolectomy: effect of shear forces and multiple withdrawals. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):495–9

Delayed traumatic arteriovenous fistula following hemodialysis vascular catheterization. Agresti JV, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):350–2

Peripheral pseudoaneurysms: evaluation with duplex US. Coughlin BF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):339–42

[Injuries of the iliac and femoral vessels—a life-threatening emergency situation in hip prosthesis surgery] Bindewald H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the major arteries of the extremities] Ukhanov AP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Potassium-induced release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from canine femoral arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1098–103

Potassium-free solution prevents the action but not the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):351–5

PATHOLOGY

Increased arterial wall stiffness and thickness in medium-sized arteries in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):299–302

Internal diameter of the common femoral artery in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):423–5

The "to-and-fro" sign: duplex Doppler evidence of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):632–4

The distinction between femoral artery pseudoaneurysms and other causes of groin masses: value of duplex Doppler sonography. Helvie MA, et al. **AJR** 1988 May; 150(5):1177–80

Approach to reduction of vascular complications of percutaneous valvuloplasty. Cole PL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):331–2

MR imaging of post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Ludwig WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1093–5

Femoral artery pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis with conventional duplex and color Doppler US. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):687–90

Transposition angioplasty: a technique for the correction of proximal anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia in femoral distal bypasses. Andros G, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):698–700

Comparative investigations of the reoccluded distal anastomosis, the spontaneous atherosclerotic plaque and the normal intima of the human femoral artery. Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):551–6

[Arterio-cutaneous fistula—does it exist?] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discovery of an atypical missile in the vascular bed] Dzhuvaliakov GP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):55 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced release of endothelium-derived factor(s) by chronic increases in blood flow. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H446–51

Pulsed Doppler ascending aortic, carotid, brachial, and femoral artery blood flows during caudal anesthesia in infants. Payen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):681–5

Adrenergic mechanism of femoral arterial constriction during carotid occlusion in dogs. Chen DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):438–42

Effect of hemodilution on endothelium-dependent vasodilation in the in vivo canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(2):107–18

Pharmacological comparison of endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated cerebral and extracerebral arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):580–7

Sodium pump stimulation by activation of two alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine blood vessels. Navran SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):608–13

Analysis of cardiovascular responses evoked following changes in peripheral chemoreceptor activity in the rat. Marshall JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:393–414

[Hemodynamic changes in femoral and dorsalis pedis arteries following injections of glucose solutions and contrast media into femoral artery in the dog] Okada Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exogenous and endogenous acetylcholine on an isolated perfused preparation of femoral artery of the cat] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurements of common femoral artery flow velocity in the evaluation of aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Comparisons between pulsatility index, pressures measurements and pulse-volume recordings. Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):261–6

Palpation of the femoral and popliteal pulses: a study of the accuracy as assessed by agreement between multiple observers. Myers KA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 1(4):245–9

The femoral arterial flow velocity pattern in patients with lower limb atherosclerosis. Studies with pulsed Doppler ultrasound flowmeter. Jørgensen JJ. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 Jan;38(1):3–14

Quantitative pulsed Doppler measurement of common femoral artery blood flow variables during postocclusive reactive hyperemia [letter] **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):495–7

Femoral artery pressure criteria in the assessment of the aorto-iliac segment obtained by means of a receiver operator characteristic curve analysis. Verhagen PF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):115–7

[Circulatory changes in the bones of the hindlimb in rats after ligation of the femoral artery] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative measurement of peripheral vascular resistance. Significance for the indications, technic and prognosis of distal bypasses. Apropos of 35 cases] Courchia G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the method of non-invasive measurement of systolic pressure in the femoral artery] Malek AK, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1;40(15):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constrictor reaction to transmural electric stimulation of the isolated femoral artery and its branches in chronic arterial hypotension] Terekova R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and arteritis studied by ultrasonic dopplerography] Koshkin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative thermometry of blood vessels in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Markelov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparison of the thrombogenic properties of vascular wall after exposure to different lasers] Ragimov SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Repeat femoral arteriography in hyperlipidemic patients. A study of progression and regression of atherosclerosis. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):303–9

Quantitation of atherosclerosis in femoral arteriography with ECG gated exposures. Nilsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):311–5

Probucol Quantitative Regression Swedish Trial: new angiographic technique to measure atheroma volume of the femoral artery. Erikson U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):44B–47B

Balloon occlusion femoral angiography prior to in–situ saphenous vein bypass. Cardella JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):181–7

Occlusion of the left common femoral artery after total hip replacement. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rutsaert R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):216–8 (9 ref.)

Normal aortoiliac diameters by CT. Horejs D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):602–3

The fate of the donor artery in extraanatomic revascularization. da Gama AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 8(2):106–11

Reconstruction of blood vessels from x–ray subtraction projections: limited angle geometry. Kruger RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):940–9

Comparative study between iohexol and iopromide for aortofemoral arteriography. Vlahos L, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec;27(12):581–2

[Pseudoaneurysm after angiography] Yamashita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translumbar angiography of the abdominal aorta, iliac arteries and their branches] Kondrashin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):34–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine studies of aging––II. Femoral vessel uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonates vs age. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):255–9

SURGERY

Obturator foramen bypass––the alternative route for sepsis in the femoral triangle. Geroulakos G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):111–2

Problems related to run–in and run–off with reference to the profunda femoris artery and secondary femoropopliteal bypass. Charlesworth D. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:43–5

Management of problems related to the occluded femoro–distal bypass. Harris PL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:125–31

Treatment of the paninfected aortobifemoral prosthesis. An alternative method using autogenous great saphenous veins. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:87–9

Problems related to previous thrombendarterectomy of the aorto–ilio–femoral arterial segment. Myhre HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:31–5

Has profunda femoris reconstruction a place as alternative to graft thrombectomy and new graft implantation? Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:139–43

Mechanical thrombectomy: a comparison of two rotational devices and balloon angioplasty in subacute canine femoral thrombosis. Hansen DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1223–31

The demise of primary profundaplasty. Harward TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):126–9

Surgical therapy of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm after angiography. Roberts SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec; 154(6):676–80

Infected aortobifemoral prosthesis––a dreaded complication. Schellack J, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):137–41

Resin corrosion cast in experimental evaluation of femoral microanastomosis. Travers V, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(4):324–7

In situ tibial reconstruction. State–of–the–art or passing fancy. Buchbinder D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):184–8

Spontaneous atherosclerotic plaque and obstruction of distal anastomosis in femoral artery. Comparative morphologic study. Orekhova NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1163–8

Comparative evaluation of prosthetic, reversed, and in situ vein bypass grafts in distal popliteal and tibial–peroneal revascularization. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group 141. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):434–8

Factors affecting the outcome of 463 femorotibial reconstructions. Englund R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):279–83

The use of long synthetic microvascular grafts in dogs with a view to clinical application. Ryan AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):667–70

Does remote sepsis influence the patency of microvascular anastomoses? McLean NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):395–8

Inflow site: its effect on femoropopliteal and distal graft patency. Najmaldin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May; 75(5):434–5

Factors influencing results of femoropopliteal bypass operations for lower limb ischemia. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):227–32

Reoperation within 2 years of aortofemoral bypass. Sladen JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):224–7

Superficial and deep lymphoscintigraphic findings before and after femoro popliteal bypass. Hannequin P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):141–6

Consequences of failure of femoro–popliteal grafts for claudication. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):183–9

The reliability of duplex derived haemodynamic measurements in the assessment of femoro–distal grafts. Grigg MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):177–81

Pedal and distal lower leg bypasses with a distal arteriovenous fistula. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):251–8

The salvage of the lower limbs: choice of the prosthetic material in femoro–distal and axillo–femoral bypass. Gossetti B, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):69–73

PTFE versus human umbilical vein in above knee femoro–popliteal bypass. Early results of a randomized clinical trial. Aalders GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–90

A case against immediate revascularisation after uni– or bilateral removal of infected aortobifemoral (end–to–side) prosthetic grafts. Report based on three cases. Bleyn J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):264–7

Long–term results of 44 cross–over bypasses. Brouwer MH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):290–5

The effect of body weight compression on axillo–femoral by–pass patency. Cavallaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):476–9

Late results following extra–anatomic bypass procedures for chronic aortoiliac occlusive disease. Hepp W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):181–5

Endothelialization of polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–63

Crossover femoral–popliteal and femoral–tibial bypass. Hines GL. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):211–2

Unusual pseudoaneurysm of Dacron femoro–popliteal graft shaft. A case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):320–1

Massive atheromatous emboli to both kidneys: a fatal complication following aortic surgery. Mashiah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–2

Autogenous venous reconstruction in the treatment of aortobifemoral prosthetic infection. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):315–7 (12 ref.)

Extensive aorto–ilio–femoral endarterectomy with LeVeen plaque cracker. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):441–8

Descending thoracic aortofemoral–femoral bypass: a remedial alternative for the failed aortobifemoral bypass. Schellack J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):201–4

Anomalous inferior vena cava impeding implantation of aortobifemoral vascular prosthesis. Strange–Vognsen HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):488–90

Importance of vessel tension in end–to–end and end–in–end anastomoses. Duarte A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):327–31

The effect of prolonged blood stasis on a microarterial repair. Fahmy HW, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan; 4(2):139–43

Early and late healing responses of normal canine artery to excimer laser irradiation. Prevosti LG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):150–6

Evaluation of a proposed standard reporting system for preoperative angiograms in infrainguinal bypass procedures: angiographic correlates of measured runoff resistance. Peterkin GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):379–85

Aortobifemoral bypass: the operation of choice for unilateral iliac occlusion? Piotrowski JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):211–8 (23 ref.)

Is the preferential use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for femoropopliteal bypass justified? Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):219–28

Long–term results of infragenicular bypasses with autogenous vein originating from the distal superficial femoral and popliteal arteries. Rosenbloom MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):691–6

Extra–anatomic bypass: a closer view. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):437–46

Intraaortic balloon pump placement through dacron aortofemoral grafts. Shahian DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):795–7

Transpubic ilio–deep femoral–anterior tibial sequential bypass with nonreversed translocated saphenous vein for limb salvage. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):86–8

Aortobifemoral perigraft abscess: treatment by percutaneous catheter drainage. Tobin KD. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):339–43

Influence of postoperative anticoagulant treatment on patient survival after femoropopliteal vein bypass surgery. Kretschmer G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):797–9

Tissue welding using a low energy microsurgical CO2 laser. Thomsen S, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Aug;21(4):231–7

Experimental models for evaluating antithrombotic therapies in replantation microsurgery. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):230–3

Predictive factors for thrombosis of PTFE femoropopliteal bypass grafts and the management of this complication. Tilanus HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):37–40

Human recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator and its effect on microvascular thrombosis in the rabbit. Hergrueter CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):418–24 (32 ref.)

Anastomosis of vessels of unequal diameter using an interpositional vein graft. Ryan AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):414–7

A comparison of the effects of a thromboxane antagonist and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor on platelet accumulation in arterial grafts. Lane I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:409–12

Free internal mammary artery graft as canine femoral artery substitute. Aarnio P. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):105–10

The lateral approach to the above–knee femoropopliteal bypass. Kofsky PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):67–8

Laser angioplasty. Matsumoto T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):81–3

Late results after femoral artery embolectomy. Johnson JA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):289–93

Extraperitoneal aortofemoral bypass [letter] O'Mara CS. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):132–3

Lower limb transcutaneous oxygen tension during aortic bypass grafting. Andersen PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):342–4

Laser welded vascular anastomosis. Comparison of CO2 and neodym yag laser techniques. Bürger RA, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):127–31

[Transcatheter electrocoagulation. A preliminary experimental study] Han XN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late occlusion of arterial prostheses in the aortofemoral area] Táborský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive reconstruction of the deep femoral artery in palliative operations in the aorto–iliac segment. Long–term results] Bartoš J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 May;90(5):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reoperations for early thromboses of femoropopliteal and tibial artery bypass. Apropos of 50 cases] Peillon C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous hyperplasia in femoro–popliteal bypasses using treated human umbilical veins] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas complicating in situ venous femoropopliteal bypass. A sample case] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An improved technic for anastomosis of distal femoral arterial prostheses] McFarland RJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):229–33 **(Fre)**

[Femoral–popliteal by–pass by an internal saphenous vein graft] Solakovic E. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral pseudoaneurysms] Adovasio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1967–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential revascularization bypass of the aorto–iliac–femoral axis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Aug 31;42(15–16):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to aortofemoral bypass] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful cross–over femorotibial bypass for severe ischemic leg of thromboangiitis obliterans] Kanki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1036–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absence of immunological response of dogs to heterologous vascular grafts (human saphenous vein and aorta of Gallus gallus domesticus)] Magnahi A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of allogeneic venous transplants in occlusions of arteries of the femoral–popliteal segment] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting the results of reconstructive operations in lesions of the aorto–iliac–femoral segments] Gambarin BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of major arteries in septic endocarditis] Panasenko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of revascularization of the legs through the deep femoral artery in severe ischemia] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of late femoral–popliteal reocclusions] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profundaplasty as a method of improving the blood supply of the lower extremities in occlusive vascular diseases] Tregubenko AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):60 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the deep femoral artery in femoro–popliteal occlusions] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting early postoperative thrombosis of vascular prostheses in aorto–femoral position] Shcherbiuk AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Inhibition of vessel allograft rejection by endothelial removal. Morphologic and ultrastructural changes. Galumbeck MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):757–64

Long microvenous allografts in rabbit femoral arteries and veins. Ethridge CP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 41(1):52–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of elastogenesis in the major arteries of the canine hindlimb during leg lengthening] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMORAL FRACTURES

Salter–Harris type II stress fracture in a young athlete. A case report. Weber PC. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):309–11

BLOOD

Vitamin K1 levels in proximal femoral fractures: brief report. Klenerman L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):286

COMPLICATIONS

Femur fracture with associated soft-tissue injury produces hepatic ischemia. Possible cause of hepatic dysfunction. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):412–5

Postphlebitic syndrome after fractures of the leg. Wolfe JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1364–5 (7 ref.)

Degenerative arthritis of the knee secondary to fracture malunion. Kettelkamp DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):159–69

The long-term follow-up of ipsilateral tibial and femoral diaphyseal fractures. McAndrew MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):190–6

Ipsilateral diaphyseal femur fractures and knee ligament injuries. Moore TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):182–9

The postphlebitic syndrome following shaft fractures of the leg. A significant late complication. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):775–8

Osteomyelitis caused by Enterobacter taylorae, formerly enteric group 19. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2432–3

Serratia plymuthica osteomyelitis following a motorcycle accident. Zbinden R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1409–10

Concomitant ipsilateral femoral shaft and femoral neck fracture. Shaheen MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):223–7

Posterior cruciate ligament avulsion associated with ipsilateral femur fracture in a 10-year-old child. Goodrich A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1393–6

'Low-dose' corticosteroid prophylaxis against fat embolism. Kallenbach J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1173–6

Fat embolism in patients with an isolated fracture of the femoral shaft. ten Duis HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar; 28(3):383–90

Growth arrest following a minimally displaced distal femoral epiphyseal fracture. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Oct;72(10):341–3

[Diaphyseal fractures of the lower extremity] Boscher Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interlocking medullary nailing in the management of septic pseudarthrosis of the long bones] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Concomitant leg injuries considerably influencing rehabilitation of cranio-cerebral trauma] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Expert work capacity evaluation after the treatment of invalids with the sequelae of fractures of the crural bones and femur] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the sciatic nerve in fractures of the pelvic bones and proximal femur] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-morphological characteristics of post-traumatic deformities in children] Radchenko DP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Correction of deformity after femoral birth fracture. 16-year follow-up. Hägglund G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):333–5

DIAGNOSIS

Use of tuning fork in diagnostic auscultation of fractures. Misurya RK, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):63–4

Intra-articular fracture of the femur mimicking insufficiency of the posterior cruciate ligament. A case report. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):461–2

Occult intraosseous fracture: detection with MR imaging. Yao L, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):749–51

ETIOLOGY

Late fracture of the femur following perforation during hip arthroplasty. A report of 2 cases. Fredin H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):331–2

Femoral shaft fracture after hip arthroplasty. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):9–13

Fractures of the ipsilateral femur after total hip arthroplasty. Adolphson P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(6):353–7

Shaft fissures due to implantation of cementless total endoprostheses of the hip joint. An experimental study. Jantsch S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(4):236–41

Supracondylar fractures of the femur adjacent to resurfacing and MacIntosh arthroplasties of the knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bogoch E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):213–20

The uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Intraoperative femoral fractures. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):61–6

Bilateral distal femoral epiphyseal fractures following home delivery: a case report. McCollough FL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Feb;84(9):364–6

Anterior femoral notching and ipsilateral supracondylar femur fracture in total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):185–7

Intraoperative and postoperative subtrochanteric fracture of the femur associated with removal of the Zickel nail. Ovadia DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):239–43

The characteristics of the pressure waves generated in the soft target by impact and its contribution to indirect bone fractures. Li M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S104–9

Experimental gunshot fractures. Ragsdale BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S109–15

Fracture of the femoral component. Analysis of failure and long-term follow-up of revision. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):637–47

Aneurysmal bone cyst in early childhood. Goodman ML. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):457–60

[Late femur shaft fractures around an implanted hip prosthesis] Skogesal OG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of instability in the etiopathogenesis of injuries of the upper part of the femoral bone] Has B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Fracture of the femur. A clinical study. By R. Hamilton Russell, 1924 [classical article] Russell RH. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):4–11

METABOLISM

Changes in hair trace elements (zinc, copper and manganese) before and after severe fractures. Wang ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):925–7

The influence of ketosis on the metabolic response to skeletal trauma. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb; 44(2):160–5

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of diaphyseal and distal femoral fractures in Rochester, Minnesota, 1965–1984. Arneson TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):188–94

Stress fracture in parachute regiment recruits. Gill RM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):91–3

[Variations in the incidence of fractures of the upper part of the femur in aged persons in the Quebec region] Laberge A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The wounding characteristics of spherical steel fragments in live tissues. Feng TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S37–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uncertain effect of indomethacin on physeal growth injury. Experiments in rabbits. Shindell R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):46–9

Strain rate and mineral content in fracture models of bone. Currey JD. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):32–8

[An experimental study on fracture healing in paraplegic rats] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of recurrent fractures of the lower extremities in severe osteogenesis imperfecta using vacuum pants: a preliminary report in four patients. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):454–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastasis size in pathologic femoral fractures. Menck H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):151–4

The measurement of relative interfragmentary deformation in diaphyseal fractures of the lower extremity stabilised by flexible endomedullary nailing. A radiographic analysis. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep; 13(3):353–64

Avulsion fracture on benign cortical defect of the distal femur. Hoeffel JC, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):336–7

Case report 443. Florid cortical and periosteal reactions due to stress fractures of the right femur and left calcaneus in a "break dancer".Ihmeidan IH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):581–3

[Diagnosis of traumatic shearing of cartilage and bone of the femoropatellar joint] Reumuth HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):841–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early scintigraphic findings of occult femoral and tibial fractures in infants. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):271–5

Malunion of a femoral fracture mimicking osteomyelitis in three phase bone imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):38–40

REHABILITATION

The Bath bike: son of Bath chair. May PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1657

SURGERY

Fracture of the femur after knee arthroplasty. Nielsen BF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):155–7

Prevention of fat embolism syndrome in patients with femoral fractures--immediate or delayed operative fixation? Svenningsen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):163–6

Closed interlocking nailing in the lower extremity. Indications and positioning. Hampel G. **AORN J** 1988 May; 47(5):1203–5, 1208–15

90–90 femoral skeletal traction in the treatment of femoral shaft fracture in children aged 2–10 years. Chen JY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):14–22

Hoffmann external skeletal fixation for complex fracture of the femur. Chen YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):141–50

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures with the Brooker–Wills interlocking intramedullary nail. Hanks GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):206–18

Combined direct and indirect reduction of comminuted four-part intraarticular T-type fractures of the distal femur. Johnson EE. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):154–62

Custom titanium plating for failed nonunion or delayed internal fixation of femoral fractures. Johnson EE. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):195–203

A simplified technique of distal femoral screw insertion for the Grosse-Kempf interlocking nail. MacMillan M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):252–9

Flexible intramedullary fixation of femoral fractures. Moehring HD. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:190–200

Management of open fractures with sterilization of large, contaminated, extruded cortical fragments. van Winkle BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):275–81

Ogden plate and other fixations for fractures complicating femoral endoprostheses. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):83–90

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bones. Dobozi WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:307

Internal fixation of distal femoral fractures. Johnson KD. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:437–48

Flexible intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Pankovich AM. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:324–38

Nonunions of fractures of the proximal and distal thirds of the shaft of the femur. Zickel RE. **Instr Course Lect** 1988; 37:173–9 (12 ref.)

Supracondylar fractures: a method of fixation. Zickel RE. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:448–54

Fatigue fracture of the interlocking nail in the treatment of fractures of the distal part of the femoral shaft. Bucholz RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1391–9

Immediate nailing of open fractures of the femoral shaft. Lhowe DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 70(6):812–20

Intramedullary locking nails in the management of femoral shaft fractures. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):206–10

Closed unlocked nailing for comminuted femoral fractures. Hooper GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):619–21

Elastic stable intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures in children. Ligier JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):74–7

Strength reduction and the effects of treatment of long bones with diaphyseal defects involving 50% of the cortex. Leggon RE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):540–6

Fractures of the femoral shaft. The advantages of internal fixation and problems after skeletal traction. Ford DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):368–70

Sliding hip screws and medial displacement osteotomy. Nunn D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):140–2

Flexible intramedullary nails for ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures. Behr JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1354–7

Brooker–Wills nails in treatment of infra-isthmal injuries of the femur. Brooker AF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):688–91

Heterotopic ossification around the hip with intramedullary nailing of the femur. Marks PH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug; 28(8):1207–13

Supracondylar–condylar fractures of the femur. Teh Peng Hooi, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):205–12

Salmonella osteomyelitis after internal fixation of fracture. Caspi I, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):174–6

Open intramedullary nailing of the femoral shaft fracture.

Grantham SA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):426–32

Transfixion rod in condylar and intercondylar fractures of femur. Lewert AH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):310–6

Transfixion intramedullary nail. Modny MT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):83–8

Closed removal of protruding medullary screws to allow intramedullary fixation. Riggins RS. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul; 11(7):1105–7

[Design, animal experiments and clinical use of a compressive intramedullary rod] Ma YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):477–80, 502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Ender nailing technic in fractures of the proximal femur. I. Surgical technic] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Dec;54(6):522–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the upper end of the femur. Analysis of a group of patients at the Traumatology Research Institute in Brno in 1984] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr;55(2):136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[15 years' personal experience with fractures of the proximal end of the femoral bone with emphasis on aged and high-risk patients] Quitta P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of general and epidural anesthesia in femoral fractures in persons over 60] Sýkora V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Separation of a sliding screw and splint after osteosynthesis of a trochanteric femoral fracture] Jensen EK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 29;150(35):2087–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fractures in children] Kuur E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transcondylar amputation of the femur and a flap from the triceps muscle of the calf] Berlemont M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the femur in children] Damsin JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):346–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic sections of femoral and tibial diaphyses following removal of the screw plate. 60 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:228–30 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic epiphyseal separation of the lower end of the femur] Robert M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ender's so-called alignment nailing in the treatment of trochanteric fractures in the young adult, and under certain circumstances: is it reasonable? Study of a series of 50 cases] Simon P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of intramedullary nailing of the femur and tibia] Baranowski D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polytrauma and femoral fracture] Brug E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple instrument for distal intramedullary nailing] Habernek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr;18(2):95–7 **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative fractures in alloarthroplastic knee replacement] Heisel J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr; 18(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle nailing--an evaluation after 27 years] Hennig F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jun;18(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the interlocking nailing in open fractures] Kohlmann H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr;18(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed femoral intramedullary nailing without drilling--a 14-year evaluation] Sievers U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical and clinical aspects of Ender's nailing] Ender HG. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:291–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of open femur shaft fractures in adults (analysis of a retrospective multicenter study)] Welz K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec;34(12):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility for surgical management of femur shaft fracture in osteopetrosis (marble bone disease, Albers-Schönberg disease)] Belz J, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):297–9 **(Ger)**

[Complex injuries of the lower limbs. Bone problems and reconstruction of diaphyseal defects] Matter P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb;54(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ischemia of the limbs caused by concomitant vascular injury in proximal shaft fractures with soft tissue damage] Letsch R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of distal femoral fractures] Bühren V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Jun;13(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures with Küntscher's nails (315 cases)] Andres F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diaphyseal fractures of the femur: osteosynthesis with Scaglietti's vibrant nails] Monesi B. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral trans- and epicondylar fractures of the femur treated by the "Zespol" method]Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur by intramedullary osteosynthesis using the condyle-femur head Ender method (our 10-year experience)] Niedziółka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elastic rods as valuable osteosynthesis material in fractures of the trochanter] Filipescu N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr-Jun;91(2):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Osteosynthesis of the bones of the forearm and hip using a bundle of pins in children] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of trauma patients with fractures of the neck and diaphysis of the femur] Prokop'ev NIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis in intra- and periarticular fractures of the long bones of the leg] Shesternia NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical aspects of transosseous osteosynthesis in inveterate femoral fractures in children and adolescents] Vvedenskiĭ SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul; (7):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Stable fixation of fragments of the femur in unstable fractures] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Olerud technic in the treatment of supra- and intracondylar femoral fractures] Vlajnić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Femoral nerve block in the initial management of femoral shaft fractures. McGlone R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):163–8

Bone morphogenetic protein augmentation grafting of resistant femoral nonunions. A preliminary report. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):257–65

Closed management of distal femoral fractures. Connolly JF. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:428–37

Fractures of the distal femur. Mooney V. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:427

Skeletal traction for fractures of the femoral shaft in children. A long-term study. Aronson DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1435–9

Fractures of the femur in relation to cemented hip prostheses. Cooke PH, et al. **J Bo..e Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 70(3):386–9

Femoral nerve block for femoral shaft fractures in children: brief report. Denton JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):84

Early plaster treatment for fractures of the femoral shaft in childhood. Sugi M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):743–5

Observations on fracture shaft of femur in children and result of immediate reduction and hip spica. Rai NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):326–8

Professional liability #10. Treatment of a femoral fracture. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb;16(2):124–5

[32 cases of ipsilateral fractures of the femur and tibia treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Jiang MX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 7(6):352–3, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Homawoo K. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can accelerated longitudinal growth be prevented following pediatric femur shaft fractures?] Breitfuss H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Apr;91(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the functional treatment of leg fractures using P.T.B.] Antonarelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiocinematographic evaluation of the early stages of functional treatment of articular fractures in the knee area] Patyk C, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of fractures of the distal epiphysis of the femur] Pawlik Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intra-articular fractures in the knee area with considerable displacement of bone fragments: methods of therapeutic management] Tylman D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15; 40(8):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic tactics in multiple and combined fractures of the long bones of the leg] Akhundov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the treatment of fractures by continuous traction] Malyi VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional treatment of intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Potapov VI. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of a double-hook plate to repair a subtrochanteric femoral fracture in an immature dog. Lewis DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):440–2

Dynamic intramedullary crosspinning technique for repair of distal femoral fractures in dogs and cats: 71 cases (1981-1985) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1592] Whitney WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1133–8

FEMORAL HEAD PROSTHESIS see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

FEMORAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, FEMORAL**

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

Background factors in patients with hip fractures--differences between cervical and trochanteric fractures. Sernbo I, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep; 1(3):109–11

[Stress fractures of the femoral neck] Bédard D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum biochemical and haematological markers of alcohol abuse in patients with femoral neck and intertrochanteric fractures. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(2):127–32

CLASSIFICATION

Garden's classification of femoral neck fractures. An assessment of inter-observer variation. Frandsen PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):588–90

COMPLICATIONS

Obturator hip dislocation with ipsilateral fractures of the femoral head and femoral neck. A case report. McClelland SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):164–8

Screening for osteomalacia in elderly patients with femoral neck fractures. Wilton TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):765–8

Concomitant ipsilateral femoral shaft and femoral neck fracture. Shaheen MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):223–7

Both-column acetabular fracture in a multiple trauma patient [clinical conference] Henderson MR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):516–8

[Posterior dislocation of the hip associated with fracture of the neck of the femur. Apropos of 3 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug-Sep;124(8–9):454–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma attacks in low-dose preventive use of heparin in a male with femoral neck fracture and aortic aneurysm] Lohmöller G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15; 65(18):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of fracture-dislocation of the femur] Costa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed diagnosis of femoral-neck fractures in the elderly. Eastwood HD. **Age Ageing** 1987 Nov;16(6):378–82

Use of tuning fork in diagnostic auscultation of fractures. Misurya RK, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):63–4

ECONOMICS

Consumption of hospital resources for femoral neck fracture. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug; 59(4):377–81

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of hip prostheses due to inadequate welding. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):479–82

An analysis of the nature of injury in fractures of the neck of the femur. Dias JJ. **Age Ageing** 1987 Nov;16(6):373–7

Osteoporosis, falls, and age in fracture of the proximal femur [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):444–5

Fractures of the femoral neck in elderly patients with hyperparathyroidism. Chalmers J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):125–30

Supraacetabular and femoral head stress fracture during fluoride treatment. van Linthoudt D, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(5):302–6

Femoral neck fracture during closed medullary nailing: brief report. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):670

Ipsilateral subcapital fracture of the femoral neck following total knee replacement. Brooks S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):366–7

Fracture of the femoral neck after internal fixation. Graziano GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):414–5

Reduction of dislocated hip with transepiphyseal fracture. Langan P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep;15(9):586–9

Insufficiency fractures of the femoral neck in association with chronic renal failure. Tarr RW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):863–6

[Stress fractures of the femur and tibia 8 years after corrective

osteotomy with a plate] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):450-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the mechanism of femoral neck fractures] Fujii M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):531-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bone mass in women with hip fracture. Eriksson SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):19-23

MORTALITY

Epidemiologic factors, morbidity and mortality after femoral neck fractures in the elderly. A comparative study: internal fixation vs. hemiarthroplasty. Rodriguez J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):472-9

Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. A randomized trial of spontaneous v. controlled ventilation. Coleman SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):43-7

OCCURRENCE

Keeping up with orthopedic epidemics [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):782-3

Subcapital vs intertrochanteric fracture of the neck of the femur: are there two distinct subpopulations? Dias JJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):303-5

Femoral neck fractures in an elderly white South African population. Hammer AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6; 74(3):120-3

[Analysis of the incidence of fractures of the upper part of the femur in relation to age, sex, side of the body and type of fracture] Has B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May; 110(5):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis of the vessels in the ligamentum teres. Optical and electron microscopy findings in elderly patients with femoral neck fractures. Bocchi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):365-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capsular distension and intracapsular pressure in subcapital fractures of the femur. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):195-8

Intracapsular pressures in undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck. Strömqvist B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):192-4

[A hip fracture bandage for the prevention of femoral neck fractures in the elderly. The femoral neck fracture, a biomechanical problem] Wortberg WE. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May-Jun;21(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute confusional states in elderly patients treated for femoral neck fracture. Gustafson Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):525-30

RADIOGRAPHY

Displacement in femoral neck fractures. A numerical analysis of 200 fractures. Eliasson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):361-4

A 'minor' fracture of the femoral neck. Walsh SS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):41-4

Case 9. Stress fractures of the inferior pubic ramus and femoral neck. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):253-5

[Radioclinical aspects of stress fractures (or Pauzat's disease) of the femoral neck] Doury P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):417-22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral spontaneous femoral neck fracture in chronic alcoholism and liver cirrhosis] Hoffmann F. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic precision in postoperative 99mTc-MDP scintimetry after femoral neck fracture [published erratum appears in Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Apr;59(2):244] Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):494-8

The predictive value of bone scintigraphy after internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):33-5

REHABILITATION

The beneficial effects of joint orthopaedic-geriatric rehabilitation. Murphy PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep; 16(5):273-8

[Geriatric rehabilitation within the scope of a model project] Summa JD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 20;105(33):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. A follow-up study of 118 cases. Stappaerts KH, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul-Aug;87(4):247-51

Treatment of unstable, intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck by the cementless self-locking cephalic endoprosthesis. Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan-Feb;88(1):21-5

Internal fixation of femoral neck fracture. No difference between the Rydell four-flanged nail and Gouffon's pins. Elmerson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):372-6

Strength of femoral neck fracture fixation. Comparison of six techniques in cadavers. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):634-7

Intraarticular pressure during operation of cervical hip fractures. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb; 59(1):16-8

Nailing of femoral neck fracture. Clinical and sociologic 5-year follow-up of 510 consecutive hips. Nilsson LT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):365-71

Keeping up with orthopaedic epidemics [letter] Austin TR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1066

Axial malalignment in femoral neck fractures. An experimental study. Ergas E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):36-43

The displaced femoral neck fracture. Internal fixation versus bipolar endoprosthesis. Results of a prospective, randomized comparison. Bray TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):127-40

Subcapital fracture of the hip following an intertrochanteric fracture. A case report and literature review. Gogan WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):205-9

Treatment of hip fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Strömqvist B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):75-8

The Pugh nail-plate—a low incidence of device failure. Gibson JN, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):24-7

Bipolar hemiarthroplasty for fracture of the femoral neck. Clinical review with special emphasis on prosthetic motion. Bochner RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug; 70(7):1001-10

Prosthetic replacement of the femoral head for fracture of the femoral neck in patients who have Parkinson disease. Staeheli JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr; 70(4):565-8

Fixation of displaced subcapital femoral fractures. Compression screw fixation versus double divergent pins. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):199-201

Primary total hip replacement for displaced subcapital fracture of the femur. Greenough CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):639-43

Treatment of intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck by Asnis cannulated hip screws. Thakur AJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):67-71

Treatment of displaced subcapital femoral fractures by primary total hip replacement. Pun WK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):293-7 (19 ref.)

Treatment of femoral neck fractures by hemiarthroplasty. van der Schaaf DB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Dec;39(6):185-8

Metastasis of lung carcinoma to proximal femur after hip implant. Kim YH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):534-9

The cardiac pacemaker patient with a femoral neck fracture. Lin E, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):95-7

[Hemiarthroplasty in the treatment of femoral neck fractures] Eisjaer S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The use of Müller hip prostheses for post-traumatic injuries] Broos PL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov-Dec;87(6):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 dosages of low molecular weight heparin, PK 10169, in the prevention of thromboembolic incidents during treatment of 103 femur neck fractures] Barsotti J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12 Suppl B:96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight-bearing early after osteosynthesis of the femoral neck by nail-plate (100 cases)] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):624-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An adolescent femoral neck dislocation fracture] Hohenbleicher R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct; 17(5):224-6 **(Ger)**

[Complications following osteosynthesis management of femoral neck fractures with spongiosa locking screws] Roth W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures with the angled plate] Siebler G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with the dynamic hip screw (DHS)] Sulmoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results following osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures with the dynamic hip screw (DHS)] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fluorine-induced kidney failure following isoflurane with fatal organ oxalosis] Piper C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21;82(17):587-9, 593 **(Ger)**

[A special case from general practice. B.R., 1912, P274 872] Papandreou A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1352-3 **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck fractures—treatment and results at a general surgery department] Kapral W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb;14(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative results of compression and non-compression operation methods following medial femoral neck fracture] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):308-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in the synthesis of fractures of the femoral neck in the elderly. Retrospective study of 287 cases] Corbanese U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia in hip surgery in a 102-year-old woman] Shimai N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sliding compression screw osteosynthesis in femoral neck fractures] Wasmuth H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Compression screw and a set of tools for the treatment of femoral neck fractures] Depiński K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractures of the femoral neck] Popa D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience with using long-term epidural anesthesia in the surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures in middle-aged and elderly patients] Nikishin MF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):62-3 **(Rus)**

[A guide for the osteosynthesis of the femur neck] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):53-5 **(Rus)**

[A diaphyseal cover plate] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):40-1 **(Rus)**

[Guided osteosynthesis of the femoral neck using a pinning apparatus in fractures] Koptiukh VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):66-8 **(Rus)**

[A new compression fixator for osteosynthesis of the femur neck in medial fractures] Pal'gov KA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of trauma patients with fractures of the neck and diaphysis of the femur] Prokop'ev NIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid osteosynthesis of the femoral neck using pins in medial fractures] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):64-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Artificial impaction in hip fracture. By F. J. Cotton, 1911 [classical article] Cotton FJ. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):3-6

Traumatic posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head or neck, or both. Hougaard K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):233-9

[Proximal fractures of the femur. Economic analysis of hospital treatment] de Roguin B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 23;118(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

Case report 465: Benign fibrous histiocytoma (BFH). Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):195-8

[Epithelial hemangioendothelioma of the bone] Kraus P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr;55(2):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ewing's sarcoma in preschool children. Description of 6 cases] Dallorso S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov-Dec; 9(6):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytology of metastatic chondrosarcoma in pleural effusion] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor in a patient with osteopoikilosis. Ayling RM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):74-6

Metastases of a lingual epidermoid carcinoma in a femur affected by Paget disease. Report of a case. Roblot P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1440-1

Hemangiopericytoma-induced osteomalacia: tumor transplantation in nude mice causes hypophosphatemia and tumor extracts inhibit renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D 1-hydroxylase activity. Miyauchi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):46-53

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone causing avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Renowden S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):68-70

[Polyneuropathy and solitary bone plasmacytoma. A new case] Lanoë Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(7):498-501 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoid osteoma of the femoral neck stimulating an inflammatory synovitis. Alani WO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):308-12

Chondroblastoma—two contrasting presentations. Jayaswal A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):597-601

Case report 479: Idiopathic healing infarct of bone simulating osteosarcoma. Strecker W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(3):220-5

[Telangiectatic osteosarcoma—a case report] Yao CH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):236-7, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin nodules mimicking metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Scharstein R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall; 9(3):219-21

[Objective response of dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma to neoadjuvant chemotherapy (weekly high-dose methotrexate)] Delepine N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;

75(4):393–4 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Osteosarcoma arising in a melorheostotic femur. A case report. Böstman OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1232–7

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the femur after total hip prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of a case of osteosarcoma. Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):149–51

HISTORY

Paleopathological study on a case of osteosarcoma. Suzuki T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):309–18

Femoral unicameral bone cyst in a medieval child. Radiological and pathological study. Lagier R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):498–500

PATHOLOGY

Metastasis size in pathologic femoral fractures. Menck H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):151–4

Eighteen-year anamnesis of osteoid osteoma—a diagnostic problem? Kayser M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):27–30

Osteogenic sarcoma symptomatic metastases presenting as obstruction to the right heart. Case report and review of the literature. Fiorentini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun;79(1061):367–76 (30 ref.)

[Metastatic skipping in the bone marrow (skip metastases) in osteosarcoma. Frequency and clinical implications?] Anani AP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone 11 years after radiation exposure] Jurkschat B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Avulsive cortical irregularities. Bernasek TL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1423–5

Case report 468. Epiphyseal osteoid osteoma distal end of femur. Destian S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):141–3

Case report 439: Synovial chondromatosis (osteochondromatosis) of the right hip: "hidden" radiologic manifestations. Friedman B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(6):504–8

[Combination of chondromyxoid osseous fibroma with angiolipoma? An unusual angiographic picture of a benign bone lesion—a contribution to the discussion] Matejka J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Aug;41(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Case of the month. A lump on the thigh. Crone M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):1035–6

Three-phase bone scanning in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):823–4

Metabolic imaging of human extremity musculoskeletal tumors by PET. Kern KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 29(2):181–6

SECONDARY

Metastatic neuroblastoma after 52 years of dormancy. Mir R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2510–4

Metastatic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma on bone scintigraphy mimicking loosening or infection of hip prosthesis. Donohoe KJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):888–9

A case of metastatic carcinoma in association with Paget's disease of bone. Holcombe DJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jan;140(1):37–9

Strength reduction and the effects of treatment of long bones with diaphyseal defects involving 50% of the cortex. Leggon RE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):540–6

Nonspecific inflammatory monoarthritis in the vicinity of bony metastases. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):844–7

Metastasis of lung carcinoma to proximal femur after hip implant. Kim YH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):534–9

Roentgen rounds #86. Metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma. Rames R, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan;16(1):60–3

Case report 444. Subperiosteal malignant fibrous histocytoma (MFH) of thigh, with involvement of femur. Kemp HB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):584–8

Nontraumatic avulsion of the lesser trochanter: a pathognomonic sign of metastatic disease? Phillips CD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):106–10

[Bone metastases of breast cancer] Bettermann A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Custom hip and knee prosthesis for limb-salvage treatment of primary bone tumors. Jaffe KA, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Nov;57(5):11–2, 15–9

Reconstruction for defects of the proximal part of the femur using allograft arthroplasty. Jofe MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):507–16

Reconstruction for defects of the proximal part of the femur using allograft arthroplasty [letter] Kirschenbaum IH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1113

Replantation of an autoclaved autogenous segment of bone for treatment of chondrosarcoma. Long-term follow up. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):70–5

Limb conservation in primary bone tumours by resection, extracorporeal irradiation and re-implantation. Uyttendaele D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):348–53

Folded free vascularized fibula transfer. O'Brien BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):311–8

[Osteoid osteoma of the femur neck in children and adolescents. Apropos of 12 cases] Longis B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of acrylic cement after curettage in the treatment of giant cell tumors] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angioma of the long bones: presentation of a case with femoral localization] Guerzoni PL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Procedures and results of limb salvage surgery of musculoskeletal sarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sparing operations in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Pashkov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):92–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the limbs with cytostatics after surgical excision of sarcomas. Lejeune FJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):345–8

[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol at the Oscar Lambret Center (Lille) from 1982 to 1985. Apropos of 13 cases of non-metastatic osteosarcomas of the extremities] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary osteoliposarcoma of bone. First observation in the pediatric age group. Bosman C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988; 6(1):56–60

FEMORAL NERVE

Palsy after femoral nerve block [letter] McNicol LR. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):509

Prolonged femoral nerve block with 0.5% bupivacaine [letter] Madej TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):607–8

Femoral nerve block in the initial management of femoral shaft fractures. McGlone R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):163–8

Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve neuropathy and somatosensory evoked potentials. Dumitru D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):44–5

Femoral nerve block for postoperative analgesia after open knee surgery [letter] Banssillon PV. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):439–40

[Neuropathy of the femoral nerve as a complication in anticoagulant treatment] Nielsen BF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3188–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Iatrogenic femoral nerve neuropathy after blockade of lumbar plexus (3-in-1 block)] Uhrbrand B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The lidocaine-bupivacaine combination for crural nerve block] Petitcolin PB, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 35(7):545–7 (Fre)

[Crural nerve paralysis in coma. 2 cases (letter)] Antoine JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1862–3 (Fre)

[Selective prolonged anesthesia in the lower limb as a complication of "3 in 1" block of the crural nerve (letter)] de Andrés Ibáñez JA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):306–7 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent and efferent fibres in the putative caudal cutaneous femoral nerve in the sheep. Kirk EJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):41–7

Femoral nerve and rectus femoris muscle of the rat: a study in anatomy, histology, and histoenzymes. Pena MC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):527–32

CYTOLOGY

Cultures of human Schwann cells isolated from fetal nerves. Scarpini E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):261–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Femoral nerve block with bupivacaine 0.25 per cent for postoperative analgesia after open knee surgery. Tierney E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):455–8

[Combined sciatic/3-in-1 block in routine surgical care] Dennig L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Oct;10(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Palsy after femoral nerve block [letter] Frerk CM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):167–8

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55–7

[Is iatrogenic femoral nerve paralysis avoidable in vaginal operations?] Winterroth A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(18):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of isolated intra-abdominal injury of the femoral nerve caused by gunshot] Fiocchi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Femoral neuropathy after transurethral endoscopic surgery. A rare complication] Arango OJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Preferential reinnervation of motor nerves by regenerating motor axons. Brushart TM. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1026–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Has the amount of spontaneous electrical activity in experimental neuromas been overestimated? Burchiel KJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(1):63–75

[Iatrogenic femoral nerve neuropathy after lumbar plexus block (letter)] Nielsen BF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21; 150(12):748–9 (Dan)

[Cases of crural nerve compression] Angenot P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr–Jun;11(2):95–8 (Fre)

[Alopecia in meralgia paraesthetica] Krause KH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Medial antebrachial cutaneous—lateral femoral cutaneous neurotization in restoration of sensation to pressure-bearing areas in a paraplegic: a four-year follow-up. Louie G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):572–6

FEMORAL VEIN

Femoral arteriovenous fistula after placement of a Kimray-Greenfield filter. Grassi CJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):681–2

Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: incidence of femoral vein thrombosis. Kantor A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1065–6

Femoral vein thrombosis associated with percutaneous insertion of Kimray-Greenfield filters [letter] Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1444

Diagnosis of femoropopliteal venous thrombosis: comparison of duplex sonography and plethysmography. Rosner NH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):623–7

Iliofemoral thrombophlebitis presenting as an acute abdomen: report and literature review. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):548–53 (25 ref.)

"Effort" thrombosis (Paget-Schroetter's syndrome) secondary to martial arts training. Zigun JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):189–90

Catheterization of the femoral vein for chronic hemodialysis. Yurtkuran M. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):847–50

Thrombectomy and temporary arterio-venous fistula for ilio-femoral venous thrombosis. Törngren S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):14–8

Vascular access through the femoral vessels: indications and complications. Purdue GF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):498–500

Femoral venous catheterization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a critical appraisal. Jastremski MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):387–91

Giant hydronephrosis presenting as unilateral iliofemoral vein thrombosis. Aliotta PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1035–6

Iliofemoral venous obstruction without thrombosis. Harris RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):594–9

Reappraisal of femoral vein cannulation for temporary hemodialysis vascular access [letter] Firek AF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):227–8

An unusual complication from a femoral venous catheter. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):27–9

General case of the day. Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the right superficial femoral artery and the deep femoral vein with a large external iliac venous aneurysm. Tisnado J, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):181–7

Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: noninvasive diagnosis. Polak JF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):377–9

Placement of two Greenfield filters in a duplicated vena cava. Rohrer MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):572–4

[Severe bleeding from a cavernous hemangioma of the liver during treatment with streptokinase] Beckers KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localization and method of the venous access in hypovolemic shock] Schmid P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb; 54(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of deep venous thrombosis with defibrotide. Pilot study] Sammarco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):495–7 (Ita)

[Echographic diagnosis for deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Notsu T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Erectile dysfunction due to ectopic penile vein. Stief CG,

et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):300–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Duplex ultrasound assessment of venous diameters, peak velocities, and flow patterns. Moneta GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):286–91

Applied anatomy of the anterolateral femoral flap. Xu DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):305–10

[Echotomography study of the sapheno–femoral venous confluence] De Simone JG, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):449–60 **(Fre)**

[Sapheno–femoral venous confluence and the external pudendal network: anatomical data and new statistics] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):711–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intravenous and intraperivenous injections of sclerosants (sodium tetradecyl sulfate and hydroxy polyethoxy dodecan) on the rat femoral vein. Morsiani E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):439–49

INJURIES

Major peripheral vein injury. Voeller GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):151–2

Delayed traumatic arteriovenous fistula following hemodialysis vascular catheterization. Agresti JV, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):350–2

INNERVATION

Tracing of afferent pathways from the femoral–saphenous vein to the dorsal root ganglia using transport of horseradish peroxidase. Yates BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jul;20(1):1–11

PATHOLOGY

Early diagnosis of iliofemoral venous thrombosis by Doppler examination. Hill SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):11–5

Intravascular synovial sarcoma. Miettinen M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):1075–7

[Diagnosis of deep leg vein thromboses by real–time sonography] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;113(15):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced release of endothelium–derived factor(s) by chronic increases in blood flow. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H446–51

[Significance of measurement of femoral vein flow velocity] Doko S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intraoperative thermometry of blood vessels in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Markelov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography with bandpass filtration during by–pass operation. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):491–3

[Arteriovenous fistulas complicating in situ venous femoropopliteal bypass. A sample case] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—II. Femoral vessel uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonates vs age. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):255–9

[Isotope venography of deep venous thrombosis and confirmation of pulmonary embolization] Soini I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(3):188–94 **(Fin)**

SURGERY

In situ grafting made easy. Modification of a technique. LeMaitre GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):101–3

Defective fibrinolysis: a risk factor in early femoropopliteal graft thrombosis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):932–5

Lymph leak from a femoral cutdown site in a neonate: repair with fibrin glue. Lemmer JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):827–8

Four years' results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing polytetrafluoroethylene and modified human umbilical vein for below–knee femoropopliteal bypass. Eickhoff JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):506–11

Experimental models for evaluating antithrombotic therapies in replantation microsurgery. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):230–3

Reconstructive approach of chronic oedema of the lower limb. Struick van Bemmelen SP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):64–8

[Operation, lysis, heparin therapy: 3 equally valid forms of therapy in acute leg–pelvic venous thrombosis] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:153–6 **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombectomy] Agus GB. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2037–42 **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the opening of the great saphenous and femoral veins] Zhane AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Inhibition of vessel allograft rejection by endothelial removal. Morphologic and ultrastructural changes. Galumbeck MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):757–64

Management of recurrent superior vena caval syndrome with an externally supported femoral vein bypass graft. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):239–41

Long microvenous allografts in rabbit femoral arteries and veins. Ethridge CP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 41(1):52–61

Endothelium–dependent responses in autogenous femoral veins grafted into the arterial circulation of the dog. Miller VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1350–7

Mechanical and histologic changes in canine vein grafts. Dobrin PB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar;44(3):259–65

Superficial femoral–popliteal veins and reversed saphenous veins as primary femoropopliteal bypass grafts: a randomized comparative study [letter] Taheri SA. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):624–5

Intimal hyperplasia: the permeation of serum–derived substance into the arterial autovein graft under abnormal blood flow. Kuroki M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May; 18(3):300–7

The long–term fate of microvenous autografts. Mitchell GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):473–9

FEMUR

Neuropathic osteonecrosis of the knee in childhood. Two cases of myelomeningocele. Kjaerulff H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):436–40

Osteochondritis dissecans in the lateral patellofemoral groove. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):308–10

Bone marrow pressure in osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle (Ahlbäck's disease). Kantor H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):349–52

Inadvertent extramedullary placement of Austin Moore prosthesis. A case report. Maistrelli GL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):76–8

Metastatic carcinoid of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Powell JM. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):266–72 (23 ref.)

Improving the fit of press–fit hip stems. Robertson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):134–40

A new transtrochanteric approach to the hip. Lindgren U, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):37–41

Tibial tubercle advancement by the Maquet technique for patellofemoral arthritis or chondromalacia. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):37–44

Osteosarcoma arising in a melorheostotic femur. A case report. Böstman OM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1232–7

Bilaterality in slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Hägglund G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):179–81

The femoral condyle as an alternative source of cancellous bone for grafting of maxillofacial defects. Wyatt JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):433–4

Thyroid hormone levels in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Brenkel IJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–5

Unicameral bone cysts in the humerus and femur in the same child. Keret D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):712–5

Chronic progressive osteoblastic osteomyelitis: a new approach to treatment. Törholm C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):326–32

Angular deformities of the lower limbs in children. Kling TF Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):513–27 (55 ref.)

Rotational problems of the lower extremities. Staheli LT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):503–12 (12 ref.)

Case report 473: Tuberculosis of the distal metaphysis of the femur. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(3):199–202

Case report 462: Grade 2 myxoid fibrosarcoma of femur. Frassica FJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):77–80

[Value of arthroscopy in the study of the femoropatellar syndrome in young adults. A propos of 600 cases] Gaudillat C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(9):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant bone tumors of the pelvis and proximal femur] Kawano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–3):1549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distraction apophyseolysis of the greater trochanter] Timofeeva MI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):128–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Proximal femoral focal deficiency associated with severe brain atrophy. Sirota L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 23(8):915–7

Valgus deformity following derotation osteotomy to correct medial femoral torsion. Fonseca AS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):295–9

Congenital malformations of the lower extremities. Grogan DP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):537–54 (88 ref.)

Proximal femoral focal deficiency: radiologic analysis of 49 cases. Hillmann JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):769–73

[Varus and pseudoarthrosis of the upper end of the femur due to malformation] Abols Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Different trends of age–related diminution of bone mineral content in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, and femoral shaft in women. Schaadt O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):71–6

Can the weight–bearing capacity of the femoral neck be estimated by physical measurements on the greater trochanter? Leichter I, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Apr;17(2):59–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diachronic patterns of change in structural properties of the femur in the prehistoric American Southwest. Brock SL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):113–27

Lucy's length: stature reconstruction in Australopithecus afarensis (A.L.288–1) with implications for other small–bodied hominids. Jungers WL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):227–31

The anatomic basis of femoral component design. Noble PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):148–65

Structural allometry of the femur and tibia in Hominoidea and Macaca. Ruff C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(1–2):9–49

Texture, stress and age in the human femur. Bacon GE, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:97–101

Third trochanter incidence and metric trait covariation in the human femur. Lozanoff S, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:149–59

The anatomy and functional axes of the femur [letter] Whalen J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):151–2

Symmetry of the canine femur: implications for experimental sample size requirements. Sumner DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):758–65

Comparative study of the femoral articular facies of knees of the primates. Zhang RX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Sep; 30(9):960–6

Computer–assisted analysis for prediction of fetal weight by ultrasound–comparison of biparietal diameter (BPD), abdominal circumference (AC) and femur length (FL). Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):957–64

[Spatial orientation of the facies patellaris femoris] Hassenpflug J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;125(3):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortical vascularization of the femoral, tibial and fibular bones during prenatal development. Skawina A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(4):290–5

Venous drainage of the femur permits passage of 100–micron particles. Janssen HF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):671–5

Pattern of vascular canals in the bone extremities of the pelvic appendicular skeleton in broiler type fowl. Thorp BH. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):112–24

Case report 479: Idiopathic healing infarct of bone simulating osteosarcoma. Strecker W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(3):220–5

[Circulatory changes in the bones of the hindlimb in rats after ligation of the femoral artery] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial vascularization of the lower part of the thigh bone] Draganić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

High glucose–6–phosphatase activity in osteoblasts in the metaphysis of femur of growing rats. Tokunaga H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):252–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of promethazine HCl on osteoporotic femora of adult castrated male rats. Wink CS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(2):96–9

Stabilization of osteochondral fragments using limited placement of cyanoacrylate in rabbits. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):272–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Assessment of foetal femur length by ultrasound in a normal Nigerian obstetric population. Marinho AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun;16(2):47–52

Ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age with the distal femoral and proximal tibial ossification centers in the third trimester. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):127–30

Ultrasound femur length during normal pregnancy. Soong YK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):106–12

The fetal femur/foot length ratio: a new parameter to assess dysplastic limb reduction. Campbell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):181–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose 6-phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase activities in chondrocytes in epiphyseal cartilage of growing rats. Tokunaga H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec; 219(4):356–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Femoral expansion in the adult male rat. Wink CS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):77–80

Correction of deformity after femoral birth fracture. 16-year follow-up. Hägglund G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):333–5

The influence of vascular and periosteal interferences on the histological structure of the growth plates of long bones. Kuijpers-Jagtman AM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):245–54

Relationship of femoral length to recumbent length and stature in fetal, neonatal, and early childhood growth. Falkner F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):769–73

Femoral expansion in total hip arthroplasty. Poss R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(4):259–64

Longitudinal growth of the femur and tibia after diaphyseal lengthening [letter] Meehan PL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jul;70(6):951–4

Acetabular development in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Bellyei A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):407–11

[Experimental study on the role of the growth cartilage around the greater trochanter in the growth of the proximal femur] Shiraishi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):717–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of growth and long bone formation after hematogenous osteomyelitis in children and adolescents] Gaĭko GV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Late fracture of the femur following perforation during hip arthroplasty. A report of 2 cases. Fredin H.
Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Jun;59(3):331–2

Anterior femoral notching and ipsilateral supracondylar femur fracture in total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):185–7

The effect of trauma to the lower femoral epiphyseal plate. An experimental study in rabbits. Mäkelä EA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1988 Mar;70(2):187–91

Indications and results of osteosynthesis by plate fixation of femoral shaft fractures in children. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):129–31

Avulsive cortical irregularities. Bernasek TL, et al.
Orthopedics 1987 Oct;10(10):1423–5

INNERVATION

Longitudinal bone growth after sciatic denervation in rats. Garcés GL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):315–8

METABOLISM

Tritium retention in the femoral bone marrow and spleens of mice receiving single intravenous injections of tritiated water and tritiated thymidine. Joshima H, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1987 Sep;28(3):204–12

[Evaluation of bioceramic endosteal implantations in rabbit femora by dynamic radionuclide bone imaging] Liang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):193–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation effect of huangqi injection on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan (GAG) of embryo chicken femoral in vitro] Ma KC, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov; 12(11):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondral lesions of the femoral condyles: a system of arthroscopic classification. Bauer M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):97–102

Distribution of lamellae in human femoral shafts deformed by bending with inferences on mechanical properties. Ascenzi A, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):319–25

Recessive lethal chondrodysplasia, "round femoral inferior epiphysis type". Maroteaux P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):408–11

A case of intracortical tuberculosis of the femur. MacGee W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):96–7

Distal cortical hypertrophy following total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):117–21

Calcar resorption after total hip arthroplasty. Søballe K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):103–7

Micro-biomechanics vs macro-biomechanics in cortical bone. A micromechanical investigation of femurs deformed by bending. Ascenzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(11-12):1045–53

Porous-coated femoral components in a canine model for revision arthroplasty. Roberson JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;70(8):1201–8

Obesity and decreased femoral anteversion in adolescence. Galbraith RT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):523–8

The evolving slope of the proximal femoral growth plate relationship to slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Mirkopulos N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):268–73 (47 ref.)

Remodeling of the femoral shaft after Charnley total hip replacement. Iwasaki K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;61(7):869–78

Peroxisomal dysfunction in chondrodysplasia punctata, rhizomelic type. Oorthuys JW, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1987 Nov;8(3):183–5

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Chan KW, et al.
Pathology 1987 Apr;19(2):201–3

Infantile fibrosarcoma of femur. Bernadó L, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1987;7(2):201–7

Riss age human remain, recovered from pleistocene deposits in Ponte Mammolo (Rome-Italy). Bidditu I, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 1987;77(2):181–91

[Biological behavior of the hydroxyapatite ceramic coating on the femur shaft of a titanium endoprosthesis—initial histologic evaluation of a human explant] Osborn JF.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1987 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: primary diagnosis and postoperative follow-up] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Feb;41(2):50–6 **(Ger)**

[A special case from general practice. B.R., 1912, P274 872] Papandreou A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1352–3 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of fetal growth using the humerus and femur in ultrasound fetometry] Hahmann K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(6):370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sonographic assessment of the distal femoral and proximal tibial ossification centers in the prediction of pulmonic maturity in normal women and women with diabetes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):72–6

Femur-bending properties as influenced by gravity: V. Strength vs. calcium and gravity in rats exposed for 2 weeks. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):977–82

Bone mineral content and mechanical strength. An ex vivo study on human femora at autopsy. Alho A, et al.
Clin Orthop 1988 Feb;227:292–7

Biomechanical evaluation of anatomic reduction versus medial displacement osteotomy in unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Chang WS, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Dec;(225):141–6

Three-dimensional curved beam stress analysis of the human femur. Raftopoulos DD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct; 9(4):356–66

A physico-mathematical model for the human femur, with and without a prosthesis, under the static constraints of one-legged stance. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987; 9(3):241–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fixation of trochanteric hip fractures. A cadaver study of static and dynamic loading. Larsson S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Aug;58(4):365–8

Strength reduction and the effects of treatment of long bones with diaphyseal defects involving 50% of the cortex. Leggon RE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):540–6

Maturation factors in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Wilcox PG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):196–200

[Shape and positional fault of the femoropatellar joint] Kasch J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):843–5 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Secondary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone 11 years after radiation exposure] Jurkschat B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb;126(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A simplified roentgen stereophotogrammetric method. Analysis of small movements between the prosthetic stem and the femur after total hip replacement. Djerf K, et al.
Acta Radiol 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):603–6

The influence of stem size and extent of porous coating on femoral bone resorption after primary cementless hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun; (231):7–28

Radiographic determination of the angle of version of the femoral component in total hip replacement. Schmotzer H, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):7–9

Femoral anteversion. Murphy SB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Oct;69(8):1169–76

CT analysis of proximal femoral trabecular pattern simulating skeletal pathology. Kerr R, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):227–30

Design of custom hip stem prostheses using three-dimensional CT modeling. Robertson DD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):804–9

Epiphyseal separation in scurvy. Quiles M, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):223–5

Gage's sign—revisited! Schlesinger I, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):201–2

The roentgenmorphology of the femoro-patellar joint and its clinical significance. Kiss L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1987;28(3):369–76

Three-dimensional quantitative CT of the proximal femur: relationship to vertebral trabecular bone density in postmenopausal women. Bhasin S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):145–9

[Radiologic-pathologic diagnosis of primary leiomyosarcoma of bone (a report of 7 cases)] Bao RX.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Apr;21(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomographic sections of femoral and tibial diaphyses following removal of the screw plate. 60 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:228–30 **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of the dog femur] Hartung K, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Jan 1;101(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in the thigh following Zweymüller's total endoprosthesis: computerized tomography studies of the morphological behavior of the metadiaphyseal femur] Naumann T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the bone mineral content in renal osteodystrophy by the CT numbers of the mid-shaft and lateral condyle of the femur] Sakurai K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical irregularity of the medial posterior distal femoral metaphysis] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):485–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three-phase bone scanning in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):823–4

Unusual scintigraphic findings in a case of treated monostotic Paget's disease. Ziewacz JT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):93–5

Bone scanning in the adductor insertion avulsion syndrome ("thigh splints")Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1835–8

Dual-photon bone mineral density in the proximal femur: correlation by site. Wahl RL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):53–8

SURGERY

Morphologic comparison of healing patterns in ethylene oxide-sterilized cortical allografts and untreated cortical autografts in the dog. Johnson AL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Jan;49(1):101–5

Prosthetic implants in bone metastases of the lower limb. Ritschl P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):159–62

Technical note: a modified Harris trochanteric reattachment technique. Stuchin SA, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1988 Spring;48(1):102–4

Hydroxyapatite-coated titanium for orthopedic implant applications. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul; (232):225–43 (51 ref.)

Preparation of the proximal femur in cementless total hip revision. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):47–60

Total femoral replacement. Nerubay J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):143–8

Strategies for improving fixation of femoral components in total hip arthroplasty. Poss R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct; (235):181–94

Trochanteric osteotomy for revision total hip arthroplasty. 97% union rate using a comprehensive approach. Schutzer SF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:172–83

Intraluminal allograft restoration of the upper femur in failed total hip arthroplasty. Tyer HD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):26–32

Management of open fractures with sterilization of large, contaminated, extruded cortical fragments. van Winkle BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):275–81

Femoral revision total hip arthroplasty using a long-stem femoral component. Clinical and radiographic analysis. Turner RH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(3):247–58

Spike osteotomy for angular deformities of the long bones in children. Dietz FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):848–52

Distal femoral varus osteotomy. Healy WL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;70(1):102–9

Distal femoral varus osteotomy [letter] Horne G.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;70(8):1269–70

Proximal femoral resection to allow adults who have severe cerebral palsy to sit. McCarthy RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Aug;70(7):1011–6

Distal femoral varus osteotomy for valgus deformity of the knee. McDermott AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):110–6

Comparison of femoral and innominate osteotomies for the treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1131–9

Lengthening of the lower limbs in achondroplastic patients. A comparative study of four techniques. Aldegheri R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):69–73

Late femoral osteotomy in congenital dislocation of the hip. Williamson DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):614–8

Limb lengthening by epiphyseal distraction. An experimental study in the caprine femur. Steen H, et al.
J Orthop Res 1987;5(4):592–9

Limb lengthening by diaphyseal corticotomy, callus distraction, and dynamic axial fixation. An experimental study in the ovine femur. Steen H, et al. **J Orthop Res**

1988;6(5):730–5
Energy requirements for osteotomy of femora and tibiae with a moving CW CO2 laser. Biyikli S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):512–9
Mechanical failure in the femoral component in total hip replacement. Bannister G. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 19(3):567–73
Subluxation and dislocation of hip joint in femoral elongation. Ganel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):341–2
New method of hip reconstruction. Leung PC. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jan;15(1):3–12
The effects of inaccurate bone cuts on femoral component position in total knee arthroplasty. Lennox DW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):257–60
Intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy. Walker TL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 May;2(2):117–30
[Shortening the femoral bone at the proximal metaphysis--surgical results] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemodynamic complications following the use of bone cement] Simon MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2034–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Correction of architectural defects by femoral osteotomy and/or shelf procedure in the treatment of secondary coxarthrosis in adult] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deepening of the trochlea femoris and osteotomy of the patella as possible causal therapy of recurrent traumatic patellar dislocations. An experimental study] Paar O. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Sep;90(9):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeat intertrochanteric osteotomy in the implantation of a cement-free straight total hip endoprosthesis following previous varization osteotomy. A case report] Biedert R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between the development of the acetabular roof and valgus re-rotation after varus derotation osteotomy of the femur] Kránicz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical correction of shortened limbs] Vizkelety T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3;129(14):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Correction of dysplastic hip joints in children after Salter's osteotomy of the pelvis combined with derotation and varisation osteotomy of the femur] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A typical endoprosthesis of the hip joint with shortening and osteotomy of the femur and lengthening of endoprosthesis pins with Küntscher's nails] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of Legg-Perthes disease] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the treatment of suppurative infection of the long bones] Korableva NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A protective device for soft tissues in decompression of the femur] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr; (4):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur in the treatment plan for coxarthrosis deformans] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radical plastic surgical interventions in tuberculous trochanteritis patients] Tkach SP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stable fixation of fragments of the femur in unstable fractures] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction for defects of the proximal part of the femur using allograft arthroplasty [letter] Kirschenbaum IH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1113
[Resection of the proximal tibia and substitution of a vascularized medial femoral condyle free graft] Yang ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary results of 79 massive bone allografts in the conservative treatment of malignant tumors in adults and children] Delépine G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Twisted plywood architecture of collagen fibrils in human compact bone osteons. Giraud-Guille MM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):167–80
Ultrastructural changes in the femoral condylar cartilage of mature American foxhounds following transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. Pidd JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):663–9

FEMUR HEAD

Relation of coxarthrosis to stresses and morphogenesis. A finite element analysis. Carter DR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):611–9
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in southern Sweden 1910–1982. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1987;226:1–67 (95 ref.)
A canine composite femoral stem. An in vivo study. Magee FP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):237–52
Porous polymers for biological fixation. Spector M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):207–19
Subluxation of the femoral head in coxa plana. Richards BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1312–8
Open reduction or epiphysiodesis for slipped upper femoral epiphysis. A comparison of Dunn's operation and the Heyman-Herndon procedure. Szypryt EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):737–42
Mechanical factors in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Pritchett JW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug; 8(4):385–8
A posterior arthroscopic approach to bullet extraction from the hip. Goldman A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1294–300
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Busch MT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):637–47 (74 ref.)
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, unsolved adolescent hip disorder. Schlesinger I, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan; 16(1):2–17 (56 ref.)
[Unusual forms of upper femur epiphysiolysis] Lascombes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[20 years of subcapital osteotomy of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Indications and results] Schwetlick G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondrolysis of the hip joint in juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Otfinowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Epiphyseal dysplasia of the femoral head, mild vertebral abnormality, myopia, and sensorineural deafness: report of a pedigree with autosomal dominant inheritance. MacDermot KD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):602–8
[Various characteristics of the surgical treatment of dystrophic varus deformity of the femur neck in children] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr; (4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Keratan sulfate content in the superficial and deep layers of osteophytic and nonfibrillated human articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. Williams JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):162–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The stiffness of different sections of the cartilaginous surface of the femur head] Iasel'skiĭ IuM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The venous pattern in femoral head necrosis. Digital subtraction angiography and phlebography in 5 patients. Schulte LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):396–9
Recovery of femoral head perfusion after drainage of septic joint. Mack JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):850–1
Minimal osteonecrosis as a segmental infarct within the femoral head. Saito S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun; (231):35–50
Avascular necrosis and the blood supply of the femoral head. Spencer JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):127–40
Atherosclerosis of the vessels in the ligamentum teres. Optical and electron microscopy findings in elderly patients with femoral neck fractures. Bocchi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):365–9
[Study by radioactive microspheres of bone microcirculation in aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Steib JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Anterior perineal dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head. A case report. Richards BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):194–201
Unrecognized pin penetration in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Rooks MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):82–9
Traumatic posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head or neck, or both. Hougaard K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):233–9
[Reactions of the epiphyseal cartilage of the anterior end of the femur following traumatic epiphyseal separations in childhood] Imhäuser G. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec; 90(12):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head (review of the literature)] Polozov IuG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):63–6 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Keratan-sulphate-containing proteoglycans in human osteochondrophytic spurs of the femoral head. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):25–33
Subchondral pO2, pCO2, pressure, pH, and lactate in human osteoarthritis of the hip. Kiaer T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):149–55

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology in femoral head necrosis. Takatori Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):499–503
Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and histologic sections. Bassett LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):181–7
Coxa magna following transient synovitis of the hip. Kallio PE. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):49–56
Histopathologic evaluation in failed Gerard double cup arthroplasty. Willems WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):123–33
Subluxation of the femoral head in coxa plana [letter] Gershuni DH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):950–1
Pathologic features of the femoral heads in a patient aged 14 1/2 years with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia with osteoarthritis. Stanescu R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1061–7
[Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. MRI study of 60 cases] Gires F, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug-Sep;68(8–9):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of compressive loading on intraosseous pressure in the femoral head in vitro. Downey DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):871–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodelling in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Moreau MJ. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):440–2
[Development of femoral head ossification in hip joint dysplasia and hip joint dislocation] Exner GU. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The percentage of migration as indicator of femoral head position. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May-Jun; 29(3):363–6
Subchondral cystic lesions (osteochondrosis) of the femoral heads in a horse. Nixon AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):360–2
The use of computed tomography scan in unstable hip reconstruction. Horstmann H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):364–9
Patterns of femoral head migration in osteoarthritis of the hip: a reappraisal with CT and pathologic correlation. Hayward I, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):857–60
[Determining the degree of torsion of the femur] Gafarov KhZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Symmetric photon deficiency in the femoral heads on bone imaging: a normal variant [letter] Higgins WL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):266–7

SURGERY

Results of transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy for femoral head osteonecrosis. Tooke SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):150–7
The Bateman bipolar femoral head replacement. A fluoroscopic study of movement over a four-year period. Phillips TW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):761–4
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Winters TF Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):153–8
Innominate osteotomy in Perthes disease. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):426–35
[Epiphysiolysis of the upper femur. Apropos of 53 cases in adolescents] Langlais J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differentiated therapeutic procedure in epiphyseolysis capitis femoris] Schuckmann W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug;34(8):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Covering the femur head following Chiari pelvic osteotomy. A case report] Bläsius K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb; 126(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari method combined with corrective osteotomy of the femur in infants] Zwierzchowska D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Segmental alloplasty of the femur head in stage III dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head and children and adolescents] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive-restorative operation using Ilizarov's apparatus in Legg-Perthes disease and aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogeneic cancellous bone grafting following transtrochanteric hip arthroplasty. An attempt to facilitate union of the greater trochanter. Stefanich RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):141–9

[Use of preserved femoral heads in reconstructions following excision of the dorsal and lumbar vertebral bodies. 15 cases with a 9–to–30–month follow–up] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:168–70 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Three–dimensional architecture of the acetabular labrum—a scanning electron microscopic study] Shibutani N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Current concepts and controversies. Thompson GH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):617–35 (106 ref.)

[Avascular necrosis of the femur head. Epidemiology and treatment] Pedersen NW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progress in the studies of necrosis of the femoral head] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1323–41 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in neurosurgical patients: a report of two cases. Preston–Thomas A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):567–8

NSAID induced avascular necrosis and arthropathy of femoral head. Liebergall M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep; 16(9):652–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Characteristics of early diagnosis and classification of Legg–Perthes disease] Veselovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in sickle cell syndrome: a report of 5 cases. Rand C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):186–92

Subluxation of the femoral head in coxa plana. Richards BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1312–8

[Mechanism of femoral head necrosis in Legg–Perthes disease] Liu SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):643–6, 669, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of avascular necrosis of the femoral head: value of small–field–of–view sagittal surface–coil images. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1073–8

Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and histologic sections. Bassett LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):181–7

Pseudo–avascular necrosis of the hips in a sporadic case of osteopetrosis. Manolios N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep; 6(3):408–11

Early diagnosis of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Steinberg ME. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:51–7 (12 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: early MRI detection and radiological correlation. Beltran J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):431–42

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Bunnell WP. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Apr;7(10):299–304 (7 ref.)

Femoral head avascular necrosis: MR imaging with clinical–pathologic and radionuclide correlation. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):215–20

Radiographically negative avascular necrosis: detection with MR imaging. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):525–8

Early osteonecrosis of the femoral head: detection in high–risk patients with MR imaging. Genez BM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):521–4

Avascular necrosis versus other diseases of the hip: sensitivity of MR imaging. Glickstein MF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):213–5

MR imaging of early avascular necrosis [letter] Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):281–2

[Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. MRI study of 60 cases] Gires F, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis using magnetic imaging of aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Apropos of 2 cases] Frocrain L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Dec; 54(12):823–6 **(Fre)**

[Value of MR for the diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy follow–up of Perthes' disease] Heuck A, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of avascular necrosis of the femoral head] Kokubo T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):695–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head at the pre–roentgenological stage in adults] Nazarov EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomico–functional symptom complex of the initial stage of Perthes' disease] Veselovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):26–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol–associated femoral head necrosis. Antti–Poika I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(6):318–22

Cushing's disease presenting with avascular necrosis of the femoral heads and complicated by pituitary apoplexy. Wicks IP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):783–6

Post–irradiation osteonecrosis of the hip—report of 3 cases. Lee ZL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):74–82

Osteonecrosis of the hip in the sickle–cell diseases. Treatment and complications. Hanker GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):499–506

Subchondral bone cysts, osteochondritis dissecans, and Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a correlation and proposal of their possible common etiology and pathogenesis. Levine B, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):75–9

Risk factors of avascular necrosis in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Gregosiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–9

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients being treated for malignancy. Kolin E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):516–21 (21 ref.)

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone causing avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Renowden S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):68–70

[Mechanism of femoral head necrosis in Legg–Perthes disease] Liu SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):643–6, 669, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteonecrosis of the femur head as a complication of combined therapy of malignant lymphoma] Ort J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 May;42(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Waldenström's disease and osteonecrosis of the femur head (letter)] Siame JL. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep; 54(7–9):617–8 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic hip dislocation in childhood] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(11):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and sequelae of aseptic necrosis of the femur head after Salter's osteotomy combined with reposition and intertrochanteric detorsion and shortening osteotomy of the femoral shaft] Faczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aseptic femur head necrosis in endogenous hypercorticism] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):39–42 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unknown syndrome: mental retardation with postaxial polydactyly, congenital absence of hair, severe seborrhoeic dermatitis, and Perthes' disease of the hip. Garrett C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):270–2

HISTORY

Gage's sign—revisited! Schlesinger I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):201–2

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA antigens in Perthes disease] Dostál C, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D3 metabolism in idiopathic osteonecrosis of femoral head. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):659–66

OCCURRENCE

Influence of alcohol intake, cigarette smoking, and occupational status on idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Matsuo K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):115–23

Bilateral non–traumatic aseptic osteonecrosis in the femoral head. An experimental study of incidence. Hauzeur JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1221–5

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology in femoral head necrosis. Takatori Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):499–503

Magnetic resonance imaging and the diagnosis of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Mikhael MA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):157–63

Subluxation of the femoral head in coxa plana [letter] Gershuni DH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):950–1

Small feet and Perthes' disease. A survey in Liverpool. Hall AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):611–3

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: detection of cartilaginous and synovial change with MR imaging. Rush BH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):473–6

[Diagnosis of femur head necrosis. A comparison of the performance of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography with scintigraphy and the conventional roentgen image] Herzog J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Feb;41(2):43–9 **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis in femur head necroses] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jul;40(7):245–51 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osteonecrosis of the femur head. Comparative studies on methods for early diagnosis] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Pathogenesis and long–term results of treatment. Meyers MH. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):51–61 (47 ref.)

Minimal osteonecrosis as a segmental infarct within the femoral head. Saito S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun; (231):35–50

Studies of nontraumatic osteonecrosis. Manometric and histologic studies of the femoral head after chronic steroid treatment: an experimental study in rabbits. Warner JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):128–40 (54 ref.)

Hydraulic resistance: a measure of vascular outflow obstruction in osteonecrosis. Downey DJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):272–8

Acetabular development in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Bellyei A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):407–11

[Long–term development of primary osteochondritis of the hip (Legg–Perthes–Calvé). Apropos of 60 hips with a follow–up of more than 30 years] Lecuire F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporin A and osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Landmann J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct; 69(8):1226–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral sequelae of bracing versus surgery for Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):285–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The venous pattern in femoral head necrosis. Digital subtraction angiography and phlebography in 5 patients. Schulte LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):396–9

Avascular necrosis and the blood supply of the femoral head. Spencer JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):127–40

Computed tomography with multiplanar reformation and three–dimensional image reconstruction in the preoperative evaluation of adult hip disease. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):1–8

The 30 degree cephalad anteroposterior tilt view to stage avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Friedman L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):213–5

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Winters TF Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):153–8

A quantitative method for evaluating results of treating Legg–Perthes syndrome. Harry JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):671–6

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head during pregnancy. Myllynen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):495–8

Skeletal abnormalities of acrogeria, a progeroid syndrome. Ho A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):463–8

[Avascular necrosis of the femur head. Epidemiology and treatment] Pedersen NW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High–resolution computed tomography of femur head necrosis] Grehn S. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral Perthes disease occurring in early childhood: description of an unusual case] Capelli A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):173–7 **(Ita)**

[Variants of the blood supply in the region of the hip joint in Legg–Perthes disease and their relation to the course of the pathological process] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the degree of torsion of the femur] Gafarov KhZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in nontraumatic femoral head necrosis. Miki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):375–8

Recovery of femoral head perfusion after drainage of septic joint. Mack JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):850–1

Three–phase radionuclide bone scanning in evaluation of local radiation injury [letter] Weber MM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):219

Digital filtering of the bladder in SPECT bone studies of the pelvis. Gillen GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1587–95

Symmetric photon deficiency in the femoral heads on bone imaging: a normal variant [letter] Higgins WL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):266–7

[Study by radioactive microspheres of bone microcirculation in aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Steib JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Results of transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy for nontraumatic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Masuda

T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):69–74
Results of transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy for femoral head osteonecrosis. Tooke SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):150–7
Results of core decompression for femoral head osteonecrosis. Tooke SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):99–104
Studies of nontraumatic osteonecrosis. The role of core decompression in the treatment of nontraumatic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Warner JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):104–27 (85 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of total hip replacement in patients with avascular necrosis. Salvati EA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:67–73
The surgical treatment of idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):345–51
The bipolar endoprosthesis in avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988; 3(2):131–8
Use of TARA hemiarthroplasty in advanced osteonecrosis. Scott RD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(3):225–32
Core decompression of the femoral head for osteonecrosis [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1107–8
Total hip arthroplasty in patients who have sickle-cell hemoglobinopathy. Bishop AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):853–5
Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Treatment by core decompression. Hopson CN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1048–51
Core decompression of the femoral head for osteonecrosis [letter] Hungerford DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 70(3):474–5
Comparison of femoral and innominate osteotomies for the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1131–9
Joint-preserving operations for idiopathic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Results of core decompression, grafting and osteotomy. Saito S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):78–84
Innominate osteotomy in Perthes disease. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):426–35
Late separation of femoral head from bipolar acetabular assembly. Due to creep deformation of cup's inner bearing. Kim YH. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct;15(10):673–6
Treatment of avascular necrosis of the femoral head [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):876–7
Measurement and restoration of equality in length of the lower limbs in total hip replacement. Hoikka V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):442–6
[Legg–Perthes–Calve disease. Clinical and radiological study of 37 children (43 hips) reviewed following cicatrization of the lesions] Pries P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results and indications of transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy. Original technic] Sugioka Y. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vernon Luck adjustable cup arthroplasty in the treatment of nontraumatic femur head necrosis] Postel M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of idiopathic necroses of the femoral head using a vascularized fibular graft. Evaluation of 7 years' experience] Judet H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:209–10 **(Fre)**
[The infected hip joint] Pietschmann JH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr;18(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical treatment of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perthes disease—choice of therapy with reference to psychosocial aspects] Hinzmann J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of the treatment of Perthes' disease in the fulminant stage and after development of a coxa magna according to Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Lack W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the follow-up of varus osteotomy in Perthes disease with reference to the hip value] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superselective angiography as a therapy control of femur head necrosis treated with a vascular pedicled pelvic bone graft] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 125(4):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment without prosthesis for aseptic bone necrosis of the femoral head] Yamamoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Jun;27(3):215–27 **(Jpn)**
[Indications and limitations of femoral osteotomy in children with primary ischemic necrosis of the femoral head] Goţia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar; 91(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of Legg–Perthes disease] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with total endoprosthesis of the hip joint using the first Soviet-made metal-polymer prosthesis] Movshovich IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct; (10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures and their complications] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep; (9):36–7 **(Rus)**
[A method of fragment fixation in osteotomies of the Sugioka type] Prokhorov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov; (11):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive-restorative operation using Ilizarov's apparatus in Legg–Perthes disease and aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of Perthes' disease. Vizkelety T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):73–85
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in children. McCarthy RE. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:59–65 (53 ref.)
Management of avascular necrosis of the femoral head—an overview. Steinberg ME. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:41–50 (39 ref.)
Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Schoenecker PL. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep;15(9):561–74 (50 ref.)
[Calvé–Perthes disease] Rud B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aseptic femur neck necrosis (Perthes disease) in childhood and the current status of its management] Barta O. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 14;129(7):327–32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease (critique of treatment methods)] Tamburrelli F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:45–58 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An orthopedic device for the functional treatment of Legg–Perthes disease in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Distraction apophyseolysis of the greater trochanter] Timofeeva MI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):128–9 **(Rus)**

FEMUR NECK

Open reduction or epiphysiodesis for slipped upper femoral epiphysis. A comparison of Dunn's operation and the Heyman–Herndon procedure. Szypryt EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):737–42
[A trochanteric syndrome—trochanteric bursitis] Slot O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):525–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Different trends of age-related diminution of bone mineral content in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, and femoral shaft in women. Schaadt O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):71–6
In vitro determination of bone mineral content of the femur neck. Use of computed tomography. van Papendorp DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):363–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Associations of parity, breast-feeding, and birth control pills with lumbar spine and femoral neck bone densities. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):318–22
Axial malalignment in femoral neck fractures. An experimental study. Ergas E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):36–43
[Computed tomographic measurement of the angle of torsion of the femoral neck. Experimental reliability study on dry bone] Morvan G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Loosening and femoral neck resorption 5 years after CAD hip replacement. Olsson SS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):491–3
Femoral anteversion in children measured by ultrasound. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):403–7
[The sonographic assessment of femoral neck anteversion] Dorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):634–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Femoral neck retention in hip arthroplasty. A cadaver study of mechanical effects. Carlson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):6–8
Can the weight-bearing capacity of the femoral neck be estimated by physical measurements on the greater trochanter? Leichter I, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Apr;17(2):59–62

RADIOGRAPHY

The calcar femorale as a landmark in hip physiolysis. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):134–8
Femoral neck torsion angle measurement by computed tomography. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):799–803

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of natural menopause, hysterectomy, and oophorectomy on lumbar spine and femoral neck bone densities. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):631–8

SURGERY

[Stress fractures of the femur and tibia 8 years after corrective osteotomy with a plate] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total hip arthroplasty after failed osteosynthesis of the femoral neck] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FENBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

FENCLONINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

FENDILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

FENELZIN see **PHENELZINE**

FENFLURAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

780 SE: a new type of hypolipemic agent. Comparative assays in rats. Duhault J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb; 23(1):63–72
Effects of chronic administration of benfluorex to rats on the metabolism of corticosterone, glucose, triacylglycerols, glycerol and fatty acid. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):695–705
Possibilities for the management of multiple metabolic disorders with benfluorex. Rini GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):349–51
Effects of benfluorex on patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia. Ranquin R. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(8):521–6
Binding orientation of amphetamine and norfenfluramine analogues in the benzonorbornene and benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring systems at the active site of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT). Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2191–208
Metabolism of fenfluramine to norfenfluramine in guinea-pigs. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):439–41
Disposition of (–)-fenfluramine and its active metabolite, (–)-norfenfluramine in rat: a single dose-proportionality study. Spinelli R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):573–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ketanserin antagonises the anorectic effect of DL-fenfluramine in the rat. Hewson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):227–30

METABOLISM

Disposition of D-fenfluramine in lean and obese rats. Fracasso C, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):45–55
Metabolism of fenfluramine to norfenfluramine in guinea-pigs. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):439–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of (–)-fenfluramine and its active metabolite, (–)-norfenfluramine in rat: a single dose-proportionality study. Spinelli R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):573–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of "anorexia" on appetitive and consummatory behavior. Wolgin DL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 102(2):312–8
The neuroendocrine response to fenfluramine in depressives and normal controls. Asnis GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):117–20
The effect of d-fenfluramine on anterior pituitary hormone release in the rat: in vivo and in vitro studies. Serri O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2449–53
Role of gonadal steroids in the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in men. Foresta C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):601–7
Plasma cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone, and immunoreactive beta-endorphin response to fenfluramine challenge in depressed patients. Weizman A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):250–6
Reduction of normal food intake in rats and dogs and inhibition of experimentally induced hyperphagia in rats by CM 57373 and fenfluramine. Miranda GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):155–61
Effect of diet and fenfluramine on thermogenesis in the rat: possible involvement of serotonergic mechanisms. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):319–24
Eating caused by neuropeptide-Y injection in the paraventricular hypothalamus: response to (+)-fenfluramine and (+)-amphetamine in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):900–3
Effect of depletion of brain serotonin by repeated fenfluramine on neurochemical and anorectic effects of acute fenfluramine. Kleven MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):822–8
Central serotoninergic stimulation by fenfluramine challenge does not affect plasma thyrotropin-stimulating hormone levels in man. Coccaro EF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):273–6
Effect of fenfluramine on sympathetic firing rate. Arase K,

et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):675–80

The effects of d-fenfluramine on saccharin intake and preference, and on food and water intake. Fletcher PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):687–91

Action of fenfluramine, phenylpropanolamine, phentermine and diethylpropion on acoustic startle in rats. Kutscher CL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):749–52

Fenfluramine–induced behavior changes in rats prefed serotonin–altering amounts of tryptophan and pyridoxine. Lee NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar; 29(3):565–71

Effect of fenfluramine on insulin/growth hormone ratio in obese subjects. Altomonte L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(2):106–11

The fenfluramine challenge test in the affective spectrum: a possible marker of endogeneity and severity. López–Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):9–14 (32 ref.)

Selective effects of CGS 10686B, dl–fenfluramine or fluoxetine on nutrient selection. Kim SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):319–22

Diminished prolactin responses to repeated fenfluramine challenge in man. Coccaro EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):257–9

Fenfluramine–induced suppression of food intake and locomotor activity is differentially altered by the selective type A monoamine oxidase inhibitor clorgyline. Aulakh CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):313–7

Fenfluramine disrupts the behavioural satiety sequence in rats. Montgomery AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):397–401

Fawn hooded rats are subsensitive to the food intake suppressant effects of 5–HT agonists. Wang P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):558–62

[Dexfenfluramine—a new anorexic agent] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2726–7 **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Augmentation of antiobsessional treatment with fenfluramine [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 145(10):1314–5

A controlled study of two psychotropic agents for the relief of pain in osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1521–2

Effect of fenfluramine on autistic symptoms. Kohler JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):885

Prolonged weight loss with dexfenfluramine treatment in obese patients. Finer N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):598–602

Effect of fenfluramine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in obese subjects. Altomonte L, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):190–4

An open clinical trial of fenfluramine in chronic schizophrenia: a pilot study. Kolakowska T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):83–8

Fenfluramine treatment of autism: relationship of treatment response to blood levels of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine. Beeghly JH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):541–8

Clinical effects of fenfluramine on children with autism: a review of the research. du Verglas G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):297–308 (31 ref.)

Compulsive respiratory stereotypies in children with autistic features: polygraphic recording and treatment with fenfluramine. Gastaut H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):391–406

Effects of fenfluramine on autistic individuals residing in a state developmental center. Yarbrough E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):303–14

Fenfluramine treatment of autism. Campbell M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–10 (54 ref.)

Effects of fenfluramine on EEG and brainstem average evoked response in infantile autism. Preliminary investigation. Raz N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):105–9

Effects of fenfluramine on the behavior of autistic individuals. Groden G, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):203–11

FENFORMIN see **PHENFORMIN**

FENILBUTAZON see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

FENITOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

FENITROTHION

ANALYSIS

Influence of surfactants and polymeric adjuvants on physicochemical properties, droplet size spectra and deposition of fenitrothion and Bacillus thuringiensis formulations under laboratory conditions. Sundaram A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Dec;22(6):691–720

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation, metabolism, and effects of DDT, fenitrothion, and chlorpyrifos on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lal S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):753–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of DEET (N,N–diethyl–m–toluamide) on dermal persistence and absorption of the insecticide fenitrothion in rats and monkeys. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):471–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenicity studies on fenitrothion in Drosophila. Velázquez A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):333–6

Genotoxicity studies with four organophosphorus insecticides using the unstable white–zeste system of Drosophila melanogaster. Xamena N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):251–6

POISONING

Adrenocortical changes and uptake of 4–14C–corticosterone in rats intoxicated with fenitrothion. Osicka–Koprowska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):76–8

A case of acute poisoning with fenitrothion (Sumithion). Yoshida M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):403–6

TOXICITY

Effect of ultra ULV fenitrothion spraying on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):304–11

Effects of multiple dosing of fenthion, fenitrothion, and desbromoleptophos in young chicks. Farage–Elawar M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):217–28

Effects of fenthion, fenitrothion and desbromoleptophos on gait, acetylcholinesterase, and neurotoxic esterase in young chicks after in ovo exposure. Farage–Elawar M, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):253–61

[The toxic effects of organophosphorus compounds on the rabbit eye. I. Ultrastructural changes in the cornea] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):354–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of repeated inhalation–exposure to fenitrothion powder on blood cholinesterase activity in rats] Ishimatsu S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhaled effects of fenitrothion powder on blood cholinesterase in rats] Ishimatsu S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FENOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

FENOTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nebulized anticholinergic and sympathomimetic treatment of asthma and chronic obstructive airways disease in the emergency room [letter] Higgins RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):809–11

Fenoterol solution via nebuliser—optimum dosage. Harries AV, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):334–8

Oral salbutamol vs fenoterol in childhood asthma. Vázquez C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):273–9

Comparison of a fenoterol/ipratropium combination with salbutamol from metered dose inhalers in subjects with chronic partially reversible airways obstruction. Crane J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):385–7

Duovent inhaler v Inhalets in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis [letter] Town I. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):726

[Treatment of severe bronchial asthma and status asthmaticus with intravenous fenoterol] Baur X. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Partusisten and ethanol tocolysis. III: Comparison of long–term and short–term tocolysis with Partusisten and ethanol] Förster F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bronchodilating effectiveness of oxitropium and fenoterol aerosols in bronchospastic conditions] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between indicators of respiratory tract patency and intrapulmonary distribution of ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease after combined administration of aminophylline and fenoterol] Mayer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):606–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of maternal ECG characteristics before and during intravenous tocolysis with beta–sympathicomimetics. Effects of i.v. tocolysis on maternal ECG characteristics. Mulders LG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(5):417–20

Hypokalaemia and other non–bronchial effects of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol: a placebo–controlled dose–response study in healthy volunteers. Scheinin M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):645–53

High permeability pulmonary edema (ARDS) during tocolytic therapy—a case report. Russi EW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):45–9

Aspects of the pathophysiology of maternal lung edema during tocolytic therapy. Wolff F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):50–1

[The effect of sympathomimetic and anticholinergic drug overdose on heart function] Kandus J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bronchodilating effects of Berotec, Berodual and Atrovent in asthmatics. Salát D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):219–21

Fenoterol, a selective beta 2–adrenergic agonist, and inhibition of IgE–mediated basophil histamine release. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):524–8

Fenoterol and salbutamol actions on guinea–pig myometrium: effects of ovarian steroids. Mammen GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):229–35

Fenoterol stimulation of sodium transport in the isolated toad skin: a beta adrenergic effect. Norris BC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):97–102

Beta 2–sympathomimetic activation as a cause of posthypoglycemic glucose intolerance. Petersen KG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):171–4

The action of relaxin, fenoterol and etilefrine on uterine motility of the rat. Lippert TH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):565–6

Interaction between fenoterol, ipratropium, and acetylcholine on human isolated bronchus. Advenier C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):40–6

Effect of continuous infusion of fenoterol on maternal pelvic and fetal umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):523–9

Effect throughout the day of inhaled fenoterol on the bronchial responsiveness to histamine in asthmatic patients. Carpentiere G, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):16–21

[Cardiac tolerance of a beta 2–sympathomimetic spray in 37 asthmatic adults monitored by Holter recording] Migueres J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;19(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal effect of fenoterol (Partusisten) on the heart in the presence of verapamil] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of Berotec, Berodual and Atrovent in asthmatics. Salátová V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):215–7

Effects of fenoterol on oxygen transport in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Carlone S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):790–4

Antitussive properties of inhaled bronchodilators on induced cough. Lowry R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1186–9

Effect of partusisten on the levels of human placental lactogen in the blood serum of pregnant women. Leszczyńska–Bystrzanowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep; 58(9):573–6

A dose response study comparing Duovent vs salbutamol. Stewart DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):742–4

Nebulised bronchodilator therapy in acute severe asthma [letter] Town GI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22; 100(828):466–7

Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in infants with acute wheezing: use of MDI with a spacer device. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):352–6

On the effects of nebulized fenoterol, associated with ipratropium or steroids, on the heart rate of infants under one year of age with acute wheezing [letter] O'Callaghan C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):62

A cumulative dose comparison between salbutamol and fenoterol metered dose aerosols in asthmatic patients. Bellamy D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):459–61

Fenoterol is as effective as terbutaline in the pear–shaped spacer. Lawford P, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8; 231(1429):642, 645

Acute effects of fenoterol (Berotec) and ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) alone and in combination on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Salome CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:405–19

[Ultrasonic spray protection against bronchospasm. Comparison of fenoterol and a combination of salbutamol and ipratropium bromide] Gribaldo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31;78(20):1539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Berodual in patients with bronchospastic syndromes] Kowalski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Broncholytic efficacy of berotec and spontaneous respiration with positive end expiratory pressure] Korzh OB. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FENSPIRIDE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FENSULFOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FENTANYL

Isoflurane–fentanyl anesthesia for coronary bypass surgery

in patients with good left ventricular function. Erpels FA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):231–9

Buprenorphine as premedication and as analgesic during and after light isoflurane–N2O–O2 anaesthesia. A comparison with oxycodone plus fentanyl. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):673–9

Thiopentone reduces the haemodynamic response to induction of high–dose fentanyl–pancuronium anaesthesia in coronary artery surgical patients. Takkunen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):222–7

The use of neuroleptanaesthesia for experimental orthopaedic surgery in the rabbit. Mero M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):251–2

Outpatient sedation for oral surgery: a comparison of butorphanol and fentanyl. Day OL 2d, et al. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:63–9

Comparison of epidural fentanyl with sufentanil. Analgesia and side effects after a single bolus dose during elective caesarean section. Madej TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1156–61

A comparison of clinical and psychological effects of fentanyl and nalbuphine in ambulatory gynecologic patients. Garfield JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1303–7

Effect of naloxone infusion on analgesia and respiratory depression after epidural fentanyl. Gueneron JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):35–8

Should epidural fentanyl be given for labor and delivery in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension? [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):284–5

Addition of nitrous oxide to fentanyl anesthesia does not induce myocardial ischemia in patients with ischemic heart disease. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):925–9

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia during labor: a randomized, double–blind comparison of 0.0625% bupivacaine/0.0002% fentanyl versus 0.125% bupivacaine. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):754–9

Effects of fentanyl anesthesia on visual evoked potentials in humans. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):827–30

Effects of adenosine–induced hypotension on myocardial hemodynamics and metabolism in fentanyl anesthetized patients with peripheral vascular disease. Öwall A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):416–21

Epidural fentanyl is not effective for analgesia for extracorporeal lithotripsy (ESWL) [letter] Pandit SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):176–7

Epidural anesthesia with fentanyl and lidocaine for cesarean section: maternal effects and neonatal outcome. Preston PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):938–43

Epidural analgesia with low–dose bupivacaine and fentanyl for labor and delivery in a parturient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Robinson DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):285–8

The thermoregulatory threshold in humans during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):357–64

Premedication and high–dose fentanyl anesthesia for myocardial revascularization: a comparison of lorazepam versus morphine–scopolamine. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):194–200

Heart rate and rhythm following an edrophonium/atropine mixture for antagonism of neuromuscular blockade during fentanyl/N2O/O2 or isoflurane/N2O/O2 anesthesia. Urquhart ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):561–5

The influence of fentanyl and tracheal intubation on the hemodynamic effects of anesthesia induction with propofol/N2O in humans. Van Aken H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):157–63

Exposure to time varying magnetic fields associated with magnetic resonance imaging reduces fentanyl–induced analgesia in mice. Teskey GC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):167–74

Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. An in vivo study in the dog. Griffin RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):655–9

Fentanyl–droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy–induced and pregnancy–aggravated hypertension. Lawes EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1381–91

Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia. Manner T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):978–82

Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting. Mathews HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):530–5

Propofol–fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary bypass surgery in patients with good left ventricular function. Vermeyen KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1115–20

Epidural analgesia with a bupivacaine–fentanyl mixture in obstetrics: comparison of repeated injections and continuous infusion. D'Athis F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):116–22

Epidural analgesia for post–caesarean pain relief: a comparison between morphine and fentanyl. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):395–9

Continuous epidural fentanyl analgesia: ventilatory function improvement with routine use in treatment of blunt chest injury. Mackersie RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1207–12

A comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl in short surgical procedures with special reference to postoperative effects. Diephuis JC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17; 10(3):117–21

[Combined anesthesia with flunitrazepam–fentanyl and nitrous oxide in high–risk burn patients] Grigorov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with phentanyl–diazepam–etomidate. A controlled study] Wegmann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Combination of bupivacaine and fentanyl in long–term epidural analgesia during labor] Dezeros G, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bupivacaine 0.125% associated with fentanyl in obstetric analgesia. Apropos of 81 cases] Pradines B, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam–fentanyl for implantation of an intracavitary cardiac pacemaker] Herbeau C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):555–8 **(Fre)**

[Recovery following neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol–alfentanyl and droperidol–fentanyl] Kipper R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):631–4 **(Fre)**

[Recovery following anesthesia with diazepam–ketamine and fentanyl–methohexital] Sandoval C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural administration of fentanyl—a possibility for controlling labor pain] Francke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of nalbuphine and fentanyl. Effects and side effects with special reference to the induction phase] Duda D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Aug; 36(8):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The agonist–antagonist nalbuphine prolongs gastro–cecal transit time and induces short–term pain following neuroleptanesthesia using fentanyl. A comparative study using a placebo] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul; 37(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on hemodynamics, gas exchange and endocrine parameters in opiate anesthesia] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct; 36(10):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thalamonal premedication as a solution for extreme anxiety and its postoperative consequences] Seibert W. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):662–3 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine reaction pattern: midazolam–fentanyl anesthesia versus inhalation anesthesia] Seitz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural analgesia with fentanyl—an alternative to control of labor pain] Francke A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(4):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mixture of bupivacaine and fentanyl in epidural block in orthopedic surgery: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia and postoperative analgesia in orthopedic surgery: comparison of 3 technics] Settimi F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enflurane–fentanyl anesthesia for non–cardiac surgery of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypocapnia on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in dogs under droperidol–fentanyl anesthesia] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thiopental and fentanyl–seduxen induction anesthesia on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Lepilin MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological prevention of myoclonias during anesthesia induction with etomidate. Comparative study of fentanyl, flunitrazepam and pancuronium] Castillo Monsegur J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fentanyl pretreatment modifies anaesthetic induction with etomidate. Stockham RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):171–6

Epidural opioids for labour [letter] McGrady E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):605–6

False positive test dose and epidural fentanyl [letter] Severn AM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):167

Alfentanil infusions. Comparison of bolus administration of fentanyl with three alfentanil infusion regimens. Stuart–Taylor ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1218–22

Comparison of continuous epidural infusion of fentanyl–bupivacaine and morphine–bupivacaine in management of postoperative pain. Fischer RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):559–63

Rapid administration of a narcotic and neuromuscular blocker: a hemodynamic comparison of fentanyl, sufentanil, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Gravlee GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):39–47

A further note on computer–assisted continuous infusion [letter] Briggs WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):165–7

Relative analgesic potency of epidural fentanyl, alfentanil, and morphine in treatment of postoperative pain. Chrubasik J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):929–33

Epidural fentanyl plus bupivacaine 0.125 per cent for labour: analgesic effects. Celleno D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul; 35(4):375–8

Intra–arterial injection of pancuronium and fentanyl—an alternative [letter] Nicolson SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):915

Low–dose fentanyl analgesia modified by calcium channel blockers in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):387–94

Alfentanil or fentanyl for anaesthetic procedures of two hours duration? A double–blind study. Sold M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):337–44

Continuous infusions of fentanyl and alfentanil in intensive care (abstract). Hoffmann P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:71–5

Comparison of nalbuphine and fentanyl in combination with diazepam for outpatient oral surgery. Dolan EA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):471–3

[Clinical observation of gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia with small doses of fentanyl, droperidol] Chen YG, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sedative–analgesic medication in intensive care patients needing ventilator treatment] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative on–demand analgesia with fentanyl using the CODIC infusion system. Initial clinical experiences] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pain therapy by transdermal fentanyl] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb; 23(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and sedation of ventilated patients in intensive care medicine] Hoffmann VP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(8):500–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precurarization with antidepolarizing muscle relaxants during induction of anesthesia using fentanyl] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two instances of seizure–like activity in the same patient associated with two different narcotics. Katz RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):289–90

Profound central nervous system depression from epidural fentanyl for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Wells DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):991–2

Delayed muscular rigidity and respiratory depression following fentanyl anesthesia. Klausner JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):66–7

Delayed respiratory depression following fentanyl anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Caspi J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):238–40

General anesthesia and postnarcotic sleep disorders. Lehmkuhl P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):37–42

[Suppression of blood pressure increases during intubation: lidocaine or fentanyl?] Bachofen M. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar; 37(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rigidity caused by fentanyl during recovery from anesthesia. Description of a clinical case] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in erythrocyte fragility and plasma hemoglobin concentration during administration of high dose fentanyl] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiac arrest after spinal sufentanil: case report. Donadoni R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(2):175–7

The pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of a low dose of alfentanil in elderly patients. Kent AP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):25–33

The influence of alfentanil on the intubating conditions after priming with vecuronium. Helbo–Hansen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):41–4

Binding of fentanyl and alfentanil to the extracorporeal circuit. Hynynen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):706–10

Effect of total intravenous anaesthesia with midazolam/alfentanil on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic response to abdominal surgery. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):379–82

Epidural sufentanil for intra– and postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery: a comparative study with intravenous sufentanil. Rosseel PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):193–8

Obstetric analgesia and infant outcome in monkeys. Neonatal measures after intrapartum exposure to meperidine or alfentanil. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1219–25

Intravenous administration of lenperone and glycopyrrolate followed by continuous infusion of sufentanil in dogs: cardiovascular effects. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1372–5

Epidural sufentanil versus intramuscular buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia. A double–blind comparative trial. Donadoni R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1171–5

Low dose sufentanil pretreatment. Effect on the induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone or midazolam. Furness G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1264–6

Disposition kinetics of propofol during alfentanil anaesthesia. Gepts E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:8–13

Large dose epidural sufentanil. Management of postoperative pain with few side effects. Madej TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1204–6

Comparison of epidural fentanyl with sufentanil. Analgesia and side effects after a single bolus dose during elective caesarean section. Madej TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1156–61

Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil by computer–assisted infusion. Schüttler J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:2–7

Alfentanil infusions. Comparison of bolus administration of fentanyl with three alfentanil infusion regimens. Stuart–Taylor ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1218–22

Respiratory arrest after sufentanil [letter] Vercauteren M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):69–70

Intranasal sufentanil for pre–operative sedation. Vercauteren M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):270–3

Cardiovascular effects of lorazepam during sufentanil anesthesia. Benson KT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct; 67(10):996–8

Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in adolescent patients with chronic renal failure. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):268–71

Stressed children [letter] Dehring DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):196–7

Reproductive and teratogenic effects of sufentanil and alfentanil in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fujinaga M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):166–9

Effects of fentanyl and sufentanil on peripheral mammalian nerves. Gissen AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1272–6

Disposition of intrapartum narcotic analgesics in monkeys. Golub MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):637–43

Rapid administration of a narcotic and neuromuscular blocker: a hemodynamic comparison of fentanyl, sufentanil, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Gravlee GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):39–47

Sufentanil pharmacokinetics in pediatric cardiovascular patients. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1067–72

Changes in sufentanil pharmacokinetics within the neonatal period. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):86–90

The enflurane–sparing effect of alfentanil in dogs. Hall RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1287–91

Two instances of seizure–like activity in the same patient associated with two different narcotics. Katz RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):289–90

Age has no effect on the pharmacodynamics of alfentanil. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):956–60

Effect of hypothermic hemodilutional cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma sufentanil and catecholamine concentrations in humans. Okutani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):667–70

Analgesia and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after intramuscular and epidural alfentanil. Penon C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):313–7

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in labor: the effect of adding sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine. Phillips G. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):462–5

Bradycardia after alfentanil—succinylcholine [letter] Rivard JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):907

Improvement of intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials by etomidate. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):582–5

Sufentanil–midazolam anesthesia in malignant hyperthermia. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):405–8

Comparison of a computer–assisted infusion versus intermittent bolus administration of alfentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide for lower abdominal surgery. Ausems ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):851–61

Analgesia and ventilatory response to CO2 following epidural sufentanil in children. Benlabed M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):948–51

Intracranial pressure increases during alfentanil–induced rigidity. Benthuysen JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):438–40

Myoclonus following sufentanil without EEG seizure activity. Bowdle TA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):593–5

Relative analgesic potency of epidural fentanyl, alfentanil, and morphine in treatment of postoperative pain. Chrubasik J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):929–33

Sufentanil analgesia following cesarean section: epidural versus intravenous administration. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):129–34

The pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in children. Goresky GV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):654–9

The enflurane sparing effect of sufentanil in dogs. Hall RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):518–25

Pre–induction of anesthesia in pediatric patients with nasally administered sufentanil. Henderson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):671–5

Evaluating the accuracy of using population pharmacokinetic data to predict plasma concentrations of alfentanil. Maitre PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):59–67

Epidural sufentanil/bupivacaine combinations for analgesia during labor: effect of varying sufentanil doses. Phillips GH. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):835–8

Epidural sufentanil for postoperative analgesia after cesarean section. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):448–54

Hemodynamic effects of doxacurium chloride in patients receiving oxygen sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting or valve replacement. Stoops CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):365–70

Enhancement by pain and stress of analgesia produced by epidural sufentanil in the rat. Van den Hoogen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):24–8

Analgesic and respiratory effects of epidural sufentanil in patients following thoracotomy. Whiting WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):36–43

Maternal and neonatal responses to alfentanil administered before induction of general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Dann WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1392–6

Intrathecal sufentanil as a supplement to subarachnoid anaesthesia with lignocaine. Donadoni R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1523–7

Modification by alfentanil of the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation in elderly patients. A dose–response study. Kirby IJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):384–7

Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant. Klepper ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1147–56

Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the elderly patient. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):173–9

Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium–induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):176–9

Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting. Mathews HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):530–5

Comparison of recovery after halothane or alfentanil anaesthesia for minor surgery. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):970–7

Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia. Persson MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):755–61

Alfentanil for caesarean section complicated by severe aortic stenosis. A case report. Redfern N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1309–12

Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in children undergoing surgery. Roure P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1437–40

Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. A double–blind trial. Van Steenberge A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1518–22

Sufentanil disposition during cardiopulmonary bypass. Flezzani P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):566–9

Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Fyman PN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May; 35(3 (Pt 1)):312–5

Low–dose sufentanil as a supplement to halothane/N2O anaesthesia in infants and children. Glenski JA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):379–84

Respiratory arrest after recovery from anaesthesia supplemented with sufentanil [letter] Robinson D. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):101–2

Midazolam–sufentanil anaesthesia for phaeochromocytoma resection. Shapiro JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 35(2):190–4

Differential effects on gastrointestinal activity after intrathecal morphine, sufentanil and alfentanil in rats. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):400–3

Potent 3–methylfentanyl analogs: morphine–like catalepsy and receptor binding characteristics. Xu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):289–92

Alfentanil hydrochloride: a new short–acting narcotic analgesic for surgical procedures. Larijani GE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):275–82 (47 ref.)

Relation of sedation and amnesia to plasma concentrations of midazolam in surgical patients. Persson MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):324–31

Fentanyl and alfentanil initiate the migrating myoelectric complex but not the vomiting response in the canine small intestine. Groner JI, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 45(3):209–11

Excretion and biotransformation of alfentanil and sufentanil in rats and dogs. Meuldermans W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):905–13

Relationships between quantitative EEG measures and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil in dogs. Wauquier A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):550–60

Alfentanil or fentanyl for anaesthetic procedures of two hours duration? A double–blind study. Sold M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):337–44

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Alfentanil by Infusion. Beerse, Belgium, June 1986. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:1–95

The efficacy of flumazenil versus physostigmine after midazolam–alfentanil anaesthesia in man. Breimer LT, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:109–16

Clinical experience with alfentanil infusion. Cartwright DP. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:39–41

Experience with alfentanil infusion as an intensive care sedative analgesic. Cohen AT. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:63–6

The development of alfentanil infusions for cardiac anaesthesia. de Lange S. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987; 1:13–6

Practical aspects of alfentanil infusion. Geerts P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:25–9

The pharmacokinetic basis of alfentanil infusion. Heykants J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:17–24

Continuous infusions of fentanyl and alfentanil in intensive care (abstract). Hoffmann P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:71–5

The combination alfentanil–midazolam by infusion: use for sedation in intensive therapy. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:67–70

Effects of flumazenil on post–operative recovery after total intravenous anesthesia with midazolam and alfentanil. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:251–6

Is alfentanil by infusion useful for sedation on the ITU? Sear JW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:55–61

The clinical pharmacology of alfentanil. Stanski DR. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:3–11

Clinical experience with a fixed rate of alfentanil infusion. van Beem HB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:31–4

Fixed–rate alfentanil infusions for surgery of variable duration. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:35–8

Fentanyl isothiocyanate reveals the existence of physically associated mu– and delta–opioid receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1–2):179–82

Opioid analgesia in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: fentanyl versus alfentanil. Schockenhoff B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):293–5

Immunoaffinity–purified opiate receptor specifically binds the delta–class opiate receptor ligand, cis–(+)–3–methylfentanylisothiocyanate, SUPERFIT. Carr DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):272–6

Somatosensory–evoked potentials (SEPs) are affected differently by mu– and kappa–selective opioids in the dog. Freye E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):281–92

Droperidol enhances fentanyl and sufentanil, but not morphine, analgesia. Statile L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):451–4

Alfentanil infusions on the intensive therapy unit. Sinclair ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):55–9

Determination of fentanyl and alfentanil in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Kumar K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:464–8

Designer drugs: past history and future prospects. Henderson GL. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):569–75

Differential displacement of opioids from plasma protein binding sites by di–isopropylfluorophosphate in the mouse. Green PG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):292–3

Effects of chemical immobilisation on the blood composition of impala (Aepyceros melampus (Lichtenstein). Cheney CS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):13–8

Overwinter survival of carfentanil–immobilized male bison. Berger J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):555–6

Chemical immobilization of free–ranging North American bison (Bison bison) in Badlands National Park, South Dakota. Kock MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):625–33

Sedation, analgesia, and intranasal sufentanil [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):24

Development of acute tolerance to the cardiorespiratory effects of alfentanil after subsequent bolus injection in conscious rats. Doorley BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(4):365–72

Alfentanil as a sole analgesic agent in minor gynecological procedures. Liao KT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun;25(2):75–80

Cardiac effects of fentanyl and sufentanil within clinical concentrations on the isolated heart. Yeh FC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Dec;25(4):169–76

Opioids with different affinity for subreceptors induce different effects on early and late sensory evoked potentials (SEP) in man. Freye E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:551–4

Binding characteristics of [D–Ala2–MePhe4–Glyol5] enkephalin and [D–Pen2,D–Pen5] enkephalin in rat brain: inhibition studies with fentanyl–like drugs. Yeadon M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:64–6

A comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl in short surgical procedures with special reference to postoperative effects. Diephuis JC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17; 10(3):117–21

Localization of brainstem sites which mediate alfentanil–induced muscle rigidity in the rat. Weinger MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):573–80

Immunoassay detection of drugs in horses. I. Particle concentration fluoroimmunoassay detection of fentanyl and its congeners. McDonald J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):389–407

Alfentanil in outpatient ENT surgery [letter] Krajewski MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):679

Metabolism of alfentanil by isolated hepatocytes of rat and dog. Lavrijsen K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):183–97 [Studies on crystal structures and structure–activity

relationships of the 4-substituted fentanyl derivatives] Hu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):864-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recovery following neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol-alfentanyl and droperidol-fentanyl] Kipper R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):631-4 **(Fre)**

[Appreciation of the quality of and recovery from anesthesia with the combination continuous-flow propofol-alfentanyl] Lephay A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;35(6):461-3 **(Fre)**

[Analgesia and sedation of ventilated patients in intensive care medicine] Hoffmann VP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(8):500-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of sufentanil-pancuronium-diazepam interaction during anesthetic induction for coronary bypass surgery] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Compatibility of esmolol hydrochloride with morphine sulfate and fentanyl citrate during simulated Y-site administration. Karnatz NN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):368-71

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. IV. Detection of fentanyl and its congeners in equine blood and urine by a one step ELISA assay. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):97-115

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flumazenil in total intravenous anaesthesia using midazolam and fentanyl. Klausen NO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):409-12

Antagonism of postoperative opioid-induced respiratory depression: nalbuphine versus naloxone. Bailey PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1109-14

Cardiovascular effects of fentanyl reversal by naloxone at varying arterial carbon dioxide tensions in dogs. Mills CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):730-6

Amantidine in prevention of fentanyl-induced muscle rigidity [letter] Silbert BS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1338

Nalbuphine antagonism of fentanyl-induced ventilatory depression: a randomized trial. Jaffe RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):254-60

[Effects of intravenous naloxone on the secondary effects and analgesia after epidural injection of fentanyl] Pigot B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fentanyl blood concentration-analgesic response relationship in the treatment of postoperative pain. Gourlay GK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):329-37

Plasma fentanyl concentrations during transdermal delivery of fentanyl to surgical patients. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):614-8

Determination of fentanyl and alfentanil in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Kumar K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:464-8

Sensitive gas liquid chromatography method for the determination of fentanyl concentrations in blood. Kowalski SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Dec; 18(4):347-55

[Determination of fentanyl in the plasma during caudal anesthesia in children] Manac'h A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep;35(5):409-11 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

First pass uptake of fentanyl, meperidine, and morphine in the human lung. Roerig DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):466-72

Comparative binding of mu and delta selective ligands in whole brain and pons/medulla homogenates from rat: affinity profiles of fentanyl derivatives. Yeadon M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):345-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding of fentanyl and alfentanil to the extracorporeal circuit. Hynynen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):706-10

Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery. Holley FO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May; 60(6):608-13

Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in the elderly. Singleton MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):619-22

Hypnoanalgesia with R 8110/fentanyl in the dog: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Monbaliu J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):63-70

[Pharmacokinetic study of prolonged infusion of fentanyl in intensive care] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(5):465-6 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of droperidol on fentanyl-influenced gastric emptying in man. Petring OU, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):21-3

Diazepam and fentanyl as adjuncts to local anesthesia. Michelson LN, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):207-11

Antifibrillatory action of the narcotic agonist fentanyl. Saini V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):598-605 (40 ref.)

The effect of fentanyl on propofol requirements for day case anaesthesia. Thomas VL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:73-5

Effects of intrathecal fentanyl and lidocaine on somatosensory-evoked potentials, the H-reflex, and clinical responses. Chabal C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):509-13

Fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia with or without N2O does not attenuate cardiopulmonary baroreflex-mediated vasoconstrictor responses to controlled hypovolemia in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):548-54

Effects of fentanyl and sufentanil on peripheral mammalian nerves. Gissen AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1272-6

Effects of etomidate, midazolam, and thiopental on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials and the additive effects of fentanyl and nitrous oxide. Koht A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):435-41

Left ventricular function during propofol and fentanyl anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease: assessment with a radionuclide approach. Lepage JY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):949-55

Ventilatory effects of continuous epidural infusion of fentanyl. Renaud B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct; 67(10):971-5

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of fentanyl and combinations of fentanyl and neuromuscular relaxants in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Royster RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):15-20

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. VI. Verapamil and fentanyl-pancuronium. Hill DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):874-9

Fentanyl suppression of nociceptive neurons in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat. Kumeta Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):371-6

Effects of fentanyl on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in newborn infants. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):717-22

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs. Reilly CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):791-6

Comparison of effects of three anesthetic agents on induction of ventricular tachycardia in a canine model of myocardial infarction. Hunt GB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):221-6

Fentanyl and alfentanil initiate the migrating myoelectric complex but not the vomiting response in the canine small intestine. Groner JI, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May-Jun; 45(3):209-11

Droperidol enhances fentanyl and sufentanil, but not morphine, analgesia. Statile L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):451-4

Opiate modulation of the stress-induced increase of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in plasma. Crozier TA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):352-6

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of fentanyl and morphine. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):17-23

Effects of fentanyl on vasopressin secretion in human subjects. Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):970-3

Hypnoanalgesia with R 8110/fentanyl in the dog: pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Monbaliu J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):63-70

Cardiac effects of fentanyl and sufentanil within clinical concentrations on the isolated heart. Yeh FC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Dec;25(4):169-76

Comparison of the effects of calcium concentration on mu and kappa agonist actions in the guinea pig ileum. Johnsdn MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:69-72

Binding characteristics of [D-Ala2-MePhe4-Glyol5] enkephalin and [D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin in rat brain: inhibition studies with fentanyl-like drugs. Yeadon M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:64-6

Peripheral effect of fentanyl upon nociception in inflamed tissue of the rat. Stein C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):225-8

Influence of the histaminergic system on opiate-induced neurosecretion and behaviour. Duka T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):271-80

Effect of fentanyl on right to left cardiac shunting in the tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Kaye SE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):192

[Effects of lidocaine, meperidine or fentanyl on pain and clinical thrombophlebitis induced by intravenous diazepam] Kuo WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Sep; 25(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of adrenaline, noradrenaline, blood pressure and heart rate in intubation in relation to different doses of fentanyl] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fentanyl on conduction delay observed in the ischemic myocardium] Gotoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ischemia on regional myocardial function and metabolism during halothane or fentanyl anesthesia in dogs] Nakahara T. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1908-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fentanyl on oxygen balance and ischemia in the canine regional myocardium supplied by a deliberately narrowed coronary artery] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood pressure and heart rate during bronchoscopy under topical and general anesthesia] Duda K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May;55(5):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of Fentanyl on plasma and myocardial adrenaline and noradrenaline. Experimental study in dogs] Vane LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;105(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

A death involving fentanyl. Pare EM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):272-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Balanced anesthesia and patient-controlled postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: minimum effective concentrations, accumulation and acute tolerance. Lehmann KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):11-23

A comparison of nalbuphine with fentanyl for postoperative pain relief following termination of pregnancy under day care anaesthesia. Bone ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar; 43(3):194-7

Epidural fentanyl and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Youssef MS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):210-2

Effect of stellate ganglion block with fentanyl on postherpetic neuralgia with a sympathetic component. Fine PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):897-9

Sedation for stereotactic headframe application: a randomized comparison of two techniques. Lanier WL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):227-32

An experimental contribution to the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Vrána M, et al. **Czech Med** 1987; 10(3):142-55

Protection by fentanyl against cardiac dysrhythmias during induction of anaesthesia. Lindgren L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):229-33

Opioid analgesia in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: fentanyl versus alfentanil. Schockenhoff B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):293-5

Use of fentanyl and diazepam for special procedures [letter] Neff C. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):581

TOXICITY

Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague-Dawley rats. Mazze RI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1291-7

URINE

Immunoassay detection of drugs in horses. I. Particle concentration fluoroimmunoassay detection of fentanyl and its congeners. McDonald J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):389-407

FENTHION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled release formulation of mosquito larvicide with biodegradable ingredients. George N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:728-32

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of residues of fenthion in the millet-eater (Quelea quelea L.)] Cisse BS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):111-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Acute organophosphorus insecticide poisoning during pregnancy. Karalliedde L, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 7(4):363-4

Prolonged organophosphate toxicity in a twenty-six-month-old child. Borowitz SM. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):302-4

Therapy for fenthion poisoning [letter] Mortensen ME. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):616-7

TOXICITY

Effects of multiple dosing of fenthion, fenitrothion, and desbromoleptophos in young chicks. Farage-Elawar M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):217-28

Effects of temperature during exposure on inhalation toxicities of chlorfenvinphos and fenthion in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):929-31

Comparison of whole-body versus snout-only exposure in inhalation toxicity of fenthion. Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):23-30

Effects of fenthion, fenitrothion and desbromoleptophos on gait, acetylcholinesterase, and neurotoxic esterase in young chicks after in ovo exposure. Farage-Elawar M, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):253-61

Effects of topical fenthion on blood cholinesterase and vagal

tone in dogs. Dellinger J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):229–34

FENTOLAMIN see **PHENTOLAMINE**

FEP see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FERMENTATION

Fermentation of oat fiber in the rat intestinal tract: a study of different cellular areas. Nyman MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):274–8

Comparison of ileal effluents, dietary fibers, and whole foods in predicting the physiological importance of colonic fermentation. McBurney MI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):536–40

Investigation of possible health effects of community exposure to fermenting wood chips. Birkhead G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):318–9

Control of bacterial fermentations. Bajpai R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:446–58

Changes in the protein profile of Streptomyces griseus during a cycloheximide fermentation. Dykstra KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:511–22

Scaleup strategies for bioreactors containing non-Newtonian broths. Hubbard DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:600–7 (29 ref.)

Membrane-assisted extractive butanol fermentation. Jeon YJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:536–42

Process development of a prototype extractive fermentation system. Kollerup F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:478–91

Transport of substrates and metabolites and their effect on cell metabolism (in butyric-acid and methylotrophic fermentations). Papoutsakis ET, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:24–50 (45 ref.)

Structured modeling approach to alpha-amylase fermentation using fed-batch cultures of Bacillus species. Ponzo J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:617–25

Genetically structured kinetic model for gene product and application of gene switching system to fermentation process control. Ryu DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:396–405

Intelligent sensors in biotechnology. Applications for the monitoring of fermentations and cellular metabolism. Vallino JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:415–30 (17 ref.)

The potential of one-carbon compounds as fermentation feedstocks. Linton JD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):55–63 (20 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Schwanniomyces castellii with altered respiration. Poinsot C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(2):65–75

Molecular genetics in the improvement of brewer's and distiller's yeast. von Wettstein D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):299–305 (46 ref.)

Cloning the yeast xylulokinase gene for the improvement of xylose fermentation. Scientific note. Chang SF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr;17:313–8

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in acid fermentation. Clark DP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr; 17:163–73

Intracellular ethanol accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation. D'Amore T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):110–4

Metabolism of the 18O-methoxy substituent of 3-methoxybenzoic acid and other unlabeled methoxybenzoic acids by anaerobic bacteria. DeWeerd KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1237–42

Intracellular accumulation of AMP as a cause for the decline in rate of ethanol production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during batch fermentation. Dombek KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):98–104

Study of changes of properties in thermically and hydrothermically treated feeds. 2. N fractions in fermentation medium at the incubation of treated feeds under in vitro conditions. Cerešňáková Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(7–8):713–22

Fermentation with immobilized cell cultures. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):320–5

Effect of human faecal inoculum on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 58(2):233–43

Abnormal fermentations in continuous cultures of rumen micro-organisms given cobalt-deficient hay or barley as the food substrate. McDonald P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):369–78

Dietary fibre fermentation in the rat intestinal tract: effect of adaptation period, protein and fibre levels, and particle size. Nyman M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):635–43

Feeding frequency for lactating cows: effects on rumen fermentation and blood metabolites and hormones. Sutton JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):181–92

Dietary fibre, fermentation and large bowel cancer. Cummings JH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):601–21 (150 ref.)

Memoire sur la fermentation appelée lactique (Louis Pasteur). Platt D. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):23–4

Systemic augmentation of the immune response in mice by feeding fermented milks with Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Perdigón G, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):17–23

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. I. Dietary composition, intake, digesta kinetics and ruminal fermentation. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1342–53

Novel cholecystokinin antagonists from Aspergillus alliaceus. I. Fermentation, isolation, and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):875–7

Fermented milks and their future trends. I. Microbiological aspects. Marshall VM. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):559–74 (95 ref.)

Effect of yeast culture and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal characteristics and nutrient digestibility. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2063–8

Nutritive value of whole soybeans fermented with Aspergillus oryzae or Rhizopus oligosporus as evaluated by neonatal pigs. Zamora RG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):438–44

Biosensors in process control. Clarke DJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 28; 316(1176):169–81

Ethanol fermentation of enzymatically hydrolysed leached beet cosette using Trichoderma harzianum cellulases and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Contreras I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):183–7

[Micromethods and gas chromatography analysis of carboxylic acids produced from the fermentation of glucose in the identification of Corynebacteria] Estrangin E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of beverages containing lactate of fermented grains on metabolism in the human] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fermentation processes used in household food preparation on the degradation of nitrates] Miśkiewicz W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternative technologies for alcoholic fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Maia AB, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):175–82 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fermentation of inositol by bacteria of the genus Salmonella] Borodulina OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein enrichment of sugar beet bagasse for fermentation] Illanes A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of ethanol by fermentation with a high concentration of yeasts. Its application in already installed distilleries] Navarro AR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986; 18(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment on in vitro degradation of cellulosic substrates by mixed ruminal microorganisms and Bacteroides succinogenes S85. Lewis SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1163–9

Effect of pectinase on rumen fermentation in sheep and lambs. Baran M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7–8):643–9

Effect of glucose on fermentation heat in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):305–11

Effect of sugar fatty acid esters on rumen fermentation in vitro. Wakita M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):493–502

Impaired colonic fermentation of carbohydrate after ampicillin. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):928–32

Effect of lasalocid on weight gains, ruminal fermentation and forage intake of stocker cattle grazing winter wheat pasture. Andersen MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):865–71

Effect of magnesium and potassium on microbial fermentation in a continuous culture fermentation system with different levels of monensin or lasalocid. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1633–8

Influence of DL-methionine supplementation on growth, ruminal fermentation and dilution rates in heifers. Clark CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):743–9

Influence of two levels of enzyme preparation on ruminal fermentation, particulate and fluid passage and cell wall digestion in wether lambs consuming either a 10% or 25% grain diet. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1010–5

In vitro lactic acid inhibition and alterations in volatile fatty acid production by antimicrobial feed additives. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1064–76

Effects of additives on in vitro ruminal fermentation: a comparison of monensin and bacitracin, another gram-positive antibiotic. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):552–8

Effect of ratio of roughage concentrate on glucose-induced heat production in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):964–70

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Effects of niacin and whole cottonseed on ruminal fermentation, protein degradability, and nutrient digestibility. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1239–47

Changes in oxidation reduction potentials and volatile fatty acid production by rumen bacteria when methane synthesis is inhibited. Sauer FD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1835–40

Influence of major minerals on rumen microbiota. Durand M, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):249–60 (131 ref.)

[Effects of smectite on colonic fermentations (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1098 **(Fre)**

[Rumen fermentation in sheep after simultaneous administration of monensin and pectinase] Baran M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[In vitro effect of 10 antimicrobial agents on the fermentative capacity of the intestinal bacteria] Morante-Bedoya MC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FERREDOXINS

Iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase: electrochemical determination of the electron stoichiometry of the oxidized/semi-reduced couple. Schultz FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):629–35

Properties and structure of the soluble ferredoxin from Synechococcus 6301 (Anacystis nidulans). Relationship to gene sequences. Wada K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):571–5

A ligand field analysis of the spectroscopic differences between rubredoxin and desulforedoxin in the reduced state. Bertrand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):347–50

Quantitative EPR of an S = 7/2 system in thionine-oxidized MoFe proteins of nitrogenase. A redefinition of the P-cluster concept. Hagen WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):457–65

7-Iron ferredoxin revisited. Stout CD. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9256–60

Rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio gigas. A molecular model of the oxidized form at 1.4 A resolution. Frey M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):525–41

Tertiary structure of Bacillus thermoproteolyticus [4Fe-4S] ferredoxin. Evolutionary implications for bacterial ferredoxins. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):183–93

Structure of ferredoxin I from Azotobacter vinelandii. Stout GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1020–2

Protein carbon-13 spin systems by a single two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance experiment. Oh BH, et al. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):908–11

ANALYSIS

Iron K-edge X-ray absorption spectroscopy of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arber JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):421–5

A quantitative approach to sequence comparisons of nitrogenase MoFe protein alpha- and beta-subunits including the newly sequenced nifK gene from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Holland D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):277–85

Nucleotide sequence of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifD gene and predicted amino acid sequence of the alpha-subunit of nitrogenase MoFe protein. Ioannidis I, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):287–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Iron-molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii requires the iron protein of nitrogenase. Robinson AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14327–32

Identification of the V factor needed for synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase as homocitrate. Hoover TR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4; 329(6142):855–7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human placental ferredoxin. Mittal S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):383–91

Expression of a gene encoding a novel ferredoxin in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Cozens AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):563–9

Distinct structural features of the alpha and beta subunits of nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein of Clostridium pasteurianum: an analysis of amino acid sequences. Wang SZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2800–10

Primary structure of protein B from Pseudomonas putida, member of a new class of 2Fe-2S ferredoxins. Morrice N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):336–40

Cloning of genes encoding redox proteins of known amino acid sequence from a library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) genome. Voordouw G. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):75–83

Identification of a new Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene (frxA) encoding a ferredoxinlike protein. Ebeling S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1999–2001

Bacterial-type ferredoxin genes in the nitrogen fixation regions of the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC

7120 and Rhizobium meliloti. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4406–10

Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I: cloning, sequencing, and mutant analysis. Morgan TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1370–5

Examination of protein sequence homologies: IV. Twenty-seven bacterial ferredoxins. Otaka E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):257–67

The evolution of prokaryotic ferredoxins—with a general method correcting for unobserved substitutions in less branched lineages. Fitch WM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):381–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human placental ferredoxin. Coghlan VM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):376–82

Isolation and purification of mature bovine adrenocortical ferredoxin with an elongated carboxyl end. Sakihama N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):23–9

Deduced amino acid sequence of mature chicken testis ferredoxin. Kagimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):379–83

Isolation and characterization of rubrerythrin, a non-heme iron protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris that contains rubredoxin centers and a hemerythrin-like binuclear iron cluster. LeGall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1636–42

Evidence for the presence of a [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin in bean sprouts. Hirasawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 6;934(2):169–76

Purification, properties and complete amino acid sequence of the ferredoxin from a green alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schmitter JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):405–12

Purification and characterization of a ferredoxin from acetate-grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Terlesky KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4080–2

METABOLISM

ADP-ribosylation of dinitrogenase reductase from Clostridium pasteurianum prevents its inhibition of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Murrell SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):609–12

Thermodynamic parameters of cytochrome c3-ferredoxin complex formation. Guerlesquin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7438–43

Dinitrogenase with altered substrate specificity results from the use of homocitrate analogues for in vitro synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor. Hoover TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3647–52

On the specificity of pig adrenal ferredoxin (adrenodoxin) and spinach ferredoxin in electron-transfer reactions. Jacquot JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):629–35

Interaction between photosystem I and ferredoxin. Identification by chemical cross-linking of the polypeptide which binds ferredoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):143–6

Purification and characterization of ferredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Ogata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):121–5

Single turnover kinetics of the reaction between oxycytochrome P-450cam and reduced putidaredoxin. Brewer CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):791–8

Fluorine-19 chemical shifts as probes of the structure and reactivity of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Conradson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13743–9

Magnetization of the oxidized and reduced three-iron cluster of Desulfovibrio gigas ferredoxin II. Day EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3684–9

Isotopic hybrids of nitrogenase. Mössbauer study of MoFe protein with selective 57Fe enrichment of the P-cluster. McLean PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):12900–3

Ferredoxin requirement for electron transport from the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase complex to a membrane-bound hydrogenase in acetate-grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Terlesky KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4075–9

Comparison of redox and EPR properties of the molybdenum iron proteins of Clostridium pasteurianum and Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenases. Morgan TV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jun;33(2):111–20

Ferredoxin and cytochrome P-450scc concentrations in granulosa cells of porcine ovaries during follicular cell growth and luteinization. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):201–5

Intramolecular and intracomplex electron transfer in redox proteins. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:401–18

[A quasi-reversible electrochemical reaction of ferredoxin] Shumakovich GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(2):470–4 **(Rus)**

FERRETS see under **CARNIVORA**

FERRIC COMPOUNDS

Melanogenuria: laboratory evaluation of the qualitative Thormählen and ferric chloride tests and their clinical utility. Scott RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):582–5

Intravitreal cupriferous foreign bodies: electroretinograms and inflammatory responses. Schmidt JG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):253–61

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition: the effect of soluble iron in a kinetic study using a gelatin matrix model. Mandel GS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1177–88

[Complementary addressed modification of single-stranded DNA using a [Fe-EDTA] derivative of oligonucleotide] Brosalina EB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyperlactataemia, hyperkalemia and heart block in acute iron overload: the fatal role of the hepatic iron-incorporation rate in rats on ferric citrate infusions. Rosenmund A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):69–74

[Fundamental studies of transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization with adriamycin microcapsules containing ferromagnetic microparticles as the core] Wada Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the linkage between spin equilibria and protein structure in carp ferric hemoglobin. Noble RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):563–7

Study of the physicochemical properties of the binary complexes FeL2(OH)1,5H2O and FeP2(OH). Measurement of the pharmacological properties for the compound FeL2(OH)1,5H2O. Domínguez A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(10–11):317–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ferrite-enhanced MR imaging of hepatic lymphoma: an experimental study in rats. Weissleder R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1161–5

Iron pyronine and alcian blue for staining acid mucin in plastic-embedded sections. Cannon MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):511–2

The ferric chloride screening test [letter] Broder JN. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1188

Superparamagnetic iron oxide: clinical application as a contrast agent for MR imaging of the liver. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):297–301

Hepatic micrometastases in the rat: ferrite-enhanced MR imaging. Tsang YM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):21–4

Splenic lymphoma: ferrite-enhanced MR imaging in rats. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):423–30

Color development upon reaction of ferric ion with the toxin JSTX, a glutamate receptor blocker present in the venom gland of the spider Nephila clavata (Joro spider). Yoshioka M, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):414–6

METABOLISM

Existence of a new type of sulfite oxidase which utilizes ferric ions as an electron acceptor in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Sugio T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):153–7

Significant interaction between low-spin iron(III) site and pyrroloquinoline quinone in active center of nitrile hydratase. Sugiura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):522–8

Redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) by an NADH-dependent enzyme, and DNA damage in isolated rat liver nuclei. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3677–81

The influence of inorganic anions on the formation and stability of Fe3+-transferrin-anion complexes. Foley AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):154–62

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein and CAP (catabolite-activator protein) modulate transcription of fur gene in Escherichia coli. De Lorenzo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):537–46

Stereochemical aspects of iron transport in Mycelia sterilia EP-76. Adjimani JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1377–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo studies on the relationship between intestinal iron (Fe3+) absorption, hypoxia and erythropoiesis in the mouse. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):373–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the ability of ferric complexes to catalyze microsomal chemiluminescence, lipid peroxidation, and hydroxyl radical generation. Puntarulo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):482–91

Antioxidant capacity of desferrioxamine and ferrioxamine in the chemically-initiated lipid peroxidation of rat erythrocyte ghost membranes. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):799–807

Differential sensitivity of the insulin-receptor kinase to thiol and oxidizing agents in the absence and presence of insulin. Wilden PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):325–31

Magnetic particle motions within living cells. Measurement of cytoplasmic viscosity and motile activity. Valberg PA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):551–61

Hydroxyl radical production and human DNA damage induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate and hydrogen peroxide. Inoue S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6522–7

Iron stimulated RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity from goldfish eggs. Beljanski M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):17–25

The effect of non-transferrin-bound iron on murine T lymphocyte subsets: analysis by clonal techniques. Good MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):164–72

Iron-dependent hydroxyl radical formation and DNA damage from a novel metabolite of the clinically active antitumor drug VP-16. Sinha BK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):240–4

Growth-stimulating effect of ferric citrate on hybridoma cells: characterization and relation to transferrin function. Kovář J. **Hybridoma** 1988 Jun;7(3):255–63

Physiological and non-physiological forms of iron affect differently proliferation and ferritin synthesis in human mononuclear cells in vitro. Taylor PG, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):285–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response in serum ferritin and haemoglobin to iron therapy in blood donors. Mackintosh W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):17–9

Repeat radiation synovectomy with dysprosium 165-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates in rheumatoid knees unresponsive to initial injection. Vella M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):789–92

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using radiopharmaceuticals. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):211–8

Iron and dental caries. Torell P. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(3):113–24

[Hemorrhaging esophageal varices treated by Mansel solution instead of the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube] Wang XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):200, 228 **(Chi)**

[Clinical contribution on the use of an iron polymaltosed oral preparation (intrafer)] Picchini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Sep 30;39(17–18):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of magnetic fluids in clinical medicine] Raĭkher IuL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):73–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the local hemostatic agent Kaprofer in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Dunaĭvitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lipid peroxidation and tissue injury by ferric citrate in paraquat-intoxicated mice. Ogino T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):388–95

Nephrotoxicity and its prevention by vitamin E in ferric nitrilotriacetate-promoted lipid peroxidation. Okada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 31;922(1):28–33

Enhancing effects of bovine serum albumin on cell injury in vitro induced with Fe-NTA. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Oct;11(10):707–16

Role of superoxide radicals in cytotoxic effects of Fe-NTA on cultured normal liver epithelial cells. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Oct;12(5):407–20

The stathmokinetic and morphological response of the hamster respiratory epithelium to intralaryngeal instillations of saline and ferric oxide in saline. Marshall HE 3d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):705–14

Effect of dietary vitamin E on ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Hamazaki S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):500–6

The induction of autoxidative tissue damage by iron nitrilotriacetate in rats and mice. Preece NE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):89–100

[Comparative characteristics of toxicometric indicators of the biological effect of ferrite compounds and their components after their inhalation] Ermachenko TP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERRICHROME see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

FERRICYANIDES

Spectrophotometric determination of cimetidine in tablets with alkaline sodium pentacyanonitrosyliron(III). Aromdee C, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1523–5

Kinetics of electron transfer between cytochrome c and iron hexacyanides. Evidence for two electron-transfer sites. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 6; 934(2):161–8

Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. Studies in the pig. Norlén K. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):186–93

Use of sodium nitroprusside induced hypotensive anaesthesia for reducing blood loss in patients undergoing lienorenal shunts for portal hypertension. Sood S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1036–8

Amine nitrosation by sodium nitroprusside. Cooney RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):213–8

Melanogenuria: laboratory evaluation of the qualitative Thormählen and ferric chloride tests and their clinical utility. Scott RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):582–5

Visualizing anterogradely transported HRP by use of TMB histochemistry: comparison of the TMB-SNF and TMB-AHM methods. Jhaveri S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):103–5

Plasma vasopressin, renin, and catecholamines during

nitroprusside-induced maternal and fetal hypotension in sheep. Zubrow AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):73–8

[Stability of sodium nitroprusside solutions] Chen RT. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):181 **(Chi)**

[Spectrophotometric study on the preservation of sodium nitroprusside in aqueous solution] Regnault-Roger C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems and potential solution associated with use of sodium nitroprusside for hypotension in anesthesia] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 1;114(1):33–5 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside or trinitroglycerin in intracranial vascular surgery] Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions of nitroprusside with tumor and normal cells] Kleshchev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):736–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparable effects of intravenous nitroglycerin and intravenous nitroprusside in acute ischemia. Breisblatt WM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):465–72

Beta blockade and nitroprusside [letter] Coad NR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1022–3

Hypotensive anaesthesia for microsurgery of the ear: a comparison of labetalol with sodium nitroprusside. Trott T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):293–7

Effect of infusion pump fill-stroke flow interruption on response to sodium nitroprusside in surgical patients. Mann HJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;7(3):214–9

[Nursing of patients with venous infusion of sodium nitroprusside] Xue L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;22(4):182–3 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effect of unloading therapy in acute myocardial infarction with congestive heart failure] Kobayashi A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitroprusside-induced acute azotemia. Reid GM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):313–5

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotensive anaesthesia for reducing blood loss in patients undergoing lienorenal shunts for portal hypertension [letter] Pickard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):291

[Urinary gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as an index of renal tubular lesions during controlled hypotension produced by sodium nitroprusside] Ruz Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul-Aug;34(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

In vitro cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside in various intravenous solutions. Ikeda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):360–2

BLOOD

[Ferricyanide reduction by human erythrocytes in the presence of carriers of redox equivalents across the membrane] Tsybyshev VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Simple rapid test with carbonate/nitroprusside for the semiquantitative determination of cysteine in the urine—possible use for control of ascorbic acid therapy in cystine urolithiasis] Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Ultracytochemical demonstration of enzymes by reduction of potassium hexacyanoferrate (III). I. A method for demonstration of xanthine oxidase] Dikov A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pre- and postganglionic sympathetic nerve activity during induced hypotension with adenosine or sodium nitroprusside in the anesthetized rat. Delle M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):307–12

Mechanisms of enhanced canine subendocardial perfusion. A comparison of adenosine triphosphate and sodium nitroprusside. Pelc LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):514–20

Comparison of nitroprusside and hydralazine in isolated uterine arteries from pregnant and nonpregnant patients. Nelson SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):541–7

Impaired cholinergic vasodilation in the cholesterol-fed rabbit in vivo. Bossaller C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;82(4):396–404

Atrial natriuretic factor and sodium nitroprusside increase cyclic GMP in cultured rat lung fibroblasts by activating different forms of guanylate cyclase. Leitman DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):69–74

The effects of nitroprusside and putative agonists on guanylate cyclase activity in squid giant axons. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):461–8

Ca2+-induced phosphatidylcholine vesicle aggregation in the presence of ferricyanide. Bakás LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):295–304

Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. Comparison with sodium nitroprusside in greyhounds. Sury MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):797–802

Modulation of vascular capacitance by angiotensin and nitroprusside: a mechanism of changes in pericardial pressure. Smiseth OA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):875–83

Comparison of acute haemodynamic effects of dopexamine hydrochloride, dobutamine and sodium nitroprusside in chronic heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):503–12

Vasodilator-stimulated protein phosphorylation in platelets is mediated by cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):441–8

Differential blood pressure response to atriopeptin III and sodium nitroprusside in conscious rats with adrenal medullectomy. Evéquoz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):217–21

Nitroprusside, but not ANF inhibits venoconstriction in an in situ rat model. Watkins RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):299–304

Effects of ethacrynic acid and cystamine on sodium nitroprusside-induced relaxation, cyclic GMP levels and guanylate cyclase activity in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):61–5

Nitroglycerin, nitroprusside and endothelium-derived relaxing factor [editorial] Francis GS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1325–6

Vasodilator drug effects on internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Jett GK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1317–24

Pulmonary arterial pressure-flow plots in dogs: effects of isoflurane and nitroprusside. Naeije R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):969–77

Effects of nitroprusside on lung mechanics and hemodynamics after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Wright P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2026–32

The effects of nifedipine and captopril on renal function in patients with essential hypertension: comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Hara A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S164–6

Effects of hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on the cerebral circulation before, and one week after, the subarachnoid injection of blood. Fitch W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):88–93

The effect of hydroxocobalamin on the nitroprusside-induced relaxation of rat aortic preparations. Hewick DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):936–8

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and nitroprusside compared in noradrenaline- and K+-contracted rabbit and rat aortae. Collins P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun; 400:395–404

Response of lamb ductus arteriosus to nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Walsh RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan; 44(1):8–13

Effects of verapamil and sodium nitroprusside on acetylcholine-induced contraction of the rabbit detrusor muscle. Gotoh M, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):261–5

[Effect of labetalol on the hemodynamic response to sodium nitroprusside] Maubec E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May; 36(3):193–8 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypotension controlled by sodium nitroprusside during removal of peri-stem tumors of sub- and supratentorial location] Drozhzhin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic changes caused by adenosine and sodium nitroprusside] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside on the smooth muscle cells of the intestines] Baldan LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1569–72 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside [letter] Ivankovich AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):744–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous fenoldopam in heart failure: comparing the hemodynamic effects of dopamine1 receptor agonism with nitroprusside. Young JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):378–84

Combined hemodynamic and scintigraphic assessment of piroximone (MDL 19,205) and comparison with dobutamine and nitroprusside. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):647–53

Effects of amrinone [letter] Wilmshurst P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):940–1

Comparison of ketanserin and sodium nitroprusside in patients with severe ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):152–7

Comparative effects of nitroprusside and pinacidil on myocardial blood flow and infarct size in awake dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Imai N, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):705–11

Neither nitroglycerin nor nitroprusside selectively reduces sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Rudinsky BF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1127–30

Role of nitrates in acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:165–70 (12 ref.)

Extent of baroreceptor resetting in response to sodium nitroprusside and verapamil. Salgado HC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I121–5

Use of sodium nitroprusside in resistant congestive cardiac failure. Hiremath JS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb; 39(1):15–7

Lowered pulmonary arterial pressure prevents edema after endotoxin in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1008–11

Nitroprusside in hypertensive emergencies in pregnancy—is it safe? [letter] Kharod P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):808

Postoperative hypertension: a comparison of diltiazem, nifedipine, and nitroprusside. Mullen JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):122–32

Mechanism of nitrate vasodilators [letter] Hogan JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):172

Effects of nitroprusside and ketanserin upon pulmonary edema after acid injury. Huval WV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):527–34

[The treatment of left-sided cardiac decompensation, hypertensive crisis and acute heart infarct with sodium nitroprusside] Durrer JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1512–5 **(Dut)**

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRIHEMOPROTEIN P-450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

FERRITIN

Isolation and partial amino acid sequence of three subunit species of porcine spleen ferritin: evidence of multiple H subunits. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):105–13

Structural and functional studies on ferritins. Harrison PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Aug;15(4):744–8

Stability of radioiodinated ferritin. Covell AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):261–72

Time-resolved fluorescence of apoferritin and its subunits. Rosato N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14487–91

Chemical and Mössbauer spectroscopic evidence that iron-containing concanavalin A is a ferritin. Yariv J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13508–10

A note on the composition and properties of ferritin iron cores. Treffry A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Sep;31(1):1–6 (31 ref.)

Reconstituted and native iron-cores of bacterioferritin and ferritin. Mann S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):405–16

Transverse relaxation of solvent protons induced by magnetized spheres: application to ferritin, erythrocytes, and magnetite. Gillis P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct; 5(4):323–45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iron supplementation in female blood donors deferred by copper sulfate screening. Cable RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):422–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular weight standards for calibration of gel filtration and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: ferritin and apoferritin. de Haën C. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):235–45 (73 ref.)

Self-assembly of apoferritin from horse spleen after reversible chemical modification with 2,3-dimethylmaleic anhydride. Gerl M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4089–96

Mechanism of the self-assembly of apoferritin from horse spleen. Cross-linking and spectroscopic analysis. Gerl M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(2):103–9

The role of H-2 in apoferritin-induced murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. Frymoyer PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):674–81

ANALYSIS

Localization of ferritin in human liver diseases studied by immuno-histochemical and immuno-electron microscopic procedures. Ishimatsu T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1207–21

Molecular weight standards for calibration of gel filtration and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: ferritin and apoferritin. de Haën C. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):235–45 (73 ref.)

Protein heterogeneity in rabbit liver ferritin: two types of molecular dimers. Santambrogio P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1363–9

Neuroblastomas contain iron-rich ferritin. Iancu TC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2497–502

Superoxide ion as a primary reductant in ascorbate-mediated ferritin iron release. Boyer RF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(6):389–95

Ferritin immunohistochemical localization in normal and

neoplastic colonic mucosa. Campo E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):177–83

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, tissue polypeptide antigen, and CA15/3 in breast cancer: relationship between carcinoma and normal breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):33–8

Transferrin, carbonic anhydrase C and ferritin in dissociated murine brain cell cultures. Griot C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):333–40

Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen, progesterone, CEA and ferritin in breast cancer and their clinical value for the prediction of early postoperative recurrence. Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):243–7

The relationship between serum ferritin concentration and tissue non–heme iron or tissue ferritin in dairy cattle. Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1157–9

Model for intermediate steps in monocytic differentiation: c–myc, c–fms, and ferritin as markers. Cayre Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7619–23

Ferritin: isolation of aluminum–ferritin complex from brain [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jun;85(11):3786] Fleming J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7866–70

[Practical value of the determination of ferritin in pleural effusions in the differentiation of benign from malignant lesions] Wang JN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):474–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Course of the serum determination of 4 tumor markers in viral hepatitis] Coda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15; 78(21):1577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical investigation of tumor markers for renal cell carcinoma—a comparison among TPA, ferritin and immunosuppressive substance] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on CEA, TPA, ADA, ferritin, beta 2 microglobulin and sialic acid levels in pleural effusion] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;25(11):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of erythrocyte ferritin in heterozygous A2 and F thalassemias] Mira Y, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the synthesis and secretion of ferritin in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):565–70

Mechanisms of regulation of ferritin synthesis in rat liver during experimental inflammation. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):174–81

BLOOD

Longitudinal study of serum ferritin concentrations in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Cervantes F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):13–6

Evaluation of iron stores in patients with alcoholic liver disease: role of red cell ferritin. Isa L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):85–8

Serum ferritin and iron status in mothers and newborn infants. Milman N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):205–11

Our experience with serum ferritin examination using the Hungarian 125 I– Ferritin IRMA kit (Budapest). Sebestik V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5–6):527–30

Predicting bone marrow iron stores in anemic patients in a community hospital using ferritin and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):85–7

Response in serum ferritin and haemoglobin to iron therapy in blood donors. Mackintosh W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):17–9

Iron overload in patients on hemodialysis is directly related to the number of transfusions [letter] Rotellar C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):523

Association of serum iron, serum transferrin saturation, and serum ferritin with survival in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Potaznik D, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter;9(4):350–5

Serum ferritin levels in preterm infants after multiple blood transfusions. Arad I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):40–3

Serum ferritin, serum iron, and erythrocyte values in foals. Harvey JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1348–52

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for canine serum ferritin, using monoclonal anti–canine ferritin immunoglobulin G. Weeks BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1193–5

Comparative study of serum ferritin and its correlation with different blood parameters of students at Amman and Dead Sea levels. Khraisha S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):987–8

Radioimmunofixation of human ferritin following serum isoelectric focusing. Lasne Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):69–72

Endocrine correlates of adrenal and testicular function with circulating ferritin plasma levels in adult thalassemic patients. Andò S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):459–68

Normal serum ferritin levels following prolonged desferrioxamine therapy: Melbourne experience. Matthews RN. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):117–22

Iron status in heterozygous beta–thalassemia: detection of coexisting iron deficiency by transferrin saturation and serum ferritin. Saraya AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):9–18

Quantitation of ferritin iron in plasma, an explanation for non–transferrin iron. Pootrakul P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1120–3

Ferritin–bearing T–lymphocytes and serum ferritin in patients with breast cancer. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):193–7

Ferritin–binding proteins in serum [letter] Niitsu Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):496–7

High serum ferritin level as a marker of malignant histiocytosis and virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Esumi N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2071–6

Basic and acidic isoferritins in the sera of patients with neuroblastoma. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1179–82

Serum ferritin in normal subjects and in some diseases. Tang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):631–5

Measurement of ferritin in serum by an indirect competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbant assay. Polson RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):661–4

A sensitive time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of ferritin in serum with monoclonal antibodies. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):267–75

Difference in the placental ferritin levels measured by a specific monoclonal antibody enzymoassay in preterm and term delivery. Moroz C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):702–6

The response of intracellular and surface ferritin after T–cell stimulation in vitro. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):605–11

Solid phase immunoradiometric assay for porcine serum ferritin. Adams PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(2):355–8

Body iron stores in patients subjected to surgery of the large bowel. Harju E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):42–5

Prognostic value of CEA and ferritin assay in breast cancer: a multivariate analysis. Gaglia P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1151–5

Significance of serum ferritin in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer [letter] Zavagno G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1077–8

Red cell ferritin and iron stores in patients with chronic disease. Brown RD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):136–41

Day–to–day variations in serum iron, serum iron binding capacity, serum ferritin and erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentrations in anaemic subjects. Romslo I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):79–82

Serum ferritin, folate and cobalamin levels and their correlation with anemia in normal full–term pregnant women. Ho CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):7–13

Combination assay of CA125, TPA, IAP, CEA, and ferritin in serum for ovarian cancer. Yabushita H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):66–75

The diagnostic value of serum ferritin determinations for assessing iron status. Worwood M. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(4):229–35 (49 ref.)

Serum ferritin as a tumor marker in patients with solid neoplasms. Pavesi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct;72(5):415–9

Serum ferritin estimation in polytransfused beta–thalassemia major children: comparative studies with different methods using commercial kits. Schettini F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):487–91

Serum ferritin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb;35(1):1–4

Serum ferritin levels in normal Indian subjects. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:65–8 (18 ref.)

Influence of subunit composition of rabbit liver ferritin on its clearance from plasma. Frenkel EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1229–31

Tumor markers and lung cancer: correlation between serum and bronchial secretion levels of CEA, TPA, CanAg CA–50, NSE and ferritin. Macchia V, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):151–6

Serial serum ferritin and other hematological parameters in normal Nigerian primigravidae. Abudu OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):33–9

Iron status of asymptomatic individuals with positive exercise test [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):541–2

Relationships among iron absorption, percent saturation of plasma transferrin and serum ferritin concentration in humans. Taylor P, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1110–5

Menstrual blood loss and hematologic indices in healthy Chinese women. Gao J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):822–6

Hyperferritinemia in ovarian cancer. Yuan CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):193–5

Anaemia, ferritin, and vitamins in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Salahudeen AK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1049

Iron–deficiency anaemia and serum ferritin levels in Malaysian women. Goh TH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):300–4

Serum ferritin and its isoferritin patterns in homozygous beta–thalassemia. Yoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):766–76

Comparison between serum ferritin and computed tomographic densities of liver, spleen, kidney and pancreas in beta–thalassaemia major. Babiker MA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):715–8

A comparison between concentrations of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and serum ferritin during development of iron deficiency by phlebotomy in polycythaemia vera patients. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):593–7

Effect of Tardyferon treatment on serum ferritin level. Pejtsik B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):32–4

Treatment of gestational iron deficiency disease with tardyferon; monitoring the effectivity of treatment. Pejtsik B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):25–8

Physiological and non–physiological forms of iron affect differently proliferation and ferritin synthesis in human mononuclear cells in vitro. Taylor PG, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):285–93

Iron stores in remunerated blood donors as evaluated by plasma ferritin levels. Jaime JC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):62–5

Haemoglobin, serum iron, transferrin, ferritin concentrations and total iron–binding capacity in erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wong CT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):350–3

Serum ferritin in institutionalised elderly patients. Topinková E, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):309–13

[Serum ferritin levels in the aged] Topinková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 9;126(41):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of 3 serum markers of primary liver cancer: ferritin, alpha–fetoprotein and alpha–fucosidase] Bourel M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 171(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological indicators with a prognostic significance in neuroblastoma in children] Pein F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum ferritin in iron overload] Kaltwasser JP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):319–37 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review.The importance of serum ferritin in the clinic and diagnosis] Linkesch W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(3):291–318 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kala–azar with marked ferritinemia in a German school child] Schulzke I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct; 135(10):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet vitamin C in relation to serum ferritin levels and alpha/beta synthesis ratio in heterozygous beta–thalassemia: preliminary data] Dolcini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ferritin] Plebani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan;69(1):69–70 **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum ferritin in ovarian tumors. Preliminary observations] Baldoni A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ferritin in the evaluation of iron metabolism in pregnancy] Fabri M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood iron and ferritin in the monitoring of Hodgkin's disease] Garavelli PL. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in breast cancer patients] Ito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative changes in serum levels of iron, transferrin and ferritin in surgical patients] Hirota M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis, virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome and familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: survey of pediatric cases in Japan] Esumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis and virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome] Ikushima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr; 29(4):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum ferritin levels in pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis] Skałba P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ferritin in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease, non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, multiple myeloma and polycythemia vera] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15;43(7):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The solid–phase immunoenzyme method of determining the ferritin concentration of human blood serum] Buglanov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Results of the analysis of ferritin levels of the serum of blood donors] Martiushova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Serum ferritin level in patients with hypoplastic anemia at high altitudes] Raimzhanov AR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of ferritin, carcinoembryonic antigen and prolactin for evaluating the prognosis and

effectiveness of treating breast cancer] Skliar SIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum ferritin levels after gallbladder surgery in patients with diabetes] Galajdová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatic iron stores and serum ferritin levels in alcoholic and non–alcoholic patients with chronic liver diseases] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ferritin in cerebrospinal fluid differentiation between central nervous system haemorrhage and traumatic spinal puncture [letter] Wick M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):809

GENETICS

Human ferritin genes: chromosomal assignments and polymorphisms. Gatti RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):654–67

The ferritin genes: structure, expression, and regulation. Munro HN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:113–23 (28 ref.)

TSH regulation of ferritin H chain messenger RNA levels in the rat thyroids. Ursini MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):287–95

Over–expression of natural and variant human H–chain ferritins in E. coli. Prozzi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):61–4

HLA class I and H ferritin gene polymorphisms in normal subjects and patients with haemochromatosis. Cragg SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):63–8

Association of a new chromosomal deletion [del(1)(q32q42)] with diaphragmatic hernia: assignment of a human ferritin gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):267–70

Ferritin H and L mRNAs in human neoplastic tissues. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Jan–Feb; 37(1):1–7

Molecular cloning of cDNA corresponding to mRNA species whose steady state levels in the thyroid are enhanced by thyrotropin. Homology of one of these sequences with ferritin H. Cox F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7060–7

The importance of the 3'–untranslated region in the translational control of ferritin mRNA. Dickey LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3071–4

The molecular cloning and characterization of murine ferritin heavy chain, a tumor necrosis factor–inducible gene. Torti SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12638–44

Induction of ferritin subunit synthesis by iron is regulated at both the transcriptional and translational levels. White K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8938–42

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding rabbit ferritin L chain. Daniels–McQueen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7741

Cytoplasmic protein binds in vitro to a highly conserved sequence in the 5' untranslated region of ferritin heavy– and light–subunit mRNAs. Leibold EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2171–5

Iron regulates ferritin mRNA translation through a segment of its 5' untranslated region. Aziz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8478–82

A cis–acting element is necessary and sufficient for translational regulation of human ferritin expression in response to iron. Hentze MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6730–4

Conservation of ferritin heavy subunit gene structure: implications for the regulation of ferritin gene expression. Murray MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7438–42

Analysis of the genes for transferrin, transferrin receptor as well as H and L subunits of ferritin in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Sampietro M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):209–14

Iron–responsive elements: regulatory RNA sequences that control mRNA levels and translation. Casey JL, et al. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):924–8

Identification of the iron–responsive element for the translational regulation of human ferritin mRNA. Hentze MW, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1570–3

Binding of a cytosolic protein to the iron–responsive element of human ferritin messenger RNA. Rouault TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1207–10

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo visualization of rat anaplastic carcinoma with 131I–antiferritin antibodies. Lukač J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):445–50

Dosimetry and treatment planning for 90Y–labeled antiferritin in hepatoma. Leichner PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1033–42

[Use of anti–ferritin antibody in the diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Liu KD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):621 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new form of ferritin heterogeneity explained. Isolation and identification of a nineteen–amino–acid–residue fragment from siderosomal ferritin of rat liver. Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):447–53

Iron storage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raguzzi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):253–8

Purification and characterization of ferritins from maize, pea, and soya bean seeds. Distribution in various pea organs. Laulhere JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10289–94

Isolation and characterization of ferritin from soyabeans (Glycine max). Szczekan SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13780–8

METABOLISM

Ferritin and cellular iron metabolism. Halliday JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:101–12 (62 ref.)

Iron release from ferritin and lipid peroxidation by radiolytically generated reducing radicals. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):238–43

Charged compounds of the glomerular filter and their role in normal and disordered permselectivity. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):468–77

Siderosomal ferritin. The missing link between ferritin and haemosiderin? Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):439–46

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of deproteinised, sub–fractionated and reconstituted ferritins: the relationship between haemosiderin and ferritin. St. Pierre TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):158–63

The pivotal role of ferritin in cellular iron homeostasis. Mattia E, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr;8(4):107–11 (28 ref.)

Characteristics and expression of binding sites specific for ferritin H–chain on human cell lines. Fargion S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):753–7

Sulfide silver amplification of ferritin iron cores in blood and bone marrow cells. Methods, adaptations to microphysical analyses, and the impact of advanced iron overload. Hausmann K, et al. **Blut** 1988 May;56(5):221–7

Interaction of acidic isoferritins with human promyelocytic HL60 cells. Covell AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):559–63

Endocytosis of native and cationized ferritin by intralobular duct cells of the rat parotid gland. Coleman R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):577–86

Ferritin and haemosiderin in free radical generation, lipid peroxidation and protein damage. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov–Dec;45(2–4):241–9 (25 ref.)

Effects of non–ionic and anionic detergents on lipid–associated tissue ferritin. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):152–4

Lactoferrin–mediated transfer of iron to intracellular ferritin in human monocytes. Birgens HS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):52–7

Immunocytochemical localization of ferritin in the kidney and renal tumours. Fleming S. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(6):407–11

Superoxide dependent iron release from ferritin in inflammatory diseases. Biemond P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(3):185–98 (182 ref.)

Isolation of a human hepatic ferritin receptor. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):719–21

Iron, ferritin and copper in seminal plasma. Kwenang A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):387–8

Electron microscopic studies of the endocytotic process of cationized ferritin in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Akeo K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):705–10

Ascorbic acid inhibits lysosomal autophagy of ferritin. Bridges KR. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14773–8

Stabilization of iron in a ferrous form by ferritin. A study using dispersive and conventional x–ray absorption spectroscopy. Rohrer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13385–7

Reduction and release of ferritin iron by plant phenolics. Boyer RF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Mar;32(3):171–81

Serum iron concentrations following administration of two different iron preparations. Danisi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):374–8

Specific binding of acidic isoferritins to erythroleukemia K562 cells. Covell AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 110(6):784–90

Iron and ferritin contents and distribution in human alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):611–7

Ultrastructural localization and passage of cationized–ferritin and microperoxidase as tracers in the outward flow of rat gingival crevicular fluid. Tanaka T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):482–90

[Catalytic and immunochemical properties of ferritin conjugates with horseradish peroxidase] Denisov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of iron–containing blood proteins in the mechanism of accumulation and antineoplastic effect of gallium] Barybin AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov; 32(11):50–3 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of dextran 40 on endothelial binding and vesicle loading of ferritin in rabbit aorta. Baldwin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):140–6

Cationic ferritin uptake by cultured anterior pituitary cells treated with the proteinase inhibitor, BOC–DPhe–Phe–Lys–H. Gaál G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):401–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of recombinant human H–subunit and L–subunit ferritins on in vitro growth of human granulocyte–monocyte progenitors. Dezza L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):367–72

Ferritin selectively suppresses delayed–type hypersensitivity responses at induction or effector phase. Harada T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):75–88

Low–density lipoprotein endocytosis. I. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on normal and receptor–negative human fibroblasts. Edwards EH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):353–72

Low–density lipoprotein endocytosis. II. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on acetylated low–density lipoprotein endocytosis in cultured cells. Sprague EA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):373–90

The response of human marrow colony–forming units–granulocyte and macrophage to inhibition by prostaglandin E and acidic isoferritins is associated with expression of MHC class II antigens and requires the participation of a CD8+ T lymphokine. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1658–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between isolated hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in iron metabolism: a possible role for ferritin as an iron carrier protein. Sibille JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):296–301

Ferritin: an expanded role in metabolic regulation. Joshi JG, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):21–9 (62 ref.)

URINE

Usefulness of urinary ferritin measurement in the detection of intravascular hemolysis. Uchida T, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):141–5

FERROCHELATASE see under **LYASES**

FERROCYANIDES

PAP labeling enhancement by osmium tetroxide–potassium ferrocyanide treatment. Lascano EF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):697–9

Ultrastructural silver enhancement of Prussian blue–reactive iron in hematopoietic and intestinal cells. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):433–40

[Practical significance of partial anosmia for nontoxic concentrations of prussic acid] Gudziol H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of liposome–released ferrocyanide by a dual–function polymer modified electrode. Kannuck RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 15;60(2):142–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, effectiveness and metabolic fate in cows of the caesium complexing compound ammonium ferric hexacyanoferrate labelled with 14C. Arnaud MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):1–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Interpretation of effects of pH on rate constants for the oxidation of three ferrocytochromes c–551 with [Fe(CN)6]3– and [Co(phen)3]3+, and assignment of pKa values. de Silva DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):334–41

Prevention of enteral radiocesium absorption by hexacyanoferrates(II) in piglets. Nielsen P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):502–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute thallium poisoning. Prussian blue therapy in 9 cases. Pai V. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):256–8

FERROCYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERROPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEME**

FERROUS COMPOUNDS

Ferrous intraocular foreign bodies and magnetic resonance imaging. Williams S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):398–401

Iron environment in soybean lipoxygenase–1. Navaratnam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):70–6

Reduction of ferryl– and metmyoglobin to ferrous myoglobin by menadione–glutathione conjugate. Spectrophotometric studies under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Buffinton G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3–4):205–22

Sensitive ferrocene reagents for derivatization of thiol compounds in high–performance liquid chromatography with dual–electrode coulometric detection. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:17–25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a program to overcome vitamin A and iron deficiencies in areas of poverty in Minas Gerais, Brazil. Araujo RL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):9–22

[Oral iron therapy: preparations with rapid or delayed iron liberation?] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 16; 82(21):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of highly dispersed iron powder and iron salt on the endogenous level of iron and zinc in animal organs and tissues] Kukhtina EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation during the treatment of patients with iron deficiency anemia] Kirilenko NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia associated with repletion of iron in iron–deficiency anemia. Soff GA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):35–9

ANALYSIS

Studies on Fe complexes produced by yeast. II. Physicochemical properties of an Fe(II)—oligosaccharide complex and their relation to Fe absorption. Tabata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3343–52

Mössbauer studies on the metal–thiolate cluster formation in Fe(II)–metallothionein. Ding X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):711–4

[Effect of lipids on CO recombination with ferrocytochrome P-450] Khanina OIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An automated method for the kinetic measurement of ferroxidase activity. Winkles J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):250–4

METABOLISM

Delayed, ferrous iron–dependent peroxidation of rat liver microsomes. Goddard JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):372–81

Ferric uptake regulation protein acts as a repressor, employing iron (II) as a cofactor to bind the operator of an iron transport operon in Escherichia coli. Bagg A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5471–7

Oxidation of ferrous iron during peroxidation of lipid substrates. Braughler JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):457–64

Membrane transport of non–transferrin–bound iron by reticulocytes. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):428–39

[Pre–steady state kinetics of the ferroxidase reaction catalyzed by ceruloplasmin] Siverina OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carrier mediated iron transport through erythroid cell membrane. Egyed A. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):483–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Site–specific induction of lipid peroxidation by iron in charged micelles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):146–52

The effects of alpha–tocopherol on site–specific lipid peroxidation induced by iron in charged micelles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):153–60

Prevention of cement dermatitis in construction workers with iron sulphate. Goh CL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):91–3

Physiological roles of two enzymes with fumarase activity in two Pseudomonads. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):871–8

Ferrous–salt–promoted damage to deoxyribose and benzoate. The increased effectiveness of hydroxyl–radical scavengers in the presence of EDTA. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):709–14

Dietary iron and broiler performance. Vahl HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):567–76

Alteration of methyldopa absorption, metabolism, and blood pressure control caused by ferrous sulfate and ferrous gluconate. Campbell N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):381–6

Liquefaction of rabbit vitreous by ferrous ions. Hui YN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):655–60

Effect of oral iron therapy on the upper gastrointestinal tract. A prospective evaluation. Laine LA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):172–7

Response of Campylobacter jejuni to combinations of ferrous sulphate and cadmium chloride. Stern NJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):247–55

Effect of excess iron in milk replacer on calf performance. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2349–54

Relationship between the susceptibility of various bacteria to active oxygen species and to intracellular killing by macrophages. Yamada Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 133 (Pt 8):2015–21

Susceptibility of micro–organisms to active oxygen species: sensitivity to the xanthine–oxidase–mediated antimicrobial system. Yamada Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2007–14

Modulation of stimulus–dependent human platelet activation by C–reactive protein modified with active oxygen species. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):570–4

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in caudate nucleus from Parkinson's disease: effects of iron and phosphorylating agents. Rausch WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):202–8

Ferrous [Fe++] but not ferric [Fe] ions inhibit de novo formation of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals: possible relationships to chondrocalcinosis and hemochromatosis. Cheng PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):321–4

RNA polymerase II transcription factors H4TF–1 and H4TF–2 require metal to bind specific DNA sequences. Dailey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4582–4

Peroxide alters neuronal excitability in the CA1 region of guinea–pig hippocampus in vitro. Pellmar TC. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):447–56

Effect of Tardyferon treatment on serum ferritin level. Pejtsik B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):32–4

[Mechanisms of the inhibition of Fe2+–induced oxidation of phosphatidylcholine by polyhydroxynaphthoquinones] Lebedev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Iron toxicity in neonatal foals. Mullaney TP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):119–24

Fatal iron intoxication in late pregnancy. Olenmark M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(4):347–59

Iron poisoning, chelation therapy and anaemia [letter] Pelteret RM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):191–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron supplementation and physical growth of rural Indonesian children. Chwang LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):496–501

The effect of iron therapy on the exercise capacity of nonanemic iron–deficient adolescent runners. Rowland TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):165–9

Treatment of iron deficiency conditions in blood donors: controlled study of iron sulphate versus iron protein succinylate. Landucci G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):379–82

Iron and dental caries. Torell P. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(3):113–24

Treatment of gestational iron deficiency disease with tardyferon; monitoring the effectivity of treatment. Pejtsik B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):25–8

[Hemorrhaging esophageal varices treated by Mansel solution instead of the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube] Wang XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):200, 228 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of anemia] Jamra M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):141–4 **(Por)**

[Hypotensive activity of dinitrosyl complexes of iron and proteins in anesthetized animals] Mordvintsev PI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of iron deficiency in infants by fortified milk. Field study of a low–fat milk] Stekel A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FERROZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

FERTILITY

Incidentally found small pituitary adenomas may have no effect on fertility. Abd el–Hamid MW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):361–4

A new approach in evaluation of fertility in surgically treated cryptorchids. Singh JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):321–7

Toward a theory of human multiple birthing: sociobiology and r/K reproductive strategies. Rushton JP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):289–96 (47 ref.)

Monitoring the reproduction of cows by direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in serum and milk. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):383–90

Effect of different sperm numbers on fertility after artificial insemination of foxes. Foungner JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):403–7

Herd reproductive performance related to urea concentration in bulk milk. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(1):55–63

Venus, the goddess of fertility, numerologically 15 in Babylon and the origin of the Chinese system of 8 designs, called Pa–Kua. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987; 15(3–4):89–97

Can women with the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome (PLWS) reproduce? Does the deletion (15)(q 11–13) occur in individuals not affected with PLWS? [letter] Zellweger H. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):669–72

A prospective self–controlled study of fertility after second–trimester prostaglandin–induced abortion. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1137–40

Fecundity and infertility in the United States. Mosher WD. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):181–2

Regression toward the mean in fertility research—an empirical study of semen quality. Bostofte E, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):76–9

Alcohol and male fertility (preliminary report). Brzek A. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):32–6

Sperm morphology in fertile men and its age related variation. Bujan L, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):121–8

Cytogenetic evaluation of boars with a low prolificacy: two new types of chromosome translocation. Popescu CP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):75–80

Assortative mating, differential fertility and abnormal pregnancy outcome. Mascie–Taylor CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):223–8

Genetic polymorphism and fertility parameters in the Aymara of Chile and Bolivia. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):69–82

Biochemical constituents of endometrium in fertile and repeat breeder cows. Bugalia NS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):96–9

Impact study of Thailand's National Family Planning Programme on fertility decline in the first half of the Fifth National Socio–Economic Development Plan (1982–1986). Muangman D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(1):25–33

Fertility of naturally–mated cattle following induction of oestrus and ovulation with progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):283–4

Test for the effects of 60–Hz magnetic fields on fecundity and development in Drosophila. Walters E, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):351–4

Sexual behavior and fertility of little mice. Chubb C. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):564–9

Genotypic influences on reproductive aging of inbred female mice: effects of H–2 and non–H–2 alleles. Lerner SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1035–43

The endocrinology of puberty and reproductive functioning in female cotton–top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus) under varying social conditions. Ziegler TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):618–27

Estimating fecundability [letter] James WH. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):1023–4

Blair Bell Research Society. Joint meeting with the British Fertility Society. 11 December 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):917–20

Reproductive performance following conservative microsurgical management of tubal pregnancy. Oelsner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1078–83

Relationship between fertility duration and in vivo sperm storage in broiler breeder hens. Pierson EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):199–203

Reproductive performance of dwarf broiler breeders given different allowances of food during the rearing and breeding periods and two lighting patterns. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):415–26

Luteal phase deficiency as a possible cause of repeat breeding in dairy cows. Kimura M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 143(6):560–6

The influence of premating feed intake on the reproductive performance of gilts. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):134–6

Use of the heterologous ovum penetration test to predict the fertilising capacity of human spermatozoa. Matson PL, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):5–13

AIDA for reproductive medicine and the fertility clinic. Duisterhout JS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov–Dec; 25(3):305–13

A fertile mule and hinny in China. Rong R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):134–9

Intergenerational transmission of relative fertility and life course patterns. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):467–80 (21 ref.)

Sex preference and fertility behavior: a study of recent Indian data. Das N. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):517–30

A new look at the Easterlin "synthesis" framework. Montgomery MR. **Demography** 1987 Nov;24(4):481–96

Socioeconomic development, family planning, and fertility in China. Poston DL Jr, et al. **Demography** 1987 Nov; 24(4):531–51

Thinking about change in illegitimacy ratios: United States, 1963–1983. Smith HL, et al. **Demography** 1988 May; 25(2):235–47

The impact of family planning program activity on fertility. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):152–7

Numerical declines and older age structures in European populations: an alternative perspective. Day LH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May–Jun;20(3):139–43

A low sperm concentration does not preclude fertility in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism after gonadotropin therapy. Burris AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):343–7

The human sperm–hamster egg penetration assay: prognostic value. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):328–34

Antibody binding to greater than 50% of sperm at the tail tip does not impair male fertility. Hammitt DG, et al.

Fertil Steril 1988 Jan;49(1):174–7
Fertility with deletion Xq25: report of three cases; possible exceptions for critical region hypothesis. Naguib KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):917–9
Do the results of semen analysis predict future fertility? A survival analysis study. Polansky FF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1059–65
Fertility after ectopic pregnancy in relation to background factors and surgical treatment. Thorburn J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):595–601
Influence of reproductive activity on the total body lipid and its iodine value in the male Indian gerbil Tatera indica indica (Hardwicke). Anuja, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(3–4):151–5
To the interaction of spermatozoa and cervical mucus in an in vitro fertilization programme. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):420–4
Fertility and mortality differentials among the tribal population groups of Bastar District, Madhya Pradesh, India. Basu S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):407–16
Sampling variability in microdemographic estimation of fertility parameters. Handwerker WP. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr; 60(2):305–18
The temporal relationship between vaginal fluid volumes obtained with the Rovumeter vaginal aspirator and the fertile phase of the cycle. Flynn AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):201–5
Body fat, menarche, fitness and fertility. Frisch RE. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):521–33 (101 ref.)
Lead, magnesium, selenium and zinc in human seminal fluid: comparison with semen parameters and fertility. Saaranen M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):475–9
In-vivo blastocyst production and ovum yield among fertile women. Sauer MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):701–3
The role of cumulus cell-secreted proteins in the development of human sperm fertilizing ability: implication in IVF. Tesařík J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):129–32
A mathematical overview of a computer simulation model of maternity histories with illustrative examples. Mode CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(1):107–21
Fertility and mortality profile of an urban and rural population. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;42(4):75–80
An attempt to measure the fertility differentials of a semi-urban community of Pondicherry, south India. Ramachandiran V. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):90–3
Reassessment of the accuracy of traditional sperm characteristics and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in estimating the fertilizing potential of human semen in vivo. Comhaire FH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):653–62
Continuous light environment has no effect on the circadian testosterone rhythm, spermatogenesis or fertility of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Kholkute SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug;10(4):635–42
A prospective study of the relation between smoking and fertility. de Mouzon J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):378–84
Breast feeding, contraception and fertility. Joint WHO/FIGO Task Force for the "Promotion of Maternal and Child Health, including Family Planning in Primary Health Care". **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:1–259
The effect of oral contraceptive acceptance on fertility in the postpartum period. Bhatia S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:1–11
Breast-feeding and fertility: the sociocultural context. Hull VJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:77–109 (147 ref.)
Lactation and lactation related variables; contraception and fertility: an overview of data problems and world trends. Lesthaeghe R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:143–73 (34 ref.)
Breast-feeding and fertility: sociocultural factors. Ramachandran P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:191–206 (22 ref.)
The biological basis for the contraceptive effects of breast feeding. Short R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:207–17 (36 ref.)
The effects of hormonal and non-hormonal contraceptives on human lactation and on the re-establishment of fertility. Zacharias S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:249–55
The sperm chromatin structure assay. Relationship with alternate tests of semen quality and heterospermic performance of bulls. Ballachey BE, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):109–15
Relationships between computerized measurements of motion of frozen-thawed bull spermatozoa and fertility. Budworth PR, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–54
Simulated efficiency of range beef production. II. Fertility traits. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):956–62
Comparison of Finnish landrace crossbred ewes with Columbia, Rambouillet and Targhee ewes on western range. Lewis RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1059–66
Effects of ram preexposure and ram breed on fertility of ewes in summer breeding. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1622–6
Age at first birth and lifetime fertility. Balakrishnan TR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):167–74
Differential paternity in Libya. el-Faedy MA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):395–403
The laws of Taharat HaMishpacha: potential effects on fertility. Gardin SK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):9–17
Continuing fertility transitions in a plural society: ethnic trends and differentials in Peninsular Malaysia. Lim LL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):405–25
Differential family formation in Great Britain. Murphy MJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):463–85
Reproduction: the Canadian family in transition. Ram B. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):19–30 (21 ref.)
Covariates of age at first birth in Guyana: a hazards model analysis. Rao KV, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):427–38
Education, age at first birth, and the timing of fertility in the United States: recent trends. Wineberg H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):157–65
Union instability and fertility in three Caribbean societies. Wright RE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):37–43
Fertility after chemotherapy for ovarian germ cell tumors [letter] Rustin GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1520–1
Predicting fertility of dairy bulls by inducing acrosome reactions in sperm with chondroitin sulfates. Lenz RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1073–7
Comparison of heterospermic and homospermic inseminations as measures of male fertility. Robl JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):97–101
Harvesting under density-dependent mortality and fecundity. Grey DR. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(2):193–7
Quality of semen obtained by electroejaculation from chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bornman MS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):57–61
The fertility history card. Clinical use in improving contraceptive efficacy. Riedmann GL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–24 (35 ref.)
Effect of chronic protein-energy malnutrition on fecundability, fecundity and fertility in rats. Alexander MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):883–7
Fertile mules [editorial] Chandley AC. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):2
Turkey hen fertility and egg production after artificial insemination and multiple oviduct eversion during the pre-laying period. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):873–7
The fertility of hypothyroid male mice. Chubb C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):819–23
Induction of ovulation in chronically hypophysectomized Booroola ewes. Fry RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):711–5
Immunoassay of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in brain tissue of Booroola Merino ewes. Gale JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):581–6
Differences in gonadotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production by granulosa cells from booroola x merino ewes which were homozygous, heterozygous or non-carriers of a fecundity gene influencing their ovulation rate. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):395–402
Natural and induced ovulation rate in prolific and non-prolific breeds of sheep in Ireland, Morocco and New Zealand. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):309–16
Concentrations of vitamin A, beta-carotene and vitamin E in individual bovine follicles of different quality. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):575–9
Ovarian follicles during infancy in Romanov and Ile-de-France ewe lambs. Sonjaya H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):241–8
Ureaplasmas and mycoplasmas in chimpanzees of various breeding capacities. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):169–73
Regulation of the length of the fertile period in the domestic fowl by numbers of oviducal spermatozoa, as reflected by those trapped in laid eggs. Wishart GJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):493–8
Society for the Study of Fertility. Annual conference, 1988. Edinburgh, 4th–6th July. Abstracts of papers. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1988 Jul;(1):1–72
Effect of uterine inflammation and ultrasonically-detected uterine pathology on fertility in the mare. Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:445–54
Fertility of pasture bred mares in synchronized oestrus. Bristol F. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:39–43
Assessment of fertility and semen evaluations of stallions. Rousset H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:25–31
Fertility of stallion semen frozen in 0.5-ml straws. Volkmann DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:143–8
Gestational aspects of uterus didelphys. Fedele L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):353–5
Trends in teenage pregnancy. A comparison of Douglas County, Nebraska, and national statistics. Massop KM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):830–2
Surgical repair of varicocele at puberty: preventive treatment for fertility improvement. Okuyama A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):562–4
Reduced fertility in gracile axonal dystrophy (gad) mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):195–9
Fertility and fecundity. Talati J. **JPMA** 1987 Nov; 37(11):297–9
Trans fatty acids. 1. Growth, fertility, organ weights and nerve histology and conduction velocity in sows and offspring. Opstvedt J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):713–9
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and fertility [letter] Blumberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):951
Effects of treatment on fertility in long-term survivors of childhood or adolescent cancer. Byrne J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1315–21
Cystic fibrosis, fertility and birth intervals [letter] Pritchard DJ. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):122
Experimental induction of superfecundation in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):581–3
Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9
Influence of storage container for frozen-thawed chicken semen and frequency of insemination on fertility and its duration. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):333–5
Inbreeding effects on fertility and hatchability associated with the formation of sublines. Nordskog AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):859–64
Effect of semen treatments and age of tom on fertility of unstored semen and semen held 18 hours. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1721–6
Ultrastructure of fresh and frozen-thawed spermatozoa of high and low fertility lines of chickens. Xia LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):819–25
Paternity in young patients with testicular cancer—expectations and experience. Aass N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:481–91
Sperm nuclear zinc, chromatin stability, and male fertility. Kvist U, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1241–7
Why is the world full of large females? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):884
Male fertility attitudes: a neglected dimension in Nigerian fertility research. Adamchak DJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):57–67
Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility among three endogamous groups of Andhra Pradesh. Reddy PG. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):68–77
Farm background, socioeconomic status, and fertility: the two-generation hypothesis. Ridley JC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall–Winter;34(3–4):220–33
Contraceptive practices and fertility among Southeast Asian, black, and white mothers attending a maternal infant care program. Swenson I, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer; 34(1–2):47–56
Comment on Sweet and Rindfuss "Those ubiquitous fertility trends: United States, 1945–1979". Vining DR Jr. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring–Summer;34(1–2):122–3
Brazil 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–5
Peru 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):191–5
Contraceptive use and fertility in Honduras, 1981–84. Janowitz B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):291–301
Fertility and contraception in the Marshall Islands. Levy SJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):179–85
The effects of improved child survival on family planning practice and fertility. Lloyd CB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):141–61 (65 ref.)
Effects of supplementary feeding around lambing time on the productivity of Javanese thin-tail ewes. Chaniago TD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):57–64
Endometrial biopsy of the mare. A review and update. Van Camp SD. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug; 4(2):229–45 (33 ref.)
Fertility of Friesian cows after insemination on the second, third and fourth days of low milk progesterone concentrations. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6; 122(6):135
Ram to ewe ratios [letter] Hovell GJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30; 123(5):140
Economic and reproductive consequences of retained placenta in dairy cattle. Joosten I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):53–7
Ram examination survey [letter] Rees HG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):64
Effect of factors associated with insemination on calving rate in dairy cows. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12; 121(11):256–8
Evaluation of the post-partum mare in relation to foal heat breeding. II. Uterine swabbing and biopsies. Katila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):331–9
Evaluation of the post partum mare in relation to foal heat breeding. I. Rectal palpation, vaginoscopy and ultrasound scanning. Katila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):92–100
Comparison of histological, cytological and bacteriological findings in the endometrium of the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):442–9
[Fertility of patients with one testicle] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Becoming pregnant and maintaining pregnancy] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fertility in relation to production in dairy cattle] Jansen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Can analysis of previous post-partum periods provide prognostic indicators on the return of fertility after delivery?] Ecochard R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proved fertility with severe oligozoospermia] Raboch J. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of partly hydrolyzed and untreated straw meal in the feeding of breeding sows. 4. Influence on embryonic mortality and fertility] Häger H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):595-610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility control of dairy cows in the pre-service and conception period] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):239-42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a male dog still fit for breeding after unilateral loss of a testis and epididymis?] Günzel-Apel AR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm transfer in the dog--an analysis of clinical cases] Holzmann A, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):562-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment of modern equine insemination centers] Klug E. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):478-80 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perceptions in the area of insemination of domestic fowl using deep frozen sperm] Rohloff D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):446-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of statistical surveys based on examples from andrology] Schirren C, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):455-6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bacterial contamination on pregnancy rate after in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET) in humans] Semm K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary LH as an ovulation indicator: on the value of autopalpation of the cervix uteri for the detection of fertile and infertile days of the cycle] Loewit K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the light intensity under daylight and artificial light conditions in supply centers on the fertility of breeding sows] Lahrmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changes in the demographic structure of the female population on reproduction statistics in the Rostock district] Grindel B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(12):607-9 **(Ger)**

[Effects of experimental salpingoplasty on fertility in the rabbit] Ebihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):847-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fertility and the course of pregnancy and labor in women treated surgically for developmental defects of the uterus] Kolodziej K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical analysis of lectin acceptors in the structure of the fertility alpha 2-microglobulin] Tsareva TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heritability of fertility in human populations and the structure of Crow's index] Bol'shakova LP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):340-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetic study of differential human fertility (exemplified by habitual abortion). VI. Nonspecific risk factors for habitual abortion] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nicotine on the fertility, cytology and life span of male rats. Riesenfeld A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(2):171-6

Antifertility effects of alcoholic seed extract of Abrus precatorius Linn. in male albino rats. Rao MV. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):217-20

Dissociating antifertility effects of GnRH-antagonist from its adverse effects on mating behavior in male rats. Bhasin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E84-91

Reproductive evaluation of male beagles and the safety of ivermectin. Daurio CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 48(12):1755-60

Disputes interpretation of findings in study on zearalenone [letter] Mirocha CJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1541

The effect of the accidental feeding of lasalocid to breeder birds [letter] Bains BS. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):35

Effect of reducing the boost dose of Fecundin on the reproductive performances of previously vaccinated ewes. Croker KP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):163-4

The effect of the accidental feeding of lasalocid sodium to breeder birds. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):217-8

Preserving fertility in Hodgkin's disease. Waxman J. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Mar;1(1):185-90 (14 ref.)

Ultrastructural, fertility, and spermicidal studies with isomers and derivatives of gossypol in male hamsters. Hoffer AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):909-24

Effect of estradiol-filled polydimethylsiloxane subdermal implants in adult male rats on the reproductive system, fertility, and progeny outcome. Robaire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):327-34

Effect of exposure to lead on reproduction in male rats. Piasek M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 39(3):448-52

Thrombin as an adjuvant to reanastomosis of the fallopian tubes reduces implantations in the rabbit. Rouselle D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):66-8

Recovery of fertility and outcome of planned pregnancies after the removal of Norplant subdermal implants or Copper-T IUDs. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jun; 35(6):569-79

Effect of sulfasalazine and its analogs on fertility in male rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **Contraception** 1988 May; 37(5):539-48

Antifertility, spermicidal and ultrastructural effects of gossypol and derivatives administered orally and by intratesticular injections. Hoffer AP, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Mar;37(3):301-31

Large-scale resolution of gossypol enantiomers for biological evaluation. Matlin SA, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Mar; 37(3):229-37

Tripterygium wilfordii, a Chinese herb effective in male fertility regulation. Qian SZ. **Contraception** 1987 Sep; 36(3):335-45 (43 ref.)

Anti-fertility and other actions of gossypol analogues. Sonenberg M, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Mar;37(3):247-55

Studies of the mechanism of action of gossypol as a male antifertility agent. White IG, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Mar; 37(3):269-77

A flowthrough fecundity test with Nitocra spinipes (Harpacticoidea Crustacea) for aquatic toxicity. Bengtsson BE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):260-8

Comparative anti-fertility effects of gossypol enantiomers in male hamsters. Lindberg MC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug; 10(4):619-23

Economic modeling of the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone at insemination to improve fertility in dairy cows. Weaver LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1714-9

Influence of simultaneous gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and testosterone treatment on spermatogenesis and potential fertilizing capacity in male monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1215-24

Fertility of postpartum dairy cows after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha: a field trial. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1926-33

C-nor-9,11-secoestranes as modified estrogens and fertility regulation. Lal K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1261-4

Pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in male rabbits after acute and chronic administration and effect of chronic treatment on seminal prostaglandins, sperm quality and fertility. Löscher W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):353-64

Antifertility effects of some sulphonamides and related compounds and their accumulation in the epididymides of male rats. Wong PY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep; 81(1):259-67

Antifertility mechanisms of gossypol acetic acid in female rats. Yang YQ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):425-9

Antifertility effect of gossypol in male Japanese quail. Lin YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2283-92

Flutamide--an antiandrogen inhibiting prostatic cancer and prostatic secretion with retention of potency. Stegmayr B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):61-5

Reproductive performance of hens fed field beans and potential relationships to vicine metabolism. Naber EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):455-62

Effect of oxytetracycline-hydrochloric acid on reproduction of female turkeys. Opengart KN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2043-9

Factors affecting broiler breeder performance. 7. Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on the development and reproductive performance of the dwarf broiler breeder. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):219-25

Future research priorities of gossypol in the field of fertility regulation. Lei HP. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):90-2 (7 ref.)

Follow-up study of fertility after the use of contraceptive tablets. Garamvölgyi G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):102-6

[The effect of combined use of gossypol and tripterygium wilfordii on the fertility of male rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):818-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of the sexual cycle of beef heifers with PGF2alpha and GnRH (decapeptide) for natural mating in pastures] Ostrowski JE. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy rates after hysterosalpingography--comparing water soluble contrast medium with oily contrast medium] Yaegashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;39(10):1812-4 **(Jpn)**

[Menstrual cycle and fertility after using hormonal and intrauterine contraceptive agents] Vaĭda R. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):58-9 **(Rus)**

FERTILITY AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Echo-structural variants of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Giorlandino C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 May-Jun;108(3):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatotoxicity of cyclophenyl (Ondogyne) (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 24(2):75 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of endogenous progesterone on basal body temperature in stimulated ovarian cycles. Forman RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):631-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superovulation of habitual aborters with subtle luteal phase deficiency. Muechler EK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct; 32(5):359-65

[Treatment, with resin-free naphthalan of patients, with infertility of inflammatory origin, taking into account the functional state of the anterior pituitary] Alieva FK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, HORMONAL see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, SYNTHETIC see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

FERTILIZATION

see related

GERM CELLS

Study of the relationship between milk progesterone profiles measured at the time of insemination and conception rate. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):391-5

Direct radioimmunoassay of milk progesterone for detecting inseminated but non-conceived and non-return cows. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):397-404

The importance of sperm motility for the fertilization of human oocytes in vivo and in vitro. Pusch HH. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):514-27

The fertilizing capacity of golden hamster epididymal spermatozoa in relation to age, number, motility and morphology. Weissenberg R, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):47-53

The role of the epididymal epithelium in the development of mammalian sperm-fertilizing capacity in vivo and in vitro. Moore HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:195-203 (29 ref.)

Early events in mammalian fertilization. Wassarman PM. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:109-42 (186 ref.)

Evidence for an acidic compartment in sea urchin eggs (Paracentrotus lividus): role at fertilization. Payan P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):321-8

Translational regulation in sea urchin eggs: a complex interaction of biochemical and physiological regulatory mechanisms. Winkler M. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):157-61 (28 ref.)

Wave of free calcium at fertilization in the sea urchin egg visualized with fura-2. Hafner M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):271-7

Kinetochore appearance during meiosis, fertilization and mitosis in mouse oocytes and zygotes. Schatten G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):341-52

The mode of action of IUDs. Ortiz ME, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jul;36(1):37-53 (69 ref.)

Cytoskeletal alterations and nuclear architectural changes during mammalian fertilization. Schatten G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:23-54 (131 ref.)

A sodium-dependent, fast block to polyspermy occurs in eggs of fucoid algae. Brawley SH. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec; 124(2):390-7

Evidence for simultaneous derepression of messenger RNA and the guanine nucleotide exchange factor in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Colin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):354-63

Polarized site of sperm entrance in the egg of a freshwater bivalve, Unio elongatulus. Focarelli R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):443-51

Fertilization alters the spatial distribution and the density of voltage-dependent sodium current in the egg of the ascidian Boltenia villosa. Hice RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):408-20

The spike component of the fertilization potential in the toad, Bufo japonicus: changes during meiotic maturation and absence during cross-fertilization. Iwao Y. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):559-65

Calcium-dependent events at fertilization of the frog egg: injection of a calcium buffer blocks ion channel opening, exocytosis, and formation of pronuclei. Kline D. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):346-61

Voltage clamp studies of fertilization in sea urchin eggs. II. Current patterns in relation to sperm entry, nonentry, and activation. Lynn JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):305-23

Membrane depolarization facilitates sperm entry, large fertilization cone formation, and prolonged current responses in sea urchin oocytes. McCulloh DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):177-90

Bioelectric responses of sea urchin eggs inseminated with oyster spermatozoa: a sperm evoked potential without egg activation. Osanai K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec; 124(2):309-15

A cell surface block to polyspermy occurs in golden hamster eggs. Stewart-Savage J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):150-7

Fertilization channels in ascidian eggs are not activated by Ca. Dale B. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):474–80
Primary and secondary messengers in the activation of ascidian eggs. Dale B. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):205–11
Kinetics of actin assembly attending fertilization or artificial activation of sea urchin eggs. Dufresne L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):32–42
Dispersal of sperm surface antigens in the plasma membranes of polyspermically fertilized sea urchin eggs. Nishioka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):628–32
Microsurgical enucleation of tripronuclear human zygotes. Rawlins RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):266–72
Serum hormone levels associated with spawning activity in the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Cochran RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):345–54
Endocrine parameters of human follicular fluid and fertilization capacity of oocytes. Lindner C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):243–6
Seasonal patterns of birth and conception in rural highland Lesotho. Huss-Ashmore R. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun; 60(3):493–506
Preimplantation and early post-implantation diagnosis. Report of the first meeting of the ESHRE Working Group. European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. December 16, 1986, Strasbourg, France. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):399–450
The diagnosis of male infertility—prospective time-specific study of conception rates related to seminal analysis and post-coital sperm-mucus penetration and survival in otherwise unexplained infertility. Glazener CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):665–71
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in response to fertilization. Peaucellier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13806–11
Purification and characterization of proteoliaisin, a coordinating protein in fertilization envelope assembly. Weidman PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15076–84
The Chaetopterus vitelline envelope is not necessary for the gamete interactions that lead to fertilization. Polk PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):323–30
Comparison of heterospermic and homospermic inseminations as measures of male fertility. Robl JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):97–101
Scanning electron microscope studies of sperm incorporation into the zebrafish (Brachydanio) egg. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):259–73
Fertilisation and moral status: a scientific perspective. Dawson K. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):173–8
Effect of endometriosis on ovulation, ovum pickup, fertilization and tubal transport in the rabbit. Dunselman GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):193–7
Capacitation- and fertilization-related alterations in mouse sperm oxygen consumption. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):385–93
Ultrastructure of in-vivo fertilization in superovulated cattle. Hyttel P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):1–13
Characterization of the human zona pellucida from fertilized and unfertilized eggs. Shabanowitz RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):151–61
Preconception and genetic counselling. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3–4):75–83
Sperm chromatin decondensation after fertilization. Barros C. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):15–25 (38 ref.)
Fertilization triggers unmasking of maternal mRNAs in sea urchin eggs. Grainger JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3947–54
Artificial insemination with fresh semen in beagle bitches. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):193–8
Fertilization: motility, the cytoskeleton and the nuclear architecture. Schatten G, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987; 9:322–78 (85 ref.)
Enzyme stimulation upon fertilization is revealed in electrically permeabilized sea urchin eggs. Swezey RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):812–6
The incidence of polyspermy during in vitro fertilisation. A study at the H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria. Sevenster CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):480–1
Fertilization events induced by neurotransmitters after injection of mRNA in Xenopus eggs. Kline D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):464–7
Interlitter variability in fetal body weight in mouse offspring from continuous, overnight, and short-period matings. Endo A, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):63–7
[Fertilization results of insemination with deep frozen sperm with various numbers of spermatozoa per dosage in Meuse-Rhine-Ijsel cattle] Smidt WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A theory of conception (Soranus of Ephesus)] Malinas Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-uterine insemination with activated sperm. Results of conception compared in the various types of infertility in spouses] Emperaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between the concentration of effectively motile spermatozoa and the time required for conception by artificial insemination] Guglielmo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Involvement of coagulation and fibrinolysis in fertilization and implantation mechanisms] Nakabayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo fertilization of rabbit oocytes exposed to continuous intrauterine administration of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and indomethacin. Dören M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1122–4
Inhibition of sperm migration, fertilization and implantation in rats by precoital intrauterine administration of gossypol or nonoxynol-9. Moore GD, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan; 37(1):85–98
Evidence for a maternal yolk factor associated with increased tolerance and resistance of feral white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) to waterborne copper. Munkittrick KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):7–20
Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on ovulation, mating and conception in androgen-sterilized rats. Sawada T. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):384–7
Successful induction of ovulation and conception with combined gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus highly purified follicle-stimulating hormone in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Lanzone A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1253–8
Effects of cytochalasins B and D on the fertilization of zebrafish (Brachydanio) eggs. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):202–15

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

Comparison between IVF and GIFT using the GnRH agonist protocol. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb; 19(1):41–4
Ovarian cyst formation during the use of a GnRH analogue in an IVF programme. Waegemaekers CT, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):411
Emotional and psychosocial factors in follow-up of women after IVF-ET treatment. A pilot investigation. Freeman EW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):517–21
Assessment of aneuploidy in the human female by using cytogenetics in IVF failures. Pellestor F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):274–83
Lower doses of human menopausal gonadotropin are associated with improved success with in vitro fertilization in women with low body weight. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):64–5
Psychological correlates of differential infertility diagnosis in an in vitro fertilization program. Shatford LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1095–107
The importance of sperm motility for the fertilization of human oocytes in vivo and in vitro. Pusch HH. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):514–27
Ovarian stimulation, including in vitro fertilisation. Devroey P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):346–50
In vitro fertilization: past and future. Edwards RG. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):321–9 (5 ref.)
Quality control of culture media for in vitro fertilisation. Naaktgeboren N. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):368–72
Progesterone support of the luteal phase in in vitro fertilization program—a hazard? Nikkanen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:42–4
Heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and ovulatory drugs. Snyder T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):846–9
The new technologies in reproduction: new ethical problems. Caplan AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:73–82
Comparison of the results of vaginal and abdominal follicle scans. Deutinger J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(3):171–6
Serum PP12, PP14, SP1 and hCG values in the 28 days after the LH-surge in patients who do and do not conceive after artificial insemination or in vitro fertilization. Than GN, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):139–44
Pre-implantation diagnosis. Monk M. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun; 8(6):184–9 (39 ref.)
The chromosomal normality of in vitro-fertilized rabbit oocytes. Asakawa T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):292–5
Tripronuclear human oocytes: altered cleavage patterns and subsequent karyotypic analysis of embryos. Kola I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):395–401
Outcome of in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after different regimens of ovarian stimulation. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):889–94
A multiple pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization. Case report. Tacchi D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1223–4
Transvaginal compared with transvesical ultrasonography for recovery of oocytes for in vitro fertilisation. Barlow D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):751
In vitro fertilisation in a small unit in the NHS. Bromwich P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):759–61
The funding of in vitro fertilisation in NHS hospitals [letter] Riddle AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9; 296(6628):1064–5
Fertilization in vitro of bovine oocytes: analysis of some factors affecting the fertilization rates. Bousquet D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):277–9
High-tech conceptions: can Canada afford them? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):948–9
Hormonal profiles in the luteal phase and first trimester of pregnancies arising from in vitro fertilization. Chang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):255–62
Tubal pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Report of three cases. Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):285–90
Stress in IVF workers. Harris RD, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb-Apr;5(1-2):27–35
Spermatozoal nuclear chromatin decondensation in vitro: a test for sperm immaturity. Comparison with results of human in vitro fertilisation. Liu DY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):191–201
Endometriosis and IVF: indications. Cohen J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:322–7
Gamete intra-fallopian transfer versus in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in endometriosis. Devroey P, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:332–6
Results of in vitro fertilization for endometriosis. Frydman R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:328–36
Development of the human preimplantation embryo in vitro. Bolton VN, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:93–114 (91 ref.)
Miliary tuberculosis in an in-vitro fertilization pregnancy: a case report. Addis GM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):351–3
Follicular aspiration for in vitro fertilization: sonographically guided transvaginal versus laparoscopic approach. Deutinger J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):127–33
In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in the United States: 1985 and 1986 results from the National IVF/ET Registry. Medical Research International. The American Fertility Society Special Interest Group. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):212–5
The effect of the dose of human chorionic gonadotropin and the type of gonadotropin stimulation on oocyte recovery rates in an in vitro fertilization program. Abdalla HI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):958–63
Successful combination therapy with electroejaculation and in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer in the treatment of a paraplegic male with severe oligoasthenospermia. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1089–90
High progesterone/estradiol ratio in follicular fluid at oocyte aspiration for in vitro fertilization as a predictor of possible pregnancy. Basuray R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1007–11
Spectrophotometric absorbance of follicular fluid: a predictor of oocyte fertilizing capability. Bayer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):442–6
Dose of human menopausal gonadotropin influences the outcome of an in vitro fertilization program. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):964–8
A randomized comparative study of purified follicle stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin after pituitary desensitization with Buserelin for superovulation and in vitro fertilization. Bentick B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):79–84
Micromanipulation in human reproductive technology [editorial] Boldt J. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):213–5
The government and in vitro fertilization (IVF): views of IVF directors. Bonnicksen AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):396–8
The effect of polyploidy on embryo cleavage after in vitro fertilization in humans. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):624–7
Early human pregnancy in vitro utilizing an artificially perfused uterus. Bulletti C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):991–6
In vitro fertilization: diurnal and seasonal variation in luteinizing hormone surge onset and pregnancy rates. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):644–8
Sperm antibodies and human in vitro fertilization. Clarke GN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1018–25
Cryopreserved zygotes and embryos and endocrinologic factors in the replacement cycle. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):61–7
Spontaneous recanalization of cornual tubal occlusion following a pregnancy achieved by in vitro fertilization. Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):723–5
Spontaneous pregnancies and pregnancies as a result of treatment on an in vitro fertilization program terminating in ectopic pregnancies or spontaneous abortions. Correy JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):85–8
Donor oocyte pregnancy with transfer of deep-frozen embryo. Correy JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):534–5
Treatment independent pregnancy with operative laparoscopy for endometriosis in an in vitro fertilization program. Damewood MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):463–5
Polyovular follicles associated with human in vitro fertilization. Dandekar PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):483–6
Mouse embryo culture as quality control for human in vitro fertilization: the one-cell versus the two-cell model. Davidson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):516–21
Identification of two species of suppressive factor of differing molecular weight released by in vitro fertilized human

oocytes. Daya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):360–3
Endometrial morphology in stimulated in vitro fertilization cycles and after steroid replacement therapy in cases of primary ovarian failure. Dehou MF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):995–1000
Suppression of the ovary using a gonadotropin releasing-hormone agonist prior to stimulation for oocyte retrieval. de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):807–10
The effect of periovarian adhesions on follicular development in patients undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):100–3
Timing of oocyte retrieval in cycles with a spontaneous luteinizing hormone surge in a large in vitro fertilization program. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):451–6
Complications and problems in transvaginal sector scan-guided follicle aspiration. Evers JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):278–82
Endotoxins in culture medium for human in vitro fertilization. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):108–11
An assessment of alternative policies for embryo transfer in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):466–70
Embryonic development and pregnancy from fresh and cryopreserved sibling pronucleate human zygotes. Fugger EF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):273–8
Concentration of glycerol required for optimal survival and in vitro fertilizing capacity of frozen sperm is dependent on cryopreservation medium. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):680–7
Zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT): evaluation of 42 cases. Hamori M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):519–21
In vivo development of transferred mouse embryos conceived in vitro in simple and complex media. Han HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):159–63
Fertilization of human oocytes in relation to varying delay before insemination. Harrison KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):294–7
Stress and semen quality in an in vitro fertilization program. Harrison KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):633–6
Effect of general anesthesia on fertilization and cleavage of human oocytes in vitro. Hayes MF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):975–81
Exogenous gonadotropin requirements are increased in leuprolide suppressed women undergoing ovarian stimulation. Horvath PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):159–62
In vitro fertilization in women with "frozen pelvis": clinical outcome of treatment. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):268–71
Predictive value of abnormal sperm morphology in in vitro fertilization. Kruger TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):112–7
A controlled study between the use of gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) and in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in the management of idiopathic and male infertility. Leeton J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):605–7
Follicular factors, serum estradiol, and outcome of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):840–2
The proportion of human sperm with poor morphology but normal intact acrosomes detected with Pisum sativum agglutinin correlates with fertilization in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):288–93
The use of in vitro fertilization to evaluate putative tests of human sperm function. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):272–7
Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin as a monitor of pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):89–94
The efficiency of human reproduction after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):649–53
Mechanisms and factors of early pregnancy wastage in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients. Liu HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):95–101
Births following the transfer of cultured embryos obtained by in vitro and in vivo fertilization in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):503–9
IVF and male factor infertility [letter] Matson PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):185
Artificial fertility: a new ethical approach in Brazil [letter] Meira AR. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):535–6
Midcycle changes of 17-OH-progesterone levels in women superovulated with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Miron P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):843–7
The value of basal and/or stimulated serum gonadotropin levels in prediction of stimulation response and in vitro fertilization outcome. Muasher SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):298–307
The value of in vitro fertilization for the treatment of unexplained infertility. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):854–7
Simultaneous gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization [letter] Ng SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):896–7
Corrective measures and pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization in patients with severe sperm morphology abnormalities. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):283–7
Pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and ultrasound-directed surgical embryo transfer by perurethral and transvaginal techniques. Parsons JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):691–3
The use of oral contraceptives to regulate oocyte retrieval. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):716–8
Severe thigh myositis following intramuscular progesterone injections in an in vitro fertilization patient. Phipps WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):536–7
Spontaneous luteinizing hormone surge and cleavage of in vitro fertilized embryos. Punnonen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):479–82
Successful use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide for in vitro fertilization in a patient with polycystic ovarian disease and infertility unresponsive to standard treatment. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):356–9
Transient hyperprolactinemia during cycle stimulation: influence on the endocrine response and fertilization rate of human oocytes and effects of bromocriptine treatment. Reinthaller A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):432–6
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: treatment-dependent versus -independent pregnancies. Rob SI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):982–6
In vitro fertilization with concurrent pelvic reconstructive surgery. Roh SI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):96–9
Conceptual age and ultrasound measurements of gestational sac and crown-rump length in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. Rossavik IK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1012–7
An alternate approach to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in "poor responders": pretreatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):90–5
An analysis of factors influencing the establishment of a clinical pregnancy in an ultrasound-based ambulatory in vitro fertilization program. Sharma V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):468–78
Pregnancy with sperm aspiration from the proximal head of the epididymis: a new treatment for congenital absence of the vas deferens. Silber SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):525–8
In vitro fertilization: the degree of endometrial insufficiency varies with the type of ovarian stimulation. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):457–62
Interrelationships between plasma hormone levels and the content of total protein, gonadotropins and steroid hormones in antral fluids of women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Stone BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):102–9
A correlative study on the embryotrophic property of patient's serum and the outcome of in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Tam PP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):834–9
Results of in vitro fertilization with embryo cryopreservation and a recommendation for uniform reporting. Testart J. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):156–8
The effects of clomiphene citrate on the histology of human endometrium in regularly cycling women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Thatcher SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):296–301
The role of chlamydial antibodies in an in vitro fertilization program. Torode HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):987–90
Cleavage and development of human embryos in vitro after ultrarapid freezing and thawing. Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):373–6
Follicular aspiration and in vitro fertilization associated with pelvic reconstructive surgery. Tureck RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):447–50
Luteal function following ovarian stimulation in rhesus monkeys for in vitro fertilization: atypical response to human chorionic gonadotropin treatment simulating early pregnancy. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1071–5
The influence of exogenous human chorionic gonadotropin cycles with spontaneous luteinizing hormone surges on the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Wang TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):613–6
Simultaneous IVF and GIFT [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):897–9
Hormonal profiles and embryo quality in women with severe endometriosis treated by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug; 50(2):308–13
Preliminary results using pentoxifylline in a pronuclear stage tubal transfer (PROST) program for severe male factor infertility. Yovich JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):179–81
To the interaction of spermatozoa and cervical mucus in an in vitro fertilization programme. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):420–4
Abstracts from the first meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Bonn, 23–26 June 1985. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1 Suppl 1:A1–56
Papers from the joint meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology and the European Sterility Congress Organization. Budapest, Hungary, September 27–30, 1987. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–132
Post-fertilization polyploidy in human preimplantation embryos fertilized in-vitro. Angell RR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):721–7
A method to prevent arrest of embryo development by ultrasound coupling gels after transvaginal ultrasound-guided oocyte retrieval. Carver-Ward JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):611–4
IVF/ET and GIFT in andrology. Cittadini E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):101–4
Contribution of in-vitro fertilization to classical ovulation induction. Cohen J. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):557–8 (4 ref.)
Effect on fertilization of intra-peritoneal exposure of oocytes to carbon dioxide. Daya S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):603–6
In-vitro fertilization results from thirteen women with anti-sperm antibodies. De Almeida M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):599–602
The waiting-list for IVF. The motivations and expectations of women waiting for IVF treatment. de Zoeten MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):623–6
In-vitro fertilization: the ethics. Dunstan GR. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):41–4
The effect of endogenous progesterone on basal body temperature in stimulated ovarian cycles. Forman RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):631–4
LHRH agonists in IVF: different methods of utilization and comparison with previous ovulation stimulation treatments. Frydman R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):559–61 (9 ref.)
Uterine evaluation by microhysteroscopy in IVF candidates. Frydman R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):481–5
Multiple pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: report of a quadruplet pregnancy and delivery. Goldman JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):511–5
Premature luteinization of follicles during ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):639–43
Recurrent abnormal follicular maturation and ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Hedon B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):567–8
Chromosome aberrations in 500 couples referred for in-vitro fertilization or related fertility treatment. Hens L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):451–7
Progesterone supplementation in the late follicular phase of an in-vitro fertilization cycle: a 'natural' way to time oocyte recovery? Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):409–12
Ultrasound measurement of endometrial thickness on different ovarian stimulation regimens during in-vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):545–7
Pregnancies after IVF when high tonic LH is reduced by long-term treatment with GnRH agonists. Macnamee MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):569–71
Relationship between intrafollicular levels of prolactin and sex steroids and in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):607–9
Chromosome analysis of human oocytes and embryos: does delayed fertilization increase chromosome imbalance? Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):125–7
Embryo scoring as a prognostic tool in IVF treatment. Puissant F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):705–8
Follicular fluid contents as predictors of success of in-vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Rom E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):505–10
The management of multiple pregnancies after induction for superovulation. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):399–401
Comparison between long and short protocols of LHRH agonist in the treatment of polycystic ovary disease by in-vitro fertilization. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):535–9
Prognostic value of pre-ovulatory serum progesterone, LH and oestradiol-17 beta levels in stimulated cycles for in-vitro fertilization. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):281–4
Results of IVF in the treatment of polycystic ovary disease. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):331–5
The role of cumulus cell-secreted proteins in the development of human sperm fertilizing ability: implication in IVF. Tesařík J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):129–32
Cleavage stage of human embryos two days after fertilization in vitro and their developmental ability after transfer into the uterus. Testart J. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):29–31
Glass wool column filtration of human semen: relation to swim-up procedure and outcome of IVF. van der Ven HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):85–8
The luteal phase after in-vitro fertilization and related procedures. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):161–4
Ovarian hyperstimulation for in-vitro fertilization controlled by GnRH agonist administered in combination with human menopausal gonadotrophins. Wildt L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):15–9
Granulosa cell metabolism and the assessment of oocyte quality in IVF. Wiswedel K. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):589–91
Methods of water purification for the preparation of culture media in an IVF-ET programme. Yovich JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):245–8
Ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization combining administration of gonadotrophins and blockade of the

pituitary with D-Trp6-LHRH microcapsules: pilot studies with two protocols. Zorn JR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):235–9

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human granulosa cells from in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships to oocyte maturity and fertilizability and to follicular fluid steroids. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):602–5

Individual variation for in vitro fertilization succ s in dairy bulls. Miller DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2150–3

Evaluation of Chang's culture medium for mouse in vitro fertilization and embryonic development. Ariff B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):102–6

Cryopreservation of in vitro-fertilized human embryos: histologic and cytogenetic analysis of an ectopic conceptus. Binor Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):95–101

Psychotic reaction after in vitro fertilization (IVF) [letter] Bourrit B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):114

Influences of prolactin upon spermatogenesis and spermatozoa during in vitro fertilization in mice. Mori C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):61–6

Beta-endorphin levels in the preovulatory follicles and the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Tam PP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):91–5

In vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at the University of Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: experiences with two different stimulation protocols [letter] Bettendorf G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):298–9

Serum prolactin response to embryo transfer during human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Boyers SP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):269–72

Effect of growth factors in culture medium on the rate of mouse embryo development and viability in vitro. Caro CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct; 4(5):265–8

Fertilization and embryo development of oocytes obtained transvaginally under ultrasound guidance. Daya S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):338–42

Weight of babies conceived in vitro. Diamond MP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):291–3

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, Carmel Hospital, Haifa, Israel [letter] Direnfeld M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):353–4

Effects of high-dose and multiple-dose gonadotropin stimulation on mouse oocyte quality as assessed by preimplantation development following in vitro fertilization. Edgar DH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):273–6

General anesthesia for intrauterine placement of human conceptuses after in vitro fertilization. Fishel S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):260–4

In vivo development of in vitro fertilized bovine oocytes matured in vivo versus in vitro. Greve T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):281–5

The first reported case of Down syndrome in the Southern California Fertility Institute's in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Hsiung CH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):312–5

In vitro fertilization-embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer: Pregnancy Initiation Center, Indianapolis, Indiana [letter] Jarrett JC 2d, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):356–7

Outcome of patients with one ovary in an in vitro fertilization program. Lam SY, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):319–23

Transvaginal and transabdominal ultrasound for monitoring of follicular development in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program: patient response. Lavy G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):293–5

A scheduled in vitro fertilization program at Huddinge University Hospital, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden [letter] Lunell NO, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):357–8

Evidence for an absence of deleterious effects of ultrasound on human oocytes. Mahadevan M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):277–80

Estradiol values under gonadotropin stimulation in relation to the outcome of pregnancies in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mettler L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):303–6

Patterns of increase in serum estradiol in response to ovarian stimulation and their relationship to oocyte fertilization and cleavage in vitro. Nader S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):307–11

What proportion of couples undergoing unrestricted in vitro fertilization treatments can expect to bear a child? Paterson P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec; 4(6):334–7

UltroSer G as a serum substitute in embryo culture medium. Pope AK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):286–8

Semantics and acronyms in in vitro fertilization (IVF) [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):296–7

Establishment of a successful in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program in Malaysia [letter] Yovich JL. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):297–8

Goldenhar syndrome and overlapping dysplasias, in vitro fertilisation and ovopathy. Jongbloet PH. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):616–20

IVF and Goldenhar syndrome [letter] Yovich J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):644

Ram-specific effects on in-vitro fertilization and cleavage of sheep oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):337–40

A chromosomal method to distinguish between X- and Y-bearing spermatozoa of the bull in zona-free hamster ova. Tateno H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):119–25

Zona pellucida resistance to sperm penetration before the completion of human oocyte maturation. Tesařík J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):487–95

Decreased embryonic survival of in-vitro fertilized oocytes in rats is due to retardation of preimplantation development. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):851–7

A detailed analysis of early events during in-vitro fertilization of bovine follicular oocytes. Xu KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):127–34

Erythema multiforme in a pregnancy resulting from in vitro fertilization. A case report. Nelson M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):230–1

Transvaginal ultrasound directed oocyte collection for in vitro fertilization: successes and complications. Baber R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):377–9

Ultrastructural aspects of in vitro fertilization in sheep. Crozet N. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):1–10

In vitro fertilization enters stormy adolescence as experts debate the odds [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1500] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):464–5, 469

IVF Registry notes more centers, more births, slightly improved odds [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):1920–1

In vitro fertilization faces 'R & R': (more) research and regulation [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2; 260(9):1191–2

IVF surrogacy and absent uterus syndromes [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):331–2

Draft legislation on infertility services and embryo research. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1343

Place of GIFT in infertility services [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):470

Implantation of embryos after partial opening of oocyte zona pellucida to facilitate sperm penetration [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):162

Analysis of 1071 gift procedures—the case for a flexible approach to treatment. Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1094–8

Fate of conceptuses after IVF [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):912

Congenital malformations after in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Lancaster PA. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1392–3

New treatment for infertility due to congenital absence of vas deferens [letter] Silber S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):850–1

Spontaneous abortion and assisted conception [letter] Steer C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):567

In-vitro fertilization pregnancies in Australia and New Zealand, 1979–1985. Australian In-Vitro Fertilization Collaborative Group. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):429, 432–6

In-vitro fertilization statistics [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):204, 206–7

Clinical impact of in-vitro fertilization [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):203–4, 206

High public costs of in-vitro fertilization programmes [letter] Bartels D. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):112

High failure rates in in-vitro fertilization treatments [editorial] Bartels D. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):474–5

Avoiding throwing the baby out with the bath-water. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):97–9, 102

In-vitro fertilization—a gift for the infertile or a cycle of despair? [editorial] Stanley FJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2; 148(9):425–6

Monitoring superovulation by Dual Analyte [letter] Tyler JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):365, 367

The law and in-vitro fertilization [letter] Wood C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):417

A new era in reproductive technology. In vitro fertilization, gamete intrafallopian transfer, and donated gametes and embryos. Seibel MM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31; 318(13):828–34 (41 ref.)

Social and reproductive characteristics of the first 100 couples treated by in vitro fertilisation programme at National Women's Hospital, Auckland. Clark A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):380–2

Demand for and attitudes towards in vitro fertilisation: a survey of obstetricians and gynaecologists. Daniels KR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):145–8

More embryo research? [news] **Nature** 1988 May 19; 333(6170):194

Regulating IVF [letter] Bartels D. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18; 334(6183):559–60

France moves toward laws on IVF [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):671

IVF rules under pressure to change [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):474

Voluntary authority sighs with relief [news] [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1988;42(5):603] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):409

Liberal stance on embryo experiments [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):640

Orphaned embryos to be implanted [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):512

Political stalemate over IVF finally broken in Australia [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):373

IVF research may yet receive federal funding. US Department of Health to end moratorium. White House opposition anticipated [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):185

US in vitro fertilization in limbo according to OTA [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):388

Evaluation of media, protein supplements and potassium concentration for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by preimplanted mouse embryo development. Wada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):640–6

Incidence of abortion in pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):297–300

Ultrasound-guided transvaginal needle aspiration of follicles for in vitro fertilization. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):271–4

Abdominal pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):499–502

In vitro fertilization success rates: a fraction of the truth. Seibel MM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):265–6

In-vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Diamond MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):1087–98 (31 ref.)

Human in vitro fertilization [editorial] Skandhan KP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):5–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo unbalanced translocation (4p+) following in vitro fertilization. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):297–301

Cellular aspects of in vitro fertilization (ultrastructural and cytogenetic studies of human gametes and zygotes). **Revis Biol Celular** 1987;13:V–X, 1–104 (243 ref.)

The incidence of polyspermy during in vitro fertilisation. A study at the H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria. Sevenster CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):480–1

HHS policy on in vitro fertilization [letter] Fletcher JC. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1028

West Germany moving to make IVF research a crime [news] Kirk D. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):406

IVF research moratorium to end? [news] Norman C. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):405–6

The ethics of medical progress: in-vitro fertilisation—the Singapore experience. Ratnam SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):440–3

In-vitro fertilisation: the Australian experience. Wood C. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):444–5

The program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at National Taiwan University Hospital. Yang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):116–8

[Artificial fertilization] Haderka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep; 52(8):641–6 **(Cze)**

[Follicular activity after unilateral ovariectomy in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro fertilization and ethics (letter)] Klinken L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):872–4 **(Dan)**

[Congenital abnormalities and low birth weight after in vitro fertilization is the price for progress (letter)] Klinken L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):441–2 **(Dan)**

[Results of in-vitro fertilization at the Rotterdam-Dijkzigt University Hospital in 1986] Alberda AT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis, infertility and in vitro fertilization] Peeters MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30; 132(31):1438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of the laboratory for in-vitro fertilization of Erasmus University in Rotterdam] Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peridural anesthesia for fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer under celioscopy] Gouezec H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):611–6 **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization. Analysis of results after the first 2 years' activity] Lefebvre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis and fertilization in vitro. Apropos of 40 cycles] Lopes P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analogs of GnRH and fertilization in vitro. Value of the use of GnRH analogs in the stimulation and monitoring of ovulation for fertilization in vitro] Vauthier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic inhibition of the luteinizing hormone with a gonadoliberin analog, triptorelin, during ovarian stimulation for fertilization in vitro. Choice of protocol] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of LH-RH analogs] Boulieu D, et al.

Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1988 May;83(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in vitro today and tomorrow] Cohen J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravaginal culture and embryo transfer. A new method for the fertilization of human oocytes] Ranoux C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks of fertilization in vitro] Vauthier D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of sterility of tubo–ovarian origin: microsurgery—in vitro fertilization] Janecek P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul;108(7):587–95 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of extracorporeal fertilization] Diedrich K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):113–8 **(Ger)**

["A child at any price"—psychosomatic aspects] Stauber M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):136–8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bacterial contamination on pregnancy rate after in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET) in humans] Semm K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic endometrial findings in patients on the day of planned embryo transfer] Dallenbach C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation with pure FSH in an in vitro fertilization program] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Haake KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in fertility medicine] Herms E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):273–8 **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound–controlled follicle puncture within the scope of human in vitro fertilization] Michelmann HW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of specific LH patterns before and following ovulation induction with hCG within the scope of in vitro fertilization and simplified diagnosis] Zech H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET)] Ludwig H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics within the scope of reproduction medicine] Schirren C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Nov 1;62(21):1501–2 **(Ger)**

[Hormone profile and follicle development in ovarian stimulation treatment for in vitro fertilization. I. FSH and LH profiles] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(24):1478–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in reproduction medicine] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):129–37 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of follicle development in stimulated in vitro fertilization cycles—sonographic follow–up and findings following follicle puncture] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1497–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo–guided extraction of oocytes by perurethral–transvesical route in a program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Maruotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 108(4):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fertilization in vitro: between science and culture] Aragona C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):291–3 **(Ita)**

[The development of newborn C 57 BL/KsJ–dbm mice produced from eggs fertilized in vitro] Suzuki H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing implantation of mouse embryos fertilized in vitro] Abe Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian stimulation and corpus luteum function in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Hara S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current state of IVF and GIFT] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Successful application of in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement in the treatment of infertile women with sperm immobilizing antibody] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro fertilization] Holst N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10;108(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pediatric aspects of in vitro fertilization] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 20;108(5):405–6, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[In vitro fertilization] Tanbo T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10;108(1):12–4, 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cellular engineering—a new trend in clinical medicine] Jędrzejczak WW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):123–4 **(Pol)**

[Views on the public health and economic aspects of fertilization in vitro] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):47–8 **(Scr)**

[Legal problems in artificial reproduction] Hrabar D. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):49–53 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU 486) on maturation and in–vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Messinis IE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):592–5

Fertilization and cleavage rates of heparin–exposed human oocytes in vitro, and the effect of heparin on the acrosome reaction. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):628–32

A randomized trial of human chorionic gonadotropin support following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):458–61

The effect of FSH, LH, oestradiol–17 beta, and progesterone on cytoplasmic maturation of bovine follicular oocytes in vitro. Karlach V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(4):258–65

Ovulation induction for in vitro fertilisation using clomiphene citrate and low–dose human menopausal gonadotrophin. Ronen J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):120–2

Luteal–phase support in stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program: progesterone versus human chorionic gonadotropin. Nader S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):81–4

Endometrial maturation after sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in in vitro fertilization. Punnonen R, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):112–3

Effects of prolactin on gametes and zygotes during in vitro fertilization in mice. Fukuda A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):25–30

A short luteal phase in cycles stimulated with clomiphene and human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Laatikainen T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):14–7

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin administered once and twice daily in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Murphy AA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):43–7

The use of follicle–stimulating hormone for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in in vitro fertilization. Navot D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):3–13

Fertilization in vitro of rat oocytes undergoing maturation in response to a GnRH analogue. Dekel N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):531–5

Minimum and maximum extracellular Ca2+ requirements during mouse sperm capacitation and fertilization in vitro. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):77–89

Effect of gossypol on fertilization capacity and chromosome formation of human sperm in vitro. Zhang JB, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(2):87–90

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis study of an in vitro fertilisation programme. Fourie FL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):120–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Trans–vaginal oocyte retrieval using a trans–vaginal sector scan probe combined with an automated puncture device. Kemeter P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):21–4

Transvaginal oocyte retrieval controlled by vaginal probe for in vitro fertilization: a comparative study. Feldberg D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):339–43

Use of a vaginal transducer for oocyte retrieval in an IVF/ET program. Wikland M, et al. **JCU** 1987 May; 15(4):245–51

[Aspiration technics with ultrasound control] Feichtinger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):141–6 **(Ger)**

[Fertilization of human ova in capillary tubes with a very small number of spermatozoa. A new treatment possibility in severe oligospermia?] van der Ven HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

In vitro fertilization at the Leiden Academic Hospital. Initial experiences. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):181–3

Oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Diedrich K, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):351–7 (0 ref.)

Problems related to the laboratory part of treatment by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Leroy F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):361–7 (40 ref.)

Ultrasonographic transvaginal ovum retrieval. A new approach to in vitro fertilization. Rabar FG, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):36–47

Mouse embryo growth in different culture media: selection of a medium for quality control cross–testing of human in vitro fertilization conditions. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):149–58

Ultrasonically guided collection of preovulatory oocytes as a feasible alternative to laparoscopic procedure for human in vitro fertilization. Mao K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):257–60

Hypoxanthine causes a 2–cell block in random–bred mouse embryos. Loutradis D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):311–6

Full term development of mouse eggs fertilized by a spermatozoon microinjected under the zona pellucida. Mann JR. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1077–83

In vitro fertilization [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):289

In vitro fertilisation [letter] Abdalla HI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1470

In vitro fertilisation: legislation and problems of research. Dawson K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1184–6

Improvement of in vitro fertilisation after treatment with buserelin, an agonist of luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Rutherford AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1765–8

Attempts to stimulate multiple follicular growth for IVF by administration of pulsatile LHRH. Shaw RW, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jun;5(3):141–51

Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization and GIFT combining administration of gonadotropins and blockade of the pituitary with D–Trp6–LH–RH. Zora JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):116–20

Follicular stimulation for in vitro fertilization using pituitary suppression and human menopausal gonadotropins. Awadalla SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):811–5

The value of oocyte reinsemination in human in vitro fertilization. Boldt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):617–23

A paired analysis of in vitro fertilization and cleavage rates of first– versus last–recovered preovulatory human oocytes exposed to varying intervals of 100% CO2 pneumoperitoneum and general anesthesia. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):969–74

Comparison between flare up and down regulation effects of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonists in an in vitro fertilization program. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):471–5

Fertilization of human oocytes by sperm from infertile males after zona pellucida drilling. Gordon JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):68–73

Histologic evaluation of the luteal phase in women following follicle aspiration for oocyte retrieval. Graf MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):616–9

Pelvic infection after transvaginal ultrasound–guided ovum retrieval. Howe RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):726–8

A preclinical evaluation of pronuclear formation by microinjection of human spermatozoa into human oocytes. Lanzendorf SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):835–42

Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, human menopausal gonadotropin versus pure human follicle stimulating hormone: a randomized prospective study. Lavy G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul; 50(1):74–8

Laparoscopic and transvaginal ova recovery: the effect on ova quality. Lavy G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1002–6

Fertilization of human oocytes by microinjection of a single spermatozoon under the zona pellucida. Laws–King A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):637–42

A new in vitro fertilization technique: intravaginal culture. Ranoux C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):654–7

Microsurgical enucleation of tripronuclear human zygotes. Rawlins RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):266–72

Follicular aspiration: a comparison of an ultrasonic endovaginal transducer with fixed needle guide and other retrieval methods. Seifer DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):462–7

An increase in in vitro fertilization ability of low–density human sperm capacitated by multiple–tube swim–up. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):821–7

A comparison of dosages of norethisterone for synchronization of cycles in a fixed regimen of follicular augmentation and in vitro fertilization. Thatcher SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):848–53

Pregnancies following pronuclear stage tubal transfer. Yovich JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):851–7

Assessment of sperm function for IVF. Aitken RJ. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):89–95

Tubal embryo transfer in cynomolgus monkeys: effects of hyperstimulation and synchrony. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):441–3

In–vitro fertilization with husband and donor sperm in patients with previous fertilization failures using husband sperm. Deschacht J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):105–8

Ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):39–44

Cryopreservation of human oocytes. Al–Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):695–700

Anonymous and non–anonymous oocyte donation preliminary results. Junca AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):121–3

One year's experience with programmed oocyte retrieval for IVF. Rainhorn JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):491–4

Cryopreservation of human embryos obtained after gamete intra–Fallopian transfer and/or in–vitro fertilization. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):593–8

Distal tubal occlusion: microsurgery versus in vitro fertilization—a review. Marana R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):107–15 (73 ref.)

In Vitro Fertilization (IVF) and Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer (GIFT) Programs at Fertility Associates,

Auckland, New Zealand [letter] Fisher PR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):116–7

Applications of micromanipulation to human in vitro fertilization. Gordon JW, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):57–60

Initial results of an office-based in Vitro Fertilization Program at West Reading, Pennsylvania [letter] Janousek JT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):115–6

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at Loverval, Belgium [letter] Debry JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):50–1

The human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Soliman Fakeeh Hospital, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia [letter] Imoedemhe DA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):52–3

A program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the Henry G. Bennett Fertility Institute, Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma [letter] Kallenberger D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):51–2

Mother–daughter in vitro fertilization triplet surrogate pregnancy. Micnelow MC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):31–4

Human egg fertilization in capillary tubes [letter] Ranoux C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb; 5(1):49–50

In vitro fertilization: simple or complex? Sueldo CE, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):1–2

Human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Medical Academy, Sofia, Bulgaria [letter] Vatev IT. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):48–9

Pregnancies after co–culture of cumulus cells with bovine embryos derived from in–vitro fertilization of in–vitro matured follicular oocytes. Goto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):753–8

Pregnancy resulting from cattle oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Xu KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):501–4

Correlations between the human sperm–hamster egg penetration assay and in vitro fertilization results. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):879–87

Fertility specialists seeking better recipe for in vitro fertilization [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8; 259(14):2060, 2063

Clinical status of IVF, GIFT, and related techniques [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):945–7

Surgical retrieval of epididymal spermatozoa [letter] Pryor JP. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1341

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation after follicular aspiration. van der Merwe JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2; 73(7):426–7

[Rapid detection of serum estradiol for determining the time of HCG administration for the in vitro fertilization program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun; 52(5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transvesical or transvaginal oocyte harvest in test–tube fertilization] Kurunmäki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(7):412–6 **(Fin)**

[Separation of spermatozoa using Percoll gradients: value for in vitro fertilization] Mathieu C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in vitro. Perspectives for improving the technics] Menezo Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 82(12):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems of in vitro fertilization: andrologic problems] Diedrich K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):147–56 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and intratubal embryo transfer] Würfel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization by transvaginal sonography] Feldberg S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):604–5 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Successful completion of pregnancy after fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Lukin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human extracorporeal fertilization with subsequent successful embryo implantation and the birth of a child] Nikitin AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct; 93(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural abnormalities of in vitro fertilization of in vitro matured bovine oocytes. Hyttel P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):47–52

Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro fertilization in cattle. Hyttel P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):41–6

Pregnancy established in cattle by transfer of embryos derived from in vitro fertilisation of oocytes matured in vitro. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):259–60

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZED OVUM see **ZYGOTE**

FERTILIZERS

Selenium intake and serum selenium in Finland: effects of soil fertilization with selenium. Varo P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):324–9

Use of urea as a nitrogen fertilizer in bioreclamation of petroleum hydrocarbons in soil. Frankenberger WT Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):66–8

[Nutritive value of barley grown with new complex fertilizers] Chakhovskiĭ IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov; (11):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of effluents from swine–breeding complexes for use on agricultural land] Vashkulat NP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fertilizer risks in the developing countries. Conway GR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):207–8

[Characteristics of the reproductive function in female workers in the mineral fertilizer industry] Sutta TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Mineral fertilizers and problems of food product quality] Murokh VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):4–8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of triamino–s–triazine in fertilizer mixes: collaborative study. Arcement BP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):611–3

ECONOMICS

[Economic assessment of systems of purification and use of manure–containing waste waters] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suspected superphosphate poisoning in calves. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):387–8

TOXICITY

[Combined effect of phyton, a new copper–containing fungicide, and ammonium nitrate on the body] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of technologic use of agrochemicals for grain cultivation in industrialized agriculture] Velikiĭ VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):5–8 **(Rus)**

FERULA see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

FESTIVALS see **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Lipson T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):385–6 (7 ref.)

Fetal alcohol syndrome: report of case. Webb S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):196–8 (18 ref.)

FAS: the need for an interface. Weiner L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:363–7

A retrospective study on the safety of prenatal ethanol treatment. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):545–9

[Teratogenic damage caused by alcohol] Majewski F, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Sep;10(9):272–80 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood alcohol concentration and severity of microencephaly in neonatal rats depend on the pattern of alcohol administration. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun; 5(3):209–14

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol in the guinea pig. Litvin J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):71–6

Thyroid hormone levels in rats exposed to alcohol during development. Portolés M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):267–70

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Eye malformations in a mouse model. Cook CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1576–81

Selective fetal malnutrition: the fetal alcohol syndrome. Fisher SE. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):101–6 (34 ref.)

Dendritic spine anomalies in fetal alcohol syndrome. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):161–3

Neurological findings in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Marcus JC. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):158–60

Hearing disorders in children with fetal alcohol syndrome: findings from case reports. Church MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):147–54

Alcohol as a social teratogen. Leonard BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:305–17 (86 ref.)

Prenatal factors including fetal alcohol syndrome. Olegård R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:169–72 (24 ref.)

[Fetal alcohol syndrome and epiphyseal calcification. Apropos of 2 cases] González Rivera F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):471–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of fetal alcohol syndrome by maternal alpha fetoprotein, human placental lactogen and pregnancy specific beta 1–glycoprotein. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:473–6

Facial effects of fetal alcohol exposure: assessment by photographs and morphometric analysis [letter] Vitéz M. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1017–8

Erroneous diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome in a patient with ring chromosome 6. Römke C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):443

Independent dysmorphology evaluations at birth and 4 years of age for children exposed to varying amounts of alcohol in utero. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):772–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacological correction of experimental alcoholic embryopathy] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of alcohol intoxication during pregnancy on foetal and placental weight: experimental studies. Aufrere G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):401–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Ethanol and polyamine metabolism in adult and fetal tissues: possible implication in fetus damage. Sessa A, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):73–85 (71 ref.)

Enzyme histochemical studies on rat amygdala in fetal alcohol syndrome. Lolova I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):119–27

The role of maternal alcohol damage on ethanol teratogenicity in the rat. Sanchis R, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):199–208

[Disorders of the dynamics of postnatal development of monoamine oxidase activity in the brain as affected by the antenatal action of alcohol] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The influence of socioeconomic factors on the occurrence of fetal alcohol syndrome. Bingol N, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):105–18

Prenatal alcohol exposure and infant behavior: immediate effects and implications for later development. Coles CD, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):87–104

Alcoholic neurotoxicity in the developing fetus [letter] Ward NG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1181

Teratogens and perinatal epidemiology [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1115

Maternal ethanol use and selective fetal malnutrition. Fisher SE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:277–89 (77 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of the fetal alcohol syndrome] Khokha AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):5–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Brain damage in the etiology of fetal alcohol syndrome] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of pathogenesis of alcoholic embryofetopathy (review of foreign literature)] Mastiukova EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1565–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol drinking among fathers of children with mental subnormality, malnutrition and social maladjustments] Mena M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Moderate consumption of alcoholic beverages by pregnant women. An epidemiologic controversy (published erratum appears in Clin Plast Surg 1986 Oct;13(4):xi)] Borges G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):14–24 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Facial midline defect in the fetal alcohol syndrome: embryogenetic considerations in two clinical cases. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):477–82

Maternal alcohol ingestion and neural tube defects: observation of four brothers in a family. Castro–Gago M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):321–2

Fetal alcohol syndrome in families. Abel EL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–2

Fetal alcohol effects in long– and short–sleep mice: activity, passive avoidance, and in utero ethanol levels. Gilliam DM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):349–57

METABOLISM

Neonatal and maternal hair zinc levels in a nonhuman primate model of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Fisher SE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):417–21

Cardiac mitochondrial abnormalities in a mouse model of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Nyquist–Battie C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):264–7

Comparative metabolic effects of chronic ethanol intake and undernutrition in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Testar X, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):197–200

Cerebral oxidative metabolism in fetal sheep with multiple–dose ethanol infusion. Richardson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1496–502

OCCURRENCE

FAS persists despite broad public awareness. Fitzgerald P.

Mich Med 1988 May;87(5):262–4, 268

PATHOLOGY

Alcohol and ultrastructural changes in the developing inner ear. An in vitro study. Nordemar H.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):75–81

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus in male and female rats. Barron S, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Feb;12(1):59–64

Early motor development and cerebral cortical morphology in rats exposed perinatally to alcohol. Norton S, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Feb;12(1):130–6

Ethanol-induced growth inhibition: the role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Pennington S.
Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Feb;12(1):125–9

Mitochondria and fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Baruah JK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(3):187–8

Fetal alcohol effects: central nervous system differentiation and development. West J.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1988;81:380–6 (38 ref.)

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication of female mice prior to pregnancy on the ultrastructure of neurons in the sensorimotor cortex of the progeny] Popova EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Jul;106(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain growth during ethanol-induced hypoplasia. Pennington S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov 30; 20(3):279–86

Fetal alcohol effects: evidence of developmental impairment in the absence of immunotoxicity. Zidell RH, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Feb;10(2):189–98

Growing up with fetal alcohol syndrome. Russell M.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1988;81:368–78 (0 ref.)

Alcohol and brain development. West JR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;78:45–60 (65 ref.)

Prenatal alcohol exposure and thermotaxic behavior in neonatal rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):283–6

Physical anomalies and developmental delays in nonhuman primate infants exposed to weekly doses of ethanol during gestation. Clarren SK, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun; 37(6):561–9

Prenatal ethanol weakens the efficacy of reinforcers for adult mice. Gentry GD, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):135–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of the genetic counselor in fetal alcohol syndrome prevention. Belsky R. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):111–4

The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial] Van Demark RE.
S D J Med 1988 Apr;41(4):19

PSYCHOLOGY

Prenatal alcohol exposure: recent work on behavioral dysfunctions in pre-weanling rats. Barron S, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1987 Summer;6(4):59–72

Disorganization of attachment in relation to maternal alcohol consumption. O'Connor MJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Dec;55(6):831–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe skeletal dysplasias following intrauterine exposure to ethanol [letter] Tsukahara M, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan; 37(1):79–81

URINE

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in drinking pregnant women and in their infants: relations to the fetal alcohol effects. Ylikorkala O, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jan;71(1):61–6

FETAL ANOXIA

see related
ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

The changes in fetal habituation patterns due to a decrease in inspired maternal oxygen. Leader LR, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jul;95(7):664–8

[Perinatal hypoxia and brain development] Trojan S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Jan 8;127(2):33–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Acidemia potentiates the plasma catecholamine response to hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Lewis AB, et al.
Biol Neonate 1987;52(5):285–91

Creatine and density of red blood cells in perinatal hypoxia. Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):484–7

[Parameters of maternal oxygen transport in risk pregnancies] Karl C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 191(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Critical tricuspid insufficiency due to papillary muscle rupture. A result of prenatal hypoxic insult. Alkalay AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):753–5

[Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies] Losiowski Z.
Pediatr Pol 1987 Jun;62(6):430–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gestational age and fetal biophysical assessment. Baskett TF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):332–4

Intrapartum fetal monitoring. Boylan P.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):73–95 (93 ref.)

Antepartum fetal risk assessment: the role of the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):55–72

Early diagnosis of chronic fetal hypoxia in a diabetic pregnancy. Bradley RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):94–5

Fetal evaluation in early gestational ages. Lagrew DC Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1987 Dec;30(4):992–8 (34 ref.)

[Levels of SP1 in the blood in pregnancies with manifestations of intrauterine fetal stress] Fialová L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1987 Sep;52(8):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the placental insufficiency syndrome? (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Dec;47(12):876)] Kuss E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):664–70 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of daily counting of fetal movements in the diagnosis of chronic intrauterine fetal anoxia] Czapla J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Dec;58(12):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy in hypoxic-ischemic cerebral insults and intraventricular hemorrhage of the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):817–42 (223 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Intrapartum asphyxia and subsequent disability. Agustsson P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 2(1):167–86 (100 ref.)

Chronic fetal hypoxia in diabetic pregnancy [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):790–1

[Smoking and pregnancy, a neglected health problem (letter)] Knol K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12; 131(50):2322–3 **(Dut)**

[Compression of the fetal head during labor as a cause of disorders of cerebral circulation and intrauterine asphyxia] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):60–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury enhances quisqualic acid-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover. Chen CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):353–9

PATHOLOGY

[Methodologic prerequisites for quantitative topographic detection of key functions of normal and disordered brain activity in an animal experiment] Bauer R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1987;28(6):839–43 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of meconium in the fetal stomach as an indication of risk of intrauterine hypoxia] Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stereotypic behavioral response of rat fetuses to acute hypoxia is altered by maternal alcohol consumption. Smotherman WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 157(4 Pt 1):982–6

Fetal sympathetic activity, transcutaneous PO2, and skin blood flow during repeated asphyxia in sheep. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):337–46

Cardiorespiratory responses to graded reductions of uterine blood flow in the sheep fetus. Yaffe H, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1987 Aug;9(4):325–36

Alteration of FHR pattern associated with progressively advanced fetal acidemia caused by cord compression. Saito J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):775–80

Naloxone potentiates epinephrine release during hypoxia in fetal sheep: dose response and cardiovascular effects. Martinez A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):343–7

[CTG monitoring in chronic placental insufficiency] Kastendieck E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:99–107 **(Ger)**

[Economy circuit of fetal circulation illustrated on the basis of personal quantitative Doppler blood flow parameters] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 191(6):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic, cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal reactions of the fetus to progressive hypoxia—animal experiment studies] Paulick R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the physiologic mechanisms of developing levels of fetal activity] Rymashevskiĭ NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines in rats with varying resistance to stress, subjected to prenatal hypoxia] Gromova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rhythms of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with a history of intrauterine hypoxia] Gugutishvili TsG. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):106–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on changes in the fetal electroencephalogram during labor] Delmiš J, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Osmolarity and arginine-vasopressin in children born after acute fetal-neonatal distress] Loscertales Abril M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1987 Jul;27(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Antenatal hypoxia and IQ values [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1150–1

THERAPY

[Indications and methods of labor induction—in placental insufficiency] Bolte A. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):667–72 **(Ger)**

FETAL BLOOD

Fetal lamb coagulation system during normal birth. Andrew M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):116–8

Rapid karyotyping of neonates on the basis of data from cord blood. Garnham I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 41(4):668–70

Fetal blood sampling. Nicolaides KH, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Sep;1(3):623–48 (117 ref.)

Effects of fetal versus postnatal sera upon adipose tissue stromal-vascular cells in primary culture. Ramsay TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):185–90

Heterogeneity of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MM in myocardial infarction: standardization of patterns by use of cord-blood serum. Williams J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):398–401

Percutaneous fetal umbilical blood sampling. Ludomirski A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):19–26

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Bastide A, et al.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1988;(54):136–9

Inhibition by epidermal growth factor of glucocorticoid-induced epidermal alpha-type keratinization of chick embryonic skin cultured in the presence of delipidized fetal calf serum. Obinata A, et al.
Dev Biol 1987 Nov;124(1):153–62

Ultrasonically guided direct umbilical cord blood sampling. Amon E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):851–4

Natriuretic activity of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance extracted from cord blood. Ebara H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(3):303–9

Fetal bovine serum alternatives. Jayme DW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):547–8

The role of sonography in assessing severity of fetal anemia in Rh- and Kell-isoimmunized pregnancies. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):393–8

Funipuncture: a rose by any other name.... Pastorek JG 2d.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;71(4):646–7

Fetal blood sampling in Rh hemolytic disease. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):139–42

[Maternal and fetal hemostasis during pregnancy and labor] Marozio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(7–8):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary study of organochlorine residues in human milk and cord blood. Jemaa Z, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(1):93–9

Estimation of glycated fetal hemoglobin in normal cord blood by isoelectric focusing. Correlation with maternal glycated hemoglobin and birth weight. Chalevelakis G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):249–53

Clinical results and fetal biochemical data in 140 early second trimester diagnostic cordocenteses. Orlandi F, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):329–33

First trimester fetal blood sampling. Orlandi F, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–4

Zygosity and placental structure in monochorionic twins. Mortimer G. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(3):417–20

Lack of correlation between umbilical artery pH, retinal hemorrhages and Apgar score in the newborn. Svenningsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):639–42

Cord blood atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations—lack of influence of labour stress. Ekblad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):312–3

Concentrations of human atrial natriuretic peptide in the cord blood and the plasma of the newborn. Ito Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):76–8

Cord blood study on beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E. Pootrakul S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):49–57

Umbilical cord acid base changes associated with perinatal cardiac failure. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):511–8

Umbilical amino acid concentrations in appropriate and small for gestational age infants: a biochemical difference present in utero. Cetin I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;

158(1):120–6
Physiology and management of intrauterine growth retardation: a biologic approach with fetal blood sampling. Cox WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):36–41
Prenatal diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders with fetal blood sampling. Daffos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):939–46
Effects of calcium entry blocker (nicardipine) tocolysis in rhesus macaques: fetal plasma concentrations and cardiorespiratory changes. Ducsay CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1482–6
The assessment of fetal blood samples. Forestier F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1184–8
Steady-state cord and amniotic fluid ceftizoxime levels continuously surpass maternal levels. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):570–3
Catechol estrogen concentrations in maternal and umbilical circulation at different modes of delivery. Gross GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1196–200
Intrapartum use of fetal scalp hematocrit in the diagnosis of profound fetal anemia caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage. Herman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1182–3
Distribution of K vitamins (phylloquinone and menaquinones) in human placenta and maternal and umbilical cord plasma. Hiraike H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):564–9
Fetal evaluation by percutaneous blood sampling. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):132–6
Umbilical cord blood pH and Apgar scores as an index of neonatal health. Josten BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):843–8
Lead and cadmium concentrations in mother and fetus [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):220–1
Chronic hyperglycemia and insulin concentrations in fetal lambs. Lips JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):247–51
Cord serum bromide concentration: variation and lack of association with pregnancy outcome. Miller ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):826–30
Cord sampling for the evaluation of oxygenation and acid–base balance in growth-retarded human fetuses. Pardi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1221–8
Effects of high-dose oxytocin augmentation on umbilical cord blood gas values in primigravid women. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):670–5
In vitro training model for diagnostic and therapeutic fetal intravascular needle puncture. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):858–9
Percutaneous fetal umbilical blood sampling: procedure safety and normal fetal hematologic indices. Ludomirsky A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):264–6
Maternal and fetal beta endorphin: effects of pregnancy and labour. Abboud TK. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):707–9 (19 ref.)
Mercury concentration in cord blood. Spencer DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):202–3
Is fetal blood sampling and pH estimation helpful or harmful? Steer PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1097–8
Newborns classified by umbilical blood lead concentration [letter] Needleman HL. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):242–5
Oxytocin levels in maternal and fetal plasma, amniotic fluid, and neonatal plasma and urine. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):13–23
Respiratory gases, acid–base balance and lactate concentrations of the midterm human fetus. Bozzetti P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):188–97
Amino acid profiles during development of the fetal rat. McEvoy-Bowe E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):135–40
Serum and lipoprotein lipids of fetal pigs and their dams during gestation as compared with man. Walsh Hentges LS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):127–34
An immunoassay to detect human embryonic epsilon globin chains by a murine monoclonal antibody. Zhao JQ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):883–7
Normal range of fetal transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension during labour. Nickelsen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):257–64
Complement factors in fetal and maternal blood and amniotic fluid during the second trimester of normal pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):281–5
Aflatoxins in breast milk, neonatal cord blood, and serum of pregnant women. Lamplugh SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):968
Perinatal brain damage: predictive value of metabolic acidosis and the Apgar score. Ruth VJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):24–7
Total creatine kinase (CK) and CK-B activity in maternal blood and cord-blood samples after vaginal and cesarean births. Liras G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1498–9
Difference in the placental ferritin levels measured by a specific monoclonal antibody enzymoassay in preterm and term delivery. Moroz C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):702–6
Cordocentesis. Nicolaides KH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):123–35 (42 ref.)
The role of cordocentesis in fetal diagnosis. Weiner CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):285–92 (21 ref.)
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in normal, anaemic and transfused human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):527–30
Purification and characterization of a fetal somatomedin from the sheep: similarity to insulin-like growth factor II. Hey AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):12–21
Unconjugated 17 beta-oestradiol and oestriol in maternal serum and in cord vein and artery blood at term and preterm delivery. Hercz P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):7–12
Fetal blood sampling. Rodeck CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):85–9
Ritodrine infusion at term: effects on maternal and fetal prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin precursor fatty acids. Ekblad U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):106–12
Hb F-Kingston or alpha 2G gamma 2(55)(D6)Met——Arg in a Spanish newborn. de Pablos JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):513–6
Hb F-Xinjiang or A gamma T25(B7)Gly——Arg: a new slow-moving unstable fetal hemoglobin variant. Hu H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):465–72
Hb F-Xin-Su or A gamma I73(E17)Asp——His: a new slow-moving fetal hemoglobin variant. Ma M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):473–9
Isoelectric focusing for measurement of haemoglobin Barts levels in cord blood & detection of alpha thalassaemia. Dash S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:62–6
Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in a developing country: problems and strategies. Desai MP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):571–81
Intrapartum levels of trace metals in maternal blood in relation to umbilical cord blood values: lead, iron, copper, zinc. Sikorski R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):213–21
Effect of some recent analgesics on labor pain and maternal and fetal blood gases and pH. Wahab SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):75–80
Structural and functional differences between fetal and adult serum albumin. Jori G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):17–21
Ion-selective sensors for assessment of the fetus. O'Dowd M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):165–70
The insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor is present in monkey serum. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):669–75
Plasma catecholamines in the hypoxaemic fetal rhesus monkey. Cohen WR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):507–15
Plasma vitamin D-binding protein and free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 index in pregnant ewes and their fetuses in the last month of gestation. Abbas SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):7–12
Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone and glucose in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):65–72
Two-site immunoenzymometric assays for serum IgG subclass infant/maternal ratios at full-term. Black CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):71–81
Identification of abnormal hemoglobins in cord blood by an immunoblot technique. Garver FA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):244–8
Removal of transferrin from fetal bovine serum. Huebers E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):719–25
Specific plasminogen activator inhibitor of placental type PAI 2 occurring in amniotic fluid and cord blood. Lecander I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):602–5
Similarity of unusual bile acids in human umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid from newborns and in sera and urine from adult patients with cholestatic liver diseases. Shoda J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):847–58
Atrial natriuretic factor in the human fetus: effect of volume expansion. Robillard JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):552–5
The influence of gestational age, size for dates, and prenatal steroids on cord transferrin levels in newborn infants. Chockalingam U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):276–80
15-Keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in maternal and cord blood during prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin therapy for labor induction. Bremme K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):143–51
Lead values in umbilical cord blood and maternal blood. Li KM. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):59
Vitamin D metabolism in human pregnancy. Concentrations of free and sulphated 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in maternal and fetal plasma at term. Axelson M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):35–9
Plasma corticosteroid patterns in the fetus. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):635–40
Cord blood amino acid concentrations from neonates of 23–41 weeks gestational age. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):167–9
Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation [letter] Altman DG. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):518
Fetal blood sampling in investigation of chromosome mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell culture. Gosden C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):613–7
Fetal blood sampling in investigation of chromosome mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell culture [letter] Kaffe S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):284
Elevation of plasma 7B2 (a novel pituitary protein) in cord blood at obstetrical delivery and the possible correlation with GH. Iguchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19; 41(16):1921–7
The relationship of maternal and fetal glucose concentrations in the human from midgestation until term. Bozzetti P, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):358–63
A pilot study of the use of placental cord blood samples in monitoring for mutational events. Neel JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):365–77
A simple and rapid method for the isolation of human alpha-fetoprotein from human cord serum. Chudý D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):491–6
Antibiotic concentration in maternal blood, cord blood, and placental membranes in chorioamnionitis. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):124–5
Cord blood acid-base status in neonates delivered by Silastic vacuum cup extraction: comparison with forceps and spontaneous deliveries. Gray DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):76–80
Fetal vibro-acoustic stimulation: magnitude and duration of fetal heart rate accelerations as a marker of fetal health. Polzin GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):621–6
Chorionic villus sampling and acceptance rate of prenatal diagnosis. Cao A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):531–3
Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary elliptocytosis with molecular defect of spectrin. Dhermy D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):471–83
Problems in prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by fetal blood analysis: beta-chain variant comigrating with gamma chains. Rosatelli C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):393–7
Fetal abnormalities: diagnosis or treatment with percutaneous umbilical blood sampling under continuous US guidance. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):105–7
Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in sera from umbilical cord, infants and mothers. Chen MR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):952–6
The study of maternal and fetal cord blood urea nitrogen at delivery in normal pregnancy and toxemia of pregnancy. Chow SN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):133–8
Cord blood screening for alpha-thalassemia in northern Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):146–9
Levels and plasma distribution of free and C4b-BP-bound protein S in human fetuses and full-term newborns. Moalic P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):471–80
[Determination of 9 trace elements in the blood of pregnant women and fetal umbilical cords] Yan PZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):276–7, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acid-base and gas tension in cord blood as a function of the time after double cord clamping] Nielsen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Absence of transplacental passage of Fraxiparin (low molecular weight heparin) during the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Forestier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apolipoprotein concentrations in cord blood in healthy neonates--comparison with adult reference values] Bergmann S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between serum levels of steroid sex hormones and bilirubin in the newborn infant] Dvorácsek E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Umbilical cord IgE: a test for sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of atopy?] Compagnoni G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between size of fetal and neonatal adrenal glands and steroid levels in maternal and neonatal serum] Matsumura I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Buffer systems, electrolytes, pH and erythrocyte indices in the blood of cows and calves in the perinatal period] Hejłasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The lipid spectrum of umbilical cord blood in newborn infants] Chkhaidze IG. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):108 **(Rus)**
[Values of oxygen partial pressure and percentage of oxygen saturation in fetal blood during labor with clear and meconium-stained amniotic fluid] Frković A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Mar;116(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Prostaglandin E2 and F2-alpha in the maternal blood, umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid in spontaneous and induced labor at term] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Dec;26(5–6):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prostaglandins in the feto-placental circulation] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 27(5–6):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Hematologic values and lymphocyte subsets in fetal blood. De Waele M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):742–6
Inhibitory action of bilirubin on superoxide production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakamura H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):273–8
Proteoglycan biosynthesis in relation to differentiation of

cord blood monocytes in vitro. Uhlin-Hansen L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug;21(3):189–97

Thymic hormone modulation of CD38 (T10) antigen on human cord blood lymphocytes. Gerli R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):323–32

Biological characterization of prenatal samplings. Forestier F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):130–41

Neonatal T cells as a model system to study the possible in vitro senescence of lymphocytes. Effros RB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(5):307–16

Depression of proliferative response to fetal lymphocytes of retroplacental blood lymphocytes in human pregnancy. Yoshida M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):155–8

Cord blood basophil releasability: evaluation of histamine release and leukotriene C4 generation. Miadonna A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):42–7

Identification of nonadherent mononuclear cells in human cord blood that differentiate into macrophages. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):51–9

Internalization by receptor-mediated endocytosis of T6 (CD1 "NA1/34") surface antigen in T6 positive human cord blood cells (Langerhans cell precursors?). Hanau D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):279–83

Percutaneous umbilical cord blood sampling in the evaluation of fetal platelet counts in pregnant patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):346–50

Differences in the kinetics of histamine formation and granulation of human basophilic cells from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):631–7

Thymomodulin enhances in vitro natural killer (NK) activity of human cord blood lymphocytes (CBL). Montagna D, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(3):201–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dexamethasone on neutrophil adherence in umbilical cord blood. Anlar Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Sep;15(5):265–8

Effect of beta 2-stimulant on utero-umbilical blood flow in normal and growth retarded fetuses. Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):495–6

The effect of betamethasone on neonatal neutrophil chemotaxis. Fuenfer MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug; 22(2):150–3

[Characteristics of the changes in the blood system of rat fetuses sensitized with BCG vaccine] Sukhotskaia GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cord serum gamma glutamyltransferase in newborns. Garcia MP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;20(4):269–73

Cobalt-dependent protein phosphatases from human cord blood erythrocytes. I. Submolecular structure and regulation of activity of E3 casein phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(3):134–43

Cobalt-dependent protein phosphatases from human cord blood erythrocytes. II. Further characterization of E2 casein phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(3):144–50

Cord blood serum creatine kinase isoenzymes with placental dysfunction. Niklinski W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):350–4

CKBB-enzyme activity in serum in neonates born after vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Ezitis J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):146–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome using fetal plasma. Lissens W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):59–62

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in maternal, fetal, and newborn rabbit plasma during pregnancy and lactation. Maki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):728–32

Low dose aspirin treatment in late pregnancy differentially inhibits cyclo-oxygenase in maternal platelets. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):717–22

Isolation of 3 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from sheep fetal blood. Chen QX, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun; 49(6):477–96

[Decrease in the level of the lysosomal enzyme N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the maternal-placental-fetal system] Križko M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cord blood basophil releasability: a predictive marker for allergy? Miadonna A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):45–7

Cord serum IgE in relation to family history and as predictor of atopic disease in early infancy. Magnusson CG. **Allergy** 1988 May;43(4):241–51

Does maternal platelet-associated or platelet-bindable IgG correlate with levels in umbilical cord blood or colostrum during normal pregnancy? Piscitelli JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):430–4

Significance of IgE level in amniotic fluid and cord blood for the prediction of allergy. Strimas JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug;61(2):133–6

Cord blood IgE and month of birth [letter] Tseng RY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):573–4

Mitogenic action of phorbol ester TPA and calcium ionophore A23187 on human cord and maternal/adult peripheral lymphocytes: regulation by prostaglandin E2. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):173–81

Mechanism of action of glucocorticoid-induced immunoglobulin production: II. Requirement for fetal calf serum. Sierakowski S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):198–201

In utero fetal sampling in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: justification and usefulness. Muller JY, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):127–35

Suppressive characteristics of the cultured umbilical cord blood lymphocytes: enhanced suppression of non specific MLR by short term cultured peripheral blood and rosetted lymphocytes. Noh LM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):177–87

Activation and long-term proliferation of human cord blood T cells with human recombinant interleukin-2. Rizzo AG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(1):1–9

Prenatal and postnatal production of IgM and IgA antibodies to rubella virus studied by antibody capture immunoassay. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):138–43

Concentrations of antibodies in paired maternal and infant sera: relationship to IgG subclass. Einhorn MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):783–8

Frequency of low molecular weight IgM in human cord blood. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Aug;11(4):321–5

Serosurvey of human immunodeficiency virus infection in parturients. Implications for human immunodeficiency virus testing programs of pregnant women. Landesman S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2701–3

Comparison of maternal and fetal serum IgG levels at birth. Suzuki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):489–92

Serological screening of cord blood for syphilis. Delport SD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):528–9

Neonatal rotavirus infection and its relation to cord blood antibodies. Jayashree S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):249–53

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on the newborn infant. II. The presence of hepatitis B and delta markers in the umbilical cord serum of infants born to mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Effects of intrapartum intravenous infusion of 5% dextrose or Hartmann's solution on maternal and cord blood glucose. Loong EP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):241–3

Zinc concentrations in maternal blood during pregnancy and post partum, in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Maršál K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):653–6

Fetal heart rate response to vibratory acoustic stimulation predicts fetal pH in labor. Edersheim TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1557–60

Effects of maternal glucose infusion on fetal acid-base status in human pregnancy. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):866–73

The effect of replacing fetal hemoglobin with adult hemoglobin on blood gas and acid-base parameters in human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):66–9

Disappearance of growth hormone from plasma of fetal and newborn sheep. Power GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 1):E318–22

Plasma lipids and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in maternal and umbilical vessels in twin pregnancies. Ramón y Cajal J, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(2):109–17

Foetal-calf serum stimulates a pertussis-toxin-sensitive high-affinity GTPase activity in rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):501–5

Growth hormone-releasing hormone. Studies in cord blood from term human newborns. Argente J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):264–7

Action of acetaldehyde on glucose metabolism of newborn and adult erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(5):256–63

The value of maternal and fetal blood gas analysis in cesarean sections under general anesthesia. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):76–83

Isolation of riboflavin carrier proteins from pregnant human and umbilical cord serum: similarities with chicken egg riboflavin carrier protein. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):563–71

Retinol transport proteins and concentrations in human amniotic fluid, placenta, and fetal and maternal sera. Sklan D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):577–83

The effect of epostane, a 3-beta hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, on maternal and fetal steroid levels during mid-gestation. Selinger M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):596–601

Evidence for an inhibitor of leucocyte sodium transport in the serum of neonates. Morris JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep; 73(3):291–7

Interleukin-1 activity from human cord blood monocytes. Wilmott RW, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(4):201–4

Thyroid hormone levels in cow maternal and fetal sera during last trimester of pregnancy. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun;22(2):113–6

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XXI. The effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on plasma fetal growth hormone, insulin and glucose concentrations. de Zegher F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):658–60

Fetal sheep serum contains a high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein that is acid stable and specific for IGF-II. Hey AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1975–84

Diurnal rhythms in plasma melatonin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Zemdegs IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):284–9

Intrapartum fluid administration and sodium concentration in maternal and umbilical cord plasma. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):271–6

Postnatal decrease in insulin binding to erythrocytes in infants of diabetic mothers. Lautala P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):696–701

Prenatal fluoride exposure: measurement of plasma levels and enamel uptake in the guinea pig. Parker PR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1341–5

Studies on the growth of the fetal sheep. Effects of surgical reduction in placental size, or experimental manipulation of uterine blood flow on plasma sulphation promoting activity and on the concentration of insulin-like growth factors I and II. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):179–89

Hormonal factors in the control of heart rate in normoxaemic and hypoxaemic fetal, neonatal and adult sheep. Martin AA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):465–80

Changes in serum concentrations of steroids during embryonic and post-hatching development of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):127–34

Fetal catecholamines and the Apgar score. Nylund L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):340–4

Dopaminergic regulation of fetal growth hormone (GH) secretion: study with maternal administration of bromocriptine. Robuschi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):345–9

The nutritional regulation of, plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the fetus and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:1–12

Free radical production in amniotic fluid and blood plasma by medical ultrasound. Crum LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):643–7

Plasma vasopressin, renin, and catecholamines during nitroprusside-induced maternal and fetal hypotension in sheep. Zubrow AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):73–8

Fatty acid values in the plasma of neonates, umbilical cord and maternal blood. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(6):503–10

Serum prostacyclin binding and half-life in the umbilical circulation. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb; 35(2):185–90

Photoperiod: an important regulator of plasma prolactin concentration in fetal lambs during late gestation. Bassett JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):241–4

Fructose disposal and oxidation rates in the ovine fetus. Meznarich HK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct; 72(4):617–25

[Blood cadmium levels in mother and child] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:165–203 **(Ger)**

[Cathepsin D activity in the blood serum of patients in labor and in the serum of extraplacental and neonatal blood] Michalak S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(17):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of studies of the parameters of acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants in cases of placental insufficiency] Bartnicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The erythrocyte and epithelial cell receptors for Haemophilus influenzae are expressed independently. van Alphen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2355–8

PHYSIOLOGY

"Auto-reactive" T-cell hybridomas and the role of foetal calf serum. Pullen AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;225:253–8

Pulmonary dysfunction in neonatal calves after intratracheal inoculation of small volumes of fluid. Killingsworth CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1589–93

Furosemide-sensitive sodium and potassium fluxes in human neonatal erythrocytes. Serrani RE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):341–6

In vitro differentiation of human granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid progenitors: comparative analysis of the influence of recombinant human erythropoietin, G-CSF, GM-CSF, and IL-3 in serum-supplemented and serum-deprived cultures. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):248–56

Further studies on functional differences between adult and neonatal blood. Fabris C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):225–31

Effect of gestational age on fetal and intervillous blood gas and acid–base values in human pregnancy. Soothill PW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):168–75

Utero–placental blood velocity resistance index and umbilical venous pO2, pCO2, pH, lactate and erythroblast count in growth–retarded fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):176–9

Relationship between maternal and fetal corticotrophin–releasing hormone–41 and ACTH levels in human mid–trimester pregnancy. Economides D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):497–501

Use of serum–free, compositionally defined medium for analysis of macrophage differentiation in vitro. Vogel SN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):136–42

The influence of sampling site and time upon umbilical cord blood acid–base status and PO2 in the newborn infant. Paerregaard A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):559–63

Fetal and maternal Doppler flow velocity waveforms in normal sheep pregnancy. Newnham JP, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):467–76

[Fetal and neonatal blood flow] Jouppila P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1191–8 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Blood coagulation and the fetus] Suzuki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1058–64 **(Jpn)**

[2 physiological factors selectively inducing 2 different stages of differentiation in the human lymphoblastoid cell line RPMI–6410t] Seregina TM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL CIRCULATION, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

FETAL DEATH

The effects of maternal smoking on fetal and infant mortality. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):274–82

Evaluation of a perinatal grief support team. Lake MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1203–6

Fetal death after successful conversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1169–70

Fetal death of second twin in second trimester. Puckett JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):740–1

The Perinatal Grief Scale: development and initial validation. Toedter LJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 58(3):435–49

Perinatal and infant mortality rates and place of birth in Italy, 1980. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):706–7

Recent trends in the incidence of multiple births and associated mortality. Botting BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):941–50

Support for families with unsuccessful pregnancies. Bloom BA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):45–51

Programs for intervention after a perinatal death. Stewart M. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):52–5

Disposal arrangements for fetuses lost in the second trimester. Batcup G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):547–50

Disposal arrangements for second trimester fetuses. Morris D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):545–6

Registering births [letter] Chapple J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):499

Cigarette smoking as risk factor for late fetal and early neonatal death. Cnattingius S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):258–61

Fetal and neonatal mortality [letter] Macgregor DF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1416

Fetal and neonatal mortality: a matter of care? Report of a survey in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Wildschut HI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):894–8

Diabetes–related perinatal mortality and congenital fetal abnormality: a problem of audit. Hadden DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):321–3

The effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin at proestrus on embryonic mortality, fetal growth and gestation length in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):107–13

The Indiana Birth Problems Registry. Identification and support for special birth problems. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):435–7

Induction of dead fetus labor with 15–(S)–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha. Miranda JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):209–12

The grief of a mother/physician on the death of her infant. Tomsyck RR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):51–7

The photography of stillborn children and neonatal deaths. Reddin SK. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):49–51

Decreased embryonic survival of in–vitro fertilized oocytes in rats is due to retardation of preimplantation development. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):851–7

Management of single intrauterine fetal death in a twin pregnancy. Cardwell MS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):291–2

Perinatal mortality and neonatal survival in Libya. Kishan J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):32–3

Disposal of the previable fetus [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):611–2

The survival of extremely–low–birthweight infants in Victoria: 1982–1985. Lumley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):242, 244–6

Perinatal mortality: selected data from a survey. Zulkifli SN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):292–9

Use of classification of primary obstetric factors in perinatally related mortality surveillance. Dickson N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):228–31

The eighth–month fetus: classical sources for a modern superstition [letter] King CR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):286–7

Rh sensitization after third–trimester fetal death. Stedman CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):461–3

Effect of the legislative definition of the terms 'stillborn' and 'viable'. A medicolegal impasse. Taitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):240–1

Stillbirth, neonatal death and sudden infant death (SIDS): parental reactions. Dyregrov A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(2):104–14

Anxiety and vulnerability in parents following the death of an infant. Dyregrov A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987; 28(1):16–25

Similarities and differences in mothers' and fathers' grief following the death of an infant. Dyregrov A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1987;28(1):1–15

TC–83 Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccine exposure during pregnancy. Casamassima AC, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):287–9

Prenatal death and malformations after irradiation of mouse zygotes with neutrons or X–rays. Pampfer S, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):599–607

[Perinatal bereavement. Psychopathology and counseling] Rousseau P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(3):285–94 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death in utero of a twin during the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy] Favier M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;83(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of perinatal death—suggestion for a protocol and review of the literature] Lerman–Sagie T, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):246–8 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experience from the work in a perinatal committee. A report from a perinatal group in Oslo, 1983–86] Steen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Causes of perinatal mortality in Pelotas, RS (Brazil). Use of a simplified classification] Barros FC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[[Coagulopathy due to prolonged retention of a dead fetus in the uterus] Mazak–Beślić S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal death in utero and cocaine abuse. Case report. Critchley HO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):195–6

Chemicals, birth defects and stillbirths in New Brunswick: associations with agricultural activity. White FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):117–24

Mother–fetus postmortem toxicologic analysis in a fatal overdose with mecarbam. Tsoukali–Papadopoulou H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):249–52

Mutagen–induced fetal anomalies and death following treatment of females within hours after mating. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):175–81

Interactions between caffeine and adenosine agonists in producing embryo resorptions and malformations in mice. Clark RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 91(3):371–85

[Embryo–fetotoxic activity of antineoplastic agents: comparison of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in the rat] Mariani L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug;108(4):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the embryotoxic effect of phosphamidon on the epithelium of convoluted kidney tubules. I. Macroscopic studies] Latuszyńska J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcohol–drug interaction in rat embryogenesis: the effect of separate and combined action of sodium salicylate and ethanol] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic effect of caprolactam in mammals] Baĭda NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal wastage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hasselbacher P. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):149–50

Spontaneous resolution of ectopic pregnancy. Fernandez H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):171–4

Deceased co–twin as a cause of false positive amniotic fluid AFP and AChE. Winsor EJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep; 7(7):485–9

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal assessment based on fetal biophysical profile scoring: experience in 19,221 referred high–risk pregnancies. II. An analysis of false–negative fetal deaths. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):880–4

Maternal response to daily fetal movement counting in primary care settings. Eggertsen SC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):327–30

Early midtrimester oligohydramnios: a sign of poor fetal prognosis. Svigos JM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):90–1 (6 ref.)

Failure of daily measurements of hCG in urine to demonstrate a high rate of early embryonic mortality. Baker HW, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Feb–Apr;5(1–2):15–25

Very low versus undetectable maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein values and fetal death. Haddow JE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):401–6

Ultrasound case of the day. Twin pregnancy, intrauterine death of one twin with disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in the development of a cerebral infarct in the surviving twin. Cole–Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):389–94

Yolk sac calcification: a sonographic finding associated with intrauterine embryonic demise in the first trimester. Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):109–10

Early diagnosis of nonviable pregnancy with endovaginal US. Levi CS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):383–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased amniotic acetylcholinesterase activity with a fetus papyraceus and aplasia cutis congenita. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):997–9

ETHNOLOGY

Asian mothers' risk factors for perinatal death—the same or different? A 10 year review of Leicestershire perinatal deaths. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):384–7

ETIOLOGY

Fetal strangulation following uterine rupture. Svendsen E, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):54–7

Avoidable causes of perinatal death at or after term pregnancy in an inner–city hospital: medical versus social. Delke I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):562–6

Lethal intrauterine fetal trauma. Stafford PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):485–9

Obstetric diagnosis and perinatal mortality. Newton ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):300–4

Individualized monitoring after trauma in pregnancy [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):1000–2

Fetal death in motor vehicle accidents. Agran PF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1355–8

Fetal toxicity associated with maternal carbon monoxide poisoning. Caravati EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):714–7

Abortion caused by electrical current. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):71–2

IgM antitrophoblast antibodies in a patient with a pregnancy–associated lupuslike disorder, vasculitis, and recurrent intrauterine fetal demise. Grimmer D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):191–3

Lupus anticoagulant, anti–Ro (SS–A) antibodies, and fetal wastage in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hubscher O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):302–3

Fetomaternal haemorrhage [letter] Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):353

Occult fetomaternal haemorrhage as a cause of fetal mortality and morbidity. Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):158–61

Can anything be done about mid–trimester fetal wastage? Fliegner JR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 27(3):205–9

Shoe manufacture and possible hazards to reproduction. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):466

Doppler studies in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Tyrrell SN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):428

Single intrauterine fetal death in monoamniotic twins due to cord entanglement. Hod M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(3):63–5

Maternal toxicity of drugs and metabolic disorders—a possible etiologic factor in the intrauterine death and congenital malformation: a critique on human data. Khera KS. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;17(4):345–75 (276 ref.)

Achondrogenesis: a case report. Mekasha A. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr;26(2):101–3

Cord entanglement in monoamniotic twin pregnancies. Lyndrup J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):275–8

The pregnant lupus patient who lost four fetuses. Morales R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):47, 50–3

Antibody to poly(ADP–ribose) as a predictor of obstetric complications in autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice: basis for its application to pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Isonishi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May; 18(1):61–6

Shrapnel penetration in pregnancy resulting in fetal death. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):431–2

Coxsackie virus AI6 infection adversely affecting the outcome of a pregnancy [letter] Bryce F, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):307–8

Risk of adverse outcomes of pregnancy after human parvovirus B19 infection. Kinney JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):663–7

The effect of campylobacter lipopolysaccharide on fetal development in the mouse. O Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):101–5

Campylobacters and impaired fetal development in mice.

O'Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):7–12
Intrauterine infection with human parvovirus B19: a light and electron microscopy study. Caul EO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):55–66
Perinatal asphyxia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):345–53
Is embryonic mortality increased in normal female rats mated to subfertile males? Setchell BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):567–74
Effect of variation in embryo stage on the establishment of pregnancy, and embryo survival and growth in ewes with two embryos. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):233–7
Intrauterine inoculation of Candida parapsilosis to induce embryonic loss in pony mares. Ball BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:505–6
Clinical and endocrine aspects of early fetal death in the mare. Darenius K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:497–8
Perinatal group B streptococcal infections across intact amniotic membranes. Katz V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):445–9
Placental laceration and fetal death as a result of blunt abdominal trauma. Civil ID, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):708–10
Hydrops fetalis caused by intrauterine human parvovirus infection. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Aug;40(4):165–9
Stillbirths: racial differences [letter] Widjaja AH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):61
Cocaine use in pregnancy: perinatal morbidity and mortality. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):291–3
Stillbirth following maternal Lyme disease. MacDonald AB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):615–6
Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin as a cause of recurrent intrauterine fetal death. Houck JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1018–9
Health effects of low-level irradiation during development: experimental design and prenatal and early neonatal mortality in beagles exposed to 60Co gamma rays. Angleton GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):70–83
Neural tube defects and viability: what is a "stillbirth" in Newfoundland? [letter] Hook EB. **Teratology** 1987 Oct; 36(2):271
[Intrauterine fetal death due to intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Mogensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2721 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fetal death toward the end of pregnancy] Dubois J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and labor risks in women with heart defects] Matuszewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in breech presentation] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital heart defects in fetuses and newborn infants: a clinical and social problem] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of parity and legitimacy on late fetal mortality in Castilla-León] Castrodeza Sanz J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fetal death associated with a t(1;14) in three generations. Barratt PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:157–60
The Montana Fetal Genetic Pathology Program and a review of prenatal death in humans. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:93–112
Secular trend of twin concordance in late fetal death. Terrenato L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):63–8
Cytogenetic investigation in 300 couples with recurrent fetal wastage. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 25(3):145–8
Prenatal lethality in a transgenic mouse line is the result of a chromosomal translocation. Mahon KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1165–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal heart block, anti-SSA and anti-SSB antibodies. Association with intra-uterine growth retardation, fetal death and lupus anticoagulant. Steier JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):737–9
Infiltrating decidual natural killer cells are associated with spontaneous abortion in mice. Gendron RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):261–7
[Immunologic aspects of habitual abortion and intrauterine fetal death] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(11):653–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis: a study of organisms isolated in perinatal autopsies. Madan E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–45
Isolation of genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis in stillborn and neonatal autopsy material. Madan E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul;112(7):749–51
Intrauterine fetal death and the isolation of echovirus 27 from amniotic fluid [letter] Nielsen JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):501–2
Detection of parvovirus B19 DNA, antigen, and particles in the human fetus. Clewley JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):367–76

OCCURRENCE

The recent trends in multiple births and stillbirth rates in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(3):325–34
The 1989 revisions of the US Standard Certificates of Live Birth and Death and the US Standard Report of Fetal Death. Freedman MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb; 78(2):168–72
Pregnancy wastage in scheduled caste women of Punjab. Sidhu S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):167–70
Screening for diabetes in pregnancy in a Nigerian population with a high perinatal mortality rate. Abudu OO, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):305–9
Fetal death and work in pregnancy. McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):148–57
Maternity services in a general hospital. Part II: Perinatal data. de Muylder X. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Mar;33(3):70–4
Rift Valley fever: a sero-epidemiological survey among pregnant women in Mozambique. Niklasson B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):517–22
Perinatal and infant mortality in Wales: inter-district variations and associations with socio-environmental characteristics. West RR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):392–6
Growth retardation, size at birth and perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy. Guaschino S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;25(5):399–403
Perinatal mortality at King Fahd Hospital of the University Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia. el-Zibdeh MY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):399–407
Perinatal mortality. Clinch J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 156(8):238–9
Perinatal mortality at Srinagarind Hospital. Pengsaa K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Dec;70(12):667–72
Stillbirths at Chulalongkorn hospital. Phaosavasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct;70(10):557–62
Spontaneous fetal loss after demonstration of a live fetus in the first trimester. Cashner KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):827–30
Fetal deaths in Alabama, 1974–1983: a birth weight-specific analysis. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):831–5
Influence of perinatal care on stillbirths in patients of low socio-economic class. de Jong G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):53–4
Trends in perinatal, neonatal and postneonatal mortality in Italy, 1955–84. Parazzini F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(6):286–90
[Identification of families at risk. Infant mortality in Belgium in 1974–1975] Masuy-Stroobant G. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(1–2):1–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A Markov chain model for comparison of the incidence of miscarriage in various partial samples of a pregnancy follow-up study] Mau J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:289–99 **(Ger)**
[The significance of malformations for fetal and infant mortality] Busch R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality in early infancy in the Newbrandenburg district 1975 to 1985 with special reference to prevention] Möwius B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(18):965–8 **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine death. Evaluation of 6-year material from a general hospital] Jensen OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Perinatal incidents in Pula 1981–1986] Rudelić I, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Fetal mortality in families with labio-palatal clefts] García Sagredo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Maternal complications and perinatal mortality and morbidity in diabetics treated with oral hypoglycemic agents during pregnancy] Canales ES, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of perinatal death. Wigglesworth JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1207–8
Clinicopathological study of germinal matrix hemorrhage, pontosubicular necrosis, and periventricular leukomalacia in stillborn. Skullerud K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):88–91
Clinical and morphologic aspects of the vanishing twin phenomenon. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):577–81
Non-thrombotic changes of fetal placental vessels in stillbirths. A qualitative and quantitative study. Altemani AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):676–84
Thrombosis of fetal placental vessels. A quantitative study in placentas of stillbirths. Altemani AM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):685–9
The Farber lecture. Prenatal and perinatal death: the future of developmental pathology. Opitz JM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(4):363–94
[Embryopathy and diabetic fetopathy in a premature stillborn infant. Case report and review of the disease picture] Schwaibold H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 200(2):135–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography practice. Case 15] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):185–7 **(Ger)**
[Intrapartum fetal death] Lechner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of diabetic fetopathy in children in the perinatal period] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):102–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in fetuses dying with congenital anomalies. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):478–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lupus anticoagulant and recurrent fetal loss: successful treatment with gammaglobulin [letter] Carreras LD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):393–4
Neonatal lupus syndrome: optimism justified? [letter] Venning MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):640
[In utero fetal resuscitation--efficacy of saline amnioinfusion] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):665–8 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of feto-placental circulation and the selection of optimal obstetrical tactics in this pathology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Perinatal mortality trends in steel plant hospitals. Khurana O, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):633–7

URINE

Development of an assay for a biomarker of pregnancy and early fetal loss. Canfield RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:57–66 (61 ref.)

VETERINARY

Histomorphological studies of the perinatal pig: comparison of five mortality groups with unaffected pigs. Björklund NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):105–16
Lesions in transplacentally induced toxoplasmosis in goats. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):905–9
Estrone sulfate concentrations as an indicator of fetal demise in horses. Kasman LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):184–7
Detection of antibody to encephalomyocarditis virus in mummified or stillborn pigs. Joo HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):131–4
A survey of malformed aborted bovine fetuses, stillbirths and nonviable neonates for abnormal karyotypes. Coates JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):258–63
Clinical and endocrine responses to embryonic and fetal death induced by manual rupture of the amniotic vesicle during early pregnancy in cows. Kassam A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):417–20
Embryo reduction before day 11 in mares with twin conceptuses. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1727–31
Relationships between uterine length and number of fetuses and prenatal mortality in pigs. Wu MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):762–70
Extraspecific donkey-in-horse pregnancy as a model of early fetal death. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:197–209
Effect of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin on PGF-2 alpha release and fetal death in the mare. Daels PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:485–92
Reproductive wastage in the mare and its relationship to progesterone in early pregnancy. Forde D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:493–5
Changes in maternal hormone concentrations associated with induction of fetal death at day 45 of gestation in mares. Jeffcott LB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:461–7
Early pregnancy loss in brood mares. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:455–9
Embryonic death in pregnant rats owing to intercurrent infection with Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica. Carthew P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):92–7
Embryonic loss in mares. Incidence, possible causes, and diagnostic considerations. Ball BA. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):263–90 (162 ref.)
Diagnosis and correction of twin pregnancy in the mare. Miller A, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):215–20 (17 ref.)
Homozygous Pelger-Huët anomaly and chondrodysplasia in a stillborn kitten. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):325–8
[Health and fertility in relation to production. Embryonal mortality in swine: incidence and possibilities for prevention] van der Lende T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1106–13 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Levels of hemoglobin in the blood and of glucose, lactate and free fatty acids in blood plasma from stillborn piglets of various birth weights] Lauterbach K, et al.

Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Jul;41(4):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Death of a cow of the German Red Variegated breed after veterinary obstetric examination (expert veterinary opinion)] Grunert E, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec; 94(10):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Developmental events during the early stages of cerebral cortical neurogenesis in man. A correlative light, electron microscopic, immunohistochemical and Golgi study. Choi BH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):441–7
Immunohistochemical study of the early human fetal brain. Sasaki A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):128–34
Intrauterine growth of infants with chorioamnionitis. Kovalovszki L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):229–35
Embryophysiology of motility. Sedláček J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;122:1–116 (275 ref.)
Tumor growth versus fetal development—similarities and confusions. Ray PK, et al. **Adv Immun Cancer Ther** 1986; 2:155–87 (295 ref.)
Effects of paternal alcohol consumption in mice. Abel EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):533–5
Formation and differentiation of extraembryonic mesoderm in the rhesus monkey. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):327–40
Immunohistochemistry of CEA in the human pancreas during development, in the adult, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Albers GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):17–22
A further test of the fetus–fetus interaction hypothesis [letter] James WH. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):953–4
Midline developmental "weakness" as a consequence of determinative field properties. Lubinsky MS. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:23–8
Caffeine–cigarette interaction on fetal growth. Beaulac–Baillargeon L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1236–40
Growth of the human fetus. I. Normal growth and its variation. Gruenwald P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1112–9
Patterns of fetal breathing activity in the human fetus at 24 to 28 weeks of gestation. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):317–21
Ultrasonic prediction of birth weight in preterm fetuses: which formula is best? Pielet BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1411–4
Fetal auditory brain stem response: effect of increasing stimulus rate during functional auditory development. Plessinger MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1382–7
Formulas for fetal weight estimation by ultrasound measurements based on neonatal specific gravities and volumes. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1140–5
Differentiation of tracheal mucociliary epithelium in primary cell culture recapitulates normal fetal development and regeneration following injury in hamsters. McDowell EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):511–22
Iatrogenic caloric restriction in pregnancy and birthweight. Gregory PB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):365–71
Glucose tolerance, fetal growth, and pregnancy complications in normal women. Herman G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):168–71
The relationship of placental grade to fetal size and growth at term. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):19–21
Indexes of vitamin D deficiency in Japanese quail embryos. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E639–51
Allocation of systemic glucose output to cerebral utilization as a function of fetal canine growth. Huang MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E579–87
Comparison of hormonal responses to hypotension in mature and immature fetal lambs. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R67–72
Developmental changes in regional cerebral blood flow in fetal and newborn lambs. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H52–8
The development of the human brain, the closure of the caudal neuropore, and the beginning of secondary neurulation at stage 12. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):413–30
Observations on the development of cerebellar afferents in Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):431–9
Development of ciliated cells in the human fetal oviduct: an ultrastructural study. Konishi I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):60–8
Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on fetal and placental growth in rats. Rahima A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):208–11
Development of the notochord in human embryos: ultrastructural, histochemical, and immunohistochemical studies. Shinohara H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):171–8
Constrained and unconstrained fetal growth: associations with some biological and pathological factors. Ounsted M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):119–29 (23 ref.)
Mouse embryo growth in different culture media: selection of a medium for quality control cross–testing of human in vitro fertilization conditions. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):149–58
Mineral accretion in the human fetus. Ryan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):799–808
Effects of maternal nutritional status on fetal and placental growth and on fetal urea synthesis in sheep. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(4):365–77
Re: Intrauterine growth standards for Hong Kong Chinese [letter] Fok TF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):354–5
A study of real–time ultrasonography for predicting ovine foetal growth under field conditions. Kleemann DO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):352–3
Developmental neurology of the fetus. Prechtl HF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):21–36 (38 ref.)
The ontogeny of the rabbit hepatic glucose transporter. Chundu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):173–80
cDNA cloning and sequencing of a new gene intensely expressed in early differentiation stages of embryonal carcinoma cells and in mid–gestation period of mouse embryogenesis. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1312–8
Expression of proto–ret mRNA in embryonic and adult rat tissues. Tahira T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1290–5
Maternal diabetes and its effect on biochemical and functional development of rabbit fetal lung. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):396–404
Uncoupling protein in embryonic brown adipose tissue—existence of nonthermogenic and thermogenic mitochondria. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):19–25
New in vitro procedures for experimental studies on the development of 11–day mouse embryo forelimb buds. Desbiens X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):145–50
Nuclear antigens differentially expressed during early development of Drosophila melanogaster. Garzino V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):5–13
Developmental expression and modification of genes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):61–9 (30 ref.)
Growth and differentiation of transplanted rat embryos in intact, diabetic and hypophysectomized hosts: comparison with their growth in situ. Liu L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):307–16
Metabolic development of porcine fetal adipose tissue. A role for central regulation. Ramsay TG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(3):171–80
The influence of a high–protein, low–carbohydrate diet on bone development in the fetuses of rat dams with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Harvey WK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):57–62
Rest versus heavy work during the last weeks of pregnancy: influence on fetal growth. Manshande JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1059–67
Sex difference in fetal head growth. Moore WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):238–42
Does mother know best? Maternal assessment of relative fetal size in utero. White DR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):135–7
Migratory pathways and neuritic differentiation of inferior olivary neurons in the rat embryo. Axonal tracing study using the in vitro slab technique. Bourrat F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):19–37
Met–enkephalin and Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8 immunofluorescence in the developing guinea–pig organ of Corti. Gil–Loyzaga P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):142–5
Immunohistological localization of cell adhesion molecules L1, J1, N–CAM and their common carbohydrate L2 in the embryonic cortex of normal and reeler mice. Godfraind C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):99–111
Transient neurotensin in the human inferior olive during development. Mailleux P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):199–203
Proliferation of Schwann cells in a developing feline lumbar ventral spinal root. Nilsson I. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):1–7
Maturational changes in retinal excitatory amino acid receptors. Somohano F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):59–67
Differential localization of the high– and low–molecular weight variants of MAP2 in the developing retina. Tucker RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):313–8
Physiological and morphological changes in developing peripheral nerves of rat embryos. Ziskind–Conhaim L. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):15–28
Gestational changes of thyroid hormone action in the developing fetal bovine epiphysis. Kan KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec;41(6):332–6
The 1987 James A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. The development of fetal behavioural patterns. Dawes GS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):541–8 (77 ref.)
Somitogenesis in the mouse embryo. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):17–25
Distribution of beta–galactoside specific lectin activities during pre– and post– natal mouse brain development. Joubert R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):79–87
A symphysial–fundal height nomogram for central Africa. Munjanja SP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Feb;33(2):29–32
Ultrasound femur length during normal pregnancy. Soong YK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):106–12
Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation: the use of sequential measurements of fetal growth parameters. DeVore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):968–84 (58 ref.)
Fetal maturity testing. Garite TJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):985–91 (22 ref.)
The biochemistry of fetal lung development. Kresch MJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):481–507 (163 ref.)
Development of the human preimplantation embryo in vitro. Bolton VN, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:93–114 (91 ref.)
Homeo box genes in murine development. Fienberg AA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:233–56 (111 ref.)
Effects of zero to four copies of chromosome 15 on mouse embryonic development. Beechey CV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):66–71
Reversal of dorsoventral polarity in Xenopus laevis embryos by 180 degrees rotation of the animal micromeres at the eight–cell stage. Cardellini P. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):428–34
Synthesis and distribution of carbohydrate chains in cleavage–stage mouse embryos carrying the t12 lethal mutation. Iwakura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):474–6
Human embryonic hemopoiesis: control mechanisms underlying progenitor differentiation in vitro. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):127–34
Changes in state of adenylation and time course of degradation of maternal mRNAs during oocyte maturation and early embryonic development in the mouse. Paynton BV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):304–14
An endogenous sodium current may mediate wound healing in Xenopus neurulae. Rajnicek AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):290–9
Fate map of the eye–antennal imaginal disc of the tumorous–head mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Andrew DJ. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):261–9
Timekeeping by frog embryos, in normal development and after heat shock. Elsdale T, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan; 99(1):41–9
Spatially restricted patterns of expression of the homeobox–containing gene Hox 2.1. during mouse embryogenesis. Holland PW, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan; 102(1):159–74
The development of XO gynogenetic mouse embryos. Mann JR, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):411–6
Cytokeratin polypeptide expression during the histogenesis of guinea pig submandibular salivary gland. Marshak G, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):699–711
Determinative properties of muscle lineages in ascidian embryos. Meedel TH, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun; 100(2):245–60
Development of erythroid colony–forming cells in rat fetal spleen: apparent lack of sensitivity to an in vivo corticosteroid excess as compared to fetal liver. Nagel MD, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):239–46
Prenatal fate of parthenogenetic cells in mouse aggregation chimaeras. Nagy A, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):67–71
Somatomedins/insulin–like growth factors, their receptors and binding proteins are present during mouse embryogenesis. Smith EP, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):73–82
Embryonic stem cell–mediated transfer and correct regulation of the chicken delta–crystallin gene in developing mouse embryos. Takahashi Y, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):259–69
Effects of hypoglycaemia on early embryogenesis in rat embryo organ culture. Akazawa S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):791–6
The influence of maternal glucose metabolism on fetal growth, development and morbidity in 917 singleton pregnancies in nondiabetic women. Farmer G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):134–41
Maturational topography of the visual evoked potential in fetal lambs. Coupland SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 66(4):337–46
Different response to maternal hypothyroidism during the first and second half of gestation in the rat. Bonet B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):450–5
Preferential saturation of brain 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptor during development in fetal lambs. Ferreiro B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):438–43
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I both stimulate metabolism, growth, and differentiation in the postneurula chick embryo. Girbau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1477–82
Evidence for a role of basic fibroblast growth factor in rat embryonic growth and differentiation. Liu LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2027–31
Insulin–like growth factor gene expression during rat embryonic development. Rotwein P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2141–4
Murine CD2 gene expression during fetal thymus ontogeny. Owen MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):187–9
Weight percentile at birth. II. Prediction by endocrinological and sonographic measurements. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):313–28
Spontaneous neuronal firing patterns in fetal rat cortical networks during development in vitro: a quantitative analysis. Habets AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):43–52

Fetal and placental growth in young, primiparous and old, multiparous rats. Rahima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(4):257–61

Conceptual age and ultrasound measurements of gestational sac and crown–rump length in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. Rossavik IK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1012–7

Normal development of the prenatal mouse eye. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):228–36

Differentiation of the ciliary muscle in the human embryo and fetus. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):281–7

Development of the connective tissue of the extraocular muscles and clinical significance. Sevel D. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):246–51

Ultrasonographic measurement of the human fetal liver in utero. Murao F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(3):145–50

Homeotic genes, the homeobox, and the spatial organization of the embryo. Gehring WJ. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86; 81:153–72 (62 ref.)

Gender differences at birth and differences in fetal growth. Crawford MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):517–20

Effect of endometriosis on early embryonic development in the rabbit. Dunselman GA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):459–61

Ontogenic profile and properties of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in human fetal tissues. Sa G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):133–5

Studies on human fetal tissues—I. Fetal weight and tissue weights in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):261–71

Studies on human fetal tissues—II. Lipid composition of human fetal tissues in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):272–82

Neurogenesis in the rat primary olfactory cortex. Bayer SA. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):251–71

Neurogenesis in the anterior olfactory nucleus and its associated transition areas in the rat brain. Bayer SA. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):225–49

Some electrophysiological properties of cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons dissociated from fetuses at various gestational ages. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):135–41

Early cytoarchitectonic development of the anlage of the basal nucleus of Meynert in the human fetus. Kračun I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):143–9

Ependymal lining of infundibular recess in perinatal rats: relationships with portal capillaries and permeability. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):101–11

Testicular enzymes as a marker of development in human fetus. Datta C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):380–3

Growth retardation, size at birth and perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy. Guaschino S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;25(5):399–403

Infant observation from before birth. Piontelli A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 4):453–63

Effects of N–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during development in the rat. 1. Functional effects. Enslen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):344

Ultrasonic assessment of fetal growth: a computer–assisted protocol. Stankiewicz A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):729–44 (75 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for transferrin–dependent proliferation during renal tubulogenesis. Fleming S, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:191–201

The gubernaculum during testicular descent in the human fetus. Heyns CF. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:93–112

Genesis of cilia and microvilli of rat nasal epithelia during prenatal development. III. Respiratory epithelium surface, including a comparison with the surface of the olfactory epithelium. Menco BP, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:145–60

An ultrastructural study of the development of leptomeningeal macrophages in the mouse and rabbit. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:207–15

Development of granular pial cells and granular perithelial cells in the spinal cords of mouse and rabbit. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:113–22

Ovine uterine morphogenesis: histochemical aspects of endometrial development in the fetus and neonate. Bartol FF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1303–13

Influence of maternal obesity on fetal development in pigs. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):28–33

Effect of unilateral hysterectomy and ovariectomy on puberty, uterine size and embryo development in swine. Huang YT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1298–305

Influence of pig embryos on uterine growth. Wu MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1721–6

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the sea urchin embryo is developmentally regulated. Woodward HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2513–7

Developmentally regulated expression of cell surface carbohydrates during mouse embryogenesis. Muramatsu T. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):1–14 (98 ref.)

Placental lactogen and growth hormone receptors in human fetal tissues: relationship to fetal plasma human placental lactogen concentrations and fetal growth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1283–90

Erythropoietin messenger RNA levels in developing mice and transfer of 125I–erythropoietin by the placenta. Koury MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):154–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of human cardiac alpha– and beta–form myosin heavy chain complementary DNA clones. Regulation of expression during development and pressure overload in human atrium. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):524–31

Distribution and development of VIP immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord of the embryonic and newly hatched chick. Du F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22; 268(4):600–14

Motoneuronal death during human fetal development. Forger NG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):118–22

Development of the dopaminergic innervation in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):58–72

Neuropeptide– and neurotransmitter–related immunoreactivities in the developing rat olfactory bulb. Matsutani S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15; 272(3):331–42

Prenatal development of neurons in the human prefrontal cortex: I. A qualitative Golgi study. Mrzljak L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):355–86

Ultrastructural observations of the development of the fourth ventricular roof in the mouse brain. Oda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):282–9

Development of the corpus callosum and cavum septi in man. Rakic P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1968 Jan;132(1):45–72

Sexual differences in the development of accessory olfactory bulbs in the rat. Roos J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1;270(1):121–31

Abnormal pigmentation and unusual morphogenesis of the optic stalk may be correlated with retinal axon misguidance in embryonic Siamese cats. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):592–611

Developing neuronal populations of the cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22; 262(4):473–95

Role of cell death in the topogenesis of neuronal distributions in the developing cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):496–511

A quantitative and qualitative study of craniofacial development in the rat embryo aged 302 hours to 374 hours (days 12.5 to 15.5). Palmowski AM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):331–40

Changes in fetal organ flow during intrauterine mechanical ventilation with or without oxygen. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):53–62

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the fetal sheep, in utero. Cook CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):429–39

The development of the somatosensory evoked potential in the unanaesthetized fetal sheep. Cook CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):441–55

Somatomedins/insulin–like growth factors and fetal growth. D'Ercole AJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):481–95 (87 ref.)

The effect of prolonged hypobaric hypoxia on growth of fetal sheep. Jacobs R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):97–112

The role of the adrenal medulla and peripheral sympathetic nerves in the physiological responses of the fetal sheep to hypoxia. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):17–36

Studies on the growth of the fetal sheep. Effects of surgical reduction in placental size, or experimental manipulation of uterine blood flow on plasma sulphation promoting activity and on the concentration of insulin–like growth factors I and II. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):179–89

The effect of prolonged oligohydramnios on fetal lung development, maturation and ventilatory patterns in the newborn guinea pig. Moessinger AC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419–27

Restriction of placental size in sheep enhances efficiency of placental transfer of antipyrine, 3–O–methyl–D–glucose but not of urea. Owens JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):457–64

Adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the fetus and newborn: secretory mechanisms and their role in stress and survival. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):1–16 (59 ref.)

Size regulation in the mouse embryo. II. The development of half embryos. Rands GF. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:209–17

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase during fetal development of mouse kidney. Curto KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):159–66

Thymocyte subpopulations during early fetal development in the BALB/c mouse. Husmann LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):736–40

Evaluation of Chang's culture medium for mouse in vitro fertilization and embryonic development. Ariff B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):102–6

Fertilization and embryo development of oocytes obtained transvaginally under ultrasound guidance. Daya S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):338–42

In vivo development of in vitro fertilized bovine oocytes matured in vivo versus in vitro. Greve T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):281–5

A detrimental effect of platelets on mouse embryo development. Jinno M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):324–30

Gap junctions, compaction, and development [letter] Lee S. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):354–6

Skin lipid content during early fetal development. Williams ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):263–8

The effect of campylobacter lipopolysaccharide on fetal development in the mouse. O'Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):101–5

Campylobacters and impaired fetal development in mice. O'Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):7–12

Redistribution of Schwann cells in developing feline L7 ventral spinal roots. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):811–28

Primary, secondary and tertiary myotubes in developing skeletal muscle: a new approach to the analysis of human myogenesis. Draeger A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct; 81(1):19–43

Binding of Ricinus communis I lectin to developing dystrophic muscle in human fetus. Voit T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):301–14

Expression of myelin proteins in the developing human spinal cord: cloning and sequencing of human proteolipid protein cDNA. Kronquist KE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(3):395–401

The embryonic development of the human paraseptal cartilage. Wang RG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 17(4):150–4

Intrauterine growth rates and mortality [letter] Valaes T. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):150–1

Differential distribution of digestive enzymes in isolated epithelial cells from developing human fetal small intestine and colon. Ménard D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):509–16

Actual state in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. Lorenz U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):415–23

Fetal development, and placental and maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Currie WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):401–7

Development of mouse embryos cryopreserved by vitrification. Rall WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):499–504

Decreased embryonic survival of in–vitro fertilized oocytes in cats is due to retardation of preimplantation development. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):851–7

Effect of variation in embryo stage on the establishment of pregnancy, and embryo survival and growth in ewes with two embryos. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):233–7

Antepartum evaluations of the equine fetus. Adams–Brendemuehl C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:565–73

PGF–2 alpha release, progesterone secretion and conceptus growth associated with successful and unsuccessful transcervical embryo transfer and reinsertion in the mare. Sirois J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:419–27

Relative growth of the higher fetal brain structures. Siedler DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):573–6

Longitudinal studies of thigh circumference growth in normal fetuses. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(6):388–93

Ultrasonic mensuration of fetal limb bones in the second and third trimesters. Merz E, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(3):175–83

Estimated fetal weight: applicability to small– and large–for–gestational–age fetus. Miller JM Jr, et al. **JCU** 1988 Feb;16(2):95–7

Fetal head and abdominal circumferences: ellipse calculations versus planimetry. Shields JR, et al. **JCU** 1987 May; 15(4):237–9

Fetal head and abdominal circumferences: effect of profile shape on the accuracy of ellipse equations. Shields JR, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):241–4

Influence of fetal growth patterns on sonographic estimation of fetal weight. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(6):376–83

Fitting growth curves to head and abdomen measurements of the fetus: a multicentric study. Todros T, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):95–105

Systemic lupus erythematosus and human development. Fischer KM. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):135–49 (64 ref.)

Lack of relation of increased malformation rates in infants of diabetic mothers to glycemic control during organogenesis. Mills JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):671–6

Transgenes as probes for active chromosomal domains in mouse development. Allen ND, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):852–5

Vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression from embryos to aging rats. Gozes I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan; 47(1):27–31

An immunohistochemical study of the germinal layer in the late gestation human fetal brain. Gould SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):421–37

Morphological and developmental characterization of local–circuit neurons in lamina III of the rat spinal cord. Beal JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):1–5

Substance P–immunoreactivity in the developing human retinogeniculate pathway. Wadhwa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):25–30

Olfactory marker protein is present in olfactory receptor cells

of human fetuses. Chuah MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):363–70

The pre- and postnatal development of the dopaminergic cell groups in the ventral mesencephalon and the dopaminergic innervation of the striatum of the rat. Voorn P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):857–87

Effects of zinc deficiency on prenatal and postnatal development. Keen CL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall; 8(3):379–87 (50 ref.)

Zinc deficiency and the developing embryo. Record IR. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):369–78 (58 ref.)

Differences in methylation patterns of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in hepatic and non hepatic developing rat tissues. Tratner I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2749–63

Growth discordancy in appropriate for gestational age, term twins. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):582–4

A simplified method for determining individual growth curve standards. Deter RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 70(5):801–6

Sonographic diagnosis of a pregnancy with a diffuse hydatidiform mole and coexistent 46,XX fetus: a case report. Feinberg RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):485–8

Birth weight prediction from remote ultrasound examination. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):893–8 (9 ref.)

Growth factors in embryogenesis. Hill DJ, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:398–455 (320 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like transforming growth factor (TGF) activity and EGF receptors in ovine fetal tissues: possible role for TGF in ovine fetal development. Freemark M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):609–15

Effect of ventilation on mechanical properties and pressure-flow relationships of immature airways. Penn RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):519–24

Microvillar enzyme assays in amniotic fluid and fetal tissues at different stages of development. Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):189–98

HT-29 cells are an in vitro model for the generation of cell polarity in epithelia during embryonic differentiation. Le Bivic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):136–40

Asymmetric expression in somites of cytotactin and its proteoglycan ligand is correlated with neural crest cell distribution. Tan SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7977–81

Changes in expression of murine alpha- and beta-globin genes during development. Popp RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:81–9

The role of the fetal adrenal in hemoglobin switching in sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 251:531–43

Developmental clocks and hemoglobin switching. Wood WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:521–9

Cell death and the elimination of retinal axons during development. Provis JM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 31(4):331–47 (147 ref.)

Fetal lung growth: influence of maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia in rats. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):225–41

Comparative study of intrauterine development of new-born population in Hungary. Srajber B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):181–90

Fetal crown-rump length or biparietal diameter for assessing gestational age in the 13th and 14th week: a comparison. Pedersen JF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:165–7

Ultrasound assessment of fetal growth and fetal measurements. Horenstein J. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):23–30 (34 ref.)

The evaluation and interpretation of ultrasonic assessment of fetal growth. Medearis AL. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):31–9 (51 ref.)

Prenatal ultrasound estimation of foetal weight. Chow KK. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):56–9

Dendritic development and preferential growth into synaptogenic fields: a quantitative study of Golgi-impregnated spinal motor neurons. Vaughn JE, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):69–78

Effect of smokeless tobacco on the development of the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):81–93

The developmental pathology of maternally derived Thp fetuses. Babiarz BS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):353–64

Interlitter variability in fetal body weight in mouse offspring from continuous, overnight, and short-period matings. Endo A, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):63–7

The role of maternal alcohol damage on ethanol teratogenicity in the rat. Sanchis R, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):199–208

Heat shock and thermotolerance during early rat embryo development. Walsh DA, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct; 36(2):181–91

Ontogeny of T lymphocyte differentiation in the human fetus: acquisition of phenotype and functions. Royo C, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1-2):57–73

Implications of diabetes in pregnancy for developmental biology. Freinkel N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987; 93:266–74 (44 ref.)

Nutrition of the fetus and newborn. Kennaugh JM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):435–48 (86 ref.)

Nutrition during the continuum of development [editorial] Morriss FH Jr. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):463–5

Evaluation of fetal development and well-being with ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram. Maeda K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):873–9

[Role of growth factors and insulin during pregnancy] Hauguel de Mouzon S. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of overall food restriction on embryo-fetal development in the rat] Pascalon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of the curvature of the cervical spine in utero. Attempted interpretation] Chansigaud JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of the human prostate during the first stages of fetal life. Morphometric study] Dauge MC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative expression of 2 intermediate filament proteins, peripherin and the 68 kDa neurofilament protein, during embryonal development of the rat] Escurat M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(14):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Discontinuity in the rhythm of growth of the cranial vault of the human fetus at 30 weeks] Guihard-Costa A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(14):433–6 (Fre)

[Ultrasonics and fetal growth in Gabon] Mounanga M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a static magnetic field (3.5 T) on the reproductive behavior of mice, on the embryo and fetal development and on selected hematologic parameters] Zimmermann B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a growth model for fetal head and body measurements] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The eustachian tube in HR computerized tomography. Imaging in the fetus, newborn infant and infant] Oberascher G, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documentation and data processing of the project "The course of pregnancy and fetal development"] Friedel B, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:157–62 (Ger)

[Intrauterine fetal weight assessment using ultrasound. A comparison of several weight assessment methods and development of a new formula for the determination of fetal weight] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Feb; 9(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Actocardiograph—an instrument for the diagnosis of fetal behavioral stages?] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May-Jun;191(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrauterine growth—normal curves for gestational age] Haas J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May-Jun; 191(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symphysis-fundus distance and fetal growth in pregnant diabetics of normal weight and obese] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypothesis for a pre- and post-natal relationship between mother and child] Colombino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The estimation of fetal growth by ultrasound—the estimation of fetal body weight and fetal growth pattern based on fetal biparietal diameter, abdominal diameter and femur length] Izumi S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;57(7):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early pregnancy diagnosis by the ultrasonographical device and observation of fatal growth in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Cho F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Steroids' action on dependence of outset, maintenance of gravidity and onset of labor] Oku M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20;64(1):51–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fetal medicine—fetotherapy in perspective] Nakano H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):930–2 (Jpn)

[A case of trophoblastic disease with live fetus developing up to the 23rd week of pregnancy] Ossowski O, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphology and development of blood vessels of the fallopian tubes of cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):51–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of fetal renal function in fetal development] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):7–10 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic examination of pregnant women with iron deficiency anemia] Karimov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of pathological immaturity of the placenta and their role in fetal development] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anaphylaxis and the processes of embryo and tumor development] Ionov ID. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):519–26 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of increased gravitational force on embryonic development and survival in amphibians] Parfenov GP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May-Jun;(3):346–51 (Rus)

[Fetal growth in Zagreb] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Apr;28(1-2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Reference values for evaluating intrauterine growth in births occurring in Mexico City] Coria Soto I, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;30(1):68–80 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rat embryogenesis following exposure to alcohol and nicotine. Woo ND, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(2):122–6

Neurotoxicological examination of the piglet brain after prenatal and postnatal exposure to trichlorfon. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):313–20

Neurotoxic effects of prenatal trichlorfon administration in pigs. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):321–32

Fetal growth and fetal lung phospholipid content in rats fed safflower oil, menhaden oil, or hydrogenated coconut oil. Clarke SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):828–35

Absence of clomiphene and/or active metabolites in blood of clomiphene citrate-treated patients during organogenesis: determination by radioreceptor assay [letter] Geier A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1009

Phosphate metabolism and foetal growth in the rat. IV. Effects of massive doses of ergocalciferol on inorganic phosphate and calcium transfer from maternal plasma to placenta, foetus and placenta after foetectomy. Putative role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normal pregnancy. van Bogaert EC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep; 95(3):229–42

Insulin action in early embryonic life: anti-insulin receptor antibodies retard chicken embryo growth but not muscle differentiation in vivo. Girbau M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):142–8

Fetal growth, glucose tolerance and plasma insulin concentration in rats given a marginal-zinc diet in the latter stages of pregnancy. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 59(2):315–22

Effect of lead on fetal development in rats fed with 8% casein diet. Saxena DK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):641–6

Enzymatic histamine catabolism in vertebrate ontogenesis. A comparative study. Fogel WA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):355–60

Maternal treatment with cortisone accelerates eyelid closure and other developmental fusion processes in fetal mice. Juriloff DM. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):611–8

The effect of chronic methadone treatment on intra-uterine growth of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Hein PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):81–5

Isofluorane inhibits early mouse embryo development in vitro. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan; 49(1):171–3

Estradiol reverses the limiting effects of clomiphene citrate on early embryonic development in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):1030–5

The effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin at proestrus on embryonic mortality, fetal growth and gestation length in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):107–13

A method to prevent arrest of embryo development by ultrasound coupling gels after transvaginal ultrasound-guided oocyte retrieval. Carver-Ward JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):611–4

Hyper- and hypoproteic diet in growing rats: comparison between effects and evaluation of damages. Gambardella P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):441–5

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits bone resorption in fetal rat long bone cultures. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):680–5

The actions of cortisol on fetal renal function. Hill KJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):85–96

Tissue glycogen concentrations in hypophysectomized pig fetuses following infusion with cortisol. Randall GC. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):77–83

Fetal and postnatal oxytocin secretion in the pig before and after a prostaglandin challenge. Sander-Richter H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb;10(1):63–76

Effect of khat on maternal food intake, maternal weight gain and fetal growth in the late-pregnant guinea pig. Jansson T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):11–7

Products of activated lymphocytes and macrophages inhibit mouse embryo development in vitro. Hill JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2250–4

Effect of sodium alginate encapsulation on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Adaniya GK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):343–5

Effect of growth factors in culture medium on the rate of mouse embryo development and viability in vitro. Caro CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct; 4(5):265–8

Effects of high-dose and multiple-dose gonadotropin stimulation on mouse oocyte quality as assessed by preimplantation development following in vitro fertilization. Edgar DH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):273–6

Insulin injection in the fetal rat: accelerated intrauterine

growth and altered fetal and neonatal glucose homeostasis. Ogata ES, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):649–55

The possible pre-natal noxious effect of paternal alcohol intake. I. Sandor S. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):177–82

Cocaine- and methadone-exposed infants: a comparison. Chasnoff IJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987; 76:278

Cocaine abuse in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn. Ryan L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:280

Vulnerability of myelin development of the chick to the herbicide 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester. Duffard RO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1077–80

Metals, trace elements and mammalian development. Proceedings of the symposium. December 10–12, 1986, Sydney NSW, Australia. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall; 8(3):361–469

Micronutrients, superoxide and the fetus. Dreosti IE. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):445–9 (9 ref.)

Reproductive toxicology of manganese in rodents, including exposure during the postnatal period. Webster WS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):437–44

Evaluation of media, protein supplements and potassium concentration for human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by preimplanted mouse embryo development. Wada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):640–6

Methamphetamine abuse during pregnancy: outcome and fetal effects. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):541–4

Organometals and brain development. Annau Z. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:295–303 (56 ref.)

Use of toxins to disrupt neurotransmitter circuitry in the developing brain. Johnston MV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:425–46 (79 ref.)

Neurotransmitters as morphogens. Lauder JM. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:365–87 (159 ref.)

Brain cell acquisition and neurotropic drugs with special reference to functional teratogenesis. Patel AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:389–403 (51 ref.)

Structural--functional relationships in experimentally induced brain damage. Rodier PM. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:335–48 (51 ref.)

Issues in qualitative and quantitative risk analysis for developmental toxicology. Kimmel CA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):15–20

Stage-related induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE in mouse embryos treated transplacentally during organogenesis with MMC and DMBA. Müller L. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):95–105

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on fetal development and on phenytoin teratogenicity in mice. Wong M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):65–79

Acetazolamide: maternal toxicity, pattern of malformations, and litter effect. Holmes LB, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Apr; 37(4):335–42

D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate-induced effects on mouse embryos in vitro. Hunter ES 3d, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):259–64

Histological comparison of the effects of the splotch gene and retinoic acid on the closure of the mouse neural tube. Kapron-Brás CM, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):389–99

Experimental hyperphenylalaninemia in the pregnant guinea pig: possible phenylalanine teratogenesis and p-chlorophenylalanine embryotoxicity. Kronick JB, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):245–58

Role of myometrial constriction in the induction of wavy ribs in rat fetuses. Nakatsuka T. **Teratology** 1988 Apr; 37(4):329–34

Teratogenicity of tellurium dioxide: prenatal assessment. Perez-D'Gregorio RE, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Apr; 37(4):307–16

Significance of pharmacokinetic variables in reproductive and developmental toxicity. Neubert D. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:45–58 (53 ref.)

[Experimental approaches in studying the effect of alcohol on fetal development] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of the effect of the antiherpes preparation pandavir on fetal development when applied locally and by injection] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of triclosan on fetal developments of rats] Kawashima K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of heptachlor on fetal developments of rats] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plaguenil on fetal and neonatal development (experimental study)] Korzhova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the reproductive function and progeny] Mirovich DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):10–1 **(Rus)**

[Preclinical toxicological study of the new antibiotic eremomycin. Chronic toxicity and effect on intrauterine development of rats] Shepelevtseva NG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of prodigiozan on the embryonic development of experimental animals] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of teturam on the development of the offspring of alcoholized animals] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of bithorax phenocopies by organic solvents in the early stages of Drosophila embryogenesis] Piven' VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):464–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Health effects of low-level irradiation during development: experimental design and prenatal and early neonatal mortality in beagles exposed to 60Co gamma rays. Angleton GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):70–83

Developmental-stage-dependent radiosensitivity of neural cells in the ventricular zone of telencephalon in mouse and rat fetuses. Hoshino K, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–62

[Consequences of prenatal radiation exposure from the radiologic point of view] Leppin W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:48–55 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk from radiation exposure during human prenatal development] Streffer C. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 28:34–47 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

FETAL DISEASES

see related

ABNORMALITIES

Hydrops due to myocarditis in a fetus. Benirschke K, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):131–3

Variant of atelosteogenesis? Report of a 20-week fetus. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):883–90

Topics in pediatric genetic pathology: the Enid Gilbert-Barness festschrift. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:1–469

Intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection associated with fetal ascites and oligohydramnios. Kishikawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):297–300

Non-immune fetal ascites: an appraisal of etiology and outcome--a clinical and pathological review of 35 cases. Mir NA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 13(3):287–92

Antenatal and perinatal causes of handicap. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):1–240

Recurrent intracranial haemorrhages in utero in an infant with alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Case report. de Vries LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):299–302

Herpesvirus infections in pregnancy: risks to embryo, fetus, and neonate. Freij BJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun; 15(2):203–31 (167 ref.)

Prenatal and perinatal infections. Report on a WHO meeting. Graz, 24–26 May 1982. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):1–147

The developmental aspects of fetal physiology and pathology. Michejda M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):165–7

Irish Perinatal Society. 1986 and 1987 meetings. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;157(2):52–64

Barts hydrops fetalis. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):33–43 (19 ref.)

Abdominal rescue after incomplete delivery secondary to large fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):981–4

Obstetric management of a fetus with nonlethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Kuller J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):477–9

Fetal cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis and management. Pijpers L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):223–4 (9 ref.)

Antenatal appendicular perforation. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):1001–3

[Clinical evaluation and treatment of rhythm and conduction disorders in the fetus] Kachaner J, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of fetal cystic hygroma. Clinical and echographic study] Martelin R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 83(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and intrauterine therapy of fetal diseases] **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):81–180 **(Ger)**

[Nonimmune fetal hydrops] Leiberman JR, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):136–40 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Umbilical cord acid base changes associated with perinatal cardiac failure. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):511–8

The effect of mild hypoxemia maintained for twenty-four hours on maternal and fetal glucose, lactate, cortisol, and arginine vasopressin in pregnant sheep at 122 to 139 days' gestation. Towell ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1550–7

Low serum alpha-fetoprotein level and sex chromosome monosomy. Winston YE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):186–7

Low second trimester maternal serum unconjugated oestriol in pregnancies with Down's syndrome. Canick JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):330–3

Effect of anaemia on fetal acid-base status. Soothill PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):880–3

Abnormal maternal serum chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnancies with fetal chromosome abnormalities. Bogart MH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):623–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elevated glucocorticoid receptor levels in lymphocytes of children with the fetal hydantoin syndrome (FHS). Goldman AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):607–18

Effects of isoproterenol-induced tachycardia on myocardial blood flow and glycogen in the fetal lamb. Tweed WA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):104–14

Electroencephalographic study of 137 patients with thalidomide embryopathy. Kanno O. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):197–205

Fetal susceptibility to viral and chemical carcinogens. Rice JM. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):1–4 (43 ref.)

Low level lead exposure in the fetus and young child. Needleman HL. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):389–93 (17 ref.)

Potential role of somatomedin inhibitors in the production of diabetic embryopathies. Balkan W, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):271–82

[Prenatal diagnosis of 4 cases of spina bifida in mothers treated with valproate] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A survey of prenatally diagnosed disorders. Weaver DD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):253–69

COMPLICATIONS

Vaginal delivery impeded by a large fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma: anesthetic considerations. Varga DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1325–7

Spastic hemiparesis and presumed prenatal embolisation. Asindi AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):68–9

Adult schizophrenia following prenatal exposure to an influenza epidemic. Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):189–92

Aetiology of the prune belly syndrome [letter] Hutson JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):309–10

The long term consequences of prenatal and perinatal infections. Mental retardation. Henderson JH. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):116–9

Changes in the long bones due to fetal immobility caused by neuromuscular disease. A radiographic and histological study. Rodriguez JI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1052–60

Fetal varicella syndrome [letter] Higa K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):844–5

Teratogenic mechanisms of dysthyroidism in the central nervous system. Vaccari A. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:71–86 (104 ref.)

[Cytomegalovirus and acquired congenital deafness] Robillard T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal duplication with pleural effusion in antenatal diagnosis] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placental compliance--inferences from Doppler studies of umbilical blood flow during cardiac arrhythmia. Erskine L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):301–4

Immature cervical teratoma arising in one fetus of a twin pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Hitchcock A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):377–9 (4 ref.)

The dangling choroid plexus: a sonographic observation of value in excluding ventriculomegaly. Cardoza JD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):767–70

Third-trimester fetal sonography: meconium simulating a presacral mass. Moreland SI 3d, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb; 150(2):379–80

The target sign in sonographic diagnosis of fetal hydrocele [letter] Nzeh DA. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):696

Prenatal diagnosis of a heart tumor. Brezinka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):563–6

Doppler findings in nonimmune hydrops fetalis and cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Johnson W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1138–40

Severe tricuspid regurgitation simulating pulmonary atresia in the fetus. Yeager SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):906–8

Clinical and electrophysiologic features of fetal and neonatal paroxysmal atrial tachycardia resulting in congestive heart failure. Zales VR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1; 62(4):225–8

Prenatal diagnosis of retinal detachment in Walker-Warburg syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):619–24

Response to Hayden, Bloch, Fox and Crauford: presymptomatic and prenatal testing in Huntington disease [letter] Shaw MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):765–6

Pitfalls of gestational age reassignment in evaluation of low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Albright SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):369–70

A very rare fetal malformation: the cutaneous widespread

vascular hamartomatosis. Arienzo R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1162–3

Antenatal origin of neurologic damage in newborn infants. I. Preterm infants. Bejar R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):357–63

Sonographic detection of fetuses with trisomies 13 and 18: accuracy and limitations. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):404–9

Sonographic demonstration of hypoplasia of the middle phalanx of the fifth digit: a finding associated with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):181–3

Soft tissue nuchal fold in the second-trimester fetus: standards for normal measurements compared with those in Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1146–9

Prenatal detection of cardiovascular malformations by echocardiography: an indication for cytogenetic evaluation. Berg KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):477–81

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Brons JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):176–81

Evaluation of fetal cardiac dysrhythmias with two-dimensional, M-mode, and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Cameron A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):286–90

Pleural effusions and pulmonary hypoplasia. Castillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1252–5

Validity of intrapartum diagnosis of fetal thrombocytopenia. Christiaens GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):864–5

Prenatal detection of congenital heart disease: factors affecting obstetric management and survival. Crawford DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):352–6

Prognostic components of computerized fetal biophysical testing. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1144–8

Fetal echocardiography. VIII. Aortic root dilatation--a marker for tetralogy of Fallot. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):129–36

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: implications of an inconclusive result. Drugan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):469–74

Intrapartum use of fetal scalp hematocrit in the diagnosis of profound fetal anemia caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage. Herman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1182–3

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the second trimester. Hogdall CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):345–9

A sonographic screening method for Down syndrome. Lockwood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):803–8

The prenatal sonographic diagnosis of lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: a heritable cause of recurrent abortion. Lockwood C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):474–6

Spontaneous fetal seizures in utero [letter] Maouris PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1009–10

Fetal cardiac Doppler flow studies in prenatal diagnosis of heart disease. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1267–73

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in twin gestations: dependence on placental membrane anatomy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1088–92

In utero ischemic injury: sonographic diagnosis and medicolegal implications. Stoddard RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):23–5

The significance and importance of prenatal diagnosis of fetal cardiac malformations by Doppler echocardiography. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):272–7

Evolution of complete heart block in a fetus and its perinatal management. Baxi L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):348–51

Prepartum diagnosis of limb-shortening defects with associated hydramnios. Thomas RL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):293–9 (42 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):701–4 (26 ref.)

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Harris R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):705–6 (12 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Lau YL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):758–64 (52 ref.)

Clinical outcome of fetal uropathy. Madarikan BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):961–3

Dilemmas associated with antenatally detected urinary tract abnormalities. Watson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul; 63(7 Spec No):719–22

Diagnoses and prognoses of fetal cardiovascular anomalies in utero, assessed echocardiographically. Hara K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):315–23

Doppler ultrasound velocity waveform analysis. Thompson RS, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Oct-Dec; 10(4):183–95 (45 ref.)

Fetal diagnosis of genetic defects. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):489–768

Fetal blood sampling. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):623–48 (117 ref.)

Coarctation of the aorta in prenatal life: an echocardiographic, anatomical, and functional study. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):356–60

Atrioventricular septal defect in prenatal life. Machado MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):352–5

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa letalis using GB3 monoclonal antibody. Heagerty AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):271–5

Combined echocardiographic and Doppler assessment of fetal congenital atrioventricular block. Kleinman CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):967–74

Factors affecting the uptake of screening for neural tube defect. Kyle D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):560–4

Fetal brain death. Two case reports. Nijhuis JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):197–200

Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Pijpers L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):323–6

The continuous measurement of transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension (TcPCO2), an atraumatic tool to verify fetal acidosis? Schmidt SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):963–6

Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol as an antenatal screening test for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):334–41

Antenatal factors associated with obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract by meconium. Blott M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):250

Skeletal dysplasias [letter] Campbell J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):927

Chorionic villi sampling: cytogenetic and clinical findings in 500 pregnancies. Leschot NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):407–10

Fragile X syndrome [letter] McKinley MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):922

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Shier KJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):989–9

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme pattern in human amniotic fluid is dependent on the level of total activity. Implications in cystic fibrosis diagnosis. Dictus-Vermeulen C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):173–81

An alpha-fetoprotein radioimmunoassay for use in maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: limitations and improvements. Mooney RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2-3):325–31

Obstetric ultrasound update. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 31(1):1–138

Antepartum fetal surveillance: the biophysical profile. Brar HS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):936–47 (37 ref.)

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP): interpretation and follow-up. Burton BK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):293–305

Antepartum case management. Freeman RK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):1007–12 (24 ref.)

Genetic amniocentesis at 14 weeks or less. Johnson A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):345–52 (32 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in prenatal diagnosis. Mattison DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):353–89 (98 ref.)

Sonographic diagnosis of fetal growth disorders. Mintz MC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):44–52 (47 ref.)

Biochemical fetal assessment. Ray DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):887–98 (87 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling. Wapner RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):328–44 (61 ref.)

The role of cordocentesis in fetal diagnosis. Weiner CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):285–92 (21 ref.)

Fetal abnormalities diagnosed from early pregnancy. Gowland M. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):106–8 (12 ref.)

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Bastide A, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):136–9

In utero fetal sampling in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: justification and usefulness. Muller JY, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):127–35

Pleuro-amniotic shunting for fetal chylothorax. Booth P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):365–7

Prenatal ultrasonic detection of truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch and truncal valve regurgitation. Marasini M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):921–4

First-trimester diagnosis of recurrence of cystic hygroma using a vaginal ultrasound transducer. Reuss A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):271–3

Prenatal diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract obstructions. Carrera JM. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):96–7

Prenatal diagnosis of abdominal wall defects. Catizone FA. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):104

Neonatal medical problems. Cocchi G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2-3):83–5

Management of a fetus affected by a genitourinary tract anomaly (excluding obstructive uropathies). D'Addario V. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):112–3

Pregnancy outcome following ultrasound diagnosis of fetal urinary tract anomalies and/or oligohydramnios. Furlong LA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):134–45

Management of fetal cardiac structural abnormalities. Iannirubertо A. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):89–91

Prenatal diagnosis and management of intrauterine arrhythmias. Kleinman CS. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):92–5

Genitourinary tract anomalies: neonatal medical problems. Moretti M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):114–5

Prenatal diagnosis of cardiac structural abnormalities. Pilu G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):86–8

Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities. Pilu G. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):73–4

Prenatal diagnosis of genitourinary tract malformations. Rizzo N. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):108–11

Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of congenital complete heart block: the role of fetal echocardiography. Truccone NJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):210–6

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by microvillar enzyme assay on a sequence of 258 pregnancies. Brock DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):271–5

Fetal infection with human parvovirus B19. Franciosi RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):489–91

Chromosomal analysis of chorionic villi for foetal diagnosis in the first trimester. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:589–91

Prenatal sonographic detection of fetal facial malformations. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):881–5

Sonographic findings in a rare case of fetal cyclopia. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):910–2

In utero fetal lower extremity examination by diagnostic ultrasound. Plotkin S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):287–91

Presentation of an unusual complication of an ovarian cyst. Preville EJ. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):222–3

11 Beta-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia: update of prenatal diagnosis. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):830–8

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: benefits, risks, and costs. Campbell TL. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):461–7

Prenatal diagnosis: a modern technology for fetal diagnosis, prevention and treatment. Ajjimakorn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:2–8 (74 ref.)

Diagnosis of fetal rubella infection by nucleic acid hybridization. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):175–82

Prenatal detection of neural tube defects--a multidisciplinary approach. Martin JN Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;28(12):327–31

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Beaudet AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):630–3

Prenatal detection of triploidy [clinical conference] Bendon RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):149–53

Prenatal diagnosis of second-trimester congenital varicella syndrome by virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Cuthbertson G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):592–5

Early prenatal diagnosis of inherited severe immunodeficiencies linked to enzyme deficiencies. Pérignon JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):595–8

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein is a marker for fetal anomalies in pediatric surgery. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):16–20

Outcome of fetal meningomyelocele after vaginal delivery. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):597–600

Ultrasonographic criteria for the conservative management of antenatally diagnosed fetal ovarian cysts. Lindeque BG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):196–8

Diagnosing Jeune syndrome [letter] **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):629–30

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of variant of pentalogy of Cantrell. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):535–8

Prenatal diagnosis of a bronchogenic cyst. Albright EB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):90–5

Chest wall hamartoma in a fetus. Brar MK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):217–20

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of cebocephaly. Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):395–8

Pena-Shokeir syndrome. Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Cardwell MS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):619–21

Decreasing size of a congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in utero. Fine C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):405–8

Prenatal diagnosis of subdural hygroma. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):463–5

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: origin of midtrimester vertebral ossification centers as determined by sonographic water-bath studies. Gray DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):421–7

Posterior urethral obstruction. Prenatal sonographic findings and clinical outcome in fourteen cases. Hayden SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):371–5

The ultrasonic detection of Apert syndrome. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):601–4

Antenatal demonstration of axillary cystic hygroma. Hoffman-Tretin J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr; 7(4):233–5

Fetal bowel perforation simulating sacrococcygeal teratoma. Lockwood C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):227–9

In utero sonographic findings in fetal renal vein thrombosis with calcifications. Patel RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):349–52

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal patent urachus. Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):399–403

Tracheoesophageal fistula in utero. Twenty-two cases. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):509–13

The ultrasonic appearance of common pulmonary vein atresia in utero. Samuel N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):25–8

The sonographic appearance of blood in the fetal stomach and its association with placental abruption. Walker JM,

et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):155–61

The safety of Doppler ultrasound [letter] Waxham RD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):53–4

Transitory bilateral isolated fetal pleural effusions. Yaghoobian J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):231–2

Antenatal diagnosis of meconium peritonitis with inguinal hernias by ultrasonography. Therapeutic implications. Yankes JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):221–3

Multicystic dysplastic kidney: natural history from in utero diagnosis and postnatal followup. Avni EF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1420–4

Caution in antenatal intervention. Sholder AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1026–9

The diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus prior to 22 weeks. Benacerraf BR, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):531–6

First-trimester diagnosis of low obstructive uropathy: an indicator of initial renal function in the fetus. Bulić M, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):537–41

Prenatal rupture of omphalocele. Hansen LK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(3):191–3

Fetal small bowel simulating an abdominal mass at sonography [letter] Meizner I. **JCU** 1987 Sep;15(7):494–5

Pitfall to avoid: chorioangioma of the placenta simulating fetal tumor. Wolfe BK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(6):405–8

Fetal echocardiography: recognition and intrauterine treatment of fetal cardiac problems and prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Rikitake N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(3):147–63

Screening for Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1083–4

Screening for fetal and genetic abnormality. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1408 (0 ref.)

False positive in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Berry AC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1333–4

Prenatal exclusion of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Danpure CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):367

Outcome of confirmed periconceptional maternal rubella. Enders G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1445–7

Simple test for bleeding from vasa praevia [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):314] Jones KP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1430–1

Fetal breathing is not a predictor of pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):305–6

Surgical emergencies after prenatal treatment for intra-abdominal abnormality. Purkiss S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):289–90

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis where single affected child has died [letter] te Meerman GI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):745

Screening for PKU [letter] Davidson A. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):84

Data assessing the usefulness of screening obstetrical ultrasonography for detecting fetal and placental abnormalities in uncomplicated pregnancy: effects of screening a low-risk population. Li TC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):48–54

Prenatal diagnosis of infantile polycystic kidneys: a case report. Raman S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec; 41(4):361–4

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1097–8

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):926–9

Sonographic identification of second-trimester fetuses with Down's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1371–6

Prenatal management of 746 pregnancies at risk for congenital toxoplasmosis. Daffos F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):271–5

Safety of placental biopsy in the second and third trimesters [letter] Holzgreve W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29; 317(18):1159

An improved method for prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases by analysis of amplified DNA sequences. Application to hemophilia A. Kogan SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):985–90

Toxoplasmosis: the time has come [editorial] McCabe R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):313–5

Rapid chromosome analysis and prenatal diagnosis using fluid from cystic hygromas [letter] Patil SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1159–60

Diagnosis of sickle cell anemia and beta-thalassemia with enzymatically amplified DNA and nonradioactive allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):537–41

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease diagnosed in utero using ultrasonography [letter] Smedley MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):606

Prenatal diagnosis of congestive heart failure in a fetus with a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Alter DN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):978–81

Polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios in twin gestations. Chescheir NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):882–4

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetus: a benign anatomic variant or pathologic entity? Report of 41 cases and review of the literature. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):185–9 (14 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of cysts of the fetal choroid plexus. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):585–7

A normal ultrasound does not obviate the need for amniocentesis in patients with elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein. Drugan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):627–30

Perinatal management of gastroschisis. Fitzsimmons J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):910–3

Antenatal diagnosis of giant cystic cavernous hemangioma by Doppler velocimetry. Lasser D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):476–7

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by chorionic villus sampling using 12 polymorphic deoxyribonucleic acid markers. Nugent CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):213–5

Fetal cloacal anomalies: prenatal sonographic findings and differential diagnosis. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):464–9 (14 ref.)

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein with oligohydramnios: ultrasound evaluation and outcome. Richards DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):337–41 (13 ref.)

Fetal echocardiographic signs of congenital endocardial fibroelastosis. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):219–22

Management of the fetus and neonate with hydronephrosis detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Elder JS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jan;17(1):19–28 (17 ref.)

Urologic problems--prenatal and postnatal [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jan;17(1):9–10, 12

Antenatal diagnosis and management of urinary abnormalities. Colodny AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;34(5):1365–81

Fetal subdural hematoma: diagnosis in utero. Case report. Mateos F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):125–8

Morquio disease presenting as hydrops fetalis and enzyme analysis of chorionic villus tissue in a subsequent pregnancy. Applegarth DA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):593–9

Explanation of confusion in recent article. Postnatal resolution of large ovarian cysts detected in utero [letter] Berdon WE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):178

Postnatal resolution of large ovarian cysts detected in utero [letter] Montagne JP. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):248

Bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys. Schifter T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):242–4

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis secondary to aortic stenosis. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):73–7

Prenatal diagnosis in a female carrying a deletion close to the Duchenne locus. Børresen AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):67–72

The concurrence of fetal supraventricular tachycardia and obstruction of the foramen ovale. Buis-Liem TN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):425–31

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: ultrasonographic appearance of meconium ileus in the fetus. Caspi B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):379–82

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of macroglossia in the Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Cobellis G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):79–81

First trimester chorionic villus sampling versus mid-trimester genetic amniocentesis--preliminary results of a controlled prospective trial. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):355–66

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary elliptocytosis with molecular defect of spectrin. Dhermy D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):471–83

Artificial instillation of amniotic fluid as a new technique for the diagnostic evaluation of cases of oligohydramnios. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):33–45

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal scoliosis with termination of the pregnancy: case report. Henry RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):663–6

Biamnial elevated alpha-fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in twins, one with anencephaly. Holbrook RH JR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):653–5

The use of gamma glutamyl transferase activity in amniotic fluid in the detection of fetal trisomy 21. Jones SR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):63–6

Prenatal diagnosis of 45,X/46,XY mosaicism in a fetus with asymmetric gonadal dysgenesis. Kirkilionis AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):521–4

Trisomy 18 and maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Lindenbaum RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):511–9

Prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome using fetal plasma. Lissens W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):59–62

Accuracy of ultrasound diagnoses in pregnancies complicated by suspected fetal anomalies. Manchester DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):101–17

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities from chorionic biopsy samples: improved success rate using a modified direct method. Metaxotou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):461–9

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo disease (MPSIII) type B. Minelli A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan; 8(1):47–52

Problems in prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by fetal blood analysis: beta-chain variant comigrating with gamma chains. Rosatelli C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):393–7

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling for fetal genetic diagnosis. Technical and obstetrical evaluation of 100 cases. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):7–17

Prenatal diagnosis of del(11)(p13p15). Stern RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):1–6

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis after transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):19–31

Experience with first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep; 7(7):497–509

Intrauterine hypercalcaemia and non-immune hydrops fetalis—relationship to the Williams syndrome. Westgren M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):333–7

Fetal bradyarrhythmia: diagnosis and outcome. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):53–7

Intestinal dysfunction in CF affected fetuses. Results of 240 prenatal diagnoses based on microvillar enzyme activities. Muller F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:191–200

Ultrasound case of the day. Twin pregnancy, intrauterine death of one twin with disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in the development of a cerebral infarct in the surviving twin. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):389–94

Current concepts in sonographic diagnosis of fetal renal disease. Rouse GA, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan; 8(1):119–32

Accuracy of fetal echocardiography. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):847–9

Fetal abnormalities: diagnosis or treatment with percutaneous umbilical blood sampling under continuous US guidance. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):105–7

Meconium peritonitis: prenatal sonographic findings and their clinical significance. Foster MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec; 165(3):661–5 (38 ref.)

Fetal gallstones. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):143–4

Neonatal ovarian cysts: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Nussbaum AR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):817–21

Abnormalities of fetal cranial contour in sonographic detection of spina bifida: evaluation of the "lemon" sign. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):387–92

Use of furosemide in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):455–8

Prenatal diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Sheth S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):131–6

Significance of bradycardia during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Diergaardt EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):173–4

Fetal cardiac arrhythmias: Doppler assessment. Lingman G, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):357–61 (29 ref.)

Dyssegmental dysplasia in siblings: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):29–31

Congenital toxoplasmosis in an infant with hydrops fetalis. Zornes SL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):391–3

Bart's hydrops fetalis in one of the dizygotic twins: report of a case. Huang LW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):398–401

Combined use of DNA probes in first-trimester prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A. Sampietro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):988–92

Acceptability of antenatal diagnosis for sickle-cell disease among Jamaican mothers and female patients. Jones S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):12–5

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia with oligonucleotide hybridization] Huang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):121–3, 11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental and prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases] Shi HP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 68(3):124–7, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total cholinesterase assay in amniotic fluid and its clinical significance] Li WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A in the 2d trimester and its problems] Sedláček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 22;127(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in amniotic fluid in fetuses with chromosome abnormalities and hereditary metabolic defects] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 42(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital neuroblastoma discovered by a prenatal ultrasound study in the 36th week of pregnancy] Buur K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapeutic intervention] Wladimiroff JW. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cysts of the ovary during the neonatal period and the first months of life] Hervé F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):285–6 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive digestive abnormalities and mucoviscidosis] Morin PR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):531–8 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual increase in amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein and trisomy 13] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrocervical cystic hygroma. Ultrasonic diagnosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thanatophoric nanism: a case of early ultrasonic diagnosis]

Grimaldi M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(7–9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and genetic diseases of the lung] Tournier G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and its hazards] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul;108(7):603–6 **(Fre)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia of the fetus in the 3d trimester of pregnancy following persistent supraventricular extrasystole] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal stenosis—a case report] Natho W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital total AV block in the direct fetal electrocardiogram] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(19):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic fibrosis: linked DNA markers in prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection] Voss R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transient fetal ascites] Barta M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of an intracranial arachnoid cyst] Sanjoh N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):255–8 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital anomalies and prenatal diagnosis] Sato K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):924–9 **(Jpn)**

[Holoprosencephaly with Dandy–Walker cyst diagnosed in utero by MRI: report of a case] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia—theory and practice] Yoshioka A. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:63–73 **(Jpn)**

[Polycystic kidney in a fetus detected by ultrasonography] Jezuita J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region in a fetus undetected during pregnancy] Zygmunt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of grade III congenital heart block] Suzin J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 51(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medico-genetic studies of human provisional organs] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):5–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of umbilical pathology by ultrasonic examination and cardiotocography] Logvinenko AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of enterogenic mediastinal cyst and its treatment in a newborn infant] Golovanov IaS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Present possibilities in the diagnosis of fetal defects] Todorović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):183–9 **(Scc)**

[Fetal bilateral hydronephrosis. Diagnostic problems in duodenal atresia] Navarro Gómez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Cervical teratoma in a newborn infant. Prenatal diagnosis. Surgical treatment. Posterior evaluation] Sánchez Estévez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):365–7 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal hypothyroidism after treatment by amiodarone during pregnancy [letter] Laurent M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):942

Fetal death after successful conversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1169–70

Direct treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia after failed transplacental therapy. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):570–3

Insufficient transplacental digoxin transfer in severe hydrops fetalis. Younis JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1268–9

Obstetric importance, diagnosis, and management of fetal tachycardias. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):107–10

Maternal administration of flecainide to terminate and suppress fetal tachycardia. Wren C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):249

Management of tuberculosis in pregnancy and the newborn. Jacobs RF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):305–19 (54 ref.)

Successful prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from the 21-hydroxylase deficiency: is prenatal diagnosis in a mother at risk essential? Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):125–30

Fetal hydrops and congenital complete heart block: response to maternal steroid therapy. Bierman FZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):646–8

Intrauterine therapy of fetal tachyarrhythmias: intraperitoneal administration of antiarrhythmic drugs to the fetus in fetal tachyarrhythmias with severe hydrops fetalis. Gembruch U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):39–44

High-dose intravenous IgG before delivery of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: transplacental treatment of the fetus. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):890–4

Idiopathic hydrops fetalis successfully treated in utero. Shimokawa H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):984–6

[Value of amiodarone in the treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Apropos of a case] Belhassen A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism following maternal treatment with amiodarone (letter)] Bretremieux P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):398 **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine therapy of the 21-hydroxylase defect (congenital adrenogenital syndrome)] Knorr D, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):148–51 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal treatment of fetal heart diseases] Ulmer HE, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):138–47 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased amniotic acetylcholinesterase activity with a fetus papyraceus and aplasia cutis congenita. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):997–9

ETIOLOGY

Varicella zoster infections of the fetus, neonate, and immunocompromised child. Feldman S. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:99–115 (113 ref.)

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: spontaneous in utero intracranial hemorrhage. Burrows RF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):98–102

Brain damage after intermittent partial cord occlusion in the chronically instrumented fetal lamb. Clapp JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):504–9

Explanation for fetal baseline bradycardia in a fetus with panhypopituitarism and other malformations [letter] Marion RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1238–9

Fetal hemorrhage associated with amniocentesis. Misenhimer HR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1133–5

Severe fetal bradycardia caused by external vibratory acoustic stimulation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):334–5

Fetal acidosis in prolonged pregnancy cannot be attributed to cord compression alone. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):666–9

Complications of erythema infectiosum in pregnancy [letter] Greer IA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):862–3

The immune system and cancers of foetal origin. Stewart AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):110–6

Hydrops fetalis due to ABO incompatibility. Gilja BK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):210–2

Uncommon virus infections of the mother, fetus, and newborn: influenza, mumps and measles. Korones SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):259–72 (49 ref.)

Gestational and congenital syphilis. Wendel GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):287–303 (37 ref.)

Mechanisms and pathways of congenital infections. Zeichner SL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):163–88 (166 ref.)

Morphology and mechanisms of prenatal and perinatal viral infections. Kistler GS. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):3–16

The relative importance of other infections. Bacterial infections. Seeliger HP. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):29–38

Embryopathic risks of cigarette smoking. Nash JE, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(2):65–73 (54 ref.)

Hemoglobin barts hydrops fetalis syndrome. Bowman E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):125–30

Hydrops fetalis. Fish W, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Dec; 80(12):1150–7 (48 ref.)

Parvovirus as a cause of hydrops fetalis: detection by in situ DNA hybridisation. Porter HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):381–3

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with maternal and fetal metabolic acidosis. Werner CJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):198–9, 202–3

Hydrops and pleural effusions in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Curry CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):555–7

Transplacental leakage of HBeAg-positive maternal blood as the most likely route in causing intrauterine infection with hepatitis B virus. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):877–81

Seat belts: a potential hazard to the fetus. Chetcuti P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):207–9

Profound fetal thrombocytopenia in Rhesus disease: serious hazard at intravascular transfusion [letter] Harman CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):741–2

Diabetic control and fetal malformations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):647–9

Effects on infants of a first episode of genital herpes during pregnancy. Brown ZA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1246–51

In utero infection of an infant chimpanzee with HIV [letter] Eichberg JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):722–3

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis resulting from intrauterine human parvovirus B-19 infection: report of two cases. Maeda H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):482–5

Effects of hyperglycemia and ketone bodies on the in vitro development of early somite rate embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):535–47

[The risks of amniocentesis despite continuous ultrasonic guidance (letter)] Lopes P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):398 **(Fre)**

[Incomplete umbilical cord rupture and fetal distress] Litschgi M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 12; 77(15):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Schmid J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 1;77(9):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Jan–Feb;109(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine infection with erythema infectiosum presenting as hydrops fetalis] Izumi R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):99–100 **(Jpn)**

[The course of pregnancy and the status of the feto-placental system in arterial hypotension] Klein VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):7–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid hydroperoxides in the development of fetal hepato-cerebral pathology (experimental study)] Makharadze LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prune belly syndrome. Etiopathogenic considerations in 4 cases] Blanco ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 27(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-immune hydrops fetalis. Review of 11 cases] Cervantes Pardo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):43–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The frequency of aneuploidy in prenatally diagnosed congenital heart disease: an indication for fetal karyotyping. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):409–13

First-trimester vaginal bleeding and the loss of chromosomally normal and abnormal conceptions. Strobino BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1150–4

Delineation of specific beta-thalassemia mutations in high-risk areas of Italy: a prerequisite for prenatal diagnosis. Pirastu M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):983–8

Fetal urinary tract obstruction and trisomy 18 mosaicism. A case report. Verp MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):391–2

[Case report of non-immune fetal hydrops in one twin] Kalousová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May;43(5):368 **(Cze)**

[Fatal multiple pterygium syndrome and nuchal hygroma] Serville F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec;35(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reverse genetics and prenatal diagnosis] Plauchu H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detecting prenatal and perinatal infections. Screening for total serum IgM in the German Democratic Republic. Menzel K, et al. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):94–5

The in utero diagnosis and management of alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Lynch L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):329–31

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide production in association with nonimmune fetal hydrops. Nimrod C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):625–8

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein subfractions in fetal Trisomy 21 affected pregnancies. Jones SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):327–9

Calmodulin in normal and cystic fibrosis human intestine at different developmental stages. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):571–9

Binding of Ricinus communis I lectin to developing dystrophic muscle in human fetus. Voit T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):301–14

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis may be associated with an elevated delta OD450 in the amniotic fluid. Appelman Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1005–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral infection of human fetal islets of Langerhans. Replication of human cytomegalovirus in cultured human fetal pancreatic islets. Numazaki K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):52–7

Human parvovirus B19 and hydrops fetalis [letter] Anderson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):535

MORTALITY

[Congenital heart defects in fetuses and newborn infants: a clinical and social problem] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Varicella infection contracted in utero: sex incidence and incubation period. Raine DN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1144–5

Screening of antenatal patients in a multiethnic community for beta thalassaemia trait. Bain BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1988

May;41(5):481–5
Intraamniotic infection in low-birth-weight infants. Sperling RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):113–7
[Ultrasonic screening of pregnant women] Madzharov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Cortical dysplasia in a 23-week fetus with Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD). Takada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):300–6
Fetal ascites. A report of 3 autopsy cases. Sakamoto A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep;37(9):1527–35
Neuropathologic documentation of prenatal brain damage. Ellis WG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):858–66
A syndrome of multiple congenital contractures: neuropathological analysis on five fetal cases. Herva R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–76
Pathological confirmation of cystic fibrosis in the fetus following prenatal diagnosis. Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):935–47
Weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies at termination of pregnancy: an investigation of the etiologic factors of low serum alpha-fetoprotein values. Librach CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):290–3
The fetal phenotype of the 18p-syndrome. Report of a male fetus at twenty-one weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):60–4 (16 ref.)
In utero central nervous system damage in pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Aleck KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):987–9
An immunohistochemical, scanning, and transmission electron microscopical study of intervillous thrombus. Ikarashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):351–7
Histopathologic findings in Hb Bart hydrops fetalis. Sonakul D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):207–15
Clinicopathological study of germinal matrix hemorrhage, pontosubicular necrosis, and periventricular leukomalacia in stillborn. Skullerud K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):88–91
Manifestation of infantile GM1 gangliosidosis in the fetal eye. An electron microscopic study. Schmitt-Gräff A. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):84–8
Fetal volvulus of the small intestine [letter] Ashworth TG. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):594–5
The pathology of intrauterine thyrotoxicosis: two case reports. Page DV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):479–81
Fetal lung growth in congenital laryngeal atresia. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):515–25
Development of the orbicularis oris muscle in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses using three-dimensional computer reconstruction. Mooney MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):336–45 (40 ref.)
In vitro characteristics of human fetal cells obtained from chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis. Chang HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):367–78
Prenatal evaluation and outcome of fetal obstructive uropathies. Reuss A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb; 8(2):93–102
[Clinico-pathological analysis of 6 cases of fetal Turner's syndrome] Tang MY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;68(2):70–2, 5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal leg bone torsion. A morphologic, computed tomographic and anatomic study of 50 fetuses] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:224–7 **(Fre)**
[Practical recommendations for examining the pulmonary pleura of fetuses and newborn infants using contact microscopy] Andreeva TV. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infectious placentitis, its effect on the fetus and infant development] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(5):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphology of the organ of vision in the acute generalized form of congenital toxoplasmosis] Siliaeva NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology of diabetic fetopathy in children in the perinatal period] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of morphological changes in the brain in newborn infants with intrauterine and perinatal damage of the central nervous system] Levchenkova VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reverse end-diastolic flow velocity on umbilical artery velocimetry in high-risk pregnancies: an ominous finding with adverse pregnancy outcome. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):559–61
The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on the changes in fetal electroencephalogram during labor. Djelmis J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):177–85
Transient hyperthyroidism in a pregnancy with hydrops fetalis. Case report. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):624–5
Acute and chronic fetal pulmonary hypertension alter pulmonary vasoreactivity. Abman SH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):117S–119S
Pulmonary effects of acute prenatal asphyxia in ventilated premature lambs. Berry D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):26–33
Acardiac twin. Report of Doppler sonography. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):413–6
Intrauterine resolution of nonimmune hydrops associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1003–5
Umbilical vein blood flow measurement in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):188–91
Spontaneous resolution of fetal cystic hygroma in Down's syndrome. Rodis JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):976–7
Chronic massive fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Willis C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):459–61
The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on acid base balance and lung liquid production in the fetal sheep. Smith FG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):355–9
Outcome for fetus with ascites and cytomegalovirus infection. Binder ND, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):100–3
Gestational zinc deficiency amplifies the regulation of metallothionein induction in adult mice. Vruwink KG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):30–4
[The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on changes in the fetal electroencephalogram during labor] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Apr;27(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pemphigus in pregnancy: a reevaluation of fetal risk [letter] Metzker A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1012–3
Pregnancy and prenatal harm to offspring: the case of mothers with PKU. Robertson JA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug-Sep;17(4):23–33
Management of infants of mothers with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):497–9
Aspects of prenatal prevention. Holmgren G. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:226–30 (12 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intestinal motility disorders of infants and children: classification, clinical manifestations and roentgenology. Franken EA Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987; 27(3):203–36 (69 ref.)

SURGERY

Fetal surgery for obstructive uropathy: rational considerations. Manning FA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct; 10(4):259–67
Surgical problems in the fetus: a multidisciplinary approach. Wilkinson LG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):685–7
Symposium on ethics and morals related to antenatal treatment of pediatric neurosurgical disorders. Treatment of fetuses in utero—an opinion from central Europe. Pendl G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):158–60
Amniotic shunt: pros and cons [editorial] Pezzotta S. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):325
Intrauterine treatment of hydrocephalus. Michejda M. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):75–9
In utero bladder diversion—problems with patient selection. Weiner C, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):196–202
Intervention for fetal obstructive uropathy: has it been effective? Elder JS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1007–10 (46 ref.)
Shunt treatment for fetal obstructive uropathy [letter] Nicolini U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1338–9
Fetal medicine and surgery. Redwine FO. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:69–75
[Surgical therapy of prenatally detected abdominal abnormalities] Schütze U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):157–62 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgical therapy in congenital disorders of the central nervous system] Steiner HH, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):152–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine neurosurgical intervention in a case of congenital hydrocephalus] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4–5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of hydrops fetalis caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Cardwell MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):131–2
The reversal of hydrops fetalis by intravascular intrauterine transfusion in severe isoimmune fetal anemia. Grannum PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):914–9
The use of fetal neuromuscular blockade during intrauterine procedures. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):874–9
Management of alloimmune thrombocytopenia: antenatal diagnosis and in utero transfusion of maternal platelets. Kaplan C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):340–3
Use of intravascular transfusion to treat hydrops fetalis in a moribund fetus. Harman CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):827–30
Prenatal treatment: medical and gene therapy in the fetus. Johnson JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):390–407 (76 ref.)
Prenatal treatment in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kaplan C. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(55):142–7
Is the intrauterine treatment of fetal hydrocephalus helpful or harmful? Bannister CM. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):146–9 (18 ref.)
Management of pregnancies complicated by fetal central nervous system abnormalities. Bovicelli L. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2–3):80–2
In utero therapy of fetal obstructive uropathy. Grannum P. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):119–20
Bioethical issues in perinatology—is the future now? Harman CR. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):217–22
Survival of transfused adult cells in the fetus. Jones HM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):193–5
Rh disease: intravascular fetal blood transfusion by cordocentesis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(4):185–92
Fetal hydrothorax in the second trimester of pregnancy: successful intra-uterine treatment at 24 weeks gestation. Roberts AB, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):203–9
Prospects for fetal treatment. Williamson RA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Nov;77(11):551–3
Invasive techniques for prenatal diagnosis and therapy. Soothill PW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):117–27 (32 ref.)
Pleuroamniotic shunting for decompression of fetal pleural effusions. Blott M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):798–800
Fetal Board: a multidisciplinary approach to management of the abnormal fetus. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):275–8
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Fetal therapy: ethical considerations. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):898–9
Reversal of acute polyhydramnios after fetal renal decompression. Broecker BH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan; 31(1):60–2
[Fetal medicine—fetotherapy in perspective] Nakano H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):930–2 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in pregnant mice and their offspring. Chiesa C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):241–4

VETERINARY

Detection of antibody to encephalomyocarditis virus in mummified or stillborn pigs. Joo HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):131–4
Diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis in ovine foetuses. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):292
Hydrops foetalis in sheep. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):308–10
Pathogenicity of a skin isolate of porcine parvovirus in swine fetuses. Choi CS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1–2):19–29
Superinfection with porcine cytomegalovirus initiating transplacental infection. Edington N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):189–93
Studies of transplacental and perinatal infection with two clones of a single Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus isolate. Iglesias JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):243–54
Transplacental infection in mice inoculated with Getah virus. Kumanomido T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):129–36
Concurrent bovine virus diarrhoea virus and Campylobacter fetus infection in an aborted bovine fetus. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):89–90
Pulmonary zygomycosis in a bovine fetus. Kharole MU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):236

FETAL DISTRESS

BLOOD

[Values of oxygen partial pressure and percentage of oxygen saturation in fetal blood during labor with clear and meconium-stained amniotic fluid] Frković A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Mar;116(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal antecedents of cerebral palsy. Shields JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):899–905 (30 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sinusoidal-like fetal heart-rate pattern. Real-time ultrasound may help in differential diagnosis. Giacomello F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):713–20
Continuous fetal acid-base assessment during labour by tc-pCO2 monitoring. Nickelsen C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:123–6
Mechanism of oligohydramnios [letter] Ross MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):271
When is meconium stained liquor actually bile stained vomit? Griffiths DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):201–2
Assessment and management of uterine contractions. Gibb DM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 1(1):111–29 (59 ref.)
Antepartum fetal risk assessment: the role of the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA, et al.

Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):55–72
Antepartum cardiotocography. Smith CV, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):17–28
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring: why the dilemma? Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 31(1):179–83
Reversible antepartum fetal distress. Nageotte MP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1987 Dec;30(4):999–1006 (6 ref.)
Case reports. I. Intrapartum asphyxia and brain dysfunction. Niswander KR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):169–73
The blood flow velocity waveform index in the fetal thoracic aorta and its ability to detect fetal compromise in the small for gestational age fetus. van Vugt JM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Feb;27(2):105–14
Blood pressure monitoring from a biostatistical and clinical viewpoint for predicting fetal distress in preeclamptic pregnancy. Cugini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(4):237–48
Neuron specific enolase in amniotic fluid—a possible indicator for fetal distress and brain implication. Zinsmeyer J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):199–202
Intrauterine growth retardation: prediction of perinatal distress by Doppler ultrasound [letter] Beattie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):974
[Interval CTG monitoring in labor; a contribution to family-oriented labor in the clinic or a danger to the child?] Behrens O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct; 47(10):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized automatic analysis of the cardiotocogram (results of an international multicenter study] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hypertensive gestosis on the condition of the fetus] Engelmann B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nipple stimulation test and possibilities of its use in obstetrics] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul; 88(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of fetal risk in postdate pregnancies. Usher RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):259–64
Electrical shock in pregnancy: a case report. Strong TH Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):381–3 (6 ref.)
Postdate pregnancy in a network of community hospitals: management and outcome. Crump WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):41–4
Perinatal asphyxia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):345–53
[Incomplete umbilical cord rupture and fetal distress] Litschgi M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 12; 77(15):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of the umbilical cord as the cause of acute fetal distress during labor] Pregazzi R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1987 Nov 11;39(11):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The slope of fetal heart rate deceleration is predictive of fetal condition during repeated umbilical cord compression in sheep. Akagi K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):516–22
Fetal heart rate and transcutaneous monitoring during experimentally induced hypoxia in the fetal dog. Monheit AG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):548–52
Normal and abnormal transitional circulation in the IUGR infant. Siassi B. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):80–3
[Significance of Doppler blood flow studies in twin pregnancies] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Intrapartum amnio-infusion for replacement of meconium-stained amniotic fluid] Wu BT.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;23(1):18–21, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value and significance of obstetric monitoring methods] Schröck A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4; 100(5):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the use of cardiotocography] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):193–202 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of labor: necessity, convenience or ... uncertainty?] Stanek J. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Intrauterine exchange transfusion of the fetus under ultrasound guidance: first successful report. Jacquetin B, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):180–4
Alterations of pathological fetal heart rate patterns in labor following vibroacoustic stimulation. Ohel G, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;24(4):277–9
[In utero fetal resuscitation—efficacy of saline amnioinfusion] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):665–8 **(Jpn)**

FETAL GLOBULINS see **FETAL PROTEINS**

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

see related
INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

A rat model for the study of intrauterine growth retardation. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1203–7
Variation in early neonatal mortality for different types of fetal growth retardation. Haas JD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Aug;73(4):467–73
Intrauterine growth retardation and mental handicap: epidemiological evidence. Breart G, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Mar;2(1):91–100 (36 ref.)
Intrauterine growth retardation and disability. Pontonnier G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):101–15 (73 ref.)
Small is beautiful—but not best. Dommisse J.
S Afr Med J 1988 Sep 17;74(6):260
Diagnosis and evaluation of intrauterine growth retardation. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):1–94
[Factors in deciding the course of action in intrauterine growth retardation] Treisser A.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1987;16(8):1090–1 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Zinc in Danish women during late normal pregnancy and pregnancies with intra-uterine growth retardation. Voss Jepsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):401–5
Physiology and management of intrauterine growth retardation: a biologic approach with fetal blood sampling. Cox WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):36–41
Cord sampling for the evaluation of oxygenation and acid-base balance in growth-retarded human fetuses. Pardi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1221–8
Maternal plasma bicycling PGE2 levels following vaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 pessaries in full term pregnancies. McLaren M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:199–203
[Significance of the estriol profile as an endogenous function test of the fetoplacental unit (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jan;48(1):63)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in pregnancy and at onset of labor in normal and complicated pregnancies caused by hypertensive gestosis and fetal growth retardation] Teichmann AT, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Mar;48(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of biochemical parameters for the diagnosis and therapy of chronic placental insufficiency] Lang N. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:108–15 **(Ger)**
[Correlation of maternal androgens in early and late pregnancy. A correlation with fetal size and sex] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood sugar dynamics in the early neonatal period of newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy]
Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fuel-mediated teratogenesis: symmetric growth retardation in the rat fetus at term after a circumscribed exposure to D-mannose during organogenesis. Buchanan TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):663–9
Pregnancy after renal transplant [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 14;296(6633):1400–1
Pregnancy after renal transplantation: severe intrauterine growth retardation during treatment with cyclosporin A. Pickrell MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):825
Negative fetal effects of treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:11–2
[The fetal primidone syndrome] Cohen A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of intrauterine growth retardation. Brar HS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):2–10 (125 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Fibrinoid and trophoblastic necrosis with massive chronic intervillositis: an extreme variant of villitis of unknown etiology. Labarrere C, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Nov;15(3):85–91
Early growth in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Fisken RA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1194
Early growth delay in diabetic pregnancy: relation to psychomotor development at age 4. Petersen MB, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):598–600
Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia in infants with severe intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Tamisari L, et al.
Brain Dev 1987;9(4):437
Cerebral palsy in low-birthweight infants. II. Spastic diplegia: associations with fetal immaturity. Powell TG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):19–25
Fatal aplastic anaemia in a child with features of Dubowitz syndrome. Berthold F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):605–7
Morbidity and mortality in term infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Arora NK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):186–9
Aspects on the prevention of mental handicap associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Lindmark G.
Ups J Med Sci [Suppl] 1986;44:175–7

DIAGNOSIS

Small for dates: evaluation of different diagnostic methods. Horacio Fescina R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):221–6
Perinatal outcome in growth retarded pregnancies dated by ultrasound. Laurin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(4):337–43
A comparison of the mid-arm circumference/head circumference ratio and ponderal index for the evaluation of newborn infants after abnormal intrauterine growth. Georgieff MK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):214–9
Sonographic estimation of fetal weight and Doppler analysis of umbilical artery velocimetry in the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation: a prospective study. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1149–53
The predictability of the small-for-gestational-age infant by real-time ultrasound-derived measurements combined with pulsed Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry. Gaziano E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1431–9
Sonographic amniotic fluid measurement and fetal growth retardation: a reappraisal. Patterson RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Dec;157(6):1406–10
Formulas for fetal weight estimation by ultrasound measurements based on neonatal specific gravities and volumes. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1140–5
Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):307
Serum free estriol inefficient in the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Palo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1987;202:20–2
An assessment of the value of biochemical fetoplacental function tests in detecting intrauterine growth retardation. McDowell B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):264–70
The relation between saliva estriol levels in pregnancy and infant birth weight. Lechner W, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1987;241(1):9–12
The clinical usefulness of umbilical artery velocity waveforms for early detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Sakoda Y, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Mar;14(1):97–100
Diagnostic ultrasonography. McNay MB.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;1(1):29–53 (53 ref.)
Abnormal antepartum fetal heart rate patterns and subsequent handicap. Visser GH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):117–24 (37 ref.)
Screening for light-for-gestational age infants: a comparison of three simple measurements [letter] Grant JM.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Aug;94(8):825–7
Ultrasound measurement of fetal blood flow in predicting fetal outcome. Laurin J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):940–8
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of atrioventricular velocity waveforms in normal and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jan;95(1):65–9
Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation: the use of sequential measurements of fetal growth parameters. DeVore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):968–84 (58 ref.)
Sonographic diagnosis of fetal growth disorders. Mintz MC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):44–52 (47 ref.)
Weight percentile at birth. II. Prediction by endocrinological and sonographic measurements. Gerhard I, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Dec;26(4):313–28
Umbilical and uteroplacental blood flow velocity waveforms in pregnancies with fetal growth retardation. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):187–96
The blood flow velocity waveform index in the fetal thoracic aorta and its ability to detect fetal compromise in the small for gestational age fetus. van Vugt JM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Feb;27(2):105–14
Neurodevelopmental screening of in utero growth-retarded prematurely born children before school age. Matilainen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):453–7
Biometric diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Gagliardi L, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):121–3
Early diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation by Doppler ultrasound. Hackett G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2–3):124–5
Management of intrauterine growth retardation: diagnostic and clinical aspects. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):126–8
Ultrasonographic identification and measurement of the human fetal adrenal gland in utero: clinical application. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):16–22

The impact of diagnostic ultrasound on the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation in developing countries. Mahran M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 26(3):375–8

Longitudinal follow–up of 100 patients at risk of intrauterine growth retardation: comparison of diagnosis in two periods. Cordano MC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):61–6

Intrauterine growth retardation: prediction of perinatal distress by Doppler ultrasound [letter] Beattie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):974

Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of growth retardation in a twin pregnancy. Brown CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):987–8

The fetal femur/foot length ratio: a new parameter to assess dysplastic limb reduction. Campbell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):181–4

Intrauterine growth retardation—a prospective study of the diagnostic value of real–time sonography combined with umbilical artery flow velocimetry. Divon MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):611–4

Obstetric characteristics and neonatal performance in a four–year small for gestational age population. Wennergren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):615–20

Improved prediction of intrauterine growth retardation with use of multiple parameters. Benson CB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):7–12

Use of furosemide in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):455–8

Prediction of intra–uterine growth retardation using maternal glucose tolerance and anthropometric data. Greeff MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):612–5

Antenatal detection of small–for–gestational–age babies. Choice of a symphysis–fundus growth curve. Pattinson RC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):282–3

The use of Doppler ultrasound to assess intrauterine growth retardation in the fetus. Brar HS. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):40–51 (90 ref.)

Ultrasound assessment of fetal growth and fetal measurements. Horenstein J. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):23–30 (34 ref.)

[Human placental lactogen in fetal hypotrophy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of suspected small–for–gestational–age fetuses] Palo P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(18):1083–8 **(Fin)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis as a decision–making factor in fetal growth retardation (excluding Doppler echocardiography)] Nisand I. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1094–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation criteria of chronic fetal distress. Respective role of a Doppler blood velocimetry study of the umbilical and uterine arteries] Cynober E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):296–301 **(Fre)**

[Fetal biophysical profile used with or contrasted to the placental resistance index] Malvoti B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):301–6 **(Fre)**

[Child development following severe intrauterine growth retardation—results of follow–up studies] Bolte A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the placental insufficiency syndrome? (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Dec;47(12):876)] Kuss E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):664–70 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of amniotic fluid and intrauterine growth retardation] Reiher H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(19):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic examination of pregnant women with iron deficiency anemia] Karimov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of uterine fundus elevation in the diagnosis of fetal hypotrophy] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):61 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Specific therapy in severe fetal intrauterine growth retardation: failure of prostacyclin. Steel SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):214–6

[Modification of uteroplacental circulation by solcoseryl] Philipp K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Zinc deficiency in the 11 day rat embryo: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Harding AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):889–96

ENZYMOLOGY

Aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase serum activities in small–for–date newborns. Zanardo V, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(4):325–30

ETIOLOGY

Impact of maternal drug dependency on birth weight and head circumference of offspring. Doberczak TM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1163–7

Growth of the human fetus. II. Abnormal growth in twins and infants of mothers with diabetes, hypertension, or isoimmunization. Gruenwald P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1120–32

Iatrogenic caloric restriction in pregnancy and birthweight. Gregory PB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):365–71

Early growth delay in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Harper MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2; 296(6627):1005–6

Intrauterine growth and neonatal weight gain in babies of women with anorexia nervosa. Treasure JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1038

Protein–calorie malnutrition in the young pregnant rat: factors involved in fetal growth impairment. Mello MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):575–7

Maternal risk factors in intrauterine malnutrition. Raman L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):503–10

Etiological factors and perinatal risks in symmetrical and asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation. Sood M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):926–9

Limited maternal fuel availability due to hyperinsulinemia retards fetal growth and development in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):432–7

Congenital malformations and intrauterine growth retardation: a population study. Khoury MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):83–90

Intrauterine growth and gestational duration determinants. Kramer MS. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):502–11

Maternal ethanol use and selective fetal malnutrition. Fisher SE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:277–89 (77 ref.)

Maternal diseases associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Carlson DE. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):17–22 (60 ref.)

[Do clinical procedures still have a role in intrauterine growth retardation?] Schlaeder G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1091–3 **(Fre)**

[Smoking and pregnancy] Ledermair O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking as a risk factor in pregnancy? Epidemiology of smoking and sequelae in pregnancy] Behrens O, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;191(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco and pregnancy. Weight of the newborn infant and weight gain of the mother] Usandizaga M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between some environmental, anamnestic and social markers of pregnant patients and the delivery of eutrophic premature and hypotrophic newborn infants] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(8):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of smoking during pregnancy on the birth weight percentile values] Kóbor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3; 129(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma volume and its effect on the fate of the fetus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Kuźniar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. I. Relation between birth weight and body height of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May; 58(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor risks in women with heart defects] Matuszewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of parental alcoholism on child development. II. Evaluation of the neonatal and early infantile periods based on selected parameters] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indicators of endocrine function of the feto–placental complex in women with diabetes mellitus. Diabetic fetal macro– and microsomia] Zubkov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):5–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interstitial dup(1p) and severe intrauterine growth retardation. Dhellemmes C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):129–31

Intrauterine growth retardation in the first trimester associated with triploidy. Benacerraf BR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):153–4

Genetic factors in intrauterine growth retardation. Platt LD. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):11–6 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal heart block, anti–SSA and anti–SSB antibodies. Association with intra–uterine growth retardation, fetal death and lupus anticoagulant. Steier JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):737–9

Phagocytosis of cadmium microcrystals by glass–adherent peripheral blood leucocytes of newborns with various perinatal risks. Miler I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987; 33(4):231–7

[Detection of immune complexes in intrauterine retardation] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins IgG, IgM and IgA in maternal serum in patients with intrauterine growth retardation] Möller U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(22):1382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic differences between AGA– and SGA–infants of very low birthweight. I. Relationship to intrauterine growth retardation. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):19–23

Hepatic glycogen metabolism in normal developing and intrauterine growth–retarded rat fetuses. Cheng KM. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):781–8

[The pharmacokinetics of magnesium sulfate in pregnant women with threatened abortion and fetal retardation] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The L/S ratio and phosphatidylglycerol in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy, diabetic pregnancy and fetal hypotrophy] Skrablin S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Dec;27(5–6):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Ultrasound screening for detection of intra–uterine growth retardation. Laurin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):493–500

Birth out of wedlock and the risk of intrauterine growth retardation. Gale R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 5(3):278–82

A simple method of screening for intrauterine growth retardation at birth. Kumari S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):283–6

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions between chronic murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection and pregnancy: fetal growth retardation. Carlier Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):534–40

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of Seckel syndrome in fetal stage with evidence of intrauterine developmental retardation. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):397–401

Parietal bone markers of intrauterine growth disturbance. Emery JL. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:75–82

Intrauterine growth retardation: morphometry of the microvillous membrane of the human placenta. Teasdale F, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):47–55

[Placental changes in fetal intrauterine growth retardation] Iarükov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is reliable prediction of expected birth weight possible with the sonographically imaged fetal parameters of the biparietal diameter, thoracic diameter and length of the humerus? A prospective study of 285 pregnant patients] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in fetal growth retardation] Winter R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:93–8 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic prerequisites for quantitative topographic detection of key functions of normal and disordered brain activity in an animal experiment] Bauer R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):839–43 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound echographic imaging and measurement of the amniotic cavity and yolk sac in early pregnancy: comparative study of intact and disordered pregnancies] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 192(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of fetal growth using the humerus and femur in ultrasound fetometry] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(6):370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ultrastructural picture of the placental trophoblast in the hypotrophic fetus] Ondrušek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The placental syncytiotrophoblast in neonates with intrauterine growth retardation] Suška P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate and activity patterns in growth–retarded fetuses: changes after vibratory acoustic stimulation. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):265–71

Responsiveness to norepinephrine of the vessels supplying the placenta of growth–retarded fetuses. Jansson T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1233–7

Uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in normal and growth–retarded pregnancies. McCowan LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):499–504

Prostaglandin production and contractile response of umbilical arteries in preeclamptic pregnancies with and without intrauterine growth retardation. Parsons MT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):220–5

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery; its relation to fetal behavioural states in the growth retarded fetus at 37–38 weeks gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):473–7

The ratio of mid–arm circumference to occipital frontal circumference in Chinese babies: a marker of late gestation growth retardation. Davies DP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):329–32

Utero–placental blood velocity resistance index and umbilical

venous pO2, pCO2, pH, lactate and erythroblast count in growth-retarded fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):176–9

Quantification of the fetal heart rate variability by spectral analysis in growth-retarded fetuses. Breborowicz G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):186–91

Early growth of term SFD infants in relation to caloric intake. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):695–701

Anthropometric measurements and prevalence of LBW in Himachal Pradesh. Parmar VR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):561–5

Fetal kidney volume and urine production in cases of fetal growth retardation. Deutinger J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(3):307–15

Effect of beta 2-stimulant on utero-umbilical blood flow in normal and growth retarded fetuses. Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):495–6

Doppler umbilical velocimetry in the prediction of adverse outcome in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):742–6

Examination of the fetal heart in the fetus with intrauterine growth retardation using M-mode echocardiography. DeVore GR. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):66–79

Normal and abnormal transitional circulation in the IUGR infant. Siassi B. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):80–3

Mortality, morbidity, and outcome of the small-for-gestational age infant. Teberg AJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):84–94 (99 ref.)

[Value of the Manning score in monitoring intrauterine growth retardation] Le Lann D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1101–2 **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation. Value of analyzing fetal cardiac rhythm] Puech F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1093–4 **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation and the decision factors in its management: role of Doppler velocimetry] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1099–101 **(Fre)**

[Fetal movement and heart acceleration behavior in eutrophic and hypotrophic fetuses in the 36th to 40th week of pregnancy] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of fetal flow measurements with pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Hecher K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal sonographic flow measurements in the uterine artery in pregnancy—advantages of the pulsed Doppler method] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic studies in intrauterine retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(17):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. II. Relation between the trophic state and the condition at birth of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Informative value of intranatal cardiotocography during delivery of low birth weight infants] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseo-thyroid system of newborn and nursing infants with hypotrophy] Agelkin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of inhaled air distribution and the ventilation-perfusion ratios of newborn infants with normal and complicated intrauterine development] Iaroslavskii VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of bedrest in hospital on fetal outcome in pregnancies complicated by intra-uterine growth retardation. Laurin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):407–11

Low-dose aspirin therapy improves fetal weight in umbilical placental insufficiency. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):681–5

Prevention of recurrent idiopathic fetal growth retardation by low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1230–5

Preventing infant mortality and morbidity: developmental perspectives. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):288–96 (42 ref.)

Low-dose aspirin in pregnancy [letter] Elder MG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):410

Prophylactic low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole in pregnancy [letter] Wallenburg HC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):939

[New organizational forms of basic prenatal care. Report of experiences following 5-year use] Süffert D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(19):1170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of maternal hyperalimentation on intrauterine growth retardation. De Prins F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):733–6

Management of pregnancy with poor intrauterine fetal growth. Salvadori B. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):129–30

Transamniotic fetal feeding. II. A model of intrauterine growth retardation using the relationship of "natural runting" to uterine position. Flake AW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):816–9

Feeding the low birth weight (LBW) infant. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):226–7

Intravenous nutrition during a twin pregnancy. Karamatsu JT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):499–501

[The effect of prenatal infusion of glucose on saccharide metabolism in the fetus and neonate] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):228–32 **(Cze)**

[Obstetric management in severe fetal growth retardation. Report of experiences based on 278 newborn infants with severe dystrophy 1970–1985] Bolte A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical management of IUGR fetus] Maeda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):649–54 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Glucose homeostasis in the newborn: effects of an intravenous glucose infusion in normal and intra-uterine growth-retarded neonatal piglets. Flecknell PA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):205–15

FETAL HEART

Fetal Doppler echocardiography [letter] Abinader EG. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):958

Computerized analysis of resting fetal heart rate tracings. Searle JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):407–11

[Prenatal diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmia using fetal echocardiography] Pizzuto F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb; 33(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The left ventricular echogenic focus: a normal finding. Levy DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):85–6

Accuracy of echocardiography measurements in the fetal lamb. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1225–32

Fetal echocardiography. Allan LD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):61–79

The quantitative anatomy of the normal human heart in fetal and perinatal life. Alvarez L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 17(1):57–72

Morphology of sections through the fetal heart. Klinkenbijl J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):87–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isoproterenol-induced tachycardia on myocardial blood flow and glycogen in the fetal lamb. Tweed WA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):104–14

Effect of milrinone on myocardial mechanical function and cyclic AMP content in the fetal rabbit. Ogawa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):282–5

[Effect of caffeine on the contractility of the fetal heart muscle] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(15):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial and ventricular myosins from human hearts. I. Isoenzyme distribution during development and in the adult. Hoffmann U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 82(4):348–58

Protein kinase C in the developing rat liver, heart and brain. Noguchi A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):37–43

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the fetal rat: ontogeny and characterization. Dolan LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug; 22(2):115–7

PATHOLOGY

The left ventricular echogenic focus [letter] Schechter AG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1445–6

Fetal cardiac Doppler flow studies in prenatal diagnosis of heart disease. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1267–73

Localization of Ro (SS-A) antigen in the cardiac conduction system. Deng JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1232–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth and function of human fetal heart in normal, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):349–53

Acute effects of maternal smoking on human fetal heart function. Sørensen KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):217–20

Rate of spontaneous abortion after first trimester sonographic demonstration of fetal cardiac activity. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–4

Fetal cardiac hemodynamics assessed by two-dimensional Doppler Echocardiography. Hata T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):111–5

The prevalence of congenital abnormalities in patients with positive contraction stress tests. Odendaal HJ. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):291–6

In utero right ventricular output in the fetal lamb: the effect of heart rate. Anderson PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:297–316

Chronic massive fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Willis C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):459–61

Permanent cardiac pacemaker implant in the fetal lamb. Scagliotti D, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1253–61

Development of myocardial contractile system in the fetal rabbit. Nakanishi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):201–7

Fetal lamb ventricles respond differently to filling and arterial pressures and to in utero ventilation. Reller MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):621–6

Fetal and neonatal cardiac assessment with Doppler. Reed KL. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):347–56 (95 ref.)

[Clinical comparison between two sets of fetal electrocardiographs] Zhou JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):22–3, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meconium fluid. Significance and management] Debodinance P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 83(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary adaptation to birth] Huon C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does Doppler blood flow measurement and the fetal actogram proven advantages over the classical fetal monitoring in pregnancy with the aid of cardiotocography?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):721–4 **(Ger)**

[Continuous fetal biochemical monitoring and cardiotocography] Kaneoka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the fetal cardiotocogram for predicting the course of labor] Staszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of simultaneous thermography and electrocardiography of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses over a period of time] Nazarova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1277–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and electrophysiologic features of fetal and neonatal paroxysmal atrial tachycardia resulting in congestive heart failure. Zales VR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1; 62(4):225–8

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of atrioventricular velocity waveforms in normal and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):65–9

An unusual intrapartum fetal heart rate pattern. A case report. Newman RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):63–7

Examination of the fetal heart in the fetus with intrauterine growth retardation using M-mode echocardiography. DeVore GR. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):66–79

Normal and abnormal transitional circulation in the IUGR infant. Siassi B. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):80–3

[Intrauterine growth retardation. Value of analyzing fetal cardiac rhythm] Puech F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1093–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation and treatment of rhythm and conduction disorders in the fetus] Kachaner J, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital total AV block in the direct fetal electrocardiogram] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(19):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Informative value of intranatal cardiotocography during delivery of low birth weight infants] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL HEART RATE see **HEART RATE, FETAL**

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

Comparative spin-label study of the dynamic structure of human hemoglobins A and F and the influence of the antibiotic, chloramphenicol. Gantchev T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):218–25

Sardinian G gamma-HPFH: a T——C substitution in a conserved "octamer" sequence in the G gamma-globin promoter. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):815–7

A single-base change at position −175 in the 5'-flanking region of the G gamma-globin gene from a black with G gamma-beta+ HPFH. Surrey S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):807–10

Interference of fetal hemoglobin with the spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhemoglobin. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):975–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Estimation of glycated fetal hemoglobin in normal cord blood by isoelectric focusing. Correlation with maternal glycated

hemoglobin and birth weight. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul-Sep;24(3):249-53

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin A/F ratio in neonates at 7 days correlated with birth weight and estimated gestational age. Thomas S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2-3):144-8

A simple method for HbF analysis. von Mandach U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:201-5

Respiratory gases, acid-base balance and lactate concentrations of the midterm human fetus. Bozzetti P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):188-97

Clinical and hematologic phenotype of homozygous beta+ (high A2)-thalassemia with low Hb F. Kattamis CA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):303-7

G gamma-levels of the HbF of patients with bone marrow failure syndromes. Zago MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(3-4):363-8

Hyperuricaemia and foetal haemoglobin levels in homozygous sickle cell disease. Adedeji MO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):196-200

Quantification of hemoglobins S, C, and F by a magnetic affinity immunoassay. Moscoso H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):902-5

Quantitation of hemoglobin in single erythrocytes with and without fetal hemoglobin. Meletis J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):331-8

Hb F-Baskent or alpha 2A gamma 128(H6)Ala----Thr. Altay C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(1):87-9

Hb F-Kingston or alpha 2G gamma 2(55)(D6)Met----Arg in a Spanish newborn. de Pablos JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):513-6

Hb F-Xinjiang or A gamma T25(B7)Gly----Arg: a new slow-moving unstable fetal hemoglobin variant. Hu H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):465-72

Hb F-Xin-Su or A gamma I73(E17)Asp----His: a new slow-moving fetal hemoglobin variant. Ma M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(5):473-9

Assessment of an automatic liquid chromatograph for foetal and abnormal haemoglobins. Brenna S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;25(7):437-40

Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation [letter] Altman DG. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):518

Simple test for bleeding from vasa praevia [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):314] Jones KP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1430-1

Fetal haemoglobin measurement in the assessment of red cell isoimmunisation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1073-5

Fetal hemoglobin in SIDS [letter] Brown MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1096-7

Fetal hemoglobin and treatment of sickle cell disease [letter] Levine EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):118

Levels of fetal hemoglobin necessary for treatment of sickle cell disease. Noguchi CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):96-9 (37 ref.)

Problems in prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by fetal blood analysis: beta-chain variant comigrating with gamma chains. Rosatelli C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):393-7

Fetal hemoglobin concentration predicts disease severity in children with sickle cell anemia. Rucknagel DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:487-96

Early detection of impending and incipient allograft rejection. Fuhr JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):98-101

Evaluation of fetal hemoglobin in various malignancies with reference to the patients' age. Wolk M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2-3):95-100

[Effect of nitrates transferred from the mother on fetal hemoglobin and methemoglobin dynamics of lambs] Nikolov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lead poisoning and hemoglobins A2 and F (letter)] Palomera L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):761-2 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevated haemoglobin F in juvenile and adult chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):28-33

Cooperative enhancement of F-cell formation in baboons treated with erythropoietin and hydroxyurea. Al-Khatti A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):817-9

Influence of hydroxyurea on fetal hemoglobin production in vitro. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1824-9

Laotian (delta beta) degree-thalassemia: molecular characterization of a novel deletion associated with increased production of fetal hemoglobin. Zhang JW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):983-8

A physiological delay in human fetal hemoglobin switching is associated with specific globin DNA hypomethylation. Perrine SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):139-43

Mechanism of Hb F stimulation by S-stage compounds. In vitro studies with bone marrow cells exposed to 5-azacytidine, Ara-C, or hydroxyurea. Galanello R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1209-16

Fetal hemoglobin and erythropoietin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):449-51

Increasing fetal hemoglobin production in sickle cell disease: results of clinical trials. Dover GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:455-66

On the induction of fetal hemoglobin in the adult; stress erythropoiesis, cell cycle-specific drugs, and recombinant erythropoietin. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:443-53

The role of the fetal adrenal in hemoglobin switching in sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 251:531-43

Developmental clocks and hemoglobin switching. Wood WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:521-9

[Analysis of the recombination zone in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with fetal gene rearrangement of the G gamma-G gamma-A gamma type] Vidaud-Raphanaud D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Definitive estimate of rate of hemoglobin switching: measurement of percent hemoglobin F in neonatal reticulocytes. Phillips HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):595-7

GENETICS

The variant fetal hemoglobin F Texas I is abnormally acetylated. Keitt AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May; 28(1):47-52

Analyses of linked beta-globin genes suggest that nondeletion forms of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin are bona fide switching mutants. Metherall JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):476-81

Interaction of deletional alpha-thalassaemia with sickle cell beta-thalassaemia and its influence on foetal haemoglobin expression. Vidaud-Raphanaud D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):32-5

Hemoglobin F switching. Alter BP. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):331-7 (12 ref.)

The deletion in both common types of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin is approximately 105 kilobases. Collins FS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1797-803

Gamma gene promoter and enhancer structure in Seattle variant of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gelinas RE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1108-12

Upstream promoter mutation associated with a modest elevation of fetal hemoglobin expression in human adults. Gilman JG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):78-81

Platelet-activating factor primes neutrophil responses to agonists: role in promoting neutrophil-mediated endothelial damage. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1100-7

Identification of base substitutions in the promoter regions of the A gamma- and G gamma-globin genes in A gamma- (or G gamma-) beta+-HPFH heterozygotes using the DNA-amplification-synthetic oligonucleotide procedure. Yang KG, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1414-7

DNA methylation: a secondary event in globin gene switching? Enver T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):698-706

A further case of G gamma-beta + hereditary persistence of Hb F associated to the -202 C----G mutation in the G gamma promoter region. Novelletto A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(4):389-93

Hemoglobin F production in heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and its linkage to the beta globin gene complex. Donald JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):69-74

One haplotype is associated with the Swiss type of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin in the Yugoslavian population. Efremov GD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):132-6

A frequent A gamma-hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin in northern Sardinia: its molecular basis and hematologic phenotype in heterozygotes and compound heterozygotes with beta-thalassemia. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):13-7

Differential induction of adult and fetal globin gene expression in the human erythremia cell line KMOE. Takihara Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):673-6

A fetal globin gene mutation in A gamma nondeletion hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin increases promoter strength in a nonerythroid cell. Rixon MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):713-21

Expression of the affected A gamma globin gene associated with Greek nondeletion hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;7(10):3862] Stoeckert CJ Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2999-3003

The effects of HPFH mutations in the human gamma-globin promoter on binding of ubiquitous and erythroid specific nuclear factors. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7783-97

A G to A nucleotide substitution 161 base pairs 5' of the G gamma globin gene cap site (-161) in a high G gamma non-anemic person. Gilman JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:383-90

The M gamma chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:507-17

Raised Hb F levels in sickle cell disease are caused by a determinant linked to the beta globin gene cluster. Kulozik AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:427-39

Augmentation of fetal hemoglobin in anemic monkeys by myleran. Liang CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 251:467-78

Support for the causal relationship between gamma globin gene promoter mutations and nondeletion forms of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Metherall JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:347-61

Analysis of high fetal hemoglobin production in sickle cell anemia patients from the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Miller BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:415-26

Mutations in the A gamma-globin promoter in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and delta beta zero-thalassemia. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:373-82

Changes in expression of murine alpha- and beta-globin genes during development. Popp RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:81-9

DNA sequence changes in the 5'-flanking region of G gamma-globin genes in a black with beta S and a non-deletional form of G gamma-beta+ HPFH. Schwartz E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:363-71

[Hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin associated with mutation above the gamma gene] Vidaud-Raphanaud D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of G gamma and A gamma foetal haemoglobin tetramers in immobilized pH gradients. Cossu G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:211-6

METABOLISM

The effect of replacing fetal hemoglobin with adult hemoglobin on blood gas and acid-base parameters in human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):66-9

False elevation of hemoglobin A1 by hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Vesely DL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(2):81-92

Embryonic pig hemoglobins Gower I (zeta 2 epsilon 2), Gower II (alpha 2 epsilon 2), Heide I (zeta 2 theta 2) and Heide II (alpha 2 theta 2): oxygen-binding functions related to structure and embryonic oxygen supply. Weber RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):347-57

PHYSIOLOGY

The inhibition of hemoglobin C crystallization by hemoglobin F. Hirsch RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5936-9

FETAL IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

FETAL MACROSOMIA

Constrained and unconstrained fetal growth: associations with some biological and pathological factors. Ounsted M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):119-29 (23 ref.)

Postpartum glycated hemoglobin A1c and glucose tolerance test in mothers of large babies. Saleh AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):5-9

COMPLICATIONS

Newborn macrosomy and cancer. Berstein LM. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;50:231-78 (209 ref.)

Prediction and consequences of fetal macrosomia. Brouillette LJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):33-6

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of the fetal-pelvic index for delivery of neonates weighing 4000 grams or greater: a preliminary report. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1133-7

[Prognostic significance of the delivery of infants weighting more than 4500 g for subsequent development of maternal diabetes mellitus] Nielsen GL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):952-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simpson's syndrome and Golabi-Rosen syndrome: the same disease or 2 different but close forms?] Lur'e IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):81-2 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Obstetric complications of macrosomic babies in African women. Megafu U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):197-202

ETIOLOGY

Obstetric outcome of large foetuses in Malaysian women. Chuah CY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):379-84

The extended Pedersen hypothesis. Macfarlane CM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):68-73

Macrosomia in pregnancy complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):594-9

Foetal macrosomia in diabetic pregnancy. Further data on the association with maternal PGM1 genotype. Lucarini N, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug;5(4):169-74

[Advanced maternal age and fetal macrosomia] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Study of 264 cases] Ben Miled S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar;

35(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal macrosomia in women with dietary and constitutional obesity] Isaeva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of endocrine function of the feto–placental complex in women with diabetes mellitus. Diabetic fetal macro– and microsomia] Zubkov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):5–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. II. Relation between the trophic state and the condition at birth of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid in pregnant women at risk for fetal macrosomia] Shevchenko TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

FETAL MATURITY, CHRONOLOGIC see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MATURITY, FUNCTIONAL see **FETAL ORGAN MATURITY**

FETAL MEMBRANES

Is there a need for digital examination of patients with spontaneous rupture of membranes? [letter] Bookoff C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):217–8

Heating of amniotic fluid: a technique for detection of rupture membranes. O–Prasertsawat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):256–8

Perinatal group B streptococcal infections across intact amniotic membranes. Katz V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):445–9

[Response to antitumor agents of human transplantable glioma implanted into chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fetoproteins and sIg+ cells in biological fluids of porcine fetuses. Tuboly S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):245–50

Changes in the electrolyte composition of caprine foetal fluids during different stages of gestation. Luthra RA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):473–8

The basic proteins of bovine allantoic fluid. Lambert PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):887–99

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vaginal sonography versus serum human chorionic gonadotropin in early detection of pregnancy. Bernaschek G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):608–12

Continuous–wave Doppler ultrasound and decreased amniotic fluid volume in pregnant women with intact or ruptured membranes. Cruz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):708–14

Conceptual age and ultrasound measurements of gestational sac and crown–rump length in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. Rossavik IK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1012–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

The two– and three–dimensional structure of the microcirculation of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Fuchs A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):271–5

Effects of exogenous heparin on the vasculogenesis of the chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):257–63

Vascular histodifferentiation in the chick chorioallantoic membrane: a morphometric study. Shumko JZ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):179–89

Quantitation of histamine–induced angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane: mode of action of histamine is indirect. Thompson WD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):343–57

Angiogenic activity of bovine corpora lutea at several stages of luteal development. Redmer DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):627–34

Angiogenesis: quantitative assessment by the chick chorioallantoic membrane assay. Splawinski J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):221–6

Hypoxia–induced angiogenesis in chick chorioallantoic membranes: a role for adenosine. Dusseau JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):33–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of cortisol on prostaglandin synthesis by fetal membranes, placenta, and uterus of pregnant rabbits. Fail PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):47–54

METABOLISM

125I–human epidermal growth factor specific binding to placentas and fetal membranes from various pregnancy states. Hofmann GE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):485–90

Steroid synthetic and prostaglandin metabolizing activity is present in different cell populations from human fetal membranes and decidua. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1474–81

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta and fetal membranes before and after onset of labor. Khan–Dawood FS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1333–7

Ovine fetal urine contribution to amniotic and allantoic compartments. Ross MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):98–104

Is the collagen content reduced when the fetal membranes rupture? A clinical study of term and prematurely ruptured membranes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):92–4

Ovine allantoic fluid inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in cotyledonary microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):295–300

Steroid production by dispersed cells from fetal membranes and intrauterine tissues of sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):65–76

[Lipid peroxidation in the mother–placenta–fetus system in nephropathy and delivery of low–birth weight infants] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proteinase production and pathogenicity of Candida albicans. I. Invasion into chorioallantoic membrane by C. albicans strains of different proteinase activity. Shimizu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1045–60

PATHOLOGY

Vasa previa. A case report. Tollison SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):329–30

[The importance of pathomorphological research on the afterbirth in perinatology] Iakovtsova AF. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of the afterbirth in influenza] Mel'nikova vf, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the fibrinolytic activity involved in the mechanism of fetal membrane rupture? A clinical study of term and prematurely ruptured membranes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):315–7

Influence of peripheral and central targets on subpopulations of sensory neurons expressing calbindin immunoreactivity in the dorsal root ganglion of the chick embryo. Philippe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):225–32

A blood–gas nomogram of the chick fetus: blood flow distribution between the chorioallantois and fetus. Olszowka AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):315–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Development and structure of the shell membrane and the chorioallantoic membrane of the goose] Fehér G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

Interpretation of fetal breathing movements in oligohydramnios due to membrane rupture [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):182–3

Induction of labor with sparteine sulfate for premature rupture of the fetal membranes near term. A double–blind study. Freeman RK, et al. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb;76(1):43–7

BLOOD

Is the fibrinolytic activity involved in the mechanism of fetal membrane rupture? A clinical study of term and prematurely ruptured membranes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):315–7

C–reactive protein: an early marker for neonatal bacterial infection due to prolonged rupture of amniotic membranes and/or amnionitis. Salzer HR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):365–7

Is C–reactive protein really useful in preterm premature rupture of the membranes? Fisk NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1159–64

Postnatal changes in colloid osmotic pressure in premature infants: in healthy infants, in infants with respiratory distress syndrome, and in infants born to mothers with premature rupture of membranes. Ekblad H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):95–100

COMPLICATIONS

Ampicillin prophylaxis in preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a prospective randomized study. Amon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):539–43

Early versus late tocolytic treatment for preterm premature membrane rupture. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):742–8

Fetal body and breathing movements as predictors of intraamniotic infection in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):363–8

Biophysical profile after premature rupture of membranes [letter] Nagey DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):790–1

Intraamniotic infection and the onset of labor in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):661–6

The therapeutic efficacy and cost–effectiveness of aggressive tocolysis for premature labor associated with premature rupture of the membranes. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):216–22

Complications of pregnancy and benign familial joint hyperlaxity. Thornton JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):228–31

Lethal lung hypoplasia in infants after prolonged rupture of membranes. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):287–92

A dipstick test for infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Fisk NM. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):565–8

[Informative value of various laboratory indicators for the diagnosis of complications of the suppurative–inflammatory nature of premature labor and premature rupture of fetal membranes] Kuznetsova NIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Latex agglutination test for alpha–fetoprotein in the diagnosis of premature rupture of the amniotic membranes (PROM). Hjertberg R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):437–9

The evaporation test for detecting rupture of the fetal membranes. Schiøtz H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):245–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Amniotic fluid trypsin and premature rupture of membranes [letter] McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1316–9

[Elastase of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Determination in plasma in pregnancy and following premature rupture of the membranes] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The association of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and group B streptococci with preterm rupture of the membranes and pregnancy outcome. Alger LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):397–404

Is the collagen content reduced when the fetal membranes rupture? A clinical study of term and prematurely ruptured membranes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):92–4

The role of infection in the etiology of preterm birth. Toth M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):723–6

METABOLISM

Arachidonate lipoxygenase metabolites in amniotic fluid of women with intra–amniotic infection and preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1454–60

Prostaglandin concentrations in amniotic fluid of women with intra–amniotic infection and preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1461–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Labor and infection. II. Bacterial endotoxin in amniotic fluid and its relationship to the onset of preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1044–9

Group B streptococcus and preterm rupture of membranes. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):198–202

Gram stain in the rapid determination of maternal colonization with group B beta–streptococcus. Sandy EA 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):796–8

Prevention of preterm birth: new initiatives based on microbial–host interactions. McGregor JA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–14 (92 ref.)

[Bacteriologic studies in premature rupture of fetal membranes and correlation with the clinical aspects of chorioamnionitis and the amnion infection syndrome] Lettau R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antepartum fetal heart rate characteristics in cases of premature rupture of membranes. Zeevi D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):260–3

The natural history of preterm ruptured membranes: what to expect of expectant management. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):558–62

A proposed mechanism for premature rupture of membranes. Lonky NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):22–8 (49 ref.)

[Amniocentesis following premature rupture of fetal membranes and suspected premature rupture of fetal membranes in late pregnancy] Schmidt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section before and after rupture of fetal membranes] Rokicki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of the management of premature labor after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Markin LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of patients with hour glass shaped or ruptured membranes prior to the twenty-fifth week of gestation. Goodlin RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov; 165(5):410–2

THERAPY

Cervical priming and labor induction with vaginal application of 3 mg PGE2 in suppositories in term pregnant women with premature rupture of amniotic membranes and unfavorable cervix. Granström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):429–31

Cookbook obstetrics [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):266–7

Maternal and perinatal outcome of expectant management of premature rupture of membranes in the midtrimester. Moretti M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):390–6

Transcervical amnioinfusion of antibiotics: a basic study for managing premature rupture of membranes. Ogita S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):23–7

Clinical effectiveness of a new cervical indwelling catheter in the management of premature rupture of the membranes: a Japanese collaborative study. Ogita S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):336–41

Active management of premature rupture of membranes and unfavorable cervix in term and near-term pregnancy [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 1):679–81

The role of cervical cerclage in the management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Yeast JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):106–10

The role of ultrasound in the management of preterm labor. Main DM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):53–60

Expectant management of premature rupture of membranes at term in a birthing center setting. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):134–9

Modifications to selective conservative management in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Fisk NM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jun;43(6):328–34 (63 ref.)

[Optimal time for labor induction in premature rupture of fetal membranes after the 37th week of pregnancy] Kouam L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature rupture of the membranes. Therapy and materno-neonatal prognosis. Our case series] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11;39(11):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of premature rupture of the membranes] Kaibara M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1659–64 **(Jpn)**

FETAL MONITORING

see related
SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Continuous fetal acid–base assessment during labour by tc–pCO2 monitoring. Nickelsen C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:123–6

Antepartum fetal surveillance in the patient with decreased fetal movement. Ahn MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):860–4

The application of uterine and umbilical artery velocimetry to the antenatal supervision of pregnancies complicated by maternal sickle hemoglobinopathies. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):544–7

Intravascular monitoring and management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):783–95

The efficacy of starting postterm antenatal testing at 41 weeks as compared with 42 weeks of gestational age. Bochner CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):550–4

Reliability and reproducibility of nonstress test readings. Borgatta L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):554–8

Prognostic components of computerized fetal biophysical testing. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1144–8

Second-trimester fetal monitoring and preterm delivery in pregnancies with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or circulating anticoagulant. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1503–10

Intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring efficacy [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1013–4

Cookbook obstetrics [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):266–7

Fetal acoustic stimulation in early labor in patients screened with the admission test. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):70–4

Breast stimulation test and oxytocin challenge test in fetal surveillance: a prospective randomized study. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1178–81

Mechanism of oligohydramnios [letter] Ross MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):271

The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on the changes in fetal electroencephalogram during labor. Djelmis J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):177–85

An assessment of the first decade's experience with antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Schneider EP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):134–41

Rate of spontaneous abortion after first trimester sonographic demonstration of fetal cardiac activity. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–4

Heart and brain potentials of human fetuses in utero. By Donald B. Lindsley, 1942 [classical article] Lindsley DB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3–4):641–6

Association of electronic fetal monitoring during labor with cesarean section rate and with neonatal morbidity and mortality. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1170–4

The relevance of antenatal cardiotocography. Humphrey MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):87–9

Antepartum cardiotocography—an audit. Oats JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):82–6

Objective diagnostic information and labour-delivery management homogeneity: our experience. Carlomagno G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):56–9

Antepartum fetal surveillance. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):885–1014

Reversible antepartum fetal distress. Nageotte MP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):999–1006 (6 ref.)

An approach to interpretation and classification of sinusoidal fetal heart rate patterns. Graça LM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):203–12

Prolonged pregnancy and the biophysical profile. A birthing center perspective. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):171–7

Measurement and processing of fetal transcutaneous Pco2 levels. Bergmans MG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):369–76 (27 ref.)

Watchful waiting of a fetus with zone III amniotic fluid values. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):203–6

The European Community Project "Perinatal Monitoring". van Geijn HP. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):367–8

Electronic fetal monitoring in labor [letter] Cunningham AS. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):783

Antepartum testing in postterm pregnancy. Benedetti TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):252–8

An unusual intrapartum fetal heart rate pattern. A case report. Newman RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):63–7

Fundamentals fundamental. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;80(12):738

Maternal urinary bladder filling for middle and late trimester ultrasound. Is it really necessary? Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):207–9

Fetal breathing is not a predictor of pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):305–6

A comparative study of usefulness of quantitative parameters in the description of cardiotocogram records. Moczko JA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):231–8

Fetal heart rate measurement during maternal exercise—avoidance of artifact. Paolone AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):605–9

The psychological impact of diagnostic ultrasound. Cox DN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):673–6

Prenatal surveillance using nonstress testing and Doppler velocimetry. Farmakides G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):184–7

An active management approach to the postdate fetus with a reactive nonstress test and fetal heart rate decelerations [letter] Friedrichs PE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):657–8

Fetal vibro-acoustic stimulation: magnitude and duration of fetal heart rate accelerations as a marker of fetal health. Polzin GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):621–6

Significance of bradycardia during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Diergaardt EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):173–4

Doppler flow measurements in perinatal medicine. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):291–387

[Cardiotocographic observation of parturients during vaginal delivery, anesthetized by central electroanalgesia] Mateeva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical comparison between two sets of fetal electrocardiographs] Zhou JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):22–3, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maternal satisfaction with obstetrical care and their attitude to fetal monitoring and the type of puerperal care unit (together with the child or separated from the child)] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):449–53 **(Cze)**

[Do clinical procedures still have a role in intrauterine growth retardation?] Schlaeder G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1091–3 **(Fre)**

[CTG monitoring in chronic placental insufficiency] Kastendieck E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:99–107 **(Ger)**

[Blood group serologic monitoring in pregnancy and neonatal serology in the Tyrol] Schönitzer D. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):64–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic problems and initial results of synchronous CTG computer-assisted registration of fetal movements by ultrasound] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fetal condition during the mother's baths—studies using underwater cardiotocography in pregnancy and labor] Mesrogli M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 191(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal functional atrioventricular blocks in pregnancies at risk] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 192(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal (chaotic) atrial tachycardia in a newborn infant] Esterl D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice. Case 15] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Cervix and tocography screening in basic pregnancy monitoring] Meier A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(14):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital total AV block in the direct fetal electrocardiogram] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(19):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hypoplastic left ventricle—a case report] Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Twenty years of obstetrics: the monitoring of labor] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ruptured aneurysm during pregnancy. Case report] Tanaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer-aided perinatal monitoring system] Hara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):806–10 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of physical exertion of parturients in the attempts to minimize the perinatal fetal risk. II. Evaluation of relative physical exertion in physiological labor] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of daily counting of fetal movements in the diagnosis of chronic intrauterine fetal anoxia] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the fetal cardiotocogram for predicting the course of labor] Staszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrapartum fetal monitoring and results of the evaluation of the condition of the newborn infant] Staszewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14;42(37):1149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological basis for the analysis of fetal heart rate] dos Santos JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):261–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various aspects of the management of premature labor after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Markin LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of cardiotocography in twin pregnancy] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Errors in the measurement of CO-hemoglobin in fetal blood by automated multicomponent analysis. Tuchschmid P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:195–200

Assessment and management of uterine contractions. Gibb DM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 1(1):111–29 (59 ref.)

Use of fetal cardiotocographic monitor in the evaluation of urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):291–4

Ion-selective sensors for assessment of the fetus. O'Dowd M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):165–70

Detection of the fetal ECG during labour by an intrauterine probe. Randall NJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 10(2):159–64

Combined electronic fetal heart rate and fetal movement monitor—a preliminary report. Schwöbel E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):179–84

Evaluation of fetal development and well-being with ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram. Maeda K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):873–9

[Computerized automatic analysis of the cardiotocogram (results of an international multicenter study] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actocardiograph—an instrument for the diagnosis of fetal behavioral stages?] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May–Jun;191(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intra- and inter-observer variability in the assessment of intrapartum cardiotocograms. Nielsen PV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):421–4

Fetal heart rate and activity patterns in growth-retarded fetuses: changes after vibratory acoustic stimulation. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):265–71

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocimetry in postdate pregnancies. Guidetti DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1521–3

Fetal assessment based on fetal biophysical profile scoring:

experience in 19,221 referred high-risk pregnancies. II. An analysis of false-negative fetal deaths. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):880–4

Evolution of complete heart block in a fetus and its perinatal management. Baxi L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):348–51

Is fetal blood sampling and pH estimation helpful or harmful? Steer PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1097–8

Fetal monitoring. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 1(1):1–221

Intrapartum fetal monitoring. Boylan P. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):73–95 (93 ref.)

The ECG waveform. Greene KR. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):131–55 (84 ref.)

Fetal monitoring. Biochemical methods. Klopper A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):1–16

Antepartum fetal risk assessment: the role of the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):55–72

Uteroplacental and fetal blood flow. Pearce JM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):157–84 (51 ref.)

Systolic time intervals of the fetal cardiac cycle. Raymond SP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 1(1):185–201 (39 ref.)

Antepartum cardiotocography. Smith CV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):17–28

Assessment of fetal acid–base status. Smith NC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):97–109 (52 ref.)

An overview of fetal monitoring. Whittle MJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):203–18 (56 ref.)

Combined echocardiographic and Doppler assessment of fetal congenital atrioventricular block. Kleinman CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):967–74

The continuous measurement of transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension (TcPCO2), an atraumatic tool to verify fetal acidosis? Schmidt SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):963–6

Third trimester placental grading by ultrasonography as a test of fetal wellbeing [letter] Fitzpatrick C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):502–3

Antepartum fetal surveillance: the biophysical profile. Brar HS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):936–47 (37 ref.)

Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring: why the dilemma? Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 31(1):179–83

The nonstress test. Keegan KA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):921–35 (60 ref.)

Comparing and contrasting methods of fetal surveillance. Porto M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):956–67 (46 ref.)

Monitoring fetal body movement. Rayburn WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):899–911 (55 ref.)

Doppler measurements of maternal and fetal blood flow. Watson PT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):948–55 (36 ref.)

Conceptual age and ultrasound measurements of gestational sac and crown–rump length in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. Rossavik IK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun; 49(6):1012–7

Ultrasonographic identification and measurement of the human fetal pancreas in utero. Hata K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):61–4

Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section. Petrikovsky B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):203–7

Adaptive filtering in ECG monitoring of the fetal heart rate. Frank TH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:108–13

Methods of fetal heart rate monitoring during labor. A selective review of the literature. Snydal SH. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):4–14 (52 ref.)

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate. De Muylder X. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):497–513 (75 ref.)

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide measurements in the fetus during labor. Grandjean H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):390–4

Suction fixation of the tcPco2 electrode for fetal monitoring. Nickelsen C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):383–9

Glue fixation of the tcPco2 electrode for fetal monitoring. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):377–82

Clinical experience on tcPco2 during labor. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):395–401

Transcutaneous fetal Pco2 monitoring during labor—an introduction to the EEC multicenter trial [editorial] Weber T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):365–6

Fetal biophysical testing. The effects of prolonged maternal fasting and the oral glucose tolerance test. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):563–8

Nonstress and contraction stress fetal heart rate monitoring. A randomized trial to determine which is the faster primary test. Newnham JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):356–60

The breast-stimulated contraction stress test. Oki EY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):919–23

Amniotic fluid index measurements during pregnancy. Phelan JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):601–4

Four-quadrant assessment of amniotic fluid volume. Interobserver and intraobserver variation. Rutherford SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):587–9

Fetal acoustic stimulation testing. III. Predictive value of a reactive test. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):217–8

Continuing experience with the fetal acoustic stimulation test. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr;33(4):365–8

Continuous intrapartum measurement of fetal oxygen saturation [letter] Peat S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23; 2(8604):213

Fetal heart rate monitoring during labour—too frequent intervention, too little benefit? Prentice A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1375–7 (15 ref.)

Automatic acoustic stimulation system for nonstress foetal state evaluation. Marín R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):147–54

Fetal phonocardiography—an adjunct to rural obstetrical practice. Furness ET. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):549–50

A modified biophysical profile for antenatal fetal surveillance. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):365–9

A critical appraisal of fetal acoustic stimulation as an antenatal test for fetal well-being. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):781–6 (34 ref.)

Monitoring lupus anticoagulant-positive pregnancies with umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):215–8

The use of Doppler ultrasound to assess intrauterine growth retardation in the fetus. Brar HS. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):40–51 (90 ref.)

Ultrasound assessment of fetal growth and fetal measurements. Horenstein J. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):23–30 (34 ref.)

Antepartum fetal assessment—newer techniques. Phelan JP. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):57–65 (42 ref.)

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing of the small-for-gestational age fetus. Smith CV, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):52–6

[Clinical evaluation of the antepartum nipple stimulation test] Du BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):162–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal biophysical profile score] Liu WH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):193–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of the nipple stimulation contraction stress test in high-risk pregnancy] Shi G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The contraction stress test by nipple stimulation: an alternative to the oxytocin test] Irion O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the Manning score in monitoring intrauterine growth retardation] Le Lann D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1101–2 **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation and the decision factors in its management: role of Doppler velocimetry] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1099–101 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral Doppler technic during labor using signal monitoring at the level of the fetal scalp] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interval CTG monitoring in labor; a contribution to family-oriented labor in the clinic or a danger to the child?] Behrens O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct; 47(10):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and significance of obstetric monitoring methods] Schröck A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4; 100(5):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice. Case 14] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1457–8 **(Ger)**

[Does Doppler blood flow measurement and the fetal actogram proven advantages over the classical fetal monitoring in pregnancy with the aid of cardiotocography?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):721–4 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the use of cardiotocography] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):193–202 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous fetal biochemical monitoring and cardiotocography] Kaneoka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cardiotocograms recorded by a new system with 1 MHz ultrasound and autocorrelation heart rate meter] Sawazumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles and methods of conducting premature labor] Tuzankina EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):74–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of an automated information system in examining pregnant women to estimate birth weight of newborn infants] Vienonen MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):58 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound as the best method of fetal monitoring in known multiimmunization] Tamsen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3504 **(Swe)**

FETAL MOVEMENT

Antepartum fetal surveillance in the patient with decreased fetal movement. Ahn MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):860–4

Gestational age and fetal biophysical assessment. Baskett TF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):332–4

Reliability and reproducibility of nonstress test readings. Borgatta L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):554–8

The role of carbon dioxide in the generation of human fetal breathing movements. Connors G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):322–7

Maternally perceived fetal activity from twenty-four weeks' gestation to term in normal and at risk pregnancies. Connors G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):294–9

Intrapartum vibratory acoustic stimulation of the human fetus during episodes of decreased heart rate variability. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1355–8

Fetal-induced trauma as a cause of antepartum hemorrhage. Eden JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):830–1

Fetal heart rate and fetal activity patterns after vibratory acoustic stimulation at thirty to thirty-two weeks' gestational age. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):75–9

Fetal heart rate and activity patterns in growth-retarded fetuses: changes after vibratory acoustic stimulation. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 158(2):265–71

Human fetal responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation from twenty-six weeks to term. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1375–81

Fetal body and breathing movements as predictors of intraamniotic infection in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):363–8

Human fetal breathing response to intravenous glucose is directly related to gestational age. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1403–5

Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal body movements over twenty-four hours in the human fetus at twenty-four to twenty-eight weeks' gestation. Nasello-Paterson C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):312–6

The length of the human umbilical cord in twin pregnancies. Soernes T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1229–30

Maternal response to daily fetal movement counting in primary care settings. Eggertsen SC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):327–30

Developmental neurology of the fetus. Prechtl HF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):21–36 (38 ref.)

The predictive value of fetal breathing movements in the diagnosis of preterm labour. Agustsson P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):860–3

The 1987 James A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. The development of fetal behavioural patterns. Dawes GS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):541–8 (77 ref.)

Monitoring fetal body movement. Rayburn WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):899–911 (55 ref.)

Newborn stepping and embryonic growth-stepping [letter] Freeman B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):127–8

Infants of diabetic mothers: late normalization of fetal cyclic motility persists after birth. Robertson SS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):477–90

The emergence of fetal behaviour. III. Individual differences and consistencies. de Vries JI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):85–103

Diurnal and other variations in fetal movement and heart rate patterns at 20–22 weeks. de Vries JI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):333–48

The influence of maternal hypnosis on fetal movements in anxious pregnant women. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):133–7

The effects of maternal eating on fetal nonstress test reactivity. Hole JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):670–3

Cyclic motor activity in the fetal rat (Rattus norvegicus). Smotherman WP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar; 102(1):78–82

Relationship between fetal movement charting and anxiety in low-risk pregnant women. Gibby NW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):185–8

Combined electronic fetal heart rate and fetal movement monitor—a preliminary report. Schwöbel E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):179–84

Fetal biophysical testing. The effects of prolonged maternal fasting and the oral glucose tolerance test. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):563–8

Association between fetal movements and uterine contractions in the active phase of labor. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):289–92

Radio ultrasound observations of the fetotoxic effects in sheep from ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison-hemlock). Panter KE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3–4):175–87

Fetal breathing movements are not a reliable predictor of continued lung development in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Moessinger AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1297–300

Prenatal diagnosis of a new syndrome: holoprosencephaly

with hypokinesia. Morse RP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):631–8

Evaluation of fetal development and well-being with ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram. Maeda K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):873–9

[Fetal biophysical profile score] Liu WH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):193–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The sleep–wake rhythm of the fetus] Bertolini M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988;31(1):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal respiratory movements] Marchal F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):207–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal fetal heart rate with special reference to maternal posture] Weber S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the fetal movement pattern in disorders of the nervous system] Prechtl HF. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):130–4 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Actocardiograph—an instrument for the diagnosis of fetal behavioral stages?] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May–Jun;191(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled acoustic and photic stimulation of the fetus in the last pregnancy trimester] Boos R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal movement and heart acceleration behavior in eutrophic and hypotrophic fetuses in the 36th to 40th week of pregnancy] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic problems and initial results of synchronous CTG computer-assisted registration of fetal movements by ultrasound] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice. Case 15] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Does Doppler blood flow measurement and the fetal actogram proven advantages over the classical fetal monitoring in pregnancy with the aid of cardiotocography?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):721–4 **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice. Case 14] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1457–8 **(Ger)**

[Subjective registration of fetal movements. Relation to typologic–psychologic markers in pregnant patients] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of changes in the fetal heart rate and biophysical profile of the fetus during pregnancy in the evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. II. Prognostic value of the parameters of the biophysical profile of the fetus] Bręborowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of changes in the fetal heart rate and biophysical profile of the fetus during pregnancy in the evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. I. Computer-assisted analysis of the non-stress test of fetal heart function] Bręborowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May;58(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of daily counting of fetal movements in the diagnosis of chronic intrauterine fetal anoxia] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biophysical evaluation of the fetal condition] Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal respiratory movements: a research problem or a clinical test?] Staszewski A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):981–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of rest-activity rhythm and its significance in the evaluation of fetal and neonatal disorders] Nikolaeva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of intravenous pancuronium bromide to produce fetal paralysis during intravascular transfusion. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):170–1

The use of fetal neuromuscular blockade during intrauterine procedures. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):874–9

Influence of meperidine on fetal movements and heart rate beat-to-beat variability in the active phase of labor [editorial] Petrie RH. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):306

Influence of meperidine on fetal movements and heart rate beat-to-beat variability in the active phase of labor. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):197–200

Reduction or cessation of fetal movements after administration of steroids for enhancement of lung maturation. I. Clinical evaluation. Katz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):5–9

FETAL ORGAN MATURITY

High maternal levels of hemoglobin A1c associated with delayed fetal lung maturation in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Ylinen K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):263–6

The study of mammalian organogenesis by mosaic pattern analysis. Iannaccone PM. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul;21(2):79–91 (74 ref.)

Fetal maturity testing. Garite TJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):985–91 (22 ref.)

Fetal lung maturation and surfactant deficiency in the newborn. International Workshop. Berlin, September 5 to 7, 1986. Proceedings. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(5):413–87

Amniocentesis for fetal maturity. Savona-Ventura C. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Dec;42(12):717–23 (42 ref.)

[Hormones and pulmonary maturation] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):137–46 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and physiopathology in the development and maturation of the antenatal lung] Gaultier C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):213–22 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic factor activities in the amniotic fluid] Kleinbauer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniocentesis following premature rupture of fetal membranes and suspected premature rupture of fetal membranes in late pregnancy] Schmidt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current methods of prenatal determination of lung maturity of the infant from amniotic fluid] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;192(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of determining alpha-amylase levels in the amniotic fluid for the evaluation of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy and in its various complications] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal lung maturity in multiple pregnancy] Sinitsyna EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thyroid hormone depresses antioxidant enzyme maturation in fetal rat lung. Sosenko IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R592–8

Synergistic hormonal effects on lung maturation in fetal sheep. Schellenberg JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):94–100

Failure to detect a stimulatory effect of estradiol-17 beta on ovine fetal lung maturation. Andujo O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):145–9

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

FETAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Fetoproteins and sIg+ cells in biological fluids of porcine fetuses. Tuboly S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):245–50

Characterization of bovine conceptus proteins produced during the peri- and postattachment periods of early pregnancy. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):703–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XVIII. Biomethylation and differentiation. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep; 24(1):95–102 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Onco-developmental protein concentrations in the sera of patients with ovarian cancer prior to treatment. Pledger DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):219–22

METABOLISM

The significance of plasma protein binding on the fetal/maternal distribution of drugs at steady-state. Hill MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Mar;14(3):156–70 (97 ref.)

Developmental pattern of calmodulin-binding proteins in rat jejunal epithelial cells. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):219–27

Evidence for a novel parathyroid hormone-related protein in fetal lamb parathyroid glands and sheep placenta: comparisons with a similar protein implicated in humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Rodda CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):261–71

Fetal antigen retained by mature neurons and ependyma studied with a monoclonal antibody (6B9). Malhotra SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):420–7, 472–3

FETAL RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETAL VIABILITY

Cryopreservation of in vitro cultured mouse preimplantation embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):460–3

Do neurological impairments and disabilities increase with decreasing gestational age in survivors of borderline viability at birth? Doyle LW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):211–2

Immunological aspects of implantation and fetal survival: the central role of trophoblast. Billington WD. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:209–32 (100 ref.)

Low fetal loss rates after ultrasound-proved viability in early pregnancy. Simpson JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13; 258(18):2555–7

Fetal salvage with maternal total parenteral nutrition: the pregnant mother as her own control. Stellato TA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):412–3

A baby's life or a mother's liberty: a United States case. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1006

Fetal viability in multiple pregnancy [letter] Pampiglione JS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):183

Induced abortion of a viable fetus [letter] McArthur JE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):493–4

Spontaneous abortion rate in ultrasonographically viable pregnancies. Mackenzie WE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):81–3

[Massive thrombosis of the umbilical vein with survival of the fetus, in a patient with hypertensive gestosis. Clinical case] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under **PARAPHILIAS**

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

Birthweight differences, the transfusion syndrome and the cognitive development of monozygotic twins. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):181–96 (46 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe cervical stenosis with the twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Cardwell MS. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):940–1

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasound of twin transfusion syndrome. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):117–24 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Iatrogenous remission of twin transfusion syndrome [letter] Vetter K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):221

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

BLOOD

The incidence of fetomaternal haemorrhage following elective termination of first–trimester pregnancy. Naik K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):355–7

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of hydrops fetalis caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Cardwell MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):131–2

Intrapartum use of fetal scalp hematocrit in the diagnosis of profound fetal anemia caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage. Herman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1182–3

Fetomaternal haemorrhage [letter] Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):353

Occult fetomaternal haemorrhage as a cause of fetal mortality and morbidity. Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):158–61

Maternoembryonic transfusion and congenital malformations: an experimental study using rat embryos. van der Zee DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):266–9

[Graft vs host reaction (GvHR) following perinatal maternofetal transfusion or following blood cell substitution: the diagnostic value of HLA testing] Goldmann SF, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:321–5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic anemia in a newborn infant due to fetomaternal transfusion] Charubczyk A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):415–7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Feto–maternal transfusion after chorionic villus sampling: clinical implications. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):37–40

Fetomaternal hemorrhage. When to suspect, how to manage. Cardwell MS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):127–30

Detection of transplacental hemorrhage during the last trimester of pregnancy [letter] Huchet J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):506

A rapid and accurate single-drop modification of the acid–elution technique for detecting fetomaternal hemorrhage. Corsetti JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(1):39–42

ETIOLOGY

Feto–maternal transfusion after chorioaic villus sampling. Evaluation by maternal serum alphafetoprotein measurement. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):83–5

Transplacental hemorrhage associated with placental

neoplasms. Santamaria M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):601–15
[Fetomaternal transfusion after chorionic villi sampling] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 8;129(19):985–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic massive fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Willis C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):459–61

FETOPLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS see **PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS**

FETOSCOPY see under **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

FETOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

FETUINS see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

FETUS

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE

Optimum dosage for prenatal fluoride supplementation (PNF): Part IX. Glenn FB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):445–50 (46 ref.)
The programmed cell [editorial] Teuscher GW.
ASDC J Dent Child 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):16
Fetal rights [editorial] Morgan D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):641–3
Transplantation of fetal tissue: an ethicist's viewpoint. Jonsen AR. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):215–9
Legal regulation of fetal tissue transplantation. King P, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):205–8 (21 ref.)
Placing wedges along a slippery slope: use of fetal neural tissue for transplantation. Mahowald MB. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):220–2
Ethical issues in fetal research: a look back and a look forward. Walters L. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):209–14
Fetal aortic blood flow and echocardiographic findings in human pregnancy. Räsänen J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Feb;27(2):115–24
The ethics of fetal tissue transplants. Fine A.
Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):5–8
A new threat to pregnant women's autonomy. Johnsen D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):33–40
But she's not an "inanimate container..." [letter] Mishkin B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):40–2
Prenatal ultrasonic evaluation of fetal weight. Chaudhry A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):369–74 (14 ref.)
Pregnancy, obstetrics and the moral status of the fetus [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):3–4
"The battered fetus syndrome". Preliminary data on the incidence of the urge to physically abuse the unborn child. Condon JT. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):722–5
Development of sodium and chloride transport across fetal and newborn rat stomach in vitro. Ducroc R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Apr;398:543–54
Maternal rights versus fetal interests: an ethical issue with nursing implications. Sise CB. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul–Aug; 4(4):262–7
Abbreviated tables for estimating fetal weight with ultrasound. Rose BI. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):298–300
Compelled medical treatment of pregnant women [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):31–2
NIH committee studying fetal tissue transplants meets this month to complete its assignment [news] Marwick C.
JAMA 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2012, 2015
Compelled medical treatment of pregnant women. Life, liberty, and law in conflict. Nelson LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1060–6 (68 ref.)
Embryos and Parkinson's disease. **Lancet** 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1087
Fetus as ward of court? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):369–70
Fetal spare parts. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):424
Embryos and Parkinson's disease [letter] Hitchcock ER, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1274
Court-ordered obstetrical interventions [letter]
N Engl J Med 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1223–5
The anencephalic fetus and newborn as organ donors. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):360–6 (51 ref.)
Fetuses and parkinsonism [editorial] **Nature** 1988 Apr 21; 332(6166):667
NIH's ethics panel [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):185
Fetal tissue panel labours to beat a presidential ban [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):291
Row over White House moves to ban fetal tissue research [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):197
Fetus in fetu: a fetiform teratoma. Heifetz SA, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1988;8(2):215–26
In utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound: a 6-year follow-up. Lyons EA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):687–90
The relationship between social support, self-esteem, and maternal-fetal attachment in adolescents. Koniak-Griffin D. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):269–78
Further exploration of maternal and paternal fetal attachment. Mercer RT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Apr; 11(2):83–95
Ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight during labour. Evaluation and comparison of two formulae. Hanretty KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):181–2
White House wants fetal research ban [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1423
Fetal research morally "acceptable" [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1593–4
Fetal panel to meet [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Sep 2; 241(4870):1164
Fetal liver transplantation. Developments in hematology and immunology. **Thymus** 1987;10(1–2):1–158
Fetus in fetu: case report. Burtner CD, et al.
W V Med J 1988 Apr;84(4):123–5
[A chance finding during the sterilization of a cat: a mummified fetus in the abdominal cavity] Thiel W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present and future of fetology and fetal research (general aspect)] Shinagawa S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;40(7):919–23 **(Jpn)**
[Emergency care for fetus and newborn] Takeda Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec; 39(12):2205–10 **(Jpn)**
[The fetus as a donor] Omland T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Implantation of non-preserved fetal pancreas in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Kulik VP, et al.
Sov Med 1987;(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brephoplasty of extensive bone cavities] Malyshev ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):119–20 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Discordance in deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of fetus and trophoblast. Butler WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):642–5
Comparison of gene expression in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver to adult, fetal, regenerating, and tumor-promoted liver. Huber BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2382–7
Prealbumin gene expression during mouse development studied by in situ hybridization. Murakami T, et al.
Cell Differ 1987 Nov;22(1):1–9
Structure and sequence of the myosin alkali light chain gene expressed in adult cardiac atria and fetal striated muscle. Barton PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12669–76
Coexpression of intermediate filament polypeptides in human fetal and adult tissues. Van Muijen GN, et al.
Lab Invest 1987 Oct;57(4):359–69
Surfactant protein of molecular weight 28,000–36,000 in cultured human fetal lung: cellular localization and effect of dexamethasone. Liley HG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):205–15 (60 ref.)
Immunocytochemical demonstration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in optic nerve and nasal region of fetal rhesus macaque. Witkin JW. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):73–7
Identification of somatomedin/insulin-like growth factor immunoreactive cells in the human fetus. Han VK, et al.
Pediatr Res 1987 Sep;22(3):245–9
Chromatographic identification of Met- and Leu-enkephalin in the human fetal spinal cord. Rougeot C, et al.
Peptides 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):125–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on the origin of rat microglia cells. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):329–35
Development and arterial supply of the supraventricular crest during the human embryonic and fetal periods. Doménech-Mateu JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):143–9
Skeleton, blood vessels and viscera: overlooked targets in fetuses of small species during the external examination for teratogenicity assessment. Pinto-Machado J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(1):73–6
Ultrastructure of the secondary tympanic membrane in the human fetus. Yan SD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(4):332–7
The innervation of the spinal dura mater: anatomy and clinical implications. Groen GJ, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1988;92(1–4):39–46
Macula flava in the vocal fold of human fetus. Večerina-Volić S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):144–8
Expression of intermediate filaments and actin in the embryonic human inner ear. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;436:51–61
Immunohistochemical identification of neuron-specific enolase and calbindin in the vestibular receptors of human fetuses. Dechesne CJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;436:69–75
Surface aspects of the developing human organ of Corti. Lavigne-Rebillard M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1987;436:43–50
The normal diameter of the fetal aorta and pulmonary artery: echocardiographic evaluation in utero. Cartier MS, et al.
AJR 1987 Nov;149(5):1003–7
Elevated alpha-fetoprotein and a normal fetal sonogram: association with placental abnormalities. Fleischer AC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):881–3
The three lines: origin of sonographic landmarks in the fetal head. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1009–12
Histological assessment of gestational age in human embryos and fetuses. Barbet JP, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Mar;9(1):40–4
Fetal thoracic circumference: a prospective cross-sectional study with real-time ultrasound. Fong K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 May;158(5):1154–60
Ultrasound determination of nuchal cord in breech presentation [letter] Giacomello F.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):531–2
Formulas for fetal weight estimation by ultrasound measurements based on neonatal specific gravities and volumes. Shinozuka N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1140–5
A close look at early embryonic development with the high-frequency transvaginal transducer. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):676–81
The presence and significance of intraepithelial mesenchymal cells in human foetal colon. Bell L, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;177(4):377–80
Developmental changes in the retrorectal region of the human fetus. Fritsch H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(6):513–22
Branches of the thoracic sympathetic trunk in the human fetus. Groen GJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):401–11
Growth of body weight and length of bovine fetuses. Szuba Z, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):53–9
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in obstetrics. II. Fetal anatomy [letter] Garden AS, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;95(6):635–6
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in obstetrics. II. Fetal anatomy. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):38–46
Magnetic resonance imaging: the use of the inversion recovery sequence to display fetal morphology. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):338–41
Distribution of peptide-immunoreactive nerves in the foetal and newborn guinea-pig caecum. Saffrey MJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1988 Jul;253(1):105–14
Changes in thyroid, cerebral cortex and bones of therapeutically aborted fetuses from endemic goiter region supplied with iodized salt for 5 years. Liu JL, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Feb;101(2):133–6
Analysis of the size variability of the human normal and cleft palate fetal nasal capsule by means of three-dimensional computer reconstruction of histologic preparations. Siegel MI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):190–9
Characterization of fetal human brain cultures. Development of a potential model for selectively purifying human glial cells in culture. Rutka JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(3):154–73
Muscle spindles in the human fetal masticatory muscles (quantitative studies). Radziemski AM.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1986;45(4):303–6
Studies on human fetal tissues—I. Fetal weight and tissue weights in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):261–71
Ultrasonographic identification and measurement of the human fetal pancreas in utero. Hata K, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Feb;26(1):61–4
Sex ratio of hamster fetuses assessed by gonadal morphology: effect of mother's age. Arrau J, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr; 151:37–43
A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. III. Neuronal changes during normal and abnormal cortical folding. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:71–82
The early origin of vertebral anomalies, as illustrated by a 'butterfly vertebra'. Müller F, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec; 149:157–69
The sphenoidal canal. Sprinz R, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Aug; 153:47–54
Cell death in the inner and outer nuclear layers of the developing cat retina. Robinson SR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):507–15
Development of human palmar and digital flexion creases. Stevens CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):128–32
Ultrasonographic measurements of the fetal neck correlated with gestational age. Hata K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):333–7
Nomograms for ultrasound visualization of fetal organs. Zador IE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):197–201
Interobserver variability. A source of error in obstetric ultrasound. Zador IE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May; 7(5):245–9
Predicting age from body weight of New Zealand white rabbit fetuses. Tham P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):795–7
Corticotrophin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin fibre projections to the median eminence of fetal sheep. Levidiotis M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov; 46(5):453–6
Prediction of discordant twins using ultrasound measurement of biparietal diameter and abdominal perimeter. Brown CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):677–81
Fetal craniofacial morphometrics: in utero evaluation at 16 weeks' gestation. Escobar LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):674–9
Sonographic evaluation of the normal developmental anatomy of fetal cerebral ventricles: I. The frontal horn. Goldstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):588–92
Measurement of fetal shoulder width with computed

tomography in diabetic women. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):941–5

Fetal foot length: relationship to menstrual age and fetal measurements in the second trimester. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):526–31

Birth weight prediction from remote ultrasound examination. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):893–8 (9 ref.)

The structure and abundance of cartilage proteoglycans during early development of the human fetus. Roughley PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):409–13

Prenatal diagnosis of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase deficiency by fetal liver biopsy. Piceni Sereni L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):307–9

Fetal weight estimation: a practical assessment of two methods. Muir BB, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct; 53(611):233–4

Fetal hyaloid artery: timing of regression with US. Birnholz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):781–3

Fetal rhombencephalon: normal US findings. Cyr DR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):691–2

Progressive and regressive changes in the nucleus pulposus. Part I. The neonate. Ho PS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):87–91

Computer-assisted analysis for prediction of fetal weight by ultrasound-comparison of biparietal diameter (BPD), abdominal circumference (AC) and femur length (FL). Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):957–64

Interlitter variability in fetal body weight in mouse offspring from continuous, overnight, and short-period matings. Endo A, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):63–7

Ultrasonography for fetal weight estimation: the Birnholz equation. Acker DB, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Jul; 9(3):195–202

[Estimation of fetal weight by a multiple index of B-mode ultrasound] Qiu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;68(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurements of the fetal eyeball and its pattern of growth] Huang XZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 23(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic biometry of horse fetuses in utero and sonographic representation of their organs] Kähn W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of position in the uterus on the fetal weight of the 21st day of pregnancy in the unilaterally ovariectomized rat] Kozaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the human fetus cerebellum: a volumetric study of the cerebellar structures] Yamaguchi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the capacity of the retropelvic artery of the human fetal kidney] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The saphenous artery in the human fetus] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and development of blood vessels of the fallopian tubes of cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):51–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of predicting the growth of newborn infants using ultrasonic biometry in the third trimester of pregnancy] Bychkov PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of nerves of the vascular plexuses in the lateral cerebral ventricles of human fetuses] Zhitsa VT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan; 94(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and immunologic indicators of Peyer's patches in the human fetus] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic variation in the relation between the ovarian and uterine arteries during the fetal period] Mijač M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine and C-peptide in the amniotic fluid of diabetic pregnant patients: relation to fetal weight] Díez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrasound examination of blood flow. I. Flow in the fetal aorta. Pál A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):93–9

Doppler measurements of maternal and fetal blood flow. Watson PT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):948–55 (36 ref.)

Cortical vascularization of the femoral, tibial and fibular bones during prenatal development. Skawina A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(4):290–5

CYTOLOGY

Astrocytes in the prenatal central nervous system. From 5th to 28th week of gestation. An immunohistochemical study on paraffin-embedded material. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):339–46

Intracerebral grafting and culture of cryopreserved primate dopamine neurons. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):363–6

Choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in fetal monkey cerebral cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):313–7

Development of the first meiotic prophase stages in human fetal oocytes observed by light and electron microscopy. Garcia M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):223–32

Effect of growth factors in culture medium on the rate of mouse embryo development and viability in vitro. Caro CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct; 4(5):265–8

A new double labelling immunofluorescence technique for the determination of proliferation of human astrocytes in culture. Yong VW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep; 21(1):9–16

An embryogenic model to explain cytogenetic inconsistencies observed in chorionic villus versus fetal tissue. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):119–29

[The human fetal thyroid gland—morphologico-biochemical study] Sinadinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1033–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity of monosodium-L-glutamate in pregnant and fetal rats. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):16–22

Effect of alcohol intoxication during pregnancy on foetal and placental weight: experimental studies. Aufrere G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):401–7

Severity of alcohol-induced deficits in rats during the third trimester equivalent is determined by the pattern of exposure. West JR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:461–5

Lack of prenatal testosterone surge in fetal rats exposed to alcohol: alterations in testicular morphology and physiology. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):243–7

Effects of calcium entry blocker (nicardipine) tocolysis in rhesus macaques: fetal plasma concentrations and cardiorespiratory changes. Ducsay CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1482–6

Nifedipine: effects on fetal and maternal hemodynamics in pregnant sheep. Harake B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1003–8

Effects of norepinephrine on lung fluid flow rate in the chronically catheterized fetal lamb. Higuchi M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):986–90

Norepinephrine effects on fetal cardiovascular and endocrine systems. Cheung CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H734–41

Drugs in feto maternal medicine. Tambyraja RL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):281–5 (12 ref.)

Enalapril and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Lindheimer MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):911

Antiglaucoma therapy during pregnancy—Part II. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):208–11 (25 ref.)

Prenatal and neonatal androgen exposure interact to affect sexual differentiation in female rats. Hoepfner BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):61–5

Effects on the partial reinforcement extinction effect and on physical and reflex development of short-term in utero exposure to ethanol at different periods of gestation. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):51–3

In vivo effects of glucocorticoid excess on the contents of the rat fetal liver in erythroid progenitors. Billat C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(1):47–52

Transplacental stimulation of fetal lung maturation: effect of triiodothyronine in the female and male rabbit fetus. Church J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):157–65

Effects of chronic maternal dexamethasone treatment on the hormones of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat fetus. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):216–22

The effects of pulsed adrenocorticotropin1–24 administration to one twin on the endocrine and uterine activity changes during twin pregnancy in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):135–42

The effects of maternal folic acid and vitamin C nutrition in early pregnancy on reproductive performance in the guinea-pig. Habibzadeh N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):23–35

Persistence of carcinogenic effect in intact progeny of mice treated transplacentally with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Napalkov N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):231–41

Vaginal tumors in mice from methylcholanthrene and prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):227–31

Effect of gestational development of lung tumor size and morphology in the mouse. Branstetter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):379–86

Leukotriene synthesis inhibition increases pulmonary blood flow in fetal lambs. Heymann MA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3 Suppl):117S

Anticoagulant therapy when pregnancy is complicated by osteoporosis. Carter BL. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):262, 270

Effect of preparturient 17 beta-estradiol and relaxin on parturition and pup survival in the rat. Cheah SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1958–63

Physiologic assessment of fetal compromise: biomarkers of toxic exposure. Longo LD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:93–101 (45 ref.)

Improved behavioral performance of rats after pre- and postnatal administration of vasopressin. Ermisch A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):17–25

Effect of 1-desamino-D-arginine vasopressin, ACTH 4–10 and adrenaline on acquisition of active avoidance response in prenatally ethanol-treated rats. Markel E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):9–16

Ovarian stimulation by exogenous gonadotrophins in fetal ethanol-exposed immature rats. Rudeen PK, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):714–5

Long-term toxicity study of Ponceau 4R in rats using animals exposed in utero. Brantom PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):955–62

Long-term toxicity study of amaranth in rats using animals exposed in utero. Clode SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):937–46

Long-term toxicity study of carmoisine in rats using animals exposed in utero. Ford GP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):919–25

Teratogenicity study of ammonium glycyrrhizinate in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Mantovani A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):435–40

Mice exposed in utero to 20 ppm benzene exhibit altered numbers of recognizable hematopoietic cells up to seven weeks after exposure. Keller KA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):224–32

Fetal alcohol effects: evidence of developmental impairment in the absence of immunotoxicity. Zidell RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):189–98

Biologic effects of epidermal growth factor in human fetal jejunum. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):656–63

Effects of nifedipine on umbilical artery velocity waveforms in healthy human fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):151–4

Enhancement of maternal and fetal nephrotoxicity of salicylate by zinc deficiency. Morphological, enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):81–90

Early changes in T lymphocytes and subsets of mouse progeny defective as adults in controlling growth of a syngeneic tumor after in utero insult with benzo(a)pyrene [published erratum appears in Immunopharmacology 1987 Dec;14(3):178] Urso P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Sep;14(1):1–10

In vitro effect of aspirin on NADPH producing pathway in developing human fetus. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):202–3

Influence oe calcium disodium edetate on the toxic effects of lead administration in pregnant rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):267–72

Acquisition of acoustic startle shows a dose-response to serum free T4. Schneider BF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):397–400

Effect of prenatal androgenization on lamb performance, carcass composition and reproductive function. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1465–70

Effect of morphine on breathing and behavior in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2058–65

Effects of meclofenamate on breathing movements in fetal sheep before delivery. Wallen LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):759–66

Acute leukemia and pregnancy [letter] Avilés A. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):560–1

Hydrocortisone-induced embryotoxicity and embryonic drug disposition in H-2 congenic mice. Roberts LG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):341–56

The effect of fatty acid infusion on growth hormone secretion in the ovine fetus: evidence for immaturity of pituitary responsiveness in utero. Bassett NS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):301–8

Human fetal oxygenation (tcPo2), heart rate variability and uterine activity following maternal administration of meperidine. Baxi LV, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):23–30

Neonatal manifestations of maternal phencyclidine exposure. Golden NL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):185–91

Effects of pilocarpine on breathing movements in normal, chemodenervated and brain stem-transected fetal sheep. Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:415–24

Developmental toxicity of cobalt in the rat. Paternain JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):193–200

Female reproduction and pup survival and growth for mice fed a cadmium-containing purified diet through six consecutive rounds of gestation and lactation. Whelton BD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):321–43

Intoxication by benzodiazepines during pregnancy [letter] Cerqueira MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1341

Low-dose aspirin improves fetal weight in umbilical placental insufficiency [letter] Trudinger B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):214–5

Indomethacin in the treatment of premature labor. Effects on the fetal ductus arteriosus. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):327–31

Perinatal methylazoxymethanol acetate uncouples coincidence of orientation of cerebellar folia and parallel fibers. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan; 24(1):99–110

The contribution of primary and secondary neuronal degeneration to prenatally-induced micrencephaly. Ashwell KW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):65–73

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of physostigmine and neostigmine. Bond NW. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–63

Dose-dependent consequences of cocaine on pregnancy outcome in the Long-Evans rat. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):51-8

Neurochemical, but not behavioral, deviations in the offspring of rats following prenatal or paternal inhalation exposure to ethanol. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):15-22

Cocaine abuse in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn. Ryan L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):295-9

Maternal age as a factor in determining the reproductive and behavioral outcome of rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Vorhees CV. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 10(1):23-34

Influence of short-term indomethacin therapy on fetal urine output. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):51-3

The central effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the breathing movements and electrocortical activity of the fetal sheep. Bennet L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):72-5

Effect of insulin on the distribution of cardiac output in the fetal lamb. Milley JR. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):168-72

Effect of tryptophan on livers of pregnant and lactating rats and their fetuses and pups. Sidransky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):309-14

Strain differences in susceptibility to the embryotoxic effects of aminopyrine in mice. Takeno S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):409-19

Evaluation of developmental toxicity data: a discussion of some pertinent factors and a proposal. Hart WL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):59-69 (23 ref.)

Fetal toxicity of cadmium chloride: the pharmacokinetics in the pregnant Wistar rat. Levin AA, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):163-70

Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on development of the thymus. Ewald SJ, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(4):211-5

The significance of the dilated renal pelvis in the nitrofen-exposed rat fetus: effects on morphology and function. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):287-96

Specific alteration of the form of selenium in fetal liver on maternal methylmercury treatment. Nishikido N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):497-9

The effect of in utero exposure to hexachlorobenzene on the developing immune response of BALB/c mice. Barnett JB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):263-74

The effect of vanadium on lung collagen content and composition in two successive generations of rats. Kowalska M. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):203-8

Developmental toxicity in rats after inhalation exposure of di-2-ethylhexylphthalate (DEHP). Merkle J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):215-23

Developmental profile of serum androgens and estrous cyclicity of male and female rats exposed, perinatally, to maternally administered phenytoin. Shapiro BH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):165-75

Developmental toxicity of EDS recycle solvent and fuel oil. McKee RH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):205-15

Developmental toxicity of halogenated acetonitriles: drinking water by-products of chlorine disinfection. Smith MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):83-93

[Harmful action of indomethacin on the fetus] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value and dangers of indomethacin used in pregnancy. Apropos of 304 treated patients] Marpeau L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):115-22 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumological drugs and the pregnant or lactating woman] Soubrié C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):299-301 **(Fre)**

[Effects of benzalkonium chloride on pregnant mice] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspects of assessing changes in the fetoplacental system as affected by atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and progeny] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):51-4 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Brain damage in the etiology of fetal alcohol syndrome] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (3):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute leukemia and pregnancy (letter)] Rodríguez Fuchs CA. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):56-7 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase of fetal and adult goat liver. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):479-85

Studies on the developmental expression of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in human heart and diaphragm. Hirrell PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15; 915(3):371-7

Effect of maternal fasting on ovine fetal and maternal branched-chain amino acid transaminase activities. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):166-73

Metabolism of mono-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in fetal, neonatal and adult rat liver. Sjöberg P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(1):32-8

Some characteristics of fetal and adult isoenzymes of thymidine kinase in human breast cancers. Madec A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):187-94

Developmental and age-related changes of hepatic microsome glucose-6-phosphatase: latency and kinetic parameters. Leoni S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):33-41

Induction of the five urea-cycle enzymes by glucagon in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):212-8

Perinatal development of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat's blood. Peleg E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(1):12-5

Cytochrome P-450 localization in normal human adult and foetal liver by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody against human cytochrome P-450. Murray GI, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct-Nov;19(10-11):537-45

Ontogenic profile and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human fetal tissues. Sa G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):133-5

In vitro effects of oxazepam, lorazepam & chlordiazepoxide on the cholinesterase activity of human foetal & adult brain. Saha UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:90-4

Testicular enzymes as a marker of development in human fetus. Datta C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):380-3

Differential distribution of digestive enzymes in isolated epithelial cells from developing human fetal small intestine and colon. Ménard D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):509-16

Ontogeny of fetal liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Simpson TJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):639-52

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of HLA-DR determinants, secretory component (SC), amylase, lysozyme, IgA, IgM and IgD in fetal and postnatal salivary glands. Thrane PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1431-8

Effect of maternal-fetal histoincompatibility on the weight of the feto-placental unit in mice: the role of minor histocompatibility antigens. Hamilton BL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):153-5

Antigen expression by cells near the maternal-fetal interface. Lessin DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):1-7

Antigen presenting cells in human decidual tissue: III. Role of accessory cells in the activation of suppressor cells. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):151-8

Humoral immune response of the bovine fetus to in utero vaccination with attenuated bovine coronavirus. Mullaney TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):156-9

Porcine fetal antibodies to maternal granulocytes and lymphocytes. Veselský L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988; 20(1):67-70

Reaction of the leukocytes of melanoma patients and control donors, including pregnant women, with melanoma- and fetus-derived materials. Cochran AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):78-81

Recovery of a cell surface fetal antigen from circulating immune complexes of melanoma patients. Wong JH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):142-6

Identification of the transformation-associated cell surface antigen expressed on the rat fetus-derived fibroblast. Yagihashi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2798-804

Immune response of the atopic woman and foetus: effects of high- and low-dose food allergen intake during late pregnancy. Lilja G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):131-42

Human fetal lymphocytes require T cell growth factors for cytotoxic responses. Rayfield LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):451-8

Expression of Fc epsilon receptors and surface and cytoplasmic IgE on human fetal and adult lymphopoietic tissue. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):214-24

Expression of MHC class II antigens and immunoglobulins in immunized pig foetuses. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(1):53-7

Numerical estimates of GABA immunoreactive neurons in the human lateral geniculate nucleus in the prenatal period. Wadhwa S, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):261-72

Expression of class II MHC gene products by macrophages in human uteroplacental tissue. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):707-14

Differentiation potential of 14-day fetal mouse thymocytes in organ culture. Analysis of CD4/CD8-defined single-positive and double-negative cells. Ceredig R. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):355-62

Differential expression and regulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) products in neural and glial cells of the human fetal brain. Mauerhoff T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):271-89

Fibronectin-like immunoreactivity in the developing cerebral cortex. Stewart GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3325-33

Reproductive immunology. Gurka G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2983-7 (27 ref.)

Maternal hepatitis B infection affects fetal IgE synthesis [letter] Tseng RY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):944

Immunohistochemical investigation of different cytokeratins and vimentin in the prostate from the fetal period up to adulthood and in prostate carcinoma. Wernert N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):617-26

Development of Thy 1 positive mouse thymocytes. Analysis of early fetal thymocytes by flow microfluorometry. Itoh T. **Thymus** 1987;9(4):217-23

Ontogeny of T lymphocyte differentiation in the human fetus: acquisition of phenotype and functions. Royo C, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1-2):57-73

Type 1 and 2 chain ABO related antigens in fetal and normal adult urothelium. Orntoft TF. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec; 19(6):4431-2

Immunogenicity of mouse fetal pancreas and proislets. A comparison. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):824-7

Immunohistochemistry of carcino-embryonic antigen in the embryo, fetus and adult. Nap M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988; 9(2-3):145-53

Mitogenic reactivity of mononuclear cells isolated from thymus, spleen and umbilical cord blood of pig foetuses. Nielsen J. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep; 16(1-2):123-38

IFAT detection of IgG specific to toxoplasma in thoracic fluids from aborted lambs: evaluation on routine diagnostic submissions. Arthur MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9; 122(2):29-31

[Specific immune relationships among the mother, the fetus and the trophoblast. Present-day aspects] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):166-72 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of the transplacental transmission of BVD virus to cattle fetuses] Liess B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec; 94(10):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the immune system of the fetus and newborn infant in late pregnancy toxemias] Osipov SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of maternal alloimmunization by fetal antigen M] Skuditskiĭ AE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):41-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of aminotriazole on mercury uptake by the fetus of normal and acatalasemic mice exposed to metallic mercury. Meguro T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):243-8

Salazosulfapyridine and metabolites in fetal and maternal body fluids with special reference to 5-aminosalicylic acid. Ambrosius Christensen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):433-5

Cardiac mitochondrial abnormalities in a mouse model of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):264-7

Fetal endoxin and pregnancy complication. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):529-30

Chronic hyperglycemia and insulin concentrations in fetal lambs. Lips JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):247-51

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide response to volume expansion in the ovine fetus. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1292-7

Effects of somatostatin and glucose infusion on glucose kinetics in fetal sheep. Bloch CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E87-93

Ovine fetal and adult atrial natriuretic factor metabolism. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R40-6

Increased fetal secretion of ACTH and cortisol by arginine vasopressin. Faucher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):R410-6

Hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia increase glucose utilization in fetal rat tissues. Leturque A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E616-20

Development of gastrin synthesis and posttranslational processing mechanisms in rats. Marino LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G87-92

Uptake of exogenous substrates during hypoxia in fetal lambs. Milley JR. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E572-8

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in fetal rabbit aorta: role of amniotic fluid factors. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H160-8

1,25(OH)2D3 and Ca-binding protein in fetal rats: relationship to the maternal vitamin D status. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E505-12

Expression of type I and III collagen during morphogenesis of fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep; 219(1):91-101

Fetal vasopressin in late pregnancy. Levels in amniotic fluid and in fetal urine. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:17-9

Comparison of the metabolism of linoleic and linolenic acids in the fetal rat. Sanders TA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(6):349-53

Detection of factor VIII von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells in first-trimester fetuses. Travis PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):40-2

Adrenal adenylate cyclase and steroidogenic activities of 63 day old ovine fetuses: in vitro effects of ACTH1-24 and forskolin. Durand P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul; 69(6-7):629-38

Effect of chronic modification of diet fat and cholesterol during gestation on plasma hormones and hepatic enzyme activities in rat fetus. Innis SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):355-61

Lung as a possible additional target organ for vitamin D during fetal life in the rat. Nguyen M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):232-40

Changes in the cAMP synthesis by fetal thyroid during the 5 last days of the intrauterine life in the rat. Pic P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(6):346-54

Metabolic development of porcine fetal adipose tissue. A role for central regulation. Ramsay TG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(3):171–80

Effect of hypophysectomy on tissue glycogen concentrations in the fetal pig. Randall GC. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(3):174–80

Ovine fetal urine contribution to amniotic and allantoic compartments. Ross MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(2):98–104

Treatment of pregnant rhesus macaques with testosterone propionate: observations on its fate in the fetus. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1185–91

Fetal metabolism and placental transfer of vasoactive intestinal peptide in sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):1–5

Effect of estrogen on the metabolism of cortisol and cortisone in the baboon fetus at midgestation. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1006–11

Binding and internalization of low density lipoproteins in fetal rat liver at term under in vivo and in vitro conditions. Dürer U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):695–703

Liver stores of vitamin A in human fetuses in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):181–9

Maternal posture in second stage and fetal acid base status. Johnstone FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):753–7

The effect of the duration of the second stage of labour on the acid–base state of the fetus [letter] Young KR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1117–8

Local cerebral glucose utilization non-selectively elevated in rapid eye movement sleep of the fetus. Abrams RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):65–70

Transient expression of somatostatin receptors in the rat cerebellum during development. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):154–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of the ontogeny of peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI)–immunoreactive neurons in the pre- and postnatal rat brain. Hares KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):99–112

2,4–Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication increases its accumulation within the brain. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):216–26

Muscle spindle number is normal in guinea pigs with reduced dorsal root ganglia following in utero deprivation of nerve growth factor. Laing NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):351–5

Binding of the non-selective opioid [3H]etorphine in the human fetal central nervous system. Magnan J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):300–3

Enhancement of fetal rat limb bone resorption by phorbol ester (PMA) and ionophore A–23187. Abraham DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):191–5

Effects of experimental diabetes on the vitamin D metabolism of pregnant rats and their fetuses. Demignon J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):127–35

Dose–dependent effects of arginine vasopressin on endocrine and blood gas responses of fetal sheep during the last third of pregnancy. Norman LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2291–6

Fetal expression of muscle-specific isoactins in multiple organs of the Wistar–Kyoto rat. Ariel Gomez R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):7–12

Fetal lung maturity tests on the 10,000 X g pellet. McCulloch JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):47–56

Measurement of fetal surfactant production by fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid in complicated pregnancies. Masturzo P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30; 168(2):137–42

Some aspects of amino acid metabolism in the rat fetus. Remesar X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):719–25 (85 ref.)

Embryonic and neonatal myosin heavy chain in denervated and paralyzed rat skeletal muscle. Schiaffino S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):1–11

Caffeine disposition in the pregnant rabbit. II. Fetal distribution of caffeine and paraxanthine during chronic maternal caffeine administration. Dorrbecker SH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):118–24

Effect of natural progesterone treatment during pregnancy on fetal testosterone and sexual behavior of the male offspring in the mouse. Pointis G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):385–92

Subunit structure, autophosphorylation, and tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity of hepatic insulin receptors in fetal, neonatal, and adult rats. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1161–6

Metabolism and disposition of cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine in pregnant and fetal rats. Chow SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):740–8

Differential solubilization of placental lactogen (PL)– and growth hormone–binding sites: further evidence for a unique PL receptor in fetal and maternal liver. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2771–9

Transuterofetoplacental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in antiestrogen–treated baboons. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1265–71

Surfactant sufficiency for immature infants—prenatal induction vs. postnatal treatment. Taeusch HW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:249–54

Ontogenetic development of proenkephalin A and proenkephalin B messenger RNA in fetal pigs. Pittius CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):208–12

The effect of an acute maternal stress on beta–endorphin and growth hormone releasing factor in the rat fetus. Ohkawa T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):35–42

Binding properties and proliferative potency of insulin–like growth factor I in fetal mouse liver cells. Akahane K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1068–73

Maternal stress alters monoamine metabolites in fetal and neonatal rat brain. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):457–9

Biosynthesis and metabolism of metallothionein in rat during perinatal development. Cherian MG, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:499–505

Presence and characteristics of epidermal growth factor receptors in human fetal small intestine and colon. Pothier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):113–7

Iodinated melatonin mimics melatonin action and reveals discrete binding sites in fetal brain. Weaver DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):123–7

Accumulation of triacylglycerol in human foetal organs. Chandra NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:401–9

Studies on human fetal tissues—II. Lipid composition of human fetal tissues in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):272–82

Hypothalamic dopamine may play a role in inducing prolactin in pituitary cells. Hagino N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):119–28

Experimental maternal hyperpipecolatemia decreases DNA in the mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):113–8

Development of specificity and stereoselectivity of rat brain dopamine receptors. Miller JC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):21–6

Paradoxical sleep deprivation of the mother enhances DNA synthesis in fetal rat brain: autoradiographic and biochemical evidence. Zucconi GG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):169–78

Effects of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids during development in the rat. 2. Biochemical effects. Milon H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):345

Ascorbic acid and reduced glutathione concentration of human fetal tissues in relation to gestational age, fetal size and maternal nutritional status. Zalani S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):411–9

Developmental changes in proteoglycans of rabbit corneal stroma. Gregory JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1413–7

Beta–receptors and surface active material flux in fetal lamb lung: female advantage. Warburton D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):828–33

Proliferin secreted by cultured cells binds to mannose 6–phosphate receptors. Lee SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3521–7

Insulin–like growth factor II binding and action in human fetal fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):560–6

Expression of somatomedin/insulin–like growth factor messenger ribonucleic acids in the human fetus: identification, characterization, and tissue distribution. Han VK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):422–9

Placental lactogen and growth hormone receptors in human fetal tissues: relationship to fetal plasma human placental lactogen concentrations and fetal growth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1283–90

Characterization of the fetal glucose transporter in rabbit kidney. Comparison with the adult brush border electrogenic Na+–glucose symporter. Beck JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):379–87

Vitamin D supply to the rat fetus and neonate. Clements MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1768–73

Metabolism of glucose by fetus and placenta of sheep. The effects of normal fluctuations in uterine blood flow. Gu W, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):369–89

Changes to metabolite concentration in fetal sheep subjected to prolonged hypobaric hypoxia. Jacobs R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):113–21

Regulation of thyroid–stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion in the fetus and neonate. Roti E. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):145–58 (147 ref.)

Calcitonin gene–related peptide in human fetal lung and in neonatal lung disease. Johnson MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):199–204

The effects of fetal energy depletion on amniotic fluid concentrations of amino acids, organic acids and related metabolites. Harkness RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):103–13

Basement membrane proteoglycans and anionic sites in the fetal rat kidney during late gestation. Bakala H, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Apr;196(1):1–14

Protein turnover and growth of the rat brain from the foetus to old age. Goldspink DF. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1364–8

Transient expression of laminin in the optic nerve of the developing rat. McLoon SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):1981–90

B–50 phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in nerve growth cone membranes. Van Hooff CO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1789–95

Fetal antigen retained by mature neurons and ependyma studied with a monoclonal antibody (6B9). Malhotra SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):420–7, 472–3

Iron and zinc concentrations and 59Fe retention in developing fetuses of zinc–deficient rats. Rogers JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1875–82

Motilin levels in term neonates who have passed meconium prior to birth. Mahmoud EL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):95–9

Pregnancy–related factors and diseases influencing surfactant. Whittle MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(5):435–9

The control of potassium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and brain interstitial fluid of developing rats. Jones HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:441–53

In–vitro steroid synthesis by the placenta of cows in late gestation and at parturition. Gross TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):565–73

Histone proteins in fetal and adult human retinas. Perkins PS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):590–7

Mono–unsaturated metabolites of valproic acid in epileptic women and their neonates. Kondo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):600–2

Effects of cholesterol feeding to maternal rats on metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in the dams and their offspring. Ayaki Y, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):169–77

De novo synthesis of cholesterol by ovine fetal and neonatal adrenocortical cells. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):215–23

Phorbol ester binding to isolated muscle satellite cells compared to fetal myogenic cells from the rat. Moraczewski J, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:78–83

Homeostasis changes induced by the action of metal compounds in the materno–fetal complex. I. The action of cis–platinum in early development of rats. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):249–59

Effect of chronic morphine on plasma and brain beta endorphin and methionine enkephalin in pregnant rats and in their fetuses or newborn. Bianchi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):89–94

Glutamate recognition sites in human fetal brain. Barks JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):131–6

Investigation of opioid receptor binding protein in adult and fetal mouse brain membranes by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):213–8

Hepatic glycogen metabolism in normal developing and intrauterine growth–retarded rat fetuses. Cheng KM. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):781–8

Single–probe spectrophotometry in the assessment of fetal oxygenation. Egley CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 70(5):726–8

Water–soluble and insoluble crystallins of the developing human fetal lens, analyzed by agarose/polyacrylamide thin–layer isoelectric focusing. Ahrend MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):150–6

Age–related changes in water and crystallin content of the fetal and adult human lens, demonstrated by a microsectioning technique. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):235–9

Glucose utilization by the placenta and fetal tissues in fed and fasted pregnant rabbits. Haugel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):480–3

Premature appearance of gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation in the liver of the postterm rabbit fetus. Herbin C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):224–8

Thyroxine inner ring monodeiodinating activity in fetal tissues of the rat. Huang TS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):196–9

Protein turnover in tissues of the fetal rat after prolonged maternal malnutrition. Johnson JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):534–8

Ontogenetic changes in the rates of protein synthesis and leucine oxidation during fetal life. Kennaugh JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):688–92

Ontogeny of adrenal VIP content and release from adrenocortical cells in the ovine fetus. Cheung CY. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):107–11

Sulfotransferase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(6):411–9

Type I and type III collagen content of healing wounds in fetal and adult rats. Merkel JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):493–7

An immunofluorescent study of insulin–, glucagon–, pancreatic polypeptide– and somatostatin–containing cells in the early ovine fetal pancreas. Reddy S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):225–32

Comparison between pre– and postnatal acid–base status of calves and their perinatal mortality. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):140–4

[The effect of prenatal infusion of glucose on saccharide metabolism in the fetus and neonate] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):228–32 **(Cze)**

[Energy requirement of young female cattle. 3. Reproduction and products of conception] Jentsch W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manganese transfer from mothers to fetuses or sucklings during pregnancy and lactation] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the dynamics of insulin secretion and the regulatory mechanism of insulin receptor in fetal rats] Fujii R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 20; 63(10):1241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the placental barrier on iron levels in biological fluids and tissues of sows and their fetuses during pregnancy] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of quantitative changes in mineral components of body fluids and organs of sows and their fetuses in ontogenic development] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of lactoferrin of human milk in the tissues of the human and the fetus] Kazachkina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barrier function of the placenta and micro-distribution of 238Pu in the fetus–placenta complex in the rat] Korneev Elu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytochrome C on the intensity of tissue respiration of the mother–placenta–fetus complex] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure of Chlamydia trachomatis to pass transplacentally to fetuses of TO mice infected during pregnancy. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5

Isolation of Ehrlichia risticii, the causative agent of Potomac horse fever, from the fetus of an experimentally infected mare. Dawson JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):232

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal anomalies in trisomy 21 as an example of amplified developmental instability in chromosome disorders: a histological study of the feet of 21 mid–trimester fetuses with trisomy 21. Blum–Hoffmann E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):155–60

Sonographic estimation of fetal weight and Doppler analysis of umbilical artery velocimetry in the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation: a prospective study. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1149–53

Sonographic assessment of the fetal frontal lobe: a potential tool for prenatal diagnosis of microcephaly. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1057–62

Weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies at termination of pregnancy: an investigation of the etiologic factors of low serum alpha–fetoprotein values. Librach CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):290–3

Subnormal cerebellum in fetuses with spina bifida. Pilu G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1052–6

A survey of malformed aborted bovine fetuses, stillbirths and nonviable neonates for abnormal karyotypes. Coates JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):258–63

Partial deletion of 4p in fetal cells not present in chorionic villi. Eiben B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–52

Paravertebral neuroblastoma in a macerated fetus. Harvey JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):670–2

The possible role of meiotic pairing anomalies in the atresia of human fetal oocytes. Speed RM. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):260–6

Partial trisomy 17q and a generalised bone dysplasia in a 12 week fetus. Robb A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 24(8):502–4

Testicular histology in fetuses with the prune belly syndrome and posterior urethral valves. Orvis BR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):335–7

Cleavage lines of the skin in equine fetuses. Wakuri H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;62(5):541–9

A simple method for gross examination of the brain in abortuses and macerated fetuses. Kent SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):946–7

The "lemon" sign: a clinical perspective.Filly RA. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):573–5

Abnormalities of fetal cranial contour in sonographic detection of spina bifida: evaluation of the "lemon" sign. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):387–92

[Renal hypoplasia, polydactyly, cardiopathy: a new syndrome?] Bonnet J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):279–89 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Examination of fetal oxygenation by controlled hypoxia. Dolezal L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:395–400

Role of placental lactogen and prolactin in human pregnancy. Handwerger S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:399–420 (110 ref.)

Preferential oxygen supply to the brain and upper body in the fetal pig. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:683–7

The effects of the proliferation of the radial arteries of the placenta on oxygen transport to the fetal guinea pig. Tabata M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:675–81

Fetal lamb coagulation system during normal birth. Andrew M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):116–8

Biophysical profile scoring: the fetal Apgar. Ferguson HW. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):662–3

The role of carbon dioxide in the generation of human fetal breathing movements. Connors G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):322–7

Intrauterine noise levels produced in pregnant ewes by sound applied to the abdomen. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):228–32

Human fetal breathing response to intravenous glucose is directly related to gestational age. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1403–5

Ultrasonic imaging of normal fetal response to external vibratory acoustic stimulation. Kuhlman KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):47–51

Patterns of fetal breathing activity in the human fetus at 24 to 28 weeks of gestation. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):317–21

Stereotypic behavioral response of rat fetuses to acute hypoxia is altered by maternal alcohol consumption. Smotherman WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 157(4 Pt 1):982–6

Fetal thoracic duct lymph flow response to intravascular saline infusion. Brace RA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1007–10

Role of catecholamines in mediating fetal blood volume decrease during acute hypoxia. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H927–32

Cardiovascular and fluid responses to atrial natriuretic factor in sheep fetus. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):R561–7

Development of the biphasic response to glucose in fetal and neonatal rat pancreas. Hole RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E167–74

Development of pulmonary vascular response to oxygen. Morin FC 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H542–6

Ontogeny of thyroid hormone effect on tissue 5'-monodeiodinase activity in fetal sheep. Polk DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E337–41

Heart and brain potentials of human fetuses in utero. By Donald B. Lindsley, 1942 [classical article] Lindsley DB. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):641–6

Changes in fetal acid base status during intravascular transfusion. Nicolini U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):710–4

Behavior of rat fetuses following chemical or tactile stimulation. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):24–34

Measurement of fetal responses to vibroacoustic stimuli. Habituation in fetal sheep. Leader LR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):73–85

The Doppler flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid artery with respect to fetal behavioural states. A longitudinal study. van den Wijngaard JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(5):274–8

Magnetic resonance imaging: a noninvasive tool for fetal and placental physiology. Mattison DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):39–49 (39 ref.)

Acceleration time in the aorta and pulmonary artery measured by Doppler echocardiography in the midtrimester normal human fetus [letter] Silverman NH. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):639–40

Effects of extradural anaesthesia on human fetal blood flow in utero. Comparison of three local anaesthetic solutions. Lindblad A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1265–72

Maternal posture in second stage and fetal acid base status [letter] Barton DP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):203–4

Ultrasound measurement of fetal blood flow in predicting fetal outcome. Laurin J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):940–8

The changes in fetal habituation patterns due to a decrease in inspired maternal oxygen. Leader LR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):664–8

References ranges and sources of variation for indices of pulsed Doppler flow velocity waveforms from the uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):248–56

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery; its relation to fetal behavioural states in the growth retarded fetus at 37–38 weeks gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):473–7

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery; its relation to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy at 37–38 weeks. van Eyck J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):736–41

Development of a fetal circadian rhythm after disruption of the maternal circadian system. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):313–7

Eicosanoids in the fetal and transitional pulmonary circulation. Coceani F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):112S–117S (58 ref.)

Correlation between function of the pituitary–thyroid axis and metabolism of catecholamines by the fetus at delivery. Fukuda S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):331–8

Nature of the gastric acid–gastrin feedback loop in the fetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):503–12

Effects of indomethacin on the acid–base balance and hemodynamics of chronically instrumented pregnant sheep. Steele A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):96–101

Fetal outcome in gestational diabetes with elevated amniotic fluid insulin levels. Dietary versus insulin treatment. Weiss PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):1–7

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XXI. The effect of insulin–like growth factor–I on plasma fetal growth hormone, insulin and glucose concentrations. de Zegher F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):658–60

Evidence that cortisol inhibits basal adrenocorticotropin secretion in the sheep fetus by 0.70 gestation. Rose JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1307–13

Breathing activity in fetal sheep during mechanical ventilation of the lungs in utero [published erratum appears in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jan;27(1):92] Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):175–82

Determinants of the onset of continuous air breathing at birth. Blanco CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):183–92

Variability of PI calculations. Ruissen CJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):213–20

Changes of the cardiovascular system during the perinatal period. Stopfkuchen H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):545–9 (84 ref.)

Fetal neocortical transplants grafted to the cerebral cortex of newborn rats receive afferents from the basal forebrain, locus coeruleus and midline raphe. Castro AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):613–22

Behavioral deficits after intrahippocampal fetal septal grafts in rats with selective fimbria–fornix lesions. Dalrymple–Alford JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(3):545–58

Some in vivo electrophysiological properties of locus coeruleus neurones in fetal rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):122–30

Obstetrical characteristics of a loss of end–diastolic velocities in the fetal aorta and/or umbilical artery using Doppler ultrasound. Arabin B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(3):173–80

Interexaminer variability of fetal Doppler velocity waveforms. Nienhuis SJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(3):152–7

Phospholipase C activity and phosphatidylinositol in amniotic fluid. A possible contribution of the fetus to the initiation of human parturition. Takahashi H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):23–30

Hematopoietic stem cells as potential vehicles for recombinant genes in prenatal mice. Mintz B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):89–94 (36 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 gene expression in the functional units of the fetal liver. Chianale J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):318–26

Acute anemic hypoxemia produces a transient depression in fetal respiratory activity. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1942–6

Maturation of spontaneous fetal diaphragmatic activity and fetal response to hypercapnia and hypoxemia. Ioffe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):609–22

Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to graded anemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1463–8

Oxygen supply and the placenta limit thermogenic responses in fetal sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):1896–901

Effect of increased arterial CO2 on fetal breathing and behavior in sheep. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):982–7

Effect of changing lung liquid volume on the pulmonary circulation of fetal lambs. Walker AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):61–7

Fetal tectal or cortical tissue transplanted into brachial lesion cavities in rats: influence on the regrowth of host retinal axons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1988 May 8;271(2):312] Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):126–36

Regeneration of adult dorsal root axons into transplants of embryonic spinal cord. Tessler A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):537–48

Effects on carotid chemoreceptor resetting of pulmonary ventilation in the fetal lamb in utero. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):167–74

Cerebral blood flow in the fetal guinea–pig. Carter AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):123–9

Renal function in adult and fetal sheep. Hill KJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):149–59

Dynamic changes in organ blood flow and oxygen consumption during acute asphyxia in fetal sheep. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):543–59

Cardiovascular, metabolic and endocrine effects of chemical sympathectomy and of adrenal demedullation in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):347–67

Fetal breathing adaptation to prolonged hypoxaemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):161–6

Effects of hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on breathing movements and sleep state in sinoaortic–denervated fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):131–44

Cardiorespiratory responses to graded reductions of uterine blood flow in the sheep fetus. Yaffe H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Aug;9(4):325–36

De novo neuromuscular junction formation on human muscle fibres cultured in monolayer and innervated by foetal rat spinal cord: ultrastructural and ultrastructural—cytochemical studies. Askanas V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):523–37

Morphology of chorda tympani fiber receptive fields and proposed neural rearrangements during development. Mistretta CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):73–8

Developmental decrease in size of peripheral receptive fields of single chorda tympani nerve fibers and relation to

increasing NaCl taste sensitivity. Nagai T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):64–72

Migration of cultured fetal spinal cord astrocytes into adult host cervical cord and medulla following transplantation into thoracic spinal cord. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):34–42

The effects of aerobic exercise on the pregnant woman, fetus, and pregnancy outcome. A review. Wallace AM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):277–90 (104 ref.)

Fetal blood flow in diabetic pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(6):545–53

Intrapartum fetal activity. Yarkoni S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):316–22

Dual action of morphine on fetal breathing movements. Szeto HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):537–42

Restoration of lung liquid volume following its acute alteration in fetal sheep. Dickson KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:531–43

The effects of metabolic acidosis on renal function of fetal sheep. Kesby GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:65–74

The effects of frusemide, saralasin and hypotension on fetal plasma renin activity and on fetal renal function. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:479–90

In utero ventilation with oxygen augments left ventricular stroke volume in lambs. Morton MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:413–24

The viable child. The Croonian lecture 1988. Hull D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):169–75

Fetal role in the control of parturition in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):419–28

First-trimester diagnosis of low obstructive uropathy: an indicator of initial renal function in the fetus. Bulić M, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):537–41

Fetal "soap" addiction [letter]Birch M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):40

Interpretation of fetal breathing movements in oligohydramnios due to membrane rupture [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):182–3

Continuous intrapartum measurement of fetal oxygen saturation [letter] Johnson N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):517

Reduction of the nocturnal rise in pineal melatonin levels in rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields in utero and for 23 days after birth. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2203–6

The blood and lymphatic capillaries of lymph nodes in the sheep foetus and their involvement in cell traffic. Morris B, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):244–51

Understanding prenatal abilities [letter] Coyner AB. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):390

Control of hematopoietic cell growth regulators during mouse fetal development. Azoulay M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3361–4

Pain in the neonate and fetus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1398–9

Pain and its effects in the human neonate and fetus. Anand KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1321–9 (201 ref.)

Pain and the fetus [letter] Marple-Horvat DE. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):190

Fetal and uterine responses to immersion and exercise. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):225–30

Effect of nicotine on human fetal blood flow. Lindblad A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):371–82

Effects of insulin and glucose concentrations on glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):381–7

Effects of birth-related events on blood flow distribution. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):634–40

Surface cooling rapidly induces coordinated activity in the upper and lower airway muscles of the fetal lamb in utero. Johnston BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):257–61

Effects of epinephrine on the renal vascular bed of fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):181–6

Effects of birth-related events on central blood flow patterns. Teitel DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):557–66

Fetal behavior at 30 to 32 weeks of gestation. Visser GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):655–8

Renal hemodynamic responses to hypoxemia during development: relationships to circulating vasoactive substances. Weismann DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):155–62

Fetal sheep temperatures in utero during cooling and application of triiodothyronine, norepinephrine, propranolol and suxamethonium. Schröder HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):376–84

The effects of intrauterine position on competition and behavior in the mouse. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):639–42

Longitudinal assessment of blood flow velocity waveforms in the healthy human fetus. Arduini D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):613–7

Human placental 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity is under fetal genetic control. Erwich JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):123–31

Nutrition and the unborn baby. Wahid MA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):199–206 (62 ref.)

Doppler flow measurements in perinatal medicine. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):291–387

Blood flow in the fetal descending aorta. Maršál K, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):322–34 (80 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal cerebral blood flow. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):335–46 (45 ref.)

Prenatal morphine exposure and sleep-wake disturbances in the fetus. Szeto HH, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):121–30

Doppler measurement of maternal-fetal hemodynamics. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(2):163–6

Antenatal fetal blood flow in the descending aorta and in the umbilical vein and their ratio in normal pregnancy. Chen HY, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(4):263–8

Fetal consequences of maternal diabetes. Van Assche FA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(6):445–60

Phenotypic expression of human epidermal growth factor in foetal submandibular gland and pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland. Yamahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):301–6

[Progress in studies on fetal liver hematopoiesis] Ding SF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):163–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of the hemodynamics of the human fetus] Legarth J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perinatal influence of sex hormones on the differential activation of corticotrope function during stress in the male and female] Dupouy JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(5):385–92 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal diastolic index in the internal carotid arteries. Preliminary results in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sleep-wake rhythm of the fetus] Bertolini M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988;31(1):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal biophysical profile used with or contrasted to the placental resistance index] Malvoti B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):301–6 **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary adaptation to birth] Huon C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental gas exchange] Longo LD. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):197–206 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal respiratory movements] Marchal F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(3):207–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal response to stimuli] Leroy B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):853–8 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler blood flow velocity registration in obstetrics] Ditesheim PJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr; 108(4):275–81 **(Fre)**

[Can fetuses feel pain? Pain perception in fetuses and newborn infants is not measurable—nonetheless operate only with anesthesia—controversial methods] Bethcke B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):78–9 **(Ger)**

[Assessment by Doppler ultrasound of cerebral blood flow in the human fetus] Degani S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation, by pulsed Doppler, of blood flow velocity distal to the 4 heart valves in living human fetuses] Pizzuto F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biophysical evaluation of the fetal condition] Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Apr;58(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of fetal renal function in fetal development] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):7–10 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fetal neuropeptides in the regulation of the labor process (experimental study)] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional test using hypertonic glucose solution for the evaluation of the excretory function of fetal kidneys] Pavlova NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):62 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the physiologic mechanisms of developing levels of fetal activity] Rymashevskiĭ NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the vessels of the umbilical cord in the sheep fetus] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr; 74(4):608–12 **(Rus)**

[The development of the activity-rest cycle in the rabbit fetus] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fetal hypoxia and acidosis on changes in the fetal electroencephalogram during labor] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sensory activity and psychological status of the intrauterine fetus] Cruz y Hermida J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987; 104(3):333–63 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of a microcomputer for the estimation of X-ray dose received by the fetus. Clarkson DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1119–23

Synergistic induction of tumours in NMRI mice by combined foetal X-irradiation with low doses and ethylnitrosourea administered to juvenile offspring. Schmahl W. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1493–8

Intrauterine radiation exposures and mental retardation. Miller RW. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):295–8

Effects of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral cortex and corpus callosum of the mouse. Schmidt SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):193–204

Ten-day rule [letter] Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1404

The ten-day rule [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):180

Go/no-go discriminated avoidance learning in prenatally x-irradiated rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–8

Prenatal microwave exposure and behavior. O'Connor ME. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:265–88

Effects of irradiation on the nonlymphoid thymus in vitro. Milisen WB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):84–95

Prenatal and neonatal irradiation in dogs: hematologic and hematopoietic responses. Nold JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):490–9

Absorbed dose to the fetus during bone scintigraphy. Hedrick WR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):245–8

[Use of radioactive agents in pregnant women] Hušák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1169–75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation exposure and pregnancy] Hinz G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):137–43 **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) on ICR mice] Nishikawa U. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of mexamine to reduce radiation injuries during embryogenesis of Wistar rats] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Spinal cord transections in fetal rats. Open intrauterine surgery with low mortality. De Beer FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):397–9

Intrauterine repair of a lesion resembling cleft lip and its effect on maternal behavior in rats. Salazar A. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):38–42

The effect of antenatal surgery on postnatal palatal growth in sheep. Beck GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar; 46(3):217–23

In utero lip repair in the rhesus monkey: an update. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):855–8

Occipital lobectomies in foetal lambs. Bannister CM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:5–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Committee to be named to advise government about fetal tissue transpiantation experiments [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3099

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of the mouse nasal septum. Respiratory cilia prior to an after birth. A quantitative freeze-fracture study. Lessner U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):232–6

Quantitative study of hepatocytes from minipigs and minipig fetuses exposed to ethanol in vivo. Rømert P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):237–41

Functional maturation of the capillary wall in the fetal and neonatal rat heart: permeability characteristics of developing myocardial capillaries. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):323–31

[Ultrastructure of cerebral capillaries of rabbits in the perinatal period] Iwanowski L. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(2):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of aneuploid karyotypes in the F1 progeny of male mice irradiated with low doses of x-ray] Ondrušeková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov; 88(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the urothelium of the rat fetus] Rodríguez-Miralles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar; 41(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FEVER

see related
ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

Fever in children. Kruse J. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):127–35 (35 ref.)

Absence of fever in non-immune patients developing falciparum malaria. Wirima JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):913

In vitro response to hyperthermia or X-irradiation of diploid and tetraploid RIF-1 cells separated by centrifugal elutriation. Rowley R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):235–44

The role of endogenous opioids in footshock-induced hyperthermia. Pechnick RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):95–100

BLOOD

Endotoxin-induced prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) biosynthesis, fever and miosis in dexamethasone-treated goats. Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):297–301

Does erythrocytic sedimentation rate have a circadian rythm?

Lifshitz A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct-Dec; 18(4):309-13

The chemiluminescence response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from febrile patients. Miyata H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29;173(3):337-42

Endotoxaemia: an early predictor of septicaemia in febrile patients. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):605-9 (30 ref.)

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in hyperthermic rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;24(4):213-20

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats after hypokinesia and hyperthermia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;24(4):221-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF glucose levels in febrile infants. Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):416-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthermia, hypertension, hypertonia, and coma in a massive thioridazine overdose. Baker PB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):346-9

Vasopressor responses and hyperthermia by intracerebroventricular injections of penicillin, a pyrogen, in rats: involvement of brain angiotensin II. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):26S-33S

Drug fever: mechanisms, maxims and misconceptions. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):275-86 (103 ref.)

Further evidence implicating prostaglandin E2 in the genesis of pyrogen fever. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R463-9

C-reactive protein, leukocytes, and fever after central IL 1 and alpha-MSH in aged rabbits. Dao TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R401-9

Muramyl dipeptide-induced sleep and fever: effects of ambient temperature and time of injections. Shoham S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R157-65

More on drug fever [letter] Herman J. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):787-8

Zinc fume fever. Brown JJ. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr; 61(724):327-9

Skin reactions and fever with indapamide [letter] Kandela D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):573

Skin reactions and fever with indapamide. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1313-4

An evaluation of recombinant leukocyte A interferon with aspirin in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1787-91

Vincristine-induced fever in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Ishii E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):660-2

Metal fume fever and asthma [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1116-7

The pathogenesis of cianidanol-induced fever. Daniel PT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):241-7

Characteristics of pyrogen fevers are altered in the aged rabbit. Ruwe WD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(2):103-13

Potentiation of lethality and increase in body temperature by combined use of d-methamphetamine and morphine in mice. Funahashi M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Mar; 37(1):19-26

Functional hyperthermia due to central dopaminergic impairment. Di Rosa AE, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 3(2):211-5

Intravenous calcium in infusion induced pyrogenic reaction [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):806-7

Tumor necrosis factor can induce fever in rats without activating protein breakdown in muscle or lipolysis in adipose tissue. Kettelhut IC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1384-9

Drugs and alcohol in hypothermia and hyperthermia related deaths: a retrospective study. Kortelainen ML. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1704-12

Fever response in old and young mice after injection of interleukin 1. Norman DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):M80-5

Neuropeptide regulation of inflammatory and immunologic responses. The capacity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone to inhibit tumor necrosis factor and IL-1-inducible biologic responses. Robertson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4300-7

Induction of prostaglandin synthesis as the mechanism responsible for the chills and fever produced by infusing amphotericin B. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):784-9

Protein malnutrition and the febrile response in the Fischer rat. Bradley SF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):36-40

Polymer-fume fever associated with smoking and use of a mold-release spray containing polytetrafluoroethylene. Albrecht WN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):817-9

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor causes long-lasting and prostaglandin-mediated fever, with little tolerance, in rabbits. Nakamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):336-41

Blockade of prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia by sodium salicylate given into the ventral septal area of the rat brain. Alexander SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:223-31

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor produces fever [letter] Peters WP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):950

Triamterene drug fever and hepatitis [letter] Nolan PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):262

Hydroxyurea as a cause of drug fever in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Blonk MC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun; 32(5-6):240-2

Hyperthermia, rhabdomyolysis, and myoglobinuric renal failure after recreational use of cocaine. Menashe PI, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):379-81

[Drug fever] Andersen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fever caused by metapramine. Diagnosis of fever caused by psychotropic drugs] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced fevers] Loew F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 19;77(3):25-6 **(Fre)**

[Long-lasting febrile syndrome as a manifestation of hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone (letter)] Martos JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):41-2 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome caused by allopurinol. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Mallolas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):119 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Low-grade fevers] Gaglio M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):439-45 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The child with febrile seizures. Wright SW. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):163-7 (14 ref.)

Cefoperazone plus tobramycin versus ticarcillin plus tobramycin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Gucalp R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):31-5

Cefoperazone plus mezlocillin for empiric therapy of febrile cancer patients. Jones P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):3-8

Comparison of cefoperazone and mezlocillin with imipenem as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Mortimer J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):17-20

Cefoperazone plus piperacillin versus mezlocillin plus tobramycin as empiric therapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Rotstein C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):36-43

Controlled trials of double beta-lactam therapy with cefoperazone plus piperacillin in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):21-30

Hirschsprung disease in the offspring of mothers exposed to hyperthermia during pregnancy. Lipson A. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):117-24

Inflammatory glaucoma associated with Sweet's syndrome. Fourman S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):691-2

Is pyrexia a contraindication to epidural blood patch [letter] Barker JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):606

Induction of neural tube defects and skeletal malformations in mice following brief hyperthermia in utero. Shiota K. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):86-97

Sweet's syndrome and myelodysplasia. Knight DK, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):47-8

Fever, eosinophilia, and periorbital edema. Pinals RS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 30;23(1A):55-9, 63-6, 68 passim

Maternal hyperthermia as a teratogenic agent. Christo GG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):597-600

Effect of protein malnutrition on salmonellosis and fever. Bradley SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):1000-2

The cot-death enigma [letter] Holborow PL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):626

Occult bacteremia in febrile children [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1338-9

Antibiotic administration to treat possible occult bacteremia in febrile children. Jaffe DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1175-80

The febrile child and occult bacteremia [editorial] Klein JO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1219-20

Fever with a dissecting aorta aneurysm. A case report and review of the literature. Gould B, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):574-6

Night terror secondary to febrile illness [letter] Ozkan A. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):244

[Sweet's syndrome and myeloid leukemia. Apropos of a case] Zafisaona G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(3):137-42 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The inability of a temperature-sensitive pacifier to identify fevers in ill infants. Banco L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):171-2

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and lethal catatonia [letter] Munoz RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1369-70

Diagnostic accuracy of fever as a measure of postoperative pulmonary complications. Roberts J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):166-70

The diagnostic value of fever patterns. McGee ZA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):103-4, 106, 108-10

Do mothers overestimate the seriousness of their infants' acute illnesses? Bauchner H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):255-9

Febrile presentation of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Berger RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):642-3

Fever detector strip criticized, defended [letter] Sharp GB. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):9

[Maculo-erythematous skin rash and recurrent high fever in 2 homosexual partners as a sign of the early period of infection with HIV] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fever and Stoffer's syndrome in tumors of the kidneys and adrenals] Mazin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):87-9 **(Rus)**

[Fever as the first or only symptom of colorectal cancer] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32-33):2501 **(Swe)**

[Polymer fume fever--differential diagnosis of acute fever] Seldén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26-27):2332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neoplastic fever: naproxen or corticosteroids? Chang JC. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1255

Gram-positive infections and the use of vancomycin in 550 episodes of fever and neutropenia. Rubin M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):30-5

Empiric antibacterial therapy in granulocytopenia induced by cancer chemotherapy. Rubin RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):134-6

Sodium aurothiomalate does not block interleukin 1 production in rabbits. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):506-8

Preadmission antipyretics in Reye's syndrome. Hall SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):857-66

Antipyretic activity of an aqueous extract of Zizyphus joazeiro Mart. (Rhamnaceae). Nunes PH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):599-601

Sweet's syndrome: a report on the use of potassium iodide. Myatt AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):345-9

Antipyretic therapy in intensive care [letter] Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):363-4

Teicoplanin in combination therapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic and non-neutropenic paediatric patients. Lemerle S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:113-6

A clinical, microbiological and pharmacokinetic study of ciprofloxacin plus vancomycin as initial therapy of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Smith GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):647-55

A comparative trial of moxalactam plus ticarcillin and clavulanic acid or piperacillin as empiric antibiotic therapy for febrile cancer patients. D'Olimpio JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):673-7

Hypersensitivity to penicillins and cephalosporins in neutropenic patients with fever [letter] Cooke RP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):279-80

Relationship of bacteremia to antipyretic therapy in febrile children. Yamamoto LT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):223-7

Ceftazidime with or without vancomycin vs. cephalothin, carbenicillin and gentamicin as the initial therapy of the febrile neutropenic pediatric cancer patient. Granowetter L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):165-70

Fever response to acetaminophen in viral vs. bacterial infections. Weisse ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1091-4

Underdosing of acetaminophen by parents. Gribetz B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):630-3

[Antipuretic, antimicrobic action of gegen qinlian tang] Tong L. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):49-50 **(Chi)**

[Combination of a 3d-generation cephalosporin (cefotaxime or ceftazidime) and a new quinolone (pefloxacine) in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic diseases (37 cases)] Guy H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysine acetyl salicylate. Clinical contribution and preliminary data] Franzoni E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of iron, zinc and copper during antipyresis] Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 May-Jun; 123(5-6):105-11 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ligand and lipid domain stabilization of a membraneous Ca2+-ATPase during hyperthermia. Palecz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):23-30

Effect of hyperthermia on poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) glycohydrolase. Jonsson GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4240-3

Regulation of the synthesis of superoxide dismutases in rat lungs during oxidant and hyperthermic stresses. Hass MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):776-81

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia in the febrile child. Shapiro ED. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:19-35 (82 ref.)

Effects of pyrogens on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane A2 synthesis in brain: implications for the pathogenesis of fever. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:949-52

What approach do you suggest in the patient with fever and a tender abdominal mass (presumably pancreas) after an episode of acute abdominal pain associated with a raised

serum amylase? **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):12–4
Pheochromocytoma crisis. Newell K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):189S–191S
Randomized trial of beta-lactam regimens in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):581–9
Primary pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a cause of persistent pyrexia. Bach MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):274–5
Enhanced fever following castration: possible involvement of brain arginine vasopressin. Pittman QJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R513–7
A simple index to estimate the likelihood of bacterial infection in patients developing fever after abdominal surgery. Mellors JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):558–64
Fever in children: diagnosis and management by nurses, medical students, doctors and parents. Abdullah MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):194–9
Persistent fever after recovery from granulocytopenia in acute leukemia. Talbot GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):129–35
A hyperthermic syndrome in two subjects with acute hydrocephalus. Talman WT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1037–40
Interleukin-1: the pros and cons of its clinical relevance. Shaldon S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Jun;12(3):221
Fairground fever—a cautionary tale. Furniss SS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1656
Fever in burned children. Childs C. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):1–6
Inflammation and/or necrosis of tumors cannot account for fever in most febrile patients with Hodgkin's disease. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1787–9
Pulmonary involvement in zinc fume fever. Vogelmeier C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):946–8
Interleukin-1 in the pathogenesis of fever. Endres S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):469–74 (66 ref.)
Endotoxemia in patients who underwent ultrasonic lithotripsy and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):173–7
A case of periodic fever—reevaluation of etiocholanolone fever as an established clinical entity. Watanobe H. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):364–6
Bacteremia & pyrexia following sclerotherapy with alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:670–3
Body temperature in acute myocardial infarction and its relation to early intervention with metoprolol. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):65–71
Hyperthermic effect of centrally administered bradykinin in the rat: role of prostaglandins and serotonin. Rao PJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):183–9
Factors producing elevated core temperature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Collins MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):740–5
Fever in children younger than three months of age. A pooled analysis. Gehlbach SH. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep; 27(3):305–12 (29 ref.)
Fever in medical service patients. Lipsky BA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):201–3
Fever in adult patients with acute bacterial meningitis [letter] Domingo P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):496
Fever and leukocytosis in acute cholecystitis [letter] Cooper C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):911–2
An outbreak of fume fever in an electronics instrument testing laboratory. Goldstein M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep; 29(9):746–9
Polymer-fume fever [letter] Sprout WL. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr;30(4):296, 300
Fever induced in rabbits by intraventricular injection of rabbit and human serum albumin. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:137–44
Pyrogenic reactions associated with the reuse of disposable hollow-fiber hemodialyzers. Gordon SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2077–81
Fevers in patients undergoing vaginal laser surgery. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):480–1
Prolonged fever as a presenting symptom in adrenal tumors. Klausner JM, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):15–7
Evaluation of children with fever greater than or equal to 104 degrees F in an emergency department. Marcinak JF. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):92–6
Incidence of serious infections in afebrile neonates with a history of fever. Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):911–4
Psychology of the scientist: LVII. Can humanity theory contribute to our understanding of medical problem-solving? Crain WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec; 61(3):779–88
Febrile infants less than 3 months old: value of chest radiography. Heulitt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):135–7
On new concepts on the pathogenesis of fever [editorial] Atkins E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):190
New concepts on the pathogenesis of fever. Dinarello CA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):168–89 (169 ref.)
Association between fever and the antibody response to Tamm-Horsfall protein in urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):297–300
Prolonged fever after pleural instillation of Corynebacterium parvum (Coparvax). Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):823–4
The course of fever during treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Barnes PF, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Dec; 68(4):255–60
Fever, petechiae, and pulmonary infiltrates in an immunocompromised Peruvian man. Berenson CS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;60(5):437–45
[Clues to the etiological diagnosis of long-term high fever through analysis of 389 hospitalized cases] Yu RQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;27(1):39–41, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thyrotoxic crisis with fatal course in a child] Nissen LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Deep candidiasis in agranulocytic patients: mycological and serological surveillance in 91 febrile episodes and management of an antifungal and antibacterial protocol] Lebeau B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fever as the sole symptom of Crohn's disease in an old man] Rozenbaum M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):59–60 **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference at Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital: Recurrence of fever under antituberculosis treatment] De Gennes C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(7):546–53 **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus and chronic fever in adults] Jeantils V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular purpura with fever due to a parvovirus (letter)] Lassen C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):619 **(Fre)**
[Castleman's syndrome in children. Value of abdominal x-ray computed tomography in prolonged fever (letter)] Perel Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):73–4 **(Fre)**
[Reliability of clinical studies in the diagnosis of malaria fever in West African endemic areas] Baudon D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun;48(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistent fever after appendectomy, disclosing a Yersinia infection in a patient with hemochromatosis (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):966 **(Fre)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the ribs with hyperthermia] Constans T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):194–5 **(Fre)**
[Septic fever, joint pains and hepatosplenomegaly (clinical conference)] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever and recurrent stomatitis (clinical conference)] Schmid-Zumstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of bronchoalveolar lavage in febrile patients with AIDS or AIDS-related syndrome] Serra P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fever attack in percutaneous nephrolithotomy and transurethral ureterolithotripsy] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection—with special reference to etiology of Izumi fever] Kobari K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical findings and epidemiology of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection, especially concerned with Izumi fever] Sato K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 61(7):746–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eastern-Siberian tick-borne fever] Kapitonov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):129–30 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathogenetic patterns in the development of febrile attacks in schizophrenia] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humidifier fever in a printing office—a study of patients and the work environment] Belin L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jul 27;85(30–31):2465–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A history of semitertian fever. Jarcho S. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):411–30
[Fancies about fever in ancient medicine] Pellegrin P. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(1):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fever] Lie SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29; 108(6):496–500 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fever and acute phase response induced in rabbits by human recombinant interferon-gamma. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:209–18
Natural and adaptive immune reactions to inhaled microorganisms in the lungs of farmers. Malmberg P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:68–71
[Effect of exposure to physical loading, hypoxia and hyperthermia on factors of the cellular anti-infection protection of the body] Koliada TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyperthermia effect on lipolytic processes in rat blood and adipose tissue. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;38(4):361–6
Steady-state pharmacokinetics of imipenem in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1420–2
Protein synthesis in perfused rat hearts after in vivo hyperthermia and in vitro cold ischemia. Currie RW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):13–9
Mechanism of alteration of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) metabolism by hyperthermia. Jonsson GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4233–9
Interleukin-2 receptor levels are increased in blood of heart transplant patients during infections. Stolc V, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(4):171–4
Fever and aging: central nervous system prostaglandin E2 in response to endotoxin. Grahn D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(4):249–55
Neural mechanisms in the pyrogenic and acute-phase responses to interleukin-1. Blatteis CM. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):223–32
Effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on oxygen extraction by tissues during hypovolemia. Schumacker PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1246–52
Activation of protein breakdown and prostaglandin E2 production in rat skeletal muscle in fever is signaled by a macrophage product distinct from interleukin 1 or other known monokines. Goldberg AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1378–83
Effects of amphetamine on protein synthesis and energy metabolism in mouse brain: role of drug-induced hyperthermia. Nowak TS Jr. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):285–94
Stimulation of vasopressin release in the ventral septum of the rat brain suppresses prostaglandin E1 fever. Naylor AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:177–89
[Influence of fever on cefotaxime pharmacokinetics] Demotes-Mainard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amino acid composition of the lymph and blood in fever reactions of different durations] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the fever reaction on the kallikrein-kinin system of the lymph and blood] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decreased G-actin content in cells at injury] Braun AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Febrile inpatients: house officers' use of blood cultures. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 2(5):293–7
Haemophilus aegyptius bacteraemia in Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):761–3
Brazilian purpuric fever [letter] Barbieri Neto J. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):883–4
[Brazilian purpuric fever: preliminary results of the etiological research] Irino K, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun;29(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Maternal febrile morbidity after cesarean section. Guldholt I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):675–9
The relevance of pyrexia in adults as a presenting symptom in the accident and emergency department. Manning LV, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):86–90
Fever in hospitalized medical patients: characteristics and significance. Bor DH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2):119–25
Brazilian purpuric fever: epidemic purpura fulminans associated with antecedent purulent conjunctivitis. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):757–61
Outbreak of fever caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis. McEvoy MB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1361–3
[Postoperative fever and prognosis in breast cancer] Teucher G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma multisystem crisis. A surgical emergency. Newell KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):956–9
The use of fluorescent-protein conjugates for staining brain capillaries in hypo- and hyperthermia (26–42 degrees). Metzger HP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):311–7
[I. V. Davydovskiĭ and the theory of sepsis and suppurative-resorptive fever] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):20–4 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood-air barrier of the lungs in hyperthermia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermoregulatory responses of febrile sheep to spinal and

hypothalamic heating. Blatteis CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R868–76

Hyperthermia increases cerebral metabolic rate and blood flow in neonatal pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H343–6

Physiological changes during thermoregulation and fever in urethan–anesthetized rats. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R73–81

Pattern differences in experimental fevers induced by endotoxin, endogenous pyrogen, and prostaglandins. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R633–40

Effects of physiological manipulations on locus coeruleus neuronal activity in freely moving cats. I. Thermoregulatory challenge. Morilak DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):17–23

Maturation of pyrogen–elicited fever in the kitten. Olmstead CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):279–86

Hyperthermia induced by pre–pontine knife–cut: evidence for a tonic inhibition of non–shivering thermogenesis in anaesthetized rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):273–82

Prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia in water or food deprived rats. Barney CC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):183–8

Confounding factors in the hemorrhage of conscious swine: a retrospective study of physical restraint, splenectomy, and hyperthermia. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Mar; 24(3):175–82

Effect of hyperthermia on brain auditory evoked potentials in the conscious sheep. Mustafa KY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):133–41

Physical versus pharmacological counter–measures. Studies on febrile rabbits. Wenzel C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):81–8

Antibody to tumor necrosis factor (TNF) reduces endotoxin fever. Nagai M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):606–7

Restoration of normal febrile response to endotoxin in pyrogen–tolerant rabbits by injection with human beta interferon. Kawasaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2574–8

Effects of exocrine pancreatic secretions on hyperthermic injury of rat small intestine. Hauer–Jensen M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):417–26

Normal cells and malignant cells transfected with the HRas oncogene have the same heat sensitivity in culture. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):209–16

The effect of hydralazine dose on blood perfusion changes during hyperthermia. Roemer RB, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):401–15

Mechanism of action of physical antipyresis in the rat. Banet M. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1076–8

Fever and regional blood flows in wethers and parturient ewes. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):165–72

Peripheral vascular responses to hyperthermia in the rat. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2582–8

The influence of fever on the development of experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Sande MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):849–50

Improved phonation during fever in brainstem dysarthrophonia [letter] Soroker N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1239–40

Evidence supporting a role for endogenous vasopressin in fever suppression in the rat. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:163–72

Focal intestinal heating with regional abdominal hyperthermia. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):286–9

The effects of the protein synthesis inhibitor anisomycin on the febrile responses to intracerebroventricular injections of bacterial pyrogen, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Milton AS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):332–41

Is the endogenous antipyretic neuropeptide alpha–MSH responsible for reduced fever in aged rabbits? Bell RE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):501–4

Regional differentiation of sympathetic nerve activity during fever caused by intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2. Saigusa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):121–5

Thermoregulation of the rabbit during the late phase of endotoxin fever. Vybíral S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):220–2

Functional mechanisms of temperature regulation, adaptation and fever: complementary system theoretical and experimental evidence. Werner J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 37(1):1–23 (103 ref.)

Does hyperthermia decrease negative feedback in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons? Lee TH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):344–5

[Runners and those who collapse: hyperthermia in a moderate climate] van Willigen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):437–40 **(Dut)**

[Control of fever due to infections in children; useful or dangerous?] Winterberg DH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1959–61 **(Dut)**

[On a factor present in tumor cells, capable of decreasing thermotolerance in mice] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier in critical states due to febrile schizophrenia] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Are we sweeping DTP contraindications under the rug? [letter] Brauer H. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):698

Acetaminophen prophylaxis of adverse reactions following vaccination of infants with diphtheria–pertussis–tetanus toxoids–polio vaccine. Ipp MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):721–5

THERAPY

The young child with fever. Kimmel SR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):196–206 (31 ref.)

Rapid hypothermia subsequent to oral nicotinic acid ingestion and immersion in warm (30 degrees C) water [letter] Hubbard RW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):316–7

Fever in the intensive care unit. Fisher MM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):109–11

The clinician's management of the febrile infant: the context is the key. Shelov SP. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):247–9

Ambulatory care of febrile infants younger than 2 months of age classified as being at low risk for having serious bacterial infections. Dagan R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):355–60

Parental perception and management of school–age children's fevers. Andersen AR. **Nurse Pract** 1988 May; 13(5):8–9, 12–8

Fever in the young infant—an intensive approach. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec;82(8):81, 84

Fever. What to do and what not to do. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):75–84

[When is it necessary to lower increased body temperature?] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep;108(9):401–3 **(Scr)**

URINE

A human inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Seckinger P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1511–6

[An interleukin–1 inhibitor in the urine in febrile patients] Kamagata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Bovine idiopathic hyperthermia. Jessep TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):353–4

Hepatic serine and alanine metabolism during endotoxin–induced fever in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):319–25

Sero–epizootiological study of racehorses with pyrexia in the training centers of the Japan Racing Association. Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1087–96

Fever, anorexia and forestomach hypomotility in ruminants. Van Miert AS. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):407–22 (68 ref.)

Fever and changes in plasma zinc and iron concentrations in the sow. De Ruijter K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):247–51

FEVER BLISTER VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Fever of unknown origin. Brusch JL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;72(5):1247–61 (57 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Sinha RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):17–8, 23–4

[Useful complementary studies in the diagnosis of prolonged fever. Orientation according to type of inflammatory syndrome] Mondain V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):223–7 **(Fre)**

[What does laparoscopy contribute to explaining fever of unknown origin?] Kortsik C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;112(43):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in fever of unknown origin (letter)] Langer HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;113(15):616–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antipyretic effect of naproxen in neoplastic fever] Kondo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Kikuchi's necrotizing lymphadenitis: a cause of fever of unknown origin and splenomegaly. Rudniki C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):99–102

A 54–year–old woman with fevers, arthralgias, myalgias, and rash [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):84–91

Recurrent fever of unknown origin, coma, and meningismus due to a leaking craniopharyngioma. Krueger DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):543–5

Fever of unknown origin: unusual presentation of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Smith MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul; 85(1):126–7

Malassezia furfur fungemia as a treatable cause of obscure fever in a leukemia patient receiving parenteral nutrition. Middleton C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):603–4

Renal angiomyolipoma as a cause of fever of unknown origin. Vekemans K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):271

Disseminated infection caused by Mycobacterium kansasii presenting as fever of unknown origin [letter] Martin–Scapa C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):501–2

Pyrexia of unknown origin as rare presentation of tuberculous thyroiditis. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):52–5

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. A cause of recurrent pyrexia. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):532–4

A study on pyrexia of unknown origin associated with eosinophilia. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):585–90

Fever and abnormal chest X–ray findings after cesarean section [clinical conference] Miller TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):259, 263–5

Endotoxaemia, fever and clinical status in immunosuppressed patients: a preliminary study. McCartney AC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):201–6

Hepatobiliary disorders presenting as fever of unknown origin in Cairo, Egypt: the role of diagnostic ultrasonography. Salama HM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):147–9

Fever and thromboembolic disease in acute spinal cord injury. Weingarden SI, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb; 26(1):35–42

Acute–onset high fever in an infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):133–4

Parapharyngeal inflammatory pseudotumor presenting as fever of unknown origin in a 3–year–old girl. Chan YF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):195–203

Ultrasound demonstration of pericardial empyema in an infant with pyrexia of undetermined origin. Carey BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):349–50

High fever (greater than 39 degrees C) as a clinical manifestation of pulmonary embolism. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):951–3

Abdominal pain and fever [clinical conference] **Va Med** 1988 Jun;115(6):280–6

[A case of fever of unknown origin] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67(2):203–9 **(Fre)**

[Unexplained long–term fever disclosing pulmonary aspergillosis (letter)] Barrier JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1543 **(Fre)**

[A 27–year–old patient with fever, diarrhea and Plasmodium–negative hemolysis following a sojourn in Africa] von Scheidt W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan; 29(1):58–62 **(Ger)**

[Fever, reduced general status] Richter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 3;76(45):1262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical case of subacute thyroiditis] Custro N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphy with indium–111–oxine in the diagnosis of occult inflammation foci. Personal contribution] Frassoldati A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fever of unknown origin—diagnosis and study of 33 patients] Faber E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Value of the study of the bone marrow in the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin] Abarca Costalago M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the liver of a patient with prolonged fever. Dan M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1514–6

PATHOLOGY

[Thoracic dissecting aortic aneurysm. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of increased enzymes indicating cholestasis, fever and thoracic pain] Eckhardt C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Apr;18(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of jaundice and fever of unknown origin: ruptured aortic aneurysm with obstruction of the bile ducts] Simon M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Apr; 18(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Inability to predict diagnosis in febrile intravenous drug abusers [letter] Sklar DP. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 108(1):153

FEVER THERAPY see HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

FIBER OPTICS

Fibreoptic intubation in Klippel–Feil syndrome. Daum RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):18–21

Percutaneous transtracheal high–frequency jet ventilation as an aid to fiberoptic intubation [letter] Todesco JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):298–9

Pitfalls in the assessment of dysphagia by fibreoptic oesophagogastroscopy [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987

Sep;69(5):247–8
Fiber optic immunochemical sensor for continuous, reversible measurement of phenytoin. Anderson FP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1417–21
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy with a 2.8 mm fiberscope. Gandini G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May; 20(3):114–7
Usefulness of angioscopy in stenotic processes of the carotid—a comparison with morphological findings. Schwartz A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):107–10
Comparing the diagnostic accuracy of live and recorded electronic video endoscopy and fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] De Reuck M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):77
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the neonatal intensive care unit. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):143–7
Contact application of Nd:YAG laser through a fiberoptic and a sapphire tip. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):3–12
Optical assessment of dental pulp vitality. Daley J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):146–8
Visualization and recording of intravascular details by fiberoptic angioscopy: the Sumida cardioangioscope. Sumida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):177–80
Use of a fiber-optic colorimeter for in vivo color measurements of 2830 anterior teeth. Goodkind RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):535–42
Nasal videoendoscopy in prosthetic management of palatopharyngeal dysfunction. Karnell MP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):479–84
The use of fiber-optic intraluminal transillumination for saphenous vein harvesting. Patel RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):346–8
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy. A review of indications and complications] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy in a department of pulmonary medicine. Status after a year] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Vesico-urethral fibroscopy. Reflections after 4 years' practice] Le Duc A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The development and application of fiberoptic endoscopy. Hirschowitz BI. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1935–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Should a fiberoptic bronchoscope be routinely used to position a double-lumen tube? [letter] Burk WJ 3d. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):826
Another use for the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Stone DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):608
Fibre optic laser Doppler measurement of intravascular velocity. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;11(1):5–14 (35 ref.)
Simultaneous fiberoptic detection of the kinetics of heavy water and indocyanine green dye in arterial vessels. Böck J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):6–9
Laser recanalisation of coronary arteries by metal-capped optical fibres: early clinical experience in patients with stable angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):168–74
Development of a second-generation phototransducer for the assessment of velopharyngeal activity. Moon JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):240–3
Noninvasive measurement of tissue carbon dioxide tension using a fiberoptic conjunctival sensor: effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis and acidosis. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):280–4
Remote detection of ciliary movement by fiber optic laser-Doppler spectroscopy. Verdugo P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):303–7
Advances in sensory devices for medicine. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May;20(4):233–8
Accuracy of fiberoptic central venous saturation catheter below 50%. Fletcher EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2220–3
Response of normal canine ureter to photodynamic therapy using a cylindrical fiber. Manyak MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):199–203
A transparent over-tube for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy and results in patients with esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):256–62
Fibre-optic ECG monitoring instrument for use in the operating room. Takaki T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):443–7
Inexpensive simulated fiberoptic light [letter] Ashok G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):553–4
Fiber-optic chemical sensors (Gas-Stat) for blood gas monitoring during hypothermic extracorporeal circulation. Gøthgen IH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987; 188:27–9
[Use of bronchofibroscopy in patients in a department of postoperative resuscitation and intensive therapy] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bronchofibroscopy during surgery of the lungs, trachea, bronchi and mediastinal organs] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a fiber light guide for the operating microscope] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):67 **(Rus)**

FIBRIN

Divalent cations induce protofibril gelation. Marx G. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):104–9
Phorbol ester stimulates macrophage invasion of fibrin matrices. Castellucci M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan; 220(1):1–10
Treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with intraocular tissue plasminogen activator. Williams GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1055–8
Compatibility of autologous fibrin adhesive with implant materials. Feldman MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):182–5
Fibrin assembly after fibrinopeptide A release in model systems and human plasma studied with magnetic birefringence. Torbet J. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):633–7
Clots of beta-fibrin. Viscoelastic properties, temperature dependence of elasticity, and interaction with fibrinogen-binding tetrapeptides. Shimizu A, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):311–8
Transport of probe molecules through fibrin gels as observed by means of holographic relaxation methods. Stewart UA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Feb;27(2):173–85
Platelet deposition onto fibrin-coated surfaces under flow conditions. Chiu YL, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):437–50
Coronary thrombosis and platelet/fibrin microemboli in death associated with acute myocardial infarction. Frink RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):196–200
Hepatic fibrin-ring granulomas caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis generalized infection [letter] Font J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1449–51
Macrophage migration in fibrin gel matrices. II. Effects of clotting factor XIII, fibronectin, and glycosaminoglycan content on cell migration. Lanir N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2340–9
Influence of factor XIII and fibronectin on fiber size and density in thrombin-induced fibrin gels. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):747–52
A self-organized chemical model and reaction cascade. Tokimoto T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 7;130(1):67–72
Factors influencing fibrin-induced pulmonary edema. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):255–60
Exogenous fibrin matrix precursors stimulate the temporal progress of nerve regeneration within a silicone chamber. Williams LR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):851–60
Twisting of fibrin fibers limits their radial growth. Weisel JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8991–5
The use of topical fibrin glue at cannulation sites in neonates. Moront MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):358–9
[A fibrin coagulum as the cause of obstructive icterus in chronic cholecystitis] Hladík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun; 67(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complications of goniosynechialysis. Special reference to fibrin-like exudate] Tanihara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrin has larger pores when formed in the presence of erythrocytes. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1069–73
Characterization of the fibrin polymer structure that accelerates thrombin cleavage of plasma factor XIII. Greenberg CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):142–8
Insoluble "fibrin" in human aortic intima. Quantitative studies on the relationship between insoluble "fibrin", soluble fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb;23(1):19–39
Fibrin deposition in the kidney in post-ischaemic renal damage. Enestrom S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun; 69(3):387–94
Thrombin-specific sites of fibrinogen in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 62(2):299–302
Fibrin-fibronectin compounds in human ovarian tumor ascites and their possible relation to the tumor stroma. Wilhelm O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3507–14
Morphometric and ultrastructural study of experimental venous thrombosis. Effects of defibrotide, an antithrombotic agent. Fumagalli G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):361–70
The impact of delayed fibrinopeptide-A release on fibrin structure. Studies of an abnormal fibrinogen. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15568–74
The electron microscope band pattern of human fibrin: various stains, lateral order, and carbohydrate localization. Weisel JW. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):176–88
Fibrin and fibrin-related antigens in coronary artery disease [letter] Gallino A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25; 319(8):521
A combined elastic, fibrin and collagen stain. Garvey W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov;62(6):365–8
Isolation and purification of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products by chromatography on protamine-agarose. Dempfle CE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):223–32
[Intraglomerular distribution of fibronectin, fibrin and fibrinolytic components] Terukina S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of glu- and lys-plasminogen activation by the tissue activator in a fibrin clot] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural transformations of fibrin oligomers] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thrombin-induced fibrinopeptide B release from normal and variant fibrinogens: influence of inhibitors of fibrin polymerization. Ruf W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):169–75
Inhibition of fibrin polymerization by serum amyloid P component and heparin. Meyer K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):345–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Does exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia cause enhanced platelet activation and fibrin formation in patients with stable angina and severe coronary artery disease? Gallino A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):734–7
Enhanced fibrin formation in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Bärtsch P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):752–7
Influence of the subendothelial basement membrane components on fibrin assembly. Evidence for a fibrin binding site on type IV collagen. Jones M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7043–8
Fibrinous membrane formation on the posterior chamber lens during the early postoperative period. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):73–7
Heparin inhibits fibrin, but not leukocytes, in a model of deep-vein thrombosis. Simmons CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):468–75
Impaired fibrin formation in a patient with multiple myeloma presenting the "gelation" phenomenon.Ideguchi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):109–17
[Role of heparin during the self-assembly of soluble fibrin intermediate oligomers] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):536–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fibrin autography of plasminogen activator by electrophoretic transfer into fibrin agar gels. Brunner G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):411–6
Improved quantitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse footpad by estimation of 125I-fibrin deposition. Webster LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):277–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjugation to an antifibrin monoclonal antibody enhances the fibrinolytic potency of tissue plasminogen activator in vitro. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1153–7
Monoclonal antibody to human cross-linked fibrin. Houranieh A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):55–68
Evaluation of indium-111-labeled anti-fibrin antibody for imaging vascular thrombi. Knight LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):494–502
Thrombus imaging with indium-111 and iodine-131-labeled fibrin-specific monoclonal antibody and its F(ab')2 and Fab fragments. Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1212–22
A new method for 99Tcm-labelling of proteins with an application to clot detection with an antifibrin monoclonal antibody. Feitsma RI, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct; 8(10):771–7
Antibody-enhanced thrombolysis: targeting of tissue plasminogen activator in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7659–62
Imaging fresh venous thrombi in the dog with I-131 and In-111 labeled fibrin-specific monoclonal antibody and F(ab')2 fragments. Grossman ZD, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):913–21
Antifibrin monoclonal antibody: its production, characterization and application in thrombus imaging. Liau CS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):339–45
Antibody-enhanced thrombolysis: capture of tissue plasminogen activator by a bispecific antibody and direct targeting by an antifibrin-tissue plasminogen activator conjugate in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:250–5

METABOLISM

Platelet activation and prostacyclin supporting capacity in the loin pain hematuria syndrome. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):156–60
Treatment of experimental intravitreal fibrin with tissue plasminogen activator. Lambrou FH, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec 15;104(6):619–23

Fibrinogen influx and accumulation of cross–linked fibrin in healing wounds and in tumor stroma. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):455–65

Direct platelet–fibrin interaction that does not require platelet activation. Jen CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H745–50

Fibrin in peritonitis [letter] Muntean VE. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):681–2

Fibrinogenolysis in the absence of fibrin formation in severe hypobaric hypoxia. Bärtsch P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):428–32

The interaction of streptokinase.plasminogen activator complex, tissue–type plasminogen activator, urokinase and their acylated derivatives with fibrin and cyanogen bromide digest of fibrinogen. Relationship to fibrinolytic potency in vitro. Cassels R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):395–400

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate is selectively retained by platelet–fibrin clots formed by thrombin. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):649–53

C1q component of complement binds to fibrinogen and fibrin. Entwistle RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):507–12

Interaction of one–chain and two–chain tissue plasminogen activator with intact and plasmin–degraded fibrin. Higgins DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7786–91

Effects of hyaluronic acid and other glycosaminoglycans on fibrin polymer formation. LeBoeuf RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6052–7

Clotting of bovine fibrinogen. Calcium binding to fibrin during clotting and its dependence on release of fibrinopeptide B. Mihalyi E. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):967–76

Cleavage of fibrin–derived D–dimer into monomers by endopeptidase from puff adder venom (Bitis arietans) acting at cross–linked sites of the gamma–chain. Sequence of carboxy–terminal cyanogen bromide gamma–chain fragments. Purves L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4640–6

A covalent molecular weight approximately 92,000 hybrid plasminogen activator derived from human plasmin fibrin–binding and tissue plasminogen activator catalytic domains. Robbins KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4661–7

Localization of the binding site on fibrin for the secondary binding site of thrombin. Vali Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1956–63

Fibrin protofibril and fibrinogen binding to ADP–stimulated platelets: evidence for a common mechanism. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):24–35

Localization of the domains of fibrin involved in binding to platelets. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):36–44

Fibrinogen and the early stages of polymerization to fibrin as studied by dynamic laser light scattering. Larsson U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):172–9

Interaction of the fibrinogen–binding tetrapeptide Gly–Pro–Arg–Pro with fine clots and oligomers of alpha–fibrin; comparisons with alpha beta–fibrin. Shimizu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May;27(5):775–88

Fibrinogen influx and accumulation of cross–linked fibrin in mouse carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1920–5

Role of fibrin coagulation in protection of murine tumor cells from destruction by cytotoxic cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5216–21

Characterization in vivo of the fibrin specificity of activators of the fibrinolytic system. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):592–7

Fibrin binding. An essential property of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Banton CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:93–6

Evidence for the progressive uptake of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex by clots in human plasma in vitro. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:51–6

Morphology and fertility after re–anastomosis of the rabbit fallopian tube with fibrin glue. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):327–30

Variants of human tissue–type plasminogen activator. Fibrin binding, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic characterization of genetic variants lacking the fibronectin finger–like and/or the epidermal growth factor domains. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1023–9

Phorbol ester induces cultured endothelial cells to invade a fibrin matrix in the presence of fibrinolytic inhibitors. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):509–16

Rapid formation of large molecular weight alpha–polymers in cross–linked fibrin induced by high factor XIII concentrations. Role of platelet factor XIII. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1459–65

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin–induced intravascular fibrin formation in meth A fibrosarcomas. Nawroth P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):637–47

125I–fibrin deposition in IgE–dependent immediate hypersensitivity reactions in mouse skin. Demonstration of the role of mast cells using genetically mast cell–deficient mice locally reconstituted with cultured mast cells. Wershil BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2605–14

Fibrin–specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:15–23 (55 ref.)

Cooperative Group of Additional Immunoglobulin Therapy in Severe Bacterial Infections: results of a multicenter randomized controlled trial in cases of diffuse fibrinopurulent peritonitis. Jesdinsky HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;65(23):1132–8

Participation of cell–mediated immunity in deposition of fibrin in glomerulonephritis. Neale TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):421–4

Binding of 131I–labeled tissue–type plasminogen activator on de–endothelialized lesions in rabbits. Uehara A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):224–8

Lysine/fibrin binding sites of kringles modeled after the structure of kringle 1 of prothrombin. Tulinsky A, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):85–96

Noncovalent and covalent interactions of thrombospondin with polymerizing fibrin. Bale MD. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):326–34

Excessive deposition of fibrin, platelets and platelet thrombi on vascular subendothelium during contraceptive drug treatment. Inauen W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3; 57(3):306–9

Glycosylation of human fibrinogen and fibrin in vitro. Its consequences on the properties of fibrin(ogen). Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):279–89

Pressure influences the rate of fibrin polymerization: decompression accelerates, compression decelerates. Murayama M. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):539–48

Comparison of fibrin networks in plasma and fibrinogen solution. Shah GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1; 45(3):257–64

Molecular symmetry and binding sites in fibrin assembly. Weisel JW. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):615–7

Involvement of the CCOH–terminal portion of the alpha–chain of fibrin in the branching of fibers to form a clot. Weisel JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(2):155–63

[Ultrastructural differences of fibrin coagulation before and after cardiovascular arrest] Böhm E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jul–Aug;180(1–2):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and limits of fibrin–unspecific thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Rutsch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988; 66 Suppl 12:68–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen–binding centers of molecules of fibrinogen, fibrin and products of their proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Molecular morphology of fibrin monomers and early oligomers during fibrin polymerization. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):60–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluid phase coagulation events have minimal impact on plasma fibrin structure. Carr ME Jr. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):433–7

Kinetic studies on the effect of heparin and fibrin on plasminogen activators. Fears R. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):77–81

The effect of polymerised fibrin on the catalytic activities of one–chain tissue–type plasminogen activator as revealed by an analogue resistant to plasmin cleavage. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):245–54

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to soluble fibrin in isolated lungs: possible role of thromboxane generation. Seeger W, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):651–9

The effect of heparin and fibrin on the enzymatic efficiencies of thrombolytics in vitro. Fears R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:69–74

Enhanced activator activity of the mixture of streptokinase and a modified form of plasminogen (Lys–plasminogen) in the presence of fibrin: role of conformational change of plasminogen. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):106–12

Effect of a fibrin–derived vasoactive peptide on pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme activity and on pressure responses to bradykinin. Moalli R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):897–900

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of platelet–fibrin thrombi on subendothelium. Weiss HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:380–97 (74 ref.)

Mechanism of fibrin coagulation based on selective, cation–driven, protofibril association. Marx G. **Biopolymers** 1988 May;27(5):763–74

Fibrin monomer induces binding of endogenous platelet von Willebrand factor to the glycocalicin portion of platelet glycoprotein IB. Parker RI, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1589–94

Human fibrin is a physiologic delivery system for bone morphogenetic protein. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):302–10

Fibrin–mediated vascular injury: demonstration of vascular endothelial cell retraction in response to soluble fibrin–associated factors. Rowland FN, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):217–40

An in vivo chicken model for peripheral intravascular human fibrin clot detection. Hui KY. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):79–84

Fibrin containing gels induce angiogenesis. Implications for tumor stroma generation and wound healing. Dvorak HF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):673–86

Antimetastatic agents. I. Role of cellular procoagulants in the pathogenesis of fibrin deposition in cancer and the use of anticoagulants and/or antiplatelet drugs in cancer treatment. Rickles FR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):88–94 (45 ref.)

Fibrin configuration on glass led to decrease of neutrophil adherence in systemic lupus erythematosus. Huang SW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):613–21

[Use of autologous blood for elimination of the residual pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Rat hepatocytes in serum–free primary culture elaborate an extensive extracellular matrix containing fibrin and fibronectin. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2417–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrin adhesive in microsurgery of the anterior segment of the eye. Mellin KB. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:143–5

Use of fibrin glue in ocular surgery. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):132–3

Experimental data on the antiulcerous action of the pharmaceutical product Gastrofibran. Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):103–5

Absele in bone hemostasis—a clinical and experimental investigation. Köndell PA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(3):85–90

Segmental liver transplantation in pigs: use of a fibrin sealant and collagen as hemostatic agents. Margarit C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3835–7

[Use of a biological fibrin adhesive in the surgical treatment of acute dissections of the ascending aorta] Bical O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fibrin seal in the local treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Preliminary report] Tange RA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

ANALYSIS

Utility of cross–linked fibrin degradation products in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):505–8

Prototype quantitative assay for fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products. Clinical evaluation. Sigal SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1790–3

Preeclampsia as chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study of two parameters: thrombin–antithrombin III complex and D–dimers. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):170–8

Assessment of D dimer assays for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Heaton DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov; 110(5):588–91

Fibrin and fibrinogen–related antigens in patients with stable and unstable coronary artery disease. Kruskal JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1361–5

Specificity of carcinoembryonic antigen, gastrointestinal cancer–associated antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, fibrinopeptide A and gamma–glutamyltransferase in the diagnosis and follow–up of gastric cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):159–61

A monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for fibrin degradation products in plasma. Koppert PW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):310–5

Evolution of plasma specific fibrin degradation products during thrombolytic therapy in patients with thrombo–embolism. Faivre R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):583–9

Determination of FDP in human plasma by a novel latex immunoassay. Sakai Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15; 50(4):469–79

A simple method for producing degradation products of fibrinogen by an insoluble derivative of plasmin. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):603–9

Evaluation of fibrinolytic therapy by measuring cross–linked fibrin derivatives and plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in plasma. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):295–302

[Fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products in diabetes mellitus] Alakhverdian R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of ascitic fluid FDP and fibrinolytic activity assay] Lu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;26(9):530–2, 565 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of fibrinogen–fibrin degradation factors in neoplasms] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of immunochemical methods for determining fibrinogen degradation products in the blood plasma] Zorin NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen degradation products in the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):576–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural transformations of fibrin oligomers] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in the blood of acute myocardial infarct patients at the hospital rehabilitation stage] Solov'ev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of fibrin polymerization inhibitors on quantitative measurements of plasma fibrinogen. Hoffman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):490-3

BLOOD

The effect of glycemic control on plasma soluble fibrin monomer complexes and fibronectin in diabetic patients. Tada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):145-50
[Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in suspected deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities] Sørensen MD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical evaluation of Soviet immunoenzyme test systems for the quantitative determination of myoglobin, fibrinogen and fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products] Shelepova TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):72-3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of plasma D-dimer in suspected pulmonary embolism [letter] Bounameaux H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):628-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to fibrin D-dimer (DD-3B6) recognizes an epitope on the gamma-chain of fragment D. Devine DV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 89(5):663-6
Monoclonal antibodies to crosslinked fibrin degradation products (XL-FDP). I. Characterization and preliminary evaluation in plasma. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):83-90
Monoclonal antibodies to crosslinked fibrin degradation products (XL-FDP). II. Evaluation in a variety of clinical conditions. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan; 68(1):91-6
[Monoclonal antibodies for fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products] Kuroso K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;50(3):699-705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fibrinolysis in ascitic fluid: isolation and characterization of fibrin derivatives, their interaction with albumin. Wilhelm O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(6):673-81

METABOLISM

Fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen fragment B beta 15-42 and their relation to the operative trauma and post-operative thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1-2):49-55
Anti-inflammatory drugs modulate histamine release from mast cells induced by fibrinogen degradation products. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr; 47(4):328-32
Reactivity of chemically cross-linked fibrinogen and its fragments D toward the staphylococcal clumping receptor. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6152-6
Binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator to fibrinogen fragments. Bosma PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):399-404
The effect of thrombomodulin on the cleavage of fibrinogen and fibrinogen fragments by thrombin. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):49-56
The cleavage of beta-chain in bovine fibrinogen DH fragment (95 kDa) leads to a significant increase in its anticlotting activity. Medved LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):56-60
Serial D-dimer levels in the assessment of tumor mass and clinical outcome in ovarian cancer. Khoo SK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1988 Feb;29(2):188-98
Thrombin binding to the A alpha-, B beta-, and gamma-chains of fibrinogen and to their remnants contained in fragment E. Kaczmarek E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13896-900
Characterization of an apparently lower molecular weight gamma-chain variant in fibrinogen Kyoto I. The replacement of gamma-asparagine 308 by lysine which causes accelerated cleavage of fragment D1 by plasmin and the generation of a new plasmin cleavage site. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13848-56
Irreversible platelet fibrinogen interactions occur independently of fibrinogen alpha chain degradation and are not mediated by intact platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):84-92
Correlation of admission fibrin degradation products with outcome and respiratory failure in patients with severe head injury. Crone KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):532-6
Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion and fibrin fragment D-dimer levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ballegeer V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1030-2
Fibrinolytic response and fibrin fragment D-dimer levels in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Declerck PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1024-9
Relationship between fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen/fibrin fragment E in thromboembolism, DIC and various non-thromboembolic diseases. Mombelli G, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1987 Aug 4;58(2):758-63
Fibrinogen Vicenza and Genova II: two new cases of congenital dysfibrinogenemia with isolated defect of fibrin monomer polymerization and inhibitory activity on normal coagulation. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):252-8
Fibrinogen Haifa: fibrinogen variant with absence of protective effect of calcium on plasmin degradation of gamma chains. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):310-3
Diabetes mellitus as a hypercoagulable state: its relationship with fibrin fragments and vascular damage. García Frade LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):533-40
Analysis of fibrinogen degradation product in severe liver disorders by immunoblotting. Tanaka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Nov;153(3):179-87
[F-dimers in the diagnosis and therapy of deep leg venous thrombosis] Seyfert UT, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:240-3 (Ger)
[Serum levels of fibrinogen degradation products in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Cristani A, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1987 Oct;78(10):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasminogen-binding centers of molecules of fibrinogen, fibrin and products of their proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1732-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of low molecular weight fibrin degradation products 6A and 6D on rabbit aorta strips. Marceau F, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Oct;22(1-2):43-9
Fibrinogen-induced erythrocyte aggregation: erythrocyte-binding site in the fibrinogen molecule. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):81-91
Fibrinogen-derived peptide B beta 1-42 is a multidomained neutrophil chemoattractant. Skogen WF, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1475-9
Influence of the fibrin(ogen) degradation product fragment D on the monolayer integrity of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Failure to induce monolayer disorganization. Delvos U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):99-105

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of lectin-binding to fibrinogen D and E domains on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Solis D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 8;926(1):61-9

URINE

Urinary cross-linked fibrin degradation products in glomerular disease with crescents. Kamitsuji H, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1988 Mar;29(3):124-8

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

Fibrin glue protection of primary anastomosis in the obstructed left colon. An experimental study on the rat. Hulkko OA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):49-52
Reconstructive microsurgery of the rabbit oviduct using serosal microsutures and fibrin sealant. Sørensen SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):583-5
Reversible conductive hearing loss in mice. Hood LJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):281-5
Application of fibrin glue for reduction of perioperative hemorrhage [letter] Boyd WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):254
Cryofibrinogenemic purpura. Brüngger A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279 Suppl:S24-9
Experimental investigation into reparative osteogenesis with fibrin adhesive. Greco F, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1988;107(2):99-104
Compatibility of autologous fibrin adhesive with implant materials. Feldman MD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Feb;114(2):182-5
Fibrin sealant in high-risk colonic anastomoses. Houston KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):230-4
Adsorption of fibrinogen on to polystyrene latex coated with the non-ionic surfactant, poloxamer 338. O'Mullane JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):203-4
Clots of beta-fibrin. Viscoelastic properties, temperature dependence of elasticity, and interaction with fibrinogen-binding tetrapeptides. Shimizu A, et al.
Biophys J 1988 Mar;53(3):311-8
Preservation of the spleen using human fibrin seal. Chung SW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):195-7
Extrinsic-pathway enzyme-linked coagulation assay (EP-ELCA). A clot-based alternative to prothrombin time for measurement of extrinsic pathway factors in plasma. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):294-9
Human fibrinogen. Shafer JA, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1988;26(1):1-41 (374 ref.)
Sutureless colon anastomosis with fibrin glue in the rat. Haukipuro KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):601-4
Polymerization and gelation of fibrinogen in D2O. Larsson U. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):139-44
Renographic comparison of function in bivalved kidneys repaired using either a fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) or conventional suturing. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(5):334-9
Molecular and supramolecular structure of adsorbed fibrinogen and adsorption isotherms of fibrinogen at quartz surfaces. Nygren H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan; 22(1):1-11
Organic tissue glue in the closure of cataract incisions. Henrick A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep; 13(5):551-3
Comparison of fibrin adhesive and alveolar stent for skin graft fixation in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Golden DP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):261-4
Fibrin seal adhesive versus nonabsorbable microsuture in peripheral nerve repair. Moy OJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Mar;13(2):273-8
Dysfibrinogenemia and lupus anticoagulant in a patient with recurrent thrombosis. Al-Mondhiry H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Dec;110(6):726-33
A method for preparation of fibrin glue. Durham LH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1182-6
Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive biodegration and systemic effects. Harris DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1141-4
The use of fibrin glue for the repair of experimental CSF rhinorrhea. Nishihira S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):625-7
Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive: factors influencing bonding power. Siedentop KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):731-3
Biochemical characterization of autologous fibrinogen adhesive. Weisman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1186-90
Prevention of seroma following axillary lymph node dissection or radical mastectomy; ineffectiveness of fibrin glue sealing technique [letter] Jonk A, et al.
Neth J Surg 1987 Aug;39(4):135
Application of the fibrin adhesion system in vaginal reconstruction [letter] Ceuppens H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):815-6
The use of topical fibrin glue at cannulation sites in neonates. Moront MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):358-9
Fibrinogens "Milano II"- and "Naples"[letter] Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):375
Bovine fibrinogen aggregates: electron microscopic observations of quasi-globular structures. Becker CM.
Thromb Res 1987 Oct 1;48(1):101-10
Comparison of fibrin networks in plasma and fibrinogen solution. Shah GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1; 45(3):257-64
[Use of fibrinogen in sealing knitted vascular prostheses made in Czechoslovakia] Ornst P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rectal anastomoses sutured in one layer with fibrin glue luminally, compared with two-layer suturing. A group comparison performed on dogs] Hjortrup A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1852-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Reduction of the period of catheterization by use of fibrin glue after transurethral resection of the prostate] Luke M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1608-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Proposal for the use of human fibrin glue (Tissucol) in the treatment of the cavity remaining after Miles' operation] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the interaction of low-density lipoproteins with immobilized fibrinogen and fibronectin using an immunoenzyme assay] Chulkova TM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Sep;104(9):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

One lung high frequency ventilation for peroral sealing of bronchial stump fistulae. Mallios C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):409-10
Reduction of perioperative hemorrhage by anterior mediastinal spray application of fibrin glue during cardiac operations. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):529-31
Spray application of fibrin glue devised [letter] **AORN J** 1987 Oct;46(4):614
Application of fibrin adhesive in the urinary bladder. Fabricius PG, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(5):307-10
[Rehabilitation of the hollow cavities using bone reconstruction and biomaterials] Gersdorff MC, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988;42(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous recurrent and/or refractory pneumothorax. Treatment by transparietal fibrinopleurodesis (letter)] Allouis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):281 (Fre)

[Administration of fibrin glue in middle ear surgery] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 66(11):611 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the healing of collagen and fibrin collagen in spongioid and cortical rabbit bones] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrin adhesive in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone—method and results] Lennert KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of hemostasis using the fibrinogen adhesive system on the liver and spleen in coagulation disorders] Blume M, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1988;21(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgical suture and fibrin gluing of nerve anastomoses. Animal experiment study using Cohn I human plasma fraction] Hamm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of fibrin tissue adhesive on the middle and inner ears of chinchillas. Wood AP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Feb;98(2):104–10

ANALYSIS

Metastatic brain tumour and fibrinopeptides. Yumitori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):43–7

Quantitative determination of bovine plasma fibrinogen by rocket immunoelectrophoresis and by refractometry after heat–precipitation. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):271–7

The effect of fibrin polymerization inhibitors on quantitative measurements of plasma fibrinogen. Hoffman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):490–3

Fibrinopeptide A during normal pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):70–3

Lipids, lipoproteins, fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in angiographically assessed coronary heart disease. Lipinska I, et al. **Artery** 1987;15(1):44–60

Effect of short–term treatment with bezafibrate on plasma fibrinogen, fibrinopeptide A, platelet activation and blood filterability in atherosclerotic hyperfibrinogenemic patients. Niort G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):113–9

Insoluble "fibrin" in human aortic intima. Quantitative studies on the relationship between insoluble "fibrin", soluble fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan–Feb;23(1):19–39

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen on washed human platelets. Lack of requirement for fibrinogen during adenosine diphosphate–induced responses and enhanced fibrinogen binding in a medium with low calcium levels. Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):850–60

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen during thrombin–induced aggregation of washed human platelets. Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1310–20

Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen. Høstmark AT, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):180–1

Improved biuret method for determination of fibrinogen. Tzvetanova EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):430–1

Plasma fibrinopeptide A levels during insulin–induced plasma glucose falls in diabetics. Ishii M, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1987 Nov;4(1):45–50

Elevated fibrinopeptide A levels in patients with clinically localised breast carcinoma. Auger MJ, et al.
Haemostasis 1987;17(6):336–9

Fibrinopeptide A and B beta 15–42 in liver cirrhosis. Marongiu F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(2):126–8

Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial—phase I: hemorrhagic manifestations and changes in plasma fibrinogen and the fibrinolytic system in patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and streptokinase. Rao AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):1–11

Study of plasma fibrinogen and platelet adhesiveness following an acute stroke. Virmani SK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Apr;35(4):275–6

Localization of platelet antigens and fibrinogen on osteoclasts. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):115–22

Detection of fibrinogen heterogeneity by capillary isotachophoresis. del Principe D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:329–33

A randomised controlled trial to investigate the effect of a high fibre diet on blood pressure and plasma fibrinogen. Fehily AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):334–7

Dysfibrinogenemia in obstructive liver disease. Levy J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):967–70

Structure analysis of fibrinogen by electron microscopy and image processing. Beijbom L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1988 Mar;98(3):312–9

Genetic and cultural inheritance of plasma fibrinogen concentration. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):988–91

Effects of changes in smoking and other characteristics on clotting factors and the risk of ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):986–8

Fibrinogen and carboxyhaemoglobin in peripheral arterial disease [letter] Powell JT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):121

Smoking and plasma fibrinogen [letter] Wilkes HC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):307–8

Specificity of fibrinopeptide A (FpA) as a marker for gastrointestinal cancers before and after surgery. Abbasciano V, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(2):75–9

Fibrinogen and liver function parameters during PGE1–therapy. Fitscha P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:419–23

Sudden increase of plasma fibrinopeptide A levels after induced abortion. Yoshimura T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul–Sep;17(3):265–8

Isolation and purification of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products by chromatography on protamine–agarose. Dempfle CE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):223–32

Increased protein C and fibrinopeptide A concentration in patienis with angina. Gensini GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):517–25

Intraplatelet levels of vWF:Ag and fibrinogen in myeloproliferative disorders. Meschengieser S, et al.
Thromb Res 1987 Nov 1;48(3):311–9

Activation of blood platelets and increased plasma fibrinogen and fibronectin in men exposed to infrasounds, acoustic noise and airborne dust in electric steelworks. Polanowska R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):363–71

Fibrinogen levels in mammals suffering from bacterial infections. Hawkey CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28; 121(22):519–21

[Determination of fibrinogen in plasma using immunochemical methods] Bednařík T. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Jun;36(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cryofibrinogenemia] Skjold T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and pathological plasma viscosity. Pathogenetic factors in unstable angina pectoris?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the thrombin–antithrombin III complex in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis—comparison with fibrinopeptide A, platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin] Blanke H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1987 Aug 17;65(16):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinogen Magdeburg—a new hereditary dysfibrinogen] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in anesthesia and operations, with special reference to FPA, FPB beta 15–42] Gando S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serial changes in FPA and FPB beta 15–42 during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Gando S, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of coagulative and fibrinolytic factors in peripheral and ovarian veins among ovarian cancer patients] Ino Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in coagulation fibrinolytic factors in cerebral thrombosis] Inaba H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 54(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on platelet function, especially platelet fibrinogen, in patients with thrombasthenia and essential athrombia] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):207–12 (Jpn)

[Interpretation of the results of determining fibrinogen by various methods] Chalenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trigramin. A low molecular weight peptide inhibiting fibrinogen interaction with platelet receptors expressed on glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Huang TF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16157–63

[Study of the fractions and fibrinolytic activity of fungal mannan] Elinov NP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May; 33(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heparin requirement for the quantitation of fibrinogen production by primary hepatocyte cultures. Dang CV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):456–62

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha are not involved in the monocytic–product (interleukin–1)–induced stimulation of hepatic fibrinogen synthesis in rats. Holtslag JC, et al.
Clin Sci 1988 May;74(5):477–83

In vitro studies of secretion of platelet factor 4 and generation of fibrinopeptid A in native whole blood. Lorenz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):231–6

[Effect of heparin on fibrinogen formation during experimental toxic syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Decrease in frequency of anginal episodes by control of thrombin generation with low–dose heparin: a controlled cross–over randomized study. Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Am Heart J 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):60–7

A unique 7p/12q chromosomal abnormality associated with recurrent abortion and hypofibrinogenemia. Kitchens CS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):921–5

Removal of low–density lipoproteins (LDL) and fibrinogen by precipitation with heparin at low pH: clinical application and experience. Seidel D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988; 4(2–3):78–81 (9 ref.)

Cryoglobulinaemia and cryofibrinogenaemia in IgA nephropathy: a follow–up study. Nagy J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):337–42

[Clinical evaluation of Soviet immunoenzyme test systems for the quantitative determination of myoglobin, fibrinogen and fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products] Shelepova TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):72–3 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Activation of the coagulation system in the subarachnoid space after subarachnoid haemorrhage: serial measurement of fibrinopeptide A and bradykinin of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):120–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positive imaging of venous thrombi and thromboemboli with Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen. Yamamoto K, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(2):60–4

Radionuclide venography and uptake imaging using 99Tcm–fibrinogen in the detection of venous thrombosis and its correlation with contrast venography. Vorne M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):921–33

Ga–67 fibrinogen. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):151–85

Clinical applications of Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen. Iio M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):159–64

Clinical application of Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen. Itoh K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):165–9

Study report—clinical application of Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen. Kusakabe K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):175–9

Clinical evaluation of Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen scintigraphy. Matsuura K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 5(5):183–5

Clinical applications of Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen. Sasaki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):170–4

Arterial and venous thrombus imaging using Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen: its clinical applicability. Suzuki T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):154–8

Clinical use of Ga–67 DFO–DAS–fibrinogen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):180–2

Development of Ga–67 labeled DFO–DAS–fibrinogen conjugate as a thrombus imaging agent. Yamaoka S.
Radiat Med 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):151–3

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Elo J, et al.
Duodecim 1987;103(23–24):1492–3 (Fin)

[Isotope venography and thrombus radiography with 99m TC fibrinogen] Leikas S, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(11):701–6 (Fin)

[The value of the I125–fibrinogen test in the diagnosis of postoperative phlebitis] Funariu G, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):153–60 (Rum)

GENETICS

An apparently higher molecular weight gamma–chain variant in a new congenital abnormal fibrinogen Tochigi characterized by the replacement of gamma arginine–275 by cysteine. Yoshida N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):480–7

Association of inherited dysfibrinogenaemia and protein C deficiency in two unrelated families. Gandrille S, et al.
Br J Haematol 1988 Mar;68(3):329–37

Assignment of three rat genes coding for plasma proteins, transferrin, third component of complement, and beta–fibrinogen to rat chromosomes 8, 9, and 2. Szpirer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):42–5

Factor I (C3b inactivator) polymorphism among five populations in Eurasia. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):91–4

Fibrinogens Kawaguchi and Osaka: an amino acid substitution of A alpha arginine–16 to cysteine which forms an extra interchain disulfide bridge between the two A alpha chains. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):93–101

The impact of delayed fibrinopeptide–A release on fibrin structure. Studies of an abnormal fibrinogen. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15568–74

Substitution of gamma Arg–275 by Cys in an abnormal fibrinogen, "fibrinogen Osaka II". Evidence for a unique solitary cystine structure at the mutation site. Terukina S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13579–87

The coordinated regulation of fibrinogen gene transcription by hepatocyte–stimulating factor and dexamethasone. Otto JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1067–72

Genetic inheritance and plasma fibrinogen [letter] McShane P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):307

Sp1, a CAAT–binding factor, and the adenovirus major late promoter transcription factor interact with functional regions of the gamma–fibrinogen promoter. Morgan JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2628–37

Tissue–specificity of liver gene expression: a common liver–specific promoter element. Kugler W, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3165–74

Carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences of two variant forms of the gamma chain of human plasma fibrinogen. Francis CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3358–62

The adenovirus major late transcription factor activates the rat gamma-fibrinogen promoter. Chodosh LA, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):684–8

Interaction of a liver-specific nuclear factor with the fibrinogen and alpha 1-antitrypsin promoters. Courtois G, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):688–92

A new genetic fibrinogen variant (fibrinogen Erfurt I). Structurally characterized by an abnormal B beta-chain and present both in plasma and platelets. Meyer M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):138–42

Fibrinogen Vicenza and Genova II: two new cases of congenital dysfibrinogenemia with isolated defect of fibrin monomer polymerization and inhibitory activity on normal coagulation. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):252–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a specific antibody population against human fibrinogen. Lau HK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):561–9

Spontaneous reversal of acquired autoimmune dysfibrinogenemia probably due to an antiidiotypic antibody directed to an interspecies cross-reactive idiotype expressed on antifibrinogen antibodies. Ruiz-Arguelles A. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):958–63

T cell recognition of fibrinogen. A determinant on the A alpha-chain does not require processing. Lee P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1063–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Substitution of A alpha arginine-16 by cysteine in two abnormal fibrinogens (Kawaguchi and Osaka I)] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:161–9 **(Jpn)**

[A simple method of isolating highly purified preparations of fibrinogen from human plasma] Titaeva EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pus)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen fragment B beta 15–42 and their relation to the operative trauma and post-operative thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):49–55

Observations on exsudation of fibronectin, fibrinogen and albumin in the brain after carotid infusion of hyperosmolar solutions. An immunohistochemical study in the rat indicating longlasting changes in the brain microenvironment and multifocal nerve cell injuries. Salahuddin TS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):1–10 (78 ref.)

Correlation of the fibrinogen level with blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats with early Goldblatt hypertension. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(4):403–7

Fibrinogen influx and accumulation of cross-linked fibrin in healing wounds and in tumor stroma. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):455–65

The immunopathology of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. V. A light microscopic and ultrastructural immunohistochemical analysis of fibronectin and fibrinogen. Sobel RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):547–58

Deglycosylation of a native, protease-sensitive glycoprotein by peptide N-glycosidase F without protease inhibitors. Langer BG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):212–7

Subinhibitory concentrations of tetracycline alter fibrinogen binding by Bacteroides intermedius. Lantz MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1915–8

Phosphorylation in vitro of human fibrinogen with casein kinase TS and characterization of phosphorylated sites. Heldin P. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):269–75

Iris inflammatory cells, fibronectin, fibrinogen, and immunoglobulin in various ocular diseases. Ni M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):392–5

Relationship between sex hormones and haemostatic factors in healthy middle-aged men. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):71–6

Fibrinogenolysis in the absence of fibrin formation in severe hypobaric hypoxia. Bärtsch P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):428–32

Biosynthesis, assembly and secretion of fibrinogen in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hirose S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15; 251(2):373–7

Fibrin assembly after fibrinopeptide A release in model systems and human plasma studied with magnetic birefringence. Torbet J. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):633–7

C1q component of complement binds to fibrinogen and fibrin. Entwistle RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):507–12

Reactivity of chemically cross-linked fibrinogen and its fragments D toward the staphylococcal clumping receptor. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6152–6

Effects of hyaluronic acid and other glycosaminoglycans on fibrin polymer formation. LeBoeuf RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6052–7

Catalytic competence of human alpha- and gamma-thrombin in the activation of fibrinogen and factor XIII. Lewis SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7597–603

Clotting of bovine fibrinogen. Calcium binding to fibrin during clotting and its dependence on release of fibrinopeptide B. Mihalyi E. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):967–76

Clotting of bovine fibrinogen. Kinetic analysis of the release of fibrinopeptides by thrombin and of the calcium uptake upon clotting at high fibrinogen concentrations. Mihalyi E. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):976–82

Fibrin protofibril and fibrinogen binding to ADP-stimulated platelets: evidence for a common mechanism. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):24–35

Fibrinogen and the early stages of polymerization to fibrin as studied by dynamic laser light scattering. Larsson U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):172–9

Thrombin-induced fibrinopeptide B release from normal and variant fibrinogens: influence of inhibitors of fibrin polymerization. Ruf W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):169–75

Interaction of the fibrinogen-binding tetrapeptide Gly-Pro-Arg-Pro with fine clots and oligomers of alpha-fibrin; comparisons with alpha beta-fibrin. Shimizu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May;27(5):775–88

Ligation of fibrinogen by factor XIIIa with dithiothreitol: mechanical properties of ligated fibrinogen gels. Shimizu A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Apr;27(4):703–13

Effects of the cell adhesion peptide, Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser, on responses of washed platelets from humans, rabbits, and rats. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):132–6

Increased platelet-fibrinogen affinity in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Landolfi R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):978–82

Thrombin-specific sites of fibrinogen in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 62(2):299–302

Fibrinogen influx and accumulation of cross-linked fibrin in mouse carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1920–5

Major abdominal surgery on a patient with factor XII deficiency and lupus anticoagulant: no postoperative DVT as judged by the fibrinogen uptake test. Nilsson TK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):415–9

Metabolism of albumin and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent-Hansen L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):159–64

Abnormalities in plasmas concentrations of lipoproteins and fibrinogen in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with increased urinary albumin excretion. Jensen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):142–5

Fibrinogen concentration and coronary artery reperfusion after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or intracoronary streptokinase therapy. Marder VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:237–41

Platelet reactivity, fibrinogen and smoking [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):89

Bacterial lysis of fibrin seal in vitro. Hoffmann S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):75–81

Properties of in vitro nonenzymatically glycated plasma fibrinogens. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):37–45

Cell attachment and fibrinogen binding properties of platelet and endothelial cell thrombospondin are not affected by structural differences in the 70 and 18 kDa protease-resistant domains. Clezardin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):215–8

The binding of 125I-fibrinogen to blood platelets in patients with chronic uraemia. Komarnicki M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):638–41

Relationship between elevated fibrinopeptide A levels and alpha-2-antiplasmin. Marongiu F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(5):301–4

Platelet fibrinogen receptors in migraine patients. Kozubski W, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):431–4

Plasma fibrinopeptide A, beta-thromboglobulin, and platelet factor 4 in diabetic retinopathy. Roy MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):856–60

Complement proteins C5b-9 initiate secretion of platelet storage granules without increased binding of fibrinogen or von Willebrand factor to newly expressed cell surface GPIIb-IIIa. Ando B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11907–14

Plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator in the presence of stimulating CNBr fragment FCB-2 of fibrinogen is a two-phase reaction. Kinetic analysis of the initial phase of slow plasmin formation. Beckmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7176–80

Interaction of fibrinogen with its platelet receptor. Differential effects of alpha and gamma chain fibrinogen peptides on the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12948–53

The impact of delayed fibrinopeptide-A release on fibrin structure. Studies of an abnormal fibrinogen. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15568–74

Biosynthetic and functional properties of an Arg-Gly-Asp-directed receptor involved in human melanoma cell attachment to vitronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17703–11

Conformational equilibria in the gamma chain COOH terminus of human fibrinogen. Cierniewski CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13896–901

Tyrosine O-sulfation of the fibrinogen gamma B chain in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7426–30

Thrombin binding to the A alpha-, B beta-, and gamma-chains of fibrinogen and to their remnants contained in fragment E. Kaczmarek E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13896–900

Variants of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Fibrin binding, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic characterization of genetic variants lacking the fibronectin finger-like and/or the epidermal growth factor domains. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1023–9

Characterization of an apparently lower molecular weight gamma-chain variant in fibrinogen Kyoto I. The replacement of gamma-asparagine 308 by lysine which causes accelerated cleavage of fragment D1 by plasmin and the generation of a new plasmin cleavage site. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13848–56

An in vitro evaluation of the hemostatic activity of topical agents. Eloy R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb; 22(2):149–57

Competition between adsorbed fibrinogen and high-molecular-weight kininogen on solid surfaces incubated in human plasma (the Vroman effect): influence of solid surface wettability. Elwing H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):1023–8

Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia masquerading as disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute pancreatitis. Wilde JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):615–8

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin-induced intravascular fibrin formation in meth A fibrosarcomas. Nawroth P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):637–47

Elastase-mediated fibrinogenolysis by chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils occurs in the presence of physiologic concentrations of antiproteinases. Weitz JI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1836–50

Characterization of binding of human fibrinogen to the surface of germ-tubes and mycelium of candida albicans. Bouali A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):545–51

Neuropeptide regulation of inflammatory and immunologic responses. The capacity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone to inhibit tumor necrosis factor and IL-1-inducible biologic responses. Robertson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4300–7

Evidence of increased association of fibrinogen with platelets caused by sodium citrate. Bowry SK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):315–25

Identification of a unique type of thrombopathy of human platelets: defect in the exposure of active fibrinogen receptors in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia. Kornecki E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):618–26

Irreversible platelet fibrinogen interactions occur independently of fibrinogen alpha chain degradation and are not mediated by intact platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):84–92

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in cases of essential hypertension. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):178–81

111In-platelet and 125I-fibrinogen deposition in the lungs in experimental acute pancreatitis. Goulbourne IA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):521–6

Endothelial cell seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vena cava conduits: effects on luminal production of prostacyclin, platelet adherence, and fibrinogen accumulation. Köveker GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):600–5

Fibrinopeptide A (FPA) levels in atrial fibrillation and the effects of heparin administration. Uno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):9–12

The effect of in vitro sialylation of human fibrinogen. Simmonds VJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):119–24

Fibrinogen has a rapid turnover in the healthy newborn lamb. Andrew M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):249–52

Fibrinopeptide A increases after chorionic villus sampling. Al-Gailani F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):557–60

The measurement of plasma fibrinopeptide A in breast cancer patients. Sagripanti A, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):65–9, 107–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Coagulation and fibrinogenolysis during whole-body hyperthermia. Klaubert W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:205–8

Binding of thrombospondin to immobilized ligands: specific interaction with fibrinogen, plasminogen, histidine-rich glycoprotein, and fibronectin. Walz DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):317–25

Expression of fibrinogen on the surface of ADP-stimulated platelets: comparison of human and rabbit platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):319–22

Relationship between fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen/fibrin fragment E in thromboembolism, DIC and various non-thromboembolic diseases. Mombelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):758–63

Fibrinogen Haifa: fibrinogen variant with absence of protective effect of calcium on plasmin degradation of gamma chains. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):310–3

Differential effects of activation of prothrombin by streptokinase compared with urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Eisenberg PR, et al.

Thromb Res 1988 Jun 1;50(5):707–17

Effect of phosphorylation in vitro of human fibrinogen with protein kinase C on thrombin–induced gelation. Heldin P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):93–9

The effect of factor XIII and fibronectin on the viscoelasticity of fibrinogen surface layers. King RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):139–44

Limited fibrinogenolysis in stored whole blood and in fresh frozen plasma. Klaubert W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):43–51

Glycosylation of human fibrinogen and fibrin in vitro. Its consequences on the properties of fibrin(ogen). Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):279–89

Use of specific adhesion substrates for diagnosis of platelet disorders: platelet–collagen and platelet–fibrinogen interaction in von Willebrand's disease and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):597–602

Enhanced proteolysis of bovine fibrinogen in the presence of polysulfates. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15; 49(2):181–91

Quantitative character of fibrinogen uptake by M+ and M– variants of Streptococcus pyogenes. Havlíček J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):1–11

Adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to fibrinogen, collagen and lectin in relation to cell surface structure. Ohtomo T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):325–40

[Does the fibrinogen–fixing factor of Candida albicans play a role in the physiopathology of candidiasis? (letter)] Robert R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):644–5 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent exanthema in cryofibrinogenemia] Mittelbach F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies of the formation of fibrinopeptide A and secretion of platelet factor 4 in coagulating whole blood] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 12;83(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of in vivo stability of Ga–67 labeled human fibrinogen; analysis of plasma radioactivity using rats] Takahashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen–binding centers of molecules of fibrinogen, fibrin and products of their proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of K 1–3 and K 4 fragments of plasminogen containing lysine–binding sites with fibrinogen and its fragments] Tretiachenko VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;60(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow–up study of the kinetics of fibrinogen metabolism in cerebral thrombosis] Curić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(9–10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibrinogen–induced erythrocyte aggregation: erythrocyte–binding site in the fibrinogen molecule. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):81–91

The influence of fibrin(ogen) fragments on the kinetic parameters of the tissue–type plasminogen–activator–mediated activation of different forms of plasminogen. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):163–9

Fibrinogen–induced vitreous membranes. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):164–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte–platelet interactions and platelet fibrinogen receptor exposure. Kornecki E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H651–8

The fate of fibrinogen following adsorption at the blood–biomaterial interface. Brash JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:206–22

Role of fibrinogen in activation of platelets by artificial surfaces. Salzman EW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:184–95

The effects of surface chemistry and coagulation factors on fibrinogen adsorption from plasma. Slack SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:223–43

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen receptors, and the peptides that inhibit these interactions. Plow EF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4035–40 (34 ref.)

The role of fibrinogen A alpha chains in ADP–induced platelet aggregation in the presence of fibrinogen molecules containing gamma' chains. Amrani DL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):919–24

Mechanism of transient adsorption of fibrinogen from plasma to solid surfaces: role of the contact and fibrinolytic systems. Brash JL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):932–9

Fibrinogen Birmingham: a heterozygous dysfibrinogenemia (A alpha 16 Arg——His) containing heterodimeric molecules. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):613–8

Use of a monoclonal antibody to measure the surface expression of thrombospondin following platelet activation. Legrand C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):393–9

The interaction between fibrinogen and 3H–arginine labelled proteins derived from fibrosarcoma in the presence of thrombin. Sokól A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):555–9

Platelet response to aggregated C–reactive protein: fibrinogen–dependent and independent signals. Fiedel BA. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):169–70

Oleic acid–induced lung injury in rabbits: effect of fibrinogen depletion with Arvin. Allard MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):920–8

Roles for chloride ion and fibrinogen in the activation of [Glu1]plasminogen in human plasma. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3595–8

Possible role of fibrinogen in the aggregation of white blood cells. Berliner S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4; 58(2):749–52

Fibrinogen Haifa: fibrinogen variant with absence of protective effect of calcium on plasmin degradation of gamma chains. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):310–3

Interactions of human blood platelets with three circulating plasma fibrinogens of different molecular weights. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(6):683–92

Role of A alpha chain of fibrinogen in coagulation and platelet interaction investigated with a monoclonal antibody. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(4):427–39

[Fibrinogen: physiological and pathological aspects] Macura T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1396–400 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Venom from southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). I. Characterization of a protease that preferentially releases fibrinopeptide B. Shimizu A, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):751–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non–sutured fibrin adhesive vs. sutured anastomosis. A comparative intra–individual study in dog colon. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):599–601

Clinical use of nonautologous fibrin glue. Kram HB, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):570–3

The effectiveness of fibrin glue sealant for reducing experimental pulmonary air leak. McCarthy PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):203–5

Experimental epikeratophakia with biological adhesive. Rostron CK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1103–6

Fibrin sealant in orthopedic surgery. Schlag G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:269–85 (87 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of rabbit tubes at different intervals after anastomosis using fibrin glue. Dargenio R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):173–84

Efficacy of a fibrin sealant on healing of extraction wounds. Møller JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 17(2):142–4

Epidural fibrin clot for the prevention of post–lumbar puncture headache: a new method with risks [letter] Schlenker M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1715

Fibrin glue in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):74–7

Lymph leak from a femoral cutdown site in a neonate: repair with fibrin glue. Lemmer JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):827–8

Enhancement of CO2 laser microvascular anastomoses by fibrin glue. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):112–9

Effect of fibronectin–rich human cryoprecipitate on fluid volume requirements in sheep during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):571–81

Use of fibrin glue in hepatic trauma. Kram HB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1195–201

Application of a fibrinogen–thrombin–collagen–based hemostyptic agent in experimental injuries of liver and spleen. Schelling G, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):472–5

Hemophilia—a treatment in crisis [letter] Aledort LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1017

The use of fibrin glue in repair of peripheral nerves. Narakas A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;19(1):187–99 (27 ref.)

Fibrin adhesive: its use in selected skin grafting. Practical note. Lilius P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):245–8

Experimental aneurysms in the rabbit: occlusion by intrasaccular injection of fibrin sealant. Moringlane JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):361–6

Cryoprecipitate revisited [editorial] Aledort LM. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):295–6

Long–term frequent plasma exchange donation of cryoprecipitate. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):307–10

An autologous fibrinogen–based adhesive for use in otologic surgery. Silberstein LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):319–21

[Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture and fibrin glue] Frühaufová V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fibrin glueing in classical thoracic surgery. Preliminary clinical results] Lippert S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30;149(49):3328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibrinogen glue in osteochondral fractures with small fragments of the upper limb] Zilch H, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic fistula therapy using a fibrin glue] Jung M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissucol in functional surgery of the neck] Turetta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of an odontoma caused by an impacted tooth. Report of a clinical case treated with human fibrin glue (Tissucol) and lyophilized bone (Kieler)] Lattaro R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closure of air leakage of the lung by Collatamp—experimental investigation and clinical experience] Yasuda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar; 41(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOGEN RECEPTOR see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

FIBRINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

FIBRINOLIGASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOLYSIN

Structure and formation of microplasmin. Wu HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8793–5

A simple method for producing degradation products of fibrinogen by an insoluble derivative of plasmin. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):603–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary thrombolysis with and without nifedipine in pigs. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun; 83(3):258–67

[A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura responding to high–dose globulin therapy] Kawagoe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1872–5 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reactions to fibrinolysin] Pisklivets ZS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):90 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in plasma of patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):162–6

Alpha 2–antiplasmin's carboxy–terminal lysine residue is a major site of interaction with plasmin. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):591–6

Preparation and purification of microplasmin. Wu HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8292–5

Thrombin and plasmin activity in diabetes mellitus and their association with glycaemic control. Small M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):1025–31

Evaluation of fibrinolytic therapy by measuring cross–linked fibrin derivatives and plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in plasma. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):295–302

[Evaluation of the assay for alpha 2PI and alpha 2PI–plasmin complex using the one–step sandwich method (EIA)] Aoki N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1275–81 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor and alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor–plasmin complex by enzyme immunoassay method—with special reference to accident surgery] Fukuda C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):346–50 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of measurement of alpha 2PI–plasmin complex in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Asakura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trinitrophenyl–derivative of urinary trypsin inhibitor: a strong antifibrinolytic agent. Sumi H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(4):225–8

Synthesis of active center–directed peptide inhibitors of plasmin. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1289–97

A predicted tertiary structure of a thrombin inhibitor–trypsin complex explains the mechanisms of the selective inhibition of thrombin, factor Xa, plasmin, and trypsin. Matsuzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):537–43

Alpha 2–antiplasmin Enschede: alanine insertion and abolition of plasmin inhibitory activity. Holmes WE, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):209–11

Great variation in the response of tissue plasminogen activator activity, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition to endotoxin, aspirin and endotoxin after administration of aspirin. Smokovitis A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):495–505

Oxidative inactivation of purified human alpha–2–antiplasmin, antithrombin III, and C1–inhibitor. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):581–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombospondin–plasminogen interactions: modulation of plasmin generation. Silverstein RL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):335–42

Studies on biosynthesis of alpha 2–antiplasmin in rat liver cells. Högstorp H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1; 49(3):307–18

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contact thermography, 99mTc–plasmin scintimetry and 99mTc–plasmin scintigraphy as screening methods for deep venous thrombosis following major hip surgery. Christensen SW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28; 58(3):831–3

GENETICS

alpha 2–Antiplasmin Enschede: dysfunctional alpha 2–antiplasmin molecule associated with an autosomal recessive hemorrhagic disorder. Kluft C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1391–400

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody recognizing plasminogen and plasmin—altered reactivity in psoriatic lesions. Justus C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):687–94

[Changes in ATLA antibodies in blood transfusion and human immunoglobulin drugs] Wakasugi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1876–80 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acid–stable trypsin–plasmin inhibitors formed enzymatically from plasma precursor protein. Sumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):1–11

Photoaffinity labeling of human plasmin and plasminogen. Ryan TJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):335–48 (61 ref.)

The isolation and characterization of a ternary human plasmin B–chain–streptokinase–plasminogen complex. Summaria L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):772–7

METABOLISM

Marine omega–3 fatty acids and atherosclerosis [letter] Becker RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):641

The role of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor and other proteinase inhibitors in the plasma clearance of neutrophil elastase and plasmin. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):591–9

Interaction between pregnancy zone protein and plasmin. Poulsen OM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(3):157–64

Alpha 2–antiplasmin's carboxy–terminal lysine residue is a major site of interaction with plasmin. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):591–6

Interaction of one–chain and two–chain tissue plasminogen activator with intact and plasmin–degraded fibrin. Higgins DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7786–91

Characterization of recombinant human alpha 2–antiplasmin and of mutants obtained by site–directed mutagenesis of the reactive site. Holmes WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5133–40

Characterization of the reaction of plasmin with alpha 2–macroglobulin: effect of antifibrinolytic agents. Steiner JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8487–95

The plasma proteases, thrombin and plasmin, degrade the proteoglycan of rabbit aorta segments in vitro: an integrated ultrastructural and biochemical study. Richardson M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr; 11(2):139–50

Activation with plasmin of tow–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator derived from single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator by treatment with thrombin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):359–64

Bovine seminal plasmin is a DNA unwinding protein. Gopal V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):389–92

The cleavage of beta–chain in bovine fibrinogen DH fragment (95 kDa) leads to a significant increase in its anticlotting activity. Medved LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):56–60

Differentiation of tryptic enzymes based on enantiomeric specificity at the deacylation step. Yamada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):195–7

The effect of exercise on thrombin and plasmin generation in middle–aged men. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):371–6

Plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator in the presence of stimulating CNBr fragment FCB–2 of fibrinogen is a two–phase reaction. Kinetic analysis of the initial phase of slow plasmin formation. Beckmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7176–80

Electron microscopic identification of exposed plasmin epitopes in alpha 2–macroglobulin–plasmin complex using monoclonal antibody–colloidal gold adducts. Gonias SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10903–6

Characterization of an apparently lower molecular weight gamma–chain variant in fibrinogen Kyoto I. The replacement of gamma–asparagine 308 by lysine which causes accelerated cleavage of fragment D1 by plasmin and the generation of a new plasmin cleavage site. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13848–56

Receptor for plasmin on human carcinoma cells. Burtin P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):762–5

Alpha–2–antiplasmin: a serpin with two separate but overlapping reactive sites. Potempa J, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):699–700

[Effects of riboflavin tetrabutyrate (RTB) on plasma lipids, platelet aggregation and plasmin activity in rats] He GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;15(3):169–71, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of polymerised fibrin on the catalytic activities of one–chain tissue–type plasminogen activator as revealed by an analogue resistant to plasmin cleavage. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):245–54

Intravenous plasmin–treated gammaglobulin treatment in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):192

Role of plasminogen, plasmin, and plasminogen activators in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):501–8

Fibrinogen Haifa: fibrinogen variant with absence of protective effect of calcium on plasmin degradation of gamma chains. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):310–3

[The potential thrombolysis under selective infusion of the autologous plasmin (AP) solution] Mizutani M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The identification of inhibitors of acantholysis of pemphigus vulgaris] Naito K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 97(11):1231–8 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Sulfation of tyrosine residues does not influence secretion of alpha 2–antiplasmin or C4. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):417–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relation between infarct size and left ventricular performance assessed in patients with first acute myocardial infarction randomized to intracoronary thrombolytic therapy or to conventional treatment. van der Laarse A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):1–7

Immobilized enzymes for thrombolytic therapy. Torchilin VP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:552–66

[Effect of a combination of fibrinolysin, heparin and a fibrinolysin–heparin complex with dihydroergotoxine on thrombolysis] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of plasmin in myocardial damage due to coagulation] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRINOLYSIS

Tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor following major surgery in relation to ventilatory pattern. Eriksson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):57–60

Fibrinolysis after application of a pneumatic tourniquet. Petäjä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec; 153(11–12):647–51

Endothelial fibrinolysis and ultrastructure following graded mechanical trauma. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):353–8

Arachidonic acid cascade metabolites in porcine E. coli shock. Coagulation, fibrinolytic and hemodynamic response. Svartholm E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):133–9

Increased fibrinolytic potential after diet intervention in healthy coronary high–risk individuals. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):499–506

Is the fibrinolytic activity involved in the mechanism of fetal membrane rupture? A clinical study of term and prematurely ruptured membranes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):315–7

Antithrombotic effects of exercise. Eichner ER. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):207–11 (25 ref.)

Low dose aspirin after early thrombolysis in anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):904–6

Comparison of fibrinolytic activities of human and bovine endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R885–90

Effects of intermittent pneumatic leg compression for prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis with special reference to fibrinolytic activity. Inada K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):602–5

Relationship between postsurgical fibrinolytic parameters and deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients treated with compression devices. Summaria L, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):156–60

Indications of vascular endothelial cell dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Byron MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):741–5

Effect of optimization of hemodynamics on fibrinolytic activity and antithrombotic efficacy of external pneumatic calf compression. Salzman EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):636–41

Lipids, lipoproteins, fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in angiographically assessed coronary heart disease. Lipinska I, et al. **Artery** 1987;15(1):44–60

Physiologic role of enhanced fibrinolytic activity during cardiopulmonary bypass in open heart surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):505–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic trends in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Heimburger N, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):1–15 (73 ref.)

Recent advances in the biochemistry of the fibrinolytic system. Pâques EP. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):68–81 (126 ref.)

Fibrinolysis by urokinase endowed with magnetic property. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):392–6

Artificial exon shuffling between tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) and urokinase (u–PA): a comparative study on the fibrinolytic properties of t–PA/u–PA hybrid proteins. de Vries C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2565–72

Conjugation to an antifibrin monoclonal antibody enhances the fibrinolytic potency of tissue plasminogen activator in vitro. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1153–7

The course and prerequisites of Lys–plasminogen formation during fibrinolysis. Suenson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2435–43

Mechanism of transient adsorption of fibrinogen from plasma to solid surfaces: role of the contact and fibrinolytic systems. Brash JL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):932–9

Fibrinolysis during liver transplantation in humans: role of tissue–type plasminogen activator. Dzik WH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1090–5

Fibrinolytic properties of a human endothelial hybrid cell line (Ea.hy 926). Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1669–75

Residual plasminogen activator inhibitor activity after venous stasis as a criterion for hypofibrinolysis: a study in 83 patients with confirmed deep vein thrombosis. Nguyen G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):601–5

Reduction in pO2 decreases the fibrinolytic potential of cultured bovine endothelial cells derived from pulmonary arteries and lung microvasculature. Wojta J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1703–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and other fibrinolytic variables in patients with coronary artery disease. Aznar J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):535–41

Fibrinolysis during normal human pregnancy: complex inter–relationships between plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and inhibitors and the euglobulin clot lysis time. Wright JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):253–8

Defective fibrinolysis: a risk factor in early femoropopliteal graft thrombosis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):932–5

Role of enzymes mediating thrombosis and thrombolysis in lung disease. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1256–63 (85 ref.)

Impaired fibrinolysis–inducing capacity for postinjury phenotype of cultivated human arterial and human atherosclerotic intimal smooth muscle cells. Björkerud S. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):1011–8

Exon and domain evolution in the proenzymes of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Blake CC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:925–31

Sexual maturity and physical exercise alter fibrinolytic activity in birds (chickens). el–Sayed MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):409–11

Perioperative fibrinolytic kinetics. Gomez MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):476–9

Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of fibrinolysis and inhibition of coagulation. Experimental and clinical studies with special reference to women on oral contraceptives and selected groups of thrombosis prone patients. Jespersen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):1–33 (469 ref.)

Fibrinolytic activity, autonomic neuropathy, and circulation in diabetes mellitus. Almér LO, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32 Suppl 2:4–7

Microvascular disease and limited joint mobility in diabetes. A comparison of fibrinolysis and prostacyclin in diabetes and systemic sclerosis. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):53–6

Haemorheologic and fibrinolytic evaluation in obese children and adolescents. Cacciari E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May; 147(4):381–4

Bacterial lysis of fibrin seal in vitro. Hoffmann S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):75–81

Fibrinolytic activity and species of plasminogen activator in human tears. Hayashi K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 46(2):131–7

A novel fibrinolytic enzyme (nattokinase) in the vegetable cheese Natto; a typical and popular soybean food in the Japanese diet. Sumi H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1110–1

Certain biological function of leukocytes in venous thrombosis and influence of factors released during clot lysis. Szpak A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):824–33

Haemostatic and fibrinolytic variables in diabetics with and without thromboembolic complications. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):329–35

Fibrinolytic activity in plasma after gynecological and urological surgery. Aranda A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988; 18(2):129–34

Effect of anti plasminogen monoclonal antibodies on whole blood clot lysis. Ehrenreich F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:99–107

Reduced fibrinolytic potential in patients with arterial occlusive disease (AOD) in comparison with normal subjects. Hartl D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:93–8

Reference values and variability of plasminogen in healthy blood donors and its relation to parameters of the fibrinolytic system. Leipnitz G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:61–8

Severity of coronary artery disease and basal fibrinolysis. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):305–11

Effectiveness of intraarterial plasminogen application in combination with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) or catheter assisted lysis (CL) in patients with chronic peripheral occlusive disease of the lower limbs (POL). Tilsner V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:139–56

Some observations on fibrinolytic activity in males and females. Ichaporia RB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 41(9):191–3

Blood fibrinolytic activity in neonates: effect of period of gestation, birth weight, anoxia and sepsis. Kolindewala JK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1029–33

Effects of exercise on plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Hamouratidis ND, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):39–45

Day–by–day variation in fibrinolytic activity and in mortality from ischaemic heart disease [letter] Imeson JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):626–7

Changes in blood platelet function, coagulation, and fibrinolytic activity in response to moderate, exhaustive, and prolonged exercise. Drygas WK. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):67–72

Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial—phase I: hemorrhagic manifestations and changes in plasma fibrinogen and the fibrinolytic system in patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and streptokinase. Rao AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):1–11

Clarence Agress pioneers experimental thrombolysis of the coronary artery in 1952. Shapiro E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):931–2

Primary pathological fibrinolysis in viper (Echis–Carinatus) bite treatment by epsilon aminocaproic acid. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):654–5

Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients of a snake venom fibrinolytic enzyme. Guan AL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Jun–Jul;16(2–3):215–26

Variants of human tissue–type plasminogen activator. Fibrin binding, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic characterization of genetic variants lacking the fibronectin finger–like and/or the epidermal growth factor domains. Larsen GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1023–9

Resting plasma fibrinolytic activity and fibrinolytic potential in peripheral vascular disease. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):300–5

Phorbol ester induces cultured endothelial cells to invade a fibrin matrix in the presence of fibrinolytic inhibitors. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):509–16

Plasma lipids and fibrinolytic activity in patients of chronic renal failure. Mittra KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):357–8

Fibrinolysis abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus and their relation to vasculitis. Awada H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):229–36

Receptor binding activity of lipid recombinants of apolipoprotein B–100 thrombolytic fragments. Corsini A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1410–23

Fibrinolytic activity in experimental intracerebral hematoma. Masuda T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):274–8

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in cases of essential hypertension. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):178–81

Abnormalities of the fibrinolytic system as a cause of upper extremity ischemia: a preliminary report. Towne JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):661–6

Enhanced fibrinolysis caused by tissue plasminogen activator release in hemodialysis. Speiser W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):280–3

Behaviour of fibrinolysis in the nephrotic syndrome. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):109–14

Immobilized enzymes for thrombolytic therapy. Torchilin VP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:552–66

A prospective study of platelets and plasma proteolytic systems during the early stages of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Rao AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1021–8

Parameters of the kallikrein–kinin, coagulation and fibrinolytic systems as early indicators of kidney transplant rejection. Schrader J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):183–9

Intraglomerular coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1189–97

Fibrinolytic behavior in long–standing branch retinal vein occlusion. Patrassi GM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(4):221–5

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in hyperthermic rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):213–20

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats after hypokinesia and hyperthermia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):221–6

Antibody–enhanced thrombolysis: targeting of tissue plasminogen activator in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7659–62

Fibrinolytic activity in medium from tissue culture of paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):195–8

Fibrinolysis in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Isacson S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:19–21 (8 ref.)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis. Nilsson IM. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:11–8 (28 ref.)

Pro–urokinase: physiochemical properties and promotion of its fibrinolytic activity by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator with which it has a complementary mechanism of action. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):110–5 (41 ref.)

Fibrinolytic pathways and the endothelium. Hekman CM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):514–27 (169 ref.)

Antimetastatic agents. II. Summary of the interactions of tumor cells with blood coagulation factors, platelets, fibrinolytic factors, and inflammatory cells and their soluble mediators: potential for therapeutic interventions. Rickles FR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):126–32

Serial measurements of fibrinolytic activity in acute low back pain and sciatica. Klimiuk PS, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov; 12(9):925–8

Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion and fibrin fragment D–dimer levels in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ballegeer V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):1030–2

Fibrinolytic response and fibrin fragment D–dimer levels in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Declerck PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1024–9

Decreased platelet number and function and increased fibrinolysis contribute to postoperative bleeding in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Holloway DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):62–7

Fibrinolysis in normal subjects—comparison between plasminogen activator inhibitor and other components of the fibrinolytic system. Nicoloso G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):299–303

Fibrinolysis after heart transplantation [letter] Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):123

An automated fibrinolytic assay performed in microtiter plates. Beebe DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):123–8

Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients on different treatment regimens for prostatic cancer. Predictors for cardiovascular complications? Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):111–21

Studies on coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein–kinin and complement activation in systemic and pulmonary circulation during hip arthroplasty with acrylic cement. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):875–84

Changes in fibrinolysis in the intensive care patient. García Frade LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):593–9

Limited fibrinogenolysis in stored whole blood and in fresh frozen plasma. Klaubert W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):43–51

The role of coagulation, fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis in the development of fluid and clotted cadaver plasma. Klaubert W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):53–63

The extrinsic fibrinolytic system in survivors of myocardial infarction. Nilsson TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15; 48(6):621–30

Hyperlipemia, fibrinolysis and arteriosclerosis. Padró T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):519–30

Low molecular weight fibrinolytic inhibitor in plasma of rats bearing Guerin epithelioma. Wierzbicki R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):623–8

Fibrinolysis in ascitic fluid: isolation and characterization of fibrin derivatives, their interaction with albumin. Wilhelm O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(6):673–81

Coagulability and fibrinolytic changes during veno–venous bypass in liver transplantation. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):375–80

Isolation by preparative isoelectric focusing of a direct acting fibrinolytic enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix (southern copperhead). Egen NB, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1189–98

Antibody–enhanced thrombolysis: capture of tissue plasminogen activator by a bispecific antibody and direct targeting by an antifibrin–tissue plasminogen activator conjugate in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:250–5

[Clinical significance of ascitic fluid FDP and fibrinolytic activity assay] Lu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;26(9):530–2, 565 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of the fibrinolytic capacity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post–phlebitic leg ulcers and XYY karyotype: fibrinolysis and androgenic function tests. Apropos of 3 cases] Bennet A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of platelet activity, fibrinolysis and environmental factors in 50 Africans and 50 Europeans. Role of fish consumption] Bertrand E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of a normal population and of a cohort of patients presenting with a history of idiopathic thromboembolism as identified with fibrinolytic tests] Nicoloso G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31; 118(4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic factor activities in the amniotic fluid] Kleinbauer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in measuring parameters of the fibrinolytic system: circadian rhythm of tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor] Köhler M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and physiologic principles of tissue–type plasminogen activator] Lill H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):478–86 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is fibrinolysis really depressed in normal pregnancy?] Candotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Nov–Dec;108(6):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The course of residual stenosis after intracoronary thrombolysis] Franceschino V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in the subacute stage of myocardial infarct treated by thrombolysis] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin activation of plasminogen in pruriginous syndromes induced by contact with water] Brunetti L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in anesthesia and operations, with special reference to FPA, FPB beta 15–42] Gando S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various pathophysiological conditions seen in glomerulonephritis—hypercoagulative state, abnormal fibrinolysis and platelets in glomerulonephritis and the treatment] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 46(6):1326–32 **(Jpn)**

[Hemostatic changes during pregnancy in reference to hyperlipidemia] Fuse Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of plasminogen activator antigen in plasma by ELISA and age–related changes in its concentration] Soma M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1027–31 **(Jpn)**

[Ageing, blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and blood viscosity] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of blood circulation in the placenta of normal and toxemic pregnancies from the viewpoint of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Murata M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of coagulation and fibrinolysis in fertilization and implantation mechanisms] Nakabayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation–fibrinolytic and clinico–pathological investigations on cerebrovascular diseases] Ogawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related physiological changes in fibrinolysis activity and its role of pathogeneses in thrombotic disease] Soma M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the placental attachment to the uterus and anti–thrombotic regulation in the intervillous space] Terao T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various parameters of the fibrinolysis system and prealbumin levels in hyperthyroidism] Przybylowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural antithrombotic mechanisms. I] Mamont B. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(1):69–75 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Natural antithrombotic mechanisms. II. The fibrinolytic system] Mamont B. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(2):117–22 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Study of proteolytic systems of the blood in patients with myocardial infarction] Lussa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):513–6 **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms activating and inhibiting the fibrinolysis system] Dmoszyńska–Giannopoulou A. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(5):440–2 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the fractions and fibrinolytic activity of fungal mannan] Elinov NP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May; 33(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasminogen–binding centers of molecules of fibrinogen, fibrin and products of their proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of glu– and lys–plasminogen activation by the tissue activator in a fibrin clot] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in ischemic heart disease. The relationship to risk factors] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(1):5–19 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of rat blood during transient coronary insufficiency] Pleshanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilized systems producing fibrinolytic proteinases] Egorov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):475–7 **(Rus)**

[Vasopressin and the mechanism of its antidiuretic action] Ivanova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1403–16 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of erythrocytes using integrated values] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Depression of fibrinolysis in long-term stress in the rat] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of determining the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in the prevention of thromboses] Baluda VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Initial-onset stenocardia: characteristics of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis as reaction to physical exertion] Panchenko EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of spontaneous lysis of a coronary thrombus in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Zingerman LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional correlations between the immune and fibrinolytic systems in chronic catarrhal and suppurative bronchitis] Khrenov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hyperfibrinolytic hemorrhage in patients with acute leukemia] Rozanova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determining the natural lysis of a blood clot] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood fibrinolytic system of newborn infants] Chuprova AV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolar macrophages, endobronchial fibrinolysis and acid–base equilibrium of the blood in chronic bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic fibrinolysis as limited proteolysis in the blood and mixed saliva of patients with lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Kosorukova NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with systemic manifestations] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the system of fibrinolysis in patients with chronic bronchitis at the stage of health resort treatment] Zorin VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fibrinolytic system in pneumonias complicated by exudative pleurisy in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a heparin-inhibiting spleen protein factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the antithrombin III–heparin–thrombin complex in the defense reaction of the anticoagulation system] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetics] Tóthová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Increase in the fibrinolytic activity in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias type IV treated with bezafibrate] Obispo TM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the fibrinolytic system in thrombosis] Páramo JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):219–23 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Examination of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with increased tendency to thrombosis] Tengborn L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1608–11 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Trinitrophenyl-derivative of urinary trypsin inhibitor: a strong antifibrinolytic agent. Sumi H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(4):225–8

Effects of ethanol on human blood fibrinolysis and coagulation. Olsen H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:591–4

Urokinase-like plasminogen activator increased in plasma after alcohol drinking. Sumi H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(1):33–43

Cytotoxicity and effects of T2-toxin on plasma proteins involved in coagulation, fibrinolysis and kallikrein–kinin system. Johnsen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 61(3):237–40

Parallel induction of fibrinolysis and receptors for plasminogen and urokinase by interferon gamma on U937 cells. Lu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):418–22

Effect of lectin-binding to fibrinogen D and E domains on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Solis D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):61–9

Increased resistance to plasmic degradation of fibrin with highly crosslinked alpha-polymer chains formed at high factor XIII concentrations. Francis CW, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1361–5

Lack of interference by heparin with thrombolysis or binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator to thrombi. Fry ET, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1347–52

Ibuprofen does not affect fibrinolytic activity [letter] Klimiuk P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):393

Coagulation and fibrinolytic reactions in experimental porcine septic shock: pretreatment with different antiplatelet factors. Svartholm E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(4):291–301

DMSO-induced changes in the procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of B16 melanoma cells: influence on lung colony formation. Casali B, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):377–85

Evidence for a sustained fibrinolytic response to anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in vitro. Fears R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:83–7

Haematological effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Interim report of the IRS II Study. Monassier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:247–52

Analysis of coagulation and fibrinolysis after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or heparin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A Belgian multicentre study. Renkin J, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:253–60

Biological study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Samama M, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:268–74

Lack of effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid on platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in vivo and in vitro. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):419–22

Cryptolepine inhibits platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo and stimulates fibrinolysis ex vivo. Oyekan AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):233–7

Clot-specific thrombolytic agents: is there an advantage? [editorial] Pitt B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):588

The effect of beta-blockade on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Winther K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S94–9

Effect of glipizide on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Ketsa K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct; 70(10):578–82

Control of gingival hemorrhage in hemophilic patients by inhibition of fibrinolysis with tranexamic acid. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):72–4

An evaluation of fibrinolytic therapy of pulmonary thromboembolism using non-invasive examinations and the relationship of urokinase dosage to clinical outcome and coagulation–fibrinolytic changes. Oguma Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):131–8

Effects of antibiotics on fibrinolytic activity in vivo. Okuno I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):215–7

A study on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of a crude fucoidan from the edible brown seaweed Laminaria religiosa, with special reference to its inhibitory effect on the growth of sarcoma-180 ascites cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Maruyama H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):105–21

Fibrin-specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:15–23 (55 ref.)

Fibrinolytic agents and their effects on the haemostatic system. Kluft C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:50–4

Thrombolysis at home [letter] Dudley CR. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1459–60

Lysis of basilar artery occlusion with tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Henze T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1391

Effects of moderate alcohol consumption on platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis, and blood lipids [letter] **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):502–3

The antifibrinolytic activity of sulfamylon solution. Aldridge JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):281–4

Studies on pharmacokinetics, platelet function and fibrinolytic activity under various prostaglandin E1 infusion regimens. Simmet T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:365–73

Heparin and fibrinolysis—comparison of subcutaneous administration of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin. Eriksson E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):284–8

Synergism of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) on clot lysis in vitro and a mechanism for this effect [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):372–3

Fibrinolytic and haemostatic responses to desamino-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) administered by intravenous and subcutaneous routes in healthy subjects. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25; 59(1):34–9

Potentiation by heparin fragments of thrombolysis induced with human tissue-type plasminogen activator or human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):947–50

Monitoring of hemostasis parameters during coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Stump DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):133–7

Metformin decreases the high plasminogen activator inhibition capacity, plasma insulin and triglyceride levels in non-diabetic obese subjects. Vague P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):326–8

Effect of caffein ingestion on plasma fibrinolytic potential [letter] Wojta J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):337–8

Acute effects of retinoids on fibrinolysis before and after venous occlusion in healthy humans. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):175–9

48740 RP, an antagonist of PAF, does not affect human plasma fibrinolysis before and after venous occlusion. Hanss M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):129–32

Two-step targeting of urokinase to plasma clot provides efficient fibrinolysis. Sakharov DV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):481–8

Stimulation of the plasma fibrinolytic activity in rats by the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203. Schneider J. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):233–44

Recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (rscu-PA) induces thrombolysis and systemic fibrinolysis in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Söhngen W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):63–74

Effects of kringles derived from human plasminogen on fibrinolysis in vitro. Sugiyama N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(4):459–68

Effects of N-(1-naphthyl acetyl) piperazine hydrochloride (DQ-2777) on the activation of human plasminogen and the fibrinolysis. Sugiyama N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):629–34

[Angiodynamic and fibrinolytic effect of eledoisin] Pratesi F, et al. **Actual Cardiol Angeiol Int (Paris)** 1967;16(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure, function and use of fibrinolysis-promoting and inhibiting factors] Bachmann F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):474–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: pharmacokinetics and effect on the hemostasis system of the human] Seifried E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which laboratory parameters are useful and necessary in fibrinolytic therapy?] Theiss W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in fibrinolysis] Verstraete M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:5–14 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic principles of fibrinolytic therapy] Markwardt F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):473–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mixture of bupivacaine and fentanyl in epidural block in orthopedic surgery: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The direct effect of pancreatic kallikrein (andecalin) on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indices] Kiselev VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with ischemic heart disease and their restitution using a complex of pharmaceutical preparations] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of blood coagulating and fibrinolytic properties under the action of epinephrine in hypoxia and hypercapnia] Pak GD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of natural variants of Bacillus mesentericus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;56(6):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polypeptide factors from the bursa of Fabricius of birds on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in rats with fecal peritonitis] Stepanov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic properties of the heparin–tissue plasminogen activator complex and its effect on the fibrinolytic and coagulating systems of the blood in animals] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The postirradiation changes of fibrinolytic system. Hloušková D. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;119:84–5 (0 ref.)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Effect of 50 mg enteric-coated aspirin (Astrix) on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):763–6

Dermatan sulphate induces plasminogen activator release in the perfused rat hindquarters. Abbadini M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1858–60

Symposium on anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC). Proceedings of an international symposium. Guernsey, 5–6 November 1986. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:1–316

Dermatan sulfate as a potential antithrombotic drug. Pangrazzi J, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 72(5):459–64 (35 ref.)

Symposium on modern thrombolytic therapy. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):1B–104B

Dipyridamole as an antithrombotic drug. Loeliger EA.

N Engl J Med 1988 Oct 6;319(14):951–2

The haemorheological and antithrombotic potential of pentoxifylline ('Trental'): a review. Schönharting M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):159–69 (64 ref.)

In vitro fibrinolytic phytosterols isolated from the roots of Spatholobus suberetus. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):34–6

The rationale for the development of antithrombotic, antimetastatic and fibrinolytic drugs: a mechanic point of view. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):1–132

Catalysis of thrombin inhibition provides an index for estimating the antithrombotic potential of glycosaminoglycans in rabbits. Fernandez FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):286–93

On the mechanism of thrombolytic action of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Korbut R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):827–30

Experimental studies on the relative efficacy of dermatan sulphate and heparin as antithrombotic agents. Merton RE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):839–42

Antithrombotic effect of indobufen in an experimental model of arterio–arterial microanastomosis in the rat. Carrieri P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):195–9

What is the best plasmatic activity which could be correlated with the antithrombotic effect of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment? Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):245–51

Inhibitory effect of immobilized microsomal proteins on platelet aggregation. Hirota K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):201–9

Diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4–tetraphosphate, a potential antithrombotic agent. Louie S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):557–65

Correlation of the in vivo anticoagulant, antithrombotic, and antimetastatic efficacy of warfarin in the rat. Smith GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):163–74

[Effect of a combination of fibrinolysin, heparin and a fibrinolysin–heparin complex with dihydroergotoxine on thrombolysis] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic properties of thiol–dependent serine proteinase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in vitro] Rudenskaia GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic properties of the heparin–tissue plasminogen activator complex and its effect on the fibrinolytic and coagulating systems of the blood in animals] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New thrombolytic agents: present and future] Páramo JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):225–30 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of intravenous prourokinase and a combination of prourokinase and urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):971–4

Thrombolysis and myocardial infarction. Rovelli F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(8):417–20

Technique and results of "low–dose" infusion.Katzen BT. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S41–7

Technique and results of "higher–dose" infusionMcNamara T. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S48–57

Quantitative relationship between left ventricular function and serum cardiac myosin light chain I levels after coronary reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Isobe M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1251–61

Prehospital administration of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Castaigne AD, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:231–4

A randomised placebo–controlled pilot dose–response study with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute coronary artery occlusions. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:133–7

Dose–ranging studies of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Studies in healthy volunteers and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Marder VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:124–32

Myocardial infarction: systemic thrombolysis in the U.S.A. Robertson TL. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:67–71

Combination of short– and long–term catheter thrombolysis for peripheral arterial occlusion. Do–dai–Do, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):235–8

Advantages and limits of intravenous thrombolysis. De Biase AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:155–8

Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial bypass grafts: surgical thrombectomy compared with thrombolysis. A preliminary report. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):347–55

Coronary thrombolysis in man with pro–urokinase: improved efficacy with low dose urokinase. Kasper W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:109–14

Effect of intravenous APSAC on mortality after acute myocardial infarction: preliminary report of a placebo–controlled clinical trial. AIMS Trial Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):545–9

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction—round 2 [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12; 1(8585):565–7

Reperfusion therapy of acute myocardial infarction. O'Neill WW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(4):235–66 (178 ref.)

Local intra–arterial fibrinolytic therapy in acute carotid territory stroke. A pilot study. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):307–13

Standard heparin enhances the antithrombotic activity of dermatan sulfate in the rabbit but CY 216 does not. Cadroy Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):295–8

Catheter lysis in advanced peripheral OAD—procedure of choice or last resort? Stein U, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):358–61

[Antithrombotic therapy during hemodialysis] Knudsen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):665–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of intravenous thrombolysis and intracoronary thrombolysis] Boissel JP. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):1011–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis in the home. Analysis of contraindications (letter)] Herve C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25;17(25):1317 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis and myocardial infarct] Leisch F. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(2):51–7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of PTCA following thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Erbel R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988; 66 Suppl 12:119–27 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local thrombolysis in the treatment of acute ischemia of the leg] Hess H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of local intra–arterial thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in poststenotic subclavian thrombosis] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep; 149(3):328–9 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of cerebral thromboembolism by urokinase in an animal model] Hirschberg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and catheter thrombolysis of peripheral arteries] Mahler F. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Sep;44(9):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in the course of myocardial infarction] Klugmann S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1493 **(Ita)**

[Indications and results of transcatheter fibrinolysis in acute arterial occlusions] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of intracoronary and intravenous methods of thrombolytic streptokinase therapy of patients with myocardial infarct] Markov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic characteristics of the electrocardiographic and biochemical indices in myocardial infarct patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy] Smirnov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissimilar systemic and local adverse effects of thrombolytic therapy. Sherry S. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1344–6 (28 ref.)

Safety and tolerance data from the Belgian multicentre study of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Bossaert LL. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:287–92

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in a district hospital. Tolerance data. Chamberlain DA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:286

Preliminary safety and tolerance data obtained in the comparative study of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin. Croydon EA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:293–6

Comparison of the safety and tolerance of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. de Swart JB. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:279–81

An interim report of the efficacy and safety of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC). Johnson ES, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:298–311

Safety and side effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Interim report of the IRS II Study. Monassier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:282–5

Comparative tolerance and complications in a multicentre trial of intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Rothbard RL. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:276–8

Chronic active hepatitis caused by benzarone. Babany G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):332–5

ANALYSIS

[Molecular biology of the fibrinolytic system] Sumi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2965–70 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Evidence for the progressive uptake of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex by clots in human plasma in vitro. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:51–6

The protective effect of acylation on the stability of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in human plasma. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:57–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antihypertensive and antithrombotic activities of 6–(substituted phenyl)–5–hydroxymethyl–4,5–dihydro–3(2H)= pyridazinones. Barlocco D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug; 42(8):585–94

New congeners of antihypertensive and antithrombotic 7–amino or 7–acetyl–aminosubstituted–4,4a–dihydro–5H–indeno (1,2–c)pyridazin–3–ones. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Feb;43(2):169–79

[7–Substituted theophyllines. V. Azabenzhydrylaminoalkyl derivatives] Diamantini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug; 42(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Consequences of antibody binding in vitro on the pharmacological properties of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Fears R, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:64–8

METABOLISM

Fibrin binding. An essential property of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Banton CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:93–6

The effect of heparin and fibrin on the enzymatic efficiencies of thrombolytics in vitro. Fears R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:69–74

Deacylation studies in vitro on anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Ferres H, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:80–2

Non–exchange of streptokinase from anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and other acylated streptokinase–plasminogen complexes. Smith RA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:75–9

Metabolic fate of the thrombolytic agent benzarone in man: comparison with the rat and dog. Wood SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jul;17(7):881–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and thrombolytic properties of deletion mutants of human tissue–type plasminogen activator in rabbits. Collen D, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):216–9

Pharmacokinetic properties of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and other thrombolytic agents in animals and in humans. Nunn B, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:88–92

Pharmacokinetics and thrombolytic properties of a nonglycosylated mutant of human tissue–type plasminogen activator, lacking the finger and growth factor domains, in dogs with copper coil–induced coronary artery thrombosis. Cambier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):468–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Altered in vitro hemostasis, clotting, and thrombolysis after oral nifedipine in normal volunteers. Rademaker M, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):747–51

Selective fibrinolytic activity of recombinant non–glycosylated human pro–urokinase (single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator) from bacteria. Hanbücken FW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug; 37(8):993–7

Magnetic urokinase: targeting of urokinase to fibrin clot. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):739–43

Comparative effects of antithrombitic and antimycotic N–substituted imidazoles on rat hepatic microsomal steroid and xenobiotic hydroxylases in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):415–20

Lack of interference by heparin with thrombolysis or binding of tissue–type plasminogen activator to thrombi. Fry ET, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1347–52

Synergism of thrombolytic agents: investigational procedures and clinical potential. Collen D. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):731–5

Platelets, vasoconstriction, and nitroglycerin during arterial wall injury. A new antithrombotic role for an old drug. Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):712–6

Evidence for a sustained fibrinolytic response to anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in vitro. Fears R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:83–7

Preclinical pharmacological evaluation of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Ferres H. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:33–50 (17 ref.)

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC). A review of its mechanism of action, clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use in acute myocardial infarction. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jul;34(1):25–49 (78 ref.)

Relation of antifactor Xa activity of heparins and antithrombotic efficacy. Harenberg J. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 3:16–9 (11 ref.)

Magnetically driven thrombolytic preparation containing immobilized streptokinase–targeted transport and action. Torchilin VP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(2):113–6

Defibrotide in vitro inhibits neutrophil activation by a Ca++–involving mechanism. Di Perri T, et al.

Int J Tissue React 1987;9(5):399–406

Molecular mechanism of action of newer thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):11B–15B (26 ref.)

Effects of anagrelide on platelet cAMP levels, cAMP-dependent protein kinase and thrombin-induced Ca++ fluxes. Seiler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):767–74

Fibrinolytic agents and their effects on the haemostatic system. Kluft C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:50–4

Defibrotide is equipotent to urokinase in stimulating arterial and venous thrombolysis. Grodzińska L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep;19(9):609–15

Influence of some inhibitors and activators of fibrinolysis on transcapillary transport of macromolecules. Don F, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):153–60

Anti-thrombic action of methanol extract and alkaloidal components from Corydalis tuber. Matsuda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):27–33

Changes in platelet reactivity, prostacyclin and thromboxane production after long-term oral defibrotide in healthy and atherosclerotic rabbits. Löbel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:265–70

Thromboxane receptor blockade in an animal model of ARDS. Wisner D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):91–7

Synergism of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) on clot lysis in vitro and a mechanism for this effect [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):372–3

Ancrod enhances the thrombolytic effect of streptokinase and urokinase. Cercek B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(4):417–26

Time courses of the antithrombotic effects, bleeding enhancing effects and interactions with factors Xa and thrombin after administration of low molecular weight heparinoid Org 10172 or heparin to rats. Hobbelen PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):549–58

Effect of beta-pyridyl-carbinol on platelet aggregation. Manzanares J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):501–8

Investigations on the role of arachidonic acid metabolism pathways in the antithrombotic activity of nafazatrom and molsidomine. Massad L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):617–25

Substances that polymerize or depolymerize cytoskeletal proteins affect platelet spreading and thrombus-formation on surfaces coated with human collagen isotypes I, IV, and V. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):627–36

Resting myocardial ischemia after intravenous infusion of BM 13.177 (sulotroban), a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):577–83

The inhibition of the generation of thrombin and the antithrombotic effect of a pentasaccharide with sole anti-factor Xa activity. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1;51(1):23–33

Drugs that alter the hemostatic mechanism. Rackear DG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):67–77 (56 ref.)

[Effect of Liqustrazini and Salvia miltiorrhiza on extracorporeal fibroblast culture] Chen XZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):547–8, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ligustrazin and anisodamine on whole blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability in rabbits] Luo G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):607–9 **(Chi)**

[Structure, function and use of fibrinolysis-promoting and inhibiting factors] Bachmann F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):474–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic principles of fibrinolytic therapy] Markwardt F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):473–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction among antithrombotics] Numano F. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):259–63 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro observations on antithrombotic action of urinastatin] Fukutake K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 90(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of monoclonal antibodies against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on thrombosis and hemostasis in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):149–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic agents in clinical medicine. Verstraete M. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:119–41 (104 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Smucker DR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May; 37(5):265–74 (33 ref.)

Combination of calcium channel blocker and thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Erbel R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):529–38

Pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery: incidence, relation to the type of surgery, antithrombotic therapy, and early coronary bypass graft patency. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):97–102

Thrombolytic therapy for femoral artery thrombosis after pediatric cardiac catheterization. Ino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):633–9

Coronary angioplasty immediately after thrombolysis in 115 consecutive patients with acute myocardial infarction. Suryapranata H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):519–29 (42 ref.)

Comparison of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bonnier HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):25–30

Recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator during acute myocardial infarction. Diefenbach C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):966–70 (30 ref.)

Comparison of left ventricular function and contractile reserve after successful recanalization by thrombolysis versus rescue percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Grines CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):352–7

Adoption of thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Hlatky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):510–4

Improved survival up to four years after early coronary thrombolysis. Mathey DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):524–9

Intravenous streptokinase-mediated thrombolysis of acute occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Siemons L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1403–4

Use of thrombolytic therapy in axillary-subclavian vein thrombosis. Novak RM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 6(2):120–3

Appraisal of various thrombolytic agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Bleich SD. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):980–3

Comparison of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in rural and urban settings [letter] Starkenburg RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):181

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to lyse experimentally induced retinal arterial thrombi. Vine AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):266–70

Application of thrombolytic therapy in vascular occlusive disease. A surgical view. Towne JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):548–59

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction [letter] DeBard ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):760

The farmer and the cowman should be friends: emergency physicians and cardiologists must work together to ensure rapid initiation of thrombolytic therapy [editorial] Eisenberg MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):653–4

Failure of simple clinical measurements to predict perfusion status after intravenous thrombolysis. Califf RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):658–62

The risks and benefits of thrombolytic therapy in acute aortic and mitral prosthetic valve dysfunction: report of a case and review of the literature. Graver LM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):85–8 (26 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy. Collen D, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:405–23 (87 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction—our role [letter] Tachakra S. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):127–8

Beyond coronary thrombolysis. Becker RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1503–7

Thrombolytic therapy of axillary-subclavian venous thrombosis [letter] Molina JE. **Arch Surg** 1988 May; 123(5):662–3

Antithrombotic defense during the postoperative period. Clinical documentation of low molecular weight heparin. Welzel D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):120–3

Seconds may count [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):499–500

Thrombolytic treatment and new calcium antagonists. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):705–8 (31 ref.)

General practitioners' management of acute myocardial infarction and cardiac arrest: relevance to thrombolytic treatment. Rawles JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12; 295(6599):639–40

Seconds may count. Richards T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):198–9

Clinical update: Thrombolytic therapy—strategies for peripheral vascular disease and intervention radiology. (Symposium held January 9, 1987, Fort Lauderdale, Florida). **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S1–67

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: clinical presentation and pathophysiologic consequences. Comerota AJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S9–14 (25 ref.)

Thrombolysis of occluded arterial bypass grafts. Gardiner GA Jr. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S58–9

Fibrinolytic therapy for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Graor R. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S33–6 (9 ref.)

Fundamentals of fibrinolytic therapy. Sasahara AA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S3–5

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):10S–12S

Acute intervention for myocardial infarction. Topol EJ. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):929–32

The safety of combined thrombolysis and beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A randomized study. Vlay SC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):716–21

Characterization in vivo of the fibrin specificity of activators of the fibrinolytic system. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):592–7

Prevention of coronary artery reocclusion and reduction in late coronary artery stenosis after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A randomized study of maintenance infusion of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Johns JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):546–56

Importance of early administration of thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction [letter] Baker BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):603

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: is proof of a reduction in mortality critical to drug selection? Green JA. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):473–7 (14 ref.)

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: does a greater incidence of reperfusion justify preferential use of an agent? Nolan PE Jr. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):469–73 (25 ref.)

Prehospital thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Bossaert LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):823–30

Alteplase for acute myocardial infarction [letter] **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):425–8

Fibrinolytic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Jun 13;26(12):45–8 (18 ref.)

AIMS. The design and conduct of a multicentre mortality study comparing placebo and anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex 30 units intravenously for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction of less than 6 hours duration. UK APSAC Advisory Committee. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:227–8

Should we intervene following thrombolytic therapy? The SWIFT study in progress. UK APSAC Advisory Committee. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:229–30

Recent clinical developments in thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Anderson JL. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:22–32 (41 ref.)

Reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. A multicentre randomised trial of early intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in the United States. Anderson JL. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:154–62

Left ventricular function after anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Been M, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:191–7

Comparison of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex with intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bonnier JJ. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:151–3

Intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus intravenous streptokinase in evolving myocardial infarction. Preliminary data from a randomised multicentre study. Brochier ML, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:140–5

The effect of thrombolytic therapy with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex on the indicators of myocardial salvage. Buchalter MB, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:209–15

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in a district hospital. Efficacy data. Chamberlain DA. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:221–2

A placebo-controlled patency study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex 30U in acute myocardial infarction. de Bono DP. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:138–9

Electrocardiographic and enzymatic infarct size in a randomised study of intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:198–208

Intravenous bolus application of streptokinase and of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical and haemostaseological findings. Hellstern P, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:183–5

Achievement of coronary artery patency by use of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Hillis WS, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:117–23

Systemic effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Coagulation aspects of the Dutch Invasive Reperfusion Study. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:242–6

Summary of early clinical experience with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Jackson D. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:104–11

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus placebo. A preliminary multicentre study of safety and early mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:261–7

Intracoronary streptokinase versus intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Kaspar L, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:179–82

Early clinical evaluation of the intravenous treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Kasper W, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:112–6

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in early myocardial infarction. Preliminary results. Lenhoff SJ, et

al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:186–8
Fibrinogen concentration and coronary artery reperfusion after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or intracoronary streptokinase therapy. Marder VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:237–41
Randomised multicentre trial of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin. Interim results. Meinertz T, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:223–6
Haematological effects of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Interim report of the IRS II Study. Monassier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:247–52
Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary results of a randomised study. Monnier P, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:175–8
Analysis of coagulation and fibrinolysis after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or heparin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A Belgian multicentre study. Renkin J, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:253–60
Biological study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Samama M, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:268–74
Evaluation of 2 intravenous thrombolytic agents (anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus streptokinase) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seabra-Gomes R, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:169–74
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. A perspective. Sherry S. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:1–12 (117 ref.)
Assessment of left ventricular function in a randomised study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary results of the European Multicentre Study (Belgian Centres). Taeymans Y, et al. **Drugs** 1987; 33 Suppl 3:216–20
An interim report of a double-blind placebo-controlled recanalisation study of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Timmis AD, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:146–50
Myocardial salvage: thrombolytic therapy. Sternbach G, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):351–9 (21 ref.)
Potential time saving with pre-hospital intervention in acute myocardial infarction. Report of the European Myocardial Infarction Project (E.M.I.P) Sub-Committee. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):118–24
Thrombolytic therapy for acute coronary thrombosis. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:78–87 (62 ref.)
Immediate PTCA after successful thrombolysis with intracoronary streptokinase, three years follow-up. A matched pair analysis of the effect of PTCA in the randomized multicentre trial of intracoronary streptokinase, conducted by the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute of The Netherlands. Vermeer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):346–53
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction in the elderly. Johnston FA, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(5):331–9
Morphometric and ultrastructural study of experimental venous thrombosis. Effects of defibrotide, an antithrombotic agent. Fumagalli G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):361–70
Fibrinolysis and activators of plasminogen. Sobel BE. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 2):775–9
Anticoagulant therapy, antithrombotic therapy, pulmonary embolism, and the Henry Ford Hospital perspective. Stein PD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):28
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic therapy in deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Stein PD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):35–40 (50 ref.)
Thrombolysis in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Ganz W. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):1–2
A pilot evaluation of the effect of defibrotide in patients affected by peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Sabbá C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May; 26(5):249–52
Antithrombotic treatment in livedo vasculitis. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):57–62
Development and evaluation of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC) as a second generation thrombolytic agent. Anderson JL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):22B–27B (31 ref.)
Multicenter reperfusion trial of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC) in acute myocardial infarction: controlled comparison with intracoronary streptokinase. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1153–63
Update from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Trial [letter] Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):970
Effects of thrombolytic therapy in unstable angina: clinical and angiographic results. de Zwaan C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):301–9
Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction: emerging challenges of implementation. Doorey AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1357–60
Thrombolytic therapy for unstable angina pectoris: rationale and results. Gold HK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5 Suppl B):91B–95B (28 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy of acute pulmonary embolism: current status and future potential. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):96B–104B (20 ref.)
Paul Dudley White lecture. Balancing the benefits, risks and unknowns of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Gorlin R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1349–54 (21 ref.)
Experiences with pro-urokinase and potentiation of its fibrinolytic effect by urokinase and by tissue plasminogen activator. Gurewich V. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):16B–21B
Clot-specific thrombolytic agents: is there an advantage? [editorial] Pitt B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):588
Electrophysiologic effects of thrombolytic therapy in patients with a transmural anterior myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular aneurysm formation. Sager PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):19–24
Unresolved clinical pharmacologic questions in thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Sherry S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):519–25 (84 ref.)
The development of thrombolytic therapy. Sherry S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):933–4
Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) trial. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5 Suppl B):65B–74B
The search for the ideal thrombolytic agent. Verstraete M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):4B–10B (96 ref.)
Time course of left ventricular dilation after myocardial infarction: influence of infarct-related artery and success of coronary thrombolysis. Warren SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):12–9
Experimental thromboembolic stroke studied by positron emission tomography: immediate versus delayed reperfusion by fibrinolysis. De Ley G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):539–45
Advances in thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 27(10):735–45 (95 ref.)
Importance of early recanalization of the occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction for preservation of left ventricular function. Valente M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:145–54
The temporal pattern of recovery of myocardial perfusion and metabolism delineated by positron emission tomography after coronary thrombolysis. Knabb RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1563–70
Value of myocardial defect size measured by thallium-201 SPECT: results of a multicenter trial comparing heparin and a new fibrinolytic agent. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1486–91
Influence of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on lysis time and reocclusion rate after tissue plasminogen activator-induced coronary thrombolysis in the dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):790–6
Simple canine model of arterial thrombosis with endothelial injury suitable for investigation of thrombolytic agents. Badylak SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Jul; 19(4):293–304
Enhancement of coronary thrombolysis with plasminogen pro-activator by pretreatment with heparin. Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):72–8
Fibrin-specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:15–23 (55 ref.)
Coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage by tissue plasminogen activator given up to 4 hours after onset of myocardial infarction. National Heart Foundation of Australia Coronary Thrombolysis Group. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):203–8
Thrombin/antithrombin-III complex level as early predictor of reocclusion after successful thrombolysis [letter] Gulba DC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):97
Thrombolysis at home [letter] Hervé C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1278
Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction [letter] McNeill AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):938–9
Thrombolysis at home [letter] Nicol P. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):234
Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction—round 2 [letter] Norris RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):823
Thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: no additional benefit from immediate percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Simoons ML, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):197–203
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: Part I. Mueller HS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 72(1):197–226 (81 ref.)
Experimental models for evaluating antithrombotic therapies in replantation microsurgery. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):230–3
Thrombolitic therapy—an overview. Nassoura ZE, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Feb;9(4):363–74 (27 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy: current status (2). Marder VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1585–95 (121 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy: current status (1). Marder VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1512–20 (114 ref.)
Vascular recanalizing techniques in the hind brain circulation. Brückmann HJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):197–8, 200
Prevention of occlusive coronary artery thrombosis by a murine monoclonal antibody to porcine von Willebrand factor. Bellinger DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8100–4
Myocardial salvage—a perspective [editorial] Gordon GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):509–10
Fibrin-specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1791–8 (55 ref.)
The coming competition among clot-busting drugs [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1267–9
Potential approaches for therapeutic intervention of thrombosis by fibrinolytic agents. Collen D. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan;14(1):95–9 (29 ref.)
Prevention of thromboembolism induced by prosthetic heart valves. Fuster V, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jan; 14(1):50–8 (54 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Del Zoppo GJ. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1174–9 (61 ref.)
Evolution of plasma specific fibrin degradation products during thrombolytic therapy in patients with thrombo-embolism. Faivre R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):583–9
Laboratory monitoring of hemostasis during thrombolytic therapy with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Garabedian HD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):121–33
A novel, stable high molecular weight urokinase: preliminary results. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15; 48(2):173–8
Streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex (BRL 26921) in the treatment of venous thromboembolism. Immelman EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):635–42
[Advances in thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Qian FY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):413–6 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Thrombolytic therapy: a new method for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Qian XX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;26(10):605–9 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Fibrinolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Results of randomized studies in recent years] Nielsen JD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New thrombolytic agents. Effect on the organization of care in myocardial infarction] Castaigne A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;36(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of double fibrinolytic treatments in subacute deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction] Charbonnier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1785–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Home thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. A multicenter study of the feasibility and evaluation of short-term prognosis] Hervé C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4; 17(22):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracoronary thrombolysis and coronary angioplasty in the acute stage of infarction] Danchin N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):49–53 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Lysis treatment of left ventricular thrombi. Acute and long-term results] Mathey DG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19;113(33):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy in ischemic brain infarct (letter)] Nau R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1923 **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis in acute infarct '87] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 10;106(1):25–8 **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic treatment] Zemp E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb;54(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in fibrinolytic therapy] **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:1–149 **(Ger)**
[Results and limits of fibrin-unspecific thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Rutsch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988; 66 Suppl 12:68–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of coronary heart disease following thrombolysis and PTCA or bypass operation] Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:128–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which laboratory parameters are useful and necessary in fibrinolytic therapy?] Theiss W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in fibrinolysis] Verstraete M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:5–14 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy of thromboembolic vascular occlusions: primary success rates and long-term results] Grabenwöger F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24;117(43):1641–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in fresh myocardial infarct] Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 30;137(22):506–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the autumn meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 1–3 October 1987, Freiburg. Sudden cardiac death. Lysis therapy in acute myocardial infarct. Improved technics in cardiology] **Z Kardiol** 1987

Oct;76 Suppl 2:1–85 (Ger)
[Advances in the treatment and prevention of thromboembolism] Sas G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20; 129(12):591–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Enzymatic estimation of infarct size in patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The action of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31; 43(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of defibrotide in dystrophic lesions of the lower limb in the varico–phlebitic syndrome] Cavalli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in patients operated on for hip prosthesis] Cremonese M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in general surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter study] Ferrari PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of deep venous thrombosis with defibrotide. Pilot study] Sammarco M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):495–7 (Ita)
[New thrombolytic agents] Dmoszyńska–Giannopoulou A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):577–9 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Approaches to the creation of a model of cerebral thrombocytic microembolism and to research on the effects of drugs] Akopov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic manifestations of the medicinal lysis of a coronary artery thrombus] Permiakov NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of coronary reperfusion in patients with myocardial infarct] Smirnov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antithrombosis therapy in ischemic heart disease] Cerveró Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):670–4 (89 ref.) (Spa)
[Revascularization surgery after coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: 4 years' experience] Concha M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombolytic treatment in acute infarction: have we gotten beyond the research phase? (letter)] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):385–6 (Spa)
[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Chemical methods do not yield accurate diagnosis of reperfusion in intravenous streptokinase therapy] Strandberg LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 20;85(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

The preclinical toxicology of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Artus JA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:97–101

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

Stabilization of fibroblast growth factors by a non–cytotoxic zwitterionic detergent, 3–[(3–cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]–1–propane sulfonate (CHAPS). Matuo Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):477–80

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of a fibroblast–stimulating factor produced by cloned murine T lymphocytes. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):289–95
A physico–chemical comparison of the monocyte–derived fibroblast growth factor and the tumour necrosis factor. Austgulen R, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):352–6
Biological equivalence of natural bovine and recombinant human alpha–endothelial cell growth factors. Jaye M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16612–7
The development of a quantitative RIA for basic fibroblast growth factor using polyclonal antibodies against the 157 amino acid form of human bFGF. The identification of bFGF in adherent elicited murine peritoneal macrophages. Joseph–Silverstein J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):183–92
Immunocytochemical demonstration of fibroblast growth factor in cultured chick and rat neurons. Janet T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):195–201
Ultrastructural localization of fibroblast growth factor in neurons of rat brain. Janet T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):153–7
High molecular weight immunoreactive basic fibroblast growth factor–like proteins in rat pituitary and brain. Presta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):308–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Trichilemmoid carcinoma–derived cells produce a growth factor for fibroblasts and reveal fibroblast chemotactic activity. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):418–20
Production and utilization of growth factors related to fibroblast growth factor by embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated cells. Rizzino A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):61–71
Basic fibroblast growth factor: expression in cultured bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):144–51
Basic fibroblast growth factor: expression in cultured cells derived from corneal endothelium and lens epithelium. Schweigerer L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):71–80
Expression of human basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA in baby hamster kidney–derived cells results in autonomous cell growth. Neufeld G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1385–94

GENETICS

Stabilizing basic fibroblast growth factor using protein engineering. Seno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):701–8
Expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor cDNA confers growth advantage and tumorigenesis to Swiss 3T3 cells. Jaye M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):963–9
Four classes of mRNA are expressed from the mouse int–2 gene, a member of the FGF gene family. Mansour SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2035–41
Endothelial cell growth factors in embryonic and adult chick brain are related to human acidic fibroblast growth factor. Risau W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):959–62
Multiple RNAs expressed from the int–2 gene in mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines encode a protein with homology to fibroblast growth factors. Smith R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1013–22
Induction of c–fos, calcitonin gene expression, and acidic fibroblast growth factor production in a multipeptide–secreting neuroendocrine cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1114–20
Primary structure of ovine pituitary basic fibroblast growth factor. Simpson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):128–32
Dihydrotestosterone blocks fetal lung fibroblast–pneumonocyte factor at a pretranslational level. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13592–8
Transformation of mouse BALB/c 3T3 cells with human basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA. Sasada R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):588–94
Fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in a human astrocytoma cell line: regulation by serum and cell density. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):591–8
Nucleotide sequence of rat basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA. Kurokawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5201
Amplification of acidic endothelial cell growth factor (ECGF) gene sequences in hamster DDT1–MF2 tumor cells. Monk RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7646
Addition of growth hormone secretion signal to basic fibroblast growth factor results in cell transformation and secretion of aberrant forms of the protein. Blam SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):129–36
Genomic sequence of hst, a transforming gene encoding a protein homologous to fibroblast growth factors and the int–2–encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(6):1967] Yoshida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7305–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against basic fibroblast growth factor. Massoglia SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):531–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acidic fibroblast growth factor is present in nonneural tissue: isolation and chemical characterization from bovine kidney. Gautschi–Sova P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5844–7
Prostatic growth factor: purification and structural relationship to basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3843–9
Multiple forms of an angiogenesis factor: basic fibroblast growth factor. Moscatelli D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan; 70(1):83–7
Isolation of fibroblast proliferation factor: distinction from interleukin–1. Shaked A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 44(6):487–90
Purification and characterization of human fibroblast–derived hybridoma growth factor identical to T–cell–derived B–cell stimulatory factor–2 (interleukin–6). Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):543–50
Heparin–copper biaffinity chromatography of fibroblast growth factors. Shing Y. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):9059–62
Characterization of growth factors derived from the rat ventral prostate. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1106–10
Isolation and characterization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Gospodarowicz D. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:106–19
Purification of fibroblast–derived growth factor. Stroobant P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:40–7
Purification and characterization of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Thomas KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:120–35

METABOLISM

A molecule resembling fibroblast growth factor in aqueous humor. Tripathi RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):230–1
Thrombin inactivates acidic fibroblast growth factor but not basic fibroblast growth factor. Lobb RR. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2572–8
Regulatory effects of cell density on the binding of transforming growth factor beta, epidermal growth factor, platelet–derived growth factor, and fibroblast growth factor. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4266–71
Fibroblast growth factor levels in the whole embryo and limb bud during chick development. Seed J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):50–7
Basic fibroblast growth factor is present in cultured human retinoblastoma cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1838–43
Metabolism of receptor–bound and matrix–bound basic fibroblast growth factor by bovine capillary endothelial cells. Moscatelli D. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):753–9
Endothelial cell–derived heparan sulfate binds basic fibroblast growth factor and protects it from proteolytic degradation. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):743–51
Autocrine activities of basic fibroblast growth factor: regulation of endothelial cell movement, plasminogen activator synthesis, and DNA synthesis. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1199–205
Distribution of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) in tissues and structure–function studies with synthetic fragments of basic FGF. Baird A, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:101–6
Processing, secretion, and biological properties of a novel growth factor of the fibroblast growth factor family with oncogenic potential. Delli–Bovi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2933–41
Early release of glia maturation factor and acidic fibroblast growth factor after rat brain injury. Nieto–Sampedro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):361–5
Receptor– and heparin–binding domains of basic fibroblast growth factor. Baird A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2324–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor enters the nucleolus and stimulates the transcription of ribosomal genes in ABAE cells undergoing G0——G1 transition. Bouche G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6770–4
Biosynthesis and storage of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) by endothelial cells: implication for the mechanism of action of angiogenesis. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:55–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, minoxidil and hydrocortisone on growth kinetics in human hair bulb papilla cells and root sheath fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):247–50
Stimulation of aromatase activity in immature porcine Leydig cells by fibroblast growth factor (FGF). Raeside JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):163–9
Regulation of protein metabolism and DNA synthesis by fibroblast growth factor in BHK–21 cells. Ross M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):363–8
Reductive methylation of lysine residues in acidic fibroblast growth factor: effect on mitogenic activity and heparin affinity. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):671–8
Inhibition by pertussis toxin of fibroblast growth factor–stimulated hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22; 931(1):110–3
In vitro regulation of pig Sertoli cell growth and function: effects of fibroblast growth factor and somatomedin–C. Jaillard C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):665–74
Neurotrophic effects of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors are not mediated through glial cells. Walicke PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):71–9
Growth factors in cultured human glioma cells: differential effects of FGF, EGF and PDGF. Westphal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):283–96
Synergistic induction of mesoderm by FGF and TGF–beta and the identification of an mRNA coding for FGF in the early Xenopus embryo. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):869–77
Evidence that fibroblast growth factor promotes lens fibre differentiation. Chamberlain CG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1165–9
Effects of aFGF and bFGF on wound healing in rabbit corneas. Fredj–Reygrobellet D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1205–9
Inhibition of myogenic differentiation by fibroblast growth factor or type beta transforming growth factor does not require persistent c–myc expression. Spizz G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):500–7
Fibroblast growth factors from bovine pituitary and human placenta and their functions in the maturation of porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Biswas SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):559–66
Regulation of bovine bone cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Globus RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):98–105

Estrogens, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and phorbol esters modulate the prolactin response of GH3 cells to basic fibroblast growth factor. Mormède P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2265–71

Growth stimulation of rat calvaria osteoblastic cells by acidic fibroblast growth factor. Rodan SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1917–23

Fibroblast growth factor stabilizes ribonucleic acid and regulates differentiated functions in a multipeptide-secreting neuroendocrine cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1121–8

Fibroblast growth factor is a permissive factor mediating the cellular action of rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1129–32

Growth hormone-releasing factor and fibroblast growth factor regulate somatostatin gene expression. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1133–6

Regeneration of cat corneal endothelium induced in vivo by fibroblast growth factor. Landshman N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):805–11

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I, platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on thymidine incorporation into fetal liver cells. Congote LF. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct; 15(9):936–41

Influence of fibroblast growth factor on phosphorylation and activity of a 34 kDa lipocortin-like protein in bovine epithelial lens cells. Blanquet PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):183–7

Acidic fibroblast growth factor stimulates opsin levels in retinal photoreceptor cells in vitro. Hicks D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):475–9

Acidic fibroblast growth factor modulates Staphylococcus aureus adherence to human endothelial cells. Blumberg EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1470–4

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors stimulate tyrosine kinase activity in vivo. Coughlin SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):988–93

A growth factor-repressible gene associated with protein kinase C-mediated inhibition of adipocyte differentiation. Navre M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):279–86

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans modify growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Damon DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):293–300

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates colony formation of differentiated chondrocytes in soft agar. Kato Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):491–8

Fibroblast growth factor: structural and biological properties. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:15–26 (34 ref.)

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on bone formation in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1572–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor as a growth inhibitor for cultured human tumor cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1516–20

Stimulation of growth of keratinocytes by basic fibroblast growth factor. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):767–9

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors promote stable neurite outgrowth and neuronal differentiation in cultures of PC12 cells. Rydel RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3639–53

Comparison of the morphological effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors on rat astroblasts in culture. Perraud F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):1–11

Enhancement of angiogenesis by bFGF in mandibular bone graft healing in the rabbit. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):391–8

Recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor accelerates wound healing. McGee GS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):145–53

Basic fibroblast growth factor and its relation to angiogenesis in normal and neoplastic tissue. Schweigerer L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):340–5 (43 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor as a regulator of ovarian granulosa cell differentiation: a novel non-mitogenic role. Adashi EY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):7–14

Regulation of the production of a prolactin-like protein (MRP/PLF) in 3T3 cells and in the mouse placenta. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 56(3):179–90

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents death of lesioned cholinergic neurons in vivo. Anderson KJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):360–1

Basic fibroblast growth factor fused to a signal peptide transforms cells. Rogelj S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):173–5

Pharmacological effects of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor applied to the transectioned sciatic nerve on neuron death in adult rat dorsal root ganglia. Otto D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):156–60

Acidic fibroblast growth factor enhances regeneration of processes by postnatal mammalian retinal ganglion cells in culture. Lipton SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2388–92

Endothelial cell growth factor and ionophore A23187 stimulation of production of inositol phosphates in porcine aorta endothelial cells. Moscat J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):659–63

Human vascular smooth muscle cells both express and respond to heparin-binding growth factor I (endothelial cell growth factor). Winkles JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7124–8

Mechanisms of accelerated wound repair using epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Davidson J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:63–75

Decreased inducibility of tissue factor activity on human umbilical vein endothelial cells cultured with endothelial cell growth factor and heparin. Almus FE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):339–44

[The action mechanisms of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and combined effects with TPA and fibroblast growth factor on the proliferation of leukemic myeloid progenitor cells] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor on the cellular proliferation and functional activity of isolated islands of Langerhans] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of fibroblast-derived differentiation inducing factor on the differentiation of human monocytoid and myeloid leukemia cell lines. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):24–31

In vitro neurite extension by granule neurons is dependent upon astroglial-derived fibroblast growth factor. Hatten ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):280–9

Expression of the FGF-related proto-oncogene int-2 during gastrulation and neurulation in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):691–5

Evidence for a role of basic fibroblast growth factor in rat embryonic growth and differentiation. Liu LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2027–31

Fibroblast growth factors. Thomas KA. **FASEB J** 1987 Dec; 1(6):434–40 (40 ref.)

Antibodies against basic fibroblast growth factor inhibit the autocrine growth of pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Sakaguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):163–6

Fibroblast growth factor: structural and biological properties. Gospodarowicz D. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(4):421–34 (30 ref.)

Effects of bone marrow fibroblastic cells and fibroblastic conditioned medium on HL-60 and KG-1. Greenberg BR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):61–6

Growth factors in amphibian cell differentiation. Woodland H, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):113–5

Endothelial cell growth factors and the vessel wall. Joseph-Silverstein J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct; 13(4):504–13 (84 ref.)

SECRETION

Fibroblast growth-stimulatory activity released from human monocytes. The contribution of tumour necrosis factor. Austgulen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):621–9

URINE

Increased levels of fibroblast growth factor-like activity in urine from patients with bladder or kidney cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2083–8

FIBROBLAST INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS
see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

FIBROBLASTS

[Fibroblastic rheumatism. A clinical and histological entity] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan; 55(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the nonmuscle nature of the "myofibroblast" of granulation tissue and hypertropic scar. An immunofluorescence study. Eddy RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):252–60

Identification of a rosette-enriched chromatin fraction from mouse fibroblast nuclei. Ascoli CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):334–48

A fibroblast-derived urokinase-inhibitor differing from protease nexin. Masuzawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):866–73

Isolation and characterization of a vinculin cDNA from chick-embryo fibroblasts. Price GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):595–603

Isolation and structural characterization of sialic acid-containing storage material from mucolipidosis I (sialidosis) fibroblasts. van Pelt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):36–45

Detection of type III collagen in skin fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV by immunofluorescence. Temple AS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):17–26

Biochemical and morphological differences between fibroblasts and myoblasts from embryonic chicken skeletal muscle. Yablonka-Reuveni Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):339–48

Low molecular weight thiol content in glutathione synthetase-deficient human fibroblasts. Debieu D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):161–8

A comparative study of the accumulated sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides from cultured human galactosialidosis and sialidosis fibroblasts. van Pelt J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):325–35

A study of androgen-resistant subjects indicates that the 6.7 pI/56 kDa protein in genital skin fibroblasts is related to the androgen receptor. Nickel B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):22–33

Interleukin-1-induced changes in extracellular glycosaminoglycan composition of cutaneous scar-derived fibroblasts in culture. Bronson RE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):199–208

Specific antibody against a protein (p27) present in nonestablished fibroblasts. A putative microfilament-associated protein. Santarén JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):341–8

Restriction analysis of additional "non-producing" cell clones obtained after transformation of Japanese quail fibroblasts with viruses rescued from cryptovirogenic H-19 cells. Pichrtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):410–7

The search for the DNA of the chick embryo fibroblast cytosolic complex. Challen C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(3):265–77

Characterization of a human lung fibroblast receptor site for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Geary SJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):462–8

Ubiquitin in stressed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Bond U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2384–8

A CCAAT DNA binding factor consisting of two different components that are both required for DNA binding. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5940–7

Identification of a UV-induced trans-acting protein that stimulates polyomavirus DNA replication. Ronai ZA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1057–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myofibroblasts in human palatal mucosa. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):161–5

CYTOLOGY

Growth kinetics of fibroblasts derived from normal skin and hypertrophic scar. Oku T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):526–8

Potentiation of fibroblast spreading by extracellular matrix from fibroblasts derived from phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Apr;46(2):101–4

Three-dimensional presentation of the fibroblast progenitor compartment in the periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. Michaeli Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):243–8

Morphometric analysis of the cell outlines of normal and polyomavirus-transformed FR 3T3 fibroblasts. Schoëvaërt D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):315–22

Analysis of tridimensional mixed cultures of mouse B16 melanoma cells and 3T3 fibroblasts. De Pauw-Gillet MC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):153–60

Clonal heterogeneity in fibroblast phenotype: implications for the control of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Schor SL, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):200–4 (52 ref.)

Behaviour of fibroblasts and epidermal cells cultivated on analogues of extracellular matrix. Doillon CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):91–6

Attachment and proliferation of fibroblast cells on polyetherurethane urea derivatives. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):464–72

Expression of a single transfected cDNA converts fibroblasts to myoblasts. Davis RL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):987–1000

Vessel-like sprouts from "fibroblasts" in vitro: further evidence for angiogenic hypothesis of wound healing and fibrosis. Beranek JT. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):331–2

Potentiation of Balb/3T3 fibroblast proliferative response by interleukin-1 and epidermal growth factor. Kimball ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):341–9

Lymphocyte-fibroblast adhesion induced by interferon-gamma. Piela TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun; 114(1):149–60

Growth disadvantage of 45,X and 46,X,del(X)(p11) fibroblasts. Verp MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):277–85

A novel method to study directed cell migration in culture. Yaffe A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):207–14

Changes in fibroblast contractility, morphology, and adhesion in response to a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Danowski BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):47–59

Regulation of proteins in the VLA cell substrate adhesion family: influence of cell growth conditions on VLA-1, VLA-2, and VLA-3 expression. Fingerman E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):132–42

Modification of MCDB 110 medium to support prolonged growth and consistent high cloning efficiency of diploid human fibroblasts. Ryan PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):318–28

Contact-dependent regulation of growth of diploid human fibroblasts is dependent upon the presence of terminal galactose residues on plasma membrane glycoproteins. Wieser RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):80–6

Reversible arrest of proliferation of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts in both the G1 and G2 phases by trichostatin A. Yoshida M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):122–31

Polyunsaturated fatty acids alter sterol transbilayer domains in LM fibroblast plasma membrane. Sweet WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):188–92

Replication kinetics of X chromosomes in fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Reddy KS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):44–8

Culture conditions for arresting and stimulating the proliferation of a rainbow trout fibroblast cell line, RTG-2. Lee LE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):795–802

Elaboration by mammalian mesenchymal cells infected with Trypanosoma cruzi of a fibroblast-stimulating factor that may contribute to chagasic cardiomyopathy. Wyler DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3188–91

Evaluation of growth rate in adhering cell cultures using a simple colorimetric method. Pelletier B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):63–73

Dexamethasone causes translocation of glucose transporters from the plasma membrane to an intracellular site in human fibroblasts. Horner HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17696–702

Endocytosis of N-acetylglucosamine-containing glycoproteins by rat fibroblasts expressing a single species of chicken liver glycoprotein receptor. Mellow TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5468–73

Growth inhibition of transformed mouse fibroblasts by adenine nucleotides occurs via generation of extracellular adenosine. Weisman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12367–72

Cell morphology, proliferation and collagen synthesis of human fibroblasts cultured on sepiolite–collagen complexes. Olmo N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr; 22(4):257–70

Mechanism of fibroblast attachment to bone extracellular matrix: role of a 44 kilodalton bone phosphoprotein. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun; 2(3):259–65

The effects of in vitro age and culture state on histone variant synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):168–74

Role of plasminogen, plasmin, and plasminogen activators in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):501–8

Effects of polyamine depletion on serum stimulation of quiescent 3T3 murine fibroblast cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):546–52

Deficiency of density-dependent regulation of cell growth in the culture of skin fibroblasts from patients with mucolipidosis III. Oohira A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar; 87 (Pt 2):249–57

Clonal analysis in vitro of osteogenic differentiation of marrow CFU-F. Owen ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):731–8

Use of Chinese hamster ovary cells with altered glycosylation patterns to define the carbohydrate specificity of Entamoeba histolytica adhesion. Li E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1725–30

Isolation and partial characterization of a fibroblast-activating factor generated by U-937 human monocytic leukocytes. Turck CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1225–30

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the growth of human fibroblast cells and interferon production. Sano E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):343–6

Suppression of lymphocyte and fibroblast proliferation by Actinomyces viscosus-activated murine macrophages. Metzger Z, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):456–60

Identification of fibroblasts and Schwann cells in iris stroma by ruthenium red staining. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):582–9

Lack of recovery from oxygen-induced damage to colony formation and DNA synthesis in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Honda S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14;40(1):81–7

Oncogenic potential in fibroblasts from individuals genetically predisposed to cancer. Antecol MH. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):293–311

Towards an understanding of the malignant transformation of diploid human fibroblasts. McCormick JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):273–91 (96 ref.)

Normal replicative lifespan of Alzheimer skin fibroblasts. Balin AK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):195–8

Cell type dependent transformation by adenovirus 5 E1a proteins. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):567–72

High-energy electrons used to inhibit experimental intraocular proliferation and detachment. Binder S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):128–34

Human skin fibroblasts in vitro differentiate along a terminal cell lineage. Bayreuther K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5112–6

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile and ascorbate on fibroblast migration. Nelson JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):346–52

The effect of PGE2 on the activation of quiescent lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun; 33(6):903–13

Fibroblast and epidermal cell–type I collagen interactions: cell culture and human studies. Doillon CJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):985–92

Characteristics of bone marrow fibroblasts and their significance in hematopoiesis. Nagao T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):1–6 (54 ref.)

Extracellular matrix of cultivated, poorly differentiated human gastric adenocarcinoma cells promotes attachment and spreading of mesenchymal cells. Akao S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):293–8

[Effect of a low-intensity magnetic field on the proliferation of several models of cultured cells] Adolphe M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of in vivo aging on the growth of rat fibroblastic cells from cutaneous explants] Lombard N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a stable cell line after transfection of rat embryo fibroblasts by the gene of the polyomavirus large T antigen] Komissarova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumor promoters enhance v-myc-induced focus formation in mammalian cell lines. Bignami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:343–9

The EL2 rat fibroblasts line: differential effects of growth factors (EGF, PDGF, FGF, TPA and TGF beta) on cell proliferation and c-fos expression. Liboi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:318–28

ATP-stimulated proteolysis in soluble extracts of BHK 21/C13 cells. Evidence for multiple pathways and a role for an enzyme related to the high-molecular-weight protease, macropain. McGuire MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):273–85

Effect of EGF on human skin fibroblasts is modulated by the extracellular matrix. Colige A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S42–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, minoxidil and hydrocortisone on growth kinetics in human hair bulb papilla cells and root sheath fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):247–50

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45

Suppression of human fibroblast proliferation by D-penicillamine and copper sulfate in vitro. Matsubara T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):964–72

c-fos expression in human skin fibroblasts by reperfusion after oxygen deficiency: a recovery change of human skin fibroblasts after oxygen deficiency stress. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):1093–8

Fibroblast-like transformation and c-myc gene alteration of human hepatocytes induced by novobiocin and butyrate. Kaneko Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):305–10

Dexamethasone inhibits the cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):109–15

[Leu13-psi(CH2NH)Leu14]bombesin is a specific bombesin receptor antagonist in Swiss 3T3 cells. Woll PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):359–65

Epidermal growth factor increases collagen production in granulation tissue by stimulation of fibroblast proliferation and not by activation of procollagen genes. Laato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):385–8

Toxic effects of ozone on murine L929 fibroblasts. Damaging action on transmembrane transport systems. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):301–4

Stimulation of proteoglycan synthesis by fibroblastic cells in culture due to the addition of "matrigenin" from bovine bone. Stephens CA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(5):361–7

Lethal effects of a linoleic acid hydroperoxide and its autoxidation products, unsaturated aliphatic aldehydes, on human diploid fibroblasts. Kaneko T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(2):127–37

Interlaboratory studies with the Chinese hamster V79 cell metabolic cooperation assay to detect tumor-promoting agents. Bohrman JS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 12(1):33–51

Interlaboratory evaluation of the C3H/10T1/2 cell transformation assay. Dunkel VC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):21–31

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells: evaluations of 108 chemicals. Galloway SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10 Suppl 10:1–175 (90 ref.)

Low oxygen tension, as found in tissues in vivo, alters the mutagenic activity of aristolochic acid I and II in primary fibroblast-like rat cells in vitro. Maier P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):275–84

Micronucleus assay in human fibroblasts: a measure of spontaneous chromosomal instability and mutagen hypersensitivity. Rudd NL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):3–13

Toxicity of bilirubin and bilirubin diglucuronide to rat tissue culture fibroblasts. Taube M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(3):190–4

Fibroblasts from persons predisposed to cancer are abnormally resistant to 5-azacytidine-induced cytotoxicity. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):281–4

Transforming growth factor type beta can act as a potent competence factor for AKR-2B cells. Goustin AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):293–303

Hyperosmolarity-induced stress proteins in chick embryo fibroblasts. Petronini PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):450–62

Effect of procaine on cultivated human WI-38 fibroblasts. Pigeolet E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(2):87–96

Interleukin-1 induces human bone marrow-derived fibroblasts to produce multilineage hematopoietic growth factors. Lee M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):983–8

Low-density lipoprotein endocytosis. I. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on normal and receptor-negative human fibroblasts. Edwards EH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):353–72

Low-density lipoprotein endocytosis. II. Influence of the multivalent ligand cationized ferritin on acetylated low-density lipoprotein endocytosis in cultured cells. Sprague EA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):373–90

PAF-acether decreases low density lipoprotein degradation and alters lipid metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):115–8

Modulation of interleukin-1 receptor expression and interleukin-1 response in fibroblasts by platelet-derived growth factor. Bonin PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11052–5

Antimitogenic actions of lectins in cultured human fibroblasts. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):13–22

Mitogenic effects of growth hormone in cultured human fibroblasts. Evidence for action via local insulin-like growth factor I production. Cook JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):206–12

Cytotoxicity of amalgams. Kaga M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1221–4

Effects of human prostatic mitogens on rat bone cells and fibroblasts. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):447–54

Synergism between gamma interferon and lipopolysaccharide for synthesis of factor B, but not C2, in human fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):1–14

Impaired synergism of dexamethasone and IGF-I in cultures of aged fibroblasts [letter] Phillips PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B110–1

Impaired synergism of dexamethasone and IGF-I in cultures of aged fibroblasts [letter] Phillips PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):B58

Membrane interleukin 1 induction on human endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Kurt-Jones EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2317–24

The effect of interleukin-1 beta on hyaluronic acid synthesized by adult human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar;23(2):139–47

Effects of minocycline on fibroblast attachment and spreading. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar; 23(2):154–9

Cell cycle activation and ouabain-sensitive ion movements of 3T3 and C3H-10T1/2 fibroblasts. Wenner CE, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):161–8

Complexity of the early genetic response to growth factors in mouse fibroblasts. Almendral JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2140–8

Cytotoxicity of Khat (Catha edulis) extract on cultured mammalian cells: effects on macromolecule biosynthesis. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):317–22

Influence of dietary carrot on cytostatic drug activity of cyclophosphamide and its main directly acting metabolite: induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in normal human lymphocytes, Chinese hamster ovary cells, and their DNA repair-deficient cell lines. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):327–35

Direct analysis of the clastogenic effect of formaldehyde in unstimulated human lymphocytes by means of the premature chromosome condensation technique. Dresp J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):349–52

Genotoxic effects of paracetamol in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Hongslo JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):333–41

Recovery of mitomycin C-treated mouse 10T1/2 cells during confluent holding. Nagasawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):153–60

The biological activity of hydrogen peroxide. IV. Enhancement of its clastogenic actions by coadministration of L-histidine. Oya Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):233–40

Mutational specificity of benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide in monkey cells. Roilides E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):199–206

Effects of antimutagenic flavourings on SCEs induced by chemical mutagens in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YuF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):313–8

Disparate effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):241–53

Nutrition Classics. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, October 1978, Volume 75, Number 10: Human milk stimulates DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation in cultured fibroblasts. By Michael Klagsbrun [classical article] Klagsbrun M. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):21–3

Effects of sanguinaria extract on leucocytes and fibroblasts. Karjalainen K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(3):161–5

Transforming growth factor beta stimulates collagen-matrix contraction by fibroblasts: implications for wound healing. Montesano R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4894–7

Enhancement of cAMP levels and of protein kinase activity by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in human fibroblasts: role in the induction of interleukin 6. Zhang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6802–5

Receptor-mediated rapid action of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: increase of intracellular cGMP in human skin fibroblasts. Barsony J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1223–6

Stable H2O2-resistant variants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts demonstrate increases in catalase activity. Spitz DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):114–24

Lymphocyte-mediated effects of cyclosporine on human fibroblasts. Hassell TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):993–1002

Direct cytopathic effects of cyclosporine A on rapidly proliferating cultured keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):85–90

Metabolic perspectives on in vitro toxicity tests. Oesch F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18 Suppl 1:35–44

[Effect of Liqustrazini and Salvia miltiorrhiza on extracorporeal fibroblast culture] Chen XZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):547–8, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the form and cytoskeleton of cultured fibroblasts as affected by 12-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate] Dugina VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteose peptone enhances production of tissue-type plasminogen activator from human diploid fibroblasts. Hasegawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1230–6

GM1-gangliosidosis: abnormalities in biosynthesis and early processing of beta-galactosidase in fibroblasts. Nanba E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):794–800

Studies of the decrease of tyrosine-O-sulphated proteins in Rous sarcoma-virus-transformed rat embryo fibroblasts, line 3Y1. Examination of the sulphate activation and tyrosyl-protein sulphotransferase systems. Liu MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):201–6

Evidence for two distinct phosphatidylinositol kinases in fibroblasts. Implications for cellular regulation. Whitman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):165–74

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on sphingomyelinase activities in normal and Niemann-Pick type A, B and C fibroblasts. Sato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2; 962(1):59–65

Effect of lipoproteins on the elastase activity expressed by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Pelletier-Lebon P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):449–57

Sepiapterin reductase in human amniotic and skin fibroblasts, chorionic villi, and various blood fractions. Ferre J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):271–82

Targeting of phosphomannosyl-deficient arylsulfatase A to lysosomes of I-cell fibroblasts. Waheed A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):262–7

Strategy for selection of cell variants deficient in poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Chatterjee S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):245–57

Localization of cathepsin B activity in fibroblasts and chondrocytes by continuous monitoring of the formation of a final fluorescent reaction product using 5-nitrosalicylaldehyde. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):483–7

Ultrastructural localization of steroid sulphatase in cultured human fibroblasts by immunocytochemistry: a comparative study with lysosomal enzymes and the mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Willemsen R, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):41–51

Establishment of a galactocerebrosidase-deficient twitcher mouse cell line that expresses galactocerebrosidase activity in hybrids with control human fibroblasts. Konola JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):575–80

Cellular transglutaminase has affinity for extracellular matrix. Upchurch HF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):795–800

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and other cell cycle-dependent genes during senescence of IMR-90 human diploid fibroblasts. Chang ZF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11431–5

Activation of a Ca2+-inhibitable protein kinase that phosphorylates microtubule-associated protein 2 in vitro by growth factors, phorbol esters, and serum in quiescent cultured human fibroblasts. Hoshi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5396–401

Proteolytic processing of the alpha-chain of the lysosomal enzyme, beta-hexosaminidase, in normal human fibroblasts. Little LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4288–92

Regulation of fibroblast cyclooxygenase synthesis by interleukin-1. Raz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25; 263(6):3022–8

Effect of vitamin B6 on the synthesis and degradation of aspartate aminotransferase in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16503–8

Down-regulation of protein kinase C and of an endogenous 80-kDa substrate in transformed fibroblasts. Wolfman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16546–52

Autocrine control of collagenase synthesis by synovial fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):72–80

Size-dependent hyaluronate degradation by cultured cells. McGuire PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):267–76

Developmental changes in the superoxide dismutase activity of human skin fibroblasts are maintained in vitro and are not caused by oxygen. Allen RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):731–4

Genetic deficiency of short-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with muscle carnitine deficiency and severe skeletal muscle weakness. Coates PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):171–5

Defect in biosynthesis of mitochondrial acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in cultured fibroblasts from a boy with 3-ketothiolase deficiency. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):813–7

Studies on cross-reacting material to steroid sulphatase in fibroblasts from patients affected by different types of steroid sulphatase deficiency. Parenti G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):224–8

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is abnormal in circulating cells and cultured fibroblasts but normal in transformed lymphocytes from a type A insulin-resistant patient. Grunberger G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):122–32

Evidence for the blood-urine barrier depending on urothelium and carbonic anhydrase positive fibroblasts. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):535–45

Increased pH and tumorigenicity of fibroblasts expressing a yeast proton pump. Perona R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):438–40

Type I phosphatidylinositol kinase makes a novel inositol phospholipid, phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate. Whitman M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):644–6

Phospholipid-sensitive, Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activity in rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Roddick VL, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):197–201

Long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency: biochemical studies in fibroblasts from three patients. Amendt BA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):603–5

Type I tyrosinemia: lack of immunologically detectable fumarylacetoacetase enzyme protein in tissues and cell extracts. Berger R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):394–8

A deficiency of both subunits of pyruvate dehydrogenase which is not expressed in fibroblasts. Kerr DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):95–100

Simultaneous transfection of COS-1 cells with mitochondrial and microsomal steroid hydroxylases: incorporation of a steroidogenic pathway into nonsteroidogenic cells. Zuber MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):699–703

Normal activity of C27-steroid 26-hydroxylase in cultured sitosterolaemia fibroblasts. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):701–4

[Cytophotometric evaluation of alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophilic granulocytes and fibroblasts during wound healing in rats] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of various cell types as substrates for the detection of antiactin antibodies in chronic liver disease. Zauli D, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(4):184–7

A monoclonal antibody against human fibroblasts recognizes a cell surface antigen with increased expression in immortal cell lines. Armstrong LS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):801–2

Bacteroides gingivalis fimbriae stimulate production of thymocyte-activating factor by human gingival fibroblasts. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):272–4

Use of adult fibroblasts coupled to muramyl dipeptide to induce antitumor immunity. Eggers AE. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun;7(3):229–33

Kirsten murine sarcoma virus abolishes interferon gamma-induced class II but not class I major histocompatibility antigen expression in a murine fibroblast line. Maudsley DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1; 167(2):706–11

Target-induced changes in macrophage migration may explain differences in lytic sensitivity among simian virus 40-transformed fibroblasts. Laster SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):221–7

Accessory function of human fibroblasts in mitogen-stimulated interferon-gamma production by T lymphocytes. Inhibition by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Le JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3330–7

Differential recognition by human cytotoxic T cell clones of human M1 fibroblasts transfected with an HLA-B7 gene (JY150) suggests the existence of two different HLA-B7 alleles in the cell line JY (HLA-A2,2;B7,7;Cw-,-;DR4,w6). van Seventer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15; 141(2):417–22

Antigen presentation to HLA class II-restricted measles virus-specific T-cell clones can occur in the absence of the invariant chain. Sekaly RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1209–12

Production, characterization, and use of monoclonal antibodies directed against human blood platelet thrombospondin: immunologic comparison with human endothelial and fibroblast thrombospondins. Clezardin P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):261–75

METABOLISM

Anticellular activities of human fibroblast interferon beta and human recombinant interferon gamma. Cytologic changes in a cervical cancer cell line. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):941–5

Glucocorticoid receptors in cultured human skin fibroblasts: evidence for down-regulation of receptor by glucocorticoid hormone. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):461–8

Differential binding of 125I-IGF-I preparations to human fibroblast monolayers. Conover CA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):513–20

Interaction of ovine somatomedin-C/IGF-I and IGF-I with specific IGF-I receptors on cultured muscle-derived fibroblasts. Dodson MV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):186–92

Incorporation and distribution of eicosanoid precursor fatty acids in murine fibroblasts in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):583–7

Uptake of intact TPGS (d-alpha-tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate) a water-miscible form of vitamin E by human cells in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):605–11

Spontaneous production of interleukin-1-like factors from pregnant rabbit uterine cervix. Ito A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):261–5

Pathways of Cl- transport in human fibroblasts. Lin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):C112–22

Influx and efflux of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose by cultured human fibroblasts. Longo N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May; 254(5 Pt 1):C628–33

Determination of human fibroblasts metabolism in vitro by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of cell-excreted metabolites. Antoshechkin AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):33–40

Contraction of collagen lattices by skin fibroblasts: drug-induced changes. Adams LW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):114–8

Biochemical and morphological studies of human diploid and fluoride-resistant fibroblasts in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(11):717–22

Use of Nile red stain in the detection of cholesteryl ester accumulation in acid lipase-deficient fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):295–7

Familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency: abnormal lipoproteins and defective metabolism of low density lipoproteins in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kleinmann Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2-3):197–204

Glycine transport by cultured human fibroblasts. Longo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):617–22

NIH-3T3 cells expressing high levels of the c-ras proto-oncogene display reduced platelet derived growth factor-stimulated phospholipase activity. Olinger PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):937–41

Impaired secretion of type III procollagen in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV fibroblasts: correction of the defect by incubation at reduced temperature and demonstration of subtle alterations in the triple-helical region of the molecule. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):140–7

Inhibition of early platelet-derived growth factor responses in BALB/c-3T3 cells by interferon [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1461] Zagari M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1207–12

Cell-layer-associated proteolytic cleavage of the teloeptides of type I collagen in fibroblast culture. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):677–82

A collagen-binding glycoprotein on the surface of mouse fibroblasts is identified as dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Bauvois B. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):723–31

Ligand-receptor interactions involved in the stimulation of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by insulin-like growth factors and insulin. Corps AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15; 252(1):119–25

Glycosaminoglycans on fibroblasts accelerate thrombin inhibition by protease nexin-1. Farrell DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):543–50

Differential control of proto-oncogene c-myc and c-fos expression in lymphocytes and fibroblasts. McNerney R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):605–8

Defective lysosomal release of glycoprotein-derived sialic acid in fibroblasts from patients with sialic acid storage disease. Mendla K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):261–7

Stimulation of polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis by thrombin in membranes from human fibroblasts. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):49–57

Depletion of plasma-membrane sphingomyelin rapidly alters the distribution of cholesterol between plasma membranes and intracellular cholesterol pools in cultured fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):653–8

A tumour promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate, increases cellular 1,2-diacylglycerol content through a mechanism other than phosphoinositide hydrolysis in

Swiss-mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):647-53

Different metabolic recycling of the lipid components of exogenous sulphatide in human fibroblasts. Trinchera M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):375-9

Toxic effects of ozone on murine L929 fibroblasts. Damage to DNA. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1; 247(1):69-72

Modulation of collagen metabolism by glucocorticoids. Receptor-mediated effects of dexamethasone on collagen biosynthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and chondrocytes. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1451-62

Comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism between myofibroblasts and fibroblasts isolated from rat palatal mucoperiosteum. Baba Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):67-72

The transfer of lipids from protein-free lipoprotein models to human fibroblasts in culture. Ekman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):347-55

Multicomponent analysis of amino acid transport System L in normal and virus-transformed fibroblasts. Gandolfi SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):29-35

Glucocorticoid binding during the differentiation of 3T3-F442A fibroblasts into adipocytes. A possible regulatory effect of insulin. Hainque B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):347-53

Numerous proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine and enhanced tyrosine kinase activities in vanadate-treated NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Klarlund JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):112-20

The effect of vitreous humour on prostaglandin production by cultured rabbit chorioretinal fibroblasts. Martin CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):303-10

[14C]acetate incorporation by cultured normal, familial hypercholesterolemia and Down's syndrome fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19; 958(3):352-60

Human fibroblasts produce granulocyte-CSF, macrophage-CSF, and granulocyte-macrophage-CSF following stimulation by interleukin-1 and poly(rI).poly(rC). Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):860-6

Nerve growth factor, not laminin, is the major neurite-promoting component in medium conditioned by mouse L929 fibroblast cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):123-37

Initial adhesion of murine fibroblasts to collagen and fibronectin occurs by two mechanisms. Bauvois B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):281-7

Alterations of fibroblast interactions with fibronectin and laminin during chick embryo development. Botti J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):849-59

Immunofluorescent localization of protein synthesis components in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Gavrilova LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Oct;11(10):745-53

The activation of human fibroblast prostaglandin E production by interleukin 1. Newton RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):338-49

Factors affecting heat production of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts in flow microcalorimetry. Okuda A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):97-104

Enzyme replacement in Fabry endothelial cells and fibroblasts: uptake experiments and electron microscopical studies. Hasholt L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):360-71

Effect of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of human fibroblast collagenase. Chua CC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep; 7(4):285-93

Effect of thyroid hormone deficiency on proteoglycan synthesis by human skin fibroblast cultures. Shishiba Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):119-35

Cortisone, testosterone, and aldosterone reduce levels of nerve growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in L-929 fibroblasts. Siminoski K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1432-7

Metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene in the Chinese hamster ovary cell mutation assay. Heflich RH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):167-81

Impaired insulin binding and excess glucose transport in fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism. Elsas LJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):184-93

Purification and characterization of human fibroblast-derived hybridoma growth factor identical to T-cell-derived B-cell stimulatory factor-2 (interleukin-6). Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):543-50

Increased secretion of fibronectin and collagen by progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford) fibroblasts [letter] Maquart FX, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):442

The regulation of sterol metabolism by cell interactions. Friedman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):463-73

Histone gene expression remains coupled to DNA synthesis during in vitro cellular senescence. Zambetti G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):397-403

Collagen synthesis by human bone marrow fibroblasts. Fernández M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11-12):1223-5

An alternative regulatory pathway of the acute phase response: the role of fibroblast-derived interferon-beta 2. Koj A, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):9-10 (18 ref.)

Electric stimulation of protein and DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov; 1(5):398-402

Ongoing protein synthesis needed for 1,25-(OH)2D3-mediated rapid increase of cyclic GMP in human skin fibroblasts. Barsony J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):207-10

Murine interleukin-1 receptor: differences in binding properties between fibroblastic and thymoma cells and evidence for a two-chain receptor model. Bird TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):21-6

SV 40-transformed normal and DNA-repair-deficient human fibroblasts can be transfected with high frequency but retain only limited amounts of integrated DNA. Mayne LV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):65-76

A higher cellular sodium turnover rate in cultured skin fibroblasts from blacks. Kuriyama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):301-7

Role of platelet factors and serum complement in growth of fibroblasts with high-affinity C1q complement receptors. Bordin S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):719-26

Differential immunoreactivity and Ca2+-dependent degradation of vimentin in human fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):256-60

Localization of a structural defect in type I procollagen in a patient affected with the severe non-lethal form of Osteogenesis imperfecta. Dyne K, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):256-66

Influence of chlorate on proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured human fibroblasts. Greve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12886-92

Ca2+ and pH responses to sequential additions of mitogens in single 3T3 fibroblasts: correlations with DNA synthesis. Hesketh TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11879-86

Degradation of endocytosed dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in human fibroblasts. Hoppe W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5926-32

Isolation of a chicken thioredoxin cDNA clone. Thioredoxin mRNA is differentially expressed in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Jones SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9607-11

Intracellular insulin-receptor dissociation and segregation in a rat fibroblast cell line transfected with a human insulin receptor gene. Levy JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6101-8

Synthesis and secretion of multiple forms of beta 2-interferon/B-cell differentiation factor 2/hepatocyte-stimulating factor by human fibroblasts and monocytes. May LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7760-6

Binding, internalization, and intracellular localization of interleukin-1 beta in human diploid fibroblasts. Qwarnstrom EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8261-9

Fatty alcohol metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Evidence for a fatty alcohol cycle. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17412-9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits collagen gene transcription and collagen synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5841-5

Stimulation of mitogenesis and glucose transport by 1-monooleoylglycerol in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9738-45

Microinjection of deoxynucleotides into mouse cells. No evidence that precursors for DNA synthesis are channeled. Wawra E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9908-12

Kinetics of receptor-mediated binding of tropoelastin to ligament fibroblasts. Wrenn DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2280-4

Synthesis of interleukin 6 (interferon-beta 2/B cell stimulatory factor 2) in human fibroblasts is triggered by an increase in intracellular cyclic AMP. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6177-82

Studies on the mechanism of zinc uptake by human fibroblasts. Ackland ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):521-6

Insulin-like growth factor II binding and action in human fetal fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):560-6

Reconstituted basement-membrane matrix modulates fibroblast activities in vitro. Emonard H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):95-102

Localization of protease nexin-1 on the fibroblast extracellular matrix. Farrell DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):179-88

Regulation of thyroidal inducibility of Na,K-ATPase and binding of epidermal growth factor in wild-type and cold-sensitive E1a mutant type 5 adenovirus-transformed CREF cells. Guernsey DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):507-14

Effect of hypertonicity on hexose transporter regulation in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Tillotson LG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):383-8

Interleukin-1 regulation of hematopoietic growth factor production by human stromal fibroblasts. Yang YC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):292-6

Regulation of the expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and collagenase by retinoids and glucocorticoids in human fibroblasts. Clark SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1280-8

Use of vaccinia virus vectors to study protein processing in human disease. Normal nerve growth factor processing and secretion in cultured fibroblasts from patients with familial dysautonomia. Edwards RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):44-7

Regulation of human lung fibroblast glycosaminoglycan production by recombinant interferons, tumor necrosis factor, and lymphotoxin. Elias JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):325-33

Interleukin 1 stimulates fibroblasts to synthesize granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Mechanism for the hematopoietic response to inflammation. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):92-7

Atrial natriuretic factor reduces cyclic adenosine monophosphate content of human fibroblasts by enhancing phosphodiesterase activity. Lee MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):388-93

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Impaired fatty alcohol oxidation in cultured fibroblasts due to deficient fatty alcohol:nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase activity. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):738-44

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) enhances expression and secretion of beta 2 interferon by human fibroblasts. Helfgott DC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1300-9

A transformation-associated 130-kD cell surface glycoprotein is growth controlled in normal human cells. Klein CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1684-96

Overlapping polypeptide induction in human fibroblasts in response to treatment with interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma, interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor. Beresini MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):485-93

Different induction patterns of mRNA for IFN-alpha and -beta in human mononuclear leukocytes after in vitro stimulation with herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts and Sendai virus. Gobl AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3605-9

Coculture of mouse IL-3-dependent mast cells with 3T3 fibroblasts stimulates synthesis of globopentaosylceramide (Forssman glycolipid) by fibroblasts and surface expression on both populations. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3090-7

Synthesis and regulation of complement protein factor H in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):559-63

Biosynthesis of paf-acether factor-acether by human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Michel L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):948-53

Transcriptional regulation of the interferon-beta 2/B cell differentiation factor BSF-2/hepatocyte-stimulating factor gene in human fibroblasts by other cytokines. Walther Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):974-7

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta stimulate fibroblasts to produce hemopoietic growth factors in vitro. Zucali JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):840-4

Albumin has no role in the uptake of copper by human fibroblasts. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct; 31(2):123-31

Mitomycin C-treated 3T3 fibroblasts used as feeder layers for human keratinocyte culture retain the capacity to generate eicosanoids. Blacker KL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):536-9

Identification of fibroblasts responsible for increased collagen production in localized scleroderma by in situ hybridization. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):664-70

A temperature controlled chamber to allow observation and measurement of uptake of fluorochromes into live cells. Payne JN, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):329-35

Systemic triglyceride storage disease with normal carnitine: a putative defect in long-chain fatty acid metabolism. Ibayashi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):149-59

Insulin binding and internalization in cultured fibroblasts from myotonic muscular dystrophy. Nakano C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2-3):229-35

Degradative pathways in cultured synovial fibroblasts: selective effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields. Murray JC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):24-31

Regulation of collagen production in fibroblasts cultured from normal and phenytoin-induced hyperplastic human gingiva. Narayanan AS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar; 23(2):118-21

Characterization of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor on Swiss 3T3 cells by affinity crosslinking. Hosang M. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):455-66

RU486 inhibits induction of aromatase by dexamethasone via glucocorticoid receptor in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):63-8

Oncogene transcription in normal human IMR-90 fibroblasts: induction by serum and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Bower EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(14):1401-6

The calcium-mobilizing action of low concentrations of sodium fluoride in single fibroblasts. Kawase T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1253-7

The cloned murine M1 muscarinic receptor is associated with the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in transfected murine B82 cells. Lai J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2489-502

Dual pathways for ribonucleic acid turnover in WI-38 but not in I-cell human diploid fibroblasts. Sameshima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):75-81

Alterations in levels of 5'-adenyl dinucleotides following

DNA damage in normal human fibroblasts and fibroblasts derived from patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Baker JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):87–93

Role of active oxygen species in metal–induced DNA strand breakage in human diploid fibroblasts. Snyder RD. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):237–46

Epidermal growth factor stimulates transcription of the c–jun proto–oncogene in rat fibroblasts. Quantin B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):538–9

Transcriptional activation of c–jun during the G0/G1 transition in mouse fibroblasts. Ryseck RP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):535–7

Transcription of the c–myc oncogene is altered in spontaneously immortalized rodent fibroblasts. Tavassoli M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):337–45

Identification and purification of PDGF/sis–like proteins from nuclei of simian sarcoma virus–transformed fibroblasts. Pierce GF, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):235–44

Detection of pyruvate metabolism disorders by culture of skin fibroblasts with dichloroacetate. Naito E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):561–4

Periodontal ligament (PDL) anaesthesia. The effect of anaesthetics on total protein and collagen synthesis by PDL fibroblasts. Oikarinen K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(3):201–4

Cell adhesion induces expression of growth–associated genes in suspension–arrested fibroblasts. Dike LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6792–6

Constitutive overexpression of a growth–regulated gene in transformed Chinese hamster and human cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7188–92

Identification of methotrexate transport deficiency in mammalian cells using fluoresceinated methotrexate and flow cytometry. Assaraf YG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7154–8

Induction of fibronectin gene transcription and mRNA is a primary response to growth–factor stimulation of AKR–2B cells. Blatti SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1119–23

Control of A–system amino acid transport by a second regulatory gene R2 in Chinese hamster ovary cells CHO–K1 and the possible connection of this gene with insulin activity. Moffett J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8040–3

High–resolution kinetics of transferrin acidification in BALB/c 3T3 cells: exposure to pH 6 followed by temperature–sensitive alkalinization during recycling. Sipe DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7119–23

Potassium channels in human and avian fibroblasts. French AS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jan 22; 232(1269):395–412

Metabolic cooperativity within wounded tissue: hormone–nutrient interactions. McKeehan WL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:177–81 (11 ref.)

Mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture: characteristics of arachidonic acid metabolism during early passages. Durant S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jun; 32(3):129–37

Lithium transport in human fibroblasts: relationship to RBC lithium transport and psychiatric diagnoses. Hitzemann R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):337–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental transmission of the bovine leukaemia virus genome by cell contact. Altaner C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):400–9

Ultrastructural study of endocytosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by McCoy cells. Hodinka RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1456–63

Importance of virus passage history on the growth of Coxsackie B4 in human skin fibroblasts. Miller M, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(1):57–60

Immortalization of murine connective tissue–type mast cells at multiple stages of their differentiation by coculture of splenocytes with fibroblasts that produce Kirsten sarcoma virus. Reynolds DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12783–91

Mapping of the fibrotropic and lymphotropic host range determinants of the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Gardiner EM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2605–13

[The cell infected by cytomegalovirus] Ferchal F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on using choline salt of N–glucosylpolyfungine as an antifungal preparation for cell culture] Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):571–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cultivation of cells producing the human immunodeficiency virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interferon gamma and the growth of Toxoplasma gondii in fibroblasts. Pfefferkorn ER. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):348–52

PATHOLOGY

Decreased cell viability of fibroblasts from two patients with a ring chromosome: an in vitro reflection of growth failure? Kosztolányi G. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):181–4

C–myc gene effects on cell growth and transformation. Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:329–37

An in–vitro comparison of human fibroblasts from normal and oral submucous fibrosis tissue. Meghji S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):213–5

Local and metastatic tumor growth and membrane properties of LM fibroblasts in athymic (nude) mice. Kier AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):434–46

Rodent fibroblast tumours expressing human myc and ras genes: growth, metastasis and endogenous oncogene expression. Wyllie AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):251–9

Psoriatic science. Rowland Payne CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1158–60 (48 ref.)

Mononuclear cell–fibroblast interactions in scleroderma. Gonzalez–Amaro R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;46(3):412–20

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. X. The proliferation behavior of macrophages as compared to fibroblastic cells in malignant fibrous histiocytoma and giant cell tumor of bone. Roessner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):559–62

Collection of leukocytes, fibroblasts, and collagen within an implantable reservoir tube during tissue repair. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):667–72

Partially transformed, anchorage–independent human diploid fibroblasts result from overexpression of the c–sis oncogene: mitogenic activity of an apparent monomeric platelet–derived growth factor 2 species. Stevens CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2089–96

Slowed growth of cultured fibroblasts from human radiation wounds. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):669–77

The differential effects of calcium starvation on Duchenne muscular dystrophy fibroblasts. Mone J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):267–72

[Skin tumors with fibroblastic differentiation] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):929–34 (16 ref.) **(Pre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitation of Schwann cells and endoneurial fibroblast–like cells after experimental nerve trauma. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):331–6

Attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to planed root surfaces exposed to human plasma in vitro. Abbas DK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):353–60

In vitro fibroblast seeding of prosthetic anterior cruciate ligaments. A preliminary study. Brody GA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):203–8

Increased procollagen III aminoterminal peptide–related antigens and fibroblast growth signals in the lungs of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):572–8

Heterogeneous proliferative characteristics of human adult lung fibroblast lines and clonally derived fibroblasts from control and fibrotic tissue. Jordana M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):579–84

Interaction of fibroblasts, hemopoietic cells and platelets with extracellular matrix: characterization and role of a common cell surface glycoprotein. Giancotti FG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:65–76

Fibroblasts against cancer cells in vitro. Delinassios JG. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):1005–10 (41 ref.)

Lipid fluidity of human and guinea–pig epidermal cells: temperature dependence in comparison to nonepidermal cells. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):278–80

Potential and limitations of cultivated fibroblasts in the study of senescence in animals. A review on the murine skin fibroblasts system. Van Gansen P, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Mar;7(1):31–74 (148 ref.)

Effects of sodium hypochlorite (Dakin's solution) on cells of the wound module. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):420–3

A large conductance Cl– channel revealed by patch–recordings in human fibroblasts. Nobile M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):719–26

Chemotaxis of fibroblasts toward nonapeptide of elastin. Long MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11; 968(3):300–11

Stretch–activated cation channels in human fibroblasts. Stockbridge LL, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):187–90

Effects of human breast fibroblasts on growth and 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase activity of MCF–7 cells in culture. Adams EF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):165–72

Growth inhibition and differentiation of human salivary adenocarcinoma cells by medium conditioned with normal human fibroblasts. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2819–24

Enhancement of metastatic capacity of fibroblast–tumor cell interaction in mice. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1456–9

Glutathione and metallothioneins as cellular defense against cadmium toxicity in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ochi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):1–14

Decline of fibroblast chemotaxis with age of donor and cell passage number. Albini A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan; 8(1):23–37

Modulation of fibroblast growth and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by interleukin–1. Bronson RE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):323–32

Quantitative evaluation of the factors affecting the process of fibroblast–mediated collagen gel contraction by separating the process into three phases. Nishiyama T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):259–73

Exogenous ATP causes the contraction of intact fibroblasts in vitro. Joseph J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):1–12

Retinoic acid modulates attachment of mouse fibroblasts to laminin substrates. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):450–62

Extracellular matrix fibers containing fibronectin and basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan coalign with focal contacts and microfilament bundles in stationary fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):558–71

Relationships between the cellular glutathione level and in vitro life span of human diploid fibroblasts. Honda S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(2):81–6

Normal rabbit aqueous humour, fibronectin, and fibroblast conditioned medium are chemoattractant to Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Joseph JP, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):585–92

Mast cells, fibroblasts, and fibrosis. New clues to the riddle of mast cells. Choi KL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(3):145–52 (51 ref.)

Routine heat inactivation of serum reduces its capacity to promote cell attachment. Giard DJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;23(10):691–7

Spreading of human fibroblasts on pretreated human root dentine. De Jong HP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar; 16(1):31–4

Fibroblasts on the move [published erratum appears in 1988 Apr;106(4):following 1403] Bretscher MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):235–7 (11 ref.)

Analysis of lateral redistribution of a plasma membrane glycoprotein–monoclonal antibody complex [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1988 Apr;106(4):following 1403] Ishihara A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):329–43

Studies of adhesion molecules mediating interactions between cells of peripheral nervous system indicate a major role for L1 in mediating sensory neuron growth on Schwann cells in culture. Seilheimer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):341–51

Modulation of fibronectin, laminin, and cellular adhesion in the transformation and differentiation of murine AKR fibroblasts. Chakrabarty S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):415–25

Fibroblast–dependent growth of mouse mast cells in vitro: duplication of mast cell depletion in mutant mice of W/Wv genotype. Fujita J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan; 134(1):78–84

Effects of phorbol ester on mitogen and orthovanadate stimulated responses of cultured human fibroblasts. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):220–8

Cell activation and adhesion [editorial] Curtis A. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):609–11

Conditions for fibroblast adhesion without fibronectin. Curtis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:25–33

Collagen phagocytosis by fibroblasts in the periodontal ligament of the mouse molar during the initial phase of hypofunction. Beertsen W. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1708–12

Antiviral action of tumor necrosis factor in human fibroblasts is not mediated by B cell stimulatory factor 2/IFN–beta 2, and is inhibited by specific antibodies to IFN–beta. Reis LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1566–70

Fibroblasts induce the assembly of the macromolecules of the basement membrane. Delvoye P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):276–82

Cell contact and direct transfer between co–cultured macrophages and fibroblasts. Dean MF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):539–46

Mitogenic response of cells in culture to demineralized bone matrix. Huang DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):460–4

Human periodontal ligament in vitro: cell culture passage effect on collagen gel contraction. Murphy KG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):342–7

The effect of nicotine on the attachment of human fibroblasts to glass and human root surfaces in vitro. Raulin LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):318–25

Correlation in inflammatory fibroblasts between the number of glucocorticoid receptors and PGE2 release. Damon M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):505–11

Modulation of fibroblast proliferation by postsurgical macrophages. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec; 43(6):513–20

Attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to herpes simplex virus–infected fibroblasts mediated by antibody–independent complement activation. van Strijp JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):847–50

Effects of bone marrow fibroblastic cells and fibroblastic conditioned medium on HL–60 and KG–1. Greenberg BR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):61–6

Hemopoiesis on skin–derived fibroblasts in vitro. Brockbank KG, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug;1(8):609–12

Experimental study of the fibroblastic reaction induced by carbon fiber. Gerosa RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(4):355–9

Activation of T cell–derived lymphokine genes in T cells

and fibroblasts: effects of human T cell leukemia virus type I p40x protein and bovine papilloma virus encoded E2 protein. Miyatake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14A):6547–66

Defective v-erbB genes can be complemented by v-erbA in erythroblast and fibroblast transformation. Jansson M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):167–73

Membrane fluidity of nonmuscle cells in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effect on lymphocyte membranes of incubation in patient and control sera. Hübner C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):488–92

A voltage-dependent calcium current in mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Peres A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):554–7

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Chen CF, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1024–6

High chemotactic motility and growth in hard agar of a variant of RSV-transformed fibroblasts are lost in late passages. Allavena G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):1–6

Molecular aspects of mast-cell-mediated mitogenesis in fibroblasts and mesothelial cells in situ. Druvefors P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(3):187–92

Suppression of block to entry into S phase in cell-cycle mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts after transformation by adenovirus type 12. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):57–65

[The fibroblast of wound tissue: its origin and fate] Bouissou H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Apr;171(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of spheroids implanted in the peritoneal cavity of mice exposed to cyclophosphamide and ionizing radiation. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):321–4

In-vitro growth potential of fibroblasts isolated from pigs with radiation-induced fibrosis. Martin M, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:99–100

Radiosensitivity of pig fibroblasts. In-vitro clonal growth assay. Remy J, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:95–9

Radiation inactivation of binding sites for high density lipoproteins in human fibroblast membranes. Mendel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1314–9

Transformation of human fibroblasts by ionizing radiation, a chemical carcinogen, or simian virus 40 correlates with an increase in susceptibility to the autonomous parvoviruses H-1 virus and minute virus of mice. Cornelis JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1679–86

Does low-energy helium-neon laser irradiation alter "in vitro" replication of human fibroblasts? Hallman HO, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(2):125–9

Chromosome aberration induction in human diploid fibroblast and epithelial cells. Scott D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):331–3

Excision repair of UV damage in human fibroblasts reversibly permeabilized by lysolecithin. Lorenz JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):167–79

Kinetic analysis of UV-induced incision discriminates between fibroblasts from different xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups, XPA heterozygotes and normal individuals. Squires S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 193(2):181–92

Effects of human interferon on cellular response to UV in UV-sensitive human cell strains. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):207–14

TRANSPLANTATION

Intravitreal injection of fibroblasts: the pathological effects on the ocular tissues of the rabbit following an intravitreal injection of autologous skin fibroblasts. Hitchins CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):498–510

Variations in urinary mucopolysaccharides after injection of fibroblasts into patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Desjobert A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1879–82

Implantation of fibroblasts into vitrectomized eyes. Dose-response relationship and the putative inhibitory effect of sodium hyaluronate. Algvere P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):271–6

[Treatment of ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and defects of long bones by transplantation of autologous bone marrow fibroblasts grown in vitro and impregnated into the spongy bone matrix] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):59–61 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of invasiveness between normal and neoplastic cells and fibroblasts in monolayer culture. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):275–80

Myofibroblasts in head and neck surgery. An experimental and clinical study. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):982–6

Vessel-like sprouts may develop from fibroblasts in vitro. Garbett P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):835

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE): ultrastructural and biochemical study on proteoglycan and proteoglycan-associated material produced by skin fibroblasts in vitro. Tiozzo Costa R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan;8(1):49–64

Light scattering and cell volumes in osmotically stressed and frozen-thawed cells. McGann LE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):33–8

Resolution of complex fluorescence spectra recorded on single unpigmented living cells using a computerised method. Salmon JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–32

A standardized assay to identify colon cancer genotypes by in vitro tetraploidy in human dermal fibroblasts. Danes BS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):271–82

Cordycepin rapidly collapses the intermediate filament networks into juxtanuclear caps in fibroblasts and epidermal cells. Zieve GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):19–26

Age-related changes in glucocorticoid and androgen receptors of cultured human pubic skin fibroblasts. Ono K, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):128–33

Specialised contacts of endoneurial fibroblasts with macrophages in wallerian degeneration. Ohara S, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:77–85

Type C Niemann-Pick disease. Lysosomal accumulation and defective intracellular mobilization of low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Sokol J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3411–7

Extracellular matrix-cytoskeletal connections at the surface of the specialized contractile fibroblast (myofibroblast) in Dupuytren disease. Tomasek JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1400–7

Coumarin-phalloidin: a new actin probe permitting triple immunofluorescence microscopy of the cytoskeleton. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):21–4

Supracellular microtubule alignments in cell layers associated with the secretion of certain fish scales. Dane PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:273–91

Morphological transformation by early region human polyomavirus BK DNA of human fibroblasts with deletions in the short arm of one chromosome 11. de Ronde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):467–71

Mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells cocultured with fibroblasts. Morphology and stimulation-induced release of histamine, leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin D2. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3431–41

Metabolism of cerebroside sulphate and subcellular distribution of its metabolites in cultured skin fibroblasts derived from controls, metachromatic leukodystrophy, globoid cell leukodystrophy and Farber disease. Inui K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):293–6

A simple technique for in situ embedding of monolayer cultures in Lowicryl K4M. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 May;150 (Pt 2):161–3

A new method for the preparation of 'double-fixed', quick-frozen, freeze-substituted cells for whole-cell transmission electron microscopy. Nagele RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Oct;148 (Pt 1):89–95

Transmission electron microscopy of the morphological relationship between fibroblasts and pulp calcifications in temporary teeth. Dard M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 17(3):124–8

Orientation of gingival fibroblasts in simulated periodontal spaces in vitro containing collagen gels. Fernyhough W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):762–9

Electron microscopic study of striated fibers in human fibroblasts. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(2):249–54

Studies of up-regulation of androgen receptors in genital skin fibroblasts. Gad YZ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 57(3):205–13

Incidence and ultrastructure of rudimentary cilia in benign and malignant peripheral nerve tumors. Park P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):407–18 (61 ref.)

Fibroblasts of fawn-hooded rats. Penner JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):169–71

[Ultrastructural aspects of fibroblasts during the regression of the tail in tadpoles] Mora OA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Nov;47(4):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Fibrocystic breast disease. Scott EB. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):119–26 (32 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of type V collagen from carcinomatous and dysplasic breast in the presence of alkaline potassium chloride. Luparello C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):26–32

A comparison of serum and breast duct fluid-immunoassayable prolactin and growth hormone with bioassayable lactogenic hormones in healthy women and patients with cystic breast disease. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2761–5

Absence of in vitro mutagenicity of the fluid from breast cysts of women with macrocystic disease. Arzimanoglou II, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):215–6

BLOOD

[GnRH-TRH stimulation tests in patients with mastopathy] Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The steroid and peptide hormone content of the blood in women with different forms of fibrocystic mastopathy] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of gonadotropins and prolactin in dysplasias and cancer of the breast] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour desmoplasia inhibits angiogenesis [letter] Talbot IC. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):646

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen replacement therapy and fibrocystic breast disease. Pastides H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):282–6

COMPLICATIONS

Association of breast cysts and breast cancer. Devitt JE. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):356–8

Safety of estrogen therapy for women with fibrocystic breast disease. Bauwens SF. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):683

Intracystic tumour of the male breast. Case report. Göblyös P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):279–80

The relationship of fibrocystic disease to breast carcinoma. Gibson WJ Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 May; 29(5):137–9

Sclerosing adenosis cancerized by intraductal carcinoma. Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):425–8

DIAGNOSIS

Breast lumps—when is a cyst not a cyst? Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):299–300

Magnetic resonance imaging of the human female breast. Current status and pathologic correlations. Powell DE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:159–94 (43 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Compliance in a randomized clinical trial of dietary fat reduction in patients with breast dysplasia. Lee-Han H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):575–86

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of Danazol on the circulating levels of 34K insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (PP12) and endometrial secretory protein PP14. Than G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):549–51

[Results of the use of vitamins A and B in a sample of 256 women with fibrocystic mastopathy] Brignone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Update in the therapy of fibrocystic mastopathy] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):833–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators are present in breast cyst fluids. Macgregor IR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):985–9

ETIOLOGY

Breast mass in a farm woman. Abbitt PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):144–6

Allergic etiology of benign fibrocystic changes of the breast. Smith CJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):21–8

The relationship between dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and neoplasms of the breast. Eid A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):173–7

[Fibrocystic mastopathy (its pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy)] Tumilovich LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):70–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Feulgen DNA content and mitotic activity in proliferative breast disease. A comparison with ductal carcinoma in situ. De Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec; 11(12):1307–19

Alterations to either c-erbB-2(neu) or c-myc proto-oncogenes in breast carcinomas correlate with poor short-term prognosis. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):423–30

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunosorbent assay for blood group I antigens in breast carcinoma. Dube VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):196–207

METABOLISM

Lactate dehydrogenase, isoenzyme patterns and cation levels in human breast gross cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):91–7

Plasma and cyst fluid levels of delta 5 and delta 4 steroid hormones in women with gross cystic breast disease. Inaudi P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):643–8

Serum and intracystic levels of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) in women with breast macrocysts. Cupceancu B, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct-Dec; 25(4):209–15

Breast duct fluid dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in fibrocystic disease. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1099–102

Fibrocystic breast disease: the significance of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and other polypeptides in breast cyst fluid. Abney TO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;

49(4):638–43

Monoclonal antibody mapping of keratins 8 and 17 and of vimentin in normal human mammary gland, benign tumors, dysplasias and breast cancer. Guelstein VI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):147–53

Mammary cysts: pathophysiology and biochemistry. Angeli A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):397–406 (59 ref.)

Pathophysiology of estrogen receptors in mammary tissue by monoclonal antibodies. Fabris G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):171–6

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

[Levels of estrogen, progesterone, prolactin and sex hormone–binding globulin in the blood and breast cysts] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinicopathologic correlations of eighty nonpalpable breast lesions. Mueller JH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):321–4

Breast masses in adolescents. Chamadol W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep;70(9):504–5

High frequency breast ultrasound. Hand–held versus automated units; examination for palpable mass versus screening. Kimme–Smith C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):77–81

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic criteria for fibroadenoma. A step–wise logistic regression analysis. Bottles K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):707–13

Automated histometry in fibrocystic breast disease. Guski H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):101–6

Breast cyst type does not predict the natural history of cyst disease or breast cancer risk. Ebbs SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):702–4

Cystic hypersecretory hyperplasia and cystic hypersecretory duct carcinoma of the breast. Pathology, therapy, and follow–up of 39 patients. Guerry P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1611–20

Proliferative disease and atypia in biopsies performed for nonpalpable lesions detected mammographically. Rubin E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2077–82

The influence of the wet–fixed Papanicolaou and the air–dried Giemsa techniques on nuclear parameters in breast cancer cytology: a cytomorphometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):256–61

Apocrine cells in breast cyst fluid and their relationship to cyst type: a morphometric study. Beccati D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):597–602

Pathological problems of intraoperative diagnosis in sclero–elastotic lesions of the breast. Dalla Palma P. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):94–7

Fibrocystic disease in the male breast. Banik S, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):214–6

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast with a distinctive type of apocrine adenosis. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):305–15

Adenosis tumour of the breast—a clinicopathological investigation of 27 cases. Nielsen BB. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec;11(12):1259–75

Gross cystic disease of the breast. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):171–81

Fibrocystic change and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Drukker BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):685–702 (21 ref.)

Anatomic markers of human mammary premalignancy and incipient breast cancer. Page DL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:65–72 (22 ref.)

Assessment of monocyte function in breast disease. Spillert CR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):164–6

[Sclerosing adenomatosis of the mammary gland with Aschoff's sclero–hyaline nodules. Apropos of 20 cases] Giraud B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast enhancement of the nipple in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast with Gd–DTPA] Beck R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of the estrogen receptor in benign tumors of the breast and in forms of mastopathy] Köhler G, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):325–33 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommendations for the prevention of chronic disease: the application for breast disease. Boyar AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):896–900

RADIOGRAPHY

Milk of calcium in breast microcysts: manifestation as a solitary focal disease. Homer MJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):789–90

Mammographic parenchymal pattern and breast cancer risk: a critical appraisal of the evidence. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1097–108 (57 ref.)

Breast galactography in the treatment of infected cysts. Tihansky DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1278–80

Clinical trial of low–fat, high–carbohydrate diet in subjects with mammographic dysplasia: report of early outcomes. Boyd NF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1244–8

Disappearing breast masses caused by compression during mammography. Pennes DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):327–8

[Ductal radiographic signs of distal branching of the mammary ducts] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan; 42(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic effect of microwave acupuncture on 53 cases of proliferative mastosis. Yuan S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):23–4

SURGERY

[Obliteration of breast cysts—clinical, psychological and economic aspects] Preuss HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBROCYSTIC MASTOPATHY see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

FIBRODYSPLASIA OSSIFICANS PROGRESSIVA see **MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS**

FIBROIN

GENETICS

Temporal and spatial control of silk gene transcription analyzed by nuclear run–on assays. Obara T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):384–91

Interaction of composite protein complex with the fibroin enhancer sequence. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5979–86

In vitro transcription of eukaryotic genes is affected differently by the degree of DNA supercoiling. Hirose S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):718–22

[Regulation of fibroin gene expression and secretion of fibroin in the silk gland] Mizuno S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Dec; 59(12):1308–20 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FIBROMA

see related
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Recurrence of orbital pseudotumour after 10 years. Braig RF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):187–9

Bilateral sino–orbital pseudotumour. Pillai P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):177–80

Desmoid tumor: a review of eleven cases. Han CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):161–8

Desmoplastic fibroma of the axis. A case report. Fuji T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):16–20

Dermatofibroma protuberans: report of a case. Norman RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):245–7 (12 ref.)

Multiple non–ossifying fibromas. A case report. Blau RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):299–304

Bilateral intracranial fibrous xanthoma. Kamiryo T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):27–31

[Fibromatosis of the mesenterium] Genovese MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of periungual and subungual fibromatosis] Kusov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and related fibrohistiocytic tumors. Radio SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):74–7

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant presence of inflammatory fibroid polyp and carcinoma or adenoma in the stomach. Mori M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug;112(8):829–32

Tumor–induced osteomalacia: long–term follow–up of two patients cured by removal of their tumors. Sparagana M. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):198–205

Fibroepithelial polyp associated with congenital ureteral diverticulum: report of 2 cases. Franco I, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):598–600

Parapharyngeal inflammatory pseudotumor presenting as fever of unknown origin in a 3–year–old girl. Chan YF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(2):195–203

Mesenteric fibromatosis with ureteric stenosis. Hailemariam S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):79–81

Embolic stroke from cardiac papillary fibroelastomas. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1171–3

Huge pelvic fibromatosis encroaching on the urinary bladder. A case report. Kawamura J, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):125–8

[Inflammatory gastric fibroid polyp as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Carnicer Jauregui F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):279–80 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cardiac tumors in association with orofacial clefts. Back LM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):558–61

Congenital multiple fibromatosis (infantile myofibromatosis). Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):207–9

Congenital desmoplastic fibroma of the cranium. Ovül I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):45–6

Congenital polyp of the prostatic urethra: report on 2 cases. Aragona F, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):113–7

[Cardiac tumor requiring emergency surgery in a neonate] Momokawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localized cutaneous infantile myofibromatosis. Apropos of a congenital self–limiting case] Dominguez Cherit J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile myofibromatosis and the use of magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Wiswell TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):486

Fibrosarcoma mimicking breast fibromatosis. Payan HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:257–62

Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible. Green MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):284–90

The clinical spectrum of cardiac fibroma with diagnostic and surgical considerations: noninvasive imaging enhances management. Parmley LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):455–65 (61 ref.)

Spontaneous isolated mesenteric fibromatosis. Report of a case. Forte MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):315–7

Cardiac fibroma with tumor involvement of the mitral valve: diagnosis by cross–sectional echocardiography. Kutayli F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):563–6

Pelvic fibromatoses—a rare gynecological entity. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):459–61

MR appearance of fibroxanthoma. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):612–5

Pseudotumor of the head and neck masquerading as neoplasia. Weisman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):610–4

[Juvenile digital fibroma: apropos of 2 cases] Plantin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are filiform fibromas of the skin a marker for colonic neoplasia?] Eckardt VF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor (plasma cell granuloma)—relation to fibrous histiocytoma] Kohiyama R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma in the anatomo–clinical form of a pseudotumor] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of indomethacin, sulindac, and tamoxifen for the treatment of desmoid tumors associated with familial polyposis. Klein WA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2863–8

Treatment of desmoid tumors in Gardner's syndrome. Report of a case. Itoh H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):459–61 (39 ref.)

Fibromatosis [letter] Bilder CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):748

ETIOLOGY

Q fever inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung. Lipton JH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):756–7

Formation of a fulminant soft–tissue pseudotumor after uncemented hip arthroplasty. A case report. Svensson O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1238–42

Fibrous metaphyseal defects—determination of their origin and natural history using a radiomorphological study. Ritschl P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):8–15

Pulmonary pseudotumour due to Corynebacterium equi in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bishopric GA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):486–7

[Urological complications in Crohn's disease] Meuleman EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peridural fibrosis: possible mechanism of tolerance] Mariot G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Desmoid disease as a part of familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Järvinen HJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):379–83

Multicentric fibromatosis of familial inheritance [letter] Zayid I. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):577

Infantile myofibromatosis. Report of two cases in one family. Venencie PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):255–9

Complex chromosome rearrangements in an extraabdominal desmoid tumor. Karlsson I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):241–5

[Cytogenetic evaluation of subgingival lesions: fibromatous, angiomatous, giant–cell and granular–cell (so–called epulis)] Valentini AF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;

37(3):171–88 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Negative immunolabelling for factor VIII–related antigen in the so–called "sclerosing haemangiomas" (histiocytofibromas) of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):326–30

METABOLISM

Collagen biosynthesis in a case of infantile myofibromatosis. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):57–63

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of desmoids in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis of the colon. Klemmer S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):385–92

Granular cell tumours of the vulva. Raju GC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):349–52

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology presentation of bilateral mammary fibromatosis. Report of a case. Tani EM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):555–8

Mesenteric fibromatosis in familial polyposis. A case report and a review of Japanese cases. Suehiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1837–43 (28 ref.)

Inflammatory fibroid polyps of gastrointestinal tract. Evolution of histologic patterns. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):721–7

Dermatofibroma with monster cells. Tamada S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):380–7

Characterization of human soft tissue sarcomas in nude mice. Evidence for histogenic properties of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Roholl PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):559–68

Three types of spindle cell tumors of the pleura. Fibroma, sarcoma, and sarcomatoid mesothelioma. Carter D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):747–53

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the gastrointestinal tract: possible origin in myofibroblasts? A study of twelve cases. Widgren S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):184–92

Epibulbar fibroma of the conjunctival substantia propria [clinical conference] Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):661–4

Sarcomatous change in a previously benign osteofibroma in the maxillary sinus. Bundgaard T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):22–4

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A histologic and histochemical study. Mayer–da–Silva A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):928–31

M.R.I. of the soft tissues—case reports. Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):315–6

Fibromyxomas of the jawbones—a study of ten cases. Abiose BO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):415–21

Aggressive fibromatosis of the plantar aspect of the foot. A case report. Alexander IJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):103–8

Juvenile fibromatosis resembling aponeurotic fibroma and congenital multiple fibromatosis. One case with pleuropulmonary involvement. Marty–Double C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):146–52

Histogenesis of benign pleomorphic mesenchymal tumours. Bednář B, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(2):81–5

Fine–needle aspiration of fibromatosis of the breast. el–Naggar A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):320–2

Differential expression of fibronectin in a rat histiocytoma: possible role of fibronectin in tumor cell adhesion. Pande G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):41–8

Infantile digital fibromatosis–like tumour (inclusion body fibromatosis) of adulthood: report of two cases with ultrastructural and immunocytochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):415–24

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen: a clinicopathologic study of three cases. Sheahan K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1024–9

Calcified mobile papillary fibroelastoma of the tricuspid valve: a case report. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):237–9

Histopathologic study of Koenen tumors. Are they different from acquired digital fibrokeratoma? Kint A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):369–72

Atrophic dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):947–50

Central ossifying fibroma of the anterior maxilla: report of case. Huebner GR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):507–10 (15 ref.)

Slowly enlarging pedunculated mass on the edentulous maxillary alveolar ridge. Moore JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):81–2

Recurrent desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible: report of case. Rubin MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov; 115(5):705–7

Inflammatory pseudotumour of spleen. McMahon RF. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):734–6

Growth potential of peripheral ossifying fibroma. Bodner L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):551–4

Juvenile fibromatosis. Zachariades N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):130–5

"Clear cell" atypical fibroxanthoma.Patterson JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1109–14

Fibroma of tendon sheath. Sarma DP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):422–4

A large inflammatory pseudotumor of colon simulating carcinoma: a case report. Tantranond R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):294–7

Ossifying fibroma: management of a case with a 20–year history. Chidzonga MM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec; 45(12):1062–4

Persistent cemento–ossifying fibroma of the mandible: report of a case and review of literature. Mayo K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):58–63 (29 ref.)

Infantile myofibromatosis: the most common fibrous tumor of infancy. Wiswell TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr; 23(4):315–8

Giant cell fibroma. A case presentation and review. Swan RH. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):338–40 (21 ref.)

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Kessler E, et al. **Liver** 1988 Feb;8(1):17–23

Technique for incisional biopsy of a lacrimal gland mass when the diagnosis of benign mixed tumor cannot be excluded clinically. Tse DT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):321–4

Juvenile fibromatosis of the infratemporal fossa. O'Ryan F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov; 64(5):603–8 (24 ref.)

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Visonà A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun; 79(1061):357–66 (21 ref.)

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):201–3

Synchronous multicentric desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis) of the extremities. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):16–9

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver: report of two cases. Collina G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):407–12 (15 ref.)

Elastofibroma: an in vivo model of abnormal neoelastogenesis. Govoni E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):327–39

Pseudolymphoma (inflammatory pseudotumor) of the liver. Grouls V. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):565–8

[Recurrent desmoid tumor with a double localization] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung (inflammatory pseudotumor). A differential diagnostic contribution to the "pulmonary coin lesion"] Laqua D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr; 59(4):291–3 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and pathology of infantile fibromatosis in the area of the jaw] Schlegel D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:93–5 (Ger)

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung—case report and review of the literature] Hartmann CA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):259–65 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polypoid tumors of the esophagus. Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma] Römer T, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the bladder] Ebner A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the pancreas with persistent hyper–insulinemia and hypoglycemia following long–term pancreatic transplantation] Remberger K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of elastofibroma] Frýdl V. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elastofibroma dorsi] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrous polyp of the ureter] Winter P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Feb;81(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of fibroma of the recto–vaginal septum] Borgno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytologic characteristics of desmoids and their differential–diagnostic criteria] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudosarcoma of the hypopharynx] Figuerola E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(1):5–14 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fibrous pseudotumor of the spermatic cord. Morphological and immunohistochemical study of a case and review of the literature] Sáenz de Santamaría Morales FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):233–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary mass in a 58–year–old woman (clinical conference)] Morera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31;89(14):611–7 (Spa)

[Acquired digital fibrokeratoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Zamora Martínez E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoaponeurotic fibromatosis. A report of 28 cases and review of the literature. Taylor LJ. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):294–302 (37 ref.)

Musculoskeletal desmoid tumors: CT assessment during therapy. Magid D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):222–6

Acute pseudotumor of the orbit. Dell'Aria JC. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):475–9

[Fibrous lesions of the skeleton in infants and children] Bernard C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):307–22 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retro–pancreatic inflammatory pseudotumor] Raphael M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extra–abdominal desmoid in children] Berezhnoĭ AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiographic picture of desmoid fibromas of the soft tissues] Nikitaev NS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare complications of hemophilia. Presentation of two cases] Gamboa–Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium 67 scintigraphy in the evaluation of Gardner's syndrome. Hardoff R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2353–8

[Bone scintigraphy of non–ossifying fibroma] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Desmoid tumors in adults: the role of radiotherapy in their management. Bataini JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun; 155(6):754–60

[Treatment of aggressive fibromatosis (desmoid). Reducing the rate of recurrence by postoperative irradiation] Walther E, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Desmoid tumour in the inguinal canal. Case report. Hørby–Petersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):627

Giant cell fibroblastoma [letter] Mills AE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):648

Challenges in the treatment of childhood fibromatosis. Rao BN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1296–8

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the hand. Report of a case treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Hobbs ER, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):252–6

Cryotherapy for dermatofibromas. Lanigan SW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):121–3

Giant ossifying fibroma of the paranasal sinuses. Mitrani M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Mar;67(3):186, 188, 191–2

An asymmetric bulging of the chest as a leading sign of a cardiac fibroma in a child. Christiano RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):96–8

Tenosynovial fibroma. A case report. Gill PW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):368–9

Intracavitary heart fibroma. A case of successful total excision. Ruberti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):592–5

Intratendinous aponeurotic fibroma. Moskovich R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):563–6

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: an update of the UCLA experience, 1960–1985. Economou TS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):170–5

Desmoid tumors in childhood. Scougall P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):481–8 (36 ref.)

Infantile aggressive fibromatosis of the base of the tongue. Shah AC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 98(4):346–9

Infantile myofibromatosis: a review of clinicopathology with perspectives on new treatment choices. Goldberg NS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):37–46

Bilateral elastofibroma dorsi. Bennett KG, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):605–7 (15 ref.)

[Abdominal wall desmoid tumor—analysis of 42 patients] Shao YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 10(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Connective tissue tumors in children] Ruys–Dudok van Heel I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 13;132(7):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Primary solid tumors of the epididymis. Apropos of 4 cases of benign tumor and one case of malignant mesothelioma] Constancis P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Juvenile fibromatosis with isolated intra–abdominal form. Apropos of 2 cases] Bosc O, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different age–related courses of progressive fibromatosis in the area of the face] Gehrke G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:96–8 (Ger)

[Aggressive infantile fibromatosis of the facial bones] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:99–101 (Ger)

[So–called juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Voy ED, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:101–5 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Trigger wrist. A case report] Förstner H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, classification and prognosis of 7 cases of pediatric fibromatosis] Ure BM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of ossifying fibroma of the frontal sinus] Scolari R, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(5):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report on cardiac fibroma] Yamane M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of desmoid tumor of the chest wall] Ohara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile tendofibroma in an infant] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryogenic methods in the treatment of fibromas of the ear lobes] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Desmoid tumors: experience with new modes of therapy. Gansar GF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):794–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atypical fibroxanthoma. A study of 14 cases emphasizing the presence of Langerhans' histiocytes with implications for differential diagnosis by antibody panels. Ricci A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):591–8

A newborn with a solitary nodule on the scalp. Infantile myofibromatosis (solitary type). Pujol RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1392–3, 1395–6

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of an unusual case of multiple non–X histiocytoma. Shimizu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1254–7

Infantile digital fibromatosis. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations of cytoplasmic inclusions. Yun K. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):500–7

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Chitale AR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):771–5

VETERINARY

Papillomavirus genomes in experimentally induced fibromas in white-tailed deer. O'Banion MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1453–5

Tumours of the paranasal sinuses in 16 horses. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):86–8

FIBROMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary generalized gingival fibromatosis associated with hypertrichosis: report of five cases in one family. Cuestas-Carnero R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):415–20

[Hereditary fibromatous tumors of the oral cavity] Steinhäuser EW. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988; 33:89–92 **(Ger)**

FIBROMUSCULAR DYSPLASIA see under **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

FIBRONECTINS

Adhesion of blood platelets to isolated components of the vessel wall. Sixma JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 509:103–17

The secondary structure of human plasma fibronectin: conformational changes induced by acidic pH and elevated temperatures; a circular dichroic study. Osterlund E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 10;955(3):330–6

Tryptophan fluorescence studies of plasma fibronectin: effects of environmental factors. Lai CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1381–9

Deriving the generic structure of the fibronectin type II domain from the prothrombin Kringle 1 crystal structure. Holland SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1875–80

Models of fibronectin. Rocco M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2343–9

Adsorption of fibronectin derived from serum and from human endothelial cells onto tissue culture polystyrene. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Nov; 21(11):1317–27

Influence of factor XIII and fibronectin on fiber size and density in thrombin-induced fibrin gels. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):747–52

Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism of fibronectin. Dominant tyrosine effects. Stevens ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):743–5

In vitro lining of fibronectin coated PTFE grafts with cryopreserved saphenous vein endothelial cells. Kadletz M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:143–7

[Study of the interaction of low-density lipoproteins with immobilized fibrinogen and fibronectin using an immunoenzyme assay] Chulkova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis by macrophages of fibronectin-covered liposomes] Burkhanov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):219–21 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical fibronectin therapy for treatment of a patient with chronic stasis ulcers [letter] Wysocki A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):175–7

Fibronectin and insulin for corneal surface defect phenomenon [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):461–3

ANALYSIS

Fibronectin in relation to growth patterns of fibrohistiocytic tumours—an immunohistochemical study of benign and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Stiller D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):95–108

Glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and fibronectin in primary cultures of human glioma and fetal brain. Paetau A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):448–55

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies on the cell coat of macrophages and the localization of fibronectin in granuloma formation. Nakamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1707–18

Amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin and intra-amniotic infection. Robert JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):26–8

Collagen isotypes, laminin, and fibronectin in granulomas of the liver and intestines of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Grimaud JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep; 37(2):335–44

Fibronectin and immune complexes in rheumatic diseases. Herbert KE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):734–40

Ultrastructural localisation of fibronectin in human osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Rees JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):816–22

Extracellular matrices in multicellular spheroids of human glioma origin: increased incorporation of proteoglycans and fibronectin as compared to monolayer cultures. Glimelius B, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):433–44

The occurrence and significance of fibronectin in livers from chronic alcoholics. An immunohistochemical study of early alcoholic liver injury. Junge J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan; 96(1):56–61

Immunofluorescence localization of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin in mouse dental tissues in late development and during molar eruption. Takita K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):273–9

Relative distribution of fibronectin and type I, III, IV, V collagens in normal and atherosclerotic intima of human arteries. Shekhonin BV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep; 67(1):9–16

Blotting analysis of adhesive proteins: an evaluation of the technique using B16F10 malignant melanoma cells. Ferro V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):144–6

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of a Ni–Cr–Mo dental alloy with human gingival explant culture in vitro: morphological study, immunodetection of fibronectin, and collagen production. Exbrayat P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):385–92

Modifications of collagen, fibronectin and glycosaminoglycans of the pig thigh muscle after acute local gamma irradiation. Wegrowski J, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:113–6

Fibronectin as predictor of cirrhosis in men who abuse alcohol. Junge J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11; 296(6637):1629–30

Expression of fibronectin on clonally related transformed and control sublines from an epithelial cell strain and a tumor line of mouse alveolus. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4933–40

Fibrin–fibronectin compounds in human ovarian tumor ascites and their possible relation to the tumor stroma. Wilhelm O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3507–14

Ultrastructural localization of fibronectin in bone marrow of the embryonic chick and its relationship to granulopoiesis. Sorrell JM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):565–71

Fibronectin concentration in pleural effusions [letter] Villar M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1129–30

Fibronectin determination in pregnancy. Molnár B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):123–5

Changes in the vascular extracellular matrix during embryonic vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Risau W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):441–50

Expression of desmin, laminin and fibronectin during in situ differentiation (decidualization) of rat uterine stromal cells. Glasser SR, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):132–42

Diagnosis of malignant ascites. Comparison of ascitic fibronectin, cholesterol, and serum-ascites albumin difference. Prieto M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):833–8

Drosophila fibronectin: a protein that shares properties similar to those of its mammalian homologue. Gratecos D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):215–23

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of fibronectin in human thyroid neoplastic tissues. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):111–20

Immunocytochemical localization of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in rat retinal vessels. Essner E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):317–27

Fibronectin isoforms in plasma membrane domains of normal and regenerating rat liver. Enrich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):135–8

Fibronectin concentration in ascites does not differentiate between malignant and nonmalignant ascites [letter] Villar M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):556–7

Co-distribution of von Willebrand factor and fibronectin in cultured rhesus endothelial cells. Lou DA, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):431–8

Localization and synthesis of type III collagen and fibronectin in human reparative dentine. Immunoperoxidase and immunogold staining. Magloire H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):141–9

Fibronectin and glycosaminoglycans in human preovulatory follicular fluid and their correlation to follicular maturation. Tsuiki A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):425–9

Colocalization of laminin and fibronectin in bovine lens epithelial cells in vitro. Cammarata PR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):611–20

Laminin, fibronectin and type IV collagen in BM-like material from cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Heickendorff L. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):381–6

Plasma fibronectin in hemoblastosis. Curci G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May–Aug;2(2):71–4

Decrease in tumor-cell attachment and in a 140-kDa fibronectin receptor correlate with greater expression of multiple 34-kDa surface proteins and cytoplasmic 54-kDa components. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 41(1):96–100

Biosynthetic responses of the rabbit cornea to a keratectomy wound. Zieske JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1668–77

Fibronectin is a component of the sodium dodecyl sulfate–insoluble transglutaminase substrate. Tyrrell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8464–9

A fibronectin-like molecule is present in the developing cat cerebral cortex and is correlated with subplate neurons. Chun JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):857–72

Carbohydrate heterogeneity of fibronectins. Synovial fluid fibronectin resembles the form secreted by cultured synoviocytes but differs from the plasma form. Carsons S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1342–9

Crevicular and salivary fibronectin before and after gingivitis treatment. Tynelius-Bratthall G. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 May;15(5):283–7

Fibronectin and age-limited susceptibility to type III, group B Streptococcus. Patterson LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):471–4

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates the expression of fibronectin by human keratinocytes. Wikner NE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):207–12

Fibronectin-like immunoreactivity in Helisoma buccal ganglia: evidence that an endogenous fibronectin-like molecule promotes neurite outgrowth. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):239–56

Immunohistochemical study of Alzheimer's disease using antibodies to synthetic amyloid and fibronectin. Koike F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):9–15

Distribution of type VI collagen in human gliomas: comparison with fibronectin and glioma-mesenchymal matrix glycoprotein. McComb RD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):623–33

Fluorescence-activated cell-sorting analysis of fibronectin peptides binding to Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Quaissi MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):111–4

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin and laminin in murine liver using protein A–gold technique at light microscopic level—a methodological study. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):74–9

Unilateral paraquat-induced lung fibrosis: evolution of changes in lung fibronectin and collagen after graded degrees of lung injury. Dubaybo BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):439–57

Amniotic fluid fibronectin concentrations with advancing gestational age. Harris MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):593–5

An immunocytochemical method for quantification of lung tissue fibronectin. Bellay YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):159–68

Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of fibronectin from the human and animal lungs. Shimoda S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec; 34(1–4):16–31

Fibronectin localization in the mouse embryo from the blastocyst stage to the egg cylinder stage in vitro. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar; 154(3):261–9

[Distribution of fibronectin in murine transplanted tumours] Zhou XJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin in the ascitic fluid: its diagnostic significance] Mal F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma fibronectin and alcoholic liver disease] Ricciardi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun;23(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The origin of fibronectin in healing corneal epithelial wounds evaluated by immunoelectron microscopy] Takahashi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of localization of fibronectin and laminin in human gastric cancer] Mukai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):794 **(Jpn)**

[Intraglomerular distribution of fibronectin, fibrin and fibrinolytic components] Terukina S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of fibronectin and collagen types I, III, IV and V in semithin sections of the human aorta] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of fibronectin in ascites—a method for differentiation of malignant and benign disease] Jönsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2;84(49):4151–2 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fibronectin gelatin-binding activity: effects of platelet thrombospondin, serum, and plasma. Gelder FB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):548–57

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-glycansulfated fibronectin: one of the several sulfated glycoproteins synthesized by endothelial cells in culture. Colburn P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):920–6

Glycoproteins synthesized by cultured cardiac valve endothelial cells: unique absence of fibronectin production. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):46–50

The effect of heparin on fibronectin and thrombospondin synthesis by human smooth muscle cells. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1264–9

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) causes a persistent increase in steady-state amounts of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin mRNAs in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):597–604

Heterogeneity in the production of collagens and fibronectin by morphologically distinct clones of a human tumor cell line: evidence for intratumoral diversity in matrix protein biosynthesis. Crouch EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6086–92

Immunocytochemical demonstration of simultaneous synthesis of types I, III and V collagen and fibronectin in mouse embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells in vitro. Kurisu K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):333–40

Differential expression of fibronectin in a rat histiocytoma: possible role of fibronectin in tumor cell adhesion. Pande G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):41–8

Role of glycosaminoglycan and fibronectin in endothelial cell growth. Sato T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct; 47(2):202–10

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits collagen and fibronectin synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):47–52

Sinusoidal endothelial cells from guinea pig liver synthesize and secrete cellular fibronectin in vitro. Rieder H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):856–64

Biochemical evidence for the local synthesis and retention of fibronectin in the tissue of human placenta. Munakata H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):113–6

Matrix assembly sites for exogenous fibronectin are decreased on human fibroblasts after treatment with agents which increase intracellular cAMP. Allen-Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14361–5

Regulation of fibronectin biosynthesis by dexamethasone, transforming growth factor beta, and cAMP in human cell lines. Dean DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2159–70

Modulation of fibronectin, laminin, and cellular adhesion in the transformation and differentiation of murine AKR fibroblasts. Chakrabarty S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):415–25

Calf cardiac valvular endothelial cells in culture: production of glycosaminoglycans, prostacyclin and fibronectin. Manduteanu I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):103–18

Protein biosynthetic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory arthropathies. Increased synthesis and release of fibronectin. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):656–61

Induction of hepatocyte synthesis of fibronectin by a non-interleukin-1 monokine. Lanser ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1220–5

Collagen and fibronectin synthesis by trisomic and triploid fibroblasts from human spontaneous abortuses. Delvig AA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):592–5

Production of fibronectin by peritoneal macrophages and concentration of fibronectin in peritoneal fluid from patients with or without endometriosis. Kauma S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):13–8

Retinal pigment epithelial cells produce fibronectin. Yamakawa R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):338–43

Induction of fibronectin gene transcription and mRNA is a primary response to growth-factor stimulation of AKR-2B cells. Blatti SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1119–23

Transforming growth factor beta increases mRNA for matrix proteins both in the presence and in the absence of changes in mRNA stability. Penttinen RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1105–8

Butyrate effects on growth, morphology, and fibronectin production in PC-3 prostatic carcinoma cells. Halgunset J, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):65–77

BLOOD

Plasmatic levels of fibronectin in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Correlation with some hormonal and metabolic parameters. Nardelli GM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul-Sep;24(3):255–62

Increased plasma fibronectin concentrations in obesity: normalization during weight loss. Andersen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):275–9

Plasma fibronectin values in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Ogden DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep; 90(3):293–6

Role of fibronectin in diagnosing bacterial infection in infancy. Koenig JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 142(8):884–7

Plasma fibronectin concentration associated with various types of canine neoplasia. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1017–9

Effect of auranofin on plasma fibronectin, C reactive protein, and albumin levels in arthritic rats. Connolly KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):515–21

Suppressive effect of ulinastatin on plasma fibronectin depression after cardiac surgery. Haniuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):171–3

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in breast fed and formula fed neonates. Friss HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May; 63(5):528–32

Effect of sodium oleate on the hydrolysis of human plasma fibronectin by proteinases. Stanislawski L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):661–70

Evidence that the two amino termini of plasma fibronectin are in close proximity: a fluorescence energy transfer study. Wolff C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3483–7

Interdomain cleavage of plasma fibronectin by zinc-metalloproteinase from Serratia marcescens. Molla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):77–85

Fibronectin is required for platelet adhesion and for thrombus formation on subendothelium and collagen surfaces. Bastida E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1437–42

Changes in plasma fibronectin during acute nutritional deprivation in healthy human subjects. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):7–12

Fibronectin concentrations in plasma of healthy pre-term, full-term, and sick full-term neonates. Delpuech P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):592

Plasma fibronectin in normolipidaemic and hyperlipidaemic uraemic patients treated with haemodialysis. De Giorgio LA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):281–6

Plasma fibronectin in mammary and uterine carcinomas. Potazman JP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(1):12–20

Plasma fibronectin levels in sepsis: influencing factors. Hesselvik JF. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1092–7

Plasma fibronectin levels during daily plasmapheresis [letter] Norfolk DR. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):192

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in healthy newborns and in children. Valletta EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 147(1):68–70

Release of fibronectin fragments from endothelial cell monolayers exposed to activated leukocytes: relationship to plasma fibronectin levels after particle infusion. Vincent PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):403–18

Postcesarean section plasma fibronectin levels. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):38–41

Plasma fibronectin levels in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia: a preliminary report. Thurnau GR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):441–4

Plasma fibronectin therapy and lung protein clearance with bacteremia after surgery. Cohler LF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):623–33

Interaction of fibronectin and its gelatin-binding domains with fluorescent-labeled chains of type I collagen. Ingham KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4624–8

Composition of immune complexes and their relation to plasma fibronectin in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Baglin TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1468–71

Unchanged concentrations of plasma fibronectin in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Rattan SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):476

Kupffer cell complement receptor clearance function after surgical injury and phagocytosis of immune complexes: effect of changes in plasma fibronectin. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):504–10

High levels of fibronectin fragments in the plasma of a patient with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Carsons S. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1052–4

Fibronectin decrease in liver cirrhosis is related to spleen size. de Angelis V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15; 66(12):524–6

Serial analysis of fibronectin concentration in sera from septic patients. Bălună R, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan-Mar; 26(1):85–90

Role of prostaglandins in controlling plasma fibronectin levels. Cheng CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):444–50

Plasma fibronectin in hypertension-associated vascular disease and retinopathy. Seghieri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun;23(2):201–7

Plasma fibronectin and fibronectin therapy in sepsis and critical illness. Grossman JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9 Suppl 4:S420–30 (54 ref.)

Plasma fibronectin in acute respiratory failure of the malnourished infants. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):107–10

Plasma levels of fibronectin in polymyalgia rheumatica giant cell arteritis. Puccetti L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(6):249–54

Plasma fibronectin and microvascular damage in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Toschi V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):213–6

Plasma fibronectin as an indicator of microvascular damage in diabetic patients. Rapid and sensitive evaluation by a radial immunodiffusion technique. Solerte SB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jul-Sep;17(3):251–8

Plasma fibronectin in idiopathic myelofibrosis and related chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):429–33

Influence of epidural blockade on postoperative plasma fibronectin concentrations. Hesselvik F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):435–40

Inaccessibility to ligands of the amino-terminal region of plasma fibronectin. Homandberg GA. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):321–7

Thrombospondin binds to amino-terminal fragments of plasma fibronectin. Homandberg GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):329–35

Activation of blood platelets and increased plasma fibrinogen and fibronectin in men exposed to infrasounds, acoustic noise and airborne dust in electric steelworks. Polanowska R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):363–71

The effect of glycemic control on plasma soluble fibrin monomer complexes and fibronectin in diabetic patients. Tada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):145–50

Changes of plasma fibronectin concentration and phagocytic activity in immunosuppressed patients during selective decontamination. Koch H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:81–7

Evaluation of factor VIII-rich cryoprecipitate and the plasma fibronectin-rich, heparin-precipitable fraction prepared from single-donor plasma units. Menitove JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):491–5

Progressive loss of fibronectin-mediated opsonic activity in plasma cryoprecipitate with storage. Role of fibronectin fragmentation. Blumenstock FA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(3):129–37

[Relation between cerebral microvascular permeability and fibronectin in rats with hypoxic hypercapnia] Chen DX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma fibronectin: influence of age and sex] Delpuech P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma fibronectin in congenital epidermolysis bullosa] Imaizumi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):244–7 **(Fre)**

[Plasma fibronectin in acute leukemia. Effects of the cytostatic therapy on plasma fibronectin level] Anders O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):348–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibronectin concentrations in the plasma of newborn infants and their mothers and various plasma preparations] Backhaus M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15; 42(16):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical modifications of the rat liver during cirrhotic development due to treatment with CCl4 and steroid hormones: correlation with plasma fibronectin] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various pathophysiological conditions seen in glomerulonephritis. Blood fibronectins] Usui N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1338–42 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma fibronectin level in patients with moyamoya disease] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on latex agglutination photometric immunoassay of plasma fibronectin. I. On the assay conditions] Tabuchi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1144–8 **(Jpn)**

[Turbidimetric method of determining fibronectin in blood plasma] Korshunova TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and clinical importance of blood plasma fibronectin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):53–60 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme, turbidimetric and affinity chromatographic methods of determining the fibronectin level in human plasma (comparability of results and effect of conditions and duration of blood storage)] Gamzatova PA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the binding of human blood plasma fibronectin with clinical strains of staphylococci] Buchwald F, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec; (12):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and fibronectins in patients with hemophilia (letter)] Riera NE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):440–1 **(Spa)**

[Fibronectin and shock: our case load] Atance Martínez JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibronectin: study in acute gastroenterocolitis] Atance Martínez JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov; 72(5 Pt 1):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma fibronectin in normal subjects and in Hodgkin's disease] Moraleda JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Fibronectin levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gotta

AW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):493–6
Fibronectin deficiency following cardiopulmonary bypass. Saba TM. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):487–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiolabeled fibronectin for the scintigraphic detection of pulmonary emboli in dogs. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):574–8
Iodine-131-labeled fibronectin: potential agent for imaging atherosclerotic lesion and thrombus. Uehara A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1264–7

GENETICS

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases expression of ED-A fibronectin by canine chondrocytes. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1088–93
PGE2 causes a coordinate decrease in the steady state levels of fibronectin and types I and III procollagen mRNAs in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1282–8
Comparison of cDNA-derived protein sequences of the human fibronectin and vitronectin receptor alpha-subunits and platelet glycoprotein IIb. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8158–65
Genetic analysis of the cell binding domain region of the chicken fibronectin gene. Kubomura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):171–81
Down modulation of fibronectin messenger RNA in metastasizing rat prostatic cancer cells revealed by differential hybridization analysis. Schalken JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2042–6
Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment analysis of bovine genes for fibronectin and gamma crystallin. Adkison LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):155–9
Organization of the fibronectin gene provides evidence for exon shuffling during evolution. Patel RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2565–72
Multiple sites of alternative splicing of the rat fibronectin gene transcript. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2573–80
Transformed human cells produce a new fibronectin isoform by preferential alternative splicing of a previously unobserved exon. Zardi L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2337–42
Mapping of the mouse fibronectin gene (Fn-1) to chromosome 1: conservation of the Idh-1–Cryg–Fn-1 synteny group in mammals. Skow LC, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):283–6
Fibronectins: a family of complex and versatile adhesive glycoproteins derived from a single gene. Hynes RO. **Harvey Lect** 1985–86;81:133–52 (87 ref.)
Differential effects of gamma-interferon on collagen and fibronectin gene expression. Czaja MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13348–51
Transforming growth factor beta stimulates the expression of fibronectin and of both subunits of the human fibronectin receptor by cultured human lung fibroblasts. Roberts CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4586–92
Modulation of fibronectin gene expression in human mononuclear phagocytes. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1720–7
Alterations in pulmonary mRNA encoding procollagens, fibronectin and transforming growth factor-beta precede bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Hoyt DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):765–71
Alternative splicing of chicken fibronectin in embryos and in normal and transformed cells. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4297–307
Neural adhesion molecule L1 as a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily with binding domains similar to fibronectin. Moos M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25; 334(6184):701–3
A common MspI RFLP of the human fibronectin gene (FN1). Gardella R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1651
A role for exon sequences in alternative splicing of the human fibronectin gene. Mardon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7725–33
Sequence analysis and in vivo expression show that alternative splicing of ED-B and ED-A regions of the human fibronectin gene are independent events. Paolella G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3545–57
Vitamin A controls fibronectin gene expression. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr;46(4):168–70 (15 ref.)
Identification of a third region of cell-specific alternative splicing in human fibronectin mRNA. Gutman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7179–82
Mapping of human fibronectin receptor beta subunit gene to chromosome 10. Zhang Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):99–104

IMMUNOLOGY

The major surface protein of Leishmania promastigotes is a fibronectin-like molecule. Rizvi FS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):473–6
The oncofetal structure of human fibronectin defined by monoclonal antibody FDC-6. Unique structural requirement for the antigenic specificity provided by a glycosylhexapeptide. Matsuura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3314–22
Fibronectin-like immunoreactivity in the developing cerebral cortex. Stewart GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3325–33
Immunosuppression by a peptide from the gelatin binding domain of human fibronectin. Easter DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Oct;45(4):370–5
Antibodies to purified renal tubular epithelial antigens contain activity against laminin, fibronectin, and type IV collagen. Hogendoorn PC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):278–86
Circulating complexes containing IgA and fibronectin in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Cederholm B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4865–8
Monoclonal antibodies to human glomerular antigens. Nakamura T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(6):573–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biospecific affinity chromatography of plasma fibronectin on cross-linked gelatin microbeads. Stol M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:308–14
[Highly purified, functionally active human fibronectin preparation] Regnault V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb;31(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Observations on exsudation of fibronectin, fibrinogen and albumin in the brain after carotid infusion of hyperosmolar solutions. An immunohistochemical study in the rat indicating longlasting changes in the brain microenvironment and multifocal nerve cell injuries. Salahuddin TS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):1–10 (78 ref.)
Comparative distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin in human breast and colon carcinomas. An immunofluorescence study. Loridon-Rosa B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):7–16
The immunopathology of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. V. A light microscopic and ultrastructural immunohistochemical analysis of fibronectin and fibrinogen. Sobel RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):547–58
The equatorial fibronectin band (EFB) on human spermatozoa—a diagnostic help for male fertility? Glander HJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):456–9
Fibronectin adsorption on material surfaces. Grinnell F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:280–90
An immunohistochemical study of fibronectin in human osteoarthritic and disease free articular cartilage. Jones KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):809–15
Iris inflammatory cells, fibronectin, fibrinogen, and immunoglobulin in various ocular diseases. Ni M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):392–5
Immunohistochemical localization of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the dentine of carious human teeth. Karjalainen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):801–6
Phorbol ester stimulation of fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion. Brown PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):603–7
Change in binding affinities of 3Y1 secreted fibronectin upon desulfation of tyrosine-O-sulfate. Suiko M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1094–8
Dexamethasone modulates the metabolism of type IV collagen and fibronectin in human basement-membrane-forming fibrosarcoma (HT-1080) cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):235–41
Localization and chemical synthesis of fibronectin peptides with melanoma adhesion and heparin binding activities. McCarthy JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1380–8
Interaction between cell-binding domain and extracellular matrix-binding domain of fibronectin determined by fluorescence depolarization. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):306–13
Deposition of endothelial fibronectin on polymeric surfaces. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):121–3
Characterization of the interactions of an amino-terminal fibronectin fragment with the native molecule: implications for polymerization of fibronectin. Homandberg GA. **Biopolymers** 1987 Dec;26(12):2087–98
The tumor-promoter-induced release of phosphorylated fibronectin from human lung fibroblasts. Zerlauth G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):511–4
Tenascin interferes with fibronectin action. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):383–90
Initial adhesion of murine fibroblasts to collagen and fibronectin occurs by two mechanisms. Bauvois B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):281–7
Alterations of fibroblast interactions with fibronectin and laminin during chick embryo development. Botti J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):849–59
Efficient export of secretory proteins through a vacuolized Golgi complex. Gahmberg N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):547–55
Flow cytometric analysis of cell-surface binding elements for fibronectin on mouse lung cell isolates. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):337–46
Interaction between fibronectin and C1q in rheumatoid synovial fluid and normal plasma. Carsons SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):37–42
Interaction of fibronectin with DNA/anti-DNA complexes from systemic lupus erythematosus: role of activated complement C1 in modulation of the interactions. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):368–81
Neural crest migration in 3D extracellular matrix utilizes laminin, fibronectin, or collagen. Bilozur ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):19–33
Altered accumulations of fibronectin are not dependent on fibronectin modifications during the differentiation of F-9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Dahl SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):234–47
Evidence for a role of the hepatic endocytic compartment in the modulation of the extracellular matrix. Enrich C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):99–108
Identification of a fibronectin receptor specific for rat liver endothelial cells. Johansson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):425–31
Ganglioside-dependent adhesion events of human neuroblastoma cells regulated by the RGDS-dependent fibronectin receptor and proteoglycans. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):229–47
Involvement of gangliosides and glycoprotein fibronectin receptors in cellular adhesion to fibronectin. Stallcup WB. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):90–102
Fibronectin fibril formation involves cell interactions with two fibronectin domains. Woods A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):272–83
Diminished adhesion of endothelial aortic cells on fibronectin and collagen layers after nonenzymatic glycation. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):155–60
Transforming growth factor beta regulates the levels of different fibronectin isoforms in normal human cultured fibroblasts. Balza E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):42–4
Molecular cloning of Treponema pallidum outer envelope fibronectin binding proteins, P1 and P2. Peterson K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):355–60
Study of abnormal formation of the aortic arch in rats: by methacrylate casts method and by immunohistochemistry for appearance and distribution of desmin, myosin and fibronectin in the tunica media. Sumida H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):19–36
Interaction of soluble fibronectin with group B streptococci. Butler KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2404–8
Sequential connective matrix changes in experimental acute pancreatitis. An immunohistochemical and biochemical assessment in the rat. Uscanga L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Feb;2(1):33–45
Transformation of rat liver cell line by Rous sarcoma virus causes loss of cell surface fibronectin, accompanied with secretion of metallo-proteinase that preferentially digests the fibronectin. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):569–82
Factor XIII cross-linking of fibronectin at cellular matrix assembly sites. Barry EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10464–9
Binding and cross-linking of rabbit fibronectin by rabbit hepatocytes in suspension. Fellin FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1791–7
Structural changes in the NH2-terminal domain of fibronectin upon interaction with heparin. Relationship to matrix-driven translocation. Khan MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11314–8
The human fibroblast class II extracellular matrix receptor mediates platelet adhesion to collagen and is identical to the platelet glycoprotein Ia-IIa complex. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4516–9
Binding of soluble fibronectin and its subsequent incorporation into the extracellular matrix by early and late passage human skin fibroblasts. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2756–60
Extracellular matrix receptors, ECMRII and ECMRI, for collagen and fibronectin correspond to VLA-2 and VLA-3 in the VLA family of heterodimers. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):385–93
Pericellular proteolysis by neutrophils in the presence of proteinase inhibitors: effects of substrate opsonization. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):667–76
Diverse effects of fibronectin and laminin on phenotypic properties of cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Hedin U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):307–19
Adhesion of glycosaminoglycan-deficient chinese hamster ovary cell mutants to fibronectin substrata. LeBaron RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):945–52
Modulation of matrix adhesive responses of human neuroblastoma cells by neighboring sequences in the fibronectins. Mugnai G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):931–43
Glycoprotein Ic-IIa functions as an activation-independent fibronectin receptor on human platelets. Piotrowicz RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1359–64
Selective interaction of peripheral and central nervous system cells with two distinct cell-binding domains of fibronectin. Rogers SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1435–42
Interaction between pathogenic amebas and fibronectin: substrate degradation and changes in cytoskeleton organization. Talamás-Rohana P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1787–94
Fibronectin receptors of human keratinocytes and their expression during cell culture. Toda K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3097–104
Interactions of a neuronal cell line (PC12) with laminin, collagen IV, and fibronectin: identification of

integrin-related glycoproteins involved in attachment and process outgrowth. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2347-58

Identification of multiple cell adhesion receptors for collagen and fibronectin in human fibrosarcoma cells possessing unique alpha and common beta subunits. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1873-84

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the substratum adhesion sites of human neuroblastoma cells: modulation of affinity binding to fibronectin. Vallen EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):200-12

Ganglioside inhibition of attachment and differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells: interactions with fibronectin. Morley P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Sep;88 (Pt 2):205-17

The lack of attachment of transformed embryonic lung epithelial cells to collagen I is corrected by fibronectin and FXIII. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:95-107

Role of fibronectin on the clearance and tissue uptake of antigen and immune complexes in rats. Cosio FG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1270-9

Fibronectin degradation products containing the cytoadhesive tetrapeptide stimulate human neutrophil degranulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1310-6

Appearance of fibronectin in putative preneoplastic lesions and in hepatocellular carcinoma during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats and in human hepatomas. Szendrői M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):189-99

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin and chondronectin in canine articular cartilage. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun; 36(6):581-8

Changes in distribution of extracellular matrix proteins during wound repair in corneal endothelium. Gordon SR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):409-16

Interaction of Candida albicans with genital mucosal surfaces: involvement of fibronectin in adherence. Kalo A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1253-6

Fibronectin-cleaving activity in bronchial secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):89-100

Fibronectin extracellular matrix assembly by human epidermal cells implanted into athymic mice. Grimwood RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):434-40

Bioimplant surfaces: binding of fibronectin and fibroblast adhesion. Cannas M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):58-62

Ultrastructural distribution of fibronectin in murine liver: preembedding localization with protein A-gold technique. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):202-7

Effect of paraquat on plasma fibronectin, serum free hydroxyproline, serum ceruloplasmin and lung collagen content in monkeys. Masaoka T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Aug;12(3):329-40

Isolation of an immunosuppressive trauma peptide and its relationship to fibronectin. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):907-13

Role of fibronectin in intravesical BCG therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):410-4

Inhibition of protein glycosylation causes renal dysplasia in the chick embryo. Spencer JR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):984-90

Localization of fibronectin and actin in cultured rabbit keratocytes. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):6-13

Clinical and experimental studies on fibronectin in bacterial pneumonia and adhesiveness of bacteria to fibronectin. Oshitani H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:151-3

Plasma fibronectin in abdominal sepsis and shock: therapeutic and prognostic value. Doran JE, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:241-52 (20 ref.)

Decreased fibronectin in rat liver altered foci and adenomas induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Maruyama H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):630-5

Susceptibility of fibronectin to degradation by various gram-negative and gram-positive oral micro-organisms. Pederson ED, et al. **Microbios** 1988;53(215):83-90

Nanophthalmic sclera. Fibronectin studies. Yue BY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):56-60

Changes in lung tissue fibronectin content and synthesis during postnatal lung growth. Plumb DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):413-9

Fibronectin and regulation of proteolysis in cancer and tissue destruction. Vaheri A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(1):13-8 (16 ref.)

Characterization of the cellular receptor for fibronectin through a hydropathic complementarity approach. Brentani RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):364-7

Fibronectin as a carrier for the transglutaminase from human erythrocytes. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1057-9

Differential expression of intermediate filaments and fibronectin in human neuroblastoma cells. Ross RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:277-89

Tumor promotion, vitamin A, and fibronectin. A review of recent work. Wolf G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 259:201-16 (25 ref.)

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to squamous epithelium: role of fibronectin and teichoic acid. Aly R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S341-50 (35 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of syphilis. Baughn RE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S372-85 (69 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of candidal infections. Calderone RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S400-3 (17 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in infective endocarditis. Hamill RJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S360-71 (70 ref.)

Fibronectin and viral pathogenesis. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S404-11 (57 ref.)

Fibronectin-cell surface interactions. McKeown-Longo PJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S322-34 (94 ref.)

The staphylococcal fibronectin receptor: evidence for its importance in invasive infections. Proctor RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S335-40 (35 ref.)

Interactions of fibronectin with streptococci: the role of fibronectin as a receptor for Streptococcus pyogenes. Simpson WA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S351-9 (32 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of gram-negative bacillary pneumonia. Woods DE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S386-90 (41 ref.)

Fibronectin in parasitic diseases. Wyler DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9 Suppl 4:S391-9 (38 ref.)

Mitogen stimulation promotes human T lymphocyte adhesion to fibronectin. Kurki P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):645-52

Binding of thrombospondin to immobilized ligands: specific interaction with fibrinogen, plasminogen, histidine-rich glycoprotein, and fibronectin. Walz DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul;13(3):317-25

Distribution of plasma fibronectin in the metastatic lesion of cancer: experimental study by autoradiography. Aoyagi Y. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):265-75

Fibronectin localization in the mouse embryo from the two cell stage to the morula stage. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):95-100

Binding of fibronectin to Escherichia coli isolated from bovine mastitis from different geographical regions. Faris A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):129-36

Asbestos induced fibrosis in the omentum of rats. Immunofluorescence microscopical demonstration of collagens types I and III; laminin and fibronectin. Friemann J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):403-8

[Identification in Plasmodium falciparum of a protein specifically binding human fibronectins] Tomavo S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of fibronectin and laminin during development of the human myenteric plexus and Hirschsprung's disease] Clavel C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the article by F. Lackner et al.: Gelatin as a blood substitute depresses plasma fibronectin for 2 to 3 days after infusion (letter)] Brodin B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Dec;36(12):698-9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on fibronectin in bacterial pneumonia] Oshitani H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 61(9):1079-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of glycoproteins and fibronectin in skin fibroblasts of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the fibronectin level in rheumatoid arthritis] Abdullin AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin levels of the aqueous humor of the anterior chamber of human eyes] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex-formation with hyaluronic acid as a cause of fibronectin heterogeneity in the synovial fluid] Abdullin AR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibronectin enhances healing of excised wounds in rats. Cheng CY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):221-5

Topical fibronectin and corneal epithelial wound healing in the rabbit. Newton C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 106(9):1277-9

Fibronectin stimulates macrophage uptake of low density lipoprotein-heparin-collagen complexes. Falcone DJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):263-73

Definition of fibronectin-mediated uptake of gelatinized latex by liver slices and macrophages. Molnar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):326-37

Cooperation between nerve growth factor and laminin or fibronectin in promoting sensory neuron survival and neurite outgrowth. Millaruelo AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):219-28

Alteration in the behavior of a colon carcinoma cell line by extracellular matrix components. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):81-90

Effects of various substrates on human hepatoblastoma and hepatoma cell culture. Tokiwa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):131-42

Adhesion, proliferation, and adipogenesis in primary rat cell cultures: effects of collagenous substrata, fibronectin, and serum. Richardson RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan; 251(1):123-8

Synthetic peptides that mimic the adhesive recognition signal of fibronectin: differential effects on cell-cell and cell-substratum adhesion in embryonic chick cells. Lash JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):411-20

Tumor promoter and fibronectin induce actin stress fibers and focal adhesion sites in spreading human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Järvinen M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):238-46

Stimulation of rat macrophage interleukin 1 secretion by plasma fibronectin. Beezhold DH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Aug;16(5):437-49

Differential effects of soluble and immobilized fibronectins on aortic endothelial cell proliferation and attachment. Bowersox JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):759-64

Antagonistic effects of laminin and fibronectin in cell-to-cell and cell-to-matrix interactions in MCF-7 cultures. Noel A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):373-80

Cryptic chemotactic activity of fibronectin for human monocytes resides in the 120-kDa fibroblastic cell-binding fragment. Clark RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12115-23

Fibronectin-mediated adhesion of fibroblasts: inhibition by dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and evidence for a cryptic glycosaminoglycan-binding domain. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1443-54

Extracellular matrix assembly of cell-derived and plasma-derived fibronectins by substrate-attached fibroblasts. Allio AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):459-66

Metastasis inhibition of different tumor types by purified laminin fragments and a heparin-binding fragment of fibronectin. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):108-16

Differential outgrowth of retinal neurites on purified extracellular matrix molecules. Carri NG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):428-39

Effect of citric acid and various concentrations of fibronectin on healing following periodontal flap surgery in dogs. Smith BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):667-73

The effect of factor XIII and fibronectin on the viscoelasticity of fibrinogen surface layers. King RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):139-44

[Inhibitory mechanism of plasma fibronectin on aggregation of elastase-treated platelet] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):612-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of fibronectin on the migration of keratinocytes. Sugita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 104(5-6):521-5

Adhesion and differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells: role of fibronectin. Morley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C625-32

Culture of type II pneumocytes on a type II cell-derived fibronectin-rich matrix. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C759-65

Tissue debris at the injury site is coated by plasma fibronectin and subsequently removed by tissue macrophages. Martin DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):226-9

Fibronectin in platelet adhesion to human collagen types I and III. Use of nonfibrillar and fibrillar collagen in flowing blood studies. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):200-6

Cartilage proteoglycan aggregate and fibronectin can modulate the expression of type X collagen by embryonic chick chondrocytes cultured in collagen gels. Thomas JT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):163-71

Thrombospondin inhibits adhesion of platelets to glass and protein-covered substrata. Lahav J. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1096-9

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and RGD(S) are not important for fibronectin-dependent platelet adhesion under flow conditions. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):82-8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the cell-binding domain of human fibronectin: separable, synergistic sites mediate adhesive function. Obara M, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):649-57

A role for fibronectin in the migration of avian precardiac cells. I. Dose-dependent effects of fibronectin antibody. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):315-23

A role for fibronectin in the migration of avian precardiac cells. II. Rotation of the heart-forming region during different stages and its effects. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):324-9

The role of cartilage and fibronectin during respecification of pattern induced in the regenerating amphibian limb by retinoic acid. Maden M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):175-84

Extracellular matrix fibers containing fibronectin and basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan coalign with focal contacts and microfilament bundles in stationary fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):558-71

Normal rabbit aqueous humour, fibronectin, and fibroblast conditioned medium are chemoattractant to Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Joseph JP, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):585-92

The significance of fibronectin in vitreoretinal pathology. A critical evaluation. Weller M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):294-8

Involvement of fibronectin in in vitro regeneration of retinal pigment epithelium. Yamakawa R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):11–4

Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to conformationally specific determinants in fibronectin. Lowrance JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2279–85

Trypanosoma cruzi: fibronectin promotes uptake of epimastigote culture forms by human neutrophils and monocytes. Cornette J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):139–46

Chemotactic and haptotactic activities of fibronectin for cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):572–7

Chemotaxis of 3T3 and SV3T3 cells to fibronectin is mediated through the cell–attachment site in fibronectin and a fibronectin cell surface receptor. Albini A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1867–72

Preferential expression of fibronectin receptors on immature thymocytes. Cardarelli PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):2183–90

Fibronectin and vitronectin regulate the organization of their respective Arg–Gly–Asp adhesion receptors in cultured human endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1215–23

Neurite extension of chicken peripheral nervous system neurons on fibronectin: relative importance of specific adhesion sites in the central cell–binding domain and the alternatively spliced type III connecting segment. Humphries MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1289–97

A fibronectin matrix is required for differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells into reticulocytes. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3105–18

Cell surface proteoglycan binds mouse mammary epithelial cells to fibronectin and behaves as a receptor for interstitial matrix. Saunders S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):423–30

Cell surface distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors depends on substrate composition and extracellular matrix accumulation. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2171–82

A major difference between serum and fibronectin in the divalent cation requirement for adhesion and spreading of BHK21 cells. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):657–65

Presumptive mesoderm cells from Xenopus laevis gastrulae attach to and migrate on substrata coated with fibronectin or laminin. Nakatsuji N. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:109–18

Substrate interactions affecting motor growth cone guidance during development and regeneration. Westerfield M. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:161–75 (56 ref.)

Reevaluation of fibronectin–collagen interactions in tissues: an immunocytochemical and immunochemical study. Cidadão AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun; 36(6):639–48

Production of a fibronectin–associated lymphokine by cloned mouse T cells. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1508–15

Macrophage migration in fibrin gel matrices. II. Effects of clotting factor XIII, fibronectin, and glycosaminoglycan content on cell migration. Lanir N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2340–9

Neutrophil adhesive dysfunction in thermal injury: the role of fibronectin. Marino JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):674–81

Fibronectin and phagocytic clearance mechanisms [editorial] Marino JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):493–4

Adhesion of enterotoxigenic (ETEC) and bovine mastitis Escherichia coli strains to rat embryonic fibroblasts: role of amino–terminal domain of fibronectin in bacterial adhesion. Faris A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):1–13

Fibronectin and the kidney. Schena FP, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(3):177–82 (61 ref.)

Role of fibronectin in epithelialization and wound healing. Grinnell F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:259–72

Fibronectin and the pathogenesis of infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S317–439

Fibronectin: a brief overview of its structure, function, and physiology. Proctor RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S317–21 (54 ref.)

Fibronectin: an enhancer of phagocyte function. Proctor RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S412–9 (82 ref.)

Ex vivo platelet deposition on fibronectin–preadsorbed surfaces. Collins WE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1669–76

[Fibronectin—its clinical importance, chemical structure and biological interactions] Ivanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(5):12–5 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Fibronectin and diabetes mellitus] Skrha J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22;127(17):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of macrophages and fibronectin in vitreoretinal proliferation] Weller M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of fibronectin and type III collagen in patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Oishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin in pathology] Ciobanu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May–Jun; 39(3):193–202 (79 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Fibronectin, its role in the processes of tissue differentiation, regeneration and neoplastic transformation] Romanenko AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):8–14 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties and clinical significance of plasma fibronectin (review of the literature)] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):102–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Increased secretion of fibronectin and collagen by progeria (Hutchinson–Gilford) fibroblasts [letter] Maquart FX, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):442

Rat hepatocytes in serum–free primary culture elaborate an extensive extracellular matrix containing fibrin and fibronectin. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2417–25

Tendon synovial cells secrete fibronectin in vivo and in vitro. Banes AJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):73–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical fibronectin in the treatment of persistent corneal epithelial defects and trophic ulcers. Phan TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):494–501

Potential roles of fibronectin in cutaneous wound repair. Clark RA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):201–6 (91 ref.)

Fibronectin, wound contraction, and epithelialization [letter] Kaiser MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1183–4

Topical fibronectin therapy in persistent corneal ulceration. McCluskey P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 15(4):257–62

Effect of fibronectin supplementation in endotoxic shock in the dog. Hauptman JG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):333–41

Repair of periodontal furcation defects in beagle dogs following reconstructive surgery including root surface demineralization with tetracycline hydrochloride and topical fibronectin application. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jan;15(1):73–80

Cell proliferation after flap surgery, root conditioning and fibronectin application. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):661–6

Effects of purified fibronectin alone and combined with immunoglobulin G or antithrombin–III on survival during gram–negative peritonitis or endotoxemia in rats. Emerson TE Jr. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1261–6

Effect of fibronectin–rich human cryoprecipitate on fluid volume requirements in sheep during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):571–81

Effect of fibronectin therapy and fibronectin deficiency on wound healing: a study in rats. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1267–71

Fibronectin as possible adjunct in treatment of severe malnutrition [letter] Fredell J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):962

[Effect of exogenous fibronectin on the healing of skin wounds as evidenced by tensiometric data] Litvinov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROSARCOMA

Pleomorphic fibrosarcoma of the maxilla [letter] Mishra SK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Dec;66(12):517–8

Vulvar dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Barnhill DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):149–52

Fibrosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(6):530–4

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the bone] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:183–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the larynx. Description of a case] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and related fibrohistiocytic tumors. Radio SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):74–7

Cell–surface laminin–like molecules and alpha–D–galactopyranosyl end–groups of cloned strongly and weakly metastatic murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grimstad IA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):505–10

BLOOD

The interaction between fibrinogen and 3H–arginine labelled proteins derived from fibrosarcoma in the presence of thrombin. Sokól A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):555–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood–to–tissue transport of albumin in rat fibrosarcomas at two different implantation sites. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):93–101

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin–induced intravascular fibrin formation in meth A fibrosarcomas. Nawroth P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):637–47

CLASSIFICATION

Mohs surgery report: spindle cell fibrohistiocytic tumors: classification and pathophysiology. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):490–5

COMPLICATIONS

Enhancement of radiation–induced normal tissue damage by a fibrosarcoma. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1721–4

Tumor–induced osteomalacia: long–term follow–up of two patients cured by removal of their tumors. Sparagana M. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):198–205

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrosarcoma mimicking breast fibromatosis. Payan HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:257–62

Right ventricular tumor diagnosed on 'M' mode echocardiography. Subramanyam K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–5

Metalloporphyrin contrast enhancement of tumors in magnetic resonance imaging. A study of human carcinoma, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in mice. Ogan MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):822–8

A complicated case of mesosigmoid fibrosarcoma. Borreman P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):544–5

Primary central (medullary) fibrosarcoma of bone. Bertoni F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):185–98

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumour effects of streptococcal lipoteichoic acids on Meth A fibrosarcoma. Usami H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):70–3

Results of isolated regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1703–7

Tissue uptake, distribution, and potency of the photoactivatable dye chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine in mice bearing transplantable tumors. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3040–4

Prostaglandin production by murine tumors as a predictor for therapeutic response to indomethacin. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3002–7

Response of radiation–induced fibrosarcoma–1 in mice to cyclophosphamide monitored by in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Li SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4736–42

Increased macrophage activity in protein A treated tumor regressed animals. Prasad AK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(4):541–61

Effect of various oxygenation conditions and fluosol–DA on cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of bleomycin in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):599–603

Factors influencing the toxicity of diethylaminoethylreserpine to tumor cells: studies with four transplantable tumors. Lehnert S. **Oncology** 1987; 44(6):386–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of type IV collagenase and plasminogen activator in a hamster fibrosarcoma by basement membrane components and lung fibroblasts. Teale DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):475–80

Identification of cell surface cathepsin B–like activity on murine melanomas and fibrosarcomas: modulation by butanol extraction. Keren Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1416–21

Measurement of plasminogen activator activity from human fibrosarcoma cells by a new microassay. Rezaee M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):823–9

ETIOLOGY

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans arising in a BCG vaccination scar [letter] McLelland J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):496–7

Radiation induction of cancer of the skin. Fry RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:58–60

Molecular characterization of three erbB transducing viruses generated during avian leukosis virus–induced erythroleukemia: extensive internal deletion near the kinase domain activates the fibrosarcoma– and hemangioma–inducing potentials of erbB. Raines MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2444–52

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rodent fibroblast tumours expressing human myc and ras genes: growth, metastasis and endogenous oncogene expression. Wyllie AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):251–9

Multiple karyotypic rearrangements, including t(X;18)(p11;q11), in a fibrosarcoma. Mandahl N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):323–7

Activated c–K–ras and c–N–ras oncogenes in 3–methylcholanthrene–induced BALB/c fibrosarcomas. Borrello MG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1517–9

Activated N–ras controls the transformed phenotype of HT1080 human fibrosarcoma cells. Paterson H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):803–12

Protooncogene expression in normal and tumor–infiltrating phagocytes. Bottazzi B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec; 16(3–4):311–3

Both N–ras and c–myc are activated in the SHAC human stomach fibrosarcoma cell line. Andeol Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):732–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of glucocorticoid deficiency after adrenalectomy on antitumor immunity. Hiramoto Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):157–60

Studies on macrophage–activating factor (MAF) in antitumor immune responses. II. Molecular characterization of MAF produced by the tumor–immune Lyt–1+2– T cell subset. Nakajima H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(3):201–8

Changes and correlation of plasma immunoglobulins with tumor growth in fibrosarcoma–bearing mice. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):514–8

Separation of the tumor rejection antigen of Rous sarcoma virus–induced murine fibrosarcoma. Suda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):365–74

[The role of E molecule (MHC class II) on MHC control of tumor immunity for hapten modified Sa 1229] Akao A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 97(13):1579–82 **(Jpn)**

[The activity of nonspecific bone marrow and spleen suppressors in the latent period of tumor growth] Ogreba VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

31P and 1H NMR spectroscopy of tumors in vivo: untreated growth and response to chemotherapy. Wehrle JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:200–15

Dexamethasone modulates the metabolism of type IV collagen and fibronectin in human basement–membrane–forming fibrosarcoma (HT–1080) cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):235–41

Pharmacokinetic studies with zinc(II)–phthalocyanine in tumour–bearing mice. Reddi E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):597–600

DNA cross–linking following exposure to cis–platinum in primary and serially passaged cultured cells derived from two murine fibrosarcomas. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):133–6

Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of tumor necrosis factor–induced alterations of phospholipid metabolites and pH in Friend leukemia cell tumors and fibrosarcomas in mice. Podo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6481–9

Plasma protein synthesis in experimental cancer compared to paraneoplastic conditions, including monokine administration. Ternell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5825–30

Differential immunoreactivity and Ca2+–dependent degradation of vimentin in human fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):256–60

Estimation of tumor oxygenation and metabolic rate using 31P MRS: correlation of longitudinal relaxation with tumor growth rate and DNA synthesis. Okunieff P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1185–95

Arachidonate released upon agonist stimulation preferentially originates from arachidonate most recently incorporated into nuclear membrane phospholipids. Capriotti AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):10029–34

Intraclonal diversity of fibrosarcoma cells for the production of macrophage colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Sakai N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):400–4

Comparison of PGE1 and PGE2 levels in pregnant syngeneic BALB/C mice with transplanted fibrosarcoma. Krnjaić N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:119–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of lymphomas and fibrosarcomas in nude mice after implantation of simian virus 40–transformed human meningioma. Brooks SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):518–23

PATHOLOGY

Spinal cord compression by epidural metastases. Fibrosarcoma experiments in rats. Manabe S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):117–21

Fibrosarcomatous change in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):287–93

Maxillary fibrosarcoma with extracellular immuno–characterization. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):36–44

Growth control of experimental tumor by syngeneic thymocyte extracts. Gomes RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):449–51

Modification of regression of virally xenogenized tumor cells by cyclophosphamide and busulfan. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):18–22

Glucocorticoid receptor–mediated effects on rat fibrosarcoma growth. Laue L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2703–6

Functional role of platelets in experimental metastasis studied with cloned murine fibrosarcoma cell variants. Mahalingam M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1460–4

Significance of bacterial flora in abdominal irradiation–induced inhibition of lung metastases. Matsumoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3031–4

Differences in lodgement of tumour cells in muscle and liver. Blomqvist G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(4):285–9

Growth and metastasis of hypermotile, hyperinvasive cancer cells selected in vitro by rapid locomotion under various conditions. Grimstad IA. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):257–69

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of mesenchymal tumors of the breast. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):50–8

Fibrosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Oppenheimer RW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Mar;67(3):193–8 (12 ref.)

Progression of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans to malignant fibrous histiocytoma: report of a case with implications for tumor histogenesis. O'Dowd J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):368–70

Primary pulmonary sarcoma. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):68–74

Distribution and survival of passively transferred lymphoblasts in normal and tumor–bearing mice. Normann SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):143–9

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha: thrombus formation is a cause of anti–tumor activity. Shimomura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):243–7

Experimental studies on the incidence of metastases after failure of radiation treatment and the effect of salvage surgery. Ramsay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1165–8

Atrophic dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):947–50

Quiescence and increased adhesion after mammalian DNA transfection of human fibrosarcoma cells. Nagy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):651–5

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):555–8

Prostaglandin E2 production by Mac–2+ macrophages: tumor–induced population shift. Malick AP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):673–81

Macromolecular changes accompanying immortalization and tumorigenic conversion in a human fibroblast model system. Varma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):437–47

Malignant scalp tumors in the young—report of two cases. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 28(1):74–7

Infantile fibrosarcoma of femur. Bernadó L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(2):201–7

Peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the head and neck. Bruner JM. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):136–49 (34 ref.)

Fibrosarcoma arising from pyriform sinus. Choi EC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(3):214–7

[Mesenchymal fibromyxochondrosarcoma of the ribs. Apropos of a case] Fotiadis C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatically–induced dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the breast] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of fibrosarcoma of the kidney extending into the inferior vena cava] Takigawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis in fibrosarcoma of bone] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelioid sarcoma] Soto de Delas J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lipid fluidity of human and guinea–pig epidermal cells: temperature dependence in comparison to nonepidermal cells. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(4):278–80

Phagocytosis of Candida albicans enhances malignant behavior of murine tumor cells. Ginsburg I, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1573–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cardiac tumours. Three cases in pediatric patients. Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov; 74(5):455–8

Case report 462: Grade 2 myxoid fibrosarcoma of femur. Frassica FJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):77–80

Case report 459: Fibrosarcomatous dedifferentiation of chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Lee JK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):60–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Increase in radioresponse of murine tumors by treatment with indomethacin. Furuta Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3008–13

Radiation responses of subrenally transplanted syngeneic and allogeneic mouse fibrosarcomas. Sato S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):766–71

Effect of low doses of whole body irradiation on spontaneous lung metastasis of NFSA2ALM1 mouse tumors. Suzuki N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):212–4

Radiosensitivity of late recurrences following radiotherapy of murine fibrosarcomas. Ando K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):334–45

[Radiation–induced carcinogenesis following grid irradiation with a 27–year latency period] Wagner U, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):228–30 **(Ger)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Results of radiosurgical therapy by photon and electron rays or fast neutrons] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):319–22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Site–specific metastasis of mouse melanomas and a fibrosarcoma in the brain or meninges of syngeneic animals. Schackert G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3478–84

Preferential growth of metastatic tumors at the pleural surface of mouse lung. Orr FW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):221–32

Thymic factor–induced reduction of pulmonary metastases in mice with FSA–1 fibrosarcoma. Tomazic VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–25

Effect of combined administration of a prostacyclin analogue and adriamycin against the artificial metastasis of Meth A cell. Niitsu Y, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(1):57–72

SECRETION

Modulation of extracellular proteolytic activity and anchorage–independent growth of cultured cells by sarcoma cell–derived factors: relationships to transforming growth factor–beta. Laiho M. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):297–308

[Metastatic Darier–Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1217–27 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with Mohs micrographic surgery. Hobbs ER, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):102–7

Bilateral turn–table rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps for an upper abdominal recurrent dermatofibrosarcoma. Parkash S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):322–4

The external oblique myocutaneous flap for extended hemipelvectomy reconstruction. Chandrasekhar B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1022–5

Comparison of excision versus cryosurgery of an HSV–2–induced fibrosarcoma. I. Survival, extent of metastatic disease and host immunocompetence following surgery. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):161–8

Characterisation of suppressor cells generated following cryosurgery of an HSV–2–induced fibrosarcoma. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):169–75

Intramedullary fibrosarcoma of the cervicomedullary junction: a case report. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):551–3

[Connective tissue tumors in children] Ruys–Dudok van Heel I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 13;132(7):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A rare case of fibrosarcoma of the stomach] Vinci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the fibrosarcoma (S1509a) widely resected by CO2 laser—local recurrence and anti–tumor immunity] Shinozaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the ileum] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):81–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Single and fractionated whole body hyperthermia in murine fibrosarcoma. Lahiri T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(2):81–8

Immunotherapy of pulmonary metastases using monoclonal antibody to T–cell suppressor factor and interleukin 2. Kim B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1455–9

Thermochemotherapy–induced resistance to cyclophosphamide. Urano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar; 57(3):295–7

The immunological mouse mutants nude (nu) and rhino (hrrh) generate cytotoxic effector cells following adoptive immunotherapy but fail to reject a transplanted tumor. Evans R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(1):35–42

Analysis of therapeutic effect in experimental chemoimmunotherapy for rat ascites tumor. Ogura T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):67–72

In vivo antitumor effect of lymphokine–activated rodent polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fujii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6000–5

Sequencing of trimodality therapy [cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)= /hyperthermia/radiation] as determined by tumor growth delay and tumor cell survival in the FSaIIC fibrosarcoma. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2693–7

Adoptive immunotherapy by pantropic killer cells recovered from OK–432–injected tumor sites in mice. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4163–7

Cancer immunotherapy using local interleukin 2 administration. Bubenik J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec; 16(3–4):305–9

Effect of BCG on fibrosarcoma. Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):811–5

Effect of thermochemotherapy on the development of spontaneous lung metastases. Ando K, et al.

Int J Hyperthermia 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):453–8
Use of adult fibroblasts coupled to muramyl dipeptide to induce antitumor immunity. Eggers AE.
J Biol Response Mod 1988 Jun;7(3):229–33
Antitumour activity of purified arabinogalactan–peptidoglycan complex of the cell wall skeleton of Rhodococcus lentifragmentus. Hirai O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):369–73
Adoptive immunotherapy of microscopic and advanced visceral metastases with in vitro sensitized lymphoid cells from mice bearing progressive tumors. Chou T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1775–81
Anti–tumor activity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on mouse fibrosarcoma in vivo and in vitro. Tomazic VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4056–61
Malpractice by nonphysician healers [letter] Nores JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):473–4
Sarcomas of the jaw. Yoel J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):215–27
[Extensive soft–tissue sarcoma: a hopeless situation?] Wiggenraad R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10; 131(41):1793–6 **(Dut)**
[The experimental study of anti–tumor activity of direct current] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The synergistic effect of human recombinant TNF in combination with hyperthermia] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of time intervals between bleomycin and irradiation on cell lethality—comparison between in vivo and in vitro experiments] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell contacts and surface features of three murine tumors grown as multicellular spheroids. Ladman AJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):224–9
Nucleolar organiser regions in fibrous proliferations of childhood and infantile fibrosarcoma. Egan MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):31–3
[Conformational changes in the chromatin of tumor cells and the phenomenon of nuclear achromasia] Erenpreisa EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Polycythemia associated with renal fibrosarcoma in a dog. Gorse MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):793–4
Omental fibrosarcoma in a horse. Harvey KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):335–6
Nasomaxillary fibrosarcomas in three young horses. Schmotzer WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15; 191(4):437–9
A primary pulmonary sarcoma in a rhesus monkey after inhalation of plutonium dioxide. Hahn FF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):391–7

FIBROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic pseudotumors associated with multifocal idiopathic fibrosclerosis. Clark A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):30–2

ETIOLOGY

Mast cells, fibroblasts, and fibrosis. New clues to the riddle of mast cells. Choi KL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(3):145–52 (51 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

T lymphocyte–dependent mechanisms of fibrosis. Wahl SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:147–60 (40 ref.)

FIBROSIS, BONE MARROW see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

FIBROSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

FIBROSITIS

see related
MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Fibrositis. Semble EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul; 38(1):129–39 (60 ref.)
Diagnosis, etiology, and management of fibromyalgia syndrome: an update. Yunus MB. **Compr Ther** 1988 Apr; 14(4):8–20 (30 ref.)
Fibrositis (fibromyalgia). A common non–entity? Hart FD. **Drugs** 1988 Mar;35(3):320–7 (55 ref.)
Research in fibromyalgia: past, present and future. Goldenberg DL. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):992–6
[Fibromyalgia—a new disease?] Spongsveen KL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated CSF levels of substance P and high incidence of Raynaud phenomenon in patients with fibromyalgia: new features for diagnosis. Vaerøy H, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan; 32(1):21–6

COMPLICATIONS

Somatization and depression in fibromyalgia syndrome. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):950–4
Coexistence of irritable bowel syndrome and fibromyalgia. Romano TJ. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):16–8

DIAGNOSIS

"The chronic fatigue syndrome" [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):166–7
Fibrositis and the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Pritchard C. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):906
Primary fibromyalgia syndrome and myofascial pain syndrome: clinical features and muscle pathology. Yunus MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):451–4 (23 ref.)
Tenderness in 75 anatomic sites. Distinguishing fibromyalgia patients from controls. Simms RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):182–7
Fibromyalgia in the elderly: differential diagnosis and treatment. Wolfe F. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jun;43(6):57–60, 65, 68
Tender points in fibromyalgia. Tunks E, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul; 34(1):11–9
The fibromyalgia syndrome. It's the real thing. Romano TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):231–2, 237–43
The fibrositis syndrome: diagnosis, differential diagnosis and pathogenesis. Müller W. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987; 65:40–53 (51 ref.)
[Primary fibromyalgia syndrome] Trinkl W. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):786–90, 803 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of patients with fibrositis syndrome] Winnem MF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2650–2, 2662 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind comparison of ibuprofen, placebo and ibuprofen with meptazinol in soft tissue rheumatism. Le Gallez P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):663–7

ETIOLOGY

Neuroaudiological findings in chronic primary fibromyalgia with dysesthesia. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):147–52
[Patients with fibrositis—or chronic overstrain in women?] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Undetected fibrositis in primary care practice. Hartz A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):365–9
Fibrositis in men. Romano TJ. **W V Med J** 1988 Jun; 84(6):235–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrositis, fibromyalgia, and musculoskeletal disease: the current status of the fibrositis syndrome. Wolfe F. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):527–31 (35 ref.)
The "chronic, active Epstein–Barr virus infection" syndrome and primary fibromyalgia. Buchwald D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1132–6
Increased neurogenic inflammation in fibrositis syndrome. Littlejohn GO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1022–5
The concept of primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis): clinical value, relation and significance to other chronic musculoskeletal pain syndromes. McCain GA, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):273–87 (73 ref.)
Eye motility dysfunction in chronic primary fibromyalgia with dysesthesia. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(4):139–45

PSYCHOLOGY

[Generalized tendomyopathy: psychological profile of a patient group in the course of integrated treatment] Keel PJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

EMG–biofeedback training in fibromyalgia syndrome. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):820–5
[Apropos of 30 cases of primary fibrositis treated by eutonia] Dubey AD, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar; 108(3):195–205 **(Fre)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

Mc Cune Albright syndrome with polydactyly [letter] Das BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):446–8
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the spine: case report. Nigrisoli M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):273–8 (17 ref.)
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of maxilla. Muralidhar M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):273–4, 277
[Fibrous dysplasia of the orbit] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones in a 7–year–old boy] Lejska V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of bone (considerations on the review of 19 cases)] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:195–207 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Precocious puberty in the McCune–Albright syndrome. Progression from gonadotrophin–independent to gonadotrophin–dependent puberty in a girl. Pasquino AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):841–3
McCune–Albright syndrome with gigantism and hyperprolactinemia. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):417–20

CLASSIFICATION

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with cranial hyperostosis: new entity or most severe form of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia? Viljoen DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):661–7

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia. A case report and review of the literature. Yabut SM Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):281–9 (75 ref.)
Atypical simple bone cysts of the jaws. II: A possible association with benign fibro–osseous (cemental) lesions of the jaws. Horner K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):59–63 (16 ref.)
The Mazabraud syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Biagini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):105–11 (16 ref.)
Tibia vara due to focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. The natural history. Bradish CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):106–8
Fibrous dysplasia in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Breningstall GN, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):131–4
Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Pouwels AB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):171–2
Treatment of acromegaly with a somatostatin analog in a patient with McCune–Albright syndrome. Geffner ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):740–3
The Albright syndrome associated with acromegaly and hyperthyroidism (a case report). Kumawat DC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):155–7
Aneurysmal bone cyst arising in fibrous dysplasia during pregnancy. Mintz MC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):549–50
[Fractures in fibrous dysplasia of bone] Nejman B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 22;42(25):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoral expansion of normal bone resembling fibrous dysplasia: case report. Belfiglio EJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):15–7
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the thoracic spine. Rosenblum B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):939–42 (15 ref.)
[Fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma of the base of the skull. Apropos of 6 cases] Brette MD, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(6):441–53 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pubertas praecox in McCune–Albright syndrome—case report and review of the literature] Stier B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):376–81 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic deficiency of the alpha subunit of the guanine nucleotide–binding protein Gs as the molecular basis for Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. Levine MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):617–21

METABOLISM

Brushite in fibrous dysplasia of the jaw bone. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1699–705
Estrogen receptors in bone in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (McCune–Albright syndrome). Kaplan FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):421–5

PATHOLOGY

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the foot. Duncan GS. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):301–3
Fibrous dysplasia: a case report and literature review. Perlman MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):317–21
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Younus M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):1070–4
Osteosarcoma in fibrous dysplasia. Taconis WK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):163–70
[Skull fibrous dysplasia, Wegener's disease or other diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Gourari AT, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jaffé–Lichtenstein disease or subacute osteomyelitis? Presentation of a problem] Seipelt H, et al.

Kinderarztl Prax 1988 Feb;56(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen rounds #80. Fibrous dysplasia. London J, et al. Orthop Rev 1986 Feb;15(2):111–5
Case report 455: Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (disseminated). Hu LB. Skeletal Radiol 1987;16(8):679–84
[Cartilaginous forms of Jaffé–Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia] Fauré C, et al. J Radiol 1987 Nov;68(11):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteofibrous dysplasia of the long bones: signs of bilateral localization] Trinchi E, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrous dysplasia of maxillo-facial bones] Yamazaki M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Feb;33(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive gallium-67 citrate uptake in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Creagh MF, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Apr;13(4):241–2
Scintigraphic evaluation of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Johns WD, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1987 Aug;12(8):627–31
[201Tl uptake in a patient with thyroid cancer and fibrous dysplasia of bone] Aburai N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Nov;32(12):1505–6 (Jpn)
[A case of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva—early and follow-up imaging] Murata K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Mar;33(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Surgery of massive fibrous dysplasia and osteoma of the midface. Ragab MA, et al. Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(4):202–10
Orbital complications of fibrous dysplasia. Osguthorpe JD, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct;97(4):403–5
[Cryogenic action in fibrous dysplasia of bony tissue] Demicheev NP. Vestn Khir 1987 Nov;139(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Short-term effects of testolactone compared to other treatment modalities on longitudinal growth and ovarian activity in a girl with McCune–Albright syndrome. Hauffa BP, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1987 Jun;42(5–6):471–80
The importance of orthotic treatment in the management of fibrous dysplasia of the lower limb. Siriwardena GJ. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Jun;32(3):160–2

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

FIBULA

Subperiosteal hemangioma. A case report and review of the literature. Kenan S, et al. Clin Orthop 1988 Jul;(232):279–83
Metastatic carcinoid of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Powell JM. Clin Orthop 1988 May; (230):266–72 (23 ref.)
Esophageal cancer in a young woman after treatment for osteosarcoma. Dewar JM, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1988; 16(4):287–9
Case report 470. Conventional chondrosarcoma of the left fibula. Schneider HJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1988; 17(2):148–51
[Giant osteogenic exostoses of the superior fibulotibial space. Apropos of 5 cases] Bergoin M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1987;73 Suppl 2:179–84 (Fre)
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia and fibula in children. Results of the treatment of 18 cases with nails and bone grafts] Bitan F, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1987;73(7):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

The Weismann–Netter syndrome. Robinow M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Mar;29(3):573–9
Serpentine fibula—polycystic kidney syndrome. A variant of the Melnick–Needles syndrome or a distinct entity? Exner GU. Eur J Pediatr 1988 Jun;147(5):544–6
Congenital malformations of the lower extremities. Grogan DP, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1987 Oct;18(4):537–54 (88 ref.)
[Weisman–Netter–Stuhl syndrome. Apropos of 2 new cases] Roca M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1987;30(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The distal connection of the tibia and fibula is not just a syndesmosis] Doskočil M. Sb Lek 1988 Jan;90(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortical vascularization of the femoral, tibial and fibular bones during prenatal development. Skawina A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1986;45(4):290–5
Tibial artery autogenous in situ vein bypass with adjunctive arteriovenous fistula. Kusaba A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):719–22

INJURIES

Atypical healed stress fracture of the fibula masquerading as chronic osteomyelitis. A case report of magnetic resonance distinction. Castillo M, et al. Am J Sports Med 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):185–8
Ankle fractures in children. Gross RH. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Oct;63(8):739–61 (42 ref.)
Dislocation of the upper end of the fibula. Clews AG. Can Med Assoc J 1968 Jan 20;98(3):169–70
Fractures of the distal part of the fibula with associated disruption of the deltoid ligament. Treatment without repair of the deltoid ligament. Baird RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Dec;69(9):1346–52
Medial malleolar fracture in a child. A case report. Beaty JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;70(8):1254–5
The antiglide plate for distal fibular fixation. A biomechanical comparison with fixation with a lateral plate [letter] Harper MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;70(1):149–50
Concomitant rupture of the peroneus brevis tendon and bimalleolar fracture. A case report. Stiehl JB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jul;70(6):936–7
Whither the bar [clinical conference] Herring JA, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):722–5
'Low-dose' corticosteroid prophylaxis against fat embolism. Kallenbach J, et al. J Trauma 1987 Oct;27(10):1173–6
External fixator in management of fractures and leg lengthening. Rezaian SM, et al. Orthop Rev 1986 Jan; 15(1):13–8
Tibial and fibular shaft fractures [letter] Louw JA, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Oct 3;72(7):510
[Intramedullary fixation with fasciculated pinning of open fractures of the leg bones] Di XY, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Aug;25(8):472–3, 502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Open dislocation fractures of the talocrural joint] Karadzos G, et al. Rozhl Chir 1987 Sep;66(8–9):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Involvement of the inner malleolus and deltoid ligament in supination trauma of the ankle joint] Bruns J, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1987 Oct;17(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis without ankle fracture] Dittmer H, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1987 Aug; 17(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of the tibiofibular syndesmosis without osseous fibular injury] Ruf W, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1987 Aug; 17(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional treatment of fresh fibular ligament rupture. An experimental study] Hoffmann R, et al. Unfallchirurg 1987 Oct;90(10):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of chondral and osteochondral ruptures of the fibular ligament system in the growth period] Melzer C, et al. Unfallchirurg 1987 Oct;90(10):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic tactics in multiple and combined fractures of the long bones of the leg] Akhundov AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Sep;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of correction of tibio-fibular diastasis] Fokin AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Nov;(11):41–2 (Rus)
[Errors in the treatment of fractures by continuous traction] Malyi VK, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Sep;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of crural bones] Mamonov IuP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Oct;(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of open fractures of long bones] Nebosenko VL, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Jul;(7):29 (Rus)
[Study of regional hemodynamics in fractures] Rutskiĭ AV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The levels of hormones regulating the osteogenesis process and cyclic nucleotides in fractures of the long bones] Sveshnikov AA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Sep; (9):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of malleolar fractures using the method of early activation] Titov SV. Sov Med 1987; (7):103–5 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Smirnov VN. Vestn Khir 1988 Jan;140(1):137–8 (Rus)
[Functional patellar tendon-bearing plaster cast in the treatment of below-knee fractures] Ivanovski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Static stress of tibiofibular syndesmosis] Wruhs O, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1987 Jun;13(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tibiofibular mobility and arthrosis in patients with postoperative ossification in the area of syndesmosis of the upper ankle joint] Ney R, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1987 Oct; 13(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The results of tenodesis of the tendo achillis to the fibula for paralytic pes calcaneus. Westin GW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Mar;70(3):320–8
Biomechanical principles of tension band wiring applied to fractures of the distal fibula and fifth metatarsal base. Parkinson DE, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Mar–Apr; 27(2):149–56
[Resection of exostoses of the proximal fibula] Venturi R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method of crural amputation] Dusmuratov MD. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Nov;(11):42–3 (Rus)
[A distraction-surgical method of treatment of congenital clubfoot] Kovalev EV, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Mar; 140(3):94–5 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction with a free vascularized fibular graft for malignant bone tumor. Aberg M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Aug;59(4):430–7
Free vascularized fibular graft for tibial pseudarthrosis in neurofibromatosis. de Boer HH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Aug;59(4):425–9
The effects of processing techniques on the mechanical properties of bone-anterior cruciate ligament-bone allografts. An experimental study in goats. Jackson DW, et al. Am J Sports Med 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–5
The blood supply of the osteocutaneous free fibular graft. Carr AJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1988 Mar; 70(2):319–21
A quantitative analysis of donor site morbidity after vascularized fibula transfer. Youdas JW, et al. J Orthop Res 1988;6(5):621–9
Vertebral body replacement by free fibula strut graft. Thomas AP, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Oct;32(5):298–302
Dual vascularized fibula transfer on a single vascular pedicle: a useful technique in long bone reconstruction. Toh S, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1988 Apr;4(3):217–21
Free vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Minami A, et al. Microsurgery 1987;8(3):111–6
Laser Doppler bone probe in vascularized fibula transfers: a preliminary report. Schuurman AH, et al. Microsurgery 1987;8(4):186–9
The "double barrel" free vascularized fibular bone graftJones NF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Mar;81(3):378–85
Folded free vascularized fibula transfer. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Aug;82(2):311–8
Anterior lumbar fusion utilizing transvertebral fibular graft. Whitecloud TS 3d, et al. Spine 1988 Mar;13(3):370–4
Chronic osteomyelitis. Use of ipsilateral fibular graft for diaphyseal defects of the tibia. Onuba O. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Apr;40(2):139–42
Microsurgical free fibular bone transfer: a technique for reconstruction of large skeletal defects following resection of high-grade malignant tumors. Schuind F, et al. World J Surg 1988 Jun;12(3):310–7 (137 ref.)
[Treatment of idiopathic necroses of the femoral head using a vascularized fibular graft. Evaluation of 7 years' experience] Judet H, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1987;73 Suppl 2:209–10 (Fre)
[Fibula pro radio] Mercuri M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):63–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FICIN see under CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

FICOLL see under POLYSACCHARIDES

FICUSIN see under PSORALENS

FIELD DEPENDENCE-INDEPENDENCE

Qualities of object relations and field dependence in alcoholic and recovered alcoholic males. Spero MH. Int J Addict 1987 Oct;22(10):1019–32
Relationship between field dependency and dental student evaluations of radiographs. Wilson S, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Apr;52(4):208–9
Psychometric data on the Group Embedded Figures Test for a sample of adult learners. Cummings AL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Oct;65(2):583–6
Field independence and simultaneous processing in preschool children. Hall CW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Jun; 66(3):891–7
Relationship of field dependence/independence to adaption-innovation in alcoholics. Robertson ED, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Dec;65(3):771–6
Relation of mobility-fixity to the interpretation of pictorial stimuli. Rydén O, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Jun; 66(3):999–1012

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Amnesia for the McCollough effect following unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: implications for laterality. Ringo JL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Aug;24(4):384–90
McCollough effect in green phosphors video display terminal users [letter] Gobba F, et al. J Occup Med 1988 Jul; 30(7):536–7
Incidence and characteristics of McCollough aftereffects following video display terminal use. Seaber JH, et al. J Occup Med 1987 Sep;29(9):727–9

The vernier aftereffect. Wolfe JM. **Perception** 1987; 16(5):593–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible neural substrates for orientation analysis and perception. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):693–709 (82 ref.)
Global factors generate the McCollough effect. Dodwell PC, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):569–80
Saturation of the tilt aftereffect. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):1041–3
Motion aftereffects associated with pursuit eye movements. Mack A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):529–36

FILARIASIS

Filariasis. Proceedings of a seminar. Bombay, 12 May 1986. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):223–319
Periocular Loa loa in eastern Scotland: a report of two cases. Fleck BW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):163
Loiasis in an expatriate American child: diagnostic and treatment difficulties. Olness K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec; 80(6):943–6
Proceedings from the Wellcome Foundation Filariasis Seminar 1987. November 12, 1987, London. Abstracts. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):67–85

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical manifestations of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis in an endemic village in the Nile Delta. Feinsod FM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):259–65
Retroperitoneal cyst of filarial origin. Chittipantulu G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):386–7
Enhanced inflammation to Brugia malayi microfilariae in ferrets infected with Trichinella spiralis. Thompson JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1274–6
[Filarial multiparasitism in the savannah zone in Burkina Faso] Gbary AR, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of phosphorylcholine epitope-containing antigens in Brugia malayi and relation of serum epitope levels to infection status of jirds with brugian filariasis. Wenger JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):133–41
Comparative evaluation of immunodiagnostic tests in lymphatic filariasis using Brugia malayi adult whole worm antigen. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):507–9
Detection and diagnostic utility of in vitro and in vivo released antigens in bancroftian filariasis. Harinath BC. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):261–6 (30 ref.)
Relevance of species specific filarial antigens for diagnosis. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec; 18(4):223–33 (22 ref.)
Filaria specific monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):314
Evaluation of ELISA and IHAT in immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis using delipidized L. carinii antigen. el-Ganayani GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):111–7
Diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis by detection of circulating antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):503–7
A trainee intern's experience of everyday problems in general practice [letter] Kibblewhite D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24; 101(840):89–90
Serodiagnosis of parasitic infections by ELISA with different antigens. Pahuchonma W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):193–6
[Studies on the diagnosis of human filariasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test and immunoenzymatic staining technic with homologous and heterologous adult filarial antigens] Li YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of serum antibodies in bancroftian filariasis patients with antigens from different developmental stages of Brugia malayi] Shi FT, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis and epidemiological investigation of filariasis] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Increase in natural killer cell activity during diethylcarbamazine treatment of patients with filariasis. Pedersen BK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):353–5
The use of mebendazole in the treatment of filariases due to Loa loa and Mansonella perstans. Van Hoegaerden M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;81(3):275–82
Effects of dexamethasone on Litomosoides carinii: in vivo and in vitro studies. Zahner H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):155–60
Effect of cyclosporin A and some derivatives in Litomosoides carinii-infected Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):282–90
Ivermectin for the treatment of Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Efficacy and adverse reactions. Kumaraswami V, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3150–3
Basic studies on the laboratory assessment of macrofilaricides using Brugia malayi in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. 2. Establishment and evaluation of a new method of macrofilaricide assessment. Maeda R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;58(1):45–9
Effect of milbemycin D on Dipetalonema viteae in the hamster and in vitro. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):237–9
New approaches to the control of lymphatic filariasis using diethylcarbamazine. Forsyth K. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):189–91
Effect of ivermectin against subperiodic Brugia malayi infection in the leaf monkey, Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):383–5
Failure of high dose mebendazole as a microfilaricide in patients with loiasis. Burchard GD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):420
Bancroftian filariasis in coastal north Trinidad: the effects of mass chemotherapy using spaced doses of diethylcarbamazine citrate on human microfilaraemias and vector infection rates. Nathan MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):663–8
Antifilarial activity of CGP 20,376 in chimpanzees (Pan t. troglodytes) naturally infected with Dipetalonema vanhoofi. Moysan F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):35–9
The potential of mice as animal models for antifilarial screening. Stables JN, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):25–8
Antifilarial activities of benzazole derivatives. 1. Macrofilaricidal effects against Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, and B. pahangi in Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):14–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens and blood groups in bancroftian filariasis. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):211–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of immunosuppressive proteins of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Wadee AA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):343–52
Protective immunity to Brugia malayi larvae in BALB/c mice: potential of this model for the identification of protective antigens. Carlow CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):597–604
Bancroftian filariasis in Haiti: preliminary characterization of the immunological responsiveness of microfilaremic individuals. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):125–9
Filarial antigen in circulating immune complexes from patients with Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Lunde MN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):366–71
Lymphatic filariasis: detection of circulating and urinary antigen and differences in antibody isotypes complexed with circulating antigen between symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects. Lutsch C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):253–60
Analysis, characterization, and diagnostic utility of filarial antigen fractions isolated from immune complexes in bancroftian filariasis. Prasad GB, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(5):269–75
Tolerance in rats by transplacental transfer of Dipetalonema viteae microfilariae: recognition of putative tolerogen(s) by antibodies that inhibit antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferation. Haque A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):1167–72
Evaluation of specific humoral immune responses in human filariasis. Kumar H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(3):249–54
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against infective larvae of Brugia malayi. Parab PB, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):169–74
Immunosuppression in clinical filariasis. Prasad GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:531–5
Filarial chyluria: an immunological and renal function study. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun; 35(6):425–7
Lymphatic filariasis: lymphocyte sub-populations in Wuchereria bancrofti infection. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):295–301
Genetically determined variation in immune response to filarial infections. Wakelin D. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec; 18(4):234–42 (20 ref.)
Study of the relation between tissue typing and occurrence of filariasis and its complications in Egypt. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):751–8
Immunologic correlates of the hyperresponsive syndrome of loiasis. Nutman TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):544–50
Parallel recognition of filarial antigens by IgE and IgG4 antibodies. Hussain R, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):51–6
In-vivo encapsulation and killing of Litomosoides carinii in white rats. Ogbogu VC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar; 10(2):219–35
Detection of circulating and urinary antigens in Mastomys natalensis experimentally infected with Brugia malayi, Brugia pahangi, or Litomosoides carinii. Lutsch C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):191–5
Cloning and characterization of a potentially protective antigen in lymphatic filariasis. Nilsen TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3604–7
Dipetalonema viteae in Mastomys natalensis: effect of pregnancy and lactation on establishment and course of infection. Chatterjee RK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):29–30

OCCURRENCE

Bancroftian filariasis in the Igwun Basin, Nigeria. An epidemiological, parasitological, and clinical study in relation to the transmission dynamics. Udonsi JK. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Jun;45(2):171–9
Filariasis in Gabon: human infections with Microfilaria rodhaini. Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):91–2
Filariasis in the Igwun River Basin, Nigeria: an epidemiological and clinical study with a note on the vectors. Udonsi JK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 82(1):75–82
Prevalence survey of filariasis in two villages in Chingleput district of Tamil Nadu. Sarma RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:522–30
Epidemiological study on lymphatic filariasis in an endemic zone of Orissa. Kar SK. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):312
A filariasis survey among the migratory labourers at Alwar, Rajasthan. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec; 18(4):287–90
Prevalence and distribution of intestinal and blood parasites among Ibans in the Nanga Atoi in the Second Division in Sarawak. Neo CB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):294–8
Malaria and loiasis among blood donors at Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinboye DO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):398–9
Periodicity studies of Brugia malayi in Indonesia: recent findings and a modified classification of the parasite. Partono F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):657–62
Filariasis due to Loa loa and Mansonella perstans: distribution in the region of Okondja, Haut-Ogooué Province, Gabon, with parasitological and serological follow-up over one year. Van Hoegaerden M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):441–6
[An epidemiological survey of filarial chyluria] Chen JT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lymphatic filariasis in Vanuatu] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):634–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis in a nonendemic area. Hira PR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):267–9
Investigations of filarial worms of man in metropolitan Lagos. Short communication. Oyerinde JP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Jun;45(2):191–2
South American brugian filariasis: report of a human infection acquired in Peru. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):185–8
Brugia species in a man from western Ethiopia. Menéndez MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):189–90
Atypical filariasis. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):596–7
Dipetalonema viteae and Brugia pahangi transplant infections in gerbils for use in antifilarial screening. Court JP, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):1–9
The effect of sera from cats infected with Brugia pahangi and subsequently treated with levamisole on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of B. pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):190–1
Basic studies on the laboratory assessment of macrofilaricides using Brugia malayi in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. 1. Longevity and periodicity of microfilaremia. Maeda R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;58(1):39–44
Nocturnal subperiodicity of inoculated microfilariae of Brugia malayi in BALB/c mice analysed by a trigonometric method (Aikat and Das). Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):247–9
Microfilaria density distribution in the human population and its infectivity index for the mosquito population. Park CB. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):265–71
Development of Brugia malayi in Mongolian gerbils previously exposed to Wuchereria bancrofti. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):183–5
Filariasis in Tak Province, northwest Thailand: the presence of subperiodic variant Wuchereria bancrofti. Khamboonruang C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):218–22
Proceedings from the Seminar on Filariasis 1987. 19 June 1987, Hamburg. Abstracts. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 38(4):339–50
[A case of loiasis] Sugiyama E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

[Finding of a case of filariasis probably native in the state of Ceará] Almeida YM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Mar;19(1):43 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Adult Mansonella perstans in the abdominal cavity in nine Africans. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):578–84

Brugia pahangi: granulomatous lesion development in jirds following single and multiple infections. Klei TR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):132–9

The cellular components of tissue changes in filariasis: functional aspects. Mackenzie CD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):308–9

The pathology of lymphoreticular and genital tissues of silvered leaf monkeys (Presbytis cristata) experimentally infected with Wuchereria bancrofti. Latendresse JR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):653–65

The granulomatous inflammatory response in jirds, Meriones unguiculatus, to Brugia pahangi: an ultrastructural and histochemical comparison of the reaction in the lymphatics and peritoneal cavity. Jeffers GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1220–33

Degenerative changes in lymphatic endothelium of jirds infected with Brugia pahangi. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):731–4

[A case of filariasis of the sclera] Timokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;104(2):63–4 (Rus)

[Filariasis caused by Wuchereria bancrofti Cobbold, 1877 (Nematoda: Filaroidea). Report of a case in Cuba] Lastre M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan-Apr;39(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Litomosoides carinii infection: pathophysiological changes in the infected albino rat. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):103–7

[A new model for studying filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host Proechimys oris] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(4):301–25 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic effect of diethylcarbamazine on Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Chakravertty RK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):128–35

Control of filariasis in India. Rao CK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):276–82

Relative impact of integrated vector control strategy vis-a-vis conventional control strategy on bancroftian filariasis in Pondicherry. Sharma GK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):267–75

Control of bancroftian filariasis in rural areas through selected treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Sharma SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):283–6

Factor influencing acceptance and non-acceptance to DEC in a bancroftian endemic area. Sunny PJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):317–9

Chemoprophylactic studies with ivermectin against subperiodic Brugia malayi infection in the leaf monkey, Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec; 61(4):311–4

Diethylcarbamazine prophylaxis for human loiasis. Results of a double-blind study. Nutman TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):752–6

Impregnated bed nets for the control of filariasis transmitted by Anopheles punctulatus in rural Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep; 30(3):199–202

Malaria, splenomegaly and filariasis in the Ok Tedi area of the Star Mountains, Papua New Guinea, three years after residual DDT spraying. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):291–300

[Epidemiological features of residual infection foci of filariasis in controlled areas and purifying measures] Sheng Q. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;21(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Longitudinal surveillance in areas with bancroftian filariasis virtually eradicated in Guizhou] Tao ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effectiveness of mass chemotherapy campaigns with diethylcarbamazine on blood microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in Mayotte] Galtier J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

A technique for removal of filariasis of the anterior chamber. Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):124–7

THERAPY

[Value of cytapheresis in the treatment of loaiasis with high blood microfilaria levels. Results in 7 cases] Chandenier J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):624–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Upper extremity lymphedema in bancroftial filariasis] Geva H, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

TRANSMISSION

A mark-recapture experiment with the filariasis vector Anopheles punctulatus in Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):429–36

Laboratory transmission of lymphatic filariasis by vector mosquitoes. Ewert A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):73–8

Potential vectors of non-periodic form of Brugia malayi in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Sudjadi FA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):127–8

Natural infections of Wuchereria bancrofti in Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis and Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus in Samoa. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):124–8

Distribution of vectors, transmission indices and microfilaria rates of subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti in relation to village ecotypes in Samoa. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):129–35

[Studies on criteria of transmission-interruption of filariasis due to Brugia malayi] Shen ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estimation of some entomological parameters in relation to the transmission of bancroftian filariasis] Shi ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vectorial capacity of Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus in transmitting filariasis malayi in Leshan Prefecture, Sichuan Province] Zhang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

Fractionation and characterization of urinary filarial antigen in bancroftian filariasis. Rama Prasad P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):173–8

VETERINARY

Pulmonary changes associated with dead filariae (Dirofilaria immitis) and concurrent antigenic exposure in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):349–61

The transmission of an avian filarioid Cardiofilaria nilesi to the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Chiang GL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):349–53

Infections of forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati, in neonate and juvenile laboratory white rats. Ho BC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):203–12

The control of Parafilaria bovicola transmission in South Africa. Nevill EM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):547–50

Fecundity and localization of Dipetalonema viteae (Nematoda, Filarioidea) in the jird Meriones unguiculatus. Mössinger J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):84–7

Brugia malayi in a cat from southern Thailand [letter] Phantana S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):173–4

Dunnifilaria meningica sp. n. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) from the central nervous system of the wood-rat (Neotoma micropus) in Mexico. Gutiérrez-Peña EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):294–8

Preparation and evaluation of the specificity of Parafilaria bovicola antigen for detection of specific antibodies by ELISA. Sundquist- B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May; 28(3):223–35

Filaroides osleri in a greyhound [letter] Tyson JD. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334

[Dipetalonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870) (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) in an imported dog] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15;113(10):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A 5th filaria of the genus Dipetalonema, parasite of South American monkeys] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new model for the study of filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host, Proechimys oris. 1] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importation of the dog filariae Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum into Austria] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FILARICIDES see under **ANTHELMINTICS**

FILARIOIDEA

Investigations of filarial worms of man in metropolitan Lagos. Short communication. Oyerinde JP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Jun;45(2):191–2

Microfilaria density distribution in the human population and its infectivity index for the mosquito population. Park CB. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):265–71

ANALYSIS

Gross chemical composition of the two sexes and microfilariae of Setaria cervi. Kumar S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):267–71

Microfilarial surface carbohydrates as a function of developmental stage and ensheathment status in six species of filariids. Paulson CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):743–7

Identity and tissue localization of free and conjugated ecdysteroids in adults of Dirofilaria immitis and Ascaris suum. Cleator M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 25(1):93–105

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Isolation of pure sheaths of Litomosoides carinii microfilariae. Bardehle G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 74(2):188–90

Dunnifilaria meningica sp. n. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) from the central nervous system of the wood-rat (Neotoma micropus) in Mexico. Gutiérrez-Peña EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):294–8

CLASSIFICATION

Use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs) to distinguish between nematodes of pathogenic significance. Cameron ML, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr; 96 (Pt 2):381–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dexamethasone on Litomosoides carinii: in vivo and in vitro studies. Zahner H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):155–60

Antifilarial activity of some Ciba-Geigy compounds in comparison with some known antiparasitic agents. Reddy AB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):310–1

Effect of cyclosporin A and some derivatives in Litomosoides carinii-infected Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):282–90

Suppression of release of microfilariae in vitro from Setaria cervi (Nematoda: Filariodeae) by chlorpromazine. Tekwani BL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):893–5

Ivermectin and heartworm. Campbell WC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):48–55 (35 ref.)

Microfilaricides. Jackson RF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):44–7 (13 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase from Dirofilaria immitis. Stimulation of activity by phosphorylation with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Srinivasan NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3482–5

Studies on some biochemical aspects of filarial parasites. Swamy KH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;18(4):313

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further characterization of refractoriness in Aedes aegypti (L.) to infection by Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy). Nayar JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):124–31

Developmental changes in the surface carbohydrates of filariae. Rao UR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:9–14

The transmission of an avian filarioid Cardiofilaria nilesi to the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Chiang GL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):349–53

Aedes (Finlaya) togoi Theobald 1907, Chanthaburi strain, a laboratory vector in studies of filariasis in Thailand. Choochote W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):259–60

[Development of the filaria Monanema martini in the epidermis of ixodid ticks] Petit G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of the Dirochek test for detection of Dirofilaria immitis antigen in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):161–2

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of infection with Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):317–8

An evaluation of an ELISA test for the detection of antigens of Dirofilaria immitis. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):318–9

Dirofilaria immitis: surface properties of third- and fourth-stage larvae. Abraham D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):157–67

Dirofilaria immitis: identification and partial characterization of parasite antigens in the serum of infected dogs. Weil GJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):244–51

Evaluation of specific humoral immune responses in human filariasis. Kumar H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(3):249–54

Complement activation by eggs and microfilariae of filarial parasites. Rao UR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:365–70

Antibodies to diethylcarbamazine cross-react with microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):7–11

Comparison of serologic tests for detection of antigen in canine heartworm infections. Brunner CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1423–7

Relevance of species specific filarial antigens for diagnosis. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec;

18(4):223–33 (22 ref.)
Pulmonary changes associated with dead filariae (Dirofilaria immitis) and concurrent antigenic exposure in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):349–61
Analysis of paired serum, urine and filter paper blood specimens for presence of filarial antigen by immunoradiometric assay. Prasad GB, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(4):351–65
Active and passive immunization of mice against larval Dirofilaria immitis. Abraham D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 74(2):275–82
Parallel recognition of filarial antigens by IgE and IgG4 antibodies. Hussain R, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–6
In-vivo encapsulation and killing of Litomosoides carinii in white rats. Ogbogu VC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar; 10(2):219–35
Detection of circulating and urinary antigens in Mastomys natalensis experimentally infected with Brugia malayi, Brugia pahangi, or Litomosoides carinii. Lutsch C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):191–5
An attempt of immunodiagnosis by means of mixed passive hemagglutination (MPHA) test for human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):277–80
Somatic antigens from male and female adults of Setaria cervi: immune reactions in guinea pigs. Kumar S. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Jun;35(1):69–71
Advances in the immunologic diagnosis of Dirofilaria immitis infection. Grieve RB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):4–14 (69 ref.)
Immunochemical studies on the antigens of Dirofilaria immitis. Fuller SA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):345–56
A rapid microassay for dirofilarial antibodies by using antigen-coated nitrocellulose paper. Matsumura K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):337–44
Preparation and evaluation of the specificity of Parafilaria bovicola antigen for detection of specific antibodies by ELISA. Sundquist B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May; 28(3):223–35
[Studies on the diagnosis of human filariasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test and immunoenzymatic staining technic with homologous and heterologous adult filarial antigens] Li YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Obtaining excretory-secretory antigens of Dirofilaria immitis microfilaria] Duménigo BE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filaroid nematodes in the central nervous system of free-tailed bats (Molossus ater). Nguyen HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):672–4
[Report of two cases of human ocular dirofilariasis in Sicily] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec;26(3):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Setaria cervi: metabolism. IV. Ribonucleotide biosynthesis from 14C-labelled glucose in microfilariae. Kumar S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):273–9
Specific interaction of ivermectin with retinol-binding protein from filarial parasites. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):929–32
Lectin binding studies on adult filariae, intrauterine developing stages and microfilariae of Brugia malayi and Litomosoides carinii. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(6):550–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Infections of forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati, in neonate and juvenile laboratory white rats. Ho BC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):203–12
Influence of developing Dirofilaria immitis on the spontaneous flight activity of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Berry WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):699–701
Effects of infection with Dirofilaria immitis on diuresis and oocyte development in Aedes taeniorhynchus and Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Nayar JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):617–22
Canine dirofilarial hemoglobinuria: changes in right heart hemodynamics and heartworm migration from pulmonary artery towards right atrium following beta 1-blocker administration. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1081–6
Formation by the uterus of a peripheral layer of the sheath in microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii and Brugia malayi. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(6):557–64
Infection rates and parasitic loads of Onchocerca volvulus, and other filariae, in Simulium sanctipauli s.l. and S. yahense in a rain-forest area of Liberia. Garms R. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):201–4
[A new model for the study of filarial physiopathology: Molinema dessetae in its definitive natural host, Proechimys oris. 1] Gantier JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of Dirofilaria immitis infection in the Malpighian tubules of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1035–43
Diethylcarbamazine-induced cell attachment to microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii—demonstration by scanning electron microscopy—and liberation of lysosomal enzymes by adhering cells. Zahner H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):161–8

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see **FILARIASIS**

FILING

EM filing system. Anshus JS. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 5(5):423–9

METHODS

A refinement of the emergency medicine filing system [letter] Augustine JJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):80–2
[Integration of EDP into the crossmatching laboratory and into recipient files] Pachmann UA, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:409–12 **(Ger)**

FILIPIN see under **POLYENES**

FILM BADGE DOSIMETRY see **FILM DOSIMETRY**

FILM DOSIMETRY

Personnel dosimetry—an unusual occurrence [letter] Murnaghan DJ. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):651–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Intercomparison of film badge and pocket dosimeters for use in nuclear medicine. Gandsman EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):557–9
An electrostatic integrating 222Rn monitor with cellulose nitrate film for environmental monitoring. Iida T, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):139–48
[The efficiency of film dosimeters in the national film dosimetric monitoring of radiation workers in x-ray diagnosis] Rothe W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimetry by a cellulose triacetate film dosimeter in proton-beam irradiation] Sunaga H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Radiation loading problems in petrous bone tomography. Experimental research using film dosimetry on the Alderson phantom] Grehn S. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extension of measurable range of film dosimetry by a low energy X-ray absorption method] Enomoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FILM, X-RAY see **X-RAY FILM**

FILTRATION

Influence of prefixation and fixation times on cellular preservation and epithelial cellularity in filter imprints. Mygind H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):950–3
MR imaging of inferior vena caval filters: safety and artifacts. Liebman CE, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1174–6
Effects of yellow filter glasses on the results of photopic and scotopic photometry. Aarnisalo EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):408–11
More comments on i.v. filter debate [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):143
Reverse cascade filtration of ascitic fluid—preliminary results. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar; 11(2):134–8
Effects of cell recycle on microbial cell viability and metabolism. Bryers JD. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;42(2):40–6
The time course of filtration test as a model for microvascular plugging by white cells and hardened red cells. Reinhart WH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):1–12
[Bacteriologic studies of a sewage plant equipped with a biofiltration stage in Mannheim. 1. Determination of total pathogen numbers, gram-negative rod bacteria (except Salmonella), Enterococci and Staphylococcus aureus] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr; 50(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optically eliminating the visible outlines of pores in intact polycarbonate (Nuclepore) filters. Ocklind G. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):946–9
Greenfield filter: percutaneous placement in 50 patients. Denny DF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):427–9
Percutaneous removal of intracardiac Greenfield vena caval filter. Deutsch LS. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):677–9
Femoral arteriovenous fistula after placement of a Kimray-Greenfield filter. Grassi CJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):681–2
Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: incidence of femoral vein thrombosis. Kantor A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1065–6
Femoral vein thrombosis associated with percutaneous insertion of Kimray-Greenfield filters [letter] Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1444
Narrow-band filtering for monitoring low-amplitude cone electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson SO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):500–3
Problems in placement of the Greenfield inferior vena cava filter. Goff JM Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Sep;54(9):544–7
The malpositioned Greenfield filter: lessons learned. Otchy DP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):580–3
Heat and moisture exchanging bacterial filters [letter] Kong KL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):254
Jute fiber as a filter medium in microbial air filters. Mandal SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:682–8
The effect of arterial filtration on reduction of gaseous microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):647–9
A medical filter for observing the solar system [letter] McWhorter JH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul; 59(7):686–7
Vena cava filter insertion and angiographic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Kumpe D. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11 Suppl:S21–7
The Greenfield vena cava filter. Kanter B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):170–5 (170 ref.)
Use of filter paper discs as substrate for collection and storage of blood samples for screening of anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies. Ganju L, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988; 5(5):262–5
Optimal preprocessing Butterworth-Wiener filter for Tl-201 myocardial SPECT. Honda N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(8):404–7
Nonlinear properties of optical filters—implications for laser safety. Lyon TL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):95–6
Glass wool column filtration of human semen: relation to swim-up procedure and outcome of IVF. van der Ven HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):85–8
I.v. filter debate continues [letter] **Infect Control** 1987 Sep; 8(9):347–9
Transvenous interruption of the inferior vena cava. New model of vena cava filter. Preliminary results in 35 cases. Castellani L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):299–306
Percutaneous large bore venotomy and tract creation: comparison of sequential dilator and angioplasty balloon methods in a porcine model. Preliminary report. Dorfman GS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):441–6
Local intravascular effects of the nitinol wire blood clot filter. Prince MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):294–300
Prediction of multicomponent adsorption behavior: equilibrium aspects. Frick B. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 7(7–8):169–79
Use of selected excitation filters for enhancement of diaminobenzidine photomicroscopy. Gordon SR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):701–4
A new safety system for air filtration in clinical suction apparatus. Blenkharn JI. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov; 10(3):236–42
Effect of heparin, tissue plasminogen activator, and increased intracaval pressure on the acute morbidity of Greenfield filter insertion. Kanter B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):72–5
Determination of the optimum filter function for SPECT imaging. Gilland DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May; 29(5):643–50
Selection of a filter paper with optimum properties for the collection of gingival crevicular fluid. Griffiths GS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):33–8
Evaluation of cellulose acetate/nitrate filters for the study of stallion sperm motility. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:33–8
Accidental placement of the Greenfield filter in the heart: report of two cases. Hirsch SB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):609–10
Protection of the rat lung from the harmful effects of laser smoke. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988; 8(3):248–53
Percutaneous placement of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Welch TJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):343–7
Phase distortion in biological signal analysis caused by linear phase FIR filters. Kohn AF. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):231–8
Haemorheological evaluation with the Filtrometer MF4 in a group of diabetics. Caimi G, et al. **Microcire Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(3–4):241–7
An inverse filter for digital restoration of portal images. Meertens H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):687–702
Skin dose near compensating filters in radiotherapy. Thomas SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):703–10
Biofilter to reduce aerosol-borne pathogens from aspirators [letter] Apfelberg DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):726
The variable filter dial. Stears JG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(3):245–6
Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter [letter] Braun SD. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):283
Recurrent pulmonary embolism after Greenfield filter placement. Geisinger MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):383–4
Inferior vena cava filters: in vitro comparison of clot trapping

and flow dynamics. Katsamouris AA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):361–6
Filters for radiation reduction: a comparison. Kohn ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):255–7
Superior vena caval placement of a Kimray–Greenfield filter. Pais SO, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):385–6
Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray–Greenfield filter: technical considerations and problems. Pais SO, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):377–81
The bird's nest inferior vena cava filter: progress report. Roehm JO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):745–9
Percutaneous transfemoral placement of the Kimray–Greenfield vena cava filter. Rose BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):373–6
Low-artifact intravascular devices: MR imaging evaluation. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):713–9
Aberrant placement of a Kimray–Greenfield filter in the right atrium: percutaneous retrieval. Tsai FY, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):423–4
Greenfield filter placement with the extra-long sheath technique [letter] Zeit RM. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):583
Thrombocytopenia and cancer: use of the Kim–Ray Greenfield filter to prevent thromboembolism. Whitney BA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1246–8
Interruption of the vena cava by means of the Greenfield filter: expanding the indications. Golueke PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):111–7
Structural failure of a Greenfield filter. Plaus WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):662–4
The in vitro evaluation of two filters (Erypur and Imugard IG 500) for white cell-poor platelet concentrates. Brubaker DB, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):383–5
Use of the Sepacell filter for preparing white cell–depleted red cells [letter] Domen RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):506–7
[Transvenous interruption of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Spatenka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A new model of a temporary non-traumatic caval filter] Théry C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1681–2 **(Fre)**
[The Roche–Kontron ABT 4000 and 4100 respirators. Use of the "circuit filter"] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):199–203 **(Fre)**
[Use of a homomorphic filter in combination with surface coils in MR tomography] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfemoral implantation of an Amplatz filter using a caval clip] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):584–6 **(Ger)**
[Pre-filtration of an x-ray radiation source in 2-pulse operation] Meiler J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Sep;40(9):331–3 **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with angiodynography (color-coded duplex sonography) in the follow-up of vena cava filters] Vorwerk D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of urine cytologic samples using millipore membrane filters] Koór S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Feb; 81(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ability to survive and interactions of selected bacterial species in activated carbon filters] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role and possibilities of compensation filters in lateral decubitus radiographs in opaque enemas] Camellini U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of pelvic arteriovenous malformation treated with transcatheter embolization—application of the vena cava filter] Yonetani A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An automatically changed filter for electroroentgenography] Petrov LB. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Use of leveling filtration in radiography] Finkel'shtein SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Protein kinase assay by paper-trichloroacetic acid method: high performance using phosphocellulose paper and washing an ensemble of samples on flat sheets. Sahal D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):23–30
On the design of FIR digital filters for the processing of biomedical signals. Nichols SA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:9–17
Eigenimage filtering in MR imaging. Windham JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–9
Stationary and nonstationary spatial domain Metz filtering. King MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–13
[Bacteriological studies of a sewage plant of the city of Mannheim equipped with a biofiltration stage. II. Determination of Salmonella serotypes] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health control of therapeutic baths] Tiefenbrunner F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Prediction of multicomponent adsorption behavior in activated carbon adsorbers: kinetic aspects. Merk W. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 7(7–8):153–68

FILUM TERMINALE see **CAUDA EQUINA**

FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

FINANCIAL AUDIT see under **ACCOUNTING**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see related
INCOME

Wall street entrepreneurs [letter] Jeanty P. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):208–9
Building a winning team: risk management for the radiologist's employees. Smith JP. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):255–9
Early discharge of the postmastectomy patient: unbundling of hospital services to improve profitability under DRGs. Litvak S, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):577–9
Mortality reporting. Holland RB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):92–4
Incident reporting in anaesthesia. Morgan C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):98–100
Monitoring morbidity. Paull JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):90–2
Critical incident reporting in anaesthesia. Williamson J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):101–3
The successful manager. Using knowledge and savvy in financial management. Botsford J. **AORN J** 1988 Aug; 48(2):290–4
Off-site instrument sterilizing. A new concept. Dorsey R. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):975–83, 986–8
Financial risk and hospital cost for elderly patients. Age- and non-age-stratified medical diagnosis related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):909–12
Inside the National Office. Business Management Department. **ASHA** 1988 Feb;30(2):31–3
The financing and management of primary health services. Lee K. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):138–43
A test of incident reporting. Paterson L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Mar;8(28):26–30
Run a clinical budget. Grant KA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1110–1
WHO program and budget. Mahler H. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(4):417–21
Community dental service, cash-limited sector of primary medical and dental care [letter] Green JR. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):279–80
Occurrence screening in long-term care. Nordal CA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Mar;65(2):23–7
Continuing care retirement communities: an analysis of financial viability and health care coverage. Ruchlin HS. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):156–62
Physician response to selective contracting in California. Johns L, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter; 6(4):59–69
Employers as managers of risk, cost, and quality. Patricelli RE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):75–81
Prospective payment for capital: an examination of current issues. Anderson GF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):35–42
Profit and entrepreneurship in health care [letter] Hill CC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Fall;12(4):7
Hospital acquisition or management contract: a theory of strategic choice. Morrisey MA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Fall;12(4):21–30
Investing in the wrong future for hospitals. Schramm CJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Fall;12(4):31–7
The discount rate for capital expenditure analysis in health care. Wheeler JR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Spring;13(2):43–51
The financial performance of selected investor-owned and not-for-profit system hospitals before and after Medicare prospective payment. Friedman B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Jun;23(2):237–67
Hospital profitability and capital structure: a comparative analysis. Valvona J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug; 23(3):343–57
Special report: contract management. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):62–72, 76–8, 82–92
MD communication key to controlling utilization. Goldsmith J. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):96
Hospital eases conflict through mediation. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):38
Hospitals choose to accept HHS malpractice offer. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):73
Locum tenens: just in time for summer vacations. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):104
Service is the key to McGaw winner's success [interview by Howard Larkin] Manning H. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5; 62(17):87–8
Capital reimbursement: a compromise at hand? Moran DW. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):16
Budgets expand for alternate care info systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):87
Hospitals probe new and improved financial information systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):112
Billing errors extend beyond bottom line. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):31, 34
Nurses: a sound investment for financial stability. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):46–50
Congress targets above-average capital outlays. Robinson M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):18–9
HCFA will test revised Medicare cost reports. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):28
Experts: learn contracting before it's too late. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):60
AHA investment program offers five portfolios. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):32–3
Hospitals fail to use DRGs as management tools. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):38
Playing it safe. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):63
Ad budgets: separating the good advice from the bad. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):34, 38
Managing to the budget means reorienting daily operations. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):32
Fear of failure and what hospitals did about it. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):20, 22, 24
Survey: Medicare A/R worsen again. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):24–5
Know investment strategies, terms for better returns. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):31, 33, 35
Thrifts' CDs riskier in wake of FSLIC insolvency. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):30
Sale/lease-back with doctors being explored by hospitals. Uhlar B. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):44
A case for a tickler file. Will you renew your contract or will it renew itself? Gallagher J. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):310, 312
Examining new solutions for Medicare funding. MacDougall JD. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):446–7
Understanding your finances through budgeting. Smith SE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):341–4
Estate planning simplified. Ryan MP. **Int J Orthod** 1988 Spring;26(1–2):38–40
Protecting assets during catastrophic illness through financial planning: the physician's role. Feinbloom RI, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):46–9
Informed consent: a risk management view. Council on Insurance. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):630–5
Employed veterinarians as independent contractors—some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):502–3
Graduates' debt increases and borrowing patterns change. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):614–5
Mandatory risk management in CME: two year's experience. Fore RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;75(6):379–81
Selective contracting for hospital care based on volume, quality, and price: prospects, problems, and unanswered questions. Freeland MS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Fall;12(3):409–26
Applying competitive bidding to health care. McCombs JS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):703–22
Net returns, fiscal risks, and the optimal patient mix for a profit-maximizing hospital. Ozatalay S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):331–47
Automation: the competitive edge for HMOs and other alternative delivery systems. Prussin JA. **J Med Syst** 1987 Dec;11(6):431–44
Public/private partnership works. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;28(8):213–4
Developing financial management skills: an educational approach. Blaney DR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun; 18(6):13–7
Budgeting for a nursing research program. Lawson L. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 May;18(5):9–10, 39
Brother, can you spare a D——? [editorial] Spero JR. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):259–60
Friends of the NLM [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):111–2
Physician fees should go directly to the Board of Medicine. Fenton JL. **Mich Med** 1988 May;87(5):250, 293
Economic incentives and organizational realities: managing hospitals under DRGs. Weiner SL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(4):463–87 (47 ref.)
Competitive medicine. A survey of Minnesota physicians. Dombrosk S. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):23–7
Risk management in practice. Maintaining defensible medical records. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):471, 473
Maintaining quality in a competitive era. Whitesell LA. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):41
Dental practice protection by funded continuation plans. Shulman LB. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Mar;54(3):36–8
Are we underfunding our health services? [letter] Mellsop G. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):258
Congress keen to top NIH's requests [news] Austin P. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):99
'To do good' is purpose of PMS Trust. Hogg PL. **Pa Med** 1988 Mar;91(3):37–40
Using a doctor's lien to assure payment. Miller NW. **Pa Med** 1988 Apr;91(4):53–4
Understanding your finances through budgeting. Smith SE, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):60–2
External funding sources for radiology equipment. Rayburn JD. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):315–8
Financial inertia. Warner S. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 59(6):546–7
Significant risk decisions in federal regulatory agencies. Rodricks JV, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 7(3):307–20 (35 ref.)
The curative institution. The grounding of the financing

concept. II. Concept of medical assistance institute. Urbanyak Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 31(1):11–6
Howard Hughes establishes unit at MIT [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1090
[Research support and application procedures for federal medical research committees] **Duodecim** 1987; 103(19):1139–41 **(Fin)**
[Financing of equipment in ophthalmology] Seegmuller JL. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:271–82 **(Fre)**
[Leasing contracts in medical practices—what should be considered?] Broglie MG. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr; 29(4):77–9 **(Ger)**
[The practice of modern medicine and the concept of risk management] Colón IE. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct; 79(10):423–5 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Public relations as an instrument in risk control] Colón IE. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):426–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Efficiency savings or financial cuts: some morals from Birmingham. Langman MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):902–3
People and garbage are not the same: issues in contracting for public mental health services. Paulson RI. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):91–107 (36 ref.)
Causes of financial difficulty in Catholic hospitals. Kwon IW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):29–37
Hospital shares risk of pharmacy management. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):69
Equipment leasing: a question of economics. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):86, 88
Administrative fees controversy continues. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):72–3
Billing errors for maintenance add up. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):63
Leasing firms seek out small and rural hospitals. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):65–6
A look at indemnification. Plain talk about who pays. Gallagher J. **IMJ** 1988 Jun;173(6):364, 366
How physicians can manage risk and decrease liability insurance costs. Russell RL. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar; 81(3):260–1
Factors that contribute to Medicare HMO risk contract success. Harrington C, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Summer; 25(2):251–62
Capitation and the transfer of risk in new health delivery systems [editorial] Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):14
Increasing productivity and decreasing costs: the value of RNs. Donovan MI, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Sep;17(9):16–8
Choosing the right retirement plan for your practice. Soleim LM. **Minn Med** 1988 Apr;71(4):225–6
Providing home care services in a for-profit environment. Shamansky SL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):387–98
Risk management approaches examined for cost effective health strategies. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov;56(12):40
Profiting from the sale of your practice. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1988 Jul;91(7):56–7
Science budget squeeze and the zero sum game [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):713
Pricing hospital services. Pricing constraints. Scheiderich WA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):5–15

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Employment contracts reduce employers' liability. Harnden L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):33
Avoiding negligent release: a risk-management strategy. Poythress NG Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 38(10):1051–2
HMOs bid for Florida state employee contracts. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):74
HMO insolvency: who ends up paying the bills? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):66
Fraud and abuse investigations: how to respond. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):56–7
Hospital liable for negligence of ED physician. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):46–7
IG seeks clearer regulations on fraud and abuse [interview by Michele L. Robinson] Kusserow RP. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):79–80
NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) proposal would increase hospitals' HMO contract risk. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):45
States adopt risk-management regs. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):56
Bond battle: it isn't over yet, experts say. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):32–3
New UBIT (unrelated business income tax) rules coming—if not now, then later. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5; 62(13):24–5
Court decision's effect on bonds is slight—for now. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):33–4, 36
Bond volume rises: will Congress notice? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):35–6
Will solvency laws go beyond guaranty funds? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):48, 50
Tax-exempt bonds: opportunities for hospitals. Voorhees L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB34
Surrogate contracts. Contractual and constitutional conundrums in the Baby "M" case.Perry C. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Mar;9(1):105–22
System failures: a malpractice pitfall. MMIE Risk Management Committee. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1987 Dec; 70(12):708–9
It matters how you slice the pie [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):19
Tax planning for unrelated business income. Cornwell D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):15–21
Recent developments affecting mergers and acquisitions. Livingston CO. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer; 14(4):53–9
Tax-exempt financing under the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Odegard BM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer; 14(4):35–45
Obtaining and maintaining exempt status. Silverberg KH. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):9–14
[Labor legislative aspects of the regulation of ambulance fees in contracts with the chief hospital medical officer] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1797–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Doctors and managers [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):424–5
Requests for proposals for library automation. Bolef D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr;76(2):141–5
Hospital shares risk of pharmacy management. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):69
Computerized patient care: blessing or curse? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):32, 36
"Today we saved a life": theme of fund-raising pitchSolovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):33, 35
Multis sweep cash, boost investment income. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):74–5
Managing to the budget means reorienting daily operations. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):32
CFOs share their asset-management strategies. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):30, 32–3
Large HMOs use tax-exempt bonds for fiscal edge. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):48
A simulation based decision support system for a health promotion center. Hatcher M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb; 12(1):11–29
Reducing the incidence of falls in high risk patients. Hill BA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):24–8
US medical school finances. Jolly P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 26;260(8):1077–85
Training adults with mental retardation to pay bills. LaCampagne J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct;25(5):293–303
Risk management in practice. Maintaining defensible medical records (part two). **Minn Med** 1987 Sep;70(9):535
Resources needed for new risk analysis opportunities [editorial] Poje GV. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–3
Pricing hospital services. Rate differentials: payer equity or price discrimination? Berry RE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):55–69
Strategic planning for IRS audits. Burns MM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Summer;14(4):23–33
Pricing hospital services. Global pricing strategies. Harry R. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):26–35
Pricing hospital services. Developing a cost base for pricing. Johnson KF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):16–25
Pricing hospital services. Evaluating existing rate structures. Mason GR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):36–49
Loss prevention corner. **Wis Med J** 1988 Apr;87(4):36–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing and implementing a contract for electronic infusion devices. Alexander MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov;44(11):2553–6
Finance dept. reorganized for managed care. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):26, 30
Agency and the organization of health care delivery. Dranove D, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):405–15
A contractual model for the department of nursing. Beecroft PC. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Sep;18(9):20–4

STANDARDS

Picking a vendor: best, brightest, or baloney? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):47–8
JCAHO approves risk-management standards. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):30
Ibbotson chides not-for-profits on investments [interview by Maria R. Traska] Ibbotson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20; 61(22):78–80
Health risk managers focus on loss prevention. Vanagunas A. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB22
EMS quality assurance: a computerized incident reporting system. Pointer JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):513–7
Monitoring the quality of contracted therapy services provided by a vendor: a model for home health services. McLaughlin MA. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):40–4

TRENDS

Maintaining life. DeMart A. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):92, 94
Physician marketing budgets to grow in '88. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):32, 34
HCFA to propose ending Medicaid donation programs. Holthaus H. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):62
Rural hospitals double private-pay rates to cover Medicare shortfall. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):32, 36
Pact could drive up price of variable-rate debt. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):28
Ambulatory PPS: more hospitals will track costs. Nathanson S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):106
CD management: a new investment tack? Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):69
Data processing budgets jump during 1987. Packer C. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):60
Budgets expand for alternate care info systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):87
Hospitals fail to post productivity gains. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):21
Experiment: hospitals at risk for quality. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):26
More hospitals at financial risk in 1987. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):21–2
NJ severity index will redistribute hospital revenue. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):35–6
Cash crisis: a hospital survives margin woes. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):32
As margins fall, executives forge survival tools. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):48–52
AHA and Ponder put new twist on pooled financing. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):20, 22–3
'87 financing activity reflects odd market. Solovy AT, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):32, 35
Declining cash flow hits hospital reserves. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):30–1
Finance 1988: so far, good news is hard to find. Solovy AT, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB20
Hospital cash flow slows. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):30, 32
NAHD survey: fund-raising yields high return. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):26, 30–1
System copes with lower ratings. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):117
Days revenue in Medicare accounts receivable fall. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):38
Future's uncertain for equipment loan pools. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):27–8
Hospital credit ratings continue their spiral. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):36
Hospital advertising budgets grow by 45%. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):38
Marketing budgets increase a modest 4%. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):52–3
Will operating margins limit access to capital? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):38–44
Managed care: whoever has the data wins the game. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):50–5
Cash-flow problems worsening: survey. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):36, 38
Minnesota HMOs: awash in red ink in '87, too? [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1987 Jan 5;62(1):10] Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):54–5
CFOs' focus the same despite changing times. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):22–4
Salomon's exit surprises rivals and issuers. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):40, 42
Life after PIP: cash flow worse, HFMA survey says. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):36
Twin Cities credit ratings may drop. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):34, 38
Analyst says more multis will form REITs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):35–6
Bond volume's down again for tax-exempt debt. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):42, 44
1987: the year tax reform came home to roost. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):23–4
Sale/lease-back with doctors being explored by hospitals. Uhlar B. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):44
DRGs: a new era for health care. Shaffer FA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):453–63
Health care's future shock: an update. Turner DM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):1–4

UTILIZATION

Eliminating the use of agency RNs: one approach. Korman I. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):96
What governs the decision to contract out for local hospital services? Ferris JM, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):285–94

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

Federal involvement in mental retardation programs. Past, present, and future directions. Chiles L. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):792–5
Social engineering and the supply of internists [editorial] Hiss RG. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1497–8
Financing of child immunisation services in China. Jarrett

SW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):9–15
Long-stay care: public or private? [editorial] Millard PH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):183
Funding and patient care in Scotland [letter] Godber G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):132
All change for research. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1177–82
A study of federally funded faculty development in family medicine from 1978–1981. Bland CJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):50–6
An interview with Kenneth Endicott [interview by Stephen P. Strickland] Endicott K. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2439–44
Long-term care: should taxpayers foot the bill? Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1988 May;43(5):95, 99, 102–6
Public splits by age on funds for young or old. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):70
The future of Medicare [letter] Pannill FC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):962
An update on grant applications on bone and mineral metabolism at the National Institutes of Health. Novello AC. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):1–4
Funding of primary health care [letter] Bradley P. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):26
The cost of a general practice consultation [letter] Malcolm LA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):666
Are we underfunding our health services? [letter] Malcolm LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):151
US budget does well by big science in 1989 proposal to Congress [news] **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):646–7
DoE provides funds for human genome sequencing [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):103
Congress provides a rundown on US biotechnology [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):283
UK compensates AIDS haemophiliacs [news] Hargreaves S. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):198
US agencies sift for wheat in 1988 budget chaff [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):101
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Health Financing: Financing health care for the medically indigent child. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):957–60
Financing medical care for the underserved in an era of Federal retrenchment: the health service district. Nichols AW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov–Dec;102(6):686–91
AIDS and biomedical research funding: comparative analysis. Hatziandreu E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):159–67
Federal funding for AIDS research: decision process and results in fiscal year 1986. Stoto MA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):406–19
The curative-medical institution. The grounding of the financing concept. Urbanyak Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):267–71
Physicians have major stake in crime victims' compensation program [letter] Armstrong RW. **Va Med** 1988 May; 115(5):203
[Financing and improving the economic mechanism in public health] Roĭtman MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):26–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Comparing state-only expenditures for AIDS. Rowe MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):424–9
Obtaining state funds for families in Vermont. Horel L. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):15–7
CMHCs: muted impact [letter] Ahr PR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):318–9
The efficiency and equity implications of financing the Irish health care system. O'Shea E. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):371–4
Funding for health care, public or private? Penington D. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):329–33
[National burden of disease of urinary organs—an epidemiological consideration] Hirayama T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostatic examinations of mass groups and early detection of cancer of the prostate] Katayama T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An assessment of the social welfare system in the United Kingdom] Kohri K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cost-benefit effect of mass screening for prostatic disease on national economy] Nakao M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[National medical care for urological diseases in Japan] Takasugi Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Importance of medical economics in urology] Tomoyoshi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of urological diseases can be a national benefit] Yoshida O. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fraud in biomedical research: a time for congressional restraint [editorial] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1462–3
Federal funding for nursing education: competition for federal dollars. Bednash GP. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug; 12(8):15–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Iowa emergency medical services: funding the future. Iowa Department of Public Health. **Iowa Med** 1988 Feb; 78(2):90–2
Red tape and Federal grants [news] Pearson G. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):859
[Research support and application procedures for federal medical research committees] **Duodecim** 1987; 103(19):1139–41 **(Fin)**

TRENDS

National study of public spending for mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Braddock D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):121–50
Strategies for cutback management in community mental health centers. Edwards LG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):140–51
The case for continued federal funding for kidney disease [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Dec;17(6):42–4
GAO: volume of federal and state debt skyrockets. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):41
Political savvy or lost opportunity? Evolution of the American Nurses' Association policy for nursing education funding, 1952 to 1972. Hardy MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):205–17
Are we underfunding our health services? [letter] Malcolm LA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):359
Inaugural address. McWhorter CA. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jun; 73(6):178–82
States' public welfare expenditures as predictors of state suicide rates. Zimmerman SL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Winter;17(4):271–87

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Conflicts of interest [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):215–6
Financing health care: lessons from abroad. Maxwell RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1423–6 (10 ref.)
Perspectives: a medical editor. Angell M. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):58–62
Foundation funding for AIDS programs. Wells JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):113–23
Private resources should share AIDS funding responsibility [letter] Mercola JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):313
An update on grant applications on bone and mineral metabolism at the National Institutes of Health. Novello AC. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):1–4
Hughes Institute to benefit minorities [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):386
Financing care for the seriously mentally ill. Rubin J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):107–16 (15 ref.)
We must be constantly mindful of our role [editorial] Gossling HR. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):692–3

ECONOMICS

[Efficacy and efficiency of social security in relation to the economic cycle: the Peruvian case] Petrera Pavone M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Dec;103(6):620–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Financing health care: the three options. Klein R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):734–6 (13 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Financing the care of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):470–3

FINANCING, PERSONAL

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. IV. Study methodology and sample characteristics in the longitudinal study of pregnant women, the study of children, and the food expenditures study. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):429–38
The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VII. Study of food expenditures. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):512–9
Be bold in unit trusts. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):480
Picking the best PEP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):478, 480
Long-stay care: public or private? [editorial] Millard PH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):183
Prenatal care in Oklahoma: estimated numbers of self-pay women in financial need for 1987. Duke JC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):211–21
Assessment of the effects of cost-sharing in Yugoslavia. Sinić S, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):148–58
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Health Financing: Financing health care for the medically indigent child. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):957–60
Alleviating depression in the unemployed: adequate financial support, hope and early retirement. Frese M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):213–5
[The economical impact of medical expenses on the family of urological patients] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Buying a property. Gripper J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30; 123(5):120–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Taxes and the IRS. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):43

METHODS

Financing long-term care. Health and Public Policy Committee. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):279–88
Private financing options for long-term care. Brody BL, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):350–6

TRENDS

Finances of unmarried elderly people over time. Keith PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):211–23
Financial assistance from elderly retirement-age sons to their aging parents. Seccombe K. **Res Aging** 1988 Mar; 10(1):102–18

FINANCING, PUBLIC see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

FINGER INJURIES

Complex fracture-dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Case report. Fultz CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb; 227:255–60
Small joint injuries. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):xi–xii, 1–136
Dislocations and fracture dislocations of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Miller RJ. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):45–65 (100 ref.)
Dislocations and fracture-dislocations at the carpometacarpal joints of the fingers. Rawles JG Jr. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb; 4(1):103–12 (55 ref.)
Proximal interphalangeal joint dislocations without fractures. Vicar AJ. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):5–13 (42 ref.)
Injury to collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of a finger. Ishizuki M. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):444–8
Closed crush injury of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Koniuch MP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):750–7
Mallet finger. Burke F. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 13(2):115–7 (18 ref.)
Complex dislocation of the index metacarpophalangeal joint in children. Light TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):300–5
Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of the interphalangeal joints in a finger. Case report and review of the literature. Ambrosia JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1079–80 (12 ref.)
Closed complex dorsal dislocation of the middle finger metacarpophalangeal joint: anatomic considerations and treatment. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):690–3
Significance of assault injury of the hand. A case report. Birnie RH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):183
[Traumatic luxation of the extensor tendons over the metacarpophalangeal joint] Freund KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rupture of the ulnar, collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb, so-called 'wobbly thumb'] Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 88(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary repair of the collateral cubital ligament of the metacarpophalangeal articulation of the thumb using Jenning's barb-wire] Merle M. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A holding device for standardized roentgenologic detection of ulnar, palmar and radial capsule ligament lesions of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Hyperextensometer for the index finger metacarpophalangeal joint for determining laxity of the ligament] Lütten C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of isolated volar-ulnar dislocation of the base of the 5th metacarpus] Grandi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of double contractures of the fingers] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of phalangeal lengthening. Lundborg G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):423–5
Subungual hematoma [letter] Hedges JR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):85
Mallet fractures. Groebli Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(2):98–108 **(Eng, Fre)**
Proximal interphalangeal joint following traumatic arthritis. Peimer CA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug;3(3):415–27

Complications and prognosis of treatment of mallet finger. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):329–34

Triple dislocation in the upper limb. Dodd CA. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1307

Eikenella corrodens infection of the hand—a case report and literature review. Weinberg A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep; 16(9):659–62 (30 ref.)

Management of fingernail deformities after thermal injury. Spauwen PH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):253–5

[Infection of the tendon sheath following an open epiphyseal fracture. Apropos of a case] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury rupture of flexors of the index finger complicating subcutaneous dislocations of the semilunar bone] Tropet Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Five cases of Parkinson disease with the past history of hand injury] Katsui Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of double contractures of the fingers] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexor digitorum profundus avulsions with associated distal phalanx fractures. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Buscemi MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):366–70 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of fingertip injuries using silver sulfadiazine] van Beek AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5; 132(10):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Thermal injury associated with pulse oximetry [letter] Bannister J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):424–5

Finger injury by an oxygen saturation monitor probe. Sloan TB. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):936–8

A little distal archery. Killingback N, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):121–2

Letterbox finger. Menzies D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1161

Flexor tendon rupture associated with an anomalous muscle. Lillmars SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):115–9 (52 ref.)

Circumferential electric burns of the ring finger [letter] Manstein CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):808

Unusual rupture of a flexor profundus tendon with a gunshot wound [letter] Louw JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):374

[Accidents with circular saws] Jørgensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Avulsion of the flexor digitorum profundus: anatomic and biomechanical considerations. Bynum DK Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):222–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of the proximal and distal interphalangeal joints in one digit. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):368–70

Avulsion fracture of the index metacarpal base: three case reports. Crichlow TP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 13(2):212–4

[A holder for plain x-ray visualization of ulnar, volar and radial injuries of the capsule and ligaments of the basal thumb joint. A hyperextensometer for the determination of the ligamentous laxity of the index finger basal joint] Lütten C, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

An inducement to exercise after flexor tendon repair. Hazarika EZ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):187–9

Controlled motion rehabilitation after flexor tendon repair and grafting. A multi-centre study. Chow JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):591–5

Comparison of the effect of passive exercise v static wrapping on finger range of motion in the burned hand. Richard RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):576–8

[Use of the hand splint] Wang SM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(7):307 **(Chi)**

[Current aspects of free autologous transplantation of the toes] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Traumatic dislocation of the trapezio–metacarpal joint. Péquignot JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):14–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Air rifle breech injuries to digits: a preventable hazard. Gray A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):193–5

Management of common fractures of the upper limb. McMeniman PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):783–5, 788, 791

The subaxillary pedicled flap. Chandra R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):169–73

Complex fracture–dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Case report. Fultz CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb; 227:255–60

Massive doses of midazolam infusion for delirium tremens without respiratory depression. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):294–5

Distal interphalangeal joint injuries. Thayer DT. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):1–4 (5 ref.)

Epiphyseal injuries in the small joints of the hand. Torre BA. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):113–21 (24 ref.)

Operative treatment of intra-articular fractures of the dorsal aspect of the distal phalanx of digits [letter] Schneider LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):150–1

Staged flexor tendon reconstruction in the fingers and hand. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):559–62

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint by solid bone grafting and plate fixation in extensive injuries to the dorsal aspect of the finger. Büchler U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):589–94

The versatile axial pattern digital transposition flap. Fleegler EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):494–500

Toxic shock syndrome complicating surgery of the hand. Grayson MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1082–4

Intratendinous ruptures of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon of the small finger. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):985–91

Irreducible palmar dislocation of the distal interphalangeal joint of the finger. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1077–9

Experience with Ikuta's phalangeal compression–distraction–fixation device. Kanaujia RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):515–21

Internal fixation of an unstable open fracture of a distal phalanx with a Herbert screw. Richards RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):428–32

Subcondylar fossa reconstruction for malunion of fractures of the proximal phalanx in children. Simmons BP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1079–82

Comparative mechanical properties of various Kirschner wire configurations in transverse and oblique phalangeal fractures. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 13(2):246–53

Reconstruction of a digitless hand. Yu ZJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):722–6

A review of repaired flexor tendons. Gault DT. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):321–5

The role of cross-finger flaps in the primary management of untidy flexor tendon injuries. Gault DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):62–5

Skin graft including subcutaneous vein: experimental study and clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr;4(3):223–31

Successful replantation of ten digits in China [letter] Ge J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):76

Microsurgical management of complex fingertip injuries: comparison to conventional skin grafting. Rose EH, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):89–98

Replantation and revascularization of amputated digits: a review. Lucas GL. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):135–6

The wraparound procedure for thumb and finger reconstruction. Lowdon IM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(3):154–7

Results of reconstructive surgery in the upper limb of tetraplegic patients. Ejeskär A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun; 26(3):204–8

Technique of ring injuries replantation [letter] Foucher G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):996–7

Roping injuries in the hand: mechanism of injury and functional results. Kirwan LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):54–61

S-flap: a method for reconstruction of sensibility on the finger pulp. Niechajev IA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):810–3

The "jam roll" flap for fingertip reconstructionRobbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):109–11

Simultaneous multiple toe transfers in hand reconstruction. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):366–77

Three successful digital replantations in a patient after 84, 86, and 94 hours of cold ischemia time. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):346–50

Management of fingertip trauma. Zook EG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):163–9, 172–6

[Digit replantation by vascular implantation and subcutaneous burying] Shen ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):593–4, 614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new method of compression fixation of the interphalangeal joint] Zhang GM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;25(5):266–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency and elective pollicization of mutilated digital segments. Apropos of 16 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results following endoprosthetic management of traumatically damaged finger joints] Bastian H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec;34(12):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger joint arthrodeses with intraosseous wire suture and Kirschner wire. A comparative study of 309 operations] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of treatment results of extensor tendon injuries] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligament replacement-plasty in chronic ruptures of the collateral ligament of the finger joints using the ligamentum retinaculare obliquum] Kretschmer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(8):546–9 **(Ger)**

[Middle-hand and finger fractures] Maess M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(16):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the minifixateur in hand surgery] Cziffer E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(2):122–30 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlation between the blood supply and the function of the fingers] Kubatov M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The Kleinert method in the treatment of injuries of the tendons of the flexor muscles of the fingers] Kafar K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of the second toe to replace a missing thumb] Pisarek W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of venous insufficiency after replantation of the fingers] Kumsiashvili DzhB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the muscular component on the functional outcome of the treatment of injuries of the finger flexor tendons in children] Danilov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of deep frostbite of the fingers and toes] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Primary plastic surgery of flexor tendons and nerves in their combined injuries in proximal segments of the fingers] Miguleva IIu. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary dermatoplasty in open injuries of the hand and fingers in ambulatory conditions] Dmitriev DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of scalping wounds of the fingers] Korshunov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):106–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fixator for the phalanges of the fingers] Nettov GG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):128–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extension block splinting for the proximal interphalangeal joint. McPhee SD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):389–90

Dermodress: a temporary skin substitute for coverage of exposed vital structures in the hand. Kon M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):136–9

A traumatised finger. Kruger R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1525

Principles and guidelines in hand therapy and rehabilitation during recovery from small joint injuries. Cole IC. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):123–31

Metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Hubbard LF. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):39–44 (24 ref.)

Dorsal fracture dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Lubahn JD. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):15–24 (28 ref.)

Intra-articular fractures of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints. Margles SW. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):67–74 (2 ref.)

Troublesome shaft fractures of the proximal phalanx. Early treatment to avoid late problems at the metacarpophalangeal and proximal phalangeal joints. Woods GL. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):75–85

Dorsal dislocation of the metacarpal base of the little and ring fingers with ulnar nerve branch compression. Young TB. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):65–6

Kleinert splint [letter] Slattery PG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):312

The Pipflex splint for treatment of mallet finger. Evans D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):156–8

Alternative conservative treatment of mallet-finger injuries by elastic double-finger bandage. Hovgaard C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):154–5

Mallet finger: comparison between operative and conservative management in those cases failing to be cured by splintage. Warren RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):159–60

Mallet finger: a trial of two splints. Warren RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):151–3

[Cold injuries of the fingers and toes] Bossers AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19;132(12):531–3 (Dut)

[Fibrinogen glue in osteochondral fractures with small fragments of the upper limb] Zilch H, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the conservative treatment of injuries of the palmar capsule-ligament system of the interphalangeal joints of the long fingers] Orthner E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of certain flexor tendon injuries] Vámhidy L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical studies on various therapy for the intractable trauma of toes and fingers in cases of diabetes mellitus and

peripheral ischemic diseases] Kuyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrocartilage injuries in the finger joints. A prospective study of treatment with or without bandages] Nørregaard O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A method of treating closed injuries of the extensor tendons of the 2d to 5th fingers] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

FINGER JOINT

Report of a patient with camptodactyly, arthropathy, and epiphyseal dysplasia [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):935–6

Metacarpophalangeal arthropathy associated with manual labor (Missouri metacarpal syndrome). Clinical radiographic, and pathologic characteristics of an unusual degeneration process. Williams WV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1362–71

Small joint injuries. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):xi–xii, 1–136

Osteoarthritis of the distal interphalangeal joint. Culver JE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug;3(3):385–403

Clinical features and medical management of osteoarthritis at the hand and wrist. Docken WP. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug; 3(3):337–49

Degenerative diseases of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Feldon P, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug;3(3):429–47 (65 ref.)

Extensor tendon injuries at the proximal interphalangeal joint. Froehlich JA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):25–37 (41 ref.)

Metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Hubbard LF. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):39–44 (24 ref.)

Intra-articular fractures of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints. Margles SW. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):67–74 (2 ref.)

Dislocations and fracture dislocations of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Miller RJ. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):45–65 (100 ref.)

Dislocations and fracture–dislocations at the carpometacarpal joints of the fingers. Rawles JG Jr. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb; 4(1):103–12 (55 ref.)

Osteoarthritis of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Stern PJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug;3(3):405–13

Distal interphalangeal joint injuries. Thayer DT. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):1–4 (5 ref.)

Troublesome shaft fractures of the proximal phalanx. Early treatment to avoid late problems at the metacarpophalangeal and proximal phalangeal joints. Woods GL. **Hand Clin** 1988 Feb;4(1):75–85

Wolfram syndrome with limited joint mobility. Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):528–9

A cryptic cause of monarthritis in the hand: the juxta-articular osteoid osteoma. Marck KW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):221–3

Heberden's nodes. Essom-Sherrier C, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):667

Flexor tendon injuries. Part 5. Flexor tenolysis, rehabilitation and results. Strickland JW. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar; 16(3):137–53 (46 ref.)

[Clinical aspects and classification of primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Astapenko MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aarskog syndrome. Goyel NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):523–5

Nonoperative treatment of camptodactyly. Hori M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1061–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional geometric analysis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Tamai K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):521–9

[Morphology of the distal insertion of the superficial muscle tendon of the fingers] Noczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An overview of free vascularized joint transfers. Masear VR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):164–7

INNERVATION

Position sense at the proximal interphalangeal joint of the human index finger. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:49–61

METABOLISM

Periarticular hand hydroxyapatite deposition after corticosteroid injections. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1156–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Monoarthritis due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):852–3

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonography of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. De Flaviis L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):457–60

The erosive front: a topographic study of the junction between the pannus and the subchondral plate in the macerated rheumatoid metacarpal head. Leisen JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):17–22

[Trigger finger in small children. Care material from an orthopedic surgery practice] Hulgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Restoration of finger extension and forearm contour utilizing a neurovascular latissimus dorsi free flap. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):74–6

The effect of digital nerve block on position sense at the proximal interphalangeal joint of the human index finger. Ferrell WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):369–71

Sensitivity and reliability of force tracking and joint-movement tracking scores in healthy subjects. Carey JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1087–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin surface temperature over the temporomandibular and metacarpophalangeal joints in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct; 45(5):329–36

Rectal prolapse: relationship with joint mobility. Marshman D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):827–9

[Finger joint contractures in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Restoration of the grip function of the hand by transplanting the second toe to replace an amputated thumb] Manikowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiologic features of primary osteoarthritis of the hand. Dray GJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug;3(3):351–69 (151 ref.)

Prevalence of radiologically defined osteoarthritis in the finger and wrist joints of adult residents of Tecumseh, Michigan, 1962–65. Butler WJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(5):467–73

[Osteochondromatosis of a distal interphalangeal articulation] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of roentgenography using direct image magnification and processing by analog computers in the differential diagnosis of primary osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Tarasov AN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99m-Tc HMDP bone scintigraphic findings of gouty arthropathy of both hands: extending soft tissue uptake adjacent to the joints. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–11

Scintigraphy of rheumatoid peripheral joints. Reliability of visual assessment vs. computerized methods. Möttönen TT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(6):421–7

SURGERY

An overview of free vascularized joint transfers. Masear VR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):164–7

Opponensplasty through translocation of the flexor pollicis longus. Technique and indications. Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):25–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Basal joint implant arthroplasty in osteoarthritis. Indications, techniques, pitfalls, and problems. Burton RI. **Hand Clin** 1987 Nov;3(4):473–87

Trapeziometacarpal osteoarthritis. Staging as a rationale for treatment. Eaton RG, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Nov; 3(4):455–71

Tendon interposition arthroplasty of carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Froimson AI. **Hand Clin** 1987 Nov; 3(4):489–505

Proximal interphalangeal joint following traumatic arthritis. Peimer CA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug;3(3):415–27

Alumina ceramic prosthesis arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joint in the rheumatoid hand. A 2–4-year follow-up study. Minami M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):157–66

Arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb using a silicone prosthesis. Long-term follow-up. Hofammann DY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):993–7

Proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis with the Herbert screw. Ayres JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 13(4):600–3

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint by solid bone grafting and plate fixation in extensive injuries to the dorsal aspect of the finger. Büchler U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):589–94

Thumb metacarpophalangeal capsulodesis: an adjunct procedure to basal joint arthroplasty for collapse deformity of the first ray. Eaton RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):449–53

Arthrodesis of small joint of the hand: a rapid and effective technique. McGlynn JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):595–9

Intrinsic muscle advancement to treat chronic palmar instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Posner MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):110–5

Metacarpo-phalangeal joint replacement with a new prosthesis: description and preliminary results of treatment with the Helal flap joint. Levack B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):377–81

Arthroscopic synovectomy in the rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joint. Wilkes LL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):638–9

Retrospective study of 120 trigger digits treated surgically. Hodgkinson JP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr; 33(2):88–90

Free compound transfer of the distal interphalangeal joint. A case report. Foucher G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):297–300

The biotechnology of hand and wrist implant surgery and rehabilitation. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14 Suppl 15:53–61 (38 ref.)

A tricky trigger finger: a patient with intermittent intrinsic locking of a metacarpophalangeal joint. Marck KW. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Oct;39(5):151–2

Rheumatoid arthritis in the metacarpophalangeal joint. Westermann CJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb;16(2):91–7

[Littler's operation (SORL = spiral oblique retinacular ligament) in the treatment of "swan neck"] Girot J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Boutonniere deformity] Michon J. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Finger joint arthrodeses with intraosseous wire suture and Kirschner wire. A comparative study of 309 operations] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Kleinert method in the treatment of injuries of the tendons of the flexor muscles of the fingers] Kafar K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alloplastic tenodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint] Putilin AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Primary plastic surgery of flexor tendons and nerves in their combined injuries in proximal segments of the fingers] Miguleva IIu. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FINGERPRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERPRINTS, NUCLEOTIDE see **NUCLEOTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERPRINTS, PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERS

Mallet fractures. Groebli Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(2):98–108 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fingerstick felons. Perry AW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):249–51

Osteomalacia and coeliac disease presenting as isolated dactylitis. Jawad AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug; 47(8):692–4

Biology of the people of Sikkim, India. 2. Colour blindness, ear lobe attachment, mid-phalangeal hair and behavioural traits. Bhasin MK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):351–60

Osteomyelitis of the distal phalanges in three children with severe atopic dermatitis. Boiko S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):418–23

Glomangioma (a case report). Mohan C, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):49–51 (11 ref.)

Giant cell tumour of tendon-sheath. Sagar JV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):50–4

Influence of cold challenge on finger skin temperature during long-term use of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertensive patients. Wollersheim H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):307–11

Chondrosarcoma of the bones of the hand. Giancecchi F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):371–8

Digital exostosis causing enlargement of the fingertip [letter] James MP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):132

Acrodysostosis and protrusio acetabuli. An association. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):38–9

Checking for "the occult" with a finger. A procedure of little value. Longstreth GF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):133–4

Pigmented Bowen's disease and review of 420 Bowen's disease lesions. Ragi G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):765–9 (24 ref.)

A colonic metastatic tumor in the hand. Hindley CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):803–5

Symptomatic restrictive thumb-index flexor tenosynovitis: incidence of musculotendinous anomalies and results of treatment. Lombardi RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):325–8

Osteoid osteomata of the distal phalanx. Bowen CV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):387–90 (22 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma of the distal phalanx: a case report.

McCarten GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct; 12(3):391–3

A cryptic cause of monarthritis in the hand: the juxta-articular osteoid osteoma. Marck KW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):221–3

Comparison of 1% lignocaine with 0.5% bupivacaine in digital ring blocks. Reichl M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):375–6

Treatment of post-traumatic contracture of the hand. Tajima T. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):118–29 (13 ref.)

Salmonella osteomyelitis and hand-foot syndrome in a child with sickle cell anemia. Greene WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):716–8

Diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon assisted by color charts. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):454–9

Chondrosarcoma of the small bones of the hand: case report and review of the literature. Cash SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr;17(4):365–9 (20 ref.)

Steroid injections for tenosynovitis in the hand. Otto N, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):290–3

The treatment of a phalangeal delayed union using electrical stimulation. Ohl MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr; 11(4):585–8

String wrapping versus massage for reducing digital volume. Flowers KR. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):57–9

Four related fibrosing diseases. When you find one, look for another. Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug; 84(2):269–71, 274

Glomus tumors in the fingers: diagnosis with US. Fornage BD. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):183–5

Blue digit syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Kumpe DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):37–44

Thermographic assessment of skin temperature during a cold provocation test. Dupuis H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):352–5

Case report 466. Granulomatous tenosynovitis (left 3rd finger). Waggenspack GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(2):133–5

[Phalangeal metastasis of cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Haas O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melorheostosis. Apropos of a localization in the hand] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrence of Dupuytren's disease. Apropos of 22 fingers] Ebelin M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile digital fibroma: apropos of 2 cases] Plantin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acro-osteolysis] Jeunink TJ. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 41(1):59–63 **(Fre)**

[Vater-Pacini neurofibroma] Kuhn A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma diagnosed and treated as a ganglion] Tyszka JJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Melanoma of the fingers simulating paronychia] Chadaev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of stenosing ligamentitis of the fingers in children] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barré-Masson syndrome] Margorin NE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):132–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Picture of the month. Stromquist C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):981–2

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Sotos syndrome: a follow-up report on 34 subjects. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):143–7

Congenital optic atrophy and brachytelephalangy: the Berk-Tabatznik syndrome. Hartwell EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):383–9

Apparent Apert syndrome with polydactyly: rare pleiotropic manifestation or new syndrome? Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):153–8

Robin sequence and oligodactyly in mother and son--probably a further example of the postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Meinecke P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):953–7

The Genée-Wiedemann syndrome, an acrofacial dysostosis--further observation. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):971–5

The Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Pagnan NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):411–7 (5 ref.)

Tibial aplasia-ectrodactyly as variant expression of the Gollop-Wolfgang complex: report of a Brazilian family. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec; 28(4):971–80

Cryptomicrotia and short, stubby fingers with excess fingertip arch patterns in a mother and son. Tonoki H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):857–62

Sonographic demonstration of hypoplasia of the middle phalanx of the fifth digit: a finding associated with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):181–3

Brachydactyly, a possible inherited anomaly at prehistoric Prince Rupert Harbour. Cybulski JS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):363–76

Type C brachydactyly transmitted through four generations. Sanz J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):43–6 (15 ref.)

EEC syndrome sine sine? Report of a family with oligosymptomatic EEC syndrome. Majewski F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):69–72

Congenital metacarpal fusion associated with polydactyly. Ogino T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep; 19(5):237–40

Symphalangism and its introduction into Hawaii: a pedigree. Gaal SA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Aug;46(8):305–7

Mc Cune Albright syndrome with polydactyly [letter] Das BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):446–8

Median cleft lip with bimanual hexadactyly and bilateral accessory toes. Report of two cases in the same family. Kumar P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 16(5):243–4

A pedigree with bilateral preaxial polydactyly from India. Ray AK. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):267–74

Use of an H-graft in the treatment of a Delta phalanx. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):297–8

Macrodactyly and the epidermal nevus syndrome. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):730–3

Nonoperative treatment of camptodactyly. Hori M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1061–5

Congenital absence of the fourth metacarpal bone (congenital dysplasia of the ring finger). Miura T. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):93–6

Cleft hand involving only the ring and small fingers. Miura T. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):530–5

Reconstruction and pathology in macrodactyly. Pho RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):78–83

Clinodactyly of the little finger: a simple operative technique for reversal of the growth abnormality. Vickers D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):335–42

Bifid condyle of the mandible with associated polythelia and manual anomalies. Zohar Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1315–9

Fryns syndrome [letter] Fitch N. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 25(2):135

Congenital scalp defects with distal limb reduction anomalies. Fryns JP. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):493–6

Unknown syndrome: mental retardation with postaxial polydactyly, congenital absence of hair, severe seborrhoeic dermatitis, and Perthes' disease of the hip. Garrett C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):270–2

Ectrodactyly in sisters and half sisters [letter] Hennekam RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):134–5

Unknown syndrome: microcephaly, facial clefting, and preaxial polydactyly. Howard FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):272–3

Ulnar-mammary syndrome. Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):778–81

New autosomal recessive faciodigitogenital syndrome. Teebi AS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):400–6

Unknown syndrome: holoprosencephaly, congenital heart defects, and polydactyly. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):714–5

Congenital constriction band syndrome. Askins G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):461–6

Macrodactyly of the hands and feet. Kalen V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):311–5 (42 ref.)

Roentgen rounds #88. Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. McAlister WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):349–51

[Use of expert systems in the clinical genetics of polydactyly and progressive muscular dystrophies] Mařiková T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[10 congenital trigger fingers. Apropos of a case report] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10 congenital trigger fingers. Apropos of a case] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal hypoplasia, polydactyly, cardiopathy: a new syndrome?] Bonnet J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):279–89 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pippow's syndrome] Kretzschmar R. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun; 28(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polydactyly and other hand malformations--only a problem of the hand?] Pochon JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10;77(19):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand and foot deformities in a type I trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Studies in 3 members of a family] Meyer HH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse hemimelia of the lower right limb associated with sysmetrical malformations of the hands in a newborn infant] Praticò G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of orthopedic treatment of hand deformities in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neural amyotrophy] Andruson MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical treatment on the function of the forearm and hand muscles in children with ectrodactyly] Proger EL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Bardet-Biedl syndrome: some peculiarities in its appearance] Carrasco MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sweat pores on fingertips [letter] **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 118(4):584–5

The fibrous flexor sheaths of the fingers. Jones MM, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:185–96

The interior of the flexor tendon sheath of the finger. The functional significance of its structure. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):583–7

Anatomy of the finger flexor tendon sheath and pulley system. Doyle JR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):473–84

The microvascular anatomy of the distal digital extensor tendon. Warren RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 13(2):161–3

[A study on the extensor hallucis brevis, extensor digitorum brevis and peroneus digiti minimi muscles in man] Yoshida Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;62(3):215–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Response of blood flow to warm and cold in normal and low-tension glaucoma patients. Drance SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):35–9

Serotonergic vasoconstriction in human fingers during reflex sympathetic response to cooling. Coffman JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H889–93

Ischemic digital skin necrosis: a complication of the reusable Nelcor pulse oximeter probe [letter] Berge KH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):712–3

Noninvasive measurement of the human peripheral circulation: relationship between laser Doppler flowmeter and photoplethysmograph signals from the finger. Almond NE, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Sep;39(9):819–29

Upper extremity ischemia caused by small artery disease. Mills JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):521–8

Digital ischemia as a manifestation of malignancy [letter] Vayssairat M. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):482–3

The effect of simple warming procedures on finger blood flow in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):661–8

Vasoconstrictor response to cold in forestry workers: a prospective study. Olsen N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan; 45(1):39–42

Vibration elicited vasoconstrictor reflex in Raynaud's phenomena. Olsen N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun; 45(6):415–9

Sex differences in peripheral vascular adrenergic receptors. Freedman RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):581–5

Colour changes during 'Raynaud's phenomenon' and finger blood supply during direct and indirect cooling procedures. Engelhart M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):339–42

Forearm and finger hemodynamics, blood pressure control, and lipid changes in patients with diabetic hypertension treated with atenolol and prazosin. Kwan CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):202–10

Allen's test re-examined [letter] Thomson SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):915

Partitional measurement of capillary and arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow in the human finger by laser-Doppler-flowmeter. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):616–21

Finger vasodilation correlates better with tympanic than esophageal temperature. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):735–9

Role of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating sympathetic vasoconstriction in human digits. Coffman JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):309–13

The relationship between digital and ocular vasospasm. Guthauser U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(3):224–6

Effect of long-term ketanserin treatment on 5-HT levels, platelet aggregation and peripheral circulation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. A double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):19–25

Laser Doppler flowmeter and standardized thermal test in normals and Raynaud's phenomenon. Boccalon HJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):107–18

Correlation between vibration-induced white finger and symptoms of upper and lower extremities in vibration syndrome. Sakakibara H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):285–9

Control of local heat gain by vasomotor response of the hand. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1335–8

Thermal entrainment methods for studying Raynaud's phenomenon. de Trafford JC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):101–4

Measurement of puisatile limb and finger blood flow by electrical impedance plethysmography: criteria for the diagnosis of abnormal flow. Porter JM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;9(4):367–73

Photoplethysmographic assessment of digital arterial compliance in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Jespersen LT, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):368–76

Digital artery diameters: an anatomic and clinical study. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):740–3

Vibration white finger. Boyle JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):171–6

The arteriovenous pattern of the distal digital segment. Chaudakshetrin P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 13(2):164–6

Contribution of arteriovenous anastomoses to vasoconstriction induced by local heating of the human finger. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):425–33

Partitional measurements of circulation can be made between

capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses in the human finger. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(1):67–75
Replantation and revascularization of amputated digits: a review. Lucas GL. **Kans Med** 1988 May;89(5):135–6
Noninvasive method for estimating the mean capillary pressure and pre- and postcapillary resistance ratio in human fingers. Shimazu H, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Nov;24(6):585–90
An assessment of blood vessel vasoactivity using photoplethysmography. Evans ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):29–32
Varix of the digit. Gargan TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):590–3
Digital ischemia of the upper extremity: a systematic approach for evaluation and treatment. Pin PG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Oct;82(4):653–7
The objective diagnosis of vibration-induced vascular injury. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):337–42
Pathophysiological aspects of peripheral circulatory disorders in the vibration syndrome. Pyykkö I, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Aug;13(4):313–6 (15 ref.)
[Vibration injury with gangrene of the finger] Nielsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Digital necrosis: a paraneoplastic syndrome] Heylen A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the plethysmographic amplification factor during vasodilator treatment. Healthy subject versus primary Raynaud phenomenon] Lasfargues G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Finger circulation and immune complex deposition in the skin in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer M, et al.
Vasa [Suppl] 1987;20:330–3 **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the blood supply and the function of the fingers] Kubatov M, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1988; 31(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Finger temperature changes during exercise as related to exercise intensity] Nishijima H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):194–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a system for monitoring the body surface circulation and its application. Part 2. Diagnostic application] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;42(2):648–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of peripheral thermoregulation on the results of various studies used in the diagnosis of the vibration syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The capillaroscopic picture in scleroderma. Catamnestic studies] Lukasiak-Bachurzewska B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method of diagnosing vibration disease] Chatskiĭ GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the erythrocyte count on the intensity of the local blood flow in the skin of human fingers] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gangrene in newborn infants] Krasovskaia TV, et al.
Pediatriia 1988;(1):55–8 **(Rus)**
[Raynaud's phenomenon] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Vasomotor reactions in the acral segments of extremities in humans induced by physiological stimulation] Ravingerová T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Activity of primate magnocellular red nucleus related to hand and finger movements. Houk JC, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):201–6
The somatotopic pattern of afferent projections from the digits to the spinal cord and cuneate nucleus in macaque monkeys. Florence SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1–2):388–92
Modulation of reflex and voluntary EMG activity in wrist flexors by stimulation of digital nerves in hemiplegic humans. Becker WJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Nov; 67(5):452–62
Digital nerve somatosensory evoked potentials and flexor carpi radialis H reflexes in cervical disc protrusion and involvement of the sixth or seventh cervical root: relations to clinical and myelographic findings. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):313–24
Negative cortical DC shifts preceding and accompanying simultaneous and sequential finger movements. Lang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):579–87
Orthodromic study of the sensory fibers innervating the fourth finger. Valls J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun; 11(6):546–52
A new principle for assessing vibrotactile sense in vibration-induced neuropathy. Lundborg G, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Aug;13(4):375–9
Ultrastructural changes in peripheral nerves of the fingers of three vibration-exposed persons with Raynaud's phenomenon. Takeuchi T, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1988 Feb;14(1):31–5
[Disorders of vibration sensitivity in workers in the main shipbuilding areas] Afanas'ev IuA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the effect of impulse local vibration on the body] Zhuravlev AB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity to pain in patients with stable stenocardia in relation to the degree of the coronary bed lesion and tolerance to physical exertion (algesimetric data)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary plastic surgery of flexor tendons and nerves in their combined injuries in proximal segments of the fingers] Miguleva IIu. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of thermophilic campylobacters on fingertips and their elimination by washing and disinfection. Coates D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):265–74
The faecal coliform fingertip count: a potential method for evaluating the effectiveness of low cost water supply and sanitation initiatives. Pinfold JV, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Apr;91(2):67–70

PARASITOLOGY

Ova, larvae and cysts in fingernail contents. Okubagzhi GS.
Ethiop Med J 1988 Jan;26(1):33–6

PATHOLOGY

Chondromas of the hand. A report of thirty-five cases. Bonnevialle P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):32–44 (69 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Tophaceous deposition in the finger pads without gouty arthritis. Shmerling RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug; 148(8):1830–2
Sweat pore density on the fingertips of atopic patients. Andersen LB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):225–30
Blistering distal dactylitis in an adult. Parras F, et al.
Cutis 1988 Feb;41(2):127–8
Digital gangrene complicating intraoperative injection sclerotherapy [letter] Ng WD, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):151–3
Knuckle pads. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jul;31(2–3):49–51
Orthopaedic complications of Raynaud syndrome. A case report [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Feb;70(2):312] Samani D, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Sep;69(7):1093–5
Bowstringing as a complication of trigger finger release. Heithoff SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):567–70
Epidemiologic study of the mallet finger deformity. Jones NF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):334–8
Acquired rotational digital deformity in children as a result of finger sucking. Rankin EA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):535–9
Hyperostotic macrodactyly. Schuind F, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Jul;13(4):544–8
Complications and prognosis of treatment of mallet finger. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):329–34
Posties finger [letter] Mehrotra ON. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):90
Glomus tumors of the digits. Schuurman AH, et al.
Neth J Surg 1987 Aug;39(4):132–3
[Raynaud's phenomenon and finger necrosis after treatment of ovarian seminoma with bleomycin, vinblastine and 5-fluorouracil] Werquin S, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 Oct;36(8):409–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Loss of digital substance in rheumatic diseases. Apropos of 43 cases] Huaux JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep;54(7–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasis of cervical cancer to the end phalanx of the small finger] Dalicho FH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acronecrosis in Wegener granulomatosis (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):351–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal age assessment using the first, second, and third fingers of the hand. Leite HR, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Dec;92(6):492–8
Open finger tip healing and replacement after distal amputation in rhesus monkey with comparison to limb regeneration in lower vertebrates. Singer M, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;177(1):29–36
The effect of digital nerve block on position sense at the proximal interphalangeal joint of the human index finger. Ferrell WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):369–71
Dextrous digital movements of the non-preferred hand in normal subjects. Zhen Q, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):201–3
Bit-mapped scalp field topographies of early and late cognitive components to somatosensory (finger) target stimuli. Desmedt JE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:170–7
A study of the range of motion of human fingers with application to anthropomorphic designs. Becker JC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):110–7
Hemispheric asymmetry and finger-tapping in right-handed females. Dalen K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):321–9
Variation of finger forces in maximal isometric grasp tests on a range of cylinder diameters. Amis AA.
J Biomed Eng 1987 Oct;9(4):313–20
A modified finger lift test reveals an asymmetry of motor overflow in adults. Liederman J, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1987 Oct;9(5):498–510
Neuronal activity in cortical motor areas related to ipsilateral, contralateral, and bilateral digit movements of the monkey. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):325–43
Receptive fields in the body-surface map in adult cortex defined by temporally correlated inputs. Clark SA, et al.
Nature 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):444–5
Inhibitory effect of acupuncture on the finger flexion reflex induced by finger tip vibration. Kodachi K, et al.
Neurosci Res 1987 Jun;4(5):419–23
[Proposal for a clinical score for flexion-extension of the long fingers] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aesthesiometric threshold changes over the course of a workshift in miners exposed to hand-arm vibration. Haines T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):106–11
Diagnostic tests in Raynaud's phenomena in workers exposed to vibration: a comparative study. Olsen N.
Br J Ind Med 1988 Jun;45(6):426–30
Apparent finger systolic pressures during cooling in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Carter SA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):988–96
Lipoma of the flexor digitorum superficialis causing triggering at the carpal canal and median nerve compression. Brand MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):342–4
Avulsion of the flexor digitorum profundus: anatomic and biomechanical considerations. Bynum DK Jr, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Mar;13(2):222–7
Reproducibility of cold provocation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):751–5
Finger thermometry in the assessment of subjects with vibration-induced white finger. Bovenzi M.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Aug;13(4):348–51 (13 ref.)
Assessment of impaired tactile sensation. A pilot study. Brammer AJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):380–4
Longitudinal study of vibration-induced white finger among coastal fallers in British Columbia. Brubaker RL, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Aug;13(4):305–8
A new depth-sense esthesiometer. A comparative study on sensitivity. Chatterjee DS.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Aug;13(4):323–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Three-phase radionuclide bone scanning in evaluation of local radiation injury. A case report. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):805–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Acro-osteolysis secondary to pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Duke RA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1082–3
Tuft erosion in incontinentia pigmenti. Doyle TC, et al.
Australas Radiol 1987 Aug;31(3):304–5
Metacarpophalangeal relations in 21 Danish patients with achondroplasia. Ingemarsson S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):104–7

SURGERY

The D-Z stump protector. Livingstone DP.
Am J Occup Ther 1988 Mar;42(3):185–7
Step-advancement island flap for fingertip reconstruction. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):105–11
Meissner's corpuscles in reimplanted fingers. A study of the possible correlations between anatomical findings and sensory function tests. Maiorana A, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1987 Mar;13(1):99–103
Hinged digit flap with dual W-plasties [letter] Field LM.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Mar;14(3):228
Free vascularized nail grafts. Koshima I, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;13(1):29–32
Three-loop technique for A2 pulley reconstruction. Okutsu I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):790–4
Ganglions of the wrist and digits: results of treatment by aspiration and cyst wall puncture. Richman JA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 Nov;12(6):1041–3
Psoriatic arthritis mutilans: digital distraction lengthening: pathophysiologic and current therapeutic review. Walton RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):510–5
Small finger pollicization in the radial club hand. Wood VE.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;13(1):96–9
A survey of 'trigger finger' in adults. Bonnici AV, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 May;13(2):202–3
Ray centralization without bone fixation for amputation of the middle finger. Iselin F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):97–9
Results of surgery for trigger finger. Thorpe AP.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 May;13(2):199–201
Revascularization of digits after prolonged warm ischemia. Inoue G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):131–8

Successful replantation in ten-digit complete amputations. Lu YU, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jan;4(2):123–9
Digital replantations distal to the distal interphalangeal joint. Suzuki K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):291–5
Dual innervated index to thumb cross finger or island flap reconstruction. Hastings H 2d. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(3):168–72
Angulation occurring during the distraction lengthening of digits. Wenner SM. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):177–9
Technique of ring injuries replantation [letter] Foucher G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):996–7
The holding technique for flexor tendon repair. Lin GT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):965–6
S-flap for digital pulp [letter] Puckett CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):366–7
Three successful digital replantations in a patient after 84, 86, and 96 hours of cold ischemia time. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):346–50
[Continuous sympathetic blockade after reimplantation of fingers] Jacobsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Glomus tumor of the finger] Kretschmer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(20):1278–80 **(Ger)**
[Restoration of the grip function of the hand after amputation of both hands] Pisarek W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of complicated forms of paronychia using decamethoxine] Palii GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis methods in the replantation of the fingers and segments of the hand] Stepanov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incision in the treatment of paronychia of the nail phalanx] Kostin AE. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):69 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of bone paronychia] Kurygin AA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Amputation of the middle finger using intracarpal osteotomy] Le Viet D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:191–3 **(Fre)**

FINGERSUCKING

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of finger-sucking on the occlusion: a review. Larsson E. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Nov;9(4):279–82 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Acquired rotational digital deformity in children as a result of finger sucking. Rankin EA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):535–9

THERAPY

Apparent covariation between child habit disorders: effects of successful treatment for thumb sucking on untargeted chronic hair pulling. Friman PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):421–5

FINISHING, DENTAL see **DENTAL POLISHING**

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS see under **FIRES**

FIRE RETARDANTS see **FLAME RETARDANTS**

FIREARMS

see related
WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Pistol-packing Floridians [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;37(1):87–8
Lead-induced neuropathy [letter] Bickis U. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):95
Suicides in Alaska: firearms and alcohol. Hlady WG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Feb;78(2):179–80
The choice of weapons in firearm suicides. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):824–6
Management of acute facial powder burns. Zamboni WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):158–61
Air rifle breech injuries to digits: a preventable hazard. Gray A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):193–5
Hearing loss in sports hunters exposed to occupational noise. Prosser S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 May;22(2):85–91
Hunter's shoulder in bone imaging. Van Valenberg PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):62
Hand steadiness: effects of sex, menstrual phase, oral contraceptives, practice, and handgun weight. Hudgens GA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):51–60
Ocular injuries from air guns. Sheets W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):225–7
Blast tattoos resulting from black powder firearms. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):819–25
Suicidal contact gunshot wounds to the head with .38 Special Glaser Safety Slug ammunition. Jones AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1604–21
Lead pollution reduction in a firing range. Jackson MH. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):137–8
Wound ballistics of Swedish 5.56-mm assault rifle AK 5. Berlin RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S75–83
Internal deformation of the AK-74; a possible cause for its erratic path in tissue. Fackler ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S72–5
Shotgun wound ballistics. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):624–31 (58 ref.)
Evaluation of the new type of military bullet and rifling. Sćepanović D, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S68–72
Dum-dums, hollow-points, and devastators: techniques designed to increase wounding potential of bullets. Sykes LN Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):618–23
Children and guns [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1892–4
Variations on a ballistic theme. Bellamy RF. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):462–3
Basic physics of the projectile-tissue interaction [letter] Fackler ML, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):531–4
Plastic handguns that resemble toy guns: new technology creates a uniquely hazardous product. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):316–7
Effect of changes in handgun control laws on suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):298
Audiometric configurations in acute acoustic trauma caused by firearms. Ylikoski J. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(3):115–20
Blowpipe permission [letter] McKeating FJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639
Opposing views on deaths from firearms [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):207–9
Air guns: a potential source of serious injury. Beckfield PW. **Wis Med J** 1987 Aug;86(8):26
[Multiple wounds caused by a 5.56 mm bullet: the Famas, a competitive weapon] Jancovici R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct;124(10):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deaths caused by so-called bolt-setting guns] Koops E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ametropia on aiming accuracy] Savitskas AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):692–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of gunshot damage by Kirovchanka-type container bullets from a smooth-bore weapon] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of gunshot wounds in shots from a smoothbore gun with the usual equipment and one using a wad-container] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the entry gunshot wound to the flat cranial bones by an unjacketed bullet in a 90-degree shot from a small-gauge TOZ-8 rifle of 5.6-mm caliber] Iankovskil VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the rate of speed and the flight range of particles of gunpowder and metal in shots from rifled and smooth-bore weapons] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of transfer and deposition on the surface of an obstacle of metallized particles from long-distance gun shots] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries by paraffin-immersed shells from a smooth-bore firearm] Putintsev AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep; 30(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of the terminal ballistics of full metal jacket 7.62-mm M80 (NATO) and 5.56-mm M193 military bullets: a study in ordnance gelatin. Ragsdale BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):676–96
Serious air gun injuries in children: update of injury statistics and presentation of five cases. Myre LE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):168–70 (12 ref.)

HISTORY

Richard Gatling and his gun. Porter WG. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):332

FIREPROOFING AGENTS see **FLAME RETARDANTS**

FIRES

Toxic smoke inhalation and aircraft fires [letter] Pane GA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):82
Three fatalities in flash fire with variable dental charring. O'Halloran RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):248–9
On reducing the flammability of PVC [letter] Pashayan AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):173
Transit time analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram of fire-fighters. Chia KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):324–7
Family functioning and overprotection following a natural disaster: the longitudinal effects of post-traumatic morbidity. McFarlane AC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):210–8
Lung function in West Sussex firemen: a four year study. Horsfield K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):116–21
Life events and psychiatric disorder: the role of a natural disaster. McFarlane AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 151:362–7
Tangential excision of scalp burns: experience from the Bradford fire disaster. Dickson WA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):151–5
Beach-fire burns in San Diego County. Field TO Jr, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):416–8
A one-year psychological follow-up of the most severely burned victims of the Bradford fire. Khoosal DI, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):411–5
Fire fetishism [letter] Conacher GN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):75
Physiological responses of fire fighters to workload and thermal stress. Sköldström B. **Ergonomics** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1589–97
Physiological responses to fire fighting activities. Romet TT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):633–8
Effects of exposure to single or multiple combinations of the predominant toxic gases and low oxygen atmospheres produced in fires. Levin BC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):236–50
Posttraumatic phenomena in a longitudinal study of children following a natural disaster. McFarlane AC. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):764–9
Fire extinguishing systems and electrosurgery [letter] Torre D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):854–5
Discussion of "Free radical production from controlled low-energy fires: toxicity considerations" [letter]Lachocki TM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):13–5
The phenomenology of posttraumatic stress disorders following a natural disaster. McFarlane AC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jan;176(1):22–9
The longitudinal course of posttraumatic morbidity. The range of outcomes and their predictors. McFarlane AC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jan;176(1):30–9
Performance differences between males and females on simulated firefighting tasks. Misner JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):801–5
Leg power characteristics of female firefighter applicants. Misner JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):433–7
Fire on the unit [letter] Freilich R, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct;25(10):7
HMS Illustrious gearbox explosion and fire—3 April 1986. Lunn DV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):77–9
Leads from the MMWR. Regional distribution of deaths from residential fires—United States, 1978–1984. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2355–6
It's hardly sport, but parachuting fire fighters may benefit from what sports medicine has learned [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23-30;260(12):1672, 1675
Cyanide and fire victims [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):796
Cyanide and fire victims [letter] Jones GR. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):457
Carbon monoxide poisoning: an unusual hazard of a slow combustion fire [letter] Wallace PF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):622–3
The Bradford stadium fire. Turnbull JA. **Med Leg J** 1988; 56 (Pt 2):54–73
Regional distribution of deaths from residential fires—United States, 1978–1984. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 9;36(39):645–9
Deaths from residential fires, 1978–1984. Gulaid JA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Feb;37(1):39–45
Relationship between psychiatric impairment and a natural disaster: the role of distress. McFarlane AC. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):129–39
Alcohol as a risk factor for injuries or death due to fires and burns: review of the literature. Howland J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):475–83
A Monte Carlo analysis of health risks from PCB-contaminated mineral oil transformer fires. Eschenroeder AQ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):291–7
Regulatory aspects of fire toxicology. Nelson GL. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1-2):181–99
[Apropos of industrial warehouses for dangerous products] Vaille C. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hair disease or the effect of heat (fire)?] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the population count and distribution of ixodid ticks in the first years after a forest fire] Gorelova NB. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):43–7 **(Rus)**
[Cardiotoxicity of gases from fires] Kovač S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar;38(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Correlates of reported smoke detector usage in an inner-city population: participants in a smoke detector give-away program. Shaw KN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):650–3
Defining flammable materials [letter] Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1038–9
Preventing death and injury from fires with automatic sprinklers and smoke detectors. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Dec;51(12):811–4
The Fire and Burn Safety Alliance. Mieszala P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):427–8
Project L.I.F.E.: Local Involvement in Fire Education. Mieszala P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):561–5
An effective burn prevention program initiated by a recovered burn patient group. Schmeer S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):535–6
International concepts of fire protection: ideas that could help US prevention. Stambaugh H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):312–3

A one-hour burn prevention program for grade school children: its approach and success. Varas R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):69-71

There's death on the block, there's hope in Congress. McGuire A. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Winter;8(4):451-4

The fire-safe cigarette. Botkin JR. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8; 260(2):226-9 (18 ref.)

Preventing burns and scalds [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):338-9

[Risk of accidents related to the use of oxygen under pressure] Gloor J. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec;35(4):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fire protection in animal housing] Ruppert M. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):74-5 **(Ger)**

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR see under **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

FIRST AID

An improved comprehensive medical kit for passenger aircraft. Glazer I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1122-6

Prehospital autotransfusion in life-threatening hemothorax. Barriot P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):522-6

First aid and the unconscious diabetic patient [letter] Phillipp R, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):305-6

Genitourinary emergencies: a prehospital perspective. Bourn MK, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):379-89 (21 ref.)

"Don't Panic" educates consumersDroste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):50

Warm advice on cold-weather injuries. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):787-91

Death on the battlefield and the role of first aid. Bellamy RF. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):634-5

Adequate first aid supplies, training can lessen effects of emergencies. Higham M. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov; 56(12):44-7

Limb replantation most effective following proper emergency care. Kutz JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Nov; 56(12):51, 57-8, 65

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: First aid for the choking child, 1988. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):740-2

[The knowledge requirement of level I applicants for certification in medical first aid] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):377-9 **(Cze)**

[Emergency care] Křiváčková L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep; 35(8-9):353-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scope of to obligation of physicians to render first aid in the attempted suicide of an intimate partner] Riepert T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple injuries--rescue systems, transport and first aid] Muhr G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):625-30 **(Ger)**

[First aid and infusion therapy in thermal injuries in children] Tischer W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):165-70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial management of head and neck injuries by the emergency physician] Grimm H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:62-73 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Initial management of severe facial injuries] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is cardiovascular resuscitation by first aid (lay) helpers sensible?] Kettler D. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):379-80 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the knowledge of lay helpers following a single completed course in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Roth HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of readiness to help and competence of lay persons in emergencies] Garms-Homolová V, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid at the scene of the accident from the viewpoint of the trauma surgeon] Kalbe P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb; 17(1):2-10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial treatment of burns] Vossmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polytrauma--treatment by the staged diagnostic and therapeutic plan] Schweiberer L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec;90(12):529-38 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help in emergencies--the responsibility of every physician] Scheidler K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):41-3 **(Ger)**

[A trauma algorithm--a decision tool in first aid for severely injured patients] Nerlich ML, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(23):1465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early cardiologic first aid] Bossi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):549-51 **(Ita)**

[First aid] Florio I. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Nov; 8(5-6):243-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined anesthesia based on the use of ketamine in the prehospital stage in victims of severe trauma and shock] Danilevich EIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological characteristics of an analysis of the relation of the visits of a population to a medical first aid station with the weather conditions and atmospheric pollution] Verbitskiĭ VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic aspects of improving the organization of the work of mine rescue units] Tarasenko VT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital services for miners with multiple fractures of the bones] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of injuries and the organization of traumatology services for miners] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):41-5 **(Rus)**

[Early detection and medical first aid for children with vision pathology in general diseases] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):64-70 **(Rus)**

[Non-specialized first aid and emergency services in acute neurologic diseases in Moscow] Barinov NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):63-6 **(Rus)**

[Planning the utilization of hospital bed capacity for medical first aid] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic problems of infectious-toxic shock in acute pneumonia patients at the prehospital stage] Abovskaia ZE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical control and first aid at therapeutic swimming pools in sanatoria] Churiukin GD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Suggestions for a national policy on rescue and first aid (letter)] San Miguel López-Soro LR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):799-800 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal thrusts: overzealous application may be hazardous to small children [letter] Greensher J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):562

Choking victims: back blows and chest thrusts are hazardous, even lethal [letter] Heimlich HJ. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):561-2

FISH DISEASES

Tropical fish medicine. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):283-474

Oral obstruction in a gold fish [letter] Clark PJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):311

Oral obstruction in a goldfish [letter] Earl JA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):400

Oral obstruction in a goldfish [letter] Macholc EJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340

[Pain and stress in fish] Peters G. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):60-3 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) serum by the chromogenic substrate method. Kodama H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):255-60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Branchial pathogenesis in a freshwater fish, Puntius conchonius Ham., chronically exposed to sublethal concentrations of cadmium. Gill TS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):153-61

DIAGNOSIS

Kidney biopsy: a nonlethal method for diagnosing Yersinia ruckeri infection (enteric redmouth disease) in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Noga EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):363-5

The indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the rapid identification of streptococcosis of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bragg RR. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):59-61

Tropical fish medicine. Fish cytology and hematology. Campbell TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;18(2):349-64

Tropical fish medicine. Behavioral diagnosis. Francis-Floyd R. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):305-16

Tropical fish medicine. Biopsy and rapid postmortem techniques for diagnosing diseases of fish. Noga EJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):401-26

Tropical fish medicine. Taking the history. Stoskopf MK. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):283-91

[Diagnosis of anisakiasis] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the antimicrobic tiamulin on seven gram-negative bacterial fish pathogens. Bullock GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):22-4

Preliminary evaluation of praziquantel against metacercariae of Nanophyetus salmincola in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):551-4

Treatment of fish parasites. 3. Effects of levamisole HCl, metrifonate, fenbendazole, mebendazole, and ivermectin on Anguillicola crassus (nematodes) pathogenic in the air bladder of eels. Taraschewski H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):281-9

Tropical fish medicine. Copper treatments. Uses and precautions. Cardeilhac PT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):435-48

Tropical fish medicine. Fish chemotherapeutics. Stoskopf MK. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):331-48

Malachite green therapy of proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout: field trials. Alderman DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):103-6

Ivermectin for use in fish [letter] Hyland KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

ETIOLOGY

Severed intestine in channel catfish. Durborow RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):146-9

Vitamin E deficiency in goldfish fed a shellfish derived diet. Huerkamp MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):178-82

Fungal swimbladder infection in farmed Baltic salmon (Salmo salar L.) caused by Verticillium lecanii. Aho R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):208-12

Tropical fish medicine. Evaluating water problems. Beleau MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):293-304

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative studies on the src proto-oncogene and its gene product pp60c-src in normal and neoplastic tissues of lower vertebrates. Barnekow A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):663-70

A sex chromosomal restriction-fragment-length marker linked to melanoma-determining Tu loci in Xiphophorus. Schartl M. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):679-85

Expression of proto-oncogenes in embryonic, adult, and transformed tissue of Xiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Mäueler W, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):421-30

Molecular aspects of melanoma formation in Xiphophorus. Schartl M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:283-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous tumor of northern pike, Esox lucius L. I. In vitro mitogenic responses of mononuclear cells from lymphoid tissues and tumor. Kostiala AA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):749-58

Cutaneous tumor of northern pike, Esox lucius L. II. Expression of surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulins and alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase by mononuclear cells from lymphoid tissues and tumor. Thompson JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):75-83

Lack of a specific humoral antibody response in Leiostomus xanthurus (Pisces: Sciaenidae) to parasitic copepods and monogeneans. Thoney DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):191-3

[Viral diseases and protective immunity of fish] Kodama H, et al. **Uirusu** 1987 Dec;37(2):169-77 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Melanoma-associated gangliosides in the fish genus Xiphophorus. Felding-Habermann B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3454-60

Abnormal hepatic copper storage in a teleost fish (Morone americana). Bunton TE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):515-24

[The biochemical effects of plerocercoids of the tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (L.) on the bream Abramis brama (L.)] Rzeczkowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence, cytotoxic and inflammatory activities of Vibrio anguillarum and Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from cultivated salmonid fish in Sweden. Krovacek K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):47-54

Molecular filtration for recovery of waterborne viruses of fish. Watanabe RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1606-9

Tn5-induced protease-deficient strains of Aeromonas hydrophila with reduced virulence for fish. Leung KY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2639-44

Isolation of Aeromonas salmonicida from masu salmon in the Republic of Korea. Fryer JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):364-5

Tropical fish medicine. Bacterial culture and evaluation of diseases of fish. de Guzman E, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):365-74

MORTALITY

Genetic variation in survival of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) alevins exposed to an unidentified agent of mortality. Withler RE. **Genome** 1987 Dec;29(6):839-45

The effects of gamma irradiation on the lymphoid organs of rainbow trout and subsequent susceptibility to fish pathogens. Chilmonczyk S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;18(2):173-80

OCCURRENCE

Contracaecum osculatum (Nematoda:Anisakidae) in fish and seals in Bothnian Bay (northeastern Baltic Sea). Valtonen ET, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):365–70

Heterophyid metacercarial cysts in Mugil at Cairo with reference to Stictodora sawakinensis (Looss, 1899). Mahmoud NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):591–7

Heterophyid metacercariae in the fish Tilapia sp. (Cichlidae) from Edku, Maryut and Manzala lakes in Egypt. Mansour NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):481–93

Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Okinawa, Japan. Dyer WG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):638–45

The suprapopulation dynamics of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina reservoir: abundance, dispersion, and prevalence. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):877–92

Seasonal prevalence of skin tumors from walleye (Stizostedion vitreum) from Oneida Lake, New York. Bowser PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):292–8

Bacterial infection which produces high mortality in cultured Japanese flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus) in Hokkaido. Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):227–34

[Serologic studies of the distribution of bacterial kidney disease (BKD) in fish farms in southwest Germany] Pfeil-Putzien C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1;100(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the helminthological situation along the route of the Irtysh–Karaganda Canal. 2. Infestation of fishes by opisthorchid larvae] Chefranova IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsporidiosis of Sakhalin Salmonidae: the incidence and dynamics of the infection] Vialova GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitism in freshwater ecosystems in Chile. 1. The presence of metacercariae of the genus Stephanostomum (Digenea: Acanthocolpidae) in fish] Torres P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Histological studies on the development of Myxobolus pseudodispar Gorbunova, 1936 in the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Baska F. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):251–7

Cryptobia and cryptobiosis in fishes. Woo PT. **Adv Parasitol** 1987;26:199–237 (146 ref.)

Plagioporus gonii nov. spec. (Trematoda: Opecoelidae) from the fish Labeo gonius of Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan. Bilqees FM, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):37–41

Intestinal infections by Eimeria (s. l.) vanasi n. sp. (Eimeriidae, Apicomplexa, Protozoa) in cichlid fish. Landsberg JH, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(4):283–93

Contribution to the knowledge of Gyrodactylus gurleyi Price, 1937 (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae). Ergens R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):205–9

Experimental verification of the effect of physical condition of Gobio gobio (L.) on the growth rate of micropopulations of Gyrodactylus gobiensis Gläser, 1974 (Monogenea). Gelnar M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):211–7

Brain thelohanellosis due to Thelohanellus oculileucisci (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in Gobio gobio. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):375–7

Daniconema anguillae gen. et sp. n., a new nematode of a new family Daniconematidae fam. n. parasitic in European eels. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(4):335–40

First record of Sphaerospora renicola Dyková et Lom, 1982 and Myxobolus encephalicus Mulsow, 1911, pathogenic protozoans of carp from the U.S.S.R. Pavlásková M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):285–6

Host specificity of fish trematodes investigated by experimental ichthyophagy. Maillard C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):493–8

Heterophyids of some fresh water fish from Mansoura, Egypt. Makhlouf LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):573–6

Helminth parasites from Egyptian freshwater fish: Paramasenia rifaati n. gen. and n. sp. (Trematoda Maseniinae Yamaguti, 1954). Ramadan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):759–67

Studies on some developmental stages in the life cycle of Pygidiopsis genata Looss. 1907 (Trematoda: Heterophidae) from Egypt. Youssef MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):463–74

A simple technique for recovering larval ascaridoid nematodes from the flesh of marine fish. Brattey J. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):735–7

Life history and population biology of adult Acanthocephalus lucii (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae). Brattey J. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):72–80

Diversity of the parasite assemblage of Fundulus zebrinus in the Platte River of Nebraska. Janovy J Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):207–13

Experimental transmission, development, and effects of a parasitic copepod, Lernaeocera branchialis, on Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):586–99

A new record of parasitism in the fantail darter, Etheostoma flabellare rafinesque (Percidae: Etheostomatini). Moulton SR 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):940

Propagation of the marine dinoflagellate Amyloodinium ocellatum under germ-free conditions. Noga EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):924–8

The growth, biomass, and fecundity of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina cooling reservoir. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):893–900

An intranuclear microsporidium associated with acute anemia in the chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Elston RA, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):274–7

Fish infected with Sphaerospora spp. Thélohan (Myxosporea) from waters enzootic for proliferative kidney disease of salmonids. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):13–8

Goussia girellae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina) in the opaleye, Girella nigricans. Kent ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):287–90

Trypanosoma humboldti n. sp. from the Chilean catshark, Schroederichthys chilensis (Guichenot, 1848). Morillas J, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):342–4

Myxosporidian lesions of the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus). Bursey CR. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):572–5

Helminths of stocked rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) with special reference to Clinostomum complanatum. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):456–60

Important parasites of dover sole (Solea solea L.) kept under mariculture conditions. Kirmse P. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):466–71

Co-existence of congeneric species of acanthocephala: Acanthocephalus lucii and A. anguillae in eels Anguilla anguilla in Ireland. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):301–10

Characterization of two species of Lepeophtheirus (Copepoda, Caligidae) from flatfishes. Description of Lepeophtheirus europaensis sp. nov. Zeddam JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):129–44

Tropical fish medicine. Parasites associated with ornamental fish. Gratzek JB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):375–99

Birefringent spores differentiate Encephalitozoon and other microsporidia from coccidia. Tiner JD. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):227–30

Some fish species of the Northern Atlantic attacked by copepods of the genus Sphyrion and the pathological alterations in redfish fillets caused by Sphyrion-infestation. Priebe K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):501–4

[Anisakids and human anisakiasis. 1. Bibliographic data] Huang W, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988; 63(2):119–32 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations of two microsporidian hyperparasites of Acanthocephala in marine and lagoon fishes] Loubes C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloromyxum barbi (Myxosporea) in Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Osteichthyes)] Sedlaczek J. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between water temperature and intensity of infection of the bream with parasites of the genus Dactylogyrus] Dzika E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The metacercaria of Diplostomum pseudospathaceum Niewiadomska, 1984 and Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) in the ocular lens of fish and reactions of the lens to the presence of the parasites] Graczyk T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidia of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (L.)] Jastrzębski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A malignant lymphoma in "bagre pintado" (Pimelodus clarias coprophagus Schultz, 1944) from Zulia State, Venezuela. Urdaneta HE, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):279–81

Coronary arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. No regression of lesions after spawning. Saunders RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):378–84

Progressive growth of fish tumors after transplantation into thymus-aplastic (nu/nu) mice. Schartl M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):741–4

Gonadotropin content of the pituitary gland of gonadal tumor-bearing common carp x goldfish hybrids from the Great Lakes, as assessed by bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Down NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):288–300

A lymphosarcoma in an Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bowser PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):698–701

Pathology of pentastomid infections (Sebekia mississippiensis) in fish. Boyce WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):689–92

Cholangioma in white perch (Morone americana) from the Chesapeake Bay. Bunton TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):137–41

An internal X-cell pseudotumor in a black croaker (Cheilotrema saturnum). Kent ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):142–5

Fish tumors and their importance in cancer research. Masahito P, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):545–55 (89 ref.)

Tropical fish medicine. Necropsy examination of fish. Reimschuessel R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):427–33

Alterations in the peripheral lymphoid organs and differential leukocyte counts in Saprolegnia-infected brown trout, Salmo trutta fario. Alvarez F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar;18(2):181–93

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in "Hitra disease" (hemorrhagic syndrome) in farmed Atlantic salmon. Salte R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):378–85

Granulomatous peritonitis in fish associated with Fusarium solani. Ostland VE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26; 121(25–26):595–6

[Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia), the agent of protozoal swim bladder inflammation in young carp (renicola sphaerosporosis)] Odening K. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec;28(4):S1–16 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the gastrointestinal system in the rainbow trout] Bogovskiĭ SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of water temperature on the clinical outcome of infection with Edwardsiella ictaluri in channel catfish. Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1413–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enteric redmouth vaccines [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):599–600

THERAPY

Tropical fish medicine. Providing veterinary care to the commercial fish farmer. Citino SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):449–69

TRANSMISSION

Transmissibility of a neurofibromatosis-like disease in bicolor damselfish. Schmale MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3828–33

The monogenean skin parasite Entobdella soleae: movement of adults and juveniles from host to host (Solea solea). Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):313–9

FISH FLOUR see under **FISH PRODUCTS**

FISH LIVER OILS see **FISH OILS**

FISH OILS

The use of hydrogenated fish oil to extend vegetable oil. Morales LJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):333–41

Rapid autoxidation of fish oil in diets without added antioxidants. Fritsche KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):425–6

Fish oil and ischaemic heart disease in Greenland [letter] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):514

Diet, ulcer disease, and fish oil [letter] Szabo S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):119

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid (fish oil diet and i.v. application) on bleeding time in the rat. Sametz W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:77–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of cod liver oil in two populations with low and high intake of dietary fish. Simonsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):491–8

Fish oil consumption reduces hypertriglyceridemia in psoriatic patients receiving etretinate therapy [letter] Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):177–8

Fish oil inhibits development of atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Davis HR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):441–9

On the mechanism of induction of the enzyme systems for peroxisomal beta-oxidation of fatty acids in rat liver by diets rich in partially hydrogenated fish oil. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):122–30

Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen. Høstmark AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):180–1

Dietary fish oils containing eicosapentaenoic acid and the prevention of atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Holub BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):377–81 (41 ref.)

Fish oil and ischemic heart disease. Bang HO. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):3–8

Effects of fish oil on postburn metabolism and immunity. Trocki O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):521–8

Effects of dietary fish oil on renal insufficiency in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):700–9

Fish oils in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):720–1

Fish oil [letter] Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1390

Hypercholesterolaemic effect of fish oil in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Vandongen R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):141–3

Increase in plasma phospholipid docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids as a reflection of their intake and mode of administration. Liu CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987

Sep;22(3):292–6
Effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil lipids on mild asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):84–92
Effects of a fish oil enriched diet on aspirin intolerant asthmatic patients: a pilot study. Picado C, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):93–7
Effect of dietary fish oil supplementation on eicosanoid production by rat renal allografts. Coffman TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):470–4
[n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their possible role in the prevention of diseases] Dyerberg J. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(5):161–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fish oil in the prevention of ischemic heart disease (editorial)] Rubinstein A. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):363–4 **(Heb)**
[Fish and fish oils in the diet. Can increased use minimize the occurrence of coronary heart disease?] Brox JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse metabolic effect of omega–3 fatty acids in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Glauber H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):663–8
Re: Fish oil feeding results in enhancement of cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Sanders TA. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):91–5
Malondialdehyde excretion by subjects consuming cod liver oil vs a concentrate of n–3 fatty acids. Piché LA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):370–1

ANALYSIS

Stability of residual levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in cold–extracted herring oil. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):660–4
Multi–laboratory study of measurement of chlorobiphenyls and other organochlorines in fish oil. Uthe JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):369–72
[Comparative analysis of the composition of the molecular forms of triglycerides in the fat of iwashi sardines and of traditional plant oils] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biological actions and potential clinical significance of dietary omega–3 fatty acids. Gorlin R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2043–8 (31 ref.)
Human absorption of fish oil fatty acids as triacylglycerols, free acids, or ethyl esters. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):328–35
Digestion, absorption and effects on cholesterol absorption of menhaden oil, fish oil concentrate and corn oil by rats. Chen IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1676–80
Ingestion of fish oil or a derived n–3 fatty acid concentrate containing eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) affects fatty acid compositions of individual phospholipids of rat brain, sciatic nerve and retina. Philbrick DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1663–70
New findings in the fatty acid composition of individual platelet phospholipids in man after dietary fish oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):744–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

A study to examine any difference in absorption of cod–liver oil when taken fasting compared to during a meal by examining changes in blood lipid levels. Boyce J, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):364–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dietary fish oil on plasma lipid hydroperoxides. Lands WE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:876–9
Effects of altered prostanoid and lyso–PAF synthesis by marine oil diets on blood pressure of salt loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Codde JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:101–9
Dietary fish oil prevents ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. McLennan PL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):709–17
Fetal growth and fetal lung phospholipid content in rats fed safflower oil, menhaden oil, or hydrogenated coconut oil. Clarke SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):828–35
Infusion of fish oil emulsion: effects on platelet aggregation and fatty acid composition in phospholipids of plasma, platelets, and red blood cell membranes in rabbits. Urakaze M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):936–40
Dietary fish oil enhances monocyte adhesion and fatty streak formation in the hypercholesterolemic rat. Rogers KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):382–8
Effects of dietary fish oil on cardiac responsiveness to adrenoceptor stimulation. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H494–9
Studies of omega–3 fatty acids [letter] Knapp HR. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):767
In vivo and in vitro effects of fish–containing diets on colon tumour cells in rats. Fady C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):225–8
Effects of sesame and cod liver oils on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat thoracic aorta. el Tahir KE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:182–8
Effects of a fish oil concentrate in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Demke DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):73–80
The effects of dietary mackerel oil on the recovery of cardiac function after acute ischaemic events in the pig. Hartog JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:223–34
Effect of fish oils on rat plasma lipoproteins. Belcher D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1063–8
Vitamin E influences the effects of fish oil on fatty acids and eicosanoid production in plasma and circulating cells in the rat. Mosconi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3415–21
High dietary fish oil alters the brain polyunsaturated fatty acid composition. Bourre JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):458–61
Reacylation of platelet activating factor with eicosapentaenoic acid in fish–oil–enriched monkey neutrophils. Chabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):214–20
Comparative effects of dietary fish oil and carbohydrate on plasma lipids and hepatic activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase, diacylglycerol acyltransferase and neutral lipase activities in the rat. Marsh JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):239–43
The effect of a dietary supplement of n–3 polyunsaturated fat on platelet lipid composition, platelet function and platelet plasma membrane fluidity in healthy volunteers. Gibney MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):5–12
Dietary menhaden oil: effects on the rate and magnitude of modification of phospholipid fatty acid composition of mouse heart and brain. Swanson JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):535–45
Effects of dietary menhaden oil and retinyl acetate on the growth of DU 145 human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells transplanted into athymic nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):603–5
Effects of dietary fish oil on lung phospholipid fatty acid composition and intrinsic pulmonary vascular reactivity. Archer S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):928–32
Effects of dietary supplementation with cod–liver oil on endothelium–dependent responses in porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):898–905
Can the synthesis of platelet–activating factor, a potent vasodilator and pro–aggregatory agent, be altered by dietary marine oils? Codde JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):197–202
The effects of dietary fish oil on hepatic high density and low density lipoprotein receptor activities in the rat. Roach PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):159–62
The effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil fatty acids on surgically induced endometriosis in the rabbit. Covens AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):698–703
Effect of a fish–oil–supplemented diet on inflammation and immunological processes in rats. Yoshino S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):233–40
Dietary fish oil modulation of macrophage amyloid P component responses in mice. Gonnerman WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):796–9
The effects of N–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the generation of platelet–activating factor–acether by human monocytes. Sperling RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):4186–91
Effect of dietary salmon oil feeding on rat heart lipid status. Nalbone G, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):809–17
Mitochondrial function in rats is affected by modification of membrane phospholipids with dietary sardine oil. Yamaoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):290–6
Fatty acid composition of macrophage phospholipids in mice fed fish or borage oil. Chapkin RS, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr; 23(4):380–3
Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on lipids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Grataroli R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):666–70
Fatty acid pattern of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis patients after high doses of maxEPA. Rosnowska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):239–41
Fish oil has beneficial effects on lipids and renal disease of nephrotic rats. Ito Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr; 37(4):352–7
Fish oils as hypotriglyceridemic agents. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May; 46(5):198–200
Fish oils inhibit endothelial cell production of platelet–derived growth factor–like protein. Fox PL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):453–6
The alkenylacyl class of ethanolamine phospholipid represents a major form of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)–containing phospholipid in the platelets of human subjects consuming a fish oil concentrate. Holub BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):135–43
Effect of fish oil concentrates on hemorheological and hemostatic aspects of diabetes mellitus: a preliminary study. Miller ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):201–14
[Effects of the ingestion of oxidized fish oils on hepatic microsomal enzyme activities and membrane fluidity in rats. Influence of tocopherol overload] Faye B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dietary fish oil on serum lipids and blood coagulation in peritoneal dialysis patients. Lempert KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):170–5
Fish oil supplements. Limon L. **Am Pharm** 1987 Dec; NS27(12):54–7
Marine omega–3 fatty acids and atherosclerosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):483–5
Effects of a low saturated fat, low cholesterol fish oil supplement in hypertriglyceridemic patients. A placebo–controlled trial. Harris WS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):465–70
Rheumatoid arthritis and fish oil [letter] Kyriakopoulos AA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):941
Fish oils in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Singh G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):904–5
Diets rich in fish oil cannot control tumor cell metastasis. Kort WJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(6):342–8
Improved acanthosis nigricans with lipodystrophic diabetes during dietary fish oil supplementation. Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1094–6
Effects of dietary supplementation with marine fish oil on leukocyte lipid mediator generation and function in rheumatoid arthritis. Sperling RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):988–97
The effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil in patients with psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 117(5):599–606
Comment: fish oil effectiveness [letter] Geraets DR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;22(3):269–70
Fish oil supplementation results in decreased hypertriglyceridemia in patients with psoriasis undergoing etretinate or acitretin therapy. Ashley JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):76–82
The effect of dietary fish oil supplementation on psoriasis. Improvement in a patient with pustular psoriasis. Kettler AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1267–73
Inhibition of atherosclerosis by fish oil in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1073–8
Effects of omega–3 fish oils on lipid metabolism, glycemic control, and blood pressure in type II diabetic patients. Kasim SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):1–5
Lack of effect of fish oil–enriched diet on experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Taylor WA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Feb;17(3):193–7
Inhibition of vein graft intimal thickening by eicosapentanoic acid: reduced thromboxane production without change in lipoprotein levels or low–density lipoprotein receptor density. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):108–18
Clinical applications of fish oils. Yetiv JZ. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):665–70 (119 ref.)
Fish oil. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1081–3 (28 ref.)
A double–blind, randomised, placebo–controlled trial of fish oil in psoriasis. Bittiner SB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):378–80
Fish oils in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Murray FE. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1157–8
Fish oil supplementation [letter] Tobin A. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1046–7
Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] French JK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):153–4
Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):189
Fish oils and nephritis or hypertension. Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):399
Preventive cardiology: what is the value of antiplatelet agents and fish oils? Lavie CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1145–50 (72 ref.)
Fish oil in asthma. Ritter JM, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb; 43(2):81–3 (24 ref.)
Selective enhancement of thromboxane in macrophages and kidneys in cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity. Dietary protection by fish oil. Rogers TS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):153–6
[Immunopathologic observation on the effect of dietary enrichment with menhaden fish oil on autoimmune nephritis of NZB/WF1 mice] Zhang YE. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Omega–3–fatty acids from fish oil for the prevention of myocardial infarct] Hörcher U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 May;17(3):81–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Can oil be used as an antihypertensive agent?] Bønaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2425–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effects of a fish oil rich in eicosapentaenoic acid in dislipidemias] Sacks S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May; 115(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FISH PRODUCTS

The effect of cod liver oil in two populations with low and high intake of dietary fish. Simonsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):491–8
Fish and nutrition in the Pacific Islands. Kent G. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):64–73
Absorption kinetics of dietary hydrolysis products in conscious pigs given diets with different amounts of fish protein. 1. Amino–nitrogen and glucose. Rérat A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):91–104
Absorption kinetics of dietary hydrolysis products in

conscious pigs given diets with different amounts of fish protein. 2. Individual amino acids. Rérat A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):105–20

Effect of dietary soybean meal and fish meal on protein digesta flow in Holstein cows during early and midlactation. Zerbini E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1248–58

[Request for extension of the use of polyphosphates (E 450) and sorbitol (E 420) to fish preparations with a "surimi" base] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):689–91 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of platelet activity, fibrinolysis and environmental factors in 50 Africans and 50 Europeans. Role of fish consumption] Bertrand E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fish and fish oils in the diet. Can increased use minimize the occurrence of coronary heart disease?] Brox JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preparation of frozen blocks of fish flesh and its evaluation during storage] Rodríguez L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from mustard in fish-stick production. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):153–5

Intake of Cantonese-style salted fish as a cause of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yu MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):547–9

ANALYSIS

Simplification of analyses of fatty acids in fish lipids and related lipid samples. Ackman RG. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(2):99–103 (23 ref.)

Liquid chromatographic determination of available lysine in soybean and fish meal. Rabasseda J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):350–3

[Determining the level of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in biological specimens of animal origin by gas chromatography] Piechocka J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FISH VENOMS

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of palytoxin in the trigger fish Melichtys vidua. Fukui M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1121–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pardaxin induces aggregation but not fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles. Lelkes PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):131–6

Presynaptic effects of the pardaxins, polypeptides isolated from the gland secretion of the flatfish Pardachirus marmoratus. Renner P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):319–25

TOXICITY

Venomous fish stings (ichthyoacanthotoxicoses). Halstead BW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):29–35

FISHERIES

Sinker lung: acute metallic mercury poisoning associated with the making of fishing weights. Gore I Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):267–9

Allergic reactions to cuttlefish in deep-sea fishermen [letter] Tomaszunas S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1116–7

Stomach cancer incidence in a cohort of fishermen in Singapore. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Dec;13(6):524–6

Tropical fish medicine. Providing veterinary care to the commercial fish farmer. Citino SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):449–69

[Skin complaints of persons employed in the fish industry] Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18; 150(29):1792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of the hepatitis A virus in fish at a fish farm] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of eustachian tube function in fishermen (oikomi-gyohoh) divers] Shibayama M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul;29(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consumption of antibiotics at fish farms] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Background monitoring of mutagenesis in fishery bodies of water] Iakubov ShA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):1001–3 **(Rus)**

[Organizational aspects of the prevention of ischemic heart disease in fishermen in the period between trips] Dorofeeva TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the treatment of patients with acute appendicitis on fishing boats at sea] Gurin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Potential impact of biotechnology in the Andean region] Montaño Pérez G. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec; 36(4):571–83 **(Spa)**

FISHES

Scombroid poisoning. Lange WR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):163–8

Potential benefit of tocainide in the treatment of ciguatera: report of three cases. Lange WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1087–8

Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an inter-regional comparison. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Control of Aedes aegypti larvae in household water containers by Chinese cat fish. Wu N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):503–6

Marked increase in the urinary level of N-nitrosothioproline after ingestion of cod with vegetables. Tsuda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4049–52

Scombrotoxic fish poisoning in Britain: features of over 250 suspected incidents from 1976 to 1986. Bartholomew BA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):775–82

Anisakiasis caused by herring in vinegar: a little known medical problem. Verhamme MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun; 29(6):843–7

Studies on the role of indigenous fishes in the control of mosquito breeding. Sharma RC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):73–7

Relative larvivorous potentials of some local fishes against vector mosquito larvae. Najib MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:301–8

Effect of dietary fish on plasma selenium and its relation to haemostatic changes in healthy adults. Thorngren M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):429–35

Scombroid fish poisoning with facial flushing [letter] Kasha EE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1363–5

Consumption of fish and shellfish by a non-institutionalized elderly population in New England. Must A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):715–7

Pedal envenomation by a stingray. A case report. Agnew PS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):559–61

Manual determination of minced fish flesh in mixed fillet–minced cod blocks: collaborative study. Lane JP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):38–40

Determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in frankfurters containing minced fish and surimi. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):839–43

A tuna fish diet influences cat behavior. Houpt KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):161–72

Leads from the MMWR. Scombroid fish poisoning—New Mexico, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1217

Bluefish-associated scombroid poisoning. An example of the expanding spectrum of food poisoning from seafood. Etkind P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3409–10

Successful treatment of ciguatera fish poisoning with intravenous mannitol. Palafox NA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2740–2

The perils of bluefish: handle with care! Lange WR. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):475–7

Scombroid fish poisoning—New Mexico, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 29;37(29):451

Early diagnosis of overwhelming Vibrio vulnificus infections. Eng RH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):410–1

Tropical fish medicine. Anesthesia in fish. Brown LA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 18(2):317–30

[Collective food poisoning from saurine: medical treatment. Diagnostic and etiologic survey] Jardel B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria in the Republic of Djibouti. Strategy for control using a biological antilarval campaign: indigenous larvivorous fishes (Aphanius dispar) and bacterial toxins] Louis JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 48(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal welfare aspects of fishing law] Königs E. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Sport fishing and animal welfare] Neukirch M. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Levels of the PCB-substitute Ugilec (tetrachlorobenzyltoluene) in fish from areas of extensive mining] Fürst P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov; 185(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fauna encountered on Camogli tuna fishing nets. II] Carli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on insulin-like efficacy and insulin release activity of meat, fishes and shellfish in vitro. I] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on toxins from marine organisms that act on ion channels] Ohizumi Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):471–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wax components of escolar (Lepidocybium flavobrunneum) and its application to base of medicine and cosmetics] Ukishima Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 107(11):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of spawning tropical fish to control mosquito larvae in south USSR in field conditions] Vitlin DM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cathepsin D from fish muscle tissue] Slutskaia TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fishes do not detour round a transparent obstacle] Levin LE. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(4):461–2 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distal nephron in the kidney of fishes. Hentschel H, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;108:1–151 (407 ref.)

On the origin of ganoine: histological and ultrastructural data on the experimental regeneration of the scales of Calamoichthys calabaricus (Osteichthyes, Brachyopterygii, Polypteridae). Sire JY, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec; 180(4):391–402

Vascularization of the telencephalic choroid plexus of a ganoid fish [Acipenser ruthenus (L.)] Weiger T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):33–41

Fine structural peculiarities of the pectoral fin dermoskeleton of two brachiopterygii, Polypterus senegalus and Calamoichthys calabaricus (Pisces, Osteichthyes). Géraudie J. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):455–68

Structure of the upper teeth of the filefish, Stephanolepis cirrhifer. Uehara K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):16–22

Retinal topography in reef teleosts. I. Some species with well-developed areae but poorly-developed streaks. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):269–82

Retinal topography in reef teleosts. II. Some species with prominent horizontal streaks and high-density areae. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):283–95

Primary connections of the anterior and posterior lateral line nerves in the oyster toadfish. De Rosa F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):312–7

Anatomy and differential growth of the lateral line system of the mottled sculpin, Cottus bairdi (Scorpaeniformes: Cottidae). Janssen J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(3–4):210–29

Comparative neurology of the optic tectum in ray-finned fishes: patterns of lamination formed by retinotectal projections. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):277–88

Distribution and ontogeny of VIP-like immunoreactivity in the gastro-entero-pancreatic system of a cartilaginous fish Scyliorhinus stellaris. Tagliafierro G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):23–8

Physical composition of the semen of Barbus aeneus, the smallmouth yellowfish (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):387–9

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of the pineal organ in deep-sea lanternfishes (Myctophidae). McNulty JA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):740–2

The lateral sensory canal system in the head of Ambassis ranga (Cuv. et Val.). Bhargava S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):133–7

Seasonal changes in the testis of the marine teleost fish Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(2):161–9

Cytological and cytochemical seasonal changes in the testis of the marine hermaphrodite fish Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):170–8

Morphology and anatomy of the olfactory organs of a marine fish, Sphyraena jello (C.). Sinha RK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):202–5

Morphometric variations of the family Sphyraenidae from the South-eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea. Wadie WF, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):124–32

The endocrine cells in the gut of Mugil saliens Risso, 1810 (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Elbal MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May; 70(2):231–46

Connections of the corpus cerebelli in the thornback guitarfish, Platyrhinoidis triseriata (Elasmobranchii): a study with WGA-HRP and extracellular granule cell recording. Fiebig E. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22; 268(4):567–83

Microscopic structure of the brain of Barbus meridionalis Risso. I. Telencephalon. Diez C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(3):255–69

The ultrastructure and innervation of the ear of the gar, Lepisosteus osseus. Mathiesen C, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Nov;194(2):129–42

Morphology of the kidney of adult bowfin, Amia calva, with emphasis on "renal chloride cells" in the tubule.Youson JH, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 May;196(2):137–56

Some aspects of the structural organization of the spinal cord of Gymnotus carapo (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes). I. The electromotor neurons. Trujillo-Cenoz O, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct–Dec;97(1–3):130–43

The tertiary gustatory center in sunfishes is not nucleus glomerulosus. Wullimann MF. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21; 86(1):6–10

Morphology of the Mauthner axon inhibitory system in tench (Tinca tinca L.) spinal cord. Yasargil GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):63–8

A Golgi study on the inferior olivary nucleus in the red sting ray, Dasyatis akajei. Iwahori N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec;5(2):113–25

Functionally significant plasticity of synaptic morphology: studies on the ribbon synapse of the ampullae of Lorenzini. Fields RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):705–20

A scanning electron microscopic study of the scales of a coral fish, Chelmon rostratus. Tan CK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Dec;64(5):223–41

The relationships of Uronemus: a carboniferous dipnoan with highly modified tooth plates. Smith MM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Oct 14; 317(1185):299–327

Comparative morphology, histology and growth of the dental plates of the Devonian dipnoan Chirodipterus. Smith MM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Oct 14; 317(1185):329–63

The ultrastructure of cones in the walleye retina. Januschka MM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):327–41

An unusual optic fiber pattern in the retina of the primitive fish Pantodon buchholzi, Peters. Saidel WM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):511–6

Displaced small amacrine cells in the retina of the marine teleost Callionymus lyra L. van Haesendonck E, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1431–43

Comparison of ultrastructural and morphometrical analysis of tonic, white and red muscle fibers in the myotome of teleost fish (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.). Kilarski W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):636–48

BLOOD

Cholesterol and free fatty acids (FFA) in the blood of marine fish. Larsson A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):191–6

Long–term effects of bleached kraft mill effluents on red and white blood cell status, ion balance, and vertebral structure in fish. Härdig J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):96–106

Serum hormone levels associated with spawning activity in the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Cochran RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):345–54

Effects of calcitonin on plasma calcium and phosphate in the mudskipper, Periophthalmodon schlosseri (Teleostei), in water and during exposure to air. Fenwick JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):224–30

Steroid profiles of the female tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, and correlation with oocyte growth and mouthbrooding behavior. Smith CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):88–98

Development of heterologous radioimmunoassay for Indian carp and murrel gonadotropin hormone. Banerjee PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):220–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Occurrence of an anterior spinal, cerebrospinal fluid–contacting, urotensin II neuronal system in various fish species. Yulis CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):301–11

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the vasculature of the pectoral fin in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Saito H. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):183–96

Structural changes in retinal pigmented epithelium of Rivulus marmoratus Poey embryos during development. Ali MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):451–7

Directional cell movement during early development of the teleost Blennius pholis: I. Formation of epithelial cell clusters and their pattern and mechanism of movement. Trinkaus JP. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Feb;245(2):157–86

Gross and ultrastructural development of the saccule of the toadfish Opsanus tau. Sokolowski BH, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):323–48

[The organogenesis of the membranous labyrinth in Polypterus senegalus Cuvier, 1829 (Pisces, Holostei, Polypteridae)] Thomot A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 164(3):189–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

New serum esterase variants and their inheritance in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Gervai J. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):291–3

Derivation of recombinant inbred lines of the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Gervai J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):287–90

A zebrafish homeobox–containing gene with embryonic transcription. Eiken HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1165–71

32P–postlabeling analysis of aromatic DNA adducts in fish from polluted areas. Dunn BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6543–8

Comparative electrophoretic examination of the two European species of angler–fish (Lophiidae): Lophius piscatorius (L.) and Lophius budegassa (Spinola) and assessment of their genetic relationship. Crozier WW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):95–8

Specific UV–absorbancy of pure rRNA isolated from trout liver as a standard for the quantification of ribonucleic acid from fish tissues. Simon E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):1033–6

cDNA cloning and primary structure of yellow tail (Seriola quinqueradiata) pregrowth hormone. Watahiki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):401–6

Description of electrophoretic loci in Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, and comparison with Pacific cod, Gadus macrocephalus. Grant WS, et al. **Hereditas** 1988; 108(1):27–36

Multiple genes provide the basis for antifreeze protein diversity and dosage in the ocean pout, Macrozoarces americanus. Hew CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12049–55

Expression of proto–oncogenes in embryonic, adult, and transformed tissue of Xiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Mäueler W, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):421–30

[Electrophoretic pseudopolymorphism: the role of modifications illustrated by proteolysis] Bezrukov VF. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between DNA quantity, chromosome number and evolutionary age of the most important taxa of bony fishes] Arkhipchuk VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 49(2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longevity in fish: some ecological and evolutionary considerations. Beverton RJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:161–85

Temporal disparity in pineal and retinal ontogeny. Ostholm T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):1–13

Comparative analysis of gastrin–immunoreactive and argyrophil cells in bony fish larvae. Kralj–Klobučar N. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):133–6

Growth of juvenile white sturgeon fed different purified diets [letter] **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2161

Changes in the distribution of synapses during growth: a quantitative morphological study of the neuromuscular system of fishes. Mos W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):1061–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure–function analysis and solid phase peptide synthesis of the allergenic epitopes of codfish allergen M. Possible uses of synthetic peptides in standardization of allergens. Elsayed S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1987;(80):265–77

Temperature–mediated processes in teleost immunity: the effects of temperature on membrane immunoglobulin capping on channel catfish B lymphocytes. Bly JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):65–70

Immunologic contact urticaria to fish. Melino M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):182

Proliferative and cytotoxic responses of healthy bicolor damselfish. McKinney EC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):207–12

Specificity of natural serum antibodies present in phylogenetically distinct fish species. Gonzalez R, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):31–6

The second immunoglobulin class is commonly present in cartilaginous fish belonging to the order Rajiformes. Kobayashi K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):115–20

[Viral diseases and protective immunity of fish] Kodama H, et al. **Uirusu** 1987 Dec;37(2):169–77 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative antioxidant enzyme study in freshwater fishes. II. Distribution of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in omnivorous fish organs. Radi AA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(2):135–41

Autopsy of teleosts from contaminated areas. Sorensen EM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):323–5

Determination of methylmercury in fish by gas chromatography—direct current plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Panaro KW, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Aug; 112(8):1097–105

Residue levels of organochlorine chemicals and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from the Alexandria region, Egypt. el Nabawi A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):689–96

Cadmium and zinc interactions in fish: effects of zinc on the uptake, organ distribution, and elimination of 109Cd in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Wicklund A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):345–54

Calcium distribution in true odontoblasts of the fish Hoplognathus fasciatus at dentine mineralization stage. Kogaya Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):665–9

Some possible effects on lipid biochemistry of differences in the distribution on glycerol of long–chain n–3 fatty acids in the fats of marine fish and marine mammals. Ackman RG. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):171–3

Occurrence of gastrin–releasing peptide–like and bombesin–like immunoreactivities in the epidermal sacciform gland cells of the clingfish Lepadogaster candollei. Zaccone G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):455–64

Prosomatostatin processing in anglerfish brain, gut and pancreas. Morel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):347–54

Extraction of peripheral proteins is accompanied by selective depletion of certain glycerophospholipid classes and changes in the phosphorylation pattern of acetylcholine–receptor–rich–membrane proteins. Bonini de Romanelli IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):111–8

A glucagon–like peptide, structurally related to mammalian oxyntomodulin, from the pancreas of a holocephalan fish, Hydrolagus colliei. Conlon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):851–5

A study of the hydration and thermodynamics of warm–water and cold–water fish collagens. Rose C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):127–33

Primary and secondary structure of antifreeze peptides from arctic and antarctic zoarcid fishes. Schrag JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):357–70

Quantitative determination of arsenocholine and acetylarsenocholine in aquatic organisms using pyrolysis and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Christakopoulos A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 15;15(2):67–74

Identification and confirmation of arsenobetaine and arsenocholine in fish, lobster and shrimp by a combination of fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Lau BP, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Dec; 14(12):723–32

Nutritional availability to rats of selenium in four seafoods: crab (Callinectes sapidus), oyster (Crassostrea virginica), shrimp (Penaeus duorarum) and Baltic herring (Clupea harengus). Mutanen M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):219–25

Trace elements in fish from the Arabian Gulf and the Shatt al–Arab River, Iraq. Abaychi J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):226–32

Acute effects of mercuric chloride on intracellular GSH levels and mercury distribution in the fish Oreochromis aureus. Allen P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):178–84

Organochlorine pesticide residues in fish from southern Italian rivers. Amodio–Cocchieri R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):233–9

Correspondence between urban areas and the concentrations of chlordane in fish from the Kansas River. Arruda JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):563–70

Weight dependence of arsenic concentration in the Arabian Sea tuna fish. Ashraf M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):219–25

PCB concentrations in winter flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984–1986. Greig RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):863–8

Physiological stress induced by vegetable oil factory effluent in Channa punctatus (Bloch): measurement of hepatic dehydrogenases. Gupta S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):417–24

As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in fish from the Alexandria region, Egypt. el Nabawi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):889–97

Metabolic effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Phenoclor DP6) on mullets, Chelon labrosus. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):8–12

Changes in selected biochemical parameters in the kidney and blood of the fish, Tilapia mossambica (Peters), exposed to heptachlor. Radhaiah V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1006–11

Effects of kepone tolerance on liver alkaline phosphomonoesterase and glutamic–oxaloacetic amino transferase from Fundulus heteroclitus. Rice CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):655–62

Elimination kinetics of two unmetabolized polychlorinated biphenyls in Poecilla reticulata after dietary exposure. Schrap SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):381–8

An investigation of an estrogen–binding component in the liver and plasma of brook char, Salvelinus fontinalis. McPherson R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(4):615–9

Respiration of antarctic fish from McMurdo Sound. Wells RM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):417–24

Comparative studies on the src proto–oncogene and its gene product pp60c–src in normal and neoplastic tissues of lower vertebrates. Barnekow A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):663–70

Plasmalogens and O–alkylglycerophospholipids in aquatic animals. Chapelle S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

Ammoniagenesis in mudskippers Boleophthalmus boddaerti and Periophthalmodon schlosseri. Chew SF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):941–8

Metabolic utilization of nutrients and the effects of insulin in fish. Christiansen DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):701–11 (166 ref.)

Steroidogenesis in vitro from acetate–1–14C and cholesterol–4–14C by teleost head kidneys. Colombo L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):89–93

A comparative study of some properties of vitellogenin (Vg) and yolk proteins in a number of freshwater and marine teleost fishes. Covens M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):75–80

Concanavalin A reactivity of vitellogenin and yolk proteins of the threespined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (Teleostei). Covens M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):227–33

An enzyme levels profile drawn from the study of the main metabolic pathways of the brain in different animals. Farnararo M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):219–22

Determination of glucose turnover in sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax. Comparative aspects of glucose utilization. Garin D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):981–8

Comparative study of sturgeon oocyte soluble proteins by isoelectric focusing. Keyvanfar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):393–6

Fish skin type I collagen: wide distribution of an alpha 3 subunit in teleosts. Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):27–34

Isolation and characterization of cytochrome c oxidase from bird and fish heart mitochondria. Montecucco C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):851–6

Kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from the epaxial muscle of the marine fishes Mugil lisa and Chaetoditerus faber. Ocampos D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;

88(2):625–30
Physicochemical and immunological properties of myosin light chains from the ordinary muscle of marine teleost fishes. Ochiai Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(2):347–53
Bone lipids of Jamaican reef fishes. Phleger CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):279–83
Occurrence and distribution of D-cysteinolic acid in fish and shellfish. Satake M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):151–3
Activities of enzymes associated with phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in the mudskippers, Boleophthalmus boddaerti and Periophthalmodon schlosseri. Siau H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):119–25
Mitochondrial malic enzyme from crustacean and fish muscle. Skorkowski EF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):19–24 (35 ref.)
A glycosylated proteolipid protein is common to CNS myelin of recent lungfish (Ceratodidae, Lepidosirenidae). Waehneldt TV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(4):1209–12
Some physiological and biochemical indices of zinc toxicity in two freshwater fishes, Clarias lazera and Tilapia zilli. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):297–301
Occurrence and effects on motility of bombesin related peptides in the gastrointestinal tract of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holmgren S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):249–56
Characterization of some monooxygenase activities and solubilization of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in two species of freshwater fish, the nase (Chondrostoma nasus) and the roach (Rutilus rutilus). Monod G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):83–9
Noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptophan concentrations in the brains of four cohabiting species of fish. Sloley BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):197–9
Peroxidation of mullet and rat liver lipids in vitro: effects of pyridine nucleotides, iron, incubation buffer, and xenobiotics. Wofford HW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):201–5
Uptake, toxicity, and distribution of benzo[a]pyrene and monooxygenase induction in the topminnows Poeciliopsis monacha and Poeciliopsis lucida. Goddard KA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):449–55
The uptake and loss of dissolved cadmium by the stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Oronsaye JA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):88–96
Structural characterization of peptides derived from prosomatostatins I and II isolated from the pancreatic islets of two species of teleostean fish: the daddy sculpin and the flounder. Conlon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):647–52
Functional receptors for fish neuropeptide urotensin II in major rat arteries. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):61–6
Histochemistry of the olfactory epithelium of a hillstream fish, Botia dario (Ham.). Sinha RK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):190–3
Species differences in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity and biotransformation in fish. Kleeman JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):206–13
Separation of gonadotropic fractions with different species specificities from tuna pituitaries. Ando H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):181–92
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in organs of air-breathing fish. Olson KR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):486–91
Isolation of alligator gar (Lepisosteus spatula) glucagon, oxyntomodulin, and glucagon-like peptide: amino acid sequences of oxyntomodulin and glucagon-like peptide. Pollock HG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):133–40
Cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of bowfin (Amia calva), bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), and bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Rajjo IM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):133–44
Bioaccumulation factor for 32P measured in bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus, and catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Kahn B, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Oct;53(4):389–96
Neuropeptides in the fish gut. An immunohistochemical study of evolutionary patterns. Bjenning C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):155–63
Electronmicroscopical, immunohistochemical, immunocytochemical and biological evidence for the occurrence of cardiac hormones (ANP/CDD) in chondrichthyes. Reinecke M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(6):531–8
Demonstration of hepatic cytosolic malic enzyme activity as a thyroid hormone sensitive physiologic parameter in a teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis bloch. De S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):213–7
Determination of tri-n-butyltin and di-n-butyltin compounds in fish by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Sasaki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):360–3
Determination of inorganic tin in biological samples by hydride generation-atomic absorption spectrometry after silica gel cleanup. Tsuda T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):373–4
Substance P-like immunoreactivity and the effects of tachykinins in the intestine of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Jensen J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jul; 20(1):25–33
Occurrence of ditaurobilirubin, bilirubin conjugated with two moles of taurine, in the gallbladder bile of yellowtail, Seriola quinqueradiata. Sakai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):793–6
A GM2-specific beta-hexosaminidase from the roe of striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). DeGasperi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1325–8
A novel dehydrogenase reaction mechanism for hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isolated from the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Ropson IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11697–703
Characterization of a novel insulin receptor from stingray liver. Stuart CA. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7881–6
Complete amino acid sequences of a pair of fish (tilapia) prolactins, tPRL177 and tPRL188. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9113–21
Determination of flavin adenine dinucleotide in biological tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cann-Moisan C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:441–3
Determination of the polychlorinated biphenyl substitute Ugilec (tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes) in fish. Fürst P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18;405:311–7
Simultaneous determination of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid and piromidic acid in fish by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence and UV detection. Horie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:301–8
Quantitation of total versus selected polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in marine biota samples. Porte C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:386–93
Renal handling of taurine, L-alanine, L-glutamate and D-glucose in Opsanus tau: studies on isolated brush border membrane vesicles. Wolff NA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):573–81
Parallel antiport mechanisms for Na+ and Cl- transport in herbivorous teleost intestine. Howard JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:65–76
Respiratory characteristics of muscle fibres in a fish (Chaenocephalus aceratus) that lacks haem pigments. Johnston IA. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;133:415–28
Functional characterization of a voltage-gated anion channel from teleost fish intestinal epithelium. Loretz CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:383–403
Short-chain fatty acid transport in the intestine of a herbivorous teleost. Titus E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 135:77–94
Axonal transport in the garfish optic nerve: comparison with the olfactory system. Cancalon PF. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):266–76
Dopamine and noradrenaline content in fish retina: modulation by serotonin. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):345–51
Selenium and human health implications in California's San Joaquin Valley. Fan AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(4):539–59
Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by islets of Langerhans. Watkins DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):431–5
Mercury content in some marine fish from the Alexandria coast. Moharram YG, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):899–904
Effects of additives and thermal treatment on the content of nitrogen compounds and the nutritive value of hake meat. Seidler T. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):959–70
Forms of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the holostean fish, Amia calva. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–70
Localization of CRF-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of teleost fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–21
Effects of copper, cadmium and chromium cations on the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus L. Jana S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):79–82
Lipid metabolism in fish. Greene DH, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(1):53–85 (159 ref.)
The lipid composition and biochemistry of freshwater fish. Henderson RJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(4):281–347 (479 ref.)
Hexavalent chromium: toxicity and its impact on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of the freshwater teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Nath K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:175–81
Distribution of tritiated tetrodotoxin administered intraperitoneally to pufferfish. Watabe S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1283–9
Serotonin containing neurons in the retina of the teleost Eugerres plumieri. Jaffe EH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2015–26
The prediction of fish bioconcentration factors of organic pollutants from the molecular connectivity model. Sabljić A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):493–6
Determination of the formaldehyde content in fishery products. Rehbein H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct; 185(4):292–8
[Effect of the electric field on ATP hydrolysis in the isolated skin of the marine teleost Myoxocephalus brandti. A single-membrane model] Il'ichev VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):215–8 **(Rus)**
[Differences in the composition of contractile proteins from red and white skeletal muscles of teleost fishes] Nareĭko VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1022–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of synthetic neuropeptides on the behavior and synthesis of RNA in the brain of the starred sturgeon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(2):488–91 **(Rus)**
[Structural-functional role of imidazole groups of gonadotropin in the Russian sturgeon] Zenkevich GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):755–7 **(Rus)**
[Properties of subunits as components of the antigenic structure of gonadotropin of the Russian sturgeon] Zenkevich GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(6):1480–2 **(Rus)**
[Induction of the monooxygenase activity in fish tissues by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and its use in the biomonitoring of water pollution] Kotelevtsev SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3 types of sperm proteins in eukaryotes] Kadura SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the composition of the molecular forms of triglycerides in the fat of iwashi sardines and of traditional plant oils] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the initiation of lipid peroxidation in the synaptosomes of marine teleosts] Kreps EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonmammalian safety tests for Lagenidium giganteum (Oömycetes: Lagenidiales). Kerwin JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):158–71
Fish farming and influenza pandemics. Scholtissek C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):215
CT-like enterotoxin production of non-01 V. cholerae isolated from river water, fish and shrimps in Kobe City. Murase M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):363–70
A report of scombroid fish poisoning from skipjack tuna (Kutsuwonus pelamis) at Tabubil, Western Province, Papua New Guinea. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):203–6
[Contamination of seafood by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Taiwan] Fang SW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[First isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from fish in Abidjan: a possible source of human contamination] Faye H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of the hepatitis A virus in fish at a fish farm] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption of antibiotics at fish farms] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Toxic reactions and bacterial and parasitic invasions caused by fish consumption] Prokopowicz D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

On a rare monogenetic trematode, Pseudomazocraeoides indicus n.sp., from a freshwater fish, Hilsa ilisha (Ham.). Agrawal N, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):309–11
The nervous system of Prosogonotrema carangi Velasquez, 1961, from the marine fish Macrocanthus monoceros. Kishore B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):107–11
The nervous system of some hemiurid trematodes of marine teleosts. Kishore B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(1):59–62
Studies of the pathogenicity of Genarchopsis goppo (Ozaki) (Trematoda) for the stomach wall of the freshwater fish Channa gachua (Ham.). Sinha AK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):306–8
The use of frozen carcasses in parasite surveys: critical comment [letter] Bailey RE. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1115
A simple technique for recovering larval ascaridoid nematodes from the flesh of marine fish. Brattey J. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):735–7
Rhinebothrium devaneyi n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea) and Echinocephalus overstreeti Deardorff and Ko, 1983 (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) in a thorny back ray, Urogymnus asperrimus, from Enewetak Atoll, with phylogenetic analysis of both species groups. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):459–65
Commercial blast-freezing of third-stage Anisakis simplex larvae encapsulated in salmon and rockfish. Deardorff TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):600–3
If your uneaten food moves, take it to a doctor [letter] Lane CD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):340–1
Patterns in helminth communities in freshwater fish in Great Britain: alternative strategies for colonization. Esch GW, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):519–32
Gambierdiscus toxicus in gut content of the surgeonfish Ctenochaetus strigosus (herbivore) and its relationship to toxicity. Campbell B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1125–7
Parasitic Isopoda of the Black Sea fishes. Kononenko AF. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):77–8
Some fish species of the Northern Atlantic attacked by

copepods of the genus Sphyrion and the pathological alterations in redfish fillets caused by Sphyrion-infestation. Priebe K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):501–4

Parasitic Crustacea of marine fishes. Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):493–6

[Original adaptive characters of intestinal Digenea of Sarpa salpa (Teleostei, Sparidae) and their interpretation in terms of evolution] Bartoli P. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(6):542–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transition of occurrence of anisakiasis and its paratenic host fishes in Japan, with pathogenesis of anisakiasis] Ishikura H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):376–91 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anisakiasis—a herring-borne human parasitic infection] Prokopowicz D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 31;42(35):1087–9 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Leeches (Hirudinea), parasites of fish] Bielecki A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of anisakiasis] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The metacercaria of Diplostomum pseudospathaceum Niewiadomska, 1984 and Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) in the ocular lens of fish and reactions of the lens to the presence of the parasites] Graczyk T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidia of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (L.)] Jastrzębski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recent views on the taxonomic status of fish coccidia] Pastuszko J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of occurrence of Eubrachiella antarctica (Quidor, 1906) in Nototnenia gibberifrons Lönnberg 1905] Rokicki J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):511–5 **(Pol)**

[The occurrence of parasites in the bream (Abramis brama L.), roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) and perch (Stizostedion lucioperca L.) in the Włocławek dam reservoir on the Vistula River] Waluga D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Didymonaja branchialis sp. n., gen. n. (Trematoda, Didymozoidae)—a parasite of the long-finned tuna in the northwestern Pacific Ocean] Pozdniakov SE. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):755–7 **(Rus)**

[Anisakiasis—an inflammatory condition caused by roundworms from raw fish] Dalenbäck J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):330–1 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The behaviour of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis) in two different open-fields. A correlation study. Gerlai R, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):225–34

Exploratory and fear behaviour in the Macropodus opercularis subspecies, M. o. opercularis and M. o. concolor. Gervai J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(3–4):277–85

Effect of somatostatin on basal and stimulated gastric secretion in the cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G183–8

Non-mammalian corticotropin release-stimulating peptides. Lederis K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:129–38 (50 ref.)

Interactions between the olfactory system and the terminal nerve. Electrophysiological evidence. Meredith M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:349–68

Functional adaptations in hemoglobins from ectothermic vertebrates. Weber RE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988; 50:161–79 (128 ref.)

Degradation of human epidermal keratin by fish pepsin. Bjelland S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):119–23

Simultaneous multiple species testing: acute toxicity of 13 chemicals to 12 diverse freshwater amphibian, fish, and invertebrate families. Holcombe GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):697–710

Ecology of a southern Ohio stream receiving fly ash pond discharge: changes from acid mine drainage conditions. Reash RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 17(4):543–54

The appearance of matrix vesicles and mineralization during tooth development in three teleost fishes with well-developed enameloid and orthodentine. Sasagawa I. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(2):75–86

Hormonal control of sleep-appetitive behaviour and diurnal activity rhythms in the cleaner wrasse Labroides dimidiatus (Labridae, Teleostei). Lenke R. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan; 27(1):73–85

Preliminary observations on the ampullary receptors of Ictalurus sp. (Teleostea, Ictaluridae) after autoplastic skin grafting, with a short note on their electrophysiology. Guarnieri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31; 63(10):911–7

Pretectum and accessory optic system in the filefish Navodon modestus (Balistidae, Teleostei) with special reference to visual projections to the cerebellum and oculomotor nuclei. Uchiyama H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):170–80

A longitudinal study of the effects of retinal ablation on the organization of the retinal target lamina of the optic tectum in the teleost, Rutilus rutilus. Peyrichoux J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):299–313

Immunohistochemical study of a dopaminergic system in the spinal cord of the ray, Raja radiata. Roberts BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):171–5

Toxicity of vanadium to different freshwater organisms. Beusen JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 39(2):194–201

Toxic effects of phenol on grey mullet, Mugil auratus Risso. Krajnović-Ozretić M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):23–9

Induction of micronuclei and nuclear abnormalities in the erythrocytes of mudminnows (Umbra limi) and brown bullheads (Ictalurus nebulosus). Metcalfe CD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):489–95

Differential courtship activity of competing guppy males (Poecilia reticulata Peters; Pisces: Poeciliidae) as an indicator for low concentrations of aquatic pollutants. Schröder JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):396–404

Maternal-embryonic relationships in the goodeid teleost, Xenoophorus captivus. The vacuolar apparatus in trophotaenial absorptive cells and its role in macromolecular transport. Schindler JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):115–28

Nonfaecal and faecal losses of the marine teleost, Lichia amia (Linnaeus, 1758), feeding on live southern mullet, Liza richardsonii (Smith, 1846). du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):71–7

Nonfaecal and faecal losses of Pomadasys commersonni (Teleostei: Pomadasyidae) feeding on the surf clam, Donax serra. du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(1):63–70

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the motor activity of fish from shallow water and 900 m depths; some results of Challenger cruise 6B/85. Macdonald AG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):543–7

Spectral sensitivity of melanophores of a freshwater teleost, Zacco temmincki. Naora H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):147–9

Sound reception in two anabantid fishes. Saidel WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):37–44

Seasonal variations of lipid fatty acids of boreal freshwater fish species. Agren J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):905–9

Comparative studies on nerve- and noradrenaline-induced melanosome aggregation within different species of fish. Karlsson JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(2):287–91

Sublethal effects of tetrachloro-1,2-benzoquinone—a component in bleachery effluents from pulp mills—on vertebral quality and physiological parameters in fourhorn sculpin. Bengtsson BE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):62–71

Toxicity of an anionic detergent, dodecylbenzene sodium sulfonate, to a freshwater fish, Rita rita: determination of LC50 values by different methods. Roy D. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):186–94

Effect of safe concentrations of some pesticides on testicular recrudescence in the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus (Bl): a morphological study. Saxena PK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):56–63

Aromatase activity in the brain of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. I. Distribution and effects of season and photoperiod. Borg B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):63–8

Aromatase activity in the brain of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. II. Effects of castration in winter. Borg B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):69–71

Organ blood flow haemodynamics and metabolism of the albacore tuna Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre). White FC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):161–9

Spermatogenesis in the marine hermaphrodite teleost fish Sparus aurata. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):154–60

Parathyroid hormone-like immunoreactivity in fish plasma and tissues. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):136–46

Endocrine changes during gonadal maturation and spawning in the orange roughy (Hoplostethus atlanticus Collett), a teleost from the midslope waters off New Zealand. Pankhurst NW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May; 70(2):262–73

Isolation and structures of alligator gar (Lepisosteus spatula) insulin and pancreatic polypeptide. Pollock HG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):375–82

Identification and distribution of the cell types in the pituitary gland of Austromenidia laticlavia (Teleostei, Atherinidae). Siegmund I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):348–55

Laser interferometric measurements on the dynamic behaviour of the cupula in the fish lateral line. van Netten SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):55–61

A model for the acute electrosensitivity of cartilaginous fishes. Pickard WF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):243–9

Induction of fish mitotic division in in vivo by concanavalin A. Banerjee SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):556–8

Processing of acoustic signals in the auditory system of bony fish. Rogers PH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jan; 83(1):338–49

A model for directional and distance hearing in swimbladder-bearing fish based on the displacement orbits of the hair cells. Schellart NA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep;82(3):822–9

Thermal adaptation and heat shock response of Tilapia ovary cells. Chen JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):189–99

Antibodies against retinal photoreceptor-specific proteins reveal axonal projections from the photosensory pineal organ in teleosts. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):25–33

Chemosensory anterior dorsal fin in rocklings (Gaidropsarus and Ciliata, Teleostei, Gadidae): somatotopic representation of the ramus recurrens facialis as revealed by transganglionic transport of HRP. Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):109–20

Electrolocation in the presence of jamming signals: behavior. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov;161(6):811–24

Electrolocation in the presence of jamming signals: electroreceptor physiology. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov;161(6):825–36

Flow field, swimming velocity and boundary layer: parameters which affect the stimulus for the lateral line organ in blind fish. Teyke T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):53–61

Regulation of goby intestinal ion absorption by the calcium messenger system. Loretz CA. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):67–78

Ultrastructural reversible changes in fish neuromuscular junctions after chronic exercise. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):245–51

Genetic and phenotypic adaptation of intestinal nutrient transport to diet in fish. Buddington RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:261–81

South American gymnotiform fishes as model animals for regeneration experiments? Kirschbaum F, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:112–23

Protein structure. Helices of antifreeze [news] Pain RH. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):207–8

Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications. Yang DS, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):232–7

Infrared sensory neurons in the trigeminal ganglia of the python (Python reticulatus)—a horseradish peroxidase study. Tan CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):251–6

The use of electronarcosis as anaesthetic in the cichlid, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). I. General experimental procedures and the role of fish length on the narcotizing effects of electric currents. Barham WT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):617–22

From behavior to membranes: testosterone-induced changes in action potential duration in electric organs. Bass AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9295–8

The spectral properties and photosensitivities of analogue photopigments regenerated with 10- and 14-substituted retinal analogues. Crescitelli F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23;233(1270):55–76

Relative importance of MCH and MSH in melanophore control. Baker BI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:505–15

Prostaglandin synthesis and its inhibition by cyclic AMP and forskolin in postpartum follicles of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Tan CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):697–715

Regulation of ventilation and acid-base status in the elasmobranch Scyliorhinus stellaris during hyperoxia-induced hypercapnia. Heisler N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):227–46

The effect of shape and position of the oxygen equilibrium curve on extraction and ventilation requirement in fishes. Malte H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov;70(2):221–8

Physiological adaptations of the intertidal rockpool teleost Blennius pholis L., to aerial exposure. Pelster B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):355–73

Remote intramuscular injection of immobilising drugs into fish using a laser-aimed underwater dart gun. Harvey B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):174–7

Light adaptation and responses to contrast flashes in cones of the walleye retina. Burkhardt DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1409–20

Spectral sensitivity of L-type S-potentials in a teleost retina. Laufer M, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:77–86

Reduction and enhancement of S-potential observed with two simultaneous light stimuli in the isolated fish retina. Negishi K. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:65–76

Apomorphine and haloperidol influence electric behaviour of a mormyrid fish. Kunze P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):105–7

[Spectral analysis of the cardiac rhythm of fishes] Kazlauskene NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the phase-dependent vagus effects in the heart of the frog Rana temporaria and of the cod Gadus morhua] Kopylova GN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell rearrangement and directional migration in pronephric duct development. Poole TJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):411–5

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
FISH VENOMS
TETRODOTOXIN

Severe tetrodotoxic fish poisoning. Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):215–7

Two 'fishy' tales. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;16(7):1038

Venomous fish stings (ichthyoacanthotoxicoses). Halstead BW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):29–35

Pelagic paralysis. Mills AR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;

1(8578):161–4 (42 ref.)
Lionfish envenomation. Kasdan ML, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Oct;80(4):613–4
Analysis of vesicle fluid following the sting of the lionfish Pterois volitans. Auerbach PS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(12):1350–3
Occurrence of palytoxin in the trigger fish Melichtys vidua. Fukui M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1121–4
[The treatment of diving accidents caused by marine fauna and flora] Schrafl C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Dec; 35(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries caused by stingrays] Horn T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FISSURE IN ANO

SURGERY

Long-term results of open and closed sphincterotomy for anal fissure. Lewis TH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May; 31(5):368–71
Left lateral internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure—as an office procedure. Zinkin L. **NJ Med** 1988 Jan;85(1):43–5
[Recurrent fistulas in the treatment of anorectal malformations] Debeugny P. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of fissure in ano by lateral internal sphincterotomy (data of the General Surgery Clinic)] Kawecki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 21;42(38):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Internal sphincterotomy in the treatment of anal fissures and hemorrhoids] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):5–7 **(Rum)**
[Treatment of fissure in ano] Nazarov LU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):150–2 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fissure in ano] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):93–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anal sphincter function after treatment of fissure-in-ano by lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy versus anal dilatation. A randomized study. Olsen J, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):155–7
Anal fissures and fistulas. Goldstein SD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15;82(7):86–92
[Ambulatory treatment of chronic anal fissures] Kadyrov FA. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):125 **(Rus)**
[Mesocaine–alcohol block for hemorrhoids and anal fissure] Okoličány R. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Mar;67(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FISSURE SEALANTS see PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

FISTULA

see related
ARTERIO-ARTERIAL FISTULA
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
BILIARY FISTULA
BLADDER FISTULA
BRONCHIAL FISTULA
DENTAL FISTULA
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
FISSURE IN ANO
GASTRIC FISTULA
INTESTINAL FISTULA
OROANTRAL FISTULA
PANCREATIC FISTULA
RECTAL FISTULA
RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA
SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA
TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
URINARY FISTULA
VAGINAL FISTULA
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Clinical presentation and management of cervicovaginal fistula. Swarnalata S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):661–2
The vesicosigmoidal fistula: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Malossini G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(3):271–7
First branchial cleft fistula: case reports and literature review. Noel F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):247–51
Aortoesophageal fistula [letter] Dietz PA. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):91
[Diagnosis and therapy of perilymphatic fistulae] Zelený M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of sigmoido–cervico–vaginal fistula] Borgno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic perilymphatic fistula] Fukaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High frequency jet ventilation in experimental bronchopleural fistula: gas exchange] Dobashi PN, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Spontaneous bladder fistula of the anterior abdominal wall] Bachurin VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):72 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to fistula from aortic aneurysm. Case report. Mollerup CL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):631–2
Determination of nasal liquorrhoea by means of radionuclide cisternography. Simkovics M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):45–9
Labyrinthine fistulae in cholesteatoma. Chiossone E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:128–33
Multiple coronary arteriocameral fistulas as a cause of myocardial ischemia. Cottier C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):181–4
Aortoesophageal fistula and sudden death. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Grey TC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):19–22 (13 ref.)
Craniotomy for tumor in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula: anesthetic considerations. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):804–6
An unusual presentation of right coronary artery fistula. Rein AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):598–600
An unusual case of otorrhoea due to parotid salivary fistula. Janke PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):509–11
Pneumonephrosis due to a fallopian tube/ureteric fistula. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):187
Youssef's syndrome. Miroglu C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun; 61(6):531
Bilateral vasocutaneous urinary fistula. Nurmi M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):96
Aorta–right atrial fistula: an unusual complication of ascending aortic dissection. Crittenden MD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):380–1
Combined apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary artery–left ventricular fistula [letter] Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):219
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from fistula between traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the right hepatic artery and the duodenum. Taylor DW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May; 13(5):337–8
Primary aorto–duodenal fistula in a Nigerian. Aboh IF, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Apr;26(2):105–8
Purulent umbilical drainage from infection of left umbilical artery associated with open umbilicoperitoneal communication. Choi SO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr; 23(4):382–3
Sudden hearing loss due to coincident perilymph fistula and subluxation of the incudo–stapedial joint. Frampton MC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):111–4
Primary aortoenteric fistula. Gelister JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):459–60
Traumatic bronchopericardial fistula presenting as cardiac tamponade [letter] Ali I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):740
Perilymphatic fistula in children with preexisting sensorineural hearing loss. Pappas DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):507–10
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea indirectly caused by brain tumor—report of two cases and review of the literature. Kubota T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):637–42
Perilymph fistula: an important cause of deafness and dizziness in children. Parnes LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):524–8
[Lesions associated with vesicovaginal fistulas] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent laterocervical suppurations. Role of fistulae and cysts of the 4th branchial pouch] Andrieu–Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Labyrinth syndromes and perilymphatic fistulae] Baillot P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(5):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melena, blood sedimentation rate and leukocytosis in a 60-year-old female: manifestation of an iliaco–enteral fistula [clinical conference] Kemen M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20;82(24):865–7 **(Ger)**
[Acute digestive hemorrhage caused by post-prosthetic aortoduodenal fistula] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of a pedicled omental flap in the surgical treatment of mediastinal abscess with tracheal fistula—a useful maneuver in managing severe infectious lesions] Fujio A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant degeneration of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae of gunshot origin] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Subacute infectious endocarditis in a patient with a congenital left coronary fistula] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment of the congenital fistulae of coronary arteries. de Oliveira SA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov; 27(11):666–76
Severe pulmonary hypertension and multiple left coronary arterial fistulas in association with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Dewhurst NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov; 58(5):525–7
Congenital uterovesical fistula in a patient with the VATER syndrome. Williams MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr; 61(4):361–2
Surgical excision of a congenital lateral fistula of the upper lip. An intra-oral approach. Calderon S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):46–8
Congenital fistulas of the lacrimal sac. Yanagida T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):26–30
Patency of the omphalomesenteric duct (enteroumbilical fistula): 2 case reports. Yeo Ting Chuan. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):352–5
[Fistulography combined with x-ray computed tomography in the evaluation of the extent of congenital dermoid fistulae of the nose. Apropos of 3 cases] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital fistula of the lacrimal sac] Steinkogler FJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of congenital fistulas and cysts of the neck] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):271–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of congenital posterior laryngeal cleft] Korycki Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tubocutaneous fistula. Case report. Palnaes-Hansen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):465–6
Aortic pseudoaneurysm with right atrial communication shown by Doppler color flow imaging [letter] Hoadley SD. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1535–6
Right and left coronary artery to left ventricle fistula detected by color Doppler flow mapping. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):890–4
Perilymph fistula: the Stanford experience. Shelton C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):105–8
Dermatologic manifestations associated with an anorectal malformation [letter] Grob JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1278–9
Diagnosis of a right coronary artery–left ventricular fistula by cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Sahasakul Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):593–5
Abdominal–hip joint fistula. Complicated revision of total hip arthroplasty for false aneurysm of external iliac artery. A case report. Korovesis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun; (231):71–5
Intrahepatic portal–systemic shunt: its etiology and diagnosis. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 22(4):496–502
Endoscopic diagnosis of a paraprosthetic–enteric fistula. Hardin RD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):318–9
Broncho–pleuro–biliary fistula—a rare manifestation of pleuro–pulmonary amoebiasis. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):56–9
Aorto–enteric fistulas as postoperative complication. Vollmar JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 28(5):479–84
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea (an investigative problem). Bleach NR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):633–5
Spontaneous temporomandibular joint fistula into the external auditory canal. Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):29–31
Iatrogenic aneurysmal portal–hepatic venous fistula. Diagnosis by color Doppler imaging. Bezzi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):457–61
Sonographic appearance of urethral diverticulum in the male. Kauzlaric D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):107–9
Aortoesophageal fistula: case report and literature review. Lui RC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):379–82 (46 ref.)
Quantitative diagnostic test for perilymph fistulas. Black FO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):125–34
The Tullio phenomenon and perilymph fistula. Fox EJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):88–9
[Left coronaro–ventricular microfistula] Lefevre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of aorto–duodenal fistula] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 34(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fistula of the second branchial cleft. Radiographic and echographic findings] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):395–6 **(Ita)**
[First branchial cleft fistula: case report] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):710–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortoenteric fistula] Sollid J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of contrast ultrasonography in the diagnosis of uterovesical fistula] Suzin J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pancreatic cutaneous fistulas with a somatostatin analog. Prinz RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):36–42
Conservative management of traumatic vesico–cervical fistula (a case report). Varawalla NY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):102–4

ETIOLOGY

Graft–enteric fistulas and erosions. Paaske WP. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:90–5

Fistula between the urinary bladder and an ovarian dermoid tumor. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(8):723–4

Duodenal–pericardial fistula caused by a duodenal ulcer. Bajakian RL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):315–6

Aortobronchopulmonary fistula complicating aortic aneurysm: diagnosis in four cases. Coblentz CL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):535–8

Coronary artery fistula after mitral valve surgery. Lee RT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1128–30

Repeated endomyocardial biopsy causing coronary arterial–right ventricular fistula after cardiac transplantation. Fitchett DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):829–31

A giant tracheogastric tube fistula caused by a penetrated peptic ulcer after esophageal replacement. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):862–4

Duodenocaval fistula: case report and literature review. Rheudasil JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):169–71

Innominate artery rupture. A fatal complication of tracheostomy. Bertelsen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):230–3

Previously undescribed treatment for persistent peritoneal–perineal fistula following proctectomy. Browder W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):563–5

Tuberculous esophagitis with aortic aneurysm fistula. Catinella FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):87–8

Acquired left ventricular to coronary sinus fistula: an unusual complication of acute myocardial infarction. Mahfood SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):550–1

Coronary artery–right ventricular fistula after endomyocardial biopsy. Locke TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):81–2

Arterioenteric fistulas. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):488–96 (48 ref.)

Chylo–pharyngeal fistula after radical neck dissection. Gault DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):538–9

Aorto–enteric fistulae [letter] Turnbull AR. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):723

Ureterovenous fistula: an unusual complication of ureteric catheterisation. Bhargava A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct; 60(4):373–4

Tru–cut prostatic biopsy: a complication. Jones DJ. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):464

Caliceal–peritoneal fistula complicating percutaneous biopsy of a transplant kidney. O'Donnell CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):533–4

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula after lumbar puncture. Mohan Kar A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):528

Pharyngo–cutaneous fistulae after laryngectomy. Influence of previous radiotherapy and prophylactic metronidazole. Johansen LV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):673–8

Necrotic lung and bronchopleural fistula as complications of therapy in lung cancer. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):139–43

Broncho–aortic fistula secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. Masjedi MR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):199–200

Automatic staplers and bronchopleural fistulas [letter] Moritz E. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):222–3

Colohepatic fistula due to hydatid disease. Report of a case. Ortiz H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):546–7

Internal fistulas in diverticular disease. Woods R[illegible], et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):591–6

Benign peptic ulcers penetrating pericardium and heart: clinicopathological features and factors favoring survival. West AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1478–87 (105 ref.)

Aortoesophageal fistula due to a foreign body. Wilson RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):448–50

Hydatid hepatothoracic fistulas. A report of 30 cases. Caporale A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):327–33

Aortogastric fistula from hiatal hernia ulcer. A cause of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Kielhofner MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):697–700 (45 ref.)

Traumatic false aneurysm of descending aorta with aortoesophageal fistula. Swanson SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):816–22

Youssef's syndrome. Randhawa I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):44–5

Facial cutaneous fistula due to a foreign body in Wharton's duct. Tov YS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):370–1

Traumatic perilymphatic fistulae of the lateral semicircular canal. Yaniv E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):521–3

Pharyngocutaneous fistula: a rare result of anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Neatherlin JS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug;19(4):215

Milk fistula: an unusual complication of breast biopsy. Barker P. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):106

Haematemesis due to an aorto–gastric fistula secondary to benign gastric ulceration. Jackman JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):377

A unique presentation of reflux oesophagitis. Paterson IM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):379

Tuboovarian sigmoid fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):937–8

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula: a potentially fatal complication of tracheostomy [clinical conference] Ross CB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;81(7):446–8

Left ventricular–coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement. Rogers AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):637–8

Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of cesarean section. Lenkovsky Z, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):123–5

Primary aortoduodenal fistula caused by Salmonella aortitis. Morrow C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):415–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic surgery. The role of laparotomy to rule out aortoenteric fistula. Pabst TS 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):280–5

Spinal cord syrinx in a patient with subacute combined degeneration secondary to vitamin B12 deficiency: case report. Reynolds MG, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Jun;89(6):170–2

Eyelid fistula following Wies entropion repair. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):417–8

Cornea fistula. Musco PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):574–6

Retinal venous–venous anastomoses and capillary aneurysms in juvenile glaucoma. Okubo K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(2):73–80

Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6

Trachea–innominate artery fistula: retrospective comparison of treatment methods. Yang FY, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):701–6 (17 ref.)

Aortocolic fistula caused by an ingested chicken bone. Caes F, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):481–3

Bilioportal fistula as a complication of choledochoduodenostomy. Lugagne PM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):125–9

Renopleural fistula after percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Palou Redorta J, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):104–6

Urethrovasocutaneous fistula. Assimos DG, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):338–9

Tuberculous rectourethral fistula. Okaneya T, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):424–6

Rare penile anomalies presenting with complication of circumcision. Redman JF. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):130–2

[Colo–pleural fistula probably resulting from traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Andrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aortoenteric fistula as the cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Henriksen LO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4; 150(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fistula between the trachea and the innominate artery after tracheostomy] Jensen NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic osteocutaneous fistula, not an innocent affair] Brink PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1225–7 **(Dut)**

[Enterocutaneous jejunal fistula. Late complication of a synthetic prosthesis in abdominal wall surgery] Azagra JS, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of parotid fluid effusion after a double face–lift operation] Bonnefon A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A peculiar esophago–pleural fistula (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):209–10 **(Fre)**

[Persistent digestive fistulae: an uncommon form of thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone] Balaton AJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterocutaneous fistula on a parietal prosthesis (letter)] Garcia JC. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):221 **(Fre)**

[Primary aortoduodenal fistula of tuberculous origin] Simelière T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep; 124(8–9):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal fistula after irradiation and laryngectomy. Problem of the reconstruction of the pharynx] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **HNO** 1988 Mar;36(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyopneumopericardium caused by gastropericardial fistula as a complication of hiatal hernia] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):218–20 **(Ger)**

[Aorto–esophageal fistula: late complications following aortic graft implantation] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula between the aortic valve and right ventricle in infective endocarditis] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Richter's hernia with fistulization of the last ileal loop and the skin in the inguino–crural area. Report of a case] Alluminio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortoenteric fistula] Lundbom J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30;108(19–21):1470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vesico–uterine fistula] Kwias Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May; 58(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of tuberculotic fistulas of the bronchial lymph nodes] Burnea–Cornetti R. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Oct–Dec; 36(4):319–26 (27 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and outcome of dysfunction of mechanical prostheses of the heart valves (analysis of 143 cases)] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renopleural fistula of tuberculous etiology in calculous pyonephrosis] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):57 **(Rus)**

[Generalized lymphogranulomatosis with multiple fistulae (a case report)] Shcherba BV. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):856–8 **(Rus)**

[Utero–vesical fistula: apropos of a case] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renocolonic fistula. Apropos of a secondary case in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepato–bronchial fistula: a late complication of liver abscess. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Valls Martín A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr; 40(1):91–100 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fistula of the circumflex coronary artery and left atrium secondary to mitral commissurotomy] Freixa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary occurrence of lateral cervical fistulas. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):453–8

[Van der Woude syndrome in combination with ring chromosome 18] Kalker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Wertheim radical hysterectomy 1921–1986: changes in urologic complications. Riss P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):249–53

The incidence and management of chylous fistulae. Havas TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):851–4

PATHOLOGY

Perilymph fistula resulting from microfissures. Kamerer DB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):489–94

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with reno–colonic and cutaneous fistulae. Harisha RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep; 60(3):273–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1988. Pelvic mass in a 42–year–old woman with a history of salmonella sepsis. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):835–42

[Topography of the round window and its significance for the surgical therapy of perilymph fistulas] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung–esophagus abnormality and esophageal pseudodiverticulosis. Esophagopulmonary fistulas of various origins] Stamatis G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterio–cutaneous fistula—does it exist?] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula following bypass operation—a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The maintenance of total ventilatory requirements through a chronic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Prezant DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1001–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cricopharyngeal myotomy with laryngectomy [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 114(4):465

RADIOGRAPHY

Can C.T. detect labyrinthine fistulae pre–operatively? Bates GJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 106(1–2):40–5

Diagnosis and management of a tuberculous, tuboappendiceal fistula. Silva PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):440–1

Aorto–enteric fistula. Travis RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):271–7

External iliac artery–ureteric fistula. Mahoney PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):374

Angiographic signs of aortic graft–enteric fistulae. Schütte HE. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):503–8

Acute suppurative thyroiditis in appearance of unusual neck mass. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 34(3):427–30

CT scan of cutaneous lacrimal (anlage) fistula. Anderson SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):202–3

Benign esophagorespiratory fistulas in adults. Vasquez RE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):93–6

Computed tomographic sinography in orthopedic radiology. Egund N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):96–100

Aortopulmonary fistula: role of computed tomography. Hampson S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):395–6

[Coronary artery fistulas in childhood] Pesonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):641–5 **(Fin)**

[Fever, pain and cavities] Van Cutsem O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):81–3 **(Fre)**

[Coronary fistula of the right ventricular outflow tract as a complication of combined transaortic–trans–right

ventricular myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pleuroperitoneal communication in a patient with right pleural effusion and ascites diagnosed by technetium–99m sulfur colloid imaging. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):99–101

Nephrostomy tube communication with renal vein. Demonstration by antegrade contrast and radioisotopic pyleographic examination. Nawaz MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):665–7

Localization of dural fistulas using metrizamide digital subtraction fluoroscopic cisternography. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):721–5

SURGERY

The management of bronchopleural fistulas. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):269–74

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of biliary–cutaneous fistula. Hsu D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1078–80

Corneal fistulas and their management. Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):626–31

Pharyngocutaneous fistulas in advanced cancer: closure with musculocutaneous or muscle flaps. Rees R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):381–3

Aortoenteric fistula: case review and a new surgical technique. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov; 30(6):415–7

Bilateral branchial cleft fistulas: diagnosis and management of two cases. Gatti WM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):256, 258, 261 passim

The successful closure of a colono–cutaneous fistula in the neck. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):1099–102

Surgical closure of end–stage palatal fistulas using anteriorly–based dorsal tongue flaps. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):907–12

Use of a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for closure of an orocutaneous fistula of the cheek. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):224–8

Secondary closure of oroantral and oronasal fistulas: a modification of existing techniques. Yih WY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):357–64

Repair of a chronic oronasal defect with an anteriorly based tongue flap: report of a case. Zeidman A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):412–5

Bronchopleural fistula. A novel type of window thoracostomy. Galvin IF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):433–5

Trachea–innominate artery fistula [letter] Perry RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):184–5

Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6

Preservation of cochlear function in the surgery of cholesteatomatous labyrinthine fistulas and oval window tympanosclerosis. Smyth GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):111–8

Early and late results of surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May; 42(5):369–73

Use of an omental pedicle graft to repair a large oesophageal defect. Kaplan DK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):333–4

[Aorto–enteral fistulae] Suchý T. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan; 67(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative external biliary fistulas: personal case series] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of secondary aorto–intestinal fistulas] Chironi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous gallbladder–cutaneous fistula] Cossavella D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of oro–sinus fistula] D'Ippolito A. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum with large right ventricular coronary artery fistulas—an ischemic consequence after Brock's operation] Kadoba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful closure of bronchopleural fistula by omental pedicle flap in a case of typhoid empyema 43 years after enteric fever] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of pharyngeal and esophageal fistulas after laryngectomy with musculo–cutaneous flaps using pectoralis major muscle] Krauss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapy of digestive fistulas. Our experience] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current clinical aspects of urogenital fistulas and choice of the best surgical method of their correction] Buianova SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of a pharyngocutaneous fistula using a delto–pectoral and ipsilateral musculocutaneous major pectoralis flap] Matulić Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987; 17(2–3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

The use of combined high–frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation in bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):225–30

Medical management of biliary–cutaneous fistula [letter] Hunter WC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May; 83(5):588–9

Endoscopic closure of bronchopleural fistulas using a tissue adhesive. Menard JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):415–6

Ultra–high–frequency jet ventilation in a bronchopleural fistula model. Orlando R 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May; 123(5):591–3

Percutaneous obliteration of a chronic duodenal fistula. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):572

Simple method of closing a para–ileostomy fistula. Greatorex RA. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):543

New sump suction appliance for drainage of enterocutaneous fistulae. Rabinovici R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):415

Fiberoptic bronchial blockade in a small bronchopleural fistula. Lan RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):944–6

Gas flow through a bronchopleural fistula. Measuring the effects of high–frequency jet ventilation and chest–tube suction. Roth MD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):210–3

The performance of four pleural drainage systems in an animal model of bronchopleural fistula. Rusch VW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):859–63

Surgical and nutritional management of postoperative duodenal fistulas. Garden OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):30–5

Splenic arteriogastric fistula from plication of a gastric ulcer. Therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):480–2

Chyle fistulae. Treatment with total parenteral nutrition. Younus M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):384

Embolization of aortoesophageal fistula: a new therapeutic approach [letter] Reedy FM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):349–50

[The modern approach to external alimentary fistulae] Hirshberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):554–7 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Abomasal fistulas in dairy cows. Parker JE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):303–9

Sodium chloride depletion in a cat with fistulated meningomyelocele. Hall JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1445–8

Repair of the traumatic oronasal fistula in the cat with a prosthetic acrylic implant. Coles BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):359–60

FIXATION, OCULAR

Toward the problem of physical and semantic component of the form during eye scanning. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2–3):93–101

Aluminum accumulation in tangle–bearing neurons of Alzheimer's disease with Balint's syndrome in a long–term aluminum refiner. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):47–52

Evaluation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex by gaze function. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):7–12

Relative movement of lower lid and line of sight from distant to near fixation. Borish IM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):881–7

Horizontal and vertical vergence training and its effect on vergences and fixation disparity curves: I. Horizontal data. Daum KM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan; 65(1):1–7

The effect of volition on the horizontal forced–vergence fixation disparity curve. Garzia RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):61–3

Comparison of simultaneously obtained objective and subjective measurements of fixation disparity. Kertesz AE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):734–8

Effect of head and eye positions on fixation disparities, phorias, and ductions at near. McKee MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):909–15

Fixational instability and saccadic eye movements of dyslexic children with subtle cerebellar dysfunction. Raymond JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):174–81

Effect of induced aniseikonia on fixation performance. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):49–55

Effect of vertical prism imbalance on fixation performance. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec; 64(12):916–24

Horizontal and vertical vergence training and its effect on vergences, fixation disparity curves, and prism adaptation: II. Vertical data. Rutstein RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):8–13

Seeing her looking at you: acquaintance and variation in the judgment of gaze depth. Teske JA. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Summer;101(2):239–57

Abnormal ocular head postures: Part III. Khawam E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):428–34

Rezsö Bálint and his most celebrated case. Husain M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):89–93

Eccentric fixation with macular scotoma. Whittaker SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):268–78

Comparisons of commercially available devices for the measurement of fixation disparity and associated phorias. Brownlee GA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun; 59(6):451–60

Effects of attention and stimulus interaction on visual responses of inferior temporal neurons in macaque. Sato T. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):344–64

Preschoolers' use of eye contact while speaking: the influence of sex, age, and conversational partner. Podrouzek W, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1988 Mar;17(2):89–98

Dissociated ipsilateral horizontal gaze palsy in one–and–a–half syndrome: a clinicopathologic study. Deleu D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1278–80

Ptosis and Hering's law [letter] Dresner MS. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1661–2

Gaze–evoked amaurosis in pseudotumor cerebri. Pascual J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1654–5

Eye–fixation patterns in homonymous hemianopia and unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):675–9

The effect on fixation disparity and associated heterophoria of reading at an abnormally close distance. Pickwell D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):345–7

Fixation disparity in binocular stress. Pickwell LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):37–41

Fixation accuracy and perceptual asymmetry for consonants. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):569–70

Art and the oculomotor system: perspective illustrations evoke vergence changes. Enright JT. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):731–46

Human gaze stability in the horizontal, vertical and torsional direction during voluntary head movements, evaluated with a three–dimensional scleral induction coil technique. Ferman L, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):811–28

Effects of light and dark environments on macaque and human fixational eye movements. Snodderly DM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):401–15

[Electrooculographic tracings in several cases of torticollis due to fixation adduction. The importance of saccades] Bourron–Madignier M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 221–222:209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation disorders in children with strabismus, cerebral palsy and epilepsy] Lang J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of eye movements in point fixation of the dominant eye in unilateral deprivation amblyopia, squint amblyopia and unilateral organ damage] Stangler–Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual perception, eye contact and gaze avoidance in early childhood autism. On the reconstruction of a frightening experience and its manifestation in the autism syndrome] Dalferth M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Mar; 37(3):69–78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of head and eye inclination on the resting position of the vergence system] Heuer H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):88–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of eye movement data in the microanalysis of cognitive processes] Schroiff HW. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(2):189–208 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity, critical flicker frequency and binocular function at the fixation locus] Ohmi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of gaze function during vertical body oscillation—analysis in normal adults and labyrinthine lesions] Turimaki C. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):398–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic values in the infratentorial lesions by combined use of optokinetic nystagmus and fixation–suppression of caloric nystagmus] Watanabe J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1402–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIXATIVES

see related
PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

Hyaluronan applied to the middle ear mucosa prior to fixation improves the morphological quality. Albiin N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;442:76–80

Improved detection of lymphoid cell surface antigens in tissues fixed in periodate–lysine–paraformaldehyde (PLP). Muramoto LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 88(5):589–95

Formalin fixation of skin accelerated by heat [letter] King DF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):372

Fixation procedures for retention of cellular morphologic features and for preservation of immunoreactivity of canine paramyxovirus antigens. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):477–81

Three–dimensional organization of the connective tissue fibers of the human pancreas: a scanning electron

microscopic study of NaOH treated-tissues. Ohtani O. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Dec;50(5):557–66

Merthiolate iodine formaldehyde technique for cryptosporidium [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):161–2

Analysis of DNA from cells fixed in Carnoy's solution for cytogenetic study. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):159–63

Fixation and long-term storage of human lymphocytes for surface marker analysis by flow cytometry. Lal RB, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):213–9

Glutaraldehyde fixation chemistry: oxygen-consuming reactions. Johnson TJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):180–9

The effects of fixative type and fixation time on the quantity and quality of extractable DNA for hybridization studies on lymphoid tissue. Bramwell NH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):730–2

The impact of different fixation procedures on staining of macromolecules in a microtiter system. Barer MR, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):671–5

Elimination of artifacts due to glutaraldehyde fixation in the histochemical detection of glucose oxidase with tetrazolium salts. Demignot S, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):11–8

Rat urinary kallikrein localization in kidney: effects of fixation. Simson JA, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec; 19(12):633–42

Effects of fixation and processing on the immunohistochemical visualization of type-I, -III and -IV collagen in paraffin-embedded liver tissue. Bedossa P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):85–9

Influence of cetylpyridinium chloride on the ultrastructural appearance of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in human colonic mucosa. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):397–401

Parathyroid cell variants may be provoked during immersion fixation. Wild P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):263–71

Localization of cations by pyroantimonate. I. Influence of fixation on distribution of calcium and sodium. An approach by analytical ion microscopy. Mentré P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):49–54

Electrophoretic protein blots as aids in choosing fixatives for immunocytochemistry. Paiement J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):441–6

Carbodiimide as a tissue fixative in histamine immunohistochemistry and its application in developmental neurobiology. Panula P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):259–69

Effect of tissue fixation on anti-bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry. Schutte B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1343–5

Leakage of cathepsin from lysosomes during an early stage of fixation may be related to background adsorption of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and loss of cell surface HRP-binding sites [letter] Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):223–4

Neuroimmunological electron microscopy with microwave-accelerated fixation. Armati PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):267–9

Rapidly-frozen, cultured, human endothelial cells: an ultrastructural and morphometric comparison between freshly-frozen and glutaraldehyde prefixed cells. Wood MR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(5–6):323–58

Routine use of phenolized formalin in fixation of autopsy brain tissue to reduce risk of inadvertent transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Brumback RA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):654

Synaptic vesicle relationships with the presynaptic membrane as shown by a new method of fast chemical fixation. González-Aguilar F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan; 24(1):9–17

A comparison of fixatives suitable for scanning electron microscopy of Habronema spp. Krecek RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):63–5

Comparison of cryofixation methods for skin biopsies from sheep infested with Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae). Sinclair AN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May;28(3):237–44

Evaluation of carbonated formalin as a fixative for lung biopsy specimens processed for routine histopathology. Slocombe RF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):244–6

The influence of fixation on the morphology of mouse epidermis. A light and electron microscopical study with special reference to "dark cells" and epidermal carcinogenesis. Glasø M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 54(2):73–88

[A spectroscopic study of the effect of the fixative media on dye adsorption by cells and tissues] Störmer U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemistry—developments since the 1st course in 1983] Luppa H. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 35:9–17 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with reduced formalin fixation of specimens and formalin-free preservation of anatomic samples] Frewein J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of ABO determination of vaginal smears by common fixatives in general practice] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New fixative for pathological specimens in cold areas] Sano K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fixation and occurrence of dark and light cells in taste buds of fungiform papillae. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):417–27

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of glutaraldehyde fixation of erythrocytes: size, deformability, form, osmotic and hemolytic properties. Yee JP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):485–97

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of prefixation and fixation times on cellular preservation and epithelial cellularity in filter imprints. Mygind H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):950–3

The effect of fixation on monoclonal antibody labelling on cell surface antigens in cutaneous tissue. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):181–4

The effect of fixation on monoclonal antibody labelling of cell surface antigens in cutaneous tissue. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):79–82

The effect of fixatives and/or air-drying on the plasma and acrosomal membranes of human sperm. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):487–92

Fixation, processing, and immunochemical reagent effects on preservation of T-lymphocyte surface membrane antigens in paraffin-embedded tissue. Pollard K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1329–38

Ultrastructural changes produced by hypertonicity in cat cardiac muscle. Sperelakis N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Oct;3(2):139–56

Effects of fixative composition on the ultrastructure of oral epithelium in guinea pigs. Sun KH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):335–7

The effects of chemical fixation on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Clough G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:463–74

Scanning electron microscopy of the initial lymphatics of the skin after use of the indirect application technique with glutaraldehyde and MERCOX as compared to clinical findings. Wenzel-Hora BI, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep; 20(3):126–44 (51 ref.)

STANDARDS

Can hairspray be used as a smear fixative? A comparison between two types of coating fixatives. Holm K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):422–4

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see **INSTINCT**

FK 33-824

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic evidence for two classes of mu opioid binding sites in rat brain using [125I]FK33824. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1015–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Opioid peptides do not modulate atrial natriuretic peptide or aldosterone release under basal conditions in man. Borges F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):313–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by opioids against gastric lesions caused by necrotizing agents. Ferri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(2):140–4

FL 1060 see **AMDINOCILLIN**

FLA 63 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

FLACCIDITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

FLAGELLA

Organization and temporal expression of a flagellar basal body gene in Caulobacter crescentus. Hahnenberger KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4119–24

Identification and characterization of the products of six region III flagellar genes (flaAII.3 through flaQII) of Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2221–8

Isolation of fla-lacZ fusions in Escherichia coli K-12: most fusions result in soluble beta-galactosidase. Komeda Y. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1980–3

Formation of flagella during interphase in secondary spermatocytes from Xenopus laevis in vitro. Abé S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):65–70

ANALYSIS

Identification of a protein in the fibrous sheath of the sperm flagellum. Fenderson BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):345–57

Structure and mass analysis of 12S and 19S dynein obtained from bull sperm flagella. Marchese-Ragona SP, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):368–74

Biochemical and cytological analysis of the complex periplasmic flagella from Spirochaeta aurantia. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4023–32

Isolation of flagella from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae by phase separation with Triton X-114. Kalmokoff ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1752–8

Antigenic relatedness and N-terminal sequence homology define two classes of periplasmic flagellar proteins of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum and Treponema phagedenis. Norris SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4072–82

Structure of the alpha and beta heavy chains of the outer arm dynein from Chlamydomonas flagella. Masses of chains and sites of ultraviolet-induced vanadate-dependent cleavage. King SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17596–604

Isolation of a sixth dynein subunit adenosine triphosphatase of Chlamydomonas axonemes. Piperno G. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):133–40

Characterization of flagella purified from enterohemorrhagic, vero-cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Sherman P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 26(7):1367–72

A set of positively regulated flagellar gene promoters in Caulobacter crescentus with sequence homology to the nif gene promoters of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mullin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):939–43

Evidence for tektins in centrioles and axonemal microtubules. Steffen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2643–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Amiloride, a specific inhibitor for the Na+-driven flagellar motors of alkalophilic Bacillus. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8215–9

Flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium treated with nalidixic acid. Iino T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):779–82

Acetyladenylate plays a role in controlling the direction of flagellar rotation. Wolfe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6711–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of sea urchin sperm flagellar dynein ATPase activity by salt-extracted axonemes. Yokota E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):31–41

Structure of the alpha and beta heavy chains of the outer arm dynein from Chlamydomonas flagella. Location of epitopes and protease-sensitive sites. King SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9244–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Motility, virulence, and protection with a flagella vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Montie TC, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:233–48

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by passive transfer of anti-flagellar serum. Drake D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):755–63

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa H (flagellar) antigen. Montie TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):256–60

Antigenic and structural characterization of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) endoflagella. Blanco DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):168–75

A flagellar pocket membrane fraction from Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: immunogold localization and nonvariant immunoprotection. Olenick JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):92–8

Demonstration of lipopolysaccharide on sheathed flagella of Vibrio cholerae O:1 by protein A-gold immunoelectron microscopy. Fuerst JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1488–94

Flagellin domain that affects H antigenicity of Escherichia coli K-12. Kuwajima G. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):485–8

Measurement of antibodies to the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellum improves serodiagnosis in Lyme disease. Hansen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):338–46

Oral immunization with live, avirulent fla+ strains of Salmonella protects mice against subsequent oral challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. Hackett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):78–84

Identification of leptospiral flagellar antigens by gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Kelson JS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):47–53

Purification and antigenic analysis of flagella of Campylobacter jejuni. Ueki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):327–37

Protection against Campylobacter jejuni infection in suckling mice by anti-flagellar antibody. Ueki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1161–71

Triton-labile antigens in flagella isolated from Giardia lamblia. Clark JT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):415–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of a protein and the initiation of flagellar motility in rainbow trout spermatozoa. Hayashi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:459–66

Sensory transduction in flagellate bacteria. Armitage JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:9–15 (24 ref.)

Torque and rotation rate of the bacterial flagellar motor.

Läuger P. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):53–65
The stall torque of the bacterial flagellar motor. Meister M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):413–9
Flagellar dynamometer controls swarmer cell differentiation of V. parahaemolyticus. McCarter L, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):345–51
Bending patterns of Chlamydomonas flagella: IV. Mutants with defects in inner and outer dynein arms indicate differences in dynein arm function. Brokaw CJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):68–75
Stimulation of in vitro motility of Chlamydomonas axonemes by inhibition of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Hasegawa E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(4):302–11
Flagellar movement of intact and demembranated, reactivated ram spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):375–91
Regulation of activation state and flagellar wave form in epididymal rat sperm: evidence for the involvement of both Ca2+ and cAMP. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):324–32
Topographical relationship between the axonemal arrangement and the bend direction in starfish sperm flagella. Mohri H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(1):76–84
Intrinsic difference in beat frequency between the two flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kamiya R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):299–304
Participation of calcium in flagellar shortening and regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Quader H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):295–301
Flagellar transcriptional activators FlbB and FlaI: gene sequences and 5' consensus sequences of operons under FlbB and FlaI control. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1575–81
Construction of a minimum-size functional flagellin of Escherichia coli. Kuwajima G. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3305–9
Pausing of flagellar rotation is a component of bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Lapidus IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3627–32
Kinetically resolved states of the Halobacterium halobium flagellar motor switch and modulation of the switch by sensory rhodopsin I. McCain DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4750–8
Involvement of tyrosine protein kinase in the initiation of flagellar movement in rainbow trout spermatozoa. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16692–8
A lithium-sensitive regulator of sperm flagellar oscillation is activated by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Brokaw CJ. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1789–98
Direction of force generated by the inner row of dynein arms on flagellar microtubules. Fox LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1781–7
Bending motion of Chlamydomonas axonemes after extrusion of central-pair microtubules. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1297–301
Direction of sliding and relative sliding velocities within trypsinized sperm axonemes of Gallus domesticus. Woolley DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):361–71
Evidence of a biological mode of transmission of enteric bacteria by Musca domestica sorbens. Radi MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):457–62
Transcriptional regulation of coordinate changes in flagellar mRNAs during differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amebae into flagellates. Lee JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2280–7
Isolated flagellar outer arm dynein translocates brain microtubules in vitro. Paschal BM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):672–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flagellar systems in the euglenoid flagellates. Farmer MA, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):283–91
Flagellar root maps allow speculative comparisons of root patterns and of their ontogeny. Sleigh MA. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):277–82
Determination of the average shape of flagellar bends: a gradient curvature model. Eshel D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(4):312–24
How is the flagellar length of mature sperm determined? I. Comparison of flagellar growth in spermatids between newt and Xenopus in vitro. Uno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):194–7
Genetic analysis of long-flagella mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Barsel SE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):637–48
Antigenic variation of Campylobacter flagella. Harris LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5066–71
Flagellar root contraction and nuclear movement during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1799–805
Three-dimensional structure of the complex flagellar filament of Rhizobium lupini and its relation to the structure of the plain filament. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):603–20
Three-dimensional structure of the frozen-hydrated flagellar filament. The left-handed filament of Salmonella typhimurium. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):581–601
Selection of non-flagellated and non-piliated mutants from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain TPB-1. Sato H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):79–86
Identification of the M-ring protein of the flagellar motor of Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7483–7
Existence of a connecting system in the flagellar apparatus and the accessory structures of Trypanosoma evansi. Hiruki T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):392–8

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

FLAIL CHEST see under **THORACIC INJURIES**

FLAME IONIZATION see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

FLAME RETARDANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Firefighting and malignant hyperthermia. Denborough MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1442–3

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2,3-dibromopropanol in air. Choudhary G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):809–13
Isolation and identification of metabolites of 2-ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate in rats. Nishimaki-Mogami T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):259–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of brominated dibenzofurans from the photolysis of flame retardant decabromobiphenyl ether in hexane solution by UV and sun light. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):953–9

TOXICITY

Comparative studies on nephrotoxic effects of tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate and bis (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate on rat urinary metabolites. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):43–52
Hepatic changes in rats following subchronic administration of FYROL 6, an organophosphorus ester flame retardant. Katz AC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(3):295–301
Tricresyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphate are toxic to cultured human, monkey and dog cells. Mochida K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):427–9

FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

FLATFISHES

Bacterial infection which produces high mortality in cultured Japanese flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus) in Hokkaido. Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):227–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dissociation of muscle cells from the bony fish heart. Leknes IL. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):149–51
The eyes and the orbits of 2 species of fishes with "dorsal eyes". Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(5):331–43
Comparison of the musculoskeletal structure of the orbits of the migrating and non-migrating eyes in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Ballard KA, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):23–6
Golgi stain identifies three types of fibres in fish muscle. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct;8(5):418–27
Spermatozoon ultrastructure of Platichthys flesus. Jones PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):71–82
[Autoradiographic analysis of retinal projections in the flatfish Scophthalmus maximus L] Médina M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(15):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on 86Rb+ influx in the erythrocyte of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Shelton CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):481–5
The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the metabolism of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in neutrophils from a marine teleost fish rich in (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tocher DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):733–9
Thyroxine status as a criterion for success of hypophysectomy in winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Nagler JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):178–80
Regulation of blood oxygen transport and red cell pHi after exhaustive activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;133:263–82

GENETICS

Differential amplification of antifreeze protein genes in the pleuronectinae. Scott GK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(1):29–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thyroxine surge in metamorphosing flounder larvae. Miwa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):158–63

METABOLISM

Repeated sequence elements in the high molecular weight basic nuclear proteins from the winter flounder. Young DC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):909–16
The effect of fructose 1,6 diphosphate on pyruvate kinase from the liver of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sand O. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):401–7
In vivo and in vitro renal metabolism and excretion of benzoic acid by a marine teleost, the southern flounder. James MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct; 15(5):665–70
Structural characterization of peptides derived from prosomatostatins I and II isolated from the pancreatic islets of two species of teleostean fish: the daddy sculpin and the flounder. Conlon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):647–52
Structural variations in the alanine-rich antifreeze proteins of the pleuronectinae. Scott GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):629–33
A study of LH-RH receptors in the pituitary gland of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus Walbaum). Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):372–7
Isolation and characterization of the major acidic glycosphingolipids from the liver of the English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Presence of a novel ganglioside with a Forssman antigen determinant. Ostrander GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3103–10
Arsenical and mercurial inhibition of tyrosine transport by the flounder intestine. Chauncey B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):257–65
The influence of dissolved selenium compounds on the accumulation of inorganic and methylated mercury compounds from solution by the mussel Mytilus edulis and the plaice Pleuronectes platessa. Davies IM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:197–205

PARASITOLOGY

The monogenean skin parasite Entobdella soleae: movement of adults and juveniles from host to host (Solea solea). Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):313–9
Important parasites of dover sole (Solea solea L.) kept under mariculture conditions. Kirmse P. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):466–71
Characterization of two species of Lepeophtheirus (Copepoda, Caligidae) from flatfishes. Description of Lepeophtheirus europaensis sp. nov. Zeddam JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):129–44
Birefringent spores differentiate Encephalitozoon and other microsporidia from coccidia. Tiner JD. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):227–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Organic cation secretion in flounder renal tissue. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R861–7
Passive NaCl transport in the flounder urinary bladder: predominance of a cellular pathway. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F229–36
The effect of pressure on the lateral swimming muscle of the European eel Anguilla anguilla and the deep sea eel Histiobranchus bathybius; results of Challenger cruise 6B/85. Wardle CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):595–8
Effects of various doses of thyroxine and triiodothyronine on the metamorphosis of flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus). Miwa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):356–63
In vivo lactate kinetics at rest and during recovery from exhaustive exercise in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Milligan CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;133:119–31
Physiological properties of three muscle fibre types controlling dorsal fin movements in a flatfish, Citharichthys sordidus. Gilly WF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct;8(5):407–17
Spermiogenesis in Platichthys flesus. Jones PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):83–93
Crystal structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its mechanistic implications. Yang DS, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):232–7
[Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on the motor function of the digestive tract of the plaice] Shparkovskii IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dopamine and adrenaline on the motility function of the digestive tract in the plaice Platessa platessa] GroUisman SD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLATFOOT

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between adolescent bunions and flatfeet. Kalen V, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):331–6

ETIOLOGY

Tibialis posterior tendon rupture: a cause of rheumatoid flat foot. Downey DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):441–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of genetic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of dysplastic scoliosis, poly- and syndactylia of the hand and foot and congenital flatfoot] Kakauridze MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The flexible flatfoot. Chang FM. **Instr Course Lect** 1988; 37:109–10 (5 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pes valgoplanus in Friedreich and Charcot–Marie–Tooth–Hoffmann disease] Exner GU. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;125(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of the flatfoot. Glancy GL. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:111–5 (26 ref.)

Surgical considerations in the treatment of pes planus. Borrelli AH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 78(6):305–9

Subtalar arthroereisis: a combined technique. Giorgini RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):157–61

Complications following traumatic incidents with STA–peg procedures. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 27(3):236–9

[Surgical peritalar reposition with lengthening of the lateral ray of the foot in congenital flatfoot (talus verticalis)] Marciniak W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Green–Grice operation in the surgical treatment of valgus flat foot] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FLATULENCE

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole versus placebo in the treatment of gaseous discomfort in patients having an ileostomy. A double–blind cross–over investigation. Funder V, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):36–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gas in gastrointestinal pathology (editorial)] Escobar Castro H. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):179–80 **(Spa)**

FLATWORMS see **PLATYHELMINTHS**

FLAVIN–ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **FAD**

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see **FMN**

FLAVINS

pKa values of the 8 alpha–imidazole substituents in selected flavoenzymes containing 8 alpha–histidylflavins. De Francesco R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):281–7

Further consideration of flavin coenzyme biochemistry afforded by geometry–optimized molecular orbital calculations. Hall LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7401–9

Non–enzymatic reduction of sennidins and sennosides by reduced flavin. Akao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1998–2003

Flavin radicals: chemistry and biochemistry. Müller F. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(3):215–30 (71 ref.)

The biofunctional chemistry of 5–deazaflavins and related compounds. Yoneda F, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Oct–Dec; 7(4):477–506 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Flavin catabolites: identification and quantitation in human urine. Chastain JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 46(5):830–4

Kinetics of reduction by free flavin semiquinones of algal cytochromes and plastocyanin. Meyer TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):307–14

Stereochemistry and accessibility of prosthetic groups in flavoproteins. Manstein DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2300–5

Semisynthetic enzymes: design of flavin–dependent oxidoreductases. Hilvert D, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1987;5:297–318 (36 ref.)

Flavin–containing monooxygenases: catalytic mechanism and substrate specificities. Ziegler DM. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988; 19(1):1–32 (104 ref.)

Purification and characterization of an 8–hydroxy–5–deazaflavin–reducing hydrogenase from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae. Muth E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):571–7

[Action of gutimine on the redox status of flavin and pyridine nucleotides in intact neurons] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of intracomplex electron transfer and of reduction of the components of covalent and noncovalent complexes of cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase by free flavin semiquinones. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2002–8

Chicken liver sulfite oxidase. Kinetics of reduction by laser–photoreduced flavins and intramolecular electron transfer. Kipke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2918–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flavins as potential antimalarials. 1. 10–(Halophenyl)–3–methylflavins. Cowden WB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):799–801

FLAVIVIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of Rio Bravo virus (Flaviviridae). Hendricks DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):337–47

Murray Valley encephalitis virus field strains from Australia and Papua New Guinea: studies on the sequence of the major envelope protein gene and virulence for mice. Lobigs M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):245–55

GENETICS

Genetic variation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Coelen RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1903–12

Nucleotide and complete amino acid sequences of Kunjin virus: definitive gene order and characteristics of the virus–specified proteins. Coia G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):1–21

Phenotypes of St Louis encephalitis virus mutants produced in persistently infected mosquito cell cultures. Randolph VB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2199–207

Gene mapping and positive identification of the non–structural proteins NS2A, NS2B, NS3, NS4B and NS5 of the flavivirus Kunjin and their cleavage sites. Speight G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):23–34

Conserved elements in the 3' untranslated region of flavivirus RNAs and potential cyclization sequences. Hahn CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):33–41

Recent advances in the molecular biology of flaviviruses. Pang T. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug;8:5–7

Sequence and secondary structure analysis of the 5'–terminal region of flavivirus genome RNA. Brinton MA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):290–9

Nucleotide sequence of dengue 2 RNA and comparison of the encoded proteins with those of other flaviviruses. Hahn YS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):167–80

Translation mapping with the flavivirus Kunjin: gene order and anomalies in translation of Ns5. Schrader AP, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):323–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of encephalitogenic arboviruses in brain cell culture. Brief report. Amor S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3–4):373–7

Susceptibility of mammalian cell cultures to infection with arbo–togaviruses. Liu TH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;20(4):349–55

Establishment and characterization of St Louis encephalitis virus persistent infections in Aedes and Culex mosquito cell lines. Randolph VB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2189–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation of autoimmune effectors after transfer of virus–induced autoreactive precursors to syngeneic intact receptor animals. Vargin VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):481–8

Heterologous flavivirus infection–enhancing antibodies in sera of Nigerians. Fagbami A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):205–7

A rapid dot immunoassay for the detection of serum antibodies to eastern equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in sentinel chickens. Oprandy JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):181–6

Type–specific monoclonal antibodies produced to proteins of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Hall RA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66 (Pt 1):51–6

Detection of virus–specific antigen in the nuclei or nucleoli of cells infected with Zika or Langat virus. Buckley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1913–20

Antigenic structure of the Murray Valley encephalitis virus E glycoprotein. Hawkes RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May; 69 (Pt 5):1105–9

Flavivirus–specific murine L3T4+ T cell clones: induction, characterization and cross–reactivity. Uren MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2655–63

Detection of flavivirus antibodies in human serum by epitope–blocking immunoassay. Burke DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):165–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Flavivirus: serological survey in horses from the Tandil area] Mettler NE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potiskum virus: enhancement of replication in a macrophage–like cell line. Fagbami AH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):463–7

Overwintering mechanisms of mosquito–borne arboviruses in temperate climates. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):69S–76S (62 ref.)

Further observations on the mechanism of vertical transmission of flaviviruses by Aedes mosquitoes. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):123–6

Involvement of microtubules in Kunjin virus replication. Brief report. Hong SS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):115–21

Possible involvement of receptors in the entry of Kunjin virus into Vero cells. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(3–4):199–211

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence that the mature form of the flavivirus nonstructural protein NS1 is a dimer. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):187–96

FLAVOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Various kinds of lipoamino acids including a novel serine–containing lipid in an opportunistic pathogen Flavobacterium. Their structures and biological activities on erythrocytes. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):73–80

[Composition of the complex lipids of Flavobacterium meningosepticum] Asselineau J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of proline–specific proteinases: (I) Substrate specificity of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from pig kidney and proline–specific endopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Heins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):161–9

Properties of a broad spectrum beta–lactamase isolated from Flavobacterium meningosepticum GN14059. Fujii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):81–5

Purification and characterization of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from Flavobacterium CB60. Nolte G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2115–22

GENETICS

Isolation of a methyl parathion–degrading Pseudomonas sp. that possesses DNA homologous to the opd gene from a Flavobacterium sp. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):288–93

Cloning of two type II methylase genes that recognise asymmetric nucleotide sequences: FokI and HgaI. Nwankwo D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):570–4

Physical comparison of parathion hydrolase plasmids from Pseudomonas diminuta and Flavobacterium sp. Mulbry WW, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):173–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Flavobacterium meningosepticum and allied Flavobacterium taxa. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug;95(4):245–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Pseudomonas, Flavobacterium, and Alcaligenes with the API 20 NE system. Peladan F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):187–92

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 2,6–dimethylnaphthalene by flavobacteria. Barnsley EA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):428–33

Bacterial metabolism of carbofuran. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1414–9

The mechanism of experimental adipocere formation: hydration and dehydrogenation in microbial synthesis of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids. Gotouda H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun;37(4):249–57

Isolation and characterization of a new plasmid from a Flavobacterium sp. which carries the genes for degradation of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetate. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3897–902

[Laboratory studies on the factors affecting the toxigenicity of Flavobacterium farinofermentans nov. sp.] Meng ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 21(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FLAVODOXIN see under **FLAVOPROTEINS**

FLAVONES

Electrochemistry of flavonoids. Relationships between redox potentials, inhibition of mitochondrial respiration, and production of oxygen radicals by flavonoids. Hodnick WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2607–11

[Sedative and hypnotic constituents of flavonoids in the seeds of Ziziphus spinosae] Yuan CL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):34–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flavone-8-acetic acid augments systemic natural killer cell activity and synergizes with IL-2 for treatment of murine renal cancer. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3261–5

Comparison of flavoxate hydrochloride in daily dosages of 600 versus 1200 mg for the treatment of urgency and urge incontinence. Milani R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):244–8

Rapid alkalinisation for flavone acetic acid administration: a potentially hazardous procedure [letter] Verweij J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):411–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune thrombocytopenia caused by flavone-8-acetic acid [letter] Davis HP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):412

Isolation of S9 fractions from mouse and rat with increased enzyme activities after repeated administration of cytochrome P-450 and P-448 inducers. Paolini M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):239–43

ANALYSIS

Variations in the content of plant oestrogens in red clover-timothy-grass during the growing season. Kallela K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):255–62

Detection and identification of procyanidins and flavanols in wine by dual-electrode liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Lunte SM, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):99–102

Liquid chromatographic determination of naringin and neohesperidin as a detector of grapefruit juice in orange juice. Rouseff RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):798–802

Simultaneous isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of flavones and coumarins in Matricaria chamonilla extracts. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):279–81

Cytotoxic flavonols from Gutierrezia microcephala. Dong XP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):337–8

Studies on the constituents of Formosan rhamnus species. Part III. The constituents of Rhamnus formosana. Lin CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):684–7

A new antifungal prenylated flavanone from Erythrina berteroana. Maillard M, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec; 53(6):563–4

[UV-spectrophotometry of total flavonoids in maidong] Yu BY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):8–10 **(Chi)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of quercitrin in Biota orientalis (L.) Endl.] Sun WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential pulse polarographic determination of flavonoids in Pueraria lobata] Xu LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Densitometric analysis of heterosides of quercetin in plant extracts] Brasseur T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):260–4 **(Fre)**

[Reflectance spectra of flavonoids derived from Kubelka-Munk diffusion] Ficarra P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Oct;126(10):403–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2-amino isoflavones] Li YF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies in the thymelaeaceae, V. 2'-Hydroxyflavone from Daphnopsis sellowiana: isolation and synthesis. Blaskó G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):60–5

(-)-Sigmoidin E: a new prenylated flavonoid from Erythrina sigmoidea. Promsattha R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):611–3

Irisones A and B: two new isoflavones from Iris missouriensis. Wong SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):178–80

Phytochemical investigation of roots of Pterocarpus marsupium. Isolation and structural studies of two new flavanone glycosides. Tripathi J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):184–6

[Flavonoids of Taxillus sutchuenensis (Lecomte) Danser and T. sutchuenensis var. duclouxii (Lecomte) Kiuined.] Li MR, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Dec;12(12):34–6, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the flavonoids from the leaves of Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F. H. Chen] Wei JX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):31–3, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sedative and hypnotic constituents of flavonoids in the seeds of Ziziphus spinosae] Yuan CL, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):34–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-hepatitis component of Cotinus coggygria Scop.] Zhang ZC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar;13(3):34–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of Astragalus complanatus R. Brown. II] Chen MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structures of two new flavonoid glycosides from bai-shui-cha, a kind of Camellia sinensis L.] Cheng GR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Chinese herb hong-ze-lan, Strobilanthes japonicus (Thunb.) Miq] Huang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies of Epimedium wushanense T. S. Ying] Liang HR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of homoisoflavanones from maidong (Ophiopogon japonicus (Thunb) Ker–Gawl)] Zhu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical study of Scrophulariaceae species] Tóth L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3–4):183–7 **(Hun)**

[Chemical studies on the constituents of the thymelaeaceous plants. IV. Structure of a new spiro biflavonoid, genkwanol A, from the root of Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc.] Baba K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. II. Extraction of coumarins, lignans and prenylflavonoids] Miyachi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of polymethylated flavonols in Chrysosplenium americanum. III. Purification and kinetic analysis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:3-methylquercetin 7-O-methyltransferase. Khouri HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):1–7

Effects of Ca2+ on phytoalexin induction by fungal elicitor in soybean cells. Stäb MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):416–23

Hydrolysis of dietary flavonoid glycosides by strains of intestinal Bacteroides from humans. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):953–6

High affinity of the naturally-occurring biflavonoid, amentoflavon, to brain benzodiazepine receptors in vitro. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3285–7

Flavonoids are scavengers of superoxide anions. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):837–41

The complete structure of the trifoliin A lectin-binding capsular polysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii 843. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jan 15; 172(1):97–112

Interaction of flavonoid compounds with contractile proteins of skeletal muscle. Zyma VL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr;7(2):165–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of flavone acetic acid in mice. Damia G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):47–50

Flavone acetic acid: a nonlinear pharmacokinetic model. Gouyette A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(2):114–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical effects of standardized propolis extract (SPE) and of silymarin on the liver of ethyl alcohol intoxicated rats. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):831–2

Pharmacological activities of the main metabolite of flavoxate 3-methylflavone-8-carboxylic acid. Cazzulani P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):379–82

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. V. Protective effect of beta-naphthoflavone against hepatotoxicity induced by diphenaldehyde in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):147–51

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. VI. Effects of 1-nitropyrene on serum enzyme levels in rats, and protection against it by beta-naphthoflavone and dimethyl sulfoxide. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):929–34

Toxicity of aromatic hydrocarbons. VII. Hepatotoxicity of 9-nitrophenanthrene, and protection against it by beta-naphthoflavone. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):935–40

Flavonoids as inhibitors of rat liver monooxygenase activities. Beyeler S, Čt al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):1971–9

Differential effects of flavonoids as inhibitors of tyrosine protein kinases and serine/threonine protein kinases. Hagiwara M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2987–92

The interaction of metyrapone and alpha-naphthoflavone with rat olfactory cytochrome P-450. Jenner J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):558–9

Interaction of flavonoids with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl free radical, liposomal membranes and soybean lipoxygenase-1. Ratty AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):989–95

An investigation of functional similarities between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and platelet calcium-dependent adenosinetriphosphatases with the inhibitors quercetin and calmidazolium. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):8024–30

Effects of baicalein on leukotriene biosynthesis and degranulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14; 922(3):278–86

Effects of silybin on histamine release from human basophil leucocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):747–52

Effect of plant flavonoids on microsome catalyzed reactions of aflatoxin B1 leading to activation and DNA adduct formation. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):85–91

Flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512)-induced DNA damage in Glasgow osteogenic sarcoma in vivo. Bissery MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1279–85

Flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512)-induced modulation of murine tumor physiology monitored by in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Evelhoch JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4749–55

Influence of alpha-naphthoflavone on the metabolism and binding of ethinylestradiol in male Syrian hamster liver microsomes: possible role in hepatocarcinogenesis. Haaf H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5460–5

Exceptional activity of tannic acid among naturally occurring plant phenols in protecting against 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-, benzo(a)pyrene-, 3-methylcholanthrene-, and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced skin tumorigenesis in mice. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2361–5

B-naphthoflavone induction and its effect on hepatic phospholipid metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Harris ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):165–72

Mechanism-based inactivation of the major beta-naphthoflavone-inducible isozyme of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by the chloramphenicol analog N-(2-p-nitrophenethyl)dichloroacetamide. Miller NE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):846–51

Effect of oral administration of mutagens found in food on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the colonic epithelium of mice. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):205–9

Flavone mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium: dependence on the pKM101 plasmid and excision-repair deficiency. MacGregor JT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):315–22

Antiproliferative properties of flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) (LM 975), a new anticancer agent. Capolongo LS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1529–35

Induction of natural killer cell activity by the antitumour compound flavone acetic acid (NSC 347 512). Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1047–50

Effect of 7,8-benzoflavone pretreatment on diethylstilbestrol metabolism, drug-metabolising enzymes and the aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor in male hamster liver. Blaich G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct–Dec; 12(4):259–62

Hispidulin, a natural flavone, inhibits human platelet aggregation by increasing cAMP levels. Bourdillat B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):1–6

Human myeloperoxidase activity is inhibited in vitro by quercetin. Comparison with three related compounds. Pincemail J, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):450–3

Inhibition of cellular phosphatidylinositol turnover by psi-tectorigenin. Imoto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):43–6

Comparison of the effects of feeding quercetin or flavone on hepatic and intestinal drug-metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Brouard C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):99–103

Comparison of the protective effect of various flavonoids against lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes (induced by cumene hydroperoxide). Affany A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(6):451–7

Effects of hispidulin, a flavone isolated from Inula viscosa, on isolated guinea-pig smooth muscle. Abdalla S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):559–63

Genetic differences in response to pulmonary cytochrome P-450 inducers and oxygen toxicity. Mansour H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1376–81

Chemotaxis of Rhizobium meliloti to the plant flavone luteolin requires functional nodulation genes. Caetano-Anollés G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3164–9

Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Purification and characterization of two distinct forms of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 from beta-naphthoflavone-induced rat liver. Raza H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9533–41

Flavonoids protect against T-2 mycotoxins both in vitro and in vivo. Markham RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133

(Pt 6):1589–92
Antiviral activity of flavones and potentiation by ascorbate. Vrijsen R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1749–51
An intensely sweet dihydroflavonol derivative based on a natural product lead compound. Nanayakkara NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1250–3
Immunomodulation of natural killer cell activity by flavone acetic acid: occurrence via induction of interferon alpha/beta. Hornung RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1226–31
Enhancement of natural killer activity in human peripheral blood by flavone acetic acid. Urba WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):521–5
Natural products as antitumor agents: direct versus indirect mechanisms of activity of flavonoids [editorial] Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):220–2
The effects of drug metabolism inducers on the delayed neurotoxicity and disposition of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in hens following a single intravenous administration. Konno N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):17–30
Pleiotropic effects of quercetin on the transformation of BALB 3T3 cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):819–25
Flavone-8-acetic acid inhibits ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination and prolongs bleeding time [letter] Rubin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1081–2
Silymarin improves metabolism and disposition of aspirin in cirrhotic rats. Mourelle M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):201–7
Suppressive effect of ipriflavone on bone depletion in the experimental diabetic rat: dose response of ipriflavone. Shino A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1123–30
Computer-automated structure evaluation of flavonoids and other structurally related compounds as glyoxalase I enzyme inhibitors. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):218–22
Modulation of rabbit and human hepatic cytochrome P-450-catalyzed steroid hydroxylations by alpha-naphthoflavone. Schwab GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):493–9
Selectivity of quercetin inhibition on stimulated amylase release in rat pancreatic acini. Lee PC, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(3):317–23
Effects of cirsimaritin, a flavone isolated from Artemisia judaica, on isolated guinea-pig ileum. Abdalla SS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):322–4
Antimicrobial activity of two flavanones isolated from the Cameroonian plant Erythrina sigmoidea. Biyiti L, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):126–8
The effects of citrus flavonoids on human basophil and neutrophil function. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):325–8
Silybin dihemisuccinate protects rat erythrocytes against phenylhydrazine-induced lipid peroxidation and hemolysis. Valenzuela A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):402–5
Cytochrome P450-dependent alkoxyphenoxazone dealkylase activities in lung microsomes from untreated and beta-naphthoflavone-treated rats: effect of in vitro inhibitors. Rabovsky J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):375–87
Free radicals in tissue damage in liver diseases and therapeutic approach. Fehér J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:121–34
Experimental studies on the effect of hepatoprotective compounds. Lapis K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986; 11 Suppl:135–45
Protective effect of beta-naphthoflavone against NO2 toxicity in mice with genetically inducible lung cytochrome P450. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):220–30
Alteration of methylcholanthrene-mediated suppression of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity by benzoflavone treatment of C57BL/6J mice. Frank DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):72–81
DNA alkylation by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the rat large intestine and liver: influence of diet and enzyme induction. Tacchi-Bedford AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul; 50(2):181–91
Potentiation of the antimalarial activity of qinghaosu by methoxylated flavones. Elford BC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):434–6
The effects of pretreatment with 7,8-benzoflavone on drug-metabolizing enzymes and diethylstilboestrol metabolism in male hamster liver microsomal preparations. Blaich G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb;18(2):199–206
[Stimulatory action of Epimedium sagittatum (Sieb. et Zucc.) Maxim. on platelet aggregation in rats] Li RS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of quercetin on the fluidity of platelet membrane lipids and platelet functions] Qin ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;22(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect on capillary permeability of some natural and half-synthetic flavonoids in mice] Gábor M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Nov;57(6):275–82 **(Hun)**
[Drugs inhibiting the function of oncogene products, especially protein tyrosine kinases] Akiyama T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1016–20 **(Jpn)**
[Functional disorders of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in tota! myocardial ischemia and the protective effect of quercetin] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical pharmacology of legalon (review of the literature)] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):5–10 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nutritional incidence of flavonoids: some physiological and metabolic considerations. Roger CR. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):725–33 (108 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) of primary and metastatic human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Giavazzi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):277–80
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of flavone acetic acid. Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6776–81
Clinical and pharmacokinetic phase I trial with the diethylaminoester of flavone acetic acid (LM985, NSC 293015). Dodion PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):837–42
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of flavone acetic acid (LM975; NSC 347512) and its diethylaminoethyl ester derivative (LM985; NSC 293015). Schroyens WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1135–9
Flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) induces haemorrhagic necrosis of mouse colon 26 and 38 tumours [letter] Smith GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1209–11
Antiinflammatory and antiulcer effects of kaempferol, a flavone, isolated from Rhamnus procumbens. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):121–4
Anti-inflammatory & anti-ulcerogenic activity of amentoflavone. Gambhir SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:689–93
Evaluation of the antihepatotoxic activity of the biflavonoids of Garcinia kola seed. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):127–38
Treatment of urgency and urge incontinence with flavoxate in the People's Republic of China. Gu FL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):312–8
Flavoxate hydrochloride for urinary urgency after pelvic radiotherapy: comparison of 600 mg versus 1200 mg daily dosages. Milani R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jan-Feb; 16(1):71–4
Effect of flavone acetic acid on Lewis lung carcinoma: evidence for an indirect effect. Finlay GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):241–5
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of methylflavonolamine hydrochloride] Han BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Central action of anti-arrhythmic effect of methylflavonolamine hydrochloride] Wang MZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Personal experiences with Catergen treatment in the neonatal period, infancy and childhood] Lukács FV, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver-protective action of silybinine in experimental CCl4 poisoning] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effect of silymarin in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kupčová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6; 126(45):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of phase I and phase II drug metabolism and the effect of beta-naphthoflavone in the liver and posterior kidney of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Tate LG. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 17(3):325–32
Initiating potential of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2), butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA), butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) and 3,3',4',5,7-pentahydroxyflavone (quercetin) in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Sato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):49–56
Effects of beta-naphthoflavone on insulin receptor binding and protein kinase activity in rat liver and placenta. Wang SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):250–6
Mutagenicity modulating effect of quercetin on aromatic amines and acetamides. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):37–46

FLAVOPROTEINS

pKa values of the 8 alpha-imidazole substituents in selected flavoenzymes containing 8 alpha-histidylflavins. De Francesco R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):281–7
Flavin radicals: chemistry and biochemistry. Müller F. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(3):215–30 (71 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Recent progress in understanding glutaric acidemias. Goodman SI, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):76–9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for alpha-subunit of rat liver electron transfer flavoprotein. Shinzawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):300–4
Mutagenesis of paired cysteine residues in the disulphide-containing flavoprotein mercuric ion reductase from mercury-resistant bacteria. Walsh C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):90–1
Cloning of genes encoding redox proteins of known amino acid sequence from a library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) genome. Voordouw G. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):75–83
Isolation, sequence analysis, and transcriptional studies of the flavodoxin gene from Anacystis nidulans R2. Laudenbach DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):258–65
Isolation, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the nifF gene encoding flavodoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bennett LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1364–9

METABOLISM

Influence of 8 alpha-imidazole substitution of the FMN cofactor on the rate of electron transfer from the neutral semiquinones of two flavodoxins to cytochrome c. De Francesco R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5036–42
Stereochemistry and accessibility of prosthetic groups in flavoproteins. Manstein DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2300–5
A hypothetical model of the flavodoxin-tetraheme cytochrome c3 complex of sulfate-reducing bacteria. Stewart DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2444–50
Flavodoxin from Anabaena 7120: uniform nitrogen-15 enrichment and hydrogen-1, nitrogen-15, and phosphorus-31 NMR investigations of the flavin mononucleotide binding site in the reduced and oxidized states. Stockman BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):136–42
Flavodoxin-cytochrome c interactions: circular dichroism and nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Tollin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5042–8
Evaluation of electron-transfer flavoprotein and alpha-lipoamide dehydrogenase redox states by two-channel fluorimetry and its application to the investigation of beta-oxidation. Kunz WS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):8–16
Kinetic and equilibrium studies on the interaction of reduced flavoprotein D-amino acid oxidase with pyridine carboxylates. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 102(2):327–32
A possible radical mechanism for the functioning of flavoprotein phenolic hydroxylases. Anderson RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:167–78 (20 ref.)
Intramolecular and intracomplex electron transfer in redox proteins. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:401–18
Structural determinants of the oxygen reactivity of different classes of flavoproteins. Massey V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:147–66 (38 ref.)

FLAVORING AGENTS

Flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly can reverse anorexia. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):24–6
An acceptability study of two pivampicillin mixtures in children in general practice. Jahnsen T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):241–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative clinical trial of acceptability of flavoured vs non-flavoured ORS (WHO formula). Nayyar G, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):167–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among flavour and fragrance chemical plant workers in the United States. Thomas TL. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):733–7

ANALYSIS

Analysis of flavor and fragrance compounds using supercritical fluid extraction coupled with gas chromatography. Hawthorne SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):472–7
Determination of coumarin as an adulterant in vanilla flavoring products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thompson RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22;438(2):369–82
Estragole: an acute toxic principle from the volatile oil of the leaves of Clausena anisata. Okunade AL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):990–1
[HSGC as an alternative to traditional gas chromatography in analysis of natural flavors fixed on solid supports] Facchini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Aug;126(8):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

"Thin mint" cookie dermatitis.Spencer LV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):185–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of estragole in rat and mouse and influence of dose size on excretion of the proximate carcinogen 1'-hydroxyestragole. Anthony A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):799–806

PHARMACOKINETICS

The metabolic disposition of [methoxy-14C]-labelled trans-anethole, estragole and p-propylanisole in human volunteers. Sangster SA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct; 17(10):1223–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Responsivity to pain in rats changed by the ingestion of flavored water. Holder MD. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):45–53

Effect of flavour and detergent on fluoride availability in whole saliva after use of NaF and MFP dentifrices. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):427–34

Effects of antimutagenic flavourings on SCEs induced by chemical mutagens in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YuF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):313–8

TOXICITY

The effects of allyl isovalerate on the hematopoietic and immunologic systems in rodents. Hong HL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):655–63

[Genotoxicity of spices and flavoring agents. Test by 3 microbiological methods] Lafont P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Mar;126(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria in defining the priority of synthetic flavoring agents] Tosato ML, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Mar;126(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FLAVOXATE see under **FLAVONES**

FLEAS

A flea-borne outbreak of dermatitis. Chua EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):648–50

A subungual nodule of recent onset. Tungiasis. Milgraum SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):429, 432

The influence of the Polish juvenoid Cyklopren on the development and survival of Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild, 1903) (Siphonaptera)—the principal vector of plague in man. Maciejewska J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):263–74

Killing fleas with ethanol [letter] Hatch RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):405

Improper use of flea collars [letter] Kissileff A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):733

Performance of insecticides for control of cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) indoors. Rust MK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):236–40

Toxicity of linalool to life stages of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae), and its efficacy in carpet and on animals. Hink WF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–4

Fleas and related disease. Kwochka KW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1235–62 (77 ref.)

Effect of large city conditions on the species composition of fleas parasitizing small mammals. Kohn M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):381–4

[Sensitivity of fleas, Xenopsylla cheopis, from the Tananarive region to deltamethrin and propoxur] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):209–13 **(Fre)**

[Flea bites caused by Archaeopsylla erinacei, the hedgehog flea] Bork K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Nov;38(11):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of ectoparasites in zoo animals with Butox] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):547–51 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Flea control a serious matter [letter] Bukowski JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1351

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The commensal rodents and their flea fauna in Alexandria City, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):11–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of alum-precipitated flea antigen for hyposensitization of flea-allergic dogs. Schemmer KR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):195–8

Aspects of the immunopathogenesis of flea allergy dermatitis in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):483–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Fleas of small mammals and birds in the forest-park area of the city of Novosibirsk] Sapegina VF. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Suppression of Rickettsia typhi transmission in fleas maintained on murine typhus-immune rats. Azad AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):629–35

Transmission of murine typhus rickettsiae by Leptopsylla segnis (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae). Azad AF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):689–93

PARASITOLOGY

Systematics and evolution of the genus Paraceroglyphus and related taxa (Acari: Acaridae) associated with fleas (Insecta: Siphonaptera). OConnor BM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1189–97

[Importation of the dog filariae Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum into Austria] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of myxomatosis based on hormonal control of rabbit-flea reproduction. Antonelli PL, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(1):65–80

Studies on blood sucking insects in Suez City Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):81–5

Lack of behavioral responses of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae), to a broad spectrum of ultrasound. Rust MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):144–6

Survival and reproduction of artificially fed cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis Bouché (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Wade SE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):186–90

[Behavior of rat fleas after the death of the host (towards an improvement in the method of counting rat fleas)] Protopopian MG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLECAINIDE

Hemofiltration clearance of flecainide in a patient with acute renal failure. Borgeat A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):236–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maternal administration of flecainide to terminate and suppress fetal tachycardia. Wren C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):249

The development and testing of intravenous dosing regimens: application to flecainide for the suppression of ventricular arrhythmias [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jul;44(1):77] Wang T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):499–508

Acute conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm: clinical efficacy of flecainide acetate. Comparison of two regimens. Crijns HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):634–8

Flecainide acetate: critical care administration guidelines. Senior S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):76–80 (20 ref.)

Myocardial protective effects of the class Ic antiarrhythmic agent flecainide. Brunsting LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):904–10

[Reduction of auricular fibrillation and tachycardia using intravenous flecainide] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid suppression of flecainide-induced incessant ventricular tachycardia with high-dose intravenous amiodarone. Sagie A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):879–80

A paradoxical response to arrhythmia therapy. Klein KL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):225–6

Ventricular Wenckebach after intravenous therapy with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Lau CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):141–4

[Bundle branch reentry tachycardia: a possible mechanism of flecainide proarrhythmia effect] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system side effects due to anti-arrhythmia therapy. Psychotic depression due to flecainide] Drerup U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Liquid chromatography and fluorescence polarization immunoassay methods compared for measuring flecainide acetate in serum. Straka RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1898–900

A simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the routine measurement of flecainide in plasma. Grgurinovich N. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):38–41

Rapid and inexpensive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of flecainide in serum. Krämer BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):351–8

Development of fluoroimmunoassays for flecainide. Coxon RE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):478–83

[Elevated plasma flecainide concentrations in heart failure] Nitsch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 30; 112(44):1698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of flecainide absorption by activated charcoal. Nitsch J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):753

Flecainide distribution in human tissues. Latini R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):820–2

Abnormal pharmacokinetics of flecainide in a "nonresponder". van Gelder IC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):353–5

Flecainide half-life prolongation in 2 patients with congestive heart failure and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Cavalli A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Mar;14(3):187–8

Pharmacokinetics of flecainide acetate in patients with severe renal impairment. Williams AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):449–55

Dose-dependent tissue uptake of flecainide during chronic administration in rabbits. Kannan R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):228–31

Pharmacokinetics of flecainide in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bailie GR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):121–4

Oral flecainide pharmacokinetics in patients with impaired renal function. Forland SC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):259–67

[Concentrations of amiodarone and flecainide in plasma and saliva—indications for the active transport of flecainide] Nitsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct and autonomically mediated effects of oral flecainide. Alboni P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):759–63

Frequency- and time-dependent depression of ventricular distal conduction by two novel antiarrhythmic drugs, cibenzoline and flecainide. Lang J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:97–108

Negative inotropic effect of class-I-antiarrhythmic drugs: comparison of flecainide with disopyramide and quinidine. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1126–32

The pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction of flecainide acetate with propranolol: effects on cardiac function and drug clearance. Holtzman JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):97–9

Long term inotropic effects of flecainide and propafenone. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):568–71

Clinical and electrophysiologic effects of flecainide in patients with refractory ventricular tachycardia. Capparelli EV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):268–75

Electrophysiological effects of flecainide on guinea pig ventricular muscle in high [K+]o, acidosis and hypoxia. Matsuo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul;28(4):539–54

[Electrophysiological effects and clinical efficacy of flecainide in childhood patients with supraventricular reciprocating paroxysmal tachycardia] Musto B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Life-threatening flecainide toxicity [letter] Karl M. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):780

Failure of haemoperfusion to reduce flecainide intoxication. A case study. Braun J, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):463–7

[Treatment of poisoning caused by new anti-arrhythmia agents (cibenzoline, flecainide and propafenone) (letter)] Camous JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2076 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute voluntary poisoning with flecainide in a suicide attempt] Anselmi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term evaluation of flecainide acetate in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Mary-Rabine L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):37–48

Successful use of flecainide in atrial fibrillation with rapid ventricular rate in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Crijns HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1317–21

International Symposium on Supraventricular Arrhythmias: Focus on Flecainide. October 23–26, 1987, Paradise Island, Nassau, Bahamas. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):1D–67D

Summary of efficacy and safety of flecainide for supraventricular arrhythmias. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):62D–66D (24 ref.)

Oral flecainide for prophylaxis of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chouty F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25; 62(6):35D–37D

Restoration of sinus rhythm with flecainide in patients with atrial fibrillation. Goy JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):38D–40D

Intravenous flecainide acetate for supraventricular tachycardias. Hellestrand KJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25; 62(6):16D–22D

Electrophysiologic and clinical effects of flecainide for recurrent paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hoff PI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):585–9

Treatment of atrial tachyarrhythmias and preexcitation syndrome with flecainide acetate. Kim SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):29D–34D

Use of flecainide acetate in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):171

Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of flecainide in children with recurrent paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Musto B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;

62(4):229–33
Long-term efficacy and safety of flecainide for supraventricular tachycardia. Neuss H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):56D–61D
Efficacy and safety of class IC antiarrhythmic agents for the treatment of coexisting supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia. Rinkenberger RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):44D–55D
Flecainide acetate for treatment of bypass tract mediated reentrant tachycardia. Zee-Cheng CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):23D–28D
Flecainide for supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias in children and young adults. Zeigler V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):818–20
Flecainide for supraventricular tachycardia in children. Zeigler V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 25;62(6):41D–43D
Encainide hydrochloride and flecainide acetate: two class 1c antiarrhythmic agents. Chase SL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;6(11):839–50 (99 ref.)
Effect of flecainide on left ventricular ejection fraction. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):754–61
Flecainide acetate in the treatment of tachycardias associated with Mahaim fibres. Lau CP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8(8):832–9
Analgesic effects of oral flecainide [letter] Dunlop R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):420–1
Effects of flecainide acetate on ventricular tachyarrhythmia and fibrillation in dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(4):181–93
[Flecainide and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the operating room] Borgeat A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 18;118(24):944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of class I anti-arrhythmia agents on the signal-averaged ECG] Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of recurrent supraventricular tachyarrhythmias with flecainide or a flecainide and amiodarone combination (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1987 Oct;17(10):908)] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):690–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Flecainide and anti-arrhythmia therapy] Croce L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):229–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiological changes of the excitoconduction system in patients with Chagas cardiomyopathy and their modification by flecainide] Abitbol HF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative multicenter clinical study of flecainide and amiodarone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias associated with chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Rosenbaum M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLICKER FUSION

Visible persistence in paranoid schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):3–12
Effects of temporal frequency on phase-dependent sensitivity to heterochromatic flicker. Swanson WH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2266–73
Flicker contrast sensitivity in normal and specifically disabled readers. Martin F, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):215–21
[Characterization of the stress effects of high cognitive performance demands by combined measurement of flicker fusion frequency and heart rate] Biermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of continuous flicker test apparatus] Seo A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Dec;25(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual acuity, critical flicker frequency and binocular function at the fixation locus] Ohmi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A device for determining critical flicker fusion frequency and the time of sensory-motor reaction] Rudenko AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic changes in response to the equilibrium test and rhythmic light flashes] Petrenko ET. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing the sensitivity to flicker proved to be a useful tool for assessing the level of benzodiazepine-induced sedation in cirrhotic patients [letter] Myslobodsky MS. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):443–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The shape of the high frequency flicker sensitivity curve. Corwin TR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2119–23
Discrimination of differences in speed and flicker rate depends on directionally selective mechanisms. Pasternak T. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1881–90
[Multifactorial relations of critical flicker fusion frequency (CFF)—correlation of the effect with physical and physiologic parameters] Otto E. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(3):261–81 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical applications of time-dependent perimetry (7). Mechanisms of DFR and CFF] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of critical flicker fusion frequency in assessing the work stress of sailors] Netudykhatka OIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (5):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLIES, TRUE see **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

The effect of weightlessness on the flight behavior of pigeons with canal lesions. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A250–2
Arthrin, a myofibrillar protein of insect flight muscle, is an actin-ubiquitin conjugate. Ball E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23; 51(2):221–8
Flight effects on plasma levels of free fatty acids, growth hormone and thyroid hormones in homing pigeons. John TM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):271–3
Flight effects on plasma glucose, lactate, catecholamines and corticosterone in homing pigeons. Viswanathan M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):400–2
A functional analysis of the primary upstroke and downstroke muscles in the domestic pigeon (Columba livia) during flight. Dial KP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:1–16
Control of cercal position during flight in the cockroach: a mechanism for regulating sensory feedback. Libersat F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:483–8
Histochemistry of flight muscles in the Jamaican fruit bat, Artibeus jamaicensis: implications for motor control. Hermanson JW, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):353–62
The effect of temperature on flight initiation in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Diekman LJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):487–96
Proprioceptive input patterns elevator activity in the locust flight system. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):1831–53
Intracellular recordings from interneurons and motoneurons in intact flying locusts. Wolf H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):345–54
On the time allometry of co-ordinated rhythmic movements. Turvey MT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 7;130(3):285–325
[The effect of the paramunity inducer PIND-ORF on the flight performance of healthy and sick carrier pigeons (Columba livia Gmel., 1789, var. dom.)] Haas L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Territorial migration of female Aedes communis De Geer, Ae. punctor Kirby and Ae. pionips Dyar mosquitoes. 1. A method of tagging with luminescent dusts and and its use for research on mosquito flight into a population center in the central taiga] Ivanova VL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of gastric digestion in ducks as a result of the evolutionary adaptation to flight (letter)] Berdnikov PP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):688–9 **(Rus)**

FLIGHT REACTION see **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FLOCTAFENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

FLOPPY MITRAL VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

FLORAFUR see **FTORAFUR**

FLORIMYCIN see **VIOMYCINS**

FLOUNDER see under **FLATFISHES**

FLOUR

In vitro and in vivo digestibility and metabolic effects of 3 wheat-flour products (white bread, french toast (rusk) and french toast bran-enriched) in normal subjects. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):92–6
Intestinal free trypsin concentrations fall only transiently when rats are fed raw soya flour. Morgan RG. **Gut** 1987; 28 Suppl:259–63
Iron added to flour: is it nutritionally beneficial? Discussion paper. Hall MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):280–3 (46 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of flour infested with Tribolium castaneum using the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis as a biological test animal. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):65–7
Rice-flour-based oral rehydration solution for diarrhoeal diseases. Ramadas D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):127–9
Dermatophagoides farinae, an important allergenic substance in buckwheat-husk pillows. Hong CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):274–81
[Contamination of wheat flour with the toxigenic strain of Penicillium islandicum Sopp and the embryotoxic effect of its secondary metabolites in the chick embryo] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extraction, partial characterization and nutritional aspects of proteins from Carioca 80 bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] de Oliveira AC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Working conditions and hygienic measures at flour mills] Shilov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of roasted wheat flour on the intestinal absorption and zinc metabolism of rats] Sitjar de Togores M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of different levels of amaranth flour (vegetative parts), in substitution for alfalfa flour for growing rabbits] Alfaro MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):174–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of flour of pejibaye fruit (Bactris gasipaes H.B.K.) in bread making] Tracy M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory function in flour-mill workers. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):104–9
[Bronchopneumopathy caused by wheat flour: analysis of clinical cases] Rossi O, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Mar; 8(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of values derived from selected flours by fat acidity methods of the American Association of Cereal Chemists and the International Organization for Standardization. Lane RH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):569–70
Carbohydrate composition and nutritional quality for rats of sorghum tô prepared from decorticated white and whole grain red flour. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May; 118(5):588–97
[Contamination of bread and other grain products with ochratoxin A] Goliński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microbiological contamination of wheat and rye flour used for baking in Szczecin bakery and confectionery plants] Warzecha A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Benzo(a)pyrene content of grain and the products of its processing] Karimov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the method of vitaminizing bread made from top-grade wheat flour on its thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content] Stepanova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supplementation of wheat flour with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour. I. Preparation of flours and their properties for bread making] Figuerola FE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Fate of pancreatic nodules induced by raw soya flour in rats. McGuinness EE, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:207–12
[Chemical and toxicologic studies of native corn in flour and bread] Wolff J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar;27(1):1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLOW CYTOMETRY

Flow cytometric determination of the sperm cell number in diluted bull semen samples by DNA staining method. Takács T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(1):45–57
Deficiency of eosinophil peroxidase detected by automated cytochemistry [letter] Valdés MD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(4):265
DNA and prognosis of meningiomas: a comparative cytological and fluorescence-cytophotometrical study of 71 tumours. Ahyai A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3–4):119–28
Predictive value of flow cytometric DNA-analysis on fresh retinoblastoma tissue. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):217–9
Subsets of tonsillar lymphocytes and activated cells in each subset analysed by two-color flow cytometry. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):342–50
Flow cytometric measurement of bovine milk neutrophil phagocytosis. Saad AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):333–42
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in Hürthle cell adenomas and carcinomas of the thyroid. Bronner MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):764–9
Diagnosis of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia by flow cytometry and immunoalkaline phosphatase techniques. Utilization of new monoclonal antibodies. Choate JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):247–53
Detection of DNA abnormalities by flow cytometry in cells from cerebrospinal fluid. Cibas ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):570–7
Flow cytometric analysis of ploidy in

immunohistochemically confirmed examples of malignant epithelial mesothelioma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):240–3

A comparative study of DNA cytometry methods for benign and malignant thyroid tissue. Hostetter AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):760–3

Flow cytometry in the diagnosis of acute leukemia. Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):341–6

Relative deoxyribonucleic acid content of interphase leukocytes by flow cytometry: a method for indirect diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities with potential for prenatal diagnosis. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):808–18

Significance of multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of ovarian cancer. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):838–45

Simultaneous measurement of DNA content and detection of surface antigens of cervicovaginal cells by flow cytometry. Flint A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419–24

Flow cytometry and colorectal neoplasia. Goh HS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):535–8

Flow cytometry analysis of the growth inhibitory effect of 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen on a human breast carcinoma cell line. Vicard E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):375–9

DNA flow cytometric values in bladder carcinoma biopsies obtained from fresh and paraffin-embedded material. Jacobsen AB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):25–9

A comparison of flow cytometric DNA analyses of fresh and fixed squamous cell carcinomas. Berlinger NT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1301–6

Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. A flow cytometric DNA analysis. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):520–1

Flow cytometric measurements of nuclear DNA and ploidy analysis in Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid. McLeod MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):849–54

Colorectal cancer: flow cytometric DNA analysis. Scott NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):189–91

Flow cytometric analysis of normal human megakaryocytes. Tomer A, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1244–52

Correlated flow cytometric analysis of H-ras p21 and nuclear DNA in multiple myeloma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):796–800

Flow cytometric analysis of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with clinical stage. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov; 55(5):447–52

Comparison of monoclonal antibody Ki-67 reactivity with grade and DNA flow cytometry of breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):281–3

Flow cytochemical patterns of white blood cells in human haematopoietic malignancies. II. Chronic leukaemias. Drewinko B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):157–65

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA and cell proliferation in ovarian tumors. Christov K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):121–5

Interinstitutional variability in DNA flow cytometric analysis of tumors. The National Cancer Institute's Flow Cytometry Network Experience. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):126–30

Instability of xenotransplanted soft tissue sarcomas. Morphologic and flow cytometric results. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):68–75

A flow cytometric analysis of 23 carcinoid tumors. Kujari H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2517–20

DNA flow cytometry applied to fine needle sampling of human breast cancer. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1629–34

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy in colorectal adenomas and family history of colorectal cancer. Sciallero S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):114–20

Analysis of tumor heterogeneity in a patient with synchronously occurring female genital tract malignancies by DNA flow cytometry, DNA fingerprinting, and immunohistochemistry. Smit VT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1146–52

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. A 10-year retrospective study. Taylor SR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):749–54

Flow cytometry analysis of DNA damage and the evaluation of cytotoxicity of alkylating agents. Frankfurt OS. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5537–41

Protein-tyrosine kinase activity and pp60v-src expression in whole cells measured by flow cytometry. Preis PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4633–8

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy in canine mammary tumors. Rutteman GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3411–7

Five-year follow-up study of independent clinical and flow cytometric prognostic factors for the survival of patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2923–8

Cytogenetic, flow cytometric, and ultrastructural studies of twenty-nine nonfamilial human renal carcinomas. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2890–7

Fluorescence-activated cell sorter (FACS) analysis of rabbit cells. Cinader B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 112(2):293–301

Combined flow and absorption DNA measurements of [3H]TdR-labelled tumour cells. I. Studies of MCa-11 cells grown as tumours in vivo and as exponential cultures in vitro. Allison DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May; 20(3):273–90

Sensitivity of flow cytometric data to variations in cell cycle parameters. Ubezio P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Sep; 20(5):507–17

Flow-cytometric determination of high-density-lipoprotein binding sites on human leukocytes. Schmitz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2195–203

Flow cytometry in the clinical laboratory. Ryan DH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):125–73 (312 ref.)

DNA analysis by flow cytometry. Kent M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):88–9

Identification of cell subpopulations by dual-color surface immunofluorescence using biotinylated and unlabeled monoclonal antibodies. Cohen JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):303–8

Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of plant chromosomes from Petunia hybrida protoplasts. Conia J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):500–8

Comparison of frequency distributions in flow cytometry. Cox C, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):291–8

Detection of an early cytomegalovirus antigen with two-color quantitative flow cytometry. Elmendorf S, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):254–60

Solid tumor preparation for flow cytometry using a standard murine model. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):479–87

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of monocyte depleted human blood lymphocyte subsets. Fleisher TA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):309–15

DNA flow cytometry of endoscopically examined colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):238–44

Flow cytometric evaluation of cell cycle characteristics during in vitro differentiation of chick embryo chondrocytes. Giaretti W, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul; 9(4):281–90

A correction required for calculation of DNA ratios in flow cytometric analysis of ploidy. Givan AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):271–4

Fixation and long-term storage of human lymphocytes for surface marker analysis by flow cytometry. Lal RB, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):213–9

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in cells obtained from deparaffinized formalin-fixed lymphoid tissues. McIntire TL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):474–8

Immunofluorescent quantification of ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit and correlation with DNA content by flow cytometry. Mann GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):509–17

Surface glycoproteins of differentiating neuroblastoma cells analyzed by lectin binding and flow cytometry. Notter MF, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):518–25

Flow cytometric purification of Alzheimer's disease amyloid plaque core protein using thioflavin T. Palutke M, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):494–9

In situ flow cytometric analysis of nonyl acridine orange-stained mitochondria from splenocytes. Ratinaud MH, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):206–12

Isolation of highly multidrug-resistant P388 cells from drug-sensitive P388/S cells by flow cytometric cell sorting. Ross DD, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):359–67

Phagocytosis, intracellular pH, and cell volume in the multifunctional analysis of granulocytes by flow cytometry. Rothe G, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):316–24

A single-cell assay of beta-galactosidase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wittrup KD, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):394–404

Flow cytometric analysis of the phenotypic changes in tumour cell lines following TPA induction. Zanyk MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):374–9

Flow cytometric discrimination of mitotic nuclei by right-angle light scatter. Zucker RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):226–31

Flow cytometric evaluation of leukocyte function. Stelzer GT, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(5):223–31 (93 ref.)

Discrepancy between flow cytometric analyses of CALLA using two monoclonal antibodies. Fried J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(6):322–30

Use of carbohydrate probes in conjunction with fluorescence-activated cell sorting to select mutant cell lines of Chlamydomonas with defects in cell surface glycoproteins. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):572–85

Hematological findings in B-cell lymphoma by cytofluorographic analysis. Correlation wtih morphological findings. Leoncini L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):311–5

Double labeling immunohistologic and flow cytometric analysis of human B cells with particular reference to Leu-8 expression. Poletti A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1001–7

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and related fibrohistiocytic tumors. Radio SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):74–7

Refining the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy status in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):206–10

The immunologic approach to analysis of malignant lymphoma. Mantle zone lymphoma of the ileocecal region. Gerald WL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):588–98

Flow cytometry. A new technique in the diagnosis of malignant ascites. Weissman GS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):599–602

Functional heterogeneity of human monocytes—with a special reference to flow cytometric assays. Shiotsuki K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(1):45–50

Prediction of long-term survival by flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Friedlander ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 6(2):282–90

Flow cytometry, cellular DNA content, and prognosis in human malignancy. Merkel DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1690–703 (127 ref.)

Retrospective study of prognostic importance of DNA flow cytometry of urinary bladder carcinoma. Blomjous CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):21–5

Comparison of extent of disease and morphometric and DNA flow cytometric prognostic factors in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1432–6

Hematoporphyrin/DAPI staining: simplified simultaneous one-step staining of DNA and cell protein and trial application in automated cytological screening by flow cytometry. Takahama M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1061–7

Cytofluorometric analyses of human T cell CD2/CD4 inter-molecular interactions. Bueso-Ramos CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1414–20

Flow cytometric analysis of human bone marrow. IV. Differential quantitative expression of T-200 common leukocyte antigen during normal hemopoiesis. Shah VO, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1861–7

T cell-mediated recognition of foreign antigen and the Ia molecule observed by stopped-flow fluorometry. Utsunomiya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1471–5

Subpopulations of early thymocytes. A cross-correlation flow cytometric analysis of adult mouse Ly-2-L3T4-(CD8-CD4-) thymocytes using eight different surface markers. Wilson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1461–9

Pulmonary interstitial macrophages: isolation and flow cytometric comparisons with alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Dethloff LA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):80–90

Flow cytometric analysis of I-J expression on murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Malley A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):557–65

Flow cytometric analysis of porcine peripheral blood leukocytes infected with pseudorabies virus. Wang FI, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar;43(3):256–64

Fluorescence-activated cell sorting of embryonic mouse and rat motoneurons and their long-term survival in vitro. Schaffner AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3088–104

Flow cytometric determination of modal DNA population in relation to proliferative potential of human intracranial neoplasms. Cho KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct; 69(4):588–92

Comparison of bromodeoxyuridine labeling indices obtained from tissue sections and flow cytometry of brain tumors. Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):388–92

Flow cytometry: DNA analysis of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Lampe HB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):371–6

Diagnostic value of DNA flow cytometry combined with fine needle aspiration biopsy in lymphomas. Joensuu H, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):237–45

Analysis of murine lymphocyte subpopulations by dual-color flow cytometry: technical considerations and specificities of monoclonal antibodies directed against surface markers. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):121–36

Flow cytometric evaluation of urological malignancy [editorial] Brendler CB. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):342–3

Correlation of histopathological, cytological and flow cytometric findings in neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions of the bladder. Cowan DF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):753–7

Flow cytometric analysis of comedocarcinoma of the prostate: an uncommon histopathological variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Currin SM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):96–100

The predictive value of flow cytometric information in the clinical management of stage O (Ta) bladder cancer. deVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):279–82

Detection of carcinoma in the post-cystectomy urethral remnant by flow cytometric analysis. Hermansen DK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):304–7

Flow cytometry deoxyribonucleic acid determinations and cytology of bladder washings: practical experience. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):275–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the male urethra: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Winkler HZ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):298–303

Model for studying virus attachment: identification and quantitation of Epstein-Barr virus-binding cells by using biotinylated virus in flow cytometry. Inghirami G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2453–63

Advances in flow cytometry for diagnostic pathology. Coon JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):453–79 (247 ref.)

Cytology, immunopathology and flow cytometry in the diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Croonen AM,

et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):725–32
Flow cytometry and gestational trophoblastic disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):950
In vivo uptake of daunorubicin by acute myeloid leukemia (AML) cells measured by flow cytometry. Kokenberg E, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):511–7
A quantitative assessment by flow cytometry of the preservation of the Thy-1 antigen by various fixation procedures. Kerr RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):259–65
DNA–fluorescence–cytometry and prognosis (grading) of meningiomas—a study of 104 surgically removed tumors. Spaar FW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):35–9
CDDP-induced tumor cell perturbation by flow cytometric study. Shinohara Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1399–407
DNA flow cytometry [letter] Roa RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):268–9
Multiparametric flow cytometry of human squamous cell carcinoma lines from the head and neck. Wustrow TP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):552–7
Analysis by fluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry of monoclonal antibodies produced against cell surface antigens. Bolaños B, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Apr; 7(1):35–8
Clinical cytometry and immunophenotyping. I. Flow cytometric analysis of normal peripheral blood and bone marrow. Patrick CW, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(1):64–76
Intrathoracic lymphoma in an elderly patient. Use of flow cytometry in diagnosis. Mansmann PT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):69–70, 73
Dopaminergic neurons from embryonic mouse mesencephalon are enriched in culture through immunoreaction with monoclonal antibody to neural specific protein 4 and flow cytometry. di Porzio U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7334–8
The application of flow cytometry to the study of prostate cancer. Benson MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:765–78 (25 ref.)
Flow cytometry correlates of response to intravesical interferon. Bonney WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:203–14
Multiple cell markers and flow cytometry in invasive bladder cancer. Javadpour N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:189–201 (12 ref.)
Flow cytometry of biopsy specimens from ulcerative colitis, colorectal adenomas, and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1231–7
Flow cytometric DNA studies in normal human gastric mucosa, gastritis, and resected stomachs. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):750–6
Flow cytometric DNA studies in human gastric cancer and polyps. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1270–6
Flow cytometry of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: influence of prior local therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug;4(3):243–50
The relative value of cytometry and cytology in the management of bladder cancer: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Badalament RA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 Feb;6(1):22–30 (28 ref.)
Flow cytometry in genitourinary malignancies using paraffin-embedded material. Stephenson RA. **Semin Urol** 1988 Feb;6(1):46–52 (36 ref.)
Flow cytometry as a tool for the prognostic assessment of patients with lung and ovarian carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):791–4
Enumeration of lymphocyte subsets before and after concanavalin A stimulation by using flow cytometry in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):712–7
Analysis of vWf binding to platelets by flow cytometry. Stewart MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):455–60
OKT3-treated kidney transplant patients: monitoring of effects on peripheral blood mononuclear cells by using two-color flow cytometry. Harford AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):245–8
DR typing in less than three hours using a flow cytometer. Talbot D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):382–3
The relationship between flow cytometer crossmatch results and subsequent rejection episodes in cadaver renal allograft recipients. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar; 45(3):562–5
An assessment of flow cytometric lymphocyte subset monitoring in peripheral blood of rats as a method of detecting recipient recognition or rejection of murine endocrine xenografts. Thompson SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):489–91
DNA flow cytometry in metastases and a recurrency of malignant melanomas. A comparison of results from fresh and paraffin embedded material. Jacobsen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):273–7
Flow cytometric analysis of Epstein–Barr virus receptor among the different B-cell subpopulations using simultaneous two-color immunofluorescence. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):278–81
[Quantitative microscopic analysis of brain tumors in children] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A new hypothesis on the natural history of bladder cancer based on the study of tumor DNA levels by flow cytometry] Devonec M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(4):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flow cytometry in the diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancers] Vago P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytometric analysis of the DNA content of the thymus, spleen and liver in C57BL/6 mice] Vago P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flow cytometry in the detection of residual disease] Lamy B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of computer processing of data acquired by cytofluorometry for biological analyses] Merdrignac–Lenoan G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 35(10):1347–52 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis and separation of cells by flow cytometry] Goldberg M. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25;17(25):1287–9 **(Fre)**
[A fluorescence–activated cell sorter—analysis of peripheral T lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriasis] Hödl S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):415–6, 421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA impulse cytophotometric studies of the modification of the proliferation behavior of the outer hair root sheath by topical glucocorticoid administration] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow cytometric measurement of C3b receptors (CR1) on human erythrocytes] Itoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May; 36(5):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the effect of antitumor agents on cell cycle traverse by flow cytometry] Mitomo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation by flow cytometry in the mechanism of action of CDDP with arterial injection of bromo deoxyuridine] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2973–6 **(Jpn)**
[Cell cycle analysis of Rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry] Tenjin T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. V. Monitoring of intravesical BCG treatment in superficial bladder carcinoma with flow cytometric DNA histograms] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 4. The role of the flow cytometric DNA–histogram as a prognostic factor of renal cell carcinomas] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multifactorial analysis of acute leukemia cells by flow cytometry] Aoki S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):958–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of flow cytometry] Ennyu K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):64–70 **(Jpn)**
[Megakaryocyte DNA content in man by microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):230–2 **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of IgG subclass of anti red blood cell antibodies using flow cytometry method] Shimamura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1021–6 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of an imaging flow cytometer. Ong SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):375–82
A comparison of low-power helium-cadmium and argon ultraviolet lasers in commercial flow cytometers. Bigler RD. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):441–4
Multiple wavelength illumination in flow cytometry using a single arc lamp and a dispersing element. de Grooth BG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):445–52
Practical considerations for the selection and use of optical filters in flow cytometry. Kelley KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):277–80 (16 ref.)
Fringe-scan flow cytometry. Mullikin J, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):111–20
Adhesion of oral streptococci from a flowing suspension to uncoated and albumin-coated surfaces. Pratt-Terpstra IH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3199–206
Automation in hematological cytology ou: les "machines" trop souvent "célibataires".Binet JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(6):355–7 (14 ref.)
[Description and performance of a flow cytometry apparatus: the EPICS] Roubinet F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Flow cytometric analysis of paraffin-embedded material in human gastric cancer. Danova M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):200–6
Retrospective DNa analysis of T3/T4 breast carcinoma using cytophotometry and flow cytometry. A comparative study with prognostic evaluation. Roos G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):189–94
Calibration of a flow cytometer against a microphotometer for morphologic cell identification. Simmons DM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):181–8
DNA cytofluorometry in micro-dissected paraffin embedded breast tissue: description of a method. Foschini MP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):493–500
Fluorescence-activated sorting of rat hepatocytes based on their mixed function oxidase activities towards diethoxyfluorescein. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):23–8
Bivariate flow karyotyping in human Philadelphia-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):282–6
A two-color flow cytometry assay for detection of hairy cells using monoclonal antibodies. Kristensen JS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1063–8
Cytostatic drug testing in human leukemias by means of multiparametric flow cytometry. Neubauer A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov;55(5):433–45
Flow cytometric characterization of chronic lymphocyte leukaemias using orthogonal light scattering and quantitative immunofluorescence. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blut** 1988 May;56(5):201–8
A flow cytometric study of the significance of DNA aneuploidy in cutaneous lesions. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):169–74
Flow cytometric evaluation of the effects of 2.3 MeV neutrons and 240 kV X rays on mouse spermatogenic S-phase cells using bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Gasinska A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):133–9
Dual-parameter flow cytometry of transitional cell carcinomas. Quantitation of DNA content and binding of carbohydrate ligands in cellular subpopulations. Orntoft TF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):963–70
Acridine-orange flow cytometry of urinary bladder washings for the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. The influence of prior local therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1815–22
The application of flow cytometry in the study of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Shi TX, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):356–65
Selective staining of immature hemopoietic cells with merocyanine 540 in flow cytometry. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):19–24
Flow cytometric measurement of pollutant stresses on algal cells. Berglund DL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):150–5
Detergent treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum cells allows examination of internal cell type-specific antigens by flow cytometry. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):68–74
Nonselective enrichment for yeast adenine mutants by flow cytometry. Bruschi CV, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):60–7
Flow cytometric measurements of cytoplasmic calcium changes in human platelets. Davies TA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):138–42
Light-scattering polarization measurements as a new parameter in flow cytometry. de Grooth BG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):539–44
Improved methodology for intracellular enzyme reaction and inhibition kinetics by flow cytometry. Dive C, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):552–61
Flow cytometric characterization of the chlorophyll contents and size distributions of plant protoplasts. Galbraith DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):75–83
Flow cytometric detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 infected and transformed cells by immunoenzymatic and by indirect immunofluorescence staining. Goolsby C, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):126–30
Comparison of fresh and paraffin-embedded tissue as starting material for DNA flow cytometry and evaluation of intratumor heterogeneity. Kallioniemi OP. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):164–9
An interactive multivariate analysis of FCM data. Kosugi Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):405–8
Analysis of simian virus 40 infection of CV-1 cells by quantitative two-color fluorescence with flow cytometry. Lehman JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):52–9
Improved program for the analysis of DNA histograms. Ormerod MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):637–41
Transmission electron microscopy of small numbers of sorted cells. Sebring RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):88–92
Spectral analysis of flow cytometric data: design of a special-purpose low-pass digital filter. Sloot PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):545–51
Four-parameter white blood cell differential counting based on light scattering measurements. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):39–43
Detection of very low receptor numbers on cells by flow cytometry using a sensitive staining method. Truneh A, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):562–7
Improved resolution of flow cytometric measurements of Hoechst- and chromomycin-A3-stained human chromosomes after addition of citrate and sulfite. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):266–70
Measurement of antineutrophil antibodies by flow cytometry: simultaneous detection of antibodies against monocytes and lymphocytes. Robinson JP, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987; 5(4):163–70
BrdU-Hoechst flow cytometry: a unique tool for quantitative cell cycle analysis. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):309–18
Flow cytometric determination of carbohydrates in human erythrocytes. Duijndam WA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):263–5
The use of a microcomputer to analyse differences between histograms derived from flow cytofluorimetric measurements. Brown RA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):285–93

DNA cytometry and cytology by quantitative fluorescence image analysis in symptomatic bladder cancer patients. Bass RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):698–705

A predictive assay for human tumor cellular response to hyperthermia using dansyl lysine staining and flow cytometry. Woo SY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):361–5

The use of flow cytometry as a diagnostic aid in the management of soft-tissue tumors. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):751–9

Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA image cytometry in myelodysplasia. Auffermann W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):604–8

Use of cytofluorometry to evaluate binding of antibodies to the cytoskeleton of cultured cells. Bell PB Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1381–8

Enumeration of IFN-gamma-producing cells by flow cytometry. Comparison with fluorescence microscopy. Andersson U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9; 112(1):139–42

A new immunoreagent for cell labeling. CD3 monoclonal antibody covalently coupled to fluorescent polymethacrylic nanoparticles. Bourel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):161–7

Assessment of total immunoreactive lactoferrin in hematopoietic cells using flow cytometry. Butler TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):159–70

Fluorescence quenching of fluorescein by R-phycoerythrin. A pitfall in dual fluorescence analysis. Chapple MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22;111(2):209–18

Monoclonal antibodies to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin as probes for proliferating cells by immunofluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry. Kurki P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22; 109(1):49–59

Flow cytometry with crystal violet to detect intracytoplasmic fluorescence in viable human lymphocytes. Demonstration of antibody entering living cells. Ma JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23; 104(1–2):195–200

An enzyme immunoassay for the flow cytometer (FEIA). Makler MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1–2):137–43

A flow cytometric method for measuring lymphocyte proliferation directly from tissue culture plates using Ki-67 and propidium iodide. Palutke M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):97–105

A new method to improve the discrimination between lymphocytes and contaminating erythrocytes in flow cytometric analytical techniques. Parker DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):37–45

Limitations of flow cytometry for the specific detection of bacteria in mixed populations. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):109–17

A new microsphere-based immunofluorescence assay using flow cytometry. Wilson MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):225–30

A rapid procedure for flow cytometric DNA analysis in cultures of normal and transformed epidermal cells. Tennenbaum T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):857–60

Flow cytometric analysis of membrane potential in embryonic rat spinal cord cells. Mandler RN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):203–13

Evaluation of fluorescein diacetate for flow cytometric determination of cell viability in orthopaedic research. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):467–74

2-dimensional flow cytometric analysis of peripheral blood T lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: preferential expression of HLA-DR antigen on the surface of Leu 2a+ cells. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):946–51

Flow cytometric evaluation of leukoregulin as an intrinsic molecular mediator of natural killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Evans CH, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall; 6(4):277–97

Fluorescence-activated cell analysis and sorting of viable mammalian cells based on beta-D-galactosidase activity after transduction of Escherichia coli lacZ. Nolan GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2603–7

Sensitive detection of rare metastatic human neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by two-color immunofluorescence and cell sorting. Frantz CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 271:249–62

Automated methods in cytogenetic surveillance. Norppa H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:52–4

[Differential leukocyte counting with a new automatic particle counter] Tvede K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Erythrocyte and thrombocyte counting by automatic determination of distribution according to size] Tvede K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytogenetic study of cell sub-populations in human leukemias (AML, CML) sorted by flow cytometry] Lacombe F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of thrombocyte membrane proteins with monoclonal antibodies by a flow cytometry bioassay] Tschöpe D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;66(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-color immunofluorescence and flow cytometry analysis of lymphocytes in minimal change nephrotic syndrome] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun;29(6):675–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-color flow cytometry and its application to immunomonitoring of autoimmune diseases] Taniguchi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):860–6 **(Jpn)**

[Two-color analysis of lymphocyte surface markers by flow cytometry] Bando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun; 35(6):631–7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of flow cytofluorometric analysis of epithelial cells in the diagnosis of uterine cervix cancer] Popova ON, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the method of determining subpopulations of lymphocytes using flow cytometry] Simonova AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Fluorescence intensity as a quality control parameter in clinical flow cytometry. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):447–56

Specificity and sensitivity of flow cytometry in analysis of lymphoid tissue by immunophenotyping: my experience has been different [letter] Hyun J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 88(4):538–9

Calibration of flow cytometric fluorescence standards using the isoparametric analysis of ligand binding. Chatelier RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):632–6

Time, a quality-control parameter in flow cytometry. Watson JV. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):646–9

Technology assessment of urinary flow cytometry [editorial] Coon JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1195–6

FLOWMETERS

Assessment of the Ohio 5400 volume monitor Ohmeda SE302 spirometer and the flow meters of the Servo 900C ventilator. Synnott AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):30–2

Percutaneous detection of free flap vascular pedicles using a Doppler ultrasonic velocimeter. Brychta P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(4):190–200

Assessment of gastrointestinal blood flow with laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with chronic radiation injury. Johansson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):291–6

A new safety device to prevent bleeding complications during stereotactic biopsy—the "stereotactic" Doppler sonography. Technical note. Gilsbach J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):77–9

Measurement of tissue blood flow by high frequency Doppler ultrasound. Basler S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:223–6

Comparison of Laser-Doppler-Flux and tcPO2 in healthy probands and patients with arterial ischemia. Caspary L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:235–40

Skin reactive hyperemia recorded by a combined TcPO2 and laser Doppler sensor. Ewald U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:231–4

Laser-Doppler probes for the evaluation of arterial ischemia. Seifert H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:227–9

Examinations on the blood flow dependence of tcPO2 using the model of the "circulatory hyperbola" Steinacker JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:263–8

Duplex sonography in embolotherapy of external carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Giyanani VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1131–3

Qualitative assessment of maternal uterine and fetal umbilical artery blood flow and resistance in laboring patients by Doppler velocimetry. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):952–6

Pulsed Doppler flow-velocity waveforms before and after intrauterine intravascular transfusion for severe erythroblastosis fetalis. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):768–74

The predictability of the small-for-gestational-age infant by real-time ultrasound-derived measurements combined with pulsed Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry. Gaziano E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1431–9

Doppler detection of arteriovenous fistulas after in situ saphenous vein bypass. Donaldson MC. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):263–5

Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by laser Doppler velocimetry: effect of chronic esophageal variceal sclerosis. Chung RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb; 54(2):116–20

Flow properties of modified packed red cells. Lovric VA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):407–10

Malfunction in a needle valve [letter] Fitzpatrick G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):164

Doppler-guided "percutaneous" radial artery cannulation in small children [letter] Fukutome T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):434–5

Clinical application of laser Doppler flowmetry for measurement of cutaneous circulation in health and disease. Winsor T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):727–36

Recent advances in cochlear blood flow measurements. Sillman JS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 97(1):1–8

Miniature implantable laser Doppler probe monitoring of free tissue transfer. Fernando B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May; 20(5):434–42

Laser Doppler measurement of gingival blood flow in dogs with increasing and decreasing inflammation. Baab DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(8):551–5

Doppler ultrasound, laser Doppler, and perfusion fluorometry in bowel ischemia. Lynch TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):483–6

Measurement of placental blood flow by the thermocouple method in comparison with the electromagnetic flowmeter method. Hidaka A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):81–5

Fibre optic laser Doppler measurement of intravascular velocity. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):5–14 (35 ref.)

Doppler flow measurements in the assessment of carotid artery stenosis. Hassam RM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):365–70

Common carotid artery flow velocity measurements in the newborn period with pulsed Doppler technique. Raju TN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):241–9

Flush mounted hot film anemometer measurement of wall shear stress distal to a tri-leaflet valve for Newtonian and non-Newtonian blood analog fluids. Nandy S, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(5):483–500

Non-invasive endoscopic technique to assess gastrointestinal perfusion. Allen PI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1053–5

Assessment of cardiac hemodynamics and valvular function by Doppler echocardiography. Wallerson DC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Oct;63(8):762–96 (116 ref.)

Intraoperative Doppler flow studies: emphasis on colour mapping. Duncan WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep; 31(5):313–8

Doppler color-flow imaging assessment of shunt size in atrial septal defect. Pollick C, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3):522–8

Color Doppler flow mapping in patients with coarctation of the aorta: new observations and improved evaluation with color flow diameter and proximal acceleration as predictors of severity. Simpson IA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):736–44

Detection, localization, and quantitation of bioprosthetic mitral valve regurgitation. An in vitro two-dimensional color-Doppler flow-mapping study. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):529–38

Laser Doppler flowmetry for determining changes in cutaneous blood flow following intradermal injection of histamine. Hovell CJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep; 17(5):469–79

An analogue mean frequency estimator for the quantitative measurement of blood flow by Doppler ultrasound. Evans JM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):309–15

A comparison between 133Xenon washout technique and Laser Doppler flowmetry in the measurement of local vasoconstrictor effects on the microcirculation in subcutaneous tissue and skin. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):403–9

Assessment of erythema in irritant contact dermatitis. Comparison between visual scoring and laser Doppler flowmetry. Willis CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar; 18(3):138–42

Problems related to the assessment of fluid velocity and volume flow in valve regurgitation using ultrasound Doppler technique. Wranne B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl C:29–33

Partitional measurement of capillary and arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow in the human finger by laser-Doppler-flowmeter. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):616–21

Failure of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in neonates studied by pulsed Doppler ultrasound of the internal carotid artery. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):468–72

Doppler assessment of uterine blood flow changes in patients with fibroids receiving the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist Buserelin. Matta WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1083–5

Measurement of portal blood flow by an ultrasonic "duplex" system composed of a pulsed Doppler flowmeter and a linear-type real time B mode electroscanner. Shiraki S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):37–43

Limitations of the transcutaneous Doppler flowmetry method for portal vein circulation measurement [letter] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):858–9

More on Doppler flowmetry and portal hypertension [letter] Burns PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):260–1

Interexaminer variability of fetal Doppler velocity waveforms. Nienhuis SJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(3):152–7

Multifrequency Doppler flowmeter: a way to rapid CW Doppler imaging. Cathignol DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):416–9

Comparison of zero-crossing counter to FFT spectrum of ultrasound Doppler. Cote GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):498–502

Laser Doppler technique for absolute measurement of blood speed in retinal vessels. Feke GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):673–80

A time-shared ultrasound Doppler measurement and 2-D imaging system. Kristoffersen K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):285–95

Angle independent ultrasonic detection of blood flow. Trahey GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec; 34(12):965–7

Quantitative evaluation of carotid blood flow before and after surgery. Dalla Costa F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):371–3

Evaluation of a laser Doppler multiprobe for detecting skin microcirculatory disturbances in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis. Ostergren J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 7(1):37–41

Abnormal left ventricular blood flow patterns with mitral prostheses and aneurysm: analysis by two–dimensional Doppler–echocardiography. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):93–101

Two–dimensional Doppler in congenital heart disease: a surgeon's perspective of four years experience. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):103–9

Color Doppler flow mapping in cardiomyopathies and prosthetic valves. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):77–84

Value and limitations of color Doppler flow mapping in the detection and semiquantification of valvular regurgitation. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(2):85–91

Quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension in patients with rheumatic heart disease using continuous wave Doppler ultrasound. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):187–96

Temperature–dependent laser Doppler fluxmetry in healthy and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec; 6(4):381–90

Doppler analysis of flow velocity profile at the aortic root. Mathison M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):947–54

In vitro stress measurements in the vicinity of six mechanical aortic valves using hot–film anemometry in steady flow. Hasenkam JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(3):235–47

New method for ultrasonic Doppler probe angle determination. Tamura T, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 10(3):271–4

Laser Doppler monitoring of microcirculatory changes in acute burn wounds. Green M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–62

Assessment of the effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular performance by Doppler measurement of the aortic blood velocity during exercise. Salmasi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):89–94

Pulsed ultrasound Doppler velocimetry in the assessment of microvascular hemodynamics. Blair WF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):300–9 (32 ref.)

Routine clinical use of laser Doppler flowmeter to monitor free tissue transfer: preliminary results. Jenkins SD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):281–3

Difficulties in laser Doppler measurement of skin blood flow under applied external pressure. Sacks AH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Summer;25(3):19–24

Focal gastric mucosal blood flow by laser–Doppler and hydrogen gas clearance: a comparative study. Gana TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):337–43

Cardiac output determinations in the newborn. Reproducibility of the pulsed Doppler velocity measurement. Claflin KS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):311–5

Relationships of five Doppler measures with flow in an in vitro model and clinical findings in newborn infants. Miles RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):597–9

Measurement of impotence by laser Doppler flowmetry and conventional methodology. Cahill BE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):749–50

Transcranial Doppler in the management of extracranial cerebrovascular disease: implications in diagnosis and monitoring. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):223–31

Comparison of laser Doppler anemometry and hot–film anemometry for visualizing velocity fields downstream of different heart valves in a pulsatile mock circulation. Hasenkam JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:162–6

In vivo evaluation of signal processors for laser Doppler tissue flowmeters. Ahn H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):207–11

Investigation and improved performance of optical fibre probes in laser Doppler blood flow measurement. Gush RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):391–6

Microprocessor–based time–of–flight respirometer. Mosse CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):34–40

Analysis of the dynamic properties of a hot–film anemometer system for blood velocity measurements in humans. Paulsen PK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):195–200

Single–fiber laser Doppler flowmetry. A method for deep tissue perfusion measurements. Salerud EG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):329–34

Experiences with a new procedure for the measurement of the ophthalmic artery pressure: ophthalmomanometry–Doppler. Strauss AL, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):255–61

Arterial pulse wave velocity, Fourier pulsatility index, and blood lipid profiles. Moritani T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):404–9

Laser Doppler bone probe in vascularized fibula transfers: a preliminary report. Schuurman AH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):186–9

Determination of volumetric flow in capillary tubes using an optical Doppler velocimeter. Davis MJ. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):223–30

Precision velocimetry with digital cross–correlation for flow measurements during thrombus growth. Herrmann KS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):13–28

Capillary video red blood cell velocimetry by cross–correlation and spatial filtering. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):108–15

Evaluation of the dilator capacity of skin blood vessels of hypertensive patients by laser Doppler flowmetry. Orlandi C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):21–6

Technical note: in vitro evaluation of an in–line Doppler flow–metering system for carotid artery shunts. Miller BV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):608–12

Prenatal surveillance using nonstress testing and Doppler velocimetry. Farmakides G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):184–7

Antenatal diagnosis of giant cystic cavernous hemangioma by Doppler velocimetry. Lasser D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):476–7

Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease by Doppler aortic blood flow measurements (DABFM). Belcaro G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):211–5

Evaluation of the efficacy of the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with nifedipine by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro GV, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 29(3):223–7

Limb perfusion in the lower limb amputee—a comparative study using a laser Doppler flowmeter and a transcutaneous oxygen electrode. Fairs SL, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):80–4

Intracranial flow patterns in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: preliminary observations with Doppler US. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):671–4

Tissue penetration and measuring depth of laser Doppler flowmetry in the gastrointestinal application. Johansson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1081–8

The effect of triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin (terlipressin INN, Glypressin) on skin blood flow, measured with laser Doppler flowmetry, thermography and plethysmography. A dose–response study. Nilsson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):149–57

The rabbit ear pedicle flap. A new model for evaluating factors affecting the circulation in flaps. Pietilä JP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):145–7

Cutaneous microcirculation and blood rheology following cardiopulmonary bypass. Laser Doppler flowmetric and blood cell rheologic studies. al–Khaja N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):149–53

Assessment of myocardial perfusion with laser Doppler flowmetry. An experimental study on porcine heart. von Ahn HC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):145–8

A reason for failure to obtain transcranial Doppler flow signals. Hyperostosis of the skull [letter] Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):274

Simultaneous measurement of hepatic arterial and portal venous flows by transit time ultrasonic volume flowmetry. Doi R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):65–9

Anatomy of the thoracic aorta: magnetic resonance imaging and interpretation of flow phenomena. de Brux JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(2):141–9

Non–invasive transgastric detection of ultrasonic Doppler signals from canine renal vessels. Inaba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep;153(1):75–6

Angle independent ultrasonic blood flow detection by frame–to–frame correlation of B–mode images. Trahey GE, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1988 Sep;26(5):271–6

Backscattered power in Doppler signals [letter] Luckman NP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Oct;13(10):L669–70

Correlation between intracavernous papaverine injection and Doppler analysis in impotent men. Mellinger BC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):416–9

[Determination of portal blood flow with electro–magnetic flowmeter in schistosome–infected rabbits] Wang YD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Technic of radioactive microspheres in measuring brain perfusion] Wang JX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):172–4 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a single administration of captopril on portal flow as measured by the Doppler method] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25;127(13):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler measurement of pressure gradients in mechanical heart valves and color–coded mapping of their hemodynamics] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan; 34(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of blood circulation by Doppler ultrasound] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2; 150(18):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Doppler study of phasic variations of blood flow velocity in the anterior interventricular artery] Drobrinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Velocimetric study of the perforating veins of the leg] Sentou Y. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;40(3):587–92 **(Fre)**

[Fetal biophysical profile used with or contrasted to the placental resistance index] Malvoti B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):301–6 **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiologic and clinical aspects of measuring blood flow in utero–placental vessels, the umbilical artery, the fetal aorta and the fetal common carotid artery] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of increased perfusion in placental insufficiency following TNS therapy using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography alone in the preoperative planning of free flap transplantations] Steffens K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of duplex sonography and CW Doppler in diseases of the carotid arteries] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct;40(10):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclavian steal: transcranial Doppler sonography of the basilar artery] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the diagnostic value of various parameters of Doppler frequency spectral analysis of the carotid artery] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems theory of pulsed Doppler ultrasound technic in the determination of blood flow. III] Hassler D. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems theory of the pulsed Doppler technic for blood flow measurement. II] Hassler D. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun; 8(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography in the assessment of normal flow relations in the transplanted kidney] Schwaighofer B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiographic determination of aortic valve gradients] Kronik G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;99(20):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative blood flow measurements with the c. w.–Doppler ultrasound procedure. An animal experiment study] Hildebrandt VJ. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler studies of arterial uterofetoplacental blood flow before and during labor] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(4):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the use of glycerol trinitrate in functional angiologic diagnosis] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of heart tumors—contribution of 2–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Schäfer RO, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does Doppler blood flow measurement and the fetal actogram proven advantages over the classical fetal monitoring in pregnancy with the aid of cardiotocography?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):721–4 **(Ger)**

[The duplex scanner] Nuzzaci G. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1417–27 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of venous pressure by Doppler sonography: usefulness and limitations in saphenectomy] Sacchi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the diastolic function of the left ventricle by Doppler echography in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bonaduce D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of Doppler velocimetry with spectrum analysis in the study of vertebral circulation. Correlation with angiographic data on 21 patients] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation, in Raynaud's phenomenon, of clinical severity and severity as disclosed by 2 methods of non–invasive vascular diagnosis] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar; 36(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of Doppler examination in the diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of mitral stenosis] Montemurro D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler flowmetry in the perioperative study of the hemodynamics of supra–aortic trunks in neoplasms of the head and neck] Moresco L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of Doppler ultrasonography and plethysmographic studies in deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Picilli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonics in wounds of the common iliac artery] Di Giovanni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15; 42(19):1565–6 **(Ita)**

[The Doppler method in the study of venous pathology of the lower limbs] Galati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous–wave ultrasonography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Lombardi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The local blood flow of the rabbit bladder measured by electrochemically generated hydrogen gas] Kawashima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bidirectional laser Doppler technic in the measurement of retinal blood flow] Tagawa H, et al.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;92(2):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on splanchnic circulation: measurement of the liver blood flow] Doi R, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;89(4):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operative indication of aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect—Electromagnetic flowmetry] Kusuhara K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;35(7):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the measurement of bone marrow blood flow using electrochemically generated hydrogen] Yoshimizu N. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul; 61(7):943–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on splanchnic circulation by ultrasonic transit time volume flow meter and laser Doppler flow meter] Sumi S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;84(11):2579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the structural-functional state of the renal arteries in health and disease using combined two-dimensional Doppler echography] Iurenev AP, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(12):10–4 (Rus)

[Measurement of microvascular perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Some uses in clinical practice] Malmström S. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(2):70–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of laser Doppler flowmetry and plethysmography] Oberg PA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Laser Doppler velocimetry [editorial] Lancaster JF, et al. J R Soc Med 1987 Dec;80(12):729–30

Performance tests of Doppler ultrasound equipment with a tissue and blood-mimicking phantom. Boote EJ, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1988 Mar;7(3):137–47

[The potential usefulness of transcranial Doppler sonography in cerebrovascular surgery] Moritake K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1987 Jul;15(7):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

UTILIZATION

Laser Doppler flowmeter. Bisgaard H. Int J Dermatol 1987 Oct;26(8):511–2

VETERINARY

Measurements of muscular microcirculation by laser Doppler flowmetry in isoflurane and halothane anaesthetised horses. Serteyn D, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Oct 3;121(14):324–6

FLOXACILLIN see under **CLOXACILLIN**

FLOXURIDINE see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FLUBENISOLONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

FLUCYTOSINE

"Erroneous elevation of creatinine caused by 5-fluorocytosine" [letter] Wszolek Z, et al. Nebr Med J 1987 Aug;72(8):289

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal flucytosine in the management of fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES. Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Jun; 11(6):465–7

An approach to intensive antileukemia therapy in patients with previous invasive aspergillosis. Karp JE, et al. Am J Med 1988 Aug;85(2):203–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral eosinophilia in the course of treatment of cryptococcal meningitis. Schmutzhard E, et al. Mykosen 1987 Dec;30(12):601–4

[Skin poisoning during treatment with 5-fluorocytosine] Thyss A, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(9):1131–2 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Direct detection of new flucytosine metabolites in human biofluids by 19F nuclear magnetic resonance. Vialaneix JP, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):718–24

Liquid chromatographic determination of flucytosine in capsules: collaborative study. Shostak D, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):33–5

[Prediction of stability of flucytosine injections] Hu YZ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun;22(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Absence of fungistatic antagonism between flucytosine and cytarabine in vitro and in vivo. Wingfield HJ. J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Oct;20(4):523–7

BLOOD

An enzymatic method for 5-fluorocytosine. Huang CM, et al. Clin Chem 1988 Jan;34(1):59–62

METABOLISM

[Diffusion of 5-fluorocytosine in bronchial secretions in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Brasseur P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1987;45(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance of fluorine-19 and metabolism of 5-fluorocytosine (letter)] Martino R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1987;45(6):644 (Fre)

[Resistance to amphotericin B and genotypic resistance to 5-fluorocytosine of serotypes A and B of Candida albicans (letter)] Marcelou-Kinti O, et al. Therapie 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):121–2 (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Flucytosine (5-fluorocytosine). Gerson B. Clin Lab Med 1987 Sep;7(3):541–4 (17 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The genetic basis of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine in Candida species and Cryptococcus neoformans. Whelan WL. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1987;15(1):45–56 (56 ref.)

Effect of 5-fluorocytosine in comparison with amphotericin B and/or 5-fluorouracil on the formation of human mature bursts/colonies of haemopoietic progenitor cells. Kissling M, et al. Mycoses 1988 Feb;31(2):107–12

[In vitro sensitivity of Aspergillus to terbinafine: comparative study on amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine and ketoconazole] Goudard M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Feb;36(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The correlation between biotype and antifungal sensitivity of Candida albicans] Korting HC, et al. Mykosen 1987 Nov; 30(11):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multicenter study of the standardization of sensitivity testing of fungi to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B] Polak A. Mykosen 1987 Jul;30(7):306–8, 311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the efficacy of itraconazole, amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis in the rabbit. Longman LP, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Nov;20(5):719–24

Treatment of intraventricular cryptococcal granuloma: correction. [letter] Polacheck I, et al. J Neurosurg 1988 May;68(5):831

Mycological-diagnostic assessment of the efficacy of amphotericin B + flucytosine to control Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS patients. Staib F, et al. Mycoses 1988 Apr;31(4):175–86

[5-Fluorocytosine and combinations] Polak A. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1987;45(6):669–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of Candida urinary tract infections with reference to serum levels of anti-Candida antibody and D-arabinitol] Tokunaga S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Dec; 33(12):1988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and therapeutic studies in eleven cases of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Doutsu Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb; 25(2):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FLUDROCORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid-induced stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Saxenhofer H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Jun;118(2):179–86

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Fludrocortisone acetate-responsive hyponatremia observed in old patients after head injury] Ishikawa S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;76(6):867–73 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lithium inhibits the action of fludrocortisone on the kidney. Stewart PM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 Jul; 27(1):63–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of DOCA and 9 alpha-fludrocortisone on renal renin content and production. Menting J, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1987 Mar;14(3):259–62

Human atrial natriuretic polypeptide during escape from mineralocorticoid excess in man. Miyamori I, et al. Clin Sci 1987 Oct;73(4):431–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperkalemia induced by indomethacin and naproxen and reversed by fludrocortisone. Mactier RA, et al. South Med J 1988 Jun;81(6):799–801

FLUFENAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ketoprofen vs etofenamate in a controlled double-blind study: evidence of topical effectiveness in soft tissue rheumatic pain. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1988;8(3):157–60

[Effect of etofenamate on early scald-induced edema. An experimental ultrasound study] Sauer T, et al. Unfallchirurg 1987 Aug;90(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by etofenamate] Degenhardt A, et al. Z Hautkr 1988 Jun 15;63(6):475–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topical use of Rheumon-Gel in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Cherevatov BG, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(12):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of flufenamic and mefenamic acids. Aboul Khier A, et al. Analyst 1987 Oct;112(10):1399–403

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, flufenamic acid, on calcium movements in isolated mitochondria. McDougall P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1327–30

[Interaction of anti-inflammatory substances with the transport of 35SO4 in red blood cells] Scuteri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Jun 30;63(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention and treatment of IUD-induced menorrhagia with antifibrinolytic and antiprostaglandin drugs] Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;22(5):291–4, 312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

FLUFENAZIN see **FLUPHENAZINE**

FLUID BALANCE see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUID THERAPY

Fluid resuscitation in burns. Neetens CG. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1987;38(4):355–62

Clinical management of severe falciparum malaria. Warrell DA. Acta Leiden 1987;55:99–113 (32 ref.)

Effect of a modified fluid therapy on renal function during indomethacin therapy for persistent ductus arteriosus. Leititis JU, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Sep;76(5):789–94

Salt and water homeostasis during oral rehydration therapy in neonates and young infants with acute diarrhoea. II. Rehydration with a solution containing 90 mmol sodium per litre (ORS90). Marin L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):37–41

The benefits of the very early introduction of powdered rice and dried edible seeds (Dal moong) in the oral rehydration solution during the treatment of acute infectious diarrhoea of infancy. Murtaza A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Nov;76(6):861–4

Glycinuria following administration of glycine-supplemented oral rehydration solution in rotavirus diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):165–6

Oral hydration solutions in experimental osmotic diarrhea: enhancement by alanine and other amino acids and oligopeptides. Wapnir RA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jul; 48(1):84–90

Volume expansion versus pericardiocentesis in low-pressure cardiac tamponade [letter] Boltwood CM Jr, et al. Am J Med 1987 Nov;83(5):1007–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide response to volume expansion in the ovine fetus. Ross MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1292–7

Beneficial effects of a hypertonic solution for resuscitation in the presence of acute hemorrhage. Cone JB, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Dec;154(6):585–8

Spurious plasma electrolyte results [letter] Orr DA. Anaesthesia 1988 Feb;43(2):166–7

Use of glucose-containing solutions during surgery [letter] Metz S. Anesthesiology 1988 Apr;68(4):651–2

Effects of iso-osmolal intravenous fluid therapy on post-ischemic brain water content in the rat. Warner DS, et al. Anesthesiology 1988 Jan;68(1):86–91

Early fluid requirements in trauma patients. A predictor of pulmonary failure and mortality. Vassar MJ, et al. Arch Surg 1988 Sep;123(9):1149–57

The management of acute infectious diarrhoea. Molla AM, et al. Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;1(2):377–95 (55 ref.)

Renal function and fluid therapy in high risk infants. Oh W. Biol Neonate 1988;53(4):230–6 (24 ref.)

Treatment of hypernatraemic dehydration due to diarrhoea. Thomas S, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Dec;40(12):535–6

Multicentre clinical trial of low volume fresh frozen plasma therapy in acute pancreatitis. Leese T, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Oct;74(10):907–11

Intravenous volume replacement [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1739

Early unrestricted oral fluids after major gastrointestinal operations. Browning GG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1772

Looking beyond oral rehydration therapy. Ebrahim GJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1222–3

Dietary management of gastroenteritis [letter] Moy RJ.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1196–7
Causes of death in diarrhoeal diseases after rehydration therapy: an autopsy study of 140 patients in Bangladesh. Butler T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):317–23
Fluid requirements of severely burned children up to 3 years old: hypertonic lactated saline vs. Ringer's lactate–colloid. Bowser–Wallace BH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec; 12(8):549–55
Depressed left ventricular performance. Response to volume infusion in patients with sepsis and septic shock. Ognibene FP, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):903–10
Group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: effects of fluid therapy on venous return, organ edema, and organ blood flow. Bressack MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):659–69
Resuscitation fluid composition and myocardial performance during burn shock. Conahan ST, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):37–49
Amrinone administration in endotoxin shock. Vincent JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):75–83
Influence of rehydration on organ blood flow after hypernatremic shock in the unrestrained young minipig. Wyler F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):241–8
The value of Swan–Ganz catheterization and volume loading in preventing renal failure in patients undergoing abdominal aneurysmectomy. Hesdorffer CS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;28(6):272–6
Computer simulation of fluid resuscitation in trauma. I. Description of an extensive pathophysiological model and its first validation. Hedlund A, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):7–21
Burns. Fluid and electrolyte management. Demling RH. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):27–45
Continuance of nutritional care in the terminally ill patient. Thomasma DC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):61–71 (28 ref.)
Optimal composition of burn resuscitation fluids. Carvajal HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):695–700
Effect of bicarbonate on efficacy of oral rehydration therapy: studies in an experimental model of secretory diarrhoea. Elliott EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1052–7
Comparative efficacy of three different oral rehydration solutions for the treatment of dehydrating diarrhoea in children. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:229–33
Rice powder oral rehydration solution as an alternative to glucose electrolyte solution. Mohan M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1988 Mar;87:234–9
Fluid and nutritional therapy in the critically ill child. Briglia FA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):819–29 (36 ref.)
Acute diarrhea and rehydration therapy. Mehta S.
Indian Pediatr 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:43–7
Influence of fluid replacement on extravascular lung water (EVLW) in patients with diabetic ketoacidosis. Laggner AN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):201–5
Early vs. late refeeding in acute infantile diarrhea. Gazala E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):175–9
Effect of hydration on methotrexate plasma concentrations in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Christensen ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):797–801
Effects of hetastarch and albumin on coagulation in patients with septic shock. Falk JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):412–5
Oral rehydration therapy: comparison of a commercial product with the standard solution. David CB, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1986 Dec;4(4):222–6
The dehydrated child: a management approach. Barkin R. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):399–406
Impact of oral rehydration therapy and feeding advice in children with diarrhoea. Aras RY, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1987 Jul;85(7):202–4
Oral rehydration therapy [letter] Khosla D.
J Indian Med Assoc 1987 Nov;85(11):346–7
Commercial oral rehydration therapy packets [letter] Maheshwari GC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):278–9
Safe management of diabetic ketoacidemia. Harris GD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):65–8
Refeeding during recovery from acute diarrhea [editorial] Ulshen MH. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):239–40
Oral rehydration therapy for low birth weight neonates suffering from diarrhea in the intensive care unit. Helmy N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):417–23
Serum calcium and phosphate disturbances during rehydration in acute dehydrating gastroenteritis. Mohanlal D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):252–6
Controlled clinical trial on the efficacy of rice powder–based oral rehydration solution on the outcome of acute diarrhea in infants. el–Mougi M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):572–6
Fluid replacement after appendicectomy or cholecystectomy. A comparison of oral glucose–electrolyte solution with intravenous fluids. Cummins AG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Oct;32(5):281–4
Fluid therapy in sick low birthweight infants. Chuang JL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:176–9
Oral rehydration therapy in acute gastroenteritis—a clinical trial with 3 electrolyte solutions. Tay AH, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1987;29 Suppl 1:172–5
Pancreatic response to crystalloid resuscitation in experimental pancreatitis. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):387–92
Effects of fluid resuscitation on cardiac dysfunction following thermal injury. Mueller M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):745–53
The neurohumoral response to burn injury in patients resuscitated with hypertonic saline. Crum R, et al.
J Trauma 1988 Aug;28(8):1181–7
Effect of fibronectin–rich human cryoprecipitate on fluid volume requirements in sheep during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):571–81
Evaluating the management of diarrhoea in health centres in Mozambique. Cutts F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr; 91(2):61–6
The management of diarrhoea in young children in a rural community in Zambia. Ng'andu NH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Aug;91(4):199–201
Efficacy of oral rehydration solution in correcting serum potassium deficit of children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Ahmed SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 34(1):24–7
Acute diarrhoea: who needs potassium? [editorial] Moy RJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):2–3
Continuous and non–continuous use of WSS solution for oral rehydration therapy among rural Gambian women. Spain PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):88–90
Fluid management for intestinal ileus. Mizote H, et al.
Kurume Med J 1987;34(4):177–82
Impact of the National Control of Diarrhoeal Diseases Project on infant and child mortality in Dakahlia, Egypt. National Control of Diarrheal Diseases Project. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):145–8
Oral rehydration with fizz but no chloride [letter] Booth IW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):540
Oral rehydration without chloride [letter] Hill GW.
Lancet 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705
Chloride–free oral rehydration solutions [letter] Leiper JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):945
Responses of older and younger women to exercise in dry and humid heat without fluid replacement. Kenney WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):155–60
Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands stimulate intake of hypertonic NaCl solution in rehydrating rats. Cooper SJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):425–30
Early experiences in the treatment of acute diarrhoea with oral rehydration therapy at the University of Port Harcourt Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. Oruamabo RS, et al.
Public Health 1987 Sep;101(5):375–81
Role of fluid replacement, increased oxygen availability by perfluorochemicals and enhanced RES function in the treatment of mesenteric occlusion shock. Hamar J, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1987;187(6):451–9
Use of Neonatalyte in the first 24 hours of life [letter] Ellis JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):618
Uses of formal and informal knowledge in the comprehension of instructions for oral rehydration therapy in Kenya. Eisemon TO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(11):1225–34
Hemodynamic response to high–dose methyl prednisolone and mannitol in severe dengue–shock patients unresponsive to fluid replacement. Futrakul P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Sep; 18(3):373–9
Clinical spectrum and management of dengue haemorrhagic fever. Nimmannitya S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Sep; 18(3):392–7
The role of steroids in dengue shock syndrome. Sumarmo. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):383–9
Oral rehydration therapy: an assessment of mortality effects in rural Egypt. Tekçe B. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov; 13(11):315–27
Effect of antibiotic and fluid resuscitation upon survival time in experimental intestinal ischemia. Jamieson WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):103–8
Changes in fluid balance during the treatment of septic shock. Hsieh HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):932–40
[A model for calculating fluid requirements in the acute stage of burns] Válka J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The treatment of infectious toxic shock] Stubbé LT.
Acta Chir Belg 1970;Suppl 1:42–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Infusion therapy in the postoperative patient] Verberckmoes R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comparison of 2 modes of treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in children] Jos J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First aid and infusion therapy in thermal injuries in children] Tischer W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):165–70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion and nutritional therapy in organ failure and multiple organ failure] Schmitz JE. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:136–57 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Oral management of dehydration (editorial)] Finberg L.
Harefuah 1987 Jun 15;112(12):626–8 **(Heb)**
[Increased antidiuretic hormone (ADH) during asthmatic attacks in children. Consideration for fluid management] Takahashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Apr;36(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of hydration during and after angiography—preliminary report] Morita S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1432–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney functions and fluid replacement therapy immediately after living–donor transplantation for pediatric recipients] Hori T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov;29(11):1337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dehydration and malnutrition in children with severe psychomotor retardation] Watanabe H, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1987;19(4):341–2 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of the osmolarity of the blood plasma and urine for controlling the adequacy of the infusion–transfusion therapy of patients with severe combined trauma] Ivunina OG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):53–6 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of head–pelvis axis (+Gz) tolerance by increasing body hydration] Kotovskaia AR, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of biochemical homeostasis in patients with acute gastrointestinal infections during rehydration] Chekalina KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of respiratory disorders in intestinal infections in children and their infusion therapy] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):75–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of oral rehydration in diarrhea–related diseases] Strelkova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):65–70 **(Rus)**
[Experience with oral rehydration in the complex treatment of acute intestinal infections in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):60–5 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of oral rehydration therapy in food toxinfections] Chekalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oral rehydration therapy on the function of the kidneys in food poisoning] Maleev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Is massive infusion polypharmacy a rational intensive treatment of severely ill patients?] Shteĭngardt IuN, et al.
Sov Med 1987;(9):100–4 **(Rus)**
[1,144 children with acute diarrhea undergoing oral rehydration therapy with a solution containing 90 mmol/L of sodium] López–León VM, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1988 Jan;45(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New home–made formula for oral hydration] Muraira–Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oral rehydration in children with Cryptosporidium muris diarrhea] Posada G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recommendation on oral fluid therapy in diarrhea (letter)] Torregrosa Ferráez L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):721 **(Spa)**
[Lidamidine as a promoter of the intestinal absorption of solutions intended for oral rehydration. Experimental model] Vega–Franco L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Sep;44(9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric emptying of solutions for oral rehydration] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physiological bases of the composition of an oral rehydration solution in children with acute diarrhea] Velásquez–Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):771–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of 2 oral hydration solutions with bicarbonate and sodium citrate] Velásquez–Jones L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Nov;44(11):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of beverages of common use in the home for children with diarrhea (letter)] Velásquez–Jones L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Dec;44(12):789–90 **(Spa)**
[The impact of oral rehydration on the mortality from intestinal infections in the state of Jalisco, 1984–1986] Altamirano–Lagarda S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[National program for oral hydration in diarrhea, 1983–1986. Evaluation and perspectives] Mota Hernández F.
Salud Publica Mex 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary effects of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in the presence of oleic acid–induced pulmonary capillary injury in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):12–20
Central pontine myelinolysis as a result of treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Case report. Fraser D.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;95(6):621–3
Complications of intravenous infusion through closed method. Ahmad AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 24(6):495–8
Factors associated with brain herniation in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Duck SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 113(1 Pt 1):10–4
[Saline poisoning caused by wrong use of an oral rehydration solution (letter)] Sánchez–Valverde Visus F, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1988 Feb;28(2):170–1 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Household teaching of oral rehydration therapy in rural Bangladesh. Abed FH. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 85(7):205–9

INSTRUMENTATION

In vitro use of arthroscopic irrigation tubing for rapid fluid administration. Bidwell C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):324–6

Oral regulated feeding and hydration. Bamford JD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan;18(1):45

METHODS

Rational fluid therapy during surgery. Shelly MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):506–17 (38 ref.)

Intravenous volume replacement: indications and choices. Ramsay G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21; 296(6634):1422–3

Serum electrolytes in children admitted with diarrhoeal dehydration managed with simple salt sugar solution. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):200–4

Efficacy and safety of two oral solutions as maintenance therapy for acute diarrhea. A double-blind, randomized, multicenter trial. Leung AK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug;27(8):359–64

Effects of colloid or crystalloid solutions on edemagenesis in normal and thrombomicroembolized lungs. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1110–5

Treatment of acute diarrhoea with wide use of ORS packets or sugar salt solution in a rural community. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:197–201

New understanding of the diarrheal disease process and new therapies. Hirschhorn N. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 42(2):37–44

Rice-based oral rehydration. Ahmed HS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):1–6 (37 ref.)

Effects of route of fluid administration on severity of side effects with post-metrizamide myelogram. Quinn CM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Oct;19(5):261–5

Efficacy of mung bean (lentil) and pop rice based rehydration solutions in comparison with the standard glucose electrolyte solution. Bhan MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):392–9

Comparison of glucose/electrolyte and glucose/glycine/electrolyte oral rehydration solutions in hospitalized children with diarrhea in Costa Rica. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun; 7(3):411–6

Efficacy of oral rehydration solutions in a rat model of secretory diarrhea. Rolston DD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):624–30

Evaluation of home-made salt-sugar oral rehydration solution in a rural Nigerian population. Nwoye LO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):23–7

Comparative clinical trial of acceptability of flavoured vs non-flavoured ORS (WHO formula). Nayyar G, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):167–70

Rice-flour-based oral rehydration solution for diarrhoeal diseases. Ramadas D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):127–9

[Oral rehydration salts in the treatment of acute diarrhea dehydration] Yie XL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):357–9 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Rehydration of infants and toddlers with diarrheal disease using drip infusion through a nasogastric tube] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antidiarrheal agents (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1359–61 **(Dut)**

[Oral treatment of infantile diarrhea] Isolauri E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):141–6 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Dehydration therapy with electrolyte-glucose solutions in oral rehydration] Cario WR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1075–8 **(Ger)**

[Work experience of the Astrakhan oral rehydration center] Dienko GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using different oral rehydration solutions for treating acute intestinal infections] Maleev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of saline and colloidal solutions in traumatic and hemorrhagic shock (experimental research)] Kochetov GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Adjustment of fluid requirement in the sick newborn infant] Flores-Támez ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral hydration versus intravenous hydration in patients with acute diarrhea] González-Adriano SR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of a solution for oral hydration with or without intermediate water in children dehydrated by diarrhea] López-León VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral hydration of children with acute diarrhea] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Formulae of sugar-salt solutions recommended for treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration at home in African countries. Lukmanji Z. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Mar;8(1):35–7

Oral rehydration therapy for gastro-enteritis [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):256–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Social marketing of oral rehydration therapy and contraceptive in Egypt. Fox KF. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):95–108

UTILIZATION

The impact of an oral rehydration therapy program in Southern Thailand. Jintaganont P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1302–4

VETERINARY

Ambulatory rehydration: endotoxins in farm water. Koppinen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):253–4

The influence of feeding and oral rehydration on the bioavailability of oxytetracycline in calves. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):343–8

Curing experimental Bryophyllum tubiflorum poisoning of cattle with activated carbon, electrolyte replacement solution and antiarrhythmic drugs. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):211–4

Acute diarrhoeal disease in rabbit: bacteriological diagnosis and efficacy of oral rehydration in combination with loperamide hydrochloride. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):314–7

Economical preparation of fluids for intravenous use in cattle practice. Corke MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):305–7

Peripheral venous pressure as a guide for fluid administration in hypovolaemic dogs. Dessiris A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):690–7

[Clinical aspect and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn calves] Clausen H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in several blood and urine parameters during combined hyperfluid therapy for the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis (COB) in the horse] Rapp HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUKES see **TREMATODA**

FLUMAZEPIL

Total intravenous anaesthesia with midazolam and flumazenil in outpatient clinics. A comparison with isoflurane or thiopentone. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):634–41

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Flumazenil—the first benzodiazepine antagonist. Geneva, Switzerland, February 1988. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:1–332

The story of flumazenil. Haefely W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:3–13 (37 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ro 15-1788, CGS 8216, picrotoxin, and pentylenetetrazol: do they antagonize anxiolytic drug effects through an anxiogenic action? Treit D. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):401–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular arrhythmia precipitated by flumazenil. Short TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1070–1

METABOLISM

Status epilepticus induced by pentylenetetrazole modulates in vivo [11C]Ro 15-1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Effects of ligands acting at the supramolecular receptor complex. Chavoix C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):207–14

[3H]Ro 15-1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in mouse brain in vivo: marked enhancement by GABA agonists and other CNS drugs. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):373–84

Regional specific binding of [11C]RO 15 1788 to central type benzodiazepine receptors in human brain: quantitative evaluation by PET. Pappata S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):304–13

In vivo interaction of zolpidem with central benzodiazepine (BZD) binding sites (as labeled by [3H]Ro 15-1788) in the mouse brain. Preferential affinity of zolpidem for the omega 1 (BZD1) subtype. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1033–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and clinical use of flumazenil (Ro 15-1788). Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan;14(1):1–12 (61 ref.)

Reversal of flunitrazepam with flumazenil: duration of antagonist activity. Claeys MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:209–17

Drug interactions and clinical pharmacokinetics of flumazenil. Klotz U. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:103–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism of diazepam-induced sedative effects by Ro15-1788 in patients after surgery under lumbar epidural block. A double-blind placebo-controlled investigation of efficacy and safety. Dodgson MS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):629–33

Flumazenil in total intravenous anaesthesia using midazolam and fentanyl. Klausen NO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):409–12

Partial reversal of the cerebral effects of isoflurane in the dog by the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):209–12

Antagonism of flunitrazepam-induced sedative effects by flumazenil in patients after surgery under general anaesthesia. A double-blind placebo-controlled investigation of efficacy and safety. Skeie B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):290–4

Lack of effect of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15-1788 on ethanol-induced intoxication in mice. Masur J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):425–7

Effects of diazepam, ethanol and Ro 15-1788 on ultrasonic vocalization, locomotor activity and body righting in the neonatal rat. Engel J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:709–12

Reversal of sedation by prolonged infusion of flumazenil (Anexate, Ro 15-1788). Bodenham A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):376–8

Cerebral effects of high-dose midazolam and subsequent reversal with Ro 15-1788 in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):234–42

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 (flumazepil) attenuates the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam in epileptic fowl. Pedder SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):139–43

A benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788, can block the phase-shifting effects of triazolam on the mammalian circadian clock. Van Reeth O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):333–9

Social conflict analgesia: inhibition of early non-opioid component by diazepam or flumazepil fails to affect appearance of late opioid component. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):141–4

Flumazenil. A preliminary review of its benzodiazepine antagonist properties, intrinsic activity and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Apr;35(4):448–67 (97 ref.)

Clinical use of flumazenil (Ro 15-1788) after endoscopic procedures [letter] Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar; 20(2):86

Clinical pharmacology of flumazenil. Amrein R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:65–80 (55 ref.)

Flumazenil: US clinical pharmacology studies. Dunton AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:81–95 (31 ref.)

The relationship between dose and duration of action of intravenous flumazenil in reversing sedation induced by a continuous infusion of midazolam. Dunton AW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:97–102

The preclinical pharmacology of flumazenil. Haefely W. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:25–36 (25 ref.)

Lack of effect of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15-1788) on the performance of healthy subjects during experimentally induced ethanol intoxication. Flückiger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):273–6

RO 15-1788 produces naloxone-reversible analgesia in the rat. Davidovich S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27; 146(1):175–9

Effects of Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 in diazepam-dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10; 143(2):205–12

Flumazenil (Anexate) in severe intoxication with carbamazepine (Tegretol). Zuber M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(3):161–3

Enhancement of learning and memory in mice by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Lal H, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2707–11

Persistent reversal of tolerance to anticonvulsant effects and GABAergic subsensitivity by a single exposure to benzodiazepine antagonist during chronic benzodiazepine administration. Gonsalves SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):79–83

Midazolam and discriminative motor control: chronic administration, withdrawal and modulation by the antagonist Ro 15-1788. Tang M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1053–60

Midazolam antagonism [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):388–9

Flumazenil in benzodiazepine antagonism. Actions and clinical use in intoxications and anaesthesiology. Amrein R, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Nov-Dec; 2(6):411–29 (68 ref.)

The reversal of midazolam sedation with the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Anexate). Merry AF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):571–2

The abstinence syndrome in diazepam-dependent cats is precipitated by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-4513 but not by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist ZK 93426. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):206–10

Differential effects of Ro15-1788 in actions of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):315–20

Corticotropin releasing factor and amphetamine exaggerate partial agonist properties of benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in the conflict test. Britton KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):306–11

Amnestic effects of lormetazepam and their reversal by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Dorow R, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(4):507–14

Effects of RO 15–1788 on a running response rewarded on continuous or partial reinforcement schedules. Hawkins M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):371–8

Effects of diazepam, FG 7142, and RO 15–1788 on schedule–induced polydipsia and the temporal control of behavior. Mittleman G, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(1):103–9

[Use of flumazenil (RO 15–1788) after prolonged infusion of midazolam in anesthesia for intracranial surgery] Chiolero RL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of flumazenil in antagonism of the effects of flunitrazepam on the central nervous system] Winckler C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1988;7(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of flumazenil (Anexate) on the recovery parameters following the administration of 3 benzodiazepines (flunitrazepam, midazolam or diazepam] Tannières ML, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):623–9 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and safety of the benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15–1788] Ellmauer S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul; 37(7):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 after the induction of anesthesia with midazolam] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of flumazenil on global cerebral blood flow and on intracranial pressure in the reperfusion phase following incomplete global cerebral ischemia] Kochs E, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1988 Jun;23(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonism of the effects of benzodiazepines using flumazenil (Ro 15–1788)] Lauven PM, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1988 Jun;23(3):153–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of RO 15–1788 and RO 5–4684 on the evoked activity of neurons in hippocampal sections] Glushakov PG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Dec;104(12):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flumazepil: a specific antagonist of benzodiazepines] Rubio Terrés C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 35(2):91–6 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzodiazepine intoxication treated with flumazenil (Anexate, RO 15–1788). Knudsen L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):274–6

Ro 15–1788 and hepatic failure [letter] Sutherland LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):158

Flumazenil in self–induced benzodiazepine poisoning. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:287–93 (20 ref.)

The efficacy of flumazenil versus physostigmine after midazolam–alfentanil anaesthesia in man. Breimer LT, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:109–16

The effects of flumazenil on the process of recovery from halothane anaesthesia. Geller E, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1988;2:151–3

Flumazenil in clinical medicine: indications and precautions. Geller E. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:325–9 (16 ref.)

Effect of flumazenil in hepatic encephalopathy. Grimm G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:147–9

Flumazenil used in the antagonizing of diazepam and midazolam sedation in out–patients undergoing gastroscopy. Jensen S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:161–6

Haemodynamic responses following reversal of benzodiazepine–induced anaesthesia or sedation with flumazenil. Marty J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:167–71 (24 ref.)

Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy (HE) with the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil: a pilot study. Meier R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:139–46

Effects of flumazenil on post–operative recovery after total intravenous anesthesia with midazolam and alfentanil. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:251–6

The use of flumazenil after total i.v. anaesthesia with midazolam in out–patients. Raeder JC, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1988;2:257–64

The use of flumazenil as an antagonist to midazolam in intravenous sedation for dental procedures. Rosenbaum NL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:183–90

Reversal of sedation with flumazenil in regional anaesthesia: a review. Sage DJ. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:201–7 (19 ref.)

The clinical anti–convulsant effects of flumazenil, a benzodiazepine antagonist. Scollo–Lavizzari G.
Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1988;2:129–38

Assessment of the efficacy and tolerance of flumazenil in reversing flunitrazepam effects on the CNS. Winckler C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:265–70

Flumazenil for post–operative recovery after general anaesthesia. Wolff J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988; 2:239–49 (16 ref.)

Amelioration of hepatic encephalopathy by pharmacologic antagonism of the GABAA–benzodiazepine receptor complex in a rabbit model of fulminant hepatic failure. Bassett ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1069–77

Specific treatment of benzodiazepine overdose. Lheureux P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):165–70

The effects of midazolam reversal by RO 15–1788 on cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury. Chiolero RL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):196–200

Reversal of hepatic coma with flumazenil with improvement in visual evoked potentials [letter] Burke DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):505–6

Beneficial actions of RO 15–1788, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, in hemorrhagic shock. Bitterman H, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Jun;9(6):341–7

Successful treatment of triazolam overdose with Ro 15–1788 (Anexate) [letter] Kelly C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):442

[Flumazenil: a useful antagonist in pediatrics (letter)] Wood C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):149 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative reversal of loss of vigilance following midazolam with the use of the antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15–1788). A comparative study with a placebo and the use of EEG–power spectra] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar;37(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations with the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil. Schläppi B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Feb;38(2):247–50

Ro 15–1788—anexate (benzodiazepine antagonist). Brouard A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):223–37 (21 ref.)

FLUMETHASONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of topical application of glucocorticosteroids compared with eosin in infants with seborrheic dermatitis. Shohat M, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):67–8

FLUNARIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flunarizine and migraine in childhood. An evaluation of endocrine function. Guidetti V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec; 7(4):263–6

Sublingual flunarizine may still be effective management for acute migraine headache [letter] Takeshima T, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):459–60

Treatment of acute urticaria with sublingual flunarizine. Allegue F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):265–6

[Flunarizine in epilepsy. Evaluation of a 4–month supplementary treatment in patients resistant to treatment with existing antiepileptics] Sorel L. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May–Jul;87(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dihydroergotamine and flunarizine in the prevention of migraine. A comparative double–blind study] Langohr HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 20;106(2):65–6, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Essential tremor and flunarizine: description of a case [letter] Baldrati A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec;7(4):285

Extrapyramidal syndrome and depression induced by flunarizine. Lugaresi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):208–11

Extrapyramidal symptoms and flunarizine [letter] Di Rosa A. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):237–8

Parkinson–like side effects during prolonged treatment with flunarizine. Di Rosa AE, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 2(1):47–50

Flunarizine–induced parkinsonism: clinical report. Moretti A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):295–7

[Flunarizine and a depressive syndrome (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):60–1 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of an extrapyramidal syndrome during prophylactic treatment of migraine with flunarizine (letter)] Rostin M, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):242 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of flunarizine, (E)–1–[bis(4–fluorophenyl)methyl]–4–(3–phenyl–2–propenyl)piperazine, in plasma of epileptic patients. Torchin CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):444–8

Simple method for determination of flunarizine in serum by gas chromatography. Yamaji A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):372–6

[Determination of flunarizine in serum by high performance liquid chromatography and its clinical application] Kataoka K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

pH–dependent influence of membrane–incorporated flunarizine on Ca–binding to phosphatidylserine monolayer membranes. Vogelgesang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1597–600

Extrapyramidal symptoms and flunarizine [letter] Amery WK. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):363–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroendocrinological evidence of an anti–dopaminergic effect of flunarizine. Cortelli P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Apr;77(4):289–92

The influence of the calcium antagonists flunarizine and verapamil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen tension of anesthetized WFS–rats. Metzger HP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;222:411–8

Pharmacological basis and therapeutic efficacy of flunarizine in peripheral artery disease. Di Perri T, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;522:491–501

Receptors on the neutrophil membrane. I. Flunarizine–adenosine antagonism as detected by 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation investigations. Di Perri T, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):729–33

Enhanced reactivity towards flunarizine in cerebrovascular bed of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koźniewska E. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):221–2

Protective action of calcium channel blockers on Na+,K+–ATPase in gerbil cerebral cortex following ischemia. Palmer GC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 19(2):252–7

Acute effect of TRH, flunarizine, lithium and zotepine on amygdaloid kindled seizures induced with low–frequency stimulation. Minabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):685–91

Protection by flunarizine from deterioration of hippocampal neurons following exposure to high potassium media. Sugita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(3):107–13

Prevention of an increase in susceptibility to calcium in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):327–32

Effect of chronic calcium antagonist treatment on dopamine recognition sites in rat striatum. Govoni S, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):173–7

Raised plasma thromboxane B2 levels in experimental acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. The effects of flunarizine, dazoxiben, and indomethacin. van Ooijen B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Mar;23(2):188–92

Flunarizine and verapamil inhibit chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro. Satayavivad J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):253–8

[The effect of flunarizine on the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbital in maximal electroshock in the mouse] Fischer W. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):743–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of flunarizine on experimentally induced facial nerve injury. Takimoto I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;446:152–6

Flunarizine in prophylaxis of childhood migraine. A double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover study. Sorge F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–6

Anterior pituitary hormone secretion during treatment with flunarizine in migrainous patients. Cerbo R, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1988 Jun;11(3):263–7

Double–blind placebo–controlled trial with flunarizine in therapy–resistant epileptic patients. Fröscher W, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1988 Jun;11(3):232–40

Are calcium antagonists potential antilithiasic drugs? Gambaro G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:181–3

Classic migraine and intercalated seizures in a young woman: efficacy of flunarizine. Narbone MC, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):209–11

A case of hemiplegic migraine treated with flunarizine. Tobita M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Oct;27(9):487–8

Randomized double–blind study of flunarizine versus placebo in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Agnoli A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):189–97

Flunarizine in alternating hemiplegia in childhood. An international study in 12 children. Casaer P.
Neuropediatrics 1987 Nov;18(4):191–5

Flunarizine reduces cerebral infarct size after photochemically induced thrombosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Van Reempts J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1113–9

[Prevention of migraine with flunarizine and acetylsalicylic acid. A double–blind study] Pothmann R.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 Sep;135(9):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of trifluoperazine and flunarizine on the late myocardial toxicity of doxorubicin] Favalli L, et al.
Cardiologia 1987 Sep;32(9):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of the flunarizine in the treatment of ischemic attack of moyamoya disease] Nakano M, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1988 May;20(3):252–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protective effect of flunarizine in a canine model of cerebral ischemia] Abiko H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUNITRAZEPAM

Sedatives in regional anesthesia. Van Steenberge A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1987;38(3 Suppl 1):19–22

Vinpocetine effects on cognitive impairments produced by flunitrazepam. Bhatti JZ, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Oct;2(4):325–31

Drug abuse [letter] Dobson J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12; 100(829):501

[Combined anesthesia with flunitrazepam–fentanyl and nitrous oxide in high–risk burn patients] Grigorov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Midazolam used for premedication reinforces sleep induced by flunitrazepam] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fentanyl and enflurane on sensory evoked potentials in the human in basic flunitrazepam/N2O anesthesia] Thurner F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clotiazepam vs flunitrazepam in premedication in a day hospital regimen] Bonazzi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of modified NLA with flunitrazepam and buprenorphine and surgery on adrenocortical function in man] Hashimoto H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of modified NLA on thyroid functions in man] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological prevention of myoclonias during anesthesia induction with etomidate. Comparative study of fentanyl, flunitrazepam and pancuronium] Castillo Monsegur J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sublingual administration of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) and lorazepam (Temesta) for premedication. A randomized double-blind study] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of flunitrazepam for sedation in digestive endoscopy. Our experience] Spinnato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug dependence with paradoxical effects of flunitrazepam. Apropos of a case study] Eschallier a, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of flunitrazepam-induced sedative effects by flumazenil in patients after surgery under general anaesthesia. A double-blind placebo-controlled investigation of efficacy and safety. Skeie B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):290–4

Reversal of flunitrazepam with flumazenil: duration of antagonist activity. Claeys MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:209–17

Assessment of the efficacy and tolerance of flumazenil in reversing flunitrazepam effects on the CNS. Winckler C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:265–70

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of flumazenil in antagonism of the effects of flunitrazepam on the central nervous system] Winckler C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):404–6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor protein carries binding sites for both ligands on both two major peptide subunits. Bureau M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1006–11

Effects of chronic cortical seizures on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors within seizure pathways. Santori EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):261–9

Benzodiazepine ([3H]flunitrazepam) binding in cat visual cortex: ontogenesis of normal characteristics and the effects of dark rearing. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):67–76

Postnatal handling reduces novelty-induced fear and increases [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Bodnoff SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):105–7

GABA induces down-regulation of the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor complex in the rat cultured neurons. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):173–83

Decrease in [3H]flunitrazepam receptor binding in rats tolerant to the effects of nitrazepam. Szczawińska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):7–11

Effect of the selective N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonist 3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid on [3H]flunitrazepam binding. White HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):149–51

Anion regulation of agonist and inverse agonist binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1169–75

Characteristics of flunitrazepam binding to intact primary cultured spinal cord neurons and its modulation by GABAergic drugs. Mehta AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1491–7

Increased binding of [3H]muscimol and [3H]flunitrazepam in the rat brain under hypoxia. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1111–7

Heterogeneity of gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine/beta-carboline receptor complex in rat spinal cord. Santi MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1080–6

Various proteins from rat brain, specifically and irreversibly labeled by [3H]flunitrazepam, are distinct alpha-subunits of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex. Fuchs K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):314–9

Effects of in vivo estradiol and progesterone on tritiated flunitrazepam binding in rat spinal cord. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):249–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of after-dinner administration on the pharmacokinetics of oral flunitrazepam and loprazolam. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):371–5

A 3H-flunitrazepam binding inhibitor is present in psychiatric patients' sera. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):74–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on awareness during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Soyannwo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):23–6

Reversal of flunitrazepam amnestic effects by aminophylline [letter] Gentil V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):482

Adverse behavior in children following flunitrazepam administration for anesthetic premedication [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):537–8

A comparison of the antifibrillatory effect of midazolam and flunitrazepam in acute myocardial ischaemia in the dog. Hess L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(8):527–30

Effects of flunitrazepam on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat brain. Dam M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):575–8

The effect of flunitrazepam on acoustic reflex—a methodological pilot study. Salonen M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):213–7

[Physostigmine antagonizes benzodiazepine-induced amnesia in mice] Rektor I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(2):183–6 **(Cze)**

[Comparative hemodynamic effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam as induction agents] Yurino M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication due to flunitrazepam [letter] Heyndrickx B. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):278

THERAPEUTIC USE

Temazepam versus flunitrazepam as an oral premedication in adult surgical patients. Irjala J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):435–40

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

A complete proton and carbon-13 NMR analysis of fluocinonide, a fluorinated corticosteroid. Robinson VJ, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(3–4):267–77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro effect of beclomethasone dipropionate and flunisolide on the mobility of human nasal cilia. Stafanger G. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):507–11

Clobetasol propionate ointment once daily versus fluocinonide ointment three times daily in psoriasis. Bickers D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):54–5

[Clinical evaluation of the local use of flunisolide in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Szymański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fluocinolone acetonide on mouse skin sterol metabolism and two-stage carcinogenesis. Fukao K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1661–4

Selection of sites for bioassay of topical steroids. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):37–9

FLUOCINONIDE see under **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOCORTOLONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of hydrocortisone, fluocortolone, and aldosterone on nocturnal sleep in humans. Born J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):129–37

FLUOCORTOLONE CAPROATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOCORTOLONE PIVALATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FLUORENES

Induction of subcutaneous tumors in rats by 3,7- and 3,9-dinitrofluoranthene. Tokiwa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1919–22

A spectroscopic study of the conformation of poly d(G-C).poly d(G-C) modified with the carcinogenic 2-aminofluorene. van Houte LP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1017–27

Improved purities for Fmoc-amino acids from Fmoc-ONSu [letter] Milton RC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep; 30(3):431–2

Genotoxicity of a variety of nitroarenes in DNA repair tests with human hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):807–13

ANALYSIS

9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonylpyroglutamate, a side-product of derivatization of glutamate with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate: a warning. Keller HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):431–4

Lack of acetylaminofluorene—DNA adduct formation in enzyme-altered foci of rat liver. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):647–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 2-aminofluorene mutagenesis in bacteria by inducers of cytochrome P-450d. Miller DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):327–9

Stimulation of glucosylated lens epithelial Na,K-ATPase by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):339–45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N6-(arylalkyl)adenosines. Identification of N6-(9-fluorenylmethyl)adenosine as a highly potent agonist for the adenosine A2 receptor. Trivedi BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):271–3

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of the major fluoranthene-hemoglobin adducts formed in vivo in the rat. Hutchins DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4756–61

Identification of tumorigenic metabolites of benzo[j]fluoranthene formed in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6166–70

Formation and tumorigenicity of benzo[b]fluoranthene metabolites in mouse epidermis. Geddie JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1579–84

Liver microsomal metabolism of the environmental carcinogen 3-nitrofluoranthene. I. Phenolic metabolites. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):911–7

The role of the intestinal microflora in the formation of mutagenic metabolites from the carcinogenic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):823–30

Processing of 2-aminofluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene DNA adducts in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nairn RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1369–75

Non-random distribution of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene-induced DNA adducts in DNA loops in mouse fibroblast nuclei. Périn-Roussel O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1383–8

Metabolism and mutagenic activity of benzo[k]fluoranthene and 3-, 8- and 9-fluorobenzo[k]fluoranthene. Weyand EH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1277–81

Extracellular metabolites of 2-aminofluorene in cultures of rapid and slow acetylator rabbit hepatocytes as a model for urinary and biliary metabolism. McQueen CA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):71–83

Identification of metabolites of benzo[j]fluoranthene formed in vitro in rat liver homogenate. Rice JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):227–37

Metabolic activation of 2-aminofluorene, 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-acetylaminofluorene to bacterial mutagens with mussel (Mytilus galloprovincialis) and carp (Cyprinus carpio) subcellular preparations. Kurelec B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):171–7

Evidence for in vitro translesion DNA synthesis past a site-specific aminofluorene adduct. Michaels ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14648–54

Heterogeneity of biotransformation of fluoranthene in perifused liver cells. Stier A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):39–46

The plant cell/microbe coincubation assay for the analysis of plant-activated promutagens. Plewa MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):207–19

Energetics and stereochemistry of DNA complexation with the antitumor AT specific intercalators tilorone and m-AMSA. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3061–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

The S-acetyl coenzyme A-dependent metabolic activation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene by human liver cytosol and its relationship to the aromatic amine N-acetyltransferase phenotype. Flammang TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1967–70

Metabolism of the carcinogenic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene in the isolated perfused rat lung and liver. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1847–52

Disposition of the aldose reductase inhibitor AL01576 in rats. Park YH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):110–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of monoclonal antibodies to characterize the induction response of the cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed function oxidase system to nitrofluoranthenes. Khan WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1679–84

Lysosomal storage of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in renal interstitial cells of rats treated with tilorone. Lullmann-Rauch R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):641–8

Temporal morphology and cap formation in Acetabularia--II. Effects of morphactin and auxin. Vanden Driessche T. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):113–20

The nature of the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitrated, aromatic compounds in the environment. Tokiwa H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:191–9

Phototoxic effects of fluoranthene, a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon, on bacterial species. Tuveson RW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):245–61

Relationships between the DNA adducts and the mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene, N-hydroxy-N'-acetylbenzidine and 1-nitrosopyrene. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):201–6

Mutational spectrum and recombinogenic effects induced by aminofluorene adducts in bacteriophage M13. Ross J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):203–12

The mechanism of cytolytic and cytostatic activity of benfluron. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):177–84

The study of cytotoxic effect of benfluron. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):169–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultrastructural features of a brain injury model in cat. I. Vascular and neuroglial changes and the prevention of astroglial swelling by a fluorenyl (aryloxy) alkanoic acid derivative (L-644,711). Barron KD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):295–307

Noninvasive evaluation of indecainide for serious ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):764–9

Indecainide for treatment of ventricular ectopic depolarizations: efficacy, pharmacokinetics, hemodynamic effects and safety. Salerno DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):843–50

Treatment of tyramine-induced brain edema with anion transport inhibitor L-644,711. Faraj BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2429–37

TOXICITY

Correlation between induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in the liver and excretion of mutagenic metabolites in the urine of rats exposed to the carcinogenic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene. Beije B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1465–70

Comparison of mutagenesis induced in single- and double-stranded M13 viral DNA by treatment with N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Gupta PK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1337–45

Chronic dietary oncogenicity studies of indecainide in rats and mice. Sandusky GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):436–47

2-Nitrofluorene and related compounds: prevalence and biological effects. Beije B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 196(2):177–209 (206 ref.)

In vitro activation assays with hepatic S9 preparation from wild and laboratory reared woodchucks in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Rashid KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan; 48(1):53–9

FLUOREN-2-YLACETAMIDE see **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

FLUORESCAMINE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Positional changes in the vasculature of the optic disk in glaucoma. Varma R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):457–64

An interactive model eye for use with ophthalmic instruments. Zeimer RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):126–7

Lobular delayed choroidal perfusion as an early angiographic sign of diabetic retinopathy: a preliminary report. Zaharia M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):257–61

Fluorescein angiography for central retinal vein occlusion and its prognostic significance. Zhang HR. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):903–10

Interference of fluorescein, used in retinal angiography, with certain clinical laboratory tests [letter] Inloes R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2126–7

Quantitative evaluation of fluorescein angiograms: microaneurysm counts. Baudoin C, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:8–13

Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cataract surgery. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):441–6

Number, shape, and topography of leakage points in acute type I central serous retinopathy. Spitznas M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):437–40

Fluorescein angiography for evaluation of intestinal intramural haemorrhage in abdominal missile injury. Johansson L, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S194–7

Fundus fluorescein angiography in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Panchal HI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3; 2(8610):575–6

The dark choroid in posterior retinal dystrophies. Uliss AE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1423–7

Anterior segment fluorescein angiography in the surgery of immunologically induced corneal and scleral destructive disorders. Watson PG. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1452–64

Fluorescein angiography in the follow-up study of choroidal melanoma after 106Ru/106Rh plaque therapy. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):148–55

The correlation of the results of vitreous fluorophotometry and fluorescein angiography in nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. Stur M, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):50–4

[Fundus fluorescein angiography in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):459–61 **(Chi)**

[Fluorescein angiography in retinal artery occlusion] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):326–8, 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The fluoroangiographic picture of the iris in pseudoexfoliative glaucoma] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the iris in malignant melanoma of the uvea] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr; 44(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluoroangiographic picture of chorioretinal folds] Kalvodová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorophotometry and the corneal endothelium: preliminary results] Menerath JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1427–8, 1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of limbic tumors] Ribière L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun-Jul;87(6-7):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid angioma. Angiographic diagnosis and therapeutic indications (apropos of 20 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1063–4, 1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiofluorographic aspect of choroid metastases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun-Jul;87(6-7):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal fluorescein angiography: a routine test in diabetic patients?] Villatte Cathelineau B. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):136–7 **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of Goodpasture syndrome] Köhler U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up study of fluorescein angiographic changes in the disc optic in glaucoma] Katsumori N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal circulation in old branch retinal vein occlusion demonstrated by videofluorescence angiography and image analysis] Mihara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the rabbit fundus oculi] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the ocular fundus in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] LjubojeviC V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Diagnostic value of ocular manifestations in Gardner syndrome] Díaz Llopis M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Full-frame angiography for the Zeiss fundus camera. Campo RV. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):216–7

[Simultaneous fluo-angioscope. Image superposition for macular photocoagulation] Jean B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(12):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous fluo-angioscope] Jean B. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(12):806 **(Fre)**

[Videoangiography study of juvenile diabetic patients] Wolf S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrared angiography in increased intraocular pressure] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A tracker for ophthalmology] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Low-dose fluorescein angiography. Nasrallah FP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):690

A method for fundus evaluation in children with oral fluorescein. Nayak BK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):907–9

Quantification of choroidal blood-flow parameters using indocyanine green video-fluorescence angiography and statistical picture analysis. Prünte C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):55–8

Slit-lamp fundus photography. Rosen PH, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):97–101

Use of directly acquired digital fundus and fluorescein angiographic images in the diagnosis of retinal disease. Friberg TR, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):246–51

[Measurement of retinal mean circulation time in the normal eye using video-fluorescein angiography and an image analysis system] Shimizu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Color photography vs fluorescein angiography in the detection of diabetic retinopathy in the diabetes control and complications trial. The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1344–51

FLUORESCEINS

Fluorescein mercuric acetate as a dye for fluorescence and electron microscope detection of -SH groups in mouse sperm protamines: a critical evaluation. Biggiogera M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):1–10

Fluorescein in laser sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):432–3

Fluorescent staining of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose allowing for subsequent probing with antisera. Szewczyk B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):303–6

Detection of fungi in tissue sections by lectin histochemistry. Karayannopoulou G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul; 112(7):746–8

Intracellular pH of halobacteria can be determined by the fluorescent dye 2',7'-bis(carboxyethyl)-5(6)-carboxyfluorescein. Tsujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):123–9

Temperature dependence of membrane ion conductance analyzed by using the amphiphilic anion 5/6-carboxyfluorescein. Bramhall J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6330–40

Use of a fluorescein derivative of phosphatidylethanolamine as a pH probe at water/lipid interfaces. Soucaille P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):289–94

Interference of fluorescein, used in retinal angiography, with certain clinical laboratory tests [letter] Inloes R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2126–7

Electrostatic potential of macromolecules measured by pKa shift of a fluorophore. 1. The 3' terminus of 16S RNA. Friedrich K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):227–31

Electrostatic potential of macromolecules measured by pKa shift of a fluorophore. 2. Transfer RNA. Friedrich K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):233–9

Polymerization of actin modified with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Miller L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):23–9

Intraphagosomal pH in alveolar macrophages after phagocytosis in vivo and in vitro of fluorescein-labeled yeast particles. Nilsen A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):197–207

Escherichia coli hemolysin permeabilizes small unilamellar vesicles loaded with calcein by a single-hit mechanism. Menestrina G. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):217–20

Apparent endocytosis of fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated dextran by Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects uptake of low molecular weight impurities, not dextran. Preston RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1981–7

Specific associations of fluorescent beta-2-microglobulin with cell surfaces. The affinity of different H-2 and HLA antigens for beta-2-microglobulin. Hochman JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2322–9

Fluorescence quenching of fluorescein by R-phycoerythrin. A pitfall in dual fluorescence analysis. Chapple MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22;111(2):209–18

New diagnostic test for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Knutton S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1337

Anti-fluorescein antibody 3-13 VH gene rearrangement in idiotypically cross-reactive hybridomas. Reinitz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):621–30

Detection of surface carbohydrates on Pneumocystis carinii by fluorescein-conjugated lectins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):43–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose fluorescein angiography. Nasrallah FP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):690

Role of oral fluorescein in the diagnosis of early papilloedema in children. Ghose S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):910–5

A method for fundus evaluation in children with oral fluorescein. Nayak BK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 71(12):907–9

Fluorescence assessment of skin perfusion after oral fluorescein. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb; 103(2):221–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of pressure in postcapillary venules induced by EPI-fluorescent illumination of FITC-dextrans. Bekker AY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(5-6):411–23

Mutagenicity studies on FD&C red No.3. Lin GH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):253–9

[Mercury contact dermatitis in childhood. Presentation of 2 cases] Balato N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental retinal vascular obstruction—photochemical thrombosis produced by intravascular fluorescein sodium and laser irradiation] Ichinohe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):670–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescein elimination in human breast milk [letter] Maquire AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):718–9

Measurement of cytotoxicity by target cell release and retention of the fluorescent dye bis–carboxyethyl–carboxyfluorescein (BCECF). Kolber MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):255–64

Prevention of molecular self–association by sodium salicylate: effect on insulin and 6–carboxyfluorescein. Touitou E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):791–3

BLOOD

Plasma fluorescein decay determination during fluorophotometry. Boot JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):403–22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[An assessment on the concentration of fluorescein sodium and chloride in cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Wang SS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):218–20, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hyaluronate in the identification of the cut end in lacerations of the lacrimal canaliculi. Aguirre Vila–Coro A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):214–5

pH regulatory mechanisms in rat pancreatic ductal cells. Stuenkel EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G925–30

Selective double staining of interstitial cells of Cajal and macrophage–like cells in small intestine by an improved supravital methylene blue technique combined with FITC–dextran uptake. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):191–5

Rapid visualization of Acanthamoeba using fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1273–6

Demonstration of Chlamydia psittaci antigen in smears and paraffin tissue sections using a fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled monoclonal antibody. Palmer DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):98–9

Applications of recombinant DNA technology to studies of metabolic regulation. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):1–13 (122 ref.)

Uveoscleral outflow using different–sized fluorescent tracers in normal and inflamed eyes. Toris CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):525–32

Extravasation of macromolecules and vascular reactivity of microvessels in response to nicotine in the hamster. Myers TO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):139–53

Understanding fluorescein contact lens photography: equipment and technique. Ciuffreda KJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):706–13

Optimization of a rapid test by using fluorescein–conjugated monoclonal antibodies for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Pouletty P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):267–70

Evaluation of fluorescein diacetate for flow cytometric determination of cell viability in orthopaedic research. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):467–74

Detection thresholds of nonocclusive intestinal hypoperfusion by Doppler ultrasound, photoplethysmography, and fluorescein. Whitehill TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):28–32

A fluorescence investigation of the nucleotide binding sites of the Ca ATPase. White TE, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987; 7(1):67–72

Enhancement of blood–brain barrier permeability to sodium fluorescein by stimulation of mu opioid receptors in mice. Baba M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;337(4):423–8

Na+/H+ exchange is the major mechanism of pH regulation in cultured sympathetic neurons: measurements in single cell bodies and neurites using a fluorescent pH indicator. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep; 22(3):1093–102

Identification and localization of the 5–iodoacetamido–fluorescein reporter site on dog kidney Na,K–ATPase. Steinberg M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:39–44

Fluorescein labeling of lymphatic vessels for lymphangiography. Cooper SG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):559–60

[Polysaccharide microspheres labeled with fluorescein: a new diagnostic method in functional tubal sterility] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):204–6 **(Cze)**

[Fluorescein and applanation tonometry] Driguez Thierry L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1191–4 **(Fre)**

[Course and surveillance of severe injuries of the pancreas. Apropos of 3 cases followed for more than 15 years. Value of fluorescein dilaurate and glycosylated hemoglobin] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of capillary permeability in chronic venous insufficiency using sodium fluorescein video–densitometry] Ginestet MC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis of experimental tumor by FITC–Con A lectin—a comparative study of smear and section specimens] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection by using FITC–labeled monoclonal antibodies (MicroTrak method)] Kawana T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 61(9):1030–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescent findings of the facial nerve at decompression operation] Nakao Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of fluorescein bimercuric acetate with a molybdenum center of xanthine oxidase from milk] Kozachenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):1948–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of antigen on lymph node dendritic cells after exposure to the contact sensitizer fluorescein isothiocyanate. Functional and morphological studies. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1654–67

Production and ELISA application of bispecific monoclonal antibodies against fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) and horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):95–9

The production and radioimmunoassay application of monoclonal antibodies to fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC). Micheel B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):89–94

An immunocytochemical method for the detection of fluorochrome–labelled DNA probes hybridized in situ with cellular RNA. Serke S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):207–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of residualizing glycoconjugate labels for protein by reversed–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography. Baynes JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):382–6

METABOLISM

Immunochemical evidence that the FITC–labeling site on Na+,K+–ATPase is not the ATP binding site. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):246–53

Estimation of intramitochondrial pCa and pH by fura–2 and 2,7 biscarboxyethyl–5(6)–carboxyfluorescein (BCECF) fluorescence. Davis MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):40–5

Effect of PGI2 on transcellular transport of fluorescein dextran through an arterial endothelial monolayer. Mizuno–Yagyu Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3809–13

Substrate sites of the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase: pertinence of the adenine and fluorescein binding sites. Davis RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):26–36

Intestinal macromolecular transmission in the young rat: influence of protease inhibitors during development. Telemo E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(3):141–8

Quantification of the nonspecific intercellular transfer of fluorescent molecules between labeled and unlabeled rat thymocytes. Capo C, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):468–73

Phorbol myristate acetate induced oxidation of 2',7'–dichlorofluorescin by neutrophils from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Hassan NF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr;43(4):317–22

Effect of mucin and polymeric gums on uptake of fluorescein esters. Wiedmann TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Dec; 76(12):898–902

Movement of fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide across the isolated rabbit iris–ciliary body. Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):440–54

Asymmetric incorporation of [14C]cyanate and of fluorescein isothiocyanate in mamillary body of conditioned rats. Burgal M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):435–42

Distances between 5–iodoacetamidofluorescein and the ATP and ouabain sites of (Na,K)–ATPase determined by fluorescence energy transfer. Fortes PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:197–204

PHARMACOKINETICS

Centripetal movement of fluorescein dextrans in the cornea: relevance to arcus. Green K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):538–44

Estimation of the pH gradient and donnan potential in de–energized heart mitochondria. Jung DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):19–28

Penetration of fluorescein into the brain: a sex difference. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):81–5

Variations in human corneal endothelial cell morphology and permeability to fluorescein with age. Carlson KH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):27–41

Carboxyfluorescein transfer across the blood–retinal barrier evaluated by quantitative fluorescence microscopy: comparison with fluorescein. Grimes PA. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):769–83

Corneal staining after instillation of topical anesthetic (SSII). Josephson JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1096–9

Comparison of skin surface fluorescence and fluorescein tissue concentration with the dermatofluorometer. Weinberg H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):24–8

In vivo studies of pial vascular permeability to sodium fluorescein: absence of alterations by bradykinin, histamine, serotonin, or arachidonic acid. Watanabe M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1157–9

[Fluorophotometry and the corneal endothelium: preliminary results] Menerath JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1427–8, 1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The ATP/AMP binding site of pyruvate,phosphate dikinase: selective modification with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Phillips NF. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3314–20

Mutagenicity, comutagenicity, and antimutagenicity of erythrosine (FD and C red 3), a food dye, in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Lakdawalla AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):131–9

Effects of oral erythrosine (2',4',5',7'–tetraiodofluorescein) on thyroid function in normal men. Gardner DF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):299–304

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antiviral effects of rose bengal and fluorescein. Roat MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1415–7

TOXICITY

Lifetime toxicity/carcinogenicity study of FD & C Red No. 3 (erythrosine) in rats. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):723–33

Lifetime toxicity/carcinogenicity study of FD & C Red No. 3 (erythrosine) in mice. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):735–7

The promoting effects of food dyes, erythrosine (Red 3) and rose bengal B (Red 105), on thyroid tumors in partially thyroidectomized N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)–nitrosamine–treated rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):314–9

A multiple end–point approach to evaluation of cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of erythrosine (FD and C Red No. 3) in a V79 hepatocyte–mediated mutation assay. Rogers CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):415–23

FLUORESCENCE

Differentiation of adreno–chromaffin cells in the newborn rat, as detected by formaldehyde–induced fluorescence, compared with the chromaffin reaction. el–Maghraby MZ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):103–7

Fluorescence intensity as a quality control parameter in clinical flow cytometry. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):447–56

In vivo fluorescence of human skin. A potential marker of photoaging. Leffell DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 124(10):1514–8

A new apparatus to measure rate of desquamation using dansyl chloride fluorescence. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(4):281–2

pH–induced transitions in cholera toxin conformation: a fluorescence study. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3799–806

Oxonol VI as an optical indicator for membrane potentials in lipid vesicles. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):480–94

Fluidity of intact erythrocyte membranes. Correction for fluorescence energy transfer from diphenylhexatriene to hemoglobin. Plášek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):119–22

Interaction of spectrin with phospholipids. Quenching of spectrin intrinsic fluorescence by phospholipid suspensions. Sikorski AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):55–60

Frequency–domain fluorescence studies of an extracellular metalloproteinase of Staphylococcus aureus. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):331–41

Topography of fluorescence and its possible composites in human teeth. Fukushima Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(6):725–36

An alternative fluorescence enhancement solution for use in lanthanide–based time–resolved fluoroimmunoassays. Keelan JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2292–5

Fluorescent color factor calculation using dBASE–II. King RL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):111–4

Enhancement of fluorescence of pyrene–containing lipids by polar media, detergents and phospholipids. Levade T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1002–6

Proximity measurements of cell surface proteins by fluorescence energy transfer. Trón L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):1–9 (64 ref.)

Endogenous porphyrin fluorescence in tumors. Harris DM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):467–72

Comparison of skin surface fluorescence and fluorescein tissue concentration with the dermatofluorometer. Weinberg H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):24–8

A fluorescence imaging device for endoscopic detection of

early stage cancer—instrumental and experimental studies. Baumgartner R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):759–63

Fluorescence energy transfer and membrane potential measurements monitor dynamic properties of cell membranes: a critical review. Szöllösi J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(2–3):65–87 (175 ref.)

[Laser fluorescence diagnosis and laser photodynamic therapy of a patient with endometrial carcinoma] Grashev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):80–2 **(Bul)**

[Fluorescence of cells with melanogenetic activity] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temperature quenching of cytochrome P-450 fluorescence in proteoliposomes with different physical states of the lipid bilayer] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr; 33(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoconformational relaxation of protein structure from the data of tryptophan fluorescence] Vekshin NL. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytofluorometric analysis of small intensively fluorescent atrial cells at various stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of identifying lipid peroxidation products in the blood] Mamedov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of the natural fluorescence of the blood plasma in hemoblastoses] Savost'anov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and application of activation and roentgenofluorescent methods of analysis of chemical elements in the human body] Zaĭchik VE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):47–50 **(Rus)**

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

Clinical evaluation of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for quantifying C-reactive protein. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):595–6

Falsely high thyroxin results by fluorescence polarization in sera with high background fluorescence. Law LK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1918

Abbott's fluorescence polarization immunoassay for cyclosporine and metabolites compared with the Sandoz "Sandimmune" RIASanghvi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1904–6

A fluorescence polarization immunoassay evaluated for quantifying astromicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Uematsu T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1880–2

Measurement of angiotensinogen in human serum by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Gordon DB. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(3):485–503

Interaction of the fluorescent probe 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene with biomembranes. Plášek J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):425–37

[Determination of total serum triiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism: comparison of fluorescence polarization and immunoenzymology] Loriaux F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ultrasensitive TSH assay and ultrarapid total thyroxine assay in the thyroid studies] Fragu P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A new approach to studies of cell–antibody interactions using fluorescent lipid probes. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):315–7

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

4-hour urinary and serum immunofluorimetric assay for luteinizing hormone to detect onset of preovulatory LH surge. Baviera G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):25–8

Immunofluorescence: quantitative considerations. Haaijman JJ. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:77–83 (13 ref.)

Reliability diagnosis of FAST in allergic rhinitis. Correlation with RAST, nasal provocation and prick test. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):33–5

Laboratory diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using two immunodiagnostic methods. Noble MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):205–10

Intestinal anisakiasis. A case diagnosed by morphologic and immunologic methods. Sakanari JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):107–13

Evaluation of two commercially available test methods to determine the feasibility of testing for respiratory syncytial virus in a community hospital laboratory. White JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):175–80

Random donor platelet crossmatching: comparison of four platelet antibody detection methods. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):1–7

Rapid immunofluorescence by microwave incubation [letter] Miura M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(1):82–3

Laser-excited time-resolved solid-phase fluoroimmunoassays with the new europium chelate 4,7-bis(chlorosulfophenyl)-1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dicarboxylic acid as label. Reichstein E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15;60(10):1069–74

Detection of sperm surface related antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence test on sperm suspensions. Indirect IFT on sperm suspensions. Francavilla F, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):69–75

Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh waters by fluorescent-antibody direct viable count. Brayton PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2862–5

Identification of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) secreting cells and other cell types using antibody to HCG and a new monoclonal antibody (mABlu-5) in cultures of human placental villi. Frauli M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):97–110

Optimizing immunofluorescence for the testing of autoantibodies in inner ear disorders. Soliman AM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):28–35

A comparative immunofluorescent study of fixed decalcified tissue and frozen non-decalcified tissue from the guinea pig cochlea. Soliman AM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):337–41

The use of immunostaining to quantify x-ray and heat-induced multiple microtubule organizing centers in normal and transformed cells. Lobreau AU, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):263–78

On-line sensors for coagulation proteins: concept and progress report. Andrade JD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan; 9(1):76–9 (44 ref.)

Indirect immunofluorescence application in the epidemiological study of hepatitis A. Patti AM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):278–81

Detection of anti-DNA antibodies: a comparison between two Farr assays, Crithidia luciliae and a human chromosomal substrate assay. Tipping PG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):206–10

Indirect fluorescence antibody test in diagnosis of idiopathic Addison's disease. Wang SP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):555–60

Comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques for demonstration of phenotype and monoclonality in lymphoproliferative disorders. Marsden KA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(3):297–306

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent females using direct immunofluorescence. Evans DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):223–8

Identification of cell subpopulations by dual-color surface immunofluorescence using biotinylated and unlabeled monoclonal antibodies. Cohen JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):303–8

Analysis of simian virus 40 infection of CV-1 cells by quantitative two-color fluorescence with flow cytometry. Lehman JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):52–9

Immunofluorescent quantification of ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit and correlation with DNA content by flow cytometry. Mann GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):509–17

The diagnosis of chlamydial infection in a cytology laboratory: ten months' experience using immunofluorescence with and without previous cytologic prediction. Lindner LE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):18–22

False positive Legionella pneumophila direct immunofluorescent monoclonal antibody test caused by Bacillus cereus spores. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):123–5

Comparison of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (EIA) kits with immunofluorescence and isolation in cell culture for detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Subbarao EK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 8(4):229–34

Evaluation of a commercially available cytomegalovirus-specific IgM test for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in the symptomatic newborn. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):211–4

Identification of encapsulated and non-encapsulated Yersinia pestis by immunofluorescence tests using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Phillips AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):59–73

Commercial monoclonal antibodies for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus by direct immunofluorescence. Pozzetto B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):201–3

Possible pitfalls of an indirect immunofluorescence assay as the sole serological test in the diagnosis of Lyme disease [letter] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):84–5

Fluoroimmunoassay: an alternative to radioimmunoassay? Savaser AN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):397–401

Soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) test is not useful in childhood tuberculosis. Srivastava VK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):292–4

Premarket evaluation of Monofluor reagent for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent outpatients. Phillips LE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):165–8

Histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of infectious process in mouse lung after intranasal challenge with Coxiella burnetii. Khavkin T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1792–9

Improved ELISA for thyroid microsomal auto-antibodies. Comparison with haemagglutination and immunofluorescent techniques. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):183–9

Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of oral mucosal diseases. Kilpi AM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):6–10 (16 ref.)

In vitro detection of plant mycoplasmas by immunofluorescent staining with monoclonal antibodies. Lin CP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):763–6

An investigation of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Cambridge in 1983 using mu-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), indirect immunofluorescence (IF) and complement fixation (CF) tests. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):704–8

Immunofluorescence as an adjunct to the histopathologic diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Chandler FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):567–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus in conventional tube cell cultures and in shell vials with a DNA probe kit and monoclonal antibodies. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):22–4

Detection of Gardnerella vaginalis in vaginal specimens by direct immunofluorescence. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1934–7

Comparison of monoclonal time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay with monoclonal capture-biotinylated detector enzyme immunoassay for adenovirus antigen detection. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1662–7

Assessment of enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence tests for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1938–43

Comparison of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and a direct fluorescent-antibody test for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen. Krilov LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):377–9

Fluorescent monoclonal antibody for confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae cultures. Laughon BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2388–90

Evaluation of a quantitative fluorescence immunoassay (FIAX) for detection of serum antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Pennell DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2218–20

Optimization of a rapid test by using fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibodies for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Pouletty P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):267–70

Multicenter comparative evaluation of two rapid microscopic methods and culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in patient specimens. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):167–70

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis, Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron, and Bacteroides ovatus in clinical specimens by immunofluorescence with a monoclonal antibody to B. fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):448–52

Fluorescent monoclonal antibody compared with carbohydrate utilization for rapid identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):293–6

Value of immunofluorescent assay (IFA) in serodiagnosis of malaria. Ahmed L, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):619–23

Evaluation of counter-immunoelectrophoresis and indirect immuno-fluorescent-antibody tests in diagnosis of strongyloidiasis. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):577–82

Three-color immunofluorescence histochemistry allowing triple labeling within a single section. Staines WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):145–51

Serological diagnostics of imported malaria in Czechoslovakia. Mirovský P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):299–306

Serum exchange and use of dilutions have improved precision of measurement of islet cell antibodies. Bonifacio E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):83–8

Assessment of total immunoreactive lactoferrin in hematopoietic cells using flow cytometry. Butler TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):159–70

Detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin from recombinant Escherichia coli lysates utilizing the particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay. Del Tito BJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):67–72

Time-resolved fluorescence using a europium chelate of 4,7-bis-(chlorosulfophenyl)-1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dicarboxylic acid (BCPDA). Labeling procedures and applications in immunoassays. Diamandis EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):43–52

Indirect immunofluorescence labelling with complexes of phycoerythrin and monoclonal anti-phycoerythrin antibodies (PEAPE complexes). Guy K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):261–5

Fluorescence sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting human interleukin-2 receptors. Honda M, et

al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):129–36
Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with conventional fluorescence microscopy. Karbowiak I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):31–5
Monoclonal antibodies to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin as probes for proliferating cells by immunofluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry. Kurki P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22; 109(1):49–59
Flow cytometry with crystal violet to detect intracytoplasmic fluorescence in viable human lymphocytes. Demonstration of antibody entering living cells. Ma JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23; 104(1–2):195–200
Limitations of flow cytometry for the specific detection of bacteria in mixed populations. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):109–17
A space–resolved fluorometer and its application to immunoassay. Wang WK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):173–6
A new microsphere–based immunofluorescence assay using flow cytometry. Wilson MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):225–30
Comparison of saline agglutination, antibody to human gammaglobulin, and immunofluorescence tests in the routine serological diagnosis of yersiniosis. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):845–8
An improved technique for the study of immunofluorescence using non–decalcified frozen guinea pig cochlea. Soliman AM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):215–8
Evaluation of a fluorescent monoclonal antibody reagent for identification of cultured Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ison CA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):121–3
A new double labelling immunofluorescence technique for the determination of proliferation of human astrocytes in culture. Yong VW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep; 21(1):9–16
A rapid method for screening antibodies to Plasmodium yoelii liver stages by immunofluorescence. Sedegah M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1268–70
Fluorescence and chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassays of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood spotted on filter paper. Tsuji A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):33–40
Comparison of haemagglutination test, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence antibody test for determination of rubella immune status. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):216–21
Time–resolved immunofluorescence: a sensitive and specific assay for anti–HIV antibody detection in human sera. Aceti A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):303–15
Immunofluorescence tests for HIV antibody and their value as confirmatory tests. van der Groen G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):35–43
Cryogenic preservation of virus–infected cells used as immunofluorescent assay substrates. Witt DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):287–92
Viral diagnosis in acute respiratory infections using the indirect immunofluorescence technique. Iqbal J, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):280–4
Timing of seroconversion in Legionnaires' disease [letter] Harrison TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):795
Immunological differentiation of pathogenic and non–pathogenic isolates of Entamoeba histolytica. Strachan WD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):561–3
Comparative evaluation of two methods for the serological diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Shahidah N, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug;8:71–4
Immunofluorescence method improves clinical utility of myeloma cell labeling indices [editorial] Durie BG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1057–8
Immunofluorescence labeling indices in myeloma and related monoclonal gammopathies. Greipp PR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):969–77
The microscopic double immunofluorescence technique, a method for quantitative differentiation between extra– and intracellularly located bacteria in isolated polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Dziwisch L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(2):101–7
Fluorometric enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of IgE antibody to mite Dermatophagoides farinae. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(7):711–5
Comparison between enzyme–linked immunosorbent and I.F. assays in the serological diagnosis of HIV infections. Borghi V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):81–4
Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus infections by a tissue culture–centrifugation–monoclonal antibody–biotin/avidin immunofluorescence technique. Ho WZ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):83–93
A comparison of culture, direct fluorescent antibody test, and a quantitative indirect immunoperoxidase assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women. Osborne NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):412–5
The indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the rapid identification of streptococcosis of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bragg RR. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):59–61
The application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in research on heartwater. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):319–25 (17 ref.)
Eosinophil fluorescence: a cause of false positive slide tests for herpes simplex virus. Detlefs RL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):129–33
False positive results with the use of chlamydial antigen detection tests in the evaluation of suspected sexual abuse in children. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):11–4
The value of immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis not related to systemic diseases. Morel–Maroger L, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973; 1 Pt 1:81–110
Detectability of antibodies directed against different thyroid structures by indirect immunofluorescence, with Graves' patients' sera. A prospective study. Szabo J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):590–5
Direct immunofluorescent testing: a comparison of two laboratories in the diagnosis of canine immune–mediated skin disease. Griffin CE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):202–5
Application of time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay (TR–FIA) for the diagnosis of invasive amoebiasis. Aceti A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):764–7
A comparison of serial E–RFC monitoring and immunomagnetic quantitation of CD2+ cells in RATG–treated transplant recipients. Brinchmann JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):804–5
Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis diagnosed by fluorescent monoclonal antibody. Kiviat MD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):395–7
A solid–phase fluorescent immunoassay for detecting canine or mink enteritis parvoviruses in faecal samples. Rivera E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):1–9
Differential detergent treatment allows immunofluorescent localization of the Newcastle disease virus matrix protein within the nucleus of infected cells. Peeples ME. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):255–9
Fatal Legionella pneumonia: retrospective examination of lung tissue using direct and indirect fluorescent–antibody methods. Ruf B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):443–8
[Determination of T–lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies bound to colloidal gold. Correlation with the double immunofluorescence technic] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies in the immunofluorescence test] Strauss J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 25;126(39):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by a combination of culture and direct immunofluorescence] Sturcová E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul;36(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Methods of monitoring therapeutic agents. I. Use of homogeneous fluorescence immunoanalysis with substrate markers] Babjuk J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Sep;36(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of thrombocyte antibodies using the ELISA technic. II. Comparison of thrombocyte reactivity on the ELISA and immunofluorescence test] Kořínková P. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Increased significance of direct immunofluorescence examination in dermatopathology] Buhl L. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(6–7):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Total serum IgE: normal pediatric values using the FAST IgE fluoroimmunoenzymatic technic] Nguyen–Thi XH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;18(7):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The proteolytic pretreatment of formalin–fixed tissue in immunohistochemical diagnosis] Bahn H. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in practice evaluation of the direct immunofluorescence test in the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis and epizootic viral diarrhea and rotavirus antigens in conventional and industrial production of swine stocks] Zepezauer V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of antinuclear antibodies of the anticentromere antibody type] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(1):43–7 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the lupus band test in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Pramatarov K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):48–9 **(Ger)**
[Immunodiagnostic findings in patients with kala–azar] Mannweiler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16; 113(37):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pemphigus vegetans of the Hallopeau type. Detection of pemphigus antibodies with direct and indirect immunofluorescence] Gerharz M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun; 38(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of herpes virus detection using fluorescence–labeled monoclonal antibodies and electron microscopy negative contrast technic in dermatovenereologic diseases. Results of a pilot study of 30 patients] Korting HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec; 38(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serology in HIV infection: comparison of indirect immunofluorescence, Western blot and enzyme immunoassay] Schmidt BL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;138(8):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of the cultivation time of Crithidia luciliae on the binding of antibodies against dsDNA] Knopf B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An apparatus for light–protected drying of slides in fluorescence serology] Steinwehr D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):280 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the demonstration of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) by immunofluorescence and enzyme immunoassay (ELISA)] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on placental anemia–inducing factor (PAIF)—macroscopic immunofluorescence stain for early gastric cancer using anti–AIF antibody] Ino–u–e S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1757 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of Pseudomonas pneumonia at autopsy by immunofluorescent–staining with monoclonal antibody] Shibuya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;25(10):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus by immunofluorescence staining procedure with type–specific monoclonal antibodies] Nishida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):101–6 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of adrenal steroids by fluoroimmunoassays] Watanabe F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr;36(4):393–6 **(Jpn)**
[Polarization fluoroimmunoassay of biopterin and neopterin] Nagatsu T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep; (31 Suppl):280–5 **(Jpn)**
[Fluorescence polarization method—its application to the analysis of protein–protein interaction] Oda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):243–51 **(Jpn)**
[Use of the immunofluorescence reaction and effective methods of collecting respiratory tract specimens for improving the diagnosis of pneumocystosis] Ivanenko IP. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic IIFT titers in visceral leishmaniasis] Mizgireva MF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescent detection of viral antigens in the enzymatic processing of histological and cytological matter] Ivannikova TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):373–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of quantitative immunofluorescence for determining the adsorption capacity of magnetic immunosorbents] Podzolkova GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of direct immunofluorescence in the detection of canine parvoviruses in tissue culture] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The indirect immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Mirabet E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan; 182(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation and introduction of the indirect immunofluorescence test (toxoplasmosis) in the diagnostic services of the Pedro Kourí Institute of Tropical Medicine and its relation to the complement fixation test] Machín Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr; 40(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sero–epidemiologic study of malaria in Puerto Madero, Chiapas, 1985] Vandale Toney S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 May–Jun;29(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Immunoassays with time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy: principles and applications. Diamandis EP. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):139–50 (67 ref.)
Quantitation of antibodies to DNA by the spot immunofluorescence test system. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(2):49–52

VETERINARY

Indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus in experimentally infected pups. Singh BP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May; 28(3):185–90

FLUORESCENT DYES

The effects of argon lasers on human melanoma cells sensitized with rhodamine–123 in vitro. Castro DJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–29
Renal brush–border chloride transport mechanisms characterized using a fluorescent indicator. Chen PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F114–20
Ca2+ signals obtained with multiple indicators in mammalian vascular muscle cells. DeFeo TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1456–61
Location and purification of enzymes on polyacrylamide gels using dialyzable fluorescent markers. Bodhe AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):39–43
Structure–activity relationships of chloride–sensitive fluorescent indicators for biological application. Krapf R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):142–50
Nile red as a polarity–sensitive fluorescent probe of

hydrophobic protein surfaces. Sackett DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):228–34

Multiwavelength method for measuring concentration of free cytosolic calcium using the fluorescent probe indo–1. Popov EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15; 261(1):91–6

Use of rhodamine 123 to investigate alterations in mitochondrial activity in isolated mouse liver mitochondria. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):568–73

Measurement of the matrix free Ca2+ concentration in heart mitochondria by entrapped fura–2 and quin2. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):609–13

Design and properties of a fluorescent indicator of intracellular free Na+ concentration. Smith GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):227–32

Characterization of interaction between DNA and 4',6–diamidino–2–phenylindole by optical spectroscopy. Kubista M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4545–53

Liposomes as model for taste cells: receptor sites for bitter substances including N–C=S substances and mechanism of membrane potential changes. Kumazawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1239–44

Novel fluorescent phospholipids for assays of lipid mixing between membranes. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4279–87

On the use of partition coefficients to characterize the distribution of fluorescent membrane probes between coexisting gel and fluid lipid phase: an analysis of the partition behavior of 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene. Florine–Casteel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):102–6

Effect of fluorophore linkage position of n–(9–anthroyloxy) fatty acids on probe distribution between coexisting gel and fluid phospholipid phases. Huang NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):124–30

Interaction of the fluorescent probe N–(lissamine Rhodamine B sulfonyl)dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine with phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Massari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):149–57

Ca2+ binding kinetics of fura–2 and azo–1 from temperature–jump relaxation measurements. Kao JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):635–9

Molecular aggregation characterized by high order autocorrelation in fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Palmer AG 3d, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):257–70

Fluorescent dye monitoring of mitochondrial changes associated with malignant cell transformation. Horikoshi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):525–37

N–pyrene dodecanoyl sulfatide as membrane probe: a study of glycolipid dynamic behavior in model membranes. Viani P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Feb;46(2):89–97

Comparisons between the use of true blue and diamidino yellow as retrograde fluorescent tracers. Payne JN. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):631–42

The fluorescence intensity of the lipophilic probe N–phenyl–1–naphthylamine responds to the oxidation–reduction state of purified Escherichia coli cytochrome o incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Sedgwick EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):127–30

A new approach to studies of cell–antibody interactions using fluorescent lipid probes. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):315–7

DA/DAPI–fluorescent heteromorphism of human Y chromosome. Lin MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):36–8

The possible pitfalls of the measurement of intracellular calcium concentration of lymphocytes with the fluorescent indicator quin2. Csermely P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):380–94

A rapid fluorometric DNA assay for the measurement of cell density and proliferation in vitro. McCaffrey TA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):247–52

Fluorescent modification of the cysteine 202 residue of Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. Seifried SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13511–4

Microenvironment of two different extrinsic fluorescence probes in Na+,K+–ATPase changes out of phase during sequential appearance of reaction intermediates. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12943–7

Time–resolved fluorescence using a europium chelate of 4,7–bis–(chlorosulfophenyl)–1,10–phenanthroline–2,9–dicarboxylic acid (BCPDA). Labeling procedures and applications in immunoassays. Diamandis EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):43–52

The use of a fluorescent lipid as a non–covalent bound tracer of integral membrane proteins. Eriksson H. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):231–7

Use of nile red for the rapid in situ quantitation of lipids on thin–layer chromatograms. Fowler SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct;28(10):1225–32

Pre–loading of mouse oocytes with DNA–specific fluorochrome (Hoechst 33342) permits rapid detection of sperm–oocyte fusion. Conover JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):681–90

The use of fluorescent–protein conjugates for staining brain capillaries in hypo– and hyperthermia (26–42 degrees). Metzger HP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):311–7

Measurement of cytosolic calcium: fluorescent calcium indicators. Rink TJ. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(1):7–14 (41 ref.)

Base pair opening dynamics of a 2–aminopurine substituted Eco RI restriction sequence and its unsubstituted counterpart in oligonucleotides. Lycksell PO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9011–25

The preparation and application of functionalised synthetic oligonucleotides: III. Use of H–phosphonate derivatives of protected amino–hexanol and mercapto–propanol or –hexanol. Sinha ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2659–69

Detection of surface carbohydrates on Pneumocystis carinii by fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):43–9

Phosphorescence from 2–(p–toluidinyl)naphthalene–6–sulfonate and 1–anilinonaphthalene–8–sulfonate, commonly used fluorescence probes of biological structures. Maniara G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):207–8

Acrylamide and molecular oxygen fluorescence quenching as a probe of solvent–accessibility of aromatic fluorophores complexed with DNA in relation to their conformations: coronene–DNA and other complexes. Zinger D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb;47(2):181–8

A system for rapid DNA sequencing with fluorescent chain–terminating dideoxynucleotides. Prober JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):336–41

[Study of the structure of mammalian serum albumin using fluorescent probes] Ostolovskiĭ EM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[p–Nitroanilides of amino acids and peptides and fluorescence peptide with inner fluorescence quenching as substrates for cathepsins H, B, D and high molecular weight aspartic peptidase in the brain] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA carrying aliphatic amino groups and the use of its fluorescent derivative as a probe in molecular hybridization] Adarichev VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent derivatives of carbohydrates in the analysis of the structure of glycoconjugates. N–(4–methylcoumarin–7–yl) glycamines in the study of asparagine–bound carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins] Khorlin AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of identifying tumor promoters by their inhibitory action on the intercellular exchange of lucifer yellow] Budunova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic analysis of the action of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the membranes of the capsular variant of Escherichia coli CA189 recorded by ethidium bromide fluorescence] Puchkov EO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distinct phases of the fluorescence response of the lipophilic probe N–phenyl–1–naphthylamine in intact cells and membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):499–506

The use of fluorochromes in the cytochemical characterization of some phytoflagellates. Klut ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):35–40

Measurement of cytotoxicity by target cell release and retention of the fluorescent dye bis–carboxyethyl–carboxyfluorescein (BCECF). Kolber MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):255–64

Quantitation of molecular and cellular probes in populations of single cells using fluorescence. Watson JV. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):121–36 (54 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis and iodination of a cleavable photoactivated probe. Murphy HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):88–95

Chromophoric and fluorophoric peptide substrates cleaved through the dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity of cathepsin B. Pohl J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):96–101

Synthesis of prodan–phosphatidylcholine, a new fluorescent probe, and its interactions with pancreatic and snake venom phospholipases A2. Hendrickson HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3697–703

Spectrofluorimetric study of 1,3,4,6,7,11b–hexahydro–9,10–dimethoxy–2H–benzo(a) quinolizine–2–spiro–3'–(1'–phenyl) succinimide hydrochloride. Coronel C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):37–45

Fluorescent analogs of acyclic S–adenosyl–L–homocysteinase inhibitors. Dvořáková H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):29–32

[New fluorescent substrates for metalloendopeptidases with internal quenching of fluorescence] Filippova IIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the binding of Acanthamoeba profilin to pyrene–labeled actin by fluorescence enhancement. Lee S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):148–55

Use of Nile red stain in the detection of cholesteryl ester accumulation in acid lipase–deficient fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):295–7

Demonstration of Chlamydia psittaci antigen in smears and paraffin tissue sections using a fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled monoclonal antibody. Palmer DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 19s8 Mar;65(3):98–9

DNA sensitivity to S1 nuclease detected by base–specific fluorochromes [letter] Giangarè MC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):297–9

Zinc cytochrome c fluorescence as a probe for conformational changes in cytochrome c oxidase. Alleyne TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):475–84

Comparison of fluorescence intensity of Hoechst 33342–stained EMT6 tumour cells and tumour–infiltrating host cells. Loeffler DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):571–6

Validation of the fluorescent dye Hoechst 33342 as a vascular space marker in tumours. Smith KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):247–53

Odor–elicited activity monitored simultaneously from 124 regions of the salamander olfactory bulb using a voltage–sensitive dye. Kauer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):255–61

Design of an imaging spectrophotometer for use with voltage–sensitive and calcium–indicator dyes. Stockbridge N. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):611–8

Measurement of cytoplasmic calcium in aleurone protoplasts using indo–1 and fura–2. Bush DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):455–72

Quantitation of lymphocyte intracellular free calcium signals using indo–1. Owen CS. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun;9(3):141–7

A new europium chelate for protein labelling and time–resolved fluorometric applications. Evangelista RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):173–8

A sensitive–kinetic assay of serum albumin based on its enzyme–like hydrolytic activity, using a new chromogenic and fluorogenic substrate. Gürakar AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):35–45

Thiazole orange: a new dye for Plasmodium species analysis. Makler MT, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):568–70

Characterization of a carbocyanine derivative as a fluorescent penetration probe. Olive PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov; 8(6):571–5

Distinction of leucocyte classes based on chromatin–structure–dependent DNA–binding of 7–aminoactinomycin D. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):576–83

Use of DiO–C5–3 to improve Hoechst 33342 uptake, resolution of DNA content, and survival of CHO cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):388–96

Accumulation of nonesterified fatty acids in the dog myocardium during coronary artery occlusion determined by a method using 9–anthryldiazomethane. Miura I, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):190–4

Measurement of IgG–blocking antibodies by ELISA using monoclonal antibody and fluorogenic substrate. Lee HB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):261–7

Selective fluorescent labeling of the 50–, 26–, and 20–kilodalton heavy chain segments of myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1457–62

Congo red as a fluorochrome for the rapid detection of fungi. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):827–30

A fluorometric assay for determining cell growth in lymphocyte proliferation and lymphokine assays. Dotsika EN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):55–62

A simple method for labelling the carbohydrate moieties of antibodies with fluorochromes [letter] Duijndam WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):289–90

Electron microscopic visualization of fluorescent microspheres used as a neuronal tracer. Egensperger R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):181–6

Intracellular free calcium concentration in rat anterior pituitary cells as indicated by fura–2: effect of arginine–vasopressin. Knepel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):321–6

Identification and electrophysiological investigations of embryonic mammalian motoneurones in culture. Fruns M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):82–8

Simultaneous observation of fluorescent retrogradely labeled neurons and the immunofluorescently labeled fibers apposing them using Fluoro–Gold and antisera labeled with the blue fluorochrome 7–amino–4–methylcoumarin–3–acetic acid (AMCA). Wessendorf MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):121–6

Evidence for Na+/Ca2+ exchange in isolated smooth muscle cells: a fura–2 study. Pritchard K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):401–7

[Fluorescence microscopy detection of dermatophytes with Blankophor] Haack D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of primuline and fluorescing gold for labelling monoaminergic neurons in embedding brain tissue in paraffin] Doroshenko NZ, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Fluoroimmunologic analysis of proteins] Tsyplenkov PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1605–18 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of cells with lowered sensitivity to cytostatic agents by the use of fluorescent dyes] Neifakh AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antibody–cell interaction using lipid fluorescent probes] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;

298(6):1505–8 (Rus)
[Territorial migration of female Aedes communis De Geer, Ae. punctor Kirby and Ae. pionips Dyar mosquitoes. 1. A method of tagging with luminescent dusts and and its use for research on mosquito flight into a population center in the central taiga] Ivanova VL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein substrates of proteinases with fluorescent labels] Kalachian AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr; 60(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonsymmetrical polymethine dyes as fluorescent probes for the study of microviscosity of membrane phospholipid bilayers] Volovik ZN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorometric titration in a method of metabolic cooperation in the differential diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Lebedeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of Krabbe disease in 2 brothers from East Germany using a new fluorogenic substrate for galactocerebrosidase] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incomplete hydrolysis of the calcium indicator precursor fura–2 pentaacetoxymethyl ester (fura–2 AM) by cells. Oakes SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):159–66
Comparison of the effects of bile acids and GSH on the fluorescence of bound 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate and the enzymatic activity of cationic and neutral human hepatic GSH S–transferases. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28;954(1):37–43
Effects of kainic acid lesions in lateral geniculate nucleus: activity dependence of retrograde axonal transport of fluorescent dyes. Woodward WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):106–15
A mammalian cell mutant with enhanced capacity to dissociate a bis–benzimidazole dye–DNA complex. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):485–90
Effect of drug efflux blockers on vital staining of cellular DNA with Hoechst 33342. Krishan A. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):642–5
Induction of intercellular communications in epithelial cell cultures. Sharovskaja YuYu, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr; 175(2):404–8
Lateral motion of fluorescent molecules embedded into cell membranes of clonal myogenic cells, L6, changes upon cell maturation. Kawasaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):321–6
Correlation of Mycoplasma–pulmonis–mediated hemolysis with translocation of a fluorescent cholesterol probe. Minion FC. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):458–61
Topological studies of monomeric and dimeric cytochrome c oxidase and identification of the copper A site using a fluorescence probe. Hall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8142–9
A prelysosomal compartment sequesters membrane–impermeant fluorescent dyes from the cytoplasmic matrix of J774 macrophages. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):887–96
Photoconversion of some fluorescent markers to a diaminobenzidine product. Sandell JH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):555–9
Further studies on the use of the fluorescent tracers fast blue and diamidino yellow: effective uptake area and cellular storage sites. Condé F. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep; 21(1):31–43
Flow cytofluorimetric analysis of drug accumulation by multidrug–resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. b. rhodesiense. Frommel TO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):183–91
Binding of fluorescent phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid. Ashwood ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):370–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acinar redistribution and heterogeneity in transport of the organic cation rhodamine B in rat liver. Braakman I, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):849–55
Fura–2 secretion and sequestration in macrophages. A blocker of organic anion transport reveals that these processes occur via a membrane transport system for organic anions. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):915–20
A temperature controlled chamber to allow observation and measurement of uptake of fluorochromes into live cells. Payne JN, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Sep;147 (Pt 3):329–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional impairment induced by lipophilic cationic compounds on mitochondria. Singh G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):243–5
Effect of calcofluor white on chitin synthases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1945–9
Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to Calcofluor white. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1950–4
Inhibition of glutathione efflux in the perfused rat liver and isolated hepatocytes by organic anions and bilirubin. Kinetics, sidedness, and molecular forms. Ookhtens M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):608–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rhodamine 123 as a chemosensitizing agent for argon laser therapy. A new technique for treatment of superficial malignancies. Castro DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1176–82
Phototherapy with the argon laser on human melanoma cells "sensitized" with rhodamine–123: a new method for tumor growth inhibition. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr; 98(4):369–76

FLUORESCENT PROBES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

FLUORIDATION

Community health effects of a municipal water supply hyperfluoridation accident. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):711–3
Progress for fluoridation. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):337
Differences in dental caries experience in 14–year–old children in fluoridated South Birmingham and in Bolton in 1987. Mitropoulos CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11; 164(11):349–50
More support for fluoridation [letter] Price JD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 23;165(2):43–4
Caries prevalence in northern Scotland before, and 5 years after, water defluoridation. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):324–6
Fluoridation. Time for a new base line? Gray AS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):763–5
Fluoridation: why is it not more widely adopted? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):11–2, 14
Fluoridation: why is it not more widely adopted? [editorial] Musto RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):705–8
Fluoridation—a new opportunity [editorial] **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec;4(4):349–50
Changes in dental health in Hong Kong after 25 years of water fluoridation. Evans RW, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Dec;4(4):383–94 (28 ref.)
A pre–referendum survey of fluoridation attitudes and intended vote. Pollick HF. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Mar;5(1):49–62
Community water fluoridation in Leningrad and Moscow. Abrams RA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):129–30
Measuring length of exposure to fluoridated water. Grembowski D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):131–4
Systemic fluoride supplements for Iowa children: the physician's role. Levy SM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep; 77(9):449–51
Fluoride: a natural safeguard. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(5):19G
Dental benefits of limited exposure to fluoridated water in childhood. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1322–5
Trends in dental health of ten–year–old school children in south–west Scotland after cessation of water fluoridation. Attwood D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):266–7
The influence of dentist supply on the relationship between fluoridation and restorative care among children. Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):907–17
Progress toward achieving the national 1990 objectives for fluoridation and dental health. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23; 37(37):578–83
Fluoridation and hip fractures [letter] Smith GE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):551
Fluoridation [letter] Walker GS. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(12):1329
Fluoride and dental caries: two different statistical approaches to the same data source. Busse H, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov;6(7):823–42
[Total fluoride intake. Results of various methods of analysis and comparison of the literature] Dominok B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluoride levels in bacterial plaque and saliva and the condition of periodontium in children living in regions with fluoridated and non–fluoridated water supply] Węgorska D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of the effect of fluoridated water on the course of caries in the permanent teeth of 6– and 7–year–old children] Kamińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water standards for fluoride [letter] Anand JK. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1171
Can water fluoridation increase orthodontic problems? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):63–4
Skeletal fluorosis [letter] Colquhoun J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):379
Suicide and homicide rates and fluoride. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):802

STANDARDS

Unsuitability of World Health Organisation guidelines for fluoride concentrations in drinking water in Senegal. Brouwer ID, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):223–5
Water standards for fluoride [letter] White SL. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):475

FLUORIDE POISONING

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of correlation between the fluoride content of drinking water and the proportion of constitute of clinical types of endemic skeletal fluorosis] Tian JY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed fatal hyperkalemia in a patient with acute fluoride intoxication. McIvor ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1165–7
Is the severity of osteosclerosis of fluorosis proportional to the dose of fluoride intake? Qui MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):330–2
[Fluorosis associated with compression of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Guo SF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):228–30, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of anti–fluorine no. 1 in treating endemic fluorosis] Ai HF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 7(4):219–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of environment on the health status of pregnant women] Zawadzki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(5):466–8 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the DNA and RNA content of the heart, liver and kidney of rats with chronic fluorosis] Guan ZZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;21(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Unsuitability of World Health Organisation guidelines for fluoride concentrations in drinking water in Senegal. Brouwer ID, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):223–5
Endemic fluorosis in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. Haimanot RT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):209–17

PATHOLOGY

Bone dynamic changes in experimental fluorosis of rats. Qiu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):879–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Deep bore drinking water as a practical approach for eradication of endemic fluorosis in India. Teotia SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:699–705

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal fluorosis. A report of two cases. Bruns BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1083–7
[A patho–radiologic correlative study on the damage of sternal cartilage induced by experimental fluorosis in mice] Li FH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Significance of magnification radiography in the detection of early bone changes in fluorosis (an investigation of the threshold value of fluorine content in drinking water)] Wu ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Roentgeno–pathological investigation of skeletal fluorosis in rabbits] Xu JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Relationship of cheek tooth abrasion to fluoride–induced permanent incisor lesions in livestock. Shupe JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1498–503

FLUORIDES

Synthesis and n.m.r. spectra of methyl 2–deoxy–2–fluoro– and 3–deoxy–3–fluoro–alpha– and beta–D–glucopyranosides. Kováč P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 15;169:23–34
Effect of flavour and detergent on fluoride availability in whole saliva after use of NaF and MFP dentifrices. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):427–34
Subsurface demineralization in porous apatite–gel suspensions. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(6):494–501
Direct measurement of dose at depth in breast cancer using lithium fluoride. Dawes PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):301–4
Numerical and experimental study of steady–state CO2 and inert gas washout. Scherer PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1022–9

Enhancing effects of fluoride-containing ceramic implants on bone formation in the dog femur. Laufer D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):40–5

The influence of incorporated and adsorbed fluoride on the dissolution of powdered and pelletized hydroxyapatite in fluoridated and non-fluoridated acid buffers. Wong L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1735–41

Fluoride release from glass ionomers used as luting agents. Muzynski BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):41–4

Mg2+–F-interaction during hydroxyapatite formation. Okazaki M. **Magnesium** 1987;6(6):296–301

Interaction between chlorhexidine digluconate and sodium monofluorophosphate in vitro. Barkvoll P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):30–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repeated fluid-gas exchange for hypotony after vitreoretinal surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Stallman JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):147–53

Sulfur hexafluoride gas in the repair of intractable descemet's membrane detachment--correction [letter]. Zusman NB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):565

Sulfur hexafluoride gas in the repair of intractable Descemet's membrane detachment. Zusman NB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):660–2

Orthodontic appliances and enamel demineralization. Part 2. Prevention and treatment of lesions. Ogaard B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):123–8

Community health effects of a municipal water supply hyperfluoridation accident. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):711–3

Uptake of 45Ca from a topically-applied monofluorophosphate sodium fluoride calcium hydroxide dentifrice by rat enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):17–20

Validity of prenatal fluorides questioned [letter] Carlos JP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):94–5

A clinical investigation of a high-level fluoride dentifrice. Fogels HR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):210–5

Optimum dosage for prenatal fluoride supplementation (PNF): Part IX. Glenn FB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):445–50 (46 ref.)

Combined effect of systemic and topical fluoride treatments on human deciduous teeth--case studies. Fejerskov O, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):452–9

Sulcal plaque pH and remineralization of sulcal caries in rats exposed to dietary and water fluoride. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):177–80

Fluoride uptake in vivo by artificial caries lesions in root surface dentin from sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Sanchez M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):150–2

Effect of timing of fluoride treatment on enamel de- and remineralization in vitro: a pH-cycling study. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):20–6

Is the severity of osteosclerosis of fluorosis proportional to the dose of fluoride intake? Qui MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):330–2

Fluoride intake from beverage consumption. Clovis J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):11–5

A 3-year clinical trial to compare efficacy of dentifrices containing 1.14% and 0.76% sodium monofluorophosphate. Conti AJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):135–8

Measuring length of exposure to fluoridated water. Grembowski D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):131–4

Restorative materials containing fluoride. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):762–3

Caries inhibition of mixed NaF–Na2PO3F dentifrices containing 1,000 and 2,500 ppm F: 3-year results. Ripa LW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):69–73

The relevance of controlled fluoride release with bonded orthodontic appliances. Valk JW, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec; 15(6):257–60

Dental hygiene and predoctoral dental curricula concerning dietary fluoride supplements. Levy SM. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May;52(5):250–4

Dental fluorosis in the primary and the permanent dentition in fluoridated areas with consumption of either powdered milk or natural cow's milk. Larsen MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):822–5

Fluoride supplementation [letter] Fox GN. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):498, 592

New posteriorly located retinal breaks after pneumatic retinopexy. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan; 95(1):14–8

Fluorine uptake in bovine enamel from various treatment agents. Malmberg E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(6):263–71

[Treatment of various cases of retinal detachment by intra-vitreous injection of SF6: technic and indications] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):755–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment by internal tamponade of retinal detachment with a macular hole] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(11):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total fluoride intake. Results of various methods of analysis and comparison of the literature] Dominok B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of SF6 in microsurgery of retinal detachment in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the effect of fluoridated water on the course of caries in the permanent teeth of 6- and 7-year-old children] Kamińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ossification of ligaments due to fluorides. Schmidt CW. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):377–80

Fluoride-induced hyperkalemia: the role of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Cummings CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):1–3

Community health effects of a municipal water supply hyperfluoridation accident. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):711–3

Effects of airborne fluorides on workers at a cryolite production plant. Baba Y, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 1(4):226–33

Toxic effects after laser decomposition of intraocular gases [letter] Griffiths MF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1517

Genotoxic effects of fluoride and implications for its use in the treatment of osteoporosis [letter] Smith GE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):213

Tooth damage in field voles, wood mice and moles in areas polluted by fluoride from an aluminum reduction plant. Walton KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:257–60

Fluoride and fluoridation. Smith GE. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(4):451–62 (148 ref.)

[Biological monitoring of fluoride-exposed workers in Switzerland: development of the internal fluoride burden in the last 10 years] Jost M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of fluoride monitoring in the aluminum industry] Schlatter C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of fluoride in water by ion-exchange spectrophotometry. Capitán-Vallvey LF, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):419–22

Fluoride distribution and histological structure of human cementum. Nakagaki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(4):257–64

Acid diffusion analysis of different forms of fluoride in human dental plaque. Ophaug RH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):459–61

Fluoride pollution in a salt marsh: movement between soil, vegetation, and sheep. Baars AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):945–52

A method to assay fluoride in foods, beverages, and diets. Lopez H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):210–6

Effect of salivary flow rate on salivary fluoride clearance after use of a fluoride-containing chewing gum. Oliveby A, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):393–401

Community water fluoridation in Leningrad and Moscow. Abrams RA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):129–30

Fluorosis and caries prevalence in a community drinking above-optimal fluoridated water. Mann J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):293–5

Comparison of the crown size of teeth in children from a high and an optimum fluoride area in South Africa. Omar R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):329–31

The relationship of the periodontal status to fluoride levels of alveolar bone and tooth roots. Reddy J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Apr;15(4):217–21

Fluoride in saliva and plaque following use of fluoride-containing mouthwashes. Duckworth RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1730–4

Dental caries, fluorosis, and fluoride exposure in Michigan schoolchildren. Szpunar SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):802–6 (36 ref.)

Sulfur hexafluoride as a surrogate for volatilization of organics from indoor water uses. Giardino NJ, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Mar;38(3):278–80

Variations in the fluoride levels of drinking water in South Africa. Implications for fluoride supplementation. Grobler SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):217–9

Spatial and temporal patterns in the fluoride content of vegetation around two aluminium smelters in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. Bowen SE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:97–111

Reduction of airborne fluoride emissions from Canadian aluminium smelters as revealed by snow chemistry. Ouellet M. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:65–72

Errors in bone fluoride analysis caused by large sample weights. Walton KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:281–3

Environmental contamination by heavy metals and fluoride in the Saeftinge salt marsh (The Netherlands) and its effect on sheep. Baars AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):90–8

[Study of correlation between the fluoride content of drinking water and the proportion of constitute of clinical types of endemic skeletal fluorosis] Tian JY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis on the rate of F-/Ca++ in drinking water and its toxic effect in inhabitants] Luo ZD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;21(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluoride identification in organic drugs] Listov SA. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):50 **(Ger)**

[Fluoride content of the deciduous enamel in amelogenesis imperfecta hereditaria] Schulz E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(3):289 **(Ger)**

[Fluoride content of Spanish dentifrices and recommendations for its use in pediatrics] González de Aledo Linos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Factors influencing the bioavailability of fluoride from calcium-rich, health-food products and CaF2 in man. Trautner K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):401–6

The effect of intravenous sodium fluoride and synthetic salmon calcitonin on plasma total calcium, inorganic phosphate, and ionic fluoride. Monsour PA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):105–11

DEFICIENCY

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in fluoride-exposed pigs. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):239–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of lung volume by sulfur hexafluoride washout during spontaneous and controlled ventilation: further development of a method. Larsson A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):543–50

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effects of halothane and isoflurane on fluoride release and cytochrome P-450 loss caused by metabolism of 2-chloro-1,1-difluoroethene, a halothane metabolite. Baker MT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1141–7

Biotransformation of isoflurane: urinary and serum fluoride ion and organic fluorine. Davidkova T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):218–22

Diffusion of fluorides in human dental enamel in vitro. Hattab FN. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):811–4

The distribution pattern of fluoride concentrations in human cementum. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(8):567–71

Distribution of fluoride across human dental enamel, dentine and cementum. Nakagaki H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):651–4

The effects on tubulin polymerization and associated guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis of aluminum ion, fluoride and fluoroaluminate species. Humphreys WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1025–32

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the deposition of alkali-soluble fluoride on enamel in vitro. Barkvoll P, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):139–44

Effects of flushings with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride binding and caries in rat teeth. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):435–44

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of fluoride ion in biological samples. I. Fluoride level in monkey. Ikenishi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):662–9

Comparative defluorination and cytochrome P-450 loss by the microsomal metabolism of fluoro- and fluorochloroethenes. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):499–503

Fluoride redeposition and retention during bone turnover in lactating rats. Nopakun J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1213–6

Prenatal fluoride exposure: measurement of plasma levels and enamel uptake in the guinea pig. Parker PR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1341–5

Interactions of bromide, iodide, and fluoride with the pathways of chloride transport and diffusion in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun; 91(6):835–60 (39 ref.)

Influence of type and level of dietary protein on fluoride bioavailability in the rat. Boyde CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2086–90

Retention of skeletal fluoride during bone turnover in rats. Guo MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):362–6

[Comparison of the bioavailability of fluoride after the administration of sodium fluoride alone or combined with calcium] Briancon D, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride levels in bacterial plaque and saliva and the condition of periodontium in children living in regions with fluoridated and non-fluoridated water supply] Węgorska D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical stability and mode of gastrointestinal absorption of sodium monofluorophosphate. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):45–9

Patterns of fluoride distribution on the surface of a tooth fragment after clinical treatment with fluoride gel. Athanassouli T, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):134–8

Effect of flavour and detergent on fluoride availability in whole saliva after use of NaF and MFP dentifrices. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):427–34

Chemical changes and surface morphology of acid-etching

of human enamel treated with topical fluoride agents in vitro. Hattab FN, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):482–93

Fluoride uptake in vivo by artificial caries lesions in root surface dentin from sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices. Sanchez M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):150–2

Availability of fluoride at different sites in the buccal sulcus. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):129–33

In vitro enamel fluoride retention after brushing with dentifrices containing 0.025% F. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(2):126–30

Fluorine urinary excretion and measurement in man and animals. Binnerts WT. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar; 34(3):184–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of phosphatase inhibitors on estrogen receptors in the rat testis. de las Heras MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(2):215–26

Vanadate and fluoride effects on Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport in squid giant axon. Altamirano AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C582–6

Inhibition of human neutrophil phagocytosis and intracellular killing of yeast cells by fluoride. Gabler WL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(5):363–6

Ultrastructure of in-vitro recovery of mineralization capacity of fluorotic enamel matrix in hamster tooth germs pre-exposed to fluoride in organ culture during the secretory phase of amelogenesis. Lyaruu DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):107–15

Biochemical and morphological studies of human diploid and fluoride-resistant fibroblasts in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(11):717–22

Effects of NaF and SnF2 on growth, acid and glucan production of several oral streptococci. Zameck RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):807–10

Fluoride inhibits agonist-induced formation of inositol phosphates in rat cortex. Godfrey PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):664–9

Does the hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids lead to the opening of voltage operated Ca2+ channels in guinea-pig ileum? Studies with fluoride ions and caffeine. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):14–20

Stabilization of microtubules by inorganic phosphate and its structural analogues, the fluoride complexes of aluminum and beryllium. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3555–9

Fluoride-dependent calcium-induced platelet procoagulant activity shows that calpain is involved in increased phospholipid transbilayer movement. Verhallen PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):150–8

Lack of effect of internal fluoride ions on potassium channels in squid axons. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):647–8

Apparent synergism between the interaction of saccharin, acesulfame K, and fluoride with hexitol metabolism by Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(1):2–6

Effect of sodium fluoride, stannous fluoride, amine hydrofluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate on the formation of precipitates adhering to bovine enamel. Duschner H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):65–71

Etching behaviour of bovine enamel after the formation of precipitates adhering to the surface. Duschner H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):72–5

Evaluation of the effects of F in acidified gelatin gel on root surface lesion development in vitro. Feagin FF, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):145–9

Effect of fluoridated sucrose on rat caries. Mundorff SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):232–6

Reactivity of fluoride dentifrices with artificial caries. II. Effects on subsurface lesions: F uptake, F distribution, surface hardening and remineralization. White DJ. **Caries Res** 1988;22(1):27–36

A longitudinal microhardness analysis of fluoride dentifrice effects on lesion progression in vitro. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):502–12

Fluoride and bovine bone extract influence cell proliferation and phosphatase activities in human bone cell cultures. Wergedal JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):274–82

Fluoride complexes of aluminium or beryllium act on G-proteins as reversibly bound analogues of the gamma phosphate of GTP. Bigay J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2907–13

Regulation of the phosphoinositide pathway in cultured Sertoli cells from immature rats: effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and fluoride. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):230–7

Fluoride inhibition of proton-translocating ATPases of oral bacteria. Sutton SV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2597–603

Effects of acid-base status and fluoride on the composition of the mineral in developing enamel and dentine in the dog. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec; 15(4):225–8

Fluoride effects on the activity of Rhus laccase and the catalytic mechanism under steady-state conditions. Koudelka GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3698–705

Aluminum fluoride induces phosphatidylinositol turnover, elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium, and phosphorylation of the T cell antigen receptor in murine T cells. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3463–9

Synthesis and biological properties of alpha-mono- and alpha-difluoromethyl derivatives of tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Schirlin D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):30–6

The in vitro effects of amine fluorides on plaque bacteria. Kay HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Apr;59(4):266–9

Low sensitivity of cultured human young adult and adult gingival fibroblasts to fluoride. I. Relation to doubling time. Sato T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):313–5

Fluoride but not phorbol esters stimulate rat urinary bladder prostanoid synthesis: investigations into the roles of G proteins and protein kinase C. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct;29(2–3):129–39

Effect of sodium and amine fluoride treatment on adsorption and ultrastructure of S. mutans and S. sanguis. Meurman JH. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;95(5):389–96

Effects of chlorhexidine, NaF and SnF2 on glucan formation by salivary and culture supernatant GTF adsorbed to hydroxyapatite. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):532–5

A scanning electron microscopy study of approximal premolar surfaces from fifteen year old children living in a fluoridated community. Holmen L. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):2019–24

Is fluoride a mutagen? Smith GE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:79–96 (97 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a fluoride program on white spot formation during orthodontic treatment. Geiger AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):29–37

Effects of various organic compounds and fluoride on dental plaque and caries in rats. Shern RJ. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):181–6

Effect of fluoride and selected cationic surfactants on caries in rodents. Tamura T, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):526–9

Adoption of fluoride-based caries preventive innovations in a public dental service. Haugejorden O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):5–10

The effect on early plaque formation, gingivitis and salivary bacterial counts of mouthwashes containing hexetidine/zinc, aminefluoride/tin or chlorhexidine. Hefti AF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):515–8

Comparison of solution- and gel-prepared enamel lesions—and in vitro pH-cycling study. Damato FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1122–5

Fluoride prescription practices of Ohio physicians. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Fall;47(4):172–6

Erosive effect of a sport drink mixture with and without addition of fluoride and magnesium on the molar teeth of rats. Sorvari R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun; 96(3):226–31

TOXICITY

Artificially induced developmental defects in sheep enamel examined by scanning electron microscopy. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):119–24

Genotoxic effects of fluoride: a controversial issue. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;195(2):127–36 (77 ref.)

Genotoxic effects of fluoride evaluated by sister-chromatid exchange. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 192(3):191–201

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the production of silicon fluoride ammonium] Levchenko NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Toxicokinetic aspect of the potential use of sulfur hexafluoride in sealed quarters] Pashin SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):74–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary fluoride levels in pre-school children in relation to the use of fluoride toothpaste. Dooland MB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):101–3

[Impregnation by atmospheric fluorine, of a population living near a phosphate fertilizer plant] Rondia D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(7–8):269–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

Status report: effect of acidulated phosphate fluoride on porcelain and composite restorations. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):115

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patterns of fluoride distribution on the surface of a tooth fragment after clinical treatment with fluoride gel. Athanassouli T, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):134–8

Chemical changes and surface morphology of acid-etching of human enamel treated with topical fluoride agents in vitro. Hattab FN, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):482–93

Fluoride varnishes—a review. de Bruyn H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Jun;15(2):71–82 (78 ref.)

Effects of a sodium fluoride solution and a varnish with different fluoride concentrations on enamel remineralization in vitro. Seppä L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):304–9

[Local enamel fluoridation with hydrogen fluoride or a hydrogen fluoride-phosphoric acid mixture] Schneider HG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentials and limitations of topical fluoride prophylaxis using the 904-nm IR laser] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study of enamel surfaces treated with topical fluoride agents in vivo. Hattab FN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):205–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The final results of the Sherbrooke-Lac Mégantic fluoride varnish study. Clark DC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):919–22

Influence of various fluoride varnishes on mineral loss under plaque. De Bruyn H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):76–83

Combined effect of systemic and topical fluoride treatments on human deciduous teeth—case studies. Fejerskov O, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):452–9

Effects of DCPD/APF application and prolonged exposure to fluoride on caries-like lesion formation in vitro. Crall JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):488–91

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINATED POLYMERS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUORINE

Rotating-frame relaxation studies of slow motions in fluorinated phospholipid model membranes. Peng ZY, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):81–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Measurements of the width of the retinal vessels in persons after long-term exposure to fluorine] Karczewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Current techniques and applications of body composition analysis at Toronto General Hospital. McNeill KG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;11(1):15–20

[Effect of different concentrations of fluorine, calcium and magnesium in drinking water on the incidence of diseases of the teeth and periodontal tissues] Skliar VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of fluoride ion in biological samples. II. Stability of fluorine-containing drugs and compounds in human plasma. Ikenishi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):810–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of acute radiation damage to the spleen in mice by using fluorine-19 MR imaging. Ratner AV, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):477–80

Tumor imaging with anti-CEA antibody labeled 19F emulsion. Shimizu M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep; 5(3):290–5

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of isoflurane: urinary and serum fluoride ion and organic fluorine. Davidkova T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):218–22

The effects on tubulin polymerization and associated guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis of aluminum ion, fluoride and fluoroaluminate species. Humphreys WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1025–32

Excretion, serum, bone and kidney levels of F in rats after a high single dose of F and Mg + F. Koskinen-Kainulainen M, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(4):212–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluorine uptake in bovine enamel from various treatment agents. Malmberg E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(6):263–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of microtubules by inorganic phosphate and its structural analogues, the fluoride complexes of aluminum and beryllium. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3555–9

Tyrosine kinase-activating growth factors potentiate thrombin- and AlF4- -induced phosphoinositide breakdown in hamster fibroblasts. Evidence for positive cross-talk between the two mitogenic signaling pathways. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12893–900

2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glycosyl fluorides. A new class of specific mechanism-based glycosidase inhibitors. Withers SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7929–32

STANDARDS

Water standards for fluoride [letter] Leung AK. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):935

TOXICITY

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible fluorine content in the soil as the basis for preventing anthropogenic fluorosis foci] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar; (3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of nutrition on the mutagenic activity of phosphorus and fluorine compounds] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUORINE RADIOISOTOPES

A new route for the synthesis of [18F]fluoroaromatic substituted amino acids: no carrier added L-p-[18F]fluorophenylalanine. Lemaire C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1033–8

21-[18F]fluoro-16 alpha-ethyl-19-norprogesterone: synthesis and target tissue selective uptake of a progestin receptor based radiotracer for positron emission tomography. Pomper MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1360–3

Metabolites of 6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa in human blood. Firnau G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):363–9

[Production of [18-F]-F2 and [18-F]-FDG in the Rossendorf cyclotron] Steinbach J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):823–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between Tl-201, Tc-99m (Sn) pyrophosphate and F-18 2-deoxyglucose uptake in ischemically injured dog myocardium. Sochor H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1066–77

F-18 deoxyglucose and stress N-13 ammonia positron emission tomography in anterior wall healed myocardial infarction. Fudo T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1191–7

Assessment of thallium-201 redistribution versus glucose uptake as predictors of viability after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Melin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):927–34

PET measurement of D2 and S2 receptor binding of 3-N-[(2'-18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone in baboon brain. Coenen HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):80–7

18F-fluorodeoxyglucose imaging in preoperative diagnosis of thyroid malignancy. Joensuu H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(10):502–6

Synthesis of 18F-labelled 2-fluoro-1,4-quinones using acetylhypofluorite. Herscheid JD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):397–400

Fundamental considerations in the design of fluorine-18 labeled progestins and androgens as imaging agents for receptor-positive tumors of the breast and prostate. Brandes SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(1):53–67 (99 ref.)

Accumulation of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-galactose in the liver by phosphate and uridylate trapping. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):271–6

High [18F]FDG uptake in primary cerebral lymphoma: a PET study. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–8

6-[18F]fluorometaraminol: a radiotracer for in vivo mapping of adrenergic nerves of the heart. Mislankar SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):362–6

Evaluation of treatment response to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer with fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Minn H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1521–5

[2-Deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-galactose: a new probe for the evaluation of liver function by PET. II. A first clinical PET study of the liver in normal volunteers] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, inexpensive quality control of fluorine-18 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose preparations using the hexokinase reaction in vitro. Gatley SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1443–7

FLUORMETHYLDEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOROACETATES

Polypeptide fluoroacetate derivatives. Synthesis and 19F n.m.r. Kurth MJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Apr; 31(4):388–95

A rapid vapor-phase acid (hydrochloric acid and trifluoroacetic acid) hydrolysis of peptide and protein. Tsugita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1593–7

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of sodium monofluoroacetate in water by derivatization with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Ozawa H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 15;59(24):2914–7

Sodium monofluoroacetate (1080): a study of residues in arctic fox muscle tissue. Tietjen H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):707–10

Optimum conditions for formation of aflatoxin M1-trifluoroacetic acid derivative. Stubblefield RD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):1047–9

Characterization of halothane oxidation by hepatic microsomes and purified cytochromes P-450 using a gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):454–9

METABOLISM

The binding of N-trifluoroacetyl chito-oligosaccharides to wheat-germ agglutinin: a fluorescence investigation. Gatellier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):428–36

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol intestinal and bone marrow toxicity: the role of its metabolism to 2,2,2-trifluoroacetaldehyde and trifluoroacetic acid. Fraser JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):84–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue fluoroacetate residues in prairie dogs dosed with low-level sodium monofluoroacetate. Hugghins EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):579–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of metabolic blockade on distribution of blood flow to respiratory muscles. Johnson RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):174–80

Increase in the stimulation-induced overflow of excitatory amino acids from hippocampal slices: interaction between low glucose concentration and fluoroacetate. Szerb JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):207–12

TOXICITY

Trifluoroethanol and its oxidative metabolites: comparison of in vivo and in vitro effects in rat testis. Lloyd SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):390–401

FLUOROBENZENES

O-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl)oxime-trimethylsilyl ester derivatives for quantitative gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies of aldehydes, ketones and oxoacids. Hoffmann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):336–43

FLUOROCARBON AEROSOLS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON EMULSIONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Electrocoating carbon fiber microelectrodes with Nafion improves selectivity for electroactive neurotransmitters. Brazell MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec; 22(2):167–72

[Pharynx-esophagus replacement by synthetic skin] Matzker J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polymer-fume fever [letter] Sprout WL. **J Occup Med** 1988 Apr;30(4):296, 300

FLUOROCARBON PROPELLANTS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON RESINS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUOROCARBONS

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Emulsified perfluorochemicals for oxygenation of microbial cell cultures? King AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:579–84

Blood substitutes based on modified hemoglobin and fluorochemicals. Chang TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):819–23

Perfluorochemicals as oxygen transport vehicles. Geyer RP. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(2):329–32

Polyhemoglobin and fluorocarbon as blood substitutes. Moss GS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(2):333–6

Effect of sodium octanoate and sodium perfluorooctanoate on gel-to-liquid-crystalline phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle membrane. Inoue T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jan;46(1):25–30

Intraoperative use of pure perfluoropropane gas in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):299–302

Growth of cells on a perfluorocarbon-medium interphase: a quantitative assay for anchorage-independent cell growth. Sanfilippo B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;24(1):71–8

Substitution of fluorocarbon for erythrocytes in rat liver perfusion. Brown H, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 1):25–30

Scandal over Soviet artificial blood research project [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):107

A new, simple method for cold storage of the pancreas using perfluorochemical. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):457–60

[An experimental study on the effect of fluorocarbon perfusion for the preservation of an amputated limb] Takahashi F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractive index and thickness of the outer layer of particles of dispersed perfluorochemical-based blood substitutes] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A perfluorocarbon emulsion as a stimulant of the clonogenic properties of precursor cells of granulomonocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-transporting perfluorocarbon emulsions in the radiotherapy and diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Sologub GR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):75–9 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preservation of left ventricular ejection fraction during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by distal transcatheter coronary perfusion of oxygenated Fluosol DA 20%. Jaffe CC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1156–64

Myocardial protection by perfluorochemical infusion during transient ischemia produced by balloon coronary occlusion. Virmani R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):421–31

The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon or dextran on regional myocardial flow and function during acute coronary stenosis in the pig. Biro GP, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):99–114

Perfluoropropane gas, modified panretinal photocoagulation, and vitrectomy in the management of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fisher YL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1255–60

Bilateral retinal detachment repaired with bilateral pneumatic retinopexy. Case report. Tornambe PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1489

Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions. Faithfull NS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):773–8

Effects of Fluosol-DA and oxygen breathing on adriamycin antitumor activity and cardiac toxicity in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2196–201

New posteriorly located retinal breaks after pneumatic retinopexy. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan; 95(1):14–8

The ability of oxygenated fluorocarbon solution to minimize ischemic skeletal muscle injury. Takahashi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):582–90

[Use of the gas C3F8 vitreoretinal surgery. Results after 30 operations] Annonier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug-Sep;87(7-8):889–90, 893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C3F8 gas as internal tamponade in retinal surgery--a "pneumatic" retinal detachment operation without opening the conjunctiva] Gnad HD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of the indices of physicochemical homeostasis by the infusion of a perfluorocarbon emulsion in treating hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects after laser decomposition of intraocular gases [letter] Griffiths MF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1517

Exposure to fluorocarbons during the filling and repair of air-conditioning systems in cars--a case report. Aström T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Dec; 13(6):527–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid 19F magnetic resonance imaging of perfluorooctyl bromide in vivo. Freeman DM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988;6(1):61–4

[Imaging of tumor, liver and spleen with computed tomography (CT) using perfluoroctylbromide emulsion (PFOB)] Murata K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Perfluorodecanoic acid and lipid metabolism in the rat. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):671–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Half life and changes in the composition of a perfluorochemical emulsion within the vascular system of rats. Lutz J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):181–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Myocardial oxygen tensions during ischaemia in fluorocarbon diluted pigs. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:473–80

Emulsified perfluorochemicals as physiological oxygen-transport fluids: assessment of a novel formulation. Sharma SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:97–108

Effect of fluorocarbon-for-blood exchange on regional cerebral blood flow in rats. Lee PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H719-26

Albumin improves stability and longevity of perfluorochemical-perfused hearts. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1105-12

Effects of Oxypherol-ET on random skin-flap survival in the swine model. Yessenow RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):973-6

Effects of intravenous emulsified perfluorochemicals on hepatic cytochrome P-450. Huang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4331-4

Effect of fluosol-DA/carbogen on etoposide/alkylating agent antitumor activity. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):281-5

The effect of fluosol-DA and oxygenation status on the activity of cyclophosphamide in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):286-91

Modification of photodynamic therapy-induced hypoxia by fluosol-DA (20%) and carbogen breathing in mice. Fingar VH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3350-4

Effects of perfluorochemical hemodilution on coronary blood flow distribution in dogs. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):746-53

Lymphoid tissue responses to perfluorocarbon emulsion in rats: time course effects relative to immune challenge. Bollands AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):127-32

Attempts to increase intratumoral blood flow in the rat solid Walker 256 tumor by the use of the perfluorocarbon emulsion fluosol-DA. Klubes P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;23(12):1859-67

The influence of Fluosol-DA on the occurrence of lung metastases in Lewis lung carcinoma and B16 melanoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(1):45-56

Interaction between erythrocytes and a perfluorochemical blood substitute. Tuliani VV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):45-61

Effect of addition of magnesium to potassium-containing fluorocarbon cardioplegic preparations. An experimental study. Harjula A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):566-70

Effect of various oxygenation conditions and fluosol-DA on cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of bleomycin in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):599-603

Lymphoid tissue responses to a novel perfluorochemical emulsion in rats. Bollands AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1021-4

Effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol-DA or normal saline on indocyanine green and (+)-propranolol kinetics. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):592-8

The effect of varying percentages of haemodilution with fluosol-DA or normal saline on antipyrine metabolism in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):392-8

The use of a perfluorochemical emulsion as a vascular perfusate in drug absorption. Takahashi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):252-7

Cyanide-related changes in cerebral O2 delivery and metabolism in fluorocarbon-circulated rats. Lee PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):34-44

[Effects of fluorocarbon emulsion during coronary infusion on electrophysiological activities of rabbit heart] Wu BW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the effects of hemodilution with dextran and fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in blood viscosity and collateral flow during myocardial ischemia] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiosensitization effects of perfluorochemical emulsion to LLC tumor mice with fractionated irradiation under oxygen breathing and radiotoxicity to normal mice] Itoh YH, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25;47(12):1588-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of isolated forms of cytochrome P-450 induced by phenobarbital and perfluorodecalin] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):368-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenobarbital-type induction of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes by perfluorodecalin] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the physico-chemical properties of fluorocarbon inducers of cytochrome P-450 in membranes of liver endoplasmic reticulum] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the antioxidative system in mycobacteria grown on perfluorodecalin-modified media] Popkova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of membranes with perfluorocarbons as a possible mechanism of reduced ischemic damage of the myocardium] Vorob'ev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr;299(1):228-30 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the thromboelastogram indices in in vitro research on emulsions of perfluoro-organic compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluosol and experimental spinal cord ischemia. Kolluri S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):491-4

Prophylaxis and treatment of myocardial ischaemia by haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions. Faithful NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:89-95

Critical oxygen delivery levels during shock following normoxic and hyperoxic haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 215:79-87

Emulsified perfluorochemicals for oxygen-transport to tissues: effects on lymphoid system and immunological competence. Lowe KC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:655-63 (55 ref.)

Inadequate subendocardial oxygen delivery during perfluorocarbon perfusion in a canine model of ischemia. Christensen CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):30-7

Intestinal ischemia: treatment by peritoneal lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical. Floyd TF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1191-7

Ischemic myocardial protection. Comparison of nonoxygenated crystalloid, oxygenated crystalloid, and oxygenated fluorocarbon cardioplegic solutions. Tabayashi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):239-46

Prevention of postoperative adhesions by intraperitoneal medication--an experimental study. Qiu HD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):173-5

Potentiation of rat brain tumor therapy by fluosol and carbogen. Martin DF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):119-22

Effects of Fluosol DA 20% and carbogen on the radioresponse of SCK tumors and skin of A/J mice. Lee I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):173-82

Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the radiation response of BA1112 rhabdomyosarcomas. Martin DF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):45-53

Treatment of decompression sickness with a perfluorocarbon emulsion (FC-43). Spiess BD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):31-7

[Effect of fluorocarbon emulsion and dextran on the collateral oxygen-supply to the ischemic myocardium] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in left ventricular diastolic function following coronary occlusion] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of C3F8 in the surgical treatment of serous or hematic choroidal detachment with or without retinal detachment in aphakic patients with anti-glaucoma fistula] Furia M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1351-5 **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation in dogs following the compensation of acute blood loss with polyglucin and an emulsion of perfluoro compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible increase in the duration of the circulation of perfluorodecalin emulsions in the vascular bed of rats] Putiatina TK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May; 33(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Survival time of rats exposed to different high oxygen pressures after administration of perfluorochemicals. Stark M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:359-64

Carcinogenic and mutagenic potential of several fluorocarbons. Longstaff E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:283-98

Evaluation of some mitochondrial functions following liver perfusion with perfluorotributylamine emulsions. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2479-81

Pathological and hepatic ultrastructural effects of a single dose of perfluoro-n-decanoic acid in the rat, hamster, mouse, and guinea pig. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):522-40

Effect of thyroxine supplementation on the response to perfluoro-n-decanoic acid (PFDA) in rats. Gutshall DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):491-8

Perfluoro-n-decanoic acid: induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by a fatty acid with dioxin-like toxicity. Harrison EH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):115-9

Increase in mouse liver weight following feeding of ammonium perfluorooctanoate and related fluorochemicals. Kennedy GL Jr. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec; 39(2-3):295-300

Interrelationships between energy and fat metabolism and hypophagia in rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):57-69

Reduction in the toxicity of a component of an artificial blood substitute by supercritical fluid fractionation. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):375-8

FLUOROCHROMES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

9-FLUOROCORTISOL see **FLUDROCORTISONE**

5-FLUOROCYTOSINE see **FLUCYTOSINE**

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE

In vitro drug release from macromolecule-drug conjugates of 3'-(7-carboxyheptanoyl)-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine with decylenediamine-dextran T70 of poly-L-lysine. Onishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3370-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluorodeoxyuridine and metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter] Wolff SN. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):491-2

A prospective randomized trial of regional versus systemic continuous 5-fluorodeoxyuridine chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Chang AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):685-93

Continuous infusion fluoropyrimidines as salvage therapy for patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Goodman HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):348-55

Progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma controlled by continuous 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine infusion. von Roemeling R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):259-62

Regional infusion of fluoropyrimidines for hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Koks CH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):69-75

Conversion of encapsulated 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate to the antineoplastic drug 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in human erythrocytes. De Flora A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3145-9

Circadian-based infusional chrono-chemotherapy controls progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):110-5

[Randomized comparison of continuous and intermittent oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer; a phase II trial by the Multi-institutional Cooperative Study Group] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) against various murine tumors in combination with recombinant interferon alpha or cytostatics] Ninomiya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional arterial chemotherapy of hepatic metastases secondary to colorectal carcinoma] Civalleri D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenal epithelial atypia. A specific complication of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Schuger L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):663-6

Myocardial ischemia with fluorouracil and floxuridine therapy. Monk MR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):659-61

Judging causality. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):43-6, 48, 50

FUDR cholangitis: successful therapy [letter] Sadoff L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):14

Neck and shoulder pain associated with hepatic arterial chemotherapy using an implantable infusion pump. Khoury GF, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):275-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective accumulation of 3',5'-dioctanoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FdUrd-C8) and sustained release of its active metabolites in VX-2 rabbit hepatoma following intraarterial administration of FdUrd-C8 solution in Lipiodol. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4179-83

[Liposomes as carriers of lipophilic cytosine arabinoside and fluorodeoxyuridine derivatives. Their cytostatic effect and possibilities of tumor cell specific therapy] Schwendener RA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):232-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and interaction with uridine phosphorylase of 5'-deoxy-4',5-difluorouridine, a new prodrug of 5-fluorouracil. Ajmera S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun; 31(6):1094-8

METABOLISM

5-Fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine elimination by the isolated perfused rat liver. Csaky KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3561-5

Formation of conjugates of 2-fluoro-beta-alanine and bile acids during the metabolism of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2010-4

19F NMR spectrometry evidence for bile acid conjugates of alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine as the main biliary metabolites of antineoplastic fluoropyrimidines in humans. Malet-Martino MC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):78-84

19F nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the carbamate reaction of alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine (FBAL), the major catabolite of fluoropyrimidines. Application to FBAL carbamate determination in body fluids of patients treated with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Martino R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):897-904

5-Fluorodeoxyuridine as an alternative to the synthesis of mixed hybridization probes for the detection of specific

gene sequences. Habener JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(6):1735–9
[Conversion of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine to 5-FU by pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases in normal and tumor tissues from rodents bearing tumors and cancer patients] Miwa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of uridine coadministration on 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine disposition in rats. Au JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):5–10
Determination of 5-fluorouracil in plasma and liver after oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Odagiri H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr;11(4):234–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlation between ribosomal RNA production and RNA-directed fluoropyrimidine cytotoxicity. Takimoto CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3243–8
Concentration and time dependence of the toxicity of fluorinated pyrimidines to HT 29 colorectal carcinoma cells. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):58–62
Interferon effects upon the adenocarcinoma 38 and HL-60 cell lines: antiproliferative responses and synergistic interactions with halogenated pyrimidine antimetabolites. Elias L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4868–73
Increased growth inhibition and DNA lesions in human colon adenocarcinoma cells treated with methotrexate or 5-fluorodeoxyuridine followed by calmodulin inhibitors. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3319–23
Fluorodeoxyuridine modulation of the incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into DNA of granulocytes: a phase I and clinical pharmacological study. Speth PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2933–7
Development and characterization of a rat model for locally recurring mammary tumors: sensitivities to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, adriamycin, and X-irradiation. Welch DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4549–54
Depressed 3H-thymidine incorporation by measles infected mononuclear cells can be corrected by treatment with isoprinosine or 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):259–65
Fragile sites induced by FUdR, caffeine, and aphidicolin. Their frequency, distribution, and analysis. Rao PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):21–6
The role of fluorinated pyrimidine analogues in the induction of the in vitro expression of the fragile X chromosome. Vandamme B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):341–6
Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine leads to overexpression of dihydrofolate reductase with increased frequency of methotrexate resistance. Schuetz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7708–12
Effects of 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine on regenerating liver following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Hoyle RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):181–6
Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid-type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root-tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183–8
Progressive formation of DNA lesions during treatment with anti-metabolites without incorporation of the drugs into DNA. Lönn U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 200(1–2):243–7
[Antitumor activity and toxicity to the immune system and intestine, of the fluorinated pyrimidines FUra, 5'-DFUR, tegafur and UFT] Ninomiya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological activities of 5-fluorouracil and its prodrug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in rats. Au JL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):137–44
A randomized comparison of doxifluridine and fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):559–63
A phase II study of doxifluridine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):565–6
Enhanced antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine against Lewis lung carcinoma in aged hybrid (C57BL/6 x DBA/2) F1 mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jun;10(6):260–5
Liposomes in chemo- and immunotherapy of cancer. Scherphof GL, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):891–6
[Locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Furtulon (doxifluridine) in the treatment of non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec; 10(6):376–7 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the antitumor activity of the fluorinated pyrimidines 5'-DFUR, tegafur, UFT and FUra on various murine tumors] Miwa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new anticancer drug, 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR)] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Human urinary excretion of doxifluridine and metabolites during a 5-day chemotherapeutic schedule using fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. Malet-Martino MC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(3):273–9

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE see under **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

FLUORODEXAMETHASONE see **FLUMETHASONE**

FLUOROFUR see **FTORAFUR**

FLUOROMETHOLONE

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic and mass spectral study of synthetic corticosteroid metabolism: fluorometholone. Rodchenkov GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):399–405

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of fluorometholone in rabbit eye] Akura J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ophthalmic bioequivalence of steroid/antibiotic combination formulations. Schoenwald RD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):527–48

FLUOROMETRY

Fluorophotometric evaluation of ocular barriers and of the vitreous body in the aphakic eye. Ring K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:160–2
On-line measurement of culture fluorescence for process monitoring and control of biotechnological processes. Scheper T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:431–45 (29 ref.)
Dermofluorometric prediction of flap survival. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):154–7
Anterior segment fluorophotometry in acute anterior uveitis. Fearnley IR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1550–5
Doppler ultrasound, laser Doppler, and perfusion fluorometry in bowel ischemia. Lynch TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):483–6
Development of standard materials for use with the hematofluorometer. Parsons PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1062–6
Monitoring quinidine concentrations in serum: discrepancies in results by fluorometry and immunoassay. Wallinder H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):600
Plasma fluorescein decay determination during fluorophotometry. Boot JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):403–22
Fluorophotometric study of intravenous carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in rabbits. Yablonski ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2076–82
Burn depth evaluation with fluorometry: is it really definitive? Black KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):313–7
Evaluation of endothelial cell function with anterior segment fluorophotometry in pseudophakic patients. Ohrloff C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep;13(5):531–3
Monitoring receptor mediated regulation of cytosolic calcium in single pituitary cells by dual excitation microfluorimetry. Schlegel W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):493–507
NADH in situ laser fluorimetry: effect of pentobarbital on continuously monitored myocardial redox state. Renault G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):339–46
The correlation of the results of vitreous fluorophotometry and fluorescein angiography in nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. Stur M, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):50–4
Fluorometric assessment of free jejunal grafts. Weisman RA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987; 39(1):622–5
Fluorometric study for the noninvasive determination of cellular viability in perfused rat livers. Okamoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):969–71
[Modern fluorescence methods in medical research and clinical practice] Jarolím P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18; 126(51):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modern immuno-analytical methods based on fluorescence detection and light scattering] Jarolím P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vitreous fluorophotometry: fluorophotometric findings of macular lesions in diabetic retinopathy] Miyazato A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of the fiber-optic perfusion fluorometer to absorption and exsorption studies in hairless mouse skin. Shackleford JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):102–7
Clinical evaluation of flap viability with a dermal surface fluorometer. Casanova R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb; 20(2):112–6
A space-resolved fluorometer and its application to immunoassay. Wang WK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):173–6

METHODS

Effect of sample storage on the assay of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by the hematofluorometer method [letter] Galan P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):57–8
A fluorometric assay for peptidyl alpha-amidation activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones BN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):272–9
Microdetermination of aldose and aldehyde reductases from human tissues. Song HP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug; 6(8):1001–6
An improved flow injection method for determination of lactate during exercise studies. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):73–6
A method for the quantification of a colored or fluorescent signal in enzyme immunoassays by photodensitometry. Labrousse H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):9–14
Vitreous fluorophotometry: a review. Raines MF. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):403–6 (37 ref.)
The use of quantitative perfusion fluorometry to measure relative tumor and liver blood flow after transient microembolization. Thom AK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):128–33
Sensitive detection of genes by sandwich hybridization and time-resolved fluorometry. Dahlén P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):159–68
[The use of laser fluorometry of NADH in cardiology] Renault G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of myocardial metabolism of NADH by laser fluorimetry during cardiac catheterization] Toussaint M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluorophotometry by instillation. I. Flow of the aqueous humor and corneal endothelial permeability] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluorophotometry by instillation. II. Effect of beta-blocker eyedrops in the normal subject] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see under **PHENYLALANINE**

FLUOROSCOPY

Digitized intra-operative video-fluoroscopy cholangiography. An analysis of 100 cases. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):719–21
Transbronchial biopsy without fluoroscopy in patients with diffuse roentgenographic infiltrates and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Milligan SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):486–8
Aspiration in rehabilitation patients: videofluoroscopy vs bedside clinical assessment. Splaingard ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):637–40
Fluoroscopic peroperative cholangiography: technique and associated radiation hazards. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):753–4
Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley catheter under fluoroscopic control [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):988–9
Transbronchial biopsy without fluoroscopy. A seven-year perspective. Anders GT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):557–60
Digital fluoroscopy and intravenous cardiac angiography for the detection of coronary artery disease in selected subjects. A feasibility study. Detrano RL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):129–35
Increased chromosome damage in pediatric heart catheterization patients after diagnostic fluoroscopy and cineangiography. Shafer DA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):387–95
Ultrasonically and fluoroscopically guided therapeutic percutaneous catheter drainage of the gallbladder. Larssen TB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):37–40
The case for radioprotective eyewear/facewear. Practical implications and suggestions. Cousin AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):688–92
A new use of instrumentation in fluoroscopy controlled heel spur surgery. Shmokler RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;78(4):194–7
Lateral transcranial radiography of temporomandibular joints. Part I: Validity in skulls and patients. Preti G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):85–93
Estimation of effective dose equivalent to staff in diagnostic radiology. Faulkner K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):83–91
Epidural steroid injection: a procedure ideally performed with fluoroscopic control. el-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):554–7
Thoracic empyema: management with image-guided catheter drainage. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):5–9
Quality assessment of a new technique for recording fluoroscopic images. Antognetti PF, et al. **Rays** 1987

May-Aug;12(2):21-4,98-9 **(Eng, Ita)**
Variables influencing radiation exposure during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Review of 298 treatments. Carter HB, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec; 30(6):546-50
Calyceal puncture for nephrolithotomy using unidimensional x-ray unit. Fourcade RO, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;:30-1
[Current problems in the organization of fluorography] Iukelis LI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in improving the diagnosis of stomach tumors and peptic ulcer and the place of gastrofluorography in this process] Portnoĭ LM. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):44-50 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing the fluorographic study of personnel at a garrison hospital] Kirsanov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):55-6 **(Rus)**
[Radioscopy and radiography in digestive pathology] De Arzúa Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr; 73(4):391-2 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid, parathyroid, and salivary gland evaluations in patients exposed to multiple fluoroscopic examinations during tuberculosis therapy: a pilot study. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):376-82

INSTRUMENTATION

[Economic and organizational aspects of technical equipment for mammography] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with replacing roentgendiagnostic tubes] Krivokon' VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):46-8 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using a stationary fluoroscope as a portable fluoroscopic device] Serdechnyĭ VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (4):68-9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The shoulder impingement view: a fluoroscopic technique for the detection of subacromial spurs. Newhouse KE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):539-41
Angulated fluoroscopy with light localizer in percutaneous lung biopsy. Hayt DB. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):642-3
Video disc recording in double contrast barium enema--comparison with conventional fluoroscopy. Pietilä J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):246-7
Videofluoroscopy in macular disease. Roxburgh ST, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):391-6
Clinical application of the manofluorogram. McConnel FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):705-11
Manofluorography of deglutition after total laryngopharyngectomy. McConnel FM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):346-51
Evaluation of time interval difference digital subtraction fluoroscopy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Desprechins B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:86-92

STANDARDS

[Reasons for poor-grade fluorograms] Sagatelian EA. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):65-7 **(Rus)**
[Standardization of the roentgenological examination of the stomach] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUOROSIS, DENTAL see **MOTTLED ENAMEL**

FLUOROURACIL

Viability of microorganisms in fluorouracil and cisplatin small-volume injections. Holmes CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1089-91
Partial assignment of resonances in the 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 5-fluorouracil-substituted transfer RNAs. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):487-95
Structural and dynamic properties of a fluorouracil-adenine base pair in DNA studied by proton NMR. Sowers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15436-42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytotoxic treatment in patients with malignant carcinoid tumors. Response to streptozocin--alone or in combination with 5-FU. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):429-32
Continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion in advanced gastric carcinoma. Moynihan T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 11(4):461-4
Sequential administration of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and folinic acid as salvage treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):404-6
Continuous 5-fluorouracil (5FU) infusion in carcinoma of the pancreas: a phase II study. Hansen R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):91-3
Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil therapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Mackintosh J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):444-8 (33 ref.)
Serum, urine and peritoneal fluid levels of 5-FU following intraperitoneal administration. Campora E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):829-32
Toxicity, pathological effects, and antineoplastic activity of a non-toxic dose of 5-fluorouracil in combination with methotrexate. Robbins TJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-9
Effects of cisplatin plus fluorouracil vs cisplatin plus cytarabine on head and neck squamous multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):157-61
The effect of cisplatin and fluorouracil on xenografted human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):162-7
Hyperthermic pelvic isolation-perfusion in the treatment of refractory pelvic cancer. Wile A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1321-5
Enhancing effect of bromovinyldeoxyuridine on antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice. Increased therapeutic index and correlation with increased plasma 5-fluorouracil levels. Iigo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1609-13
Subcutaneous polymeric matrix system poly(HEMA-BGA) for controlled release of an anticancer drug (5-fluorouracil). I. Synthesis and structure. Denizli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):257-62
Topical 5-fluorouracil solution in the treatment of warts--clinical experience and percutaneous absorption. Senff H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):409-14
Continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion in refractory carcinoma of the breast. Hansen R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):145-9
Combined radiation and chemotherapy as primary management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Coia LR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):643-9
Intrahepatic chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Doci R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):1983-7
Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and pharmacokinetics after hepatic intraarterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU). An experimental study in the pig. Andersson M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(3):251-5
Concurrent allopurinol and 5-fluorouracil: 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate formation and thymidylate synthase inhibition in rat colon carcinoma and in regenerating rat liver. Berne M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):193-7
Sequence dependence of the antitumor and toxic effects of 5-fluorouracil and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum combination on primary colon tumors in mice. Pratesi G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):237-40
A randomised cross-over trial comparing low-dose metoclopramide and chlorpromazine with high-dose metoclopramide in Chinese patients with advanced cancer receiving cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil. Shiu W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):259-62
Combined effects of bromovinyldeoxyuridine and fractionated or continuous administration of 5-fluorouracil in P388 leukemia-bearing mice. Keizer HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):217-23
Specificity, schedule, and proliferation dependence of infused L-histidinol after 5-fluorouracil in mice. Edelstein MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1470-5
Reevaluation of the maximum tolerated dose of continuous venous infusion of 5-fluorouracil with pharmacokinetics. Spicer DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):459-61
Overview of current status and future direction of clinical trials with 5-fluorouracil in combination with folinic acid. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1249-64 (96 ref.)
Hepatic arterial infusion (HAI) chemotherapy proves to be advantageous in the treatment of experimental liver tumors. Schlag P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1013-8
5-Fluorouracil for trabeculectomy in glaucoma. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):403-5
Temporary blood flow stasis with degradable starch microspheres (DSM) for liver metastases in a rat model. Flowerdew AD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1201-7
Continuous infusion fluoropyrimidines as salvage therapy for patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Goodman HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):348-55
Dose versus pharmacokinetics for predicting tolerance to 5-day continuous infusion of 5-FU. Milano G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):537-41
5-Fluorouracil infusions and fractionated doses of radiation: studies with a murine squamous cell carcinoma. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1691-9
Role of preoperative topical 5-fluorouracil in preparation for Mohs micrographic surgery of extramammary Paget's disease. Eliezri YD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):497-505
Methotrexate/fluorouracil scheduling influences normal tissue toxicity but not antitumor effects in patients with squamous cell head and neck cancer: results from a randomized trial. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):963-8
A randomized trial of fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Erlichman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):469-75
Phase I trial of concurrent intraperitoneal and continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil in patients with refractory cancer. Reichman B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):158-62
Failure of high-dose leucovorin to improve therapy with the maximally tolerated dose of 5-fluorouracil: a murine study with clinical relevance? Martin DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):496-501
Intraperitoneal infusion of 5-FU in liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Ekberg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):94-9
Results of carbon dioxide laser therapy and topical 5-fluorouracil treatment for subclinical condyloma found by magnified penile surface scanning. Carpiniello VL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):53-4
The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with local vein blocking as a surgical neo-adjuvant treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):131-5
Phase I trial of the combination of 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside and 5-fluorouracil. Wiemann MC, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):113-6
Preliminary results of a phase II trial for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Allegra CJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):199-202
A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin in gastric carcinoma and a phase I trial of intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Arbuck SG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):203-5
Comparison of unique leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil "escalating" and "maximum" dosage strategies. Bruckner HW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):179-84
Preliminary analysis of a randomized comparison of 5-fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil and high-dose continuous-infusion folinic acid in disseminated colorectal cancer. Doroshow JH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):171-4
Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid. Machover D, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):193-8
Biochemical rationale for the synergism of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid. Moran RG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):159-63
Clinical studies of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer by the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. O'Connell MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):185-8
Biologic modulation of 5-fluorouracil with high-dose leucovorin and combination chemotherapy of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):189-92
Biochemical and pharmacologic basis for potentiation of 5-fluorouracil action by leucovorin. Rustum YM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):165-70
A Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil versus sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer who failed treatment with 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluorodeoxyuridine alone. Valone FH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):175-7
5-Fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid as salvage treatment of advanced breast cancer: an update. Marini G, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):336-40
Glaucoma filtration surgery in rabbits using bioerodible polymers and 5-fluorouracil. Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1523-30
Regional infusion of fluoropyrimidines for hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Koks CH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):69-75
5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid (MFH4): an effective folate for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with 5-FU. La Ciura P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:219-25
Applications of dose intensity to problems in chemotherapy of breast and colorectal cancer. Hryniuk WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):3-11
Phase 1 and 2 studies of trimetrexate administered in combination with fluorouracil to patients with metastatic cancer. Hudes GR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):41-5
Sequential 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and calcium leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Hansen RM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):20-3
Systemic therapy of colorectal cancer. Hansen RM. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):27-9
The effect of leucovorin on the therapeutic index of fluorouracil in cancer patients. DeLap RJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;61(1):23-34 (33 ref.)
[Central squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and its management by transbronchoscopic topochemotherapy and combination radiotherapy] Chen P. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):133-5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Home treatment of cancer: experiences with ambulatory intra-arterial chemotherapy of liver metastases] Schlag P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 5;117(36):1342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synchronization of tumor cells with 5-fluorouracil plus uracil and with vinblastine and irradiation of the synchronized cultures. A contribution to combined radio-chemotherapy] Severin E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal cancer with 5-FU infusions] Köhler AH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;

112(18):1160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with a 5 percent fluorouracil ointment] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy by implantable catheter access connected with a continuous infusion pump] Honda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(12):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil by high–dose leucovorin] Aiba K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar; 15(3):392–408 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases responding to combination therapy of recombinant interferon–gamma (KW–2202) and 5–FU] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preoperative treatment of lymph node metastases of gastric cancer by local injection of 5–FU adsorbed on activated carbon—clinical study of 5–FU concentration in resected lymph nodes] Kobayashi O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[End result of preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with oral 5–FU dry syrup in gastric cancer] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current studies of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil treatment in cancer chemotherapy] Murakami M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar; 15(3):409–17 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effects of interferon alpha–A/D with fluoropyrimidine derivatives in the subrenal capsule assay] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8):2285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accumulation of lipiodol in hepatocellular carcinoma after transarterial chemoembolization with 5 FU–lipiodol–emulsion] Okada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using OK–432 and 5–FU in pharyngeal and laryngeal cancers] Yajin K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of nebulization chemotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer] Koyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20; 23(3):759–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term chemotherapy and multiple primary cancers subsequent to gastric cancer] Terasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral ftorafur versus intravenous 5–fluorouracil. A comparative study in patients with colorectal cancer. Andersen E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):433–6
Profound, yet reversible, heart failure secondary to 5–fluorouracil. Chaudary S, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep; 85(3):454–6 (19 ref.)
Prinzmetal's angina during 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy [letter] Mancuso L. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):602
5–Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity: left ventricular dysfunction and effect of coronary vasodilators. Patel B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):238–43
Ankyloblepharon associated with systemic 5–fluorouracil treatment. Insler MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):374–5
5–Fluorouracil–associated cardiotoxicity. Freeman NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):36–45 (21 ref.)
Hypotension as a manifestation of cardiotoxicity in three patients receiving cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil. Jakubowski AA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):266–9
Severe and fatal toxic effects observed in treatment with high– and low–dose leucovorin plus 5–fluorouracil for colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1122
Myocardial ischemia with fluorouracil and floxuridine therapy. Monk MR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):659–61
Myocardiotoxicity of 5 fluorouracil. Coronel B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):429–30
Adverse effect from use of 5% fluorouracil [letter] Theilen G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):276
Familial deficiency of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Biochemical basis for familial pyrimidinemia and severe 5–fluorouracil–induced toxicity. Diasio RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):47–51
A randomized phase I and II study of short–term infusion of high–dose fluorouracil with or without N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid in patients with advanced pancreatic and colorectal cancers. Ardalan B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):1053–8
Acute myelocytic leukemia following radiation and chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Mendoza EA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):30–2
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following 5–fluorouracil administration. Hardy R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1205–9
Palmar–plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome associated with short–term continuous infusion (5 days) of 5–fluorouracil. Bellmunt J, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):329–31
Results of two controlled studies on antiemetic combination against vomiting induced by 5–fluorouracil. Martin–Jimenez M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):499–504
[Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Spasm or direct myocardial toxicity?] Thyss A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anuria, hepatocellular insufficiency and bone marrow aplasia after the administration of streptozocin and fluorouracil (letter)] Luquel L, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):125 (Fre)
[Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Personal cases and review of the literature] Segalini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(9):781–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Threatened myocardial infarction during the treatment with 5–fluorouracil] Cierlińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1;40(15):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variant angina in peroral treatment with 5–fluorouracil] Denison H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1705 (Swe)
[Severe adverse cardiac effects during treatment with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil] Eskilsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2734–5 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disulfiram–like reaction associated with carmofur after celiac plexus alcohol block. Noda J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):809–10
Nucleoside analogues. 5. Molecular combination of anti–cancer drugs: activity of 5–fluorouracil/nitrosourea combinations against mouse colon tumours. Double JA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):133–9
Nucleoside analogues. 4. Molecular combinations of anti–tumour drugs: synthesis of 5–fluorouracil seco–nucleosides with N–(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea residues by using aryl N–nitrosocarbamates. McCormick JE, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):111–23
Enhancement of antitumor effects of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil combined with hyperthermia on Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo and Nakahara–Fukuoka sarcoma cell in vitro. Tsumura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3977–80
Evolution of molecular combinations involving 5–fluorouracil. McElhinney RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):73–81
A facile method for synthesis of N–acyloxymethyl–5–fluorouracils, as a class of antitumor agents. Ahmad S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4137–43
5–Fluorouracil derivatives. XII. Synthesis and antitumor activity of alpha–alkylthiomethyl–, alpha–alkylsulfinylmethyl–, alpha–alkylsulfonylmethyl–, and alpha–acylthiomethyl–5–fluorouracils. Ozaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3894–7
Colorectal carcinoma in vitro is more sensitive to 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil compared with six other antitumor drugs: carboquone, Adriamycin, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A, cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil. Maehara Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):62–7
1–Hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil is more cytostatic than 5–fluorouracil against human tumors in vitro. Maehara Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1511–5
Subacute leucoencephalopathy induced by carmofur, a 5–fluorouracil derivative. Kuzuhara S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):365–70 (28 ref.)
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1– or 3–(alpha–hetero substituted)alkyl–5–fluorouracil derivatives. Ozaki S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):1–4
Sensitivity test for 5–fluorouracil and its analogues, 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil, uracil/1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil (4:1) and 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil, using the subrenal capsule assay. Anai H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):144–7
Principia of cancer therapy. XIX. Effects of per rectum carmofur on radiotherapeutic efficacy of rectal carcinomas. Mishina H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec;34(1–4):1–5
The stability of 5,6–dihydrofluorouracil in plasma and the consequences for its analysis. van den Bosch N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):443–7
[A case of leukoencephalopathy caused by HCFU] Kamata H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[5–FU and HCFU concentrations in serum and tissues in hepatocellular carcinoma after HCFU oral administration] Suenaga M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[1–Hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) effective in hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the lungs—a case report] Higashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Human colorectal carcinoma is more sensitive to HCFU than 5–FU and tegafur in in vitro and in vivo drug sensitivity tests] Kusumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of recurrent gastric cancer successfully treated with a combination of cisplatin and carmofur] Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of 590–S (1–phthalidyl–5–fluorouracil) in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Group] Nakatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[5–FU concentration in portal blood after oral administration of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU)] Seo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1803–5 (Jpn)
[The significance of measuring inhibition of thymidylate synthase activity as a parameter for antitumor activity of 5–fluorouracil derivatives] Takeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) and 5–FU concentrations in sera and resected specimens from patients with ovarian tumors] Takizawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of esophageal cancer of superficial depressive type in an advanced age successfully treated with HCFU] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of anti–tumor agent microcapsules—the effects of embolization and drug releasing] Takahashi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report on an autopsy of a cancer patient with Carmofur (HCFU) leukoencephalopathy] Furuya A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1430–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of dimethyl beta–cyclodextrin on oral or rectal absorption of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;108(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Antitumor effect of UFT on human ovarian cancer grafted to nude mice and 5–FU concentration in tumor and normal tissues] Yoshiya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Circadian rhythm–varying plasma concentration of 5–fluorouracil during a five–day continuous venous infusion at a constant rate in cancer patients. Petit E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1676–9
Stability of 5–fluorouracil in whole blood and plasma. Murphy RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2299–300
Determination of 5–fluorouracil in plasma and whole blood by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Rustum AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):121–8
[Serum concentration of 5–FU and tegafur (FT–207) after administration of tegafur (FT–207) suppository with the colostomy] Kimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[5–FU concentration in portal blood after oral administration of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU)] Seo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1803–5 (Jpn)
[The serum and tissue concentrations of tegafur, 5–fluorouracil and uracil in patients with gastric and colorectal cancers after oral administration of UFT] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8):2319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) and 5–FU concentrations in sera and resected specimens from patients with ovarian tumors] Takizawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1– or 3–(alpha–hetero substituted)alkyl–5–fluorouracil derivatives. Ozaki S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):1–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation, detection and determination of fluorouracil in cadaveric material] Lavreshin AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

5–Fluorouracil incorporation into RNA of a rat liver adenocarcinoma after hepatic artery injection together with degradable starch microspheres. Teder H, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):169–76
Metabolites of 5–fluorouracil in plasma and urine, as monitored by 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, for patients receiving chemotherapy with or without methotrexate pretreatment. Hull WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1680–8
Formation of conjugates of 2–fluoro–beta–alanine and bile acids during the metabolism of 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluoro–2–deoxyuridine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2010–4
5–Fluorouracil substitution alters pre–mRNA splicing in vitro. Doong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4467–73
Tumor and liver drug uptake following hepatic artery and portal vein infusion. Sigurdson ER, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1836–40
Synthesis and interaction with uridine phosphorylase of 5'–deoxy–4',5–difluorouridine, a new prodrug of 5–fluorouracil. Ajmera S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun; 31(6):1094–8

Determination of 5-fluorouracil in plasma and liver after oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Odagiri H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr;11(4):234-40

Effects of dosage and infusion time on the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into DNA and RNA of normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Erichsen C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):155-9

[The perfused liver. A model for studying hepatic metabolism of drugs: the example of 5-fluorouracil] Nguyen-Pamart M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conversion of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine to 5-FU by pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases in normal and tumor tissues from rodents bearing tumors and cancer patients] Miwa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2924-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tegafur and 5-FU concentrations in cancerous and normal tissues in nude mice after oral administration of UFT] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec; 14(12):3265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-Fluorouracil, tegafur, and uracil concentrations in serum and tissue of the patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after UFT administration] Suenaga M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207) is metabolized and converted to 5-fluorouracil in tumor cells] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):582-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of locoregional 5 fluorouracil (5FU) in advanced colorectal liver metastases. Goldberg JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):186-9

Dose and flow dependence of 5-fluorouracil elimination by the isolated perfused rat liver. Warren BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5261-5

Interactions of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide with the pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil in an animal model. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1267-9

Increased uptake of 5-FU in experimental liver tumours by simultaneous infusion of norepinephrine. Vagianos C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1323-7

Topical tretinoin enhances percutaneous absorption of 5-fluorouracil in vitro [letter] Sherertz EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):692-4

Folinic acid effect on 5-fluorouracil kinetics in vivo. Herrmann R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(1):87-90

Plasma and tumor tissue pharmacology of high-dose intravenous leucovorin calcium in combination with fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Trave F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul; 6(7):1184-91

Hairless mouse skin is limited as a model for assessing the effects of penetration enhancers in human skin. Bond JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):810-3

Basic investigations on interaction of 5-fluorouracil and tumor ischemia in the treatment of liver malignancies. Eibl-Eibesfeldt B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:187-95

[5-FU and HCFU concentrations in serum and tissues in hepatocellular carcinoma after HCFU oral administration] Suenaga M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo distribution and activation of 5-FU--with special reference to biochemical modulation of intracellular metabolism] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):996-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release profiles of 5-fluorouracil and its lipophilic derivatives from lipiodol solutions] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1995-7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of 5-FU concentrations associated with microangiography in colorectal cancer tissue] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Elimination of UV-resistance inducing effect of R46 R factor by 5-fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(4):491-6

Curing of 60Co gamma-resistance inducing effect of R46 R-factor by 5-fluorouracil. Francia I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):103-9

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on mitotic index and incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA in erythropoietic mouse spleens. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):225-9

The effect of fluorouracil on the corneal endothelium. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):816-7

Mechanisms of cross-resistance to methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in an A2780 human ovarian carcinoma cell subline resistant to cisplatin. Newman EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):443-7

Correlation between ribosomal RNA production and RNA-directed fluoropyrimidine cytotoxicity. Takimoto CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3243-8

Binucleate cells in the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Action of 5-fluorouracil. Pellicer JA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):255-7

Concentration and time dependence of the toxicity of fluorinated pyrimidines to HT 29 colorectal carcinoma cells. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):58-62

DNA repair following incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into DNA of mouse bone marrow cells. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):208-10

Interferon effects upon the adenocarcinoma 38 and HL-60 cell lines: antiproliferative responses and synergistic interactions with halogenated pyrimidine antimetabolites. Elias L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4868-73

Effect of intracellular folate concentration on the modulation of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity by the elevation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in cultured human KB cells. Kane MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6444-50

Purine nucleosides as cell-specific modulators of 5-fluorouracil metabolism and cytotoxicity. Peters GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;23(12):1869-81

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on immunocompetent cells depend on the genotype of experimental animals used. Rihova B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May-Jun; 15(3):169-76

In vivo effects of 5-FU on ocular surface epithelium following corneal wounding. Capone A Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1661-7

Effects of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide on drug absorption, enzyme activities and mucosal lipid composition of intestine. Mizuno M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):321-9

The healing of colonic anastomoses after early intraperitoneal chemotherapy: an experimental study in rats. Hillan K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):166-71

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor improves hematopoietic recovery after 5-fluorouracil. O'Reilly M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):104-11

Effect of 5-fluorocytosine in comparison with amphotericin B and/or 5-fluorouracil on the formation of human mature bursts/colonies of haemopoietic progenitor cells. Kissling M, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):107-12

Sensitivity test for 5-fluorouracil and its analogues, 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil, uracil/1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (4:1) and 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil, using the subrenal capsule assay. Anai H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):144-7

Combined effects of 5-fluorouracil and beta interferon on HBL-100 human breast cancer cells in vitro. Fuggetta MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):439-40

[Potentiation of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by biochemical modulators] Inaba M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):380-91 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human colorectal carcinoma is more sensitive to HCFU than 5-FU and tegafur in in vitro and in vivo drug sensitivity tests] Kusumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of cell kinetics-directed chemo-endocrine therapy on experimental mammary tumors] Ueki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conventional fractionation radiotherapy combined with 5-fluorouracil for metastatic malignant melanoma. Klausner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):448-50

A randomized study of 5-fluorouracil and filtration surgery [letter] Furberg CD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):434-5

Topical 5-fluorouracil in treatment of carcinoma of nasal floor and nasal alae. Ryan RF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):48-54

A new promising treatment in systemic sclerosis: 5-fluorouracil. Casas JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct; 46(10):763-7

Fluorouracil therapy of intraocular Greene melanoma in the rabbit. Olsen KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):812-5

In vitro biochemical and in vivo biological studies of the uridine 'rescue' of 5-fluorouracil. Peters GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):259-65

Nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Complete response to continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion. Hansen R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):15-7

Respiratory tract fistulae in recurrent aerodigestive cancers after chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):247-51

Biological activities of 5-fluorouracil and its prodrug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in rats. Au JL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):137-44

Ifosfamide plus 5-fluorouracil for treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1115-6

Premarin priming before prednimustine, high-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil as salvage chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Marini G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):130-2

Clinical experience with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and high-dose folinic acid in solid tumors. Marini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(6):373-6

A randomized comparison of doxifluridine and fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):559-63

Mechanism of potentiation of antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by guanine ribonucleotides against adenocarcinoma 755. Iigo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1059-65

Experimental combination chemotherapy of ACNU and 5-FU against cultured glioma model (spheroid) and subcutaneous rat glioma. Kitahara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):557-63

A prospective randomized trial of fluorouracil versus fluorouracil plus cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):642-8

A prospective randomized trial of 5-fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin versus 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate in previously untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1559-65

Preoperative chemotherapy for fungating breast cancer. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):295-8

Phase II evaluation of sequential hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil and hepatic irradiation in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Miller RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):1-4

Survival following self-administered chemotherapy for liver metastases. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 36(4):275-9

A role for topical 5-fluorouracil therapy in melanoma. Ryan RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):250-6 (25 ref.)

In vivo isolated liver perfusion technique in a rat hepatic metastasis model: 5-fluorouracil concentrations in tumor tissue. de Brauw LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb; 44(2):137-45

Pharmacodynamic aspects of in vitro and in vivo chemosensitivity tests. Isobe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):983-90

Combination of laser plus 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of extensive genital condylomata acuminata. Krebs HB. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(2):135-8

Chemotherapy influencing the course of nephrotic syndrome in colonic carcinoma. Goldstein D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(2):101-5

The use of topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of genital condylomas. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):559-68 (33 ref.)

Liposome-encapsulated 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Joondeph BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):252-6

Glaucoma filtering surgery with 5-fluorouracil. Rockwood EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1071-8

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: histologic clearance with combined 5-FU chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Preliminary results of a bladder-preservation study. Russell KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):845-8

Combined 5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy following resection of locally advanced gastric carcinoma: a 5-years follow-up. Gez E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:52-6

A prospective, randomized study of 5-fluorouracil and filtration surgery. Ruderman JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:238-53

[A new medical therapeutic approach to cholesteatoma. 5-fluorouracil in local treatment] Hutten R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(3):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of 5-fluorouracil in the surgery of glaucoma] Kopel J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(10):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of eye scarring by 5-fluorouracil] Ophir A. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):298-302 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative studies on the antitumor activity of the fluorinated pyrimidines 5'-DFUR, tegafur, UFT and FUra on various murine tumors] Miwa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1755-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combined treatment with X-irradiation and 5-fluorouracil in multicellular spheroids of rat glioma] Kuwahara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of neovascular glaucoma by seton and 5-FU] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 91(11):1086-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheographic studies during the treatment of acute pancreatitis with fluorouracil] Rychkovskiĭ GF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of preoperative regional chemotherapy of cancer of the rectum] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Efudix in the therapy of condylomata acuminata] Svilar V. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3-4):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Circadian modification of 5-fluorouracil-induced teratogenesis in mice. Sauerbier I. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(3):161-4

Patterns of haemopoietic recovery after stress--II. Treatment with fluorouracil. Rosendaal M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;

12(6):479–85
Irradiation of murine lip mucosa in combination with 5-fluorouracil, administered by single dose injection or continuous infusion. Leer JW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):31–7
The in vitro embryotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil in rat embryos. Grafton TF, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):371–7
[Effect and toxicity of entrapped polysiloxane 5-Fu polycondensate] Fu NW, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;9(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FLUORTRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE see **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOSTIGMINE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

FLUOXETIN see under **PROPYLAMINES**

FLUOXIMESTERON see **FLUOXYMESTERONE**

FLUOXYMESTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized clinical trial of tamoxifen alone or combined with fluoxymesterone in postmenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):825–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Androgen depletion and repletion as a means of potentiating the effect of cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Manni A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):551–6
[Stimulatory estrogen feedback in women with normal menstrual cycles after the administration of nonaromatizable androgen] Divila F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1987 Jun;52(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of fluoxymesterone therapy on semen quality in the treatment of subfertile men. Perez-Pelaez M, et al.
Arch Androl 1987;19(2):183–5
Estramustine phosphate (estracyt) following androgens in men with refractory stage D2 prostate cancer. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):172–4

FLUPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

FLUPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuroleptic responsivity of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1549–55
Low-dose neuroleptic therapy for children with childhood-onset pervasive developmental disorder. Joshi PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):335–8
Dose of fluphenazine, familial expressed emotion, and outcome in schizophrenia. Results of a two-year controlled study. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 45(9):797–805
Promoting compliance with outpatient drug treatment. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1158–60
Changing from oral to depot fluphenazine. Yadalam KG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):346–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Repeated acute dystonia following administration of metoclopramide and fluphenazine] Sørensen TT, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Mar 14;150(11):681 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

More than mere shots. Walton R. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May; 88(5):664–7
Differential effect of low and conventional doses of fluphenazine on schizophrenic outpatients with good or poor information-processing abilities. Asarnow RF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Sep;45(9):822–6
Depot neuroleptic medication and serum levels by radioreceptor assay: prolactin concentration, electrocardiogram abnormalities and six-month outcome. Turbott J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 21(3):327–38
Alkylation of the bovine anterior pituitary D2-dopamine receptor: inconsistency with predictions of the ternary complex model. Wreggett KA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1070–6
Haloperidol decanoate v. fluphenazine decanoate as maintenance therapy in chronic schizophrenic in-patients. McKane JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:333–6
Antidepressants in the treatment of post-psychotic depression in schizophrenia: drug interactions and other considerations. Siris SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):837–40
Plasma prolactin and fluphenazine concentrations in patients receiving fluphenazine decanoate: stability over injection intervals. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):299–305
Depot neuroleptics in the treatment of behavioral disorders in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Gottlieb GL, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Jul;36(7):619–21
Relapse rate and low serum neuroleptic levels in schizophrenics treated with fluphenazine: another view [letter] Boza RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):245
Significant greater loss of medication from the injection site when fluphenazine (Prolixin) decanoate was injected intramuscularly as contrasted with subcutaneously [letter] Gelenberg AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):425
Patterns of plasma imipramine-desipramine concentrations in patients receiving concomitant fluphenazine decanoate. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):64–5
Persistence of fluphenazine in plasma after decanoate withdrawal. Gitlin MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):53–6
Radioimmunoassay for fluphenazine sulfoxide in human plasma. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar; 19(1):63–74
Invitation to compliance. The Prolixin brunch. Cassino T, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct; 25(10):15–6, 19
Pharmacological properties of fluphenazine-mustard, an irreversible calmodulin antagonist. Hait WN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1987 Sep;32(3):404–9
Comparison of the effects of fluphenazine-N-mustard on dopamine binding sites and on behavior induced by apomorphine in supersensitive mice [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1988 Jan;27(1):I] Thermos K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1473–80
Long persisting drug-induced parkinsonism—a case report. Hirschberg E. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Nov;20(6):278
Fluphenazine decanoate in acute and maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Altamura AC, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(5):613–23
Family attitudes and patient social adjustment in a longitudinal study of outpatient schizophrenics receiving low-dose neuroleptics: the family's view. Kreisman D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):3–13
The sulfoxidation of fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients maintained on fluphenazine decanoate. Midha KK, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(3):369–73
Comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of zuclopenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate. Viala A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(3):293–7
Tardive dyskinesia complicated by hyperthyroidism. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Oct;28(10):553–5
[Results of long-term treatment with depot neuroleptics in schizophrenic patients] Klein A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Mar; 40(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Neuroleptic plasma level may predict response in patients who meet a criterion for improvement [letter] Levinson DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):878–9
Picogram level determination of fluphenazine in human plasma by automated gas chromatography/mass selective detection. Jemal M, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1987 Dec;14(12):699–704
Plasma prolactin and fluphenazine concentrations in patients receiving fluphenazine decanoate: stability over injection intervals. Norman TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):299–305
Persistence of fluphenazine in plasma after decanoate withdrawal. Gitlin MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):53–6
A highly sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for quantitation of plasma fluphenazine. Lo ES, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1988 Mar;77(3):255–8
The sulfoxidation of fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients maintained on fluphenazine decanoate. Midha KK, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(3):369–73

METABOLISM

Calmodulin and troponin C: affinity chromatographic study of divalent cation requirements for troponin I inhibitory peptide (residues 104–115), mastoparan and fluphenazine binding. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):982–8
Human metabolism of phenothiazines to sulfoxides determined by a new high performance liquid chromatography—electrochemical detection method.
Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1773–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies on high doses of fluphenazine. Dencker SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(2):237–41

PHARMACOLOGY

A central 6-hydroxydopamine lesion prevents fluphenazine-induced increase in plasma homovanillic acid. Labarca R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):567–71
The effect of fluphenazine on rod-mediated retinal responses. Schneider T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;65(3):287–96
Inhibition by melittin and fluphenazine of melanotropin receptor function and adenylate cyclase in M2R melanoma cell membranes. Gerst JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1766–72
Pharmacological properties of fluphenazine-mustard, an irreversible calmodulin antagonist. Hait WN, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1987 Sep;32(3):404–9
Characteristics of oral movements in rats during and after chronic haloperidol and fluphenazine administration. See RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):421–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprazolam augmentation of the antipsychotic effects of fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients. Preliminary results. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 45(7):664–71
Characteristics of schizophrenic patients and the outcome of fluphenazine and of electroconvulsive treatments. Landmark J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):425–8
[Levels of cortisol in the blood of schizophrenic patients during neuroleptic therapy] Durić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FLUPREDNISOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypopotassemia and rhabdomyolysis. Description of 3 cases of different etiologies] Maresca MC, et al.
Minerva Med 1988 Jan;79(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Again on the subject of arterial hypertension caused by the chronic cutaneous application of mineralocorticoids] Bisignani G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 13(1):16 **(Ita)**
[Excess mineralocorticoid syndrome secondary to nasal sprays containing 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Foresti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of 9a-fluoroprednisolone on the pathogenicity of Microsporum canis and Trichophyton violaceum to horses. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):71–9

FLURAZEPAM

[The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of flurazepam in acidic aqueous solution] Kuwayama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;107(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bidirectional effects of chronic treatment with agonists and inverse agonists at the benzodiazepine receptor. Little HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):371–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of flurazepam and its major metabolites N-1-hydroxyethyl- and N-1-desalkylflurazepam in plasma by capillary gas chromatography. Salama Z, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Mar;38(3):400–3

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of flurazepam and three metabolites by electron capture gas liquid chromatography. Burstein ES, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1988 May-Jun;12(3):122–5

BLOOD

Determination of flurazepam and its major metabolites N-1-hydroxyethyl- and N-1-desalkylflurazepam in plasma by capillary gas chromatography. Salama Z, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Mar;38(3):400–3
Simultaneous determination of flurazepam and five metabolites in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in rats. Lau CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25; 423:251–9

METABOLISM

Behavioral measurement of benzodiazepine tolerance and GABAergic subsensitivity in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Tietz EI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):41–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic vs. gastrointestinal presystemic extraction of oral midazolam and flurazepam. Ochs HR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Dec;243(3):852–6
Pharmacokinetics and CSF entry of flurazepam in dogs. Ochs HR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(3):166–71
Kinetics, brain uptake, and receptor binding characteristics of flurazepam and its metabolites. Miller LG, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(3):386–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Anaesthetic effects of flurazepam alone and in combination with thiopental or hexobarbital evaluated with an EEG–threshold method in male rats. Norberg L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:45–57

Effects of chronic flurazepam treatment on firing rate of rat substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Tyma JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):344–8

The site of calcium antagonistic action of a benzodiazepine derivative, flurazepam, in guinea–pig isolated atrium. Makino M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Jul;32(1):1–8

Dopamine in the basal ganglia and benzodiazepine–induced sedation. Brose N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun; 27(6):589–95

Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced catalepsy in mice is enhanced by pretreatment with flurazepam or chlordiazepoxide. Pertwee RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):485–91

Effects of flurazepam on sleep, arousal threshold, and the perception of being asleep. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):258–62

Effects of flurazepam and zopiclone on the performance of chronic insomniac patients: a study of ethanol–drug interaction. Mamelak M, et al. **Sleep** 1987;10 Suppl 1:79–87

Human platelet activation by bacterial phospholipase C: mechanism of inhibition by flurazepam. Anwer K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):225–39

POISONING

Obtundation in the elderly patient: presentation of a drug overdose. Svenson J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 5(6):524–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of lorazepam and flurazepam as hypnotic agents in chronic insomniacs. McClure DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):52–63

FLURBIPROFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

FLURIDRAZEPAM see **FLUNITRAZEPAM**

FLUROTHYL

Flurothyl seizure thresholds associated with acute and chronic chlordiazepoxide dependence and withdrawal. Boisse N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:109–14

Dynorphin A (1–13): in vivo opioid antagonist actions and non–opioid anticonvulsant effects in the rat flurothyl test. Tortella FC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:539–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flurothyl seizure thresholds in mice treated neonatally with a single injection of monosodium glutamate (MSG): evaluation of experimental parameters in flurothyl seizure testing. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):165–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Administration of aspartame potentiates pentylenetetrazole– and fluorothyl–induced seizures in mice. Pinto JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):51–5

TOXICITY

Age–related differences in seizure susceptibility to flurothyl. Sperber EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):295–7

FLUSHING

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elimination kinetics of ethanol and acetaldehyde in healthy men during the calcium carbimide–alcohol flush reaction. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:213–7

Combined antihistamine antagonism of the flushing reaction to alcohol. Miller NS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:583–6

Aspirin attenuation of alcohol–induced flushing and intoxication in Oriental and Occidental subjects. Truitt EB Jr, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:595–9

Effect of naltrexone on ethanol–provoked flushing in Oriental and white subjects. Wilkin JK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):582–7

Effect of nitroglycerin ointment placement on the severity of headache and flushing in patients with cardiac disease. Riegel B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):426–31

Increased compliance of niceritrol treatment by addition of aspirin: relationship between changes in prostaglandins and skin flushing. Nozaki S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):643–7

Histamine receptor antagonism of intolerance to alcohol in the Oriental population. Miller NS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):661–7

Antihistamine blockade of alcohol–induced flushing in orientals. Miller NS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):16–20

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol intolerance in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Lederman J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):147–8

Hemifacial flushing during unilateral ECT [letter] Idupuganti S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1037–8

Vasoactive peptides and the carcinoid syndrome [letter] Goadsby PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):904

Release of vasoactive peptides in the extracerebral circulation of humans and the cat during activation of the trigeminovascular system. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):193–6

The relationship of the intensity of alcohol–induced flushing to drinking patterns in Japanese students. Kubouchi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Dec; 22(4):352–65

Facial flushing after intra–articular injection of steroid. Pattrick M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28; 295(6610):1380

What is the cause of the carcinoid flush? [editorial] Grahame–Smith DG. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1413–6

Scombroid fish poisoning with facial flushing [letter] Kasha EE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1363–5

Facial flushing secondary to hypoglycemia. Bussell KL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(2):123–32

Chinese, alcohol and flushing: sociohistorical and biobehavioral considerations. Lee JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):319–27

[The epidemiological study on flushing reaction in Hokkaido. The second report. Frequency difference in drinking, amount of drinking, and problem drinking] Mori M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Sep;22(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the chlorpropamide–alcohol test for determining the type of diabetes mellitus] Bońkowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial transmission of alcohol consumption and the flushing response to alcohol in three Oriental groups. Nagoshi CT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):261–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone, ethanol, and the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):518–20

Harlequin syndrome: the sudden onset of unilateral flushing and sweating. Lance JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):635–42

THERAPY

Inhibitory effects of ranitidine on flushing and serum serotonin concentrations in carcinoid syndrome. Noppen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):682–3

FLUSPIRILENE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUTAMIDE see under **ANILIDES**

FMN

Immobilized flavin coenzyme electrodes for analytical applications. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:103–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cytochemical indicators of lymphocytes after inhalation of riboflavin–nucleotide and calcium pantothenate in children with bronchial asthma] Zolkina TD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (8):108–9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of 8 alpha–imidazole substitution of the FMN cofactor on the rate of electron transfer from the neutral semiquinones of two flavodoxins to cytochrome c. De Francesco R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5036–42

ANALYSIS

Quantification of riboflavin, riboflavin 5'–phosphate and flavin adenine dinucleotide in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lopez–Anaya A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:105–13

BLOOD

[Spectrofluorimetric determination of FAD, FMN and free riboflavin in the blood] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Apr;37(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Flavodoxin from Anabaena 7120: uniform nitrogen–15 enrichment and hydrogen–1, nitrogen–15, and phosphorus–31 NMR investigations of the flavin mononucleotide binding site in the reduced and oxidized states. Stockman BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):136–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of 8 alpha–imidazole substitution of the FMN cofactor on the rate of electron transfer from the neutral semiquinones of two flavodoxins to cytochrome c. De Francesco R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5036–42

[Influence of enzyme inducers and inhibitors of the metabolism of xenobiotics and of the coenzyme forms of vitamins B1 and B2 on the anti–inflammatory effect of voltaren] Stanislavchuk NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOAM CELLS see under **MACROPHAGES**

FOAMY VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

FOCAL DERMAL HYPOPLASIA see under **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

FOCAL INFECTION

BLOOD

[Hemostasis in the focal forms of tick–borne encephalitis] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute focal bacterial nephritis. Nosher JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):36–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sensitivity of 111In–granulocyte scintigraphy in various local infections. Syrjälä MT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 28(5):549–53

Speed of accumulation of 111In–labelled granulocytes in focal non–osseous inflammatory processes. Schmidt KG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Aug;8(8):623–30

SURGERY

Treatment of severe intra–abdominal sepsis and/or necrotic foci by an 'open–abdomen' approach. Zipper and zipper–mesh techniques. Garcia–Sabrido JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):152–6

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple brain abscesses secondary to dental caries and severe periodontal disease. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):244–7

Brain abscess of odontogenic origin: report of case. Aldous JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):861–3

Origin of abscess [letter] Lieblich SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):610, 612

Odontogenic infection leading to orbital cellulitis as a complication of fracture of the zygomatic bone. Hovinga J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):254–7

Mediastinitis, thoracic empyema, and pericarditis as complications of a dental abscess: report of a case. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):493–5

[Subperiosteal orbital abscess of dental origin] Larmande J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial cellulitis and septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin] Guérin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):416–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute delusion psychosis (acute delusion crisis) secondary to a dental infection] Becarevici V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):257–62 **(Fre)**

[Dental etiology of peritonsillar abscess] Gál P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan;37(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunomodulating action of levamisole in the combined treatment of children with odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with phlegmon of the maxillofacial area using a levomecol ointment] Chernoglazova EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of indices of body resistance in chronic traumatic and odontogenic mandibular osteomyelitis] Asnina SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological parallels of nonspecific factors of body reactivity in patients with maxillofacial phlegmon] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriology of odontogenic infections in the patients of a pedodontic outpatient clinic. The introduction of anaerobic research methods into a district hospital] Preuss D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological characteristics of odontogenic phlegmons

of the floor of the mouth, neck and mediastinum] Levenets AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of wound microflora in patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and management of temporal and infratemporal space abscesses. Schwimmer AM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Jul;66(1):17–20

THERAPY

[A method for cleansing suppurative wounds with parotid saliva in the combined treatment of odontogenic phlegmon] Khegai SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating children with odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws] Supiev TK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOG FEVER see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

FOGARTY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLEY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLIBERIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

FOLIC ACID

Folylpolyglutamates as substrates and inhibitors of folate-dependent enzymes. Matthews RG, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 1987;26:157–71

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Nomenclature and symbols for folic acid and related compounds. Recommendations 1986.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Oct 15;168(2):251–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recommended dietary intakes (RDI) of folate in humans [letter] Baggott JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):1056–7

Folate requirement and metabolism in nonpregnant women. Sauberlich HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1016–28

Effect of high levels of dietary folic acid on folate metabolism in vitamin B12 deficiency. Stokstad EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Sep;265(2):407–14

The effects of dietary folate and zinc on the outcome of pregnancy and early growth in rats. Fuller NJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 1988 Mar;59(2):251–9

The effects of maternal folic acid and vitamin C nutrition in early pregnancy on reproductive performance in the guinea-pig. Habibzadeh N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):23–35

Folate nutriture in pregnancy. Huber AM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Jul;88(7):791–5

[Treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer with increased doses of methotrexate and orally administered calcium folate] Pawlicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unsuspected pernicious anemia in a patient with sickle cell disease receiving routine folate supplementation. Sinow RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1828–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of folylpolyglutamate synthetase and gamma-glutamyl hydrolase in altering cellular folyl- and antifolylpolyglutamates. Galivan J, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 1987;26:147–55

Analysis of sequential events in intestinal absorption of folylpolyglutamate. Darcy-Vrillon B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G361–6

Potentiation of quinazoline antifolate (CB3717) toxicity by dipyridamole in human lung carcinoma, A549, cells. Curtin NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2113–20

Early DNA damage induced in cells exposed to N10-propargyl 5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) or methotrexate. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1875–6

Inhibition of chicken liver 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide transformylase by 5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid. Mueller WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):449–51

Moderate antiproliferative effect of the antifolate CB3717 in the BN myeloid leukaemia model. Ermens AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):405–7

Phase II study of the thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB3717 (N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid) in colorectal cancer. Harding MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):628–9

Folate, vitamin B12 and posture [letter] Abalan F, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Jul;151:130

Synergistic growth inhibition of rat hepatoma cells exposed in vitro to N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate with methotrexate or the lipophilic antifolates trimetrexate or metoprine. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5256–60

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks in cells exposed to methotrexate or N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2036–41

Enhancement of folate analogue transport inward in L1210 cells during methotrexate therapy of leukemic mice: evidence of the nature of the effect, possible host mediation, and pharmacokinetic significance. Sirotnak FM, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5334–9

Phase II study of the antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in advanced breast cancer. Cantwell BM, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 Apr;24(4):733–6

Phase I study of the antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid, CB 3717. Sessa C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):769–75

A phase I evaluation of N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid. Vest S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):201–4

5-Methyltetrahydrohomofolate. O'Dwyer PJ, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1987;5(3):215–8 (20 ref.)

Folic acid and pteroylpolyglutamate contents of archaebacteria. Worrell VE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4420–3

Identification and biochemical properties of 10-formyldihydrofolate, a novel folate found in methotrexate-treated cells. Baram J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7105–11

Further studies on a novel class of genetic variants of the L1210 cell with increased folate analogue transport inward. Transport properties of a new variant, evidence for increased levels of a specific transport protein, and its partial characterization following affinity labeling. Yang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9703–9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 8-deazahomofolic acid and its tetrahydro derivative. DeGraw JI, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Jan;31(1):150–3

Inhibition of murine thymidylate synthase and human dihydrofolate reductase by 5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid and aminopterin. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):449–54

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in patients with primary liver cancer during treatment with N10-propargyl 5, 8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717). Buamah PK, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1988 Jun;38(2):83–7

Recent preclinical and clinical studies with the thymidylate synthase inhibitor N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717). Calvert AH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):213–8

ANALYSIS

Trace enrichment of biological folates on solid-phase adsorption cartridges and analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Rebello T. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct; 166(1):55–64

Affinity chromatography of naturally occurring folate derivatives. Selhub J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 168(2):247–51

Influence of intracellular folates on methotrexate metabolism and cytotoxicity. Jolivet J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3310–2

Rabbit antibodies against the low molecular weight folate binding protein from human milk. Use for immunological characterization of human folate binding proteins in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).
Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):553–7

Comparison of gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase; EC 3.4.22.12) and amylase treatment procedures in the microbiological assay for food folates. Pedersen JC.
Br J Nutr 1988 Mar;59(2):261–71

Crystal structure of human dihydrofolate reductase complexed with folate. Oefner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):377–85

Folic acid and pteroylpolyglutamate contents of archaebacteria. Worrell VE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4420–3

BLOOD

Methotrexate hepatotoxicity and concentrations of methotrexate and folate in erythrocytes—relation to liver fibrosis and cirrhosis. Zachariae H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(4):336–40

Making sense of laboratory tests of folate status: folate requirements to sustain normality [published erratum appears in Am J Hematol 1988 Jun;28(2):134] Herbert V. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Oct;26(2):199–207 (77 ref.)

RBC folic acid levels and cognitive performance in elderly patients: a preliminary report. Sommer BR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jul;24(3):352–4

Decrease of serum folates in healthy male volunteers taking phenytoin. Berg MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):67–73

Whole blood folate values in pernicious anaemia: relation to treatment. Magnus EM. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):39–43

Serum ferritin, folate and cobalamin levels and their correlation with anemia in normal full-term pregnant women. Ho CH, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Sep;26(1):7–13

Serum folate level before & after methotrexate administration & its relation to the toxic manifestations. Roy RK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1987 Jun;24(2):73–8

Serum and red cell folate concentrations in outpatients receiving lithium carbonate. Stern SL, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Jan;3(1):49–52

Routine testing of folate levels in geriatric assessment for dementia [letter] Feigenbaum LZ, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Aug;36(8):755

Megaloblastic anaemia, cobalamin, and folate. Chanarin I. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):978–84 (43 ref.)

Serum folate, vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding protein in vegetarians. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 May;71(5):253–7

Effect of long-term supplementation of folate on folate status in plasma and erythrocytes. Heseker H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;33(3):163–8

Altered folate metabolism in early HIV infection [letter] Beach RS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):519

Altered folate metabolism in early HIV infection [letter] Tilkian SM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3128–9

Multivitamin supplementation and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):473

Measurement of low serum and red cell folate levels: a comparison of analytical methods. Gilois CR, et al.
Med Lab Sci 1987 Jan;44(1):33–40

The clinical importance of subnormal folate levels in epileptic patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Nimmo GR, et al.
Scott Med J 1987 Dec;32(6):171–2

[Statistical analysis of the blood concentration of folic acid and vitamin B12 at various stages of celiac disease] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Folylpolyglutamates as substrates and inhibitors of folate-dependent enzymes. Matthews RG, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 1987;26:157–71

Platinum-folate compounds: synthesis, properties and biological activity. Vitols KS, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:17–27

Folates in human milk [letter] Cooperman JM.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Nov;46(5):863

Folate-binding protein and the absorption of folic acid in the small intestine of the suckling rat. Mason JB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Sep;48(3):620–5

Folate transport in ileal brush border-membrane vesicles following extensive resection of proximal and middle small intestine in the rat. Said HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):75–9

Characterization of folate uptake in guinea pig placenta. Sweiry JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C735–43

Folate status of rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving long-term, low-dose methotrexate therapy. Morgan SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1348–56

Folate binding and transport by rat kidney brush-border membrane vesicles. Bhandari SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 22;937(2):211–8

Characterization of the folate-binding proteins associated with the plasma membrane of rat liver. da Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):533–41

The effect of riboflavin deficiency on methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (NADPH) (EC 1.5.1.20) and folate metabolism in the rat [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1986 Nov;56(3):following 683] Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):455–64

Tissue folates in fruit bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus) with nitrous oxide-induced vitamin B12 deficiency and neurological impairment. van der Westhuyzen J, et al.
Br J Nutr 1987 Nov;58(3):485–91

Effect of intracellular folate concentration on the modulation of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity by the elevation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in cultured human KB cells. Kane MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6444–50

Concentration and distribution pattern of selected micronutrients in preterm and term milk from urban Brazilian mothers during early lactation. Trugo NM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):497–507

Folate catabolism in normal subjects. McNulty H, et al.
Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1987 Oct;41(5):338–41

Liver cytosolic protein-bound folates in phenobarbitone-treated rats. Formiggini G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1987;57(4):405–9

Folate nutriture in pregnancy. Huber AM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Jul;88(7):791–5

Reductions in methotrexate and folate influx in methotrexate-resistant lines of Leishmania major are independent of R or H region amplification. Ellenberger TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13501–6

Delivery of folates to the cytoplasm of MA104 cells is mediated by a surface membrane receptor that recycles. Kamen BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13602–9

Hydroperoxide-dependent folic acid degradation by cytochrome c. Taher MM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):133–41

Mediated uptake of folate by a high-affinity binding protein in sublines of L1210 cells adapted to nanomolar

concentrations of folate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Mar;101(3):247–58

Human folate requirements [letter] Baggott JE. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2162–3

Depressed folate incorporation into milk secondary to iron deficiency in the rat. O'Connor DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1715–20

Development of folates and folic acid antagonists in cancer chemotherapy. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):1–223

Folic acid metabolism and its disruption by pharmacologic agents. Huennekens FM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):1–8 (43 ref.)

Folate and antifolate cell binding and accumulation at physiologic folate concentrations. Kamen BA. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):37–9

[Folate status in vitamin B12–deficient megaloblastic bone marrow cells: enhanced sensitivity to methotrexate and increased rescue effects of folates] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrous oxide—not only for fun. Nitrogen oxide, vitamin B12 and folate metabolism] Ueland PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase B with methotrexate, folic and folinic acids] Klinov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Folate bioavailability in humans: effects of wheat bran and beans. Keagy PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):80–8

A carrier-mediated transport for folate in basolateral membrane vesicles of rat small intestine. Said HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):141–6

Folate transport in enterocytes and brush-border-membrane vesicles isolated from the small intestine of the neonatal goat. Blakeborough P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May; 59(3):485–95

Transport properties of folate bound to human milk folate-binding protein. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):230–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Does folic acid exert a provocative action on the EEG of epileptic patients? A preliminary report. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Aug;9(4):250–5

Folic acid: effect on zinc absorption in humans and in the rat. Keating JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):835–9

The effects of antimalarials and folate supplements on haematological indices and red cell folate levels in Gambian children. Fuller NJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun; 8(2):61–7

The behaviour of fragile X and other aberrations during recovery from low folate conditions. Savage JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):391–6

Chromosome breakage in control and fragile X subjects using folate-deficient culture conditions [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):383

Folate sensitive and BrdU dependent fragile sites on human chromosomes. Bamezai R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):214–6

Antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Molecular basis for the biochemical and structural heterogeneity among dihydrofolate reductases produced by drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cell lines. Melera PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1978–90

Influence on immunoreactive folate-binding proteins of extracellular folate concentration in cultured human cells. Kane MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1398–406

Folate- and deoxyuridine-sensitive chromatid breakage may result from DNA repair during G2. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):217–9

Folic acid—an innocuous means to reduce plasma homocysteine. Brattström LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):215–21

Utilization of Km for phenytoin dosage after folate addition to patient regimen. Berg MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):304–5

[Relative sensitivity of acute leukemia cells to methotrexate in vitro and the rescue effects of folates] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of folic acid on the activity of monooxygenase system, UDP-glucuronyl- and glutathione-S-transferase in the normal and regenerating rat liver] Bushma MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Folic acid. Davis RE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):133–9 (81 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Folic acid reference standard (Control 861) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of therapy with vitamin B12 and folic acid on elderly patients with low concentrations of serum vitamin B12 or erythrocyte folate but normal blood counts. Matthews JH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):84–7

Zinc concentration in plasma and erythrocytes of subjects receiving folic acid supplementation. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):484–6

Vitamins and neural tube defects [letter] Griffin JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):430

Evaluation of oral administration of folic and folinic acid to prevent folate deficiency in patients with inflammatory bowel disease treated with salicylazosulfapyridine. Pironi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):143–8

Improvement in bronchial squamous metaplasia in smokers treated with folate and vitamin B12. Report of a preliminary randomized, double-blind intervention trial. Heimburger DC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1525–30

Effect of oral folate on duration of acute infantile diarrhoea [letter] Haffejee IE. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):334–5

Folic acid lowers elevated plasma homocysteine in chronic renal insufficiency: possible implications for prevention of vascular disease. Wilcken DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul; 37(7):697–701

[Congenital megaloblastic anemia caused by a deficit of transcobalamin II. Effect of the prolonged administration of folic acid at high dosage] Vives Mañé J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Chemical synthesis of deuterated folate monoglutamate and in vivo assessment of urinary excretion of deuterated folates in man. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):94–104

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

Conformational analysis of lipophilic antifolates: crystal and molecular structures of three s-triazine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Cody V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):253–62

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 9. 2,4-Diamino-6-azidoquinazoline hydrochloride. Schwalbe CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Dec;2(3):289–96

Conformational analysis of antineoplastic antifolates: the crystal structure of trimetrexate and the aminopterine derivative 4-[N-[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino]benzoic acid. Sutton PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1843–8

Design and rationale for novel antifolates. Bertino JR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):87–91

Folic acid metabolism and its disruption by pharmacologic agents. Huennekens FM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):1–8 (43 ref.)

Methodology for the rational development of methotrexate analogs in the clinic. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):93–7

Trimetrexate: clinical development of a nonclassical antifolate. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):105–9

Synthesis and biologic activity of new side-chain-altered methotrexate and aminopterin analogs with dual inhibitory action against dihydrofolate reductase and folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Rosowsky A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):145–52

Preclinical biochemical pharmacology and toxicology of piritrexim, a lipophilic inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Sigel CW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):111–20

10-Ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin: structural design and biochemical, pharmacologic, and antitumor properties. Sirotnak FM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):127–31

Determinants of resistance to antifolates: biochemical phenotypes, their frequency of occurrence and circumvention. Sirotnak FM. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):27–35 (102 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trimetrexate for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Allegra CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15; 317(16):978–85

BLOOD

Distribution of 7-hydroxymethotrexate in human blood. Slørdal L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):50–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological properties of 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid. Boschelli DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):43–9

HISTORY

Note re: December 1967 cover of Cancer Research [letter] Jukes TH. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4131

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid in human colon carcinoma cells. Sobrero AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):997–1001

Structural comparisons of complexes of methotrexate analogues with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase by two-dimensional 1H NMR at 500 MHz. Hammond SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8585–90

Antifolate metabolism and sites of action: implications for the design of new antifolates. Fitzhugh AL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):153–7

Folate and antifolate cell binding and accumulation at physiologic folate concentrations. Kamen BA. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):37–9

Folate analog nonsubstrates and inhibitors of folylpolyglutamate synthetase as potential cancer chemotherapy drugs. McGuire JJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):139–44

Structural requirements for the activity of antifolates as substrates for mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Moran RG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):133–8

Metabolism of the diaminoantifolates: biosynthesis and pharmacology of the 7-hydroxyl and polyglutamyl metabolites of methotrexate and related antifolates. Matherly LH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(1–2):27–56 (187 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of oral trimetrexate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rogers P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):324–6

Phase I clinical trial and human pharmacokinetics of 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methyl pyrimidine ethane sulfonate (DAMP-ES): a lipid-soluble antifolate. Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):122–8

Effect of trimethoprim, paracetamol and cimetidine on trimetrexate metabolism by rat perfused isolated livers. Webster LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 39(11):942–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of quinazoline antifolate (CB3717) toxicity by dipyridamole in human lung carcinoma, A549, cells. Curtin NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2113–20

Inhibition of chicken liver 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide transformylase by 5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid. Mueller WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):449–51

Inhibition of folate-dependent enzymes by 7-OH-methotrexate. Sholar PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3531–4

Antifolate drug interactions: enhancement of growth inhibition due to the antipurine 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid by the lipophilic dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors metoprine and trimetrexate. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2421–5

Cytotoxicity, uptake, polyglutamate formation, and antileukemic effects of 8-deaza analogues of methotrexate and aminopterin in mice. Kuehl M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1481–8

Accumulation of DNA strand breaks in cells exposed to methotrexate or N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2036–41

Mechanism of action of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid and other quinazoline antifols in human colon carcinoma cells. McGuire JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5975–81

Comparative effects on the immune system of methotrexate and trimetrexate. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(7):793–801

Electron microscopy of amplified DNA forms in antifolate-resistant Leishmania. Hightower RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14618–24

Synthesis and biological evaluation of poly-gamma-glutamyl metabolites of 10-deazaaminopterin and 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):181–5

Biochemical factors in the selectivity of leucovorin rescue: selective inhibition of leucovorin reactivation of dihydrofolate reductase and leucovorin utilization in purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis by methotrexate and dihydrofolate polyglutamates. Goldman ID, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):17–26 (49 ref.)

Unresolved issues in the biochemical pharmacology of antifolates. Jackson RC. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):9–15 (60 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitors of folic acid synthesis in the treatment of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):96–103

Moderate antiproliferative effect of the antifolate CB3717 in the BN myeloid leukaemia model. Ermens AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):405–7

Synergistic growth inhibition of rat hepatoma cells exposed in vitro to N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate with methotrexate or the lipophilic antifolates trimetrexate or metoprine. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5256–60

Phase II study of the antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in advanced breast cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):733–6

Phase I study of the antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid, CB 3717. Sessa C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):769–75

5-Methyltetrahydrohomofolate. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):215–8 (20 ref.)

Phase II study of 10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin in patients with stage III and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Shum KY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):446–50

Development of folates and folic acid antagonists in cancer

chemotherapy. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):1–223
Recent preclinical and clinical studies with the thymidylate synthase inhibitor N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB 3717). Calvert AH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):213–8
Initial clinical studies of piritrexim. Laszlo J, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):121–5
Cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate: a pharmacologically rational combination. Natale RB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):219–23

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC
Megaloblastic anaemia in the elderly. Parry TE. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Jun;1(2):315–53 (145 ref.)
On the role of folate deficiency in cancer therapy [letter] Cohen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1945–6
Folic acid. Davis RE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):133–9 (81 ref.)

BLOOD
Effect of therapy with vitamin B12 and folic acid on elderly patients with low concentrations of serum vitamin B12 or erythrocyte folate but normal blood counts. Matthews JH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):84–7
Elevation of total homocysteine in the serum of patients with cobalamin or folate deficiency detected by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Stabler SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):466–74
[Blood folates in pregnancy and therapy with high–dose folinic acid] Plotti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):55–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
A comparative study of the relative effects of anticonvulsant drugs and dietary folate on the red cell folate status of patients with epilepsy. Goggin T, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):911–9

COMPLICATIONS
Folate deficiency induced chromosomal lesions in cancer patients. Prasad VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):72–3
Evaluation of the frequency of anaemia and iron–deficiency anaemia in a group of Algerian menstruating women by a mixed distribution analysis: contribution of folate deficiency and inflammatory processes in the determination of anaemia. Hercberg S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):136–41
Micronutrient deficiencies in the aetiology of anaemia in a rural area in The Gambia. Powers HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):421–5

DIAGNOSIS
Masked vitamin B12 and folate deficiency in the elderly. Craig GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):613–9
The deoxyuridine suppression test performed on phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated peripheral blood cells fails to reflect in vivo vitamin B12 or folate deficiency. Matthews JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb;40(2):174–80

ENZYMOLOGY
Liver folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity in folic acid–deficient rats. Tolomelli B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):285–7

ETIOLOGY
Folate deficiency in rats fed diets containing free amino acids or intact proteins. Walzem RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1089–96
Pancytopenia and folate deficiency in alcoholics. Weston CF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):117–20
[Prevalence and pathogenesis of folate deficiency in patients with quiescent or clinically mildly active Crohn disease] Pironi L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 33(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC
Association of marginal folate depletion with increased human chromosomal damage in vivo: demonstration by analysis of micronucleated erythrocytes. Everson RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):525–9

OCCURRENCE
Modifications of hemato–biological parameters in pregnant women in a migrating population in northern Cameroon: prevalence of anemia, iron and folates deficiencies. Coulibaly M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):173–8

PATHOLOGY
Effects of folate deficiency on the metastatic potential of murine melanoma cells. Branda RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4529–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
[Folate deficiency in medical intensive care: incidence, predictive factors and consequences. Results of a prospective study with 105 patients] Campillo B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL
Evaluation of oral administration of folic and folinic acid to prevent folate deficiency in patients with inflammatory bowel disease treated with salicylazosulfapyridine. Pironi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):143–8

VETERINARY
Haematological and tissue abnormalities in chicks caused by acute and subclinical folate deficiency. Maxwell MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):73–80

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

FOLINIC ACID see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FOLK MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

Concepts of disease and health in Lappish folklore. Keskitalo AI. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:31–4
Four legends about Hippocrates. Collected by Mr. Zarakas of the Village Pili–Cos. Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):3–8
Folk hero modeling therapy for Puerto Rican adolescents. Costantino G, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):155–65
Tetrodotoxin and the zombi phenomenon. Anderson WH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May–Jun;23(1):121–6
Southeast Asian folklore about pregnancy and parturition. Lee RV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):643–6
The folklore of pregnancy. Goldfarb CS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):891–900

FOLLICLE–STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICLE–STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FOLLICULAR ATRESIA see under **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

FOLLICULAR CYST

COMPLICATIONS
[Precocious puberty and ovarian follicular cysts] Wemeau–Jacquemont C. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS
[Follicular cysts. A peculiar clinical case] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY
Mesenteric cyst–ovarian implant syndrome [letter] Chen KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1010
Large luteinized follicular cyst of pregnancy and puerperium. Roth LM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):805–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE
Hair matrix differentiation. Occurrence in lesions other than pilomatricoma. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):399–405

FOLLICULAR PHASE

Evidence for a physiological reduction in brain dopamine but not norepinephrine metabolism during the preovulatory phase in normal women. Paradisi R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):293–8
Hydrolase cytochemistry during follicular atresia in mammals. Rune GM. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(1):71–80
Animal models for study of polycystic ovaries and ovarian atresia. Mahesh VB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:237–57 (106 ref.)
Estrogen induces estrus unaccompanied by a preovulatory surge in luteinizing hormone in suckled sows. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):592–6
A comparison of histological and non–histological indices of atresia and follicular function. Grimes RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):82–8
Size–frequency analysis of atresia in cycling rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1181–8
Evidence for selective expression of angiotensin II receptors on atretic follicles in the rat ovary: an autoradiographic study. Daud AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2727–34
The effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation on serum levels of gonadotropins in women during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Colon JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):809–12
Prolactin inhibits the steroidogenesis in midfollicular phase human granulosa cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cutie E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):632–7
Secretion of pregnane compounds from follicular and luteal ovaries in rats. Sawada T. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb; 20(2):100–2
Progesterone supplementation in the late follicular phase of an in–vitro fertilization cycle: a 'natural' way to time oocyte recovery? Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):409–12
In–vitro steroid secretion of tertiary atretic bovine follicles in a superfusion system correlated to their histological features. Zimmermann RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug; 2(6):457–61
Relationship between two morphological types of ovaries and their follicular microscopic population before puberty and their ensuing follicular development and ovulation rates at puberty in gilts. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):932–8
Follicular phase gonadotropin secretion in cyclic postpartum beef cows with phlorizin–induced hypoglycemia. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1194–200
Expression of plasminogen activator (PA) and a PA inhibitor in human granulosa cells from preovulatory follicles. Jones PB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):857–60
Sleep–associated decrease in luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: evidence for an opioidergic mechanism. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):715–8
Alcohol effects on naltrexone–induced stimulation of pituitary, adrenal, and gonadal hormones during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Teoh SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1181–6
Longitudinal evaluation of the luteal phase and its transition into the follicular phase. Vermesh M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):653–8
Relationships between time of day, estrous behavior, and the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in Holstein cows after treatment with cloprostenol. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1652–63
Beta–endorphin levels in the preovulatory follicles and the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Tam PP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):91–5
Histological study of follicular atresia in the ovary of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Gupta SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):219–25
Changes in the secretion of inhibin and steroid hormones during induced follicular atresia after hypophysectomy in the rat. Kaneko H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12; 41(15):1823–30
Effects of acute hyperprolactinemia on LH pulsatile secretion in hypogonadal and early follicular phase women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):247–53
Pulsatile LH secretion during the preovulatory surge in the ewe: experimental observations and theoretical considerations. Martin GB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(6):1023–40
[Ultrastructural changes in the course of atresia of the human ovarian follicle. II. Primary and secondary follicles] Staňková J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):416–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response of ovarian steroid secretion to the intrinsic gonadotropin release caused by the administration of a synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone—the difference between the follicular and luteal phases] Takenouchi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Patterns of folliculogenesis, its disorders and the formation of anomalous gametes] Nikitin AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):69–78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS
Effects of daily administration of tetrahydrocannabinol on rat preovulatory follicles. A quantitative electron–microscopic analysis. Zoller LC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):265–70
Effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486 in normal women. II. Administration in the late follicular phase. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1421–6
Induction of maturation in follicle–enclosed oocytes: the response to gonadotropins at different stages of follicular development. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):517–21
Effect of high dose exogenous oestrogen on midcycle luteinizing hormone surge in human spontaneous cycles. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct; 27(4):453–9
Changes in agglutination characteristics during artificially stimulated transition from follicular to luteal cell type in rat ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):792–3
Interference in follicular maturation following acute intranasal LH–RH agonist administration during mid and late follicular phase. Lemay A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):60–7
Disruption of follicular maturation and delay of ovulation after administration of the antiprogesterone RU486. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1135–40
Ultrasonic and endocrinologic relationships in spontaneous and induced follicular phase. Mango D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–13
The sequential use of a luteinizing hormone–releasing

hormone (LH-RH) agonist and human menopausal gonadotropins to stimulate folliculogenesis in patients with resistant ovaries. Sharma V, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1988 Feb;5(1):38–42
[Release of estrogen-induced positive feedback in the follicular phase] Nehmzow M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of the suppressive effect of catechol estrogen on the preovulatory LH surge] Okatani Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov; 39(11):1961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of echography as the basic method for monitoring follicular development in stimulated cycles] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Does exposure of preovulatory oocytes to ultrasonic radiation affect reproductive performance? Williams SR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):18–21

FOLLICULITIS

Folliculitis ulerythematosus reticulata: a report of four cases and brief review of the literature. Barron DR, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1987 Aug;4(2):85–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acne and folliculitis due to diesel oil. Das M, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1988 Feb;18(2):120–1

COMPLICATIONS

Candida folliculitis associated with hypothyroidism [letter] Dekio S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):663–4
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in a patient with AIDS. Jenkins D Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):34–5

DIAGNOSIS

A solitary nodule of the left cheek. Pseudolymphomatous folliculitis. Kibbi AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 124(8):1272–3, 1276

DRUG THERAPY

Lupoid sycosis. Treatment with PUVA and co-trimoxazole. Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):539–40
Failure of isotretinoin therapy in Pityrosporum folliculitis [letter] Goodfield MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):143–4

ETIOLOGY

Experimental folliculitis with Pityrosporum orbiculare: the influence of host response. Goodfield MJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1987;67(5):445–7
Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis ("splash rash"). Sausker WF. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):62–7
Phrynoderma and perforating folliculitis due to vitamin A deficiency in a diabetic. Neill SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):171–2
Rub a dub dub, two bugs in the tub. Becherer PR.
NC Med J 1987 Sep;48(9):441

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atrophoderma vermiculatum. Case reports and review. Frosch PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):538–42 (18 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pityrosporum folliculitis after bone marrow transplantation. Clinical observations in five patients. Bufill JA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Apr;108(4):560–3
Gram's-stained microscopy in the etiological diagnosis of Malassezia (Pityrosporon) folliculitis [letter] Lim KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):492

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of Malassezia (Pityrosporon) folliculitis in Singapore. Lim KB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):438–41
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Camacho-Martinez F.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Oct;17(4):686–8 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Acne keloidalis nuchae. A transepithelial elimination disorder. Goette DK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):442–4
[Candida folliculitis in heroin addicts. Histological study] Cristobal Rodriguez P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dermatosis with the phenomenon of transepidermal elimination] Ortega del Olmo RM, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(1):1–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Treatment with ultraviolet B phototherapy. Buchness MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1183–6

THERAPY

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. Dunn JF Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):169–74 (22 ref.)

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium folliculitis in a horse. Heffner KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):89–90

FOLLICULOSTATIN see **INHIBIN**

FOLLITROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

Costs and problems of finding women exposed to a hazardous drug. Stevens M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 1(1):11–4
A computerized recall system for clinical trials. Fulcher SF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):10–6
Calculating confidence intervals for survival time analyses. Machin D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14; 296(6633):1369–71
Proceedings of the International Workshop on Follow-up Studies in Rheumatology. 29 September 1986, Freiburg, West Germany. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6 Suppl 2:1–123
Natural History Study of Congenital Heart Defects. O'Fallon WM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):115S–120S
Efficiency and cost-effectiveness of field follow-up for patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Katz BP, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):11–6
[An evaluation system for follow-up data and its methodologic implications] Selbmann HK.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:301–8 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of a temporal follow-up series of nonparametric formulations] Sonnemann E.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;9:345–51 **(Ger)**
[Drug prescriptions—processing and collection of follow-up data] Tiedtke D. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:287–92 **(Ger)**

FOMINOBEN see under **MORPHOLINES**

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

Plasma levels of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in response to a mixed meal and during sleep in children. Rosskamp R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;116(4):549–54
Agricultural production in Kikwawila village, southeastern Tanzania. Zehnder A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun; 44(2):245–60
Dietary fiber content of selected foods. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):440–7
Nonradioisotopic method for measuring iron absorption from a Gambian meal. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Nov;46(5):844–8
GI transit and absorption of solid food: multiple effects of guar. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug; 48(2):267–73
High-fiber foods at breakfast: influence on plasma glucose and insulin responses to lunch. Shaheen SM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Nov;46(5):804–11
Calcium absorption: effect of meal and glucose polymer. Sheikh MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):312–5
Trends in coronary heart disease mortality and food consumption in the United States between 1909 and 1980. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1060–7
Glycemic responses in children [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1083–4
Monitoring of drug-drug and drug-food interactions. Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1530–4
Effects of fasting and refeeding on blood pressure are determined by nutritional state, not by body weight change. Ernsberger P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):153S–157S
Withdrawing or withholding food and fluid. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):797–8, 801
The "breakfast tolerance test": screening for gestational diabetes with a standardized mixed nutrient meal. Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1113–7
Variation in nutrient intake of infants and its implications for collecting reliable dietary intake data. Quandt SA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Aug;73(4):515–23
Regulation of glycogen synthase in muscle and adipose tissue during fasting and refeeding. Antwi D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E720–5
A role for insulin in cephalic phase of postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E625–32
Hormonal control of postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E521–9
Changes in jejunal myoelectrical activity during exercise in fed untrained dogs. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G741–7
Amylase secretion by parotid glands and pancreas of diabetic rats during feeding. Kurahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G878–82
Thromboxane synthesis inhibitors and postprandial jejunal capillary exchange capacity. Mangino MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G695–701
Thermic effect of food: possible implication of parasympathetic nervous system. Nacht CA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E481–8
Role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in postprandial hyperinsulinemia of obesity. Roust LR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E767–74
Effects of food and light on norepinephrine turnover. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R821–7
An unusual cause of upper airways obstruction [letter] Aidridge LM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1239–40
Use of gas-forming agents in esophageal food impactions. Zimmers TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):693–5
Influence of food on bioavailability of amdinocillin pivoxil. Bornemann LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):592–4
Dietary antigens: uptake and humoral immunity in man. Husby S. **APMIS** 1988;96 Suppl 1:1–40 (356 ref.)
Compensation for caloric dilution in humans given unrestricted access to food in a residential laboratory. Foltin RW, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–24
Effects of deprivation on salivary flow in the apparent absence of food stimuli. Franchina JJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):143–7
A mathematical description of the comminution of food during mastication in man. van der Bilt A, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(8):579–86
Nifedipine in the treatment of distal esophageal food impaction [letter] Bell AF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jun;114(6):682–3
Effect of food on absorption of chlordemethyldiazepam. Bareggi SR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4):561–2
Postprandial lipaemia. Patsch JR.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Aug;1(3):551–80
The relationship between fat synthesis and oxidation in the liver after re-feeding and its regulation by thyroid hormone. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):621–6
Effect of dose and food on the bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil. Finn A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):519–26
Influence of a standard meal on the absorption of a controlled release pseudoephedrine suspension. Graves DA, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1988 May-Jun;9(3):267–72
Safety testing of novel food products generated by biotechnology and genetic manipulation. Anderson D, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1987;5:369–95 (63 ref.)
Effect of food and various antacids on the absorption of tenoxicam. Day RO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 24(3):323–8
Jejunal and ileal absorption of oxprenolol in man: influence of nutrients and digestive secretions on jejunal absorption and systemic availability. Godbillon J, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Sep;24(3):335–41
Effects of antacids and food on absorption of famotidine. Lin JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):551–3
The effect of underfeeding on the physiological response to food ingestion in normal weight women. Mansell PI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):39–48
Nutrient composition is a poor determinant of the glycaemic response. Sud S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):5–12
Changes in postprandial release patterns of gastrointestinal hormones in late pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Jenssen TG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):565–70
Proximal, distal and total stomach emptying of a digestible solid meal in normal subjects. Collins PJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1988 Jan;61(721):12–8
Refeeding hypophosphataemia in anorexia nervosa and alcoholism. Cumming AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):490–1
Abnormal perception of food size in anorexia nervosa. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18; 296(6638):1689–90
Learned food aversions among cancer chemotherapy patients. Incidence, nature, and clinical implications. Mattes RD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2576–80
Formation of N-nitroso compounds under simulated gastric conditions from Kashmir foodstuffs. Siddiqi M, et al.
Cancer Lett 1988 Apr;39(3):259–65
Food interactions with once-a-day theophylline preparations: a review. Jonkman JH. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(3):449–58 (30 ref.)
Influence of food intake on the 24-hr variations of plasma iron concentration in the rabbit. Schümann K, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1988;5(1):59–64
Rapid reset of the corticosterone rhythm by food presentation in rats under acircadian restricted feeding schedule. Ventura MA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):287–95
Glucagon and insulin response to meals in non-obese and obese Dutch women. Hill P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):253–61
The effect of two new alpha-glucosidase inhibitors on metabolic responses to a mixed meal in normal volunteers. Kennedy FP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Aug;

14(8):633–40

Influence of meal ingestion time on pharmacokinetics of orally administered levodopa in parkinsonian patients. Baruzzi A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):527–37

Comparison of technetium–99m sulfur colloid and technetium–99m albumin colloid labeled solid meals for gastric emptying studies. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):597–600

Effect of food and gastric acidity on absorption of orally administered ketoconazole. Lelawongs P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;7(3):228–35

Influences of diet and nutrition on clinical pharmacokinetics. Anderson KE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):325–46 (150 ref.)

Influence of posture on hepatic perfusion and the presystemic biotransformation of propranolol: simulation of the food effect. Modi MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep; 44(3):268–74

Epithelial cell proliferation and intestinal absorptive function during starvation and refeeding in the rat. Goodlad RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):301–6

Effects of heroin addiction on the responses of glucose, C–peptide and insulin to a standard meal. Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):283–8

The chemistry and biological significance of saponins in foods and feedingstuffs. Price KR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1987;26(1):27–135 (774 ref.)

Physiological role of cholecystokinin in meal–induced insulin secretion in conscious rats. Studies with L 364718, a specific inhibitor of CCK–receptor binding. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1212–5

Decreased activation of skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by mixed–meal ingestion in NIDDM. Wright KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):436–40

Biphasic patterns of peripheral insulin and glucose concentrations after meals [letter] Nuttall FQ. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):99–100

The glycaemic index: effect of age in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):71–4

Effects of meal composition on gallbladder and gastric emptying in man. Fisher RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1337–44

Role of food in appearance of growth–stimulating activity in rat proximal intestine after small–bowel resection. Grey VL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):78–82

Gallbladder kinetics in obese patients. Effect of a regular meal and low–calorie meal. Marzio L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):4–9

Gastric emptying of mixed solid–liquid meal in patients with intestinal pseudoobstruction. Mayer EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):10–8

Effects of rest, stress, and food on myoelectric spiking activity of left and sigmoid colon in humans. Schang JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):614–8

Cephalic stimulation of gallbladder contraction in humans: role of cholecystokinin and the cholinergic system. Hopman WP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):197–203

Influence of food intake on the bioavailability of zuclopenthixol. Aaes–Jørgensen T, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):157–60

Process guides on drug–nutrient interactions for health care providers and patients: I. Overview. Roe DA. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):131–3

Process guides on drug and nutrient interactions in arthritics. Roe DA. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):135–42

Evaluation of guar biscuits for use in the management of diabetes: tests of physiological effects and palatability in non–diabetic volunteers. Ellis PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;42(5):425–35

A survey of household food purchases and dietary habits in relation to affluence among Singapore Chinese. Gourley L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):333–43

Influence of digestive secretions and food on intestinal absorption of nicardipine. Delchier JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):165–71

Influence of food on the pharmacokinetics of dipyrone. Flusser D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):105–7

The effect of food on the absorption of slow–release isosorbide–5–mononitrate tablets. Thomson AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):47–50

Genetic variability and ecological adaptability of hypopus formation in a stored product mite. Knülle W. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Mar;3(1):21–32

A novel fibrinolytic enzyme (nattokinase) in the vegetable cheese Natto; a typical and popular soybean food in the Japanese diet. Sumi H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1110–1

Potential mechanisms mediating postprandial renal hyperemia and hyperfiltration. Premen AJ. **FASEB J** 1988 Feb;2(2):131–7 (40 ref.)

Shift in rat liver glycolysis control from fed to starved conditions. Flux control coefficients of glucokinase and phosphofructokinase. Torres NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):83–6

Effects of food components and additives on the formation of nitrosamides. Yamamoto M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jul–Sep;5(3):289–98

Alkylating activity in food products—especially sauerkraut and sour fermented dairy products—after incubation with nitrite under quasi–gastric conditions. Groenen PJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):215–25

Relationship of the motor activity of the antrum, pylorus, and duodenum to gastric emptying of a solid–liquid mixed meal. Houghton LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1285–91

Effect of cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on pancreatic responses to exogenous gastrin and cholecystokinin and to meal stimuli. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1014–23

Human postprandial gastric emptying of 1–3–millimeter spheres. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1315–25

Antihypertensive treatment and postprandial blood pressure reduction in the elderly. Jansen RW, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(6):363–8

Relationship between gastric emptying of a solid meal and emptying of the gall bladder before and after vagotomy. Baxter JN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):855–63

Nitrogen losses from the human small bowel: obligatory losses and the effect of physical form of food. Chacko A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):809–15

Effect of food consistency on gastric emptying in man. Houghton LA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1584–8

Effects of fasting and refeeding on somatostatin concentration and binding to cytosol from rabbit gastric mucosa. Roca B, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):642–6

Food glycaemic index or meal glycaemic response? [letter] Wolever TM. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Dec;41(6):434–5

Completeness of vagotomy: sugar and spice or the surgeon's eye? Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 7(2):71–2

The effect of food or milk on the bioavailability of etintidine in healthy subjects. Huang SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):113–7

A comparison of constant feeding with bouts of fasting–refeeding at three levels of nutrition in the rat. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):251–62

Decreased insulin binding to adipocytes precedes both hyperinsulinemia and decreased insulin binding to erythrocytes in cafeteria–fed rats. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):493–505

The effect of smoking two cigarettes on resting metabolic rate with and without food. Warwick PM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):229–37

Energy metabolism during exercise at different time intervals following a meal. Willcutts KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):240–3

The effect of food and exercise on the skin response to compound 48/80 in patients with food–associated exercise–induced urticaria–angioedema. Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1155–8

Estimation of food portion sizes: effectiveness of training. Bolland JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):817–21

USDA software must be used onsite [letter] Kerbs–Smith J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1709

FDA's Factored Food Vocabulary for food product description. McCann A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):336–41

Building partnerships with the food marketing system: an expanding role for dietitians. Mullis R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1632–4

Ability of WIC clientele to estimate food quantities. Webb CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):601–2

Thermic effect of food in lean and obese men. D'Alessio DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1781–9

Divergent mechanisms for the insulin resistant and hyperresponsive glucose transport in adipose cells from fasted and refed rats. Alterations in both glucose transporter number and intrinsic activity. Kahn BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):691–9

Influence of food on the pharmacokinetics of quinapril and its active diacid metabolite, CI–928. Ferry JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):397–9

Effect of two different meals on bioavailability of nilvadipine in healthy volunteers. Terakawa M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):293–6

The influence of food on the oral absorption of bevantolol. Toothaker RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):297–9

Effects of a lengthy period of undernutrition from birth and subsequent nutritional rehabilitation on the synapse: granule cell neuron ratio in the rat dentate gyrus. Ahmed MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):146–58

The relationship between plaque pH, plaque acid anion profiles, and oral carbohydrate retention after ingestion of several 'reference foods' by human subjects. Dodds MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):861–5

Effect of dietary fat composition on the metabolism of triacylglycerol–rich plasma lipoproteins in the postprandial phase in meal–fed rats. Groot PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):541–51

Effect of food intake on the relative bioavailability of moclobemide (Ro 11–1163). Schoerlin MP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1988;26:115–21

Postprandial blush in multiphase bone scanning. Mandell GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1550–3

Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins in rat liver during protein depletion and refeeding. de Jong FA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1795–800

Developmental changes in response to overfeeding: effect on composition of gain, liver metabolism and adipocyte cellularity in rats. Drewry MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb; 118(2):194–8

Cellular development of skeletal muscle of rats during recovery from prolonged undernutrition. Glore SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1767–74

Dietary conditions influencing relative zinc availability from foods to the rat and correlations with in vitro measurements. Hunt JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1913–23

Forces required by complete dentures for penetrating food in simulated function. Eerikäinen E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):607–13

Effects of food on the bioavailability of sustained–release pinacidil in humans. McBurney A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jan;77(1):68–9

Disruption of the jejunal migrating motor complex by gastric distension and feeding in the dog. Bull JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:381–92

Effect of food on doxycycline absorption. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):117–9

Frontal chewing patterns of the incisor point and their dependence on resistance of food and type of occlusion. Pröschel P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):617–24

Developing local food policies: one city's experiences. Haughton B. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer; 8(2):180–91

Halvah in supplementary feeding programmes for refugees [letter] Nieburg P. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):135

Ghee, cholesterol, and heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1144–5

Food reward and cocaine increase extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1705–12

Fasting or feeding during labour [letter] Dalton C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):625–6

Blood flow, O2 extraction and O2 consumption along the rat small intestine. Stevenson NR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):278–86

Circadian monitoring of gastric juice mutagenicity. De Flora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):115–9

Base–change analysis of revertants of the hisD3052 allele in Salmonella typhimurium. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):241–51

Successful use of short–term tests for academic purposes: their use in identification of new environmental carcinogens with possible risk for humans. Sugimura T. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):33–9

Flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly can reverse anorexia. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):24–6

New ANA guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid from patients. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):122–3, 148–50

Glycemic indices of various foods given to pregnant diabetic subjects. Lock DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):180–3

Pattern of gastric acidity and gastrin blood level in basic conditions and following the administration of food in subjects with ulcer–like and non ulcer–like dyspepsia. Rotolo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):37–41

Correlation between exocrine pancreatic function and plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to food in chronic pancreatitis. Ventrucci M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):10–2

The effects of d–amphetamine on food competition in male rats. Mitchell JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):707–14

Palatable daily meals entrain anticipatory activity rhythms in free–feeding rats: dependence on meal size and nutrient content. Mistlberger R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):219–26

Bioavailability of copper to rats from various foodstuffs and in the presence of different carbohydrates. Johnson PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):44–50

Effects of nicotine on body weight in rats with access to "junk" foods.Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):536–9

The fasting and food–stimulated serum gastrin concentration in 151 duodenal ulcer patients compared to 41 healthy subjects. Poulsen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun; 21(3–4):227–36

Meal–stimulated cholecystokinin release and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs. Hayakawa T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):19–25

Serum protein changes in cafeteria mice induced by starvation. Cartaña J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep; 43(3):361–4

Malnutrition in rats during pregnancy and lactation period: a study on body, spleen and thymus weights and hematologic parameters in dams and their offspring. Menéndez–Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep; 43(3):287–96

Effect of gastric anacidity on the release of cobalamins from food and their subsequent binding to R–protein. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1031–7

Plasma levels of cholecystokinin (CCK–8 and CCK–33–39) in response to feeding and during pregnancy in dogs. Lindén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):859–64

Mechanism of release of gastric luminal somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in response to pentagastrin and sham feeding in man. Ozden A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1257–62

Hot-cold food and medical theories: cross-cultural perspectives. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):329–417
Why is humoral medicine so popular? Anderson EN Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):331–7 (39 ref.)
Hot-cold food and medical theories: overview and introduction. Manderson L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):329–30
The effect of food and cholestyramine on the absorption of cyclosporine in cardiac transplant recipients. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):27–30
Phytate in foods. Harland BF, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;52:235–59 (62 ref.)
Sociological and social anthropological approaches to food and eating. Murcott A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:1–40 (122 ref.)
Opioid peptides from food (the exorphins). Paroli E. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:58–97 (189 ref.)
Feeding practices in Colombia. Analysis of a national household survey (DANE, DNP PAN, 1981). Romero ME. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;55:41–57
Digestibility of protein and bioavailability of amino acids in foods. Effects on protein quality assessment. Sarwar G. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:26–70 (97 ref.)
[Metabolism of indoleacrylic acid. II. The effect of diet on the excretion of indoleacryloylglycine in urine] Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Raw food against cancer. A report from a study done by the Society for Alternative Medicine] Rossing N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):613–5 **(Dan)**
[Augmentation of nitrogen efficiency and hyperphagia associated with refeeding after prolonged fast in the domestic goose] Robin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(12):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fosfomycin-trometamol (monuril): pharmacokinetics and food-drug interactions] Muller-Serieys C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resorption of cyclosporin administered by oral route to renal transplant patients. Influence of breakfast and an antacid drug] Penouil F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postprandial delay of drug absorption in a gitoformate model] Kubin S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Before or after eating? Drug interactions with food] Fricke U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May;11(5):169–80 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ballast matter from a microecological viewpoint] Schulze J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pesticide residues in food plants: the role of plant metabolism] Sandermann H Jr. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):573–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foods and drugs: from the Old to the New World] Maccagni C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):881–97 **(Ita)**
[Relationship between hardness of foods and occlusal function] Takahashi R, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric emptying time and the response of pancreatic polypeptide to test meals in peptic ulcer] Koizumi F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 84(10):2303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-pharmacological basis of interaction between drugs and food] Chekman IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):8–13 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biological significance of the endogenous secretion of insulin in response to breakfast in diabetic children] Gualda P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Food induced granuloma--an unusual cause of a submandibular mass with observations on the pathogenesis of hyaline bodies. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):433–6
Late-phase response to food in atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):111–8, 121–2, 127–8 (0 ref.)
On tyramine, food, beverages and the reversible MAO inhibitor moclobemide. Da Prada M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1988;26:31–56 (108 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. IV. Study methodology and sample characteristics in the longitudinal study of pregnant women, the study of children, and the food expenditures study. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):429–38
The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VII. Study of food expenditures. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):512–9
Ways that veterinary medicine can help alleviate hunger in Africa. Pritchard WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1701–5 (6 ref.)
Food costs and nutrition of aborigines in remote areas of northern Australia. Sullivan H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):334–7
[Evolution of salaries and the price of food and domestic fuels in the city of La Paz (1975–1985)] Laure J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):66–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Adherence to time and temperature standards and food acceptability. Garey JG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1513–8
[The nutritive value of meals provided in Dutch hospitals (letter)] van Binsbergen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):411–2 **(Dut)**
[Nutritional value of meals provided in Dutch hospitals] van Velzen JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2; 132(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mineral fertilizers and problems of food product quality] Murokh VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):4–8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

FOOD ADDITIVES

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Gelling agents. Oakenfull D. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1987;26(1):1–25 (124 ref.)
Effects of food components and additives on the formation of nitrosamides. Yamamoto M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jul–Sep;5(3):289–98
Feed additives for control of lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in poultry broiler houses. Miller RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Aug;81(4):1137–9
Additives in relation to nutrition. Conning DM. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Feb;108(1):6–7, 10
Thiamin and alcoholic beverages: to add or not to add? Rouse IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):605–7
New regulations for medicated feedingstuffs [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):116
Electrostatic properties of sulphadimidine [letter] Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):139
Hormone ban [letter] Terry MK. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28; 121(22):527
Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants. Thirty-first report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987; 759:1–53 (758 ref.)
Estimates on the intake of food additives in Finland. Penttilä PL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jan;186(1):11–5
Determination of amprolium in egg yolk and muscle tissue (chicken) by HPLC with post-column reaction and fluorometric detection, using on-line sample clean-up and pre-concentration steps. van Leeuwen W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):500–4
[Beta agonists (letter)] van Limborgh GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):701 **(Dut)**
[Use of citric acid in the filling of apple tarts] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):757–8 **(Fre)**
[Intragastric provocation and antigen-induced in vitro histamine liberation by the food additive E 102] Schaubschläger W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun; 16(3):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between the influence of carbadox and that of traditional antibiotics on the resistance of enterobacteria in pigs. Spanoghe P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):249–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monosodium glutamate-induced asthma: study of the potential risk of 30 asthmatics and review of the literature. Moneret-Vautrin DA. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 19(1):29–35 (25 ref.)
Hypersensitivity reactions to food additives. Hannuksela M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):561–75 (159 ref.)
Additives and chronic urticaria. Juhlin L. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):119–23 (41 ref.)
Chemicals and drugs as triggers of food-associated disorder. Ortolani C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Apr;60(4):358–66
Food additives. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):582–3 (17 ref.)
Clinical reactions to food. Lessof MH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):138–42
Oral challenge with food additives. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):100–3
Possible neurologic effects of aspartame, a widely used food additive. Maher TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:53–7 (26 ref.)
Advances in the safety evaluation of food additives. A conceptual and historical overview of the Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) and Acceptable Daily Intake 'not specified'. Vettorazzi G. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct–Dec; 4(4):331–56 (64 ref.)
Adverse reactions to foods and food additives [editorial] Ferguson A. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):339–41
Adverse reactions to food additives. Lessof MH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):237–40 (43 ref.)
Food additive-induced urticaria: studies of mediator release during provocation tests. Murdoch RD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):262–6
A follow-up study of childhood food additive intolerance. Pollock I, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct; 21(4):248–50
The prevalence of reaction to food additives in a survey population. Young E, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):241–7
Tartrazine-induced histamine release from gastric mucosa [letter] Schaubschläger WW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):800–1
Nerds cereal and red stools [letter] Gutgesell ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):326
[Reactions to metabisulfites in aspirin-induced asthma] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;19(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food additives from the viewpoint of the food chemist] Lück E. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in foods caused by technologic procedures] Matissek R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:22–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intolerance to food additives] Toubi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):449–52 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Indirect food additive migration from polymeric food packaging materials. Till D, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;18(3):215–43 (24 ref.)
The amino acid composition and quantitative sugar–amino acid relationships in sequential Smith-degradation products from gum talha (Acacia seyal Del.). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–8
Recent developments in derivatization for the chromatographic determination of food additives. Lawrence JF. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Oct;25(10):444–52 (97 ref.)
Effects of additives and thermal treatment on the content of nitrogen compounds and the nutritive value of hake meat. Seidler T. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):959–70
[Polarographic determination of vitamins K in chloroform: application to pharmaceutic products and food additives] Pournaghi-Azar MH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of chyme evacuation in sheep as affected by carbamide and other supplementary substances] Ivanov IG. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of anticoccidial and antimicrobial feed additives on prevention of Salmonella colonization of chicks treated with anaerobic cultures of chicken feces. Bailey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):324–9
Effect of sugar fatty acid esters on rumen fermentation in vitro. Wakita M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):493–502
Effects of food additives on leukocyte histamine release in normal and urticaria subjects. Murdoch RD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):251–6
Absence of genotoxic activity of refined smoke flavor (RSF) in two bacterial short-term tests. Jenek J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):235–8
Food additives and plant components control growth and aflatoxin production by toxigenic aspergilli: a review. Rusul G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jan;101(1):13–23 (120 ref.)
Response of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris) to dietary supplementation of zinc bacitracin. Oguntona T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):145–8
Response of broiler chickens to dietary supplementation with roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate in diets containing narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):103–7

TOXICITY

Behavioral epidemiology of food additives. Weiss B, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:149–55
Excitotoxic food additives: functional teratological aspects. Olney JW. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:283–94 (58 ref.)
Acceptable daily intake: inception, evolution, and application. Lu FC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):45–60

FOOD ADULTERATION see **FOOD CONTAMINATION**

FOOD ANALYSIS

Phospholipids in foodstuffs. Káš J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(1–2):81–92
A review of current literature on N-nitroso compounds in foods. Hotchkiss JH. **Adv Food Res** 1987;31:53–115 (310 ref.)
Dietary fiber content of selected foods. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):440–7
A highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography method for the estimation of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in tissues, biological fluids, and foods. Behrens WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):102–7
Determination of iodine in foods by cathodic stripping voltammetry. Holak W. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1; 59(17):2218–21
Application of gas chromatography/matrix isolation/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry to the determination of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages and foods. Mossoba MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 1;60(9):945–8
Improved toluidine blue stain mountant for the microscopy of food products. Flint O, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;

113(2):365–6
Rancidity and its measurement in edible oils and snack foods. A review. Robards K, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;113(2):213–24 (177 ref.)
Zinc content in Japanese food and estimated average daily intake. Teramoto K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(3):32–42
Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):99
Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):171
Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] Grenby TH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 11;164(11):341
Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271
Volatile halocarbon compounds in process water and processed foods. Uhler AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):601–7
Identification of N-epsilon-(2-propenal)lysine as the main form of malondialdehyde in food digesta. Piche LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):473–7
A method to assay fluoride in foods, beverages, and diets. Lopez H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(4):210–6
Natural astringency in foodstuffs--a molecular interpretation. Halsam E, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988; 27(1):1–40 (107 ref.)
Beta-carotene content of Tanzanian foodstuffs. Schultink JW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):368–71
A comparison of biscuits used in emergency relief feeding programmes in Ethiopia and eastern Sudan--1985/86. Young H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):261–71
Migration from plasticized films into foods. 2. Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate from PVC films used for retail food packaging. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):399–406
The occurrence of aflatoxins in peanuts imported into Czechoslovakia for human consumption. Fukal L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):285–9
Lead, chromium, tin, iron and cadmium in foods in welded cans. Jorhem L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep; 4(3):309–16
Aluminium content of foods and diets. Pennington JA. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Apr-Jun;5(2):161–232
Review of methodologies for the determination of nonvolatile N-nitroso compounds in foods. Sen NP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):357–84 (102 ref.)
Dietary intakes of lead and other metals: a study of young children from an urban population in the UK. Smart GA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):85–93
Migration from plasticized films into foods. 1. Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate from PVC films during home-use and microwave cooking. Startin JR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):385–98
Sulphite stabilization and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination: a reference method for free and reversibly bound sulphite in food. Warner CR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec;4(4):437–45
N-nitrosamines in Chinese foods. Song PJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):205–8
Application of HPLC for the determination of phospholipid hydroperoxides in food and biological systems. Terao J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(5):345–7 (23 ref.)
Occurrence of volatile nitrosamines in food samples collected in three high-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Poirier S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):415–9
The role of various food products in the formation of N-nitroso compounds under acidic conditions. van Broekhoven LW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):360–3
Recently identified nitrite-reactive compounds in food: occurrence and biological properties of the nitrosated products. Wakabayashi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):287–91
False positive and false negative reactions encountered in the use of sulfite test strips for the detection of sulfite-treated foods. Nordlee JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):537–41
Measurement of circulating IgG and IgE food-immune complexes. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):758–60
Food chloride distribution in nature and its relation to sodium content. Al-Bander SY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):472–5
Adolescent snacks: nutrient density and nutritional contribution to total intake. Bigler-Doughten S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1678–9
Bias and error in the determination of common macronutrients in foods: interlaboratory trial. Hollman PC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):556–63
Molybdenum, nickel, cobalt, vanadium, and strontium in total diets. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1644–50
Sources of sodium, potassium, and energy in the diets of adolescents. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1651–5
Determination of sulfur amino acids and tryptophan in foods and food and feed ingredients: collaborative study. Allred MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):603–6
Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in foods. Bui LV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):892–6
Sample preparation and liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in food products. Bui MH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):802–5
Chloride determination in foods with ion-selective electrode after isolation as hydrogen chloride. Cerklewski FL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):924–6
Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of daminozide in high protein food products. Conditt MK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):735–9
Total arsenic in foods after sequential wet digestion, dry ashing, coprecipitation with ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate, and graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Dabeka RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):866–70
Improved method for measurement of dietary fiber as non-starch polysaccharides in plant foods. Englyst HN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):808–14
Improved reagent for detection of allantoin in thin-layer chromatographic method for urine stains on foods and packaging. Ferrera RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):855–6
Interference by tin in AOAC dry-ash voltammetric method for determination of lead and cadmium in canned foods. Holak W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):857–9
Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Drosophila melanogaster antigens in the juice of various foods. Kauffman PE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):636–42
Levels and incidences of pesticide residues in various foods and animal feeds analyzed by the Luke multiresidue methodology for fiscal years 1982–1986. Luke MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):415–33
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of benomyl and thiabendazole in some foods. Newsome WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):1025–7
Comparison of paired-ion liquid chromatographic method with AOAC fluorometric and microbiological methods for riboflavin determination in selected foods. Reyes ES, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):16–9
Screening method for determination of high levels of cadmium, lead, and copper in foods by polarized Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry using discrete nebulization technique. Saito I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):829–32
Determination of naptalam and its metabolite in foods, as 1-naphthylamine, using liquid chromatography with oxidative electrochemical detection. Worobey BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):1021–4
Comparison of methods for the determination of butyric acid in food-stuffs by gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Boley NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):190–4
Determination of reducing and non-reducing carbohydrates in food products by liquid chromatography with post-column catalytic hydrolysis and derivatization. Comparison with refractive index detection. Femia RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:127–34
Liquid chromatographic determination of beta-aspartame in diet soft drinks, beverage powders and pudding mixes. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28; 404(1):261–6
Headspace liquid chromatographic technique for the determination of sulfite in food. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:355–9
Evaluation of laboratory-prepared high-performance size-exclusion columns. Applications to food analysis. Lumley ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:115–27
Determination of saccharin in diet and biological materials. Tibbels TS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):448–53
Trace analysis in the food and beverage industry by capillary gas chromatography: system performance and maintenance. Hayes MA. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Apr;26(4):146–9
Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-methyl-tetrahydro-isoquinoline in foods: compounds related to Parkinson's disease. Makino Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):373–8
Flow enthalpimetric determination of glucose. Kiba N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:225–32
Mutagenic and carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in Chinese cooked foods. Zhang XM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):181–8
Determination of cobalt in foods by atomic absorption and inductively coupled plasma spectrometry (short communication). Baucells M, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):409–11
Study of retention of vitamin B6 in non-traditionally canned foods on using an experimental plan method (short communication). Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):413–4
Analysis of thiamine in food [letter] Schrijver J. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):1045–6
Use of the stable isotope, 58Fe, for determining availability of nonheme iron in meals. Woodhead JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):495–9
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in human foodstuffs and tissues: suggestions for a selective congener analytical approach. Jones KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan; 68:141–59 (58 ref.)
Intake of saccharin and cyclamate from Finnish foods between 1979 and 1985. Sjöberg AM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar;186(3):197–200
Preparation and stability of ampouled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon solutions. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):308–10
[Antiestrogens of a nutritional origin in humans] Stárka L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug;52(7):520–1 **(Cze)**
[Foreign substances in the meat and organs of bulls and pigs fed with pastes made from household and food industry waste in addition to pastes made from poultry droppings] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec;32(12):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of cooking on the purine content of foods] Colling M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total purine content in selected foods] Wolfram G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total fluoride intake. Results of various methods of analysis and comparison of the literature] Dominok B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of purine compounds and purine bases in food] Colling M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct; 185(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nucleo-compounds in protein-rich food] Herbel W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Aug;185(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Content and cooking loss of sulfite in food] Wever J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec;185(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HPLC determination of caffeine in food and dietetic products] Martelli A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb; 126(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aromatic plants in food: criteria for evaluation of their safety in use] Stacchini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb; 126(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nonenzymatic formation of 4,5-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone in foodstuffs] Pisarnitskiĭ AF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin C content in food rations of preschool children with reference to the season of the year] Vu Tkhi Dyk Tkho, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Various foods of intermediate humidity on the Chilean market] Aguilera JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec; 36(4):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of precision estimates for fiber-dimensional and electrical hygrometers for water activity determinations. Stroup WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec; 70(6):955–7
[Simple, rapid and highly accurate estimation of urinary salt excretion using a digital salt meter] Suzuki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Dietary fiber and resistant starch [editorial] Englyst HN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):873–4
Fumigant contamination during large-scale food sampling for analysis. Daft JL. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):177–81
Comparison of gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase; EC 3.4.22.12) and amylase treatment procedures in the microbiological assay for food folates. Pedersen JC. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):261–71
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) in food--a comparison with a bioassay method. Johnsson H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):357–65
Accuracy of methods estimating calcium and phosphorus intake in daily diets. Oenning LL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1076–80
Fast profiling of food by analytical pyrolysis. Halket JM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar;186(3):201–12
[Detection of sulfites in food (letter)] Giffon E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1703 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of 3 methods of evaluating the energy and nutrient content of diets] Dárdano CA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD, CANNED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

see related
DYES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synthetic food colourings and 'hyperactivity': a double-blind crossover study. Rowe KS. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr; 24(2):143–7
Drug safety and the CSM [letter] Rippere V. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):184

ANALYSIS

Effect of phosphonium and arsonium salts on the differential-pulse polarograms of three permitted synthetic food colouring matters. Fogg AG, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Sep; 112(9):1319–21

Rapid identification of color additives, using the C18 cartridge: collaborative study. Young ML. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):458–61

Direct method for the determination of 2-acetyl-4(5)-tetrahydroxybutylimidazole in caramel colours and beers by high-performance liquid chromatography with absorbance detection. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:405–7

Simple method for the analysis of food dyes on reversed-phase thin-layer plates. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:437–44

[The analysis of caramel colors. 1. Differentiation of classes of caramel coloring agents with Curie-point pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] Hardt R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct;185(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the annatto dye norbixin/bixin in cheese using derivative spectroscopy and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Luf W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of the suitability of food colouring materials as indicators of bacterial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):271–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic disposition of 14C-labelled Brown HT in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):1013–9

Metabolic disposition of 14C-labelled amaranth in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):947–54

Metabolic disposition of 14C-labelled carmoisine in the rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):927–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenicity, comutagenicity, and antimutagenicity of erythrosine (FD and C red 3), a food dye, in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Lakdawalla AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):131–9

POISONING

Haemolytic anaemia associated with Nigerian barbecued meat (red suya). Williams CK, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):71–5

TOXICITY

Brown FK and the colouring of smoked fish--a risk-benefit analysis. Combes RD. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep; 4(3):221–31

Toxicology of food colourings. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):891–1019

Long-term toxicity study of Green S in mice. Brantom PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):977–83

Long-term toxicity study of Ponceau 4R in rats using animals exposed in utero. Brantom PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):955–62

A three-generation reproduction study of Ponceau 4R in the rat. Brantom PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):963–8

Short-term toxicity study of Green S in rats. Clode SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):969–75

Long-term toxicity study of amaranth in rats using animals exposed in utero. Clode SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):937–46

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity study of Green S in rats. Clode SA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):995–7

Long-term toxicity study of carmoisine in rats using animals exposed in utero. Ford GP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):919–25

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity study of Brown HT in the rat. Grant D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1009–11

Lack of carcinogenicity of tartrazine (FD & C Yellow No. 5) in the F344 rat. Maekawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):891–6

Three-generation toxicity study of rats ingesting Brown HT in the diet. Mangham BA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):999–1007

Three-generation toxicity study of rats ingesting Green S in the diet. Moorhouse SR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):985–93

The effect of pyridoxine on the number of lymphocytes in the blood of rats fed caramel colour (III). Sinkeldam EJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):195–203

The promoting effects of food dyes, erythrosine (Red 3) and rose bengal B (Red 105), on thyroid tumors in partially thyroidectomized N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)-nitrosamine-treated rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):314–9

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Risk factors for secondary transmission in households after a common-source outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis. Heun EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1181–6

Shigellosis at a Caribbean resort. Hamburger and North American origin as risk factors. Spika JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1173–80

Community outbreak of thyrotoxicosis: epidemiology, immunogenetic characteristics, and long-term outcome. Kinney JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):10–8

A survey of measured levels and dietary sources of selected organochlorine pesticide residues and metabolites in human sera from a rural population. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):828–30

Long-term persistence of Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of pigs inoculated with T gondii oocysts and effect of freezing on viability of tissue cysts in pork. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):910–3

Acute hepatitis A in Singapore: importance of shellfish ingestion in a non-epidemic period. Goh KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):591–4

Mechanism of PCB-induced porphyria and Yusho disease. Seki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:222–34

Third outbreak of trichinellosis caused by consumption of horse meat in Italy. Pozio E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):48–53

Presence of aflatoxin M1 in commercial ultra-high-temperature-treated milk. Blanco JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1622–3

Growth of Clostridium perfringens in cooked chili during cooling. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1104–8

Plasmid profiles as indicators of the source of contamination of Staphylococcus aureus endemic within poultry processing plants. Dodd CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1541–9

Eurotium spp. and echinulin in feed refused by swine. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):830–1

Incidence and characterization of Bacillus cereus isolates contaminating dairy products. Wong HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):699–702

Effect of dietary contamination with mercury on the performance of rabbits. Abdelhamid AM. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):207–14

Feeding grain contaminated with Fusarium graminearum and Fusarium moniliforme to pigs and chickens. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):225–6

Hazardous trace elements in perspective. Conning DM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):34–9

The importance of mycotoxins in foods. Schlatter C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):55–65 (44 ref.)

Influence of pesticides on the utilization of food. Varela G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):40–54 (59 ref.)

Antibiotic residues in meat. Walton JR. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):485–6

Volatile nitrosamines in foods and beverages: preliminary survey of the Italian market. Gavinelli M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):41–6

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of aniline in food oils associated with the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):511–5

Two methods for evaluating avian food avoidance data. Kononen DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):619–25

Survey of diphenyl ether herbicides in dietary foods by the total diet study in Osaka, Japan. Murakami Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):69–73

Fatal parathion poisoning in Sierra Leone. Etzel RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):645–9

Mussel mystery: "the more you know, the more you don't know". Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):350–1

The effect of feeding tall fescue seed infected by Acremonium coenophialum on pregnancy and parturition in female rats. Varney DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):315–20

The Yersinia enterocolitica situation in Denmark. Christensen SG. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:93–7

Co-ordination of a nationwide survey on the presence of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 in the environment of butcher shops. Christensen SG. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 9:26–9

Yersinia in the dairy industry. Hughes D. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:22–5

Pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 3B and 4, serotype 0:3 isolates from pork samples and humans. Shiozawa K, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:30–40

A small food-borne outbreak of hepatitis A. Latif AS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):211–3

Placental markers of human exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:79–87

Genetic effects of methylmercury in human chromosomes: I. A cytogenetic study of people exposed through eating contaminated fish. Monsalve MV, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):367–76

Thyroid function in "Yusho" patients exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Murai K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):179–87

Salmonella infection in chicks following the consumption of artificially contaminated feed. Hinton M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):247–56

Sudden infant death syndrome: a possible role for endotoxin milk contamination? [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):454–5

Incidence of mites associated with stored seeds and food products in upper Egypt. Zaher MA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Apr;2(1):19–24

Report of illnesses caused by aldicarb-contaminated cucumbers. Hirsch GH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–60

A cohort study on mortality of yusho patients--a preliminary report. Ikeda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):297–300

Foodborne diseases in India. Bhat RV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):553–62 (46 ref.)

Aluminum and bone disorders: with specific reference to aluminum contamination of infant nutrients. Koo WW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):199–214 (133 ref.)

Bacterial safety of a closed-administration system for enteral nutrition solutions. Vaughan LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):35–7

Somatotropin safety--a short regulatory overview. Apostolou A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1698–700 (10 ref.)

Quality assurance through residue screening. Engel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):268–70

Specific information regarding withholding times associated with extra-label drug uses: selective condemnation. Mercer HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):265–7

An attempted homicide using d-CON rat poison. McCurdy W. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):51–2

Effects of endophyte-infected fescue on concentrations of prolactin in blood sera and the anterior pituitary and concentrations of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in brains of steers. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):713–8

Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of paraquat and diquat in agricultural products. Nagayama T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1008–11

Rapid fluorogenic enumeration of Escherichia coli in selected, naturally contaminated high moisture foods. Poelma PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):991–3

Quantitation of aflatoxins from various strains of aspergillus in foodstuffs. Leitao J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1; 435(1):229–34

Quality of powdered substitutes for breast milk with regard to members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Muytjens HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):743–6

Preparation and characterization of immobilized beta-lactamase for destruction of penicillin in milk. Lee MZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2032–9

Food counseling for patients with AIDS [letter] Griffin PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):668

A food-borne outbreak of Giardia lamblia. Petersen LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):846–8

Food-borne botulism in Alaska, 1947-1985: epidemiology and clinical findings. Wainwright RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1158–62

Microbial contamination in some common fresh and preserved foods in Bangkok. Imwidthaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):463–7

Bacterial, fungal and aflatoxin contamination of cereals and cereal products in Bangkok. Imwidthaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):390–6

Commercial blast-freezing of third-stage Anisakis simplex larvae encapsulated in salmon and rockfish. Deardorff TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):600–3

The pathology of mycotoxins. Berry CL. **J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 154(4):301–11 (70 ref.)

Gram-negative bacilli in human milk [letter] Eidelman AI. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):500

An evaluation of serum pesticide residue levels and liver function in persons exposed to dairy products contaminated with heptachlor. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):374–7

Association of sporadic listeriosis with consumption of uncooked hot dogs and undercooked chicken. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):779–82

Persistence of heptachlor in serum of people consuming contaminated dairy products [letter] Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):570–1

Decreased human birth weights after in utero exposure to PCBs and PCDFs are associated with decreased placental EGF-stimulated receptor autophosphorylation capacity. Sunahara GI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):572–8

Prototheca zopfii: natural, transient, occurrence in pigs and rats. Pore RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):85–8

Fungal volatiles associated with moldy grain in ventilated and non-ventilated bin-stored wheat. Sinha RN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jan;101(1):53–60

A case report on a minor contamination of nivalenol in cereals harvested in Canada. Tanaka T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):157–60

Lead and cadmium content in cocoa beans (short communication). Prugarová A, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):635–6

Outbreaks of clam-associated gastroenteritis in New Jersey: 1983–1984. Porter J, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):649–51

Carcinogenicity of flour infested with Tribolium castaneum

using the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis as a biological test animal. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):65–7

Toxicity to ducklings of Fusarium moniliforme isolated from corn intended for use in poultry feed. Jeschke N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1619–23

Effects of feeding deoxynivalenol (DON, vomitoxin)-contaminated wheat to female White Leghorn chickens from day old through egg production. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1612–8

Food-associated intoxicants. Hall JL, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(1):1–43 (132 ref.)

A dose-response curve for Yusho syndrome. Wilson JD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):364–9

Isolation and identification of anaerobic contaminants from a machine for producing processed cheese. Savoy de Giori G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):105–10

Proposition 65: implementation [letter] Gardner S. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):450–1

Early diagnosis of overwhelming Vibrio vulnificus infections. Eng RH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):410–1

Public health aspects of microbial contaminants in food. Beckers HJ. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):342–7 (12 ref.)

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):114

Lungworm infection in housed calves [letter] Zurita E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):359–60

Some aspects of bacterial contamination of hands of workers in food service establishments. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):45–54

[SH group content and hydrolase activity of the small intestine mucosa in chickens fed a mixture containing aflatoxin B1] Chotinski D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of PCB poisoning; a study of a transplacental Yu-Cheng baby: report of a case] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of clinical features of polychlorinated biphenyls poisoned mothers and their transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the birth weight of transplacental Yu-Cheng babies] Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contamination of wheat flour with the toxigenic strain of Penicillium islandicum Sopp and the embryotoxic effect of its secondary metabolites in the chick embryo] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food contaminated by metals. A study of health consequences in a limited region] Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Permanence of the microbial risk in view of the various contaminants in foods] Catsaras M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergosterol as a measure of fungus growth in fodder. I. Ergosterol content of grain] Müller HM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental contamination of foods: danger to Man? Symposium. Zurich, 23–24 October 1986] **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):1–113 **(Ger)**

[The pollutant burden of food through the environment. A hazard for man?] Jaschick J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987; (41):105–10 **(Ger)**

[The official possibilities for regulation and avoidance of residues and contamination in pork] Anhalt G. **DTW** 1988 Jun;95(6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does nitrate endanger our health?] Pospisil E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20;105(24):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease and depression of productivity in raising swine caused by mycotoxins] Bauer J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:40–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General and special problems concerning the approval and re-evaluation of antimicrobial agents for use in agriculturally useful animals] Hoffmann B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):103–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation and valuation of the hygienic quality of fodder for swine] Kamphues J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:28–35 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of dried fruit, especially figs, based on results of food surveillance and our own research] Ciner M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Aug;185(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species in mixed fodder and on grain] Pioch G, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988; 143(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ochratoxin A in the food chain] Bauer J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct;34(8):613–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey for the contamination of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among raw meat and the environment of poultry processing plants] Itoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of diet in carcinogenesis] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):240–5 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complex hygienic standardization of furadan in reservoir water and in food products] Dzhailoev TA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Decontamination of milk containing pesticide residues] Korolev BA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterocolitis as a hospital infection of neonates caused by food contaminated with B. cereus] Petković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov-Dec;109(11–12):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of metallic content as an indicator of purity of orange juice] Attias A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine residues in the Tunisian market basket. Driss MR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):101–6

Chemical correlates of pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1210–27

Fumigant contamination during large-scale food sampling for analysis. Daft JL. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):177–81

The Total Human Environmental Exposure Study (THEES) to benzo(a)pyrene: comparison of the inhalation and food pathways. Lioy PL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jul-Aug;43(4):304–12

Prevalence of aflatoxin B1 in commercial poultry rations in Nigeria. Oyejide A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):337–41

Studies on the alteration of orange lemonade during storage under different conditions. Pfannhauser W. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb;126(2):84–7

Monitoring wood shaving litter and animal products for polychlorophenols residues, Ontario, Canada, 1978–1986. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):468–74

Occurrence of aflatoxins in human foodstuffs in South Africa. Lötter LH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):240–3

Disappearance of deoxynivalenol from digesta progressing along the chicken's gastrointestinal tract after intubation with feed containing contaminated corn. Lun AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):317–24

Changing patterns of cow's milk contamination with organochlorine compounds in Israel (1976–1986). Pines A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):94–101

Chronic lead poisoning in steers eating silage contaminated with lead shot--diagnostic criteria. Rice DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):622–9

The occurrence of preformed N-nitroso compounds in food samples from a high risk area of esophageal cancer in Kashmir, India. Siddiqi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):37–43

Indirect food additive migration from polymeric food packaging materials. Till D, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;18(3):215–43 (24 ref.)

Migration from plasticized films into foods. 3. Migration of phthalate, sebacate, citrate and phosphate esters from films used for retail food packaging. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):9–20

Exposure to cadmium from foods, estimated by analysis and calculation--comparison of the methods. Louekari K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):111–7

HPLC determination of the total content of aflatoxins in naturally contaminated eggs in free and conjugate forms. Micco C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Oct-Dec; 4(4):407–14

Migration from food contact plastics. Part I. Establishment and aims of the PIRA project. Tice PA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):267–76

Contaminant and nutrient concentrations of natural ingredient rat and mouse diet used in chemical toxicology studies. Rao GN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 9(2):329–38

USDA regulation of residues in meat and poultry products. Cordle MK. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):413–33

Visual and chemical tissue markers for bovine carcass components. Lary RY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):845–50

Gas chromatographic determination of formaldehyde in maple syrup as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivative. Baraniak Z, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):740–1

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of adipate-based polymeric plasticizers in foods. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):394–6

Microbial receptor assay for rapid detection and identification of seven families of antimicrobial drugs in milk: collaborative study. Charm SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):304–16

Rapid determination of fumigant and industrial chemical residues in food. Daft JL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):748–60

Rapid determination of aflatoxins in raw peanuts by liquid chromatography with postcolumn iodination and modified minicolumn cleanup. Dorner JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):43–7

Beta-cyclodextrin post-column fluorescence enhancement of aflatoxins for reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination in corn. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):725–8

Use of ten gram samples of corn for determination of mycotoxins. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):41–3

Assisted distillation cleanup of pesticide residues in animal fats: new beadless distillation tube. Heath AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):862–5

Determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in feeds at cross-contamination levels. Hughes DD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):474–7

Extraction of light filth from whole leaves of alfalfa, lemon balm, papaya, and spearmint: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):997–9

Interferences in radioimmunoassay of aflatoxins in food and fodder samples of plant origin. Rauch P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):491–3

Gas chromatographic screening method for T-2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol, deoxynivalenol, and related trichothecenes in feeds. Rood HD Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):493–8

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of citreoviridin in corn and rice. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):721–4

Multi-laboratory study of measurement of chlorobiphenyls and other organochlorines in fish oil. Uthe JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):369–72

Determination of oxidation products of N-phenyllinoleamide: Spanish toxic oil syndrome studies. Cárdenas A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):83–91

Pre-column clean-up and liquid chromatographic determination of residues of N-methylcarbamate pesticides in extracts of total diet. Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11;404(2):352–8

Determination of aflatoxins in peanut products using disposable bonded-phase columns and post-column reaction detection. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:413–8

CAPA--Computer Aided Pesticide Analysis. Computer program for the automated evaluation of chromatographic data for residue analysis of foods. Lipinski J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 27;441(1):213–25

Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in apples and water by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Neicheva A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):249–53

Detection of cows' milk in ewes' milk and cheese by an immunodotting method. Aranda P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):121–4

Modification of the vermont test for monitoring fat adulteration of dairy products. Duthie AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1764–8

Precision and sensitivity of a test for vegetable fat adulteration of milk fat. Fox JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):574–81

Drug residues in dairy cattle industry: epidemiological evaluation of factors influencing their occurrence. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2176–80

Comparison of feeding history of children with Indian childhood cirrhosis and paired controls. Bhave SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):562–7

Organochlorine pesticide residues in chicken eggs: a survey. Kahunyo JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(4):543–50

Aluminum contamination of infant formulas. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):170–3

Methodology for assessing hazards of contaminants in seafood. Brown HS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):76–101

[The systematic detecting method for adulteration of milk] Liu XW, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;21(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of Cu, Hg, As and Pb in edible oils by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Wu TS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the radioimmunologic determination of ochratoxin A mycotoxin in the screening of foods and animal feed of plant origin--cereal type] Ruprich J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitrites and nitrates in food and water] Preussmann R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):66–75 **(Ger)**

[Heavy metals in foods] Klein H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:31–9 **(Ger)**

[Undesirable impurities in food] Hapke HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987; 62 Suppl 1:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of ergot alkaloids in food] Klug C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Feb; 186(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food contamination by emissions from dry cleaning compounds] Vieths S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 May;186(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of foodstuff by gases from tetrachloroethene emissions from a dry cleaners] Vieths S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct;185(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection limit of ethylenethiourea by the method of the food sanitation law] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of residual drugs in foods] Ohtani W. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):109–17 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intake of chlorinated hydrocarbons with powdered milk and milk formulas] Bierska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of various heavy metals (Pb, Cd) in selected vegetables and fruit from different regions of the Upper Silesian Industrial District] Chorąży W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metal levels in various food products] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the levels of selected pesticides, nitrates, nitrites and ammonium ions in surface and underground waters and in various agricultural products. III] Galamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contamination of bread and other grain products with ochratoxin A] Goliński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arsenic level in vegetables from the vicinity of various industrial plants] Grajeta H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of Polish cheeses for the presence of nitrates, nitrites and volatile N–nitrosamines] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury intake with daily meals by selected population groups] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury levels in selected food products] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of nitrate and nitrite levels in daily meals of children] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of anion residues of surface–active compounds of the type sulfosuccinic acid salts and succinic acid monoesters on the surface of containers in contact with food] Malanowska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various pesticide residues in food products analysed 1980–1985. Organochlorine insecticides in various products of animal origin] Mazur H. et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrite and nitrate levels in daily meals of vocational school students, infants and children] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the level of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in biological specimens of animal origin by gas chromatography] Piechocka J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the level of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in plants] Piechocka J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the levels of beta–lactam antibiotics in milk] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metal (Pb and Cd) levels in food served at nursery schools] Smigiel D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium, lead and mercury levels in daily meals of children aged 1–7 years] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological contamination of wheat and rye flour used for baking in Szczecin bakery and confectionery plants] Warzecha A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates, nitrites and group B vitamin levels in daily meals] Wituszyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of harmful elements in vegetables grown in gardening plots in Siedlce] Zalewski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead and cadmium intake with daily meals by children aged 1–3 years] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the hygienic regulation of nitrates in the human daily food ration and individual food products] Barsel'iants GB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining dioctyl phthalate in water and model media simulating food products] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of chemical substances released from resins] Shumskaia NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene content of grain and the products of its processing] Karimov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of aflatoxins and isolation of toxigenic Aspergillus flavus in corn and rice] Shigematsu–Embrey ML, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic costs of misinforming about risk: the EDB scare and the media. Johnson FR. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):261–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of ammoniation on the 'carry–over' of aflatoxins into bovine milk. Fremy JM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):39–44

Activities of the Commission of the European Communities concerning materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs—a review. Rossi L. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):21–31

Review of the decontamination of aflatoxins by ammoniation: current status and regulation. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):685–703 (180 ref.)

Concerns, challenges of keeping nation's food supply safe in 21st century being studied now [news] Raithel KS. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):15–6

Should we X–ray Halloween candy? Revisited. Calvanese J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):165–9

Factors affecting the survival of Campylobacter jejuni in relation to immersion scalding of poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):225–7

Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants. Thirty–first report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987; 759:1–53 (758 ref.)

[The burden on food through the environment—hazards for health?] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):26–33 **(Ger)**

[Migration test of formaldehyde from plastic cups and the detection limit of the test] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic regulation of the use of polyolefin–class polymeric materials in branches of the agribusiness complex] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):50–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to the sanitary–hygienic study of heat–resistant polymers intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

A specific activity effect in the metabolism of Tc. Ennis ME Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):157–60

Transfer of aged Pu to cattle grazing on a contaminated environment. Gilbert RO, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar; 54(3):323–35

Chernobyl's challenge to the environment: a report from Sweden. Mascanzoni D. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Dec; 67(2–3):133–48

Iodine–131 and other radionuclides in environmental samples collected from Ibaraki/Japan after the Chernobyl accident. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Dec; 67(2–3):149–58

[Radioactivity and food—sequelae from the Chernobyl case] Roos B. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):14–8 **(Ger)**

[Chernobyl and its sequelae. Assessing body burden of individual probands—comparison with nuclear weapon trials—transition to foods] Krieger H. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):68–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Transfer coefficients of selected radionuclides to animal products. II. Hen eggs and meat. Ennis ME Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):167–70

Transfer coefficients of selected radionuclides to animal products. I. Comparison of milk and meat from dairy cows and goats. Johnson JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb; 54(2):161–6

Radionuclide contents of leafy vegetables; their reduction by cooking. Hisamatsu S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):110–8

Investigation of food radioactivity and estimation of internal dose by ingestion in China. Zhu HD, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):7–15

[Measuring activities in foods and dose calculations] Mück K, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:15–27 **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of 134 Cs by agricultural crops and soil through the intake of the radionuclide with irrigation water] Troitskii MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Radioactive iodine isotopes in food products] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):4–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An ALARA approach to the radiological control of foodstuffs following an accidental release. Lombard J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):283–90

FOOD DEPRIVATION

Immunological responses to chronic heat exposure and food restriction in rats. Chayoth R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):361–7

Modulation of receptors and adenylate cyclase activity during sucrose feeding, food deprivation, and cold exposure. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E629–35

Effects of food restriction on lactate production from glucose by rat adipocytes. Thacker SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E336–42

Thyroxine, renal beta–adrenergic receptors, and dipsogenesis in food–deprived rats. Yeh LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R33–9

Inhibitory effect of hypophysectomy and food restriction on glomerular basement membrane thickening, proteinuria and renal enlargement in aging male Wistar rats. Wyndham JR, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;6(4):323–37

Food deprivation and methadone effects on fixed–interval performance by pigeons. Kelly TH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:20–36

An evaluation of the relation between food consumption rate and equilibrium body–weight in male rats. Gettys TW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):151–60

The effect of underfeeding on the physiological response to food ingestion in normal weight women. Mansell PI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):39–48

Neuroendocrine correlates of sustained stress: the activity–stress paradigm. Kant GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):407–14

Effect of food intake on oxygen consumption in cold–acclimated rats. Luz J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):619–22

Thyroid function in fasting rats: variations in 131I uptake and transient decrease in peroxidase activity. Moura EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):407–10

Rhythm scrambling: good, bad or indifferent? Nelson W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):291–5 (26 ref.)

Liver glycogen and plasma insulin and glucagon levels in food– and water–deprived black–tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys ludovicianus). Fevold HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):387–90

Developmental study of digestive motor response to dietary pattern in young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):241–7

Nutrition and fetal brain maturation. II. Impact of maternal starvation on changing levels of acetylcholinesterase and enolase in vitro. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):344–53

Food deprivation decreases the blood TRH concentration in the rat. Mori M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 91(1):97–104

Involution of thymic epithelium and low serum thymulin bioactivity in weanling mice subjected to severe food intake restriction or severe protein deficiency. Mittal A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):226–35

Effects of compensatory growth on milk protein gene expression and mammary differentiation. Park CS, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2619–24

T cell potentiation in normal and autoimmune–prone mice after extended exposure to low doses of ionizing radiation and/or caloric restriction. James SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):137–52

Control of animal pain and distress in behavioral studies that use food deprivation or aversive stimulation. Laties VG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1290–1

Effects of food restriction and hyperoxia on rat survival and lung polyamine metabolism. Elsayed NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2010–6

Food restriction, circadian disorder and longevity of rats and mice. Nelson W. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):286–9 (76 ref.)

Effect of short–term food deprivation on luminal protein digestion in suckling and weanling rats. Britton JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):789–94

Failure of naloxone to attenuate fasting induced hyperphagia in broiler chicks. Sangiah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):525–31

Dietary restriction influence bile formation in aging rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2091–9

Food deprivation and ingestion induce reciprocal changes in neuropeptide Y concentrations in the paraventricular nucleus. Sahu A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–6

Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive dynorphin A(1–8) levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1075–8

Glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes from ad Libitum– and restricted–fed lean and obese Zucker rats at two different ages. Muller S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):398–407

Maternal tissue repartitioning in pregnant primiparous swine in response to restriction of calories or feed. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):128–35

Serum protein changes in cafeteria mice induced by starvation. Cartaña J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep; 43(3):361–4

[Food restriction during the growth stage is related to the extension of life span] Nishimaki K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):332 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Food restriction modulates beta–adrenergic–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat liver during aging. Katz MS. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E54–62

Effects of deprivation on salivary flow in the apparent absence of food stimuli. Franchina JJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):143–7

Dietary restriction: effects on radial maze learning and lipofuscin pigment deposition in the hippocampus and frontal cortex. Idrobo F, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;6(4):355–62

Electrophysiological characteristic of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus and lateral hypothalamic area in normally fed and 24 hour food deprived conscious sheep. Košta K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1001–7

Dietary self–selection of golden hamsters in response to acute food deprivation and chronic food restriction. DiBattista D. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):568–75

Food–restricting first generation juvenile female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) affects sex ratio and growth of third generation offspring. Huck UW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):612–7

The influence of starvation and natural refeeding on the rate of triacylglycerol/fatty acid substrate cycling in brown adipose tissue and different white adipose sites of the rat in vivo. The role of insulin and the sympathetic nervous system. Mercer SW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):147–53

Effects of preweaning nutritional deprivation on basal metabolism and thermoregulatory thermogenesis in the rat. Muralidhara DV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):615–23

Ovarian follicular structure of White Leghorns fed ad libitum and dwarf and normal broiler breeders fed ad libitum or restricted until point of lay. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):493–506

Restricted feeding time and the behaviour of caged laying hens. Preston AP. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):387–96

Reproductive performance of dwarf broiler breeders given different allowances of food during the rearing and breeding periods and two lighting patterns. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):415–26

Food deprivation alters dopamine utilization in the rat prefrontal cortex and asymmetrically alters amphetamine–induced rotational behavior. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):373–7

Prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia in water or food deprived rats. Barney CC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):183–8

Life span extension and food restriction. Masoro EJ. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jun;14(6):9–13 (22 ref.)

Effect of food deprivation on the function of the intestinal cholecystokinin–producing cell in the rat. Koop I, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):114–23

Food restriction and recovery of nonabsorbed indicators from the small intestine of the rat. Miller DL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):83–9

Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive beta–endorphin levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 34(6):903–9

Food deprivation decreases the exertion–induced acid hydrolase response in mouse skeletal muscle. Kihlström M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):177–80

Bioenergetics in the aging Fischer 344 rat: effects of exercise and food restriction. Rumsey WL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(4):271–87

Morphometrical analysis of skeletal muscle fibre ageing and the effect of hypophysectomy and food restriction in the rat. Shorey CD, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(3):97–109

Cold–induced thermogenesis in rats nutritionally deprived early in life. Muralidhara DV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):149–58

A comparison of constant feeding with bouts of fasting–refeeding at three levels of nutrition in the rat. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):251–62

Influence of pre–fast dietary roughage content on recovery from feed and water deprivation in beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1049–57

Action of food restriction on age–related changes in adipocyte lipolysis. Bertrand HA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov;42(6):666–73

Mechanism of dietary modulation of calcitonin levels in Fischer rats. Kalu DN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):B125–31

Food restriction enhances the proteolytic capacity of the aging rat liver. Ward WF. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):B121–4

Plasma cholesterol synthesis using deuterated water in humans: effect of short–term food restriction. Jones PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):627–33

Hyperoxic lung injury in mice: effect of neutrophil depletion and food deprivation. Smith LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):449–58

Effect of repeated reproductive cycles on maternal nutritional status, lactational performance and litter growth in ad libitum–fed and chronically food–restricted rats. Fischbeck KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1967–75

Influence of genetic obesity, food intake and adrenalectomy in mice on selected trace element–dependent protective enzymes. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):739–46

Effect of repeated reproductive cycles on pregnancy outcome in ad libitum–fed and chronically food–restricted rats. Rasmussen KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1959–66

Rat transthyretin: effects of acute short–term food deprivation and refeeding on serum and cerebrospinal fluid concentration and on hepatic mRNA level. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):199–205

Differences in response of glucuronide and glutathione conjugating enzymes to aflatoxin B1 and N–acetylaminofluorene in underfed rats. Rajpurohit R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):103–9

The temporal characteristics of the metabolic and endocrine response to injury. Amaral JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep; 28(9):1335–52

Changes in protein turnover and growth of the rat lung in response to ageing and long–term dietary restriction. Goldspink DF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Mar; 42(3):253–62

Alterations in the activities of rat tissue hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases in response to premature weaning and dietary restriction at mid–lactation. Martins RN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):133–40

Scheduled eating increases dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of food–deprived rats as assessed with on–line brain dialysis. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):351–6

Effects of food restriction during concurrent lactation and pregnancy in the rat. Woodside B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):613–5

Feed restriction in broiler breeder pullets: skip–a–day versus skip–two–days. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):809–13

Effect of feed and water withdrawal on shear strength of broiler gastrointestinal tract. Bilgili SF. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):845–7

Influence of acute feed deprivation or excess feed intake on immunocompetence of broiler chicks. Klasing KC. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):626–34

Effects of energy source and feed access on abdominal adipose tissue in chickens of two broiler strains. Newcombe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):766–77

Early feed restriction in chicks: effect of age, duration, and sex. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):384–90

Prostaglandin output from and the spontaneous inotropism of uterine horns isolated from underfed rats at different stages of the sex cycle. Smooth muscle contractile influences of indomethacin and of methoxamine. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep; 29(1):33–47

Fluid balance in food–deprived lactating goats drinking saline. Dahlborn K. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct; 72(4):593–600

[Development of cecal microbial flora following surgical isolation of the large intestine in swine] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137B(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of overall food restriction on embryo–fetal development in the rat] Pascalon A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feeding behavior and reticulo–ruminal repletion status in sheep fed ad libitum on grass hay or alfalfa hay, with continuous or limited access: effects on the physical control of intake] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of food and water deprivation on the structure of the wakefulness–sleep cycle] Koridze MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD DISPENSERS, AUTOMATIC see under **FOOD SERVICES**

FOOD, DRIED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD FADS see **DIET FADS**

FOOD, FORMULATED

Insulinotropic effect of different formula of very low calorie protein supplemented diets in obesity. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):181–7

Splanchnic exchange of amino acids after amino acid ingestion in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Deferrari G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):72–83

Small bowel disaccharidase activity in the rat as affected by intestinal resection and pectin feeding. Koruda MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):448–53

Nutritional evaluation of soldiers subsisting on meal, ready–to–eat operational rations for an extended period: body measurements, hydration, and blood nutrients. Lichton IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):30–7

Calcium and cholecalciferol: effects of small supplements in normal men. Orwoll ES, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):127–30

Calcium absorbability from milk products, an imitation milk, and calcium carbonate. Recker RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):93–5

Food intake in dieters and nondieters after a liquid meal containing medium–chain triglycerides. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):66–71

Evaluation of a phenylalanine–free product for treatment of phenylketonuria. McCabe ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1327–9

Method for testing the sterility of total nutrient admixtures. Levchuk JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1311–21

Antropyloroduodenal activity during gastric emptying of liquid meals in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G93–8

Long–term weight loss maintenance: assessment of a behavioral and supplemented fasting regimen. Hovell MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):663–6

A kinetic study of leucine metabolism in severely burned patients. Comparison between a conventional and branched–chain amino acid–enriched nutritional therapy. Yu YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):421–9

Elemental diets during cancer chemotherapy: a commentary. Bouvous G. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1225–7

Effect of a defined diet in liquid form on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):29–34

Socioeconomic conditions, food habits and formulated food programs in the Pueblos Jóvenes of Lima, Peru. Benavides M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):259–81

Dietary protein supplementation. Fundamentals and examples of practical application. Dreyer JJ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):701–13

An in vitro method for estimating biologically available vitamin B6 in processed foods. Ekanayake A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):235–44

Dietary supplementation and respiratory muscle performance in patients with COPD. Knowles JB, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):977–83

Isocal and Portagen alter intestinal uptake of sugars but not mucosal surface area in rabbits with an intact intestinal tract and following ileal resection. Thomson AB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):520–9

Diarrhea associated with severe hypoalbuminemia: a comparison of a peptide–based chemically defined diet and standard enteral alimentation. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):130–6

Quantitative importance of dietary constituents other than glucose as insulin secretagogues in type II diabetes. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–6

Guar sprinkled on food: effect on glycaemic control, plasma lipids and gut hormones in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Fuessl HS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):463–8

Effects of nutrients on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after Billroth–I gastrectomy in dogs. Bühner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):784–94

Comparison of total parenteral nutrition and elemental diet in induction of remission of Crohn's disease. Long–term maintenance of remission by personalized food exclusion diets. Jones VA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):100S–107S

Nutritional therapy in ambulatory patients. O'Morain CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):95S–99S (19 ref.)

Nutritional therapy of Crohn's disease in childhood. Seidman EG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):82S–88S (85 ref.)

Treatment of phenylketonuria with a formula consisting of low–phenylalanine peptide. A collaborative study. Kitagawa T, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):321–7

Changes in the fatty acid profiles of plasma lipid fractions induced by dietary nucleotides in infants born at term. Gil A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):473–81

Chronic intermittent elemental diet improves growth failure in children with Crohn's disease. Belli DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):603–10

Effect of cholecystokinin and of its antagonist, of atropine, and of food on the release of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G specific antibodies in the rat intestine. Freier S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1242–6

Tissue–specific gene expression results from a purine– and pyrimidine–free diet and 6–mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine and colon. Leleiko NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1014–20

Effect of different total parenteral nutrition fuel mixes on small intestinal growth and differentiation in the infant miniature pig. Shulman RJ. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):85–92

Nutritional support and the endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Mamel JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):463–4

Easy–to–use nutritional supplements. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):345, 348

Improvement of abnormal lactulose/rhamnose permeability in active Crohn's disease of the small bowel by an elemental diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1073–6

Effect of nasogastric feedings on arterial oxygen tension in patients with symptomatic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Adams G. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):594

Metabolic effects of enteral formula feeding in alcoholic hepatitis. Soberon S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1204–9

The role of the liver in the protection by elemental diets against experimental colon cancer. Barton T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):119–23

Horizontal or vertical banded gastroplasty after pretreatment with very–low–calorie formula diet: a randomized trial. Andersen T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):295–304

An eight–year experience with a very–low–calorie formula diet for control of major obesity. Kirschner MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):69–80

Alcoholic pancreatitis in rats fed ethanol in a nutritionally adequate liquid diet. Singh M. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):311–24

Diarrhea in the intensive care unit: the role of hypoalbuminemia and the response to a chemically defined diet (case reports and review of the literature). Brinson RR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):517–23 (20 ref.)

Modular enteral diets: cost and nutritional value comparisons. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1526–30

Enteral products for infants with inherited metabolic disorders [letter] Bellairs E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1709

Impact of the clinical nutritionist on tube feeding administration. Braunschweig CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):684–6

Rationale and guidelines for parenteral and enteral transition feeding of the 3- to 30-kg child. Braunschweig CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):479–82

Physical compatibility of enteral formulas with various common medications. Burns PE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1094–6

Successful enteral nutrition support of a pregnant, comatose patient: a case study. Landye ST. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):718–20

Two-year follow-up of patients treated with a very-low-calorie diet and exercise training. Sikand G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):487–8

The effect of handling procedures on microbial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):364–72

Hypoglycemia in type IV glycogenosis: hepatic improvement in two patients with nutritional management. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):55–8

Refeeding during recovery from acute diarrhea [editorial] Ulshen MH. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):239–40

Quantitative histological changes in the small intestine of rats artificially reared on different milk substitutes. Harvey D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):610–6

Nutritional copper deficiency in severely handicapped patients on a low copper enteral diet for a prolonged period: estimation of the required dose of dietary copper. Higuchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):583–7

Comparison of nitrogen utilization of two elemental diets in patients with Crohn's disease. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):84–8

Effect of nucleotide restriction and supplementation on resistance to experimental murine candidiasis. Fanslow WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):49–52

Intestinal absorption of elemental and standard enteral formulas in hypoproteinemic (volume expanded) rats. Granger DN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):278–81

Fiber supplementation of enteral formulas: effects on the bioavailability of major nutrients and gastrointestinal tolerance. Heymsfield SB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):265–73

Answering the fat emulsion contamination question: three in one admixture vs conventional total parenteral nutrition in a clinical setting. Vasilakis A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):356–9

Rapid changes in serum, plasma and erythrocyte lipid compositions, and serum transaminase levels during continuous enteral hyperalimentation by carbohydrates alone. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1132–40

The effects of a "low-risk" diet on tumor incidence in chemically induced colon cancer in rats. Rao AV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):11–20

Interaction of elemental diets and chemotherapeutic agents. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):24–5

Nutrition and alcoholism in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan; 46(1):28–30

[Parenteral and combined (parenterally and chemically defined) nutrition in intra-abdominal septic diseases in surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep; 66(8–9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the elemental diet in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic non-specific enterocolitis] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exclusive semi-elemental enteral nutrition in Crohn disease (letter)] Bret M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):501 **(Fre)**

[Effects of dietetic manipulations on the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Prier A. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1181–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments on swine with regard to jejunal nutrition therapy. Bile and pancreatic secretion and changes in gastrointestinal hormones] Wiedeck H. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Crohn disease with a formula diet] Thon HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):791–5, 804 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of elemental diets in the therapy of Crohn disease in childhood] Kirchmann HM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):666–71 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of various acaloric compounds with fatlike properties in rats] Aust L, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with protein-sparing modified fasting (Nutroclin) in hospitalized obese non-diabetics and type II diabetics] Tagliaferro V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the absorption of elemental diets containing "small peptides" as a nitrogen source] Horibe K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;88(7):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low residue diet on Crohn's disease] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 85(5):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic exocrine secretion and plasma gut hormones response after intraduodenal infusion of Clinimeal in healthy subjects] Funakoshi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new preparation of solid meal for the gastric emptying measurement] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2608 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. I. General principles of artificial feeding. Tube feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 22(2):149–55 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. II. Parenteral feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):156–62 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Views with regard to the production and use of sweetening agent substitutes in the diet of patients with diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):36–9 **(Pol)**

[Utilization of new protein sources in human nutrition] Zalewski S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the average diet of the State of São Paulo, from time of pregnancy on body weight and composition of the offspring. Study in rats] Tirapegui JO. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of bile and pancreatic enzyme additives on the emulsion stability of a special enteral diet] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation of patients with colorectal cancer by enteral feeding using special diets] Abolmasov EI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet containing a protein enteral feeding formulation on pancreatic exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis patients] Litnitskii VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial stages of protein assimilation in artificial feeding in an experiment] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sublimation-dried mare's milk and the possibility of its use in creating infant and dietary food products] Stoianova LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenytoin interaction with an oral feeding results in loss of seizure control. Longe RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):542–4

Enhancement of BOP-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in selenium-fed Syrian golden hamsters under specific dietary conditions. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):21–33

Septicaemia resulting from inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral nutrient solution. A case report. Stapleton GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):542–3

[Are reducing diets of 1 megajoule dangerous?] Toschnerová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Free amino acid formula: nitrogen utilization and metabolic effects in normal subjects. Heller PA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):533–9

Declogging small-bore feeding tubes. Nicholson LJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):594–7

[Lysinoalanine levels in powdered milk] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the levels of beta-lactam antibiotics in milk] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Severe hypernatremic dehydration and Adiaril. A case report] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):389–90 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Trace element status of children with PKU and normal children. Gropper SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):459–65

Bacterial safety of a closed-administration system for enteral nutrition solutions. Vaughan LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):35–7

Assessment of the suitability of food colouring materials as indicators of bacterial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):271–7

[Micro-diets in obesity] Deurenberg P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):379–80 **(Dut)**

FOOD, FORTIFIED

The development of heart and brain function in low-birth-weight infants fed with taurine-supplemented formula. Michalk DV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:139–45

Calcium supplementation: effect on blood pressure and urinary mineral excretion in normotensive male lactoovovegetarians and omnivores. Aalberts JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):131–8

Comparison of dietary intakes and iron status of vitamin-mineral supplement users and nonusers, aged 1–19 years. Looker AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct; 46(4):665–72

Effect of a milk-based food supplement on maternal nutritional status and fetal growth in underweight Chilean women. Mardones-Santander F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):413–9

Selenium supplementation in healthy Belgian adults: response in platelet glutathione peroxidase activity and other blood indices. Nève J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):139–43

Increased birthweight after prenatal dietary supplementation of rural African women. Prentice AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):912–25

Vitamin E supplementation effect on human platelet function, arachidonic acid metabolism, and plasma prostacyclin levels. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr; 47(4):700–6

Prevention of iron deficiency by milk fortification. II. A field trial with a full-fat acidified milk. Stekel A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):265–9

Zinc status of healthy elderly adults: response to supplementation. Swanson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):343–9

The biological actions and potential clinical significance of dietary omega-3 fatty acids. Gorlin R. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2043–8 (31 ref.)

Rice and beans—effect of milk, mineral, and vitamin A, on weight gain, food intake, and body protein retention. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):312–23

Dietary protein supplementation. Fundamentals and examples of practical application. Dreyer JJ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):701–13

Effects of dietary supplementation with marine fish oil on leukocyte lipid mediator generation and function in rheumatoid arthritis. Sperling RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):988–97

Rumen degradation and fractional outflow rates of nitrogen supplements given to cattle eating sodium hydroxide-treated straw. Amaning-Kwarteng K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):387–98

The early anaemia of the premature infant: is there a place for vitamin E supplementation? Conway SP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):105–14

Iron absorption from fortified flat breads. el Guindi M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):205–13

Effects of short- and long-term feeding of zinc oxide-supplemented diets on the mature, female domestic fowl with special reference to tissue mineral content. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):333–49

Effects of a low-energy diet associated with egg supplementation on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein levels in normal subjects: results of a cross-over study. Lacombe CR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):561–75

Enhanced whole-body protein synthesis by methionine and arginine supplementation in protein-starved chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):635–41

Effects of supplements on intake, rumen function and nutrient supply and growth in cattle eating alkali-treated oat straw. Spragg JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):487–95

Energy balances of eight volunteers fed on diets supplemented with either lactitol or saccharose. Van Es AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):545–54

Iron supplementation in cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter] Gidding SS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May; 27(5):261–2

Food supplementation in pregnant women. Prentice AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):87–91

Clinical trial of a concentrated amino acid formula for older patients with phenylketonuria (Maxamum XP). Wardley BL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):81–6

Development of the nervous and cardiovascular systems in low-birth-weight infants fed a taurine-supplemented formula. Michalk DV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 147(3):296–9

The vitamin and mineral intake of a free-living young elderly Australian population in relation to total diet and supplementation practices. Baghurst KI, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):327–37

Dietary intake and nitrogen balance in athletes with and without consumption of a protein supplement. Holland A. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):367–72

Oral protein and energy supplements in cancer patients. Parkinson SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug; 41(4):233–43

Utilization of calcium from cereal-legume-potato diets supplemented with milk. Kochhar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:315–20

Effects of a low-phosphorus, low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues on 'overt' diabetic nephropathy. Barsotti G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:12–6

The compliance with supplemented diet by chronic uremics and their nutritional status. Giovannetti S. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:4–7

Hyperfiltration due to amino and keto acid supplements of

low-protein diets: influence on creatinine clearance. Gretz N, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:30–3
Influence of diet and underlying renal disease on the rate of progression of chronic renal failure. Gretz N, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:21–5
Influence of keto acid (KA) treatment on renal osteodystrophy. Lindenau K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:40–2
Hyperfiltration due to amino and keto acid supplements of low-protein diets: influence on proteinuria. Meisinger E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:26–9
Conservative long-term treatment of chronic renal failure with keto acid and amino acid supplementation. Schmicker R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:34–8
Progression of chronic renal failure in patients given keto acids following amino acids. Walser M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:17–20
Effect of a fish-oil-supplemented diet on inflammation and immunological processes in rats. Yoshino S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):233–40
Food, supplements, and fortified foods: scientific evaluations in regard to toxicology and nutrient bioavailability. Greger JL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1369–73
Dietary fiber supplementation and fecal bile acids, neutral steroids and divalent cations in rats. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2009–15 (21 ref.)
Effect of a formulation of supplementary food for pregnant women on birth weight of newborns. Hussain T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):151–7
Improved bone mineralization and growth in premature infants fed fortified own mother's milk. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):961–9
Adherence of medium-chain fatty acids to feeding tubes during gavage feeding of human milk fortified with medium-chain triglycerides. Mehta NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):474–6
Mineral balance studies in very low birth weight infants fed human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):230–8
Improved mineral balance in very low birth weight infants fed fortified human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):452–6
Effect of mineral supplementation of human milk on bone mineral content and trace element metabolism. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):220–4
Effects of dietary nucleotides on the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane lipids in term infants. DeLucchi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):568–74
Changes of plasma free amino acids and renal clearances of carnitines in premature infants during L-carnitine-supplemented human milk feeding. Melegh B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):424–9
Prevention of peritoneal adhesion formation in mice by vitamin E. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):288–90
Iron added to flour: is it nutritionally beneficial? Discussion paper. Hall MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):280–3 (46 ref.)
Effect of nucleotide restriction and supplementation on resistance to experimental murine candidiasis. Fanslow WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):49–52
Safety of bovine somatotropin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):629
Vitamins, minerals, and IQ [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):744–5
New findings in the fatty acid composition of individual platelet phospholipids in man after dietary fish oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct; 22(10):744–50
Tissue taurine content and conjugated bile acid composition of rhesus monkey infants fed a human infant soy-protein formula with or without taurine supplementation for 3 months. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr; 13(4):311–6
Nutritional supplementation during two consecutive pregnancies and the interim lactation period: effect on birth weight. Villar J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):51–7
Valorization of rapeseed meal. 5. Effects of sinapine and other phenolic compounds on food intake and nutrient utilization in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(4):781–90
Valorization of rapeseed meal. 4. Effects of iodine, copper and ferrous salt supplementation in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):769–79
Nutrient intake and dietary supplementation in body-builders. Faber M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19; 72(12):831–4
[Inventory of presumed ergogenic dietary supplements] Décombaz J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):911–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supplementation of maternal milk with calcium and phosphorus for the feeding of premature neonates weighing 1500 g or less. How long should it be continued?] Martín Vargas L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of technological processes and supplementation on the mineral content and iron availability in vitro in vegetable mixtures] Armada de Romano M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Supplementation of wheat flour with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour. I. Preparation of flours and their properties for bread making] Figuerola FE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevention of iron deficiency in infants by fortified milk. Field study of a low-fat milk] Stekel A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of iron fortification of the diet on clinical iron overload in the general population. Olsson KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:290–300
Iron fortified formula in association with secretory IgA [letter] Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):650–1

ANALYSIS

Determination of vitamin A derivatives in fortified foods and commercial vitamin supplements by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ashoor SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:419–25
Stability of vitamins A and C in fortified yogurt. Ilic DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1492–8
[Quantitative determination of pyridoxine in beverages] Novokhatskiĭ NK. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of activated sludge as a feed supplement for agricultural animals] Rymar'-Shcherbina NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):66–8 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

FOOD HABITS

The effect of different prosthetic restorations on the dietary selection in edentulous patients. A longitudinal study of patients initially treated with optimal complete dentures and finally with tissue-integrated prostheses. Sandström B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):423–8
Dietary survey of Finnish adolescent diabetics and non-diabetic controls. Virtanen SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):801–8
Low blood pressure in vegetarians: effects of specific foods and nutrients. Sacks FM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):795–800
Measurement error and its impact on partial correlation and multiple linear regression analyses. Liu K. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):864–74
Dietary recommendations in cancer prevention. Bruce A. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):313–20 (14 ref.)
Palaeonutritional studies on skeletal remains of ancient populations from the Mediterranean area: an attempt to interpretation. Fornaciari G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):361–70
Socioeconomic conditions, food habits and formulated food programs in the Pueblos Jóvenes of Lima, Peru. Benavides M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):259–81
Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):99
A longitudinal study of infant feeding practice, diet and caries, related to social class in children aged 3 and 8–10 years [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1988 Jan 9;164(1):21] Silver DH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7; 163(9):296–300
Induction of tumors in rats by bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) from Ouro Preto (Minas Gerais, Brazil). Santos RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):73–7
Candy as a scapegoat in the prevention of food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy. Broberg DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2344–7
Management of learned food aversions in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Mattes RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1071–8
Dietary habits, gingival status and occurrence of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli as predictors of caries in 3-year-olds in Sweden. Schröder U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):320–4
A survey of household food purchases and dietary habits in relation to affluence among Singapore Chinese. Gourley L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):333–43
Towards NACNE: improving eating habits in a Scottish health board. Lean ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb; 42(2):177–84
Dietary intake of healthy subjects before and one year after dietary advice. Warwick PM. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 42(5):437–44
A step towards using urinary nitrogen as a tool for validating 24-hour dietary recall interviews. Kahn HA. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):308–11
An approach to the study of food in culture. Harper LJ, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1987;13(1):48–52 (0 ref.)
Viewpoint: food induced "delayed reaction" headaches in relation to tyramine studies. Gettis A. **Headache** 1987 Sep; 27(8):444–5
Average portion weights of foods consumed by a randomly selected British population sample. Bingham S, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug;41(4):258–64
Total sugar consumption and dental caries in Europe--an overview. Honkala E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep; 37(3):185–91 (63 ref.)
Adolescent snacks: nutrient density and nutritional contribution to total intake. Bigler-Doughten S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1678–9
Evaluation study of the California Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program: 24-hour food recall data. Del Tredici AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):185–90
Dietary factors and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):663–9
Tannins, salivary proline-rich proteins and oesophageal cancer. Warner TF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):99–102
Nutrition and adolescents: an overview of concerns in Western society. Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148 Suppl:S2–7 (34 ref.)
The "new" nutrition [editorial]Kalucy RS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):529–30
Vegetarianism in anorexia nervosa? A review of 116 consecutive cases. O'Connor MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):540–2
Comparison of nutrition habits in Potsdam two centuries ago with modern developments. Haenel H. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(2):151–6
Dietary habits and lung cancer risk among Chinese females in Hong Kong who never smoked. Koo LC. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):155–72
Correspondence between perceptions of change in diet and 15-year change in diet reports in the Tecumseh Diet Methodology Study. Metzner HL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(1):61–71
Migration and dietary changes among Mexican-Americans. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct;45(10):299–302
Pairing sweet tastes and food consumption affects food preferences. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):184–6 (13 ref.)
Snacks and caries [letter] Rosenfield D. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May; 46(5):208
Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Dietary intakes. Nicklas TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):797–806
Dietary changes in the North Karelia Project (1972–1982). Pietinen P, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar;17(2):183–93
Dietary habits and dental health in Finnish Seventh-Day Adventists. Linkosalo E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(2):109–15
Relative importance of dental health habits and some other factors in association with the occurrence of caries in mentally retarded Finnish children. Palin-Palokas T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):241–8
Use of food frequency techniques in epidemiologic research. McPherson RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:255–62
In search of new cancer chemopreventative agents. Wargovich MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:313–20
Dietary quality and family environment. Mitchell SE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):791–801
Diet types: relation of personality to approaches to dieting. Sitton SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):923–6
Eating for competing. Mirkin G. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Sep;3(3):177–83
[Controlling nutrition. A major aspect in the prevention of oral diseases] Maiwald HJ. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of obesity. Results of various therapeutic procedures--current status. Behavior therapy--changes in individual eating habits] Kunze M. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):297 **(Ger)**
[Patient compliance in coronary heart disease] Rychlik R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Diet forms in allergy. Helping the immune system in a natural way] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):22–3 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension and nutrition] Oertel R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):270–8 (120 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary modification of bile lipids] Wechsler JG, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):46–54 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention from the nutrition medicine viewpoint] Kluthe R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):213–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and the etiology of colon cancer: from descriptive epidemiology to dietary prevention] Edenharder R. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):143–57 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diet and consumption of stimulants among 128 North Cape fishermen] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dietary fat intake in Norway] Johansson L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2918–23, 2943 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of the coronary disease prevention program introduced into Warsaw factories on the dietary habits of the population. I. Changes in the food habits of the general population of men aged 40–49 years] Kulesza W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(10–11):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the coronary disease prevention program introduced into Warsaw factories on the dietary habits of the population. II. Changes in the food habits of high-risk men aged 40–49 years under the care of a metabolic outpatient clinic] Pardo B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;

30(10–11):690–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between food habits and nutritional status of preschool children in a rural community] Coello MP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Food and cancer—methodological aspects] Bruce A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10;85(32–33):2561–2, 2564–5 (Swe)
[Food and cancer—epidemiological relation between different types of tumor and dietary factors] Bruce A. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10;85(32–33):2565–72 (Swe)

ETHNOLOGY

Fat and fibre in the Singapore diet. Lee HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):408–11
On the within-population relationship between dietary habits and serum lipid levels in Belgium. Kesteloot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):821–31
Food habits and nutrient intakes of Nigerian University students in traditional halls of residence. Nnanyelugo DO, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):369–74
Caffeine intakes of children from a biracial population: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Arbeit ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):466–71
A saturated fat/cholesterol avoidance scale: sex and ethnic differences in a biethnic population. Knapp JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):172–7
An investigation of nutrition-related risk factors in an isolated Aboriginal community in northern Australia: advantages of a traditionally-orientated life-style. O'Dea K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):177–80
Sugars consumption of Northumbrian children aged 11–14 years. Hackett AF, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1–2):19–23 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some evidence for short-term caloric compensation in normal weight human subjects: the effects of high- and low-energy meals on hunger, food preference and food intake. Hill AJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug; 41(4):244–57
[Relation of basic risk factors for ischemic heart diseases to the consumption of foodstuffs based on population research data] Solodkaia ES, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of diet in the development of Crohn's disease] López Martínez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Human food aversions: nature and acquisition. de Silva P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):457–68
Health-related behaviour and smoking in young adolescents. Balding JW, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jul;101(4):277–82

FOOD HANDLING

Storage mite allergy among grain elevator workers. Revsbech P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):423–9
Glycemic index of processed wheat products. Ross SW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):631–5
Growth of Clostridium perfringens in cooked chili during cooling. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1104–8
Survival and transport of bacteria in egg washwater. Pearson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2060–5
Food-borne botulism. A review of 13 outbreaks. Lecour H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):578–80
Potentialization of the lactoperoxidase system for preservation of raw milk in the tropics. Aparicio MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):725–33
Effect of pressure and temperature on the availability of lysine in meat and bone meal as determined by slope-ratio assays with growing pigs, rats and chicks and by chemical techniques. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):441–53
Monoclonal antibodies for the immunoassay of mutagenic compounds produced by cooking beef. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):153–60
Dermatitis of the hands in caterers. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):265–9
Species and sex differences in genotoxicity of heterocyclic amine pyrolysis and cooking products in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test using rat, mouse, and hamster hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):53–64
Migration from plasticized films into foods. 3. Migration of phthalate, sebacate, citrate and phosphate esters from films used for retail food packaging. Castle L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–20
Brown FK and the colouring of smoked fish—a risk-benefit analysis. Combes RD. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep; 4(3):221–31
Migration from food contact plastics. Part I. Establishment and aims of the PIRA project. Tice PA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep;4(3):267–76
Clinical and immunologic studies among egg-processing workers with occupational asthma. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):791–7
Loss of vitamin C in vegetables during the foodservice cycle. Carlson BL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):65–7
Bentonite models simulate turkey rolls during convective heating. Unklesbay NF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug; 88(8):928–31
Effects of different heat treatments during processing on nutrient digestibility of soybean meal in growing swine. Chang CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1273–82
Effects of different heat treatments during processing of soybean meal on nursery and growing pig performance. Hansen BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1283–91
Gas chromatographic determination of monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in chocolate packaged in regenerated cellulose film. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):499–502
Manual determination of minced fish flesh in mixed fillet-minced cod blocks: collaborative study. Lane JP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):38–40
Enteropathogenic bacteria and intestinal parasites in the stools of food handlers in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Tharavichitkul P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec; 4(4):227–8
Effects of cassava variety and processing on energy and protein digestibility and utilization by young children. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):877–82
Commercial blast-freezing of third-stage Anisakis simplex larvae encapsulated in salmon and rockfish. Deardorff TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):600–3
Comparative study of intestinal parasitic infestation among food handlers in Abu Dhabi (U.A.E.) 1981–1982. Qureshy F. **JPMA** 1988 Jun;38(6):163–6
Small round structured viruses and persistence of infectivity in food handlers [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):864–5
Role of infected food handler in hotel outbreak of Norwalk-like viral gastroenteritis: implications for control. Reid JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):321–3
Association of sporadic listeriosis with consumption of uncooked hot dogs and undercooked chicken. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):779–82
Salmonella and food handlers [letter] Walker D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1209–10
Lead-crystal decanters—a health risk [letter] Pisaniello DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):484
Pizza cutter's palsy [letter] Jones HR Jr. N **Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):450
Effect of extrusion processing on the nutritional quality of protein in rice-legume blends. Chauhan GS, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(1):43–7
Diet, ageing and cancer. Hinsull SM. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):201–78 (348 ref.)
Management of wastewater from soap and food industries: a case study. el-Gohary FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:203–12
Common-source outbreak of trichinosis associated with eating raw home-butchered pork. Petri WA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1056–8 (15 ref.)
Some aspects of bacterial contamination of hands of workers in food service establishments. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):45–54
[Campylobacter jejuni in poultry processed in slaughterhouses] Míčková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 32(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Campylobacter jejuni and its incidence in meat packaged under warm conditions] Tomancová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep;32(9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Requirements for disinfectants for food areas. 1. List of tested disinfectants of the German Veterinary Association] Reuter G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1; 101(6):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene problems in the catering food supply with reference to mass preparation] Wiegner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Baking ingredients as a contributory cause of baker's asthma] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19; 113(33):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemistry of swine liver and products of liver processing. 1. Carbohydrate content of swine liver in relation to thermal stress] Westphal G, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemistry of swine liver and products of liver processing. 2. Interaction between water-soluble liver proteins and glucose—non-enzymatic browning reactions] Westphal G, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemistry of swine liver and products of liver processing. 3. The Maillard reaction of a model and of preserved liverwurst] Westphal G, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic substantiation of the possibility of using norplasts based on polyolefins in food outlets of an agribusiness complex] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of hydroxymethylfurfural during the storage and processing of food products] Chepurnoĭ IP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 (Rus)
[Safety evaluation of the new food-film formulation GLES] Saulebekova MS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Rus)
[Effect of processing and amino acids supplementation on the protein quality of amaranth (Amaranthus caudatus)] Imeri A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amaranth: a technological alternative in child nutrition] Imeri AG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preparation of frozen blocks of fish flesh and its evaluation during storage] Rodríguez L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of flour of pejibaye fruit (Bactris gasipaes H.B.K.) in bread making] Tracy M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enteroparasites in food handlers] Fandiño Salorio ML, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 61(1–2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Variables related to selection of conventional, cook-chill, and cook-freeze systems. Greathouse KR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):476–8
Processed oat hulls as potential dietary fiber sources in rats. López-Guisa JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):953–62
Listeria in cook-chill food [letter] Kerr K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):37–8
Mutagenic activity in smoke formed during broiling of lean pork at 200, 250 and 300 degrees C. Berg I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):199–204
Modifications of processing methods to control Salmonella in poultry. Shackelford AD. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):933–5
[Food additives from the viewpoint of the food chemist] Lück E. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Activities of the Commission of the European Communities concerning materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs—a review. Rossi L. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):21–31
Adherence to time and temperature standards and food acceptability. Garey JG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1513–8
Viral gastroenteritis and food handlers—melon off the menu [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):865
[Current complex work with regard to conducting sanitary control of food-handling departments at industrial plants] Vullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):69–70 (Rus)

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Summary of the communications. The Third International Food Allergy Workshop. Lyons, 6th and 7th June 1986. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;20(3):97–113 (Eng, Fre)
3rd International Symposium on Immunological and Clinical Problems of Food Allergy. October 1–4, 1986, Taormina, Italy. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):1–203
Societal implications of food allergy: coping with atopic disease in children and adolescents. Aas K. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):194–9
An overview of the controversy concerning questionable manifestations of food allergy. Kettelhut BV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):146–9 (15 ref.)
Food allergens: structure and immunologic properties. Taylor SL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):93–9
Food allergy and intolerance. Robertson D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;1(3):473–85 (55 ref.)
Food intolerance—a survey. Jayasinghe NS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Mar;32(1):43–7
Fluorescence-linked immunosorbent assay (FLISA) for quantification of antibodies to food antigens. Magnusson KE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 May;16(3):227–40
Safe administration of mumps-measles-rubella vaccine in egg-allergic children. Greenberg MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):504–6
Food allergy. Sampson HA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27; 258(20):2886–90 (28 ref.)
Food intolerance: our practice. Littlewood JM, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):119–35 (52 ref.)
Food sensitivity. Handling reactions to foods and food additives. Bahna SL. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):195–9, 202–4, 209 (23 ref.)
Food allergy for the primary care physician. Gontzes P, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep;14(3):547–58 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

[Food allergy in asthma. Diagnostic significance of peripheral eosinophils] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic colitis with rectal bleeding in an exclusively breast-fed neonate. Perisic VN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):163–4
Food allergy presenting as obstruction in an infant. McIlhenny J, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):373–5
Food allergy and the irritable bowel syndrome. Zwetchkenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):901–4 (57 ref.)
The irritable bowel syndrome and food hypersensitivity. Zwetchkenbaum J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):47–9
Height of primary school children and parents' perceptions of food intolerance. Price CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1696–9
Late-phase response to food in atopic dermatitis. Sampson

HA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):111–8, 121–2, 127–8 (0 ref.)
Angioedema and urticaria caused by cottonseed protein in whole-grain bread. Malanin G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Aug;82(2):261–4
Atopic dermatitis: clinical relevance of food hypersensitivity reactions. Burks AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):447–51
Food allergy and dyspepsia [letter] Canonica GW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1233
Stomatitis as a consequence of intolerance to bovine products. Ferguson MM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct; 83(374):101–3
Salicylate hypersensitivity and cot death [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26;100(830):536
Food allergy and headache. Whom to evaluate and how to treat. Mansfield LE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15; 83(7):46–51, 55
Food allergy: how common a cause of adult gut disease? Jones VA. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):595–9
Clinical ecology. Kenyon JN. **Practitioner** 1986 Dec; 230(1422):1095–103
Allergy in atopic dermatitis. Paller AS. **Prim Care** 1987 Sep; 14(3):491–501 (38 ref.)
Cow's milk protein/soy protein allergy: gastrointestinal imaging [editorial] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):866
[Effects of dietetic manipulations on the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Prier A. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1181–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Baking ingredients as a contributory cause of baker's asthma] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19; 113(33):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic vasculitis caused by food allergy] Eisenmann A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of studies in chronic urticaria with special reference to nutritional factors] Schultz-Ehrenburg U, et al.
Z Hautkr 1987;62 Suppl 1:88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of asthma caused by food allergy in childhood] Novembre E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus. Correlations with allergy to milk proteins and atopy] Ventura A, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical features of food allergy in children] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):685–93 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthralgia, arthritis and food intolerance] Lunardi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Nov;78(11):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A pediatric case of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis] Miyake T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of the harmful effects of various foods on children] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immune complexes in patients with bronchial asthma caused by hypersensitivity to food products] Lokhova FSh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of dietary toxicoderma in patients with kidney diseases] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxidermia caused by peanuts] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Food allergy in patients with pruritic dermatoses] Kashirskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of cow's milk protein intolerance by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Taylor CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):49–54
Soy sensitivity: personal observation on 71 children with food intolerance. Bardare M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):63–6
Inducement test in cow's milk allergy. Marin A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):51, 53–4
Immediate reactions following challenge-tests in children with atopic dermatitis. Meglio P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):57–62
Food allergy diagnosis protocol. Ortolani C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):48–50 (2 ref.)
Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with cow milk allergy. Vanto T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):612–8
New diagnostic methods in food allergy. Björksténn B. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):150–2 (9 ref.)
Clinical studies of food allergy in infants and children. Dockhorn RJ. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):137–40
Bela Schick lecture. Food allergy: confessions of an agnostic or food allergy in children and adults: overt to covert. Hamburger RN. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):454–8
Diagnosis of dermatologic food allergy. Hannuksela M. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):153–6
Nasal response to food ingestion challenge. Pelikan Z. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):525–30
Nutritional problems related to diagnostic and therapeutic elimination diets. Businco L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:83–100 (53 ref.)
Kinesiology and food allergy. Garrow JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1573–4
Nonvalidated food allergy tests [letter] Dolovich J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):401–2
Serological screening for allergy to inhalants by multi-allergen-radioimmunoassay. Trede N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):129–35
Cottonseed hypersensitivity: new concerns over an old problem. Atkins FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):242–50
Provocation-challenge studies in shrimp-sensitive individuals. Daul CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1180–6
The effect of food and exercise on the skin response to compound 48/80 in patients with food-associated exercise-induced urticaria-angioedema. Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1155–8
Foods and respiratory allergy. Novembre E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 2):1059–65 (32 ref.)
Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of human immunoglobulins E and G to purified cow's milk proteins: application in diagnosis of cow's milk allergy. Campbell DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2114–9
Psychopathology masquerading as food allergy. Seggev JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):161–4
Lymphoblastic stimulation test with food proteins in digestive intolerance to cow's milk and in infant diarrheas. Baudon JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):244–51
The reliability and validity of provocative food testing: a critical review. King DS. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan; 25(1):7–16 (56 ref.)
IgG4 FAST test in food allergic individuals: preliminary results. Peters SM, et al. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–80
Adverse reactions to food in young children. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Mar;46(3):120–1
[Peanut allergy. Diagnosis (P-K test) in a severe case and problems of prevention] Henriksen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A diagnostic dilemma—food allergy? (letter)] Wilken-Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2799–800 **(Dan)**
[In vitro diagnosis of food allergy. Correlations among different diagnostic methods] Dutau G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;20(4):141, 143–4, 146 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food allergy] Sabbah A. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 19(2):59–60 **(Fre)**
[Oral provocation tests (OPT) in the skin pathology of children] Sayag J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 19(7):294–302 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The food bronchial stimulation test (FBST) is a new method for the diagnosis of food allergens. Study of 86 children with food allergy with respiratory manifestations] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of allergy to cow's milk proteins] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):437–42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of food allergies] Smogorzewska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):183–9 **(Pol)**
[PRIST and RAST tests using main food allergens in children with atopic dermatitis] Litewska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intolerance of non-gluten food in children with suspected celiac disease] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the diagnostic fasting test in patients with bronchial asthma] Sokurenko SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined allergic skin and gastrointestinal lesions in children] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):64–8 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

A possible consequence of long-term elimination diet in IgE mediated subclinical food hypersensitivity. Martin Esteban M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):55–6
Investigating food-related disease. Brown HM. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):584–92
[Rapid acquired tolerance to cow's milk by oral route in a case of severe childhood food allergy] Poisson A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Diet forms in allergy. Helping the immune system in a natural way] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):22–3 **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and atopic eczema] Ruzicka T. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary prevention and therapy with lamb meat extract in 26 children multi-allergic to food, with multiple exclusion diet during intensive or post-diagnostic maintenance therapy] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Substantiation of diet therapy of young children with food allergy] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):71–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Terfenadine (single or associated) treatment of adverse reactions to foods. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):201–3
Cytoprotective drugs: a new perspective in the treatment of adverse reactions to foods. Canonica GW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jun;60(6):541–5
Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of oral cromolyn in children with atopic dermatitis and documented food hypersensitivity. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):417–23
[Clinical experience with a protocol of reintroduction-habituation to cow's milk under cromoglycate] Mouterde O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme deficiency and food allergy. Brostoff J. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 22;231(1428):600–5

ETIOLOGY

Sensitivity to tomato and peanut allergens in children monosensitized to grass pollen. de Martino M, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr;43(3):206–13
Hypersensitivity reactions to food additives. Hannuksela M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):561–75 (159 ref.)
Celery allergy: clinical and biological study of 20 cases. Pauli G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):243–6
Infant feeding and allergy. Miskelly FG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):388–93
Clinical reactions to food. Lessof MH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):138–42
Fatal reaction to peanut antigen in almond icing. Evans S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):231–2
Possible role for rotavirus in the development of cows' milk enteropathy in infants. Firer MA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jan;18(1):53–61
Paediatric gastrointestinal allergy. Freier S. **Clin Allergy** 1973 Dec;3 Suppl:597–618 (129 ref.)
Viewpoint: food induced "delayed reaction" headaches in relation to tyramine studies. Gettis A. **Headache** 1987 Sep; 27(8):444–5
Adverse reactions to foods and food additives [editorial] Ferguson A. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):339–41
Allergenic properties of the genetic variants A and B of bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Malik Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):245–8
Occupational allergy to avian proteins presenting as allergy to ingestion of egg yolk. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):484–8
Occupational asthma from reactivity to an alkaline hydrolysis derivative of gluten. Lachance P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):385–90
Sensitivity to sulfited foods among sulfite-sensitive subjects with asthma. Taylor SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1159–67
Food intolerance in duodenal ulcer patients, non ulcer dyspeptic patients and healthy subjects. A prospective study. Kaess H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1; 66(5):208–11
Allergy to cow milk—1985. Lee EJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Jan;7(7):195–203 (13 ref.)
[Cow's milk protein allergy, a new disease?] Hoekstra JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1377–9 **(Dut)**
[Rules concerning allergy to celery (and other Umbellifera)] Dechamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 19(3):112–4, 116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The initiating role of several respiratory and skin contaminants in food allergies] Gervais P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;19(1):7–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food allergies. Allergic and pseudoallergic reactions and their practical significance] Foerste A. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 20;106(8):149–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sulfite hypersensitivity] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poppy seed allergy] Braun W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):344 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intolerance to food additives] Toubi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):449–52 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Mechanisms of allergic reactions to food allergens in children and their relation to antigens of the HLA system] Nisheva ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):103–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Positive family history of allergy and cow's milk allergy [letter] De Bont B. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):211–2
Racially determined abnormal essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism and food allergies linked to autoimmune, inflammatory, and psychiatric disorders among Coastal British Columbia Indians. Bates CE. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):103–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Size distribution of serum IgA antibodies to food proteins: bovine beta-lactoglobulin (BLG), bovine serum albumin (BSA) and gliadin (GL). Mascart-Lemone F, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216A:841–6

The role of antigen processing and suppressor T cells in immune responses to dietary proteins in mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:709–20

IgG subclasses to food antigens. Quinti I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;20(2):41, 43–4 (10 ref.)

Immune complexes in food-induced arthralgia. Carini C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):422–8

Immunochemistry of food antigens in IgE-mediated food allergy. Gjesing B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):77–81

Immunologically mediated reactions to food: state of the art. Kniker WT. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):60–70 (111 ref.)

Non-IgE-mediated reactions to food: how much is allergic? Lessof MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):90–2

Immune complexes in food allergy: a critical reappraisal. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):157–61 (63 ref.)

IgE-mediated food allergy. Pastorello EA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):82–9

Immunologically mediated food allergy: the importance of food challenge procedures. Sampson HA. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):262–9

Immunologically mediated reactions to foods: IgE in eczema. Sampson HA. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):71–6

Sulfite sensitivity. Simon RA. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):100–5

IgE immune complexes in food allergy: significance, pathogenicity and clinical considerations. Carini C. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):485–97 (116 ref.)

Food allergies and hypersensitivities. Trevino RJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Jan;67(1):42–4, 46–8

A genetically determined lack of oral tolerance to ovalbumin is due to failure of the immune system to respond to intestinally derived tolerogen. Mowat AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov;17(11):1673–6

Binding of antibodies against birch pollen antigens/allergens to various parts of apples as studied by immuno-gold electron microscopy. Grote M. **Immunobiology** 1988 Feb; 176(3):290–300

Humoral immune response to cow's milk in children with cow's milk allergy. Relationship to the time of clinical response to cow's milk challenge. Firer MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):173–7

Allergenic cross-reactivity of egg-white and egg-yolk proteins. An in vitro study. Walsh BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):228–32

Allergenic cross-reactivity among legume foods [letter] Bock SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):310–2

Immunologic evaluation of shrimp-allergic individuals. Daul CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):716–22

A subclass IgG4-specific antigen-binding radioimmunoassay (RIA): comparison between IgG and IgG4 antibodies to food and inhaled antigens in adult atopic dermatitis after desensitization treatment and during development of antibody responses in children. Rowntree S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):622–30

IgE-mediated food intolerance. Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):495–504 (49 ref.)

Absence of milk-specific IgE in infants with cow's milk protein-sensitive enteropathy. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):266–71

Egg white-specific IgE and IgG subclass antibodies and their associations with clinical egg hypersensitivity. Nakagawa T. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):67–73

Clinical relevance of food-specific IgG4 antibodies. Shakib F. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–6

Protein intolerance and immunocyte and enterocyte interaction. Patrick MK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):17–34 (137 ref.)

Evidence for circulating IgE complexes in food allergy. Carini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):309–22

The immune response to dietary antigens and its influence on disease susceptibility in farm animals. Stokes CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):413–23

[Development of anti-cow's milk IgE in weaning allergy] Lascombes G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 20(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the determination of serum IgE in allergy to cow's milk proteins in infants] Mallet E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;20(1):11–2, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of food RAST in skin, digestive and respiratory manifestations in children] Molkhou P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;20(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of IgE-dependent food allergy in asthmatic disease] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;19(10):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin reactions to food and food constituents—allergic and pseudoallergic reactions] Paul E. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:79–87 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clarifying the pathophysiologic mechanism of food allergy] Reimann HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological and trace element study in 50 children with various diseases caused by food allergens and aeroallergens] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of cell-mediated immunity in non-immediate type hen's egg allergy] Agata H, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Mar; 37(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-allergic drugs on blastogenesis of lymphocytes to food antigens] Kondo N, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immune complexes and IgG subclass antibodies following oral provocation tests in egg-sensitive adult asthmatic patients] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Apr; 36(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of food-related reactions in children with intolerance to cow milk proteins] Szałkowska-Maciorkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of the determination of IgE in food allergy] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Poor sulphoxidation ability in patients with food sensitivity. Scadding GK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9; 297(6641):105–7

Mast cell protease release and mucosal ultrastructure during intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat. Patrick MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):1–9

[Processes of carbohydrate absorption in children with food allergy] Gordeeva GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):109–10 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The faecal flora of two patients with food-related irritable bowel syndrome during challenge with symptom-provoking foods. Wyatt GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):295–9

MORTALITY

Fatal food-induced anaphylaxis. Yunginger JW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1450–2

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of postenteritis cow's milk protein intolerance. Hager C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1128–31

[Prevalence of food allergies in Amsterdam infants] Douwes AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23; 132(30):1392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Food allergy. Results of a multicenter study] Spira C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;20(4):147, 149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Milk intolerance in infants. Study performed in the Liége region] Forget P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Apr 15; 43(8):257–60 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Loss of the glycocalyx of enterocytes in small intestine: a feature detected by scanning electron microscopy in children with gastrointestinal intolerance to dietary protein. Poley JR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):386–94

Roughness of skin in food allergy [letter] Cardi E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):886

[Food allergy—diagnosis in biopsy samples. Measurement of antigen-induced histamine liberation in the test tube] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):134 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucosal mast cells and the intestinal epithelium. Perdue MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:645–52

Food allergy. Walker EC. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul; 38(1):207–12 (14 ref.)

Measurement of intestinal permeability to mannitol and lactulose as a means of diagnosing food allergy and evaluating therapeutic effectiveness of disodium cromoglycate. Andre C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):127–30

Milk allergy in infancy. Bahna SL. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov; 59(5 Pt 2):131–6 (56 ref.)

Food allergy in infancy and children: state of the art. Dannaeus A. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):124–6 (19 ref.)

Prospective studies in the natural history of food allergy. Eggleston PA. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):179–82

Clinical recognition of the child with food allergy. Hill DJ. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):141–5 (27 ref.)

A search for biochemical markers of human mast cell activation in vivo. Holgate ST, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):162–5

Additives and chronic urticaria. Juhlin L. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):119–23 (41 ref.)

Teacher opinion of the role of food allergy on school behavior and achievement. McLoughlin JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug;61(2):89–91

Chemicals and drugs as triggers of food-associated disorder. Ortolani C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Apr;60(4):358–66

Pathophysiology of intestinal uptake and absorption of antigens in food allergy. Walker WA. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):7–16 (61 ref.)

Gastrointestinal food allergy in childhood. Walker-Smith JA. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):166–7

Jerome Glaser lectureship. The role of food allergy and mediator release in atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):635–45

Allergy in asthma. II. The highly atopic infant and chronic asthma. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):71–7

[Food allergy in children] Douwes AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1388–92 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Functions of the pancreas and intestines in infants with food allergy] Borovik TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the digestive system in food allergy] Grigor'ian ON, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):75–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term studies in prevention of food allergy: patterns of IgG anti-cow's milk antibody responses. Hamburger RN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):175–8

Ketotifen in prevention and therapy of food allergy. Molkhou P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):187–93

Fatal food allergy [letter] White JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):8

Antibodies IgG, IgA, and IgM to food antigens during the first 18 months of life in relation to feeding and development of atopic disease. Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):743–9

[Food allergy in infants. Allergy prevention, hypoallergenic food] Bauer CP. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 20;106(8):147–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of intolerance to cow's milk protein in subjects at risk] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 31; 39(20):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Food allergy and psychosomatic medicine. New frontiers] Panizon F. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):671–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cow's milk protein/soy protein allergy: gastrointestinal imaging. Richards DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):721–3

THERAPY

Food allergy—treatment and prevention. Kjellman NI. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5 Pt 2):168–74 (62 ref.)

[Therapy of intolerance and allergy to cow's milk proteins] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):443–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Conjunctivitis, red nose and skin hypersensitivity as signs of food allergy in veal calves. Fleddérus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):633–4

FOOD, INFANT see **INFANT FOOD**

FOOD INSPECTION

Dietary recommendations in cancer prevention. Bruce A. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):313–20 (14 ref.)

An assessment of condemnations of broiler chicken carcasses. Bisaillon JR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):269–76

Poultry meat inspection—a service to the community. Kay RN. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):39–40, 44

Meat inspection technology research [letter] Kingston J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):639

Meat inspection technology research [letter] Kingston J. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):85

The future role of the veterinarian in the control of zoonoses. Grossklaus D. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):321–31 (11 ref.)

[Endocarditis and meat inspection in slaughtering pigs. 2. Various aspects of inspection] Bruins B Jzn.. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 15;113(6):338–9 **(Dut)**

[Waiting periods in the New Netherlands Kidney Test] Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1; 112(21):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endocarditis and meat inspection in slaughtering pigs. 2. Various aspects of meat inspection] Wouda W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

Improvement of complementary bacteriological meat inspection by using a modification of Brönstrup's bouillon passage. Százados I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):225–35

Visual and chemical tissue markers for bovine carcass components. Lary RY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):845–50

[Public health and epidemiologic surveillance of milk factories in the Sverdlovsk region] Romanenko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):64–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance through residue screening. Engel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):268–70

A model for risk assessment of organoleptic postmortem inspection procedures for meat and poultry. Hathaway SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):960–6

Judgement in meat inspection [letter] Gracey JF. **Vet Rec**

1987 Aug 22;121(8):183
[Current complex work with regard to conducting sanitary control of food-handling departments at industrial plants] Vullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):69–70 **(Rus)**

FOOD, IRRADIATED see **FOOD IRRADIATION**

FOOD IRRADIATION

Food irradiation and airline catering. Preston FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):363–6
Safety evaluation of 35 kinds of irradiated human foods. Shanghai Institute of Radiation Medicine, School of Public Health, Shanghai Medical University. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep;100(9):715–8
Radiation preservation of foods of plant origin. Part VI. Mushrooms, tomatoes, minor fruits and vegetables, dried fruits, and nuts. Thomas P. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988;26(4):313–58 (194 ref.)
Observations of the use of 137caesium radiation to control N-nitrosopyrrolidine formation in bacon. Fiddler W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):367–9
The influence of the irradiation regime upon mycotoxins production under experimental conditions. Uralová M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):293–8
Concerns, challenges of keeping nation's food supply safe in 21st century being studied now [news] Raithel KS. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):15–6
No irradiation yet [news] **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):469
ESR detection of irradiated food [letter] Dodd NJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):387
Thermoluminescence in irradiated foodstuffs [letter] Moriarty TF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):22
Preservation of food products by irradiation. McGivney WT. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):36–45 (21 ref.)
[Trends of irradiated foods in Japan and the world] Ito H. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun;36(6):290–9 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Food irradiation: the process and implications for dietitians. Rogan A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):833–8

FOOD LABELING

Fatal food allergy [letter] White JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):8
Heart Association to endorse certain foods; some nutrition groups shy away from this approach [news] Cowart VS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1192–3
Should alcoholic beverages have warning labels concerning their risks to the developing embryo and fetus? Brent RL. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):612
Warnings and the hazards of drinking alcoholic beverages during pregnancy [letter] Willhite CC, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jun;37(6):609–11

STANDARDS

Health claims on food labels: an American Dietetic Association perspective (ADA timely statement). Earl R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):234, 236, 238
Pet food labeling [letter] Buffington CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):453–4

FOOD LAWS see **LEGISLATION, FOOD**

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation from food and characterization by virulence tests of Yersinia enterocolitica associated with an outbreak. Marjai E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(2):97–109
Changes in enterococcal population during storage of reconstituted infant food. Batish VK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):229–35
Infant botulism in Asia [letter] Noda H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):125–6
A large Clostridium perfringens foodborne outbreak with an unusual attack rate pattern. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):605–11
Survival of enteric pathogens in common beverages: an in vitro study. Sheth NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 83(6):658–60
Foods as a source of enteropathogens causing childhood diarrhea in Thailand. Rasrinaul L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):97–102
Genomic identification of meat Lactobacilli as Lactobacillus sake. Champomier MC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):751–8
A new selective medium for isolating Listeria spp. from heavily contaminated material. Bannerman ES, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):165–7
Isolation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from retail fresh meats and poultry. Doyle MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2394–6
Evaluation of selective direct plating media for their suitability to recover uninjured, heat-injured, and freeze-injured Listeria monocytogenes from foods. Golden DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1451–6
Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in tissues of experimentally infected cattle and in hard salami. Johnson JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):497–501
Occurrence of toxicity among protease, amylase, and color mutants of a nontoxic soy sauce koji mold. Kalayanamitr A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1980–2
Action of phosphine on production of aflatoxins by various Aspergillus strains isolated from foodstuffs. Leitao J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2328–31
Arginine catabolism in Lactobacillus sake isolated from meat. Montel MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2683–5
Lactic acid concentration as an indicator of acceptability in refrigerated or freeze-thawed ground beef. Nassos PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):822–3
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin in mixed cultures. Noleto AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2271–4
A method to assess the bacterial content of refrigerated meat. Perez de Castro B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1462–5
Virulence of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from pork and from the throats of swine. Shiozawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):818–21
Evaluation of the Minitek system for characterization of Bacillus species. Sullivan NM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov;53(11):2680–2
New enrichment method for isolation of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O:3 from pork. Wauters G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):851–4
Seafood shucking as an etiology for Aeromonas hydrophila infection. Flynn TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1816–7
Glucose, the key substrate in the microbiological changes occurring in meat and certain meat products. Nychas GJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):203–31 (160 ref.)
Some N-acyl-D-amino acid derivatives having antibotulinal properties. Paquet A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 33(7):577–82
Listeria monocytogenes: a foodborne pathogen. Farber JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):413–8 (67 ref.)
The effect of feeding tall fescue seed infected by Acremonium coenophialum on pregnancy and parturition in female rats. Varney DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):315–20
The Yersinia enterocolitica situation in Denmark. Christensen SG. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:93–7
Co-ordination of a nationwide survey on the presence of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 in the environment of butcher shops. Christensen SG. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 9:26–9
Yersinia in the dairy industry. Hughes D. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:22–5
Pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 3B and 4, serotype 0:3 isolates from pork samples and humans. Shiozawa K, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:30–40
Pediococci and biotechnology. Raccach M. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(4):291–309 (104 ref.)
Reproductive responses in male rats fed extracts of fescue seed infected by the endophytic fungus Acremonium coenophialum. Zavos PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;11(2):113–33
Staphylococcal enterotoxin "A" in raw and pasteurized milk. Kayihura M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):177–82
Salmonella typhimurium phage type 141 infections in Sheffield during 1984 and 1985: association with hens' eggs. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):75–82
Food-borne outbreak of group G streptococcal sore throat in an Israeli military base. Cohen D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):249–55
The extent of surface contamination of retailed chickens with Campylobacter jejuni serogroups. Hood AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):17–25
Calculation of the expected increases of coliform organisms, Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, in raw blended mutton tissue. Smith MG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):323–31
High frequency of isolation of Campylobacter coli from poultry meat in France [letter] Marinescu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):693–5
Storage mites in hay in Iceland. Hallas TE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:60–4
The effect of three species of mites upon fungal growth on wheat. Armitage DM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):111–24
Food as a likely source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:617–9
Vibrio vulnificus. Ratner H. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 8(10):430–3
Danger lurks in your supermarket meat cases. Menning EL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):494–7
A note on shelf-life extension of British fresh sausage by vacuum packing. Adams MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):227–32
Experimental aflatoxin production in Manchego-type cheese. Blanco JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):17–26
A note on the microbiology of retail packs of prepared salad vegetables. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):409–15
A note on adhesion of bacteria to chicken muscle connective tissue. Campbell S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):67–71
Yoghurt: an unlikely source of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Cuk Z, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):201–5
Use of plasmid profiles to detect changes in strains of Staphylococcus aureus during poultry processing. Dodd CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):417–25
Amines in fresh beef of normal pH and the role of bacteria in changes in concentration observed during storage in vacuum packs at chill temperatures. Edwards RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):427–34
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for detecting type A Clostridium botulinum toxin produced in pure culture and an inoculated model cured meat system. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):217–26
Salmonella and Campylobacter contamination of broiler chicken carcasses and scald tank water: the influence of water pH. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):21–5
Ethanol production in table jelly by two species of Chrysosporium. Kinderlerer JL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):395–9
Growth and formation of toxin by Clostridium botulinum in peeled, inoculated, vacuum-packed potatoes after a double pasteurization and storage at 25 degrees C. Lund BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):241–6
Listeria monocytogenes, recent advances in the taxonomy and epidemiology of listeriosis in humans. McLauchlin J. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;63(1):1–11 (88 ref.)
Behaviour of Staphylococcus aureus strains, producers of enterotoxins C1 or C2, during the manufacture and storage of Burgos cheese. Otero A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):117–22
Rapid selective enumeration of bacteria in foods using a microcolony epifluorescence microscopy technique. Rodrigues UM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):65–78
Microbial spoilage of pre-cooked potato-topped pies. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):227–33
Recommendations for preparing test samples for AOAC collaborative studies of microbiological procedures for foods. Andrews WH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):931–6
Listeria methods development research at the Eastern Regional Research Center, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Buchanan RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):651–4
Improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for aflatoxin B1 in agricultural commodities. Chu FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):854–7
Comparison of APHA and elevated temperature enrichment methods for recovery of Vibrio cholerae from oysters: collaborative study. DePaola A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):584–9
Historical perspectives on methodology to detect Listeria monocytogenes. Donnelly CW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):644–6
Flow cytometry for automated analysis of milk containing Listeria monocytogenes. Donnelly CW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):655–8
Methodology for isolation of Listeria from foods—a Canadian perspective. Farber JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):675–8
Evaluation of abbreviated enzyme immunoassay method for detection of Salmonella in low-moisture foods. Flowers RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):341–3
Direct plating technique for enumeration of Listeria monocytogenes in foods. Golden DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):647–50
Comparative studies of nucleic acid hybridization assay for Listeria in foods. Klinger JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):669–73
Industry perspectives on Listeria monocytogenes. Knight MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):682–3
Development of USDA-FSIS method for isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from raw meat and poultry. McClain D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):660–4
Rapid monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Listeria in food products. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):679–81
Fluorogenic assay for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in chilled and frozen foods: collaborative study. Moberg LJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):589–602
Rapid fluorogenic enumeration of Escherichia coli in selected, naturally contaminated high moisture foods. Poelma PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):991–3
Interferences in radioimmunoassay of aflatoxins in food and fodder samples of plant origin. Rauch P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):491–3
Temperature-independent pectin gel method for aerobic plate count in dairy and nondairy food products: collaborative study. Roth JN. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):343–9
Identification of Escherichia coli from shellfish and related environments by automicrobic system. Tardió JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):582–4
Listeria monocytogenes—a current dilemma. Wehr HM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):769–72 (12 ref.)
Restaurant-associated outbreak of typhoid fever in Maryland: identification of carrier facilitated by measurement of serum Vi antibodies. Lin FY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1194–7
Microbial contamination and growth in total parenteral

nutrition solutions. Lawrence J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):151–7

An in-line sampling technique to measure the bacterial contamination of milk during milking. McKinnon CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):33–40

Selection of tests for monitoring the bacteriological quality of refrigerated raw milk supplies. Senyk GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):613–9

Assessment of the suitability of food colouring materials as indicators of bacterial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):271–7

The effect of handling procedures on microbial contamination of enteral feeds. Anderton A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):364–72

Microbiological evaluation of a hospital delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Sandys GH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):209–19

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis associated with eating soft cheese. Bannister BA. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):165–8

Bacterial, fungal and aflatoxin contamination of cereals and cereal products in Bangkok. Imwidthaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):390–6

Surveillance of food and waterborne diseases in Thailand, 1979–1984. Phonboon K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Dec; 90(6):311–7

Cholera from raw oysters shipped interstate [letter] Pavia AT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2374

The emergence of grade A eggs as a major source of Salmonella enteritidis infections. New implications for the control of salmonellosis. St. Louis ME, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2103–7

Viral gastroenteritis and food handlers—melon off the menu [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):865

Small round structured viruses and persistence of infectivity in food handlers [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):864–5

Listeriosis and food-borne transmission [letter] Gilbert RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):472–3

Listeria in cook-chill food [letter] Kerr K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):37–8

Listeriosis and food-borne transmission [letter] McLauchlin J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):177–8

Salmonella ealing infections associated with consumption of infant dried milk. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):900–3

Listeria in prepacked salads [letter] Sizmur K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1167

A comparison of six selective media for the enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Lim YS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1983 Aug;6:35–8

Effect of different preservative treatments on the microbial population of Nigerian orange juice. Sodeko OO, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):133–43

Salmonella enteritidis infections and grade A shell eggs—United States. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 19;37(32):490, 495–6

Production of sterigmatocystin by Aspergillus versicolor isolated from roughage. Lepom P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jan;101(1):25–9

Toxigenic fungi and the deterioration of Nigerian poultry feeds. Ogundero VW. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Nov; 100(2):75–83

Antibiotic resistance from food [letter] Corpet DE. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1206–7

Epidemic listeriosis associated with Mexican-style cheese. Linnan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):823–8

Inhibitory effects of six Turkish thyme-like spices on some common food-borne bacteria (short communication). Akgül A, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(2):201–3

Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of a toxigenic strain of Aspergillus clavatus from Nigerian poultry feeds. Ogundero VW, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):993–1000

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype 4b in experimentally contaminated raw pork. Fukushima H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1135–6

Assessment of Salmonella contamination in poultry—past, present, and future. Dubbert WH. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 67(6):944–9

Relationship of feed surface area to fungal activity in poultry feeds. Jones FT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1545–7

Salmonella decontamination of broiler carcasses with lactic acid, L-cysteine, and hydrogen peroxide. Mulder RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1555–7

Modifications of processing methods to control Salmonella in poultry. Shackelford AD. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):933–5

Isolation and identification of anaerobic contaminants from a machine for producing processed cheese. Savoy de Giori G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):105–10

Microbial content in fresh vegetables: roots, tubers and bulbs. García-Villanova Ruiz B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):107–12

Fusarium moniliforme contamination of maize in oesophageal cancer areas in Transkei. Marasas WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):110–4

Public health aspects of microbial contaminants in food. Beckers HJ. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):342–7 (12 ref.)

Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. Mossel DA. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371–4

Standardisation of microbiological methods. The Salmonella example. van Schothorst M. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):332–8 (17 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes isolated from soft cheese. Tham WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):540

Experimental aflatoxin production in commercial yoghurt. Blanco JL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar; 186(3):218–22

Production of mycotoxins by Fusarium species isolated in Germany. 2. Time course of deoxynivalenol and 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol formation by Fusarium graminearum in different liquid media. Schuster M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec;185(6):477–80

Isolation of Salmonella using three selective enrichment broths from sausages naturally contaminated. Its relationship with other microorganisms that produce food toxi-infections. Muñoz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):105–11

Storage of vacuum ground meat pretreated with acetylated monoglycerides: effects of temperature on natural occurring or artificial microbial contamination and on shelf life. Prändl O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):121–30

[Extrapyramidal lesions caused by mildewed cane poisoning (with a report of 3 cases)] He FS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):395–6 **(Chi)**

[The investigation and evaluation of a new kind of paper disk for rapid identification of E. coli groups] Ji SP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contamination of seafood by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Taiwan] Fang SW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory studies on the factors affecting the toxigenicity of Flavobacterium farinofermentans nov. sp.] Meng ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 21(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on gaseous fermentation of sweetened condensed milk caused by hyperglycophilic torulopsis] Zhang TZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;21(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Moellerella wisconsensis—the first isolation and identification of a new genus and species of the family Enterobacteriaceae in Czechoslovakia] Cabadajová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter jejuni in poultry processed in slaughterhouses] Mičková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 32(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter jejuni and its incidence in meat packaged under warm conditions] Tomancová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep;32(9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Listeria monocytogenes in food. A review] Kleiss TH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):372–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Identification and prevention of meat poisoning] van Logtestijn JG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15; 112(18):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteriological quality of ice and ice creams in the Antananarivo region] Andriamangatiana-Rason MD, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):235–44 **(Fre)**

[Permanence of the microbial risk in view of the various contaminants in foods] Catsaras M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergosterol as a measure of fungus growth in fodder. I. Ergosterol content of grain] Müller HM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies for the quantitative detection of molds and yeasts in animal feed] Floerke I. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1; 100(12):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene problems in the catering food supply with reference to mass preparation] Wiegner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Listeria meningitis after eating cheese] Hastka J, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):74–7 **(Ger)**

[Outbreaks of food-borne infections and microbial-induced poisonings in West Germany including Berlin (West) 1983–1986] Pöhn HP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov; 49(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food-borne infections and poisonings] Sinell HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic spore formers in commercial spices and ingredients for infant food] Eisgruber H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct;185(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. II. The effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylhydroxytoluol (BHT) on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis] Velikonja J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Sep;185(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of microorganisms in household kitchens. I. Problems, experiments, results] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of microorganisms in household kitchens. II. Evaluation of results and hygienic inferences] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):30–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process control in large-scale technical meat production—poultry] Fries R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of three miniaturized Limulus-amoebocyte-lysate methods] Weber-Frick C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):430–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species in mixed fodder and on grain] Pioch G, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988; 143(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On contamination of anaerobic spore-forming bacteria in honey under the Japanese pharmacopoeia] Takayama S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey for the contamination of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among raw meat and the environment of poultry processing plants] Itoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. I. The role of the microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter in human and animal pathology] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the conditions of food preservation on microbiological changes in selected frozen products] Kolenda H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of nitrates and the products of their metabolism in milk and dairy products. I. Evaluation of the physico-chemical characteristics and microbiological quality of milk used in the production of cheese] Przybyłowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of nitrates and the products of their metabolism in milk and dairy products. II. Characteristics of the metabolism of nitrates and nitrites during the production and aging of Edam and Zutawski cheeses] Przybyłowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):214–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological contamination of wheat and rye flour used for baking in Szczecin bakery and confectionery plants] Warzecha A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a grape-apple cocktail prepared using new stabilizers] Bronnikova IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary microbiological characteristics of Black Sea mussels in areas where they are cultivated] Puchenkova SG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Improved sanitary bacteriological control of dairy production] Kalamkarova LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance and frequency of the isolation of citrate-assimilating coliform bacteria from food products] Kartsev VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Biological action of contaminating fungi of food for chickens] Lurá MC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986; 37(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Virulence and enterotoxigenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from foods and other biological material] de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985; 17(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proposal for microbiological criteria for the control of cheese spreads] Mercado EC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological quality of dehydrated and instant products for infants and children] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from cooked meat foods] Huerta F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anisakiasis—an inflammatory condition caused by roundworms from raw fish] Dalenbäck J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):330–1 **(Swe)**

FOOD PLANTS see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

Scombroid poisoning. Lange WR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):163–8

Danger lurks in your supermarket meat cases. Menning EL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):494–7

Food-associated intoxicants. Hall JL, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(1):1–43 (132 ref.)

Human fatality due to ingestion of the crab Demania reynaudii that contained a palytoxin-like toxin. Alcala AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(1):105–7

[Permanence of the microbial risk in view of the various contaminants in foods] Catsaras M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substantiation of daily permissible levels of cadmium intake

with food] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poisoning caused by Bacillus cereus and transmitted by salted codfish] Perales I, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 61(11–12):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Food-induced histaminosis as an epidemiological problem: plasma histamine elevation and haemodynamic alterations after oral histamine administration and blockade of diamine oxidase (DAO). Sattler J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):361–5

COMPLICATIONS

Scombroid fish poisoning with facial flushing [letter] Kasha EE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1363–5

Escargots and eosinophilic meningitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):320

[Toxic reactions and bacterial and parasitic invasions caused by fish consumption] Prokopowicz D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurocirculatory asthenia in patients with food poisoning] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobinuria caused by food poisoning] Smirnov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of food poisoning in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potential benefit of tocainide in the treatment of ciguatera: report of three cases. Lange WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1087–8

[Indomethacin in salmonellosis and food poisoning] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):89–91 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Public health aspects of microbial contaminants in food. Beckers HJ. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):342–7 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The importance of mycotoxins in foods. Schlatter C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):55–65 (44 ref.)

Fairground fever—a cautionary tale. Furniss SS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1656

Indirect death from ingestion of toxic mussels [letter] Wanger K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):204

Scombrotoxic fish poisoning in Britain: features of over 250 suspected incidents from 1976 to 1986. Bartholomew BA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):775–82

Leads from the MMWR. Scombroid fish poisoning—New Mexico, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1217

Role of infected food handler in hotel outbreak of Norwalk-like viral gastroenteritis: implications for control. Reid JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):321–3

The perils of bluefish: handle with care! Lange WR. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):475–7

Autopsy findings in turtle flesh poisoning. Chandrasiri N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):142–4

Scombroid fish poisoning—New Mexico, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 29;37(29):451

A report of scombroid fish poisoning from skipjack tuna (Kutsuwonus pelamis) at Tabubil, Western Province, Papua New Guinea. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):203–6

Gambierdiscus toxicus in gut content of the surgeonfish Ctenochaetus strigosus (herbivore) and its relationship to toxicity. Campbell B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1125–7

[Food-borne infections and poisonings] Sinell HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute renal failure after eating the raw gallbladder of a carp] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):102–5 **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. I. The role of the microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter in human and animal pathology] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of food poisoning] Troitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Meat poisoning in one family. By K. Hoefnagel, 1899 (classical article)] Hoefnagel K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15;112(18):1035–6 **(Dut)**

[Meat poisoning. By H.J.H. Stempel, 1891 (classical article)] Stempel HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15; 112(18):1033–5 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

[Impaired absorption and digestion of fat in acute intestinal infections] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolic indices for evaluating the poisoning syndrome in food toxinfections] Maleev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of lysozyme against bacteria involved in food spoilage and food-borne disease. Hughey VL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2165–70

Characterization of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning by quantitative fecal culture and fecal enterotoxin measurement. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):471–4

Egg yolk paste for determining some food poisoning bacteria. Imai C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):261–9

[A survey of the clinical and epidemiological characteristics of Plesiomonas shigelloides infection] Xu XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A patient with acute secretory diarrhea caused by an autochthonous infection with Vibrio parahaemolyticus] van Leusen R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Listeriosis—a current disease] Pongratz G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20;106(12):240–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Listeria monocytogenes in foods] Riethmüller V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 May;50(5):278–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of food poisoning and other food-borne diseases in Singapore. Goh KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct; 16(4):577–82

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in humans and isolation of the microorganism from pigs in Japan. Maruyama T. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:48–55

Epidemiology and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica in New York State. Shayegani M, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:41–7

Foodborne diseases in India. Bhat RV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):553–62 (46 ref.)

Epidemiological investigation of a food poisoning outbreak. Mandokhot UV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):113–9

Bluefish-associated scombroid poisoning. An example of the expanding spectrum of food poisoning from seafood. Etkind P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3409–10

Pesticide toxicity or hypoglycine A poisoning (Ivory Coast, 1984)? [letter] Brun T. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):934

The changing pattern of foodborne disease in England and Wales. Galbraith NS, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Sep; 101(5):319–28

[Outbreaks of food-borne infections and microbial-induced poisonings in West Germany including Berlin (West) 1983–1986] Pöhn HP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov; 49(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food poisoning 1985] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(1):66–77 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of diseases caused by halophilic vibrios along the coast of the Sea of Azov] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manipulation of alcohol preference in C57BL/6J mice by episodes of food poisoning. Ho A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):382–7

[Indicators of serotonin and histamine metabolism and microcirculation in food poisoning of moderate severity] Allenov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food irradiation and airline catering. Preston FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):363–6

Food hygiene in hospitals. Wilkinson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:77–81

[Identification and prevention of meat poisoning] van Logtestijn JG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15; 112(18):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analysis of the work of a department of nutritional hygiene in preventing food poisoning] Serkov VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Collective food poisoning from saurine: medical treatment. Diagnostic and etiologic survey] Jardel B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of biochemical homeostasis in patients with acute gastrointestinal infections during rehydration] Chekalina KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of oral rehydration therapy in food toxinfections] Chekalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oral rehydration therapy on the function of the kidneys in food poisoning] Maleev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with food toxinfections in middle and old age] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD PREFERENCES

The effect of different prosthetic restorations on the dietary selection in edentulous patients. A longitudinal study of patients initially treated with optimal complete dentures and finally with tissue-integrated prostheses. Sandström B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):423–8

Food preferences, nutrient intake and nutritional status in cancer patients. Enig B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):301–5

The interaction between voluntary alcohol consumption and dietary choice. Forsander OA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(2):143–9

Manipulation of alcohol preference in C57BL/6J mice by episodes of food poisoning. Ho A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):382–7

Changes in mood after carbohydrate consumption [letter] Drewnowski A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):703–5

Animal product consumption and mortality because of all causes combined, coronary heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer in Seventh-day Adventists. Snowdon DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):739–48 (35 ref.)

Strain differences in taste reactivity to NaCl. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R424–30

Promoting the selection of healthy food through menu item description in a family-style restaurant. Colby JJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):171–7

Food choices and the cancer guidelines. Patterson BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):282–6

On food assistance programs and nutrition education [letter] Sterne BC. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):98

What kind of exposure reduces children's food neophobia? Looking vs. tasting. Birch LL, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec; 9(3):171–8

Early experience and reinforcer quality in delayed flavour-food learning in the rat. Boakes RA, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):191–206

Non-reinforcing effects of giving 'dessert' in rats. Capaldi ED, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):99–112

Preferred sweetness of a lime drink and preference for sweet over non-sweet foods, related to sex and reported age and body weight. Conner MT, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb; 10(1):25–35

Fat aversion in eating disorders. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):119–31

Trends and differentials in dietary patterns and nutrient intake among migrant Puerto Rican families. Sanjur D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):625–41

Control of eating behaviour. Le Magnen J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):169–82 (50 ref.)

Flavor, not postingestive, cues contribute to the salience of proteins as targets in aversion conditioning. Brot MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):683–9

Dietary self-selection of golden hamsters in response to acute food deprivation and chronic food restriction. DiBattista D. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):568–75

Do comparisons of a food characteristic with ideal necessarily involve learning? Conner MT, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Feb;79 (Pt 1):121–8

Candy as a scapegoat in the prevention of food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy. Broberg DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2344–7

The role of food perceptions in food use. Krondl M, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:53–78 (58 ref.)

Self-selected unrefined and refined carbohydrate diets do not affect metabolic control in pump-treated diabetic patients. Venhaus A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):153–7

Baboon diet: a five-year study of stability and variability in the plant feeding and habitat of the yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus) of Mikumi National Park, Tanzania. Norton GW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(1–2):78–120

Our national sweet tooth. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):123

Food cravings, mood, and the menstrual cycle. Cohen IT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):457–70

Evaluation study of the California Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program: 24-hour food recall data. Del Tredici AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):185–90

Acceptability of a 7-day higher-carbohydrate, lower-fat menu: the Beltsville Diet study. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):163–8, 171

Foodservice research project example: survey of patients' entrée preferences. Laramee SH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1065–6

Tools to measure sensory appeal of menus planned for children. Sparkman AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):488–91

Validation of a photographic method for recording the selection of foods by individuals. Weiss EH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):599–600

Self-selection by growing pigs of diets differing in lysine content. Henry Y. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1257–65

Prompting one low-fat, high-fiber selection in a fast-food restaurant. Wagner JL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):179–85

Sweet tooth demonstrated: individual differences in preference for both sweet foods and foods highly sweetened. Conner MT, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1988 May; 73(2):275–80

Rodents' (Rattus, Mesocricetus, and Meriones) use of learned caloric information in diet selection. Arbour KJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):177–81

Blood pressure and salt appetite of cross-suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):413–6

Mixed blood feeding by the malaria vectors in the Anopheles punctulatus complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Burkot TR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):205–13

Regulation of essential fatty acid intake in the rat: self-selection of corn oil. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):107–16

Self-selection of histidine and arginine intake and the requirements for these amino acids in growing rats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):245–53

Menu preferences of dental public health diplomates--a pilot study. Lotzkar S. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter; 48(1):43–4

Food beliefs and food choices in adolescents. Rolls BJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148 Suppl:S9–13 (54 ref.)

Pairing sweet tastes and food consumption affects food preferences. **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):184–6 (13 ref.)

Taste and bulimia. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):621–6

Feeding and macronutrient selection patterns in rats: adrenalectomy and chronic corticosterone replacement. Kumar BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):581–9

Weight cycling in female rats increases dietary fat selection and adiposity. Reed DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):389–95

Carbohydrate taste preferences in rats: glucose, sucrose, maltose, fructose and polycose compared. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):563–8

Food flavor preferences produced by drinking glucose and oil in normal and diabetic rats: evidence for conditioning based on fuel oxidation. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):481–7

Troop movement and food habits of white-faced monkeys in a tropical-dry forest. Moscow D, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Nov;35(2):287–97

Warm bodies, cool milk: conflicts in post partum food choice for Indochinese women in California. Fishman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(11):1125–32

[Central neurotransmitters and control of specific appetite for the macronutrients] Leibowitz SF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Imipramine treatment and preference for sweets. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):149–55

Elevated salt appetite and brain binding of angiotensin II in mineralocorticoid-treated rats. King SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):140–9

Effects of PVN galanin on macronutrient selection. Tempel DL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):309–14

A small dose of morphine increases intake of and preference for isotonic saline among rats. Bertino M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):617–23

The effects of d-fenfluramine on saccharin intake and preference, and on food and water intake. Fletcher PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):687–91

Carbon disulfide: a semiochemical mediating socially-induced diet choice in rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):119–24

Selective effects of CGS 10686B, dl-fenfluramine or fluoxetine on nutrient selection. Kim SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):319–22

Changes in macronutrient selection as a function of dietary tryptophan. White PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):73–7

Reduction of sucrose preference by chronic unpredictable mild stress, and its restoration by a tricyclic antidepressant. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):358–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Salt appetite during pregnancy in sheep. Michell AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):491–3

Tumor-induced diet aversions persist after successful excision of an anorexigenic tumor. Treneer CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):297–300

FOOD PRESERVATION

Changes in enterococcal population during storage of reconstituted infant food. Batish VK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(3):229–35

Determination of ethylenethiourea in canned fruits and vegetables. Committee for Analytical Methods for Residues of Pesticides and Veterinary Products in Foodstuffs of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1559–63

Antimicrobial activity of lysozyme against bacteria involved in food spoilage and food-borne disease. Hughey VL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2165–70

Lactic acid concentration as an indicator of acceptability in refrigerated or freeze-thawed ground beef. Nassos PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):822–3

Epstein-Barr virus activation in Raji cells by extracts of preserved food from high risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shao YM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1455–7

Lead, chromium, tin, iron and cadmium in foods in welded cans. Jorhem L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep; 4(3):309–16

A note on shelf-life extension of British fresh sausage by vacuum packing. Adams MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):227–32

Growth and formation of toxin by Clostridium botulinum in peeled, inoculated, vacuum-packed potatoes after a double pasteurization and storage at 25 degrees C. Lund BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):241–6

Interference by tin in AOAC dry-ash voltammetric method for determination of lead and cadmium in canned foods. Holak W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):857–9

Storage stability and some nutritional aspects of milk powders and ultra high temperature products at high ambient temperatures. Renner E. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):125–42 (39 ref.)

Rapid autoxidation of fish oil in diets without added antioxidants. Fritsche KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):425–6

Alpha and gamma tocopherols in pooled mature human milk after storage. Moffatt PA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):225–7

Effect of different preservative treatments on the microbial population of Nigerian orange juice. Sodeko OO, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):133–43

Study of retention of vitamin B6 in non-traditionally canned foods on using an experimental plan method (short communication). Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):413–4

Salmonella decontamination of broiler carcasses with lactic acid, L-cysteine, and hydrogen peroxide. Mulder RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1555–7

Changes in lipids during the storage of krill (Euphausia superba Dana) at 3 degrees C. Kołakowska A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):519–23

Storage of vacuum ground meat pretreated with acetylated monoglycerides: effects of temperature on natural occurring or artificial microbial contamination and on shelf life. Prändl O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):121–30

[Studies on gaseous fermentation of sweetened condensed milk caused by hyperglycophilic torulopsis] Zhang TZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;21(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Request for extension of the use of polyphosphates (E 450) and sorbitol (E 420) to fish preparations with a "surimi" base] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):689–91 **(Fre)**

[Treatment with ionizing radiation of liquid, dehydrated and frozen egg white] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):759–60 **(Fre)**

[Hygiene problems in the catering food supply with reference to mass preparation] Wiegner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of aflatoxin B1 in dried figs by visual screening, thin-layer chromatography and ELISA] Reichert N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun; 186(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fermentation processes used in household food preparation on the degradation of nitrates] Miśkiewicz W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the new EP-5186 and EP-5194 lacquers intended for contact with infant food products] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):77 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cathepsin D from fish muscle tissue] Slutskaia TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraffin treatment of garlic for long-term preservation] Aksiuk IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of hydroxymethylfurfural during the storage and processing of food products] Chepurnoĭ IP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of chlorinated pesticide residues in long-term storage of canned food] Garčár J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep;32(9):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of ammonia levels during long-term storage of canned meats] Smirják M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics in ammonia levels in the process of producing canned meat for long-term storage] Smirják M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Preparation of frozen blocks of fish flesh and its evaluation during storage] Rodríguez L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preserved foods and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study in Guangxi, China. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1954–9

Anisakiasis caused by herring in vinegar: a little known medical problem. Verhamme MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun; 29(6):843–7

A tuna fish diet influences cat behavior. Houpt KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):161–72

[Botulism: considerations about 8 cases occurred in the Triangulo Mineiro, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Ferreira MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 29(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Potentialization of the lactoperoxidase system for preservation of raw milk in the tropics. Aparicio MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):725–33

[Request for authorization to preserve litchi nuts by treatment with sulfurous anhydride] Raoul Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):613–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the conditions of food preservation on microbiological changes in selected frozen products] Kolenda H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Food hygiene and the prevalence of diarrhea and vomiting in independent elderly] Schouten EG, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Feb;19(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quality changes in the storage of vegetable peas (Pisum sativum L.). 2. Nutritional physiologic quality] Böttcher H. **Nahrung** 1987;31(7):723–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of canned baby food made from meat standardized for mineral content] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related

ANTIOXIDANTS

The chemistry of lysozyme and its use as a food preservative and a pharmaceutical. Proctor VA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988;26(4):359–95 (240 ref.)

[Use of sorbic acid (E 200) and its potassium (E 202) and calcium (E 203) salts for the preservation of vegetable pastes destined for baked products] Rérat A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):95–6 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to sulfited foods among sulfite-sensitive subjects with asthma. Taylor SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1159–67

Nitrite-induced methaemoglobinaemia. Walley T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):643–4

[Sulfite hypersensitivity] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapid induction of Thy-1 antigenic markers on keratinocytes and epidermal immune cells in the skin of mice following topical treatment with common preservatives used in topical medications and in foods. Rheins LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):489–94

[Effect of the components of preservative mixtures on the growth of Campylobacter jejuni] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOD, PRESERVED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD PROCESSING see **FOOD HANDLING**

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Health advertising: prevention for profit. Freimuth VS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):557–61

Plasmid profiles as indicators of the source of contamination of Staphylococcus aureus endemic within poultry processing plants. Dodd CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1541–9

Knuckle pads in live-chicken hangers. Richards TB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):13–6

Cheese industry development and research in Argentina. Oliver G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988; 26(3):225–41 (66 ref.)

Problems of nutrition--the role of the food industry. Gorsuch TT. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):218–21

Future developments in the food industry. Hawthorn J. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):215–7

[Methodologic approaches to the sanitary-hygienic study of heat-resistant polymers intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the public health substantiation of the possibility of disposing of food-related wastes on the property of an industrial complex] Porokhnitskaia GO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic and hygienic characteristics of yeast-like fungi--industrial producers of dietary proteins] Bodienkova GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential impact of biotechnology in the Andean region] Montaño Pérez G. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec; 36(4):571–83 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Industry perspectives on Listeria monocytogenes. Knight MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):682-3

[Hygienic aspects of pig's head meat. 1. Obtaining and processing pigs' heads] Bijker PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 1;113(9):475-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Responsibility of the industry in the field of nutrition policy] von der Becke R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):22-5 **(Ger)**

[Process control in large-scale technical meat production--poultry] Fries R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological contamination of wheat and rye flour used for baking in Szczecin bakery and confectionery plants] Warzecha A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Working conditions and hygienic measures at flour mills] Shilov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of dust-induced bronchitis in bakeries] Golovtsev IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):44-6 **(Rus)**

FOOD SELECTION see **FOOD PREFERENCES**

FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Costing of a hospital-based outbreak of poultry-borne salmonellosis. Yule BF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb; 100(1):35-42

The relationship of work satisfaction and organizational commitment to retirement intention. DeMicco FJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):921-7

Food and nutrition services in bone marrow transplant centers. Dezenhall A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1351-3

Foodservice research project example: survey of patients' entrée preferences. Laramee SH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1065-6

The role of the clinical dietitian: II. Staffing patterns and job functions. Ryan AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun; 88(6):679-83

Documentation of time expenditures of clinical dietitians: results of a statewide time study in Texas. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):38-43

Competencies of foodservice directors/managers required in health care operations. Yates SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1636-43

Smoking control in a hospital setting: a nonsmoking canteen eating area. Dawley HH Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug; 61(1):114

[Nutritional value of meals provided in Dutch hospitals] van Velzen JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2; 132(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Optimal menu organization and dietary planning] Kenzelmann E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:293-7 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of evaluating the energy and nutrient content of diets] Dárdano CA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Meeting the challenge in foodservice management: enhanced quality at less cost. Baker MM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):441-2

Nutrition care activities and DRGs. Blackburn SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1535-8

Use of the microcomputer to determine direct costs of menu items. Stinson JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May; 88(5):586-90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital nutrition in geriatric long-term care medicine. I. Effects of a changed meal environment. Elmståhl S, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):29-33

Variables related to selection of conventional, cook-chill, and cook-freeze systems. Greathouse KR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):476-8

Forecasting menu-item demand in foodservice operations. Miller JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):443-9

Nutrition screening for long-term care residents. Noel MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1557-8

[Suggestions for the organization of the feeding of severely ill patients at a hospital] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):852-7 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Monitor of tray error rates for quality control. Dowling RA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):450-3

Microbiological evaluation of a hospital delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Sandys GH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):209-19

Food hygiene in hospitals. Wilkinson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:77-81

FOOD SERVICES

see related
FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

The National WIC Evaluation: Evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):389-519

Quantity vegetarian meal patterns. Connell BC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):910-2

Food guides for the vegetarian. Mutch PB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):913-9 (24 ref.)

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. I. Background and introduction. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):389-93

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. V. Longitudinal study of pregnant women. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):439-83

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. II. Review of past studies of WIC. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):394-411

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. III. Historical study of pregnancy outcomes. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):412-28

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VII. Study of food expenditures. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):512-9

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VI. Study of infants and children. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):484-511

EFNEP (Expanded Food and Nutrition Program) [letter] Schuster E. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):719-20

On food assistance programs and nutrition education [letter] Sterne BC. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):98

Food irradiation and airline catering. Preston FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):363-6

Occupational musculoskeletal disorders in lunch centre workers. Huang J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):65-75

Foodservice for the homeless: an innovative approach. Broughton J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1684-5

Food item inventory instructional simulation using microcomputers. Cloninger BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1090-3

The relationship of work satisfaction and organizational commitment to retirement intention. DeMicco FJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):921-7

Forecasting menu-item demand in foodservice operations. Miller JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):443-9

Ethnicity and Food Stamp program participation: effect upon dietary intakes of low-income mothers served by a north Florida family practice center. Perkin J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1081-6

Software selection: can a demonstration computer package help? Ralston CE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep; 88(9):1087-9

Tools to measure sensory appeal of menus planned for children. Sparkman AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):488-91

Ability of WIC clientele to estimate food quantities. Webb CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):601-2

Menu preferences of dental public health diplomates--a pilot study. Lotzkar S. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Winter; 48(1):43-4

Maternal-child supplementary feeding programmes in Haiti. Coreil J. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):203-7

Halvah in supplementary feeding programmes for refugees [letter] Nieburg P. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):135

[Analysis of the composition of the night shift nurse's meals] Zeng Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(11):483-4 **(Chi)**

[Optimal menu organization and dietary planning] Kenzelmann E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:293-7 **(Ger)**

[The school lunch in the feeding day of children enrolled at preschool education and feeding centers] Mazzilli RN. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rational organization of nutrition in the rural preschool institutions of Uzbekistan] Salikhodzhaev SS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):74-7 **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of school meals served students in elementary schools in Belgrade] Gajić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Family nutrition and factory meals in Vojvodina] Radovanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5-6):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Promoting the community's health through a food service establishment incentive program. Gurian GL. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):42-4

STANDARDS

Home-delivered meals: food quality, nutrient content, and characteristics of recipients. Asp EH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):55-9

[Nutritive value of food in student cafeterias] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):258-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional value of the school lunch and its contribution to nutritional recommendations for preschool children, enrolled in the Center for the Education and Feeding of the Preschool Child] Mazzilli RN. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):246-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current complex work with regard to conducting sanitary control of food-handling departments at industrial plants] Vullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):69-70 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Within month variability in use of soup kitchens in New York State. p4 Thompson FE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1298-301

[Lunch left-overs in student hostels and restaurants] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4-5):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

FOOD SUPPLY

Food consumption patterns in a rural Tanzanian community (Kikwawila village, Kilombero District, Morogoro Region) during lean and post-harvest season. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):229-44

Reproductive responses to variation in temperature and food supply by house mice. I. Mating and pregnancy. Marsteller FA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):838-43

Reproductive responses to variation in temperature and food supply by house mice: II. Lactation. Marsteller FA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):844-50

Effect of forage species and season on nutrient digestion and supply in grazing cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):209-25

The occurrence of preformed N-nitroso compounds in food samples from a high risk area of esophageal cancer in Kashmir, India. Siddiqi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):37-43

A comparison of biscuits used in emergency relief feeding programmes in Ethiopia and eastern Sudan--1985/86. Young H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):261-71

Incidence of mites associated with stored seeds and food products in upper Egypt. Zaher MA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Apr;2(1):19-24

The Fifth World Food Survey: an assessment of food supplies and malnutrition. Dichter CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1668-72

Induction of voluntary prolonged running by rats. Russell JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2549-53

The relative validity of a retrospective estimate of food consumption based on a current dietary history and a food frequency list. Bakkum A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(1):41-53

Environmental correlates of food chain length. Briand F, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):956-60

Game depletion hypothesis of amazonian adaptation: data from a native community. Vickers WT. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1521-2

[Production systems, food and nutrition] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):5-6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The state of food and nutrition in the Arabian Gulf countries. Musaiger AO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;54:105-73 (155 ref.)

STANDARDS

[What can the legislator do for the protection of the consumer? From the viewpoint of the Federal Republic of Germany] Eckert D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):94-8 **(Ger)**

[Food products--a problem of quality in spite of plenty (or precisely because of it?)] Jaggi Y. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987; (41):111-3 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and nutrition education] Krug W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):84-93 **(Ger)**

[What can the legislator do for the protection of the consumer? From the viewpoint of Switzerland] Siegwart Y. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(41):99-104 **(Ger)**

[Lunch left-overs in student hostels and restaurants] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4-5):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

The use of hydrogenated fish oil to extend vegetable oil. Morales LJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun; 37(2):333-41

Tradition and technology in infant feeding--achieving the best of both worlds. Myres AW. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):78-80

Meat inspection technology research [letter] Kingston J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):639

[Food additives from the viewpoint of the food chemist] Lück E. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in foods caused by technologic procedures] Matissek R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:22-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of roasting on the chromatographic profile obtained by gel filtration of Arabian coffee extract] Trugo LC.

Arch Latinoam Nutr 1986 Dec;36(4):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic regulation of the use of polyolefin–class polymeric materials in branches of the agribusiness complex] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):50–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of packing materials made from waste paper] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative sanitary chemistry evaluation of the heat resistance of organosilicon polymeric materials intended for use in the food industry] Petrova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of technological processes and supplementation on the mineral content and iron availability in vitro in vegetable mixtures] Armada de Romano M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dehulling of sorghum in grinding mills] Corimayo JR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):734–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supplementation of wheat flour with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour. I. Preparation of flours and their properties for bread making] Figuerola FE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amaranth: a technological alternative in child nutrition] Imeri AG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Optimizing conditions for the discontinuous production of unicellular protein using whey] Bainotti AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic standardization of chemical substances released from resins] Shumskaia NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[In vitro digestability of proteins in beans and peas prepared by various methods] Flaczyk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOT

Foot odor [letter] Reynolds RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;37(4):58

Toe and plantar dermatoglyphics in adult American Caucasians. Fox KM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):55–64

A family study of dermatoglyphic traits in India: segregation analysis of accessory palmar triradii and the atd angle. Gilligan SB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):117–23

Resolution of genetic and uterine environmental effects in a family study of new dermatoglyphic measure: sole pattern ridge counts. Malhotra KC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):103–8

Simple foot restraint [letter] Endler GC. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):305

Prostheses and orthoses for the foot and ankle. Rubin G, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):695–719 (55 ref.)

Extensor digitorum longus stenosing tenosynovitis. A case report. Perlman MD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;78(4):198–9

Tibialis posterior tendon rupture [letter] Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):520–1

Foreign body reactions [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):187

A new method of holding the foot in intertrochanteric hip fractures. Paton RW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):308

Orthotic devices for the foot. Riegler HF. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):293–303

[Foot gangrene—septicemia and ergotamine synergism] Oredsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3503–4 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Skeletal anomalies in trisomy 21 as an example of amplified developmental instability in chromosome disorders: a histological study of the feet of 21 mid–trimester fetuses with trisomy 21. Blum–Hoffmann E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):155–60

Ventral duplication of the autopod: chemical induction by methoxyacetic acid in rat embryos. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Development** 1987 Jan;99(1):127–36

Klippel Trenaunay syndrome. Barber P. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):19

Sorsby syndrome: a report on further generations of the original family. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):313–21

[Cleft hand and cleft foot abnormalities as a possible teratogenic side effect of the anthelmintic piperazine?] Meyer HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Mar;29(3):217–9 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of fingers and hand in varanus, opossum and primates. Landsmeer JM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986; 24(3):193–221

Morphology and locomotor adaptations of the foot in early Oligocene anthropoids. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):83–101

The anatomy of the foot. Lang LM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):215–40 (32 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Jacobs AM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):903–24 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the ankle and foot. Kingston S. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–28 (17 ref.)

The interosseous muscles of manus and pes in coypu. Langenfeld M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(4):276–82

Foot breadth in children—its relationship to limb dominance and age. Didia BC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):198–202

A quantitative study of the exchange microvasculature of muscles from the human foot and hand. Clough G. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):237–43

The origins and function of the interosseous muscles of the foot. Kalin PJ, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:83–91

A structural model for molded thermoplastic ankle–foot orthoses. Leone DJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):305–10

Dimensional changes of the feet in pregnancy. Alvarez R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):271–4

Foot length measurement from foot print for identifying a newborn at risk. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):16–9

Fetal foot length: relationship to menstrual age and fetal measurements in the second trimester. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):526–31

[Anatomy of the malleolar tunnel and malleolar tunnel syndrome] Li HE, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):218–20, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pedal arteries of monkeys, with special reference to the plantar metatarsal arteries. Hinenoya H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):267–74

Role of lumbar sympathectomy in the pediatric intensive care unit. Sanchez V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):794–7

The anatomical basis for incisions around the foot and ankle in clubfoot surgery. Lehman WB, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):218–27

Treatment and long–term follow–up of foot infections in patients with diabetes or ischemia: a randomized, prospective, double–blind comparison of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime. Hughes CE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:36–49

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in legs and feet of diabetic patients. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):714–6

Blood flow in the foot, polyneuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetes mellitus. Corbin DO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):468–73

Great toe–to–hand transfer: role of the preoperative lateral arteriogram of foot. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):411–4

Optimal management of tibial arterial trauma. Shah DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):228–34

Bypass grafts to the ankle and foot. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):785–94

Jessica in the well: ischemia and reperfusion injury [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3558–9

The effect of aerobic conditioning on venous pooling in the foot. Kenney WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):474–9

Lower limb transcutaneous oxygen tension during aortic bypass grafting. Andersen PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):342–4

Foot transcapillary filtration in patients with severe chronic venous insufficiency. Kolari PJ, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):92–7

[The use of the large saphenous vein in–situ in the treatment of ischemia of the leg and foot] Busman DC. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic possibilities for the diabetic and ischemic foot] Leguit P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):13–20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of statics of the foot and chronic venous insufficiency] Peresa M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):1029–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on the "diabetic foot"] Stiegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31;83(7):263–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen anatomy of foot veins and their changes in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Firsov EF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mapping the capillary density of hands and feet in healthy probands] Konecny U, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:113–6 **(Ger)**

[Low dose IADSA of the foot] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25;47(7):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in femoral and dorsalis pedis arteries following injections of glucose solutions and contrast media into femoral artery in the dog] Okada Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25;47(7):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of computed tomographic scanning of abdominal masses in children with the contrast medium injected into a vein in the foot] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of a method of treating diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities complicated by a suppurative–necrotic process] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the pedal artery] de Frutos JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial circulation of the foot in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial disease] Ley Pozo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regional block of the foot at the level of the ankle] de Francisco Lorenzo M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EF ECTS

[Opioids evoke postural asymmetry in rats: the side of the flexed paw depends on the type of opioid agonist] Kobylianskii AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal foot length as a predictor of fetal age [letter] Barr M Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):218–9

Scale development in talpid3 mutant chick embryos. Downie JR, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:217–29

The fetal femur/foot length ratio: a new parameter to assess dysplastic limb reduction. Campbell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):181–4

[Embryogenetic aspects of the coxa pedis] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tarsal sinus and subtalar articulation: embryogenetic findings] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Spontaneous rupture of the plantar fascia. Ahstrom JP Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):306–7

Cefotaxime–sensitive Aeromonas hydrophila infection in a revascularized foot. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):322–5 (21 ref.)

Free composite serratus anterior muscle—rib flap for reconstruction of severely damaged foot. Moscona RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):167–72

Cocktail stick injuries: delayed diagnosis of a retained foreign body. Rand C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1658

Acute compartment syndromes of the foot. Myerson M. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):251–61 (21 ref.)

Common sports injuries to the foot and leg. Rzonca EC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):591–612 (203 ref.)

Foot and ankle injuries. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–209

The epidemiology of foot and ankle injuries in sports. Garrick JG, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):29–36

Foot and ankle injuries in dancers. Hamilton WG. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):143–73 (27 ref.)

Leg and foot injuries in racquet sports. Leach RE. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):359–70

The rehabilitation of overuse foot injuries in athletes and dancers. Marshall P. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):175–91 (16 ref.)

Foot and foot–related injuries in the young athlete. Santopietro FJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):563–89

Overuse injuries in sport: the foot. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):291 320 (42 ref.)

Proceedings of the third annual summer meeting of the American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society. July 17–19, 1987, Sante Fe, New Mexico. Abstracts. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Oct;8(2):112–23

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus foot infection secondary to high–pressure injection injury: a case report. Dietz JW Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):216–22

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the foot following puncture wounds. McGee H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):260–1

Pedal envenomation by a stingray. A case report. Agnew PS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):559–61

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Review with podiatric case studies. Buell TR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):533–8

Degloving injuries of the foot. Case presentation and review of the literature. Green H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):372–5 (5 ref.)

The heavyweight runner. Sherkin KJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):517–9

Surgical repair of the foot with muscle transposition. A case report. Weaver J 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):254–8

Traumatic partial foot amputations in adults. A long–term review. Millstein SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):251–4

Comparison of complications during rehabilitation between conservative and early surgical management in thermal burns involving the feet of children and adolescents. Gore D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):92–5

Puncture wound osteochondritis of the foot caused by CDC group Vd. Barson WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2014–6

Complications following traumatic incidents with STA–peg

procedures. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun; 27(3):236–9

Pictorial analysis—computed tomography of trauma to the ankle and hindfoot. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):80–91

Overload protection: avoidance response to heavy plantar surface loading. Robbins SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):85–92

Effect of a hydrocolloid dressing on the pain level from abrasions on the feet during intensive marching. Hedman LA. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):188–90

Tank turret crush injuries of the foot. Silver SM. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):467–9

Progressive destructive mycetoma caused by Madurella mycetomi. Ghahary A, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar;31(3):133–6

Osteomyelitis secondary to trauma or infected contiguous soft tissue. Dubey L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):26–34

[Disorders of the lower extremities in top marathon runners] Novák J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of open leg fractures using external fixation with a compression distraction apparatus] Pleva L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gunshot injuries of the foot. Apropos of 5 cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External supramalleolar flap in the reconstructive surgery of the foot] Masquelet AC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May; 125(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cast walking shoe combined with modern synthetic support bandages] Stöhr C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction in Achilles tendon rupture and simultaneous covering of a skin and soft tissue defect using the myocutaneous gastrocnemius sliding flap] Jastrzebski J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the foot in post-traumatic deformities] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May; 91(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery in post-traumatic soft tissue damage of the lower leg and foot] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):485–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by stingrays] Horn T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term anesthesia in injuries of the foot and ankle joint] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Compartment syndrome after foot distortion] Tjernström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):217 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Benign solitary schwannoma of the foot. A case report and review of the literature. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):278–80

Muscle fibre type composition, motoneuron firing properties, axonal conduction velocity and refractory period for foot extensor motor units in dystrophia myotonica. Borg J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1036–44

Sensory perineuritis. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):473–5

Sensory conduction in medial and lateral plantar nerves. Ponsford SN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):188–91

Acetylcholine sweatspot test for autonomic denervation. Ryder RE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1303–5

The functional role of sensory inputs from the foot: stabilizing human standing posture during voluntary and vibration-induced body sway. Hayashi R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):203–13

[Concomitant neurological injuries in talar neck dislocation-fractures] Stäubli HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morton's neuroma and other pathology of the digital nerve as cause of pain at the 3d intermetatarsal space] Michelacci M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the skin epithelium and nerve elements of the rat sole with directed regeneration of the sciatic nerve] Svetikova KM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of nociceptive information transmission from different parts of the skin on cat paws] Malysheva GI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the suppression of the popliteal ganglion in the reproduction of Mycobacterium leprae in the foot-pad of mice. Preliminary report] Suárez Moreno O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanism of recovery from acute virus infection. VI. Replication of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in and clearance from the foot of the mouse. Lehmann-Grube F. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1883–91

[The role of the mycotic carrier state in the development of manifest forms of fungal foot infection] Svirid SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Palmo-plantar lesions in paucibacillary leprosy—unusual clinical expressions. Rajendran N. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Apr–Jun;59(2):188–90

Small feet and Perthes' disease. A survey in Liverpool. Hall AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):611–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot: technical aspects. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):351–8

Synovial sarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):359–64

[Magnetic resonance imaging in lesions of the plantar aponeurosis] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 68(12):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the feet and ankle joints] Oesterreich FU, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of moist diabetic gangrene] Danil'iants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-necrotic foot lesions in diabetes mellitus] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the inclined floor on the stepping test. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Apr–Jun;11(2):99–104

Postural adjustments associated with a fast voluntary arm movement at various foot positions. Koedjikova R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):3–9

Biomechanical analysis of foot structure and function. Foulston J. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):241–60 (27 ref.)

Appliances for the rheumatic foot. Tinley P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):383–402

Amputation of the great toe. A clinical and biomechanical study. Mann RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):192–205

Applied biomechanics. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul; 5(3):443–758

Man: the imperfect biped. Caselli MA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):443–7

Force, pressure, and motion measurements in the foot: current concepts. Roy KJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):491–508 (53 ref.)

Biomechanics of the foot and ankle during gait. Nuber GW. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–13 (25 ref.)

Drive difference between hand and foot muscles observed by surface electromyography. Yoneda T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):111–5

Musculoskeletal demands on flamenco dancers: a clinical and biomechanical study. Bejjani FJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Apr;8(5):254–63

Presidential address, American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society: Foot first—evolution of man. Bordelon RL. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec;8(3):125–6

Selective tarsal arthrodesis: an in vitro analysis of the effect on foot motion. Gellman H, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec; 8(3):127–33

Foot impact force and intravascular hemolysis during distance running. Miller BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):56–60

Evaluation of vertical vibration given to the human foot. Miwa T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):984–90

Biomechanical analysis of maximal pedal stress during ballet stance. Kravitz SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):484–9

The influence of running velocity and midsole hardness on external impact forces in heel-toe running [published erratum appears in J Biomech 1988;21(3):267] Nigg BM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(10):951–9

Measurement of discrete vertical in-shoe stress with piezoelectric transducers. Gross TS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):261–5

Assessment of foot movement. Hardy AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):838–9

Effects of ankle taping on the motion and loading pattern of the foot for walking subjects. Carmines DV, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):223–9

A quantitative analysis of donor site morbidity after vascularized fibula transfer. Youdas JW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):621–9

Origin of the specific H reflex facilitation preceding a voluntary movement in man. Riedo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:371–88

The measurement of foot preference. Chapman JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):579–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Habitual toe-walking: evaluation and approach to treatment. Caselli MA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul; 5(3):547–59 (32 ref.)

The natural history of foot pressure abnormalities in neuropathic diabetic subjects. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):73–7

Restoration of plantar sweat secretion in the feet of leprosy patients. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 59(4):442–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of hyperthermia on the early and late appearing mouse foot reactions and on the radiation carcinogenesis: effect on the early and late appearing reactions. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):159–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft-tissue abnormalities of the foot and ankle: CT diagnosis. Keyser CK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):845–50

Visualization of the plantar arch by aortography: technique and value. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun; 61(726):469–72

A prognostic index for erosive changes in the hands, feet, and cervical spines in early rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):94–101

Radiologic manifestations of arthritides involving the foot. Stiles RG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–16

Three-dimensional computed tomography of the foot: optimizing the image. Adler SJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):59–66

HLA antigen associations with radiological changes in the hands, feet, and cervical spines in early rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):133–7

Anterior axial projection of the foot. Kirby KA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;78(4):159–70

Measurements on radiographs of the foot in normal infants and children. Vanderwilde R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):407–15

Usage of radiopaque contrast media in the foot and ankle. Perlman MD. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):3–29

Effect of ankle valgus on radiographic appearance of the hindfoot. Stevens PM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):184–6

A foot in the yard. Sivaloganathan S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):150–6

Giant cell tumor of the small bones of the hands and feet. Wold LE, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):173–84

[Reconstruction in 3D of the foot: preliminary technical study] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological picture of the hand and foot in systemic lupus erythematosus] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A distally based median plantar flap. Amarante J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):468–70

Restoration of the foot using the radial forearm flap. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):14–25

Applications of the extensor digitorum brevis muscle for soft tissue coverage. Hing DN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec; 19(6):530–7

Current concepts of instep island flap. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):97–102

Pretransfer expansion of a sensate lateral arm free flap. Shenaq SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):558–62

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for lower limb orthopaedic surgery [letter] Flood BM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):257

Surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the foot in children. Waymack JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):156–60

Lower leg lateral skin flap. Report of 7 cases. Gu YD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):260–5

Pedal fusions in the rheumatoid patient. Schuberth JM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):227–47

Experimental decompression of the fascial compartments of the foot—the basis for fasciotomy in acute compartment syndromes. Myerson MS. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):308–14

Proximal medial longitudinal arch incision for plantar fascia release. Ward WG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec;8(3):152–5

Successful reimplantation of both feet: brief report. Buckley JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):667–8

Postoperative osteomyelitis following implant arthroplasty of the foot: diagnosis with indium-111 white blood cell scintigraphy. Bakst RH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 26(6):466–70 (32 ref.)

"Z" incision and surgical access to the plantar aspect of the foot. Banks AS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 27(2):134–8

Use of drains in foot surgery. Berger DL. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):245–7

Nutrition in podiatric surgery. Duncan GS. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):40–2

Wound healing in podiatric surgery. Fenton CF 3d. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):99–102

Complications of triple arthrodesis with comparison to select rearfoot fusions. Johnson MK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):371–9 (85 ref.)

Plastic surgery in podiatry (simplified illustrated techniques). Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):103–10

Soft tissue coverage for defects on the plantar aspect of the foot. Mendelsohn RS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 27(2):121–3

Preoperative laboratory testing and podiatric surgery. Rupp M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(6):493–5

Pinch grafts—applications in podiatric wound closure. Saponara GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):111–5

Intraoperative bacteremia during foot surgery. Trepal MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–51

Anterior transfer of the long toe flexors for the treatment of spastic equinovarus and equinus foot in cerebral palsy.

Hiroshima K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):164-8

Application of free tissue transfers to the foot. Hentz VR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):309-20

The clinical course of diabetics who require emergent foot surgery because of infection or ischemia. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):454-9

Simultaneous bilateral foot reconstruction using a single radial forearm flap. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):836-8

[Fitting prostheses in amputations of the forefoot and posterior foot and in the area of the tibia] Kern P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):727-8 **(Fre)**

[Coverage of cutaneous loss of substance in the lower limb] Gilbert A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):570-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputations of the posterior part of the foot] Baumgartner R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diabetic foot from the surgical viewpoint. I. General medicine viewpoints] Brunner U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Sep; 44(9):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete traumatic amputation of the leg: replantation of the foot with subsequent elongation of the crural bones] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):135-6 **(Rus)**

[Replacement of skin defects of the foot] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of plastic surgery of soft tissue defects of the heel and sole regions of the foot] Pyslar' SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):37-8 **(Rus)**

[Amputation of the foot] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Foot and mouth disease in elephant (Elephas maximus). Rahman H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan; 35(1):70-1

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus with DNA probes in bovine esophageal-pharyngeal fluids. Rossi MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1-2):67-74

Use of pre-coated immunoplates and freeze-dried reagents for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease and swine vesicular disease by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ferris NP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(3-4):197-206

Routine application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in comparison with complement fixation for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth and swine vesicular diseases. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):201-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. III. Evaluation of antibodies after infection and vaccination. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):733-44

Cell mediated immunity to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine in buffaloes. Rahman MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):360-2

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease antigen in bovine epithelial samples: comparison of sites of sample collection by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and complement fixation test. Oliver RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):315-9

The prevalence of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease in various species of Sudanese livestock following natural infection. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):7-12

Humoral and cellular parameters of experimental foot-and-mouth disease in heifers. Amadori M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):480-8

[Demonstration of specific VIA antibodies in foot-and-mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A system of stepwise control of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine production] Felfe P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and use of laboratory procedures in assessing the effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for cattle and swine] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative analysis of BHK-21 cell lines of virus strains of foot-and-mouth disease. Czelleng F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):791-6

Rapid selection of genetic and antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistence in cattle. Gebauer F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2041-9

[Diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease and strain identification of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ahl R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):784-90 **(Ger)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease virus replication in cloned BHK-21 cell cultures with reduced serum requirements] Latzke W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some problems of testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. II. Potency testing. Soós T. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(3):331-42

Immunoglobulin profiles in nasal and buccal secretions from normal crossbred calves after vaccination with inactivated virus and/or experimental exposure to foot-and-mouth disease virus type Asia I. Kapil S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1831-8

Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(4):430-8

Fusion proteins with multiple copies of the major antigenic determinant of foot-and-mouth disease virus protect both the natural host and laboratory animals. Broekhuijsen MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 De -68 (Pt 12):3137-43

Immunization against foot-and-mouth disease with synthetic peptides representing the C-terminal region of VP1. Doel TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2403-6

Immune response and challenge of cattle vaccinated simultaneously against rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease. Guillemin F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):225-9

Use of peptides for immunization against foot-and-mouth disease. Brown F. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):180-2 (13 ref.)

Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine production and research in The Netherlands. Barteling SJ. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov;9 Suppl 1:5S-15S (92 ref.)

Freedom from FMD in Britain. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):473

[The significance of foot-and-mouth disease from today's viewpoint-- its prevention and effective control] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):183-93 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current responsibilities in the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease and its control in East Germany--incidence, significance and sources of infection and immunoprevention from the international viewpoint] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of COMECON member countries in the field of prevention and effective control of foot-and-mouth disease] Burdov AN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):640-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Improvement of mathematical models for predicting the airborne spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Donaldson AI, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:351-5

Failure of Haematobia thirouxi potans (Bezzi) to transmit foot-and-mouth disease virus mechanically between viraemic and susceptible cattle. Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):121-2

Infection of cattle by airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus: minimal doses with O1 and SAT 2 strains. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):339-46

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Infection of cattle by airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus: minimal doses with O1 and SAT 2 strains. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):339-46

ANALYSIS

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus with DNA probes in bovine esophageal-pharyngeal fluids. Rossi MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1-2):67-74

Presence of a 43-kDa host-cell polypeptide in purified aphthovirions. Grigera PR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):584-8

CLASSIFICATION

Serological and biochemical analysis of foot-and-mouth disease virus (serotype C3) isolated in Argentina between 1981 and 1986. Bergmann IE, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun; 6(3):245-52

[Differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Ivanov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains of type O by serologic and biophysicochemical methods] Kruschke P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of foot-and-mouth disease from today's viewpoint-- its prevention and effective control] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):183-93 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic and immunogenic variations among closely related isolates of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Martinez MA, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):75-84

Processing and assembly of foot-and-mouth disease virus proteins using subgenomic RNA. Clarke BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2313-25

Coevolution of cells and viruses in a persistent infection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell culture. de la Torre JC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2050-8

Rapid selection of genetic and antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistence in cattle. Gebauer F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2041-9

VP1 of serotype C foot-and-mouth disease viruses: long-term conservation of sequences. Piccone ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1469-73

Potential secondary and tertiary structure in the genomic RNA of foot and mouth disease virus. Clarke BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7067-79

Gene encoding capsid protein VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus: a quasispecies model of molecular evolution. Dopazo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6811-5

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidilic acid tract in aphthovirus: changes in the size of the poly(C) of viruses recovered from persistently infected cattle. Costa Giomi MP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):58-64

[In vitro translation of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid] Bochnig S. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of the 35S ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[cDNA cloning of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Meyer L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative analysis of BHK-21 cell lines of virus strains of foot-and-mouth disease. Czelleng F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):791-6

Comparative quantification of foot-and-mouth disease virus (146 S antigen) by sucrose and potassium-bromide density gradient centrifugation. Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):65-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Some problems of testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. I. Innocuity testing. Soós T. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(3):319-30

Some problems of testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. II. Potency testing. Soós T. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(3):331-42

Immunoglobulin profiles in nasal and buccal secretions from normal crossbred calves after vaccination with inactivated virus and/or experimental exposure to foot-and-mouth disease virus type Asia I. Kapil S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1831-8

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in diagnosis of viral diseases in domestic livestock. Have P. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):645-9

Evidence for more than one important, neutralizing site on foot-and-mouth disease virus. Brief report. Thomas AA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3-4):237-42

Response to foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in newborn calves. Influence of age, colostral antibodies and adjuvants. Sadir AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):135-44

Cell mediated immunity to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine in buffaloes. Rahman MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):360-2

Fusion proteins with multiple copies of the major antigenic determinant of foot-and-mouth disease virus protect both the natural host and laboratory animals. Broekhuijsen MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3137-43

Immunization against foot-and-mouth disease with synthetic peptides representing the C-terminal region of VP1. Doel TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2403-6

Analysis of neutralizing epitopes on foot-and-mouth disease virus. Pfaff E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2033-40

Antigenic sites on foot-and-mouth disease virus type A10. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2782-9

Non-responsiveness to a foot-and-mouth disease virus peptide overcome by addition of foreign helper T-cell determinants. Francis MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12-18; 330(6144):168-70

The suitability of a rolled BHK21 monolayer system for the production of vaccines against the SAT types of foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Adaptation of virus isolates to the system, immunogen yields achieved and assessment of subtype cross reactivity. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):77-84

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease antigen in bovine epithelial samples: comparison of sites of sample collection by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and complement fixation test. Oliver RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):315-9

Detection and typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a sensitive, rapid and reliable technique for primary diagnosis. Roeder PL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):225-32

Safety and efficacy of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines containing endonuclease-inactivated virions. Amadori M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):219-22

Use of peptides for immunization against foot-and-mouth disease. Brown F. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):180-2 (13 ref.)

Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine production and research in The Netherlands. Barteling SJ. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov;9 Suppl 1:5S-15S (92 ref.)

Neutralization sites of type O1 foot-and-mouth disease virus

defined by monoclonal antibodies and neutralization-escape virus variants. Stave JW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):21-9

Reactivity with monoclonal antibodies of viruses from an episode of foot-and-mouth disease. Mateu MG, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep;8(3):261-74

Humoral and cellular parameters of experimental foot-and-mouth disease in heifers. Amadori M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):480-8

[Demonstration of specific VIA antibodies in foot-and-mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Frenkel vaccine (letter)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1;112(17):1017 **(Dut)**

[A system of stepwise control of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine production] Felfe P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of biophysicochemical antigen control in vaccine production using foot-and-mouth disease virus as an example (review)] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):165-73 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current responsibilities in the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease and its control in East Germany--incidence, significance and sources of infection and immunoprevention from the international viewpoint] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and use of laboratory procedures in assessing the effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for cattle and swine] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of COMECON member countries in the field of prevention and effective control of foot-and-mouth disease] Burdov AN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):640-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic peptides simulating the protective epitopes of VP1 protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O and A] Surovoĭ AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease and strain identification of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ahl R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):784-90 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of ammonium sulfate precipitation of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):812-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Modification of the leader protein (Lb) of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Sangar DV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2327-33

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the infectivity of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA using microinjection. Belsham GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):265-74

PHYSIOLOGY

[Foot-and-mouth disease virus replication in cloned BHK-21 cell cultures with reduced serum requirements] Latzke W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stages in the replication of aphthous fever virus. Kinetics of partial degradation and sites for the establishment of penetrating residual virus] Carrillo E, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(3):129-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Fox G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):591-7

[The foot-and-mouth disease virus in ultrathin sections] Solisch P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES

Foot and ankle problems. Crawford AH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):649-66 (106 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral palsy. A literature review. McDonald KC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):471-83 (126 ref.)

Assessment and management of the lower extremity in myelodysplasia. Carroll NC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):709-24 (20 ref.)

Assessment and management of the lower extremity in cerebral palsy. Jones ET, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):725-38 (64 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of ankle valgus on radiographic appearance of the hindfoot. Stevens PM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):184-6

[The dorsofibular process at the head of the 1st metatarsal, an osseous variant] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1988 Jan; 28(1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pes valgoplanus in Friedreich and Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hoffmann disease] Exner GU. **Z Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;125(3):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Special footwear. White EG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):548-50

Biomechanical foot therapy. Levitz SJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):721-36 (19 ref.)

Polysectional triaxial posting. A new process for incorporating correction in foot orthoses. Lundeen RO. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;78(2):55-9

Dutch clogs ease pain [letter] Lewert AH. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):490

SURGERY

A modified Kidner procedure for symptomatic flat feet. Clark GC. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):258-60

Biomechanical concepts of forefoot surgery. Martin B. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):639-59 (21 ref.)

Review of the Girdlestone-Taylor procedure for clawtoes in myelodysplasia. Cyphers SM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Apr; 8(5):229-33

Sutter lesser toe implant. Sgarlato TE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):335-8

Dwyer osteotomy: a retrospective study. Ayres MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(4):322-8

A retrospective analysis of modification of the flexor tendon transfer for correction of hammer toe. Kuwada GT. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):57-9

Anterior tarsal resection (Cole osteotomy). Leal LO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May-Jun;27(3):259-63

Diaphyseal lengthening for brachymetatarsia. Nuzzo JJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(4):332-5

Advances in care of the foot: 1800 to 1987. Goldner JL. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec;10(12):1817-36 (114 ref.)

[Secondary correction on the forefoot] Scheier HJ. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of foot deformities in spina bifida] Kameshita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1159-73 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Geriatric foot disorders: how to avoid undertreating them. Shereff MJ. **Geriatrics** 1987 Oct;42(10):69-72, 75-80

Talocalcaneal coalitions: a review and discussion of past and current therapy. Tisa LM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct; 26(5):425-8 (11 ref.)

[Orthopaedic shoes and ankle foot orthosis] Shudo T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1437-55 **(Jpn)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Digital foot deformities in the arthritic patient. Manzi JA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):193-200

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of foot-switch and EMG analysis of varus deformities of the feet of children with cerebral palsy. Wills CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):227-31

Naviculocuneiform coalition. Wiles S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):355-60 (23 ref.)

Pseudorheumatoid deformity of the feet associated with parkinsonism [letter] Harris ED Jr. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):855-6

The effect of previous treatment on the response of mouse feet to irradiation and hyperthermia. Wondergem J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):253-61

[Diagnosis and conservative therapy of common acquired foot deformities in adulthood] Schuckmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):75-7 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of common acquired foot deformities] Schuckmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):71-3 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Mann RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):221-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Deformation of the adult rheumatoid rearfoot. A radiographic study. Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):539-44

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy. Course and differential diagnosis] Imhoff A. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

'False feet': an alternative to expensive surgical shoes. Brown IW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):201-2

Rehabilitation management of the rheumatoid foot. McGuire T, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):671-6 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Metatarsal osteotomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Aström M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):398-400

Cockup deformity of the great toe hallux extensus. Gould N. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):136-43

Metatarsal head resection for rheumatoid deformities of the forefoot. Gainor BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):207-13

Subjective results of hallux rigidus following treatment with cheilectomy. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):182-91

Basal osteotomy of the first metatarsal for the correction of metatarsus primus varus associated with hallux valgus. Wanivenhaus AH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):337-43

The orthopaedic management of the ankle, foot, and knee in patients with cerebral palsy. Green NE. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:253-65 (29 ref.)

Lesser toe deformities. Mann RA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:137-59

Orthopaedic management of the lower extremities in spina bifida. Szalay EA. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:275-84

Surgical repair of hallux varus. Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):339-47

Surgical repair of the foot with muscle transposition. A case report. Weaver J 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):254-8

The results of tenodesis of the tendo achillis to the fibula for paralytic pes calcaneus. Westin GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):320-8

Triple arthrodesis for paralytic valgus--a modified technique: brief report. el-Batouty MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):493

Triple arthrodesis of the foot in spina bifida patients. Olney BW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):234-5

[Poor results of Lambrinudi's arthrodesis in rigid poliomyelitic equinus and equinovarus feet] Diouf S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the foot in post-traumatic deformities] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May; 91(5):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of iatrogenic hallux varus by arthrodesis of the 1st metatarsophalangeal joint] Andreasi A. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:123-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of correcting skin defects in the areas of the Achilles tendon and posterior surface of the heel] Andrusov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):40-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Shoes for the arthritic foot. Collyer MI. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):403-12

[Diagnosis and therapy of common acquired foot deformities] Schuckmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):71-3 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Metatarsus adductus. Bohne W. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):835-8

Metatarsus varus. Kane R. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov; 63(9):828-34

VATER association: report of a case with three unreported malformations. Dusmet M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan; 25(1):57-60

CLASSIFICATION

[Polydactyly and other hand malformations--only a problem of the hand?] Pochon JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10;77(19):537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metatarsus adductus and hallux abducto valgus: their correlation. La Reaux RL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug; 26(4):304-8

The pattern of shortened hand and foot bones in D- and E-brachydactyly and pseudohypoparathyroidism/pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Graudal N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):460-2 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Foot deformity in the neonate. Barrett I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1175-6

In utero fetal lower extremity examination by diagnostic ultrasound. Plotkin S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):287-91

The Proteus syndrome: the magnetic resonance and radiological features. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):486-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tibial hemimelia: report on 37 new cases, clinical and genetic considerations. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):867-84

Anomalous inheritance in a kindred with split hand, split foot malformation. Spranger M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):202-5

Lobster claw hand and foot deformity in a family. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug;24(8):675-7

Autosomal dominant ectrodactyly and absence of long bones of upper or lower limbs: further clinical delineation. Hoyme HE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):538–43
Genetic aspects of foot deformities. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):13–22

HISTORY

Brachydactyly, a possible inherited anomaly at prehistoric Prince Rupert Harbour. Cybulski JS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):363–76

OCCURRENCE

Foot deformities in the newborn—incidence and prognosis. Widhe T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):176–9

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue anomalies in a patient with congenital tibial aplasia and talo–calcaneal synchrondrosis. Hootnick DR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):153–62
[Type II dentin dysplasia combined with a skeletal anomaly] Beliakov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric metatarsus adductus angle. Lepow GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):529–32
Foot deformity in hereditary onycho–osteodysplasia. Fiedler BS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):305–8 (19 ref.)
Radiologic findings in the Proteus syndrome. Azouz EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):481–5
[Isolated symbrachydactyly of the foot] Falliner A. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Basal osteotomy of the first metatarsal for the correction of metatarsus primus varus associated with hallux valgus. Wanivenhaus AH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):337–43
Avascular necrosis of an accessory sesamoid of the foot. A case report. Keating S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):612–5
Congenital hypertrophy of an intrinsic muscle of the foot. Estersohn HS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(6):501–3
Congenital "high-arched (cavus) forefoot"—a newly described deformity and surgical correction. Rosman M. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):418–21
Macrodystrophia lipomatosa of the foot. Baruchin AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):192–4 (14 ref.)

THERAPY

Common foot deformities and what they mean for parents. Lieber MT, et al. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):47–50

FOOT DERMATOSES

Pustulosis palmoplantaris and chronic eczematous hand dermatitis. Treatment, epidermal Langerhans cells and association with thyroid disease. Rosén K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;137:1–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact sensitization through Langerhans cell–deficient plantar skin. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(7):489–90
Contact dermatitis in Nigeria. (IV). Dermatitis of the feet. Olumide Y. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):142–5
Shoe contact dermatitis. Romaguera C. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;26(8):532–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma and dermatophytosis. Nielsen PG. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):223–31 (80 ref.)
Bone and joint lesions associated with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. A clinical and histological study. Kawai K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):117–22
Clinical characteristics of pigmented macules on palms and/or soles appearing after middle age in Japan. Narisawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):430–6
Skeletal disease, arthro–osteitis, in adult patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Jurik AG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1988;70:3–15
[Lupus syndrome in palmoplantar pustulosis (letter)] Wendling D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):661–2 **(Fre)**
[Aseptic rheumatismal osteitis associated with palmoplantar pustulosis. Value of colchicine (letter)] Berbis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1410–1 **(Fre)**
[Osteoarticular manifestations of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Doucet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 21; 16(39):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic inflammatory arthritis and palmoplantar pustulosis (letter)] Larbre JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(4):445–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Painful skin conditions of the foot. Carruthers R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1098–9
Infantile acropustulosis—report of a case. Kahana M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):291–2
Tinea unguium. Daniel CR 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct; 40(4):326–7
Xanthoderma: case report and differential diagnosis. Stack KM, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Feb;41(2):100–2
Maculopapular rash in a 23–year–old patient. Adam RC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):500–2
[A case for diagnosis: palmoplantar macular erythema] Marguery MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):871–2 **(Fre)**
[Differential clinico–laboratory parallels in mycoses and eczema of the feet] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contagious vesiculopustular acrodermatosis] Krivosheev BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Uses of urea in podiatric medicine. Wishnie PA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):601–6
Glyceryl trinitrate in skin necrosis caused by extravasation of parenteral nutrition [letter] O'Reilly C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):565–6

ETIOLOGY

Skin and nail changes in the arthritic foot. Gilkes JJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):335–54 (34 ref.)
Juvenile Plantar Dermatosis—atopy or footwear? Ashton RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):529–34
Studies on sweating and bacterial ecology in Juvenile Plantar Dermatosis. Ashton RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):535–42
Juvenile plantar dermatosis—an 8–year follow–up of 102 patients. Jones SK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 12(1):5–7
Forefoot eczema—further studies and a review. Young E. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):523–8 (10 ref.)
First case of subcutaneous zygomycosis caused by Saksenaea vasiformis in India. Padhye AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):69–77 (17 ref.)
Plantar pustulosis in Crohn's disease [letter] Green ST, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1051–2
Traumatic plantar urticaria—an unrecognized entity? [letter] Metzker A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):144–6
Recalcitrant contact shoe dermatitis. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):456–9
Characteristic rash associated with staphylococcal pneumonia [letter] Bates I. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1026–7
[Eczema of the dorsum of the foot caused by sensitization to leather] Gehring W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30; 106(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromomycosis caused by Fonsecaea compacta (Carrion 1940) with secondary phaeohyphomycotic infection caused by Phaeosclera dermatioides (Sigler 1981)] Krempl–Lamprecht L, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct; 30(10):454–60, 463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatological characteristics of the diabetic foot] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoses caused by footwear made of synthetic material: the rubber–boot syndrome] Arpini RH, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell antigen deficiencies and clonal rearrangements of T–cell receptor genes in pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease). Wood GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):164–7
[Circulating immune complexes in mycoses and eczema of the skin of the feet] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pitted keratolysis. The role of Micrococcus sedentarius. Nordstrom KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1320–5
First report of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis of the foot caused by Phoma minutella. Baker JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2395–7
Polycytella hominis gen. et sp. nov., a cause of human pale grain mycetoma. Campbell CK. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):301–5
Mycetoma associated with Acremonium falciforme infection. McCormack JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17; 147(4):187–8
Fungal species isolated from skin and nail lesions of hands and feet of patients suspected of mycotic infection. Budak A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):434–9
[The role of the mycotic carrier state in the development of manifest forms of fungal foot infection] Svirid SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal Langerhans' cells in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris treated with etretinate or etretinate + methoxsalen photochemotherapy. Rosén K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):218–23
Reddish–blue hands and feet. Acrocyanosis with atrophy. Bigby M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):265, 268
Crusted scabies in a diabetic alcoholic. Klein LJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):467–8
Verruciform xanthoma of the lower extremity—report of a case and review of literature. Chyu J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):695–8 (14 ref.)
Podiatric implications of neurodermatitis. Lagana F, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):243–9
Lentigo simplex. McCarthy DJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):539–43
[Peri– and subungual keratoacanthoma] González–Enseñat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):329–31 **(Fre)**
[Purpuric palmar sites of dermatitis herpetiformis] Massone L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(12):1545–7 **(Fre)**
[Pitted keratolysis of hyperkeratotic form and isolation of the etiologic agent: Corynebacterium sp.] Conti Díaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hopf's acrokeratosis verruciformis. Communication of a non–familial case] Torné Escasany R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal involvement in pustulosis palmo–plantaris with special reference to the sterno–costo–clavicular joints. Hradil E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(1):65–73

SURGERY

The efficacy of laser surgery for verruca plantaris: report of a study. Lavery LA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):377–83
Keloids and hypertrophic scars in the foot. Kwiecinski MG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):293–5

VETERINARY

Digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):505–8
Red foot disease in Welsh mountain lambs. Davies IH. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):464–5
[Detrimental sequelae of a sodium hydroxide standing foot bath for cattle for the control of Italian interdigital dermatitis] Boosman R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOOT DISEASES

Elephantiasis nostras—a case report. Baughman SA, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):164–8
The foot in arthritis. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 1(2):215–433
Emerging technologies in podiatric medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):767–1006
Selected topics in medicine and surgery. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):267–442
Rheumatology. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–265
Plantar fasciitis. Mechanics and pathomechanics of treatment. Kwong PK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):119–26 (30 ref.)
Proceedings of the third annual summer meeting of the American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society. July 17–19, 1987, Sante Fe, New Mexico. Abstracts. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Oct;8(2):112–23
The clinical and epidemiologic features of tropical ulcer (tropical phagedenic ulcer). Robinson DC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–53
Leiomyosarcoma. A case report and literature review. Bernardone JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 78(4):183–6 (14 ref.)
Malignant melanoma. Case study and review of the literature. Caputo WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 78(1):29–33 (30 ref.)
Angioleiomyoma [letter] Hosey TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;78(2):98
Sarcoidosis. A review and case report. Reed TM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):279–86 (26 ref.)
Digital lipoma of the foot in a child. A case report. Cristofaro RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):128–30
Chondrosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):449–55 (22 ref.)
Fibrosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(6):530–4
Synovial sarcoma. Sen SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1089–90, 1093
Progressive destructive mycetoma caused by Madurella mycetomi. Ghahary A, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar;31(3):133–6
Foot and ankle problems. Crawford AH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):649–66 (106 ref.)
Four related fibrosing diseases. When you find one, look for another. Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug; 84(2):269–71, 274
[Orthopedic problems of the diabetic] Van Joost MC. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):27–9 **(Fre)**
[The rhinoceros horn syndrome (an unusual form of

neuropathy and arthrosis of the feet)] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):855–6 **(Fre)**
[Acral lentiginous melanoma] Hauben D. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):194–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Subungual exostosis of the hallux] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morton's neuroma and other pathology of the digital nerve as cause of pain at the 3d intermetatarsal space] Michelacci M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ewing's sarcoma in preschool children. Description of 6 cases] Dallorso S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipoma in liposarcoma vertens] Tyszka JJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of periungual and subungual fibromatosis] Kusov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The first known case of mycetoma (fungus) pedis—madura foot in Dalmatia] Marinović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep; 108(9):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Is difference of arterial and venous oxygen content a possible marker for diabetic foot? Kida Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):515–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mouse paw edema. A new model for inflammation? Henriques MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):243–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nosocomial septicemia with CDC group IV c-2, an unusual gram-negative Bacillus. Crowe HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2225–6
[Metatarsalgia] Sinniger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):219–24 **(Fre)**
[Glomangioma as the cause of pain in the heel] Pucher A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Generalized Castleman's disease associated with Kaposi's sarcoma] Reverter JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening children for common orthopaedic problems. Linley JF. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1312–6
Bowen's disease of the feet. Presence of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in tumor tissue. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1517–20
Plantar fasciitis. Harbison S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 16(8):1113–5
The painful foot. An overview of podalgia. Johnson FL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1083–8
Vascular causes of the painful foot. Diagnosis and management. Miller JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 16(8):1089, 1092–5
Morton's neuroma. Quirk R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 16(8):1117, 1120
Special radiographic techniques in the evaluation of arthritic disease. Oloff-Solomon J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):25–36
Primary involvement of sole in leprosy (a case report). Aggarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 59(4):472–3
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. A case report. Agostinelli JR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):510–2 (3 ref.)
Unremarkable subcutaneous mass—is it a ganglion? [letter] DiNovis JP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):380–1
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. A case presentation. Young G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 77(9):503–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of podiatric disorders: a pictorial essay. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):336–50
Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot: technical aspects. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):351–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of the toe masquerading as osteomyelitis. Patel A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):418–20
The Haglund syndrome (H.s.): clinical and radiological features and sports medicine aspects. Rossi F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):258–65
Ultrasound examination of the hand and foot. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;26(1):109–29 (18 ref.)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the feet and ankle joints] Oesterreich FU, et al. **RÖFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acral melanoma] Khasanov ShR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Monochloroacetic acid and 60% salicylic acid as a treatment for simple plantar warts: effectiveness and mode of action. Steele K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):537–43
Prescription drug therapy in the podiatric outpatient population: interactions and precautions. Dickinson BD, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):291–319 (119 ref.)
Treatment and long-term follow-up of foot infections in patients with diabetes or ischemia: a randomized, prospective, double-blind comparison of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime. Hughes CE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:36–49
A selective clinical trial of ceftizoxime. Anania WC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):648–52
Imipenem/cilastatin: its use in the treatment of foot infections in the compromised host. Ross CD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):361–7 (39 ref.)
Use of injectable collagen to treat chronic diabetic foot ulcers. Skorman SE. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 26(6):511–5
Conservative treatment of Morton's neuroma. Strong G, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):343–5
[Podophyllin. Systemic poisoning after intracutaneous injection in plantar warts] Lund O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Infected diabetic foot ulcers. Amin NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):283–92 (14 ref.)
Osteomyelitis in the feet of diabetic patients. Long-term results, prognostic factors, and the role of antimicrobial and surgical therapy. Bamberger DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):653–60
Pedal gangrene caused by giant cell arteritis [letter] Helfgott SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):1078–9
Vasculitis and ulceration in rheumatic diseases of the foot. Cawley MI. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 1(2):315–33 (53 ref.)
Skin and nail changes in the arthritic foot. Gilkes JJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):335–54 (34 ref.)
Pedal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Beilstein DP, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan; 5(1):37–56
The neuropathic joint in diabetes mellitus. Reiner M, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):421–37
Vibrio parahaemolyticus (Kanagawa-negative) wound infection in a hospital dietary employee. Sautter RL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):41–5
Effects of leg activity and ambient barometric pressure on foot swelling and lower-limb skin temperature during 8 h of sitting. Noddeland H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):409–14
Malignant melanoma over the trophic ulcer. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):414–5
Lipomeningocoele masquerading as leprous trophic ulcers. Koranne V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):450–1
The painful foot in the child. Wilkins KE. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:77–85 (30 ref.)
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. A case report. Kanter LB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May; 78(5):233–7 (17 ref.)
Etiology of Freiberg's disease: ? trauma. Walsh HP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):243–4
Clinical characteristics of diabetic patients with serious pedal infections. Leichter SB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2 Suppl 1):22–4
Hard going [letter] Gluckman L. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24; 101(840):90
Necrosis of the foot and the skin of buttock following intramuscular on site injection. Wahab AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(3–4):79–84
Epithelioid sarcoma presenting as the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Summers CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):217–20
[Phthalate esters: chemical carcinogens existing in the water from a well in a blackfoot disease endemic area] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):734–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on fluorescent compounds in water of a well in blackfoot disease endemic areas in Taiwan: humic substances] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The diabetic foot. Round table] **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar; 41(1):31–7 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of the diabetic foot] Kuiper JP. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):3–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The harnessing syndrome of the plantar flexors] Gauthier G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:262–5 **(Fre)**
[The diabetic foot from the surgical viewpoint. I. General medicine viewpoints] Brunner U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Sep; 44(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial gigantism] Grokhovskiĭ LP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neisseria gonorrhoeae foot abscess. A case report. Speer KP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):209–10
Osteomyelitis of the foot due to Actinomyces meyeri: a case report. Pang DK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec;8(3):169–71

OCCURRENCE

Studies on leg and foot ulcers. Hansson C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;136:1–45
Metastatic tumors of the foot and ankle. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Apr;8(5):243–7
Screening for the pedal manifestations related to chemical abuse. Helfand AE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;78(1):15–21

PATHOLOGY

A follow-up study of leg and foot ulcer patients. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):496–500
Aggressive fibromatosis of the plantar aspect of the foot. A case report. Alexander IJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):103–8
Plantar lentiginous melanoma. A clinicopathologic study. Scrivner D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2502–9
A clinico-pathological study of diabetic foot ulcers. Jones EW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):475–9
Pictorial review: cross-sectional imaging of the foot and ankle. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Oct;8(2):59–80 (25 ref.)
Pedal hemangioma (venous malformation) occurring in Turner's syndrome: an additional manifestation of the syndrome. Weiss SW. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1015–8
Increased pigmentation of skin along course of superficial veins of lower limbs in chronic plantar ulceration of leprosy patients [letter] Swamy MK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Sep;56(3):464–6
Subungual exostosis. Histological and clinical considerations on 30 cases. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):81–7
Giant cell tumor of the plantar fascia. A case report. Frankel SL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):557–9
Benign and malignant fibrohistiocytic tumors. Freedman DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):544–8
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the foot. A Report of five cases. Horn L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):227–32
Acral lentiginous melanoma. A report of a case and a review of the literature. Schiraldi FG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):554–6
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease). A case report. Techner LM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):662–4
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the foot. Duncan GS. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):301–3
Fibrous dysplasia: a case report and literature review. Perlman MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):317–21
Fibroma of tendon sheath. Sarma DP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):422–4
Synovial sarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):359–64
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):166–71
Malignant transformation of plantar ulcers in leprosy. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):432–5
Case report 442. Madura foot (mycetoma pedis). Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):577–80
[Acral lentiginous melanoma] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1141–4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Fibro-angio-lipomatous hamartoma: presentation of a case] Pelotti P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Painful palmoplantar nodules as the initial manifestation of sarcoidosis] Woscoff A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid healing of diabetic foot ulcers with meticulous blood glucose control. Rubinstein A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–32
Feet and ligaments: an overview. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):278–84 (35 ref.)
Limited joint mobility in the diabetic foot: relationship to neuropathic ulceration. Delbridge L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):333–7
Blood flow in the foot, polyneuropathy and foot ulceration in diabetes mellitus. Corbin DO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):468–73
Prednisone therapy and ulcer healing. Klein M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):370–2
Sesamoid pain secondary to a plantar neuroma. Chioros PG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):296–300
Impaired neurogenic vascular response in patients with diabetes and neuropathic foot lesions. Parkhouse N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1306–9
[Neuropathic aspects of the diabetic foot] Hogenhuis LA. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):21–6 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of injectable collagen in the prevention of recurrent diabetic ulcers. Mulder GD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):238–42
Shoe insoles in the workplace. Basford JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):285–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Podiatric implications of psychogenic seizures. Ward PE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):222–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft-tissue abnormalities of the foot and ankle: CT diagnosis. Keyser CK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):845–50

Seronegative arthropathies in the foot. Moll JM. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):289–314 (58 ref.)

Radiologic manifestations of arthritides involving the foot. Stiles RG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):1–16

Radiological study of bone changes in the foot in chronic renal insufficiency. Alessi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):113–9

Osteoid osteoma of the talus. A case report and literature review. Bakst R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 77(9):512–6 (15 ref.)

Roentgenographic manifestations of gout. A case report. Lieberman R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 77(9):506–9

Computed tomographic scanning of a cavernous hemangioma. Piano TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;78(4):180–2

Radiographic features of gout in the foot. Egan R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):434–9 (9 ref.)

Podiatric imaging quiz. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):178–84

Rheumatoid and seronegative arthropathies of the foot. Kumar R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 25(6):1263–88

The diabetic foot. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;25(6):1095–105

[Osteolysis of the astragalus and retractile opacity of the right lung] Kelkel E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):189–90 **(Fre)**

[Manifestations of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis on the forefoot] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive osteolysis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (10):96–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. A neglected cause of foot pain. Klenerman L. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):211–5

Serendipitous detection of intrarenal abscesses on technetium-99m MDP imaging while evaluating a foot ulcer. Malley MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 13(2):127–8

Clinical imaging with indium 111 oxine-labeled leukocyte scan: review and case report. Simon WH, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):329–40 (20 ref.)

Recommendations in achieving a prompt diagnosis of osteomyelitis [editorial] Reinberg RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):1–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Solitary plasmacytoma of the cuboid. Burkus JK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):344–9

[Recurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma at the site of a graft for radiodermatitis ulcer] Brambilla L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Foot orthoses. Simple prescriptions can mean dramatic pain relief. Carter G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1104–8

SURGERY

Angiokeratoma circumscriptum: successful treatment with the argon laser. Pasyk KA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb; 20(2):183–90 (44 ref.)

Venous bridge used in free flap transfer for the lower leg in the presence of venous hypertension: a case report. Chen H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):526–7

Dupuytren's disease of the foot in children; a report of three cases. Rao GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):313–5

The geriatric foot: disorders and treatment. Hersh A. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):144–52

Acute compartment syndromes of the foot. Myerson M. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):251–61 (21 ref.)

Laser design considerations. Ballow EB. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):787–97 (6 ref.)

The treatment of verrucae vulgaris with carbon dioxide laser surgery. Borovoy M. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct; 4(4):799–807

Lasers in podiatry. Frykberg RG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):767–76 (16 ref.)

Benign leiomyoma of the foot: a case report. Galinski AW, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Apr;5(2):359–62

Anesthesia and postanesthetic considerations. Jackson S, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):169–92

Perioperative considerations in the arthritic patient. Oloff LM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):155–68

Postoperative pain relief using local anesthetic instillation. Bourne MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):350–1

Use of the medial plantar flap in soft tissue replacement around the heel region. Leung PC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):327–30

Experimental decompression of the fascial compartments of the foot—the basis for fasciotomy in acute compartment syndromes. Myerson MS. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):308–14

Tenosynovial fibroma. A case report. Gill PW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):368–9

Giant cell tumor of the extensor tendon sheath of the foot. A case report. Gold AG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):561–3

Dorsal wedge osteotomy of the proximal phalanx for hallux rigidus. Long-term results. Citron N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):835–7

Rotational skin flap for treatment of hypertrophic plantar scars. Catanzariti AR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 27(2):124–6

A comparison of transpositional neurovascular skin flaps for reconstruction of diabetic heel ulcerations. Congdon GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):127–9

Malignant vascular tumor of the hallux. Farrell JW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):309–12

Surgical management of plantar von Recklinghausen neurofibroma. Gazivoda PL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):52–6

Cutaneous horns: review of literature and case report. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):130–3 (17 ref.)

Surgical management of the deep plantar abscess in the diabetic patient. Leodori M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):139–44

Lower extremity limb salvage. Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;27(2):145–8

CO2 laser techniques in destruction of verrucae plantaris: discussion of the blister technique, a more complete method of wart ablation. Markus T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):217–21

Ganglia (synovial cysts) of bone. Rubenstein SA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):71–4

The clinical course of diabetics who require emergent foot surgery because of infection or ischemia. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):454–9

[A case of 48,XXYY syndrome with recurrent foot ulcers and renal hypouricemia. Effective treatment of ulcer by autologous skin transplantation] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):818–24 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatoplasty of the bone cavity of the calcaneus] Izmailov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):128–34 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative-necrotic lesions of the feet in diabetes mellitus] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of correcting skin defects in the areas of the Achilles tendon and posterior surface of the heel] Andrusov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Plantar myofibromatosis] Torres Peris V, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):73–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Sudoriparous angioma—regression following intravascular aethoxysclerol, a sclerosing agent. Srinivas CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):111–3

The generic shoe: a prescription tool. McDermott JE, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):228–34

Biomechanical concepts in the treatment of ulcers in the diabetic foot. Gramuglia VJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):613–26

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Review with podiatric case studies. Buell TR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;77(10):533–8

Therapeutic value of hyperbaric oxygen in lower extremity ulcerations. Kwiecinski MG. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 26(5):394–6

Impact of hyperthermic regional perfusion therapy on cell metabolism of malignant melanoma monitored by 31P MR spectroscopy. Semmler W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):335–40

Dutch wooden shoes [letter] Lewert AH. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):121

Advances in care of the foot: 1800 to 1987. Goldner JL. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec;10(12):1817–36 (114 ref.)

Molded double-rocker plaster shoe for healing a diabetic plantar ulcer. A case report. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct;67(10):1550–2

Diabetic plantar ulcers treated by total contact casting. A clinical report. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct; 67(10):1543–9

[Therapeutic possibilities for the diabetic and ischemic foot] Leguit P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):13–20 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of surface electric stimulation in the treatment of the diabetic foot syndrome] Jeziorski KG, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the inter-tibiofibular graft in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the foot] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of moist diabetic gangrene] Danil'iants EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-septic and gangrenous lesions of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Selection of a method of treating diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities complicated by a suppurative-necrotic process] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-necrotic foot lesions in diabetes mellitus] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pedal Sarcoptes scabiei infestation in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Phillips PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):289–90

Digital amputation as a treatment of septic pedal arthritis in sheep: study of 20 field cases. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):115

[Ecology of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in relation to dermatitis digitalis in beef cattle] Sabo J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of amoxicillin trihydrate for the treatment of experimentally induced foot rot in cattle. Braun RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1751–4

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of various treatments for contagious foot rot in sheep, using decision analysis. Salman MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):195–204

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic-associated resistance to foot rot in selected Targhee sheep. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):512–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of sheep against footrot with a recombinant DNA-based fimbrial vaccine. Egerton JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):393–409

THERAPY

Treatment of ovine virulent footrot with zinc sulphate/sodium lauryl sulphate footbathing. Malecki JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):301–4

Comparison of treatments for ovine foot rot. Bagley CV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):541–6

FOOTBALL

High school football game injuries from four Birmingham municipal fields. Culpepper MI, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):378–82

Of football players and physicians. Webster JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):83

Concussions in college football. A multivariate analysis. Buckley WE. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):51–6

Prophylactic knee bracing. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):471–6

Prophylactic knee bracing. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S118–23 (7 ref.)

High school football injuries: identifying the risk factors. Halpern B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):316–20

High school football injuries: identifying the risk factors. Halpern B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S113–7 (17 ref.)

High school football injuries: evaluation. Thompson N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S97–104 (21 ref.)

Parasuicide, Scotland, and the World Cup. Masterton G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):368

A study of dietary patterns of elite Australian football players. Burke LM, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar; 13(1):15–9

Dislocation of the upper end of the fibula. Clews AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):169–70

Bone imaging showing shin splints and stress fractures. Walz D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):822

Ischemic T waves in a football player. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):105, 108

Medical concerns for the adolescent athlete. Taylor SG, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep;77(9):432–7

The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use among adolescent male athletes. Creath CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan; 116(1):43–8

Nutritional intake from food sources of high school football athletes. Hickson JF Jr, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1656–9

Evaluation of the use of braces to prevent injury to the knee in collegiate football players [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1467–70

Prophylactic knee braces and injury to the lower extremity. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 70(3):422–7

College football: to brace or not to brace [letter] McDavid RF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1470

Changes in somatotype and body composition of college football players over a season. Bolonchuk WW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Jun;27(2):247–52

A historical perspective of injuries in professional football. Twenty-six years of game-related events. Nicholas JA, et

al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):939–44
Injuries in youth football. Goldberg B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):255–61
Case 4. Cervical spinal stenosis. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar; 8(2):241–3
The influence of playing surfaces on the load on the locomotor system and on football and tennis injuries. Nigg BM, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jun;5(6):375–85 (68 ref.)
Common injury evaluation and rehabilitation deficiencies in interscholastic football. Kyle JM, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Jul;84(7):283–6

FORAMEN MAGNUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of the anatomic metric values of the foramen magnum and its relation to sex. Catalina-Herrera CJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):344–7

INJURIES

An unusual cranial injury caused by an industrial nail-gun. Thomas MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):602–3

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of medullary compression in achondroplasia. Thomas IT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):989–92 (29 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniocervical neuroepithelial cyst (colloid cyst). Romero FJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1001–2

SURGERY

Lateral approach to the anterior portion of the foramen magnum. Application to surgical removal of 14 benign tumors: technical note. George B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):484–90

FORAMEN OF MONRO see **CEREBRAL VENTRICLES**

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORAMEN OVALE, PATENT see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

The effect of reduction of maintenance treatment on circadian variation in peak expiratory flow rate values in asthmatic children. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):269–74
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation after thoracotomy. Pain relief and peak expiratory flow rate—a trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Stubbing JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):296–8
Effect of supine posture on peak expiratory flow rates in asthma. Haffejee IE. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):127–9
Peak expiratory flow in normal Ethiopian children and adults in Addis Ababa. Teklu B, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr; 81(2):176–81
The use of maximum expiratory flow-volume curves on air and He/O2 to assess peripheral pressure losses in the airways. Pedersen OF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):649–62 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Why did density dependence of maximal expiratory flows not become a useful epidemiological tool? Teculescu DB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec; 23(6):639–48 (57 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Forced expirations in normal subjects. Is the shape of the flow rate curve related to existence of a wheeze? Charbonneau G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):825–31
Density dependence of expiratory flow—a useful basis for lung function tests? Sixt R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):317–26
Some infant ventilators do not limit peak inspiratory pressure reliably during active expiration. Kirpalani H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):880–3
Respiratory function measurements in clinical pharmacological studies including an assessment of the area under the MEFV curve as a new parameter in chronic bronchitic patients. Struthers AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):277–81
Respiratory symptoms and the maximum expiratory flow-volume curve; a multivariate approach. Van Pelt W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):122–32
The dependence of maximal expiratory flow on vital capacity: a theoretical analysis. Homma Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):808–12
Peak expiratory flow rates of healthy school boys from Himachal Pradesh (north India). Kashyap S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):216–8
Ventilatory function of healthy north Indian teachers—a follow up study after 10 years. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:186–9
Lung inflation does not increase maximal expiratory flow during induced obstruction in the dog. Ludwig MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):415–21
Expiratory flow limitation in dogs with regional changes in lung mechanical properties. Mink SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):162–73
Properties of steady maximal expiratory flow within excised canine central airways. Solway J. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1650–8
Variation in peak expiratory flow in children with asthma. Usherwood TP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov; 36(292):510–1
Relation between FEV1 and peak expiratory flow in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Kelly CA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):335–6
Forced expiratory indices in normal Libyan children aged 6–19 years. Shamssain MH, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun; 43(6):467–70
[Importance of monitoring peak expiratory flow in the asthmatic patient] Underner M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8 Suppl):29–30, 32 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of airway instability and alveolar gas compression on bronchodilator-induced changes in flow-volume curves and airway resistance] Nicolai T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between the forced expiratory flow and tracheal sound] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;25(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Self-monitoring of peak expiratory flow (PEF)] Hvidsten D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10; 107(25):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of the effect of sea climate on peak expiratory flow rate in healthy children from an environment with a high degree of air pollution] Mazur B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr;56(4):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of pneumotachometry in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Levitskaia VL. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):116–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Surveillance of asthmatic patients by the peak expiratory flow rate. 2 instruments, 2 measurements (letter)] Fassih M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1433 **(Fre)**

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

Effect of altitude on the lung function of high altitude residents of European ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):77–85
Measurement of FEV1 and FVC. Comparison of a pocket spirometer with the Vitalograph. Hosie HE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):233–8
Transit time analysis of the forced expiratory spirogram of fire-fighters. Chia KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):324–7
Validity of forced expiratory flow volume loops in neonates [letter] LeSouëf PN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 63(4):460–1
Early emphysema. Ten years' evolution. Demedts M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):337–42
Mathematical simulation of forced expiration. Elad D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):14–25
Reversibility of airflow obstruction [letter] Postma DS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):586–7
A comparative study of three methods for analysing longitudinal pulmonary function data. Diem JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):19–28
Autoregressive modelling for the analysis of longitudinal data with unequally spaced examinations. Rosner B, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):59–71
Relation between FEV1 and peak expiratory flow in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Kelly CA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):335–6
[Moment analysis of transit time in forced expiratory curve] Marumo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;25(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of work environment, tobacco smoking, age and basic anthropometric indicators on the values of vital capacity (VC) and 1 sec. forced expiratory volume (FEV1) in physical workers in the metallurgical industry] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Methodologic issues in the analysis of lung function data. Vollmer WM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1013–23

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY see **VITAL CAPACITY**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

FOREARM

Glass is detectable on plain radiographs. O'Driscoll SW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):643–4
Selection of sites for bioassay of topical steroids. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):37–9
Intratendinous aponeurotic fibroma. Moskovich R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):563–6
Therapeutic and functional results of limb salvage to treat sarcomas of the forearm and hand. Wexler AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):292–6
The radial forearm flap in head and neck reconstruction. Evans HB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):382–6
Stewart-Treves syndrome. A report of two cases with a review of Japanese literature. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):407–12 (26 ref.)
Standardization of the FIET [letter] Bär PR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):654–5
The radial forearm flap. Hovius SE, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):69–75
[Compartment syndrome of forearm and wrist] Estourgie RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Compartment syndrome of the forearm and wrist (letter)] Fontijne WP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26; 131(52):2438–9 **(Dut)**
[Chronic compartment syndrome of the forearm extensors] Andersson R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):218 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Nager syndrome. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):965–9
The Genée-Wiedemann syndrome, an acrofacial dysostosis—further observation. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):971–5
Holt-Oram syndrome: delayed diagnosis. Chadha JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 May;41(5):754–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An unusual accessory flexor (opponens) digiti minimi muscle. Saadeh FA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(4):327–9
The brachioradialis: anatomy, properties, and value for tendon transfer in the tetraplegic. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):99–104

BLOOD SUPPLY

Late venous rupture after angioplasty of an arteriovenous dialysis fistula. Bourne EE. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):797–8
Delayed reversal of impaired vasodilation in congestive heart failure after heart transplantation. Sinoway LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1076–9
Long-term patency of polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistulas. Schuman ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):644–6
Migration of an arterial catheter [letter] Ravalia A. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):905
Doppler-guided "percutaneous" radial artery cannulation in small children [letter] Fukutome T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):434–5
Effect of far-infrared radiation on forearm skin blood flow. Ise N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):31–2
True radial artery aneurysm. Turner WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):233
Attenuation of reflex forearm vasoconstriction by alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in men. Takeshita A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):555–9
Vasodilatation by calcitonin gene-related peptide and by substance P: a comparison of their effects on resistance and capacitance vessels of human forearms. McEwan JR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1072–80
Skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure: relation to clinical severity and blood flow. Massie B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1009–19
Forearm and finger hemodynamics, blood pressure control, and lipid changes in patients with diabetic hypertension treated with atenolol and prazosin. Kwan CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):202–10
Forearm arterial pressure-volume relationships in man. Gizdulich P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May; 9(2):123–32
Comparison of forearm plethysmographic methods with brachial artery pulsed Doppler flowmetry in man. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–70
Failure of impedance plethysmography to follow exercise-induced changes in limb blood flow. Hughson RL. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):41–6
Effects of nitroglycerin on forearm haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Jiron MI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):433–6
The effects of posture on abnormalities of forearm venous tone in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Stainer K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):267–9
A microcomputer-based, R-wave triggered system for hemodynamic measurements in the forearm. Chang PC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):157–63
Haemodynamic effects of an antihypertensive diuretic substance on the forearm circulation of patients with essential hypertension. Bouthier JA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):221–4
The efficacy of a transdermal formulation of clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension and its effects on the arterial and venous vasculature of the forearm. Achimastos A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):111–4
Enhanced forearm blood flow during mental stress in children of hypertensive parents. Anderson EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5):544–9
Regional vascular effects of serotonin and ketanserin in young, healthy subjects. Blauw GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):256–63
Functional versus structural changes of forearm vascular resistance in hypertension. Schulte KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):320–5

Changes in skin perfusion after sympathetic block with guanethidine. Laser Doppler flowmetry in human volunteers. Thomsen MB, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):123–30

Postural cardiovascular reflexes: comparison of responses of forearm and calf resistance vessels. Essandoh LK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1801–5

Reflex constriction of human limb resistance vessels to head-down neck flexion. Essandoh LK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):767–70

Verapamil and alpha-mediated vasoconstriction in human forearm: a comparison between norepinephrine and selective alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic agonists. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S48–52

Combined effects of sex and hypertension on the geometrical design of large arteries. Sexual differences in normal and hypertensive forearm arteries. Simon AC, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):617–23

Forearm haemodynamics in obese normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Raison JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):299–303

The role of myogenic relaxation, adenosine and prostaglandins in human forearm reactive hyperaemia. Carlsson I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:147–61

The management of steal syndrome occurring after access for dialysis. Khalil IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):572–3

Racial differences in blood pressure and forearm vascular responses to the cold face stimulus. Anderson NB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;50(1):57–63

[A superficial ulnar artery with high origin and atypical location] Fuss FK. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special vascular anastomoses for microsurgery] Müller GH. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous vascular access] Heinrich P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Mar;81(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Upper extremity injuries due to medications. Seyfer AE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):744–50

INNERVATION

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome with atypical nerve course in relation to the pronator teres. Megele R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):144–6

Motor and sensory conduction along the posterior interosseous nerve. Lo Monaco M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):257–60

Reciprocal inhibition between muscles of the human forearm in normal subjects and in patients with idiopathic torsion dystonia. Rothwell JC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:133–40

Electrophysiologic study of the anterior interosseous nerve. Mysiw WJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr; 67(2):50–4

Spatial organization of the peripheral input to area 1 cell columns. I. The detection of 'segregates'. Favorov O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan–Mar;472(1):25–42

Spatial organization of the peripheral input to area 1 cell columns. II. The forelimb representation achieved by a mosaic of segregates. Favorov O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan–Mar;472(1):43–56

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Gessini L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–5

Anterior interosseous nerve palsy following internal fixation of the proximal radius. Hope PG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):280–2

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy in rheumatoid arthritis. White SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 70(3):468–71

[Nerves of the external brachial flap. An anatomical study] Rivet D, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latency determinations on the interosseous anterior nerve] Kómár J. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrodiagnosis in Martin-Gruber anastomosis] Kayamori R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 61(12):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal limb gangrene and renal vein thrombosis. Case report with review of literature. Nazer H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):429–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of systemic pH on pHi and lactic acid generation in exhaustive forearm exercise. Hood VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F479–85

[The effect of partial pressure on upper extremity upon psychological characteristics] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of partial pressure on upper extremity upon skin temperature and electromyogram] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Co-contraction in the hemiparetic forearm: quantitative EMG evaluation. Hammond MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):348–51

Recruitment and termination of electromyographic activity in the hemiparetic forearm. Hammond MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):106–10

The use of tonometry in the assessment of upper extremity lymphoedema. Chen HC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):399–402

Transient responses to load perturbations of the forearm in a monkey with a chronic lesion in the internal capsule. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):485–94

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone density measurements of spine and distal forearm in osteoporosis [letter] Mazess RB. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan; 29(1):131–2

SURGERY

Single-stage correction of constriction ring syndrome. Di Meo L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):469–74

The radial forearm flap: a versatile source of composite tissue. Hentz VR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):485–98

Forearm split-skin donor sites: are they cosmetically acceptable? Zoltie N. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):11–3

Direct closure of the radial forearm flap donor defect. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):358–60

The ulnar island flap in hand and forearm reconstruction. Glasson DW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):349–53

Comparison of pronator tenotomy and pronator rerouting in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Strecker WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):540–3

Refinement of the radial forearm flap donor site using skin expansion. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan; 81(1):21–5

Fasciotomy of the upper extremity in the patient with trauma. Fazi B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):447–8

[Procedure in amputation of the upper arm, elbow exarticulation and forearm amputation] Winkler W. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOREARM INJURIES

CLASSIFICATION

[Staged osteoarticular trauma of the upper limbs in motorcyclists] Alnot JY. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Thoracic constriction, dyspnea] Baettig B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis in sportsmen] Greïda BP. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The treatment of forearm fractures with pins. By Georg Schöne, 1913. [classical article] (translation). **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):2–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The interrelationship of past and present fractures of the forearm and hand. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):372–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Plastic deformity of the long tubular bones] Povacz F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb;14(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Restoration of hand function by free muscle transplantation. Pisarek W. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):157–64

Restoration of finger extension and forearm contour utilizing a neurovascular latissimus dorsi free flap. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):74–6

Management of common fractures of the upper limb. McMeniman PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):783–5, 788, 791

Timing of tendon transfers in peripheral nerve injury. Omer GE. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):317–22 (17 ref.)

Tendon transfers in muscle and tendon loss. Schneider LH. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):267–72

Shaft forearm fractures in children: intramedullary nailing with immediate motion: a preliminary report. Verstreken L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):450–3

Results of reconstructive surgery in the upper limb of tetraplegic patients. Ejeskär A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun; 26(3):204–8

Upper-extremity vascular injuries. McCready RA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):725–40 (30 ref.)

[Injuries of the flexor and extensor tendons of the hand and forearm and their treatment] Buck-Gramcko D. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):82–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of upper limb segments. Case reports from a large health care clinic] Freund E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(16):1046–54 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of hand function using a free muscle transplant with microsurgical anastomosis of blood vessels and nerves] Pisarek W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with preserving the extremity in severe open fractures of the forearm] Chekhovich GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of combined osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the forearm] Mamonov IuP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of the bones of the forearm and hip using a bundle of pins in children] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Intravenous regional analgesia compared to infiltration analgesia in the reduction of distal forearm fractures] Walther-Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8; 150(32):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FORECASTING

Current and future trends in AIDS in New York City. Joseph SC. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(2):159–74

History, status and future of pulse oximetry. Severinghaus JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:3–8

Laying the groundwork for the future of education of the deaf. Silverman SR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov;132(5):351–3, 356

Decade of progress: decade of change. The future is now! Harkavy LM. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):221–5

Visions of the year 2000. Mason JO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):4–10

Biomedical ethics: an Anglo-American dialogue. A personal view of future trends. Wilkes E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:167–71

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower. XII. The future of graduate medical education in internal medicine: what do program directors predict? Aday LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1509–14

Challenges in the education of the general internist. Byyny RL. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):369–72

Arthroscopy and evolution. Evarts CM. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(3):209–12

The pediatrician and primary health care of children. Hallman N. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):8–11

Child health in the context of health for all. A challenge and a promise. Mahler H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):3–7

A method for calculating projected increases in the number of dementia sufferers. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):183–9

The future of the word 'alcoholism' [letter] Spencer J. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun;83(6):705

The doctor in the twenty first century. Heiberg AN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1602–3

The future of biomaterials. Jones DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Mar;54(3):163–73

Presidential address, 1986. The future of general surgery. Williams HT. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):346–7

Predictions for the future of antihypertensive drug therapy. Dustan HP. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):621–4

Prediction of periodontal treatment capacity. Alvesalo I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):317–9

Antihypertensive treatment in mild hypertension, its problems and future trends. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4 Suppl 1):1–10 (74 ref.)

Periodontics of tomorrow. Löe H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;32(2):395–404

The future of the European Society of Cardiology. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):6–7

Forecasting client transitions in British Columbia's Long-Term Care Program. Lane D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec;22(5):671–706

A multistage model of hospital bed requirements. Pendergast JF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):381–99

Will '88 be the year of price competition? Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):34–9

Echocardiography and coronary artery disease: current and future applications. Armstrong WF. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):241–58 (77 ref.)

Impact of the future on college health. Kaiser LR. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Mar;36(5):264–71

Response to the Institute of Medicine report "Academic Geriatrics in the Year 2000" from the American Geriatrics Society. AGS Committees on Education, Public Policy, and Research. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1105–6

Back to the future [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):946

Leadership opinions: the future of osteopathic postdoctoral training. Ward WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):735–44

Brave new medicine. Presidential address to the American Society for Clinical Investigation, San Diego, California,

2 May 1987. Stossel TP. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):921–7
"Achievement of Health for All by 2000 A.D. through Primary Health Care." Annual scientific conference of the Indian Society for Malaria and Other Communicable Diseases. 12–13 February 1987, Delhi. Proceedings. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar;19(1):1–90
Malaria control in Delhi—past, present and future. Kalra NL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):91–116 (17 ref.)
The dental manpower issue and the future of dental education. Mumma RD Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Oct; 49(10):681–3
Medicine in 1995: a forecast by the experts. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):879–81
Interface of geriatric medicine and geriatric psychiatry. Rowe JW. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1987;20(1):3–9
The future role of the chiropractor in the health care system [letter] Gruning WF Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):207–8
Predictive validity of specialty choice data from AAMC graduation questionnaire. Association of Medical Colleges. Dial TH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Dec;62(12):955–8
A peer at our future [editorial] Fleuchaus PT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):350
Ensuring our future through research [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):349
Nutritional management and pancreatic enzyme therapy in cystic fibrosis patients: state of the art in 1987 and projections into the future. George DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S49–57 (25 ref.)
Digital technology and clinical practice: the outlook for the future. Neuman AC. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Fall;24(4):1–6
School health is a place, not a discipline. Porter PJ. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):147–9
Presidential address: the American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery—past, present, and future. Arndt KA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):387–90
Assessing a methodology for physician requirement forecasting. Replication of GMENAC's need-based model for the pediatric specialty. Weiner JP, et al. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):426–36
A bicentenary cohort: monitoring Australia's health through the next half-century. Hunter DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):22–4
The past, present, and future of psychiatric training in the U.S. armed services. Wise MG. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov; 152(11):550–3 (43 ref.)
I got sick on July twenty-five, two thousand [editorial] Butler R, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):213–5
The perspective of John Talbott. Talbott JA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Spring;(37):1–114
The Health Policy Agenda for the American People: framework for the future. **NJ Med** 1987 Nov;84(11):771–4
A window of opportunity. Welch CC. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Nov–Dec;35(6):282–4
The state of American dental education: an assessment and forecast. Kobren A. **NY J Dent** 1987 Nov;57(6):237, 240–1
The future of medical education: the view from the Dean's office. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):680–7
The future of medical education: a student's perspective. Smith CJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):688–9
The changing orthopaedic scene. Gartland JJ. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):694–700
Developments for future implantable cardioverters and defibrillators. Saksena S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1342–58 (66 ref.)
Future research in human milk. Goldman AS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):493–6 (55 ref.)
Academic medical centers [letter] Arthur RJ. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):36–7
General practice—a technological future. Robinson ND. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct;230(1420):867–8, 870
Current and future cancer control activities in cancer programs in the United States. Amsel Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:191–203
The future of psychoanalysis. Arlow JA, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jan;57(1):1–14
The future for antidepressants: treatment of pain. France RD. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:99–113 (91 ref.)
Displays in radiology: past, present, and future. Seeley GW, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1261–6
Frequency of initial caries lesions as predictor of future caries increment in children. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):9–13
The doctor in the future. Mah GK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):547–51
Future health patterns of Singapore. Peng LH. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):542–6
The patient in the future. Yam TC. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):552–5
Stress research: its present status and issues for future developments. Vingerhoets AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(3):279–91 (81 ref.)
Antitumor antibiotics and interleukin-2: a prediction. Greentree LB. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):291–2
Laying a foundation for future information systems. Toole JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):17–27
The future of steroids in female contraception. Djerassi C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 15;137(20–21):492–4
[Current status and future perspectives of pain therapy (editorial)] Fischer MV, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):1 **(Ger)**
[Colposcopy—retrospect and prospects] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):240–4 **(Ger)**
[Future medical aspects of nuclear magnetic resonance] Bösiger P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia and analgesia methods of the future: are there really new aspects?] Dick W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 11;112(50):1927–9 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of rheumatic disease of the future. A critical review of trends and new developments] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 10;106(1):37–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The corset is too tight. Supply of physicians and the number of patients—competition in the health consumer market—limited performance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 10;106(7):82–3 **(Ger)**
[AIDS 1988—retrospect and prospect] Zöllner N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of child and adolescent medicine] Jährig K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jan;56(1):3–9 **(Ger)**
[Principles of future information politics in social and occupational medicine] Figgen W. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:19–27 **(Ger)**
[Pediatric psychosomatic medicine: where did we come from? What is our status? Where are we going?] Mangold B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From psychiatry enquiry to postmodern psychiatry] Finzen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological transformation of medicine—retrospective view to the year 2000] Scheer JW. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiology yesterday, today, tomorrow] Wende S. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov;27(11):491–4 **(Ger)**
[Community prevention by the "Turning Aarau into a Healthy City Foundation". 10 years' activity 1977–1987. Retrospect and prospect] Gamp R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of a prevention plan at the canton level] Grüter W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Community prevention in Switzerland—what next? A round table discussion] Stricker M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical aspects of ultrasound equipment today and tomorrow] Leitgeb N. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prerequisites for further ensuring primary care by general practitioners with special reference to industrially concentrated areas] Gutschmidt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(1):33–5 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and trends in pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias in childhood and adolescence. 2: Anti-arrhythmia agents and anti-arrhythmia active drugs in the present and future] Mücke D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):251–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Current status and developmental trends of the specialty of internal medicine—the status of the East German Society of Internal Medicine] Nilius R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):105–8 **(Ger)**
[Expert opinion on biologic stains. Determination of status, future trends] Brinkmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(1):39–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prediction of adult height as response to the health demands of the adolescent] Aicardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):951–8 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Out of the past and into the present. The outlook of Iaşi medicine at the end of the 20th century] Catighera IO. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:154–60 **(Rum)**
[Hygienic problems of studying the status of reservoirs in regions of intensive economic development in connection with forecasting the population's water consumption conditions] Gus'kov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in reaching the goal of "Health for All by the Year 2000"] Volná A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Will psychoanalysis end in the year 2000?] Bucher RE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Sep;33(3):251–2 **(Spa)**
[The future of allergy (editorial)] Hamburguer R. **Alergia** 1988 Apr–Jun;35(2):23–4 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological perspectives of tuberculosis: is BCG vaccination necessary in Spain?] Altet Gómez MN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Learning geriatrics for the year 2000] Ribera Casado JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):295–6 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Forecasting of X-ray service activity characteristics by smoothing of time series. Daniyelyan SA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):123–8
[An algebraic procedure for estimating health services demand after the earthquakes] Campos MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(5):421–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOREFOOT, HUMAN

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital "high-arched (cavus) forefoot"—a newly described deformity and surgical correction. Rosman M. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):418–21

INJURIES

[Contusion of the forefoot—from the minor to the exceptional] Rostan A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Jun; 35(2):73–4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Coumarin-induced necrosis of the forefoot] Christen R, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foot pressure studies in the assessment of forefoot arthroplasty in the rheumatoid foot. Betts RP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):315–26
Residual adduction of the forefoot. A review of the Turco procedure for congenital club foot. Otremski I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):832–4

RADIOGRAPHY

A new method for radiography of weight-bearing metatarsal heads. Dreeben S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):260–7

SURGERY

Forefoot amputation in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):394–7
Surgery and the forefoot. Noble J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):355–82 (19 ref.)
Distally based dorsalis pedis island flap for coverage of the distal portion of the foot. Ishikawa K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):521–5
Biomechanical concepts of forefoot surgery. Martin B. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):639–59 (21 ref.)
Forefoot arthroplasty in the arthritic patient. Oloff-Solomon J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):201–11
Forefoot surgery in rheumatoid arthritis: subjective assessment of outcome. Hasselo LG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Dec;8(3):148–51
Limb salvage in infected lower extremity gangrene. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):212–5
The V-Y plantar flap for reconstruction of the forefoot. Colen LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):220–8
[Fitting prostheses in amputations of the forefoot and posterior foot and in the area of the tibia] Kern P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):727–8 **(Fre)**
[Amputation of the forefoot] Rüttimann B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary correction on the forefoot] Scheier HJ. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthritis and secondary arthrosis of hallucal sesamoids after forefoot arthroplasty] Bitenski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FOREHEAD

ABNORMALITIES

Meckel-Gruber syndrome in one of nonidentical twins: short case report. Juabeh II, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(4):571–2

INJURIES

Repeated tissue expansion in reconstruction of a huge combined scalp-forehead avulsion injury. Wieslander JB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):381–5
[Acute epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa caused by forehead impact] Abe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar; 16(3):321–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Cortical innervation of forehead [letter] **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):664

PHYSIOLOGY

Sweating patterns in humans: II. Heat-induced forehead sweating and cutaneous temperature in healthy individuals. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):217–24
[Changes in forehead and lower abdominal deep body temperature during transurethral resection] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous anterior hairline forehead rhytidectomy. Guyuron B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May; 12(2):77–83
The precise midline forehead flap as a musculocutaneous flap. Thomas JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;114(1):79–84
Geometric considerations in the design of rotation flaps in the scalp and forehead region. Ahuja RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):900–6
Skin marking for the forehead flap [letter] Hayes H Jr.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Oct;80(4):649

Temporalis fascia grafts for facial and nasal contour augmentation. Miller TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr; 81(4):524–33

FOREIGN BODIES

Prevention of migration of breast biopsy localization wire [letter] Wales LR. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):413

Foreign-body aspiration [letter] Myer CM 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):485–6

Spinocerebral faecal migration in a shotgun injury. Cooke CT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):166–8

Complications of nasoenteric feeding tubes. McWey RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):253–7

An unusual case of upper airways obstruction [letter] Price M. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):257

Unexpected migration of an esophageal foreign body. Greschner M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):565–7

Of college fads, bottle caps, and esophageal obstruction [letter] Rottman SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):869

Hypodermic needles: an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body [letter] Coutras S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):330

Caustic ingestions and foreign body aspirations: an overlooked form of child abuse. Friedman EM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):709–12

Nonnegligence found in retained instrument case. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):928–34

Transcorneal extrusion of anterior chamber intraocular lenses. A report of three cases. McKnight GT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1656–9

Glue ear—cyanoacrylic [letter] Pollock HD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1188

Toothbrush swallowing. Kirk AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar; 123(3):382–4 (13 ref.)

Multiple foreign bodies (fish bones) in the esophagus and rectum. Ichimiya I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988; 15(1):51–5

Serious hazard of plastic coding tape on surgical instruments. Kraayenbrink M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):696

Surgical aspects of drug smuggling [letter] Clifford E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1258

Cocktail stick injuries [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):359

Loonie dilemma [letter] Lane RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):302

An acute life-threatening complication caused by a Guedel airway [letter] Zaltzman J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1074

Another complication associated with CSII systems [letter] Romero GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):370

Esophageal foreign body as a complication of transnasal transphenoidal hypophysectomy. Papay F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):272–3

Gastrostomy tube migration and gastric outlet obstruction following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Fischer LS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):381–2

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding tube migration and impaction in the abdominal wall [letter] Shallman RW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):367–8

A case of iatrogenic pulmonary suppuration. Chawla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):115–9

Foreign bodies in airways in children—five years experience. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):77–80

Foreign bodies in the oesophagus—experience of 120 cases. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):94–7

Esophageal foreign bodies. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):323–6

Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):333–8

The leaking battery. Barreras R. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan; 56(1):18

The migration of a Kirschner wire from shoulder to spleen: brief report. Potter FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):326–7

Arterial complications following orthopaedic reconstructions. Onursal E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):731–3

Exceptional death by deep introduction of a dummy into the mouth. Brandt-Casadevall C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):331–4

Foreign body migration in the hand [letter] Chow J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):462

Fractured tracheostomy tubes in the tracheo–bronchial tree: (a report of nine cases). Gupta SC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):861–7

Swallowed foreign bodies. Phillipps JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):235–41

The miniature battery: a new foreign body hazard. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;29(2):41–2

Button battery ingestion: a case report and review of the literature. Kost KM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):252–7 (24 ref.)

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction due to migration of the abdominal catheter into the scrotum. Ram Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1045–6

Bullet embolus to the right hepatic vein after a gunshot wound to the heart and its percutaneous retrieval. Rehm C, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):719–20

Accidental placement of the Greenfield filter in the heart: report of two cases. Hirsch SB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):609–10

Peripheral venous bullet embolization to the heart. Case report and review of the literature. Howanitz EP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):55–8 (20 ref.)

An unusual complication of suprapubic puncture. Osime U. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):205–6

Detection of drugs in the urine of body-packers. Gherardi RK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1076–8

Foreign body aspiration in childhood. Laks Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):102–6

A bizarre cause of i.v. catheter embolization [letter] Baker JD 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):547

Complications of gastrostomy. Huff JP, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1050–2 (17 ref.)

[Unusual orbital injuries] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foreign bodies in the rectum] Haney L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case report of the migration of a Kirschner wire into the lungs] Pafko P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr;67(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the esophagus] Valembois P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[20-year presence of a foreign body in the retroperitoneal space] Dukalska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A foreign body of the small intestine] Baramiia NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Multiple foreign bodies of the stomach] Kukharchuk VP. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):67 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the intestines] Grebenev AL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):131–5 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Rychkovskii GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of long-term presence of caterpillar hairs in the eye] Vakurin EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Timothy grass in the respiratory tract in children] Milović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct;115(10):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Núñez Núñez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):308–12 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in childhood] Villazón Ruiz LJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Embolization of the disk in a Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis: echocardiographic findings with a bidimensional technic] García del Castillo H, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 40(4):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract caused by voluntary ingestion. Study of 73 prisoners] Dávila D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute appendicitis caused by metallic foreign body (bullet). Case report. Hørby-Petersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):697–8

Bowel obstruction caused by gastric balloons. Conti PS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):313–4

Persistent cough [letter] Minkel AJ Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):45, 49

Esophageal foreign body presenting with altered consciousness [letter] Melzer-Lange M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):915–6

Pulmonary embolization of needle fragments resulting from intravenous drug abuse. Brunette DD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):124–7

Aortoesophageal fistula and sudden death. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Grey TC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):19–22 (13 ref.)

Bowel perforation from ingested unit dose blister-pak [letter] Crowley LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1011–2

Chiasmal compression caused by a catheter in the suprasellar cistern. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15; 105(5):560–1

Endocarditis due to six entrapped pacemaker leads and concomitant recurrent coronary arteriosclerosis. Hong-Barco P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):97–9

Hidden foreign body as a cause of recurrent hemoptysis in a teenage girl. Pattison CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):330–1

Foreign body aspiration in children. Causes, diagnosis, and prevention. Gatch G, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):850–61

Intestinal obstruction due to ingested Vaseline. Goh DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1167–8

Submucosal gastric haematoma: a case report and review of the literature. Elliott S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 60(719):1132–5 (9 ref.)

Preventable post-prostatectomy penile pain. Grainger R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):457

Intravesical migration of Lippes loop with stone formation. Sasidharan K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):363–4

Surgical staples in bladder calculi after caecocystoplasty. Ward HC. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):375

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder associated with intrapelvic foreign bodies. Wyman A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):460

Plastic material from a syringe causing fatal bowel necrosis in a neonate. Cant AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):968–9

Cocktail stick injury: a fatal outcome [letter] Kasthuri N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):498

False aneurysm of the common femoral artery secondary to migration of a threaded acetabular component. A case report and review of the literature. Giacchetto J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):91–6

Halloween appendicitis: pin perforation of the appendix. Conforti FP, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Aug;51(8):507

Retropharyngeal hematoma following fish-bone ingestion. Ophir D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Jul;67(7):528–30

Typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from foreign body infections. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):270–3

Aortoesophageal fistula due to a foreign body. Wilson RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):448–50

Obstructive jaundice from open vessel clip. Davis M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):259–60

Whistling sign—a diagnostic feature of inhaled whistle. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):791–2

Oesophageal impaction of a foreign body. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):591–3

Adverse soft tissue response to impression procedures: report of case. Sivers JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan; 116(1):58–60

New considerations in the pathogenesis of coagulase-negative staphylococcal foreign body infections. Peters G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21 Suppl C:139–48 (29 ref.)

Failure of bipolar hip arthroplasty secondary to retained antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. A case report. Calhoun J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1246–8

Retained surgical swab debris in post-laminectomy arachnoiditis and peridural fibrosis. Hoyland JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):659–62

Retrograde venous bullet embolization: a rare occurrence. Tripp MD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):292–3

Catheter embolism. Propp DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–21 (15 ref.)

Asphyxial deaths as a result of aspiration of dental appliances: a report of three cases. Adelman HC. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):389–95

Erosion of triquetrum [letter] Leonard MH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):312–3

Death due to a plastic medicine bottle top. Gill JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):868–70

An unusual subcutaneous neck lump. Lannigan FJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):385–6

Facial cutaneous fistula due to a foreign body in Wharton's duct. Tov YS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):370–1

Acute anal pain and a chicken bone. Carr N. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):314

Urolithogenesis of mixed foreign body stones. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1321–8

Small bowel obstruction secondary to migration of an inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir: recognition and prevention. Nelson RP Jr. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1053–4

Toothpick obstruction of the ureter. Plavcan WG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):114–5

Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract by a toothpick [letter] Nash PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):415–6

An unusual bladder calculus. Elem B. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Sep;18(3):42–3

Perforation of the esophagus by chicken bones. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Henry K, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):459–60 (9 ref.)

A rare case of hiccups [letter] Lossos IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):711–2

Penetrating orbital injury with cavernous sinus involvement. Vander JF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):328–30

Ingestion of a unilateral removable partial denture causing serious complications. Nimmo SS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):24–6

Enterobacter agglomerans osteomyelitis of the hand from a rose thorn. A case report. Vincent K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):465–7

Acute respiratory distress with cyanosis. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):209–10

Oculosympathetic paresis caused by foreign body perforation of pharyngeal wall. Bazak I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):681–3

Covert inhalation of tablet causing fatal pneumonia. Hill SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):66–7

Condom ileus: result of a practical joke. Woods WG. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):501–2

Erosion of the duodenal wall caused by the migration of a retained surgical sponge into the duodenal lumen. Catalano D, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):301–2

Suppurative pylephlebitis caused by toothpick perforation. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):414–5

Retrieval of an umbilical artery catheter: a potential for misadventure. Wagner CW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1434–5

Wandering intravascular missiles: report of five cases from the Lebanon war. Abdo F, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):376–80

Aortocolic fistula caused by an ingested chicken bone. Caes

F, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):481–3
A twig as nucleus of renal calculi. Chen J, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):108–11
Obturation obstruction in a cocaine smuggler. Smith GW, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):117–9
Wound botulism. Swedberg J, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep; 147(3):335–8 (15 ref.)
Molecular aspects on pathogenesis of wound and foreign body infections due to staphylococci. Wadström T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):191–211 (123 ref.)
[Perforation of the appendix by a foreign body] Kovachev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):78–9 **(Bul)**
[Swallowed foreign body with perforation of the gastrointestinal system] Buttiens JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Having little to eat is better than swallowing everything] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31; 131(44):1947–9 **(Dut)**
[Necrotizing fasciitis] Hendrix MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):993–5 **(Dut)**
[Bladder complication of hernia repair using a prosthesis] Chevalier C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proximal migration of a caval filter. Apropos of a case] Pouillaud C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 37(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraperitoneal textiloma. Apropos of 5 cases] Hajji A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A migrating ear of barley: a curious story of an intrabronchial foreign body] Paillard S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puncture and lavage after total hip arthroplasty] Schneider R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stridor due to bolus obstruction of the esophagus] Tonn H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual cause of mechanical ileus] Strobel ES, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risks and artifacts in MRT (1.5 tesla) caused by metallic foreign bodies. Studies on phantoms and 60 patients] Maas R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of bronchiectasis caused by an undiagnosed endobronchial foreign body] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Apr;62(4):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Foreign body in the kidney associated with stone formation: report of a case] Ishida A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1236–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cotton fiber embolization during angiography. Report of a case with histological confirmation] Shiino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of small intestine ileus caused by a swallowed foreign body (koma)] Kobatake M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):103–6 **(Jpn)**
[Foreign bodies in the salivary glands] Sekrecki R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Unusual dislocation of a fragment of Kirschner wire after fixation of the sternoclavicular joint] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extensive vesicovaginal fistula as a result of the long-term presence of a foreign body in the vagina] Jeromin L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perforation of the small intestine by a chicken bone in a hernial sac] Komarov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):122 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body of the appendix as the cause of acute appendicitis] Benedikt VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):64 **(Rus)**
[Rare source of small intestine hemorrhage] Goncharova LS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the ileum by a fish bone associated with acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Krasnozhon GI. **Klin Khir** 1988; (4):66 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the ileum by foreign bodies] Pinianskiĭ RV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):57 **(Rus)**
[A foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body as a cause of pneumonia] Merzlikin LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):124–5 **(Rus)**
[Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum--rare symptoms of foreign body aspiration] Fedorov AM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Complications of foreign bodies in the intestines] Marshinskiĭ SI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):49 **(Rus)**
[Migrating foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Polysanov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Obstruction of the upper airways by a foreign body (letter)] Fernández Núñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):111–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A piece of wood in the hand diagnosed by ultrasonography. Hansson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):459–60
Retained surgical sponge: diagnosis with CT and sonography. Choi BI, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1047–50
Occult aspiration of a nut in an elderly patient: a case report. Pervez NK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun; 9(2):163–5
Impacted foreign bodies in the duodenum. Joseph AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1074–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of nonmetallic orbital foreign bodies. Wilson WB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15; 105(6):612–7
Surgical gauze pseudotumor. Serra J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):235–7
The case of the disappearing and reappearing intraocular lens. Harrie RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):115–7
Hypodermic needles: an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body. Nussbaum M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):698–700
The importance of two-dimensional echocardiography in the location of a bullet embolus to the right ventricle. Amsel BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):102–3
Foreign bodies and gingival lesions. Arvier J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):285–7
Cocktail stick injuries: delayed diagnosis of a retained foreign body. Rand C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26; 295(6613):1658
Transvenous reservoir catheter mimicking right atrial mass lesion. Glick C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):206–7
Blow-gun syndrome [letter] O'Laughlin JC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):402
Unusual subcutaneous sarcoid-type foreign body granulomatous mass. Zuk JA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):332–4
Sarcoidosis versus foreign-body granulomas. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 26(9):582–5
Embedded foreign body presenting as an umbilicated dermal nodule. Wong RC. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):254–5
Imaging foreign glass and wooden bodies of the extremities with CT and MR. Bodne D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):608–11
Pantopaque mimicking spinal lipoma: MR pitfall. Suojanen J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):346–8
CT and ultrasound findings of surgically retained sponges and towels. Yamato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1003–6
Glycogenated squamous epithelial cells as a marker of foreign body penetration in sexual assault. Randall B. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):511–4
A large foreign body in the nose. Forrest AW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1280–2
Long-term presence of a denture fragment in the airway (a report of two cases). Poukkula A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):190–3
Displaced tooth mimicking a tonsillolith. Von Arx D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):652–3
Detection of foreign bodies in soft tissues: experimental comparison of ultrasonography and xeroradiography. De Flaviis L, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):400–4
Sonographic diagnosis of a retained surgical sponge in the breast. Fornage BD. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):285–8
Pica, paper, and porphyria [letter] Berlin R. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1335
Proximal migration of the Hakim's valve into a porencephalic cyst. Chee Pin Chee. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):309–13
Retained surgical sponges: CT and US appearance. Kokubo T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):415–8
Computed tomography, ultrasonography and plain radiography in the detection of foreign bodies in pork muscle tissue. Torfing KF, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul; 149(1):60–2
[An orbitocranial foreign body. Diagnostic reflections] Vincey L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal textiloma. Apropos of 12 cases] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies] Izzo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic findings after gastric surgery: suture stitches protruding into the anastomotic lumen] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An unusual foreign body. A clinical note] Grulliero A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of ultrasound and CT in the diagnosis of complications caused by surgical sponges left in the abdominal cavity] Gallotti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echotomographic finding of radiotransparent surgical materials retained in the soft tissues of the legs] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):116–8 **(Ita)**
[Late diagnosis of a foreign body in the bronchus] Polubiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May;55(5):216–7 **(Pol)**
[Lessons learned from the care of patients with unusual intracavitary foreign bodies] Obrąja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Foreign body of the stomach simulating wide pedunculated polyp] Goguev NT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):123 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract and esophagus] Lisitsyn ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (7):65–9 **(Rus)**
[Case report of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Dvoretskov AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[A large foreign body in the main bronchus] Ivanov VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Undiagnosed foreign bodies remaining long term in the bronchi] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar; (3):49–51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of gas-forming agents in esophageal food impactions. Zimmers TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):693–5
Nifedipine in the treatment of distal esophageal food impaction [letter] Bell AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):682–3

ETIOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of metal loop intraocular lenses. Roberts CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):427
Foreign body [letter] Galley RL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):471
Migration of an arterial catheter [letter] Ravalia A. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):905
A little distal archery. Killingback N, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):121–2
Another unusual position for pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Patel D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):448
Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through the anus. Gelabert González M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):183–4
Unusual cause of biliary endoprosthesis migration [letter] Merrill CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):660
Late abscess formation after impalement injury. Feldman MD, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Nov;59(11):725–7
Inhaled foreign bodies. Beg MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):583–5
The wandering bullet. Smalls NM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;80(6):678–9, 682
Protrusio acetabuli prosthetica. Morley DC Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):135–41
Vaginal discharge of 'beads' and the new diapers [letter] Rimsza ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):332
Retained surgical sponge 40 years after laminectomy. Case report. Stoll A. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):235–6
[Unusual migration of a Kirschner wire following drill wire fixation of a subcapital humerus fracture] Liebling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Nov;34(11):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3 cases of intracranial foreign bodies] Kopera M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):61–4 **(Pol)**
[Foreign bodies of the bladder in men] Gusev NN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Blowgun dart aspiration--a historical perspective [letter] Rehm SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 95(6):1084

NURSING

[Care of patients with foreign bodies in their esophagus] Ji HL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):214, 226 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

A 6 1/2-years survey of intraocular and intraorbital foreign bodies in the North-west Frontier Province, Pakistan. Khan MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):716–9

PATHOLOGY

Button batteries as foreign bodies in the nasal cavities. Hong D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Nov; 14(1):15–9 (9 ref.)
Stump the experts. Schleicher SM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1075, 1115
Identification of wooden instrument by scanning electron microscopy from splinters left in victim. Adelman HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):787–96
Migration of Teflon after vocal cord injection. Ellis JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):63–6
Bronchiolar obstruction associated with repeated aspiration of vegetable material in two children with cerebral palsy. Gadol CL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):437–9
[Spontaneous rejection of an intraocular foreign body] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A special case from general practice. B.R., 1912, P274 872] Papandreou A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1352–3 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound pinpointing of foreign bodies. An in vitro study] Teisen HG, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual form of self mutilation caused by the incorporation of a needle into the heart (case report)]

Seifert B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):225–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late sequelae of foreign body inhalation. A multicentric scintigraphic study. Piepsz A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 13(11):578–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modified method for prophylaxis against unishunt system complications with presentation of total intraventricular migration of unisystem ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Abou el Nasr HT. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):116–8

An attempt to prevent the problem of shunt-tube migration. Azzam NI. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):50–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent males who insert genitourinary foreign bodies: is psychiatric referral required? Kenney RD. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):127–9 (18 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of intraorbital foreign bodies. Lindahl S. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):235–40

Mobile intrathecal bullet causing delayed radicular symptoms. Soges LJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):610

Noninfectious complications of long-term central venous catheters [letter] Balachandran S. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):696–7

Migration of breast biopsy localization wire. Davis PS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):787–8

Sonographic diagnosis of foreign bodies of the distal extremities [letter] Jones HH. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):950

Radiopacity of glass [letter] Patz EF Jr. **AJR** 1988 Feb; 150(2):472

Radiological case of the month. 'Barbie' doll curler aspiration into the upper trachea [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1988 Feb;142(2):159] Arnold RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1325–6

Down's syndrome, duodenal stenosis/annular pancreas, and a stack of coins. Stanley P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):459–60

Cardiopulmonary needle embolization: a complication of central venous drug abuse. Horattas MC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):27–30

Delayed diagnosis of coin ingestion in children. Savitt DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):378–81 (17 ref.)

Retained foreign body in a child. Ilankovan V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1171–3

Radiography of lead paint [letter] Sturm J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):297

Re: 'Hunt the thimble': a study of the radiology of ingested foreign bodies [letter] **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):197–8

Complications of needle localization of foreign bodies and nonpalpable breast lesions. Bronstein AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):775–9

Radiologic manipulation of dislodged Tenckhoff dialysis catheters. List AR. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):421–3

Blu-tack in the bladder. Kelly SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):94–5

Hazard of recording vaginal temperature. Eyong E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1653

Glass is detectable on plain radiographs. O'Driscoll SW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):643–4

Ventricular shunt functioning despite extraventricular location of the catheter tip as revealed by computed tomography. Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):105–7

Loosening of cobalt chrome beads from a porous-coated acetabular component. A report of ten cases. Davey JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):97–102

Retrieval analysis of porous-coated components for total knee arthroplasty: a report of two cases [letter] Hungerford DS. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):310–1

Foreign body in the aeroesophageal tract [letter] Grushka M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):125–6

An approach to throat complaints. Foreign body sensation, difficulty swallowing, and hoarseness. Hess GP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):313–34 (59 ref.)

The forgotten surgical foreign body. Klein J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):173–6

Iliac vein to pulmonary artery missile embolus: case report and review of the literature. Unkle D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):363–5 (18 ref.)

Tracheostomy tubes—presenting as foreign bodies in tracheobronchial tree. Kohli GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):13–6

Unusual foreign bodies in airways. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):41–3

Foreign bodies in the tracheo-bronchial tree in children: diagnostic problems and management. Lakshmanan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):765–8

Laryngeal foreign body in a neonate. Sheth KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):601–4

Nail-gun injury of the calcaneus. A case report. Feldman KA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):664–7

Permanent subcutaneous acupuncture needles: radiographic manifestations. Galuten A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):54–6

CT findings in gastrointestinal perforation by ingested fish bones. Gonzalez JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):88–90

Taser dart ingestion. Koscove EM. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):493–8

Management of sea urchin spines in the hand. Newmeyer WL 3d. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):455–7

All that sticks is not bone. An unusual foreign body. Vallis RC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1289–90

Swallowed radiolucent dental prostheses: risk of extraluminal oesophageal perforation. Youngs RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):71–3

Penetrating intracranial wood wounds: clinical limitations of computerized tomography. Hansen JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):752–6

Problems in evaluation of penetrating foreign bodies with computed tomography scans: report of cases. Lydiatt DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):965–8

The use of radiology in non opaque foreign body aspiration. Bennett JD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun; 134(2):96–7

The ectopic endotracheal tube. MacKinlay GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):310–1

Bullet injury to the esophagus detected by intestinal migration. Hughes JJ. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1362–4

Medical applications of dental radiographic equipment. Goho C. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):504–6

Post-operative intracranial foreign body granuloma: a case report. Djindjian M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):497–9

Peroral extrusion of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Griffith JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):259–61

Intragastric migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Oi SZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):255–7

Intrahepatic migration of a peritoneal shunt catheter: case report. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):258–9

Retrieval of a swallowed casting 6 weeks after ingestion. A case report. Beaumont RH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):287–8

Unusual object in the infratemporal fossa. Mowry RS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):782–3

An unusual intranasal foreign body. Fosarelli P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):117–8

X-rays and stab wounds [letter] Olsen PA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):288

Intravascular missile: apparent retrograde course from the left ventricle. Lamb RK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun; 43(6):499–500

Migration of abdominal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the scrotum. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):232–4

[Intraspinal migration of a pistol bullet] Brünner S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Swallowed plastic toys. A radiological study] Josephsen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Migration of osteosynthesis material] Meier JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1620 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Back pain caused by a foreign body] Olsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign bodies of the urethra] Loup J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(3):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Textiloma": x-ray computed tomographic aspect. Apropos of a case] Guiard JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart injury caused by a bullet. Migration of the projectile into the right subclavian artery] Bouchet C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-appendicular foreign bodies] Deffrenne P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracorporeal concealment of narcotics. Experience of medicolegal emergencies at the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital in Paris: 100 cases] Diamant-Berger O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A foreign body in the nasopharynx] Canić R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the abdomen—possibilities and limitations of x-ray detection] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(5):621–4 **(Ger)**

[Displacement of a respiratory pacemaker sensor into the breast] Zwaan M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):330–1 **(Ger)**

[Misinterpreted expansive process of the middle lobe of the lung caused by unnoticed aspiration of a tooth] Schmidberger H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep; 40(9):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The search for abdominal foreign bodies in the framework of the campaign against drug smuggling] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):230–1 **(Ita)**

[Three cases of an intracranial wooden foreign body] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special implications of post-caustic esophageal stenosis] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 32(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection of knife fragments in human skulls] Balabanov VIu, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):61 **(Rus)**

[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the nasal cavity of a 3-year-old child] Mikhlin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Case reports on esophageal foreign bodies in children] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Rare cases of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Akiev MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):64 **(Rus)**

[Modern possibilities in the x-ray diagnosis of foreign bodies] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):53–6 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body since childhood causing unilateral nasal obstruction 25 years later] Jonsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2754 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous removal of intracardiac Greenfield vena caval filter. Deutsch LS. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):677–9

Surgical removal of the intracoronary portion of a fractured angioplasty guidewire. Bachenheimer LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):946–7

Surgical removal of guidewire fragment following transluminal coronary angioplasty. Proctor MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):678–9

Cocaine packet ingestion. Surgical or medical management? Trent MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1179–81

Arthroscopic removal of entrapped debris following dislocation of a total hip arthroplasty. Nordt W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(3):196–8

Removal of endodontic paste from the inferior alveolar nerve by sagittal splitting of the mandible. Evans AW. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):18–20

'Removal of endodontic paste from the inferior alveolar nerve by sagittal splitting of the mandible' [letter] Littler B. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):172

Recovery of the intrauterine contraceptive device from the sigmoid colon. Three case reports. Browning JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):530–2

On the management of retained airgun pellets: a survey of 11 orbital cases. Jacobs NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):97–100

Penetrating arrow injuries. Visvanathan R. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):647–8

Surgical aspects of international drug smuggling. Lancashire MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1035–7

Guidewire fracture: an unusual complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stellin G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):339–42

An unusual foreign body presenting in the nasopharynx. Gendeh BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):641–2

Wrist watch in the esophagus [letter] Almaç A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):200

A posterior arthroscopic approach to bullet extraction from the hip. Goldman A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1294–300

Venous bullet embolism: rationale for mandatory extraction. Shannon FL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1118–22 (35 ref.)

Percutaneous removal of intrarenal bullet. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):806–7

Arthroscopy update #2. Arthroscopic removal of femoral intramedullary rod. Gerber SD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb;16(2):114–9

Another solution for the foreign body in the nose problem [letter] Hendrick JG. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):395

Successful treatment of a patient after sudden loss of the disc in a Björk-Shiley convexo-concave mitral prosthesis. Scalia D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 35(5):318–20

Management of selected intraocular lens complications. Wong SK, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988; :127–47

[Extraction of a foreign body from the elbow using arthroscopy] Lokietek JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare foreign body fistulas of the female bladder] Methfessel HD. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep;80(9):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of bone cement in reinterventions in arthroprosthesis of the hip] Setti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):395–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strangulation of the penis by a ring] Kato Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A bullet in the interventricular septum. Report of a case successfully operated on] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Foreign bodies of the pleura and lungs] Grinblat AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of a foreign body of the liver] Grokhovskii VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):67 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the right upper-lobe bronchus in a child] Kuksinskii IE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper segment of the digestive tract using an endoscope] Romanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of a foreign body from soft tissue of the neck] Vopliushkin EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Ingestion of foreign bodies in a prison population; surgical treatment] Zuloaga J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extraction of a fragment of intracardiac catheter] Draper S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Catheter removal of esophageal foreign bodies: push or pull? [letter] Alexander AA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):835

Retained percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty equipment components and their management. Hartzler GO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1260–4

Removal of cactus spines from the skin [letter] Hennes H. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):587

Removal of cactus spines in the skin. A comparative evaluation of several methods. Martinez TT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1291–2

Emergency department management of retained rectal foreign bodies. Wigle RL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):385–9 (21 ref.)

An unusual cause of upper airways obstruction [letter] Aldridge LM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1239–40

A 'new' manoeuvre for removing foreign bodies from the nose [letter] Scolnik D. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):226

Bronchoscopy for aspirated foreign bodies in children. Experience in 131 cases. Vane DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):885–8

'A cardiac arrest in the dental chair' [letter] Bourne JG. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley catheter under fluoroscopic control [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):490–1

Removal of esophageal foreign bodies with a Foley catheter under fluoroscopic control [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):988–9

A fish story [letter] Dresser CK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):493, 496

Percutaneous retrieval of foreign body from the left ventricular cavity. Keltai M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):405–6

Transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segment. Mikolich JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):44–6

Non-surgical retrieval of intravascular foreign body. Horng CF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):217–20

Retrieval of a construction nail from a peripheral airway [letter] Ali MM. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):224

Foreign body retrieval [letter] Atkinson AR. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):444

Removal of foreign bodies in children [letter] Behera D, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1116

Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema associated with meat tenderizer treatment for esophageal meat impaction. Hall ML, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):640–2

Extraction of an intracardial catheter embolus using combined radiography and transesophageal echocardiography. Neumann HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):427–9

Endoscopic retrieval of foreign bodies from the rectum. Kantarian JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):902–4

The role of rigid endoscopy in foreign body management. Witt WJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Feb;64(2):70–4

Foreign bodies of the external auditory canal. Fritz S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):183–92 (32 ref.)

Esophageal foreign bodies. Taylor RB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):301–11 (54 ref.)

Removal of foreign bodies of the nose. Werman HA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;5(2):253–63 (32 ref.)

Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies using a newly developed extractor. Hennig AE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):70–2

Management of foreign bodies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Webb WA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):204–16 (118 ref.)

Colonoscopic removal of a long piece of lawn hose [letter] Obrador A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):286–7

Otolaryngological emergencies. Ghosh P. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:227–33

Radiologic treatment of a patient with the "steakhouse syndrome": case report. Zalev AH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):59–61

Scleral fixation of a subluxated posterior chamber intraocular lens. Girard LJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):326–7

Stoma buttons—an unreported hazard. Dempster JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):556–7

Removal of a colonic foreign body by enteral lavage. Casaubon PR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):815–7

The contraindications for blind esophageal bouginage for coin ingestion in children. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):328–30

Ultrasonically controlled retrieval of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD) in early pregnancy. Shalev E, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):525–9

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):615–8

Fracture, separation, and aspiration of tracheostomy tubes: management with a new technique. Slotnick DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):423–7

Removing foreign bodies from the nose [letter] D'Cruz O, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):300

A solution for the foreign body in nose problem [letter] D'Cruz O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):174

Fixed intravascular foreign bodies: a new method for removal. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):555–6

Percutaneous removal of thoracostomy tubes. Monsein LH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):743–4

Decentration of a posterior chamber lens. Dodick JM. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:149–62

[Rosacea-like skin changes following immediate removal of a powder blast injury] Lehnert W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of dirt and powder tattooing by brush treatment] Stolp A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency bronchoscopy in childhood. Report of 5 years' experience] Heydolph F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar; 56(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous catheter extraction of a ruptured Port-A-Cath in a small child] Alzen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 199(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical removal of iatrogenic intracardiac foreign bodies. A study in a 5-month-old infant] Zwiauer K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transvascular removal of pacemaker leads] Münster W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the heart and blood vessels] Petrosjan JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of an intravascular foreign body using a modified loop-snare technic] Eppen R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems of pediatric tracheobronchial foreign bodies] Hofmann U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagus death in foreign body bronchoscopy] Minnigerode B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal extraction of intracardiac embolized catheter fragments in children] Mocellin R. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of swallowed metallic foreign bodies by orogastric magnetic intubation] Volle E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of nonsurgical removal of iatrogenic catheter fragment from the heart with a modified basket grasping forceps] Funami M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a cardiac catheter entrapment by a snare type catheter] Ikegami T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep; 40(10):811–2 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with transvenous retrieval of a fractured IVH catheter from the superior caval vein—a study of the mechanism of catheter breakage by a model tension test] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 89(2):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign bodies in the heart. Experiences with transvenous removal] Vik-Mo H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2641–2, 2654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopy in foreign bodies of the upper digestive tract] Romanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Unusual foreign body in the bronchus and the method for its removal] Zaitsev VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Surgery of the stomach in the dog and cat. van Sluijs FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:73S–77S

Aortic obstruction in a cat [letter] Artingstall C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):480

Oral obstruction in a gold fish [letter] Clark PJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):311

Oral obstruction in a goldfish [letter] Earl JA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):400

Oral obstruction in a goldfish [letter] Macholc EJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340

[An air gun projectile in the urethra of a dog] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;101(3):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual location of a foreign body] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;101(6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical case. A foreign body in the esophagus] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):119, 206–7 **(Ger)**

[Small intestine obturation and perforation in a calf caused by a foreign body. Case report] Doll K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOREIGN BODY MIGRATION see under **FOREIGN BODIES**

FOREIGN BODY REACTION

Arterial complications following orthopaedic reconstructions. Onursal E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):731–3

Foreign body reactions [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):187

[The problem of degradation and histocompatibility of bioactive ceramics in soft tissues. 2. Descriptive and morphometric evaluation of uncoated and coated bioactive ceramics] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed foreign-body reaction to silk sutures in pediatric neurosurgical patients. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):375–8

COMPLICATIONS

Bone wax granuloma causing saphenous vein graft thrombosis. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1310–3

Reactions to vesical foreign bodies in two strains of rats. Shimamura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;58(1):9–13

ETIOLOGY

Erosive arthritis of the temporomandibular joint caused by Teflon-Proplast implants: plain film features. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):337–9

Surgical gauze pseudotumor. Serra J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):235–7

Further investigations of the soft tissue reaction to the gamma 2 phase (Sn_7–8Hg) of dental amalgam, including measurements of mercury release and redistribution. Cox SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):301–5

Further investigations of the soft tissue reaction to the gamma 1 phase (Ag_2Hg_3) of dental amalgam, including measurements of mercury release and redistribution. Cox SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):296–300

Biochemical characterization of connective tissue reaction to synthetic polymer implants. Sevastjanova NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):242–7 (94 ref.)

Food induced granuloma—an unusual cause of a submandibular mass with observations on the pathogenesis of hyaline bodies. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):433–6

Bronchial stenosis after aspiration of an iron tablet. Tarkka M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):439–41

Subungual trichogranuloma in a hairdresser. Hogan DJ. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):105–6

Assessment of tissue reaction at suture knots; an adaptation of Sewell's scoring system. van Rijssel EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb;27(2):165–72

Soft tissue reaction to ceramic ossicular replacement prosthesis. Yamamoto E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):897–904

The pathogenesis of oral pulse granuloma: an animal model. Talacko AA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;17(3):99–105 (29 ref.)

Urolithogenesis of mixed foreign body stones. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1321–8

Foreign-body granuloma following bilateral facial reconstruction with an omental flap. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):771–4

[2 cases of early "siliconitis" (silicone synovitis)] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental use of soft contact lenses on the condition of the recipient's cornea] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug; 89(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of tissue to metallic staples] Petrova NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part I: Cellular components observed on the implanted lens surface. Uenoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):187–91

Experimental intraocular lens implantation in the rabbit eye and in the mouse peritoneal space. Part II: Morphological stages of the macrophage on the implanted lens surface. Uenoyama K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):192–6

[An experimental study of cancer therapy through the augmented foreign body reaction] Kanemura M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Phenotypic selection of small-colony variant forms of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the rat model of endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):757–63

PATHOLOGY

Myospherulosis in Japan. A report of two cases and an immunohistochemical investigation. Shimada K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun;12(6):427–32

Pathologic quiz case 1. Intense foreign body with abnormal polarizable material in the soft tissue. Tom MB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):804–6

Physicochemical aspects of the giant multinucleate cell formation. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct; 47(2):271–8

Axillary lymphadenopathy 17 years after digital silicone implants: study with x-ray microanalysis. Paplanus SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):399–400

Scanning electron microscopic study of an anterior chamber intraocular lens: latent endophthalmitis. Schémann JF. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):7–12

Pathologic studies of total joint replacement. Bullough PG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):611–25 (117 ref.)

Acetabular cup wear in total hip arthroplasty. Rimnac CM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):631–6

[Morphogenesis of hematogenously formed foreign body granulomas in lung parenchyma] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of hip joint endoprostheses for qualitative and quantitative morphologic assessment] Hahn M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo cytologic follow-up of a freshly implanted intraocular lens] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorbable suture material in the human skin: tissue reaction and modified suture technic] Haaf U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cells on intraocular lenses. Comparison of specular and slit-lamp microscopy findings] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of the implant site in cemented and uncemented joint implants] Willert HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastipore prosthesis in the animal experiment] Gjurić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condition of the tracheobronchial mucous membrane in patients with long-term tracheostomy. A scanning electron microscopy study] Roessler F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose-response relationship, injury and self repair of the cell. Basis of foreign substance reaction, III] Kurz H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Aug;10(8):249–53 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[The problem of degradation and histocompatibility of bioactive ceramics in soft tissues. 1. Studies of the degradation of bioactive ceramics in soft tissues] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometrial changes in the presence of a progesterone-releasing IUD. Cytological evaluation] Cinel A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study of the cellular response on the intraocular lens surface (1). Transmission electron microscopic observation after trypsin treatment] Kanagawa R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 91(11):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the cellular response on the intraocular lens surface] Ohmi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological observations on muscle tissue reactions to porous hydroxyapatite sintered bodies in rats] Negami S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The chronic effects of exposure of rats to sized glass fibres. Drew RT, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):711–29

[Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on the endometrium and gonadotropin levels in the peripheral blood] Czerkwiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Employing foreign medical graduates in hospital pharmacy [letter] Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Nov; 44(11):2486

Medical apartheid in Canada [letter] Bose B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):995–6

Medical apartheid in Canada [letter] Rossmann C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):492

FMG residents expensive to replace. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):77

Michigan medical society creates first FMG section. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):56

Americans accept foreign-born physicians. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):79

Too bad toubab: or, doing good in Mali. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):607–10

A community medicine program in Jamaica for fourth year medical students. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jan; 140(1):41–4, 47

The medical melting pot in Tennessee: school of graduation of M.D.s according to race, 1987. Hogan A. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;81(7):454

Foreign medical graduates and board certification in plastic surgery [letter] Cooper H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May; 81(5):811–2

A better deal for overseas doctors? Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):87–8

Performance of Caribbean medical school graduates on the American Board of Internal Medicine Certifying Examinations, 1984–1986. Norcini JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:83–8

Foreign medical graduates in New Zealand 1973–79: a test of the 'exacerbation hypothesis'. Barnett JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(10):1049–60

HISTORY

[History of the founding and profiles of the founders and members of the Society of Former Graduates of the Imperial Juriew (former Dorpat) University in Warsaw] Bednarski Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polish physicians graduates of Vienna University. VI (T–Z)] Hanecki M. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):129–40 (Pol)

[Poles in the Breslau Pediatric Clinic before 1918] Smereka J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):277–8 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Contradictory policies for foreign medical graduates. Mick SS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):5–18

General Medical Council Tests and Race Relations Act. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):408

STANDARDS

Testing overseas doctors [editorial] Gibberd FB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):155–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

South African doctors flock to Saskatchewan [letter] Baergen EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):786–7

Physician assistants as alternatives to foreign medical graduates [letter] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring; 7(1):152–6

U.S. MD glut limits demand for FMG physicians. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):67–9

American influence on international medicine [letter] Koppiker M. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3122

Foreign medical graduates and the doctor shortage in New Zealand, 1973–1979. Barnett JR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):497–500

UTILIZATION

USMG (United States medical graduate) patterns determine FMG (foreign medical graduate) dependence. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):60

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

EDUCATION

An alternative method of teaching psychotherapy to a foreign medical graduate resident in psychiatry [letter] Rao NR. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Sep;12(3):192–3

FORELIMB

Relationship between Mycoplasma hyosynoviae infection and front limb weakness in Duroc swine. Lawrisuk LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1395–7

Arthrosis of the elbow joint among Rottweiler dogs. Results from investigations into hereditary disposition. Grøndalen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:49S–51S

ABNORMALITIES

Cytotoxic effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether in the forelimb bud of the mouse embryo. Greene JA, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):23–34

Hyperphalangeal bones induced in rat pups by maternal treatment with nifedipine. Yoshida T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):127–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantification of skin displacement near the carpal, tarsal and fetlock joints of the walking horse. van Weeren PR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):203–8

Anatomy and development of the elbow joint. van Herpen H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:38S–41S

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of bolus injections of leukotrienes and norepinephrine on forelimb vascular and lymphatic pressures. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Jun; 4(3):249–64

Survival and blood flow evaluation of canine venous flaps. Sasa M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):319–27

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gentamicin sulfate and sodium bicarbonate on the synovium of clinically normal equine antebrachiocarpal joints. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):650–7

Effect of induced synovial inflammation on pharmacokinetics and synovial concentration of sodium ampicillin and kanamycin sulfate after systemic administration in ponies. Firth EC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):56–62

The Paw test: an animal model for neuroleptic drugs which fulfils the criteria for pharmacological isomorphism. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1205–13

Aminophylline attenuates the edemogenic actions of histamine in the canine forelimb. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Jun;4(3):231–48

INJURIES

Effects of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on chemical and physical defects in equine articular cartilage. Yovich JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1407–14

Arthroscopic surgery for the treatment of osteochondral chip fractures in the equine carpus. McIlwraith CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):531–40

Effect of third carpal slab fracture and repair on racing performance in Thoroughbred horses: 31 cases (1977–1984). Martin GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1; 193(1):107–10

A flexed dorso-palmar projection of the equine fetlock in demonstrating lesions of the distal third metacarpus. Pilsworth RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):332–3

INNERVATION

Subclinical entrapment neuropathy of the equine suprascapular nerve. Duncan ID, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):53–61

Motor neuron organization and corticospinal fibers in the cervical intumescence of the raccoon (Procyon lotor) spinal cord. Amann JF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):27–40

Encoding of motor parameters by corticomotoneuronal (CM) and rubromotoneuronal (RM) cells producing postspike facilitation of forelimb muscles in the behaving monkey. Cheney PD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):181–91

Cell cycle controls and the role of nerves and the regenerate epithelium in urodele forelimb regeneration: possible modifications of basic concepts. Tassava RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):739–49 (49 ref.)

Somatotopic organization of the second somatosensory cortical area after lesions of the primary somatosensory area in infant and adult cats. Burton H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):397–402

Recurrent inhibition in the cat distal forelimb. Hahne M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):188–92

Thalamic connections of two functional subdivisions of the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1873–86

Intracortical connections of two functional subdivisions of the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1887–900

Effects of forelimb amputation on protein synthesis in spinal cord of the axolotl. Boilly B, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:89–95

Representation of forelimb mechanoreceptors within the superior colliculus of the cat. Abrahams VC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):45–9

Increase of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the peripheral nerve of the axolotl after injury. Anand P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):241–5

Motor functions of the striatum in the rat: critical role of the lateral region in tongue and forelimb reaching. Pisa M. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):453–63

Nonoverlapping thalamocortical connections to normal and deprived primary somatosensory cortex for similar forelimb receptive fields in chronic spinal cats. McKinley PA, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1988;5(4):311–23

Sensory innervation of the raccoon forepaw: 3. Cutaneous domains and organization of nerves innervating the raccoon forepaw. Turnbull BG, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987; 5(1):19–33

[Sources of thalamocortical afferentation of the area of forelimb representation in the first somatosensory zone of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Badalian SA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The site of focal osteomyelitis lesions in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):99–108

PHYSIOLOGY

Dorsal root ganglia grafts stimulate regeneration of denervated urodele forelimbs: timing of graft implantation with respect to denervation. Tomlinson BL, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):173–86

Intercalary regeneration in postmetamorphic forelimbs of Triturus alpestris. Anton HJ, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988; 21:169–80

Influence of vitamin A on proximal and distal blastemata of Triturus alpestris—a morphological and cytophotometrical study. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:138–44

Motor asymmetry of the forelimbs of rats. Miklyaeva EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):16–25

A new conditioning paradigm: conditioned limb movements in locomoting decerebrate ferrets. Lou JS, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1988 Jan 22;84(2):185–90
Alterations in vector components of the velocity of the forepaw switching of target-reaching in the cat. Pettersson LG. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):253–7
[Effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on the locomotor activity of the muscles in the fore- and hindlimbs of the guinea pig. Rotation relative to the lateral axis] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on the locomotor activity of the forelimb muscles in the guinea pig. Rotations relative to the longitudinal axis] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous recovery of precise movement and of the postural fixation of the extremities after excision of the somatosensory cortex in dogs] Frolov AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A technique for catheterization of the equine antebrachiocarpal joint. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):658–62
Surgical reconstruction of a ruptured medial collateral ligament in a foal. Sanders-Shamis M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):80–2
The ability of oxygenated fluorocarbon solution to minimize ischemic skeletal muscle injury. Takahashi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):582–90

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

Three fatalities in flash fire with variable dental charring. O'Halloran RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):248–9
Role of the general practitioner in data collection and cross matching. Fischman SL. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):201–4
Forensic odontology task force organization. Dailey JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar;153(3):133–7
[Medico-legal activities in the study of victims of the ferry disaster near Zeebrugge] Timperman DJ. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(7–8):288–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Identification of an immersed cadaver based on dental status] Bauer G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on tooth marks—on the identification of tooth marks by personal image analyze system] Innami T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age estimation using the racemization of aspartic acid on human dentin] Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Forensic dental training in Australia. Griffiths CJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3–4):279–82

HISTORY

[Forensic dentistry in Hungary between the two World Wars] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):267–71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

A simple overlay system for data comparison in dental identification. Jones GF. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):254–9
Discussion of "Reliability of the scoring system of the American Board of Forensic Odontology for Human Bite Marks" [letter] Vale GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):20

FORENSIC MEDICINE

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

The role of radiology in fatality investigations. Lichtenstein JE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):751–5 (33 ref.)
Forensic medicine in Singapore. Cheng CT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):179–81
Forensic medicine in Bangladesh. An impression. Das Gupta SM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):76–7
The identification of Josef Mengele. A triumph of international cooperation. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):188–91
Time since death. An entomological study on corpses. Kulshrestha P, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep; 8(3):233–8 (16 ref.)
Sudden epilepsy deaths and the forensic pathologist. Leestma JE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):215–8
The impact of forensic issues on women's rights. Walker LE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:361–72 (43 ref.)
Infertility giving birth to new problems for doctors and lawyers. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15; 138(2):166–7
The role of the scientist in litigation involving drug-use testing. Dubowski KM. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):788–92
The DNA fingerprint. Logtenberg H, et al. **Endeavour** 1988; 12(1):28–33
Forensic problems with AIDS in America [news] **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun;37(4):290
The Second Indo-Pacific Congress on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science. August 14–18, 1986, Colombo, Sri Lanka. Part I. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):1–160
The Second Indo-Pacific Congress on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science. August 14–18, 1986, Colombo, Sri Lanka. Part II. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3–4):161–294
The illicit preparation of morphine and heroin from pharmaceutical products containing codeine: 'homebake' laboratories in New Zealand. Bedford KR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):197–204
Forensic medicine in The Netherlands. Buijze F. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3–4):261–5
Direct blood group typing of forensic samples using a simple monoclonal antibody assay. Cecka JM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):205–16
"Who is first on the scene?" Doney IE. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):15–20
Detection of diatoms in blood by a combination of membrane filtering and chemical digestion. Funayama M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):175–82
The doctor and the court in Norway. Giertsen JC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):11–4
Exclusion of a man charged with murder by DNA fingerprinting. Gill P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2–3):145–8
The measurement and interpretation of morphine in blood. Logan BK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2–3):189–95
HIV-infection in forensic autopsy cases. Püschel K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jul;34(3):169–74
Forensic medicine and human rights. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):147–51
The phenotypic frequencies of group specific component and alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in three ethnic groups. The use of these proteins as racial markers in forensic biology. Westwood SA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2–3):197–207
Autopsy-related activities [letter] Sweeney ES, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):492
Gasoline and kerosene components in blood—a forensic analysis. Kimura K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 7(4):299–305
Forensic photography—slide or print film? [letter] Coyne M. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr;56(2):43–4
Evidence photography: an overview. Spring GE. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Oct;55(4):129–32
Demonstration of myocardial infarction in putrefying bodies. Fechner GG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):922–4
Identification of wooden instrument by scanning electron microscopy from splinters left in victim. Adelman HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):787–96
Shotcup petal abrasions in close range .410-caliber shotgun injuries. Dowling GP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):260–6
Individuality of human palatal rugae. English WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):718–26
A case with bear facts. Murad TA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1819–26
Observations of high velocity bloodspatter on adjacent objects. Pex JO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(6):1587–94
Drugs and society. Meeting 9–10 May 1987, Harrowgate, England. Report. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):337–48
The Sexual Assault Index. Higgs DF, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):61–6
The laboratory's approach to sexual assault cases. Part 2: Demonstration of the possible offender. Keating SM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):99–110
The laboratory's approach to sexual assault cases. Part 1: Sources of information and acts of intercourse. Keating SM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):35–47
Medicolegal service: some suggestions for improvement. Ray I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):249–51
Nation's first '21st-century' morgue opens with veteran chief medical examiner in charge [news] **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1770–1
Three anaesthetic deaths. Leaving the anaesthetised patient. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):581
Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report III). A new analysis of inhibitory neurotransmitter amino acids in tissues and biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):308–15
Radiologic identification of human skeletal remains: a case report. Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):270–3
An attempt on removal of haloperidol in plasma by use of anti-haloperidol immunoadsorbent. Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):232–5
Medicolegal identification of seminal fluid by the radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase. Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):385–98
The property of ABO blood group antigen on sperm. Sato I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):321–7
Assay of seminal spermine by isotachophoresis and its application to forensic practice. Tsutsumi A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):294–307
Stark County's real-life "Quincy". Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):66–8
Misidentification of sexually transmitted organisms in children: medicolegal implications. Alexander ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–2
Radiologic forensic investigation of fatal gunshot wounds. Messmer JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 May;6(3):457–73
Radiologic evaluation of mass casualty victims: lessons from the Gander, Newfoundland, accident. Mulligan ME, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):229–33
Methodology of forensic neurotoxicity evaluation: PCB case. Singer R. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):403–8
Modern screening strategies in analytical toxicology with special regard to new benzodiazepines. Schütz H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):19–37 (81 ref.)
[Acute fatal alcohol poisoning in forensic material] Jensen BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Are magnesium determinations in postmortem material useful in the detection of hypomagnesemia and chronic alcoholism in the framework of forensic autopsies?] Piette M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(11–12):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Contribution of medicine to criminology] Andre A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(5–6):248–53 **(Fre)**
[Death caused by the intravenous injection of an opium extract] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 May-Jun; 181(5–6):155–61 **(Ger)**
[Skin appendages, a special aspect of forensic diagnosis and assessment] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrected Rcf value in forensic toxicology—studies and experiences] Borchert A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide from the forensic viewpoint] Denk W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic application of DNA fingerprints] Holtz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic medicine aspects of clinical medicine and practice] Dirnhofer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 25; 76(35):947–9 **(Ger)**
[Double ricochet marks] Sellier K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of footprints, especially forefoot prints, from the forensic viewpoint] Winkelmann W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology, clinical picture and forensic definition of the child abuse syndrome. I] Bodánszky H, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[72d congress of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan. May 25th–27th, 1988, Akita City. Abstracts] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;42 Suppl:1–317 **(Jpn)**
[A simple data-base system of judicial autopsy records using a personal computer and a statistical study of autopsy cases for 5 years] Adachi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):442–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The proteolytic activity of prostate specific antigen gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, Report XXVII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the electrophoretic heterogeneity of gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXVIII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cross-reactivity of human and animal serum proteins detected by the precipitin ring test—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, Report-XIX] Hara M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA fingerprints: its importance in forensic medicine (1)—Application to paternity testing by minisatellite DNA probes] Honma M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical localizations of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein in human prostatic tissue—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXIX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demonstration of species specificity of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein by immunohistochemical methods—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of automobile accidents and legal medicine—supplements of automobile injuries and pretended illness] Kamiyama S. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;41(6):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative immunochemical studies of human and animal beta-lipoprotein, alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin by ELISA methods—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XXI] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of human serum proteins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, Report-XX] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of ELISA methods for the identification of pronase-digested human serum proteins--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XXII] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 41(4):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection test for spot of seminal fluid using anti-gamma-seminoprotein serum and anti-beta-microseminoprotein serum--forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXXI] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 41(5):426-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-alkyl effect of methamphetamine analogs on the reactivity to anti-methamphetamine antibody] Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medico-legal and clinical aspects of trauma in traffic accidents] Kontsevich IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the entry gunshot wound to the flat cranial bones by an unjacketed bullet in a 90-degree shot from a small-gauge TOZ-8 rifle of 5.6-mm caliber] Iankovskiĭ VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medicine expertise on hair] Iusufov RM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):48 **(Rus)**

[X-ray determination of bone fractures of the skull and cervical spine in the forensic medical expertise of accident victims] Kaipova ZA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep; 30(3):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Determining the sequence of events in combined methods of suicide] Krasavin SM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):61 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the rate of speed and the flight range of particles of gunpowder and metal in shots from rifled and smooth-bore weapons] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the circumstances of combined self-inflicted wounds] Mubarakshina SKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morality of the forensic medical expert] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissertations in forensic medicine (1986)] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Use of scanning electron microscopy in forensic medicine] Jablonský P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1987 May;32(1-2):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biomechanical aspects in the relation between external and internal injuries in fatal accidents] Mego M. **Soud Lek** 1987 May;32(1-2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[HIV-related deaths outside health facilities in Stockholm] Karlsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1990-3 **(Swe)**

[Analyses of 837 autopsied victims--every 5th deceased was under the influence of alcohol] Krantz P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 18;84(47):3915-8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Health law and mental health law courses in US medical schools. Felthous AR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):319-27

How do we teach forensic pathology? Green MA. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):196-7

The place of the clinician in legal medicine [editorial] Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):227-8

[Training of administrators of a forensic medicine department in management as one of the ways of improving work quality] Andreev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec; 30(4):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Training and the taking of a test exam in forensic medicine] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun; 31(2):51-3 **(Rus)**

[State schools for advanced training in forensic medicine in the Ukraine] Shchupik IuP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):54-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Forensic medicine in Great Britain. I. The beginning. Garland AN. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep; 8(3):269-72

Forensic medicine in Great Britain. II. The origins of the British medicolegal system and some historic cases. Mant AK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):354-61

The evolution of methods for estimating the time of death from body temperature. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):47-55

Forensic medicine in the Indo-Pacific region: history and current practice of forensic medicine. Salgado MS. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):3-10

X-rays at the bar, 1896-1910. Halperin EC. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):639-46

[Jan Evangelista Purkinje and forensic medicine] Hájek S. **Soud Lek** 1987 Dec;32(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mathieu Orfila and forensic medicine] Hadengue A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Apr;171(4):469-76 **(Fre)**

[70th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Aleksandrov EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep; 30(3):55-6 **(Rus)**

[The Technical Physics Department of the Forensic Medical Research Institute (on the 50th anniversary of its founding)] Pashkova VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):56-8 **(Rus)**

[85th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute of the Order of the Red Banner of Labor] Semenov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):53-4 **(Rus)**

[The beginnings of Prof. Herman Krsek's work at the Institute of Forensic Medicine in Bratislava] Porubský V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characterisation of acid dyes in forensic fibre analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography using narrow-bore columns and diode array detection. Laing DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:187-208

[An analog-digital computer for establishing time of death] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun; 31(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of blood-group antigens in objects of forensic medical expertise by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate films] Ol'khovik VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun; 31(2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues related to drug testing in the clinical laboratory. Chamberlain RT. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):633-6 (27 ref.)

MANPOWER

[Administrative aspects of the reorganization of forensic medicine] Shmidt VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):12-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization and stimulation of the activities of forensic medicine experts] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):8-11 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Forensic evaluation of noise-induced hearing loss. Giaccai F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:89-90

Face imaging reconstructive morphography. A new method for physiognomic reconstruction. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):126-38

SEM study of dermal surface. A new approach to forensic traumatology. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):256-70

A pathologist's view of terrorist violence. Marshall T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):57-67

Identification from skeletal remains. Salgado MS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):73-80

Examinations of ABO bloodgroupings of human hair. Song SJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3-4):173-7

The use of separator isoelectric focusing in micro-ultrathin polyacrylamide gels in the characterization of some polymorphic proteins of forensic science significance. Alonso A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1558-64

Electrophoresis reliability: I. The contaminant issue. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1537-50

Identification of serial homicide victims in the "Green River Murder" investigation. Haglund WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1666-75

Identification of the cadaver remains of Josef Mengele. Helmer RP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1622-44

A report on the use of Fully's anatomical method to estimate stature in military skeletal remains. Lundy JK. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):534-9

A method of orientation of skull and camera for use in forensic photographic investigation. McKenna JJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):751-5

Discussion of "The simultaneous separation of the enzymes glyoxalase I, esterase D, and phosphoglucomutase" [letter] Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1498-500

The morphology and evidential significance of human hair roots. Petraco N, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):68-76

Glycogenated squamous epithelial cells as a marker of foreign body penetration in sexual assault. Randall B. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):511-4

The use of histomorphology to estimate age. Stout SD. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):121-5 (24 ref.)

Duplicate breath testing: statistical vs forensic significance of differences. Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):315-9

The use of scanning electron microscopy in the dating of human skeletal remains. Nokes LD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):413-6

DNA fingerprints come to court [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2193-4

Genetic typing and confirmation of parenthood [letter] Jeffreys AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):806

Technical method--rapid softening of adipocerous bodies. Garrett G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):98-9

Computers in forensic medicine--I. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):269-74

A foot in the yard. Sivaloganathan S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):150-6

Computers in forensic medicine--II. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):275-9

DNA fingerprint ruling [news] **Nature** 1987 Nov 19-25; 330(6145):197

DNA fingerprinting database to finger criminals [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):203

Medicolegal identification of semen by an isotachophoretic assay of choline. Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):1-12

DNA fingerprinting takes the witness stand [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1616-8

Forensic considerations in examining the brain. Kirkpatrick JB. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):98-113 (26 ref.)

[Medico-legal activities in the study of victims of the ferry disaster near Zeebrugge] Timperman DJ. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(7-8):288-310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Identification based on medical findings] Krompecher T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Nov-Dec;180(5-6):129-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reports on genetic markers and new polymorphism of human body fluid and its medico-legal application] Ohya I. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):71-84 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the work of forensic medical experts in inspecting the site of an accident] Andreev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):47 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of gunshot wounds in shots from a smoothbore gun with the usual equipment and one using a wad-container] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chromatography-mass spectrometry of the hair for the tasks of forensic medicine expertise] DMitriev MT, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenographic photocopying of images of objects in forensic medicine] Fedorovtsev AL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):58 **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer method for the forensic medical determination of the degree of severity of closed craniocerebral injury] Kolpashchikov EG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Stereoscopic schlieren photogrammetry in identifying the instrument causing trauma] Kovbasin VF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic express paraffin handling of histological specimens] Obertyshev VG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Status of medico-legal expert evaluation of gunshot wounds] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and value of medico-legal serology] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of the electrocardiogram (ECG) in forensic medicine personal identification] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of petechiae and livor mortis on putrefied and mummified corpses] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the age of a human adult by appearance traits] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar; 31(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The forensic pathology specialty certifications. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):85-9

[Medical documentation in surgical practice (legal and forensic medicine aspects)] Sergeev IuD. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Main shortcomings in forensic osteological expert evaluation] Pashkova VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar; 31(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Forensic science and the law. Jayewardene CH. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):41-5

Forensic science and the justice system in the late twentieth century. Ferris JA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 May-Jun; 27(3):147-55

The forensic science service--past, present and future. Pereira M. **Med Leg J** 1988;56 (Pt 2):74-87

[Expert opinion on biologic stains. Determination of status, future trends] Brinkmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(1):39-54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies in criminal justice--requirements and reality] Janssen W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(1):5-17 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main objectives of the reorganization of forensic medicine in the USSR] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Status of scientific research in forensic medicine in the RSFSR and prospects of its development in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medicine service in East Germany] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Targeted program of research work on the problem of Forensic Expertise in Alcoholic Intoxication and prospects for increasing the effectiveness of this research] Tomilin VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

The practice of forensic psychiatry in cases of homicide in Copenhagen, 1959 to 1983. Gottlieb P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):514–22

Young patients detained under the Lieutenant Governor Warrant in Ontario. Phillips MS, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):719–27

The new preventive detention: psychiatry's problematic responsibility for the control of violence. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):779–85

Prediction of dangerousness [letter] Glickman LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):274

Court-mandated community outpatient treatment for persons found not guilty by reason of insanity: a five-year follow-up. Lamb HR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):450–6

Psychiatry and the criminal justice system: testing the myths. Phillips MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):605–10

Treatment of homosexual patients [letter] Rinsley DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):905–6

The psychiatrist as legal guardian. Wettstein RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):600–4

APA's position on the insanity defense. Empiricism versus emotionalism. Rogers R. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):840–8

In the wake of Ake: the ethics of expert testimony in an advocate's world. Appelbaum PS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):15–25

Patient warnings in court-ordered evaluations of children and families. Barnum R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):283–300

The insanity defense: asking and answering the ultimate question. Ciccone JR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):329–38

Mutism, malingering, and competency to stand trial. Daniel AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):301–8

The forensic psychiatrist of the future. Dietz PE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):217–27

Competency to stand trial: a conceptual model for its proper assessment. Drob SL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):85–94

More forensic romances: De Clérambault's syndrome in men. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987; 15(3):267–74

Insanity plea: predicting not guilty by reason of insanity adjudications. Jeffrey RW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(1):35–9

Evaluation of competency to stand trial in defendants who do not want to be defended against the crimes charged. Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987; 15(4):371–9

United States v. Lyons: toward a new conception of legal insanity. Mossman D. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988; 16(1):49–58

The judge's view of competency evaluations. II. Owens H, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):381–9

Testamentary capacity. Redmond FC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):247–56

Violence. Roots and remedies: the perspective of the forensic psychiatrist. Sadoff RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(2):145–52

An evaluation of procedures for assessing competency to stand trial. Schreiber J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):187–203

Military combat, posttraumatic stress disorder, and criminal behavior in Vietnam veterans. Sparr LF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):141–62 (98 ref.)

"Crudely, without any finesse": the defendant hears his psychiatric evaluation. Strasburger LH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):229–33

Disposition of insanity acquittees in Illinois. Wettstein RM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(1):11–24

What price insanity? Brooks SA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 33(2):118–24

The psychiatrist's role in determining competency to consent in the general hospital. Lippert GP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):250–3 (16 ref.)

Persons discharged from warrants of the Lieutenant Governor. Phillips MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 32(5):343–50

Warrants of the Lieutenant Governor. Turner RE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):337–42

Incompetency and insanity: feasibility of community evaluation and treatment. Schutte NS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):143–50

An overview of psychiatric treatment approaches to three offender groups. Bloom JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):151–8 (71 ref.)

The insanity defense for sex offenders: jury decisions after repeal of Wisconsin's Sex Crimes Law. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):186–9

Predicting criminal recidivism of insanity acquittees. Bieber SL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(1):105–12

Follow-up of insanity acquittees in Hawaii. Bogenberger RP, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):283–95

Forensic psychiatry in Taiwan: civil litigation. Kuo SH, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):297–309

The retrospective evaluation of competency to stand trial. Miller RD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):113–25 (55 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of juvenile delinquents facing transfer to adult court. Barnum R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):922–5

Validation of a brief form of the Competency Screening Test. Nicholson RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):87–90

Controversial ethical issues in forensic psychiatry: a survey. Weinstock R. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):176–86

Exoneration of the mentally ill. Fields L. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):201–5

Exoneration of the mentally ill. McCall-Smith A. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):206–8

The detection of malingering in criminal forensic groups: MMPI validity scales. Wasyliw OE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Summer;52(2):321–33

Law and ideology in the case of Billie Boggs. Brooks A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):22–5

The therapeutic component of evaluation of competence. Mester R. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):25–32 (22 ref.)

British Medical Association symposium: Mental Health and Legal Capacity. 29 October. Proceedings. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):1–37

Mental incapacity in personal law. Bingley W. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):9–13

Why 'Mental health and legal capacity'? An introduction to the symposium. Bosi A. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):3–5

The work of the Lord Chancellor's medical visitors. Carr EF. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):6–8

Psychiatric aspects of homicide. Hamilton JR. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):26–30

Mental capacity [editorial] Havard J. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan; 28(1):1–2

Criminal responsibility: a view of counsel. Henderson R. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):31–5

Diminished responsibility and the reasonable man: a Singapore viewpoint. Kok LP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):75–82

Mental condition as a defence in criminal law: a lawyer addresses medical men. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan; 28(1):21–5

Forensic psychiatry. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Sep;2(3):223–319

The child victim as witness in sexual abuse proceedings. Eth S. **Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(2):221–32 (57 ref.)

Violence in sleep: medico-legal issues and two case reports. Howard C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):915–25 (31 ref.)

How to write a medical-legal report for litigation with insanity as the defense. Stewart RM, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Nov;70(11):495–7

[Clinical picture and analysis of schizophrenics by psychiatric expert testimony] Li CP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary analysis of 210 cases with forensic psychiatric appraisement] Zhong XS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Forensic psychiatry patients] Lund J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accounting failures in public officials or notaries. Medico-legal approach] Baize P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):575–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called non-substance related addictions and their forensic psychology significance] Weber J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic significance of depressive syndromes] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competency of the mentally retarded to stand trial—relevance-analysis of intellectual faculties in the process space] Nishiyama A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(2):111–24 **(Jpn)**

[Value of medical documentation as evidence in medico-legal expert testimony with regard to wills] Dubrzyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forensic psychiatry in the conceptual and methodological projection of its expert function] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The cross-disciplinary and specific nature of forensic psychiatry] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:175–86 (186 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis in forensic psychiatric expert practice] Natalevich ES, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Legal criteria of irresponsibility in forensic psychiatric expert evaluation] Turova ZG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and forensic psychiatric assessment of the delirious variant of the Kandinskiĭ-Clérambault syndrome in patients with schizophrenia] Kolotilin GF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current understanding of so-called exceptional states in the forensic psychiatry clinic] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic aspects of practical and forensic psychiatry] Cabrera Forneiro J. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Health law and mental health law courses in US medical schools. Felthous AR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):319–27

HELP: an educational forensic psychiatric assessment program. Jensen FA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(1):77–85

Orienting the staff of a new maximum security forensic facility. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):780–1

HISTORY

The Victorian controversy about the insanity defence. Smith R. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):70–3

Insanity: evolution of a medicolegal concept. Sadoff RL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):237–56

[History of Russian forensic psychiatry (forensic-psychiatric activities of the Sovestny (Conscience) Courts at the end of the 18th and first quarter of the 19th centuries)] Roĭtel'man. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):115–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competency determinations [letter] Beck JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1325–6

Consequences of surveillance of the forensic psychiatric examination: an overview. Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1243–7

From impartial expert to adversary in the wake of Ake. Rachlin S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(1):25–33

[Legal bases of forensic psychiatry: a discussion of the 15th clause of the Penal Law of China] Yu DJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A commentary on jurisprudence principles in forensic psychiatry] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Referrals for psychiatric reports: a study on solicitor to psychiatrist communication. Grant W. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):54–6

[Family therapy in forensic psychiatry] Konrad N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Mar;15(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization and performance of hospital forensic psychiatric expertise] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ostensible agency: another malpractice hazard. Firman GJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):510–2

TRENDS

Expert witness? Taylor WW 3d. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep; 1(3):357–8

[Forensic psychiatry: contradictions between clinical practice and justice] Küchenhoff J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Mar; 15(2):37–42 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

FORHISTAL see **DIMETHINDENE**

FORM PERCEPTION

see related
VISUAL ACUITY

Toward the problem of physical and semantic component of the form during eye scanning. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2–3):93–101

The use of rotating checkerboard patterns in the treatment of amblyopia. Peregrin J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2–3):111–20

In search of paintings influence on time judgement. Stoyanova Y, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 47(2–3):103–9

On the generality of logical recoding in spatial interference tasks. Arend U, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Aug; 65(3):193–210

Representation of matrix patterns in long- and short-term visual memory. Avons SE, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Aug;65(3):227–46

On the ability of monitoring non-veridical perceptions and uncertain knowledge: some calibration studies. Keren G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 May;67(2):95–119

Mentally retarded adolescents' breadth of attention and short-term memory processes during matching-to-sample discriminations. Whiteley JH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):207–12

Perception of dynamic information in static handwritten forms. Babcock MK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Spring; 101(1):111–30

Tunnel vision or general interference? Cognitive load and attentional bias are both important. Williams LJ. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Summer;101(2):171–91

Short-term object recognition memory in the rat: nonmatching with trial-unique junk stimuli. Rothblat LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):587–90

Shape from texture. Aloimonos J. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(5):345–60

Visual pattern recognition in humans. I. Evidence for adaptive filtering. Caelli T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(4–5):233–40

On the recognition of order and disorder. Markus M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(3):187–95

Physiology based simulation model of triangle shape recognition. Pizlo Z. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(1):51–62

Preattentive deficit in temporal processing by chronic schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):664–9

Visible persistence in paranoid schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):3–12

Reinstatement of context following exposure to post-event information. Gibling F, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Feb;79 (Pt 1):129–41

Age, affect, and memory for pictorial story sequences. Yoder CY, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Nov;78 (Pt 4):545–9

Line bisection by left-handed preschoolers: a phenomenon of symmetrical neglect. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):377–85

Ratings of emotion in faces are influenced by the visual field to which stimuli are presented. Davidson RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):403–11

Hemisphere differences for components of mental rotation. Fischer SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):1–15

Processing from LVF, RVF and BILATERAL presentations: examinations of metacontrol and interhemispheric interaction. Hellige JB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):39–53

Primate learning tasks reveal strong impairments in patients with presenile or senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Irle E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):429–49

The effect of stroke on object recognition. Layman S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):87–114

Perceiver bias in the processing of deliberately asymmetric emotional expressions. Sackeim HA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):464–73

A critical test of infant pattern preference models. Dannemiller JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):210–6

Young children's inductions from natural kinds: the role of categories and appearances. Gelman SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1532–41

Children's understanding of representational change and its relation to the understanding of false belief and the appearance-reality distinction. Gopnik A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):26–37

Right visual hemiagnosia: a single case report. Charnallet A, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):347–55

Perceiver bias in the processing of human faces: neuropsychological mechanisms. Grega DM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):91–117

The relationship between intellectual function and adult performance on the Benton Visual Retention Test. Randall CM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):277–89

Visual symbol and manual sign learning by children with phonologic programming deficit syndrome. Pearce PS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):743–50

Attenuation of a sustained visual processing negativity after lesions that include the inferotemporal cortex. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):366–9

Raven's coloured progressive matrices: normative values on 305 adult normal controls. Basso A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):189–94

Form vision deprivation amblyopia: further observations. Awaya S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(2):132–6

Pattern-shift visual evoked responses in cluster headache. Polich J, et al. **Headache** 1987 Sep;27(8):446–51

Diurnal variation, task characteristics, and vigilance performance. Craig A, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec; 29(6):675–84

Signal detection theory and probability matching apply to vigilance. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):645–52

Automatic and control processing approach to interpreting vigilance performance: a review and reevaluation. Fisk AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):653–60 (28 ref.)

A two-term exponential functional description of the time course of sustained attention. Giambra LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):635–43

Spatial requirements for visual simulation of aircraft at real-world distances. Kennedy RS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr;30(2):153–61

Effects of task type and stimulus heterogeneity on the event rate function in sustained attention. Lanzetta TM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):625–33

Limitations of the cognitive vigilance increment. Loeb M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):661–74

A conceptual framework for tactually guided exploration and shape perception. Hemami H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):99–109

Verbal and spatial immediate memory span: normative data from 1355 adults and 1112 children. Orsini A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):539–48

Depressed patients have atypical hemispace biases in the perception of emotional chimeric faces. Jaeger J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):321–4

The influence of hypnosis on memory after one day and one week. McConkey KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb; 97(1):48–53

Acquisition of attention skill in pervasively hyperactive children. van der Meere J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):301–10

MMPI personality type and cognitive flexibility as determined by the Weigl Color-Form Sorting Test in psychiatric patients. Kunce JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):692–5

Sign iconicity: single-sign receptive vocabulary skills of nonsigning hearing preschoolers. Miller MS. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):359–65

Some psychophysics of the pigeon's use of landmarks. Cheng K. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):815–26

Baboon (Papio hamadryas) visual preferences for regions of the face. Kyes RC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec; 101(4):345–8

Discrimination of shape reflections and shape orientations by Columba livia. Lohmann A, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar;102(1):3–13

The objective assessment of visual contrast sensitivity by pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in diabetes. Martinelli V, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):44–6

Conditioned reinforcement by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):239–47

Observing responses maintained by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Nov;48(3):355–66

Establishing auditory stimulus control over an eight-member equivalence class via conditional discrimination procedures. Saunders RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jan; 49(1):95–115

Investigating the boundaries of reading units across ages and reading levels. Cunningham TF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;45(2):175–208

Developmental aspects of memory for spatial location. Ellis NR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):401–12

Figural factors and the development of pictorial inferences. Kunen S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):157–69

Children's use of multiple-counting skills: adaptation to task factors. Newman RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct; 44(2):268–82

da Vinci's window facilitates drawings of total and partial occlusion in young children. Radkey AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):222–35

Young children's spontaneous inspection of negative instances in a search task. Sugarman S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):170–91

Representation of serial order in monkeys (Cebus apella). D'Amato MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):131–9

Long-term proactive interference and novelty enhancement effect in monkey list memory. Jitsumori M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):146–54

Spontaneous transfer of matching by infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Oden DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):140–5

The time course of repetition effects for words and unfamiliar faces. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun; 117(2):148–60

Minimodularity and the perception of layout. Bruno N, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun;117(2):161–70

Piecemeal organization and cognitive components in object perception: perceptually coupled responses to moving objects. Hochberg J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Dec; 116(4):370–80

The acquisition of task-specific productions and modifications of declarative representations in spatial-precuing tasks. Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun;117(2):182–96

Perceptual and memorial constructs in children's judgments of quantity: a law of across-representation invariance. Wolf Y, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Dec;116(4):381–97

Infants' detection of visual-tactual discrepancies: asymmetries that indicate a directive role of visual information. Bushnell EW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):601–8

Affine distortions of pictorial space: some predictions for Goldstein (1987) that La Gournerie (1859) might have made. Cutting JE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May; 14(2):305–11

Expectancy and visual-spatial attention: effects on perceptual quality. Downing CJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):188–202

Understanding the central processing limit in consistent-mapping visual search tasks. Fisher DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):253–66

Detection of the traversability of surfaces by crawling and walking infants. Gibson EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):533–44

Postfusional latency in stereoscopic slant perception and the primitives of stereopsis. Gillam B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):163–75

Geometry or not geometry? Perceived orientation and spatial layout in pictures viewed at an angle. Goldstein EB. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):312–4

Multitask investigation of individual differences in hemispheric asymmetry. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):176–87

Priming effects between two-dimensional shapes. Humphreys GW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May; 14(2):203–20

Progression-regression effects in tracking repeated patterns. Jagacinski RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):77–88

Additivity and interaction between size ratio and response category in the comparison of size-discrepant shapes. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug; 13(3):478–87

Development of three-dimensional form perception. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov; 13(4):545–57

Object and observer motion in the perception of objects by infants. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):586–93

Temporal characteristics of visual memory. Kikuchi T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):464–77

Stimulus energy does not account for 2-month-olds' face preferences. Kleiner KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):594–600

Convergent validation of information processing constructs with Pavlovian methodology. Lachnit H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):143–52

Effects of aging and task difficulty on divided attention performance. McDowd JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):267–80

S-R compatibility between response position and destination of apparent motion: evidence of the detection of affordances. Michaels CF. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):231–40

The Ames window illusion: perception of illusory motion by human infants. Oross S 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):609–13

Global precedence in attended and nonattended objects. Paquet L, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb; 14(1):89–100

The distorted room illusion, equivalent configurations, and the specificity of static optic arrays. Runeson S. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 May;14(2):295–304 (47 ref.)

Mental rotation: effects of dimensionality of objects and type of task. Shepard S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):3–11

Perceptual completion of surfaces in infancy. Termine N, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):524–32

Effect of irrelevant differences as a function of the relations between relevant and irrelevant dimensions in the same-different task. Watanabe T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):132–42

Practice effects in backward masking. Wolford G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):101–12

Decision rules in the perception and categorization of multidimensional stimuli. Ashby FG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):33–53

Flexibility in scanning described images. Bersted CT. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):121–5

Mental extrapolation and representational momentum for complex implied motions. Finke RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):112–20

Perceptual units in the acquisition of visual categories. Hock HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan; 14(1):75–84

Frames and images: sequential effects in mental rotation. Koriat A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):93–111

Forgotten but not gone: savings for pictures and words in long-term memory. MacLeod CM. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Apr;14(2):195–212

Training and Stroop-like interference: evidence for a continuum of automaticity. MacLeod CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):126–35

Persistent repetition priming in picture naming and its dissociation from recognition memory. Mitchell DB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Apr;14(2):213–22

Coding of spatial location information: an automatic process? Naveh-Benjamin M. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct;13(4):595–605

Picture memory: recognizing added and deleted details. Pezdek K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):468–76

A model of automatic attention attraction when mapping is partially consistent. Shiffrin RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul;14(3):562–9

Target letter inclusion in single and multiple word substrings and identification accuracy. Chastain G. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr;115(2):141–9

Effects of hypnosis and level of processing on repeated recall of line drawings. McKelvie SJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):315–29

The effects of spatial frequency and temporal waveform on three measures of temporal processing. May JG, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul;115(3):293–306

Effects of incidental pictorial and verbal adjuncts on text learning. Terry WS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan; 115(1):41–9

Remembering and constructing an order. Blevins-Knabe B. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):453–68

Developmental trends in physiognomic perception. Shing ML, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):527–8

Learning and forgetting during posttraumatic amnesia in head

injured patients. Levin HS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Jan;51(1):14–20
Pattern and motion vision without Laplacian zero crossings. Daugman JG. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jul;5(7):1142–8
Component analysis of spatial and spectral patterns in multispectral images. I. Basis. Kawata S, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1987 Nov;4(11):2101–6
Model for the detection of line signals in visual noise. Kingdom F, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec; 4(12):2342–54
Limit to the detection of Glass patterns in the presence of noise. Maloney RK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec; 4(12):2336–41
Impulsivity and speed–accuracy tradeoffs in information processing. Dickman SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb;54(2):274–90
Goals: an approach to motivation and achievement. Elliott ES, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):5–12
Finding the face in the crowd: an anger superiority effect. Hansen CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;54(6):917–24
Infant search and object permanence: a meta–analysis of the A–not–B error. Wellman HM, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1987;51(3):1–67
Early vision and texture perception. Bergen JR, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):363–4
Visual perception. Contours revealed by concealment [news] Braddick O. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):803–4
Visual texture perception. Features and spatial filters [news] Julesz B, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):302–3
Network model of shape–from–shading: neural function arises from both receptive and projective fields. Lehky SR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):452–4
Perception of three–dimensional structure from motion in monkey and man. Siegel RM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21; 331(6153):259–61
Computing texture boundaries from images. Voorhees H, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):364–7
Visual contrast sensitivity [letter] Bodis–Wollner I.
Neurology 1988 Feb;38(2):336–7
Intact recognition of facial expression, gender, and age in patients with impaired recognition of face identity. Tranel D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):690–6
The performance of amnesic subjects on tests of experimental amnesia in animals: delayed matching–to–sample and concurrent learning. Aggleton JP, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1988;26(2):265–72
Expressive and perceptual asymmetries of the resting face. Bennett HL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):681–7
Spatial attentional shifts: implications for the role of polysensory mechanisms. Buchtel HA, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1988;26(4):499–509
Interactions between damaged brain hemisphere and mode of presentation on the recognition of faces and figures. Krickl M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):795–805
The role of perceptual reference frames in visual field asymmetries. Robertson LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):145–52
Effects of spatial arrangement of letter pairs in a name–matching task with unilateral and bilateral hemifield stimulation. Schmitz–Gielsdorf J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):591–602
Ultradian cyclicity in auditory and visual reaction time during long performance. Almirall H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Apr;66(2):571–7
Discriminating the structure of rotated three–dimensional figures. Barfield W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):453–4
Fixation accuracy and perceptual asymmetry for consonants. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):569–70
Auditory illusion analogous to the Baldwin figure in vision. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):527–30
Visual Elaboration Scale as a measure of imagery. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):411–4
A repetitive reasoning task based on simple spatial relations. Dornic S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):589–90
Visual feature integration in learning disabled children. Elliott D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):927–32
Menstrual symptoms and up–down vectors. Fisher S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):431–6
Sensation seeking and estimation of numerosity. Ginsburg N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):811–5
Lateral asymmetry in visual detection under hypnosis. Hass EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):899–906
Intentional and incidental visual memory as a function of cognitive level and color of the stimulus. Holowinsky IZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):775–9
The type I/type II perceptual dichotomy: a reanalysis for the illusions of extent. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):751–4
Scaling task complexity along a single dimension. Kohl RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):463–7
Are monocular arrays discriminable from binocular arrays? Kunzendorf RG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):531–4
Vertical reversal and lateral reversal as components of inversion in recognition memory for upside–down faces. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):388–90
Recognition memory for faces with and without spectacles. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):705–6
The role of spectacles in facial memory: a replication and extension. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):651–8
Phenomenal thickness of a transparent surface. Masin SC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):205–6
Effects of discrimination training on reading improvement among adults. Patti P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):723–8
Asymmetry in perception of movement–in–depth of a luminous rotating spiral. Reinhardt–Rutland AH.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Feb;66(1):246
Relation of mobility–fixity to the interpretation of pictorial stimuli. Rydén O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):999–1012
Rapid discrimination of visual patterns in children and adults. Saarinen J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):247–52
Overt vs covert problem solving, transfer effects, and programming sequence: I: Inverted triangles. Tsai LS.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Aug;65(1):313–4
An enlarging hole on the palm illusion and a theory of the moon on the horizon. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):816–8
A champagne glass illusion. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):138
Rarefaction and resolution, stimulus area and detection: an order of priority. Vardabasso F, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Oct;65(2):447–52
Contrast and assimilation in the Baldwin illusion. Wilson AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):195–204
Letter recognition at low contrast levels: effects of letter size. Blommaert FJ, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(4):421–32
The recovery of structure from motion: no evidence for a special link with the convergent disparity mechanism. Bradshaw MF, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):351–7
Learning to see stereokinetic effects. Bressan P, et al.
Perception 1987;16(2):187–92
Stereokinesis with moving visual phantoms. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):73–8
Detection of moving local density differences in dynamic random patterns by human observers. Casco C, et al.
Perception 1987;16(6):711–7
Line correspondence in binocular vision. Clement RA.
Perception 1987;16(2):193–9
The relative contribution of contact and target lines in the magnitude of the Poggendorff effect. Greene E.
Perception 1987;16(3):385–8
Modal completion: critical variables in apparent transparency. Hambrouck M, et al. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):719–30
The influence of auditory stimulation on a visual oblique effect. Johnstone S, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):161–74
Pseudoscopic viewing: transfer and persistence of reversed depth relations from the viewing of photographs to the real scene. Kalaugher PG. **Perception** 1987;16(3):359–74
Finding parts within figures: a developmental study. Kolinsky R, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):399–407
Putting order in the impossible. Kulpa Z. **Perception** 1987; 16(2):201–14
Subjective contour humor. Petry S, et al. **Perception** 1987; 16(2):223–4
Spatial frequency and selective attention to spatial location. Shulman GL, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):103–11
The perception of continuous curves in dot stimuli. Smits JT, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):121–31
Temporal separation of two part–letter arrays and size changes in a nonmasking work–superiority effect. Solman RT. **Perception** 1987;16(5):655–69
Serial and parallel search in pattern vision? Steinman SB.
Perception 1987;16(3):389–98
The representation of uniform motion in vision. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):143–59
The way the ball bounces: visual and auditory perception of elasticity and control of the bounce pass. Warren WH Jr, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):309–36
Configurational information in face perception. Young AW, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(6):747–59
Discriminating figure from ground: the role of edge detection and region growing. Mumford D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Oct;84(20):7354–8
Disturbances in object representation. Neubauer PB.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:335–51
Different trends in perceptual pattern microgenesis as a function of the spatial range of local brightness averaging. Towards an empirical method for the differentiation between global and local levels of form as related to processing in real time. Bachmann T. **Psychol Res** 1987; 49(2–3):107–11
Recognition of disoriented shapes. Corballis MC.
Psychol Rev 1988 Jan;95(1):115–23 (46 ref.)
Dynamic mental representations. Freyd JJ. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Oct;94(4):427–38 (66 ref.)
Gender differences in pattern reversal evoked potentials in normal elderly. Fein G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov; 24(6):683–90
Heart rate offset responses to visual stimuli in infants from 14 to 26 weeks of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):278–91
Features and objects: the fourteenth Bartlett memorial lecture. Treisman A. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 May; 40(2):201–37
Span of apprehension deficits in schizophrenia and mania. Strauss ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):699–704
Do 15 million cat neurons mediate the memory of a circle and a star? [letter] **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1586–8
Facial recognition cells and autism [letter] Fotheringham JB. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1496–7
[Visual evoked potentials following double–pattern stimulation with pseudo–color perception] Kroker P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern evoked electroretinograms in normal and glaucomatous eyes] Korth M, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of object–naming in Huntington chorea] Podoll K, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):242–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of emotions on a pattern–matching comparison] Spies K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):317–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attention and automatic processing: reaction time and changes in accuracy of reaction as indicators of automatic processing phenomena] Zimmer H, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1987;34(4):674–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recognition and reading of upside down pictures and writing as a special ability of autistic children and adolescents] Kehrer HE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reproduction of picture stories by autistic, learning disordered and normal children] Mückstein E, et al.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1987;15(4):302–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison time of pictures: how does reaction time change when the number of necessary steps for decision stays the same] Czigler I, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;(Suppl 6):47–64 **(Ger)**
[Metaconceptual developments: hierarchical classification of unknown numbers of objects as a criterion for understanding class inclusion] Goede K. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(3):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Figure recognition and reproduction in hearing, hard of hearing and deaf children: an empirical analysis] Reimann B. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(2):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recognition of object figures in unusual perspective and mental imagery] Chiacchio L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of form vision deprivation amblyopia] Awaya S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;91(5):519–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural analysis of the functional status of the brain as affected by bemethyl using pattern recognition theory] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A test for the evaluation of visuo–spatial memory] López de Cayaffa C, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981; 27(3–4):199–206 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin and amphetamine, but not desglycinamide vasopressin, impair positively reinforced visual attention performance in rats. Sahgal A. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):35–42
Vasopressin injections impair working memory in a delayed matching to sample task in rats. Alexinsky T, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1987 Sep;48(2):167–82
The effects of cholinergic drugs upon recognition memory in rats. Huston AE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Nov; 39(4):297–314
[Systems analysis of the effect of fenazepam on animal behavior by the methods of the pattern recognition theory] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Self–organizing neural network models for visual pattern recognition. Fukushima K.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1987;41:51–67
Visual thresholds measured with red test object on backgrounds of high and low luminance. Elenius V, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Dec;65(6):677–85
Eye movements and stages of processing. Boer LC, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1988 Mar;67(1):3–18
Spatial and/or temporal adjustments of scanning behavior to visibility changes. Jacobs AM, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1987 Jul;65(2):133–46
Contour interaction function in the preschool child. Manny RE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):686–92
Rapid contrast sensitivity assessment in keratoconus. Zadnik K, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):693–7
Neural response to the motion of textures in the lateral suprasylvian area of cats. Hamada T. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):175–85
Double dissociation of effects on learning of medial versus lateral hyperstriatal lesions in pigeons. Macphail EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):513–23
Visual search and spatial attention: ERPs in focussed and divided attention conditions. Wijers AA, et al.
Biol Psychol 1987 Aug;25(1):33–60
Contrast sensitivity and acuity relationship in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Abrahamsson M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Jan;72(1):44–9
Grating and recognition acuities of young amblyopes. Moseley MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):50–4
Contrast sensitivity, acuity, and the perception of 'real–world' targets. Owsley C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):791–6

A case of integrative visual agnosia. Riddoch MJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec;110 (Pt 6):1431–62

More on words, hemifields, and hemispheres: a reply to Schwartz and Kirsner. Chiarello C. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun; 7(3):394–401

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: color and letter relevance effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):115–40

Recall of spatial location by the amnesic patient H.M. Smith ML. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):178–83

Visuospatial learning impairment following lesion of the cholinergic projection to the hippocampus. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):71–87

Biorhythms and tests of oral skills. Oliver RG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):103–6

Race categorization and face recognition stages in the processing of laterally displayed unknown faces. Bruyer R, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):415–29

Dichaptic-visual form matching in adults. Duda PD, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):399–414

Hemispheric asymmetries in the perception of emotional and neutral faces. McLaren J, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):645–54

Perception of similarity and laterality effects in tactile shape recognition. Nilsson J, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):599–614

Locus of lesion in impaired pantomime recognition. Varney NR, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):699–703

Steady-state visual evoked potentials to asymmetrical contrast. Bobak P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):265–75

Phenylketonuria and complex spatial visualization: an analysis of information processing. Brunner RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):460–8

The pattern ERG in response to colored stimuli. Korth M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):71–7

Incremental binocular amplitude of the pattern visual evoked potential during the first five months of life: electrophysiological evidence of the development of binocularity. Penne A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):15–23

Topographical study of stereo-related potentials. Yanashima K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):25–33

Topographic effects of attention and subjective figure perception in adaptively segmented ERP map series. Brandeis D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:76–80

Recognition memory for pictures and words: the effect of incidental and intentional learning on N400. Noldy-Cullum NE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:350–4

Event-related potentials elicited by familiar and unfamiliar faces. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:422–6

Recognition of random shapes in brain-damaged patients. Glöckner-Rist A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):29–35

Visual agnosia and amnesia from a left unilateral lesion. Benke T. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):236–9

Comparison of the effects of superior colliculus and pulvinar lesions on visual search and tachistoscopic pattern discrimination in monkeys. Bender DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):140–54

Neuronal representation of spectral and spatial stimulus aspects in foveal and parafoveal area 17 of the awake monkey. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(3):541–64

'Real-motion' cells in visual area V2 of behaving macaque monkeys. Galletti C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):279–88

The organization of receptive fields in area 18 neurones of the cat varies with the spatio-temporal characteristics of the visual stimulus. Galli L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):1–7

State dependent activity in monkey visual cortex. II. Retinal and extraretinal factors in V4. Haenny PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):245–59

State dependent activity in monkey visual cortex. I. Single cell activity in V1 and V4 on visual tasks. Haenny PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):225–44

Neuronal activity in the dorsolateral pontine nucleus of the alert monkey modulated by visual stimuli and eye movements. Thier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):496–512

Signs of early damage in glaucomatous monkey eyes: low spatial frequency losses in the pattern ERG and VEP. Marx MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):173–84

Interocular transfer of shape discrimination in the goldfish—a reassessment of the role of the posterior commissure. Hemsley JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):664–72

Contrast sensitivity and pattern ERG in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Clarke MP, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):750–3

The role of the right hemisphere in form perception and visual gnosis organization. Belyi BI. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3-4):167–80

The pattern flash elicited P300-complex (PF-P300): a new method for studying cognitive processes of the brain. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1-2):179–88

Temporal summation of receptive fields for line orientation in humans. Penchev A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct; 5(3):181–5

Verbal and figural Gestalt Completion Tests with lateralized occipital area brain damage. Russell EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):217–25

Eye movement as a cue to figure motion in anorthoscopic perception. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):344–52

Initial acquisition of visual discriminations following selective cortical lesions in cats. Ptito M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988; 29(3):279–87

Spatial and temporal determinants of directionally selective velocity preference in cat striate cortex neurons. Baker CL Jr. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1557–74

Effects of attention and stimulus interaction on visual responses of inferior temporal neurons in macaque. Sato T. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):344–64

Localization of signals in images. Caelli T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2274–80

Inhibitory interactions in the human vision system revealed in pattern-evoked potentials. Burr DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:1–21

Regional variation of contrast sensitivity across the retina of the achromat: sensitivity of human rod vision. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:101–19

Contrast affects the transmission of visual information through the mammalian lateral geniculate nucleus. Kaplan E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:267–88

Perception of dot matrix characters through skin sensation by electrical stimulation. Kume Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):651–4

Visual search for a conjunction of movement and form is parallel. McLeod P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10; 332(6160):154–5

Corticofugal feedback influences the generation of length tuning in the visual pathway. Murphy PC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):727–9

Perception of shape from shading. Ramachandran VS. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):163–6

Event-related potentials and the matching of familiar and unfamiliar faces. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):105–17

Imagery in a commissurotomized patient. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):13–26

Visuospatial tasks compared via activation of regional cerebral blood flow. Deutsch G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):445–52

Scanning the visual field without eye movements—a sex difference. Efron R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(4):637–44

Focal right temporo-occipital blood flow changes associated with judgment of line orientation. Hannay HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):755–63

Context effects on saccade-related brain potentials to words during reading. Marton M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):453–63

Impaired stereoscopic detection thresholds after left or right temporal lobectomy. Ptito A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(4):547–54

Estimation of frequency of occurrence of abstract designs after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):297–306

Prestimulus EEG parameters during recognition of a significant photic stimulus. Potulova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):230–5

Comparison of cutaneous-galvanic and voluntary reactions during recognition of emotional mimicry. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):236–44

Continuity or incontinuity of orientation columns in visual cortex: a critical evaluation of published and unpublished data. Bauer R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):841–7

Pupil response as an objective measure of visual acuity. Barbur JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):425–9

Impairment of contrast discrimination in amblyopic eyes. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):461–7

Patterns and contrasts in ophthalmic investigation. Drasdo N. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):3–13 (60 ref.)

Contrast sensitivity decline with ageing: a neural or optical phenomenon? Elliott DB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):415–9

Binocular contrast detection with unequal monocular illuminance. Gilchrist J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):373–7

Variation of dark focus of accommodation with laser speckle exposure duration. Kothe AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):143–8

Effect of target content at higher spatial frequencies on the accuracy of the accommodation response. Tucker J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(2):137–42

The effect of spatial frequency on steady-state accommodation. Ward PA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(3):211–7

The Goldmeier effect in adults and children: environmental, retinal, and phenomenal influences on judgments of visual symmetry. Fisher CB, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(1):29–39

Perception of positional relationships between line segments in eccentric vision. Saarinen J. **Perception** 1987; 16(5):583–91

The role of medial and lateral hippocampal perforant path lesions and object distinctiveness in rats' reaction to novelty. Myhrer T. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):371–7

Spatiotopic and retinotopic components of iconic memory. McRae K, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):221–7

Toward a functional categorization of slow waves. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):339–53

The effects of task on the modulation of event-related potentials by word repetition. Rugg MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):55–63

Stereoscopic contours and optokinetic nystagmus in normal and stereoblind subjects. Archer SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):841–4

Detecting the displacements of spatial beats: a monocular capability. Badcock DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):793–7

The physical limits of grating visibility. Banks MS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1915–24

Visual resolution and sensitivity in a nocturnal primate (galago) measured with visual evoked potentials. Bonds AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):845–57

Effects of contrast and spatial frequency on vernier acuity. Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):1817–24

Is pattern masking predicted by the cross-correlation between signal and mask? Caelli T, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(8):1319–26

Distortion products in geniculate X-cells: a physiological basis for masking by spatially modulated gratings? Derrington AM. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1377–86

Global factors generate the McCollough effect. Dodwell PC, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):569–80

Naso-temporal asymmetry of visual perception and of the visual cortex. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):293–300

Direction specific masking and the analysis of motion in two dimensions. Ferrera VP, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1783–96

Effects of temporal frequency on the contrast sensitivity of the human accommodation system. Flitcroft DI. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):269–78

Response suppression by extending sine-wave gratings within the receptive fields of neurons in visual cortical area V3A of the macaque monkey. Gaska JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1687–92

Facilitation and masking of briefly presented gratings: time-course and contrast dependence. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):369–79

Temporal properties of spatial contrast vision. Georgeson MA. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):765–80

Summation of very close spatial frequencies: the importance of spatial probability summation. Graham N, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(11):1997–2007

What causes stereoscopic tilt from spatial frequency disparity. Halpern DL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1619–29

Meridional anisotropies of orientation discrimination for sine wave gratings. Heeley DW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(2):337–44

Evidence for spatially local computations underlying discrimination of periodic patterns in fovea and periphery. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1343–60

Light adaptation of red cones and L1-horizontal cells in the turtle retina: effect of the background spatial pattern. Itzhaki A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):685–96

Further evidence for a broadband, isotropic mechanism sensitive to high-velocity stimuli. Kelly DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1527–37

Statistical efficiency for the detection of visual noise. Kersten D. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):1029–40

Luminance-contrast evoked responses and color-contrast evoked responses in the human electroretinogram. Korth M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):41–8

Recovery from contrast adaptation: effects of spatial and temporal frequency. Lorenceau J. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2185–91

Detection threshold differences to crossed and uncrossed disparities. Manning ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1683–6

Spatial influences on colour opponent contributions to pattern detection. Mullen KT. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):829–39

Rod light and dark adaptation influence cone-mediated spatial acuity. Naarendorp F, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):67–74

Relation between flicker and two-pulse sensitivities for sinusoidal gratings. Ohtani Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):145–56

Perceptual latency and spatial frequency. Parker DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1279–83

A retinal smear technique for varying grating contrast. Petry HM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):681–3

Shape recognition in amblyopia. Pointer JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):651–60

Responses of simple and complex cells to compound sine-wave gratings. Pollen DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(1):25–39

Nonlinearity in human visual responses to two-dimensional patterns, and a limitation of Fourier methods. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2181–3

Objective evidence for phase-independent spatial frequency analysis in the human visual pathway. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):187–91

On the discrimination of compound Gabor signals and textures. Rentschler I, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):279–91

The responses of neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey to band-pass spatial frequency filtered faces. Rolls ET, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(3):311–26

Children's and adults' predictive saccades to square-wave targets. Ross SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2177–80

Quantal fluctuation limitations on reaction time to sinusoidal gratings. Rudd ME. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):179–86

Contrast sensitivity and visual acuity of the pigmented rat determined electrophysiologically. Silveira LC, et al.

Vision Res 1987;27(10):1719–31
The topography of scalp potentials evoked by pattern pulse stimuli. Srebro R. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):901–14
Vision beyond the resolution limit: aliasing in the periphery. Thibos LN, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2193–7
Differential spatial displacement discrimination thresholds for Gabor patches. Toet A, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):133–43
Perception of random-dot symmetry and apparent movement at and near isoluminance. Troscianko T. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(4):547–54
Do Y geniculate neurons have greater contrast sensitivity than X geniculate neurons at all visual field locations? Troy JB. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):1733–5
Effect of pattern luminance profile on the pattern ERG in man and pigeon. Vaegan, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(6):883–92
The effect of grating spatial frequency on the early VEP-component CI. Vassilev A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(5):727–9
Illusory contour orientation discrimination. Vogels R, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):453–67
The effect of orientation and motion of enclosed texture on induced movement. Wade NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(8):1369–75
The detection of deviation from straightness in lines. Watt RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1659–78
Spatial information and uncertainty in anisometropic amblyopia. Watt RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):661–74
Binocular reaction times to contrast increments. Westendorf D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(2):355–9
Confounding effects of dark intervals: a reply to Bourassa, Stelmach and Di Lollo. Wilson JT, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(8):1393–8
[Effects of background lights on spatial tuning characteristics of pattern electroretinograms] Fan TX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Topography of the movement visual evoked potential in the human] Göpfert E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral sensitivity in human electroretinography in pattern stimulation] Niepel G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal and retinocortical conduction times in pattern stimulation of amblyopic children] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diagonal disparity on the random dot stereo VECP] Vomberg HE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of pattern-evoked potentials of varying site frequency in the late treatment of amblyopia] Wenzel D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Site of electroretinographic responses to pattern reversal and brightness stimuli in individual layers of the primate retina] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determining the true size of an object on the fundus of the living eye] Littmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Random dot stereograms and the limits of their detectability] Pittke EC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr; 192(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Right and left hemispheric characteristics in the recognition of skewed images] Nevskaia AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):567–74 **(Rus)**

FORMALDEHYDE

Autoclaved, formol-fixed scrapie mouse brain is suitable for histopathological examination, but may still be infective. Taylor DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):194–6
Improved detection of lymphoid cell surface antigens in tissues fixed in periodate-lysine-paraformaldehyde (PLP). Muramoto LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 88(5):589–95
Formalin fixation of skin accelerated by heat [letter] King DF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):372
Formaldehyde adducts of glutathione. Structure elucidation by two-dimensional n.m.r. spectroscopy and fast-atom-bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Naylor S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):573–9
General solution of the diffusion equation: application to formaldehyde sterilization and desorption of polymers. Hennebert P. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):346–52
Solubility and diffusion coefficients of gaseous formaldehyde in polymers. Hennebert P. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar; 9(2):162–7
Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. II. Initial health and house variables and exposure-response relationships. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):156–78
Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. III. Health and house variables following remedial work. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):179–203
Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. I. Methodology. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):141–55
Demonstration of catecholamine and resorcinolamine derivatives as formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in protein models. Bryan LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):615–20
Differential sensitivity of the microtubule-associated protein, tau, in Alzheimer's disease tissue to formalin fixation. Pollock NJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1117–21
A quantitative assessment by flow cytometry of the preservation of the Thy-1 antigen by various fixation procedures. Kerr RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):259–65
Evaluation of carbonated formalin as a fixative for lung biopsy specimens processed for routine histopathology. Slocombe RF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):244–6
Use of monoclonal antibodies in formol-paraffin sections. A study of normal and neoplastic haemopoietic tissues. Magyarlaki T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(5):487–92
[Experiences with reduced formalin fixation of specimens and formalin-free preservation of anatomic samples] Frewein J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A retrospective cohort mortality study of workers exposed to formaldehyde in the garment industry. Stayner LT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(6):667–81
Toxic shock syndrome associated with use of a nasal tampon. Nahass RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):629–31
Exposure to formaldehyde in anatomy: an occupational health hazard? Pabst R. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct;219(2):109–12
An evaluation of respiratory effects following exposure to 2.0 ppm formaldehyde in asthmatics: lung function, symptoms, and airway reactivity. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):230–7
The pathogenesis and treatment of osteomyelitis and laminitis in a stallion after the prolonged topical application of formalin to the distal phalanx. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):185–8
'Removal of endodontic paste from the inferior alveolar nerve by sagittal splitting of the mandible' [letter] Littler B. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):172
Allergy in chronic haemodialysis. 1. Double-blind intravenous challenge with formaldehyde. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):499–506
An outbreak of contact dermatitis from toluenesulfonamide formaldehyde resin in a nail hardener. de Wit FS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):280–3
Allergic contact dermatitis caused by an acetone-formaldehyde condensate. Gailhofer G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):110–1
Contact dermatitis in funeral service workers. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):263–7
Hemodialysis-associated complications due to sterilizing agents ethylene oxide and formaldehyde. Kessler M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;62:13–23 (57 ref.)
Allergic to money. Zussman BM. **Cutis** 1987 Sep;40(3):234
Diagnosing the tight building syndrome. Rogers SA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:195–8
Formaldehyde exposure and nasopharyngeal cancer: re-examination of the National Cancer Institute Study and an update of one plant [letter] Collins JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):376–7
Cytologic examination of the nasal mucosa in formaldehyde-exposed workers. Berke JH. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug;29(8):681–4
Behavioral sensitization to irritants/odorants after acute overexposures. Shusterman D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jul;30(7):565–7
Effects of formaldehyde on the mucous membranes and lungs. A study of an industrial population. Horvath EP Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):701–7
Formaldehyde dose-response in healthy nonsmokers. Kulle TJ, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Aug;37(8):919–24
Nasal squamous carcinoma in an undertaker—does formaldehyde play a role? Brandwein M, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):279–84 (18 ref.)
Occupational formaldehyde exposure and the nasal mucosa. Edling C, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):181–7
Acute pulmonary response of asthmatics to 3.0 ppm formaldehyde. Sauder LR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Dec;3(4):569–78
[Allergy to root canal sealant] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;18(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Varioliform gastritis induced by formol inhalation (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):593 **(Fre)**
[Allergic contact eczema caused by an acetone-formaldehyde condensate in billboard workers] Gailhofer G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupationally-induced formaldehyde allergy of the immediate type] Gehse M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 May-Jun;36(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reducing the exposure risk to formaldehyde in the biopsy laboratory] Schulze HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The formaldehyde problem] Agathos M. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15;62(24):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the combined effects of ammonia, hydrogen sulfide and formaldehyde in atmospheric air] Mukhamedshina RI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitization of workers in the leather-processing industry to occupational irritants] Medvid' IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of extensive chemical burns of the large intestine in a child] Sheinkin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nervous system of patients with allergies developing in a furniture manufacturing setting] Mukhtarova ND. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of formaldehyde hydrazone and catalase in hydrazine-induced methylation of DNA guanine. Lambert CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):65–70
An outbreak of contact dermatitis from toluenesulfonamide formaldehyde resin in a nail hardener. de Wit FS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):280–3

ANALYSIS

Automated fluorometric determination of formaldehyde in air. Lazrus AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 15; 60(10):1074–8
Formaldehyde vapor levels in a gross anatomy laboratory during dissection of the dog. Rumph PF. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):144–9
Formaldehyde release characteristics from a Swedish floor finish. van Netten C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):672–7
Gas chromatographic determination of formaldehyde in maple syrup as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivative. Baraniak Z, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):740–1
Determination of formaldehyde and other aldehydes in industrial surfactants by liquid chromatographic separation of their respective 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives. Dahlgran JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):560–3
Interactive effects of duration of storage and addition of formaldehyde on levels of aflatoxin M1 in milk. Heimbecher SK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):285–7
Interlaboratory comparison of formaldehyde emissions from particleboard underlayment in small-scale environmental chambers. Matthews TG, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1320–6
Formaldehyde concentrations inside conventional housing. Stock TH. **JAPCA** 1987 Aug;37(8):913–8
Determination of the formaldehyde content in fishery products. Rehbein H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct; 185(4):292–8
[Migration test of formaldehyde from plastic cups and the detection limit of the test] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simplified method of determining formaldehyde in biological fluids] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (11):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Merthiolate iodine formaldehyde technique for cryptosporidium [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):161–2
Systemic administration of naloxone produces analgesia in BALB/c mice in the formalin pain test. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):103–7

HISTORY

The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886–1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. Ebisawa I. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of anti-N-like antibodies during formaldehyde reuse in spite of adequate predialysis rinsing. Vanholder R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):477–80
Evidence for formaldehyde antibodies and altered cellular immunity in subjects exposed to formaldehyde in mobile homes. Thrasher JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):347–50
Patch test reactivity to DMDM hydantoin. Relationship to formaldehyde allergy. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):197–201
[Can formaldehyde, merthiolate and other vaccine components enhance the anaphylactogenicity of ovalbumin present in inactivated influenza vaccines?] Reizin FN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):615–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Physiology and biochemistry of methylotrophic bacteria. Dalton H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):23–8 (23 ref.)
Energetics of C1-compound metabolism. Van Verseveld HW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):37–45 (70 ref.)
Oxidation of glycerol to formaldehyde by rat liver

microsomes. Winters DK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jun 16;153(2):612–7

Effect of glutathione depletion on aminopyrine and formaldehyde metabolism. Bhatt HS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1581–9

High sensitivity towards monensin of receptor–mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin by liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):143–50

Isotope effects on formaldehyde oxidation [letter] Heck HA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):167–8

Identification of spinacine as the principal reaction product of gamma–casein with formaldehyde in cheese. Restani P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):441–6

[Amino acids as catalysts of the binding reaction of formaldehyde with adenine residue in polyadenylic acid] Volkov VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formate in urine as a biological indicator of formaldehyde exposure: a review. Boeniger MF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Nov;48(11):900–8 (82 ref.)

[Bioavailability and cytotoxicity of a phenol–aldehyde resin in vitro] Wang JD.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Sep; 22(5):290–3, 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation of adreno–chromaffin cells in the newborn rat, as detected by formaldehyde–induced fluorescence, compared with the chromaffin reaction. el–Maghraby MZ.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(2):103–7

Applications and mode of action of formaldehyde condensate biocides. Rossmoore HW, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1988; 33:223–77 (125 ref.)

Biological safety cabinets, decontamination or sterilization with paraformaldehyde. Fink R, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1988 Jun;49(6):277–9

Molecular analysis of formaldehyde–induced mutations in human lymphoblasts and E. coli. Crosby RM, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;12(2):155–66

Formaldehyde sensitivity of a GFAP epitope, removed by extraction of the cytoskeleton with high salt. Bell PB Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1375–80

Formalin inactivation of the lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus reveals a major neutralizing epitope not recognized during natural infection. Harty JT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3210–6

Genetic characterization of hyperresistance to formaldehyde and 4–nitroquinoline–N–oxide in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mack M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):260–5

Growth inhibition and DNA damage induced by benzo[a]pyrene and formaldehyde in primary cultures of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma GN, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Sep;201(1):161–8

Direct analysis of the clastogenic effect of formaldehyde in unstimulated human lymphocytes by means of the premature chromosome condensation technique. Dresp J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):349–52

Formaldehyde mutagenesis of the eT1 balanced region in Caenorhabditis elegans: dose–response curve and the analysis of mutational events. Johnsen RC, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Sep;201(1):137–47

Routine use of phenolized formalin in fixation of autopsy brain tissue to reduce risk of inadvertent transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Brumback RA.
N Engl J Med 1988 Sep 8;319(10):654

Peripheral origins and central modulation of subcutaneous formalin–induced activity of rat dorsal horn neurones. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):207–11

Subcutaneous formalin–induced activity of dorsal horn neurones in the rat: differential response to an intrathecal opiate administered pre or post formalin. Dickenson AH, et al. **Pain** 1987 Sep;30(3):349–60

Endocytosis of acetylated low–density lipoprotein, endothelial cell–modified low–density lipoprotein, and formaldehyde–treated serum albumin by rat liver endothelial cells. Evidence of uptake via a common receptor. Eskild W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1263–9

Plasmid–mediated formaldehyde resistance in Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli: alterations in the cell surface. Kaulfers PM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):239–48

[The significance of heat activation for the testing of bioindicators on surviving microorganisms exposed to formaldehyde] Spicher G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 May; 186(2):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Formaldehyde poisoning: report of an autopsy case. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):85–9

[Voluntary poisoning by ingestion of formalin] Plane M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):649–51 **(Fre)**

[Chronic formaldehyde exposure—a misunderstood disease?] Weber R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 2; 118(13):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbuncle—a conservative approach. Shah AM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1987 Apr;33(2):55–7

[Action of exogenous formaldehyde in acute cerebral ischemia at the level of membrane structures] Shcherbakova LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Respiratory hazards associated with exposure to formaldehyde and solvents in acid–curing paints. Alexandersson R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):222–7

Molecular consequences of two formaldehyde–induced mutations in the alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Place AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct; 25(9–10):621–38

Nasal tumours in rats after short–term exposure to a cytotoxic concentration of formaldehyde. Feron VJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 1988 Feb;39(1):101–11

A study of respiratory effects from exposure to 2.0 ppm formaldehyde in occupationally exposed workers. Schachter EN, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):188–205

Evaluation of the oral toxicity of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde in a 4–week drinking–water study in rats. Til HP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):447–52

One–year inhalation toxicity study of formaldehyde in male rats with a damaged or undamaged nasal mucosa. Appelman LM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):85–90

Nasopharyngeal cancer, sinonasal cancer, and occupations related to formaldehyde: a case–control study. Roush GC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1221–4

Formaldehyde–induced cytotoxic, genotoxic and mutagenic response in human lymphocytes and Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov; 1(6):427–31

Effect of the homokaryotic state of the uvs–2 allele in Neurospora crassa on formaldehyde–induced killing and ad–3 mutation. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):235–42

Review of the genotoxicity of formaldehyde. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;196(1):37–59 (209 ref.)

Epidemiology of chronic occupational exposure to formaldehyde: report of the Ad Hoc Panel on Health Aspects of Formaldehyde. Universities Associated for Research and Education in Pathology, Inc.
Toxicol Ind Health 1988 Mar;4(1):77–90 (26 ref.)

Pathological changes induced by formaldehyde in open–ended rat tracheal implants preexposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Shiba M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(4):401–8

Cytotoxic and adaptive effects in rat nasal epithelium after 3–day and 13–week exposure to low concentrations of formaldehyde vapour. Zwart A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep; 51(1):87–99

[Toxico–genetic assessment of formaldehyde during inhalation exposure] Kitaeva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of immunocompetent cells as a criterion in the evaluation of sensitization in hygienic standardization (e.g., the effect of formaldehyde and hexavalent chromium)] Dueva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of nicotine on the cytogenetic activity of dimethyl sulfate, formaldehyde and lead] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

FORMALIN see **FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMALIN TEST see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

FORMAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

FORMAMIDES

Isolation of high–molecular–weight DNA from eukaryotic cells by formamide treatment and dialysis. Kupiec JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):53–9

The geometry of N–hydroxymethyl compounds. I. The ground state geometry of N–hydroxymethylformamide. Wright GM, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):85–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study on oral N–methylformamide in metastatic colorectal cancer. Planting AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1293–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deionization of formamide with Biorad AG501–X(D). Samanta HK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Aug; 14(5):261–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of oral and i.v. N–methylformamide: a pharmacologic basis for lack of clinical antineoplastic activity. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):671–8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro synthesis of double stranded RNA and measurement of thermal stability: effect of base composition, formamide and ionic strength. Sadhu C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun; 14(6):1015–22

Use of polar solvents in chemoprevention of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):944–8

Effects of N–methylformamide on the growth, cell cycle, and glutathione status of murine TLX5 lymphoma cells. Bill CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3389–93

Antitumor and antimetastatic activity of the differentiating agent N–methylformamide in murine tumor systems. Iwakawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 5(4):289–300

N–methylformamide: cytotoxic, radiosensitizer, or chemosensitizer. Clagett–Carr K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):906–18 (82 ref.)

Modification of the hypoxic fraction of a xenografted human colon tumor by differentiation–inducing agents. Leith JT.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1988 May 18;80(6):444–7

Investigations of the relationship between cell proliferation and differentiation of HL–60 cells induced to differentiate by N–methylformamide. Langdon SP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):211–6

Effects of the differentiating agents sodium butyrate and N–methylformamide on the oxygen enhancement ratio of human colon tumor cells. Hallows KR, et al.
Radiat Res 1988 Jan;113(1):191–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I trial of N–methylformamide in pediatric patients with refractory leukemias. Murphy SB, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Dec;71(12):1299–300

X ray responses of a human colon tumor cell line after exposure to the differentiation–inducing agent N–methylformamide: concentration dependence and reversibility characteristics. Leith JT, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1231–7

Phase II trial of N–methylformamide in advanced head and neck cancer. Vogel WC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(2):203–6

The effect of N–methylformamide on radiocurability of murine tumors. Iwakawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):199–203

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of the hepatotoxin N–methylformamide and related formamides in mouse hepatocytes. Shaw AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):162–70

FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES see under **ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FORMATES

A formate based precursor for the preparation of technetium complexes. Kennedy CM, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1988;39(3):213–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of formate as benzimidazole in biological samples. Ohmori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):15–24

METABOLISM

Reaction of 5–enol–pyruvoylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase with diethyl pyrocarbonate: evidence for an essential histidine residue. Huynh QK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):233–9

Ethoxyformylation of histidine residues in equine growth hormone. Fukushima JG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):365–70

Formate–nitrate respiration in Salmonella typhimurium: studies of two rha–linked fdn genes. Paveglio MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):213–7

Diethyl pyrocarbonate can detect a modified DNA structure induced by the binding of quinoxaline antibiotics. Portugal J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3655–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of trypsin–solubilized cytochrome b5, apocytochrome b5, and liposome–bound cytochrome b5 by diethylpyrocarbonate. Konopka K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Feb 15;261(1):55–63

Evidence for an essential histidine in neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Bateman RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4237–42

Diethyl pyrocarbonate reaction with the lactose repressor protein affects both inducer and DNA binding. Sams CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2277–81

Diethyl pyrocarbonate inactivation of human placental aldehyde reductase II. Bhatnagar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 26;916(2):179–84

Chemical modification of cytochrome b5, cytochrome c and myoglobin with diethylpyrocarbonate. Konopka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 May 18;954(2):189–200

Inactivation of the intestinal uptake system for beta–lactam antibiotics by diethylpyrocarbonate. Kramer W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Aug 18;943(2):288–96

Chemical modification of essential histidine residues in

Mn(III)-acid phosphatase by diethylpyrocarbonate in the presence of F- ion. Fujimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2011-5

Chemical modification of phenol hydroxylase by ethoxyformic anhydride. Sejlitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):351-6

Modification of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor by arachidonate, diethylpyrocarbonate and thiol reagents. Skowroński R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17; 143(3):305-14

Detection of intercalation-induced changes in DNA structure by reaction with diethyl pyrocarbonate or potassium permanganate. Evidence against the induction of Hoogsteen base pairing by echinomycin. Jeppesen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):172-6

Diethyl pyrocarbonate inhibits rostral ventrolateral medullary H+ sensitivity. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1600-6

Effects of amiloride and diethyl pyrocarbonate on CSF HCO-3 and ventilation in hypercapnia. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):242-8

Inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ antiport of heart mitochondria by diethylpyrocarbonate. Davis MH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):515-24

Reaction of Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase with diethylpyrocarbonate. Inactivation and desensitization to allosteric modulation. Rao GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14068-73

Kinetic mechanism of Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase desensitized to allosteric modulation by diethylpyrocarbonate modification. Rao GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14074-9

Arginyl and histidyl groups are essential for organic anion exchange in renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7118-23

Diethylpyrocarbonate and permanganate provide evidence for an unusual DNA conformation induced by binding of the antitumour antibiotics bleomycin and phleomycin. Fox KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2063-75

URINE

Formate in urine as a biological indicator of formaldehyde exposure: a review. Boeniger MF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):900-8 (82 ref.)

FORMAZANS see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under **FORMIC ACIDS**

FORMIC ACIDS

The vertical transmission of salmonellas and formic acid treatment of chicken feed. A possible strategy for control. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):43-9

Novel degradation products from the treatment of salinomycin and narasin with formic acid. Wells JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):274-6

[Effectiveness of "hunmiewei" and deltamethrin residual spraying in controlling Anopheles sinensis] Huang TY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Modification of a method for determining formic acid in biological media] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):49 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energetics of C1-compound metabolism. Van Verseveld HW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):37-45 (70 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and toxic effects of repeated intravenous dosage of formic acid in rabbits. Liesivuori J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):853-61

URINE

Effect of renal formic acid excretion on urinary calcium and ammonia concentrations. Liesivuori J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;65(18):860-3

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

FORMOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL see under **OFFICE MANAGEMENT**

FORMULARIES

Implementation of an outpatient prescription drug formulary in a managed-care system. Black J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):561-5

Antipsychotics: how strict the formulary? Alexander B. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):324-6 (12 ref.)

Therapeutic substitution in the health maintenance organization outpatient environment. Doering PL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):125-30

Formulary of commonly used ophthalmologic medications. Zun LS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb; 6(1):121-6

Introducing a drug formulary to general practice--effects on practice prescribing costs. Beardon PH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):305-7

Ohio's Medicaid drug formulary: (what you need to know). Friedman JE. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):399-400, 405

The Ohio Medicaid Drug Formulary. Reid R, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;83(5):298-300

HISTORY

[A manuscript of recipes for homemade medicine from the 18th century] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):183-6 **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Preferred medicines list [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):378

FORMULARIES, HOMEOPATHIC

Controlled investigations of homoeopathic medicines [letter] Fisher P. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):207

When to publish pseudo-science. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4; 334(6181):367

Explanation of Benveniste [letter] **Nature** 1988 Jul 28; 334(6180):285-6

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Formulary evaluation of third-generation cephalosporins using decision analysis. Cano SB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):566-9

The conversion of cefoxitin usage to cefotetan: an interdisciplinary approach. Nightingale CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):101-2

Impact of a hospital formulary on prescribing habits and drug costs. Feely J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):286-7

Prescribing by consensus: the Wellington Hospital Board preferred medicines list. Maling TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):8-10

Essential drug list in a rural hospital. Does it have any influence on drug prescription? Lindtjørn B. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):151-5

A system for making hospital solutions in the Third World. Monson MH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):54-9

ECONOMICS

Antibiotic cost savings from formulary restrictions and physician monitoring in a medical-school-affiliated hospital. Woodward RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):817-23

Medical and economic consequences of a blinded oral anticoagulant brand change at a municipal hospital. Richton-Hewett S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):806-8

STANDARDS

Formulary system versus formulary, "the book" [letter] Habeger HE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2030

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE see under **METHIONINE**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE

Kinetics of chemo-attraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards N-formyl peptide studied with a novel polycarbonate (Nucleopore) membrane in the Boyden chamber. Bignold LP. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):518-21

An improved method for the isolation of eosinophilic granulocytes from peripheral blood of normal individuals. Koenderman L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):79-86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of liposomes containing the chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) and their interaction with mouse macrophages. Nayar R, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(4):233-44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rous-Whipple award lecture. The formylpeptide receptor of the neutrophil. A search and conserve operation. Becker EL. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):15-24 (53 ref.)

Enterohepatic circulation of bacterial chemotactic peptide in rats with experimental colitis. Hobson CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1006-13

Exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes isolated from skin chambers are primed for enhanced response to subsequent stimulation with chemoattractant f-Met-Leu-Phe and C3-opsonized yeast particles. Briheim G, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):141-52

Effect of vitamin E on FMLP-induced activation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weisman SJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):309-21

Characteristics of binding of a potent chemotactic formyl tetrapeptide, formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanyl-phenylalanine, to the receptors on rabbit neutrophils. Kermode JC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May;43(5):420-8

Acute infusion of chemotactic or enkephalin-analog peptides into rat cerebral ventricles: scanning and transmission electron microscopy of leukocyte immigration in vivo. Saland LC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):197-206

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-mediated depolarization responses by decreasing the proportion of responsive cells without affecting chemotaxin-induced forward light scatter changes. Fletcher MP. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4167-73

BLOOD

Occupancy of adenosine receptors raises cyclic AMP alone and in synergy with occupancy of chemoattractant receptors and inhibits membrane depolarization. Cronstein BN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):709-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil activation in sepsis. The relationship between fmet-leu-phe receptor mobilization and oxidative activity. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):171-5

METABOLISM

Means for the assessment of radioligand quality and its importance in receptor-binding studies. Observations with radiolabelled formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Kermode JC. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):521-8

Lateral segregation of neutrophil chemotactic receptors into actin- and fodrin-rich plasma membrane microdomains depleted in guanyl nucleotide regulatory proteins. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):921-8

Formyl peptide leukocyte chemoattractant uptake and release by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3034-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased production of superoxide anion by neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with a chemotactic peptide. Yamazaki M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):169-73

Alveolar macrophage subpopulations' responsiveness to chemotactic stimuli. Brannen AL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):161-6

fMLP provokes coronary vasoconstriction and myocardial ischemia in rabbits. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H481-6

Lithium movements in resting and chemotactic factor-activated human neutrophils. Simchowitz L. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C526-34

Comparative study of assays for stimulated fluid pinocytosis in canine and human neutrophils. Langweiler M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):663-6

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of chemotactic tripeptide stimulated human neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocyte superoxide production by chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine. Hurst NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):750-6

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022 potentiates superoxide production but not secretion induced by fMet-Leu-Phe: effects of leupeptin and the protein kinase C inhibitor H-7. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):38-46

Chemotactic factor induced tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane associated proteins in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):794-801

[3H]phosphatidic acid formed in response to FMLP is not inhibited by R59 022, a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor. Mahadevappa VG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1097-104

Intracellular calcium rise produced by platelet-activating factor is deactivated by fMet-Leu-Phe and this requires uninterrupted activation sequence: role of protein kinase C. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):836-43

Activation of phospholipase D by chemotactic peptide in HL-60 granulocytes. Pai JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):355-64

Possible physiological role of guanosine triphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in Ca2+ release in macrophages stimulated with chemotactic peptide. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):531-6

Mobilization of arachidonic acid from diacyl and ether-linked phospholipids in FMLP stimulated alveolar macrophages. Masliah J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):547-50

Protective effect of indomethacin against chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils induced by formylated peptide. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May

1;37(9):1693–8
Calcium signals in neutrophils can be divided into three distinct phases. Chandler DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):175–9
Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride inhibits chemotactic peptide–induced actin polymerization and oxidative burst activity in human neutrophils by an effect unrelated to its anti–proteinase activity. Rao KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):131–8
Platelet–leukocyte interaction: activation of rabbit platelets by FMLP–stimulated neutrophils. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):393–406
In vitro activation of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages using the chemotactic peptide N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine (FMLP) incorporated in liposomes. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):1–6
Inhibition of the chemotactic peptide–induced elevation of intracellular calcium in differentiated human leukemic (HL–60) cells by the phorbol ester phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Thompson M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2707–10
Effects of cytochalasin B, N–formyl peptide and plasma on polarisation, zeiosis (blebbing) and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in suspension. Bignold LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):195–203
Effect of elastin peptides and N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl phenylalanine on cytosolic free calcium in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of healthy middle–aged and elderly subjects. Varga Z, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 21(2):127–30
Neutrophils are hyperpolarized after exudation and show an increased depolarization response to formyl–peptide but not to phorbol myristate acetate. Zimmerli W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):435–41
Effect of NCO–700, an inhibitor of thiol protease, on reactive oxygen production by chemotactic peptide–stimulated rabbit peripheral granulocytes. Tawara K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15;44(4):346–7
Induction of c–fos proto–oncogene by a chemotactic peptide in human peripheral granulocytes. Itami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):289–92
Intestinal microvascular exchange in the rat during luminal perfusion with formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):673–81
The chemotactic peptide N–formyl methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine increases mucosal permeability in the distal ileum of the rat. von Ritter C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):651–6
Benzodiazepines inhibit in vitro free radical formation from human neutrophils induced by FMLP and A23187. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987; 9(1):101–14
FMLP–induced arachidonic acid release, phospholipid metabolism, and calcium mobilization in human monocytes. Regulation by cyclic AMP. Godfrey RW, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):223–30
Comparison of in vivo effects of intravenous infusion of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate in rabbits. Lafuze JE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):481–8
Induction of allergen–specific T cells by conjugates of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and rye grass pollen extract. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):104–8
A formyl peptide contracts guinea pig lung: role of arachidonic acid metabolites. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2450–9
Stimulation of a histone H4 protein kinase in Triton X–100 lysates of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils pretreated with chemotactic factors. Effect of fMet–Leu–Phe and partial characterization of the protein kinase. Huang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13144–51
Activation of the neutrophil by calcium–mobilizing ligands. I. A chemotactic peptide and the lectin concanavalin A stimulate superoxide anion generation but elicit different calcium movements and phosphoinositide remodeling. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11090–7
Sphinganine effects on chemoattractant–induced diacylglycerol generation, calcium fluxes, superoxide production, and on cell viability in the human neutrophil. Delivery of sphinganine with bovine serum albumin minimizes cytotoxicity without affecting inhibition of the respiratory burst. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3818–22
Phospholipase D catalyzes phospholipid metabolism in chemotactic peptide–stimulated HL–60 granulocytes. Pai JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12472–7
Effect of phorbol myristate acetate and the chemotactic peptide fNLPNTL on shape and movement of human neutrophils. Roos FJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):399–406
Leukotriene production in human neutrophils primed by recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor and stimulated with the complement component C5A and FMLP as second signals. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1281–95
Tobacco smokers' neutrophils are desensitized to chemotactic peptide–stimulated oxygen uptake. Codd EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):648–52
Morphological changes and membrane potential of human granulocytes under influence of chemotactic peptide and/or echo–virus, type 9. Jäger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):434–6
Chemotactic response of human neutrophils to N–acetyl chitohexaose in vitro. Tokoro A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):387–95
Calcium influx stimulates a second pathway for sustained diacylglycerol production in leukocytes activated by chemoattractants. Truett AP 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1549–53
Neutrophil responsiveness to chemoattractant tripeptide in rheumatoid arthritis. Turner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):125–33
Effect of inhaled formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine on airway function. Berend N, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan; 43(1):36–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the affinity state of the N–formylated peptide receptor of neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins and the cytoskeleton. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2959–71

N–FORMYL–METHIONYL–LEUCYL–PHENYLALANINE see **N–FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL–PHENYLALANINE**

N(5)–FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES see under **TETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSKOLIN

Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase activity, promotes large increases in N–acetyl transferase activity and melatonin production in the Syrian hamster pineal gland only during the late dark period. Santana C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):209–15

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Partial reversal of doxorubicin resistance by forskolin and 1,9–dideoxyforskolin in murine sarcoma S180 variants. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):539–43
Derivatization of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter using a novel forskolin photoaffinity label. Wadzinski BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17683–9
Activation of adenylate cyclase and inhibition of glucose transport in rat adipocytes by forskolin analogues: structural determinants for distinct sites of action. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):449–53
Effect of novel 7 beta–derivatives of forskolin upon human platelet adenylate cyclase system. Seguin E, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):4–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modulation of cyclic AMP and autoregulation of renal blood flow, analysed by the use of forskolin and 1–methyl–3–isobutylxanthine. Ogawa N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):207–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and assay of antibodies to an activator of adenylate cyclase, forskolin. Ho LT, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(6):421–32

METABOLISM

Evidence that forskolin binds to the glucose transporter of human erythrocytes. Lavis VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14571–5
Characterization of [3H]forskolin binding sites in the iris–ciliary body of the albino rabbit. Goldman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(13):1307–14
Binding of [3H]forskolin to solubilized preparations of adenylate cyclase. Nelson CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(14):1375–83
[3H]forskolin– and [3H]dihydroalprenolol–binding sites and adenylate cyclase activity in heart of rats fed diets containing different oils. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):207–13
Differences between high–affinity forskolin binding sites in dopamine–rich and other regions of rat brain. Poat JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3216–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired beta–adrenergic receptor and normal postreceptor responsiveness in congestive heart failure. Erne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1132–4
Apical membrane chloride channels in a colonic cell line activated by secretory agonists. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C505–11
Somatostatin inhibition of secretagogue and forskolin–stimulated gastric acid secretion. Michelangeli F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G531–7
Action of forskolin on non–electrolyte permeability across the frog skin as compared to that of vasopressin and isoprenaline. Ardizzone C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):105–12
Effects of colforsin, trequinsin and isoprenaline on norepinephrine–induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels of isolated vascular tissue. Linz W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):240–3
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and colforsin on mucociliary transport using frog palate. Noda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):822–5
Acetylcholine receptor channel properties in rat myotubes exposed to forskolin. Grassi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1000–7
Prostaglandin E1 and forskolin antagonize C–kinase activation in the human platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):93–9
Effects of forskolin on contractile responses and protein phosphorylation in the isolated perfused rat heart. England PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):687–95
Effect of parathyroid hormone and forskolin on cytoskeletal protein synthesis in cultured mouse osteoblastic cells. Lomri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29; 970(3):333–42
Adrenal adenylate cyclase and steroidogenic activities of 63 day old ovine fetuses: in vitro effects of ACTH1–24 and forskolin. Durand P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):629–38
Changes in the cAMP synthesis by fetal thyroid during the 5 last days of the intrauterine life in the rat. Pic P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(6):346–54
Forskolin inhibition of glucose transport in bone cell cultures through a cAMP–independent mechanism. van Valen F, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):89–92
Forskolin counteracts the effects of the organophosphate soman at the neuromuscular junction. Bradley RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):401–6
Stimulation of D2–receptors in rat nucleus accumbens slices inhibits dopamine and acetylcholine release but not cyclic AMP formation. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):364–8
Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells. II. Effects of forskolin, 8–bromocyclic AMP, and 8–bromocyclic GMP on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):51–62
Partial reversal of doxorubicin resistance by forskolin and 1,9–dideoxyforskolin in murine sarcoma S180 variants. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):539–43
Adenylate cyclase in membrane fractions of RIN–A2–cells: studies with forskolin, NaF, GppNHp and NEM. Trier JK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):131–5
Stimulation of Paramecium phagocytosis by phorbol ester and forskolin. Wyroba E. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep; 11(9):657–64
Ocular pigmentation and intraocular pressure response to forskolin. Shibata T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 7(7):667–74
Effects of low doses of forskolin on the c–wave of the direct current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the eye. Jarkman S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 67(4):305–14
Effects of forskolin and triiodothyronine on cyclic AMP production in rat thymocytes. Knopp J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):29–34
Dual regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 17 alpha–hydroxylase, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and activators of protein kinase C in cultured human adrenocortical cells. McAllister JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2012–8
Forskolin alters sensitivity of the cAMP–generating system to stimulatory as well as to inhibitory agonists. A study with intact human platelets and guinea pig myometrium. Mokhtari A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):131–7
Phorbol ester prevents the thyroid–stimulating–hormone–induced but not the forskolin–induced decrease of cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity in thyroid cell cultures. Omri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):125–33
Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Forskolin reduces surface expression of aminopeptidase N. Danielsen EM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):273–7
5–HT1D receptor–mediated inhibition of forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in calf substantia nigra. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):145–7
Synergistic interactions between forskolin, isoprenaline and substance P as secretagogues in rat parotid glands. Poat JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):317–26
Differential localization of particulate cAMP binding proteins and forskolin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Urosevic A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):355–7
Regulation of dog thyroid epithelial cell cycle by forskolin, an adenylate cyclase activator. Roger PP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):282–92
1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol induces an increase in PGE1– and forskolin–stimulated cyclic–AMP production in T47D human breast cancer cell line. de Cremoux P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):347–55
Effects of purines and forskolin on haemolysis. Gonçalves ML, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):169–78
Action of forskolin on non–electrolyte permeability across

the urinary bladder of Bufo bufo as compared to that of various hormones. Lippe C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(4):513–4

Stimulation and inhibition of lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes: evidence for age-related changes in responses to forskolin and PGE1. Hoffman BB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):358–60

Progestin-dependent effect of forskolin on human endometrial aromatase activity. Tseng L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):371–7

Dynamics of insulin release by perifused insulin-producing tumoral cells: effects of glucose, forskolin, leucine, barium and theophylline. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):17–31

Effect of forskolin on collagen production in clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1463–9

Nerve growth factor treatment or cAMP elevation reduces Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase III activity in PC12 cells. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14265–72

Forskolin-resistant Y1 mutants harbor defects associated with the guanyl nucleotide-binding regulatory protein, Gs. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15521–6

In vitro net progesterone production by human corpora lutea: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, cholera toxin, and forskolin. Vega M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):747–52

Forskolin and thyrotrophin stimulation of rat FRTL-5 thyroid cell growth: the role of cyclic AMP. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):199–205

Increased cholera toxin-, and forskolin-induced cyclic AMP accumulations in psoriatic involved versus uninvolved or normal human epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):154–7

Effects of forskolin on intracellular sodium activity in resting and stimulated cardiac Purkinje fibers from sheep. Zalups RK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep;19(9):887–96

Inhibition by forskolin of excitatory amino acid-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Baba A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):237–42

Adenosine receptors activate adenylate cyclase and enhance secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in the presence of forskolin [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1988 Jul;51(1):328] Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1484–93

Effect of forskolin and prostaglandin E1 on stimulus secretion coupling in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marriott D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):616–23

cAMP elevation modulates physiological activity of pyloric neurons in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Flamm RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1370–86

Serotonin and forskolin increase an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in cultured identified Aplysia neurons. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 58(5):909–21

Serotonin and forskolin modulation of a chloride conductance in cultured identified Aplysia neurons. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):922–39

Stimulation of acetylcholine release from myenteric neurons of guinea pig small intestine by forskolin and cyclic AMP. Yau WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):507–10

Interaction of forskolin with the effect of atropine on [3H]acetylcholine secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:441–53

On the mechanism of isoprenaline- and forskolin-induced depolarization of single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Egan TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:299–320

Inhibitory effects of forskolin on vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Abe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):293–301

Effect of isoproterenol and forskolin on amylase release from parotid tissue after chronic pilocarpine administration in rats following ligation removal. Murata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):545–9

Forskolin mimics the dopamine-induced K+ conductance increase in identified neurons of Aplysia kurodai. Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):459–78

Airway hyperreactivity [letter] Sanjar S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):160–1

The inhibitory effect of forskolin on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity using Chang liver cells as target cells. Saitoh R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):239–45

Forskolin promotes the development of ethanol tolerance in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated mice. Szabó G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):615–21

Decrease in cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in suspension cultures of porcine thyroid cells exposed to TSH or forskolin. Breton MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):243–51

Effect of forskolin, isoproterenol and IBMX on angiotensin converting enzyme and cyclic AMP production by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Cary DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):103–9

Mechanisms of TSH release: studies with forskolin, phorbol ester and A23187. Davis JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):197–201

Effect of forskolin and acetylcholine on calcium current in single isolated cardiac myocytes. Hartzell HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):639–45

Analysis of the hyperpolarizing effects of forskolin in guinea-pig atrial heart muscle. Encina JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):435–9

Forskolin blocks carbachol-mediated ion-permeability of chick myotube nicotinic receptors and inhibits binding of 3H-phencyclidine to Torpedo microsac nicotinic receptors. Häggblad J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):381–6

Benzodiazepine binding sites on PC12 cells: modulation by nerve growth factor and forskolin. Miller LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):342–8

Forskolin and a tumor promoter are able to induce c-fos and c-myc expression in normal, but not in a v-ras-transformed rat thyroid cell line. Colletta G, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):459–66

Forskolin-induced block of delayed rectifying K+ channels in pancreatic beta-cells is not mediated by cAMP. Zünkler BJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):613–9

Effect of novel 7 beta-derivatives of forskolin upon human platelet adenylate cyclase system. Seguin E, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):4–6

Effects of forskolin on placental vascular resistance in rabbits. Reid DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):451–4

Prostaglandin synthesis and its inhibition by cyclic AMP and forskolin in postpartum follicles of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Tan CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov; 34(5):697–715

Effect of forskolin on voltage-gated K+ channels is independent of adenylate cyclase activation. Hoshi T, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1652–5

Modulation of acetylcholine receptor desensitization by forskolin is independent of cAMP. Wagoner PK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1655–7

[The diterpene forskolin--a valuable agent for demonstrating the role of the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system in physiological processes] Georgieva Zh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):56–61 (15 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of forskolin on cultured glioma cells] Honda C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phorbol ester and forskolin on steroidogenesis and protein phosphorylation in cultured rat granulosa cells] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of forskolin on the calcium current in the membrane of nerve cells in mollusks] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effectiveness of forskolin or inositol as antidote in lithium toxicity. Short note. Kaplan Z, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):167–70

Comparative studies on the combined cytotoxic effect of forskolin with mitomycin C and responsiveness to forskolin in rat ascites hepatoma AH66 cells and AH66F cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):346–52

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN see under **ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC**

FOSFOMYCIN

[Fosfomycin (Fosfocin). A new antibiotic agent] Jacobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1122–4 (30 ref.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single- and combination-antibiotic therapy for experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rodríguez A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1444–5

Transtympanic iontophoresis of dexamethasone and fosfomycin. Sato H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):531–3

Antibacterial activity in human urine of fosfomycin trometamol in an in vitro model of the urinary bladder. Dubini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):15–9

Treatment of experimental cystitis in the rat with a single dose of fosfomycin trometamol. Dubini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):24–8

Single dose fosfomycin trometamol (Monuril) for the treatment of women with bacterial cystitis [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):582–3

[Treatment of post-traumatic and post-neurosurgical bacterial meningitis with ceftriaxone alone or in combination with fosfomycin] May T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a fosfomycin combination on the anti-tumor effect of CDDP] Sagara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effects of norfloxacin and fosfomycin against respiratory infections] Hayashi I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1382–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the response of Escherichia coli to fosfomycin and fosmidomycin. Kanimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):386–91

Activity of fosmidomycin in an in vitro model of the treatment of bacterial cystitis. Kanimoto Y, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):465–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of fosfomycin into cerebrospinal fluid across non-inflamed and inflamed meninges. Kühnen E, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):422–4

METABOLISM

[Intra-ocular transit of fosfomycin in man and rabbit] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of tromethamine fosfomycin and calcium fosfomycin in young and elderly adults. Borsa F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):938–41

Phosphomycin levels in serum and interstitial tissue fluid in a multiple dosage regimen in rabbits. Fernandez Lastra C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):927–9

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and intraperitoneal fosfomycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bouchet JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):35–40

Enhancement of jejunal and colonic absorption of fosfomycin by promoters in the rat. Ishizawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):892–5

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin in the neonate: 2 modes of administration] Guibert M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fosfomycin-trometamol (monuril): pharmacokinetics and food-drug interactions] Muller-Serieys C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cofosfolactamines in subjects with impaired kidney function] Bersani C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec;33(2–3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro testing of the antibacterial activity of fosfomycin trometamol against urinary pathogens. Rossi L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):10–4

Comparison of the response of Escherichia coli to fosfomycin and fosmidomycin. Kanimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):386–91

Use of fosfomycin disks for isolation of diphtheroids. Wirsing von Koenig CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):190–3

Synergism between ciprofloxacin and fosfomycin in vitro [letter] Ullmann U. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):264

Synergy between fosfomycin and arenaemycin. Dulaney EL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):982–3

In-vitro activity of fosfomycin against different Staphylococcus species [letter] Iwantscheff A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):379–81

Bactericidal effect of ofloxacin alone and combined with fosfomycin or vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus in vitro and in sera from volunteers. Weber P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):839–47

In-vitro efficacy of fosfomycin against commonly isolated bacteria. Ngeow YF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr; 29(2):168–70

[Effect of fosfomycin trometamol (Monuril) on skin flora, both qualitatively and with regard to induction of resistance] Gismondo MR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resistance to fosfomycin trometamol (Monuril): relation to bacterial virulence and the significance of "in" colonies] Li Pira G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic observations on preventional effect of fosfomycin to nephrotoxicity induced by cisplatin] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20; 23(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supplemental fosfomycin and/or steroids that reduce cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):6–10

Efficacy of pefloxacin-fosfomycin in experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Thauvin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):919–21

Single-dose treatment of lower urinary tract infections with fosfomycin trometamol: preliminary experiences. Arione R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):295–8

Treatment of lower urinary tract infections in children: single dose fosfomycin trometamol versus pipemidic acid. Careddu P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):290–4

Fosfomycin versus ampicillin in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Ode B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;

7(2):96–100
Fosfomycin. Yeo M. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):91–2 (10 ref.)
Improvement of initial graft function after renal transplantation by fosfomycin. Hoyer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4043–4
[Treatment with a cefotaxime–fosfomycin combination of staphylococcal or enterobacterial meningitis in adults] Portier H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental cystitis in the rat and the therapeutic effect of a single dose of fosfomycin trometamol] Dubini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemoprevention using fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral resection of the prostate: multicenter controlled clinical study] Novelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical effect of fosfomycin on cystitis] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov;40(11):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOSSIL FUELS

Ninth Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. May 5–8, 1987, Boulder, Colorado. Proceedings. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr;17:1–378
Epidemiological data base for a health effects study at a coal gasification plant. Morris SC, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun;38(2):149–57
Medical support to the North Sea oil and gas industries. Elliott DH. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985–86;102:42–7
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions for workers in coastal gas–separation stations] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intoxication at home due to carbon monoxide production from gas water heaters. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):69–72
[Polar neutral organic compounds (POCN) in city aerosols. 2. Measuring of emissions from domestic fuel and vehicle exhaust and from immission particles in Berlin (West)] Moriske HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Oct; 185(1–2):72–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A 90–day inhalation toxicity study of raw shale oil in Fischer 344 rats. Gordon T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 9(2):287–96

FOSSILS see under **PALEONTOLOGY**

FOSTER HOME CARE

Foster home care for the frail elderly as an alternative to nursing home care: an experimental evaluation. Oktay JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1505–10
A failed replication [letter] Harris M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):670
Serious delinquent behavior as part of a significantly handicapping condition: cures and supportive environments. Wolf MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):347–59 (66 ref.)
The Florence Crittenton Home, Charleston. Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):377
The spirit of caring ... foster parenting. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;83(5):335–9
[Results of experimental foster care of social orphans as implemented 1967–1973] Mores A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 43(6):365–7 **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of nitrate and nitrite levels in daily meals of children] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal and social work approaches to sibling separation in foster care. Hegar RL. **Child Welfare** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):113–21
Foster home recruitment: a market research approach to attracting and licensing applicants. Moore B, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):147–60

METHODS

Treatment of children in foster care: issues of collaboration. Molin R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):241–50 (24 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adopting and fostering children with AIDS: policies and progress. Tourse P, et al. **Child Today** 1988 May–Jun; 17(3):15–9
A hospital alternative for patients in crisis. Leaman K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1221–3

PSYCHOLOGY

A forum for foster children. Rice DL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):231–43
Childhood depression: new theoretical formulations and implications for foster care services. Zimmerman RB. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):37–47
Successful foster caregivers of geriatric patients. Braun KL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Winter;13(1):25–34
Understanding controversies in visitation. Barnum R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):788–92
The matching of transference with placement in the treatment of adolescents. Lyon DA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):28–31
[Projection of the family situation by the pupils of the Children's Home in "The bewitched family" drawing test] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Health status of schoolchildren from general–education boarding schools and of inmates of children's homes] Anan'in SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Successful foster parent recruiting: a voluntary agency effort. Smith EP, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):137–46

FOUNDATIONS

American Occupational Therapy Foundation: promoting the occupational therapy profession. Snyder NV. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jan;42(1):7–8
The Australian Patient Safety Foundation. Runciman WB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):114–6
The Finnish Foundation for Alcohol Studies and the Social Research Institute of Alcohol Studies. Mäkelä K. **Br J Addict** 1988 Feb;83(2):141–8
Support of clinical research by foundations: the German view. Kocksiek K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:13–4
The social and economic consequences of cardiovascular disease and the need for heart foundations to promote research. Shillingford JP. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:11–3
Tole Mour'–the Marimed Foundation ship and the Queen's Health Care Center in memory of Charles S. Judd Jr., MD. Grossman R. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):217–8
Nursing and private philanthropy. Maraldo PJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):130–6
Foundation funding for AIDS programs. Wells JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Fall;6(3):113–23
The Australian Tobacco Research Foundation [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):46, 49
Chelation therapy [letter] Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):246
Firm medical foundation. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):734
Twenty–fifth anniversary of the National Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Foundation. Bergman AB. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):272–4
Kennedy suggests NIH foundation [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):19
Hughes Institute spreads the wealth [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1138
Genentech sets up research foundation [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):877
[The past and future of the Dutch Growth Foundation] Stoelinga GB. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 May;56 Suppl 1:3–5 **(Dut)**
[5 years of ISFE. International Foundation for Promotion of Nutrition Research] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987; (41):1–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. Bullough VL. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring; 62(1):74–89
The British Digestive Foundation. Sarner M. **Gut** 1987 Sep; 28 Suppl:46–7
Foundations and the nation's health agenda. Ginzberg E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):128–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Foundation funding and psychiatric research. Kim D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):830–5
Reports from the research centres—4. The Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario. Cappell HD. **Br J Addict** 1987 Oct;82(10):1081–9
Private sector coalitions: a year and a day later [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1987 Winter;24(4):305–6

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Finite element analysis of acetabular reconstruction. Noncemented threaded cups. Huiskes R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):620–5
Low–frequency requirements for electrocardiographic recording of ST segments [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):939–40
Effects of analyzed signal duration and phase on the results of fast fourier transform analysis of the surface electrocardiogram in subjects with and without late potentials. Kelen GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1282–9
Use of Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for quantitative analysis: a comparative study of different detection methods. Belton PS, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Aug; 112(8):1117–20
The solution structure of concanavalin A probed by FT–IR spectroscopy. Arrondo JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):261–8
The secondary structure of apolipoproteins in human HDL3 particles after chemical modification of their tyrosine, lysine, cysteine or arginine residues. A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy study. Herzyk E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):131–42
Peak locater for multicomponent spectra. Jerrard RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):415–8
Fourier and factorial analysis: an objective and comparative evaluation on a cardiac phantom. Kotzki PO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):450–5
An investigation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children by means of infrared spectroscopy. Part IV. Spremolla G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 73(1):21–4
Selective Fourier transform localization. Brooker HR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Nov;5(5):417–33
Reciprocal space description of MR experiments. Müller S. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Nov;5(5):502–7
Projective Fourier angiography. Norris DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):1–10
FADE—a new fast imaging sequence. Redpath TW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):224–34
Phase mapping from left ventricular radionuclide ventriculograms: interobserver reliability and accuracy of the programme. Dormehl I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct;8(10):805–13
Power spectrum analysis in the study of ocular mechanisms. Pugh JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):321–4
[Characteristics of pathologically changed tissues in optical 2–dimensional Fourier transformation] Sprincl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Qualitative determination of infarct segment by Fourier analysis using gated cardiac pool emission computed tomography] Nakata T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec; 16(4):873–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in phase analysis without deterioration of the isotopic ejection fraction of the left ventricle in patients treated with adriamycin] Buxeda Figuerola M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under **MACULA LUTEA**

FOWL PARALYSIS see **MAREK'S DISEASE**

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see **MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS**

FOWL PEST see **FOWL PLAGUE**

FOWL PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

[Improving the diagnosis of influenza A virus infections in poultry] Werner O. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of inactivated influenza vaccines in market turkeys. Karunakaran D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):498–503
Comparison of hemagglutination–inhibition, agar gel precipitin, and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antibodies against influenza viruses in chickens. Meulemans G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):560–3
Bile immunoglobulin of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). II. Antibody response in influenza A virus infections [published erratum appears in Immunology 1988 Mar;63(3):559] Higgins DA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):499–504

MICROBIOLOGY

Interference between influenza A viruses with a cleavable and a noncleavable hemagglutinin; pH–stability after mixed infection. Scholtissek C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(1–2):119–23
Is the gene pool of influenza viruses in shorebirds and gulls different from that in wild ducks? Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):247–50

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San–in District, Western Japan in winters of 1980–1982. Otsuki K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun;265(1–2):235–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergence of amantadine–resistant H5N2 avian influenza virus during a simulated layer flock treatment program. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):533–7
Optimization of hydrophile–lipophile balance for improved efficacy of Newcastle disease and avian influenza oil–emulsion vaccines. Stone HD. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):68–73
Efficacy of avian influenza oil–emulsion vaccines in chickens

of various ages. Stone HD. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):483–90

Protection against virulent H5 avian influenza virus infection in chickens by an inactivated vaccine produced with recombinant vaccinia virus. De BK, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):257–61

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

FOWL POX

ETIOLOGY

Studies on pathogenesis of fowl pox: virological study. Singh GK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep;31(5):417–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of complement in the pathogenicity of fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):145–52

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from a red-tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis) with a concurrent pox virus infection. Pace LW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):671–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative immunity of fowl pox virus vaccines. Sarma DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):19–23

FOWL POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see **POULTRY**

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case report of Fox-Fordyce disease] Löttge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOXES

Experimental rabies in skunks and foxes. Pathogenesis of the spongiform lesions. Charlton KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):634–45

The amino-acid sequence of the double-headed proteinase inhibitor from fox (Vulpes vulpes) submandibular glands. Reisinger PW, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988; 1(4):259–61

Characterization of biological and antigenic properties of raccoon dog and blue fox parvoviruses: a monoclonal antibody study. Veijalainen P. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):219–30

BLOOD

Validation of a direct radioimmunoassay of melatonin in the blue fox. Forsberg M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):73–9

Plasma marking of arctic foxes with iophenoxic acid. Follmann EH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):709–12

Serological survey for selected diseases in the endangered San Joaquin kit fox (Vulpes macrotis mutica). McCue PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):274–81

Hematology and serum biochemistry of captive swift foxes (Vulpes velox). Mainka SA. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):71–4

GENETICS

The G-banded karyotype of Vulpes fulvus Desm. Flóu S, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(214–215):137–42

The litter size in chromosomally polymorphic blue foxes. Mäkinen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):115–9

Changes in melanin granules in the fox due to coat color mutations. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar–Apr; 79(2):133–6

[The structure of complex repeats in the fox pericentromere heterochromatin: regulatory elements of replication, recombination and gene expression control] Potapov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(5):1250–5 **(Rus)**

[Genetics and phenogenetics of hormonal characteristics of animals. VIII. Analysis of the variability of the corticosteroid function of the adrenal cortex of silver foxes during their domestication] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome mapping of the silver fox. I. Determination of the chromosomal location of 8 fox genes and the search for homologous regions on fox and human chromosomes] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Role of corticosteroids in the ontogenetic development of behavior in silver foxes] Pliusnina IZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) with oral rabies vaccine. Follmann EH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):477–83

[Oral immunization of Arctic foxes with a live rabies tissue-culture vaccine from the Vnukovo-32 strain] Selimov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):622–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sodium monofluoroacetate (1080): a study of residues in arctic fox muscle tissue. Tietjen H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):707–10

PARASITOLOGY

Brain and spinal cord lesions in encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Bjerkås I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):15–22

Shedding of gravid proglottids and destrobilation in experimental infections of foxes with Mesocestoides leptothylacus Loos-Frank, 1980 (Cestoda). Loos-Frank B. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):213–8

Ixodid ticks on the coyote and gray fox at land between the lakes, Kentucky-Tennessee, and implications for tick dispersal. Bloemer SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):5–8

Hepatozoonosis in foxes from Portugal. Conceicão-Silva FM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):344–7

Hosts of two canid genera, the red fox and the dog, as alternate vectors in the transmission of Sarcocystis tenella from sheep. Ford GE. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):13–20

[Parasites present in foxes (Vulpes vulpes) of the province of Forlì] Poglayen G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec; 27(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ivermectin in the treatment of scabies in foxes] Wróblewska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):599–601 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of different sperm numbers on fertility after artificial insemination of foxes. Fougner JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):403–7

Isolation and characterization of growth hormone from blue fox pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):201–4

Effect of melatonin implantation on the seasonal variation of FSH secretion in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):345–54

Preliminary studies of the effects of bromocriptine on testicular regression and the spring moult in a seasonal breeder, the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):517–24

Sexual development in the immature male blue fox (Alopex lagopus), investigated by testicular histology, DNA flow cytometry and measurement of plasma FSH, LH, testosterone and soluble testicular Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):505–15

[Adrenal function in different phases of the estrous cycle in the domesticated silver fox, Vulpes fulvus] Bazhan NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional status of the adrenal cortex in female silver foxes and the effect of domestication and photoperiodic conditions] Lutsenko ND, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoperiodic control of gonadal endocrine function in silver-gray foxes and its alteration during domestication] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOXGLOVE see **DIGITALIS**

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FRACTIONATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURE FIXATION

Treatment of scaphoid fractures with a removable cast. Terkelsen CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug; 59(4):452–3

Hoffmann external skeletal fixation for complex fracture of the femur. Chen YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):141–50

Nonoperative management of cervical spine injuries. Sonntag VK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:630–49 (38 ref.)

Open tibial fractures treated by anterior half-pin frame fixation. Steinfield PH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):208–14

Theoretical analysis of fracture healing monitoring with external fixators. An KN, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):11–5

The measurement of stiffness of fractures treated with external fixation. Cunningham JL, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Oct;16(4):229–32

Management of open fractures in the multiply injured patient. Edwards CC. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:257–73 (103 ref.)

Treatment of open tibial-shaft fractures. External fixation and secondary intramedullary nailing. McGraw JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):900–11

Fixation of displaced subcapital femoral fractures. Compression screw fixation versus double divergent pins. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):199–201

Mandibular fractures in children—a study of clinical aspects, treatment needs, and complications. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):637–40

Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis with the Ilizarov technique. Fabry G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):67–70

Direct and indirect bone healing after operative fracture treatment. Rahn BA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 20(3):425–40 (26 ref.)

Reduction of the intracanal fragment in experimental burst fractures. Fredrickson BE, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar; 13(3):267–71

Anterior fixation for burst fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine with or without neurological involvement. Kostuik JP. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):286–93

[Osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fractures in children] Kuur E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of stage 2 supination-eversion ankle fractures] Stürup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2457–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems of luxations and fractures of the mandible. A global summarizing overview] Piette E. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(6):393–412 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiofibular mobility and arthrosis in patients with postoperative ossification in the area of syndesmosis of the upper ankle joint] Ney R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Oct; 13(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of holographic interferometry in experimental biomechanics] Hanser U. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 125(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open reduction and internal fixation for humeral capitellum fractures] Rinott M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1; 114(9):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Isolated fractures of the coracoid process. Presentation of 5 cases and review of the literature] Casteleiro Gonzalez R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):55–61 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of malleolar fractures with lesions of the distal tibiofibular articulation] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of round and band splints in treating mandibular fractures] Abdo MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the functional activity of the masticatory muscles in bimaxillary fixation of mandibular fractures] Malevich OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 66(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ankle motion after external fixation of tibial fractures. Taylor GJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):19–21

Experiences with external fixation with emphasis on the complications. Wissing JC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr; 40(2):46–8

[External fixation in open fractures of leg. Analysis of traps and complications of the method] Korkala O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of preventive administration of antibiotics on the incidence of local infection after surgical treatment of bone fractures] Sledziński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 22; 42(25):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Smirnov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of fractures of the forearm bones in children] Sysa NF. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):110–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Artificial impaction in hip fracture. By F. J. Cotton, 1911 [classical article] Cotton FJ. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):3–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Open tibial fractures treated with Hoffmann external fixation. Nesbakken A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(4):248–52

Ligamentotaxis in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone (preliminary report). Yankov E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):248–53

An appliance for early reduction of Le Fort fractures. Or S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):247–8

Improved operative exposure of infrapopliteal vessels in combined vascular and orthopedic injuries. Dreyfuss DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):422–3

Maxillomandibular fixation with minihooks: a clinical evaluation. Shetty V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):677–9

External fixation pin: an in vitro general investigation. Andrianne Y, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov;10(11):1507–16

Mechanical performance of the standard Orthofix external fixator. Chao EY, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1057–69

A comparative biomechanical study of spinal fixation using

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988– 242-801

NIH Publication No. 89-259
March 1989